ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 23, 1982

SUBJECT INDEX A-Bli

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

NIH Publication No. 83-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)- . --
Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. :
Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.) III. Title: Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Title: Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 889

Full Title Listing 957

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 1033

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1381

Book 3	Author Index Bu-Gs
Book 4	Author Index Gu-L
Book 5	Author Index M-R
Book 5	Author Index S-Z
Book 7	Subject Index A-Bli
Book 8	Subject Index Blo-Cu
Book 9	Subject Index Cy-Fo
Book 10	Subject Index Fr-Ins
Book 11	Subject Index Int-Moh
Book 12	Subject Index Mol-Pi
Book 13	Subject Index Pl-Sk
Book 14	Subject Index Sl-Z

SUBJECT INDEX

A-23187 see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

A FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS, MYELINATED**

ABATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

ABATTOIRS

Contamination of red-meat carcasses by Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. Gill CO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 May;43(5):977–80

Transfer of salmonellae to meat and offal by knives [letter] Smeltzer T, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Sep;57(9):433

The isolation of Escherichia coli from a sheep slaughtering line in an abattoir. Bettelheim KA. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981;4(1):93–100

Urticaria from pig's gut. Moseng D. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Mar;8(2):135–6

Skin sepsis in meat handlers: observations on the causes of injury with special reference to bone. Barnham M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Dec;87(3):465–76

Cancer mortality among butchers and slaughterhouse workers [letter] Johnson ES, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 17; 1(8277):913–4

Outbreak of brucellosis at a South-Australian abattoir. 2. Epidemiological investigations. Davos DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Dec 12-26;2(12-13):657–60

Outbreak of brucellosis at a South-Australian abattoir. 1. Clinical and serological findings. Jamieson JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Nov 28;2(11):593–6

Retrospective diagnosis of Q fever ina country abattoir by the use of specific IgM globulin estimations. Murphy AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Oct 3;2(7):326–7

Psittacosis associated with turkey processing—Ohio. **MMWR** 1982 Jan 8;30(52):638–40

Stunning and slaughter of sheep and calves in New Zealand. Blackmore DK, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jun;29(6):99–102

The efficacy of bacteriological procedures for the isolation of Brucella abortus from abattoir material. Herr S, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;48(1):7–12

Effect of the shooting position on the stunning of calves by captive bolt. Lambooy E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Oct 17; 109(16):359–61

Observations on the mammary glands of culled ewes at the time of slaughter. Madel AJ. **Vet Rec** 1981 Oct 17; 109(16):362–3

[From the Veterinary Chief Public Health Inspection and Board of the Veterinary Service. Report cn slaughterhouse waste water problems] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 May 15;107(10):391–2 **(Dut)**

[Slaughter of poultry according to animal protection law] Drawer K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1979;7(2):211–20 **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni as a surface contaminant of fresh and chilled pig carcasses (author's transl)] Rosef O. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Dec;33(12):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Incidence of warts in butchers] Chrustowska W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;68(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Pre-slaughter stunning: the need for legislative reform. Everton AR. **Vet Rec** 1982 May 15;110(20):469–70

ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations for names of plastics. Fregert S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 May;8(3):214–5

Abbreviated terminology of oligosaccharide chains. Recommendations 1980. IUB-IUPAC Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN). **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3347–51

Acronyms and initialisms [editorial] Ransom J. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 23-30;246(17):1941

TRENDS

[Sense and nonsense of abbreviations in medical linguistic usage] Kosenow W. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Oct 8;99(38):1523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABDOMEN

The celiac compression syndrome: myth or reality? Plate G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(3):201–3

Terbutaline inhalation for alleviation of severe pain in essential dysmenorrhea. Kullander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(4):425–7

Recurrent abdominal pains as the first symptom of a spinal cord tumor. Eeg-Olofsson O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jul;70(4):595–7

Bedside drainage of abscesses with sonographic guidance in the desperately ill. Crass JR, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jul; 139(1):183–5

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of abdominal angina. Golden DA, et al. **AJR** 1982 Aug; 139(2):247–9

Correlative imaging conference: Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania. Abdominal pain and blood loss. Kressel HY, et al. **AJR** 1981 Oct;137(4):769–75

Percutaneous drainage of postoperative intraabdominal abscesses. Martin EC, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jan;138(1):13–5

Ultrasound screening for abdominal masses in the neonatal period. Wilson DA. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Feb;136(2):147–51

Prognosis of acute nonspecific abdominal pain. A prospective study. Jess P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Sep;144(3):338–40

Role of ultrasonography, gallium scanning, and computed tomography in the diagnosis of intraabdominal abscess. Moir C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 May;143(5):582–5

Pathogenesis and rationale of treatment of recurrent abdominal pain. Aiyathurai JE, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4):415–8

Treatment of abdominal abscesses: comparative evaluation of operative drainage versus percutaneous catheter drainage guided by computed tomography or ultrasound. Johnson WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Oct;194(4):510–20

Generalized peritonitis. To irrigate or not to irrigate the abdominal cavity. Hunt JL. **Arch Surg** 1982 Feb; 117(2):209–12

Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of acute lower abdominal pain. Anderson JL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):462–4

Readmissions to hospital ater appendicectomy for non-specific abdominal pain. Joyce PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):465–7

Biology of the scrotum. III. Effects of abdominal temperature upon the epithelial cells of the rat cauda epididymidis. Rasweiler JJ 4th, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 May;26(4):691–705

Biology of the scrotum. II. Suppression by abdominal temperature of transepithelial ion and water transport in the cauda epididymidis. Wong PY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 May;26(4):683–9

Upper abdominal pain. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Oct;26(4):348

Psychogenic abdominal pain in childhood. Nicol AR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Apr;27(4):351–3

Laparoscopy in general surgery. Lewis A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Nov;68(11):778–80

Acute intermittent porphyria: a non-surgical cause of abdominal pain. Pattison CW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Sep; 69(9):553

Acute and recurrent abdominal pain due to hereditary angio-oedema. Warin RP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 26;284(6333):1912

Transvascular retrieval of an accidentally ejected tip occluder and wire. Fjälling M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(1):34–6

Insulin absorption from the abdomen and the thigh in healthy subjects during rest and exercise: blood glucose, plasma insulin, growth hormone, adrenaline and noradrenaline levels. Süsstrunk H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Mar; 22(3):171–4

Is epigastric tenderness a sign of peptic ulcer disease? Priebe WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jan;82(1):16–9

Abdominal decompression. An approach towards treating placental insufficiency. Pavelka R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(6):317–24

Severe epigastric pain in a depressed woman. Dworken HJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Feb;17(2):18, 24

Abdominal pain, nausea in a chronic alcoholic. Gorelick F. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Aug;17(8):59–60

Uretero-ureteral outflow (yo-yo syndrome) as a cause of abdominal pain. Krzeska I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1981; 13(2):131–6

Significance of ultrasound and gallium scanning in detecting intraabdominal abscesses. Graif M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;18(7):789–92

Costochondritis in adolescents. Brown RT. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Mar;1(3):198–201

The anion gap as a prognostic indicator in horses with abdominal pain. Bristol DG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 1;181(1):63–5

What is your diagnosis? 1) Multiple midabdominal foreign bodies of mineral density. 2) A triangular mass (3 cm) protruding into the laryngeal lumen obstructing the airway. Kennerly J 3d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Apr 15; 178(8):845–8

Comparative clinical trials in treatment of intra-abdominal sepsis. Gorbach SL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:95–104 (55 ref.)

Intra-abdominal infections-an update. Lea AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:107–13

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Butler ML. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Dec;1(4):337–40

The use of tricyclic antidepressants in chronic gastrointestinal pain. Richelson E. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;43(8 Pt 2):50–5 (31 ref.)

Chronic abdominal pain caused by sorbitol malabsorption. Hyams JS. **J Pediatr** 1982 May;100(5):772–3

Lactose malabsorption in recurrent abdominal pain of childhood. Wald A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jan;100(1):65–8

Using dental technology to fabricate an abdominal prosthesis to aid in the management of intestinal cutaneous fistulas. Medford HM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Jun;47(6):681–4

The effect of abdominal pressure on plasma antidiuretic hormone levels in the dog. Le Roith D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Jan;32(1):65–9

Abdominoscrotal hydrocele: youngest case report and review of the literature. Brothers LR 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Dec; 126(6):847–8

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of abdominal hemorrhage. Alexander ES, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 3; 248(9):1104–7

Abdominal binding during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Bucur I. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 20;248(7):827

Images and reflections [editorial] Clayman CB. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 11;246(23):2727

Abdominal pain resembling acute appendicitis in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Davis AE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1982 May 28;247(20):2811–2

Intra-abdominal abscess. Radiological diagnosis and treatment. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 11; 246(23):2728–33

Diagnosis of intra-abdominal abscess [letter] Giberson AG. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 2;248(1):32

Abdominal binding during CPR [letter] Lerman S. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 12;247(6):752

Intra-abdominal migration of an antireflux prosthesis. A cause of bizarre pain. Peloso OA. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 16; 248(3):351–3

Percutaneous radiographically guided catheter drainage of abdominal abscesses. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 8;247(2):190–2

Abdominal ultrasound in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Paling MR, et al. **JCU** 1981 Oct;9(8):435–41

Ultrasound gray-scale pattern and guided aspiration puncture of abdominal abscesses. Schwerk WB, et al. **JCU** 1981 Sep; 9(7):389–96

Percutaneous drainage of the abdominal abscess [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Apr 17;1(8277):889–90

Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27;1(8274):719–20

Abdominal angina and neurofibromatosis. Cameron AJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Feb;57(2):125–8

Abdominal distention: its significance in a general hospital population. Gordon SS, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 May; 65(5):281–5

Percutaneous catheter drainage of abdominal abscess [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 14;306(2):106–8

Intraabdominal abscesses. Ferstenberg H, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Feb;82(2):166–70

Recurrent abdominal pain in children. Soeparto P, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1981 Jul-Aug;21(7-8):168–74

Ultrasonic examination of the abdomen. Katerndahl DA. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Mar;71(3):227–31, 234–7

An approach to recurrent abdominal pain in children. Michener WM. **Primary Care** 1981 Jun;8(2):277–83

Contribution of mesenteric fat to unsatisfactory abdominal and pelvic ultrasonography. Bree RL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Sep;140(3):773–6

Computed tomography and ultrasonography of the abdomen in congenital generalized lipodystrophy. Smevik B, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Mar;142(3):687–9

Clinical presentation and biochemical abnormalities in black (Zulu) patients with cirrhosis in Durban. O'Keefe SJ, et

al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 22;61(21):775–8
Ovarian remnant syndrome. Nelson DC, et al.
South Med J 1982 Jun;75(6):757–8
Diagnosis and treatment of intra-abdominal abscess in critically ill patients. Snyder SK, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 1982 Apr;62(2):229–39
Metronidazole and tobramycin in intra-abdominal sepsis. Smith JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Aug; 155(2):235–7
Ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal disease in Kenya. DeCock KM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(5):632–6
[Ultrasonic studies of the abdominal organs. II. Its diagnostic value in liver diseases] Mechkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982; 21(1):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Diagnostic problems in tuberculosis with abdominal mass as its presenting symptom, with a clinicopathologic analysis of 15 cases (author's transl)] Zhu GY.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1981 May;20(5):290–1 **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal pain of spinal origin (author's transl)] Zheng RX.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1981 Aug;19(8):463–6 **(Chi)**
[Large benign growths in the abdomen in children] Tecl F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Jul;59(7):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mesenteric panniculitis, an unusual initial stage of acute lupus erythematosus in a ten-year old girl (author's transl)] Dor AM, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Right subphrenic abscess and bronchial fistula from late trans-diaphragmatic migration of a postoperative abdominal foreign body.(author's transl)] Dartevelle P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Jul-Aug;118(6–7):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abdominal cramps in lead poisoning] Ernst E. **MMW** 1981 May 15;123(20):68 **(Ger)**
[Clinical investigation of chronic upper abdominal pain (author's transl)] Stocker H. **Praxis** 1981 Dec 29; 70(53):2375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonography of the upper abdomen in cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Tscholakoff D, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Jul;137(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracic fistulas of the pancreas and their complications in childhood (author's transl)] Fritsch R, et al.
Rontgenblatter 1981 Aug;34(8):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Minimal requirements in the ultrasonic diagnosis of the abdomen] Triller J. **Rontgenpraxis** 1981;34(11):448–57 **(Ger)**
[Recurring paroxysmal abdominal pains of cerebral origin] Schäffler L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 12; 111(37):1352–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The sonographic evaluation of upper abdominal pain] Aufschnaiter M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Sep 30;57(27):1790–1 **(Ger)**
[Results of ultrasonic abdominal screening tests] Rosta A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Sep 13;122(37):2277–9 **(Hun)**
[Internal abdominal hernia (case report)] Boesi S, et al.
Chir Ital 1981 Jun;33(3):723–8 **(Ita)**
[Intestinal occlusion caused by congenital internal abdominal hernia: evaluation of 2 cases treated with emergency surgery] Gliori R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Aug;33(4):960–4 **(Ita)**
[Spread of intraabdominal effusions and computer tomography in diagnosis of abdominal abscesses] Kolbenstvedt A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Oct 30;101(30):1708–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Ultrasonography in abdominal diseases] Kalina Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Dec 29;35(52):2037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Contribution to the diagnosis of abdominal pain] Niżankowska-Błaż T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Sep 28; 36(39):1519–20 **(Pol)**
[Etiology of abdominal pain in preschool- and schoolchildren] Drakow D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jul 1; 34(13):1071–5 **(Pol)**
[Abdominal syndrome with tumors of the intestine and mesentery in children] Doroshenko AI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1982 May;5:56–9 **(Rus)**
[Chronic abdominal pain syndrome] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Means of monitoring the course of postoperative inflammatory processes in the abdominal cavity] Kim BKh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Upper digestive panendoscopy in children] Rudloff T, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Jul-Aug;52(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Use of the duodenal cannula in patients with upper right quadrant pain from causes not determined by Xray] Ayala Fuentes M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1981 Jan-Mar; 46(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Computer tomography for early diagnosis of postoperative abdominal abscesses] Samuelsson L. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Oct 14;78(42):3692–3 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Primary closure of laparoschisis. Le Coultre C, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 1981;36(6):561–6
A method of delayed esophageal anastomosis for high-risk congenital esophageal atresia with additional intraabdominal anomalies; transgastric balloon 'fistulectomy'. Kadowaki H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Jun; 17(3):230–3
Fetal anomalies involving the thorax and abdomen. Knochel JQ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;20(2):297–310 (63 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thoracic gas volume and chest-abdomen dimensions during anesthesia and muscle paralysis. Hedenstierna G, et al.
Anesthesiology 1981 Nov;55(5):499–506
In-vivo soft tissue NMR imaging of the rat thorax and abdomen. Bottomley PA. **Experientia** 1981 Jul 15; 37(7):768–70
Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) tomography of the normal abdomen. Hawkes RC, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1981 Oct;5(5):613–8
Fine structural study of the abdominal muscle receptor organs of the crayfish (Procambarus clarkii). Sensory endings and synaptic structures. Komuro T.
J Neurocytol 1981 Feb;10(1):27–43
Comparison of abdominal circumference measurements by real-time and B-scan techniques. Clement D, et al.
JCU 1981 Jan;9(1):1–3
[Ultrasound anatomy of the right hypocondrium on coronal scans. Description and clinical applications (author's transl)] Poncin J, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Feb;63(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estimate of fetal weight by measuring the abdominal circumference] Rodriguez N, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1979;44(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intraabdominal variceal bleeding. Fawaz KA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1982 Aug;77(8):578–9
Chronic congestive heart failure: observations at abdominal ultrasound with a comparison of abdominal veins in healthy individuals. Kaude JV, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Mar; 33(3):199–205
Intra-abdominal hemorrhage from ruptured varices. Fox L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jul;117(7):953–6
Major abdominal vascular trauma--a unified approach. Kashuk JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Aug;22(8):672–9
General features of electrical and mechanical properties of smooth muscle cells in the guinea-pig abdominal aorta. Kajiwara M. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Mar;393(1):109–17
Computed tomographic manifestations of abdominal and pelvic venous collaterals. Pagani JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Feb;142(2):415–9
[Spontaneous rupture of major abdominal vessels] Høier-Madsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 23; 143(13):825–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Real-time sonography of upper abdominal arteries and veins (author's transl)] Müller JE, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1982 May 28;107(21):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echography of the upper abdominal vessels (author's transl)] Gerhardt KH, et al. **MMW** 1981 Oct 23;123(43):1612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The examination of abdominal and peripheral blood vessels with image-producing ultrasonic procedures] Terwey B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1981;34(7):300–13 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of the chronic abdominal ischemia syndrome] Ratner GL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Apr; 22(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal abdominal circumference as a predictor of menstrual age. Hadlock FP, et al. **AJR** 1982 Aug;139(2):367–70
Ultrasound-directed percutaneous tapping of distended fetal abdomen. Settatree RS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 198. Feb;89(2):173

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of the epidermis of adult abdomen of Drosophila. Madhavan MM, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1980 Dec;60:1–31

INNERVATION

Some aspects of the innervation of the abdominal and pelvic organs in the human female fetus. Baljet B, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1982;111(3):222–30
Iliohypogastric nerve injury. Grosz CR. **Am J Surg** 1981 Nov;142(5):628
The structure, distribution, and quantitative relationships of the glia in the abdominal ganglia of the horse leech, Haemopis sanguisuga. Kai-Kai MA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1981 Oct 20;202(2):193–210
Arterial chemoreceptor-like activity in the abdominal vagus of the rat. Howe A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Nov; 320:309–18
Spinal neurones with long projections activated from the abdominal viscera of the cat. McMahon SB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Jan;322:1–20
Two group of spinal interneurones that respond to stimulation of the abdominal viscera of the cat. McMahon SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jan;322:21–34
[Vegetative-vascular and visceral paroxysms in chronic cholecystitis] Lushchin IuK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Oct; (10):75–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Physicochemical state of plutonium-239 in the blood of rats resorbing it from the lungs, muscles, subcutaneous fat and abdominal cavity] Demina GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 May-Jun;21(3):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Infarcted small bowel appendice epiploica: a cause of acute abdomen. Mittal VK, et al.
Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg 1981 Nov; 32(11):23–4
Meralgia paresthetica and large abdomens [letter] Deal CL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jun;96(6 Pt 1):787–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal respiratory movements: a nomogram for fetal thoracic and abdominal respiratory movements. Neldam S.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Apr 1;142(7):867–9
The effect of respiratory distress syndrome on chest wall movements and respiratory pauses in preterm infants. Carlo WA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;126(1):103–7
Relationship of rib cage and abdomen motion to diaphragm function during quiet breathing. Gilbert R, et al. **Chest** 1981 Nov;80(5):607–12
Interpretation of thoracoabdominal movements during breathing. Goldman MD. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jan;62(1):7–11 (14 ref.)
Elastic waist belts and their relationship to illness. Mimoto R. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Apr;51(2):85–97
Effects of rib cage or abdominal restriction on lung mechanics. Scheidt M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Nov; 51(5):1115–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Remote effects of pressure waves in missile trauma. The intra-abdominal pressure changes in anesthetized pigs wounded in one thigh. Tikka S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1982;508:167–73
Chest wall and abdominal motion during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Delgado HR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Aug;126(2):200–5
Functional abdominal pain: further evidence that whole gut is affected. Moriarty KJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 5;284(6330):1670–2
Thoracoabdominal mechanics in dyspnea. Todisco T.
Respiration 1981;42(2):77–83
Twenty-one year old primigravida with recurrent left flank pain and anemia. Jones J, et al. **SD J Med** 1981 Mar; 24(3):11–4

RADIOGRAPHY

CT screening of the abdomen in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Levine E, et al. **AJR** 1982 Sep;139(3):505–10
Pediatric abdominal angiography: panacea or passé? Moore AV, et al. **AJR** 1982 Mar;138(3):433–43 (60 ref.)
Assessment of abdominal fat content by computed tomography. Borkan GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jul; 36(1):172–7
In defense of plain abdominal radiography [editorial] Harris JH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Jan;11(1):86–7
Abdominal radiography in the emergency department: a prospective analysis. McCook TA, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1982 Jan;11(1):23–4
Evaluation of plain abdominal radiographs in the diagnosis of abdominal pain. Eisenberg RL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1982 Aug;97(2):257–61
Gas in the hepatic portal venous system. A diagnostic clue to an occult intra-abdominal abscess. Bach MC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1982 Sep;142(9):1725–6
Diagnostic uses and pitfalls of computed tomography and ultrasound in the abdomen and pelvis. Hunter TB, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 May;39(5):303–7
Role of antenatal radiography in the management of breech deliveries. Ridley WJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;89(5):342–7
The role of abdominal computed tomography in lymphoma following treatment. Blackledge G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Nov;54(647):955–60
Pleuropericardial effusions associated with chest and abdominal pain. Strimlan CV, et al. **Chest** 1982. Apr; 81(4):493–4
Catheterography in the diagnosis of catheter failure in peritoneal dialysis. Andersen KE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Sep;16(3):142–5
Evaluation of abdominal fistulas with computed body tomography (CT). Frick MP, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Jan-Feb;6(1):17–25
Abdominal and pelvic abscesses: computed tomography diagnosis. Parikh SJ, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 6(2):99–108
Thickened renal fascia--a sign of retroperitoneal pathology. Hadar H, et al. **CT** 1981 Jun;5(2):193–8
Positive and negative contrast agents in CT evaluation of the abdomen and pelvis. Hamlin D., et al. **CT** 1981 Jun; 5(2):82–90
Application of computed tomography in differential diagnosis of radiographic opacities in the lower thorax and upper abdomen. Shin MS, et al. **CT** 1981 Dec;5(6):519–28
Abdominopelvic computed tomography in the preoperative evaluation of early cervical cancer. Grumbine FC, et al.

Gynecol Oncol 1981 Dec;12(3):286–90

A new type of cross-hatched wedged grid for biplanar serial angiography of the abdomen. Akisada M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;16(4):305–16

Measurement of x-ray exposures using mailed thermoluminescent dosimeters. Aldrich JE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Dec;32(4):202–5

CT detection of intraabdominal disease in patients with lower extremity signs and symptoms. Meshkov SL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Jun;6(3):497–501

Computed tomography of the abdomen–clinical applications. Neufeld CL. **JAOA** 1981 Nov;81(3):199–207

Effectiveness of computed tomography in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal abscess: A review of 111 patients. Roche J. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jul 25;2(2):85–6, 87–8

Upper abdominal CT scanning in staging non-oat-cell lung carcinoma [letter] Chapman GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 15;307(3):189

Radiologic problem of the month: abnormal abdominal density. Subbarao K. **NY State J Med** 1981 Nov; 81(12):1773–4

Role of abdominal computed tomography in evaluating left upper quadrant masses. Amis ES Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul;72(1):131–6

Computed tomography of abdominal abscesses in children. Afshani E. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Sep;19(3):515–26 (36 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging of pediatric abdominal masses: an overview. Kirks DR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Sep;19(3):527–45 (33 ref.)

Computed tomographic diagnosis of abdominal abscesses. Kleinhaus U, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 May;22(5):230–4

Case report 156. Longmaid HE 3d, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(4):282–5

Computed tomographic evaluation of intra-abdominal abscesses in immunocompromised hosts. Shin MS, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Oct;74(10):1277–9

Methods of diagnosis of acute adrenal hemorrhage complicating anticoagulant therapy–abdominal CAT scanning. Swift DE, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Nov;80(11):25–8

Experimental studies on double contrast periotoneography in sheep and calves. Singh J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981;28(9–10):720–31

[Selective abdominal arteriography: analysis of 50 cases (author's transl)] Li YS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;19(10):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abdominal pain in the thoracic facet syndrome] Elsborg L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 4;144(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[[Direct coronal mode in CT, of the thorax and abdomen (author's transl)] Kaiser MC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Sep–Oct;24(6):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal CT: role of a gas reducing drug (author's transl)] Sarrat P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Mar;25(3):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the CT scan in suppurative abdominal lesions (author's transl)] Caron-Poitreau C, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 May;62(5):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography guided percutaneous aspiration and drainage of thoracic and abdominal fluid collections (author's transl)] Dondelinger R, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Feb; 63(2):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive and repetitive radiological examinations. Evaluation of abdominal and gonadal irradiation] Lyonnet D, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Nov;62(11):568–71 **(Fre)**

[X-ray findings in children with abdominal pain (author's transl)] Bonzanigo C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Mar; 130(3):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal diagnosis in pediatrics from the child radiologic view] Schumacher R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1981 Sep; 34(9):370–81 **(Ger)**

[The shadow of ligamentum falciforme hepatis on a plain radiograph (author's transl)] Irizawa T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;41(10):953–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of abdominal disease by computed tomography (author's transl)] Tasaka A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;70(9):1229–35 **(Jpn)**

[Computer-tomography image of the abdomen in the normal state] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Aug; 59(8):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of combined lesions of the digestive and biliary organs in the abdominal pain syndrome in children] Zelinskii BI. **Pediatriia** 1981 May;(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomographic potentials in studying the organs of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(10):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Specific but limited role of new imaging techniques in decision-making about intraabdominal abscesses. Wright HK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Apr;143(4):456–9

The efficacy of gallium scanning for diagnosis and treatment of intraabdominal abscess. Reines HD, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Feb;48(2):59–62

Detection of abdominal abscesses with gallium-67 citrate: correlative studies with computed tomography. Muroff LR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1982 Apr;12(2):173–83

[Use of 99mTc scanning in gastrointestinal surgery (author's transl)] YU DH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov; 19(11):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nuclear medical diagnosis of the abdominal organs] Fink W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Mar;35(3):86–92 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Incentive spirometry. Prevention of pulmonary complications after abdominal surgery. Ros AM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981;32(2):167–74

Epidural morphine for postoperative analgesia following abdominal surgery in elderly patients. Steppe J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(1):43–51

Effect of fentanyl on the cortisol and hyperglycemic response to abdominal surgery. Haxholdt OS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Oct;25(5):434–6

Invasive analysis of non-invasive indicators of myocardial work and ischaemia during anaesthesia soon after myocardial infarction. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Aug;25(4):303–11

Double-blind study of the treatment of the adynamic ileus with fructose-1,6-diphosphate. Manani G, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Apr;23(2):67–9

A new technique for closing abdominal incisions in patients with poor wound healing. Boissel P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Mar;143(3):380–1

Intermittent pneumatic calf compression for prevention of deep venous thrombosis in general abdominal surgery. Butson AR. **Am J Surg** 1981 Oct;142(4):525–7

Intraabdominal abscess in Crohn's (ileo) colitis. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jun;143(6):727–30

Results of intensive care in abdominal surgery patients. Kaukinen L. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(3):168–71

Abdominal sacral resection of locally recurrent rectal cancer. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Oct;194(4):458–71

Critical importance of early diagnosis and treatment of intra-abdominal infection. Pitcher WD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Mar;117(3):328–33

Single-dose intraoperative antibiotic prophylaxis in emergency abdominal surgery. Rowlands BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Feb;117(2):195–9

Peripheral nerve injuries resulting from common surgical procedures in the lower portion of the abdomen. Stulz P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Mar;117(3):324–7

The rational use of prophylactic antibiotics in abdominal surgery. Smart DW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Jun; 52(3):270–4

The efficacy of peritoneal lavage at elective abdominal operations. Ambrose NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Mar; 69(3):143–4

Fatigue and cardiorespiratory function following abdominal surgery. Christensen T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jul;69(7):417–9

Does the type of suture material contribute to the strength of the lateral paramedian incision? Donaldson DR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Mar;69(3):163–5

The causes and prevention of intestinal adhesions. Ellis H. **Br J Surg** 1982 May;69(5):241–3 (34 ref.)

Diagnostic features of early high post-laparotomy fever: a prospective study of 100 patients. Le Gall JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Aug;69(8):452–5

Burst abdomen and incisional hernia [letter] Bewick R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 26;284(6333):1948

Bodily perceptions in surgical patients. Pearson J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 22;284(6328):1545–6

Stable muscle relaxation during abdominal surgery using combined intravenous bolus and demand infusion: clinical appraisal with ORG NC45. d'Hollander AA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Mar;29(2):136–41

Influence of abdominal surgical trauma and intra-operative infusion of glucose on splanchnic glucose metabolism in man. Stjernström H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1981 Oct; 1(5):511–23

Influence of abdominal surgical trauma upon some energy metabolites in the quadriceps muscle in man. Stjernström H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1981 Jun;1(3):305–12

Ketamine fro postoperative analgesia after upper abdominal surgery. Hagelin A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(3):229–33

Risk of additional intra-abdominal procedures at the time of colectomy. Biggers OR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Apr;25(3):185–6

Abdominal wound closure without peritoneal suture. Kapur BM. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Feb;75:281–6

Effects of supine versus sitting bedrest upon blood gas tensions, cardiac output, venous admixture and ventilation–perfusion ratio in man after upper abdominal surgery. Gui D, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(1):67–72

Can postoperative continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) prevent pulmonary complications after abdominal surgery? Carlsson C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981; 7(5):225–9

Respiratory function is impaired less by transverse than by median vertical supraumbilical incisions. Elman A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981;7(5):235–9

Evaluation of synthetic absorbable sutures in abdominal closure. Tiwari VS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Feb 1;78(3):37–40

A rationale for routine use of transverse abdominal incisions in infants and children. Gauderer MW. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Aug;16(4 Suppl 1):583–6

Abdominal wound closure: choice of suture. Bucknall TE. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Aug;74(8):580–5

Continuous propranolol infusion following abdominal surgery. Smulyan H, et al. **JAMA** 1982 May 14; 247(18):2539–42

Relationship between postoperative hypoxemia and the operative site. Hara N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(5):317–22

Pulmonary function before and after abdominal surgery in the aged. Kaibara N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981 Mar;11(2):73–9

Nerve entrapment after abdominal surgery [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17;2(8290):139

Double-blind controlled trial of indomethacin as an adjunct to narcotic analgesia after major abdominal surgery. Reasbeck PG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17;2(8290):115–8

The effect of povidone-iodine on postoperative wound infection in abdominal surgery. Kothuis BJ. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Oct;33(4):186–9

Abdominoplasty combined with other surgical procedures. Savage RC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Oct;70(4):437–43

Reconstructive surgery after jejunoileal bypass or gastric partition operations. Bingham HG. **South Med J** 1982 May; 75(5):519–21

Esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Akiyama H. **Surg Annu** 1981;13:109–21

Primary abdominal wound closure with permanent, continuous running monofilament sutures. Archie JP Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Nov;153(5):721–2

Mobile exposure for operations upon the abdomen. Howell LM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Feb;154(2):255–6

Experience with continuous absorbable suture in the closure of abdominal incisions. Wasiljew BK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Mar;154(3):378–80

Relationship of duration of postoperative ileus to extent and site of operative dissection. Graber JN, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jul;92(1):87–92

Surgical approaches to and exploration of the equine abdomen. Adams SB. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1982 May; 4(1):89–104

[Preliminary study of abdominal anaerobic infections (author's transl)] He LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;20(1):33–5 **(Chi)**

[Epidural analgesia as a routine method for infraumbilical operations] Benveniste D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 29;143(27):1703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Parenteral nutrition 'à la carte' in major abdominal surgery with mixtures of Totamine concentrate and Vintène. A clinical study based on nitrogen balance] Vanden Bavière H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Jul–Aug;80(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Postoperative ileus after surgery on the abdominal wall or on the abdominal viscera (author's transl)] Bremer A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esthetic abdominoplasties: variant technics] Zumer L, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(4):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal surgery in the octogenarian. Apropos of 100 patients] Roufiet F, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(7):601–3 **(Fre)**

[Infections due to anaerobic bacteria after abdominal surgery. Concerning thirty-five cases (author's transl)] Delalande JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Nov 8–25;57(41–42):1699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery during pregnancy from a gynecological aspect (author's transl)] Dördelmann P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;355:209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History of abdominal incisions. Historical aspects and development tendencies] Schlosser GA, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Nov 13;32(46):1764–7 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative infusion therapy in abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Lorenzoni K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 15;131(19):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permanent closure of radioulcers of the lower abdomen and groin region by abdominal dermolipectomy with displacement plastic surgery] Erbs G, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Sep;5(3):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infections in abdominal surgery] Zanella E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Apr;34(2):176–85 **(Ita)**

[Combination of bupivacaine aprotinin in the treatment of postoperative pain in abdominal surgery] Spadini E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Oct;47(10):707–16 **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological and clinical studies of cefoxitin with special reference to anaerobic infections in the patients of abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Karaki K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Sep;34(9):1320–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane anesthesia and abdominal surgery on plasma gonadotropin levels (author's transl)] Takazawa T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Oct;30(10):1075–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane anesthesia and abdominal surgery on plasma testosterone, estradiol and progesterone levels (author's transl)] Takazawa T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Nov; 30(11):1191–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined general anesthesia with seduxen and morphine in abdominal surgery] Gel'ffand BR, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 May–Jun;(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory-inhalation therapy of chronic lung diseases after abdominal surgery] Gologorskii VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidural analgesia with morphine during the postoperative period] Khapil KhKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 May–Jun;(3):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Mechanics of breathing in patients with chronic lung diseases

after surgery on the abdominal viscera using combined general anesthesia with administration of seduxen and pentazocine] Mil'dzikhov GK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 May–Jun;(3):63–7 **(Rus)**

[Preoperative hemodilution in abdominal surgery] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;(3):70–3 **(Rus)**

[Status and developmental prospects of abdominal surgery] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(12):65–71 **(Rus)**

[Prospects for using microsurgical technics in abdominal surgery] Astrozhnikov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Mar; 128(3):144–7 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative eventrations] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr;128(4):132–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a blockade of the upper complex of the cervical neural structures on kidney function in patients after operations on the abdominal cavity organs] Miftakhov GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct;127(10):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined operations in abdominal surgery] Poluéktov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jul;127(7):18–21 **(Rus)**

[Intravenous general anesthesia in operations on the abdominal cavity organs using subnarcotic doses of anesthetics] Shanin SS. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct;127(10):121–5 **(Rus)**

[Causes and prevention of latent infection in abdominal surgery] Shilov AB. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jul;127(7):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual angiotensiometry in emergency and planned abdominal surgery] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Mar;(3):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractile capacity after operations on the abdominal organs] Novozhilov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep; (9):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Hyperkalemia caused by succinylcholine in intra-abdominal infections] Popović BM. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Aug; 109(8):1003–8 **(Scc)**

[Analysis of operations performed at the 2nd Hospital of Gynecology and Obstetrics in Bratislava over the years 1954–1980 (author's transl)] Vierik J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Dec;76(6):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Postoperative pulmonary complications in upper hemiabdominal surgery] Casas JI, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 May;29(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Our experience in the use of temporary decompressive gastrostomy in abdominal surgery] Iñigo Noain JJ, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1981 Dec;25(4):39–41 **(Spa)**

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

Consultations in emergency medicine: abdominal pain and analgesia. Podgorny G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Oct; 10(10):547

A clinical skills instruction program: the acute abdomen. Laube DW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Sep;57(9):726–8

[Early acute surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity after heart surgery] Bogoev DN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Evaluation of immunoreactive serum levels of insulin, C peptide and glucagon in patients with acute pancreatitis and acute abdominal pain of non-pancreatic origin (author's transl)] Roca Martinez FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jan 10;78(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Abdominal variant of drug-induced anaphylactic shock] Lopatin AS. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(11):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Atypical presentation of 'acute abdomen' in psychiatric patients] Zub VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Nov;(11):61–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Campylobacter enteritis mimicking acute abdominal emergency. Pönkä A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(8):663–6

Acute abdominal disease in the elderly: experience from two series in Stockholm. Fenyö G. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jun; 143(6):751–4

The role of peritoneoscopy in the diagnosis of acute abdominal conditions. Diehl JT, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Fall;48(3):325–30

Peritoneoscopy in abdominal emergencies--a valuable diagnostic tool. Sundal E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 May; 14(3):97–9

A clinical skills instruction program: the acute abdomen. Laube DW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Sep;57(9):726–8

Surgical problems presenting at sea during 100 British Polaris submarine patrols [letter] Brayley NF. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981;67(3):177–8

Acute abdominal pain in children: important considerations in diagnosis. Spitzer IE. **JAOA** 1980 Nov;80(3):195–8

Spontaneous rupture of the renal pelvis during pregnancy presenting as acute abdomen. Maresca L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec;58(6):745–7

Polycythaemia vera presenting as an acute abdomen. Isles C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 May;57(667):314–6

Abdominal tuberculosis in children. Davies MR. **S Afr J Surg** 1982 Mar;20(1):7–19

Apathetic thyrotoxicosis presenting as an abdominal emergency: a diagnostic pitfall. Coe NP, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Feb;75(2):175–8

Mesenteric lipodystrophy presenting as an acute abdomen. Shah AN, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):1025–6

Chromobacterium violaceum presenting as a surgical emergency. Starr AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Sep; 74(9):1137–9

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Powell DC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Aug;155(2):257–64 (129 ref.)

[Ultrasonography and the acute abdomen (author's transl)] Weill F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(3):254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of acute abdomen. Abstracts] **Med Chir Dig** 1982; 11(2):89–108 **(Fre)**

[Acute abdominal pain syndrome. The computer as an aid to diagnosis (author's transl)] Flamant Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Dec 19;10(46):3767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal emergencies: contribution of the computer] Maillard JN. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Dec 19;10(46):3765–6 **(Fre)**

[Considerations in the differential diagnosis of abdominal diseases] Grosse G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jun 1; 75(11–12):552–3 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic error in 'acute abdomen'.--A contribution to violation of the duty of conscientiousness because of insufficient diagnosis] Hartmann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Sep 1;75(17):817–20 **(Ger)**

[Acute abdominal pain in children. An 'all or nothing' symptom] Niessen KH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Sep 20; 57(26):1738–43 **(Ger)**

[Rapid ultrasonic diagnosis in acute abdominal diseases] Odegaard S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Nov 20; 101(32):1831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ultrasonography and computer tomography in the diagnosis of certain abdominal diseases (author's transl)] Wawrzynek Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;45(5):311–3 **(Pol)**

[Role of endoscopy department in an emergency surgical clinic] Sheveliuk SB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Is acute abdomen in diabetics always a false indicator?] Isaev GB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;60(3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic diagnosis of various rare abdominal diseases] Shabanov IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;59(8):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis in acute pains in the abdomen] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Oct; 59(10):103–7 **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic disorders in borderline psychiatry] Dubnitskiĭ LB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(5):136–9 **(Rus)**

[Acute abdomen in myocardial infarct] Stetsenko GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 May;(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphangioma of the pancreas with symptoms of 'acute abdomen'] Mikuláš J. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jul;60(7):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Analgesics in acute abdomen. A prospective study of a 1-year material] Buanes T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Oct 10;101(28):1559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the mucolytic enzyme activities in patients with acute surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity] Krylovskiĭ SI. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):74 **(Rus)**

[Methods and results of studying serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes (intestinal and liver fractions) in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity organs] Vagner VK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Nov–Dec;27(6):752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Haematoma of the rectus sheath complicated by an acute abdomen in patient with polycythemia vera [letter] Shita A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Mar–Jun;80(2–3):158–9

Torsion of appendix epiploica and acute abdominal pain in systemic lupus erythematosus. Schikler KN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Aug;136(8):748

Unusual form of child abuse presenting as an acute abdomen. Swadia ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Sep;68(9):668

Alcoholic ketoacidosis presenting as an acute abdomen. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1981 Oct;28(5):218–9

Acute abdominal pain and an abnormal chest X-ray. Kaplan L, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Apr;17(4):65, 69–70

Campylobacter Enteritis. Butzler JP. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 2:S67–9

Hereditary angioedema--a cause of abdominal pain, often missed? O'Regan PF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Nov; 150(11):335–7

Intra-abdominal complications of systemic lupus erythematosus. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Mar; 65(3):183–4

Spontaneous rupture of the cystic duct during pregnancy. Hendrickx L, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Dec;33(5):247–9

Unusual splenic lesions in two immunosuppressed patients. Larrieu AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Dec;74(12):1538–40

[Acute abdomen caused by intraperitoneal bladder rupture] Iversen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 12;144(15):1094–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Abdominal pain in diabetic precoma] Pagel J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981;143(34):2155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A patient with a dramatic course of an upper abdomen disorder (clinical conference)] Hoekstra JB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Feb 13;126(7):297–300 **(Dut)**

[Exploratory laparotomy of the acute abdomen (author's transl)] Michot F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Nov; 118(11):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute abdominal pain. A prospective multicentric study (author's transl)] **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Dec 19; 10(46):3771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforated leiomyoma of the large intestine – a rare cause of acute abdomen] Ladurner D, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Dec; 52(12):789–90 **(Ger)**

[What value does laboratory diagnosis have in acute abdomen?] Staib I, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Nov 5; 99(41):1677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen--caused by disorders of the intestinal blood circulation] Menge H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Jan;23(1):30–5 **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen in giant lipoma of the sigmoid] Kraft E, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Aug 21;32(34):1242–3 **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage in angiomyolipoma of the kidney: an unusual cause of acute abdomen] Baratta V. **Chir Ital** 1981 Apr;33(2):499–510 **(Ita)**

[Biliary ileus: considerations on 6 cases of acute abdomen] Quidaciolu F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Jun;33(3):741–5 **(Ita)**

[Vascular acute abdomen caused by aneurysms of the visceral arteries] Biasi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Oct; 29(10):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperthyroidism as a rare cause of 'false acute abdomen'] Abate S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 2;73(14):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Internal supravesical hernia causing acute obstructive abdomen] De Carvalho Filho EA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1981 Apr–Jun;97(4–6):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of 'acute abdomen' in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Zyskin LIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Rare cause of hypovolemic shock and acute abdomen: liposarcoma of the greater omentum] Vara Thorbeck R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Mar 31;164(6):403–5 **(Spa)**

[Malrotation--neglected diagnosis acute abdominal symptoms in older children] Olsen L. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Sep 16;78(38):3283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Infections caused by anaerobic bacteria in surgical practice] Chabielski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Aug 1;34(15):1279–83 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Abdominal syndrome in acute viral hepatitis] Shapot IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Mar;128(3):90–1 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Recurrent abdominal pain in children. Buchan T, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Sep;27(9):181–5

The 'silent' acute abdomen of schizophrenia. Apter JT. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Sep;78(10):679–80

[Acute onset gastric atony with a peritoneal syndrome following mental trauma and leading to laparotomy] Kovachev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(3):107–10 **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute presentation of renal tumours. Wafula JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Sep;32(5):585–9

Acute abdomen. **NY State J Med** 1981 Sep;81(10):1499–500

Computed tomographic diagnosis of internal hernia. Harbin WP. **Radiology** 1982 Jun;143(3):736

[First experiences with computer tomography of acute abdomen (author's transl)] Leyda H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(3):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological step program for acute abdomen, especially for the demonstration of free air in the intra- and retroperitoneal space (author's transl)] Ziegler PF, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(6):734–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spread of inflammatory processes in the retroperitoneal space (author's transl)] Wójtowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Jul–Sep;45(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Haepatodiaphragmatic free air? (author's transl)] Vázquez Valdés E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jul–Sep;33(3):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal 99mTc-PIPIDA scans mistaken for common duct obstruction. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul; 144(2):373–5

SURGERY

Evaluation of the nutritional state of surgical patients in Brisbane. Askew AR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Apr; 52(2):117–21

[Prophylaxis of wound infection by peroperative lavage with antimicrobial agents (author's transl)] Alle JL, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Nov;2(9):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical gynecological differential diagnosis in acute abdomen and therapeutic consequences] Horntrich J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Dec 15;75(24):1175–7 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes as a criterion of the effectiveness of combined anesthesia using seduxen and morphine in abdominal surgery] Bagdar'ev VE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of intravenous feeding in the intensive care of children operated on for acute surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity] Borova OE. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jun;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of various complications after emergency abdominal surgery] Mokhniuk IuN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):22–6 **(Rus)**

['Typical' errors in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Ol'shanetskii AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr; (4):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for repeated laparotomy] Feofilov GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Sep;127(9):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute abdomen in Peking--a case report] Räf L. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Oct 21;78(43):3785–7 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Reappraisal of the problems of intra-abdominal abscess. Doberneck RC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jun; 154(6):875–9

[Prehospitalization first aid in selected internal diseases] Weser C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Apr 1;76(7):277–82 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Anesthetic management of the patient with acute abdominal disease. Heath RB. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1982 May;4(1):79–88

The acute abdominal patient: postoperative management and complications. McIlwraith CW. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1982 May; 4(1):167–84

Acute abdominal disease: pathophysiology and preoperative management. Moore JN, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1982 May;4(1):61–78

ABDOMINAL CRAMPS see **COLIC**

ABDOMINAL INJURIES

Distal mechanical small bowel obstruction as a sequelae of blunt trauma pancreatitis in childhood. Moore TC, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Nov;34(3):296–8

COMPLICATIONS

Splenectomy after blunt abdominal trauma. A retrospective study of 413 children. Wählby L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(2):131–5

Large calcified pelvic mass in a boxer. Doris PE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;10(2):117–21

Intraabdominal abscess after penetrating abdominal trauma. Gibson DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec;142(6):699–703

Causalgia of vascular etiology following an abdominal injury. Szeinfeld M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jul;57(1):46–7

Perforation of the gallbladder due to blunt abdominal trauma. Wiener I, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jun;117(6):805–7

Cholecystoduodenocolic fistula following abdominal trauma. Griffith CD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Feb;69(2):99–100

Delayed presentation of small intestine damage due to closed abdominal trauma [letter] Taylor GJ. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jan; 69(1):55

Delayed rupture of stomach after blunt abdominal trauma. Lloyd RG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 17;285(6336):176

Neonatal death following in utero traumatic splenic rupture. Rothenberger DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Oct; 16(5):754–5

Paralysis and aortic thrombosis following blunt abdominal trauma. Macbeth A, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Jul;22(7):591–4

Injuries associated with splenic trauma. Traub AC, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Oct;21(10):840–7

Gray-scale echography of traumatic pancreatic cysts in children. Harkányi Z, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;11(2):81–2

Diaphragmatic rupture due to blunt abdominal trauma. de la Rocha AG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Feb; 154(2):175–80

[Measurement of the abdominal circumference in patients suspected of intra-peritoneal hemorrhage] Adamsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 4;144(1):23–5 **(Dan)**

[A patient with an isolated pancreatic injury followed by a pancreatic pseudocyst] Verhaar JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 10;126(15):665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Conservative surgical treatment of 2 cases of kidney rupture] Davillas N, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Oct;49(4):404–10 **(Fre)**

[Intra-uterine fetal trauma and long-term neurologic sequellae. Apropos of a case] Monod JF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Nov;101(11):895–8 **(Fre)**

[Blunt abdominal trauma and choledochus rupture with choledochus concretions – problems of association] Huljic P, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Mar;53(3):137–9 **(Ger)**

[Influence of renal function and renal failure on the course of acute abdominal diseases] Schuster HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 23;107(16):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The post-traumatic biliary cyst (author's transl)] Stellamor K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Apr;35(4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenectomy in children. Long-term follow-up] Galgano E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Jun;33(3):734–40 **(Ita)**

[Perforation of the small intestine caused by closed abdominal trauma (review of 16 cases undergoing surgical treatment)] Lombardo C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun;34(3):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomoclinical and therapeutic aspects of lesions of the rectosigmoid junction of closed abdominal injuries] Popovici G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 Sep–Oct; 30(5):381–4 **(Rum)**

[Closed ruptures of the diaphragm and their sequelae] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of closed abdominal injuries complicated by craniocerebral injuries] Lupanov GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr;128(4):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Complications of retroperitoneal hematomas in closed abdominal injuries] Nikolaev GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Feb;128(2):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Isolated gallbladder rupture in closed abdominal injury in a child] Shpizel' RS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jul;127(7):99 **(Rus)**

[Pseudocyst of the pancreas in a 13-year-old boy as a consequence of a blunt abdominal trauma: a case report (author's transl)] Pažur M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jul–Aug; 102(7–8):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Intramural duodenal hematoma of traumatic origin: diagnosis and therapeutic options] Artigas Raventos V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Sep;60(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolated pancreatic lesions in closed abdominal trauma. Presentation of 2 cases] Barreiro Morandeira F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jun;59(6):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreas rupture following closed abdominal injury. Refractory hypocalcemia secondary to hypomagnesemia] Maiz A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jul;109(7):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intramural haemorrhage of the intestine as an indirect effect of abdominal missile trauma – classification and prognosis. Johansson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;508:175–7

The potential value of endotoxin-amylase detection in peritoneal lavage fluid. Kusminsky RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Jul;48(7):359–62

Leukocytosis in peritoneal lavage effluent after selected abdominal organ injury in an experimental model. Mueller GL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Jul;11(7):343–7

A retrospective review of 89 stab wounds to the abdomen and chest. Donaldson LA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Nov; 68(11):793–6

The abdomen in the patient with multiple injuries. Freeark R. **Can J Surg** 1982 Mar;25(2):178–80

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage at a community hospital. Alvarez J Jr, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Jun;46(6):319–23

Pancreatic ultrasound following blunt abdominal trauma. Kaude JV, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(1):53–6

Comparison of the Lazarus-Nelson peritoneal lavage catheter with the standard peritoneal dialysis catheter in abdominal trauma. Hernandez EH, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Feb; 22(2):153–4

Angiography and peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Ward RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Oct;21(10):848–53

The importance of serial white-blood-cell counts on diagnostic peritoneal dialysates in blunt trauma: a preliminary report. Phillips T, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Oct;30(10):2

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Powell DC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Aug;155(2):257–64 (129 ref.)

Peritoneal lavage in the evaluation of penetrating abdominal trauma. Thompson JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Dec; 153(6):861–3

Significance of repeating diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Alyono D, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jun;91(6):656–9

[Abdominal lesions during multiple injuries: report on 96 cases among 293 patients with multiple injuries (author's transl)] Piganiol G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981 Feb;107(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and management of abdominal injuries (author's transl)] Engelhardt GH. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Oct; 10(5):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problems of blunt abdominal trauma accompanied by cranio-cerebral trauma (author's transl)] Mayer HR, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Dec;11(6):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of blunt abdominal injuries] Halbfass HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Nov 5;99(41):1681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual abdominal injury?] Moll H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Dec;129(12):710–1 **(Ger)**

[The blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Halbfass HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Mar;22(3):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Hauenstein KH, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Mar;22(3):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal diagnosis in pediatrics from the child radiologic view] Schumacher R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1981 Sep; 34(9):370–81 **(Ger)**

[Experiences on the value of laparocentesis in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal processes, especially in polytraumatized patients] Adam G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Feb 15;75(4):167–9 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of blunt abdominal injuries in childhood (author's transl)] Höllwarth M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of peritoneal lavage in the diagnosis of closed abdominal injury (author's transl)] Vadász K, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1981; 24(4):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Closed abdominal injuries: the diagnostic reliability of ultrasonics] Amici F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of closed injuries to the kidneys and abdominal organs in children] Finkel'son EI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jun;(6):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined vertebro-abdominal injury and the pseudoperitoneum syndrome] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(2):100–3 **(Rus)**

[Posttraumatic retroperitoneal hematomas] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(12):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and treatment of thoraco-abdominal injuries] Sidorov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Sep;127(9):75–8 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Penetrating wounds to the chest and abdomen. Williams RE, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 1982 May;23:6–9

ETIOLOGY

Occult nonskeletal trauma in the battered-child syndrome. Kleinman PK, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Nov;141(2):393–6

[The etiology of severe intra-abdominal hemorrhage in newborn infants] Kopecký J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Apr; 61(4):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A misestimated aspect of tropical traumatology: abdomen penetrating injuries caused by buffalo horn. Review of 64 Cambodian cases (author's transl)] Tournier-Lasserve C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Mar–Apr;42(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal traumas due to the safety belt (author's transl)] Lechaux JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Nov 14; 10(41):3385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Calcium metabolism disorders and their role in various types of injury] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Oct;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of saline irrigation on bacterial populations in the abdomen subjected to missile trauma. Nyström PO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;508:289–93

MORTALITY

Major abdominal vascular trauma--a unified approach. Kashuk JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Aug;22(8):672–9

[Analysis of mortality in abdominal injuries] Pinkas A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(3):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[How can prognosis for blunt abdominal injuries be improved?] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1981;153:363–428 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Abdominal injury from sporting activities. Bergqvist D, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Jun;16(2):76–9

Abdominal trauma during thirty years: analysis of a large case series. Bergqvist D, et al. **Injury** 1981 Sep;13(2):93–9

[Thoracic and abdominal trauma in children: study of 122 cases (author's transl)] Martínez Ibáñez V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Dec;15(6):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The severity and amount of abdominal injuries in sports is increasing] Bergqvist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Dec 2;78(49):4446–7 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Complete avulsion of the ureter- a rare injury due to blunt abdominal trauma in children (author's transl)] Feller AM, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Jun;12(3):117–21 **(Ger)**

[Rare thoraco-abdominal wound] Gostev VS. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Feb;128(2):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the left gastric artery in blunt abdominal trauma] Sukharev VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct;127(10):114 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in blunt abdominal trauma. Federle MP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 May;117(5):645–50

CT in the evaluation of pediatric abdominal abnormalities. Kuhn JP. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;16(2):125–80

(191 ref.)
Abdominal trauma: the role and impact of computed tomography. Federle MP. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 16(4):260–8 (42 ref.)
Computed tomography in the evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma in children. Kuhn JP, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Sep;19(3):503–13
[The place value of the radiological sign of flank cloudiness for the recognition of intraperitoneal abdominal injuries (author's transl)] Leyda H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982 Mar;23(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computed tomography of abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Friedmann G, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Mar;22(3):112–6 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic results of angiography of blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Wenz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Mar;22(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis of bilateral renal artery thrombosis due to circular rupture of the intima following blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Güttler CA. **ROFO** 1982 May; 136(5):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography and densitometry using computerized tomography in abdominal injuries] Stoltze D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(6):400–7 **(Ger)**
[Pelvic extraperitoneal hemorrhage (author's transl)] Ohba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Sep;26(9):997–8 **(Jpn)**
[Emergency angiography in the diagnosis of closed abdominal injuries in children] Moskvichev VG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982;(2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-ray diagnosis of nonpenetrating injuries and wounds of abdominal organs] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Feb;(2):22–6 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m sulfur colloid scanning in blunt trauma: detection of abdominal bleeding. Bronfman HJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Nov;22(11):978–80

SURGERY

Drainage of the abdominal cavity after abdominal missile trauma – a comparison of intestinal damage of three evacuation systems. Johansson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;508:371–2
Vascular trauma in the groin: contrast between iliac and femoral injuries. Millikan JS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec; 142(6):695–8
Primary closure of the contaminated wound. Closed suction wound catheter. Zelko JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec; 142(6):704–6
Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Wilder JR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 May;8(5):16–9
Impalement injury by a tree branch from rectum to right nipple. Lear GH, et al. **Injury** 1981 May;12(6):495–8
Abdominal gunshot wounds. A review from low volume trauma centers. Bosiljevac JE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Dec;82(12):554–8
Intra-abdominal vascular trauma–a need for prompt operation. Ekbom GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Dec; 21(12):1040–4
Diagnostic transdiaphragmatic pericardiotomy in thoracoabdominal trauma. Garrison RN, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Feb;22(2):147–9
Selection of patients with abdominal stab wounds for laparotomy. Goldberger JH, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Jun; 22(6):476–80
Abdominal venous injuries. Mattox KL. **Surgery** 1982 May; 91(5):497–501
[Case of severe thoracic and abdominal trauma with flail chest and traumatic spigelian hernia] Belev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(4):379–81 **(Bul)**
[304 abdominal war wounds treated by five surgical teams during the N'Djamena war (author's transl)] de Saint Julien J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(8):622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Penetrating thoracic and abdominothoracic wounds. Results of treatment in 221 cases (author's transl)] Andreassian B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Jan;119(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abdomen perforating wounds. Study of 61 cases (author's transl)] Angate AY, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Mar–Apr; 42(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blunt and penetrating abdominal injuries] Schriefers KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;355:354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency laparoscopy in patients with multiple trauma (author's transl)] Laske G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981 Oct; 7(5):240–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary open 'two-cavity' injuries. Treatment and course of a typical case (author's transl)] Paar O, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Mar;85(3):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Reiher P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(15):968–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Small intestine incarceration after lateral abdominal drainage] Werner G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(21):1437–8 **(Ger)**
[Surgical tactics in multiple bilateral penetrating thoracic and abdominal injuries] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Sep;(9):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical procedure in abdominal cavity organic injuries in children] Liberzon DM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Dec; (12):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood reinfusion in emergency surgery] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Apr;(4):100–1 **(Rus)**
[Wounds of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):26–8 **(Rus)**
[Combined injuries of major abdominal vessels] Udod VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Dec;(12):50 **(Rus)**
[Injury to the duodenum and right kidney pelvis in multiple knife wounds of the abdomen] Bocharov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 May;128(5):75–6 **(Rus)**
[Injury to the vena cava inferior in a penetrating abdominal wound] Veselov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jan; 128(1):103–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Abdominal stab wounds: a ten-year review of 204 patients. Cayten CG, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Jun;48(6):250–4
The diagnostic usefulness of peritoneal lavage in penetrating trauma: a prospective evaluation and comparison with blunt trauma. Gruenberg JC, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Aug; 48(8):402–7
A ten-year experience with blunt trauma to the abdomen in children. Wilt EM, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Mar;48(3):114–7
Diagnosis and tactics in abdominal injuries. Arnesjö B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(5):264–70
Management of trauma to the parenchymatous organs. Aune S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(5):271–82
Management of stab wounds of the abdomen: a retrospective community hospital experience and review of the current literature. Gonzalez GD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Oct; 77(10):493–6
Management of abdominal wounds in thermally injured patients. Goodwin CW Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Feb; 22(2):92–7
Abdominal trauma. Meyer AA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Feb;62(1):105–11
[Abdominal injuries. Assessment and emergency management at the site of the accident] Wilker D. **MMW** 1982 Apr 9;124(14):343–4 **(Ger)**
[Emergency in general medicine (4). Blunt and open abdominal injury] Naber M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Nov 30; 57(33):2333–4 **(Ger)**
[Prolonged peridural anesthesia as a component of the intensive treatment of patients with injuries of the abdominal organs] Shanin SS. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr; 128(4):119–21 **(Rus)**
[Importance of peritoneal perfusion in preventing and treating peritonitis in penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen] Zakurdaev VE. **Vestn Khir** 1982 May; 128(5):68–71 **(Rus)**
[Severe abdominal injuries treated at our department] Milićević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Oct; 108(10):1049–54 **(Scc)**

URINE

Proteinuria as a predictor of renal injury [letter] Laucks SP Jr, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jan;19(1):120

ABDOMINAL NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

The estrogenic receptor in desmoid tumors. Preliminary report. Rivadeneyra J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982; 13(2):105–8 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The parasitic blood supply of abdominal masses. Lamarque JL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 May;1(2):104–13
[Inferior vena caval extension of abdominal malignant neoplasm--significance of celiac angiography (author's transl)] Munechika H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 40(12):1128–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arteriography of neuroblastoma mainly fed by inferior mesenteric artery (author's transl)] Matsuyama T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Feb;26(2):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant occlusion of the coeliac axis. Jonsson K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(2):123–5
Control of malignant ascites with spironolactone. Greenway B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Aug;69(8):441–2
On the treatment and prognosis of malignant ascites: is the survival time determined when the abdominal paracentesis is needed? Appelqvist P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug; 20(4):238–42
Histiocytic lymphoma presenting with portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal varices: a case report. Salem PA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 May;20(1):37–40
Myelofibrosis in neuroblastoma. Labotka RJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(1):21–6
[Indications of analgesia with absolute alcohol or phenol for intractable pain in thoracic and abdominal cancerous pathology (author's transl)] Wilkening M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(7–8):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abdomino-pelvic Burkitt lymphoma in a 12-year-old boy (author's transl)] Gross P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr; 23(2):117–9 **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis of fever of unknown origin in the clinical manifestations of internal diseases] Suchkov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hemihypertrophy and associated abdominal lesions. Hennessy WT, et al. **Urology** 1981 Dec;18(6):576–9
[Unusual diagnostic approach in a case of neonatal abdominal tumor] Tulassay T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Aug 16; 122(33):2032–4 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Percutaneous cytodiagnosis of abdominal masses by ultrasound guided fine needle aspiration biopsy. Porter B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(6):663–8
Laparoscopy in general surgery. Lewis A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Nov;68(11):778–80
Actinomycetoma masquerading as an abdominal neoplasm. Thompson JR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 May–Jun; 25(4):368–70
Ultrasound in the diagnosis of a palpable abdominal mass. A prospective study of 107 patients. Holm HH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(2):149–51
Lipoblastoma in infants and children. Stringel G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Jun;17(3):277–80
Ectopic spleen. A sonographic diagnosis. Setiawan H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(3):152–3
Interpretation of ascitic fluid data. Ward PC. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Feb;71(2):171–3, 176–8
Abdominal manifestations of pediatric leukemias: sonographic assessment. Gore RM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Apr;143(1):207–10
Displaced retroperitoneal fat: sonographic guide to right upper quadrant mass localization. Gore RM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Mar;142(3):701–5
Free-hand abdominal fine-needle biopsy aided by sonography. Bondestam S, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Sep; 135(3):320–2
Carcinoma of prostate presenting as symptomatic abdominal mass. Leung FW, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jul;20(1):78–9
Ultrasound: first mandatory step in diagnosis of abdominal masses in children. dell'Agnola CA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Sep;34(1):17–24
[Large benign growths in the abdomen in children] Tecl F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Jul;59(7):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ultrasonic evaluation of abdominal tumors in children (author's transl)] Fornage B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 May;29(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant non-Hodgkin lymphomas in children: echographic symptomatology] Gharbi HA, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1982;11(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rare localization of endometriosis and diagnostic difficulties. Apropos of 3 cases] Dubuis PY. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Nov;101(11):919–24 **(Fre)**
[Abdominal diagnosis in pediatrics from the child radiologic view] Schumacher R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1981 Sep; 34(9):370–81 **(Ger)**
[Clinical demonstrations. Legionnaires' disease. Tumor-associated nephrotic syndrome. Primary oxalosis] Reutter FW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 5; 111(49):1883–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The contribution of laparoscopy to the diagnosis of abdominal masses. Personal experience] Altieri A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Mar 15;37(5):427–9 **(Ita)**
[Abdominal masses in pediatric age; clinical aspects and diagnostic approach in 52 cases (author's transl)] Perrelli L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of echography in the study of abdominal localizations of lymphomas] Bartolozzi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Jun;68(6):463–7 **(Ita)**
[Fine needle biopsy with ultrasound guidance: 263 cases (author's transl)] Livraghi T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Oct;67(10):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrasonography and computer tomography in the diagnosis of certain abdominal diseases (author's transl)] Wawrzynek Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;45(5):311–3 **(Pol)**
[Pseudotumorous tuberculosis of the liver. Presentation of a case] Zuláica D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Oct 31; 163(2):135–7 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pilonidal sinus of the umbilicus with urachal adenoma. Gupta S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Dec;33(4):393–6

PATHOLOGY

Triangulation method for percutaneous needle guidance: the angled approach to upper abdominal masses. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **AJR** 1981 Oct;137(4):757–61
Percutaneous core biopsy of abdominal tumors using 22 gauge needles: further observations. Wittenberg J, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jul;139(1):75–80
Heterotopic bone formation in abdominal operation scars. Report of six cases with review of the literature. Apostolidis NS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Nov;142(5):555–9
Abdominal lymphoma: lack of complete surgical staging. Ondreyco S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 May;143(5):624–8

Tru-cut needle biopsy of abdominal tumors in children: a safe and diagnostic procedure. Sabbah R, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 15;47(10):2533-5

Malignant lymphoma complicating lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia: a monoclonal B-cell neoplasm arising in a polyclonal lymphoproliferative disorder. Banerjee D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Aug;13(8):780-2

Studies of a human mesothelioma. Behbehani AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Sep;13(9):862-6

The ultrasonographic appearance of abdominal leiomyosarcomas. Rowley VA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Jun;33(2):94-7

Atypical granular cell tumor: a borderline lesion. Case report. Ough YD, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 May;147(5):409-11

Unusual presentation of Burkitt's tumour in childhood. Case reports. Yakubu AM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Sep; 33(3):231-4

[Hemangioendothelioma of the abdominal wall] Kerényi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Sep 27;122(39):2427-8 **(Hun)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma in relation to a case of its abdominal form in a child] Molnár D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 22; 122(8):458-60 **(Hun)**

[Rare localization of so-called 'external endometriosis' (intestinal, inguinal umbilical, cicatricial)] Astore L. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1980;64(1):19-58 (327 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple desmoids in a 14-year-old girl] Novokreshchenov LB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(8):81-2 **(Rus)**

[Abdominal liposarcoma. Study of 2 cases] Colomé Pavón JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Aug 15-31;162(3-4):161-4 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal mass in a patient with previous colon cancer. **AJR** 1982 Jun;138(6):1184-5

Deceptions in localizing extrahepatic right-upper-quadrant abdominal masses by CT. Frick MP, et al. **AJR** 1982 Sep; 139(3):501-4

Lipomatous tumors of the abdominal cavity: CT appearance and pathologic correlation. Waligore MP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Sep;137(3):539-45

Abdominal computed tomography in small cell lung cancer: assessment of extent of disease and response to therapy. Ihde DC, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 1;49(7):1485-90

Pseudo-obstruction of the interior vena cava in pediatric abdominal masses. Kadir S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(1):25-9

CT diagnosis of venous pseudotumors in the chest and abdomen. Wolverson MK, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(3):151-7

CT in the evaluation of pediatric abdominal abnormalities. Kuhn JP. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;16(2):125-80 (191 ref.)

The assessment of abdominal and pelvic neoplasia: the impact of ct. Gore RM, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1982 Sep; 19(9):493-552 (141 ref.)

Fluoroscopically guided, percutaneous, transperitoneal fine-needle biopsy. Göthlin JH. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 May; 2(2):130-4

The results of angiographic studies of abdominal masses. Lamarque JL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 Mar;1(1):24-9

Pseudotumoral lipomatosis of the abdomen. Lewis VL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Feb;6(1):79-82

A CT scanning approach to the evaluation of left paraaortic pseudotumors. Marincek B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Oct;5(5):723-7

Angiographic evaluation of neuroblastoma. Tsunoda A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Oct;16(5):712-6

Radiological appearances of the xiphoid process presenting as an upper abdominal mass. Sanders RC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Nov;141(2):489-90

[Iconographic rubric. Intra-abdominal cystic lymphangioma] Couture A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Dec;38(10):785-6 **(Fre)**

[Use of computer tomography in the diagnosis of tumors in children] Grądzki J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Jun; 56(6):645-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of the secondary changes in the cecum and colon in tumors and tumor like formations in the abdominal cavity and lesser pelvis] Bodrov AO, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abdominal masses in children: multiorgan imaging with 99mTc methylene diphosphonate. Siddiqui AR, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jul;139(1):35-8

Tuberous sclerosis presenting as abdominal tumor. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(1):51-2

[Ga scanning in abdominal neoplasms (author's transl)] Matsuda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Mar;27(3):343-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Fractionated total body irradiation for metastatic neuroblastoma. Kun LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Nov;7(11):1599-602

Modification of the intestinal postirradiation proliferative response by intraabdominal H-4-II-E2 tumors. Evans MJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Dec;88(3):552-64

[The electrogammagraphy - a possibility to control the field in the radiation therapy (author's transl)] Mamontov V, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Mar;23(2):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Peritoneovenous shunting in patients with malignant ascites. Holman JM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec;142(6):774-6

Metastasis of intracranial germinoma through a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Haimovic IC, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 15;48(4):1033-6

Umbilical deposits from internal malignancy (the Sister Joseph's nodule). Sharaki M, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Dec; 7(4):351-5

Radiooncological management of very advanced extragonadal seminomas. Kärcher KH. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 Mar;1(1):71-5

Exploratory laparotomy in the detection of abdominal metastases of primary lung cancer. Mirra AP, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Apr-Jun;66(2):141-3

Advanced metastatic testicular cancer: the need for reporting results according to initial extent of disease. Skinner DG. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):312-4

CT findings of abdominal metastases from cancer of the esophagus. Inamoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;41(10):938-45

Computed tomography in the evaluation of metastatic adenocarcinoma from an unknown primary site. A retrospective study. McMillan JH, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Apr;143(1):143-6

A young gastric carcinoma patient with umbilical and scrotal metastasis. Miwa M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Jul;6(3):305-8

[Systemic metastasis of brain tumors via ventriculoperitoneal shunt--report of two cases (author's transl)] Kayama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;21(11):1177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of abdominal metastases of stomach cancer] Chissov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;(11):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Acromegaly and Cushing's syndrome associated with a foregut carcinoid tumor. Leveston SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Oct;53(4):682-9

SURGERY

The role of surgery in the management of American Burkitt's lymphoma and its treatment. Kemeny MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Jul;196(1):82-6

Evaluation of the nutritional state of surgical patients in Brisbane. Askew AR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Apr; 52(2):117-21

Post-operative intussusception in children with neuroblastoma. Cohen MD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Mar; 55(651):197-200

Abdominal wall resection and reconstruction with the aid of Marlex mesh. Blom WF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jun; 69(6):353-5

Reconstruction of the thoraco-abdominal wall by plication of the diaphragm and application of a fascia lata patch following demolition for sarcoma. Caironi C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1981 Jan-Mar;23(1):29-32

[Postoperative nonspecific inflammatory tumors in the abdominal cavity in children] Mikhova M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(3):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intra-abdominal cystic lymphangioma (author's transl)] Song LA. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct; 19(10):582-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exploratory laparotomy in solid tumors] Bokelmann D. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;76:16-21 **(Ger)**

[The value of contrast lymphography in the planning of abdominal surgery] Cvitanović B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1981; 28(2):179-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synovial sarcoma of the abdominal wall: a case report and study of its fine structure. Al-Dewachi HS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;18(4):335-44

VETERINARY

A schirrhous anaplastic carcinoma in two dogs resembling mesothelioma. Hirsch VM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Sep; 22(9):271-6

What is your diagnosis? Abdominal mass occupying caudal 2/3 of the abdomen and foreign material in the colon. Raulston GL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 1; 178(11):1191-2

Two extragonadal teratomas in a mouse, with discussion of possible histogenesis. Phillips RJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Apr;92(2):273-84

Abdominal mesothelioma in an aged guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Wilson TM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Apr; 32(2):175-6

ABDOMINAL WALL

Gas-gangrene of the right flank. An unusual complication of carcinoma of the caecum. Manenti A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Jul-Aug;80(4):219-21

Spontaneous rectus hematoma: occurrence in a patient with Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome Type IV. Nanfro JJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Sep;118(9):695-6

A technique for the operative closure of persistent external small-bowel fistulas. Hill GL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):477-85

Meleney's gangrene following sterilisation by salpingectomy. Case report. Badenoch DF. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Oct;88(10):1061-2

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of rectus abdominis hematoma. Trias A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Sep;24(5):524-5

Diagnosing parietal abdominal pain. Clearfield HR. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Aug;17(8):219, 223, 226-7

Experimental osteogenesis with demineralized allogeneic bone matrix in extraskeletal sites. Narang R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Mar;40(3):133-41

Synovial sarcoma of the abdominal wall: a case report and study of its fine structure. Al-Dewachi HS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;18(4):335-44

Ultrasonography and computed tomography of inflammatory abdominal wall lesions. Yeh HC, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Sep; 144(4):859-63

Abdominal sepsis managed by leaving abdomen open. Duff JH, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Oct;90(4):774-8

[Spontaneous hemorrhages in the anterior abdominal wall] Khadzhmitev P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(3):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endometriosis in the abdominal wall (author's transl)] Caligaris P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(5):465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hematomas of the rectus abdominis muscle. Diagnosis and therapy] Recchia F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Feb 11;73(5):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Desmoid of the abdominal wall] Szela S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Sep 21;36(38):1475-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fixation of pathologically mobile kidney with a muscle flap from the transverse abdominal muscle] Makhovskiĭ VZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):97-100 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative ileo-cutaneous fistulas] Ulić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(11-12):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscles in heparin treatment] Coca A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Aug 15-31; 162(3-4):141-4 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Familial gastroschisis and omphalocele [letter] Lowry RB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 May;34(3):517-8

Congenital abdominal wall defects: gastroschisis and omphalocele. Grosfeld JL, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1982 Apr; 19(4):157-213

Anomaly of the gallbladder lying extraperitoneally in the internal oblique muscle: report of an unusual case. Alawaneh I. **Int Surg** 1979 Nov-Dec;64(6):45-7

Recurrence risk for gastroschisis [letter] Salinas CF. **J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;100(2):336

Milk hypersensitivity in an infant with gastroschisis. Thomas DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Jun;17(3):309-10

Gastroschisis and congenital contractures: coincidence or syndrome? Verhagen AD. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Aug;16(4 Suppl 1):605-7

Gastroschisis--the place of staged reduction by silastic silo. Dewar GA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1981 Jun;19(2):99-106

Pulmonary hypertension after primary closure of a gastroschisis. Janik JS, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jan; 75(1):77-8

Congenital abdominal wall defects: current management and survival. Grosfeld JL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Oct; 61(5):1037-49 (27 ref.)

Ventilatory support and primary closure of gastroschisis. Bower RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jan;91(1):52-5

Treatment of gastroschisis and omphalocele. Chen CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;81(1):78-84

Omphalocele and gastroschisis: analysis of a 6-year series of 23 cases. Chen SH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr;80(4):449-56

Catamnestic investigations in children with malformations of the gastrointestinal tract and the abdominal wall. Angerpointner T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Feb;32(2):129-44

Aspects on the treatment of omphalocele and gastroschisis. Twenty years' clinical experience. Gierup J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jan;35(1):3-6

Department of Anaesthesiology, Eastern Hospital, Gothenburg, Sweden. Hagberg S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Aug;33(4):304-7

[Developmental defects in the anterior wall of the abdominal cavity] Bohosiewicz J. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Oct;60(10):699-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urinary abnormalities in a congenital aplasia syndrome of the abdominal wall muscles] Fall M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981; 26(2):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by prenatal diagnosis of abdominal wall malformations] Guibaud S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Mar; 29(1):93-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of abdominal wall malformations (letter)] Halal F. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Dec;29(4):463-6 **(Fre)**

[Connatal supraumbilical abdominal raphe and cavernous hemangiomatosis of the face--a new syndrome? (author's transl)] Leiber B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Feb; 130(2):84-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroschisis and omphalocele: factors affecting prognosis (author's transl)] Miholić J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Nov; 34(3):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of gastroschisis and omphalocele in Norway 1967–1979] Egenaes J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jan 30;102(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Etiopathogenic and clinical aspects of the triad syndrome; description of a new feature: a notch on the knee] Diaz Moyano E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 May; 39(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological studies of fiber types of striated muscle fibers of the cremaster in the guinea pig. Ninomiya JG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;111(3):240–6

On the prenatal and postnatal development of the dorsal abdominal wall in man. Bertolini R. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(3):255–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A caput Medusae which disappeared again] Zuidema PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jan 23;126(4):137–40 **(Dut)**

[A case of rupture of the left inferior epigastric artery simulating homolateral ovarian cystoma] Rizzuto E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):71–4 **(Ita)**

[A rare case of the inferior epigastric artery originated from the obturator artery (author's transl)] Ishizeki K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;57(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in the abdominal wall blood vessels in EPG gestosis] Lotocki W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;52(11–12):977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Naloxone reduces abdominal muscle tone in mice and rats. Duka T, et al. **Experientia** 1981;37(8):881–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the anterior abdominal wall in the rat in the light of a new anatomical description. Rizk NN, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Mar;134 (Pt 2):237–42

INJURIES

Flank ecchymosis associated with rectus sheath hematoma. Coker R, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;75(4):80–1

INNERVATION

[Changes in the innervation of the abdominal wall of women with EPH gestosis] Lotocki W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jan–Feb;53(1–2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Perforated sigmoid diverticulum with necrotizing fasciitis of the abdominal wall. Harrison BJ. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Aug; 74(8):625–6

[Hemangioendothelioma of the abdominal wall] Kerényi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Sep 27;122(39):2427–8 **(Hun)**

[Spigelian hernias] Puntillo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jan 15–31;37(1–2):39–45 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic study of some muscles of the anterolateral abdominal wall. Machado de Sousa O, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;111(3):231–9

Effect of pregnancy on muscle fibers of the rectus abdominis muscle of the guinea pig. Bortolami R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jun 30;57(12):1322–5

Respiratory muscle function in health and disease. Luce JM, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jan;81(1):82–90 (32 ref.)

Abdominal muscle use during quiet breathing and hyperpnea in uninformed subjects. Loring SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Mar;52(3):700–4

Regional differences in abdominal muscle activity during various maneuvers in humans. Strohl KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Dec;51(6):1471–6

Biomechanical studies of rabbit abdominal wall. Part I.--The mechanical properties of specimens from different anatomical positions. Nilsson T. **J Biomech** 1982; 15(2):123–9

Biomechanical studies of rabbit abdominal wall. Part II.--The mechanical properties of specimens in relation to length, width, and fibre orientation. Nilsson T. **J Biomech** 1982;15(2):131–5

Load compensating responses of human abdominal muscles. Lansing RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Nov;320:253–68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Theoretic and experimental study of abdominal distensibility (author's transl)] Guiset J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Mar; 36(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Transmittance of nonionizing radiation in human tissues. Wan S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Dec;34(6):679–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the anterior abdominal wall: normal anatomy and pathology. Fisch AE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Oct;5(5):728–33

Rectus sheath hematoma: diagnosis by computed tomography scanning. Gocke JE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Dec; 56(12):757–61

[Ossification of the abdominal wall after surgery] Siebert P. **ROFO** 1982 Feb;136(2):214–5 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Closure of the abdominal wound with single-layer and double-layer technique. Animal studies. Nilsson T. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(6):399–403

The relative importance of Vicryl and Prolene sutures to the strength of healing abdominal wounds. Nilsson T. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(7):503–7

The stapled abdominal wall closure revisited. Danto LA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Sep;142(3):391–2

Intraperitoneal polypropylene mesh support of incisional herniorraphy. McCarthy JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec; 142(6):707–11

Management of massive defects of the abdominal wall. Höckerstedt K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(5):292–6

A unifying theory of the delay phenomenon--recovery from the hyperadrenergic state. Pearl RM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Aug;7(2):102–12

Tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flap in lower abdominal wall reconstruction. White DN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Aug; 7(2):155–62

Exposure and reconstruction in the lower portions of the retroperitoneum and abdominal wall. Karakousis CP. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jun;117(6):840–4

The complicated septic abdominal wound. Kendrick JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Apr;117(4):464–8

Abdominal wall resection and reconstruction with the aid of Marlex mesh. Blom WF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jun; 69(6):353–5

Incisional hernia after mass closure of abdominal incisions with Dexon and Prolene [letter] Johnson CD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jan;69(1):55

Compression suture of the abdominal wall: a controlled trial in 302 major laparotomies. Mayer AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Sep;68(9):632–4

A one-stage reconstruction of the anterior abdominal wall with a musculocutaneous flap. Mayou BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Dec;68(12):840–1

A wide muscle-splitting approach to the lumbosacral spine. Fraser RD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(1):44–6

Abdominal wall reconstruction in the prune belly syndrome. Randolph J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Dec;16(6):960–4

Ventral fasciotomy in the management of hepatic hemangioendothelioma. Ricketts RR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Apr;17(2):187–8

Treatment of vasculogenic erectile dysfunction by direct anastomosis of the inferior epigastric artery to the central artery to the corpus cavernosum. MacGregor RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):136–9

Retropubic vaginopexy for correction of urinary stress incontinence. Muzsnai D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan; 59(1):113–8

Reconstruction of the thoraco-abdominal wall by plication of the diaphragm and application of a fascia lata patch following demolition for sarcoma. Caironi C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1981 Jan–Mar;23(1):29–32

Mammary reconstruction with bipedicled abdominal flap. Marino H Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Dec; 68(6):933–6

The reconstruction of defects of the abdominal wall with split thickness skin grafts. Gervin AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Sep;155(3):412–4

[Inguinal hernioplasty with fascialization of the internal oblique muscle of the abdomen (a preliminary report)] Belchev B. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(2):151–3 **(Bul)**

[Repair of abdominal wall defect with pedicled intestinal musculo-serosal patch (author's transl)] Li JS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;19(10):629–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trends in the surgical treatment of chronic dehiscences of the abdominal walls] Stoppa R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Apr;165(4):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Healing of infected wounds after diathermic and scalpel cuts into the abdominal wall in rabbits (author's transl)] Bustamante I, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982; 357(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History of abdominal wall surgery. Historical aspects and developmental trends (I)] Schlosser GA, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 30;32(44):1672–6 **(Ger)**

[Surgical repair of extensive losses of substance of the abdominal wall, using polypropylene mesh. Experimental studies] Cannizzaro MA, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Aug; 28(4):221–32 **(Ita)**

[Gas gangrene after abdominal surgery] Ogreid P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jun 10;101(16):992–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of postoperative abdominal wall-genital fistulas] Savitskaia LK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep; (9):36–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double surgical technic of large hernias after upper median laparotomy] Rozhold J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Feb; 60(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABDUCENS NERVE

Bilateral sixth-nerve palsy. A rare complication of water-soluble contrast myelography. Miller EA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr;100(4):603–4

Chronic sixth nerve palsies. Are they really harbingers of serious intracranial disease? Savino PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;100(9):1442–4

Familial, congenital paralysis of horizontal gaze. Yee RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;100(9):1449–52

Ocular manifestations of tubercular meningitis and their prognostic value in children. Verma BM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 OCT;29(3):301–2

Isolated bilateral abducens palsy. Wagner HB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jun;53(6):493–4

Unilateral sixth nerve paresis. Quencer RM. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;1(1):57–62

Neurinoma of the abducens nerve. Chen BH. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jul;9(1):64–6

An unrecognized neurological syndrome: sixth-nerve palsy and Horner's syndrome due to traumatic intracavernous carotid aneurysm. Abad JM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Aug; 16(2):140–4

[Abducens neurinoma--report of a case (author's transl)] Chen BH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov; 14(4):213–4 **(Chi)**

[Paralysis of the third, fourth and sixth cranial nerves, analysis of 201 cases (author's transl)] Zhang HC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov;17(6):352–5 **(Chi)**

[Möbius syndrome. Therapeutic aspects] Pons J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(3):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral paralysis of the abducens nerve in infectious mononucleosis] Piazza M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomical relationship of the retractor bulbi and posterior digastric motoneurones to the abducens and facial nuclei in the cat. Grant K, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1981 Sep; 119(3):195–207

Brain stem afferents to the periabducens reticular formations (PARF) in the cat. An HRP study. Stanton GB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;44(4):419–26

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Structure and ultrastructure of the abducens nucleus of Salmo irideus Gibb (author's transl)] Anadon R, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980;71(2):119–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABELSON LEUKEMIA VIRUS see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA

BLOOD

Importance of cholesterol-phospholipid interaction in determining dynamics of normal and abetalipoproteinemia red blood cell membrane. Barenholz Y, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1981 Jun;3(2):115–26

COMPLICATIONS

A-beta-lipoproteinaemia. Ocular involvement in a Danish case. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct; 59(5):747–55

DIAGNOSIS

[Ataxia-areflexia-familial steatorrhea without abetalipoproteinemia or acanthocytosis] Larget-Piet L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Sep;29(3):249–51 **(Fre)**

[Abetalipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Richter M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Nov;129(11):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Requirement of low density lipoproteins for the lysolecithin acyl transferase activity in human plasma: assay of enzyme activity in abetalipoproteinemic patients. Subbaiah PV. **Metabolism** 1982 Mar;31(3):294–8

METABOLISM

Corticosteroid production in abetalipoproteinemia: evidence for an impaired response ACTH. Illingworth DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jul;100(1):115–26

[Demonstration of apolar lipids in paraffin-embedded tissues with special reference to pathological fatty degeneration in Tangier disease and other dyslipoproteinemias] Schaefer HE. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1982;25:119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABILITY see **APTITUDE**

ABNORMALITIES

Letting defective babies die: who decides? Ellis TS 3d. **Am J Law Med** 1982 Winter;7(4):393–423

Birth defects research: 1980 and after. Ajl SJ. **Am J Med** 1982 Jan;72(1):119–26

Handicapped babies: how midwives cope. Harada AE, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1981 Jul/Aug;7(4):211–6

Liability of the physician for the defects of a child caused

by in vitro fertilization. Hubble GC. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1981 Dec;2(4):501–21

Selective birth in twin pregnancy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 12;305(20):1218–9

Decisions on death and dying [letter] **Pediatrics** 1981 Dec; 68(6):907–11

Adoptive children in a dysmorphology clinic: implications for evaluation of children before adoption. [letter] Frank DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Nov;68(5):744–5

Don't be fatalistic [letter] Marks DN. **Pediatrics** 1981 Dec; 68(6):911–2

Abstracts of papers presented at the Twenty-first Annual Meeting of the Japanese Teratology Society. Kumamoto, Japan, July 10–11, 1981. **Teratology** 1981 Aug; 24(1):1A–43A

Computer program for searching the biomedical literature in teratology, developmental biology, and reproductive biology. Brent RL. **Teratology** 1982 Jun;25(3):273–5

[How to assist the malformed patient and the family?] Norio R. **Duodecim** 1981;97(16):1368–71 **(Fin)**

BLOOD

Maternal and fetal plasma zinc concentration and fetal abnormality. Soltan MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jan;89(1):56–8

CLASSIFICATION

Errors of morphogenesis: concepts and terms. Recommendations of an international working group. Spranger J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jan;100(1):160–5

COMPLICATIONS

A thoracic benign mesenchymoma in association with hemihypertrophy. Majeski JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec;76(6):827–32

Minor physical anomalies in exceptional children: a review and critique of research. Krouse JP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Jun;10(2):247–64

[Results gained by serological tests for toxoplasmosis in genetic female patients (author's transl)] Fuchs Vl, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Feb;46(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extracardiac malformations in infants with congenital heart diseases: clinical research and statistics covering period 1969–79 (author's transl)] Belisario C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Sep–Oct;3(5):363–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of fetoscopy by inborn morphological anomalies. Tolarová M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981; 23(3):139–51

Clinical evaluation of a patient with a genetic or birth defect syndrome. Feingold M. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Apr; 19(2):151–6

Stage II ultrasound examination for the diagnosis of fetal abnormalities with an elevated amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein concentration. Hobbins JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15;142(8):1026–9

Activity patterns in malformed fetuses. Rayburn WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15;142(8):1045–8

Birth defects: computer access to information. Cadien JD, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Mar;39(3):165–6

Recognition and early detection of birth problems: a guide to developmental disabilities. Parry T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 May;10(5):389, 391–6

Detection of birth defects by ultrasonography. Robinson HP. **Birth Defects** 1981;17(1):17–30

The present status of ultrasound in obstetrics. Neilson JP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Mar;27(3):236, 238–41

Haemoglobin AIc predicts the perinatal outcome in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Ylinen K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Oct;88(10):961–7

Ultrasonographic evaluation of normal fetal anatomy and congenital malformations. Yiu-Chiu V, et al. **CT** 1981 Nov; 5(5):367–510

Screening for latent malformations: cost effectiveness in neonates with correctable anomalies. Knight PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Apr;17(2):123–9

Effectiveness of routine ultrasound in screening congenital defects. Nicolini U, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(2):125–9

Congenital anomalies associated with cryptorchidism. Fallon B, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):91–3

Amniocentesis in the prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities. Barrows JJ. **JAOA** 1982 Jun;81(10):708–18

Recent advances in the prenatal diagnosis of congenital diseases. Hirschhorn K. **Monogr Pathol** 1981;(22):49–51

The antenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormality. Duff GB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Aug 12;94(689):101–3

[Indications for fetoscopy in congenital morphological defects] Tolarová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Nov; 60(11):758–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amniotic fluid examination in fetal diagnosis] Aula P. **Duodecim** 1981;97(16):1339–52 **(Fin)**

[Congenital defects] Aula P. **Duodecim** 1981;97(20):1674–81 **(Fin)**

[Diagnosis of intrauterine fetal malformations] Karjalainen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(16):1353–67 **(Fin)**

[Clinical evaluation of congenital defects] Leisti J. **Duodecim** 1981;97(16):1301–11 **(Fin)**

[Oncofetal proteins in diagnosis of fetal malformations and cancer] Seppälä M. **Duodecim** 1981;97(10):652–62 **(Fin)**

[Problems posed by the decision to perform therapeutic abortions in the current practice of the prenatal diagnosis of fetal malformations] Choiset A, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1981;198:137–47 **(Fre)**

[Value of echotomography in the diagnosis of embryofetal malformations] Sturbois G. **Acquis Med Recent** 1981; 198:123–36 **(Fre)**

[Antenatal diagnosis of fetal malformations by ultrasound: a case of urethral agenesia with bladder distention (author's transl)] Busine A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Sep;2(7):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The infant of the diabetic mother. A current reevaluation (author's transl)] Pollak A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982; 17(2):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amniotic creatinine levels as a function of maternal and fetal pathology] Plotti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 Nov–Dec; 102(6):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetoscopy potentials in the prenatal diagnosis of fetal developmental defects and hereditary diseases] Bakharev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early amniocenthesis for the diagnosis of fetal abnormalities (author's transl)] Dražančić A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jul–Aug;102(7–8):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal malformations using maternal echography] Blanco A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Jul–Aug;52(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Damage awards for wrongful birth and wrongful life. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1982 Mar 1;56(5):65–7

EMBRYOLOGY

[New aspects of embryonic development and its possible disturbance (author's transl)] Rychter Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Oct 29;120(43):1305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Normal human embryonic development and its sensitive periods] Karkinen-Jääskeläinen M. **Duodecim** 1981; 97(16):1226–38 **(Fin)**

[Pathology of the neural crest (author's transl)] Pages A. **Ann Pathol** 1981;1(2):109–19 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiologic heterogeneity of neural tube defects: clues from epidemiology. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Apr; 115(4):538–48

Prospective study of Epstein Barr virus (EBV) infection during pregnancy. Icart J, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Dec; 34(3):160–3

Perinatal infections and maldevelopment. Stagno S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1981;17(1):31–50

Dysmorphology and short stature. Parkin JM. **Br Med Bull** 1981 Sep;37(3):297–302 (62 ref.)

Placental and fetal pathology in infectious mononucleosis. A possible indicator for Epstein-Barr virus teratogenicity. Ornoy A, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Spring;4(1):11–6

Study of congenital malformation (present status). Sinha DN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Oct 1;77(7):120–22

Prenatal toxicology of shale oil retort water in mice. Gregg CT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Nov–Dec; 8(5–6):795–804

Diabetes and malformation [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Sep 11; 2(8298):587–8

Early growth delay predisposes the fetus in diabetic pregnancy to congenital malformation [letter] Pedersen JF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27;1(8274):737

Does growth retardation predispose the fetus to congenital malformation? Spiers PS. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6;1(8267):312–4

Fetotoxic chemicals and drugs. Stanley FJ. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 27;1(13):688–93

No association between coffee consumption and adverse outcomes of pregnancy. Linn S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 21;306(3):141–5

Temporal characteristics related to leave from work and pregnancy among mothers with congenitally malformed offspring. Nurminen M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1981; 9(2):51–7

An epidemiologic approach to the study of possible teratogenic effects of chemical and physical environments. Holmberg PC, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982; 8 Suppl 1:89–91

Serum from monkeys with histories of fetal wastage causes abnormalities in cultured rat embryos. Klein NW, et al. **Science** 1982 Jan 1;215(4528):66–9

The Teratology Society twenty-second annual meeting. June 6–10, 1982, French Lick, Indiana. Abstracts. **Teratology** 1982 Apr;25(2):1A–84A

Malformations in infants of diabetic mothers. Mills JL. **Teratology** 1982 Jun;25(3):385–94

Sauna and congenital defects. Saxén L, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Jun;25(3):309–13

Congenital malformation and maternal diabetes mellitus. Tunçer M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1981 Jul–Sep;23(3):157–69

[Estimation of the genetic damage caused by therapeutic irradiation] Sobels FH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jun 12;126(24):1073–9 **(Dut)**

[Pathogenesis of congenital malformations] Karkinen-Jääskeläinen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1981; 97(16):1239–46 **(Fin)**

[Congenital defects as a clinical problem] Leisti J. **Duodecim** 1981;97(16):1219–21 **(Fin)**

[External causes of congenital defects] Raivio K. **Duodecim** 1981;97(16):1272–84 **(Fin)**

[Behavioral teratogenesis. A new aspect of the pathology of prenatal development (author's transl)] Auroux M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(7):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Children of epileptic mothers (author's transl)] Deblay MF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 23;11(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotic band syndrome as a cause of fetal malformations. Steroids not to be regarded as the cause] Hartge R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 May 20;100(19):913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital abnormalities—risk, incidence and etiology. Catamnestic studies on causal teratogenesis] Schaller A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Oct 8;99(38):1542–3, 1546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooper IUD and congenital malformation? (author's transl)] Hoyme UB, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Aug; 41(8):583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the etiology of congenital deformities (author's transl)] Nagura S. **Z Orthop** 1982 Apr;120(2):165–6 **(Ger)**

[Cause and manifestations of amniotic malformations (author's transl)] Anton W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981; 103(23):1443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking habits of mothers and fathers—bearings on birth weight and malformation of newborns (author's transl)] Estel C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(9):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring and treatment of diabetic fetopathy] Calvani M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Mar;72(3):350–70 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The congenital syndrome caused by rubella] El Moussa J, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Mar;72(3):330–49 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serological tests for toxoplasmosis and listeria infection in mothers of children with abnormalities] Podgórnik F. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Aug;52(8):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A diagnostic survey of patients referred for chromosome analysis. Kosztolányi G. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 23(1):35–40

Variable expressivity of autosomal dominant anterior segment mesenchymal dysgenesis in six generations. Hittner HM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;93(1):57–70

The genetics of birth defects: the gene map of the human chromosomes in relation to diagnosis and management. McKusick VA. **Birth Defects** 1981;17(1):229–48

Distribution of ABO blood groups and other genetic markers in mothers of infants with congenital malformations. Lisker R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(3):166–9

Recurrence risk for gastroschisis [letter] Salinas CF. **J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;100(2):336

A note on segregation analysis of multiplex family. Yasuda N. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;27(1):1–8

Models of multiple sources of ascertainments per proband. Yasuda N. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;27(1):9–21

Increased frequency of neural tube defects in sibs of children with other malformations. Fraser FC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17;2(8290):144–5

Recognizable patterns of human malformation. Genetic, embryologic and clinical aspects. Third edition. Smith DW. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 1982;7:1–653

[Genetic aspects of incest] Galjaard H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 25;125(35):1424–6 **(Dut)**

[Current indications for chromosome study in congenital defects] de la Chapelle A, et al. **Duodecim** 1981; 97(16):1320–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Genetic causes of congenital defects] Kaitila I. **Duodecim** 1981;97(16):1285–300 **(Fin)**

[Genetic counseling and risk] Briard ML, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Dec;29(5 Suppl):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of genetic counseling in skeletal and development anomalies] Vízkelety T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jun 21; 122(25):1507–11 **(Hun)**

[Genetic aspects of teratology] Laziuk GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(6):24–32 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alpha-fetoprotein concanavalin A-binding variants in the diagnosis of neural tube defects and other communicating fetal abnormalities. Kelleher PC, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980;1(4–5):241–9

MORTALITY

Dynamics of human pathology in the last 110 years (1870–1979) in the autopsy material of the Department of Pathology of Cluj-Napoca. Căluşer I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Apr–Jun;28(2):135–43

[Involvement of genetic factors in perinatal mortality (author's transl)] Kádasi L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Jan; 77(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Birth prevalence of five congenital abnormalities of medium frequency in Budapest. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(4):299–308

Major congenital malformations in 5448 newborns: comments on genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis. Van Regemorter N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1981 Apr–Jun; 34(2):73–81

Pregnancy abnormalities among personnel at a virological laboratory. Axelsson G, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1980; 1(2):129–37

Incidence of congenital anomalies among white and black live births with long-term follow-up Christianson RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Dec;71(12):1333–41

Congenital malformations surveillance: two American systems. Edmonds LD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Sep; 10(3):247–52

The economic implication in pregnancy outcome. Rodriguez-Escudero FJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Jun; 19(3):231–7

Incidence of congenital abnormalities in infants of gestational diabetic mothers. Amankwah KS, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(5):223–7

Cluster of uncommon fetal abnormalities [letter] Bennett MJ. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12;1(8285):1360–1

Avoiding serious birth defects by prenatal diagnosis: current effect on birth incidence. Ferguson-Smith MA. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1981;16:121–33

Lack of teratogenic effects of air at high ambient pressure in rats. Bolton ME, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Oct;24(2):181–5

Reproductive wastage and developmental disorders in relation to consanguinity in south India. Asha Bai PV, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Sep;33(3):275–80

[The incidence of congenital malformations. A five-year study carried out in a Paris maternity unit (author's transl)] Roux C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(2):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy: perinatal mortality and morbidity 1975–1980] Monier D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Nov; 110(11):996–8, 1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous evaluation of the incidence of congenital malformations (author's transl)] Endler M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(12):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of congenital malformations among births of foreign workers (author's transl)] Spernol R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(12):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary nature of cryptorchism] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Aug 2;122(31):1894–6 **(Hun)**

[Determination of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels] Pejtsik B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Nov 22;122(47):2883–5 **(Hun)**

[The occurrence rate of neonatal anomaly depending on aging of grafted ovaries in C57BL/6J strain mice (author's transl)] Okada Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 56(6):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of musculoskeletal system and posture abnormalities among children and adolescents in the light of analysis of secondary statistical data] Zdunkiewicz L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981;32(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hereditary and congenital malformations in children in the Vršac--Bela Crkva and Ruma--Sremska Mitrovica regions. A population genetics study of children 1979–1980] Velisavljev MD, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(1–2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

On the ultrastructure of seven day old normal (blastocysts) and abnormal bovine embryos. Linares T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981;10(3):212–26

Induced cell injury and cell death as a cause of congenital malformations in rats. Beck F. **Histochem J** 1981 Jul; 13(4):667–79

Mini-necropsy [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Nov 7;2(8254):1026–7

[Congenital abnormalities] Mintschew PZ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jun 10;58(16):900–6 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genetic counseling. Finley SC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Apr; 19(2):165–8

A stitch in time. Karp LE. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Feb; 11(2):131–3

Congenital malformations and blood glucose control in diabetic pregnancy [editorial] Watkins PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 8;284(6326):1357–8

Genetic disorders. Nevin NC. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Apr;9(1):3–27 (59 ref.)

'Healthy mothers, healthy babies'. Hughes M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Mar;80(3):215

Genetic counseling and prevention of birth defects. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 9;248(2):221–4

Report B of the AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. Genetic counseling and prevention of birth defects. **Mich Med** 1982 Feb;81(8):88, 93, 96–8

[Can congenital defects be prevented?] Aula P. **Duodecim** 1981;97(16):1221–5 **(Fin)**

[Contradiction isn't unreasonableness] Sureau C. **Acquis Med Recent** 1981;198:173–8 **(Fre)**

[Congenital handicaps - an unavoidable misfortune?] Kotlarek F, et al. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Feb 12;77(4):14–22 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of perinatal risk. Study of a selected population of infants born in the 3-year period of 1977–79] Cocozza G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Sep 30;89(3):365–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of subnormality in childhood] Herrera Hernández M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 53(9–10):1307–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pregnancy after reproductive failure. Floyd CC. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Nov;81(11):2050–3

Minor physical anomalies in alcoholic and schizophrenic adults and hyperactive and autistic children. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):640–3

Habituation of visual attention in infants with minor physical anomalies. Schexnider VY, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Sep; 52(3):812–8

Minor physical anomalies, footprints, and behavior: was the Buddha right? Draper TW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Apr;54(2):455–9

THERAPY

Ethics of therapeutic leadership. Fletcher JC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Apr;19(2):156–61

Paediatricians and the law [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 14;283(6302):1280–1

Death without concealment [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 19;283(6307):1629–30

Paediatricians and the law [letter] Cook RC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 5;283(6305):1543

HHS warns hospitals on denying care to handicapped infants. **Hospitals** 1982 Jun 16;56(12):25–6

The Child Referral Centre in Pretoria. Op't Hof J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Nov 28;60(22):865–7

VETERINARY

Hereditary polydactyly in Simmental cattle. Johnson JL, et al. **J Hered** 1981 May–Jun;72(3):205–8

Congenital anomalies in Lemur variegatus. Benirschke K, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1981;10(1):38–45

The rare Shar Pei dog: medical and surgical problems. McKibben JS. **VM SAC** 1981 Jul;76(7):997–1002

[Breeding and health impairment in dogs (author's transl)] Bouw J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Jan 1;107(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

see related

TERATOGENS

Ambiguous genitalia in a term female infant due to exposure to danazol in utero [letter] Schwartz R. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 May;136(5):474

Bendectin and fetal development. A study of Boston City Hospital. Morelock S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan 15;142(2):209–13

Influence of a low protein diet on salicylate-induced damage in mice. Eriksson M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 41(3–4):138–42

Exposure of rats to lead nitrate in utero or postpartum; effects on morphology and behavior. Minsker DH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(3–4):193–203

Birth defects and the potential role of genetic differences in drug metabolism. Nebert DW. **Birth Defects** 1981; 17(1):51–70

Fatal hydantoin syndrome: congenital malformation of the urinary tract–a case report. Michalodimitrakis M, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Sep;18(9):1095–7

Vinyl chloride: inhalation teratology study in mice, rats and rabbits. John JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Oct; 41:171–7

Mouse fetal hydantoin syndrome: effects of maternal seizures. Finnell RH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Aug;23(4):423–9

Teratogenic potential of quercetin in the rat. Willhite CC. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Feb;20(1):75–9

The teratogenicity of hydantoins and barbiturates in humans, with considerations on the etiology of malformations and cerebral disturbances in the children of epileptic parents. Majewski F, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1981;2(1):37–45

Teratogenic effects of hypervitaminosis A: an experimental study. Sabet S, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1980; 55(1–2):97–103

Children of methadone-maintained mothers: follow-up to 18 months of age. Rosen TS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Aug; 101(2):192–6

Safe as 2, 4, 5-T? [letter] Thomas HF, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 28;295(5847):276

In vivo assessment of the teratogenic potential of drugs in humans. Stern L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5 Suppl):3S–8S (31 ref.)

The effects of chronic gastrointestinal medication on the fetus and neonate. Witter FR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov; 58(5 Suppl):79S–84S (55 ref.)

Testing of selected workplace chemicals for teratogenic potential. Hardin BD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981;7 Suppl 4:66–75

Design considerations in pregnancy outcome studies of occupational populations. Selevan SG. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981;7 Suppl 4:76–82

The relative teratogenic index and teratogenic potency: proposed components of developmental toxicity risk assessment. Fabro S, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1982;2(1):61–76

European Teratology Society. 8th conference, September 1–4, 1980, Münster, Federal Republic of Germany. Program, Abstracts. **Teratology** 1981 Oct;24(2):19A–51A

The Teratology Society twenty-second annual meeting. June 6–10, 1982, French Lick, Indiana. Abstracts. **Teratology** 1982 Apr;25(2):1A–84A

The effects of phenytoin on rat development: an animal model system for fetal hydantoin syndrome. Lorente CA, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Oct;24(2):169–80

Potentiative interactions between caffeine and various teratogenic agents. Ritter EJ, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Feb; 25(1):95–100

Cardiovascular teratogenicity of 2, 3, 7, 8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in the chick embryo. Cheung MO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 61(2):197–204

Teratogenic effects of benomyl in the Wistar rat and CD-1 mouse, with emphasis on the route of administration. Kavlock RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 62(1):44–54

Influence of symmetrical polychlorinated biphenyl isomers on embryo and fetal development in mice. I. Teratogenicity of 3, 3', 4, 4', 5, 5',-hexachlorobiphenyl. Marks TA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;61(2):269–76

Teratogenic activity of pyrimethamine in Göttingen minipig. Misawa J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jan;10(1):51–4

Effects of fenitrothion and carbaryl on Xenopus laevis development. Elliott-Feeley E, et al. **Toxicology** 1981/82; 22(4):319–35

Embryotoxic effects of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether in mice. Nagano K, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;20(4):335–43

Assessment of the teratogenic potential of acrolein and cyclophosphamide in a rat embryo culture system. Schmid BP, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;22(3):235–43

[Genotoxicologic studies on pyquiton, a new antischistosomal agent (author's transl)] Ni YC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;62(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on toxicity and teratogenicity of 'Simazine' (author's trarisl)] Chen BQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;15(2):83–5 **(Chi)**

[Are salicylates teratogenic?] Serup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Aug 24;143(35):2245 **(Dan)**

[Application of a direct method in experimental embryology, the deposit of a teratogenic substance] Schowing J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Apr;102(4):423–7 **(Fre)**

[Drug effects on the newborn, the infant and the school child. 1. Age dependent effects on the organism] Reinhardt D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Oct 8;99(38):1551–4 **(Ger)**

[Consequences of unexpected drug effects, beginning with contergan studies by pediatrists] Wiedemann HR. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Sep 20;57(26):1772–7 **(Ger)**

[Neonatal malformations and hormone therapy during pregnancy] Pacilli L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 33(7–8):659–65 **(Ita)**

[Reproduction study on netilmicin. (1) Teratological study in rats (author's transl)] Nomura A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Feb;35(2):614–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the direct embryotoxic effect of alcohol and its metabolite acetaldehyde during organogenesis] Skosyreva AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):49–50 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Combined fetal alcohol and hydantoin syndromes. Wilker R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Jun;21(6):331–4

DIAGNOSIS

Holt Oram syndrome mistaken for thalidomide embryopathy--embryological considerations. Van Regemorter N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;138(1):77–80

Primidone teratogenicity of Noonan syndrome [letter] Burn J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 May;100(5):836

Severe cardiac and ophthalmologic malformations in an infant exposed to diphenylhydantoin in utero. Bartoshesky LE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Feb;69(2):202–3

EMBRYOLOGY

Dose-dependent induction of embryonic abnormalities in vitro by tissue homogenates of placenta and decidua. Huxham IM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Feb;63(1):95–102

Effects of vitamin A on endocardial cushion development in the mouse heart. Davis LA, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Oct; 24(2):139–48

Immunological effects of antitestis antisera on the development of mouse fetuses. Yamamoto M, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Aug;24(1):53–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased ornithine decarboxylase in the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Parker LE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 May–Jun;12(3):216–22

ETIOLOGY

Teratogenic activity of organophosphate pesticide in chick embryos. Meiniel R, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1980 Apr;1(1):33–41

Uterine anomalies in diethylstilbestrol-exposed women with fertility disorders. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(4):395–7

Preliminary toxicity and teratogenicity testing of captan in Japanese quail embryos. Várnagy L. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(2):193–6

Teratogenic hazards of oral contraceptives [letter] Labbok M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15;142(8):1066

Transposition of the great vessels in an infant exposed to massive doses of oral contraceptives. Redline RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct 15;141(4):468–9

Are female sex hormones teratogenic? Wilson JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 1;141(5):567–80 (94 ref.)

Adverse effects of danazol in pregnancy. Wentz AC. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 May;96(5):672–3

Fetal hydantoin syndrome. Nagy R. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Sep; 117(9):593–5

Debendox does not cause the Poland anomaly. David TJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Jun;57(6):479–80

Evidence against oral contraceptives as a cause of neural-tube defects. Cuckle HS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jul;89(7):547–9

Teratogenic risks of antiepileptic drugs [letter] Bardy AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 21;283(6303):1405–6

Adverse effects of drugs in the first trimester of pregnancy. Beeley L. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug;8(2):261–74 (71 ref.)

Absence of a role for salsolinol in the mechanism of ethanol teratogenicity. Nesterick CA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;3(2):99–107

Drug use in pregnancy: how to avoid problems. Rao JM, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Nov;22(5):409–14

Vinyl chloride: inhalation teratology study in mice, rats and rabbits. John JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Oct; 41:171–7

Rabbit teratology study with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Giavini E, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Feb;27(1):74–8

Long- and short-term effects of carbaryl exposure in chick embryos. Swartz WJ. **Environ Res** 1981 Dec;26(2):463–71

Preliminary study of the effects of carbamazepine on congenital orofacial defects in offspring of A/J mice. Wray SD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Feb;23(1):101–10

Effect of dust from magnesite works on avian embryo. Reichertová E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(3):280–3

Faulty cell replication: abortion, congenital abnormalities. Nunn JF. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Winter;19(4):77–97

Toxicology, carcinogenicity, and teratogenicity of some orally administered retinoids. Kamm JJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Apr;6(4 Pt 2 Suppl):652–9 (24 ref.)

The effect of sodium salicylate on the rat embryo in culture: an in vitro model for the morphological assessment of teratogenicity. McGarrity C, et al. **J Anat** 1981 Sep;133(Pt 2):257–69

Teratogenic evaluation of ethylene chlorhydrin (ECh, 2-chlorethanol) in mice. Courtney KD, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(4):381–91

Interaction between zinc deprivation and acute ethanol intoxication during pregnancy in rats. Ruth RE, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Nov;111(11):2034–8

Possible teratogenic effect of valproic acid [letter] Clay SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Nov;99(5):828

Teratogenicity of secalonic acid D in mice. Reddy CS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Mar-Apr;7(3-4):445–55

Vaginal spermicides and congenital disorders [letter] **JAMA** 1981 Dec 11;246(23):2677–8

Spermicides and birth defects [letter] Jick H. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 22-29;247(4):462–3

Spermicides and birth defects [editorial] Oakley GP Jr. **JAMA** 1982 May 7;247(17):2405

Selected birth defects in relation to caffeine-containing beverages. Rosenberg L, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 12; 247(10):1429–32

Birth defects and vaginal spermicides. Shapiro S, et al. **JAMA** 1982 May 7;247(17):2381–4

Low tissue copper and teratogenesis in trientine-treated rats [letter] Keen CL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 15;1(8281):1127

Five years after Seveso [letter] Santi L, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6;1(8267):343–4

The effect of chronic oral alcoholization upon late fetal development in mice. Checiu M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Jan-Mar;28(1):15–9

Discordant expression of fetal hydantoin syndrome in heteropaternal dizygotic twins. Phelan MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 8;307(2):99–101

Medicines and malformations [letter] McQueen EG. **NZ Med J** 1982 Apr 14;95(705):241

Structural changes of the genital tract associated with in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Kaufman RH. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1982;11:187–202

Polydrug- and methadone-addicted newborns: a continuum of impairment? Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Aug; 70(2):210–3

Expanding phenotype of fetal hydantoin syndrome [letter] Kousseff BG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Aug;70(2):328–9

Atypical fetal hydantoin syndrome [letter] Lubinsky MS. **Pediatrics** 1982 Aug;70(2):327

Cardiac and ophthalmic malformations and in utero exposure to dilantin [letter] Pai GS. **Pediatrics** 1982 Aug;70(2):327–8

Teratogenic potential of Cannabis sativa in albino rats. Singh N, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Sep;43(1):56–8

The thalidomide embryopathy. An analysis from the UK. Quibell EP. **Practitioner** 1981 May;225(1355):721–6

Teratogenic effects of prostaglandin E2 in hamsters. Hilbelink DR, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:241–2

Fetal abnormality associated with the use of captopril during pregnancy [letter] Duminy PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Nov 21;60(21):805

A pyrimethamine-chloroquine combination for malaria prophylaxis during pregnancy [letter] Feberwee JD. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Aug 21;62(9):269

Congenital malformations induced by laetrile. Willhite CC. **Science** 1982 Mar 19;215(4539):1513–5

Paternal drug exposure: effects on reproduction and progeny. Joffe JM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Apr;6(2):116–24 (80 ref.)

Teratogenic evaluation of 2-nitro-p-phenylenediamine, 4-nitro-o-phenylenediamine, and 2,5-toluenediamine sulfate in the mouse. Marks TA, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Dec; 24(3):253–65

Teratogenic activity of aliphatic and aromatic fractions of Prudhoe Bay crude and fuel oil No. 2 in the chicken embryo. Ellenton JA. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 63(2):209–15

Comparison of the teratogenic effects of the isomeric forms of aminophenol in the Syrian golden hamster. Rutkowski JV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;63(2):264–9

[Identification of teratogenicity and mutagenicity of polyaluminium chloride (author's transl)] Li XM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;15(5):275–8 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on the teratogenic effect of thiadiazole compounds] Wang FY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;16(9):654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Embryotoxicity as a part of environmental risk (author's transl)] Jelínek R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Oct 29; 120(43):1299–1304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current prospects of experimental drug embryotoxicity risk assessment (author's transl)] Jelínek R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Oct 29;120(43):1309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[External causes of congenital defects] Raivio K. **Duodecim** 1981;97(16):1272–84 **(Fin)**

[Prediction and detection of teratogenicity] Saxén L. **Duodecim** 1981;97(16):1258–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Bone lesions in newborn infants of mothers taking anticonvulsants] Frederich A. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 38(4):221–5 **(Fre)**

[Children born of leukemic parents. Apropos of 23 children] Marradi P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teratogenic damage of the central nervous system during progressing embryogenesis] Wendler D. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(5):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of congenital abnormalities following gestagen administration in early pregnancy (author's transl)] Schneider WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 11;93(23):711–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scientific foundations of therapeutic medication during pregnancy (author's transl)] Kirjuschenkow AP. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(20):1210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of multiple malformations in a newborn female infant whose mother was treated with steroids] Murialdo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Feb 28;34(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of malformations of a limb in infants of mothers treated with an antiemetic in a very early phase of pregnancy] Soverchia G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on teratogenicity of New Coccine, food red No. 102, in mice (author's transl)] Momma J, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1981;99:73–8 **(Jpn)**

[Reproduction study on netilmicin. (4) Teratological study in rabbits (author's transl)] Furuhashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Feb;35(2):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproduction study on netilmicin. (1) Teratological study in rats (author's transl)] Nomura A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Feb;35(2):614–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement effects of barbital and phenobarbital on aminopyrine-initiated teratogenesis in mice] Isa Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 May;101(5):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Teratogenicity of aminopyrine and its molecular compound with barbital] Nomura T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 May; 101(5):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health status of children born to mothers with epilepsy] Jakubowska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 May-Jun; 15(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Teratogenic effect of the fungicide calixin] Shtenberg AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Nov-Dec;(6):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fetal hydantoin syndrome (author's transl)] Cisarik F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Dec;76(6):714–9 **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of the effects of exaprolol (VULM 111) on the prenatal development in mice and rats (author's transl)] Újházy E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Dec;76(6):664–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The fetal hydantoin syndrome (author's transl)] Frontera-Izquierdo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Jun; 14(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of the working environment on fetuses] Hemminki K. **Nord Med** 1982 Jan;97(1):15–6 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dissimilar effects of thalidomide in dizygotic twins. Schmidt M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(4):295–7

The susceptibility to cortisone-induced cleft palate of recombinant inbred strains of mice: lack of association with the H-2 haplotype. Vekemans M, et al. **Genet Res** 1981 Dec;38(3):327–31

Genetic control of drug metabolism: relationship to birth defects. Nebert DW, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Apr; 6(2):105–15 (28 ref.)

Differences in the toxicity and teratogenicity of cytochalasins D and E in various mouse strains. Austin WL, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Feb;25(1):11–8

Interactions between cycloheximide and T-locus alleles during mouse embryogenesis. Lary JM, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Jun;25(3):345–9

HISTORY

Biography of Josef Warkany. Brent RL. **Teratology** 1982 Apr; 25(2):137–51

METABOLISM

Development of the biochemical and morphological changes induced by administration of a beta-xyloside to chick embryos. Kanke Y, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Feb;25(1):81–8

Potassium loss as a causative factor for skeletal malformations in rats produced by indacrinone: a new investigational loop diuretic. Robertson RT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;60(1):142–50

OCCURRENCE

Interference of mycotoxins with prenatal development of the mouse. II. Ochratoxin A induced teratogenic effects in relation to the dose and stage of gestation. Arora RG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(3-4):535–52

Interference of mycotoxins with prenatal development of the mouse. I. Influence of aflatoxin B1, ochratoxin A and zearalenone. Arora RG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981; 22(3-4):524–34

Congenital defects and miscarriages among New Zealand 2, 4, 5-T sprayers. Smith AH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Jul-Aug;37(4):197–200

Multiple pregnancy and fetal abnormalities in association with oral contraceptive usage. Macourt DC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Feb;22(1):25–8

Vaginal spermicides and outcome of pregnancy: findings in a large cohort study. Huggins G, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Mar;25(3):219–30

Congenital malformations surveillance: two American systems. Edmonds LD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Sep; 10(3):247–52

FDA to reexamine bendectin data [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1982 Jul 23;217(4557):335

[Embryotoxicity as a part of environmental risk (author's transl)] Jelínek R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Oct 29; 120(43):1299–1304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Population teratology and its part in chemical teratogenesis risk assessment (author's transl)] Kučera J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Oct 29;120(43):1318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Teratogenicity by trypan red (author's transl)] Wendler D. **Anat Anz** 1982;151(2):197–8 **(Ger)**

[The effect of maternal hyperthyroidism and its treatment on fetus-maternal ingestion of antithyroid drug, maternal hyperthyroidism, and congenital malformation (author's transl)] Momotani N. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Jul; 29(7):783–7 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Malformations of the eye resulting from maternal hypervitaminosis A during gestation in the rat. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981;110(4):291–8

Agenesis of the vermis with fusion of the cerebellar hemispheres, septo-optic dysplasia and associated anomalies. Report of a case. Michaud J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;56(3):161–6

Corticosteroid-induced cleft lip in mice: a teratologic, topographic, and histologic investigation. Melnick M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;10(4):333–50

An evaluation of some statistical methods for analysing numbers of abnormalities found amongst litters in teratology studies. Shirley EA, et al. **Biometrics** 1981 Dec; 37(4):819–29

Experimentally induced cranial meningocele and cerebral microgyria. Sato H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(1):73–5

Variations of some elements in cadmium-induced, malformed fish. Muramoto S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 27(2):193–200

Aspirin-induced teratogenesis: a unique pattern of cell death and subsequent polydactyly in the rat. Klein KL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Apr;216(1):107–12

Fetal alcohol syndrome: a dilemma of maternal alcoholism. Krous HF. **Pathol Annu** 1981;16 Pt 1:295–311 (89 ref.)
Circadian system and teratogenicity of cytostatic drugs. Sauerbier I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;59C(00):143–9
Prenatal exposure to the herbicide 2,4-dichlorophenyl-p-nitrophenyl ether destroys the rodent Harderian gland. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Science** 1982 Jan 15;215(4530):293–4
Studies of DNA damage and cell death in embryonic limb buds induced by teratogenic exposure to cyclophosphamide. Manson JM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1982;2(1):47–59
Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of aqueous extracts of tar from a coal gasification electrostatic precipitator. Schultz TW, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1982; 2(1):1–11
Teratogenic effects of cyproterone acetate and medroxyprogesterone treatment during the pre- and postimplantation period of mouse embryos. I. Eibs HG, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Feb;25(1):27–36
The in vitro teratogenicity of cyclophosphamide in rat embryos. Greenaway JC, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Jun; 25(3):335–43
Toxic and teratologic effects of caffeine on explanted early chick embryos. Lee H, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Feb; 25(1):19–25
The classification and development of cadmium-induced limb defects in mice. Messerle K, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Feb; 25(1):61–70
Normal and abnormal midfacial development in the cadmium-treated hamster. Tassinari MS, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Feb;25(1):101–13
Thalidomide-like malformations caused by Tween surfactant in mice. Kocher-Becker U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Sep–Oct;36(9–10):904–6
[Teratogenic effect of the pesticide preparation metathion] Rashev Z, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(1):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of teratogenic effects of ethylenethiourea in rats by interaction with sodium nitrite in vivo. Khera KS. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Jun;20(3):273–8
Teratogenicity tests and behavior [letter] Dobbing J. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 11;2(8298):604–5
Regulatory aspects of teratology: role of the Food and Drug Administration. Kelsey FO. **Teratology** 1982 Apr; 25(2):193–9

RADIOGRAPHY

A simple photographic method for demonstration of skeletal features in teratological studies. Hansen DK, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1981;1(1):45–8

REHABILITATION

[The situation of thalidomide-affected young people in choosing an occupation (author's transl)] Weinwurm-Krause EM. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1981 Nov; 20(4):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Albendazole : a comparison of relay embryotoxicity with embryotoxicity of individual metabolites. Delatour P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981;12(2):159–67
Paralysis in lambs caused by overdosing with parbendazole. Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Sep; 48(3):159–67

ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE

Definition of multiple congenital abnormalities. Czeizel A. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(2–3):251–8
Caudal regression anomalad. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1981 Apr–Jun;34(2):suppl XVIII, 137–44
Bilateral renal dysplasia accompanied by pancreatic fibrosis, meconium ileus, and situs inversus totalis. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Sep;31(5):845–52
Microcephaly, microphthalmia, falciform retinal folds, and blindness. A new syndrome. Jarmas AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Oct;135(10):930–3
Potter's syndrome [letter] Van der Weyden C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):90
Verruciform xanthoma in an epithelial nevus. Palestine RF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Sep;118(9):686–91
Ocular manifestations of the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Kretzer FL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov; 99(11):2000–6
Leopard syndrome, a neural crest disorder: a case report. Peixoto MA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Jun; 39(2):214–22
Complete agenesis of the mid-gut: a case report. Bruce MB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Jun;52(3):313–5
Pierre Robin syndrome associated with hypoplastic femora--another case report. Sandison RM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;34(3):309–11
Bilateral cystic nephroblastomas and botryoid sarcoma involving vagina and urinary bladder in a child with microcephaly, arhinencephaly, and bilateral cataracts. Nakamura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 15;48(4):1012–5
The association of congenital spinal anomalies with imperforate anus. Denton JR. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jan–Feb; (162):91–8
Accelerated bone maturation syndrome of the Weaver type. Weisswichert PH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Nov; 137(3):329–33
Congenital hand anomalies, and their association with other congenital abnormalities. Miura T. **Hand** 1981 Oct; 13(3):267–70
Human cyclopia with associated microstoma and and anencephaly (a case report). Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;29(2):121–3
Achondrogenesis. Aithala G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Sep; 18(9):672–5
Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. Mohan M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jan;19(1):97–8
The Larsen syndrome with multiple congenital dislocations and a normal facies. Samuel AW, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981; 5(3):229–32
Malformations of the shoulder girdle. De Giorgi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Apr;7(1):87–98
A podiatric presentation of diastematomyelia. Tax HR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Jul;72(7):337–41
Arthrogryposis in caudal duplication. An anatomical and histological study of arthrogrypotic limbs. Matthews JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(1):88–91
A syndrome of congenital hypoplasia of the alae nasi, situs inversus, and severe hypoproteinemia in two siblings. Helin I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec;99(6):932–4
A new malformation syndrome of long palpebral fissures, large ears, depressed nasal tip, and skeletal anomalies associated with postnatal dwarfism and mental retardation. Kuroki Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;99(4):570–3
Kabuki make-up syndrome: a syndrome of mental retardation, unusual facies, large and protruding ears, and postnatal growth deficiency. Niikawa N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;99(4):565–9
Hemimyelodysplasia: a report of 10 cases. Maguire CD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Mar;2(1):9–14
Vertebral anomalies and duodenal atresia. Atwell JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Jun;17(3):237–40
The coexistence of Wilms' tumor and imperforate anus with rectourethral fistula. Early CK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Oct;16(5):756–7
In vitro life span and UV sensitivity in cells obtained from a multimalformed premature human fetus. Ban S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;23(1):88–98
Sirenomelia, Potter's syndrome and their relationship to monozygotic twinning: a case report and discussion. Wright JC Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 May;27(5):291–4
Prevalence of urinary tract abnormalities in a large series of patients with uterovaginal atresia. D'Alberton A, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):623–4
The lissencephaly syndrome. Zimmerman RL, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Apr;65(4):223–4
Anomalous phrenic nerves in a patient with congenital absence of the left pericardium. Orellana J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Sep–Oct;48(5):443–5
Two cases of congenital hypothalamic hamartoblastoma, polydactyly, and other congenital anomalies (Pallister-Hall syndrome) [letter] Huff DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 18;306(7):430–1
Facial paralysis in children: differential diagnosis. May M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Sep–Oct; 89(5):841–8
Arteriohepatic dysplasia [letter] Riely CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Sep;68(3):464–5
[Sporadic appearance of the Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome] Kofer J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Mar;45(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Facial asymmetry syndrome during crying associated with other abnormalities] Hroboňová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Jan;37(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Agenesis of the right vas deferens and the ipsilateral kidney] Frøkiaer E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 4;143(19):1218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[McKusick-Kaufman syndrome in a new born girl (author's transl)] Castel Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Jan;39(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Larsen's syndrome. Clinical findings and inheritance (author's transl)] Renault F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Jan;39(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Labio-palatine clefts and congenital cardiopathies] Voisin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74(12):1437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurocristopathies of the human nasofrontal bud. Ethmoidal syndromes (hypo- and hyper-septoethmoidism) (author's transl)] Couly G. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981; 82(4):213–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echodactyly syndrome, ectodermic dysplasia, facial cleft, and EEC syndrome : report on 12 cases (author's transl)] Psaume J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981; 82(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital ulnar and digital aplasia with elbow dislocation (author's transl)] Arany L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1981; 24(4):313–5 **(Hun)**
[Neuropathological findings in a case of fetal chondrodysplasia] Galatioto S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1980;64(1):103–5 **(Ita)**
[Anatomo-clinical presentation of a case of asplenic syndrome and dextrocardia] Leopardi O, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Oct–Dec;138(4):649–52 **(Ita)**
[Agenesis of the gallbladder associated with bilateral presacral renal ectopy and other malformations] Faverio F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Aug;33(4):912–20 **(Ita)**
[Klippel-Feil syndrome associated with multiple skeletal anomalies. Considerations on a case] Marasco E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(2):259–65 **(Ita)**
[Edwards syndrome in a pair of twins] Lapi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Dec;33(12):1151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of infantile ectopic ureterocele] Carozzino L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Sep 15;33(17):861–6 **(Ita)**
[A new case of partial trisomy 8p] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Dec;33(24):1211–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Leopard syndrome. Description of a case] Isaia B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Feb 15;34(3):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peter's syndrome] Bettini F, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Sep–Oct; 72(1021):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multiple pterygium syndrome. A case report (author's transl)] Zuccati Clauser G, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Jan–Feb; 73(1023):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Potter syndrome with complete absence of external genitalia and uterus bicornis] Savanelli A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981;89(2):245–51 **(Ita)**
[A case of a 49-year-old man with polysplenia syndrome complicated by Grawitz's tumor of kidney (author's transl)] Hirohata S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr 10;71(4):502–6 **(Jpn)**
[Medullary sponge kidney associated with congenital total hemihypertrophy (author's transl)] Komeda Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Apr;27(4):477–80 **(Jpn)**
[A case of congenital pure red cell anemia, accompanied by thenar defect, syndactyly, and cardiovascular anomalies (author's transl)] Fujiwara K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Dec;22(12):1948–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chromosome 16 syndromes] Duca D, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1981 Oct–Dec; 30(4):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Congenital atresia of the pulmonary valve in association with ventricular septal defect in young children] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981;(6):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of our study of hereditary factors in children with acute lymphatic leukemia] Stojimirović E. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Oct;109(10):1275–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[The newborn infant with a single umbilical artery and other associated anomalies] Zivković S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Apr;109(4):569–75 **(Scc)**
[Situs visceram inversus from the standpoint of the orthopedist (author's transl)] Kalman E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982;77(6):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Changes on the skeleton in surviving patients with myelomeningocele (author's transl)] Sulla I, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Mar;36(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Thoracic ectopic right kidney associated with Down syndrome and a serious heart abnormality] Boronat F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Jan–Feb;6(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Complete laryngotracheoesophageal cleft. Report of a new case and review of the literature (author's transl)] García Mérida M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 May;14(5):356–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft] Baeza Herrera C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 May–Jun;38(3):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Tricho-oculo-dentomandibular progeroid syndrome] Hernández A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jan; 39(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism and anosmia (Maestre San Juan-Kallman's syndrome) (author's transl)] Rubio Roldán LA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Oct;15(4):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Debendox does not cause the Poland anomaly. David TJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Jun;57(6):479–80
Combined fetal alcohol and hydantoin syndromes. Wilker R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Jun;21(6):331–4
Severe cardiac and ophthalmologic malformations in an infant exposed to diphenylhydantoin in utero. Bartoshesky LE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Feb;69(2):202–3
[A case of multiple malformations in a newborn female infant whose mother was treated with steroids] Murialdo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Feb 28;34(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The fetal hydantoin syndrome (author's transl)] Frontera-Izquierdo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Jun; 14(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and registration of multiple congenital abnormalities. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(4):377–90

COMPLICATIONS

The acrocallosal syndrome. Nelson MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Jun;12(2):195–9

Cutaneous manifestations of leprechaunism. Roth SI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Sep;117(9):531–5
Cowden's disease associated with immunodeficiency. Ruschak PJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Sep;117(9):573–5
Staphylocidal defect of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in a patient with leprechaunism. Sacchi F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;137(1):89–90
Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome and nasopharyngeal rhabdomyosarcoma [letter] Sobel RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec;99(6):1000–1
Cervical radiculopatny caused by lipoma. Patient with multiple congenital skeletal anomalies and intraspinal and intrathoracic lipomas. Rao N, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Feb;82(2):222–5
Marchesani's syndrome. Schmidt P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1981;183(2):110–3
Sleep apnea in mandibular hypoplasia. Puckett CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Aug;70(2):213–6
[Unexpected neuroblastoma of the adrenal gland with congenital malformations in infancy (author's transl)] Barbet JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Dec; 28(10):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Waardenburg syndrome with seizures. A case–report with CT scan of the brain (author's transl)] Sanyas P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Feb;29(2):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmological manifestations in the Williams–Beuren syndrome] Poletti J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Type III shortrib–polydactyly syndrome (Verma–Naumoff) in concomitance with ectodermal dysplasia (author's transl)] Habeck JO, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(9):568–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[VATER abnormalities in a patient in a cardiosurgical department] Bochkova DN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;59(8):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Neurologic involvement in 'incontinentia pigmenti' (Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome). Report of three cases (author's transl)] Frontera Izquierdo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Apr;14(4):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy associated with other malformations] González Espinosa C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Feb;16(2):184–7 **(Spa)**
[Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome with hepatoblastoma (author's transl)] Molina J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Oct; 15(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Smith–Lemli–Opitz Syndrome; endocrinologic study (author's transl)] Muñoz Calvo MT, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Nov;15(5):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Partial trisomy 15q dist––a new syndrome? Zergollern L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(1):65–75
Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome in an oriental boy. Yang K, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jan;19(1):19–21
FG syndrome [letter] Zorn EM. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Feb; 136(2):176–7
Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of holoprosencephaly: a case report. Blackwell DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug 1;143(7):848–9
Case report: femoral hypoplasia – unusual facies syndrome. Pitt DB, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Mar;18(1):63–6
The Weaver syndrome: a rare type of primordial overgrowth. Majewski F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Nov;137(3):277–82
Prenatal diagnosis of Meckel syndrome. Patel ZM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Oct;18(10):762–3
Cleft hand and pectoral aplasia. Engber WD. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Nov;6(6):574–7
Keratan sulphate excretion in a patient with Kniest dysplasia. Pennock CA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;2(3):75–8
Mild variant of argininosuccinic aciduria. Schutgens RB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;2(1):13–4
Ultrasonic findings with holoprosencephaly. Hill LM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Mar;27(3):172–5
Suprainguinal ectopic scrotum and associated anomalies. Elder JS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):336–8
Congenital anomalies associated with cryptorchidism. Fallon B, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):91–3
Normal intelligence in the Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Gadoth N, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Feb; 150(2):70–2
The cerebro–hepato–renal syndrome of Zellweger: similarity to and differentiation from the DiGeorge syndrome. Hong R, et al. **Thymus** 1981 Aug;3(2):97–104
[Fetal face syndrome (Robinow syndrome) Zižka J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Jun;36(6):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Costovertebral dysostosis and congenital heart disease. Four case–reports (author's transl)] Delgoffe C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Feb;29(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Caudal regression anomalad. A case–report (author's transl)] Kubryk N, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Oct; 28(8):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new case of Waardenburg's syndrome] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Apr;82(4):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meckel syndrome. Difficulties in prenatal diagnosis caused by variability of expression (observations on two families)] Plauchu H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Dec;29(4):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome. Prenatal diagnosis using echography (letter)] Flori J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Nov 14;10(41):3410 **(Fre)**
[Congenital vertebral and urinary malformations. Incidence of their association and management] Kohler R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Mar;37(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mohr's syndrome : type II orofaciodigital syndrome (author's transl)] Ajacques JC. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(4):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome : analysis of craniofacial architecture in six cases (author's transl)] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mohr syndrome. Signs and genetic counseling] Herrmann FH, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Sep;49(9):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[You make the diagnosis] Zeitlhuber U, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1981;16(4):469–73 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal differential diagnosis in elevated alpha–fetoprotein concentration in the amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Cremer M, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Oct;185(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome] Leszek–Zapędowska H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(3):313–5 **(Pol)**
[Silver–Russell syndrome––one of the forms of intrauterine growth inhibition described on the basis of our personal cases and literature review] Sachnowska K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;32(2):137–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A parturient with urogenital abnormalities] Karpiel W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 May;52(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Syndromes of developmental anomalies of branchial arches and clefts in the light of cardiological observations] Burdzińska–Gołowin J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Oct; 56(10):1157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The PIV syndrome (polydactylia, imperforate anus, vertebrogenous anomalies (author's transl)] Mersten A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Jul;35(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Elfin face syndrome – an often missed diagnosis] Zetterqvist P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Apr 7;79(14):1363–6 **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neurocristopathy as a unifying concept: clinical correlations. Johnston MC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1981;29:97–104
Amniotic band syndrome. Neri A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Apr;18(4):505–7
Accessory phallic urethra in the female patient. Bellinger MF, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1159–64
Prenatal morphology in Meckel's syndrome. Rehder H, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Jul;1(3):161–71
[Adam's syndrome or amniotic band disease] Diricq–Pierquin G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jan 1;37(1):23–8 **(Fre)**
[The relationship between malformations of extremities and segmental neurotomes (author's transl)] Aichner F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Dec;52(12):703–6 **(Ger)**
[Duplicatıcn of the structures derived from the primitive posterior intestine] Ruiz Montes A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Dec;15(6):602–3 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Extensive congenital malformations in two siblings. Maternal pre–diabetes or a new syndrome? Verloove–Vanhorick SP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Sep;70(5):767–9
Amniotic band syndrome associated with amniocentesis. Moessinger AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 1; 141(5):588–91
The congenital varicella syndrome. Borzyskowski M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Nov;137(3):335–8
Amniotic band syndrome and strabismus. BenEzra D, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(4):33–6
In utero Epstein–Barr virus (infectious mononucleosis) infection. Goldberg GN, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 2; 246(14):1579–81
Intrauterine bends? [letter] Turner G, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 17;1(8277):905
[Abdominal pregnancy resulting in a live–born infant] Rasmussen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 5; 143(41):2655–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Aicardi syndrome: a case possibly caused by congenital rubella] Orquin J. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Oct;16(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unusual aglossia–adactylia syndrome (author's transl)] Deffez JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981; 82(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetal myositis and its consequence (author's transl)] Schairer E. **MMW** 1982 Jun 18;124(24):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experiments to study effects of pure sound and street noise on ontogenesis of mouse (author's transl)] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(18):1113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gaucher's disease: hemorrhagic diathesis and term pregnancy with the birth of a malformed fetus] Alfano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jun 30;73(27):1899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Amniotic band syndrome (author's transl)] Cagini P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome: description of a case] Tolone C, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Dec 31;89(4):871–9 **(Ita)**
[Thrombocytopenia–absent radius syndrome (author's transl)] Aledo AG, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jan;16(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Rombo syndrome: a familial disorder with vermiculate atrophoderma, milia, hypotrichosis, trichoepitheliomas, basal cell carcinomas and peripheral vasodilation with cyanosis. Michaëlsson G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(6):497–503
A cytogenetic study of children with clinically unclassifiable multiple congenital malformations and mental retardation. Narahara K. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Nov;35(5):343–55
Congenital malformations associated with maternal osteodysplasty. A new malformation complex. Theander G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(3B):369–77
The lessons of polyploidy. Relation to congenital asymmetry and the Russell–Silver syndrome. Gardner LI. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Apr;136(4):292–3
Male–to–male transmission of Robinow's syndrome. Its occurrence in association with cleft lip and cleft palate. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jul;136(7):594–7
Picture of the month: cebocephaly. Siber MW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Sep;135(9):859–60
Familial gastroschisis and omphalocele [letter] Lowry RB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 May;34(3):517–8
An autosomal recessive ectodermal dysplasia syndrome of hypotrichosis, onychodysplasia, hyperkeratosis, kyphoscoliosis, catartact, and other manifestations. Alves AF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;10(3):213–8
Occurrence of cyclopia, myelomeningocele, deafness, and abducens paralysis in siblings. Burck U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Apr;11(4):443–8
Aplasia cutis congenita in two sibs discordant for pyloric atresia. Carmi R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Mar; 11(3):319–28
Cytogenetic findings in 200 children with mental retardation and multiple congenital anomalies of unknown cause. Coco R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Jun;12(2):155–73
The neurofaciodigitorenal (NFDR) syndrome. Freire–Maia N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Mar;11(3):329–36
Pathologic findings in the Wolf–Hirschhorn (4p–) syndrome. Gonzalez CH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(3):183–7
Upper limb involvement in the Klein–Waardenburg syndrome. Goodman RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Apr;11(4):425–33
Brief clinical report and review: the Marden–Walker syndrome. Jaatoul NY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Mar; 11(3):259–71
Clinicopathological conference: a newborn monozygotic twin with abnormal facial appearance and respiratory insufficiency. Juberg RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 10(2):193–200
Coffin–Lowry syndrome in an Afro–American family [letter] Kousseff BG. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Mar;11(3):373–5
Bilateral branchial cleft sinuses associated with intrauterine and postnatal growth retardation, premature aging, and unusual facial appearance: a new syndrome with dominant transmission. Lee WK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Mar; 11(3):345–52
The King syndrome: malignant hyperthermia, myopathy, and multiple anomalies. McPherson EW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(2):159–65
Phenotype associated with ring 10 chromosome: report of patient and review of literature. Michels VV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(3):231–7 (11 ref.)
De novo partial 2p duplication with postmortem description. Monteleone PL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;10(1):55–64
Studies of malformation syndromes of humans XXXIIIC: the FG syndrome – further studies on three affected individuals from the FG family. Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Jun;12(2):147–54
Brief clinical report: a sixth report (eighth case) of craniosynostosis–radial aplasia (Baller–Gerold) syndrome. Pelias MZ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;10(2):133–9
Duplication 3q: severe manifestations in an infant with duplication of a short segment of 3q. Rosenfeld W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;10(2):187–92
The dup(3q) syndrome: report of eight cases and review of the literature. Steinbach P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 10(2):159–77
Brief clinical report: early recognition of the Coffin–Lowry syndrome. Wilson WG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 8(2):215–20
Brief cytogenetic case report: a 4.5–year–old girl with deletion 4q syndrome––de novo, 46,XX, del(4) (pter leads to q31:). Young RS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 May; 12(1):103–7
Langer–Giedion syndrome with interstitial 8q–deletion. Zabel BU, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Mar;11(3):353–8
Congenital webbing of the larynx plus multiple anomalies: a new genetic syndrome. Leventon G, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):213–6
The cytogenetic and clinical implications of a ring chromosome 2. Cote GB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981; 24(4):231–5
Balanced and unbalanced pericentric inversion of chromosome 11. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981; 24(3):182–3
Interstitial 16q deletion with typical dysmorphic syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(2):124–5

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 15. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982;25(1):59–60
A patient with interstitial deletion 7 (p13 leads to p21). Müller U, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(4):239–41
Partial duplication for the short arm of chromosome 2 : the 2p23 to pter syndrome. Rosenfeld W, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982;25(1):28–31
Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 2: case report and review of literature. Taysi K, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(4):245–7 (5 ref.)
Infant male with ring chromosome 14. Triolo O, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(4):236–8
Terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4. Report of a case of 46, XY, del(4)(q31) and review of 4q– syndrome. Yu CW, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981; 24(3):158–61
Defect of neutrophil mobility with dominant inheritance in a family with Waardenburg's syndrome [letter] Super M. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Oct;56(10):814
A case of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome [letter] Julien M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Mar;106(3):154
Limb deficiency syndrome in half-sibs. Hecht JT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Dec;20(6):432–7
Familial reciprocal translocation, t(2;10)(p24;q26), resulting in duplication 2p and delection 10q. Larson LM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Mar;21(3):187–95
The femoral hypoplasia–unusual facies syndrome: a genetic entity? Lord J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Oct;20(4):267–75
Is there a monosomy 10qter syndrome? Mulcahy MT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jan;21(1):33–5
Familial tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome Type II. Murachi S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Mar;19(3):149–55
A new growth deficiency syndrome. Myhre SA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jul;20(1):1–5
Partial chromosome 4 trisomy. Qazi QH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Sep;20(3):179–84
The hydrolethalus syndrome: delineation of a 'new', lethal malformation syndrome based on 28 patients. Salonen R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 May;19(5):321–30
Phenotypic variation in Meckel syndrome. Seller MJ. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jul;20(1):74–7
Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome no. 5 in two unrelated children with congenital anomalies and mental retardation. Silengo MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Mar; 19(3):174–80
Two unusual G-band variants of the short arm of chromosome 9. Sutherland GR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 May; 19(5):331–4
Trisomy 6qter. Turleau C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Mar; 19(3):202–6
Four siblings with Robert's syndrome. Zergollern L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jan;21(1):1–6
Genetic determinants of renal disease in neonates. Temple JK, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Jun;8(2):361–73
Hereditary anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia in a Zambian family. Sehgal D, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 May; 58(5):374–9
Trisomy 8 syndrome. The rib anomaly and some new features in two cases. Annerén G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1981 Nov;36(5):465–72
Four generations of arteriohepatic dysplasia. LaBrecque DR, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):467–74
Potter's syndrome and chromosomal anomalies. Côté GB. **Hum Genet** 1981;58(2):220
Langer–Giedion syndrome and deletion of the long arm of chromosome 8. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 58(2):231–2
Partial 11q trisomy syndrome. Pihko H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;58(2):129–34
Extra band in the 9qh+ chromosome in a normal father and in his child with multiple congenital anomalies. Silengo MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;60(3):294
Nondisjunction of a translocation–chromosome t(4;13). Westmeier M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(4):337–41
Genetic and clinical studies in 13 patients with the Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome [del(4p)]. Wilson MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(4):297–307
Partial trisomy and monosomy for short arm of chromosome number 5 in two sibs and a balanced translocation carrier father. Kulkarni MV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 18(4):263–6
Partial trisomy 10q syndrome. Report of a case with new findings. Palutke WA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;19(2):103–7
The Cohen syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Dec;29(4):449–53
Parental consanguinity and the Majewski syndrome. Black IL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Apr;19(2):141–3
A malformed baby with two separate de novo translocations. Chewings WE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Feb;19(1):70–1
Alobar holoprosencephaly and otocephaly in a female infant with a normal karyotype and placental villitis. Gaba AR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Feb;19(1):78
A complex chromosome rearrangement resulting in trisomy 15q22 to qter. Howard–Peebles PN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Jun;19(3):224–7
Monozygotic twins discordant for rubinstein–taybi syndrome. Kajii T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Aug;18(4):312–4
Complete trisomy 9 in two liveborn infants. Mantagos S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Oct;18(5):377–82
Fetal phenotype in a case of partial trisomy 21 and partial monosomy 22 detected prenatally. Migliorini AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Oct;18(5):383–5
Diplospermy II indicated as the origin of a liveborn human triploid (69,XXX). Page BM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Oct; 18(5):386–9
Absence of constitutive heterochromatin in a partially identified supernumerary marker chromosome. Pai GS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Oct;18(5):392–4
Tetraploidy in a liveborn infant with spina bifida and other anomalies. Pitt D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Aug; 18(4):309–11
Congenital hydronephrosis, skeletal dysplasia, and severe developmental retardation: the Schinzel–Giedion syndrome. Kelley RI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):943–6
7qter deletion with normal Hageman factor. Kawashima H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;26(3):249–53
Tapetoretinal degeneration and mental retardation associated with microspherophakia and mesodermal abnormalities: a new syndrome? Sierpinski–Bart J, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(3–4):225–31
Classification, etiology, and genetic aspects of craniofacial anomalies. Kaye CI. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Nov; 14(4):827–64
Waardenburg's syndrome: variations in expressivity. Wang L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jul–Aug; 89(4):666–70
Autosomal recessive type of whistling face syndrome in twins. Kousseff BG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Mar;69(3):328–31
Malformations unique to the twinning process. Nance WE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69A:123–33 (20 ref.)
Congenital defects of the breast – an autosomal dominant trait. Nelson MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Mar 20; 61(12):434–6
Trisomy 18 syndrome: analysis of 15 cases. Zižka J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1981;24(3):385–405
Waardenburg's syndrome: the need for family investigation and genetic counselling. Parving A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1981;10(2):121–3
[Description of an orofaciodigital syndrome] Joosen E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1982;79(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The hydrolethalus syndrome--a new hereditary malformation syndrome in Finland] Salonen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(16):1312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Familial pelvi–scapulary dysplasia with anomalies of the epiphyses, dwarfism and dysmorphy: a new syndrome? (author's transl)] Cousin J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Mar; 39(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cohen syndrome, an autosomal recessive disease? (author's transl)] Ferré P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Mar; 39(3):159–60 **(Fre)**
[Multisynostotic osterodysgenesis and the problem of genetic counseling in newly–identified syndromes (author's transl)] Delozier CD, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Sep;29(3):365–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Waardenburg's syndrome (type II) in 2 children, without parental involvement: genetic counseling] Dodinval P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Sep;29(3):273–84 **(Fre)**
[The Meckel syndrome (author's transl)] Leucht W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Nov;41(11):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Waardenburg syndrome type I--autosomal dominant hereditary combination of multiple facial anomalies with cochlear deafness (author's transl)] Meinecke P. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Mar;194(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Costovertebral dysplasia. A receptor defect of sclerotome development?] Gassner M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 29;112(22):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 current questions of ophthalmologic genetics] Bohár A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Feb 21;123(8):468–72 **(Hun)**
[The G syndrome: description of a case/and familial studies] Calandi C, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1980; 64(1):59–73 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Two new cases of triploidy in premature liveborn infants (author's transl)] Vecchi C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Familial translocation 2; 17 with partial trisomy 2q32 to 2qter] Tancredi F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Mar 31; 89(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Etiology of vaginal and uterine abnormalities] Kurbanova AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic studies in Meyer–Rokitansky–Kuster–Hauser syndrome] Shcherev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early diagnosis of the trisomy 15q proximialis syndrome] Tsancheva MS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jan;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Phenotypic disorders in balanced reciprocal translocation: karyotype 46,XY,rcp(13; 21)(q22; q22)] Badalian LO, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autosomal anomalies in a specially selected group of children with mental retardation without signs of Down's syndrome] Bliumina MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phenotypic variability of the appearance of asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia (author's transl)] Cisarik F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Jan;36(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Ring chromosome 13 and multiple malformations (author's transl)] Antich J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Nov; 15(5):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Trisomy 4p. A case presentation (author's transl)] Delgado A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Oct;15(4):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Holt–Oram syndrome. Presentation of two cases (author's transl)] Ferriols Gil EJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Oct; 15(4):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
['De novo' partial trisomy 16p (author's transl)] Gabarrón Llamas J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Dec;15(6):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Holt–Oram syndrome with chromosomopathy (author's transl)] González Espinosa C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jan;16(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[9p trisomy syndrome. Two new cases (author's transl)] Martín Sánchez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 May; 14(5):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Costovertebral dysplasia] Vergara MD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Jul–Aug;38(4):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Receptors for insulinlike growth factor I are defective in fibroblasts cultured from a patient with leprechaunism. Van Obberghen–Schilling EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov; 68(5):1356–65

OCCURRENCE

Schisis–association. Czeizel A. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 10(1):25–35
Offspring of teenage mothers: congenital malformations, low birth weights and other findings. Grazi RV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Feb;27(2):89–96
Cluster of uncommon fetal abnormalities [letter] Raafat F, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31;2(8292):270
Congenital malformation surveillance. Bod M, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Dec;24(3):277–83
[Pierre Robin syndrome – type and degree of developmental anomalies in 62 neonates and infants] Poradowska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Jun;56(6):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral Potter syndrome with amelia. Barta L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(3):195–9
Picture of the month. Short–rib polydactyly dwarfism: Saldino–Noonan type. Kataria S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jul;136(7):639–40
Cystic kidneys in a patient with oral–facial–digital syndrome type I. Stapleton FB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Mar; 1(5):288–93
Anomalies of the auditory organ in Potter's syndrome. Histopathological findings in the temporal bone. Saito R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;108(8):484–8
Sympodial monsters: two autopsy cases of sympus dipus. Nakamura Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Oct; 105(10):549–51
Terminal transverse defects with orofacial malformations (TTV–OFM): case report with mandibular prognathism and submucous cleft palate. Figueroa A, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1982 Apr;19(2):139–44
Cutis marmorata telangiectatica with multiple congenital anomalies (van Lohuizen's syndrome). Lee S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;163(5):408–12
Aortic atresia associated with the right atrial isomeric form of situs ambiguus. De Tommasi SM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(12):2235–8
New clinical observations in the trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Goodman RM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1981;1(1):15–29
Möbius–like syndrome due to multiple cerebral abnormalities including hypoplasia of the descending tracts. A case report. Nardelli E, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(1):11–9
Severe congenital hypoglossia and micrognathia with other multiple birth defects. Oulis CJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1982 Aug;11(4):276–82
The Antley–Bixler syndrome. Robinson LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Aug;101(2):201–5
Pathologic features of the eye in trisomy 9. Ginsberg J, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Jul–Aug; 19(4):37–41
Single vaginal ectopic ureter and the VATER syndrome. Sotolongo JR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1181–2
Congenital coronary arterio–ventricular fistulae, associated with absence of proximal coronary artery from aorta. Hamazaki M. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Mar;23(2):271–7
[Unexpected neuroblastoma of the adrenal gland with congenital malformations in infancy (author's transl)] Barbet JP, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome with pancreatic fibro–adenosis (author's transl)] Gaillard D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(5):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oculo–dento–osseous dysplasia] Moreau PG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Aug–Sep;81(8–9):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urinary abnormalities in a congenital aplasia syndrome of the abdominal wall muscles] Fall M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981; 26(2):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual aspect of duplication of the renal system] Peyer P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Aug;48(3–4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dysmorphic idiopathic dwarfisms and their ocular manifestations] François J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;

4(6-7):511-24 (92 ref.) (Fre)
[Benign congenital myopathy with type I fiber predominance and rare 'cores' in the asymptomatic mother. Association with malformations of the midline (author's transl)] Pou-Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980; 136(12):853-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurological manifestations of oculodentodigital dysplasia: a case report (author's transl)] Audry D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 May-Jun;53(3):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dyggve-Melchior-Clausen syndrome. Case report and review of the literature] Schlaepfer R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1981;36(6):543-59 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral congenital microblepharon with ectropion and microphthalmus (author's transl)] Klauss V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Nov;179(5):366-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microphthalmus with orbital cyst due to nonclosure of fetal cleft: a clinical and histological case report (author's transl)] Schmitt H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Nov; 179(5):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital hydrometrocolpos] Zsonda L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jun 20;123(25):1555-7 (Hun)
[An anomalous case of right subclavian artery as the last branch of the aortic arch with a variety of other variations of the cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Kawabuchi M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;56(3):145-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Temporal bone histopathology of the congenital spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia (author's transl)] Ogawa A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Aug; 84(8):877-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Children with ring chromosome 13] Bliumina MG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 May;(5):51-2 (Rus)
[Seckel's syndrome: a form of chondrodysplasia? (author's transl)] Rodriguez JI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 May; 16(5):406-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Etiopathogenic and clinical aspects of the triad syndrome; description of a new feature: a notch on the knee] Diaz Moyano E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 May; 39(5):333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of the brachyury (T) mutation on morphogenetic movement in the mouse embryo. Yanagisawa KO, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Oct 30;87(2):242-8
Sexual development in a girl with Cohen syndrome [letter] de Toni T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):1001
[Contribution to problems of electroencephalic curve alterations in cases of malformations (author's transl)] Bałuka-Horecka M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(7):573-4 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcified meconium and persistent cloaca. Bear JW, et al. **AJR** 1981 Oct;137(4):867-8
Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: additional clinical, radiologic, surgical, and histopathologic aspects. Young LW, et al. **AJR** 1981 Oct;137(4):749-55
Radiological case of the month. Syndrome of caudal regression: sacral agenesis in an infant of a diabetic mother. Mitnick J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jul;136(7):637-8
Radiographic chest contour and pulmonary air leaks in oligohydramnios-related pulmonary hypoplasia (Potter's syndrome). Leonidas JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jan-Feb; 17(1):6-10
Separating Pena-Shokeir I syndrome from the 'arthrogryposis basket'. Houston CS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Dec;32(4):215-9
Roentgencephalometric analysis of craniofacial growth in the Johanson-Blizzard syndrome. Motohashi N, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1981;1(1):57-72
Urologic anomalies associated with an absent uterus. Ataya KM, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1125-7
Radiologic problem of the mouth: lucency of left hemithorax. Subbarao K. **NY State J Med** 1982 May;82(6):933
Amniography in prenatal diagnosis. Balsam D, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Nov;141(2):379-85
Lethal short-rib polydactyly syndrome of the Majewski type: a report of three cases. Cooper CP, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Aug;144(3):513-7
The solitary renal calyx and papilla in human kidneys. Peterson JE, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Aug;144(3):525-7
Case of the fall season. Fernbach SK. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Oct;16(4):239-40
Familial idiopathic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and cranial suture defects in children. Reginato AJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;8(2):105-9
Congenital aplastic-hypoplastic lumbar pedicle in infants and young children. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982 Jan;7(4):259-65
Complete duplication of bladder and urethra with related anomalies. Bianchi G, et al. **Urology** 1981 Dec;18(6):596-8
[Micropapilla and congenital atrophy of the optic nerve. Value of tomodensitometric examination. Apropos of several cases] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jan; 82(1):107-11 (Fre)
[Association of renal agenesis and genital malformation in the young girls. Comments apropos of 2 cases] Dodat H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jan-Feb;37(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined abnormality of the urinary and genital tract in adults. Case report] Feiber H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Aug; 48(3-4):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Caudal regression with sirenomelia and dysplasia renofacialis (Potter's syndrome) (author's transl)] Nöldge G, et al. **ROFO** 1982 May;136(5):587-91 (Ger)
[A rare opening of great biliary ducts - esophagobiliary communication (author's transl)] Sarajlić M, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Dec;135(6):668-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A cases of split notochord syndrome (author's transl)] Imanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Feb;27(2):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intracranial calcifications in cerebro-oculo-facio-skeletal (COFS) syndrome. Linna SL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982; 12(1):28-30

SURGERY

Left ventricular diverticulum: analysis of two operated cases and review of the literature. Mady C. **Angiology** 1982 Apr; 33(4):280-6
Median facial dysgenesis in cleft lip and palate. Noordhoff MS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Jan;8(1):83-92
A method of delayed esophageal anastomosis for high-risk congenital esophageal atresia with additional intraabdominal anomalies; transgastric balloon 'fistulectomy'. Kadowaki H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Jun; 17(3):230-3
Crossed fused renal ectopia with single crossed ectopic ureterocele. Fishman M, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):117-8
Two supernumerary kidneys with ureteral atresia. Pintér AB, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):119-20
A preduodenal portal vein and its surgical implications. Prenger KB, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Aug;33(3):115-8
Reconstruction of an upper lip and the coloboma in the nasal ala accompanying with Freeman-Sheldon syndrome. Nara T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Jul 1;50(4):626-32
Cloacal dysgenesis: related anomalies and pregnancies. Waters EG. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar;59(3):398-402
The Knud Jansen lecture. The operative treatment of congenital limb malformation--part II, case study. Marquardt E. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Apr;5(1):2-6
Nasal correction in hyperteleorbitism. The short and the long nose. Ortiz-Monasterio F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981;15(3):277-86
Congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries with tricuspid incompetence: successful treatment by xenograft valve replacement in a 15-month-old child. Ross A, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Mar;36(3):217-8
[Association between a posterior laryngeal cleft and esophageal atresia. Apropos of 2 cases treated successfully] Andrieu-Guitrancourt J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Dec;30(10):633-47 (Fre)
[Oesophageal atresia type Vogt IIIB with fistula of the distal segment to the cervical trachea, combined with right descending aorta and further malformations (author's transl)] Kraeft H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Apr;32(4):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laryngo-tracheo-oesophageal cleft and G-syndrome--interposition of a flap from the sternocleidomastoid muscle (author's transl)] Sauer H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Jan;32(1):29-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fistula between the aorta and left atrium in combination with patent ductus arteriosus] Mezentsev GD. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Mar-Apr;(2):92 (Rus)

THERAPY

Can the practicing pediatrician provide comprehensive health care for the multiply handicapped child? Kanthor H. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 May;21(5):311-2
Möbius' syndrome and talipes equinovarus. A case report. Silvani SH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Nov; 71(11):604-6

URINE

[Wolf-Hirschhorn-syndrome with high urinary level of heparan sulfate (author's transl)] Lubec G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(2):479-83 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Congenital anomalies in Lemur variegatus. Benirschke K, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1981;10(1):38-45
Unilateral hypoplasia of the palate and associated structures in a white-handed gibbon (Hylobates lar). Tingpalapong M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1981;10(4-5):274-8
Abnormalities in turkey poults following infection with Mycoplasma iowae. Bradbury JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jun 12;110(23):559-60
Atresia ani and atresia of the external genitalia in a pig. Cooke WD. **VM SAC** 1981 Jul;76(7):1037-8
Vascular ring caused by a left aortic arch, right ligamentum arteriosum and part of the right dorsal aorta in a cat. van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981;28(7):569-73
[Aplastic vulva and masculine urethra: masculinization effects of the urogenital sinus in genetically female cattle due to chimerism with the XXY gonosomal complement] Rieck GW, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 May 15;95(10):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES, RADIATION-INDUCED

Effect of scattered radiation on the ovaries of young women in the early stages of Hodgkin's disease. Routh A. **South Med J** 1982 Apr;75(4):451-2
[Embryo-fetal effects of radiations] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):737-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Microcephaly, mental retardation and chromosomal aberrations in a girl following radiation therapy during late fetal life. Gustavson KH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1981; 20(3):209-12
Delivery outcome among physiotherapists in Sweden: is non-ionizing radiation a fetal hazard? Källén B, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Mar-Apr;37(2):81-5
Photoreactivation associated with morphological abnormality in sea urchin embryos induced by ultraviolet-irradiated sperm. Ejima Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Feb;35(2):175-80

OCCURRENCE

Medical ethics in the nuclear age. MacLeod GK. **Pa Med** 1981 Sep;84(9):25-33

ABO BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

ABO blood groups in malaria and schistosomiasis haematobium. Kassim OO, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Jun;39(2):179-84
Trisaccharides from blood group A1 and A2 mucous glycoproteins. Donald AS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 144:49-51
Distribution of blood group substances in normal human colon. Use of the unlabeled antibody (PAP) immunoperoxidase technic to identify A and B blood group substances. Wiley EL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec; 76(6):806-9
ABH secretor status and pulmonary function. Haines AP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Mar;115(3):367-70
Immunochemical studies on blood groups: The internal structure and immunological properties of water-soluble human blood group A substance studied by Smith degradation, liberation, and fractionation of oligosaccharides and reaction with lectins. Wu AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 May;215(2):390-404
Synthesis and solution conformation of the type 2 blood group oligosaccharide alpha LFuc(1 leads to 2) beta DGal(1 leads to 4) beta DGlcNAc. Rosevear PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 16;21(6):1421-31
The presence of blood group A-active glycolipids in cancer tissues from blood group O patients. Hattori H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 23;666(3):361-9
Bone marrow transplantation with major ABO blood group incompatibility using erythrocyte depletion of marrow prior to infusion. Braine HG, et al. **Blood** 1982 Aug; 60(2):420-5
Synthesis of ABH blood group substances in bladder tumours. Fujita J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Oct;53(5):448-52
Blood group antigens and bladder cancer [editorial] Bishop MC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 15;284(6327):1426-7
ABO blood group, secretor state, and susceptibility to recurrent urinary tract infection in women. Kinane DF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 3;285(6334):7-9
A, B, H antigen detectability in normal and neoplastic urothelium. Influence of methodologic factors. Limas C, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;49(12):2476-84
Blood group A-like glycolipid and a novel Forssman antigen in the hepatocarcinoma of a blood group O individual. Yokota M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):4185-90
The ABO phenotype Ax in Dar es Salaam. Kiango JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jun;58(6):445-7
Characterization of acceptor proteins of human erythrocytes for enzymatically transferred N-acetylgalactosamine. Karhi KK. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 7;142(2):203-6
Study of some properties of ABO test sera by using the method of phagocytosing erythrocytes treated with formaldehyde in vitro. Nikolov C. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(6):838-43
The inhibitory properties of group A and B non-secretor saliva. Mohn JF, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(2):101-26
Cultured human bronchial epithelial cells: blood group antigens, keratin, collagens, and fibronectin. Stoner GD, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jul;17(7):577-87
ABO blood group incompatibility differentials in reproductive performance with respect to maternal age and parity among Dawoodi Bohras of Udaipur, Rajasthan. Jindal A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Nov;74:688-95
Plasma fibrinogen concentration in ABO-hemolytic disease of the newborn. Romano EL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Jan;67(1):74-7
Blood transfusion reactions in the cat. Auer L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 1;180(7):729-30
Blood-group A and the related glycolipids of human lung. Yoda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;91(2):627-32
Characterization of a human intestinal difucosyl heptaglycosylceramide with a blood group B determinant

and a type 1 carbohydrate chain. Breimer ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25;257(2):1079–85

Isolation and partial characterization of blood group A and H active glycosphingolipids of rat small intestine. Breimer ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25;257(2):906–12

Biosynthesis in vitro of a blood group B-active fucose-containing hexaglycosylceramide from neolactopentaosylceramide in bovine spleen. Presper KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):169–73

Giardiasis and blood groups [letter] Hegaz MM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Jun;11(1):235

Preparation and characteristics of liposomes containing glycosphingolipids with blood group activity. Adaptation for an improved immunologic micromethod based on inhibition of haemagglutination. Dahlgren KE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(2):223–34

Biosynthesis of A, H, and Lewis blood group determinants in Fasciola hepatica. Ben-Ismail R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Jun;68(3):402–7

ABH isoantigens in stage O papillary transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: correlation with biological behavior. D'Elia FL, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):665–7

Immunoperoxidase detection of carcinoembryonic antigen and blood group substances in papillary transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Wiley EL, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):276–80

Green coffee beans may solve a blood bank problem [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 1;247(1):12

Maternal blood groups and differential fertility: a hospital survey from Lahore. Shami SA. **JPMA** 1982 Jan;32(1):2–7

Anti-A isoagglutinins and pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Noël A. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 26;2(8248):687–8

Prevalence of O agglutinins against the epizootic strains of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis serovars IB and IVA in barn rats. Kaneko K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 44(2):375–7

Recurrence rate of ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. Katz MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May;59(5):611–4

Practical application of synthetic A and B blood group immunoadsorbents. Crawford G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Jun;24(3):281–7

Blood group A and B activity associated with factor VIII – von Willebrand factor. Mazurier C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Jun;24(3):289–97

Detection of AB antigens on human endothelial cells derived from umbilical cord by measurement of 14C adenine uptake. Wautier JL, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Jun;24(3):273–9

Distribution of blood group antigens A, B and H in human fetal oral mucosal and odontogenic epithelium. Vedtofte P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Dec;89(6):463–74

Distribution of blood group antigens A, B and H in ameloblastomas. Vedtofte P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Oct;89(5):424–32

Group B erythrocytes enzymatically converted to group O survive normally in A, B, and O individuals. Goldstein J, et al. **Science** 1982 Jan 8;215(4529):168–70

The in vitro effect of anti-A and anti-AB alloantibodies on group A and AB Platelets. Skinnider LF, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Nov-Dec;21(6):706–8

A study of ABO incompatibility and neonatal jaundice in Black South African newborn infants. Vos GH, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Nov-Dec;21(6):744–9

Prognostic value of cell surface antigens using immunoperoxidase methods in bladder carcinoma. Sadoughi N, et al. **Urology** 1982 Aug;20(2):143–6

Reaction spectrum of anti-HBe and ABO blood groups [letter] Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;32(1):81–2

Determination of salivary ABH-blood group antigens by rocket affinoelectrophoresis. Lindqvist L. **Vox Sang** 1982 Mar;42(3):124–30

Ulex seed extracts: lymphocyte growth inhibition and the anti-H hemagglutinins. Pirofsky B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982; 42(6):295–303

[Distribution of ABO blood groups among patients with carcinoma of esophagus and gastric cardia in Linxian People's Hospital (author's transl)] Wu M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;3(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between the blood-groups ABO and Rho (D) factor and the frequency of malignant liver metastases (author's transl)] Pejchl S, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 May;35(3):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alpha-N-Acetylgalactosaminyl transferase activity in mucous ovarian tumors obtained from blood group O2 patients (author's transl)] Paul A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Mar 8;294(10):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Securing the ABO-identity by serafol before blood transfusions (author's transl)] Uthemann H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Apr;31(4):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Os incae, blood-group O, and Boreic linguistic relationship (author's transl)] Scharf JH. **Anat Anz** 1981; 150(1-2):175–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretion of ABO(H)-antigens in leukemia patients] Schulz E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1981;39:365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haptoglobin type and isoantibodies (anti-A and anti-B)] Keil W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(2):324–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyagglutination. Serologic diagnosis and clinical significance demonstrated by means of Tn-activation] Dörner R, et al. **MMW** 1982 May 14;124(19):483–4 **(Ger)**

[Blood group distribution in 100-kilometer walkers] Jung K, et al. **MMW** 1981 Sep 18;123(38):1420–2 **(Ger)**

[Factors influencing anastomotic leakage after total gastrectomy with special reference to ABO blood groups (author's transl)] Stallkamp B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(17):1127–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial transfusion of incompatible blood without complications] Csikász J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 May 30; 123(22):1361–4 **(Hun)**

[Immunobiologic study of the role of heterogenetic antigens of uropathogenic strains of E. coli] Podoplelov II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;91(6):708–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of microcirculatory hemostasis, hemocoagulating and fibrinolytic properties of blood and activity of the antioxidant system in various ABO blood groups] Loban' GA. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 May;28(3):317–21 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of the ABO blood group system among the population of the Karachayevo-Cherkess Autonomous Province and its correlation with the incidence of ischemic heart disease] Rafalovich MB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Feb;27(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the incidence of the HBsAg carrier state to ABO and Rhesus blood group systems] Khersonskaia RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep;(9):119–21 **(Rus)**

[ABO blood group system and vegetative-vascular disorders in children] Ismagilov MF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(10):1487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion of blood group antigens A, B, and H. I. Contribution to the ontogenesis of secretion (author's transl)] Karelová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Feb; 77(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Secretion of blood group antigens A, B and H. II. Contribution to the problem of aberrant secretion (author's transl)] Karelová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Mar; 77(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

[Maximal gastric secretory capacity in gastric and duodenal ulcer: its relation to the blood groups of the patients (1)] Gutiérrez Cabano CA. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Oct; 60(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic studies on Vysyas of Andhra Pradesh, S. India: A1A2BO, Rh (O) D, transferrin, group specific component, haptoglobin and pseudocholinesterase types. Gopalam KB, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1981;5(3):175–80

Blood groups and colour blindness in the Samanta tribals of Andhra Pradesh. Naidu JM, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1980;4(3–4):247–51

The LH red blood cell membrane specificity in three South Indian populations. Reddy VR, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1981;5(3):189–94

The distribution of LH types in some North Indian populations. Sehajpal PK, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1981; 5(3):181–7

Genetics of the LH red blood cell membrane specificity. Sehajpal PK, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1980;4(1-2):85–8

ABO blood groups in the Kaibarta, Ahom and the Wancho of North East India. Sengupta S, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1980;4(3–4):245–6

Distribution of ABO and Rh (D) blood groups among the Konda Kammaras of Andhra Pradesh. Veerraju P. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1981;5(3):169–74

Genetic mechanism of blood group (ABO)-expression. Yoshida A. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(7–8):927–41

Increase of ABH nonsecretor among relatives of COPD patients [letter] Kauffmann F. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Feb; 115(2):298–301

Distribution of H type 1 and H type 2 antigenic determinants in human sera and saliva. Le Pendu J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 May;34(3):402–15

An unusual case of blood group ABO inheritance: O from AB X O. Oka Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Jan; 34(1):134–41

Biochemical genetics of human blood group ABO system. Yoshida A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Jan;34(1):1–14

Blood groups among Brahmin and Kamma caste populations of Coastal Andhra Pradesh. Naidu JM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Jun;58(2):197–9

The AB blood group system of cats. Auer L, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1981;12(4):287–97

Distribution of some genetic traits in three populations from Punjab, North India. Kaur H, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1981 Feb;39(1):66–9

Genetic studies among Ramgarhias and Ramdasias of Punjab, North India. Sehajpal PK, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1981 Feb; 39(1):61–5

Chemical fingerprinting of glycosphingolipids in meconium of a human blood group O Le(a-b+) secretor. Angström J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 12;710(3):428–36

A case of weak blood group B expression (Bm) associated with abnormal blood group galactosyltransferase. Yoshida A, et al. **Blood** 1982 Feb;59(2):323–7

The first Bombay (Oh) phenotype in Dar es Salaam. Kiango JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jun;58(6):448–50

ABO blood group associations with cardiovascular risk factor variables. I. Serum lipids and lipoproteins. The Bogalusa heart study. Fox MH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 Sep; 53(3):411–37

Absence of linkage between transcobalamin II and ABO. Ott J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(2):164–5

Distribution of ABO blood groups and other genetic markers in mothers of infants with congenital malformations. Lisker R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(3):166–9

ABH secretion in Northumberland, England. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(3):181–4

The genetic and enzymic regulation of the synthesis of the A and B determinants in the ABO blood group system. Watkins WM, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(2):83–100 (33 ref.)

alpha-D-Galactosyl transferase levels in pregnant women and newborn infants of blood group B. Sathe MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Aug;74:261–5

Structures of branched blood group A-active glycosphingolipids in human erythrocytes and polymorphism of A- and H-glycolipids in A1 and A2 subgroups. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10; 257(1):446–55

Atypical transmission of ABO blood groups in a French family. Badet J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Jun;9(3):169–77

C4 haplotype products and partial inhibition of anti-Rodgers sera. Nordhagen R, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Dec; 8(6):485–91

ABO gene distribution in south-east region of Madhya Pradesh. Pradhan PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;77(11):174–5

Inheritance and distribution of human-type A-B-O blood groups in cynomolgus monkeys. Terao K, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1981;10(2-3):72–80U

The distribution of the ABH secretors with myotonic dystrophy in San-In district of Japan. Tanaka K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;26(4):301–5

ABH non-secretor status, blood group O, and chronic airflow limitation [letter] Kauffmann F, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 27;1(8270):513–4

Blood group antigens and gastric cancer. Feizi T. **Med Biol** 1982 Feb;60(1):7–11 (24 ref.)

Subtypes of schizophrenia and ABO blood types. Rinieris P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(2):57–9

The quantitative effects of the B blood group locus and sex linked histocompatibility antigen in chickens on G-v-H reaction. Yamamoto Y. **Poult Sci** 1981 Dec;60(12):2567–70

ABO, MNSs and rhesus blood group systems in some Jewish populations of Israel. Kobyliansky E, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1982 Jan;73(1):97–106

A genetical study of the five tribal groups of Andhra Pradesh, India. Pingle U, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1981; 72(3):339–48

[Erythrocyte phenotypes and gene frequency of the ABO system in the Congo population. Evaluation based on 5,400 subjects] Empana A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1982 Feb;25(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital familial maculopathy and blood groups (author's transl)] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jun;83(6):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between blood coagulation and hereditary polymorphism of blood group isoantigens] Loban' GA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Apr;27(4):43–6 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between isoniazid inactivation and the genetic blood marker (ABO)] Kasenov KU, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Oct;(10):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the occurrence of microbial eczema and the genetic blood markers (ABO, Rhesus and MN)] Kasenov KU, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 May;(5):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution of ABO blood groups in patients with cholelithiasis (author's transl)] Lisker R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jul-Sep;33(3):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phenotype and gene frequencies of the ABO and Rhesus blood group systems at the Clinica Alemana (Santiago, Chile) (letter)] Pinto G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Dec; 109(12):1209–11 **(Spa)**

[Oh (bombay) erythrocyte phenotype (author's transl)] Martin Vega C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(5-A):653–5 **(Spa)**

[The phenotype Ax: a serological and genetic study (author's transl)] Palatnik M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(3):324–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison between the methods of indirect immunofluorescence and specific red cell adherence in detecting ABH iso-antigens in bladder carcinoma. Cooper HS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 May;77(5):548–54

Blood-group-A-like substance in a preparation of pneumococcal vaccine. Siber GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 May;96(5):580–6

Fetal blood group determination in amniotic cells. Vázquez-Escobosa C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982; 13(2):101–4 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

Determination of A and B group antigens in human finger and toe nails. Sehajpal PK, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1982 Mar-Apr;169(3-4):114–9 **(Eng, Ger)**

Plasma exchange and immunoadsorption for removal of antibodies prior to ABO incompatible bone marrow transplant. Bensinger WI. **Artif Organs** 1981 Aug; 5(3):254–8

The amount of blood group A substance on platelets is proportional to the amount in the plasma. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 1982 May;59(5):980–5

Bone marrow transplantation for leukemia and aplastic anemia: management of ABO incompatibility. Curtis JE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 15;126(6):649–55

Outcome of renal transplantation in recipients with blood group A. Gorodzinsky FP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Oct 15;125(8):871–3

ABO hemolytic disease. Cook LN. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun;25(2):333–9

Immunochemical studies on lectins and their application to the fractionation of blood group substances and cells. Pereira ME, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1979 Nov; 1(1):33–78 (329 ref.)

A-active trisaccharides isolated from A1 and A2 blood-group-specific glycoproteins. Donald AS. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov;120(2):243–9

Studies on blood-groups A1 and A2. Further evidence for the predominant influence of quantitative differences in the number of A antigenic sites present on A1 and A2 erythrocytes. Schenkel-Brunner H. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar 1;122(3):511–4

Opsonic activity against zymosan of normal human serum of different blood types. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jan 15;38(1):131–2

Studies on Phaseolus vulgaris phytohemagglutinin. Structural requirements for simple sugars to inhibit the agglutination of human group A erythrocytes. Dupuis G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 19;144(1):29–32

Purification, composition and immunochemical properties of arabinogalactan-protein H active glycopeptides from Euonymus sieboldiana seeds. Yamamoto S, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(3):215–36

Direct ADCC lysis of O,Rh-positive (R1R2) erythrocytes by lymphocytes of individuals sensitized against antigen D. Bakács T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jan;4(1):53–7

Thermodynamic and immunological properties of a monoclonal antibody to human blood group A. Edelman L, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Nov;44(3):549–54

Interactions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectins with Escherichia coli strains bearing blood group determinants. Garber N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Apr;123(Pt 2):359–63

Monoclonal anti-type 2 H: an antibody detecting a precursor of the A and B blood group antigens. Knowles RW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Apr;9(2):69–76

Composition and immunochemical properties of glycoproteins with anti-B agglutinin activity isolated from Euonymus sieboldiana seeds. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Aug;8(4):271–9

Hybridomas specific for carbohydrates; synthetic human blood group antigens for the production, selection, and characterization of monoclonal typing reagents. Bundle DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):678–2

Carbohydrate chains specific for blood group antigens in differentiation of human oral epithelium. Dabelsteen E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jul;79(1):3–7

Blood group antibodies induced by pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Potter EV. **J Pediatr** 1982 May;100(5):836–7

The ABO(H) cell surface antigens in carcinoma and benign lesions of the breast. Shull JH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 18(2):193–6

ABO blood group activities in human albumin preparations. Yasuda J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1981 Oct;34(5):271–9

Isoantigens A, B and H in primary liver malignancies. Mathew T, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jul;13(3):571–7

Immune adsorption of anti-A and anti-B antibodies. Bensinger WI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;88:295–300

Acquired B antigen and polyagglutination in a apparently healthy blood donor. Kline WE, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1982 Apr;25(2):119–26

The specificity of anti-A agglutinins from immunized rabbits and plant lectins. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Oct;135(2):155–63

ABO blood groups in relation to hepatitis-B surface antigen (Australia antigen). Lenka MR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(5):688–90

The role of compatibility tests. (Report of a meeting sponsored by the Bureau of Biologics for the Blood Products Advisory Committee). Garratty G. **Transfusion** 1982 Mar-Apr;22(2):169–72

Serological complications of a major ABO incompatible bone marrow transplantation in a Polynesian with aplastic anemia. Ockelford PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jan-Feb; 22(1):62–5

ABO-incompatible marrow transplants. Bensinger WI, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Apr;33(4):427–9

Emergence of red blood cell agglutinins following renal transplantation in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Stevens J, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Nov; 32(5):398–400

Acquired B-like antigen. Kanra T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1982 Apr-Jun;23(2):131–7

Monoclonal anti-B as a new blood typing reagent [letter] Gaur V. **Vox Sang** 1982 Feb;42(2):110–1

Auto-anti-B in a patient with acute leukaemia. McClelland WM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(4):231–4

An anti-A agglutinin active only in the presence of borate. Strange CA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(4):235–8

[ABO antigen distribution in couples with immunological sterility] Kopylova MK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981; 20(5):390–2 **(Bul)**

[Hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants and anti-A and anti-B antibodies in the mothers] Spasova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(4):298–301 **(Bul)**

[The value of estimation of ABH isoantigens in gynecological tumors (author's transl)] Tošner J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Nov; 46(9):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Distribution of ABH antigens in tumours of the bladder. A retrospective immunofluorescence study (author's transl)] Rouger P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 6; 11(6):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood group ABO (H) cell surface antigens in bladder tumours invading the chorion. Prognostic value of their determination by immunofluorescence. Retrospective study of one hundred and twenty-five cases] Vacant J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 May 27;58(21):1295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescence study of the distribution of ABH cell surface antigens in bladder tumours (author's transl)] Vallancien G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 May 13; 58(19):1161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of chorionic villi in maternal-fetal isoimmunity] Fazzolari A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Oct 15;57(19):1957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autochthonous anti-A/B allohemagglutinins in umbilical cord blood] Mencarini L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Feb 15;34(3):83–5 **(Ita)**

[Fruglumin – an agent for producing high titer hemagglutinating sera] Rakitianskaia AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Oct;26(10):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of cadaver kidney allograft survival on the ABO antigen compatibility of donor and recipient] Rozental' RL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Feb; 27(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological indices of viral hepatitis patients taking into account blood groups] Vasilik LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Apr;(4):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ABO alloantibodies in Toba Indians of the Argentinian Chaco (author's transl)] Fink de Cabutti NE, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(4):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Massive plasmapheresis in the conditioning for ABO-incompatible bone-marrow transplant (author's transl)] González López MA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981; 26(4):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of protease on blood group Bm erythrocytes. Tsuboyama A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;45(1):133–6

ABO FACTORS see **ABO BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**

ABOMASUM

The identification of structures and conditions responsible for right side tympanitic resonance (ping) in adult cattle. Smith DF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1982 Apr;72(2):180–99

Abomasal volvulus in a young white-tailed deer. Sundberg JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1254–5

Rumen and abomasal cannulation of sheep with specially designed cannulas and a cannula insertion instrument. Komarek RJ. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Sep;53(3):790–5

Simplified procedure for abomasal cannulation in rumen fistulated goats and sheep. Prigge EC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 May;65(5):871–3

Clinical and pathological studies on the etiological factors of bovine abomasal displacement and atony. II. Experimental cases. Yamada H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb;44(1):51–62

Clinical and pathological studies on the etiological factors of bovine abomasal displacement and atony. I. Clinical cases. Yamada H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb; 44(1):39–50

Feed composition and left abomasal displacement in dairy cattle. A case-control study. Grymer J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Jun-Aug;33(6–8):306–9

Differential effect of acid meals on abomasal emptying and secretion in the milk-fed calf. Webber DE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar;32(2):231–4

[Economics of left-sided abomasal displacement (author's transl)] Breukink HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Apr 1;107(7):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of treatment by rotation in left-sided abomasal displacement (author's transl)] Uyanik N, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Apr 1;107(7):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of factor-analysis in cows with defects of their livers and leftside displacement of abomasum (author's transl)] Frerking H. **DTW** 1981 Sep 5;88(9):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Transruminal palpation and surface projection of the abomasum in the permanently fistulated dairy cow. McCarthy PH. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Nov;42(11):1927–32

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of prostaglandins on in vitro motility of the antrum pyloricum of the bovine abomasum. Vandeplassche G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Apr;256(2):324–6

Effects of monensin on site and extent of whole corn digestion and bacterial protein synthesis in beef steers. Muntifering RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Dec;53(6):1565–73

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental changes in the inner surface structure of the bovine abomasum. Asari M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;43(2):211–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Study of the heterogeneity of bovine pepsin A by pseudo isoelectric focusing. Martin P, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jan; 64(1):55–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in abomasal fluids of aborted and unaborted bovine fetuses. Logan EF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep; 31(2):161–3

METABOLISM

Effects of two consecutive experimental Haemonchus contortus infections on abomasal pepsin and electrolytes and serum pepsinogen and electrolytes of sheep. Dakkak A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981;12(1):65–70

Biotransformation of arachidonic acid by the antrum pyloricum of the bovine abomasum. Vandeplassche G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Apr;256(2):320–3

On the insensitivity of sheep to the almost complete microbial destruction of dietary choline before alimentary-tract absorption. Dawson RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 May 15; 196(2):499–504

Plasma amino acid response to abomasal infusions of amino acids in sheep. Young AW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jun; 52(6):1421–9

Effects of abomasal infusions of casein on N excretion and urea turnover in sheep. Moctar M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernahr Futtermittelkd** 1981;46(1–2):33–8

[Protein spectrum and aminotransferase activity in the abomasum and small intestine mucosa of newborn calves] Kovaliv LN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Nov-Dec;53(6):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Corynebacterium equi in the gastrointestinal tract of ruminants. Woolcock JB, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1981 Apr; 4(4):291–4

PARASITOLOGY

Forecasting of bovine abomasal worm burden by means of serum pepsinogen measurement. Study on suckling calves and heifers in first and second grazing season. Kerboeuf D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981;12(2):201–13

Field observations on the epidemiology of abomasal parasites in young sheep during winter and spring. Thomas RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Mar;26(2):209–12

A survey of abomasal parasitism in dairy and beef cows in south-west Scotland. Bairden K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Aug 22;109(8):153–5

PATHOLOGY

Volvulus of the bovine abomasum and omasum. Habel RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Sep 1;179(5):447–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of duodenal cannulation on abomasal emptying and secretion in the preruminant calf. Sissons JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jan;322:409–17

[In vitro study and response to periarterial electrical stimulus] Ballesteros E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr; 7(1):137–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemonchus contortus: abomasal transmural potential difference and permeability changes associated with experimental infection in sheep. Dakkak A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Apr;53(2):209–16

SURGERY

Percutaneous fixation of left displaced abomasum, using a bar suture. Grymer J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 15;180(12):1458–61

Surgical correction of left displaced abomasum in cattle: a retrospective study of 143 cases. Petty RD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 15;178(12):1274–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on intracytoplasmic crystalline inclusion bodies in parietal cells of fattened steers. I. Occurrence rate and ultrastructure of inclusion body. Chihaya Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;43(6):815–22

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS

Pregnancy termination in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension or eclampsia at less than 22 weeks' gestation. Sampson MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun 15; 143(4):474-5

Pregnancy termination in dogs with novel non-hormonal compounds. Studies of 2-(3-ethoxy-phenyl)-5,6-dihydro-s-triazole [5,1-a] isoquinoline (DL 204-IT). Galliani G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(2):123-7

Temporal relationship between the abortifacient effects of GnRH antagonists and hormonal secretion. Rivier C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Jun;24(5):1061-7

First and midtrimester abortion with intramuscular injections of sulprostone. Ballard CA. **Contraception** 1981 Aug; 24(2):145-50

Win 32,729, a new, potent interceptive agent in rats and rhesus monkeys. Creange JE, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Sep; 24(3):289-99

Biophysical study of molecular mechanism of abortificient action of prostaglandins. II. The study of the long and short range interaction between different fragments of PGF2 alpha, PGF1 beta and PGA1. Kothekar V, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Nov 7;93(1):25-40

Biophysical studies on molecular mechanism of abortificient action of prostaglandins-IV. Conformation energy calculation of PGA1, PGB1 and PGE1. Kothekar V. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Feb 21;94(4):943-9

Biophysical studies on molecular mechanism of abortificient action of prostaglandins. I. The study of molecular electrostatic potential distribution of PGF2 alpha, PGF1 beta and PGA1. Kothekar V, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Nov 7;93(1):7-23

Studies on the mechanism of action of the abortive effect of 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. MacDonald E, et al. **Med Biol** 1981 Apr;59(2):111-5

Midtrimester abortion induced by Radix trichosanthis: morphologic observations in placenta and fetus. Kuo-Fen C. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr;59(4):494-8

Termination of second trimester pregnancy with laminaria and intramuscular 16 phenoxy-omega-17, 18, 19, 20 tetranor PGE2 methylsulfonylamide (sulprostone)-A randomised study. Karim SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Feb;23(2):257-63

Antiestrogenic and antifertility actions of Anordrin (2 alpha, 17 alpha-diethynyl-A-nor-5 alpha-androstane-2 beta, 17 beta-diol 2,17-dipropionate). Mehta RR, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Dec;38(6):679-91

[Ultrastructural study of placentas in yellow daphne (Wikstroemia chmamedaphne Meisn) induced labor (author's transl)] Wang ZH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Apr;14(2):125-6 **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of the action of Yuanhuacine to induce labor during mid pregnancy (author's transl)] Yang BY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;61(10):613-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction for termination of pregnancy in the second trimester and for delivery of babies dead in utero using intramuscular injections of 15-methyl-PGF2 alpha (author's transl)] Kunz B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(4):375-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of clinical trials with the new prostaglandin E2-derivative Nalador (sulproston)] Gödicke HD. **Ther Ggw** 1982 May;121(5):312-24 **(Ger)**

[Use of a new synthetic prostaglandin (sulprostone) in various obstetrical conditions] Melis GB, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Mar;34(3):183-90 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abortifacient action of endotoxin on pregnant rats and its inhibitory action on placental mitochondrial Mg++-ATPase (author's transl)] Ema M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1981;99:68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2-PGE1 methyl ester (ONO-802) on reproductive function (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan; 79(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Multiple dose extraamniotic prostaglandin gel for second trimester termination of pregnancy. Quinn MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;21(2):96-8

Intramuscular administration of 15-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha in mid-trimester termination of pregnancy. Bhalla K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(1):32-4

Increased oral activity of a new class of non-hormonal pregnancy terminating agents. Galliani G, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jan;5(1):55-61

Termination of early first trimester pregnancy with 16,16-dimethyl trans delta 2 prostaglandin E1 methyl ester. Reiertsen O, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jan;8(1):31-5

Menstrual regulation with prostaglandin analogues. Hagenfeldt K, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Jul-Sep; 5(3):195-201

Termination of mid-trimester pregnancy with intramuscular 15-(S)-15-,methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha. Tsalacopoulos G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 29;61(22):822-4

HISTORY

[Infanticide, arsenic, phosphorus and probes used in abortion during past centuries] Högberg U. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Aug 26;78(35):2951-2 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serum antibody to Radix trichosanthin after its use for termination of midterm pregnancy (author's transl)] Zhuang LQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Apr; 14(2):122-4 **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The Mexican plant zoapatle (Montanoa tomentosa) in reproductive medicine. Past, present and future. Levine SD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Oct;26(10):524-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 17 beta-hydroxy-7 alpha-methylandrost-5-en-3-one on early pregnancy in the rat. Saksena Sk, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Dec;98(4):614-8

Antifertility effect of azastene mediated by prostaglandin. Helvacioglu A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 15; 141(2):138-44

Evaluation of sulprostone for second trimester abortions and its effects on liver and kidney function. Ranjan V, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Feb;25(2):175-84

The luteolytic and abortifacient potential of an estrogen-bromergocryptine regimen in the baboon. Castracane VD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Feb;37(2):258-62

Effects of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitors on in-vitro and in-vivo steroidogenesis in the ovine adrenal gland. Singh-Asa P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Feb; 92(2):205-12

Effect of progesterone withdrawal in sheep during late pregnancy. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Jan; 92(1):85-93

Luteolytic effect of azastene in the nonhuman primate. Asch RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar;59(3):303-8

Maternal serum hormone changes during abortion induced with 16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2-PGE1 methyl ester. Bremme K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jun;8(6):647-51

[A study on the pathogenic change and cause of death of fetus in middle pregnancy terminated with alcoholic extract of Yuanhua (author's transl)] He ZF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;17(2):116-8 **(Chi)**

[A prelimilary study on the mechanism of uterine excitant action of rivanol in guinea-pigs (author's transl)] Liu WQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological study of the effect of Radix trichosanthis on terminating early pregnancy (author's transl)] Zhou MH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar;17(3):176-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL see under **ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, STEROIDAL see under **ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**

ABORTION

Fetal loss, gravidity and pregnancy order: is the truncated cascade analysis valid? Golding J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jan;6(1):71-6

Reduction of total and free triiodothyronine in serum after abortion. Rajković D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Feb; 79(1):44-8

Taking liberties with women: abortion, sterilization, and contraception. Savage W. **Int J Health Serv** 1982; 12(2):293-308

Antiabortion measures loom before congress. England MJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Feb;37(2):34-5

Progesterone-binding globulin and progesterone in guinea-pigs after ovariectomy, abortion and parturition. Evans JJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Feb;16(2):171-3

[In vitro study of comparative immunosuppressive activity of sera from pregnant women on an in vitro cellular cytotoxic reaction] Fizet D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Nov 16;293(10):583-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salpingoclasia by minilaparotomy following spontaneous abortion] Alvarado Durán A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1981 Apr;49(294):239-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum relaxin and human chorionic gonadotropin concentrations in spontaneous abortions. Quagliarello J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Sep;36(3):399-401

Detection of subclinical abortion in infertile women by beta-hCG radioimmunoassay. Onoue T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug; 33(8):1255-8

Observations during the treatment of antithrombin-III deficient women with heparin and antithrombin concentrate during pregnancy, parturition, and abortion. Brandt P. **Thromb Res** 1981 Apr 1-15;22(1-2):15-24

[Is prognostic information obtainable from serum PZ level with imminent abortion? (author's transl)] Stranz G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(13):758-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic methods of determination of hormones in the blood in pregnancy and in abortion and premature labor] Bulienko SD, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:11-4 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The outcome of pregnancy resulting from clomiphene-induced ovulation. Correy JF, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Feb;22(1):18-21

Demonstration of an early abortifacient effect of norethisterone (NET) in the primate (baboon). Beck LR, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jan;25(1):97-105

Faulty cell replication: abortion, congenital abnormalities. Nunn JF. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Winter;19(4):77-97

Occupational hazards in the United Kingdom. Spence AA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Winter;19(4):165-76

Midtrimester abortion experience in a community hospital. West GA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Nov;73(11):1069-71

COMPLICATIONS

Oral contraceptive use and abortion before first term pregnancy in relation to breast cancer risk. Vessey MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Mar;45(3):327-31

[Prospective studies into pregnancy of primigravidae with assessment of fertility, following induced or spontaneous abortion (author's transl)] Schott G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(20):1220-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic value of hCG, progesterone, 17-beta estradiol and the echoscopic examination in threatened abortion during the first trimester. Stoppelli I, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1981;8(1):6-11

[Biologic and physical means of assessing the threat of miscarriage] Schaaps JP. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Feb 15; 37(4):114-7 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum polyamine-oxidase activity in spontaneous abortion. Illei G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Mar;89(3):199-201

ETIOLOGY

'Menarcheal age and spontaneous abortion: a causal connection'. Casagrande JT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Mar;115(3):481-3

Pregnancy abnormalities among personnel at a virological laboratory. Axelsson G, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1980; 1(2):129-37

A case of porcine abortion caused by Nocardia asteroides [letter] Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Aug;57(8):398-9

Immunological studies of toxoplasmosis in case of abortion. Mahajan RC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 24(3):165-9

Aetiology of delivery during the second trimester and performance in subsequent pregnancies. Ratten GJ. **Med J Aust** 1981 Dec 12-26;2(12-13):654-6

Abortions and moles. Benirschke K. **Monogr Pathol** 1981; (22):23-48 (62 ref.)

Endometriosis and spontaneous abortion [letter] Dmowski WP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec;58(6):763-4

Intrauterine device usage and fetal loss. Foreman H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec;58(6):669-77

The analysis of spontaneous abortion using a new half-sib model for qualitative traits. Golden WL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69A:197-202

Late spontaneous abortion associated with Mycoplasma hominis infection of the fetus. Christensen KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(1):73-4

Placental findings in spontaneous abortions and stillbirths. Ornoy A, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Dec;24(3):243-52

Dietary deprivation induces fetal loss and abortion in rabbits. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;22(3):255-9

[Abortion of a 5-month pregnancy caused by fistula cervicolaqueatica] Pekhlivanov K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(5):418-9 **(Bul)**

[Mycoplasma hominis as a possible cause of spontaneous abortions and premature labor] Tanev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(3):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of psychological stress states in women with spontaneous abortions] Vasileva I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(4):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The course of intrauterine pregnancy with a coil in situ] Kjer JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 9;143(7):416-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous abortion after intra-uterine transfer of an ovum fecundated in vitro (author's transl)] Frydman R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Nov 21;10(42):3475-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The threat of miscarriage. Etiologic research] Lambotte R. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Feb 15;37(4):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abortions and hydatidiform mole: the genetic link [editorial]

Toaff R. **Harefuah** 1981 Sep;101(5–6):120–2 **(Heb)**
[Structural abnormalities of the uterus as a cause of prematurity] Allocca G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Sep–Oct;85(5):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Incidence of listeriosis in spontaneous abortion] Balbi C, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 May–Jun;85(3):203–8 **(Ita)**
[Uterine malformations and pregnancy] Giustolisi V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):47–55 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reproductive histories in a Norwegian twin population: evaluation of the maternal effect in early spontaneous abortion. Golden WL.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1981;30(2):91–65
Cytogenetics of spontaneous abortions. Zergollern L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(2):107–13
A cytogenetic study of 1000 spontaneous abortions. Hassold T, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1980 Oct;44(Pt 2):151–78
Early fetal loss. Stein Z. **Birth Defects** 1981;17(1):95–111
[Dermatoglyphic characteristics in abortion] Bel'tseva NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Frequency of rare electrophoretic protein variants among spontaneous human abortuses] Altukhov IuP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;262(4):982–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of spontaneous abortion and hydatidiform mole. Takeuchi S. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1980;1(1):23–8
Immunology of abortion and preeclampsia. Dodson MG. **Compr Ther** 1982 Jun;8(6):59–65 (32 ref.)
In vitro studies of the abortogenic potential of antiserum to alpha-fetoprotein. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(1):87–95
Human extra-embryonic membranes: role of trophoblast in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Faulk WP. **Int J Tissue React** 1981 Dec;3(3–4):139–46
Embryonic Rhesus-positive red cells stimulating a secondary response after early abortion [letter] Eklund J. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 3;2(8249):748
An immune dependency of trophoblastic growth implied by the antithetic difference in immunology between spontaneous abortion and hydatidiform mole. Takeuchi S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;70:245–57 (44 ref.)
Abortion may sensitize the mother to HLA antigens. Gelabert A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981;17(4):353–6
[Studies of humoral immunological response on the aborted trophoblasts (author's transl)] Tokunaga A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 33(12):2125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Total cholesterol level in human placenta. Narahari S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(5):276–8

MORTALITY

Maternal and abortion related deaths in Bangladesh, 1978–1979. Rochat RW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;19(2):155–64
Behavioral factors contributing to abortion deaths: a new approach to mortality studies. Selik RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5):631–5

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous abortion. A study of 1,961 women and their conceptuses. Poland BJ, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 1981;102:1–32
Spontaneous abortion over time: comparing occurrence in two cohorts of women a generation apart. Wilcox aJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Oct;114(4):548–53
Spontaneous abortion incidence in the treatment of infertility. Jansen RP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun 15;143(4):451–73 (276 ref.)
Congenital defects and miscarriages among New Zealand 2, 4, 5-T sprayers. Smith AH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):197–200
Spastic diplegia and the significance of mothers' previous reproductive loss. Spiers PS, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1982 Feb;24(1):20–9
Starting a family in Aberdeen 1961–79: the significance of illegitimacy and abortion. Pritchard C, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 1982 Apr;14(2):127–39
Menopausal age and spontaneous abortion in a group of women working in a Swedish steel works.
Kolmodin-Hedman B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982; 10(1):17–22
[Analysis of the results and considerations on the organizational aspects of the implementation of the Law 194/78 in a provincial hospital] Pacilli L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1981 Sep;33(9):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cases of abortion, premature labor and fetal anoxia after treatment of anovulation] Krzysiek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Spontaneous abortions as an index of occupational hazards] Hemminke K, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jan;(1):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Epidemiology of hospitalized abortion in Valdivia, Chile (author's transl)] Guzmán Serani R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1981 Nov;109(11):1099–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Examination of products of conception from previable human pregnancies. Rushton DI. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug; 34(8):819–35 (42 ref.)
Trophoblastic disease: a bridge between pregnancy and malignancy. Deligdisch L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 70:323–37 (49 ref.)
[Cyematopathology. Principles and recommendations for practical handling of pathologico-anatomic and histologic examinations in abortions, diseases and death of premature and full-term infants] Kloos K. **Pathologe** 1982 May; 3(3):121–6 **(Ger)**
[Damaged placenta in mid-trimenon abortion (author's transl)] Jakobovits A. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1981 May–Aug;21(3–4):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Prospective studies on pregnancy following induced and spontaneous abortion of primigravidae and assessment of fertility. IV. report] Schott G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(7):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cervical suture in Scotland: strengths and weaknesses in the use of routine clinical summaries. Cole SK.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1982 Jul;89(7):528–35
[Endocrine abortions and their treatment] Gaspard U. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Feb 15;37(4):118–9 **(Fre)**
[Chances of abortion prophylaxis in early pregnancy (author's transl)] Koller S. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Mar; 42(3):204–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pregnancy after reproductive failure. Floyd CC.
Am J Nurs 1981 Nov;81(11):2050–3

ABORTION APPLICANTS

Abortion and the public opinion polls. 2. Women who have had abortions. Henshaw SK, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Mar–Apr;14(2):60–2
Characteristics of medical termination of pregnancy acceptors in Pondicherry State, 1972–1976. Rao NS.
Indian J Med Sci 1981 Mar;35(3):43–6
Adolescent aborters. Factors associated with gestational age. Poliak J, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Feb;82(2):176–9
A miscarriage with a difference [letter] de Villiers JJ. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jan 2;61(1):4
Induced abortion in maternal and child health centres in a general family planning programme in Cap Bon, Tunisia. de Schampheleire I. **Trop Doct** 1982 Apr;12(2):77–80
[Outcome of pregnancy in women who were refused an abortion by a secondary medical board] Lekin M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(5–6):247–9 **(Scc)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Minor women obtaining abortions: a study of parental notification in a metropolitan area. Clary F.
Am J Public Health 1982 Mar;72(3):283–5
Abortion in single girls in Hong Kong. Tang GW.
J Adolesc Health Care 1982 Mar;2(3):213–6
Counselling needs of women seeking abortions. Hare MJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Jul;13(3):269–73
Abortion and accident proneness: a Danish validation study. Somers RL. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Oct;13(4):425–9
Preliminary findings of personality differences between nulliparas and repeated aborters along the dimensions of locus of control and impulsivity. Gibb GD, et al.
Psychol Rep 1981 Oct;49(2):413–4

ABORTION, CRIMINAL

[Anaerobic sepsis and septic shock in criminal abortion] Angelov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(3):262–4 **(Bul)**
[Complication following the vaginal use of potassium permanganate for an abortion] Atanasov A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1981;20(4):355–7 **(Bul)**
[Clostridium perfringens sepsis following criminal abortion] Meijerink A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 3; 126(14):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ABORTION, EUGENIC see under **ABORTION, INDUCED**

ABORTION, HABITUAL

BLOOD

'Lupus' anticoagulant and inhibition of prostacyclin formation in patients with repeated abortion, intrauterine growth retardation and intrauterine death. Carreras LO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Sep;88(9):890–4

COMPLICATIONS

Ovarian pregnancy: association with IUD, pelvic pathology and recurrent abortion. Reichman J, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1981 Dec;12(6):333–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Habitual abortion: diagnostics and therapy in gynaecological practice (author's transl)] Gerhard I, et al.
Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd 1981 Nov;41(11):797–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of turinal in the treatment of habitual abortion] Alimova KhR. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic and prophylactic care in habitual abortion in women with genital infantilism] Gudakova NT, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1981 May;(5):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Impaired reproductive performance of the unicornuate uterus: intrauterine growth retardation, infertility, and recurrent abortion in five cases. Andrews MC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Sep 15;144(2):173–6
Decidual vasculopathy and extensive placental infarction in a patient with repeated thromboembolic accidents, recurrent fetal loss, and a lupus anticoagulant. De Wolf F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 1;142(7):829–34
Repeated suboptimal pregnancy outcome. Simpson JL.
Birth Defects 1981;17(1):113–42 (136 ref.)
Toxoplasmosis and habitual abortion. Our experience. Giorgino FL, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1981; 8(3):132–4
Recurrent miscarriage and preterm labour. Chamberlain G. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Apr;9(1):115–30 (31 ref.)
The role of maternal diabetes in repetitive spontaneous abortion. Crane JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Oct;36(4):477–9
Anti-factor XI, direct positive Coombs's test and recurrent abortion in a systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Durán-Suarez JR, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Jun; 66(3):383–4
Possible relationship between circulating anticoagulants and recurrent abortion. Durán-Suárez JR, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1982 Apr;67(2):320–1
Immunological studies of toxoplasmosis in case of abortion. Mahajan RC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 24(3):165–9
Reproductive failure. A survey of pathogenic mechanisms with emphasis on mechanisms for repeated failures. Kissane JM. **Monogr Pathol** 1981;(22):369–81
Parental chromosome translocations and fetal loss. Tsenghi C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct;58(4):456–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 in couples with repeated spontaneous abortion. Tibiletti MG, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 1981 Sep;12(3):245–8
Unexpected encounters in cytogenetics: repeated abortions and parental sex chromosome mosaicism may indicate risk of nondisjunction [editorial] Hecht F. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 May;34(3):514–6
Chromosome translocations in couples with multiple spontaneous abortions. Michels VV, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1982 May;34(3):507–13
Balanced translocation karyotypes in patients with repetitive abortion. Case study and literature review. Davis JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 15;144(2):229–33 (17 ref.)
Cytogenetic studies in recurrent fetal loss. Mulcahy MT.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1982 Feb;22(1):29–30
Increased frequencies of chromosomal abnormalities in families with a history of fetal wastage. Nordenson I.
Clin Genet 1981 Mar;19(3):168–73
Chromosome abnormalities in 150 couples with multiple spontaneous abortions. Husslein P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Mar;37(3):379–83
Parental chromosomal rearrangements associated with repetitive spontaneous abortions. Simpson JL, et al.
Fertil Steril 1981 Nov;36(5):584–90
Translocations involving chromosome 12. I. A report of a 12,21 translocation in a woman with recurrent abortions, and a study of the breakpoints and modes of ascertainment of translocations involving chromosome 12. Ford JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;58(2):144–8
Centric fission of chromosome no. 7 in three generations. Janke D. **Hum Genet** 1982;60(2):200–1
Chromosome analyses in couples with repeated pregnancy loss. Andrews T, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1982 Jan;14(1):33–52
[Increased frequency of associations of acrocentric chromosomes brought about by the LDH virus in infertile women (author's transl)] Mejsnarová B, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981; 83(11–12):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cytogenetic examinations of married couples with obstetrical failures] Kędzia H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Sep; 52(9):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Major histocompatibility complex antigens, maternal and paternal immune responses, and chronic habitual abortions in humans. Beer AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 15;141(8):987–99

MICROBIOLOGY

Genital Mycoplasmas and Chlamydiae in infertility and abortion. Crăcea E, et al.

NLM-IM2-A82 00019

Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1981 Apr-Jun; 40(2):107-12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ovarian-hypophyseal relations in women susceptible to habitual abortion during the early stages of pregnancy] Kononova ES, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan; (1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Infectious complications of cervical cerclage. Charles D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 15;141(8):1065-71

Transabdominal cervicoisthmic cerclage for the management of repetitive abortion and premature delivery. Novy MJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May 1;143(1):44-54

Results of cervical cerclage operations in pregnant women during a five-year period. Malmström H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(2):75-8

Early therapy for the incompetent cervix in patients with habitual abortion. Ayers JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Aug; 38(2):177-81

Premature labor after three miscarriages. Lauersen NH. **Hosp Pract** 1982 May;17(5):199, 202, 206

[Early total occlusion of os uteri prevent habitual abortion and premature deliveries (author's transl)] Saling E. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1981 Oct;185(5):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal approach in cerclage for treatment of repeated abortion due to segmental cervical insufficiency] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Dec;33(12):1131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABORTION, ILLEGAL see **ABORTION, CRIMINAL**

ABORTION, INCOMPLETE

COMPLICATIONS

Symptomatic intrauterine retention of fetal bones. Chervenak FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun;59(6 Suppl):58S-61S

[Clostridium perfringens sepsis following criminal abortion] Meijerink A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 3; 126(14):613-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Arias-Stella reaction with prominent nuclear pseudoinclusions simulating herpetic endometritis. Dardi LE, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Summer;4(2):127-32

THERAPY

The use of hospital resources to treat incomplete abortions: examples from Latin America. Fortney JA. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Nov-Dec;96(6):574-9

ABORTION, INDUCED

Effects of 17 beta-hydroxy-7 alpha-methylandrost-5-en-3-one on early pregnancy in the rat. Saksena Sk, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Dec;98(4):614-8

Termination of midtrimester pregnancies induced by hypertonic saline and prostaglandin F2 alpha 116 consecutive cases. Bostofte E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(6):575-8

Low dose rhesus immunoprophylaxis after early induced abortions. Gjøde P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982; 61(2):105-6

Experience with PGF2 alpha in mid-trimester pregnancy termination in Ibadan. Ojo OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1979 Sep-Dec;8(3-4):103-7

Coagulation factors in women using oral contraceptives or intrauterine contraceptive devices immediately after abortion. Lähteenmäki P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 15;141(2):175-9

Low-dose vaginal 15 methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha for cervical dilatation prior to vacuum curettage abortion. Niloff JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar 1; 142(5):596-7

Abortion practices and attitudes in cross-cultural perspective. Shain RN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb 1;142(3):245-51

Randomized trial of one versus two days of laminaria treatment prior to late midtrimester abortion by uterine evacuation: a pilot study. Stubblefield PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun 15;143(4):481-2

Functional and biochemical aspects of laminaria use in first-trimester pregnancy termination. Ye BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan 1;142(1):36-9

A new prostaglandin E2-gel for pretreatment of the cervix in nulliparous patients having a late first trimester termination of pregnancy. Wingerup L, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1981;231(1):1-6

Multiple dose extraamniotic prostaglandin gel for second trimester termination of pregnancy. Quinn MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;21(2):96-8

Vaginal prostaglandin F2 alpha gel before first trimester termination of pregnancy. Quinn MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;21(2):93-5

Anaesthesia for outpatient termination of pregnancy. A comparison of two anaesthetic techniques. Hackett GH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug;54(8):865-70

Choice of ecbolic and the morbidity of day-case terminations of pregnancy. Garrioch DB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Oct;88(10):1029-32

The vaginal administration of 9-deoxo-16,16-dimethyl-9-methylene PGE2 for second trimester abortion. Ballard CA. **Contraception** 1981 Aug; 24(2):151-7

First and midtrimester abortion with intramuscular injections of sulprostone. Ballard CA. **Contraception** 1981 Aug; 24(2):145-50

Termination of early gestation with (15S)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha methyl ester vaginal suppositories. Marrs RP, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Dec;24(6):617-30

Efficacy of antibodies generated by Pr-beta-hCG-TT to terminate pregnancy in baboons: its reversibility and rescue by medroxyprogesterone acetate. Tandon A, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Jul;24(1):83-95

Termination of very early pregnancy by vaginal suppositories-(15S)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha methyl ester. Wan LS, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Dec; 24(6):603-15

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for termination of pregnancy? **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Apr 2;20(7):28

The urchins of summer. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Oct; 16(10):69, 73, 76

Causes of chromosome anomalies suggested by cytogenetic epidemiology of induced abortions. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;60(4):360-4

Maternal and public health benefits of menstrual regulation in Chittagong. Bhuiyan SN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Apr;20(2):105-9

Midtrimester abortion with intravenous administration of 15 methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha. Mapa MK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Apr;20(2):125-8

Intravaginal administration of 9-deoxo-9-methylene-16,16-dimethyl PGE2 for cervical dilation prior to suction curettage. Shapiro AG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Apr;20(2):137-40

Placental changes as a consequence of the interruption of midtrimester pregnancies by prostaglandin F2 alpha. A study of 23 cases. Ornoy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Feb; 18(2):235-40

Adolescent abortions in the United States. Cates W Jr. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1980 Sep;1(1):18-25

Menstrual extraction in the adolescent. Key TC, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1980 Dec;1(2):127-31

Prenatal diagnosis [letter] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Dec; 5(6):700-2

Plasma concentrations of oestrone, oestradiol, oestriol and progesterone during mechanical stretch-induced abortion at mid-trimester. Manabe Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Dec; 91(3):385-9

Outpatient termination of pregnancy: experience in a family practice residency. Marshall JH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Feb;14(2):245-8

Characteristics of women recruited to a long-term study of the sequelae of induced abortion. Report from a joint RCGP/RCOG Study co-ordinated by the Royal College of General Practitioners' Manchester Research Unit. Kay CR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Aug;31(229):473-7

Diphyllobothriasis in Americans and Asians [letter] **JAMA** 1982 Apr 23;247(16):2230

Abortion is not a banner-waving issue [letter] James JP. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Nov-Dec;10(6):458-9

The law of menstrual therapies [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Aug 21;2(8295):422-3

Medical examination of patients before referral for termination of pregnancy [letter] Coles RE. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):380-1

Age of consent to abortion [letter] Colvin M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 19;1(8286):1418

Abortions because of unavailability of prenatal diagnosis [letter] Hook EB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24;2(8252):936

Ethics of amniocentesis and selective abortion for sickle cell disease [letter] Konotey-Ahulu FI. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 2; 1(8262):38-9

A single intercourse [letter] Viliunas A. **Med J Aust** 1981 Nov 28;2(11):578

Abortions and moles. Benirschke K. **Monogr Pathol** 1981; (22):23-48 (62 ref.)

Abortion ethics. Fromer MJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Apr; 30(4):234-40

Abortion. **NZ Med J** 1981 Dec 23;94(698):472-3

Abortion for fetal abnormalities [letter] McArthur JE. **NZ Med J** 1981 Dec 23;94(698):473

Termination of pregnancy in Papua New Guinea: the traditional and contemporary position. McGoldrick IA. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1981 Jun;24(2):113-20

Amniocentesis and selective abortion. Silber TJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 Oct;10(10):31-4

Prostaglandins from bedside observation to a family of drugs. Bergström S. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:7-12

The abortifacient effect of 16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2-PGE1 methyl ester, a new prostaglandin analogue, on mid-trimester pregnancies and long-term follow-up observations. Takagi S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Apr; 23(4):591-601

Prostaglandin E and F2 alpha levels in plasma and amniotic fluid during mid-trimester abortion induced by trichosanthin. Wang YF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Aug; 22(2):289-94

Maternal serum hormone changes during abortion induced with 16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2-PGE1 methyl ester. Bremme K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jun;8(6):647-51

Cervical dilatation in late first trimester termination by prostaglandin, hylase and isogel. Mandlekar AV, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):381-7

Termination of mid-trimester pregnancy with intramuscular 15-(S)-15-,methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha. Tsalacopoulos G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 29;61(22):822-4

Comments to the United States Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Separation of Powers. A bill to provide that human life shall be deemed to exist from conception [editorial] **Teratology** 1981 Aug;24(1):107-9

Termination of pregnancy by intramuscular administration of 15 (S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin in F2 alpha. Parewijck W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Oct;184(5):366-70

[Sudden circulation collapse after intra-amniotic injection of prostaglandin F2 alpha] Egense E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 29;144(13):949-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Induction of second trimester abortion with intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha] Lange AP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 29;144(13):946-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in induced abortion. A cost benefit analysis] Sonne-Holm S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 30;143(14):881-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Multiple pregnancy, or should 2 babies be given up to save 3? (l-tter)] Breheret J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 23; 11(3):210 **(Fre)**

[Family planning. Contraception, sterilization, abortion] Ludwig H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Apr 29;100(16):721-2, 742 **(Ger)**

[Counseling on contraception following interruption of pregnancy. Responsibility of the hospital gynecologist. Model of contraceptive counseling at the Gynecological Clinic Berlin-Neukölln] Ufer S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Apr 29;100(16):746-8 **(Ger)**

[The induction of abortion in the second trimester by combined administration of minprostin and sulproston, compared with the use of sulproston alone (author's transl)] Ponnath H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Dec; 41(12):849-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The induction of abortion and the priming of the cervix with prostaglandin F2 alpha and prostaglandin E2 by intra-amniotic, extra-amniotic and intra-cervical application (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Feb;42(2):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in intraocular pressure during prostaglandin-induced abortion (author's transl)] Ober M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Mar;180(3):230-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal organ donors: pregnancy termination to acquire organs?] Piechowiak H. **Med Welt** 1981 Nov 20; 32(47):1799-801 **(Ger)**

[Abortion induced for eugenic reasons (editorial)] Betke K. **MMW** 1981 Sep 25;123(39):1441-2 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal illness as a marker of prenatal individuality] Berger H. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(2):133-9 **(Ger)**

[Gestational trophoblastic emboli as possible cause of an acute respiratory distress syndrome (author's transl)] Hoflehner G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 15;131(19):475-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of Langdon-Down disease in newborn infants in the Neubrandenburg district after the introduction of the abortion law of 9/3/1972] Goetze I. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Feb 1;75(3):107-8 **(Ger)**

[Twin pregnancy with operative removaL of one fetus with chromosomal mosaicism 46,XX/45,XO and term delivery of a healthy baby] Gigon U, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Dec;185(6):365-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of hormones in early pregnancy in response to prostaglandin-induced abortion (author's transl)] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laminaria as an adjuvant in the induction of abortion (editorial)] Schneider D, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Oct; 101(7-8):180-1 **(Heb)**

[Effect of 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha used for dilating the cervix uteri before abortion on endogenous prostaglandin F2 alpha synthesis] Goncharova VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Dec;(12):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of reproduction related to human rights. III. Artificial termination of pregnancy] Castelazo-Ayala L. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Jul;117(7):268-72 **(Spa)**

[Who has the responsibility for the unborn?] **Lakartidningen** 1981 Sep 9;78(37):3131-41 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induced abortion and ectopic pregnancy in subsequent pregnancies. Chung CS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Jun; 115(6):879-87

Induced abortion: a risk factor for placenta previa. Barrett JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 1;141(7):769-72

Induced abortion and placenta previa [letter] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug 1;143(7):850

Induced abortion as a risk factor for cervical pregnancy [letter] Shinagawa S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug 1;143(7):853-4

Induced abortion and spontaneous fetal loss in subsequent

pregnancies. Chung CS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jun;72(6):548–54
Ectopic pregnancy and prior induced abortion. Levin AA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Mar;72(3):253–6
Early complications of induced abortion in primigravidae. Dalaker K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(6):331–6
Medium term complications after termination of pregnancy. Hunton RB, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May; 21(2):99–102
Early complications and sequence of pregnancy interruption with hypertonic saline. Borenstein R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(2):88–93
Uterine rupture occurring during midtrimester abortion. Graham D. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun;59(6 Suppl):62S–4S
Pelvic infection after elective abortion associated with Chlamydia trachomatis. Møller BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb;59(2):210–3
Pulmonary embolism in a 14-year-old following an elective abortion. Nudelman R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Oct; 68(4):584–6
[An analysis of electrocardiographic changes during artificial abortion in 51 cases (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Apr;14(2):116–7 **(Chi)**
[A symptom-complex during artificial abortion (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Apr; 14(2):111–5 **(Chi)**
[Prostaglandin–oxytocin induced rupture of the posterior fornix. A complication after induced abortion] Molin J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jul 13;143(29):1841 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Teenagers and interruption of pregnancy (author's transl)] Revaz C. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jun;39(6):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interruption of pregnancy by vacuum aspiration or uterotomy. Intra- and postoperative complications] Kunz J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Apr 29;100(16):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prospective studies on pregnancy following induced and spontaneous abortion of primigravidae and assessment of fertility. IV. report] Schott G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(7):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laminaria in induction of abortion in the 2d trimester. Case of uterine rupture] Menaldo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jun;33(6):599–601 **(Ita)**
[Effect of an operation for artificial abortion on the female body and reproductive function] Frolov IB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Apr;(4):6–8 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Restriction of Medicaid funding of abortion [letter] Reilly MC. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 23;307(13):827

HISTORY

[Infanticide, arsenic, phosphorus and probes used in abortion during past centuries] Högberg U. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Aug 26;78(35):2951–2 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A combined device of negative pressure bottle with injector for artificial abortion (author's transl)] Zhou JK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;61(9):551 **(Chi)**
[Induced abortion. A prospective comparative study of 2 vacuum aspiration methods: the Vabra-ab aspirator and conventional methods] Poulsen HK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 11;144(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Experience from use of new cervix dilatator (author's transl)] Müller HG. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(19):1155–7 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Synthetic laminaria for cervical dilatation prior to vacuum aspiration in midtrimester pregnancy. Brenner WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun 15;143(4):475–7
Prostaglandin E2 pessaries to facilitate first trimester aspiration termination. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Oct;88(10):1033–7
Prostaglandins in human reproduction. Embrey MP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 12;283(6306):1563–6 (43 ref.)
Self-administration of prostaglandin for termination of early pregnancy. Bygdeman M, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Jul; 24(1):45–52
Nelaton catheter versus laminaria for a safe and gradual cervical dilatation. Manabe Y, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Jul;24(1):53–60
Abortion during mid-pregnancy by rivanol-catheter supplemented with PGF2 alpha drip-infusion or quinine hydrocholoride. Manabe Y, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Jun; 23(6):621–8
Twin pregnancy, abortion of one fetus with Down's syndrome by sectio parva, the other delivered mature and healthy. Beck L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Nov;12(5):267–9
Effect of intra amniotic saline and prostaglandin on fibrinolytic activity, prothrombin time and serum electrolytes -- a comparative study. Joshi VD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):167–70
Abortion at midpregnancy by catheter or catheter-balloon supplemented by intravenous oxytocin and PGF2 alpha. Manabe Y, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1981;2(2):85–9
Metronidazole and prostaglandin induced abortion. Amarin ZO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;19(2):165–8
Bacteriologic studies in second-trimester pregnancy termination: a comparison of intra- and extra-amniotic methods. Reichman J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Oct;19(5):409–12
Induction of abortion by intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha in patients with intrauterine fetal death and missed abortion. Antsaklis A, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Aug–Oct;64(5):41–3
Sequelae of mid-trimester abortions induced by extra-amniotic drip infusion of normal saline. Blum M. **Int Surg** 1979 Aug–Oct;64(5):45–7
Menstrual regulation at University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Ojo OA, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jul–Sep;66(3):247–9
Dilatation and evacuation procedures and second-trimester abortions. The role of physician skill and hospital setting. Cates W Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 6;248(5):559–63
Midtrimester abortion induced by Radix trichosanthis: morphologic observations in placenta and fetus. Kuo-Fen C. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr;59(4):494–8
Midtrimester abortion. Hern WM. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1981; 10:375–422 (105 ref.)
Immunologic interruption of pregnancy. Talwar GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;70:451–9 (44 ref.)
Menstrual regulation with prostaglandin analogues. Hagenfeldt K, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Jul–Sep; 5(3):195–201
Methods used in induced abortion in Bangladesh: an anthropological perspective. Sarker PC. **Soc Sci Med [B]** 1981 Oct;15(4):483–7
[Intensified electro-acupuncture in induced abortion (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Apr;14(2):107–10 **(Chi)**
[Ultrastructural study of placentas in yellow daphne (Wikstroemia chmamedaphne Meisn) induced labor (author's transl)] Wang ZH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Apr;14(2):125–6 **(Chi)**
[Serum antibody to Radix trichosanthin after its use for termination of midterm pregnancy (author's transl)] Zhuang LQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Apr; 14(2):122–4 **(Chi)**
[Clinical experience with sulprostone (author's transl)] Brabec W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 20; 93(6):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recommendations for abortion technics] Ehrig E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Apr 1;75(7):305–8 **(Ger)**
[Use of prostaglandin F2 alpha gel prior to termination of pregnancy of primigravidae for cervix maturation (author's transl)] Köhler G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981; 103(14):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prospective studies into pregnancy of primigravidae with assessment of fertility, following induced or spontaneous abortion (author's transl)] Schott G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(20):1220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Operative technics for voluntary interruption of pregnancy. Clinical results] Fantoni A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Oct–Dec;138(4):483–6 **(Ita)**
[Action of prostaglandin F2 alpha on lst-trimester pregnancy] Talaš M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;(11):52 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Comparative risk of death from induced abortion at less than or equal to 12 weeks' gestation performed with local versus general anesthesia. Peterson HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 1;141(7):763–8
Adolescent induced abortion in Benin City, Nigeria. Omu AE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Dec;19(6):495–9
Maternal and abortion related deaths in Bangladesh, 1978–1979. Rochat RW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;19(2):155–64
Deaths from second trimester abortion by dilatation and evacuation: causes, prevention, facilities. Cates W Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct;58(4):401–8

PSYCHOLOGY

the effects of termination of pregnancy: a follow-up study of psychiatric referrals. Schmidt R, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Sep;54(Pt 3):267–76
The relationship of abortion attitudes and contraceptive behaviour among young single women. Herold ES. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Mar–Apr;73(2):101–4
Professional norms, personal attitudes, and medical practice: the case of abortion. Nathanson CA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1981 Sep;22(3):198–211
The after-care of abortion patients. Ashton JR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Apr;31(225):217–22
Adolescent suicide attempts following elective abortion: a special case of anniversary reaction. Tishler CL. **Pediatrics** 1981 Nov;68(5):670–1
Divergent perspectives in abortion counseling. Gibb GD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):819–22
Research on repeated abortion: state of the field: 1973–1979. Gibb GD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr;48(2):415–24
[Contraceptive methods and abortion: one question] Balestriere L. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 May; 139(5):513–28 **(Fre)**
[Neurotic psychosexual and emotional disorders after artificial termination of pregnancy] Mikrut W. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 1;34(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Abortion and infant mortality before and after the 1973 US Supreme Court decision on abortion. Robertson LS. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Jul;13(3):275–80
Induced abortion in the Netherlands: a decade of experience, 1970–80. Ketting E, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Dec; 11(12):385–94
[The problem of abortion in the light of clinical statistics] Schwarz R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Jul 7;27(7):533–4 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Abortion [letter] Simpson A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Dec 9; 94(697):433–4

VETERINARY

Induction of abortion using prostaglandins. Schultz RH, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1981;77:353–61 (28 ref.)
Induction of abortion in feedlot heifers with a combination of cloprostenol and dexamethasone. Barth AD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Mar;22(3):62–4
Termination of pregnancy with cloprostenol and dexamethasone in intact or ovariectomized cows. Johnson WH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Sep;22(9):288–90
Estradiol-17 beta cyclopentylpropionate and prostaglandin F for induction of abortion during the first trimester of pregnancy in feedlot heifers. Refsal KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Oct 1;179(7):701–3
Mismating and termination of pregnancy. Shille VM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Feb; 12(1):99–106 (20 ref.)
Use of cloprostenol with dexamethasone in the termination of advanced pregnancy in heifers. Murray RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 25;108(17):378–80

ABORTION, LEGAL

Occasional essay: Jewish perspective on prenatal diagnosis and selective abortion of affected fetuses, including some comparisons with prevailing Catholic beliefs. Fineman RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Jul;12(3):355–60
'Abortion myths and realities': who is misleading whom? Cates W Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15;142(8):954–6
Abortion and informed consent requirements. Kapp MB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 1;144(1):1–4
Abortion: a national security issue. Mumford SD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15;142(8):951–3
The acceptability of day stay for termination of pregnancy. Cundy JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jun;35(6):215–8
Blood loss and side effects in day case abortion. Cochrane GW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Nov;88(11):1120–3
New form for termination of pregnancy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 6;284(6317):738
The anti-abortion campaign. Ryan M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 21;283(6303):1378–9
Your parents or the judge: Massachusetts' new abortion consent law. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Sep–Oct;13(5):224–8
Parental notification: is it settled? Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Sep–Oct;13(5):243–6
Half a loaf: a new antiabortion strategy. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Dec;13(6):262–8
Legal abortion in Italy, 1978–1979. Filicori M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Sep–Oct;13(5):228–31
The abortion activists. Granberg D. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Jul–Aug;13(4):157–63
Abortion and the public opinion polls. 1. Morality and legality. Henshaw SK, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Mar–Apr;14(2):53–60
Abortion and the public opinion polls. 2. Women who have had abortions. Henshaw SK, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Mar–Apr;14(2):60–2
Contraception and abortion in Poland. Mazur DP. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Jul–Aug;13(4):195–8
The impact of legal abortion on marital and nonmarital fertility in upstate New York. Tu EJ, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Jan–Feb;14(1):37–46
Abortions preventable by contraceptive practice. Westoff CF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Sep–Oct;13(5):218–23
Abortion and the rhetoric of individual rights. Churchill LR, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Feb;12(1):9–12
Can Congress settle the abortion issue? Segers MC. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Jun;12(3):20–8
Legalized abortion and profile of women at New Delhi. Singh R. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1981 Mar;30(1):43–6
Characteristics of medical termination of pregnancy acceptors in Pondicherry State, 1972–1976. Rao NS. **Indian J Med Sci** 1981 Mar;35(3):43–6
Isolation of human alpha-1 fetoprotein (AFP) from induced abortion material. Haller G, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(2):69–72
The first abortion – and the last? A study of the personality factors underlying repeated failure of contraception. Niemelä P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Jun; 19(3):193–200
Adolescent abortions in the United States. Cates W Jr. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1980 Sep;1(1):18–25

Myths and assumptions of antiabortionists. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Mar;37(3):74–6
Amniocentesis and the apotheosis of human quality control. Nolan-Haley JM. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1981 Sep; 2(3):347–63
The law of human reproduction: an overview. Warren DG. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1982 Mar;3(1):1–57
Potential constitutional issues raised by the proposed amendments to the Georgia abortion statute. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Feb;71(2):128–31
Epidemiology of abortion. Tyler CW Jr. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Sep;26(9):459–69
Abortion legislation. Implications for medicine. Milunsky A, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 20;248(7):833–4
The law of menstrual therapies [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Aug 21;2(8295):422–3
Abortion ethics. Fromer MJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Apr; 30(4):234–40
Abortion [letter] Hartfield VJ. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jan 27; 95(700):57–8
Clinical experience with use of a jet injector for paracervical blocks in office practice. Kovacs AD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar;59(3):373–4
[Legal abortion in Switzerland; some numbers and evolution (author's transl)] Gloor PA, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Feb 9; 71(6):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Frequency of Langdon-Down disease in newborn infants in the Neubrandenburg district after the introduction of the abortion law of 9/3/1972] Goetze I. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Feb 1;75(3):107–8 **(Ger)**
[Man, problems of values and a discussion of abortion] Straass G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Apr 15;75(8):391–6 **(Ger)**
[Time of application of intrauterine devices in women with prior voluntary abortions] Balbi C, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 May-Jun;85(3):195–8 **(Ita)**
[Establishment, characteristics and experience of an abortion clinic] Bottiglioni F, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Nov-Dec;85(6):511–29 **(Ita)**
[Various aspects of voluntary abortion at the Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of the University of Modena] Lucchi MG, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Nov-Dec;85(6):567–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Our first experience with and considerations on the legal provisions of Law 194/78] Martella E, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Nov-Dec;85(6):557–66 **(Ita)**
[The use of a drug combination in anesthesia for voluntary interruption of pregnancy. Medical considerations and social and economic repercussions] De Angelis G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):287–90 **(Ita)**
[Analysis of the results and considerations on the organizational aspects of the implementation of the Law 194/78 in a provincial hospital] Pacilli L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Sep;33(9):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echographic examinations in 246 cases of voluntary interruption of pregnancy] Rattazzi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Dec;33(12):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Notes on the application of the law on voluntary interruption of pregnancy at a provincial general hospital] Trompeo P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Nov;33(11):1049–52 **(Ita)**
[Epidemiological and clinical aspects of voluntary interruption of pregnancy 2 years after passing of Law 194] Ricci MG, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(4–5):405–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Outcome of pregnancy in women who were refused an abortion by a secondary medical board] Lekin M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(5–6):247–9 **(Scc)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal amniotic fluid embolism during legally induced abortion, United States, 1972 to 1978. Guidotti RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct 1;141(3):257–61
Family planning and abortion: have they affected fertility in Tennessee? Atrash HK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jun;72(6):608–10
Abortion alarums [editorial] Tietze C. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jun;72(6):534–5
[Psychic reactions of adolescent girls after legal abortion (author's transl)] Merz M. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jun;39(6):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence rate of late complications in legally induced abortion in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Bräutigam HH, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Aug;185(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

An economic interpretation of the distribution and organization of abortion services. Kay BJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1981 Winter;18(4):322–31

HISTORY

[Changes in the legislation regulating the legal status of artificial abortion in the world in the past 10 years] Vasilev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(4):269–75 **(Bul)**

METHODS

Initiation of uterine contractions by purely mechanical stretching of the uterus at midpregnancy. Manabe Y, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1981;2(2):63–9

MORTALITY

Mortality from abortion and childbirth. Are the statistics biased? Cates W Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 9;248(2):192–6
Mortality from abortion and childbirth. Are the populations comparable? LeBolt SA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 9; 248(2):188–91

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes to pregnancy [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Aug;31(229):452–3
[Socio-psychological aspects of voluntary abortion at the Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of Catania] Di Leo S, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Nov-Dec;85(6):531–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Voluntary interruption of pregnancy: social aspects and psychological motivation] Leone F. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Nov-Dec;85(6):545–56 **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Hospitalization for medical-legal and other abortions in the United States 1970–1977. Bracken MB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jan;72(1):30–7
Starting a family in Aberdeen 1961–79: the significance of illegitimacy and abortion. Pritchard C, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1982 Apr;14(2):127–39
Induced abortion in the Netherlands: a decade of experience, 1970–80. Ketting E, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Dec; 11(12):385–94
[Experience acquired in application of Law No. 194 for a period of 18 months] Canfora A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Dec;33(12):1167–72 **(Ita)**
[Epidemiological and clinical aspects of voluntary interruption of pregnancy 2 years after passing of Law 194] Ricci MG, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(4–5):405–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

Race-specific patterns of abortion use by American teenagers. Ezzard NV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Aug; 72(8):809–14
Abortion services in the United States, 1979 and 1980. Henshaw SK, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Jan-Feb; 14(1):5–8, 10–5
Abortion statistics 1980. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Nov; 39(6):382–3
Early adolescent childbearing: a changing morbidity? Kreipe RE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Dec; 2(2):127–31
Abortion surveillance, 1979--provisional statistics. **MMWR** 1982 Feb 5;31(4):47–50
Legal abortion: the public health record. Cates W Jr. **Science** 1982 Mar 26;215(4540):1586–90
Social, spatial and political determinants of U.S. abortion rates. Henry NF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(9):987–96

ABORTION, MISSED

The natural history of the retained dead fetus. Foley ME. **Ir Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):237–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Contribution of HCG radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of pathological states in early pregnancy (author's transl)] Fingerová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Nov;46(9):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Induction of abortion by intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha in patients with intrauterine fetal death and missed abortion. Antsaklis A, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Aug-Oct;64(5):41–3
Missed abortion treated with intramuscular 15-(S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha. Tsalacopoulos G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 29;61(22):828–30
[Use of a new synthetic prostaglandin (sulprostone) in various obstetrical conditions] Melis GB, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Mar;34(3):183–90 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Termination of midtrimester missed abortion by extraovular instillation of normal saline. Abramovici H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Sep;88(9):931–3

VETERINARY

Prolonged in utero retention and mummification of a Macaca mulatta fetus. Mueller-Heubach E, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1981;10(4–5):265–8
Intrauterine mummified fetus in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Swindle MM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1981; 10(4–5):269–73

ABORTION ON DEMAND see **ABORTION, LEGAL**

ABORTION SEEKERS see **ABORTION APPLICANTS**

ABORTION, SEPTIC

COMPLICATIONS

[Primary malignant nephrosclerosis (PMN)--a case of an irreversible renal failure following septic abortion (author's transl)] Belicza M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jul-Aug; 102(7–8):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Acute renal failure. Experience over a 22-year period (author's transl)] Alvo M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 May; 109(5):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Clostridium perfringens sepsis following criminal abortion] Meijerink A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 3; 126(14):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

[The problem of abortion in the light of clinical statistics] Schwarz R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Jul 7;27(7):533–4 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Anaerobic sepsis and septic shock in criminal abortion] Angelov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(3):262–4 **(Bul)**
[Rare combination of septic abortion and splenic rupture] Dürveniashki Kh. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(1):89–90 **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

[Mucosal disease virus as a cause of enzootic abortion in cattle in Czechoslovakia] Menšik J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Aug;26(8):457–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Leptospirosis in porcine livestock. Second serological survey in outbreaks of infectious abortion] Pumarola Busquets A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1979 Jan-Feb; 53(1-2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC

Amount of tissue evacuated by vacuum aspiration in therapeutic abortions. Rasmussen P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(5):475–9
A severe case of hyperemesis gravidarum. Chatwani A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug 15;143(8):964–5
Low-dose enflurane does not increase blood loss during therapeutic abortion. Sidhu MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Aug;57(2):127–9
Therapeutic abortion and Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Qvigstad E, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Jun;58(3):182–3
Ten years of evidence on therapeutic abortion: the jury is still out [editorial] Doane BK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Sep 1;125(5):413–5
Rubella vaccine--therapeutic abortion. Yen LR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Nov;15(11):885
Decreased adenosine 3'-5'-cyclic monophosphate concentration in amniotic fluid during rivanol-induced abortion. Bistoletti P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982; 13(3):184–8
Intramuscular administration of 15-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha in mid-trimester termination of pregnancy. Bhalla K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(1):32–4
Intrauterine diagnosis and management of fetal polycystic kidney disease. Shenker L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar; 59(3):385–9
Termination of second trimester pregnancy with laminaria and intramuscular 16 phenoxy-omega-17, 18, 19, 20 tetranor PGE2 methylsulfonylamide (sulprostone)-A randomised study. Karim SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Feb;23(2):257–63
Hormonal profile during termination of midtrimester pregnancy by extraovular instillation of saline: plasma levels of prostaglandins, progesterone and human chorionic gonadotropin. Bauminger S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jan;8(1):83–92
Termination of early first trimester pregnancy with 16,16-dimethyl trans delta 2 prostaglandin E1 methyl ester. Reiertsen O, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jan;8(1):31–5
[Activities of a commission on the termination pregnancy for medical reasons] Khristzova E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(1):16–20 **(Bul)**
[Problems posed by the decision to perform therapeutic abortions in the current practice of the prenatal diagnosis of fetal malformations] Choiset A, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1981;198:137–47 **(Fre)**
[Contradiction isn't unreasonableness] Sureau C. **Acquis Med Recent** 1981;198:173–8 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia in the pregnant myasthenic patient (considerations on 2 cases of voluntary interruption of pregnancy)] Chiefari M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Jul-Aug;85(4):259–70 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case report: ureterouterine fistula as a complication of elective abortion. Keegan GT, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul; 128(1):137–8
Rupture of the cervix during prostaglandin termination of pregnancy. El-Etriby EK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Apr;

57(666):265–6

METHODS

Death from amniotic fluid embolism and disseminated intravascular coagulation after a curettage abortion. Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct 1;141(3):346–8
Termination of midtrimester missed abortion by extraovular instillation of normal saline. Abramovici H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Sep;88(9):931–3
[Statistical data on abortions performed in 1979 in a Belgian out-patient clinic (author's transl)] Vekemans M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Nov;2(9):851–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experience in obstetrics with intracervical pellets of prostaglandin FZ alpha] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1980;45(3):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

The risk of death from combined abortion-sterilization procedures: can hysterotomy or hysterectomy be justified? Atrash HK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb 1; 142(3):269–74

NURSING

Midtrimester abortion patients. White LD, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Oct;34(4):756–68

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric aspects of therapeutic abortion. Doane BK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Sep 1;125(5):427–32 (104 ref.)
[Philosophical perspectives of iatrogenic abortion] de Muelenaere CW. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 19;61(25):959–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

ABORTION, THREATENED

BLOOD

[Effect of the blood serum from pregnant women with early and late toxicoses and threatened abortions on spontaneous contractile activity of smooth muscle] Sharankov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(3):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Radioimmunologic evaluation of the concentration of placental lactogen in threatened abortions] Szymanski W, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:57–63 **(Ger)**
[Significance of SP1 beta-1-glycoprotein in threatened abortion] Iannotti G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1115–9 **(Ita)**
[Hormone content in the plasma of women with threatened abortion treated by acupuncture] Vorontsova GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the action of phytohemagglutinin on DNA fluorescence in the lymphocytes of women with physiological pregnancy and in threatened abortion] Tolmachev VS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Jul-Aug:15(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic and prognostic value of colpocytosmears in threatened abortion in the first half of pregnancy. Hristamian S. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1981;23(3–4):24–9
A miscarriage with a difference [letter] de Villiers JJ. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jan 2;61(1):4
[Sonographic index for prognosis of early pregnancy (author's transl)] Tapia JE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981; 103(20):1255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Real-time echography in the diagnosis of threatened abortion: diagnostic and prognostic evaluation compared with urinary HCG determination] Raimondo A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Sep–Oct;85(5):411–21 **(Ita)**
[Importance of echography in assessing the nature of the development of the pregnancy in threatened abortion] Stygar AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Magnesium sulfate treatment of threatened late abortions and premature labor] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Control of the effect of treatment in late threatened abortions using the DU-1 Dynamo-uterograph] Tsenov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The incidence of congenital abnormalities following gestagen administration in early pregnancy (author's transl)] Schneider WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 11;93(23):711–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of uterine contraction with tocolytic agents (ritodrine). 2. Use in cases of threatened abortion, cervical incontinence and gynecologic surgery in pregnancy] Colombo PA, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 Nov-Dec;102(6):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of 2 therapeutic schemes in threatened premature labor] Di Renzo GC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Sep;33(9):841–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hormone therapy in threatened abortion. Retrospective evaluation of a clinical caseload] Revelli E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Apr;34(4):277–82 **(Ita)**
[Use of turinal in the combined treatment of threatened abortion and its effect on placental hormone function] Kosheleva NG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 May; (5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) activity in threatened abortion, prolonged pregnancy and late pregnancy toxemia] Nikodem W. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum alkaline phosphatase activity in threatened abortion, prolonged pregnancy and late pregnancy toxemia] Nikodem W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Sep 14;36(37):1429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Fetal growth delay in threatened abortion: an ultrasound study. Mantoni M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jul; 89(7):525–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity in normal pregnancy and abortion: subpopulations of T lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgG and IgM. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1981;1(3):145–9
[Lymphocyte blast transformation indices in abortion and their clinical significance] Bulienko SD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[About the clinical value of estimations of plasma progesterone levels and urinary pregnandiol output in cases of imminent abortion during the first half of pregnancy (author's transl)] Mišinger I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Nov; 46(9):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Is hormonal therapy still justified in imminent abortion? (author's transl)] Berle P, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1980 Oct;184(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[3 cases of acute pulmonary edema in pregnant women treated with tocolytics and betamethasone] Coggiola F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Mar;34(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of dacron cervical sutures for correction of the abnormal position of the chorion frondosum and the placenta] Liubimova AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan; (1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Abdominal approach in cerclage for treatment of repeated abortion due to segmental cervical insufficiency] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Dec;33(12):1131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of cervix and isthmus insufficiency with cerclage using the McDonald method] Balbi C, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 May-Jun;85(3):179–84 **(Ita)**
[A case of female pseudohermaphroditism of difficult interpretation] De Toni T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Apr 30;34(8):361–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of electrorelaxation of the uterus in the treatment of threatened abortion] Khasin AZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electric activity of the brain in women undergoing acupuncture for threatened abortion] Tkachenko NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of reflexotherapy on normalizing autonomic endocrine regulation in threatened abortion] Zharkin AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABORTION, VETERINARY

Postimplantation abortion in pine voles (Microtus pinetorum) induced by strange males and pheromones of strange males. Schadler MH. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Sep;25(2):295–7

BLOOD

Serum from monkeys with histories of fetal wastage causes abnormalities in cultured rat embryos. Klein NW, et al. **Science** 1982 Jan 1;215(4528):66–9

DIAGNOSIS

Bovine leptospirosis: microbiological and serological findings in aborted fetuses. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 13; 110(7):147–50

ETIOLOGY

Immunoglobulin levels in non-aborted and aborted fetuses from Danish herds of cattle. Ohmann HB. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(3–4):428–34
Toxoplasmosis associated with abortion in goats and sheep in Connecticut. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Sep; 42(9):1624–6
Examination of ovine foetal fluid for antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii by the dye test and an indirect immunofluorescence test specific for IgM. Hunter D, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Jan-Feb;138(1):29–34
Non-brucella abortion in cattle. Deas W. **In Pract** 1981 Mar; 3(2):14–9
Nocardia asteroides abortion in swine. Koehne G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Sep 1;179(5):478–9
Limb deformities in foals associated with ingestion of locoweed by mares. McIlwraith CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 1;181(3):255–8
A retrospective study of etiological factors of abortion in the owl monkey, Aotus trivirgatus. Rouse R, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1981;10(4–5):199–204
Causes of abortion in Khorassan Province--Mashad. Firuzi S, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1981;23(1):89–94
Toxoplasma infection and abortion in dairy goats. Chhabra MB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Nov;13(4):222–6
Bovine leptospirosis: serological findings in aborting cows. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 20;110(8):178–80
Infection of lambs by orally administered ovine abortion strain of Chlamydia psittaci. Munro R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Dec 19;109(25–26):562–3
Campylobacter fetus subspecies intestinalis in Syria. Mustafa AA. **Vet Rec** 1981 Dec 5;109(23):515–6
Abortion in vaccinated sheep and cattle after challenge with Rift Valley fever virus. Yedloutschnig RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Oct 24;109(17):383–4
[Mucosal disease virus as a cause of enzootic abortion in cattle in Czechoslovakia] Menšik J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Aug;26(8):457–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cases of Paresis and Paralysis in a German Thoroughbred Stud (author's transl)] Petzoldt K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 1;95(5):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiology of abortion in cattle] Straub OC. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 May 1;95(9):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in abomasal fluids of aborted and unaborted bovine fetuses. Logan EF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep; 31(2):161–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus from an aborted equine foetus [letter] Gibson JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Nov;57(11):529–31
Isolation of Haemophilus equigenitalis from an aborted equine fetus. Nakashiro H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Winter;21(4):184–5
Differentiation of respiratory and abortigenic isolates of equine herpesvirus 1 by restriction endonucleases. Studdert MJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 30;214(4520):562–4
Abortion in sows and the isolation of pasteurella ureae. Corkish JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jun 19;110(25):582

PATHOLOGY

Equine abortion associated with Enterobacter agglomerans. Gibson JA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Apr;14(2):122–5
Sarcocystis as a cause of placentitis and abortion in cattle. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 May;19(3):315–8
Porcine abortions associated with Fungi, Actinomycetes, and Rhodococcus sp. Eustis SL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Sep; 18(5):608–13

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of abortion and neonatal death due to toxoplasmosis by vaccination of goats with the nonpathogenic coccidium hammondia hammondi. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;42(12):2155–7
Efficacy of a long-acting oxytetracycline against chlamydial ovine abortion. Rodolakis A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980; 11(4):437–44
The control of enzootic abortion in sheep and goats in Cyprus. Polydorou K. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jul-Aug;137(4):411–5
Effect of combined antibiotic therapy on fertility in brood bitches infected with Brucella canis. Johnson CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 1;180(11):1330–3

ABREACTION

Antenatal memories and psychopathology. Neighbour R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Dec;31(233):751–5
Dissociative disorder, conversion disorder and the use of abreaction in a 22 year old male. Chancellor AM. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jun 23;95(710):418–9

ABRIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

Macroscopic hemoglobinuria in a neonate with massive blood aspiration. Saia OS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;101(3):446–7

BLOOD

Abruptio placentae. Clemetson CA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Dec;19(6):453–60

[Alterations in coagulation and fibrinolytic system in abruptio placentae (author's transl)] Saito H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 34(4):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Abruption and premature separation of placenta previa. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Mar;13(2):75–85

[Particular significance of a cardiotocographic pattern: sinusoidal rhythm] Iannello F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Dec;32(12):1085–8 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of abruptio placentae. Jaffe MH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Nov;137(5):1049–54

Sonographic spectrum of retroplacental hemorrhage. McGahan JP, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Feb;142(2):481–5

ETIOLOGY

Abruptio placentae in rats injected with serum of patients with arterial hypertension. Gómez–Estrada H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(2):129–32 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

Delayed abruption after maternal trauma as a result of an automobile accident. Lavin JP Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Dec;26(12):621–4

OCCURRENCE

Racial differences in the etiology of abruptio placentae. Omu AE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;19(3):205–10

PATHOLOGY

[Premature separation of the placenta in the 37th pregnancy week as a result of an ileus in pregnancy] Scharlau L, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 23;32(43):1618–9 **(Ger)**

ABSCESS

Perinephric and intranephric abscesses: a review of the literature. Saiki J, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Feb;136(2):95–102 (91 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Sterile abscesses after intramuscular injection of a mucopolysaccharide preparation] Schädelin J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 19;111(51):2011–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intraabdominal abscess after penetrating abdominal trauma. Gibson DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec;142(6):699–703

Spinal cord compression by Coccidioides immitis abscess. Delaney P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Apr;39(4):255–6

Complications of ischio–rectal abscesses. Sherlock D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 May;35(5):203–4

Invasive necrotizing infection secondary to anorectal abscess. Bode WE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Jul–Aug; 25(5):416–9

Skin lesions associated with E. Coli sepsis in a patient with acute leukemia. Chapman RA, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980;28(1):47–8

Neck pain, fever after biting a 'sausage bone'. Schneidler–Brodsky C, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Mar; 17(3):56–61

Neck pain due to acute suppurative thyroiditis and thyroglossal duct abscess. Rohn RD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1980 Dec;1(2):155–8

Pleural effusion secondary to perinephric abscess [letter] Buisseret PD. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10;2(8289):100

Toxic–shock syndrome in a young man with a pilonidal abscess [letter] Cobb WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 10;306(23):1422–3

Acute suppurative mediastinitis; rare cause of massive hemoptysis. Anantharaman A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Sep;81(10):1514–6

Appendix abscess in a femoral hernial sac – case report and review of the literature. Watkins RM. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 May;57(667):306–7

A perinephric abscess in a diabetic woman: successful conservative treatment. A case report. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(3):337–40

Renal cell carcinoma complicated by perinephric abscess and colon perforation. Childs GJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982; 4(1):37–9

Perinephric abscess with renal cell carcinoma. Chintapalli K, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;3(2):113–5

[Myocardial abscess complicated by cardiac rupture: report of a case (author's transl)] Zhu QY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 8(4):291–2 **(Chi)**

[Extramucosal parietal lesions of the sigmoid of different aetiologies in children: report on two cases (author's transl)] Bretagne MC, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Dec;62(12):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic perforation of the esophagus above the diaphragm with mediastinal abscess and right pleural empyema. Apropos of a case diagnosed and treated on the 16th day] Beuret D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Jun; 101(6):469–73 **(Fre)**

[Perforation of a paranephritic abscess into the free abdominal cavity] Fabricius PG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(4):230–5 **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal abscess with secondary pleural effusion: report of two cases (author's transl)] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;72(6):758–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia with breast cancer during remission, who died of complete A–V block by fungal abscess (author's transl)] Mohri H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Sep;22(9):1434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osteomyelitis of I and II cervical vertebrae] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Dec;127(12):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Felty syndrome and abscessing bronchopneumonia caused by Aspergillus fumigatus] Lozano de León–Naranjo F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Sep 30;162(6):293–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of splenic abscess. Pawar S, et al. **AJR** 1982 Feb;138(2):259–62

Sonography of pyogenic splenic abscess. Ralls PW, et al. **AJR** 1982 Mar;138(3):523–5

Peritonitis after thin–needle aspiration biopsy of an abscess. Schnyder PA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec;137(6):1271–2

Valve ring abscess in infective endocarditis: visualization with wide angle two dimensional echocardiography. Scanlan JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 May;49(7):1794–800

Splenic abscess–clinical symptoms and diagnostic possibilities. Freund R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan; 77(1):35–8

Pyomyositis: tropical disease in a temperate climate. Schlech WF 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Nov;71(5):900–2

Role of ultrasonography, gallium scanning, and computed tomography in the diagnosis of intraabdominal abscess. Moir C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 May;143(5):582–5

Rapid detection of Mycobacterium chelonei ss abscessus by a radiometric technique. Bannister ER, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):538–41

Ultrasonic assistance during surgery for pancreatic inflammatory disease. Sigel B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 May; 117(5):712–6

Detection of mitral ring abscess by two–dimensional echocardiography. Nakamura K, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Apr;65(4):816–9

An unusual case of ruptured tubo–ovarian abscess simulating ovarian carcinoma. Krebs HB, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Spring;4(1):63–8

Tuberculous abscess of the pancreas. Stambler JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Oct;83(4):922–5

Spotting and treating serious complications of pancreatic disease. Brasitus TA. **Geriatrics** 1982 Jul;37(7):51–5

DDx for abdominal infections: heading off peritoneal emergencies. Levison ME. **Geriatrics** 1982 Jan;37(1):69–79

Ultrasonography in the preoperative evaluation of neck abscesses. Kreutzer EW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(4):290–5

Suprarenal abscess in a newborn. Vigi V, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1981 Jul;36(3):263–6

Foreign body induced chronic abscess imitating cancer of the bladder wall. Németh A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1981; 13(1):65–8

Significance of ultrasound and gallium scanning in detecting intraabdominal abscesses. Graif M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;18(7):789–92

An unusual case of Hemophilus influenzae infection. Sittelman M, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jul;78(7):530–1

Metastatic anaerobic orbital subperiosteal abscess: value of CT scanning. Karesh J, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Jan–Feb;19(1):52–5

Pancreatic abscess. Gartell PC. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Feb; 75(2):114–6

Images and reflections [editorial] Clayman CB. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 11;246(23):2727

Diagnosis of intra–abdominal abscess [letter] Giberson AG. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 2;248(1):32

Ultrasound gray–scale pattern and guided aspiration puncture of abdominal abscesses. Schwerk WB, et al. **JCU** 1981 Sep; 9(7):389–96

Multiple subcutaneous Trichophyton rubrum abscesses––a case report and review of the Japanese literature. Kinbara T, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Oct;24(10):588–93

Intraabdominal abscesses. Ferstenberg H, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Feb;82(2):166–70

Spinal epidural abscess. Yang SY. **NZ Med J** 1982 May 12; 95(707):302–4

Nocardiosis of the upper limb. Nahas LF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Oct;68(4):593–5

Ultrasonography and computed tomography of inflammatory abdominal wall lesions. Yeh HC, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Sep; 144(4):859–63

Acute spinal epidural abscess––a cause of meningism. Stewart IC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Oct;26(4):348–9

Diagnosis and treatment of intra–abdominal abscess in critically ill patients. Snyder SK, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;62(2):229–39

Splenic abscess––presentation, diagnosis, and treatment. Sarr MG, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Sep;92(3):480–5

Acute spinal epidural abscess. Report of 4 cases. Liu KN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;80(9):971–6

Computed tomography and ultrasonography for diagnosis and treatment of renal and retroperitoneal abscesses. Gerzof SG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Feb;9(1):185–93

Diagnostic strategy in evaluation of renal abscess. Godec CJ, et al. **Urology** 1981 Dec;18(6):535–41

Neutropenia in dysgammaglobulinemia I: remission with immunoglobulin therapy. Chusid MJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Mar;80(3):32–3

Adrenal abscess in a neonate due to gas–informing organisms: a diagnostic dilemma. Bekdash BA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Feb;32(2):184–7

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of tuberculosis of vertebrae complicated by paravertebral or psoas abscess: with analysis of 81 cases (author's transl)] Ma HF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;20(4):232–3 **(Chi)**

[Intramedullary spinal abscess] Hejgaard N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 11;143(20):1278 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[(Sub)acute microbial inflammation of the spine: spondylodiskitis] Meijers KA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 May 8;126(19):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Splenic abscess. 3 cases (author's transl)] Delaitre B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Apr;119(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonography––diagnosis of fistulas and abscesses in Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Jenss H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Dec;10(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abscess in diverticulitis] Kistler H. **Leber Magen Darm** 1981 Aug;11(4):189, 195–6 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside – isolated splenomegaly] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1981 Sep 4;123(36):46 **(Ger)**

[Spinal epidural abscess in an 11–year–old boy (author's transl)] Kotlarek F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Jan;129(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic abscess] Gnesin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jan 15; 102(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Spinal epidural abscesses: report of 5 cases] Braga FM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Jun;39(2):192–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Means of monitoring the course of postoperative inflammatory processes in the abdominal cavity] Kim BKh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intramural esophageal abscesses] Abakumov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct;127(10):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute hematogenic prostatitis with abscess formation in a 13–year–old boy] Plaksin IT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Sep; 127(9):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Thermovision in the diagnosis of epidural spinal abscesses] Nikiforov BM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Sep–Oct; (5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perinephric masses – diagnosis and treatment] Zanetić F, et al. **Med Arh** 1981;35(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Renal abscesses. Apropos of 20 cases] Pigrau Serrallach C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Sep 30;162(6):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preservation of an infected arterial graft with combination systemic–topical antibiotic therapy. Hinton PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Nov;47(11):511–4

Pelvic abscess in gynecologic patients. Gini PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;19(3):245–9

Comparative efficacy of 10 antimicrobial agents in experimental infections with Bacteroides fragilis. Joiner K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Apr;145(4):561–8

Primary closure of abscesses: clindamycin or erythromycin. Howie CR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Jan;27(1):9–12

Gentamicin and cefsulodin efficacy in a rat abscess model. Rubinstein E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Sep; 155(3):363–8

ETIOLOGY

Abscesses complicating DTP vaccination. Bernier RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Sep;135(9):826–8

Haemophilus influenzae associated with periappendiceal abscess. McCarthy LG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Aug; 76(2):157–9

Anterior chest wall abscess in a 29 year old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):719–28

The relationship of genital tract actinomycetes and the development of pelvic inflammatory disease. Burkman R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul 1;143(5):585–9

Adnexal abscess as a delayed complication of vaginal hysterectomy. Livengood CH 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul 1;143(5):596–7

Clinical staging of acute bacterial salpingitis and its therapeutic ramifications. Monif GR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul 1;143(5):489–95

Intrasplenic abscess: two case reports and review of the literature. Gangahar DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Nov; 47(11):488–91

Bullets. A source of infection? Tzeng S, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 May;48(5):239–40

Retropharyngeal abscess following tracheal intubation. Majumdar B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):67–70

Pancreatic abscess due to Candida albicans. Richter JM, et

al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug;97(2):221–2
A fungal infection as an intrascleral abscess. Caldwell DR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;13(7):841–2
The role of anaerobic bacteria in abscess formation. Zaleznik DF, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1982;33:217–29
Salmonella osteomyelitis in total hip replacement. A case report of hematogenous infection from gastro–intestinal tract. Cheng N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 99(4):281–3
Nasal septal abscess of dental origin. da Silva M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun;108(6):380–1
The acute breast abscess. Practical procedures. Qureshi F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Mar;11(3):213–4
Severe complications following partial splenic embolization [letter] Spigos D. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Apr;55(652):320
Carcinomas of the colon presenting as remote abscesses. Finlay DB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Aug;69(8):479
Unusual complication of perforated appendix. McKerrow WS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 15;284(6327):1442
Intra–abdominal infections–an update. Lea AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:107–13
Gluteal abscess caused by Phialophora hoffmannii and review of the role of this organism in human mycoses. Rinaldi MG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):181–5
Abscess in the aorta following nonresective treatment of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Gale ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Jun;6(3):635–6
Infection following pulp pull–through technique of flexor tendon grafting. Schlenker JD. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Nov; 6(6):550–2
Complications of intramuscular injections in children. Sarkar P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Nov;77(9–10):145–7
Intramedullary cervical spinal cord abscess. Case report. Blacklock JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Aug;57(2):270–3
Appendicular abscess presenting as a sinus in the right loin (a case report). Deodhar SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Jan;28(1):41–42A
Role of anaerobes in recurrent subcutaneous abscesses [letter] Woolley DC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1169
'Tubo–ovarian abscess' with a difference [letter] Roberton HR. **Med J Aust** 1981 Sep 5;2(5):258–9
Lingual abscess following traumatic penetration of a tooth into the tongue. Palestini M. **Oral Surg** 1981 Nov; 52(5):485–6
Infections of the head and neck. Schuit KE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Nov;28(4):965–71
Experience with the complications of synthetic–hair implantations. DiGregorio VR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Oct;68(4):498–504
Mediastinal abscess secondary to vertebral osteomyelitis. Benezra C, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Mar;71(3):220–3
Unusual presentation of tuberculosis. A case report. Joshi P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Sep 12;60(11):435–8
Neck abscess caused by Salmonella typhimurium [letter] Drow DL, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):900
Colonic perforation with thigh abscess: an unusual presentation of tuberculous spondylitis. Peacock JE Jr. **South Med J** 1982 May;75(5):623–5
'Idiopathic' intra–abdominal abscess. Ajao OG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(1):75–6
Injection abscesses due to mycobacterium chelonei occurring in a diabetic patient. Jackson PG, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Dec; 62(4):277–9
[Psoas abscess in acute pancreatitis] Gadeberg OV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 27;143(18):1164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A case of tuberculous abscess of the adrenal gland] Van Der Vaeren D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Oct;49(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Convulsive seizures and polyneuritis in a patient with lupus treated with metronidazole (author's transl)] Herreman G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(6):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Splenic abscess caused by Ristella fragilis : a case report of a 2 years–old boy (author's transl)] Galifer RB, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(6):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psoas abscess of tuberculous origin without visible vertebral lesions. A case report (author's transl)] Berges O, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Aug–Sep;62(8–9):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Embolic splenic infarction with an abscess caused by Salmonella panama (letter)] Laborde Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 19;10(33):2752 **(Fre)**
[Late sequelae of an intrauterine foreign body] Schssling G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 1;75(15):718–9 **(Ger)**
[Pancreatic abscess] Mezrahi S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Dec 15;101(12):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Spontaneous fistulization of abscessed staghorn calculosis] Alcini E, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jul–Sep;33(3):195–202 **(Ita)**
[A case of cervical subcutaneous abscess due to atypical mycobacteria, M. intracellulare and M. scrofulaceum (author's transl)] Takashima S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Apr; 57(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of tubo–ovarian abscesses with peritonitis and septic shock in a patient wearing an intrauterine contraceptive device] Jaworski E. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 1;34(5):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Severe external postoperative intestinal fistulas complicated by occlusion and peritoneal abscess] Jitariu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981;85(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Foreign body complicated by an abscess of the pararectal fat] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Apr; (4):111–2 **(Rus)**
[Pelvis abscess as a complication of acute appendicitis] Butsenko VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Sep;127(9):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute retropharyngeal abscess in old age as a complication of pharyngeal injury from a foreign body] Antoniuk MI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 May–Jun;(3):75–6 **(Rus)**
[Inflammations of female genitals and the use of intrauterine devices (author's transl)] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Apr;46(3):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Ossifluent hydatid abscesses acting as bilateral retroperitoneal cystic tumors] Santiago AM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Sep–Oct;5(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adrenal abscesses in the newborn infant] Moro Bayón C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Feb;16(2):181–3 **(Spa)**
[Pediatric retroperitoneal iliac abscesses (author's transl)] Núñez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Sep;15(3):264–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Perinephritic abscess caused by a cloth foreign body: clinical and radiological findings (letter)] González L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Mar 1–15;78(5):209 **(Spa)**
[Infections caused by a non–typhoid Salmonella (letter)] Grau Junyent JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Apr 16;78(8):351 **(Spa)**
[Perinephritic abscess caused by Candida] Pigrau Serrallach C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Oct 31;163(2):121–2 **(Spa)**
[Pancreatic abscess. Report of 16 cases] Rosado LJ, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Jan–Mar;47(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A shared effect of abscesses and nonviable tissue influencing the development of sepsis and acute respiratory distress syndrome. Heideman M. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 508:295–302
Evidence for T cell–dependent immunity to Bacteroides fragilis in an intraabdominal abscess model. Onderdonk AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jan;69(1):9–16
Effect of nonviable tissue and abscesses on complement depletion and the development of bacteremia. Heideman M, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Jul;22(7):527–32

METABOLISM

The localization of metallic radionuclides in abscesses in rats. Planas–Bohne F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Apr;55(652):289–93
Effect of serum unbound iron–binding capacity on the tissue distribution of 67Ga in abscess–bearing rabbits. Scheffel U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Dec;19(6):274–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Laboratory alert: clues to the identification of dermatophytes as the etiologic agents of subcutaneous abscesses. Head ES, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Jul;47(7):567–8
Primary suppurative myositis. Broadfoot E, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Jul;25(2):175–6
Mycobacterium fortuitum: a rare cause of intra–abdominal and systemic abscess. Clifford PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Feb;69(2):115
Anorectal sepsis: microbiology in relation to fistula–in–ano. Grace RH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jul;69(7):401–3
The aetiology of perirectal sepsis. Whitehead SM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Mar;69(3):166–8
The suppurative abscess of an endometriosic ovarian cyst due to Salmonella brandenburg. Magliulo E, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(3):172
The pathogenesis and microbiology of idiopathic cervicofacial abscesses. Adekeye EO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Feb;40(2):100–6
Anaerobic bacteria isolated from abscesses in pigs. Benno Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;44(2):309–15
The bacteriology of dentogenous pyogenic infections. Aderhold L, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Dec;52(6):583–7
Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans infection in the oral cavity. Peel MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Dec;52(6):591–3
Disseminated infection with mycobacterium chelonei in a haemodialysis patient. Azadian BS, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Dec;62(4):281–4
Splenic abscess caused by Propionibacterium acnes. Gekowski KM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Jan–Feb; 55(1):65–9
[Bacterial flora in the appendix and in wound abscesses after appendectomy. A study with a special anaerobic culture technic and transport] Lose G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 24;143(21):1316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus isolated clinically to CEPs. Results obtained with strains originating in superficial abscess in infants (author's transl)] Deguchi K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar;35(3):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nonsporulating anaerobic microorganisms in acute odontogenic suppurative diseases of the maxillofacial area] Kocherovets VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb; 61(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nerve abscess in lepromatous leprosy. Malaviya GN, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Jan;54(1):123–9
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44–1981. Pericardial disorder after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 29;305(18):1081–7
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12–1982. Low–back pain and fever in a 71–year–old man. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 25;306(12):729–37
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32–1982. A 65–year–old man with dysphagia and dilatation of the esophagus. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 12;307(7):426–33
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33–1982. A 16–year–old boy with abdominal pain, bilateral pleural effusions, and an abdominal mass. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 19; 307(8):485–92
Treatment of local skin response to imported fire ant sting. Parrino J, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Nov;74(11):1361–4
[Cutaneous abscess caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Boeckers M, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Mar 12;33(10):345–6 **(Ger)**
[Hematopoietic progenitor cells (CFU–E and CFU–C) in turpentine abscessed rats (author's transl)] Aoki I, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;44(5):1014–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Healing of metastatic septic lesions] Baliabin AA. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Abscess of the spleen] Karasev NE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Apr;(4):112 **(Rus)**
[Case of a gonorrheal abscess of the penis] Kashchenko VB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jul;(7):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epimetaphyseal drop–shape abscesses of the tibia in a 5–year–old child] Fedorova EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jul;127(7):100–2 **(Rus)**
[Necrosis of the nasal septum, acute suppurative ethmoiditis and retrobulbar abscess in a diabetic patient] Nugumanov AIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Sep–Oct;5:71–2 **(Rus)**
[Suppurating hematoma of the parapharyngeal space] Romashov SS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Jan–Feb; (1):71 **(Rus)**
[Perinephritic abscesses: a review of 50 cases (author's transl)] Pigrau Serrallach C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jul 15; 77(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dracunculiasis presenting as sterile abscess. Stelling CB. **AJR** 1982 Jun;138(6):1159–61
Gas in the pancreatic bed without abscess. Torres WE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec;137(6):1131–3
Gas in the hepatic portal venous system. A diagnostic clue to an occult intra–abdominal abscess. Bach MC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Sep;142(9):1725–6
Abdominal and pelvic abscesses: computed tomography diagnosis. Parikh SJ, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 6(2):99–108
CT in the evaluation of pediatric abdominal abnormalities. Kuhn JP. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;16(2):125–80 (191 ref.)
Computed tomography of intraperitoneal abscesses. Schneekloth G, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(1):35–41
X–ray casebook: the case of the infected lung. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Mar;17(3):23, 26
Natural history of extraperitoneal gas after renal transplantation: CT demonstration. McDonald JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Jun;6(3):507–10
Computed tomography of renal inflammatory disease. Rauschkolb EN, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Jun; 6(3):502–6
Radiologic Seminar CCXVIII: pyopneumoperitoneum simulating colon dilatation: computed tomography for abdominal abscess definition. Cranston PE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 Nov;22(11):274–6
Acute focal bacterial nephritis: focal pyelonephritis that may simulate renal abscess. McDonough WD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):670–3
Intra–abdominal abscess. Radiological diagnosis and treatment. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 11; 246(23):2728–33
Diagnosis and management decisions in infections of the deep fascial spaces of the head and neck utilizing computerized tomography. Endicott JN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jun; 92(6 Pt 1):630–3
Effectiveness of computed tomography in the diagnosis of intra–abdominal abscess: A review of 111 patients. Roche J. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jul 25;2(2):85–6, 87–8
Computed tomography of abdominal abscesses in children. Afshani E. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Sep;19(3):515–26 (36 ref.)
Computed tomographic diagnosis of abdominal abscesses. Kleinhaus U, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 May;22(5):230–4
Pancreatic abscess and computed tomographic scanning. Ming RH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jan 9;61(2):52–4
Computed tomography of retroperitoneal fluid collections. Alexander ES, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Oct; 16(4):268–76
Case report 165: BCG–osteomyelitis of the proximal end of the humerus with an abscess dissecting into the deltoid muscle. Berges O, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;7(1):75–7
Computed tomographic evaluation of intra–abdominal

abscesses in immunocompromised hosts. Shin MS, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Oct;74(10):1277–9
Nonsurgical treatment of renal cortical abscesses [letter] Gerzof SG. **Urology** 1981 Oct;18(4):433–4
Perinephric abscess secondary to ruptured retrocecal appendix diagnosed by computerized tomography. McGahan JP. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):217–9
[Radiologic demonstration of pelvic abscess associated with I.U.D. (Dalkon Shield) in two patients (author's transl)] Vanstraelen L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Brodie's abscess] Visser JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 May 15;126(20):896–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Abscess and kidney tumor: difficult differential diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Naômé D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jul;49(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perinephric-abscess in the newborn (author's transl)] Schiavetti E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 24(6):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retroperitoneal gas formation. Pathognomonic sign of perinephric abscess (author's transl)] Merimsky E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(3):171–3 **(Fre)**
[Acute necrotising alcoholic pancreatitis with abscess formation in the mediastinum (author's transl)] Kratz HW, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Mar;136(3):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computed tomography of gravitation abscesses (report of a case) (author's transl)] Misaki T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Nov;26(12):1351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computer tomography in intraperitoneal abscesses] Dullerud R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Sep 20; 101(26):1458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Spread of intraabdominal effusions and computer tomography in diagnosis of abdominal abscesses] Kolbenstvedt A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Oct 30;101(30):1708–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pleural abscess] Kaniowski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;45(5):301 **(Pol)**
[Spread of inflammatory processes in the retroperitoneal space (author's transl)] Wójtowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Jul–Sep;45(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Computer tomography for early diagnosis of postoperative abdominal abscesses] Samuelsson L. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Oct 14;78(42):3692–3 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of indium-111-labeled autologous leukocytes in differentiating pancreatic abscess from pseudocyst. Bicknell TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Sep;142(3):312–6
Specific but limited role of new imaging techniques in decision-making about intraabdominal abscesses. Wright HK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Apr;143(4):456–9
The efficacy of gallium scanning for diagnosis and treatment of intraabdominal abscess. Reines HD, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Feb;48(2):59–62
Gallium-67 scanning i patients with Crohn's disease: an aid to the diagnosis of abdominal abscess. Holdstock G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 May;69(5):277–8
Perihepatic abscess detection on cholescintigraphy. Bennett RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Sep;6(9):393–4
Soft tissue extremity abscess: an atypical appearance on Ga-67 scan. Novetsky GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Jul; 7(7):325–6
Discordant 99mTc sulfur colloid and 67Ga-citrate scintigrams in Aspergillus splenic abscesses. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(6):272–4
Cobalt-57 bleomycin uptake in experimental abscesses. Woolfenden JM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(1):75–7
Donor-leukocyte imaging in granulocytopenic patients with suspected abscesses: concise communication. Anstall HB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Apr;23(4):319–21
Re: studies of the in vivo uptake of Ga-67 by an experimental abscess: concise communication [letter] Halpern SE. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Jun;23(6):547–8
Studies of the vivo uptake of Ga-67 by an experimental abscess: concise communication. Hayes RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Jan;23(1):8–14
Comparisons of scintigraphy with In-111 leukocytes and Ga-67 in the diagnosis of occult sepsis. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Jul;23(7):618–26
Detection of abdominal abscesses with gallium-67 citrate: correlative studies with computed tomography. Muroff LR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1982 Apr;12(2):173–83
Use of 99mTc-DMSA in renal cortical abscess [letter] Hosokawa S. **Urology** 1981 Dec;18(6):633
[Gallium scanning in the diagnosis and treatment of renal abscess (author's transl)] Libert M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Jan;3(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Localization diagnosis and differential diagnosis of postoperative intraperitoneal abscesses using 99m technetium-stannum-colloid-marked granulocytes] Koch B, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Mar;53(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abscess imaging with 111In-oxine labeled leukocytes--a comparison with 67Ga citrate in rabbits bearing abscesses (author's transl)] Uno K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Dec; 18(10):1413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Scintigraphy of splenic abscess (author's transl)] Takashima S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Mar;26(3):433–4 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Bedside drainage of abscesses with sonographic guidance in the desperately ill. Crass JR, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jul; 139(1):183–5
Percutaneous drainage of postoperative intraabdominal abscesses. Martin EC, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jan;138(1):13–5
Sump catheter for percutaneous abscess and fluid drainage by trocar or Seldinger technique. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **AJR** 1982 Sep;139(3):613–4
Recurrent periclitoral abscess. Kent SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb 1;142(3):355–6
Cecal diverticulitis with abscess formation a plea for conservatism. Lamphier TA. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Sep; 32(9):20–3, 36
Debridement pancreatectomy for pancreatic abscess. Chang FC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec;142(6):664–6
Intraabdominal abscess in Crohn's (ileo) colitis. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jun;143(6):727–30
Periareolar abscess in the nonlactating breast. Maier WP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Sep;144(3):359–61
Treatment of abdominal abscesses: comparative evaluation of operative drainage versus percutaneous catheter drainage guided by computed tomography or ultrasound. Johnson WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Oct;194(4):510–20
Treatment of acute abscesses in the casualty department. Simms MH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 19; 284(6332):1827–9
Pancreatic abscess. Watters JM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Jul; 25(4):460–2
Percutaneous drainage of peridiverticular abscess followed by primary sigmoidectomy. Greco RS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Jan–Feb;25(1):53–5
Supralevator abscess: diagnosis and treatment. Prasad ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Sep;24(6):456–61
The treatment of acute superficial abscesses: a prospective clinical trial. Murie JA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Sep; 26(5):282–5
Percutaneous radiographically guided catheter drainage of abdominal abscesses. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 8;247(2):190–2
Percutaneous drainage of the abdominal abscess [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Apr 17;1(8277):889–90
Percutaneous catheter drainage of abdominal abscess [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 14;306(2):106–8
Percutaneous drainage of abscesses and fluid collections: technique, results, and applications. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jan;142(1):1–10
Supralevator abscess diagnosis and treatment. Goldenberg HS. **Surgery** 1982 Feb;91(2):164–7
Transrectal drainage of pelvic abscess [letter] Ochsner A. **Surgery** 1981 Dec;90(6):1102
[Spinal epidural abscess: report of 15 cases (author's transl)] Li FT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr;18(2):154–6 **(Chi)**
[Intrasellar abscess into a cyst of the Rathke's pouch (authors' translation)] Gomez Perun J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981; 27(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Opening of anorectal abscesses--with or without splitting of the fistula?] Weber E, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Apr;53(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the pancreas] Bonardi O. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Aug 15–31;36(15–16):1056–9 **(Ita)**
[Tactical difficulties and errors in the surgical treatment of appendicular abscess] Orlov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):78–80 **(Rus)**
[Objective test of the effectiveness of surgical treatment in suppurative soft tissue processes of the face and neck] Timofeev AA. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jan;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of suppurative diseases of the soft tissues in patients with diabetes mellitus] Dalgat DM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(4):99–100 **(Rus)**
[Closed aspiration-lavage method of treatment in suppurative surgery] Kanshin NN. **Sov Med** 1981;(12):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Active surgical treatment of suppurative wounds and acute suppurative diseases] Abasov BKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Feb;128(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cryosurgical treatment method in intraocular abscesses] Iuzhakov AM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Drainage of abdominal abscesses guided by sonography. Grønvall S, et al. **AJR** 1982 Mar;138(3):527–9
Enterocutaneous fistulae: interventional radiologic management. McLean GK, et al. **AJR** 1982 Apr; 138(4):615–9
Management of pancreatic abscesses. Saxon A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Nov;194(5):545–52
Appendiceal abscess. Paull DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Aug; 117(8):1017–9
Treatment of acute abscesses in the casualty department [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 17;285(6336):212
Non-surgical drainage of intra-abdominal and mediastinal abscesses: a report of twelve cases. Karlson KB, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(3):170–6
Computed tomography-guided percutaneous drainage of right upper abdominal abscesses. Kleinhaus U, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(1):8–13
Medical and surgical management of the pelvic abscess. Benigno BB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec;24(4):1187–97
Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease with abscess formation. Adducci JE. **Int Surg** 1981 Oct–Dec;66(4):359–60
Successful percutaneous management of renal abscess. Finn DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Mar;127(3):425–6
Management of tubo-ovarian abscess. Manara LR. **JAOA** 1982 Mar;81(7):476–80
Spinal epidural abscess in children. Fischer EG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Sep;9(3):257–60
Orbital abscess. Presentation, diagnosis, therapy, and sequelae. Krohel GB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 May;89(5):492–8
Percutaneous drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts and abscesses. Karlson KB, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Mar; 142(3):619–24
Postoperative abscess drainage in patients with established sinus tracks or drains. Sacks BA, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Feb; 142(2):537–8
Reappraisal of the problems of intra-abdominal abscess. Doberneck RC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jun; 154(6):875–9
Percutaneous abscess drainage. Karlson KB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jan;154(1):44–8
Pancreatic abscesses [letter] Sollinger HW. **Surgery** 1981 Dec; 90(6):1103–4
[Active treatment methods for soft tissue abscesses] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jan;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of ultrasound and laser radiation to treat suppurating epithelial passages and cysts of the sacrococcygeal area] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr;128(4):64–6 **(Rus)**
[Combined treatment of suppurative inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area using thymalin] Shimchenko PIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct;127(10):94–7 **(Rus)**
[Treatment problems in general suppurative infection] Kosachev ID, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jun;(6):28–31 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

An abattoir survey of mammary gland lesions in sows with special reference to the bacterial flora of mammary abscesses. Delgado JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Nov; 137(6):639–43
Paralaryngeal abscess with laryngeal hemiplegia and fistulation in a horse. Barber SM. **Can Vet J** 1981 Dec; 22(12):389–92
Exercise in diagnostic radiology: acute periostitis associated with a soft tissue abscess caused by a puncture wound. Farrow CS. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jul;22(7):213–4
Parasitic nematode (Lagochilascaris major) associated with a purulent draining tract in a dog. Craig TM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 1;181(1):69–70
Pharyngeal abscess with lymphoid hyperplasia in a dairy cow. Grymer J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 15; 180(8):942–4
Corynebacterial infection of cattle in Kenya. Kariuki DP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Feb;14(1):33–6
Observations on the mammary glands of culled ewes at the time of slaughter. Madel AJ. **Vet Rec** 1981 Oct 17; 109(16):362–3
[Inflammatory lesions caudal to the costal arch following ovariohysterectomy in dogs (author's transl)] Lubberink AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Dec;106(23):1208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Lesions in slaughtered animals. III. Multiple abscesses in pigs (author's transl)] Soethout AE, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Aug 15;106(16):806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Iconography No. 8: Ovarian abscess in a heifer] Niemann H. **DTW** 1981 Aug 5;88(8):340 **(Ger)**

ABSCESS, CEREBRAL see **BRAIN ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERIAPICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERITONSILLAR

COMPLICATIONS

Computerized tomography in acute mediastinitis. de Graaff CS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 May;1(2):180–3
[Acute ascending total thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities as a complication of a paratonsillar abscess] Antoniuk MI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):74–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Peritonsillar abscess--a retrospective study of medical treatment. Tucker A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Jul;96(7):639–43

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune complexes and impairment of neutrophil function in peritonsillar abscess] Liashenko IuI. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(11):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of peritonsillar abscess in children. Brook I. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov; 70(6):831–5

OCCURRENCE

[Peritonsillar abscess and the menstrual cycle] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jun 1;34(11):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral peritonsillar abscesses. Kanesada K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1981;8(1):35–9

SURGERY

Peritonsillar abscess in the pediatric population. Richardson KA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Nov–Dec; 89(6):907–9

THERAPY

Changing face of treatment of peritonsillar abscess. Schechter GL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jun;92(6 Pt 1):657–9

Peritonsillar abscess: needle aspiration. Herzon FS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Nov–Dec;89(6):910–11

ABSCESS, PULMONARY see **LUNG ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, SUBPHRENIC see **SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS**

ABSCISSINS see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ABSENCE see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

ABSENTEEISM

Sick-listing due to low back pain at the Ghent State University and University Hospital. Uyttendaele D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981 Jul–Oct;47(4–5):523–47

Absenteeism and labelling in hypertensive subjects. Prevention of an adverse impact in those at high risk. Charlson ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Aug;73(2):165–70

Illness-absences of hospital employees [letter] Baird R. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jan;72(1):89–90

Ethnic differences in certified sickness absence. Baker CC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Aug;39(3):277–82

Epilepsy in the British Steel Corporation: an evaluation of sickness, accident, and work records. Dasgupta AK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 May;39(2):145–8

Absences attributed to respiratory diseases in welders. Fawer RF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 May;39(2):149–52

Trends in death, disablement, and sickness absence in the British Post Office since 1981. Taylor PJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Feb;39(1):1–10

Labelling and absenteeism: the Massachusetts Mutual experience. Alderman MH, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1981; 4(3–4):165–71

A study of the labelling phenomenon in school children with elevated blood pressure. Stenn PG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1981;4(3–4):179–81

Longterm follow-up of absenteeism among working men following the detection and treatment of their hypertension. Taylor DW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1981;4(3–4):173–7

INfluence of an employee fitness programme upon fitness, productivity and absenteeism. Cox M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 Oct;24(10):795–806

Personal and socio-economic factors influencing chronic absenteeism among the jute workers. Choudhury SN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):58–68

Time off work and symptoms after minor head injury. Wrightson P, et al. **Injury** 1981 May;12(6):445–54

Absenteeism in health care food service. Taylor WC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Dec;79(6):699–701

Medical student attendance at lectures: effect on medical school performance. Sade RM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Mar;57(3):191–2

An absenteeism control program. McDonald JM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 May;11(5):13–8

School attendance of children with cancer. Cairns NU, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Mar;52(3):152–5

Sickness absence due to back lesions in coal miners. Afacan AS. **J Soc Occup Med** 1982 Jan;32(1):26–31

Sickness absence in drivers of London taxis and buses. Erlam AR. **J Soc Occup Med** 1982 Jan;32(1):20–5

Absence from work and perceived health among mine rescue workers. McKenna SP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Oct; 31(4):151–7

The health of welders in naval dockyards: welding, tobacco smoking and absence attributed to respiratory diseases. McMillan GH. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Jul;31(3):112–8

Stress factors and their effect on absenteeism in a corporate employee group. Seamonds BC. **JOM** 1982 May; 24(5):393–7

The in-and-out parent: strategies for managing reentry stress. Frank M, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Dec;146(12):846–9

School absence: a problem for the pediatrician. Weitzman M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jun;69(6):739–46

Economic consequences of sickness absenteeism. A critical approach. Matulewicz M. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980; 23(4):311–20

Low back pain in forty to forty-seven year old men. II. Socio-economic factors and previous sickness absence. Svensson HO. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(2):55–60

Frequency and duration of disability among Metropolitan employees in 1977–79. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Insur Co** 1981 Jan–Mar;62(1):4–7

[Analysis of work disability and its significance in the care of stomach and duodenal ulcer, cholelithiasis and cholecystitis] Bitter J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Apr; 28(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prolonged sick leave X. Sick leave caused by social factors and diseases in the municipality of Copenhagen. Occurrence, number of cases and expenses for maintenance allowances] Frost FA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 11; 143(20):1294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prolonged sick leave IX. An analysis of the relation between medical and social causes] Frost FA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 4;143(19):1236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Absenteeism from work in Belgium] Lebeer L. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1981 Mar;39(3):141–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of relative and absolute absence from work as well as length of absence due to illness among young skilled workers of the 18 to 25 age group] Ulrich H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Sep;27(9):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of decreasing morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among locomotive depot workers] Zolotarev RB. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jun;(6):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Statistical evaluation of the confidence of the difference between indices of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Borokhov DZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(11):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among subway construction driftermen] Nikulina LS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(10):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Economic aspects of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among the oil workers of western Siberia] Ovcharov EA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in passenger motor transport drivers] Zhitkov VD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of general consulting of physicians and morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in workers at coke chemical enterprises] Emel'ianova GF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jul;(7):117–20 **(Rus)**

[Magnitude of work loss: an integral index of the reactogenicity of an immune preparation] Sergiev VP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):7–8 **(Rus)**

[Alcoholic disability in industry] Negrete JC. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Mar;43(1):23–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A study of men aged 40 to 47: sick-list with the diagnosis of injuries and diseases of the locomotor system] Svensson HO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Aug 5;78(32–33):2761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ABSORPTION, INTESTINAL see **INTESTINAL ABSORPTION**

ABSORPTION, SKIN see **SKIN ABSORPTION**

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

A system for filing hospital infection control literature. Jacobson JT, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 May; 10(2):60A–2A

Keyword indexing of a faculty reprint collection. Olsgaard JK. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Oct;69(4):397–9

Popularity or influence? The use of citation index to identify leaders in family therapy. L'Abate L, et al. **Fam Process** 1980 Dec;19(4):337–9

Chemical Abstracts coverage of the preclinical sciences journal literature. Poyer RK. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1982 Feb;22(1):5–8

An analysis of abstract contributions to our annual meetings. Robertson WO. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981;23(Suppl 1):31

[Rapidity of the reflection of publications on nutrition by secondary information sources (the example of vitaminology)] Smirnova MG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):70–1 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A comment on the Index of Well-Being. Anderson GM. **Med Care** 1982 May;20(5):513–5

STANDARDS

Accuracy of hospital activity analysis operation codes. Whates PD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 19; 284(6332):1857–8

The sensitivity of prospective hospital reimbursement to errors in patient data. Corn RF. **Inquiry** 1981 Winter; 18(4):351–60

An evaluation of 'Inpharma', a drug literature abstracting service. Milne A. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1981 Sep;6(3):189–93

ABUTMENTS, DENTAL

conservative preparation of abutment teeth to replace missing premolar teeth. Gourley JM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Mar; 48(3):191–3

Measurements of alveolar bone height at tooth and implant abutments on intraoral radiographs. A comparison of reproducibility of Eggen technique utilized with and without a bite impression. Larheim TA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 May;9(3):184–92

The role in masseter muscle activities of functionally elicited periodontal afferents from abutment teeth under overdentures. Mushimoto E. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Sep; 8(5):441–55

Strengthening abutment or isolated teeth on removable partial denture master casts. Casey DM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jul;46(1):105–6

Effect of 0.4% stannous fluoride gel on the gingival health of overdenture abutments. Derkson GD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Jul;48(1):23–6

Fabricating crowns to fit clasp-bearing abutment teeth. Gavelis JR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Dec;46(6):673–5

A clinical study of the periodontal status of abutment teeth supporting swinglock removable partial dentures—a pilot study. Gomes BC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jul;46(1):7–13

Guiding planes: when and where. Holt JE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jul;46(1):4–6

Endodontic abutments and complete dentures. Parkinson CF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Jun;47(6):600–2

The use of nonparallel canine abutments for a tissue bar overdenture obturator. Pomerantz JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Feb;47(2):194–7

The fixed-removable partial denture. Rhoads JE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Aug;48(2):122–9

Modification of stresses surrounding abutment teeth for fixed partial dentures induced by various levels of periodontal support: a photoelastic study. Sulik WD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jul;46(1):32–5

A 2-year longitudinal study of overdenture patients. Part II: Assessment of the periodontal health of overdenture abutments. Toolson LB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Jan; 47(1):4–11

[Small bridges with inlays as the bridge anchor] Eichner K. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Jan;37(1):1–6 **(Ger)**

[Problematic nature and construction of an anchor with controllable and adjustable drawing force (a design proposal)] Reuter P. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Jan;37(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in inserting bridges (model experiments)] Götz G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Oct;74(10):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A modified jacket crown used as an abutment] Majoros K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Dec;74(12):357–8 **(Hun)**

[Integrated approach to the technological process of preparing whole-cast clasp prostheses] Shvarts AD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;61(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AC-GLOBULIN see **FACTOR V**

ACACIA

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity between Acacia (wattle) and rye grass pollen allergens. Detection of allergens in Acacia (wattle) pollen. Howlett BJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 May; 12(3):259–68

ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

Premature labor and referral to tertiary care center [letter] Killgore JG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15;142(8):1068

The residency program in the Department of Otolaryngology at the University of Minnesota. Philp KH. **Am J Otol** 1981 Jan;2(3):274–6

Academic general internal medicine. Tarlov AR. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):239–40

A multicenter study of outcome in systemic lupus erythematosus. I. Entry variables as predictors of prognosis. Ginzler EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):601–11

A multicenter study of outcome in systemic lupus erythematosus. II. Causes of death. Rosner S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):612–7

Is medicine an academic discipline? The eleventh William Arnold Conolly Oration. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Dec; 10(12):5–9

The DeBakey Center. Gotto AM Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1980 Jul–Sep;19(1):1–4

Higher Zimbabwean medical degrees and diplomas. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Aug;27(8):161

Allergy to murine antigens in a biological research institute. Schumacher MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Oct; 68(4):310–8

Academic psychiatry in Arkansas. Reese WG. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Nov;78(6):220–33

The academic medical center and the world of commerce and industry. Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 1982 Jan;57(1):25–7

'The idea of a university'. Krevans JR. **J Med Educ** 1982 Jan;57(1):20–4

CMDNJ and postgraduate physician training in New Jersey. Marshall C. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Dec;78(13):903–5

Clinical use of radionuclide bone imaging in a university medical center. Fihn SD, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 23; 248(4):439–42

The statue of the Christus Consolator at The Johns Hopkins Hospital: its acquisition and historic origins. McCall N. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Jul;151(1):11–9
University of Vienna Medical School [letter] **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jan;57(1):70–1
Creighton University Department of Pathology 1981. Cox RS Jr. **Nebr Med J** 1982 May;67(5):134–5
The place of clinical pharmacology in the clinical and academic scene today. McQueen EG. **NZ Med J** 1981 Oct 28;94(694):302–3
More Wisconsin nutrition at Harvard. Geyer RP. **Wis Med J** 1981 Oct;80(10):15
Wisconsin nutrition at Harvard. Stare FJ. **Wis Med J** 1981 Oct;80(10):13–4
[Relations between small hospitals and the University Center. Experience of department chiefs at the Delémont Regional Hospital] Gigon JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Jun;101(6):457–67 **(Fre)**
[Annual meeting of the Medical School in Skoplje] **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:1–536 **(Mac)**

ECONOMICS

Academic medical center applies marketing audit to specific service. Walter CM. **Hospitals** 1981 Sep 1;55(17):90–2
Health care costs of medical patients at an urban care center. Smith DM, et al. **J Community Health** 1981 Fall;7(1):21–32
Financing dental education from the viewpoint of the academic health center: retrenchment to mediocrity or enhancement for excellence. Mulvihill JE. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Jun;46(6):307–13
Dean Crawford: boom town USA. McDonald WH. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1981 Aug;51(2):16–21
The Jeremiah Metzger Lecture: the climate of patient care and medical education. Cluff LE. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1981;93:150–63

HISTORY

Leon Schneyer memorial lecture remarks. Volker JF. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;18(3):293–4
The University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1807–1920. Carroll D Jr. **Md State Med J** 1981 Jun;30(6):35–50
[From the eye hospital to the University Eye Clinic in Basel] Rintelen F. **Gesnerus** 1982 Jan;39(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The principles or organization of the forensic medical service in the clinical centre of Novi Sad (Yugoslavia). Tasic M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1979;29(1):73–6
[Reflections on medico-legal activities at two university-medical centers] Piva C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1979;29(1):57–61 **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Integrating pharmaceutical services and education in an academic medical center. Gourley DR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Jan;39(1):77–81
General internal medicine units in academic medical centers: their emergence and functions. Friedman RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):233–8
The CMHC as a setting for residency education. Faulkner LR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Spring; 18(1):3–10
Response and critique: university and the CMHC--mariage d'amour ou de raison? Weiss JM. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Spring;18(1):19–20
The Office for Women in Medicine at Yale. Codish KD. **Conn Med** 1981 Aug;45(8):503–4
HMOs and the academic medical center: a reassessment. Pawlson LG, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Spring; 7(2):77–80
Teaching hospitals build models for nursing organization. Pannell M. **Hospitals** 1982 Feb 1;56(3):60–3
Governance of university-owned teaching hospitals. Allison RF, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Spring;19(1):3–17
Dr. P. O. Hooper--father of Arkansas medicine. Henker FO, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Oct;78(5):189–92
On the new cardiovascular center. Abboud FM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Apr;72(4):142–4
Unifying education and practice: one medical center's design. Part 2. Sovie MD. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Feb;11(2):30–2
Aims and goals of the Department of Medicine--Phase II. Papper S. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1981 Nov;74(11):362–71
The teaching nursing home. One approach. **JAMA** 1982 May 28;247(20):2787–8
The four horsemen of the apocalypse. Study of academic medical center governance. Petersdorf RG, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 26;247(8):1153–61
[Management and leading problems at institutes and clinics of Swiss universities, especially at the Medical Faculty of Berne (author's transl)] Aellen P. **Praxis** 1981 Dec 15; 70(51):2326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organization of the work of the Pathology Department of Duke University Medical Center] Sharov VG. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(5):77–80 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The Veterans Administration and academic surgery. A report from the Committee on Issues of the Association for Academic Surgery 1979 meeting. Gurll NJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Jul;33(1):1–10

TRENDS

The future of the academic health science center. Daniels RS. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Mar;78(3):167, 170–1, 177

ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES

Institute of Forensic Research in Cracow (Poland). Its history, organisation and activity. Markiewicz J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1979;29(1):85–92
The New York Academy of Dentistry. Fellowship list, 1980--81. **Ann Dent** 1981 Winter;40(2):42–50
Dermatology in the Soviet Union. Report of a cultural exchange visit to dermatological departments in the Soviet Union. Fox ED, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Sep; 6(5):537–42
The Hastings Center: ethics in the 80s. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Dec;11(6):suppl 1–16
Occupational exposure in the academic sector of the R.O.C. Weng PS, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Feb;42(2):151–8
The honor of fellowship also means commitment and responsibility. DiBiaggio JA. **J Am Coll Dent** 1981 Fall; 48(3):146–50
Research considerations for older disabled individuals. Walders D. **J Rehabil** 1981 Oct–Dec;47(4):90–3
Activity of the Institute for the History of Medicine at the University of Rome (1968–1980). **Med Secoli** 1980 Sep–Dec;17(3):331–6
Evaluation of medical-technology strategies: proposal for an institute for health-care evaluation (second of two parts). Bunker JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 18;306(11):687–92
An institute for health-care evaluation [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 18;306(11):669–70
Methodologically oriented teaching programme for medical and biological disciplines in the Institutes of Medicine. Sychenikov IA, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1981; 24(1):87–96
The role of the scientific council on gerontology and geriatrics of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences in the development of gerontological research in the USSR. Chebotarev DF. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(2):79–80
[Arbovirus program of the Pasteur Institute of Madagascar: current status] Clerc Y, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1981;48(1):247–57 **(Fre)**
[Littré at the Academy of Medicine] Sournia JC. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Oct;165(7):941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Board of the Academy and program of meetings] **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;37:1–71 **(Fre)**
[The role of Academies of Medicine in the regulation of drug use] Valette G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980; 135(9):564–72 **(Fre)**
[Hungarian physicians for the prevention of nuclear war. The view of the Medical Committee of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences] **Orv Hetil** 1982 May 2;123(18):1086–7 **(Hun)**
[Research results of the F. F. Erisman Moscow Research Institute on the problem of child and adolescent hygiene in the 10th Five-Year Plan] Iastrebov GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):37–40 **(Rus)**
[Development of research on occupational pathology at the Erisman Moscow Research Institute of Hygiene] Komarova AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jul;(7):36–9 **(Rus)**
[Cardiological service in the Soviet Union] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 May;22(5):10–4 **(Rus)**
[Scientific and Technical Institute of Medical technology of the 'Khirana' organization] Fenik O. **Med Tekh** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):56–8 **(Rus)**
[Research achievements and prospects in the problem of bone pathology at the Central Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Apr;(4):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Introduction, into public health practice, of the Central Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics research results in the organizational problems of traumatologic and orthopedic care and the prevention of injuries] Zhuravlev SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Apr;(4):6–9 **(Rus)**
[Role of the research-consulting department of the leading institute in training in oncology in the republic] Sokolova LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(4):82–4 **(Rus)**
[Improving the qualifications of information service workers in medical research institutions] Andreev VM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(11):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tasks of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR in light of the decisions of the 26th Congress of the CPSU] Blokhin NN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):8–12 **(Rus)**
[Organizational problems of medical care for cardiovascular patients in research at the Department of Social Hygiene and Public Health Organization of the Sechenov Moscow Medical Institute] Serenko AF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982; (5):55–60 **(Rus)**
[Cooperation of a research institute and practical public health organs] Vostokova KK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982; (6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role and task of the Order of the Red Banner of Labor Forensic Medicine Research Institute in organizing research throughout the country] Gromov AP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jan–Mar;25(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tasks of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences in the light of decisions of the 26th Congress of the Communist Party] Blokhin NN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981; (11):12–9 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the work of the Division of Athletic Injuries] Mironova ZS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Aug; 127(8):103–7 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the teaching of radiology at the II Moscow Medical Institute] Khomiakov IuS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982;(2):71–3 **(Rus)**
[Information dissemination activities in preventive medicine. A retrospective view of the contribution of the Institute of Preventive Medicine of the Academy of Military Medicine and the Institute for Military Medical Science Information and Documentation] Marković C, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Sep–Oct;38(5):367–72 **(Scr)**
[The role of the Institute for Preventive Medicine in providing protection and medical care in the military area] Miladinović T, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Sep–Oct; 38(5):319–22 **(Scr)**
[Program of the National Academy of Medicine for the adoption of the International System of Units in medical practice] García-Sainz M. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Dec; 117(12):501 **(Spa)**
[Decree creating a decentralized public agency called the Instituto Nacional de Enfermedades Respiratorias] **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Mar–Apr;24(2):207–9 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

President's remarks. Norbert J. Roberts, M.D. President the New York Academy of Medicine. Roberts NJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Oct;57(8):659–63
The Académie Royale des Sciences, 1699--1793: a statistical portrait. McClellan JE 3d. **Isis** 1981 Dec;72(264):541–67
Thirty years of research (II). Psatta DM. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Jan–Mar;20(1):3–28
Institute of Veterinary Pharmacology, Pharmacy, and Toxicology: its research (1961–1980). Wit JG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Oct;106(20):suppl 3:169–75
The Henry Phipps Institute: recollections of a foreign research fellow. Leake ES. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Dec;3(4):256–63
[30 years of the Research Institute at the Czechoslovak Ministry of Health] Balák K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Mar; 47(2):81–112 **(Cze)**
[20 years of the Psychiatric Research Institute] Prokupek J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Dec;77(6):361–3 **(Cze)**
[25 years of the Veterinary Research Institute in Brno] Holub A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 May;27(5):257–66 **(Cze)**
[Père Elisée, The first surgeon to Louis XVIII and the founding of the French Academy of Medicine] Hillemand P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Jan;165(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Pasteur Institutes overseas: their aims and operation] Mercier P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Apr; 165(4):441–8 **(Fre)**
[Address of the President of the Académie Nationale de Médecine] Valette G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Dec;164(9):801–4 **(Fre)**
[History of the Academy of Surgery] Sicard A. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(9):713–8 **(Fre)**
[La Peyronie and the presence of military surgeons in the Academy of Surgery] Tournier-Lasserve C. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(9):719–22 **(Fre)**
[History and functions of the German Veterinary Institutes known as 'Tiergesundheitsämter' (author's transl)] Behrens H. **DTW** 1981 Aug 5;88(8):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Dahlem project and its breakdown. A scientifico-political model of medical research at the threshold of the 20th century - On the history of the Robert Koch Institute and Charity Hospital] Engel M. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jun 3;100(21):1009–12 **(Ger)**
[30 Years of BCG-vaccination in GDR - 30 years of BCG-vaccine production in Jena] Zureck A. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(1–2):168–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special Meeting of the Municipal and Provincial Councils on the occasion of the first centenary of the death of Francesco Rizzoli (24 May 1880) and of the birth of Vittorio Putti (1 Mar 1880)] **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Jul–Aug;65(4):367–98 **(Ita)**
[Institute of the History of Medicine in Lvov. Chronicles of 1942–1944] Ziembicki W. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1981; 44(2):189–215 **(Pol)**
[Thirty years of the Institute of Occupational Medicine in Sosnowiec] Szymczykiewicz K. **Med Pr** 1981;32(5):309–15 **(Pol)**
[Children at the Institute for Mental Hygiene (Warsaw, 1943–1944)] Jaroszewski Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981; 38(1):152–5 **(Pol)**
[History of the Rheumatological Institute I. The years 1948–1961] Luft S. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(2):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Achievements of the Pathological Anatomy Department of the Institute of Rheumatology in the field of pathomorphology of the musculoskeletal system] Maldyk E. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(2):123–9 **(Pol)**
[Achievements of the Institute of Rheumatology in the fields of diagnosis and treatment of systemic connective tissue diseases] Maldykowa H. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(2):119–22 **(Pol)**
[Outline of the development of circulatory physiology in the

laboratories of the Academy of Medicine and Surgery (Military Medical) during the 19th century (history of the relation between theory and practice in research work)] Andreeva VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jun;67(6):934–50 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Academician K. M. Bykov Department of Visceral System Physiology of the Institute of Experimental Medicine of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Aug;67(8):1283–9 **(Rus)**

[Unity of hygienic science and practice: the basic principle of the activities of the Institute (on the 50th anniversary of the A. N. Marzeev Kiev Research Institute of General and Communal Hygiene)] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):45–7 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the F. F. Erisman Moscow Hygiene Research Institute of the Red Banner Order of Labor] Shitskova AP. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):27–31 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the A. N. Sysin Institute of General and Communal Hygiene of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):41–5 **(Rus)**

[Current hygiene problems of the Don Basin (on the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Gorky Donetsk Medical Institute)] Vankhanen VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Contribution of the Erisman Moscow Institute of Hygiene to industrial hygiene (on the 60th anniversary of the founding of the Institute)] Borisenkova RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jul;(7):39–43 **(Rus)**

[10th Anniversary of the Kiev Research Institute of Clinical and Experimental Surgery] Rakovskaia GG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 May;(5):70–3 **(Rus)**

[D. K. Zabolotnyy Institute of Microbiology and Virology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR on the 1500th jubilee of the city of Kiev] **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Mar–Apr;44(2):3–4 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Sverdlovsk Research Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics] Lubegina ZP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Dec;(12):58–61 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the N. N. Priorov Central Institute of Traumatologyand Orthopedics] Volkov MV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Apr;(4):1–5 **(Rus)**

[Parasitology institutes in Japan] Lebedev BI. **Parazitologiia** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the Central Institute of Tuberculosis of the Ministry of Public Health] **Probl Tuberk** 1982 May;(5):3–7 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Sverdlovsk Tuberculosis Research Institute] Bedrin AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 May;(5):75–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of the P. A. Gertsen Moscow Oncological Research Institute in the development of the organizational foundations of oncology] Kapatsinskiĭ EV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(11):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Basic achievements of the scientific activities of the Research Institute of Forensic Medicine over the past 50 years] Kapustin AV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Oct–Dec;24(4):7–10 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the Central Dermatovenereological Research Institute] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Dec;(12):4–10 **(Rus)**

[30th anniversary of the All-Union Oncological Science Center of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Blokhin NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(12):81–7 **(Rus)**

[Basic results of the work of the Moscow F. F. Erisman Research Institute of Hygiene in the 10th Five-Year Plan on the subject of the scientific bases of nutritional hygiene (on the 60th anniversary of the founding of the institute] Shitskova AP. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Environmental health promotion: the way to community health (on the 50th anniversary of the Marzeev Kiev Research Institute of General and Communal Hygiene)] Shandala MG. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep;(9):1–5 **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects of the activities of the N. F. Gameleia Research Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR (on the 90th anniversary of its founding)] Kaulen DR. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 May;(5):116–20 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Scientific Research Burdenko Institute of Neurosurgery of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):3–9 **(Rus)**

[60 years activity and research at Golnik] Fortič B. **Pluene Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct–Dec;33(4):197–215 **(Scr)**

[25th anniversary (1956–1981) of the Mariano Castex Institute of Hematologic Research, National Academy of Medicine, Buenos Aires] Pavlovsky S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981; 41 Suppl:1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Report of activities on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the founding of the Salvador Zubiran National Institute of Nutrition] Gual Castro C. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jan–Mar; 34(1):85–9 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organization of clinical pharmacology unit at the Institute of Medical Sciences, Srinagar. Nagpal AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):171–5

[The activity and organization of the State Medical Committee of the Academy of Finland] Pilli-Sihvola AS. **Duodecim** 1982;98(6):437–43 **(Fin)**

[The Pasteur Institutes overseas: their aims and operation] Mercier P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Apr; 165(4):441–8 **(Fre)**

[Organization of joint scientific studies of research institutes and institutions of practical public health] Takhavieva DG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Aug;(8):62–6 **(Rus)**

[Law creating the Salvador Zubirán National Institute of Nutrition] **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):83–5 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Council of General Health] **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Mar–Apr;24(2):220–2 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

[The National Academy of Medicine and the state of health of the French] Cabanel GP. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Apr;165(4):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the cerebral ganglion in Oligacanthorhynchus tortuosa (Acanthocephala) from the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Dunagan TT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Dec; 67(6):881–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on potential carbohydrate regulatory enzymes and metabolite levels in Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus. Donahue MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Oct;67(5):756–8

Fumarase activity in Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). Wilkes J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Feb;68(1):162–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of host dietary fructose on experimentally stunted Moniliformis (Acanthocephala). Crompton DW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Jun;12(2–3):117–21

Density-dependent mechanisms in the regulation of intestinal helminth populations. Keymer A. **Parasitology** 1982 Jun; 84(Pt 3):573–87

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Andracantha mergi: (Acanthocephala: Polymorphidae) from American bald eagles, Haliaeetus leucocephalus. Nickol BB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Feb;68(1):168–9

METABOLISM

Competition for dietary fructose between Moniliformis (Acanthocephala) and growing rats. Crompton DW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Dec;11(6):457–61

The levels of some metabolites in Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). Cornish RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Oct; 67(5):754–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Aspects of Acanthocephalan reproduction. Parshad VR, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1981;19:73–138 (171 ref.)

Habitat specificity of the acanthocephalan Acanthocephalus clavula (Dujardin, 1845) in eels Anguilla anguilla (L.). Kennedy CR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Jun;56(2):121–9

[Contribution to the knowledge of the biology of Moniliformis moniliformis Bremser, 1811 (Acanthocephala). Influence of host resistance of Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout, 1769, on the parasite (author's transl)] Miremad-Gassmann M. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(4):407–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACANTHOCHEILONEMA

Survey for heartworm, Dirofilaria immitis, and Dipetalonema reconditum (Nematoda:Filarioidea) in dogs from Virginia and North Carolina. Falls RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;43(4):738–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidea): development of the infective larvae in vitro. Tanner M. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Sep;38(3):241–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin and antibody levels and the passive transfer of resistance in hamsters infected with Dipetalonema viteae. Neilson JT, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Sep;38(3):309–18

Dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidea): evidence for a serum-dependent cytotoxicity against developing third and fourth stage larvae in vitro. Short communication. Tanner M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Sep;38(3):325–8

Dipetalonema viteae: extraction and immunogenicity of cuticular antigens from female worms. Baschong W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Apr;53(2):262–9

Immunocytochemical studies on Dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidea). Prüsse A, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Mar;33(1):33–6

[Serological cross-reactions between Echinococcus multilocularis and Dipetalonema viteae infected rodents (author's transl)] Hinz E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Dec;32(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Filariasis in Colombia: presence of Dipetalonema perstans in the Comisaria del Guainia. Kozek WJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 May;31(3 Pt 1):486–9

Dipetalonema (Dasypafilaria) averyi subgen. et sp. n. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from the nine-banded armadillo, Dasypus novemcinctus in Louisiana. Eberhard ML. **J Parasitol** 1982 Apr;68(2):325–8

A new method for isolation of live microfilariae from blood. Garin Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(1):83–4

PHYSIOLOGY

[Intake of microfilariae by the vector for a periodic filarioid, Dipetalonema dessetae (author's transl)] Petit G. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(5):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intake of microfilariae by the vector in the case of a low microfilareamia (author's transl)] Petit G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACANTHOCHEILONEMIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

ACANTHOCYTES see under **ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL**

ACANTHOLYSIS see under **SKIN DISEASES**

ACANTHOLYSIS BULLOSA see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA**

ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acanthosis nigricans and nicotinic acid [letter] Elgart ML. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Dec;5(6):709–10

COMPLICATIONS

Acanthosis nigricans, florid cutaneous papillomatosis and the sign of Leser-Trèlat. Schwartz RA. **Cutis** 1981 Sep; 28(3):319–22, 326–7, 330–1 passim

Insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus and insulin receptor antibodies: variable association with acanthosis nigricans. Goldman J. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980;28(2–3):161–7

Ovarian pathology associated with insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Annos T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5):662–4

[Acanthosis nigricans maligna--a gastrointestinal neoplasie. A review (author's transl)] Ritter U. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul;20(7):368–72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of acanthosis nigricans] Bakhtadze GG, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(9):117–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of malignant acanthosis nigricans with cyproheptadine. Greenwood R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Jun;106(6):697–8

ETIOLOGY

Acanthosis nigricans developing in resolving lesions of pemphigus vulgaris. Coverton RW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Feb;118(2):115–6

Generalized acanthosis nigricans. Andreev VC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;163(1):19–24

METABOLISM

Impaired insulin degradation in a patient with insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Ferrannini E, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul;73(1):148–54

Cell culture studies on patients with extreme insulin resistance. I. Receptor defects on cultured fibroblasts. Podskalny JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb; 54(2):261–8

Cell culture studies on patients with extreme insulin resistance. II. Abnormal biological responses in cultured fibroblasts. Podskalny JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):269–75

PATHOLOGY

Acanthosis nigricans: a case report. Jakhi SA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Jan–Mar;37(1):18–20

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25–1982. Amenorrhea, virilization, and hyperpigmentation in a 15-year-old girl. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 24;306(25):1537–44

ACARI

[Contribution to the knowledge of Acari of small mammals from the subalpine zone of the Polish Tatra Mountains] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980;26(6):711–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Oriental Mesostigmata (Acari) 6. A malesian member of the Mesopicos group (Haemolaelaps). Domrow R. **Acarologia** 1981 Jun;22(2):115–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Various new Polish fauna species of Acari collected from small mammals] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1981; 27(4–5):659–63 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Altitude and house dust mites. Vervloet D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Mar;69(3):290–6

ACARIASIS see **MITE INFESTATIONS**

ACARUS see **MITES**

ACCELERATION

Optical information for detecting loss in one's own forward speed. Owen DH, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1981 Aug; 48(1–3):203–13

The effects of horizontal body casting on blood volume, drug responsiveness, and +Gz tolerance in the Rhesus monkey. Dickey DT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Feb; 53(2):142–6

Human tracking performance changes during combined +Gz and +/– Gy stress. Frazier JW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 May;53(5):435–9

Acceleration induced voltage variations in the electrocardiogram during exhaustive simulated aerial combat maneuvering. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Feb;53(2):147–52

Simulation of thermoregulation in serotonin-depleted rats subjected to acceleration fields. Monson CB, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1981 Mar–Jun;13(1–2):9–17

Dependence of motion sickness in automobiles on the direction of linear acceleration. Vogel H, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;48(3):399–405

Visual and graviceptive influences on lower leg EMG activity in humans during brief falls. Wicke RW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;46(3):324–30

Errors in derived kinematic variables determined from a fixed accelerometer configuration. Lustick LS, et al. **ISA Trans** 1981;20(4):35–47

Skin temperature and motorcyclists' braking performance. Parry M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3 Pt 2):1291–6

[Effect of small rectilinear sign-variable accele;ations on the state of the intestinal mucosa in dogs] Gladkil TV. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jan–Feb;28(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tailward acceleration tolerance of middle-aged persons before and after a 7-day immersion] Kotovskaia AR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 May–Jun;16(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acceleration problem in aviation medicine] Vasil'ev PV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 May–Jun;16(3):4–7 (17 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of a visual display and frequency of whole-body angular oscillation on incidence of motion sickness. Guedry FE Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jun;53(6):564–9

Motion sickness incidence induced by complex periodic waveforms. Guignard JC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jun;53(6):554–63

The vestibulo-ocular reflex in man during voluntary head oscillation under three visual conditions. Jell RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jun;53(6):541–8

An analysis of the risk of human cardiac damage during +Gz stress: a review. Laughlin MH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 May;53(5):423–31 (96 ref.)

Apparent instrument horizon deflection during and immediately following rolling maneuvers. Lentz JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jun;53(6):549–53

Human endocrine responses to acceleration stress. Mills FJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jun;53(6):537–40

Regional blood flow in the domestic fowl immediately following chronic acceleration. Weidner WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jul;53(7):666–9

Acceleration stress-induced Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome with marked ST-segment depression. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 1):654–7

Acceleration-induced atrioventricular dissociation: hemodynamic consequences. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 May;53(5):432–4

[Cardiocirculatory function tests of subjects exposed to plus Gz accelerations in the human centrifuge, using new non-invasive technics] Rotondo G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):212–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ACCELOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ACCEPTABILITY OF HEALTH CARE see **PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE**

ACCESSIBILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY**

ACCESSORY NERVE

Accessory nerve palsy: an uncommon etiology. Sarala PK. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Sep;63(9):445–6

Preservation of the accessory nerve in block dissection of the neck. Stearns MP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Nov; 95(11):1141–8

Intracranial neurilemoma of the spinal accessory nerve. Christoferson LA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Jul;18(1):18–20

[Reconstructive surgery of accessorius nerve palsy following operation of the peripheral lymph nodes in the lateral region of the neck (author's transl)] Göb A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Aug;60(8):441–3 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Injuries of the nerves accessorius] Fišer Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Nov;59(11):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Excitation of motor neurons of the nucleus of the accessory nerve in cats in response to stimulation of Deiters nucleus] Gura EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(5):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A clinical and electrophysiological study of neurogenically induced winging of the scapula. Hammond SR, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;17:153–66

SURGERY

Treatment of neurogenic torticollis by microvascular lysis of the accessory nerve roots – indication, technique, and first results. Freckmann N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;59(3–4):167–75

The eleventh nerve in radical neck surgery. Brandenburg JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Nov;91(11):1851–9

ACCIDENT INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, ACCIDENT**

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

see related
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Use of the abbreviated injury scale in a hospital emergency room. Potential for research in accident epidemiology. Jørgensen K. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Jun;52(3):273–7

Accidents in the elderly. Snipes GE. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Jul;26(1):117–22

Epidemiology of childhood injuries. I. review of current research and presentation of conceptual framework. Rivara FP. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 May;136(5):399–405 (83 ref.)

The National Safety Council: a resource of accident information. Clarke M. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Mar;3(1):89

Safety in the clinical laboratory. Shotwell HP. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Jan;48(1):61–3

Prevention of accidents associated with air–oxygen mixers. Karmann U, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jun;37(6):680–2

Reducing the child accident toll: education concerning accidents risks, and their circumvention. Pearn J. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Jun;17(2):110–3 (39 ref.)

Accidents invited by anaesthetic apparatus and ventilator design [letter] Cundy JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 15;284(6327):1474

Fractures during ice and snow [letter] Manning DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 13;284(6314):508–9

The argon laser in dermatology: safety aspects. Carruth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 May;7(3):247–53

Pediatric accident prevention. O'Shea JS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 May;21(5):290–7

Evaluation of selected aerosol-control measures on flow sorters. Merrill JT. **Cytometry** 1981 Mar;1(5):342–5

Eliminating chemical redundancy, cost, and hazard. Lee M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Apr;59(4):14–5

Improving laboratory safety: replacing benzene by toluene in phosphate analyses. Rütti M, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Dec 15;37(12):1356

New changes in Life Safety Code expected to be JCAH accreditation requirements in late 1982. **Hospitals** 1982 Feb 16;56(4):74, 77

Monitoring life safety. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1982 Jul 16; 56(14):211

Trends in occupational health and safety policy in Italy. Bagnara S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(3):431–50

Papers prepared by the National Institute on Aging for the White House Conference on Aging (WHCoA). Injury in late life: II. Prevention. Hogue CC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Apr;30(4):276–80

Social validation and training of emergency fire safety skills for potential injury prevention and life saving. Jones RT, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Fall;14(3):249–60

A safe and cost effective method of colon resection. Barnes ZB. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1981 Sep;51(3):23–4

Nuclear power—is the health risk too great? Wynne BE. **J Med Ethics** 1982 Jun;8(2):78–85

Prevention of childhood accidents by eliminating the agent of injury. Kravath RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;99(4):575–7

Parental compliance with car seat usage: a positive approach with long-term follow-up. Christophersen ER, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Sep;6(3):301–12

Injury control and product liability. Teret S. **J Public Health Policy** 1981 Mar;2(1):49–57

Are your students learning in a safe environment? McKenzie JF, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 May;52(5):284–5

Child-resistant containers a 'must' in drug-dispensing [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 1;248(13):1555

A prenatal and postpartum safety education program: influence on parental use of infant car restraints. Greenberg LW, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Mar;3(1):32–4

Parental knowledge of child development and injury risks. Rivara FP, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Jun;3(2):103–5

Informing those with a need to know. Samways MC. **JOM** 1982 May;24(5):387–92 (12 ref.)

A multidisciplinary program for hospital safety education. Wijk van Brievingh RP. **Med Prog Technol** 1982; 8(4):189–91

Safety in hockey: cage versus molded masks for goalies, protective helmets for referees. Galbraith RF. **Minn Med** 1981 Nov;64(11):671–3

A strategy for the reduction of childhood injuries in Massachusetts: SCIPP. Gallagher SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 14;307(16):1015–9

The safety standards of domestic swimming pools. Horwood LJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Dec 9;94(697):417–9

Performance of process plant in relation to food quality and safety. Shore DT. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Feb;102(1):39–43

Inspection of Crown premises. Ware TE. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Oct;101(5):210–3

Evaluation of the risks associated with recombinant DNA research: the Working Group on Revision of the Guidelines. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Dec;4(4):166–79

Evolution of the NIH guidelines. Milewski EA. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Dec;4(4):160–5

Safety in the SEM laboratory—1981 update. Bance GN, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;(Pt 2):87–94 (37 ref.)

[Combined pediatric-industrial effort in the prevention of accidental poisoning in children. Its value for other types of accidents (editorial)] Lévêque B. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Dec;38(10):733–4 (Fre)

[Responsibility in the prevention of accidents of the most exposed pedestrians: children and elderly persons] Michiels W, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Feb;27(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alpine skiing and accidents. Patterns of injuries, first aid, prevention] Hewel T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jan 21; 100(3):47–50 (Ger)

[Non-occupational accidents in Switzerland] Huguenin RD. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Dec;26(6):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of accidents related to alcohol drinking] Müller R. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Dec;26(6):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution of ergonomy in the prevention of accidents] Nemecek J. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Feb;27(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The new law on occupational safety] Seiler W. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Dec;26(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of the new draft of the ordinance TGL 200-0624/01 'Electrotechnical installations in spaces used for medical purposes' for the physician as a public health director] Menz W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Feb; 76(3):107–9 (Ger)

[Accident prevention and safety in old age homes] Händel K. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jul–Aug;14(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injuries and prevention of injuries in a local community] Tellnes G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Sep 20; 101(26):1454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Prevention of children's injuries at summer health resorts near Leningrad] Zatekin AI. **Pediatriia** 1982 Feb;(2):60–1 (Rus)

ACCIDENT PRONENESS

Accident proneness. Connolly J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Nov; 26(5):470, 473–4, 479 passim

Study determines profile of the accident-prone hospital employee. Horton JR. **Hospitals** 1982 Jul 16;56(14):105–7

Abortion and accident proneness: a Danish validation study. Somers RL. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Oct;13(4):425–9

Osteopathic manipulation for accident-prone patient [letter] Siehl D. **JAOA** 1981 Oct;81(2):78–9

ACCIDENTS

Environmental factors in childhood accidents. A prospective study in Göteborg, Sweden. Nathorst Westfelt JA. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;291:1–75

Falls in old age: a study of frequency and related clinical factors. Campbell AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Nov; 10(4):264–70

The relationship of postural sway in standing to the incidence of falls in geriatric subjects. Fernie GR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 Feb;11(1):11–6

Nuclear accidents. Mobley JA. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 May; 25(5):163–72

Accidents in the elderly. Snipes GE. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Jul;26(1):117–22

The National Safety Council: a resource of accident information. Clarke M. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Mar;3(1):89

Blunt force lesions related to the heights of a fall. Gupta SM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Mar;3(1):35–43
A survey of anaesthetic misadventures. Craig J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Oct;36(10):933–6
The hazards of rehabilitation. Watkins JS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Nov;63(6):386–9
Management of profound accidental hypothermia with cardiorespiratory arrest. Althaus U, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Apr;195(4):492–5
Reactions of psychiatric patients to the Three Mile Island nuclear accident. Bromet E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;39(6):725–30
The hazards (?) of thermometry [editorial] Jones PG. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Jun;17(2):77
Playground equipment and accidents. Oliver TI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Jun;17(2):100–3
Children's accidents [editorial] Cliff KS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 23;284(6311):220–1
Suicide and accidental death at Beachy Head. Surtees SJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 30;284(6312):321–4
ABC of 1 to 7. Accidents. Valman HB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 20;284(6315):578–80
ABC of 1 to 7. 1 services for children: accident and emergency departments and inpatients. Valman HB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 3;284(6321):1023–6
Sclerotherapist's eye [letter] Herlihy KJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Feb;28(1):42–3
What does it mean when a patient falls? Part I: pinpointing the cause. Chipman C. **Geriatrics** 1981 Sep;36(9):83–95
Falls in the elderly: more common, more dangerous. Gordon M. **Geriatrics** 1982 Apr;37(4):117–20
Committed dose equivalents from an accidental inhalation of insoluble 192Ir. Cool DA. **Health Phys** 1982 Mar; 42(3):380–6
Leakage of aerosols from containment buildings. Morewitz HA. **Health Phys** 1982 Feb;42(2):195–207
Evaluation of the response to xenon-133 radiations by thermoluminescent dosimeters used during the accident at Three Mile Island. Riley RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Mar; 42(3):329–34
150 bicycle injuries in children: a comparison with accidents due to other causes. Illingworth CM, et al. **Injury** 1981 Jul;13(1):7–9
1086 consecutive injuries caused by glass. Ousby J, et al. **Injury** 1982 Mar;13(5):427–30
Trends in violent death among the elderly. Wilbanks W. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(3):167–75
Accidental poisoning of children 1975 v. 1980. Gill DG. **Ir Med J** 1982 May;75(5):160–2
Injury in late life: Part I. Epidemiology. Hogue CC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Mar;30(3):183–90 (51 ref.)
Falls among the elderly living in high-rise apartments. Perry BC. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Jun;14(6):1069–73
Accidental injuries to children and youths in rural Florida. Schulkind ML, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Aug;15(2):357–8, 363
A study of accident injury cases among children (1–12 years) in an industrial township of West Bengal. Mukhopadhyay S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 1;76(11):210–2
The relationship of stress and coping ability to incidence of diseases and accidents. Stuart JC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(4):255–60
Fractured femurs, falls and bone disorders. Cook PJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1982 Jan;16(1):45–9
Face flambé. Achauer BM, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 23; 247(16):2271
Loss cause trends, halter accidents, and observations of the 1980 AAEP meeting. Greenhall JE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jul;62(7):547–50
Primary school accidents. Langley JD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Nov 11;94(695):336–9
Immersion accidents in hot tubs and whirlpool spas. Monroe B. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jun;69(6):805–7
Mechanical bull syndrome. McConnell RY, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jun;75(6):681–6
Accident death toll in 1981. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Insur Co** 1982 Jan–Mar;63(1):5–7
Accidents among women. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Insur Co** 1982 Jan–Mar;63(1):12–5
Cycling accidents in the United States. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Insur Co** 1981 Oct–Dec;62(4):4–6
Accident death toll in 1980. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Insur Co** 1981 Jan–Mar;62(1):2–4
Fatal accidents among school-age children. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Insur Co** 1981 Jul–Sep;62(3):10–2
[Accidental strangulation in a baby's pram] Hardt-Madsen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 16;143(12):762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diving accidents in Denmark 1966–80] Madsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Feb 22;144(8):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ocular lesions caused by gunshots. An analysis of the circumstances of accidents] Naeser K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 23;143(48):3228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Analysis of the annual trend of fatal accidents, especially traffic accidents and accidents in and around the home, during the years 1967–1978 in the Netherlands and the United States] de Haas G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 24;126(17):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Importance, distribution and main causes of accidents in 1980 in two rural health centers in Ivory Coast. Comparative study (author's transl)] Le Bras J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Mar–Apr;42(2):129–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cowcatcher as the cause of injury in a railroad run-over accident] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1981 Sep–Oct; 168(3–4):87–92 **(Ger)**
[An accident during attempted suicide] Reiter C. **Arch Kriminol** 1982 Jan–Feb;169(1–2):17–24 **(Ger)**
[Morbidity and mortality in paediatric traumatology] Schickedanz H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Jan; 28(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[More accidents due to daylight saving time? A comparative study on the distribution of accidents at different times of day prior to and following the introduction of Central European Summer Time (CEST) (author's transl)] Pfaff G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982 Feb; 49(3–4):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microembolisms in the capsula interna following decompression accident during diving. A case report (author's transl)] Moser M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jul;60(7):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual combination of injuries after a fall from height] Schulz E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Jan;34(1):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Today's accident surgery. Evaluation and first aid at the location of the accident (editorial)] Schweiberer L. **MMW** 1982 Apr 9;124(14):333–4 **(Ger)**
[Medical statistics in compulsory accident insurance] Fasler S. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Dec;26(6):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The fate of critically injured patients] Glinz W, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Feb;27(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accident mortality: problems of measuring and interpreting alternative indicators] Leu RE, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Dec;26(6):413–7 **(Ger)**
[How many times has your child had an accident?] Mühlemann R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Feb;27(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex differences in selected traumatologic diagnoses] Beer K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Mar 1;75(5):229–32 **(Ger)**
[Socio-hygienic and economic aspects of the state of accident frequency in East Germany] Casper W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Oct 1;75(19):918–23 **(Ger)**
[Sex differences in accidents in Hungary] Simko J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Mar 1;75(5):227–9 **(Ger)**
[Problems of analysing accident victims treated by general practitioners] Böhm H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981; 27(5):385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An urgent radioactivity detection on 252Cf contamination accident (author's transl)] Kosako T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Jun;30(6):352–9 **(Jpn)**
[Seasons and the incidence of occupational and non-occupational accidents at the Szczecin shipyard in 1976] Schweiger I, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of a discussion on the problem of improving the recording of accidents, poisonings and trauma] Shumada IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Nov;(11):53–5 **(Rus)**
[2 cases of fatal strangulation by the shutters of pneumatically closing doors of an electric train] Begoian AG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jan–Mar;25(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Accident compensation: a perspective of the accident compensation corporation. Fahy JL. **NZ Med J** 1982 Feb 24;95(702):119–20, 121

ACCIDENTS, AVIATION

Occurrence of pulmonary fat and bone marrow embolism. Buchanan D, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Mar; 3(1):73–8
Fatal commercial air transport crashes, 1924–1981. Review of history and information on fatal crashes. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Mar;3(1):49–56
The Rockne crash. American commercial air crash investigation in the early years. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Mar;3(1):17–27
A computer-based analysis of injuries sustained by victims of a major air disaster. Koelmeyer TD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Mar;3(1):11–6
Relative mortality of unbelted infant passengers and belted non-infant passengers in air accidents with survivors. Fife D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Nov;71(11):1242–6
Relationships between naval aviation safety and pilot flight experience. Borowsky MS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Oct;52(10):608–10
An analysis of civil aviation propeller-to-person accidents: 1965–79. Collins WE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 May;53(5):458–62
The prevalence of visual deficiencies among 1979 general aviation accident airmen. Dille JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Feb;53(2):179–82
Liver pathology in aircrew. Ground KE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan;53(1):14–8
Check your oxygen. Ground KE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan;53(1):24–6
Retro-hyperflexion luxation: mechanism of cervical spinal cord contusion injury during ejection sequence. Hazzard RC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Oct;52(10):625–6
Some legal implications of pilot error. Hill IR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jul;53(7):687–93
The historical background to aerospace pathology. Hill IR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan;53(1):1–5
Hepato-splenic injury in aircraft accidents. Hill IR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan;53(1):19–23
Emotional reactions to military aircraft accidents. Jones DR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jun;53(6):595–8
Recent life change measurement in Canadian Forces pilots. McCarron PM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan; 53(1):6–13
Forensic dentistry. Morlang WM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan;53(1):27–34
Hazards of chemicals used in agricultural aviation: a review. Quantick HR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Oct; 52(10):581–8
Occurrence of pre-existing disease in aircrew killed in flying accidents. Underwood Ground KE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 1):672–6
Role of pre-existing disease in the causation of naval aircraft mishaps. Voge VM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov; 52(11 Pt 1):677–82
Analysis of dental materials as an aid to identification in aircraft accidents. Wilson GS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Apr;53(4):326–31
Survey of North American air carriers regarding protocol for dental identification of in-flight personnel. Sanger RG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Jan;27(1):19–22
A metropolitan airport disaster plan--coordination of a multihospital response to provide on-site resuscitation and stabilization before evacuation. Dove DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Jul;22(7):550–9
Aircrash on Mount Erebus. Cairns FJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Jul;21(3):184–8
Airplane travel and child safety [letter] Sheldon SH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jun;69(6):835–6
Passenger fatalities in flying on scheduled airlines. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Insur Co** 1981 Oct–Dec;62(4):7–9
[Traumatic neurological lesions in ejected pilots] Sironi VA, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jan–Jun;45(1–2):53–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Value of correlating medicolegal examinations of flight crews with interpretations of on-board flight recorder entries] Alpatov IM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jan–Mar; 25(1):21–2 **(Rus)**
[Use of modeling in studying aviation injuries] Alpatov IM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Apr–Jun;25(2):3–4 **(Rus)**
[Retrospective assessment of the status and action of crew members in the investigation of aviation accidents] Kliuev AV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Apr–Jun;25(2):5–8 **(Rus)**
[Forensic medical classification of aviation injuries] Popov VL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jan–Mar;25(1):18–20 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Mortality among infant passengers on airlines [letter] **Am J Public Health** 1982 May;72(5):497–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Improving the crashworthiness of general aviation aircraft by crash injury investigations. Kirkham WR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Apr;53(4):319–25
Human error in the seventies--reviewed and projected through the eighties. Zeller AF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Apr;52(4):241–6
[Prevention of aviation accidents from the forensic medicine viewpoint] Mallach HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jun 11; 33(23):840–6 **(Ger)**

ACCIDENTS, HOME

The infant walker. A previously unrecognized health hazard. Kavanagh CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Mar;136(3):205–6
Visual perception of verticality and horizontality among elderly fallers. Tobis JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Dec;62(12):619–22
Accidental poisoning in the first three years of life. Beautrais AL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Jun;17(2):104–9
Childhood drownings in private swimming pools: an avoidable cause of death. Barry W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 21;285(6341):542–3
Accidental oropharyngeal injury. Bowsher WG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 12;284(6331):1752
Facial burns due to fan heater [letter] Morfitt JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 2;284(6308):52–3
Dangerous cots [letter] Woodhouse MA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 20;284(6315):596–7
Hot tap water scalds in Canadian children. Stanwick RS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Dec 1;125(11):1250–3
Prognosis of falls in old people at home. Wild D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Sep;35(3):200–4
Childhood accidents in a rural community: a five-year study. Walker RB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Apr;14(4):705–8
Skeletal trauma from chain-saw injuries. Verow PW. **J Trauma** 1982 Apr;22(4):320–2
The safety standards of domestic swimming pools. Horwood LJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Dec 9;94(697):417–9
Baby walker injuries. Fazen LE 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jul;70(1):106–9
Injuries related to baby walkers [editorial] Holroyd HJ. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jul;70(1):147

Fatalities caused by electrically operated garage doors. Satran L. **Pediatrics** 1981 Sep;68(3):422–3
Description, classification and prevention of falls in old people at home. Wild D, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Aug;20(3):153–9
[Solid fuel stoves as the cause of burns] Andersen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 23;143(48):3205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Current epidemiological, clinico-biological and therapeutic aspects of acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Larcan A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Apr;165(4):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On accident disablement among young people with regard to home- and leisure accidents (author's transl)] Petermann A. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 Mar;73(1):12–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatal carbon monoxide poisoning in a home accident and its misrepresentation] Weiler G, et al. **MMW** 1981 Nov 6;123(45):1715–6 **(Ger)**
[Accidental carbon monoxide poisoning caused by incomplete combustion of liquid gases] Gujer HR. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Feb;27(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[Accidental poisoning with liquid or solid caustic soda for domestic use: circumstances and cost (author's transl)] Furon D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Apr 22;58(16):1003–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A controlled field trial of a poisoning prevention method. Fergusson DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 May;69(5):515–20
[Housing problems for the elderly] Hellemans J. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1981 May;39(5):301–5 **(Dut)**

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL see **ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL**

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

Occupational Health and Safety in the smelting and foundry industries in Mexico. Cuellar A. **Am J Industr Med** 1980; 1(3–4):261–3
Supraglottitis following gasoline ingestion. Grufferman S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Jul;11(7):368–70
Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin: a survey of subjects ten years after exposure. May G. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 May;39(2):128–35
Burns caused by striking underground electricity cables. Timmons MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 3; 283(6296):887–8
Epidemiological problems with TCDD (a critical view). Tognoni G, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(3):447–69
Accidental injuries among technical personnel in railways at Allahabad. Ghosh DB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Oct;74:621–9
Drive-belt or patta injuries. Gupta RC, et al. **Injury** 1982 May;13(6):495–9
Accidental injury due to soft metal rivets [letter] Williams DJ, et al. **Injury** 1981 Jul;13(1):85–6
Miscellaneous hazards; radiation, infectious diseases, chemical and physical hazards. DePaolis MV, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Winter;19(4):131–48
Auditory and vestibular damage in 100 work-related head injuries. Willson GN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Dec; 95(12):1213–9
The clinical assessment of industrial hearing loss – a case report and discussion. Alberti PW. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Apr; 11(2):94–6
A study of major factors associated with severe occupational hand injury in Hong Kong island. Ong SG, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1982 Apr;32(2):82–8
Skeletal trauma from chain-saw injuries. Verow PW. **J Trauma** 1982 Apr;22(4):320–2
Fatal occupational injuries. Baker SP, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 13;248(6):692–7
Hydrogen sulfide poisoning in a hospital setting. Peters JW. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 2;246(14):1588–9
Vocational rehabilitation for industrially disabled workers. Stone WE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jan 9;1(1):39–40
A case report of 'drowning' in a bitumen tank. Singh B. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Jan;22(1):51–2
Occupational injury surveillance--United States. **MMWR** 1981 Nov 27;30(46):578–9
Can change damage your mental health? [news] **Nature** 1982 Jan 21;295(5846):177
Mental stress given environmental status: court delays start at Three Mile Island [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1982 Jan 21;295(5846):179
Grain auger injuries: the replacement of the corn picker injury? Beatty ME, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Jan; 69(1):96–102
The cedar cutters of Mulanje mountain. Molyneux E. **Practitioner** 1982 Apr;226(1366):731–2
Developing a national occupational health surveillance system in the United States. Frazier TM. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981;7 Suppl 4:127–32
The research-defining accident investigation methodology of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Gustin J. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981;7 Suppl 4:106–8
Work conditions and accidents in three industries. Saari J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981;7 Suppl 4:97–105
Railroad accident fatalities. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Insur Co** 1981 Jul–Sep;62(3):4–7
[Trends in the morbidity and accident rate associated with work disability in the Ostrava and Karvina Region from 1974 to 1978 as compared to the rest of the working population in northern Moravia] Kika D. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Apr;30(4):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hand injuries due to a milled cutter] Lahaye T, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981 May–Jun;47(3):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indemnification of low degrees of disability in occupational accident legislation] Debarge A, et al. **Lille Med** 1981 Mar; 26(3):115–7 **(Fre)**
[Emergency plan for accidents related to ionizing radiation: collaboration between occupational medicine and radiation protection] Boillat MA, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Dec; 26(6):403–6 **(Fre)**
[Is Swiss national accident data useful for epidemiological studies if the latter is intended for validating preventive measures?] Gressot M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Dec; 26(6):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Accidental laser coagulation of the macula (author's transl)] Bleckmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jul; 179(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eye injuries caused by a defective high pressure hose in mines. An analyse in 50 cases (author's transl)] Mellin KB. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Sep;179(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the structure and conditions in the cause of occupational accidents] Wüthrich P. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Dec;26(6):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of persons injured in accidents with special reference to construction workers] Wolf M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Apr 15;76(8):366–9 **(Ger)**
[Increasing accident rate at selected plants of the Berlin building trade] Wolf M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Dec 1;75(23):1106–9 **(Ger)**
[Nonutilization of the remaining work capacity] Fredenhagen H. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1982;75(2):81–3 **(Ger)**
[Accident survey in a naval shipyard] Petronio F. **Med Lav** 1981 Nov–Dec;72(6):505–13 **(Ita)**
[Differential diagnostic aspect of sequelae of accidents with digital syncopal crisis: discussion of a case] Villa A, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Mar–Apr;73(2):131–5 **(Ita)**
[Arm injuries in textile industry workers] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(3):219–21 **(Pol)**
[Blindness following injuries to the visual system in patients in a mining-industry health service hospital (author's transl)] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep; 83(7–8):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Seasons and the incidence of occupational and non-occupational accidents at the Szczecin shipyard in 1976] Schweiger I, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dynamics and severity of occupational injuries at the A. Warski Shipyard in Szczecin during the years 1967–1977] Schweiger I, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative analysis of seasonal incidence of accidents and temporary disability at the Szczecin Shipyard in 1976] Schweiger I, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Relations between anatomical location of locomotor system injuries and the type of occupation during industrial accidents] Nowacki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 May 1; 35(3–4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epidemiological aspects of fatal occupational accidents in Campinas, S.P. (Brazil), 1972–1978] Ferreira RR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Jun;15(3):251–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Socioeconomic aspects of job injuries on Balashov District collective farms] Smotrov NA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981; (10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inquest data necessary for an expert conclusion in a fetal industrial injury] Mazurenko MD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Oct–Dec;24(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Forensic medical characteristics of injuries caused by the KS-2.6 silage harvester] Zaval'niuk AKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jul–Aug;24(3):12–4 **(Rus)**
[Accidental laser injury to the fundus oculi of both eyes] Gaidai VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 May;(5):56–8 **(Rus)**
[Acute industrial poisoning with arsine] Dlhopolček P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Apr;28(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Drinking habit in a working population (author's transl)] Naveillán P. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Dec;108(12):1153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Severe occupational accidents in the capital of the State of São Paulo (Brazil)] Nogueira DP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Feb;15(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

[Microsurgical replantation on the hand with special reference to the socioeconomic aspects] Ingianni G, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Dec;5(4):254–9 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Getting the message to the farmer. McJilton CE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Jun;43(6):469–71
Health and safety in medical laboratories. Harrington JM. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(1):9–16
Preventing injuries, disability, and death at work (starting with vehicles and guns!) [editorial] Omenn GS. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 13;248(6):723–4
Auchter's management: equalizing the emphasis of OSHA [interview by Meg Van Meter] Auchter TG. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Sep;50(9):12–5, 18, 21
Is your company under surveillance? It should be! Simons RS. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Apr;51(4):50–4
Implications of the Health and Safety at Work Act in relation to hydrotherapy departments. Atkinson GP, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Sep;67(9):263–5
Epidemiologic principles applied to injury prevention. Coleman PJ. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981;7 Suppl 4:91–6
The determination of effective injury controls for metal-cutting lathe operators. Etherton JR, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981;7 Suppl 4:115–9
Safety in materials handling. Häkkinen K. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981;7 Suppl 4:109–14
[Cooperation of engineers and physicians in accident prevention] Hartmann W, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Dec;26(6):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Promotion of occupational safety at work] Marti B. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Dec;26(6):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Executive agencies for occupational law and their contribution to work safety] Scheidegger HU. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Dec;26(6):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Potential side effects on occupational safety by the treatment of stress symptoms with benzodiazepines or beta blockers] Kolimeier H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981 May;31(5):192–8 **(Ger)**
[Present-day principles of workers' health protection (author's transl)] Parmeggiani L. **Med Lav** 1982 Mar–Apr; 73(2):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Suicidal motor vehicle fatalities in Detroit: a replication. Bollen KA, et al. **AJS** 1981 Sep;87(2):404–12
Occurrence of pulmonary fat and bone marrow embolism. Buchanan D, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Mar; 3(1):73–8
Forensic cases of note. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1981 Jun;2(2):171–3
Excess mortality from traffic accidents among elderly pedestrians living in the inner city. Allard R. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Aug;72(8):853–4
Sedating drugs and automobile accidents leading to hospitalization. Jick H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Dec; 71(12):1399–400
Intracranial hypertension following cross-clamping of the thoracic aorta. Hantler CB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb; 56(2):146–7
Penetrating head injury [letter] Mittal VK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Dec;10(12):668–9
Motor vehicle accident eye injuries in children. Waddy PM. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;9(2):117–20
A neurovascular traction injury involving the subclavian artery and brachial plexus in a motorcyclist. Deane AM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Oct;35(10):364–6
'Doctors' orders': the American medical profession and the origins of automobile design for crash protection, 1930–1955. Eastman JW. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Fall; 55(3):407–24
Bilateral traumatic anterior dislocation of the hip: case report. Zamani MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Nov–Dec;(161):203–6
Occurrence of barbiturate, benzodiazepine, meprobamate, methaqualone and phenothiazine in car occupants killed in traffic accidents in the south of Sweden. Krantz P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Sep–Oct;18(2):141–7
The pedestrian problem: a 12-month review of pedestrian accidents. Galloway DJ, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jan;13(4):294–8
Motorcycle fatalities in south west Cumbria. Harrop SN, et al. **Injury** 1982 Mar;13(5):382–7
Stressful life events preceding road traffic accidents. Holt PL. **Injury** 1981 Sep;13(2):111–5
Death and injury from motor vehicle crashes in Israel: epidemiology, prevention and control. Richter ED. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;10(2):145–53
Road traffic injuries in Sharjah. Weddell JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;10(2):155–9
Photography of stress marks on fractured surfaces. Roberts BR, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Oct;21(4):360–2
Effects of an increase in the legal minimum drinking age. Wagenaar AC. **J Public Health Policy** 1981 Sep;2(3):206–25
Delayed abruption after maternal trauma as a result of an automobile accident. Lavin JP Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Dec;26(12):621–4
Ocular injuries in automobile crashes. Huelke DF, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Jan;22(1):50–9
The incidence of hospital-treated facial injuries from vehicles. Karlson TA. **J Trauma** 1982 Apr;22(4):303–10
Cardiac damage after road accidents [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Jan 30;1(8266):262–3

Compulsory blood alcohol testing of road crash casualties in Victoria: the second three years (1978–1980). McDermott FT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Apr 3;1(7):294–6
Road fatalities in rural New South Wales: weighing the causes. Renwick MY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Apr 3; 1(7):291–4
Asymmetric hypertrophy of the heart and acute alcohol intoxication: a medico-legal problem. Odesanmi WO. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Jan;22(1):53–6
Injury patterns and helmet effectiveness among hospitalized motorcyclists. Carr WP, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Sep; 64(9):521–7
Comparison of international data on motor vehicle accident victims [letter] Appleton I. **NZ Med J** 1981 Dec 23; 94(698):469
Accidents do happen: two cautionary tales. Palmer P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1981 Dec;24(4):294–5
A five year review of deaths following trauma. Sinha SN, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1981 Dec;24(4):222–8
Fatal motor vehicle accidents of child passengers from birth through 4 years of age in Washington State. Scherz RG. **Pediatrics** 1981 Oct;68(4):572–5
Children killed in falls from motor vehicles. Williams AF. **Pediatrics** 1981 Oct;68(4):576–8
The needs of a family following a fatal road traffic accident: a case study. Rostron J. **Public Health** 1981 Nov; 95(6):353–5
When motor vehicles hit joggers: an analysis of 60 cases. Williams AF. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Sep–Oct; 96(5):448–51
Road traffic accident related morbidity as seen in an accident and emergency department. Galloway DJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Apr;26(2):121–4
Railroad accident fatalities. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Insur Co** 1981 Jul–Sep;62(3):4–7
Cardiac damage presenting late after road accidents. Mackintosh AF, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Nov;36(11):811–3
Fatalities from motorcycle accidents [letter] Bader M. **West J Med** 1981 Nov;135(5):423
The role of helmets in reducing head injuries from motorcycle accidents: a political or medical issue? Luna GK, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Aug;135(2):89–92
Helmets for motorcyclists [editorial] Trunkey DD. **West J Med** 1981 Aug;135(2):136
[A case of crash-helmet injury] Christensen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 25;143(22):1404–5 **(Dan)**
[Drugs and motor driving] Schou J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 27;143(18):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Death caused by traffic accidents. A growing risk for adolescents of both sexes (letter)] Jeanneret O. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1981;29(2):217–20 **(Fre)**
[Quantification of guilt in traffic jurisprudence] Kaiser G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1981;39:247–50 **(Ger)**
[Trace technical reconstruction of typical movement processes in real pedestrian-automobile accidents] König HG, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1981;39:347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forensic medicine reconstruction of traffic accidents after surgical procedures] Walz F. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1981; 39:265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolated trapezium dislocation fracture after a serious traffic accident] Towfigh H. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(3–4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of roentgen diagnosis in traffic accident research] Mittmeyer HJ. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 9; 32(41):1526–8 **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical stress limits and analysis of accidents] Walz FH. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Feb;27(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The fall of Icarus or the seriously injured young motorcyclist (author's transl)] Börner M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Feb; 8(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injury of the arteria axillaris caused by a seat belt (author's transl)] Thies E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Feb;85(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Statistical data of road traffic accidents in Hungary from 1963 to 1979 (author's transl)] Ackermann A. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1981; 24(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Sequelae of the incorrect use of seat belts (author's transl)] Gyulai M. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1981;24(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Road traffic accidents as a cause of spinal injuries] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathomechanism and localization of musculoskeletal injuries depending on the circumstances of traffic accidents] Wasilewski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981; 46(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Traffic injuries to the visual organ (author's transl)] Lenkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep;83(7–8):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of the injuries in road traffic accidents in a provincial center] Borisevich KN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Nov;(11):47–9 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of victims of traffic accidents at the stage before hospital care] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jul;(7):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scope and nature of the activities of the first aid resuscitation team in the traffic accidents in large cities] Kustova EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jan;(1):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Relation of solar activity to the severity of the consequences of traffic accidents in Moscow] Zaguskin IuS, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1982;43:59–63 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of fatal automotive injuries in the Leningrad region and ways of improving medical services to the injured] Balliuzek FV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jan–Mar; 25(1):27–9 **(Rus)**
[Indirect femoral fractures from the impact of a car bumper] Kozlov SN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Oct–Dec; 24(4):13–5 **(Rus)**
[Severe multiple injuries due to a traffic accident treated according to the principle of staged intervention] Vukićević P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Nov; 108(11):1185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Mortality from traffic accidents among motorcyclists or caused by them. Federal District Mexico] Olivares Urbina C. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 May–Jun;23(3):219–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An evaluation of the effectiveness of motor cycle daytime headlight laws. Muller A. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Oct; 72(10):1136–41
Road safety. A selection of paper from the International Conference on Road Safety. Cardiff, U.K., 7–11 September 1981. **Ergonomics** 1981 Jun;24(6):407–95
Prevention of death and injury from motor vehicle crashes in Israel: swift cost-effective options in the 1980s. Richter ED. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Dec;17(12):1175–80
Patterns of teenaged driver involvement in fatal motor vehicle crashes: implications for policy choice. Robertson LS. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Summer;6(2):303–14
Major facial trauma—the effect of legislation. Ellis DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug;10(4):255–60
Poor visual acuity of taxi drivers as a possible cause of motor traffic accidents in Bendel State, Nigeria. Alakija W. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Oct;31(4):167–70
Child restraint [letter] Bushore M. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Sep;74(9):678–9
Impact of speed limit. I. Chest injuries, review of 966 cases. Alyono D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr; 83(4):519–22
Today's automobile driver- can his successor be educated to be safer? [editorial] Pick RY. **J Trauma** 1981 Dec; 21(12):1052–3
The MVA medical advisory board. Schneidmuhl AM. **Md State Med J** 1982 Feb;31(2):43–5
An ergo-ophthalmological battery of tests to classify truck drivers. Serra A. **Ophthalmologica** 1981;183(2):105–9
Traffic crashes - a few random thoughts [editorial] Ferguson AL. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Mar 6;61(10):338–9
Seat belt use and automobile safety counseling by pediatricians. Greenberg LW, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Oct; 74(10):1172–3, 1177
[Injuries caused by bicycle wheels. Occurrence, etiology, extension of injuries and prevention] Bech B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 4;144(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chronological assessment of the preventive measures taken in the field of road traffic accidents in France. Methodological problems and results. (author's transl)] Hatton F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1981; 29(3):341–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early history and significance of the 50 km/h speed limit experiment] Fierz L. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Dec; 26(6):417–9 **(Ger)**
[Dangers to the aged in traffic] Händel K. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jul–Aug;14(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences in traffic education for the aged] Kammerer D. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jul–Aug;14(4):308–12 **(Ger)**
[Good helmet, bicycle paths and information are necessary to reduce the risks in bicycling] Lind MG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Aug 5;78(32–33):2744–6 **(Swe)**

ACCLIMATIZATION

Effect of cold stress on catecholamines, cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in hardened and unhardened men. Přikryl P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 Mar;24(1):32–3
The control of the adaptation of the human neonate to postnatal nutrition. Aynsley-Green A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1981;507:269–81
Metabolic and acid-base changes during selection of warmer water by cold-acclimated fish. Crawshaw LI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):R157–61
Reduced norepinephrine turnover in brown adipose tissue of ob/ob mice. Knehans AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr;242(4):E253–61
Substrate metabolism in seasonally acclimatized American goldfinches. Marsh RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May; 242(5):R563–9
Nonshivering thermogenesis in skeletal muscle of seasonally acclimatized mice, Peromyscus. Wickler SJ. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Sep;241(3):R185–9
Capillary supply of skeletal muscles from acclimatized white-footed mice Peromyscus. Wickler SJ. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):R357–61
High-altitude haematology: Quechua-Aymara comparisons. Arnaud J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Nov–Dec;8(6):573–8
Reactivity of helical strips of carotid arteries from cold- and warm-acclimated rabbits: effects of adrenergic agents, angiotensin II, and KCl. Gray SD. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Sep;253(1):68–79
Women at altitude: cardiovascular responses to hypoxia. Drinkwater BL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 May; 53(5):472–7
Changes in mitochondrial components of hamster brown adipose tissue in response to cold acclimation. Yacoe ME. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 15;194(2):653–6
Adaptive response of carotid body chemoreceptors to CO_2. Lahiri S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 18;234(1):137–47
Adaptation of retinal dopamine neuron activity in light-adapted rats to darkness. Proll MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10;241(2):359–61
Role of thyroid hormone in cold-induced changes in rat brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Triandafillou J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 May;60(5):530–7
Effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the heat production of warm- and cold-acclimated sheep. Graham AD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;59(9):985–93
Influence of time and temperature on the kinetics of thermotolerance in L1A2 cells in vitro. Nielsen OS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4190–6
Seasonal changes in the physiological activity of land snail Helicella vestalis (Gastropoda, Stylommatophora) in Egypt. Mohamed AM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981; 27(5):557–61
Seasonal fluctuations of pancreatic activities and cyclic nucleotide levels in the frog Rana esculenta. Scapin S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(2):205–9
Seasonal variation in various blood indices of the kangaroo rat, Dipodomys panamintinus. Scelza J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(2):237–41
Behavior of RNA and protein synthesis during the acclimatization of the carp. Studies with isolated hepatocytes. Saez L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(1):31–8
Adaptative features of ectothermic enzymes—II. The effects of acclimation temperature on the malate dehydrogenase of the spot. Leiostomus xanthurus. Schwantes ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(1):59–64
A cyclic mechanism for excitation and adaptation. Stock JB, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1981;18:505–17
Alterations of brown adipose tissue in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. I. Demonstration of loss of metabolic response to nerve stimulation and catecholamines and its partial recovery after fasting or cold adaptation. Seydoux J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Feb;110(2):432–8
Differential visual adaptation of vertical canal-dependent vestibulo-ocular reflexes. Berthoz A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;44(1):19–26
Spatial summation of signals and adaptation by the surround response mechanism of cat retinal ganglion cells. Cohen HI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;44(2):207–12
The eye movements of the dark-reared cat. Harris LR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;44(1):41–56
Photoperiod-induced changes in temperature-metabolism curve, shivering threshold and body temperature in the pigeon. Saarela S, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Mar 15; 38(3):373–5
Temperature acclimation of $Mg2+Ca2+$-myofibrillar ATPase from a cold-selective teleost, Salvelinus fontinalis: a compromise solution. Walesby NJ, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jul 15;37(7):716–8
Neural processes in long-term thermal adaptation. Hensel H. **Fed Proc** 1981 Dec;40(14):2830–4
Improved cold tolerance of newborns from cold-acclimated pregnant rats. Doi K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;57(1):21–5
Norepinephrine and serotonin in brown fat of cold acclimated rats. Laury MC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Feb;14(2):107
Memorizing of emotionally meaningful and neutral information during adaptation of man to different climato-geographic conditions. Il'yuchenok RYu, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;7(1):65–70
Long-term effects of warming on animals: acclimatization. Folk GE Jr. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Dec;24 Suppl 2:79–86
Physiological characteristics of cold acclimatization in man. Mathew L, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1981 Sep;25(3):191–8
Skin type, minimal erythema dose (MED), and sunlight acclimatization. Sayre RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Oct;5(4):439–43
Mechanical properties of the lungs during acclimatization to altitude. Gautier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jun; 52(6):1407–15
Acclimatization to dry heat: active men vs. active women. Horstman DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Apr;52(4):825–31
Alterations in responses to drugs of atria from white rats acclimated to hypobaric hypoxia. Hughes MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Dec;51(6):1607–11
Glycogen and nonspecific adaptation to cold. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Dec;51(6):1428–32
Body fluid and hematologic adjustments during resting cold acclimation in rhesus monkey. Oddershede IR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Apr;52(4):1024–9
Proposed mechanism for increased thyroxine deiodination in cold-acclimated rats. Scammell JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Nov;51(5):1157–61
Variability of oxygen affinity of blood: human subjects native to high altitude. Winslow RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Dec;51(6):1411–6
The respiratory responses of the fowl to hot climates. Kassim H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;97:301–9
Long-term submergence at 3 degrees C of the turtle

Chrysemys picta bellii in normoxic and severely hypoxic water. III. Effects of changes in ambient PO2 and subsequent air breathing. Ultsch GR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;97:87–99

Ontogenetic development of postural control in man: adaptation to altered support and visual conditions during stance. Forssberg H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 May;2(5):545–52

Hypoxic tachycardia in hypoxia-acclimated rats. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(1):149–52

Calorigenic and cardiovascular responses to norepinephrine in anesthetized and unanesthetized control and cold-acclimated rats. Hirata K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981; 31(3):305–16

Seasonal changes in heat balance of dogs acclimatized to outdoor climate. Sugano Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981; 31(4):465–75

Circadian variations in response to cold. Ishii M. **Kurume Med J** 1981;28(3):211–21

Role of endocrine pancreas in temperature acclimation. Doi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 28;30(26):2253–9

Effects of interval training on work–heat tolerance of young women. Cohen JS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982; 14(1):46–52

Aerobic capacity during acute exposure to simulated altitude, 914 to 2286 meters. Squires RW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(1):36–40

The relation between excitation and adaptation within the rod's outer segment. Conner JD. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jun 30;30(3):245–50

Activity of warm receptors in Boa constrictor raised at various temperatures. Hensel H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Dec;392(2):95–8

Influence of cold adaptation on the activity of thermoresponsive neurons in thalamus and midbrain of the rat. Werner J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Oct;391(4):327–30

Novel sensory adaptation mechanism in bacterial chemotaxis to oxygen and phosphotransferase substrates. Niwano M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(1):11–5

Influence of hypoxia on the development of thermotolerance. Gerweck LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 May;90(2):356–61

Role of carotid chemoreflex in respiratory acclimatization to hypoxemia in goat and sheep. Lahiri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Dec;46(3):367–82

Visual adaptations to different light environments in Amazonian fishes. Muntz WR. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1982 Mar; 41(1):35–46

A brain heater in the swordfish. Carey FG. **Science** 1982 Jun 18;216(4552):1327–9

Amplification and adaptation in regulatory and sensory systems. Koshland DE Jr, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 16; 217(4556):220–5

[Use of high altitude acclimatization in the prevention of aging] Balaž V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Apr; 60(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of change of habitat (sea and fresh water) on in vivo thyroglobulin synthesis in Atlantic glassed eels (Anguilla anguilla L.)] Monaco F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981; 175(4):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High altitude climate: adaptation of healthy persons and hypertensives] Scholing WE. **Med Klin** 1981 Sep 11; 76(19):518–25 **(Ger)**

[Effect of temperature acclimation on plasma high density lipoprotein in rats (author's transl)] Ohno T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;56(6):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. Report 9. Serum protein bound iodine and its seasonal variations in inhabitants of Okinawa (author's transl)] Kuwano K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;35(6):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change of constant electric field in man in the course of adaptation to hypokinesia] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 May–Jun;27(3):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical modeling of pathomorphologic changes in the spinal cord during prolonged cooling] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;91(10):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect cold adaptation to the ouabain-sensitive component of kidney respiration in rats] Medvedev LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug;92(8):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phasic nature of responses of the pituitary–adrenal system at high altitudes] Musabekov DT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jan–Feb;28(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the heat resistance of rats in response to different cold adaptation procedures] Rossomakhin IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Sep;67(9):1381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trace reactions and ambient temperatures] Slonim AD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Feb;68(2):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exertion on trace effects of acclimatization to cold] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Nov;67(11):1710–6 **(Rus)**

[Alpha 1- and beta 1-adrenergic reactions in acclimatization to cold] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jan; 68(1):34–8 **(Rus)**

[Lessening of the radioprotective effect of acute hypoxia on animals adapted to high altitude] Kazymbetov P. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;27(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of adaptation of schoolchildren to the conditions of northern Siberia and of the organization of therapeutic and preventive services] Balasheva II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Oct;(10):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Activity of arginase and proteolytic processes in the brain and liver of rats in cold acclimatization] Shugaleĭ VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Sep–Oct;53(5):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of oxidative enzymes of the Krebs cycle in the brain of animals adapted to supercooling] Volzhina NG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 May–Jun;54(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiologic analysis of changes in human memory during adaptation to new climatogeographic conditions] Nikolaeva EI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproduction of sound duration after different periods of human adaptation to new climatogeographic conditions] Leutin VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Mar–Apr; 32(2):327–9 **(Rus)**

[Methods of biological monitoring in bioclimatology] Baláž V. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Oct;59(5):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of the heat response and thermotolerance by cycloheximide, hydroxyurea, and lucanthone in CHO cells. Henle KJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 May;90(2):339–47

ACCOMMODATION, OCULAR

Effect of accommodation on visually evoked response. Cornetta JV, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Dec; 58(12):1174–9

Covariation in anomalous correspondence with accommodative vergence. Daum KM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Feb;59(2):146–51

The course and effect of visual training on the vergence system. Daum KM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Mar; 59(3):223–7

Vision training program for myopia management. Friedman E. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jul;58(7):546–53

The effect of accommodative deficiencies on the developmental level of perceptual skills. Hoffman LG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Mar;59(3):254–62

An evaluation of accommodation response in amblyopic eyes. Kirschen DG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jul; 58(7):597–602

A technique to measure accommodative convergence, heterophoria, and the AC/A during single binocular vision. Larson WL. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Feb;59(2):111–5

Effects of base-out training on proximal convergence. Mannen DL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Dec; 58(12):1187–93

Electrophysiological evidence of adaptation to colored filters. Millodot M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jun;59(6):507–10

An evaluation of the monocular estimate method of dynamic retinoscopy. Rouse MW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Mar;59(3):234–9

A new method of measuring vergence limits: the rotatory grid technique. Sheni DD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Mar;59(3):240–8

Phoria measurements using chromatic targets. Strong G, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jun;59(6):532–4

Primate myopia. Young FA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jul;58(7):560–6

Biofeedback of accommodation to reduce functional myopia. Trachtman JN, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Dec; 6(4):547–62

The response of a servo controlled eye to a confined visual environment. Brown OS, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1981; 17:41–4

Stimulus and response AC/A ratios in intermittent exotropia of the divergence-excess type. Cooper J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;66(6):398–404

Cortical neurons in and around the Clare–Bishop area related with lens accommodation in the cat. Bando T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 23;225(1):195–9

Accommodation in vertebrates: a contemporary survey. Sivak JG. **Curr Top Eye Res** 1980;3:281–330

Myopic astigmatism as a substitute for accommodation in pseudophakia. Huber C. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;5:17–26

Myopic astigmatism a substitute for accommodation in pseudophakia. Huber C. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec 16; 52(2):123–78 (108 ref.)

Experimental evidence for separate mechanisms mediating accommodative vergence and vergence accommodation. Semmlow JL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul 15; 51(3):209–24

Proximal and accommodative convergence and age. Nuzzi G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 218(2):110–2

A quantitative theory of control sharing between accommodative and vergence controllers. Hung GK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 May;29(5):364–70

Age-dependent loss of accommodative amplitude in rhesus monkeys: an animal model for presbyopia. Bito LZ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Jul;23(1):23–31

Planned myopic astigmatism as a substitute for accommodation in pseudophakia. Huber C. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Summer;7(3):244–9

A retinoscopic method of assessing accommodative performance of young human infants. Brookman KE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Nov;52(11):865–9

Predictable visual responses to increasing age. Carter JH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jan;53(1):31–6

Loss of accommodation and the near response in Wilson's disease. Curran RE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 May–Jun; 19(3):157–60

The influence of method on the stability of dark focus position of accommodation. Heron G, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1981;1(2):79–90

Clinical and computer-assisted analyses of preoperative and postoperative accommodative convergence and accommodation relationships. Bateman JB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Oct;88(10):1024–30

Size constancy and accommodation. Maturana HR, et al. **Perception** 1982;10(6):707–9

Induced stress, situationally-specific trait anxiety, and dark focus. Miller RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 May; 19(3):260–5

The influence of the spatial distribution of a target on the dynamic response and fluctuations of the accommodation of the human eye. Bour LJ. **Vision Res** 1981;21(8):1287–96

Pupillary micro movements apparently related to pulse frequency. Daum KM, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(1):173–7

Effects of stimulus vergence on mean accommodation response, microfluctuations of accommodation and optical quality of the human eye. Denieul P. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(5):561–9

Effect of focus on visual acuity of human infants. Powers MK, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(5):521–8

[Non-accomodative variable strabismus] Spielmann A. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1980;31:207–37 **(Fre)**

[Integrating staircase method for psychophysical threshold measurement with variable threshold (author's transl)] Hessen J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Nov; 26(11):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective, continuous measurement of accommodation in the eye (author's transl)] Krueger H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1982 Jun;27(6):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ABC of full correction] Réthy S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Sep;179(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle dynamics in compensatory eye movements (author's transl)] Sradj N. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Dec; 179(6):488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of maximal accommodation effort during many years in subject aged below 40 years (author's transl)] Niżankowska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jun;83(6):279–80, 283 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Positive accommodation and convergence during a working day in work sites requiring good near-distance vision (author's transl)] Niżankowska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981; 83(9):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Elimination of prespasms of accommodation by Dashevskiĭ's methods of microblurring and divergent deaccommodation] Andreeva NA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981; 36(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of treatment of prespasms and fresh spasms of accommodation] Andreeva NA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981; 36(8):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of electrotherapy of accommodation spasm in the presence of progressive myopia] Balezina TV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(8):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of accommodation training on the progression of incipient myopia in school children] Beletskaia LV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(8):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Convergent exophoria and convergent lengthening of the eye] Dashevskiĭ AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treating accommodation spasms] Grushko SG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(8):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasonic therapy in treating spasm of accommodation and a mild degree of myopia] Kubareva NS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ocular accommodation in engineering-technical workers of a design institute] Savel'ev ON, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981; 36(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of spasm of accommodation and its treatment on the development of acquired axial myopia] Seniakina AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of AC/A-coefficient in the light of stability of accommodation-convergence relationship] Sevtsova AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of the treatment of fresh accommodation spasms in rural schoolchildren] Smereka LG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981; 36(8):46[illegible]-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of myopia and its progress by acting on the accommodation apparatus of the eye] Medvetskaia GA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):47–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Visual effects of a psychoactive short-chain neuropeptide. Dornbush RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 139(3):354–5

Changes in saliva secretion and accommodation width during short-term administration of imipramine and zimelidine in healthy volunteers. von Knorring L. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981;16(2):69–78

[Effect of instillations of 0.25% rausedyl on ocular accommodation and hemo- and hydrodynamics of the eye]

Levchenko OG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACCOUNTING

Improving revenue collection for ambulatory pharmaceutical services. Boucher BA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Apr; 39(4):610–2

Credit management. Under adverse economic conditions. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 1981 Sep;21(9):50–3

The role of the accountant. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Oct;26(4):404, 406

Selecting a computerized accounts receivable system. Ehrlich A, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;25(4):731–40

Ratio analysis: use with caution. Finkler SA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Spring;7(2):65–72

Guaranteed services improve hospital image. **Hospitals** 1982 Feb 1;56(3):43–4

Joint collection program cuts fees. Waldman M. **Hospitals** 1981 Sep 1;55(17):50

Applications to physicians' groups. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Spring;8(3):61–8

Outpatient front office functions. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Spring;8(3):25–31

Back office functions of the billing process. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Spring;8(3):33–56

Inpatient front office functions. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Spring;8(3):7–24

Accounts receivable management—an overview. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Spring;8(3):1–5

Accounts receivable management. Clarkin JF, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Spring;8(3):1–71

METHODS

Opting out: the spectre of overdue accounts. Powers G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 15;125(2):207–8

Value for money audit: how to do it. Gunn RS, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Jan;59(1):22–4

Hospitals offer money-back guarantees [news] Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1982 Sep 16;56(18):22, 25

Improved cost allocation in case-mix accounting. Williams SV, et al. **Med Care** 1982 May;20(5):450–9

STANDARDS

[Accounting in the medical office of the young ophthalmologist] Borter F. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1980;31:339–41 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Accounts receivable management: the mid-1980s and beyond. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Spring;8(3):69–71

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND RECEIVABLE see under **ACCOUNTING**

ACCREDITATION

Testing of training in Great Britain. The examination of the Royal College of Physicians (MRCP (UK)). Badenoch J. **Agressologie** 1981 Dec;22(F):15

Training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation for hospital attending physicians. Ornato JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Nov;10(11):571–4

Surviving the survey: what to do when JCAH is coming. Gary JP. **AORN J** 1982 Jun;35(7):1275–9

Quality assurance: the JCAH standard. Reed EA. **AORN J** 1982 Jun;35(7):1287–90

Psychotherapy [letter] Crown S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jul; 26(1):102

Accreditation of fellowship programs in forensic psychiatry: a preliminary report. Rosner R. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(4):381–6

Clinical engineering and hospital accreditation. McEwen JA, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Jul;59(7):22–3

Dr. Arnold Swanson: 30 years of accreditation [Interview by Carol Wightman] Swanson A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Jul;59(7):24–6

Maintaining confidentiality of survey data. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1982 Sep 16;56(18):70

The three-year survey cycle: what impact will it have on fees? Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1981 Dec 16;55(24):69

The emphasis and effect of hospital accreditation on nursing services. Duckett SJ, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1981; 18(3):177–84

Accreditation of colleges of veterinary medicine. West RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Apr 15;178(8):800–1

Does accreditation foster quality assurance [letter] Wittrock JW. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Dec;45(12):785

The Joint Committee for Surgery of the Hand. Omer GE. **J Hand Surg** 1982 May;7(3):221–3

AMA 1981 Interim Meeting Report. Essentials for the accreditation of sponsors of continuing medical education. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;75(4):257–9

Allied health education and accreditation. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 25;246(25):2950–2

Hospital accreditation in Australia evaluating health care. McCue H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Sep 5;2(5):221–3, 226

New JCAH accreditation manual out. **Mich Med** 1981 Oct; 80(29):538

Residency Review Committee for Neurological Surgery. Collins WF Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Jul;11(1 Pt 2):102–3

HISTORY

The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals: relations with the practicing physician—past, present and future. JCAH and the practicing physician: present issues, current solutions and future considerations. 2. Westerman JH. **Conn Med** 1982 Feb;46(2):89–92

The joint commission on accreditation of hospitals: relations with the practicing physician--past, present and future. JCAH and the practicing physician: historical relationships and current issues. (First of two parts). Westerman JH. **Conn Med** 1982 Jan;46(1):23–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

JCAH shifts in response to its critics. Gary JP, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Jun;35(7):1280–6

Inspecting the hospitals. Dunea G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 20;284(6319):890–1

George Bugbee: a first-person profile (Part 2). Bugbee G. **Health Serv Res** 1981 Winter;16(4):459–66

The new accreditation cycle: policies and procedures. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1982 Feb 16;56(4):86, 150

STANDARDS

Standards for accreditation. Ostermann H. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Jan–Feb;36(1):25–7

Monitoring ophthalmology graduate education. The Residency Review Committee. Trobe JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;100(1):67–71

Janforum: the reliability and validity of hospital accreditation in Australia. McAlary B. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Sep;6(5):409–11

Accreditation and medical records [letter] Glass RD. **Med J Aust** 1981 Oct 17;2(8):388

Perspectives on accreditation—one aspect of the credentialing process. Thorpe RL. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Nov–Dec;52(3):311–9

Graduate medical evaluation: present and future. Becker EL. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:152–65

ACCULTURATION

Acculturation and coronary heart disease among Japanese men in Hawaii. Reed D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Jun; 115(6):894–905

Cross-cultural problems for Southeast Asian refugee minors. Redick LT, et al. **Child Welfare** 1982 Jun;61(6):365–73

Guidelines for providing medical care to Southeast Asian refugees. Hoang GN, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 13; 248(6):710–4

[Handicaps in second generation foreigners; a diary study] Meyssen SG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 10; 125(41):1683–4 **(Dut)**

ACEBUTOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiarrhythmic significance of dosing intervals in beta receptor blocking therapy of hypertension with acebutolol. Frick MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):911–6

The use of acebutolol with hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension. Darmadji T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4 Suppl):21–4

The antihypertensive action of acebutolol. Low LP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4 Suppl):11–4

Comparative study of acebutolol and oxprenolol in the management of hypertensive cerebrovascular diseases (CVD) patients. Ranakusuma TA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4 Suppl):15–20

Assessment of the efficacy and acceptability of an acebutolol/hydrochlorothiazide combination in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Nievel JG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(8):526–35

Merits of adding a beta blocker (acebutolol) to a diuretic (hydrochlorothiazide) in the treatment of hypertension. Belleau LJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;22(1):20–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal effects of maternal administration of acebutolol. Dumez Y, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 24; 283(6299):1077–9

A drug eruption due to acebutolol with combined lichenoid and lupus erythematosus features. Taylor AE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Mar;7(2):219–21

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Observations on the clinical pharmacology and plasma concentrations of diacetolol, the major human metabolite of acebutolol. Ohashi K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;12(4):561–5

Antihypertensive effect of diacetolol in essential hypertension. Thibonnier M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;13(4):533–7

The penetration of acebutolol and its major metabolite, diacetolol, into human cerebrospinal fluid and saliva [letter] Zaman R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;12(3):427–9

Plasma diacetolol assessment by radioimmunoassay. Gourmel B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep 10;115(2):299–34

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of diacetolol, the main metabolite of acebutolol. Flouvat B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(4):287–92

Pharmacological properties of diacetolol (M & B 16,942), a major metabolite of acebutolol. Basil B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 7;80(1):47–56

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatography assay of acebutolol and two of its metabolites in plasma and urine. Buskin JN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jul 9;230(2):438–42

METABOLISM

The penetration of acebutolol and its major metabolite, diacetolol, into human cerebrospinal fluid and saliva [letter] Zaman R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;12(3):427–9

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of diacetolol, the main metabolite of acebutolol. Flouvat B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(4):287–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of oral acebutolol and propranolol on forearm blood flow in hypertensive patients. Ireland MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;12(3):363–8

The effects of propranolol and acebutolol on the overnight plasma levels of anterior pituitary and related hormones. Lewis MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 12(5):737–42

Observations on the clinical pharmacology and plasma concentrations of diacetolol, the major human metabolite of acebutolol. Ohashi K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;12(4):561–5

The effect of acebutolol and propranolol on the hypoglycaemic action of glibenclamide. Zaman R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;13(4):507–12

The effect of nitroglycerin, beta-blockade with acebutolol and isometric stress on incoordinate left ventricular function. Hall RJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Feb;3(1):23–8

Comparative beta-blocking potencies of acebutolol and propranolol relative to plasma drug levels. Collett JT, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Nov; 19(11):473–8

Pulmonary effects of acebutolol, a 'cardioselective' beta adrenergic blocking agent. DiBianco R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jan;20(1):1–7

[Changes in heart rate and blood pressure in a series of normotensive subjects before and after beta-blocker treatment (double-blind) during physical, dynamic, static and psychosensorial stress] Mallion JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jun;75 Spec No:115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of the association of nifedipine and acebutolol] Monassier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Mar; 75(3):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the specific-adrenolytic and unspecific-cardiodepressive action of the beta-blocker acebutolol (author's transl)] Noack E. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(9):1410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acebutolol: a beta-moderator also for elderly patients?] von Bock U. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Mar 26;77(7):56–9 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined acebutolol/nifedipine therapy in patients with chronic coronary artery disease: additional improvement of ischemia-induced left ventricular dysfunction. Pfisterer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 1;49(5):1259–66

Variability of spontaneous and exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias in the absence and presence of treatment with acebutolol or quinidine. Shapiro W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 1;49(2):445–54

Antihypertensive action of acebutolol (Sectral) when used concomitantly with hydrochlorothiazide. Mitenko PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;13(2):209–12

Effects of nifedipine, acebutolol, and their association on exercise tolerance in patients with effort angina. De Ponti C, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 2:195–9

Favorable effects of acebutolol on exercise performance and angina in men with coronary artery disease. Steele P, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1):40–3

Acebutolol therapy for ventricular arrhythmia. A randomized placebo-controlled double-blind multicenter study. De Soyza N, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun; 65(6):1129–33

Comparison of the antianginal efficacy of acebutolol and propranolol. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled study. DiBianco R, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(6):1119–28

Comparison of acebutolol and propranolol for treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmia: a placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomized crossover study. Singh SN, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7):1356–64

Addition of acebutolol to diuretics in hypertension. Gorkin JU, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Dec;30(6):739–44

Effects of short-term and long-term treatment with cardio-selective and non-selective beta-receptor blockade on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and on plasma catecholamines at rest and during exercise. Koch G, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):433s–435s

A double-blind, crossover study of acebutolol and hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride diuretic in Sudanese patients with essential hypertension. Khalil SI, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(1):39–43

Rapid identification of diabetic patients with essential

hypertension sensitive to acebutolol. Passa P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Sep;7(3):155–9

Cardiovascular effects of acebutolol and hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Ogilvie RI, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):320–4

Effects of chronic antihypertensive treatment with acebutolol and pindolol on blood pressures, plasma catecholamines, and oxygen uptake at rest and during submaximal and maximal exercise. Franz IW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):180–6

beta-blockade in cardiomyopathy [letter] Goulton J. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 19–26;2(8. 60–61):1421

Beta-blockers in congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Hockings NF. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 10;2(8250):804–5

The treatment of arterial hypertension with acebutolol. Its effect on the urinary catecholamine excretion. Streian C, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Jul–Sep;19(3):259–63

A comparison of two beta-blocking drugs in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Holti G. **Practitioner** 1982 Apr; 226(1366):781–3

[Cardiac ischemia on exercise. Effect of nifedipine and acebutolol singly and in combination (author's transl)] Strasser R, et al. **MMW** 1981 Aug 28;123(35):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of beta-receptor antagonists and diuretics and their combination on blood pressure and pressure-rate product during ergometric work in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Franz IW. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jan; 71(2):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute effects of oral acebutolol on exercise tolerance in patients with stable angina pectoris (author's transl)] Scrutinio D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(3):364–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of the administration of acebutolol in patients with chronic angina of effort] Uslenghi E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(7):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the protective action of 2 beta-blocking agents (acebutolol and propranolol) on myocardial hypertrophy experimentally induced in the rat by means of aortic stenosis] D'Ascia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Sep;29(9):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acebutolol in the treatment of stress-reactive hypertension. A medium term open study] Bondi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jan 14;73(1–2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ACECLIDINE see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

ACEDAPSONE see under **DAPSONE**

ACENAPHTHENES

METABOLISM

Identification of mutagenic metabolites formed by C-hydroxylation and nitroreduction of 5-nitroacenaphthene in rat liver. EL-Bayoumy K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1243–8

ACENOCOUMARIN see **ACENOCOUMAROL**

ACENOCOUMAROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative study of low-dose heparin and syncumar therapy in the prevention of thromboembolism in myocardial infarct] Brenner F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jul 5;122(27):1655–6 **(Hun)**

[Prospective studies on the effectiveness of long-term anticoagulant treatment in coronary disease] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 9;36(10):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemorrhagic breast infarction complicating anticoagulant therapy. Banik S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jan; 58(675):41–2

[Potentiation of the effects of acenocoumarol by miconazole (letter)] Ponge T, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Mar–Apr;37(2):221–2 **(Fre)**

[Laser in the management of syncumar necrosis (letter)] Mester E. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Aug 9;122(32):1995 **(Hun)**

[Rare complication of oral anticoagulants] Panecka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 24;36(34):1305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematoma of the recti abdominalis during treatment with oral anticoagulants and temporal arteritis (letter)] Villalta Blanch J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jan 10;78(1):39 **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhagic complications in anticoagulant therapy] Pavlosky M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41 Suppl:274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of the enantiomers of acenocoumarol in man. Godbillon J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 12(5):621–9

May mothers taking acenocoumarol breast feed their infants? Houwert-de Jong M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981; 21(1):61–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photoaffinity inhibition of rat liver NAD(P)H dehydrogenase by 3-(alpha-acetonyl-p-azidobenzyl)-4-hydroxycoumarin. Almeda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3731–7

POISONING

[The uninformed patient. Report on Sintrom poisoning] Bauer J. **MMW** 1981 Aug 28;123(35):1302 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An assessment of an amidolytic assay for factor VII in the laboratory control of oral anticoagulants. Poller L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Sep;49(1):69–75

Oral anticoagulation and antithrombin III [letter] Love E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep;34(9):1065

Kinetic study of factor X during oral anticoagulation with acenocoumarol: potential value for the initiation of treatment. Aiach M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Feb 26; 47(1):69–71

[Syncumar or low doses of heparin in the prevention of thromboembolism in acute myocardial infarct? (letter)] Rák K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Nov 15;122(46):2871–2 **(Hun)**

[Results of prevention of second myocardial infarct with syncumar or aspirin] Kraska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981; 24(9):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACEPROMAZINE

Use of etorphine-acepromazine and diprenorphine in reversible neuroleptanalgesia of rats. Fisker AV, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Apr;16(2):109–13

Ketamine-acepromazine as an anaesthetic agent for chinchillas (Chinchilla laniger). Morgan RJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jul;15(3):281–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusual reaction to acepromazine maleate in the dog. Waechter RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jan 1;180(1):73–4

Priapism and ACP in the horse [letter] Gerring EL. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 18;109(3):64

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics, pharmacological responses and behavioral effects of acepromazine in the horse. Ballard S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Mar;5(1):21–31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigation, with the Salmonella/microsome test, of psychopharmaceuticals used in meat production. Preiss AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul;104(6):333–7

ACETABULARIA see under **ALGAE, GREEN**

ACETABULUM

Cementless fixation of polyethylene acetabular component in total hip arthroplasty. Morscher EW, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;99(4):223–30

Acetabular osseous bulla in osteoarthritic cattle. Weaver AD. **Br Vet J** 1982 Mar–Apr;138(2):123–6

Design concepts, indications, and surgical technique for use of the protrusio shell. Oh I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jan–Feb; (162):175–84

ABNORMALITIES

[Method of surgical treatment of protrusion of the acetabulum] Krisiuk AP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jan; (1):45–7 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ultrasonic image of the acetabular rim in infants. An experimental and clinical investigation. Graf R. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;99(1):35–41

Hip development and vascularity: relationship to chondro-osseous trauma in the growing child. Ogden JA. **Hip** 1981;:139–87

An axisymmetric model of acetabular components in total hip arthroplasty. Pedersen DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1982; 15(4):305–15

The anatomic basis for the superior acetabular roof notch 'superior acetabular notch'. Johnstone WH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;8(1):25–7

[Distance angle of the femur head from the bottom of the acetabulum after surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Labaziewicz L. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(3):253–5 **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Histological study of the fetal development of the human acetabulum and labrum: significance in congenital hip disease. Walker JM. **Yale J Biol Med** 1981 Jul–Aug; 54(4):255–63

INJURIES

CT for pelvic fractures. Hansen ST Jr. **AJR** 1982 Mar; 138(3):592–3

CT of acetabular fractures: comparison with conventional radiography. Harley JD, et al. **AJR** 1982 Mar;138(3):413–7

CT of acetabular fractures: analysis of fracture patterns. Mack LA, et al. **AJR** 1982 Mar;138(3):407–12

CT of acetabular fractures: software and image display [letter] Toombs BD, et al. **AJR** 1982 Aug;139(2):416–7

Bilateral acetabular stress fractures in a paraplegic patient. Rafii M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 May; 63(5):240–1

Computerized axial tomography to demonstrate occult fractures of the acetabulum in children. Harder JA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jul;24(4):409–11

Fracture-dislocation of the hip [letter] Bajpai J, et al. **Injury** 1982 May;13(6):525–6

Heterotopic ossification enveloping the sciatic nerve following posterior fracture-dislocation of the hip: a case report. Thakkar DH, et al. **Injury** 1981 Nov;13(3):207–9

Injury to the acetabular triradiate physeal cartilage. Bucholz RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Apr;64(4):600–9

Computerized tomography in assessment of acetabular fractures. Walker RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Mar; 22(3):227–34

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the acetabulum: results over a twenty-five year period (author's transl)] Letournel E. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the acetabulum (author's transl)] Opitz A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Feb;8(1):14–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of posterior hip dislocations associated with marginal fractures of the acetabulum] Bíró V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(2):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Difficulties in recognising the non-displaced acetabular fracture (author's transl)] Simonka JA, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1981; 24(2):138–42 **(Hun)**

[Dislocation of the hip with fracture of the posterior wall of the acetabulum] Sanguinetti C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1980;30:217–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acetabular fractures] Lavrov IN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Sep;(9):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary dislocation of ilium after fracture of the acetabulum caused by convulsion] Olerud S. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Mar 31;79(13):1281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stress distributions in the acetabular region--II. Effects of cement thickness and metal backing of the total hip acetabular component. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1982; 15(3):165–70

Stress distributions in the acetabular region--I. Before and after total joint replacement. Vasu R, et al. **J Biomech** 1982; 15(3):155–64

RADIOGRAPHY

Analysis of version in the acetabular cup. Seradge H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jun;(166):152–7

The teardrop shadow of the pelvis; anatomy and clinical significance. Bowerman JW, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun; 143(3):659–62

[Clearing in the acetabulum roof of a degenerative and tumorous origin (author's transl)] Stfeda A. **Cesk Radiol** 1981;35(6):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteoid osteoma] Sørensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Dec 7;143(50):3395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[True orientation of the acetabulum as determined by CAT scan. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Terver S, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Mar;63(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Function after pelvic tumour resection involving the acetabular ring. Nilsonne U, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982; 6(1):27–33

Modified Salter osteotomy. Kalamchi A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Feb;64(2):183–7

Slotted acetabular augmentation. Staheli LT. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1981;1(3):321–7

[Plastic surgery of the acetabulum by the Weickert method in the surgical reconstruction of hip dislocation] Ender A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Jul;28(6):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outcomes of acetabular transposition in treating congenital hip dislocation and subluxation in children and adolescents] Mironov AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Sep;(9):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pelvis osteotomy in the treatment of marginal hip dislocations] Pozdnikin IuI. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Sep; 127(9):99–103 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Method of supra-acetabular reconstruction using an allograft of the acetabular fossa] Krisiuk AP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Sep;(9):53–5 **(Rus)**

ACETABUTONE see under **BUTYROPHENONES**

ACETALDEHYDE

Synergistic effect of chlorpromazine and alkanals on the

human red blood cells. Makita Y, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1981 Dec;53(4):837–40

Acetaldehyde--enkephalins: structure proof and some conformational deductions from one- and two-dimensional proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. Gidley MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3880–3

[Interaction of acetaldehyde with bovine serum albumin] Stepuro II, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Mar–Apr; 54(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of alcohol, congeners, and acetaldehyde on aggressive behavior of the convict cichlid. Peeke HV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(3):245–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mechanism of association of N-acetyl-L-phenylalanylglycinal to papain. Frankfater A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 15;20(19):5517–24

The induction of errors during in vitro DNA synthesis following chloroacetaldehyde-treatment of poly(dA-dT) and poly(dC-dG) templates. Hall JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(2):141–6

Metaldehyde residues on and in citrus fruits after a soil broadcast of a granular formulation and after a spray application to citrus trees. Iwata Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 May–Jun;30(3):606–8

The nucleotide sequence of tRNA4Val of Drosophila melanogaster. Chloroacetaldehyde modification as an aid to RNA sequencing. Addison WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25;257(2):674–7

Pharmacological aspects of metaldehyde poisoning in mice. Homeida AM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Mar; 5(1):77–81

Cancer induction in mice with acetaldehyde methylformylhydrazone of the false morel mushroom. Toth B, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Oct;67(4):881–7

Poisoning by Gyromitra : a possible mechanism. Coulet M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Apr;8(4):325–34

Gyromitrin as a tumor inducer. Toth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(5):559–64

The reaction of adenine and cytosine residues in tRNA with chloroacetaldehyde. Krzyżosiak WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 25;9(12):2841–51

Metaldehyde: pet poisonings [letter] Foley AJ. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Oct;29(10):185

Metaldehyde poisoning [letter] Cameron RC. **Vet Rec** 1981 Oct 10;109(15):343

[Influence of the mushroom poison gyromitrin on the lipids of rat liver (author's transl)] Braun R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A new highly sensitive assay for breath acetaldehyde: detection of endogenous levels in humans. Dannecker JR Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jun;114(1):1–7

BLOOD

Acetaldehyde: its role in alcoholic toxicity and dependence. Thomas M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1981 Dec;76(4):375–8

Blood concentrations of acetaldehyde during chlorpropamide-alcohol flush. Barnett AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 10;283(6297):939–41

Determination of acetaldehyde in human blood by a gas chromatographic method with negligible artefactual acetaldehyde formation. Christensen JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Nov 11;116(3):389–95

Impaired acetaldehyde oxidation in alcoholics. Palmer KR, et al. **Gut** 1982 Sep;23(9):729–33

Acetaldehyde in alcoholism [letter] Schuckit MA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):502–3

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The calcium carbimide–ethanol interaction: lack of relation between electroencephalographic response and cerebrospinal fluid acetaldehyde. Hillbom ME, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Oct;9(2):113–9

METABOLISM

The rate-determining step in the liver alcohol dehydrogenase- catalysed reduction of acetaldehyde is an isomerization of the enzyme [letter] Hardman MJ. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 1;195(3):773–4

Effect of cyanamide on the metabolism of ethanol and acetaldehyde and on gluconeogenesis by isolated rat hepatocytes. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 15;30(22):3079–88

Effects of ethanol on hepatic protein secretion and microtubules. Possible mediation by acetaldehyde. Baraona E, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:421–34 (66 ref.)

How can Drosophila flies without aldehyde oxidase detoxify acetaldehyde? Lietaert MC, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jun 15; 38(6):651–2

Anaerobic metabolism of red skeletal muscle of goldfish. Carassius auratus (L.):mitochondrial produced acetaldehyde as anaerobic electron acceptor. Mourik J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 11;137(1):111–4

The disulfiram and calcium carbimide acetaldehyde-mediated ethanol reactions. Peachey JE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;15(1):89–97 (63 ref.)

NAD+-dependent acetaldehyde oxidation in Drosophila. Garcin F, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981; 5(5–6):619–27

Metabolism of paraldehyde to acetaldehyde by rat liver microsomes. Zera RT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 34(3):531–41

Urinary sulfur containing metabolites after administration of ethanol, acetaldehyde and formaldehyde to rats. Hemminki K. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Apr;11(1–2):1–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of ethanol and acetaldehyde on electro-mechanical coupling of skeletal muscle fibers. Khan AR. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Apr;111(4):425–30

Evaluation of the role of acetaldehyde in the actions of ethanol on gluconeogenesis by comparison with the effects of crotonol and crotonaldehyde. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):100–9

The effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on DNA synthesis in growing cells and on fetal development in the rat. Dreosti IE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Summer; 5(3):357–62

The inhibitory action of acetaldehyde on the tonic component of the potassium-induced contracture in the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Momose Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jan;255(1):27–38

Liver lipoperoxidative pressure and glutathione status following acetaldehyde and aliphatic alcohols pretreatments in the rat. Videla LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11;104(3):965–70

Inhibitory effect of acetaldehyde on the oxidation of ethanol by a high-speed supernatant fraction of rat liver. Dawson AG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15;30(16):2349–52

The effect of neuroleptics, tranquillizers, narcotics, antidepressants and anticonvulsive drugs on the alterations of mouse behaviour caused by acetaldehyde. Andronova LM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Sep;8(2):85–92

Microvascular and vascular smooth muscle actions of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and acetate. Altura BM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jun;41(8):2447–51 (49 ref.)

Regional circulatory responses to alcohol and its congeners. Regan TJ. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jun;41(8):2438–42

Effect of acetaldehyde on lung surfactant. Prasanna CV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jun;19(6):580–1

Cardiovascular effects of acetaldehyde in guinea pigs. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Sep; 25(3):246–52

Stimulatory effect of ceruloplasmin on hemolysis caused by the action of xanthine oxidase on acetaldehyde. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(8):947–50

Effect of acetaldehyde on the neuroepithelium of early mouse embryos. O'Shea KS, et al. **J Anat** 1981 Jan;132(Pt 1):107–18

Mitochondrial chemiluminescence elicited by acetaldehyde. Boh EE, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Apr;14(2):115–33

Acute effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on plasma phosphate level. Matsubara K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;34(6):373–6

Selective fetal malnutrition: the effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde upon in vitro uptake of alpha amino isobutyric acid by human placenta. Fisher SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 21;29(12):1283–8

Effect of malonaldehyde and acetaldehyde on cultured mammalian cells. Production of micronuclei and chromosomal aberrations. Bird RP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 May;101(3):237–46

Suppression of hematopoietic-progenitor-cell proliferation by ethanol and acetaldehyde. Meagher RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 30;307(14):845–9

Effects of ethanol, acetaldehyde and acetate on insulin release from perifused pancreatic islets. Potter DE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;24(5):314–20

The effects of ethanol, acetaldehyde, morphine and naloxone on histamine methyltransferase activity. Prell GD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(5–6):581–4

Acetaldehyde-induced lipid peroxidation in isolated hepatocytes. Stege TE. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 May; 36(2):287–97

TOXICITY

Respiratory tract tumours in hamsters exposed to acetaldehyde vapour alone or simultaneously to benzo(a)pyrene or diethylnitrosamine. Feron VJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):13–31

Ethanol and acetaldehyde do not increase the blood–brain and blood–retinal barrier permeability to sodium fluorescein. Hillbom ME, et al. **Experientia** 1981; 37(9):936–8

Protection of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate against toxicity of acetaldehyde to hepatocytes. Kakuma S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;168(3):325–9

[Comparative study of the direct embryotoxic effect of alcohol and its metabolite acetaldehyde during organogenesis] Skosyreva AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Embryotoxic effect of ethanol and its biotransformation products in cultures of postimplantation rat embryos] Popov VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec; 92(12):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETALS

Influence of 16 alpha, 17 alpha-acetal substitution and steroid nucleus fluorination on the topical to systemic activity ratio of glucocorticoids. Brattsand R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jun;16(6):779–86

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and screening of some new thioacetals, sulfones, and derivatives of 4-dichloromethylbenzoyl and 4-trichloromethylbenzoyl chloride as potential antimalarials. Mørkved EH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jan; 71(1):59–63

ACETAMIDES

Complete neglect of differential overlap study of the binding of salts to N-methyl acetamide. Abdulnur SF, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Dec;28(3):503–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ornithine decarboxylase, serum isocitrate dehydrogenase and clinical chemistry changes during thioacetamide-induced hepatotoxicity in a calf. Schanbacher FL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Dec;53(6):1658–70

ANALYSIS

Quantitative pyrolysis gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of bacterial cell walls. Hudson JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Feb;120(1):59–65

Residues of the plant growth regulator mefluidide [N-[2,4]dimethy-5-[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]phen in the milk and tissues of lactating dairy cows: a 28-day feeding study. Clark DE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Nov–Dec;29(6):1175–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dexamethasone inhibits a heme-independent event necessary for terminal differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Hugues B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 30;102(4):1342–9

Prevention of thioacetamide-induced liver necrosis by prior aminoacetonitrile or imidazole administration. De Ferreyra EC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Apr;11(1–2):55–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Haloacetamido analogues of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-mannose. Syntheses and effects on tumor-bearing mice. Fondy TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jul;24(7):848–52

Arylhydroxamic acid N,O-acyltransferase substrates. Acetyl transfer and electrophile generating activity of N-hydroxy-N-(4-alkyl-, 4-alkenyl-, and 4-cyclohexylphenyl)acetamides. Mangold BL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jun;25(6):630–8

[Synthesis and antitumor activity of various trifluoroacetamides] Vigorita MG, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 May;120(5):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phenoxyacetamide derivatives with potential anti-inflammatory action] Ryznerski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(5):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of 35S in mice after oral administration of alpha-dithioacetamidinium chloride. An autoradiographic investigation. Dencker L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1981; 20(4):273–7

Systematic variation in bond lengths of peptides. Chakrabarti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 28;670(1):134–7

Clinical applications of 13CO2 measurements. Klein PD. **Fed Proc** 1982 Aug;41(10):2698–701

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Low-molecular-weight zinc-binding proteins in liver cytosol of the allylisopropylacetamide (AIA) treated rats. Ludány A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1981;28(3–4):207–12

Expression of erythroid differentiation and terminal cell division in induced Friend leukemia cells. Gambari R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(4–5):511–8

Comparison between two radiation protective substances in irradiated mice. Effect on splenic haemopoiesis. Carfagnini JC, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1981;20(3):199–208

Reaction schemes for the degradation of cytochrome P-450 by allyl-iso-propylacetamide and fluroxene. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:1213–20

Evidence for the transcriptional inhibition by heme of the synthesis of delta-aminolevulinate synthase in rat liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):985–90

Effect of allylisopropylacetamide on glutathione metabolism in the rat liver. The possible role of glutathione in the induction of 5-aminolaevulinate synthase. Maines MD. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 15;196(1):285–92

Induction of 5-aminolaevulinate synthase in chick embryo liver by propylisopropylacetamide does not involve destruction of cytochrome P-450 [letter] Sinclair PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 15;200(3):709–10

Molecular basis for increased synthesis of albumin in rat liver after thioacetamide administration. Chakrabarty PK, et al.

Cancer Res 1982 Feb;42(2):421–8
Effect of dexamethasone on hexamethylene bisacetamide–induced Friend cell erythrodifferentiation. Osborne HB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):513–8
Conversion of malignant murine embryonal carcinomas to benign teratomas by chemical induction of differentiation in vivo. Speers WC. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1843–9
An HMBA–resistant and heme–synthesizing variant clone of Friend leukemia cells. Di Girolamo A, et al. **Cell Differ** 1982 Apr;11(2):71–80
The effect of hexamethylene–bis–acetamide on multiparameter analysis of Friend leukemia cells. Mishal Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1981 Nov;2(3):165–9
Influence of puromycin and chloramphenicol on aminoketone synthesis (delta–aminolevulinic acid synthesis) induction by allylisopropylacetamide in rat liver. Glöckner R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;20(4):215–20
Action of N,N–diethylacetamide on hepatic microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes. Beyhl FE, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Oct;19(5):627–9
Effects of hexamethylene bisacetamide on alpha–fetoprotein, albumin, and transferrin production by two rat hepatoma cell lines. Hughes EH, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Feb;18(2):157–64
Nuclear location of ribonuclease H and increased level of magnesium–dependent ribonuclease H in rat liver on thioacetamide treatment. Sawai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;90(1):11–6
Effect of N–bromoacetamide on single sodium channel currents in excised membrane patches. Patlak J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Mar;79(3):333–51
In vivo effects of the cytochrome P–450 suicide substrate 2–isopropyl–4–pentenamide (allylisopropylacetamide) on the disposition and metabolic pattern of propranolol. Silber B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):125–33
Studies of the porphyrin–inducing activity of ethynyl compounds and conformationally restricted and unrestricted analogues of allylisopropylacetamide in chick embryo liver cell culture. Marks GS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):206–10
Use of 2–allyl–2–isopropylacetamide as a catalytic site probe for rabbit cytochrome P–450. Smith A. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 33(3):475–85
[Comparison of platelets frozen with different cryoprotective agents] Vezon G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(2):154–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of the partial blocking of the macrophage system] Fleischer J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981; 108(2):289–93 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Long–term fate of the bile duct cells proliferated during chronic thioacetamide poisoning. Malvaldi G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(1):55–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical study of difenpiramide in the treatment of degenerative and inflammatory arthropathies] Dovigo L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Apr 30;101(2):137–42 **(Ita)**
[Vertigo in vertebrobasilar insufficiency: experience with combined physical and pharmacological therapy] Rainaldi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Aug 15;98(3):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical aspects and microcirculation findings in the treatment of arthrotic arthropathies with difenpiramide] Lorenzini P. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 14;72(45):3003–12 **(Ita)**
[Experience in using the bactericidal preparation 'levoplast' for outpatient suture–free wound closure] Litvinov GA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Apr;(4):37–8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Liver damage in rats by allylisopropylacetamide (AIA), an inducer of delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase (ALAS). Klinger W. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 May; 48(5):404–8
Prevention of thioacetamide–induced liver necrosis by prior aminoacetonitrile or imidazole administration. De Ferreyra EC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Apr;11(1–2):55–9
[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of dimethylacetamide in the atmosphere] Morenkova NV. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETAMIDOFLUORENE see **ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

ACETAMIDOPHENOL see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

ACETAMINOPHEN

Acetaminophen: should it be as available as ASA? Michaels E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 15;126(6):707–9
Electrochemical interferences with the YSI glucose analyzer [letter] Lindh M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Apr;28(4 Pt 1):726
Experimental paracetamol nephropathy and pyelonephritis in rats. Furman KI, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Dec; 16(6):271–5
Physical properties and dissolution profiles of acetaminophen and acetylsalicyclic acid tablets made from sucrose–based vehicles. Elsabbagh HM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981; 36(7):488–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An oral buprenorphine and paracetamol combination compared with paracetamol alone: a single dose double–blind postoperative study. Bullingham RE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;12(6):863–7
Pharmacokinetics of parenteral paracetamol and its analgesic effects in post–operative dental pain. Seymour RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(3):215–8
Formulation and evaluation of sustained release paracetamol tablets. Ahmed M, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1981 Mar; 6(1):27–38

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Can acetaminophen cause hemolysis in G6PD deficiency? [letter] Bartsocas CS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982; 67(3):228
The hepatotoxicity of paracetamol––clinical aspects. Prescott LF, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Jan;23(A):17–20
Amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia and an analgesic [letter] Font J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Dec;95(6):783
Late presentation of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Black M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Apr;27(4):370–4
Effects of 24 hours of aspirin, Bufferin, paracetamol and placebo on normal human gastroduodenal mucosa. Hoftiezer JW, et al. **Gut** 1982 Aug;23(8):692–7
Histological study of the effects of three anti–inflammatory preparations on the gastric mucosa. McIntyre RL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;34(8):836–42
Maternal and fetal effects of acetaminophen and salicylates in pregnancy. Collins E. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5 Suppl):57S–62S (38 ref.)
Cimetidine protects against acetaminophen hepatoxicity. Jackson JE. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981;23(Suppl 1):7–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Modulation of N–hydroxyparacetamol cytotoxicity in suspensions of isolated rat hepatocytes. Holme JA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;51(2):96–102
Cytotoxic effects of N–hydroxyparacetamol in suspsensions of isolated rat hepatocytes. Holme JA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;51(2):87–95
3–(glutathion–S–yl)acetaminophen: a biliary metabolite of acetaminophen. Hinson JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):47–50
N–hydroxyacetaminophen: a postulated toxic metabolite of acetaminophen. Calder IC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug; 24(8):988–93

ANALYSIS

Paracetamol estimation: a new approach to reducing salicylate interference. Barker DE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Mar;19(Pt 2):120–4
Improved fluorometric determination of acetaminophen and its conjugates with 1–nitroso–2–naphthol in whole blood and urine. Shibasaki J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;30(1):358–61
OV–225 as a stationary phase for the determination of anticonvulsants, mexiletine, barbiturates, and acetaminophen. Sharman JR. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 5(4):153–6
Acetaminophen as an internal standard for calibrating in vivo electrochemical electrodes. Morgan ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):49–53

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of propylthiouracil independent of its hypothyroid effect on acetaminophen toxicity in the rat. Raheja KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb; 220(2):427–32
Protection against paracetamol–induced glutathione depletion following a paracetamol–acetylsalicylic acid mixture or benorilate in phenobarbital–treated rats. De Vries J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Dec;9(4):345–7

BLOOD

Minimisation of salicylate interference in the Glynn and Kendal paracetamol procedure. Longlands MG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 May;19(3):187–90
Colorimetry of serum acetaminophen (paracetamol) in uremia. Bailey DN. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan;28(1):187–90
Paracetamol interference with glucose analyzer [letter] Fleetwood JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov;27(11):1945–6
Simpler colorimetry of serum acetaminophen [letter] Gupta RN. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jun;28(6):1392–3
Bilirubin interference with kit determination of acetaminophen [letter] Kellmeyer K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):554–5
Rapid colorimetric assay for acetaminophen without salicylate or phenylephrine interference. Swanson MB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 May;28(5):1171–3
Correction for salicylate interference in the colorimetric paracetamol assay. Buttery JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jul 1;122(2):301–4
Therapeutic drug monitoring of theophylline, salicylates, and acetaminophen. Smith FA. **Clin Lab Med** 1981 Sep; 1(3):559–79 (38 ref.)
Gas chromatographic determination of paracetamol in plasma. Becherucci C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Jun; 36(6):312–6
High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of acetaminophen in plasma: single–dose pharmacokinetic studies. Ameer B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 13; 226(1):224–30
Improved acetaminophen assay sensitivity by modification of a high–performance liquid chromatography technique. Buskin JN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jul 9;230(2):443–7
Simultaneous determination of acetaminophen, theophylline and salicylate in serum by high–performance liquid chromatography. Kinberger B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 May 14;229(2):492–7
Automated analysis of acetaminophen and caffeine in serum using the FAST–LC system: contributions to assay imprecision in procedures based on HPLC with sample pretreatment. van der Wal S, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1982 Jun;20(6):260–5
Acetaminophen and phenol: substrates for both a thermostable and a thermolabile form of human platelet phenol sulfotransferase. Reiter C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Apr;221(1):43–51
Interference by levodopa and related compounds with paracetamol estimation [letter] Andrews DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 22;1(8282):1193
Paracetamol interference with glucose analysis [letter] Roddis MJ. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 19;2(8247):634–5
Gastric emptying after oesophagectomy as assessed by plasma paracetamol concentrations. Goldstraw P, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jul;36(7):493–6
[Determination of paracetamol and oxyphenbutazone in plasma by high pressure liquid chromatography] Vila–Jato JL, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Mar;120(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Liquid–chromatographic identification of acetaminophen in cerebrospinal fluid with use of electrochemical detection [letter] Walsh FX, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Feb;28(2):382–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Amino acid esters of phenols as prodrugs: synthesis and stability of glycine, beta–aspartic acid, and alpha–aspartic acid esters of p–acetamidophenol. Kovach IM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Aug;70(8):881–5

METABOLISM

Modulation of N–hydroxyparacetamol cytotoxicity in suspensions of isolated rat hepatocytes. Holme JA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;51(2):96–102
Cytotoxic effects of N–hydroxyparacetamol in suspsensions of isolated rat hepatocytes. Holme JA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;51(2):87–95
Evidence for redox cycling of acetaminophen and its reactive metabolite by endogenous microsomal systems. Corcoran GB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:1085–98
Formation of chemically reactive metabolites of phenacetin and acetaminophen. Gillette JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:931–50
Biochemical basis for dose response relationships in reactive metabolite toxicity. Jollow DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:99–113
Prostaglandin synthetase catalyzed activation of paracetamol. Moldéus P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:1099–107
Epoxides from paracetamol – a possible explanation for paracetamol toxicity. Notarianni LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:1077–83
Uptake of paracetamol into brain and liver of rats. Ara K, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1980 Dec;6(2):39–44
In situ formation of the acetaminophen metabolite covalently bound in kidney and lung. Supportive evidence provided by total hepatectomy. Breen K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 1;31(1):115–6
Prostaglandin synthetase catalyzed activation of paracetamol. Moldéus P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1; 31(7):1363–8
A comparative study of saliva and serum paracetamol levels using a simple spectrophotometric method. Adithan C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;14(1):107–9
Acetanilide and paracetamol pharmacokinetics before and during phenytoin administration: genetic control of induction? Cunningham JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(6):591–5
Effects of microsomal enzyme induction on paracetamol metabolism in man. Prescott LF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;12(2):149–53
Clinical pharmacokinetics of paracetamol. Forrest JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 Mar–Apr;7(2):93–107 (96 ref.)
Obesity, sex, and acetaminophen disposition. Abernethy DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jun;31(6):783–90
Acetaminophen kinetics in the elderly. Divoll M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Feb;31(2):151–6
3–(glutathion–S–yl)acetaminophen: a biliary metabolite of acetaminophen. Hinson JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):47–50
Altered acetaminophen disposition in fed and food–deprived rats after acute ethanol administration. Minnigh MB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Mar–Apr;10(2):183–8
Influence of nutritional status on acetaminophen metabolism in man. Kohli U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Feb; 75:265–73
Age does not alter acetaminophen absorption. Divoll M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Apr;30(4):240–4
Reversed–phase chromatography of urinary metabolites of

paracetamol using ion suppression and ion pairing. Hart SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Oct 9;225(2):387–405

N-hydroxyacetaminophen: a postulated toxic metabolite of acetaminophen. Calder IC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug; 24(8):988–93

Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase-dependent cooxidation of acetaminophen to intermediates which covalently bind in vitro to rabbit renal medullary microsomes. Boyd JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec;219(3):659–64

Dose- and time-dependent elimination of acetaminophen in rats: pharmacokinetic implications of cosubstrate depletion. Galinsky RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct; 219(1):14–20

Effect of experimental renal failure on sulfate retention and acetaminophen pharmacokinetics in rats. Lin JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Apr;221(1):80–4

Metabolism of acetaminophen by the isolated perfused kidney. Newton JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Apr; 221(1):76–9

Metabolite kinetics: formation of acetaminophen from deuterated and nondeuterated phenacetin and acetanilide on acetaminophen sulfation kinetics in the perfused rat liver preparation. Pang KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):14–9

Peroxidase-mediated formation of reactive metabolites of acetaminophen. Nelson SD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 20(1):195–9

Disposition of acetaminophen in milk, saliva, and plasma of lactating women. Berlin CM Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1980;1(2):135–41

Drug metabolism in malnourished children. Mehta S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;77:739–46

Regional differences in peroxidatic activation of paracetamol (acetaminophen) mediated by cytochrome P450 and prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase in rabbit kidney. Mohandas J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;34(1):69–80

Binding of paracetamol metabolites to mouse liver glutathione S-transferases. Wendel A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 33(3):463–73

Efficacy, disposition and pharmacodynamics of aspirin, acetaminophen and choline salicylate in young febrile children. Wilson JT, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982; 4(2):147–80

Effects of N-acetylcysteine on metabolism, covalent binding, and toxicity of acetaminophen in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Massey TE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15;60(2):220–8

Metabolic oxidation of acetaminophen (paracetamol) mediated by cytochrome P-450 mixed-function oxidase and prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase in rabbit kidney. Mohandas J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;61(2):252–9

Pathways of disposition of acetaminophen conjugates in the mouse. Wong LT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Oct;9(2):145–51

A comparative study of the deacetylation of paracetamol by urodele and anuran amphibian organ cultures. Clothier RH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Mar;11(3):149–57

Induction of paracetamol metabolism in the isolated perfused kidney. Emslie KR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Sep; 11(9):579–87

Metabolism of paracetamol by the isolated perfused kidney of the homozygous Gunn rat. Emslie KR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Feb;12(2):77–82

Metabolism of paracetamol by the isolated perfused kidney of the homozygous Gunn rat. Emslie KR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Feb;12(2):77–82

[On the pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of paracetamol in suppositories for paediatry (author's transl)] Degen H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(4):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of indomethacin, naproxen and paracetamol on regional blood flow in rabbits: a microsphere study. Hierton C. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Nov;49(5):327–33

In vivo regulation of hepatic glutathione synthesis: effects of food deprivation or glutathione depletion by electrophilic compounds. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:453–61

The influence of paracetamol on the erosive activity of indomethacin in the rat stomach. van Kolfschoten AA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr;12(1–2):247–53

Sulfate depletion after acetaminophen administration and replenishment by infusion of sodium sulfate or N-acetylcysteine in rats. Lin JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1;30(19):2723–5

Quantitative liver function and morphology after paracetamol administration to rats. Poulsen HE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;11(3):161–4

Effects of aspirin and paracetamol on naloxone reversal of morphine-induced inhibition of gastrointestinal propulsion in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17; 73(1):11–9

Paracetamol augments the sotalol induced bradycardia in man. Tongia SK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan-Mar;26(1):97–8

The inhibitory effect of paracetamol on the electrically stimulated ileum of the guniea-pig. Miller L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;33(3):188–9

Interaction between paracetamol and coumarin anticoagulants [letter] Boeijinga JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 27;1(8270):506

Distalgesic and ethanol-impaired function [letter] Edwards C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):384

Inhibitory actions of desacetylation products of phenacetin and paracetamol on prostaglandin synthetases in neuronal and glial cell lines and rat renal medulla. von Bruchlausen F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 24;30(21):1783–91

[Paracetamol and codeine: addition of peripheral and central analgesic effect] Pfänder B. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Jun 4; 77(12):44–6 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Alcoholism, nonprescription drug and hepatotoxicity. The risk from unknown acetaminophen ingestion. Johnson MW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Dec;76(6):530–3

Massive cerebral edema associated with fulminant hepatic failure in acetaminophen overdose: possible role of cranial decompression. Sutherland LR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Nov;76(5):446–8

Acute renal failure after acetaminophen overdose: report of two cases. Jeffery WH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Sep; 38(9):1355–8

Clinicopathologic evaluation N-acetylcysteine therapy in acetaminophen toxicosis in the cat. Gaunt SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Nov;42(11):1982–4

Raised serum biliverdin in hepatic necrosis. Wardle EN, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Aug;26(1):8–11

Paracetamol-induced acute renal failure in the absence of fulminant liver damage. Cobden I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 2;284(6308):21–2

Paracetamol interference with blood glucose analysis: a potentially fatal phenomenon. Farah DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 17;285(6336):172

Paracetamol-induced acute renal failure in the absence of fulminant liver damage [letter] Gabriel R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 13;284(6314):505–6

Paracetamol-induced acute renal failure [letter] Harris AL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 13;284(6318):825

Paracetamol-induced acute renal failure in the absence of fulminant liver damage [letter] Prescott LF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 6;284(6313):421–2

Treatment of acetaminophen poisoning [letter] Nasadi M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Feb 1;126(3):232

Treatment of acetaminophen poisoning. Sellers EM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Oct 15;125(8):827–9 (16 ref.)

Hemoperfusion in 'late' paracetamol poisoning. Helliwell M, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Oct;18(10):1225–33

Late presentation of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. An unresolved problem. McClain CJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Apr; 27(4):375–6

Cimetidine protects against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in rats. Mitchell MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Dec; 81(6):1052–60

Poisoning by dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol. Oliver JS, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Jul;21(3):207–10

Acetaminophen overdose. Miller GW Jr. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jul;78(7):523–5

Levels of acetaminophen and its metabolites in mouse tissues after a toxic dose. Fischer LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):281–6

Impaired metabolism of methylphenobarbital after a combined drug overdose: treatment by resin hemoperfusion. Pond S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Apr;19(2):187–96

Acetaminophen overdose in the third trimester of pregnancy. Byer AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jun 11;247(22):3114–5

Acute renal failure after acetaminophen ingestion. Curry RW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 19;247(7):1012–4

Cimetidine protects against acetaminophen toxicity. Jackson JE. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 5;31(1):31–5

Paracetamol self-poisoning: diagnosis, management, and outcome. Breen KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jan 23;1(2):77–9

Paracetamol self-poisoning and suicidal behavior [letter] Goldney RD. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 15;1(10):408, 411

Peroxidation of liver and brain tissue of paracetamol poisoned rats. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jul;38(3):167–9

Acetaminophen poisoning [letter] Osterhout SK. **NC Med J** 1981 Sep;42(9):665–6

Cimetidine and acetylcysteine as antidote for acetaminophen overdose. Ruffalo RL, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Aug; 75(8):954–8

Estimation of the amount of drug absorbed in acetaminophen poisoning: a case report. Melethil S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Dec;23(6):421–3

Treatment of paracetamol poisoning in a cat [letter] Nicol RG. **Vet Rec** 1981 Sep 26;109(13):291

[Acute paracetamol poisoning. A retrospective study of data from the Paris Antipoison Center. 1974–1981 (author's transl)] Garnier R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 18; 58(7):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatocellular damage due to paracetamol] Shnaps Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Dec 15;101(12):358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Paracetamol poisoning] Sirnes KE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Nov 20;101(32):1823–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative analgesics for superficial surgery. Comparison of four analgesics. Tigerstedt I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Dec;25(6):543–7

Paracetamol, tiaramide and placebo for pain relief after orthopedic surgery. Winnem B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Jun;25(3):209–14

Comparison of diflunisal and paracetamol in the management of pain following wisdom teeth removal. Irvine GH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jan 5;152(1):18–20

Double blind trial in general practice comparing the efficacy of 'Benylin Day and Night' and paracetamol in the treatment of the common cold. Middleton RS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Sep;35(9):297–300

Naproxen sodium and paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene in sports injuries – a multicentre comparative study. Simmons RL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Jun;16(2):91–5

Double-blind comparison of meptazinol (200 mg) and dextropropoxyphene/paracetamol in a multi-centre, general practice setting. Price RK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(1):54–60

Aspirin, paracetamol, and haematemesis and melaena. Coggon D, et al. **Gut** 1982 Apr;23(4):340–4

Prevention of ethanol and aspirin-induced gastric mucosal lesions by paracetamol and salicylate in rats: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1982 Jun;23(6):536–40

Postsurgical pain: zomepirac sodium, propoxyphene/-acetaminophen combination, and placebo. Honig S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;21(10):443–8

Analgesia following adult tonsillectomy: a comparative study of solpadeine and a soluble form of dextropropoxyphene napsylate and paracetamol. MacKay IS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(2):109–12

A double-blind comparison of meptazinol versus distalgesic in acute of chronic pain presenting to the general practitioner. Wade AG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(2):104–8

Aspirin or paracetamol? [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21; 2(8256):1163–4

Aspirin or paracetamol? [letter] Løkken P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 12;2(8259):1346–7

Chronic low back pain: a comparison of diflunisal with paracetamol. Hickey RF. **NZ Med J** 1982 May 12; 95(707):312–4

Analgesic properties of fluproquazone. Wheatley D. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 May;21(2):98–100

[Paracetamol in oral solution: effectiveness against fever and tolerance in children with measles (author's transl)] Bensaude I, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Mar 18;58(11):693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weighing the risk of weakly active analgesics. Paraminophenol and pyrazole derivatives. Conclusion] Forth W. **MMW** 1982 Mar 5;124(9):216–8 concl. **(Ger)**

[What is the therapeutic value of so-called flu-drugs?] Keseberg A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Oct 10;57(28):1854–8 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Glutathione: a protective mechanism against hepatotoxicity. Prescott LF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Apr;10(2):84–5

Acetaminophen toxicity in fed and fasted mice. Walker RM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;60(3):399–404

Toxic doses of acetaminophen suppress hepatic glutathione synthesis in rats. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Jan-Feb;2(1):8–12

Increased resistance of diabetic rats to acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. Price VF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Mar;220(3):504–13

Acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. Hinson JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 13;29(2):107–16

Hepatotoxicity of phenacetin and paracetamol in the Gunn rat. Calder IC, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Oct;13(4):757–62

Studies on the effects of L-ascorbic acid on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. I. Inhibition of the covalent binding of acetaminophen metabolites to hepatic microsomes in vitro. Lake BG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15;60(2):229–40

Studies on paracetamol-induced lipid peroxidation. Fairhurst S, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;23(2–3):249–59

URINE

Interference of tylenol with liquid-chromatography of urinary catecholamines [letter] Jones TA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov;27(11):1951

Analysis of acetaminophen metabolites in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with UV and amperometric detection. Wilson JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Feb 12;227(2):453–62

Age- and sex-related differences in acetaminophen metabolism in the rat. Green MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 7;29(23):2421–8

ACETANILIDES

Comparison of bupivacaine, etidocaine, and saline for trigger-point therapy. Hameroff SR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Oct;60(10):752–5

The release of some p-substituted acetanilides from solutions of structurally related Pluronics. Collett JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;33(4):240–1

[Studies on local anesthetics. LXXV. Amino acyl derivatives of o-alkoxymethylanilides] Mapunda CP, et al.

Cesk Farm 1981 Dec;30(10):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Experimental study of the local anesthetic action of trimecaine prolonged with collagen] Batyrov TU, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Continuous mini-infusion of trimecaine into the peridural space during labor] Lantsev EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 May–Jun;(3):71–3 **(Rus)**
[Use of controlled peridural block in the postoperative period] Esperov BN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Dec;(12):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antiarrhythmic action of trimecaine in cardiac rhythm disorders] Orlov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jan; 60(1):57–9 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of methods of anesthesia in closed mitral commissurotomy] Zabrodin ON, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Aug;127(8):75–80 **(Rus)**
[Use of falimint postoperatively in tonsillectomy] Gadzhiev MK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):68 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of an antalgic-induced (Phenacetin + Acetanilid) sulf and methemoglobinemia in a woman receiving an antimetabolite (Methotrexate) (author's transl)] Muller A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(9–10):551–3 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Pharmaceutical and biopharmaceutical evaluation of acetylaminonitropropoxybenzene (Falimint). 2. Purity studies with a multi-stage phase solubility analysis and evaluation] Gerlach K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Jun; 36(6):442–3 **(Ger)**
[Pharmaceutical and biopharmaceutical evaluation of acetylaminonitropropoxybenzene (Falimint). 1. Studies on the purity of active substances] Gerlach K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Jun;36(6):442 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Determination of butanilicaine in horse plasma and urine by extractive benzoylation and gas chromatography with a nitrogen–phosphorus detector. Delbeke FT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Mar 19;237(2):344–9
[Mesocaine levels in plasma after intramuscular and intravenous administration] Skalický J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Sep;27(9):838–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pharmacokinetic characteristics of trimecaine compared to lidocaine in myocardial infarct patients] Piotrovskiĭ VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Apr;22(4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of etidocaine in fetal and neonatal lambs and adult sheep. Pedersen H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Feb;61(2):104–8
A new metabolite of propachlor isolated from germfree rat excreta. Feil VJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Jan; 8(1):1–4
Acetanilide and paracetamol pharmacokinetics before and during phenytoin administration: genetic control of induction? Cunningham JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(6):591–5
Enterohepatic circulation of the mercapturic acid and cysteine conjugates of propachlor. Bakke JE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Nov–Dec;9(6):525–8
Metabolite kinetics: formation of acetaminophen from deuterated and nondeuterated phenacetin and acetanilide on acetaminophen sulfation kinetics in the perfused rat liver preparation. Pang KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):14–9
1H Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation rate studies on the interaction of acetanilide with purified isozymes of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 and with cytochrome b5. Novak RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 May;21(3):701–9
Enterohepatic circulation in formation of propachlor (2-chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide) metabolites in the rat. Larsen GL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Jul;11(7):473–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Splanchnic turn-over of some energy metabolites and acid-base balance during intravenous infusion of lidocaine, bupivacaine or etidocaine. Wiklund L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Jun;25(3):200–8
Differential sensitivity of fast and slow fibers in mammalian nerve. III. Effect of etidocaine and bupivacaine on fast/slow fibers. Gissen AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jul;61(7):570–5
Reactions of alpha-chymotrypsin with 4-(trifluoromethyl)-alpha-bromoacetanilide. Ando ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 11;21(10):2299–304
Characterization of the inhibitory effects of the phytotoxic agent propachlor (alpha-chloro-N-isopropyl-acetanilide), on L1210 cell proliferation. Zilkah S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Aug;13(3):241–8
Two long acting anesthetics: etidocaine HCl and bupivacaine HCl. Caputo LJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Apr; 72(4):186–90
Drug-induced antinuclear antibodies in the guinea pig. Robinson CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 11;30(2):199–205
[Sexological status before and after peridural anesthesia] Bel'shov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jul–Aug; (4):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Oleoanilides and Spanish oil poisoning [letter] Gordon RS. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1171–2
Toxic-allergic syndrome caused by ingestion of rapeseed oil denatured with aniline. Tabuenca JM. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 12; 2(8246):567–8
[Poisoning by adulterated edible oil] Araoz D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 28;111(48):1818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of trimecaine on systolic phasic structure of the left ventricle, hemodynamic indices and intracardiac conductivity] Kamf GC. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(7):117–8 **(Rus)**

ACETATE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ACETATES

Infrared and Raman spectra of S-methyl thioacetate: toward an understanding of the biochemical reactivity of esters of coenzyme A. El-Aasar AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 13;21(8):1972–6
[Changes in the 11-hydroxycorticosteroid content and fractions in the blood of triacetate production workers] Varshamov LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jun;(6):46–7 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liver arginase activity and urea metabolism in beef heifers fed urea diets and abomasally infused with arginine and(or) ammonium acetate. Koenig JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Feb;54(2):426–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of dialysis induced hypoxemia with bicarbonate dialysate--role of acetate in etiology. Raja R, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:7–11

BLOOD

Enzymatic determination of acetate in serum or plasma using a centrifugal fast analyser. Trivin C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 May 6;121(1):43–50
Acetate and bicarbonate fluctuations and acetate intolerance during dialysis. Pagel MD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Mar; 21(3):513–8
[Method of plasma acetate determination by gas chromatography after ethanol administration in man (author's transl)] Bruno R, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Jan; 4(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Approach to ethanol metabolism in man by studying the concentration-time curves of ethanol, free enzyme and plasma acetate (author's transl)] Bruno R, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Mar;4(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on chemotherapeutic agents against Schistosomiasis japonica. I. Synthesis of alcoholic and phenolic esters of monobromoacetic acid] Bai FX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981;16(8):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Theoretical study on preference of metabolic fuels in heart muscle cells. Popova SV, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981; 40(3):217–26
Acetate metabolism in normal human subjects. Richards RH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jul;2(1):47–57
Effect of acetate or chloride anions on intestinal absorption of water and solutes in the calf. Demigné C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1356–9
The skeleton, an important site of lipogenesis in the chick. Nir I, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(2):100–5
Influence of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates and related metabolites on the biosynthesis of aflatoxin by resting cells of Aspergillus flavus. Shantha T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Nov;42(5):758–61
Metabolic pathways involved in lipogenesis from lactate and acetate in bovine adipose tissue: effects of metabolic inhibitors. Prior RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1;211(1):202–10
Incorporation of [3H]acetate into L-cell lipids. Dependence on method of linoleate administration and timing of the pulse label. Liffmann SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 24;665(3):531–7
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of acetate metabolism in intact cells of rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Nicolay K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 8;720(3):250–8
A comparative study of cholesterogenic activities from acetate of neonatal chick liver, kidney and intestinal mucosa. Arce V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 71(4):743–6
'In vitro' study of liver slices lipid (1-14C) acetate incorporation in experimental diabetes. Greco AV, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;20(1):6–10
Effect of insulin on acetate metabolism in chicken adipocytes. Montes R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Dec;13(12):678–81
Levels of enzymes involved in the synthesis of acetate from CO2 in Clostridium thermoautotrophicum. Clark JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):507–9
Comparison of unitrophic and mixotrophic substrate metabolism by acetate-adapted strain of Methanosarcina barkeri. Krzycki JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan; 149(1):247–54
Role of gene fadR in Escherichia coli acetate metabolism. Maloy SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):83–90
Heterotrophic carbon metabolism by Beggiatoa alba. Strohl WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):572–83
Nutrition and carbon metabolism of Methanococcus voltae. Whitman WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):852–63
Purification of five components from Clostridium thermoaceticum which catalyze synthesis of acetate from pyruvate and methyltetrahydrofolate. Properties of phosphotransacetylase. Drake HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11137–44
Cerulenin blocks fatty acid acylation of glycoproteins and inhibits vesicular stomatitis and Sindbis virus particle formation. Schlesinger MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):9887–90
Synthesis of acetylcholine from acetate in a sympathetic ganglion. Kwok YN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul; 39(1):16–26
Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue: VIII. Effect of obesity and cell size on [14C]acetate incorporation into lipids. Jamdar SC, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Nov;16(11):830–4
In vivo incorporation of C14-1-acetate into liver and plasma lipids of postnatally overfed rats. Aust L, et al. **Nahrung** 1982;26(2):151–56
Effect of three bile acid binding polymers on the biosynthesis of 14C-cholesterol from 14C-sodium acetate in the rat. Gilfillan JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;33(2):373–6
The effect of hypoxia on the metabolism of labeled glucose and acetate in the rat brain. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Sep;9(3):243–53
Some factors regulating [1-14C] acetate incorporation into aflatoxins by spheroplasts and spheroplast lysates from Aspergillus. Tyagi JS, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(4):445–54
[Possibilities of diagnosis of acetate intolerance in hemodialyzed patients without determination of serum acetate] Costanzo R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Apr–Jun; 28(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Utilization of 1-14C- glucose, 1-14C-acetate and 1-14C-palmitate during lipid synthesis in vitro in the liver and skeletal muscles of pigs at different ontogenic stages] Ianovich VG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;18(2):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acetate: inhibitor of growth hormone hypersecretion in diabetic and non-diabetic uraemic subjects. Orskov H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;99(4):551–8
The effect of a NaF solution and a fluoride varnish on the acid resistance of root dentin. Tveit AB, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(1):35–43
The effect of acetate on the regulation of the branched chain alpha-keto acid and the pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes in the perfused rat liver. Patel TB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Dec;212(2):452–61
Effect of acetate on glucose utilization by isolated rat thymocytes. Stephenson FA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jul;209(2):534–8
The effect of anions on the reaction catalyzed by lupine-nodule glutamate dehydrogenase. Stone SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 1;214(2):550–9
Effect of acetate on transport of organic acid (fluorescein) in renal proximal tubules of frog. Nikiforov AA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 23;686(1):36–46
Inhibition of arginine- and hypoglycemia- induced growth hormone release by acetate in dialyzed patients. Schmitz O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Feb;17(2):70–6
Enzymatic catalysis in the affinity labelling of liver alcohol dehydrogenase with haloacids. Dahl KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;118(3):507–13
Microvascular and vascular smooth muscle actions of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and acetate. Altura BM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jun;41(8):2447–51 (49 ref.)
The effects of lactate and acetate on fatty acid and cholesterol biosynthesis by isolated rat hepatocytes. Beynen AC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(3):165–9
The stability of sarin and soman in dilute aqueous solutions and the catalytic effect of acetate ion. Ellin RI, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;B16(6):713–7
Effect of acetate on ketogenesis during hemodialysis. Desch G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jan;99(1):98–107
Hyperosmolality, acetate, and lactate: dilatory factors during peritoneal dialysis. Miller FN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Sep; 20(3):397–402
Acid-base and metabolic responses to anion infusion in the anesthetized dog. Wathen RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Apr; 21(4):592–9
Release of 3H-norepinephrine by ammonium and its modification by changes in pH. Wakade AR, et al.

Life Sci 1981 Dec 7;29(23):2381–9

A double-blind controlled trial of acetate versus bicarbonate dialysate. Uldall PR, et al.
Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum 1980;10:220–3

Acetate anions stabilize the latency of dynein 1 ATPase and increase the velocity of tubule sliding in reactivated sperm flagella. Gibbons IR, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;80:181–4

[Effect of acetate on Na+-independent organic acid transport in the proximal tubules of the rat kidney] Nikiforov AA. Tsitologiia 1982 Apr;24(4):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanism of acetate stimulation of PAH transport in rat kidney fragments. Kliger AS, et al. Renal Physiol 1982 Jan-Feb;5(1):18–26

THERAPEUTIC USE

Can acetate replace bicarbonate in oral rehydration solution for infantile diarrhoea? Patra FC, et al. Arch Dis Child 1982 Aug;57(8):625–7

The influence of supplemental sodium acetate on carbonic anhydrase inhibitor-induced side effects. Arrigg CA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1981 Nov;99(11):1969–72

Evaluation of acid-base balance and pO2 with acetate dialysis in non-uremic patients. Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1982 May;5(3):145–7

A comparison of the treatment of otitis externa with 'Otosporin' and aluminium acetate: a report from a services practice in Cyprus. Lambert IJ. J R Coll Gen Pract 1981 May;31(226):291–4

Abatement by acetate of an ethanol withdrawal syndrome. Derr RF, et al. Life Sci 1981 Oct 26;29(17):1787–90

Evaluation of sodium acetate as a source of alkali therapy in an experimental aerobic model of lactic acidosis due to decreased pyruvate oxidation. Hamat RB, et al. Metabolism 1982 Jun;31(6):548–52

[Comparison of acetate and bicarbonate in hemodialytic treatment. Echocardiographic and polycardiographic study of the left ventricle] Scandiffio T, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1981; 11(6):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acid-base balance during peritoneal dialysis (intermittent PD and CAPD) with acetate and lactate] La Greca G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 1981 Jul-Sep;28(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ca++ kinetics during acetate and bicarbonate dialysis] Manisco G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 1981 Jul-Sep;28(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of bicarbonate and acetate dialysates on hemodialysis in chronic renal failure] Janicka L, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1981 Aug;66(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ACETAZINE see **ACEPROMAZINE**

ACETAZOLAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relative bioavailability of acetazolamide tablets. Straughn AB, et al. Biopharm Drug Dispos 1982 Jan-Mar;3(1):75–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anticonvulsant-induced rickets associated with renal tubular acidosis and normal level of serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Ishitsu T, et al. Am J Dis Child 1981 Dec;135(12):1140–2

Acetazolamide and symptomatic metabolic acidosis in mild renal failure [letter] Goodfield M, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Feb 6;284(6313):422

Acetazolamide and symptomatic metabolic acidosis in mild renal failure. Maisey DN, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Dec 5;283(6305):1527–8

Acetazolamide and symptomatic metabolic acidosis in mild renal failure [letter] Reid W, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Apr 10;284(6322):1114

Hematuria in acetazolamide (Diamox) therapy. West AE. Crit Care Med 1982 Mar;10(3):197

Erythema multiforme secondary to acetazolamide (Diamox) (a case report). Nayak AJ, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1981 Jul;29(2):105–6

Stevens Johnson syndrome due to Diamox. Sud RN, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1981 Jul;29(2):101–3

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis exacerbated by acetazolamide. Torres CF, et al. Neurology (NY) 1981 Nov; 31(11):1423–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of acetazolamide in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Gal J, et al. Curr Eye Res 1981;1(6):361–5

BLOOD

Efficient extraction and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography-ultraviolet quantitation of acetazolamide in serum. Chambers DM, et al. J Chromatogr 1981 Sep 11;225(1):231–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on central corneal thickness after cataract extraction. Nielsen CB. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1980 Dec;58(6):985–90

The effects of timolol maleate and acetazolamide on the rate of aqueous formation in normal human subjects. Dailey RA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1982 Feb;93(2):232–7

Bicarbonate reabsorption in the papillary collecting duct: effect of acetazolamide. Richardson RM, et al. Am J Physiol 1982 Jul;243(1):F74–80

Effects of sodium valproate and acetazolamide on cerebral respiration. Banerjee A. Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Apr 1; 31(7):1333–6

Effect of acetazolamide and furosemide on the production and composition of cerebrospinal fluid from the cat choroid plexus. Melby JM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1982 Mar;60(3):405–9

Effects of thyrotropin, acetazolamide, 4-acetamido-4'-isothiocyanostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid, perchlorate, and ouabain on the distribution of iodide ion in cells and luminal fluid of turtle thyroid. Chow SY, et al. Endocrinology 1982 Jan;110(1):121–5

On the role of carbonic anhydrase in the anticonvulsant effects of triethyltin (TET). Doctor SV, et al. Experientia 1982 Jul 15;38(7):824–6

Acetazolamide inhibition of bone resorption: lack of effect on phosphate release from bone in vitro. Pierce WM Jr, et al. Horm Metab Res 1981 Oct;13(10):591–2

Ocular and systemic effects of acetazolamide in nephrectomized rabbits. Friedman Z, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1982 Aug;23(2):209–13

Enhancement of retinal adhesion and subretinal fluid resorption by acetazolamide. Marmor MF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1982 Jul;23(1):121–4

Effect of acetazolamide in blood acid-base and electrolyte values in dogs. Haskins SC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Oct 15;179(8):792–6

Carbonic anhydrase distribution in rodent embryos and its relationship to acetazolamide teratogenesis. Schreiner CM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1981 Oct;29(10):1213–8

Effect of acetazolamide on the anticonvulsant potency of phenobarbital in mice. Sato J, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1981 Dec;4(12):952–60

Effect of acetazolamide on the secretion of pancreatic juice induced by dopamine in dogs. Iwatsuki K, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1981 Apr;31(2):292–4

Effect of exogenous adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate, parathyroid hormone and acetazolamide on electrolyte hormone and acetazolamide on electrolyte excretion by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Besarab A, et al. Renal Physiol 1982 May-Jun;5(3):124–35

Comparative studies on acetazolamide teratogenesis in pregnant rats, rabbits, and rhesus monkeys. Scott WJ, et al. Teratology 1981 Aug;24(1):37–42

Acetazolamide and CO2 in hyperbaric oxygen toxicity. Wood CD. Undersea Biomed Res 1982 Mar;9(1):15–20

[Effect of ethanol, acetazolamide, and cyclophosphamide on protein and lecithin concentrations in broncho-alveolar liquid film of mice] Pré J, et al. C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1981 Sep 21;293(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of diacarb on the carbonic anhydrase activity in the blood and gastric mucosa and pepsinogen concentration in the gastric mucosa of the rat] Storozhuk PG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Dec;92(12):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Separate and combined effects of timolol maleate and acetazolamide in open-angle glaucoma. Berson FG, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1981 Dec;92(6):788–91

Determination of acetazolamide compliance in patients with glaucoma. Alward PD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1981 Nov; 99(11):1973–6

Timolol and acetazolamide. A study of concurrent administration. Kass MA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1982 Jun; 100(6):941–2

The effect of acetazolamide on the proteinuria of altitude. Bradwell AR, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1982 Jan; 53(1):40–3

Acetazolamide in prevention of acute mountain sickness: a double-blind controlled cross-over study. Greene MK, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Sep 26;283(6295):811–3

Effectiveness of acetazolamide in the treatment of carbamazepine-resistant epilepsy in children. Forsythe WI, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1981 Dec;23(6):761–9

The immediate effects of acetazolamide in Menière's disease. Brookes GB, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1982 Jan;96(1):57–72

Acute mountain sickness and acetazolamide. Clinical efficacy and effect on ventilation. Larson EB, et al. JAMA 1982 Jul 16;248(3):328–32

[Timolol versus Diamox (author's transl)] Stepanik J. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1981 Oct;179(4):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of acetazolamide on acute respiratory alkalosis (author's transl)] Yano R. Masui 1981 Sep;30(9):920–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of cinamet and diacarb in preoperative management of peptic ulcer patients] Pomelov VS, et al. Sov Med 1982; (4):94–6 (Rus)

ACETIC ACID ESTERS see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

ACETIC ACIDS

Colorimetric determination of tryptophan: the effect of light on the acetic anhydride requirements. Nkonge C, et al. Anal Biochem 1982 May 1;122(1):6–9

Mechanism of light-induced reduction of biological redox centers by amino acids. A flash photolysis study of flavin photoreduction by ethylenediaminetetraacetate and nitrilotriacetate. Traber R, et al. Biochemistry 1982 Mar 30;21(7):1687–93

Study of the structure of troponin-I by measuring the relative reactivities of lysines with acetic anhydride. Hitchcock-De Gregori SE. J Biol Chem 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7372–80

Clinical comparison of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in the formalin-ether sedimentation technique. Erdman DD. J Clin Microbiol 1981 Nov;14(5):483–5

Solubility behavior of phenolic compounds in hexane-ethyl acetate, hexane-ethyl myristate, and hexane-ethyl pivalate cosolvent systems. Akaho E, et al. J Pharm Sci 1981 Nov; 70(11):1225–8

Acyl migration in the Reformatsky reaction of 21-acyloxy-5-pregnen-20-one derivatives with ethyl bromoacetate. Seldes AM, et al. Steroids 1982 Feb; 39(2):181–90

[Reducing the speed of decomposition of dilute peracetic acid solution by neutralization with NaOH (author's transl)] Ren SX. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1982 Jan; 16(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Metabolism of antitumor agent [14C] antimony nitrilotriacetic acid in mice (author's transl)] Chen RT, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1981 Sep;2(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Investigation of LAP and alkaline phosphatase in the workers during the production of monochlor acetic acid (author's transl)] Popovski P, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 1979 Jan;25:163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mac)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of Hunan hand [letter] Vogl TP. N Engl J Med 1982 Jan 21;306(3):178

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood-loss studies for new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Mitchell H, et al. Med J Aust 1982 Apr 17; 1(8):328

A comparison of the effects of HP 549 (Isoxepac), indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin) on gastric mucosa in man. Svendsen LB, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1981;10(3):186–8

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatographic determination of propyl acetate in air] Sirotkina NN, et al. Gig Sanit 1981 Jul;(7):46–7 (Rus)

BLOOD

Determination of 6,11-dihydro-11-dibenz[b,e]oxepin-2-acetic acid (isoxepac) in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hundt HK, et al. J Chromatogr 1981 Oct 9;225(2):482–7

Correlation between plasma sodium acetate concentration and systemic vascular resistances. Schohn DC, et al. Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1981;18:160–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Heterocyclic compounds containing residues of 4-aminophenylalkanoic acids with potential anti-inflammatory activity. III. 3-Hydroxyindazole derivatives] Picciola G. Boll Chim Farm 1981 Aug; 120(8):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Heteroarylalkanoic acids with potential anti-inflammatory activity. II.] Andrisano MG, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1981 Nov; 36(11):905–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of natural sources in the preparation of biologically active compounds. II: Anti-inflammatory agents] Barreiro EJ, et al. An Acad Bras Cienc 1981 Mar;53(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Examination of the cervix with the naked eye using acetic acid test. Ottaviano M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 May 15;143(2):139–42

[Studies on (14)C-labeling of urokinase with (14)C-acetic anhydride (author's transl)] Tanaka Y, et al. Radioisotopes 1980 Oct;29(10):490–2 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Ethoxyacetic acid and N-ethoxyacetylglycine: metabolites of ethoxyethanol (ethylcellosolve) in rats. Jönsson AK, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1982 May;50(5):358–62

The metabolic disposition of etodolac in rats, dogs, and man. Cayen MN, et al. Drug Metab Rev 1981;12(2):339–62

Metabolism of cyclohexaneacetic acid and cyclohexanebutyric acid by Arthrobacter sp. strain CA1. Ougham HJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Jun;150(3):1172–82

Disposition of etodolac, other anti-inflammatory pyranoindole-1-acetic acids and furobufen in normal and adjuvant arthritic rats. Ferdinandi ES, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1982 Feb;220(2):417–26
Mitochondrial hydroxylation of the cyclohexane ring as a result of beta-oxidation blockade of a cyclohexyl substituted fatty acid. Tulliez JE, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Dec; 16(12):888–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of calcium valproate and aminooxyacetic acid on agonistic behaviour in mice. Sulcová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):287–9
Stability of acetylated and superguanidinated chymotrypsinogens. Cupo P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jul;216(2):600–4
Mechanism responsible for aminooxyacetate and glycolate stimulation of ethanol oxidation by isolated hepatocytes. Harris RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb; 213(2):414–25
Effect of initial demineralization on the permeability of human tooth enamel to iodide. Bakhos Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(3):193–6
Effects of oxalate and dichloroacetate on lipogenesis and ketogenesis in rat hepatocytes. Buc HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11;104(3):1107–13
Re-activation by glutamate or aspartate of amino-oxyacetate-inhibited aspartate aminotransferase in vitro and in isolated hepatocytes. Cornell NW, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 15;198(1):219–23
Prolonged hypolactatemia and increased total pyruvate dehydrogenase activity by dichloroacetate. Evans OB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1295–300
Influence of complexans (NTA, EDTA) on the toxicity of aluminum chloride and sulfate to fish at high concentrations. Muramoto S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Aug;27(2):221–5
The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release: effect of aminooxyacetate upon nutrient-stimulated insulin secretion. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Aug;111(2):392–7
Effect of aminooxyacetic acid on endogenous GABA release from rat retina. Mizuno A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Aug; 33(2):197–202
Effect of chronic ingestion of sodium acetate on thyroid function. Goldman M. **Experientia** 1981 Dec 15; 37(12):1348–9
Effect of asphyxia and aminooxyacetic acid on the slow potential evoked by crossed olivocochlear bundle stimulation. Bobbin RP, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Nov; 5(2–3):265–9
Interaction of aminooxyacetic acid and ethacrynic acid with intense sound at the level of the cochlea. Kisiel DL, et al. **Hear Res** 1982–Feb;6(2):129–40
Dichloroacetate: direct inhibitor of lipolysis in the conscious dog. Diamond MP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Feb; 14(2):102–3
Preferential induction of cell-mediated immunity by chemically modified carcinoembryonic antigen. Staab HJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Jan;67(1):78–85
Specific acetylation of essential lysine residues in malonyl-CoA decarboxylase. Rainwater DL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(7):609–14
The use of inhibitors of GABA-transaminase for the determination of GABA turnover in mouse brain regions: an evaluation of aminooxyacetic acid and gabaculine. Bernasconi R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jan;38(1):57–66
Interactions of di-n-propylacetate, gabaculine, and aminooxyacetic acid: anticonvulsant activity and the gamma-aminobutyrate system. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec;37(6):1440–7
The effects of administration of semicarbazide and aminooxyacetic acid on B6 vitamer levels in subcellular fractions of mouse brain. Sakurai T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(6):529–38
Pharmacological studies on sympathoinhibition produced by the medial medullary depressor region: proposed gamma-aminobutyric acid involvement in inhibition of somatosympathetic reflexes. Taylor DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):517–25
The metabolic effects of dichloroacetate. Crabb DW, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Oct;30(10):1024–39 (125 ref.)
Inhibition of medium and short-chain fatty acid oxidation in rat heart mitochondria by dichloroacetate. Man KC, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Jul;31(7):744–8
Effects of ethanol, acetaldehyde and acetate on insulin release from perifused pancreatic islets. Potter DE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;24(5):314–20
Effect of acute and chronic ethanol treatment on gamma-aminobutyric acid levels and on aminooxyacetic acid–induced GABA accumulation. Wixon HN, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5–6):481–91
[Experimental study on peracetic acid sterilization and its application in nursing burns (author's transl)] Yang K. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;61(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The possible role of acetate in exercise hyperemia in dog skeletal muscle. Steffen RP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Feb; 392(4):315–21

POISONING

Acute topical exposure to a mixture of benzene, chloracetyl chloride and xylidine. Raskin W, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981;23(Suppl 1):42–4
[Acetic acid poisoning in Curaçao] Nossent JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jun 26;126(26):1180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Artificial hypothermia in acute poisoning by 1,2-dichloroethane and its probable metabolites] Bonitenko IuIu. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Apr;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemorheological substantiation of transfusion therapy in acute exogenous poisoning] Kostin GM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Oct;26(10):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemical vitrectomy: change of solid gel vitreous to sol for vitrectomy by changing pH of vitreous toward the slight acid side. Mortada A. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 May; 14(5):465–6, 468–9
Analgesic effect of fentiazac after tooth extraction or minor oral surgery. Shimura K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(1):12–7
Abnormal conjunctival lithiasis. Narain L. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 OCT;29(3):253
Etodolac in postsurgical pain: a double-blind dose-ranging efficacy study with aspirin and placebo. Versichelen L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 May; 20(5):236–9
Comparative efficacy of etodolac and placebo in rheumatoid arthritic patients. Vetter G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 May;20(5):240–5
Analgesic effect of isoxepac on postmeniscectomy pain: a controlled trial. Honig WJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Feb–Mar;22(2–3):82–8
Clinical controlled study of fentiazac compared with placebo in septic-inflammatory pathology of children's diseases. Nespoli L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(3):183–8
Analgesic action of isoxepac. Scott J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Feb;21(1):48–50

TOXICITY

Appearance of iron free hyperplastic hepatocytes following ferric nitrilotriacetate and 2-acetaminofluorene sequential administration. Malvaldi G. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Apr; 17(4):481–3
The effects of nitrilotriacetate on cation disposition and urinary tract toxicity. Anderson RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Feb;20(1):105–22
The role of zinc in nitrilotriacetate(NTA)-associated renal tubular cell toxicity. Anderson RL. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Oct;19(5):639–50
Acute structural changes in renal tubular epithelium following administration of nitrilotriacetate. Merski JA. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Aug;19(4):463–70
Comparison of the metabolic and toxic effects of 2-chloropropionate and dichloroacetate. Yount EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Aug;222(2):501–8
Effectoos of exposure t peroxyacetyl nitrate on susceptibility to acute and chronic bacterial infection. Thomas GB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Oct;8(4):559–74
The acetic acid component of lead acetate: its effect on rat weight and activity. Barrett J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1):105–8
[Subacute and subchronic percutaneous tolerance testing (28-day and 90-day test) of epicutaneously applied dis-infectants as demonstrated by the example of peroxyethanoic acid (author's transl)] Kramer A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jan;37(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

pH dependent formation of beta-glucuronidase resistant conjugates from the biosynthetic ester glucuronide of isoxepac. Illing HP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 15;30(24):3381–4

ACETIC ANHYDRIDES see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

ACETOACETATES

BLOOD

Determination of pyruvate, lactate, acetoacetate, and 3-hydroxybutyrate in serum by capillary isotachophoresis. Dolnik V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Oct 9;225(2):455–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The schistosomicidal effect of bromo-acetoacetic ester compounds (author's transl)] Yan HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;2(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ACETOBACTER

ENZYMOLOGY

Subunit composition and partial reactions of the 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex of Acetobacter xylinum. de Kok A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May; 106(1):49–58

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nickel requirement of Acetobacterium woodii. Diekert G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):1043–5

METABOLISM

The nitrogen requirements of Gluconobacter, Acetobacter and Frateuria. Gosselé F, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(4):289–96
Biosynthesis of polysaccharides in Acetobacter xylinum. Sequential synthesis of a heptasaccharide diphosphate prenol. Couso RO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr; 123(3):617–27

ACETOIN see under **BUTANONES**

ACETOIN DEHYDROGENASE see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

2-ACETOLACTATE MUTASE see under **ISOMERASES**

ACETOLACTATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

ACETONCHLOROFORM see **CHLOROBUTANOL**

ACETONE

Ketone compound smelling ability: study in Hungarian twins. Forrai G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1981;38(2):153–8
Quenching of enzyme-generated acetone phosphorescence by indole compounds: stereospecific effects of D- and L-tryptophan. Photochemical-like effects. Rivas-Suárez E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22;20(26):7329–33
Evaluation of toluene and acetone inhalant abuse. I. Pharmacology and pharmacodynamics. Bruckner JV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;61(1):27–38

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hygienic significance of skin contamination with acetone and the problems of its penetration through the skin] Syrovadko ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Oct;(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chloroacetone as an active-site-directed inhibitor of the aliphatic amidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hollaway MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 1;191(3):811–26
Effect of pyruvate decarboxylase activity and of pyruvate concentration on the production of 1-hydroxy-1-phenylpropanone in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Vojtišek V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(3):173–7
Mutagenicity of chloroacetones in the Salmonella test [letter] Auerbach C. **Mutat Res** 1982 Feb;103(2):205
The mutagenic properties of hexachloroacetone in short-term bacterial mutagen assay systems. Zochlinski H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;89(2):137–44
[Effect of the pH value on the dissociation of the aminoketones delta-aminolevulinic acid and aminoacetone by extraction with ether and dichlormethane] Karge E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1981;22(6):358–9 **(Ger)**
[Effect of drugs on the enzymes of alpha-aminoketone synthesis] Jerzykowski T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980; 22(3–4):443–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Multiple drug metabolism: p-nitroanisole reversal of acetone enhanced aniline hydroxylation. Bidlack WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 1;31(3):311–7

BLOOD

A rapid quantitative colorimetric determination of blood acetone applied to the assessment of ketosis in fasted pregnant ewes. Van der Walt JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;48(1):15–8

METABOLISM

Increased acetone exhalation induced by metabolites of halogenated C1 and C2 compounds. Filser JG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Jan;49(2):107–16
Exposure to acetone. Uptake and elimination in man. Wigaeus E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Jun;7(2):84–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potential influence of acetone in aquatic bioassays testing the dynamics and effects of PCBs. Mac MJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Sep;27(3):359–67
Interaction between acetone and two pesticides towards several unicellular green algae. Stratton GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;27(1):13–6
Ethanol- or acetone-pretreatment of mice strongly enhances the bacterial mutagenicity of dimethylnitrosamine in assays mediated by liver subcellular fraction, but not in host-mediated assays. Glatt H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981; 2(10):1057–61
The time needed for normalization of hairless mouse epidermis after treatment with twice weekly topical skin applications of 10 nmol 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in acetone, or

acetone alone, for 18 weeks. A morphologic and cell kinetic study. Iversen OH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(12):1353–8

TOXICITY

Influence of a co-solvent (acetone) and ultrasonication on the acute toxicity of a quaternary amine (Aliquat 336) and an organophosphorus compound (HDEHP) to Daphnia magna. Berglind R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Sep;27(3):316–25

Isopropanol and acetone potentiation of carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity: single versus repetitive pretreatments in rats. Plaa GL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Feb;9(2):235–50

Evaluation of toluene and acetone inhalant abuse. II. Model development and toxicology. Bruckner JV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;61(3):302–12

[Hygienic evaluation of acetone] Niziaeva IV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jun;(6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETONE BODIES see **KETONE BODIES**

ACETONITRILES

Possible role of aminoacetonitrile as condensing agent in chemical evolution. Kamaluddin, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;18(3):215–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prevention of thioacetamide-induced liver necrosis by prior aminoacetonitrile or imidazole administration. De Ferreyra EC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Apr;11(1–2):55–9

TOXICITY

Inhalation toxicology of acute exposure to aliphatic nitriles. Willhite CC. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Aug;18(8):991–1003

Toxicity of benzyl cyanide in the rat. Guest A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Feb;10(2–3):265–72

[Toxicity of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetonitrile] Grodetskaia NS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Feb;(2):55 **(Rus)**

ACETOPHENETIDIN see **PHENACETIN**

ACETOPHENONES

Radiation-induced molecular size changes in DNA in the presence of p-nitroacetophenone. Pulse radiolysis in conjunction with light-scattering measurements. Washino K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Mar;41(3):271–82

Participation of an ionizable group with pK 8.55 in the reaction of p-bromophenacyl bromide with His 48 of cobra venom phospholipases A2. Teshima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1777–88

[New analytical reagents of the ortho-hydroxy-acetophenonanil class. I. Spectrophotometric determination of Fe 3+] Dorneanu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Jul–Sep; 85(3):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of p-aminoacetophenone and changes in its levels in a levorin producer depending on culture conditions] Aleksintseva OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Aug; 26(8):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Determination of paeonol metabolites in man by the use of stable isotopes. Mimura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;29(7):2043–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of mepacrine and p-bromophenacyl bromide on arachidonic acid release in human platelets. Hofmann SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15;215(1):237–44

[Effects of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone in shortening of action potential duration of cardiac cells (author's transl)] Fan SF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun; 2(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of sodium salt of S(4-ethylphenylcarbonylmethylene)-thiosulfuric acid on the erythrocyte metabolism] Rybczyńska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980;22(3–4):403–10 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACETOPROMAZINE see **ACEPROMAZINE**

ACETOXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under **ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

ACETYL COA see **ACETYL COENZYME A**

ACETYL COA ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

ACETYL COA CARBOXYLASE see under **LIGASES**

ACETYL COA HYDROLASE see under **THIOLESTER HYDROLASES**

ACETYL COENZYME A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A radioisotopic method for the determination of acetoacetyl Coenzyme A with 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl Coenzyme A synthase. Hron WT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 15; 113(2):379–85

Regulation of acetoacetyl-CoA in isolated perfused rat hearts. Menahan LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct; 119(2):295–9

Interrelationships between 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase, acetoacetyl-CoA and ketogenesis. Menahan LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct;119(2):287–94

Synthesis of acetoacetyl-CoA by bovine mammary fatty acid synthase. Ghayourmanesh S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 28;132(2):231–4

S-(3-Oxobutyl)coenzyme A. Interactions with acetoacetyl coenzyme A utilizing enzymes. Miziorko HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2842–7

2-Bromoacetyl-SCoA. Clements PR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:578–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Routes of flavodoxin and ferredoxin reduction in Escherichia coli. CoA-acylating pyruvate: flavodoxin and NADPH: flavodoxin oxidoreductases participating in the activation of pyruvate formate-lyase. Blaschkowski HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr;123(3):563–9

Synthesis of acetyl coenzyme A from carbon monoxide, methyltetrahydrofolate, and coenzyme A by enzymes from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Hu SI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):440–8

The contribution of citrate to the synthesis of acetyl units in synaptosomes of developing rat brain. Szutowicz A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1196–204

GENETICS

Sanfilippo syndrome type C: assay for acetyl-CoA: alpha-glucosaminide N-acetyltransferase in leukocytes for detection of homozygous and heterozygous individuals. Klein U, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jul;20(1):55–9

METABOLISM

The origin of chloroplastic acetyl coenzyme A. Murphy DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Dec;212(2):730–9

Acetyl coenzyme A and coenzyme a contents of growing clostridium kluyveri as determined by isotope assays. Rössle M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Dec;130(4):288–93

Proton transfer from acetyl-coenzyme A catalyzed by thiolase I from porcine heart. Gilbert HF. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5643–9

Non-enzymatic acetylation of human hemoglobins. Garbutt GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 29;670(2):190–4

Interconvertible enzyme cycles in cellular regulation. Stadtman ER, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1981;18:79–94

Control of ketogenesis and fatty-acid synthesis at the mitochondrial branch-point for acetyl-CoA in the chick liver cell: effect of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Mooney RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan;121(2):281–7

Acetylcoenzyme A and acetylcholine in slices of rat caudate nuclei incubated with (-)-hydroxycitrate, citrate, and EGTA. Říčný J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep;39(3):668–73

Effects of septal lesions on enzymes of acetyl-CoA metabolism in the cholinergic system of the rat hippocampus. Szutowicz A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug; 39(2):458–63

Norepinephrine-induced elevation of acetyl coenzyme A in rat pineal glands in culture. Chan A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Mar;7(2):121–32

S-(4-Bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)-CoA: an affinity label designed for acyl-CoA sites. Barden RE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:580–3

Evidence for presence of an arginine residue in the coenzyme A binding site of choline acetyltransferase. Mautner HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7449–52

Acetylcholine synthesis in synaptosomes: mode of transfer of mitochondrial acetyl coenzyme A. Benjamin AM, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 25;213(4515):1495–7

[Control of lipogenesis in rat liver by changing the enzyme activity of the citrate-pyruvate system of acetyl coenzyme A transport] Kaliman PA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Nov; 46(11):1957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the biosynthesis of CoA at the level of pantothenate kinase. Halvorsen O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 May;124(1):211–5

ACETYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASE see under **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

A preliminary characterization of drug-metabolizing systems in preneoplastic nodules from the livers of rats receiving 2-acetylaminofluorene in their diet. Aström A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1981;b35(3):219–20

N-2-Acetylaminofluorene modification of poly(dG-m5dC) . poly(dG-m5dC) induces the Z-DNA conformation. Santella RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 30;106(4):1226–32

Conformation of the deoxydinucleoside monophosphate dCpdG modified at carbon 8 of guanine with 2-(acetylamino)fluorene. Hingerty B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jun 22;21(13):3243–52

Rapid release of carcinogen-guanine adducts from DNA after reaction with N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene or N-benzoyloxy-N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene. Tarpley WG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(1):81–8

Spectroscopic studies on acetylaminofluorene-modified (dT-dG)n . (dC-dA)n suggest a left-handed conformation. Wells RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10166–71

Alternative conformations of DNA modified by N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Grunberger D, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;17(3):231–44

Radioimmunoassay for 2-acetylaminofluorene-DNA adducts. Poirier MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;84 Pt D:607–18

Z-DNA conformation of N-2-acetylaminofluorene modified poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC) determined by reactivity with anti cytidine antibodies and minimized potential energy calculations. Santella RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Oct 24;9(20):5459–67

Equilibrium binding of carcinogens and antitumor antibiotics to DNA: site selectivity, cooperativity, allosterism. Winkle SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jul 10;9(13):3175–86

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sequential 2-acetylaminofluorene--phenobarbital exposure induces a cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase during rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Allen B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(5):533–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformation of 2-[(deoxyguanosin-8-ylacetyl)amino]fluorene differs in protein-free deoxyribonucleic acid and chromatin. Ross J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 16;21(6):1369–74

DNA-binding protein from HeLa cells that binds preferentially to supercoiled DNA damaged by ultraviolet light or N-acetoxy-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene. Tsang SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 31;697(2):202–12

A novel method for the small scale synthesis of N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and its adducts. Van Roy FP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Mar;12(1–2):147–52

Persistence of DNA adducts in rat liver and kidney after multiple doses of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Beland FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1348–54

Relationship of metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-N-acylarylamines to biological response in the liver and mammary gland of the female CD rat. Shirai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4346–53

Rat mammary gland carcinogenesis after local injection of N-hydroxy-N-acyl-2-aminofluorenes: relationship to metabolic activation. Allaben WT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(3):233–40

Effects of prolonged oral treatment with N-fluoren-4-ylacetohydroxamic acid on rat liver fine structure. Flaks B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(1):103–9

Comparative carcinogenicities and reactivities of N-myristoyloxy-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene and its 7-iodo derivative. Fuchs RP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(7):655–9

The binding of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene to DNA and repair of the adducts in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Howard PC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(2):97–102

Ultrasensitive enzymatic radioimmunoassay (USERIA) detects femtomoles of acetylaminofluorene-DNA adducts. Hsu IC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1980 May;1(5):455–8

Structural identification of the pyrimidine derivatives formed from N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-2-aminofluorene in aqueous solution at alkaline pH. Kriek E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1980 Jun;1(6):459–68

Role of sulfation in the formation of DNA adducts from N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in rat liver in vivo. Inhibition of N-acetylated aminofluorene adduct formation by pentachlorophenol. Meerman JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(5):413–6

Molecular structures of three hydroxyl derivatives of the hepatic carcinogen acetylaminofluorene. Evidence for preferred orientation of the acetylamino side-chain. Neidle S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(9):901–7

The influence of monocyte (adherent cell) content in human mononuclear blood cell populations on the estimation of individual levels of N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene induced unscheduled DNA synthesis. Pero RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(1):39–43

Detection of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene-DNA adducts in rat liver measured by radioimmunoassay. Rio P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(2):225–7

In vitro reaction of the carcinogenic derivative N-acetoxy-7-ethyl-N-2-acetylaminofluorene with DNA. A spectroscopic study. Saint-Ruf G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(10):1019–25

Measurement of O6-ethyldeoxyguanosine and N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene in DNA by high-sensitive enzyme immunoassays. Van Der Laken CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(5):569–72

Mutagenicity of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxy-phenacetin and their respective deacetylated metabolites in nitroreductase deficient Salmonella TA98FR and TA100FR. Wirth PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(2):167-70

Starvation for arginine and glutamine sensitizes human diploid cells to the transforming effects of N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Zimmerman RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(12):1303-10

Non-random binding of N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylamino-fluorene to chromatin subunits as visualized by immunoelectron microscopy. Lang MC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jul 15;41(1):83-93

Identification of glutathione conjugates formed from N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in the rat. Meerman JH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Mar 15;39(2):149-68

Metabolism and nucleic acid binding of 7-fluoro-2-acetamidofluorene in rats: oxidative defluorination and apparent dissociation from hepatocarcinogenesis of 8-(N-arylamide) guanine adducts on DNA. Scribner JD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 May; 40(1):27-43

Effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene on the cellular levels of epoxide hydratase, cytochrome P-450b, and NADPH-cytochrome c (P-450) oxidoreductase messenger ribonucleic acids. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):11032-6

Species difference in liver microsomal and cytosolic enzymes involved in mutagenic activation of N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Kaneda S, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Sep;67(3):549-55

Steroid hormone receptors in the rat mammary adenocarcinoma induced by N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Li SA, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jul;69(1):41-5

Radioimmunoassay for 2-acetylaminofluorene-DNA adducts. Poirier MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;84 Pt D:607-18

Structural modification and protein recognition of DNA modified by N-2-fluorenylacetamide, its 7-iodo derivative, and by N-2-fluorenamine. Daune MP, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):201-10

Sulfation in the metabolism and mutagenicity of N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide. Hinson JA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):113-6

Activation of certain N-arylacetamides and N-arylacetohydroxamic acids in relation to mammary gland tumorigenesis in the rat. Malejka-Giganti D. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):69-77

Determinants of nucleic acid adduct formation. Scribner JD. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):173-81

Hot spots of frameshift mutations induced by the ultimate carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Fuchs RP, et al. **Nature** 1981 Dec 17;294(5842):657-9

Reconstitution of rods from tobacco mosaic virus protein and RNA modified with bulky carcinogens. Fraenkel-Conrat H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(8):2541-3

Repair and mutagenesis of plasmid DNA modified by ultraviolet irradiation or N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Schmid SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):4133-7

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of the ring-hydroxylated metabolites of 2-fluorenylacetamide by gas-liquid chromatography. Batardy-Grégoire M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 May 1; 122(1):199-205

Force field conformational analysis of aminofluorene and acetylaminofluorene substituted deoxyguanosine. Lipkowitz KB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 May; 40(1):57-76

Analysis of 2-acetylaminofluorene in animal feed by spectrophotofluorescence. Bowman MC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):323-30

A survey of the analysis of 2-acetylaminofluorene in animal feeds, biological samples and laboratory wastes. Fishbein L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):269-86

METABOLISM

Metabolism and mutagenic activation of 2-acetylaminofluorene by human liver and lung. Boobis AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:1193-201

Optimum S9 concentrations in bacterial mutagenicity assays. Forster R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:1263-9

Reactive intermediates of 2-acetylaminofluorene metabolism in vitro covalently label specific rat liver microsomal proteins. Kaderbhai MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 136 Pt B:1183-91

Microsomal metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene, role in mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Roberfroid M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:921-9

Metabolic activation of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:897-919

Immunocytological detection of AAF-DNA adducts in HeLa cell nuclei. Sage E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Nov; 14(2):193-204

Metabolism and binding of benzo(a)pyrene and 2-acetylaminofluorene by short-term organ cultures of human and rat bladder. Moore BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):642-8

Formation and removal of (guan-8-yl)-DNA-2-acetylaminofluorene adducts in liver and kidney of male rats given dietary 2-acetylaminofluorene. Poirier MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1317-21

Selective induction of microsomal 2-acetylaminofluorene N-hydroxylation by dietary 2-acetylaminofluorene in rats. Sato M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(7):571-4

Partial persistency of 2-aminofluorene and N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene in rat liver DNA. Visser A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(8):737-40

Specific labelling of microsomal proteins by reactive intermediates generated from 2-acetylaminofluorene in vitro. Kaderbhai MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Aug; 36(2):211-27

Age-related changes in mutagen activation by rat tissues. Robertson IG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jan; 38(2):243-52

Mechanism of inhibition of enzymatic DNA methylation by N-2-acetylaminofluorene bound to DNA. Pfohl-Leszkowicz A, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1980; 8:245-8

Effect of dietary selenium on the metabolism and excretion of 2-acetylaminofluorene in the rat. Besbris HJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Jan;9(1):63-76

The metabolism of N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene to a mutagen in L5178Y/TK+/-mouse lymphoma cells. Amacher DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Aug;89(4):311-20

The metabolic basis for inhibitory effects in chemical carcinogenesis by arylamines. Grantham PH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):79-84

Formation of N-2-fluorenylhydroxylamine adducts of DNA in vivo and in vitro and some of their properties. Kriek E, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):139-42

Activation of certain N-arylacetamides and N-arylacetohydroxamic acids in relation to mammary gland tumorigenesis in the rat. Malejka-Giganti D. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):69-77

Detection and quantitation of acetylated and deacetylated N-2-fluorenylacetamide-DNA adducts by radioimmunoassay. Poirier MC, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):211-6

Dose-dependency of 2-acetylaminofluorene binding to liver DNA and hemoglobin in mice and rats. Pereira MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 30;60(3):472-8

Ring- and N-Hydroxylation of 2-acetylaminofluorene by reconstituted mouse liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 enzyme system. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Apr; 11(1-2):173-9

Activation of benzo(a)pyrene and 2-acetamidofluorene to mutagens by microsomal preparations from different animal species: role of cytochrome P-450 and P-448. Ioannides C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Oct;11(10):701-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immuno-electron-microscopic studies on the subcellular distribution of rat liver epoxide hydrolase and the effect of phenobarbitone and 2-acetamidofluorene treatment. Waechter F, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 15;202(3):677-86

Feedback control of cholesterol biosynthesis in mice fed the liver carcinogens benzidine and 2-acetylaminofluorene. Depass LR, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1982;6(1):47-51

Enhancement of mutagenicity by hydroxypyrenes in Salmonella. Okamoto H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 May; 12(4):323-7

Selenium and the acute effects of the carcinogens, 2-acetylaminofluorene and methylazoxymethanol acetate. Banner WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):2985-9

Effect of acute doses of 2-acetylaminofluorene on the capacity of rat liver to repair methylated purines in DNA in vivo and in vitro. Cooper DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4203-9

Effect of pretreatment by feeding acetylaminofluorene on methylated purines formed in rat liver DNA after administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Charlesworth JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(4):329-42

DNA polymerases in replication and repair of DNA during carcinogenesis induced by feeding N-acetylaminofluorene. Craddock VM. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(1):61-5

Intrahepatic polyamine levels during rat liver carcinogenesis induced by N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Milano G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(2):109-13

Autoradiography of 'oval cells' appearing rapidly in the livers of rats fed N-2-fluorenylacetamide in a choline devoid diet. Sell S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(1):7-14

Short-term induction of neoplastic nodules in the rat liver. II. Study of their development and the effects of withdrawal of 2-acetylaminofluorene. van der Heijden CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(2):147-56

DNA backbone conformation in AAF modified dCpdG: variable conformational modes of achieving base displacement. Broyde S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 May;40(1):113-9

Enhancing effect of barbital on N-2-fluorenylacetamide-induced rat liver lesions. Mori H, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):798-801

Rapid development of large numbers of alpha-fetoprotein-containing 'oval' cells in the liver of rats fed N-2-fluorenylacetamide in a choline-devoid diet. Sell S, et al. **Gan** 1981 Aug;72(4):579-87

Effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene on the cellular levels of epoxide hydratase, cytochrome P-450b, and NADPH-cytochrome c (P-450) oxidoreductase messenger ribonucleic acids. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):11032-6

Isolation and characterization of a new fucoganglioside accumulated in precancerous rat liver and in rat hepatoma induced by N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Holmes EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7698-703

Structural modification and protein recognition of DNA modified by N-2-fluorenylacetamide, its 7-iodo derivative, and by N-2-fluorenamine. Daune MP, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):201-10

N-2-fluorenylacetamide-induced conformational and functional damage to DNA. Grunberger D. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):193-9

[Induction, characterization and isolation of preneoplastic hepatocytes following combined treatment with 2-acetaminofluorene and ferric nitrilotriacetate] Bibbiani C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Aug 30;57(16):1722-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of carbon tetrachloride on the formation and development of hepatomas induced by 2-N-acetylaminofluorene in inbred Wistar rats] Szydło Z. **Patol Pol** 1981 Oct-Dec;32(4):471-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Retinol (vitamin A) as a modifier of 2-aminofluorene and 2-acetyl-aminofluorene mutagenesis in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Busk L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Jan;49(2):169-74

Early change in mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity of rat liver during 2-acetylaminofluorene feeding. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 12;677(2):280-6

Effect of neonatal castration on liver tumor induction by N-2-fluorenylacetamide in suckling BALB/c mice. Toh YC. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(11):1219-21

Alterations in the enzyme activity and polypeptide composition of rat hepatic endoplasmic reticulum during acute exposure to 2-acetylaminofluorene. Kaderbhai MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Apr;39(3):279-99

Appearance of iron free hyperplastic hepatocytes following ferric nitrilotriacetate and 2-acetaminofluorene sequential administration. Malvaldi G. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Apr; 17(4):481-3

The effects of various chemicals on the development of hyperplastic liver nodules in hepatectomized rats treated with N-nitrosodiethylamine or N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Ito N, et al. **Gan** 1980 Dec;71(6):832-42

In vitro carcinogenesis of hepatocytes obtained from acetylaminofluorene-treated rat liver and promotion of their growth by phenobarbital. Kitagawa T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Dec;71(6):747-54

URINE

Detection of urinary metabolites of 2-acetylaminofluorene by cultured hamster embryo cells and high performance liquid chromatography. Lebherz WB 3d, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1980;1(2):235-44

ACETYLASE see **ACETYLESTERASE**

ACETYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

ACETYLCARNITINE see under **CARNITINE**

ACETYLCHOLINE

Structure investigations of agonists of the natural neurotransmitter acetylcholine II [1]. X-ray structure analysis of trimethyl(4-oxopentyl)ammonium-chloride. Gieren A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Mar-Apr; 37(3-4):282-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

CT contrast enhancement of kidney V2 carcinoma after norepinephrine and acetylcholine injection. Marincek B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Nov-Dec;16(6):487-90

Differential effects of concanavalin A on acetylcholine and potassium-evoked release of catecholamines from cultured chromaffin cells. Trifaró JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(9):1823-33

[Effect of kynurenines on the actions of acetylcholine, oxotremorine, and nicotine] Bel'gova IN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Mar-Apr;44(2):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine, L-glutamate, serotonin and mezaton, administered microiontophoretically, on spontaneous and evoked activity of midbrain reticular formation neurons] Pravdivtsev VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Sep-Oct; 44(5):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic reactions following intraocular acetylcholine instillation. Gombos GM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun; 14(6):529-30

AN/ LOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of phosphonium and chloroethyl-acetylcholine

compounds on schistosome and vertebrate acetylcholinesterase. Willcockson WS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(1):101–2

Cholinergic actions of false neurotransmitters: acetyldiethylcholine. Aronstam RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jan 22;28(1):51–6

Structure investigations of agonists of the natural neurotransmitter acetylcholine II [1]. X-ray structure analysis of trimethyl(4-oxopentyl)ammonium-chloride. Gieren A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Mar–Apr; 37(3–4):282–8

[Structure- and conformation-activity relationships of heterocyclic acetylcholine analogues, XIV: Acetylcholine esterase and base-catalyzed hydrolysis of enantiomeric 3-acetoxyquinuclidines (author's transl)] Lambrecht G. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Jul;315(7):646–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A simplified enzymatic assay for the determination of acetylcholine and choline in discrete structures of rat brain. Bluth R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(8–9):881–7

Distribution and activity of adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the extrahepatic biliary system in the rabbit. Tessitore V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(5):527–37

Simultaneous measurement of acetylcholine and choline in brain by pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Khandelwal JK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2–3):145–56

Application to mammalian tissues of the chemiluminescent method for detecting acetylcholine. Israël M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):248–50

Radioimmunoassay for acetylcholine. Spector S. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;84 Pt D:555–8

[Preparation of acetylcholinesterase enzyme electrode (author's transl)] Cai LW, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of cholinergic neurotransmitters in different parts of the rat brain under electro-acupuncture analgesia] Lu CH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec; 3(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by substance P of some peripheral actions of acetylcholine in the cat. Clark SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;76(4):595–602

Effects of ketotifen, a benzocycloheptathiophene, on metacholine- and acetylcholine-induced contractions of canine respiratory smooth muscle. Polson JB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Feb;4(1):69–72

Substance P protects from acute toxicity of acetylcholine in mice. Krause W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Mar;37(3):226–7

[Effect of phentolamine on carotid reflexes induced by acetylcholine] Silva Carvalho L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(6):913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of an H2-receptor blocking agent on the acetylcholine and histamine provocation test in the normal and hyperactive bronchial system (author's transl)] **Rassmann E, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Apr;36(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological study of mequitazine (LM-209) (I). Antagonistic actions of chemical mediators (author's transl)] Fujimura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;78(4):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Brain level and synthesis of acetylcholine during exposure to vibration and organic-phosphorus and phenol-derived pesticides. Górny D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 32(4):469–76

Acetylcarnitine as a contamination in the radiochemical assay of acetylcholine synthesis in salivary glands and urinary bladders. Banns H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Feb; 111(2):165–9

Hemicholinium-3 and related ether analogues on the synthesis of acetylcholine by mouse brain (in vitro). Bove FC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Oct; 253(2):278–93

[14C]acetylcholine synthesis and [14C]carbon dioxide production from [U-14C]glucose by tissue prisms from human neocortex. Sims NR, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 15;196(3):867–76

The synthesis of acetylcholine by plants. Smallman BN, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 15;194(1):361–4

Development and aging of cholinergic synapses. VI. Mechanisms of acetylcholine biosynthesis in the chick iris. Marchi M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(6):442–50

The role of citrate derived from glucose in the acetylcholine synthesis in rat brain synaptosomes. Szutowicz A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(8):887–92

Synthesis of acetylcholine from acetate in a sympathetic ganglion. Kwok YN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul; 39(1):16–26

beta-Hydroxybutyrate as a precursor to the acetyl moiety of acetylcholine. Sterling GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Nov;37(5):1250–9

Effect of chronic lead ingestion by rats on glucose metabolism and acetylcholine synthesis in cerebral cortex slices. Sterling GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug; 39(2):592–6

Differentiation of autonomic neuron precursors in vitro: cholinergic and adrenergic traits in cultured neural crest cells. Fauquet M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 May;1(5):478–92

The synthesis of acetylcholine in skeletal muscles of the rat. Tuček S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jan;322:53–69

Stimulation of acetylcholine synthesis by blockade of presynaptic muscarinic inhibitory autoreceptors: observations in rat and human brain preparations and comparison with the effect of choline. Marek KL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 3;30(18):1517–24

Presynaptic cholinergic mechanisms in brain of aged rats with memory impairments. Sherman KA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Summer;2(2):99–104

The biochemical background to tardive dyskinesia. Ansell GB. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Apr;20(4):311–7 (65 ref.)

Choline acetyltransferase in the heart of adult rats. Slavíková J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jan;392(3):225–9

Acetylcholine synthesis in synaptosomes: mode of transfer of mitochondrial acetyl coenzyme A. Benjamin AM, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 25;213(4515):1495–7

BLOOD

Effect of immobilization stress & ascorbic acid on acetylcholine & plasma cortisol in albino rats. Gode JD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Dec;19(12):1175–6

Determination of picomole amounts of choline and acetylcholine in blood by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry equipped with a newly improved pyrolyzer. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Apr 30;239:335–42

[Acetylcholine-acetylcholinesterase and sympathetic-adrenal systems in dust bronchitis] Makotchenko VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Apr;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral indices in patients with angina pectoris] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;58(7):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cholinergic system in psoriasis] Borisenko KK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 May;(5):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The value of the quantitative acetylcholine-test for the estimate of the bronchial reactivity (author's transl)] Lässig W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;157(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change of bronchial reactivity to acetylcholine in asthma after the treatment (author's transl)] Kabe J, et al. **Arerugi** 1981 Jun;30(6):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative pathophysiological study of bronchial asthma provoked by inhalation of histamine or acetylcholine with special reference to dynamics of histamine (author's transl)] Kitazawa SI. **Arerugi** 1982 Feb;31(2):114–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microiontophoretic analysis of the chemical sensitivity of medial thalamic and ventromedial hypothalamic neurons to acetylcholine during immobilization-induced emotional stress in the rat] Kiiatkin EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jan–Feb;32(1):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of the release of endogenous and of 3H-acetylcholine from slices of rat cerebral cortex. Adler-Graschinsky E, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980; 30(2):89–96

Ionophores as a tool to evidentiate the interrelationship between endogenous biogenic amines and acetylcholine. Mantovani P, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Mar;23(1):25–7

An assessment of radioimmunoassay procedures for determination of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in the sera of patients with myasthenia gravis. Carter B, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 May;18(Pt 3):146–52

Antibodies to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor, obtained from serum of myasthenic patients, may decrease acetylcholine release from rat hippocampal nerve endings in vitro. Heilbronn E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 377:198–207

Uncoupling of acetylcholine uptake from the Torpedo cholinergic synaptic vesicle ATPase. Anderson DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):422–8

Acetylcholinesterase: evidence that sodium ion binding at the anionic site causes inhibition of the second-order hydrolysis of acetylcholine and a decrease of its pKa as well as of deacetylation. Smissaert HR. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 1;197(1):163–70

Kinetics of [3H]choline and [3H]acetylcholine metabolism in several regions of rat brain following intracerebroventricular injection of [3H]choline. Effects of haloperidol. Buccafusco JJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 15;31(8):1599–605

High affinity choline uptake and acetylcholine release by guinea pig neocortex synaptosomes: inhibition by adenosine derivatives. Corrieri AG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1;30(19):2732–4

Comparison of the in vivo effects of convulsant and optically active hypnotic barbiturates with their effects on the in vitro K+-stimulated release of [3H]acetylcholine. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15;30(18):2619–21

Proton gradient linkage to active uptake of [3H]acetylcholine by Torpedo electric organ synaptic vesicles. Anderson DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jun 22;21(13):3037–43

Size of acetylcholine receptors in the membrane. An improved version of the radiation inactivation method. Lo MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 27;21(9):2210–7

Choline and acetylcholine metabolism in PC12 secretory cells. Melega WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 21; 20(15):4477–83

Cholinergic muscarinic stimulation of steroidogenesis in bovine adrenal cortex fasciculata cell suspensions. Hadjian AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 12;714(1):157–63

The effect of sodium on depolarization-induced calcium uptake and acetylcholine release by synaptosomes. Metlaš R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 7;687(2):340–2

Effect of short electromagnetic pulses on brain acetylcholine content and spontaneous motor activity of mice. Modak AT, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1981;2(1):89–92

Theoretical implications of tolerance development in DA, ACh and GABA turnover after neuroleptic chronic treatment. Agnati LF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jun 15;57(11):1261–6

Aquagenic urticaria: evidence of cholinergic and histaminergic basis. Sibbald RG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105(3):297–302

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on acetylcholine output from the cerebral cortex of the rat in vivo. Casamenti F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;76(3):439–45

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors regulation and protein phosphorylation in primary cultures of rat cerebellum. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug;254(1):55–63

Effects of choline and glucose on atropine-induced alterations of acetylcholine synthesis and content in the caudate nuclei of rats. Doležal V, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 27;240(2):285–93

Fluorescent staining of neuromuscular junctions by using the antibody against acetylcholine receptors of Narke japonica, and double staining with the antibody and erabutoxin b. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 9;224(1):45–54

At the frog neuromuscular junction prostaglandin synthase inhibitors depress and PGE partially restores quantal acetylcholine release. Madden KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 25;234(2):464–8

Characterization of a putative nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in mammalian brain. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug;228(1):81–104 (120 ref.)

Chemoreceptors for serotonin (5-HT), acetylcholine (ACh), bradykinin (BK), histamine (H) and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on rabbit visceral afferent neurons. Higashi H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jan;8(1):23–32

2-chloroadenosine inhibits brain acetylcholine turnover in vivo. Haubrich DR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;59(11):1196–8

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of the small intestine and pancreas of the rat: distribution and the effect of vagotomy. Isaacs PE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Feb;62(2):203–7

Preparation and characterisation of homogeneous neurotoxin type A from Clostridium botulinum. Its inhibitory action on neuronal release of acetylcholine in the absence and presence of beta-bungarotoxin. Tse CK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar 1;122(3):493–500

Acetylcholine release and muscarinic receptors in cortical synaptosomes from epileptic rats. Coutinho-Netto J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Dec;74(3):837–46

Effects of early undernutrition and subsequent rehabilitation on acetylcholine levels in rat brain. Kulkarni AB, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Mar 15;38(3):377–8

Stabilization of the high affinity state of the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata by noncompetitive-blockers. Evidence for dual interaction and pharmacological selectivity. Heidmann T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 31;131(2):239–44

Effect of clonidine on acetylcholine content of rat brain [letter] Phadke S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):189–90

Variations in brain and heart acetylcholine content in rat: cervical dislocation vs guillotine technique. Venkataraman BV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Sep; 25(3):289–91

Evidence that morphine and opioid peptides do not share a common pathway with adenosine in inhibiting acetylcholine release from isolated intestine. Vizi ES, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;1(5):413–9

A pseudo-first-order kinetic approach to measurement of acetylcholine hydrolysis by acetylcholinesterase. Sharp TR, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Jun;6(2):159–72

A proposed model for the synthesis, storage and release of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junction. Hancox AJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jul;3(3):183–95

Levonantradol-induced inhibition of acetylcholine turnover in rat hippocampus and striatum. Costa E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):256S–261S

A dual effect of cobalt ions on the spontaneous release of transmitter at insect motor nerve terminals. Washio H. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;98:353–61

Autoradiography of diffusible substances: verification of the specificity of the localization by correlated physiological, biochemical, and pharmacological studies. Mills JW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):136–42

Binding affinities of anti-acetylcholine receptor autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis. Bray JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):105–10

Influence of descending bulbospinal monoamine neurons on axonal transport of acetylcholine and cholinergic enzymes.

Bööj S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;52(3):213-25

Cholinergic modulation of the release of [3H]acetylcholine from synaptosomes of the myenteric plexus. Briggs CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):501-8

Increase in exogenous choline fails to elevate the content or turnover rate of cortical, striatal, or hippocampal acetylcholine. Brunello N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Apr; 38(4):1160-3

Dopamine inhibition of the release of endogenous acetylcholine from corpus striatum and cerebral cortex in tissue slices and synaptosomes: a presynaptic response? de Belleroche J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):217-22

Aging decreases oxidative metabolism and the release and synthesis of acetylcholine. Gibson GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Oct;37(4):978-84

Effect of motor and premotor cortex ablation on concentrations of amino acids, monoamines, and acetylcholine and on the ultrastructure in rat striatum. A confirmation of glutamate as the specific cortico-striatal transmitter. Hassler R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Apr; 38(4):1087-98

The role of chloride in acetylcholine metabolism. Ksiezak-Reding HJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jan; 38(1):121-9

Kernicterus: enzymatic evidence for difference between the development of cholinergic and GABAergic innervations in the brain of the Gunn rat. Ohno T. **J Neurochem** 1981 Oct;37(4):1061-3

Acetylcoenzyme A and acetylcholine in slices of rat caudate nuclei incubated with (-)-hydroxycitrate, citrate, and EGTA. Říčný J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep;39(3):668-73

Production of [14C]acetylcholine and [14C]carbon dioxide from [U-14C]glucose in tissue prisms from aging rat brain. Sims NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):488-92

Differential labeling of depot and active acetylcholine pools in nondepolarized and potassium-depolarized rat brain synaptosomes. Suszkiw JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jun; 38(6):1668-75

The kinetics of acetylcholine turnover in a resting cholinergic nerve terminal and the magnitude of the cytoplasmic compartment. Weiler M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May; 38(5):1187-91

Notexin preferentially inhibits the release of newly synthesized acetylcholine from rat brain synaptosomal fractions. Gundersen CB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Oct; 1(10):1113-6

Acetylcholine release from the myenteric plexus of guinea-pig ileum by prostaglandin E1. Yagasaki O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;33(8):521-5

Effects of phosphatidylcholine administration to rats on choline in blood and choline and acetylcholine in brain. Jope RS. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):322-8

The effect of choline acetyltransferase inhibition on acetylcholine synthesis and release in term human placenta. Leventer SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Aug; 222(2):301-5

Inhibition of acetylcholine turnover rate in rat hippocampus and cortex by intraventricular injection of adenosine analogs. Murray TF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):550-4

The influence of glucosidic conformation and charge distribution on activity of adenine nucleosides as presynaptic inhibitors of acetylcholine release. Paul ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):241-5

3,4-diaminopyridine alters acetylcholine metabolism and behavior during hypoxia. Peterson C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):576-82

gamma-Aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor stimulation. IV. Effect of progabide (SL 76002) and other GABAergic agents on acetylcholine turnover in rat brain areas. Scatton B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Mar;220(3):689-95

Acetylcholine changes underlying transmission of a single nerve impulse in the presence of 4-aminopyridine in Torpedo. Corthay J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Apr; 325:461-79

Acetylcholine measured at short time intervals during transmission of nerve impulses in the electric organ of Torpedo. Dunant Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Apr; 325:441-60

Diminished response to beta-bungarotoxin in neonatal rat diaphragm. Gundersen CB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 May; 314:151-9

The relation between tonicity and impulse-evoked transmitter release in the frog. Kita H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Apr;325:213-22

Acetylcholine content and release in denervated or botulinum poisoned rat skeletal muscle. Polak RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;319:253-9

Ion flow gating by the acetylcholine system: kinetics of isolated receptor and esterase and of receptor-mediated ion flux. Neumann E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 May; 77(9):1061-72

Cholinergic binding to the receptor proteolipid from Torpedo electroplax separated by ion exchange chromatography. Criado M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1980; 1(2):169-98

Effects of atropine on nicotinic transmission in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Yamada M. **Kurume Med J** 1981; 28(2):119-23

Determination of delta psi, delta pH and the proton electrochemical gradient in isolated cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Angel I, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 27;29(4):411-6

Increase in rat striatal acetylcholine content by bromocriptine: evidence for an indirect dopaminergic action. Consolo S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 3;29(5):457-65

Effects of inhibitors of acetylcholine synthesis on brain acetylcholine and survival in soman-intoxicated animals. Harris LW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 31;30(22):1867-73

Amphetamine effects on acetylcholine release and mammalian neuromuscular transmission. Snider RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 19;29(16):1661-8

ACh release from osmotically shocked synaptosomes refilled with transmitter. Israël M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Dec 3; 294(5840):474-5

Interstitial washout and hydrolysis of acetylcholine in the perfused heart. Lindmar R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 318(4):295-300

Hydrophobic proteins which bind cholinergic agonists from brains of lethargic mutant mice. Mokrasch LC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Oct;6(10):1105-13

The subsynaptosomal distribution and release of [3H]acetylcholine synthesized by rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Rowell PP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Dec; 6(12):1265-82

Eaton-Lambert syndrome: acetylcholine and choline acetyltransferase in skeletal muscle. Molenaar PC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Sep;32(9):1061-5

Acetylcholine metabolism in the rat hippocampus and striatum following one-trial passive training. Barker LA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Feb;21(2):183-5

Simultaneous reduction in the turnover rates of septal gamma-aminobutyric acid and hippocampal acetylcholine following administration of nabilone. Revuelta AV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Nov;20(11):1111-4

Mechanisms of tolerance to the anticholinesterase, DFP: acetylcholine levels and dynamics in the rat brain. Russell RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12A):1197-201

Fluphenazine-induced decline in striatal acetylcholine content is not abolished by exogenous choline. Sherman KA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Oct;20(10):921-4

The effect of 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate (APB) on acetylcholine release from the rabbit retina: evidence for on-channel input to cholinergic amacrine cells. Neal MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Nov 4;26(3):301-5

Role of acetylcholine and dopamine in myoclonus induced by intrastriatal picrotoxin. Slater P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Mar 5;28(3):253-7

Effects of immobilization and cold exposure on the turnover rate of acetylcholine in rat brain areas. Brunello N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(9):1759-64

Spontaneous and potassium-induced release of acetylcholine from mouse forebrain minces. Carroll PT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(12):2555-9

Subcellular fractionation of cat submandibular gland: comparative studies on the distribution of acetylcholine and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Lundberg JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(6):1001-10

Primary monolayer cultures of the rat corpus striatum: morphology and properties related to acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyrate. Messer A. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(12):2677-87

Facilitation of acetylcholine release from cardiac parasympathetic nerve endings. Effect of stimulation pattern and Mn ions. Bechem M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Aug;391(2):105-11

The effect of intraventricular phenylethylamine and octopamine on the central effects of tremorine and pilocarpine and the acetylcholine level in the rat brain. Jagiello-Wójtowicz E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Oct;33(3):265-72

The effects of intracerebroventricularly applied kainic acid on acetylcholine content and release in rat brain cortex and striatum. Kleinrok A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Nov;33(4):453-8

The influence of taurine on acetylcholine content and synthesis in rat brain. Kleinrok AT, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 May-Jun;32(3):313-7

Effect of neuroleptics on release on acetylcholine to the lateral cerebral ventricle in the rat. Plech A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Nov;33(4):393-400

Acetylcholine turnover and aggression in related three strains of mice. Karczmar AG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(1):35-48

Macromolecular organization of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Malhotra SK. **Subcell Biochem** 1981;8:273-309 (146 ref.)

Syncytiotrophoblast membrane vesicles: a model for examining the human placental cholinergic system. Fant ME, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Oct;24(2):187-99

Effects of tityustoxin (TsTX) from scorpion venom on the release and synthesis of acetylcholine in brain slices. Macedo TM, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(3):601-6

Interaction surfaces of neurotoxins and acetylcholine receptor. Tsetlin VI, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(1):83-93

[Ontogenesis of the acetylcholine system in the brain of the South African clawed toad (Xenopus laevis Daudin)] Schlesinger C. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(5):543-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hypoxia on the metabolism of vasoactive substances in canine lung (author's transl)] Hayashi R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;19(7):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operator hypothesis in presynaptic membrane and vesicular hypothesis in synaptic vesicle (author's transl)] Ohsawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Feb;27(3):466-74 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Storage and release of acetylcholine (author's transl)] Takeno K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug; 26(11):1646-50 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chronic alcohol intoxication, termination of ethanol administration, and treatment of abstinence with glutamine and riboflavin on neuromediatory systems of gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine in the rat brain] Bobrova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jan-Feb; 28(1):103-6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlation between acetylcholine-evoked electrical activity, effect of cyclic AMP and actual redox state in frog rectus muscle. Puppi A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981;16(1-2):89-94

Properties of an acetylcholine-induced conductance in the rabbit atrial myocardium. Nilius B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(7-8):1031-42

The action of putative neurotransmitter substances in the cat labyrinth. Felix D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jan-Feb;93(1-2):101-5

Extrajunctional spread of acetylcholine depolarization on frog skeletal muscle membrane. Kovács L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;57(4):365-73

Effect of acetylcholine on ion transport in the frog skeletal muscle. Kovács L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 58(2):93-101

Effect of acetylcholine on ion transport in the frog skeletal muscle. Kovács L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 58(2):93-101

Effect of histamine on smooth-muscle contractions induced by noradrenaline and acetylcholine. Todorov S. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1981;7(2):25-32

Nervous control of pancreatic endocrine secretion in pigs. IV. The effect of somatostatin on the insulin and glucagon responses to electrical vagal stimulation and to intraarterial acetylcholine. Holst JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981; 113(3):273-8

Cholinergic responses in different sections of rat airways. Vornanen M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Oct; 113(2):177-82

Effect of hypoxemia and acidemia on the fetal cardiac response to acetylcholine: experimental observations in fetal baboons. Yeh MN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 15;141(6):682-7

Acetylcholine inhibits positive inotropic effect of cholera toxin in ventricular muscle. Pappano AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):H434-41

Desensitization to acetylcholine at motor end plates in normal humans, patients with myasthenia gravis, and experimental models of myasthenia gravis. Pagala MK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:567-82

The effects of indomethacin and prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on acetylcholine-initiated contractions of gastric muscularis muscle of Bufo marinus. Ochillo RF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 May;257(1):104-13

Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of nicotine and acetylcholine on renal water and salt excretion in conscious goats. Vandeputte-Van Messom G. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Sep;253(1):52-67

Muscarinic inhibition of prolactin production in cultures of rat pituitary cells. Rudnick MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 30;101(2):689-96

Studies on the responses of the isolated rectum of domestic chick (Gallus domesticus) to drugs. Ojewole JA. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(4):413-20

The associations acetylcholine-eserine and acetylcholine-morphine studied on the frog rectus abdominis muscle. Orsetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Mar 30;58(6):282-8

Modification of the synergism acetylcholine-eserine induced by morphine in amphibian muscle. Orsetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Mar 30;58(6):289-94

Increase of acetylcholine-receptor sensitivity by adenosine triphosphate: a novel action of ATP on ACh-sensitivity. Akasu T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;74(2):505-7

Effects of mianserin, desipramine and maprotiline on blood pressure responses evoked by acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;74(1):143-8

Dissimilar effects on body temperature in the cat produced by guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate, acetylcholine and bacterial endotoxin. Dascombe MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;74(2):405-13

Bilateral asymmetrical changes in the nigral release of [3H]GABA induced by unilateral application of acetylcholine in the cat caudate nucleus. Besson MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10;241(2):241-8

Inner plexiform circuits in the carp retina: effects of cholinergic agonists, GABA, and substance P on the ganglion cells. Glickman RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 18;234(1):81-99

Effects of sodium cyanide, dopamine and acetylcholine on the resting membrane potential of glomus cells in the rabbit. Matsumoto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 13;239(2):674-8

Acetylcholine (Ach) induced alterations of plasma growth hormone (GH) in normal and pimozide-treated ovariectomized rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jul;7(1):11-5

Relative sensitivity of the canine sinus node and atrioventricular node to acetylcholine. Musgrave GE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;59(10):1058–62

The effect of acetylcholine, ischemia, and anoxia on rat heart purine cyclic nucleotides and contractility. Dobson JG Jr. **Circ Res** 1981 Oct;49(4):912–22

Cholinergic mechanism in the large cat cerebral artery. Lee TJ. **Circ Res** 1982 Jun;50(6):870–9

DFP or eserine shift the dose–response curves of snail neuron E12 to ACh to the left. Fathi MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69(2):395–7

A negative inotropic effect of acetylcholine in the presence of several phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Nawrath H, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jul 15;37(7):755–6

Redox regulation of autorhythmic heart contractions and the effect of acetylcholine failed to manifest itself by decreasing [Ca2+]0. Práger P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(2):147–51

Interaction of serotonin with vagal- and ACh-induced bronchoconstriction in canine lungs. Sheller JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Apr;52(4):964–6

Adrenergic and non-adrenergic inhibitory nerves in mammalian airways. Doidge JM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Mar;5(2):83–99

The effect of temperature on the tension responses of the anterior byssal retractor muscle (abrm) of Mytilus edulis. Linehan CM. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;97:375–84

On the ionic mechanism underlying adrenergic–cholinergic antagonism in ventricular muscle. Josephson I, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jan;79(1):69–86

Enhancement of the muscarinic synaptosomal phospholipid labeling effect by the ionophore A23187. Fisher SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Oct;37(4):968–77

Neuronal cell surfaces: distinctive glycoproteins of cultured adrenergic and cholinergic sympathetic neurons. Braun SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Dec;1(12):1397–406

Presynaptic inhibitory effect of acetylcholine in the hippocampus. Valentino RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Jul; 1(7):784–92

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of acetylcholine on the anterior aorta muscle of Aplysia. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(2):179–92

Effect of cocaine on tone and contractile responses to acetylcholine in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;34(6):408–10

Comparison of effects of cyanide and acetylcholine on renal hemodynamics and sodium excretion. Williams RL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jan;71(1):47–50

Studies on isolated smooth muscle cells. VII. Response to agonists and the contraction velocity of taenia coli of guinea pig and the single smooth muscle cells. Momose K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Sep;4(9):670–6

Evidence for the existence of peptide and nonpeptide morphine-like materials in mouse brain: effect of an analgesic intracerebroventricular dose of acetylcholine on their levels. Chau TT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):612–6

Endothelium-dependent inhibitory effects of acetylcholine, adenosine triphosphate, thrombin and arachidonic acid in the canine femoral artery. De Mey JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):166–73

Cerebral blood vessels: effects of exogenous acetylcholine and field stimulation on norepinephrine release. Duckles SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):562–5

Alteration in sensitivity to isoproterenol and acetylcholine in the rat heart after repeated administration of isoproterenol. Nomura Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):411–6

Are acetylcholine-induced increases in 42K efflux mediated by intracellular cyclic GMP in turtle cardiac pace-maker tissue? Fleming BP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 May; 314:47–64

Acetylcholine receptors in singly and multiply innervated skeletal muscle fibres of the chicken during development. Harvey AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Aug;317:397–411

Effects of acetylcholine on respiratory neurones in the nucleus ambiguus–retroambigualis complex of the cat. Jordan D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Nov;320:103–11

Acetylcholine-induced membrane depolarization and potential fluctuations in the rat adrenal chromaffin cell. Kidokoro Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Mar;324:203–20

Adrenergic transmissions in the guinea-pig mesenteric artery and their cholinergic modulations. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Aug;317:383–96

Determination with high resistance micropipettes of acetylcholine sensitivity in frog slow muscle fibres. Lehouelleur J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;319:287–93

Mouse pancreatic acinar cells: voltage-clamp study of acetylcholine-evoked membrane current. McCandless M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Sep;318:57–71

Studies on secretion of catecholamines evoked by acetylcholine or transmural stimulation of the rat adrenal gland. Wakade AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;313:463–80

Analysis of the negative inotropic effect of acetylcholine on frog atrial fibres. Nargeot J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;77(8):829–43

Interaction of adenosine and acetylcholine on the bullfrog atrium. Goto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(4):501–13

Desensitization of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor of atrium in bullfrogs. Tokimasa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981; 31(1):83–97

Effects of the intracerebroventricular injection of antinociceptive doses of acetylcholine on the stereospecific binding of 3H-dihydromorphine. Chau TT, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 23;29(21):2149–56

Desensitization of the alpha adrenergic receptor system in guinea pig vas deferens. Takeyasu K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 5;31(1):89–100

Biphasic dose–response relationship for acetylcholine in the chick jugular vein. Watanabe M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 10;29(6):619–26

A dopamine–acetylcholine link in the caudate–putamen complex which mediates metabolic rate. Ho LT, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Aug;31(8):791–6

Analysis of cortical spread of acetylcholine (ACh)--induced epileptiform discharges. Szirmai I, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:25–9

Function of cyclic GMP in acetylcholine-induced contraction of coronary smooth muscle. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 319(1):29–33

Effects of acetylcholine injection into the hypothalamus on the insulin and glucagon release. Ishikawa K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;34(5):310–4

Effect of depressant drugs on ECoG and on glutamate and ACh-excited cortical neurones in rats. Forrester PA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Sep;20(9):803–11

Actions of neuroleptics on the acetylcholine-induced phospholipid effect in rat neostriatal homogenates. Friedel RO, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Oct;20(10):925–30

The action of iontophoretically applied acetylcholine and dopamine on single claustrum neurones in the cat. Salerno MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Sep;20(9):895–9

Alpha-receptor-mediated facilitation of somatosensory cortical neuronal responses to excitatory synaptic inputs and iontophoretically applied acetylcholine. Waterhouse BD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Oct;20(10):907–20

Analog of a conditioned reflex of sensomotor cortical units following microinjection of acetylcholine. Kopytova FV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 May–Jun;11(3):213–20

Effects of optical isomers of ketamine on excitation of cat and rat spinal neurones by amino acids and acetylcholine. Lodge D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Apr 26;29(3):281–6

Comparison of the antinociceptive activity of intraventricularly administered acetylcholine to narcotic antinociception. Pedigo NW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Oct; 26(1):85–90

Noise analysis of acetylcholine induced current at neuromuscular junctions of the mouse diaphragm. Tanzi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 May 28;30(2):153–6

Intracellular observations on the disinhibitory action of acetylcholine in the hippocampus. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(12):2475–84

Multiple actions of acetylcholine on hippocampal pyramidal cells in organotypic explant cultures. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 May;7(5):1243–56

Acetylcholine may be an excitatory transmitter mediating visual excitation of 'transient' cells with the periphery effect in the cat retina: iontophoretic studies in vivo. Ikeda H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 May;7(5):1299–308

Disinhibitory action of acetylcholine in the rat's hippocampus: extracellular observations. Krnjević K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(12):2465–74

Effects of Cs on acetylcholine induced current. Is ik1 increased by acetylcholine in frog atrium? Ojeda C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Jul;391(1):57–9

Effects of CO2, acetylcholine and caerulein in 45Ca efflux from isolated mouse pancreatic fragments. Petersen OH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Dec;392(2):163–7

The influence of verapamil on the amplitude and frequency of cholinergic-initiated contractions of isolated gastric muscularis muscle of Bufo marinus. Ochillo RF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;24(3):185–92

Cholinesterases and postnatal development of the negative chronotropic effects of acetylcholine in albino rats. Vlk J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(6):497–503

Cyclic GMP mimics the muscarinic response in Xenopus oocytes: identity of ionic mechanisms. Dascal N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(9):3052–6

Acetylcholine, melatonin, and potassium depolarization stimulate release of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Richardson SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(8):2686–9

Effect of acetylcholine, gastrin, and glucagon alone and in combination with secretin and cholecystokinin on the secretion of the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Sommer H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;179(3):239–47

Frequency–force relationship in dog atrial muscle as modified by acetylcholine. Watanabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Jan;136(1):75–8

[Earthworm dorsal muscle preparation for studying gammaaminobutyric acid, acetylcholine and glutamic acid (author's transl)] Zhou TC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;2(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laminar distribution of excitatory responses to acetylcholine in rat somatic sensory cortex: a microionophoretic study] Lamour Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Jun 1; 292(20):1121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiplicity of modes of action of acetylcholine in nerve cells. The example of mollusk neurons] Ascher P. **J Pharmacol** 1982;13 Suppl 1:3–20 (79 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of chemical mediators (histamine, bradykinin, serotonin and acetylcholine) on antigen- or mitogen-induced lymphocyte activation (author's transl)] Fujiwara H. **Arerugi** 1982 Jan;31(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nasal mucosal hypersensitivity to histamine and acetylcholine in pediatric asthma and nasal allergy (author's transl)] Ukai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Jan;31(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on catecholamine secretion from adrenal medulla--acetylcholine stimulation (author's transl)] Komiya E, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Aug;29(8):915–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of acetylcholine, bradykinin, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the canine airways and pulmonary vascular bed (author's transl)] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Apr;30(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on isolated smooth muscle cells. VI. Dispersion procedures for acetylcholine-sensitive smooth muscle cells of guinea pig (author's transl)] Momose K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;16(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative responses of various parts of the tracheo-bronchial tree to bronchoactive agents (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;20(3):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inactivation of choline receptors induced by membrane depolarization] Kazachenko VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Mar–Apr;27(2):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of acetylcholinesterase level in microsomes of neurons by acetylcholine and cyclic nucleotides] Elaev NR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on the Na, K-ATPase activity of homogenates of rat spleen and lymphosarcoma] Mustafin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;91(6):714–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in erythrocyte membrane proteins during protracted increases in the blood cholinergic activity of animals] Savina LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug; 92(8):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of autonomic nervous system mediators on the membrane potentials of small intestine epithelial cells in frogs] Shcherbina VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Mar–Apr; 28(2):242–4 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of the peripheral organs of rats to noradrenaline deficiency following chronic desympathization] Berdysheva LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Nov; 67(11):1636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the level of cholinergic processes in the body on pulmonary surfactant] Kriuchkova VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Nov;67(11):1643–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on contraction of the smooth muscle of the small intestine induced by serotonin and histamine] Ovsiannikov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Apr; 68(4):490–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on gastric secretory function and its vascular tonus] Skliarov Ala. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jan; 68(1):90–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine, noradrenaline and serotonin on septal neurons in vitro] Zhadina SD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Mar–Apr;32(2):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of acetylcholine and metacholine in 2 models of hyperreactivity and experimental anaphylaxis] Arruzazabala Valmaña M de L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on primary and subsidiary cardiac automaticity] Cosín J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982; 35(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Complementary role of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and acetylcholine for cat submandibular gland blood flow and secretion. I. VIP release. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981;113(3):317–27

Evidence for coexistence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and acetylcholine in neurons of cat exocrine glands. Morphological, biochemical and functional studies. Lundberg JM. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;496:1–57

Interactions between GABA, dopamine, acetylcholine, and glutamate-containing neurons in the extrapyramidal and limbic systems. Bartholini G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;30:119–28

Cholinergic regulation of mood and REM sleep: potential model and marker of vulnerability to affective disorder. Sitaram N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):571–6

A newly recognized congenital myasthenic syndrome attributed to a prolonged open time of the acetylcholine-induced ion channel. Engel AG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Jun;11(6):553–69

The timing of channel opening during miniature end-plate currents. Cohen I, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 26;223(1):185–9

Antidromic inhibition of acetylcholine release from presynaptic nerve terminals in bullfrog's sympathetic ganglia. Miyagawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 16; 224(2):305–13

Adrenergic–cholinergic dual function in cultured sympathetic neurons of the rat. Potter DD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 Oct;(83):123–38

Acetylcholine receptor kinetics at slow fiber neuromuscular junctions. Dionne VE. **Fed Proc** 1981 Sep;40(11):2614–7

Acetylcholine and substance P: action via distinct receptors on carp retinal ganglion cells. Glickman RD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Jun;22(6):804–8

Acetylcholine concentration and its role in ionic transport by the corneal epithelium. Pesin SR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 May;22(5):651–9

Control of pancreatic cyclic nucleotide levels and amylase secretion by noncholinergic, nonadrenergic nerves. A study employing electrical field stimulation of guinea pig segments. Pearson GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10; 256(21):11025–31

Isolation of a presynaptic plasma membrane fraction from Torpedo cholinergic synaptosomes: evidence for a specific protein. Morel N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 May;93(2):349–56

Neurotrophic regulation of two properties of skeletal muscle by impulse-dependent and spontaneous acetylcholine transmission. Drachman DB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Feb; 2(2):232–43

Depolarization-induced synaptic plasticity at cholinergic synapses in tissue culture. Fishman MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Sep;1(9):1043–51

Internalization of alpha-bungarotoxin on neurons induced by a neurotoxin that blocks neuronal acetylcholine sensitivity. Ravdin PM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Aug; 1(8):849–61

Effect of dopamine agonists and neuroleptic agents on striatal acetylcholine transmission in the rat: evidence against dopamine receptor multiplicity. Scatton B. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jan;220(1):197–202

Evidence for the role of non-quantal acetylcholine in the maintenance of the membrane potential of rat skeletal muscle. Bray JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 May; 326:285–96

Inhibition of acetylcholine responses by intracellular calcium in Lymnaea stagnalis neurones. Chemeris NK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Feb;323:1–19

A study of desensitization of acetylcholine receptors using nerve-released transmitter in the frog. Magleby KL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jul;316:225–50

Correlation between acetylcholine release and neuronal activity in the guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus; effect of morphine. Szerb JC. **Neuroscience** 1982 Feb;7(2):327–40 (84 ref.)

Electrophysiologic evidence for involvement of acetylcholine as a neurotransmitter in the lateral vestibular nucleus. Ito J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Nov-Dec;89(6):1025–9

The effect of intracellular cyclic nucleotides and calcium on the action potential and acetylcholine response of isolated cardiac cells. Trautwein W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Feb; 392(4):307–14

Electrical exploration of acetylcholine receptors. Katz B. **Postgrad Med J** 1981;57 Suppl 1:84–8 (18 ref.)

Changes in neuromuscular junction endplate current time constants produced by sulfhydryl reagents. Steinacker A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7806–9

Investigation of possible cholinergic mechanisms in fertilization of Xenopus eggs. Robbins N, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Sep 17;213(1190):59–72

Acetylcholine as modulator of amino-acid-mediated synaptic transmission. Krnjević K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 68:127–41 (66 ref.)

A study of the role of the cholinergic system in amygdaloid kindling in rats. Blackwood DH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(1):66–9

Effect of synaptic transmitter drugs on receptive fields of rabbit retinal ganglion cells. Daw NW, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(11):1643–7

[Enkephalin-like peptides as putative cotransmitters for acetylcholine (author's transl)] Costa E. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1981 Mar;12(3):284–8 **(Chi)**

[The role of the cholinergic nerve and its transmitter---acetylcholine in pulmonary vascular activity (author's transl)] Zhou CW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1981 Oct 25;12(4):346–9 **(Chi)**

[Neuropharmacological regulation of pituitary hormones. Role of acetylcholine, gamma-aminobutyric acid, histamine and endorphins (author's transl)] Martin-du Pan R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1981 Apr-Jun;42(2):79–112 (218 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the acetylcholine noise in mammalian sympathetic ganglion neurons] Derkach VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;259(4):981–4 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the acetylcholine 'noises' recorded in fast and slow muscle fibers of the frog] Fedorov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;261(6):1502–6 **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic and cholinergic activity of the intestinal mucosa] Chernysheva SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Mar-Apr; 28(2):246–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of M- and N-cholinergic biosystems of the brain in the mechanisms responsible for optokinetic, postoptokinetic, and reversed postoptokinetic nystagmus] Neverov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 May;67(5):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of central cholinergic structures on the activity of the cardiovascular system] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Nov;67(11):1661–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine and acetylcholinesterase inhibitors on rhythmic activity of amphibian lymphatic center motoneurons] Serbeniuk TsV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Sep;67(9):1357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic ionic endplate currents of fast and slow chick muscle fibers. Effect of cholinesterase inhibition] Fedorov VV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(4):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the acetylcholinergic system of the caudate nucleus on EEG indices of feeding behavior in the cat] Shugalev NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 May-Jun; 32(3):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes and diffusion of acetylcholine in rat brain after microwave irradiation. Kása P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Mar;5(3):215–20

SECRETION

Org NC 45 reduces quantal release of acetylcholine (a preliminary communication). Torda TA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 May;10(2):127–9

Decreases in the release of acetylcholine in vitro with low oxygen. Gibson GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 1;31(1):111–5

Effects of (D-alanine2, methionine5) enkephalinamide on the release of acetylcholine and noradrenaline from brain slices and isolated nerve terminals. Jones CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 1;31(3):455–8

The effect of naloxone on opioid-induced inhibition and facilitation of acetylcholine release in brain slices. Beani L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;76(3):393–401

Electrophysiological evidence for a PGE-mediated presynaptic control of acetylcholine output in the guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion. Belluzzi O, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 25;236(2):383–91

Precursor dependence of acetylcholine release from rat brain in vitro. Millington WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 15; 243(2):263–70

Increase in acetylcholine release from chick embryo retina during development. Thompson JM. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul; 256(3):259–64

Early effect of glucose and oxygen deprivation on the spontaneous acetylcholine release from the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig ileum. Larson RE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;59(6):555–61

Cholinergic inhibition of acetylcholine release in the electric organ of Torpedo. Dunant Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 26;78(2):201–12

Autoregulation of acetylcholine release in isolated hippocampal nerve endings. Marchi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17;73(1):75–9

Properties of calcium receptors that initiate depolarization-secretion coupling. Silinsky EM. **Fed Proc** 1982 Apr;41(6):2172–80

Continuous determination by a chemiluminescent method of acetylcholine release and compartmentation in Torpedo electric organ synaptosomes. Israël M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec;37(6):1475–83

The effect of ouabain on the release of [14C]acetylcholine and other substances from synaptosomes. Vyas S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec;37(6):1467–74

Intracellular magnesium does not antagonize calcium-dependent acetylcholine secretion. Kharasch ED, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 May;314:255–63

N-methyl-C-aspartate-type receptors mediate striatal 3H-acetylcholine release evoked by excitatory amino acids. Scatton B, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jun 3;297(5865):422–4

GABA induced changes in acetylcholine release from slices of guinea-pig brain. Bianchi C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 318(4):253–8

The effects of metoclopramide on acetylcholine release and on smooth muscle response in the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Kilbinger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 319(3):231–8

Triethyltin intoxication alters acetylcholine release from rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm. Bierkamper GG, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Mar-Apr;4(2):251–4

Independent release of supranormal acetylcholine quanta at the rat neuromuscular junction. Heinonen E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jan;7(1):21–4

Prostaglandin as a modulator of acetylcholine release in guinea pig myenteric plexus. Ehrenpreis S. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:505–9

[Effect of carbacholine on miniature potentials and currents of rat skeletal muscle endplates] Nikol'skiĭ EE. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of mediator secretion at a neuromuscular synapse based on the spatial heterogeneity of the probability of acetylcholine quantum release] Zefirov AL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Therapeutic attempts. Hatzis J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jan;164(1):54–61

Acetylcholine replacement therapy in the menagement of huntington's disease [letter] Corbascio AN. **West J Med** 1981 Nov;135(5):426–7

[Differential treatment of acute peripheral arterial embolism with special reference to local lytic therapy] Pöhlmann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Mar 15;76(6):243–5 **(Ger)**

ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE

Novel pyrene-containing organophosphates as fluorescent probes for studying aging-induced conformational changes in organophosphate-inhibited acetylcholinesterase. Amitai G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 27;21(9):2060–9

Molecular forms of the cholinesterases inside and outside muscle endplates. Jedrzejczyk J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Jan; 1(1):45–51

Immature Megakaryocytes in the Mouse: Morphology and quantitation by acetylcholinesterase staining. Long MW, et al. **Blood** 1981 Nov;58(5):1032–9

[Preparation of acetylcholinesterase enzyme electrode (author's transl)] Cai LW, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Regional distribution of acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain and hypophyses of crossbred European boars reared in the humid tropics. Egbunike GN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981; 110(3):248–52

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects: experiences with acetylcholinesterase gel electrophoresis. Crandall BF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Jul;12(3):361–6

Acetylcholinesterase Histochemistry of the habenulo-interpeduncular pathway in the rat and the effects of electrolytic and kainic acid lesions. Flumerfelt BA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;163(4):435–46

The origin of the acetylcholinesterase-rich afferents to layer IV of infant somatosensory cortex. A histochemical analysis following lesions. Kristt DA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;163(1):31–41

Particulate acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid and its implications for neural tube defect screening. Webb B, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Sep;18(Pt 5):299–303

Presence of cholinesterases in the membrane of the vesicles of Cysticercus cellulosae. González-Barranco D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(1):1–5 **(Eng, Spa)**

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the wall of cardiac blood vessels in the baboon, dog and vervet monkey. Pillay CV, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 77(2):213–9

Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase: a retrospective and prospective study of the qualitative method. Read AP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Feb;89(2):111–6

A simple method for amniotic fluid gel-acetylcholinesterase determination, suitable for routine use in the antenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects. Barlow RD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Feb 26;119(1-2):137–42

Regional differences in brain-soluble acetylcholinesterase and its molecular forms after acute poisoning by isoflurophate in rats. Meneguz A, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Dec; 18(12):1443–51

Attempted direct visualization of negatively stained amplified immune complex of synaptic acetylcholinesterase using cryoultramicrotomy sections. Tsuji S. **Histochemistry** 1981; 72(3):369–75

Determination of acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase in gastrointestinal biopsy tissue. Hansen WE, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Feb; 20(2):69–74

Acetylcholinesterase containing nerve fibers in guinea pig ovary. Amenta F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 52(4):295–302

Biochemical and histochemical evidence of 16S acetylcholinesterase in salivary glands. Kása P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jan;38(1):278–80

Molecular forms of rat brain acetylcholinesterase in DFP intoxication and subsequent recovery. Michalek H, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall;3(3):303–12

Discrete distributions of putative cholinergic and somatostatinergic amacrine cell dendrites in chicken retina. Morgan IG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Nov 18;27(1):55–60

Histochemical diagnosis of Hirschsprung disease. Huntley CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jun;69(6):755–61

Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase electrophoresis in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Davidson JS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 18;62(13):441–2

Effect of citreoviridin, a mycotoxin from Penicillium citreoviride, on kinetic constants of acetylcholinesterase and ATPase in synaptosomes and microsomes from rat brain. Datta SC, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(4):555–62

Reliability of the acetylcholinesterase (ACE) reaction in rectal mucosal biopsies for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. van der Staak FH. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Sep; 34(1):36–42

[Acetylcholinesterase: an additional test for diagnosis of fetal malformations] Guibaud S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Feb; 28(5):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotic acetylcholinesterase: new test for the prenatal diagnosis of neural malformations] Rorive C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Mar 15;37(6):201–8 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the chick ciliary ganglion during development] Olivieri-Sangiacomo C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Nov 15;57(21):2179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new method to perform autoradiography using 3H-thymidine and histochemical demonstration of

acetylcholinesterase activity on the same section (author's transl)] Miki A, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug; 56(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of myocardial cholinergic innervation and its species differences] Stropus RA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Jun;82(6):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of intoxication by anticholinesterase agents on core temperature in rats: relationships between hypothermia and acetylcholinesterase inhibition in different brain areas. Coudray–Lucas C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Sep;49(3):215–22

9,10–Dihydroergotalkaloids as inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Riedel E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(9):1387–8

Acetylcholinesterase inhibition by the ketone transition state analog phenoxyacetone and 1–halo–3–phenoxy–2–propanones. Dafforn A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 2 104(2):597–602

Acetylcholinesterase: evidence that sodium ion binding at the anionic site causes inhibition of the second–order hydrolysis of acetylcholine and a decrease of its pKa as well as of deacetylation. Smissaert HR. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 1;197(1):163–70

Effect of histidine modification on the aging of organophosphate–inhibited acetylcholinesterase. Beauregard G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 1; 30(21):2915–20

Anticholinesterase activity of the unsymmetric bisquaternary 6–aminoquinoline salt NSC–176319. Hacker MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 1;31(3):301–4

Noncompetitive inhibition by aluminum, scandium and yttrium of acetylcholinesterase from Electrophorus electricus. Marquis JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1437–40

Interaction of some trialkyl phosphorothiolates with acetylcholinesterase. Characterization of inhibition, aging and reactivation. Clothier B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 13;660(2):306–16

Inhibition of brain acetylcholinesterase activity in songbirds exposed to fenitrothion during aerial spraying of forests. Hamilton GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Dec;27(6):856–63

Studies on the inhibition by propranolol of some human erythrocyte membrane enzymes and plasma cholinesterase. Whittaker M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Feb 26; 119(1–2):107–14

Dose–dependent feeding in the rat following substantia nigra acetylcholinesterase blockade. Winn P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 17;76(4):421–5

Effect of acetylcholine acetyl–hydrolase (E.C. 3.1.1.7) inhibition on the accumulation of pp' DDT in various brain regions of rats. Matin MA, et al. **Experientia** 1982 May 15;38(5):607–8

Nonquaternary cholinesterase reactivators. Dialkylaminoalkyl thioesters of alpha–ketothiohydroximic acids as reactivators of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate inhibited acetylcholinesterase. Kenley RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct;24(10):1124–33

Biphasic effect of eserine and other acetylcholinesterase inhibitors on the nicotinic response to acetylcholine in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Mizobe F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug;39(2):379–85

Influence of sex hormones on parathion toxicity in rats: antiacetylcholinesterase activity of parathion and paraoxon in plasma, erythrocytes, and brain. Agarwal DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Mar;9(3):451–9

Internal flexibility of inhibitors bound to Electrophorus electricus acetylcholinesterase: proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Marshall AG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):89–97

Behaviorally augmented tolerance during chronic cholinesterase reduction by paraoxon. Giardini V, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):335–45

Selective inhibition of 'motor endplate–specific' acetylcholinesterase by beta–endorphin and related peptides. Haynes LW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Apr; 7(4):1007–13

'In vitro' inhibition of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase by carnitine isomers. Garbin L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Jul;13(7):711–5

Synthesis and evaluation of substituted 4(3H)–quinazolone derivatives for antimicrobial and antiacetylcholinesterase activities. Part 3. Misra HK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Apr; 37(4):254–6

[Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by various ecotoxins] Lembas J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980;22(3–4):435–42 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inhibiting effect of adrenaline on the acetylcholinesterase activity of skeletal muscle sarcolemma] Diadiusha GP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Sep;46(9):1558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticholinesterase properties of benzo(f)quinolinium derivatives] Kuleshov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Oct; 46(10):1764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbodiimides on the catalytic properties of cholinesterases] Volkova RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Oct; 46(10):1823–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticholinesterase activity and toxicity of substituted O,O–dialkyl–S–vinyl phosphates and thiovinyl phosphonium salts] Pesotskaia GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jul–Aug;53(4):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alteration of acetylcholine receptor and acetylcholinesterase metabolism by actinomycin D in cultured muscle cells. Weidoff PM Jr, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 59(6):580–5

Acetylcholinesterase in mammalian erythroid cells. Keyhani E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Dec;52:327–39

Recovery of acetylcholinesterase in the diaphragm, brain, and plasma of the rat after irreversible inhibition by soman: a study of cytochemical localization and molecular forms of the enzyme in the motor end plate. Grubić Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Oct;37(4):909–16

Paraoxon increases the rate of synthesis of acetylcholinesterase in cultured muscle. Cisson CM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Oct;9(2):131–5

BLOOD

The plasma cholinesteerases: a new perspective. Brown SS, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 1981;22:1–123 (498 ref.)

True and pseudo cholinesterases in depression. Mathew RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;139(1):125–7

Human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in relation to cell age. Galbraith DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 1; 195(1):221–8

Acetylcholinesterase activity of lymphocytes: an enzyme characteristic of T–cells. Szelényi JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Feb;50(2):241–5

Acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocytes membranes: dimers as functional units. Ott P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Feb 22;138(2):187–9

Erythrocyte membrane in myotonic dystrophy. A study with acetylcholinesterase. Igisu H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Aug; 51(2):199–205

Plasma and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in senile dementia of Alzheimer type [letter] Perry RH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 16;1(8264):174–5

Variability of acetylcholinesterase in adult and fetal red cell membranes. Ravazzolo R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 55:439–46

Reference values for erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and plasma cholinesterase activities in children, implications for organophosphate intoxication. Karlsen RL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 May;41(3):301–2

Foetal type acetylcholinesterase in an anaemic patient with high HbF. Garrè C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Apr; 28(4):306–8

Continual monitoring of the reactivation effect of oximes on blood acetylcholinesterase in the rats poisoned with organophosphates. Bajgar J, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 21(1):71–5

[Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and possible means of influencing its activity in newborn infants] Zoban P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 May;37(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stereospecificity of active centers of acylcholinesterases] Volkova RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 May;47(5):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the erythrocyte content of neuraminic acid and enzyme activity in experimental staphylococcal infection] Zakharova NB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(1):20–3 **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholine–acetylcholinesterase and sympathetic–adrenal systems in dust bronchitis] Makotchenko VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Apr;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acetylcholinesterase activities in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Soininen H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Sep;64(3):217–24

GENETICS

The association between malathion resistance and acetylcholinesterase in Drosophila melanogaster. Morton RA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Feb;20(1–2):179–98

A second class of acetylcholinesterase–deficient mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Culotti JG, et al. **Genetics** 1981 Feb;97(2):281–305

An acetylcholinesterase–deficient mutant of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Johnson CD, et al. **Genetics** 1981 Feb;97(2):261–79

Biosynthesis and secretion of catalytically active acetylcholinesterase in Xenopus oocytes microinjected with mRNA from rat brain and from Torpedo electric organ. Soreq H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb; 79(3):830–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune neuromuscular disease induced by a preparation of choline acetyltransferase. Chao LP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jan;75(1):23–35

Antibodies against the membrane–bound acetylcholinesterase from adult rat brain. Zanetta JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6;129(2):293–6

Antiacetylcholinesterase antibodies: enzyme antibodies interaction. Pedretti D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Jun;13(6):541–57

Acetylcholinesterase of human erythrocytes and neuromuscular junctions: homologies revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Fambrough DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1078–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acetylcholinesterase in cat megakaryocyte. Evidence for extracellular secretion. Keyhani E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Aug;5(8):805–12

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase measurement in the pre–natal detection of neural tube defects and other fetal malformations. Bonham JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep 10;115(2):163–70

Acetylcholinesterase from sarcoplasmic reticulum of white muscle. Vidal CJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(7):667–72

Affinity chromatography of acetylcholinesterase. The use of Amberlite CG–120 for dissociating the enzyme–inhibitor complex. Vidal CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 27; 219(1):71–9

Solubilization of collagen–tailed acetylcholinesterase from chick retina: effect of different extraction procedures. Gómez–Barriocanal J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Nov; 37(5):1239–49

Heterogeneity of rat brain acetylcholinesterase: a study by gel filtration and gradient centrifugation. Rakonczay Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Sep;37(3):662–9

Acetylcholinesterase. Rosenberry TL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;82 Pt A:325–39

High molecular weight acetylcholinesterases from Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Watts SD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Dec;4(3–4):171–82

Molecular forms of purified cytoplasmatic and membrane bound bovine–brain–acetylcholinesterase solubilized by different methods. Ruess KP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):968–72

[Purification and S value determination of acetylcholinesterase from electric organ of electric skate (Narke japonica) from the Nanhai Sea (author's transl)] Cai LW, et al. **Chang Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun; 3(2):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical and biochemical demonstration of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in peripheral nerve of rat. Kása P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982; 70(2):244–57

Activity of certain enzymes and histomorphological changes in subacute intoxication of rats with selected organophosphates. Gajewski D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Sep–Oct;32(5):507–20

Effect of D–Ala2–met–enkephalinamide and morphine on the activity of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in rat brain. Herman ZS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 May–Jun;32(3):233–7

The isolation of endogenous modulators of the affinity of acetylcholinesterase to cholinergic ligands. Hollunger EG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Mar;111(3):335–41

The activity of acetylcholine hydrolase and choline acetyltransferase in rat brain after prolonged lysine vasopressin administration. Szadowska A, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(1):9–11

The molecular forms of cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in vertebrates. Massoulié J, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1982;5:57–106

Prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha and acetylcholinesterase activity in the slices of some structures in the cat's brain. Grbović L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Nov; 89(4):379–83

Reactivation of acetylcholinesterase inhibited by methamidophos and analogous (di)methylphosphoramidates. de Jong LP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Jan;49(2):175–83

Reactivators of organophosphate–inhibited cholinesterase. Phenylhydroxymethyl and cyclohexylhydroxymethyl substituted bis–pyridinium monooximes. Deljac V, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Mar;49(3–4):285–91

Mechanisms of recovery of brain acetylcholinesterase in rats during chronic intoxication by isoflurophate. Michalek H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1982;5:116–9

Ultrastructural study on the centro–acinar cells of the mink pancreas with particular reference to the acetyl cholinesterase (AChE) activity. Ferraz de Carvalho CA. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar;18(1):14–20

Effect of insulin on acetylcholinesterase activity. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31; 101(4):1216–20

Modulation of acetylcholinesterase activity by glycoside–detergents and their solubilization efficiency for neuronal membranes from bovine nucleus caudatus. Landauer P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15;106(3):848–55

Modification of acetylcholinesterase with N–dansylaziridine. Mutus B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 30;102(4):1136–43

Spectroscopic studies on acetylcholinesterase: influence of peripheral–site occupation on active–center conformation. Berman HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 4;20(16):4803–10

Latent acetylcholinesterase in secretory vesicles isolated from adrenal medulla. Gratzl M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 7;649(2):355–66

Kinetics of acetylthiocholine binding to electric eel

acetylcholinesterase in glycerol/water solvents of increased viscosity. Evidence for a diffusion-controlled reaction. Hasinoff BB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21; 704(1):52-8

Specific localization of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase, (Ca2+/Mg2+)-ATPase, and acetylcholinesterase in human erythrocyte membrane. Jones M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 18; 678(3):403-7

Spontaneously reactivation of acetylcholinesterase inhibited by diisopropylfluorophosphate. Lanks KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 24;660(1):91-5

Activation and inactivation of purified acetylcholinesterase from Electrophorus electricus by lanthanum (III). Tomlinson G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 3; 703(2):142-8

Acetylcholinesterase kinetics. Hofer P, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1981;8(1-2):45-59

The distribution of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyl transferase in the cerebellum and posterior lateral line lobe of weakly electric fish (Gymnotidae). Maler L, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 7;226(1-2):320-5

Lasting effects of early olfactory deprivation on the growth, DNA, RNA and protein content, and Na-K-ATPase and AchE activity of the rat olfactory bulb. Meisami E, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep;254(2):217-29

Acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in cat pallidal complex; morphological characteristics and projection towards the neocortex. Parent A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 28;230(1-2):356-61

Acetylcholinesterase in pontomedullary catecholamine neurons of the adult albino rat. Bieger D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Feb;8(2):223-8

Localization and acetylcholinesterase content of vagal efferent neurons. Hoover DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Mar;8(3):279-84

Acetylcholinesterase aggregates in a newly formed motor nerve-smooth muscle junction. Méndez B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jul;7(1):17-24

Distribution and morphological characteristics of acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in the basal forebrain of the cat. Parent A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Feb;8(2):183-96

Cholinergic neurons in the caudate-putamen complex proper are intrinsically organized: a combined Evans blue and acetylcholinesterase analysis. Woolf NJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Nov;7(5):487-507

Stability of acetylcholinesterase in guanidine hydrochloride solution. Ahmad F. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jul;59(7):551-5

Activation and inactivation of acetylcholinesterase by metal ions. Tomlinson G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Sep; 59(9):728-35

Association of the synaptic form of acetylcholinesterase with extracellular matrix in cultured mouse muscle cells. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Cell** 1982 May;29(1):71-9

Fine structural localisation of acetylcholinesterase activity in the compound eye of the honeybee (Apis mellifica L.). Kral K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;221(2):351-9

Localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in young embryos of the medaka Oryzias latipes, a teleost. Fluck RA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(1):59-64

Propionylcholinesterase in Hirudo medicinalis: purification, partial characterization and comparative study with a mammalian acetylcholinesterase. Principato GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;70(2):209-13

Effects of phosphonium and chloroethyl-acetylcholine compounds on schistosome and vertebrate acetylcholinesterase. Willcockson WS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(1):101-2

Thiocholine methods for the demonstration of acetylcholinesterase in neuromuscular junctions. Sehgal SS, et al. **Cytobios** 1981;30(118):69-82

Multiple molecular forms of rat superior cervical ganglion acetylcholinesterase: developmental aspects in primary cell culture and during postnatal maturation in vivo. Verdiére M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Feb;89(2):509-15

Biochemical stability of the AChE molecular forms after cytochemical staining: postnatal focalization of the 16S AChE in rat muscle. Koenig J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981; 4(4):249-57

Retrograde axonal transport of transmitter enzymes, fucose-labeled protein, and nerve growth factor in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Jakobsen J, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Oct;30(10):797-803

Acetylcholinesterase in the platelet-megakaryocyte system. I. Structural localization in platelets of the rat, mouse, and cat. Tranum-Jensen J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun; 24(2):275-80

Acetylcholinesterase in the platelet-megakaryocyte system. II. Structural localization in megakaryocytes of the rat, mouse, and cat. Tranum-Jensen J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;24(2):281-6

Content and release of acetylcholinesterase in skeletal muscle of rats with experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Carter J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Feb;75(2):490-500

A distinct difference between slow and fast muscle in acetylcholinesterase recovery after reinnervation in the rat. Dettbarn WD. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Oct;74(1):33-50

Abnormal distribution of skeletal muscle acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in dystrophic mice. Skau KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Oct;74(1):111-21

Cholinergic nerves in the rat portal vein. De Luca C, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Mar 15;38(3):397-8

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the glycogen body (sinus rhomboidalis) of common brown dove, Streptopelia senegalensis and house sparrow, Passer domesticus. Kumar U, et al. **Experientia** 1982 May 15; 38(5):619-21

The occurrence of 'mixed' nuclear bag intrafusal fibers in the cat muscle spindle. Kucera J. **Histochemistry** 1981; 72(1):123-31

Quantitative and qualitative assay of amniotic-fluid acetylcholinesterase in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Voigtländer T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(3):227-31

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase abnormalities in senile dementia: importance of biochemical measurements in human post-mortem brain specimens. Sorbi S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1980 Mar;1(2):75-83

A pseudo-first-order kinetic approach to measurement of acetylcholine hydrolysis by acetylcholinesterase. Sharp TR, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Jun;6(2):159-72

Brain ligatin: a membrane lectin that binds acetylcholinesterase. Gaston SM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;18(4):447-59

Ultrastructure and acetylcholinesterase content of neurones forming connections between the striatum and substantia nigra of rat. Henderson Z. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 1; 197(2):185-96

Evidence for cholinergic participation in the control of bird song; acetylcholinesterase distribution and muscarinic receptor autoradiography in the zebra finch brain. Ryan SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Oct 20;202(2):211-9

Cytochemical study of cholinesterases in the normal and retino-derived optic tectum of reptiles. Villani L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(1):55-66

Microanalysis of the reaction product in Karnovsky and Roots histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase. Tewari JP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 May; 30(5):436-40

Influence of descending bulbospinal monoamine neurons on axonal transport of acetylcholine and cholinergic enzymes. Bööj S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;52(3):213-25

Turnover of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the rat diaphragm. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):588-90

Divergent regulation of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in tissues of the rat. Edwards JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1393-403

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in bovine caudate nucleus and superior cervical ganglion: solubility properties and hydrophobic character. Grassi J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):457-69

The action of adenosine analogs on PC12 cells. Guroff G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec;37(6):1431-9

Ontogenesis of muscarinic receptors and acetylcholinesterase activity in various areas of chick brain. Jerusalinsky D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec;37(6):1517-22

Regeneration of cholinesterases in the stellate and normal and denervated superior cervical ganglion of the cat following inactivation by sarin. Koelle GB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jun;38(6):1695-8

Comparison of the molecular forms of the cholinesterases in tissues of normal and dystrophic chickens. Lyles JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Apr;38(4):1007-21

Postnatal changes in the activity ratio of specific and nonspecific cholinesterases from neuronal perikarya. Ochoa EL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1236-40

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in pineal cell and sympathetic neuronal cultures. Rowe V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Oct;37(4):861-6

Aggregation properties of the acetylcholinesterase from the central nervous system of Manduca sexta. Silver LH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jun;38(6):1709-18

Acetylcholinesterase distribution in axotomized frog motoneurons. Sinicropi DV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Apr; 38(4):1099-105

Changes in acetylcholinesterase molecular forms during the embryonic development of Torpedo marmorata. Witzemann V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep;39(3):747-55

Appearance and localization of acetylcholinesterase in embryos of the leech Helobdella triserialis. Fitzpatrick-McElligott S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Aug; 1(8):901-7

Cellular localization of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells treated with nerve growth factor. Inestrosa NC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Nov;1(11):1260-7

Characterization of acetylcholinesterase in individual neurons in the leech central nervous system. Wallace BG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Aug;2(8):1108-18

Ion flow gating by the acetylcholine system: kinetics of isolated receptor and esterase and of receptor-mediated ion flux. Neumann E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 May; 77(9):1061-72

Changes in the acetylcholinesterase activity of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis following treatment with benzimidazoles in vivo. Rapson EB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Nov;4(1-2):9-15

Glycoprotein-protein interaction examined by kinetic studies of pyrene transfer. Neitchev VZ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Mar 31;8(2):65-9

Histochemical staining of the acetylcholine receptor, acetylcholinesterase, and the axon terminal. Bjornskov EK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Feb;5(2):140-2

Activity, molecular forms, and cytochemistry of cholinesterases in developing rat diaphragm. Brzin M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Nov-Dec;4(6):505-13

Acrylamide neuropathy and changes in the axonal transport and muscular content of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase. Couraud JY, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Apr;5(4):302-12

Acetylcholinesterase forms in fast and slow rabbit muscle. Bacou F, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 15;296(5858):661-4

Water intake and brain choline-acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activites in manganese treated rats. Martínez H, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall; 3(3):277-80

Properties of 16S acetylcholinesterase from rat motor nerve skeletal muscle. Fernandez HL. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Sep; 6(9):1005-17

Acetylcholinesterase activity and molecular forms during denervation and reinnervation in extensor digitorum longus muscle of the rat. Senni MI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Dec;6(12):1291-8

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase, acetylcholinesterase, muscarinic receptor binding, and choline uptake in discrete areas of the rat medulla oblongata. Simon JR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 May; 6(5):497-505

Correlation between retention of defensive conditioned reflexes and brain acetylcholinesterase activity in rats. Dish TN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 May-Jun;11(3):230-3

Ubiquitous presence of the tailed, asymmetric forms of acetylcholinesterase in the peripheral and central nervous systems of the frog (Rana temporaria). Nicolet M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jan 22;28(1):67-73

Depletion by capsaicin of substance P-immunoreactivity and acetylcholinesterase activity from nerve fibres in the guinea-pig heart. Papka RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Nov 18;27(1):47-53

The substantia innominata in Alzheimer's disease: an histochemical and biochemical study of cholinergic marker enzymes. Rossor MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Feb 12; 28(2):217-22

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in brain, nerve and muscle tissue of Torpedo marmorata. Witzemann V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Nov 4;26(3):313-8

Vertically oriented alternating acetylcholinesterase rich and poor territories in laminae VI, VII, VIII of the lumbosacral cord of the rat. Marchand R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 May; 7(5):1197-202

Acetylcholinesterase in neural tube defects: a model using chick embryo amniotic fluid. Pilowsky PM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 May;7(5):1203-14

The stimulating effect of ganglioside injections on the recovery of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in the hippocampus of the rat after septal lesions. Wójcik M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Feb;7(2):495-9

Prenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects using the amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase assay. Milunsky A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan;59(1):1-5

Regional changes in brain cholinergic enzyme activities after bilateral olfactory bulbectomy in relation to mouse-killing behavior by rats. Yoshimura H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):517-20

Modification of the level of acetylcholinesterase activity by two oximes in certain brain regions and peripheral tissues of paraoxon treated rats. Matin MA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Mar;14(3):241-6

Quantitative structure-reactivity and structure-toxicity relationships of reactivators of phosphylated acetylcholinesterase. Mager PP. **Pharmazie** 1981 Jun; 36(6):450-1

Direct demonstration of a correspondence between the dopamine islands and acetylcholinesterase patches in the developing striatum. Graybiel AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5871-5

Assay for thrombopoietin: a new, more sensitive method based on measurement of the small acetylcholinesterase-positive cell. Kalmaz GD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;170(2):213-9

Changes of acetylcholinesterase activity in different brain areas of the rat following head irradiation. Skopec F, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(5):631-4

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat brain following head irradiation. Skopec F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1981;24(4):533-9

Cholinergic innervation in neuritic plaques. Struble RG, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 23;216(4544):413-5

[Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in frog skeletal muscle: effects of denervation] Nicolet M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(3):316-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The altered membrane of the erythrocyte. I. Ultrahistochemical and biocellular investigations for the detection of activated acetylcholinesterase (ACHE) and demasking of IgG receptor sites (author's transl)] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982; 70(2):290-325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylcholinesterase containing neurons in the rat brain after DFP-pretreatment (author's transl)] Pfister C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;69(2):176-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in various parts of the nervous system and skeletal muscles

of newborn piglets with normal or low body weight as well as piglets with pathological splaying] Wittner S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(2):221–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure- and conformation-activity relationships of heterocyclic acetylcholine analogues, XIV: Acetylcholine esterase and base-catalyzed hydrolysis of enantiomeric 3-acetoxyquinuclidines (author's transl)] Lambrecht G. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Jul;315(7):646–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity as an indicator of the content of stroma in infusable hemoglobin solutions in relation to the manner of their preparation] Birkigt HG, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(2):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholinergic mechanisms in the retina of rats] Wenk H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(5):481–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of the 'delta-sleep peptide' on monoamine oxidase and acetylcholinesterase activity in subcellular fractions from different rabbit brain formations in vivo] Dovedova EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 May;93(5):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of acetylcholinesterase level in microsomes of neurons by acetylcholine and cyclic nucleotides] Elaev NR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of acetylcholinesterase in hypothalamic nuclei and in the cerebral cortex during changes of the dietary regimen] Gasanov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Feb;93(2):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative histochemical determination of acetylcholinesterase activity in layers of the rat hippocampus] Loseva EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;92(12):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural organization of neurons of the gigantocellular nucleus of the medulla oblongata reticular formation in the cat and acetylcholinesterase distribution within them] Burchinskaia LF. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Mar–Apr; 28(2):196–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium chloride on cholinoreactive brain structures] Sinitskiĭ VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Mar–Apr; 28(2):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intraperitoneal physostigmine administration on the multiple forms of acetylcholinesterase in different brain structures] Karanova MV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 May–Jun;(3):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of septo-hippocampal pathway deafferentation on multiple forms of acetylcholinesterase in fascia dentata in the Rabbit] Karanova MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982; 54(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutamyl transferase and acetylcholinesterase activity in various areas of the rat brain in alcoholic intoxication] Sytinskiĭ IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Mar–Apr; 54(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mediator enzymes in the brains of schizophrenic patients (cytochemical and electron cytochemical studies)] Anders VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease through histochemical investigation of rectal mucosa obtained by suction biopsy (author's transl)] Hlavka V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Jan;103(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hirschsprung's disease – present status of its diagnostic methodology] Kawakami E. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1981;11(3):403–11 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of antiplatelet serum and thrombopoietin on the percentage of small acetylcholinesterase-positive cells in bone marrow of mice. Kalmaz GD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Nov;9(10):1002–10

Depression of nigral pars compacta cell discharge by exogenous acetylcholinesterase. Greenfield SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(11):2287–95

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oxidation, photosensitized by certain diketones, of enzymes and protection against such oxidation by histidine derivatives. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Mar; 2(3):169–75

Irradiation inactivation analysis of acetylcholinesterase and the effect of buffer salts. Parkinson D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 May;90(2):252–9

[Determination of the molecular activity gamma-irradiated acetylcholinesterase] Bondar' AA. **Radiobiologiia** 1981; 21(4):574–7 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Mouse megakaryocytes secrete acetylcholinesterase. Paulus JM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Dec;58(6):1100–6

[Secretion of acetylcholinesterase by megakaryocytes in mice] Paulus JM, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Oct 12;293(5):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACETYLCYSTEINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of acetaminophen poisoning [letter] Nasadi M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Feb 1;126(3):232

Acetylcysteine and speaking tracheostomy tubes [letter] Shinnick JP, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 16;246(16):1771

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isolation and identification of mercapturic acids of cinnamic aldehyde and cinnamyl alcohol from urine of female rats. Delbressine LP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 NOV;49(1):57–64

The influence of disulfiram and other inhibitors of oxidative metabolism on the formation of 2-hydroxyethyl-mercapturic acid from 1,2-dibromoethane by the rat. van Bladeren PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 1;30(21):2983–7

Enterohepatic circulation of the mercapturic acid and cysteine conjugates of propachlor. Bakke JE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Nov–Dec;9(6):525–8

Purification and characterization of a rat liver enzyme catalyzing N-deacetylation of mercapturic acid conjugates. Suzuki S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Nov–Dec; 9(6):573–7

Gas chromatographic analysis of chlorophenylmercapturic acid lindane metabolites. Ailsup T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Feb 19;236(2):421–8

ANALYSIS

Conversion of the prosthetic moieties of glutathione pathway conjugates to the corresponding S-acetates. Bakke JE. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Feb;9(2):74–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymes of mercapturate synthesis and other drug-metabolizing reactions-specific localization in the eye. Das ND, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Nov;33(5):525–33

Metabolic coordination of liver and kidney in mercapturic acid biosynthesis in vivo. Inoue M, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):311–6

BLOOD

[A sensitive fluorometric determination of N-acetyl-L-cysteine in biological fluids by high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Anzai N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;101(11):1002–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of N-acetyl-l-cysteine in double contrast radiography of the colon: a clinical trial. Van Damme W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(2):171–3

METABOLISM

Mercapturic acids as metabolites of aromatic aldehydes and alcohols. Seutter-Berlage F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 136 Pt A:359–67

The effect of intestinal microflora on the enterohepatic circulation of mercapturic acid pathway metabolites. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1981;2(4):224–31

Metabolism of 2,4',5-trichlorobiphenyl by the mercapturic acid pathway. Bakke JE, et al. **Science** 1982 Aug 13; 217(4560):645–7

[Utilization of N-acetylated amino acids in solutions for intravenous feeding. Cleavage of N-acetyltyrosine and N-acetylcysteine in rat tissues] Neuhäuser M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Mar;21(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sulfate depletion after acetaminophen administration and replenishment by infusion of sodium sulfate or N-acetylcysteine in rats. Lin JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1;30(19):2723–5

Protective role of thiols in cyclophosphamide-induced urotoxicity and depression of hepatic drug metabolism. Berrigan MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3688–95

Activity of creatine kinase in sera from healthy women, carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy and cord blood, determined by the 'European' recommended method with NAC-EDTA activation. Moss DW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Oct 26;116(2):209–16

Prevention of doxorubicin cardiac toxicity in the mouse by N-acetylcysteine. Doroshow JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Oct;68(4):1053–64

Effects of N-acetylcysteine on metabolism, covalent binding, and toxicity of acetaminophen in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Massey TE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15;60(2):220–8

[Pharmacological effects of N-acetyl-L-cysteine on the respiratory tract. (I). Quantitative and qualitative changes in respiratory tract fluid and sputum (author's transl)] Kogi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;77(6):569–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinicopathologic evaluation N-acetylcysteine therapy in acetaminophen toxicosis in the cat. Gaunt SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Nov;42(11):1982–4

Failure of oral N-acetylcysteine to improve the malabsorption of cystic fibrosis. Mitchell EA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Sep;17(3):207–8

Protective effect of N-acetylcysteine on the urotoxicity produced by oxazaphosphorine without interference with anticancer activity [letter] Morgan LR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):113–4

Cimetidine and acetylcysteine as antidote for acetaminophen overdose. Ruffalo RL, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Aug; 75(8):954–8

Pilot study of intravenous ifosfamide plus oral acetylcysteine in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Saiers JH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981;23(Suppl 1):12–4

Acute lethal arsenite poisoning in mice: effect of treatment with N-acetylcysteine, D-penicillamine and dimercaprol on survival time. Shum S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981; 23(Suppl 1):39–42

Treatment of paracetamol poisoning in a cat [letter] Nicol RG. **Vet Rec** 1981 Sep 26;109(13):291

[Acute hepatocellular damage due to paracetamol] Shnaps Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Dec 15;101(12):358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

URINE

Isolaion and identification of mercapturic acid metabolites of phenyl substituted acrylate esters from urine of female rats. Delbressin LP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Mar; 49(3–4):321–30

Metabolism of acrylamide into urinary mercapturic acid and cysteine conjugates in rats. Dixit R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Mar–Apr;10(2):196–7

Reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography of mercaptoacetate and N-acetylcysteine after derivatization with N-(1-pyrene)maleimide and N-(7-dimethylamino-4-methyl-3-coumarinyl)maleimide. Kågedal B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 May 14;229(2):409–15

Identification or urinary mercapturic acids formed from acrylate, methacrylate and crotonate in the rat. Delbressine LP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Apr;11(4):241–7

Stereoselective oxidation of styrene to styrene oxide in rats as measured by mercapturic acid excretion. Delbressine LP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Sep;11(9):589–94

ACETYLDIGITOXINS see under **DIGITOXIN**

ACETYLDIGOXINS see under **DIGOXIN**

ACETYLENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Shift of the acetylenic hydrogen during chemical and enzymatic oxidation of the biphenylacetylene triple bond. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jul;209(2):710–2

BLOOD

Influence of hematocrit and temperature on solubility of acetylene and dimethyl ether. Jibelian G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Nov;51(5):1357–61

METABOLISM

Metabolism of acetylene by Nocardia rhodochrous. Kanner D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):989–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Destruction of cytochrome P-450 by vinyl fluoride, fluroxene, and acetylene. Evidence for a radical intermediate in olefin oxidation. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 16;21(6):1331–9

Selective acetylenic 'suicide' and reversible inhibitors of monoamine oxidase types A and B. Kalir A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 May;73(1):55–64

ACETYLESTERASE

GENETICS

The genetic relationship between the human foetal acetylesterase ESA7 and the adult acetylesterase ESA5. Hopkinson DA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 May;46(Pt 2):115–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Polymorphism and antigenic specificity of monocytic acid esterase (EC 3.1.1.6). Radzun HJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 15;63(2):400–8

METABOLISM

Studies on the in vivo absorption of micellar solutions of tocopherol and tocopheryl acetate in the rat: demonstration and partial characterization of a mucosal esterase localized to the endoplasmic reticulum of the enterocyte. Mathias PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jul;22(5):829–37

ACETYLGALACTOSAMINE see under **GALACTOSAMINE**

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE see under **GLUCOSAMINE**

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE see under **GLUCOSAMINIDASE**

N-ACETYLLACTOSAMINE SYNTHETASE see under **LACTOSE SYNTHETASE**

N-ACETYLMURAMOYL-L-ALANINE AMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ACETYLMURAMYL-ALANYL-ISOGLUTAMINE see under **GLYCOPEPTIDES**

N-ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACIDS see **SIALIC ACIDS**

ACETYLPROCAINAMIDE see under **PROCAINAMIDE**

ACETYLPROMAZINE see **ACEPROMAZINE**

ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID see **ASPIRIN**

ACETYLSEROTONIN METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

ACETYLTHIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

ACETYLTRANSFERASES

Pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli: determination of the Mr of the lipoate acetyltransferase component. Danson MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 12;133(1):112–4

ANALYSIS

Sepharose-insolubilization of the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase core component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: preparation and characterization. **Pratt ML**, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Jun; 6(2):119–31

N-Acetylglutamate synthetase: enzyme assay in human liver. Colombo JP, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 May; 20(5):325–9

An enzyme marker to ensure reliable determinations of human isoniazid acetylator phenotype in vitro. Hein DW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;23(4):203–10

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence for existence of a serotonin N-acetyltransferase inactivating substance in rat pineal gland. Chan A, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981;8(3):205–27

Feedback inhibition by methionine and S-adenosylmethionine, and desensitization of homoserine O-acetyltransferase in Brevibacterium flavum. Shiio I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 May;89(5):1493–500

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of spermidine N1-acetyltransferase in rat kidney by treatment with folic acid. Matsui I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 22;139(2):205–8

BLOOD

Activities of enzymes that metabolize platelet-activating factor (1-Alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) in neutrophils and eosinophils from humans and the effect of a calcium ionophore. Lee TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29;105(4):1303–8

Activation of 1-alkyl-2-lysoglycero-3-phosphocholine. Acetyl-CoA transferase during phagocytosis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Alonso F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3376–8

On the presence of carnitine acetyl transferase in human platelets. Giret M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jul 7; 37(2):65–9

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular characterization of three chloramphenicol acetyltransferases isolated from Haemophilus influenzae. Roberts M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):737–41

GENETICS

Aminocyclitol-modifying enzymes specified by chromosomal genes in Staphylococcus aureus. Kayser FH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):766–72

Induction of spermidine N1-acetyltransferase by dialkylnitrosamines. Matsui I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug; 42(8):2990–5

Sanfilippo syndrome type C: assay for acetyl-CoA: alpha-glucosaminide N-acetyltransferase in leukocytes for detection of homozygous and heterozygous individuals. Klein U, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jul;20(1):55–9

Variants of a cloned synthetic lactose operator. II. Chloramphenicol-resistant revertants retaining a lactose operator in the CAT gene of plasmid pBR325. Betz JL, et al. **Gene** 1981 Nov;15(2–3):187–200

Nucleotide sequence and functional map of pC194, a plasmid that specifies inducible chloramphenicol resistance. Horinouchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):815–25

The catabolite-sensitive promoter for the chloramphenicol acetyl transferase gene is preceded by two binding sites for the catabolite gene activator protein. Le Grice SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):312–8

Biochemical characterization of genetically variant aromatic amine N-acetyltransferases in A/J and C57BL/6J mice. Glowinski IB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10;257(3):1431–7

Genetic regulation of aromatic amine N-acetylation in inbred mice. Glowinski IB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10; 257(3):1424–30

Chloramphenicol resistance that does not involve chloramphenicol acetyltransferase encoded by plasmids from gram-negative bacteria. Gaffney DF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Jul;125(Pt 1):113–21

Human acetylator polymorphism: estimate of allele frequency in Libya and details of global distribution. Karim AK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Oct;18(5):325–30

Expression of Tn9-derived chloramphenicol resistance in Bacillus subtilis. Goldfarb DS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 24; 293(5830):309–11

Expression of plant tumor-specific proteins in minicells of Escherichia coli: a fusion protein of lysopine dehydrogenase with chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Schröder J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Oct 24; 9(20):5187–202

[Subjection of tetracycline resistance genes to cat promotor gene in plasmid pBR325] Kozlovskaia TM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep-Oct;15(5):1158–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of hepatic changes in relation to the isoniazid acetylator phenotype (letter)] Diez RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(4):506–8 **(Spa)**

[Estimation of genotypes in individuals acetylating isoniazid] Arosemena G. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Sep;6(3):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of an aminoglycoside acetyltransferase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Coombe RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 2;21(5):871–5

Peroxisomal and mitochondrial carnitine acetyltransferases in alkane-grown yeast Candida tropicalis. Ueda M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 May;124(1):205–10

Purification and properties of two gentamicin-modifying enzymes, coded by a single plasmid pPK237 originating from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Angelatou F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;35(2):235–44

Purification of pyruvate formate-lyase from Streptococcus mutans and its regulatory properties. Takahashi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):1034–40

Peroxisomal and microsomal carnitine acetyltransferases. Bieber LL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;71 Pt C:351–8

N-Acetyltransferase and arylhydroxamic acid acyltransferase. Weber WW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981; 77:272–80

[Nucleosomal histone acetyltransferase (author's transl)] Horiuchi K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1981;53(9):1061–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Ecogenetic studies of drug acetylation in man and rats. Dubbels R, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1981;5(2):111–8

Sulfadimidine acetylation in Norwegians. Comparison of sulfadimidine metabolism in Lapps, North Norwegians and South Norwegians. Olsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 210(1–2):119–24

Sulfonamide acetylation in isolated rabbit and rat liver cells. Olsen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Nov; 49(5):438–46

Maltose transacetylase of Escherichia coli: a preliminary report. Freundlieb S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan; 133A(1):181–9

The intracellular localization and properties of carnitine acetyltransferase from ram spermatozoa. Day-Francesconi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15;215(1):206–14

Characterization of N-alpha-acetylation of corticotropin fragments by a rat pituitary enzyme. Pease KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Nov;212(1):177–85

N-Acetyl glutamate synthetase in human liver: regulation of activity by L-arginine and N-acetylglutamate. Coudé FX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 15; 102(3):1016–20

Effect of streptozotocin diabetes on some urea cycle enzymes. Jordá A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 14;106(1):37–43

Occurrence and induction of spermidine-N1-acetyltransferase in Escherichia coli. Matsui I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 30;106(4):1155–60

Tissue and subcellular localization of enzymes of arginine metabolism in Pisum sativum. Taylor AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1281–9

Induction of carnitine acetyltransferase by clofibrate in rat liver. Mittal B, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 15;194(1):249–55

Identification of 'buried' lysine residues in two variants of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase specified by R-factors. Packman LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 1;193(2):525–39

The use of naturally occurring hybrid variants of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase to investigate subunit contacts. Packman LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 1; 193(2):541–52

Proton transfer from acetyl-coenzyme A catalyzed by thiolase I from porcine heart. Gilbert HF. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5643–9

Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on rat liver spermidine N-acetyltransferase. Matsui I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 17;675(3-4):373–8

Biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor. I. Evidence for an acetyl-transferase activity in murine macrophages. Ninio E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 15;710(1):23–31

The sidedness of carnitine acetyltransferase and carnitine octanoyltransferase of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Valkner KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 14; 689(1):73–9

Activity of acetoacetyl--CoA thiolase and regulation of ketone body metabolism in the brain of the developing chick. Nehlig A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10;241(2):291–7

The relationship between variations in levels of serotonin acetyltransferase activity and cGMP content in cultured chick pineal glands. Wainwright SD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Aug;59(8):593–601

The rise and fall of pineal N-acetyltransferase in vitro: the influence of age. Brammer M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Aug; 86(1):256–8

Polymorphic N-acetylation of phenelzine and monoacetylhydrazine by highly purified rabbit liver isoniazid N-acetyltransferase. Hein DW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 May-Jun;10(3):225–9

Age-associated changes in pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content in the male gerbil. King TS, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981; 8(4):253–62

Routes of flavodoxin and ferredoxin reduction in Escherichia coli. CoA-acylating pyruvate: flavodoxin and NADPH: flavodoxin oxidoreductases participating in the activation of pyruvate formate-lyase. Blaschkowski HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr;123(3):563–9

Effect of cations on the acetylation of chromatin in vitro. Dod B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan;121(2):401–5

Regulation of N-acetylglutamate synthetase in mouse liver. Postprandial changes in sensitivity to activation by arginine. Kawamoto S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr; 123(3):637–41

Acetylation of procainamide and isoniazid by a rat liver-N-acetyl-transferase. Kattner E, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1981;6(2):81–4

Effect of light at night on the pineal rhythm in N-acetyltransferase activity in the Syrian hamster Mesocricetus auratus. Vaněček J, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Apr 15;38(4):513–4

Localisation of acetyl-CoA: alpha-glucosaminide N-acetyltransferase in microsomes and lysosomes of rat liver. Pohlmann R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Sep;362(9):1199–207

delta 6-, delta 5-fatty acyl-CoA desaturases and gamma-linolenyl-CoA elongase in regenerating rat liver. Carreau JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(7):831–6

Formation of acetylpolyamines in the liver of fasting animals. Seiler N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(12):1205–14

Rosanilins: indicator dyes for chloramphenicol-resistant enterobacteria containing chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Proctor GN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun; 150(3):1375–82

Spectrophotometric measurement of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activity in cultured human fibroblasts. Sorbi S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Sep;5(3):169–76

Subcellular localization and properties of N-acetylglutamate synthase in rat small intestinal mucosa. Uchiyama C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;89(6):1777–86

Accessibility of newly synthesized chromatin to histone acetylase. Cousens LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10; 257(7):3945–9

Histone hypoacetylation following release of HTC cells from butyrate. Covault J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25; 257(10):5809–15

Purification of five components from Clostridium thermoaceticum which catalyze synthesis of acetate from pyruvate and methyltetrahydrofolate. Properties of phosphotransacetylase. Drake HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11137–44

Characterization of the peptide acetyltransferase activity in bovine and rat intermediate pituitaries responsible for the acetylation of beta-endorphin and alpha-melanotropin. Glemboński CC. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10501–9

Biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether). IV. Impairment of acetyl-transferase activity in thioglycollate-elicited mouse macrophages. Roubin R, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):809–13

Changes in the circadian rhythmicity of N- and O-acetyltransferase activities in the pineal gland of 38 day old male wistar rats when examined under white, red and green light. Balemans MG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 52(1–2):83–93

Circadian rhythm in pineal N-acetyltransferase activity: phase shifting by light pulses (I). Binkley S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Sep;37(3):798–800

Sympathetic regulation of circadian rhythm of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in pineal gland of infant rat. Deguchi T. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar;38(3):797–802

Pineal and retinal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity: modulation by phosphate. Hamm HE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec;37(6):1567–72

Studies on the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in brain with the arylamine acetyltransferase-coupled assay. Ksiezak-Reding H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jun; 38(6):1627–36

Neonatal hormone treatment and maturation of the pineal noradrenergic system: hydrocortisone and thyroxine. Yuwiler A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Oct;37(4):985–92

The effect of chronic lithium treatment on rat pineal N-acetyltransferase rhythm. Friedman E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):121–4

Biochemical evidence for the coexistence of monomorphic and polymorphic N-acetyltransferase activities on a common protein in rabbit liver. Hein DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jan;220(1):1-7

A unique pharmacogenetic expression of the N-acetylation polymorphism in the inbred hamster. Hein DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jan;220(1):8-15

Formation of putrescine in rat liver. Pegg AE, et al. **Med Biol** 1981 Dec;59(5-6):327-33

Prostaglandin E2 increases adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration and binding-site occupancy, and stimulates serotonin-N-acetyltransferase activity in rat pineal glands in vitro. Ritta MN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Aug; 23(2):151-9

Cysteine S-conjugate N-acetyltransferase from rat kidney microsomes. Duffel MW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 21(2):444-8

Effect of isoproterenol upon serotonin N-acetyltransferase (SNAT) activity and melatonin production in the chick pineal gland. Miller CH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Nov;20(11):1059-65

Distribution of an enzyme which acetylates alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone in rat brain and pituitary gland and effects of arcuate nucleus lesions. O'Donohue TL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jan-Feb; 3(1):69-75

Relationship between the genetically determined acetylator phenotype and DNA damage induced by hydralazine and 2-aminofluorene in cultured rabbit hepatocytes. McQueen CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1269-72

Serotonin N-acetyltransferase and its regulation by pineal substances. Ebadi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 92:21-33

The effects of the light:dark cycle and sympathetically-active drugs on pineal N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content in the Richardson's ground squirrel, Spermophilus richardsonii. Hurlbut EC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 92:45-56

Probing the chick pineal clock. Wainwright SD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;92:87-94

[Differences in the liver N-acetyltransferase activity in laboratory rats following feeding with various standard diets] Dubbels R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(3):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of chloramphenicol resistance in Serratia marcescens recently isolated from a clinical material (author's transl)] Terao M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1981 May;36(3):583-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of drug preparations metabolized by N-acetyltransferase] Skakun NP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;60(1):24-7 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The charge heterogeneity of the mitochondrial acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase from rat liver. Huth W. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec;120(3):557-62

ACHALASIA OF ESOPHAGUS see **CARDIOSPASM**

ACHIEVEMENT

Traditional achievement values and fear of success in a hearing-impaired population: a disappearing phenomenon. Anthony S. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Aug;126(5):515-9

A comparison of deaf students performance on true-false and multiple-choice items. McKee BG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Feb;127(1):49-54

Reasons given for success after initial failure on the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology Part II Examination. Rudy LH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;138(12):1612-5

A multivariate analysis of perceived causes for success and failure. Försterling F. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1980; 133(1):45-52

Individual and situational characteristics as determinants of delay of gratification. Trommsdorff G, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1980;133(4):263-75

Predicting first professional M.B.B.S. examination score from the results of H.S.C. examination. Islam S, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1980 Dec;6(2):61-72

Some quantitative hemispheric EEG measures reflecting the affective profile of students differing in university academic success. Wiet SG. **Biol Psychol** 1981 Feb;12(1):25-42

Efforts to excel and the type A behavior pattern in children. Matthews KA, et al. **Child Dev** 1981;52(4):1283-9

Father absence and cognitive performance in a large sample of six- to eleven-year-old children. Svanum S, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Feb;53(1):136-43

The relationship between twelve-month home stimulation and school achievement. van Doorninck WJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Sep;52(3):1080-3

The relationship between blood lead concentrations, intelligence and attainment in a school population: a pilot study. Yule Q, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Oct; 23(5):567-76

Behavioral problems and social competence in children with epilepsy. Hermann BP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Dec; 22(6):703-10

Educationally handicapped children's locus of control and reading achievement. Rich HL. **Except Child** 1981 Nov; 48(3):244-8

Expectancies and attributions for hyperactive and medicated hyperactive students. Amirkhan J. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Jun;10(2):265-76

A four-year follow-up study of the effects of methylphenidate on the behavior and academic achievement of hyperactive children. Charles L, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Dec;9(4):495-505

Effects of attributions for success on the alleviation of learned helplessness and depression. Miller IW 3d, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Apr;90(2):113-24

Verbal mediation deficits: relation to behavior and achievement in children. Richman LC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Apr;90(2):99-104

Alcohol consumption as a self-handicapping strategy. Tucker JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Jun;90(3):220-30

Women working: fears of failure, deviance and success. Person ES. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1982 Jan;10(1):67-84

High corneal astigmatism in Navajo school children and its effect on classroom performance. Garber JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Jul;52(7):583-6

An evaluation of Teaching-Family (Achievement Place) group homes for juvenile offenders. Kirigin KA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Spring;15(1):1-16

Task difficulty and aberrant behavior in severely handicapped students. Weeks M, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Winter;14(4):449-63

Sibling and family environment correlates of children's achievement: ethnic group differences. Marjoribanks K. **J Biosoc Sci** 1982 Jan;14(1):99-107

Research note: rating the home environment of school-age children; a comparison with general cognitive index and school progress. Parkinson CE, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;23(3):329-33

The relationship of the WISC-R to academic achievement in a clinical population. Appelbaum AS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr;38(2):401-5

Prediction of achievement in reading, self-esteem, auding, and verbal language by adult illiterates in a psychoeducational tutorial program. Gold PC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul;38(3):513-22

Are lateral and perceptual asymmetries related to WISC-R and achievement test performance in normal and learning-disabled children? Hynd GW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Dec;49(6):977-9

Psychophysiological characteristics and school performance of children in open and traditional classrooms. Koester LS, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 1982 Apr;74(2):254-63

Achievement attributions by young and old judges as a function of perceived age of stimulus person. Banziger G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul;37(4):468-74

Lifetime achievement patterns, retirement and life satisfaction of gifted aged women. Holahan CK. **J Gerontol** 1981 Nov; 36(6):741-9

Personal characteristics and achievements of medical students from urban and nonurban areas. Willoughby TL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Sep;56(9 Pt 1):717-26

Educational correlates of early and late sexual maturation in adolescence. Duke PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Apr; 100(4):633-7

Teaching parents to teach their children: applications in the pediatric setting. Petrie PA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Sep;6(3):275-92

Type A behavior, academic aspirations, and academic success. Ovcharchyn CA, et al. **J Pers** 1981 Sep; 49(3):248-56

On the self-serving function of an academic wooden leg: test anxiety as a self-handicapping strategy. Smith CW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Feb;42(2):314-21

Effects of group and individual contingencies on academic performance and social relations of special needs students. Nevin A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1982 Feb;116(First Half):41-59

Effects of cooperative and individualistic instruction on the achievement of handicapped, regular, and gifted students. Smith K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1982 Apr;116(Second Half):277-83

The effects of early middle ear pathology on auditory perception and academic achievement. Brandes PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Aug;46(3):301-7

Advancement of men and women in medical academia. A pilot study. Wallis LA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 20; 246(20):2350-3

Death in an untenured position [editorial] Witte MH. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 20;246(20):2356-7

Self-actualization and professional socialization of nursing students in the clinical laboratory experience. Cotanch PH. **JNE** 1981 Oct;20(8):4-14

Female gender as a variable in the educational process: a review. Fishbein EG. **JNE** 1982 May;21(5):43-8

Student grade appeals- procedure and process. Miller P. **JNE** 1982 Jun;21(6):34-8

Predictors of student success. Kissinger JF, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Jan;30(1):53-4

Validity of a primary screening device as a predictor of subsequent academic achievement. Dziuban CD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3 Pt 2):1053-4

Achievement in reading, verbal language, listening comprehension and locus of control of adult illiterates in a volunteer tutorial project. Gold PC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3 Pt 2):1243-50

Women's type A/B behavior patterns and fear of success. Loewenstine HV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun; 54(3):891-4

Relationships between McCarthy Scales of children's abilities and teachers' ratings of school achievement. Simons MR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3 Pt 2):1159-62

Achievement and disabled people. Henshall A. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Apr 18;67(4):96-7

Do hyperactive children and their siblings differ in IQ and academic achievement? Halperin JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Apr;6(2):253-8

Factors related to academic and job performance of graduates of practical nursing programs. Bledsoe JC. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):367-71

Entry level achievement characteristics of youth and adults reading below fifth grade equivalent: a preliminary profile and analysis. Gold PC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):1011-9

Test anxiety, level an accuracy of predicted performance. Lusk SL. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):527-32

Correlations among scores on WISC-R and Woodcock-Johnson Achievement Tests for learning disabled children. Naglieri JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec; 49(3):913-4

Admission criteria for a college-based radiologic technology program: relationship of entry levels to subsequent performance in selected program courses. Kavanagh LK. **Radiol Technol** 1981 Sep-Oct;53(2):113-7

Faculty qualifications and student achievement in radiologic technology. Weinstein RD. **Radiol Technol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 52(5):521-8

Anxiety and performance on oral examination. Linn BS, et al. **Soc Sci Med [E]** 1981 Aug;15(3):211-4

The effects of selective surgery on the self-concept and attainments of children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. Sklayne KD. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Dec; 34(4):352-6

[Stress research: less production by noise?] Berner W. **Med Welt** 1982 Feb 12;33(6):3 **(Ger)**

[Physical properties, motor performance, ability to concentrate and scholastic success in elementary students in various nutritional states] Berndt J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Jun;44(6):397-404 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the performance efficiency of schizophrenics. Aspects of the compensation of cognitive disturbances by means of special strong points of relative efficiency with particular reference to rehabilitation measures (author's transl)] Plaum E. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Mar;9(2):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of individual-typological properties of the nervous system in training high quality sportsmen] Sirotskii VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 May;28(3):274-8 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence and psychological, sociocultural and biological characteristics of children with insufficient scholastic achievement. II: Biological and sociocultural aspects] Manterola A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Mar-Apr; 52(2):155-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence and biological, sociocultural and neuropsychological characteristics of under-achieving children in school. III. Neuropsychological characteristics] Manterola A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 May-Jun; 52(3):250-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACHILLES TENDON

Inhibition of the target phenomenon in tenotomized rabbit muscle by medullary lesions. de Reuck J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;56(2):136-8

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: A cause of cataracts and tendon xanthoma. Swartz M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 May-Jun;283(3):147-52

Xanthomas of the Achilles tendon. Karaharju E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(3):116-9

Clear cell sarcoma and selective IgM deficiency: a case report. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 15;49(2):234-8

Posterior hell pain associated with a calcaneal step and Achilles tendon calcification. Fiamengo SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jul;(167):203-11

Stenosing tenosynovitis of the pseudosheath of the tendo Achilles. Gould N, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1980 Nov;1(3):179-87

Evaluation and treatment of soft tissue lesions of the ankle and forefoot using the Cyriax approach: a case report. Woodman RM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Aug;62(8):1144-7

[Tenoplasty with fascia late in spontaneous ruptures of the Achilles tendon] Battaglia L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Mar-Apr;65(2):141-6 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Ruptured achilles tendons treated surgically under local anaesthesia. Cetti R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Dec; 52(6):675-7

Recurrent rupture of the achilles tendon induced by corticosteroid injection. Chechick A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Jun;16(2):89-90

Fracture of an ossified Achilles tendon. Fink RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Sep;(169):148-50

Ultrasonography evaluation for ruptured Achilles tendon. Bruce RK, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Jan;72(1):15-7

A method for treating severe burn contractures of the tendoachilles in children. McCarthy RE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Jun;2(2):177-81

The use of carbon fibre implants for the repair of Achilles tendon rupture in dogs. Vaughan LC. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Oct;22(10):629-34

Comparative assessment of the early mechanical integrity of

repaired tendon Achillis ruptures in the rabbit. Brown TD, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Nov;21(11):951–7
Treatment of severed achilles tendons in a calf and kid. Mbiuki SM. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Oct;62(10):786–7
The combined medial and lateral gastrocnemius musculocutaneous V–Y island advancement flap. Linton PC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Oct;70(4):490–3
A new finding in the radiographic diagnosis of achilles tendon rupture. Newmark H 3d, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982; 8(3):223–4
[Xeroradiography in diagnosis of an Achilles tendon injury (author's transl)] Bruna J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981; 35(6):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Primarily overlooked Achilles tendon rupture] Høgh J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 25;143(22):1409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bilateral rupture of the Achilles tendon] Jensen KE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jul 6;143(28):1768 **(Dan)**
[Results of surgical treatment of rupture of the Achilles tendon (author's transl)] Geuenich A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Jan;12(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous bilateral Achilles and quadriceps tendon rupture] Wendt H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Jul; 28(6):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of closed Achilles tendon injuries with plantar tendons (author's transl)] Gyulai M. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1981; 24(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. Pathogenesis and therapy] Catalano F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1981;31:321–9 **(Ita)**
[Transcutaneous buried suture of the Achilles tendon in fresh ruptures] Girshin SG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Oct;(10):59–62 **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic scanning in subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon] Ignashin NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Sep;127(9):82–5 **(Rus)**
[Chronic pain in the Achilles tendon among athletes] Sanzén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Aug 19;78(34):2852–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INNERVATION

The irrelevance of fusimotor activity to the Achilles tendon jerk of relaxed humans. Burke D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Dec;10(6):547–50
Dependence of the Achilles tendon reflex on the excitability of spinal reflex pathways. Burke D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Dec;10(6):551–6
Changes of Achilles tendon reflex amplitudes during a fixed foreperiod of four seconds. Brunia CH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jan;19(1):63–70

METABOLISM

Biochemical and morphological modifications in rabbit Achilles tendon during maturation and ageing. Cetta G, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):61–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Loss of patellar and Achilles tendon reflexes in classical ballet dancers [letter] Goode DJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 May; 39(5):323
Inhibition of the achilles tendon reflex by antagonist long-latency postural responses in humans. Woollacott MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Feb;75(2):420–39
Does tenotomy of skeletal muscle alter Z-line width in older animals? Chase D, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Dec 15; 37(12):1300–1
Microprocessor-based instrument for Achilles tendon reflex measurements. Frollo I, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Nov;19(6):695–700
Effects of stimulus and task factors on Achilles tendon reflexes evoked early during a preparatory period. Scheirs JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Apr;28(4):681–5
[A thyroid function test--the determination of Achilles tendon reflex time (author's transl)] Zhang HF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;19(6):458–60 **(Chi)**
[Behavior of the Achilles tendon reflex time under physical and psycho-nervous stress] Quaas T. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Sep;27(9):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Berginer VM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jun;136(6):551–2
The Haglund syndrome: initial and differential diagnosis. Pavlov H, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(1):83–8
[Achilles tendon lesions. An unexpected application of mammography (author's transl)] Vazelle F, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 May;62(5):299–307 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Soft tissue attachment of a filamentous carbon-absorbable polymer tendon and ligament replacement. Aragona J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Oct;(160):268–78
Anterior tibial transfer to the os calcis with Achilles tenodesis for calcaneal deformity in myelomeningocele. Banta JV, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1981;1(2):125–30
Rapid atrophy of mouse soleus muscles after tenotomy depends on an intact innervation. McLachlan EM. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Sep 25;25(3):269–74
[Does the fibrin glue accelerate the healing of tendons? (author's transl)] Bösch P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Uses of autologous skin in traumatology] Müller J, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Apr;53(4):211–8 **(Ger)**
[Achilles tendoplasty (original technic and results)] Baciu C. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Jul–Aug;29(4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Explantation of Achilles tendon] Levitskiĭ FA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Mar;(3):42–4 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Spatial organization of collagen fibers in the human Achilles tendon] Omel'ianenko NP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Aug;81(8):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure and properties of the collagen complex of tendons following disorganization of the connective tissue ground substance] Nikolaeva SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug;92(8):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACHLORHYDRIA

COMPLICATIONS

Achylia and the development of gastric carcinoids. Wilander E. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;394(1–2):151–60
[Structural and ultrastructural findings concerning pancreatic neoplasms associated with the WDHA syndrome (watery diarrhea–hypokalemia–achlorhydria syndrome)] Bani Sacchi T, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Nov–Dec;72(1022):749–97 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The value of the rapid pentagastrin test] Linke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jan 1;37(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of gastrofibroscopy and gastrochromoscopy with Congo red for differential diagnosis of chronic gastritis in the polyclinic] Vorontsov II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(1):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Reassessment of the management of benign gastric ulcer with achlorhydria. Sogge MR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;3(1):13–5

URINE

[Urinary excretion of volatile phenols in the remote period after surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Nesterova MF. **Klin Khir** 1981 Aug;(8):74 **(Rus)**

ACHOLEPLASMA

ANALYSIS

Structure of the oligosaccharide chain of lipoglycan from Acholeplasma granularum. Smith PF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 24;665(1):92–9

CLASSIFICATION

Origins of the mycoplasmas: sterol-nonrequiring mycoplasmas evolved from streptococci. Neimark H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1259–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological investigation of horse sera for antibodies against mycoplasmas and acholeplasmas. Kirchhoff H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 May;7(2):147–56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of acholeplasmas and a mycoplasma from vegetables. Somerson NL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Feb;43(2):412–7
Isolation and characterization of Mycoplasma and Acholeplasma from apparently healthy and diseased (infectious sinusitis) turkeys. El Sayed SA, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(7):639–46
Isolation of acholeplasmas from horse feces. Heitmann J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Jul;7(3):273–6
Isolation of Acholeplasma oculi in Northern Ireland [letter] Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Oct 3;109(14):320

ACHOLEPLASMA LAIDLAWII

ANALYSIS

Protein composition and extractability of lipid-modificd membranes from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Johansson KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):6073–9
A 2H-NMR study of Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes highly enriched in myristic acid. Jarrell HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 14;688(2):622–36

DRUG EFFECTS

Release of a group 1 mycoplasma virus from Acholeplasma laidlawii after treatment with mitomycin C. Liss A. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):285–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of NADH oxidase from membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii, a copper–containing iron–sulfur flavoprotein. Reinards R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov;120(2):329–37
[Proteins of bacterial membranes. H+–adenosinetriphosphatase from Acholeplasma laidlawii cells] Kapitanov AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Apr; 47(4):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A note on positive BACTEC readings produced by Mycoplasma. Carski TR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Aug; 51(1):41–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of iron- and phosphorus-containing antigens of the Acholeplasma laidlawii cell membrane. Jägersten C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 19;144(1):130–4
Immunological and functional activity of spleen lymphocytes from mice infected by Acholeplasma laidlawii cells and Rauscher virus. Rakovskaya IV, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Apr; 251(4):545–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of mycoplasmas from the respiratory tract of the White Leghorn chicken in the Sudan. Harbi MS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 May–Jun; 138(3):253–7
Isolation of Acholeplasma laidlawii from a giraffe (Giraffa camelopardalis rothschildi) and a mouflon (Ovis musimon). Kotani H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 2;110(1):16
Distribution of ureaplasmas in the urogenital tract of ewes. McCaughey WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Nov 21;109(21):472
Isolation of Mycoplasma from a buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) with mastitis. Rahman H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(7):585–6

METABOLISM

Chronic exposure to inhaled anesthetics increases cholesterol content in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Koblin DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 21;649(3):717–25
Cytosine methylation of the sequence GATC in a mycoplasma. Dybvig K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep; 151(3):1420–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of cholesterol on the orientational order of unsaturated lipids in the membranes of acholeplasma laidlawii. A 2H-NMR study. Rance M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;688(1):191–200
Effects of pressure and pressure antagonists on the growth and membrane-bound ATP-ase of Acholeplasma laidlawii B. MacNaughtan W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 72(2):405–14
Adsorption of the tailed mycoplasma virus L3 to cell membranes. Haberer K, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Feb;41(2):501–7
Interactions of Acholeplasma laidlawii cells with mouse spleen lymphocytes. Tarshis MA, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981;250(1–2):153–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Altered surface structure of Acholeplasma laidlawii induced by mycoplasmavirus L3 infection. Haberer K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Aug;25(1):10–2
Membrane structures of Acholeplasma laidlawii and its virus. Liška B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(4):287–93
Mycoplasma–virus contacts, budding and scars remaining in the membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii and its virus. Liška B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(4):294–9

ACHONDROPLASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Audiological findings of patients with achondroplasia. Glass L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Apr; 3(2):129–35
The clinical spectrum of lumbar spine disease in achondroplasia. Kahanovitz N, et al. **Spine** 1982 Mar–Apr; 7(2):137–40
Ventricular size and intelligence in achondroplasia. Priestley BL, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Dec;34(4):320–6
[Spondylo-metaphyseal dysostosis of the Murdock type] Di Stefano A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Apr 15;34(7):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cartilage-hair hypoplasia. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Oct–Dec;33(4):265–7
Achondroplasia and hypochondroplasia. Clinical variation and spinal stenosis. Wynne-Davies R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63B(4):508–15
[Clinical, radiological and genetic characteristics of various types of short-limb dwarfism in the newborn infant] Richardson V, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Feb;

39(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans of human achondroplastic cartilage. Pedrini-Mille A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jan;64-A(1):39–46

PATHOLOGY

In vitro culture of rabbit growth plate chondrocytes. 2. Chondrodystrophic mutants. Webber RJ, et al. **Growth** 1981 Autumn;45(3):269–78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth curves for height for diastrophic dysplasia, spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita, and pseudoachondroplasia. Horton WA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Apr;136(4):316–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of osteochondrodysplasia with particular reference to radiological examination (author's transl)] Winkielman J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 May-Jun; 45(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Achondroplasia (author's transl)] Winkielman J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Sep-Oct;45(5):267–70 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Hydrocephalus in achondroplasia [letter] Wise BL. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Oct;55(4):662–3

[Anthropometric approach to basing the surgical correction of body length and proportions in achondroplasia patients] Shchurov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Sep; (9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACHROMOBACTER see **ALCALIGENES**

ACHROMOBACTERIACEAE see under **GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA**

ACHYLIA GASTRICA see **ACHLORHYDRIA**

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

see related
ACIDOSIS
ALKALOSIS

Effect of chemotherapy on the anion gap in multiple myeloma. Paladini G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981; 66(1):31–4

Metabolic effects of obstetric regional analgesia and of asphyxia in the newborn infant during the first two hours after birth. III. Adjustment of arterial blood gases and acid-base balance. Swanström S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov;70(6):811–8

Changes of acid-base balance in Holstein-Friesian calves during the first two days after birth. Szenci O, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(2):143–51

Assessment of the parameters controlling the acid base status of newborn calves. A modification of van Slyke's equation. Szenci O, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(2):153–7

Extrapolation of acid-base parameters in physiology. Carbon dioxide changes in stored blood. Jørgensen PF. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(3–4):597–9

Hyperventilation as protection against acidotic CSF pH shift after blood alkalinization in anesthetized man. Pokorski M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Sep-Oct;282(2):61–7

Metabolic and acid-base changes during selection of warmer water by cold-acclimated fish. Crawshaw LI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):R157–61

Impact of hydrogen ion on fasting ketogenesis: feedback regulation of acid production. Hood VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):F238–45

Coulometric acid-base titration in nanoliter samples with glass and antimony electrodes. Karlmark B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):F95–9

Renal electrolyte handling, acid-base status, and urinary acidification in Bufo marinus. Long S. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):F60–6

Acid-base status of diabetic mothers and their infants following spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Datta S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug;61(8):662–5

Calculation and correction of blood-gas and acid-base variables with a versatile computer program. Gabel RA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Dec;60(12):889–96

Temperature correction of PCO2 and pH in estimating acid-base status: an example of the emperor's new clothes? Ream AK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jan;56(1):41–4

A fresh look at an old question [editorial] Williams JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jan;56(1):1–2

Haemodilution in open-heart surgery. Lilleaasen P. **Ann Clin Res** 1981;13 Suppl 33:72–7

Cerebrospinal fluid acid-base balance in newborns. Hermansen MC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Apr;11(4):344–6

An overview of hydrogen ion regulation. Masoro EJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 May;142(5):1019–23

Fetal acid-base monitoring. O'Keeffe DF. **Ariz Med** 1982 Mar;39(3):171–3

Ventilation and acid-base equilibrium for upper body and lower body exercise. Sawka MN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Apr;53(4):354–9

pH homeostasis in bacteria. Padan E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec;650(2–3):151–66 (117 ref.)

Changes in serum anion gap and sodium level in monoclonal gammopathies. Nanji AA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Jul 1;127(1):32–5

Acid-base balance in diabetic ketoacidosis. Sestoft L, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;87:254–72

Acid-base balance on peritoneal dialysis. La Greca G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jul;16(1):1–7

Acid-base balance and urinary acidification in birds. Long S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(4):519–26 (64 ref.)

Ventilatory and circulatory O2 convection and blood acid-base changes in normoxic and hypoxic awake miniature swine. Verbrugghe C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(2):319–25

H-FLUX: an interactive program for the analysis of acid-base efflux. Claiborne JB, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1982 Apr;14(2):165–70

Practical acid dissociation constants, temperature coefficients, and buffer capacities for some biological buffers in solutions containing dimethyl sulfoxide between 25 and -12 degrees C. Taylor MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Feb;19(1):99–109

Acid neutralizing capacity of human saliva. Helm JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jul;83(1 Pt 1):69–74

A comparative study of acid-base components in venous & capillary blood. Nangia OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 May;19(5):475–6

Evaluation of acid-base balance and pO2 with acetate dialysis in non-uremic patients. Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 May;5(3):145–7

The anion gap as a prognostic indicator in horses with abdominal pain. Bristol DG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 1;181(1):63–5

Anion and osmolal gaps in veterinary medicine [letter] Shull RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 1;178(11):1119, 1121, 1123

Myocardial intracellular pH regulation during chloride depletion. Gonzalez NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Dec; 51(6):1630–4

Influence of progesterone on arterial blood and CSF acid-base balance in women. Machida H. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Dec;51(6):1433–6

Effect of acid-base status on the kinetics of the ventilatory response to moderate exercise. Oren A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Apr;52(4):1013–7

Hydrogen ion secretion by the collecting duct as a determinant of the urine to blood PCO2 gradient in alkaline urine. DuBose TD Jr. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jan;69(1):145–56

Dietary fermented ammoniated condensed whey and postprandial effects on blood and urine acid-base metabolites in lactating cows. Erdman RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Aug;64(8):1679–85

Acid-base imbalance in lizards during activity and recovery. Gleeson TT, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;98:439–53

H+ excretion in the marine teleost Parophrys vetulus. McDonald DG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;98:403–14

Acid-base and electrolyte status in carp (Cyprinus carpio) exposed to low environmental pH. Ultsch GR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1981 Aug;93:65–80

Characteristics of the anion gap in a family practice population. Hobbs J, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 May; 71(5):331–5

The cerebrospinal fluid anion gap. Olson LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jan;100(1):91–3

Effect of glucose infusion on the maternal and fetal acid-base equilibrium during labor. Mauad-Filho F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(2):99–104

Effects of acid-base changes on excitation—contraction coupling in guinea-pig and rabbit cardiac ventricular muscle. Fry CH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;313:141–60

pH and temperature dependence of glutamine uptake, carbon dioxide and ammonia production in kidney slices from acidotic rats. George JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jul; 316:251–61

Myocardial damage caused by keeping pH 7.40 during systemic deep hypothermia. Becker H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Dec;82(6):810–21

A comparative physiological approach to hypothermia. White FN. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Dec; 82(6):821–31

Hypoalbuminemia and decreased anion gap [letter] Keshgegian AA. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 26;247(12):1697–8

Acid-base changes of the thoracic duct lymph during hypercapnia and an estimation of cellular contribution to ECF buffering capacity. Hata N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981; 31(6):931–45

Systemic and renal acid-base effects of chronic dietary potassium depletion in humans. Jones JW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Feb;21(2):402–10

Effects of two models of hypercalcemia on renal acid base metabolism. Mitnick P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Apr; 21(4):613–20

Acid-base and metabolic responses to anion infusion in the anesthetized dog. Wathen RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Apr; 21(4):592–9

Probability of myeloma in patients with low anion gap [letter] Cambareri J. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6;1(8267):333–4

Spurious increases in the anion gap due to exposure of serum to air [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 15;307(3):190–1

11C-carbon dioxide fixation and equilibration in rat brain: effects on acid-base measurements. Lockwood AH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Apr;32(4):451–4

Studies on the physiopathology of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in the horse. IV. Blood gas and acid-base values at rest. Littlejohn A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;48(1):37–45

Milk protein quantity and quality in the term infant. I. Metabolic responses and effects on growth. Järvenpää AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Aug;70(2):214–20

Acid-base maneuvers and phosphate transport in the isolated rat kidney. Steele TH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Dec; 392(2):178–82

Acid-base regulation and phospholipid adaptations to temperature: time courses and physiological significance of modifying the milieu for protein function. White FN, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1982 Jan;62(1):40–90 (143 ref.)

Computer programs in BASIC for microcomputers [letter] Hempling HG, et al. **Physiologist** 1981 Oct-Nov;24(5):54–6

The effects of strain, age, time after oviposition, and egg specific gravity on acid-base balance in White Leghorn hens. Hamilton RM. **Poult Sci** 1981 Aug;60(8):1944–50

Role of the plasma membrane proton pump in pH regulation in non-animal cells. Sanders D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5903–7

Oxygen transport and acid-base balance in the blood of the sheatfish, Silurus glanis. Albers C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Dec;46(3):223–36

Non-bicarbonate buffering of ascites tumor cells in the rat as titrated by strong acids. Albers C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Sep;45(3):287–97

Respiratory, circulatory and acid-base adjustments to hypercapnia in a strictly aquatic and predominantly skin-breathing urodele, Cryptobranchus alleganiensis. Boutilier RG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Nov;46(2):177–92

Arterial blood gases and acid-base status in awake rats. Brun-Pascaud M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Apr; 48(1):45–57

Changes in intracellular pH regulation of skeletal muscle of rats with aortic stenosis. Gonzalez NC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Oct;46(1):1–6

Changes in the acid-base parameters of venous porcine blood caused by the storage and the method of sampling. van der Wal PG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Oct; 106(20):suppl 3:200–5

[Acid-base status of biologically postmature newborn infants] Kapulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of acid-base equilibrium, partial oxygen pressure and blood sugar on the incidence of hyperbilirubinemia in low-birth weight newborn infants] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 May;37(5):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intracellular acid-base status] Malan A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981;77(4–5):581–96 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of extracellular acid-base balance in animals (author's transl)] Truchot JP. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981; 77(4–5):529–80 (397 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food deprivation as preparation for anesthesia and aftercare--effect of fasting on the acid-base status and glucose concentration in the blood of rabbits of different body weight] Bonath K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 1;95(7):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of cesarean section on the acid-base levels and the plasma glucose level of newborn calves] Eigenmann UJ, et al. **DTW** 1981 Oct 5;88(10):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water-, electrolyte- and acid-base equilibrium in the aged] Seybold D, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Sep-Oct;14(5):370–81 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the acid-base status on circulatory stability during acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis] Hampl H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Aug;74(8):583–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytical expression of acid-base equilibrium in human blood. II. Verified application of a subroutine program] Zonta Alescio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jun 30;58(12):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analytical expression of acid-base equilibrium in human blood. I. Editing of a subroutine program] Zonta Alescio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jun 30;58(12):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in uremia: effect of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis] Nin Ferrari J, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Sep;62(9):624–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of acid-base equilibrium in open-heart surgery] Dordoni PL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Aug; 47(8):519–24 **(Ita)**

[Use of the computer in intensive care. A program for instruction and diagnosis of changes in acid-base equilibrium] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jan-Feb;48(1-2):51–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of acid-base equilibrium of the organism] Gemelli A. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 19;72(34):2289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial blood-gases and acid-base balance in acute diseases of the lower respiratory tract in infancy (author's transl)] Seminara S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Sep-Oct; 3(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of X-ray microanalysis and acid-base balance in the experimental traumatic cataract in rabbit (author's transl)] Kitsukawa M, et al.

Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Aug 10;85(8):851–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acid–base equilibrium theory] Honda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3377–89 **(Jpn)**
[2,3-diphosphoglycerate level in the red blood cells, inorganic phosphorus in the blood serum and the acid–base equilibrium indicators in different periods of normal pregnancy] Krasomski G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Aug; 52(8):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Erythrocyte 2, 3–diphosphoglycerate level, serum inorganic phosphorus and acid–base equilibrium indicators at different stages of pregnancy complicated by anemia] Krasomski G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Sep;52(9):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Indicators of acid–base equilibrium in newborn infants delivered by cesarean section] Sternadel J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jul;52(7):609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of delivery time on the indicators of acid–base equilibrium of fetal blood after cesarean section] Sternadel J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Oct;52(10):921–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acid–base equilibrium of arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid under conditions of natural changes in pulmonary ventilation] Mrówka R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jul 13; 36(28):1041–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics, electrolyte composition and acid–base equilibrium in acquired heart defect patients during operations under artificial circulation] Avrutskii MIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Standardization of antibiotics. Acid–base properties and solubility] Libinson GS. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Mar;27(3):207–21 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypothalamic stimulation on blood acid–base balance in dogs] Tsybenko VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 May; 28(3):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microcirculation and acid–base balance in rats during the early period of traumatic shock in the presence of an excess or deficiency of biogenic amines] Lazareva LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the cholinergic system on the microcirculation and acid–base balance in the early stage of traumatic shock in rats] Lazareva LV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981;(6):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in microcirculation and acid–base equilibrium after experimental resection of the stomach] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of total content of carbon dioxide in blood biosynthesis of antipseudoplague antibodies in chickens] Zhuravskii NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Sep–Oct; 53(5):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hexokinase and lactate dehydrogenase activity, lactic and pyruvic acid content of erythrocytes and acid–base equilibrium in stomach cancer patients after radical operations] Golub IKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multiple myeloma and the anion gap (author's transl)] Pigrau Serrallach C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Oct 10;77(6):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Biochemical repercussion of passive control of respiration during anaesthesia in newborn and small infants (author's transl)] Franco Grande A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Jul;28(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Splanchnic turn–over of some energy metabolites and acid–base balance during intravenous infusion of lidocaine, bupivacaine or etidocaine. Wiklund L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Jun;25(3):200–8
Studies of the urinary acidification defect induced by lithium. Bank N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):F23–9
The effects of terbutaline on the acid base balance and circulation of chronically instrumented pregnant sheep. Ayromlooi J, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;3(3):168–78
Effect of nicotine sulfate on the hemodynamics and acid base balance of chronically instrumented pregnant sheep. Ayromlooi J, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;3(4):205–13
Effect of acetazolamide in blood acid–base and electrolyte values in dogs. Haskins SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Oct 15;179(8):792–6
The effects of hypercapnia on intracellular and extracellular acid–base status in the toad Bufo marinus. Toews DP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;97:79–86
Effects of dexamethasone on renal and systemic acid–base metabolism. Hulter HN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jul; 20(1):43–9
Renal and systemic acid–base effects of the chronic administration of hypercalcemia–producing agents: calcitriol, PTH, and intravenous calcium. Hulter HN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Mar;21(3):445–58
Acute ethanol effects on blood pH, PCO2, and PO2 in LS and SS mice. Gilliam DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 May; 28(5):879–83
Recent advances in dietary anion–cation balance: applications in poultry. Mongin P. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Sep;40(3):285–94
[Effect of heparin on acid–base and blood gas parameters] Pöge AW. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Sep 15;36(18):656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acid–base balance during peritoneal dialysis (intermittent PD and CAPD) with acetate and lactate] La Greca G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Jul–Sep;28(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of subchronic nitrogen dioxide exposure on arterial blood pHa, PaCO2 and PaO2 in rats (author's transl)] Suzuki AK, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 36(5):816–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitor on the acid–base status in canine gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun; 78(6):1307 **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacology of salicylates in children. VII. Effect on the acid–base equilibrium] Buchanec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 May;37(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The effects of feeding NaOH–treated straw to dairy cows with special reference to acid–base balance and ruminal function (author's transl)] Pehrson B. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Apr–May;33(4–5):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Modifications in the acid–base equilibrium of blood in rabbits following whole body gamma irradiation (1.5 and 4.5 Gy)] Bassant MH, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Jul 6;293(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACID–BASE IMBALANCE

Influence of acid–base alterations on myocardial sensitivity to catecholamines. Camilión de Hurtado MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 317(3):219–24

BLOOD

Changes in plasma potassium concentration during acute acid–base disturbances. Adrogué HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Sep;71(3):456–67
Tissue surface pH monitoring during reduced blood flow: Metabolic implications and sources of error. La Gamma EF, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(3):174–80
Correlation between blood ammonia concentration and organic acid accumulation in isovaleric and propionic acidemia. Coude FX, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jan;69(1):115–7
[Acid–base disorders in respiratory insufficiency] Zimovskii VF. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Dec;(12):34–8 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Electrolyte composition of cerebrospinal fluid in acute acid–base disorders. Javaheri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Aug;45(2):141–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Electrolyte abnormalities as a complication of drug therapy. Lespier–Dexter LE. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;27:45–53 (44 ref.)
[Changes in acid–base balance during nalidixic acid infusion in 23 patients (author's transl)] Bierling P, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Nov–Dec;36(6):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies on toxicity of various dielectrics, petroleum derivatives, used in electroerosion technology. IV. Morphological and cytoenzymatic changes in the lungs and acid–base imbalance in rats chronically exposed to petroleum hydrocarbons] Starek A, et al. **Med Pr** 1981; 32(2):69–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acid–base imbalance and ulceration in the cold restrained rat. Bushell M, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Mar;91(3):318–21
[Acid–base imbalance in heart failure] Kubo S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3483–91 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic strategies in disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid–base homeostasis. Narins RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Mar;72(3):496–520 (68 ref.)
[A discussion on the principle of clinical judgement on acid base disturbance in cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Liu CQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;5(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The significance of subsequently calculated BBs value in hospital admission screening (author's transl)] Blažej V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Nov 12;120(45):1372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problem–oriented laboratory finding of acid–base balance (author's transl)] Blažej V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jan 22;121(3):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acid–base equilibrium: principles of diagnosis and therapy] Tullo DO. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jun 15;97(5):529–36 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acid–base imbalance—classification and differential diagnosis] Koshikawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov; 39(11):3423–31 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Acid base alteration in neonatal respiratory distress. Kishan J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Oct;18(10):711–3
Acid–base & electrolytes, practical applications. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1981;23(1–2):1–15
Disorders of acid–base equilibrium. McSherry E. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 Aug;10(8):302–15
Acid–base balance in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Schleifer CR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:100–4
[The problem of acid–base dysequilibrium in patients with respiratory failure (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;20(5):298–302 **(Chi)**
[Some problems of acid–base dysequilibrium in respiratory failure (author's transl)] Guo ZF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Mar;21(3):180–2 **(Chi)**
[Acid–base equilibrium changes during deep hypothermia] Pignatelli MG, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jul–Sep;27(3):395–404 **(Ita)**
[Metabolic and nutritional problems in heart surgery in children] Zuccaro GM, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jul–Sep;27(3):423–32 **(Ita)**
[Acid–base disturbance in patients with compensated liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Katsuta Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;48(6):735–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Liver diseases and acid–base imbalance] Nishi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3499–507 **(Jpn)**
[Acid–base imbalance due to water–electrolyte imbalance] Sudo M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3452–8 **(Jpn)**
[Surgery and acid–base imbalance] Yoshitake T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3558–65 **(Jpn)**
[Acid–base imbalance and methods of its normalization in acute pneumonia] Ermakov EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Dec;59(12):45–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of acute acid–base disturbances on K+ delivery to the juxtamedullary end–descending limb. Roy DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Aug;243(2):F188–96
Effects of acute acid–base disturbances on renal tubule reabsorption of magnesium in the rat. Roy DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Aug;243(2):F197–203
The effect of chronic acid/base disturbances on renal amino acid clearances in the rat. Galicek J, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Aug;59(4):383–91
Blood and erythrocyte hydrogen ion concentrations in acid–base imbalance from respiratory disorders. Rizzo A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17(2):145–51
Effects of acute acid–base changes on in vivo total ammonia synthesis in the rat. Narins RG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982; 31:47–52
Fluid–electrolyte and acid–base disorders in children. Chan JC. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1981 Aug;11(10):1–55
Acid–base and mineral disorders in children: a review. Chan JC. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1980 Mar;1(1):54–63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal and systemic acid–base effects of chronic hypoparathyroidism in dogs. Hulter HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):F495–501
Failure of increased sodium avidity to facilitate renal acid excretion in dogs fed sulfuric acid. Kraut JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jul;20(1):50–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Control of acid–base equilibrium in open–heart surgery] Dordoni PL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Aug; 47(8):519–24 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of acid–base imbalance in acute post–traumatic renal insufficiency] Abballe C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 May 15;101(3):297–305 **(Ita)**
[Correction of the acid–base state in the course of hemodialysis using a system with recirculation and regeneration of the dialysis solution] Lanskaia IM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Acid–base and electrolyte disturbances in dogs with gastric dilatation–volvulus. Muir WW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 1;181(3):229–31
Changes in blood composition and urinary mineral excretion in the sheep in response to acute acid–base disturbance. Scott D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jul;31(1):43–7

ACID ETCHING, DENTAL see under **BONDING, DENTAL**

ACID PHOSPHATASE

Subunit structure and carbohydrate composition of the extracellular acid phosphatase of Rhodotorula glutinis. Trimble RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10; 256(19):10037–43
Bone marrow and acid phosphatase by counterimmune electrophoresis: pre–treatment and post–treatment correlations. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan; 127(1):66–8
[A simple model for the calculation of stability (author's transl)] Schläpfer P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981

Jun;19(6):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A report on the detection of placental acid phosphatase variants from Andhra Pradesh, South India. Kumar NS, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1981;5(3):147–50

Vaginal, rectal, and oral acid phosphatase determination in a case of rape. Teixeira WR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Jun;3(2):157–9

The cellular organization of fibroblastic cells and macrophages at regions of uncalcified cartilage resorption in the embryonic chick femur as revealed by alkaline and acid phosphatase histochemistry. Sorrell JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Apr;202(4):491–9

Prostatic acid phosphatase measurement: its role in detection and management of prostatic cancer. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;390:1–145

Comparison of prostatic and nonprostatic acid phosphatase. Lam KW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;390:1–15

Immunohistochemistry of prostatic acid phosphatase. Nadji M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;390:133–41

Fine structure localization of acid phosphatase in human spermatozoa. Castellani-Ceresa L. **Arch Androl** 1981 Dec; 7(4):361–4

Acid phosphatases of dog testis and a Leydig cell tumor. Guha K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Mar;8(2):79–85

Immunohistochemical acid phosphatase level and tumor grade in prostatic carcinoma. Bentz MS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Sep;106(9):476–80

Further studies on the separation and identification of two phosphatases with acid optima from rat bone. Anderson TR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(3):261–7

Enzyme histochemical studies on acid phosphatase in the cerebellum of young Gunn rats. Keino H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;223(3):593–601

Studies on human prostatic acid phosphatase. IV. Stabilization of prostatic acid phosphatase against thermal inactivation by the homologous antibody. Sawada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;29(10):2934–9

Studies on human prostatic acid phosphatase. V. Isolation and characterization of a prostatic acid phosphatase isozyme. Sawada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;29(12):3624–9

An immunoperoxidase technique to aid in the differential diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. Fishleder A, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Fall;48(3):331–5

Prostate specific acid phosphatase: further studies with immunological techniques. Davies SN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jun 16;122(1):29–38

Degradative enzyme activity in isolated chondrocyte populations. Scheinberg RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Apr; (164):279–85

Use of triton WR-1339 in cytochemical and biochemical characterization of phytolysosomes. Coulomb C, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Mar;14(2):175–96

Quantitative histochemical investigations of semipermeable membrane techniques for the assay of acid phosphatase in skeletal muscle. IV. A post-coupling technique. Stoward PJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;74(3):367–77

A simplified technique for demonstration of acid phosphatase activity in microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti. Sulochana G, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jul;24(3):151–3

Prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in prostate cancer. Kuriyama M, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1982;5:29–49

Acid phosphatase localization in PAS-bodies of Gonyaulax. Schmitter RE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Oct;51:15–23

Sperm and acid phosphatase examination of the rape patient: medicolegal aspects. Smally AJ. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Jul; 15(1):170–1

Aluminum phosphate visualisation of acid phosphatase activity: a biochemical and x-ray microanalysis study. Berry JP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Jan;30(1):86–90

A comparative study of the use of monoclonal antibodies using three different immunohistochemical methods: an evaluation of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against human prostatic acid phosphatase. Naritoku WY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Mar;30(3):253–60

An improved method for combined autoradiography and histochemistry: the simultaneous detection of 6-3H thymidine and acid phosphatase activity in cryostat sections of mouse thymus and duodenum. Lewis GH, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 May;126(Pt 2):183–9

Immunohistochemical identification of prostatic acid phosphatase: correlation of tumor grade with acid phosphatase distribution. Bates RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Mar; 127(3):574–80

Serum tumor markers. Klee GG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Feb;57(2):129–32

The activities of monoamine oxidase-A and -B, succinate dehydrogenase and acid phosphatase in the rat brain after hemitransection. Carlsson A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 316(1):51–5

Acid phosphatase activity of normal and Masugi nephritis in mice. Ito K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Mar; 23(3):243–52

Acid phosphatase. I. Cytochemical localization in lenses of normal and galactose-fed rats. Unakar NJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(2):83–97

Immunofluorescent identification of antibodies specific for prostatic acid phosphatase. Ablin RJ. **Pathology** 1981 Oct; 13(4):681–4

Effect of anti-inflammatory thiosemicarbazone indoles on hyaluronidase, acid phosphatase and trypsin. Kaur S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;24(3):162–8

Androgens and prostate-specific acid phosphatase in whole tissue and in separated epithelium from human benign prostatic hypertrophic glands. Bolton NJ, et al. **Prostate** 1981;2(4):409–16

Radioimmunoassay of bone marrow prostatic acid phosphatase. Bruce AW, et al. **Prostate** 1980;1(4):457–63

Isolation, characterization, and spontaneous interconversion of two forms of human prostatic acid phosphatase. McTigue JJ, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(2):165–81

Acid phosphatase and prostate cancer: historical overview. Sproul EE. **Prostate** 1980;1(4):411–3

Immunohistochemistry of prostatic acid phosphatase. Yam LT, et al. **Prostate** 1981;2(1):97–107

Subclassification in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: acid phosphatase reaction and immunological markers in relation to clinical features. A comparative study of 44 patients. Boesen AM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Aug; 27(2):87–98

Effects of trichloroethylene inhalation on acid phosphatase in rodent brain. Kjellstrand P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jan; 10(1):1–5

Immunoperoxidase localization of prostatic acid phosphatase in prostatic carcinoma with sarcomatoid changes. Ordoñez NG, et al. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):210–4

Serum and bone marrow radioimmunoassay of acid phosphatase in prostatic cancer. Sarosdy MF, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jan;19(1):33–6

Immunohistochemistry of acid phosphatase in the human prostate: normal and pathologic. Cytochemistry and biochemistry of acid phosphatases II. Aumüller G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;35(3):249–62

Degeneration and regeneration in denervated tonic and phasic skeletal muscle: morphology and acid phosphatase cytochemistry. Trout JJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;38(1):67–76

[Reaction of pulmonary macrophages activated by BCG to silica: I. Research in quantitative changes of intracellular acid phosphatase (author's transl)] Li WD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct 12;4(5):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Method for differentiating between seminal and vaginal acid phosphatase] Dobisková M, et al. **Soud Lek** 1982 Jan; 27(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative determination of acid phosphatase activity in a monolayer culture of epitheloid liver cells] Vergani G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1982;25:155–7 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic significance of cytochemical studies of acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase in acute leukemia] Telek B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jul 5; 122(27):1631–3 **(Hun)**

[Histochemical observation on the intestine of a bullfrog tadpole, Rana catesbeiana, during metamorphosis: with special reference to the aspect of the cells with acid phosphatase activity (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;48(5):612–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid phosphatase isoenzyme composition of the lysosomes of normal and tumor cells] Tret'iakov AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Mar;24(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of inhibitors on acid phosphatase activity in the haemolymph of the large milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus (Hemiptera:Lygaeidae). Feir D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(4):657–61

Effects of a few xenobiots on three phosphatases of Saccobranchus fossilis and the role of ascorbic acid in their toxicity. Verma SR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Feb; 10(2–3):287–92

[B-lymphosarcoma cell leukaemia (centroblastic type) with tartrate-sensitive acid phosphatase (isoenzyme 5) activity (author's transl)] Montserrat E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981; 26(4):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and regulation of molecular forms of yeast acid phosphatase. Fernández MP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981; 27(6):703–7

Regenerative synaptoneogenesis in the Mammalian spinal cord: dynamics of synaptochemical restoration in the Rolando Substance after transganglionic degenerative atrophy. Csillik B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;52(4):303–17

Synthesis of repressible acid phosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under conditions of enzyme instability. Bostian KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jan;2(1):1–10

BLOOD

Critical values for group system acid phosphatase (AP), phosphoglucomutase and (PGM) adenylate kinase (AK). Gálíková J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1980; 26(3–4):231–6

Determination of serum acid and alkaline phosphatase using 4-methylumbelliferyl phosphate. Omene JA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1981 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):9–18

Changes in lysosomal hydrolases from cord blood of vigorous and asphyxiated Nigerian newborn infants. Omene JA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Dec;9(3–4):81–3

Prostatic acid phosphatase: a look and world of caution. Ablin RJ. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Jul–Aug; 9(4):357–8

Development and clinical evaluation of two immunoassays for prostatic acid phosphatase in serum. de Vries GP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug;78(2):189–95

Immunochemical measurement of serum prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP). Clinical evaluation of radioimmunoassay and counter immunoelectrophoresis. Gupta MK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Oct;76(4):430–6

Acid phosphatase staining pattern as an indicator of T-cell acute leukemia. Savage RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec;76(6):760–4

Acid phosphatase staining issues [letter] Savage RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar;77(3):376

Acid phosphatase and alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase in neoplastic and non-neoplastic lymphocytes. A statistical analysis. Yang K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug; 78(2):141–9

Diagnostic value of determination of acid and alkaline phosphatase levels in the seminal plasma of infertile males. Girgis SM, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jul–Aug;13(4):330–4

Acid phosphatase after examination of the prostate. Phatak PS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 May;19(3):195–6

Determination of acid phosphatase activity in normal human lymphocytes. Liu PI, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jan–Feb; 12(1):11–5

Acid phosphatase measurement in the clinical laboratory. Bowers GN Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;390:89–99

The role of prostatic acid phosphatase in the investigation and treatment of adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Bruce AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;390:110–21

The appropriate uses of prostatic acid phosphatase determination in the diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Griffiths J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;390:100–3

Prostate-specific acid phosphatase versus acid phosphatase in monitoring patients with prostate cancer. Killian CS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;390:122–32

Clinical comparison of immunological assays for determining prostatic acid phosphatase. Romas NA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;390:104–9

Comparison of prostatic acid phosphatase assays. Wise WS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Nov;105(11):622–5

Subcellular localization and properties of pyridoxal phosphate phosphatases of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and their relationship to acid and alkaline phosphatase. Smith GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 13;661(2):287–94

Comparison of the tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in Gaucher's disease and leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Lam KW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Aug;14(4):177–81

Spectrophotometric and liquid-chromatographic studies of thymolphthalein monophosphate. Specifications for high-quality substrate for the measurement of prostatic acid phosphatase activity. Bowers GN Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Aug;27(8):1372–7

1-naphthyl phosphate: specifications for high-quality substrate for measuring prostatic acid phosphatase activity. Bowers JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan;28(1):212–5

Stability of immunologic activity of human prostatic acid phosphatase in serum. Chen IW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 May; 28(5):1163–6

A discrete analyzer (ABA-100) method for prostatic acid phosphatase with thymolphthalein monophosphate as substrate [letter] Chu SY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Feb; 28(2):389–90

Clinical significance of serum acid phosphatase as measured by ELISA after treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter] Cooper EH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jul;28(7):1729–30

Normal acid-phosphatase and angiotensin converting enzyme activities in serum of a patient with Gaucher's disease [letter] Daniels LB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;27(10):1782–3

Development and evaluation of a new solid-phase direct immunoenzyme assay for prostatic acid phosphatase. Gericke K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Apr;28(4 Pt 1):596–602

Anomalous acid phosphatase activity in an 80-year-old woman [letter] Gorus FK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jul; 28(7):1713–4

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay for prostate-specific acid phosphatase in prostatic disease. Griffiths J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan; 28(1):183–6

Enzyme immunoassay for tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase. Lam KW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):467–70

Clinical applicability of acid phosphatase isoenzyme assay. Sun T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;27(10):1742–4

Comparison of countercurrent immunoelectrophoretic assay with commercial radioimmunoassay kits for measuring prostatic acid phosphatase. Wright GL Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;27(10):1747–52

Serum lysosomal hydrolases and immunoglobulin levels in sickle cell trait. Omene JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep;115(3):409–14

Assay, kinetics and properties of plasma adenosine diphosphatase. The relationship to acid and alkaline phosphatase and variations in disease. Richardson DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 May 6;121(1):87–94

Serum activities of lysosomal enzymes in patients with liver cell carcinoma. Nagasue N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 May; 27(5):454–8

Ultrastructural study of chronic myeloid leukemia in blast crisis using myeloperoxidase and acid phosphatase

reactions. Soligo D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Apr; 66(2):141–50

Effect of digital manipulation of the prostate on serum acid phosphatase levels in man. Pendse AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Sep;74:479–81

Serum acid phosphatase activities in patients with lung cancer: a biochemical and immunohistochemical analysis of 25 cases. Mortimer G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep; 34(9):958–62

Circadian and day-to-day variation of prostatic acid phosphatase. Nissenkorn I, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun; 127(6):1122–4

Clinical evaluation of immunological methods for detection for serum prostatic acid phosphatase. Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep;126(3):363–5

Secretion into and elimination from blood circulation of prostate specific acid phosphatase, measured by radioimmunoassay. Vihko P, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul; 128(1):202–4

Multiple marker evaluation in human prostate cancer with the use of tissue-specific antigens. Kuriyama M, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jan;68(1):99–105

Current experience with radioimmunoassay techniques for prostatic acid phosphatase. Cooper JF, et al. **Prostate** 1980; 1(4):441–50

The use of serum isoenzymes of alkaline and acid phosphatase as possible quantitative markers of tumor load in prostate cancer. Killian CS, et al. **Prostate** 1981;2(2):187–206

Solid-phase immunofluorescent and immunoadsorbent assays of serum prostatic acid phosphatase. Lee CL, et al. **Prostate** 1980;1(4):427–39

Clinical significance of serum and bone marrow acid phosphatase. Pontes JE. **Prostate** 1980;1(4):465–70

Counterimmunoelectrophoretic studies of serum prostatic acid phosphatase. Romas NA, et al. **Prostate** 1980; 1(4):451–6

A clinical assay for prostatic acid phosphatase using choline phosphate as a substrate: comparison with thymolphthalein phosphate. Saini MS, et al. **Prostate** 1981;2(4):359–68

Comparative examination of three radioimmunoassay kits for human prostatic acid phosphatase. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Prostate** 1981;Suppl 1:71–8

Transient high serum prostate-specific acid phosphatase measured by radioimmunoassay in prostatic infarction. Vihko P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(3):213–4

In vivo subacute physiological stress induced by phenolic compounds on acid and alkaline phosphatases in serum of a fish, Notopterus notopterus. Dalela RC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Dec;7(2):181–6

Clinical value of different methods for determination of acid phosphatase in prostatic cancer. Flüchter SH, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(2):79–86

Creatine kinase isoenzyme (CK-BB) in combination to prostatic acid phosphatase measured by RIA in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Huber PR, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(2):75–80

Serum acid phosphatases after rectal examination of prostate gland. Bhat DJ, et al. **Urology** 1981 Nov;18(5):464–6

Radioimmunoassay versus counterimmune electrophoresis for measurement of serum prostatic acid phosphatase. Wright GL Jr, et al. **Urology** 1982 Apr;19(4):351–5

Serum alkaline and acid phosphatase values in market weight pigs reared in a tropical environment. Kasali OB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981;28(3):183–6

[Radioimmunological assay of serum prostatic acid phosphatases] Bouffioux C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1982 Apr; 50(2):244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase in human serum. Methodologic aspects (author's transl)] Pradalier N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum acid phosphatase in the newborn infant (letter)] Gouyon JB, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Jan;39(1):58 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and follow-up of prostatic cancer using an enzyme immunoassay for prostate-specific acid phosphatase] Bauer HW, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Aug;48(3-4):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved diagnostic evaluation of prostatic neoplasms using radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase] Gaca A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Aug;48(3-4):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current assessment of radioimmunological determination (RIA) of prostate acid phosphatase in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Huber PR, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Aug;48(3-4):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of phosphatases and carcino-embryonal antigens in serum following specific immunotherapy of metastasizing prostatic cancers] Rothauge CF, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Aug;48(3-4):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine structure of blood leukocytes and electron optical demonstration of peroxidase and acid phosphatase in sheep granulocytes] Rudolph R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981;28(4):282–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of 2 methods of determining prostatic acid phosphatase] Venturini M, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1980;36:35–41 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of plasma cell acid phosphatase in the differential diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathies] Santus G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 29;72(37):2479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of serum prostatic acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay--evaluation of 'GammaDab PAP kit' (author's transl)] Hibi N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Feb; 19(1):105–14 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical study of PAP 'Eiken' (author's transl)] Higuchi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Dec; 18(10):1451–7 **(Jpn)**

[A radioimmunoassay kit for measurement of human prostatic acid phosphatase (author's transl)] Imazeki K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Jul;18(6):869–75 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of serum prostatic acid phosphatase with RIA-Quant PAP test kit (author's transl)] Kawamura J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Mar;19(2):313–22 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between extent of metastatic lesions in whole body bone scintigraphy of patients with prostatic cancer and prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) in blood by PAP RIA kit 'EIKEN' (author's transl)] Kida T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Aug;18(7):907–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies of radioimmunoassay kit for prostatic acid phosphatase (author's transl)] Maruoka M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Dec;18(10):1523–9 **(Jpn)**

[The value of PAP RIA in screening prostatic cancer and in detecting therapeutic effects (author's transl)] Miki M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Aug;18(7):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a double antibody radioimmunoassay kit for prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) (author's transl)] Yoshii M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Dec;18(10):1473–83 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of serum prostatic acid phosphatase determined by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Machida T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr;72(4):416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase activities of lymphocytes in patients with sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Aoki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;20(3):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of isoenzymes and its significance: acid phosphatase] Kurata Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981;(Suppl 43):132–42 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of prostatic acid phosphatase in diseases of the prostate (author's transl)] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 May;27(5):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in the peripheral blood neutrophils in diabetes mellitus] Palimąka W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jul-Aug;32(4):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of petroleum hydrocarbons on the activity of neutrophil and serum acid hydrolases in rats] Starek A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980;22(3-4):375–84 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of petroleum hydrocarbons on the activity of the lymphocyte acid hydrolases in rats] Starek A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980;22(3-4):385–91 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation of serum levels of acid phosphatase in the femoral vein and the inferior vena cava in adenocarcinoma of the prostate] De Arruda HO, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1981 Jul-Sep; 97(7-9):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Behavior of plasma level of acid phosphatase in pregnant rats subjected to acute stress and previously treated with 1-isopropylamine-3-(1-naphthyl-oxy)-2-propranolol hydrochloride] Kulay MN, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1981 Jul-Sep;97(7-9):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Exocytosis of peripheral blood leukocyte enzymes in aseptic inflammation] Lipshits RU, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 May; 28(3):369–70 **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity of the blood in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grigorian VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Dec;59(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration in activities of NAD-glycohydrolase, acid and alkaline phosphatases in blood cells tuberculosis] Grigorian VG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative cytoenzymatic study of infectious and vaccinal processes in experimental brucellosis] Safronova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jul;(7):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Human prostatic acid phosphatase: a histidine phosphatase. Van Etten RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;390:27–51

Resolution of microheterogeneity in rat liver acid phosphatase using immobilised sialic acid binding lectin. Mohan S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun; 18(3):177–81

GENETICS

Phosphoglucomutase, adenylate kinase and acid phosphatase polymorphism in some Jewish populations of Israel. Kobyliansky E, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1980;4(1-2):29–36

ACP1GUA-1--a low-activity variant of human erythrocyte acid phosphatase: association with increased glutathione reductase activity. Mohrenweiser HW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 May;34(3):425–33

Biochemical genetics of Zea mays L. I. Isozymes and the linkage relationship between AP-1 and AP-2 loci. El-Metainy AY, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Aug; 19(7-8):635–40

Expression of prostatic acid phosphatase in human prostate cancer. Loor R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Oct;14(1):63–9

Multiple molecular forms of lysosomal enzymes in mucolipidosis II. Farrell DF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 58(3):317–21

Polymorphism of serum acid phosphatase in the rat. Stolc V, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Apr;9(2):133–6

Phenotypic and quantitative relationship of red cell acid phosphatase with haemoglobin, haptoglobin, and G6PD phenotypes. Saha N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Aug; 18(4):271–5

Acid phosphatase isoenzymes of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Nagy AH, et al. **MGG** 1981;184(2):314–7

Acid phosphatase polypeptides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae are encoded by a differentially regulated multigene family. Rogers DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr; 79(7):2157–61

Polymorphism of erythrocyte acid phosphatase and adenosindesaminase in Galicia (N.W.Spain) by AGIF and PAGIF. Carracedo A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982; 88(1-2):143–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antigenic sites of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Choe BK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 390:16–26

Immunochemical characterization of prostatic acid phosphatase with monoclonal antibodies. Lee CL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;390:52–61

Immunohistological approaches to human prostatic epithelial cells. Choe BK, et al. **Prostate** 1980;1(4):383–98

[Prostatic acid phosphatase, measured by radioimmunology--an advantage?] Huber PR, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Apr;39(4):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the human fallopian tube epithelium during the menstrual cycle. Lindenbaum ES, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 May; 203(1):67–72

Isolation and properties of an acid phosphatase from thylakoid membranes of Sorghum vulgare. Rengasamy A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;209(1):230–6

Separation and partial purification of acid phosphates of the enamel organ of rat molars. Anderson TR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(2):129–32

Prostatic acid phosphatase, purification and iodination using Iodogen. Skinningsrud A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Mar 26;120(1):29–40

Purification and properties of rat skin acid phosphatases. Mäkinen PL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Oct; 18(4):352–69

Purification of human prostatic acid phosphatase and preparation of a specific antiserum in the rabbit. Paoli C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 May-Jun;30(3):242–50

Fundamental biochemical and immunological aspects of prostatic acid phosphatase. Lin MF, et al. **Prostate** 1980; 1(4):415–25

[Purification of prostatic acid phosphatase from human seminal plasma] Jaspar JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981; 175(3):408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Residual latent activity of acid phosphatase in total rat liver homogenate: a parameter for autophagy? Zuretti MF, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(1):35–7

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase activity in the large intestinal principal cells of postnatal rats. Ono K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;70(1):36–42

The application of immunodiffusion test to the estimation of hydrolysis of mycobacteria proteins by proteolytic enzymes of mice peritoneal cells. Lipińska R. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(4):395–406

A comparative histochemical mapping of acid phosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and non-specific esterase in the olfactory bulbs of rabbit and hedgehog. Mohanakumar KP, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1981 Jul-Aug;81(4):199–204

Peyer's patches and the follicle-associated epithelium in diarrheic calves. Pathomorphology, morphometry and acid phosphatase histochemistry. Landsverk T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(3-4):459–71

High acid phosphatase levels as a possible false indicator of the presence of seminal fluid. Shaler RC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Jun;3(2):161–3

Existence of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase activity in differentiated lymphoid leukemic cells. Usui T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Feb;12(1):47–54

Ultrastructural evaluation of biochemical events of bone resorption in human chronic otitis media. Gantz BJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1982 Jan;3(3):279–83

Brain phagocytes: source of high acid phosphatase activity. Al-Ali SY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Apr;107(1):51–8

Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in migrating primordial germ cells of the early chick embryo. Swartz WJ. **Anat Rec** 1982 Mar;202(3):379–85

Immunochemical investigation of human seminal plasma acid phosphatase. Gupta GS, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Mar-Apr; 14(2):154–63

Involvement of lysosomal enzymes in flutamide-induced stimulation of rat testis. Mathur PP, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Mar-Apr;14(2):171–6

Control of acid phosphatase activity in human prostatic

carcinoma cell cultures by serum. Kirk D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;390:62–72

Immunological and clinical specificity of the immunochemical determination of prostatic acid phosphatase. Shaw LM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 390:73–88

The prostate cell as a secretory factory of acid phosphatase. Tannenbaum M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;390:142–5

Human liver acid phosphatases: cysteine residues of the low-molecular-weight enzyme. Laidler PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jul;216(2):512–21

Human liver acid phosphatases: purification and properties of a low-molecular-weight isoenzyme. Taga EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 1;214(2):505–15

Acid phosphatase activity of the lymphocytes during polychemotherapy of lymphoproliferative diseases. Rudzka E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(2):133–9

Effects of iron and ascorbic acid on acid phosphatases of the enamel organ of rat molars. Anderson TR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(3):255–9

Acid phosphatase activity in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats and the effect of various antihypertensive drugs. Watanabe M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Oct; 40(2):167–74

Comparative acid phosphatase distribution in the suprarenal gland of Discoglossus pictus, Xenopus laevis and Bufo bufo (Anurans, Amphibia). Manelli H, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(4):189–97

Electrofocusing of esterases and phosphatases of some sex accessory organs in male New Zealand rabbits during transpuberal maturation. Paino G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(4):199–211

31P and 17O NMR of Mn (III)–containing acid phosphatase: evidence for direct metal–phosphate interaction and oxygen exchange from water into inorganic phosphate. Kawabe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 16;103(1):327–31

Progesterone-induced inactivation of nuclear estrogen receptor in the hamster uterus is mediated by acid phosphatase. MacDonald RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 29;104(2):570–6

New form of acid phosphatase during lysosome biogenesis. Rao GR, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 15;198(1):9–15

Ionic control of immobilized enzymes. Kinetics of acid phosphatase bound to plant cell walls. Ricard J, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 May 1;195(2):357–67

Effect of a transitory ischaemia on the structure-linked latency of rat liver acid phosphatase and beta-galactosidase. Wattiaux R, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 15;196(3):861–6

Kinetics and optical spectroscopic studies on the purple acid phosphatase from beef spleen. Davis JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 7;20(14):4062–7

Acid phosphatase from needles of Pinus silvestris L. Purification of two interconvertible enzyme forms and characterization of a low-molecular weight factor associated with the enzyme. Jonsson I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 13;660(2):204–13

Changes in epidermal acid phosphatase levels in response to chemical irritation. Gibson WT. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Mar;106(3):291–8

Changes in acid phosphatase activity in the substantia gelatinosa in response to pain. Kantner RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 29;238(2):451–6

Effect of Fe2+ and ascorbic acid on acid phosphatases from rat bone. Anderson TR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jan; 34(1):54–8

In vitro effects of aluminum on bone phosphatases: a possible interaction with bPTH and vitamin D3 metabolites. Lieberherr M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 May;34(3):280–4

Bone acid phosphatase: tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase as a marker of osteoclast function. Minkin C. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 May;34(3):285–90

Histochemistry of Hodgkin's disease. Beckstead JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Apr;66(4):609–13

Localization of acid phosphatase activity, phosphate ions and inorganic cations in plant nuclear coiled bodies. de la Espina SM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jun;6(6):601–7

Molecular forms of yeast acid phosphatase: cellular localization. Fernández MP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981; 27(2–3):113–8

Rhythmic changes of some lysosomal hydrolases activity from rat liver. Rhythmic changes of acid phosphatase synthesis. Twardowski J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Jul–Sep;8(3):231–42

Studies of heterogeneity of angiotensin-converting enzyme and acid phosphatase in granulomatous lesions of skin. Hara A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Dec 24;117(3):269–77

Comparative studies on particulate acid phosphatases in sea urchin eggs. Yokota Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(4):563–7

Cell death and acid phosphatase activity in the regenerating planarian Polycelis tenuis Iijima. Bowen ID, et al. **Differentiation** 1982 May;21(3):160–7

Modulation of a cell surface glycoprotein in yeast: acid phosphatase. Schweingruber ME, et al. **Differentiation** 1981;19(1):68–70

Regulation of cartilage acid hydrolases by growth hormone. Hubbard JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 May;110(5):1483–8

Effects of nutritional deficiencies during neonatal and post-weaning period on rat intestinal phytase and phosphatase activities. Bhandari SD. **Enzyme** 1982; 27(2):81–8

Is the acid phosphatase of Escherichia coli with pH optimum of 2.5 A polyphosphate depolymerase? Dassa E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30;135(1):148–50

Enzymic heterogeneity of adrenocortical lysosomes: an X-ray microanalytical study. Bácsy E. **Histochem J** 1982 Jan;14(1):99–112

Mechanisms of metal--salt methods in enzyme cytochemistry with special reference to acid phosphatase. De Jong AS. **Histochem J** 1982 Jan;14(1):1–33 (106 ref.)

The immunohistochemical detection of prostatic acid phosphatase: its possibilities and limitations in tumour histochemistry. Jöbsis AC, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Nov; 13(6):961–73

The enzyme cytochemistry of the intracellular organelles in the rat choroid plexus epithelial cell. Masuzawa T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(4):489–98

Lysosomal enzyme activities and RNA turnover rates in growing and nongrowing WI-38 and HeLa cells. Saha BK, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Sep;17(9):816–24

Acid phosphatase & 5'-nucleotidase activity in the brain of experimentally induced hyperphenylketonuric squirrels Funambulus palmarum. Bhatt DK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 May;19(5):477–8

Chronological changes in acid phosphatase activity within neurons and perineuronal satellite cells of the inferior vagal ganglion of the cat induced by vagotomy. Glover RA. **J Anat** 1982 Mar;134 (Pt 2):215–25

The role of core-oligosaccharide in formation of an active acid phosphatase and its secretion by yeast protoplasts. Mizunaga T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan; 91(1):191–200

Detection of a g' = 1.74 EPR signal in bovine spleen purple acid phosphatase. Antanaitis BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5330–2

The acid phosphatase with optimum pH of 2.5 of Escherichia coli. Physiological and Biochemical study. Dassa E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6669–76

Hormone-dependent changes in peroxisomal enzyme activity in guinea pig adrenal. Russo JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3883–9

Stereochemistry of phospho transfer catalyzed by bovine liver acid phosphatase. Saini MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10453–5

Purification, enzymatic properties, and active site environment of a novel manganese(III)–containing acid phosphatase. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25; 256(20):10664–70

Enzyme polymorphism in the classification of human malignant lymphoma. Radzun HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;101(1):53–7

Gelatin embedding for enzyme ultracytochemistry; acid phosphatase activity in sea urchin eggs. Tominaga A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1981;30(4):339–40

N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase, beta-glucuronidase and acid phosphatase in Mycobacterium leprae. Wheeler PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 May;128 (Pt 5):1063–71

Histochemical and electrophoretic studies on phosphatases of some Indian trematodes. Haque M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Jun;56(2):111–6

Ultrastructural localization of coenzyme A phosphatase (CoA-Pase) activity to the GERL system in secretory ameloblasts of the rat incisor. Smith CE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Nov;29(11):1243–54

Localization of phosphatases in Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Williamson J, et al. **J Protozool** 1981 Nov;28(4):460–7

Radiation-induced alterations in splenic acid phosphatase of pigeons. Gadhia PK, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec; 22(4):443–8

Phagocytosis and acid phosphatase activity of the phagocytic cells in the ia (Osteopetrotic) rat. Schneider GB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Nov;30(5):391–402

The relation of the soluble thiamine triphosphatase activity of various rat tissues to nonspecific phosphatases. Penttinen HK, et al. **Med Biol** 1981 Jun;59(3):177–84

Synaptic acid phosphatase: ultrastructural localisation, possible function and the effects of electrical stimulation. Wilks PN. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jul;38(3):217–36

ExpA: a conditional mutation affecting the expression of a group of exported proteins in Escherichia coli K-12. Dassa E, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(2):192–200

Identification and partial characterization of an extracellular acid phosphatase activity of Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Gottlieb M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jan; 2(1):76–81

Antibody restores catalytic activity of a small molecular weight fragment of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Choe BK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 May;18(5):451–4

Intracellular routes of a lysosome marker enzyme, acid phosphatase, in proximal convoluted tubule cells of human kidney in glomerulonephritis as studied by electron cytochemistry. Ryabov SI, et al. **Nephron** 1981; 29(1–2):68–72

Neurotoxin-induced hydrolase activity in peripheral nerve. Boegman RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 17;24(3):261–5

Fluoride-resistant acid phosphatase-containing neurones in dorsal root ganglia are separate from those containing substance P or somatostatin. Nagy JI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jan;7(1):89–97

Circadian changes of lysosomal enzyme activities in rat hepatocytes using ultracytochemistry. Uchiyama Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;59C(00):117–24

FRAP: histochemistry of the primary nociceptive neuron. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1981; 14(1):1–137

The effect of starvation, restricted feed intake and refeeding on acid phosphatase activity of the hypothalamus and frontal cerebral cortex of the rat. Ruiz de Galarreta CM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Sep;37(3):349–52

Enzyme histochemical studies of induced heterotopic cartilage and bone formation in guinea pigs with special reference to acid phosphatase. Nilsen R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Dec;89(6):491–8

Enzyme histochemical studies of acid phosphatase isoenzymes in induced heterotopic bone formation in guinea pigs. Nilsen R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Dec; 89(6):485–90

Effect of selected pesticides on alkaline and acid phosphatase in the rat. Saigal S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jul; 12(2–3):177–80

Effect of copper on tissue acid and alkaline phosphates in the green snakehead, Ophiocephalus punctatus (Bloch). Srivastava DK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 May;11(3–4):237–41

Grading of brain tumors by a lysosomal fragility test. Fabiani A. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1982;43(1):35–42

[Detection of prostate specific acid phosphatase in paraffin sections] de Vries GP, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;21:33–8 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative-cytochemical evaluation of acid phosphatase activity in skin window macrophages (author's transl)] Schmalzl F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of acid phosphatase activity in the cytologic diagnosis of thyroid malignancy (author's transl)] Smejkal V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid phosphatase in the liver of the normal rat and the rat with Yoshida ascites hepatoma after stimulation with phytohemagglutinins and a physiological solution] Basso Ricci L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jun 30; 58(12):786–92 **(Ita)**

[Acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase activities of T and B lymphocytes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Aoki H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1981 Jul; 56(7):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme histochemistry of ventricular choroid plexus. (Part I). The localization of alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase activity (author's transl)] Masuzawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;22(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of acid phosphatase in the uveoretinal tissue on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU) (author's transl)] Usui M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;85(9):1385–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid phosphatase activity in tubal pregnancy] Dawidiuk W. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;52(11–12):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic energy effect on corneal phosphomonoesterases (author's transl)] Prastowska E. **Klin Oczna** 1981; 83(9):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total activity of glucosaminidase and acid phosphatase and its isoenzymes in the serum and urine of children with chronic renal failure] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Jul;56(7):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of histochemical methods in sarcoidosis] Eckert H, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Apr;(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple molecular forms of acid phosphatase of certain tissues at different stages of pig embryonal development] Golubii EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Sep–Oct; 53(5):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid phosphatase activity in rabbit kidneys after implantation of different polyurethanes] Lipatova TE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 May–Jun;54(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of lysosomal enzymes after partial hepatectomy: study of patients with and without cirrhosis of the liver. Nagasue N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jun;117(6):772–6

Stimulation of gastric enzyme secretion by porcine cholecystokinin in the ascidian Styela clava. Bevis PJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Dec;45(4):458–64

URINE

Renal effects of potassium dichromate in the rat: comparison of urinary enzyme excretion with corresponding tissue patterns. Ngaha EO. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(6):497–500

ACID SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

ACIDOSIS

Metabolic acidosis. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;87:1–393

BLOOD

The role of catecholamines in metabolic acidosis. Schade DS. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;87:235–53

Bilirubin binding and neonatal acidosis. Perlman M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov;27(11):1872–4

Hypoalaninemia and ketotic hypoglycemia: cause or consequence? Wolfsdorf JI, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Feb; 138(1):28–31

Serum free amino acid depletion in ketotic children. Hayashi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(5):449–54

Acidosis lowers in-vivo potency of narcotics and narcotic antagonists and can even abolish narcotic antagonist activity [letter] Kaufman JJ. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 6; 1(8271):559–60

Lactic acidosis. Fulop M. **NY State J Med** 1982 Apr; 82(5):712–7

[Lactate acidosis from vitamin B1 deficiency (author's transl)] Schwartau M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 16; 59(22):1267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ante-natal pulmonary edema and metabolic acidosis. Postpartum pulmonary embolism in a non-diabetic patient associated with ritodrine and betamethasone administration in premature labor. Felding C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(6):587–8

Long-acting local anesthetic drugs and convulsions with hypoxia and acidosis. Moore DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Mar;56(3):230–2

Acetazolamide and symptomatic metabolic acidosis in mild renal failure [letter] Goodfield M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 6;284(6313):422

Lactic acidosis and Fanconi's syndrome due to degraded tetracycline. Montoliu J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 12;283(6306):1576–7

Acetazolamide and symptomatic metabolic acidosis in mild renal failure [letter] Reid W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 10;284(6322):1114

Combined formate and lactate acidosis in methanol poisoning [letter] Smith SR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 5;2(8258):1295–6

'Nephrotoxicity' and metabolic acidosis in transplant patients on cyclosporin A. Hamilton DV, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1981;18:400–9

Intraperitoneal spillage of formalin after intravesical instillation. Capen CV, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jun; 19(6):599–601

Relations between dietary salt type, acidosis and hyperlipemia in rabbits on casein containing semipurified diets. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1981;46(5):240–6

[Acid-base imbalance produced by drugs and solutions] Kato E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3552–7 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification, symptoms and management of acidosis] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3432–41 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ketosis and nitrogen excretion in undernourished surgical patients. Wright PD, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 507:41–8

Protein wasting due to acidosis of prolonged fasting. Hannaford MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):E251–6

Role of renal nerves, angiotensin II, and prostaglandins in the antinatriuretic response to acute hypercapnic acidosis in the dog. Anderson RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Feb; 50(2):294–300

Methylmalonic acidemia with the unusual complication of severe hyperglycemia. Boeckx RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Aug;28(8):1801–3

Alcoholic ketoacidosis presenting as an acute abdomen. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1981 Oct;28(5):218–9

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism in a child with lactic acidosis, deafness, and mental retardation. Shuper A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 May;100(5):769–72

Transient methemoglobinemia with acidosis in infants. Yano SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;100(3):415–8

Some acid problems. Cohen RD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1982 Apr;16(2):69–79

[Persistent idiopathic lactic acidosis in a child (association with obesity and glucose intolerance] Chini L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Jul–Aug;36(5):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lactic acidosis revealing hepatic carcinoma (author's transl)] Guérin JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jan 28;58(4):240–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute leukemia associated with lactic acidosis] Druml W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 31;111(5):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute encephalopathy and metabolic acidosis with fatal outcome in the province of Naples in the autumn and winter of 1978–79] Bucci G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(4):865–86 **(Ita)**

['Short-circuit' renal tubular acidosis. A new syndrome?] Fantoli U. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):116–8 **(Ita)**

[A case of overlap syndrome with idiopathic, lactic acidosis and marked hypertension preceded by frequent Raynaud's phenomenon (author's transl)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr 10;70(4):586–90 **(Jpn)**

[Acid-base imbalance in renal failure] Nihei H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3492–8 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Biochemical properties of mammalian 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase multienzyme complexes and clinical relevancy with chronic lactic acidosis. Koike M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;378:225–35

Problems in the congenital lactic acidoses. Leonard JV. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;87:340–56

Biotin dependent multiple carboxylase deficiency presenting as a congenital lactic acidosis. Munnich A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;137(2):203–6

Congenital lactic acidosis associated with pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. Sagy M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Dec;17(12):1159–63

DIAGNOSIS

The development of fetal acidosis in the presence of an abnormal fetal heart rate tracing. I. The average for gestational age fetus. Fleischer A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 1;144(1):55–60

D-lactic acidosis simulating a hypothalamic syndrome after bowel bypass. Carr DB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Feb; 11(2):195–7

Evaluation of infants with acidosis using a perinatal 'negative factor' score. Schlotter CM, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982; 231(2):111–8

[The combination of cardiotocographic findings with further criteria of vitality] Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Aug;185(4):240–2 **(Ger)**

[Lactic acidosis] Morishita S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov; 39(11):3459–65 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Calculation of sodium bicarbonate requirement in metabolic acidosis. Hazard PB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Jan–Feb; 283(1):18–22

Systemic effects of NaHCO3 in experimental lactic acidosis in dogs. Arieff AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun; 242(6):F586–91

Pyridoxine-alpha-ketoglutarate in the treatment of experimental lactic acidosis in the rat. Capretti L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Aug;13(8):472–3

Treatment of hyperlactacidemia in cirrhotic patients with pyridoxine-alpha-ketoglutarate (PAK). Belvisi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Mar;20(3):142–6

Insulin therapy for ketolactic acidosis complicating malignancy. Coleman RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Apr; 100(4):584–7

Evaluation of sodium acetate as a source of alkali therapy in an experimental aerobic model of lactic acidosis due to decreased pyruvate oxidation. Hamat RB, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Jun;31(6):548–52

[The influence of oxygen and bicarbonate administration to the parturient on maternal and fetal blood gases and acid base balance (author's transl)] Neumark J, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Aug;185(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Significance of the intracellular distribution of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in acidosis. Watford M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;31:84–7

3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase deficiency in an infant with macrocephaly and mild metabolic acidosis. Leupold D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;138(1):73–6

Decreased tissue guanylate cyclase activity in glycosuric Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus) that is correctable with insulin. Vesely DL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Aug;13(8):422–6

Role of hippurate in acidosis induced adaptation in renal gamma-glutamyltransferase. Welbourne TC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 20;29(3):253–8

[Activity of renal enzymes producing ammonia from glutamine in the absence of phosphate in the rat: 1. Effect of chronic metabolic acidosis] Robaudo C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Oct 15;57(19):1992–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Retransfusion acidosis and ventilation. Takács L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(3):249–61

Chronic acidosis with metabolic bone disease. Effect of alkali on bone morphology and vitamin D metabolism. Cunningham J, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Aug;73(2):199–204

Clinicopathologic conference: a six-month-old infant with sudden onset of metabolic acidosis and shock. Katcher ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Jan;11(1):77–96

Fetal lactic acidosis with epidural anesthesia. Antoine C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan 1;142(1):55–9

Cerebrospinal fluid lactic acidosis in bacterial meningitis. Eross J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Sep;56(9):692–8

Lactic acidosis in the brain: occurrence, triggering mechanisms and pathophysiological importance. Siesjö BK. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;87:77–100 (79 ref.)

Renal tubular acidosis with simultaneous lactic and keto acidoses: unusual manifestations of acute myelomonoblastic leukemia. Phanichphant S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jun; 17(6):319–22

Alcoholic ketoacidosis: a review of 30 cases. Soffer A, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Apr;37(4):106–10

Metabolic acidosis in patients with the carcinoid syndrome: treatment with parachlorophenylalanine. Feldman JM. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Apr;19(4):219–23

d-Lactic acidosis due to abnormal gut flora: diagnosis and treatment of two cases. Stolberg L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 3;306(22):1344–8

D-lactic acidosis after jejunoileal bypass [letter] Traube M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 14;307(16):1027

Diabetic ketoalkalosis due to ectopic ACTH production from an oat cell carcinoma. Pearson DW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jul;57(669):455–6

Shoshin beriberi with severe metabolic acidosis. Seta T, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Sep;74(9):1127–30

Pregnancy after renal transplantation: reversible acidosis and renal dysfunction. Warren SE, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Sep;74(9):1139–41

[Acidifying activity of the kidneys in chronic renal insufficiency] Schück O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Nov; 27(11):1086–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac beriberi with lactic acidosis and cardiovascular collapse (shoshin), a disease condition not rare in alcoholics but easily misdiagnosed] Majoor CL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 24;126(17):749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Modifications in the acid-base equilibrium of blood in rabbits following whole body gamma irradiation (1.5 and 4.5 Gy)] Bassant MH, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Jul 6;293(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can amino acid solutions be responsible for metabolic acidosis in severe septic states? (letter)] Dhainaut JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 19;10(33):2746–7 **(Fre)**

[Total parenteral nutrition, severe septic states, and metabolic acidosis (letter)] Guillet J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 23; 11(3):210 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic acidosis and alcoholic cirrhosis--respective role of the kidney and of the chloride ion (author's transl)] Vesin P, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Sep 8;70(37):1589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic acidosis caused by thiamine-deficiency (author's transl)] Schwartau M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Sep; 30(9):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid-base imbalance following anesthesia] Kaito K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3543–51 **(Jpn)**

[Hematologic diseases and acid-base imbalance] Kusumoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3535–42 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal cortex diseases and acid-base imbalance] Takeda R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3513–7 **(Jpn)**

[Nephrogenous diabetes insipidus caused by acute interstitial tubulonephritis, associated with metabolic acidosis] Mănescu N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Nov-Dec;33(6):475–80 **(Rum)**

[Role of the kidneys in the development of acidosis in pregnant women with nephropathy] Golota VIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcoholic ketoacidosis - a missed diagnosis. Fertile women are overrepresented] Agert G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Mar 24;79(12):1161–2 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of intra-and extracellular buffering of clinically used buffer substances: tris and bicarbonate. Rothe KF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Jun;26(3):194–8

Dietary protein, metabolic acidosis, and calcium balance. Brosnan JT, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1982;4:77–105 (105 ref.)

Metabolic rate in acute acidotic rats. Hohenegger M, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(1):19–21

Computer simulation of energy metabolism in acidotic cardiac ischemia. Achs MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May; 242(5):R533–44

Local cerebral glucose utilization and blood flow during metabolic acidosis. Kuschinsky W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):H772–7

The purine nucleotide cycle in the regulation of ammoniagenesis during induction and cessation of chronic acidosis in the rat kidney. Bogusky RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 15;196(1):323–6

The effects of chronic metabolic acidosis on liver and muscle glutamine metabolism in the dog in vivo. Fine A. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 15;202(1):271–3

The effects of insulin on myocardial metabolism and acidosis in normoxia and ischaemia. A 31P-NMR study. Bailey IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 10;720(1):17–27

The effect of foetal acidosis on bupivacaine levels in utero. Pickering B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Nov;28(6):544–9

Renal metabolite concentrations and the activities of glutaminase and glutamate dehydrogenase during recovery from metabolic acidosis in the rat. Parry DM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Nov-Dec;59(11-12):871–6

Role of acidosis in the protein wasting of fasting in the rat and the rabbit. Hannaford MC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;60(3):331–4

Glutamine metabolism in metabolic acidosis. Alleyne GA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;87:101–19 (48 ref.)

Metabolic acidosis in the critically ill. Burns HJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;87:293–306

Effect of metabolic changes on force generation in skeletal muscle during maximal exercise. Hermansen L. **Ciba Found Symp** 1981;(82):75–88

The role of altered lactate kinetics in the pathogenesis of type B lactic acidosis. Woods HF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;87:307–23

Pathophysiology of metabolic acidosis: effect of low pH on the hepatic uptake of lactate, pyruvate and alanine. Sestoft L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Feb;2(1):51–8

Accelerated recovery from metabolic acidosis. Brosnan JT, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;31:135–9

Glutamine transport into isolated renal membrane vesicles from normal and acidotic rats. Foreman JW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;31:101–4

Rebound metabolic alkalosis in the rat. A study of the renal response to and recovery from metabolic acidosis. Guern C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;31:140–53

Effect of pH and alpha-ketoglutarate on mitochondrial ammonia production. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;31:127–33

Renal ammoniagenesis during the adaptation to metabolic acidosis in man. Tizianello A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982; 31:40–6

The anaerobic threshold as determined before and during lactic acidosis. Davis HA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 47(2):141–9

Pharmacokinetics of TRIS (hydroxymethyl-)aminomethane in healthy subjects and in patients with metabolic acidosis. Brasch H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(3):257–64

Removal of endogenous lactates via the peritoneum in experimental lactic acidosis. Brzborowicz A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981;7(6):297–300

Brain lactic acidosis and ischemic cell damage: 1. Biochemistry and neurophysiology. Rehncrona S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1981;1(3):297–311

Metabolic acidosis suppresses 25-hydroxyvitamin in D3-1alpha-hydroxylase in the rat kidney. Distinct site and mechanism of action. Kawashima H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jul;70(1):135–40

No effect of hyperketonemia on local cerebral glucose utilization in conscious rats. Corddry DH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jun;38(6):1637–41

Acidosis-induced enhanced activity of the Na-K exchange pump in the in vivo choroid plexus: an ontogenetic analysis of possible role in cerebrospinal fluid pH homeostasis. Pershing LK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):322–32

The role of intrarenal pH in regulation of ammoniagenesis: [31P]NMR studies of the isolated perfused rat kidney. Ackerman JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;319:65–79

Fourth annual Jonathan E. Rhoads Lecture. Cahill GF Jr. **JPEN** 1981;5(4):281–7

Effects of acute metabolic acidosis on renal, gut, liver, and muscle metabolism of glutamine and ammonia in the dog. Fine A. **Kidney Int** 1982 Mar;21(3):439–44

Lactate and formate in methanol poisoning [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Mar 6;1(8271):561–2

The effects of metabolic acidosis in vivo on insulin binding to isolated rat adipocytes. Whittaker J, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Jun;31(6):553–7

Acidosis and renal calcium excretion in experimental chronic renal failure. Marone CC, et al. **Nephron** 1981;28(6):294–6

Defective insulin response to intravenous glucose in congenital lactic acidosis. Coude FX, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jan;16(1):85

Glycine cleavage system in ketotic hyperglycinemia: a reduction of H-protein activity. Hayasaka K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jan;16(1):5–7

Effect of acute and chronic acidosis on glutamine uptake in kidney slices of newborn rats. George JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Feb;169(2):149–55

Changes in renal handling of platinum in cisplatinum-treated rats following induction of metabolic acidosis or alkalosis. Bertolero F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 May; 36(2):273–85

[2, 3 DPG in anemic children (letter)] de Céspedes C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(4):515–6 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The probability of fetal metabolic acidosis during labor in a population at risk as determined by clinical factors. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 15;141(8):941–51

PATHOLOGY

Brain lactic acidosis and ischemic cell damage: 2. Histopathology. Kalimo H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1981;1(3):313–27

[New information on clinical aspects and therapy of ketoacidosis and diabetic coma] Scevola F. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 20;72(40):2713–5 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute metabolic acidosis augments collecting duct acidification rate in the rat. Graber ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec;241(6):F669–76

Ca2+-tolerant adult canine myocytes: preparation and response to anoxia/acidosis. Spanier AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):H448–55

Acidosis and contractility of heart muscle. Poole-Wilson PA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;87:58–76 (74 ref.)

Metabolic acidosis and changes in water and electrolyte balance after maximal exercise. Sejersted OM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;87:153–67

Ventilatory response in patients with acute lactic acidosis. Fulop M. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Mar;10(3):173–5

Depression of mechanical and electrical activity in muscle strips of opossum stomach and esophagus by acidosis. Schulze-Delrieu K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Apr; 82(4):720–4

Muscle surface pH: measurement technique and responses to acidosis and alkalosis. Kost GJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jan;52(1):85–90

pHi, contractility and Ca-balance under hypercapnic acidosis in the myocardium of different vertebrate species. Gesser H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Feb;96:405–12

Effects of acidosis on the excitation-contraction coupling system of cardiac muscle. Okabe E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Nov;45(11):1291–6

[Systemic and coronary haemodynamic effects of dobutamine and norepinephrine during metabolic acidosis] Schulte-Sasse U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Sep;30(9):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic exercise with the bicycle ergometer in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension after induction of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis] Conte G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(7):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible role of muscle receptors in regulating arterial pressure during shifts in acid-base balance in muscles] Filippova LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;91(6):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of lasalocid, monensin or thiopeptin on lactic acidosis in cattle. Nagaraja TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Mar; 54(3):649–58

Effect of multidose cardioplegia and cardioplegic solution buffering on myocardial tissue acidosis. Tait GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jun;83(6):824–9

[Inhibition of fructose-induced hyperuricacidemia by pretreatment with phosphates] Morozzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Apr 30;58(8):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Treatment of methanol poisoning with ethanol and hemodialysis. Pappas SC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Jun 15;126(12):1391–4

Preparation of bicarbonate-containing peritoneal dialysate using an automated dialysate delivery system [letter] Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 May;4(3):148–9

Lactic acidosis and peritoneal dialysis. Naparstek Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Apr;18(4):513–4

Successful repletion of bicarbonate stores in ongoing lactic acidosis: a role for bicarbonate-buffered peritoneal dialysis. Foulks CJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Sep;74(9):1162–3

[Acute transient intracranial hypertension secondary to peritoneal lavage and blood pH correction in acute peritonitis] Barnaba MR, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1980 Jul-Sep; 26(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of acetylcarnitine during human diabetic and fasting ketosis. Hoppel CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Aug;243(2):E168–72

The biological origin of ketotic dicarboxylic aciduria. II. In vivo and in vitro investigations of the beta-oxidation of C8–C16-dicarboxylic acids in unstarved, starved and diabetic rats. Mortensen PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 12;710(3):477–84

Net acid excretion during first week of life. Chan LL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1981 Mar;2(1):37–41

Renal ammoniagenesis in an early stage of metabolic acidosis in man. Tizianello A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jan; 69(1):240–50

VETERINARY

Sodium bicarbonate and bicarbonate precursors for treatment of metabolic acidosis. Hartsfield SM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Nov 1;179(9):914–6

Prevention of lactic acidosis in cattle by lasalocid or monensin. Nagaraja TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jul; 53(1):206–16

Primary ketosis in the high-producing dairy cow: clinical and subclinical disorders, treatment, prevention, and outlook. Baird GD. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Jan;65(1):1–10 (75 ref.)

Common metabolic diseases of cattle: ketosis, milk fever, grass tetany, and downer cow complex. Littledike ET, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jun;64(6):1465–82 (114 ref.)

Ketosis in cattle. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Oct;62(10):811–3

A rapid quantitative colorimetric determination of blood acetone applied to the assessment of ketosis in fasted pregnant ewes. Van der Walt JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;48(1):15–8

Vomiting in sheep. Mitchell GB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 May 15;110(20):474–5

Physiological changes in experimental rumen lactic acidosis in cross-bred calves. Sodhi SP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981;28(3):252–8

[Acute acidosis in a bovine] Van Amstel S. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Sep;52(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Liver function in cattle in experimental rumen acidosis] Bieniek K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1981;23(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC

BLOOD

Falsely-elevated serum creatinine values in diabetic ketoacidosis — clinical implications. Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(2):91–3

Different behaviour of haemoglobin A1a-c and glycosyl-albumin levels during recovery from diabetic ketoacidosis and non-acidotic coma. Dolhofer R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Sep;21(3):211–5

Glucagon and hyperkalaemia in decompensated diabetes [letter] Van Gaal L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jun;22(6):492

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric profile of organic acids in urine and serum of diabetic ketotic patients. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Sep 11;225(1):1–8

Identification of 2-hydroxy-2-methyllevulinic acid in urine and serum of diabetic patients with ketoacidosis. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Mar 12;228:59–65

Pattern of recovery of thyroid hormone indices associated with treatment of diabetes mellitus. Alexander CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):362–6

Suppression of the night increase in serum TSH during development of ketosis in diabetic patients. Schmitz O, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Oct-Dec;4(4):403–7

Effects of insulin on plasma lipoproteins in diabetic ketoacidosis: evidence for a change in high density lipoprotein composition during treatment. Weidman SW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jan;23(1):171–82

[Hyperamylasemia and diabetic ketoacidosis. Physiopathologic process and clinical significance (author's transl)] Van Gossum A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 Jul-Aug;44(7-8):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dangers of intravenous ritodrine in diabetic patients. Mordes D, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 27;248(8):973–5

Spironolactone and diabetic ketoacidosis. Jariwalla AG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Sep;57(671):573–4

COMPLICATIONS

Rhabdomyolysis in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Koh CT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Nov;135(11):1079

Cerebral edema and diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul;97(1):141–2

Hyperaldosteronism in ketoacidosis and in poorly controlled non-ketotic diabetes. Quigley C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 May;151(5):135–9

Diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis presenting as Fournier's gangrene. Slater DN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jul; 75(7):531–2

Adult respiratory distress syndrome complicating diabetic ketoacidosis. Russell J, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Aug; 135(2):148–50

[Pneumomediastinum as complication in diabetic ketoacidosis] Wagenaar-Wilm MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 May 15;126(20):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum in diabetic ketoacidosis] Di Piazza V, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Oct;62(10):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute infectious endocarditis due to Enterobacter sp. related to the presence of a central venous catheter as a complication of diabetic ketoacidosis. Report of a case] Mansur AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Apr;36(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cerebral edema with fatal outcome in diabetic ketoacidosis] Calvo C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 May;14(5):362–5 **(Spa)**

[Pseudopericarditis in diabetic ketoacidosis (letter)] Espinel E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Nov 10;77(8):338 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isovalericacidemia appearing as diabetic ketoacidosis. Williams KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Nov; 135(11):1068–9

Cautionary tales from general practice. Fraser A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Dec;10(12):978–80

Reye's syndrome--in disguise. McEvoy M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 May;151(5):162–4

Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis by endocrinologists versus nonendocrinologists: patterns in laboratory usage and length of stay. Hamburger S, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Nov; 74(11):1365–7

DRUG THERAPY

Biochemically unmonitored treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis for the first eight hours using the low dose intra-muscular insulin regimen: preliminary report. Oli JM. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1979 Mar-Jun;8(1-2):1–5

Phosphate therapy in diabetic ketoacidosis. Wilson HK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Mar;142(3):517–20

Hemoperfusion in diabetic coma. Giordano C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;29:82–9

Elevation of the blood lactate concentration by alkali therapy without requiring additional lactic acid accumulation: theoretical considerations. Pichette C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 May;10(5):323–6

Increased insulin binding to erythrocytes in diabetic ketoacidosis: normalization with insulin therapy. Yasuda K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Sep;55(3):408–12

Ketosis. Cahill GF Jr. **Kidney Int** 1981 Sep;20(3):416–25

Which insulin for diabetic ketosis? [letter] Chadwick T, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 29;1(8283):1243–4

Insulin treatment of newly-presenting ketotic diabetic patients into the honeymoon period. Hosker JP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 18;2(8299):633–5

Which insulin for diabetic ketoacidosis? [letter] Kesson CM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 19;1(8286):1413

Insulin treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] McDermott M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 15;1(8281):1129
Insulin treatment of diabetic ketosis [letter] Young RE, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27;1(8274):737
Insulin therapy in diabetic ketoacidosis: rationale and methods of low-dose insulin administration. Swetnam J, et al. **Mo Med** 1981 Sep;78(9):579–81
Cerebral edema and ophthalmoplegia reversed by mannitol in a new case of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Franklin B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jan;69(1):87–90
[Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis with low doses of insulin] Svršek I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Sep;27(9):874–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of severe diabetic ketoacidosis in children. A comparative study of two methods (author's transl)] Dieterlen P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Sep; 28(7):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of infantile diabetic ketoacidosis with continuous infusion of small doses of insulin] Lucentini L. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Oct 15;33(19):969–77 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Small doses of insulin in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis] Stempień J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Mar;67(3):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Management of moderately severe diabetic ketoacidosis and diabetic coma] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 25; 36(21):767–9 **(Pol)**
[Splenin in the therapy of diabetic ketoacidosis] Shcherbak AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jun;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum enzyme alterations during diabetic ketoacidosis. Prospective study of the behaviour of AP, AsAT, AlAT, and GGPT in 24 cases (author's transl)] Pérez-Jiménez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Sep 25;77(5):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic ketoacidosis during treatment with a portable insulin pump. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Jan;75(1):46–7

METABOLISM

The biological origin of ketotic dicarboxylic aciduria. In vivo and in vitro investigations of the omega-oxidation of C6–C16-monocarboxylic acids in unstarved, starved and diabetic rats. Mortensen PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 23;666(3):394–404
Impaired insulin binding to isolated adipocytes in experimental diabetic ketoacidosis. Whittaker J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Dec;21(6):563–8
Increased amylase-creatinine clearance ratio in diabetic ketoacidosis: a cautionary note. Nanji AA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Aug;27(8):765
Pathways of acetoacetate's formation in liver and kidney. Brady PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9290–3
The tracing of the pathway of mevalonate's metabolism to other than sterols. Brady PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10742–6
A method for quantitating the contributions of the pathways of acetoacetate formation and its application to diabetic ketosis in vivo. Ohgaku S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9283–9
Ketosis. Cahill GF Jr. **Kidney Int** 1981 Sep;20(3):416–25
The effects of metabolic acidosis in vivo on insulin binding to isolated rat adipocytes. Whittaker J, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Jun;31(6):553–7

OCCURRENCE

The birthday fallacy and statistics of Icelandic diabetes [letter] Goudie RB. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1173
Evidence for a food additive as a cause of ketosis-prone diabetes. Helgason T, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 3; 2(8249):716–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of insulin on ventricular function in diabetic lambs with acidosis. Downing SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Sep; 241(3):H401–7
Respiratory response to acute metabolic acidosis. Verdon F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17(2):223–35
Acid-base balance in diabetic ketoacidosis. Sestoft L, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;87:254–72
[Diabetic ketoalkalosis. Report of three cases Hospital Clínico de Barcelona (author's transl)] Milán M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Dec 15;77(10):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Diabetic ketoacidosis in childhood. Zack BG. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Jul;26(1):107–13
Relation of colloid osmotic pressure to arterial hypoxemia and cerebral edema during crystalloid volume loading of patients with diabetic ketoacidosis. Fein IA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 May;96(5):570–5
ABC of diabetes: diabetic emergencies. Watkins PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 31;285(6338):360–3
Hazards in managing diabetic acidosis [letter] Rodger NW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Aug 15;125(4):335
Treating diabetic ketoacidosis: university center vs. community facility. Hamburger S, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Feb;37(2):52–4
Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis by internists and family physicians: a comparative study. Hamburger S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Apr;14(4):719–22
Diabetes I: Diabetic ketoacidosis. Silver BJ. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Jun;83(6):287–90
Crystalloid infusions in diabetic ketoacidosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Aug 7;2(8293):308–9
Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Changing laboratory usage and length of stay patterns in a university hospital. Hamburger S, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Apr;79(4):213–5
[Treatment of severe diabetic ketoacidosis in children. A comparative study of two methods (author's transl)] Dieterlen P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Mar 18;58(11):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New indications on the clinical aspects and therapy of ketoacidosis and diabetic coma] Scevola F. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr-Jun;28(2):170–2 **(Ita)**
[Acid-base imbalance in diabetes] Iwamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3526–34 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of acetylcarnitine during human diabetic and fasting ketosis. Hoppel CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Aug;243(2):E168–72
Reversible hyperinsulinuria in diabetic ketoacidosis in man. Sacks H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):E396–405

VETERINARY

Intensive care of dogs and cats with diabetic ketoacidosis. Chastain CB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Nov 15; 179(10):972–8
Transient diabetes mellitus and ketoacidosis in a dog. Edwards DF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jan 1;180(1):68–70

ACIDOSIS, RENAL TUBULAR

Distal renal tubular acidosis: pathogenesis and classification. Batlle D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 May;1(6):328–44 (93 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anticonvulsant-induced rickets associated with renal tubular acidosis and normal level of serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Ishitsu T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Dec;135(12):1140–2

CLASSIFICATION

[Urinary acidification disorders---classification and differential diagnosis] Orita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3466–77 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of Fanconi syndrome with type 1 renal tubular acidosis. Sakai T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Oct;45(10):1164–9
Hyperthyroidism associated with renal tubular acidosis, nephrocalcinosis, nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and periodic paralysis. Report of a case. Bolaños F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Apr-Jun;33(2):195–8
[Bilateral nephrocalcinosis during the course of a Butler-Albright syndrome, explored by ultrasonography. A case report (author's transl)] Madoulé P, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Dec;62(12):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distal tubular acidosis and renal lithiasis] el-May M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Sep-Oct;59(5):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal tubular acidosis with idiopathic hypergammaglobulinemia. Immunopathological study of a case] Allegri L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Jan-Mar; 28(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of renal tubular acidosis] Cagna G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Apr-Jun;34(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
['Short-circuit' renal tubular acidosis. A new syndrome?] Fantoli U. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):116–8 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of arginine hydrochloride infusion to assess urinary acidification. Loney LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jan; 100(1):95–8
[Clinical analysis of 26 cases of late-occurring adult distal renal tubular acidosis (author's transl)] Zhu MD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;20(12):740–2 **(Chi)**
[Tests for urine acidification function] Nagai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Mar;Suppl 49:57–65 **(Jpn)**
[Response of the normal kidney challenged with acid and alkaline overload] Mateos Antón F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Nov-Dec;34(6):397–412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Severe hypertension, hyperkalemia, and renal tubular acidosis responding to dietary sodium restriction. Sanjad SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Mar;69(3):317–24

ETIOLOGY

Hyperkalemic hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis in sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Batlle D, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Feb;72(2):188–92
Acetazolamide and symptomatic metabolic acidosis in mild renal failure. Maisey DN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 5;283(6305):1527–8
Distal renal tubular acidosis in hepatic cirrhosis: clinical and pathogenetic study. Caregaro L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Mar;15(3):143–7
Renal tubular acidosis with simultaneous lactic and keto acidoses: unusual manifestations of acute myelomonoblastic leukemia. Phanichphant S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jun; 17(6):319–22
[Pathogenetic relations between distal renal tubular acidosis and sodium metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis] Caregaro L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr-Jun; 28(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Renal tubular acidosis in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia] Moriconi L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Jan-Mar; 28(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of mild renal failure, who showed persistent hyperkalemia and hyperchloremic acidosis without aldosterone deficiency--genesis of acidosis (author's transl)] Nonoguchi H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Feb; 30(2):175–81 **(Jpn)**
[Renal tubular acidosis] Abe H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3518–25 **(Jpn)**
[Acid-base imbalance in parathyroid diseases] Orimo H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3508–12 **(Jpn)**
[Tubular acidosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Clinicopathological session A-76–132] Alcalá H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 May-Jun;38(3):507–35 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Renal tubular acidosis and osteopetrosis in siblings. Bourke E, et al. **Nephron** 1981;28(6):268–72

METABOLISM

Proximal reabsorption during metabolic acidosis in the rat. Cogan MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):F499–507
Acquired alterations in vitamin D metabolism in the acidotic state. Baran DT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Mar; 34(2):165–8
Ammonium handling by superficial and juxtamedullary nephrons in the rat. Evidence for an ammonia shunt between the loop of Henle and the collecting duct. Buerkert J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jul;70(1):1–12
Renal tubular acidosis in childhood. McSherry E. **Kidney Int** 1981 Dec;20(6):799–809 (75 ref.)
Ammonia partitioning between glutamine and urea: interorgan participation in metabolic acidosis. Phromphetcharat V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Nov; 20(5):598–605
Sites of ammonia addition to tubular fluid in rats with chronic metabolic acidosis. Sajo IM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Sep; 20(3):353–8
Luminal and antiluminal transport of glutamine in dog kidney: effect of metabolic acidosis. Silverman M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Sep;20(3):359–65
Glutamine distribution in mitochondria from normal and acidotic rat kidneys. Simpson D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 May;21(5):774–9
[Urinary acid excretion and tubular reabsorption of sodium in essential arterial hypertension] Semplicini A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Sep;60(9):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Distal tubular acidosis with bicarbonate loss] Ratundo Liendo A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Feb; 39(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and pathophysiologic spectrum of acquired distal renal tubular acidosis. Batlle DC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Sep;20(3):389–96

RADIOGRAPHY

Incidence of radiographically evident bone disease, nephrocalcinosis, and nephrolithiasis in various types of renal tubular acidosis. Brenner RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 22;307(4):217–21

URINE

Distal renal tubular acidosis with intact capacity to lower urinary pH. Batlle D, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 May; 72(5):751–8
Urinary excretion of urate in renal calcium stone disease and in renal tubular acidification disturbances. Fellström B, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Mar;127(3):589–92
On the mechanism of diminished urinary carbon dioxide tension caused by amiloride. Hulter HN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jan;21(1):8–13

VETERINARY

Renal tubular acidosis in a dog. DiBartola SP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jan 1;180(1):70–3

ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY

BLOOD

[The changes on plasma aldosterone concentration during

acute respiratory acidosis in dogs. The relationship to renin-angiotensin system and electrolyte metabolism (author's transl)] Sunada K.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jan 20;58(1):24-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acid-base imbalance in pulmonary disorders] Yokoyama T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3478-82 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypercarbia and acidosis associated with carbonic anhydrase inhibition: a hazard of topical mafenide acetate use in renal failure. Liebman PR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Jul; 8(6):395-8

DIAGNOSIS

[A discussion on the diagnosis of chronic respiratory acidosis complicated by acid-base dysequilibrium in cor pulmonale---with analysis of 249 cases (author's transl)] Qian GS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Mar; 21(3):135-9 **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory acidosis, intermittent ventilation, and parenteral nutrition [letter] Canham M. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb; 96(2):254
[Neonatal complications caused by maternal clomipramine treatment] Pedersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 9; 143(7):417-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Effect of acute respiratory alkalosis and acidosis on intestinal ion transport in vivo. Feldman GM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1982 May;242(5):G486-92
Respiratory acidemia and theophylline pharmacokinetics in the awake dog. Clozel JP, et al. **Chest** 1981 Nov;80(5):631-3
Brain water and electrolytes in response to respiratory acidosis and brain edema in the mutant mouse, jimpy. Nattie EE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 29;30(13):1129-33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence on cerebral blood flow of infusion of sodium bicarbonate during respiratory acidosis and alkalosis in the dog. Arvidsson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr; 25(2):146-52
Effect of acute hypoxemia and respiratory acidosis on the fetal heart rate in monkeys. Ikenoue T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Dec 1;141(7):797-806
Intraocular and intracranial pressure during respiratory alkalosis and acidosis. Smith RB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Sep;53(9):967-72
A study of temporal relation between intracellular pH and contractile performance in toad ventricular strips during hypercapnic acidosis. Snow TR, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1982 Jan;14(1):1-12

URINE

Urinary inhibitor of renal ammoniagenesis during acute acidosis. Sastrasinh S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;31:53-9

ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Analysis of short-chain acids from bacteria by gas-liquid chromatography with a fused-silica capillary column. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):308-11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of synthetic organic acids from the waste products of human vital activities in closed life-support systems] Siniak IuE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981;15(3):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acid-base balance and urinary acidification in birds. Long S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(4):519-26 (64 ref.)
Differential effects of acute mineralo- and glucocorticosteroid administration on renal acid elimination. Wilcox CS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Apr; 21(4):546-56

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of acidic lake water on the eye. Basu PK, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1982 Apr;17(2):74-8
The roles of ethanol and of acid in the production of gastric mucosal erosions in rats. Morris GP, et al.
Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1981;38(1):23-38

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of portioectopy, cervical canal polyps and postoperative granuloma with Solcogyn] Lurie D.
Gynakol Rundsch 1982;22(2):113-7 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[An investigation report on a study of the oral cavity in workers of acid-producing factories (author's transl)] Feng YZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar; 15(1):32-5 **(Chi)**

URINE

New polar acid metabolites in human urine. Grupe A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 11;226(2):301-14
The effects of chronic papillary necrosis on acid excretion. Sabatini S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 May;393(3):262-8
[Acidifying activity of the kidneys in chronic renal insufficiency] Schück O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Nov; 27(11):1086-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ACIDULATED PHOSPHATE FLUORIDE see under **FLUORIDES**

ACINETOBACTER

Acinetobacter and E. coli lipopolysaccharides as polyclonal activators and the heterogeneity of normal and LPS-induced mouse immunoglobulins. Symons DB, et al.
Mol Immunol 1982 Apr;19(4):551-5

ANALYSIS

Isolation, purification, and chemical analysis of the lipopolysaccharide and lipid A of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus NCTC 10305. Brade H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1982 Feb;122(2):233-7

CLASSIFICATION

Acinetobacter: a tale of two genera. Juni E.
Basic Life Sci 1982;19:259-70

DRUG EFFECTS

Progressive resistance in a single strain of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus recovered during a nosocomial outbreak. Carlquist JF, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 May; 10(2):43-8
Inhibitory activity and bactericidal kinetics of mecillinam/ampicillin combinations against Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas and Acinetobacter. Fuglesang JE, et al. **Infection** 1981;9(6):290-5
[Comparative activity of cefsulodin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Acinetobacter and Enterobacteriaceae (author's transl)] Courtieu AL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6):432-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic sensitivity of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in patients with infected burns] Borisova OK, et al.
Antibiotiki 1982 Jun;27(6):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Different forms of quinoprotein aldose-(glucose-) dehydrogenase in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Duine JA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Feb;131(1):27-31
The purification and properties of 2,4-dichlorophenol hydroxylase from a strain of Acinetobacter species. Beadle CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr 1;123(2):323-32
Quinoprotein alcohol dehydrogenase from a non-methylotroph, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Duine JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Feb;122(Pt 2):201-9
[Rubredoxin reductase in crude extracts of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in relation to carbon source and growth phase] Claus R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(1):3-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The tribe Mimeae - a bacteriological study. Thrivikramji G.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1981 Apr;24(2):77-82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus from an aborted equine foetus [letter] Gibson JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Nov;57(11):529-31
Nosocomial bacteremia due to Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Raz R, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(3):168-71
Evaluation of the AutoMicrobic system for identification of glucose-nonfermenting gram-negative rods. Smith SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):302-7
The isolation of cell surface mutants of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus RAG-1. Bayer EA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1981 Dec;127 (Pt 2):295-300
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus-an opportunistic pathogen. Pal RB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Oct;27(4):218-21
[Acinetobacter isolates from environmental sampling in hospitals (author's transl)] Ohgke H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1981 Dec; 174(6):509-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acinetobacter colcoaceticus: its properties, identification key and a study of its role in acute intestinal diseases] Proskuriakova NB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 Mar;(3):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bacterial degradation of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and their metabolites. Furukawa K, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1981;136 Pt A:407-18
Metabolic accumulation of hydrocarbons by Acinetobacter species. Chung ST, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1982 Feb;15(1):46-57
Enzymatic adenylylation of spectinomycin by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subsp. anitratus. Shimizu S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1981 Jul;34(7):869-75
Effects of growth substrate and respiratory chain composition on bioenergetics in Acinetobacter sp. strain HO1-N. Ensley BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):508-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of adherence in growth of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus RAG-1 on hexadecane. Rosenberg M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):51-7
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: some approaches to a problem. Vivian A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Sep;2(3):199-203
[Preservation of bacteria of the genus Acinetobacter in distilled water] Prokopenko NL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Mar-Apr;44(2):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Weigle reactivation in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Berenstein D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Apr;35(4):579-81

ACINETOBACTER INFECTIONS

Acinetobacter meningitis: acquired infection in a neonatal intensive care unit. Morgan ME, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Jul;57(7):557-9
Acinetobacter pneumonia [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27; 1(8274):722
Acinetobacter meningitis - a diagnostic pitfall. A report of 3 cases. Berkowitz FE. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Mar 20; 61(12):448-9

DRUG THERAPY

[Acinetobacter (Mima polymorpha) meningitis (author's transl)] Jia J. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan; 21(1):32-3 **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nosocomial bacteremia due to Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Raz R, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(3):168-71
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: some approaches to a problem. Vivian A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Sep;2(3):199-203
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus-an opportunistic pathogen. Pal RB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Oct;27(4):218-21
[Antibiotic sensitivity of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in patients with infected burns] Borisova OK, et al.
Antibiotiki 1982 Jun;27(6):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acinetobacter colcoaceticus: its properties, identification key and a study of its role in acute intestinal diseases] Proskuriakova NB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 Mar;(3):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

A cluster of Acinetobacter Pneumonia in foundry workers. Cordes LG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Dec;95(6):688-93

TRANSMISSION

Progressive resistance in a single strain of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus recovered during a nosocomial outbreak. Carlquist JF, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 May; 10(2):43-8

ACNE

BLOOD

Androgen abnormalities in acne vulgaris. Ginsberg GS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(5):431-4
Circulating testosterone, sex hormone binding globulin and prolactin in women with late onset or persistent acne vulgaris. Darley CR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 May; 106(5):517-22
Reduced sex hormone binding globulin and derived free testosterone levels in women with severe acne. Lawrence DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jul;15(1):87-91
Plasma androgenic activity in women with acne vulgaris and in healthy girls before, during and after puberty. Odlind V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Mar;16(3):243-9
Determination of 13-cis-retinoic acid and its major metabolite, 4-oxo-13-cis-retinoic acid, in human blood by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Vane FM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Feb 12;227(2):471-84
[Blood testosterone concentration in adolescents with acne] Zabel J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;68(2):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Maprotiline-induced acne [letter] Ponte CD.
Am J Psychiatry 1982 Jan;139(1):141
Quinidine-induced acne [letter] Burkhart CG.
Arch Dermatol 1981 Oct;117(10):603-4
Lithium carbonate toxicity. Acneform eruption and other manifestation. Heng MC. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Apr; 118(4):246-8
Comedogenicity of sunscreens. Experimental observations in rabbits. Mills OH Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Jun; 118(6):417-9
Analysis of lipids and dioxin in chloracne due to tetrachloro-2,3,7,8-p-dibenzodioxin. Passi S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1981 Aug;105(2):137-43

Chloracne and its potential clinical implications. Crow KD. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 May;6(3):243–57 (53 ref.)
Oil acne from mineral oil among workers making prefabricated concrete panels. Farkas J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Mar;8(2):141
The role of cosmetics in postadolescent acne. Epinette WW, et al. **Cutis** 1982 May;29(5):500–4, 514
Steroid acne in a 14–month–old boy. Latif R, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Apr;29(4):373–4, 376
Is the rabbit ear model, in its present state, prophetic of acnegenicity? Frank SB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Mar; 6(3):373–7
Biochemical changes associated with chloracne in workers exposed to tetrachlorazobenzene and tetrachlorazoxybenzene. Scarisbrick DA, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Oct;31(4):158–63
Seveso after five years [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Oct 3; 2(8249):731–2
Acnegenic activity of 3–methylcholanthrene and benzo[a]pyrene, and a comparative study with 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in the rabbit and hairless mouse. Vos JG, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 23(2–3):187–96
[Red pigment dyes and acne. Clinical observations and experimental investigations (author's transl)] Franz E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 May 1;57(9):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress in environmental dermatology (selected problems)] Grzegorczyk L. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 68(4):515–21 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Skin diseases in workers in petroleum refinery plants] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 68(4):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Various parameters for grading acne vulgaris. Allen BS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Jan;118(1):23–5

COMPLICATIONS

Acneform eruption in Apert's syndrome. Acrocephalosyn dactyly. Steffen C. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Mar;118(3):206–8
Acne with acute systemic reaction (acne fulminans?). Report of a case. Wolf R, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Aug;28(2):210–11, 215–6
Acne fulminans with polyarthralgia [letter] Marino CT. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):866–8

DRUG THERAPY

Isotretinoin in the treatment of acne: histologic changes, sebum production, and clinical observations. Goldstein JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Aug;118(8):555–8
Topical erythromycin vs blank vehicle in a multiclinic acne study. Jones EL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Sep; 117(9):551–3
Topical clindamycin formulations for the treatment of acne vulgaris. An evaluation. McKenzie MW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Oct;117(10):630–4
Should topical antibiotics be used for the treatment of acne vulgaris? Eady EA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Aug; 107(2):235–46 (99 ref.)
Oral trimethoprim versus oxytetracycline in the treatment of inflammatory acne vulgaris. Gibson JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Aug;107(2):221–4
The short–term effects of benzoyl peroxide lotion on the resolution of inflamed acne lesions. Schutte H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Jan;106(1):91–4
Acne vulgaris—its aetiology and treatment. A review. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Sep;6(5):461–9
Topical deodorized polysulfides. Broadscope acne therapy. Elstein W. **Cutis** 1981 Oct;28(4):468–72
Comparative trial of benzoyl peroxide versus benzoyl peroxide with urea in inflammatory acne. Prince RA, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Jun;29(6):638–40, 644–5
Treatment of mild and moderate acne vulgaris with salicylic acid in an alcohol–detergent vehicle. Shalita AR. **Cutis** 1981 Nov;28(5):556–8, 561
Comparison of topical erythromycin 1.5 percent solution versus topical clindamycin phosphate 1.0 percent solution in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Thomas DR, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Jun;29(6):624–5, 628–32
Double–blind evaluation of a miconazole - benzoyl peroxide combination for the topical treatment of acne vulgaris. Degreef H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Mar;164(3):201–8
Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of acne vulgaris in adult females. Hansted B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Feb; 164(2):117–26
The efficacy of a topical preparation containing erythromycin in the treatment of acne. Puschmann M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 May;164(5):343–9
Clinical trial of topical erythromycin in inflammatory acne. Prince RA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 May; 15(5):372–6
Cyproterone acetate treatment of females with hyperandrogenism. Julesz J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Dec; 78(2–3):168–74
Synergism of vitamins A and E in acne vulgaris [letter] Ayres S Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Nov;20(9):616
Topical antibiotics [letter] Rapaport M. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Nov;20(9):616–7
Topical or systemic antibiotics for acne. Stoughton RB. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Nov;20(9):592–3
Topical antibiotics in acne therapy. Eady EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Oct;5(4):455–9
Topical antibiotics in acne therapy–continued [letter] Eady EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Nov;5(5):620
Comparative effect of isotretinoin and etretinate on acne and sebaceous gland secretion. Goldstein JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Apr;6(4 Pt 2 Suppl):760–5
Topical clindamycin versus systemic tetracycline in the treatment of acne. Results of a multiclinic trial. Gratton D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Jul;7(1):50–3
Isotretinoin versus placebo in the treatment of cystic acne. A randomized double–blind study. Peck GL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Apr;6(4 Pt 2 Suppl):735–45
Retinoids and acne [letter] Strauss JS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Apr;6(4 Pt 1):546
Cimetidine and tetracycline in acne [letter] Wilkin JK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Jan;6(1):117–8
Comparative study in the treatment of acne vulgaris with cyproterone acetate, tetracycline and vitamin A acid. Kotrajaras R. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Apr;65(4):198–202
Acne fulminans with a lytic bone lesion responsive to dapsone [letter] Siegel D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 9(2):344–6
Synthetic vitamin A analogue (isotretinoin) awaiting approval for cystic acne therapy [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 2;247(13):1800–1
Tetracycline 'failure' in acne [letter] Cutler TP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 13;1(8268):404
Benoxaprofen for nodular acne [letter] Hindson C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 19;1(8286):1415
Acne vulgaris in a family practitioner's clinic. Siew GC. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Jun;36(2):87–8
Isotretinoin (Accutane) for acne. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Sep 3;24(617):79–81
Acne. Cotterill JA. **Practitioner** 1982 Jul;226(1369):1227–36
[Decrease of the sebum excretion rate and improvement of acne in acneic women treated with the association: cyproterone acetate–ethinyl estradiol (author's transl)] Lehucher–Ceyrac D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981; 108(11):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benzoyl peroxide gel in the treatment of acne vulgaris (author's transl)] De Bersaques J. **Dermatologica** 1981; 163(2):186–8 **(Fre)**
[Hormonotherapy in acute, idiopathic hirsutism, and seborrheic alopecia (author's transl)] Belaube P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jul 1;58(26–27):1650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative double blind study of topical clindamycine phosphate, oral tetracycline chlorhydrate and a placebo in the treatment of moderate to severe acne vulgaris] Guertin–Larochelle S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jun; 111(6):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[13–cis retinoic acid in the oral therapy of acne conglobata. Results of a multi–center study] Plewig G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Dec;32(12):634–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico–experimental studies on the effect of benzoylperoxide] Puschmann M. **Hautarzt** 1982 May; 33(5):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topical treatment of acne vulgaris with erythromycin and benzoylperoxide (author's transl)] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Jun 15;57(12):867–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Levamisole treatment of acne fulminans (author's transl)] Haneke E. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Sep 1;56(17):1160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local acne therapy with erythromycin] Schmidt JB, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Jan 15;57(2):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pubertal acne: clinical aspects, hormonal influences and general and specific principles that should guide the treatment] Natoli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Feb 15; 96(3):325–33 (39 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Doxycycline therapy of acne] Kovalev VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Aug;(8):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex treatment of acne with lipoic acid] Kovalev VM. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Mar;(3):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acne fulminans] Fonseca Capdevila E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Mar–Apr;72(3–4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anti–androgens. Their use in dermatology] Montero ED, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(4):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The resolution of acne in the young adult. Cunliffe WJ. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;7(Suppl 2):46–54
The role of Propionibacterium acnes in the pathogenesis of acne. Gun JD. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;20(3):172–3
[Pathogenesis of acne] Meynadier J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(3):291–302 (103 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The current acne picture] Böhringer D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 28;58(6):301–9 **(Ger)**
[Pathomechanism of acne vulgaris] Dąbrowska–Widera J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;68(4):523–8 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of circulating immune complexes in acne vulgaris. Burkhart CG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Jan;106(1):120–2
[Akne conglobata with immunodeficiency and its Levamisol treatment (author's transl)] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Jul;167(7):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leukocyte migration inhibition factor in acne vulgaris] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1980; 8(4–6):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Gallium–67–citrate uptake in a case of acne vulgaris. Kipper MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Sep;6(9):409–10
Does a feedback mechanism work in acne? Eberhardt H. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;20(3):174
Changes in long–term sebum production from isotretinoin therapy. Strauss JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Apr; 6(4 Pt 2 Suppl):751–6
A comparison of comedonal and skin surface lipids from hairless dogs showing clinical signs of acne. Bedord CJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Oct;77(4):341–4
[Studies on testosterone–binding proteins of skin supernatant of healthy women and those with acne] Zabel J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 May–Jun;68(3):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Follicular pH and the development of acne. Greenman J. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Dec;20(10):656–8
A review, the microbiology of acne. Holland KT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;51(2):195–215 (128 ref.)
Neuraminidase production by Propionibacterium acnes–strains isolated from patients with acne vulgaris, seborrheic eczema and healthy subjects. Höffler U, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981;250(1–2):122–6

OCCURRENCE

Chloracne following environmental contamination by TCDD in Seveso, Italy. Caramaschi F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;10(2):135–43
Is acne a sign of normal puberty? A longitudinal study. Fellowes HM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Oct;13(4):401–7

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative dermatology: acroosteolysis, acne conglobata (author's transl)] Hartung J. **Z Hautkr** 1981 May 15; 56(10):632–6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenal function in women with idiopathic acne. Chrousos GP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jun;78(6):468–71
[Physiopathological mechanisms in acne vulgaris] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Self–evaluation of acne and emotion: a pilot study. Medansky RS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 May;22(5):379–83

SURGERY

Dermabrasion: an effective treatment for acne and its aftermath. Hume B. **Colo Med** 1981 Apr;78(4):115–6
Surgical treatment of chronic axillary and genitocrural acne conglobata by split–thickness skin grafting. Grösser A. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 May;8(5):391–8
[Suppurative hidradenitis and acne conglobata] Koopmann MD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Mar 6;126(10):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Abrasive cleansing in the management of acne vulgaris. Fulghum DD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Sep;118(9):658–9
Acne vulgaris—a disease treatable by the paediatrician. Cunliffe WJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Apr;57(4):245–6
Prospects for the treatment of acne vulgaris and rosacea. Pye RJ. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Mar;7(2):195–200
Polyester sponge adjunct in acne management. Diamant F. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(4):250–3
Use of Buf–Puf and benzoyl peroxide in the treatment of acne. Millikan LE, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Aug;28(2):201–5
Therapy of acne. Olsen TG. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jul; 66(4):851–71 (113 ref.)
[New principles in acne management] Böhringer D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 28;58(6):310–8 **(Ger)**
[Combined treatment of acne using pyridoxine and hydrogen sulfide baths] Bukharovich MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Aug;(8):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acne vulgaris] Skendžić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Aug;109(8):1049–56 **(Sec)**

ACNE KELOID see under **FOLLICULITIS**

ACNE ROSACEA see **ROSACEA**

ACOCANTHERIN see **OUABAIN**

ACOMYS see **MURIDAE**

ACONITASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

ACONITATE HYDRATASE

Single crystals of the iron–sulfur enzyme aconitase. Robbins AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):9061–3

Mössbauer studies of beef heart aconitase: evidence for facile interconversions of iron-sulfur clusters. Kent TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1096–100

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aconitase activity, citrate oxidation, and zinc inhibition in rat ventral prostate. Costello LC, et al. **Enzyme** 1981; 26(6):281–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Iron-sulphur cluster interconversions and the activation of aconitase [news] Cammack R. **Nature** 1982 Aug 26; 298(5877):792–3

GENETICS

Regional assignment of arylsulfatase A, mitochondrial aconitase and NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase by somatic cell hybridization. Hors-Cayla MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 58(2):140–3

METABOLISM

Evidence that the activation of aconitase involves a conformation change. Ramsay RR. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 1;203(1):327–30

Relationship of the oxidation state of the iron-sulfur cluster of aconitase to activity and substrate binding. Ramsay RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22;20(26):7476–82

ACONITE

Prevention of aconitine-induced neurogenic pulmonary edema (NPE) with hypovolemia or methylprednisolone. Minnear FL, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Feb;22(2):121–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Comparison of arrhythmic effects of aconitine and its 5 analogues (author's transl)] Dong YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;2(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of denudatine on action potential of ventricular fibers and its inhibition on arrhythmogenic action of aconitine (author's transl)] Liu TF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar;3(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic actions and local anesthetic activity of 3-acetylaconitine hydrobromide (author's transl)] Tang XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;2(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparison of cardiovascular effects of aconite root and higenamine in dogs (author's transl)] Huang NH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep;1(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Arrow poisons in China. Part II. Aconitum--botany, chemistry, and pharmacology. Bisset NG. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Nov;4(3):247–336 (228 ref.)

ACONITIC ACID see under **TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ACONITINE see under **ACONITE**

ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

Reliability in tests of the eustachian tube function. Groth P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Mar–Apr; 93(3–4):261–7

Tympanometry and otitis media [letter] Lampe RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Sep;135(9):864

Volume measurement of middle ear and mastoid air cell system with impedance audiometry on patients with eardrum perforations. Lindeman P, et al. **Am J Otol** 1982 Jul;4(1):46–51

Assessment of tympanometry abnormalities of the tympanic membrane. Holt GR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Mar–Apr;3(2):112–6

Tympanometric configurations and middle ear findings in experimental otitis media. Giebink GS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Jan–Feb;91(1 Pt 1):20–4

Normal function of the middle ear and its measurement. Zwislocki JJ. **Audiology** 1982;21(1):4–14

Validity of impedance measurements and referral criteria in school hearing screening programmes. Bennett M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1981 Aug;15(3):147–50

Development of school screening audiometry. Brooks DN. **Br J Audiol** 1981 Nov;15(4):283–90

Current distribution measurements within the human cochlea. Black RC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Oct; 28(10):721–5

The importance of acoustic impedance measurements in middle ear pathology during acute viral respiratory illness in the first year of life. Pollazzon P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Dec;3(4):319–25

Middle ear effusion and risk factors. Sorensen CH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Feb;11(1):46–51

[Divers studied with the auditory analyzer] Novotný Z. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Jan;31(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simultaneous recording and averaging of middle ear muscle reflex measured by impedance and ear canal pressure (author's transl)] Honjo I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Nov 20; 83(11):1461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impedance audiometry for school screening. (Part II) (author's transl)] Shibahara Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Dec 20; 84(12):1536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of acoustic impedance of the ear in subjects exposed to harmful effects of constant noise (author's transl)] Bielska D, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Modified schema for classifying positive-pressure tympanograms. Smith CG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Mar; 69(3):351–4

INSTRUMENTATION

A system for generating a variable mechanical impedance and its use in an investigation of the electromechanical properties of the B71 audiometric bone vibrator. Haughton PM. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Feb;16(1):1–7

METHODS

Studies on the tubal function by anterior rhinomanometric technique. Some clinical applications. Crifó S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1981;35(1):92–104

Comparison of Eustachian tube function measured by the microflow method and a new quantitative impedance method. Groth P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Sep;52(9):540–4

Anomalous middle ear gas absorption in a non-human primate model of cleft palate. Doyle WJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1982 Jan;19(1):17–24

A technique for detecting the ipsilateral acoustic reflex. Margolis RH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Jul;72(1):278–80

Measurement of the acoustic input immittance of the human ear. Rabinowitz WM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Oct; 70(4):1025–35

Negative middle ear pressure induced by sniffing. A tympanometric study in persons with healthy ears. Falk B. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug;10(4):299–305

Perilymph hypertension and the indirect measurement of cochlear pressure. Goode RL. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Oct; 91(10):1706–13

Long-term prognostic-significance of serial tympanometry. A cohort study of preschool children. Fiellau-Nikolajsen M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1982 Mar–Apr;44(2):90–100

Methodologic aspects of tympanometry in cats. Osguthorpe JD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Nov–Dec; 89(6):1037–40

Measures of middle ear admittance during experimentally induced changes in middle ear volume in the hamster. Zwillenberg D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Sep–Oct;89(5):856–60

[Impedance measurement for the diagnosis of middle ear effusions (author's transl)] Reker U. **HNO** 1981 Aug; 29(8):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with ipsilateral impedance audiometry (author's transl)] Chüden HG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Jul;61(7):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tubo-tympano-aerodynamography--function of tthe Eustachian tube from he viewpoint of our personal studies] Kumazawa T. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Mar; 61(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of ASHA's immittance guidelines and standard medical diagnostic procedures. Schow RL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Nov–Dec;2(6):251–5

A study of the recommended pass/fail criteria for impedance audiometry in a school screening program. McKenzie E, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Feb;11(1):40–5

An evaluation of tympanometric estimates of ear canal volume. Shanks JE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Dec; 24(4):557–66

ACOUSTIC NERVE

ABR in eighth-nerve and brain-stem disorders. Musiek FE. **Am J Otol** 1982 Jan;3(3):243–8

Stereotactic biopsy in acoustic tumors. Norén G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;43(3–5):189–97

A co-operative approach to acoustic schwannomas [editorial] Smyth GD. **J Microsurg** 1981 Jun;2(4):237

[Successful preservation of the facial and acoustic nerves in total removal of a large acoustic tumor (report of a case) (author's transl)] Chai WX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 May;61(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sudden deafness as the first symptom of acoustic nerve tumor] Sekuła J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981;35(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The absence of substance P from guinea pig auditory structures. Davies WE. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 234(2):135–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age-related changes in the C57BL/6J mouse cochlea. II. Ultrastructural findings. Shnerson A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug;254(1):77–88

Autoradiographic demonstration of VIIIth nerve projections in Rana pipiens. Aitken PG. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 17; 24(3):237–42

Projection of the auditory nerve to the medial vestibular nucleus. Tickle DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jan 22; 28(1):1–7

CYTOLOGY

Single-neuron labeling in the cat auditory nerve. Liberman MC. **Science** 1982 Jun 11;216(4551):1239–41

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of frusemide, bumetanide and piretanide on the quinea pig cochlea and auditory nerve. Comis SD, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1981;14 Suppl:85–94

Testing strategy for ototoxic side effects. Klinke R, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1981;14 Suppl:95–109

[Familial streptomycin intoxication to the acoustic nerve (author's transl)] Li YM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov;61(11):668–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The origin of efferent labyrinthine fibres: a comparative study in vertebrates. Strutz J. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 234(2):139–43

METABOLISM

Different polypeptides are rapidly transported in auditory and optic neurons. Wenthold RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):27–35

PATHOLOGY

Occult intralabyrinthine schwannoma. Hawke M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug;10(4):313–20

Gross and microscopic anatomy of the eighth cranial nerve in relationship to the solitary schwannoma. Neely JG. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Sep;91(9 Pt 1):1512–31

[An anatomical and clinical novelty: the 'pneumatic petrous bone' and the 'petrous vacuum'. Correlations with the cryptogenic pathology of the 8th, 7th and 5th nerves. Preliminary note] Fioretti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 12;73(20):1341–8 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The vestibulospinal system and postural regulation in man. Molina-Negro P, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;28:19–32

Reversible evoked potential changes with retraction of the eighth cranial nerve. Grundy BL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Nov;60(11):835–8

Directional sensitivity of individual vertebrate hair cells to controlled deflection of their hair bundles. Shotwell SL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;374:1–10

Latency of auditory nerve response in neonates one to eight hours old. Rubinstein A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 1):205–8

Intracranially recorded auditory nerve response in man. New interpretations of BSER. Møller AR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Feb;108(2):77–82

Comparison of auditory single fiber responses during acoustic and electric stimulation of the intact cat cochlea. Hartmann R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;234(2):187–8

Quantitative investigation of temperature effects in primary auditory fibers in Caiman crocodilus. Smolders J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;234(2):203–4

Effects of acoustico-lateralis denervation in a facultative schooling fish: a nearest-neighbor matrix analysis. Burgess JW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Dec;33(4):488–97

The spectro-temporal receptive field. A functional characteristic of auditory neurons. Aertsen AM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;42(2):133–43

A comparison of the spectro-temporal sensitivity of auditory neurons to tonal and natural stimuli. Aertsen AM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;42(2):145–56

Preservation of central auditory function in the deafness mouse. Bock GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 13; 239(2):608–12

Age-related changes in the C57BL/6J mouse cochlea. I. Physiological findings. Shnerson A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug;254(1):65–75

Properties of secondary vestibular neurons fired by stimulation of ampullary nerve of the vertical, anterior or posterior, semicircular canals in the cat. Uchino Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 2;223(2):273–86

Compound action potentials recorded intracranially from the auditory nerve in man. Møller AR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Dec;74(3):862–74

Auditory-nerve fiber responses to tones in a noise masker. Abbas PJ. **Hear Res** 1981 Sep;5(1):69–80

Quantitative analysis of intensity--rate and intensity--latency functions in peripheral auditory nerve fibers of northern leopard frogs (Rana p. pipiens). Feng AS. **Hear Res** 1982 Apr;6(3):241–6

Spectro-temporal characteristics of single units in the auditory midbrain of the lightly anaesthetised grass frog (Rana temporaria L) investigated with noise stimuli. Hermes DJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Nov;5(2-3):147-78

Corresponding effects of acoustic fatigue on the cochlear microphonic and the compound action potential. Pierson MG, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Jan;6(1):61-82

Computing auditory fatigue of the whole nerve action potential. Gans DP. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Sep;70(3):712-4

Differential patterns of physiological masking in the anuran auditory nerve. Megela AL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Mar;71(3):641-5

Effects of low-frequency biasing on auditory-nerve activity. Schmiedt RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Jul;72(1):142-50

[Surgical vulnerability and functional reversibility of the acoustic nerve (author's transl)] Sekiya T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Sep;9(10):1141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of focused ultrasound on the destroyed auditory labyrinth of Rana temporaria] Vartanian IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Nov;67(11):1731-3 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the interrelations among auditory potential parameters by means of the technic of correlation-regression analysis] Davidenko IP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(3):254-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of focused ultrasound on auditory fibers of the acoustic nerve in the frog Rana temporaria] Vartanian IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1981 Sep-Oct; 17(5):512-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation of brainstem evoked response with direct acoustic nerve potential. Spire JP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 32:159-67

Eighth-nerve action potentials evoked by tone bursts in cats before and after inducement of an acute noise trauma. Van Heusden E, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Sep;5(1):1-23

Eighth-nerve action-potential tuning curves in cats before and after inducement of an acute noise trauma. Van Heusden E, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Sep;5(1):25-48

Acoustic trauma: single neuron basis for the 'half-octave shift'. Cody AR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Sep; 70(3):707-11

[Electrophysiological study of auditory pathways and the vestibular system in tumor pathology of the 8th cranial nerve and of the cerebellopontile angle] Coser PL, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 May-Jun; 102(5-6):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State of the acoustic analyzer in patients with neoplasms of the pharynx and parapharyngeal space] Nasyrov VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Nov-Dec;(6):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Inner ear pathology following injury to the eighth cranial nerve and the labyrinthine artery. Sando I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Mar-Apr;91(2 Pt 1):136-41

Acoustic tumors: surgical results in 42 consecutive operations. Case reports. Luetje CM, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Jan;79(1):17-20

[Tinnitus after microsurgical interventions at the internal auditory canal (author's transl)] Wigand ME, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Mar;61(3):132-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of transvestibular neurectomy (10 years' experience)] Alvarez de Cozar F. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Sep-Oct; 102(9-10):373-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[A study upon the VIIIth nerve and the lateral line system nerves on the Salamandridae (Amphibia Urodela) (author's transl)] Gomez Segade LA. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980;71(1):37-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACOUSTIC NERVE DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute acoustic nerve palsy associated with vincristine therapy. Mahajan SL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 15; 47(10):2404-6

COMPLICATIONS

Medical evaluation and treatment of eighth-nerve disorders in the learning disabled child. Westerman ST, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Feb;79(2):95-6

DIAGNOSIS

Sinusoidal harmonic acceleration. Mathog RH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Jul-Aug;90(4 Pt 3 Suppl 86):10-4

ETIOLOGY

Experimental viral infections of the inner ear. III. Viremic spread of reovirus to hamster eighth nerve ganglion cells. Davis LE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Jan-Feb;91(1 Pt 1):90-3

[The vestibulo-acoustic syndrome as a part of vertebrobasilar circulatory insufficiency] Ionel C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Jan-Mar;27(1):21-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

'Onion bulb' formation associated with a solitary neoplasm of the eighth nerve sheath. Neely JG, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Nov;2(4):307-13

ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

The role of contextual and sporadic stimuli in escape conditioning in dogs. Kowalska DM, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981;41(2):243-9

Patterns of hair cell loss in chick basilar papilla after intense auditory stimulation. Frequency organization. Ryals BM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Mar-Apr; 93(3-4):205-10

Fetal movements in response to sound stimulation. Gelman SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun 15;143(4):484-5

Effects of pure-tone sound, impulse noise, and vibration on visual orientation. Pyykkö I, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Mar-Apr;3(2):104-11

Hearing by cochlear nucleus stimulation in humans. Edgerton BJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar-Apr; 91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):117-24

Cochlear mechanisms at low frequencies in the guinea pig. Franke R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;234(2):213-8

Sensitivity of the vestibular system to acoustic stimuli. Wit HP, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;234(2):205-11

Wideband acoustic energy studies of pulmonary airways. Jacobs JE. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(1):167-77

The effects of varying auditory input on schizophrenic hallucinations. Margo A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 139:122-7

Auditory responses in the zebra finch's motor system for song. Katz LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 21;221(1):192-7

Auditory cue preceding intracranial stimulation induces event-related potential in rat frontal cortex: alterations by amphetamine. Pirch JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Oct; 7(4):399-404

Auditory brain stem potentials evoked by clicks in notch-filtered masking noise. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Apr; 53(4):417-26

Strychnine: brainstem and spinal mediation of excitatory effects on acoustic startle. Kehne JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2-3):177-86

Elicitation of audiogenic seizures as a function of time after acoustic trauma and rate of stimulation in mice. Chen CS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Dec;74(3):920-3

Effect of probe duration on psychoacoustical tuning curves obtained in forward masking. O'Loughlin BJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Aug;70(2):628-30

Central fatigue in a perstimulatory paradigm. Grauer RA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1980 Apr;20(2):97-106

Effects of moderately intense sound on auditory sensitivity in rhesus monkeys: behavioral and neural observations. Lonsbury-Martin BL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Sep; 46(3):563-86

A primary acoustic startle circuit: lesion and stimulation studies. Davis M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Jun;2(6):791-805

Methods for finding single generators, with application to auditory driving of the human EEG by complex stimuli. Rogers LJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Oct;4(3):257-65

Latency of vocalization onset for stutterers and nonstutterers under conditions of auditory and visual cueing. McFarlane SC, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Aug;46(3):307-12

Relationship between an ascending musical stimulus program and activity levels of hyperactive children: a pilot study. Windwer CM. **Nurs Res** 1981 Nov-Dec;30(6):371-3

The application of audiostimulation and electromyographic biofeedback to bruxism and myofascial pain-dysfunction syndrome. Manns A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;52(3):247-52

Physiological responses to clicks during Zen, Yoga, and TM meditation. Becker DE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Nov; 18(6):694-9

Auditory magnetic fields from the human cortex. Influence of stimulus intensity. Elberling C, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1981; 10(3):203-7

Click polarity inversion effects upon the human brainstem auditory evoked potential. Kevanishvili Z, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1981;10(3):141-7

Brainstem response (ABR) to rarefaction and condensation clicks in normal hearing and steep high-frequency hearing loss. Borg E, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1981;13:99-101

The unsolved problems in analog filtering on the auditory brain stem responses. Osterhammel P. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1981;13:69-74

Auditory brain stem responses (ABR) in cat. Latency as a function of stimulus polarity, intensity and acoustic waveform. Tvete O, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1981; 13:35-8

[Auditory perception and fetal reaction to react to sound stimulation (author's transl)] Querleu D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(4):307-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavioral reactions of the cat to increasing complication of information load] Rehberg G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(3):287-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hippocampal influence on unit response of the primary auditory area to acoustic stimulation in the cat] Azzaroni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Nov 30;57(22):2290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of the infranuclear region on the outer hair cells after acoustic exposure (author's transl)] Omata T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Dec 20; 84(12):1588-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of noise stimulation on reaction time in color perception] Cornea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Apr-Jun;26(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Accuracy of saccadic eye movements to visual and nonvisual stimuli (author's transl)] Zikmund V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Apr;77(4):394-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Correlation of the development of acoustic trauma to the intensity and time of acoustic overstimulation. Voldřich L, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Jan;6(1):1-6

METHODS

Temporary hearing loss from exposure to moderately intense tones in rhesus monkeys. Lonsbury-Martin BL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Nov;2(4):321-35

Auditory hallucinations treated by radio headphones. Feder R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;139(9):1188-90

Tactile and auditory stimuli repeated at high rates (30-50 per sec) produce similar event related potentials. Galambos R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;388:722-8

MEG and EEG auditory responses to tone, click and white noise stimuli. Reite M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Jun; 53(6):643-51

Auditory biofeedback and intermittent exotropia. Afanador AJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jun;53(6):481-3

The effects of temporal variability within and between series of stimuli on reaction time and movement time. Wrisberg CA. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Dec;52(4):518-22

The auditory brainstem response to binaural delayed stimuli in man. Arslan E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1981;10(3):151-5

Analogue and digital filtering of auditory brainstem responses. Doyle DJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1981;10(2):81-9

[Psychodiagnostic possibilities of an external rhythm generator on the psychic tempo] Kühne GE, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Jan;34(1):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACOUSTIC TRAUMA see **HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED**

ACOUSTICS

The interaction of acoustical and electromagnetic fields with biological systems. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(1):1-177

Acoustic cavitation: a possible consequence of biomedical uses of ultrasound. Apfel RE. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1982 Mar;45(5):140-6

Acoustic properties of tissues relevant to therapeutic applications. Sarvazyan AP. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1982 Mar; 45(5):52-4

Combined effects of earmold vents and suboscillatory feedback on hearing aid frequency response. Cox RM. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jan-Feb;3(1):12-7

Stimulated acoustic emissions in the ear canal of the gerbil. Schmiedt RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Nov;5(2-3):295-305

Modeling wavefronts from acoustic phased arrays by computer. Duerinckx AJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Feb;28(2):221-34

102nd Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America. Miami Beach, Florida, 30 November-4 December 1981. Abstracts. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Fall;70 Suppl 1:S1-123

The phases of basilar-membrane vibrations. Geisler CD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 May;71(5):1201-3

Rate-versus-intensity functions and related AP responses in normal and pathological guinea pig and human cochleas. Harrison RV. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Oct;70(4):1036-44

On the detection of a tone masked by two tones. Hartmann WM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Jan;71(1):127-32

Implications of causality, time-translation invariance, linearity, and minimum-phase behavior for basilar membrane response functions. Koshigoe S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 May;71(5):1194-200

Auditory filter shapes derived in simultaneous and forward masking. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Oct; 70(4):1003-14

The interaction of acoustical and electromagnetic fields with biological systems. A collection of papers from the symposium honoring Professor Herman P. Schwan on the occasion of his 65th birthday. Philadelphia, November 24 and 25, 1980. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;86:1-183

Digital inverse filtering of distorted auditory brainstem responses. Doyle DJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1981;10(4):261-3

Critical masking bands for sensorineural tinnitus. Shailer MJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1981;10(3):157-62

Localization of acoustic emission sources in tensile and ct specimens using a broadband acquisition technique. Fleischmann P, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1981 Nov;19(6):259-64

Design considerations of the acousto-optic light deflector. Kaczmarski BP, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1981 Nov;19(6):265-8

[Photoacoustic spectroscopy - a prospective method for evaluating drugs and their effects] Sladký P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Nov;30(9):310-8 **(Cze)**

[Design and methodology in environmental acoustics] Levental M, et al. **Soz Preventivmed** 1982 May; 27(2–3):131–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human adaptive reactions as affected by the environmental acoustic parameters of sealed living quarters] Manovtsev GA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Mar–Apr; 16(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Acoustical performance of the stethoscope: a comparative analysis. Kindig JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):269–75

The phonochrome: a coherent spectro–temporal representation of sound. Johannesma P, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Nov;5(2–3):123–45

The case of the missing 6 dB. Rudmose W. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Mar;71(3):650–9

ACRIDINE ORANGE

Rapid spectrophotometric assay of dodecyl sulfate using acridine orange. Sokoloff RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 15;118(1):138–41

Luminescence of the solid complexes of acridine orange with RNA. Kapuscinski J, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Jan;2(4):201–11

Proton gradients in renal cortex brush–border membrane vesicles. Demonstration of a rheogenic proton flux with acridine orange. Reenstra WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11663–6

Evaluation of acridine orange stain for detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in vaginal specimens. Greenwood JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec;14(6):699

Comparison of acridine orange, methylene blue, and Gram stains for blood cultures. Mirrett S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):562–6

Acridine orange staining of Pneumocystis carinii. Thomson RB Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):191–2

[Binding constants, binding enthalpies and entropies of the non–competitive and the competitive binding of acriflavine, tetramethylacriflavine and acridine orange to DNA (author's transl)] Wille H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 May–Jun;37(5–6):413–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding of acridine orange and ethidium bromide to DNA in phage lambda] Shurdov MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Mar–Apr;27(2):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The usefulness of NOR and RFA banding in prenatal diagnosis: a case report. Sciorra LJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;10(2):147–9

Acridine orange stain. Mirrett S. **Infect Control** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):250–2

Comparison of acridine orange and Gram stains for detection of microorganisms in cerebrospinal fluid and other clinical specimens. Lauer BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Aug; 14(2):201–5

Acridine orange–methyl green fluorescent staining of nucleoli. Franklin AL, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Nov; 56(6):343–8

METABOLISM

Na+/H+ antiporter of brush border vesicles: studies with acridine orange uptake. Warnock DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):F733–9

Metal mutagens and carcinogens effectively displace acridine orange from DNA as measured by fluorescence polarization. Richardson CL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981; 3(5):545–53

Conformational studies of Escherichia coli ribosomes with the use of acridine orange as a probe. Horie K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;90(2):449–61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of various inhibitory agents on sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Takahashi I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jan; 28(1):80–6

Photodynamic effects of dyes on bacteria. V. Mutagenesis by acridine orange and 460–nm or 500–nm light in strains of Escherichia coli that differ in repair capability. Hass BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 May;94(1):39–51

[Acridine orange inhibition of the ATPase activity of myosin and its fragments] Filatova LG, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 May–Jun;27(3):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Photodynamic effects of dyes on bacteria. IV. Lethal effects of acridine orange and 460– or 500–nm monochromatic light in strains of Escherichia coli that differ in repair capability. Hass BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;81(3):277–85

ACRIDINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Abortion during mid–pregnancy by rivanol–catheter supplemented with PGF2 alpha drip–infusion or quinine hydrocholoride. Manabe Y, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Jun; 23(6):621–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Laser study on DNA intercalating fluorescence dyes. Bottiroli G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1979; 20:57–8

METABOLISM

The accumulation and disposition of benz(a)acridine in the fathead minnow, Pimephales promelas. Southworth GR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Sep;10(5):561–9

Binding of bifunctional ethidium intercalators to transfer RNA. Reinhardt CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1376–85

Studies in the metabolism of carcinogenic polycyclic heteroaromatic compounds. I. The hepatic microsomal metabolism of 7–methylbenz[c]acridine. Ireland CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1;30(19):2685–90

Rat liver microsomal metabolites of 7–methylbenz[c]acridine. Ireland CM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jul 1; 40(3):305–18

Thin–layer chromatographic and high–performance liquid chromatographic separation of metabolites of the weak carcinogen, 7–methylbenz[c]acridine. Boux LJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jan 8;227(1):149–57

Pharmacodynamic behavior of [14C]acridine in the cricket Acheta domesticus (L.). Walton BT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Nov–Dec;8(5–6):989–99

Interaction of the antitumor drug 4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide and related acridines with nucleic acids. Wilson WR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;20(2):404–14

The molecular basis for the action of some DNA–binding drugs. Neidle S. **Prog Med Chem** 1979;16:151–221 (290 ref.)

Investigation of alveolar macrophage function using lucigenin–dependent chemiluminescence. Williams AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Nov;36(11):866–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Exploitation of the antagonistic properties of some drugs against poisoning with psychochemicals. Koupilová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):292–3

Interaction of proflavine with 2–hydroxy–5–nitrobenzylated papain. Kaminski EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):1135–41

Syntheses of 9–acridine– and 2–phenanthridinemethanols as potential antimalarials. Muth CW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug;24(8):1016–8

Induction of interferon in mice by 10–carboxymethyl–9–acridanone. Kramer MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;78(Pt A):284–7

Azido analogs of acridine: photoaffinity probes for frameshift mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Firth WJ 3d, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;81(3):295–309

DNA synthesis on phi X174 template damaged by proflavine and light treatment. Piette J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 May;35(5):705–8

Recovery from damage induced by acridine plus near–ultraviolet light in Escherichia coli. Wagner S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Jan;35(1):73–81

[A prelimilary study on the mechanism of uterine excitant action of rivanol in guinea–pigs (author's transl)] Liu WQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of acridine dyes on antibiotic, pigment and aerial mycelium formation in streptomycete producers of multicomponent antibiotics] Lapchinskaia OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Nov;26(11):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanism for strand–break induction in DNA–proflavine complexes exposed to visible light. Piette J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Oct;40(4):427–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Search for antitumor compounds. XIII. Biological studies. Antitumor properties of 20 quinolines, carbazoles, acridines nitro derivatives. Hrabowska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(2):205–16

Decreased adenosine 3'–5'–cyclic monophosphate concentration in amniotic fluid during rivanol–induced abortion. Bistoletti P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982; 13(3):184–8

The healing of autologous spongiosa and heterologous materials in the periodontal bone pocket. An animal experimental study. Krekeler G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981; 10(Suppl 1):151–5

Metabolism of cataract and medical treatment. Eyada KA. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(2):99–103

Suppressive and causal prophylactic activity of floxacrine in various avian malaria models. Raether W, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981;250(1–2):236–41

ACRIFLAVINE see under **AMINOACRIDINES**

ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA

[Acrocephalopolysyndactylia (Carpenter's syndrome)] Andreescu F, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1981 Jul–Sep; 30(3):275–8 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acneform eruption in Apert's syndrome. Acrocephalosyndactyly. Steffen C. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Mar;118(3):206–8

Hearing and otopathology in Apert syndrome. Gould HJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun;108(6):347–9

Nasopharyngeal dysmorphology in the syndromes of Apert and Crouzon. Peterson–Falzone SJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Oct;18(4):237–50

Hearing loss in Pfeiffer's syndrome. Cremers CW. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Dec;3(4):343–53

[Absence of the right superior rectus muscle in Apert's syndrome (author's transl)] Morax S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(5):323–6 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal fetoscopic diagnosis of the Apert syndrome. Leonard CO, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Jan;11(1):5–9

Apert's syndrome: (acrocephalosyndactylism). Meyer JL. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Winter;20(4):210–13

[Asymmetric craniofacial stenosis with syndactyly : Saethre–Chotzen syndrome? (author's transl)] Pellerin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acrocephalo–syndactyl (Apert's syndrome) – a case report. Bhargava KN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1981 Aug; 35(8):179–82

PATHOLOGY

Cranial base deformity in Apert's syndrome. Ousterhout DK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Feb;69(2):254–63

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pfeiffer syndrome : a peculiar type of acrocephalosyndactyly (author's transl)] Plenier V, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACROCEPHALY see **CRANIOSYNOSTOSES**

ACRODERMATITIS

BLOOD

[Enteropathic acrodermatitis. Hematologic study with X–ray microanalysis] Calap J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):411–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated IgG hypogammaglobulinemia in acrodermatitis enteropathica: correction with zinc therapy. Wilson MC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 May;48(5):288–91

Malignant melanoma and dermatofibrosarcoma in a 60–year–old patient with lifelong acrodermatitis enteropathica. Shelley WB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Jan; 6(1):63–6

Keratomalacia in acrodermatitis enteropathica (AE). Feldberg R, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981; 5(3–4):207–11

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica] Dušek J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1981 May;17(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gianotti–Crosti syndrome (papular acrodermatitis of childhood). Fiocchi A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Feb; 136(2):161–2

Zinc deficiency due to alcoholic cirrhosis mimicking acrodermatitis enteropathica. Ilchyshyn A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 5;284(6330):1676

Gianotti–Crosti–like eruption associated with coxsackievirus A–16 infection. James WD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 May;6(5):862–6

Acrodermatitis in breast–fed premature infants: evidence for a defect of mammary zinc secretion. Zimmerman AW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Feb;69(2):176–83

DRUG THERAPY

Clioquinol intoxication occurring in the treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica with reference to SMON outside of Japan. Hanakago R, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Dec; 18(12):1427–34

The therapeutic effect of amphotericin in acrodermatitis enteropathica: hypothesis and implications. Aggett PJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;137(1):23–5

Successful outcome of two pregnancies in a patient with congenital acrodermatitis enteropathica. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Mar;40(3):78–80 (15 ref.)

Zinc therapy of depressed cellular immunity in acrodermatitis enteropathica. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Apr;39(4):168

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica (?) without diarrhea or malabsorption successfully treated with zinc] Oren M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jan 15;102(2):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Symptomatic zinc deficiency in a breast–fed infant [letter] Husnoo MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Sep;56(9):735

A possible association between hepatitis-B antigen-negative infantile papular acrodermatitis and Epstein-Barr virus infection. Konno M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Aug;101(2):222-4

Gianotti disease or Gianotti-Crosti syndrome? San Joaquin VH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Aug;101(2):217-8

Papular acrodermatitis (Gianotti-Crosti syndrome) in a child with anicteric hepatitis B, virus subtype adw. Schneider JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Aug;101(2):219-22

Gianotti disease in a child and acute hepatitis B in mother. San Joaquin VH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 13;246(19):2191-2

Maternal essential fatty acid supplementation increases zinc absorption in neonatal rats: relevance to the defect in zinc absorption in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Cunnane SC. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Aug;16(8):599-603

[Gianotti-Crosti acropapulo-vesicular syndrome in a primary infection caused by Epstein-Barr virus (letter)] Labbé A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 10;10(36):2992-3 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous manifestations observed during prolonged intravenous feeding (author's transl)] Remonda G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1981 Jan-Jun;24(1-6):74-85 **(Ita)**

[Importance of zinc in the pathogenesis and treatment of enteropathic acrodermatitis] Rukavishnikova VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jun;(6):50-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The + Lancet, volume ii, 1974: Acrodermatitis enteropathica: a lethal inherited human zinc-deficiency disorder. by E.J. Moynahan. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Mar;40(3):84-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen subtype adr in an epidemic of papular acrodermatitis of childhood (Gianotti's disease). Kanzaki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Dec; 35(6):407-10

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of zinc in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Parra CA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981; 163(5):413-6

Acrodermatitis enteropathica and the relation to pellagra. Krieger IE. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Apr;7(4):539-47

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium scanning in Kaposi's sarcoma and its simulators. Gunnoe R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Apr;6(4 Pt 1):463-9

ACRODYNIA

ETIOLOGY

Mercury poisoning as a cause of acrodynia in Kenya children--a preliminary report. Meme JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Sep;58(9):641-9

ACROLEIN see under **ALDEHYDES**

ACROMEGALY

Surgery in active acromegaly with prognathism and a lateral open bite. Meerloo RJ. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981;10(Suppl 1):304-8

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for somatomedin C: comparison with radioreceptor assay in patients with growth-hormone disorders, hypothyroidism, and renal failure. Baxter RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):488-95

Effect of growth hormone on the metabolic activity of phagocytes of peripheral blood in pituitary dwarfs and acromegaly. Rovenský J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982;16(2):129-34

Oral thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) test in acromegaly. Marek J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Oct; 78(1):57-66

The value of plasma prolactin levels in the prediction of the responsiveness of growth hormone secretion to bromocriptine and TRH in acromegaly. Lamberts SW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;12(2):151-5

Serum gastrin levels in patients with acromegaly. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Dec; 13(12):714-5

Somatostatin sensitivity and growth hormone responses to releasing hormones and bromocryptine in acromegaly. Pieters GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 May; 54(5):942-8

Somatomedin C in treated acromegaly: poor correlation with growth hormone and clinical response. Stonesifer LD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;53(5):931-4

Radioimmunological determination of insulinlike growth factors I and II in normal subjects and in patients with growth disorders and extrapancreatic tumor hypoglycemia. Zapf J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov;68(5):1321-30

Unusual heterogeneity of circulating prolactin in an acromegalic. Rogol AD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Apr-Jun;4(2):221-7

Effects of thyroliberin (TRH), bromocriptine and cyproheptadine on somatotropin secretion in acromegaly. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1980 Jan-Jun; 12(1-2):70-3

Bromocriptine and glucose tolerance in acromegalics. Doleček R, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(2):100-6

[Some alternatives of bromocriptin action of glucose tolerance in acromegalics (author's transl)] Doleček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981;120(51):1568-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Growth hormone secretion in relation to changes in thyrotropic hormone after thyroliberin in patients with acromegaly and dopaminergic stimulation (author's transl)] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Apr 23;121(16):489-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of pituitary functional periodicity by harmonic analysis. II) Circadian prolactin secretion in acromegaly] Calzia R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 15; 58(9):539-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of pituitary functional periodicity by harmonic analysis. I) Circadian somatotropin secretion in acromegaly] Murialdo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 15;58(9):532-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a single dose of dihydroergotoxine on the growth hormone level in acromegaly] Kołodziej-Maciejewska H. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jul-Aug;32(4):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of single doses of indomethacin and aspirin on the serum growth hormone concentration in acromegaly] Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 32(4):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The incidence and pathogenesis of hyperlipidaemia in 16 consecutive acromegalic patients. Takeda R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;100(3):358-62

Central corneal thickness and intraocular tension in patients with acromegaly. Bramsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;58(6):971-4

Colonic polyps in patients with acromegaly. Klein I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul;97(1):27-30

Rarity of diabetic retinopathy in patients with acromegaly. Ballintine EJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Nov; 141(12):1625-7

Papilledema in two patients with acromegaly and intrasellar pituitary tumors. Mueller GL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Oct;141(11):1491-5

Acromegaly, hyperparathyroidism, and pheochromocytoma in the same patient. A multiple endocrine disorder. Myers JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Oct;141(11):1521-2

Hypertension associated with diabetes mellitus, hypercalcaemic disorders, acromegaly and thyroid disease. Sowers JR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov; 10(3):631-56 (120 ref.)

The dyslipemic syndrome in acromegaly. Ioaniţiu D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Jan-Mar;20(1):25-36 (30 ref.)

Secondary type V hyperlipoproteinemia in an acromegalic patient without overt diabetes. Takeda R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Feb;79(1):140-8

Acromegaly associated with neoplasia. (Description of a case and review of the literature). Capanna R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Apr;7(1):123-6

Endoscopic findings in sleep apnea associated with acromegaly. Cadieux RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;55(1):18-22

Acromegaly and spinal stenosis. Case report. Epstein N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Jan;56(1):145-7

Sleep apnea syndrome caused by acromegalia and the treatment with a reduction plasty of the tongue. Case report. Afzelius LE, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1982;44(3):142-5

Lung ossifications in a case of acromegaly. Pingitore R, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Mar-Apr;73(1024):287-90

The acromegaly syndrome. Relation between clinical features, growth hormone values and radiological characteristics of the pituitary tumours. Jadresic A, et al. **Q J Med** 1982 Spring;51(202):189-204

Gigantism and acromegaly in Singapore. Gwee HM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Oct;22(5):266-70

[Clinical manifestation of 190 cases of acromegaly--with discussion on the indices of disease activity (author's transl)] Si YF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;21(4):206-10 **(Chi)**

[Acromegaly and sleep apnea syndrome (author's transl)] Nicolino J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1981 Jul-Sep; 42(3):205-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current data on the Troell-Junet syndrome] Horváth C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jul 12;122(28):1687-90 **(Hun)**

[A case of fibrous dysplasia associated with acromegaly (author's transl)] Shibasaki S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Aug;29(8):937-41 **(Jpn)**

[Nocturnal apnea as first manifestation of acromegaly (letter)] Tresánchez Trías JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Nov 10;77(8):343 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The importance of insulin-like growth factor (somatomedin) measurements in the diagnosis and surveillance of acromegaly. Rieu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;55(1):147-53

The clinical presentation and biochemical diagnosis of acromegaly and gigantism. Jialal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Apr 24;61(17):617-20

[Diagnostic value of hGH glucose suppression test in acromegaly (author's transl)] Deng JY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;20(8):467-70 **(Chi)**

[Pachydermoperiostosis - a variant of acromegaly?] Krüger H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 2;106(40):1294-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pituitary apoplexy in acromegaly during bromocriptine therapy. Yamaji T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct;98(2):171-7

Long-term treatment of acromegaly with lisuride: differences of effect on growth hormone and somatomedin. Marek J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Dec;78(2-3):175-85

Effect of long term bromocriptine treatment on glucose intolerance in acromegaly. Chiba T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Feb;14(2):57-61

Bromocriptine therapy in acromegaly: use in patients resistant to conventional therapy and effect on serum levels of somatomedin C. Moses AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Oct;53(4):752-8

Effect of naloxone on pituitary hypersecretory syndromes. Tolis G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Apr; 54(4):780-4

More on bromocriptine in acromegaly [letter] Köbberling J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 25;306(12):748-9

Bromocriptine in acromegaly [letter] Thorner MO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 29;305(18):1092

Bromocriptine therapy in acromegaly. A long-term review of 35 cases. Sachdev Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Apr; 57(666):210-6

[Use of thyroliberin and parlodel in acromegaly] Pronin VS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(6):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acromegaly and pituitary adenoma with phaeochromocytoma: a variant of multiple endocrine neoplasia. Anderson RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jun;14(6):605-12

Acromegaly and Cushing's syndrome associated with a foregut carcinoid tumor. Leveston SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Oct;53(4):682-9

Recurrence of acromegaly after pituitary apoplexy. Werner PL, et al. **JAMA** 1982 May 28;247(20):2816-8

Acromegaly and thyrotoxicosis induced by a GH- and TSH-producing pituitary tumour which also contained prolactin. Meinders AE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981; 24(4):136-44

[Functional morphology of pituitary adenoma in acromegaly] Kasumova SIu, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(5):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial manic depression, phenylketonuria and acromegaly [letter] Ananth J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr; 27(3):258-60

METABOLISM

Effects of a Met-enkephalin analogue and naloxone infusion on anterior pituitary hormone secretion in acromegaly. Delitala G, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;15(2):88-98

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on growth hormone secretion in perifused acromegalic pituitary adenoma tissues. Chihara K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Apr;54(4):773-9

Effects of bromocriptine on CSF proteins and amines in patients with empty selia syndrome, acromegaly and prolactin producing pituitary adenomas. Brismar K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Oct-Dec;4(4):393-7

Ectopic production of growth hormone-releasing factor by carcinoid and pancreatic islet tumors associated with acromegaly. Frohman LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 74:259-71 (31 ref.)

[Specific binding of 125I-insulin by fat cell plasma membranes in acromegaly] Efimov AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Sep-Oct;27(5):644-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Sesamoid index of the foot in acromegaly. Sabet D, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Nov;71(11):625-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of bromocriptine on insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in patients with acromegaly. Feek CM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Nov;15(5):473-8

The response of serum growth hormone to central and peripheral dopaminergic stimuli in normal subjects and in acromegalic patients. Oma H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;73(3):179-88

Diazepam test of growth hormone secretion. Kannan V. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jul;13(7):390-3

[Peripheral thyroid function and TRH-TSH test in patients with acromegaly] Heberling HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Apr 15;36(8):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic findings in acromegaly subjects] Bertoni PD, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(2):183-92 **(Ita)**

[Scleral rigidity in certain endocrinological diseases: III. Cushing's syndrome and disease and acromegaly (author's transl)] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jun; 83(6):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in acromegaly] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug; 27(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Acromegaly and depression. Margo A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;139:467–8

Cerebral gigantism in infancy: implications for psychological and social development. Livingood AB, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Fall;12(1):46–53

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic features of the hand in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH): comparison with normal subjects and acromegalic patients. Littlejohn GO, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Sep;140(3):623–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Acromegaly with sleep disturbances relieved by yttrium–90 pituitary implantation. Rosenstock J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Mar;75(3):209–10

SURGERY

Treatment of acromegaly by trans–sphenoidal operation, 90–yttrium implantation and bromocriptine: results in 230 patients. Quabbe HJ. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Feb; 16(2):107–19

Acromegaly: selection parameters and operative results. Weiss MH. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:31–7

[Endocrinologic changes after surgical intervention in the pituitary area (I)] Doleček R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Feb;109(2):197–215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPY

Airway management in patients with acromegaly [letter] Messick JM Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):157

The medical and anaesthetic management of acromegalic patients undergoing maxillo–facial surgery. Whelan J, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Jun;20(2):77–83

Choosing the best treatment for acromegaly [editorial] Christy NP. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 5;247(9):1320

Cryosurgery or microsurgery in the management of acromegaly. Teasdale GM, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 5; 247(9):1289–91

[Treatment of acromegaly] Quabbe HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 9;107(27):1060–3 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of growth hormone secretion disorders] Manojlović D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 May–Jun; 109(5–6):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT

Acromioclavicular joint dislocation – surgical results in 36 patients. Vainionpää S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981; 70(3):120–3

[The pseudoluxation of the acromio–clavicular joint – a special type of epiphyseolysis (author's transl)] Neu K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Sep;34(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acromioclavicular joint dislocation and its treatment. Review of 103 cases] Del Buono F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Oct;33(5 Suppl 1):31–5 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Recurrent inferior dislocation of the clavicle at the acromioclavicular joint. A case report. Sage J. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):145–6

Lateral roentgenographic projections of the acromioclavicular joint. Waldrop JI, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):337–41

Coracoid fracture as a complication of surgical treatment by coracoclavicular tape fixation. A case report. Moneim MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Aug;(168):133–5

Open reduction and percutaneous Kirschner wire fixation in complete disruption of the acromioclavicular joint. O'Carroll PF, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jan;13(4):299–301

Panclavicular dislocation. Report of a case. Gearen PF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Mar;64(3):454–5

Pseudodislocation of the acromioclavicular joint. Falstie–Jensen S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982; 64(3):368–9

Posterior acromioclavicular dislocation. Søndergård–Petersen P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982; 64(1):52–3

Osteolysis of the outer end of the clavicle [letter] Lamont MK. **NZ Med J** 1982 Apr 14;95(705):241–2

[Treatment of severe acromio–clavicular dislocations. A coraco–clavicular ligamentoplasty technique derived from Cadenat's procedure (author's transl)] Augereau B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Nov;35(9 Pt 1):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries of the clavicular joints] Ricklin P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Jan;48(5):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of acromioclavicular luxation using a special plate] Taoussanis K. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Oct;120(10):914–8 **(Ger)**

[Results of operative treatment of acromioclavicular joint dislocation] Garlipp M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(9):530–2 **(Ger)**

[Acromio–clavicular dislocation. Our surgical experience] Bellando Randone P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 May–Jun; 65(3):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of treatment of dislocations of the acromioclavicular joint] Bednarek J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of complete acromioclavicular luxation with a coracoclavicular screw] Bonnel F, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(1–2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of fresh acromioclavicular dislocations] Birkigt HG, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Mar;29(3):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic stabilization of acromioclavicular joint dislocation] Leithe J, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Jan;53(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation] Wenzel R, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Nov 27;32(48):1848–51 **(Ger)**

[Dynamic ligament substitution in case of inveterate acromioclavicular dislocation (author's transl)] Perés K. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(1):19–25 **(Hun)**

ACROMION see under **SCAPULA**

ACRONINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

ACROSIN see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

ACROSOME see under **SPERMATOZOA**

ACRYLAMIDES

Fluorescence quenching of liver alcohol dehydrogenase by acrylamide. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 5; 21(1):117–25

Preparation of polyacrylamide gels containing copolymerized omega–acrylamidoalkyl glycosides. Weigel PH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;83 Pt D:294–9

The use of polyacrylamide as an embedding medium for immunohistochemical studies of embryonic tissues. Hausen P, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Sep;56(5):287–93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acrylamide induces early morphologic reorganization of the neuronal cell body. Sterman AB. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Sep; 32(9):1023–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of acrylamide in nerve tissue homogenates by electron–capture gas chromatography. Poole CF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 6;217:239–45

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glutamate and aspartate do not modify the ataxic gait of acrylamide treated animals. De Michele G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;9(2):179–80

METABOLISM

Specific inactivation of aniline hydroxylase by a reactive intermediate formed during acrylamide biotransformation by rat liver microsomes. Ortiz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:1221–7

Studies on in vitro metabolism of acrylamide and related compounds. Tanii H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Sep; 48(2–3):157–66

Pinocytic uptake and intracellular degradation of N–(2–hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymers. A potential drug delivery system. Duncan R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 18;678(1):143–50

Metabolism of acrylamide into urinary mercapturic acid and cysteine conjugates in rats. Dixit R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Mar–Apr;10(2):196–7

Diphenyl ether herbicides remarkably elevate the content in Spinacia oleracea of (E)–3–(4–hydroxy–3–methoxyphenyl)–N–[2–(4–hydroxy–3 propenamide. Suzuki T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Sep–Oct;29(5):992–5

Pharmacokinetics of acrylamide in Fisher–344 rats. Miller MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 30;63(1):36–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions between handling and acrylamide on the striatal dopamine receptor. Uphouse LL. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 28; 221(2):421–4

Optic nerve components may not be equally susceptible to damage by acrylamide. Vidyasagar TR. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 16;224(2):452–5

Selective effect on peripheral nerves after subchronic administration of acrylamide. Anderson RJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Dec;27(6):888–93

Behavioral and pharmacological responses following acrylamide exposure in rats. Rafales LS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):355–64

Rapid effects of acrylamide on spiroperidol and serotonin binding in neural tissue. Uphouse L, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall;3(3):281–4

Ultrastructural changes in axons caused by acrylamide above a nerve ligature. Cavanagh JB, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;7(4):315–26

Acrylamide–induced visual impairment in primates. Merigan WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;62(2):342–5

[Inhibition of cytochrome b2 by acrylamide] Kulis Iulu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Apr;47(4):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Suggested maximum allowable acrylamide concentration in bodies of water] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Dec; (12):58–60 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Anemia and porphyria caused by N,N'–methylene–bis–acrylamide (MBA) in mice and rats. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 May;50(1):47–55

Tissue lipids in acute acrylamide intoxicated rats. Huang YS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;9(2):181–4

Secondary acrylamides in Nyloprint printing plate as a source of contact dermatitis. Pedersen NB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Jul;8(4):256–62

Axonal flow and toxic neuropathies. Droz B, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1980;8:13–25 (59 ref.)

Effect of acrylamide on biogenic amine levels, monoamine oxidase, and cathepsin D activity of rat brain. Dixit R, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Oct;26(1):168–73

The sensitivities of creatine and adenylate kinases to the neurotoxins acrylamide and methyl n–butyl ketone. Lapin EP, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Jun;28(1):21–31

Megaoesophagus due to acrylamide neuropathy. Satchell PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Oct; 44(10):906–13

Acrylamide neuropathy and changes in the axonal transport and muscular content of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase. Couraud JY, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Apr;5(4):302–12

Acrylamide neurotoxicity: effects on far–field somatosensory evoked potentials in rats. Boyes WK, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Winter;3(4):487–90

The neurotoxicity of acrylamide: an overview. Tilson HA. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Winter;3(4):445–61 (103 ref.)

Comparison of accelerod and rotarod sensitivity in detecting ethanol– and acrylamide–induced performance decrement in rats: review of experimental considerations of rotating rod systems. Bogo V, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1981 Dec;2(4):765–87

Group Ia primary afferent terminal defect in cats with acrylamide neuropathy. Goldstein BD, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1981 Oct;2(2):297–312

Antagonism of acrylamide neurotoxicity by supplementation with vitamin B6. Loeb AL, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1981 Dec;2(4):625–33

The etiology of acrylamide neuropathy: enolase, phosphofructokinase, and glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase activities in peripheral nerve, spinal cord, brain, and skeletal muscle of acrylamide–intoxicated cats. Howland RD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15; 60(2):324–33

Behavioral effects of acrylamide in the mouse. Teal JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 May;63(3):470–80

Reduction in cutaneous and hepatic glutathione contents, glutathione S–transferase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities following topical application of acrylamide to mouse. Mukhtar H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Oct;9(2):153–6

[Neurotoxic substances as a tool to understand some mechanisms of peripheral neuropathies (author's transl)] Sebille A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;30(1):37–41 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACRYLATES

A comparison of the retentive properties of two filled resins used as fissure sealants. Fuks AB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(2):127–30

Beta–(2–furyl)–acryloyl phosphate hydrolase activity in insect cell surface membranes. English LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):775–83

A comparative study between a chemically polymerised fissure sealant resin and a light cured resin. Rock WP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Apr 6;152(7):232–4

Direct bonding with Lee Unique. Demuth PR. **Br J Orthod** 1981 Jan;8(1):31–2

Evaluation of the retention of two types of pit and fissure sealants. Li SH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Aug;9(4):151–8

A 5–year clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of a fissure sealant in mentally retarded Canadian children. Richardson BA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Aug; 9(4):170–4

Oudemansin, strobilurin A, strobilurin B and myxothiazol: new inhibitors of the bc1 segment of the respiratory chain with an E–beta–methoxyacrylate system as common structural element. Becker WF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 28;132(2):329–33

Replacement of vertebral body with acrylic in plasma cell myeloma. Laha RK, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;

64(6):59-61
The promotion of adhesion by the infiltration of monomers into tooth substrates. Nakabayashi N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 May;16(3):265-73
Fissure sealants versus amalgams: clinical results over five years. Smales RJ. **J Dent** 1982 Jun;10(2):95-102
Marginal adaptation of BIS-GMA-based composites containing various diluents. Brauer GM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Dec;60(12):1966-71
The use of an intermediate resin in the acid-etch procedure: retentive strength, microleakage, and failure mode analysis. Prévost AP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Feb;61(2):412-8
Unreacted methacrylate groups on the surfaces of composite resins. Vankerckhoven H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Jun; 61(6):791-5
Method for direct induction of serotonin fluorescence in a carcinoid tumor after embedding in hydroxyethyl methacrylate. Lyon H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Oct; 45(4):316-20
Light and electron microscopic observations of glycogen in semi-thin sections employing GMA, Quetol 523 and methylmethacrylate. Nagato Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Jan;7(1):127-33
[Determination of hydrophobic parameters (log PHPLC) for methacrylates, initiators and miscellaneous compounds used in dentistry by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) (author's transl)] Fujisawa S, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;22(60):277-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physical properties of adhesive 4-META resin cement (author's transl)] Nagata K, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;22(58):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on inorganic material activated with polyacrylic acid - heat treatment property of wollastonite -] Takahashi M, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;22(58):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The combined application of topical fluoride and fissure sealant--results after 2 years. Low T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1982 Jan;9(1):1-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization capacity of polyester methacrylate in ultraviolet curing inks tested in the guinea pig. Björkner B. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(2):153-4
Dermatitis from UV acrylate in adhesive. Whittington CV. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jul;7(4):203-4
Contact allergy to acrylate monomer in a printing plate. Widström L. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Jan;8(1):68-9
[Irritation and allergy to acrylates and methacrylates. - Part II: Polyfunctional acrylic monomers (author's transl)] Cavelier C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981; 108(6-7):559-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Irritation and allergy to acrylates and methacrylates. - Part I: Common monoacrylates and monomethacrylates (author's transl)] Cavelier C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(6-7):549-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Industrial hygiene problems in the manufacture of methacrylic acid] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):82-4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of partition coefficients of acrylates, methacrylates, and vinyl monomers using high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Fujisawa S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Nov;15(6):787-93
A simple procedure for extracting methacrylic acid from water-miscible methacrylates. Franklin RM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Sep;56(5):283-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Concomitant sensitization to hydroquinone and P-methyoxyphenol in the guinea pig; inhibitors in acrylic monomers. van der Walle HB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 May;8(3):147-54

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple procedure for the rapid histologic diagnosis of metabolic bone disease. Fallon MD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(3):281-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple procedure for extracting methacrylic acid from water-miscible methacrylates. Franklin RM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Sep;56(5):283-5

METABOLISM

Isolation and identification of mercapturic acid metabolites of phenyl substituted acrylate esters from urine of female rats. Delbressin LP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Mar; 49(3-4):321-30
Identification or urinary mercapturic acids formed from acrylate, methacrylate and crotonate in the rat. Delbressine LP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Apr;11(4):241-7
[Comparative evaluation of absorption of toxic compounds through the skin of rabbits and rats (author's transl)] Czajkowska T. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(9):659-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endogenous prostacyclin contributes to the efficacy of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor for preventing coronary artery thrombosis. Aiken JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):299-308
Prevention of endotoxin-induced pulmonary hypertension in primates by the use of a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, OKY 1581. Casey LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Aug;222(2):441-6
Effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors on cyclical reduction of coronary blood flow in dogs. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Nov;22(6):971-5
OKY-1581: a selective inhibitor of thromboxane synthesis in vivo and in vitro. Smith JB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Sep;22(3):353-63
Effect of intravenous infusion of OKY-1581 (sodium-(E)-3-[4-(3-pyridylmethyl)phenyl] -2-methylacrylate) on circulatory thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin levels in anaesthetized baboon. Roy AC, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Sep;7(3):253-9
[Effect of cicrotoic acid on bile flow and lipid composition of human bile] Benvenuti M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct-Dec;27(4):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of cerebral vasospasm after SAH with a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, OKY-1581. Sasaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Jul;57(1):74-82

TOXICITY

Pentaerythritol triacrylate. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Nov; 42(11):B45-6
Triethylene glycol diacrylate. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Nov; 42(11):B47-8
Trimethylolpropane triacrylate. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Nov;42(11):B53-4
Hexanediol diacrylate. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Nov; 42(11):B55-6
Tetraethylene glycol diacrylate. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Nov;42(11):B49-50
Trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Nov;42(11):B51-2
Sensitizing potential of 14 mono (meth) acrylates in the guinea pig. van der Walle HB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Jul;8(4):223-35
Teratological evaluation of inhaled ethyl acrylate in rats. Murray JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Aug; 60(1):106-11
Structure-toxicity relationship of acrylates and methacrylates. Tanii H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Apr; 11(1-2):125-9
Potentiation by triorthotolyl phosphate of acrylate ester-induced alterations in respiration. Silver EH, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;22(3):193-203
[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration in a single exposure to butylacrylate in the atmosphere] Chebotarev PA. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):81-2 **(Rus)**
[Toxicity and hazard of allyl-alpha-allyloxycarbonyloxyacrylate] Oskerko EF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981;(12):44-5 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the mutagenic activity of nitrofurylacrylic acid] Zhurkov VS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACRYLIC RESINS

see related
DENTAL MATERIALS

Method for rapid removal of sodium dodecyl sulfate from polyacrylamide gels. Phillips HM. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 1;117(2):398-401
A comparative study between a chemically polymerised fissure sealant resin and a light cured resin. Rock WP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Apr 6;152(7):232-4
Serum triglyceride levels in uremic patients receiving polyacrylonitrile dialysis. Severini G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(2):72-3
Localization of gamma-glutamyl transferase on polyacrylamide gels using L-gamma-glutamyl-p-nitroanilide as substrate. Selvaraj P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jun 3;121(3):291-300
Acrylic prosthesis of the fifth cervical vertebra in cervical chordoma. Case report and review of the literature. Ciappetta P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1981;83(1):35-9
Migration of fresh and cryopreserved human spermatozoa in polyacrylamide gel. Goldstein MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 May;37(5):668-74
A simple rapid method foy drying & preserving polyacrylamide gels. Anbalagan K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;18(1):80-1
Polyacrilonytrile versus cuprophan membranes for hemodialysis: evaluation of efficacy and biocompatibility by platelet aggregation studies. Berrettini M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Sep;4(5):218-22
A study of the volumetric setting shrinkage of some dental materials. Bandyopadhyay S. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Mar;16(2):135-44
The evaluation of new dental resins prepared with polyfunctional methacrylate monomers. Suzuki S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 May;16(3):275-87
Bonding between acrylic laminates and composite resin. Boyer DB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Mar;61(3):489-92
The role of exogenous electron carriers in NAD(P)-dependent dehydrogenase cytochemistry studied in vitro and with a model system of polyacrylamide films. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Jan; 30(1):12-20
Specimen preparation for electron microscopy using low temperature embedding resins. Armbruster BL, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Apr;126(Pt 1):77-85
Color characterization of provisional restorations. Christensen LC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Dec;46(6):631-3
Stabilized interocclusal centric relation records utilizing acrylic resin indexes. Luebke RJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jul;46(1):102-4
Linear dimensional change of acrylic resins used in the fabrication of custom trays. Pagniano RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Mar;47(3):279-83
Interocclusal registration at the vertical dimension of occlusion using acrylic resin copings. Postol IM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Jul;48(1):39-43
Custom metal occlusal surfaces for acrylic resin denture teeth. Schneider RL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jul;46(1):98-101
Effect of storage time and temperature on the setting times of two composite resins. Schutt NL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Apr;47(4):407-10
Avoiding demarcation between new and old acrylic resin when relining or rebasing dentures. Taylor TD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Nov;46(5):582
Preparation of polyacrylamide gels containing thioglycoside. Lee RT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;83 Pt D:299-305
Preparation of polyacrylamide gels containing active esters. Schnaar RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;83 Pt D:306-10
Preparation of polyacrylamide gels containing copolymerized omega-acrylamidoalkyl glycosides. Weigel PH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;83 Pt D:294-9
Temporaries: a preview of the permanent work using the new generation self-cure resin Snap and a vacuum mold matrix. Dwork H. **NY J Dent** 1981 Sep;51(8):234-6
Lab processed provisional prosthesis. Kastenbaum F. **NY J Dent** 1982 Feb;52(2):39-44
Quantitative evaluation of in vivo occlusal wear of acrylic resin bridges and wear resistance of three different materials-results after 6 months. McDermott T, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1981 Nov; 91(11):1001-24
[Clinical application of acrylic resin for casting mould (author's transl)] Zhao YF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;16(4):203-5 **(Chi)**
[Materials for individual impression trays] Wirz J. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Mar; 92(3):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Artificial hepatic support device with polyacrylonitrile (PAN) membrane, with special reference to hemodiafiltration] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(4):890-6 **(Jpn)**
[Shielding experiment of acrylic resin for neutrons and gamma rays from 252Cf neutron source (author's transl)] Shin K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Sep;30(9):498-501 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on dental self-curing resins (20) - adhesion mechanism of 4-META/MMA-TBB resin to dentine (author's transl)] Nakabayashi N, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;23(61):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on dental self-curing resins (22) - adhesion of 4-META/MMA-TBB resin to enamel (author's transl)] Nakabayashi N, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan; 23(61):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on dental self-curing resins (19) - adhesion of 4-META/MMA-TBB resin to pretreated dentine (author's transl)] Nakabayashi N, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;23(61):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acrylic resins as prosthesis material] Eystein Ruyter I. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Sep;91(12):443-4 **(Nor)**
[Use of a polyacrylamide gel immunosorbent during electrophoresis] Nikolaeva AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Mar-Apr;28(2):133-6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Specific antisera produced by direct immunization with slices of polyacrylamide gel containing small amounts of protein. Boulard C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;50(2):221-6
Treatment of artificially induced storage disease with lysosomotropic microparticles. Edman P, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 25;30(4):327-30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of self-curing acrylic resin treatment restorations on the crevicular fluid volume. Garvin PH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Mar;47(3):284-9
Allergy to acrylic resin denture base. Tucker TN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Dec;46(6):602
Location of the allergenic monomer in warm-polymerized acrylic dentures. Part III: Testing of the theory of an 'allergenic film' in the vestibular surface before polishing. Fernström AI, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1982;6(2):87-91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative aspects of the Naphthol Yellow S staining for proteins studied in a model system of polyacrylamide films and in isolated rat liver cells and nuclei. Tas J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1979;20:69–73

A new approach to the staining of lipids with Sudan Black B: a study by means of polyacrylamide model films containing liposomes. Tas J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;21:123–9

Removal of percoll from microsomal vesicles by gel filtration on sephacryl-S-1000 superfine. Hjorth R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;688(1):1–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Construction of partial removable dentures for patients with acrylate allergy and fungus diseases] Komári J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981;74(5):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

In vitro studies into the release of chlorhexidine acetate, prednisolone sodium phosphate, and prednisolone alcohol from cold cure denture base acrylic. Addy M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Mar;16(2):145–57

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polyacrylamide microbeads with entrapped protein A from S. aureus for cell separation. Lindmark R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Jun; 90(3):117–22

Immobilization of proteins by entrapment in polyacrylamide microbeads. Lindmark R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Mar 12;49(2):159–77

A rapid miniaturized solid-phase radioimmunoassay technique for secreted immunoglobulins, employing microtiter plates, antibody bound to polyacrylamide beads, and filter strip harvesting. Nash GS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Mar 26;49(3):261–9

Greatly extended viability of rat brain storage vesicles in an intracellular medium based upon a non-permeant polyanion. Disbrow JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 9; 29(19):1989–96

[Influence of various factors in polyacrylamide gel immobilization on the viability of Escherichia coli B cells] Starostina NG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Mar-Apr;18(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of acrylic bone cements and their performance standards. Edwards RO, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jul;15(4):543–51

Photographic assessment of colour changes in cold and heat-cure resins. Wozniak WT, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jun;8(4):333–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of gastric ulcers in swine by feeding of sodium polyacrylate. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jun; 42(6):960–2

Effect of sodium polyacrylate on chronic reflux esophagitis in rats. Ishii Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12):2112–5

Effects of sodium polyacrylate (PANa) on acute esophagitis by gastric juice in rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;32(3):445–56

[Newly developed adhesive plastics and their clinical use] Masuhara E. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Feb;37(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antisilicotic activity of various amides of polymethacrylic acid] Aronova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Feb; (2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic standard from the nutritional hygiene aspect for the amino ether hardening agent DTB-2 migrating from anticorrosion coatings] Sokolovskiĭ NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Mar;(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACRYLONITRILE see under **NITRILES**

ACTH see **CORTICOTROPIN**

ACTH SYNDROME, ECTOPIC see under **NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES**

ACTIHAEMYL see under **TISSUE EXTRACTS**

ACTING OUT

Acting out: a reconsideration of the concept. Boesky D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(1):39–55

Acting out in the psychoanalytic session. Gaddini E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(1):57–64

The psychotherapy of the impulsive and acting out patient. Monroe RR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1982 Jan;10(1):1–26

Hospitalized adolescents who act out: a treatment approach. Crabtree LH Jr. **Psychiatry** 1982 May;45(2):147–58

[Emotional implications of the therapist in relation to the patient who tends to act out] Ferro A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Jul-Sep;22(3):141–5 **(Ita)**

[On a treatment of acting out — from an experience of psychotherapeutic approach to a young delinquent (author's transl)] Ishikawa Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(7):407–22 **(Jpn)**

ACTINIC RAYS see **ULTRAVIOLET RAYS**

ACTINIDES see **METALS, ACTINIDE**

ACTININ see under **MUSCLE PROTEINS**

ACTINOBACILLOSIS

PATHOLOGY

[Hemorrhagic necrotizing pleuropneumonia in swine caused by Actinobacilli] Kielstein P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(6):879–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACTINOBACILLUS

Characterization of an inducible bacteriophage from a leukotoxic strain of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Stevens RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):343–9

ANALYSIS

Cellular fatty acid and soluble protein composition of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and related organisms. Calhoon DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct; 14(4):376–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagenolytic activity associated with Bacteroides species and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Robertson PB, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 May;17(3):275–83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacterial interference in the oral ecology of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and its relationship to human periodontosis. Hillman JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(1):75–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukotoxic activity in different strains of the bacterium Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans isolated from juvenile periodontitis in man. Baehni PC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(8):671–6

Human immune responses to oral micro-organisms. I. Association of localized juvenile periodontitis (LJP) with serum antibody responses to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Ebersole JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jan;47(1):43–52

Comparative antibody titers to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in juvenile periodontitis, chronic periodontitis and periodontally healthy subjects. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Jun;8(3):155–64

Serum neutralizing activity against Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin in juvenile periodontitis. Tsai CC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Aug; 8(4):338–48

An ELISA for measuring serum antibodies to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Ebersole JL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Nov;15(6):621–32

Relationship between attachment loss and precipitating serum antibody to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in adolescents and young adults having severe periodontal destruction. Ranney RR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jan; 53(1):1–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of some previously unreported taxa from poultry with phenotypical characters related to Actinobacillus-an Pasteurella species. Bisgaard M. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Feb; 90(1):59–67

Isolation of Histophilus ovis from vaginal discharge in ewes in Canada [letter] Higgins R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Dec; 22(12):395–6

Selective medium for isolation of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Slots J. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):606–9

A selective medium for Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and the incidence of the organism in juvenile periodontitis. Mandell RL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Oct;52(10):593–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Salient Biochemical Characters of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Slots J. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Feb; 131(1):60–7

Bactericidal effect of pooled human serum on Bacteroides melaninogenicus, Bacteroides asaccharolyticus and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Sundqvist G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Feb;90(1):29–36

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Release of toxic microvesicles by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Nowotny A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):151–4

Comparative ultrastructure of leukotoxic and non-leukotoxic strains of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Lai CH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jul;16(4):379–89

ACTINOBACILLUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Glomerulonephritis associated with endocarditis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Shah GM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1981 Sep;1(2):113–5

Actinobacillus endocarditis associated with periodontal disease. Anolik R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Oct; 20(10):653–5

Endocarditis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Blair TP, et al. **South Med J** 1982 May;75(5):559–61

ETIOLOGY

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans infection in the oral cavity. Peel MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Dec;52(6):591–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune suppression induced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. I. Effects on human peripheral blood lymphocyte responses to mitogens and antigens. Shenker BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):148–54

MICROBIOLOGY

[Septicemia due to an unusual micro-organism: Actinobacillus actinomycetum comitans (author's transl)] Le Berre JY, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Nov 8–25; 57(41–42):1736–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACTINOBOLIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ACTINOMYCES

[Determination of vitamycin A in organs and tissues of agricultural animals] Matvienko IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):70–2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Partial purification and characterization of the bone resorption factor from Actinomyces viscosus. Hausmann E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jan;34(1):49–53

[Reaction of Actinomyces polysaccharide with C-reactive protein (author's transl)] Nagase M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 May;35(3):549–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphological, chemical and antigenic characterization of M-1 N-acetylmuramidase-digested cell walls of the oral pathogenic bacterium Actinomyces viscosus T14V and T14AV. Brown DA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(3):183–91

Immunoelectron microscopic studies of Actinomyces viscosus. Berthold P, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jan; 17(1):26–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Potential salicylamide antiplaque agents: in vitro antibacterial activity against Actinomyces viscosus. Coburn RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct;24(10):1245–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of thermitase, a thermostable serine protease from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. Kleine R. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(1):89–102

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on extracellular fructosyltransferase production in Actinomyces viscosus. Chak W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):930–7

[Composition and properties of cholesterol oxidase from Actinomyces lavendulae] Petrova LIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Sep;46(9):1570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endo-1,3-beta-glucanase from Actinomyces celluiosae] Tiunova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jul;46(7):1175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth rates of Actinomyces viscosus and Streptococcus mutans during early colonization of tooth surfaces in gnotobiotic rats. Beckers HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb; 35(2):583–7

Development of a selective medium for detection and enumeration of Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii in dental plaque. Zylber LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):253–9

Actinomyces in vaginal smears [editorial] Gupta PK, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 26;247(8):1175–6

Detection and prevalence of IUD-associated Actinomyces colonization and related morbidity. A prospective study of 69,925 cervical smears. Valicenti JF Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 26;247(8):1149–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences in lymphoproliferative responses to the bacterium Actinomyces viscosus in various mammalian species. Chen

P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(4):319–24

Antibodies against the Ag2 fimbriae of Actinomyces viscosus T14V inhibit lactose-sensitive bacterial adherence. Revis GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):1217–22

Detection and localization of a lectin on Actinomyces viscosus T14V by monoclonal antibodies. Cisar JO, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1318–22

Systemic immune response to oral colonization. Fitzgerald JE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 May;17(3):237–46

Murine model for analysis of the immune response to oral colonization. Fitzgerald JE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Sep;16(5):564–73

Effects of Actinomyces and Fusobacterium on humoral immune response in vitro. Yoshie H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Sep;16(5):556–63

[Precipitating antibodies against mould and actinomyces antigens in the serum of hard metal workers (author's transl)] Weber A, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Feb; 36(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of actinomycetes from cervical specimens. Traynor RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;34(8):914–6

[Factors affecting the reliability of the microbiologic diagnosis of actinomycosis] Novosil'tsev GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(6):36–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of extracts from human dental plaque, oral streptococci and actinomyces bacteria on HELA cell growth, [3H]-thymidine uptake and 51Cr release. Duguid R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(1):65–8

Degradation of type I collagen fibrils synthesized by human dental pulp cells in explant exposed to Actinomyces viscosus. Electron microscope immunotyping. Magloire H, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Oct 15;37(10):1103–5

Adsorption of lysozyme from human whole saliva by Streptococcus sanguis 903 and other oral microorganisms. Laible NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):148–59

Modulation of human lymphocyte transformation by bacterial products and leukocyte lysates. Sela MN, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Mar;6(1):31–8

[Antibiotic 1107 from Actinomyces sp. 1107. I. Its isolation, purification and physicochemical properties] Popov K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1981;8:30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antibiotic 1107 from Actinomyces sp. 1107. II. The identification and chemical structure of 1107-A] Popov K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1981;8:37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative biochemical study of 2 natural inactive variants of the actinomycin C producer Actinomyces sp. 26–115 with varying sensitivity to actinomycin] Orlova TI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 May;27(5):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the nutrient medium composition on biotin biosynthesis by an Actinomyces species 313–152 culture] Akishina RI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 May–Jun; 18(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Two-hour bacterial colonization of dental luting cements in vivo. Orstavik D, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1981; 39(2):115–23

Role of surface fimbriae (fibrils) in the adsorption of Actinomyces species to saliva-treated hydroxyapatite surfaces. Clark WB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep; 33(3):908–17

Inhibitors of coaggregation between Actinomyces viscosus T14V and Streptococcus sanguis 34: beta-galactosides, related sugars, and anionic amphipathic compounds. McIntire FC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):371–8

The effects of bacterial sonicates on human keratinizing stratified squamous epithelium in vitro. Kamen PR. **J Periodont Res** 1981 May;16(3):323–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Purification and characterization of surface fibrils from taxonomically typical Actinomyces viscosus WVU627. Masuda N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):1095–104

ACTINOMYCES ASTEROIDES see **NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES**

ACTINOMYCETACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

A numerical taxonomic study of members of the Actinomycetaceae and related taxa. Schofield GM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Dec;127 (Pt 2):237–59

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of the combined use of antibiotic-resistant bifidobacteria and the corresponding antibiotics on the survivability of irradiated mice] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 May;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Urease activity in the genus Bifidobacterium. Crociani F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun;133(3):417–23

Interactions between non-classical beta-lactam compounds and the beta-lactamases of Actinomadura R39 and Streptomyces albus G. Kelly JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 1;199(1):137–43

Interaction between non-classical beta-lactam compounds and the Zn2+-containing G and serine R61 and R39 D-alanyl-D-alanine peptidases. Kelly JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 1;199(1):129–36

GENETICS

Models for genetic manipulation of Actinomycetes. Coats JH. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;19:133–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of metal chelators and other metabolic inhibitors on the growth of Bifidobacterium bifidus var. Pennsylvanicus. Bezkorovainy A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(3):135–41

[Pantothenic acid in human nutrition and its importance in stimulating intestinal bifidoflora] Moiseenok AG. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):9–17 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Blastogenic response of human lymphocytes to antigens of Rothia dentocariosa. Fotos PG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 May; 61(5):640–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assessment of bifidobacteria as indicators of human fecal pollution. Resnick IG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Sep;42(3):433–8

Quantitative procedure for enumeration of bifidobacteria. Resnick IG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Sep; 42(3):427–32

[Bifidobacterium flora status of cosmonauts before and after completing space flights] Goncharova GI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981;15(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The electron transport chain of Bacterionema matruchotii. Broom MF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Oct;27(10):1106–13

Properties of the biotin transport system in Bifidobacterium breve N4 Yazawa K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(7):627–37

[Studies on intestinal absorption of cellular constituents of Bifidobacterium. 1. Absorption of radioactivity of (3H) leucine-labeled Bifidobacterium bifidum cells and subcellular materials in germfree and conventional mice (author's transl)] Iwata K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 May;35(3):539–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of surface fimbriae (fibrils) in the adsorption of Actinomyces species to saliva-treated hydroxyapatite surfaces. Clark WB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep; 33(3):908–17

[Complex characteristics of Rothia dentocariosa strains as possible etiological factors in periodontitis] Miksza-Zyłkiewicz R. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1980; 25:139–62 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACTINOMYCETALES

ANALYSIS

Use of selected ion monitoring for detection of tuberculostearic and C32 mycocerosic acid in mycobacteria and in five-day-old cultures of sputum specimens from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Aug;89(4):245–51

CLASSIFICATION

Fungal growth in aphakic soft contact lenses [letter] Tabbara KF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Oct;92(4):591–2

Candiplanecin, a new antibiotic from Ampullariella regularis subsp. mannitophila subsp. nov. I. Taxonomy of producing organism and fermentation. Itoh Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):929–33

Type of diaminopimelic acid different in aerial and vegetative mycelia of setamycin-producing actinomycete KM-6054. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1633–4

Numerical classification of sporoactinomycetes containing meso-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall. Goodfellow M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Mar;128(Pt 3):503–27

Lipid composition in the classification and identification of acid-fast bacteria. Minnikin DE, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980;8:189–256 (356 ref.)

[New species of Actinomadura isolated from soils in Turkmenia and their antagonistic properties] Galatenko OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Nov;26(11):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New species, Actinomadura fulvescens sp. nov. and Actinomadura turkmeniaca sp. nov. and their antagonistic properties] Terekhova LP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Feb; 27(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of species of the genus Actinomadura Lechevalier et Lechevalier 1970 to the genus Nocardiopsis Meyer 1976] Preobrazhenskaia TP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan–Feb; 51(1):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ketoconazole and the Actinomycetales [letter] Martin MV. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):807

The pattern of sensitivity of a Dermatophilus congolensis (D. congolensis) strain to various antibiotics in vitro, in Nigeria. Nwufoh KJ, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1981;34(1):19–22

[Mutagenesis in Streptomycete cultures exposed to bleomycin] Lapchinskaia OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Feb; 27(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the method of preserving actinomycetes in an isotonic sodium chloride solution on their cultural and morphological properties as well as on their antibiotic activity] Orlova RS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Aug; 26(8):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Srinivasan's coagulation test in taxonomically classified streptomycetes. Ričicová A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(2):87–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of temperature and pH on the growth of eight enteric and nine glucose non-fermenting species of gram-negative rods. Tsuji A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(1):15–24

Preliminary investigation on the ecology of Dermatophilus congolensis. Atia M. **Mykosen** 1981 Mar;24(3):153–5

[Date palm and fusariosis. VIII.--Parasitism of 'Fusarium oxysporum' f. sp. 'albedinis' by an actinomycete (author's transl)] Sabaou N, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 May–Jun;132(3):319–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum and skin surface antibody responses to intradermal vaccination of cattle with Dermatophilus congolensis. Lloyd DH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Nov;137(6):601–7

Primary and secondary humoral immune responses in cattle experimentally infected with Dermatophilus congolensis. Makinde AA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Mar; 29(1):19–23

Hypersensitivity pneumonia due to contamination of a car air conditioner [letter] Kumar P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 17;305(25):1531–2

Measurement of antibody to Dermatophilus congolensis in sera from cattle in the west of Scotland by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lloyd DH. **Vet Rec** 1981 Nov 7; 109(19):426–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The prevalence of thermophilic actinomycetes in sugar cane related environments, and precipitins in the population in Puerto Rico. Pagán EF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 May; 73(5):234–40

Dermatophilus congolensis infections in wildlife in New York State. Salkin IF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec; 14(6):604–6

Actinomyces and intrauterine devices [letter] Duguid H, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 1;248(13):1579–80

[Occurrence and significance of Actinomycetes in drinking water (author's transl)] Dott W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981; 173(3–4):217–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinomadura of the sierozem soils of Turkmenia and their antagonistic properties] Galatenko OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Oct;26(10):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glucose transport in nongrowing yeast. Royt PW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 198- May 7;687(2):226–30

Cationomycin, a new polyether ionophore antibiotic produced by Actinomadura nov. sp. Nakamura G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;34(11):1513–4

Turnover of proteins, cell walls and ribosomal constituents during the growth of actinomycetes. Lefebvre G, et al. **Microbios** 1981;31(125–126):141–52

[Acquisition of a new producer of the antineoplastic antibiotic bleomycetin (bleomycin A5)] Siniagina OP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Dermatophilus congolensis as a model pathogen in mice for the investigation of factors influencing skin infection. Lloyd DH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Jan–Feb;138(1):51–60

Pathogenicity and transmission of Dermatophilus congolensis isolated from cattle in Puerto Rico. Thoen CO, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1980;84:232–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Spontaneous L-transformation in actinomycetes] Konstantinova ND, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Nov–Dec; 50(6):1110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACTINOMYCETALES INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

[Complex characteristics of Rothia dentocariosa strains as possible etiological factors in periodontitis] Miksza-Zyłkiewicz R. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1980; 25:139–62 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

The relationship of genital tract actinomycetes and the development of pelvic inflammatory disease. Burkman R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul 1;143(5):585–9

Dermatophilus congolensis as a model pathogen in mice for the investigation of factors influencing skin infection. Lloyd DH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Jan–Feb;138(1):51–60

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis presumably due to Thermoactinomyces vulgaris with associated uveitis and serum-angiotensinconverting enzyme elevation (author's transl)] Okano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May; 19(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Dermatophilus congolensis infections in wildlife in New York State. Salkin IF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec; 14(6):604–6

OCCURRENCE

Actinomyces and intrauterine devices [letter] Duguid H, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 1;248(13):1579–80

VETERINARY

The association between body strike and dermatophilosis of sheep under controlled conditions. Gherardi SG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jun;57(6):268–71

Effectiveness of long-acting terramycin injectable solution in the treatment of streptothricosis in cattle. Ogwu D, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Nov;137(6):585–9

Primary and secondary humoral immune responses in cattle experimentally infected with Dermatophilus congolensis. Makinde AA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Mar; 29(1):19–23

The inoculation of rabbits with Dermatophilus congolensis and the simultaneous infection of sheep with D. congolensis and ORF virus. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Jul;91(3):317–29

Changes in cutaneous blood vessels in bovine dermatophilosis. Amakiri SF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Jul;91(3):439–42

Occurrence of bovine dermatophilosis in the southernmost islands of Japan. Kinjo E, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Winter;21(4):163–74

Pathogenicity and transmission of Dermatophilus congolensis isolated from cattle in Puerto Rico. Thoen CO, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1980;84:232–9

[Notes on dermatophiloses at the Katongola Ranch in Shaba, Zaire. Occurrence and treatment] Singh BB, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1981;34(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACTINOMYCETE INFECTIONS see **ACTINOMYCETALES INFECTIONS**

ACTINOMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Nucleolus segregation of tumor cells induced by actinomycin K and lycobetaine (author's transl)] Wang ZW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar; 3(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative biochemical study of 2 natural inactive variants of the actinomycin C producer Actinomyces sp. 26–115 with varying sensitivity to actinomycin] Orlova TI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 May;27(5):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA interaction with low molecular ligands of different structure. II. Complexes of DNA with actinomine and its analogs] Krivtsova MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protoplast fusion permits high-frequency transfer of a Streptomyces determinant which mediates actinomycin synthesis. Ochi K. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):592–7

Control of the actinomycin biosynthetic pathway in and actinomycin resistance of Streptomyces spp. Ochi K. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):598–603

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multi-enzyme-targeted chemotherapy by acivicin and actinomycin. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1982; 20:75–96

ACTINOMYCIN D see **DACTINOMYCIN**

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Pelvic actinomycosis associated with use of intrauterine device: a new challenge for the surgeon. Doberneck RC. **Am Surg** 1982 Jan;48(1):25–7

[Primary hepatic actinomycosis. Case report with computed tomography study and successful medical treatment (author's transl)] Jacobs P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 Nov–Dec;44(11–12):513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary genital actinomycosis of women (author's transl)] Schubel HW, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(6):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical classifications of actinomycosis] Minsker OB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Nov;(11):44–7 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pelvic actinomycosis causing ureteric obstruction. Case reports. Fulton IC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Oct; 88(10):1044–50

Appendicovesical fistula caused by ileocecal actinomycosis. Gonor S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Jan;25(1):23–4

Coincidental occurrence of actinomycosis and Ewing's sarcoma in a child. Björk O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982; 12(2):99–101

[Abdominal actinomycosis] Rasmussen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 25;144(4):245 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of empyema due to Actinomyces israelii (author's transl)] Yamato T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul; 19(7):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Actinomycotic cerebral abscess. Apropos of a case] Gordon-Firing S, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980; 26(3):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Actinomycetoma masquerading as an abdominal neoplasm. Thompson JR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 May–Jun; 25(4):368–70

Ovarian actinomycosis: report of one case. Chantarakul N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Apr;65(4):224–8

[Actinomycosis of the female genitalia – a critical study based on case reports] Otčenášek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Mar;47(2):139–43 **(Cze)**

[Disseminated actinomycosis presenting with multiple subcutaneous abscesses (author's transl)] Brion N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(5):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic actinomycosis. A case (letter)] Clotet B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 12;11(28):2152–3 **(Fre)**

[Metastasis of gastric cancer to the skin simulating actinomycosis] Jakubowicz K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;68(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomimia in the differential diagnosis of actinomycosis] Minsker OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting the reliability of the microbiologic diagnosis of actinomycosis] Novosil'tsev GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(6):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Actinomycosis of the bladder] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Mar;(3):41–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Actinomycosis: the disease and its treatment. Robbins TS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Feb;15(2):99–102

[Antibiotic treatment of human actinomykoses (author's transl)] Niederau W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 27;107(34):1279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Actinomyces-like structures and their association with intrauterine contraceptive devices, pelvic infection and abnormal cervical cytology. Sykes GS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Sep;88(9):934–7

Ureteric obstruction due to pelvic actinomycosis. Brown R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Mar;69(3):156

Letting intrauterine devices lie. Mills WG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 11;285(6343):739

Pelvic actinomycosis and the intrauterine device. Agarwal A. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Jan;14(1):155, 159

Pelvis actinomycosis associated with intrauterine contraceptive devices. Barrett JM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Jul;74(7):492–3

[More cases of actinomycoses in women with intrauterine devices (author's transl)] Kohoutek M. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Mar;47(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Actinomycosis of the female genital tract in wearers of intra-uterine contraceptive devices (author's transl)] Neis KJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Jan;42(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinomycosis of the stomach after gastric resection (author's transl)] Werbe G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Jun;12(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuboovarian actinomycosis in women using contraception by means of intrauterine devices of the type Dana (author's transl)] Böör A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Apr; 77(4):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Actinomycosis of the female genital tract] Wells W, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1980;45(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Thoracic actinomycosis caused by actinomyces meyeri. Rose HD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Feb;125(2):251–4

Primary actinomycosis of the pericardium. Cole FH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):1028–9

OCCURRENCE

Detection and prevalence of IUD-associated Actinomyces colonization and related morbidity. A prospective study of 69,925 cervical smears. Valicenti JF Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 26;247(8):1149–52

PATHOLOGY

Endobronchial actinomycosis. Lee M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(2):136–9

[Actinomycosis of the bladder wall (author's transl)] Blech M, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Jan;21(1):59–61 **(Ger)**

[Actinomycotic spinal epidural granuloma. A case report (author's transl)] Shibata T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;22(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Actinomycosis of the lungs] Bil'chenko OS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Feb;(2):97–9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray casebook: the case of the infected lung. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Mar;17(3):23, 26

Case report 197: cervical actinomycosis with spinal involvement. Crank RN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982; 8(2):164–7

Case report 156. Longmaid HE 3d, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(4):282–5

SURGERY

[A case of penetrating palato-maxillary actinomycosis (a. viscosus)] Sand C, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1981; 78(4):255–66 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of actinomycosis of the liver] Khidiiatov IKh. **Vestn Khir** 1982 May;128(5):62–3 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of canine actinomycosis. Hardie EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Mar 1;180(5):537–41

Thoracic and vertebral osteomyelitis caused by actinomycosis in a dog. Dunbar M Jr, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Aug;76(8):1159–61

ACTINOMYCOSIS, CERVICOFACIAL

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of actinomycosis of the maxillofacial region and neck] Robustova TG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;61(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cervicofacial actinomycosis associated with Eikenella corrodens: case report. Blake GH, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 May;147(5):414–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of actinomycosis of the maxillofacial area] Burova SA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb; 61(1):84–6 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of preparing clinical information on maxillofacial actinomycosis patients for computer processing] Minsker OB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981;(10):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conferences. Case 37, Part II: cervicofacial actinomycosis. Dusek JJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Feb;40(2):113–6

Clinicopathologic conferences. Case 39, part II: Cervicofacial actinomycosis. Hurt DF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Jun;40(6):367–8

[Cervicofacial actinomycosis. Apropos of a case] Belepe RM, et al. **Lille Med** 1981 Mar;26(3):90–3 **(Fre)**

[About five cases of cervico-facial actinomycosis (author's transl)] Baize G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981; 82(6):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cervico-facial actinomycosis. Lopez-Majano V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(3):143–4

ACTINON see **RADON**

ACTINOSPECTACIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 4-amino-4(S)-dihydrospectinomycin. Hanessian S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;34(3):350–2

METABOLISM

Enzymatic adenylylation of spectinomycin by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subsp. anitratus. Shimizu S, et al.

J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1981 Jul;34(7):869-75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Derivatives of 4-dihydro-4-deoxy-4(R)-amino spectinomycin and their activity against susceptible and resistant Escherichia coli strains. Werner RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):101-6

In-vitro activity of spectinomycin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Mutton KJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Sep;8(3):245

A note on the use of the spiral plater to study the in vitro effects of amoxycillin, spectinomycin and chloramphenicol on a porcine Escherichia coli. Masters PJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;51(2):253-5

Spectinomycin-resistant penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ashford WA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 7; 2(8254):1035-7

Spectinomycin. Holloway WJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan; 66(1):169-73 (26 ref.)

Alteration of ribosomal protein S5 from two spectinomycin-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis: deletion of one amino acid residue. Higo K, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(2):205-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of lincomycin-spectinomycin water medication on Mycoplasma meleagridis airsacculitis in commercially reared turkey poults. Hamdy AH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):227-33

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in women. Comparison of rosoxacin and spectinomycin. Calubiran OV, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Aug;58(4):231-5

Treatment of pharyngeal gonorrhea due to beta-lactamase-producing gonococci. Lindberg M, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Apr;58(2):101-4

Emergence of resistance after spectinomycin treatment for gonorrhoea due to beta-lactamase producing strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Easmon CS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 29;284(6329):1604-5

Togamycin (spectinomycin) in the treatment of acute gonorrhoea in Nigeria. Osoba AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Nov;58(11):872-8

ACTINOSPECTOCIN see ACTINOSPECTACIN

ACTINOTHERAPY see ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY

ACTINS

Effect of denervation on the properties of actin (according to superprecipitation data). Kolman EB, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981;16(1-2):83-7

The viscoelastic properties of actin solutions. Jen CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):126-32

Binding of aldolase to actin-containing filaments. Quantitative reappraisal of the interactions. Masters CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 1;195(1):297-9

n-Mer binding on a one-dimensional lattice of two-state m-site m-site cells: heavy meromyosin on regulated actin as an example. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Jul; 20(7):1399-411

How actin filaments pack into bundles. DeRosier DJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 2):525-40

Actin gelation and structure of cortical cytoplasm. Stossel TP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 2):569-78 (70 ref.)

Conformational studies of G-actin containing bound lanthanide. Curmi PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Feb; 122(2):239-44

Changes in the organization of actin filaments in the stereocilia of noise-damaged lizard cochleae. Tilney LG, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Jul;7(2):181-97

A kinetic analysis of thermal denaturation of F-actin. Ikeuchi Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(10):1065-9

Crystalline actin tubes. IV. Structural information on actin monomers obtained from computer-averaged lattice images. Barden JA, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul; 90(1):287-90

A comment on ATPase driven streaming in a reconstituted contractile system. Bishop EA, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;90(3):881-3

Three-dimensional image analysis of the complex of thin filaments and myosin molecules from skeletal muscle. III. The multi-domain structure of actin-heavy meromyosin complex. Katayama E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep; 90(3):703-14

Dissociation of actomyosin by vanadate plus ADP, and decomposition of the myosin-ADP-vanadate complex by actin. Kawamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr; 91(4):1293-8

A new regulatory protein that affects the state of actin polymerization. Nishida E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 May;89(5):1655-8

Comments on Bishop and Gray's criticism of the streaming driven by acto-heavy meromyosin. Shimizu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;90(4):1225-7

Effect of troponin and tropomyosin on the interaction between cytochalasin B and actin filaments. Suenaga N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;91(4):1249-56

Three-dimensional image analysis of the complex of thin filaments and myosin molecules from skeletal muscle. II. The multi-domain structure of actin-myosin S1 complex. Wakabayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep; 90(3):683-701

The Mg2+-induced conformational change in rabbit skeletal muscle G-actin. Frieden C. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25; 257(6):2882-6

The polymeric state of actin in the human erythrocyte cytoskeleton. Atkinson MA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 18(4):493-505

Crystalline actin sheets: their structure and polymorphism. Aebi U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Nov;91(2 Pt 1):340-51

Polymorphism of actin paracrystals induced by polylysine. Fowler WE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 May;93(2):452-8

Damage to actin filaments by glutaraldehyde: protection by tropomyosin. Lehrer SS. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Aug;90(2):459-66

Cytoplasmic contractile proteins. Pollard TD. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Dec;91(3 Pt 2):156s-165s (136 ref.)

Microtubule-associated proteins (MAPs) and the organization of actin filaments in vitro. Sattilaro RF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Aug;90(2):467-73

Measurement of the fraction of myosin heads bound to actin in rabbit skeletal myofibrils in rigor. Lovell SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jul 15;149(4):659-74

A new model for the geometry of the binding of myosin crossbridges to muscle thin filaments. Taylor KA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Apr 5;147(2):297-324

Differences between cardiac and skeletal muscle actins. Finlayson PJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Dec; 13(12):1081-6

Evidence for an interaction between the membrane protein of a paramyxovirus and actin. Giuffre RM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jun;42(3):963-8

Actin localization within cells by electron microscopy. Forer A. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;25 Pt B:131-42

F-actin is a helix with a random variable twist. Egelman EH, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 8;298(5870):131-5

Three-dimensional structure of the complex of skeletal muscle actin and bovine pancreatic DNAse I at 6-A resolution. Suck D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4319-23

Three-dimensional structure of proteins determined by electron microscopy. Aebi U, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1982; 8(1-2):191-206 (70 ref.)

Mapping functional sites on biological macromolecules. Cohen CM, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1982;8(1-2):185-90 (14 ref.)

[Paramagnetic label study of actin] Dgebuadze ShD, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Sep-Oct;26(5):928-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarization of the ultraviolet fluorescence of actin] Kuznetsova IM, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jul-Aug;26(4):756-8 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of alpha-actinin and tropomyosin with F-actin] Tskhovrebova LA, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jan-Feb;27(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An improved method for determining the actin filament content of nonmuscle cells by the DNase I inhibition assay. Fox JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Oct;117(1):170-7

Actin filaments in diabetic fibrovascular preretinal membrane. Wallow IH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec; 99(12):2175-81

Distribution of actin and myosin in a rat neuronal cell line infected with herpes simplex virus. Winkler M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;72(1-2):95-103

Coexistence of three major isoactins in a single sarcoma 180 cell. Bravo R, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jul;25(1):195-202

Distribution and polarity of actin in the sensory hair cells of the chinchilla cochlea. Slepecky N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(1):15-24

Actin structure, polymerization, and gelation. Pollard TD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 2):513-24

Actin in Xenopus development: indirect immunofluorescence study of actin localization. Colombo R, et al. **Differentiation** 1981;20(1):45-51

Immunofluorescent localization of vimentin, prekeratin and actin during odontoblast and ameloblast differentiation. Lesot H, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;21(2):133-7

Effects of formamide on the polymerization and depolymerization of muscle actin. Zechel K. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep;119(1):209-13

Localization of actin in the cortex of Paramecium tetraurelia cells by immuno- and affinity-fluorescence microscopy. Tiggemann R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;24(2):184-90

Is there really actin around Xenopus laevis yolk platelets? Colombo R. **Experientia** 1982 Mar 15;38(3):408-9

Two-dimensional peptide analysis of myosin heavy chains and actin from single-typed human skeletal muscle fibers. Billeter R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 8;139(1):45-8

Preservation and visualization of actin-containing filaments in the apical zone of cochlear sensory cells. Itoh M. **Hear Res** 1982 Apr;6(3):277-89

Organization of actin-containing cables in cultured skin fibroblasts from individuals at high risk of colon cancer. Kopelovich L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;26(3):301-7

Structural organization of actin in the sea urchin egg cortex: microvillar elongation in the absence of actin filament bundle formation. Begg DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Apr; 93(1):24-32

Claims that intermediate filaments contain F-actin are unwarranted. Buckley IK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Aug; 90(2):309-11

F-actin aggregates in transformed cells. Carley WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Sep;90(3):797-802

Cytoplasmic actin in postsynaptic structures at the neuromuscular junction. Hall ZW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Sep;90(3):789-92

Quantitative data on peroxidatic markers for electron microscopy. With a note on actin identification in Paramecium cells. Tiggemann R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Dec;29(12):1387-96

Structural similarity between actin bundles from characean algal cells and sea urchin oocytes. Kamiya R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Feb 25;155(2):169-72

Identification of actin in highly purified synaptic vesicles from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Zechel K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep;39(3):788-95

Actin in Triton-insoluble cytoskeleton of thyroid. Kobayashi R, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Feb;31(2):133-8

Antibody production and immunofluorescent characterization of actin and contractile proteins. Lazarides E. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;24 Pt A:313-31

Specific demonstration of actin and keratin filaments in pleomorphic adenomas by means of immunoelectron microscopy. Caselitz J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;393(2):153-8

Actin containing cells in normal human salivary glands. An immunohistochemical study. Nilsen R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;391(3):315-22

[Isolation and purification of antibodies for immunocytochemistry as exemplified by the actin-myosin system] Gröschel-Stewart U. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1982;25:37-41 **(Ger)**

[Cytoskeletal proteins--actin, tubulin, and their organizations (author's transl)] Yahara I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Apr;27(6):1005-20 (107 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isoelectric focusing of invertebrate actins] Margulis BA, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jan-Feb;27(1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sarcoplasmic actin in muscle cells of ambulacral tubes of the sea star] Podgornaia OI, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Mar-Apr; 27(2):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in muscle fiber contractile proteins studied by polarization ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy. VI. Conformational restructurings of F-actin induced by the binding of heavy meromyosin] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 May;24(5):555-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Actin distribution and synthesis in human fibroblasts infected by cytomegalovirus. Lösse D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 71(4):353-9

Relative synthesis of cardiac contractile proteins. Evidence for synthesis from the same precursor pool. Evans CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 15;194(3):673-8

In vivo identification of Tetrahymena actin probed by DMSO induction nuclear bundles. Katsumaru H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Feb;137(2):353-63

Cell interactions and actin synthesis in mammalian oocytes. Osborn JC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Mar 1;220(1):125-9

Induction of hepatic synthesis of serum amyloid A protein and actin. Morrow JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):4718-22

BLOOD

Hereditary spherocytosis of man. Altered binding of cytoskeletal components to the erythrocyte membrane. Hill JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 1;201(2):259-66

The quantitation of actin in human lymphocytes by isoelectric focusing. Stark R, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Apr; 27(2):200-6

Decreased actin content of lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Stark R, et al. **Blood** 1982 Mar;59(3):536-41

Actin gelation and structure of cortical cytoplasm. Stossel TP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 2):569-78 (70 ref.)

Detection of actin-binding proteins in human platelets by 125I-actin overlay of polyacrylamide gels. Snabes MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Sep;90(3):809-12

Effect of cytochalasin D on thrombin-induced actin filaments in platelets [letter] Masiello NC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 8; 298(5870):202

Studies on human erythrocyte spectrin.4.1.actin complex with the use of cytochalasins. Lin DC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;56:117-36

GENETICS

Gene switching in myogenesis: differential expression of the chicken actin multigene family. Schwartz RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 7;20(14):4122-9

Characterization of five members of the actin gene family in the sea urchin. Overbeek PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 28;656(2):195-205

Variations in expression of mutant beta actin accompanying incremental increases in human fibroblast tumorigenicity. Leavitt J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Feb;28(2):259-68

Decreases in tubulin and actin gene expression prior to morphological differentiation of 3T3 adipocytes. Spiegelman BM, et al. **Cell** 1982 May;29(1):53-60

Actin mutations in a human fibroblast model for

carcinogenesis. Leavitt J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Apr;28(4 Pt 2):850–60

Actin multigene family of Dictyostelium. McKeown M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 2):495–505

The correlation between the synthesis of skeletal muscle actin, myosin heavy chain, and myosin light chain and the accumulation of corresponding mRNA sequences during myogenesis. Shani M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Sep;86(2):483–92

Actin gene expression during embryogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. Sodja A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Apr;90(2):363–8

Cloning and characterization of cDNA sequences corresponding to myosin light chains 1, 2, and 3, troponin–C, troponin–T, alpha–tropomyosin, and alpha–actin. Garfinkel LI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25; 257(18):11078–86

NH2–terminal processing of Dictyostelium discoideum actin in vitro. Redman K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25; 256(24):13226–9

Quantitation of actin mRNA content in muscle cell cultures. Schwartz RJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Sep; 29(9):1014–20

The nucleotide sequences of the actin genes from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae are identical except for their introns. Nellen W, et al. **J Mol Appl Gen** 1981;1(3):239–44

Evidence for sub–families of actin genes in Dictyostelium as determined by comparisons of 3' end sequences. McKeown M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Oct 5;151(4):593–606

Diversity of expression of non–muscle actin in amphibia. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Oct 25; 152(2):413–26

Potential Z–DNA forming sequences are highly dispersed in the human genome. Hamada H, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 22;298(5872):396–8

Nucleotide sequence of a macronuclear gene for actin in Oxytricha fallax. Kaine BP, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 4; 295(5848):430–2

Nucleotide sequence of the rat skeletal muscle actin gene. Zakut R, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 26;298(5877):857–9

Complete nucleotide sequence of a sea urchin actin gene. Cooper AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 10; 10(13):4081–92

The complete nucleotide sequence of the chick a–actin gene and its evolutionary relationship to the actin gene family. Fornwald JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 10; 10(13):3861–76

The actin gene in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: 5' and 3' end mapping, flanking and putative regulatory sequences. Gallwitz D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Dec 11; 9(23):6339–50

There are approximately 20 actin gene in the human genome. Humphries SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Oct 10; 9(19):4895–908

Isolation and characterization of human actin genes. Engel JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):4674–8

Construction of a yeast actin gene intron deletion mutant that is defective in splicing and leads to the accumulation of precursor RNA in transformed yeast cells. Gallwitz D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(11):3493–7

Isolation and characterization of rat skeletal muscle and cytoplasmic actin genes. Nudel U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(9):2763–7

Examination of the regulation of the actin multigene family in Dictyostelium discoideum. McKeown M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt A:51–78 (45 ref.)

Lethal disruption of the yeast actin gene by integrative DNA transformation. Shortle D, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 23; 217(4557):371–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to red cell cytoskeletal proteins. Hardy B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jan; 213(1):334–7

Reaction of actin with specific and non–specific IgG at various salt concentrations. Utter G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(1):97–101

Contact–dependent expression of actin in chicken lymphocytes in vitro. Woods GM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;67(4):335–9

Reaction against liver cells by human antiactin antibodies purified by affinity chromatography. Riison K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;35(7):750–3

Naturally occurring antibodies against nine common antigens in humans sera. II. High incidence of monoclonal Ig exhibiting antibody activity against actin and tubulin and sharing antibody specificities with natural antibodies. Dighiero G, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2788–92

The area of attachment of cytotoxic T lymphocytes to their target cells shows high motility and polarization of actin, but not myosin. Ryser JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar; 128(3):1159–62

A radioimmunoassay for determination of anti–actin antibodies. Thorstensson R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 45(1):15–26

Characterization of anti–actin antibodies and their use in immunocytochemical studies on the localization of actin in adrenal chromaffin cells in culture. Lee RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(10):2087–108

[Anti–actin antibodies identified by complement fixation in chronic active hepatitis] Dalmi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Nov 22;122(47):2893–4 **(Hun)**

[Antibodies to actin of homologous myocardium in rheumatism and various other diseases] Davydov AA. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Apr–Jun;(2):39–43 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved myosin affinity technique for the rapid extraction of actin and associated proteins from cell homogenates. Leonardi CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 15;118(1):58–64

Quantitation of individual proteins by a two–stage electrophoresis procedure. Ruddell A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 May 15;122(2):248–52

Differential behavior of gizzard isoactins. Rubenstein PA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Sep;210(2):598–608

Isolated Entamoeba histolytica actin does not inhibit DNAse–I activity. Gadasi H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15;104(1):158–64

Actin from pig and rat uterus. Elce JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 1;193(3):891–8

Isolation and characterization of actin and actin–binding protein from human platelets. Rosenberg S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Oct;91(1):201–11

Identification and isolation of actin from Neurospora crassa. Sikora L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Mar;128(Pt 3):439–45

Purification of muscle actin. Pardee JD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;24 Pt A:271–89

Purification of actin from cardiac muscle. Zot HG, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1981;11(4):381–95

METABOLISM

Effect of denervation on the properties of actin (according to superprecipitation data). Kofman EB, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981;16(1–2):83–7

The depolymerization of actin by specific proteins from plasma and brain: a quantitative assay. Harris HE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 1;119(1):102–14

Tb3+ as a luminescent probe of actin structure: effects of polymerization, KI, and the binding of deoxyribonuclease I. Burtnick LD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun; 216(1):81–7

Human serum binding protein for vitamin D and its metabolites (DBP): evidence that actin is the DBP binding component in human skeletal muscle. Haddad JG. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;213(2):538–44

Problems associated with models of cytoplasmic streaming in capillary tubes. Hendrickson CM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Sep;210(2):537–9

Effect of ionic strength on the interaction between aldolase and actin–containing filaments. Kuter MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Nov;212(1):306–10

Polymerization–induced changes in the fluorescence of actin labeled with iodoacetamidotetramethylrhodamine. Tait JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):133–41

Protection of one of the two reactive thiol groups in F–actin by ATP and phalloidin. Blackholm H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 16;103(1):125–30

Binding of fibronectin to actin is inhibited by gelatin. Keski–Oja J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1515–22

Non–polymerizable tropomyosin: preparation, some properties and F–actin binding. Mak AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 16;101(1):208–14

Some factors affecting the interaction between actin in leukemic L1210 cells and DNASE I. Malicka–Blaszkiewicz M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 30; 102(2):594–601

Actin–polyamines interaction : relationship between physicochemical properties and cytokinesis induction. Oriol–Audit C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):1096–101

Evidence that the actin site is impaired by Ca2+–activated degradation of the heavy chain of dystrophic myosin. Pemrick SM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 15; 102(3):877–94

'Novel correlation between greater cell adhesion to substratum and an increased association of cell surface proteins with polypeptides involved in actin polymerization'. Rieber M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 14;106(1):236–42

Increased filamentous actin in islets of Langerhans from fasted hamsters. Snabes MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15;104(1):207–11

Phosphorylation of smooth muscle actin by the catalytic subunit of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Walsh MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16; 102(1):149–57

Proton–magnetic–resonance studies on the interaction of rabbit skeletal–muscle troponin I with troponin C and actin. Grand RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 1;203(1):61–8

Regulation of actin polymerizaton in rat islets of Langerhans. Howell SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 15;192(1):381–3

Isolation of an actin–binding fragment of fibronectin. Keski–Oja J, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 1;193(2):615–20

The rates of formation and dissociation of actin–myosin complexes. Effects of solvent, temperature, nucleotide binding and head–head interactions. Marston SB. **Biochem J** 1982 May 1;203(2):453–60

Phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of adenosine 5'–triphosphate bound to a nitrated derivative of G–actin. Brauer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 24; 20(24):6767–75

Different polymeric forms of actin detected by the fluorescent probe terbium ion. Ferri A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 27;20(22):6362–6

Change of reactivity of lysine residues upon actin polymerization. Lu RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29; 20(20):5914–9

Potentiated state of the tropomyosin actin filament and nucleotide–containing myosin subfragment 1. Murray JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 2;21(5):906–15

Cytochalasin D and platelet gelsolin accelerate actin polymer formation. A model for regulation of the extent of actin polymer formation in vivo. Tellam R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jun 22;21(13):3207–14

Transient kinetics of adenosine 5'–diphosphate and adenosine 5'–(beta, gamma–imidotriphosphate) binding to subfragment 1 and actosubfragment 1. Trybus KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 16;21(6):1284–94

Interaction of tropomyosin–troponin with actin filaments. Wegner A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 15;20(19):5633–42

Fragmentation of actin filaments. Wegner A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 13;21(8):1909–13

Crystalline actin tubes. III. The interaction of scandium and yttrium with skeletal muscle actin. Barden JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 30;671(1):25–32

Isoenzymes of myosin subfragments. Chromatographic fractionation on carboxymethylcellulose and actin–activated ATPase activity as a function of temperature. Bechet JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 21;703(1):54–61

Effect of alpha–actinin on actin structure. Release of bound nucleotide. Craig–Schmidt MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 28;670(1):9–16

Effects of phospholipase A2 treatment of human erythrocyte membranes on the rates of spectrin–actin dissociation. Gottlieb MH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 23; 686(1):133–6

The actions of various cytochalasins on mouse adrenal tumor cells in relation to trophic stimulation of steroidogenesis. Hall PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 4; 676(3):338–44

The dynamics of myosin and actin in solution are compatible with the mechanical features of the cross–bridge hypothesis. Highsmith S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 9;639(1):31–9 (70 ref.)

High affinity of various smooth muscle myosins for skeletal F–actin demonstrated by enzyme kinetics and electron microscopy. Krisanda JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 18;702(1):125–32

Nucleation of actin polymerization from profilactin. Opposite effects of different nuclei. Markey F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;704(1):43–51

Effect of alpha–actinin on actin structure. Actin ATPase activity. Singh I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 28;670(1):1–8

Effect of alpha–actinin on actin structure: viscosity studies. Singh I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 29;669(1):1–6

Actin in human spermatozoa. Clarke GN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Mar;26(2):319–27

Binding under a molecular 'umbrella' as a cooperative statistical mechanical system: tropomyosin–actin–myosin as an example. Hill TL. **Biophys Chem** 1981 Sep;14(1):31–44

Fluorescence photobleaching recovery in solutions of labeled actin. Lanni F, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Aug;35(2):351–64

Interaction of muscle glycolytic enzymes with thin filament proteins. Bronstein WW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jul; 59(7):494–9

Actin depolymerising activity in tumour–bearing rats. Goodlad GA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Oct;14(1):1–5

Actin polymerisation in Walker 256 carcinoma cells from solid or ascitic tumours. Goodlad GA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jul;13(2):129–32

Treadmilling of tubulin and actin. Cleveland DW. **Cell** 1982 Apr;28(4):689–91 (0 ref.)

Proteins associated with cytoplasmic actin. Schliwa M. **Cell** 1981 Sep;25(3):587–90

Isolation of calcium–dependent platelet proteins that interact with actin. Wang LL, et al. **Cell** 1981 Sep;25(3):637–49

High–affinity interaction of vinculin with actin filaments in vitro. Wilkins JA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jan;28(1):83–90

Less membrane–associated actin in transformed versus normal rat kidney cells. Rubin RW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Feb;6(2):177–87

Interaction of adriamycin in vitro with cardiac myofibrillar proteins. Lewis W, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Apr;50(4):547–53

Regulation of actin–myosin interaction by reversible phosphorylation of myosin and myosin kinase. Adelstein RS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 2):921–8

Alpha–actinin and vinculin from nonmuscle cells: calcium–sensitive interactions with actin. Burridge K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 2):587–97

Vinculin and alpha–actinin: interaction with actin and effect on microfilament network formation. Jockusch BM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 2):613–23

Proteins and complexes that affect actin–filament assembly and interactions. Lin S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 2):625–32

Organization of actin meshworks in cultured cells: the leading edge. Small JV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 2):599–611

Control of assembly of Dictyostelium myosin and actin filaments. Spudich JA, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1982;46 (Pt 2):553–61

Calcium-modulated multifunctional proteins regulating F-actin organization. Weber J, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1982;46 (Pt 2):541–52

Collagen modulates cell shape and cytoskeleton of embryonic corneal and fibroma fibroblasts: distribution of actin, alpha-actinin, and myosin. Tomasek JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jul;92(1):107–22

A structural study of filamin, a high-molecular-weight actin-binding protein from chicken gizzard. Koteliansky VE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan;121(3):553–9

Chicken-gizzard actin. Interaction with skeletal-muscle myosin. Próchniewicz E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May; 106(1):305–12

Isolation from thyroid cells or purified plasma membranes with associated actin microfilaments. Proteins bound to actin. Regnouf F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Feb; 122(1):153–61

The intracellular localization of the microvillus 110K protein, a component considered to be involved in side-on membrane attachment of F-actin. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Mar;138(1):199–205

Cytoskeletal and contractile structures in bovine lens cell differentiation. Ramaekers FC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Oct;135(2):454–61

Epidermal growth factor induces redistribution of actin and alpha-actinin in human epidermal carcinoma cells. Schlessinger J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Aug;134(2):273–9

A low molecular weight tracer molecule for immunocytochemistry. Identification of cytoplasmic actin. Tiggemann R, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Oct 15;37(10):1066–8

The use of pressure perturbations to investigate the interaction of rabbit muscle myosin subfragment 1 with actin in the presence of MgADP. Geeves MA, et al.
FEBS Lett 1982 Apr 5;140(1):11–5

Comparison of the equilibrium binding of heavy meromyosin and myosin to F-actin in the presence and absence of the troponin-tropomyosin complex. Greene LE. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 22;139(2):233–6

A study of actin-fibronectin interaction. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 12;133(1):31–5

Filamin, a high relative molecular mass actin-binding protein from smooth muscles, promotes actin polymerization. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 21; 136(1):98–100

Reconstitution of Ca2+-sensitive gelation of actin filaments with filamin, caldesmon and calmodulin. Sobue K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Feb 22;138(2):289–92

Selective interaction of cytoskeletal proteins with liposomes. Utsumi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17;141(2):176–80

G-actin-tubulin interaction. Verkhovsky AB, et al.
FEBS Lett 1981 Dec 7;135(2):290–4

The reaction of a positively-charged N-ethylmaleimide derivative with actin and myosin subfragment-1. Kagawa H. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(7):871–3

Reduction in the actin-activated ATPase activity of cardiac myosin induced by fluorescence labeling of two reactive lysyl residues located in its subfragment-1/subfragment-2 link region. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul; 90(1):177–84

Suppression of superprecipitation of contractile proteins from chicken gizzard muscle by preincubation in the presence of adenosine triphosphate without Ca2+. Horio S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;90(2):309–15

Elementary steps in the F-actin activated Mg2+-ATPase reaction of gizzard H-meromysin: effects of phosphorylation of the light-chain subunit. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;90(1):61–77

Regulation of binding of myosin subfragments with regulated actin by calcium ions in the presence of magnesium ATP. Inoue A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;91(4):1231–9

Muscle beta-actinin is not chicken serum albumin. Maruyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;90(2):563–6

Phosphorylation of microtubule-associated proteins (MAPs) and pH of the medium control interaction between MAPs and actin filaments. Nishida E, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1981 Aug;90(2):575–8

Shear stress modulates the action of the 88 K protein-actin complex on actin polymerization. Nishida E, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Jan;91(1):411–4

The effect of cleavage at site 1 of gizzard HMM in the interaction with skeletal muscle actin. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;90(4):1221–4

Differences between smooth and skeletal muscle myosins in their interactions with F-actin. Takeuchi K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Mar;91(3):1001–7

Inhibition of actomyosin ATPase activity by troponin-tropomyosin without blocking the binding of myosin to actin. Chalovich JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2432–7

Interaction of cytochalasin B with actin filaments nucleated or fragmented by villin. Cribbs DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):395–9

F-actin-binding and cross-linking properties of porcine brain fodrin, a spectrin-related molecule. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9781–7

Cross-linking of actin filament networks by self-association and actin-binding macromolecules. Griffith LM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Aug 10;257(15):9135–42

The interaction of actin filaments with microtubules and microtubule-associated proteins. Griffith LM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Aug 10;257(15):9143–51

Actin-induced conformational changes around the reactive fluorescence-labeled lysyl residues located in the subfragment-1/subfragment-2 link region of cardiac myosin. Hiratsuka T. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25; 256(20):10645–50

The regulation of actin polymerization and the inhibition of monomeric actin ATPase activity by Acanthamoeba profilin. Tobacman LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25; 257(8):4166–70

Calcium-sensitive binding of heavy meromyosin to regulated actin in the presence of ATP. Wagner PD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Dec 25;256(24):12647–50

Ca2+ control of actin filament length. Effects of macrophage gelsolin on actin polymerization. Yin HL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Sep 25;256(18):9693–7

In vitro reconstitution of chromaffin granule-cytoskeleton interactions: ionic factors influencing the association of F-actin with purified chromaffin granule membranes. Fowler VM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;18(3):295–311

A 40,000-dalton protein from Dictyostelium discoideum affects assembly properties of actin in a Ca2+-dependent manner. Brown SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Apr;93(1):205–10

A calcium- and pH-regulated protein from Dictyostelium discoideum that cross-links actin filaments. Condeelis J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;94(2):466–71

Organization of actin, myosin, and intermediate filaments in the brush border of intestinal epithelial cells. Hirokawa N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;94(2):425–43

Partial reconstruction of the microvillus core bundle: characterization of villin as a Ca++-dependent, actin-bundling/depolymerizing protein. Matsudaira PT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Mar;92(3):648–56

Effects of cytochalasin B on actin and myosin association with particle binding sites in mouse macrophages: implications with regard to the mechanism of action of the cytochalasins. Painter RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Nov; 91(2 Pt 1):373–84

Actin filaments undergo limited subunit exchange in physiological salt conditions. Pardee JD, et al.
J Cell Biol 1982 Aug;94(2):316–24

Selective isoactin release from cultured embryonic skeletal muscle cells. Rubenstein P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jan; 92(1):164–9

Action of cytochalasin D on cytoskeletal networks. Schliwa M. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jan;92(1):79–91

Association of fibronectin and vinculin with focal contacts and stress fibers in stationary hamster fibroblasts. Singer II. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Feb;92(2):398–408

Organization of actin in the leading edge of cultured cells: influence of osmium tetroxide and dehydration on the ultrastructure of actin meshworks. Small JV.
J Cell Biol 1981 Dec;91(3 Pt 1):695–705

Actin filaments elongate from their membrane-associated ends. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Aug;90(2):485–94

Correlation between effects of 24 different cytochalasins on cellular structures and cellular events and those on actin in vitro. Yahara I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jan;92(1):69–78

Identification of gelsolin, a Ca2+-dependent regulatory protein of actin gel-sol transformation, and its intracellular distribution in a variety of cells and tissues. Yin HL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Dec;91(3 Pt 1):901–6

Human platelets contain gelsolin. A regulator of actin filament length. Lind SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jun; 69(6):1384–7

Actin polymerization induced by chemotactic peptide and concanavalin A in rat neutrophils. Rao KM, et al.
J Immunol 1982 Oct;129(4):1605–7

Spin-label study of actin-myosin-nucleotide interactions in contracting glycerinated muscle fibers. Arata T, et al.
J Mol Biol 1981 Sep 25;151(3):411–37

Studies on co-operative properties of tropomyosin-actin and tropomyosin-troponin-actin complexes by the use of N-ethylmaleimide-treated and untreated species of myosin subfragment 1. Nagashima H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Mar 15;155(4):409–28

Requirement of divalent cations for fast exchange of actin monomers and actin filament subunits. Wegner A, et al.
J Mol Biol 1981 Dec 15;153(3):681–93

Influence of age on accumulation of alpha-actin in satellite-cell-derived myotubes in vitro. Allen RE, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1982 Jan;18(1):89–95

Directional growth of actin off polylysine-coated beads. Brown SS. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;24 Pt A:291–300

Effect of Cibachron Blue F3GA on the polymerization of actin. Shanbhag VP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jul 7; 37(2):71–4

Effects of free fatty acids on the organization of cytoskeletal elements in lymphocytes. Hoover RL, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1981 Oct;1(10):939–48

Non-muscle alpha actinins are calcium-sensitive actin-binding proteins. Burridge K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Dec 10;294(5841):565–7

Cytochalasin D inhibits actin polymerization and induces depolymerization of actin filaments formed during platelet shape change. Casella JF, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 24; 293(5830):302–5

Chromaffin granule membrane-F-actin interactions are calcium sensitive. Fowler VM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 28; 295(5847):336–9

Fraction of myosin heads bound to thin filaments in rigor fibrils from insect flight and vertebrate muscles. Lovell SJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Oct 22;293(5834):664–6

Polyamine starvation causes disappearance of actin filaments and microtubules in polyamine-auxotrophic CHO cells. Pohjanpelto P, et al. **Nature** 1981 Oct 8;293(5832):475–7

Acumentin, a protein in macrophages which caps the 'pointed' end of action filaments. Southwick FS, et al.
Nature 1982 May 27;297(5864):303–7

Spontaneous fragmentation of actin filaments in physiological conditions. Wegner A. **Nature** 1982 Mar 18;296(5854):266–7

Immunofluorescence study on the organization of actin in astroglial cells in primary cultures. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Feb;7(2):509–22

Actin polymerization and its regulation by proteins from nonmuscle cells. Korn ED. **Physiol Rev** 1982 Apr; 62(2):672–737 (295 ref.)

Fimbrin is a cytoskeletal protein that crosslinks F-actin in vitro. Bretscher A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov; 78(11):6849–53

Regulation of actin-activated ATP hydrolysis by arterial myosin. Chacko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):292–6

Characterization of brevin, a serum protein that shortens actin filaments. Harris DA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Nov;78(11):6798–802

Subunit treadmilling of microtubules or actin in the presence of cellular barriers: possible conversion of chemical free energy into mechanical work. Hill TL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Jan;79(2):490–4

Inferences from the equations used for describing the chemistry of contraction. Morales MF.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Feb;79(4):1126–8

Immunocytochemical localization of tubulin, actin, and myosin in axonemes of ciliated cells from quail oviduct. Sandoz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May; 79(10):3198–202

Purification of a calmodulin-binding protein from chicken gizzard that interacts with F-actin. Sobue K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Sep;78(9):5652–5

Exchange of 1,N6-etheno-ATP with actin-bound nucleotides as a tool for studying the steady-state exchange of subunits in F-actin solutions. Wang YL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Sep;78(9):5503–7

Actin distribution patterns in the mouse neural tube during neurulation. Sadler TW, et al. **Science** 1982 Jan 8; 215(4529):172–4

Effect of silybin on phalloidin-actin interactions in vitro. Loranger A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Apr;11(1-2):111–7

Cytochalasin B-induced ATPase activity of actin: dependence on monomer concentration. Dancker P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1981 Nov-Dec;36(11-12):1050–5

[Phalloidin counteracts the destruction of F-actin by osmic acid. II. Protection by phalloidin of F-actin crosslinked with aldehydes (author's transl)] Gicquaud C, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1981 Jun;24(2):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the structure of F-actin following muscle denervation] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jul-Aug; 26(4):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DTNB-light chain controls the conformational rearrangements of F-actin induced by myosin subfragment I] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 259(3):732–5 **(Rus)**

[Actin interaction with phosphorylase kinase] Poglazov BF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;263(1):221–4 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of tubulin with G-actin] Verkhovskiĭ AB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1982;263(2):488–90 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the actin cytoskeleton during transformation and tumor progression in liver epithelium in culture] Troianovskiĭ SM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Feb;24(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actin-activated ATPase in human red cell membranes. Schrier SL, et al. **Blood** 1981 Nov;58(5):953–62

Activation of smooth muscle myosin by smooth and skeletal muscle actins. Strzelecka-Golaszewska H, et al.
FEBS Lett 1981 Nov 16;134(2):197–202

Nonlinear dependence of actin-activated Mg2+-ATPase activity on the extent of phosphorylation of gizzard myosin and H-meromyosin. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1809–12

Nonlinear dependence on actin of acto-heavy meromyosin 18O exchange and ATPase rate at low actin concentrations. Hackney DD. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9494–500

Role of actin and tubulin in the regulation of poly(A) polymerase-endoribonuclease IV complex from calf thymus. Schröder HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10; 257(5):2305–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Actin in cochlear hair cells-implications for stereocilia movement. Slepecky N, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 234(2):131–4

Anodic migration of actin and increased levels of a cathodic fibronectin among the cytoskeletal changes that correlate with increased cell adherence in liver epitheloid tumor cells. Rieber M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Aug;5(8):791–6

Actin organization and fibrin-clot retractile activity of cultured mouse fibroblasts. Curatolo L, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1982;223(3):665–73

Active movement of bundles of actin and myosin filaments from muscle: a simple model for cell motility. Higashi-Fujime S.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1982;46 (Pt 1):69–75
In vivo studies of actin–containing cytoskeletal abnormalities in neoplastic cells. McNutt NS. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Aug; 25(1):218–22
Actin rearrangement in living cells revealed by microinjection of a fluorescent phalloidin derivative. Wehland J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;24(2):176–83
The effects of platelet tropomyosin on the ATPase activities of muscle actomyosin subfragment 1 in the absence and presence of troponin, its components, and calmodulin. Côte GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):11999–2004
A change in twist of actin provides the force for the extension of the acrosomal process in Limulus sperm: the false–discharge reaction. DeRosier DJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 1982 May;93(2):324–37
Role of the reticulum in the stability and shape of the isolated human erythrocyte membrane. Lange Y, et al.
J Cell Biol 1982 Mar;92(3):714–21
Changes in contractile proteins during differentiation of myeloid leukemia cells. II. Purification and characterization of actin. Nagata K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 May;93(2):470–8
Caenorhabditis elegans spermatozoan locomotion: amoeboid movement with almost no actin. Nelson GA, et al.
J Cell Biol 1982 Jan;92(1):121–31
Hydrodynamic models of viscous coupling between motile myosin and endoplasm in characean algae. Nothnagel EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;94(2):444–54
Demonstration of contractility of circumferential actin bundles and its morphogenetic significance in pigmented epithelium in vitro and in vivo. Owaribe K, et al.
J Cell Biol 1981 Aug;90(2):507–14
Three sets of actin filaments in sensory cells of the inner ear. Identification and functional orientation determined by gel electrophoresis, immunofluorescence and electron microscopy. Flock A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1981 Feb; 10(1):133–47
Actin gelation in sea urchin egg extracts. Bryan J, et al.
Methods Cell Biol 1982;25 Pt B:175–99
Macrophages: their use in elucidation of the cytoskeletal roles of actin. Hartwig JH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;25 Pt B:201–25
Microfilament or microtubule assembly or disassembly against a force. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5613–7
Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: deficient association of actin with the platelet membrane following thrombin–induced secretion. George JN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 May 15; 22(4):503–6
[Motility proteins in nonmuscle cell (author's transl)] Zhou RL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1981 Mar;12(3):206–10 **(Chi)**
[Role of actin in the mechanism of phagocytosis by leukocytes] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Aug; 39(8):2709–16 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of stretching muscle fibers on the conformation of F–actin] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Sep–Oct; 26(5):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACTION POTENTIALS

Digitalizer system and memory for electric transients. Llobera OH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(1):53–67
Digital interface for bioelectrical data acquisition system. Llobera OH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(1):25–32
Temperature effects on the properties of the Hodgkin–Huxley propagated action potential model determined by computed solutions and phase–plane analysis. Portela A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978; 28(6):271–307
Action potential electrogenesis in mammalian central axons. Kocsis JD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1981;31:299–312
cAMP and calcium in generation of slow waves in cat colon. Anuras S. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):G124–7
A circuit for measuring peak potential. McGillivray R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Sep;241(3):H455–8
Site of action potential generation in a giant neuron of Aplysia californica. Smith TG Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 17;242(1):184–9
Computer simulation and experimental analysis of unipolar epicardial potentials in relation to the direction of propagation of the excitation. Bukhari AR.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 1981 Sep;28(3):77–86
Relationship of intracellular and extracellular action potentials of skeletal muscle fibers. Andreassen S, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 1981 Nov;6(4):267–306 (53 ref.)
Spreading of potentials along the muscle, investigated by averaging of the summated EMG. Gydikov A.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1981 Sep–Oct;21(6):525–38
Lateral spread of S–potential components in the carp retina. Teranishi T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Mar;34(3):389–99
Temperature effects on neuronal elements. Joyner RW.
Fed Proc 1981 Dec;40(14):2814–8
A procedure for decomposing the myoelectric signal into its constituent action potentials—Part I: Technique, theory, and implementation. LeFever RS, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1982 Mar;29(3):149–57
A procedure for decomposing the myoelectric signal into its constituent action potentials—Part II: Execution and test for accuracy. LeFever RS, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1982 Mar;29(3):158–64
Relationship of sphincter of Oddi spike bursts to gastrointestinal myoelectric activity in conscious opossums. Honda R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;69(4):770–8
Light–induced reduction in excitation efficiency in the trp mutant of Drosophila. Minke B. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Mar; 79(3):361–85
Analyses of bipolar cell responses elicited by polarization of horizontal cells. Toyoda J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jan;79(1):131–45
Activity of flocculus Purkinje cells during passive eye movements. Kimura M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Nov; 46(5):1004–17
Energy transfer and molecular switching. i. the nerve action potential. Barrett TW. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Oct 7; 92(3):185–207
Effects of injury to the right ventricular conducting tissue of canine hearts on epicardial activation sequence and electrocardiograms. Ohno M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Sep; 45(9):1056–67
The structure of EEG arousal as a dynamic ensemble of neuronal activities in cat motor cortex. Ezure K, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1981;31(6):809–29
Spontaneous hyperpolarizations in pyramidal cells of chronically stimulated rabbit hippocampus. Fujita Y, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1981;31(6):879–89
Optical recording of conducted action potential in heart muscle using a voltage–sensitive dye. Sawanobori T, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1981;31(3):369–80
A window amplitude discriminator which reproduces the waveforms of accepted action potentials. Sundet WD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Jan;19(1):23–7
A model of the nerve impulse using two first–order differential equations. Hindmarsh JL, et al. **Nature** 1982 Mar 11;296(5853):162–4
Influence of ionic current on Na+ channel gating in crayfish giant axon. Shrager P, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 1; 296(5856):450–2
The dependence of the maximum rate of rise of the action potential upstroke on membrane properties. Cohen I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Dec 9;214(1194):85–98
Sympathetic skin nerve discharges in relation to amplitude of skin resistance responses. Lidberg L, et al.
Psychophysiology 1981 May;18(3):268–70
Phrenic nerve afterdischarge after electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve in cats. Vis A, et al.
Respir Physiol 1981 Aug;45(2):217–27
Abnormal development of kitten retino–geniculate connectivity in the absence of action potentials. Archer SM, et al. **Science** 1982 Aug 20;217(4561):743–5
A new laser scanning system for measuring action potential propagation in the heart. Dillon S, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 23;214(4519):453–6
Excitatory junction potentials recorded from the circular smooth muscles of the guinea–pig seminal vesicle. Ohkawa H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Jan;136(1):89–102
[Action potentials and conduction velocities of the tibial nerve in sheep paralysis caused by Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Apr;29(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rate of spike propagation in widening and narrowing fibers] Berkinblit MB, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Sep–Oct;26(5):871–5 **(Rus)**
[Role of potassium permeability in action potential development in denervated frog muscle fibers] Nasledov GA, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Sep–Oct;26(5):814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of calcium ions in action potential plateau formation of ureteral smooth muscle cells in sodium–free solutions] Kochemasova NG. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Mar–Apr;28(2):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the slow inward current of guinea pig ureteral smooth muscle cells] Tishkin SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Mar–Apr;28(2):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action potentials of intra– and extrafusal muscle fibers in the frog] Iurkanets EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Oct; 67(10):1554–7 **(Rus)**
[Facilitation of transmission at neuromuscular synapses after 'collisions' between endplate potentials and muscle action potentials induced by intracellular stimulation] Sharovarova GM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Sep;67(9):1396–8 **(Rus)**
[Phase–sensitive differential amplitude discriminator for identifying the spiking of individual neurons in the midst of multineuronal activity] Sil'kis IG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1981 May–Jun;31(3):651–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Further studies of the chemical sensitivity of the oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram (ERG). III. Some omega amino acids and ethanol. Wachtmeister L.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1981 Aug;59(4):609–19
Twitch potentiation by rest in canine ventricular muscle: effects of theophylline. Endoh M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):H583–90
Myosin light chain phosphorylation–dephosphorylation in mammalian skeletal muscle. Manning DR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1982 Mar;242(3):C234–41
The effect of beta blocking drugs and carboxyanhydrase inhibitors on the standing potential of the eye. Missotten L, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;191:65–8
2–amino–7–phosphonoheptanoic acid as an amino acid antagonist. McLennan H. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;60(1):91–4
Effects of niludipine (Bay–a–7168) on transmembrane action potentials of rabbit sinus node cells and atrial muscle fibers. Kodama I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2(2):145–53
Mechanism of deoxycholic acid stimulation of the rabbit colon. Shiff SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;69(4):985–92
The interaction of ervatamine and epiervatamine with the action potential Na+ ionophore. Frelin C, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1981 Jul;20(1):107–12
Breakdown of cytoskeletal filaments selectively reduces Na and Ca spikes in cultured mammal neurones. Fukuda J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 5;294(5836):82–5
Vasopressin excites hippocampal neurones. Mühlethaler M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 22;296(5859):749–51
Effect of alpha– and beta–sympathomimetic agonists on calcium–dependent slow action potential and force of contraction in the rabbit papillary muscle. Handa Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 318(4):330–5
Metoclopramide mimics a D–1 type of dopamine action in rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Ashe JH, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1982 May;21(5):429–31
The prolongation of the action potential in mammalian ventricular muscle at rest. Is it due to intracellular calcium content changes. Kukushkin NI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jan;392(3):218–24
Induction of action potentials in frog slow muscle fibres paralysed by alpha –bungarotoxin. Miledi R, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1981 Oct 14;213(1191):243–8
Opiate mechanisms: evaluation of research involving neuronal action potentials. Klemm WR.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol 1981;5(1):1–33 (98 ref.)
[Experimental analysis of the anti–arrhythmic and arrhythmia–inducing actions of cyclovirobuxine D (author's transl)] Hu SL, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1981 Jun;2(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of denudatine on action potential of ventricular fibers and its inhibition on arrhythmogenic action of aconitine (author's transl)] Liu TF, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1982 Mar;3(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes of action potential in human papillary muscles by methoxyverapamil (author's transl)] Zong XG.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1982 Jun;3(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of calcium antagonists on action potentials of muscle fibers in the warm–blooded] Kafengauz BIu, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Nov;92(11):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increase in the after–depolarization of a single node of Ranvier of isolated nerve fibers after application divalent ($Ca2+$, $Ba2+$, $Mn2+$, $Zn2+$, $Ni2+$) and trivalent ($La2+$) ions] Katalymov LL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug; 92(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACTIVATION ANALYSIS

Use of stable isotopes of selenium in human metabolic studies: development of analytical methodology. Janghorbani M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Dec;34(12):2816–30
Studies on osteoporosis. V. Comparison of methods of evaluation of osteoporosis and study of chromosome changes induced by neutron activation. Robin JC, et al.
J Med 1981;12(4):251–6
Determination of Na, Br and Cu in resists by neutron activation analysis. Fujinaga K. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Jun; 30(6):325–7
Neutron activation analysis of nickel purified by floating zone–refining and anion exchange. Isshiki M, et al.
Radioisotopes 1981 Apr;30(4):211–16
Determination of pulmonary deposition, translocation and clearance using neutron activation techniques. Wehner AP, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;157(3):238–46
[Neutron activating analysis used for detection of trace elements present in human cataracts (author's transl)] Cigánek L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Mar;38(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Multielemental analysis of bulk matrices by measurement of prompt and delay gamma–rays as well as cyclic activation using an isotopic neutron source. Matthews IP, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 1982 Jan;33(1):61–8

METHODS

In vivo neutron activation analysis: state of the art and future prospects. Cohn SH. **Med Phys** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):145–54 (96 ref.)
Determination of 129I in seaweeds by neutron activation analysis. Yamato A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Mar; 30(3):159–61
[Preconcentration of copper (II) and mercury (II) using dithizone and carbon powder followed by neutron activation analysis (author's transl)] Akaiwa H, et al.
Radioisotopes 1981 Oct;30(10):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACTIVATOR APPLIANCES see under **ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE**

ACTIVE SITE see **BINDING SITES**

ACTIVE TRANSPORT see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

Classroom to community to classroom: a multi-media approach to teaching functional skills to multi-handicapped hearing-impaired students. Attletweed B, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Sep;126(6):751-4

Use of independence training to teach shopping skills to mildly mentally retarded adults. Matson JL. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Sep;86(2):178-83

Independent living placement: five years later. Schalock RL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Sep;86(2):170-7

Coronary artery bypass surgery: helping patients cope with postop problems. Lovvorn J. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Jul; 82(7):1073-5

Self-concept and functional independence in the hospitalized elderly. Aitken MJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Apr; 36(4):243-50

Contributions to the development of psychoeducational approaches to mental health service. Lillie MD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Jul;36(7):438-43

An assessment of the feeding behaviors of the institutionalized elderly. Rogers JC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Jun; 36(6):375-80

Need satisfaction of older persons living in the community and in institutions, part 2. Role of activity. Tickle LS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Oct;35(10):650-5

The Framingham Disability Study: I. Social disability among the aging. Branch LG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Nov;71(11):1202-10

The Framingham Disability Study: II. Physical disability among the aging. Jette AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Nov;71(11):1211-6

Activity patterns of mentally retarded adults in institutions and communities: a longitudinal study. O'Neill J, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1981;2(4):367-79

Activity patterns of married and single individuals after stroke. Belcher SA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Jul;63(7):308-12

Self-care skills: behavioral measurement with Klein-Bell ADL scale. Klein RM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Jul;63(7):335-8

Independence training as a method of enhancing self-help skills acquisition of the mentally retarded. Matson JL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(5):399-405

Devoted to the disabled. The Disabled Living Foundation. Mann P. **Br Dent J** 1981 Oct 20;151(8):271-4

Simple living aids for the arthritic patient. Solomonow M, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1981 Spring;18(1):60-3

Cerebral palsy - functional assessments: a community orientation. Tervo RC. **Can J Public Health** 1981 May-Jun; 72(3):191-4

User requirements and hygienic equipment. Mitchell J. **Ergonomics** 1981 Nov;24(11):871-88

Physical work capacity and daily physical activities of handicapped and non-handicapped children. Dresen MH, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;48(2):241-51

Way of life as a determinant of physical fitness. Epstein Y, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;47(1):1-5

Abbreviated procedure for obtaining sum scores on the Adaptive Behavior Scale. Roszkowski MJ, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Nov;48(3):265-7

Characteristics of geriatric patients as related to nursing needs. Magid S, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1981;18(2):97-106

Induced disability in nursing home patients: a controlled trial. Avorn J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jun;30(6):397-400

Functional assessment of elderly subjects in four service settings. Pfeiffer E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Oct; 29(10):433-7

Inoperable rectal cancer. Williams GO, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Sep;13(3):427-31

Measurement of functional activities in older adults in the community. Pfeffer RI, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 May; 37(3):323-9

Independent living and older people. Williams MG. **J Rehabil** 1981 Oct-Dec;47(4):69-71

Mental Health report: the environmental level/community skills profile system. Nichols P. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;74(3):201-2

Hip fractures in the elderly. Discharge predictions with a functional rating scale. Keene JS, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 6;248(5):564-7

Functional disability in the hospitalized elderly. Warshaw GA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 20;248(7):847-50

Employment of a mobile infusion system for continuous ambulatory tube feeding. Kien GL. **JPEN** 1981 Nov-Dec; 5(6):526-7

Microprocessor heart rate histogram recorder for ambulatory monitoring of daily physical activity. Craig DL. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 May;19(3):367-9

The use of sequential pictorial cues in the initiation and maintenance of grooming behaviors with mentally retarded adults. Thinesen PJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1981 Oct; 19(5):246-50

Prompting sequences in teaching independent living skills. Walls RT, et al. **Ment Retard** 1981 Oct;19(5):242-5

Behavioral factors and vaginitis. Ervin CT, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Feb;7(2):20-1

The activities of daily living index in rheumatoid arthritis: an observer variation study. Abelson K, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 May 26;95(708):346-7

The evaluation of patient performance using long-term ambulatory monitoring technique in the domiciliary environment. MacGregor J. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Feb 10; 67(2):30-3

Functional geriatric screening. Jones RV, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Dec;225(1362):1789-90

The assessment and description of amputee activity. Day HJ. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Apr;5(1):23-8

Problems in assessing response to treatment in the elderly by physical and social function. Linn MW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Oct;17(4):74-81

Application of the O.E.C.D. disability questions in Finland. Klaukka T. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1981;29(4):431-9

Screening for disability. An examination of the O.E.C.D. Survey questions in a Canadian study. McDowell I. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1981;29(4):421-9

Disability assessment in population surveys: results of the O.E.C.D. Common Development Effort. McWhinnie JR. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1981;29(4):413-9

Preliminary analysis of O.E.C.D. disability on the pretest of the post census disability survey. Wilson RW, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1981;29(4):469-75

Mentally handicapped adolescents: a survey of abilities. Cheseldine SE, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1982 Mar; 9(1):19-23

Health characteristics of persons with chronic activity limitation: United States, 1979. Feller BA. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1981 Dec;10(137):1-51

[Correlation between the health condition and social situation of old population (author's transl)] Sipr K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Apr 2;121(13):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characteristics of evaluating nursing home residents in the Netherlands; a rating instrument] van Drunen PH, et al. **Gerontologie** 1981 Aug;12(3):148-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Stroke units; a different approach in rehabilitation? Observations on a different method of treatment] Prevo AJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Jun;13(3):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Towards the development of a global index of functional disability based on the O.E.C.D. questionnaire. Items in a Swiss survey (author's transl)] Raymond L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1981;29(4):451-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Applications of the OECD disability questions in the Netherlands (author's transl)] van Sonsbeek JL. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1981;29(4):461-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of independence and learning increment in own activities of living in aging people] Krampen M. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jan-Feb;15(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activities of daily living and the speed/power components of test performance] Oswald WD. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jan-Feb;15(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACTIVITY CYCLES see under **CIRCADIAN RHYTHM**

ACTOMYOSIN

Dissociation of actomyosin by vanadate plus ADP, and decomposition of the myosin-ADP-vanadate complex by actin. Kawamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr; 91(4):1293-8

X-ray scattering by myosin S-1: implications for the steric blocking model of muscle control. Mendelson R. **Nature** 1982 Aug 12;298(5875):665-7

X-ray diffraction of strained muscle fibers in rigor. Naylor GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5559-63

[Effect of M-protein reconstructed actomyosin] Mikadze GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Sep-Oct;26(5):923-5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Attempts at detection of actomyosin associated with influenza virus. Loza-Tulimowska M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jul;25(4):251-3

[Ultrastructure of actomyosin filaments] Kruchinina NG, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Mar-Apr;27(2):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ca-dependent inhibitory factor for the myosin-actin ATP interaction of Physarum polycephalum. Kohama K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;90(6):1829-32

IMMUNOLOGY

[Leukocytolysis with actomyosin in myocardial infarct] Kitaev MI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(8):489-91 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for the existence of actomyosin ATPase in the rat pancreas. Isolation and biochemical characterization. Vandermeers A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan;121(2):295-9

[Regulation of the superprecipitation of an actomyosin-like protein from the brain by glycolipids] Glebov RN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 May;47(5):791-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The influence of Mg2+ on the phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of myosin by an actomyosin preparation from vascular smooth muscle. Moreland RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):652-9

Single turnovers of adenosine 5'-triphosphate by myofibrils and actomyosin subfragment 1. Sleep JA. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 18;20(17):5043-51

Effect of muscle and non-muscle tropomyosins in reconstituted skeletal muscle actomyosin. Sobieszek A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;118(3):533-9

Stimulation of enzyme activities by fragments of calmodulin. Kuznicki J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 20;130(1):141-5

Selective interaction of cytoskeletal proteins with liposomes. Utsumi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17;141(2):176-80

Age-related activity changes in actomyosin ATPase and arginine phosphokinase in male Drosophila melanogaster Meig. Rockstein M, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(6):301-5

Effect of two C-terminal side chymotryptic troponin T subfragments on the Ca2+ sensitivity of superprecipitation and ATPase activities of actomyosin. Ohtsuki I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;90(1):259-61

Purification of gizzard myosin light-chain phosphatase, and reversible changes in the ATPase and superprecipitation activities of actomyosin in the presence of purified preparation of myosin light-chain phosphatase and kinase. Onishi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;91(1):265-71

Stimulation of actomyosin Mg2+-ATPase activity by a brain microtubule-associated protein fraction. High-molecular-weight actin-binding protein is the stimulating factor. Shimo-Oka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;90(5):1297-307

Reversible changes in the state of phosphorylation of gizzard myosin, in that of gizzard myosin assembly, in the ATPase activity of gizzard myosin, in that of actomyosin and in the superprecipitation activity. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1687-98

Purification of chicken gizzard myosin light-chain kinase, and its calcium and strontium sensitivities as compared with those of superprecipitation and ATPase activities of actomyosin. Uchiwa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan; 91(1):273-82

Preparation of a new fluorescent - analog of ATP, 2'-(5-dimethylaminonaphthalene-1-sulfonyl)amino-2'-deo ATP, and its interactions with myosin and actomyosin. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct; 90(4):957-65

Effect of phosphorylation of porcine cardiac troponin I by 3',5'-cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase on the actomyosin ATPase activity. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1669-77

Thiolysis of dinitrophenylated sulfhydryl groups in gizzard myosin. Restoration of regulatory properties in a reconstituted actomyosin. Bailin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):264-70

Inhibition of actomyosin ATPase activity by troponin-tropomyosin without blocking the binding of myosin to actin. Chalovich JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2432-7

The mechanism of ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by myosin and actomyosin, using rapid reaction techniques to study oxygen exchange. Webb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):10910-6

Comparison of actomyosin and myosin from rat muscles with marked differences in the ratio of fast oxidative glycolytic and fast glycolytic muscle fibres. Syrový I. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(2):137-42

[Influence of C-protein on mechano-chemical properties and structure of reconstituted actomyosin] Freidina NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Nov-Dec;26(6):985-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of eserine on magnesium-activated myofibrillary adenosine triphosphatase and natural and reconstructed actinomyosin in rabbit skeletal muscle fibers] Kalamkarova MB, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Sep-Oct;26(5):809-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of monovalent cations on the ATP activity and superprecipitation of actomyosin] Pavliashvili GI, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 May-Jun;27(3):362-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of muscle protein ATPase and creatine kinase activities and actomyosin filaments contractility on urea concentration] Suzdal'skaia IP, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Mar-Apr;27(2):230-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the contractile apparatus in the development of a pathological process in muscle. IV. Effect of Ca2+ on the process of contraction nodule formation and on the ATPase activity of muscle actomyosin in Zenker's necrosis] Kirillina VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Sep;23(9):1003-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of smooth muscle actomyosin. Hartshorne DJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1982;19(1):1-18 (95 ref.)

Endoplasmic veins from plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum: a new strand model defined age, structure, and behavior. Baranowski Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Apr;27(1):1-9

ACTUARIAL ANALYSIS

Financing preventive care in HMOs: a theoretical analysis.

Dowd BE. **Inquiry** 1982 Spring;19(1):68–78
Medical aspects of risk classification (Medical Directors/Actuary Panel). Hunzicker WJ, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1981; 6:171–88
[Statistic determination of the course of a disease and the survival with respect to actuarial methods (author's transl)] Mařatka Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Aug; 35(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Differential mortality by cause, São Paulo, Brazil, 1970: multiple-decrement life tables] Gotlieb SL. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Aug;15(4):401–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

The bingo model of survivorship: 1. probabilistic aspects. Murphy EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;10(3):261–77
A life table for onset of Huntington's chorea. Newcombe RG. **Ann Hum Genet** 1981 Oct;45(Pt 4):375–85
Factors influencing age at onset and duration of survival in Huntington's chorea. Newcombe RG, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1981 Oct;45(Pt 4):387–96
Assessing methods--survival. Gore SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 26;283(6295):840–3
A computer program for transition life tables. Ziemba C, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1981 Sep–Dec; 13(3–4):271–77
A modified life table method to study congenital genetic disorders: an application in sickle cell anemia. Chan LS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(5):401–9
[An actuarial method used to analyse the results of tubal surgery for sterility (author's transl)] Querleu D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(6):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACUPUNCTURE

The treatment of pain by acupuncture. The riddle of acupuncture and the place of the acupuncturist in the pain-team. Engelbart JH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981;32(1):33–43
Acupuncture analgesia for surgery--initial experiences in Ibadan, Nigeria. Akinyemi OO, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1981;6(2–3):159–68
Role of the nervous system of the human body with regard to acupuncture analgesia. Chen GB. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1981;6(1):7–17
Caudate nucleus and acupuncture analgesia. He L, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1981;6(2–3):169–82 (28 ref.)
Effect of iontophoretic etorphine and electroacupuncture on nociceptive response from nucleus lateralis anterialis of thalamus in rabbits. He L. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1981; 6(2–3):151–7
Heart-rate variation as a pain indicator in conscious subjects undergoing acupuncture analgesia. Hynynen KH, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1981;6(1):47–55
A method of assessing the clinical effects of acupuncture. Lewith GT, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1981; 6(4):265–76
Commonly responsive neurons in the periaqueductal gray matter and midbrain reticular formation of rabbits to acupuncture stimulation, inversion, pressure on body parts and morphine. Takeshige C, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1981;6(1):57–74
Laser treatment of common diseases in surgery and acupuncture in the People's Republic of China: preliminary report. Wei XB. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1981;6(1):19–31
The relationship between the ontogenetic development of opiate receptors and acupuncture analgesia in rabbits. Zhou GZ, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1982;7(1):7–16
Role of the subsequently activated receptors in electro-acupuncture of the rat. Kawakita K, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Summer;9(2):164–70
Effect of acupuncture on adrenocortical hormone production in rabbits with a central lesion. Liao YY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Spring;9(1):61–73
Needle stimulation of acupuncture loci Chu-Chih (LI-11) and Ho-Ku (LI-4) induces hypothermia effects and analgesia in normal adults. Lin MT, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Spring;9(1):74–83
Light microscopic morphology of low resistance skin points in the guinea pig. Monteiro-Riviere NA, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Summer;9(2):155–63
Acupuncture and homeostasis: physiological, physical (postural) and psychological. Plummer JP. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Spring;9(1):1–14
Acupuncture analgesia for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a Lagos experience. Sodipo JO, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Summer;9(2):171–3
The treatment of dysmenorrhea by acupuncture. Steinberger A. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Spring;9(1):57–60
The bronchodilating effect of acupuncture in patients with acute asthma. Takishima T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jan; 48(1):44–9
Neurochemical basis of acupuncture analgesia. Han JS, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1982;22:193–220 (195 ref.)
How does acupuncture work? [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 19;283(6294):746–7
Failure of narcotic antagonist to alter electroacupuncture modification of halothane anaesthesia in the dog. Tay AA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May;29(3):231–5
Acupuncture anesthesia in neurosurgery. Chen GB. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jul;94(7):423–30
Evaluation of acupuncture treatment for sensorineural deafness and deafmutism based on 20 years' experience. Liu Q, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jan;95(1):21–4
Acupuncture for the relief of painful muscle spasms in dystonic cerebral palsy [letter] Sanner C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Aug;23(4):544–5
Electroacupuncture: Effects on digastric muscle activities in the rat jaw-opening reflex. Iriki A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Dec 15;37(12):1304–5
Change in levels of monoamine neurotransmitters and their main metabolites of rat brain after electric acupuncture treatment. Wenhe Z, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;15(3):147–9
Why not consider acupuncture? Hayhoe S. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Oct;31(231):624
Effects of acupuncture in bronchial asthma: preliminary communication. Dias PL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Apr; 75(4):245–8
Effects of acupuncture in bronchial asthma [letter] Marcus P. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Aug;75(8):670
AMA 1981 annual meeting report. Acupuncture. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Nov-Dec;75(3):202–4
Effectiveness of acupuncture [letter] Mendelson G. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 23–30;246(17):1900
Smoking withdrawal and acupuncture. Fuller JA. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jan 9;1(1):28–9
Acupuncture and the right to privacy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 24;305(26):1593–4
Acupuncture and the law: a rebuttal [letter] Lucente MM Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 6;306(18):1115–6
The inhibitory effect of acupuncture on the tonic vibration reflex (TVR) in man. Homma I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Mar 5;28(3):315–8
Scientific basis of acupuncture [letter] Gibb JW. **NZ Med J** 1981 Nov 25;94(696):393–4
Acupuncture and smoking [letter] Schneideman I. **NZ Med J** 1981 Oct 14;94(693):276
Comparative effects of acupuncture in Japan and the United States on dental pain perception. Chapman CR, et al. **Pain** 1982 Apr;12(4):319–28
Endorphin release as mechanism of acupuncture analgesia. [letter]. Mayer DJ, et al. **Pain** 1981 Oct;11(2):273–80
Neurophysiology at the Shanghai Institute of Physiology. Reynolds AF. **Pain** 1981 Jun;10(3):399–404
Some current problems in pain research and therapy (including needle puncture, 'acupuncture') (Part II of the second John J. Bonica lecture). Sweet WH. **Pain** 1981 Jun; 10(3):297–309 (35 ref.)
Changes of electrodermal properties in the 'acupuncture points' on men and rats. Jakoubek B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(2):143–9
Acupuncture — the state of the art. Folb PI. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Sep 26;60(13):487–8
Effect of intracerebral microinjection of naloxone on acupuncture- and morphine-analgesia in the rabbit. Zhou ZF, et al. **Sci Sin** 1981 Aug;24(8):1166–78
The implication of central serotonin in electro-acupuncture tolerance in the rat. Li SJ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1982 Jun; 25(6):620–9
[Effect of needling on the hemodynamic alterations in experimental acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Zhou YP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;9(4):317–9 **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of acupuncture treatment for sensorineural deafness and deaf-mutism based on 20 years' experience (author's transl)] Deng YC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov;61(11):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Individual variation of acupuncture analgesia in rats and its connections with intracerebral opiate-like substance and serotonin level (author's transl)] Liang XN. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun;61(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study on the composition of afferent fibers at point 'Zusanli' in relation to acupuncture analgesia (author's transl)] Lu GW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan; 61(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acupuncture analgesic effects after D.C. blocking of large-sized afferent nerve fibers (author's transl)] Tang JS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 May;61(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ovarian cyst operation under acupuncture anesthesia--analysis of 150 cases (author's transl)] Zhang LZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;61(8):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of facial spasms by acupuncture of facial nerve trunk (author's transl)] Zhang FC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;15(1):55–6 **(Chi)**
[Relationship between cerebral cortex and acupuncture analgesia (author's transl)] Xu W. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun; 12(2):68–72 **(Chi)**
[Effects of acupuncture analgesia on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in different brain areas and adrenal glands of the guinea pig] Chen J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun; 3 Suppl 1:69–71 **(Chi)**
[Changes of cholinergic neurotransmitters in different parts of the rat brain under electro-acupuncture analgesia] Lu CH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec; 3(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Variation of sympathetic activity and prostaglandin E level under acupuncture anesthesia (author's transl)] Zhang XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec;2(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The changes of pain-producing substances under acupuncture anesthesia (author's transl)] Zhou L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec; 2(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of intracerebral injection of 6-hydroxydopamine in nucleus raphe magnus on electro-puncture analgesia in rats (author's transl)] Dong XW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar;3(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of electro-acupuncture analgesia on the transport of tryptophan and tyrosine from plasma into brain (author's transl)] Zhang ZD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec;1(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acupuncture and histamine] Dub O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981; 120(51):1575–6 **(Cze)**
[The authors' experience with the treatment of dysmenorrhoea by means of acupuncture (author's transl)] Chovanec M, et al. **Cesk Gyneko.** 1980 Nov;45(9):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acupuncture in relieving pain] Toman Z. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Mar;61(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acupuncture therapy of chronic unilateral tinnitus. A double-blind cross-over study] Hansen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 26;143(44):2888–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acupuncture management of chronic facial pain. A double-blind cross-over study] Hansen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 26;143(44):2885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acupuncture therapy of prolonged pain] Junnila SY. **Duodecim** 1982;98(11):871–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Acupuncture in the treatment of pain] Pöntinen PJ. **Duodecim** 1981;97(14):1093–9 **(Fin)**
[The effect of electroacupunture on evoked activity in the maxillary nerve at the level of the cerebral cortex] Bombin J, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981;136:621–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acupuncture in anesthesia] Pham QC. **Chirurgie** 1981 Apr-May;107(5):347 **(Fre)**
[Physiological basis for acupuncture, electro-acupuncture and transcutaneous electrostimulation] Franchimont P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 May 1;37(9):382–8 **(Fre)**
[Radioisotope study of the effect of acupuncture on the articular vascularization of the knee] Myhal D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Dec;110(12):1046–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acupuncture therapy in the outpatients-department of the University Clinic Heidelberg (author's transl)] Fischer MV. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jan;31(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acupuncture in pain therapy. Possibilities and limits of a disputed therapeutic method] Baum J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 5;107(9):348–52 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Do we need 'alternative medicine'? (letter)] **Fortschr Med** 1982 Mar 18;100(11):484–6 **(Ger)**
[Possible mechanisms of peripheral stimulation analgesia. Neurophysiologic and neuropharmacologic studies] Pauser G. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 3;99(33):1301–2 **(Ger)**
[Ear-acupuncture and endocrine secretion] Spagnoletti T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Mar 15;58(5):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture in rheumatology. Case contribution] Angelini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jul 31;73(30–31):2031–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reflexotherapy in idiopathic nocturnal enuresis. Clinical note] Bartocci C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 15; 72(33):2235–6 **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture and micro-massage in the treatment of idiopathic nocturnal enuresis] Bartocci C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 15;72(33):2237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dysmenorrhea. Acupuncture treatment of 40 cases coming to our attention. Clinical note] Bondi N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 15;72(33):2227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of hiccups with acupuncture in anesthetized and conscious subjects] Bondi N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 15;72(33):2231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spectrum analysis of the electroencephalogram during electrohypoalgesia (combined with electroacupuncture) and pharmacological anesthesia] Caracausi SR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 15;72(33):2209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapy of primary headache with somatic acupuncture. Proposal for an experimental protocol for a multicenter study] Ceccherelli F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Mar 31; 73(13):731–53 **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture in breast diseases. How, when and why] Ceffa GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 15;72(33):2239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture and dopamine] Cocchi R. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jul 31;73(30–31):2027–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture in the treatment of innervation strabismus] Ercolani M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jul 31; 73(30–31):2039–42 **(Ita)**
[Suppression of the opiate withdrawal syndrome with GABA

analogs, low-dose psychotropic drugs and acupuncture] Lorini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Mar 31;73(13):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional esophageal pathology and therapy with acupuncture and reflexotherapy. Initial therapeutic results] Roccia L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 15;72(33):2215–22 **(Ita)**

[Critical considerations on the use of acupuncture in a group of heroin addicts] Rogora GA. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 15; 72(33):2223–5 **(Ita)**

[Effect of acupuncture on afferent nerve] Toda K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;48(2):251 **(Jpn)**

[Electric activity of the brain in women undergoing acupuncture for threatened abortion] Tkachenko NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormone content in the plasma of women with threatened abortion treated by acupuncture] Vorontsova GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of electroacupuncture in children with postoperative and post-traumatic pain syndrome] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jul–Aug; (4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture on the integration of nociceptor and non-nociceptor afferent pathways in the second somatosensory cortex of the cerebral hemisphere] Reshetniak VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Mar; 93(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflex changes in the function of the cerebral cortex and central gray matter after electroacupuncture] Reshetniak VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;93(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microwaves on the acupuncture points in rabbits under acute emotional stress] Vagin IuE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Feb;93(2):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative action of met-enkephalin and gamma-endorphin on the neuronal reactions of the rabbit dorsomedial hypothalamus to electrocutaneous and acupuncture stimulation] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;260(6):1502–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of central cholinolytics on the effects of acupuncture] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May–Jun; 44(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropharmacological analysis of electroacupuncture analgesia] Iasnetsov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in endarteritis obliterans of the lower limbs] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Nov; 59(11):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture analgesia on various biochemical changes in children in postoperative and post-traumatic periods] Musin NO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981; (8):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in children with allergic lesions of the respiratory tract] Nezabudkin SN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jan;(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in the treatment of cystalgia] Mukhtarov AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture as a method of regulating human sleep at night] Akhtiamov ISh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in combined treatment of disseminated herpes zoster varioliformis] Shupen'ko NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Apr;(4):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture as an additional method of diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Il'in IuA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Feb; (2):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Combined use of acupuncture and drug therapy] Ivanov VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Feb;(2):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acupuncture on the body's immunobiological reactivity of sailors] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jun;(6):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of electroacupuncture in the treatment of hypertension] Bolko EV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jan–Feb; (1):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Reflex therapy in complex treatment of patients with functional intestinal obstruction] Goldenko VS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jan–Feb; (1):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture and various theoretical indications for its use] Samosiuk IZ. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Mar;(3):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in peripheral hemodynamics in patients with vertebrogenic pain syndromes during reflexotherapy] Nikolaev NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of acupuncture in the therapy of Bell's palsy (author's transl)] Dvorski I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Feb; 104(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in skin temperature after acupuncture] Tildyová K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Aug;59(4):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from a permanent acupuncture needle. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 May; 7(3):156–7

Spinal infection caused by acupuncture mimicking a prolapsed intervertebral disc. A case report. Hadden WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Apr;64(4):624–6

Fatal Staphylococcal septicemia following acupuncture: report of two cases. Occurrence of Staphylococcal septicemia following acupuncture emphasizes need for thorough medical evaluation before such procedures. Pierik MG. **RI Med J** 1982 Jun;65(6):251–3

[Perichondritis of the ear auricle after acupuncture (author's transl)] Trautermann HG, et al. **HNO** 1981 Sep;29(9):312–3 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of serum hepatitis in acupuncture reflexotherapy] Grushkov VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Dec;(12):57–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The earliest history of Chinese acupuncture] Jonecko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Apr 15;34(8):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Innovation in electroencephalography. The use of acupuncture needles as sphenoidal electrodes. A report of observations on 648 cases. Feng YK, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;17:39–45

Nickel in acupuncture needles. Eun HC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Nov;7(6):334

[Observations on treatment of patients with acupuncture needles (author's transl)] Grundmann EM. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1981;69(8):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Influence of acupuncture on the postoperative complications following ketamine anesthesia. The importance of manual stimulation of point R and shen menn. Ceccherelli F, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1981;6(4):255–64

Varying electrical acupuncture stimulation intensity: effects on dental pain-evoked potentials. Schimek F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jun;61(6):499–503

Electroacupuncture in the treatment of post-traumatic sympathetic dystrophy (Sudeck's atrophy). Chan CS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Aug;53(8):899–902

Alterations in rat central nervous system endorphins following transauricular electroacupuncture. Pert A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 9;224(1):83–93

Site and action of electroacupuncture-induced effects on the rat jaw-opening reflex. Iriki A. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jan; 75(1):36–50

The effect of electric acupuncture treatment on urinary MHPG-sulphate excretion in unmedicated schizophrenics. Wenhe Z, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(3–4):179–82

The development of microwave power applications in China. Chen HK, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1982 Mar;17(1):11–5

Acupuncture [letter] Mallock JA. **NZ Med J** 1981 Oct 28; 94(694):317–8

Acupuncture and smoking [letter] Schneideman I. **NZ Med J** 1981 Oct 14;94(693):276

Acupuncture [letter] Wigley RD. **NZ Med J** 1981 Oct 14; 94(693):280

[Intensified electro-acupuncture in induced abortion (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Apr;14(2):107–10 **(Chi)**

[The treatment of pain by acupuncture: neurophysiological basis and clinical approach (author's transl)] Hoeffelman S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Sep;2(7):607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acupuncture: hypnosis or placebo effect?] Kuhn E, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 25;32(39):1440–3 **(Ger)**

[When is acupuncture justified? (editorial)] Bischko J. **MMW** 1981 Oct 16;123(42):1563–4 **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture and laser treatment in cervical and lumbar syndrome] Gallacchi G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 12;111(37):1360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of amenorrhea with acupuncture] Lipari A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jul 31;73(30–31):2043–8 **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture in the heroin withdrawal syndrome] Stefani S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Mar 31;73(13):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of lasers in acupuncture. Biological and therapeutic effects] Trelles MA. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 15; 72(33):2201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture in otolaryngology] Oseko S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Jul;84(7):786–9 **(Jpn)**

[Use of laser energy in the treatment of low-back pain syndrome] Grabowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Oct–Dec; 36(42–52):1623–5 **(Pol)**

[Electropuncture treatment of juvenile hemorrhages] Kobozeva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Dec; (12):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture and electroacupuncture combined with narcotic analgesics on the summation-threshold index in freely moving rats] Barashkov GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 May–Jun; (3):26–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain during electroacupuncture] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):13–5 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of the stimulation of the central grey substance during electroacupuncture] Durinian RA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):7–10 **(Rus)**

[Electroacupuncture as the method of preanesthesia management in gynecological surgery] Lapik VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):10–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of motropin and naloxone on electroacupuncture analgesia] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;91(10):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture reflexotherapy of painful contractures in children with fractures in the elbow joint region] Plakseichuk IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Sep; (9):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture reflex therapy of glossodynia] Lutsik LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;61(3):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Electroacupuncture analgesia in tooth preparation] Miroshnichenko IT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of reflexotherapy in peptic ulcer] Durinian RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(2):41–6 **(Rus)**

[New method of ear acupuncture in the treatment of chronic and protracted diseases] Pesikov IaS. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(1):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of the dorsomedial hypothalamus in mechanisms of stimulation and electroacupuncture analgesia] Golanov EV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of needle reflex therapy in the treatment of the pain syndrome of oncology patients] Zubova ND, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(8):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroacupuncture in complex treatment of neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Macheret EL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of opiate-like substances in auricular electroacupuncture anesthesia of rats] Bragin EO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychotherapeutic aspects of acupuncture] Liptak V. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Mar 12;77(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary study on the physician-patient relation in acupuncture] Rogora GA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jul 31;73(30–31):2021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

A critical overview of U.S. acupuncture regulation. McRae G. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1982 Spring;7(1):163–96

[Evaluation of acupuncture in rheumatoid arthritis] Camerlain M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Dec; 110(12):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

A method of electro-acupuncture treatment for equine intestinal impaction. Feng KR. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Summer;9(2):174–80

A preliminary report on an attempt to modify behavior of untamed ponies by acupuncture. Hwang YC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Spring;9(1):84–92

Veterinary acupuncture—the state of an art. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Jan;14(1):4–5

Clinical use of veterinary acupuncture. Altman S. **VM SAC** 1981 Sep;76(9):1307–12

ACUTE DISEASE

Prevalence of abnormal thyroid function test results in patients with acute medical illnesses. Kaplan MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jan;72(1):9–16

Influence of age, previous health status, and severity of acute illness on outcome from intensive care. Le Gall JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Sep;10(9):575–7

Thyroid function tests in nonthyroidal disease. Oppenheimer JH. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(9):697–701

Acute medicine in a general practitioner hospital. Jones RH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Apr;32(237):245–7

Physical therapy for the acutely ill medical patient. Zadai CC. **Phys Ther** 1981 Dec;61(12):1746–54

Swallowing dysfunction in acutely ill patients. Zimmerman JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Dec;61(12):1755–63

Measuring the renal function of acutely ill patients. Yium JJ. **South Med J** 1981 Nov;74(11):1343–7

[Glucocorticoid receptor level in the blood leukocytes in different acute diseases] Golikov PP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Sep–Oct;27(5):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACUTE RESPIRATORY DISEASE VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

ACYL CARRIER PROTEIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preparative enzymatic synthesis of acyl-acyl carrier protein. Rock CO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:397–403

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of acyl carrier proteins by immunoaffinity chromatography. Ernst-Fonberg ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;71 Pt C:169–78

Acyl carrier protein from Escherichia coli. Rock CO, et al.

Methods Enzymol 1981;71 Pt C:341–51

METABOLISM

Molecular properties of short chain acyl thioesters of acyl carrier protein. Cronan JE Jr. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10; 257(9):5013–7

Chemical synthesis of acyl thioesters of acyl carrier protein with native structure. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5440–4

ACYL COA see **ACYL COENZYME A**

ACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ACYL COA DESATURASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ACYL COA SYNTHETASES see **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACYL COENZYME A

Interaction of oleoyl coenzyme A with phospholipid bilayers. Lichtenstein AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 27; 21(9):2233–41

A re-examination of some properties of fatty acyl–CoA micelles. Powell GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25; 256(24):12740–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enzymatic synthesis, characterization, and metabolism of the coenzyme A ester of o-succinylbenzoic acid, an intermediate in menaquinone (vitamin K2) biosynthesis. Heide L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7396–400

ANALYSIS

Determination and characterization of long-chain fatty acyl–CoA thioesters from yeast and mammalian liver. Olbrich A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 15;113(2):386–97

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on chemical and enzymatic synthesis of maleyl–CoA. Pacanis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):13030–4

Synthesis of long-chain fatty acyl-coA thioesters using N-hydroxysuccinimide esters. Blecher M. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:404–8

Preparation of long-chain hydroxyacyl thioesters: 3-hydroxyoctadecanoyl-coA. Santaniello E. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:433–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assay of short-chain acyl coenzyme A intermediates in tissue extracts by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Corkey BE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 15;118(1):30–41

Separation of S-acyl–CoA thioesters and related compounds by reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography. Baker FC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:41–52

METABOLISM

Rat mammary-gland fatty acid synthase. A simple purification procedure and stoicheiometry of CoA ester binding. Ahmad PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 1; 203(1):45–50

Transacylation as a chain-termination mechanism in fatty acid synthesis by mammalian fatty acid synthetase. Synthesis of medium-chain-length (C8–C12) acyl–CoA esters by goat mammary-gland fatty acid synthetase. Knudsen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 15;202(1):139–43

Carnitine acyltransferase activities in rat liver and heart measured with palmitoyl–CoA and octanoyl–CoA. Latency, effects of K+, bivalent metal ions and malonyl–CoA. Saggerson ED. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 15; 202(2):397–405

Reactions of beta-(2-furyl)propionyl coenzyme A with 'general' fatty acyl–CpA dehydrogenase. McFarland JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 16;21(6):1224–9

Metabolism of acyl–CoA in the developing rat brain. Smith RE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(5):337–44

Two esterases released from Mycobacterium smegmatis from the hydrolysis of long chain acyl–CoAs and Tween. Akao T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;90(6):1661–9

Propionyl-Coa induced synthesis of even-chain-length fatty acids by fatty acid synthetase from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Arai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan; 91(1):11–8

Steric course of deuterium incorporation from [2-2H2]malonyl–CoA into fatty acids by fatty acid synthetases. Saito K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec; 90(6):1697–704

Molecular properties of short chain acyl thioesters of acyl carrier protein. Cronan JE Jr. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10; 257(9):5013–7

Effects of maleate on the content of CoA and its derivatives in rat kidney mitochondria. Pacanis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):13035–8

Mitochondrial acyl–CoA, adenine nucleotide translocase activity and oxidative phosphorylation in myocardial ischaemia. Lochner A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Nov; 13(11):991–7

Nonenzymic protein modification: a general phenomenon? Kirschenbaum DM. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 May;8(5):491–3

Metabolism of oleoyl–CoA in rat brain synaptosomes: effects of calcium and post-decapitative ischemia. Strosznajder J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Nov;6(11):1231–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fatty acid intermediates on Na+-K+-ATPase activity of cardiac sarcolemma. Owens K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):H456–61

Regulation of glutamate dehydrogenase by palmitoyl-coenzyme A. Fahien LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Nov;212(1):247–53

The mechanism of palmitoyl–CoA inhibition of Ca2+ uptake in liver and heart mitochondria. Beatrice MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 15;194(1):71–7

Importance of experimental conditions in evaluating the malonyl–CoA sensitivity of liver carnitine acyltransferase. Studies with fed and starved rats. McGarry JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 15;200(2):217–23

Sensitivity of brown-adipose-tissue carnitine palmitoyltransferase to inhibition by malonyl–CoA. Saggerson ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):373–5

The specific inhibition of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from pig kidney by propionyl–CoA and isovaleryl–Co–A. Gregersen N. **Biochem Med** 1981 Aug; 26(1):20–7

(I-pyrenebutyryl)carnitine and 1-pyrenebutyryl coenzyme A: fluorescent probes for lipid metabolite studies in artificial and natural membranes. Wolkowicz PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jun 8;21(12):2990–6

The effect of fasting on the activity of liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase and its inhibition by malonyl–CoA. Bremer J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 24;665(3):628–31

Differential regulation of calcium-dependent and calcium-independent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from heart by palmitoylcarnitine and palmitoyl coenzyme A. Katoh N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 12; 714(1):129–35

The effect of malonyl–CoA on fatty acid oxidation in rat muscle and liver mitochondria. Veerkamp JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 15;710(2):252–5

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase and carnitine octanoyltransferase activities in liver, kidney cortex, adipocyte, lactating mammary gland, skeletal muscle and heart. Saggerson ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6; 129(2):229–32

Effects of fasting, adrenalectomy and streptozotocin–diabetes on sensitivity of hepatic carnitine acyltransferase to malonyl CoA. Saggerson ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6; 129(2):225–8

Effects of fasting and malonyl CoA on the kinetics of carnitine palmitoyltransferase and carnitine octanoyltransferase in intact rat liver mitochondria. Saggerson ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 28;132(2):166–8

Malonyl CoA inhibition of carnitine acyltransferase activities: effects of thiol-group reagents. Saggerson ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 11;137(1):124–8

Inhibition of palmitoyl CoA of EDTA- and Mg2+-ATPase of heavy meromyosin from rabbit skeletal muscle. Fujiwara A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;90(3):757–63

Fatty acyl coenzyme A-sensitive adenine nucleotide transport in a reconstituted liposome system. Woldegiorgis G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12297–300

ACYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES see **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACYLNEURAMINATE CYTIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

ACYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Subcellular fractionation of bone marrow-derived macrophages: localization of phospholipase A1 and A2 and acyl–CoA:1-acylglycero-3-phosphorylcholine-0-acyltran Kröner EE, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Mar–Apr; 37(3–4):314–20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Importance of experimental conditions in evaluating the malonyl–CoA sensitivity of liver carnitine acyltransferase. Studies with fed and starved rats. McGarry JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 15;200(2):217–23

Sensitivity of brown-adipose-tissue carnitine palmitoyltransferase to inhibition by malonyl–CoA. Saggerson ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):373–5

Cholesterol esterification by rat adrenal gland. Inhibition by local anesthetics in vitro. Bell FP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 23;666(1):58–62

Modulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis in vitro. Inhibition of diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase and lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase by centrophenoxine and neophenoxine. Parthasarathy S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 24;665(2):345–51

Inhibition of the puromycin reaction with benzamidine and related compounds. Bhuta A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 7;142(2):215–8

Effects of fasting and malonyl CoA on the kinetics of carnitine palmitoyltransferase and carnitine octanoyltransferase in intact rat liver mitochondria. Saggerson ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 28;132(2):166–8

Malonyl CoA inhibition of carnitine acyltransferase activities: effects of thiol-group reagents. Saggerson ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 11;137(1):124–8

Chloromethyl ketone derivatives of fatty acids. Bloxham DP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:592–604

4-Pentenoic acid. Schulz H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981; 72:604–10

Inhibition of myocardial lysophosphatidyl choline transacylase by palmitoyl carnitine: implications for arrhythmogenesis. Gross RW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1981;94:115–25

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell-free synthesis of the enzymes of peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Furuta S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):639–46

BLOOD

The bilirubin content of serum does not affect gamma-glutamyltransferase activity [letter] Bao CH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan;28(1):240–1

Serum lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in the bile duct-ligated rat. Williams DR, et al. **Digestion** 1981; 21(5):273–8

Requirement of low density lipoproteins for the lysolecithin acyl transferase activity in human plasma: assay of enzyme activity in abetalipoproteinemic patients. Subbaiah PV. **Metabolism** 1982 Mar;31(3):294–8

DEFICIENCY

Selective carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency in fibroblasts from a patient with muscle CPT deficiency. Pula TP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Aug;10(2):196–8

The identification of (E)-2-methylglutaconic acid, a new isoleucine metabolite, in the urine of patients with beta-ketothiolase deficiency, propionic acidaemia and methylmalonic acidaemia. Duran M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Jan;9(1):1–5

Glycerolphosphate acyltransferase, dihydroxyacetonephosphate acyltransferase and carnitine palmitoyltransferase in a glycogen storage disease (gsd/gsd) rat. Saggerson ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 14; 132(1):224–6

Congestive cardiomyopathy associated with beta-ketothiolase deficiency. Henry CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Nov;99(5):754–7

Inherited retinal dystrophy in RCS rats: a deficiency in vitamin A esterification in pigment epithelium. Berman ER, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 17–23;293(5829):217–20

[Acute recurrent renal insufficiency in a patient with atraumatic rhabdomyolysis caused by carnitine-palmitoyltransferase deficiency] Castiglione A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Jul-Sep;28(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by rhabdomyolysis due to deficiency of carnitine palmitoyltransferase] Tafuri A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Oct-Dec;28(4):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Assignment of the gene coding for phosphoribosylglycineamide formyltransferase to human chromosome 14. Jones C, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jul;7(4):399–409

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of cholyl–CoA: taurine N-acetyltransferase from the liver of domestic fowl (Gallus gallus). Czuba B, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 1;195(1):263–6

Solubilization, partial purification, and reconstitution in phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol liposomes of acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Doolittle GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Feb 16;21(4):674–9

Properties of a solubilised and reconstituted preparation of acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase from rat liver. Suckling KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 15; 710(2):154–63

Purification and partial characterization of a bacterial phospholipid: cholesterol acyltransferase. Buckley JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):3320–5

Isolation and purification of mitochondrial carnitine octanoyltransferase activities from beef heart. Clarke PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9861–8

Membrane phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Purification, reconstitution, and characterization of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase. Green PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11151–9

Lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase from human plasma. Doi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;71 Pt C:753–67

Bile acid—CoA: amino acid N-acyltransferase. Killenberg PG. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;77:308–13

3-Ketoacyl–CoA-thiolase with broad chain length specificity from pig heart muscle. Schulz H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;71 Pt C:398–403

sn-Glycero-3-phosphate acyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Snider MD. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;71 Pt C:546–50

N-Acetyltransferase and arylhydroxamic acid

acyltransferase. Weber WW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981; 77:272–80

Benzoyl–CoA: amino acid and phenylacetyl–CoA: amino acid N–acyltransferases. Webster LT Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;77:301–8

Glycerolipid acyltransferases from rat liver: 1–acylglycerophosphate acyltransferase, 1–acylglycerophosphorylcholine acyltransferase, and diacylglycerol acyltransferase. Yamashita S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;71 Pt C:528–36

Glycerophosphate acyltransferase from rat liver. Yamashita S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;71 Pt C:550–4

METABOLISM

Glycerophosphate acetyltransferase activity in perfused liver of normal and hyperlipemic rats: glucagon effect. Tessari P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981 Oct–Dec;18(4):357–63

Metabolic activation of 2–acetylaminofluorene. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:897–919

Radioassay of the stereospecificity of 2–monoacylglycerol acyltransferase. Manganaro F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 1;119(1):4–11

Individual peroxisomal beta–oxidation enzymes. Hashimoto T. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;386:5–12

Carnitine acyltransferases in rat liver peroxisomes. Bieber LL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 15; 211(2):599–604

Further distinguishing properties of mitochondrial and microsomal glycerophosphate acyltransferase and the transmembrane location of the mitochondrial enzyme. Carroll MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Mar; 214(1):17–25

Peroxisomal beta–ketothiolase. Krahling JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;209(1):100–10

ATP stimulation of the sn–glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase of Escherichia coli. Rock CO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1;211(1):113–8

Cholesteryl ester synthesis in canine vein and artery. Hagen PO. **Artery** 1981;9(4):275–84

Acyl–Coa: sn–glycerol 3–phosphate acyltransferase in mitochondria and microsomes of adult and fetal guinea pig lung. Das SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 16;101(1):237–42

Regulation of neutral cholesterol esterase and acyl–CoA : cholesterol acyltransferase in the rat adrenal gland. Beins DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 15;202(3):631–7

Role of glycerol 3–phosphate and glycerophosphate acyltransferase in the nutritional control of hepatic triacylglycerol synthesis. Declercq PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):247–56

Activity of 3–oxo acid CoA–transferase, D–3–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, hexokinase and carnitine palmitoyltransferase in the stomach and small and large intestine of the rat. Hanson PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 15;200(2):349–55

Subcellular distribution of hepatic bile acid–conjugating enzymes. Lim WC, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Sep 1; 197(3):611–8

Modulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase and of acyl–CoA––cholesterol acyltransferase by the transfer of non–esterified cholesterol to rat liver microsomal vesicles. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 15;194(1):265–71

Carnitine acyltransferase activities in rat liver and heart measured with palmitoyl–CoA and octanoyl–CoA. Latency, effects of K+, bivalent metal ions and malonyl–CoA. Saggerson ED. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 15; 202(2):397–405

Effect of chronic clofibrate feeding on the activities of enzymes involved in glycerolipid synthesis and in peroxisomal metabolism in rat liver. Pollard AD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 15;31(8):1650–2

L(–)–10–Formyltetrahydrofolate is the cofactor for glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase from chicken liver. Smith GK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 7; 20(14):4034–6

A comparison of lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase activities in neuronal nuclei and microsomes isolated from immature rabbit cerebral cortex. Baker RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 23;666(2):223–9

The peptidyltransferase center of Escherichia coli ribosomes: binding sites for the cytidine 3'–phosphate residues of the aminoacyl–tRNA 3'–terminus and the interrelationships between the acceptor and donor sites. Bhuta P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 26;696(2):208–11

The effect of fasting on the activity of liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase and its inhibition by malonyl–CoA. Bremer J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 24;665(3):628–31

Polyglutamyl folate coenzymes and inhibitors of chicken liver glycinamide ribotide transformylase. Chan VT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 18;702(1):99–104

Inhibition of the peptidyltransferase acceptor site by 2'(3')–O–cycloleucyl– and alpha–aminoisobutyryl derivatives of cytidylyl–(3'–5')adenosine. Chládek S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 26;696(2):212–7

Identification of a unique mammalian species of cholyl–CoA: amino acid N–acyltransferase. Czuba B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 24;665(3):612–4

Relative acylglycerol acyltransferase activities in homogenates of enzymically dispersed rat jejunal villus and crypt cells. Hoffman AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 15;710(1):53–62

Lysolecithin acyltransferase and alveolar phosphatidylcholine palmitate in experimental acute alveolar injury in the dog lung. Liau DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 15;710(1):76–81

Transmembrane orientation of palmitoyl–CoA: lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase in microsomes isolated from an alveolar type II cell adenoma and rat liver. Renooij W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 23; 666(3):468–74

Studies on the activity of acyl–CoA:cholesterol O–acyltransferase and acid cholesterol ester synthetase in rat aortas. Severson DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 23;664(3):475–86

1–Acyl–2–lysophosphatidylcholine: phosphatidylglycerol–2–acyltransacylase in lung microsomes and type II pneumocyte–derived cultures. Stanford GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 24; 665(2):339–44

The sidedness of carnitine acetyltransferase and carnitine octanoyltransferase of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Valkner KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 14; 689(1):73–9

Comparison of ACYL–CoA : lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase and lysophosphatidylcholine : lysophosphatidylcholine transacylase activity in various mammalian lungs. Van Heusden GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 23;666(3):508–11

Modulation of acylglycerol synthetase activities of rat intestinal mucosa by homogenization and sonication. Manganaro F, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Sep;59(9):736–42

Rat mammary gland carcinogenesis after local injection of N–hydroxy–N–acyl–2–aminofluorenes: relationship to metabolic activation. Allaben WT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(3):233–40

Acyltransferase activity and cytochemical localization in differentiating neuroblastoma. Williams LR, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Nov;10(5):289–98

Glycine and benzoate conjugation and glycine acyltransferase activity in the developing and adult rat: possible relationships to nonketotic hyperglycinemia. MacDermot KD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 3(3):150–9

Activation and transport of fatty acids in ovarian mitochondria: effect of Lh. Tan CH, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982;9(1):1–8

Regulation of acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase in the luteinized rat ovary: observations with an improved enzymatic assay. Tavani DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep;111(3):794–800

Cholesterol esters and the ester–metabolizing enzymes in Jimpy and Quaking mouse brains. Shah SN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Dec;74(3):769–79

On substrate specificity of the donor site of the Escherichia coli ribosomal peptidyl transferase center. Synthesis of dipeptides from 3'–terminal fragments of aminoacyl–tRNA. Bourd S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 1;142(1):96–100

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase and carnitine octanoyltransferase activities in liver, kidney cortex, adipocyte, lactating mammary gland, skeletal muscle and heart. Saggerson ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6; 129(2):229–32

Effects of fasting, adrenalectomy and streptozotocin–diabetes on sensitivity of hepatic carnitine acyltransferase to malonyl CoA. Saggerson ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6; 129(2):225–8

Glycerolphosphate acyltransferase, dihydroxyacetonephosphate acyltransferase and carnitine palmitoyltransferase in a glycogen storage disease (gsd/gsd) rat. Saggerson ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 14; 132(1):224–6

Regulation of rabbit intestinal acyl coenzyme A–cholesterol acyltransferase in vivo and in vitro. Field FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Oct;83(4):873–80

Glutaminyl–peptide gamma–glutamyltransferase dependence of the uptake of trypsin–alpha–macroglobulin complexes by macrophages. Ohlsson K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Mar;363(3):213–20

Enzymatic sorting of bacterial colonies on filter paper replicas: detection of labile activities. Bulawa CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):391–3

Properties of peroxisomal 3–ketoacyl–coA thiolase from rat liver. Miyazawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug; 90(2):511–9

Effect of micelles on the kinetics of purified beef heart mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Clarke PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9869–73

Lysophosphatidylcholine metabolism in the rabbit heart. Characterization of metabolic pathways and partial purification of myocardial lysophospholipase–transacylase. Gross RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6702–8

Regulation of triacylglycerol synthesis in the liver. Modulation of diacylglycerol acyltransferase activity in vitro. Haagsman HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25; 257(18):10593–8

Effect of Met–tRNAf deacylase on polypeptide chain initiation in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Kaplansky DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5722–9

Model reactions for CoA transferase involving thiol transfer. Anhydride formation from thiol esters and carboxylic acids. Moore SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10882–92

Reactions of acyl phosphates with carboxylate and thiol anions. Model reactions for CoA transferase involving anhydride formation. Moore SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10874–81

Formation of active site thiol esters of CoA transferase and the dependence of catalysis on specific binding interactions. Moore SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25; 257(18):10893–907

4–Bromocrotonic acid, an effective inhibitor of fatty acid oxidation and ketone body degradation in rat heart mitochondria. On the rate–determining step of beta–oxidation and ketone body degradation in heart. Olowe Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5408–13

Resolution of the fatty acid reductase from Photobacterium phosphoreum into acyl protein synthetase and acyl–CoA reductase activities. Evidence for an enzyme complex. Riendeau D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6908–15

Retinol esterification by rat liver microsomes. Evidence for a fatty acyl coenzyme A: retinol acyltransferase. Ross AC. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2453–9

The subcellular localization of enzymes of dolichol metabolism in rat liver. Rupar CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):3090–4

Animal fatty acid synthetase. Identification of the residues comprising the novel arrangement of the beta–ketoacyl synthetase site and their role in its cold inactivation. Stoops JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):3230–5

Modulation of enzyme activities in isolated lymphocyte plasma membranes by enzymatic modification of phospholipid fatty acids. Szamel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11618–23

Acyltransferase–catalyzed cleavage of arachidonic acid from phospholipids and transfer to lysophosphatides in lymphocytes and macrophages. Trotter J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1816–23

Acyl CoA:retinol acyltransferase in rat small intestine: its activity and some properties of the enzymic reaction. Helgerud P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 May;23(4):609–18

Hepatic acylcoenzyme A: cholesterol acyltransferase activity during diet–induced hypercholesterolemia in cynomolgus monkeys. Mathur SN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 May; 22(4):659–67

Arylhydroxamic acid N,O–acyltransferase substrates. Acetyl transfer and electrophile generating activity of N–hydroxy–N–(4–alkyl–, 4–alkenyl–, and 4–cyclohexylphenyl)acetamides. Mangold BL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jun;25(6):630–8

Developmental changes in the folate–dependent enzymes of de novo purine biosynthesis in rat brain. Domínguez J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar;38(3):625–30

Acyl–CoA: sn–glycerol–3–phosphate O–acyltransferase in rat brain mitochondria and microsomes. Fitzpatrick SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):286–9

Changes in enzyme activities of glycerolipid metabolism of guinea–pig cerebral hemispheres during experimental hypoxia. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 7(2):147–54

Relationships between circadian cycles of rat adrenal cholesterol ester metabolizing enzymes, cholesterol, ascorbic acid, and corticosteroid secretion. Civen M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jun;16(6):817–22

Enzymatic formation of cholesteryl ester from cholesterol by gallbladder mucosa. Neiderhiser DH. **Lipids** 1981 Dec; 16(12):930–3

Lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase activity during experimental cholelithiasis. Rutledge FA 2d, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Oct;16(10):714–20

gamma–Glutamylamine cyclotransferase. An enzyme involved in the catabolism of epsilon–(gamma–glutamyl)lysine and other gamma–glutamylamines. Fink ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Aug 11;38 Spec No(Pt 1):59–67

Palmitate oxidation in human muscle: comparison to CPT and carnitine. Shumate JB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Mar; 5(3):226–31

Formation, metabolic activation by N, O–acyltransfer, and hydrolysis of N–acyl–N–arylamine derivatives. King CM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):117–22

[Model substates and inhibitors of the peptidyltransferase center of ribosomes. Conformational possibilities in aqueous solution] Diatkina NB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;16(3):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesterol esterase in liver subcellular fractions of rabbits fed a cholesterol supplemented ration] Finagin LK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jul–Aug;53(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADAMANTANE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison between two radiation protective substances in irradiated mice. Effect on splenic haemopoiesis. Carfagnini JC, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1981;20(3):199–208

Distribution of 35S in mice after oral administration of alpha–dithioacetamidinium chloride. An autoradiographic investigation. Dencker L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1981; 20(4):273–7

Occurrence of amantadine– and rimantadine–resistant influenza A virus strains during the 1980 epidemic. Heider H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Nov;25(6):395–400

Comparative study on the inhibitory effect of rimantadine on the reproduction of epidemic strains of influenza A virus

H3N2 and H1N1. Pushkarskaya NL, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Sep;25(5):319–21

Anti-influenza A virus activity of amantadine hydrochloride and rimantadine hydrochloride in ferret tracheal ciliated epithelium. Burlington DB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May;21(5):794–9

Double-blind controlled study of central nervous system side effects of amantadine, rimantadine, and chlorpheniramine. Millet VM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan; 21(1):1–4

Inhibitory activity of the new adamantane derivative N,N'-bis(ethylene)-P(1-adamantyl)-phosphonic diamide against Rous sarcoma virus. McGraw TL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1981 Nov;1(4):269–72

Comparison of amantadine and rimantadine for prevention of type A (Russian) influenza. Quarles JM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1981 Sep;1(3):149–55

Effect of dimethylamino-2-ethoxyimino-2-adamantane (CM 54903), a non-polar dimethylaminoethanol analog, on brain regional cholinergic neurochemical parameters. Vezzani A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 1;31(9):1693–8

Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of a new antifolate, 2,4-diamino-5-adamantyl-6-methylpyrimidine, in dogs. Zakrzewski SF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2177–83

Influenza virus uncoating in infected cells and effect of rimantadine. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 May; 60(Pt 1):49–59

Uncoating of a rimantadine-resistant variant of influenza virus in the presence of rimantadine. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 May;60(Pt 1):61–6

A controlled trial of amantadine and rimantadine in the prophylaxis of influenza A infection. Dolin R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 2;307(10):580–4

Study of rimantadine in the USSR: a review of the literature. Zlydnikov DM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 May-Jun; 3(3):408–21 (91 ref.)

[Effect of remantadine and ribavirin on the production and antiviral action of human interferon types I and II] Nosik DN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jan;27(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Curare-like activity of quaternary ammonium compounds containing 2-adamantyl radicals] Kharkevich DA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov-Dec;44(6):670–2 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of the new antidepolarizing curare-like drug diadonium] Korobov NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May-Jun;44(3):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of rimantadine effectiveness during influenza A2-Texas epidemic in 1979–1980] Romanov IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;59(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of the anti-influenza preparation rimantadine] Zlydnikov DM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;59(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotropic activity of chemical compounds] Artsimovich NG. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Oct;26(10):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amantadine (1-aminoadamantane) and remantadine (alpha-methyl-1-adamantane methyl amine) hydrochlorides on formation of influenza A viral proteins] Galegov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Mar-Apr; 27(2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of remantadine, ribavirin and their combinations on the protein synthesis of influenza virus A in a cell culture] L'vov ND, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Nov-Dec; 27(6):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of remantadine on the development of toxicoses caused by different strains of influenza virus] Kiseleva IV. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the polypeptide composition of influenza A viruses sensitive and resistant to remantadine] L'vov ND, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remantadine binding with influenza virus nucleoids in vitro and infected cells] Narmanbetova RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of 3H-remantadine accumulation of elimination in mouse tissues] Pravdina NF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Mar-Apr;27(2):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the action of amantadine (1-aminoadamantane) and remantadine (alpha-methyl-1-adamantane methylamine) hydrochloride on influenza virus A reproduction] Vladyko AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 May-Jun;(3):366–7 **(Rus)**

[Parent and recombinant influenza virus A strains differing in the degree of remantadine sensitivity] Vodeĭko GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Mar-Apr;27(2):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy of influenza with rimantadine] Zlydnikov DM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):516–24 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADAMANTINOMA see **AMELOBLASTOMA**

ADAMS-STOKES SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Extradural morphine and Stokes-Adams attacks [letter] Christensen P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Mar;54(3):363

Prenylamine (segontin) induced resistant ventricular arrhythmias. Kulkarni VG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Jun;29(6):439–42

COMPLICATIONS

[Eight cases of mitral annular calcification, and Stokes-Adams syndrome (author's transl)] Ikee Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Jun;29(6):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital complete heart block with fatal Stokes-Adams attacks associated with maternal systemic lupus erythematosus. Woon KY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1981;23(1-2):75–7

DIAGNOSIS

Predictive use of routine 24-hour electrocardiography in suspected Adams-Stokes syndrome. Comparison with cardiac rhythm during symptoms. Abdon NJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Jun;47(6):553–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Staphylococcal myocarditis presenting with Stokes-Adams attacks. Agrawal BV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Apr; 76(7–8):141–3

THERAPY

A new method of emergency treatment of intermittent pacemaker failure. Crean PA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1981 Oct; 2(5):447–9

Pacemaker pseudomalfunction. Levine PA. **PACE** 1981 Sep; 4(5):563–5

Externally induced irreversible runaway pacemaker. Van Gelder LM, et al. **PACE** 1981 Sep;4(5):578–81

VETERINARY

[Implantation of an intravenous pacemaker system in a dachshund with a 3d grade AV-block and Margagni-Adams-Stokes crises] Bigler B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Oct;123(10):545–51 **(Ger)**

ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL

Behavioural adaptations of birds to environments where evaporation is high and water is in short supply. Davies SJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(4):557–66 (40 ref.)

A fit mouse is a hoppy mouse: jumping behavior in 15-day-old Mus musculus. Henderson ND. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Sep;14(5):459–72

The pulmonary vasculature of the mountain-viscacha (Lagidium peruanum). The concept of adapted and acclimatized vascular smooth muscle. Heath D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Apr;91(2):293–301

[The structure of the intracellular water and the problem of aging (author's transl)] Trincher K. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 May;12(3):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of adaptation with special reference to biorhythmologic aspects] Reushkin VN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(12):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural adaptation of the white rat to Toxoplasma gondii] Chinchilla M, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1981 Dec;29(2):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADAPTATION, OCULAR

Light level induced reorganization of cat's lateral geniculate nucleus receptive fields: a spatiotemporal study. Wróbel A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981;41(5):447–66

Two-unit recordings from the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Some inhibitory interactions. Wróbel A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981;41(5):467–76

Adaptation and heterochromatic matching. Fry GA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Sep;58(9):733–9

Adaptation and the Ives effect. Fry GA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Sep;58(9):725–32

Electrophysiological evidence of adaptation to colored filters. Millodot M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jun;59(6):507–10

Adaptation to prism-induced heterophoria in subjects with abnormal binocular vision or asthenopia. North R, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Sep;58(9):746–52

Spatial distribution of signal and adaptive sensitivity in the receptive field surrounds of cat retinal ganglion cells. Cohen HI, et al. **Experientia** 1982 May 15;38(5):581–2

Adaptive processing of visual motion. Ball K, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Aug;7(4):780–94

Localized effects of spatial frequency adaptation. Williams DW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1982 Jul;72(7):878–87

Spatial consequences of bleaching adaptation in cat retinal ganglion cells. Bonds AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Sep; 318:339–54

Receptive fields of frog retinal ganglion cells: response formation and light-dark-adaptation. Donner K. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;319:131–42

Simultaneous sensory adaptation to light. Meredith D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Aug 7;91(3):397–415

Effects of prolonged weak light illumination on the b-wave and the ganglion cell response of the frog retina. Ando H. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1981 Oct;27(5):189–200

A study of interocular transfer of spatial adaptation. Björklund RA, et al. **Perception** 1981;10(5):511–8

Effects of tilt adaptation on the direction of voluntary saccades. Callan J, et al. **Perception** 1982;10(6):615–26

Interlimb transfer after adaptation to visual displacement: patterns predicted from the functional closeness of limb neural control centres. Elliott D, et al. **Perception** 1981; 10(4):383–9

Adaptation to visual displacement: contribution of proprioceptive, visual, and attentional factors. Mather JA, et al. **Perception** 1981;10(4):367–74

Adaptation to the reversal of binocular depth cues: effects of wearing left-right reversing spectacles on stereoscopic depth perception. Shimojo S, et al. **Perception** 1981; 10(4):391–402

Diffuse and local effects of light adaptation in photoreceptors of the honey bee drone. Bader CR, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(2):311–7

Post-receptor chromatic mechanisms revealed by flickering vs fused adaptation. Benzschawel T, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(1):69–76

Steady state adaptation in the ground squirrel retina: PIII and B-wave intensity-response functions. Dawis SM, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(7):1169–80

Mechanisms of light adaptation in rat retina. Green DG, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(2):209–16

Psychophysical relationships among mechanisms sensitive to pattern, motion and flicker. Green M. **Vision Res** 1981; 21(7):971–83

Guanosine augments rod responses in dark adapted retinae but decreases them in light adapted ones. Hemilä S. **Vision Res** 1981;21(10):1505–9

Visual detection and resolution as a function of adaptation and glare. Lie I. **Vision Res** 1981;21(12):1793–7

Transient tritanopia after flicker adaptation. Reeves A. **Vision Res** 1981;21(5):657–64

Color perception under chromatic adaptation: equilibrium yellow and long-wavelength adaptation. Shevell SK. **Vision Res** 1982;22(2):279–92

Low spatial-frequency channels in human vision: adaptation and masking. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(2):225–33

Adaptation to polarized light in humans. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(2):217–23

An action spectrum for spatial-frequency adaptation. Swift DJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(2):235–46

Perceived colour under conditions of chromatic adaptation: evidence for gain control by pi mechanisms. Walraven J. **Vision Res** 1981;21(5):611–20

Contrast sensitivity and adaptation as a function of grating length. Wright MJ. **Vision Res** 1982;22(1):139–49

[Effect of lighting of work stands on the course of the adaptation process of the eye (author's transl)] Plebankiewicz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(9):693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of adrenergic adaptation in the eye with a prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor. Duffin RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Nov;21(5):756–9

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Reorganization of perception: a Konorskian interpretation of the Innsbruck experiments. Gilinsky AS. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981;41(5):491–507

Adaptive changes in work capacity, skeletal muscle capillarization and enzyme levels during training and detraining. Klausen K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Sep; 113(1):9–16

Long-term feeding of unavailable carbohydrate gelling agents. Influence of dietary concentration and microbiological degradation on adaptive responses in the rat. Elsenhans B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Sep; 34(9):1837–48

Brown adipose tissue hyperplasia: a fundamental mechanism of adaptation to cold and hyperphagia. Bukowiecki L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):E353–9

Functional adaptation to reduced renal mass in early development. Chevalier RL. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb; 242(2):F190–6

Immediate adaptation of the dog kidney to acute hypercapnia. Gougoux A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep; 243(3):F227–34

Cold acclimation in insulin secretion of isolated perfused pancreas of the rat. Harada E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):E360–7

Role of the motor nerve in activity-induced enzymatic adaptation in skeletal muscle. Henriksson J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):C272–7

Structural aspects of adaptive changes in renal electrolyte excretion. Kaissling B. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep; 243(3):F211–26 (152 ref.)

Cardiovascular adjustments to laboratory diving in beavers and nutria. McKean T. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May; 242(5):R434–40

Impairment of trophic response of brown fat to cold in guanethidine-treated rats. Mory G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):C159–65

Catecholamine sensitivity in brown fat cells from cold-acclimated hamsters and rats. Nedergaard J. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):C250–7

Is 'adaptation' to ozone protective? [editorial] Bromberg PA,

et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 May;125(5):489–90

Persistence of adaptation to ozone in volunteers exposed repeatedly for six weeks. Linn WS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 May;125(5):491–5

The relationship of mixed venous oxygenation to oxygen transport: with special reference to adaptations to high altitude and pulmonary diseases. Tenney SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Apr;125(4):474–9

Femoral mechanics in the lesser bushbaby (Galago senegalensis): structural adaptations to leaping in primates. Burr DB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Mar;202(3):419–29

Comparison of lens regeneration in adult newts, Triturus viridescens, between light and dark preadapted and non-preadapted animals. Chan F. **Anat Rec** 1982 Apr; 202(4):521–5

Fertility of Nepalese Sherpas at moderate altitudes: comparisons with high-altitude data [letter] Weitz C. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(4):383–5

A model of adaptation to the thermal environment. Erickson R. **ANS** 1982 Jul;4(4):1–12

Position changes and their physiological consequences. Ng L, et al. **ANS** 1982 Jul;4(4):13–25

Biochemical adaptation of mitochondria, muscle, and whole-animal respiration to endurance training. Davies KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jul;209(2):539–54

Interactions of adaptation and masking in the guinea pig cochlea. Nowak R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 234(2):197–202

Physiological and psychological adaptation to respiratory protective devices. Epstein Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jul;53(7):663–5

Deviation from the usual relationships between the temperature, the growth rate, the fatty acid composition and the lipid microviscosity of four different fungi (Mucor mucedo, Aspergillus ochraceus, Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, Achlya bisexualis. Chavant L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):912–20

Loudness adaptation: real or illusory. Hood JD, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Feb;16(1):9–15

Hypothalamic catecholamines and tolerance for severe cold in ethanol-treated guinea-pigs. Huttunen P. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;75(4):613–6

Cross-adaptive responses to different forms of leg training: skeletal muscle biochemistry and histochemistry. Daub WD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 May;60(5):628–33

Effect of hypoxia on adaptation of the pulmonary circulation to extra-uterine life in the pig. Haworth SG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jun;16(6):293–303

Effect of cold environment on skeletal muscle mitochondria in growing rats. Buser KS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982 Jul; 225(2):427–36

Comparison between temperature-induced changes and effects caused by dark/light adaptation in the eyes of two species of Antarctic crustaceans. Meyer-Rochow VB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;221(3):625–32

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and adaptive behaviour. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1981; (81):277–94

Rapid adaptation of pituitary responsiveness to TRH in the post-surgical state. The role of free T3. Wolfson MS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Dec;15(6):579–84

Functional adaptation of bone in response to sinusoidally varying controlled compressive loading of the ovine metacarpus. Churches AE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Aug; (168):265–80

Cellular responses to extreme water loss: the water-replacement hypothesis. Clegg JS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Jun;19(3):306–16

Induction of anhydrobiosis: membrane changes during drying. Crowe JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Jun;19(3):317–28

Hypometabolic brain peptide from vertebrates capable of torpor. Swan H, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Dec;18(6):598–602

Excitation and adaptation in the vertebrate retina. Witkovsky P. **Curr Top Eye Res** 1980;2:1–66

Time constants of acoustic adaptation. Huang CM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Nov;52(5):394–9

Dopamine and background adaptation in bullfrog tadpoles (Rana catesbeiana): a pharmacological and histofluorescence study. Miyakawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Feb;29(1):105–11

Isoenzymic changes in myosin and hypertrophy; adaptation during chronic mechanical overload. Swynghedauw B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr;3 Suppl A:75–82

Body composition of high altitude natives on descent to the plains: a densitometric, hydrometric, and anthropometric evaluation. Bharadwaj H, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 47(1):65–72

Evolution of developmental rate in mammals. Economos AC. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(2):153–8

Mammalian design and rate of living. Economos AC. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(2):145–52

Adaptation in the function of the superior orbicularis oris muscle. Miller AJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jun;76(3):594–605

Neural processes in long-term thermal adaptation. Hensel H. **Fed Proc** 1981 Dec;40(14):2830–4

Changes in the cytochrome c content during the aerobic adaptation of Paracoccus denitrificans. Stros M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(1):11–8

Morphological criteria of adaptation of the osseous system to increased physical loading. Sudzilovski PV. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(3):209–12

Phylogeny and the problem of adaptative significance: the case of the earliest primates. Szalay FS. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;36(3–4):157–82

Pituitary responses to calcium deprivation in the euryhaline teleost, Fundulus heteroclitus, adapted to artificial sea water. Ball JN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Apr; 46(4):480–5

Effects of catecholamines on cyclic AMP in the gill of seawater, adapted mullet, Mugil capito. Pic P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Feb;46(2):184–92

Psychosocial and physiologic needs of patients with arterial occlusive disease during the preoperative phase of hospitalization. Leech JE. **Heart Lung** 1982 Sep–Oct; 11(5):442–9

Understanding starvation in the critically ill patient. Stotts NA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Sep–Oct;11(5):469–78

Adaptation to hypoventilation as a way of increasing the 'reserve time' while breathing pure nitrogen. Katkov AYu, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):126–30

Physiological mechanisms of adaptation of the respiration regulating system to short-term exposure to high-altitude hypoxia. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;7(4):268–73

Comparative characteristics of human resistance to long-term overloads with gravitational gradients. Vil'-Vil'yams IF. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;7(1):41–4

Is obesity an advantageous adaptation? Bradley PJ. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(1):43–52 (66 ref.)

Musculoskeletal adaption to surgical advancement of the mandible. Wessberg GA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981 Dec; 10(6):417–22

Analysis of membrane lipid composition of mammalian cells during the development of thermotolerance. Anderson RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jul;42(1):57–69

Thermotolerance and heat shock proteins induced by hyperthermia in rat liver cells. Landry J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jan;8(1):59–62

Induced thermal tolerance and heat shock protein synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Li GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jan;8(1):63–7

The effect of chronic and acute heat conditioning on the development of thermal tolerance. Spiro IJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jan;8(1):53–8

Dark-adapted sensitivity, rhodopsin content, and background adaptation in pcd/pcd mice. Fulton AB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Mar;22(3):386–93

AP measurements of short-term adaptation in normal and in acoustically traumatized ears. Gorga MP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Nov;70(5):1310–21

Transient complex and pure tone pitch changes by adaptation. Hall JW 3d, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Mar; 71(3):665–70

Adaptation of fat cells to exercise: response of glucose uptake and oxidation to insulin. Craig BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Dec;51(6):1500–6

Adaptive changes in cats after long-term exposure to various temperatures. Hensel H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Apr; 52(4):1008–12

Central and regional circulatory adaptations to one-leg training. Klausen K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Apr; 52(4):976–83

Heart rate adaptation to exercise training in cardiac-denervated dogs. Ordway GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jun;52(6):1586–90

Mechanically adaptive bone remodelling. Lanyon LE, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(3):141–54

Effects of hypothyroidism on the brown adipose tissue of adult rats: comparison with the effects of adaptation to cold. Mory G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Dec;91(3):515–24

Thermal acclimation in a crustacean neuromuscular system. Stephens PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;98:39–47

Adaptive lung growth during chronic cold plus hypoxia is age-dependent. Lechner AJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Feb 20;219(3):285–91

Adaptation. The Fifteenth Marjory Stephenson Memorial Lecture. Clarke PH. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Sep;126(Pt 1):5–20

Metabolism of very long-chain monounsaturated fatty acids (22:1) and the adaptation to their presence in the diet. Bremer J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Feb;23(2):243–56 (117 ref.)

Hepatic metabolites and amino acid levels during adaptation of rats to a high protein, carbohydrate-free diet. Peret J, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Oct;111(10):1704–10

Speech adaptation to dental prostheses: the former lisper. Hamlet SL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 May;47(5):564–9

The effectiveness of attention and rejection as coping styles: a meta-analysis of temporal differences. Mullen B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(1):43–9

The effect of uretero-peritoneostomy on renal mass in rats with porto-caval shunts. Gittes GK, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):411–3

The changes of hematological and biochemical properties in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) after importation. Yoshida T. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1981 Aug; 34(4):239–42

Histochemical changes of rat skeletal muscles induced by cold acclimation. Matoba H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981; 31(2):273–8

Parathyroid hormone-independent adaptation of the renal handling of phosphate in response to renal mass reduction. Caverzasio J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Mar;21(3):471–6

Circulatory and vestibular implications of central angiotensin mechanisms in physiological adaptation to weightlessness. Barrett RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Dec;7(12):1415–9

Versatility of Bacillus caldolyticus with regard to thermoadaptation and morphology. v.d. Aart PH, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1981 Oct;38(9–10):265–77

Glomerular number and perfusion during normal and compensatory renal growth in the guinea pig. Chevalier RL. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jun;16(6):436–40

Compensatory renal growth in the mouse. I. Allometric approach to the effect of age. Hutson JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Oct;15(10):1370–4

Compensatory renal growth in the mouse. II. The effect of growth hormone deficiency. Hutson JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Oct;15(10):1375–80

Neonatal adaptation: sympatho-adrenal response to umbilical cord cutting. Padbury JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Dec; 15(12):1483–7

Postnatal adjustment in renal function. Strauss J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Dec;68(6):802–8

Physiological adaptation at the molecular level: the frontier where research on differentiation and malignancy meet. Potter VR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Summer;24(4):525–42

Multiple receptor sites mediate sweetness: evidence from cross adaptation. Schiffman SS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):377–88

Gender and energy balance: sex differences in adaptations for feast and famine. Hoyenga KB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Mar;28(3):545–63 (240 ref.)

Mediation of Ventilatory Adaptations. Dempsey JA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1982 Jan;62(1):262–346 (412 ref.)

Acid-base regulation and phospholipid adaptations to temperature: time courses and physiological significance of modifying the milieu for protein function. White FN, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1982 Jan;62(1):40–90 (143 ref.)

A study concerning adaptability in overweight puberal children. Petroiu A, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Jan–Mar; 19(1):35–9

Temperature-mediated processes in teleost immunity: homeoviscous adaptation in teleost lymphocytes. Abruzzini AF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;169(1):12–8

Adaptation to the tumor-enhancing effects of stress. Sklar LS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Aug;43(4):331–42

Induction of thermotolerance and evidence for a well-defined, thermotropic cooperative process. Li GC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Feb;89(2):361–8

The kinetics of thermotolerance in the mouse foot. Rice LC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Feb;89(2):291–7

Adaptative processes in the albino rat raised under hypoxia at simulated altitude. Quatrini U, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Jun;40(2):159–66

Amplification and adaptation in regulatory and sensory systems. Koshland DE Jr, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 16; 217(4556):220–5

An exponential model for adaptation in taste. Gent JF. **Sens Processes** 1979 Dec;3(4):303–16

Wet season vegetable protein use among riverine tropical American cultures: a neglected adaptation? Blank PW. **Soc Sci Med [D]** 1981 Nov;15D(4):463–9

Adaptive response to pneumonectomy in puppies. Thurlbeck WM, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jun;36(6):424–7

Compensatory renal growth and function in postnephrectomized patients with Wilms tumor. Walker RD, et al. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):127–30

The effect of moderate hypoxaemia on cardiac performance in the newborn during anaesthesia and surgery – experimental studies in newborn and two-week-old piglets. Angerpointner TA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 May;36(1):12–9

[Physiological adaptation of indigenous high altitude animals to hypoxia (author's transl)] Li JC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1981 Mar;12(3):243–9 **(Chi)**

[Physical perfection, physical fitness and exercise] Sprynarová S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jan 22;121(3):65–70 **(Cze)**

[Central nervous system adaptation to oxygen insufficiency in early postnatal ontogenesis] Trojan S. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982; 31(2):97–121 **(Cze)**

[Oneror ergo sum, I am burdened and therefore I am] Voorhoeve PE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 10; 125(41):1648–51 **(Dut)**

[Weavers' maladaptation to 3-shift work with weekly rotation] Silion I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981;85(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Several factors conditioning adaptive and unadaptive states of weavers working in 3 shifts, with weekly rotation of shifts] Stavri G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Apr–Jun;85(2):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term adaptation of weavers to 3-shift work with weekly rotation] Stavri G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981;85(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial peak as a result of an adaptation (author's transl)] Kaemmerer K. **DTW** 1981 Jun 5;88(6):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human biometeorology for the solution of current problems in medicine—some central points] Lehmann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 May;28(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to problems of the adaptation concept in pathology using the heart as an example (author's transl)] Guski H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1981;125(6):514–20 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Desynchronization and resynchronization after west-east and east-west transmeridian flight] Sensi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Feb;58(3-4):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adaptation of the cardiovascular system to sports activity in volleyball players] Giusti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(3):247-54 (Ita)
[Adaptation to chronic hypoxia at various altitudes] Baroni P. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 6;72(38):2549-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intestinal mechanisms of compensation and morphologic and functional adaptation after resection of bypass] Morsiani E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jun 8;73(24):1675-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rhythmometric analysis of the motor activity of the loose-housed and pastured cows (author's transl)] Cicogna M, et al. **Riv Biol** 1981 Winter;74(4):550-3 (Ita)
[High altitude and the oxygen dissociation curve of hemoglobin. Changes in the cooperativeness of the hemes] Ascenzi P, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jul-Dec; 43(3-4):305-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intestinal adaptation] Grzeszczak W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1980 Sep-Oct;34(5):407-18 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Body weight changes as somatic indicators of difficulties in adaptation of first-graders to school] Goryński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981;32(1):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metabolic adaptation between the host and the parasite] Boczoń K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980;26(4-5):337-47 (Pol)
[Compensation reactions of the hosts] Guttowa A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980;26(4-5):355-7 (Pol)
[Possibilities and limitations of medical supervision of the adaptation and unadaptation of women working in 3 shifts with weekly rotation] Silion I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Apr-Jun;85(2):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Adaptational requirements and risks in students] Ienistea O. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1981 Oct-Dec; 26(4):271-4 (Rum)
[Chloride cells of the gills and the interrenal gland of Dasyatis pastinaca (L.) (Elasmobranchii) skates during adaptation to distilled sea water] Kraiushkina LS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Jul;81(7):95-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of high-frequency ultrasound on the adaptive changes of cell resistance] Plevinskis VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Mar;82(3):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increase in the phospholipase A2 activity of liver tissue during adaptation to cold and the external pathway of NADH oxidation] Spiridonova VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982; (3):16-21 (Rus)
[Effect of adaptation to the altitude hypoxia on catecholamine metabolism in rats with spontaneous hereditary hypertension] Barbarash NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional status of certain subcortical brain structures during adaptation and deadaptation to physical loading] Boev VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensity of RNA synthesis and the DNA content in the myocardium of newborn rats during adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Kononova VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 May; 93(5):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of the brain monoaminergic systems in adaptation to high altitude] Gromova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;262(1):245-7 (Rus)
[Various features of the thermal adaptation of small laboratory animals] Lekakh VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Nov-Dec;27(6):819-22 (Rus)
[Effect of cooling on the state of various glycolytic and tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in intact and denervated skeletal muscles in rats] Shcherbak LF. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jan-Feb;28(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monoamine oxidase activity in the brain during adaptation to cold and simultaneous exposure to cold and hyperbaric oxygenation] Gorshinskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Nov;67(11):1611-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in muscle adaptation to increased activity] Koliadko NG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jul;67(7):1064-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seasonal differences in the adaptive shifts of the warming effects of muscle contraction] Pchelenko LD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Dec;67(12):1879-82 (Rus)
[Physiological, hygienic and psychological adaptation problems of sailors on year-round Arctic navigation] Lazarenko DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982;(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical exercises in examinations as a means of increasing the student's mental and physical work capacity] Sergeev VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jun;(6):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of autonomic nervous system indices for evaluating the processes of schoolchildren's adaptation to academic vocational instruction] Sergeta VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):68-70 (Rus)
[Hygienic criteria of children's adaptation to lessons in school] Zubkova VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr;(4):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the functional activity of the cardiovascular system and of the adaptive antihypoxic mechanisms in electronic computer keyboard operators in work shift dynamics] Kononenko AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Nov;(11):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of natriuresis in the prophylactic effect of adaptation to hypoxia in hereditary hypertension] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jul;21(7):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of physical load adaptation on the age-related dynamics of the contractile function and weight of the human left ventricle] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Jan;22(1):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human tolerance to rotation at different levels of increased gravitation] Genin AM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human reaction of external respiration and gas exchange in the acute period of adaptation to water immersion] Golovkina OL. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 May-Jun; 16(3):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the antihypoxic effectiveness of human pressure-chamber training and nutritional starvation] Katkov AIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Nov-Dec;15(6):84-6 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of pressure chamber training and high altitude adaptation to hypoxia in humans] Katkov AIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of vestibular asymmetry in the etiology of vestibular dysfunction] Kisliakov VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[T-and B-lymphocytes in adaptation to high altitude] Kitaev MI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981;15(3):87-9 (Rus)
[Clinicophysiological changes in the human body during prolonged head-down tilt hypokinesia] Krupina TN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Mar-Apr;16(2):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human adaptive reactions as affected by the environmental acoustic parameters of sealed living quarters] Manovtsev GA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Mar-Apr; 16(2):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamic structure of the cardiac rhythm in the process of adapting to high-altitude hypoxia] Shukurov FA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981;15(3):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decrease in the radioprotective effect of gaseous hypoxia in animals adapted to oxygen insufficiency] Vacek A, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;27(3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptive osteogenesis in puppies with unequal hindlimbs] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Mar; (3):32-5 (Rus)
[Morphofunctional adaptation of the hermaphroditic generation of trematodes to the parasitic mode of life in definitive hosts] Chubrik GK. **Parazitologiia** 1982 Jan-Feb; 16(1):53-61 (Rus)
[Sex development of school-age children in Kirovsk (the Arctic)] Oparin IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Apr;(4):61-2 (Rus)
[Adaptation erythrocytopenic syndrome of weightlessness] Legen'kov VI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Dec; 26(12):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of human physiologic potential under extreme living conditions] Manovtsev GA, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1980;42:171-91 (46 ref.) (Rus)
[Superlow-frequency low-tension magnetic field and the adaptation reserve status of experimental animals] Muzalevskaia NI. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1982;43:82-98 (Rus)
[Level of maternal socio-biological adaptation and risk of perinatal mortality among newborn infants in Novokuznetsk] Babenko AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(6):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in areas of industrial development in the eastern regions of the Soviet Union] Sedov KR. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(9):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Processes of functional compensation after the surgical destruction of the labyrinth] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hearing adaptation in a lesion of the cerebellopontile angle] Rozenblium AS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Mar-Apr; (2):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Patterns in the readaptation process of sailors following a cruise in low latitudes] Berdyshev VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Aug;(8):50-2 (Rus)
[Indices of human adaptation to humid tropical conditions] Berdyshev VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Mar;(3):45-7 (Rus)
[Functional body state and work capacity under alpine conditions] Kudrin ID, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Sep; (9):45-7 (Rus)
[Adaptation of young soldiers to military service] Kustov LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Aug;(8):45-7 (Rus)
[Prevention of maladaptive changes in sailors during a voyage] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Apr; (4):50-2 (Rus)
[Major methodological approaches to the evaluation of the functional state of the body] Shabalin VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Feb;(2):40-1 (Rus)
[Use of active orthostatic test during medical preflight evaluation] Vlasov VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Feb; (2):44-6 (Rus)
[Adaptation of Arctic residents with chronic pneumonia to the southern coast of the Crimea] Kostin NF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Mar-Apr; (2):54-5 (Rus)
[Biological rhythms in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases during adaptation to climatic and geographical conditions of the Crimea] Piatkin VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Nov-Dec; (6):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of adaptive reactions of the body to the action of permanent magnetic fields] Shishlo MA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):12-8 (Rus)
[Liver mitochondrial participation in the body adaptation reactions in a rat heart transplant] Saakian IR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Nov-Dec;27(6):755-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptation of skeletal muscle and myocardium to increased motor activity in hypo- and athyroid rats] Seene TP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Mar-Apr;28(2):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the fatty acid composition of the brain and spinal cord lipids in white rats during supercooling and adaptation] Serebrennikova EG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Sep-Oct;27(5):640-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptation status of hypertension patients] Zozulia IS. **Vrach Delo** 1982 May;(5):72-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glomerular filtration rate in distinct nephron populations of rodents with different ecological specializations] Dlouga G, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1981 Sep-Oct;17(5):534-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of adaptive disorders in the auditory, visual and motor analyzers in atherosclerotic and presenile psychoses] Bacherikov NE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(4):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compensatory reorganization of zone SI of the neocortex in the cat] Silakov VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jan-Feb;32(1):100-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of examination on the cardiac activity of students in junior and senior courses] Volkind NIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jan-Feb;32(1):158-60 (Rus)
[Adaptation of patients to dental prostheses] Petrović A. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(11-12):493-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Physiology of learning and adaptation to prosthesis in edentulous patients] Slankamenac S. **Med Pregl** 1980; 33(11-12):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The effect of exclusion of thyroid hormones on cardiac adaptation to increased work load in rabbits] Fizel' A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1981 Nov;17(4):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Adaptive changes of the digestive tract after jejunoileal bypass on account of obesity in the X-ray picture (author's transl)] Prikazská M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Jul; 35(4):226-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Effect of high altitude hypoxia and decreased external temperature on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in peritoneal polymorphonuclear leukocytes in rats] Ferenčíková J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Oct; 59(5):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Albumin treatment following major surgery. II. Effects on postoperative lung function and circulatory adaptation. Zetterström H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr; 25(2):133-41
A new neurologic and adaptive capacity scoring system for evaluating obstetric medications in full-term newborns. Amiel-Tison C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 May; 56(5):340-50
Effect of intramuscular norethisterone enanthate on compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in the rat. Srivastava UK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):151-7
Abrupt withdrawal of chronic beta-blockade: adaptive changes in cyclic AMP and contractility. Manning AS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Nov;13(11):999-1009
Interaction of dietary protein with cellulose in the adaptation of caloric dilution by weaning rats. Delorme CB, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jan;112(1):21-8
[Effect of the intermittent and continuous action of dimethylformamide on adaptation processes] Bainova A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1981;6:27-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Use of computers for detecting the dynamics of changes in the cardiac adaptation reserves of alcoholism patients treated with nonachlazine] Kaverina NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 May;93(5):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptogenic effect of mebikar in emotional stress, physical exertion and hypoxia] Kozlovskaia MM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov-Dec;44(6):654-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative assessment of the adaptation processes in the action of the organochlorine pesticide kelthane] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):88-9 (Rus)
[Adaptation and deadaptation problems of the body immune system in exposure to industrial chemical allergens] Dueva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Apr;(4):8-12 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ascorbic acid on the increase of resistance of humans to the cold] Kovalenko VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Feb;(2):42-3 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Adaptation problems and solar activity] Novikova KF, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1982;43:9-47 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Biological action of radiation in chronic hypoxia. 2. Specific and nonspecific body resistance study depending on the time in adaptation and readaptation] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Sep-Oct;21(5):694-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General adaptivity of the progeny of irradiated animals. 1. The radiosensitivity of rats and mice under various conditions of radiation exposure] Vorobtsova IE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 May-Jun;21(3):430-2 (Rus)

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see related
SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Psychological problems in patients after a myocardial infarction. Cay EL. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;29:108-12
Psychological problems in rehabilitation after myocardial infarction: non-institutional approach. Degré-Coustry C, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;29:126-31
Psychological problems before and after myocardial infarction. Closing remarks: reflections and proposals. Kellermann JJ. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;29:150-2
Psychological problems before and after myocardial infarction. Conclusions. Marmot MG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;29:153-5
Coping with life changes--a preventive social work approach. Roskin M. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Jun; 10(3):331-40
Stress and the medical technologist: II. Sources and coping mechanisms. Matteson MT, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Mar;48(3):169-76
Dealing with the effects of work-related stress. Schuler RS. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Mar;48(3):177-82
Adaptive behavior scale differences in scores of mentally retarded individuals referred for institutionalization and those never referred. Campbell V, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jan;86(4):425-8
Developing criteria for establishing interrater reliability of specific items: applications to assessment of adaptive behavior. Cicchetti DV, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Sep; 86(2):127-37
Life-span development of institutionalized and community-based mentally retarded residents. Eyman RK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jan;86(4):342-50
Development of a simplified diagnostic scoring method for the school version of the adaptive behavior scale. Lambert NM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Sep;86(2):138-47
Nursing care in childhood cancer: coping. Craft M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Mar;82(3):440-2
Time to say good-bye. Raymond MC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Jun;82(6):933-5
Some implications of a science of adaptive responses. Kleinman BL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Jan;36(1):15-9
A model for activity intervention in disaster-stricken communities. Rosenfeld MS. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Apr; 36(4):229-35
Sociopsychological determinants of women's breast-feeding behavior: A replication and extension. Entwisle DR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Apr;52(2):244-60
Experiencing child abuse: effects on emotional adjustment. Kinard EM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Jan;52(1):82-91
The forgotten grief: a review of the psychology of stillbirth. Kirkley-Best E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Jul; 52(3):420-9
Psychological recovery in low-income single parents. Miller JB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Apr;52(2):346-52
Communication with pediatric cancer patients [letter] Pfefferbaum B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;139(6):844-5
Delusions: when to confront the facts of life. Rudden M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;139(7):929-32
Coping with pain: a developmental approach to treatment of burned children. Stoddard FJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;139(6):736-40
Predictors and correlates of adaptation to conjugal bereavement. Vachon ML, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;139(8):998-1002
An integrative perspective on children's divorce adjustment. Kurdek LA. **Am Psychol** 1981 Aug;36(8):856-66
Reactions of psychiatric patients to the Three Mile Island nuclear accident. Bromet E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;39(6):725-30
Squibb Academic Address. Personal disaster. Raphael B. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Sept;15(3):183-98
Physiological and psychological adaptation to respiratory protective devices. Epstein Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jul;53(7):663-5
Psychological adjustment in transvestism and transsexualism. Buhrich N. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(5):407-11
Postpartum self-evaluation questionnaire: measures of maternal adaptation. Lederman RP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1981;17(6):201-31
Brain adrenergic receptors and resistance to stress. Stone EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 15;237(2):405-14
Autonomy in mothers with careers. Robinson GE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;27(4):270-4
Differing adaptational styles in families of survivors of the Nazi holocaust. Danieli Y. **Child Today** 1981 Sep-Oct; 10(5):6-10
Adaptive and psychopathologic patterns in infancy and early childhood: an overview. Greenspan SI. **Child Today** 1981 Jul-Aug;10(4):21-6
Abbreviated procedure for obtaining sum scores on the Adaptive Behavior Scale. Roszkowski MJ, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Nov;48(3):265-7
Coping with chronic COPD: therapeutic options. Dudley DL. **Geriatrics** 1981 Nov;36(11):69-74
A reconceptualization of continuity theory: some preliminary thoughts. Covey HC. **Gerontologist** 1981 Dec;21(6):628-33
When priests retire. Kaiser MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Feb;22(1):89-94
End-stage renal disease in Jamaica: how patients cope in a developing society. Alleyne SI, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 May;7(2):130-3
Children facing death: recurring patterns of adaptation. Greenham DE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 May;7(2):89-94
Psychosocial aspects of osteoarthritis: helping patients cope. Gross M. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Aug;6(3):40-6
How Southeast-Asian refugees in California adapt to unfamiliar health care practices. Schultz SL. **Health Soc Work** 1982 May;7(2):148-56
Psychosocial and physiologic needs of patients with arterial occlusive disease during the preoperative phase of hospitalization. Leech JE. **Heart Lung** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5):442-9
Rehabilitation of patients after acute myocardial infarction--an interdisciplinary, family-oriented program. Segev U, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Sep-Oct;10(5):841-7
Family orientation: initiating patients and their families to psychiatric hospitalization. Scharfstein B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;33(7):560-3
Role continuity or crisis in later life? A Corsican case. Cool LE. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(3):169-81
Psychosocial factors affecting adaptation to bereavement in the elderly. Gallagher DE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981-82;14(2):79-95 (54 ref.)
An inquiry into the positive personal and social effects of old age stereotypes among the elderly. Kearl MC. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981-82;14(4):277-90
Coping with stress at work. Frankenhaeuser M. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(4):491-510
Psychosocial aspects of living with cancer: a review of the literature. Freidenbergs I, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981-82;11(4):303-29
Psychosocial aspects of oncology: challenges and problems of research in a radiotherapy center of a community hospital. Hyland JM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981-82; 11(4):341-51
Narcissism and adaptation to indignity. Segel NP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1981;62(Pt 4):465-76
Patterns of psychosocial response to cancer: can effective adaptation be predicted? Mages NL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Mar;7(3):385-92
Jewish and Arab parents' coping patterns with their disabled child in Israel. Florian V, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981; 4(2):201-4
Psychological and dynamic aspects of handicaps. Weber D, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(3):303-13
Surviving stress. Cudaback D, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Summer;28(2):149-52
Coping with refugees. A Canadian experience: 1948-1981. Tyhurst L. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Summer;28(2):105-9
Selected social-psychological characteristics of a sample of Israeli cancer patients: facts and implications. Baider L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Feb;18(2):259-65
Compassion versus contempt toward holocaust victims: difficulties in attaining an adaptive identity in an annihilative world. Rosenman S. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1982;19(1):39-73
Sustained responding under intermittent reinforcement in psychotic children. Deckner CW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Jun;10(2):203-13
Depression and coping in stressful episodes. Coyne JC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Oct;90(5):439-47
Factors related to the psychological impacts of rape on the victim. Norris J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Dec; 90(6):562-7
Foreign nursing students in the USA: problems in their educational experiences. Abu-Saad H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Sep;6(5):397-403
Adaptation problems with nursing home application for elderly persons: an application of the Roy adaptation nursing model. Farkas L. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Sep;6(5):363-8
Assessment of family stress. Green CP. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Jan;7(1):11-7
Adapting to retirement. Howard JH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Aug;30(8):488-500 (77 ref.)
The role of coping responses and social resources in attenuating the stress of life events. Billings AG, et al. **J Behav Med** 1981 Jun;4(2):139-57
Stress, coping and development: some issues and some questions. Rutter M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Oct; 22(4):323-56
Psychological adjustment to inflammatory bowel disease: informational control and private self-consciousness. Olbrisch ME, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(7):573-80
The effects of psychological preparation on pain and recovery after minor gynaecological surgery: a preliminary report. Reading AE. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul;38(3):504-12
In vivo distraction-coping in the treatment of test anxiety. Thyer BA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct;37(4):754-64
Differences in crisis reactions among cancer and surgery patients. Gottesman D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;50(3):381-8
Social support and parental adjustment to pediatric cancer. Morrow GR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct; 49(5):763-5
Adjustment to and satisfaction with retirement. Beck SH. **J Gerontol** 1982 Sep;37(5):616-24
Adaptation to marital separation in later and earlier life. Chiriboga DA. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jan;37(1):109-14
Age differences in the use of coping mechanisms. McCrae RR. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul;37(4):454-60
On O'Brien's 'Effective social environment and hemodialysis adaptation: a panel analysis'. Kutner NG. **J Health Soc Behav** 1981 Sep;22(3):317-21
Psychological adaptation of the older homosexual male. Berger RM. **J Homosex** 1980 Spring;5(3):161-75
Intrapsychic effects of stigma: a process of breakdown and reconstruction of social reality. Fein SB, et al. **J Homosex** 1981 Fall;7(1):3-13
Coping with sudden blindness. Hoehn-Saric R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Oct;169(10):662-5
Psychiatric disorders in the context of evolutionary biology. The impairment of adaptive behaviors during the exacerbation and remission of psychiatric illnesses. McGuire MT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Jan;170(1):9-20
Brain injury and the family. Mauss-Clum N, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Aug;13(4):165-9
Theory into hospital practice: a pilot implementation. Mastal MF, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Jun;12(6):9-15
Psychological perspectives in chronic childhood illness. Drotar D. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Sep;6(3):211-28
Reduction of medical fears by use of modeling: a preventive application in a general population of children. Roberts MC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Sep;6(3):293-300
Effective parental coping following the death of a child from cancer. Spinetta JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Sep; 6(3):251-63
The course of individual adaptation to life changes. Stewart AJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Jun;42(6):1100-13
Withdrawal behavior of schizophrenics: application of Roy's model. Schmidt CS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1981 Nov;19(11):26-33
Coping in the puerperium: the reported experience of new mothers. Bennett EA. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(1):13-21
Emotional reactions to the diagnosis and treatment of early breast cancer. Hughes J. **J Psychosom Res** 1982; 26(2):277-83
The biological correlates of psychological responses to breast cancer. Pettingale KW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1981; 25(5):453-8
The relationship of stress and coping ability to incidence of diseases and accidents. Stuart JC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(4):255-60
Psychological reactions to chronic illness-related disability as a function of its severity and type. Viney LL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(6):513-23
Marital compatibility in sensation seeking trait as a factor in marital adjustment. Ficher IV, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1981 Spring;7(1):60-9
Relationship between adaptive skills and outcome of alcoholism treatment. Jones SL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):521-5
Facilitate, don't thwart, the grieving process [editorial] McDaniel CG. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 12;247(6):736-7
Psychosocial adaptation in children and adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Steinhausen HC, et al. **JDBP** 1981 Sep; 2(3):74-7
Strategies for faculty: teaching the RN student in a BSN program. Parlocha P, et al. **JNE** 1982 May;21(5):22-5
Systems approach [letter] Testa AM. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Mar-Apr;11(2):122
Manifestations of guilt in an immobilized school-age child. Ebmeier C. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1982 Summer; 11(2):109-15
Preparation for hospitalization: a stress inoculation training program for parents and children. Meng A, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1982 Summer;11(2):87-94
A survey of parent groups: prehospital admission. Schmeltz K, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1982 Summer;11(2):75-86
Painting: a coping device for preschool children. Shrewsbury J. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1982 Spring;11(1):11-6
Monograph 11. Self control behaviors of school-age children who are hospitalized for cardiac diagnostic procedures. Youssef MM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Winter; 10(4):219-84
Helping families cope when a child has cancer. Taylor G. **Med Times** 1981 Sep;109(9):24s-27s
Stress in nursing students: dispelling some of the myth. Carter EW. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Apr;30(4):248-52
Factors in nurse practitioner role adjustment. Lukacs JL. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Mar;7(3):21-3, 50
Adaptation effects on activity-stress ulcers in rats. Glavin GB. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1982 Jan-Mar;17(1):42-4
'Coping' and gastric ulceration in rats after prolonged active avoidance performance. Murison R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Aug;27(2):345-8
Psychological reactions to machine dependency:

hemodialysis. Levy NB. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;4(2):351–63
The psycho-social adjustment and mental health needs of Southeast Asian refugees. Nguyen SD. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Mar;7(1):26–35
Pseudo-altruism. Edelson SR. **Psychiatr Q** 1981 Summer; 53(2):106–9
The psychological experience of nursing mothers upon learning of a toxic substance in their breast milk. Hatcher SL. **Psychiatry** 1982 May;45(2):172–81
Stress arousal and coping with surgery. Ray C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Nov;11(4):741–6
The concept of coping. Ray C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 May; 12(2):385–95
Adjustment to aging and relationships with offspring. Davidson WB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):731–8
Aggression during learned-helplessness pretraining as a coping response. Follick MJ. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr; 48(2):471–85
Coping styles and competence as mediators of self-reported responses to stress. Myers HF. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Feb; 50(1):303–13
Responsible assertion and coping with stress. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):557–8
Relationship between locus of control and maladaptive fears. Traub GS. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1249–50
Psychological variables in the treatment of cancer: search for a paradigm. Tyre TE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):953–4
Comparison of rape and attempted rape victims. Wilson W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Feb;50(1):198
Habitual anger–coping styles: I. Effect on mean blood pressure and risk for essential hypertension. Gentry WD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 May;44(2):195–202
Concepts of adjustment to disability: an overview. Russell RA. **Rehabil Lit** 1981 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):330–8 (75 ref.)
A model for assessing potential adaptation to stress. Erickson H, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Jun;5(2):93–101
Parents' views of the response of siblings to a pediatric hospitalization. Knafl KA. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Mar; 5(1):13–20
The structure of readjustment of the disabled: an additional perspective on rehabilitation. Ben-Sira Z. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 Sep;15(5):565–80
Stressful life events, psychological symptoms, and psychosocial adjustment in Anglo, Black, and Cuban elderly. Linn MW, et al. **Soc Sci Med [E]** 1981 Nov; 15(4):283–7
[Stress and endurance] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 10; 125(41):1641–91 **(Dut)**
[I like stress, provided it is not too much (Byron)] Boeke PE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 10;125(41):1645–8 **(Dut)**
[Residual symptoms of peripheral facial paralysis; a group of fellow sufferers helping each other cope] Hoos AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Dec 26;125(52):2140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Psychosocial and somatic aspects of epilepsy] Rutgers MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 May 1;126(18):798–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Stress and endurance: final considerations. Stressful circumstances?] van Peursen CA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 10;125(41):1688–91 **(Dut)**
[Rehabilitation, a question of equilibrating the capacity of many for stress] Verkuyl A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 10;125(41):1681–3 **(Dut)**
[Oneror ergo sum, I am burdened and therefore I am] Voorhoeve PE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 10; 125(41):1648–51 **(Dut)**
[Weavers' maladaptation to 3-shift work with weekly rotation] Silion I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981;85(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term adaptation of weavers to 3-shift work with weekly rotation] Stavri G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981;85(1).89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How to help the women in labor?] Odent M. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Oct;38(10):952–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the theory of adaptation and their application concerning the development of students (author's transl)] Kunzendorff E. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 Mar;73(1):24–33 **(Ger)**
[Strategies of Adaption, coping reactions and attempts of self-cure in Schizophrenes] Lange HU. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Jul;49(7):275–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The efficiency of psychological procedures in labor preparation. A field experiment study] Borlinghaus K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21(4):201–12 **(Ger)**
[Informed consent--psychological viewpoints] Köhle K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Apr;23(4):209–17 **(Ger)**
[The problem of adjustment to disease] Kipnowski A, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 19;32(25):1023–6 **(Ger)**
[Psychological examination on the desire of the patient for knowledge and information] Lütgemeier I, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Nov 13;32(46):1760–3 **(Ger)**
[Psychological and sex status of patients after radical prostatectomy] Spengler A, et al. **MMW** 1982 Mar 5; 124(9):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive psychology - theory and practical application on the example of paraplegic patients (author's transl)] Breitung A. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1982 May;21(2):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychologizing the care of women in labor] Saling E. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Oct;38(10):948–51 **(Ger)**
[Aggressiveness as a life technic in nursing homes for the aged] Fischer L. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Nov–Dec;14(6):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurements of the knowledge about change] Schuster M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jan–Feb;15(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blind in a world of the sighted] Burlingham D. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1981;29(4):315–29 **(Ger)**
[Basic theoretical approach to the long-term preparations for an active old age (author's transl)] Eitner S, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial aspects of diabetes in children and adolescents] Canaani Z. **Harefuah** 1982 Jan 1;102(1):38–40 **(Heb)**
[Psychological attitudes and defensive adjustments in ostomy patients] Rizzola N. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1982 Jan–Mar; 23(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dental caries and life style (author's transl)] Nakamura C, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;48(3):292–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychological adaptation of retired university professors, former victims of Nazi repressive measures] Szemraj-Lochynska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):33–6 **(Pol)**
[Coping mechanisms (author's transl)] Bohomolec E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):309–13 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Organization of social and professional adaptation of nurses in psychiatric hospitals (author's transl)] Kowalik B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Jul–Dec;15(4–6):423–8 **(Pol)**
[Adaptational requirements and risks in students] Ieniştea O. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1981 Oct–Dec; 26(4):271–4 **(Rum)**
[Social hygiene evaluation of the adaptation of adolescents with various motivations for learning] Meshkov VM. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Mar;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychological rehabilitation of oncology patients] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981; (8):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychoprophylactic work with younger replacements in a military construction detachment] Aleksandrov MV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Nov;(11):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of probable reinforcement in a choice situation on dog behavior] Poltyreva TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jan–Feb;32(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Personality of soldiers with non-adaptive behavior patterns] Jovićević M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 May–Jun;38(3):172–5 **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurobehavioral toxicology: a view for 'down under'. Russell RW, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1):5–7
Early change and adaptation in the social behaviour or rats given methyl mercury in the diet. Silverman AP, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1981 Oct;2(2):269–81
Effects of chronic nicotine administration on the response and adaptation to stress. Benwell ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(2):160–2

PHYSIOLOGY

[Adrenal cortical function in elaborating a passive avoidance conditioned reflex in rats adapted to experimental conditions] Kulikova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;93(4):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiological, hygienic and psychological adaptation problems of sailors on year-round Arctic navigation] Lazarenko DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physical exercises in examinations as a means of increasing the student's mental and physical work capacity] Sergeev VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jun;(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various prognostic criteria of the outcome of the adaptation period in children admitted to organized collectives] Barkan AI. **Pediatriia** 1981 Sep;(9):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptation of young soldiers to military service] Kustov LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Aug;(8):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Features of higher nervous activity in mice with Robertsonian chromosomal translocations] Krushinskii LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 May–Jun;32(3):446–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADDISON'S ANEMIA see ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

ADDISON'S DISEASE

BLOOD

Studies on circulating met-enkephalin and beta-endorphin: normal subjects and patients with renal and adrenal disease. Smith R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Sep; 15(3):291–300
Effects of a met-enkephalin analog on adrenocorticotropin (ACTH), growth hormone, and prolactin in patients with ACTH hypersecretion. Allolio B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;55(1):1–7
The effect of tetracosactrin on platelet aggregation in patients with primary adrenocortical failure. Georgiadis E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Feb 15;25(4):361–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Trilostane as cause of Addisonian crisis [letter] Ward PD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1178

COMPLICATIONS

ACTH-producing pituitary adenomas in Addison's disease: two cases treated by transsphenoidal microsurgery. Krautli B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Mar;99(3):357–63
Addison's disease associated with precocious sexual development in a boy. Marilus R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jul;70(4):587–9
Adult form of Leigh's disease in a patient with Addison's disease and Hashimoto's disease [letter] Ho KL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Feb;106(2):102
Tuberculous Addison's disease complicating dialysis. Neill JD, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 May;46(5):254–7
Propranolol in thyroid storm with simultaneous Addisonian crisis. De Cock KM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 May; 58(5):364–7
[Multiple endocrine hypofunction and report of 5 cases (author's transl)] Baidi Z. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun;20(6):342–6 **(Chi)**
[IgA deficiency and Addison's disease] Petite J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 30;112(5):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relapse of Addison's disease after apparent recovery : a case-report] Heim J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Mar 4; 58(9):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy following Addison-Crisis (author's transl)] Stolp W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Apr;42(4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Addison's disease as an autoimmune endocrinopathy. An example with morphological peculiarities] Ehlenz K, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 30;33(17):618–21 **(Ger)**
[Hypoparathyroidism and Addison's disease with moniliasis: report of two cases in childhood (author's transl)] Picchio E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Polyglandular failure. Patient case material] Aanderud S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Aug 30;101(24):1328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Acute polyradiculoneuritis and amyotrophic neuralgia in Addison's disease] Martí-Massó JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Oct 15;163(1):53–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The changing presentation of adrenal crisis and its management. Pittman CS. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Apr; 19(2):197–8
[Problems in the diagnosis of Addison's disease in the absence of hyperpigmentation] Heil G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 May 15;36(10):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Patterns of plasma cortisol and ACTH concentrations in patients with Addison's disease treated with conventional corticosteroid replacement. Feek CM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 May;14(5):451–8
Steroid replacement in Addison's disease and in subjects adrenalectomized for Cushing's disease: comparison of various glucocorticoids. Khalid BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Sep;55(3):551–9
Effect of naloxone on pituitary hypersecretory syndromes. Tolis G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Apr; 54(4):780–4
Reversible hypothyroidism after steroid replacement for Addison's disease. Burrows AW. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jun; 57(668):368–70

ETIOLOGY

Diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease in an adolescent female. Matsaniotis N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov; 70(6):949–50
Cryptococcosis causing Addison's disease. Nakamura M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;72(11):639–45

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic heterogeneity in autoimmune polyglandular failure. Wirfält A. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(1–2):7–13
Familial X-linked Addison disease as an expression of adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD): elevated C26 fatty acid in cultured skin fibroblasts. O'Neill BP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 May;32(5):543–7

HISTORY

Biographical sketches No. 9--Addison. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 1981 Sep;74(9):244

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in two siblings with autoimmune Addison's disease. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 210(6):517–9
Surface-reactive antibodies to human adrenal cells in Addison's disease. Khoury EL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol**

1981 Jul;45(1):48–55
Two types of autoimmune Addison's disease associated with different polyglandular autoimmune (PGA) syndromes. Neufeld M, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 Sep; 60(5):355–62 (155 ref.)

METABOLISM

Influence of adrenal cortex on exocrine pancreatic function. Gullo L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jul;83(1 Pt 1):92–6

PATHOLOGY

[Tooth status in the hypoparathyroidism–Addison's disease––moniliasis syndrome] Schmid-Meier E. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1981 Jun;91(6):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of a met-enkephalin analogue on ACTH, beta-LPH, beta-endorphin and MET-enkephalin in patients with adrenocortical disease. Gaillard RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 May;14(5):471–8
[Hemodynamics and external respiration in Addison's disease] Vernigorodskaia MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Oct;(10):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Canine hypoadrenocorticism: report of 37 cases and review of 39 previously reported cases. Willard MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jan 1;180(1):59–62 (28 ref.)
Hypoadrenocorticism following therapy with o,p-DDD for hyperadrenocorticism in four dogs. Willard MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Mar 15;180(6):638–41

ADENINE

Detection of separated amino proton resonance signals of adenine derivatives of low temperature and its application to estimation of population of the adenine-uracil dimers in solution. Iwahashi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Feb 16; 21(4):631–8
Nonrandom substitution of 2-aminopurine for adenine during deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro. Pless RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):6235–44
The osmotic fragility of erythrocytes after prolonged liquid storage and after reinfusion. Beutler E, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jun;59(6):1141–7
Detection of proton-acceptor sites of hydrogen bonding in adenine X uracil base pairs by the use of 15N magnetic resonance. Watanabe M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul; 117(3):553–8
The use of diethylpyrocarbonate for sequencing adenines and guanines in DNA. Krayev AS. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 20; 130(1):19–22
A + T-rich linkers define functional domains in eukaryotic DNA. Moreau J, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 21;295(5846):260–2
Adenine-guanine base pairing ribosomal RNA. Traub W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Apr 24;10(8):2701–8
Normal viability of platelet concentrates obtained from CPDA-1 blood after storage in CL-3000 blood containers. Simon TL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982 Jul;43(1):20–2
[Blood preserved in ACD solution enriched with adenine. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Gazová S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Oct 10;119(40–41):1073–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Differential-pulse polarographic determination of coccidiostat arprinocid in feed pre-mixes. Stong JD, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Jan;107(1270):113–6
Dynein ATPase is inhibited selectively in vitro by erythro-9-[3-2-(hydroxynonyl)]adenine. Penningroth SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15; 104(1):234–40
Effect of chirality in erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) adenine (EHNA) on adenosine deaminase inhibition. Bessodes M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1;31(5):879–82
Metabolism of 9-(S)-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)adenine, an antiviral agent, in mice. Holý A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15;30(16):2359–61
Pharmacokinetics of inhibition of adenosine deaminase by erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)adenine in CBA mice. Lambe CU, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 15; 31(4):535–9
Two DNA glycosylases in Escherichia coli which release primarily 3-methyladenine. Thomas L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 16;21(6):1162–9
Lipid absorption in unanesthetized, unrestrained rats. Effects of 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine and ethinyl estradiol. Krause BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 24; 665(1):165–9
The reaction of beta-propiolactone with derivatives of adenine and with DNA. Chen R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981; 2(2):73–80
Ammonia and other weak bases applied at any time of the hormone-dependent period inhibit 1-methyladenine-induced meiosis reinitiation of starfish oocytes. Doree M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Mar;90(1):13–7
Effect of low density and high density lipoproteins on progesterone secretion by dispersed corpora luteal cells from rats treated with aminopyrazolo-(3,4-d)pyrimidine. Bruot BC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 May;110(5):1572–8
8-Azidoadenine: a photoaffinity label for the purine transport system in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmidt R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6;129(2):305–8
High correlation of the presence of methyladenine in Neisseria gonorrhoeae DNA with the AHU auxotype. Kolodkin AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):586–90
Tissue residues of arprinocid in chickens. 1. Depletion of residues in tissues of chickens fed carbon-14-labeled arprinocid. Jacob TA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Mar-Apr;30(2):248–53
Liquid chromatographic method for determination of arprinocid in feed: collaborative study. Fink DW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul;64(4):973–9
Deoxyribonucleic acid methylation in mycobacteria. Srivastava R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):716–9
Identification and purification of tRNAs containing N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl) adenosine using antibodies specific for N6-(delta-isopentenyl) adenosine. Senapathy P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11580–4
Microfilament-mediated surface change in starfish oocytes in response to 1-methyladenine: implications for identifying the pathway and receptor sites for maturation-inducing hormones. Schroeder TE. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Aug; 90(2):362–71
Adenosine deaminase inhibitors. Conversion of a single chiral synthon into erythro- and threo-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)adenines. Bastian G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1383–5
Influence of diverse gene 43 DNA polymerases on the incorporation and replication in vivo of 2-aminopurine at A X T base-pairs in bacteriophage T4. Ripley LS. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Aug 5;150(2):197–216
Acyclic Puromycin Analogs: 9-[(2-phenylalanylamidoethoxy) methyl] adenine and 9-(3-phenylalanylamidopropyl) adenine. Kelley JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Oct;70(10):1169–71
Adenine-N-oxide produced from adenine with gamma-rays and its binding to SH protein. Yamamoto O. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;21(3–4):239–47
Pharmacological studies on BB-1502, a new bronchodilator. Kamei H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;31(3):333–46
Anti-asthmatic activity of BB-1502 by inhalation. Kamei H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;32(2):315–22
Differential metabolism of allopurinol and derivatives in Trypanosoma rangeli and T. cruzi culture forms. Avila JL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Dec 31;4(5–6):265–72
Mutational specificity of the base analogue, 2-aminopurine, in Escherichia coli. Persing DH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Aug;83(1):25–37
Repair of 3-methyladenine and 7-methylguanine in nuclear DNA of Chlamydomonas: requirement for protein synthesis. Sweet JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Nov;84(1):73–82
Urolithiasis due to 2,8-dihydroxyadenine in an adult. Gault MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 24;305(26):1570–2
Inhibitors of dynein activity block intracellular transport in erythrophores. Beckerle MC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 25; 295(5851):701–3
Inhibition of spindle elongation in permeabilized mitotic cells by erythro-9-[3-(2-hydroxynonyl)] adenine. Cande WZ. **Nature** 1982 Feb 25;295(5851):700–1
Suppression by adenine compounds of histamine-induced contraction in isolated guinea pig tracheal rings. Nishida Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;24(5):283–6
Eritadenine: a new tool for investigation of the adenosine P site in plasma membranes of rat fat cells. Söchtig E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;23(2):82–90
Induction of gene mutation in and cell transformation of mammalian cells by modified purines: 2-aminopurine and 6-N-hydroxylaminopurine. Barrett JC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5685–9
Incorporation into DNA of the base analog 2-aminopurine by the Epstein-Barr virus-induced DNA polymerase in vivo and in vitro. Grossberger D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7271–5
3-Methyladenine: specific inhibitor of autophagic/lysosomal protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Seglen PO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(6):1889–92
Embryotoxicity of 9-(S)-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)adenine. Jelínek R, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Dec;24(3):267–75
Dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis in children with partial deficiency of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Sakamoto K, et al. **Urol Int** 1981;36(4):274–80
2,8-dihydroxyadenine stone in children. Joost J, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jul;20(1):67–70
Anticoccidial activity of arprinocid and halofuginone. McQuistion TE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1981 Oct;9(1):27–33
[Salts of 5-methylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid with basically substituted adenine derivatives. Identification and lipolysis inhibitory activity (author's transl)] Credner K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12):2096–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiosensitizing action of 8-bromoadenine on hematopoietic stem cells in mouse bone marrow] Volchkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jan-Feb;22(1):117–9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

C-A base pairs in transfer ribonucleic acids and codon-anticodon complexes. Mikelsaar R. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Sep 21;92(2):163–80
The reaction of adenine and cytosine residues in tRNA with chloroacetaldehyde. Krzyżosiak WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 25;9(12):2841–51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dependence of adenine production upon polyamine synthesis in cultured human lymphoblasts. Kamatani N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 17;675(3–4):344–50

METABOLISM

Transport of folate compounds, pterins and adenine in L1210 mouse leukemia cells. Huennekens FM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1982;20:389–408
Kinetics of substrate utilization in adenine-limited chemostat cultures of Bacillus subtilis KYA741. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Apr;43(4):794–9
Inhibition by etazolate (SQ 20009) and cartazolate (SQ 65396) of adenosine-stimulated [3H]cAMP formation in [2-3H]adenine-prelabeled vesicles prepared from guinea pig cerebral cortex. Psychoyos S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1441–2
Approaches to the measurement of intracellular adenine and the discrimination between adenine transport and metabolism in L1210 leukemia cells. Cybulski RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 25;714(3):435–41
Activity of some enzymes involved in 'adenylate cycle' in rat embryo cells infected with parvoviruses (X14, H-1). Avola R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Nov 30; 57(22):2241–7
Inhibition of adenine and hypoxanthine uptake by guanosine in conidia of Neurospora crassa. Greer WL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Nov-Dec;59(11–12):933–6
Adenine and adenosine metabolizing enzymes in cell-free extracts from Euglena gracilis. Guranowski A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(3):483–8
Comparative effect of S-adenosyl-homocysteine (SAH) and Sinefungin on tRNA-base methylation in whole cells and in vitro. Vedel M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 1;128(1):87–9
Degradation of perfused adenine compounds up to uric acid in isolated rat heart. Ronca-Testoni S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Mar;14(3):177–80
Highly activatable adenylate cyclase in [2-3H]adenine-prelabeled vesicles prepared from guinea pig cerebral cortex by a simplified procedure. Psychoyos S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1437–45
Adenine, the precursor of nucleic acids in intestinal cells unable to synthesize purines de novo. Savaiano DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Oct;111(10):1816–22
Detection of AB antigens on human endothelial cells derived from umbilical cord by measurement of 14C adenine uptake. Wautier JL, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Jun;24(3):273–9
[14C excretion and retention after administration of 14C-adenine to rats with special reference to 14C02 liberation as a parameter of the metabolic process] Greife HA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982; 47(1):10–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Escherichia coli K-12 mutants assimilating adenine via a new metabolic pathway] Kocharian ShM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(6):906–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic mechanism of adenine nucleotide synthesis from exogenous adenine in corynebacteria] Sandanov ChM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Nov-Dec;50(6):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The in vitro effect of adenine on pyruvate kinase-deficient red cells. Lappin TR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 May; 51(1):73–80
Mechanism of adenine toxicity in Escherichia coli. Levine RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):923–30
Chemical and hematologic changes in stored CPDA-1 blood. Latham JT Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Mar-Apr;22(2):158–9
Improved red blood cell storage using optional additive systems (OAS) containing adenine, glucose and ascorbate-2-phosphate. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Nov-Dec;21(6):723–31
Red cell storage for 56 days in modified DPD-adenine. An in vitro evaluation. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Nov-Dec;21(6):699–701
Viability and function of red blood cell concentrates stored at 4 degrees C for 35 days in CPDA-1, CPDA-2, or CPDA-3. Valeri CR, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 May-Jun; 22(3):210–6
Circulation and function of human platelets isolated from units of CPDA-1, CPDA-2, and CPDA-3 anticoagulated blood and frozen with DMSO. Vecchione JJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 May-Jun;22(3):206–9
The effect of adenine on platelet storage. Wong SC, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jul-Aug;22(4):283–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Adenine-N-oxide produced from adenine with gamma-rays and its binding to SH protein. Yamamoto O. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;21(3–4):239–47
Determination of parameters of excited states of DNA and RNA bases by laser UV photolysis. Nikogosyan DN, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 May;35(5):627–35

ADENINE ARABINOSIDE see **VIDARABINE**

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDE TRANSLOCASE see under

NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES

Does the magnesium(II) ion interact with the alpha-phosphate of adenosine triphosphate? An investigation by oxygen-17 nuclear magnetic resonance. Huang SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 2;21(5):951-9

31P nuclear magnetic resonance of phosphonic acid analogues of adenosine nucleotides as functions of pH and magnesium ion concentration. Schliselfeld LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 19;21(2):317-20

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the methylene and fluoro analogues of adenine nucleotides. Effects of pH and magnesium ion binding. Vogel HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 19;21(2):394-401

500 MHz 1H NMR study of the role of lysines and arginines in the binding of gene-5 protein to oligoadenylic acids. Alma NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30;135(1):15-20

ANALYSIS

Determination of diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A) levels in subpicomole quantities by a phosphodiesterase luciferin—luciferase coupled assay: application as a specific assay for diadenosine tetraphosphatase. Ogilvie A. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Aug;115(2):302-7

Adenine nucleotide and lactate metabolism in the lung in endotoxin shock. Sayeed MM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981; 8(6):657-66

Adenine nucleotide levels of canine kidneys during hypothermic aerobic or anaerobic storage in Collins solution. Fischer JH, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981;13(2):178-88

Bioluminescent assay for determination of picomole amounts of AMP, ADP, and ATP in adipose and muscle tissue biopsies. Feraudi M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1981 May; 2(2):106-9

Simultaneous determination of myocardial adenine nucleotides and creatine phosphate by high-performance liquid chromatography. Harmsen E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jun 11;230(1):131-6

Determination of adenine nucleotides and inosine in human myocard by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Ingebretsen OC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jun 18;242(1):119-26

Cellular level of purine compounds in ischemic gerbil brain by high performance liquid chromatography. Morimoto K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar;38(3):833-5

Analysis of (2'-5')-oligo(A) and related oligonucleotides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Brown RE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):208-16

Radioimmune and radiobinding assays for A2'p5'A2'p5'A, pppA2'p5'A, and related oligonucleotides. Knight M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):216-27

Chromatographic assay on DEAE-cellulose for (2'-5')-oligo(A) synthesis in cell extracts. Minks MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):244-9

Assay of (2'-5')-oligo(A) synthesized in vitro and the analysis of naturally occurring (2'-5')-oligo(A) from intact cells. Williams BR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):199-208

[Location of adenine nucleotides in striated fibers of skeletal muscles] Srebnitskaia LK, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jan-Feb; 27(1):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP, ADP and AMP content in the low-temperature preservation of lymphoid cells] Gordienko AD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Nov-Dec;27(6):746-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of adenylic nucleotides and creatine phosphate in the cerebral hemispheres in various manifestations of stress] Davydov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(5):31-4 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Defect in 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate synthesis in brachymorphic mice. I. Characterization of the defect. Sugahara K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 1; 214(2):589-601

Defect in 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate synthesis in brachymorphic mice. II. Tissue distribution of the defect. Sugahara K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 1; 214(2):602-9

3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate synthesis and involvement in sulphotransferase reactions in the insect, Spodoptera littoralis. Isaac RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):127-33

Zinc(II)-dependent synthesis of diadenosine 5', 5" -P(1) ,P(4) -tetraphosphate by Escherichia coli and yeast phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. Plateau P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 4;20(16):4654-62

Some metabolic features of the development of experimentally induced cardiac hypertrophy. Zimmer HG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr;3 Suppl A:83-92

Regulation of ppApp synthesis during sporulation of a conditionally asporogenous rifampin mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Pun PP, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jun 15;38(6):663-4

Ribose-enhanccd myocardial recovery following ischemia in the isolated working rat heart. Pasque MK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Mar;83(3):390-8

Synthesis of (2'-5')oligoadenylate and activation of an endoribonuclease in interferon-treated HeLa cells infected with reovirus. Nilsen TW, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jun; 42(3):1039-45

Enzymic synthesis, purification, and fractionation of (2'-5')-oligoadenylic acid. Hovanessian AG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):184-93

Heterogeneous nuclear RNA promotes synthesis of (2',5')oligoadenylate and is cleaved by the (2',5')oligoadenylate-activated endoribonuclease. Nilsen TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Feb;2(2):154-60

[Metabolic mechanism of adenine nucleotide synthesis from exogenous adenine in corynebacteria] Sandanov ChM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Nov-Dec;50(6):1053-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of pyruvate on glycolysis and the maintenance of adenine nucleotides in red cells. Rapoport SM, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(4-5):669-76

Nucleotide concentrations in leucocytes and their use in controlling the quality of cell preparations. Harkness RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;141:583-90

31p nuclear magnetic resonance of platelet dense granule adenine nucleotides. Schmidt PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 13;715(2):240-5

Erythrocyte concentration of glycolytic phosphorylated intermediates and adenosine nucleotides in subjects with diabetes mellitus. Scionti L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 May;14(5):233-6

Rapid separation of platelet nucleotides by reversed-phase, isocratic, high-performance liquid chromatography with a radially compressed column. Rao GH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 11;226(2):466-70

Platelet nucleotides in migraine [letter] Hannington E, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 21;2(8295):437

In vivo effect of adenosine on adenine nucleotides and inorganic phosphate in rat blood. Martinez-Valdez H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 11;30(2):191-7

Specimen handling for the assay of adenylates and glycerate 2, 3-bisphosphate in erythrocytes. Ericson A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Jun;41(4):361-6

[Interrelation of the clinical characteristics of chronic ischemic heart disease and adenine nucleotide metabolism] Mikunis RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;60(3):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An efficient chemical synthesis of adenylyl(2' goes to 5')adenylyl(2' goes to 5')adenosine [(2'-5')-oligo(A)] Imai J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):233-44

GENETICS

Multiple oligo(A) tracts associated with inactive sea urchin maternal mRNA sequences. Duncan R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Dec;88(2):211-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[(2'-5') oligoadenylate and its synthetase (author's transl)] Sokawa Y. **Seikagaku** 1981;53(11):1234-8 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The 2-5A (pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A) and protein kinase systems in interferon-treated and control cells. Kerr IM, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:469-78

Intramitochondrial adenine nucleotides and energy-linked functions of heart mitochondria. Asimakis GK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):H672-8

Adenine nucleotide transport during cardiac ischemia. LaNoue KF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):H663-71

Characterisation of medium-inaccessible adenine nucleotides of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Aderem AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;213(2):512-6

Regulation of the mitochondrial adenine nucleotide pool size. Aprille JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Dec; 212(2):689-99

Adenine nucleotide binding sites in normal and mutant adenosine triphosphatases of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;213(2):669-79

Citrulline synthesis: regulation by alterations in the total mitochondrial adenine nucleotide content. Goldstein FG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jan;213(1):7-13

Regulation of glycolytic flux in an energetically controlled cell-free system: the effects of adenine nucleotide ratios, inorganic phosphate, pH, and citrate. Wu TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;209(1):85-99

The losses of adenine nucleotide accompanying efflux of Ca2+ from heart, liver and kidney mitochondria. Harris EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26; 104(4):1264-70

The transport and accumulation of adenine nucleotides during mitochondrial biogenesis. Pollak JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 15;192(1):75-83

The pathway of adenine nucleotide catabolism and its control in isolated rat hepatocytes subjected to anoxia. Vincent MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 15;202(1):117-23

Phosphorylation and hydrolysis of 7-deazaadenine nucleotides by rat liver and beef heart mitochondria. Petrescu I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 2;21(5):886-93

Adenine nucleotide efflux in mitochondria induced by inorganic pyrophosphate. D'Souza MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 19;680(1):28-32

Effect of the natural ATPase inhibitor on the binding of adenine nucleotides and inorganic phosphate to mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Klein G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul;636(2):185-92

Iron transfer form transferrin to ferritin mediated by polyphosphate compounds. Konopka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 5;677(3-4):417-23

Isolation and characterization of an adenylyl-protein complex formed during the incubation of membranes from Dictyostelium discoideum with ATP. Rossomando EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 17;675(3-4):386-91

Development of enzymes of adenine nucleotide metabolism in rat brain and liver. Andrés A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 41(5-6):227-33

In perfused rat hearts ischaemia promotes the reversible conversion of appreciable quantities of soluble adenine nucleotides to a stable trichloroacetic acid-precipitable form. Hutchinson WL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Nov; 1(11):857-63

Total ischemia in dog hearts, in vitro. 1. Comparison of high energy phosphate production, utilization, and depletion, and of adenine nucleotide catabolism in total ischemia in vitro vs. severe ischemia in vivo. Jennings RB, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Oct;49(4):892-900

Metabolic effects of total parenteral nutrition with or without fructose, with special reference to the liver adenine nucleotide content. Vinay P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1981; 4(2):87-96

The effects of starvation on muscle phosphoadenylate concentrations and adenylate energy charge of surface and cave crayfish. Dickson GW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(3):357-61

Synthesis, characterisation and biological significance of (2'-5')oligoadenylate derivatives of NAD+, ADP-ribose and adenosine(5')tetraphospho(5')adenosine. Cayley PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar 1;122(3):601-8

Using 2'(3')-O-trinitrophenyl derivatives of adenine nucleotides to study the structure and mechanism of functioning of soluble mitochondrial ATPase. Kormer ZS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan;121(2):451-5

Control of the ppp(a2'p)nA system in HeLa cells. Effects of interferon and virus infection. Silverman RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 May;124(1):131-8

Circulating hepatodepressant factors decreasing the energy charge levels of the remnant liver after hepatectomy. Ozawa K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981;13(6):444-57

Inversely related oscillations in the contents of cyclic GMP and the total adenine nucleotides in steady-state perfused rat hearts. Mowbray J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 17; 131(1):55-9

Inhibition of mitochondrial nucleotide transport and phosphorylation by Cibacron blue 3G-A. Petrescu I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17;141(2):148-52

Sulphation of a cell surface glycoprotein from Volvox carteri. Evidence for a membrane-bound sulfokinase working with PAPS. Willadsen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 8; 139(1):113-6

Adenosine phosphate and glutathione levels in the regenerated corneal epithelium after abrasion and mild alkali burns. Reim M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;218(1):42-5

Effect of indole on adenylate energy charge and mitochondrial phosphorylative activity of rat liver. Sakai M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(7):569-72

Role of membrane-bound 5'-nucleotidase in nucleotide uptake by the moderate halophile Vibrio costicola. Bengis-Garber C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):808-15

Sulfohydrolytic degradation of 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS) and adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate (APS) by enzymes of a nucleotide pyrophosphatase nature. Fukui S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;90(5):1537-40

Properties of binding sites for adenine nucleotides on ATPase from yeast mitochondria. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;90(4):1141-50

Adenine nucleotide binding sites on beef heart F1-ATPase. Evidence for three exchangeable sites that are distinct from three noncatalytic sites. Cross RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2874-81

Interferon action. Covalent linkage of (2'-5')pppApApA(32P)pCp to (2'-5')(A)n-dependent ribonucleases in cell extracts by ultraviolet irradiation. Floyd-Smith G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10; 257(15):8584-7

Adenine nucleotide binding sites on beef heart F1-ATPase. Specificity of cooperative interactions between catalytic sites. Nalin CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25; 257(14):8055-60

Presence of 2',5'-oligo(A) and of enzymes that synthesize, bind, and degrade 2',5'-oligo(A) in HeLa cell nuclei. Nilsen TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1602-5

Association of diadenosine 5',5"-P1,P4-tetraphosphate binding protein with HeLa cell DNA polymerase alpha. Rapaport E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10; 256(23):12148-51

Exploring the adenine nucleotide binding sites on mitochondrial F1-ATPase with a new photoaffinity probe, 3'-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyl adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Williams N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2834-41

Effects of excess methionine ingestion on hepatic phosphate, adenine nucleotides and free amino acids in the rat. Fau D, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 May;112(5):833-40

Uptake of adenosine and release of adenine derivatives in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres at rest and during

activity. Maire JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Feb; 323:589–602

The effect of 6-chloro-6-deoxysugars on adenine nucleotide concentrations in and motility of rat spermatozoa. Ford WC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Sep;63(1):75–9

Catabolism of adenine nucleotides in adenosine deaminase deficient erythrocytes. Mills GC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 26;29(17):1811–20

Metabolism and presynaptic inhibitory activity of 2',3' and 5'-adenine nucleotides in rat vas deferens. Willemot J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 317(2):110–4

Calorimetric study of the complexes between polyuridylic acid and adenylic nucleotides. Gukovsky IYa, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Aug 25;9(16):4061–79

Increased adenine nucleotide turnover in duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bertorini TE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Dec; 15(12):1478–82

Interrelationships between hydrogen-supplying reactions, respiration rate and extramitochondrial adenine nucleotide pattern. Böhme G, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982; 31(2):159–68

Mechanism of deoxyadenosine-induced catabolism of adenine ribonucleotides in adenosine deaminase-inhibited human T lymphoblastoid cells. Bagnara AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(8):2673–7

Impairment of mitochondria and Pasteur effect. I. Stimulatory effect of factors released from mitochondria on glycolysis. Tomasiak M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1980;25:121–30 (22 ref.)

Platelet adenine nucleotides and arachidonic acid metabolism in the myeloproliferative disorders. Russell NH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 May 15;22(4):389–97

Hormonal effects on the sulfation of sulfated glycoconjugates in the uterine endometrium of non-ovariectomized rabbit. Munakata H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Nov; 135(3):275–9

[Heparan sulfate biosynthesis in swine arterial wall: glycosylation and sulfation] Levy P, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1981;7(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mathematical modelling of glycolysis and adenine nucleotide metabolism of human erythrocytes. I. Reaction-kinetic statements, analysis of in vivo state and determination of starting conditions for in vitro experiments] Schauer M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(12):1659–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical modelling of glycolysis and of adenine nucleotide metabolism of human erythrocytes. II. Simulation of adenine nucleotide breakdown following glucose depletion] Schauer M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(12):1683–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of adenine nucleotides ATP, ADP and AMP in liver preservation] Otto G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1981; 14(4):182–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic energy metabolism in hemorrhagic hypotension (author's transl)] Oda T. **Masui** 1981 Jun;30(6):574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of furosemide on mitochondrial electron transport system and the tissue contents of adenine nucleotides (author's transl)] Fukuhara Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Sep;23(9):1281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical mechanism of the radioprotective action of adenylic compounds] Koshcheenko NN. **Biol Nauki** 1982; (2):5–18 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of armin and dipyroxime on the nicotinamide coenzyme and adenine nucleotide content of the rat myocardium and liver] Tikhonenko VM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-soluble nucleotides of Propionibacterium shermanii in the case of a varying cobalt supply to the cells] Gudz' SP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Sep–Oct;43(5):590–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on the adenine nucleotide content of the spleens of alloxan diabetes rats] Khaliavko PM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Mar–Apr; 54(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age peculiarities of the adenosine phosphate content in the regenerating rat liver] Litoshenko Ala. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Nov–Dec;53(6):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of adenine nucleotides and creatine phosphate during myocardial necrosis in rats under stress] Davydov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 May–Jun;28(3):80–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of measured reduction of coronary blood flow on energy metabolism in the myocardium] Frol'kis RA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Nov;(11):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of adrenergic neuroeffector transmission in rabbit pulmonary artery and aorta by adenosine and adenine nucleotides. Husted S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Nov;49(5):334–53

Interactions of Cibacron Blue F3GA and nucleotides with Escherichia coli aspartate carbamoyltransferase and its subunits. Issaly I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 30; 21(7):1612–23

Inhibition of the peptidyltransferase acceptor site by 2'(3')-O-cycloleucyl- and alpha-aminoisobutyryl derivatives of cytidylyl-(3'-5')adenosine. Chládek S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 26;696(2):212–7

Distribution of P1- and P2-purinoceptors in the guinea-pig and frog heart. Burnstock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;73(4):879–85

Effects of phosphate-modified adenine nucleotide analogues on insulin secretion from perfused rat pancreas. Chapal J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 May;73(1):105–10

Adenine dinucleotide effects on rat cortical neurones. Stone TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 14;229(1):241–5

Oligo(A)-stimulated Tetrahymena rDNA synthesis in vito. Ganz PR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jun;59(6):396–403

Citrate synthase from Crithidia fasciculata: inhibition by adenine nucleotides and suramin. Salvarrey MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(1):165–8

Actions of adenine dinucleotides on the vas deferens, guinea-pig taenia caeci and bladder. Stone TW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 22;75(2–3):93–102

Affinity labelling of yeast hexokinase with benzylamide derivatives of adenosine mono- and triphosphates bearing an alkylating group. Buneva VN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30;135(1):159–63

Inhibition of protein synthesis by exogenous A2'p5'A2'p5'A (2–5 A core) and its bis-phosphoramidate analog in intact mouse lymphocytes, hepatocytes and bone marrow cells. Jurovčík M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 12;133(1):178–80

Antimitogenic effects of interferon and (2'-5')-oligoadenylate in synchronized 3T3 fibroblasts. Kimchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 16;134(2):212–6

Dinucleosidetetraphosphatase from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells: inhibition by adenosine, guanosine and uridine 5'-tetraphosphates. Moreno A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(7):629–34

Regulation of alpha-ketoisocaproate oxidation in liver mitochondria by adenine nucleotides and calcium. Aftring RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6156–63

2'-5'-Linked oligo(adenylic acid) and its analogs. A new class of inhibitors of mRNA methylation. Goswami BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6867–70

2',5'-Oligo(A)-activated endoribonuclease. Tissue distribution and characterization with a binding assay. Nilsen TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):10751–4

Effect of adenosine and phosphated derivatives on insulin release from the newborn dog pancreas. Chapal J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;77(8):873–5

Procedures for the assay of (2'-5')-oligoadenylic acids and their derivatives in intact cells. Martin EM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):273–84

Structural requirements of (2'-5') oligoadenylate for protein synthesis inhibition in human fibroblasts. Drocourt JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Mar 25;10(6):2163–74

Core (2'-5')oligoadenylate and the cordycepin analog: inhibitors of Epstein—Barr virus-induced transformation of human lymphocytes in the absence of interferon. Doetsch PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov; 78(11):6699–703

5'-O-Monophosphoryladenylyl(2' goes to 5')adenylyl(2' goes to 5')adenosine is an antagonist of the action of 5'-O-triphosphoryladenylyl-(2' goes to 5')adenylyl(2' goes to 5')adenosine and double-stranded RNA. Torrence PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):5993–7

Multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco leaf disks is inhibited by (2'-5) oligoadenylate. Devash Y, et al. **Science** 1982 Jun 25;216(4553):1415–6

Effect of 2'5'-oligoadenylic acid on a mouse cell line partially resistant to interferon. Panet A, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 30;114(2):567–72

[Effects of adenosine compounds on the contractile response of isolated canine blood vessels to various agonists (author's transl)] Ohtaki Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;76(8):717–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relations between extramitochondrial and intramitochondrial adenine nucleotide systems. Kunz W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;209(1):219–29

Interrelationship between calcium and cyclic nucleotides in platelet function. Kume S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;43(6):1103–12

Priming of DNA synthesis by diadenosine 5',5"-P1,P4-tetraphosphate with a double-stranded octadecamer as a template and DNA polymerase alpha. Zamecnik PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar; 79(6):1791–4

The role of adenosine and its nucleotides in central synaptic transmission. Phillis JW, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1981; 16(3–4):187–239 (338 ref.)

URINE

Increased excretion of modified adenine nucleosides by children with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hirschhorn R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 May;16(5):362–9

ADENINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ADENINE POLYNUCLEOTIDES see **POLY A**

ADENITIS see **LYMPHADENITIS**

ADENO-ASSOCIATED VIRUSES

Inhibition of adenovirus oncogenicity in hamsters by adeno-associated virus DNA. de la Maza LM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Dec;67(6):1323–6

GENETICS

A cascade of adenovirus early functions is required for expression of adeno-associated virus. Richardson WD, et al. **Cell** 1981 Nov;27(1 Pt 2):133–41

Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 complement help adenovirus-associated virus replication. Buller RM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):241–7

Effect of deletions in adenovirus early region 1 genes upon replication of adeno-associated virus. Laughlin CA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Mar;41(3):868–76

Mapping of the 5' termini of two adeno-associated virus 2 RNAs in the left half of the genome. Lusby EW, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Feb;41(2):518–26

Cloning of adeno-associated virus into pBR322: rescue of intact virus from the recombinant plasmid in human cells. Samulski RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar; 79(6):2077–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Is avian adeno-associated virus an endogenous virus of chicken cells? Dawson GJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 5; 298(5874):580–2

METABOLISM

Adeno-associated virus RNA transcription in vivo. Marcus CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec;121(1):147–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Defective parvoviruses acquired via the transplacental route protect mice against lethal adenovirus infection. Lipps BV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):200–4

ADENOCARCINOMA

A comparison of estrogen use by women with endometrial cancer, gynecologic disorders, and other illnesses. Stavraky KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 1;141(5):547–55

Renal cell carcinoma – a local experience. Tung KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Apr;10(2):190–3

Resection of lung metastases in large bowel cancer. Hughes ES, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jul;69(7):410–2

Mesothelial cysts associated with metastases to ovary from primary colonic carcinoma. Herrera LO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Mar;25(2):139–42

Primary adenocarcinoma of the middle ear. Patel M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Nov;60(11):527–9

Adenocarcinoma of the colon associated with benign appendiceal neoplasm. Toedebusch WH, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):893

Subdural metastases from prostatic adenocarcinoma. Penley MW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Aug;16(2):131–4

[Jejuno-ileal adenocarcinoma (observations on 6 cases)] Sivelli R, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982; 53(2):105–12 **(Ita)**

[Multiple esophageal carcinomas and their association with primary carcinomas of other organs] Giarelli L, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Jan–Feb;73(1023):39–43 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual case of double tumor of the stomach: carcinoid and adenocarcinoma] Matocci GC, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Sep–Oct;72(1021):667–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diffuse bone metastases, prevalently blastic, of adenocarcinoma of the colon] Baffa S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Dec;67(12):982–4 **(Ita)**

[Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary] Botella Llusiá J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1981;98(2):177–200 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Histamine content in human kidneys with hypernephroid carcinoma. Is there a pathophysiological mechanism? Reimann HJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Nov;11(5):454–7

Cytoplasmic progesterone and estradiol receptors in normal, hyperplastic, and carcinomatous endometria: therapeutic implications. Ehrlich CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 1;141(5):539–46

Adenocarcinoma of the human exocrine pancreas: presence of secretin and caerulein receptors. Estival A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 30;102(4):1336–41

Lack of correlation between metastasis of human rectal carcinoma and the absence of stromal fibronectin. Niemczuk P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Apr;45(4):500–5

A study of cytoplasmic oestrogen receptors in patients with breast cancer in a district general hospital. Spencer GR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Apr;69(4):191–2

Adenocarcinoma and mixed carcinoma of the uterine cervix. II. Prognostic value of nuclear DNA analysis. Fu YS, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;49(12):2571–7

Hormone receptors in endometrial cancer. Gurpide E. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2 Suppl):638–41 (31 ref.)

X-ray microanalysis of electrolyte content of normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic mouse mammary tissue. Smith NK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):3877–80

Determination of estrogen receptor in human colon cancer tissue with labeled fluorescence estradiol (fluorescein isothiocyanate). Zhu NY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Sep;94(9):607–10

Patterns for normal colon mucosa and colon adenocarcinoma compared by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Tracy

RP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Apr;28(4 Pt 2):915–9

Estrogen receptors in 7,12–dimethylbenz (a) anthracene (DMBA) induced pancreatic carcinoma in rats and in human pancreatic carcinoma. Satake K, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982 Mar;8(1):49–54

Estrogen receptors in human uterine adenocarcinoma: correlation with tissue differentiation, vaginal karyopycnotic index, and effect of progestogen or anti–estrogen treatment. Billiet G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Aug;14(1):33–9

Ovarian carcinoma: histologic and clinical correlation of cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone binding. Creasman WT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Dec;12(3):319–27

Mallory bodies in scar adenocarcinoma of the lung. Michel RP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Jan;13(1):81–5

Relationship between xenotransplantability and cell surface properties of ascites sublines of a rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Howard SC, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jul; 69(1):33–40

DNA distribution in human colon carcinomas and its relationship to clinical behavior. Wolley RC, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jul;69(1):15–22

Human malignancy–associated nucleolar antigen (HuMANA) and zinc in human prostatic tissues. Gyorkey F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;75A:491–502

Comparison of the R–3327H rat prostatic adenocarcinoma to human benign prostatic hyperplasia and metastatic carcinoma of the prostate with regard to steroid hormone receptors. Dahlberg E, et al. **Prostate** 1980;1(1):61–70

Estrogen and progesterone binding proteins in human colorectal cancer. A preliminary characterization of estradiol receptor. Sica V, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Aug; 67(4):307–14

Lactoferrin in human prostate tissue. van Sande M, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(5):241–4

Estrogen receptors and clinical correlations with human prostatic disease. Pontes JE, et al. **Urology** 1982 Apr; 19(4):399–403

[Estrophilic receptors in the normal endometrium, in fibromyoma and in endometrial adenocarcinoma in post–menopausal women] Limone M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Dec;32(12):1089–92 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of the normal serum glycoprotein (CX 1) in monitoring ovarian malignancy. Wass M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Dec;17(12):1267–73

Serum inhibitory factor for guinea pig macrophage and neutrophil chemotaxis found in cancer patients. Miyahara T, et al. **Gan** 1981 Dec;72(6):854–61

Granulopoiesis associated with the C3HBA tumor in mice. Lan S, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Nov;67(5):1135–8

Plasma androstenedione and oestrone levels before and after the menopause. I. Glandular hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Scirpa P, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Apr;4(1):33–42

Clinical usefulness of serum acute–phase reactants in patients with ovarian tumors. Warwas M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981; 28(4):485–90

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia with metastatic adenocarcinoma: response to chemotherapy. Horne MK 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Apr;75(4):503–4

[Factor VIII inhibitor in pancreatic cancer] Lauritsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 8;143(24):1541 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemolytic anemia and consumption coagulopathy as a paraneoplastic syndrome in adenocarcinoma] Misera R, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Aug 14;32(32–33):1214–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation on serum ferritin in gynecological diseases with special attention to uterine cancer (author's transl)] Ishikawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Feb; 23(2):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal changes in prostatic hypertrophy and cancer] Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 32(4):319–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of the use of biophysical properties of blood in superhigh frequency fields in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Kozhevnikov VA. **Grudn Khir** 1982;1:74–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of verapamil on malignant tissue blood flow in SMT–2A tumor–bearing rats. Kaelin WG Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):3944–9

Differences in vascular pattern between the spontaneous and the transplanted C3H mouse mammary carcinoma. Falk P. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;18(2):155–65

Estimation of malignant tissue blood flow with radioactively labelled microspheres. Jirtle RL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Dec;17(12):1353–5

Bone metastases from renal carcinoma. The preoperative use of transcatheter arterial occlusion. Bowers TA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jun;64(5):749–54

[Atypical vascularization of a small extrarenal hypernephroid carcinoma] Reinhardt K. **ROFO** 1981 Oct;135(4):496–8 **(Ger)**

[A microangiographic study on the vascular pattern of the stomach in early carcinoma with particular reference to the color change in gastric endoscopy (author's transl)] Sakaguchi K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 72(11):609–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic staging of renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr;72(4):435–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational lead exposure, nephropathy, and renal cancer. Baker EL Jr, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1980;1(2):139–48

Long–term occupational lead exposure, chronic nephropathy, and renal cancer: a case report. Lilis R. **Am J Industr Med** 1981;2(3):293–7

Cancer induction after pyloroplasty in rats: treatment with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Salmon RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jun;117(6):768–71

Clear cell adenocarcinoma and the current status of DES–exposed females. Herbst AL. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2 Suppl):484–8

Prophylaxis of mammary neoplasia by selenium supplementation in the initiation and promotion phases of chemical carcinogenesis. Ip C. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4386–90

Aroclor 1254–induced intestinal metaplasia and adenocarcinoma in the glandular stomach of F344 rats. Morgan RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):5052–9

Vaginal adenosis and adenocarcinoma in mice exposed prenatally or neonatally to diethylstilbestrol. Newbold RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):2003–11

Promotion by unsaturated fat of azaserine–induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. Roebuck BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):3961–6

Carcinoma of the gall–bladder in a patient on long–term chenodeoxycholic acid therapy. Irving AD. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Sep;7(3):245–8

Effect of sex hormones on the experimental induction of cancer in rat stomach – a preliminary study. Furukawa H, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(3):151–5

Enhancing effect of hydrogen peroxide upon duodenal and upper jejunal carcinogenesis in rats. Hirota N, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):811–2

Induction of duodenal tumors in mice by oral administration of hydrogen peroxide. Ito A, et al. **Gan** 1981 Feb; 72(1):174–5

Comparative studies on the production of stomach tumors following the intubation of several doses of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in germ–free and conventional newborn rats. Sumi Y, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct; 72(5):700–4

Epidemiology of cancer of the nose and paranasal sinuses: current concepts. Roush GC. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sept–Oct;2(1):3–11 (115 ref.)

Carcinogenic effect of 1:3 propane sultone. Gupta SC, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Apr–Jun;66(2):161–3

Pathology of metastasizing tumors in nitrosomethyl urea–induced rat mammary carcinoma. Ghosh L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;18(1):21–6

Effect of major small bowel resection on dimethylhydrazine–induced bowel carcinogenesis. Harte PJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;18(1):87–93

Prostate adenocarcinoma in rats: induction by 3,2'–dimethyl–4–aminobiphenyl. Katayama S, et al. **JNCI** 1982 May;68(5):867–73

Spontaneous occurrence of atypical hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma of the uterus in androgen–sterilized SD rats. Morikawa S, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jul;69(1):95–101

Gastrin protection against chemically induced gastric adenocarcinomas in Wistar rats: histopathology of the glandular stomach and incidence of gastric adenocarcinoma. Tatsuta M, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jul; 69(1):59–66

Cimetidine, nitrosation, and cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Oct 31;2(8253):984

Carcinogenicity of trichloromethine hydrochloride (TS–160 Spofa) and morphological damage after its intraamniotic injection. Sýkora I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(5):565–74

Development of clear cell adenocarcinoma in DES–exposed offspring under observation. Kaufman RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun;59(6 Suppl):68S–72S

The current status of the DES–exposed population. Herbst AL. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1981;10:267–78 (38 ref.)

Interference with dimethylhydrazine induction of colon tumors in mice by epsilon–aminocaproic acid. Corasanti JG, et al. **Science** 1982 May 28;216(4549):1020–1

Development of a transplantable model of pancreatic duct adenocarcinoma. Townsend CM Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jul; 92(1):72–8

Atypical reserve cell hyperplasia of cervical glands, simulating adenocarcinoma. An undescribed reversible lesion in a woman taking oral contraceptives. Filotico M, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Oct 31;67(5):491–6

[Occurrence and histological structure of adenocarcinoma of the endocervix after long–term use of oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Dallenbach–Hellweg G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Apr;42(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental lesions in rats caused by polyvinylchloride (PVC) combustion] Dessy E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jun 15;57(11):1278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma arising in adenomyosis after estrogen therapy in the menopause] Zanetti G, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Mar–Apr;73(1024):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the effects of hormones on the generation of experimental ovarian tumors (author's transl)] Hirose N. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1980 Jun;50(5):398–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic neoplasms of hamsters] Takahashi M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jan;31(1):54–7 **(Jpn)**

[Cervical adenocarcinoma in users of oral contraceptives (clinical case)] Roa E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1980; 45(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Increase in accuracy of typing of carcinoma of the uterine cervix by combined use of histology and cytology. Verma K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Mar–Apr;26(2):131–4

COMPLICATIONS

Cor pulmonale due to tumor cell embolization. Report of a case and a brief review of the literature. Kupari M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(6):507–10

Advanced ovarian cancer with splenic infarct. A case report on diagnostic difficulties and favorable cytotoxic effects. Kirkinen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(5):531–3

Carcinoma in diverticulum of the female urethra. Tines SC, et al. **AJR** 1982 Mar;138(3):582–5

Systemic lupus erythematosus and gastric carcinoma: a report of two cases and a critical review of the literature. Chuong JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Sep;77(9):611–3

Does spontaneous bacterial peritonitis occur in malignant ascites? Kurtz RC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar; 77(3):146–8

Small bowel adenocarcinoma associated with neurofibromatosis. Nelson AM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;77(3):149–51

Adenocarcinoma at the site of a healed gastric ulcer after 10 years of endoscopic observations. Novis BH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Feb;77(2):99–100

Spontaneous pneumothorax in gynecologic malignancies. Helmkamp BF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar 15; 142(6 Pt 1):706–7

Malignant ascites associated with advanced gynecologic neoplastic disease. Stratton JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 1;141(7):843–5

Early Crohn's distal ileitis, acute appendicitis and carcinoma of the proximal transverse colon in a 39–year–old woman: a case report. Honoré LH. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1982 Jan; 33(1):6, 8, 10

Colorectal carcinoma in patients with ulcerative colitis. Ohman U. **Am J Surg** 1982 Sep;144(3):344–9

Bronchogenic adenocarcinoma and Hodgkin's disease diagnosed in the same lung simultaneously [letter] Luzi P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Apr;6(3):277–9

Hyperthyroidism with coexisting thyroid carcinoma: a study of 14 patients. Yeo PP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Jul;10(3):323–5

Multiple hamartoma syndrome with endometrial carcinoma and the sign of Leser–Trélat. Aylesworth R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Feb;118(2):136–8

Aggressive keratoacanthoma and internal malignant neoplasm. Fathizadeh A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Feb; 118(2):112–4

Apical pulmonary adenocarcinoma with contralateral hyperhidrosis. McCoy BP. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Oct; 117(10):659–61

Malignant neoplasms and the Leser–Trélat sign. Wagner RF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Sep;117(9):589–9

Midbrain encephalitis as a remote effect of a malignant neoplasm. Reddy RV, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Dec; 38(12):781–2

Subacute necrotic myelopathy. Its appearance eight years after cure of a breast carcinoma. Sieben GM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Dec;38(12):775–7

Barrett's esophagus and multiple malignancies [letter] Chedid A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Jan;106(1):46–7

The clinical presentation of adenocarcinoma of transverse colon. Hall JC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):451–2

Colorectal carcinoma and lymphoma. Jaworski RC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Feb;52(1):37–8

Obstructive Jaundice – an unusual presentation of a secondary deposit. Muthukumaraswamy S. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Jul;25(2):145–6

Carcinomas of the colon presenting as remote abscesses. Finlay DB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Aug;69(8):479

Gastric carcinoma and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: association with plasma immune complex concentrations. Zimmerman SE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 15;284(6327):1432–4

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy complicating metastatic ovarian adenocarcinoma. Lester WM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Sep;24(5):520–1, 523

Hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita associated with adenocarcinoma of the lung. Knowling MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Jun 1;126(11):1308–10

Adenocarcinoma of the palate associated with nephrotic syndrome and epimembranous carcinoembryonic antigen deposition. Borochovitz D, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 15; 49(10):2097–102

Neutrophil–mediated tumor cell destruction in cancer ascites. Katano M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 1;50(1):62–8

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, thrombocytopenia, and renal failure in patients treated for adenocarcinoma. Kressel

BR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 15;48(8):1738–45

Herpesvirus type 2 in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: a possible association. Menczer J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 1;48(7):1497–9

Prostatic cancer with an unusual presentation: polymyositis and mediastinal adenopathy. Park Y, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 1;48(5):1262–4

T3 hyperthyroidism and thyroid cancer. Kruter RH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Feb;16(2):121–5

Ventilation–perfusion mismatch in tumor embolism. Boudreau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Jul;7(7):320–2

Cancer complicating defunctioned Crohn's disease. Victor DW Jr, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982 Jun;8(2):163–5

Carcinoma of pancreas presenting as pleural effusion [letter] Dagli AJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Feb;27(2):188–9

Carcinoma in situ of the vermiform appendix associated with adenomatosis of the colon. Mibu R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Sep;24(6):482–4

Polyposis and carcinoma of the small bowel and familial colonic polyposis. Phillips LG Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Sep;24(6):478–81

The prognostic implications of obstructing left colonic cancers. Schein CJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Sep; 24(6):454–5

Coexisting cyst of the utricle and carcinoma of the endometrial type in the prostate. Nogueira March JL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(1):42–4

Early presentation of carcinoma of the small bowel in Crohn's disease ('Crohn's carcinoma'). Case reports and review of the literature. Fresko D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Apr;82(4):783–9

Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine complicating Crohn's disease. Hawker PC, et al. **Gut** 1982 Mar;23(3):188–93 (54 ref.)

Prognosis of carcinoma in ulcerative colitis. Ritchie JK, et al. **Gut** 1981 Sep;22(9):752–5

Combined epidermoid and adenocarcinoma in diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Kitamura H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Jun;13(6):580–3

Adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis with associated tuberculosis of the kidney. Kulkarni SH, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Sep;18(3):229–31

Unilateral hyperhydrosis—an unusual presentation of bronchial carcinoma. McEvoy M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Feb;151(2):51–2

Crohn's disease associated with carcinoma of the colon. Reddy P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Mar;75(3):84–6

Adenocarcinoma of the appendix in older patients. Ruggiero RP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Apr;30(4):245–7

Non-traumatic clostridial myonecrosis. Report of two cases. Chetta SG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Mar; 64(3):456–7

Malignant tumors associated with carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Kothari T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3 Suppl 1:43–6

Atypical necrolytic migratory erythema in association with a jejunal adenocarcinoma. Walker NP. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Feb;75(2):134–5

Bladder metastasis: a rare cause of hematuria in renal carcinoma. Swanson DA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jun; 20(2):80–2

Adenocarcinoma of the bladder associated with epispadias: case report and update. Altamura MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):322–4

Gross hematuria in a patient on chronic renal dialysis for the treatment of end stage renal disease secondary to nephrosclerosis [clinical conference] Chalfin SA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep;126(3):393–5

Renal cell carcinoma in hemodialysis patient [letter] Cinqualbre J, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep;126(3):418

Renal cell carcinoma causing a selective mineralocorticoid insufficiency. Goffman TE, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug; 128(2):370–1

Multilocular cystic renal adenocarcinoma arising in a solitary kidney. Lewis RH, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):314–6

Papillary adenocarcinoma arising in a urethral diverticulum accompanied by adenocarcinoma of the bladder: case report and review of the literature. Reheis JP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):695–7

Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage from renal carcinoma. Bagley DH, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 13; 248(6):720–1

Renal adenocarcinoma associated with multiple simple cysts. Navari RM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 16;246(16):1808–9

Sequential bacteremia and fungemia associated with carcinoma of the colon [letter] Panwalker AP. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 6;248(5):545–6

Malignant duodenocolic fistula—a case report. Mori F, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981 Jan;11(1):50–3

Carcinoma of colon appearing as subcutaneous emphysema of lower extremity. Gallagher E, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Feb;82(2):219–21

Paget's disease of the vulva with underlying apocrine adenocarcinoma and local lymph node invasion. Dietel M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1981 May;171(3–4):353–61

Multiple primary malignant tumors. A case report of unusual association. Dessy E, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Nov–Dec; 72(1022):863–8

Haemolytic anaemia with hypernephroma. Bradley GW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jan;57(663):46–7

Adenocarcinoma of the stomach and Fanconi's anaemia. Hill LS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jun;57(668):404

Neurologic complications in prostatic carcinoma. Campbell JR, et al. **Prostate** 1981;2(4):417–23

Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's oesophagus. Two case reports and discussion. Hall C, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(1):107–9

A patient with carcinoma of the prostate in treatment with stilphosterol developed a near fatal pulmonary complication. Jones WL. **SD J Med** 1982 May;35(5):5–8

Decreased antithrombin III level associated with failure of anticoagulation. Hanna W, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Apr; 75(4):500–1

Renal cell carcinoma complicated by perinephric abscess and colon perforation. Childs GJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982; 4(1):37–9

Perinephric abscess with renal cell carcinoma. Chintapalli K, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;3(2):113–5

Henoch–Schönlein purpura associated with cancer of prostate. Garcias VA, et al. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):155–8

Microscopic pulmonary embolization by adenocarcinoma of prostate. Miedema EB, et al. **Urology** 1981 Oct; 18(4):399–401

Fever as initial manifestation of prostatic carcinoma. Nakamura J, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jan;19(1):72–3

Morbidity of mortality conference: occult adenocarcinomas and hypercalcemia. Leahy J, et al. **Va Med** 1982 May; 109(5):327–32

T3 toxicosis due to nonmetastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Pont A, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Mar;136(3):255–8

[Incidence of colorectal cancer in proctocolitis] Martínek K. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Jan;28(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rectal obstruction caused by prostatic cancer] Møller P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 29;143(27):1710–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of multifocal adenocarcinoma of the small intestine (author's transl)] Lamote J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Stauffer's syndrome: report of 2 cases] Giannotti P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1982 Jan;50(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of renal tumor: ruptured calcified cyst] Hennebert P. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jul;49(3):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydronephrosis superimposed on disease of the junction?] Steckelmacher P. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jul;49(3):292–4 **(Fre)**

[Malignant renal tumor with the appearance of a cyst with calcified shell] Timmermans L. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jul; 49(3):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Slow evolution of a renal tumor. Association cyst – malignant tumor] Weiser M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jul;49(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo–clinical conference of Pitié–Salpêtrière: case No. 6 – 1981. Changes in the general state multifocal motor deficiencies and vision disorders in a 55–year–old man] Serdaru M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981; 132(6):434–41 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous peritonitis in peritoneal carcinosis] Chagnon JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1982;11(4):277–8 **(Fre)**

[Acanthosis nigricans maligna—a gastrointestinal neoplasie. A review (author's transl)] Ritter U. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul;20(7):368–72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal lesions in a case of tuberous sclerosis: association of angiomyolipoma, bilateral polycystic kidney and renal clear–cell carcinoma] Garini G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(2–3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genital tuberculosis and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Spanna GD, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 Mar–Apr; 103(2):153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of Paget's disease with metastasis from a prostatic carcinoma in the same bone segment] Gherlinzoni F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(5):451–5 **(Ita)**

[Marked hyperprolactinemia without amenorrhea. Case report] Campanella N, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Aug; 62(8):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumors in horseshoe kidney] Dean P, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Jan–Mar;34(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of 6 arteriovenous fistulae secondary to renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Oaishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;73(3):316–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a 49–year–old man with polysplenia syndrome complicated by Grawitz's tumor of kidney (author's transl)] Hirohata S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr 10;71(4):502–6 **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory collapse in a man with nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis (author's transl)] Nakao M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;70(9):1273–6 **(Jpn)**

[Grawitz tumor with ectopic ACTH syndrome (author's transl)] Yoshioka M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan 10;71(1):65–70 **(Jpn)**

[Subdural hematoma secondary to chronic DIC due to gastric cancer (author's transl)] Furui T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jul;9(8):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant retroperitoneal tumor with peculiar arterial obstructive symptoms and findings (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 May;27(5):573–6 **(Jpn)**

[Small cell variant Sézary's syndrome with esophageal and lung carcinoma (author's transl)] Asano Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Mar;23(3):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of smoldering acute leukemia with double gastric cancers (author's transl)] Yamauchi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Aug;22(8):1277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyneuropathy and gastric cancer. A patient with a good prognosis] Tjørstad K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jun 20;101(17–18):1064–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with lung neoplasms] Krakówka P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Feb; 49(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oncological aspects of polycystic ovary syndrome] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Feb; (2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progressive eosinophilia as 1st manifestation of kidney hypernephroma] Fisher AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(1):121–2 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of neoplasms in hernias] Nikol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Aug;127(8):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Complicated forms of colonic cancer] Guliakin MF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Nov;(11):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of fever of unknown origin (paracancerous syndrome)] Finci L, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 May; 108(5):527–34 **(Scc)**

[Adenocarcinoma in bladder exstrophy] Sila J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 May–Jun;34(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumothorax and lung cancer] García de la Oliva T. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jul 15;77(3):135 **(Spa)**

[Association of myeloma and neoplasia] Cuesta Muñoz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Mar 31;164(6):407–9 **(Spa)**

[Clear cell carcinoma of the ovary with hypercalcemia, hyperthyroxinemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Mensa Pueyo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Sep 15;162(5):229–30 **(Spa)**

[Eaton–Lambert syndrome. Apropos of 4 cases] Sánchez Novials A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Feb 28;164(4):273–4 **(Spa)**

[Achalasia of the esophagus and cancer of the gastric stump] Del Campo R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Oct; 60(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute cholangiohepatitis as the clinical manifestation of primary carcinoma of the principal bile duct] Otero Ramírez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jul; 62(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinically diagnosed small intestinal tumors in an urban Swedish area. A 10–year survey. Ahlman H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(5):371–6

Uterine lavage in the diagnosis of endometrial malignancy and its precursors. Barbaro CA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Mar–Apr;26(2):135–40

In vivo radioimmunodetection of occult recurrent colonic carcinoma. DeLand FH, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jan;138(1):145–8

Carcinoma of the ileum simulating Crohn disease. Keller RJ, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jan;138(1):151–3

Correlative imaging conference: Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania. V. Left upper quadrant mass in pregnancy. Kressel HY, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jul;139(1):87–91

Apical lung cancer masquerading as a Pancoast tumor. Rockoff SD. **AJR** 1982 Jul;139(1):163–5

Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas: CT and sonography. Wolfman NT, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jan;138(1):37–41

Water–soluble contrast enema as an aid to colonoscopy. Wu WC, et al. **AJR** 1982 Feb;138(2):357–8

Adenocarcinoma of the small bowel. Clinical features, similarity to regional enteritis, and analysis of 338 documented cases. Adler SN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 May;77(5):326–30

Jejunal adenocarcinoma presenting with hematemesis. Berg M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Sep;76(3):276–9

Renal cell carcinoma in childhood: a case report. Horn Y, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Fall;3(3):304–7

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum in young adults. Hsu YH, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1982 Apr; 33(4):7–12

Diagnosis and treatment of primary extrahepatic bile duct tumors. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jan; 143(1):99–106

Computation of preoperative diagnosis probability for follicular adenoma and carcinoma of the thyroid on aspiration smears. Boon ME, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1982 Mar;4(1):1–5

The role of prostatic acid phosphatase in the investigation and treatment of adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Bruce AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;390:110–21

The appropriate uses of prostatic acid phosphatase determination in the diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Griffiths J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;390:100–3

Adenocarcinoma of the lung causing ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone syndrome. Myers EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jul;142(7):1387–9

Detection of pancreatic tumors by ultrasound during surgery. Sigel B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Aug;117(8):1058–61

Simultaneous presentation of renal cell carcinoma and primary breast carcinoma—a rare occurrence? Wafula JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Mar;55(651):242–4

Renal carcinoma masquerading as renal tuberculosis. Lo R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Apr;54(2):192

Simultaneous presentation of carcinoma involving the ovary and the uterine corpus. Eifel P, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 1; 50(1):163–70

Cytologic studies for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Goodale RL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1652–5

Localization of occult breast lesions. Hoehn JL, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;49(6):1142–4

Diagnosis of primary breast carcinoma through immunohistochemical detection of antigen related to mouse mammary tumor virus in metastatic lesions: a report of two cases. Mesa-Tejada R, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 15; 49(2):261–8

Bronchial adenocarcinoma: the value of attempts to exclude other primary tumors for randomized studies in an epidemiologic material. Nõu E. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 1; 48(9):2121–5

Pancreatic arteriography, transhepatic pancreatic venography, and pancreatic venous sampling in diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Rosch J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15; 47(6 Suppl):1679–84

Aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary disease. Gibney RT, et al. **Chest** 1981 Sep;80(3):300–3

Fiberoptic bronchoscopic laser photoradiation for tumor localization in lung cancer. Hayata Y, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1):10–4

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay for prostate-specific acid phosphatase in prostatic disease. Griffiths J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan; 28(1):183–6

The cavitary lung enigma. Cuasay RS, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1982 Summer;21(1):15–6

Definition of endometrial carcinoma precursors. Scully RE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar;25(1):39–48

Computed tomography and ultrasonography in the diagnosis of calcified renal masses. Yiu-Chiu V, et al. **CT** 1981 Mar; 5(1):51–62

Carcinoma of the colon associated with pregnancy: report of a case. Girard RM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Sep; 24(6):473–5

Tumor markers in the ovarian carcinoma. Margariti PA, et al. **Eur J Gynaec Oncol** 1980 May;1(2):77–9

Association of renal angiomyolipoma and renal cell carcinoma: preoperative diagnosis. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Feb;2(1):92–4

Upper tract urothelial tumors. Diagnostic efficiency of radiology and urinary cytology. Boccon Gibod L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(3):145–7

Ultrasonography of the cecum. Gooding GA. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(3):243–6

Lung cancer: a persistent challenge. Matthay RA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Feb;37(2):109–12, 117, 123–4 passim

Adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix presenting as a uterine tumor. Alenghat E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Apr;13(2):265–8

Delay and denial complicating cancer. Case presentation. Livstone E. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Nov;16(11):184–5, 188

Clara cell carcinoma of the lung. Zolliker AS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Aug;12(8):748–50

Small bowel metastases in bronchogenic carcinoma. Wiedemer H, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Oct;160(4):228–30

A clinico-pathological study of carcinoma of the gall bladder. Shukla HS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Sep; 18(3):198–201

Clinical and immunological study of 150 cases of adenocarcinoma of the lung. Pezzuoli G, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jul-Sep;66(3):221–6

Endoscopic diagnosis of duodenal neoplasms causing upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Sharon P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Feb;4(1):35–8

Intracranial ceruminous gland adenocarcinoma. Cilluffo JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Dec;55(6):952–6

Critical evaluation of serum thyroglobulin levels and I-131 scans in post-therapy patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma: concise communication. Echenique RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Mar;23(3):235–40

Diffuse benign peritoneal mesothelioma. McClemont JM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Sep;26(5):303–5

Calcified cystic adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Pozo JL. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Dec;74(12):920–1

Vaginal clear cell adenocarcinoma in pregnancy. Jacobs AJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 May;27(5):287–90

Atypical thyroid carcinoma: atypical follicular or atypical medullary carcinoma? Faria V, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1981 Oct;13(4):717–21

Pericardial effusion as first evidence of malignancy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Sulkes A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jun;20(2):71–4

Adenocarcinoma of the stomach associated with pregnancy. Skokos CK, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Feb;75(2):103

Comparison of computerized tomography, ultrasound and angiography in staging renal cell carcinoma. Cronan JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):712–4

Nonlymphomatous metastatic tumor to the testis. Werth V, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):142–4

Multiple-organism septicemia and carcinoma of the colon [letter] Garbitelli V. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 2;247(13):1812

Symptoms of carcinoma of the oesophagus. Ojala K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 1;1(9):384–5

Paraaortic lymph node evaluation in stage I endometrial carcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan; 59(1):97–100

The diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Moossa AR, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1981;11:299–335 (65 ref.)

Chylous ascites. Manten H, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jun; 71(6):79–84

Ultrasonic diagnosis of a hypernephroma metastatic to the thyroid gland and external jugular vein. Chatzkel S, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jan;142(1):165–6

The sonographic images of hypernephromas. Suramo I, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Dec;135(6):649–52

Prostatic cancer. Loprinzi CL. **South Med J** 1982 Feb; 75(2):193–6 (38 ref.)

Real-time scanning as an adjunct to conventional hepatic sonography. Eftekhari F, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 May; 78(5):61–6

Multimodal imaging in evaluation of two cases of adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis. Balfe DM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;3(1):19–23

Renal adenocarcinoma in an asymptomatic 19-year-old female. Hessler PC, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;3(2):117–20

Carcinoma of prostate presenting as symptomatic abdominal mass. Leung FW, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jul;20(1):78–9

Pitfalls in diagnosis of exophytic renal tumors. Parvey HR, et al. **Urology** 1982 Aug;20(2):218–22

Renal carcinoma discovered after trauma. Winter CC, et al. **Urology** 1981 Nov;18(5):492–3

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix (case report). Bush AK. **W Va Med J** 1982 May;78(5):120–2

[The solitary pulmonary nodule (author's transl)] Chen MF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;80(8):830–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of Lindau disease with unusual manifestations] Jakubec J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Feb;61(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Wilm's tumor in adults and Grawitz' tumor in children] Viville C. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jul;49(3):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary cancer of the left angle of the colon. Report on one case in a 14 years old child (author's transl)] Alperovitch R, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982 Mar-Apr; 23(2):115–6 **(Fre)**

[Well differentiated adenocarcinoma ('yellow cancer') of the prostate. Problems of diagnosis and prognosis (author's transl)] Bellocq JP, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Axillary lymph node metastasis from occult cancer of the breast. 3 cases (letter)] Tricoire J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Mar 13;11(12):941 **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium while undergoing contraceptive treatment with medroxyprogesterone] Stamm H, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Nov; 101(11):913–7 **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine. Endoscopic diagnosis (author's transl)] Benisty H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Nov 8-25;57(41-42):1683–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choledochus carcinoma simulating Mirizzi syndrome diagnosed in the anicteric stage] Poos RJ. **Chirurg** 1982 Mar;53(3):140–2 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of follicular thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Pabst HW, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Mar 30;71(13):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the urachus with cyst formation (author's transl)] Bannermann C, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Nov;20(6):392–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The primary appendiceal carcinoma in the differential diagnosis of adnexal tumors. Case report] Jeske D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 May 1;75(9):434–5 **(Ger)**

[Significance of selected clinical and paraclinical findings in the diagnosis of hypernephroid carcinomas] Leisering W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 May 1;76(9):388–90 **(Ger)**

[The problem of the prognostic significance of perforations of the kidney hollow system and its vascular system; involvement of the lymphatic system and of surrounding organs in patients with hypernephroid kidney cancers] Flamm J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Dec;74(12):887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer in anal-rectal fistula] Look P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(15):994–6 **(Ger)**

[Renal cell carcinoma] Nativ O, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Dec 15;101(12):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hypernephroma in children] Zarfin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 1;99(11):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Behavior of DNCB and tuberculin skin tests in relation to the various histological types of pulmonary cancer] Soresi V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981 Jul 31;60(3):216–21 **(Ita)**

[Clear cell tumors of the thyroid] Autelitano F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):46–69 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic observation of thyroid carcinoma successfully treated with radioactive Iodine (131I) (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Nov;18(9):1301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological conference at the Surgery Department, Tokyo Medical College. 1. Diagnosis and surgery of lung cancer with pleural thickening in an aged] **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(1):78–81 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of the pancreatic mass lesions (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov 25; 41(11):1025–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early detection and treatment of recurrent cervical adenocarcinoma] Hasumi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;34(6):833–6 **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated adenocarcinoma of the liver and pancreas in a 3-month-old infant] Domagala E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Aug;56(8):963–4 **(Pol)**

[Difficulties of early clinical and radiological diagnosis of colonic cancer] Sienkiewicz T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Sep 21; 36(38):1471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare malignant tumors of the small intestine] Mansfeld E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jul 15;34(14):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Double carcinoma of the colon and colonoscopy] Važić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(9–10):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prognostic parameters in patients with carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Kliment J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Feb;77(2):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary cholesterol deprivation improves survival and reduces incidence of metastatic colon cancer in dimethylhydrazine-pretreated rats. Cruse JP, et al. **Gut** 1982 Jul;23(7):594–9

DRUG THERAPY

Endometrial carcinoma insensitive to progestin and cytotoxic chemotherapy may respond to tamoxifen. Kauppila A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(6):589–90

Evaluation of in vivo and in vitro responses of endometrial adenocarcinoma to progestins. Holinka CF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;138:365–76

Phase II study of 3-deazauridine in advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma. Bruno S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;5(1):69–71

Phase II trial of VP-16-213 in non-small-cell lung cancer. Itri LM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;5(1):45–7

Subacute vincristine toxicity following five consecutive daily doses. Jochimsen PR. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug; 5(4):437–41

Phase II trail of PCNU in refractory advanced breast cancer. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Jun;5(3):249–51

Advanced breast cancer with bone-only metastases: a chemotherapeutically responsive pattern of metastases. Smalley RV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Apr;5(2):161–6

Phase II trial of methyl-CCNU, vincristine, 5-fluorouracil, and streptozotocin (MOF-Strep) in patients with disseminated pancreatic carcinoma. Sordillo PP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Jun;5(3):277–9

Phase II evaluation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-anisidide (m-AMSA) in patients with gastric adenocarcinoma. Sordillo PP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Jun;5(3):273–5

A phase II study Nolvadex: tamoxifen citrate in the treatment of advanced prostatic adenocarcinoma. Spremulli E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Apr;5(2):149–53

Erythroleukemia with high fetal hemoglobin after therapy for ovarian carcinoma. Krauss JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Nov;76(5):721–2

Tamoxifen and aminoglutethimide in the management of patients with advanced endometrial carcinoma not responsive to medroxyprogesterone. Quinn MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Nov;21(4):226–9

Phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate, pool size and tissue levels as a determinant of 5-fluorouracil response in murine colonic adenocarcinomas. Ardalan B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1;31(11):1989–92

Effects of nandrolone decanoate on the toxicity and anti-tumour action of CCNU and FU in murine tumours. Bibby MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Oct;44(4):572–7

A comparison of the response of human lung carcinoma xenografts to vindesine and vincristine. Evans BD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Mar;45(3):466–8

Experimental combination and single-agent chemotherapy in human lung-tumour xenografts. Shorthouse AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jul;46(1):35–44

Response of a high-glucuronidase human tumour xenograft to aniline mustard. Warenius HM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jan;45(1):27–34

Progestogen therapy for ovarian carcinoma. Timothy I. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jul;89(7):561–3

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Kadziora MB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jul;24(4):425–6

A comparative clinical assessment of combination chemotherapy in the management of advanced gastric carcinoma: The Gastrointestinal Tumor study Group. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 1;49(7):1362–6

Controlled trial of adjuvant chemotherapy following curative resection for gastric cancer. The Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;49(6):1116–22

Phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin, mitomycin C, and streptozotocin (FAM-S) in pancreatic carcinoma. Bukowski RM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;50(2):197–200

Considerations for the use of testosterone with systemic chemotherapy in prostatic cancer. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 1;49(7):1373–7

Modulation of 5-fluorouracil toxicity by allopurinol in man. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;48(6):1281–9

Four-drug combination chemotherapy in advanced lung cancer: methotrexate, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and CCNU. Milstein D, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 1;48(11):2358–63

Chemotherapy of pancreatic carcinoma. Zimmerman SE, et

al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1724–8

Treatment of an Nb–Pr–A.I.–3 (autonomous) tumor with combination chemotherapy. Drago JR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;5(3):163–6

Phase I—II evaluation of combination cyclophosphamide, 5–fluorouracil, hexamethylmelamine, and prednisone in advanced breast cancer. Chang YC, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Winter;4(4):377–80

Phase II trial of methylglyoxal–bis–(guanylhydrazone) in non–small–cell lung cancer. Chapman R, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Winter;4(4):389–91

Phase II trial of methyl–G (methylglyoxal bis–guanylhydrazone) in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fuks JZ, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Winter; 4(4):411–4

Evaluation of beta–2'–deoxythioguanosine combined with methyl–CCNU or mitomycin in advanced colorectal cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Gagliano RG, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Winter;4(4):401–5

Chemotherapy of pancreatic adenocarcinoma: initial report on two transplantable models in the Syrian hamster. Chang BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2666–70

In vivo kinetics of thymidylate synthetase inhibition of 5–fluorouracil–sensitive and –resistant murine colon adenocarcinomas. Spears CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb; 42(2):450–6

High–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in advanced chemotherapy–resistant ovarian carcinoma: a phase II study. Aabo K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Feb; 66(2):407–8

5–FU, methotrexate, and mitomycin in advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma: a phase II study [letter] Biran H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Sep–Oct;65(9–10):924–5

Phase II trial of spirogermanium in breast adenocarcinoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Budman DR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug;66(8):1667–8

Combinations of 5–FU, hypoxanthine and allopurinol in chemotherapy for human colon adenocarcinoma xenografts. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1201–6

Phase I—II study of the combination of 5–FU, doxorubicin, mitomycin, and semustine (FAMMe) in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the stomach, gastroesophageal junction, and pancreas. Karlin DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug;66(8):1613–7

Doxorubicin, mitomycin, and 5–FU (DMF) in the treatment of hormone–resistant stage D prostate cancer: a preliminary report. Logothetis CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan; 66(1):57–63

Vindesine (VDS) monochemotherapy for non–small cell lung cancer: a report of 45 cases. Luedke SL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1409–11

Extensive adenocarcinoma and large cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung treated with 5–FU, vindesine, and mitomycin (FEMi): a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Miller TP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):553–6

Vindesine in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Osterlind K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Feb;66(2):305–9

Phase II trial of dianhydrogalactitol in advanced renal cell carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May; 66(5):1231–2

Randomized phase II comparison of methotrexate with or without L–asparaginase in non–small cell cancer of the lung. Rudnick SA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar; 66(3):541–4

Phase II evaluation of vindesine for patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Saiers JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):583–4

Phase II trial of bisantrene for advanced hypernephroma. Scher H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug;66(8):1653–5

Phase II trial of combination methyl–GAG and vinblastine in the treatment of metastatic renal adenocarcinoma. Todd RF 3d, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul;66(7):1585–6

High–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate for the treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Tropé C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1441–3

Case report: acute leukemia after semustine (methyl–CCNU) therapy [letter] Uphouse WJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul;66(7):1593–4

Third–line chemotherapy with mitomycin, vinblastine, and carmustine (BCNU) in refractory breast carcinoma: a pilot study. Veronesi A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar; 66(3):559–61

Eleven years experience of oral urea treatment in liver malignancies. Danopoulos ED, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Dec; 7(4):281–9

Response to treatment of systemic cryptococcosis in a patient with advanced malignancy: a case report. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **Del Med J** 1982 May;54(5):283–5

Adjuvant chemotherapy with four drugs for stage 2 breast cancer. Wheeler TK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980;Suppl 1:161–3

An EORTC phase II study of methyl–glyoxal bis–guanylhydrazone in advanced renal cell cancer. Child JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):85–7

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate and doxorubicin on sublines of 13762 mammary adenocarcinoma in rats. Formelli F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Nov; 17(11):1211–21

Response to second line chemotherapy in ovarian cancer of epithelial origin. Menczer J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Dec;17(12):1259–62

High–dose platinum for the treatment of refractory ovarian cancer. Bruckner HW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Aug; 12(1):64–7

Treatment of chemotherapy–resistant advanced ovarian cancer with a combination of cyclophosphamide, hexamethylmelamine, adriamycin, and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (CHAP). Bruckner HW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Oct;12(2 Pt 1):150–3

Effect of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) on cloned ovarian adenocarcinoma cells of the rat in vitro. Sekiya S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Aug;12(1):14–22

Ex vivo hemodialysis culture system for assessing the activity of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Quarles JM, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Feb;18(2):165–72

Combined treatment with radioestradiol–lucanthone in mouse C3HBA mammary adenocarcinoma and with estradiol–lucanthone in an estrogen bioassay. Padawer J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Mar;7(3):349–57

Triple drug chemotherapy in treatment of prostate adenocarcinoma Nb Pr A.I.–III. Drago JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Nov;19(3):191–3

Soft agar clonogenic assay for primary human renal carcinoma: in vitro chemotherapeutic drug sensitivity testing. Lieber MM, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Sep;19(2):111–4

Alkyl–lysophospholipids inhibit the growth of hypernephroid carcinomas in vitro. Berdel WE, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;101(3):325–30

The assessment of response of murine transplantable colon tumors to combination chemotherapy. Cowen DM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(2):119–26

Quantitative structure–activity relationships of purines II: Prediction of activity against adenocarcinoma CA755 and toxicity in mice. Neiman Z, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jun; 71(6):618–20

The effects of urea treatment in combination with curettage in extensive lip cancers. Danopoulos ED, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Mar;19(3):127–31

Mercury–induced necrosis of murine renal cell carcinoma. Herr HW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;18(1):95–9

The response of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the prostate to exogenous testosterone. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep;126(3):372–5

The influence of hormonal therapy on survival of men with advanced prostatic cancer. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):335–40

Treatment of recurrent follicular thyroid carcinoma [letter] Zenger GH. **JAMA** 1982 Jun 11;247(22):3081–2

Prophylactic and therapeutic actions of supplemental beta–carotene in mice inoculated with C3HBA adenocarcinoma cells: lack of therapeutic action of supplemental ascorbic acid. Rettura G, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jul;69(1):73–7

Sequential combination of vincristine, adriamycin and cyclophosphamide (VAC), and radiotherapy in advanced non–small–cell lung cancer. Wils JA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(2):43–6

Rectal adenocarcinoma treated with intra–arterial 5–fluorouracil. Prolonged remission. Choy DS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Mar;82(3):369–72

Thyroglobulin measurements in patient with thyroid cancer. Jackson GL. **Penn Med** 1982 May;85(5):36–7

Thrombocytopenia during diethylstilbestrol diphosphate (stilphostrol) infusion for carcinoma of the prostate. Nachtsheim DA, et al. **Prostate** 1980;1(1):105–9

Interference with in vivo growth and metastasis of prostate adenocarcinoma (PA–III) by ICRF–159. Pollard M, et al. **Prostate** 1981;2(1):1–9

Estramustine phosphate (Estracyt) treatment of T3–T4 prostatic carcinoma. Veronesi A, et al. **Prostate** 1982; 3(2):159–64

Efficacy of dacarbazine imidazole carboxamide and mitomycin C combination therapy in patients with adenocarcinoma of the colon refractory to 5–fluorouracil therapy. Conroy JF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981; 79:93–100

Antitumor activity of tilorone hydrochloride on a transplantable rat adenocarcinoma. Kellen JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;32(1):185–8

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and celestin intubation for inoperable oesophageal carcinoma. Nicolaou N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Mar 20;61(12):428–31

Prostatic carcinoma cured with hormonal treatment. A report of two cases. Johansson S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(3):321–2

Striking regression of advanced prostatic carcinoma induced by cyproterone acetate (Androcur). A case report. Varenhorst E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(2):157–9

Diethylstilbestrol–diphosphate–induced disseminated intravascular coagulation in prostatic carcinoma. Cornfield DB, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Feb;75(2):248–9

Adenocarcinoma of unknown primary origin: impact of chemotherapy on survival. Indupalli SR, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Dec;74(12):1431–5

Chemosensitivity of murine renal carcinoma. de Vere White R, et al. **Urol Res** 1982 Feb;10(1):27–30

Androgen stimulated chemotherapy in the Dunning R–3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Grossman HB, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(5):237–40

Estramustine phosphate with multiple cytotoxic agents in treatment of advanced prostatic cancer. Beckley S, et al. **Urology** 1981 Dec;18(6):592–5

Hormone treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma. Raghavaiah NV. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):123–6

Metastatic mammary carcinoma treated with cytotoxic drugs. Riley JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 3;111(1):8–11

[Chemotherapy associating mitomycin C, thiotepa and vindesine in advanced breast cancers. Study of 100 cases (author's transl)] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(5):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The combination methyl–CCNU, vincristine, 5–fluorouracil and streptozotocin in the treatment of advanced colo–rectal adenocarcinoma] Togni P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 26;112(26):930–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of cytostatic therapy in adenocarcinoma of the kidney. I. Influence of vinblastine on the growth of transplanted tumors] Köllermann MW, et al. **Urol Int** 1981; 36(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe intoxication after combined chemotherapy of a sigma–adenocarcinoma with peptichemio and 5–fluorouracil (author's transl)] Gasser RW, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 15;132(9):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total remission of prostatic cancer following treatment with Estracyt] Romics I. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jan 31;123(5):287–9 **(Hun)**

[Therapy of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium with synthetic progestogens] Lanza A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Oct;33(10):917–36 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of MAP in adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Clinical results and ultrastructural and histochemical study] Pullè C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Oct;33(10):937–54 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy for advanced gynecological carcinoma with cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II), adriamycin and/or cyclophosphamide after failure of initial treatment (author's transl)] Takizawa K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Oct 20; 16(6):1292–1302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The direct injection of several anti–cancer drugs into the primary lung cancer lesion through a fiberoptic bronchoscope (author's transl)] Wagai F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;20(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined administration of cisplatin and adriamycin in active ovarian neoplasm] Sekiya M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 34(3):397–400 **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance chemotherapy for ovarian adenocarcinoma with carboquone: doses and side effects (author's transl)] Sekiya S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;34(5):634–6 **(Jpn)**

[Role of chemotherapy in the ovarian malignancy treated with reduction surgery (author's transl)] Terashima Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep; 33(9):1355–70 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of progestins on the ultrastructure of endometrial cells in pretumorous changes and cancer (an organ–culture study)] Beliaeva LA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(4):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative polychemotherapy of glandular lung cancer in association with preparations that increase the antiblastic action of the drugs] Ganul VL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Oct; (10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is a cure possible for primary state–I endometrial cancer using drug therapy?] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(3):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenocortical cancer in children] Loredo Abdalá A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1):209–11 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Leucine–arylamidase activity in untreated and treated benign prostatic hypertrophy and adenocarcinomatous prostate. Verlooy J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Oct;49(4):491–5

Immunohistochemistry of prostatic acid phosphatase. Nadji M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;390:133–41

Rapid induction of alkaline phosphatase activity by retinoic acid. Reese DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):315–21

(Na (+) + K (+)–stimulated ATPase of human kidney, normal and adenocarcinoma. Phosphorylation and inhibition by antitumor proteins. Zaheer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):86–92

Studies on protein kinases in two human rectocolic cell lines by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Mangeat P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 2;714(2):320–30

Modified protein kinase activity and isozyme distribution in adenocarcinoma of the human colon. Raul F, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Jul;35(3):98–100

Preliminary studies of the uridine kinase activity of human colorectal adenocarcinomas. Ahmed NK, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 1;48(5):1200–6

LDH isoenzyme patterns in tumors, polyps, and uninvolved mucosa of human cancerous colon. Carda–Abella P, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 1;49(1):80–3

Beta–hexosaminidase activities and isoenzymes in normal human ovary and ovarian adenocarcinoma. Chatterjee SK, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 1;49(1):128–35

Enzyme pathology and the histologic categorization of human lung tumors: the continuum of quantitative biochemical indices of neoplasticity. Greengard O, et al.

Cancer 1982 Feb 1;49(3):460–7

Increased activity of a beta-galactosyltransferase in tissues of rats bearing prostate and mammary adenocarcinomas. Jenis DM, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1982;6(1):37–45

Plasminogen activator activity and composition in human breast cancer. Evers JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan; 42(1):219–26

Sialic acid metabolism in nutritionally modulated mammary gland carcinogenesis. Fox OF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981; 27(5):473–82

A variant alkaline phosphatase in renal cell carcinoma. Whitaker KB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Feb;28(2):374–7

Activation of renin in an anaplastic pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Soubrier F, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):299s–301s

Salivary-type hyperamylasemia in primary lung cancer: observation of a possible precursor of the salivary-type isoamylase. Maeda M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;18(2):123–8

Changes of amylase during experimental pancreatic carcinogenesis in hamsters. Takahashi M, et al. **Gan** 1981 Aug;72(4):615–9

Structural study of the sugar chains of alpha-amylases produced ectopically in tumors. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;90(5):1281–9

Biochemical and immunological characterization of ectopic tumoral renin. Soubrier F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):139–44

Immunohistochemical identification of prostatic acid phosphatase: correlation of tumor grade with acid phosphatase distribution. Bates RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Mar; 127(3):574–80

Various isozyme gene expression patterns among human colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines and tissues. Rutzky LP, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jan;68(1):81–90

Increased amidophosphoribosyltransferase and decreased xanthine oxidase activity in human and rat renal cell carcinoma. Prajda N, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 24; 29(8):853–60

2-5A synthetase activity induced by interferon alpha, beta, and gamma in human cell lines differing in their sensitivity to the anticellular and antiviral activities of these interferons. Verhaegen-Lewalle M, et al. **Virology** 1982 Mar;117(2):425–34

[Relation of serum levels of acid phosphatase in the femoral vein and the inferior vena cava in adenocarcinoma of the prostate] De Arruda HO, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1981 Jul-Sep; 97(7-9):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

An etiological study on renal adenomas: with some references to dysplastic tubular lesions and adenocarcinomas in autopsy and surgery cases. Ohmori T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Jul;32(4):585–93

A case-control study of cholecystectomy and right-side colon cancer: the influence of alternative data sources and differential interview participation proportions on odds ratio estimates. Vernick LJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Jul;116(1):86–101

Gastric carcinoma in patients with unoperated duodenal ulcer disease. Lewis JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun; 77(6):368–73

Stomach cancer following gastric surgery for benign disease. Dougherty SH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Mar;117(3):294–7

Carcinoma of the sigmoid: a complication of ureterosigmoidostomy. Charron J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 May;25(3):253–7

Colonic adenocarcinoma: a late complication of ureterosigmoidostomy. McFadden DD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Apr 1;126(7):827

Pathogenesis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Koss LG. **Curr Top Pathol** 1981;70:111–42

Adenocarcinoma in perineal fistulas of Crohn's disease. Chaikhouni A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Nov-Dec; 24(8):639–43

Primary aldosteronism associated with a primary double cancer of the thyroid and rectum: report of a case. Nishikawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Dec;28(6):735–9

Celiac sprue and pancreatic carcinoma. Chessler RK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;4(2):173–5

Porcelain gallbladder. Gregorie HB Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Jan;78(1):48–50

Carcinoma in a colon conduit urinary diversion. Chiang MS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1185–7

gamma-Ray induced lung adenocarcinoma in the mouse. Rosen P. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Mar;8(3):297–301

Pancreatic carcinoma in a ten-year survivor of acute myeloblastic leukemia. McLaughlin P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(3):295–300

Stein-Leventhal syndrome complicated by endometrial carcinoma: a case report. McGoldrick IA. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1981 Sep;24(3):195–7

Multifocal follicular carcinoma of thyroid following radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Nicol F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Mar;58(677):180–1

Development of adenocarcinoma in transverse colon conduit. Wilson JW, et al. **Urology** 1982 Aug;20(2):182–3

[Experimental studies of lung adenocarcinoma in mice induced by corn flour inoculated with Aspergillus flavus (author's transl)] Wang FR, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1981 May;3(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endometrial carcinoma in the young woman. Its relations with ovarian lesions] Bedivan M. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Oct-Dec;27(4):353-7 **(Fre)**

[Data on gastric polyposis as a cancerizable lesion: apropos of a case of multiple polyposis] Mariani L, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1981 Dec;64(3):377-83 **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the thyroid in irradiated subjects: biological and morphological aspects] Squartini F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1981 Dec;64(3):333-57 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Choledochal cyst as a precancerous lesion. Description of a clinical case and review of the literature] Aloj G. **Minerva Chir** 1982 May 15;37(9):817-22 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on spontaneous occurrence of uterine adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Morikawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 34(3):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of von Recklinghausen's disease with adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder and astrocytoma (author's transl)] Kajiwara E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 78(11):2189-92 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchogenic adenocarcinoma in a patient with desquamative interstitial pneumonia (author's transl)] Shirakusa T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Oct; 26(10):1059-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stomach cancer occurring after the radiation and chemical therapy of a lymphosarcoma] Rottenberg VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(12):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer in a transplanted kidney] Pena Outeiriño JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 May-Jun;6(3):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of the gastric stump in 12 cases with resection for peptic ulcer] Garcia Fidalgo G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Feb;61(2):132-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pancreatic carcinoma in brothers [letter] Dat NM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug;97(2):282

Endometrial carcinoma in young women. Ostor AG, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Feb;22(1):38–42

Multiple metachronous gastro-intestinal carcinoma. Brownstein EG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):446–50

Adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder in two siblings. Trajber HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;50(6):1200–3

High frequency of in vivo sister chromatid exchanges in the bone marrow cells of mice bearing mammary adenocarcinoma dbrB. Banerjee R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Apr;5(4):321–6

Premature chromosome condensation in human large bowel cancer. Reichmann A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Apr;3(3):221–5

Genetic instability coupled to clonal selection as a mechanism for tumor progression in the Dunning R-3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma system. Isaacs JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2353–71

Chromosomal changes associated with progression of the Dunning R-3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma system. Wake N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4131–42

Variation in nucleolar organizer activity in lymphocytes of females with adenocarcinoma. Cheng DM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Mar;19(3):145–8

Report of a family with cancer family syndrome. Metzmaker CO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Oct;24(7):523–5

Family incidence of carcinoma of the colon and rectum in north-east Scotland. Duncan JL, et al. **Gut** 1982 Feb; 23(2):169–71

Increased expression of SV40 T antigen and cell division in skin fibroblast cell lines derived from a family at high risk of carcinoma (family G of Warthin). Lubiniecki AS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(2):127–33

Leser-Trelat sign in mother and daughter with breast cancer. Lynch HT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Jun;19(3):218–21

Familial ovarian cancer. How rare is it? Matheson JA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Dec;31(233):743–5

Familial occurrence of nonmedullary thyroid carcinoma. Experience at the University of Missouri Health Sciences Center. Johnson ER, et al. **Mo Med** 1981 Oct;78(10):647–9

Familial ovarian carcinoma. Borrie PM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Mar 10;95(703):147–8

Familial renal cell carcinoma with a 3;11 chromosome translocation limited to tumor cells. Pathak S, et al. **Science** 1982 Sep 3;217(4563):939–41

[Juvenile carcinoma of the duodenum in two brothers (author's transl)] Kukleta JF, et al. **Praxis** 1982 May 25; 71(21):920–3 **(Ger)**

[A rare case of adenocarcinoma of the ovary in 3 sisters] Imperiale F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jan-Feb; 34(1-2):75–8 **(Ita)**

[A chromosome analysis in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia and gastric cancer (author's transl)] Togawa A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May; 44(3):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of familial colonic polyposis] Misiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jun 29;36(26):971-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by hyman thyroid adenocarcinoma associated antigens. Aoki N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jan;99(1):56–63

Mechanisms of macrophage-mediated tumor cytolysis. Key ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:265–314

Immunocomplexes and primary lung cancer. Lenzini L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 9(2):119–22

Immunologic study of carcinoma of the digestive tract. Effects of the tumor stage. I. Cellular immunity in the preoperative period. Sanz ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jan-Feb;10(1):33–42

Immunologic study of carcinoma of the digestive tract. Influence of tumor staging. II. Humoral immunity in the preoperative period. Sanz ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Mar-Apr;10(2):95–100

Endocervical and endometrial adenocarcinoma: an immunoperoxidase and histochemical study. Cohen C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Mar;6(2):151–7

Splenic alterations during mammary tumorigenesis: diverse effects on different immune parameters. Paul RD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(2):63–9

Lymphocyte sensitization detected by the macrophage electrophoretic mobility assay in patients with renal cell carcinoma: Theophylline increases the sensitivity of the assay. Malkovský M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981; 51(4):364–70

The presence of oncofoetal antigens in large bowel carcinoma. Ma J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Feb;52(1):30–4

The hapten structure of a developmentally regulated glycolipid antigen (SSEA-1) isolated from human erythrocytes and adenocarcinoma: a preliminary note. Hakomori S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1578–86

Secretory-component-producing lung cancer with hypergammaglobulinemia of secretory IgA. Gotoh T, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 15;48(8):1776–82

Prostatic-specific antigen: an immunohistologic marker for prostatic neoplasms. Nadji M, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 1; 48(5):1229–32

Ex vivo perfusion of human colon with monoclonal anticolorectal cancer antibodies. Sears HF, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;49(6):1231–5

Isolation of lung carcinoma-associated antibodies from immune complexes and production of heterologous antisera. Cronin WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan; 42(1):292–300

Tumor-associated chromatin antigens of human colon adenocarcinoma cell lines HT-29 and LoVo. Duhl DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):594–600

Regression of canine mammary carcinoma after immunoadsorption therapy. Holohan TV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3663–8

Antigens of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Metzgar RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):601–8

Role of T-cells in the mechanism of reactivity of the microplate leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Raina S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):3950–5

Quantitation of viral antigens released into plasma and culture fluids by murine mammary tumor cells. Ritzi EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):3885–90

The detection of antibodies in breast cancer patient sera to ten breast cancer cell lines using antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Plain MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):392–9

Humoral immunity following double-freezing of the prostate in patients with prostatic cancer. Fushimi N, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Jun;19(3):242–6

Antitumor immunologic reactivity in the relatively early period after cryosurgery: experimental studies in the rat. Matsumura K, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Jun;19(3):263–72

Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity in chemical-induced rat pancreas and colon cancer. Stevens RH, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Aug;25(2):372–80

Attempted targeting of a monoclonal antibody in a human tumour xenograft system. Warenius HM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Sep;17(9):1009–15

Peripheral, mucosal, and tumour-infiltrating components of cellular immunity in cancer of the large bowel. Bland PW, et al. **Gut** 1981 Sep;22(9):744–51

Association of HLA and renal cell carcinoma. DeWolf WC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Feb;2(1):41–4

Intestinal M3 antigen, a marker for the intestinal-type differentiation of gastric carcinomas. Bara J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Dec;28(6):711–9

Tumour cells in metastatic deposits with altered sensitivity to natural killer cells. Brooks CG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Aug 15;28(2):191–8

Suppressor macrophages in tumor-bearing mice. Inconsistency between in vivo and in vitro findings? Forni G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;29(6):695–8

Non-specific cytotoxic cells generated in vitro in response to a weakly immunogenic murine adenocarcinoma. In vivo correlations. Pope BL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jul 15; 28(1):77–83

Antibody pattern to human cytomegalovirus in patients with adenocarcinoma of the colon. Avni A, et al. **Intervirology** 1981;16(4):244–9

Immune responses in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Greco RS. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Jan;79(1):19–22

Effect of thymectomy on development of Lucké renal adenocarcinomas in virus-infected leopard frog tadpoles. Rollins-Smith LA, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jan;68(1):133-8

Age- and sex-related differences in antibody formation and blastogenic responsiveness of splenocytes from RIII mice developing virus-induced mammary adenocarcinoma. Specter S, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Dec;67(6):1347-51

Differential localization of human pancreas cancer-associated antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in homologous pancreatic tumoral xenograft. Tan MH, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Sep;67(3):563-9

Expression of Forssman antigen synthesis and degradation in human lung cancer. Taniguchi N, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Sep; 67(3):577-83

Plasma immunoreactive TSH: spurious elevation due to antibodies to bovine TSH which cross-react with human TSH. Frohman LA, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Aug; 31(8):834-40

A new fucosyl antigen expressed on colon adenocarcinoma and embryonal carcinoma cells. Miyauchi T, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 9;299(5879):168-9

Hormonal therapy and alterations of immunity in prostatic cancer. Ablin RJ. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(3):345-50

Monoclonal antibodies that demonstrate specificity for several types of human lung cancer. Cuttitta F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4591-5

Leukocyte migration inhibition assay in patients with prostate adenocarcinoma. Wright GL Jr, et al. **Prostate** 1981; 2(2):121-31

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in X-irradiation-induced adenocarcinoma of the rat small bowel. Stevens RH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Sep;87(3):635-45

[Evaluation of rosette E in patients with endometrial carcinoma (longitudinal study of 43 cases)] Bolis PF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 Mar-Apr; 103(2):148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Search for the heterogenetic Forssman antigen in human breast tumor tissue] Berdinskikh MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;92(12):710-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological index changes in the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Kotliarov EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Oct; (10):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical study of the antigens isolated from a gastric adenocarcinoma] Pavlenko AF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(4):14-6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Adrenal insufficiency from metastatic colonic carcinoma masquerading as isolated aldosterone deficiency. Report of a case and review of the literature. Black RM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Dec;98(4):586-91

Histochemical and cytochemical studies of metastasizing carcinoma of Bartholin's gland. Elias EA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;69(1):31-9

Mesothelioma: profile of keratin proteins and carcinoembryonic antigen: an immunoperoxidase study of 20 cases and comparison with pulmonary adenocarcinomas. Corson JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Jul;108(1):80-7

Anatomic evidence of transport function by adenocarcinomas and a suggested role of transport in the spread of cancer. Leighton J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:455-64

Effect of L-glutamine antagonists on 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate levels in P388 leukemia and in murine colon adenocarcinomas in vivo. Ardalan B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 15;31(8):1509-13

Reduction of proline transport in R3230AC mammary carcinomas by estrogens in vitro. Hilf R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 1;31(1):37-41

Effects of trypsin on binding of insulin and concanavalin A and on glucose and proline transport in the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Hilf R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 10;720(1):42-52

Abnormal histamine metabolism in a transplantable syngeneic spontaneous murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Scolnik AJ, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Jul;35(3):84-7

DNA content of human kidney carcinoma cells in relation to histological grading. Baisch H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jun;45(6):878-86

Radioimmunoassay of tissue steroids in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Belis JA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 1; 48(11):2416-9

Glycosaminoglycans in human lung cancer. Horai T, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 1;48(9):2016-21

S-phase fractions of colorectal carcinomas related to pathologic and clinical features. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 1;48(5):1221-8

Thrombin inhibition by malignant and normal cells: a cell-bound antithrombin effect. Tullis JL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 1;48(5):1177-82

Hormone receptors in renal cell carcinoma. Their utility as predictors of response to endocrine therapy. Pearson J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(2):151-4

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by subpopulations of epithelial cells from a mammary adenocarcinoma. Angello JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2207-10

Hormonal regulation of zinc metabolism in a human prostatic carcinoma cell line (PC-3). Giles PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):2-7

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins from the R3327 prostate adenocarcinoma. Kozlovskis PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2748-56

Influence of the estrous cycle during carcinogen exposure on nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary carcinoma. Lindsey WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):3857-62

Tumor-specific polyadenylated RNA's from 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors revealed through hybridization with fractionated single-copy DNA. Supowit SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):3827-34

[3H]thymidine labels less than half of the DNA-synthesizing cells in the mouse tumour, carcinoma NT. Hamilton E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 Jul;15(4):405-11

Down-regulation of insulin receptors in primary cultures of R3230 AC rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Sorge LK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr;110(4):1155-63

Urinary putrescine and plasma lactate dehydrogenase as markers of experimental adenocarcinoma growth. Anehus S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 May;17(5):511-8

Pregnancy stimulates DNA synthesis in R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Orloski JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):99-106

Synthesis and body distribution of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid-L-11C in normal and prostate cancer-bearing rat after chemotherapy. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(11):535-8

Increased androgenic activity in well-differentiated endometrial adenocarcinoma. Grattarola R. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Aug;14(1):40-8

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in tumors of the human ovary. Hähnel R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Apr; 13(2):145-51

Capacity for amine-precursor uptake and decarboxylation of argyrophil cell adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Inoue M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Feb;13(1):19-25

An in vitro incubation study of amine-precursor uptake and decarboxylation in the cytoplasm of argyrophil cell adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Inoue M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Aug;14(1):75-9

Glucose metabolism in mouse tumor and liver with and without hyperthermia. Streffer C, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981;29(1):41-4

Cholesterol metabolism in cancer cells in monolayer culture. III. Low-density lipoprotein metabolism. Gal D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;28(3):315-9

Sequential serum thyroglobulin determinations, 131I scans, and 131I uptakes after triiodothyronine withdrawal in patients with thyroid cancer. Schneider AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Dec;53(6):1199-206

Mucin histochemistry of the columnar epithelium of the oesophagus: a retrospective study. Jass JR. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;34(8):866-70

Nuclear androgen receptor as marker of responsiveness to medroxyprogesterone acetate in human renal cell carcinoma. Concolino G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec;15:397-402

Variability of levels of specific estrogen binding in a human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line. Fridman O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 May;16(5):607-12

The synthesis of a proteinase inhibitor, alpha-1-antichymotrypsin, by human breast epithelial cells. Tokes ZA, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981; 17(1):69-77

Prognostic value of the estrogen receptor level in pathologic stage I and II adenocarcinoma of the breast. Shapiro CM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Feb;19(2):119-21

alpha 1-Proteinase inhibitor production by human adenocarcinomas xenotransplanted into nude mice. Lee D, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Aug;69(2):381-5

Steroid hormone receptors in the rat mammary adenocarcinoma induced by N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Li SA, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jul;69(1):41-5

Free amino acid pools of rodent mammary tumors. Pine MJ, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Sep;69(3):729-35

Comparison of phospholipid profiles of primary adenocarcinoma in the lung and other organs. Itoh K, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Dec;16(12):876-80

Androgen and glucocorticoid receptors in the Pollard prostate adenocarcinoma cell lines. Chan SY. **Prostate** 1980; 1(1):53-60

Estradiol binding by intact cells isolated from DMBA-induced mammary tumors of the rat. Capuco AV, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jun;37(6):649-62

[Histochemical properties of mucus in epithelial tumors of the large intestine] Jirková A. **Cesk Patol** 1981 Aug; 17(3):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autoradiographic studies on nucleic acid synthesis of human gastric cancer cells. I. Relationship between nucleic acid synthesis of cancer cells and clinicopathological findings (author's transl)] Inoue K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Mar 1;51(2):315-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoradiographic studies on nucleic acid synthesis of human gastric cancer cells. II. Effects of 5-fluorouracil on nucleic acid synthesis of cancer cells (author's transl)] Inoue K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Mar 1;51(2):327-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen tension in gastric adenocarcinoma] Kir'ianov IIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;26(11):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lack of association of cytomegalovirus with adenocarcinoma of the colon. Hart H, et al. **Gut** 1982 Jan;23(1):21-30

Role of natural prostaglandins in the control of murine mammary tumor virus expression. Svec J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(1):55-67

Detection of acquired provirus sequences in mammary tumors from low-expressor, low-risk mice. Altrock BW, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jun;68(6):1037-41

Induction of endogenous mammary tumor virus expression during hormonal induction of mammary adenoacanthomas and carcinomas of BALB/c female mice. McGrath CM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Oct;67(4):841-52

MORTALITY

Review of colorectal cancer in patients under age 40 years. Safford KL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec;142(6):767-9

Survival with carcinoma arising in mucosal ulcerative colitis. Lavery IC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Apr;195(4):508-12

Carcinoma of the lung in women. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jul;34(1):34-9

Carcinoma of the stomach: the need for a new approach. Nelson PG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Aug;52(4):358-62

Long-term survivors with nonresectable advanced carcinoma of the rectum. Fukuda I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Oct;24(7):539-42

Survival time and 'cure' in papillary and follicular thyroid carcinoma with distant metastases: statistics following University of Michigan therapy. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Jul;23(7):561-8

Gastric malignancy: ten year experience at a community teaching hospital. Ruggiero RP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jun;20(2):129-30

The influence of perinephric fat involvement on survival in patients with renal cell carcinoma extending into the inferior vena cava. Heney NM, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul; 128(1):18-20

Adenocarcinoma of the colon with hepatic metastases. Fifteen-year survival. Levine AW, et al. **JAMA** 1982 May 28;247(20):2809-10

Carcinoma of the endometrium. III. Analysis of 865 cases of adenocarcinoma and adenoacanthoma. Connelly PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May;59(5):569-75

Management and survival of adenocarcinoma of the rectum in the United States: results of a national survey by the American College of Surgeons. Mettlin C, et al. **Oncology** 1982;39(5):265-73

[Prognosis in 104 patients with renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Sanada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;72(1):10-25 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Trends in the incidence of endometrioid and clear cell cancers of the ovary in the United States. Cramer DW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Aug;114(2):201-8

Cancer of the pancreas in New Zealand 1970-1974. Stewart RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Aug;52(4):379-84

Changes in the histologic types of gastric carcinoma in Japan. Kato Y, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 1;48(9):2084-7

Breast cancer in women aged 30 and under. Noyes RD, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;49(6):1302-7

Increasing frequency of esophageal cancer among black male veterans. Rogers EL, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 1;49(3):610-7

Colorectal carcinoma--trends and results over a 30-year period. Ohman U. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Jul-Aug; 25(5):431-40

Is nasal adenocarcinoma in the Buckinghamshire furniture industry declining? Acheson ED, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 16;299(5880):263-5

Effect of cytologic screening on the detection of cervical carcinoma. Yajima A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May; 59(5):565-8

Results of Mayo lung project: an interim report. Sanderson D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;82:179-86

Carcinoma of the lung in nonsmoking Chinese women. Green JP, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Apr;136(4):291-4

[Comparative statistical study of the incidence of gastric cancer in the populations of the Republic of San Marino and the Emilia-Romagna region] Baldi E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Nov;62(11):782-8 **(Ita)**

[Neoplasms in the large intestine: recent trends] Jinnai D. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 May;39(5):2002-5 **(Jpn)**

[Cervical cancer. I. Clinical composition of the patient group] Palczak R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 May;52(5):447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kidney tumors in biopsy material 1958-1979] Bechcińska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Sep 1;34(17):1435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk factors associated with breast cancer. Retrospective epidemiological study] García-Sainz M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Aug;117(8):323-31 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

An analytic cellular evaluation of aspirated smears from transplanted human endometrial adenocarcinoma in nude mice treated with 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone. Ishiwata I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Mar-Apr; 26(2):251-8

Prognostic value of cytologic examination of peritoneal washings in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Szpak CA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Nov-Dec; 25(6):640-6

In situ analysis of the inflammatory cell infiltrates in colon carcinomas and in the normal colon wall. Svennevig JL,

et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Mar; 90(2):131–7

AXC rat prostatic adenocarcinoma: characterization of cells in culture. Shain SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 138:337–51

Carcinoma of the endometrium. IV. Mixed adenosquamous carcinoma. A clinical–pathological study of 68 cases with long–term follow–up. Alberhasky RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;77(6):655–64

Well–differentiated (tubular) carcinoma of the breast. A clinicopathologic study of 145 pure and mixed cases. Deos PH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;78(1):1–7

Synchronous ulcerating adenocarcinoma and malignant lymphoma of the stomach. Kane EP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul;77(7):461–3

Age distribution of right– and left–sided colorectal cancers. Slater G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Feb;77(2):63–6

Massive edema and shock in a 73 year old man. **Am J Med** 1982 Jun;72(6):980–8

Heterogeneity of cancer cells from a single human colon carcinoma. Dexter DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Dec; 71(6):949–56

Endometrial cancer: evaluation of spread and follow–up one hundred eighty–nine patients with Stage I or Stage II disease. Burrell MO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 15;144(2):181–5

Prognostic significance of peritoneal cytology in patients with endometrial cancer and preliminary data concerning therapy with intraperitoneal radiopharmaceuticals. Creasman WT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 15; 141(8):921–9

Histologic correlates of virulence in ovarian adenocarcinoma. I. Effect of differentiation. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul 1;143(5):574–80

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine tube: potential for lymph node metastases. Tamimi HK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 15;141(2):132–7

Human pancreatic adenocarcinoma line Capan–1 in tissue culture and the nude mouse: morphologic, biologic, and biochemical characteristics. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Feb;106(2):250–60

Rapid evolution of colon cancer from a colonic polyp. Report of two cases. Muto T, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1982 Jan; 33(1):15, 22–4

Morular metaplasia misdiagnosed as adenoacanthoma in young women with polycystic ovarian disease. Blaustein A. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Apr;6(3):223–8

Differentiating bronchioloalveolar carcinoma from adenocarcinoma. Schraufnagel D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jan;125(1):74–9

Renal cell carcinoma presenting as a solitary thyroid nodule. Chen WR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Apr; 10(2):229–32

Kaposi's sarcoma involving eyelid and conjunctiva. Kalinske M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 May;14(5):497–9

Trabecular cell carcinoma—report of a case. Elliott E. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Aug;7(2):163–4

Multiple primary carcinomas of the colon and associated extracolonic primary malignant tumors. Lee TK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Apr;195(4):501–7

Carcinoma of the lung: evaluation of histological grade and factors influencing prognosis. Chung CK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jun;33(6):599–604

Growth inhibition of malignant hypernephroma cells by autologous lysophospholipid incubated macrophages obtained by a new method. Berdel WE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(3):135–40

Unusual sites of lung tumor metastases in B6C3F1 mice and F344 rats. Reznik G. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(3):159–62

Bilateral diffuse melanocytic uveal tumors associated with systemic malignant neoplasms. A recently recognized syndrome. Barr CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Feb; 100(2):249–55

Pathologic quiz case 2: Trabecular carcinoma. Lyle JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun;108(6):392

Aspiration biopsy cytology (ABC). its use in diagnosis of lesions of the prostate gland. Kline TS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Mar;106(3):136–9

Trabecular carcinoma of the skin: further clinicopathologic and morphologic study. Kroll MH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Aug;106(8):404–8

Tubal (serous) carcinoma of the endometrium. Lauchlan SC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Nov;105(11):615–8

Paget's disease of the penis and adjacent skin: its association with fatal sweat gland carcinoma. Mitsudo S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Oct;105(10):518–20

Rectal carcinoma and coexistent primary hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Philips LG Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Jul;106(7):365

Lymph node metastases from carcinomas developing in pedunculated and semipedunculated colorectal adenomas. Kodaira S, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):429–33

Tonsillar metastases from adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Passmore AL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Aug;52(4):371–2

Epidermoid carcinoma compared with adenocarcinoma of the anal canal. Shindo K. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct; 51(5):426–9

Growth and histology of a human mammary–carcinoma cell line at different sites in the athymic mouse. Levy JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Mar;45(3):375–83

In vivo–in vitro clonogenic assays in a human tumour xenograft with a high plating efficiency. Warenius HM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jul;46(1):45–50

Spontaneously metastasizing variants derived from MNU–induced rat mammary tumour. Williams JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Apr;45(4):588–97

The clinical staging of rectal cancer. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jul;69(7):404–9

Adjuvant tamoxifen therapy for early breast cancer: an experimental study with reference to oestrogen and progesterone receptors. Wilson AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Mar;69(3):121–5

Changes in the location and type of gastric adenocarcinoma. Antonioli DA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;50(4):775–81

Combined histologic grading of prostatic carcinoma. Böcking A, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;50(2):288–94

Histologic grading study of prostate adenocarcinoma: the development of a new system and comparison with other methods—a preliminary study. Brawn PN, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 1;49(3):525–32

Calcitonin and carcinoembryonic antigen in poorly differentiated follicular carcinoma. Calmettes C, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 1;49(11):2342–8

Carcinoma of the endometrium: I. A clinicopathologic study of clear–cell carcinoma and secretory carcinoma. Christopherson WM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 15; 49(8):1511–23

Meningeal carcinomatosis 21 years following bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma: diagnosis by cisternal CSF examination. Coslett HB, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 1; 49(1):173–6

Origin of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma and peripheral bronchial adenocarcinoma. Dermer GB. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 1;49(5):881–7

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum: the natural history reviewed in 1704 patients. Eisenberg B, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;49(6):1131–4

Adenocarcinoma and mixed carcinoma of the uterine cervix. I. A. clinicopathologic study. Fu YS, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;49(12):2560–70

Morphology of adenocarcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix: a study of 14 cases. Gloor E, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 15; 49(2):294–302

Low–grade adenocarcinoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Heffner DK, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;50(2):312–22

Evaluation of criteria for distinguishing atypical endometrial hyperplasia from well–differentiated carcinoma. Kurman RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;49(12):2547–59

Minute gastric cancers less than 5 mm in diameter. Oohara T, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;50(4):801–10

Carcinoma arising in an ileostomy stoma: an unusual complication of adenomatous polyposis coli. Roth JA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 15;49(10):2180–4

Ovarian endometrioid tumors mimicking Sertoli and Sertoli–Leydig cell tumors: Sertoliform variant of endometrioid carcinoma. Roth LM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 1;50(7):1322–31

Ovarian endometrioid adenofibromatous and cystadenofibromatous tumors: benign, proliferating, and malignant. Roth LM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 15; 48(8):1838–45

Histologic typing of lung cancer in Louisiana. Rothschild H, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 1;49(9):1874–7

Distant metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma. Saitoh H. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;48(6):1487–91

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the female urethra: clinical and ultrastructural study suggesting a unique neoplasm. Tanabe ET, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 15;49(2):372–8

Giant cell tumor ('osteoclastoma') of the pancreas: a tumor of epithelial origin. Trepeta RW, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 1;48(9):2022–8

Malignant mixed tumor of the gallbladder: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Von Kuster LC, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;50(6):1166–70

Thirteen primary adenocarcinomas of the ileum and appendix: a case report. Wagner KM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 15;49(4):797–801

Ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules: review of 74 cases including 27 with Peutz–Jeghers syndrome and four with adenoma malignum of the cervix. Young RH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 1;50(7):1384–402

Establishment and characterization of two human pancreatic cancer cell lines tumorigenic in athymic mice. Dexter DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2705–14

Effects of cyclophosphamide and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on cell growth and mixed–function oxidase activity in a human colon tumor cell line. Fang WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3676–81

Dome formation by a retrovirus–induced lung adenocarcinoma cell line. Rizzino A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1881–7

Differential effects of sodium butyrate, dimethyl sulfoxide, and retinoic acid on membrane–associated antigen, enzymes, and glycoproteins of human rectal adenocarcinoma cells. Tsao D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar; 42(3):1052–8

Indications for mediastinal lymph node evaluation. Smith SR, et al. **Chest** 1982 May;81(5):599–604

Endobronchial involvement in metastatic breast carcinoma. McNamee MJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 May;46(5):244–8

Alveolar trapping in pulmonary carcinomas. Alvarez–Fernández E. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jan–Mar; 5(1):59–64

Keratin–like proteins in normal and neoplastic cells of human and rat mammary gland as revealed by immunofluorescence microscopy. Krepler R, et al. **Differentiation** 1981;20(3):242–52

Transplantation of adenomatous polyps, normal colonic mucosa and adenocarcinoma of colon into athymic mice. Bhargava DK, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(5):225–31

Adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid colon with focal choriocarcinoma metaplasia: a case report. Nguyen GK. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Apr;25(3):230–4

Multiple primary malignant neoplasms a report of 2 Nigerian patients with double synchronous malignancies. Mabogunje OA. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Oct;58(10):795–9

Adenocarcinoma occurring in a hyperplastic (metaplastic) polyp of the colon. Franzin G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Jan; 14(1):28–30

Metastatic potential of hyperplastic alveolar nodule derived mouse mammary tumor cells following intravenous inoculation. Anderson LW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Sep;17(9):1001–8

Rat mammary tumors from carcinogen–induced nodules and their responsiveness to ovariectomy. Rivera EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):53–8

Actin rearrangement in living cells revealed by microinjection of a fluorescent phalloidin derivative. Wehland J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;24(2):176–83

New trends on evaluation of ovarian carcinoma's spread. De Palo G, et al. **Eur J Gynaec Oncol** 1980 Dec;1(3):140–5

Multiple malignant tumors of the uterus. Resta L, et al. **Eur J Gynaec Oncol** 1981;2(2):76–9

Image processing in pathology. XII. Automated morphometry of tumour cell nuclei in hypernephroma: comparison between renal tumour and late metastases. Herrmann WR, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;21(2):71–8

Induction of intestinal metaplasia in the glandular stomach of rats by X–irradiation prior to oral administration of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Fujii I, et al. **Gan** 1980 Dec;71(6):804–10

Preservation of gastric gland character in transplantable gastric adenocarcinoma (SG2B) of rats. Kokubo T, et al. **Gan** 1981 Aug;72(4):583–9

Effect of cellular reaction in gastric cancer tissue and in regional lymph nodes on the mitotic activity of cancer cells. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Gan** 1981 Feb;72(1):45–52

Tumors of the ampulla of Vater: early diagnosis by intraampullary biopsy during endoscopic cannulation. Two case presentations and a review of the literature. Nakao NL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Aug;83(2):459–64

Adenomatous residue in cancerous papilla of Vater. Kozuka S, et al. **Gut** 1981 Dec;22(12):1031–4

Lymph node metastases from carcinoma of the cervix, stages IB and IIA: implications for prognosis and treatment. Fuller AF Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Apr;13(2):165–74

A new human cell line derived from a poorly differentiated endometrial adenocarcinoma. Gal D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Feb;13(1):50–7

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: analysis of 256 cases with carcinoma limited to the uterine corpus. Pathology review and analysis of prognostic variables. Hendrickson M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Jun;13(3):373–92

Vaginal recurrence of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Phillips GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Jun;13(3):323–8

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tamimi HK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Jun;13(3):335–44

The formaldehyde–fluorescamine method. An investigation of reaction mechanisms and optimization of the method. Hougaard DM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(3):401–13

The morphogenesis of adenocarcinoma of the cervix–a complex pathological entity. Boon ME, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Sep;5(5):565–77

Endocrine–paracrine cells in pancreatic exocrine carcinomas. Eusebi V, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Nov;5(6):599–613

Endometrioid carcinoma arising from endometriosis of the sigmoid colon: a case report. Amano S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Sep;12(9):845–8

Cancer of the gallbladder: a review of forty–three cases. Brandt–Rauf PW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Jan;13(1):48–53

Primary carcinoma of the cecum with uterine metastases. Goldstein J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Dec;12(12):1139–40

Endometrial carcinoma with argyrophilic cells. Prade M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Sep;13(9):870–1

Gastric carcinoma with argyrophilic cells: light microscopic, electron microscopic, and immunochemical study. Prade M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Jun;13(6):588–92

Sebaceous carcinomas of the ocular adnexa: A clinicopathologic study of 104 cases, with five–year follow–up data. Rao NA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Feb; 13(2):113–22

Clinicopathologic hallmarks of mammary tubular carcinoma. van Bogaert LJ. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Jun;13(6):558–62

Trabecular carcinoma of the skin: a case report. Wong SW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Sep;12(9):838–40

Primary adenocarcinoma of the esophagus (case report). Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1981 Oct;35(10):237–8

Phenotypic drift of metastatic and cell–surface properties of mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones during growth in vitro. Neri A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Dec;28(6):731–8

Sebaceous cell carcinomas of the ocular adnexa. Ni C, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1982 Spring;22(1):23–61

Exploratory laparotomy in the detection of abdominal metastases of primary lung cancer. Mirra AP, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Apr–Jun;66(2):141–3

Adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix. Witt CB Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Sep;30(9):574–6

Origin of malignant adenocarcinoma cell line induced by retrovirus-like particles from DMBA rat mammary tumors. Hölzel F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;102(1):31–42

Argyrophil cells in early gastric carcinoma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Tahara E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(2):187–202

Significance of the site of origin of pancreatic exocrine adenocarcinoma. Allen-Mersh TG. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 May;35(5):544–6

Primary carcinoma of gall bladder. Choudhury B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 16;76(12):223–7

Complete rectal occlusion requiring colostomy due to carcinoma of prostate. Kesarwani RC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1;77(1):13–4

Carcinoma in a calcified pleomorphic adenoma of the submandibular gland. Grymer LF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Apr;96(4):373–6

Intraoral adenocarcinomas. Stene T, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1981 Jun;10(3):216–25

Human colorectal carcinoma: patterns of sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents in the human tumor stem cell assay. Agrez MV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jul;20(3):187–91

Flow cytometric analysis of the response of the R3327-G rat prostatic adenocarcinoma to endocrine manipulation. Pollack A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;18(4):389–98

Primary adenocarcinoma of the esophagus: a review of 12 cases. Reyes CV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;18(2):153–8

Ethmoid sinus adenocarcinoma metastatic to breast. Vizel M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;18(3):257–60

Late recurrence of renal tubular carcinoma. Bloom DA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Oct;126(4):546–8

Radical prostatectomy with pelvic lymphadenectomy: observations on the accuracy of staging with lymph node frozen sections. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov; 126(5):618–9

Concurrent renal cell and transitional cell carcinoma in a single kidney: a case report. Lundell C, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):761–3

Clinicopathological conference: flank pain and delayed hematuria following blunt trauma. Matsuura J, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Mar;127(3):513–6

Dunning adenocarcinoma in tissue culture: isolation of a cloned cell line, R3327H-G8-A1. Sestili MA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):823–5

Flow cytometric analysis of R3327 rat prostate adenocarcinoma grown in vivo and in vitro. Claflin AJ, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jul;69(1):79–87

Development and biologic properties of malignant cell sublines and clones of a spontaneously metastasizing rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Neri A, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Mar; 68(3):507–17

Experimental colonic cancer in a dog. Kamano T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(3):214–8

Advanced renal cell cancer [clinical conference] **Kidney Int** 1981 Jul;20(1):127–36

Relation of mitotic activity to various pathological findings in human colo-rectal cancer. Minami M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Feb;28(1):19–32

Gingival and mandibular metastases from rectal adenocarcinoma: case report and 20 year review of the english literature. Rentschler RE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jul;92(7 Pt 1):795–7 (55 ref.)

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a twenty-year review at National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland. Christenson PJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Nov;146(11):761–3

Pulmonary cancer of triple cell differentiation with sarcoid reaction. Case report. Salmassi S, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Feb; 79(2):77–80

The Eker renal tumor rat. Tumor transplantability and a re-evaluation of tumor histology. Waynforth HB, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(3):309–15

Histochemical elucidation of hamster pancreatic carcinogenesis induced by N-nitroso-bis (2-hydroxypropyl) amine. Miyazaki K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Jan 1;51(1):3–13

A case of ovarian endometrioid carcinoma and malignant transformation of adenomyosis uteri. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct; 33(10):1767–70

Effects of amine precursor administration on the morphological findings of transplanted argyrophil cell adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Ueda G, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 34(3):388–90

Histologic variants of cervical involvement by endometrial carcinoma. Kadar NR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan; 59(1):85–92

Adenocarcinoma arising from the epithelium of the ciliary body. Dryja TP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Dec;88(12):1290–2

Oral radiographic manifestations of a metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Ciola B. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jul;52(1):105–8

Sebaceous cell carcinoma of the external auditory canal. Doble HP 2d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jul-Aug;89(4):685–8

The prognostic value of morphological features of gastric carcinoma treated by radical resection. Urban A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1981;32(3):353–72

Eccrine gland adenocarcinoma of the chin. Cabbabe EB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Mar;69(3):521–3

Primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum associated with cutaneous neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease). McGlinchey JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Feb; 58(676):115–6

Histologic monitoring of murine mammary tumor lysis induced by an autologous serum factor. Roy M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;169(4):506–18

Metastasis of rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells. Pollard M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;75B:249–56

Benefits and complications of staging pelvic lymph node dissection in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Babayan RK, et al. **Prostate** 1980;1(3):345–9

A chemically defined medium for the propagation of rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells. Chan SY. **Prostate** 1981; 2(3):291–8

The value of perineal punch biopsy in estimating the histological grade of carcinoma of the prostate. Müller HA, et al. **Prostate** 1980;1(3):303–9

Transrectal fine-needle aspiration biopsy for cytologic diagnosis and grading of prostatic carcinoma. Willems JS, et al. **Prostate** 1981;2(4):381–95

Protection against hyperthermic cell killing of mouse mammary adenocarcinoma cells in vitro by N,N-dimethylformamide. Brenner HJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Nov;88(2):291–8

Differential RBE values obtained for mammary adenocarcinoma tumor cell subpopulations after 14.8-MeV neutron irradiation. DeWyngaert JK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Oct;88(1):118–31

Seeding of pancreatic carcinoma along the transhepatic catheter tract. Kim WS, et al. **Radiology** 1982 May; 143(2):427–8

Ultrasonography in the staging of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Requard CK, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Sep; 140(3):781–5

Unrecognized renal cell carcinoma. Clinical and diagnostic aspects. Hellsten S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981; 15(3):269–72

Unrecognized renal cell carcinoma. Clinical and pathological aspects. Hellsten S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981; 15(3):273–8

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the urethra. A case report. Philipson BM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(3):327–9

Carcinoma of the right colon: a change in characteristic configuration? Geelhoed GW, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Dec; 74(12):1436–8

Surgical and pathologic aspects of asbestosis. Sasser WF, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Oct;74(10):1178–9, 1185

Prognosis of peripheral lung tumours related to size of the primary. Treasure T, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jan;36(1):5–8

Renal vein thrombosis in renal cell carcinoma. Proteinuria as diagnostic sign. Baum NH, et al. **Urology** 1982 Feb; 19(2):131–4

Adenocarcinoma of rete testis. Goldstein J, et al. **Urology** 1981 Sep;18(3):298–9

Atypical carcinoma of kidney originating from collecting duct epithelium. Hai MA, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jan; 19(1):89–92

Histologic grading as predictor of response to chemotherapy in patients with prostatic adenocarcinoma. Kramer SA, et al. **Urology** 1981 Oct;18(4):377–9

Villous adenoma and adenocarcinoma of female urethra. Powell I, et al. **Urology** 1981 Dec;18(6):612–4

Osseous metastases secondary to renal cell carcinoma. Swanson DA, et al. **Urology** 1981 Dec;18(6):556–61

Effects of glucocorticoid hormones on cell proliferation in dimethylhydrazine-induced tumours in rat colon. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;38(2):247–51

The influence of androgens, anti-androgens, and castration on cell proliferation in the jejunal and colonic crypt epithelia, and in dimethylhydrazine-induced adenocarcinoma of rat colon. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;38(3):351–5

Cell kinetic and cytological grading of prostatic carcinoma. Helpap B. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;393(2):205–14

The utility of fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology in the management of thyroid tumors. Varhaug JE, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jul;5(4):573–7

[Case of Hashimoto's toxicosis with occult thyroid carcinoma] Papazov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(5):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clear cell carcinoma of the ovary--a report of 7 cases and review of literature (author's transl)] Fan LD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov;3(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological and histochemical properties of transplantable breast adenocarcinoma of mice (author's transl)] Ma KS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb; 4(1):8–10 **(Chi)**

[Relationship between histological pattern and prognosis of squamoadenocarcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Tang SE. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan; 16(1):45–7 **(Chi)**

[A light and electron microscopic study of the pituitary adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Zhang FL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov; 14(4):210–2 **(Chi)**

[Sebaceous cells in repeat biopsies of normal salivary glands and in sebaceous carcinoma of the parotid gland] Linhartová A. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Feb;18(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the nasal cavity with argentaffin cells] Prokš C. **Cesk Patol** 1981 Aug;17(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary blastoma. Report of a case associated with adenocarcinoma of the cardia] Asschenfeldt P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 1;143(23):1467 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Villous adenoma of the duodenum] Wied U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 8;143(24):1537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The columnar lined esophagus is a pre-malignant lesion (author's transl)] Philippe JM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):397–403 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral parotid gland tumors. Report on 3 cases (author's transl)] Fombeur JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1981;98(10–11):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign clear cell tumour of the lung (author's transl)] Justrabo E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of drill-biopsies to pre-treatment investigation of breast adenocarcinomas (author's transl)] Mauriac L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic polyposis associating juvenile and adenomatous polyps, with adenocarcinomas developed within both types of polyps (author's transl)] Nisard A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Dec;5(12):1160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the larynx] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Sep;30(7):453–4 **(Fre)**

[Exo- and endocrine tumor of the prostate (adenocarcinoma + carcinoid). Diagnostic and therapeutic repercussions (letter)] Nemeth J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 20; 11(8):605 **(Fre)**

[Does the polyps cancer sequence apply to the duodenum? (author's transl)] Widgren S. **Praxis** 1982 May 25; 71(21):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytotoxic response of rats bearing multicellular spheroids of adenocarcinoma 13762] Pelletier G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jul;110(7):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Megaduodenum in stenosing duodenal cancer] Hölscher AH. **Chirurg** 1981 Dec;52(12):786–8 **(Ger)**

[Results of coloscopic polypectomy in respect of the dignity (author's transl)] Gross V, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psammoma bodies in cervical smears (author's transl)] Schenck U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Feb; 42(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenoacanthoma of the pancreas (author's transl)] Kujat R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1981 Aug;11(4):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal cell cancer] Stambolis C, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Aug 28;32(35):1283–8 **(Ger)**

[Primary carcinoma of the duodenum (author's transl)] Fehr HF, et al. **Praxis** 1982 May 25;71(21):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endobronchial metastases of extrathoracic malignancies] Hermann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 6; 112(6):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplantation of human renal adenocarcinoma tissue on the nude mouse (author's transl)] Otto U, et al. **Urol Int** 1981;36(2):110–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric carcinoma; pathology (author's transl)] Simon H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(15):992–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney cancer causing bone metastasis of unusual localization] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Mar 21; 123(12):735–6 **(Hun)**

[Endometrial adenocarcinoma with epidermoid carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Bellorini R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Jun; 33(3):746–51 **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of the loco-regional lymphocyte response in lung cancer] Doglietto GB, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Dec;28(6):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modern surgical staging of lung cancer] Spreafico G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Sep 30;36(18):1153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Endometrial' carcinoma of the prostate. Morphological and hormonal data] Ferramosca B, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Sep-Oct;73(1027):763–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Barrett's epithelium and adenocarcinomas of the esophagogastric junction: an anatomopathological contribution to their interpretation] Giarelli L, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Sep-Oct;73(1027):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Depressed type of early gastric carcinoma - topographical differences in poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Okamura T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;72(11):597–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of anaplastic carcinoma transformed from clear cell carcinoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Ishida T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Aug;29(8):955–60 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on diagnosis for gastric cancer and intestinal metaplasia of gastric mucosa using methylene blue staining method-with special reference to the fresh resected specimen (author's transl)] Nomura H, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1980 Oct;50(7):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 5-fluorouracil (5 Fu) on growth and morphology of human ovarian clear cell carcinoma transplanted into nude mice (author's transl)] Koike K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Aug 20;16(4):627–32

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The coexistence of benign papillary adenoma and adenocarcinoma of the ampulla of Vater (author's transl)] Tsuboi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Nov 1; 50(6):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Renal cell carcinoma: its stage and grade (author's transl)] Satomi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 72(3):278–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinicopathological observation on renal cell carcinoma--significance of histology of the tumor in prognosis (author's transl)] Yoneda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;73(3):326–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A clinical and pathological study on 39 patients with carcinoma of the maxillary sinus (author's transl)] Takahashi HU, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Aug;84(8):868–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Large intestinal mucosa and circulation of neoplastic cells] Hattori T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 May;39(5):2032–7 (Jpn)
[Histological pattern and prognosis in colorectal neoplasms] Hirota T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 May;39(5):2108–16 (Jpn)
[Endoscopic classification and prognosis in colorectal neoplasms] Kamiya J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 May; 39(5):2123–7 (Jpn)
[Rate of adenoma in the large intestine transforming to carcinoma, and diagnostic criteria] Kanazawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 May;39(5):2043–51 (Jpn)
[Non-polyposis type neoplasms of the large intestine] Oohara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 May;39(5):2061–6 (Jpn)
[Studies on the abnormal proliferation of the uterine endometrium, with reference to the cell surface electric charge density (author's transl)] Uchino S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 33(11):1961–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on temperature sensitivity of human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells in vitro (author's transl)] Udagawa Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug; 33(8):1235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cytologic studies on irradiated gastric cancer cells (author's transl)] Isono S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;78(6):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adenocarcinoma of the stomach containing psammoma bodies (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;79(3):876–9 (Jpn)
[A case of suppressor T cell malignant lymphoma associated with early gastric cancer (author's transl)] Urushizaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Jul;22(7):1137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Metastasis of gallbladder cancer into a kidney clear cell carcinoma] Miechowiecka N. **Patol Pol** 1981;32(3):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relationship between the type of bronchial cancer and the presence of cellular infiltrates in and around its foci] Szymańska D. **Patol Pol** 1981;32(3):373–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histopathological diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Wasilewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jun 22;36(25):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of primary liver cancer with metastases to the heart and pulmonary artery thromboembolism] Beniumovich MS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Apr;22(4):115–7 (Rus)
[Metastasis of hypernephroid cancer into the stomach wall] Zak BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;(11):93 (Rus)
[Case of metastasis of hypernephroid cancer of the kidney to the heart] Evdokimova TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Apr;60(4):97–8 (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of rectal adenocarcinoma after radiation therapy using a 25-MeV betatron] Torgushina NS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Generalized fibrous osteodystrophy in malignant adenoma of the parathyroid] Gordienko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Apr;(4):91–3 (Rus)
[Histological study of cancer of the prostate] Romero Aguirre F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Sep–Oct;34(5):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Simultaneous double pulmonary cancers of different histological types (letter)] Villalta J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Nov 10;77(8):343–4 (Spa)
[Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Experience of autopsy material] Alameda Quitllet F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Dec;60(6):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Double gastric cancer] Rodriguez Montes JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Mar;61(3):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Barrett's esophagus and primary adenocarcinoma of the esophagus] Seco JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 May;59(5):617–26 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of antibodies to choriogonadotropin in malignant growth. I. Rat 3230 AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Kellen JA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 1;49(11):2300–4
NMR relaxation times of water protons in human colon cancer cell lines and clones. Beall PT, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1982;6(1):7–12
Unusual androgen sensitivity of the androgen-independent Dunning R-3327-G rat prostatic adenocarcinoma: androgen effect on tumor cell loss. Humphries JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):3148–56
Hormone sensitivity of the R3327-G rat prostate adenocarcinoma: growth rate, DNA content, and hormone receptors. Pollack A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun; 42(6):2184–90
Growth characteristics of human colonic adenocarcinomas propagated in the Rowett athymic rat. Stragand JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):3111–5
Measurement of surface temperature in lung cancer. Ohgimi T, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jan;81(1):62–6
Effect of dietary amino acids on tumour growth and cell-mediated immune responses. Bounous G, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1981;4(2):109–15
Behavior of primary and serially transplanted estrogen-dependent renal carcinoma cells in monolayer and in collagen gel culture. Talley DJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Feb; 18(2):149–56
The activation of cloned macrophages by concanavalin A for tumoricidal effect: assessment of tumor cell cytotoxicity by a clonogenic assay. Yen SE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jan;110(1):1–8
Nuclear magnetic resonance spin–lattice times of normal and transformed cultured mammalian cells and of normal and neoplastic animal tissues. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1981;13(3):251–8
Inhibition of the platelet-aggregating activity of two human adenocarcinomas of the colon and an anaplastic murine tumor with a specific thrombin inhibitor: dansylarginine N-(3-ethyl-1, 5-pentanediyl)amide. Pearlstein E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;89:479–502
[Enhancement of tumoricidal properties of macrophages by liposomes] Jeannin JF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981; 175(3):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indices of hemodynamics and respiration in lung cancer patients subjected to combined and surgical treatment] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;1:66–71 (Rus)
[Hormonal transformation characteristics of endometrial adenoacanthoma in the process of progestin treatment] Shenderëva TS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(10):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of an estrogen antagonist (tamoxifen) on the initiation and progression of gamma-irradiation-induced mammary tumors in female Sprague–Dawley rats. Welsch CW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Dec;17(12):1255–8
[Ascorbic acid and cancer of the duodenum. An experimental study (author's transl)] Werner B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;354(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Is cancer different when you are a nurse? **AORN J** 1982 Jun;35(7):1296–302

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of gastric lymphoma. Buy JN, et al. **AJR** 1982 May;138(5):859–65
Adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction: barium and CT examination. Freeny PC, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jun; 138(6):1077–84
CT of intramural endometrial carcinoma: contrast enhancement is essential. Hamlin DJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 Sep; 137(3):551–4
The hypernephroma halo sign [letter] Jander HP. **AJR** 1982 Aug;139(2):411–2
The reliability of the 'hypernephroma halo'. Wong WS, et al. **AJR** 1981 Nov;137(5):933–7
Carcinoma of the pancreas (uncinate process with relatively normal pancreatogram), case report review article. Reddy CJ. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1982 Apr;33(4):34–6
Simultaneous occurrence of renal cell adenocarcinoma and urothelial carcinoma of the renal pelvis in the same kidney diagnosed by preoperative angiography. Yokoyama I, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 15;48(12):2762–6
Acute presentation of renal tumours. Wafula JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Sep;32(5):585–9
The Carman-Kirklin ulcer revisited: computed tomographic correlation. Widder DJ, et al. **CT** 1982 Apr;6(1):61–4
Radiology of uncommon esophageal neoplasms. Kormano MJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 Mar;1(1):51–6
Cholangiographic demonstration of carcinoma of the colon metastatic to the lumen of the common bile duct. Gray RR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(1):71–2
Case: splenic vein obstruction due to metastatic hypernephroma. Koehler RE. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981; 6(4):365–70
The 'string sign' on computerized tomography. Schnur MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(1):43–6
Clinical experiences with local microwave hyperthermia. Luk KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 May; 7(5):615–9
Recurrent rectal carcinoma in an asymptomatic patient. Kelvin FM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Feb; 6(1):186–8
Preoperative radiographic evaluation of hypernephroma. Kothari K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Oct; 5(5):702–4
Value of computed tomography in the detection and staging of recurrent rectal carcinomas. Moss AA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Dec;5(6):870–4
Primary malignant renal tumors in the second decade of life: Wilms tumor versus renal cell carcinoma. Hartman DS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May;127(5):888–91
The role of arteriography in the management of renal cell carcinoma associated with von Hippel–Lindau disease. Kadir S, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep;126(3):316–9
Upper abdominal CT scanning in staging non-oat-cell lung carcinoma [letter] Chapman GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 15;307(3):189
Detection of bone-marrow metastases using quantitative computed tomography. Helms CA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Sep;140(3):745–50
Computed tomographic demonstration of a spontaneous subcapsular hematoma due to a small renal cell carcinoma. Hilton S, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Dec;141(3):743–4
Non-focal enlargement in pancreatic carcinoma. Wittenberg J, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(1):131–5
Radiographic grading system for renal cell carcinoma with clinical and pathological correlation. Wong WS, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(1):61–5
CT of the kidney and perinephric space. Love L, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Oct;16(4):277–89
Small renal carcinoma with large retroperitoneal hemorrhage: diagnostic considerations. Morettin LB, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;3(3):143–8
Malignant melanoma presenting as renal tumor. Wirtshafter A, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jan;19(1):66–8
[Computed tomography in diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of pancreas (author's transl)] Wang JH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov;80(11):1203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Abscess and kidney tumor: difficult differential diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Naômé D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jul;49(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computer tomographic findings in tumours of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Apr;136(4):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic determination of a tumor associated renal vein thromboses] Schulze K, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Feb;136(2):220–2 (Ger)
[Computed tomographic evaluation of staging of renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Masuda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;72(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computed tomographic evaluation of the renal vein in the normal and tumor kidneys (author's transl)] Masuda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;72(8):1040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The significance of venous features of arteriography in renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;72(10):1238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of tumor thrombosis of the inferior vena cava, renal vein and right atrium in renal cell carcinoma and adrenal tumor (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec 25; 41(12):1164–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Renal angiographic and computed tomographic evaluation of local extension of renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Masuda F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Aug; 23(8):1153–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[X-ray diagnosis of the invasiveness of colorectal neoplasms] Takemoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 May;39(5):2103–7 (Jpn)
[CT in the evaluation and treatment of endometrial carcinoma (author's transl)] Hasumi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;34(7):954–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Renal cell carcinoma in horseshoe kidney: report of a case (author's transl)] Iguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Mar;26(3):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Angiography of renal adenocarcinoma (review of 100 cases)] Vega Bolivar A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 May–Jun; 6(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Perfusion scan in pulmonary vascular/lymphangitic carcinomatosis: the segmental contour pattern. Sostman HD, et al. **AJR** 1981 Nov;137(5):1072–4
A tumor of the lung featuring increased pulmonary arterial perfusion. Abbud Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Jan;7(1):33–5
The significance of 1-131 scan dose in patients with thyroid cancer: determination of ablation: concise communication. Waxman A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Oct;22(10):861–5
Scintigraphic evidence for the regression of skeletal metastases from a hypernephroma following long-term treatment with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Minervini R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):55–9
Gallium-67 scans in renal tumors. Adler J, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;3(1):27–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Conservative treatment of axillary adenopathy due to probable subclinical breast cancer. Vilcoq JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Sep;117(9):1136–8
A trial of preoperative radiotherapy in the management of operable rectal cancer. **Br J Surg** 1982 Sep;69(9):513–9
Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Berek JS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 15;48(12):2734–41

Current radiotherapeutic approaches to pancreatic cancer. Dobelbower RR Jr. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1729–33

Results of radiation therapy given after radical hysterectomy. Hogan WM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;49(6):1278–85

Disappearance rate of endogenously radioiodinated thyroglobulin and thyroxine after radioiodine treatment. Jeevanram RK, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 1;49(11):2281–4

Therapy of locally unresectable pancreatic carcinoma: a randomized comparison of high dose (6000 rads) radiation alone, moderate dose radiation (4000 rads + 5-fluorouracil), and high dose radiation + 5-fluorouracil: The Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 15;48(8):1705–10

Postoperative irradiation of carcinoma of the head of the pancreas area: short-time tolerance and results to precision high-dose technique in 18 patients. Nguyen TD, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 1;50(1):53–6

Long-term follow-up in radiation therapy of carcinoma of the vagina. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15; 49(6):1308–15

Comparison of dose-time-fractionation schemes in non-oat cell lung cancer. Shah K, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 1; 48(5):1127–32

Statistical inference in the analysis of radiation compliance and its relation to treatment outcome. Potish RA, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Winter;4(4):475–81

Alteration of the survival response of two human colon carcinoma subpopulations to x-irradiation by N,N-dimethylformamide. Leith JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):30–4

Radiotherapy of squamous, adeno- and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Kjaer M. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Mar;9(1):1–20 (70 ref.)

The role of nuclear medicine in the treatment of hyperthyroidism and well-differentiated thyroid adenocarcinoma. Maxon HR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Oct;6(10S):P87–98 (108 ref.)

Preoperative radiation therapy for rectal carcinoma. Roe JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Jul-Aug;25(5):471–3

Stage III carcinoma of the cervix treated with whole pelvis irradiation and four brachytherapy applications. Aramburo P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Mar;7(3):403–6

Radical external radiotherapy for prostatic carcinoma. Beiler DD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jul; 7(7):885–90

Single high dose intraoperative electrons for advanced stage pancreatic cancer: phase I pilot study. Goldson AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jul;7(7):869–74

Prophylactic pelvic girdle irradiation in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Hazra TA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jun;7(6):817–9

Subsequent malignancies associated with carcinoma of the uterine cervix: including an analysis of the effect of patient and treatment parameters on incidence and sites of metachronous malignancies. Kapp DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Feb;8(2):197–205

Selective modification of the X ray survival response of two mouse mammary adenocarcinoma sublines by N,N-dimethylformamide. Leith JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jul;7(7):943–7

Value of multi-planar CT images in interactive dosimetry planning of intracavitary therapy. Sewchand W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Feb;8(2):295–301

Large fraction radiotherapy plus misonidazole for treatment of advanced lung cancer: report of a phase I/II trial. Simpson JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Feb; 8(2):303–8

Fast neutron irradiation for locally advanced pancreatic cancer. Smith FP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Nov;7(11):1527–31

Radiotherapy of unresectable pancreatic carcinoma: a six year experience with 104 patients. Whittington R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Dec;7(12):1639–44

The influence of misonidazole on the radiation response of murine tumors of different size: possible artifacts caused by pentobarbital sodium anesthesia. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jun;7(6):755–60

Radiation therapy of colorectal carcinoma. Kays HW. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Jan;75(1):42–5

High dose remote afterloading radiotherapy for cervix carcinoma in Tanzania: early results. Alexander GA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Dec;73(12):1141–7

Teletherapy for stage C adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Lupu AN, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):75–8

Preliminary observations on the results of combined 125iodine seed implantation and external irradiation for carcinoma of the prostate. Ross G Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):699–701

Interstitial irradiation of carcinoma of the prostate with 125iodine and simultaneous extraperitoneal pelvic lymphadenectomy in 32 patients: trials, tribulations and possible triumphs. Whitehead ED, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep; 126(3):366–71

Radiation therapy for superior vena caval syndrome due to lung cancer. Slawson RG, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Nov;30(11):68–70

Treatment of rectal carcinoma by intracavitary irradiation. Fry RD, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Mar;79(3):143–4, 156

Adjunctive radiation therapy in the management of stage I cancer of the endometrium. Surwit EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5):590–5

Renal cell carcinoma trial. van der Werf-Messing B, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;76:169–75

Radiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma. Pearson JG. **World J Surg** 1981 Jul;5(4):489–97

[Application of fast neutrons in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the prostate (stage C)] Richard F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Oct;49(4):460–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of radiotherapy on transplanted intestinal carcinoma in the rat (author's transl)] Janoray P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Apr;6(4):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of follicular thyroid cancer with radioiodine (author's transl)] Dirr W, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Mar 30; 71(13):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation injury to the duodenum (author's transl)] Linhart P, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Mar 2;71(9):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative telecobalt irradiation of the kidney region over several stationary fields] Bolck M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(5):602–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiobiological aspects and morphological results following preirradiation of the kidneys (author's transl)] Röder K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(5):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for secondary diseases after therapy of hypernephromas (author's transl)] Higer HP. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Oct;157(10):633–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary irradiation and tumor specific immune response in hypernephroid kidney cancers] Dietz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;76:187–9 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative irradiation of hypernephroid cancer from the urologic view] Rost A, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;76:181–6 **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical examination of preliminary irradiation of the hypernephroma] von Lieven H. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;76:176–80 **(Ger)**

[The problem of preoperative radiotherapy of renal adenocarcinomas from the viewpoint of tumor biology] Kob D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 May;75(5):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Curie therapy with 192 iridium on a moulded apparatus in the treatment of tumors of the hard palate] Pastore G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 3;72(43):2889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiation therapy of endometrial carcinoma (author's transl)] Saito Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov 25;41(11):1081–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation reoxygenation of tumors in breast cancer patients] Kir'ianov IIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar; 27(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using trichopol in the combined radiation therapy of rectal cancer] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;26(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Telegamma therapy methods in inoperable esophageal cancer] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov; 26(11):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental analysis of the combination of local tumor irradiation with whole body irradiation] Shutko AN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;27(6):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and Radiological characteristics and planning the radiotherapy of inoperable endometrial cancer] Titova VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Oct;26(10):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of complications and long-term results of combination treatment of cervix neoplasms] Vishnevskaia EE. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Oct;26(10):25–30 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Metastasis of carcinoma to meningioma and glioma. Joglekar VM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;58(1-2):67–74

Parasagittal meningioma associated with metastasis by ovarian carcinoma. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Jun;36(3):512–6

Diffuse carcinomatosis of the spine and neurocranium. Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982; 102:277–80

CT diagnosis of tumor thrombus in the inferior vena cava: avoiding the false-positive diagnosis. Glazer GM, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec;137(6):1265–7

CT of intracardiac tumor. Hidalgo H, et al. **AJR** 1981 Sep; 137(3):608–9

Cardiac metastasis of rectal adenocarcinoma diagnosed by two-dimensional echocardiography. Henuzet C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Sep;104(3):637–8

Metastatic carcinoma of the prostate to the esophagus. Gore RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;77(6):358–9

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the breast masquerading as Crohn's disease of the colon. Weisberg A. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1982 May; 33(5):10–5, 22

Endometrial adenocarcinoma metastatic to the scalp. Report of two cases. Debois JM. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Jan; 118(1):42–3

Skin metastases in an area of radiation dermatitis. Marley NF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Feb;118(2):129–31

Cutaneous metastatic adenocarcinoma of gallbladder origin. Padilla RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Jul;118(7):515–7

Massive pleural effusions from prostatic lymphangitic carcinomatosis: resolution with endocrine therapy. Heffner JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Feb;142(2):375–6

Hypernephroma metastasis in the pituitary gland. A case report. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981; 232(3):227–32

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site: diagnostic electron microscopy to determine the site of tumor origin. Dvorak AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Jan;106(1):21–4

Carcinoid with carcinoma: a case of tumor-to-tumor metastasis [letter] Ross JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Oct;105(10):558–9

Prostatic carcinoma metastatic to choroid. Dieckert JP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr;66(4):234–9

Condylar metastasis from a carcinoma of the prostate gland. Wolujewicz MA. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):175–182

Multiple cavitated pulmonary metastases in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Bunker SR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jun; 55(654):455–6

Osteoblastic metastases in renal cell carcinoma. Neugut AI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Nov;54(647):1002–4

Carcinoma of the prostate with metastases to the skin and glans penis. Oka M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Feb;54(1):61

Sellar and pseudo-sellar metastatic disease. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;191:123–35

Consecutive bilateral ocular metastases from an asymptomatic adenocarcinoma of the cardia. Rootman J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr;17(2):79–81

Irradiation of metastatic parotid carcinoma. Jack GA. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 1;48(7):1557–62

Prognostic factors in patients with non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma and brain metastases. Robin E, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 1;49(9):1916–9

Renal adenocarcinoma presenting as a solitary metastasis: contribution of electron microscopy to diagnosis. Taxy JB. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 1;48(9):2056–62

Angiographic aspects of renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the female genitalia. Stefani P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(3):183–6

Tc-99m-MDP uptake in widespread subcutaneous nodules of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Lin DS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Jan;7(1):43

An unusual cause of an isolated, focal splenic defect demonstrated by liver-spleen scintigraphy. Waller RM 3d, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Jan;7(1):5–7

Pancreatic tumours in patients with previous malignancy. Whittington R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 May 3;33(3):297–9

Breast cancer metastasizing to the spleen seen on computerized tomography. Newmark H 3d. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Jan-Feb;6(1):53–5

Multiple myeloma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Tung R, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Sep;45(9):555–7

Value of bone scanning in detecting occult skeletal metastases from adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Kamath CR, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Summer;4(2):155–8

Metastasis to a Brooke ileostomy--an unusual cause of stomal dysfunction. Blake DP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Nov-Dec;24(8):644–6

Direct metastatic spread of right colonic adenocarcinoma to duodenum--barium and computed tomographic findings. Diamond RT, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981; 6(4):339–41

Early osseous metastasis of stage 1 endometrial carcinoma: report of a case. Beller U, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Aug; 14(1):141–6

Isolated pericardial metastasis of parotid tumor origin. Sulkes A, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Mar-Apr;4(4):344–8

The palliation of hepatic metastases: results of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group pilot study. Borgelt BB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 May;7(5):587–91

Local duodenal metastasis from colonic carcinoma. Alfonso A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Jun;1(2):149–52

Case report. Calcified liver metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Federle MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Oct;5(5):771–2

Renal metastatic carcinoma of the mandible. Sidhu SS, et al. **J Dent** 1982 Jun;10(2):103–6

Distant, late metastases to skin of carcinoma of the breast. Peled IJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Mar;8(3):192–5

Embryonal adenocarcinoma in sacrococcygeal teratoma. Mukherjee AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 16; 77(12):196–8

Metastatic tumors of the kidney. Desai SG. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Jun;80(6):341–3

Metastatic adenocarcinoma from the colon to the mandible. Delfino JJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Mar; 40(3):188–90

Renal cell carcinoma involving oral soft tissues. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Sep;40(9):604–6

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma of the mandible. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Apr;40(4):221–5

Vulvar metastasis of breast carcinoma. A case report. Mader MH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Mar;27(3):169–71

Emergency pericardiotomy as primary diagnostic and therapeutic procedure in malignant pericardial tamponade: report of three cases and review of the literature. Appelqvist P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep;21(1):18–22

Metastatic iodophilic carcinoma of thyroid to a hand bone. Horn Y. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Mar;19(3):123–6

Renal cell carcinoma: recognition and treatment of synchronous solitary contralateral adrenal metastasis. Neal

PM, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):135–6

Renal cell carcinoma with solitary contralateral adrenal metastasis: experience with 2 cases. Previte SR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):132–4

Distant metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma in patients with a tumor thrombus in the renal vein and/or vena cava. Saitoh H. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):652–3

Distant metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma in nephrectomized cases. Saitoh H, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun; 127(6):1092–5

Neoplastic meningitis. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Aug; 151(2):59–64

Spinal subdural metastatic adenocarcinoma: case report and literature review. Hirsh LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 May; 10(5):621–5

Gastric cancer with chemotherapy-induced clinical remission and meningeal relapse; more familiar in acute leukemia. Baltrucki LF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Apr;82(5):745–8

A case of prostate carcinoma with bilateral orbital metastases and the review of the literature. Carriere VM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Apr;89(4):402–6

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma to the eye and adnexae: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Kindermann WR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Dec;88(12):1347–50

Pathologic fracture of mandibular condyle due to carcinoma of the rectum. Giles DL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Mar; 53(3):247–9

Renal cell carcinoma presenting as a primary parotid gland tumor. Sist TC Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 May;53(5):499–502

Metastatic hypernephroma of the parotid gland. Percival RC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Mar;58(677):167–8

Computed tomography in the evaluation of metastatic adenocarcinoma from an unknown primary site. A retrospective study. McMillan JH, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Apr;143(1):143–6

Studies of the growth of a murine renal cell carcinoma and its metastatic patterns. Williams PD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;34(2):345–9

Case report 179: Metastatic disease developing in Paget disease of bone in the distal end of femur. Kalinowski DT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;7(3):229–31

Long-term survival after resection of multiple pulmonary metastases from adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Mayo P, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Sep;74(9):1161–2

Carcinoma with unknown primary tumor (CUP syndrome). Nissenblatt MJ. **South Med J** 1981 Dec;74(12):1497–502 (49 ref.)

Colobronchial fistula in a patient with carcinoma of the colon. Savage PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Feb;75(2):246–7

Metachronous ovarian metastases from adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Herrera LO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Apr;154(4):531–3

Subdural metastases [letter] Fink LH. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Feb; 17(2):129

Endobronchial metastasis from renal adenocarcinoma simulating a foreign body. Amer E, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Mar; 36(3):183–4

Intrabronchial metastases from renal carcinoma with recurrent tumour expectoration. Jariwalla AG, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Mar;36(3):179–82

Bilateral hilar adenopathy: an unusual presentation of renal cell carcinoma. King TE Jr, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Apr; 37(4):317–8

Endobronchial metastatic disease. Shepherd MP. **Thorax** 1982 May;37(5):362–5

Thoracic metastases. Shepherd MP. **Thorax** 1982 May; 37(5):366–70

Unidentified structures in tumor cells. Sobel HJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1981 Oct–Dec;2(4):395

Immunohistochemical demonstration of prostatic origin of metastases. Bentz MS, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jun;19(6):584–6

Peripheral bone metastasis from genitourinary tumors. Bunkis J, et al. **Urology** 1982 Mar;19(3):304–5

Cutaneous and subcutaneous metastases from carcinoma of prostate. Katske FA, et al. **Urology** 1982 Apr;19(4):373–6

High-dose tamoxifen in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Lanteri VJ, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jun;19(6):623–5

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to penis. Ordoñez NG, et al. **Urology** 1982 Apr;19(4):417–9

Carcinoma of prostate presenting as intracranial tumor with multiple cranial nerve palsies. Rao KG. **Urology** 1982 Apr; 19(4):433–5

Spontaneous regression of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Snow RM, et al. **Urology** 1982 Aug;20(2):177–81

'Silent' osseous metastases in renal cell carcinoma: value of computerized tomography. Swanson DA, et al. **Urology** 1982 Aug;20(2):208–12

Orbital metastases from prostatic carcinoma. Tertzakian GM, et al. **Urology** 1982 Apr;19(4):427–9

Long-term, ambulatory, continuous intravenous infusion of 5-fluorouracil for the treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma in the liver. Ausman RK, et al. **Wis Med J** 1982 Mar;81(3):25–8

[A rare intraocular metastasis] Bastiaensen LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jan 30;126(5):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bladder metastases from breast cancer: 2 cases] Mairy Y, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1982 Jan;50(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases of hypernephromas. Grawitz' tumor] Viville C. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jul;49(3):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancers of the kidney manifested by their metastases. Therapeutic approach] Wespes E, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jul;49(3):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast and linitis metastasis or coincidence? (author's transl)] Champault G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Mar; 36(3):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parotid tumefaction in autoimmune disease (Sjögren's syndrome). Late metastasis of an adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Apr; 31(4):275–8, 281–3 **(Fre)**

[A massive bone metastasis of prostatic origin (author's transl)] Franck JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Mar;63(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast in patients having prostatic cancer treated with estrogens. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Dore B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mandibular condyle metastasis : report of three cases (author's transl)] Compère JF, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer metastases of the hand] Drewes J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(3–4):296–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual cutaneous metastasis of a prostatic cancer] Seifert HW, et al. **MMW** 1981 Nov 6;123(45):1713–4 **(Ger)**

[Discontinuous lymphatic metastasis of a cardia cancer] Hackl A, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Apr;136(4):476–8 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the pancreas presenting with urological symptoms. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Stosch M, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Nov;20(6):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral metastases as the first clinical manifestation of cancer] Schnaberth G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 5;94(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileal metastases of adenocarcinoma of the stomach (case report)] Atzeri A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Dec; 28(6):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solitary metastases of the lung] Benintendi V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Dec 15–31;35(23–24):1937–42 **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of intracranial and intraspinal hematoma due to widespread metastasis of adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Korosue K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;22(4):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomographic findings in intracranial and skull metastases (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;22(4):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic studies of metastatic lung tumors with special reference to intrapulmonary dissemination of pulmonary adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Shida S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;48(5):657–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of 99mTc methylen-diphosphonate in pulmonary small cell anaplastic carcinoma and hepatic metastasis from pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Okimura T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jan;27(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastases of bronchial cancer into the heart] Tyrakowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 May 15;34(10):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scalp metastases of a gastric cancer] Mieras C, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Sep–Oct;72(9–10):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rare presenting manifestations of colorectal carcinoma: bone and brain metastasis] Milicua JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 May;59(5):611–6 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Mucin secreting adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Jenkins IL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Feb;54(1):63

Hypertension associated with a renin-secreting adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Ruddy MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 14;307(16):993–7

Response of ectopic prostatic ACTH production to metyrapone. Stathem BN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jul; 57(669):467–8

[Unusual case of an insulin-producing tumor] Mähr G, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1982 Apr;121(4):243–51 **(Ger)**

[Ectopic ACTH secretion syndrome in a sigmoid neoplasia: an infrequent association] Ordi J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Nov 30;163(4):285–6 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The value of liver scintigraphy in the management of patients with suspected gastric cancer. A prospective, consecutive study. Christensen M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(4):269–70

To the management of the solitary thyroid nodule. Haugen SE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(3):193–5

Carcinoma diagnosed in excised gastric ulcers. Haukland HH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(6):439–43

Electrolysis and surgery in experimental tumours in the rat. Samuelsson L. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981; 22(2):129–31

Streptococcus bovis bacteremia following surgical cure of colonic cancer. Ribaudo TP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Dec;76(6):542–3

Early cancer of the stomach treated successfully with an endoscopic neodymium-YAG laser: report of a case. Sakita T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Nov;76(5):441–5

The changing role of 'second-look' laparotomy in the management of epithelial carcinoma of the ovary. Stuart GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar 15;142(6 Pt 1):612–6

Adenocarcinoma of the corneoscleral limbus. Parunović A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Oct;92(4):580–2

Diagnosis and treatment of primary extrahepatic bile duct tumors. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jan; 143(1):99–106

Locally invasive, well-differentiated thyroid cancer. 22 years' experience at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. Cody HS 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Oct; 142(4):480–3

Five year survival in patients with carcinoma of the rectum treated by electrocoagulation. Eisenstat TE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jan;143(1):127–32

Risk factors for the development of distant metastases in patients undergoing pelvic lymphadenectomy for prostatic cancer. Schmidt JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jul;144(1):131–5

Thyroid cancer: some basic considerations. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Oct;142(4):474–9

Therapeutic, clinical and histological factors related to the survival of patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. Kauppila A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(3):91–5

Adenocarcinoma of the tongue—a dialogue case report. Elliott E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Sep;7(3):233–5

Pelvic exenteration for locally advanced colorectal carcinoma. Boey J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Apr;195(4):513–8

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Hamrick RE Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Mar;195(3):270–3

Esophagogastrectomy for adenocarcinoma of the cardia. Ten years' experience and current approach. Molina JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Feb;195(2):146–51

Adenocarcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Diagnosis and treatment. Walsh DB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Feb; 195(2):152–7

Abdominal sacral resection of locally recurrent rectal cancer. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Oct;194(4):458–71

Surgical approach to intracardiac renal cell carcinoma. Prager RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jan;33(1):74–7

A method for stereotactic laser microsurgery in the treatment of deep-seated CNS neoplasms. Kelly PJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;43(3–5):210–5

Adenocarcinoma of the meibomian gland. Martin PA, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Feb;10(1):63–7

Carcinoma of rectum: results following surgical resection 1971–1979. Chapuis PH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Feb; 52(1):16–23

Carcinoma of the papilla of Vater. Russell DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Feb;52(1):44–7

Radical surgery in stage I carcinoma of the corpus uteri. Iversen T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Nov; 88(11):1135–9

Radical restorative surgery for poorly differentiated carcinoma of the mid-rectum. Elliot MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 May;69(5):273–4

A trial of total gastrectomy, combined with total thoracic oesophagectomy without formal thoracotomy, for carcinoma at or near the cardia of the stomach. Kirk RM. **Br J Surg** 1981 Aug;68(8):577–9

Comparative results of surgical management of single carcinomas of the colon and rectum: a series of 1939 patients managed by one surgeon. McDermott FT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Dec;68(12):850–5

Bilateral renal carcinoma: in Situ excision of tumour and delayed contralateral nephrectomy. Bono AV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Apr;54(2):194

Patterns of recurrence following curative resection alone for adenocarcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid colon. Rao AR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;48(6):1492–5

Adaptation versus selection as the mechanism responsible for the relapse of prostatic cancer to androgen ablation therapy as studied in the Dunning R-3327-H adenocarcinoma. Isaacs JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):5070–5

Resection and Zickel device fixation for metastatic tumor. Mickelson MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Apr;(164):261–4

Late appearance of resistance to tumor rechallenge following cryosurgery. A study in an experimental mammary tumor of the rat. Misao A, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Aug;18(4):386–9

Effect of cryosurgery of the prostate in serum gonadotropin levels in prostatic cancer. Washida H, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Jun;19(3):237–41

Electrocoagulation of rectal cancer. Hughes EP Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Apr;25(3):215–8

EEA stapler in low anterior anastomosis. Vezeridis M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 May–Jun;25(4):364–7

Coloscopic polypectomy in diagnosis and management of cancerous adenomas: an individual and multicentric experience. Rossini FP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Jul; 14(4):124–7

A planned prospective study of combined treatment in stage III epithelial ovarian cancer. Fiorentino M, et al. **Eur J Gynaec Oncol** 1981 Jan;2(1):17–21

The treatment of invasive carcinoma of the cervix at the Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics in Ljubljana. Kovačič J, et al. **Eur J Gynaec Oncol** 1980 May;1(2):65–71

Metastasis of a renal adenocarcinoma to the residual ureteral stump. Zachwiej J. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(6):371–2

The role of ovarian transposition in conservation of ovarian function in radical hysterectomy followed by pelvic radiation. Hodel K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Apr;

13(2):195–202
Meibomian gland carcinoma. Hussain A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 OCT;29(3):289–91
Treatment of stage I and II adenocarcinoma of the breast by tumor excision and irradiation. Bedwinek J. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Nov;7(11):1553–9
Adenocarcinoma of the stomach: areas of failure in a re-operation series (second or symptomatic look) clinicopathologic correlation and implications for adjuvant therapy. Gunderson LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jan;8(1):1–11
Freezing of the esophagus: histological changes and immunological response. Graña L, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Oct–Dec;66(4):295–301
Endoscopic polypectomy of the large bowel: management of cancer-bearing polyps. Kodaira S, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Oct–Dec;66(4):311–4
Surgical treatment of cancer of the colon. Stefanini P, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Apr–Jun;66(2):125–31
The effect of adjuvant immunotherapy on tumor recurrence after segmental resection of carcinogen-induced Wistar/Furth primary bowel adenocarcinomas. Steele G Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):7–10
Surgical management of rectal adenocarcinoma. Barnett WO. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 Nov;22(11):269–72
Local excision in the treatment of carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Newman RJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 May;27(3):154–7
Is gastric cancer generalized at the time of surgery? Papachristou DN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;18(1):27–9
Local recurrence of gastric adenocarcinomas after gastrectomy. Papachristou DN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 18(1):47–53
The surgical management of hereditary multifocal renal carcinoma. Berg S, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep;126(3):313–5
Aggressive management of bilateral renal cell carcinoma. Gislason T, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):686–8
Repeat bench surgery on a solitary kidney. Gittes RF, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Mar;127(3):530–2
Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid metastatic to the kidney 37 years after resection of the primary tumor. Johnson MW, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):114–6
Lymphadenectomy in renal adenocarcinoma. Siminovitch JP, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1090–1
Surveillance colonoscopy after ureterosigmoidostomy. Uehling DT, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):34–6
Extented esophago-gastretomy as surgical treatment for carcinoma of the cardia. Gonzalez EM, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(5):311–6
Radical pancreatoduodenectomy--a procedure to be abandoned? van Heerden JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Oct;56(10):601–6
Results of surgery for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas: 1960–1980: an overview. Bubenik O, et al. **Mo Med** 1981 Dec;78(12):737–9 (17 ref.)
Radical vulvectomy and bilateral inguinal lymphadenectomy through separate groin incisions. Hacker NF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5):574–9
The management of meibomian gland carcinoma. Harvey JT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Jan;13(1):56–61
Trabecular or Merkel-cell carcinoma of the skin. Ecker HA Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Oct;70(4):485–9
Human prostatic adenocarcinoma: some characteristics of a serially transplantable line in nude mice (PC 82). Hoehn W, et al. **Prostate** 1980;1(1):95–104
Cryotherapy of prostate cancer. Loening S, et al. **Prostate** 1980;1(3):279–86
Carcinoma of the pancreas: diagnosis and treatment. Hsu YH, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):972–84 (92 ref.)
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum with liver involvement. Boey J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Dec;153(6):864–8
Long term results of restorative resection and total excision for carcinoma of the middle third of the rectum. McDermott F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jun; 154(6):833–7
Oophorectomy in women with carcinoma of the colon and rectum. O'Brien PH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Dec; 153(6):827–30
Transplantation in patients with a history of renal cell carcinoma: long-term results and clinical considerations. Spees EK, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Mar;91(3):282–7
Extended resections of locally advanced stage III lung cancer. Weissberg D. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug; 29(4):238–41
Neodymion YAG laser in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Sander S, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(2):85–6
Von Hippel-Lindau syndrome with bilateral synchronous renal cell carcinoma. Das S, et al. **Urology** 1981 Dec; 18(6):599–600
Radical perineal prostatectomy in patients over age of seventy. Kraus CT, et al. **Urology** 1981 Oct;18(4):368–9
Bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical retropubic prostatectomy for adenocarcinoma of prostate with regional lymph node involvement. Zincke H, et al. **Urology** 1982 Mar;19(3):238–47
Surgery for carcinoma of the lower esophagus and cardia. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jul;5(4):527–33
[Radical surgical treatment in carcinoma of the papilla duodeni major] Antonov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981; 34(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Case of extensive hemicolectomy for advanced carcinoma of the large intestine] Manchev I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(1):80–2 **(Bul)**
[Concomitant carcinoma and leiomyoma of the stomach] Mayer F. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Feb;60(2):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Complete peri-operative parenteral nutrition of patients with rectal adenocarcinoma. Nitrogen balance and clinical course] Jensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Feb 15; 144(7):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cancer of the head of the pancreas treated by Whipple's method. Results in 24 patients] Røder OC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jul 13;143(29):1838–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Surgical treatment of oesophageal carcinoma. Experience between 1965 and 1980 (author's transl)] Anné T, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):359–66 **(Dut)**
[Rectal neoplasms : treatment and results (author's transl)] Cardoen G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Jan–Feb;82(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Partial nephrectomy for cancer of the solitary kidney. From 11 June 1968 to 2 July 1979] Brenez J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jul;49(3):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The surgical treatment of simultaneous bilateral hypernephroma] Frens PH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jul; 49(3):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrocoagulation in the treatment of rectal cancer (author's transl)] Delarue D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Dec; 35(10):870–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thoracotomy in the treatment of massive goiters of the posterior mediastinum. Three cases (author's transl)] Maillet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Feb;36(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of lung cancer in elderly patients. 322 cases aged over 65 years (author's transl)] Roeslin N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Feb;36(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinoma of the stomach. Resectability and survival rates in 408 operated patients (author's transl)] Moreaux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 24;10(38):3133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of colo-rectal cancer] Lombard R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 May 15;37(10):414–20 **(Fre)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney. A series of two hundred and thirty-seven cases (author's transl)] Cinqualbre J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Apr 1;58(13):812–4 **(Fre)**
[The immediate and remote results of surgical treatment of renal adenocarcinomas. Discussion of two hundred and twenty-two cases (author's transl)] Richard F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Mar 11;58(10):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The prognostic importance of the stage in patients operated for carcinoma of the endometrium (author's transl)] Baltzer J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Jun;42(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress in the treatment of esophageal and cardial carcinomas (author's transl)] Siewert R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;355:49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The surgical treatment of esophageal cancer] Durst J. **Med Welt** 1981 Nov 27;32(48):1815–9 **(Ger)**
[Gallbladder cancer] Ozsoy Z, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 8;33(14):509–10 **(Ger)**
[The malignant kidney tumour – a report on 117 cases (1969–1977) (author's transl)] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 31;131(23–24):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of malignant kidney tumours (author's transl)] Flamm J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 15; 132(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life after duodenopancreatectomy in patients with carcinoma of Vater's ampulla (author's transl)] Sellner F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 31;131(20):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer of the gallbladder--treatment and results] Rupprecht H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Feb 15;75(4):155–8 **(Ger)**
[Cryotherapy in rectal cancer (author's transl)] Schölzel E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(19):1297–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of occult thyroid cancer. Report on the simultaneous occurrence of a non-encapsulated sclerosing thyroid cancer with a follicular cancer of the contralateral lobe] Zayadin K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(20):1369–73 **(Ger)**
[Our experience with the cryosurgical treatment of inoperable cancer of the rectum] Lucani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jan 15–31;37(1–2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Regressions of pulmonary metastases of clear cell carcinoma after nephrectomy and progestogen therapy] Frea B, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Apr–Jun;33(2):97–101 **(Ita)**
[Recovery from acute renal failure following ex vivo surgery for renal cell carcinoma of the solitary kidney (author's transl)] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Apr;23(4):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A resected case of bilateral multiple lung cancers and a review of 63 reported cases with multiple lung cancers in Japan (author's transl)] Endo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;30(3):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sleeve lobectomy for lung cancer localizing at a middle lobe (author's transl)] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;30(3):424–9 **(Jpn)**
[Remote results of treatment of follicular thyroid cancer] Sznapka Z. **Nowotwory** 1981;30(4):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Remote results of the treatment of colon cancer] Efimov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;(11):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti-infection immunity during combined treatment of esophageal cancer] Kochetkova VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;(11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extensive papillectomy in cancer of the Vater's ampulla] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;(11):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary multiple cancer of the uterus and colon] Musaev TM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 May;5:109–10 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of Bilroth I and Bilroth II resection in stomach cancer] Zmeul VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 May;5:43–6 **(Rus)**
[Remote results of gastrectomy for cancer] Khapalov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;59(11):83–5 **(Rus)**
[Hartmann's operation in cancer of the rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(7):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Successful resection of extrahepatic bile ducts, gallbladder and liver in cancer] Ataliev AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Dec;127(12):82 **(Rus)**
[Results of a radical operation for multiple primary tumors of the large intestine] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(8):85 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the type of anesthesia on the long-term results of surgical treatment of lung cancer patients] Vagner RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(11):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Deferred nephrectomy following embolization in a renal tumor] Ferrer Roda J. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jul–Aug; 5(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Renal adenocarcinoma. Apropos of a personal series of 237 patients] Bollack C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Sep–Oct; 34(5):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary neoplasms of the gallbladder. Apropos of 18 new cases] Arconada Chavaque JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Dec 31;163(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Esophageal stripping (esophagectomy without thoracotomy)] López Gibert J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Apr;61(4):305–12 **(Spa)**
[Gastric cancer. Analysis of 445 cases] Moreno Azcoita M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Apr;61(4):279–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Surgical late results in colorectal carcinoma (author's transl)] Monge JI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jun;109(6):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Adjuvant immunotherapy (BCG) in stage D prostate cancer. Guinan PD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;5(1):65–8
Current status of chemotherapy, hormonal therapy, and immunotherapy in the treatment of renal cell carcinoma. Poster DS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;5(1):53–60
Modulatory effects of estrogen on immunologic responsiveness. III. Effect of hormonal versus nonhormonal therapy on tumor-associated immunity in prostatic cancer. Ablin RJ. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Aug;1(4):206–9
Non-surgical treatment of thyroid carcinoma. Sethi VK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Jul;10(3):372–5
Results of treatment of primary ovarian carcinoma. Saarikoski S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(3):156–60
Embolization in renal pathology. A survey of Belgian experience : 115 embolizations. Crolla D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun–Jul;24(5):394–5
Clinical limitations of renal cell carcinoma preoperative embolization. Passariello R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun–Jul;24(5):426–7
Parenteral nutrition in esophageal cancer patients. Daly JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Aug;196(2):203–8
Approaches to the treatment of pancreatic carcinoma. Aapro MS. **Ariz Med** 1981 Oct;38(10):772–3
Treatment of unresectable pancreatic cancer [editorial] Carter DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 12; 284(6331):1727–8
A comparison of combination chemotherapy and combined modality therapy for locally advanced gastric carcinoma. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **Cancer** 1982 May 1;49(9):1771–7
Extracorporeal immunoadsorption of plasma from a metastatic colon carcinoma patient by protein A-containing nonviable Staphylococcus aureus: clinical, biochemical, serologic, and histologic evaluation of the patient's response. Ray PK, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 1; 49(9):1800–9
Radiation therapy combined with intra-arterial 5-FU chemotherapy for treatment of localized adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. McCracken JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar; 66(3):549–51
Total parenteral nutrition as an adjunct to chemotherapy of metastatic colorectal cancer. Nixon DW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 5:121–8
The combined effect of bleomycin and hyperthermia on the adenocarcinoma 284 of the C3H mouse. von Szczepanski L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Sep;17(9):997–1000
The effect of BCG treatment on gastric carcinoma--three case reports. Hadjiev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1981; 23(1):59–65

Primary adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube. Roberts JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Jun;13(3):301–8

Transcatheter therapeutic arterial embolization of renal tumours. Malik N, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Sep; 18(3):218–21

Observations and management of carcinoma body uterus. Vyas JJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Mar;19(1):58–61

Analysis of residual disease following preoperative radiotherapy versus initial surgery in endometrial carcinoma. Chung CK, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1982 Feb;8(2):213–8

Clear cell carcinoma of the endometrium: an uncommon entity with a favorable prognosis. Giri PG, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1981 Oct;7(10):1383–7

Multi-drug chemotherapy with and without radiation for carcinoma of the stomach and pancreas: a prospective randomized trial. Hazel JJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Sep;32(3):164–5

A critical review of immunotherapy of disseminated renal adenocarcinoma. Montie JE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep; 21(1):5–8

Surgical adjuvant intrapleural BCG treatment for stage I non-small cell lung cancer. Preliminary report of the National Cancer Institute Lung Cancer Study Group.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Nov;82(5):649–57

Re: in vivo and in vitro effects of xenogeneic immune ribonucleic acid in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma: a phase I study [letter] Bander NH. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):783

Transcatheter embolization of advanced renal cell carcinoma with radioactive seeds. Lang EK, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov; 126(5):581–6

Current therapy for renal cell carcinoma. McDonald MW. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):211–7 (127 ref.)

Cytoreductive surgery and systemic bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy in metastatic renal cancer: a phase II trial. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb; 127(2):230–5

Extended field radiation therapy versus delayed hormonal therapy in node positive prostatic adenocarcinoma. Paulson DF, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May;127(5):935–7

Prognostic nutrition factors in lung cancer patients. Freeman M, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Mar–Apr;6(2):122–7

Adenocarcinoma of Vagina; combined surgery and radiation with preservation of genital function. Nori D, et al.
NY State J Med 1981 Nov;81(12):1777–8

Management of stage I carcinoma of the uterus. Paterson E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun;59(6):755–8

Human prostatic adenocarcinoma: comparative experimental treatment of the tumor line PC 82 in nude mice. Hoehn W, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(2):193–201

Ablation of renal tumors with absolute ethanol: a new technique. Ellman BA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Dec; 141(3):619–26

Trends in the United States for the management of adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Mettlin C, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1981 Nov;153(5):701–6

Palliative embolization of renal tumors: follow-up of 19 cases. Ekelund L, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;3(1):13–8

Renal artery embolization with polyvinyl alcohol foam particles. Belis JA, et al. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):224–7

Adjunctive therapy with interstitial irradiation for prostate cancer. deVere White R, et al. **Urology** 1982 Apr; 19(4):395–8

Segmental renal artery embolization in solitary renal carcinoma. Soo CS, et al. **Urology** 1981 Oct;18(4):420–3

[Embolization of a hypernephroma metastasis] Penders L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Oct;49(4):428–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study on 333 patients with adenocarcinoma of the endometrium treated by combined surgery and radiation therapy (author's transl)] Reboul F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1982 Mar 4;58(9):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple application of tissue-adhesive contrast-medium mixtures for transversal tumour embolization (author's transl)] Stösslein F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981; 22(6):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide angiography (RNA) with 99mTc-DTPA to follow palliative embolization of renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Moser E, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Sep; 135(3):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal artery embolization by the Gianturco method] Papadopoulos I, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Apr; 75(4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative renal artery embolization of malignant tumors in external patients] Stösslein F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Oct;74(10):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix. Personal case] Paolorossi F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1980 Jan–Jun;27(1):41–3 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of 140 renal neoplasms. Survival evaluated on the basis of various parameters] Rizzello N, et al.
Minerva Urol 1981 Jul–Sep;33(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental chemo- and radio-therapy on human cholangiocarcinoma transplanted to nude mice (author's transl)] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jun 20;16(3):414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of multi-transcatheter embolization of renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Fujii A, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jun;72(6):752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemotherapy in prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Morishita N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;72(8):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of gelatin sponge and stainless steel coil in the arterial embolization for Grawitz tumor (author's transl)] Nakatsuka H, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1981 May 25; 41(5):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical cancer. II. Results of treatment] Palczak R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jun;52(6):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioisotope teletherapy with or without hydroxyurea in the treatment of inoperable lung cancer] Kujawska J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1981;31(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lung cancer in young adults] Krawczyk K. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Aug 15;34(16):1325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Operable breast cancer. Study of 5-year survival in 192 patients] Abrão A, et al. **AMB** 1981 Mar;27(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reconstructive plastic operations in surgical and combined treatment of lung cancer] Kharchenko VP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1981 Nov;(11):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the treatment of elderly patients with rectal cancer] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Nov; (11):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of primary and recurrent malignant stomach neoplasms] Blokhina NG, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1981;(11):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative irradiation in the combined treatment of lung cancer patients] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(8):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new sign in the post-embolization syndrome] Navio Niño S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jul–Aug;5(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pale nodular nuclei not diagnostic of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Hidvegi DF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Mar–Apr;26(2):165–8

Ultrastructure of human colorectal tumour xenografts maintained serially in immunosuppressed mice. Takács J, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(2–3):141–59

Clear cell carcinoma in a Müllerian duct cyst. Novak RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep;76(3):339–41

Primary adenomatous neoplasms of the middle ear: light and electron microscopic features of a group distinct from the ceruminomas. Riches WG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Feb;77(2):153–61 (32 ref.)

Malignant mesothelioma: ultrastructural distinction from adenocarcinoma. Warhol MJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Jun;6(4):307–14

Glassy cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. An ultrastructural study and review. Zaino RJ, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1982 May;106(5):250–4

Isolation and characterization of polyploid nuclei of R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma and comparison with normal mammary nuclei. Kulick D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):3907–12

Gap junction assembly and endocytosis correlated with patterns of growth in a cultured adrenocortical tumor cell (SW-13). Murray SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct; 41(10):4063–74

Distribution of fibronectin on clonal cell lines of a rat mammary adenocarcinoma growing in vitro and in vivo at primary and metastatic sites. Neri A, et al.
Cancer Res 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):5082–95

Ultrastructural analysis of pancreatic carcinogenesis. II. Establishment and morphology of a transplantable hamster pancreatic adenocarcinoma, FCP. Flaks A, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1980 Jun;1(6):513–22

Follicular carcinoma of the human thyroid gland: an ultrastructural study with emphasis on scanning electron microscopy. Johannessen JV, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Apr–Jun;5(2):113–27

An ultrastructural and cytoenzymological study on the folliculo-papillary thyroid carcinoma. Dumitriu L, et al.
Endocrinologie 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):39–43

Electron microscopic study of carcinoma of the colon. Balázs M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;20(4):203–14

Trabecular carcinoma of the skin: a case report. Wong SW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Sep;12(9):838–40

Modulation of protein phosphorylation in human colon adenocarcinoma cell membrane preparations by epidermal growth factor in vitro. Zenisek SC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;29(3):277–82

Sebaceous adenocarcinoma. Wilborn WH, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1981 Jun;8(3):266–70

Ultrastructural changes in surface topography, glycocalyx and plasma membrane interior of tumor cells during exocytosis of mucus. Alroy J, et al.. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jan;14(1):171–7

Structure and function of the junctional complement of spontaneous and transplanted murine mammary carcinomas. Robenek H, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1981 Jul;13(3):347–63

Ultrastructural pathology of the thyroid folliculo-papillary and follicular carcinoma. Taşcă C, et al.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1981 Jul–Sep;27(3):239–44

Ultrastructure of thyroid tumors. 1. Follicular adenomas and carcinomas in rats and hamsters. Christov K.
Pathol Res Pract 1981 Dec;173(1–2):30–44

The relevance of ultrastructural examination in the classification of primary lung tumours. Leong AS.
Pathology 1982 Jan;14(1):37–46

Mitochondrial damage produced by estradiol valerate in the Dunning (R3327H) rat prostatic adenocarcinoma: a preliminary report. Arcadi JA, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1981;75B:329–34

The role of the cytoskeleton and related components in normal and neoplastic prostatic epithelium. Trump BF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;75A:25–53

Prostatic crystalloids: association with adenocarcinoma. Jensen PE, et al. **Prostate** 1980;1(1):25–30

Intraprostatic and subcutaneous transplantation of a spontaneous prostatic carcinoma (11095) to male Fischer rats (F344): an ultrastructural study. Weber P, et al.
Prostate 1982;3(3):253–75

Endocytosis of cell–cell junctions and spontaneous cell disaggregation in a cultured human ovarian adenocarcinoma. (COLO 316). Risinger MA, et al.
Tissue Cell 1981;13(2):413–30

Lymph node adenocarcinoma [letter] **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Apr–Jun;3(2):201–8

A Case for the panel, Structures in salivary gland intraductal adenocarcinoma. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Apr–Jun; 3(2):193–7

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the pancreas: a light and electron microscopic study. Kovi J. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Jan–Mar;3(1):17–23

Prognostic significance of nucleolar surface area in prostate cancer. Tannenbaum M, et al. **Urology** 1982 May; 19(5):546–51

Primary adenocarcinomas of the human urinary bladder: histochemical, immunological and ultrastructural studies. Alroy J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981; 393(2):165–81

[Scanning electron microscopy of thyroid follicular adenomas and carcinomas in rats] Khristov K.
Eksp Med Morfol 1981;20(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrastructure of experimental adenocarcinoma of the rat stomach following long term administration of MNNG] Jonas L, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981; 127(5):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of adenocarcinoma of the small intestine associated with Crohn disease] Balázs M.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1982 Jan;22(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Crohn carcinoma] Ihász M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Mar 7; 123(10):583–6 **(Hun)**

[Morphological and histochemical studies on the relationship between mucus-producing gastric carcinoma cells and the proliferation of fibrous tissue in diffuse type carcinoma (author's transl)] Takahashi T.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1980 Oct 20;15(6):935–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine APUD cells in papillary-follicular thyroid cancer with stromal amyloidosis] Lomakina II, et al.
Arkh Patol 1981;43(11):71–4 **(Rus)**

URINE

Proteins of human urine. II. Identification by two-dimensional electrophoresis of a new candidate marker for prostatic cancer. Edwards JJ, et al.
Clin Chem 1982 Jan;28(1):160–3

Characterization of a small molecular size urinary immunoreactive human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG)-like substance produced by normal placenta and by hCG-secreting neoplasms. Masure HR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Nov;53(5):1014–20

VETERINARY

Hypercalcemia of malignancy: Hypercalcemia associated with an adenocarcinoma of the apocrine glands of the anal sac. Meuten DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Sep;108(3):366–70

Ultrastructural evaluation of adenocarcinomas derived from apocrine glands of the anal sac associated with hypercalcemia in dogs. Meuten DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 May;107(2):167–75

Prostatic adenocarcinoma with concurrent Sertoli cell tumor in a dog. Gill CW. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jul;22(7):230–3

Analysis of mutagen-induced chromosome damage in a primate species (Saguinus oedipus oedipus) at risk for spontaneous adenocarcinoma of the colon. Sayer AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Mar;3(2):161–9

Herpesviruses in metastatic Lucké renal adenocarcinoma. McKinnell RG, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(1):41–6

Renal adenocarcinoma in a horse. Pomroy W.
Equine Vet J 1981 Jul;13(3):198–200

Radiation response of autochthonous mammary tumors in SHN mice. Tanooka H, et al. **Gan** 1981 Aug;72(4):578–82

Tumours of the mucosa of the ethmoid in pigs. Rajan A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Sep;18(3):202–5

Ehrlich test for the diagnosis of carcinoma of the mucosa of the ethmoid in cattle. **Rajan A, et al.**
Indian J Cancer 1981 Dec;18(4):254–7

Radioisotope imaging for the evaluation of thyroid neoplasia and hypothyroidism in a dog. **Branam JE, et al.**
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1982 May 1;180(9):1077–9

Primary renal cell carcinoma in two horses. **Haschek WM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Nov 15;179(10):992–4

Ocular manifestations of metastatic sweat gland

adenocarcinoma in a cat. Moise NS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 May 1;180(9):1100–3

Inappropriate erythropoietin production from a renal carcinoma in a dog with polycythemia. Peterson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Nov 15;179(10):995–6

Cholangiocellular adenocarcinoma, leiomypma, and pheochromocytoma in a sea otter. Stetzer E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1283–4

Colonic adenocarcinoma with cutaneous metastasis in a dog. Tomlinson MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 1; 180(11):1344–5

Cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma associated with mammary adenocarcinoma in an eastern quoll Dasyurus viverrinus. Straube EF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jul; 90(3):495–7

Intratracheal neoplasia in two cats. Beaumont PR. **J Small Anim Pract** 1982 Jan;23(1):29–35

Metastasizing renal adenocarcinoma in a moose. Bratberg B. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jan;18(1):91–3

Spontaneous pancreatic adenocarcinoma in a mouse (Mus musculus). Cavaliere A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Oct;31(5 Pt 1):502–3

Renal neoplasia in parakeets. Bullmore CC. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Nov;62(11):863–4

Uncommon frequency of adenocarcinomas of the uterus in virgin Han:Wistar rats. Deerberg F, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Nov;18(6):707–13

Nonhematopoietic gastrointestinal neoplasia in cats: a retrospective study of 44 cases. Turk MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Sep;18(5):614–20

Renal cell carcinoma in a camel (Camelus dromedarius). Vítovec J. **Vet Pathol** 1982 May;19(3):331–3

Urethral adenocarcinoma in a dog. Ryan CP, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Sep;76(9):1315–7

Tumours of the external auditory canal and the auditory sebaceous glands in Han: WIST rats. Short communication. Deerberg F, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(2):134–7

ADENOCARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

BLOOD

[Alpha-fetoprotein producing pancreatic cancer—two resected cases (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;79(4):1000–4 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Papillary adenocarcinoma arising in a urethral diverticulum accompanied by adenocarcinoma of the bladder: case report and review of the literature. Reheis JP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):695–7

[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism associated with thyroid carcinoma with special reference to pre-operative diagnosis of parathyroid adenoma by scintigraphy (author's transl)] Araki A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jan; 30(1):47–51 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Incidental thin-walled renal mass in an older man. Bigongiari LR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–5

A contribution to the diagnostics of cystic affections of the liver and demonstration of an unusual cystic tumour. Ditě P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1981;24(5):577–83

[3 cases of solid renal tumors: benign or malignant? Myoid tumor. Venous angiomatosis. Papillary adenocarcinoma] Devlesaver P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Oct;49(4):411–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the rectum in a 13-year-old boy (author's transl)] Ishida K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Sep;34(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder demonstrated by modern radiological procedures] Swensen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jul 10;101(19–21):1111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mastectomy as an adjuvant to chemotherapy for locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer. Aisner J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jul;117(7):882–7

Cerebral blindness in association with cis-platinum chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Diamond SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun;59(6 Suppl):84S–6S

ENZYMOLOGY

Amylase-producing lung cancer: case report and review of the literature. Katayama S, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 1; 48(11):2499–502

ETIOLOGY

Ankylosing spondylitis and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Ahern MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Jun;41(3):292–4

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological study of early lesions of pancreatoduodenal cancer. Miwa A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Mar; 32(2):293–305

Carcinoma of the endometrium. II. Papillary adenocarcinoma: a clinical pathological study, 46 cases. Christopherson WM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 May; 77(5):534–40

Papillary thyroid carcinoma associated with polyposis coli. A case of Gardner's syndrome. Lee FI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Aug;76(2):138–40

Tubal (serous) carcinoma of the endometrium. Lauchlan SC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Nov;105(11):615–8

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the prostatic urethra with clear-cell appearance. Cantrell BB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 15;48(12):2661–7

Synchronous multiple primary neoplasms of the upper female genital tract. Matlock DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Apr; 13(2):271–7

Prognostic importance of psammoma bodies in adenocarcinomas of the ovaries. Sorbe B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Aug;14(1):6–14

Double cancer of the oral region. 15-year follow-up of a double cancer of malignant melanoma of the lip and adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;10(3):202–9

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the endometrium with psammoma bodies. Roberts JA, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 May;72(5):196–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland — transition from adenocarcinoma. Harada T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jan;19(1):36–43

Papillary adenocarcinoma of ureter. Brawer MK, et al. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):205–9

[Simultaneous primary bilateral carcinoma of the breast: a case report (author's transl)] Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Sep 1;49(5):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neck tumor as the first sign of embryonal testicular carcinoma] Pukacki F. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 19; 37(7):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Papillary adenocarcinoma of kidney. II. Radiographic and biologic characteristics. Bard RH, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jan; 19(1):16–20

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide salivary scan imaging of a 'functioning' malignant parotid tumor (mucous-producing papillary adenocarcinoma). Noyek AM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Apr;11(2):83–5

Radionuclide salivary scan imaging of a 'functioning' malignant parotid tumor (mucous-producing papillary adenocarcinoma). Noyek AM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Apr;11(2):83–5

SECONDARY

Metastatic brain tumor. A clinical and pathologic analysis of 101 cases with biopsy. Kishi K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Mar;106(3):133–5

Metastases in epididymides from papillary adenocarcinoma of prostate. Cia EM, et al. **Urology** 1981 Dec;18(6):607–8

SURGERY

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Hamrick RE Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Mar;195(3):270–3

Resection of the trachea infiltrated by thyroid carcinoma. Ishihara T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Apr;195(4):496–500

Surgical management of the radiologically identified but nonpalpable pulmonary lesion. Lim RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jul;84(1):44–8

[Tracheoplasty employing the nasal septum in an extensive papillary cancer of the thyroid (author's transl)] Gandon J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1981;98(9):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucosecreting papillary adenocarcinoma of the salivary gland] Gădăleanu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Apr–Jun;26(2):155–8 **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Non-surgical treatment of thyroid carcinoma. Sethi VK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Jul;10(3):372–5

[Analysis of 140 renal neoplasms. Survival evaluated on the basis of various parameters] Rizzello N, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jul–Sep;33(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopic analysis of intranuclear inclusions in papillary adenocarcinoma of the lung. Tsumuraya M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 25(5):523–32

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the rete testis: a case report. Fukunaga M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 1;50(1):134–8

Glycogen-rich clear cell carcinoma of the breast: a light and electron microscopic study. Hull MT, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 1;48(9):2003–9

Ultrastructure of adenocarcinoma of Bartholin's gland. Kuzuya K, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;48(6):1392–8

[Clinicomorphological studies of combined uterine myoma and endometrial cancer] Ganchev S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADENOFIBROMA

ANALYSIS

Detection of human placental lactogen in sera and tumours of patients with fibroadenoma of breast. Sheth NA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Aug;44(2):258–61

Nuclear feulgen DNA content and nuclear size in human breast carcinoma. Fossă SD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Jul; 13(7):626–30

[Content of 17 beta éstradiol, progesterone and glucocorticoid receptors in patients with benign breast diseases] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(7):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Summary insulin-like activity of the blood serum in breast cancer and in specific age-related pathology] Kovaleva IG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(7):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Study on the effects of hormones on the generation of experimental ovarian tumors (author's transl)] Hirose N. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1980 Jun;50(5):398–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mammary tumors in female rats with combined exposure to nitrosoethylurea and sex hormones] Ird EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical endometrioid cystadenofibroma with Meigs' syndrome: ultrastructure and S-phase fraction. Carson SA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 1;49(3):472–9

Maffucci's syndrome with fibroadenomas of the breasts. Cheng FC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 May;26(3):181–3

DIAGNOSIS

Benign neoplasms and 'inflammations' of the breast. Schwartz GF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun;25(2):373–85

Breast masses in adolescent females. Goldstein DP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Jan;21(1):17–9

[Leaf-like tumors of the breast] Bakhmutskiĭ NG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;(11):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the early diagnosis of precancerous conditions and breast cancer] Zhivetskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 May;5:15–7 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of breast fibroadenomas] Minkov IuM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;26(11):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Estradiol 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human breast fibroadenomas. Fournier S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Sep;55(3):428–33

IMMUNOLOGY

[Search for the heterogenetic Forssman antigen in human breast tumor tissue] Berdinskikh MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;92(12):710–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiological characteristics of mammary fibroadenoma] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1981 Apr; 49(294):225–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Increased content of Type V Collagen in desmoplasia of human breast carcinoma. Barsky SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Sep;108(3):276–83

Ovarian endometrioid adenofibromatous and cystadenofibromatous tumors: benign, proliferating, and malignant. Roth LM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 15; 48(8):1838–45

Lobular carcinoma arising in a fibroadenoma. Shinde SR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 May;20(1):59–61

[Juvenile fibroadenomatosis associated with mastopathy and macromastia. Clinicopathologic and puncture biopsy cytologic relationships] Degrell I. **Pathologe** 1982 Mar; 3(2):85–9 **(Ger)**

[Lobular carcinoma-in-situ in a fibroadenoma. Observations on a case] Pizzoli G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1980;64(1):117–22 **(Ita)**

[A case of bilateral ovarian cystoadenofibroma] Quarto F, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Nov–Dec;72(1022):857–61 **(Ita)**

[Lobular endocrine neoplasia in fibroadenoma of the breast (author's transl)] Scarani P, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Jul–Aug; 73(1026):657–67 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The sympathetic-adrenal system in breast cancer patients] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(12):9–14 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of selenium on the induction of breast fibroadenomas by adenovirus type 9 and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced bowel carcinogenesis in rats. Ankerst J, et al.

Int J Cancer 1982 Jun 15;29(6):707–10

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological diagnosis in 229 cases of breast fibroadenoma] Coopmans De Yoldi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Oct;67(10):715–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Our experience in 123 cases of fibroadenoma of the breast] Cunsolo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Sep 30;36(18):1195–8 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Results of treatment of primary ovarian carcinoma. Saarikoski S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(3):156–60

VETERINARY

Feline mammary hypertrophy/fibroadenoma complex: clinical and hormonal aspects. Hayden DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct;42(10):1699–1703

Ultrastructural studies of fibroadenomatous hyperplasia of mammary glands of 2 cats. Nimmo JS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Jan;91(1):41–50

ADENOHYPOPHYSIS see **PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR**

ADENOIDECTOMY

Elective surgery in patients with sickle cell anemia. Coker NJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Sep;108(9):574–6

Does drop in T and A's pose new issue of adenotonsillar hypertrophy? [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 5; 247(9):1229–30

Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Paradise JL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Nov;28(4):881–92

[Indications for tonsillectomy in children] Mélon J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Apr 1;36(7):279–85 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative bleeding after adeno-tonsillectomy from the anaesthesist's point of view (author's transl)] Fritsche P. **HNO** 1981 Dec;29(12):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otolaryngological and pediatric follow-up of 169 adenotonsillectomies (author's transl)] Panis R, et al. **HNO** 1981 Dec;29(12):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[For prevention of complications, especially postoperative bleeding, in tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy (author's transl)] Jakse R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jul; 60(7):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin and tonsillectomy in children] Gravina-Sanvitale G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Sep 30; 33(18):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Woakes syndrome associated with a sinobronchial syndrome in a patient with a family history of mucoviscidosis] Grigoriu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Apr–Jun; 26(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Internal carotid artery as source of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy hemorrhage. Osguthorpe JD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Sep–Oct;89(5):758–62

[Actiopathogenic study of per and postoperative haemorrhage in adenotonsillectomy in the child (author's transl)] Moreau MC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(3):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Speech and language disorders following adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy (author's transl)] Richstein A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jul;60(7):351–4 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

'How I do it'-head and neck and plastic surgery. A targeted problem and its solution. Innovative surgical procedure for adenoidectomy. Sherman G. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jun;92(6 Pt 1):700–1

NURSING

The role of pediatric nurse practitioners in the tonsil and adenoid study. Bachman RZ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Nov;28(4):893–5

UTILIZATION

Changes in age and sex specific tonsillectomy rates: United States, 1970–1977. Freeman JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 May;72(5):488–91

T's and A's in question. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Mar 19; 20(6):23–4

ADENOIDS

[Intraarterial therapy of maxillary adenoid cystic carcinoma using cis-platinum (author's transl)] von Scheel J, et al. **HNO** 1981 Sep;29(9):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic determinants detected on adenoid lymphocytes. Mizrachi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Mar–Apr; 93(3–4):301–8

METABOLISM

Tissue penetration of erythromycin in Waldeyer's ring and bacteriology of secretory otitis media. Sundberg L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1981;384:1–27

The penetration of erythromycin into Waldeyer's ring—tonsil and adenoid tissue. Sundberg L, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 2:S105–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Nasal obstruction. Adenoiditis vs adenoid hypertrophy. Kveton JF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 May;108(5):315–8

PATHOLOGY

Inter-observer variability in the clinical and radiological assessment of adenoid size, and the correlation with adenoid volume. Maw AR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Oct; 6(5):317–22

Extreme upper airway obstruction with the Marshall syndrome. LaPenna R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Aug; 21(8):507–10

Does drop in T and A's pose new issue of adenotonsillar hypertrophy? [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 5; 247(9):1229–30

Adenotonsillar hypertrophy and upper airway obstruction in evolutionary perspective. Grundfast KM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jun;92(6 Pt 1):650–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation between the sensitivity of the ciliary beat frequency of human adenoid tissue and chicken embryo tracheas for some drugs. van de Donk HJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Jun;20(2):81–7

ADENOLYMPHOMA

Bilateral simultaneous presentation of papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum. Bond WR Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Sep;60(9):404–7

DIAGNOSIS

Superficial solid and deep cystic independent Warthin's tumors of the parotid gland. Rubio PA, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jul–Sep;66(3):279

[Multiple parenchymatous tumefactions of the parotid gland] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Apr; 31(4):269–73 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Warthin's tumor: a functional immunologic study of the lymphoid cell component. Howard DR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Jan–Feb;3(1):15–9

PATHOLOGY

Warthin's tumor—epithelial cell differences. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jan;77(1):78–82

Warthin's tumor, a multifocal disease. Shugar JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 May–Jun;91(3 Pt 1):246–9

Polykaryocytes resembling Warthin-Finkeldey giant cells [letter] Delsol G. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Nov;12(11):1053–4

Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum arising in minor salivary glands. Fantasia JE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Oct; 52(4):411–6

Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum of the larynx. Foulsham CK 2d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Nov–Dec;89(6):960–4

Warthin tumor exhibiting sebaceous differentiation and necrotizing sialometaplasia. Gnepp DR. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;391(3):267–73

[Adenolymphoma of parotid gland (clinical and pathological analysis of 65 cases) (author's transl)] Guo YZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;16(4):222–4 **(Chi)**

[Multiple cystadenolymphomas of the parotids and upper lip (author's transl)] Gaillard A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple parotid cystadenolymphomas (author's transl)] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981; 82(5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum of the salivary glands (author's transl)] Osóbka-Morawska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(1):17–21 **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Parotid cystadenolymphomas : histo-enzymological and ultrastructural study in 6 cases (author's transl)] Brocheriou C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(5):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADENOMA

Medullary thyroid carcinoma and the syndromes of multiple endocrine adenomas. Brown JS, et al. **DM** 1982 Aug; 28(11):1–37

Epidemiology of pituitary adenomas. Gold EB. **Epidemiol Rev** 1981;3:163–83 (154 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Lectin-binding sites of the human pituitary adenoma cells by means of the ferritin-labeling technique. Hori T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;56(1):67–74

Amorphous and stellate amyloid in functioning human pituitary adenomas: histochemical, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic studies. Osamura RY, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Jul;32(4):605–11

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in tissue from the thyroid and from follicular adenomas of the thyroid [letter] Pérez-Jiménez F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Aug;28(8):1811–2

Prostatic acid phosphatase, purification and iodination using Iodogen. Skinningsrud A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Mar 26;120(1):29–40

Gamma-melanotrophin-like immunoreactivities in human pituitaries, ACTH-producing pituitary adenomas, and ectopic ACTH-producing tumours: evidence for an abnormality in glycosylation in ectopic ACTH-producing tumours. Tanaka I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Oct; 15(4):353–61

Estrogen receptor protein in adenomas of the large bowel. Agrez MV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 May–Jun; 25(4):348–50

BLOOD

Spontaneous development of hyperprolactinaemia. Rjosk HK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;100(3):333–6

The effect of long-term naloxone infusion on the response of gonadotropins to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and on plasma estradiol concentration in a patient with a prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Lamberts SW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Nov;36(5):678–81

Lack of effect of hyperprolactinemia on glucose disposal and insulin secretion in patients with prolactinomas. Katz EJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Dec;13(12):667–9

Failure of drugs acting on H2-receptors to modify plasma prolactin levels in pituitary adenomas: evidence for a suprapituitary locus of action. Scarpignato C, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981;16(2):79–83

Comparison of the responses in the nomifensine test with hyperprolactinemia due to prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors and nonprolactin-secreting hypothalamic tumors. Kamoi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Dec; 53(6):1285–7

Prolactinomas, testosterone-binding globulin, and androgen metabolism. Vermeulen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):409–12

Hypersecretion of an abnormal form of follicle-stimulating hormone associated with suppressed luteinizing hormone secretion in a woman with a pituitary adenoma. Wide L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;53(5):923–30

Hyperprolactinaemia in males with and without pituitary macroadenomas. Spark RF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17; 2(8290):129–32

Gastrointestinal/pancreatic hormone concentrations in the portal venous system of nine patients with organic hyperinsulinism. Glaser B, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Oct; 30(10):1001–10

[Prolactinoma in the male. Preoperative evaluation of 40 patients] Somma M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27 Suppl 1:37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study on pituitary adenoma with hyperprolactinemia (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 May;22(5):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological analysis of pituitary adenomas associated with hyperprolactinemia (author's transl)] Sato O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Nov;33(11):1115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Microangiographic study on cancer of the large intestine – especially, the basic type of the vascular structure and the vascular change with growth of cancer (author's transl)] Kuwahara D. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1980 May;50(4):269–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Liver adenoma with granulomas. The appearance of granulomas in oral contraceptive-related hepatocellular adenoma and in the surrounding nontumorous liver. Malatjalian DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 May; 106(5):244–6

Cancer induction following single and multiple exposures to a constant amount of vinyl chloride monomer. Hehir RM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Oct;41:63–72

Carcinogenicity test of quercetin by pulmonary-adenoma bioassay in strain A mice. Hosaka S, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr; 72(2):327–8

Carcinogenicity of phenacetin: long-term feeding study in B6c3f1 mice. Nakanishi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;29(4):439–44

Hepatic adenoma associated with oral contraceptives. Woodyer AB. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Jan;27(1):59–60

Pulmonary adenoma response of strain A mice to sulfonic acid derivatives of 1- and 2-naphthylamines. Theiss JC, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Dec;67(6):1299–302

Sex hormones and liver cancer. Williams GM. **Lab Invest** 1982 Mar;46(3):352–3

[Thyroid cyst, parathyroid adenoma and lithium therapy (author's transl)] Brion S, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(5):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral hormonal contraceptives and benign liver tumors]

Giedl J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Feb 12;99(6):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign hepatic tumor and oral contraception] Lavy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Feb 1;102(3):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of castration and mouse strain on 1, 2–dimethylhydrazine induction of pararenal angiosarcomas and kidney adenomas] Turusov VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Magnified observation of elevated borderline lesions (adenoma) of the stomach based on dissecting microscopy and magnifying fiberoptic endoscopy. Nishizawa M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Nov;13(6):234–7

COMPLICATIONS

Parathyroid carcinoma; a cause of recurrent primary hyperparathyroidism a few years after removal of a parathyroid adenoma. Delikaris P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(5):335–8

Nodular toxic goiter in a teenage girl. Hahn HB Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Sep;136(9):849–51

The association between pituitary adenomas and chronic anovulation syndrome. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun 1;143(3):319–24

Fasting hypoglycemia in adults. Santiago JV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Mar;142(3):465–8

Hyperthyroidism due to a thyrotropin–secreting pituitary adenoma. Studies of thyrotropin and subunit secretion. Smith CE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Sep;142(9):1709–11

CSF rhinorrhea from untreated pituitary adenoma. Rothrock JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jul;39(7):442–3

Guillain–Barré syndrome and parathyroid adenoma [letter] Vallat JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 May;39(5):322

Facial nerve paralysis in the presence of a benign parotid tumor. Papangelou L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Jul; 108(7):458–9

Familial dermal cylindroma with involvement of the parotid gland. Alawi MH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Apr; 35(2):167–70

Primary hyperparathyroidism due to overactive intrathyroid parathyroid glands: a potential cause of failed exploration. Bainbridge ET, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Apr;69(4):200–2

Acromegaly and pituitary adenoma with phaeochromocytoma: a variant of multiple endocrine neoplasia. Anderson RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jun;14(6):605–12

Chiasmal syndrome. Ophthalmological and neuro–radiological aspects. van Dalen JT, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan 29;52(3–4):259–78

Virilizing adrenal adenoma with studies on the steroid content of the adrenal venous effluent and a review of the literature. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1981 Fall; 2(4):462–70 (56 ref.)

Cushing's syndrome associated with corticogenic hypothyroidism: a case study. Inada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Apr;28(2):225–30

A case of Maffucci's syndrome associated with primary hyperparathyroidism. Nemoto Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Jun;28(3):363–7

A case of Cronkhite–Canada syndrome developing after hemi–colectomy. Ikeda K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Nov; 13(6):251–3

Osteitis fibrosa cystica secondary to parathyroid adenoma with normocalcemia. Ledbetter CA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Jan;78(8):331–5

Hypercalcaemia due to the coexistence of parathyroid adenoma and myelomatosis. Francis RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;35(7):732–6

Parathyroid adenoma and light chain myeloma. Chisholm RC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Sep;73(9):875–80

Coexistent multiple myeloma and parathyroid adenoma [letter] Chisholm RC, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 2;248(1):33

Association of phaeochromocytoma and prolactinoma [letter] Meyers DH. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jan 9;1(1):13–4

Biosynthesis of various steroids in vitro by isolated adrenal cells in primary aldosteronism, Cushing's syndrome, and adrenogenital syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma. Mizuno S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1981 Nov;44(1–2):11–22

Vasculitis; associated with renal oncocytoma. Susman BR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Sep;81(10):1501–3

Osteomatous changes and tooth abnormalities found in the jaw of patients with adenomatosis coli. Ida M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jul;52(1):2–11

Benign adenoma of the middle ear cavity causing facial paralysis. Zahtz GD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jul–Aug;89(4):624–7

Cushing's syndrome in infancy due to pituitary adenoma. Sumner TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(2):81–3

Streptococcus bovis and colonic neoplasia. Cobb BW, et al. **Penn Med** 1982 Jan;85(1):20–2

Galactorrhoea, hyperprolactinaemia, and pituitary adenoma presenting during metoclopramide therapy. Cooper BT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 May;58(679):314–5

Aldosterone–producing microadenoma in a patient with primary aldosteronism. Kaneshige H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 May;57(667):331–3

Intraventricular hemorrhage from pituitary apoplexy. Challa VR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Nov;16(5):360–1

Familial hyperparathyroidism caused by solitary adenomas. Allo M, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Sep;92(3):486–90

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone, chlorpromazine and L–dopa or bromocriptin tests in Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal hyperplasia and adrenal adenoma. Chen FW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;80(1):7–18

Reversal of diabetes by the isotransplantation of nicotinamide–streptozotocin–induced islet adenoma in rats. Dixit PK, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Feb;33(2):163–7

Clinical characteristics and surgical results in hyperparathyroidism caused by water–clear cell hyperplasia. Tisell LE, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jul; 5(4):565–71

[Primary hyperparathyroidism in childhood and adolescence] Baleva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Heterosexual pubertas praecox] Fargašová I. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Aug;36(8):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lethal complication related to the per–operative insertion of a naso–gastric tube. A case (author's transl)] Bricard H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(7–8):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign tumors of the liver. hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of a hepatic adenoma] Descottes B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981 Feb;107(2):176–7 **(Fre)**

[Cushing's disease with corticotropic microadenoma and empty sella turcica (letter)] Leutenegger M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 6;11(6):454–5 **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperaldosteronism: differentiation between aldosterone–producing adenoma and idiopathic adrenocortical hyperplasia (author's transl)] Wambach G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 18;107(24):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of pituitary adenoma and thyrogenic hyperthyroidism] Góth M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Mar 15;37(6):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatitis and hyperparathyroidism: Practical and theoretical aspects] Costa M, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Jan–Feb;74(1029):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Cushing's syndrome due to pituitary adenoma and bilateral adrenocortical multinodular hyperplasia, associated with liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Furukawa K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Jun;29(6):683–8 **(Jpn)**

[Huge cystic parathyroid adenoma with hypercalcemic crisis. A case report (author's transl)] Naruse T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jan;30(1):53–6 **(Jpn)**

[Anterior communicating artery aneurysm associated with huge calcified pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Wada M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Feb 10;10(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scotomatous defects in the central visual field, associated with pituitary tumor—a case report (author's transl)] Kunieda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Mar;34(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parathyroid adenoma in a patient with duodenal ulcer] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(11):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Hypophyseal tumor and pregnancy] Porcile A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(6):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Review of 21 cases] Hernández Calvo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Mar 31; 164(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism in children. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Villalpando Hernández S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jan–Mar;34(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Problems of congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung in premature babies (author's transl)] Lischka A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(2):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital solitary adenoma of the liver transformed into hepatocellular cancer] Popovich SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 May;(5):55 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nomifensine in the diagnosis of hyperprolactinemia. Gullo D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1981 Dec;12(4):299–306

The thyroid nodule. Klonoff DC, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1982; 27:101–26 (130 ref.)

Localization of the source of hyperinsulinism: percutaneous transhepatic portal and pancreatic vein catheterization with hormone assay. Cho KJ, et al. **AJR** 1982 Aug;139(2):237–45

High–resolution parathyroid sonography. Reading CC, et al. **AJR** 1982 Sep;139(3):539–46

Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas: CT and sonography. Wolfman NT, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jan;138(1):37–41

Clinical and laboratory findings and results of therapy in 58 patients with adrenocortical tumors admitted to a single medical center (1951 to 1978). Bertagna C, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Nov;71(5):855–75

Diagnosis of pituitary tumors by hormone assays and computerized tomography. Valenta LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jun;72(6):861–73

Solid thyroid nodules. Perry HA. **Am Surg** 1982 Apr; 48(4):170–4

Bronchial adenoma mimicking complication of endotracheal intubation. Him DY. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 May; 10(2):158–9

Computation of preoperative diagnosis probability for follicular adenoma and carcinoma of the thyroid on aspiration smears. Boon ME, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1982 Mar;4(1):1–5

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of a parathyroid adenoma and a renal calculus in a fifteen year old girl. Willi U, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Feb;25(2):146–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Screening for surgically correctable hypertension caused by primary aldosteronism. Carey RM. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Nov;141(12):1594

A screening test to identify aldosterone–producing adenoma by measuring plasma renin activity. Results in hypertensive patients. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Nov; 141(12):1589–93

A comparison of tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay and standard physical methods for diagnosing colorectal cancer. Ayeni AO, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 15;48(8):1855–62

Pituitary adenomas and other tumors: review in perspective of diagnosis and treatment. Raiti S. **Childs Brain** 1982; 9(3–4):147–55 (12 ref.)

Pre–operative localization of aldosterone–secreting adrenal adenomas. Mcareavey D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Dec;15(6):593–606

Surveillance intervals after colonoscopic polypectomy. Waye JD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 May;14(3):79–81

A prospective study of diagnostic methods in adenoma follow–up. Williams CB, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 May; 14(3):74–8

Relationship between patterns of bleeding and Hemoccult sensitivity in patients with colorectal cancers or adenomas. Macrae FA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 May;82(5 Pt 1):891–8

Villous adenoma of the ampulla of Vater [letter] Nicklanovich MA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 May;28(2):114

Some critical considerations on the use of the nomifensine test in the hyperprolactinaemic syndrome. D'Agata R, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;14(3):148–54

A young man with visual defect and galactorrhea. Thorner MO. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Aug;17(8):122L, 122P, 122T passim

Gastric polyps. Fabry TL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Feb;4(1):23–7

Brunner's gland adenoma: diagnostic considerations. Maglinte DD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr; 4(2):127–31

The benefit of ultrasound imaging in evaluation of the breast: review of a 3–year clinical program. Harper AP, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Sep;74(9):566–71

Hyperparathyroidism in a community hospital. Nicholson CH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;79(3):143–5

Lymphocytic adenohypophysitis of pregnancy simulating a pituitary adenoma: a distinct pathological entity. Report of two cases. Baskin DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Jan; 56(1):148–53

Late appearance of parathyroid adenoma in a renal transplant recipient with multiple primary malignancies. Belldegrun A, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Mar;127(3):533–4

Nephrogenic adenoma: clinical features and therapeutic considerations. Berger BW, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Dec; 126(6):824–6

Clinicopathological conference. Right flank mass and hypercalcemia. Grabstald H, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug; 128(2):357–60

Renal oncocytoma: report of a case with unusual presentation. Moura AC, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb; 127(2):311–3

Results of oral TRH test in the differentiation of compensated and decompensated autonomous thyroid nodules. Jüngst D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 May 3;60(9):477–8 (5 ref.)

Approach to the diagnosis of hyperprolactinemic states: the nomifensine and domperidone tests. Molinatti GM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1981 Jan–Mar;23(1):5–10

A prospective, partly randomized study of the effectiveness of repeated examination of the colon after polypectomy and radical surgery for cancer. Kronborg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(7):879–84

Juvenile polyps of the colon and rectum. Mazier WP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;154(6):829–32

Locating a parathyroid adenoma by ultrasonography and aspiration biopsy cytology. Clark OH, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Aug;135(2):154–8

[2 cases of bronchial adenoma in children diagnosed with bronchoscopy] Záhejská M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug;30(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Location and evaluation of irradiating characteristics of adenomas and hyperplasias of parathyroid glands in primary hyperparathyrosis by infrared thermovision technique (author's transl)] Stavratjev M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Mar;36(2):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Progress in the hormonal detection of pituitary prolactin adenoma] De Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(1):12–6 **(Fre)**

[Application of hormone determination to the diagnosis of pituitary corticotropic adenomas] Kuhn JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(1):23–5 **(Fre)**

[Prolactin–secreting pituitary adenomas: explorations and treatment (author's transl)] McGregor A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent advances in hormonal detection of pituitary somatotropic adenomas (author's transl)] Turpin G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadotropic adenoma] Warnet A, et al.

Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1982;133(1):26–8 **(Fre)**
[Hyperfunctioning thyroid adenoma in children: a case-report. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Perelman R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Mar; 29(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.,) **(Fre)**
[Role of the radiological examinations in the evaluation of nodular hyperplasia and adenomas of the liver. A report of fifteen cases in adults (author's transl)] Porcel A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Mar;25(3):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated parathyroid adenoma in patients with chronic renal failure prior to hemodialysis (letter)] Bourbigot B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 12;11(28):2158 **(Fre)**
[Oncocytoma of the labial fold] Dupuis R. **Union Med Can** 1981 Nov;110(11):1005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oncocytoma of the thyroid gland] Burkhard B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 13;99(30):1183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside – villous rectum adenoma. Main symptom 'diarrhea'] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1981 Dec 4;123(49):67 **(Ger)**
[Villous tumors of the duodenum: a precancerous lesion? (author's transl)] Bosseckert H. **Praxis** 1982 May 25; 71(21):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[B-scan sonography for tumour localisation in hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Kuhn FP, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Oct;135(4):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visualisation of a papillary renal adenoma via urogram, sonography, computed tomography and renovasography with puncture (author's transl)] Hollmann J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Jun;35(6):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence and clinical manifestation of ACTH-producing pituitary adenoma after bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome (Nelson syndrome)] Froesch T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 12;111(37):1346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disseminated syringoma and trisomy 21 (author's transl)] Lechner W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Nov 15;56(22):1467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of colorectal neoplasms with the intestinal fiberscope] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 May; 39(5):2083–90 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of dynamic pituitary function testing in patients with hyperprolactinemia on diagnosis of pituitary prolactin-secreting adenoma (author's transl)] Matsuura K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 34(5):569–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic value and limitation of selective thyroid venous sampling to evaluated the localization of parathyroid adenoma in primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jan;27(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anatomo-scintigraphic correlation in 78 surgical cases of solitary benign follicular thyroid nodule (adenomas)] Santos ME, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1981 Oct;36(5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cancer of the thyroid gland] Demidov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;(11):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Villous tumors of the stomach] Chibis OA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;58(7):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Giant solitary adenoma of the liver] Dasaev AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;59(11):95–8 **(Rus)**
[Thermography in the diagnosis of thyroid neoplasms] Kuz'michev AS. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(11):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of prolactin macroadenoma in 8 weeks with bromocriptine. Pulinx EM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981; 36(4):217–8
Bromocriptine-induced changes in hormone secretion and cell morphology in growth hormone and prolactin producing pituitary adenomas. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Sep–Oct;92(3–4):343–55
Bromocriptine treatment of women with suspected pituitary prolactin-secreting microadenomas. Archer DF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul 15;143(6):620–5
Regression of pituitary microadenoma during and following bromocriptine therapy: persistent defect in prolactin regulation before and throughout pregnancy. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar 15;142(6 Pt 1):634–9
Enlargement of a prolactin-secreting pituitary microadenoma during bromocriptine treatment [letter] del Pozo E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jul;89(7):584
Prolactinomas and optic nerve compression: disappearance of suprasellar extension and visual recovery after two weeks bromocriptine treatment. Woodhouse NJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;14(3):141–7
Effect of bromocriptine on pituitary tumors [letter] Ambrosi B, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 3;248(9):1064–5
Prolactinomas: bromocriptine rules O.K.? [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Feb 20;1(8269):430–1
CSF rhinorrhea after bromocriptine for prolactinoma [letter] Baskin DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 21;306(3):178
Effect of tamoxifen administration on prolactin release by invasive prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Lamberts SW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;34(5):339–42
Size reduction of a large prolactinoma by bromocriptine treatment. Report of a case. Matsumura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;21(1):127–30
Bromocriptine treatment of pituitary adenomas. Baskin DS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jun;8(6):741–4
13-cis retinoic acid and murine pulmonary adenomas: a preliminary report. Frasca JM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1981; 3(2):72–4
Computed tomographic demonstration of the effects of bromocriptine on pituitary microadenoma size. Bonneville JF, et al. **Radiology** 1982 May;143(2):451–5
[Regression with purely medical treatment of pituitary prolactin adenomas] Bricaire H. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(1):58 **(Fre)**
[Bromocriptine treatment of prolactinomas and primary hyperprolactinemia (author's transl)] Fossati P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antitumor effect of bromocriptine in 5 cases of invasive prolactinoma] Guibout M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(1):48–50 **(Fre)**
[Clinical results in the treatment with metergoline in 80 hyperprolactinemic patients] Falsetti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 22;72(35):2351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Transmembrane orientation of palmitoyl-CoA: lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase in microsomes isolated from an alveolar type II cell adenoma and rat liver. Renooij W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 23; 666(3):468–74
Enzymatic characteristics of tubular adenomas and carcinomas of the large intestine. Vatn MH, et al. **Gut** 1982 Mar;23(3):194–7
In vitro studies of enzymatic activities in human adrenal tumors. Degenhart HJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(2):96–9
Steroid enzyme activities in extraadrenal pheochromocytomas. Carballeira A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar;54(3):619–24
Studies on the membrane-associated nature of human thyroid peroxidase: a difference in the solubility of the enzyme from benign and malignant thyroid tissues. Neary JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 May;46(5):791–9

ETIOLOGY

The empty sella and pituitary adenomas. A theory on the causal relationship. Bjerre P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Jul;66(1):82–92
An etiological study on renal adenomas: with some references to dysplastic tubular lesions and adenocarcinomas in autopsy and surgery cases. Ohmori T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Jul;32(4):585–93
Sebaceous adenomas and keratoacanthomas in a patient with malignant lymphoma. A new form of Torre's Syndrome. Descalzi ME, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Aug;28(2):169–70
Tubulovillous adenomas in a continent ileostomy after proctocolectomy for familial polyposis. Beart RW Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Jun;27(6):553–6
Development of ovarian tumors experimentally studied in mice by 60Co-ray irradiation. Yakushiji M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 33(11):1989–94
Pilonidal sinus of the umbilicus with urachal adenoma. Gupta S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Dec;33(4):393–6
[Voluminous parathyroid adenoma in patients dialyzed for chronic renal failure. 3 cases (letter)] Dubost C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 31;10(39):3245–6 **(Fre)**
[Degenerated hepatic adenoma and parathyroid adenoma. Relation to hormonal treatment of polyadenomatosis (letter)] Messner M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 3; 10(35):2904 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Numerical and structural chromosome aberrations in cultured lymphocytes and cutaneous fibroblasts of patients with multiple adenomas of the colorectum. Gardner EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 1;49(7):1413–9
Hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum: relevance to cancer promotion and cancer control in humans. Kopelovich L. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Apr; 5(4):333–52 (141 ref.)
Granular-cell pituicytoma associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type. Cusick JF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Apr; 56(4):594–6
Villous adenomatosis and carcinoma in a 66-year-old man with familial polyposis. Roseman JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;20(4):243–6
Morphologic transformation and chromosomal changes induced by chemical carcinogens in skin fibroblasts from patients with familial adenomatosis coli. Miyaki M, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Apr;68(4):563–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen in benign sweat gland tumors. Penneys NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Apr;118(4):225–7
Factor VIII related antigen in adenomatoid tumors: implications for histogenesis. Bell DA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 1;50(5):932–8
[Diagnostic value of the detection of serum antibodies to corticosteroma homogenates in primary chronic adrenal gland insufficiency] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels in thyroid vein blood and in thyroid tissue of patients with autonomous adenomas. Gheri RG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Nov;15(5):485–90
Defective iodide transport and normal organification of iodide in cold nodules of the thyroid. Shiroozu A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Oct;15(4):411–6
Immunocytochemistry of intermediate filament proteins present in pleomorphic adenomas of the human parotid gland: characterization of different cell types in the same tumor. Krepler R, et al. **Differentiation** 1982 May; 21(3):191–9
A multihormonal tumor of the pancreas producing neurotensin. Feurle GE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Dec; 26(12):1125–33
Evidence of dopamine receptors in human growth hormone (GH)-secreting adenomas with concomitant study of dopamine inhibition of GH secretion in a perifusion system. Bression D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Sep; 55(3):589–93
The effect of prolactin on human aldosterone-producing adenomas in vitro. Carroll JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Apr;54(4):689–92
Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on growth hormone secretion in perifused acromegalic pituitary adenoma tissues. Chihara K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Apr;54(4):773–9
Presence of ectopic beta-adrenergic receptors on human adrenocortical cortisol-producing adenomas. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;53(5):953–7
A new in vitro assay for human thyroid stimulator using cultured thyroid cells: effect of sodium chloride on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate increase. Kasagi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):108–14
Zona fasciculata origin of 18-hydroxycorticosterone in the chronically suppressed zona glomerulosa. Kater CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Oct;55(4):628–33
Synthesis and glycosylation of proopiomelanocortin by a Cushing tumor. Miller WL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Sep;55(3):441–6
Met-enkephalin inhibits mineralocorticoid production in isolated human aldosteronoma cells. Rácz K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar;54(3):656–60
Adrenocorticotropin-independent hypercortisolemia and testicular tumors in a patient with a pituitary tumor and gigantism. Rosenzweig JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Sep;55(3):421–7
Multiple forms of immunoreactive beta-endorphin are present in an ectopic adrenocorticotropin-producing tumor but not in normal pituitary or pituitary adenomas. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):167–71
Effects of bromocriptine on CSF proteins and amines in patients with empty sella syndrome, acromegaly and prolactin producing pituitary adenomas. Brismar K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Oct–Dec;4(4):393–7
Zinc concentration and content of the dorsal, lateral and medical prostatic lobes and of periurethral adenomas in man. Tisell LE, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):403–5
Characteristics of [3H]1 alpha, 25-(OH)2D3 binding to nuclear fractions from rat pituitary adenoma GH3 cells. Gelbard HA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 7;29(10):1051–6
Long-standing virilism in a woman with hyperplasia and neoplasia of ovarian lipidic cells. Davidson BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec;58(6):753–9
The importance of lectin binding sites and carcinoembryonic antigen with regard to normal, hyperplastic, adenomatous, and carcinomatous colonic mucosa. Klein PJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;79:1–9
[In vitro studies of prolactinomas] Duhamel-Maestracci N, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27 Suppl 1:75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Male prolactin producing pituitary microadenoma -a case report (author's transl)] Teramoto A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Feb 10;10(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Iodine metabolism in 'cold' thyroid nodules (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Feb;30(2):164–9 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Kidney tumors in biopsy material 1958–1979] Bechcińska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Sep 1;34(17):1435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant aldosteronoma. A case report. Aberg H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(8):735–7
Tubulo-papillary tumour of the papilla of Vater. A case report. Schultz TB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(5):383–4
Acral syringoma: electron microscopic studies on its origin. Asai Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(1):64–8
Argyrophil granules in the human pituitary. Urbanski SJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;70(1):69–77
Massive Crooke's hyalinization in corticotroph cell adenomas of the human pituitary. A histological, immunocytological, and electron microscopic study of three cases. Felix IA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;58(3–4):235–43

Morphogenesis of colonic adenomas in mice treated with N,N'-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride. Nakamura S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 May;32(3):473–81

Radiation-induced parathyroid adenomas and thyroid tumors in rats. Fjälling M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Nov;89(6):425–9

Brunner's gland adenoma of the duodenal bulb. Peison B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;77(4):276–8

Hypercalcemia in a man with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1982 Mar;72(3):451–61

Pituitary mass and osteopenia in a middle-aged woman [clinicipathologic conference] **Am J Med** 1982 Feb; 72(2):259–71

Multiple cellular forms of corticotrophs in surgically removed pituitary adenomas and periadenomatous tissue in Cushing's disease. Martin R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Mar;106(3):332–41

Premalignant lesions of the periampullary region. Report of two cases. Benediktsdottir K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(2):86–9

Multiple primary carcinomas of the colon and associated extracolonic primary malignant tumors. Lee TK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Apr;195(4):501–7

Pleomorphic parathyroid adenoma in primary hyperplasia [letter] Innes DJ Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Feb; 106(2):103

Intussusception in an adult: an unusual case. Walley VM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 1;127(5):392–3

Myoepithelial cell adenoma of the parotid gland: a light and ultrastructural study. Chaudhry AP, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 15;49(2):288–93

Histopathologic studies of basal cell adenoma of the parotid gland. Nagao K, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;50(4):736–45

Adenomatous and carcinomatous changes in hamartomatous polyps of the small intestine (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome): report of a case and review of the literature. Perzin KH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 1;49(5):971–83

Origin of adenomatoid tumor: a comparison between the structure of adenomatoid tumor and epididymal duct cells. Söderström KO. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 1;49(11):2349–57

Subhypothalamic grafts of human pituitary adenomas in total-body irradiated rats. Landolt AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;221(2):269–77

Pathology of the cold nodule. Brown CL. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;10(2):235–45

Syringomata: a bathing trunk distribution. Holden CA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Sep;6(5):555–9

Adrenal adenomas in a patient with Gardner's syndrome. Naylor EW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jul;20(1):67–73

Transplantation of adenomatous polyps, normal colonic mucosa and adenocarcinoma of colon into athymic mice. Bhargava DK, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(5):225–31

Comparative study of familial polyposis coli and nonpolyposis coli on the histogenesis of large-intestinal adenoma. Oohara T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Jul–Aug; 25(5):446–53

Histochemical and histoenzymatic action of crinofizin in cystic mastosis and prostate adenoma studied in cell and organotypic cultures. Ghinea E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Oct–Dec;19(4):231–4

A light and electron microscopical study of pituitary adenomas. Stefăneanu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Oct–Dec;19(4):243–8

Ageing changes in Porton rats with spontaneously arising pituitary tumors. Horn PL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981; 16(2):141–7

Increased sensitivity of fibroblasts of skin from patients with adenomatosis coli and Peutz-Jegher's syndrome to transformation by murine sarcoma virus. Miyaki M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Dec;71(6):797–803

Tumors of the ampulla of Vater: early diagnosis by intraampullary biopsy during endoscopic cannulation. Two case presentations and a review of the literature. Nakao NL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Aug;83(2):459–64

Endoscopic observation of large fundic gastric polyp prolapsing through the pylorus. Amini AA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 May;28(2):117–8

Adenomatous residue in cancerous papilla of Vater. Kozuka S, et al. **Gut** 1981 Dec;22(12):1031–4

Gastritis cystica profunda. Franzin G, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Sep;5(5):535–47

Villous adenoma of the duodenum: cellular composition and histochemical findings. Mingazzini PL, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Mar;6(2):235–44

Nephrogenic adenoma of the urinary bladder and urethra. Bhagavan BS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Oct;12(10):907–16

Colonic adenomatous polyp with focal squamous metaplasia. Chen KT. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Sep;12(9):848–9

Syringomatous tumors of minor salivary gland origin. Johnston CA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Feb;13(2):182–4

Multiple juvenile polyposis. A study of the pathogenesis of juvenile polyps and their relationship to colonic adenomas. Lipper S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Sep;12(9):804–13

Mucin producing islet cell adenoma. Tomita T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Sep;12(9):850–3

Tubular and lactating adenomas of breast. Bhargava S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Oct;24(4):221–7

Syringomas of the upper extremities with onset in the sixth decade. van den Broek H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Apr;6(4 Pt 1):534–6

Pathology of colorectal adenomas: a colonoscopic survey. Konishi F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug;35(8):830–41

Syringoma limited to genitalia of a preadolescent girl. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;8(5):423–6

Pilar acanthoma: a combination of inverted follicular keratosis and sebaceous trichofolliculoma. Mohri S. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;8(6):479–81

Renal oncocytomatosis. Warfel KA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun; 127(6):1179–80

Colonic villous adenoma. Monoclonal origin. Adolphson CC, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 12;247(6):829–30

An immunohistochemical study of adenomatoid tumors utilizing keratin and factor VIII antibodies. Evidence for a mesothelial origin. Barwick KW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Sep;47(3):276–80

Monomorphic adenomas of the major and minor salivary glands. Report of twenty-one cases and review of the literature. Mintz GA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Apr; 53(4):375–86

Anatomy and histopathology of human parathyroid glands. Grimelius L, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1981;16(Pt 2):1–24 (94 ref.)

Renal oncocytoma. Mitchell KM, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Jan; 14(1):75–80

Stereology of colonic adenomata. Elias H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;59B:161–72

Histological typing of lung tumours. **Tumori** 1981 Aug; 67(4):253–72

Villous adenoma and adenocarcinoma of female urethra. Powell I, et al. **Urology** 1981 Dec;18(6):612–4

Heterogeneous pituitary adenomas. A light microscopic, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Martinez D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982; 394(3):221–33

The utility of fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology in the management of thyroid tumors. Varhaug JE, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jul;5(4):573–7

[Renal oncocytoma in our practice] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(6):600–2 **(Bul)**

[Tumor-to-tumor spread] Nielsen BB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 16;143(12):761 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Villous adenoma of the duodenum] Wied U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 8;143(24):1537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bilateral parotid gland tumors. Report on 3 cases (author's transl)] Fombeur JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1981;98(10–11):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of acute necrosis of the hypophysis] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Aug–Sep;81(8–9):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary invasive adenoma in a child. Case report of unusual extensive invasion of the orbit (author's transl)] De Divitiis E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactinoma: pathologic aspects] Robert F. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27 Suppl 1:61–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does the polyps cancer sequence apply to the duodenum? (author's transl)] Widgren S. **Praxis** 1982 May 25; 71(21):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The oncocytic adenoma of the larynx (author's transl)] Lindenberger J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Apr; 61(4):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurring tumors of the parotid gland with special reference to pleomorphic adenoma] Ott PM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 22;112(21):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On problems of the term 'atypical adenoma' of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] Kühne W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982;126(1–2):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple adenomas of Brunner's glands (author's transl)] Meister H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982;126(1–2):170–3 **(Ger)**

[A rare entity in breast pathology: adenoma of the nipple] Carcangiu ML, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1981 Dec; 64(3):473–87 **(Ita)**

[Functioning adenomas of the adrenal cortex. Histological and ultrastructural aspects (author's transl)] Antoci B, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Jan–Feb;73(1023):11–22 **(Ita)**

[An explant culture of the facial lesions in Pringle's disease (author's transl)] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May;91(6):613–27 **(Jpn)**

[Early colorectal cancer] Baba S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 May; 39(5):2075–82 **(Jpn)**

[Rate of adenoma in the large intestine transforming to carcinoma, and diagnostic criteria] Kanazawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 May;39(5):2043–51 **(Jpn)**

[Adenoma-carcinoma sequence of large intestine (author's transl)] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 May; 29(5):491–6 **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary oncocytoma] Kasumova SIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Papillary villous adenoma (presentation of a case)] Serrano Martínez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jul; 62(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary adrenal axis during transsphenoidal pituitary adenomectomy. Sodoyez JC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Sep;42(3):280–1

In vivo measurements in familial polyposis: kinetics and location of proliferating cells in colonic adenomas. Lightdale C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4280–3

Hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular function in men with PRL-secreting tumors. Ambrosi B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jul–Sep;4(3):309–15

A cyproheptadine-reversible defect in ACTH control persisting after removal of the pituitary tumor in Cushing's disease. Lankford HV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 19; 305(21):1244–8

Pituitary adenoma presenting as facial pain: report of two cases and review of the literature. Friedman AH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Jun;10(6 Pt 1):742–5

Acinar choroid plexus adenoma of the fourth ventricle. Ajir F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Apr;17(4):290–2

[Clinical analysis of 222 cases of anterior pituitary adenomas in females (author's transl)] Zhang YW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;61(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prolactinoma in the female. Clinical and biological study; preoperative evaluation in 200 women] Beauregard H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27 Suppl 1:29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep and prolactin release in patients with hypothalamo-pituitary tumors (author's transl)] Tomono Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Dec;33(12):1257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic CT scanning for visualization of the parasellar carotid arteries. Cohen WA, et al. **AJR** 1982 May; 138(5):905–9

Nonfunctioning adrenal masses: incidental discovery on computed tomography. Glazer HS, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jul; 139(1):81–5

A case of the month No. 55. Renal oncocytoma; focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Levy JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Apr;39(4):250–2

Computed tomography in the localization of aldosterone-secreting adrenal adenomas. Meek DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Dec;54(648):1039–43

Radiological study of infantile sella turcica in microadenomas diagnosis. Malena S, et al. **Childs Brain** 1982;9(3–4):156–64

Sella 'erosions' in a series of 50 normal women: the place of tomography in the diagnosis of prolactin secreting pituitary microadenoma. Weinstein D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 May;13(3):169–75

Computed tomographic sellar and perisellar evaluation. Use of high-dose continuous contrast infusion. Acker JD, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;1(2):141–52

Computed tomography for localization of parathyroid adenomas. Whitley NO, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Dec;5(6):812–7

Diagnosis of parathyroid adenoma by computed tomography. Wolverson MK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Dec; 5(6):818–21

The role of computed tomography in the localization of adrenal cortex tumors. Baranowska B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Feb;21(1):16–8

Double-contrast barium-enema examination and endoscopy in the detection of polypoid lesions in the cecum and ascending colon. Thoeni RF, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul; 144(2):257–60

Visualization and three-dimensional reconstruction of pituitary microadenomas from CT data: a technical report. Fargason RD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jun;15(6):450–4

[Detection of pituitary adenomas by computerized tomography (author's transl)] Lemaitre G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological detection of secretory pituitary adenomas] Metzger J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(1):6–11 **(Fre)**

[Neuroradiological surveillance of secretory pituitary adenoma] Metzger J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(1):29–32 **(Fre)**

[Radiological control of prolactin adenomas treated with bromocriptine] Metzger J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(1):59–60 **(Fre)**

[Role of the radiological examinations in the evaluation of nodular hyperplasia and adenomas of the liver. A report of fifteen cases in adults (author's transl)] Porcel A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Mar;25(3):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactinoma: radiologic appearance of the sella turcica] Vezina JL. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27 Suppl 1:19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimized diagnosis of an eccentrically growing adrenal tumor by simultaneous catheter angiography and computer tomography] Gmelin E, et al. **ROFO** 1982 May; 136(5):603–5 **(Ger)**

[Localization of a mediastinal parathyroid adenoma] Von Lilienfeld-Toal H, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Feb;136(2):224–6 **(Ger)**

[Advantages of linear tomography in plain roentgenography of small intrasellar space-occupying processes (author's transl)] Kühne D, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Feb;35(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verification of the Euler-Liljestrand reflex in a case of bronchial adenoma] Török E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 22;122(8):461–2 **(Hun)**

[Hook-shaped ureter in patients with adenoma of the bladderneck] Vecsey D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jan 3; 123(1):19–25 **(Hun)**

[The basis of CT diagnosis (2) neuropathology for CT diagnosis—brain tumors (Part 5)—pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;21(8):907–10 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of tumors of the pituitary region by two-plane CT scans—with special reference to operative indication for the transsphenoidal approach (author's transl)] Murata M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;21(8):863–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary aldosteronism with left adrenal gland adenoma found by CT scanning with negative findings by dexamethasone-modified adrenal scintigraphy] Himeno Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981;39(7):2673–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-radiographic diagnosis of central bronchial adenomas] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 May-Jun; (3):79–83 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic syndrome value of pneumoretroperitoneum in the Itsenko-Cushing] Trofimov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr;128(4):15–9 **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of central bronchial adenomas] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):5–10 **(Rus)**

[Giant adenoma of the parathyroid gland with mediastinal location] Figueroa-Sandoval JF, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Apr;117(4):159–62 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Adrenal scintigraphy in primary aldosteronism. Spironolactone as a cause of incorrect classification between adenoma and hyperplasia. Fischer M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(5):222–4

Does the corticoadrenal adenoma with 'pre-Cushing's syndrome' exist? Charbonnel B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Dec;22(12):1059–61

Pulmonary uptake of Tc-99m-Labeled methylene diphosphonate in a patient with a parathyroid adenoma. Herry JY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Oct;22(10):888–90

Preoperative technetium-99m imaging of a substernal parathyroid adenoma. Naunheim KS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Jun;23(6):511–3

Parathyroid scintigraphy with 131Cs and 201Tl. Ferlin G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul-Sep;25(3):119–23

Single photon emission tomography of the pituitary: preliminary communication. Britton K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Sep;74(9):667–9

Relative value of computed tomography and hypocycloidal tomography in the diagnosis of pituitary microadenoma. A radio-surgical correlative study. Bonafé A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;22(3):133–7

Cold nodule—thyroid scan. Ram R. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Oct;11(4):320–1

[Thyreoliberin VUFB in thyroid gammagraphy (author's transl)] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Mar 5; 121(9):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disparate thyroid imaging with 99mTc pertechnetate and radioiodine (author's transl)] Koppers B. **ROFO** 1981 Dec; 135(6):717–20 **(Ger)**

[Autonomous adenoma of the thyroid gland (letter)] Fényes G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jun 6;123(23):1451–2 **(Hun)**

[Unusual scintigraphic aspects of hot thyroid nodules after TSH stimulation: apparent cooling] Fanfani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Oct;67(10):763–6 **(Ita)**

[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism associated with thyroid carcinoma with special reference to pre-operative diagnosis of parathyroid adenoma by scintigraphy (author's transl)] Araki A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jan; 30(1):47–51 **(Jpn)**

[Complex radionuclide study of the functional state of the pituitary-thyroid system in autonomous thyroid adenomas] Kashkadamov AV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Oct; 26(10):40–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Alpha particles versus conventional radiotherapy to the pituitary region: a comparison of risk-benefit. Linfoot JA. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:83–98 (37 ref.)

[Results of 131iodine therapy of benign thyroid diseases (author's transl)] Pronath A, et al. **MMW** 1981 Dec 18; 123(51–52):1970–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of high energy X-ray therapy of gastric carcinoma. Part III: Early gastric carcinoma (Tl carcinoma) (author's transl)] Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov 25; 41(11):1073–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative brachytherapy in the treatment of cervical cancer stage I. Evaluation of early results] Kietlińska Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 May;52(5):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

Cerebellar metastasis from a prolactinoma during treatment with bromocriptine. Martin NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Oct;55(4):615–9

SECRETION

TSH and TSH-subunit production by human thyrotrophic tumour cells in monolayer culture. Filetti S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb;99(2):224–31

ACTH-producing pituitary adenomas in Addison's disease: two cases treated by transsphenoidal microsurgery. Krautli B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Mar;99(3):357–63

Glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit secretion in patients with pituitary adenomas: influence of TRH, LRH and bromocriptine. MacFarlane IA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;99(4):487–92

Benserazide, a stimulator of prolactin release: a new test in the diagnosis of pituitary prolactin-secreting tumours. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Nov; 98(3):326–32

Effect of bromocriptine, somatostatin, and oestradiol-17 beta on hormone secretion and ultrastructure of human pituitary tumours in vitro. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Sep;98(1):14–23

Influence of pregnancies on prolactinomas. Rjosk HK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;100(3):337–46

Multiple forms of growth hormone: detection in medium from cultured pituitary adenoma explants. Talamantes F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Sep;98(1):8–13

Abnormal calcium-regulated PTH release in normal parathyroid tissue from patients with adenoma. Brown EM, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):565–70

Adrenocortical adenomas: nonfunctioning? [letter] Wieland RG. **Am J Med** 1982 May;72(5):829–30

Enlargement of a prolactin-secreting pituitary microadenoma during bromocriptine treatment. Case report. Crosignani PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Feb;89(2):169–70

Bromocriptine suppresses ACTH secretion from human pituitary tumour cells in culture by a dopaminergic mechanism. Adams EF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Nov;15(5):479–84

Abnormal regulation of prolactin secretion after successful surgery for prolactin-secreting pituitary tumours. Schlechte JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Aug; 15(2):165–74

Abnormal seminal cytology in a patient with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Toth A. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Dec;36(6):818–20

In vitro secretion of ACTH, beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin in Cushing's disease and Nelson's syndrome. Lüdecke DK, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 13(4–5):259–79

Testosterone secreting adrenal cortical adenomas. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Oct;19(5):421–8

Oral contraceptive exposure of amenorrheic women with and without prolactinomas. Jones JR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Oct;19(5):381–7

Characterization of the dopaminergic regulation of human prolactin-secreting cells cultured on extracellular matrix. Bethea CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 May; 54(5):893–902

Dynamic tests of prolactin secretion in hyperprolactinemic states: carbidopa-L-dopa and indirectly acting dopamine agonists. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):429–35

A case of pituitary adenoma with possible simultaneous secretion of thyrotropin and follicle-stimulating hormone. Koide Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb; 54(2):397–403

A met-enkephalin analog inhibits adrenocorticotropin secretion by cultured pituitary cells from a patient with Nelson's syndrome. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;53(5):1084–6

Adrenocorticotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas originate from the anterior or the intermediate lobe in Cushing's disease: differences in the regulation of hormone secretion. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb; 54(2):286–91

Comparative study of human fetal, normal adult, and somatotropic adenoma pituitary function in tissue culture. Marcovitz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan; 54(1):6–16

Stimulation of growth hormone release by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide from human pituitary adenomas in vitro. Matsushita N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Dec;53(6):1297–300

In vitro effect of dopamine on growth hormone (GH) release from human GH-secreting pituitary adenomas. Spada A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Oct;55(4):734–40

Thyrotrophin-producing pituitary adenomas. Hill SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Oct;57(4):515–9

Human pituitary gonadotropic adenoma; histological, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural and hormonal studies in eight cases. Trouillas J, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Dec; 135(4):315–36

Hypothalamic-pituitary function following bromocriptine therapy in patients with prolactinomas. Badawy SZ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Mar;27(3):139–45

The spectrum of inappropriate pituitary thyrotropin secretion associated with hyperthyroidism. Gharib H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Sep;57(9):556–63

Hyperaldosteronism due to adrenocortical carcinoma 12 years after surgical removal of an aldosterone-producing adrenocortical adenoma. Boers GH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981; 24(5):185–9

Prolactinoma. Wilson CB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Feb; 10(2):283–4

Unsuspected pregnancy in a patient with a large prolactin-producing pituitary adenoma. Velasco F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jul-Sep;33(3):285–8

Follicular reconstruction and hormone production by human adenomatous goiter cells in culture. Goto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Mar;136(3):285–90

Pituitary adenomas with hyperfunction of TSH. Frequency, histological classification, immunocytochemistry and ultrastructure. Saeger W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;394(3):255–67

[Pituitary mixed TSH-PRL adenoma secondary to hypothyroidism (a case report) (author's transl)] Ren ZY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;62(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mixed TSH-PRL pituitary adenoma secondary to hypothyroidism - report of a case] Ren ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec; 3(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prolactinoma; current developments in diagnosis and treatment] Assies J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jun 19; 126(25):1139–43 **(Dut)**

[Lipocorticotropic peptides in Cushing's disease: in vitro studies] Boudouresque F, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 13(4–5):242–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactinoma] **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27 Suppl 1:5–110 **(Fre)**

[Prolactin-secreting pituitary microadenomas. I. Diagnosis and endocrinological evaluation (author's transl)] Sato O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;20(11):1131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperprolactinemia (1) (author's transl)] Uozumi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;20(11):1075–9 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of male prolactinoma and problems in management (author's transl)] Watanabe M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 May;22(5):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bromocriptine-induced pregnancies in 2 women with pituitary prolactin-secreting tumor] Matsuura K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug; 33(8):1263–6 **(Jpn)**

[Case of hormonally active parathyroid adenoma] Gawdzińska-Grabowska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Mar 15; 37(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

To the management of the solitary thyroid nodule. Haugen SE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(3):193–5

The recovery of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis after transsphenoidal operation in three patients with Cushing's disease. The effect of prior external pituitary irradiation. Lamberts SW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Dec; 98(4):580–5

Endoscopic polypectomy in the gastrointestinal tract. Cronstedt J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(3):187–92

The transethmoidal approach to pituitary adenomas. A technical note. Calliauw L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;61(1–3):161–6

Local excision of low and mid-rectal villous adenomas [editorial] Oh C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Sep;144(3):291

Is aggressive surgical treatment indicated for recurrent benign mixed tumors of the parotid gland? Piorkowski RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Oct;142(4):434–6

Villous adenoma involving the ampulla of Vater: treatment by submucosal resection and double sphincteroplasty. Starling JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Apr;48(4):188–90

Oxyphil tumors of the thyroid: follow-up of 42 surgical cases. Bondeson L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Dec;194(6):677–80

Unilateral parathyroidectomy in hyperparathyroidism due to single adenoma. Tibblin S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Mar; 195(3):245–52

Treatment of pleomorphic adenomas by formal parotidectomy [letter] McEvedy BV. **Br J Surg** 1982 Apr; 69(4):237

The treatment of pleomorphic adenomas by formal parotidectomy. Stevens KL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jan; 69(1):1–3

Malignant intrathoracic oncocytoma. Meijer S, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 1;49(1):97–100

Pituitary microadenomas in children. Di Rocco C, et al. **Childs Brain** 1982;9(3–4):165–78

Surgery for the recurrent pituitary adenoma. Clark K. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:309–14

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas: transsphenoidal microsurgical treatment. Hardy J, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:38–47

Acromegaly: selection parameters and operative results. Weiss MH. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:31–7

Cushing's disease and Nelson's syndrome. Wilson CB, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:19–30

Reflections on the surgery of the pituitary. Zervas NT. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:124–32

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas: neurosurgical management of 37 patients. Woosley RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Jan;37(1):54–60

Cushing's disease: transient secondary adrenal insufficiency after selective removal of pituitary microadenomas; evidence for a pituitary origin. Fitzgerald PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):413–22

Dermabrasion of lesions of adenoma sebaceum. Eichmann F, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Nov;7(11):884–7

Abnormal thyroid stimulating hormone following pituitary surgery. Worth GK, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Apr-Jun;4(2):233–6

Transsphenoidal microsurgical removal of growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas. A review of 137 cases. Baskin DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 May;56(5):634–41

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Faria MA Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982

Jan;56(1):33–43
Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy for pituitary tumors. Stillman MJ. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Jun;13(3):117–22
Surgical treatment of pituitary adenomas: early or late diagnosis and treatment? A preliminary study on 50 patients operated upon transsphenoidally according to Cushing, Guiot, and Hardy. Nesbakken R, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1981 Oct;31(10):117–27
University of toronto teaching rounds – primary hyperparathyroidism. Robbins KT, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Apr;11(2):119–26
Primary hyperparathyroidism. Robbins KT, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Apr;11(2):119–26
The role of bronchoplastic procedures in the surgical management of benign and malignant pulmonary lesions. Lowe JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb; 83(2):227–34
Prognosis of pulmonary scar carcinoma. Ochs RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Sep;84(3):359–66
Serum thyroid hormone concentrations and recovery of TSH secretion after excision of autonomously functioning thyroid nodules. Carpi A, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 May; 31(5):417–20
The transsphincteric approach to rectal villous adenomas. Heij HA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Mar;34(1):4–7
Surgery on pituitary adenomas in patients in a subarctic region. Nyström SH, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1981;4(4):173–7
Pseudotumor cerebri following removal of an adrenocorticotropic hormone–secreting pituitary adenoma [letter] Fischer EG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Feb;10(2):297
Development of pseudotumor cerebri after the removal of an adrenocorticotropic hormone–secreting pituitary adenoma: case report. Martin NA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jun;8(6):699–702
Dental considerations in the sublabial trans–sphenoidal surgical approach to the pituitary gland. Watson SW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Feb;10(2):236–41
Increase of beta–endorphin in cerebrospinal fluid after removal of ACTH–secreting pituitary adenoma. Furui T, et al. **Pain** 1981 Aug;11(1):127–32
Adenoma sebaceum: successful treatment with the argon laser. Arndt KA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Jul;70(1):91–3
Gout and pseudogout precipitated by parathyroidectomy. Kellett HA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1982 Jul;27(3):250–1
Transsphenoidal surgery for prolactin–secreting pituitary tumors: a study of 28 cases and review of the literature. Smallridge RC, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):963–8
Ring curettes for transsphenoidal pituitary operations. Rhoton AL Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Jul;18(1):28–33
Villous tumors of the colon and rectum. Wang SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 May;80(5):509–18
Transsphenoidal removal of pituitary tumors: experience with 167 patients. Tucker HS, et al. **Va Med** 1982 Mar; 109(3):164–70
[Surgical treatment of pituitary adenomas. An analysis of 188 cases (author's transl)] Haguenauer JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1981;98(4–5):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[May the treatment of adenomas of the colon and rectum still be surgical? (author's transl)] Nordlinger B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981 Jun;107(7):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment in Cushing's disease (authors' translation)] Basso A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolactinoma in the female. Therapeutic results in 200 women] Beauregard H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27 Suppl 1:83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolactinoma: surgical aspects] Hardy J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27 Suppl 1:41–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolactinoma in the male. Therapeutic results in 40 men] Somma M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27 Suppl 1:91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Solid–cystic acinar cell tumour of the pancreas (author's transl)] Rückert K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 2;107(26):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Argon laser therapy of sebaceous adenoma] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Jun;33(6):340–2 **(Ger)**
[Adenoma of the ciliary body (author's transl)] Stefani FH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Feb;180(2):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk of surgical polypectomy in the colon (author's transl)] Wunderlich M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Dec; 10(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[TSH–secretion after surgery of decompensated autonomous thyroid adenomas] Schumann J, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Dec 18;76(26):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative course in primary aldosteronism] Tenschert W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 16; 112(3):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a long term irrigation resectoscope (Iglesias) in the transurethral resection (TUR) of the bladder neck adenoma] Futh M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Sep; 74(9):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and surgical strategy in suspected malignant goiter] Ladurner D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Oct 10; 57(28):1902–5 **(Ger)**
[Surgical management of an autonomous thyroid adenoma] Csáky G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jan 3;123(1):15–8 **(Hun)**
[Current views on the surgical management of hypophyseal adenomas] Pásztor E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jun 14; 122(24):1431–8 **(Hun)**
[Hot nodules of surgical importance. Observations on 42 cases] Di Filippo B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Mar 15; 37(5):461–3 **(Ita)**
[Our experience in surgery of monolateral nodular goiters] Di Filippo B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Mar 15;37(5):431–2 **(Ita)**
[Which operation for thyroid hot nodule?] Di Matteo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Feb 28;37(4):293–5 **(Ita)**
[Beneficial effects on visual disturbances as a result of transsphenoidal surgery (author's transl)] Matsumura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 May;21(5):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transsphenoidal microneurosurgery. Part 2, Postoperative pattern and management of sodium–water metabolism (author's transl)] Oi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;20(11):1141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transsphenoidal microneurosurgery. Part 3. The morphology and endocrinological cure of functioning adenomas (author's transl)] Oi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;21(9):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prolactin–secreting pituitary microadenomas. II. Evaluation of surgical treatment] Sato O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 May;21(5):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The impact of surgical treatment on endocrinological status of pituitary adenomas associated with hyperprolactinemia (author's transl)] Sato O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jan; 10(1):55–62 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanical intestinal anastomosis with the use of the PKS 25 apparatus in rectal cancer] Bogacki W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1981;31(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adenoma of the parathyroid gland] Krikunovskaia LA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 May;5:104–5 **(Rus)**
[Surgical tactics in recurring pituitary adenomas] Patsko IaV. **Klin Khir** 1981 Dec;(12):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment for Mg homeostasis disorders after surgical treatment of hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Revúsová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 May 28; 121(21):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Management of hypersecretory pituitary adenomas. Martin JB. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:99–123 (70 ref.)
Hyperfunctional pituitary tumors: pre– and postoperative management considerations. Tindall GT, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:48–82 (50 ref.)
The management of prolactin–secreting pituitary tumors. George SR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Oct–Dec; 4(4):459–67
To treat or not to treat: hyperprolactinemia [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 6;248(5):515–6
Failure to ablate the adrenal gland by injection of contrast material. Dunnick NR, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jan; 142(1):67–9
[Hormonal surveillance of corticotropic adenoma] Luton JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(1):42–4 **(Fre)**
[Post–therapeutic hormonal surveillance of somatotropic adenoma] Schaison G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(1):38–41 **(Fre)**
[Recent advances in post–therapeutic hormonal surveillance of prolactin adenomas (author's transl)] Turpin G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumoral development of prolactin–secreting pituitary adenomas during pregnancy. Therapeutic approaches (author's transl)] Rohmer V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Dec 19;10(46):3783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti–tumorous effect of bromocriptine in prolactin–secreting adenomas. A case–report (author's transl)] Bigorgne JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Mar 18; 58(11):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic effect on galactorrhea and sterility in prolactin–secreting pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Sato O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov; 21(11):1123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Operative indication of prolactinoma in the era of bromocriptine (author's transl)] Yoshino E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;21(11):1113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study on mitochondria in Hürthle cell adenoma of thyroid. Satoh M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Nov;31(6):1079–87
The fine structure of follicular thyroid adenomas. Johannessen JV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep; 78(3):299–310
Primary adenomatous neoplasms of the middle ear: light and electron microscopic features of a group distinct from the ceruminomas. Riches WG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Feb;77(2):153–61 (32 ref.)
Argyrophilic breast carcinomas: evidence of lactational differentiation. Clayton F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Jun;6(4):323–33
Morphology of spontaneous and induced tumors in the bronchiolo–alveolar region of F344 rats. Reznik–Schüller HM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jan–Apr;2(1–2):53–7
Carcinoid tumor of the thymus associated with a parathyroid adenoma. Vener JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 May; 108(5):324–6
Nuclear ultrastructure in carcinoma, adenoma, Peutz–Jeghers polyp and dysplasia of the large bowel: a morphometric analysis. Sato E, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr;72(2):245–53
Tissue culture of human epithelial cells from benign colonic tumors. Friedman EA, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jul;17(7):632–44
Tissue connections in a transplantable virus–producing sebaceous adenoma of the mouse. Schöpper C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;102(2):159–67
Ultrastructure of aldosterone secreting adrenal adenomata. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jan; 14(1):179–85
Ultrastructure of pulmonary tumors induced in rats by N–nitrosomethylurethane. Reznik–Schüller HM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Sep;8(3):501–6
Pleomorphic atypical thyroid adenoma arising in struma testis: light microscopic, ultrastructural and immunofluorescent studies. Waxman M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jan–Feb;49(1):13–7
Ultrastructure of thyroid tumors. 1. Follicular adenomas and carcinomas in rats and hamsters. Christov K. **Pathol Res Pract** 1981 Dec;173(1–2):30–44
Oncocytic bronchial adenoma. Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study. Warter A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;392(2):231–9
[Scanning electron microscopy of thyroid follicular adenomas and carcinomas in rats] Khristov K. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clear cell adenoma of the parotid. Anatomo–clinical consideration apropos of a case] Parache RM, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Mar;31(3):191–5 **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructure of experimental adenocarcinoma of the rat stomach following long term administration of MNNG] Jonas L, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981; 127(5):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The fine structure of the oncocytes of the lacrimal sac (author's transl)] Radnót M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Oct;179(4):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic study of human prolactin producing pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;21(12):1219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopic studies on the intracellular granules in syringomas (author's transl)] Nohara T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;91(2):133–42 **(Jpn)**
[Contribution to the ultrastructural picture of adenoma of Langerhans'islet B cells of the pancreas (author's transl)] Böör A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Mar;75(3):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

A rise in the glomerular filtration rate as the cause of a 'paradoxical' increase in urinary free cortisol during dexamethasone suppression in a patient with an adrenal adenoma: a case report. Haigh SE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jul;15(1):53–6

VETERINARY

Plasma cortisol response to exogenous ACTH in 22 dogs with hyperadrenocorticism caused by adrenocortical neoplasia. Peterson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Mar 1;180(5):542–4
Parathyroid adenoma in mice: a report of two cases. Lewis DJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Apr;92(2):337–9
[Cell growth and neoplasms of the thyroid gland in horses] Cubillos V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981; 28(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADENOMA, BASOPHILIC

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the presence of pro–gamma–melanotropin, the NH2–terminal fragment of the corticotropin–beta–lipotropin precursor, in corticotropin–producing tumours. Alumets J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;394(1–2):143–50

SECRETION

ACTH secreting pituitary adenoma in an infant of 18 months. Immunohistochemical, electron–microscopic, and in–vitro studies. Saeger W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1981 Dec; 173(1–2):121–9

ADENOMA, CHROMOPHOBE

ANALYSIS

Corticolipotropin immunoreactivity in silent chromophobe adenomas: a light and electron microscopic study. Hassoun J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Jan;106(1):25–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenothiazine drugs and pituitary tumors [letter] Asplund K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr;96(4):533

COMPLICATIONS

Cushing's syndrome in infancy secondary to pituitary adenoma. Levy SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jul; 136(7):605–7

Hypothyroidism secondary to biologically inactive thyroid-stimulating hormone secretion by a pituitary chromophobe adenoma: recovery after removal of the tumor. Dickstein G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Aug; 142(8):1544–5

Cushing's disease in a patient with an ectopic pituitary adenoma. Kammer H, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 11; 246(23):2722–4

Acromegaly and thyrotoxicosis induced by a GH- and TSH-producing pituitary tumour which also contained prolactin. Meinders AE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981; 24(4):136–44

Squamous metaplasia following necrosis of the adenohypophysis and of a chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary. Kepes JJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982; 395(1):69–76

[Cerebral ischaemic accident revealing the presence of a large pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Salomez JL, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 May-Jun;53(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of pituitary adenoma and thyrogenic hyperthyroidism] Góth M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Mar 15;37(6):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypophyseal intratumoral apoplexy. Apropos of 5 cases] Coca JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Mar 31;164(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pattern evoked cortical potentials and compressive lesions along the visual pathways. van Lith GH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan 29;52(3–4):347–53

Spontaneous hemorrhagic necrosis of chromophobe adenoma with clinical presentations simulating rupture of aneurysm. Shuangshoti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Feb;65(2):95–100

The chiasm: a medicolegal locus minoris resistentiae. Donin JF. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 May-Jun;26(6):334–6

[Limited value of ophthalmological examinations for detection of recurrent pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Mehdorn E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Apr; 180(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from general practice (7)] Galliker H, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Dec 8;70(50):2279–82 **(Ger)**

[Clinical features of pituitary chromophobe adenomas in school-age children] Zemskaia AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunomorphological and ultrastructural characteristics of hypophyseal adenomas in prolactinemia patients] Kasumova SIu, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar-Apr;28(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous hemorrhagic necrosis of chromophobe adenoma with clinical presentations simulating rupture of aneurysm. Shuangshoti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Feb;65(2):95–100

[Histopathology of pituitary chromophobe adenoma (author's transl)] Liu ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;3(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Craniopharyngioma associated with pituitary adenoma and chordoma of Blumenbach's clivus] Shishkina VL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Nov-Dec;(6):52–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Characteristics of giant pituitary adenomas. Grote E. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;60(3–4):141–53

[Roentgen diagnosis of chromophobe adenomas of the pituitary gland (author's transl)] Feng YQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;16(1):44–8 **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation of pituitary adenomas. Kays HW. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 May;75(5):330–1

Postirradiation sarcomatous transformation of a pituitary adenoma: a combined pituitary tumor. Case report. Pieterse S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Feb;56(2):283–6

SECRETION

Secretion of LH, FSH, and PRL shown by cell culture and immunocytochemistry of human functionless pituitary adenomas. Mashiter K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Aug;15(2):103–12

A TSH secreting pituitary tumor accompanied by high stature: presentation of a case and review of the literature. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Apr;28(2):215–23

Hyperprolactinemia associated with advanced puberty in a male. Slonim AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Aug;101(2):236–9

SURGERY

Operative management of chromophobe pituitary tumour recurrences. Valtonen S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982; 62(3–4):233–40

Transsphenoidal microsurgery of pituitary tumors. Robertson JT, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;75(4):253–5

[Current views on the surgical management of hypophyseal adenomas] Pásztor E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jun 14; 122(24):1431–8 **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Bromocriptine therapy for 'nonfunctioning' pituitary tumors. Johnston DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Dec;71(6):1059–61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adenoma of the human pituitary producing growth hormone and thyrotropin. A histologic, immunocytologic and fine-structural study. Kovacs K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;395(1):59–68

[Functional morphology of pituitary adenoma in acromegaly] Kasumova SIu, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(5):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Using a computed brain and orbital tomography to diagnose a brain tumor in a dog. Mandelker L. **VM SAC** 1981 Aug; 76(8):1164–7

ADENOMA, EOSINOPHILIC

see related
ACROMEGALY
GIGANTISM

COMPLICATIONS

[Pituitary adenoma and meningioma in the same patient (author's transl)] Hyodo A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Mar;25(2):66–7 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of pituitary adenoma and thyrogenic hyperthyroidism] Góth M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Mar 15;37(6):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypophyseal intratumoral apoplexy. Apropos of 5 cases] Coca JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Mar 31;164(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light- and electron-microscopic features of an endocrinologically active pituitary adenoma cultured in vitro. Gazsó L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 56(4):245–9

[Functional morphology of pituitary adenoma in acromegaly] Kasumova SIu, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(5):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOMA, VIRILIZING

COMPLICATIONS

Virilization of a post-menopausal woman by a testosterone-secreting Leydig cell type adrenal adenoma. Trost BN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct; 98(2):274–82

[Adrenal cortex adenoma causing Cushing syndrome and virilization] Farkas V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jun 6; 123(23):1433–5 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Virilizing tumor of adrenal cortex in an infant. Bauman A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jun;82(7):1070–2

PATHOLOGY

[Malignancy of hormonally active ovarian tumors] Kozachenko VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(10):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Virilizing adrenal adenoma secreting testosterone. Kogan BA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Dec;126(6):787–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tissue connections in a transplantable virus-producing sebaceous adenoma of the mouse. II. A freeze-fracture study in conjunction with filipin. Robenek H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;102(3):215–26

ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE

see related
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

Neural crest tumour syndromes. Franksson C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(2):105–7

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis (editorial)] Ramot Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Dec 15;101(12):375–6 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

[Ectopic hormone formation in multiple endocrine type IIa neoplasia (author's transl)] Weber T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 19;107(7):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

The association of a tumour of the posterior pituitary gland with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Tuch BE, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Apr;12(2):179–81

Multiple endocrine adenomatosis with Cushing's disease and the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome responsive to proton beam irradiation. Vesely DL, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Sep;74(9):1147–9

[Haemorrhagic necrosis of a pituitary adenoma in a case of multiple endocrine neoplasia (author's transl)] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(2):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual cause of a megacolon. Intestinal ganglioneurinomatosis in multiple endocrine adenomatosis type IIb] Lohrmann A, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jun 25; 33(25):931–2 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neck paraganglioma with a pituitary adenoma. Case report. Blumenkopf B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Sep;57(3):426–9

[Type I multiple endocrine neoplasia with prolactin-secreting tumor revealed by pituitary apoplexy (author's transl)] Richard JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981. Oct 24; 10(38):3149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Sep;(9):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Phenotypic variation in hereditary adenomatosis: unusual tumor spectrum. Lynch HT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Apr;25(3):235–8

Chromosome instability in patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Hsu TC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 6; 246(18):2046–8

[Multiple endocrinopathies] Schwarz F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Mar 13;126(11):477–82 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral pheochromocytoma and islet cell adenoma of the pancreas. Zeller JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jun;117(6):827–30

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate and epidermal growth factor on the proliferation of human mutant fibroblasts in vitro. Gansler T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Sep;13(4):315–23

Multiple endocrine adenomatosis type I. Occurrence in an octogenarian with high levels of circulating pancreatic polypeptide. Gelston AL, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 5; 247(5):665–6

SURGERY

Reoperative parathyroid surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism caused by multiple-gland disease: total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation with cryopreserved tissue. Saxe AW, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jun; 91(6):616–21

ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY, BOVINE see **PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE**

ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY, OVINE see **PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE**

ADENOMYOSIS see **ENDOMETRIOSIS**

ADENOSINE

Fluorinated nucleic acid constituents: a carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of adenosine, cytidine, uridine, and their fluorinated analogues. Alderfer JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 25;21(11):2738–45

Extra adenosine stacks into the self-complementary d(CGCAGAATTCGCG) duplex in solution. Patel DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Feb 2;21(3):445–51

Effect of tautomeric shift on mutation: N4-methoxycytidine forms hydrogen bonds with adenosine in polymers. Spengler S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 8;20(25):7290–4

Invariant adenosine residues at stabilize tRNA D stems. Alkema D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 21;136(1):70–1

Differential stabilization by netropsin of inducible B-like conformations in deoxyribo-, ribo- and 2'-deoxy-2'-fluororibo-adenosine containing duplexes of (dA)n . (dT)n and (dA)n . (dU)na. Zimmer C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Mar 11;10(5):1721–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of platelet aggregation inhibitor in nephrodialysis] Armani U, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1979; 35(2):63–5 (15 ref.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2-chloroadenosine increases calcium mobilization from mouse calvaria in vitro. Lerner U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;100(2):313–20

Adenosine metabolism: modification by S-adenosylhomocysteine and 5'-methylthioadenosine. Fox IH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15;215(1):302–8

Termination of RNA by nucleotides of 9-beta-D-xylofuranosyladenine. Harris BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):500–5

Vasoactivities of adenosine analogues in trout gill (Salmo gairdneri R.). Colin DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981

Nov 1;30(21):2971–7
High affinity choline uptake and acetylcholine release by guinea pig neocortex synaptosomes: inhibition by adenosine derivatives. Corrieri AG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1;30(19):2732–4
Effect of sangivamycin and xylosyladenine on the synthesis and methylation of polysomal ribonucleic acid in Ehrlich ascites cells in vitro. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1;30(19):2697–701
Structural analogs of 5'-methylthioadenosine as substrates and inhibitors of 5'-methylthioadenosine phosphorylase and as inhibitors of human lymphocyte transformation. White MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 15; 31(4):503–7
Trends in the biochemical pharmacology of 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine. Williams-Ashman HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 1;31(3):277–88 (131 ref.)
Inhibition of lymphocyte cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and lymphocyte function by 5'-methylthioadenosine. Wolberg G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 15;31(12):2201–3
Affinity labeling of a guanosine 5'-triphosphate site of glutamate dehydrogenase by a fluorescent nucleotide analogue, 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]-1,N6-ethenoadenosine. Jacobson MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 27; 21(9):2177–86
Binding isotherms of nucleosides and polynucleotides measured by continuous ultrafiltration at constant volume: a rapid and precise technique. Roy KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 5;21(1):57–62
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide binding and promotion of enzyme activity: model based on affinity labeling of 3 alpha, 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with a nucleoside. Sweet F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 1; 20(18):5170–3
Affinity labeling of human placental 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine. Tobias B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 15;20(19):5546–9
Alteration of phospholipid composition of mouse liver microsomes in vivo and the effect on membrane properties. Boyle DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 14; 688(2):667–70
Effects of 2-chloroadenosine on electric potentials in brain synaptic membrane vesicles. Michaelis ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 20;648(1):55–62
Evidence for stereospecificity of the P1-purinoceptor. Brown C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;75(1):101–7
Characterization of adenosine receptors in brain using N6 cyclohexyl [3H]adenosine. Patel J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 8;237(1):203–14
2-chloroadenosine inhibits brain acetylcholine turnover in vivo. Haubrich DR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;59(11):1196–8
Comparison of the effects on cultured L1210 leukemia cells of the ribosyl, 2'-deoxyribosyl, and xylosyl homologs of tubercidin and adenosine alone or in combination with 2'-deoxycoformycin. Cass CE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Feb;66(2):317–26
Hepatic levels of S-adenosylethionine and S-adenosylmethionine in rats and hamsters during subchronic feeding of DL-ethionine. Hyde CL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(3):309–12
Labeled 1,N6-ethenoadenosine and 3,N4-ethenocytidine in hepatic RNA of mice given[ethyl-1,2(-3)H or ethyl-1(-14)C]ethyl carbamate (urethan). Ribovich ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(5):539–46
Suppression of human lymphocyte DNA and protein synthesis in vitro by adenosine and eight modified adenine nucleosides in the presence or in the absence of adenosine deaminase inhibitors, 2'-deoxycoformycin (DCF) and erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) adenine (EHNA). Ratech H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Apr;68(2):244–51
Adenosine receptor-mediated accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in guinea pig thyroid tissue. Fradkin JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jun;110(6):2018–23
Detection of proton-acceptor sites of hydrogen bonding in adenine X uracil base pairs by the use of 15N magnetic resonance. Watanabe M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul; 117(3):553–8
Autoradiographic visualization of rat brain adenosine receptors using N6-cyclohexyl [3H]adenosine. Lewis ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17;73(1):109–10
Effect of 5'-methylthioadenosine on nucleolar morphology and RNA metabolism in cultured Xenopus laevis cells. Law RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Oct;135(2):435–8
Inhibition of in vitro translation by antibodies directed against N6-methyladenosine. Dante R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 20;130(1):153–7
The effect upon aminoacylation of bisulphite addition to 2-methylthio-N6-isopentenyl adenosine of Escherichia coli phenylalanine tRNA. Goddard JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 3;130(2):221–2
Affinity labeling of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase by 5'-(p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl) adenosine. King MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 5;140(1):131–4
Inhibition of autophagic sequestration and endogenous protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes by methylated adenosine derivatives. Kovács AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 16;134(2):194–6
Stimulation of lipoprotein lipase activity of rat adipose tissue and post-heparin plasma by N6-(phenylisopropyl)adenosine. Ohisalo JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 14;132(1):121–3
Effect of 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutyl-thioadenosine (SIBA) on the disposition of 5'-methylthioadenosine by isolated rat hepatocytes. Schanche T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 25; 137(2):196–200
Comparative effect of S-adenosyl-homocysteine (SAH) and Sinefungin on tRNA-base methylation in whole cells and in vitro. Vedel M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 1;128(1):87–9
Adenosine receptors in rat brain membranes: characterization of high affinity binding of [3H]-2-chloroadenosine. Wu PH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(5):399–404
Studies on neplanocin A, new antitumor antibiotic. II. Structure determination. Hayashi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;34(6):675–80
Studies on neplanocin A, new antitumor antibiotic. I. Producing organism, isolation and characterization. Yaginuma S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 34(4):359–66
Utilization by Saccharomyces cerevisiae of 5'-methylthioadenosine as a source of both purine and methionine. Cone MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul; 151(1):510–5
A new method that investigates superoxide versus respiration in vitro using bioluminescence and Sepharose-bound adenosine derivatives. Lippman RD. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Jun;6(2):81–7
Rate of transacylation between 2' and 3'-O-L-phenylalanyladenosine. Taiji M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;90(3):885–8
Reaction of the adenine nucleotide analogue 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine at distinct tyrosine and cysteine residues of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Annamalai AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25; 256(20):10276–83
Identification of 2-keto-4-methylthiobutyrate as an intermediate compound in methionine synthesis from 5'-methylthioadenosine. Backlund PS Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4196–202
Affinity labeling of the protein kinase associated with the epidermal growth factor receptor in membrane vesicles from A431 cells. Buhrow SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4019–22
Identification of the cyclic AMP and ATP binding sites of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by use of 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Chen SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):9953–7
Induction of hemoglobin synthesis by xylosyladenine in murine erythroleukemia cells. Metabolism of xylosyladenine and effects on transmethylation. Garrett C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):12705–9
Identification of the catalytic subunit of casein kinase II by affinity labeling with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Hathaway GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11442–6
5'-p-Fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Inactivation of myosin subfragment 1 and a model reaction with cysteine. Togashi CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10; 257(17):10112–8
Chloroplast ribosome structure. Electron microscopy of ribosomal subunits and localization of N6,N6-dimethyladenosine by immunoelectronmicroscopy. Trempe MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25; 256(22):11873–9
Affinity labeling of cAMP-dependent protein kinase with p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Covalent modification of lysine 71. Zoller MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10; 256(21):10837–42
Effect of 2-phenylaminoadenosine (CV-1808) on ischemic ST-segment elevation in anesthetized dogs. Matsumoto N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6):1184–92
Inhibition of hepatoma cell growth by analogs of adenosine and cyclic AMP and the influence of enzymes in mammalian sera. Hargrove JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jun;111(3):232–8
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of 5'-methylthioadenosine in rat tissues. Della Ragione F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 13;226(1):243–9
Subclasses of adenosine receptors in brain membranes from adult tissue and from primary cultures of chick embryo. Barnes EM Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep;39(3):647–52
Effects of N6-methyladenosine on the synthesis of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in cultured explants of rat adrenal medulla. Burke WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):92–6
The action of adenosine analogs on PC12 cells. Guroff G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec;37(6):1431–9
A combined in vivo/in vitro study of the presynaptic release of adenosine derivatives in the hippocampus. Lee K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jan;38(1):80–3
Adenosine receptor agonists inhibit K+-evoked Ca2+ uptake by rat brain cortical synaptosomes. Wu PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep;39(3):700–8
Antineoplastic effects of N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)adenosine against L-1210 mouse lymphocytic leukemic cells using a polymeric delivery system. Chang Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar;71(3):328–31
Renal effects of 2-chloroadenosine and their antagonism by aminophylline in anesthetized rats. Churchill PC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Aug;222(2):319–23
Sedative and anticonvulsant effects of adenosine analogs in mouse and rat. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jan;220(1):70–6
Inhibition of acetylcholine turnover rate in rat hippocampus and cortex by intraventricular injection of adenosine analogs. Murray TF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):550–4
The influence of glucosidic conformation and charge distribution on activity of adenine nucleosides as presynaptic inhibitors of acetylcholine release. Paul ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):241–5
Behavioral characterization of two long-lasting adenosine analogs: sedative properties and interaction with diazepam. Crawley JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 21;29(25):2623–30
Studies on 5'-methylthioadenosine uptake by human erythrocytes. Zappia V, et al. **Med Biol** 1981 Dec; 59(5–6):354–8
Effects of adenosine and adenosine-analogs on adenylate cyclase activity in the rat adipocyte plasma membrane: comparison of the properties of the enzyme with Mn2+ and Mg2+ as divalent cations. de Vente J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Oct 30;40(2):65–73
Regulation of hepatocyte cAMP and pyruvate kinase by site-specific analogs of adenosine. Olaus TH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 May;26(3):269–79
Guanine nucleotide and cation regulation of the binding of [3H]cyclohexyladenosine and [3H]diethylphenylxanthine to adenosine A1 receptors in brain membranes. Goodman RR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;21(2):329–35
Metabolism of 9-beta-D-xylofuranosyladenine by the Chinese hamster ovary cell. Harris BA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):200–5
Desensitization of adenylate cyclase to prostaglandin E1 or 2-chloroadenosine. Kenimer JG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;20(3):585–91
Genetic effects in the mouse of formaldehyde in combination with adenosine and hydrogen peroxide. Fontignie-Houbrechts N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul; 104(6):371–6
Neuronal location of N6-cyclohexyl[3H]adenosine binding sites in rat and guinea-pig brain. Murray TF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jun;21(6):575–80
An A1-adenosine receptor, characterized by [3H] cyclohexyladenosine binding, mediates the depression of evoked potentials in a rat hippocampal slice preparation. Reddington M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Mar 5;28(3):275–9
The effect of adenosine analogues on the in vitro growth of Trypanosoma cruzi. Nadler JP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(3):285–7
[New method of synthesis of structural analogs of 5'-methylthioadenosine] Cacciapuoti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 May 30;57(10):1082–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Possible regulatory role of 5'-methylthioadenosine on enzymatic methyl esterification of membrane protein] Galletti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jun 15; 57(11):1188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

A specific method of high sensitivity for the determination of adenosine in the incubation medium of fat tissue. Gonzalez R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(9):1123–27
Effect of aminophylline on coronary functional hyperemia and myocardial adenosine. Jones CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):H480–7
A sensitive radioimmunoassay for adenosine in biological samples. Sato T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Apr; 121(2):409–20
Localization of SCEs and their possible relationship to dA . dT- or dG . dC-clusters, respectively, in Chinese hamster V79-E chromosomes. Thust R, et al. **Hereditas** 1982; 96(2):295–8
Analysis of adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine in suspensions of cardiac myocytes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Henderson RJ Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 13;226(1):202–7
The regional concentrations of S-adenosyl-L-methionine, S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine, and adenosine in rat brain. Gharib A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar;38(3):810–5
Adenosine measurement by a rapid HPLC-fluorometric method: induced changes of adenosine content in regions of rat brain. Wojcik WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul; 39(1):280–2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adenosine antagonism, a less desirable characteristic of xanthine asthma drugs? Persson CG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct;49(4):317–20
Inhibition by etazolate (SQ 20009) and cartazolate (SQ 65396) of adenosine-stimulated [3H]cAMP formation in [2-3H]adenine-prelabeled vesicles prepared from guinea pig cerebral cortex. Psychoyos S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1441–2
Methylxanthines antagonize adenosine but not morphine inhibition in guinea pig ileum. Gallant CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;59(8):886–9
8-phenyltheophylline: a potent P1-purinoceptor antagonist. Griffith SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 15;75(1):61–4
Differentiation between bronchodilation and universal adenosine antagonism among xanthine derivatives. Persson CG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 21;30(25):2181–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adenosine production inside rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Newby AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 15; 200(2):399–403

Use of hexobendine to examine whether the coronary vasodilator metabolite released from guinea-pig isolated hearts is adenosine. Rothaul AL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Oct;15(10):599–610

BLOOD

Bioequivalence of two dipyridamole preparations and inhibitory effect on the platelet adenosine uptake in man. Chevolet C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Oct; 253(2):321–2

Levels of 2'-deoxycoformycin, adenosine, and deoxyadenosine in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Venner PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4508–11

Determination of adenosine in normal human plasma and serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Capogrossi MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jan 8; 227(1):168–73

Hypothesis: adenosine mediates hemodynamic changes in renal failure. Churchill PC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Mar;8(3):275–85

METABOLISM

Release of adenosine from rat lung by antigen and compound 48/80. Fredholm BB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Apr; 111(4):507–8

Adenosine receptors and the regulation of adenylate cyclase. Wolff J, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:199–214

Relationships between adenosine and coronary resistance in conscious exercising dogs. McKenzie JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):H24–9

Adenosine metabolism: modification by S-adenosylhomocysteine and 5'-methylthioadenosine. Fox IH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15;215(1):302–8

Adenosine associated with dispersed hepatocytes. Berne RM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jul-Aug;76(4):377–9

Transmural adenosine with increased cardiac work. McKenzie JE, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 76(4):372–6

Assessment of vasoactive metabolites released from the isolated guinea pig during heart hypoxia and beta-adrenergic stimulation. Schrader J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jul-Aug;76(4):365–8

The binding of [3H]adenosine to synaptosomal and other preparations from the mammalian brain. Newman ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 15;194(2):611–20

Role of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in adenosine metabolism in mammalian heart. Schrader J, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 15;196(1):65–70

Release of radiolabelled adenosine derivatives from superfused synaptosome beds. Evidence for the output of adenosine. Daval JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15;30(18):2559–67

The interaction of inhibitors with adenosine metabolising enzymes in intact isolated cells. Newby AC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15;30(18):2611–5

Adenosine uptake by isolated mouse pancreatic islets. Welsh M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 1;30(15):2075–80

Effect of adenosine metabolites on methyltransferase reactions in isolated rat livers. Duerre JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 4;678(2):275–82

Characteristics of high-affinity [3H]adenosine binding to rat brain synaptosomes and turkey erythrocyte membranes. Newman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 23; 685(2):129–36

Kinetic considerations for the regulation of adenosine and deoxyadenosine metabolism in mouse and human tissues based on a thymocyte model. Snyder FF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 29;696(3):299–307

Characterization of adenosine receptors in brain using N6 cyclohexyl [3H]adenosine. Patel J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 8;237(1):203–14

Phenothiazines inhibit adenosine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Phillis JW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;59(10):1108–10

The effect of diazepam on adenosine uptake and adenosine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in guinea-pig brain. York MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 60(3):302–7

Initial rate kinetics of the transport of adenosine and 4-amino-7-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin (tubercidin) in cultured cells. Harley ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1289–95

Use of hexobendine to examine whether the coronary vasodilator metabolite released from guinea-pig isolated hearts is adenosine. Rothaul AL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Oct;15(10):599–610

Compartmentalization of the adenosine pool of dog and rat hearts. Olsson RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 May;50(5):617–26

Myocardial lactate and adenosine metabolite production as indicators of exercise-induced myocardial ischemia in the dog. Vrobel TR, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Sep;66(3):554–61

Adenine and adenosine metabolizing enzymes in cell-free extracts from Euglena gracilis. Guranowski A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(3):483–8

Evaluation of adenosine or related nucleosides as physiological regulators of lipolysis in adipose tissue. Shechter Y. **Endocrinology** 1982 May;110(5):1579–83

Significance of adenosine for the hormone responsiveness of adenylate cyclase in adipose tissue of normoglycemic and hyperglycemic sand rats. Köhler E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Dec;78(2-3):262–8

Electroshock seizures in mice: effect on brain adenosine and its metabolites. Lewin E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Oct; 22(5):577–81

Inhibition of adenosine accumulation into guinea pig ventricle by benzodiazepines. Barker PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 26;78(2):241–4

Origin of adenosine released from rat vas deferens by nerve stimulation. Fredholm BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 23;79(3-4):233–43

Possible selective inhibition of [3H]adenosine uptake by papaverine in vascular adrenergic nerves. Katsuragi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 8;79(1-2):111–5

Rapid changes in cerebellar adenosine receptors following experimental seizures. Wybenga MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 15;75(1):79–80

Role of membrane-bound 5'-nucleotidase in nucleotide uptake by the moderate halophile Vibrio costicola. Bengis-Garber C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):808–15

Adenosine receptor lymphocytes in humoral immunodeficiency. Saxon A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Apr;1(2):131–6

Adenosine- and deoxyadenosine-mediated altered pyrimidine metabolism in human adeosine deaminase-deficient lymphoblasts. Parker NF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 May;99(5):731–9

Subclasses of adenosine receptors in brain membranes from adult tissue and from primary cultures of chick embryo. Barnes EM Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep;39(3):647–52

Some biochemical properties of the rapid adenosine uptake system in rat brain synaptosomes. Bender AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Nov;37(5):1282–90

[3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine binding as a probe for the study of adenosine uptake sites in brain. Marangos PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):184–91

Uptake of adenosine by isolated rat brain capillaries. Wu PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar;38(3):687–90

Adenosine receptor agonists inhibit K+-evoked Ca2+ uptake by rat brain cortical synaptosomes. Wu PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep;39(3):700–8

The release of adenosine and inosine from canine subcutaneous adipose tissue by nerve stimulation and noradrenaline. Fredholm BB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981; 313:351–67

Uptake of adenosine and release of adenine derivatives in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres at rest and during activity. Maire JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Feb; 323:589–602

Lymphocyte membrane adenosine receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase: properties and occurrence in various lymphocyte subclasses. Bonnafous JC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981-82;2(4):347–66

Improved functional recovery of ischemic myocardium by suppression of adenosine catabolism. Humphrey SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jul;84(1):16–22

Benzodiazepine inhibition of site-specific binding of nitrobenzylthioinosine, an inhibitor of adenosine transport. Hammond JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 23;29(21):2207–14

Adenosine receptor agonists: binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation in rat liver plasma membranes. Schütz W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 319(1):34–9

Benzodiazepines are weak inhibitors of [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine binding to adenosine uptake sites in brain. Patel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Mar 17; 29(1):79–82

Purine levels in the intact rat brain. Studies with an implanted perfused hollow fibre. Zetterström T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Apr 16;29(2):111–5

Destabilization of secondary structure in 16S ribosomal RNA by dimethylation of two adjacent adenosines. Van Charldorp R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Sep 11; 9(17):4413–22

Competitive inhibition of the uptake of adenosine into rat brain synaptosomes by prostaglandins. Bender AS, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 May;14(5):409–16

Characterization of [3H]-adenosine binding to media membranes of hog carotid arteries. Schütz W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982 Jan;24(1):26–34

Eritadenine: a new tool for investigation of the adenosine P site in plasma membranes of rat fat cells. Söchtig E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;23(2):82–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigations on possible presynaptic effect of adenosine and noradrenaline on cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig trachea. Grundström N, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;49(2):158–60

Inhibition of adrenergic neuroeffector transmission in rabbit pulmonary artery and aorta by adenosine and adenine nucleotides. Husted S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Nov;49(5):334–53

Influence of adenosine on responses to vagal nerve stimulation in the anesthetized rabbit. Gustafsson L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Mar;111(3):263–8

Effect of adenosine on calcium uptake by intact and cultured vascular smooth muscle. Fenton RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):H797–804

Reactive and exercise hyperemia during high levels of adenosine infusion. Hester RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Aug;243(2):H181–6

Relation between intestinal blood flow and oxygen uptake. Kvietys PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):G202–8

Adenosine and free-flow functional hyperemia in striated muscle. Proctor KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr; 242(4):H688–97

Hypotensive effects of adenosine and adenosine triphosphate compared with sodium nitroprusside. Fukunaga AF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Mar;61(3):273–8

The decrease of neuromuscular transmission by adenosine depends on previous neuromuscular depression. Ribeiro JA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jan;255(1):59–67

Potentiation of the myocardial actions of adenosine in the presence of coformycin, a specific inhibitor of adenosine deaminase. Szentmiklósi AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Apr;256(2):236–52

Metabolism of Babesia parasites in vitro. Glucose and energy-metabolism and survival of Babesia rodhaini in a basal medium with and without adenosine. Barry DN. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Apr;60(Pt 2):159–65

Can a single vasodilator be responsible for both coronary autoregulation and metabolic vasodilation? Laird JD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jul-Aug;76(4):354–8

Effect of adenosine on the relaxation of coronary arteries at varying pH values. Mustafa SJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jul-Aug;76(4):380–6

Evidence for stereospecificity of the P1-purinoceptor. Brown C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;75(1):101–7

Effect of adenosine on carotid chemoreceptor activity in the cat. McQueen DS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 74(1):129–36

Time-dependent response of coronary flow to prolonged adenosine infusion: doubling of peak reactive hyperaemic flow. L'Abbate A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 May; 15(5):282–6

Stimulation of nucleologenesis by adenosine. González-Fernández A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jan; 6(1):79–84

Suppression of human lymphocyte DNA and protein synthesis in vitro by adenosine and eight modified adenine nucleosides in the presence or in the absence of adenosine deaminase inhibitors, 2'-deoxycoformycin (DCF) and erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) adenine (EHNA). Ratech H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Apr;68(2):244–51

Responsiveness to cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation during maximal coronary dilation produced by adenosine. Johannsen UJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Apr;50(4):510–7

Pharmacological modification of immunoregulatory T lymphocytes. I. Effect of adenosine, H1 and H2 histamine agonists upon T lymphocyte regulation of B lymphocyte differentiation in vitro. Birch RE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):218–30

Platelet preservation with adenosine during in vitro cardiopulmonary bypass simulation. Masters TN, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 1982 May;23:87–91

The effects of glutathione and adenosine on plasma membrane ATPases of the corneal endothelium. An hypothesis on the stimulatory mechanism of perfused glutathione upon deturgescence. Whikehart DR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(8):451–5

Antagonistic interactions of adenosine and prostaglandin F2 alpha modulate acute responses of luteal cells to luteinizing hormone. Behrman HR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jan; 110(1):38–46

Adenosine contracts the isolated rat tail artery by releasing endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine. Brown CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2-3):275–7

Presynaptic inhibition of sympathetic neurotransmission by adenosine in the rat kidney. Ekas RD Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 17;76(4):301–7

Evidence against adenylate cyclase-coupled adenosine receptors in the guinea pig heart. Schütz W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2-3):285–8

Intracellular analysis of a postsynaptic action of adenosine in the rat hippocampus. Segal M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 23;79(3-4):193–9

pp60src-Dependent increase in adenosine-stimulated cAMP formation. Howard RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jun; 139(2):436–9

An approach to the identification of adenosine's inhibitory site on adenylate cyclase. Johnson RA. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 5;140(1):80–4

Stimulation of rat fat cell phosphodiesterase by adenosine. Teo TS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 1;128(1):75–8

Potentiation of pharmacological responses to adenosine, in vitro and in vivo. Davies LP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(1):27–33

Effects of adenosine and deoxyadenosine on PHA-stimulation of lymphocytes of man, horse and pig. Peters GJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(5):377–85

Adenosine and lipolysis. Fredholm BB. **Int J Obes** 1981; 5(6):643–9

Structure-activity relations for presynaptic inhibition of noradrenergic and cholinergic transmission by adenosine: evidence for action on A1 receptors. Paton DM. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;1(4):287–90

Metabolism and presynaptic inhibitory effects of adenosine in rat vas deferens. Willemot J, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;1(3):217–24

Are coronary vasodilator effects of inosine and adenosine

independent of each other? Juhász-Nagy A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Mar-Apr;4(2):330-1

Species differences in renal vascular effects of dipyridamole and in the potentiation of adenosine action by dipyridamole. Sakai K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 May-Jun; 3(3):420-30

Inhibition of hepatoma cell growth by analogs of adenosine and cyclic AMP and the influence of enzymes in mammalian sera. Hargrove JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jun;111(3):232-8

The role of adenosine in the regulation of cerebral blood flow. Winn HR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1981; 1(3):239-44

Adenosine-elicited accumulation of adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate in the chick embryo retina. Paes de Carvalho R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):493-500

Effects of putative endogenous benzodiazepine receptor ligands on the potentiation of adenosine by benzodiazepines in isolated smooth muscle. Slater P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;34(1):42-4

The potentiation of cardiac responses to adenosine by benzodiazepines. Kenakin TP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):752-8

Effects of adenosine and its analogues on the perfused hind limb artery and vein of anaesthetized dogs. Cotterrell D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Feb;323:473-82

Effect of adenosine and phosphated derivatives on insulin release from the newborn dog pancreas. Chapal J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;77(8):873-5

Uterine blood flow, myometrial activity and their response to adenosine during the peri-implantation period in sheep. Fleet IR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 May;65(1):195-205

Effect of adenosine on the frequency-force relationship in the isolated dog atrium. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;31(3):474-6

Interaction of adenosine and acetylcholine on the bullfrog atrium. Goto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(4):501-13

In vivo effect of adenosine on adenine nucleotides and inorganic phosphate in rat blood. Martínez-Valdez H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 11;30(2):191-7

Effects of adenosine and adenosine-analogs on adenylate cyclase activity in the rat adipocyte plasma membrane: comparison of the properties of the enzyme with Mn2+ and Mg2+ as divalent cations. de Vente J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Oct 30;40(2):65-73

Differential effects of folinic acid and glycine, adenosine, and thymidine as rescue agents in methotrexate-treated human cells in relation to the accumulation of methotrexate polyglutamates. Rosenblatt DS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 May;21(3):718-22

Adenosine-induced slow ionic currents in the Xenopus oocyte. Lotan I, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 5;298(5874):572-4

The actions of adenosine and some analogues on evoked and potassium stimulated release at skeletal and autonomic neuromuscular junctions. Buckle PJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 May; 319(2):130-5

Adenosine induced fall in glomerular capillary pressure. Effect of ureteral obstruction and aortic constriction in the Munich-Wistar rat kidney. Haas JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Aug; 317(1):86-9

The influence of adenosine on the no-reflow phenomenon in anoxic and ischaemic hearts. Humphrey SM, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Apr;14(2):129-33

Interactions between inosine and adenosine: experimental researches. Rossi F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 35(3):397-404

Platelet-anti-aggregating and hemodynamic effects of adenosine and prostaglandin E1. Masters TN, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;30(1):14-20

Regulation of thymocyte proliferation: effects of L-alanine, adenosine and cyclic AMP in vitro. Sandberg G, et al. **Thymus** 1981 Aug;3(2):63-75

The effects of adenosine and guanosine on the replication of Sindbis and vesicular stomatitis viruses in Aedes albopictus cells. Stollar V, et al. **Virology** 1981 Nov; 115(1):57-66

[Progressive increase of the coronary flow above peak reactive hyperemia during prolonged intracoronary infusion of adenosine (author's transl)] L'Abbate A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(4):430-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of adenosine compounds on the contractile response of isolated canine blood vessels to various agonists (author's transl)] Ohtaki Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;76(8):717-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dopamine and adenosine on uterine contractile capacity and on the state of the adrenergic system receptors] Urban J, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Oct; (10):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the poly G-poly C complex by incorporation of adenosine in the purine chain] Vil'ner LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jan;27(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the regulatory effects of adenosine, ATP and fluoride on heart adenylate cyclase] Avdonin PV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Mar;47(3):455-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ATP and adenosine on the spontaneous electrical and contractile activity of portal vein smooth muscle cells] Gokina NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adenosine on synthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides and RNA in normal lymphocytes and under conditions of chronic lymphoid leukosis] Filanovskaia LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of adenosine in adipose tissue circulation. Sollevi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jul;112(3):293-8

The antilipolytic effect of endogenous and exogenous adenosine in canine adipose tissue in situ. Sollevi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Sep;113(1):53-60

A proposed role for adenosine in the regulation of renal hemodynamics and renin release. Spielman WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):F423-35

Heart bioassay of effluent of isolated, perfused guinea pig hearts to examine the role of metabolites regulating coronary flow during hypoxia. Stowe DF. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jul-Aug;76(4):359-64

Antagonism of presynaptic adenosine receptors by theophylline 9-beta-D-riboside and 8-phenyltheophylline. Clanachan AS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 59(6):603-6

Adenosine may regulate the vascular supply and thus the growth and spread of neoplastic tissues: a proposal. Phillis JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(5):309-10 (17 ref.)

Evidence that morphine and opioid peptides do not share a common pathway with adenosine in inhibiting acetylcholine release from isolated intestine. Vizi ES, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;1(5):413-9

Adenosine regulation of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate formation in rat spinal cord. Jones DJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):370-6

The role of adenosine and its nucleotides in central synaptic transmission. Phillis JW, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1981; 16(3-4):187-239 (338 ref.)

Solubilized adenosine receptors in the brain: regulation of guanine nucleotides. Gavish M, et al. **Science** 1982 Mar 26;215(4540):1633-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Behavior of psychophysical test parameters in sympathomimetic therapy. Results of a double blind study] Moser L, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 9;32(41):1538-40 **(Ger)**

URINE

Renal handling of 2'-deoxyadenosine and adenosine in humans and mice. Kuttesch JF Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(2):221-9

ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE

cAMP-dependent protein kinase from Mucor rouxii: physical evidence of a ternary complex holoenzyme-cAMP. Pastori RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 30; 101(2):663-71

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cyclic AMP derivatives as tools for mapping cyclic AMP binding sites of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases I and II. Miller JP. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:335-44

A stereochemical investigation of the hydrolysis of cyclic AMP and the (Sp)-and (Rp)-diastereoisomers of adenosine cyclic 3':5'-phosphorothioate by bovine heart and baker's-yeast cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases. Jarvest RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 May 1;203(2):461-70

The labeling with 8-azido-cyclic adenosine monophosphate of proteins in vesicles of sarcoplasmic reticulum from rabbit skeletal muscle. Lord ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 20;649(1):13-23

Analogues of cyclic AMP inhibit phosphatidylethanolamine N-methylation by cultured rat hepatocytes. Pritchard PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 23;666(2):301-6

Characterization of the desensitized state of Leydig tumor cells. Segaloff DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 17;675(3-4):351-8

Mechanisms of action of cyclic nucleotides on a bursting pacemaker and silent neuron in Aplysia. Drake PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 10;218(1-2):243-54

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate derivatives increase prolactin synthesis and prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in ergocryptine-treated pituitary cells. Maurer RA. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jun;110(6):1957-63

Interaction of cAMP derivatives with the 'stable' cAMP-binding site in the cAMP-dependent protein kinase type I. de Wit RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Feb; 122(1):95-9

Cyclic adenosine-5'-trimetaphosphate phosphorylates a histidine residue nearby the initiating substrate binding site of Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase. Grachev MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 11;137(1):89-94

Analogs of cyclic AMP as chemoattractants and inhibitors of Dictyostelium chemotaxis. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):99-105

Alteration of the regulatory subunit of type I cAMP-dependent protein kinase in mutant Y1 adrenal cells resistant to 8-bromoadenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Doherty PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25; 257(10):5877-83

Site-specific cyclic nucleotide binding and dissociation of the holoenzyme of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Kerlavage AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25; 257(4):1749-54

Stimulation of [3H]cIMP binding by cAMP analogs in extracts of perfused rat hearts. Robinson-Steiner AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5482-9

Turnover of regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Regulation by catalytic subunit and analogs of cyclic AMP. Steinberg RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):10731-4

Multiple mechanisms of growth inhibition by cyclic AMP derivatives in rat GH1 pituitary cells: isolation of an adenylate cyclase-deficient variant. Martin TF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Nov;109(2):289-97

Increasing external K+ blocks phase shifts in a circadian rhythm produced by serotonin or 8-benzylthio-cAMP. Eskin A. **J Neurobiol** 1982 May;13(3):241-9

The expression of long lasting afterdischarge by isolated Aplysia bag cell neurons. Kaczmarek LK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Jun;1(6):626-34

Effect of 8-substituted cyclic AMP derivatives on soluble guanylate cyclase activity from human platelets. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;31(3):355-9

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in retinal cell suspensions: effects of potassium and 8-bromo cyclic AMP. Iuvone PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 4;30(1):85-91

Paradoxical effects of glucocorticoids on regulation of plasminogen activator activity of rat hepatoma cells. Barouski-Miller PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(7):2319-22

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate modulates thyrotropin receptor clustering and thyrotropin activity in culture. Avivi A, et al. **Science** 1981 Dec 11;214(4526):1237-9

ANALYSIS

Cyclic nucleotides in ascidian embryonic development. I. Cyclic nucleotides determination. Puccia E, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1980 Oct;1(2):137-42

Studies on hydragogue drugs: effect of surfactants on cAMP levels in the rat jejunal mucosa in short time experiments in vivo. Sund RB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;49(2):110-5

Investigations on the occurrence of cytidine 3',5' monophosphate (cCMP) in tissues. Wikberg JE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jul;49(1):52-8

Early changes in ATP and cyclic AMP levels in experimental critical skin flaps. Jurell G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Sep;113(1):33-6

Beta-Galactosidase immunoassay for the measurement of cyclic AMP. Joseph E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 15; 119(2):335-40

Simultaneous extraction and assay of cyclic nucleotides, prostaglandins, and DNA from cat alveolar bone. Shanfeld J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 15;113(2):256-63

On the presence of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in moss (Funaria hygrometrica). Kaul R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15;104(1):126-32

Solubilization and hydrophobic immobilization assay of a cAMP binding protein from Dictyostelium discoideum plasma membranes. Meyers BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):1011-7

Evidence for increased release of prostaglandins of E-type in response to orthodromic stimulation in the guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion. Trevisani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 25;236(2):375-81

The effect of lo~g-term chlorpromazine and desipramine treatment on adrenal corticosterone, cyclic AMP, and cholesterol distribution in rats. Hung F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Nov-Dec;8(6):567-74

Cyclic nucleotides in anatomical subdivisions of the bovine lens. Zagrod ME, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(1):49-52

Parathyroid hormone, cAMP, electrolytes and uric acid after high dose CaCl2 in patients with idiopathic stone formation. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Mar; 77(3):353-9

The effect of trypsin of rate, force and cyclic AMP in guinea pig atria. Cros GH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 27; 74(1):95-9

Effects of drugs which increase adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content on rabbit intestinal smooth muscle. Nakahata N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1980 Jun; 27(1-2):31-7

Cyclic nucleotide response to acid-secreting stimuli in guinea pig gastric mucosa in vitro. Ohe K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(4):350-7

Effects of alpha and beta adrenoceptors on branchial cAMP level in seawater mullet, Mugil capito. Djabali M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Feb;46(2):193-9

Effects of catecholamines on cyclic AMP in the gill of seawater, adapted mullet, Mugil capito. Pic P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Feb;46(2):184-92

Elevated adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate levels in human macrophages following their interaction with Salmonella typhimurium. Penn RL, et al. **Immunology** 1982 May;46(1):199-207

Elevation of adenosine 3' 5' cyclic monophosphate level by Aeromonas hydrophila enterotoxin. Dubey RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Nov;74:668-74

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in the implantation site of the rat. Vilar-Rojas C, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(1):56-9

Prostaglandin E2 and cyclic AMP in tumor and plasma of breast cancer patients. Malachi T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;102(1):71–9

Immunohistochemical localization of cyclic AMP in the developing rodent secondary palate. Greene RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Dec;60:271–81

Cyclic nucleotide content in gingival tissue of smokers and non–smokers. Hedin CA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 May; 16(3):337–43

The influence of calcium utilization on cardiac cyclic AMP. Tenner TE Jr, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 May; 33(5):337–40

Early biochemical reactions in the lung of sheep exposed to asbestos: evidence for cyclic AMP accumulation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Lemaire I, et al. **Lung** 1981; 159(6):323–32

Microdissection of retina and measurement of cyclic nucleotides. De Vries GW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 81:85–90

Measurement of cyclic nucleotides in retina. Farber DB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;81:551–6

Effect of diamide and reduced glutathione on the elevated levels of cyclic AMP in rat pancreatic islets exposed to glucose, p–chloromercuribenzoate and aminophylline. Ammon HP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 319(3):243–8

Effect of theophylline and imidazole on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in active sartorius muscle of Rana esculenta. Fanò G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 May; 13(5):451–9

Prostaglandins and cyclic–AMP in human semen. Malachi T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jan; 8(1):55–62

Cyclic AMP in cervical mucus. Póvoa H Jr, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Jul–Sep;5(3):145–6

Significant increases of cyclic AMP and alkaline phosphatase in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of sheep exposed to asbestos. Lemaire I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 33(3):567–70

Biochemical subgrouping of benign breast disease to define premalignant potential. Minton JP, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Oct; 90(4):652–6

[Effects of norepinephrine on the activity of Na+–K+–ATPase and level of cAMP in rabbit myocardium and the antagonistic effects of insulin (author's transl)] Fu YF, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep; 8(3):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of new CH–II on cAMP and cGMP levels in the cells of abdominal exudate from the mouse (author's transl)] Ni ZM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 May; 61(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) of the blood, urine and CSF in schizophrenics (author's transl)] Gao BL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug; 14(3):179–81 **(Chi)**

[No relationship between myocardial cAMP and positive inotropic effects of convallatoxin (author's transl)] Shih L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec;1(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of 10–hydroxycamptothecin on cAMP and cGMP levels in hepatoma and liver tissue of mice (author's transl)] Yang JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec; 2(4):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphologic study on cAMP and cGMP distribution in peripheral and bone marrow cells in normal and leukemic subjects. (Peroxidase–antiperoxidase method–PAP) (author's transl)] Notario A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Oct;66(5):588–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[C–AMP concentration in various organs of female rats and in human ovaries with aging (author's transl)] Arima M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;34(2):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthesia on the levels of cyclic nucleotides in rat brain regions (author's transl)] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;78(6):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sodium 2,3–dithiopropanesulfate blockade of the effect of cholera enterotoxin on adenylate cyclase and the concentration of cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate in the small intestine mucosa of the rabbit] Iurkiv VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;91(10):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the levels of 3',5'–cAMP and 3',5'–cGMP in brain and heart tissues after exposure to toxins of Buthus eupeus scorpion venom] Orlov BN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the concentration of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the tissues of rats with insulin hypoglycemia] Slavnov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;91(10):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the fatty tissue of breast and lung cancer patients] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Sep–Oct;27(5):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra– and extracellular cyclic AMP in VERO cells in response to the thermolabile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli] Martínez Moreno JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Oct 31;163(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biosynthesis of cyclic AMP antagonist in hepatocytes from rats after adrenalin– or insulin–stimulation. Isolation, purification and prostaglandin E–requirement for its synthesis. Wasner HK. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 26;133(2):260–4

Glucocorticoid inhibition of cyclic AMP in the developing secondary palate. Greene RM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1981;1(1):31–44

Arguments against a mediating role of the adenylate cyclase—cyclic AMP system in the ototoxic action of loop diuretics. Thalmann I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 May; 92(5):589–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estradiol stimulation of pituitary cAMP production and cAMP binding. Tang LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Aug; 243(2):E109–13

Brain cyclic–AMP and possible mechanisms of cerebrovascular dilation by anesthetics in rats. MacMurdo SD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct;55(4):435–8

Interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide with HeLa cells: activation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and lack of effect on DNA synthesis. Prieto JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 15;103(3):799–805

Receptor–mediated gonadotropin action in the ovary. Inhibitory actions of concanavalin A and wheat–germ agglutinin on gonadotropin–stimulated cyclic AMP and progesterone responses in ovarian cells. Azhar S, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 15;200(1):153–9

Effect of lutropin and cycloheximide on lutropin receptors and cyclic AMP production in Leydig tumour cells in vitro. Dix CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 15;196(3):713–9

Cyclic AMP response to norepinephrine in the limbic forebrain of male and female rats: effect of desipramine. Mishra R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 15; 30(22):3126–8

Inhibition by etazolate (SQ 20009) and cartazolate (SQ 65396) of adenosine–stimulated [3H]cAMP formation in [2–3H]adenine–prelabeled vesicles prepared from guinea pig cerebral cortex. Psychoyos S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1441–2

Correlation of the biosynthesis of prostaglandin and cyclic AMP in monolayer cultures of rabbit articular chondrocytes. Malemud CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 15;715(1):70–9

Agonist– and mitogen–induced desensitization of isoproterenol–stimulated cyclic AMP formation in mouse epidermis in vivo. Marks F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 18;678(1):122–31

Lymphocyte cyclic AMP production in the elderly: the effects of prostaglandin E1 [letter] Doyle VM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;12(4):597–8

Comparison of four different beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs on lymphocyte isoprenaline–stimulated cyclic AMP production. Lima DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;11(6):555–9

Partial agonist activity of practolol on human lymphocyte cyclic AMP production [letter] Lima DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May;11(5):521

Modulation of adenosine 3', 5'–cyclic monophosphate–dependent protein kinase in skin. Holian O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Jul;107(1):27–33

Enhanced cAMP production by activated human Fc–IgG receptor positive T–cell subpopulations. Raupp LC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Oct;21(1):1–11

Magnesium promotes both parathyroid hormone secretion and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in rat parathyroid tissues and reverses the inhibitory effects of calcium on adenylate cyclase. Mahaffee DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Feb;110(2):487–95

Involvement of prostaglandin E and adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate in lipopolysaccharide–stimulated collagenase release by rat Kupffer cells. Bhatnagar R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jun 15;125(1):125–30

Chlorpromazine inhibition of enterotoxin–induced fluid secretion and cAMP production in rat ileum. Olsvik O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 4;80(4):369–76

pp60src–Dependent increase in adenosine–stimulated cAMP formation. Howard RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jun; 139(2):436–9

Action of histamine and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on cyclic AMP in gastric glands isolated from human fetal stomach. Gespach C, et al. **Experientia** 1981;37(8):866–7

Inhibitory effect of somatostatin on basal and vasoactive intestinal peptide–stimulated cyclic AMP production and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase activity in HeLa cells. Prieto JC. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 19;144(1):173–6

An important role of prostacyclin in porcine thyroid cells in culture. Stimulation and refractoriness of cyclic AMP synthesis and iodine metabolism. Takasu N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 29;129(1):83–8

Gonadotropic hormone binding to human ovarian tumors. Kammerman S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Oct;12(10):886–90

The elevation of mouse thymus cell cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) by lipopolysaccharide. Tsien WH, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1981 Sep;3(3):253–8

Comparison of the structural features of corticotropin required for stimulation of steroidogenesis and cAMP production in rat and rabbit adrenocortical cells. Rybak SM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Aug;18(2):148–53

Serotonin–stimulated cyclic AMP synthesis in the rabbit corneal epithelium. Neufeld AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Aug;23(2):193–8

Steroid and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate formation in granulosa and thecal cells from human preovulatory follicles in response to human chorionic gonadotropin. Dennefors BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb; 54(2):436–41

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activities of S49 lymphoma cells by agents increasing cyclic AMP. Honeysett JM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981; 7(5):321–32

Ontogeny of glucagon and isoproterenol induced cyclic 3'–5' adenosine monophosphate production in adipocytes isolated from the inguinal adipose tissue of developing rats. Gaben AM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Feb;4(1):75–83

Lack of effect of angiotensin on levels of cyclic AMP in isolated adrenal zona glomerulosa cells from the rat. Bell JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Oct;91(1):145–54

Modulation by catecholamines and thyrotrophin of cyclic AMP response to beta–adrenergic stimulation by cultured porcine thyroid cells. Dumas D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Apr;93(1):1–9

Effects of prostaglandin D2 and theophylline on rat serosal mast cells: discordance between increased cellular levels of cyclic AMP and activation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Holgate ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 127(4):1530–3

Adenosine receptors mediating cyclic AMP production in the rat hippocampus. Fredholm BB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):165–75

Cyclic AMP–generating systems: regional differences in activation by adrenergic receptors in rat brain. Daly JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Jan;1(1):49–59

Effect of morphine on catecholamine – stimulated cyclic AMP production in cortex slices from rats and mice. Slater P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(6):701–8

Morphine has no direct effect on PGE2–stimulated cyclic AMP production by rat isolated enterocytes. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;34(1):68

Adenosine regulation of cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate formation in rat spinal cord. Jones DJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):370–6

Acute effect of ethanol on prostaglandin E1–mediated cyclic AMP formation by a murine neuroblastoma clone. Stenstrom S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 May; 221(2):334–41

Effect of hormones on cyclic AMP in dog pancreatic tissue and secretion. Holian O, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Jan; 32(1):51–6

Decreased generation of cyclic AMP in lymphocytes by beta–adrenergic stimulation in heart failure. Minakuchi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jul;22(4):585–92

Forskolin potentiates adrenocorticotropin–induced cyclic AMP production and steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells. Moriwaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 21; 30(25):2235–40

Treatment with antidepressants and histamine receptor mediated 3H–cyclic AMP formation in guinea pig cortex. Pandey GN, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 15;30(11):921–7

Interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide with a cell line (HeLa) derived from human carcinoma of the cervix: binding to specific sites and stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Prieto JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jul; 37(3):167–76

Stimulatory effect of latex and zymosan particles on cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate content in human granulocytes. Stolc V. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Aug;18(8):773–9

Inhibition of aggregation and stimulation of cyclic AMP generation in intact human platelets by the diterpene forskolin. Siegl AM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 May; 21(3):680–7

Stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation and corticotropin release by synthetic ovine corticotropin–releasing factor in rat anterior pituitary cells: site of glucocorticoid action. Giguère V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun; 79(11):3466–9

[Ontogenesis of the production of cyclic AMP mediated by histamine H2 receptors in glands isolated from gastric mucosa of the rat] Cherel Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Sep 28;293(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Effect of cold stress on catecholamines, cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in hardened and unhardened men. Přikryl P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 Mar;24(1):32–3

Studies on the intracellular cAMP metabolism of tonsillar lymphocytes. Asakura K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Jul–Aug;92(1–2):181–8

Elevated arteriolar adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate production by SHR. Dusseau JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):H398–403

Lymphocyte cyclic AMP levels antepartum and postpartum as an indirect assessment of the immune system during pregnancy. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Apr;2(2):104–6

Selective expression of type I and type II cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases in subcellular fractions of

concanavalin A–stimulated rat thymocytes. Mednieks MI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jan;213(1):127–38

Change in plasma cAMP and catecholamines in men subjected to the same relative amount of physical work stress. Painter PC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jul;53(7):683–6

Cytotaxin–induced cAMP peak in granulocytes: its relationship to crawling movements, chemokinesis and chemotaxis. Naef A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 15;31(8):1573–7

Plasma cyclic AMP in the morphine–tolerant rat. Nakaki T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15;30(16):2217–20

The effect of organophosphate poisoning on plasma cyclic AMP in rats. Sevaljević L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1;30(19):2725–7

Acetyl glycerylphosphorylcholine inhibition of prostaglandin I2–stimulated adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate levels in human platelets. Evidence for thromboxane A2 dependence. Miller OV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 11;711(3):445–51

Cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate in umbilical cord blood of the newborn infant: relation to fetal stress and plasma catecholamines. Bistoletti P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;40(3–4):145–9

Plasma cyclic–AMP and cyclic–GMP response levels in diabetes mellitus subjected to Cooper's aerobic programmed treadmill test. Kawasaki T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1980 Oct;26(2):88–100

cAMP radioimmunoassay without interference from calcium or EDTA. Chiang CS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan; 28(1):150–2

Influence of somatostatin on plasma cyclic AMP and metabolic substrate responses to i.v. adrenaline and glucagon in humans. Nistrup Madsen S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Nov;15(5):431–7

Effects of caffeine withdrawal on isoproterenol–stimulated cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Oct;30(4):436–8

An immunodeficient child with inflammatory bowel disease: involvement of cyclic nucleotides and effects of lithium. Borkowsky W, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;3(2):116–28

Leukotrienes A4 and B4 stimulate the formation of cyclic AMP in human leukocytes. Claesson HE. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 22;139(2):305–8

Subcellular distribution of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase activity and of cyclic AMP–binding proteins in human platelets. Modification by Ca^{2+}–dependent proteolysis. Salama SE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 3; 130(2):230–4

Plasma cAMP and cAMP–phosphodiesterase (PDE) levels in cancer patients before and after surgery. Patel V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Sep;18(3):181–4

Plasma cyclic AMP hyper–response to glucagon in manic patients on lithium treatment. Okada F, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981;16(4):193–200

Measurement of plasma adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Feinglos MN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 May; 46(5):824–9

Sources of human plasma cyclic AMP. Examinations before and after beta 2 adrenergic stimulation. Endres P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(6):521–5

Changes in the plasma levels of thromboxane B2 and cyclic nucleotides in patients with Takayasu disease. Numano F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Jan;46(1):16–20

Plasma level of norepinephrine and cyclic nucleotides following acute myocardial infarction. Kondo T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jul;22(4):593–603

Sympathetic nervous systems in chronic hypoxic states from pulmonary tuberculosis: a clinical study on plasma norepinephrine and cyclic AMP levels. Watanabe E, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1981 Jul;20(3):180–7

Effects of anti–asthmatic drugs on airway resistance and plasma level of cyclic AMP in guinea pig. Iwayama Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;32(2):329–34

Plasma cyclic AMP in the pethidine–dependent rat. Nakaki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;31(6):1081–3

Proposed metabolic dysfunctions in diabetic microthromboses and microangiopathy. Waitzman MB. **Metabolism** 1979 Apr;28(4 Suppl 1):401–6 (74 ref.)

Regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism in human platelets. Sequential activation of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by prostaglandins. Alvarez R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;20(2):302–9

Effect of renal artery occlusion on plasma cAMP [letter] Tripathi K, et al. **Nephron** 1981;29(5–6):280

Plasma concentrations of the cyclic nucleotides, adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate, in healthy adults treated with theophylline. Fenger M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;24(4):215–21

Cyclic AMP metabolism in P. berghei infected murine red cells. Sheppard JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 55:491–504

Cyclic AMP and prostaglandin levels in circulating mononuclear cells of cancer patients. Olkowski ZL, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:759–62

Prostaglandins: specific inhibition of platelet adhesion to collagen and relationship with cAMP level. Karniguian A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Apr;23(4):437–57

Influence of cardiac rhythm disturbances and antiarrhythmic drugs on the efflux of PGE, PGF2 alpha, cyclic AMP, and cyclic GMP in canine coronary sinus blood. Mest HJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jul;7(1):1–13

Responses of plasma adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, blood glucose and plasma insulin to glucagon in humans. Søvik O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Nov;41(7):669–74

Plasma renin activity and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in orthostatic hypotension of spinal transections. Hsu MH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul;80(7):691–7

Plasma cyclic nucleotide levels in exercise–induced asthma. Hartley JP, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Nov;36(11):823–7

Effect of cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors on ADP–induced shape change, cAMP and nucleoside diphosphokinase activity of rabbit platelets. Lam SC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Apr 30;47(2):90–5

[A sensitive method to determine cyclic adenosine monophosphate in platelets (author's transl)] Zhang XY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun;8(2):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary observation of the variation of plasma cyclic adenosine monophosphate (C–AMP) in cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Chen WB. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;20(5):262–5 **(Chi)**

[The change of plasma cAMP and cGMP in chronic aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Wang MC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;20(10):579–84 **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on the relationship between cAMP and hemopoietic function (author's transl)] Zhu HT. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;20(9):559–62 **(Chi)**

[Effects of 'Beijing Composite Recipe No. 2 for coronary disease' on cAMP content of washed rabbit platelets (author's transl)] Shi QH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec; 2(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of dl–demethylcoclaurine on plasma cAMP in mice (author's transl)] Feng YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;2(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of leukocyte and lymphocyte values and of cytotoxicity in tumour–carrying rats in dependence on a local irradiation and increase of cAMP level, respectively (author's transl)] Rose H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(3):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exogenous adrenergic stimulation by intravenous infusions of isoproterenol and blood levels of cyclic AMP before and after beta–blocking in humans] Nami R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(7):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endogenous adrenergic stimulation tests and blood levels of cyclic AMP before and after beta–blocking in humans] Nami R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(7):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood levels of catecholamines, cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in endogenous adrenergic stimulation (cold pressor test and hand–grip) in humans] Nami R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behaviour of two second messengers; cAMP and cGMP in leucocytes of peripheral blood of normal and leukemic subjects (author's transl)] Notario A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Dec;66(6):721–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of calcium antagonists (verapamil and nifedipine) on blood levels of calcium and cyclic AMP in humans] Nami R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Jun;29(6):339–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of benzidamine, prostacyclin and isoproterenol on the cAMP levels in human lymphocytes] Nencini P. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Nov–Dec;30(6):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cold and emotional stresses on plasma cyclic nucleotides of normal adults (author's transl)] Mikuni M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(7):444–7 **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of plasma cyclic AMP level in atopic and non–atopic bronchial asthma after administration of triamcinolone acetonide] Wąsek Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the clinical effects to the kinetics of prostaglandin (PGF2 alpha), cAMP, cortisol and ACTH behavior in the plasma of bronchial asthma patients treated with triamcinolone acetonide] Wąsek Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Nov–Dec;66(5–6):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood thyrotropin, thyroxine and adenosine cyclic monophosphate in peptic ulcer] Mosin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;59(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic properties of thrombocytes and their cyclic 3,5–adenosine monophosphate and prostaglandin E2 content during the storage of preserved blood at 4 degrees C] Sushkevich GN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Jun;27(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exercise on the level of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in patients with different variants of neurocirculatory dystonia] Makoeva LD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(12):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of cyclic nucleotides in blood plasma of patients with bronchial asthma] Kotova SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of hormones, prostaglandins, and cAMP in crew members of the space flight 'Soyuz 28' (author's transl)] Kalita NF, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Jan; 77(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cyclic nucleotides in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with intracranial and spinal tumors. Cramer H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Mar;65(3):174–81

Cerebrospinal fluid GABA and cyclic nucleotides in alcoholics with and without seizures. Goldman GD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Summer;5(3):431–4

Amygdaloid kindling and cerebrospinal cyclic nucleotides. Sato M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;16(8):763–71

Cerebrospinal fluid adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in patients with sleep apnoea syndrome. Cramer H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;44(12):1165–7

CSF Vasopressin and cyclic nucleotide concentrations in senile dementia. Tsuji M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981;6(2):171–6

[A preliminary study of concentration of cyclic AMP in the cerebrospinal fluid of neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Du ZW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb; 15(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Probenecid–induced convulsion and cerebrospinal cyclic nucleotides in the kindling cat preparations (author's transl)] Akiyama T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Nov; 33(11):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid cAMP and cGMP in various peripheral and central nervous system diseases. Preliminary report] Jurkowski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 May–Jun; 15(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Microinjection of macromolecules into normal murine lymphocytes by means of cell fusion. II. Enhancement and suppression of mitogenic responses by microinjection of monoclonal anti–cyclic AMP into B lymphocytes. Ohara J, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1227–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and identification of cyclic nucleotides in Oriental medicinal herbs. Cyong JC. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1981;6(4):285–304

A new method for separating cyclic AMP from 5'–AMP with application to the assay for cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Sinha AK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 15;113(2):239–45

cAMP–dependent protein kinases, their subunits, and cAMP–binding protein from four sources: a comparison of physical characteristics determined by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Salokangas A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1;211(1):158–65

Isolation and characterization of the amino and carboxyl proximal fragments of the adenosine cyclic 3',5'–phosphate receptor protein of Escherichia coli. Aiba H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 4;20(16):4774–80

Intracellular adenosine 3',5'–phosphate binding proteins in Dictyostelium discoideum: partial purification and characterization in aggregation competent cells. de Gunzburg J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 4;20(16):4547–54

METABOLISM

Epinephrine–induced cyclic AMP accumulation in the psoriatic epidermis. Iizuka H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(5):391–5

Characterisation of the cyclic AMP response to thyrotrophin in monolayer cultures of normal human thyroid cells. Bidey SP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Nov;98(3):370–6

Factors influencing the release of cyclic AMP from mouse thyroid tissue stimulated by TSH in vitro. Gustafson A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Mar;99(3):404–9

Changes in the cyclic nucleotides (cCMP, cAMP, and cGMP) of rat thyroid induced by prolonged administration of LATS and TSH. Ochi Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Sep;98(1):62–7

Effect of GIP on the secretion of insulin and somatostatin and the accumulation of cyclic AMP in vitro in the rat. Szecówka J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Ma.; 99(3):416–21

Effects of L–glutamate on cyclic AMP levels in slices from different areas of rat cerebral cortex with a chronic iron–induced focus. Hattori Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Oct;35(4):289–91

Effects of drugs influencing the cAMP level on hippocampal seizure activity. Ludvig N, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;57(2):191–6

The increase of cerebellar cAMP level after decapitation: the effect of propranolol. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;57(3):277–83

LH–RH induced changes in cAMP content of the anterior pituitary gland in male and female rats in vivo and in vitro. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 57(4):343–53

The cyclic AMP level during an increased blood flow in cat cerebral cortex. Vlahov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1981;7(2):61–8

The effect of beta–receptor stimulation on the activity of the inhibitor of cAMP–dependent protein kinase.

Szmigielski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Sep-Oct;32(5):501-6
Cyclic AMP-dependent and -independent effects of prostaglandins on the contraction-relaxation cycle of spontaneously beating isolated rat atria. Metsä-Ketelä T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Aug;112(4):481-5
Functional compartmentation of cyclic AMP and protein kinase in heart. Brunton LL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:391-7
The role of calmodulin, troponin, and cyclic AMP in the regulation of glycogen metabolism in mammalian skeletal muscle. Cohen P. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981; 14:345-59
Thyroid control: an example of a complex cell regulation network. Dumont JE, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:479-89
Involvement of cAMP in the cytoplasmic control of meiotic cell division in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Godeau F, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:421-8
Regulation by neurohormones of cyclic AMP concentration in cells derived from the nervous system. Hamprecht B, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:637-45
ACTH-stimulated changes in the immunocytochemical localization of cyclic nucleotides, protein kinases, and calmodulin. Harper JF, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:581-91
Cyclic AMP modulation of a specific ion channel in an identified nerve cell: possible role for protein phosphorylation. Levitan IB, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:647-53
Cyclic AMP derivatives as tools for mapping cyclic AMP binding sites of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases I and II. Miller JP. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:335-44
Cyclic AMP: a growth-promoting signal for mouse 3T3 cells. Rozengurt E. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:429-42
Mediators of the effects of ACTH on adrenal cells. Saez JM, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:563-79
The effects of relaxin on cyclic-AMP an ornithine decarboxylase levels in target tissues. Braddon SA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;143:255-72
A short transient increase in cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels of neutrophil granulocytes following exposure to chemotactic factors. Naef A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;141:39-48
Serotonin and cyclic nucleotides in migraine. Anthony M. **Adv Neurol** 1982;33:45-9
Dialyzable leukocyte extract stimulates cAMP in T gamma lymphocytes. Herlin T, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Jul;36(5):337-43
cAMP and calcium in generation of slow waves in cat colon. Anuras S. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):G124-7
Cyclic nucleotide antagonists of cholecystokinin: structural requirements for interaction with the cholecystokinin receptor. Barlas N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb; 242(2):G161-7
Effect of cholera toxin on cAMP levels and Na+ influx in isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Hyun CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):C107-15
Prostaglandin E2-histamine in interactions on cAMP, cGMP, and acid production in isolated fundic glands. Levine RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):G21-6
Histamine, cAMP, and activation of piglet gastric mucosa. Machen TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):G79-84
Action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on mammotrophs and thyrotrophs. Snyder G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct; 241(4):E298-304
Prostaglandin E2-binding sites and cAMP production in porcine fundic mucosa. Tepperman BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):G313-20
Pleiotropic expression of catabolic operons in the absence of the cAMP-CAP complex: the case of the maltose regulon. Guidi-Rontani C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;133A(1):81-5
Effect of interferon on cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in cells. Degre M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1981 Sep; 1(3):185-92
Modulation of the 3',5'-cyclic AMP content by the respiration rate in E. coli K-12. Hertz R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jan;213(1):193-9
Regulation of cardiac glycogen synthase by phosphorylation: catalysis of inactivation by cAMP-dependent and cAMP-independent protein kinases and comparison with the phosphorylation of the skeletal muscle enzyme. Sivaramakrishnan S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Mar; 214(1):311-25
c-AMP levels decreased by dopamine in cultured rat pituitary lactotrophs. Swennen L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Apr;256(2):315-6
Relationship of internal cyclic AMP levels, rates of protein synthesis and mucor dimorphism. Orlowski M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jul;129(5):353-6
The effects of fluoridated water on rat urine and tissue cAMP levels. Kleiner HS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(2):107-12
Effect of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP on the activity of interferon against herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2, and vesicular stomatitis virus. Stanwick TL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;72(4):247-56
Cyclic AMP mediated arrhythmias induced in the ischaemic pig heart. Podzuweit T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jul-Aug;76(4):443-8
The interaction of calcium and cAMP and the relationship to ventricular vulnerability. Thandroyen FT, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jul-Aug;76(4):449-52
Gangliosides do not raise cyclic AMP levels during inhibition of lymphocyte mitogenesis. Krishnaraj R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29;105(4):1453-60
Rapid changes in the activities of the enzymes of cyclic AMP metabolism after addition of A23187 to macrophages. Lim LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30; 103(2):745-50
Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of rat liver 6-phosphofructo 2-kinase, fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase. El-Maghrabi MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15;106(3):794-802
Changes in cyclic nucleotide levels correlated with growth, division, and morphology in Chlamydomonas chemostat culture. Sharaf MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29;105(4):1461-5
Dopamine increases cyclic AMP concentration in the rat spleen lymphocytes in vitro. Stępień H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):1057-63
Prevention of prostaglandin E2-induced desensitization of rat ovarian cyclic AMP response by concanavalin A. Strulovici B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):638-46
Theoretical analysis of the consequences of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase negative co-operativity. Amplification and positive co-operativity of cyclic AMP accumulation. Erneux C, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 15;192(1):241-6
Changes in cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP concentrations during the action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on an insect salivary gland. Heslop JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 15; 192(1):247-55
A stereochemical investigation of the hydrolysis of cyclic AMP and the (Sp)- and (Rp)-diastereoisomers of adenosine cyclic 3':5'-phosphorothioate by bovine heart and baker's-yeast cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases. Jarvest RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 May 1;203(2):461-70
Forskolin as an activator of cyclic AMP accumulation and secretion in blowfly salivary glands. Litosch I, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):147-51
Cyclic AMP-binding capacities and histone kinase activation in subcellular components of neocortical tissue. Differential responses to three neurohumoural agents. Patel J, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 15;194(2):621-6
Effects of dopamine on prolactin secretion and cyclic AMP accumulation in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Ray KP, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 15;194(1):119-28
Modulation of collagen production by fibroblasts. Effects of chronic exposure to agonists that increase intracellular cyclic AMP. Saltzman LE, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15; 204(1):25-30
Cyclic AMP-binding and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activities in the cytosol of differentiating bone marrow erythroblasts. Setchenska MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 15;196(3):893-7
Increased cyclic AMP levels and beta-adrenergic antagonist binding in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Markovac J, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Dec;26(3):299-306
The effects of epinephrine on guinea pig placental glycogen metabolism and on cellular cyclic AMP. Sezer Yarimağan H, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Apr;25(2):125-34
Increases in cyclic AMP levels in rat brain regions in vivo following isoproterenol. Kant GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 15;30(24):3377-80
Cell cycle specific fluctuations of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and prostaglandin binding in synchronized mastocytoma P-815 cells. Negishi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 15;31(2):173-9
The effect of metabolites, papaverine, and probenecid on cyclic AMP efflux from isolated rat Islets of Langerhans. Campbell IL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 4; 676(3):357-64
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate receptor proteins in HeLa cells. Friedman DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 17;675(3-4):334-43
The interaction of glucagon, gastric inhibitory peptide and somatostatin with cyclic AMP production systems present in rat gastric glands. Gespach C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 10;720(1):7-16
Thyrotropin controls cyclic nucleotide metabolism of thyroid follicular cells without affecting membrane potential or input resistance. Green ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 10;720(1):36-41
Synthesis and degradation of cyclic nucleotides in the pituitary gland, ovary and testis of rats treated with D-Trp6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Hierowski MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul; 675(2):232-8
Cyclic nucleotides in the denervated rat diaphragm and the effect of cyclic AMP on ornithine and adenosylmethionine decarboxylases. Hopkins D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 18;678(3):388-94
Rat ovarian nuclear protein kinases. Hunzicker-Dunn M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 25;714(3):395-406
The periodic change in adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration in sea-urchin eggs. Ishida K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 8;720(3):266-73
Inhibitors of membrane depolarization regulate acetylcholine receptor synthesis by a calcium-dependent, cyclic nucleotide-independent mechanism. McManaman JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 10;720(1):28-35
Differences in the beta-adrenergic responsiveness between high and low passage rat glioma C6 cells. Mallorga P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 4;678(2):221-9
Synthetic fragments of protamines as model substrates for rat liver cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Meggio F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 13;662(1):94-101
Enhancement of hormone action by a phorbol ester and anti-tubulin alkaloids involves different mechanisms. Simantov R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 29; 720(2):120-5
Binding of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP to renal cortical homogenates. Relationship with phosphorylation. Smales WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 17; 675(3-4):403-10
Effects of prostaglandins F alpha on dog thyroid cyclic AMP level and function. van Sande J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 5;716(1):53-60
Comparison of the interaction of cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases with mononucleosomes and free histones. Walton GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 28; 656(2):155-9
Ontogeny of cyclic nucleotides in embryonic chick gonads. Teng C. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(3-4):123-31
Cyclic nucleotides, DNA, and steroid levels in ovarian follicles and corpora lutea of the cyclic hamster. Hubbard CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Mar;26(2):230-40
'Enterolglucagon': a specific effect on gastric glands isolated from the rat fundus. Evidence for an 'oxyntomodulin' action. Bataille D, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Feb;1(2):151-5
Enhanced monocyte and neutrophil cytotoxicity and normal cyclic nucleotide levels in severe psoriasis. Herlin T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Oct;105(4):405-13
Dissociation of beta-adrenoceptor-induced effects on amylase secretion and cyclic adenosine 3', 5' monophosphate accumulation. Carlsöö B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;75(4):633-8
Development of beta-adrenergic receptors and the in vitro accumulation of cyclic AMP in the chick spinal cord. Prozialeck WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan;255(1):49-63
Melatonin increases cGMP and decreases cAMP levels in rat medial basal hypothalamus in vitro. Vacas MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 23;225(1):207-11
Development of the cyclic AMP response to parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2 in the embryonic chick limb. Parker CL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(6):641-8
Calcium-mediated enhancement of the cyclic AMP response in cultured bone cells. Peck WA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(4):409-16
Hydrolysis of triolein, cholesterol oleate, and 4-methylumbelliferyl stearate by acid and neutral ester hydrolases (lipases) from pigeon adipose tissue: effect of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Severson DL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jun;59(6):418-29
Effect of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on cyclic nucleotides in synchronously dividing Tetrahymena. Zimmerman S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jul;59(7):489-93
Catabolite repression in Streptomyces venezuelae. Induction of beta-galactosidase, chloramphenicol production, and intracellular cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentrations. Chatterjee S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Mar;28(3):311-7
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and cyclic guanosine monophosphate variations during isometric tetanus in frog sartorius muscle. Fanó G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;60(1):79-83
Effect of glucagon on amino acid transport and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate production in rat hepatoma cell line McA-RH 8994 in culture. Kelley DS. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):3116-9
Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein phosphorylation and the control of leukemia L1210 cell growth. Mednieks MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul; 42(7):2742-7
Priming of human myeloid leukemic cell lines HL-60 and U-937 with retinoic acid for differentiation effects of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-inducing agents and a T-lymphocyte-derived differentiation factor. Olsson IL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):3928-33
Induction of differentiation of the human histiocytic lymphoma cell line U-937 by retinoic acid and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-inducing agents. Olsson IL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):3924-7
Effects of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine and cyclic nucleotides on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse epidermis in vivo. Perchellet JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):3918-26
Influence of propranolol isomers and atenolol on myocardial cyclic AMP, high energy phosphates and vulnerability to fibrillation after coronary artery ligation in the isolated rat heart. Lubbe WF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Dec; 15(12):690-9
Conservatism in slime mold development. Kessin RH. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(2 Pt 1):241-3 (0 ref.)
Modification of protein kinase assay for rapid and economic measurements. Singh D. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(1):57-60
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and endogenous phosphorylation levels in young and adult rat hearts. Singh D. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(1):51-5
Role of histamine and cyclic nucleotides in implantation in the rabbit. Dey SK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 220(3):549-54
Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate dependent and independent protein kinase activities in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine induced rat colon cancer. Singh D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jun;40(2):169-75

Vascular smooth muscle. Calmodulin and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase after calcium sensitivity in porcine carotid skinned fibers. Rüegg JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Mar;50(3):394–9

Response to parathyroid and calcitonin of human giant cell tumor of bone cultured in patients' serum. Wientroub S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jul;(167):277–9

Molecular events in cAMP-mediated reverse transformation. Lockwood AH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 2):909–19

Seasonal fluctuations of pancreatic activities and cyclic nucleotide levels in the frog Rana esculenta. Scapin S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(2):205–9

Characterization of cyclic AMP-mediated wound closure of the rabbit corneal epithelium. Jumblatt MM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(4):189–95

Catabolite repression in yeast: mediation by cAMP. Mahler HR, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1981;18:455–74

Maturation-related changes in catecholamine-dependent cyclic AMP and protein kinase in the rabbit myocardium. Beck N, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;3(3):129–38

The effect of prostacyclin and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha on insulin secretion and cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate content in isolated rat islets. Heaney TP, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Oct;30(10):824–8

Adenosine 3' :5' monophosphate receptor sites in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Cartaud A, et al. **Differentiation** 1981; 18(3):179–84

In vitro effects of parathyroid hormone on kidney cortical slices: cAMP responses and concomitant inhibition of the Na+ gradient-dependent uptake of phosphate by brush border membrane vesicles isolated from the renal slices. Cheng L, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981;8(2):97–110

Effect of relaxin on bound cAMP in rat uterus. Sanborn BM, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981;8(3):179–92

Regulation of cAMP-dissociation kinetics in lactating rat mammary gland. Tang FY, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981; 8(3):193–203

Effect of MgATP on cAMP-dissociation kinetics of lactating rat mammary gland. Tang FY, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981;8(4):285–95

Rat kidney cells in primary culture: hormone-mediated desensitization of the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Chao WI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jul;111(1):252–9

Influence of vitamin D on parathyroid hormone-induced adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production by bone cells isolated from rat calvariae. Crowell JA Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Nov;109(5):1715–22

Influence of cell density on desensitization of the thyroid cell cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to thyrotropin stimulation. Filetti S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Oct;109(4):1156–63

Forskolin stimulation of thyroid adenylate cyclase and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate accumulation. Fradkin JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep;111(3):849–56

Adenosine receptor-mediated accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in guinea pig thyroid tissue. Fradkin JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jun;110(6):2018–23

Effects of prostaglandins on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content and adenylate cyclase activity in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Gardner DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Nov;109(5):1545–51

Effects of somatostatin and urotensin II on tilapia pituitary prolactin release and interactions between somatostatin, osmotic pressure Ca++, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in prolactin release in vitro. Grau EG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Mar;110(3):910–5

Activity ratio measurements reflect intracellular activation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in osteoblasts. Partridge NC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jul;111(1):178–83

Cyclic nucleotides and somatomedin action in cartilage. Stuart CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Aug;111(2):553–8

Physiological concentrations of dopamine decrease adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells and enriched populations of lactotrophs: evidence for a causal relationship to inhibition of prolactin release. Swennen L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Aug; 111(2):398–405

Coordinated action of calcium ion and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate upon the release of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Tsuruta K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr;110(4):1133–40

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandins on the stimulation by glucagon and adrenaline of formation of cyclic AMP in rat hepatocytes. Brønstad GO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(2):369–74

The mechanisms of action of cAMP. A quantum chemical study. van Ool PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan; 121(2):329–34

Is increased basal lipolysis in adipose tissue of fasted-refed rats related to cyclic-AMP-dependent mechanisms? Zapf J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct;119(3):453–9

Carbachol potentiates the cyclic AMP-stimulating effect of VIP in cat submandibular gland. Enyedi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 8;79(1–2):139–43

High-K+-induced inhibition of cAMP accumulation in smooth muscle. Meisheri KD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17;73(1):81–3

Cyclic AMP increase in canine parotid gland mediated by histamine H2-receptors. Nishibori M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 17;76(4):309–16

Age-related decrease of in vitro isoproterenol-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in rat aorta. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 22;77(2–3):183–6

Comparative actions of substances affecting cyclic AMP metabolism on the isometric contractions of fast and slow skeletal muscle during single-pulse and subtetanic stimulation. Varagić VM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17;73(1):51–60

Glucagon-induced densensitization: correlation between cyclic AMP levels and contractile force. Yao LF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 8;79(1–2):147–50

Involvement of cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the initiation of DNA synthesis by rat liver cells. Boynton AL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Sep;135(1):199–211

Changes in cyclic nucleotide levels during erythroid differentiation in Friend leukemia cells. Chapman LF. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Oct;135(2):415–8

Effects of lectins on cAMP production and steroidogenesis in cultured adrenal tumor cells. Lifrak E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Sep;135(1):167–77

Adenosine receptor activation in quiescent Swiss 3T3 cells. Enhancement of cAMP levels, DNA synthesis and cell division. Rozengurt E. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 May;139(1):71–8

Plasma membrane-mediated effects of extracellular pH on the growth of neuroblastoma cells. Van der Saag PT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Dec;136(2):351–8

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in inherited retinopathy in collies: a biochemical and histochemical study. Woodford BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 May;34(5):703–14

Altered activation of rat hepatic cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases with increasing age. Montgomery D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(2):159–62

Effect of drug treatment and aerosoled antigen sensitization on cyclic AMP and beta adrenergic receptors of guinea pig lung. Sands H. **Exp Lung Res** 1981 Mar;2(1):1–8

Cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in amygdaloid-kindled rats. Bates VE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Aug;77(2):459–64

The brachymorphic mutation of mice and altered developmental patterns of limb bud 3':5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Hindin D, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Nov 15;37(11):1149–50

Phosphorylation of skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase by the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Edelman AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Feb 22;138(2):293–8

Conformational selection of syn-cAMP upon binding to the cAMP: receptor protein. Gronenborn AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 21;136(1):160–4

Phosphorylation of human and rat blood plasma proteins in vitro with cyclic 3',5'-AMP-stimulated protein kinase and [32P]ATP. Humble E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 17; 131(1):132–6

The induction of ovarian LH-receptors by FSH is mediated by cyclic AMP. Nimrod A. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 17; 131(1):31–3

The kinetics of association of cyclic AMP to the two types of binding sites associated with protein kinase II from bovine myocardium. Ogreid D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6;129(2):287–92

The kinetics of the interaction between cyclic AMP and the regulatory moiety of protein kinase II. Evidence for interaction between the binding sites for cyclic AMP. Ogreid D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6;129(2):282–6

Evidence against a requirement for phospholipid methylation in adenylate cyclase activation by hormones. Methyltransferase inhibitors do not impair cyclic AMP accumulation induced by glucagon or beta-adrenergic agents in rat hepatocytes. Schanche JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Feb 22;138(2):167–72

Heterogeneity of the catalytic activity arising from thyroidal cAMP-dependent protein kinase type II. Toru-Delbauffe D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Feb 22;138(2):178–82

Phosphorylation of the 100 000 Mr Ca2+-transport ATPase by Ca2+ or cyclic AMP-dependent and -independent protein kinases. Varsanyi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 31;131(2):223–8

Isolation and characterisation of cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation sites from rat liver ribosomal protein S6. Wettenhall RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 19;140(2):263–9

Enzymatic regulation of mast cell activation and secretion by adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases. Winslow CM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jan;41(1):22–9 (40 ref.)

Hormonal effects on cyclic nucleotides and carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in isolated chicken hepatocytes. Cramb G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Mar;46(3):310–21

Epinephrine-induced changes in the cyclic nucleotide content of fish melanoma cells. Negishi S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 May;47(1):88–93

The mode of action of the crustacean neurosecretory hyperglycemic hormone. I. Involvement of cyclic nucleotides. Sedlmeier D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Sep;45(1):82–90

Effects of maternal ethanol ingestion on cerebral neurotransmitters and cyclic-AMP in the rat offspring. Mena MA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(3):241–8

Decreased adenosine 3'-5'-cyclic monophosphate concentration in amniotic fluid during rivanol-induced abortion. Bistoletti P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982; 13(3):184–8

Effect of graded doses of PGE2 on pancreatic exocrine secretion of bicarbonate, chymotrypsin and cyclic nucleotides during i.v. infusion of secretin in man. Angelini G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Aug;28(4):213–5

Pharmacological evidence that LH-RH action on lordosis behavior is mediated through a rise in cAMP. Beyer C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Mar;16(1):107–12

Role of adrenal steroids on the cardiac c-AMP response to isoprenaline in the rat. Phornchirasilp S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Apr;14(4):207–9

Transient cyclic AMP accumulation during antibody-dependent cytotoxicity mediated by monocytes and neutrophils. Herlin T, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Aug; 43(4):771–8

Effects of concanavalin A and Fc fragments of IgG on human monocyte cAMP content: modulation of monocyte secretory function by cAMP. Passwell JH, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jun;46(2):415–21

Comparison of extracellular & intracellular level of cyclic AMP between the toxinogenic & non-toxinogenic strains of Vibrio cholerae. Chakraborty MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Feb;19(2):179–80

Regulation of envelope-growth in Escherichia coli: horizontal envelope-growth by a process under cyclic AMP control. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jul; 19(7):640–2

Effect of lymphocytosis-promoting factor from Bordetella pertussis on cerebellar cyclic GMP levels. Askelöf P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):958–61

Hydrolyzing activities on cAMP in E. coli B cells incubated in the presence of polyamines. Illiano G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(4):247–50

Identification and solubilization of a cAMP-independent protein kinase from mouse L-cell smooth membranes. Patterson CL Jr, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(6):483–91

A sensitive and specific binding assay for cyclic GMP-dependent and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in rat liver. Tse J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(10):1071–9

Regulation of lipolysis in hyperthyroidism. Ostman J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):665–70

Effects of WR 2721 on cyclic nucleotide levels and lysosomal enzyme activities. Trocha PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(3–4):543–6

The effects of histamine and prostaglandin D2 on rat mast-cell cyclic AMP and mediator release. Wescott S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Nov;68(5):383–91

Effect of an exercise run to exhaustion on cAMP in the rat heart. Goldfarb AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Dec; 51(6):1539–42

Electrophysiological and cyclic AMP responses to beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation and catecholamine levels in cat and rabbit sympathetic ganglion. Belan V, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Mar;5(2):119–33

Cellular levels, excretion, and synthesis rates of cyclic AMP in Escherichia coli grown in continuous culture. Matin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):801–7

Cyclic AMP may not be involved in catabolite repression in Saccharomyes cerevisiae: evidence from mutants capable of utilizing it as an adenine source. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):277–85

Phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system-mediated regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in Salmonella typhimurium. Nelson SO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):604–15

Alterations of glial tumor cell Ca2+ metabolism and Ca2+-dependent cAMP accumulation by phorbol myristate acetate. Brostrom MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6758–65

Identification of the cyclic AMP and ATP binding sites of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by use of 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Chen SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):9953–7

Modulation of collagen production following bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Presence of a factor in lung that increases fibroblast prostaglandin E2 and cAMP and suppresses fibroblast proliferation and collagen production. Clark JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8098–105

Perturbation and structural organization of the two intrachain cAMP binding sites of cAMP-dependent protein kinase II. Corbin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25; 256(22):11671–6

The hepatic angiotensin II receptor. II. Effect of guanine nucleotides and interaction with cyclic AMP production. Crane JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4959–65

A requirement of bicarbonate for Ca2+-induced elevations of cyclic AMP in guinea pig spermatozoa. Garbers DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8980–4

Purine amplification of luteinizing hormone action in ovarian luteal cells. Hall AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25; 256(20):10390–8

Cytochalasin B enhances hormone and cholera toxin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in S49 lymphoma cells. Insel PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9717–23

Binding of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate to plasma membranes of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. Klein C. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):10050–3

The regulatory role of cyclic AMP in hormone-induced of granulosa cell differentiation. Knecht M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10628–33

Structure of catabolite gene activator protein at 2.9-A resolution. Incorporation of amino acid sequence and interactions with cyclic AMP. McKay DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9518–24

Cyclic AMP regulation of lactate dehydrogenase. Quantitation of lactate dehydrogenase M-subunit messenger RNA in isoproterenol-and N6,O2'-dibutyryl cyclic AMP-stimulated rat C6 glioma cells by hybridization analysis using a cloned cDNA probe. Miles MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12545–52

Regulation of protein phosphorylation by inotropic agents in isolated rat myocardial cells. Onorato JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10697–703

Control of pancreatic cyclic nucleotide levels and amylase secretion by noncholinergic, nonadrenergic nerves. A study employing electrical field stimulation of guinea pig segments. Pearson GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10; 256(21):11025–31

Stimulation of [3H]cIMP binding by cAMP analogs in extracts of perfused rat hearts. Robinson-Steiner AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5482–9

Physiological desensitization of carbohydrate permeases and adenylate cyclase to regulation by the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Involvement of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate and inducer. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2509–17

Removal of the surface-bound human choriogonadotropin results in the cessation of hormonal responses in cultured Leydig tumor cells. Segaloff DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11420–3

Differences between male and female rats in the regulation of hepatic glycogenolysis. The relative role of calcium and cAMP in phosphorylase activation by catecholamines. Studer RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):7987–93

Isolation and properties of a cyclic AMP-binding protein from Neurospora. Evidence for its role as the regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Trevillyan JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10; 257(7):3978–86

Exposure of thymocytes to a low temperature (4 degrees C) inhibits the onset of their hormone-induced cellular refractoriness. Zick Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25; 257(8):4253–9

Ultrastructural localization of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in rat striatum. Ariano MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Oct; 91(1):287–92

Cortical cell populations from rabbit kidney isolated by free-flow electrophoresis: characterization by measurement of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Vandewalle A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Feb;92(2):505–13

Clonal variation in cultured neuroblastoma cells. II. The relationship of increased intracellular cyclic AMP content to increased anchorage requirement for growth and flattened morphology. Lanks KW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Oct;109(1):45–51

Increases in cyclic AMP potentiate competence formation in BALB/c-3T3 cells. Wharton W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 May;111(2):201–6

Selective growth hormone and cyclic AMP stimulating activity is present in human pancreatic islet cell tumor. Cronin MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Aug; 55(2):381–3

Progesterone and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation by isolated human corpora lutea of different ages: influences of human chorionic gonadotropin and prostaglandins. Dennefors BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;55(1):102–7

A new in vitro assay for human thyroid stimulator using cultured thyroid cells: effect of sodium chloride on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate increase. Kasagi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):108–14

Hypothesis: cyclic AMP turnover in S49 cells. Barber R, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;7(6):353–61

A new principle for resistance to cholera: desensitization to cyclic AMP-mediated diarrhea induced by cholera toxin in the mouse intestine. Lönnroth I, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;7(4):247–57

Distribution of cyclic nucleotides in layers of the cerebellum after decapitation. Lust WD, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;7(5):333–7

Forskolin: a unique diterpene activator of cyclic AMP-generating systems. Seamon KB, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;7(4):201–24 (32 ref.)

Membrane milieu is regarded as the native environment of the cyclic AMP degrading enzyme cluster. Wombacher H. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;7(5):293–302

Lack of effect of dexamethasone on the in vivo parathyroid hormone mediated generation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in rat kidneys. Salti IS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Apr-Jun;4(2):189–92

Mast cell mediator release as a function of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activation. Winslow CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Oct 1;154(4):1125–33

Cyclic AMP in mammalian follicle cells and oocytes during maturation. Moor RM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Apr; 216(1):205–9

Involvement of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in the germination of blastospores of Candida albicans. Chattaway FW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Apr;123(Pt 2):233–40

A role for anti-inflammatory agents and cyclic AMP in regulating fibronectin-mediated phagocytosis. Gudewicz PW, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(2):193–204

Measurement of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and phosphorylase activities in in vivo conditions. Nemoto O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 79(3):170–2

The effect of ischemia on cyclic adenosine 3',5'monophosphate accumulation in mouse skin. Solanki V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jan;78(1):48–51

Decreased accumulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in 'ischemic' skin after 12-0-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate treatment. Solanki V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Apr;78(4):264–6

Cyclic nucleotide content of passaged keratinocytes in culture during various growth stages. Wilkinson DI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Nov;77(5):385–8

Activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in epidermis by the compounds which increase epidermal cAMP. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Nov; 77(5):397–401

Effect of potassium depletion on the vasopressin-sensitive cyclic AMP system in rat outer medullary tubules. Kim JK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jan;99(1):29–38

Mechanism of the age-related decrease of epinephrine-stimulated lipolysis in isolated rat adipocytes: beta-adrenergic receptor binding, adenylate cyclase activity, and cyclic AMP accumulation. Dax EM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Aug;22(6):934–43

Cell junction and cyclic AMP: II. Modulations of junctional membrane permeability, dependent on serum and cell density. Flagg-Newton JL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981; 63(1-2):123–31

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate modulation of contractility via slow Ca2+ channels in chick heart. Azuma J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):577–87

Distribution and properties of cAMP-dependent protein kinase isozymes in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rat. Bhalla RC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jan;14(1):33–9

Calcium and calcium slow channel antagonists on cyclic nucleotide levels in the isolated rat heart. Daugherty A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Sep;13(9):843–54

Evidence that cyclic GMP may regulate cyclic AMP metabolism in the isolated frog ventricle. Fliitney FW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Nov;13(11):963–79

Abrupt withdrawal of chronic beta-blockade: adaptive changes in cyclic AMP and contractility. Manning AS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Nov;13(11):999–1009

Effects of quinidine, procainamide and disopyramide on automaticity and cyclic AMP content of guinea-pig atria. Mirro MJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jul;13(7):641–53

Cysteine sulfinic acid in the central nervous system: antagonistic effect of taurine on cysteine sulfinic acid-stimulated formation of cyclic AMP in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Baba A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May; 38(5):1280–5

Effects of N-acetyl aspartate, aspartate, and glutamate on cAMP and cGMP levels in developing rat cerebral cortex. Burgal M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1498–500

Increased levels of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate induced by cobaltous ion or 3-isobutylmethylxanthine in the incubated mouse retina: evidence concerning location and response to ions and light. Cohen AI. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar;38(3):781–96

Activation of cyclic AMP-generating systems in brain membranes and slices by the diterpene forskolin: augmentation of receptor-mediated responses. Daly JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):532–44

Adenosine-elicited accumulation of adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate in the chick embryo retina. Paes de Carvalho R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):493–500

Cyclic AMP in female mouse brain is altered by the adrenocorticotropic hormone(4–9) analogue organon 2766. Schneider DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Sep;37(3):537–42

Cyclic nucleotides and the release of vasopressin from the rat posterior pituitary gland. Vale MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug;39(2):569–73

Exaggerated cyclic AMP accumulation and glial cell reaction in the cerebellum during Purkinje cell degeneration in pcd mutant mice. Ghetti B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981; 6(6):789–901

Positive inotropic effect of amrinone in relation to cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the canine ventricular muscle. Endoh M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun; 221(3):775–83

Cyclic AMP, morphine, met-enkephalin and neuronal firing. Hosford DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov; 219(2):496–504

Phenytoin antagonism of electrically induced maximal seizures in frogs and mice and effects on central nervous system levels of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Johnson SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Apr;221(1):139–45

Purification and properties of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from rat epididymis. Biswas R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 May;65(1):29–37

Changes in DNA, cyclic nucleotides and steroids during induced follicular atresia in the hamster. Hubbard CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Nov;63(2):455–61

Effect of ecdysterone treatment on the cyclic AMP-protein kinase system in adipose tissue. Catalan RE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Apr;16(4):573–6

Prostacyclin increases gastric mucosa blood flow via cyclic AMP. Gaskill HV 3d, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Aug; 33(2):140–5

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on adrenoceptors and cyclic nucleotides in rat uterus. Kano T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;32(3):535–49

Stimulation of alpha-amylase release and cyclic AMP accumulation by catecholamine in rat parotid slices in vitro. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(1):121–35

Adenylate cyclase and cell cyclic AMP of rat cortical thick ascending limb of Henle. Torikai S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Nov;20(5):649–54

Patterns of cyclic nucleotides and related enzymes in normal and Gross-virus-transformed rat thymocytes. Peracchi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(4–5):413–20

Cyclic nucleotide involvement in histamine release from mast cells—a reevaluation. Alm E, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 18; 30(3):213–8 (40 ref.)

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP as the respective mediators of the intracycle stimulation of DNA synthesis and mitosis induced by glucagon and insulin in primary neonatal rat hepatocytes. Armato U, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 28; 29(26):2763–9

The effects of hormonal and circadian cycles, stress, and activity on levels of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in pituitary, hypothalamus, pineal and cerebellum of female rats. Kant GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 14;29(24):2491–9

Apparent absence of alpha-2 adrenergic receptors from hamster brown adipocytes. McMahon KK, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Apr 5;30(14):1185–92

Effect of sodium ions on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in mouse parotid acini. Watson EL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 10;30(19):1631–7

Cooling enhances adenosine 3':5' monophosphate accumulation in thyrotropin stimulated dog thyroid slices. Delbeke D, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Aug;31(8):797–804

Assays and procedures to study changes in cAMP concentrations after interferon treatment of cells. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):162–8

Multiple regulation of the activity of adenylate cyclase in Escherichia coli. Joseph E, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(2):262–8

Adenosine 3',5'-phosphate in fungi. Pall ML. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Sep;45(3):462–80 (177 ref.)

The soluble, cyclic AMP-stimulated protein kinase catalyses the phosphorylation of different membrane proteins from those which are phosphorylated by the membrane bound enzyme. Carstens M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Oct 30;40(2):95–104

Relationship between stimulated prolactin release from GH cells and cyclic AMP degradation and formation. Gautvik KM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 May;26(3):295–308

Studies on the dynamics of adrenocortical responses to ACTH in the rat. Normand M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jun;27(1):97–106

Regulation of hepatocyte cAMP and pyruvate kinase by site-specific analogs of adenosine. Olaus TH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 May;26(3):269–79

Prostaglandin E2 increases adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration and binding-site occupancy, and stimulates serotonin-N-acetyltransferase activity in rat pineal glands in vitro. Ritta MN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Aug; 23(2):151–9

Cholera toxin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in glial tumor cells: modulation by Ca2+. Brostrom MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):59–67

Calcium-dependent blockade of cardiac cyclic AMP accumulation by batrachotoxin and veratridine. Brown JH. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):113–7

Alpha 2-adrenergic inhibition of insulin secretion via interference with cyclic AMP generation in rat pancreatic islets. Yamazaki S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 May; 21(3):648–53

Opposing roles for D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors in efflux of cyclic AMP from rat neostriatum. Stoof JC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 26;294(5839):366–8

Loperamide reduces the intestinal secretion but not the mucosal cAMP accumulation induced by choleratoxin. Farack UM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 317(2):178–9

Alterations in norepinephrine, serotonin, c-AMP, and transsynaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase after spinal cord transection in the rat. Naftchi NE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Nov;6(11):1205–16

Acute changes in cyclic AMP levels of certain brain areas following intraventricular injection of renin in rats. Schmid G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jan;21(1):3–6

A promoter of pBR322 activated by cAMP receptor protein. Queen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jul 24;9(14):3365–77

The nucleotide sequence of the bacteriocin promoters of plasmids Clo DF13 and Col E1: role of lexA repressor and cAMP in the regulation of promoter activity. van den Elzen PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Mar 25; 10(6):1913–28

CAMP differences between clones of high and low malignant fibrosarcoma cells. Elgebaly S, et al. **Oncology** 1982 May-Jun;39(3):163–6

Cystic fibrosis fibroblasts respond normally to isoproterenol. Kurz JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Oct;15(10):1328–33

Effects of uridine triphosphate on contractility, cyclic nucleotide levels and membrane potential in the isolated frog ventricle. Singh J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Nov;

392(1):1–6
Desglycyl-8-arginine vasopressin affects regional mouse brain cyclic AMP content. Schneider DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jan;16(1):139–43
Pharmacological investigations on electrically-induced changes of cyclic nucleotides in guinea-pig brain slices. Caciagli F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jan; 14(1):91–100
Neuropeptides and brain cAMP and phosphoproteins. Wiegant VM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;12(3):463–90
Electrical stimulation of sympathetic nerves increases the concentration of cyclic AMP in rat pineal gland. Heydorn WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):7176–9
Seesaw signal processing in pineal cells: homologous sensitization of adrenergic stimulation of cyclic GMP accompanies homologous desensitization of beta-adrenergic stimulation of cyclic AMP. Klein DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4625–9
Regulation of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase activity by cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation. el-Maghrabi MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):315–9
Rapid glucocorticoid inhibition of vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced cyclic AMP accumulation and prolactin release in rat pituitary cells in culture. Rotsztejn WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7584–8
Phosphorylation of the regulatory subunit of yeast cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Sy J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(9):2874–7
Isolated horizontal cells from carp retina demonstrate dopamine-dependent accumulation of cyclic AMP. Van Buskirk R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec; 78(12):7825–9
Essential fatty acids and adrenal steroidogenesis. Vahouny GV, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:233–40
Endogenous opioids and cyclic AMP. Wollemann M. **Prog Neurobiol** 1981;16(2):145–54 (76 ref.)
Prostaglandin E2 elevation of cyclic-AMP in granuloma macrophages at various stages of inflammation: relevance to anti-inflammatory and immunomodulatory functions. Bonta IL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jul;22(1):95–103
Interactions between parathyroid hormone and prostaglandins on renal cortical cyclic AMP. Currie MG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 May;21(5):805–20
Effects of prostaglandin E1, I2 and isoproterenol on the tissue cyclic AMP content in longitudinal muscle of rabbit intestine. Nakahata N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Aug; 22(2):159–65
Nephrogenous cyclic AMP. Broadus AE. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1981;37:667–701
Cyclic nucleotides and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in kidneys from rats with experimental diabetes. Hoskins B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Aug; 33(2):381–4
Prostacyclin: effects on cyclic AMP in bone cells. Robin JC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 35(1):43–9
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity and lipolysis in adipose tissue. Effect of fasting, oligomycin and iodoacetamide. Ruiz G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Dec; 37(4):455–62
Adenylate cyclase activity in gastric mucosal biopsies and cAMP in gastric juice before and after cimetidine treatment in healthy subjects. Aadland E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(5):615–23
E-rosette formation with SRBC and changes in cAMP level of hog lymphocytes--a study of certain affecting factors. Guan Y, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1982 Jan;25(1):62–7
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate modulates thyrotropin receptor clustering and thyrotropin activity in culture. Avivi A, et al. **Science** 1981 Dec 11;214(4526):1237–9
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone: regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in ovarian granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. **Science** 1981 Dec 18;214(4527):1346–8
Corticotropin-releasing factor stimulates accumulation of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in rat pituitary corticotrophs. Labrie F, et al. **Science** 1982 May 28; 216(4549):1007–8
Immunohistochemical localization of cyclic AMP during normal and abnormal chick and mouse limb development. Elmer WA, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Oct;24(2):215–23
The effect of first-dose doxorubicin on the cyclic nucleotide levels of the human myocardium. Unverferth DV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;60(1):151–4
Changes in tissue cyclic AMP concentrations following an intravenous lethal dose of cholera enterotoxin in rabbits. Liu CT, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(5):701–4
The Jeremiah Metzger Lecture. Myths, mandarins and molecules: the cautionary tale of cholera. Carpenter CC. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:167–93
[Adenosine-3',5'-phosphate, adenylate kinase, and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of the eye lens during aging] Klethi J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Nov 2; 293(8):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of piracetam on cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels. Animal experiment study of the brain in the guinea pig] Weth G, et al. **MMW** 1982 Apr 30;124(17):427–8 **(Ger)**
[Age-related changes of cAMP and prostaglandin content in the brain and lymphocytes of spontaneously tumor-producing C3H mice] Busse E, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Dec;4(6):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stimulation of cholinergic receptors and changes in cyclic nucleotide levels in the cerebral cortex of the guinea pig] Lambertini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 15; 58(9):572–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The experimental study of epidermal growth factor –effects of epidermal growth factor on the cyclic nucleotide system and protein phosphorylation in pig epidermis- (author's transl)] Aoyagi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 May; 56(3):319–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cyclic AMP accumulation in psoriatic skin: differential responses to epinephrine, AMP and histamine (author's transl)] Iizuka H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul; 56(4):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate (cyclic-AMP) in a persistently infected Vero cells line with measles virus (author's transl)] Arima Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;48(6):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of synthetic human parathyroid hormone (1-34) on plasma and urinary adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and urinary phosphate and calcium in patients with hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism (author's transl)] Konagaya Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov 20; 57(11):1591–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of gonadotropin and LHRH on the cAMP levels, adenylate cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in the endocrine organs of the female pubertal rabbits (author's transl)] Urabe K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct; 33(10):1675–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies on rat passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA) (author's transl)] Azuma Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;76(8):685–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma cyclic nucleotides following amygdaloid kindling and kindled convulsions in cats (author's transl)] Akiyama T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981;83(7):418–29 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of mitogens on the changes in intracellular cyclic AMP concentration in the lymphocytes of healthy persons and patients with lymphoblastic leukemia] Konopka L, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Oct-Nov;11(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Penetration of 3H-cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate into different tissues of mice] Bershtein LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):38–9 **(Rus)**
[Study of mitochondrial permeability for labeled cAMP] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct; 91(10):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of cyclic nucleotides in the mechanism of action of enkephalins] Maĭzelis MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;93(3):33–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of cAMP of glycolysis and glycogenolysis in the liver and adrenals of white rats] Panin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug;92(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the cyclic adenosine monophosphate content of rat tissues in a neurodystrophic process] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 May-Jun;(3):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate concentration in various sections of the gastrointestinal tract in experimental Salmonella infection] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Mar-Apr;(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of activators of cAMP accumulation on the separate stages of genome expression in the cells in the acute whole-body radiation lesion. 1. The effect of serotonin and papaverine on the biosynthesis and yield of RNA from the cell nuclei of rat liver and spleen in the early periods after total x-ray irradiation] Tsudzevich BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981;21(4):495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cAMP accumulation activators on the individual stages of gene expression in cells in acute body radiation lesion. 2. The effect of serotonin and papaverine on the chromatin matrix activity of rat liver and spleen cell nuclei in the early periods after total-body x-ray irradiation of the animals] Tsudzevich BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Sep-Oct;21(5):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultracytochemistry of cyclic AMP metabolism] Bukhvalov IB. **Tsitol Genet** 1982;16(1):64–72 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the functional state of immunocompetent cells and the central nervous system in the early stages of immune response development] Grigor'ev VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlation between acetylcholine-evoked electrical activity, effect of cyclic AMP and actual redox state in frog rectus muscle. Puppi A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981;16(1-2):89–94
Antagonistic effect of cAMP and cGMP on the kinetic behaviour of phosphofructokinase from rat erythrocytes and reticulocytes. Pinilla M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981; 40(4-5):707–10
Accelerative effect of adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate and dibutyryl adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate on the cleavage cycle of the sea urchin eggs. Ishida K, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1981 Dec;2(2):115–9
Evidence against a role of cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of anaphylactic histamine release in isolated rat mast cells. Sydbom A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 May; 112(1):47–56
Calmodulin and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases mediate calcium-induced stimulation of DNA synthesis by rat liver cells. Boynton AL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:411–9
Growth regulation of S49 lymphoma cells: analysis of cAMP responsiveness and polyamine metabolism. Coffino P, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:399–410
Hormonal regulation of amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes: properties of a high affinity transport component induced by glucagon and cyclic AMP. Fehlmann M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981; 14:521–7
Interdependent effects of thyroid hormones and cAMP on lipolysis and lipogenesis in the fat cell. Nunez J, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:539–54
Calcium and cyclic AMP-dependent regulation of myofibrillar calmodulin-dependent myosin light chain kinases from cardiac and skeletal muscles. Walsh MP, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:375–90
Effect of temperature, nutrients, calcium, and cAMP on motility of human spermatozoa. Gorus FK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):C304–11
beta-Adrenergic relaxation and cAMP kinase activation in coronary arterial smooth muscle. Silver PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):H177–84
Effect of cAMP, Mn2+, and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on human sperm motility. Cheng CY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Dec;7(4):313–7
Activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase by epinephrine in proliferating lymphoid cells. de la Houssaye BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 1;214(2):610–21
Catalase synthesis in Escherichia coli is not controlled by catabolite repression. Richter HE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15;215(1):72–7
Characterization and relationship to exocrine secretion of rat parotid gland cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Baum BJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(4):333–7
Inhibitory action of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on phosphatidylinositol turnover: difference in tissue response. Kaibuchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15;104(1):105–12
Cell-type differences in the serum and cyclic AMP-dependent regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in two cultured fibroblast types. Boucek RJ Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):357–60
Heterologous desensitization of the cyclic AMP-independent glycogenolytic response in rat liver cells. Bréant B, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 15;200(3):509–14
Cyclic AMP- and Ca2+-dependent protein kinases and their concerted effects on Ca2+ fluxes. Demaille JG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Oct;9(5):380–1
Salt-induced conformational changes in the catalytic subunit of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate dependent protein kinase. Use for establishing a connection between one sulfhydryl group and the gamma-P subsite in the ATP site of this subunit. Jiménez JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 30;21(7):1623–30
On the protein accommodating site of the catalytic subunit of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate dependent protein kinase. Kupfer A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 30; 21(7):1631–7
Protein kinases of retinal rod outer segments: identification and partial characterization of cyclic nucleotide dependent protein kinase and rhodopsin kinase. Lee RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22;20(26):7532–8
Effects of Ca2+, calmodulin and cyclic AMP on the phosphorylation of endogenous proteins by homogenates of rt islets of langerhans. Harrison DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 2;714(2):313–9
Regulation of rat brain (Na+ +K+)-ATPase activity by cyclic AMP. Lingham RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 14;688(2):475–85
The autophosphorylation r ction in the mechanism of activation of pig brain cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Nesterova MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 24;660(1):110–6
Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by cyclic AMP in guinea pig lymphocytes: transcriptional and post-transcriptional control. Otani S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 26;696(2):171–8
Purification and characterisation of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase, the C- and the R-protein from bovine liver. Vogel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 28;670(1):47–55
Regulation of protein phosphorylation and motility of sperm by cyclic adenosine monophosphate and calcium. Tash JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 May;26(4):745–63
Microinjection of cyclic nucleotides provides evidence for a diffusional mechanism of intraneuronal control. Liberman EA, et al. **Biosystems** 1982;15(2):127–32
Effects of cyclic-nucleotide derivatives on the growth of human colonic carcinoma xenografts and on cell production in the rat colonic crypt epithelium. Tutton PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Aug;44(2):182–8
Modulation of the histamine-induced inhibitory response in an identified Onchidium neuron by cyclic nucleotides. Gotow T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 13;239(2):634–8
Effects of neurotransmitters and cyclic AMP on somatostatin release from cultured cerebral cortical cells. Robbins RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 25;234(2):377–86

Human brain protein phosphorylation in vitro: cyclic AMP stimulation of electrophoretically-separated substrates. Routtenberg A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 19;222(2):323–33

Induction of the regulatory subunit of type I adenosine cyclic 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase in differentiated N–18 mouse neuroblastoma cells. Liu AY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4579–87

Differential sensitivity of normal and chemically transformed epithelial cells to cholera toxin. Niles RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):4075–9

Effects of 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine and cyclic nucleotides on the biochemical processes linked to skin tumor promotion by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Perchellet JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):3927–35

Comparison of the effects of 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine and adenosine cyclic 3':5'–monophosphate on the induction of skin tumors by the initiation–promotion protocol and by the complete carcinogenesis process. Perchellet JP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(1):53–60

Ionic mechanism of a voltage–dependent current elicited by cyclic AMP. Pellmar TC. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1981 Mar; 1(1):87–97

The influence of cyclic nucleotides on macromolecular synthesis in cultured neural retina cells. Kalmus GW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(1):129–32

Cyclic AMP–dependent and cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinases of nervous tissue. Walter U, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1981;19:219–56 (266 ref.)

Electrical current and cAMP induce lateral branching in the stolon of hydroids. Müller WA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Oct 15;87(1):24–9

Cyclic AMP: a potent inhibitor of DNA synthesis in cultured arterial endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Stout RW. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jan;22(1):51–5

Chemoresponsiveness to cAMP and folic acid during growth, development, and dedifferentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Varnum B, et al. **Differentiation** 1981; 18(3):151–60

Effects of betazole hydrochloride and cyclic AMP on the pepsinogen secretion by rabbit gastric mucosa in organ culture. Ito M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(3):169–73

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate (cAMP)–dependent protein kinase and the regulation of parathyroid hormone release by divalent cations and agents elevating cellular cAMP in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr;110(4):1374–80

Adrenocorticotropin and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate stimulate de novo synthesis of adrenal phosphatidic acid by a cycloheximide–sensitive, CA+ +–dependent mechanism. Farese RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec; 109(6):1895–901

Membrane potential changes of mouse adrenal zona fasciculata cells in response to adrenocorticotropin and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Lymangrover JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Feb;110(2):462–8

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase in supernatants from dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Thatcher JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr;110(4):1367–73

Effect of thyroid hormones and cyclic AMP on some lipogenic enzymes of the fat cell. Correze C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Feb;122(2):387–92

Phosphorylation of 40–S ribosomal subunits by cAMP–dependent, cGMP–dependent and protease–activated protein kinases. del Grande RW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr 1;123(2):421–8

Effects of cyclic AMP and fluoride on phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 and on protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. FLoyd GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul; 117(2):257–62

Positive and negative cAMP–mediated control of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis in Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Snoek GT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar;123(1):217–22

The regulation of glycoprotein synthesis by cAMP in Dictyostelium. Gregg JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Aug; 134(2):389–97

Effects of cyclic nucleotides on the shedding of tumor cell surface membranes. Liepins A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jun;139(2):265–73

Role of neurotransmitter release and cyclic AMP–dependent membrane phosphorylation in low voltage myocardial automaticity. Saxon ME, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jul 15; 37(7):731–4

Gonadotropin–induced phosphorylation of endogenous proteins in the Leydig cell. Dufau ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 31;131(2):229–34

Induction of cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation in cytosol of differentiating mouse erythroleukemia cell line 179. Emler CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 7;142(2):210–4

Concerted phosphorylation of endogenous tracheal smooth muscle membrane proteins by Ca2+ . calmodulin–, cyclic GMP– and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases. Hogaboom GK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 22; 139(2):309–12

Subcellular distribution of the subunits of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase isoenzymes in human tonsillar lymphocytes. Mészáros G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 16;134(2):139–42

Insulin inactivation of rat hepatocyte cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Mor MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 21; 136(1):131–4

Cyclic-AMP activates and calcium inhibits protein kinase activity in avian parathyroid glands. Pines M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 12;133(1):27–30

The epinephrine–induced activation of the cardiac slow Ca2+ channel is mediated by the cAMP–dependent phosphorylation of calciductin, a 23 000 Mr sarcolemmal protein. Rinaldi ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6; 129(2):277–81

Catabolite repression of different inducible enzymes in Escherichia coli and the effect of cAMP. Jirešová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(4):265–9

Effects of cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate on liver proteoglycan synthesis. Gressner AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Nov; 13(11):649–50

Cyclic nucleotides and lipolysis. Pohl SL. **Int J Obes** 1981; 5(6):627–33

Inhibitory effect of adenosine 3',5'–phosphate on cell division of Escherichia coli K–12 mutant derivatives. Utsumi R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):1105–9

Effect of phosphorylation of porcine cardiac troponin I by 3':5'–cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase on the actomyosin ATPase activity. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1669–77

Comparison of properties of the cellular and extracellular phosphodiesterases induced by cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in Dictyostelium discoideum. Yamasaki F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;91(3):981–8

Phosphorylase kinase specificity. A comparative study with cAMP–dependent protein kinase on synthetic peptides and peptide analogs of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase. Chan KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3655–9

Cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Chang LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9588–92

Rapid changes in the concentration of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA in rat liver and kidney. Effects of insulin and cyclic AMP. Cimbala MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7629–36

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone and cyclic AMP activate distinctive pathways of protein phosphorylation in GH pituitary cells. Drust DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):3306–12

Increase of a surface glycoprotein by cyclic AMP in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Dependence on cell–cell interaction. Imada S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):9108–13

Cyclic AMP–dependent and cyclic AMP–independent antagonism of insulin activation of cardiac glycogen synthase. Ramachandran C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10;257(3):1448–57

Stimulation of [3H]cIMP binding by cAMP analogs in extracts of perfused rat hearts. Robinson–Steiner AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5482–9

Effect of vitamin D status on cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase activity and its heat–stable inhibitor in chick kidney. Rudack–Garcia D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10; 256(21):10781–5

Cardiac phosphorylase kinase. Modulation of the activity by cAMP–dependent and cAMP–dependent phosphorylation of the alpha– subunit. Sul HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3484–90

Cyclic Nucleotide–independent protein kinases from rabbit reticulocytes. Identification and characterization of a protein kinase activated by proteolysis. Tahara SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11558–64

Phosphorylation of high mobility group 14 protein by cyclic nucleotide–dependent protein kinases. Walton GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4661–8

Cell behavior in Dictyostelium discoideum: preaggregation response to localized cyclic AMP pulses. Futrelle RP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Mar;92(3):807–21

Inhibition of hepatoma cell growth by analogs of adenosine and cyclic AMP and the influence of enzymes in mammalian sera. Hargrove JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jun;111(3):232–8

Rous sarcoma virus transformed cells are resistant to cyclic AMP. Roth CW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Apr;111(1):42–8

Differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum mutant cells in a shaken suspension culture and the effect of cyclic AMP. Abe K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Oct;51:131–42

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate: a modulator of embryonic chick cartilage growth. Burch WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec;68(6):1496–502

Cyclic nucleotides and the control of epithelial cell proliferation: cyclic CMP may be a partial mediator of the response of the pigeon crop–sac to prolactin. Anderson TR, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;7(4):225–33

Comparison of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in normal and Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Kudlow JE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981; 7(3):151–9

Induction of dark–adaptive retinomotor movement (cell elongation) in teleost retinal cones by cyclic adenosine 3',5–monophosphate. Burnside B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 May;79(5):759–74

Cyclic AMP–stimulated chloride fluxes in dialyzed barnacle muscle fibers. Russell JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Nov; 78(5):499–520

Calcium accumulation by the sarcoplasmic reticulum in two populations of chemically skinned human muscle fibers. Effects of calcium and cyclic AMP. Salviati G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Apr;79(4):603–32

Regulative action of cyclic AMP and histamine on the immune response mediated by surface receptors of cells. Tomilets VA. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(3):301–6

The effects of alpha and beta adrenergic agonists and cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate on epidermal metabolism. Harris RR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Oct;77(4):337–40

Cell junction and cycle AMP: III. Promotion of junctional membrane permeability and junctional membrane particles in a junction–deficient cell type. Azarnia R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;63(1–2):133–46

Cyclic AMP and intracellular ionic activities in Necturus gallbladder. Diez de los Rios A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981; 63(1–2):25–30

Cell junction and cyclic AMP: 1. Upregulation of junctional membrane permeability and junctional membrane particles by administration of cyclic nucleotide or phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Flagg–Newton JL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981; 63(1–2):105–21

Effect of monensin on osmotic water flow across the toad bladder and its stimulation by vasopressin and cyclic AMP. Mendoza SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;67(2):99–102

Cyclic AMP, 5–HT, and the modulation of transmitter release at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Enyeart J. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Sep;12(5):505–13

Low affinity, adenosine 5'–triphosphate–dependent [3H]dopamine binding in synaptic membranes from bovine caudate is unrelated to dopamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase. Near JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 May;2(5):553–61

Effects of catecholamines and cyclic amp on excitation—contraction coupling in isolated skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Gonzalez–Serratos H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jun;315:267–82

Effect of hCG, cAMP and FSH on steroidogenesis by human corpora lutea in vitro. Hunter MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Nov;63(2):285–8

Effect of exogenous adenosine 3', 5'–cyclic monophosphate (cAMP) on the ultrastructure of neonatal rat hepatocytes in primary tissue culture. A stereological investigation. Armato U, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1981 Oct;13(4):609–17

Effect of hypothyroid status on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase of rat kidney. Hagino Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 31(2):185–92

Effect of hypothyroid status on adenosine 3',5'–mono–phosphate–dependent protein kinase of skeletal, heart and diaphragm muscle of rats. Hagino Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;31(6):1005–12

Effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B on vasopressin– and cyclic adenosine monophosphate–induced changes in toad urinary bladder. LeFurgey A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Oct; 45(4):308–15

Inactivation of cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase by N alpha–tosyl–L–lysine chloromethylketone. Mackenzie CW 3d, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 21;29(12):1235–41

Epidermal growth factor and cyclic AMP stimulation of distinct protein kinase activities in Leydig cell tumor membranes. Melner MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 7; 30(23):1981–6

Changes in cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases during inhibition of mastocytoma cell growth by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Evans J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Apr 2; 43(3):183–90

Restoration by cyclic AMP of the differentiated phenotype of chondrocytes from de–differentiated cells pretreated with retinoids. Takigawa M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Feb 19;42(3):145–53

Regulation of epithelial tight junction permeability by cyclic AMP. Duffey ME, et al. **Nature** 1981 Dec 3; 294(5840):451–3

Transcriptional regulation of the prolactin gene by ergocryptine and cyclic AMP. Maurer RA. **Nature** 1981 Nov 5;294(5836):94–7

Cyclic AMP induces maturation of trout sperm axoneme to initiate motility. Morisawa M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 25; 295(5851):703–4

Interaction of prostaglandin and cyclic AMP involved in regulation of platelet function. Kimura Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;43(6):1130–8

A promoter of pBR322 activated by cAMP receptor protein. Queen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jul 24;9(14):3365–77

The primary tissue culture of human adrenocortical Conn's adenomata. I. The synergistic stimulation of adenomatous cell growth by purine cyclic nucleotides and by ACTH1–24 and angiotensin II. Andreis PG, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1981 Dec;173(1–2):66–81

The effect of intracellular cyclic nucleotides and calcium on the action potential and acetylcholine response of isolated cardiac cells. Trautwein W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Feb; 392(4):307–14

Effects of cyclic adenosine and cyclic guanosine nucleotides and theophylline on gastrin synthesis and secretion in rat antral organ culture. Harty RF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982 Jan;24(1):35–44

Mechanism for transcriptional action of cyclic AMP in Escherichia coli: entry into DNA to disrupt DNA secondary structure. Ebright RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4011–5

Interaction between prostaglandins and cyclic AMP in the gastric mucosa. Soll AH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981;21 Suppl:39–45

Differential effect of prostaglandins and other products of arachidonic acid metabolism on measles virus replication

in Vero cells. Dore-Duffy P.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1982 Jan;8(1):73-82

Effect of exogenous adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate, parathyroid hormone and acetazolamide on electrolyte hormone and acetazolamide on electrolyte excretion by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Besarab A, et al.
Renal Physiol 1982 May-Jun;5(3):124-35

The influence of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on granulation tissue formation. Kanta J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy 1981;24(4):521-5

Conditions for stimulation of renin release by cyclic AMP in anaesthetized dogs. Langård O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1981 Oct;41(6):535-42

Regulation of thymocyte proliferation: effects of L-alanine, adenosine and cyclic AMP in vitro. Sandberg G, et al.
Thymus 1981 Aug;3(2):63-75

Regulation of bistability in glucose metabolism of Escherichia coli ML 30 chemostat cultures by cyclic AMP. Müller PJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(3):211-4

[Effect of intracellular cyclic nucleotide injection on ionic current under voltage clamp conditions (letter)] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 May-Jun;27(3):542-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of acetylcholinesterase level in microsomes of neurons by acetylcholine and cyclic nucleotides] Elaev NR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation succinate dehydrogenation in rat liver by noradrenaline, cAMP and acute cooling] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug;92(8):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of citrate synthase of liver mitochondria by norepinephrine and cyclic AMP] Kulinskii VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 Jan;93(1):41-3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cAMP on hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in different white rat tissues] Panin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of identified mollusk neurons to treatment with certain metabolic regulators during different oxygen supply conditions] Samoilov MO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of energy-independent liver mitochondrial NAD(P)-transhydrogenase by catecholamines, glucagon and cAMP] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;264(4):1002-4 **(Rus)**

[Action of cyclic nucleotides on the cytoplasmic membrane conductance of the rod outer segment in the retina] Kurkin SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;262(5):1269-72 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intracellular injection of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the calcium current in identified snail neurons] Kononenko NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982; 14(3):290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of calcium channel operation in the neuronal membranes of rat spinal ganglia] Mironov SL.
Neirofiziologiia 1982;14(2):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and radioresistance. 6. Modification of the effect of cyclic nucleotides on the radioresistance of E. coli with changes in the composition of the growth medium] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Mar-Apr; 22(2):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of myocardial troponin in experimental myocardial infarction] Antipenko AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981;27(4):492-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the elaboration of active avoidance in rats] Storozheva ZI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1982 May-Jun;32(3):563-5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphogenetic effect of cAMP during the metamorphosis of the frog larva. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 1981;32(2):99-102

On the role of cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of cardiac contractility and glycolysis during hypoxia. Metsä-Ketelä T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 48(4):311-9

Phosphorylation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase subunits. Geahlen RL, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1982; 20:195-209

Effect of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases on gene expression. Severin ES, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1982; 20:167-93

Effect of aging on urinary concentrating mechanism and vasopressin-dependent cAMP in rats. Beck N, et al.
Am J Physiol 1982 Aug;243(2):F121-5

Alkaline secretion by amphibian duodenum. III. Effect of DBcAMP, theophylline, and prostaglandins. Simson JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec;241(6):G528-36

Regulation of the cytoskeleton by Ca2+-calmodulin and cAMP. Means AR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;383:69-84 (63 ref.)

Cyclic AMP mediated morphological changes in a hybrid cell line. Aston R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(2):109-14

Migration of hamster sperm within capillaries: effect of agents elevating cyclic AMP. Morton BE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Nov;7(3):229-35

Cyclic AMP and gastric acid secretion in the dog. Hall JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Jun;52(3):275-7

Selective inhibition of a cyclic nucleotide independent protein kinase (G type casein kinase) by quercetin and related polyphenols. Cochet C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1357-61

Possible nuclear protein kinase regulation of homologous ribonucleic acid polymerases from small dense nuclei of mouse brain during morphine tolerance-dependence. Involvement of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Hook VY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15; 30(16):2313-8

Potentiating effects of clofibrate on prostaglandin-dependent and -independent pathways of human platelet activation: evidence for involvement of cyclic AMP. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1;31(11):2125-8

Aminopyrine uptake by guinea pig gastric mucosal cells. Mediation by cyclic AMP and interactions among secretagogues. Batzri S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 17;675(3-4):416-26

The role of metabolism in the control of cyclic AMP efflux, cyclic AMP content, and insulin secretion from rat islets of Langerhans. Campbell IL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Jan; 2(1):31-7

Does cyclic 3' ,5'-adenosine monophosphate act as second messenger in a voltage-dependent response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in Aplysia? Pellmar TC.
Br J Pharmacol 1981 Dec;74(4):747-56

Involvement of cyclic AMP in the regulations of lymphokine induced glia cell stimulation. Fontana A, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Nov;254(4):505-11

Alkaline phosphatase inhibition by parathyroid hormone and isoproterenol in a clonal rat osteosarcoma cell line. Possible mediation by cyclic AMP. Majeska RJ, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1982 Jan;34(1):59-66

Release of the lymphokine osteoclast activating factor requires cyclic AMP accumulation. Yoneda T, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1982 Mar;34(2):204-8

Functional roles of monoaminergic pathways to sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Franz DN, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(4-5):543-62

Correlations between prestalk-prespore tendencies and cAMP-related activities in Dictyostelium discoideum. Inouye K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Apr;138(2):311-8

Effect of aminophylline on seizure thresholds and brain regional cyclic nucleotides in the rat. Walker JE.
Exp Neurol 1981 Oct;74(1):299-304

Modulatory role of cyclic AMP in the release of platelet-activating factor from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Alonso F, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Mar; 45(3):493-500

Activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity during LPS stimulation of macrophage tumor cell line, J774.1. Kikutani H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981; 3(1):57-66

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase content of murine T and B lymphocytes. Ortez RA. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1):35-41

Effects of cyclic AMP on growth and differentiation of rat retinoblastoma-like tumor cells in vitro. Nishida T, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1982 Feb;22(2):145-56

Involvement of cyclic AMP and its receptor protein in filamentation of an Escherichia coli fic mutant. Utsumi R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):807-12

Control of cell volume in the J774 macrophage by microtubule disassembly and cyclic AMP. Melmed RN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Sep;90(3):761-8

Control mechanisms governing the infectivity of Chlamydia trachomatis for hela cells: modulation by cyclic nucleotides, prostaglandins and calcium. Ward ME, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1982 Mar;128(Pt 3):639-50

Effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on photoreceptor disc shedding and retinomotor movement. Inhibition of rod shedding and stimulation of cone elongation. Besharse JC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 May; 79(5):775-90

Effects of cholera toxin on proliferation of cultured human keratinocytes in relation to intracellular cyclic AMP levels. Okada N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jul;79(1):42-7

Effects of cyclic AMP analogues and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on K+-induced [3H]noradrenaline release from rat brain slices and on its presynaptic alpha-adrenergic modulation. Wemer J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug; 39(2):349-56

A norepinephrine-cyclic AMP link in the hypothalamic pathways which mediate fever induced by endotoxin and prostaglandin E2 in the rat. Lin MT, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1982 Jul;222(1):251-7

Cyclic nucleotides and calcium in human lymphocytes induced to divide. Rochette-Egly C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1981 Sep;77(6-7):721-5

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity and endogenous protein phosphorylation in isolated cortical segments of rabbit nephron. Kimura K, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1982 Feb;32(1):131-7

Isoproterenol-stimulated renin secretion in the rat: second messenger roles of Ca and cyclic AMP. Churchill PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Apr 12;30(15):1313-9

The role of Ca2+ and cyclic nucleotides in progesterone initiation of the meiotic divisions in amphibian oocytes. Morrill GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 2;29(18):1821-35 (69 ref.)

A possible role for calcium in cyclic nucleotide mediated fluid secretion. Knoop F, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jun; 7(6):719-27

Isolation and characterization of cAMP suppressor mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Melton T, et al. **MGG** 1981; 182(3):480-9

The role of cyclic AMP in the induction of estrogen and progestin synthesis in cultured granulosa cells. Wang C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jan;25(1):73-83

Involvement of cyclic AMP in the direct inotropic action of amrinone. Biochemical and functional evidence. Honerjäger P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1981 Dec; 318(2):112-20

Cyclic AMP mediator of gastric mucosa cytoprotection during fatty acids damaging. Ceriani T, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1981 Jun;13(6):617-29

Role of Ca2+ and cyclic AMP in the regulation of the production of prostacyclin by the vascular endothelium. Brotherton AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan; 79(2):495-9

Mechanism for shifting the phase of a circadian rhythm by serotonin: involvement of cAMP. Eskin A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Jan;79(2):660-4

cAMP and spore differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Kay RR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(10):3228-31

Cyclic AMP: a mitogenic signal for Swiss 3T3 cells. Rozengurt E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul; 78(7):4392-6

Genetic analysis of the role of cAMP in mediating effects of interferon. Schneck J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Mar;79(6):1879-83

Cyclic AMP-mediated control of meiosis: effects of progesterone, cholera toxin, and membrane-active drugs in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Schorderet-Slatkine S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Feb;79(3):850-4

Differential effects of histamine, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, prostaglandin E2 and somatostatin on cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activation in gastric glands isolated from the guinea pig fundus and antrum. Mangeat P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Feb;3(2):155-68

[Bioregulation of immunologic function and cyclic nucleotides] Matsumoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Apr; 39(4):1766-71 **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory functions of adenosine derivatives on neurotransmission in brain. Involvement of Ca2+ and cyclic AMP as the second messengers (author's transl)] Kuroda Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981;26(1):28-45 (95 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine(cyclic AMP) and Ca2+-calmodulin in the regulation of glycogen metabolism: an example for the dual control on the cellular function (author's transl)] Sobue K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug; 26(11):1674-9 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of cyclic AMP in the mechanism of the effect of LH on the steroidogenesis in the ovaries] Tomalc J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 May;52(5):475-81 **(Pol)**

[Role of cAMP in regulating the shape of thrombocytes] Antonikov IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 May; 93(5):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cyclic adenosine 3,5-monophosphate and prostaglandin E2 in the mechanism of the inhibitory action of nicotinic acid on thrombocyte aggregation] Sushkevich GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;93(4):17-9 **(Rus)**

[Role of cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of immunity in Salmonella infections] Bunin KV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;59(2):4-11 **(Rus)**

[cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of proteins in irradiated mouse tissues] Chirkov IuIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jan-Feb;22(1):96-9 **(Rus)**

[Cyclic AMP- and Ca-dependent phosphorylation of functionally significant proteins in presynaptic structures] Glebov RN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1981 May-Jun;91(3):433-50 (119 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Liberation of cyclic AMP and catecholamine from the heart during left stellate stimulation in the anesthetized dog. Lavallée M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 59(6):533-40

Effects of iodide and propylthiouracil on the release of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate from perifused rat thyroids. Mashita K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Mar;110(3):1023-9

Ethanol-induced release of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate into the medium by rat testis in vitro. Rajan VP, et al.
Endocrinology 1982 Jan;110(1):80-8

Impaired hormonal regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate release in adipose tissue from hyperglycemic sand rats in vitro. Knospe S, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1981 Aug;13(8):434-7

Asymmetric release of cyclic AMP from guinea-pig and rabbit gallbladder. Petersen KU, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 Mar; 318(4):358-62

URINE

Influence of calcium infusion on urinary cyclic AMP and phosphate in hyperparathyroidism. Børresen T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1981;210(1-2):15-9

Urinary cyclic AMP corrected for glomerular filtration rate in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia. Tørring O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(5):401-5

Acute effects of increased meat protein on urinary electrolytes and cyclic adenosine monophosphate and

serum parathyroid hormone. Licata AA.
Am J Clin Nutr 1981 Sep;34(9):1779–84

Levels of adenosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate and guanosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate in single urine specimens collected from a large population of healthy subjects. Turner GA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Mar; 19(Pt 2):77–82

Urinary cyclic nucleotides and the cytopathology of human uterine cervical dysplasias. Duttagupta C, et al.
Cancer Res 1982 Jul;42(7):2938–43

A simple, sensitive and rapid method for the estimation of cyclic AMP in urine using luciferase luminescence. Turner GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jul 15;122(3):425–30

Urinary excretion patterns of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP following thermal injury. Wood PJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1981 Sep;115(3):363–8

Parathyroid function after parathyroidectomy: evaluation by measurement of urinary cAMP. Spiegel AM, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1981 Jul;15(1):65–73

Elevated nephrogenous cyclic adenosine monophosphate to monitor early renal osteodystrophy. Krensky AM, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1981 Nov;16(5):245–50

Increased urinary excretion of cyclic nucleotides in X-linked hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mice. Kiebzak GM, et al.
Experientia 1981;37(9):978–9

Urinary adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate excretion in childhood. Kruse K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Dec;53(6):1251–5

Urine cyclic nucleotide concentrations in cancer and other conditions; cyclic GMP: a potential marker for cancer treatment. Turner GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug; 35(8):800–6

Influence of parathyroid status of rats on renal tubular handling of adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate: a micropuncture study. Küntziger H, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1981;7(5):313–9

The 24-h urinary cyclic adenosine 3', 5' monophosphate/creatinine ratio: an useful approach to the diagnosis of parathyroid disorders and function. Caniggia A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jul–Sep;4(3):281–7

Seasonal variation in urinary excretion of cyclic AMP in healthy people. Gennari C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jul–Sep;4(3):323–6

Renal acid, urinary cyclic AMP, and hydroxyproline excretion as affected by level of protein, sulfur amino acid, and phosphorus intake. Schuette SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Dec;111(12):2106–16

Urinary excretion and circadian rhythm of cyclic-AMP and cyclic-GMP in childhood. Castellote MC, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1981 Dec;37(4):403–6

Evaluation of renal responsiveness to exogenous parathyroid hormone on the first and third days of life. Erdem G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):13–9

[Relationship between PGs (E1 and F2 alpha) and cAMP in plasma and urine of chronic nephritis and Shen-Hsu according to the differential diagnosis of traditional Chinese medicine (author's transl)] Bi ZQ, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1981 Dec; 3(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavior of urinary excretion of cyclic AMP in post-menopausal osteoporosis during therapy with salmon calcitonin] Nuti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 7; 73(19):1283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of the urinary 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) measurement for the diagnosis of parathyroid disorders (author's transl)] Orimo H, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1982 May;30(5):517–25 **(Jpn)**

[Suppressibility of parathyroid function in primary hyperparathyroidism as estimated by nephrogenous cyclic AMP (author's transl)] Sohn HE, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Feb 20;58(2):110–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of cyclic nucleotides in the urine of patients with acute pneumonia] Alekseev VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Dec;59(12):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of catecholamines and cyclic nucleotides in infection] Pervukhina NK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Dec; 59(12):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOSINE CYCLIC-2',3'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE CYCLIC-3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE

Dissociation of actomyosin by vanadate plus ADP, and decomposition of the myosin-ADP-vanadate complex by actin. Kawamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr; 91(4):1293–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Purification and characterization of glutathione reductase from calf liver. An improved procedure for affinity chromatography on 2',5'-ADP-Sepharose 4B. Carlberg I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 15;116(2):531–6

Titration of the nucleotide binding sites of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ -ATPase with 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl) adenosine 5'-triphosphate and 5'-diphosphate. Dupont Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Jun 30;106(4):1272–9

Binding of 2-azidoadenosine [beta-32P]diphosphate to the receptor on intact human blood platelets which inhibits adenylate cyclase. Macfarlane DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Feb 2;21(3):544–9

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the methylene and fluoro analogues of adenine nucleotides. Effects of pH and magnesium ion binding. Vogel HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 19;21(2):394–401

Affinity labeling of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase with dialdehyde-ADP. Hinrichs MV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jun 4;704(2):177–85

The reaction of bovine glutamate dehydrogenase with periodate-oxidised ADP. Favilla R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1982 Jun 15;125(1):209–14

Differentiation of two states of F1-ATPase by nucleotide analogs. Schäfer G. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 22;139(2):271–5

Reactivity and metal-dependent stereospecificity of the phosphorothioate analogs of ADP and ATP and reactivity of Cr(III)ATP in the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase reaction. Structure of the metal nucleotide substrates. Jaffe EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7650–6

Synthesis of Rp and Sp [alpha-18O]ADP from Sp and Rp beta-cyanoethyl-adenosine 5'[1-thiodiphosphate]. Sammons RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10; 257(3):1138–41

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for measuring ATP and ADP levels in tissue microbiopsy: application to rat wound healing proliferative tissue. Pruneau D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 15;119(2):274–80

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adenosine 5-diphosphate antagonists and human platelets: no evidence that aggregation and inhibition of stimulated adenylate cyclase are mediated by different receptors. Cusack NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 May;76(1):221–7

BLOOD

Cholera-toxin-dependent ADP-ribosylation of the adenylate cyclase regulatory protein in turkey erythrocyte membranes. Downs RW Jr, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Jun;209(1):284–90

Prostaglandin endoperoxides, thromboxane A2 and adenosine diphosphate in collagen-induced aggregation of rabbit platelets. Lewis GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 75(4):623–31

Effect of 1-aminoadamantanes on adenine nucleotide and serotonin storage in blood platelets. Wesemann W, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1981 Dec;26(1):158–67

Thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 directly stimulates platelet shape change independent of secreted ADP. Parise LV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):276–81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of Rp and Sp [alpha-18O]ADP from Sp and Rp beta-cyanoethyl-adenosine 5'[1-thiodiphosphate]. Sammons RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10; 257(3):1138–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Characteristics of the initial stage of ADP-induced thrombocyte aggregation in ischemic heart disease] Gorbachev VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nucleotide exchange in membrane vesicles from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Hochman A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1; 211(1):413–8

The interaction of myosine S1 with phosphorothioates of ADP: an 18O exchange study by 31P NMR. Rösch P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 15;211(2):622–7

Binding of nucleotides to parvalbumins. Permyakov EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14; 105(3):1059–65

Mitochondrial and cytosolic ATP/ADP ratios in rat liver in vivo. Schwenke WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 15; 200(2):405–8

Control of adenine nucleotide metabolism in hepatic mitochondria from rats with ethanol-induced fatty liver. Spach PI, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 15;202(2):445–52

Further characterization of nucleotide binding sites on chloroplast coupling factor one. Bruist MF, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Oct 27;20(22):6298–305

Mechanisms of hydrolysis of adenosine 5'-triphosphate, adenosine 5'-diphosphate, and inorganic pyrophosphate in aqueous perchloric acid. Hutchings GJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5809–16

Electrophoretic control of reconstituted adenine nucleotide translocation. Krämer R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 2; 21(5):1082–9

Energetics and kinetics of interconversion of two myosin subfragment-1.adenosine 5'-diphosphate complexes as viewed by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Shriver JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 27;20(22):6357–62

Transient kinetics of adenosine 5'-diphosphate and adenosine 5'-(beta, gamma-imidotriphosphate) binding to subfragment 1 and actosubfragment 1. Trybus KM, et al.
Biochemistry 1982 Mar 16;21(6):1284–94

Effect of alpha-actinin on actin structure. Release of bound nucleotide. Craig-Schmidt MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Aug 28;670(1):9–16

Characteristics of adenylyl imidodiphosphate- and ADP-binding sites insoluble and particulate mitochondrial ATPase. Studies with methanol. Flores GO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Mar 16;679(3):466–73

ADP-ribosylation of proteins associated with heterogeneous nuclear RNA in rat liver nuclei. Kostka G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Feb 26;696(2):139–44

Influence of different energy drains on the interrelationship between the rate of respiration, proton-motive force and adenine nucleotide patterns in isolated mitochondria. Küster U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 12; 636(1):32–8

ATP/ADP exchange activity of gastric (H+ +K+)-ATPase. Rabon E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 14;688(2):515–24

Arachidonate-induced fibrinogen binding to thrombin-degranulated rabbit platelets is independent of released ADP. Harfenist EJ, et al. **Blood** 1982 May; 59(5):956–62

Induction of human platelet fibrinogen receptors by epinephrine in the absence of released ADP. Peerschke EI. **Blood** 1982 Jul;60(1):71–7

Bioluminescent assay of adenine nucleotides: rapid analysis of ATP and ADP in red cells and platelets using the LKB luminometer. Summerfield GP, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1981;3(3):257–71

The use of pressure perturbations to investigate the interaction of rabbit muscle myosin subfragment 1 with actin in the presence of MgADP. Geeves MA, et al.
FEBS Lett 1982 Apr 5;140(1):11–5

On the structure of the myosin-ADP-mg complex. Goody RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 29;129(1):169–72

The energy-dependent unmasking of -SH groups in the mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier, and its prevention by nigericin. Michejda J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 14; 132(1):129–32

Binding of adenosine diphosphate to turkey thrombocytes. Wachowicz B. **Haemostasis** 1982;11(3):139–48

Adenine nucleotide and lysine transport in Chlamydia psittaci. Hatch TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May; 150(2):662–70

Internal pH and ATP-ADP pools in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. during exposure to growth-inhibiting low pH. Kallas T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):229–36

Enhancement of ADP binding to gizzard HMM upon cleavage of site 1 in the heavy chain. Okamoto Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1981 Sep;90(3):843–9

The mechanism of skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. The mechanism of ADP interaction. Chock SP.
J Biol Chem 1981 Nov 10;256(21):10961–6

The mechanism of skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. Interaction of myosin active center with ATP and with ADP. Chock SP. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10; 256(21):10954–60

Interactions of inorganic phosphate with spinach coupling factor 1. Effects on ATPase and ADP binding activities. Dunham KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10; 256(19):10044–9

Mitochondrial respiratory control. Evidence against the regulation of respiration by extramitochondrial phosphorylation potentials or by [ATP]/[ADP] ratios. Jacobus WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10; 257(5):2397–402

Temperature-modulated binding of ADP and adenyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate to myosin subfragment 1 studied by calorimetric titration. Kodama T. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11503–8

Creatine kinase of heart mitochondria. Functional coupling of ADP transfer to the adenine nucleotide translocase. Moreadith RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25; 257(2):899–905

Regulation of parathyroid hormone secretion in vitro by divalent cations and cellular metabolism. Wallace J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10613–6

ATP-ADP exchange reaction by fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum from bullfrog skeletal muscle. Ogawa Y, et al.
J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1982 Mar;3(1):39–56

Decline in respiratory control ratio of rat liver mitochondria in old age. Horton AA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Nov; 17(3):253–9

Molecular lesion affecting the ADP-combining site in a mutant isozyme of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Paglia DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):5175–9

Platelet adenine nucleotide levels during room-temperature storage of platelet concentrates. Savage B. **Transfusion** 1982 Jul–Aug;22(4):288–91

Metabolism of normal and ischemically injured rabbit kidneys during perfusion for 48 hours at 10 C. Pegg DE, et al.
Transplantation 1981 Nov;32(5):437–43

[Nucleotide control of ionic transport and ATP synthesis in mitochondria] Dragunova SF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jul; 46(7):1242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of adenine nucleotide metabolism in the aged rat liver to fasting and succinate injections] Kaminskii IuG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Apr;47(4):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ADP-induced platelet aggregation on lung fluid balance in sheep. Minnear FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr;242(4):H645-51

Studies on brain opiate receptor stability in vitro: inhibition of opiate receptor binding by adenosine-5'-diphosphate. Brase DA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 16; 103(1):189-95

Effects of anions on ADP-stimulated aggregation of bovine blood platelets. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1371-5

Stimulation of calcium-ion efflux from liver mitochondria by sodium ions and its response to ADP and energy state. Heffron JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 15;194(3):925-9

Kinetic mechanism of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. ADP-specific inhibition as revealed by the steady-state kinetics. Vasilyeva EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 15;202(1):9-14

Magnesium adenosine 5'-diphosphate influences proteolytic susceptibility of myosin in myofibrils. Borejdo J. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 19;21(2):234-41

Kinetic studies to determine the mechanism of regulation of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by nucleotide effectors. Cook PF. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 5;21(1):113-6

ADP and epinephrine-induced release of platelet fibrinogen. Kaplan KL, et al. **Blood** 1981 Oct;58(4):797-802

Beta-2-microglobulin-specific autoantibodies cause platelet aggregation and interfere with ADP-induced aggregation. Falus A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jan;47(1):103-9

Formyltetrahydrofolate synthase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. An electron microscopic study and specific interaction of the enzyme with ATP and ADP. Mayer F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 May 17;124(2):397-404

Dual action of high energy adenine nucleotides in comparison with responses evoked by other adenine derivatives and intramural nerve stimulation on smooth muscle. Huizinga JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 11;74(2-3):175-80

Evidence for different purinergic receptors for ATP and ADP in rabbit kidney and heart. Schwartzman M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 11;74(2-3):167-73

Abolition of anion-activation of mitochondrial F1-ATPase by the partial ADP-induced hysteretic inhibition. Baubichon H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 25;137(2):261-4

Effects of ADP and AMPPNP on the hydrogen-deuterium exchange kinetics in Ca2+, Mg2+-ATpase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Anzai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;90(2):349-54

Effect of ATP/ADP/phosphate potential on the maximal steady-state uptake of Ca2+ by skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dixon D, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Apr; 14(2):87-96

Regulation of bovine glutamate dehydrogenase. The effects of pH and ADP. Bailey J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5579-83

Binding of the substrates and the allosteric inhibitor adenosine 5'-diphosphate to phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium. Gibson KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2391-6

Stabilization by ATP and ADP of Escherichia coli dnaB protein activity. Günther E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):11970-3

The effect of adenine nucleotides on inhibition of the thylakoid protein kinase by sulfhydryl-directed reagents. Millner PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1736-42

Conformational change accompanying transition of ADP-sensitive phosphoenzyme to potassium-sensitive phosphoenzyme of (Na+,K+)-ATPase modified with N-[p-(2-benzimidazolyl)phenyl]maleimide. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10659-67

Cultured megakaryocytes: changes in the cytoskeleton after ADP-induced spreading. Leven RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Feb;92(2):313-23

Adenosine diphosphate induces binding of von Willebrand factor to human platelets. Fujimoto T, et al. **Nature** 1982 May 13;297(5862):154-6

Effects of adenosine diphosphate administration on the vestibulo-oculomotor reflex of rabbits. Yamamoto K, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Nov-Dec; 89(6):1030-6

Effect of cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors on ADP-induced shape change, cAMP and nucleoside diphosphokinase activity of rabbit platelets. Lam SC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Apr 30;47(2):90-5

Platelet adhesion to collagen is inhibited by adenosine diphosphate but unaffected by cell shape. Meyer FA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Aug 28;46(2):515-20

The influence of sex hormones on rat platelet sensitivity to adenosine-diphosphate. Orchard MA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Aug 28;46(2):496-9

Testosterone potentiation of ionophore and ADP induced platelet aggregation: relationship to arachidonic acid metabolism. Pilo R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Aug 28; 46(2):538-42

Fibrinogen binding and ADP-induced aggregation in platelets from diabetic subjects. Leet H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Oct 1-15;24(1-2):143-50

Relationships between the chemical constitution of carbamoylpiperidines and related compounds, and their inhibition of ADP-induced human blood platelet aggregation. Quintana RP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jun 1-25; 22(5-6):665-80

Effect of age on ADP-induced platelet aggregation in diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Scarabin PY, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jun 1-25;22(5-6):687-92

Activation by ADP of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in bovine adrenal medulla. Tachikawa E. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1981 Jun;28(1-2):17-20

[The effect of a mezlocillin-oxacillin combination on ADP-induced thrombocyte aggregation in vitro] Menz G. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 16;32(42):1584-5 **(Ger)**

[Sodium phosphocreatine and platelet aggregation. Experimental research in vivo and in vitro] Somma A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jul-Sep;138(3):399-402 **(Ita)**

[Effect of graduated doses of nifedipine on ADP-induced platelet aggregation] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(8):963-4 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary studies of the effect of nifedipine on platelet aggregation induced with ADP] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(3):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ADP-induced platelet aggregation in vascular diseases of the elderly] Pernigotti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 13;72(39):2617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peculiarities of the regulation of adrenal oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex by NADH and adenosine diphosphate] Strumilo SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 May; 47(5):724-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between changes in platelet shape, calcium balance and the separating effect of cytochalasin B] Antonikov IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug;92(8):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of ADP-utilizing enzymes on the arterial bleeding time in rats and rabbits. Zawilska KM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Feb;50(2):317-25

Evidence for the involvement of microtubules in the ADP-induced secretion in platelet 14C-5-hydroxytryptamine. Martin JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jun 1-25;22(5-6):525-33

SECRETION

Differing platelet aggregating effects by two tumor cell lines: absence of role for platelet-derived ADP. Bastida E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Dec;11(4):367-78

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ADENOSINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

2H NMR demonstration of amino acid - nucleotide interactions. Khaled MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 30;106(4):1426-34

Demonstration of different complexation modes between cobalt and 5' AMP, by direct NMR observation of the low-temperature complex. Leroy JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Apr;64(4):297-9

Calorimetric titration of phosphorylase b with AMP. Anomalous thermal ligand-binding profiles induced by an enzymic impurity. Cortijo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10;257(3):1121-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A nucleotide with the properties of adenosine 5' phosphoramidate from Chlorella cells. Fankhauser H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 30;101(2):524-32

Periodate-oxidized AMP as a substrate, an inhibitor and an affinity label of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Chang GG, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 1;199(2):281-7

Conformational flexibility in single-stranded oligonucleotides: crystal structure of a hydrated calcium salt of adenylyl-(3'--5')-adenosine. Einspahr H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5788-94

The synthesis of deuterium-substituted, spin-labeled analogues of AMP and NAD+ and their use in ESR studies of lactate dehydrogenase. Glöggler KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 18;701(2):224-8

Circular dichroism studies of 6-N-methylated adenylyladenosine and adenylyluridine and their parent compounds. Thermodynamics of stacking. Olsthoorn CS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(1):85-95

Synthesis of an unnatural P-N bond catalyzed with Escherichia coli ribosomes. Tarussova NB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 20;130(1):85-7

Sulfohydrolytic degradation of 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS) and adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate (APS) by enzymes of a nucleotide pyrophosphatase nature. Fukui S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;90(5):1537-40

An affinity adsorbent, 5'-adenylate-aminohexyl-sepharose. II. Purification and characterization of multi-forms of RNase T2. Kanaya S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug; 90(2):473-81

An affinity adsorbent, 5'-adenylate-aminohexyl-sepharose. I. Purification and properties of two forms of RNase U2. Uchida T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;90(2):463-71

An endogenous dinucleotide bound to diphtheria toxin. Adenylyl-(3',5')-uridine 3'-monophosphate. Barbieri JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12247-51

The stereochemical course of nucleotidyl transfer catalyzed by ATP sulfurylase. Bicknell R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8922-7

Catalytic cycle of the biosynthetic reaction catalyzed by adenylylated glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Rhee SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):289-97

Species- or isozyme-specific enzyme inhibitors. 7. Selective effects in inhibitions of rat adenylate kinase isozymes by adenosine 5'-phosphate derivatives. Hai TT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jul;25(7):806-12

Synthesis of unnatural P-N-bond catalyzed with E. coli ribosomes. Tarussova NB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1981;(9):207-9

ANALYSIS

Tissue-based membrane electrode with high biocatalytic activity for measurement of adenosine 5'-monophosphate. Arnold MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Oct;53(12):1837-42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate level in human amnion by prostaglandin E1 and isoproterenol. Kirkpatrick C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 15;141(2):195-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Constant AMP synthesis in aqueous solution by electric discharges. Yamagata Y, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Sep; 11(3):233-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adenosine 5'-monophosphate-removing system in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase assay mixture: a new approach. Han P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 May 15; 122(2):269-73

A new method for separating cyclic AMP from 5'-AMP with application to the assay for cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Sinha AK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 15;113(2):239-45

[Method for obtaining muscle adenosine monophosphoric acid] Nechiporenko ZIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Nov-Dec;53(6):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Valyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. Ligand binding properties and stability of the enzyme-bound adenylate. Kern D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 1;20(18):5156-69

Isolation and characterization of an adenylyl-protein complex formed during the incubation of membranes from Dictyostelium discoideum with ATP. Rossomando EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 17;675(3-4):386-91

Negative cooperativity in adenylate formation catalysed by beef pancreas tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase: influence of tRNATrp. Degtyarev SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 11; 137(1):95-9

Catalytic cycle of the biosynthetic reaction catalyzed by adenylylated glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Rhee SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):289-97

[Response of adenine nucleotide metabolism in the aged rat liver to fasting and succinate injections] Kaminskii IuG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Apr;47(4):654-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of fluorescent probes with membranes of sarcoplasmic reticulum in AMP deamination] Tugi VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982;54(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of rabbit liver fructose 1,6-biphosphatase by AMP: effect of temperature and physiological concentrations of cations and anions. Vita A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jul;209(2):598-605

The effect of AMP on inhibition of muscle phosphorylase a by glucose derivatives. Kasvinsky PJ. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10805-10

Inhibition of hepatoma cell growth by analogs of adenosine and cyclic AMP and the influence of enzymes in mammalian sera. Hargrove JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jun;111(3):232-8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Pharmacology of purinergic systems] Trinus FP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(5):69-72 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of adenosine monophosphate on the reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus type 1 infections of mice. Blue WT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct; 20(4):547-8

[Use of an adenyl preparation for treating neuralgic amyotrophy] Il'ina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(11):1637-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES see **ADENINE**

NUCLEOTIDES

ADENOSINE PHOSPHOSULFATE see under **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE PYROPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE

Structural basis of proton-translocating protein function. Ovchinnikov YuA, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1982; 2:445-63 (58 ref.)

Proximity of alkali light chains to 27K domain of the heavy chain in myosin subfragment 1. Labbe JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):466-75

Functional groups at the catalytic site of BF1 adenosinetriphosphatase from Escherichia coli. Ting LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 19;21(2):269-75

Structure of intramembrane particles in proteoliposomes containing yeast mitochondrial ATPase. Lang RD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Dec;26(1):129-35

Crosslinking studies in oligomycin-sensitive ATPase from beef heart mitochondria: interrelations of subunits with an Mr 31 000 protein. Bäumert HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 28;132(2):308-12

Structure of F1-ATPase. Amzel LM. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1981 Aug;13(3-4):109-21 (42 ref.)

Structure of the dynein-1 outer arm in sea urchin sperm flagella. II. Analysis by proteolytic cleavage. Bell CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):516-22

Recovery of sliding ability in arm-depleted flagellar axonemes after recombination with extracted dynein I. Yano Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Apr;48:223-39

Enzyme-linked immunoassay for study of sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase. Betto R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;46(3):289-98

Introduction: Dynein ATPases. Gibbons IR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;80:87-93 (74 ref.)

Outer and inner arm dyneins from flagella of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Piperno G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;80:95-9

[Proton-translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Kanazawa H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Oct;26(13):1999-2013 (102 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A fluorometric-high-performance liquid chromatographic assay procedure for several enzymatic activities using formycin analogs of adenosine 5'-mono, 5'-tri, and cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate as substrates. Rossomando EF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;116(1):80-8

Endogenous fluorescence of coupling factor 1 from spinach chloroplasts. Béliveau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 1;214(2):668-74

Changes in the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase protein under denaturing conditions used for sodium dodecyl sulfate--polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Horgan DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;209(1):237-40

Studies on the amino groups of myosin ATPase. Trinitrophenylation of reactive lysyl residue in ventricular and atrial myosins. Muhlrad A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;209(1):304-13

Flagellar adenosine triphosphatases from annelid spermatozoa: electrophoretic identification of dyneins. Nakamura K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Mar; 214(1):172-9

Effects of several anions on ethacrynic acid high- and low-sensitive Mg-ATPase activities in microsomal fractions from rabbit cortical gray matter. Hara M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1;31(5):877-9

In vitro response of ATPase activities in tissue subcellular particle preparations to a series of mono-unsaturated C18 fatty acids. Koch RB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1; 31(5):867-72

F1-ATPase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus is not a glycoprotein. Lim SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 14;638(2):275-81

Identity problems concerning subunits of the membrane factor of the mitochondrial ATPase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Somlo M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Feb; 122(2):369-74

Adrenal chromaffin granules: evidence for an ultrastructural equivalent of the proton-pumping ATPase. Schmidt W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Apr;27(1):96-104

Myosin phosphorylation regulates the ATPase activity of permeable skeletal muscle fibers. Cooke R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 19;144(1):33-7

Bilayer thickness and enzymatic activity in the mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase and ATPase complex. Montecucco C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 19;144(1):145-8

Adenosine triphosphatases in electroreceptor organs (ampullary organs and mormyromasts) of Gnathonemus petersii Mormyridae. Denizot JP. **Histochem J** 1982 Mar; 14(2):239-55

Localization and properties of ATPase activity in pea stems and wheat coleoptiles. Hall JL, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Mar;14(2):323-31

Activities of transport enzymes located in the plasma membranes of corneal endothelial cells. Whikehart DR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Dec;21(6):819-25

ATPase activities of human retina and pigment epithelium-choroid. Winkler BS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Jan;22(1):113-5

Immunological dissimilarity in protein component (dynein 1) between outer and inner arms within sea urchin sperm axonemes. Ogawa K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Mar; 92(3):706-13

An ultrastructural-histochemical dichotomy in crayfish muscle. Crabtree RL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jun 10; 221(2):259-62

Visualization of nucleolar substructure in cultured human fibroblasts by magnesium-activated adenosine triphosphatase reaction. Fox N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Oct;29(10):1115-20

E. coli F1-ATPase interacts with a membrane protein component of a proton channel. Walker JE, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 26;298(5877):867-9

A histochemical examination of autogenous microarterial graft to arteries. Wada H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;56(4):347-54

[Model of the quarternary structure of F1-ATPase from the membranes of lactobacillus casei bacteria] Tsuprun VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(1):246-7 **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of different preparations of brain Na+, K+-ATPase] Vavilova GL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Sep-Oct;53(5):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mitochondrial ATPase inactivation by interaction with its substrate. Fernández-Belda FJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15;215(1):40-6

The influence of nicergoline on reaction kinetics of synaptosomal adenosine triphosphatases from porcine brain. Leskovac V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(11):1907-9

Electron spin resonance studies on the influence of carbocromen on mitochondria and oligomycin-sensitive mitochondrial ATPase. Zimmer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(2):110-3

Dynein ATPase is inhibited selectively in vitro by erythro-9-[3-2-(hydroxynonyl)]adenine. Penningroth SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15; 104(1):234-40

Preliminary characterization of a Mg2+-ATPase in hamster sperm head membranes. Working PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11;104(3):1060-5

MgATP-induced inhibition of the adenosine triphosphatase activity of the chloroform-released mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 May 15;196(2):433-42

MgATP-induced inhibition of the adenosine triphosphatase activity of submitochondrial particles. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 May 15;196(2):443-9

Involvement of the endogenous inhibitor protein in the MgATP-induced inhibition of soluble mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase activity. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 15;200(3):655-61

Kinetic mechanism of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. ADP-specific inhibition as revealed by the steady-state kinetics. Vasilyeva EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 15;202(1):9-14

Role of phospholipids in the inhibitory action of DDT and permethrin on the nerve ATPase of lobster, Homarus americanus. Ghiasuddin SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 15;31(8):1483-9

Proton-adenosinetriphosphatase complex of rat liver mitochondria: effect of its inhibitory peptide on adenosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolytic and functional activities of the enzyme. Cintrón NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 13; 21(8):1878-85

Independent inhibitions of mitochondrial complex V by the adenosinetriphosphatase inhibitor protein and active-site modifiers. Galante YM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Feb 16; 21(4):680-7

Steady-state kinetic study of vanadate-induced inhibition of ciliary dynein adenosinetriphosphatase activity from Tetrahymena. Shimizu T. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 21; 20(15):4347-54

Uncoupler-reversible inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase by metal chelates of bathophenanthroline. I. General features. Carlsson C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 14; 638(2):345-57

Further studies on F1-ATPase inhibition by local anesthetics. Chazotte B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 18; 680(3):310-6

Proton-transporting urinary epithelia. Reactivity with N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Kessler RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 19;680(2):152-60

Inhibition of gastric H+ secretion, K+-ATPase and K+-phosphatase by estradiol in vivo and in vitro. Limlomwongse L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 May;60(5):680-4

The loop diuretic furosemide as non-competitive inhibitor of Cl-/HCO3-ATPases of vertebrate kidneys and insect rectum. Gassner D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 71C(1):43-8

Sensitivity of rat brain synaptosomal ATPases to several structurally related organochlorine compounds. Desaiah D, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1980;8:87-90

Effects of borohydride-treated oligomycins on processes of energy transduction in mitochondria. Ramirez F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan;121(2):275-9

Butylhydroxylamine inhibits H+-driven ATP synthesis of the TF1 .Fo-ATPase incorporated into liposomes. Bäuerlein E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17;141(2):173-5

Effects of proteolytic fragmentations on the activity of the mitochondrial natural ATPase inhibitor. Dianoux AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 19;140(2):223-8

Isolation of Escherichia coli mutants which are resistant to an inhibitor of H+-ATPase, tributyltin and also to uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Ito M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 28;136(2):225-30

Relationship between the binding of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and the inhibition of H+-translocation in submitochondrial particles. Kopecký J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 31;131(2):208-12

Inhibition of palmitoyl CoA of EDTA- and Mg2+-ATPase of heavy meromyosin from rabbit skeletal muscle. Fujiwara A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;90(3):757-63

Binding of intrinsic ATPase inhibitor to mitochondrial ATPase--stoichiometry of binding of nucleotides, inhibitor, and enzyme. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;90(4):1151-7

Ca-dependent inhibitory factor for the myosin-actin ATP interaction of Physarum polycephalum. Kohama K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;90(6):1829-32

Amino acid sequence of an intrinsic inhibitor of mitochondrial ATPase from yeast. Matsubara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;90(4):1159-65

Effect of phosphorylation of porcine cardiac troponin I by 3':5'-cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase on the actomyosin ATPase activity. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1669-77

Inhibition of coupling factor B activity by cadmium ion, arsenite-2,3-dimercaptopropanol, and phenylarsine oxide, and preferential reactivation by dithiols. Joshi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11112-6

Kinetics of the inactivation of the ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Murphy AJ. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12046-50

The specificity of carboxyl group modification during the inactivation of the Escherichia coli F1-ATPase with dicyclohexyl[14C]carbodiimide. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10033-7

Effects of inhibitors on mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase of Tetrahymena pyriformis ST. Unitt MD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Oct;126(Pt 2):261-6

Interaction of chlordecone with biological membranes. Desaiah D. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Nov-Dec; 8(5-6):719-30 (45 ref.)

Effect of hydroxychlorodiphenyl ethers (chlorinated pre-and isopredioxins) on erythrocyte membrane adenosinetriphosphatase activity. Lorusso DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jul-Aug;8(1-2):215-23

Effects of vanadium on different adenosinetriphosphatases and binding of 3H-labeled ouabain and calcium-45 to rat brain synaptosomes. Mishra SK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Sep;8(3):449-61

Magnesium-dependent inhibition of beef heart soluble mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by tricyclic antipsychotics. Palatini P. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 21(2):415-21

Inhibitors of dynein activity block intracellular transport in erythrophores. Beckerle MC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 25; 295(5851):701-3

Inhibition of spindle elongation in permeabilized mitotic cells by erythro-9-[3-(2-hydroxynonyl)] adenine. Cande WZ. **Nature** 1982 Feb 25;295(5851):700-1

Amino acid sequence of the protein inhibitor of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Frangione B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7403-7

Inhibition of actomyosin ATPase by vanadate. Goodno CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(1):21-5

Pyrophosphate inhibition of rho ATPase: a mechanism of coupling to RNA polymerase activity. Kent RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):3992-6

Further investigations on the vanadate-induced inhibition kinetics of enzyme activity of ciliary dynein from Tetrahymena. Shimizu T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 80:107-12

Inhibitors of enzymes of microbial membranes; agents affecting Mg2+-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Hammond SM. **Prog Med Chem** 1979;16:223-56 (320 ref.)

Effect of bilirubin on ATPase activity of human erythrocyte membranes. Kawai K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 32(1):123-35

Depression of myocardial ATPase activity by plasma obtained during positive end-expiratory pressure. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Mar;91(3):322-8

Hepatobiliary dysfunction and inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase activity in bile canaliculi-enriched fractions following in vivo mirex, photomirex, and chlordecone exposures. Curtis LR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;61(3):429-40

Effect of marine glycosides on adenosinetriphosphatase activity. Gorshkov BA, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(3):655-8

Effects of beta-bungarotoxin and phospholipase A2 from Naja naja atra snake venom on ATPase activities of synaptic membranes from rat cerebral cortex. Lin-Shiau SY, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(2):409-17

[Abortifacient action of endotoxin on pregnant rats and its inhibitory action on placental mitochondrial Mg++-ATPase (author's transl)] Ema M, et al.

Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1981;99:68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acridine orange inhibition of the ATPase activity of myosin and its fragments] Filatova LG, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 May–Jun;27(3):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Maturational changes in cardiac muscle myosin adenosine triphosphatase activity relative to hemodynamic alterations in newborn lambs. Riemenschneider TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 May;103(5):834–9

Synthesis and assembly of adenosinetriphosphatase in synchronous cultures of yeast. Somasundaram T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 15;20(19):5373–80

Biogenesis of mitochondria. Defective assembly of the proteolipid into the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase complex in an oli2 mit– mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stephenson G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 12;636(1):104–12

Strain and species differences in the induction of ATPase-deficient hepatic foci by diethylnitrosamine. Laib RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Feb;15(2):145–8

Differential polypeptide synthesis of the proton-translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli. Brusilow WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1363–71

Assembly of the adenosine triphosphatase complex in Escherichia coli: assembly of F0 is dependent on the formation of specific F1 subunits. Cox GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):30–42

Biogenesis of the mitochondrial ATPase from sea urchin embryos. Devlin RB. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25; 257(16):9711–6

A neutral metallo endoprotease involved in the processing of an F1-ATPase subunit precursor in mitochondria. McAda PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):3177–82

[Effects of changes in temperature on behavior and on some enzyme activities in Semisalsa aponensis and Bithynia tentaculata (Mollusca, Gastropoda)] Bolognani Fantin AM, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1981;86(3):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Enzymatic properties in pericellular membranes of leukemic cells. Losa G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;145:377–84

Studies on bone marrow and red cell enzymes (cholinesterase and ATPase) in Indian kala-azar. Roy S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Apr;76(2):135–42

Study of the ATPasic lymphocytic activity in the woman at the end of fertile age. Galli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Dec 30;57(24):2445–50

Study on the ATPasic lymphocytic activity during menstrual cycle. Galli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Dec 30;57(24):2438–44

Red blood cell calmodulin and Ca2+ pump ATPase: preliminary results of a species comparison. Vincenzi FF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;55:363–83

[ATPase activity and sodium transport in erythrocytes of patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Walter U. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 15;60(12):607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the erythrocyte content of neuraminic acid and enzyme activity in experimental staphylococcal infection] Zakharova NB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(1):20–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical sympathectomy on ATPase activity and peroxidation of lipids of erythrocyte membrane in rats with myocardial infarction] Chernysheva GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Adenosine triphosphatase activities of the erythrocyte membrane in Duchenne's myodystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 May;(5):34–5 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Genetic heterogeneity of dynein-deficiency in cilia from patients with respiratory disease. Chao J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Aug;126(2):302–5

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of bioenergetics in wild-type and adenosinetriphosphatase(1–) Escherichia coli cells. Ugurbil K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 2;21(5):1068–75

Abnormal deficiency of both Mg2+ and Ca2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase and secretory granules and vesicles in human seminal plasma. Brody I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(2):85–90

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the genes for F0 components of the proton-translocating ATPase from Escherichia coli: prediction of the primary structure of F0 subunits. Kanazawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):613–20

Nucleotide sequence of the genes coding for alpha, beta and gamma subunits of the proton-translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli. Kanazawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):604–12

Nucleotide sequence of the genes for beta and epsilon subunits of proton-translocating ATPase from Escherichia coli. Kanazawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29;105(4):1257–64

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the delta subunit of proton translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli. Mabuchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):172–9

Solid-phase sequence analysis of polypeptides eluted from polyacrylamide gels. An aid to interpretation of DNA sequences exemplified by the Escherichia coli unc operon and bacteriophage lambda. Walker JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr 1;123(2):253–60

The uvrD gene of E. coli encodes a DNA-dependent ATPase. Oeda K, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 1;298(5869):98–100

Similar genes for a mitochondrial ATPase subunit in the nuclear and mitochondrial genomes of Neurospora crassa. van den Boogaart P, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 8; 298(5870):187–9

Nucleotide sequence of a region of the mitochondrial genome of Aspergillus nidulans including the gene for ATPase subunit 6. Grisi E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jun 11; 10(11):3531–9

Gene order and gene-polypeptide relationships of the proton-translocating ATPase operon (unc) of Escherichia coli. Gunsalus RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):320–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies that immunoreact with a cation-stimulated plant membrane ATPase. Chin JJ. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 1;203(1):51–4

Influence of the alpha–, beta– and gamma-subunits of the energy-transducing adenosine triphosphates from Micrococcus lysodeikticus in the immunochemical properties of the protein and in their reconstitution studied by a radioimmunoassay method. Larraga V, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 1;193(3):729–35

Antibodies to the F1-ATPase of Rhodospirillum rubrum and its purified native beta-subunit: inhibition of ATP-linked activities in R. rubrum and in lettuce. Philosoph S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep;119(1):107–13

A probe for flagellar dynein in the mammalian mitotic apparatus. Zieve GW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Apr;48:241–57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of ATP-dependent DNAse to ATPase and DNAse. Bánfalvi G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 32(1):45–54

Phospholamban: dissociation of the 22,000 molecular weight protein of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum into 11,000 and 5,500 molecular weight forms. Kirchberger MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 15;105(1):152–6

Sequential removal and reconstitution of subunits beta and gamma from a membrane-bound Fo.F1-ATP synthase. Philosoph S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 30;101(2):384–9

Isolation, purification, and characterization of coupling factor 1 from Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Selman-Reimer S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 15;20(19):5476–82

Vesicular preparation of a highly coupled ATPase-ATP synthase complex from pig heart mitochondria. Penin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 17;679(2):198–209

Inner arm dyneins from flagella of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Piperno G, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(2 Pt 1):331–40

Extraction of mitochondrial protein–lipid complexes into organic solvents: an approach to study the interaction between the ATPase and the mitochondrial ATPase-inhibitor protein. Darszon A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan;121(2):427–33

Large-scale purification and phosphorylation of a detergent-treated adenosine triphosphatase complex from plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Foury F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct;119(2):395–400

Identification of a bacterial energy-transducing ATPase as a metallo (Zn2+) protein. Effect of chelating agents and divalent metal ions on ATPase activity. Mollinedo F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep;119(1):183–8

Evidence for the existence of actomyosin ATPase in the rat pancreas. Isolation and biochemical characterization. Vandermeers A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan;121(2):295–9

Presence of two distinct adenosine triphosphatase activities in bovine brain microtubules. Tominaga S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 19;144(1):112–6

Preferential solubilization of energy transducing coupling factors with butanol. Rengasamy A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Aug;18(4):300–1

Solubilization and purification of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Addison R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):13165–71

Purification and characterization of the plasma membrane ATPase of Neurospora crassa. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12343–9

The isolated gamma subunit of Escherichia coli F1 ATPase binds the epsilon subunit. Dunn SD. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7354–9

Isolation of brush-border membrane from the rabbit descending colon epithelium. Partial characterization of a unique K+-activated ATPase. Gustin MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10651–6

Structure of the dynein-1 outer arm in sea urchin sperm flagella. I. Analysis by separation of subunits. Tang WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):508–15

Preparation and purification of dynein. Bell CW, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;24 Pt A:373–97

Dynein decoration of microtubules--determination of polarity. Haimo LT. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;24 Pt A:189–206

Assays and characterization of Mg2+-ATPase in the rod outer segment of vertebrate photoreceptors. Uhl R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;81:509–13

Mg2+-activated adenosine triphosphatase from Crithidia fasciculata: purification and inhibition by suramin and efrapeptin. Higa AI, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Oct; 3(6):357–67

Purification and properties of the uvrA protein from Escherichia coli. Seeberg E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):988–92

METABOLISM

Experimental investigations on the hypokinesis of skeletal muscles with different functions, VIII. Effect of plaster-cast immobilization on the contractile properties of rat skeletal muscles with different functions. Szöör A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;32(2):129–35

Comparison of ATPase activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum fraction from rat and dog. Takács IE, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;32(1):75–81

Intracellular degradation of mitochondrial enzymes. Grisolía S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(10–11):1407–18

Studies on membrane ATPase activity and lipid level in vibrio el tor under normal and nitrofurantoin resistant conditions. Gosh S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981; 30(3):231–8

Histoenzmological mapping of ATPase and 5-nucleotidase in the spinal cord and medulla oblongata of hedgehog (Paraechinus micropus). Sukumaran M, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1982 Mar;20(1):43–55

Biochemical and cytochemical comparison of surface membranes from normal and dystrophic chickens. Malouf NN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Dec;105(3):223–31

Kinetic characterization of Mg2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Perret ML, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1981 Mar;53(1):173–81

Interrelationships between thermal–, N-ethylmaleimide–, and Ca2+-calmodulin-mediated activation/inactivation of dynein ATPase activities. Blum JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Aug;210(1):363–71

Adenine nucleotide binding sites in normal and mutant adenosine triphosphatases of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;213(2):669–79

Properties and functions of the subunits of the Escherichia coli coupling factor ATPase. Dunn SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Sep;210(2):421–36 (114 ref.)

Resolution and reconstitution of complex V of the mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation system: properties and composition of the membrane sector. Galante YM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 15;211(2):643–51

Mechanism of action of gastric secretory inhibitors: effects of SCN– OCN–, NO-2, and NH+4 on (H+ + K+)-ATPase–mediated transport of H+ inside gastric microsomal vesicles. Nandi J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):259–71

Mutual regulation between mitochondrial ATPase and respiratory chain activities. Tu SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Aug;210(1):124–31

Butyricin 7423 and the membrane H+ -ATPase of Clostridium pasteurianum. Clarke DJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Feb;131(1):81–6

Polymorphic myosin as the common determinant of myofibrillar ATPase in different haemodynamic and thyroid states. Rupp H. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 77(1):34–46

Histoenzymological study of myocardial ATPase activity in experimental infarction in the rat. Samuel JL, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;76(6):602–11

Uncoupling of acetylcholine uptake from the Torpedo cholinergic synaptic vesicle ATPase. Anderson DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):422–8

A DNA dependent ATPase from HeLa cells. Cobianchi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 29; 104(2):402–9

Activity of phosphorylcreatine shuttle enzymes in rat cardiac, fast–, and slow-twitch skeletal muscles. Dowell RT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 29;104(2):740–5

Cold lability and dissociation of the F1-ATPase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kuhlmeyer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15;104(1):75–83

The DCCD-binding polypeptide alone is insufficient for proton translocation through F0 in membranes of Escherichia coli. Loo TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 16;103(1):52–9

The DCCD-binding polypeptide is close to the F1 ATPase-binding site on the cytoplasmic surface of the cell membrane of Escherichia coli. Loo TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):400–6

Further evidence for the proton pumping work of tonoplast ATPase from Hevea latex vacuome. Marin B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 15;105(1):354–61

Identification of chloroplast thylakoid phosphoproteins. Evidence for the absence of phosphoryl-polypeptide intermediates in the ATPase complex. Süss KH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 30;102(2):724–9

2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonate labels an essential amino group near the bound phosphate at the catalytic site of mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Ting LP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):934–8

The mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase of

Acanthamoeba castellanii. Oscillatory accumulation of enzyme activity, enzyme protein and F1-inhibitor during the cell cycle. Edwards SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 15;202(2):453–8

Proton-translocating Mg2+-dependent ATPase activity in insulin-secretory granules. Hutton JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):161–70

Dynamic modulation of mitochondrial membrane physical properties and ATPase activity by diet lipid. Innis SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 15;198(1):167–75

Cholesterol in sarcoplasmic reticulum and the physiological significance of membrane fluidity. Johannsson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 May 15;196(2):505–11

Enzymic characteristics of ecto-adenosine triphosphatase in rat epididymal intact spermatozoa. Majumder GC. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 1;195(1):103–10

The protonmotive potential difference across the vacuo-lysosomal membrane of Hevea brasiliensis (rubber tree) and its modification by a membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase. Marin B, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Aug 15; 198(2):365–72

Kinetic mechanism of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Inhibition by azide and activation by sulphite. Vasilyeva EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 15; 202(1):15–23

Pathobioenergetics: changes in Mg2+ -dependent ATPase in rat liver mitochondria with peripheral inflammation. Somasundaram S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Apr;27(2):266–8

The effects of dopamine agonists and antagonists on Na+,K+-ATPase and Mg2+-ATPase activities of synaptosomes. Sawas AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 15;31(8):1531–3

Effects of methionine sulfoximine on cerebral ATPase. Subbalakshmi GY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 1; 30(15):2127–30

In vivo phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance saturation transfer studies of adenosinetriphosphatase kinetics in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alger JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jun 8;21(12):2957–63

Modulation by divalent metal ions of the autocatalytic reactivity of adenosinetriphosphatase from chloroplasts. Carmeli C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3940–4

Reactivity of sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase with iodoacetamide spin-label: evidence for two conformational states of the substrate binding sites. Coan C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jun 22;21(13):3214–20

Interaction between catalytic and regulatory sites of mitochondrial F1 adenosine-5'-triphosphatase as monitored by the differential effects of inhibitors and nucleotide analogues on the 'hysteretic' behavior of the enzyme. Di Pietro A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 27; 20(22):6312–8

Comparative study of an adenosine triphosphatase trigger-fused lipid vesicle and other vesicle forms of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Dufour JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 15;20(19):5576–86

Protein-bound adenosine 5'-triphosphate: properties of a key intermediate of the magnesium-dependent subfragment 1 adenosinetriphosphatase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Geeves MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 25;21(11):2782–9

Modulation by bicarbonate, phosphate, and maleate of the kinetics of adenosinetriphosphatase activity and of the binding of manganese ions to chloroplast coupling factor 1. Hochman Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 27; 20(22):6293–7

Correlation between the kinetics of activation and inhibition of adenosinetriphosphatase activity by divalent metal ions and the binding of manganese to chloroplast coupling factor 1. Hochman Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 27; 20(22):6287–92

Existence of an adenosine 5'-triphosphate dependent proton translocase in bovine neurosecretory granule membrane. Scherman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Feb 16;21(4):687–94

Proton--adenosinetriphosphatase complex of rat liver mitochondria: effect of energy state on its interaction with the adenosinetriphosphatase inhibitory peptide. Schwerzmann K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 27; 20(22):6305–11

Steady-state kinetic study of vanadate-induced inhibition of ciliary dynein adenosinetriphosphatase activity from Tetrahymena. Shimizu T. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 21; 20(15):4347–54

Single turnovers of adenosine 5'-triphosphate by myofibrils and actomyosin subfragment 1. Sleep JA. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 18;20(17):5043–51

Excitation energy transfer studies on the proximity between SH1 and the adenosinetriphosphatase site in myosin subfragment 1. Tao T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 18; 20(17):5051–5

Coupling factor for photophosphorylation labeled with eosin isothiocyanate: activity, size, and shape in solution. Wagner R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 13;21(8):1890–9

Modulation of calcium binding in sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 10;20(23):6617–25

Temperature effects on kinetic properties of plasma membrane ATPase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ahlers J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 21; 649(3):550–6

Improved preparation and assay and some characteristics of Cl--ATPase activity from Limonium vulgare. Auffret CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 6;648(2):186–91

Isoenzymes of myosin subfragments. Chromatographic fractionation on carboxymethylcellulose and actin-activated ATPase activity as a function of temperature. Bechet JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 21;703(1):54–61

Influence of magnesium in the homogenization medium on the state of a divalent cation-stimulated, diethylstilbestrol-sensitive adenylnucleotidyl phosphatase activity from pea stem microsomal preparations. Beffagna N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 20;645(2):300–10

Evidence for the existence of a monovalent cation-stimulated, magnesium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity in the isolated plasma membranes of amoebas of the slime mold dictyostelium discoideum. Blanco M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 23;687(1):94–6

Negatively charged phospholipid requirement of the oligomycin-sensitive mitochondrial ATPase. Brown RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 4;684(1):141–5

Uncoupler-reversible inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase by metal chelates of bathophenanthroline. II. Comparison with other inhibitors. Carlsson C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 14;638(2):358–64

Regulation of phospholipid-ATPase complex interaction by the adenine nucleotide carrier. Dabbeni-Sala F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 12;637(3):400–7

Characteristics of adenylyl imidodiphosphate- and ADP-binding sites insoluble and particulate mitochondrial ATPase. Studies with methanol. Flores GO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 16;679(3):466–73

Effect of the natural ATPase inhibitor on the binding of adenine nucleotides and inorganic phosphate to mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Klein G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul;636(2):185–92

Pyridoxylation of essential lysine residues of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Koga PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 17;679(2):269–78

Stoicheiometry of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-ATPase interaction in mitochondria. Kopecký J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 19;680(1):80–7

High affinity of various smooth muscle myosins for skeletal F-actin demonstrated by enzyme kinetics and electron microscopy. Krisanda JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 18;702(1):125–32

Salinity adaptation of HCO3--dependent ATPase activity in the gills of blue crab (Callinectes sapidus). Lee SH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 14;689(1):143–54

Polymorphism and conformational dynamics of F1-ATPases from bacterial membranes. A model for the regulation of these enzymes on the basis of molecular plasticity. Muñoz E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 12;650(4):233–65 (243 ref.)

A comparative study of plasma membrane Mg2+ -ATPase activities in normal, regenerating and malignant cells. Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 4; 684(1):67–74

Na+-stimulated ATPase activities in kidney basal-lateral plasma membranes. Proverbio F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 6;646(1):99–108

ATP/ADP exchange activity of gastric (H++K+)-ATPase. Rabon E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 14;688(2):515–24

Studies on (K+ + H+)-ATPase. IV. Effects of phospholipase C treatment. Schrijen JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 20;649(1):1–12

Effect of alpha-actinin on actin structure. Actin ATPase activity. Singh I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 28;670(1):1–8

Trypsin cleavage of the alpha-subunit of beef heart F1-ATPase abolishes ATP synthesis and ATP-driven energy-transduction capabilities. Skerrett KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 12;638(1):120–4

Fluorescence energy transfer between ATPase monomers in sarcoplasmic reticulum reconstituted vesicles. Gingold MP, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Nov-Dec;63(11-12):923–5

The coupling ATPase complex: an evolutionary view. Harris DA. **Biosystems** 1981;14(1):113–21

Actin-activated ATPase in human red cell membranes. Schrier SL, et al. **Blood** 1981 Nov;58(5):953–62

Cytochemical study on enzyme activity associated with cerebrospinal fluid secretion in the choroid plexus and ventricular ependyma. Masuzawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 19;222(2):309–22

Calcium activation of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase following strenuous activity. Belcastro AN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;59(12):1214–8

Effect of prostaglandins on rat heart sarcolemmal ATPases. Karmazyn M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 59(11):1122–7

Relationship of oligomerization to enzymatic and DNA-binding properties of the SV40 large T antigen. Bradley MK, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jan;28(1):125–34

Fine structural localization of adenosine triphosphatase activities in the saccus vasculosus of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Jansen WF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;219(2):267–79

The inhibition of renal ATPase by cisplatin and some biotransformation products. Daley-Yates PT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jul 1;40(3):325–34

The effect of pH on the transient-state kinetics of Ca2+-Mg2+-ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. A comparison with skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mandel F, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Feb;50(2):310–7

Thyroxine-induced redistribution of isoenzymes of rabbit ventricular myosin. Martin AF, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Jan; 50(1):117–24

Dynein-microtubule interactions: ATP-sensitive dynein binding and the structural polarity of mitotic microtubules. Haimo LT, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):207–17

Effects of pressure and pressure antagonists on the growth and membrane-bound ATP-ase of Acholeplasma laidlawii B. MacNaughtan W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 72(2):405–14

The mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Partial characterization and changes in activity during exponential growth. Edwards SW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(3):495–500

Subcellular localization and characterization of HCO3(-)-ATPase from the mantle of the freshwater clam, Anodonta cataracta. Wheeler AP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(4):629–36

Mn2+ and Ca2+ ATPases in lobster axon plasma membranes and their inhibition by pesticides. Doherty JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69(2):185–90

In vivo changes in the activity of gill ATPases and haemolymph ions of Carcinus maenas exposed to p,p'-DDT and reduced salinities. Jowett PE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69(2):339–402

Isoenzymic changes in myosin and hypertrophy; adaptation during chronic mechanical overload. Swynghedauw B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr;3 Suppl A:75–82

Comparison of the effects of oligomycin and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on mitochondrial ATPase and related reactions. Glaser E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan; 121(3):525–31

Formation of magnesium-phosphoenzyme and magnesium-calcium-phosphoenzyme in the phosphorylation of adenosine triphosphatase by orthophosphate in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Models of a reaction sequence. Suko J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct; 119(2):225–36

Influence of growth temperature on structure, thermostability and kinetic properties of the ATPase coupling factor AF1 of a thermophilic blue-green alga (cyanobacterium). Wolf M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug;118(2):423–7

Hypothyroidism lowers blood pressure, adenylate cyclase and Na+, K+- and K+, Ca++-ATPase activities in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Blumenthal SJ, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jun 15;38(6):707–9

Abolition of anion-activation of mitochondrial F1-ATPase by the partial ADP-induced hysteretic inhibition. Baubichon H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 25;137(2):261–4

The sulphydryl content of yeast mitochondrial F1-ATPase and the stoichiometry of subunits. Gregory R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6;129(2):210–4

Is the mitochondrial dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-reactive protein of Mr 33 000 identical with the phosphate transport protein? Houštěk J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 20; 130(1):137–40

Selective partial digestion of the alpha subunit of soluble mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase (F1) by trypsin. Hundal T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 12;133(1):115–8

Stimulation of enzyme activities by fragments of calmodulin. Kuznicki J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 20;130(1):141–5

Physical characterization of the reconstituted F1-ATPase of Escherichia coli from the main subunits (alpha, beta, gamma). Paradies HH. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 12;133(1):17–21

Stability and flexibility of the alpha-subunit of F1-ATPase from the thermophilic bacterium PS3. Paradies HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 21;136(1):3–7

The structure of the alpha 2-subunit of the F1-ATPase from Escherichia coli in solution. Paradies HH. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 25;137(2):265–70

Differentiation of two states of F1-ATPase by nucleotide analogs. Schäfer G. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 22;139(2):271–5

Lipid dynamics and lipid-protein interaction in isolated beef-heart mitochondrial ATPase complex. Solaini G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 14;132(1):127–8

Activation of smooth muscle myosin by smooth and skeletal muscle actins. Strzelecka-Golaszewska H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 16;134(2):197–202

Heat, mechanics, and myosin ATPase in normal and hypertrophied heart muscle. Alpert NR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Feb;41(2):192–8

Force and ATPase rate in skinned skeletal muscle fibers. Kushmerick MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 May;41(7):2232–7

ATPases: common and unique features within a group of enzymes. Sigler K. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982; 27(3):195–210 (94 ref.)

Changes of ATP-ase activities in lymphocytes from patients with carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Taniguchi T, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr;72(2):333–4

Age-related activity changes in actomyosin ATPase and arginine phosphokinase in male Drosophila melanogaster Meig. Rockstein M, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(6):301–5

In vitro effect of bile salts on rat liver plasma membrane, lipid fluidity, and ATPase activity. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):137–45

Cytochemical demonstration of increased adenosine triphosphatase activity in lymphocytes activated in vitro by phytohaemagglutinin or by the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Cuschieri A. **Histochem J** 1982 Jan;14(1):139–48

Localization of recently characterized membrane transport adenosine triphosphatases. Firth JA, et al. **Histochem J**

1981 Jul;13(4):517-24
The occurrence of 'mixed' nuclear bag intrafusal fibers in the cat muscle spindle. Kucera J. **Histochemistry** 1981; 72(1):123-31
Histochemical study of an unusual cat intrafusal muscle fiber. Kucera J. **Histochemistry** 1981 Dec;73(3):469-76
Alternative method for quantitative enzyme histochemistry of muscle fibers. Application of photographic densitometry combined with atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Sickles DW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;73(4):577-88
Comparative aspects of adenosinetriphosphatases. Symposium, Konstanz, March 21 to 24, 1982, Abstracts. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 May;363(5):459-73
Renal Na+-K+-ATPase in Okamoto and Dahl hypertensive rats. Rodriguez-Sargent C, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II-86-91
Solubilization & properties of an adenosine triphosphatase of reo virus. Banerjee RK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr;18(2):146-8
Monovalent electrolytes & adenosine triphosphatase correlations in vivo of rat epididymis following irradiation. Gupta GS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr;18(2):161-3
Histochemical changes in ATPase distribution during hexachlorocyclohexane induced hepatocarcinogenesis in inbred Swiss mice. Bhatt DK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jul;19(7):621-4
Role of imipramine & desipramine in counteracting diazepam induced changes of adenosinetriphosphatase & cholinesterase of human fetal brain. Das S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Aug;19(8):738-43
ATPase activity in gal mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Malathi S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Sep;19(9):878-9
Ca2+- and Mg2+-dependent ATPase activities in the deoxycholate-treated rat heart sarcolemma. Panagia V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(5):387-97
Effects of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers on the activity of ATPases. Bara A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Dec; 40(6):681-4
Lipid protein interactions in mitochondrial ATPase. Lenaz G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 Jul-Aug;30(4):290-301
Identification and properties of an ATPase in vacuolar membranes of Neurospora crassa. Bowman EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1326-37
A comment on ATPase driven streaming in a reconstituted contractile system. Bishop EA, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;90(3):881-3
Substrate-concentration of dependences of tension, shortening velocity and ATPase activity of glycerinated single muscle fibers. Chaen S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;90(6):1611-21
Properties of binding sites for adenine nucleotides on ATPase from yeast mitochondria. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;90(4):1141-50
Binding of intrinsic ATPase inhibitor to mitochondrial ATPase--stoichiometry of binding of nucleotides, inhibitor, and enzyme. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;90(4):1151-7
Reduction in the actin-activated ATPase activity of cardiac myosin induced by fluorescence labeling of two reactive lysyl residues located in its subfragment-1/subfragment-2 link region. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul; 90(1):177-84
Elementary steps in the F-actin activated Mg2+-ATPase reaction of gizzard H-meromysin: effects of phosphorylation of the light-chain subunit. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;90(1):61-77
Nonlinear dependence of actin-activated Mg2+-ATPase activity on the extent of phosphorylation of gizzard myosin and H-meromyosin. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1809-12
Reaction mechanism of the ATPase activity of mitochondrial F1 studied by using a fluorescent ATP analog, 2'-(5-dimethylaminonaphthalene-1-sulfonyl) amino-2'-deoxyATP: its striking resemblance to that of myosin ATPase. Matsuoka I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;90(4):967-89
Effect of two C-terminal side chymotryptic troponin T subfragments on the Ca2+ sensitivity of superprecipitation and ATPase activities of actomyosin. Ohtsuki I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;90(1):259-61
N-terminal region of gizzard myosin heavy chain is critical for the ATPase activity. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;90(3):833-42
Possible role of ATP in dimerization of myosin molecules from chicken gizzard muscle. Onishi H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;91(1):157-66
Purification of gizzard myosin light-chain phosphatase, and reversible changes in the ATPase and superprecipitation activities of actomyosin in the presence of purified preparation of myosin light-chain phosphatase and kinase. Onishi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;91(1):265-71
Enhancement of adenosine triphosphatase activity of purified chloroplast coupling factor 1 in aqueous organic solvent. Sakurai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;90(1):95-102
Stimulation of actomyosin Mg2+-ATPase activity by a brain microtubule-associated protein fraction. High-molecular-weight actin-binding protein is the stimulating factor. Shimo-Oka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;90(5):1297-307
Reversible changes in the state of phosphorylation of gizzard myosin, in that of gizzard myosin assembly, in the ATPase activity of gizzard myosin, in that of actomyosin and in the superprecipitation activity. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1687-98
The sulfhydryl groups involved in the active site of myosin B adenosinetriphosphatase. VII. A chemical modification of colonic smooth myosin B with N-ethylmaleimide. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug; 90(2):545-9
Hybrid ATPase's formed from subunits of coupling factor F1's of Escherichia coli and thermophilic bacterium PS3. Takeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;91(2):695-701
Purification of chicken gizzard myosin light-chain kinase, and its calcium and strontium sensitivities as compared with those of superprecipitation and ATPase activities of actomyosin. Uchiwa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan; 91(1):273-82
Isolation, characterization, and reconstitution of a solubilized fraction containing the hydrophobic sector of the mitochondrial proton pump. Alfonzo M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1981 Dec;13(5-6):375-91
Effect of chemical modifiers of amino acid residues on proton conduction by the H+-ATPase of mitochondria. Guerrieri F, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1981 Dec;13(5-6):393-409
Effect of pyridine homologues on proton flux through the CF0 . CF1 complex and photophosphorylation in chloroplasts. Ho YK, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Apr; 14(2):97-113
Molecular mechanism of proton translocation by the cytochrome system and the ATPase of mitochondria. Role of proteins. Papa S. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Apr; 14(2):69-86 (101 ref.)
Antimitochondrial antibodies (AMA) in primary biliary cirrhosis. I. Separation of the PBC antigen activity from mitochondrial ATPase activity. Sayers T, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1981 Dec;13(5-6):255-67
Conformational changes of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+ATPase during its catalytic cycle. Addison R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10421-6
Characterization of the beta-aspartyl phosphate intermediate formed by the H+-translocating ATPase from the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Amory A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4723-30
A reinvestigation of dynein ATPase kinetics and the inhibitory action of vanadate. Anderson SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6656-8
Effect of ATPase activation and the delta subunit of coupling factor 1 on reconstitution of photophosphorylation. Andreo CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):9968-75
Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the activation mechanism of the ATPase activity of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Arana JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10; 257(3):1125-7
Purification of phospholamban, a 22,000-dalton protein from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum that is specifically phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Bidlack JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4501-6
Inhibition of actomyosin ATPase activity by troponin-tropomyosin without blocking the binding of myosin to actin. Chalovich JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2432-7
The mechanism of skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. The mechanism of ADP interaction. Chock SP. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):10961-6
The mechanism of skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. Interaction of myosin active center with ATP and with ADP. Chock SP. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10; 256(21):10954-60
Use of monoclonal antibodies as probes of simian virus 40 T antigen ATPase activity. Clark R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11854-8
Structures of the mono- and divalent metal nucleotide complexes in the myosin ATPase. Connolly BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25;256(18):9450-6
The effects of platelet tropomyosin on the ATPase activities of muscle actomyosin subfragment 1 in the absence and presence of troponin, its components, and calmodulin. Côte GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):11999-2004
Identification of three phosphorylation sites on each heavy chain of Acanthamoeba myosin II. Côté GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):12811-6
Adenine nucleotide binding sites on beef heart F1-ATPase. Evidence for three exchangeable sites that are distinct from three noncatalytic sites. Cross RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2874-81
Identification of the phosphorylated intermediate of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+-ATPase as beta-aspartyl phosphate. Dame JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10724-30
Phosphorylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase by orthophosphate in the absence of Ca2+ gradient. Contribution of water activity to the enthalpy and the entropy changes. de Meis L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4993-8
Activation of site I redox-driven H+ pump by exogenous quinones in intact mitochondria. Di Virgilio F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4106-13
Active proton uptake in lipid vesicles reconstituted with the purified yeast plasma membrane ATPase. Fluorescence quenching of 9-amino-6-chloro-2-methoxyacridine. Dufour JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9365-71
Interactions of inorganic phosphate with spinach coupling factor 1. Effects on ATPase and ADP binding activities. Dunham KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10; 256(19):10044-9
The synthesis of enzyme-bound ATP by soluble chloroplast coupling factor 1. Feldman RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1676-83
Stoichiometry of subunits in the H+-ATPase complex of Escherichia coli. Foster DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):2009-15
The proton translocating ATPase responsible for urinary acidification. Gluck S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25; 257(16):9230-3
Direct fluorescence measurements of Mg2+ binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Guillain F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7366-71
Characterization of the phosphorylated intermediate of the K+-ouabain-insensitive ATPase of the rabbit colon brush-border membrane. Gustin MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9629-33
Nonlinear dependence on actin of acto-heavy meromyosin 18O exchange and ATPase rate at low actin concentrations. Hackney DD. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9494-500
H+ ATPase of chromaffin granules. Kinetics, regulation, and stoichiometry. Johnson RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10701-7
Properties of H+-translocating adenosine triphosphatase in vacuolar membranes of SAccharomyces cerevisiae. Kakinuma Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10; 256(21):10859-63
Catalytic properties of beef heart mitochondrial ATPase modified with 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole. Evidence for catalytic site cooperativity during ATP synthesis. Kohlbrenner WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3441-6
Identification and characterization of an anion-sensitive Mg2+-ATPase in pituitary secretory granule membranes. Lorenson MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25; 256(24):12802-10
A high affinity calcium-stimulated magnesium-dependent ATPase in rat liver plasma membranes. Dependence of an endogenous protein activator distinct from calmodulin. Lotersztajn S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10; 256(21):11209-15
Binding of dynein 21 S ATPase to microtubules. Effects of ionic conditions and substrate analogs. Mitchell DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12535-44
Light-dependent cleavage of the gamma subunit of coupling factor 1 by trypsin causes activation of Mg2+-ATPase activity and uncoupling of photophosphorylation in spinach chloroplasts. Moroney JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5915-20
Effect of proteolytic digestion on the Ca2+-ATPase activity and subunits of latent and thiol-activated chloroplast coupling factor 1. Moroney JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5910-4
Adenine nucleotide binding sites on beef heart F1-ATPase. Specificity of cooperative interactions between catalytic sites. Nalin CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25; 257(14):8055-60
The gastric [H,K]ATPase:H+/ATP stoichiometry. Rabon EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6296-9
Activation of rho protein ATPase requires simultaneous interaction at two kinds of nucleic acid-binding sites. Richardson JP. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5760-6
Reactivity of gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase to N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline. Saccomani G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10; 256(23):12405-10
Cleavage of the lambda and P22 repressors by recA protein. Sauer RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4458-62
Proton adenosine triphosphatase complex of rat liver mitochondria. Interaction with the ATPase inhibitor peptide covalently labeled with N-hydroxysuccinimidyl-p-azidobenzoate. Schwerzmann K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9555-60
Phosphoenzyme formation from ATP in the ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Effect of KCl or ATP and slow dissociation of ATP from precursor enzyme-ATP complex Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10; 257(13):7657-65
The free heavy chain of vertebrate skeletal myosin subfragment 1 shows full enzymatic activity. Sivaramakrishnan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25; 257(2):1102-5
Modulation of enzyme activities in isolated lymphocyte plasma membranes by enzymatic modification of phospholipid fatty acids. Szamel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11618-23
Sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase catalyzes hydrolysis of adenyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate. Taylor JS. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9793-5
The regulation of actin polymerization and the inhibition of monomeric actin ATPase activity by Acanthamoeba profilin. Tobacman LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25; 257(8):4166-70
Electrogenic proton translocation coupled to ATP hydrolysis by the plasma membrane Mg2+-dependent ATPase of yeast in reconstituted proteoliposomes. Villalobo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12081-7
Potassium transport coupled to ATP hydrolysis in reconstituted proteoliposomes of yeast plasma membrane ATPase. Villalobo A. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25; 257(4):1824-8
Exploring the adenine nucleotide binding sites on

mitochondrial F1-ATPase with a new photoaffinity probe, 3'-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyl adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Williams N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2834-41

The defective proton-ATPase of uncA mutants of Escherichia coli. Studies of nucleotide binding sites, bound aurovertin fluorescence, and labeling of essential residues of the purified F1-ATPase. Wise JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10383-9

Reversal by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation and by Ca2+ of the inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase activity by the ATPase inhibitor protein of rat skeletal muscle. Yamada EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10; 256(19):10203-7

Interaction of vanadate with membrane-bound ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei. Yoshimura F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12239-42

Correlation of iodide transport with Na + ,K+ ATPase, HCO3-ATPase and carbonic anhydrase activities in different functional states of the rat thyroid gland. Chow SY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Mar;92(3):371-9

DNA dependence and inhibition by novobiocin and coumermycin of the nucleolar adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) of human fibroblasts. Fox N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Apr;30(4):364-70

The proton gradient across the vacuo-lysosomal membrane of lutoids from the latex of Hevea brasiliensis. I. Further evidence for a proton-translocating ATPase on the vacuo-lysosomal membrane of intact lutoids. Cretin H. **J Membr Biol** 1982;65(3):175-84

An ATP-driven proton pump in brush-border membranes from rat renal cortex. Kinne-Saffran E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;64(1-2):67-76

Energy coupling to ATP synthesis by the proton-translocating ATPase. Maloney PC. **J Membr Biol** 1982;67(1):1-12 (91 ref.)

Thallium interaction with the gastric (K, H)-ATPase. Rabon EC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;62(1-2):19-27

Electrogenic proton transport in epithelial membranes. Steinmetz PR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;65(3):155-74 (102 ref.)

Cardiac myofibrillar ATPase activity in diabetic rats. Pierce GN, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Dec;13(12):1063-9

Increased cardiac myosin ATPase activity as a biochemical adaptation to running training: enhanced response to catecholamines and a role for myosin phosphorylation. Resink TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jul;13(7):679-94

Separation of neurofilaments from ATPase activity by precipitation with anti-neurofilament antibodies. Glicksman MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jun;38(6):1774-6

Postmortem stability of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase, guanylate cyclase, ATPase, and GTPase in rat striatum. Nicol SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec; 37(6):1535-9

MG2+ or Ca2+-activated ATPase in squid giant fiber axoplasm. Shecket G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar; 38(3):827-32

Calcium-stimulated adenosine triphosphatases in synaptic membranes. Sorensen RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec; 37(6):1407-18

Erythrocyte membrane cation-stimulated ATPase activities in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Mawatari S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jan;53(1):23-8

Histochemical fibre-type profile in the human masseter muscle. Ringqvist M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Feb; 53(2):273-82

Changes in Mg+2-ATPase and taurine levels in Mg+2-deficient rats. Watkins JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Aug; 112(8):1586-9

Lacrimal gland electrolyte and water secretion in the rabbit: localization and role of (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase. Dartt DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Dec;321:557-69

Succinate dehydrogenase activity in fibres classified by myosin ATPase in three hind limb muscles of rat. Nemeth P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Nov;320:73-80

Localization of phosphatases in Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Williamson J, et al. **J Protozool** 1981 Nov;28(4):460-7

Carbonic anhydrase, Mg2+-HCO-3-ATPase and Mg2+-Na+-K+-ATPase in rat intestinal mucosa: effects of adrenalectomy and aldosterone administration. Suzuki S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 May;14(5):449-56

Effects of the mycotoxins citrinin and ochratoxin a on hepatic mixed-function oxidase and adenosinetriphosphatase in neonatal rats. Siraj MY, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jul-Aug;8(1-2):131-40

Histochemical study of urethral striated musculature in the dog. Bazeed MA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):406-10

Electron microscopic studies on the ATPase activity in myocardial infarction -changes in the early myocardial infarction. Ozawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Jul;46(7):725-33

Influence of thyroid hormone administration on myosin ATPase activity and myosin isoenzyme distribution in the heart of diabetic rats. Dillmann WH. **Metabolism** 1982 Mar; 31(3):199-204

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Maccecchini ML. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;23:39-50 (21 ref.)

Characterization of the light-activated Mg2+-ATPase in rod outer segments. Thacher SM. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 81:514-6

Adenosine triphosphatase activity of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Romano N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1982 Jan; 5(1):25-33

Phenylglyoxal inactivation of the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Cataldi de Flombaum MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 5(6):371-9

An oligomycin-resistant Mg2+-dependent ATPase in rabbit bone marrow mitochondria. Abou-Khalil S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Apr 16;44(1):33-8

Ecto-ATPase. Banerjee RK. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jul 7; 37(2):91-9

Normal function in sarcoplasmic reticulum from mice with muscular dystrophy. Mrak RE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Feb;5(2):143-51

Phosphorylation of troponin I and phospholamban during catecholamine stimulation of rabbit heart. Kranias EG, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 8;298(5870):182-4

E. coli F1-ATPase interacts with a membrane protein component of a proton channel. Walker JE, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 26;298(5877):867-9

The effects of p-chloromercuriphenylsulfonic acid (PCMBS) on force of contraction of mammalian myocardium and on ATP hydrolysis by sarcolemmal ATPase. Halbach S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 318(2):121-9

Tissue specificity of dopamine effects on brain ATPases. Antonelli de Gómez de Lima M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Sep;6(9):969-77

Effect of hydrocortisone and thyroxine on ATPase activities of neuronal and glial cell lines in culture. Elkouby A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Apr;7(4):387-97

Localization of ATPase in the cerebral cortex and its role in neuronal functional activity. Gilerovich EG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Sep-Oct;11(5):495-500

Acute chlordecone toxicity in rats: a relationship between tremor and ATPase activities. Jordan JE, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1981 Oct;2(2):355-64

Regulation of actin-activated ATP hydrolysis by arterial myosin. Chacko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):292-6

DNA stimulates ATP-dependent proteolysis and protein-dependent ATPase activity of protease La from Escherichia coli. Chung CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(3):795-9

ATP-driven sodium pump in Streptococcus faecalis. Heefner DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May; 79(9):2798-802

Theoretical aspects of translocation on DNA: adenosine triphosphatases and treadmilling binding proteins. Hill TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):4796-800

Inferences from the equations used for describing the chemistry of contraction. Morales MF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1126-8

In vitro studies on the bacteriophage P2 terminase system. Bowden DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;64:223-30

Mechanistic studies of the gastric (H+ + K)-ATPase. Faller LD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;73:153-74

Acetate anions stabilize the latency of dynein 1 ATPase and increase the velocity of tubule sliding in reactivated sperm flagella. Gibbons IR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;80:181-4

Transient state kinetic analysis of the dynein ATPase. Johnson KA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;80:101-6

Physicochemical properties of 21S dynein ATPase binding to A and B subfiber microtubules. Warner FD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;80:113-9

Effect of physiological electron donors and acceptors on F1-ATPase. Santiago E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Sep; 37(3):263-8

Analysis of ejaculates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Stegmayr B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1981 Oct-Dec; 2(4):357-63

Ultrastructural alterations of the mitochondrial ATPase in the calcium paradox as revealed by negative staining. Rahamathulla PM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982; 39(3):267-72

Fluorescence energy transfer between ATPase monomers in sarcoplasmic reticulum reconstituted vesicles, in the presence of low concentrations of a nonionic detergent. Champeil P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 May-Jun; 37(5-6):513-6

Cytochalasin B-induced ATPase activity of actin: dependence on monomer concentration. Dancker P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Nov-Dec;36(11-12):1050-5

ATPases of the cat carotid body and of the neighbouring ganglia. Starlinger H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 May-Jun; 37(5-6):532-9

[Comparative study of muscle fiber types in M. longissimus dorsi of domestic and wild pigs using the myosin-ATPase reaction] Szentkuti L, et al. **DTW** 1981 Oct 5;88(10):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration and properties of a Cl-/HCO3--ATPase in the avian salt gland (author's transl)] Gassner D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Aug;25(1):108-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of the ATPase reaction in the diagnosis of plasmacytoma] Wolf H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(2):323-5 (Ger)

[Demonstration of ATPase activity in skeletal muscle fibers of the triceps muscle of arm in white rats during development] Schippel G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(5):610-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemistry of the ventricular choroid plexus (Part IV). The localization of Mg2+ -ATPase and Na+, K+ -ATPase (p-nitrophenylphosphatase) activities (author's transl)] Masuzawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 May;22(5):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies of the ontogenetic aspect of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase activity of the rat liver and myocardium] Cojocaru D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Jul-Sep;85(3):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Ratio between carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in muscle cell energy metabolism during ATPase loading. Mathematical model] Dynnik VV. **Biofizika** 1981 Jul-Aug; 26(4):712-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of C-protein on mechano-chemical properties and structure of reconstituted actomyosin] Freidina NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Nov-Dec;26(6):985-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of eserine on magnesium-activated myofibrillary adenosine triphosphatase and natural and reconstructed actinomyosin in rabbit skeletal muscle fibers] Kalamkarova MB, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Sep-Oct;26(5):809-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Active electrogenic transport H+ in plasma membrane vesicles of cow parsnip phloem cells] Kalinin VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jan-Feb;27(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systems of H+-K+-exchange in E. coli. Interplay with ATPase complex F1.F0] Martirosov SM, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Nov-Dec;26(6):1033-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dependence of muscle protein ATPase and creatine kinase activities and actomyosin filaments contractility on urea concentration] Suzdal'skaia IP, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Mar-Apr;27(2):230-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specific action of monovalent cations on myosin HMM-S-1 ATPase activity (letter)] Vishnevskaia ZI. **Biofizika** 1982 May-Jun;27(3):527-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proteins of bacterial membranes. H+-adenosinetriphosphatase from Acholeplasma laidlawii cells] Kapitanov AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Apr; 47(4):575-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinetics of Mg2+-dependent CF1-ATPase in the presence of stimulators] Mal'ian AN. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Apr; 47(4):540-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characterization of two types of binding sites of substrate-like inhibitors in the heavy meromyosin molecule] Petushkova EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Mar; 47(3):434-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proton translocation coefficient for H+-ATPase of rat liver mitochondria] Shol'ts KF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Dec; 46(12):2115-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties and subunit composition of the H+-ATPase complex from pea chloroplasts] Zakharov SD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Dec;46(12):2136-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the effect of anions on adenosine triphosphatase activity] Ivashchenko AT. **Biol Nauki** 1981; (7):5-15 (57 ref.) (Rus)

[Ca2+-activated ATPase reaction of myosin from the rat myocardium] Ivanov GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;259(2):481-5 (Rus)

[Chemical mechanism of the ATPase reaction in energy transformation systems] Likhtenshteln GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;262(4):1013-6 (Rus)

[Effect of digoxin, strophanthin and isolanid on oxygen absorption, oxidative phosphorylation and the amount of cytochromes in the myocardial mitochondria and their ATPase activity] Tsyganii AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan-Feb;45(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ouabain and ethacrynic acid on ion transport and ATPase activity of rabbit gallbladder epithelial cells] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Nov-Dec;27(6):768-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of redox and chelating agents on the properties of chloroplast ATPase] Gol'dfel'd MG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of picrotoxin on the ATPase activity of rat cerebral cortex subcellular fractions] Flërov MA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1980;21:96-8 (Rus)

[Distribution of an 18O isotope label in the products of ATPase and polynucleotide phosphorylase reactions] Skvortsevich EG. **Nerv Sist** 1980;21:91-6 (Rus)

[Catecholamine regulation of the liver and kidney ATPase activity in mice] Krut'ko BT. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan-Feb;28(1):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the contractile apparatus in the development of a pathological process in muscle. IV. Effect of Ca2+ on the process of contraction nodule formation and on the ATPase activity of muscle actomyosin in Zenker's necrosis] Kirillina VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Sep;23(9):1003-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pH on ATPase activity and 18-O metabolism catalyzed by membrane preparations of Na,K-ATPase from guinea pig kidneys] Vasilenko TF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Apr;24(4):492-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systems of electromechanical coupling] Esyrev OV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Mar-Apr;54(2):217-31 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[ATPase activity of rat liver mitochondria in acute tetrachloromethane poisoning] Gubskii IuI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982;54(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transport ATP-ase activities in different brain structures during development of experimental neuroses in rats] Davydov VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981;27(4):475-8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of fluoride and insulin on cation-dependent ATPase activity of the enterocytes during threonine absorption] Iukhnovets RA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jul-Aug; 28(4):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anions on the oxidative phosphorylation and ATPase activity in mitochondria] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 May-Jun;27(3):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thyroxine on the activity of rat heart and liver mitochondrial cytochrome C-oxidase and Mg-activated ATP-ase] Tanbergenov SO. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981; 27(4):450-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamine metabolism and mitochondrial enzyme activity] Tapbergenov SO. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Mar-Apr; 28(2):52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Using 2'(3')-O-trinitrophenyl derivatives of adenine nucleotides to study the structure and mechanism of functioning of soluble mitochondrial ATPase. Kormer ZS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan;121(2):451-5
Effects of antibodies against dynein and tubulin on the stiffness of flagellar axonemes. Okuno M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Dec;91(3 Pt 1):689-94
Dynein in the spindle? [news] Hyams J. **Nature** 1982 Feb 25;295(5851):648-9
E. coli F1-ATPase interacts with a membrane protein component of a proton channel. Walker JE, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 26;298(5877):867-9
[Motility proteins in nonmuscle cell (author's transl)] Zhou RL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1981 Mar;12(3):206-10 (Chi)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Adenosine triphosphatase activity of the erythrocyte membrane in irradiated animals] Bushneva IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981;21(4):572-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance of phosphoenzymes of sodium- and potassium-activated and of calcium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Fossel ET, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 8;20(25):7215-9
Proton nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy of myosin subfragment 1 isoenzymes. Prince HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec;121(1):213-9
A freeze-fracture study of the aggregation state of Ca2+,Mg2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum in reconstituted vesicles at low and high temperature. Anzai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 May;89(5):1403-9
Effects of ADP and AMPPNP on the hydrogen-deuterium exchange kinetics in Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Anzai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;90(2):349-54
Shape and thermodynamic parameters of a Ca2+-dependent ATPase. A solution x-ray scattering and sedimentation equilibrium study. Le Maire M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Aug 5;150(2):273-96

ANALYSIS

Adenosine triphosphatase of Aspergillus nidulans: variation of Ca2+-ATPase isoenzymes. Selvam R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;18(1):65-6
A spin-label study of protein-lipid interaction in sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle. Kirino Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;89(3):975-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Investigations of alkaline phosphatase Ca+2-ATPase and Na+, K+-ATPase during beta-APN-induced initial bone mineralization inhibition. Sandhu HS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;112(3):242-8
Demonstration of a digitalis-sensitive sarcolemmal Ca2+-pump functionally coupled with a membrane associated creatine phosphokinase. Spitzer E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(9):1111-22
Effect of p-p'-DDE administered in vivo and in vitro on Ca2+ binding and Ca2+-Mg2+-ATPase activity in egg shell gland mucose of ducks. Lundholm CE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb;50(2):121-9
DDT inhibition of Ca-Mg ATPase from peripheral nerves and muscles of lobster, Homarus americanus. Ghiasuddin SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 16; 103(1):31-7
Erythrosin B (USFD&C RED 3) inhibits calcium transport and atpase activity of muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Morris SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1306-11
Catecholamines inhibit Na-Ca ATPase. Logan JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1454-5
Phosphorylation of calcium adenosinetriphosphatase by inorganic phosphate: reversible inhibition at high magnesium ion concentrations. Loomis CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 5;21(1):151-6
Interaction of fluorescein isothiocyanate with nucleotide-binding sites of the Ca-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Pick U. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec; 121(1):187-95
Demonstration of a stable occluded form of Ca2+ by the use of the chromium complex of ATP in the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Serpersu EH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Feb;122(2):347-54
Kinetic studies and characteristics of a modifier of Ca2+-stimulated ATPase. Pedemonte CH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(5):429-34
Uncoupling of Ca2+ transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum as a result of labeling lipid amino groups and inhibition of Ca2+-ATPase activity by modification of lysine residues of the Ca2+-ATPase polypeptide. Hidalgo C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):208-16
A membrane-bound protein inhibitor of the high affinity Ca ATPase in rat liver plasma membranes. Lotersztajn S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6638-41
Oxytocin inhibition of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity in rat myometrial plasma membranes. Soloff MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10687-93
Effects of isoproterenol treatment of isolated perfused rat hearts on myofibrillar phosphorylation and ATPase activity. Sistare FD, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981; 7(2):85-93
Inhibition of calcium-dependent ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum by a new class of indolizidine alkaloids, pumiliotoxins A, B, and 251D. Tamburini R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Sep;37(3):775-80
Vanadate inhibition of brain (Ca + Mg)-ATPase. Robinson JD. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Mar;6(3):225-32

BLOOD

Purification, characterization, and reconstitution of the Ca2+-transport system (high-affinity Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase) of the human erythrocyte membrane. Gietzen K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(4-5):443-56
Interaction of the purified Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase from human erythrocytes with phospholipids and calmodulin. Niggli V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(4-5):437-42
Regulation of (Ca2+, Mg2+)-ATPase in human erythrocytes dependent on calcium and calmodulin. Scharff O. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(4-5):457-63
Ca-transport and CaMg-ATPase activity in human red cell preparations. Szász I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981; 40(4-5):429-36
Equimolar interaction between calmodulin and the Ca2+ ATPase from human erythrocyte membranes. Graf E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Aug;210(1):257-62
Kinetics of calmodulin-dependent (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase in plasma membranes and solubilized membranes from erythrocytes. Scharff O. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;209(1):72-80
Change in cytosolic calmodulin activity of density (age) separated human erythrocytes towards membrane Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase. Ekholm JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):407-13
R 24571: a new powerful inhibitor of red blood cell Ca++-transport ATPase and of calmodulin-regulated functions. Gietzen K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 30;101(2):418-25
The control by Ca2+ of the polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase and the Ca2+-pump ATPase in human erythrocytes. Downes CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 15; 202(1):53-8
Erythrocyte-ghost Ca2+-stimulated Mg2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Dunn MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 1;201(3):445-53
Decrease of apparent calmodulin affinity of erythrocyte (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase at low Ca2+ concentrations. Foder B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 7; 649(2):367-76
Regulation of the Ca2+-pump by calmodulin in intact cells. Muallem S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 7; 687(2):329-32
Vanadate inhibition of active Ca2+ transport across human red cell membranes. Rossi JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 6;648(2):145-50
Whether or not divalent cation dependent ATPase activities associated with erythrocyte EDTA-membrane fragments may utilize free ATP4- or MG-ATP2- complex. Scutari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Apr 30;58(8):437-43
Thyroid hormone stimulation in vitro of red blood cell Ca2+-ATPase activity: interspecies variation. Davis FB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jan;110(1):297-8
Evidence for the occurrence of calmodulin in the yeasts Candida albicans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hubbard M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 11;137(1):85-8
Cytochemical evidence for the segregation of adenylate cyclase, Ca2+-, Mg2+-ATPase, K+-dependent p-nitrophenyl phosphatase in separate membrane compartments in human platelets. Cutler LS, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Jul;13(4):547-54
Selective antagonism of the Ca2+ transport ATPase of the red cell membrane by N-(14-azido-2-nitrophenyl)-2-aminoethylsulfonate (NAP-taurine). Minocherhomjee A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5426-30
The purified Ca2+ pump of human erythrocyte membranes catalyzes an electroneutral Ca2+-H+ exchange in reconstituted liposomal systems. Niggli V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2350-6
Effects of trifluoperazine and mitogenic lectins on calcium ATPase activity and calcium transport by human lymphocyte plasma membrane vesicles. Lichtman AH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 May;111(2):213-7
Studies on the mechanism of thyroid hormone stimulation in vitro of human red cell Ca2+-ATPase activity. Davis PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Feb 15-22;30(7-8):675-82
Inactivation by Ca2+ of Ca2+-stimulated ATPase from rat red cells. Pedemonte CH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Oct 30;40(2):105-7
Regulation of the calcium pump ATPase in human erythrocytes. Al-Jobore A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 56:57-78

DEFICIENCY

Abnormal deficiency of both Mg2+ and Ca2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase and secretory granules and vesicles in human seminal plasma. Brody I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(2):85-90

GENETICS

The genes for the eight subunits of the membrane bound ATP synthase of Escherichia coli. Hansen FG, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(3):463-72

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies directed toward human erythrocyte Ca2+-ATPase: effect on enzyme function and immunoreactivity of Ca2+-ATPases from other sources. Verma AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 May; 215(2):345-54
Polymorphism of sarcoplasmic-reticulum adenosine triphosphatase of rabbit skeletal muscle. Damiani E, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 1;197(1):245-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selection and characterization of different oligomeric forms of sarcoplasmic reticulum soluble Ca2+-ATPase. Averet N, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jan;64(1):69-73
Purification of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from smooth muscle by calmodulin affinity chromatography. Wuytack F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6;129(2):297-300
[Extraction and investigation of ATPase of Tetrahymena pyriformis cilia] Burnasheva SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1932 Feb; 47(2):197-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Comparison of ATPase activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum fraction from rat and dog. Takács IE, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;32(1):75-81
Ca2+ transport and surface membrane ATPase in macrophages. Pantaleo R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 141:473-80
ATP-driven Ca2+ pump activity of macrophage and neutrophil plasma membrane. Schneider C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;141:463-72
High-affinity Ca-Mg-ATPase along the rabbit nephron. Doucet A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr;242(4):F346-52
Influence of ATP on sarcoplasmic reticulum function of vascular smooth muscle. Ford GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):C242-9
Relationship between H+, anion, and monovalent cation movements and Ca2+ transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum: further proof of a cation exchange mechanism for the Ca2+-Mg2+-ATPase pump. Haynes DH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 May;215(2):444-61
Titration of the nucleotide binding sites of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ -ATPase with 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl) adenosine 5'-triphosphate and 5'-diphosphate. Dupont Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 30;106(4):1272-9
Demonstration of a high affinity Ca2+ ATPase in rat liver plasma membranes. Iwasa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):488-94
The extraction from maize (Zea mays) root cells of membrane-bound protein with Ca2+-dependent ATPase activity and its possible role in membrane fusion in vitro. Baydoun EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 1;193(3):781-92
The effect of calmodulin on the phosphoprotein intermediate of Mg2+-dependent Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in human erythrocyte membranes. Jeffery DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 15;194(2):481-6
Partial purification of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent ATPase from pig smooth muscle and reconstitution of an ATP-dependent Ca2+-transport system. Wuytack F, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Aug 15;198(2):265-71
Effects of bepridil on the Ca-dependent ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Younès A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 1;30(21):2979-82
Immobilization of a spin-labeled fatty acid chain covalently attached to Ca2+-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum suggests an oligomeric structure. Andersen JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 18;20(17):4928-36
Phosphorylation of calcium adenosinetriphosphatase by inorganic phosphate: van't Hoff analysis of enthalpy changes. Martin DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 4; 20(16):4597-602
Effect of lipid membrane structure on the adenosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolyzing activity of the calcium-stimulated adenosinetriphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Moore BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 24;20(24):6810-7

Steady-state kinetic study of vanadate-induced inhibition of ciliary dynein adenosinetriphosphatase activity from Tetrahymena. Shimizu T. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 21; 20(15):4347–54

Preparation of sarcoplasmic reticulum with high calcium-sensitive ATPase and stable calcium transport function from rat skeletal muscle. Boland RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 2;647(2):227–31

Phosphorylated intermediates of Ca2+ -ATPase and alkaline phosphatase in plasma membranes from rat duodenal epithelium. De Jonge HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 21;647(1):140–9

Low-temperature studies of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Mechanisms of calcium binding. Dupont Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;688(1):75–87

1 alpha, 25-Dihydroxy-vitamin D-3 regulates ATP-dependent calcium transport in basolateral plasma membranes of rat enterocytes. Ghijsen WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 14;689(1):170–2

Specific localization of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase, (Ca2+/Mg2+)-ATPase, and acetylcholinesterase in human erythrocyte membrane. Jones M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 18; 678(3):403–7

Ca2+-stimulated, Mg2+-dependent ATPase in bovine thyroid plasma membranes. Kasai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 23;685(2):225–9

Characterization of pancreatic islet Ca2+-ATPase. Kasson BG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 13;662(1):30–5

Resistance of Ca2+-ATPase to dilution by excess phospholipid in reconstituted vesicles. Konigsberg PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 8;685(3):355–66

Studies of gastric Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. I. characterization and general properties. Nandi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 7;646(3):457–64

Endogenous protease mediated manifestations of a Ca2+-stimulated ATPase in purified dog gastric microsomes. Nandi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;688(1):88–92

Differential alterations in ATP-supported calcium transport activities of sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemma of aging myocardium. Narayanan N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 18;678(3):442–59

Protein rotation, enzyme activity and photooxidation of SH groups in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Restall CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 28;670(3):433–40

A Ca2+-activated ATPase specifically released by Ca2+ shock from Paramecium tetraurelia. Riddle LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 14;688(2):525–40

Influence of monovalent cations on the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from rabbit skeletal and dog cardiac muscles. An interpretation of transient-state kinetic data. Wang T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 12;637(3):523–9

Phosphoenzyme decomposition in sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from cat caudofemoralis, tibialis and soleus. Wang T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 14;638(2):341–4

Evidence for the influence of the protein-phospholipid interface on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca++ Mg++ ATPase activity. Albert AD, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Nov; 36(2):393–407

Experimental porcine malignant hyperthermia: the activity of certain transporting enzymes and myofibrillar calcium-binding protein content in the muscle fibre. Niebrój-Dobosz I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug; 54(8):885–91

Structural and functional degradation of Ca2+:Mg2+-ATPase rich sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles photosensitized by erythrosin B. Watson BD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Sep;41(3):313–25

The effect of pH on the transient-state kinetics of Ca2+-Mg2+-ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. A comparison with skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mandel F, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Feb;50(2):310–7

Mn2+ and Ca2+ ATPases in lobster axon plasma membranes and their inhibition by pesticides. Doherty JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69(2):185–90

Size and shape of the alpha subunit of the (Ca,Mg)-dependent adenosinetriphosphate from Escherichia coli in solution in the presence and absence of ATP. Paradies HH. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug;118(1):187–94

Synthetic monoacylphospholipids as reactivators of the calcium-dependent ATPase of enzymatically delipidated sarcoplasmic membranes. The R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug;118(2):223–9

Temperature acclimation of Mg2+Ca2+-myofibrillar ATPase from a cold-selective teleost, Salvelinus fontinalis: a compromise solution. Walesby NJ, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jul 15;37(7):716–8

Calmodulin stimulation of renal (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. De Smedt H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 17;131(1):60–2

Vanadate inhibition of the Ca2+-dependent conformational change of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Dupont Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 22;139(2):237–40

A high affinity Ca2+ -ATPase in C57 black ,mouse liver plasma membranes. Iwasa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 1;142(1):67–71

Regulation of pancreatic islet-cell plasma membrane Ca2+ + Mg2+-ATPase by calmodulin. Kotagal N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 25;137(2):249–52

Phosphorylation of the 100 000 Mr Ca2+-transport ATPase by Ca2+ or cyclic AMP-dependent and -independent protein kinases. Varsanyi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 31;131(2):223–8

Ca2+- and Mg2+-dependent ATPase activities in the deoxycholate-treated rat heart sarcolemma. Panagia V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(5):387–97

Entamoeba histolytica: localization and characterization of ca2+-dependent nucleotidases. Takeuchi T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Jun;11(3):209–15

Specific association of bromocresol purple anions with a magnesium complex of a phosphorylated intermediate during steady-state hydrolysis of ATP by the Mg2+ + Ca2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nakamaru Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb; 91(2):537–51

Changes in affinity for calcium ions with the formation of two kinds of phosphoenzyme in the Ca2+,Mg2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb; 91(2):449–61

Enhancement of adenosine triphosphatase activity of purified chloroplast coupling factor 1 in aqueous organic solvent. Sakurai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;90(1):95–102

Desensitization to Mg2+ of the phosphoenzyme in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase by the addition of a nonionic detergent and the restoration of sensitivity after its removal. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;91(2):477–86

Interaction of adenosine-5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) with Ca2+,Mg2+-adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yasuoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May; 91(5):1629–37

Effect of ATP/ADP/phosphate potential on the maximal steady-state uptake of Ca2+ by skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dixon D, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Apr; 14(2):87–96

The functional unit of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Active site titration and fluorescence measurements. Andersen JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8300–7

Regulation of Ca2+-pumping ATPase of heart sarcolemma by a phosphorylation-dephosphorylation Process. Caroni P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25;256(18):9371–3

The regulation of Ca2+ transport by fast skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Role of calmodulin and of the 53,000-dalton glycoprotein. Chiesi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25;257(2):984–91

ATP synthesis by sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase following Ca2+, PH, temperature, and water activity jumps. de Meis L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10;257(3):1289–94

Further evidence for an oligomeric calcium pump by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ikemoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):10809–14

Calmodulin-mediated regulation of calcium transport and (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-activated ATPase activity in isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kirchberger MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5685–91

Calorimetric evidence for large entropy changes accompanying intermediate steps of the ATP-driven Ca2+ uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kodama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4238–41

A high affinity calcium-stimulated magnesium-dependent ATPase in rat liver plasma membranes. Dependence of an endogenous protein activator distinct from calmodulin. Lotersztajn S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10; 256(21):11209–15

A fluorescence probe study of the phosphorylation reaction of the calcium ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Miki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25;256(18):9382–5

Effect of proteolytic digestion on the Ca2+-ATPase activit; and subunits of latent and thiol-activated chloroplast coupling factor 1. Moroney JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5910–4

Detergent-solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Hydrodynamic and catalytic properties. Murphy AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3551–4

The interaction of vanadate ions with the Ca-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Pick U. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10; 257(11):6111–9

Regulation of the conformation transition in the Ca-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum by pH, temperature, and calcium ions. Pick U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10; 257(11):6120–6

Slow dissociation of ATP from the calcium ATPase. Pickart CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5319–22

Role of Mg2+ in the Ca2+-Ca2+ exchange mediated by the membrane-bound (Ca2+, Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Takakuwa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10770–5

Reaction mechanism of (Ca2+, Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. The role of Mg2+ that activates hydrolysis of the phosphoenzyme. Takakuwa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):426–31

Ultrastructural localization of the Ca2+ + Mg2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum in rat skeletal muscle by immunoferritin labeling of ultrathin frozen sections. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Feb; 92(2):409–16

A biochemical and morphological investigation of alkaline phosphatase and Ca+2-ATPase during initial mineralization in chick embryonic tibia. Sandhu HS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jul 1;221(3):395–8

ATP-dependent calcium transport by a Golgi-enriched membrane fraction from mouse mammary gland. Neville MC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;61(2):97–105

Disruptiin of energy transductiin in sarcoplasmic reticulum by trypsin cleavage of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Scott TL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;64(3):137–44

Cardiac myofibrillar ATPase activity in diabetic rats. Pierce GN, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Dec;13(12):1063–9

Studies on sarcoplasmic reticulum from slow-twitch muscle. Zubrzycka-Gaarn E, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1982 Jun;3(2):191–212

MG2+ or Ca2+-activated ATPase in squid giant fiber axoplasm. Shecket G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar; 38(3):827–32

Erythrocyte membrane cation-stimulated ATPase activities in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Mawatari S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jan;53(1):23–8

The (non)specificity in the lipid-requirement of calcium- and (sodium plus potassium)-transporting adenosine triphosphatases. Roelofsen B. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 30; 29(22):2235–47 (61 ref.)

A calcium regulated adenosine triphosphatase in Entamoeba histolytica. McLaughlin J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Oct;3(6):369–79

The sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Møller JV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Feb 5;42(2):83–107 (207 ref.)

Co-translational membrane integration of calcium pump protein without signal sequence cleavage. Mostov KE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 2;292(5818):87–8

Comparison of actomyosin and myosin from rat muscles with marked differences in the ratio of fast oxidative glycolytic and fast glycolytic muscle fibres. Syrový I. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(2):137–42

Equilibrium cooperative binding of calcium and protons by sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Hill TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):3978–82

Effects of dopamine and dopamine-derived tetrahydroisoquinolines on Ca++-Mg++-ATPase. Ross DH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:289–99

Biochemical and physiological characteristics of Ca-ATPase system of rat liver mitochondria with special attention to the effects of pH and temperature. Lee SM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1980;21(2):129–36

Phosphorylation of Ca2+-ATPase by inorganic phosphate in water-organic solvent media: dielectric constant and solvent hydrophobicity contribution. de Souza Otero A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 May-Jun;37(5–6):527–31

The influence of detergents on the Ca2+- and Mg2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lüdi H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Mar-Apr;37(3–4):299–307

Functional significance of quaternary organization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Mller JV, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 May-Jun;37(5–6):517–21

Bile salt delipidation, residual phospholipids and reactivation of the Ca2+-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Swoboda G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Mar-Apr; 37(3–4):289–98

Equilibrium constants for some steps of the reaction cycle of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Tanford C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 May-Jun;37(5–6):522–6

[The alteration of Ca2+-dependent ATPase and 45Ca-calcium uptake in sarcoplasmic reticulum of atrophied muscles derived from vitamin E deficient rats] Morikubo H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 49(2):191–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca2+-activated ATPase reaction of myosin from human cardiac, skeletal and smooth muscle cells] Ivanov GG, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Nov-Dec;26(6):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simulation of lipid environment of Ca-dependent ATPase from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles by non-ionic detergents] Akimova EI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Dec;46(12):2242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between free fatty acids and Ca2+-dependent ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Avakian EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 May;46(5):809–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP-dependent Ca2+-uptake by the plasma membrane fraction of the myometrium] Kurskii MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Aug;46(8):1435–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardenolids and sodium ion gradient on ATP-dependent Ca2+ accumulation in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles] Preobrazhenskii AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jan;47(1):126–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the interaction of a phosphorylating substrate analog with the Ca-ATPase of myosin and heavy meromyosin] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982; (1):17–9 **(Rus)**

[Ca2+ transport by the membrane-bound monomeric form of Ca-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum] Ritov VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;93(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase activity from rat hypothalamus and myocardium in development of the neurotic state] Davydov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 May-Jun;27(3):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of the calcium pump protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ikemoto N. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1982;44:297–317 (120 ref.)

Rotational dynamics of protein and boundary lipid in

sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Thomas DD, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Jan;37(1):217-25

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance of phosphoenzymes of sodium- and potassium-activated and of calcium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Fossel ET, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 8;20(25):7215-9

Polypeptide molecular weights of the (Na+,K+)-ATPase from porcine kidney medulla. Freytag JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 8;20(25):7211-4

Sulphydryl groups of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from rectal glands of Squalus acanthias. Detection of ligand-induced conformational changes. Esmann M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;688(1):260-70

Formation of two-dimensional crystals in pure membrane-bound Na+,K+-ATPase. Skriver E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 31;131(2):219-22

[Sodium pump reconstruction in lipid vesicles] Rozhmanova OM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(4):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hypertension and (Na-K) ATPase activity in brain. Logan JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15;31(6):1156-8

The effects of glutathione and adenosine on plasma membrane ATPases of the corneal endothelium. An hypothesis on the stimulatory mechanism of perfused glutathione upon deturgescence. Whikehart DR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(8):451-5

Labelling of the hydrophobic domain of the Na+,K+-ATPase. Montecucco C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 1;128(1):17-21

The effect of X-irradiation on Na-K ATPase and cation distribution in rabbit lens. Matsuda H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Feb;22(2):180-5

[Effects of norepinephrine on the activity of Na+-K+-ATPase and level of cAMP in rabbit myocardium and the antagonistic effects of insulin (author's transl)] Fu YF, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep; 8(3):221-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Investigations of alkaline phosphatase Ca+2-ATPase and Na+, K+-ATPase during beta-APN-induced initial bone mineralization inhibition. Sandhu HS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;112(3):242-8

A factor in food which impairs Na+-K+-ATPase in vitro. Harlan DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Feb;35(2):250-7

Modification of (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase by fluorescein isothiocyanate: evidence for the involvement of different amino groups at different PH values. Sen PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 15;211(2):652-61

Inhibition of dog brain synaptosomal Na+ -K+ ATPase and K+-stimulated phosphatase activities by long chain n-alkyl-amine and -piperidine, and N'-alkylnicotinamide derivatives. Abdelfattah AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 1;30(23):3195-200

Catecholamines inhibit Na-Ca ATPase. Logan JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1454-5

Inhibition of rat brain microsomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase and K+-p-nitrophenylphosphatase by periodic acid. Bertoni JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21; 688(1):101-6

Dog kidney (Na+,K+)-ATPase is more sensitive to inhibition by vanadate than human red cell (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Bond GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 7;646(3):479-82

Sulphydryl groups of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from rectal glands of Squalus acanthias. Titrations and classification. Esmann M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21; 688(1):251-9

Evidence for a raised concentration of a circulating sodium transport inhibitor in essential hypertension. MacGregor GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 21; 283(6303):1355-7

An increase in a circulating inhibitor of Na+,K+-dependent ATPase: a possible link between salt intake and the development of essential hypertension. MacGregor GA, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):17s-20s

Mode of inhibition of activity of Na-K-ATPase in albino rabbit dental pulp by benzoyl peroxide. Kono Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;70(1):35-9

Effects of cations on high-affinity and low-affinity ATP-binding sites of (Na+, K+)-ATPase as studied by disulfides of thioinosine triphosphate and its analogue. Patzelt-Wenczler R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec; 121(1):197-202

Effect of N-methylpyridinium-2-aldoxime methane sulphonate (P2S) on rat intestinal, (Na-K)ATPase and adenyl cyclase activities. Laufer J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 27;74(1):61-6

Increased circulating levels of an endogenous digoxin-like factor in hypertensive monkeys. Gruber KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May-Jun;4(3):348-54

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin A2 on Na+-K+-ATPase activity in synaptic plasma membrane of rat brain in vitro. Shibata Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(5):347-50

Vanadium-induced inhibition of renal Na+, K+-adenosinetriphosphatase in the chicken after chronic dietary exposure. Phillips TD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Apr;9(4):651-61

Erythrocyte lead-binding protein after occupational exposure. II. Influence on lead inhibition of membrane Na+,K+-adenosinetriphosphatase. Raghavan SR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Mar-Apr;7(3-4):561-8

Natriuretic hormone - a circulating inhibitor of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Its potential role in body fluid and blood pressure regulation. Kramer HJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 16;59(22):1225-30

Failure of lithium to counteract vanadate-induced inhibition of red blood cell membrane Na+, K+-ATPase [letter] MacDonald E, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 2;2(8301):774

High-affinity ouabain binding site and low-dose positive inotropic effect in rat myocardium. Adams RJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Mar 11;296(5853):167-9

Membrane potential changes induced by the ouabain-like compound extracted from mammalian brain. Lichtstein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(5):1453-6

An investigation of the effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on Na+-K+ ATPase as a possible mechanism of toxicity. Chahwala SB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;35(1):63-78

Pardachirus marmoratus (Red Sea flatfish) secretion and its isolated toxic fraction pardaxin: the relationship between hemolysis and ATPase inhibition. Primor N, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(4):573-8

[Vanadium and Na+, K+-ATPase (author's transl)] Matsui H. **Seikagaku** 1981;53(4):246-50 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal induction of Na-K-ATPase in developing proximal tubular cells. Aperia A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):F356-60

Noradrenalin as a regulator of RNA and Na,K-ATPase synthesis in nerve cells. Elaev NR. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Sep-Oct;11(5):450-3

BLOOD

Intraerythrocytic sodium and potassium concentrations during acute and chronic digitalization. Pedersen KE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(5):335-9

The relationship between sodium transport and Na+, K+ ATPase in human erythrocytes. Cumberbatch M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Aug;26(1):60-6

Altered kinetics of membrane ATPase in mental illness. Sengupta N, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Dec;26(3):277-85

Relation between red cell membrane (Na+ + K+)-ATPase and band 3 protein. Fossel ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 21;649(3):557-71

The early and late effects of digoxin treatment on the sodium transport, sodium content and Na+K+- ATPase or erythrocytes. Cumberbatch M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;11(6):565-70

Cation fluxes and (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase activity in erythrocytes of patients with essential hypertension. Swarts HG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(4):831-49

Na-K-ATPase in erythrocyte ghosts is not a marker for primary hypertension. Wambach G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(4):663-73

Cation transport in intact erythrocytes of hyperthyroid patients: role of the NaK-ATPase pump. Michels RC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Nov;13(11):635-8

Cation fluxes and Na+-K+-activated ATPase activity in erythrocytes of patients with essential hypertension. Swarts HG, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6):641-9

Reduced Na+, K+ -ATPase activity in intact red cells and isolated membranes from obese man. Klimes I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Apr;54(4):721-4

Functionally abnormal Na+-K+ pump in erythrocytes of a morbidly obese patient. DeLuise M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jan;69(1):38-44

Membrane-bound ATP fuels the Na/K pump. Studies on membrane-bound glycolytic enzymes on inside-out vesicles from human red cell membranes. Mercer RW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Nov;78(5):547-68

Sulfatide role in the sodium pump. Zambrano F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;63(1-2):71-5

Voltage modulation of Na+/K+ transport in human erythrocytes. Teissie J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 May; 77(9):1043-53

Possible explanation for therapeutic action of lithium, and a possible substitute (methylene-blue) [letter] Naylor GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1175-6

Red cell ouabain binding sites, Na+K+-ATPase, and intracellular Na+ as individual characteristics. Schmalzing G, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 27;29(4):371-81

Erythrocyte sodium-potassium-ATPase and obesity [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 1;306(13):807-10

Erythrocyte sodium-potassium-ATPase and sodium transport in obesity. Mir MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 19;305(21):1264-8

Enzymic diversification of the sodium pump in sheep red cells. Blostein R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;56:35-55

Modulators of red cell Na/K pump rates. Hoffman JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;56:5-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactivity of subunits of the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Cross-reactivity of the alpha, alpha + and beta forms in different organs and species. Schellenberg GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 21;649(3):691-700

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved purification of brine-shrimp (Artemia saline) (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase and amino-acid and carbohydrate analyses of the isolated subunits. Peterson GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 15; 192(1):107-18

Purification and characterization of an (Na+ + K+)-ATPase proteolipid labeled with a photoaffinity derivative of ouabain. Collins JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 23;686(1):7-12

Duality of alpha-subunit of canine kidney sodium- and potassium-activated adenosinetriphophatase in electrophoresis. Ohta T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan; 91(1):97-105

Structural and biosynthetic studies on the two molecular forms of the (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase large subunit in Artemia salina Nauplii. Peterson GL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jul 1;221(3):295-308

Partial purification and characterization of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from garfish olfactory nerve axon plasma membrane. Kracke GR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981; 63(1-2):147-56

Na-K, adenosine triphosphatase activity in myelin, axoplasmic and synaptic plasma membranes isolated from rat brain: effect of ethanol. Levental M, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5-6):493-506

METABOLISM

Stabilizing effects by Mg2+ on Na,K-ATPase. Mårdh S. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1982;36(4):269-71

Brain cortex gangliosides and (Na+, K+)ATPase system of the stria vascularis in guinea pig. Aporti F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Nov-Dec;92(5-6):433-7

Renal cortex ion composition and Na-K-ATPase activity in gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Cronin RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):F477-83

Short-term effect of aldosterone on Na-K-ATPase in single nephron segments. Doucet A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Sep;241(3):F273-8

Renal Na-K-ATPase: its role in tubular sodium and potassium transport. Katz AI. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar; 242(3):F207-19

Effects of fatty acid intermediates on Na+-K+-ATPase activity of cardiac sarcolemma. Owens K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):H456-61

Turnover and regulation of Na-K-ATPase in HeLa cells. Pollack LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):C173-83

Ca2+-Dependent activities of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Huang WH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jul; 216(2):741-50

Differences between CTP and ATP as substrates for the (Na + K)-ATPase. Robinson JD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;213(2):650-7

Influence of thyroid hormone on (Na+ + K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat submandibular glands. Saito S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(1):83-5

Na+, K+-ATPase: evidence for the binding of ATP to the phosphoenzyme. Askari A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1447-53

The Na+-K+-pump, energy metabolism, and obesity. Clausen T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 29;104(2):357-62

Increase of Na+/K+ ATPase activity in intact rat brain synaptosomes after their interaction with phosphatidylserine vesicles. Floreani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1337-44

A proteolipid associated with Na,K-ATPase is not essential for ATPase activity. Hardwicke PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):250-7

Effects of prostaglandin A2 on Na+, K+-ATPase activity in basolateral plasma membrane of rat intestine in vitro. Matsukawa R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1305-10

Enhancement of ornithine decarboxylase and Na+, K+ ATPase in osteoblastoma cells by intermittent compression. Quinn RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun; 100(4):1696-702

(Na (+) + K (+)-stimulated ATPase of human kidney, normal and adenocarcinoma. Phosphorylation and inhibition by antitumor proteins. Zaheer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):86-92

No major thermogenic role for (Na+ + K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase apparent in hepatocytes from hyperthyroid rats. Clark DG, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 15;202(3):661-5

Odorous chemical perturbations of (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase activities. Effects on native and lipid-substituted preparations from individual turbinals from dog olfactory tissue. Dreesen TD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 1; 203(1):69-75

(Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity of newborn rabbit cardiac muscle. Nagatomo T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Dec; 26(3):286-93

Kidney, liver, erythrocyte membrane Na, K-adenosine triphosphatase in protein-energy malnourished rats. Pimplikar SW, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Aug;26(1):12-9

The effects of dopamine agonists and antagonists on

Na+,K+-ATPase and Mg2+-ATPase activities of synaptosomes. Sawas AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 15;31(8):1531-3

Effects of methionine sulfoximine on cerebral ATPase. Subbalakshmi GY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 1; 30(15):2127-30

Brain (Na+,K+)-ATPase: biphasic interaction with erythrosin B. Swann AC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 15;31(12):2185-90

Noradrenaline stimulation of (Na+, K+)ATPase in homogenates of the developing rat brain. Wu PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15;30(16):2368-70

Determination of the distribution of sodium and potassium ion activated adenosinetriphosphatase among the various oligomers formed in solutions of nonionic detergents. Craig WS. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 25;21(11):2667-74

Immunochemical evidence for a transmembrane orientation of both the (Na+, K+)-ATPase subunits. Girardet M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 10;20(23):6684-91

Electrostatic control by lipids upon the membrane-bound (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Ahrens ML. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 6;642(2):252-66

Low-affinity Na+ sites on (Na+ +K+)-ATPase modulate inhibition of Na+-ATPase activity by vanadate. Bond GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 7;687(2):310-4

Solvent effects on ouabain binding to the (Na+,K+)-ATPase of rat brain. Foster D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;688(1):123-30

Exchange between inorganic phosphate and adenosine triphosphate in (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Gonçalves de Moraes VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;688(1):131-7

Evidence against Na+-pump mediation of Ca2+-activated K+ transport and diuretic-sensitive (Na+/K+)-cotransport. Karlish SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 20;646(2):353-5

Age-dependent changes in the number of [3H]ouabain-binding sites in rat soleus muscle. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 7;686(2):253-6

Regulation of rat brain (Na+ +K+)-ATPase activity by cyclic AMP. Lingham RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 14;688(2):475-85

Studies on (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase. XLIX. Content and role of cholesterol and other neutral lipids in highly purified rabbit kidney enzyme preparation. Peters WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 21;649(3):541-9

The steady-state kinetic mechanism of ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by membrane-bound (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from ox brain. Plesner IW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 6;648(2):231-46

The relationship between plasma membrane lipid composition and physical-chemical properties. II. Effect of phospholipid fatty acid modulation on plasma membrane physical properties and enzymatic activities. Poon R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 20;649(1):58-66

Substituting manganese for magnesium alters certain reaction properties of the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Robinson JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 6;642(2):405-17

The fraction of phosphatidylinositol that activates the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in rabbit kidney microsomes is clearly associated with the enzyme protein. Roelofsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 2;647(2):302-6

The insect brain (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Binding of ouabain in the hawk moth, Manduca sexta. Rubin AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 7;649(2):202-10

Studies on (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase. XLV. Magnesium induces two low-affinity non-phosphorylating nucleotide binding sites per molecule. Schuurmans Stekhoven FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 21; 649(3):533-40

Anomalous potential response and (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in in vitro frog gastric mucosa. Schwartz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 7;649(2):253-61

Lack of stimulation of renal (Na+ +K+)-ATPase by thyroid hormones in the rabbit. Sejersted OM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 16;717(1):163-74

Eosin, a fluorescent probe of ATP binding to the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Skou JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 2;647(2):232-40

The effect of pH, of ATP and of modification with pyridoxal 5-phosphate on the conformational transition between the Na+-form and the K+-form of the (Na+ +K+)-ATPase. Skou JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 14;688(2):369-80

Effect of external ATP on the plasma membrane permeability and (Na+ +K+)-ATPase activity of mouse neuroblastoma cells. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 8;720(3):223-34

Stimulatory (insulin-mimetic) and inhibitory (ouabain-like) action of vanadate on potassium uptake and cellular sodium and potassium in heart cells in culture. Werdan K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 23;687(1):79-93

A transport model for the (Na+/K+)ATPase in liposomes including the (Na+/K+)-channel function. Anner BM. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Jul;1(7):555-60

An increase in the Na+/K+-ATPase activity of erythrocyte membranes in workers employed in a lead refining factory. Karai I, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Aug;39(3):290-4

In vitro energy costs of Na+, K+ATPase activity and protein synthesis in muscle from calves differing in age and breed. Gregg VA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Jul;48(1):65-71

Cytochemical study on enzyme activity associated with cerebrospinal fluid secretion in the choroid plexus and ventricular ependyma. Masuzawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 19;222(2):309-22

Lasting effects of early olfactory deprivation on the growth, DNA, RNA and protein content, and Na-K-ATPase and AchE activity of the rat olfactory bulb. Meisami E, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep;254(2):217-29

Synaptosomal Na+,K+-ATPase as a membrane probe in studying the in vivo action of morphine. Wan-Kan O, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Aug;59(8):687-92

The (Na+ + K+)-stimulated ATP-A from Yoshida sarcoma ascitic tumor cells--comparison of the properties of partially purified and highly purified enzyme. Zaheer A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(4):387-90

(Na+,K+)-activated adenosinetriphosphatase and hypertension in DAHL salt- sensitive and -resistant rats. McPartland RP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(3):379-91

Branchial and renal (Na+/K+) ATPase and carbonic anhydrase activities in a eurythermal freshwater teleost, Carassius auratus L. Houston AH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(2):175-80

In vivo functioning of the Na+, K+-activated ATPase. Trachtenberg MC, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1981; 19:159-217 (269 ref.)

Effect of sucrose overfeeding on Na,K-ATPase-mediated 86Rb uptake in normal and ob/ob mice. Flier JS, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Nov;30(11):975-8

Triiodothyronine augments the number of membrane-bound (Na+-K+)-adenosine triphosphatase units, but does not affect the sedimentation properties of plasma membrane components. Lo CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Nov; 109(5):1473-8

Evidence for a Mg2+-induced conformational change at the ATP-binding site of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase demonstrated with a photoreactive ATP-analogue. Rempeters G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec;121(1):131-7

Sympathetic nerve terminal destruction has no effect on specific [3H]ouabain binding to intact mouse and rat skeletal muscle. Clausen T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 10;72(4):331-5

Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia on Na+ + K+-ATPase in rat brain. Dwivedy AK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Dec; 74(3):924-9

Hypothyroidism lowers blood pressure, adenylate cyclase and Na+, K+- and K+, Ca-+-ATPase activities in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Blumenthal SJ, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jun 15;38(6):707-9

Na-pump sites in the oviduct of Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela). Greven H. **Experientia** 1981 Jul 15; 37(7):771-2

Human heat shock gene expression and the modulation of plasma membrane Na+, K+-ATPase activity. Burdon RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 5;140(1):45-8

Inhibitory action of pig alpha-fetoprotein through early activated thymocyte surface Na+, K+-adenosinetriphosphatase. Kovářu H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(5):417-21

Characterization of NaK-ATPase from vascular smooth muscle. Hexum TD. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(5):393-6

Localization of recently characterized membrane transport adenosine triphosphatases. Firth JA, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Jul;13(4):517-24

Immunocytochemical localization of Na+, K+-ATPase in the rat kidney. Baskin DG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 73(4):535-48

Catecholamine and thyroid hormone influence on brown fat Na+, K+-ATPase activity and thermogenesis in the rat. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 May;14(5):261-5

Effects of thyroid hormone and adrenalectomy on [Na+ + K+]ATPase in the ob/ob mouse. Shimomura Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Oct;13(10):578-82

Preparation of Na,K-ATPase-containing liposomes with predictable transport properties by a procedure relating the Na,K-transport capacity to the ATPase activity. Anner BM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Feb; 5(6):299-306

Sodium ion discharge from pig kidney Na+, K+-ATPase Na+-dependency of the E1P-E2P equilibrium in the absence of KCl. Hara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;90(4):923-31

Vanadate binding to the (Na + K)-ATPase. Robinson JD, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1981 Dec;13(5-6):205-18

The active site structure of Na+- and K+-stimulated ATPase. Location of a specific fluorescein isothiocyanate reactive site. Carilli CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25; 257(10):5601-6

Na+ transport by the (Na+)-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Forgac M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5652-5

Hormonal regulation of (Na+,K+)-ATPase biosynthesis in the toad bladder. Effect of aldosterone and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. Geering K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10338-43

Mitochondrial respiratory capacity and Na+- and K+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase-mediated ion transport in the intact renal cell. Harris SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10319-28

(Na+,K+)-ATPase kinetics within the intact renal cell. The role of oxidative metabolism. Harris SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6996-7002

Evidence for the organization of the transmembrane segments of (Na,K)-ATPase based on labeling lipid-embedded and surface domains of the alpha-subunit. Jørgensen PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7435-42

Different classes of nucleotide binding sites in the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase studied by affinity labeling and nucleotide-dependent SH-group modifications. Koepsell H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10733-41

Furosemide-sensitive salt transport in the Madin-Darby canine kidney cell line. Evidence for the cotransport of Na+, K+, and Cl-. McRoberts JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2260-6

Development of insulin responsiveness of the glucose transporter and the (Na+,K+)-adenosine triphosphatase during in vitro adipocyte differentiation. Resh MD. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6978-86

(Na+,K+)-cotransport in the Madin-Darby canine kidney cell line. Kinetic characterization of the interaction between Na+ and K+. Rindler MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2254-9

Conformational change accompanying transition of ADP-sensitive phosphoenzyme to potassium-sensitive phosphoenzyme of (Na+,K+)-ATPase modified with N-[p-(2-benzimidazolyl)phenyl]maleimide. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10659-67

Ontogeny of the (Na+,K+)-ATPase during chick skeletal myogenesis. Vigne P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25; 257(10):5380-4

The reaction of sulfhydryl groups of sodium and potassium ion-activated adenosine triphosphatase with N-ethylmaleimide. The relationship between ligand-dependent alterations of nucleophilicity and enzymatic conformational states. Winslow JW. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25;256(18):9522-31

Ultrastructural localization of Na+,K+-ATPase in rat and rabbit kidney medulla. Ernst SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Dec;91(3 Pt 1):803-13

Potassium ion influx and Na+,K+-ATPase activity are required for the hamster sperm acrosome reaction. Mrsny RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Oct;91(1):77-82

Uptake of [3H]ouabain from the cell surface into the lysosomal compartment of HeLa cells. Cook JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jan;110(1):84-92

Relation between sodium-coupled amino acid and sugar transport and sodium/potassium pump activity in isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jun;111(3):303-8

Secondary effect of aldosterone on Na-KATPase activity in the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Petty KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec;68(6):1514-21

Effects of ion substitution on bile acid-dependent and -independent bile formation by rat liver. Van Dyke RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Sep;70(3):505-17

Correlation of iodide transport with Na + ,K+ ATPase, HCO3-ATPase and carbonic anhydrase activities in different functional states of the rat thyroid gland. Chow SY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Mar;92(3):371-9

An assay of the capacity of biological fluids to stimulate renal glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in vitro as a marker of their ability to inhibit sodium potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity. Fenton S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Jul;94(1):99-110

Alteration of 5'-nucleotidase and Na+,K+-ATPase in central and peripheral nervous tissue from dysmyelinating mutants (jimpy, quaking, trembler, shiverer, and mld). Comparison with CNPase in the developing sciatic nerve from trembler. Bourre JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar; 38(3):643-9

Brain (Na+, K+)-ATPase and noradrenergic activity: effects of hyperinnervation and denervation on high-affinity ouabain binding. Swann AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar;38(3):836-9

Erythrocyte membrane cation-stimulated ATPase activities in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Mawatari S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jan;53(1):23-8

Correlation of methylprednisolone levels in cat spinal cord with its effects on (Na+ + K+)-ATPase, lipid peroxidation, and alpha motor neuron function. Braughler JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Jun;56(6):838-44

Effects of intravenous methylprednisolone on spinal cord lipid peroxidation and Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity. Dose-response analysis during 1st hour after contusion injury in the cat. Hall ED, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Aug; 57(2):247-53

Involvement of Na+-K+-ATPase in p-aminohippurate transport by rabbit kidney tissue. Maxild J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jun;315:189-201

Characterization of rat capsular adrenal (zona glomerulosa) (Na,K)-ATPase activity. Meuli C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jan;16(1):129-32

Carbonic anhydrase, Mg2+-HCO-3-ATPase and Mg2+-Na+-K+-ATPase in rat intestinal mucosa: effects of adrenalectomy and aldosterone administration. Suzuki S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 May;14(5):449-56

Shock-induced changes in the sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase enzyme system in dog hearts. Onji T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Sep;31(3):232-9

Studies on the Na+-K+-ATPase in myocardial infarction. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Nov;45(11):1256-63

Effects of harmaline on membrane excitability and ATPase activity of the crayfish giant axon. Ishida H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;31(5):801-7

Role of a humoral sodium-potassium pump inhibitor in experimental low renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al.

Life Sci 1982 Feb 15-22;30(7-8):571-5

The (non)specificity in the lipid-requirement of calcium- and (sodium plus potassium)-transporting adenosine triphosphatases. Roelofsen B. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 30; 29(22):2235-47 (61 ref.)

Sodium potassium dependent ATPase in hypophysectomized rats: response to growth hormone, triiodothyronine, and cortisone. Shimomura Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Mar; 31(3):213-6

Na+, K+-ATPase: relation of conformational transitions to function. Askari A. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Apr 2; 43(3):129-43 (74 ref.)

Glucagon stimulation of hepatic Na+, K+-ATPase. Kraus-Friedmann N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 May 14;44(3):173-80

Interaction of chlormadinone acetate with the ouabain binding site of Na+,K+-ATPase. Wehling M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;20(3):551-7

Making potassium run uphill [news] **Nature** 1981 Oct 15-21; 293(5833):519

Potassium depletion decreases the number of 3H-ouabain binding sites and the active Na-K transport in skeletal muscle. Nørgaard A, et al. **Nature** 1981 Oct 29; 293(5835):739-41

Effect of triiodothyronine on (Na+ G K+)-adenosine triphosphatase and (Na+ + Mg2+)-dependent phosphorylated intermediate in rat salivary glands. Lo CS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Dec;392(2):134-8

Effect of repeated fasting on ATPase activities in the brain of rats of different ages. Mourek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(4):335-9

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions reduce the number of NA+, K+-ATPase enzyme units in skeletal muscle of weanling rats. Vander Tuig JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;167(4):475-9

PGE2 mediates the effect of pentagastrin on intestinal adenylate cyclase and Na-K-ATPase activities. Sharon P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981;21 Suppl:81-7

Effects of ototoxic diuretics on cochlear Na+/K+-ATPase and adenylate cyclase. Marks SC, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1981;14 Suppl:131-8

The effect of lithium chloride on renal structure and sodium-potassium-adenosine triphosphatase activity in dogs. Easley JR. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Jan;19(1):38-45

[The effect of cardiac glycosides and electrolytes on cell membrane sodium, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase] Joubert JP. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Sep;52(3):225-8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Enzyme histochemistry of the ventricular choroid plexus (Part IV). The localization of Mg2+ -ATPase and Na+, K+ -ATPase (p-nitrophenylphosphatase) activities (author's transl)] Masuzawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 May;22(5):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potassium transport in the rat intestine. The role of Na-K-ATPase (author's transl)] Hao M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jan;23(1):127-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemistry of sodium potassium ATPase] Fukushima Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(3):695-707 (148 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoradiographic and cytochemical localization of (Na+-K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase in the acini of dog salivary gland (author's transl)] Nakagaki I. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1981;43(7):213-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of activation of Na,K-ATPase in nerve fibers during rhythmic excitation] Maksimov GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Nov-Dec;26(6):1073-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absence of a magnetic field effect on Na+,K+-dependent ATPase (letter)] Sovich ML, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 May-Jun; 27(3):532-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na,K-ATPase from duck salt glands] Boldyrev AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Aug;46(8):1519-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sites responsible for stimulation of brain Na,K-ATPase by serotonin] Novitskaia NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Nov; 46(11):1981-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardenolids and sodium ion gradient on ATP-dependent Ca2+ accumulation in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles] Preobrazhenskii AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jan;47(1):126-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect cold adaptation to the ouabain-sensitive component of kidney respiration in rats] Medvedev LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug;92(8):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on the Na, K-ATPase activity of homogenates of rat spleen and lymphosarcoma] Mustafin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;91(6):714-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benz(a)pyrene and its non-carcinogenic analog 1,2-benzopyrene on the Na, K-ATPase activity of homogenates of different mouse organs and rat heart membrane preparations] Mustafin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):76-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cholinergic mechanisms in the regulation of ATPase activity and the intensity of glycolysis in the rat neocortex, hippocampus and brain stem] Krauz VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar-Apr;45(2):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ether anesthesia on Na+, K+ ATPase activity in different brain structures] Kushchinskaia AI. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jul-Aug;27(4):517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium on the renal excretory function and Na, K-ATPase activity in rats] Vasil'eva VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Dec;67(12):1866-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in Na-K-ATPase activity in renal cortex and renal medulla experimental acute renal failure] D'end'eshi G. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the structural integrity of Na,K-ATPase preparations on the ability of lithium to substitute for sodium in enzyme activation] Skul'skii IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jan;24(1):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pH on ATPase activity and 18-O metabolism catalyzed by membrane preparations of Na,K-ATPase from guinea pig kidneys] Vasilenko TF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Apr;24(4):492-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vanadium compounds on the enzymic activity in sarcolemma of developing muscles] Plesneva SA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 May-Jun;54(3):264-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazepam on cyclic changes in the excitability and status of Na, K-ATPase in an epileptic focus] Samsonova NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(5):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of succinate dehydrogenase and ATPase in rat kidneys during transport of organic substances] Briukhanov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 May-Jun;28(3):94-6 **(Rus)**

[Transport ATP-ase activities in different brain structures during development of experimental neuroses in rats] Davydov VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981;27(4):475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of active and passive cation transport through cerebral synaptic membranes during seizures] Samsonova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(6):921-9 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the partial substitution of membrane cholesterol by other sterols on the Na+ + K+ -ATPase activity in microsomal fractions of the cerebral cortex of rats] Proverbio F, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1980;31(3):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Na+, K+-ATPase of the canine mesenteric artery. Wallick ET, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Apr;41(6):2101-5

[Channel-forming protein from a Na, K-ATPase preparation from porcine renal medulla] Mironova GD, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jul-Aug;26(4):731-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. A small target size for the K+-occluding mechanism. Richards DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 6;648(2):284-6

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

Syringes are unsuitable for pipetting submicromolar solutions of nucleoside triphosphates because of adsorption. Goswami T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 1;117(2):336-8

25Mg NMR study of Mg2+-ATP, ADP-creatine kinase complexes. Shimizu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 29;104(2):720-6

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of adenosine 5'-triphosphate bound to a nitrated derivative of G-actin. Brauer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 24; 20(24):6767-75

Does the magnesium(II) ion interact with the alpha-phosphate of adenosine triphosphate? An investigation by oxygen-17 nuclear magnetic resonance. Huang SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 2;21(5):951-9

Study of the influence of phosphate groups on the formation of adenine nucleotide - cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) complexes. Sari JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Apr;64(4):289-92

Natural self-organization of polynucleotides and polypeptides in protobiogenesis: appearance of a protohypercycle. Matsuno K. **Biosystems** 1982;15(1):1-11

Formation of peptides from amino acids by single or multiple additions of ATP to suspensions of nucleoproteinoid microparticles. Nakashima T, et al. **Biosystems** 1981; 14(2):151-61

Inhibition of molybdenum blue formation by ATP. Walter U. **Experientia** 1981 Dec 15;37(12):1263-5

Synthesis and preliminary biochemical characterization of spin-labeled derivatives of ATP and its 'non-cleavable' analog, adenosine 5'-beta, gamma-methylenetriphosphate. Glöggler KG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Nov;362(11):1561-5

Specific association of bromocresol purple anions with a magnesium complex of a phosphorylated intermediate during steady-state hydrolysis of ATP by the Mg2+ + Ca2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nakamaru Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb; 91(2):537-51

Microcalorimetric study of magnesium-adenosine triphosphate ternary complex. Sari JC, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Jun;14(3):171-9

Sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase catalyzes hydrolysis of adenyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate. Taylor JS. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9793-5

Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) hydrolysis promoted by cobalt (III). Participation of polynuclear metal complexes. Hediger M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Jun;16(3):165-82

Complexes of group IIA cations with adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Katsaros N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Jun;16(3):227-35

Stabilization of the hexameric form of Escherichia coli protein rho under ATP hydrolysis conditions. Finger LR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Mar 25;156(1):203-19

Interaction between ATP, metal ions, glycine, and several minerals. Rishpon J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(3):179-84

Hydrolysis of ATP in chemical models. Tabushi I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1981;(10):233-5

[Changes of the epidural pressure during ATP induced hypotensive anesthesia in dogs (author's transl)] Kotani J, et al. **Masui** 1981 Sep;30(9):954-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reaction between myosin and a spin-labeled derivative of ATP and Mn2+ at room temperature] Charkviani GG, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Sep-Oct;26(5):917-9 **(Rus)**

[Role of conformational lability in the hydrolysis of ATP by myosin] Vishenvskaia ZI, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jul-Aug; 26(4):751-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Impairment of reticuloendothelial system function with sepsis and its improvement with ATP-MgCl2 plus glucose administration. Chaudry IH, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1979; 2:153-62

Effect of ATP-MgCl2-glucose administration during hemorrhagic shock on cardiovascular function, metabolism, and survival. DiStazio J, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1980;3:153-66

Impairment of reticuloendothelial function following thermal injury and its restoration with ATP-MgCl2 administration. Chaudry IH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(3):297-305

Hemodynamic effects of ATP-MgCl2 following shock. McGovern PJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Mar-Apr;39(2):82-4

[Poststenotic systolic pressure and blood flow measurements during intra-arterial and vasoactive therapy] Doering G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Aug 1;36(15):524-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of steady-state kinetics of thiophosphorylated versus unphosphorylated smooth muscle myosin. Malik MN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jul;216(2):671-84

Specificity in the inactivation of enzymes by periodate-oxidized nucleotides. Mehler AH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Dec;212(2):475-82

Titration of the nucleotide binding sites of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ -ATPase with 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl) adenosine 5'-triphosphate and 5'-diphosphate. Dupont Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 30;106(4):1272-9

1, N6-Etheno-2-aza-adenosine triphosphate: enormous increase in fluorescence intensity induced by its binding to heavy meromyosin and estimation of the kinetic parameters. Miyata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 15;105(1):296-302

GTPase from rod outer segments: characterization by photoaffinity labeling and tryptic peptide mapping. Takemoto DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):341-7

The stereochemical course of yeast hexokinase-catalysed phosphoryl transfer by using adenosine 5'[gamma(S)-16O,17O,18O]triphosphate as substrate. Lowe G, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 1;199(1):227-33

Interaction of phosphorylase kinase with the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of adenosine triphosphate. 2. Differential inactivation measured with various protein substrates. King MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 21;20(15):4387-93

Interaction of phosphorylase kinase with the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of adenosine triphosphate. 1. Kinetics of inactivation. King MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 21; 20(15):4382-7

Reactions of thio analogues of adenosine 5'-triphosphate catalyzed by methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli and metal dependence of stereospecificity. Smith LT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 30;21(7):1530-4

Transient kinetics of adenosine 5'-diphosphate and adenosine 5'-(beta, gamma-imidotriphosphate) binding to subfragment 1 and actosubfragment 1. Trybus KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 16;21(6):1284-94

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the methylene and fluoro analogues of adenine nucleotides. Effects of pH and magnesium ion binding. Vogel HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 19;21(2):394-401

Characteristics of adenylyl imidodiphosphate- and ADP-binding sites insoluble and particulate mitochondrial ATPase. Studies with methanol. Flores GO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 16;679(3):466-73

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Baker's yeast. Action of ATP analogs in pyrophosphate exchange and aminoacylation, two pathways of the aminoacylation depending on concentration of pyrophosphate. Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep;119(1):151-64

Evidence for a Mg2+-induced conformational change at the ATP-binding site of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase demonstrated with a photoreactive ATP-analogue. Rempeters G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec;121(1):131-7

Dichlorobenzimidazole-riboside inhibition of nuclear RNA accumulation initiated with gamma-thio analogues of ATP and GTP. Winicov I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 May 17;

124(2):239–44
Affinity labelling and characterization of the ppp(A2'p)nA–dependent endoribonuclease from different mammalian sources. Wreschner DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 May 17;124(2):261–8
Investigation of relaxations of the rabbit anococcygeus muscle by nerve stimulation and ATP using the ATP antagonist ANAPP3. Sneddon P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 7;80(1):93–8
Differentiation of two states of F1–ATPase by nucleotide analogs. Schäfer G. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 22;139(2):271–5
Survey on substrate specificity with regard to ATP analogs of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases from E. coli and from Baker's yeast. Correlation to synthetase families. Freist W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Sep; 362(9):1247–54
Arginyl–tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K12: specificity with regard to ATP analogs and their magnesium complexes. Gerlo E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Apr;363(4):365–73
Synthesis and preliminary biochemical characterization of spin–labeled derivatives of ATP and its 'non–cleavable' analog, adenosine 5'–beta, gamma–methylenetriphosphate. Glöggler KG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Nov;362(11):1561–5
Effects of ADP and AMPPNP on the hydrogen–deuterium exchange kinetics in Ca2+, Mg2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Anzai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;90(2):349–54
Reaction mechanism of the ATPase activity of mitochondrial F1 studied by using a fluorescent ATP analog, 2'–(5–dimethylaminonaphthalene–1–sulfonyl) amino–2'–deoxyATP: its striking resemblance to that of myosin ATPase. Matsuoka I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;90(4):967–89
Amphoteric charge distribution at the enzymatic site of 1,N6–ethenoadenosine triphosphate–binding heavy meromyosin determined by dynamic fluorescence quenching. Miyata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul; 90(1):133–9
Preparation of a new fluorescent analog of ATP, 2'–(5–dimethylaminonaphthalene–1–sulfonyl)amino–2'–deo ATP, and its interactions with myosin and actomyosin. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct; 90(4):957–65
Interaction of adenosine–5'–O–(3–thiotriphosphate) with Ca2+,Mg2+–adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yasuoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May; 91(5):1629–37
Covalent affinity labeling by periodate–oxidized [alpha–32P]ATP of the large–T proteins of polyoma and SV40 viruses. Clertant P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10; 257(11):6300–5
Reactivity and metal–dependent stereospecificity of the phosphorothioate analogs of ATP in the arginine kinase reaction. Structure of the metal–nucleoside triphosphate substrate. Cohn M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10; 257(13):7646–9
Reactivity and metal–dependent stereospecificity of the phosphorothioate analogs of ADP and ATP and reactivity of Cr(III)ATP in the 3–phosphoglycerate kinase reaction. Structure of the metal nucleotide substrates. Jaffe EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7650–6
Temperature–modulated binding of ADP and adenyl–5'–yl imidodiphosphate to myosin subfragment 1 studied by calorimetric titration. Kodama T. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11503–8
Different classes of nucleotide binding sites in the (Na+ + K+)–ATPase studied by affinity labeling and nucleotide–dependent SH–group modifications. Koepsell H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10733–41
Adenine nucleotide binding sites on beef heart F1–ATPase. Specificity of cooperative interactions between catalytic sites. Nalin CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25; 257(14):8055–60
Exploring the adenine nucleotide binding sites on mitochondrial F1–ATPase with a new photoaffinity probe, 3'–O–(4–benzoyl)benzoyl adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Williams N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2834–41
Use of adenine nucleotide derivatives to assess the potential of exo–active–site–directed reagents as species– or isozyme–specific enzyme inactivators. 5. Interactions of adenosine 5'–triphosphate derivatives with rat pyruvate kinases, Escherichia coli thymidine kinase, and yeast and rat hexokinases. Hampton A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr; 25(4):386–92
Use of adenine nucleotide derivatives to assess the potential of exo–active–site–directed reagents as species– or isozyme–specific enzyme inactivators. 4. Interactions of adenosine 5'–triphosphate derivatives with adenylate kinases from Escherichia coli and rat tissues. Hampton A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):382–6
Use of adenine nucleotide derivatives to assess the potential of exo–active–site–directed reagents as species– or isozyme–specific enzyme inactivators. 3. Synthesis of adenosine 5'–triphosphate derivatives with N6– or 8–substituents bearing iodoacetyl groups. Hampton A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):373–81
Effect of arylazido aminopropionyl ATP (ANAPP3), on ATP responses of isolated guinea pig smooth muscle. Frew R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 18;30(3):259–67
Synthesis and biological activity of the peroxy–ATP analogue, adenylyl 5'–peroxydiphosphate. Leonard NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1981;(9):141–4
Exchange of 1,N6–etheno–ATP with actin–bound nucleotides as a tool for studying the steady–state exchange of subunits in F–actin solutions. Wang YL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5503–7
beta, gamma–Peroxy analogs of adenosine and guanosine triphosphate: synthesis and biological activity. Rosendahl MS, et al. **Science** 1982 Jan 1;215(4528):81–2
[Exposure of cooperativity of the active sites of rabbit skeletal muscle creatine kinase during its interaction with gamma–amides of ATP] Gorshkova II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Sep;46(9):1564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adenylate cyclase from rabbit heart: substrate binding site] Perfil'eva EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Aug;46(8):1411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Irreversible inhibition of adenylate cyclase by oxo–ATP] Skurat AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Feb;47(2):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Early changes in ATP and cyclic AMP levels in experimental critical skin flaps. Jurell G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Sep;113(1):33–6
A sensitive radioenzymatic assay for ATP. Gonzalez C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jul 1;114(2):285–7
Choice of buffer anion for the assay of adenosine 5'–triphosphate using firefly luciferase. Nichols WW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jul 1;114(2):396–7
High–performance liquid chromatographic procedure for measuring ATP and ADP levels in tissue microbiopsy: application to rat wound healing proliferative tissue. Pruneau D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 15;119(2):274–80
Rapid and simple measurement of ATP–sulfurylase activity in crude plant extracts using an ATP meter for bioluminescence determination. Schmutz D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Mar 15;121(1):151–5
ATP concentration of human spermatozoa: lack of correlation with sperm motility. Levin RM, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Sep–Oct;13(5):468–72
High–molecular–weight catecholamine––ATP aggregates are absent from the chromaffin–granule aqueous phase. Sen R, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 1;195(1):329–32
31P–NMR analysis of synaptic vesicles. Status of ATP and internal pH. Füldner HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan; 121(3):519–24
Adenosine triphosphate content of Mycobacterium leprae: effect of purification procedures. Dhople AM, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Mar;50(1):83–9
Time limits for submersion of canine left ventricular biopsies in cold isopentane. O'Neill MJ Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Jun;32(6):617–23
Perioperative preservation of myocardial ultrastructure and high–energy phosphates in man. Balderman SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Dec;82(6):860–9
Bioluminescent measurement of ATP for the rapid detection of positive blood cultures. Beckers B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Mar;69(3):145–6
Transmural distribution of myocardial high energy phosphates and lactate in relation to the epicardial ECG in the underperfused canine heart. Higuchi M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Aug;391(2):101–4
Automated enzymatic determination of ATP in bovine muscle tissue. Haagsma N, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1981;173(5):362–4
[Determination of insulin–generated ATP in plasma membranes as an approach to the diagnosis of disturbances in postreceptor signal transmission] Karelin AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nucleotide pyrophosphatase antagonizes responses to adenosine 5'–triphosphate and non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic inhibitory nerve stimulation in the guinea–pig isolated taenia coli. Satchell DG. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;74(2):319–21
Antibodies to the F1–ATPase of Rhodospirillum rubrum and its purified native beta–subunit: inhibition of ATP–linked activities in R. rubrum and in lettuce. Philosoph S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep;119(1):107–13
Attempt to antagonized the stimulatory effect or ATP on insulin secretion. Chapal J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 11;74(2–3):127–34
Differential blockade of ATP, noradrenaline and electrically evoked contractions of the rat vas deferens by nifedipine. Stone TW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 24;74(4):373–6
The effect of reactive blue, an antagonist of ATP, on the isolated urinary bladders of guinea–pig and rat. Choo LK. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;33(4):248–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

ATP synthesis associated with the conversion of hexachlorocyclohexane related compounds. Ohisa N, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Jun;131(4):330–3
The steady–state rate of ATP synthesis in the perfused rat heart measured by 31P NMR saturation transfer. Matthews PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 15; 103(3):1052–9
Control of adenine nucleotide metabolism in hepatic mitochondria from rats with ethanol–induced fatty liver. Spach PI, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 15;202(2):445–52
Mitochondrial transmembrane pH and electrical gradients: evaluation of their energy relationships with respiratory rate and adenosine 5'–triphosphate synthesis. Wilson DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 16;21(6):1438–44
Trypsin cleavage of the alpha–subunit of beef heart F1–ATPase abolishes ATP synthesis and ATP–driven energy–transduction capabilities. Skerrett KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 12;638(1):120–4
Accelerated repletion of ATP and GTP pools in postischemic canine myocardium using a precursor of purine de novo synthesis. Swain JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Jul;51(1):102–5
Butylhydroxylamine inhibits H+–driven ATP synthesis of the TF1 .Fo–ATPase incorporated into liposomes. Bäuerlein E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17;141(2):173–5
Carnitine stimulates ATP synthesis in Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Gilbert R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17; 141(2):271–4
Effects of growth substrate and respiratory chain composition on bioenergetics in Acinetobacter sp. strain HO1–N. Ensley BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):508–13
Uptake hydrogenase activity and ATP formation in Rhizobium leguminosarum bacteroids. Nelson LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):989–95
Net adenosine triphosphate synthesis driven by an external electric field in rat liver mitochondria. Hamamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1759–66
ATP synthesis by sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase following Ca2+, PH, temperature, and water activity jumps. de Meis L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10;257(3):1289–94
The synthesis of enzyme–bound ATP by soluble chloroplast coupling factor 1. Feldman RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1676–83
Stoichiometry of proton movements coupled to ATP synthesis driven by a pH gradient in Streptococcus lactis. Maloney PC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;66(1):63–75
Energy coupling to ATP synthesis by the proton–translocating ATPase. Maloney PC. **J Membr Biol** 1982;67(1):1–12 (91 ref.)
The role of oxidative phosphorylation in the generation of ATP in human spermatozoa. Ford WC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Sep;63(1):271–8
Effect of operation on peripheral lymphocyte counts and production of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in cancer patients. Mukherjee M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 May; 20(1):1–8
Synthesis of adenosine triphosphate in respiration–inhibited submitochondrial particles induced by microsecond electric pulses. Teissie J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec; 78(12):7473–7
Effects of millimeter wave irradiation on ATP synthesis and calcium transport in mitochondria. Melnick RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Feb;89(2):348–60
Adenosine triphosphate synthesis coupled to K+ influx in mitochondria. Kinnally KW, et al. **Science** 1982 May 14; 216(4547):742–4
Factors limiting regeneration of ATP following temporary ischemia in cat brain. Welsh FA, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Mar–Apr;13(2):234–42
[Metabolism of adenosine triphosphate in human erythrocyte. Synthesis of adenosine triphosphate influenced by various factors especially by glucose and inorganic phosphate (author's transl)] Nishiguchi E. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;44(5):979–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship of insulin–stimulated ATP formation to insulin action on creatine accumulation in plasma membrane–enriched particles of rat skeletal muscles] Karelin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jul–Aug; 28(4):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Regulation of glycolysis in human erythrocytes. The mechanism of ATP concentration stabilization. Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981; 40(7–8):991–7
Studies on the regulation of mitochondrial ATP formation in rabbit reticulocytes. Augustin W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(4–5):603–9
Energy and heat production of human erythrocytes in different media. de Verdier CH. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981; 40(4–5):699–702
Determination and characteristics of energy–dependent proteolysis in rabbit reticulocytes. Dubiel W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(4–5):625–8
ATP utilizing reactions of human erythrocyte membranes and the influence of modulator proteins. Maretzki D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(4–5):479–86
Further investigation on ATP metabolism and red cell membrane integrity. Nakao M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(7–8):1003–8
Membrane phosphorylation in intact human erythrocytes. Reimann B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(4–5):487–93
Localization of hexokinase in mitochondria from rabbit reticulocytes and its relation to mitochondrial ATP–formation studied by measurement of 32P–fluxes. Schlame M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(4–5):617–23
Rat embryonic and foetal erythrocytes. High 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate and ATP and low oxygen affinity in vitro for nucleated embryonic cells. Gilman JG. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 15;192(1):355–9
Reciprocal relationship between erythrocyte ATP and deoxy–ATP levels in inherited ADA deficiency. Simmonds

HA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15;31(6):947–51

Calcium does not mediate the shape change that follows ATP depletion in human erythrocytes. Ferrell JE Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 7;687(2):321–8

Changes in fluidity of erythrocyte membranes after storage of erythrocytes and regeneration of cellular ATP level. Jarolim P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 14; 688(2):460–4

Regulation of the Ca2+-pump by calmodulin in intact cells. Muallem S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 7; 687(2):329–32

On the mechanism of vesicle release from ATP-depleted human red blood cells. Müller H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 7;649(2):462–70

Whether or not divalent cation dependent ATPase activities associated with erythrocyte EDTA-membrane fragments may utilize free ATP4- or MG-ATP2- complex. Scutari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Apr 30;58(8):437–43

The Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: studies on a possible defect in mitochondrial ATP resynthesis in platelets. Akkerman JW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Aug;51(4):561–8

Effect of 1-aminoadamantanes on adenine nucleotide and serotonin storage in blood platelets. Wesemann W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Dec;26(1):158–67

Aging of the erythrocyte. XIV. ATP content does decrease. Bartosz G, et al. **Experientia** 1982 May 15;38(5):575

Concentration of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate in erythrocytes following acute blood loss in the beagle. Zachara B, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1981; 14(3):285–91

Constancy of cell volume during shape change of erythrocytes induced by increasing ATP content. Nakao M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1981 Dec;13(5–6):307–16

The effect of metabolic inhibition on ion contents and sodium exchange in human lymphocytes. Negendank W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Mar;110(3):291–9

Chloride permeability in human red cells: influence of membrane protein rearrangement resulting from ATP depletion and calcium accumulation. Motais R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;62(3):195–206

Red blood cell sodium, potassium, and ATP levels during hemorrhagic shock. Kreis DJ Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Sep;31(3):225–31

Rapid-rate equilibrium analysis of the interactions between organic phosphates and hemoglobins. Powers DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;76:559–77

Hematocrit and hemoglobin, ATP and DPG concentrations in Andean man: the interaction of altitude and trace metals with glycolytic and hematologic parameters in man. Clench J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;55:747–66

Regeneration of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate and ATP of stored erythrocytes by phosphoenolpyruvate; a new preservative for blood storage. Hamasaki N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;55:577–94

Factors that limit whole cell deformability in erythrocytes after calcium loading and ATP depletion. Mohandas N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;55:423–37

Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate in polycythaemia vera. Monti M. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Aug;27(2):108–10

Adenosine triphosphate-deficient erythrocytes of the egg-laying mammal, echidna (tachyglossus aculeatus). Kim HD, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 25;213(4515):1517–9

Blood filtrability in cerebrovascular disorders, with special reference to erythrocyte deformability and ATP content. Sakuta S. **Stroke** 1981 Nov-Dec;12(6):824–8

Red cell ATP and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentrations as a function of dihydroxyacetone supplementation of CPD adenine. Moore GL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(1):11–7

Observations on the ATP concentration in red cells during total parenteral nutrition. Jabłonska-Skwiecińska E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1981;22(6):314–7

[Content of intracellular ATP and structural state of proteins in the erythrocyte membrane] Slobozhanina EI, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 May-Jun;27(3):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of effectiveness of the pentose pathway on ATP concentration in erythrocytes] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Apr;46(4):758–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory characteristics of the metabolic systems and the stabilization of the relative concentrations of ATP and reduced glutathione in human erythrocytes] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 May-Jun; (3):406–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood level of ATP in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Chernomordik AE, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(3):98–100 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Decreased insulin sensitivity due to a postreceptor defect as a consequence of ATP-deficiency in fat cells. Häring HU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 28;132(2):235–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid and convenient method for preparing salt-free [gamma-32P]ATP. Palmer JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 15;116(2):372–3

Synthesis of various chelating celluloses and their application in removing Al3 from ATP. Schloss JV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Feb;120(1):176–80

[Isolation, identification and quantitative determination of the ATP synthesized by a preparation of plasma membrane-enriched particles from rat skeletal muscles in the presence of insulin] Karelin AA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Sep-Oct;27(5):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prolonged abnormalities of myocardium salvaged by reperfusion. Kloner RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct; 241(4):H591–9

Effect of ischemia on mechanical function and high-energy phosphates in rabbit myocardium. Nishioka K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):H1077–83

Relation between motility and adenosinetriphosphate (ATP) in human spermatozoa. Calamera JC, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 May-Jun;14(3):239–41

Reduction of potassium tellurite and ATP content in Mycobacterium leprae. David HL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Jul-Aug;133(1):129–39

Depressed high-energy phosphate content in hypertrophied ventricles of animal and man: the biologic basis for increased sensitivity to ischemic injury. Peyton RB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Sep;196(3):278–84

Mechanisms of intracellular protein breakdown. Hershko A, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1982;51:335–64 (194 ref.)

ATP uptake by mouse lymphoma cells. De Castro MF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jan-Apr;2(1–2):41–5

ATP-dependent K+ uptake by a photosynthetic purple sulfur bacterium. Davidson VL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;213(2):358–62

Nucleotide exchange in membrane vesicles from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Hochman A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1; 211(1):413–8

Inhibition of nuclear uptake and ATP-Sepharose binding of progesterone-receptor complex by aurintricarboxylic acid. Moudgil VK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jan; 213(1):98–108

Differences between CTP and ATP as substrates for the (Na + K)-ATPase. Robinson JD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;213(2):650–7

Nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase activities in African swine fever virus. Kuznar J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 69(3–4):307–10

Metabolism of Babesia parasites in vitro. Glucose and energy-metabolism and survival of Babesia rodhaini in a basal medium with and without adenosine. Barry DN. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Apr;60(Pt 2):159–65

Metabolism of Babesia parasites in vitro. Comparison of several zwitterion buffers for the in vitro incubation of Babesia rodhaini. Barry DN. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Apr;60(Pt 2):167–74

Na+, K+-ATPase: evidence for the binding of ATP to the phosphoenzyme. Askari A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1447–53

Evidence that in vivo estradiol receptor translocated into nuclei is dephosphorylated and released into cytoplasm. Auricchio F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 14;106(1):149–57

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption of energy-linked processes associated with oxidative phosphorylation: proton translocation and ATP-Pi exchange. Bottenus RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29; 105(4):1368–73

Binding of nucleotides to parvalbumins. Permyakov EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14; 105(3):1059–65

ATP(adenosine triphosphate)-vanadyl complex. Sakurai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26; 104(4):1421–6

Phosphofructokinase 2: the enzyme that forms fructose 2,6-bisphosphate from fructose 6-phosphate and ATP. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):1078–84

Hereditary high-adenosine triphosphate syndrome: study of a new variant. Bapat JP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Oct; 19(9–10):1017–22

The stereochemical course of phosphoryl transfer catalysed by polynucleotide kinase (bacteriophage-T4-infected Escherichia coli B). Jarvest RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 1;199(1):273–6

Mitochondrial and cytosolic ATP/ADP ratios in rat liver in vivo. Schwenke WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 15; 200(2):405–8

Further characterization of nucleotide binding sites on chloroplast coupling factor one. Bruist MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 27;20(22):6298–305

Proton-adenosinetriphosphatase complex of rat liver mitochondria: effect of its inhibitory peptide on adenosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolytic and functional activities of the enzyme. Cintrón NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 13; 21(8):1878–85

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of baker's yeast. Modulation of adenosine triphosphate-pyrophosphate exchange by transfer ribonucleic acid. Fasiolo F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3851–6

Protein-bound adenosine 5'-triphosphate: properties of a key intermediate of the magnesium-dependent subfragment 1 adenosinetriphosphatase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Geeves MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 25;21(11):2782–9

Mechanisms of hydrolysis of adenosine 5'-triphosphate, adenosine 5'-diphosphate, and inorganic pyrophosphate in aqueous perchloric acid. Hutchings GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5809–16

Valyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. Ligand binding properties and stability of the enzyme-bound adenylate. Kern D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 1;20(18):5156–69

Electrophoretic control of reconstituted adenine nucleotide translocation. Krämer R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 2; 21(5):1082–9

Fluorescently labeled myosin subfragment 1: identification of the kinetic step associated with the adenosine 5'-triphosphate induced fluorescence decrease. Marsh DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 13;21(8):1925–8

Single turnovers of adenosine 5'-triphosphate by myofibrils and actomyosin subfragment 1. Sleep JA. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 18;20(17):5043–51

pH dependence of adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis and hydrolysis catalyzed by reconstituted chloroplast coupling factor. Takabe T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 24; 20(24):6859–64

Calorimetric studies of adenosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolysis by heavy meromyosin. Yamada T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 21;20(15):4484–8

ATP synthesis during exogenous NADH oxidation. A reappraisal. Bernardi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 20;679(1):19–27

Relationship between the energy cost of ATP transport and ATP synthesis in mitochondria. Duszyński J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 14;637(2):217–23

Exchange between inorganic phosphate and adenosine triphosphate in (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Gonçalves de Moraes VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;688(1):131–7

Photosynthetic control and estimation of the optimal ATP: electron stoichiometry during flash activation of chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Jackson JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 12; 636(1):1–8

Influence of different energy drains on the interrelationship between the rate of respiration, proton-motive force and adenine nucleotide patterns in isolated mitochondria. Küster U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 12; 636(1):32–8

Studies on the mechanism of regulation of the red-cell Ca2+ pump by calmodulin and ATP. Muallem S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 21;647(1):73–86

Cell adhesion-dependent differences in endogenous protein phosphorylation on the surface of various cell lines. Pfeifle J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 29;670(2):274–84

ATP/ADP exchange activity of gastric (H+ +K+)-ATPase. Rabon E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 14;688(2):515–24

Isolation and characterization of an adenylyl-protein complex formed during the incubation of membranes from Dictyostelium discoideum with ATP. Rossomando EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 17;675(3–4):386–91

Eosin, a fluorescent probe of ATP binding to the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Skou JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 2;647(2):232–40

Transient phosphorylation by ATP of a 160 000 dalton protein in rod outer segments of Bufo Marinus. Thacher SM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 6;648(2):199–205

The effect of the uncoupler carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone on K+ transport, ATP level and intracellular pH of Chlorella fusca. Tromballa HW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 12;636(1):98–103

Tetrodotoxin-resistant release of ATP from guinea-pig taenia coli and vas deferens during electrical field stimulation in the presence of luciferin-luciferase. White T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;59(10):1094–100

Enhancement of hyperthermia-induced cytotoxicity upon ATP deprivation. Laval F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jan; 15(1):61–5

Intracellular pH vs MgATP2- concentration: relative importance as determinants of Ca 2+ - activated force generation of disrupted rabbit cardiac cells. Donaldson SK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 May;15(5):268–75

Nucleotide requirements for anaphase chromosome movements in permeabilized mitotic cells: anaphase B but not anaphase A requires ATP. Cande WZ. **Cell** 1982 Jan; 28(1):15–22

Effects of potassium dichromate on ATP content of mammalian cells cultured in vitro. Debetto P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jul 15;41(1):15–24

Shortage of chemical fuel as a cause of fatigue: studies by nuclear magnetic resonance and bicycle ergometry. Wilkie D. **Ciba Found Symp** 1981;(82):102–19

Contracture in isolated adult rat heart cells. Role of Ca2+, ATP, and compartmentation. Haworth RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Nov;49(5):1119–28

Brain neurotransmitter and high-energy phosphate concentration after combined hypoxia and hypotension. Proctor HJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(4):465–72

Contraction-relaxation cycle of Physarum cytoplasm: concomitant changes in intraplasmodial ATP and Ca++ concentrations. Kamiya N, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):77–84

Formation of an ATP-dependent microtubule-neurofilament complex in vitro. Runge MS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):483–93

Blood potassium cardioplegia preserves ATP and ventricular function for three hours of aortic crossclamping. Catinella FP, et al. **Curr Surg** 1981 Nov-Dec;38(6):387–91

The ATP-phosphate cycle. Lipmann F. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1981;18:301–11

Studies on the role of a nucleoside-phosphate-binding site

of diphtheria toxin in the binding of toxin to Vero cells or liposomes. Boquet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec; 121(1):93–8

Interaction of fluorescein isothiocyanate with nucleotide-binding sites of the Ca-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Pick U. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec; 121(1):187–95

Release of ATP from isolated myenteric varicosities by nicotinic agonists. White TD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 23;79(3–4):333–4

Effect of diphosphonates on ATP and Pi content, Pi uptake and energy charge of cultured calvaria cells. Felix R, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jun 15;38(6):644–6

ATP depletion increases Ca2+ uptake by synaptosomes. Akerman KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30;135(1):212–4

Effect of sodium and potassium on ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake in rat parotid microsomes. Bonis D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 11;137(1):63–6

Phosphorylation of human and rat blood plasma proteins in vitro with cyclic 3',5'-AMP-stimulated protein kinase and [32P]ATP. Humble E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 17; 131(1):132–6

Calmodulin-sensitive ATP-dependent calcium transport by the rat parotid endoplasmic reticulum. Kanagasuntheram P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17;141(2):233–6

Decreased transport of thyroxine (T4), 3,3',5-triiodothyronine (T3) and 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (rT3) into rat hepatocytes in primary culture due to a decrease of cellular ATP content and various drugs. Krenning EP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 19;140(2):229–33

The energy-dependent unmasking of -SH groups in the mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier, and its prevention by nigericin. Michejda J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 14; 132(1):129–32

31P NMR studies of the interaction of ATP with RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Slepneva IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 3;130(2):283–6

Determination of the free-energy difference of the adenine nucleotide translocator reaction in rat-liver mitochondria using intra- and extramitochondrial ATP-utilizing reactions. Wanders RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 28; 132(2):201–6

Changes in the levels of glucose 1,6-diphosphate and ATP and in the activities of phosphofructokinase and phosphoglucomutase induced by local anesthetics in the isolated rat diaphragm muscle. Nordenberg J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(9):1005–9

Metabolism of exogenous uridine 5'-triphosphate, adenosine 5'-triphosphate and pyrophosphate by alkylsulfatase-producing bacteria. Stewart GJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(9):1019–26

Energy deprivation and guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate synthesis in cyanobacteria. Akinyanju JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):681–4

Stability of the adenosine 5'-triphosphate pool in Coxiella burnetii: influence of pH and substrate. Hackstadt T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):419–25

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate- yielding pathways of branched-chain amino acid fermentation by a marine spirochete. Harwood CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct; 148(1):117–23

Adenine nucleotide and lysine transport in Chlamydia psittaci. Hatch TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May; 150(2):662–70

Internal pH and ATP-ADP pools in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. during exposure to growth-inhibiting low pH. Kallas T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):229–36

Binding of intrinsic ATPase inhibitor to mitochondrial ATPase--stoichiometry of binding of nucleotides, inhibitor, and enzyme. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;90(4):1151–7

Regulation of binding of myosin subfragments with regulated actin by calcium ions in the presence of magnesium ATP. Inoue A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;91(4):1231–9

Changes in cellular levels of ATP and its catabolites in ischemic rat liver. Kamiike W, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;91(4):1349–56

Stimulation of protein synthesis in round spermatids from rat testes by lactate. II. Role of adenosine triphosphate (ATP). Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct; 90(4):933–40

Hydrolysis of ATP dependent on homologous double-stranded DNA and single-stranded fragments promoted by RecA protein of Escherichia coli. Ohtani T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1767–75

Identification of the cyclic AMP and ATP binding sites of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by use of 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Chen SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):9953–7

The mechanism of skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. Interaction of myosin active center with ATP and with ADP. Chock SP. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10; 256(21):10954–60

recA protein-promoted DNA strand exchange. Stable complexes of recA protein and single-stranded DNA formed in the presence of ATP and single-stranded DNA binding protein. Cox MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25; 257(14):8523–32

Nonlinear dependence on actin of acto-heavy meromyosin 18O exchange and ATPase rate at low actin concentrations. Hackney DD. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9494–500

Amino acid sequence at the ATP-binding site of cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Hashimoto E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25;257(2):727–33

Inhibition of cap formation on lymphocytes by free fatty acids is not mediated by a depletion of ATP. Hoover RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2151–4

Mitochondrial respiratory control. Evidence against the regulation of respiration by extramitochondrial phosphorylation potentials or by [ATP]/[ADP] ratios. Jacobus WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10; 257(5):2397–402

Osmotic pressures of solutions of ATP and catecholamines relating to storage in chromaffin granules. Kopell WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5707–10

Glutamine synthetase adenylylation in permeabilized cells of Escherichia coli. Mura U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):13014–21

Calmodulin-regulated, ATP-driven calcium transport by basolateral membranes of rat small intestine. Nellans HN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9932–6

Slow dissociation of ATP from the calcium ATPase. Pickart CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5319–22

Requirement of ATP in bacterial chemotaxis. Shioi JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):7969–75

Electrogenic proton translocation coupled to ATP hydrolysis by the plasma membrane Mg2+-dependent ATPase of yeast in reconstituted proteoliposomes. Villalobo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12081–7

Potassium transport coupled to ATP hydrolysis in reconstituted proteoliposomes of yeast plasma membrane ATPase. Villalobo A. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25; 257(4):1824–8

Regulation of parathyroid hormone secretion in vitro by divalent cations and cellular metabolism. Wallace J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10613–6

The mechanism of ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by myosin and actomyosin, using rapid reaction techniques to study oxygen exchange. Webb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):10910–6

Mechanochemical coupling in the relaxation of rigor-wave sea urchin sperm flagella. Penningroth SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Mar;92(3):733–41

Retinoic acid-promoted expansion of total cellular ATP pools in 3T3 cells can mediate its stimulatory and growth inhibitory effects. Rapaport E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Mar;110(3):318–22

An ATP-driven proton pump in brush-border membranes from rat renal cortex. Kinne-Saffran E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;64(1–2):67–76

ATP-dependent calcium transport by a Golgi-enriched membrane fraction from mouse mammary gland. Neville MC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;61(2):97–105

Calcium uptake into acini from rat pancreas: evidence for intracellular ATP-dependent calcium sequestration. Wakasugi H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;65(3):205–20

Spin-label study of actin-myosin-nucleotide interactions in contracting glycerinated muscle fibers. Arata T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Sep 25;151(3):411–37

A relationship between adenosine triphosphate, glycolysis and ischaemic contracture in the isolated rat heart. Bricknell OL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Oct; 13(10):941–5

The influence of ATP depletion on the action of phospholipase C on cardiac myocyte membrane phospholipids. Higgins TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Nov;13(11):1027–30

ATP-ADP exchange reaction by fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum from bullfrog skeletal muscle. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1982 Mar;3(1):39–56

Biochemical interpretation of tension transients produced by a four-state mechanical model. Steiger JG, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1981 Sep;2(3):245–60

Developmental changes in brain glucose, glycogen, phosphocreatine, and ATP levels in DBA/2J and C57BL/6J mice, and audiogenic seizures. Schreiber RA. **J Neurochem** 1981 Sep;37(3):655–61

Depolarization-induced release of adenosine 5'-triphosphate from isolated varicosities derived from the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig small intestine. White TD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Feb;2(2):206–15

Reduced ATP concentration as a basis for synaptic transmission failure during hypoxia in the in vitro guinea-pig hippocampus. Lipton P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Apr;325:51–65

Improved tolerance to ischemia in hypertrophied myocardium by preischemic enhancement of adenosine triphosphate. Peyton RB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jul;84(1):11–5

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance study of the rat kidney in vivo. Balaban RS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Nov; 20(5):575–9

The calcium abnormality in cystic fibrosis mitochondria: relative role of respiration and ATP hydrolysis. Feigal RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 4;30(1):93–8

Effect of arylazido aminopropionyl ATP (ANAPP3), on ATP responses of isolated guinea pig smooth muscle. Frew R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 18;30(3):259–67

Characterization of protein phosphorylation in acetylcholine receptor-enriched membrane preparations from Torpedo fuscomaculata. Carstens ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Feb 19;42(3):161–6

GTP, as well as ATP, can act as a substrate for the intrinsic protein kinase activity of synaptic plasma membranes. Weller M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Oct 30;40(2):75–85

Organelle movement in axons depends on ATP. Adams RJ. **Nature** 1982 May 27;297(5864):327–9

ATP-dependent unwinding of double helix in closed circular DNA by recA protein of E. coli. Ohtani T, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 2;299(5878):86–9

Binding of ATP to tubulin. Zabrecky JR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 22;296(5859):775–6

Pasteur effect visualization by electron microscopy. Vartapetian BB. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Feb;69(2):99

The effects of p-chloromercuriphenylsulfonic acid (PCMBS) on force of contraction of mammalian myocardium and on ATP hydrolysis by sarcolemmal ATPase. Halbach S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 318(2):121–9

Nucleotide uptake by isolated cholinergic synaptic vesicles: evidence for a carrier of adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Luqmani YA. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(6):1011–21

Metabolic properties of gastric glands. Hersey SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;73:175–87

Dependence of flagellar relaxation on the hydrolysis of ATP. Penningroth SM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;80:121–6

RBC filterability, oxygen saturation, ATP intracellular stock, and cerebral microcirculation. Hermann T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1981;156:213–6

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on thrombin-induced membrane potential changes in washed human platelets. Sepersky SM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Nov 15;24(4):299–306

Platelet adenine nucleotide levels during room-temperature storage of platelet concentrates. Savage B. **Transfusion** 1982 Jul-Aug;22(4):288–91

Metabolism of normal and ischemically injured rabbit kidneys during perfusion for 48 hours at 10 C. Pegg DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Nov;32(5):437–43

Does ATP cross the cell plasma membrane. Chaudry IH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;55(1):1–10 (47 ref.)

ATP synthesis and generation of electrochemical gradients of protons in the catecholamine storage organelle of the adrenal medulla. Taugner G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Nov-Dec;36(11-12):1056–61

[Effect of praziquantel on ATP uptake and metabolism of Schistosoma japonicum (author's transl)] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;3(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rapid determination of the minimal inhibitory concentration of an antibiotic by measuring bacterial ATP (author's transl)] Fauchère JL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Mar-Apr;133(2):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of curare and methohexital-Na on the content of energy-rich phosphates and substrates of glycolysis in rat liver (author's transl)] Schütz A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(5):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy (ATP) reproduction and its application by bioreactor (author's transl)] Murata K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Jun;26(7):915–27 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[ATPase activity of myosin and its intermediate states recorded by a dual-frequency fluorescence technic] Filenko AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Sep-Oct;26(5):909–12 **(Rus)**

[Influence of monovalent cations on the ATP activity and superprecipitation of actomyosin] Pavliashvili GI, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 May-Jun;27(3):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and certain properties of minor protein P55 inhibiting myosin and actinomyosin ATPase activity] Svanidze ES, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Sep-Oct;26(5):926–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of hydrogen bonds in muscle contraction] Tolpygo KB. **Biofizika** 1982 Jan-Feb;27(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide control of ionic transport and ATP synthesis in mitochondria] Dragunova SF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jul; 46(7):1242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of adenine nucleotide metabolism in the aged rat liver to fasting and succinate injections] Kaminskii IuG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Apr;47(4):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cations in the occurrence of differences in the myosin hydrolysis of ATP and ITP] Petushkova EV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(5):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlasine on ATP, NAD-H, and NAD-H2 levels and activities of transaminases in cat myocardium during myocardial infarction] Kaverina NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of ATP-dependent calcium absorption by plasma membranes] Orlov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;262(2):482–5 **(Rus)**

[ATP pool in Propionibacterium shermanii cells under various culture conditions] Galtan VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Nov-Dec;50(6):949–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscular myosin structural and functional changes during interaction with ATP and bivalent ions] Bogach PG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Sep-Oct;53(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age peculiarities of the adenosine phosphate content in the regenerating rat liver] Litoshenko AIa. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Nov-Dec;53(6):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium selenite, vitamin E, retabolil and their combination on the ATP, creatine phosphate and inorganic phosphorus content of organs of rats of different ages in the 'aurantin' model of hypotrophy] Mazgutov VZ, et al.

Vopr Pitan 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Separation of ATP-dependent DNAse to ATPase and DNAse. Bánfalvi G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 32(1):45-54

ATP-dependent proteolysis in erythroid and muscle cells. Etlinger JD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981; 40(10-11):1285-91

The mechanism of maturation-dependent breakdown of mitochondria in reticulocytes. Rapoport SM, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(10-11):1277-83

An ATP- and Ca2+-regulated Na+ channel in isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Kimmich GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):C116-23

Effect of Na+ and ATP on peritubular Ca transport by the marine teleost renal tubule. Renfro JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):R34-41

Effects of ATP on lysosomes: inhibition of the loss of latency caused by cooling. Ruth RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):C192-9

Hypotensive effects of adenosine and adenosine triphosphate compared with sodium nitroprusside. Fukunaga AF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Mar;61(3):273-8

Cardiovascular changes during sodium nitroprusside or adenosine triphosphate infusion in the rat. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Feb;61(2):99-103

Antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic responses to adenosine triphosphate during infusion of epinephrine in dogs anesthetized with halothane. Sohn YZ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 May;61(5):423-9

Mitochondrial ATPase inactivation by interaction with its substrate. Fernández-Belda FJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15;215(1):40-6

The inhibition of hexose transport and metabolism by small amounts of adenosine 5'-triphosphate in isolated rat adipocytes. May JM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Mar; 214(1):56-66

Influence of mevalonate kinase on studies of the MgATP-dependent inactivator of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Ness GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 1;214(2):705-13

ATP stimulation of the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase of Escherichia coli. Rock CO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1;211(1):113-8

Effects of nucleotides on activity of a purified ADP-ribosyltransferase from turkey erythrocytes. Watkins PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):74-80

ATP-dependent enzyme activating hormone binding of estradiol receptor. Auricchio F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1171-8

Protection of one of the two reactive thiol groups in F-actin by ATP and phalloidin. Blackholm H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 16;103(1):125-30

ATP-dependent Ca2+ accumulation in intracellular membranes of guinea pig macrophages after saponin treatment. Hirata M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1544-9

Ankyrin is necessary for both drug-induced and ATP-induced shape change of human erythrocyte ghosts. Jinbu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11;104(3):1087-92

MgATP-induced inhibition of the adenosine triphosphatase activity of submitochondrial particles. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 May 15;196(2):443-9

MgATP-induced inhibition of the adenosine triphosphatase activity of the chloroform-released mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 May 15;196(2):433-42

Involvement of the endogenous inhibitor protein in the MgATP-induced inhibition of soluble mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase activity. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 15;200(3):655-61

Regulation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase in rat mammary gland. Effects of incubation with Ca2+, Mg2+ and ATP on enzyme activity in tissue extracts. McNeillie EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 15;200(3):639-44

Reversible ATP-induced inactivation of branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase. Odessey R. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 15;192(1):155-63

Properties of thymidylate synthetase from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Effect of Mg2/ and MgATP2-. Jastreboff M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 15;31(2):217-23

Activation of a latent RNAase from yeast by nucleoside triphosphates. Belhadj O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 30;697(3):363-70

ATP-dependent phosphate transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum and reconstituted proteoliposomes. Carley WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 19;680(2):187-93

On the substrate specificity of the red cell calcium pump. Enyedi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 23; 687(1):109-12

Effect of ATP concentration and pH on rigor tension development and dissociation of rigor complex in glycerinated rabbit psoas muscle fiber. Izumi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 18;678(3):364-72

Control of passive permeability of Chinese hamster ovary cells by external and intracellular ATP. Kitagawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 20;649(1):76-82

Purification and some properties of ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease of Caulobacter crescentus. Markiewicz Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 27;655(3):383-9

Differential alterations in ATP-supported calcium transport activities of sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemma of aging myocardium. Narayanan N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 18;678(3):442-59

Stimulation of Cl- secretion by exogenous ATP in cultured MDCK epithelial monolayers. Simmons NL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 20;646(2):231-42

The effect of pH, of ATP and of modification with pyridoxal 5-phosphate on the conformational transition between the Na+-form and the K+-form of the (Na+ +K+)-ATPase. Skou JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 14;688(2):369-80

The effect of ATP on the incorporation of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Spasokukotskaja T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 28;656(2):140-6

Effect of external ATP on the plasma membrane permeability and (Na+ +K+)-ATPase activity of mouse neuroblastoma cells. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 8;720(3):223-34

Contraction of glycerinated muscle fibers as a function of the ATP concentration. Cooke R, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Nov;28(2):241-58

Increase of acetylcholine-receptor sensitivity by adenosine triphosphate: a novel action of ATP on ACh-sensitivity. Akasu T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;74(2):505-7

Divalent cation, ATP-dependent [3H]leu-enkephalin uptake by synaptic vesicle fraction isolated from bovine caudate nucleus. Takeda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 25; 234(2):319-26

Effect of intravenous ATP-MgCl2 on cellular function in liver and muscular in hemorrhagic shock. Peitzman AB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1981 Sep-Oct;38(5):300-4

Effect of MgATP on cAMP-dissociation kinetics of lactating rat mammary gland. Tang FY, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981;8(4):285-95

Copper stimulates the release of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone from isolated hypothalamic granules. Burrows GH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr;110(4):1456-8

ATP prevents both hydroperoxide-induced hydrolysis of pyridine nucleotides and release of calcium in rat liver mitochondria. Hofstetter W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul; 117(2):361-7

Formyltetrahydrofolate synthase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. An electron microscopic study and specific interaction of the enzyme with ATP and ADP. Mayer F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 May 17;124(2):397-404

Activation of progesterone receptor by ATP. Moudgil V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;118(3):547-55

Size and shape of the alpha subunit of the (Ca,Mg)-dependent adenosinetriphosphate from Escherichia coli in solution in the presence and absence of ATP. Paradies HH. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug;118(1):187-94

Demonstration of a stable occluded form of Ca2+ by the use of the chromium complex of ATP in the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Serpersu EH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Feb;122(2):347-54

Adenosine triphosphate-evoked vascular changes in human skin: mechanism of action. Coutts AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 17;76(4):391-401

Dual action of high energy adenine nucleotides in comparison with responses evoked by other adenine derivatives and intramural nerve stimulation on smooth muscle. Huizinga JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 11;74(2-3):175-80

Evidence for different purinergic receptors for ATP and ADP in rabbit kidney and heart. Schwartzman M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 11;74(2-3):167-73

Investigation of relaxations of the rabbit anococcygeus muscle by nerve stimulation and ATP using the ATP antagonist ANAPP3. Sneddon P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 7;80(1):93-8

Inactivation of purified ox kidney branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase complex by phosphorylation. Fatania HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 28;132(2):285-8

Cooperative ATP inhibition and fructose-1,6-biphosphate activation of rat liver pyruvate kinase. Pérez JA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(1):63-6

Suppression of superprecipitation of contractile proteins from chicken gizzard muscle by preincubation in the presence of adenosine triphosphate without Ca2+. Horio S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;90(2):309-15

Possible role of ATP in dimerization of myosin molecules from chicken gizzard muscle. Onishi H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;91(1):157-66

Adenosine triphosphate-induced reversible change in the conformation of chicken gizzard myosin and heavy meromyosin. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May; 91(5):1699-705

A lymphocyte ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease. Isolation and properties. Graw J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25; 256(24):13207-12

Stabilization by ATP and ADP of Escherichia coli dnaB protein activity. Günther E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):11970-3

Reactivity and metal-dependent stereospecificity of the phosphorothioate analogs of ADP and ATP and reactivity of Cr(III)ATP in the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase reaction. Structure of the metal nucleotide substrates. Jaffe EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7650-6

Studies of the ATP-dependent proteolytic enzyme, protease La, from Escherichia coli. Larimore FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4187-95

Reactivation of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli after auto-inactivation with L-methionine-S-sulfoximine, ATP, and Mn2+. Maurizi MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4271-8

The effect of adenine nucleotides on inhibition of the thylakoid protein kinase by sulfhydryl-directed reagents. Millner PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1736-42

Role of ATP in the regulation of branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase activity in liver and muscle mitochondria of fed, fasted, and diabetic rats. Paul HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4875-81

Phosphoenzyme formation from ATP in the ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Effect of KCl or ATP and slow dissociation of ATP from precursor enzyme-ATP complex. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10; 257(13):7657-65

Calcium-sensitive binding of heavy meromyosin to regulated actin in the presence of ATP. Wagner PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):12647-50

Effect of ATP on the kinetics of microtubule assembly. Zabrecky JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4633-8

Rapid nasal pit formation in mouse embryos stimulated by ATP-containing medium. Smuts MS. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jun; 216(3):409-14

Membrane-bound ATP fuels the Na/K pump. Studies on membrane-bound glycolytic enzymes on inside-out vesicles from human red cell membranes. Mercer RW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Nov;78(5):547-68

Adenosine-5'-triphosphate-(ATP) mediated stimulation and suppression of DNA synthesis in lymphoid cells. I. Characterization of ATP responsive cells in mouse lymphoid organs. Ikehara S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 127(5):1834-8

Regulation of rat liver microsomal cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase: reversible inactivation by ATP + Mg2+ and a cytosolic activator. Kwok CT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 May;22(4):580-9

Evidence for two compartments of exchangeable calcium in isolated rat liver mitochondria obtained using a 45Ca exchange technique in the presence of magnesium, phosphate, and ATPase at 37 degrees C. Barritt GJ. **J Membr Biol** 1981;62(1-2):53-63

Comparison of the effects of ATP, Mg2+, and MgATP on the release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from isolated hypothalamic granules. Burrows GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):569-73

MgATP-stimulated release of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone from isolated hypothalamic granules: evidence for a selective requirement for monovalent cations. Burrows GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep;39(3):780-7

Evidence for a prostaglandin link in the purinergic activation of rabbit bladder smooth muscle. Anderson GF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):347-52

Endothelium-dependent inhibitory effects of acetylcholine, adenosine triphosphate, thrombin and arachidonic acid in the canine femoral artery. De Mey JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):166-73

The effects of ATP on the interactions between monovalent cations and the sodium pump in dialysed squid axons. Beaugé L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 May;314:457-80

An ATP-dependent sodium-sodium exchange in strophanthidin poisoned dialysed squid giant axons. Beaugé L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jun;315:447-60

Rat mast cells permeabilized with ATP secrete histamine in response to calcium ions buffered in the micromolar range. Bennett JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Aug;317:335-45

Calcium and the action of adrenaline, adenosine triphosphate and carbachol on guinea-pig taenia caeci. Den Hertog A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Apr;325:423-39

The interaction of potassium ions and ATP on the sodium pump of resealed red cell ghosts. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;319:402-18

The effect of ATP-MgCl2 and dipyridamole pretreatment in renal preservation. Garvin PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Jan;32(1):70-4

In vitro packaging of bacteriophage T7 DNA requires ATP. Masker WE. **J Virol** 1982 Jul;43(1):365-7

Properties of an intracisternal A-particle-associated endonuclease activity which is stimulated by ATP. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Dec;40(3):927-31

Adenosine triphosphate facilitates the Na+-K pump of frog skeletal muscle fibres. Kaibara K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1981;28(2):113-7

Are there purinergic receptors on parotid acinar cells? Gallacher DV. **Nature** 1982 Mar 4;296(5852):83-6

Nanomolar concentrations of extracellular ATP activate membrane Ca channels in snail neurones. Yatani A, et al. **Nature** 1982 Mar 11;296(5853):169-71

Two different ATP-dependent mechanisms for calcium uptake into chromaffin granules and mitochondria. Niedermaier W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 316(1):69-80

Taurine activation of a bicarbonate-dependent, ATP-supported calcium uptake in frog rod outer segments. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Mar; 7(3):317-28

Specific and reversible inhibition of the blunt end joining activity of the T4 DNA ligase. Ferretti L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Aug 11;9(15):3695-705

Hemin inhibits ATP-dependent ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis: role of hemin in regulating ubiquitin conjugate

degradation. Haas AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):6845–8

Two physiological agents that appear to facilitate calcium discharge from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in frog heart cells: adrenalin an ATP. Niedergerke R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Nov 13;213(1192):325–44

Impairment of mitochondria and Pasteur effect. II. ATP concentration–dependent Pasteur effect. Tomasiak M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1980;25:131–7 (12 ref.)

Biochemistry of ATP–dependent red cell membrane shape change. Fairbanks G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1981;156:139–44

Activation of bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase by ATP. Morita K. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1981 Jun;28(1–2):1–7

Histochemical demonstration of an ATP–dependent Ca2+–pump in bullfrog myocardial cells. Meyer R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 May–Jun;37(5–6):489–501

Effect of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) on arterial blood pressure and renal blood flow in normal and bled dogs. Hassan AB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981; 28(2):152–8

[Effect of ATP on cell agglutination of experimental tumors (author's transl)] Wang ZW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;2(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid (ATP) on accessory conduction bundles] Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 May;75(5):593–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of tubulin polymerisation. Effects of ATP, vinblastine and isaxonine (author's transl)] Coelho R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 8;11(16):1227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ATP effects on eccito–conduction and arterial pressure before and after block of the vagus. Haemodynamic and electrophysiologic study (author's transl)] Cristallo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(12):1914–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mode of action of ATP on the isolated internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Kawai Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;17(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelation of the regulatory effects of adenosine, ATP and fluoride on heart adenylate cyclase] Avdonin PV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Mar;47(3):455–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nucleoside triphosphates on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: role of protein modulators] Garnovskaia MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Feb;47(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the energy–dependent distribution of 42K+ between vesicles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the medium in the presence of valinomycin] Usmanov KKh, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(9):19–24 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ATP and adenosine on the spontaneous electrical and contractile activity of portal vein smooth muscle cells] Gokina NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionic mechanism of the stimulatory effect of ATP and noradrenaline on smooth muscle cells] Tishkin SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jul–Aug;27(4):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extracellular ATP on the characteristics of synaptosomes from the rat cerebral cortex] Korolev AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Sep;23(9):1008–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficiency and mechanisms of antihypoxic effect of ATP in newborn rats] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ATP in regulating the oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex of the adrenal cortex] Strumilo SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

ATP–dependent proteolysis of rat liver mitochondria. Dubiel W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(7–8):K25–K29

Calcium and ATP regulation of the oscillatory torsional movement in a triton model of Physarum plasmodial strands. Ogihara S. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Apr;138(2):377–84

Regulation of adipose–tissue lipolysis by phosphorylation of hormone–sensitive lipase. Belfrage P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981; 5(6):635–41

ATP requirement for the processes of DNA replication in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Enomoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;89(3):801–7

The sliding filament model of muscle contraction. IV. The effect of variation of ATP concentration. Cheung AS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Aug 7;91(3):507–13

[Pharmacology of purinergic systems] Trinus FP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(5):69–72 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Lack of effect of 6–hydroxydopamine pretreatment on depolarization–induced release of ATP fron rat brain synaptosomes. Potter PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 7;80(1):143–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preparation of ATP–MgCl2 and precautions for its use in the study and treatment of shock and ischemia [letter] Chaudry IH. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):R604–5

Treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in infancy with digitalis, adenosine–5'–triphosphate, and verapamil: a comparative study. Greco R, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Sep;66(3):504–8

Adenosine triphosphate increases survival time during hypoxia. Kraynack BJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Sep; 20(9):887–90

[Dynamics of basic cardiac activity indices against a background of ATP use in newborn infants from mothers with pregnancy nephropathy] Levitskaia SK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in rat liver adenylate kinase activity in radiation sickness and the administration of ATP to irradiated animals] Litovchenko IN. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Nov–Dec; 21(6):900–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The identity and properties of firefly luciferase inhibitors in urine. Nichols WW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jul 1; 114(2):433–40

S–ADENOSYLHOMOCYSTEINE see under **HOMOCYSTEINE**

S–ADENOSYLMETHIONINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of inhibition of polyamine synthesis on the content of decarboxylated S–adenosylmethionine. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 15;202(2):519–26

Synthesis and biochemical properties of chemically stable product analogues of the reaction catalyzed by S–adenosyl–L–methionine decarboxylase. Kolb M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 May;25(5):550–6

Synthesis and evaluation of some stable multisubstrate adducts as specific inhibitors of spermidine synthase. Tang KC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Nov;24(11):1277–84

ANALYSIS

A highly sensitive assay for S–adenosylmethionine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Burke WJ. **Anal Biochem** 1982 May 15;122(2):258–61

Decreased levels of S–adenosylmethionine in the livers of rats fed phenobarbital and DDT. Shivapurkar N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(5):589–91

Reversed–phase ion–pair liquid chromatographic procedure for the simultaneous analysis of S–adenosylmethionine, its metabolites and the natural polyamines. Wagner J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Feb 12;227(2):349–68

The regional concentrations of S–adenosyl–L–methionine, S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine, and adenosine in rat brain. Gharib A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar;38(3):810–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

L–2–Amino–4–methoxy–cis–but–3–enoic acid, a potent inhibitor of the enzymatic synthesis of S–adenosylmethionine. Sufrin JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):251–5

BLOOD

Blood S–adenosyl–L–methionine levels in psychiatric disorders. Cohen BM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb; 139(2):229–31

DEFICIENCY

The methyl–folate trap and the supply of S–adenosylomethionine [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Oct 3; 2(8249):755–6

METABOLISM

Modulation of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase activity by S–adenosylmethionine and by dihydrofolate and its polyglutamate analogues. Matthews RG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1982;20:123–31

An inverse correlation between hepatic ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosylmethionine in rats. Mikol YB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Aug;13(3):195–201

Nonenzymatic methylation of DNA by S–adenosylmethionine in vitro. Barrows LR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(3):349–51

Nonpolar lipid methylation. Biosynthesis of fatty acid methyl esters by rat lung membranes using S–adenosylmethionine. Zatz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):10028–32

Characteristics of protein carboxyl methylation in the rat hypothalamus. Eiden LE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar; 38(3):631–7

Effects of hypophysectomy and dexamethasone administration on central and peripheral S–adenosylmethionine levels. Wong DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Jun;2(6):758–64

Methionine metabolism in mammals: concentration of metabolites in rat tissues. Finkelstein JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 May;112(5):1011–8

Accumulation of spliced avian retrovirus mRNA is inhibited in S–adenosylmethionine–depleted chicken embryo fibroblasts. Stoltzfus CM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jun; 42(3):918–31

[Daily variations in S–adenosylmethionine content and oxyindole–O–methyltransferase activity in rat epiphysis] Pavlinov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Sep;46(9):1667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of S–adenosyl–L–methionine on the levels of triglyceride and phospholipid precursors in ethanol–intoxicated rat liver. Palmerini CA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Nov;36(11):942–6

S–adenosyl–L–methionine antagonizes ethynylestradiol–induced bile cholesterol supersaturation in humans without modifying the estrogen plasma kinetics. Di Padova C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Feb;82(2):223–7

Feedback inhibition by methionine and S–adenosylmethionine, and desensitization of homoserine O–acetyltransferase in Brevibacterium flavum. Shiio I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 May;89(5):1493–500

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monitoring S–adenosyl–methionine blood levels and antidepressant effect. Del Vecchio M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Dec;35(6):488–95

Early clinical double–blind study with S–adenosyl–L–methionine: a new potential antidepressant. Küfferle B, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 32:175–80

SAMe versus placebo: a double blind comparison in major depressive disorders. Muscettola G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:151–6

Lack of influence of S–adenosyl–L–methionine (SAMe) treatment on Walker 256/B carcinoma and SAMe turnover in rats. Pezzoli C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jul; 12(2–3):207–13

[Ambulatory treatment of hepatic damage: comparison of 2 therapeutic modalities] Ravetta A. **Clin Ter** 1981 Oct 31;99(2):149–53 **(Ita)**

S–ADENOSYLMETHIONINE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY–LYASES**

ADENOVIRIDAE

Spermine and aminoguanidine protect cells from chromosome aberrations induced by adenovirus during the G2 phase of the cell cycle. Bellett AJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982 Feb;84(4):571–83

Patterns of integration of viral DNA in adenovirus type 2–transformed hamster cells. Vardimon L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Apr 5;147(2):227–46

Oncogenic adenovirus as mutagen for chinese hamster cells in vitro. Lukash LL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Mar; 7(2):133–46

[Changes in the activity of oxidative enzymes in thymus cells of CBA mice during carcinogenesis induced by simian adenovirus SA7(C8)] Ageenko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mutual orientation of adenovirus hexon polypeptides in a two–dimensional crystalline array. Adam E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):219–28

[Effect of nuclease S1 on DNA of the highly oncogenic simian adenovirus SA7(C8)] Zavizion BA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;16(3):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncogen localization in the DNA composition of simian adenoviruses. II. The identification in SV20 virus DNA of a specific fragment possessing transforming activity] Parkhomenko II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Sep;23(9):1026–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oligopeptide analysis of the hexons of human adenovirus types 1, 2 and 6 and simian adenovirus SA7] Tarasishin LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological analysis of simian adenovirus SA7 hexon] Tarasishin LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 27(2):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions between initiating chemical carcinogens, tumor promoters, and adenovirus in cell transformation. Fisher PB, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1980;1(3):245–57 (58 ref.)

GENETICS

Expression of adenoviral genetic information in productively infected cells. Flint SJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 29;651(2–3):175–208 (225 ref.)

Mechanism of activation of early viral transcription by the adenovirus E1A gene product. Nevins JR. **Cell** 1981 Oct; 26(2 Pt 2):213–20

Adenovirus gene expression: control at multiple steps of mRNA biogenesis. Nevins JR. **Cell** 1982 Jan;28(1):1–2

The TATA homology and the mRNA 5' untranslated sequence are not required for expression of essential adenovirus E1A functions. Osborne TF, et al. **Cell** 1982 May;29(1):139–48

Regulation of adenovirus gene expression. Persson H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1982;97:157–203 (260 ref.)

Expression of two late adenovirus genes is altered by

introducing antibodies against ribonucleoprotein into living HeLa cells. Lenk RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan; 121(3):475–82

Integration of foreign genome fragments into cells transformed or cotransformed with fragmented adenoviral DNA. Tikchonenko TI, et al. **Gene** 1981 Dec;15(4):349–59

The distribution of guanine–cytosine pairs in adenovirus DNAs. Tikchonenko TI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):425–9

Studies on egg drop syndrome (EDS) and chick embryo lethal orphan (CELO) avian adenovirus DNAs by restriction endonucleases. Zsák L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Sep;56(Pt 1):87–95

Control of messenger RNA concentration by differential cytoplasmic half–life. Adenovirus messenger RNAs from transcription units 1A and 1B. Wilson MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 May 25;148(3):231–51

Sequence homology between avian and human adenoviruses. Alestrőm P, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr;42(1):306–10

Initiation of adenovirus DNA replication: detection of covalent complexes between nucleotide and the 80–kilodalton terminal protein. Challberg MD, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jan;41(1):265–70

Integration and expression of viral DNA in cells transformed by host range mutants of adenovirus type 5. Ruben M, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Feb;41(2):674–85

Nucleotide sequence of the transforming early region E1b of adenovirus type 12 DNA: structure and gene organization, and comparison with those of adenovirus type 5 DNA. Kimura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Dec 11; 9(23):6571–89

The conformation of adenovirus VAI–RNA in solution. Monstein HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Sep 11; 9(17):4239–50

Promotion of specific in vitro transcription by excised 'TATA' box sequences inserted in a foreign nucleotide environment. Sassone–Corsi P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Aug 25;9(16):3941–58

Analysis of type 5 adenovirus transformation with a cloned rat embryo cell line (CREF). Fisher PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(11):3527–31

Function of adenovirus terminal protein in the initiation of DNA replication. Tamanoi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(7):2221–5

Shifts in the extent and patterns of DNA methylation upon explanation and subcultivation of adenovirus type 12–induced hamster tumor cells. Kuhlmann I, et al. **Virology** 1982 Apr 15;118(1):169–80

Evolutionary variants of mouse adenovirus containing cellular DNA sequences. Larsen SH. **Virology** 1982 Jan 30;116(2):573–80

Viral messenger RNAs in six lines of adenovirus–transformed cells. Lewis JB, et al. **Virology** 1981 Dec;115(2):345–60

Mapping of RNAs transcribed from adenovirus type 12 early and VA RNA regions. Saito I, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 30;114(2):379–98

The oncogenicity of avian adenoviruses. III. In situ DNA hybridization of tumor line cells localized a large number of a virocellular sequence in few chromosomes. Yasue H, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 15;116(1):99–115

[Viral sequences in the genomes of rat and hamster cells transformed by simian adenovirus SA7(C8) and its DNA] Gartel' AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun; 16(3):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simian adenovirus genome. II. Identification of specific fragments of viral DNA possessing transforming activity] Gibadulin RA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr; 16(2):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of hexone–encoding gene in the genomes of simian adenoviruses] Vilnis AE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(9):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of porcine enteric adenoviruses in vivo. Ducatelle R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;69(3–4):219–28

Restricted replication of mouse adenovirus strain FL in mouse Balb/c cells transformed by simian adenovirus 7. Dussaix E, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 30;116(2):641–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of neutralizing antibodies to genuine rabbit adenovirus in rabbit antisera to human adenoviruses. Bodon L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(4):399–402

Avian haemagglutinating adenovirus antibodies in Australian poultry [letter] Fry–Smith DI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Aug; 57(8):395

Adenovirus isolation and serology from wild bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). King DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jul–Sep;25(3):678–82

Immunological relationship among adenoviruses of humans, simians, and nonprimates as determined by the neutralization test. Willimzik HF, et al. **Intervirology** 1981; 15(1):28–36

An adenovirus glycoprotein binds heavy chains of class I transplantation antigens from man and mouse. Signäs C, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 9;299(5879):175–8

Postimmunization clearance of liposome entrapped adenovirus type 5 hexon. Kramp WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;169(1):135–9

Immunity to canine adenovirus respiratory disease: a comparison of attenuated CAV–1 and CAV–2 vaccines. Cornwell HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 9;110(2):27–32

[Allergic skin reaction in cattle to inactivated adenovirus allergens] Sizov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(4):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Part played by bovine adenoviruses in calf diseases] Sizov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Formaldehyde fixation for selective immunofluorescence of membrane antigens] Vasconcelos–Costa J. **Acta Med Port** 1981 Sep–Dec;3(5–6):323–8 **(Por)**

[Identification of a new antigenic variant of simian adenovirus (SV30N)] Zolotarskaia EE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of an adenovirus antigenically distinct from equine adenovirus type 1 from diarrheic foal feces. Studdert MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Mar;43(3):543–4

Isolation of haemagglutinating adeno–like virus related to virus 127 from an Australian poultry flock with an egg drop syndrome. Firth GA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 May; 57(5):239–42

Avian adenoviruses and avian reoviruses isolated from diseased chickens [letter] Hussain M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Sep;57(9):436–7

Characterization of two strains of fowl adenovirus type 1. Van Kammen A. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec;25(4):785–94

Lobar pneumonia associated with adenovirus type 7. Leers WD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Nov 1;125(9):1003–4

Type 5 adenovirus isolated from urine of patient with Hodgkin's disease. Trifajová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(3):321–3

Isolation and properties of adenovirus from canine respiratory tract. Takamura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;44(2):355–7

Isolation and characterisation of bovine adenoviruses types 3, 4 and 8 from free–living African buffaloes (Syncerus caffer). Baber DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jul;31(1):69–75

Isolation of viruses from outbreaks of suspected tenosynovitis (viral arthritis) in chickens. Jones RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jul;31(1):100–3

Isolation of a haemagglutinating adenovirus from commercial ducks. Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Mar 20;110(12):275–6

Investigations on the circulation of viruses occurring in the respiratory tract of apparently healthy schoolchildren aged 7 to 14 years. Bronitki A, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jul–Sep; 32(3):193–7

METABOLISM

Protein kinases associated with the adenovirus single–stranded DNA–binding protein. Cajean–Feroldi C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov;120(1):79–87

Adenoviral heterogeneous nuclear RNA is associated with host cell proteins. Van Eekelen CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct;119(3):461–7

Early RNA of adenovirus type 3 in permissive and abortive infections. Groff DE, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Nov;40(2):620–4

PATHOGENICITY

Oncogenicity of heat–inactivated simian adenovirus SA7. Soboll H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;69(3–4):189–96

[Oncogen localization in simian adenovirus DNA. I. In vitro rat cell transformation using the SV20 virus and its DNA] Parkhomenko II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Aug;23(8):932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of incubation temperature on the propagation of duck adenovirus (virus 127–like) in duck and chicken cells. Gulka CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):354–9

Defective parvoviruses acquired via the transplacental route protect mice against lethal adenovirus infection. Lipps BV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):200–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV–induced reversion of adenovirus 5ts2 infecting human cells. Day RS 3d, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Sep; 34(3):403–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fibers of fowl adenoviruses. Gelderblom H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;72(4):289–98

Inter– and intrahexonal connections between adenovirus hexon polypeptides in the two–dimensional crystalline array. Adám E, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 15;114(1):265–7

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Balkan nephritis and adenovirus infection [letter] Georgescu L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):572–3

Stevens–Johnson syndrome associated with adenovirus conjunctivitis. Kiernan JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Oct;92(4):543–5

A one–year virological survey of acute intussusception in childhood. Nicolas JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;9(4):267–71

[Sudden deafness following a scratch–induced benign lymphoreticulosis (author's transl)] Ammar–Khodja A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(1):63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immune electron microscopy and a cultural test in the diagnosis of adenovirus ocular infection. Van Rij G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;66(5):317–9

Detection of adenoviruses in stools of children with nonbacterial gastroenteritis [letter] Blaskovic PJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Jul 1;127(1):16

Lobar pneumonia associated with adenovirus type 7. Leers WD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Nov 1;125(9):1003–4

Chronic inflammatory bowel disease: absence of adenovirus DNA as established by molecular hybridization. Roche JK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Nov;81(5):853–8

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for acute adenovirus infection. Roggendorf M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Feb; 4(1):27–35

Electron microscopy for the diagnosis of ocular viral infections. Boerner CF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Dec;88(12):1377–81

DRUG THERAPY

The value of exogenous interferon in adenovirus keratoconjunctivitis. Preliminary results. Sundmacher R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;218(3):139–40

Effect of steroids on viral infection of human breast cancer cell lines by adenovirus 5. Chouvet C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec;15:269–74

The future use of interferon in ocular infections vis. trachoma. Ben Moshe H, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(3–4):191–3

[Conjunctivitis caused by adenovirus: epidemiologic and therapeutic aspects] Colin J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;93:211–3 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute viral pneumonia with interferon preparations] Skurnikova NG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981; 59(7):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Shipyard eye [letter] Tullo AB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 17;283(6298):1056–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Expression of adenoviral genetic information in productively infected cells. Flint SJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 29;651(2–3):175–208 (225 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Fatal disseminated adenovirus 11 pneumonia in an agammaglobulinemic patient. Siegal FP, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Dec;71(6):1062–7

Effect of human adenovirus on antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in chickens. Mándi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 May 15;69(2):395–400

[T–immunity system study in adenovirus infection of the eye] Mal'khanov VB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the cellular and humoral immune response in children with adenovirus infections] Tsaregorodtsev AD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jan;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[B–lymphocytes in chronic herpetic and adenovirus eye infections] Mal'khanov VB. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 27(2):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content of mouse liver cells following in vivo infection by human adenovirus type 5. Murray JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Nov;57(Pt 1):221–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Defective parvoviruses acquired via the transplacental route protect mice against lethal adenovirus infection. Lipps BV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):200–4

Molecular epidemiology of adenoviruses: alternating appearance of two different genome types of adenovirus 7 during epidemic outbreaks in Europe from 1958 to 1980. Wadell G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov;34(2):368–77

Persistent infection with adenovirus types 5 and 6 in lymphoid cells from humans and woolly monkeys. Andiman WA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jan;145(1):83–8

Gastroenteritis associated with enteric type adenovirus in hospitalized infants. Yolken RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jul; 101(1):21–6

Acute haemorrhagic cystitis caused by adenovirus type 11 in a recipient of a transplanted kidney. Harnett GB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jun 26;1(13):565–7

[Clinical and etiological study of adenovirus conjunctivitis, 1979–1980, Sapporo, Japan: with special reference to the infection with types 4 and 19 (author's transl)] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug 10; 85(8):1066–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Adeno–viral kerato conjunctivitis. Stasiuk RM, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;9(1):55–8

Adenovirus bronchiolitis in Manitoba: epidemiologic, clinical, and radiologic features. Wenman WM, et al. **Chest** 1982 May;81(5):605–9

PATHOLOGY

Altered cell cycle progression and aberrant mitosis in adenovirus-infected rodent cells. Murray JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Apr;111(1):89–96

Pathological changes in laying hens inoculated with the JPA–1 strain of egg drop syndrome–1976 virus. Taniguchi T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Summer; 21(2):83–93

[Electron microscopy studies of autopsy lung specimens from 26 children with fatal acute respiratory diseases] Donelli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(4):783–7 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Use of human fibroblast-derived (beta) interferon in the treatment of epidemic adenovirus keratoconjunctivitis. Romano A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1980 Fall;1(1):95–100

VETERINARY

Studies on the egg-drop syndrome. Fehérvári T, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(4):351–60

Adenovirus enteritis in pigs. Coussement W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Nov;42(11):1905–11

Temporary protection of calves against adenovirus infection by nasal secretion interferon induced by infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Cummins JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;43(6):955–9

Egg transmission of avian adenovirus-associated virus and CELO virus during experimental infections. Dawson GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct;42(10):1833–7

In vitro evaluation of B-lymphocyte function in turkeys infected with hemorrhagic enteritis virus. Nagaraja KV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Mar;43(3):502–4

Isolation of an adenovirus antigenically distinct from equine adenovirus type 1 from diarrheic foal feces. Studdert MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Mar;43(3):543–4

Replication of porcine enteric adenoviruses in vivo. Ducatelle R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;69(3–4):219–28

Isolation of haemagglutinating adeno-like virus related to virus 127 from an Australian poultry flock with an egg drop syndrome. Firth GA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 May; 57(5):239–42

Experimental transmission of avian reovirus and avian adenovirus through embryonated eggs [letter] Hussian M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 May;57(5):255–6

Characterization of two strains of fowl adenovirus type 1. Van Kammen A. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec;25(4):785–94

Histopathology of avian adenovirus group II splenomegaly of chickens. Veit HP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec; 25(4):866–73

Outbreaks of egg-drop syndrome–1976 in Japan and its etiological agent. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jul–Sep;25(3):628–41

Pathogenicity and distribution of egg-drop syndrome–1976 virus (JPA–1) in inoculated laying hens. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jul–Sep;25(3):642–9

Alimentary tract manifestations of bovine adenovirus infections. Thompson KG, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Mar; 22(3):68–71

Viral hepatitis (adenovirus) in a California sea lion. Dierauf LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1194–7

Lethal pneumonia in guinea pigs associated with a virus. Naumann S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jul;15(3):235–42

Pathological changes in laying hens inoculated with the JPA–1 strain of egg drop syndrome–1976 virus. Taniguchi T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Summer; 21(2):83–93

Pathology of natural canine adenovirus pneumonia. Ducatelle R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep;31(2):207–12

Sequential pathological study of experimental porcine adenovirus enteritis. Ducatelle R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Mar;19(2):179–89

Dual adenovirus and distemper virus pneumonia in a dog. Ducatelle R, et al. **Vet Q** 1982 Apr;4(2):84–8

Immunity to canine adenovirus respiratory disease: a comparison of attenuated CAV–1 and CAV–2 vaccines. Cornwell HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 9;110(2):27–32

Short communications. Parsons DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 23;108(21):458–9

Incidence of rotavirus, adenovirus and herpesvirus infection in pigeons. Vindevogel HU, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Sep 26; 109(13):285–6

Adenovirus infection in lambs. III. Studies on chronic infection. Pálfi V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Apr;29(3):231–41

[Part played by bovine adenoviruses in calf diseases] Sizov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A contribution to the egg drop syndrome of laying chickens. 2. Macroscopic and histological findings (author's transl)] Köhler H, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jan 5;89(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the egg drop syndrome of laying chickens. 1: Clinical and serological findings (author's transl)] Loupal G, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jan 5;89(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS, HUMAN see under **ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

ADENOVIRUSES, AVIAN see under **ADENOVIRIDAE**

ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN

RNA and DNA viral stimulation of prostaglandin E production by human synovial fibroblasts. Yaron M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Dec;24(12):1582–6

Adenovirus E1b–58kd tumor antigen and SV40 large tumor antigen are physically associated with the same 54 kd cellular protein in transformed cells. Sarnow P, et al. **Cell** 1982 Feb;28(2):387–94

Inhibition of adenovirus oncogenicity in hamsters by adeno-associated virus DNA. de la Maza LM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Dec;67(6):1323–6

Characterization of cells transformed by Ad5/Ad12 hybrid early region I plasmids. Bernards R, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 30;120(2):422–32

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic studies on the arrangements of hexon polypeptides in a two-dimensional crystalline array. Adám E, et al. **Intervirology** 1981;15(1):37–42

Virus-specific proteins in adenovirus type 12–transformed and tumour cells as detected by immunoprecipitation. Achten S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Apr;59(Pt 2):357–66

Further studies on anti-tumor activity of adenovirus fibre protein on murine sarcoma tumours. Khoobyarian N. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Feb;52(Pt 2):377–80

Late nonstructural 100,000- and 33,000-dalton proteins of adenovirus type 2. II. Immunological and protein chemical analysis. Gambke C, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Nov;40(2):594–8

Immunological and chemical identification of intracellular forms of adenovirus type 2 terminal protein. Green M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Nov;40(2):541–50

Structures of the oligosaccharides of the glycoprotein coded by early region E3 of adenovirus 2. Kornfeld R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Nov;40(2):440–9

Analysis of the DNA–terminal protein from different serotypes of human adenovirus. Rekosh D. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):329–333

[Oligopeptide analysis of the hexons of human adenovirus types 1, 2 and 6 and simian adenovirus SA7] Tarasishin LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Immunological relationship among human adenoviruses of subgenus D. Wigand R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;72(3):199–209

Molecular epidemiology of adenoviruses: alternating appearance of two different genome types of adenovirus 7 during epidemic outbreaks in Europe from 1958 to 1980. Wadell G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov;34(2):368–77

Grouping of human adenoviruses by early antigen reactivity. Gerna G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 May;145(5):678–82

Fastidious adenoviruses [letter] Kidd AH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 3;2(8288):51

Grouping of adenoviruses and identification of restriction endonuclease cleavage patterns of adenovirus DNAs using infected cell DNA: simple and practical methods. Suzuki N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(12):1291–301

DRUG EFFECTS

MNNG–pretreatment of a human kidney carcinoma cell strain decreases its ability to repair MNNG–treated adenovirus 5. Day RS 3d, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981; 2(3):213–8

Resistance of adenoviral DNA replication to aphidicolin is dependent on the 72–kilodalton DNA–binding protein. Foster DA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Aug;43(2):679–86

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro: purification of the terminal protein in a functional form. Enomoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):6779–83

GENETICS

Induction of cytopathogenicity in mammalian cell lines challenged with culturable enteric viruses and its enhancement by 5-iododeoxyuridine. Benton WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Apr;43(4):861–8

Nucleotide sequences of 5' termini of adenovirus 2 early transforming region E1a and E1b messenger ribonucleic acids. Hashimoto S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 10; 20(23):6640–7

Structure of adenovirus chromatin. Mirza MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 26;696(1):76–86

The stability of early adenovirus mRNA is controlled by the viral 72 kd DNA–binding protein. Babich A, et al. **Cell** 1981 Nov;26(3 Pt 1):371–9

The 2.2 kb E1b mRNA of human Ad12 and Ad5 codes for two tumor antigens starting at different AUG triplets. Bos JL, et al. **Cell** 1981 Nov;27(1 Pt 2):121–31

A cascade of adenovirus early functions is required for expression of adeno-associated virus. Richardson WD, et al. **Cell** 1981 Nov;27(1 Pt 2):133–41

Methylation of adenovirus genes in transformed cells and in vitro: influence on the regulation of gene expression? Vardimon L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Aug;25(1):13–5

On the association of mRNA with the cytoskeleton in uninfected and adenovirus-infected human KB cells. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Sep;135(1):79–91

Integration of foreign genome fragments into cells transformed or cotransformed with fragmented adenoviral DNA. Tikchonenko TI, et al. **Gene** 1981 Dec;15(4):349–59

The nucleotide sequence of the gene for protein IVa2 and of the 5' leader segment of the major late mRNAs of adenovirus type 5. van Beveren CP, et al. **Gene** 1981 Dec; 16(1–3):179–89

Cloned fragments of human adenovirus type–12 DNA. Vogel S, et al. **Gene** 1981 Nov;15(2–3):273–8

Mutants of adenovirus type 12 after adaptation to growth in tumor cell lines. II. Reproducible acquisition of additional sequences after adaptation to a human cervical cancer line. Kruczek I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Feb 15; 27(2):139–43

Altered properties of tumors induced by adenovirus type 12 DNA fragment transformed cells after growth in immunocompetent rats. Moriuchi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jan 15;29(1):101–5

Characterization of adenovirus type 2 high molecular weight nuclear transcripts. Bachenheimer SL. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jul;55(Pt 1):139–53

Cloning of DNA fragments from the left end of the adenovirus type 12 genome: transformation by cloned early region 1. Byrd PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jun;60(Pt 2):279–93

Expression of early viral gene products in adenovirus type 12–infected and –transformed cells. Esche H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 May;60(Pt 1):99–113

The nature of the DNA associated with incomplete particles of adenovirus type 2. Khittoo G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):343–55

The detection of DNA tumour virus–specific RNA sequences in abnormal human cervical biopsies by in situ hybridization. Maitland NJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jul; 55(Pt 1):123–37

The distribution of guanine–cytosine pairs in adenovirus DNAs. Tikchonenko TI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):425–9

Promoters and heterogeneous 5' termini of the messenger RNAs of adenovirus serotype 2. Baker CC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jun 25;149(2):189–221

Poly(A) sites of adenovirus serotype 2 transcription units. Fraser NW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Mar 5;155(3):207–33

Integration and transcription of group C human adenovirus sequences in the DNA of five lines of transformed rat cells. Green M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Sep 25;151(3):337–66

Adenoviral heterogeneous nuclear RNA is associated with the host nuclear matrix during splicing. Mariman EC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jan 5;154(1):103–19

Mild nuclease treatment as a probe for a non–random distribution of adenovirus-specific RNA sequences and of cellular RNA in nuclear ribonucleoprotein fibrils. Stévenin J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Mar 5;155(3):185–205

Visualization of nascent RNA transcripts and simultaneous transcription and replication in viral nucleoprotein complexes from adenovirus 2–infected HeLa cells. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Apr 5;147(2):247–68

Sequence homology between avian and human adenoviruses. Alestrom P, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr;42(1):306–10

Synthesis of human adenovirus early RNA species is similar in productive and abortive infections of monkey and human cells. Anderson KP, et al. **J Virol** 1982 May;42(2):748–54

Expression of the gene encoding the adenovirus DNA terminal protein precursor in productively infected and transformed cells. Binger MH, et al. **J Virol** 1982 May; 42(2):488–501

Transforming genes among three different oncogenic subgroups of human adenoviruses have similar replicative functions. Brusca JS, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jul;39(1):300–5

Transformation-defective mutant of adenovirus type 5 containing a single altered E1a mRNA species. Carlock LR, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Dec;40(3):657–64

Physical mapping of adenovirus type 2 temperature-sensitive mutations by restriction endonuclease analysis of interserotypic recombinants. D'Halluin JC, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Feb;41(2):401–13

Integrated adenovirus type 12 DNA in the transformed hamster cell line T637: sequence arrangements at the termini of viral DNA and mode of amplification. Eick D, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr;42(1):317–21

Viral gene products in adenovirus type–2 transformed hamster cells. Esche H. **J Virol** 1982 Mar;41(3):1076–82

Degradation of intracellular DNA in KB cells infected with cyt mutants of human adenovirus type 12. Ezoe H, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):20–7

In vitro transcription of adenovirus. Fire A, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Dec;40(3):703–19

Identification and purification of a protein encoded by the human adenovirus type 2 transforming region. Green M, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr;42(1):30–41

Proteins containing only half of the coding information of early region 1b of adenovirus are functional in human cells transformed with the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene and adenovirus type 2 DNA. Klessig DF, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Feb;41(2):423–34

Effect of deletions in adenovirus early region 1 genes upon replication of adeno-associated virus. Laughlin CA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Mar;41(3):868–76

Expression of adenovirus type 2 late genes in HeLa cells infected with adenovirus type 2 or adenovirus type 2–simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. Lawrence CB. **J Virol** 1981 Nov;40(2):610–4

Identification of adenovirus 2 early region 4 polypeptides

by in vitro translation and tryptic peptide map analysis. Matsuo T, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jan;41(1):334–9

Characterization of two temperature-sensitive mutants of type 5 adenovirus with mutations in the 100,000-dalton protein gene. Oosterom-Dragon EA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Nov;40(2):491–500

Control of adenovirus early gene expression: accumulation of viral mRNA after infection of transformed cells. Persson H, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Nov;40(2):358–66

Expression of viral DNA in adenovirus type 12–transformed cells, in tumor cells, and in revertants. Schirm S, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Sep;39(3):694–702

Dependence of tumor-forming capacities of cells transformed by recombinants between adenovirus types 5 and 12 on expression of early region 1. Shiroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1982 May;42(2):708–18

Transformation-deficient adenovirus mutant defective in expression of region 1A but not region 1B. Solnick D, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr;42(1):106–13

Herpes simplex virus-induced changes in cellular and adenovirus RNA metabolism in an adenovirus type 5-transformed human cell line. Stenberg RM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 May;42(2):474–87

Transfection of KB cells by liposomes containing adenovirus type 2 DNA. Straus SE, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jul;39(1):290–4

Arrangement of integrated viral DNA sequences in cells transformed by adenovirus types 2 and 5. Visser L, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Sep;39(3):684–93

Genomic arrangement of an adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid virus, Ad2+ND4del. Westphal H. **J Virol** 1981 Nov;40(2):526–32

Adenovirus chromatin structure at different stages of infection. Daniell E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Dec; 1(12):1094–105

Newly formed mRNA lacking polyadenylic acid enters the cytoplasm and the polyribosomes but has a shorter half-life in the absence of polyadenylic acid. Zeevi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 May;2(5):517–25

Malignant transformation of human embryo retinoblasts by cloned adenovirus 12 DNA. Byrd P, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 1;298(5869):69–71

Synthesis of an unspliced cytoplasmic message by an adenovirus 5 deletion mutant. Carlock L, et al. **Nature** 1981 Dec 10;294(5841):572–4

Resolving the functions of overlapping viral genes by site-specific mutagenesis at a mRNA splice site. Montell C, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 4;295(5848):380–4

Different mRNAs from the transforming region of highly oncogenic and non-oncogenic human adenoviruses. Virtanen A, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 25;295(5851):705–7

Nucleotide sequence of adenovirus 2 DNA fragment encoding for the carboxylic region of the fiber protein and the entire E4 region. Hérissé J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Aug 25;9(16):4023–42

Adenovirus late sequences linked to herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase may be introduced into eukaryotic cells and transcribed. Inglis MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Nov 11;9(21):5569–85

The orderly splicing of the first three leaders of the adenovirus-2 major late transcript. Keohavong P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Feb 25;10(4):1215–29

Structure and organization of the gene coding for the DNA binding protein of adenovirus type 5. Kruijer W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Sep 25;9(18):4439–57

Non-random localization of ribonucleoprotein (RNP) structures within an adenovirus mRNA precursor. Ohlsson RI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 25;10(10):3053–68

Detection of a cellular polypeptide associated with adenovirus-coded VA RNA using in vitro labeling of proteins cross-linked to RNA. van Eekelen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 25;10(10):3039–52

An adenovirus agnogene. Virtanen A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Apr 24;10(8):2539–48

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the linked left and right hand terminal regions of adenovirus type 5 DNA present in the transformed rat cell line 5RK20. Visser L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Apr 10;10(7):2189–98

Transcription of adenovirus cores in vitro: major RNA products differ from those made from a DNA template. Daniell E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar; 79(6):1834–8

In vitro splicing of purified precursor RNAs specified by early region 2 of the adenovirus 2 genome. Goldenberg CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5430–4

Adenoviral protein-primed initiation of DNA chains in vitro. Ikeda JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr; 79(8):2442–6

DNA sequences affecting specific initiation of transcription in vitro from the EIII promoter of adenovirus 2. Lee DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(1):41–5

Specific in vitro initiation of transcription on the adenovirus type 2 early and late EII transcription units. Mathis DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7383–7

Expression of early adenovirus genes requires a viral encoded acidic polypeptide. Ricciardi RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6121–5

Stimulation of Xenopus oocyte protein synthesis by microinjected adenovirus RNA. Richter JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(12):3789–93

Expression of a cloned adenovirus gene is inhibited by in vitro methylation. Vardimon L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1073–7

Transcription and processing of adenoviral RNA by extracts from HeLa cells. Weingärtner B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4092–6

DNA replication-mediated recombination of molecules of adenovirus 2 DNA. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):5076–80

Multiple transformation phenotypes among revertants of temperature-sensitive mutants in the type 5 adenovirus DNA-binding protein. Carter TH, et al. **Virology** 1982 Mar; 117(2):519–21

Deletion mutants of adenovirus 2: isolation and initial characterization of virus carrying mutations near the right end of the viral genome. Challberg SS, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 15;114(1):196–209

Tryptic and chymotryptic methionine peptide analysis of the in vitro translation products specified by the transforming region of adenovirus type 2. Halbert DN, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 30;116(2):406–18

Transformation by adenovirus early region 2A temperature-sensitive mutants and their revertants. Logan J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Dec;115(2):419–22

Differential complementation of adenovirus type 5 temperature-sensitive early mutants by adenovirus types 3 and 12. McDonough JS, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 30; 120(2):383–98

Polypeptides encoded by transforming region E 1b of human adenovirus 2: immunoprecipitation from transformed and infected cells and cell-free translation of E 1b-specific mRNA. Matsuo T, et al. **Virology** 1982 Apr 30; 118(2):456–65

Electron microscopy of AD5 replicating molecules after in vivo photocrosslinking with trioxsalen. Revet B, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 15;114(1):60–70

Terminal rearrangements in the genome of adenovirus type 12 mutants adapted to growth in two human tumor cell lines. Schwarz E, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 15;116(1):284–96

[Expression of adenovirus early genes and 5'-terminal structure of early mRNAs (author's transl)] Hashimoto S. **Seikagaku** 1982 Jan 25;54(1):29–35 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential effect of limitation in oxygen supply on plaquing and multiplication of adenovirus and poliovirus. Dubes GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;70(3):247–54

Kinetics of inhibition of papovavirus DNA synthesis by superinfection with adenovirus 2 and non-defective adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. Patch CT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Aug;55(Pt 2):355–65

Early replicative block prevents the efficient growth of fastidious diarrhea- associated adenoviruses in cell culture. Takiff HE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;9(2):93–100

Adenovirus type 5 virions can be assembled in vivo in the absence of detectable polypeptide IX. Colby WW, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Sep;39(3):977–80

Late nonstructural 100,000- and 33,000-dalton proteins of adenovirus type 2. I. Subcellular localization during the course of infection. Gambke C, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Nov; 40(2):585–93

Adenovirus DNA is associated with the nuclear matrix of infected cells. Younghusband HB, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Aug; 43(2):705–13

Propagation and in vitro studies of previously non-cultivable enteral adenoviruses in 293 cells. Takiff HE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 17;2(8251):832–4

Stabilization of adenovirus infectivity against thermoinactivation by lowered ionic strength. Sprunck G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;170(1):37–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of neutralizing antibodies to genuine rabbit adenovirus in rabbit antisera to human adenoviruses. Bodon L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(4):399–402

Prevalence of antibodies against herpes simplex and adenovirus in oral and cervical cancer patients--a preliminary report. Kumari TV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:590–2

Immunological relationship among adenoviruses of humans, simians, and nonprimates as determined by the neutralization test. Willimzik HF, et al. **Intervirology** 1981; 15(1):28–36

Monoclonal antibodies against adenovirus type 5: preparation and preliminary characterization. Russell WC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Oct;56(Pt 2):393–408

Neutralizing antibodies against 33 human adenoviruses in normal children in Rome. D'Ambrosio E, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Aug;89(1):155–61

Purification of a native membrane-associated adenovirus tumor antigen. Persson H, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jun; 42(3):905–17

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for acute adenovirus infection. Roggendorf M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Feb; 4(1):27–35

Virological studies in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kascsak RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Feb;5(2):93–101

An examination of adenovirus type 5 mutants for their ability to induce group C adenovirus tumor-specific transplantation antigenicity in rats. Gallimore PH, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 15;120(1):146–56

Product of adenovirus type 2 early gene block E1 in transformed cells elicits cytolytic response in syngeneic rats. Raška K Jr, et al. **Virology** 1982 Mar;117(2):530–5

Adenovirus type 12 T antigen-related surface antigen detected by immunofluorescence on the membrane of transformed and infected cells. Vasconcelos-Costa J, et al. **Virology** 1982 Feb;117(1):135–45

[Efficient rabbit immunization schemes for obtaining diagnostic sera against adenoviruses] Kravchenko AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inclusion-body myositis: clinicopathological studies and isolation of an adenovirus type 2 from muscle biopsy specimen. Mikol J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Jun;11(6):576–81

New human adenovirus associated with respiratory illness: candidate adenovirus type 39. Hierholzer JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):15–21

Faecal adenoviruses from Glasgow babies. Studies on culture and identity. Kidd AH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Jun; 88(3):463–74

Enteric adenoviruses [letter] Petric M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 8;1(8280):1074–5

Enteric adenoviruses and rotaviruses in infantile gastroenteritis in developing countries [letter] Schoub BD. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24;2(8252):925

METABOLISM

Presence of the pre-mRNA for the 72k DNA binding protein in hnRNP from early adenovirus-2 infected HeLa cells. Kucherer C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):603–9

Genetic evidence for separate functional domains on the human adenovirus specified, 72 kd, DNA binding protein. Klessig DF, et al. **J Mol Appl Gen** 1982;1(4):263–72

Characterization of a temperature-sensitive fiber mutant of type 5 adenovirus and effect of the mutation on virion assembly. Chee-Sheung CC, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jun; 42(3):932–50

PATHOGENICITY

Evidence that adenovirus type 2 can infect human placenta in vitro. Freund E, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Jul-Sep;2(3):265–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenovirus adsorption and sterol redistribution in KB cell plasma membrane. Hennache B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Feb;137(2):459–63

A biochemical investigation of the adenovirus-induced G1 to S phase progression: thymidine kinase, ornithine decarboxylase, and inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis. Cheetham BF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Feb;110(2):114–22

Alterations to controls of cellular DNA synthesis by adenovirus infection. Braithwaite AW, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Aug;39(2):331–40

Mapping of an adenovirus function involved in the inhibition of DNA degradation. Lai Fatt RB, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jun; 42(3):969–77

Differential effects of hydroxyurea on the survival of UV- and MNNG-treated adenovirus 5. Day RS 3d, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jun;94(2):257–62

A monoclonal antibody detecting the adenovirus type 5-E1b-58Kd tumor antigen: characterization of the E1b-58Kd tumor antigen in adenovirus-infected and -transformed cells. Sarnow P, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 30; 120(2):510–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

The structure of adenovirion chromatin revealed by ultraviolet light-induced cross-linking. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1318–23

Decreased host cell reactivation of UV-irradiated adenovirus 5 by fibroblasts from Cockayne's syndrome patients. Day RS 3d, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Nov;34(5):603–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mutual orientation of adenovirus hexon polypeptides in a two-dimensional crystalline array. Adám E, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1981;38(3):219–28

The structure of adenovirion chromatin revealed by ultraviolet light-induced cross-linking. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1318–23

A survey of virus particles in infantile gastroenteritis using the electron microscope. Mahony MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):171–3

Visualization of the major late R strand transcription unit of adenovirus serotype 2. Beyer AL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Apr 5;147(2):269–95

Assembly of adenovirus penton base and fiber. Boudin ML, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 30;116(2):589–604

Structural differences between hexons from adenovirus types 2 and 5: correlation with differences in size and immunological properties. von Bahr-Lindström H, et al. **Virology** 1982 Apr 30;118(2):353–62

ADENOVIRUSES, SIMIAN see under **ADENOVIRIDAE**

ADENYL CYCLASE

ANALYSIS

Polypeptide and amine hormone regulation of adenylate

cyclase. Aurbach GD. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1982;44:653–66 (83 ref.)

Vanadate stimulates adenylate cyclase via the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein by a mechanism differing from that of fluoride. Krawietz W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1;31(5):843–8

Alamethicin or detergent permeabilization of the cell membrane as a tool for adenylate cyclase determination. Bonnafous JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 8; 720(3):235–41

Calmodulin and the adenylate cyclase–phosphodiesterase system. Cheung WY. **Cell Calcium** 1981 Aug;2(4):263–80 (39 ref.)

Brain histamine H1- and H2-receptors and histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase: effects of antipsychotics and antidepressants. Coupet J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 11;74(2–3):149–55

Effect of N-methylpyridinium-2-aldoxime methane sulphonate (P2S) on rat intestinal, (Na–K)ATPase and adenyl cyclase activities. Laufer J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 27;74(1):61–6

Electroncytochemical studies on changes of the adenylcyclase activity following experimental hypoxia and ischaemia in perfused rat hearts. Balogh I, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;20(2):121–7

Human ciliary process adrenergic receptor: pharmacological characterization. Nathanson JA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Dec;21(6):798–804

Adenylate cyclase activity in bovine and human corneal endothelium. Walkenbach RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Jan;22(1):120–4

Mechanism of isoprenaline-induced refractoriness of the beta-adrenoceptor–-adenylate cyclase system in chick embryo cardiac cells. Bobik A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):541–53

Localization of malate dehydrogenase, adenylate kinase and glycolytic enzymes in glycosomes and the threonine pathway in the mitochondrion of cultured procyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma brucei. Opperdoes FR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Dec 31;4(5–6):291–309

Evidence for the existence of a dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in chick optic tectum. Nisticò G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 33(3):387–93

Adenyl cyclase activity following fluoride ingestion. Susheela AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Feb;10(2–3):209–12

[Amine receptors and adenylate cyclase: on the role of GTP binding regulatory protein (author's transl)] Haga T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug;26(11):1637–45 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the mechanism of inhibition of rat fat cell adenylate cyclase by lithium. Thams P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 May;48(5):397–403

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by hormones and neurotransmitters. Jakobs KH, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:173–87

Inactivation of cardiac adenylate cyclase by oxidation, trivalent arsenicals, and N-ethylmaleimide. Drummond GI. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1;211(1):30–8

Calcium inhibition of adenylate cyclase: studies in turkey erythrocyte and S49 CYC– cell membranes. Lasker RD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):345–55

Effects of chlorpropamide and tolbutamide on adenylate cyclase activity in rat heart and liver. Leichter SB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;30(20):2861–3

Antidepressant inhibition of H1- and H2-histamine-receptor-mediated adenylate cyclase in [2-3H]adenine-prelabeled vesicular preparations from guinea pig brain. Psychoyos S. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 1;30(15):2182–5

Binding of 2-azidoadenosine [beta-32P]diphosphate to the receptor on intact human blood platelets which inhibits adenylate cyclase. Macfarlane DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Feb 2;21(3):544–9

Adenosine 5-diphosphate antagonists and human platelets: no evidence that aggregation and inhibition of stimulated adenylate cyclase are mediated by different receptors. Cusack NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 May;76(1):221–7

Inhibition by prostaglandin E2, somatostatin and secretin of histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in human gastric mucosa. Becker M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(3):194–200

D-2 dopamine receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland requires guanosine 5'-triphosphate. Cote TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Mar;110(3):812–9

[3H]spiroperidol identifies a D-2 dopamine receptor inhibiting adenylate cyclase activity in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Frey EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jun;110(6):1897–904

Magnesium promotes both parathyroid hormone secretion and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in rat parathyroid tissues and reverses the inhibitory effects of calcium on adenylate cyclase. Mahaffee DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Feb;110(2):487–95

Evidence against adenylate cyclase-coupled adenosine receptors in the guinea pig heart. Schütz W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2–3):285–8

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in the corneal epithelium by anti-inflammatory steroids. Walkenbach RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Feb;34(2):161–8

Endotoxin inhibits the fluoride-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of rat liver membranes enriched with bile canaliculi. Utili R, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):831–3

Epinephrine inhibits adenylate cyclase and stimulates a GTPase in human platelet membranes via alpha-adrenoceptors. Aktories K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 3;130(2):235–8

Bimodal regulation of adenylate cyclase. Cooper DM. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Feb 22;138(2):157–63 (61 ref.)

An approach to the identification of adenosine's inhibitory site on adenylate cyclase. Johnson RA. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 5;140(1):80–4

Catecholamine-induced desensitization of turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase. Structural alterations in the beta-adrenergic receptor revealed by photoaffinity labeling. Stadel JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25; 257(16):9242–5

Inhibition of the thyroid adenylate cyclase response to thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin G by crude and asialo-human chorionic gonadotropin. Uchimura H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Aug;55(2):347–53

Opiate receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase in rat striatal plasma membranes. Cooper DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Apr;38(4):1164–7

Adenylate cyclase of Torpedo synaptosomes is inhibited by calcium and not affected by muscarinic ligands. Pinchasi I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1223–9

The absence of sodium ions does not explain the failure of sulpiride to inhibit, in vitro, rat striatal dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Rupniak NM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;33(9):602–3

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by GTP and its modulation by opiate receptor in rat caudate nucleus. Kamikubo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;31(2):175–84

Arguments against a mediating role of the adenylate cyclase–-cyclic AMP system in the ototoxic action of loop diuretics. Thalmann I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 May; 92(5):589–93

Comparison of the muscarinic-cholinergic and lysophosphatidate inhibition of fibroblast adenylate cyclase demonstrating desensitization to the cholinergic stimulus. Green DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 19;29(16):1629–39

Stimulation of a low Km GTPase by inhibitors of adipocyte adenylate cyclase. Aktories K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;21(2):336–42

Comparison of opiate inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in neuroblastoma N18tG2 and neuroblastoma x glioma NG108-15 hybrid cell lines. Law PY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;21(2):483–91

Sodium inhibits both adenylate cyclase and high-affinity 3H-labeled p-aminoclonidine binding to alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in purified human platelet membranes. Mooney JJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 May; 21(3):600–8

In vivo and in vitro desensitization of nicotinic acid-induced adipocyte adenylate cyclase inhibition. Aktories K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 318(3):241–5

Opiates inhibit adenylate cyclase by stimulating GTP hydrolysis. Koski G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4185–9

Inhibition of hormone-stimulated human fat cell-lipolysis by prostaglandin E2 and its synthetic analogue sulprostrone. Kather H. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 May; 8(5):525–9

[Irreversible inhibition of adenylate cyclase by oxo-ATP] Skurat AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Feb;47(2):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Calcitonin induction of a persistent activated state of adenylate cyclase in human breast cancer cells (T 47D). Lamp SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12269–74

ACTH induction of the maturation of ACTH-sensitive adenylate cyclase system in the ovine fetal adrenal. Durand P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec;15:445–8

Repression of adenylate cyclase in the genus Bordetella. Hall GW, et al. **Microbios** 1982;33(131):45–52

BLOOD

Hormonally stimulated adenylate cyclase and cAMP dependent protein kinase in membranes of rabbit erythroid cells separated according to density. Fischer S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(6):747–55

Reconstitution of the primary action of a hormone receptor using solubilized components. Schramm M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:37–42

Role of guanine nucleotides in hormonal activation of adenylate cyclase. Selinger Z, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:15–22

Reconstitution of the turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase sensitivity to 1-epinephrine upon re-insertion of the Lubrol solubilized components into phospholipid vesicles. Keenan AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30; 105(2):615–23

Evidence for cytoskeletal associations of the adenylate cyclase system obtained by differential extraction of rat erythrocyte ghosts. Sahyoun NE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):1003–10

Lithium does not prevent agonist-induced subsensitivity of human adenylate cyclase. Zohar J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;17(3):343–50

Cytochemical evidence for the segregation of adenylate cyclase, Ca2+-, Mg2+-ATPase, K+-dependent p-nitrophenyl phosphatase in separate membrane compartments in human platelets. Cutler LS, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Jul;13(4):547–54

Increased platelet adenylate cyclase activity in diabetic patients with microangiography. Janka HU, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1981;11:26–9

Impaired adenylate cyclase activity of phenylhydrazine-induced reticulocytes. Cooper DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4684–7

The regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Purification and properties of the turkey erythrocyte protein. Hanski E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):12911–9

Inhibition of platelet adenylate cyclase by 1-O-alkyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glyceryl-3-phosphorylcholine (platelet-activating factor). Haslam RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6879–85

Lateral mobility of phospholipids in turkey erythrocytes. Implications for adenylate cyclase activation. Henis YI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10;257(3):1407–11

Regulation of adenylate cyclase of human platelet membranes by forskolin. Insel PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10; 257(13):7485–90

Uncoupling of alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of human platelet adenylate cyclase by N-ethylmaleimide. Jakobs KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2829–33

Alteration in the protein components of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase during maturation of rat reticulocytes. Larner AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25;256(18):9551–7

Requirements for cholera toxin-dependent ADP-ribosylation of the purified regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Schleifer LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):20–3

Evidence that human platelet alpha-adrenergic receptors coupled to inhibition of adenylate cyclase are not associated with the subunit of adenylate cyclase ADP-ribosylated by cholera toxin. Smith SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10; 257(17):10471–8

Inhibitory effects of sodium and other monovalent cations on human platelet adenylate cyclase. Steer ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9990–3

Hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Delineation of a trypsin-sensitive site in the pathway of receptor-mediated inhibition. Stiles GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10; 257(11):6287–91

Deficient activity of receptor-cyclase coupling protein is transformed lymphoblasts of patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism, type I. Farfel Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;55(1):113–7

Differential effects of cholera toxin on guanine nucleotide regulation of beta-adrenergic agonist high affinity binding and adenylate cyclase activation in frog erythrocyte membranes. Stadel JM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981; 7(6):363–74

Theories and predictions of models describing sequential interactions between the receptor, the GTP regulatory unit, and the catalytic unit of hormone dependent adenylate cyclases. Tolkovsky AM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;7(3):139–50

Properties of rat erythrocyte membrane cytoskeletal structures produced by digitonin extraction: digitonin-insoluble beta-adrenergic receptor, adenylate cyclase, and cholera toxin substrate. LeVine H 3d, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;64(3):225–31

Regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism in human platelets. Sequential activation of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by prostaglandins. Alvarez R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;20(2):302–9

Functional alterations in components of pigeon erythrocyte adenylate cyclase following desensitization to isoproterenol. Hudson TH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 20(3):694–703

Desensitization of the beta-adrenoceptor-adenylate cyclase system of immature erythrocytes by in-vivo treatment of rats with isoprenaline. Wiemer G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981; 317(4):294–301

Platelets of pseudohypoparathyroid patients: evidence that distinct receptor-cyclase coupling proteins mediate stimulation and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Motulsky HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):4193–7

Molecular complexes involved in the regulation of adenylate cyclase. Sahyoun NE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6158–62

Subsensitivity of human beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase after salbutamol treatment of depression. Lerer B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(2):169–72

DEFICIENCY

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: an inherited disorder of adenylate cyclase. Bourne HR, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:43–9

GENETICS

Regulation of adenylate cyclase synthesis in Escherichia coli: studies with cya-lac operon and protein fusion strains. Bankaitis VA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1346–57

Multiple regulation of the activity of adenylate cyclase in Escherichia coli. Joseph E, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(2):262–8

Isolation and characterization of cAMP suppressor mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Melton T, et al. **MGG** 1981; 182(3):480–9

Isolation and characterization of yeast mutants deficient in adenylate cyclase and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Matsumoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr; 79(7):2355–9

Molecular cloning and amplification of the adenylate cyclase gene. Wang JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug; 78(8):4684–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Towards a specific histochemical localization of adenylate cyclase in the rat hippocampus. I. Methodical aspects. Poeggel G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;69(2):171–5

Purification and properties of the regulatory component (G/F) of adenylate cyclase. Sternweis PC, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:23–36

Interaction of the putative dopamine autoreceptor agonists, 3-PPP and TL-99, with the dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of carp retina. Watling KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 5;77(4):321–6

Specific demonstration of rat brain adenylate cyclase in polyacryl amide microgels by a new histochemical procedure. Poeggel G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 73(2):305–9

Proteolytic solubilization of adenylate cyclase from membranes deficient in regulatory component. Properties of the solubilized enzyme. Stengel D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10818–26

The regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Purification and properties. Sternweis PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11517–26

Purification and kinetic properties of the soluble Mn2+-dependent adenylyl cyclase of the rat testis. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Aug; 23(2):125–36

METABOLISM

In vitro lymphocyte proliferation in response to polyclonal activators and microbial antigens, and production of immunoglobulins stimulating thyroid adenylate cyclase in Graves' disease. Bech K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;100(2):252–5

Electron microscopic cytochemistry of adenylate cyclase in the ovarian compartments of ground squirrel during the annual cycle. Tzarvulkova-Denkova R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;70(1):115–21

The action of six lipid perturbing substances on hormone receptor adenylate cyclase complex in turkey erythrocytes and intestinal mucosa cells. Grynne BH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;50(4):283–93

Effect of furosemide on parathyroid hormone stimulated guinea pig renal adenylate cyclase and thyrotrophin and fluoride stimulated human thyroid adenylate cyclase. Thode J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct; 49(4):285–9

Modulation of the beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase system following acute and repeated treatment with antidepressants. Weiss B, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:37–53 (50 ref.)

General characteristics, localization, and adaptative responsiveness of neurotransmitter-sensitive adenylate cyclases in the central nervous system. Bockaert J. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:611–28

Magnesium transport: an independently regulated beta-adrenergic response not mediated by cyclic AMP. Erdos JJ, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:69–81

Mobile receptor and collision coupling mechanisms for the activation of adenylate cyclase by glucagon. Houslay MD. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:111–9

Agonist-specific desensitization: molecular locus and possible mechanism. Iyengar R, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:93–100

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of catecholamines and of prostaglandin E2 on human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Kather H, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:555–62

Opioid-dependent dual regulation of adenylate cyclase in a cell-free system. Klee WA, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:629–35

Molecular pharmacology of adenylate cyclase-coupled alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:145–61

Receptor-mediated stimulation and inhibition of adenylate cyclases: the fat cell as a model system. Londos C, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:163–71

Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase as a sensor of sugar transport function. Peterkofsky A. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:215–28

The structure of adenylate cyclase systems. Rodbell M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:3–14

The role of GTP in lutropin-induced desensitization of the GTP regulatory cycle and adenylate cyclase in the rat ovary. Salomon Y, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981; 14:101–9

Theoretical simulation of a model describing hormone receptor—adenylate cyclase coupling. Swillens S. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:121–5

Adenosine receptors and the regulation of adenylate cyclase. Wolff J, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:199–214

Molecular mechanisms of coupling in hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase systems. Stadel JM, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1982;53:1–43 (159 ref.)

Serotonin-receptors coupled with an adenylate cyclase in the rat brain: non-identity with 3H-5-HT binding sites. Bockaert J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;133:327–45

Phospholipid modifications and adenylate cyclase in rat liver plasma membranes. Colard O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):547–9

Histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in human gastric mucosa: cellular localization and interaction by PGE2, somatostatin and secretin. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr;12(1–2):174–5

Histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the guinea-pig brain. Trist DG. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr;12(1–2):145–6

Regulation of the PTH-receptor-cyclase system of canine kidney: effects of calcium, magnesium, and guanine nucleotides. Bellorin-Font E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct; 241(4):F364–73

Deficiency of hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase coupling protein: basis for hormone resistance in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Spiegel AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):E37–42

Selective inhibition by epinephrine of parathyroid hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat renal cortex. Woodcock EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):F721–6

Adenylyl cyclase and protein carboxyl methylase in human spermatozoa. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Jun; 8(4):265–70

Stage dependent variation in Mn2+-sensitive adenylyl cyclase (AC) activity in spermatids and FSH-sensitive AC in sertoli cells. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Feb;8(1):43–51

Cellular localization of the Mn2+-dependent adenylyl cyclase in the human testis. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 May;8(3):199–204

Desensitization of FSH-responsive adenylyl cyclase in cultured immature Sertoli cells by homologous hormone. Jahnsen T, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 May;8(3):205–11

Modulation of parathyroid hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase and arginine vasopressin-sensitive adenylate cyclase by calcium and GTP. Chen TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Dec;212(2):660–7

The influence of the divalent cations Mn2+ and Mg2+ on the activation of particulate and digitonin-solubilized adenylate cyclase from rat fat cell membranes. De Vente J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;209(1):249–55

Effect of guanine nucleotides on histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from the parietal cells of guinea pig. Harada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb; 213(2):405–13

Iodate promotes guanosine triphosphate stimulation of human fat-cell adenylate cyclase. Kelly TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):1–9

Adenylate cyclase activation by GTP analogs. Krall JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;213(2):585–9

Amphiphile-mediated activation of soluble adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis. Wolff J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 May;215(2):524–31

Benzo [b]-promazines, chlorpromazine free radical and analino-N, N-dimethylpropylamine analogs influence rat striatal DA-adenylate cyclase and calmodulin-phosphodiesterase. Sweatt JD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jun;257(2):188–99

The positive inotropic-acting forskolin, a potent adenylate cyclase activator. Metzger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(8):1248–50

Evidence for an endogenous parathyroid hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase activator. Chen TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1471–6

Rat liver plasma membrane phospholipids methylation; its absence of direct relationship to adenylate cyclase activities. Colard O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):727–33

Increased sensitivity to epinephrine stimulated lipolysis during starvation: tighter coupling of the adenylate cyclase complex. Dax EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1186–92

Developmental changes in the form of the Arrhenius plots of rat liver plasma membrane adenylate cyclase and 5'-nucleotidase activities. Dipple I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 15;105(1):259–63

In vitro maturation of ovine fetal adrenal cells adenylate cyclase: corticotropin-dependent and independent development of the response to corticotropin. Durand P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 14; 106(1):8–15

Mn2+ does not uncouple adenosine 'Ra' receptors from the liver adenylate cyclase. Johnson RA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 15;105(1):347–53

Occurrence of the adenylate cyclase 'G protein' in membranes of Dictyostelium discoideum. Leichtling BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 30; 102(4):1187–95

Modification of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 adenylate cyclase by vanadium ions. Lichtstein D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):1157–65

Rapid changes in the activities of the enzymes of cyclic AMP metabolism after addition of A23187 to macrophages. Lim LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30; 103(2):745–50

GTP stabilization of adenylate cyclase activated and ADP-ribosylated by choleragen. Nakaya S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):66–74

Inhibition of beta-adrenergic stimulation of lymphocyte adenylate cyclase by phorbol myristate acetate is mediated by activated macrophages. Novogrodsky A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 29;104(2):389–93

Adenylate cyclase coupled beta adrenergic receptors of Rauscher erythroleukemia cells. Sytkowski AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1221–7

Sensitivity of rat brain adenylate cyclase to activation by calcium and ethanol after chronic exposure to ethanol. von Hungen K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15;106(3):1078–82

The sites on the regulatory component of adenylate cyclase which are ADP-ribosylated by cholera toxin. Ward WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14; 105(3):928–34

Resensitization of lutropin-desensitized tumour Leydig-cell adenylate cyclase with human erythrocyte membranes. Dix CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 May 15;204(2):613–6

Effect of serum lipoproteins on the adenylate cyclase activity of rat liver plasma membranes. Ghiselli G, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 15;196(3):899–902

Phenobarbital selectively modulates the glucagon-stimulated activity of adenylate cyclase by depressing the lipid phase separation occurring in the outer half of the bilayer of liver plasma membranes. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Sep 1;197(3):675–81

Activation and attenuation of adenylate cyclase. The role of GTP-binding proteins as macromolecular messengers in receptor—cyclase coupling. Limbird LE. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 1;195(1):1–13 (122 ref.)

Regulation of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by 5-hydroxytryptamine and calcium ions in blowfly salivary-gland homogenates. Litosch I, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):153–9

Activation of adenylate cyclase in bovine corpus-luteum membranes by human choriogonadotropin, guanine nucleotides and NaF. Lydon NB, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Sep 15;198(3):631–8

Calmodulin activation of rat lung adenylate cyclase is independent of the cytoplasmic factors modulating the enzyme. Ofulue AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 15; 200(3):475–80

Early decrease in secretin-, glucagon-, and isoproterenol-stimulated cardiac adenylate cyclase activity in rats treated with isoproterenol. Chatelain P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 1;31(3):347–52

Effects of phenothiazines on the membrane-bound guanylate and adenylate cyclase in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nagao S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1;30(19):2709–12

Binding of a glucagon photoaffinity label to rat liver plasma membranes and its effect on adenylate cyclase activity before and after photolysis. Demoliou-Mason C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 27;21(9):1989–96

Calcium-independent stimulation of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase by calmodulin. Greenlee DV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 25;21(11):2759–64

Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity by the physical state of pigeon erythrocyte membrane. 2. Fluidity-controlled coupling between the subunits of the adenylate cyclase system. Salesse R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 30; 21(7):1587–90

Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity by the physical state of pigeon erythrocyte membrane. 1. Parallel drug-induced changes in the bilayer fluidity and adenylate cyclase activity. Salesse R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 30; 21(7):1581–6

Unmasking of membrane enzyme activities and the problem of subcellular localization of adenylate cyclase in pig lymph node lymphocytes. Bonnafous JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 6;642(2):286–95

Effect of adenylate cyclase activators and Mg2+ on the binding and the electron spin resonance spectra of N-methylmaleimide nitroxide in membrane particles from the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Du ZH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 7;687(2):257–64

Regulation of adrenergic stimulation of hepatic adenylate cyclase by divalent cations. Jackowski MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 12;714(1):74–83

Mn2+-uncoupling of the catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase system of rat reticulocytes. Parallel effects on cholera toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of the system. Limbird LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 5; 677(3–4):408–16

Ca2+-dependent regulation of calmodulin binding and adenylate cyclase activation in bovine cerebellar membranes. Malnoë A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 12;714(1):84–92

Role of sulfhydryl oxidation in adipocyte plasma membrane surface in the response of adenylate cyclase to isoproterenol and glucagon. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 5;677(3–4):339–49

Partial purification and properties of the cytoplasmic factors modulating adenylate cyclase activity in rat lung plasma membranes. Nijjar MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 18;677(1):153–9

Evidence for two types of beta-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase activities in bovine cerebellum. Novak-Hofer I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 18; 677(1):160–2

Influence of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the cytoplasmic factors modulating adenylate cyclase activity

in rat lungs. Ofulue AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 17;675(3–4):397–402

Role of phosphatidylinositol in basal adenylate cyclase activity of rat heart sarcolemma. Panagia V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 4;676(3):395–400

Plasma membrane-associated component(s) that confer(s) cholera toxin sensitivity to adenylate cyclase. Pinkett MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 2;714(2):337–43

The relationship between plasma membrane lipid composition and physical-chemical properties. II. Effect of phospholipid fatty acid modulation on plasma membrane physical properties and enzymatic activities. Poon R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 20;649(1):58–66

Interaction of guanine nucleotides with adenylate cyclase in normal and spontaneously transformed RL-RP-C cloned rat hepatocytes. Reilly TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul;675(2):217–25

On the mechanism of isoproterenol-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase in cultured differentiated hepatocytes. Reilly TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 29; 720(2):126–32

Mechanism of molybdate activation of adenylate cyclase. Richards JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 4; 678(2):180–6

Preparation of hormone-sensitive airway smooth muscle adenylate cyclase from dissociated canine trachealis cells. Rinard GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 4; 678(2):207–12

Presence of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase in rat lung membranes. Robberecht P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 18;678(1):76–82

Evidence for a defect in the number of beta-adrenergic receptors and in the adenylate cyclase responsiveness to guanine nucleotides in fat cells after adrenalectomy. Thotakura NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 16; 717(1):32–40

Binding of vasoactive intestinal peptide and its stimulation of adenylate cyclase through two classes of receptors in rat liver membranes. Effects of 12 secretin analogues and 2 secretin fragments. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 18;678(1):83–90

Fetal and Early postnatal development of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activities in rat brain. Salinas M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(1–2):94–100

LH-stimulable adenylyl cyclase activity during the ovulatory cycle in granulosa cells of the three largest follicles and the postovulatory follicle of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Calvo FO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Nov; 25(4):805–12

Protein carboxylmethylase and germ cell adenylyl cyclase at specific stages of the spermatogenic cycle of the rat. Cusan L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Dec;25(5):915–9

Prostaglandins do not appear to play a role in hCG-induced regression or desensitization of rabbit corpora lutea. Kirchick HJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Jun;24(5):1006–12

'Enterolglucagon': a specific effect on gastric glands isolated from the rat fundus. Evidence for an 'oxyntomodulin' action. Bataille D, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Feb;1(2):151–5

Lipolytic and adenyl-cyclase-stimulating activity of N alpha-trinitrophenyl glucagon: comparison with other glucagon derivatives modified at the amino terminus. Jean-Baptiste E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Mar;2(3):163–7

Stimulation of Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase by lactose in strains carrying mutations in lactose permease. Peterkofsky A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Jan;1(1):53–60

Characteristics of hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase in vascular smooth muscle: altered activity in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Bhalla RC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1982; 19(3):109–16

Sodium fluoride activation of human lymphocyte adenylate cyclase is reduced in old age. Doyle VM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;13(6):871–2

Effect of hydrocortisone on the adenylate cyclase system of the skin--in vitro explant study. Aoyagi T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105(3):257–66

Neuronal localization of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase within the rat olfactory tubercle. Church AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 25;234(2):369–76

Cytochemical study on enzyme activity associated with cerebrospinal fluid secretion in the choroid plexus and ventricular ependyma. Masuzawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 19;222(2):309–22

Distribution and different activation of adenylate cyclase by NaF and of guanylate cyclase by NaN3 in neuronal and glial cells separated from rat cerebral cortex. Nanba T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 10;218(1–2):267–77

Histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in monkey brain. Newton MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 13;239(2):639–43

Agaridoxin: a fungal catecholamine which acts as an alpha 1 agonist of mammalian hypothalamic adenylate cyclase. Wheeler M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 14;231(2):387–98

Enzymatic alterations secondary to adenyl cyclase deficiency in the cr-1 (crisp) mutant of Neurospora crassa: anomalies of the beta-glucosidase system. Said S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Apr;14(1):3–10

Differential response of adenylate cyclase to beta-adrenergic agonists in white adipocyte membranes from lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Bégin-Heick N. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Oct; 59(10):816–20

Mg2+ and Mn2+ effects on membrane-bound and detergent-solubilized adenylate cyclase. Drummond GI. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Sep;59(9):748–56

The effect of diazepam on adenosine uptake and adenosine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in guinea-pig brain. Yo.k MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 60(3):302–7

Phorbol myristate acetate uncouples the relationship between beta-adrenergic receptors and adenyl cyclase in mouse epidermis: a phenotypic trait in papillomas. Belman S, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1982;7:561–3

Adenylate cyclase activity in permeabilized cells from Dictyostelium discoideum. Renart MF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Nov;5(11):1045–54

Characterization of the dopamine stimulated adenylate cyclase in the pedal ganglia of Mytilus edulis: interactions with etorphine, beta-endorphin, DALA, and methionine enkephalin. Stefano GB, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1981 Mar;1(1):57–68

Adenylate cyclase activity in axon terminals of ovulation-hormone producing neuroendocrine cells of Lymnaea stagnalis (L.). Roubos EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;220(3):665–8

Effect of DDT on adenylate cyclase activity in rat liver cell membranes. Pöschl E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Apr; 39(3):369–74

Myocardial adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase in the developing spontaneously hypertensive rat. Blumenthal SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(6):883–901

Activation of adenylate cyclase in rat striatum by an ergoline dopamine agonist, pergolide. Wong DT, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(4):269–75

Octopamine as the transmitter at the firefly lantern: presence of an octopamine-sensitive and a dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Copeland J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(1):125–7

A dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase in the salivary glands of Amblyomma americanum (L.). Schmidt SP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(1):9–14

Increased dose-response relationship of liver plasma membrane adenylate cyclase to glucagon stimulation in diabetic rats. A possible role of the guanyl nucleotide-binding regulatory protein. Allgayer H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jun;22(6):464–7

Phenol, a potent stimulator of adenylate cyclase in human thyroid membranes. Amir SM, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981;8(2):83–95

Guanine nucleotides: key regulators of hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase interaction. Spiegel AM, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1981 Summer;2(3):275–305 (260 ref.)

Temporal characteristics of gonadotropin interaction with rabbit luteal receptors and activation of adenylyl cyclase: comparison to the mode of action of catecholamine receptors. Abramowitz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep; 111(3):970–6

Properties of the hormonally responsive rabbit luteal adenylyl cyclase: effects of guanine nucleotides and magnesium ion on stimulation by gonadotropin and catecholamines. Abramowitz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Mar;110(3):773–81

Guanyl nucleotides participate in the beta-adrenergic stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Cote TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Mar;110(3):805–11

Granulosa cell fusion allows heterologous receptor stimulation of adenylate cyclase and progesterone accumulation. Farookhi R. **Endocrinology** 1982 Mar; 110(3):1061–3

Forskolin stimulation of thyroid adenylate cyclase and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate accumulation. Fradkin JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep;111(3):849–56

Effects of prostaglandins on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content and adenylate cyclase activity in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Gardner DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Nov;109(5):1545–51

Epinephrine-sensitive adenylyl cyclase activity in rabbit ovarian tissues. Hunzicker-Dunn M. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jan;110(1):233–40

Enhancement and desensitization of hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase in granulosa cells of preantral and antral ovarian follicles: effects of estradiol and follicle-stimulating hormone. Jonassen JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jul; 111(1):74–9

Effects of withdrawal of exogenous estradiol from pseudopregnant rabbits: transient nature of loss of luteal function and reversal of estradiol-induced suppression of luteinizing hormone-responsive adenylyl cyclase. Kirchick HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec;109(6):2129–37

Regulation of thyroid adenylate cyclase: guanyl nucleotide modulation of thyrotropin receptor-adenylate cyclase function. Saltiel AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Nov; 109(5):1578–89

Developmental changes in the hormonal regulation of rat testis Sertoli cell adenylyl cyclase. Van Sickle M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Oct;109(4):1270–80

Significance of adenosine for the hormone responsiveness of adenylate cyclase in adipose tissue of normoglycemic and hyperglycemic sand rats. Köhler E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Dec;78(2–3):262–8

Alterations induced by a prolonged fasting: opposite effects on the beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate-cyclase system and on lipolysis in fat cells from rat. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan;121(2):301–8

Effects of thiol-protecting reagents on the size of solubilized adenylate cyclase and on its ability to be stimulated by guanyl nucleotides and fluoride. Guillon G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(2):401–6

Local anaesthetics including benzyl alcohol activate the adenylate cyclase in Trypanosoma brucei by a calcium-dependent mechanism. Voorheis HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr 1;123(2):371–6

Is increased basal lipolysis in adipose tissue of fasted-refed rats related to cyclic-AMP-dependent mechanisms? Zapf J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct;119(3):453–9

VIP and PGE1 activate adenylate cyclase in rat intestinal epithelial cell membranes via different mechanisms. Beubler E. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 27;74(1):67–72

Acetylmethadol metabolites influence opiate receptors and adenylate cyclase in amygdala. Walczak SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 10;72(4):343–9

Cholera toxin covalently linked with horseradish peroxidase does not activate the adenylate cyclase of neuroblastoma cells. Charalampous FC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Feb; 137(2):449–52

Plasma membrane-mediated effects of extracellular pH on the growth of neuroblastoma cells. Van der Saag PT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Dec;136(2):351–8

Desensitization of the beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase complex in rabbit iris-ciliary body induced by topical epinephrine. Mittag T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Nov;33(5):497–503

Comparison of adenylate cyclase activity in segments of rat sciatic nerve with a condition/test or test lesion. Carlsen RC. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Aug;77(2):254–65

Effect of seizures kindled by subconvulsant doses of pentylenetetrazol on dopamine receptor binding and dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the rat. Gee KW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Oct;74(1):265–75

Alterations of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in gerbil cerebral cortex after bilateral ischemia. Taylor MD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jun;76(3):495–507

Hypothyroidism lowers blood pressure, adenylate cyclase and Na+, K+- and K+, Ca++-ATPase activities in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Blumenthal SJ, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jun 15;38(6):707–9

The relation between cell proliferation and adenylate cyclase activity in grafts of 3-methylcholanthrene induced mouse uterine cervical tumors. Kvinnsland S, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Mar 15;38(3):387–9

Promotion by Mg2+ of guanosine 5'-(beta, gamma-imido) triphosphate activation of adenylate cyclase in rat lung and heart membranes. Chatelain P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17;141(2):169–72

Turn on and turn off reactions of beta-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase in control and desensitized C6 glioma cells. Homburger V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17; 141(2):245–50

Cholera toxin can recouple hormone receptors that are uncoupled from adenylate cyclase. Insel PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 1;128(1):59–62

The local anaesthetic and bilayer fluidising agent, benzyl alcohol decreases the thermostability of the integral membrane protein adenylate cyclase. Needham L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 5;140(1):85–8

Decreased secretin and glucagon responsiveness of adenylate cyclase in cardiac membranes from hypothyroid rats. Robberecht P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 14;132(1):33–6

Evidence against a requirement for phospholipid methylation in adenylate cyclase activation by hormones. Methyltransferase inhibitors do not impair cyclic AMP accumulation induced by glucagon or beta-adrenergic agents in rat hepatocytes. Schanche JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Feb 22;138(2):167–72

The differential detergent solubilization of adenylate cyclase and polypeptides ADP-ribosylated with cholera toxin suggests an excess of G/F protein relative to adenylate cyclase in rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Svoboda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30;135(1):207–11

Adenylate cyclase activity in permeabilised yeast. Varimo K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 7;142(2):285–8

Specific inhibition by Na+ of TSH-stimulated thyroid cell adenylate cyclase. Verrier B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Feb 22;138(2):303–6

Enzymatic regulation of mast cell activation and secretion by adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases. Winslow CM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jan;41(1):22–9 (40 ref.)

Mechanisms of coupling of the beta-adrenergic receptor to adenylate cyclase--an overview. Minocherhomjee AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(2):87–93 (49 ref.)

Ultracytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase activity in rat thymocytes. Buchwalow IB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(4):625–34

Localization of adenylate cyclase and 5'-nucleotidase activities in human thyroid follicular cells. Mizukami Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;74(1):9–19

Multiple localizations of adenylate cyclase in rat hippocampus. A histochemical study. Poeggel G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;74(1):139–47

Glucagon: structure-function relationships investigated by sequence deletions. Frandsen EK, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jun;362(6):665–77

Heterogeneous forms of thyroid-stimulating hormone in mouse thyrotropic tumor and serum: differences in receptor-binding and adenylate cyclase-stimulating activity. Pekonen F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Nov; 13(11):617–20

Effects of a high fat diet and electric stress on adenylate

cyclase activity and insulin release in isolated islets of Langerhans. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Mar;14(3):117–21

The effect of calmodulin, trifluoperazine and other psychoactive drugs on the activity of the Mn2+–dependent adenylyl cyclase (AC) in testicular germ cells. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Feb;5(1):103–12

Lithium pharmacokinetics, duration of therapy, and the adenylate cyclase system. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(2):65–72

Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant affected in the regulation of adenylate cyclase. Guidi-Rontani C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;148(3):753–61

Guanylate cyclase activity in Escherichia coli mutants defective in adenylate cyclase. Macchia V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):931–4

A model for the regulation of brain adenylate cyclase by ionic equilibria. Ohanian H, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1981 Dec;13(5–6):317–55

Regulation of vasopressin-sensitive adenylate cyclase by calmodulin. Ausiello DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10; 256(19):9796–8

The role of nonspecific hydrophobic interactions in the biological activity of N epsilon-acyl derivatives of glucagon. Studies of conformation, receptor binding, and adenylate cyclase activation. Carrey EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10624–30

The hepatic angiotensin II receptor. II. Effect of guanine nucleotides and interaction with cyclic AMP production. Crane JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4959–65

Hysteretic activation of adenylyl cyclases. II. Mg ion regulation of the activation of the regulatory component as analyzed by reconstitution. Iyengar R. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11042–50

Hysteretic activation of adenylyl cyclases. I. Effect of Mg ion on the rate of activation by guanine nucleotides and fluoride. Iyengar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10; 256(21):11036–41

Different mechanisms of desensitization of adenylate cyclase by isoproterenol and prostaglandin E1 in human fibroblasts. Role of regulatory components in desensitization. Kassis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):5312–8

Modulation by islet-activating protein of adenylate cyclase activity in C6 glioma cells. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3739–46

ADP ribosylation of the specific membrane protein of C6 cells by islet-activating protein associated with modification of adenylate cyclase activity. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):7210–6

Adenylate cyclase activation. Characterization of guanyl nucleotide requirements by direct radioligand–binding methods. Krall JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25; 257(18):10582–6

Differentiation–dependent expression of catecholamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase. Roles of the beta–receptor and G/F protein in differentiating 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Lai E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25; 256(24):12866–74

Reconstituted adenylate cyclase from bovine brain. Functions of the subunits. Neer EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10; 256(23):12102–7

Phosphatidylcholine–promoted interaction of the catalytic and regulatory proteins of adenylate cyclase. Ross EM. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10751–8

Physiological desensitization of carbohydrate permeases and adenylate cyclase to regulation by the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Involvement of adenosine cyclic 3',5'–phosphate and inducer. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2509–17

Calmodulin activates the isolated catalytic unit of brain adenylate cyclase. Salter RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9830–3

Activation of adenylate cyclase by the diterpene forskolin does not require the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Seamon K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9799–801

Divalent cation regulation of adenylyl cyclase. An allosteric site on the catalytic component. Somkuti SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6387–93

Association of a 68,000–dalton protein with adrenocorticotropin–sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in Y1 adrenocortical tumor cells. Watt VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11365–71

Clonal variation in adrenocorticotropin–induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase in Y1 adrenocortical tumor cells. Association with a 68,000–dalton protein. Watt VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1684–9

Effects of prazosin on human fat–cell lipolysis and adenylate cyclase activity in vitro. Kather H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 2:S245–7

Cortical cell populations from rabbit kidney isolated by free–flow electrophoresis: characterization by measurement of hormone–sensitive adenylate cyclase. Vandewalle A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Feb;92(2):505–13

Alterations in calcitonin and parathyroid hormone responsiveness of adenylate cyclase in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells treated with retinoic acid and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Evain D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Dec; 109(3):453–9

Receptor–associated changes of the catecholamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in glioma cells doubly transformed with Moloney sarcoma virus. Higashida H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Feb;110(2):107–13

The increase in hormone–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity following Rous sarcoma virus transformation. Howard RF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jun;111(3):295–302

Multiple mechanisms of growth inhibition by cyclic AMP derivatives in rat GH1 pituitary cells: isolation of an adenylate cyclase–deficient variant. Martin TF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Nov;109(2):289–97

Thyrotropin binding and adenylate cyclase activation in normal and neoplastic human thyroid tissue: lack of effect of thyroglobulin. Clark OH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jun;54(6):1157–63

Coupling defect of thyrotropin receptor and adenylate cyclase in a pseudohypoparathyroid patient. Mallet E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 May;54(5):1028–32

Thyroid–stimulating hormone (TSH) receptor antibodies and antibodies stimulating adenyl cyclase in relatives from two families with a high prevalence of Graves' hyperthyroidism: a ten–year follow–up study. Wall JR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jan;2(1):15–9

3,3',5–triiodothyronine administration in vivo modulates the hormone–sensitive adenylate cyclase system of rat hepatocytes. Malbon CC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Feb; 69(2):414–26

Hypothyroidism modulates beta adrenergic receptor adenylate cyclase interactions in rat reticulocytes. Stiles GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec;68(6):1450–5

High skeletal muscle adenylate cyclase in malignant hyperthermia. Willner JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov; 68(5):1119–24

Epinephrine desensitization of adenylate cyclase from cyc– and S49 cultured lymphoma cells. Green DA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;7(3):161–72

Large potentiation of agonist response in intact cells is produced by increases only in GTP–dependent adenylate cyclase activity. Johnson GS, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;7(2):105–15

Similar characteristics of guanine nucleotide regulatory sites involved in adenylate cyclase activation, specific GTPase activity, and cholecystokinin binding in rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Lambert M, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;7(6):385–97

A new principle for resistance to cholera: desensitization to cyclic AMP–mediated diarrhea induced by cholera toxin in the mouse intestine. Lönnroth I, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;7(4):247–57

Evidence for a D1 dopamine receptor in the salivary glands of Amblyomma americanum (L.). Schmidt SP, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;7(6):375–84

Forskolin: a unique diterpene activator of cyclic AMP–generating systems. Seamon KB, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;7(4):201–24 (32 ref.)

Guanine nucleotide binding sites, responsible for adenylate cyclase activation and carbamylcholine binding inhibition, show similar properties in rat heart membranes. Waelbroeck M, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981; 7(3):173–85

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide modulation of lymphocyte adenylate cyclase. O'Dorisio MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2551–4

Mechanism of the age–related decrease of epinephrine–stimulated lipolysis in isolated rat adipocytes: beta–adrenergic receptor binding, adenylate cyclase activity, and cyclic AMP accumulation. Dax EM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Aug;22(6):934–43

Aporphines, 36. Dopamine receptor interactions of trihydroxyaporphines. Synthesis, radioreceptor binding, and striatal adenylate cyclase stimulation of 2,10,11–trihydroxyaporphines in comparison with other hydroxylated aporphines. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1440–5

Attenuation of catecholamine–coupled adenylate cyclase following surgical isolation of rat caudate. Pajer KA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 May;13(3):279–88

Adenylate cyclases in the vertebrate retina: distribution and characteristics in rabbit and ground squirrel. De Vries GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar;38(3):759–65

Adenylate cyclases in vertebrate retina: enzymatic characteristics in normal and dystrophic mouse retina. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar;38(3):753–8

The action of adenosine analogs on PC12 cells. Guroff G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec;37(6):1431–9

Postmortem stability of dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase, guanylate cyclase, ATPase, and GTPase in rat striatum. Nicol SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec; 37(6):1535–9

Highly activatable adenylate cyclase in [2–3H]adenine–prelabeled vesicles prepared from guinea pig cerebral cortex by a simplified procedure. Psychoyos S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1437–45

Properties of detergent–dispersed adenylate cyclase from cerebral cortex. Presence of an inhibitor protein. Sano M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Sep;37(3):558–66

Aminergic receptors in Drosophila melanogaster: responsiveness of adenylate cyclase to putative neurotransmitters. Uzzan A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jun; 38(6):1542–50

Adenylate cyclase in Duchenne fibroblasts. Cerri CG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Feb;53(2):181–5

Low affinity, adenosine 5'–triphosphate–dependent [3H]dopamine binding in synaptic membranes from bovine caudate is unrelated to dopamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase. Near JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 May;2(5):553–61

Difference between magnesium and manganese ions in modification of effect of catecholamine on adenylate cyclase system in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kurokawa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Oct;4(10):794–7

Adenylate cyclase and beta adrenergic receptor development in the mouse heart. Chen FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):7–13

The effect of dietary lipid on The binding of [3H] dihydroalprenolol and adenylate cyclase activity in rat atria. Wince LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec; 219(3):625–31

Lymphocyte membrane adenosine receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase: properties and occurrence in various lymphocyte subclasses. Bonnafous JC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82;2(4):347–66

Effect of O–alkylated analogues of lysine vasopressin on adenylate cyclase of pig kidney membranes. Lindeberg G, et al. **J Recept Res** 1980;1(3):389–402

Uncoupling of the glucagon receptor–adenylate cyclase system by glucagon in cloned differentiated rat hepatocytes. Reilly T, et al. **J Recept Res** 1980;1(2):277–311

Changes in rat testicular adenylate cyclase activities and gonadotrophin binding during unilateral experimental cryptorchidism. Jahnsen T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Nov; 63(2):381–90

In vitro effects of progesterone and estradiol–17 beta on choleragen activated Xenopus oocyte adenylate cyclase. Thibier C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Aug;17(2):191–6

Adenylate cyclase and exocytosis of membrane–coating granules in oral mucosa. Chen SY. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Apr;14(2):253–62

Adenylate cyclase and cell cyclic AMP of rat cortical thick ascending limb of Henle. Torikai S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Nov;20(5):649–54

Cerebral endothelial cell culture. I. The presence of beta 2 and alpha 2–adrenergic receptors linked to adenylate cyclase activity. Karnushina IL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 8;30(10):849–58

Calmodulin stimulation of adenylate cyclase in rat brain membranes does not require GTP. Seamon KB, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Apr 26;30(17):1457–64

Characterization of adenylate and guanylate cyclases in rat peritoneal mast cells. Taniguchi S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 5;29(14):1485–91

Alterations in the properties of beta–adrenergic receptors of myocardial membranes in aging: impairments in agonist–receptor interactions and guanine nucleotide regulation accompany diminished catecholamine–responsiveness of adenylate cyclase. Narayanan N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Jun; 19(2):127–39

Characterization and localization of adenylate and guanylate cyclases. De Vries GW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 81:517–22

Assays and procedures to study changes in cAMP concentrations after interferon treatment of cells. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):162–8

Adenylate cyclase in adults and cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Kasschau MR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Feb;5(2):107–16

Effects of adenosine and adenosine–analogs on adenylate cyclase activity in the rat adipocyte plasma membrane: comparison of the properties of the enzyme with Mn2+ and Mg2+ as divalent cations. de Vente J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Oct 30;40(2):65–73

Adenylate cyclase activity in Xenopus laevis ovarian follicles. Jordana X, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Oct 30;40(2):85–91

Mechanism of action of choleragen and E. coli heat–labile enterotoxin: activation of adenylate cyclase by ADP–ribosylation. Moss J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jul 7;37(2):75–90

Interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide with a cell line (HeLa) derived from human carcinoma of the cervix: binding to specific sites and stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Prieto JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jul; 37(3):167–76

Hormone–sensitive adenylate cyclase. Mutant phenotype with normally regulated beta–adrenergic receptors uncoupled with catalytic adenylate cyclase. Bourne HR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;20(2):435–41

Histamine–mediated adenylate cyclase stimulation in human myocardium. Bristow MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 May; 21(3):671–9

Effects of H2–receptor antagonists cimetidine, ranitidine, and ICI 125,211 on histamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in guinea pig gastric mucosa. Cheret AM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;20(2):326–30

Catecholamine–induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase in rat glioma C6 cells. Evidence for a specific uncoupling of beta–adrenergic receptors from a functional regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Fishman PH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;20(2):310–8

Stimulation of neuroblastoma adenylate cyclase by arachidonic acid metabolites. Howlett AC. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 May;21(3):664–70

Desensitization of adenylate cyclase to prostaglandin E1 or 2–chloroadenosine. Kenimer JG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;20(3):585–91

Comparison of the effects of dopamine and beta–adrenergic agonists on adenylate cyclase of renal glomeruli and

striatum. Kotake C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 20(2):429–34

N-demethylchlordimeform: a potent partial agonist of octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Nathanson JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):68–75

Ca2+-dependent regulation of rat caudate nucleus adenylate cyclase and effects on the response to dopamine. Piascik MT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;20(2):319–25

The effect of alprenolol on the beta-receptor and adenylate cyclase activity in rabbit heart membranes. Tkachuk VA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):224–6

Dopamine- and serotonin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the fill of Aplysia californica. Weiss S, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1981 Nov;20(3):592–7

Serotonin-activated adenylate cyclase during early development of Schistosoma mansoni. Kasschau MR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Mar 4;296(5852):66–8

The regulatory subunit of adenylate cyclase interacts with cytoskeletal components. Rasenick MM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Dec 10;294(5841):560–2

Glutamate regulates adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase activities in an isolated membrane preparation from insect muscle. Robinson NL, et al. **Nature** 1982 Mar 25; 296(5855):354–6

Non-dopaminergic fibres may regulate dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens. Tassin JP, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 25; 295(5851):696–8

Cardiostimulatory effects of prenalterol, a beta-1 adrenoceptor partial agonist, in vivo and in vitro. Correlation between physiological effects and adenylate cyclase activity. Hedberg A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 Feb; 318(3):185–91

In kitten ventricular myocardium, the inotropic potency of an agonist is determined by both its intrinsic activity for the adenylyl cyclase and its affinity for the beta-adrenoceptors. Kaumann AJ.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1981 Aug; 317(1):13–8

Adenosine receptor agonists: binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation in rat liver plasma membranes. Schütz W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 319(1):34–9

The dopamine receptor adenylate cyclase complex: evidence for post recognition site involvement for the development of supersensitivity. Parenti M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jan;7(1):115–24

Protein phosphorylation mediates effects of isoproterenol on adenylate cyclase activity in rat cortical membranes. Whittemore SR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Jul;6(7):775–85

Physiological significance of distribution of hormone sensitive adenylate cyclase inthe distal nephron segments. Imai M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jul;23(7):881–7

Metabolic heterogeneity of the nephron. Kurokawa K.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1981 Jul;23(7):973–80

In vitro activation of adenylate cyclase by norepinephrine, parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, and prostaglandins in the developing maxillary process and palatal shelf of the golden hamster. Palmer GC, et al.
Pediatr Pharmacol (New York) 1980;1(1):45–54

Developmental aspects of beta-adrenergic receptors and catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat myocardium. Whitsett JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Oct; 15(10):1363–9

beta-Adrenergic receptors and catecholamine sensitive adenylate cyclase in developing rat ventricular myocardium: effect of thyroid status. Whitsett JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jun;16(6):463–9

Secretin binding sites coupled with adenylate cyclase in rat fundic membranes. Gespach C, et al.
Peptides (Fayetteville) 1981;2 Suppl 2:247–51

Adrenaline sensitive adenylate cyclase in human gastric mucosa. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;23(3):137–44

Determining steps in the regulatory GTPase cycle of rat pancreatic adenylate cyclase. Christophe J, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1981 Dec 18; 296(1080):139–50

Adenylate cyclase activity in crude plasma membranes of subcutaneous adipocytes during ontogenetic development of rats. Hynie S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(1):21–8

Functional exchange of components between light-activated photoreceptor phosphodiesterase and hormone-activated adenylate cyclase systems. Bitensky MW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Jun;79(11):3408–12

GTP is not required for calmodulin stimulation of bovine brain adenylate cyclase. Heideman W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Mar;79(5):1462–5

Bridging of IgE receptors activates phospholipid methylation and adenylate cyclase in mast cell plasma membranes. Ishizaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov; 78(11):6812–6

Acceleration of the adipocyte adenylate cyclase turn-off reaction by inhibitory hormonal factors. Jakobs KH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Mar;79(5):1373–7

Direct modification of the membrane adenylate cyclase system by islet-activating protein due to ADP-ribosylation of a membrane protein. Katada T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 May;79(10):3129–33

Salts promote activation of fat cell adenylate cyclase by GTP: special role for sodium ion. Katz MS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Dec;78(12):7417–21

Anthrax toxin edema factor: a bacterial adenylate cyclase that increases cyclic AMP concentrations of eukaryotic cells. Leppla SH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May; 79(10):3162–6

Prostaglandin-stimulated GTP hydrolysis associated with activation of adenylate cyclase in human platelet membranes. Lester HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(3):719–23

Dopaminergic modulation of adenylate cyclase stimulation by vasoactive intestinal peptide in anterior pituitary. Onali P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6531–4

Putative mediators of insulin action: regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase and adenylate cyclase activities. Saltiel AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(11):3513–7

Kinetics of interaction between beta-receptors, GTP protein, and the catalytic unit of turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase. Tolkovsky AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):213–7

Thyrotropin stimulation of the ADP-ribosyltransferase activity of bovine thyroid membranes. Vitti P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Mar;79(5):1525–9

Human mutation affecting hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Bourne HR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;63:433–7

Prostacyclin stimulates the adenylate cyclase system of human thyroid tissue. Patrono C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jul;22(1):105–15

PGE2 mediates the effect of pentagastrin on intestinal adenylate cyclase and Na-K-ATPase activities. Sharon P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981;21 Suppl:81–7

The role of guanine nucleotides in regulation of adenylate cyclase activity. Spiegel AM, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 1981;37:635–65

Hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase in glomerular cells: possible role for inflammatory diseases of the glomerulus. Paietta E, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(2-3):74–8

In vitro effects of reproterol upon tracheo- bronchial, cardiac and cerebral adenylcyclase. Marmo E, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1982 Mar; 35(3):389–95

Effects of ototoxic diuretics on cochlear Na+/K+-ATPase and adenylate cyclase. Marks SC, et al.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1981;14 Suppl:131–8

Adenylate cyclase activity in gastric mucosal biopsies and cAMP in gastric juice before and after cimetidine treatment in healthy subjects. Aadland E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1981;16(5):615–23

Phagocyte impotence caused by an invasive bacterial adenylate cyclase. Confer DL, et al. **Science** 1982 Sep 3; 217(4563):948–50

Colchicine improves the alterations in the liver adenylate cyclase system of cirrhotic rats. Mourelle M, et al.
Toxicology 1981;21(3):213–22

Effects of reserpine treatment on beta-adrenergic/adenylate cyclase modulate secretion and resynthesis by the rat submandibular gland. Cutler LS, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 1981;392(2):185–98

[Study of the catecholamines in the notochord of Anura Amphibia embryos. Its possible relationships with the adenyl-cyclase activity and the primordial germ cells migration (author's transl)] Raïs R, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 1981;70(3):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Calmodulin regulation of intestinal epithelium adenylate cyclase (author's transl)] Amiranoff B, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1982 Mar 15;294(11):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Increase in binding affinity of the 5-HT receptor and decrease in 5-HT sensitive adenylate cyclase activity following prolonged exposure to 5-HT (author's transl)] Fillion G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981;77(2-3):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of the benzimidazole derivative AR-L 115 BS on the activities of myocardial adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase preparations (author's transl)]
Schuhmacher P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism: mutation of adenylate cyclase (editorial)] Farfel Z. **Harefuah** 1981 Apr 1;100(7):344–5 (Heb)

[Preliminary studies on the characterization of adenylate cyclase from segmental ganglia of the leech Hirudo medicinalis] Biondi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jun 15;57(11):1216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of gonadotropin and LHRH on the cAMP levels, adenylate cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in the endocrine organs of the female pubertal rabbits (author's transl)] Urabe K.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Oct; 33(10):1675–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrastructural localization of adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase activity in the gastric gland cells of rats with hormonal imbalance] Fedchenko SN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1981 Aug;81(8):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelation of the regulatory effects of adenosine, ATP and fluoride on heart adenylate cyclase] Avdonin PV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Mar;47(3):455–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adenylate cyclase from rabbit heart: substrate binding site] Perfil'eva EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Aug;46(8):1411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sodium 2,3-dithiopropanesulfate blockade of the effect of cholera enterotoxin on adenylate cyclase and the concentration of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in the small intestine mucosa of the rabbit] Iurkiv VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Oct;91(10):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron cytochemical study of the cerebral adenylate cyclase of rats] Vostrikov VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of divalent cations and La3+ on the adenylate cyclase of rabbit jejunal mucosa] Iurkov VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1981;261(6):1479–82 (Rus)

[Adenylate cyclase from a phototrophic organism] Shukurov ShA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(1):248–9 (Rus)

[Effect of vanadium compounds on the enzymic activity in sarcolemma of developing muscles] Plesneva SA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1982 May-Jun;54(3):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[adenylate cyclase system in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells sensitive and resistant to 5-fluorouracil] Shlemkevich MP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982;54(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of adenylate cyclase of plasma membrane from the rabbit myometrium] Slinchenko NN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1982 May-Jun;54(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of PTH receptor-adenylate cyclase system of canine kidney: influence of Mn2+ on effects of Ca2+, PTH, and GTP. Bellorin-Font E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):F457–62

Mechanisms of hormone receptor-effector coupling: the beta-adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Aug;41(10):2664–70

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on adenylate cyclase activity and lipolysis in human adipose tissue. Kather H. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):659–63

The dopamine receptor in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland is negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase. Meunier H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 15;30(11):963–8

Some theoretical questions of the peptide and steroid hormone regulation. Part II.: The second messenger system. Bíró J. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jun;8(6):565–79

Nucleotide cyclases. Bradham LS, et al.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1982;27:189–231 (397 ref.)

[Hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase membrane complex and its functional formation in ontogeny] Pertseva MN.
Usp Sovrem Biol 1982 May-Jun;93(3):382–96 (100 ref.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Stimulation by tubulin of an adenylate cyclase from murine plasmacytoma. Simonin G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;118(3):515–9

ADENYLATE CYCLASE see **ADENYL CYCLASE**

ADENYLATE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ADENYLIC ACID see **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLOSUCCINATE LYASE see under **LYASES**

ADENYLOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE see under **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ADHESIONS

[Acute adhesive ileus] Kaul B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Dec 10;101(34-36):1948–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

[Intestinal obstruction after child abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Cardoso L, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982 Mar-Apr; 23(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of intestinal obstruction caused by adhesions] Khamdamov KhKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Aug; (8):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of postoperative pelvic adhesions: an animal study comparing barrier methods with dextran 70. Soules MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug 1;143(7):829–34

[Tendolysis after flexor tendon surgery] Renner A, et al.
Handchirurgie 1980;12(3-4):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the combination of a nitrofurazone derivative with polyethylene glycols in the prevention of the formation of peritoneal adhesions - experimental study] de Oliveira N, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr-Jun;18(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SURGERY

Arthroscopic treatment of postoperative knee fibroarthrosis. Sprague NF 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jun;(166):165–72
[Experimental formation of tendon sheaths from a vein] Bíró V. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(3–4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reinterventions after surgery of the extensor tendons] Nigst H. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(3–4):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Important aspects of the success of tendolysis] Rupnik J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(3–4):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tendolysis] Wilhelm K. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(3–4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADHESIVENESS

see related
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

The adhesion of glow–discharge polymers, Silastic and Parylene to implantable platinum electrodes: results of tensile pull tests after exposure to isotonic sodium chloride. Sadhir RK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Oct;2(4):239–43
[Mechanisms of microbial adhesion] Mäkelä PH. **Duodecim** 1981;97(13):932–41 **(Fin)**

ADHESIVES

Skin closure in abdominal incisions. Continuous nylon suture versus Steristrip Tapesuture : a controlled trial. Pedersen VM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(8):619–22
Super Glue mistaken for pilocarpine [letter] Berger R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;94(2):267
Photographic mounting boards and adhesives–what to look for. Jirat-Wasiutynski T. **J Biol Photogr** 1981 Oct; 49(4):109–12
The promotion of adhesion by the infiltration of monomers into tooth substrates. Nakabayashi N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 May;16(3):265–73
Glue sniffing. Background features and treatment by aversion methods and group therapy. Lowenstein LF. **Practitioner** 1982 Jun;226(1368):1113–6
Butvar B–98 resin as a section adhesive. Edwards R, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Jan;57(1):50
Denture adhesives - their effect on the mobility of full upper dentures during chewing. A cineradiographic study. Karlsson S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1981;5(5–6):207–11
[Technics for the rational use of composite adhesives in conservative dentistry] Cambray JC, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Jan–Feb;11(1):33–42 **(Fre)**
[Environmental hygiene interventions in an adhesive tape factory: initial results] Valente T, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):667–70 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Xylene-induced epilepsy following innocent glue sniffing [letter] Arthur LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 12;284(6331):1787
Contact allergic reactions to diphenylthiourea and phenylisothiocyanate in PVC adhesive tape. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Jan;8(1):38–42
Tarsorrhaphy from accidental instillation of cyanoacrylate adhesive in the eye. Margo CE, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 5;247(5):660–1
[The effect of inhalation exposure to phenolformaldehyde and melamine bitumens on HDL cholesterol levels in humans (author's transl)] Turay J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 18;120(24):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Polyneuropathy caused by n-hexane] Ballesteros Fernández JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 31;161(4):257–8 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Multiple sclerosis among shoe and leather workers: an epidemiological survey in Florence. Amaducci L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Feb;65(2):94–103
[Determination of solvent vapors in the air during use of Butapren OBT III glue] Nowicka K, et al. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(6):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

H-reflex behavior in glue (n-hexane) neuropathy. Bravaccio F, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Dec;18(12):1369–75

SECRETION

Ultrastructural and radioautographic studies of the digestive gland cells of Drosera capensis. I. Development and mucilage secretion. Outenreath R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Jul;80(1):71–88

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of superficial decubitus ulcers. Braverman AM, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Dec;225(1362):1842–3
Glue vs. sutures [letter] Hyatt CB. **VM SAC** 1981 Oct; 76(10):1383–4

TOXICITY

Experimental neurotoxicity and urinary metabolites of the C5–C7 aliphatic hydrocarbons used as glue solvents in shoe manufacture. Frontali N, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Dec; 18(12):1357–67

ADIE'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

[Enhanced plasma cyclic GMP responses to methacholine in patients with Adie's syndrome (author's transl)] Okada F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Aug;33(8):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ross syndrome and skin changes. Heath PD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Sep;32(9):1041–2
Syncope caused by cough–induced complete atrioventricular block. Hart G, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jul;5(4):564–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of tonic pupil. Loewenfeld IE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Sep;10(3):275–6
The Holmes–Adie syndrome–a report of three cases and observations on its natural history. Talbot MD. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Apr;35(4):163–6
Methacholine pupillary responses in third nerve palsy and Adie's syndrome. Ponsford JR, et al. **Brain** 1982 Sep;105 (Pt 3):583–97

ADIPHENINE

Kinetics of drug decomposition. Part 60. Thermal decomposition of the mixture of aminophenazone, allobarbital and adiphenine hydrochloride in the solid state. Pawelczyk E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Mar–Apr; 33(2):233–40

ANALYSIS

Kinetics of drug decomposition. Part 69: Effect of excipients on the thermal decomposition of the mixture of aminophenazone allobarbital and adiphenine hydrochloride in the solid. Pawelczyk E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Aug; 36(8):540–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of central cholinolytics on the effects of acupuncture] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May–Jun; 44(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADIPIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of adipate content of acetylated di–starch adipate. Mitchell GA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Mar;65(2):238–40
[Hygienic chemical studies on polyvinyl chloride (V). Migration of plasticizer from soft polyvinyl chloride used for food packaging (author's transl)] Tatsuno T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1981;99:138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Participation of the beta–ketoadipate transport system in chemotaxis. Karimian M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 May; 124(Pt 1):25–8
Overlapping evolutionary affinities revealed by comparison of amino acid compositions. Yeh WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(12):3794–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity of the enantiomers of 2–amino–5–phosphono–valeric acid as stereospecific antagonists of excitatory aminoacids. Stone TW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(11):2249–52

URINE

3–Methyladipate excretion in Refsum's disease [letter] Brenton DP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 13;1(8272):624

ADIPIODON see **IODIPAMIDE**

ADIPOCERE see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

ADIPOSE TISSUE

see related
BROWN FAT

Reformulation of norms for percentage of body fat for use in conjunction with the standardized test of fitness revised. Jette M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Nov–Dec; 72(6):451–4
Body adiposity measurement by differential absorptiometry. Preuss LE, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980;28(1):76–8
Calcifying panniculitis associated with renal failure. A case of Selye's calciphylaxis in man. Richens G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Apr;6(4 Pt 1):537–9
Correlation of percent body fat with body specific gravity in rats. Dahms WT, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Feb;112(2):398–400
Hunger strikers may have died of fat, not protein, loss [news] Korcok M. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 23–30;246(17):1878–9
Fat location in obese women forewarns of diabetes risk [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 12;247(6):731, 735
Diet and fat in premature infants [letter] French TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 13;306(19):1175–6
Electron density values of various human tissues: in vitro Compton scatter measurements and calculated ranges. Shrimpton PC. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Sep;26(5):907–11
Abdominal and carcass fat in five broiler strains. Becker WA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):693–7
Contribution of mesenteric fat to unsatisfactory abdominal and pelvic ultrasonography. Bree RL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Sep;140(3):773–6
Displaced retroperitoneal fat: sonographic guide to right upper quadrant mass localization. Gore RM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Mar;142(3):701–5
[Lumbar hernia] De Almeida MC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1981 Jul–Sep;97(7–9):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Dosimetric characteristics of adipose tissue] Kalmykov LZ. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 May;27(5):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Xanthoadipose nodules in the sacroiliac region and their clinical importance. Lumbar and sciatic pain] Ercegovac N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 May–Jun;39(3):177–83 **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

A specific method of high sensitivity for the determination of adenosine in the incubation medium of fat tissue. Gonzalez R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(9):1123–27
Grading body fatness from limited anthropometric data. Roche AF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Dec;34(12):2831–8
Quantitative determination of nucleic acids in brown and white adipose tissue. Rafael J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jul 15;115(1):158–62
Organochlorine pesticide residues in human fat in the United Kingdom 1976–7. Abbott DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 28;283(6304):1425–8
Death in bats from DDE, DDT or dieldrin: diagnosis via residues in carcass fat. Clark DR Jr. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Mar;26(3):367–74
Oxychlordane, trans–nonachlor and cis–nonachlor residues in adipose tissues of dogs and cats collected in the Tokyo area. Kaneko S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Mar;26(3):407–12
Polychlorinated biphenyl and other chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in adipose tissue of Canadians. Mes J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jan;28(1):97–104
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in human fat and liver. Obana H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul; 27(1):23–7
Simplified cleanup procedures for adipose tissue containing polychlorinated biphenyls, DDT, and DDT metabolites. Smrek AL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jun; 28(6):718–22
Adipose tissue composition, physical activity, and serum lipids in young German women. Arab L, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1982;11:133–41
Epididymal fat cyclic–GMP levels during hyperthermia in normal and diabetic rats. Kampa LL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Apr;14(4):223
Body burden of polychlorinated biphenyls among persons employed in capacitor manufacturing. Wolff MS, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982 Feb;49(3–4):199–208
Bioluminescent assay for determination of picomole amounts of AMP, ADP, and ATP in adipose and muscle tissue biopsies. Feraudi M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1981 May; 2(2):106–9
Evaluation of gel permeation chromatography for clean up of human adipose tissue samples for GC/MS analysis of pesticides and other chemicals. MacLeod KE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Jan–Feb;6(1):38–40
Postnatal maternal effects on growth and fat deposition in mice selected for large and small size. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Oct;53(4):952–65
Radioimmunoassay of oxfendazole in sheep fat. Nerenberg C, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 May;65(3):635–9
Ischaemic heart disease and the proportions of hydrogenated fat and ruminant–animal fat in adipose tissue at post–mortem examination: a case–control study. Thomas LH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Dec; 35(4):251–5
Insulin secretion in relation to fatness in cattle. Gregory NG, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Mar;33(3):276–82
Effect of season upon 5 alpha–androst–16–en–3–one (boar taint) concentrations in the subcutaneous fat of commercial weight boars. Patterson RL. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Jan; 33(1):55–8
Determination of organochlorine pesticides and metabolites in drinking water, human blood serum, and adipose tissue. Barquet A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Mar–Apr; 7(3–4):469–79
Human tissue burdens of halogenated aromatic chemicals in Michigan. Wolff MS, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 16; 247(15):2112–6
Organochlorines in wild mink (Mustela vison) from Norway. Skaare JU, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Jun–Aug; 33(6–8):366–70
Eritadenine: a new tool for investigation of the adenosine P site in plasma membranes of rat fat cells. Söchtig E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;23(2):82–90
A simple, rapid fat biopsy technique to monitor pesticide residues in chickens. Clark DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jun; 61(6):1221–4
Blood pressure and body composition changes in women. Cook KA, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Sep;10(5):639–44
Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue, blood, lipids, and glucose tolerance in patients with different degrees of

angiographically documented coronary arteriosclerosis. Lang PD, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;180(2):161–8

Chlorinated hydrocarbons in diving ducks wintering in Gdańsk Bay, Baltic Sea. Falandysz J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Jun;24(2):119–27

Disposition of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in occupationally exposed persons. Wolff MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;62(2):294–306

[Contamination of adipose tissue of slaughter animals with chlorinated insecticides and hexachlorobenzene in the Central Bohemian Region] Bartoníček F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Jul;26(7):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of cholesterol in tissue] Mahlberg W. **Nahrung** 1982;26(1):K15–6 **(Ger)**

[Study of the lipid constituents of yeasts cultivated on n-paraffins (Toprina and Liquipron). Methods for their determination in tissues and biological fluids of animals fed such yeasts] Boniforti L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979; 15(3):473–89 **(Ita)**

[Determination of dermafos (fenchlorphos) residues in the tissues of hens and rabbits after single oral dose of pure and technical preparations] Zasadowski A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1981;23(1):143–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the fatty tissue of breast and lung cancer patients] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Sep–Oct;27(5):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of methods of estimating body fat in normal subjects and cancer patients. Cohn SH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Dec;34(12):2839–47

Adiposity indices in children. Rolland-Cachera MF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jul;36(1):178–84

Subcutaneous fat distribution in males and females from 1 to 39 years of age. Siervogel RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jul;36(1):162–71

Variations in the assessment of the fat content of the human body due to experimental technique in measuring body density. Durnin JV, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 May–Jun; 9(3):221–5

Total body fat content in a group of professional football players. Adams J, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Mar; 7(1):36–40

Predicting percent fat in mice. Eisen EJ, et al. **Growth** 1981 Summer;45(2):100–7

Skeletal growth, fatness and menarcheal age: a comparison of two hypotheses. Ellison PT. **Hum Biol** 1982 May; 54(2):269–81

Female fat distribution–a simple classification based on two circumference measurements. Ashwell M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(2):143–52

Intramuscular or intralipomatous injections? Cockshott WP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 5;307(6):356–8

Energy stores in man, their composition and measurement. Garrow JS. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Jun;41(2):175–81 (26 ref.)

Body fatness and motor performance during preadolescence. Hensley LD, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1982 Jun; 53(2):133–40

Patterns of adult weight and fat change in six Solomon Islands societies: a semi-longitudinal study. Friedlaender JS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(2):205–15

The changes with age of the anatomical distribution of fat. Mueller WH. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(2):191–6

[A study of anatomy of corpus adiposum buccae (author's transl)] Xie WY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;16(4):199–202 **(Chi)**

[Observation of 137 menarchal girls--an evaluation of Frisch's 'critical body composition hypothesis' (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov; 15(6):368–70 **(Chi)**

[Topography of subcutaneous fat in obese children] Labodaeva ZhP. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jan;(1):49–51 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Role of adenosine in adipose tissue circulation. Sollevi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jul;112(3):293–8

Effect of tilting on adipose tissue vascular resistance and sympathetic activity in humans. Linde B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):H161–7

Blood flow in different adipose tissue depots during prolonged exercise in dogs. Bülow J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jan;392(3):235–8

Subcutaneous adipose tissue blood flow and triacylglycerol-mobilization during prolonged exercise in dogs. Bülow J. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jan;392(3):230–4

Prostaglandins and lipolysis I: PGI2 formation by rat epididymal adipose tissue artery. Puglisi L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Sep;13(8):721–9

Human adipose tissue blood flow during prolonged exercise, III. Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade, nicotinic acid and glucose infusion. Bülow J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Jun;41(4):415–24

CYTOLOGY

Adipocyte development in subcutaneous tissues of the young rat. Hausman GJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;112(3):185–96

Size and number of adipocytes and measures of body fat in boys and girls 10 to 18 years of age. Chumlea WC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Sep;34(9):1791–7

Adipocytes and adiposity in adults. Chumlea WC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Sep;34(9):1798–803

A comparison of four methods to measure fat cell size. Clarkson PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Oct; 34(10):2287–90

Alterations in rat adipose tissue morphology induced by a low-temperature environment. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):E93–6

An in vitro model to study adipose differentiation in serum-free medium. Serrero G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Mar 1;120(2):351–9

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase and glutathione in aging IMR-90 fibroblasts and in differentiating 3T3 L1 preadipocytes. Takahashi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Mar;214(1):260–7

Differentiation of ob 17 preadipocytes to adipocytes. Effects of prostaglandin F2alpha and relationship to prostaglandin synthesis. Negrel R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 23;666(1):15–24

Induction of giant fat cells in human bone marrow culture by human serum factor. Svet-Moldavskaya IA, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Oct;35(5):141–2

The use of antiserum with specific reactivity toward fat-cell surface antigen(s) to follow the progression of 3T3-L1 preadipocyte differentiation in vitro. Plaas HA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Mar;1(3):207–16

Adipose tissue cellularity in childhood in relation to the development of obesity. Häger A. **Br Med Bull** 1981 Sep; 37(3):287–90 (81 ref.)

Hemin enhances the differentiation of mouse 3T3 cells to adipocytes. Chen JJ, et al. **Cell** 1981 Oct;26(1 Pt 1):117–22

Decreases in tubulin and actin gene expression prior to morphological differentiation of 3T3 adipocytes. Spiegelman BM, et al. **Cell** 1982 May;29(1):53–60

Effect of early and chronic hypoinsulinism on adipose tissue cellularity in the rat. Goursot R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Oct;21(4):418–21

Characterization of the collagen types synthesized by human and rat adipocyte precursors in vitro. Cryer A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Jun;12(3):235–8

Some cytological observations on the fat body of Poecilocerus pictus Fabr. (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Banerjee S. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(4):359–63

Adipose cellularity, serum glucose, insulin and cholesterol in polygenic obese mice fed high-fat or high-carbohydrate diets. Robeson BL, et al. **Growth** 1981 Autumn; 45(3):198–215

Effect of adrenalectomy on glucagon binding in rat fat cells. Calle C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Mar;14(3):162–3

The normal parathyroid revisited: percentage of stromal fat. Dufour DR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Aug;13(8):717–21

Blood pressure, body composition, and fat tissue cellularity in adults. Siervogel RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May–Jun; 4(3):382–6

Effects of diet and environment on adipocyte development. Faust IM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):593–6

Growth of adipose tissue in infants, children and adolescents: variations in growth disorders. Ginsberg-Fellner F. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):605–11

Uncontrolled adipocyte proliferation is not the primary lesion in the genetically-obese Zucker rat. Johnson PR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):563–70

Prospective studies on adipose tissue development in man. Sjöström L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):597–604

The contribution of a fat cell pool to adipose tissue cellularity. Van RL. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):553–61

Subcutaneous adipose tissue development in Yorkshire (lean) and Ossabaw (obese) pigs. Hausman GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;52(6):1442–9

Examination of a lognormal distribution equation for describing distributions of diameters of bovine adipocytes. Whitehurst GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Nov;53(5):1236–45

Coupling of proadipocyte growth arrest and differentiation. I. Induction by heparinized medium containing human plasma. Krawisz BR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;94(2):394–9

Coupling of proadipocyte growth arrest and differentiation. II. A cell cycle model for the physiological control of cell proliferation. Scott RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 94(2):400–5

Suppression of the adipose conversion of 3T3 cells by acidified serum. Kuri-Harcuch W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Sep;108(3):455–60

Clonal preadipocyte cell lines with different phenotypes derived from murine marrow stroma: factors influencing growth and adipogenesis in vitro. Lanotte M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 May;111(2):177–86

Changes in phenotypic expression in embryonic and adult cells treated with 5-azacytidine. Taylor SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 May;111(2):187–94

Beta-adrenergic receptor involvement in lipolysis of dairy cattle subcutaneous adipose tissue during dry and lactating state. Jaster EH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Aug;64(8):1655–63

Alteration, by early underfeeding, of cellular multiplication and differentiation in the inguinal fat pads of rats. Gaben-Cogneville AM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Dec; 111(12):2098–105

Adipose cell size of distance runners before and after a 23 mile run. Wilcox AR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1981 Mar;21(1):1–6

Primary culture of adipoblasts from obese and lean Zucker rat adipose tissue. Goldstein AL, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Jun;31(6):601–7

The cellular basis for growth of the abdominal fat pad in broiler-type chickens. Hood RL. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jan; 61(1):117–21

Pre-adipocyte determination either by insulin or by 5-azacytidine. Sager R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):480–4

Coupling of growth arrest and differentiation at a distinct state in the G1 phase of the cell cycle: GD. Scott RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(3):845–9

Response of marrow adipocytes to hypoxia and rebound. Slavin BG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;59B:231–41

Metabolic and endocrine alterations induced by endotoxin and sepsis at the cellular level. Spitzer JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;62:123–30

Obesity and adipocyte abnormalities in offspring of rats undernourished during pregnancy. Jones AP, et al. **Science** 1982 Mar 19;215(4539):1518–9

[Cellular patterns and obesity (author's transl)] Ailhaud G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;30(1):5–6 **(Fre)**

[Investigations on the individual-region distribution of adipocyte diameters by means of advanced statistical methods] Strigazzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 May 30;57(10):1047–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dimensional distribution of adipocytes: ANOVA variance of matrix with and without replications] Strigazzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 May 30;57(10):1054–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationships between the number of adipocytes and age in the onset of obesity. Can the number of adipocytes increases in adult obesity?] Melchionda N, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Aug;62(8):534–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bacteria-derived human growth hormone lacks lipolytic activity in rat adipose tissue. Frigeri LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11;104(3):1041–6

The effect of insulin on plasma-membrane and mitochondrial-membrane potentials in isolated fat-cells. Davis RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 15;196(1):133–47

Effects of insulin on lipolysis and lipogenesis in hamster white adipocytes with high sensitivity to hormones. Björgell P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 23;666(2):246–51

Effects of melittin on adipocyte metabolism unrelated to lysophospholipid accumulation. Fain JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 12;677(2):274–9

Corticosterone and fat deposition in broiler chicks: effect of injection time, breed, sex and age. Bartov I. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Mar;23(2):161–70

Insulin-stimulated glucose utilization in adipose tissue from rats bearing Walker 256 carcinoma. Zepp EA. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jan;15(1):41–51

Prevention of tumor promoter-mediated inhibition of preadipocyte differentiation by dexamethasone. Hiragun A, et al. **Gan** 1981 Dec;72(6):891–7

Insulin and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in humans. Brunzell JD, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):685–94

Adenosine and lipolysis. Fredholm BB. **Int J Obes** 1981; 5(6):643–9

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on adenylate cyclase activity and lipolysis in human adipose tissue. Kather H. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):659–63

Cyclic nucleotides and lipolysis. Pohl SL. **Int J Obes** 1981; 5(6):627–33

Hormonal influences on the replication and maturation of adipocyte precursors. Roncari DA. **Int J Obes** 1981; 5(6):547–52

Effects of various coumarins from roots of Angelica dahurica on actions of adrenaline, ACTH and insulin in fat cells. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Jul;45(3):183–7

Effect of dietary cereal grain, citrus pectin, and guar gum on liver fat in laying hens and young chicks. Patel MB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;60(3):631–6

[Chronotherapy of obesity. I. Effect of fenfluramine on the decrease of adipose mass in the obese, in relation to the time of administration] Guagnano MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jun 30;58(12):736–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic action of the fat-mobilizing fragment of human somatotropin on the fat content of fat depots and the plasma glucose level in rabbits] Keda IuM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;28(3):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sensitivity of adipose tissue to insulin during the treatment of diabetic patients] Iaroshevskil IuA. **Sov Med** 1981;(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Triiodothyronine and fatty tissue of the epididymis] González-Padrones T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Mar 15; 164(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Radiological assessement of fetal growth retardation. Russell JG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Sep;32(5):567–9

The development of adipocytes located around hair follicles in the fetal pig. Hausman GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jun; 54(6):1286–96

ENZYMOLOGY

On the mechanism of inhibition of rat fat cell adenylate cyclase by lithium. Thams P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 May;48(5):397–403

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of catecholamines and of

prostaglandin E2 on human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Kather H, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:555–62

Receptor-mediated stimulation and inhibition of adenylate cyclases: the fat cell as a model system. Londos C, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:163–71

Adipose lipoprotein lipase in insulin-treated diabetic lean and obese Zucker rats. Chan CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun; 242(6):E445–50

Effects of apoproteins C on lipoprotein lipase activity bound to rat fat cells. Vérine A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep; 243(3):E175–81

The influence of the divalent cations Mn2+ and Mg2+ on the activation of particulate and digitonin-solubilized adenylate cyclase from rat fat cell membranes. De Vente J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;209(1):249–55

Iodate promotes guanosine triphosphate stimulation of human fat-cell adenylate cyclase. Kelly TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):1–9

An association between glutamine synthetase activity and adipocyte differentiation in cultured 3T3-L1 cells. Miller RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jul;209(2):486–503

Stimulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in adipocytes by oxytocin: evidence for mediation of the insulin-like effect by endogenous hydrogen peroxide independent of glucose transport. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Mar;214(1):211–22

Evidence for a functional ATP-citrate lyase:NADP-malate dehydrogenase pathway in bovine adipose tissue: enzyme and metabolite levels. Smith SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1;211(1):192–201

Lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue of spontaneously hyperlipidemic rats. Gustafsson K, et al. **Artery** 1981; 9(5):394–404

Activation of hormone-sensitive lipase: disparity between evaluations in intact and disrupted fat cells. Salers P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 15;103(3):813–8

Activation of latent ribonuclease in the fat-body of fleshfly (Sarcophaga peregrina) larvae on pupation. Aoki Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 15;196(3):699–703

Evidence that insulin activates fat-cell acetyl-CoA carboxylase by increased phosphorylation at a specific site. Brownsey RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 15;202(1):77–86

The activities of lipoprotein lipase and of enzymes involved in triacylglycerol synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Effects of starvation, dietary modification and of corticotropin injection. Lawson N, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 15; 200(2):285–94

Rapid modulation of adipocyte phosphofructokinase activity by noradrenaline and insulin. Sooranna SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 15;202(3):753–8

Hormonal regulation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase in epididymal adipose tissue. Brownsey RW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Dec;9(6):515–20

Effects of dithiothreitol on insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase in rat fat cells. Makino H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;704(1):31–6

Effect of salts on membrane binding and activity of adipocyte phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Moller F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 11;711(3):521–31

Effect of thyroid hormones on acid cholesterol ester hydrolase activity in rat liver, heart and epididymal fat pads. Severson DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul; 675(2):256–64

Purification and some properties of carboxylesterase of rat adipose tissue. Tsujita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 13;715(2):181–8

Adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in Plasmodium chabaudi and Plasmodium vinckei rodent malaria. Al Rifai W, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Feb;64(2):127–32

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in adipose tissue mitochondria from normal and obese humans. Cignarelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 15;58(9):562–6

Differential response of adenylate cyclase to beta-adrenergic agonists in white adipocyte membranes from lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Bégin-Heick N. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Oct; 59(10):816–20

Hydrolysis of triolein, cholesterol oleate, and 4-methylumbelliferyl stearate by acid and neutral ester hydrolases (lipases) from pigeon adipose tissue: effect of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Severson DL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jun;59(6):418–29

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in the liver, brain and adipose-tissue of lipid-deprived developing rats. Effect of minute amounts of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Loriette C, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;9(2):221–9

Failure of FSH to influence aromatization in human adipose tissue. Folkerd EJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jun; 16(6):621–5

Effect of high fat and high carbohydrate diets on adipose tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase and its activation by a plasma membrane-enriched fraction and insulin. Begum N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jun;110(6):1914–21

Significance of adenosine for the hormone responsiveness of adenylate cyclase in adipose tissue of normoglycemic and hyperglycemic sand rats. Köhler E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Dec;78(2-3):262–8

Direct evidence that cholesterol ester hydrolase from adrenal cortex is the same enzyme as hormone-sensitive lipase from adipose tissue. Cook KG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jun 15;125(1):245–9

Effect of thyroid hormones and cyclic AMP on some lipogenic enzymes of the fat cell. Correze C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Feb;122(2):387–92

Relationships between the metabolism of high-density and very-low-density lipoproteins in man: studies of apolipoprotein kinetics and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity. Magill P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr; 12(2):113–20

Effect of parenteral hyperalimentation on serum lipoproteins and on lipoprotein lipase activity of adipose tissue and skeletal muscle. Taskinen MR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;11(4):317–23

Adipocytes do not falsify the superoxide theory of oxygen toxicity. Bannister WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 1; 142(1):42–3

The effect of an insulin-sensitive chemical mediator from rat adipocytes low Km and high Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Kiechle FL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 26;133(2):279–82

Stimulation of lipoprotein lipase activity of rat adipose tissue and post-heparin plasma by N6-(phenylisopropyl)adenosine. Ohisalo JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 14;132(1):121–3

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase and carnitine octanoyltransferase activities in liver, kidney cortex, adipocyte, lactating mammary gland, skeletal muscle and heart. Saggerson ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6; 129(2):229–32

Stimulation of rat fat cell phosphodiesterase by adenosine. Teo TS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 1;128(1):75–8

Lipoprotein lipase at onset of obesity induced in rats by a high-fat diet. de Gasquet P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981; 5(6):701–5

Effect of in-vitro lifespan of 3T3-L1 cells on hormonal responsiveness of lipoprotein lipase activity. Eckel RH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):571–7

Impaired regulation of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in obesity. Nilsson-Ehle P. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):695–9

Subcellular localization and some properties of monoacylglycerol lipase in rat adipocytes. Sakurada T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;90(5):1413–9

Hormonal regulation of the phosphorylation of ATP citrate lyase in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Effects of insulin and isoproterenol. Swergold GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4207–15

Insulin-dependent and insulin-independent low Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from rat adipose tissue. Weber HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5339–41

Phosphodiesterase activity in human subcutaneous adipose tissue in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Engfeldt P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar;54(3):625–9

Insulin stimulation of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase. Use of the euglycemic clamp technique. Sadur CN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 May;69(5):1119–25

Phosphoglucomutase1 and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase types in human skin and adipose tissue. Katsumata Y, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Jan;27(1):192–5

Comparative studies of adaptive responses of fatty acid synthetase activities in rat liver and adipose tissue. Kim M, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Nov;111(11):1985–95

Effects of diet on lipogenic enzyme activities in channel catfish hepatic and adipose tissue. Likimani TA, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jan;112(1):112–7

ATP citrate lyase in human adipose tissue. Suzuki M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(6):595–8

Effect of ecdysterone treatment on the cyclic AMP-protein kinase system in adipose tissue. Catalan RE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Apr;16(4):573–6

Studies on the activity of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human adipose tissue. Folkerd EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Apr;16(4):539–43

In search of a relationship between physiologically-induced variations in adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and very low density lipoprotein kinetics in normal rats. Verschoor L, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 May;31(5):499–503

Hormone-sensitive lipase from adipose tissue of rat. Fredrikson G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;71 Pt C:636–46

Hormone-sensitive lipase from chicken adipose tissue including the separation and purification of monoglyceride lipase. Khoo JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;71 Pt C:627–36

Monoacylglycerol lipase from rat adipose tissue. Tornqvist H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;71 Pt C:646–52

Effects of adenosine and adenosine-analogs on adenylate cyclase activity in the rat adipocyte plasma membrane: comparison of the properties of the enzyme with Mn2+ and Mg2+ as divalent cations. de Vente J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Oct 30;40(2):65–73

Hormone-sensitive cAMP phosphodiesterase in liver and fat cells. Francis SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Feb 5; 42(2):109–16 (35 ref.)

Evidence for alpha-adrenergic activation and inactivation of phosphorylase in hamster adipocytes. McMahon KK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;20(2):339–44

In vivo and in vitro desensitization of nicotinic acid-induced adipocyte adenylate cyclase inhibition. Aktories K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 318(3):241–5

Adenylate cyclase activity in crude plasma membranes of subcutaneous adipocytes during ontogenetic development of rats. Hynie S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(1):21–8

Acceleration of the adipocyte adenylate cyclase turn-off reaction by inhibitory hormonal factors. Jakobs KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(5):1373–7

Lipoprotein lipase suppression in 3T3-L1 cells by an endotoxin-induced mediator from exudate cells. Kawakami M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(3):912–6

Lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue and skeletal muscle of human diabetics during insulin deprivation and restoration. Taskinen MR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 May;41(3):263–8

Inability of oxytocin to activate pyruvate dehydrogenase in the Brattleboro rat. Hanif K, et al. **Science** 1982 May 28; 216(4549):1010–2

A study of acetyl CoA-carboxylase in adipose tissues. Sturm G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Mar;21(1):12–20

[Adaptation of lipogenic enzymes of liver and adipose tissue to starvation and refeeding (author's transl)] Richter V, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(5):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of chronic inhibition of adipocyte phosphodiesterase on lipolysis induced with noradrenaline in normal and obese subjects] Chiodini G, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1978;34(2):91–108 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization of insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase in fat cells (author's transl)] Makino H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Sep;29(9):1073–6 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Transplantation of pancreatic islets into cleared mammary fat pads. Outzen HC, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Aug; 32(2):101–5

METABOLISM

Fatty acid composition of serum and adipose tissue lipids in males with chronic renal failure. Relations to serum lipoproteins and clinical factors. Norbeck HE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(1-2):75–85

Ledacrine effect on free fatty acids and glycerol mobilization from rat adipose tissue in vivo. Popowicz U, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 May-Jun;32(3):277–81

Adipose tissue perfusion and fatty acid release in exercising rats. Larsen T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Sep; 113(1):111–6

Cumulation of diet-derived chlorinated hydrocarbons in muscle, liver and fat tissue of laboratory rats. Füzesi I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(1):71–6

Interdependent effects of thyroid hormones and cAMP on lipolysis and lipogenesis in the fat cell. Nunez J, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:539–54

Alterations in insulin action by endotoxin in vitro. Spitzer JA, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1979;2:129–36

Some metabolic and hormonal alterations in adipocytes isolated from septic dogs. Spitzer JA, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1980;4:55–62

Enhanced thermogenesis and diminished deposition of fat in response to overfeeding with diet containing medium chain triglyceride. Baba N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Apr;35(4):678–82

Metabolic cooperativity between epithelial cells and adipocytes of mice. Bartley JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):C204–8

Relation of insulin receptor occupancy and deactivation of glucose transport. Häring HU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr;242(4):E234–40

Lipoprotein lipase and lipid metabolism in muscle and adipose tissues of Zucker rats. McNamara JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):R258–64

Insulin binding and action on fat cells from young healthy females and males. Pedersen O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Aug;243(2):E158–67

Effect of liposome-adipocyte interaction on hexose uptake and insulin action. Sandra A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):E281–90

Glucose transport in adipocytes and its control by growth hormone in vivo. Schoenle E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):E368–72

An improved method of reconstitution of adipocyte glucose transport activity. Robinson FW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 May 1;122(1):10–9

Comparison of lipogenic responses to dietary glucose in selected mouse adipose tissues. Baker N, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981;25(4):245–54

Potentiation of insulin binding and insulin action by purified porcine relaxin. Olefsky JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 380:200–16

Insulin degradation in 3T3-L1 adipocytes: role of the endocytic lysosomal pathway. Bishayee S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Mar;214(1):425–30

The inhibition of hexose transport and metabolism by small amounts of adenosine 5'-triphosphate in isolated rat adipocytes. May JM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Mar; 214(1):56–66

Metabolic pathways involved in lipogenesis from lactate and acetate in bovine adipose tissue: effects of metabolic inhibitors. Prior RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1;211(1):202–10

Fatty acid and glucose incorporation into human adipose tissue in non-insulin-dependent diabetes and in insulinoma. Inverse relations with plasma triglyceride and glucose concentrations. Rubba P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Mar; 42(1):31–40

Inhibition of protein synthesis on homologous and heterologous desensitization in the rat adipocyte. Balkin

M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31; 106(2):298–304

Specific and saturable binding of albumin to rat adipocytes: modulation by epinephrine and possible role in free fatty acid transfer. Brandes R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):821–7

Increased sensitivity to epinephrine stimulated lipolysis during starvation: tighter coupling of the adenylate cyclase complex. Dax EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1186–92

Immunological identification of an insulin-responsive glucose transporter. Lienhard GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):1150–6

Tris (hydroxmethyl) aminomethane permits the expression of insulin-induced receptor loss in isolated rat adipocytes. Marshall S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 30;102(2):646–53

Rapid down regulation of insulin receptors in adipocytes artifact of the incubation buffer. Rennie P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 15;102(3):824–31

Interferon inhibition of hexose monophosphate shunt activity as the mechanism of blocking differentiation of a preadipose cell line. Saneto R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):373–8

In vitro effects of theophylline on insulin receptors in adipocytes: correlation with the lipolytic action of the agent. Steinfelder HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15;104(1):45–51

Detection of the rat adipose cell glucose transporter with antibody against the human red cell glucose transporter. Wheeler TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 15;105(1):89–95

Rapid phloretin-induced dephosphorylation of 2-deoxyglucose-6-phosphate in rat adipocytes. Wieringa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 15; 103(3):841–7

Lipolysis in rat adipocytes during pregnancy and lactation. The response to noradrenaline. Aitchison RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 15;202(1):243–7

Reversibility of the insulin-stimulated phosphorylation of ATP citrate lyase and a cytoplasmic protein of subunit Mr 22000 in adipose tissue. Belsham GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):345–52

Alternative substrates for triacylglycerol synthesis in isolated adipocytes of different size from the rat. Francendese AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 15;194(2):377–84

Insulin-like effects of dithiothreitol on isolated rat adipocytes. Goko H, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 15;200(2):425–8

Comparison of glucose and fructose transport into adipocytes of the rat. Halperin ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 15; 202(3):717–21

Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue. Influence of adipocyte size. Jamdar SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 15; 194(1):293–8

Affinity change of the adipocyte receptor fails to alter insulin-stimulated glucose transport. McCaleb ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 15;202(1):263–5

Metabolism of sheep adipose tissue during pregnancy and lactation. Adaptation and regulation. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 15;200(2):307–14

A kinetic analysis of the actions of L-noradrenaline and its related agonists and antagonists on in vitro lipolysis in rat adipose tissue. Cooper DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1;31(5):721–35

Catecholamines and the kinetics of lipolysis in isolated rat adipocytes. Statistical analysis and handling of day-to-day variability in dose-response curves: a general procedure for assessing and manipulating dose-response data. Davies JI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1;31(5):711–9

Analysis of apparent co-operativity in the catecholamine-stimulated lipolysis of rat adipose tissue. Davies JI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1; 31(5):737–43

Effects of tolbutamide on insulin binding to isolated fat cells of the rat. Joost HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1227–31

The postnatal development of white-adipose-tissue metabolism. Cryer A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Oct; 9(5):373–5

Mechanism of insulin-resistance in the adipose cell in the aging-rat model of obesity. Cushman SW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Dec;9(6):518–22

Hexose transport in adipocytes. Gliemann J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Feb;10(1):7–9

Recycling of the insulin-sensitive glucose transport mechanism in fat-cells. Kono T. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Feb;10(1):9–10

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies and insulin-like effects of vanadium in rat adipocytes. Degani H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5795–9

Evidence that the insulin-like activities of concanavalin A and insulin are mediated by a common insulin receptor linked effector system. Katzen HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5800–9

Relationship between negative cooperativity and insulin action. Olefsky JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 21; 20(15):4488–92

Subunit structure of insulin receptor of rat adipocytes as demonstrated by photoaffinity labeling. Yip CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jun 8;21(12):2940–5

The effects of cerulenin on lipid metabolism in vitro in cellular preparations from the rat. Christie WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 23;666(2):284–90

The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. XI. The effect of vanadate on 45Ca-efflux and sugar transport in adipose tissue and skeletal muscle. Clausen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 20;646(2):261–7

Accumulation of 2-deoxyglucose against its concentration gradient in rat adipocytes. Foley JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 20;648(1):100–6

Fate of milk 125I-labelled lipoprotein lipase in cells in culture. Comparison of lipoprotein lipase- and non-lipoprotein lipase-synthesizing cells. Friedman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 15;711(1):114–22

Effect of thyroid status on alpha- and beta-catecholamine responsiveness of hamster adipocytes. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 18;678(3):334–41

Characteristics of beta-adrenergic-agonist binding to rat adipocyte membranes. Evidence that (+/-)-[3H]hydroxybenzylisoproterenol interacts selectively with the adipocyte beta-adrenergic receptors. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 15; 715(1):105–15

Spatial requirements for insulin-sensitive sugar transport in rat adipocytes. Holman GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 7;646(3):382–8

Side-specific analogues for the rat adipocyte sugar transport system. Holman GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 8;685(1):78–86

The reversible inhibition by carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenyl hydrazone of epinephrine-stimulated lipolysis in perifused isolated fat cells. Huber CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 23;666(3):462–7

Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue. 7. Effect of age, site of adipose tissue and cell size. Jamdar SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 24;665(1):145–53

Endotoxin-induced alterations in glucose transport in isolated adipocytes. Leach GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 20;648(1):71–9

The effects of wheat germ agglutinin on the adipocyte insulin receptor. Livingston JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 4;678(2):194–201

Peptide mapping of fat cell membrane substrates for cholera toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation. Malbon CC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 25;714(3):429–34

Role of sulfhydryl oxidation in adipocyte plasma membrane surface in the response of adenylate cyclase to isoproterenol and glucagon. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 5;677(3-4):339–49

Catecholamine binding to the alpha-adrenergic receptors of hamster adipocytes. Evidence that guanine nucleotides regulate this binding to the alpha 2-receptor subtype. Pecquery R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 12; 714(1):14–25

Hydrogen bonding requirements for the insulin-sensitive sugar transport system of rat adipocytes. Rees WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 20;646(2):251–60

L-Lactate as a source of carbon for fatty acid synthesis in adult and foetal sheep. Robertson JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 24;665(3):511–8

Enzyme and protein turnover in adipose tissue in pregnancy and lactation. Sinnett-Smith PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 12;714(1):58–64

Symmetrical kinetic parameters for 3-O-methyl-D-glucose transport in adipocytes in the presence and in the absence of insulin. Taylor LP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 6;642(2):325–35

Evidence for a defect in the number of beta-adrenergic receptors and in the adenylate cyclase responsiveness to guanine nucleotides in fat cells after adrenalectomy. Thotakura NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 16; 717(1):32–40

Lipogenesis in response to an oral glucose load in fed and starved rats. Sugden MC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Jun; 1(6):469–76

Exchange of free cholesterol between low density lipoproteins and human adipocytes. Angel A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Aug;59(8):655–61

Production of lipophorin in the fat body of adult Locusta migratoria: comparison with vitellogenin. Gellissen G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Aug;59(8):648–54

Disposition and metabolism of the carcinogen reduced Michler's ketone in rats. McCarthy DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3475–9

Studies on Scutellariae radix. III. Effects on lipid metabolism in serum, liver and fat cells of rats. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;29(8):2308–12

Studies on Scutellariae radix. V. Effects on ethanol-induced hyperlipemia and lipolysis in isolated fat cells. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;30(1):219–22

Microdetermination of glycerol using bacterial NADH-linked luciferase. Kather H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Apr 23;120(3):295–300

Biosynthesis of branched-chain fatty acids from branched-chain amino acids in subcutaneous tissue of the marine little toothed whale, Stenella caeruleo-alba. Morii H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(3):357–65

Insulin-like stimulatory effect of human immunoglobulin G on adipocyte lipogenesis. Khokher MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Dec;30(12):1068–71

Impaired insulin binding to isolated adipocytes in experimental diabetic ketoacidosis. Whittaker J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Dec;21(6):563–8

Insulin receptors in isolated adipocytes from rats with different neonatal nutrition. Fickova M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981 Dec;15(4):259–68

Potentiation of epinephrine-induced lipolysis by catechol estrogens and their methoxy derivatives. Ackerman GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec;109(6):2084–8

Hormone-induced homologous and heterologous desensitization in the rat adipocyte. Balkin MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Oct;109(4):1176–83

Induction of insulin-like responses to growth hormone by stress. Coiro V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec; 109(6):2213–9

Characterization of insulin binding to isolated swine adipocytes. Etherton TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 May; 110(5):1720–4

Growth hormone receptors in isolated rat adipocytes. Gavin JR 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Feb;110(2):637–43

Effects of growth hormone on adipose tissue of weanling rats. Goodman HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec; 109(6):2046–53

Lipolytic effects of insulin in adipocytes isolated from hypophysectomized rats. Grichting G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec;109(6):2054–60

Insulin binding and response to insulin of adipocytes from thyroxine-treated rats. Heise E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Mar;110(3):955–60

Adrenalectomy decreases the sphingomyelin and cholesterol content of fat cell ghosts. Murray DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Aug;111(2):452–5

Evaluation of adenosine or related nucleosides as physiological regulators of lipolysis in adipose tissue. Shechter Y. **Endocrinology** 1982 May;110(5):1579–83

Bio-inorganic regulation of pathways of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. 1. Effect of iron and manganese on the enzyme profile of pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in adipose tissue during development. Baquer NZ, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;27(2):61–8

Alterations induced by a prolonged fasting: opposite effects on the beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate-cyclase system and on lipolysis in fat cells from rat. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan;121(2):301–8

Is increased basal lipolysis in adipose tissue of fasted-refed rats related to cyclic-AMP-dependent mechanisms? Zapf J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct;119(3):453–9

Effects of weight reduction on plasma lipoproteins and adipose tissue metabolism in obese subjects. Sörbris R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec;11(6):491–8

Discrepancy in the regulatory effects of sodium and guanine nucleotides on adrenaline and clonidine binding to alpha 2-adrenoceptors in human fat cell membranes. Gonzalez JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2-3):289–93

Binding of 3H-dihydroalprenolol to beta-adrenoceptors in adipocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats and essentially hypertensive patients. Boriskina GM, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Feb 15;38(2):263–4

Action of beta-cell tropin on insulin secretion in vivo and on lipid synthesis. Beloff-Chain A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 22;139(2):230–2

Guanine nucleotides regulate specifically agonist-binding affinity of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor in white adipocytes. Giudicelli Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 3; 130(2):301–4

Decreased insulin sensitivity due to a postreceptor defect as a consequence of ATP-deficiency in fat cells. Häring HU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 28;132(2):235–8

Effect of insulin on glucose transport and metabolism in adipose tissue and skeletal muscle of hypophysectomized rats. Zapf J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30;135(1):199–202

Insulin binding and glucose oxidation in edible dormouse (Glis glis) adipose tissue: seasonal variations. Castex C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Oct;45(2):273–8

Infradian cycles in glucose utilization and lipogenic enzyme activity in dormouse (Glis glis) adipocytes. Grimes LJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Sep;45(1):21–5

Cytochromogenic factor: a newly discovered neuroendocrine agent stimulating mitochondrial cytochrome synthesis in the insect fat body. Hayes TK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Sep;45(1):115–24

[LeuB24]- and [LeuB25]insulins are not antagonists of lipogenesis in adipocytes. Diaconescu C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Feb;363(2):187–92

Monoiodoinsulin labelled in tyrosine residue 16 or 26 of the insulin B-chain. Preparation and characterization of some binding properties. Linde S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jun;362(6):573–9

The effect of oxidation of the Met27 residue of [125I]monoiodoglucagon on receptor-binding affinity. Sonne O, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jan; 363(1):95–101

Alpha-2 adrenergic antilipolytic effect in dog fat cells: incidence of obesity and adipose tissue localization. Berlan M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 May;14(5):257–60

Seasonal variation in the response of adipose tissue to a serum fat-mobilizing factor may be explained in terms of reduced availability of fat cell receptors. Curtis-Prior PB. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Dec;13(12):686–8

Effect of insulin on acetate metabolism in chicken adipocytes. Montes R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Dec;13(12):678–81

Lipogenic responses to dietary glucose in selected rat adipose tissues. Kannan R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;18(1):47–50

Mechanism and contribution of the pentose phosphate cycle

to glucose metabolism in epididymal fat tissue. Blackmore PF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(3):171–86

A comparison of the effects of feeding concentrate diets, based on either maize or barley, or dried grass on adipose tissue lipogenesis in sheep. Piperova LS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(5):351–4

Effects of growth hormone on fatty acid synthesis in sheep adipose tissue. Vernon RG. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(4):255–8

Lactate metabolism and cytosolic NADH reducing equivalents in ovine adipocytes. Yang YT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(4):335–40

Storage of DDT and BHC in adipose tissue of Indian males. Siddiqui MK, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1981; 10(3–4):197–204

Regulation of adipose-tissue lipolysis by phosphorylation of hormone-sensitive lipase. Belfrage P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981; 5(6):635–41

Effects of variable glucose and fat–cell concentration on glucose metabolism and insulin responsiveness by adipocytes of different sizes. Digirolamo M. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):671–7

Glucose transport in isolated rat adipose cells. Foley JE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):679–84

Inhibitory alpha-2 adrenoceptors in human adipose tissue. Lafontan M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):651–7

Cholesterol synthesis and storage in adipose tissue. Miettinen TA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):613–8

What happens after lipoprotein lipase? A low fatty acid incorporation into adipose tissue (FIAT) in hypertriglyceridaemia–experimental and clinical studies. Walldius G. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):707–16

Analysis and persistence of permethrin, cypermethrin, deltamethrin, and fenvalerate in the fat and brain of treated rats. Marei AE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 May–Jun; 30(3):558–62

The role of insulin–receptor interactions in regulation of nutrient utilization by skeletal muscle and adipose tissue: a review. Etherton TD. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jan;54(1):58–67 (89 ref.)

Factors influencing the lipogenic rate in swine adipose tissue. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;52(6):1298–305

Effects of dietary 1,3–butylene glycol on adipose tissue metabolism from lean and obese swine. Steele NC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jan;54(1):116–25

Effect of nutritional status on swine adipose tissue lipolytic activities. Steffen DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jun; 52(6):1306–11

Adaptation of fat cells to exercise: response of glucose uptake and oxidation to insulin. Craig BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Dec;51(6):1500–6

Identification of an insulin-sensitive calcium–stimulated phosphoprotein in rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Chan KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7443–8

Identification and characterization of a latent pool of insulin receptors in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Deutsch PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5350–8

Insulin acutely increases phospholipids in the phosphatidate–inositide cycle in rat adipose tissue. Farese RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4042–5

Effect of insulin fragments on biological activity of insulin and desoctapeptide insulin. II. Enhanced binding and mechanism studies. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25;256(18):9445–9

Effect of insulin fragments on biological activity of insulin and desoctapeptide insulin. I. Potentiation of biological activities. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25; 256(18):9441–4

Interactions between the receptors for insulin and the insulin–like growth factors on adipocytes. King GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10001–6

Evidence that translocation of the glucose transport activity is the major mechanism of insulin action on glucose transport in fat cells. Kono T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10942–7

Dexamethasone regulates the beta-adrenergic receptor subtype expressed by 3T3 L1 preadipocytes and adipocytes. Lai E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6691–6

Evidence for recycling of insulin receptors in isolated rat adipocytes. Marshall S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25; 256(22):11464–70

The subunit structures of two distinct receptors for insulin–like growth factors I and II and their relationship to the insulin receptor. Massagué J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):5038–45

Role of disulfides in the subunit structure of the insulin receptor. Reduction of class I disulfides does not impair transmembrane signalling. Massagué J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6729–38

The mechanism of the insulin–like effects of ionic zinc. May JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4362–8

Surface binding and rates of internalization of 125I–insulin in adipocytes and IM–9 lymphocytes. Olefsky JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8667–73

Insulin–induced down–regulation of insulin receptors in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Altered rate of receptor inactivation. Ronnett GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4285–91

Metabolism of squalene in human fat cells. Demonstration of a two–pool system. Tilvis R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10300–5

Effects of prazosin on human fat–cell lipolysis and adenylate cyclase activity in vitro. Kather H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 2:S245–7

Comparison of the effects of insulin and H2O2 on adipocyte glucose transport. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Mar;110(3):323–8

Site differences in the basal metabolism of subcutaneous fat in obese women. Arner P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;53(5):948–52

Mechanism of the postreceptor defect in insulin action in human obesity. Decrease in glucose transport system activity. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Oct; 68(4):875–80

Ontogeny of glucagon and isoproterenol induced cyclic 3'–5' adenosine monophosphate production in adipocytes isolated from the inguinal adipose tissue of developing rats. Gaben AM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Feb;4(1):75–83

Studies of endotoxin–induced decrease in lipoprotein lipase activity. Kawakami M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1; 154(3):631–9

Changes in the metabolism of fatty acids in adipose tissue in obese patients with primary hypertriacylglycerolemia. Arner P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Mar;23(3):422–7

Improved insulin responsiveness in rat adipose tissue pieces cultured with charcoal–treated albumin and oxygen. Bernstein RS. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Feb;23(2):360–3

Sensitive kinetic bioluminescent assay of glycerol release from human fat cells. Björkhem I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Sep;22(7):1142–7

Mechanism of the age–related decrease of epinephrine–stimulated lipolysis in isolated rat adipocytes: beta–adrenergic receptor binding, adenylate cyclase activity, and cyclic AMP accumulation. Dax EM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Aug;22(6):934–43

Preparation, characterization, and insulin sensitivity of isolated swine adipocytes: comparison with adipose tissue slices. Etherton TD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Sep; 22(7):1053–9

Role of fatty acid synthesis in the control of insulin–stimulated glucose utilization by rat adipocytes. Fried SK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jul;22(5):753–62

Triacylglycerol turnover in large and small rat adipocytes: effects of lipolytic stimulation, glucose, and insulin. May JM. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Mar;23(3):428–36

Effects of catecholamines on free fatty acid release from bone marrow adipose tissue. Tran MA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Nov;22(8):1271–6

Inhibition of the lipolytic action of beta–adrenergic agonists in human adipocytes by alpha–adrenergic agonists. Wright EE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Nov;22(8):1265–70

Glucose transport and oxidation in adipose tissue of patients with myotonic dystrophy. Mably E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Oct;52(1):11–23

Effects of dietary fibers on lipid metabolism in liver and adipose tissue in chicks. Akiba Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Aug; 112(8):1577–85

Effect of litter size on glucose metabolism in rat pup adipose tissue during the suckling period. Tsujikawa M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(4):361–6

The release of adenosine and inosine from canine subcutaneous adipose tissue by nerve stimulation and noradrenaline. Fredholm BB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981; 313:351–67

Progesterone and insulin resistance. III. Time–course study of progesterone action on differentially labelled 14C–glucose utilization by adipose tissue and isolated adipocytes of the female rat. Sutter–Dub MT, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Sep;77(6–7):797–802

Triiodothyronine and adipose conversion of OB17 preadipocytes : binding to high affinity sites and effects on fatty acid synthetizing and esterifying enzymes. Gharbi–Chihi J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981;2(2):153–73

Identification and characterization of growth hormone receptors on isolated rat adipocytes. Herington AC. **J Recept Res** 1981–82;2(4):299–316

The influence of dietary branched–chain fatty acids on the fatty acid composition of tissue– lipids of rats. Smith A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 May;33(5):421–30

Oestrogen production in adipose tissue from normal women and women with endometrial cancer in vitro. Folkerd EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Feb;16(2):297–302

Metabolic alterations in liver, skeletal muscle, and fat tissue in response to different tumor burdens in growing sarcoma–bearing rats. Ekman L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Jul;33(1):23–31

Adenosine receptor–mediated stimulation of GTP hydrolysis in adipocyte membranes. Aktories K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 18;30(3):269–75

Hepatic contribution to newly made fatty acids in adipose tissue in rats and inhibition of hepatic and extrahepatic lipogenesis from glucose by dietary corn oil. Baker N, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Aug;16(8):568–76

Rates of depletion of linoleic acid from fat depots of selected lines of mice differing in growth rate and adiposity. Eisen EJ, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Mar;17(3):136–48

Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue: VIII. Effect of obesity and cell size on [14C]acetate incorporation into lipids. Jamdar SC, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Nov;16(11):830–4

Effect of age on the in vitro glucocorticoid–binding activity of rat adipocytes. Kalimi M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Sep;17(1):19–25

Modulation of age–related loss of glucagon–promoted lipolysis by food restriction. Voss KH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Feb;18(2):135–49

Studies on desensitization of adrenergic receptors of human adipocytes. Burns TW, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Mar; 31(3):288–93

Internalization and intracellular processing of insulin and insulin receptors in adipocytes. Olefsky JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Jul;31(7):670–90 (56 ref.)

Metabolic studies of adipose tissue in acute uremia. Ransom J, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Dec;30(12):1165–9

The effects of metabolic acidosis in vivo on insulin binding to isolated rat adipocytes. Whittaker J, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Jun;31(6):553–7

Perifusion of fat cells. Allen DO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:707–14

Agaric acid. Freedland RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981; 72:497–506

Continuous measurement of free fatty acid release from intact adipocytes by pH–Stat titration. Nilsson NO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:319–25

Vitamin A storing cell. Yamada E. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 81:834–9

Independent control of selected insulin–sensitive cell membrane and intracellular functions – the linkage of cell membrane and intracellular events controlled by insulin. I. The influence of pH on insulin binding, membrane hexose transport and glycogen synthase activation. Kikuchi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jul 7;37(2):109–15

Independent control of selected insulin–sensitive cell membrane and intracellular functions – the linkage of cell membrane and intracellular events controlled by insulin. II. The influence of glutathione and N–ethyl maleimide on insulin binding, membrane hexose transport and glycogen synthase activation. Kikuchi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jul 7;37(2):117–23

Independent control of selected insulin–sensitive cell membrane and intracellular functions–the linkage of cell membrane and intracellular events controlled by insulin. III. The influence of trypsin on cell membrane hexose transport and on glycogen synthase and mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase activation. Kikuchi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jul 7;37(2):125–30

Insulin resistance in adipocytes from fed and fasted obese rats: dissociation of two insulin actions. Stevens J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jul;37(3):177–83

Further characterization of the insulin receptor glycosidic moiety in rat adipocytes. Cherqui G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Sep;23(3):297–310

Heterogeneity of juvenile hormone binding compounds in fat bodies of a cockroach. Engelmann F. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Oct;24(1):103–12

Body fat distribution and lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue during pregnancy and lactation. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Sep; 39(9):343–4

Does isoprenaline have a noradrenaline–like alpha–adrenergic function, inhibitory for adipose cell lipolysis? Curtis–Prior PB, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Mar;14(3):199–204

The lipolytic activity of met–enkephalin, leu–enkephalin, morphine, methadone and naloxone in human adipose tissue. Nencini P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Jun; 13(6):535–40

Influences of tetrodotoxin, amiloride, phenytoin, aconitine, tetraethylammonium on ACTH–an isoproterenol–mediated lipolysis in isolated rat adipocytes. Nencini P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Mar;14(3):205–16

Ontogenetic studies on adrenergic lipolysis in rat adipocytes from subcutaneous adipose tissue. Mühlbachová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(1):37–43

Responsiveness of the trimmed rat subcutaneous adipose tissue beta–receptors to catecholamines in ontogenesis. Mühlbachová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(1):29–36

Effect of sex hormones on the retention of dieldrin in the fat of growing chickens. Siegel HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Oct;60(10):2210–7

Breed effects on dieldrin accumulation in the fat of growing chickens. Siegel HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Oct; 60(10):2218–20

Internalization and molecular processing of insulin receptors in isolated rat adipocytes. Berhanu P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):4069–73

Evidence for insulin–induced internalization and degradation of insulin receptors in rat adipocytes. Green A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):427–31

Estrogen formation in stromal cells of adipose tissue of women: induction by glucocorticosteroids. Simpson ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5690–4

The regulation of adipose cell metabolism. Galton DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Jun;41(2):167–73 (20 ref.)

Effect of vasoactive agents on fatty acid metabolism: inhibition of lipolysis by tipropidil in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Dileepan KN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;169(1):121–6

Palmitate metabolism and norepinephrine sensitivity in brown adipose, liver, and white adipose tissues of Zucker rats. Kasser TR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Mar; 169(3):320–5

Characterization of a lipid mobilizing factor from tumors. Kitada S, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:823–6

Control of replication by dietary lipids and namely by linoleic acid in liver and adipose tissue of developing rats. Launay M, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:331–8

Inhibition of hormone–stimulated human fat cell–lipolysis by prostaglandin E2 and its synthetic analogue sulprostrone. Kather H. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 May;

8(5):525–9
Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase activity and lipolysis in adipose tissue. Effect of fasting, oligomycin and iodoacetamide. Ruiz G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Dec; 37(4):455–62
The mechanisms of hormone and drug actions on fatty acid release from adipose tissue. Davies JI, et al. **Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci** 1981 Jan–Mar;2(1):1–112 (581 ref.)
Effects of 4–hydroxy–4–androstene–3, 17–dione and 10–propargylestr–4–ene–3, 17–dione on the metabolism of androstenedione in human breast carcinoma and breast adipose tissues. Perel E, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Oct; 38(4):397–405
Biological activity of technical Aroclor 1254 compared to Aroclor 1254 residues: swine fat residues fed to broiler cockerels. Hansen LG, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;21(3):203–12
Regulation of substrate flow in human adipose tissue in health and disease. Galton DJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:1460–8
Biochemical characterization of the layers of subcutaneous adipose tissue in the pig body. Sturm G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Mar;21(1):2–11
Revised regression equations for prediction of fat–free mass of Indian females. Satwanti, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1981;72(2):181–5
Body fat and fat–free mass assessed by densitometric and anthropometric techniques in adult Indian women. Satwanti, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980;71(3):274–84
[In vivo effects of conjugated estrogens on the insulin receptor and on glucose binding in isolated adipocytes of male rats] De Pirro R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981; 175(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of clofibride on the lipolysis of perirenal adipose tissue in hyperlipemic rabbits] Elsair J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of clofibride upon lipolysis from normal rat adipocytes in vitro (author's transl)] Elsair J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan–Mar;13(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of lipid metabolism in experimental obesity] Bégin–Heick N. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1982 Mar;41(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of allopurinol on the liberation of free fatty acids from isolated rat and rabbit adipose tissue, stimulated by noradrenaline or adrenocortico–tropic hormone] Sziegoleit W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(6):881–3 **(Ger)**
[Insulin–like effects of agmatine derivatives in vitro and in vivo (author's transl)] Pfeiffer B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Oct;362(10):1331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of guanidino derivatives on glucose uptake in rat adipocytes (author's transl)] Weitzel G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jan;363(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of long–time supply of medium–chain triglycerides on postprandial lipid metabolism and fatty acid pattern of membrane lipids in rats] Levaček MM, et al. **Nahrung** 1982; 26(1):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contamination of human fat from Rostock residents with DDT and polychlorinated biphenyls in 1979)] Luckas B, et al. **Nahrung** 1981;25(5):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paradoxical effect of insulin in isolated fat cells from rats (author's transl)] Kakuta H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Sep;29(9):1103–7 **(Jpn)**
[Insulin–like effects of hyperosmolarity in rat isolated fat cells (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Sep;29(9):1095–102 **(Jpn)**
[Study of insulin action: uptake of insulin into subcellular fractions and stimulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in mouse adipocytes (author's transl)] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Sep;29(9):1061–5 **(Jpn)**
[Glucose metabolism in the epididymal adipose tissue of rats with chronic renal failure] Rutkowski B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Oct;66(4):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Organochlorine insecticide residues in the adipose tissue 8 years after removing these substances from the market] Kontek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 26;36(4):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of experimental hyperinsulinemia on the insulin receptor activity of the plasma membranes of the fatty and liver tissue from rats with disturbed liver innervation] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 May; 93(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Periodicity of RNA synthesis in human adipocytes] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug;92(8):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physicochemical state of plutonium–239 in the blood of rats resorbing it from the lungs, muscles, subcutaneous fat and abdominal cavity] Demina GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific binding of 125I–insulin by fat cell plasma membranes in acromegaly] Efimov AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Sep–Oct;27(5):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reciprocal effects of thyroid hormones and catecholamines on adipose tissue metabolism] Llamas R. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Jan;118(1):17–20 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Tardy occurrence of adipocyte hyperplasia in cafeteria–fed rat. Mandenoff A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar; 242(3):R349–51
Developmental study of adipose cellularity in lateral hypothalamic–lesioned Zucker obese rats. Milam KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):R311–7
Body composition and adiposity in LH–lesioned and pair–fed obese Zucker rats. Milam KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):E437–44
Effect of swim training on development of obesity in the genetically obese rat. Walberg JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):R204–11
Local panhypertrophy. Furukawa T. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Sep; 10(3):274–5
Body lipids of guinea pigs exposed to different dietary fats from mid–gestation to 3 months of age. IV. Effect of food restriction at 3 months on the distribution and cellularity of adipose tissue. Kirtland J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981; 25(3):165–77
Lipoatrophy in a patient on highly purified beef insulin [letter] Evans–Jones LG. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Aug; 57(8):638–9
Adolescent obesity. Knittle JL, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1982;11:151–65
Pansteatitis mimicking infectious peritonitis in a cat. Summers BA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Mar 1;180(5):546–9
Adipose tissue development in the fetal pig after decapitation. Hausman GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Dec;53(6):1634–44
Relation of body fat distribution to metabolic complications of obesity. Kissebah AH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):254–60
Measles virus panniculitis subsequent to vaccine administration. Buck BE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Sep; 101(3):366–73
Weight reduction in young obese children. I. Effects on adipose tissue cellularity and metabolism. Ginsberg–Fellner F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Oct;15(10):1381–9
The myth of anechoic renal sinus fat. Cronan JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(1):149–52
[Mesenteric panniculitis, an unusual initial stage of acute lupus erythematosus in a ten–year old girl (author's transl)] Dor AM, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diseases of the subcutaneous fatty tissue of significance in general practice (including so–called cellulitis)] Nürnberger F. **Z Lymphol** 1981 Dec;5(2):74–82 **(Ger)**
[Circular lipoatrophy] Chivu V. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 May–Jun;33(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Specific I125–insulin binding in the plasma membrane of adipose tissue cells in pheochromocytoma] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 27(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of generalized fibrosis of the subcutaneous fatty tissue] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jun; (6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The antilipolytic effect of endogenous and exogenous adenosine in canine adipose tissue in situ. Sollevi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Sep;113(1):53–60
Intrauterine growth and adipose tissue development. Enzi G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Sep;34(9):1785–90
Increase in translatable mRNA for mitochondrial pyruvate carboxylase during differentiation of 3T3 preadipocytes. Angus CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 31;103(4):1216–22
Polyamines are needed for the differentiation of 3T3–L1 fibroblasts into adipose cells. Bethell DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):272–8
Development of lipolytic response to isoproterenol during adipose conversion of OB17 preadipocyte cells. Forest C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 30; 102(2):577–87
Comparison of detoxication activity in midgut and fat body during fifth instar development of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Tate LG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(1):75–81
In vivo development of adipose tissue following implantation of lipid–depleted cultured adipocyte. Tavassoli M. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jan;137(1):55–62
Nutritional factors affecting growth of muscle and adipose tissue in ruminants. Byers FM. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jul; 41(9):2562–6
Relationships among growth, adipose cell size, and lipid metabolism in ruminant adipose tissue. Hood RL. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jul;41(9):2555–61 (72 ref.)
The influence of juvenile hormone on polyploidy and vitellogenesis in the fat body of Locusta migratoria. Irvine DJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Sep;45(1):91–9
Superficial shell insulation in resting and exercising men in cold water. Veicsteinas A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jun; 52(6):1557–64
Differentiation–dependent expression of catecholamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase. Roles of the beta–receptor and G/F protein in differentiating 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Lai E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25; 256(24):12866–74
Development of insulin responsiveness of the glucose transporter and the (Na+,K+)–adenosine triphosphatase during in vitro adipocyte differentiation. Resh MD. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6978–86
A new preadipose cell line derived from newborn mouse calvaria can promote the proliferation of pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells in vitro. Kodama HA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jul;112(1):89–95
Hormonal responsiveness of a preadipose cell line derived from newborn mouse calvaria. Kodama HA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jul;112(1):83–8
Production of monocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor by preadipocyte cell lines derived from murine marrow stroma. Lanotte M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jul; 112(1):123–7
Hexose transport in undifferentiated and differentiated BALB/c 3T3 preadipose cells: effects 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and insulin. O'Brien TG. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jan;110(1):63–71
Alpha–adrenergic responses in rabbit white fat cells: the influence of obesity and food restriction. Lafontan M. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Sep;22(7):1084–93
Quantitative changes in adipocyte plasma membrane in response to nutritional manipulations. Lewis DS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Sep;22(7):1094–101
Triphenylmethylphosphonium cation distribution as a measure of hormone–induced alterations in white adipocyte membrane potential. Vallano ML, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982; 68(1):57–66
Spinal cord compression by extradural fat after prolonged corticosteroid therapy. Guegan Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Feb;56(2):267–9
Roles of subcutaneous fat and thermoregulatory reflexes in determining ability to stabilize body temperature in water. Hayward MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Nov;320:229–51
Modulation of one of three murine bone marrow stromal cell lines to adipose cells by serum and insulin. Anderson RW, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981; 16(4):377–84
Oxygen consumption, activity and body fat in normal and hairless mice. Donnelly HT. **Lab Anim** 1982 Apr; 16(2):167–71
Expansion of adipose tissue storage capacity at different ages in rats. Björntorp P, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Apr; 31(4):366–73
Growth and cytodifferentiation of 3T3–L1 preadipocytes. Russell TR. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:720–3
Adipose tissue, obesity and insulin. Garratt CJ, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1980;17:105–49 (158 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Lipedema—the fat leg of the healthy woman] Schmitz R. **Z Lymphol** 1981 Jul;5(1):26–9 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Attenuation in human muscle and fat tissue in vivo and in vitro. Hemmingsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(2):149–51
Assessment of abdominal fat content by computed tomography. Borkan GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jul; 36(1):172–7
Correlations between skinfolds and radiographic fat thicknesses [letter] Himes JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Sep;34(9):1986
Radiology and pathology of fat. Viamonte M Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;16(2):93–123 (44 ref.)
Elbow fat pads: a radiography perspective. Griswold R. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Jan–Feb;53(4):303–8
Abnormal fat thickness in newborn with nesidioblastosis. Oestreich AE, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Dec;141(3):679–80
[Development of the extraperitoneal fat pads (contribution to X–ray morphology of the child's abdomen) (author's transl)] Wagner IU, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Aug; 33(4):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

In vivo alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated inhibition of isoproterenol–stimulated free fatty acid output in dog bone marrow adipose tissue. Tran MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 17;76(4):435–8
Impaired hormonal regulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate release in adipose tissue from hyperglycemic sand rats in vitro. Knospe S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Aug;13(8):434–7

SURGERY

Surgical technique of cervical lift and facial lipectomy. Connell BF. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1981;5(1):43–50
Microsurgical denervation of rat adipose tissue: lack of effect of lipoprotein lipase. Hansson P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 31;103(4):1254–7
Post–mastectomy breast reconstruction using a direct flap from an abdominal lipectomy. Marshall DR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;34(3):280–5
Facial and submandibular lipectomy with upward rhytidectomy. Regnault P. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 Nov; 9(4):247–52
Complications of suction for lipectomy [letter] Pfulg ME. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Mar;69(3):562–3
Suction curettage for body contouring [letter] Schrudde J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 May;69(5):903–4
Suction curettage or not: that is the question [letter] Vilain

R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Jun;69(6):1026–7
[Permanent closure of radioulcers of the lower abdomen and groin region by abdominal dermolipectomy with displacement plastic surgery] Erbs G, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Sep;5(3):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Autologous fat transplants for the protection and repair of the spinal dura. Mayfield FH. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980; 27:349–61
Fat pad sliding and fat grafting for leveling lid depressions. Loeb R. **Clin Plast Surg** 1981 Oct;8(4):757–76
Case report: operative correction of abnormal central epiphyseal plate closure by transmetaphyseal bone-bridge resection and implantation of fat. Visser JD, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Aug;33(3):140–5
Free fat transplants around the spinal dura. Shirai Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;48(1):138–40
Experience with dermis-fat grafting: an analysis of early postoperative complications and methods of prevention. Aguilar GL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Mar;13(3):204–9
Fitting of the dermis-fat grafted socket. Przybyla VA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Sep;88(9):904–7
[Pedicle graft of omentum or pre-peritoneal fat in repair of vesico-vaginal fistula (author's transl)] Chen DM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul;19(7):437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Radical obliteration of hollow petro-mastoid cavities with adipose tissue] Montandon P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Mar;31(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer tomographic evaluation of free fatty tissue grafts following laminectomy] Lackner K, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Jun; 136(6):744–5 **(Ger)**
[CT image of a free fat graft (FFG) within hemilaminectomy space (author's transl)] Schroeder S, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Feb;120(1):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Continuity of intracellular channels with extracellular space in adipose tissue and liver: demonstrated with tannic acid and lanthanum. Blanchette-Mackie EJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Jun;203(2):205–19
Moulting hormone, juvenile hormone and the ultrastructure of the fat body of adult Sarcophaga bullata (Diptera). Stoppie P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;221(2):233–44
A histological study of intrasplenic transplanted neonatal rat pancreas and of adjacent adipose tissue proliferation. Banks IG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Feb;22(2):128–33
A simplified method of producing biologically active monomeric ferritin-insulin for use as a high resolution ultrastructural marker for occupied insulin receptors. Smith RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Jul;30(7):650–6
Membrane continuities within cells and intercellular contacts in white adipose tissue of young rats. Blanchette-Mackie EJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Dec;77(3):277–94
Lipolysis and lamellar structures in white adipose tissue of young rats: lipid movement in membranes. Blanchette-Mackie EJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Dec; 77(3):295–318
Isolation of plasma membranes from adipocytes. Lewis DS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:747–53
Electron microscopic evaluation of guinea pig skin and soft tissues 'expanded' with a self-inflating silicone implant. Pasyk KA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Jul;70(1):37–45
[Ultrastructure of adipose cells] Rupec M. **Dermatologica** 1981;163(5):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA

DIAGNOSIS

[Juxta-articular adipositas dolorosa and Dercum's disease] van Weelden BM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jun 19;126(25):1134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dercum's disease: adiposis dolorosa. Palmer ED. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Nov;24(5):155–7

ADIPOSOGENITAL DYSTROPHY see **FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME**

ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS

Psychiatric sequelae in children treated operatively for hydrocephalus in infancy. Connell HM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Aug;23(4):505–17
[Several factors conditioning adaptive and unadaptive states of weavers working in 3 shifts, with weekly rotation of shifts] Stavri G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Apr-Jun;85(2):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibilities and limitations of medical supervision of the adaptation and unadaptation of women working in 3 shifts with weekly rotation] Silion I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Apr-Jun;85(2):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CLASSIFICATION

Situational depression: validity of the concept. Hirschfeld RM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;139:297–305

COMPLICATIONS

[Psychic reality of hemiplegic patients during rehabilitation] Casale R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Jan-Feb;52(1):38–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The predictive value of adjustment disorders: a follow-up study. Andreasen NC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May; 139(5):584–90
Primary non-endogenous depression and features attributed to reactive depression. Benjaminsen S. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Sep;3(3):245–59
Adjustment disorders and personality disorders in the aged. Straker M. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;5(1):121–9
['Normal' sadness and depressive disease. Does 'reactive' depression exist?] Argenta G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Mar; 72(3):261–70 **(Ita)**
[Why are depressions masked?] López-Ibor Aliño JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):75–82 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nomifensine in the treatment of depressed geriatric patients. Goldstein SE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;43(7):287–9
Dothiepin versus doxepin for reactive depression. Evans L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 8;2(3):147–8
A comparative study of the therapeutic effect and cardiotoxicity of dothiepin HCl and doxepin HCl in reactive depression. Evans L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(4):389–93
[Amineptine and depressive symptoms, cardiovascular and ophthalmological acceptabilities (author's transl)] Kammerer T, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(5):631–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The antidepressant viloxazin. A multicenter study under practice conditions] Rüther E. **Fortschr Med** 1982 May 13; 100(18):864–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[5-hydroxytryptophan in combination with allopurinol in depressions] Calandra C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Jul-Sep;22(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychotic and neurotic depression. Part 3. Aetiological and background factors. Brown GW, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Sep;1(3):195–211
[Mental disorders during intensive therapy] Schneider D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Sep 15;36(18):674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A preventive program for the newly separated: initial evaluation. Bloom BL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Jun;10(3):251–64
Primary prevention during school transitions: social support and environmental structure. Felner RD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Jun;10(3):277–90
Coping with life changes--a preventive social work approach. Roskin M. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Jun; 10(3):331–40
[Preventive psychology – theory and practical application on the example of paraplegic patients (author's transl)] Breitung A. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1982 May;21(2):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Filicidal impulses as an anniversary reaction to childhood incest. Green CM. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Apr;36(2):264–71
Consultation issues on a cancer ward: the hidden agenda. Nehemkis AM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981–82; 11(4):353–64
An assessment of long-term reaction to rape. Ellis EM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Jun;90(3):263–6
Depression and cognitive characteristics of stressful life-event types. Hammen C, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Jun;91(3):165–74
The relationship of the WISC-R to academic achievement in a clinical population. Appelbaum AS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr;38(2):401–5
Adjustment differences among male substance abusers varying in degree of combat experience in Vietnam. Penk WE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Jun;49(3):426–37
Impact of Event Scale: a cross-validation study and some empirical evidence supporting a conceptual model of stress response syndromes. Zilberg NJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;50(3):407–14
Survivors of the holocaust and their children: current status and adjustment. Leon GR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Sep;41(3):503–16
Sex-role identification in women alcoholics and depressives. Schwab-Bakman N, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul; 42(7):654–60
Comparison of scores on two visual-motor tests for children referred for learning or adjustment difficulties. DeMers ST, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Dec;53(3):863–7
An anniversary reaction: lactation. Yazmajian RV. **Psychoanal Q** 1982 Apr;51(2):239–45
Reactive paranoid psychosis following an ambiguous cancer diagnosis. Wanck B. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Apr;23(4):439–40
Psychological reactions of disaster victims. Boyd ST. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Nov 7;60(19):744–8 (23 ref.)
[Depressions and grief disorders (clinical record)] Nachin C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982;140(2):193–205 **(Fre)**
[Social relationship and depression among the elderly (author's transl)] Hautzinger M, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Mar;12(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Situational and structural aspects of reaction and psychosis (author's transl)] Janzarik W. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jul; 52(7):396–400 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Theories of aging, disability, and loss. Salmon HE. **J Rehabil** 1981 Oct-Dec;47(4):44–50

THERAPY

The adolescent group as transitional object. Levin S. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Apr;32(2):217–32
Behavioral treatment of a persistent post-traumatic startle response. Fairbank JA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;12(4):321–4
Positive group efficacy in adolescent treatment. Rosenstock HA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;43(2):58–61

ADJUSTMENT, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT**

ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Immunopotentiation of allergic contact dermatitis in the guinea pig with C. parvum (P. acnes). Maguire HC Jr. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(6):565–7
Brucella abortus vaccines: comparison of protection provided by immunopotentiated 45/20 bacterins and live strain 19 vaccine in guinea pigs. Woodard LF, et al. **Am J Vet kes** 1981 Nov;42(11):1959–62
In vivo immune stimulation by interferon during viral infection. Schellekens H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1981 Sep; 1(3):179–83
Modulation of the immune response by aerodin. I. Impact on the antiinfectious resistance of mice and guinea pigs experimentally infected by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Popescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jul-Sep; 40(3):225–39
Synthesis and biological activity of O-N-acetyl-beta-muramoyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine)-(leads to 6)-2-acylamino-2-deoxy-D-glucoses. Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Mar 1;100:235–45
Synthesis and immunoadjuvant activities of the repeating, disaccharide-dipeptide unit of the bacterial, cell-wall peptidoglycan and of some carbohydrate analogs. Kiso M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jun 16;104(2):253–69
Adjuvant action of bacterial lipopolysaccharide in induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to protein antigens. Ohta M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jan 1;66(1):111–20
1H NMR studies of natural and synthetic immunostimulating peptides in aqueous solution. Delbarre A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug;118(2).355–61
Biological activity of chemically synthesized analogues of lipid A. Demonstration of adjuvant effect in hapten-sensitized liposomal system. Yasuda T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 May 17;124(2):405–7
Immunopotentiation of tumor-bearing and toxohormone treated mice by human ceruloplasmin. Itoh O, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):673–8
The adjuvant activity of fatty acid esters. The role of acyl chain length and degree of saturation. Bomford R. **Immunology** 1981 Sep;44(1):187–92
Adjuvant and suppressive effects of Grass Conjuvac and other alginate conjugates on IgG and IgE antibody responses in mice. Taylor WA, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Sep; 44(1):41–50
Adjuvant activity of carbohydrate analogs of N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine on the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to azobenzenearsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine in guinea pigs. Azuma I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):834–9
Glucan as an adjuvant for a murine Babesia microti immunization trial. Benach JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):947–51
Effect of L18-MDP(Ala), a synthetic derivative of muramyl dipeptide, on nonspecific resistance of mice to microbial infections. Osada Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul; 37(1):292–300
Immunopotentation of the IgE antibody response by 13-cis-retinoic acid. Barnett JB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Mar;67(3):287–90
l-Tyrosine as an immunological adjuvant. Wheeler AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(2):113–9
Isoprinosine as an immunopotentiator in an animal model of human osteosarcoma. Tsang KY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(4):383–9
Adjuvant and mitogenic activities of niacine derivatives and their NAD-analogs. Saiki I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(3):239–46
Increased immunological efficiency in young mice by short-term treatment with L-thyroxine. Basso A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Oct-Dec;4(4):431–8
Immunomodulatory effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Jacobs DM. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(2):119–32 (39 ref.)
Immunity to transplantable nitrosourea-induced neurogenic tumors. I. Potentiation of tumor immunity with Corynebacterium parvum. Cravioto HM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;40(5):526–36

Effect of vitamin E as an immunopotentiation agent for mice at optimal dosage and its toxicity at high dosage. Yasunaga T, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jun;112(6):1075–84

Adjuvant effect of vitamin A palmitate and analogs on cell-mediated immunity. Athanassiades TJ. **JNCI** 1981 Nov;67(5):1153–6

Reduced antitumor and immune-adjuvant activities of the sub-cellular fractions from Group A Streptococcus. Ryoyama K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Dec;51(6):335–44

New model of a synthetic adjuvant, N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine- induced arthritis: clinical and histologic studies in athymic nude and euthymic rats. Kohashi O, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Jul; 47(1):27–36

Inosiplex: antiviral, immunomodulator, or neither? [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 May 8;1(8280):1052–4

Effects of lactobacilli on parameters of non-specific resistance of mice. Bloksma N, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;170(1):45–53

Protectivity of herpes simplex virus antigens: studies in mice on the adjuvant effect of PICLC and on the dependence of protection on T cell competence. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(4):225–35

Comparative study on the immunostimulatory potency of different Propionibacterium strains. Ko HL, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;170(1):1–9

Further studies of the polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae possessing strong adjuvanticity. II. Serological relationship between the adjuvant polysaccharide and O3 antigen of Klebsiella. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(12):1317–25

Immunopotentiating activity of whole cells and mini-cells of Salmonella typhimurium. Kurashige S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(5):467–77

Further Studies of the polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae possessing strong adjuvanticity. I. Production of the adjuvant polysaccharide by noncapsulated mutant. Ohta M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(9):939–48

Mitogenicity and adjuvanticity of a marine bacterium, Vibrio anguillarum, in mice. Shimizu T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(9):929–37

Modulation of immune response by bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS): roles of macrophages and T cells in vitro adjuvant effect of LPS on antibody response to T cell-dependent and T cell-independent antigens. Uchiyama T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(3):213–25

The possible adjuvant role of bordetella pertussis and pertussis vaccine in causing severe encephalopathic illness: a presentation of three case histories. Cavanagh NP, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 Nov;12(4):374–81

[Protective effect of cell wall extract from Pichia fermentans against Klebsiella pneumoniae and Listeria monocytogenes infections] Hadibi E, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Sep 21;293(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunopharmacology and pharmacology of diethyldithiocarbamate (DIC)] Renoux G. **J Pharmacol** 1982;13 Suppl 1:95–134 (182 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the inducing action of streptococcal pathogenic factors on immunity and cellular autoimmunity] Voicoulesco C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Dec; 48(12):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of immune functions in T-cell depressed spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) by injection of neurotropin (author's transl)] Ba D, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 May;56(3):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhanced immunogenicity of xenogenized tumor cells in rats pretreated with cyclophosphamide (author's transl)] Terashima M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 55(6):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomodulating effect of levamisole on cell-mediated immunity (author's transl)] Miwa H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Oct 20;16(6):1231–8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the effect of in vitro and in vivo immunopotentiation with SSM (author's transl)] Yanagi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Oct 20;15(6):972–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological properties of synthetic glycopeptides stimulating immunogenesis and nonspecific resistance] Dzheksenbaev OSh. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):13–8 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of alternating administration of PS-K and carbazilquinone in tumor-bearing mice. Kondo T, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr;72(2):293–9

[Studies on the therapeutics of experimental toxoplasmosis. II. Effect of acetylspiramycin alone or in combination with an immunopotentiator (CSP-II) or sulfamethopyrazine on Toxoplasma multiplication in the heart of mice acutely and chronically infected with Toxoplasma gondii (author's transl)] Espinas FM, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Feb; 35(2):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of concomitant use of PSK on 121 cases of primary lung cancer (stage III, IV) treated with radiation combined with chemotherapy (author's transl)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Aug 20; 16(4):713–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy and immunochemotherapy of neoplasms--present status and prospects] Saijo N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Apr;39(4):1874–92 (64 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy in the elderly with special reference to the intravenous gamma globulins (author's transl)] Tsurumi N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;19(2):147–52 **(Jpn)**

[Conservative treatment of disseminated lung cancer using hormones, immunostimulants and other corrigents] Gritsman Iulia, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(12):60–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biological activity of a new synthetic muramyl peptide adjuvant devoid of pyrogenicity. Chedid LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb;35(2):417–24

ANALYSIS

Properties, stability, assay, and preliminary pharmacokinetics of the immunomodulatory 1,2-O-isopropylidene-3-O-3'(N',N'-dimethylamino-n-pr hydrochloride. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Apr; 71(4):387–95

[Immunochemistry of tubercle bacilli, with special reference to adjuvant activity (author's transl)] Azuma I. **Kekkaku** 1981 Dec;56(12):595–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical aspects of adjuvants (immunopotentiators) (author's transl)] Tanaka A. **Seikagaku** 1981;53(6):453–61 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental relation between histamine-sensitizing factor and the protective antigen of Bordetella pertussis] Jiménez Paredes J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Nov-Dec; 23(6):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of carbohydrate analogs (positional, configurational, and optical) of n-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine, and their immunoadjuvant activities. Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Aug 1;94(2):143–63

Synthesis of immunologically active muramyl dipeptide derivatives containing a quinonyl moiety via aminoacyl intermediates. Fukuda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;29(8):2215–21

Chemical synthesis and adjuvant activity of N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine (MDP) analogs 1, 2. Kamisango K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;29(6):1644–54

N2-(gamma-D-Glutamyl)-meso-2(L),2'(D)-diaminopimel acid as the minimal prerequisite structure of FK-156: its acyl derivatives with potent immunostimulating activity. Kitaura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):335–7

Apyrogenic, adjuvant-active N-acetylmuramyl-dipeptides. Lefrancier P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jan;25(1):87–90

CLASSIFICATION

Typing of immunomodulators in terms of their effects on the electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins and antitumor combination therapy based on this typing. Yoshioka O, et al. **Gan** 1981 Aug;72(4):471–8

GENETICS

Genetic influences on the adjuvanticity of muramyl dipeptide in vivo. Staruch MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan; 128(1):155–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of selected immunoregulatory agents on low-grade contact sensitivity. Griswold DE, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Mar;6(1):55–62

[Cell wall skeletons of Candida albicans and micrococci as antitumor immunoadjuvants] Favalli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Sep 30;57(18):1911–5 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on search for a promising immunopotentiative substance for treatment of leprosy. (I) Analytical studies on bamboo grass. Gidoh M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1980-Jan-Mar;49(1):38–46

METABOLISM

The metabolic fate of 14C-labeled immunoadjuvant peptidoglycan monomer. II. In vitro studies. Ladešić B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 18;678(1):12–7

Identification of the physiologically active state of the mycobacterial glycolipid trehalose 6,6'-dimycolate and the role of fibrinogen in the biologic activities of trehalose 6,6'-dimycolate monolayers. Retzinger GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):735–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Strengthening the antiinfectious resistance following the oral or parenteral administration of Zoodin in laboratory animals. Hoişie S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jan-Mar; 41(1):27–34

Bestatin treatment of human lymphocytes increases the frequency of sheep red blood cell-binding cells. Blomgren H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Feb;11(4):303–8

Enhancing activity of various immunoaugmenting agents on the delayed-type hypersensitivity response in mice. Bartocci A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3514–8

Macrophage-stimulating effect of a synthetic muramyl dipeptide and its adjuvant-active and -inactive analogs for the production of T-cell activating monokines. Iribe H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Oct;64(1):73–83

Influence of the immunomodulating compound BM 12.531 (azimexone) on radioresistance and granulopoietic colony forming units in mice. Gassel WD, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981; 20(2):105–7

Immunopotentiators and the protection they give against carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Apr 15;38(4):501–2

The immunoinhibitory and immunostimulatory effects of hydroxyanthra- and hydroxynaphthoquinone derivatives. Sterzl J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(3):171–5

Variations in the intensity of BCG-potentiated alloimmune anti-tumor responses: the differential stimulation of T-cell subpopulations. Davies M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981; 160(3-4):311–20

Biological studies of lipophilic MDP-derivatives incorporated in liposomes. Jolivet M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(6):511–22

Further study on relationship of anti-tuberculous protection to lung granulomata produced by intravenous injections of synthetic 6-0-mycoloyl-N-acetyl-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutami with or without specific antigens. Yamamoto K, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jun;46(2):473–9

Correlation between in vivo anti-Pseudomonas and anti-Candida activities and clearance of carbon by the reticuloendothelial system for various muramyl dipeptide analogs, using normal and immunosuppressed mice. Fraser-Smith EB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):105–10

Immunization of cattle with a variant-specific surface antigen of Trypanosoma brucei: influence of different adjuvants. Wells PW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):1–10

Studies on the cellular site of action of the adjuvant activity of saponin for sheep erythrocytes. Bomford R. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(2):127–31

Boosterable IgE antibody response in mice without the use of adjuvant. Hall E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Jan;67(1):96–8

Potentiated immune responses after administration of aclacinomycin. Orbach-Arbouys S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(2):117–21

Potentiated reagin response to ovalbumin in Schistosoma mansoni infected rats and in rats treated with a soluble metabolic product from adult worms. Rousseaux-Prévost R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Feb; 67(2):187–90

Delayed-type hypersensitivity in rabbits. Comparison of the adjuvants dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide and Freund's complete adjuvant. Snippe H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(2):139–44

Adjuvanticity of dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide in guinea pigs. I. Skin test reactions. Snippe H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(3):201–8

Enhancement of the anaphylactoid reaction in rats by salicylates. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 68(2):185–7

Recent studies on antibiotics and small molecular immunomodulators with potential usefulness in treating lung cancer: Part I - Antitumor antibiotics and their derivatives. Umezawa H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jan;20(1):12–8

Recent studies on antibiotics and small molecular immunomodulators with potential usefulness in treating lung cancer: Part II - Small molecular weight immunomodulators produced by microorganisms. Umezawa H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jan; 20(1):19–23

Regulation of plasminogen activator secretion in mouse peritoneal macrophages. II. Inhibition by immunomodulators of bacterial origin. Drapier JC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1):21–34

Kinetic studies of the immunopharmacologic effects of NPT 15392 in mice. Florentin I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(3):225–33

Effects of NPT 15392 in vitro on human leukocyte functions. Hadden JW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(3):235–42

Immunoenhancing activity of NPT 15392: a potential immune response modifier. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(3):219–24

Combined chemotherapy--radiotherapy on spleen hypertrophy after C. parvum: combined treatment with 5-FU cyclophosphamide and radiation. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Nov;40(5):475–82

Adjuvant arthritis: influence of the adjuvant volume and composition on the non-specific inflammation. Lussier A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1981 Mar;3(1):11–5

Enhancement of immune responses and possible inhibition of suppressor cells by aclacinomycin A. Ishizuka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;34(3):331–40

Augmentation of natural killer (NK) cell activity by a streptococcal preparation, OK-432, in patients with malignant tumors. Wakasugi H, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Jul;1(3):154–62

Increased granulocyte phagocytosis after oral administration of bestatin, a new immunomodulator. Jarstrand C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Feb;7(2):115–8

Potentiation of the primary humoral immune response in vitro by C5a anaphylatoxin. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):70–5

Autoimmune effector cells. III. Role of adjuvant and accessory cells in the in vitro induction of autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Killen JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug; 129(2):759–63

Effects of polyclonal immune stimulators upon NZB.xid congenic mice. Smathers PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar; 128(3):1414–9

Depression of hepatic biotransformations by chemical immunoadjuvants. Giampietri A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(2):251–64

Effects of adjuvants on the immunogenicity of Habu-venom toxoid in the monkey and the guinea pig. Sadahiro S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1981 Jun;34(3):169–73

Non specific stimulation of immune defence as support of antimicrobial chemotherapy. Gillissen G. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep–Oct; 3(5):297–302

Effect of histamine-sensitizing factor of Bordetella pertussis on pharmacologic response of rat atria. Endoh M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):119–27

In vitro proliferative response and polyclonal antibody production in spleen cells of immunologically defective CBA/N and C3H/HeJ mice by water-soluble adjuvant (Bu-WSA) extracted from Bacterionema matruchotii. Okumura S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(11):1139–49

Immunopotentiating action of streptococcal preparation OK-432 and protein-bound polysaccharide PS-K on depressed state of cell-mediated and humoral immunities of Friend leukemia virus infected mice. Kiyohashi A. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Aug 20;16(4):641–6

Studies on search for a promising immunopotentiative substance for treatment of leprosy. (II) On several biological actions of bamboo grass extracts. Gidoh M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1980-Jan-Mar;49(1):47–53

Mechanisms of altered in vitro antibody response in the rat by a small synthetic polymer. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982;15(1):9–16

In vitro effects of two immunopotentiators, Isoprinosine and NPT 15392, on murine T-cell differentiation and function. Ikehara S, et al. **Thymus** 1981 Aug;3(2):87–95

[Effect of Chinese remedy Kwei-Ling-Chi on immunity in mice (author's transl)] Xu J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun; 3(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunological activity of bagasse polysaccharides (author's transl)] Jin YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;2(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hormonal and histological changes induced by non-specific immunostimulators in guinea pigs with normal or depressed immunity] Kiricuta I, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of the efficacy of paramunity inducer PIND-AVI, mitogen PHA-P and rhinopneumonitis virus on peripheral leukocytes in the horse] Thein P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(6):432–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological analysis of immunopotentiators in spontaneously hypertensive rats with T-cell depression (author's transl)] Ba D, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;57(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effects of inosiplex in viral infections. Comparison with other immunostimulants (author's transl)] Ohnishi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug;55(8):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effects of inosiplex in viral infections. The activity of inosiplex and its constituents (author's transl)] Ohnishi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug;55(8):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lecithin-bound iodine on allergic reaction and immune response (author's transl)] Itoh H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug;48(4):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action mechanism of cell wall skeleton of BCG and Nocardia rubra as immunomodulator] Ogura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Apr;39(4):1852–60 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological modulation of leukocyte, macrophage and platelet functions] Yamada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Apr;39(4):1807–12 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Y-12, 141 on immune response of dd mice. Studies on anti-allergic agents, V. (author's transl)] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 May;77(5):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunopharmacological actions of neurotropin. (1). Immunostimulating actions of neurotropin (author's transl)] Yanagihara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 78(5):439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunopharmacological actions of neurotropin. (2). Effect of neurotropin on graft-versus-host reaction (author's transl)] Yanagihara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;78(5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fruglumin - an agent for producing high titer hemagglutinating sera] Rakitianskaia AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Oct;26(10):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical study of a new immunoregulator preparation thymalin] Khavinson VKh, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 May;(5):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Synthetic polymers as stimulators and prolonging agents of the immune action of the brucellosis protective antigen] Dranovskaia EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Mar;(3):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental relation between leukocytosis and other factors of Bordetella pertussis] Ruiz Puente J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Nov-Dec;23(6):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of immunostimulating agents on viral infections. Zerial A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1981;38(3):325–37 (51 ref.)

Effect of immunostimulating agents on viral infections. Zerial A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):325–37

Levamisole: a double blind immunological study. Webster DJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jan-Apr;2(1–2):29–32

2-Cyanoethyl urea and its derivatives as potential immunostimulants in experimental cancer therapy. von Ardenne M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(6):485–91

Modulation of the immune response by aerodin. II. Influence on the antiinfectious resistance in rabbits and guinea pigs experimentally infected by Francisella tularensis and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Popescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jul-Sep; 40(3):241–52

Evaluation of intratumoral immunostimulants in the treatment of a transplantable rat mammary carcinoma. Willmott N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Apr;17(4):397–405

Cellular mechanisms underlying the adjuvant activity of Candida albicans in a mouse lymphoma model. Marconi P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;29(4):483–8

Adjuvant immunotherapy of carcinoma colli with levamisole. Prevention of immunological depression following surgical therapy and radiotherapy. Shiraki S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1):73–80

Immunological investigation and immunotherapy in patients operated on for breast carcinoma. Reynier J, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Jan-Mar;67(1):17–24

Survival time of tumor-bearing rats as related to operative stress and immunopotentiators. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(2):143–7

A randomized study of combination chemotherapy (VAC-FMC) with or without immunostimulation by Corynebacterium parvum in metastatic breast cancer. Fritze D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 15;60(12):593–8

Developments in drugs enhancing the immune responses. Arrigoni-Martelli E. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):247–70 (374 ref.)

Three new agents for immunotherapy trials: azimexon, bestatin, and tuftsin. Mathé G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;80:331–3

Immune responses and immunostimulation in tuberculosis therapy. Gatner EM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 8; 61(19):707–10

Immunopotentiation of anticancer chemotherapy by Candida albicans, other yeasts and insoluble glucan in an experimental lymphoma model. Cassone A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Jun;20(2):115–25

Chemoimmunotherapy with Krestin in acute leukemia. Nagao T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Apr;6(2):141–6

The treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with OM-8930, a bacterial immunostimulating agent. Rosenthal M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Sep-Oct;40(5):228–31

[Immunostimulant therapy of kidney diseases] Karastanev I. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(3):8–13 (53 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Prevention of recurrence of herpetic keratitis by an immunomodulator : levamisole] Vérin P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Nov;81(11):965–6 **(Fre)**

[Prevention and therapy of L1210 leukemia in mice, using inactivated and grafted tumor cells, in association with the immunomodulator P40, and Antineoplastic Agents (author's transl)] Relyveld EH, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Mar 22;294(12):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of P40 fraction of C. granulosum against leukemia L1210 in mice] Relyveld EH, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Jul 6;293(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of adjuvant therapy with immunomodulators] Betzler M. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982;22:24–9 **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma - adjuvant systemic therapy] Schreml W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982;22:64–5 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic stimulation with vitamin A in advanced cervix cancer] Kucera H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Apr 29; 100(16):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune stimulation with drugs. A new approach to the therapy of microbial infections?] Drews J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:188–95 **(Ger)**

[Concepts of stimulating immunotherapy] Aiuti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 7;73(15):895–8 **(Ita)**

[Use of levamisole, an immune controlling agent in various clinical conditions mainly liver diseases (author's transl)] Miyake M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;72(6):368–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of concomitant use of non-specific immunopotentiator on 172 cases of primary lung cancer (stage III, IV) treated with radiation combined with chemotherapy (author's transl)] Hiyoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Dec 20;16(7):1384–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies on patients with gastrointestinal cancer - with particular emphasis on influence of surgery and immunomodulators (author's transl)] Minami T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Oct 20;16(6):1248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and clinical use of chemical immunomodulators] Abe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Apr; 39(4):1893–901 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomodulation and immunomodulators] Mimori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Apr;39(4):1847–51 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of immunomodulators in the management of autoimmune diseases] Shiokawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Apr;39(4):1909–13 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of immunopotentiator on six patients with HBeAg positive chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Kosaka Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;78(8):1675 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of concomitant use of non-specific immunopotentiator on 172 cases of primary lung cancer (stage III, IV) treated with radiation combined with chemotherapy (author's transl)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Apr;27(4):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levamisole as an immunostimulant in primary lung cancer] Krzyśko R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Jan;49(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of an experimental tuberculous process in the presence of immune deficiency and immunostimulation] Shcherbakova NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep; 92(9):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities and trends of immunopharmacology] Kovalev IE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 May-Jun;(3):65–71 **(Rus)**

[Histaglobulin in the complex treatment of children with viral hepatitis] Makhmudov OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Oct; (10):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of tonsillitis and acute respiratory diseases by using dry immunostimulating aerosols] Zberovskaia NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(8):94–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental bases for using dibasol in inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Alekhova TM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan-Feb;61(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sodium nucleinate in treating periodontosis] Zemskov MV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Mar-Apr;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary immunodeficiency states and their correction with sodium nucleinate] Zemskov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decaris and apilac on the immune system of persons frequently ill with tonsillitis and their susceptibility to the causative agents of this disease] Liashenko IuI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinostatic action of synthetic polymers on transplantable tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(6):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonspecific immune response modulators on the course of experimental tick-borne encephalitis] Khozinskii VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct; (10):104–5 **(Rus)**

ADJUVANTS, PHARMACEUTIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhanced rectal absortion of insulin and heparin in rats in the presence of non-surfactant adjuvants. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 May;33(5):334–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant and palliative treatment of colorectal cancer with fluorinated pyrimidines. A pharmacological and clinical review. Gustavsson B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 504:1–28

NIH Consensus Development Conference summary: Adjuvant Chemotherapy of Breast Cancer. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;74(3):190–2

ADL see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

ADMINISTRATION see **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE, DRUG see **DRUG ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE**

ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

VETERINARY

Topical drug delivery to cattle and sheep. Pitman IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Nov;70(11):1181–94 (105 ref.)

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Patient classification systems--a nurse management tool. Hayes M, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Aug;58(8):22–4

The management clinic: managing your time. Slattery S, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Jun;59(6):36–8

An omen for future clinical and administrative managers [editorial] McLean WM. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Nov; 15(11):900–1

The provision of nursing services: key concerns. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1982 May 16;56(10):87

The 'hospital epidemiologist' in U.S. hospitals, 1976–1977: a description of the head of the infection surveillance and control program. Report from the SENIC project. Haley

RW. **Infect Control** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(1):21–32
The financial aid administrator's role in the survival of dental schools in the 1980s. Dennis MJ. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Feb; 46(2):74–7
Acquiring political clout: guidelines for nurse administrators. Archer SE, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Nov–Dec; 11(11–12):49–55
Establishing the psychiatric liaison nurse role: collaboration with the nurse administrator. Barbiasz J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Feb;12(2):14–8
The meeting chairperson: master or servant? Jay A. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 May;11(5):30–2
Making the most of meetings. Lancaster J. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Oct;11(10):15–9
Managing your own time: the most important management task. McCarthy MJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Nov–Dec; 11(11–12):61–5
Characteristics of a professional nursing practice climate: a survey. Parrish DM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Apr;11(4):40–5
Working together: a positive experience in service–education collaboration. Poulin MA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):44–8
The nursing director's role in money management. Rotkovitch R. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):13–6
The client–consultant relationship—guidelines for the nursing administrator. Strombeck RD. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Jul–Aug; 12(7–8):42–6
The mentor connection. Vance CN. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Apr; 12(4):7–13
Setting priorities for nursing research. Ventura MR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Jun;11(6):30–4
Generating superintendent support for school preventive dental programs. Deatrick DA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Jan;52(1):46–9
Factors inhibiting supervisory referrals to occupational alcoholism intervention programs. Googins B, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov;41(11):1196–208
Why do occupational physicians need to be better managers. Stearns NS, et al. **JOM** 1982 Mar;24(3):219–24
The missing ingredient. Kelly LY. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Mar; 30(3):210
The grounded theory approach in nursing research. Simms LM. **Nurs Res** 1981 Nov–Dec;30(6):356–9
The medical officer of environmental health [editorial] **Public Health** 1981 Sep;95(5):247–9

EDUCATION

Nursing administration program expands. Boulerice M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 May;59(5):40
Reducing costs: supervisor training can help. Clemmer J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Mar;59(3):30–2
Planning the educational component of a hypertension control program: a case study. Cleary HP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1980 Winter;7(4):263–77

PSYCHOLOGY

Employers' perceptions of occupational alcoholism services. Valle SK. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jan;17(1):89–94
Dental technology program administrators' attitudes toward credentialing health manpower. Thomson WA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Mar;46(3):158–62
Can managerial performance be predicted? Holland MG. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Jun;11(6):17–21
Rational decision making: managing uncertainty. Lancaster W, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Sep;12(9):23–8
The role of the nurse executive. Stevens BJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Feb;11(2):19–23

STANDARDS

President's message: the diagnosis and treatment of the ineffective nursing administrator. Disch J. **Heart Lung** 1982 Sep–Oct;11(5):34A–35A
Psychiatric management: change in the 1980s. Conway A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;33(4):310–1
New roles for the laboratory manager. O'Neil WC Jr. **Hospitals** 1982 Aug 16;56(16):84, 88–9
Strengthening the top-level management team. Pointer DD, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Feb;11(2):45–8

TRENDS

Trends and patterns in characteristics of local health administrators. Rohrer HH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Aug;72(8):846–9
Nurses as managers: acceptance problems may lie with nurses themselves [interview by Maria R. Traska] Donaho BA. **Hospitals** 1982 Feb 1;56(3):57–9

ADMINISTRATORS see **ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL**

ADMISSION TESTS, ROUTINE see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

ADMITTING DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

ADNEXA UTERI

Leiomyosarcoma of the broad ligament. Di Domenico A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Jun;13(3):412–5
Endometrioma of the pubis: a differential in the diagnosis of hip pain. A report of two cases. Pellegrini VD Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Oct;63A(8):1333–4
Cyst formation in mesosalpinx, mesovarium and fimbria in cows and sows. Tsumura I, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb;44(1):1–8
[Benign mixed mesodermal tumor of the broad ligament (author's transl)] Li L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;3(3):224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Brenner tumor of the broad ligament] Leoncini L. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1980;64(1):97–102 (30 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Reconstruction of the cervical canal after removal of a fibromyoma of the cervix with infraligamental development] Adinolfi G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;85(4):307–17 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The response of the costo–uterine muscle of the rat to adrenoreceptor agonists during the oestrous cycle: a comparison with the uterine horn. Hartley ML, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;1(2):133–40
[Effect of Clerodendron bungei steud on electromyogram of ligament teres uteri in rabbits] Chen ZZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;16(9):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of tumors of the uterine round ligaments] Bobchev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(5):412–4 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of Clerodendron bungei steud on electromyogram of ligament teres uteri in rabbits] Chen ZZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;16(9):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Full–term deliveries after ligation of bilateral internal iliac arteries and infundibulopelvic ligaments. Shinagawa S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(4):439–40
[The value of FSH, LH, estradiol and testosterone after administration of Seda–Presomen in women after hysterectomy with bilateral adnexectomy] Stehliková J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:139–45 **(Ger)**
[Incidence and type of pathological associations found in the histological examination of 1124 patients subjected to hysteroadnexectomy] Painvain E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Apr;34(4):241–6 **(Ita)**
[Psychological and sexual sequelae of hysterectomy, with or without bilateral adnexectomy] Tropeano G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Apr;34(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADNEXAL DISEASES

The adnexal mass. Hall DJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Jan; 14(1):135–40

CLASSIFICATION

Adnexal adhesions: a prognostic staging and classification system based on a five–year survey of fertility surgery results at Chapel Hill, North Carolina. Hulka JF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 15;144(2):141–8

DIAGNOSIS

Adolescent endometriosis. Goldstein DP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1980 Sep;1(1):37–41
[The primary appendiceal carcinoma in the differential diagnosis of adnexal tumors. Case report] Jeske D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 May 1;75(9):434–5 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Adnexal abscess as a delayed complication of vaginal hysterectomy. Livengood CH 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul 1;143(5):596–7
[More cases of actinomycoses in women with intrauterine devices (author's transl)] Kohoutek M. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Mar;47(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma of probable ovarian or broad ligament origin. Raj–Kumar G. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Apr; 89(4):327–9
[Benign mixed mesodermal tumor of the broad ligament (author's transl)] Li L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;3(3):224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of postoperative abdominal wall–genital fistulas] Savitskaia LK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep; (9):36–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADNEXITIS

Nongonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease. Grimes DA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec;24(4):1227–43 (50 ref.)
[Adnexal inflammatory diseases—from the viewpoint of gynecologic ambulatory care] Haake KW, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Mar 15;76(6):256–9 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Phagocytic activity of leucocytes in female patients suffering with chronic adnexitis (author's transl)] Zák F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Nov;45(9):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Neutrophil enzyme activity and their glycogen content in inflammatory diseases of the internal female genitalia] Nazarov VG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Apr;(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

A possible pathogenesis for recurrent toxic shock syndrome. Schlossberg D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct 1; 141(3):348–9
Pelvic actinomycosis causing ureteric obstruction. Case reports. Fulton IC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Oct; 88(10):1044–50
Morbidity associated with pelvic inflammatory disease. Adler MW, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Jun;58(3):151–7
Small bowel obstruction as a sequel to Fitz–Hugh/Curtis Syndrome. Rossi AN, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Jun;161(6):409–11
Perihepatic adhesions in infertility patients with prior pelvic inflammatory disease. Grossman MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Dec;26(12):625–6

DIAGNOSIS

Chlamydia and the Curtis–Fitz–Hugh syndrome. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Dec;57(6):391–4
Acute abdominal pain and an abnormal chest X–ray. Kaplan L, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Apr;17(4):65, 69–70
Chlamydial pelvic inflammatory disease in adolescents. Paperny DM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Dec; 2(2):139–42
Ultrasound evaluation of pelvic infections. Berland LL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;20(2):367–82
[Identification of gonorrhoea in women by intraabdominal collection of the material concerned (author's transl)] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 May;168(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A screening test (questionnaire method) for chronic pelvic inflammatory disease (author's transl)] Akaeda H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 34(4):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of chronic inflammatory diseases in adolescents] Avetisova KR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Apr; (4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pelvioperitonitis] Bodiazhina VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Apr;(4):57–50 **(Rus)**
[Concerning the course of gonorrhea of the genitalia in women and some aspects of its diagnosis (author's transl)] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Mar;77(3):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cefotaxime treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Monson TP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec; 20(6):847–9
Comparative studies of mezlocillin, carbenicillin and ampicillin in the treatment of acute pelvic infection. Poindexter AN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:159–61
[Treatment of subacute pelvic inflammatory diseases with the antibiotic compound sulfametrol–trimethroprim (author's transl)] Burmucic R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 15;131(17):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isoniazid level in the tissues of women with genital tuberculosis] Kolachevskaia EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Sep;(9):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial cultures from intrauterine devices removed from patients with pelvic inflammatory disease. Nilsson CG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(6):563–6
The IUD and pelvic infection. Ziff RA. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Dec;24(6):109–13
Pelvic actinomycosis associated with use of intrauterine device: a new challenge for the surgeon. Doberneck RC. **Am Surg** 1982 Jan;48(1):25–7
Acute pelvic inflammatory disease in outpatients: association with Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Bowie WR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Dec;95(6):685–8
Is diagnostic curettage harmful in women with unexplained infertility? Taylor PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Apr;89(4):296–8
Therapeutic abortion and Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Qvigstad E, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Jun;58(3):182–3
Chlamydial pelvic inflammatory disease with ascites. Punnonen R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Feb;37(2):270–2
Pelvic actinomycosis and the intrauterine device. Agarwal A. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Jan;14(1):155, 159
Severe pelvic inflammatory disease and peritonitis following Falope Ring tubal ligation. Case report and review of the literature. LoBue C. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Nov;26(11):581–4
Sexually transmitted diseases: women as victims [editorial] McCormack WM. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 9;248(2):177–8
Genital and neonatal chlamydial infection in a trachoma

endemic area. Mabey DC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 7; 2(8293):300–1

Pelvic inflammatory disease: etiologic studies with emphasis on chlamydial infection. Gjønnaess H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May;59(5):550–5

Pelvic infection after elective abortion associated with Chlamydia trachomatis. Møller BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb;59(2):210–3

Current status of intrauterine devices. II. Intrauterine devices and pelvic inflammatory disease and ectopic pregnancy. Malhotra N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1982 Jan;37(1):1–8

Infection with Chlamydia trachomatis, Mycoplasma hominis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in patients with acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Møller BR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jul–Sep;8(3):198–202

Shigella sonnei and acute pelvic peritonitis. Manzella JP, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Nov;74(11):1424–5

[Hypermenorhagia in intrauterine anticonception and pelvic inflammations (author's transl)] Pětroš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Dec;46(10):760–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On uterine and adnexal inflammatory complications with intrauterine devices (author's transl)] Muth H. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Oct;41(10):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adnexal inflammatory diseases--from the viewpoint of gynecologic ambulatory care] Haake KW, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Mar 15;76(6):256–9 **(Ger)**

[The problem of inflammatory diseases of the adnexa in intrauterine contraception] Neumann HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Jul 7;27(7):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary genital actinomycosis of women (author's transl)] Schubel HW, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(6):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic inflammatory diseases as a sequel to gonorrhea] Mroczkowski TF. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 68(2):245–50 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Tuboovarian actinomycosis in women using contraception by means of intrauterine devices of the type Dana (author's transl)] Böör A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Apr; 77(4):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Inflammations of female genitals and the use of intrauterine devices (author's transl)] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Apr;46(3):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acute pelvic inflammatory disease] Corral Arias JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Dec 31;163(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Correlation between spontaneous NBT reduction index and the immunoglobulin level in adnexitis] Kapeć E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jun 1;34(11):927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The relationship of genital tract actinomycetes and the development of pelvic inflammatory disease. Burkman R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul 1;143(5):585–9

Campylobacter and pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Lichtenberger CJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul; 97(1):147–8

Beta-lactam susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates from pelvic inflammatory disease. Pinon G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug;20(2):260–1

Chlamydia trachomatis associated with chronic inflammation in abdominal specimens from women selected for tuboplasty. Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Nov; 36(5):599–605

Bacteriologic aspects of pelvic inflammatory disease in gynecologic patients. Creatsas GK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;13(1):2–8

The bacteriology of acute pelvic inflammatory disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Feb 20;1(8269):431–2

Pelvic inflammatory disease: etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Sweet RL. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec;8(4 suppl):308–15

OCCURRENCE

Trends in pelvic inflammatory disease in England and Wales. Robinson N, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Dec;35(4):265–70

PATHOLOGY

[Pelvi-genital infection: a disease of today] Dubois M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 May 1;37(9):360–5 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Barrier-method contraceptives and pelvic inflammatory disease. Kelaghan J, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 9;248(2):184–7

THERAPY

Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease with abscess formation. Adducci JE. **Int Surg** 1981 Oct–Dec;66(4):359–60

[Effect of peat treatment at the Kyustendil health resort on cortisol and androgen secretion in inflammatory gynecologic diseases and female sterility] Burgudzhieva T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(6):463–6 **(Bul)**

[Results of the anti-inflammatory treatment of women with a history of ascending gonorrhea] Molzhaninov EV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Apr;(4):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cervical factor and isolation of pathogenic microbes from the genital organs of women with chronic salpingo–oophoritis and infertility undergoing treatment at the Nalchik health resort] Keshokova MP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Nov–Dec; (6):55–7 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary mucopolysaccharide excretion in women with pelvic inflammatory disease. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;13(4):261–3

ADOBIOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

ADOLESCENCE

Youth prostitution. Burgess AW, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 May; 82(5):832–4

Body composition and nutritional status of urban Guatemalan children of high and low socioeconomic class. Bogin B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Aug;55(4):543–51

A longitudinal analysis of the growth of limb segments in adolescence. Cameron N, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):211–20

Are adolescents always healthy? Third M O Kent-Hughes memorial oration. Bennett DL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Oct;10(10):823–31

Nutritional and growth status in children and adolescents of Galicia: anthropometric and biochemical survey. Tojo R, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1981;(30):43–69

Pre- and post-adolescents' physiological response to exercise. Bale P. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Dec;15(4):246–9

London Youth Advisory Centre. Spicer F. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 27;284(6316):633–4

Current concepts in nutrition. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1982; 11:1–188

Changes in body composition during adolescence. Brasel JA. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1982;11:13–8

Nutritional requirements of adolescents. Daniel WA Jr. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1982;11:19–34

Nutrition and the adolescent athlete. Smith NJ. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1982;11:63–70

In search of the problem: a needs assessment for adolescents. Wright B. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Nov;6(4):47–54

Food intake, nutrient adequacy and anthropometry of adolescents in Andhra Pradesh. Pushpamma P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jan;75:61–7

The growth pattern of waist, pelvic and hip measurements during adolescence. Sathyavathi KS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jul;74:56–62

The welfare of urban youth in China 1949–79. Dixon J. **J Adolesc** 1981 Mar;4(1):1–12

Scotland in the seventies--adolescents in care and custody. A survey of adolescent murder in Scotland. Fiddes DO. **J Adolesc** 1981 Mar;4(1):47–65

Different perspectives. Lampen J. **J Adolesc** 1981 Jun; 4(2):199–209

Transition from education to working life: pointers from the European Communities' Action Programme. Maitland-Edwards J, et al. **J Adolesc** 1981 Mar;4(1):27–45

Defined delinquency and adult attitudes to youth. Smith DM. **J Adolesc** 1981 Sep;4(3):271–6

Family therapy with adolescents. Teichman Y. **J Adolesc** 1981 Mar;4(1):87–92

The fertility of young adolescents. Baldwin W. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1980 Sep;1(1):54–9

Cannabis: an important issue for adolescent health care professionals [editorial] Barnes HV. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1980 Dec;1(2):159–60

Adolescent health and personality: significance for adult health. Bayer LM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1980 Dec; 1(2):101–7

Adolescent abuse: the dimensions of the problem. Blum RW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1980 Dec;1(2):121–6

Hospitalization of adolescents [letter] Hardoff D, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Mar;2(3):225

Nutrition and the adolescent: an update. Heald FP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1980 Dec;1(2):142–51 (40 ref.)

Adolescents' health status: sex differences among whites and nonwhites. Landsberger BH. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Sep;2(1):9–18

Adolescent health in Alameda County. Medina AS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Mar;2(3):175–82

The effectiveness of contraceptive programs for teenagers. Namerow PB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Mar; 2(3):189–98 (54 ref.)

Hospitalization of adolescents: collecting the data base. Variations and implications. Oelberg DG, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Jun;1(4):283–8

The appropriateness of health services for adolescents: youth's opinions and attitudes. Resnick M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1980 Dec;1(2):137–41

Hospitalization of adolescents in a new Children's Hospital. Tonkin RS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Mar; 1(3):202–7

Hospital management of chronic illness in adolescence: a development model. Brown CJ. **J Chronic Dis** 1982; 35(8):659–67

Teenage nutrition [editorial] Katcher AL, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Oct;78(11):723–4

Adolescent suicide and the pediatrician. Hodgman CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;101(1):118–23

Adolescence: the transition years. Coates TJ. **J Sch Health** 1982 May;52(5):293–4

Consent and confidentiality: legal issues in adolescent health care for the school nurse. Knecht LD. **J Sch Health** 1981 Nov;51(9):606–9

Enhancing the transition years: the challenge of adolescent health promotion. Perry CL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 May; 52(5):307–11

Hypertension in an adolescent. Altamura M, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):97–9

Early intervention program for adolescent mothers and their infants. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Mar;3(1):18–21

Prescribing the 'pill' for minors [letter] Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 29;1(11):483

Teenage sexuality: the early adolescent years. Doyle KL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1981;10:423–46 (55 ref.)

Effects of parent training on teenage mother and their infants. Field T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jun;69(6):703–7

Adolescent nutritional determinants of chronic disease. Barness LA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;77:791–8

Heredity-environment influences on growth and development during adolescence. Fischbein S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69 Pt B:211–26

Body composition in adolescence. Forbes GB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;61:55–72 (32 ref.)

Personality resemblance among adolescents and their parents in biologically related and adoptive families. Scarr S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69 Pt B:99–120

Recreational activity clustering among adolescents. Crompton JL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Dec; 52(4):449–57

[Longitudinal study of epilepsies occurring during adolescence (author's transl)] Iemolo F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1981 Dec; 11(3–4):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adolescence epilepsy—a clinical, electroencephalographical and prognostic study (author's transl)] Loiseau P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1981 Dec; 11(3–4):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Death caused by traffic accidents. A growing risk for adolescents of both sexes (letter)] Jeanneret O. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1981;29(2):217–20 **(Fre)**

[Problems of contraception in adolescents (author's transl)] Hubinont PO. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Jun;3(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship with height- and weight-characteristics] Spyckerelle Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 May 27; 58(21):1305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food preferences of adolescents participating in central feeding and their relation to sensory sensitivity] Gawęcki J, et al. **Nahrung** 1981;25(10):929–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodrama with physically disabled adolescents and growing children] Gassner B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Apr;31(3):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional value of luncheons for high school students] Stransky M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Oct;26(5):308–9 **(Ger)**

[Sex behavior in adolescence] Peláez P. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1980;45(1):49–51 **(Spa)**

ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR

Changes in transitional objects: girls in midadolescence. Rosenthal PA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981;9:214–26

Sexual activities of school-going adolescents in Nigeria. Owuamanam DO. **Adolescence** 1982 Spring;17(65):81–7

Big sisters: an experimental evaluation. Seidl FW. **Adolescence** 1982 Spring;17(65):117–28

Development trends of first cigarette smoking experience of children: the Bogalusa heart study. Baugh JG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Oct;72(10):1161–4

Never-pregnant adolescents and family planning programs: contraception, continuation, and pregnancy risk. Freeman EW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Aug;72(8):815–22

Predictors of tampon use in adolescents after media coverage of toxic shock syndrome. Irwin CE Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jun;96(6 Pt 2):966–8

Cigarette smoking among secondary schoolchildren 1975–79. Rawbone RG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 May;57(5):352–8

Sexual activity among adolescents. Zelnik M. **Birth Defects** 1981;17(3):19–34

Teaching sex: where does biology stop and morality begin? Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 1;126(5):553–5

Battered parent syndrome [letter] Lewin PK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 15;126(6):593–4

Adolescent contraception. Bolton GC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;24(3):977–86 (10 ref.)

Adolescent behavior [letter] Crook WG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Aug;21(8):501

Consumption of sweet foods among adolescents in Finland. Honkala E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Jun;10(3):103–10

Oral hygiene habits among adolescents in Finland. Honkala E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Apr; 9(2):61–8

Dietary practices of adolescents. Nelson M. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1982;11:35–44 (32 ref.)

Adolescent psychiatric hospitalization and ethnic origin: Hawaii 1979. Choy SS. **Hawaii Med J** 1981 Nov; 40(11):320–2

Adolescent attitudes to smoking: their influence on

behaviour. Banks MH, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1981; 24(1):39–44

Presidential address: adolescence in the eighties. Fennelly J. **Ir Med J** 1982 May;75(5):140–3

Reliability of the behavior problem checklist with institutionalized male delinquents. Kelley C. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Jun;9(2):243–50

Recruitment and attendance of high-risk adolescent mothers for training in parenting. Badger E. **J Adolesc** 1981 Sep; 4(3):219–29

Evaluations of different types of aggressive acts among a variety of male adolescent samples. Edmunds G, et al. **J Adolesc** 1981 Sep;4(3):249–59

A self-report questionnaire about social difficulty for adolescents. Lindsay WR, et al. **J Adolesc** 1982 Mar; 5(1):63–9

Towards a typology of behaviour patterns among West Indian adolescents. Louden DM. **J Adolesc** 1981 Dec; 4(4):321–38

Hospital-based employees' opinions about adolescents of four racial-ethnic groups. Finkelstein JW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Sep;2(1):1–7

The hospitalized adolescent interaction scale: an instrument to measure patient behavior on an adolescent medicine ward. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Dec; 2(2):101–5

Continued self-destructive behaviors in adolescent suicide attemptors, Part II—a pilot study. Mehr M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Mar;2(3):183–7

Ameliorating parent-adolescent conflict with problem-solving communication training. Bright PD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;12(3):275–80

Attitudes to appearance in adolescence. Beaven SJ. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Oct;35(5):335–8 (17 ref.)

Black unwed adolescent fathers: a comparative study of their problems and help-seeking behavior. Hendricks LE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Sep;73(9):863–8

Appointment-keeping behavior in adolescents. Irwin CE Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Nov;99(5):799–802

Problem behavior and developmental transition in adolescence. Jessor R. **J Sch Health** 1982 May; 52(5):295–300

Social adaptation to first grade and teenage drug, alcohol and cigarette use. Kellam SG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 May;52(5):301–6

Patterns of alcohol and drug use of adolescent students and adolescents in treatment. Pandina RJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):441–56

Drinking and denial of social obligations among adolescent boys. Wilsnack RW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1118–33

Drug use by youth: an overview. Kandel DB. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;38:1–24 (112 ref.)

Epidemiology of drug use among adolescents. Miller JD. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;38:25–38 (31 ref.)

Adolescent cigarette smoking and tobacco chewing in Nebraska. Newman IM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Oct; 66(10):243–4

Adolescent morality—a theologian's viewpoint. Ramsey P. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul;72(1):233–6

Adolescent sexual behavior. Shen JT. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Apr;71(4):46–8, 50–1, 54–5

Validation of the type A interview assessment of adolescents: a multidimensional approach. Siegel JM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Aug;43(4):311–21

Legal and ethical implications of treatment of minors. Wilkinson DA. **Soc Sci Med [F]** 1981 Mar;15F(1):75–9

Tobacco against youth: international warnings. **WHO Chron** 1982;36(2):73–4

[Physical and psychological brutality: the evolution of a judiciary record amongst abused and delinquent adolescents (author's transl)] Zeiller B. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Dec;38(10):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Movement and dynamics as inborn requirements of children and adolescents] Klimt F. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Feb; 44(2):111–5 **(Ger)**

[Organization of leisure time for adolescents as social therapy. Organized work with adolescents demonstrated in juvenile sports] Wenger D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Feb; 44(2):107–10 **(Ger)**

[Contraception for adolescents (author's transl)] Huber J. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jun;39(6):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adolescent sexuality] Husslein A. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jun; 39(6):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological flight reaction in the adolescent] Oancea C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1981 Apr–Jun; 26(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The clinical syndrome of adolescent drug abuse. MacDonald DI, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1981;28:1–25 (42 ref.)

ADOLESCENT MEDICINE

Teenagers, physicians, and the law in Connecticut, 1982. The Connecticut AAP Committee on Adolescence. Strasburger VC, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Feb;46(2):80–4

Aggression in adolescents. Aspects of pathogenesis. Geller B, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Mar;1(3):236–43

The media as an approach to adolescent health education. Maschhoff TA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Mar; 1(3):221–4

Survey of physician fellows in adolescent medicine. Rauh JL. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1980 Sep;1(1):50–3

Adolescent medicine: subspecialty or outcast? Zack BG. **Pediatrics** 1981 Nov;68(5):731–3

[Ethics – a component of therapeutic and preventive care of children and adolescents. Part 2] Rubin A. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Apr;36(4):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Non-psychotic mental disorders in adolescents. Problems of hospitalization and diagnosis in follow-up studies (author's transl)] Mamrot E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 15(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of research on the problem of child and adolescent hygiene during 1980] Chur'ianova MI. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Nov; (11):53–5 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Research results of the F. F. Erisman Moscow Research Institute on the problem of child and adolescent hygiene in the 10th Five-Year Plan] Iastrebov GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Health status of children's collectives as a necessary element in health inspection] Turovets GL. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jun; (6):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course and early diagnosis of tuberculosis in adolescents] Firsova VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Aug;(8):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An integrated focus on the adolescent in Latin America] Dulanto E. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Jan–Feb; 38(1):143–61 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Importance, implementation, and impact of the adolescent medicine components of the Report of the Task Force on Pediatric Education. Cohen MI. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1980 Sep;1(1):1–8

[Ways of improving student academic research work in departments of child and adolescent hygiene] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Current tasks of the health officer's postgraduate education in child and adolescent hygiene in light of the decisions of the 26th CPSU Congress] Sukharev AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jun;(6):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Central Institute of Physician Advanced Training in the postgraduate preparation of specialists in child and adolescent hygiene] Sukharev AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jul;(7):33–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A rational policy toward consent and confidentiality in adolescent health care. Hofmann AD. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1980 Sep;1(1):9–17

ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

The symptom of delicate self-cutting in adolescent females: a developmental view. Doctors S. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981; 9:443–60

Clinical experience with suicidal adolescents. Mintz T. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981;9:493–6

Organizational change in an adolescent inpatient unit. Hargrave MC. **Adolescence** 1982 Spring;17(65):65–72

Adolescent psychiatric hospitalization and ethnic origin: Hawaii 1979. Choy SS. **Hawaii Med J** 1981 Nov; 40(11):320–2

Parents view their adolescents' mental health. Gleser GC, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1980 Sep;1(1):30–6

Medical ethics and child psychiatry. Black D, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1982 Mar;8(1):5–8

[Adolescent hospital psychiatry (1 year's experiences)] Schäfer K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(6):403–13 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The history of adolescent psychiatry. Slaff B. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981;9:7–21

METHODS

Familial treatment of severe adolescent problems. Berlin IN. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1981;20:61–9

TRENDS

The main psychotherapeutic trends in Poland with special attention to the Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry in Cracow. Orwid M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1981 Mar; 4(1):67–78

Child psychiatry perspectives. Adolescent psychiatry. A brief research note. Offer D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;21(1):86–7

[Frontiers of the inter-sector (author's transl)] Houzel D. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jan–Feb; 30(1–2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

Feelings of powerlessness and the role of violent actions in adolescents. Berkovitz IH. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981; 9:477–92

Creativity, adolescence, and inevitable failure. Giovacchini PL. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981;9:35–59

The needle of caring, the thread of love: creative writing on an adolescent medical ward. Hofmann AD, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981;9:88–116

Observations on adolescent relationships five years after divorce. Kelly JB. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981;9:133–41

Adolescent suicide: etiology and treatment. Miller D. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981;9:327–42 (26 ref.)

The loner: an exploration of a suicidal subtype in adolescence. Peck ML. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981;9:461–6

Adolescent suicide: psychosocial and cognitive aspects. Petzel SV, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981;9:343–98 (125 ref.)

The life cycle of the family: parental midlife crisis and adolescent rebellion. Prosen H, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981;9:170–9

A reconsideration of identity. Rakoff V. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981;9:22–32

Divorce and children and adolescents: an overview. Schwartzberg AZ. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981;9:119–32 (29 ref.)

Adolescence, mourning, and creativity. Shaw JA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981;9:60–77

The interlocking psychologies of suicide and adolescence. Tabachnick N. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981;9:399–410

The life cycle of the family: the adolescent's sense of time. Toews J, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981;9:180–98

The adolescent girl and her female therapist. Godenne GD. **Adolescence** 1982 Spring;17(65):225–42

Group meetings on an adolescent medical ward. Honig RG. **Adolescence** 1982 Spring;17(65):99–106

Period piece. Stubbs ML. **Adolescence** 1982 Spring; 17(65):45–55

Alienation and ego identity in adolescents. Wilkerson J, et al. **Adolescence** 1982 Spring;17(65):133–9

Nursing care in childhood cancer: adolescence. Nilsen JD. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Mar;82(3):436–9

Emerging patterns of tampon use in the adolescent female: the impact of toxic shock syndrome. Irwin CE Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 May;72(5):464–7

Adolescent development and public policy. Hobbs N, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Feb;37(2):212–23

Psychological correlates of tampon use in adolescents. Brooks-Gunn J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jun;96(6 Pt 2):962–5

Adolescent emergence excitement. Heaman DJ, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Feb;35(2):230–42

Developmental considerations in children and early adolescents with spinal cord injury. Zager RP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Sep;62(9):427–31

Are adolescents always healthy? Third M O Kent-Hughes memorial oration. Bennett DL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Oct;10(10):823–31

Prevention of adolescent pregnancy: a developmental perspective. Cobliner WG. **Birth Defects** 1981;17(3):35–47

Psychological problems. Bruggen P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Dec;26(6):581–8

Transplantation, identity and drug addiction. Amaral Dias CA, et al. **Bull Narc** 1981;33(1):21–6

Young people, drugs...and others. Bergeret J. **Bull Narc** 1981; 33(4):1–14

Supportive and concrete services for teenage oncology patients. Lang PA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Nov; 6(4):42–5

Intentions to use drugs among adolescents: a longitudinal analysis. Huba GJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Feb;16(2):331–9

Personal, home, and school factors related to eleventh graders' drug attitudes. Skiffington EW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Jul;16(5):879–92

Adolescents: those we speak of and those we don't. Chiland C. **J Adolesc** 1981 Dec;4(4):307–19

The senex dominated youth: issues and problems of the adolescent grown too old, too good, too soon. Daher DM. **J Adolesc** 1981 Dec;4(4):295–306

Teenage experiences in a violent society. McLachlan P. **J Adolesc** 1981 Dec;4(4):285–94

Oedipal motives in adolescent chess players. Melamed D, et al. **J Adolesc** 1981 Jun;4(2):173–6

Fears of dependence and its value in working with adolescents. Ryder RD, et al. **J Adolesc** 1982 Mar;5(1):71–8

Attenuation of the mother-child bond and male initiation into adult life. Stevens A. **J Adolesc** 1981 Jun;4(2):131–48

The self concept of adolescent humorists. Ziv A. **J Adolesc** 1981 Jun;4(2):187–97

Screening test for identifying adolescents adversely affected by a parental drinking problem. Biek JE. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Dec;2(2):107–13

Unmarried black adolescent fathers' attitudes toward abortion, contraception, and sexuality: a preliminary report. Hendricks LE. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Mar; 2(3):199–203

The anxieties of adolescents. Levine SV. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Dec;2(2):133–7

Continued self-destructive behaviors in adolescent suicide attemptors: part I. Mehr M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Jun;1(4):269–74

Sexual unfolding. Sarrel LJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Dec;2(2):93–9

The bereaved adolescent [editorial] Wessel MA. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Jun;1(4):319–20

The psychological effects of moving and living overseas.

Werkman S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Summer;20(3):645–57

Increasing the involvement of teenage cigarette smokers in antismoking campaigns. Goldberg ME, et al. **J Commun** 1982 Winter;32(1):75–86

Correlates of control in pediatric cancer patients and their families. Nannis ED, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Mar; 7(1):75–84

Anger in adolescence. Freeberg S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Mar;20(3):29–30

Adolescent depression: a review of the literature, with implications for nursing care. Mellencamp A. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1981 Sep;19(9):15–20

Prospective adolescent fathers: stresses during pregnancy and implications for nursing interventions. Panzarine S, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Jul;20(7):21–4

Adolescent female rape victims: special considerations. Schmidt AM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1981 Aug;19(8):17–9

Adolescence, adolescents, and learning disorders. Daniel WA Jr. **JDBP** 1981 Sep;2(3):105–8

Adolescent alcohol abuse: a review. Hawkins RO Jr. **JDBP** 1982 Jun;3(2):83–7 (29 ref.)

Teenage suicide. Shrier DK. **JDBP** 1981 Dec;2(4):155–9

Systems approach [letter] Testa AM. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Mar–Apr;11(2):122

Adolescent adjustment to amputation. Boyle M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(3):301–12

The development of the self-concept during the adolescent years. Dusek JB, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1981; 46(4):1–61

The development of the self-concept during the adolescent years. Commentary. Hill JP. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1981;46(4):62–7

Drug abuse and the American adolescent. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;38:1–127

The delinquency and drug use relationship among adolescents: a critical review. Clayton RR. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;38:82–103 (66 ref.)

Personality and sociodemographic factors in adolescent drug use. Gersick KE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;38:39–56 (119 ref.)

From family to peer: transitions of influence among drug-using youth. Glynn TJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;38:57–81 (94 ref.)

Drug abuse and the American adolescent. Executive summary, discussion, and new directions for research. Russell R. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980; 38:113–26

Conceptions of illness in young adolescents. Millstein SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Dec;68(6):834–9

Epidemic hysteria in a Montreal train station. Moffatt ME. **Pediatrics** 1982 Aug;70(2):308–10

Teenagers' preferences regarding the presence of family members, peers, and chaperones during examination of genitalia. Phillips S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Nov;68(5):665–9

Adolescent suicide attempts following elective abortion: a special case of anniversary reaction. Tishler CL. **Pediatrics** 1981 Nov;68(5):670–1

Adolescent sexual counseling. Shen JT. **Postgrad Med** 1982 May;71(5):91–3, 96–7, 100

Sexual abuse of adolescents. Shen JT. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jun;71(6):213–5, 218–9 (21 ref.)

Recent separation and the onset of peptic ulcer disease in older children and adolescents. Ackerman SH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Aug;43(4):305–10

Adolescents with cleft palate: body-image and psychosocial problems. Bernstein NR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Aug; 22(8):697–703

Staffing a contraceptive service for adolescents: the importance of sex, race, and age. Philliber SG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Mar–Apr;97(2):165–9

Adolescent conflict and the question of homosexuality: a guide to counseling for physicians and sex educators. Hunt SP. **RI Med J** 1981 Oct;64(10):473–6

[Personality of adolescent drug addicts] Vojtík V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 May;37(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Crisis of adolescence, an ambiguity] Wiltzer P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;139(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some reflections about the sexual concerns of 13 to 14 year old adolescents (author's transl)] Mounoud RL, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jun;39(6):438–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meaning crises of adolescents, the young generation and society] Ratz K. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Feb; 47(6):327–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['The adolescent in industry' from the viewpoint of management] Saum K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Feb; 44(2):104–6 **(Ger)**

[Sexuality in adolescence—psychological and family therapeutic aspects (author's transl)] Ammann A. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jun;39(6):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychology of pregnant minors (author's transl)] Müller MA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jun;39(6):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dream of love and the reality of contraception. Current adolescent sexual behaviour and contraceptive methods (author's transl)] Thormann K, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jun; 39(6):462–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Youth normative crisis (author's transl)] Spiel W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;93(128 Suppl):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in adolescent contraception] Aresin L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Jul 7;27(7):560–1 **(Ger)**

[Problems of contraception in sexually active female adolescents. Results of an empirical study] Rehpenning S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Jul 7;27(7):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sick adolescent [editorial] Hardoff D. **Harefuah** 1982 Jan 15;102(2):81–2 **(Heb)**

[Comparative analysis of attitude to one's own physical appearance in healthy subjects and patients with dysmorphophobic-dysmorphomanic disorders] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(12):1822–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crisis intervention – perspectives in the prevention of mental pathology in adolescents] Biro M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981; 34(11–12):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ADONIS see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ADOPTION

Early life experiences and psychiatric disorders: an adoptee study. von Knorring AL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Apr;65(4):283–91

Induced lactation [letter] Carey WB. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Oct;135(10):973–4

Surrogate mothers: the legal issues. Mady TM. **Am J Law Med** 1981 Fall;7(3):323–52

Adopting an older child: the emotional process. The legal process. Brockhaus JP, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Feb; 82(2):288–94

Genetic relationship between paranoid personality disorder and the 'schizophrenic spectrum' disorders. Kendler KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;139(9):1185–6

Relinquishment and its maternal complications: a preliminary study. Rynearson EK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 139(3):338–40

Discriminant analysis in adoption studies [letter] Cadoret RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;39(8):974–5

An independent analysis of the Copenhagen sample of the Danish adoption study of schizophrenia. IV. The relationship between major depressive disorder and schizophrenia. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;39(6):639–42

Personality resemblance in adoptive families. Loehlin JC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Jul;11(4):309–30

Social class correlations among separately adopted siblings and unrelated individuals adopted together. Teasdale TW, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Nov;11(6):577–88

The consequences of open and closed adoption for older children. Borgman R. **Child Welfare** 1982 Apr;61(4):217–26

Subsidized adoption: one county's program. Byrne KO, et al. **Child Welfare** 1982 Mar;61(3):173–80

Differences between foster care and adoption: perceptions of adopted foster children and adoptive foster parents. Proch K. **Child Welfare** 1982 May;61(5):259–88

Toward humanizing adoption. Sorich CJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 1982 Apr;61(4):207–16

Private adoption. Gradstein BD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Apr; 37(4):548–51

Changing practice in adoption and fostering. Keay AJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Mar;40(2):98–102

Adoptive parent program aids parents to be. **Hospitals** 1982 Jan 1;56(1):37–8

Confidential records: piercing the protective veil. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1982 Aug 1;56(15):48–50

Treatment of the adopted adolescent: involvement of the biologic mother. Blotcky MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 May;21(3):281–5

Transracial adoption and the black preschool child. Womack WM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Autumn; 20(4):712–24

The interaction of heredity and childhood environment: some adoption studies. Bohman M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;22(2):195–200

Rachel weeping for her children. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1981 Nov;51(5):34, 39–40

Adoption and adaptation. Brinich PM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Aug;170(8):489–93

Personality resemblances between unwed mothers and their adopted-away offspring. Loehlin JC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Jun;42(6):1089–99

Adoption and foster care rates in pediatric disorders. Dalby JT, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Jun;3(2):61–4

Multiresistant Salmonella and other infections in adopted infants from India. **MMWR** 1982 Jun 4;31(21):285–7

Birth placement and child health. Fergusson DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jul 22;94(688):37–41

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Adoption and Dependent Care. Adoption of the hard-to-place child. **Pediatrics** 1981 Oct;68(4):598–9

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Adoption and Dependent Care. Intercountry adoption. **Pediatrics** 1981 Oct;68(4):596–7

Adoptive children in a dysmorphology clinic: implications for evaluation of children before adoption. [letter] Frank DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Nov;68(5):744–5

Dysmorphology and adoptions [letter] Wilkie OL. **Pediatrics** 1982 May;69(5):665

The study of mental ability using twin and adoption designs. Bouchard TJ Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69 Pt B:21–3

Adoption studies of alcoholism. Goodwin DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69 Pt C:71–6

Generalizability of heritability estimates for intelligence from the Texas adoption project. Horn JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69 Pt B:17–9

Personality resemblance among adolescents and their parents in biologically related and adoptive families. Scarr S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69 Pt B:99–120

Postpartum psychosis in an adoptive mother and in a father. Van Putten R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Dec; 22(12):1087–9

When adoption fails. Castle RE. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Feb; 102(1):9–10

The rights of adult adoptees [letter] Hynum CM. **West J Med** 1982 Feb;136(2):166

[Annual reports of the work of Infant Institutes and Childrens' Homes for 1 to 3-year-old children from 1975 to 1979 and the effect of the law on foster care] Mores A. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Nov;36(11):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On the sociopsychiatric problems of adopted children (author's transl)] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981; 77(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Puerperal psychosis and adoption psychosis. Psychosis of desire? (letter)] Aimard G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 26;10(34):2830–1 **(Fre)**

['Postpartum' psychoses following adoption] Trixler M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Dec 13;122(50):3071–4 **(Hun)**

[Health status of adopted children from abroad and their adaptation to Swedish conditions] Gunnarby A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Apr 28;79(17):1697–705 **(Swe)**

ADOSTEROL see under **STEROLS**

ADP see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

ADRENAL CORTEX

[Natural adrenal cortex extract in the prevention of operative stress in obstetrics and gynecology] Masin G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Oct 31;99(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High-titer adrenal cortex extracts as collateral therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Moreo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Feb 15;100(3):249–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Familial cytomegalic adrenocortical hypoplasia: an X-linked syndrome of pubertal failure. Hay ID, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Sep;56(9):715–21

ANALYSIS

Isopycnic density values for lysosomes and mitochondria in rat adrenal cortex. Taguchi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Apr;28(2):245–8

Further physicochemical studies on the complex formation between iron-sulfur proteins and flavoproteins from spinach chloroplast and beef adrenal cortex electron-transfer systems. Hasumi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;91(1):135–41

Dynamic structure of bovine adrenal cortex microsomal membranes studied by time-resolved fluorescence anisotropy of all-trans-1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene. Gallay J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4038–41

Solubilization of angiotensin II receptors in bovine adrenal cortex. Chang RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 10;29(6):613–8

Characterization of corticotropin receptors on adrenocortical cells. Buckley DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7431–5

A method for the isolation of lipid droplet fractions from decapsulated rat adrenals. Mrotek JJ, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Aug;38(2):229–41

[Histological and ultrastructural analysis of the adrenal cortex of the Wrangel Island hoofed lemming (Dicrostonyx torquatus vinogradovi Ognev, 1948)] Gorbachev AL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Jul;81(7):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of splenin and its fractions on the functional state of the adrenal cortex] Gasanov SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship of cortex and medulla in the adrenal gland of the donkey. Jamdar MN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 May; 32(3):261–4

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. IX. Stereologic studies on the effects of gonadectomy and testosterone or estradiol replacement on adrenal cortex of adult male and female hamsters. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(1):91–102

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. VIII. Karyometric and stereologic studies on adrenals of intact adult male and female hamsters. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(1):81–90

[The morphodynamics of the adrenal cortex in gravid rats (author's transl)] Danailova-Koceva V, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

CYTOLOGY

Growth and function of cultured bovine adrenocortical cells in a serum-free defined medium. Simonian MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep;111(3):919-27

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate on the adrenal cortex mitotic activity in hypophysectomized rats. Lewiński A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Mar; 77(3):371-4

Preparation of adrenocortical cell suspension highly responsive to ACTH or dibutyryl-cyclic AMP. Effects of albumin, Ca2+ or stress. Trzeciak WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 20;130(1):113-8

Primary culture of normal rat adrenocortical cells. I. Culture conditions for optimal growth and function. Rybak SM, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jul;17(7):599-604

Guinea pig adrenocortical cells: in vitro characterization of separated zonal cell types. Miao P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;94(2):241-52

DRUG EFFECTS

Rapid adrenocortical recovery after short-term glucocorticoid therapy. Lightner ES, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Sep;135(9):790-2

Adrenocortical suppression in cats given megestrol acetate. Chastain CB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;42(12):2029-35

Comparison of aqueous porcine ACTH with synthetic ACTH in adrenal stimulation tests of the female dog. Feldman EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Mar;43(3):522-4

Adrenocortical suppression in the dog given a single intramuscular dose of prednisone or triamcinolone acetonide. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb; 43(2):204-6

Etomidate and corticotrophic axis. Preziosi P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Apr;256(2):308-10

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone on guanosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate in the rat adrenal cortex. Guillemant J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1727-34

Inactivation of angiotensin II receptors in bovine adrenal cortex by dithiothreitol: further evidence for the essential nature of disulfide bonds. Chang RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 15;31(10):1903-6

An evaluation of adrenal mass and adrenal cholesterol as measures of adrenal activity. Freeman BM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 May;23(3):257-62

Dexamethasone suppression of adrenocortical function. Sharp AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jun;28(6):1333-4

Calcium efflux and steroid output from superfused rat adrenal cells: effects of potassium, adrenocorticotropic hormone, 5-hydroxytryptamine, adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and angiotensins II and III. Williams BC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Nov;61(5):541-51

Effect of single sub-lethal doses of barbital sodium on the adrenal glands of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor: histomorphic and histochemical investigations. Sadhukhan SC, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;46(1-2):183-93

Effect of 4-cholesten-3-one on steroidogenesis and morphology of rat adrenal cortex. Stárka L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981 Sep;15(3):191-8

Plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroid response to insulin administration in pigs. Brenner KV, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Dec;78(2-3):308-11

Naloxone inhibits and morphine potentiates the adrenal steroidogenic response to ACTH. Heybach JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 15;75(1):1-6

Aspects of angiotensin action in the adrenal. Key roles for calcium and phosphatidyl inositol. Elliott ME, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May-Jun;4(3 Pt 2):52-8

Effects of angiotensin II on the zona fasciculata of the rat adrenal cortex: an ultrastructural stereologic study. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **J Anat** 1981 Mar;132(Pt 2):235-42

Role of prostaglandins in the control of the function of adrenal glomerulosa cells. Enyedi P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Dec;91(3):427-37

Corticosteroid production in abetalipoproteinemia: evidence for an impaired response ACTH. Illingworth DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jul;100(1):115-26

Pituitary-adrenocortical stimulation and anti-inflammatory actions of 4-ethoxy-2-methyl-5-morpholino-3(2H)-pyridazinone (M73101). Sato M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Sep; 4(9):649-55

Effect of corticosteroid binding proteins on the steroidogenic activity of bovine adrenocortical cell suspensions. Basset M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jul;17(1):11-6

Inhibition of dibutyryl cyclic AMP induced steroidogenesis in rat adrenocortical cells by the putative calcium antagonist TMB-8. Garcia R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Feb;16(2):317-22

Effect of alpha-MSH on the corticosteroid production of isolated zona glomerulosa and zona fasciculata cells. Szalay KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 14;30(24):2101-8

Effect of chronic administration of DL-amphetamine and fenfluramine on adrenocortical functions and on certain aspects of carbohydrate and fat metabolism. Hamdy MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Mar;37(3):206-8

Effects of adrenocortical stress responses and metabolic functions during and after long-term administration of dexamethasone to adult Evans-Long rats. Bryson G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 34(2):267-86

In vitro studies on the effects of ranitidine on isolated anterior pituitary and adrenal cells. Edwards CR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981 Jun;69:75-9

Dopaminergic control of aldosterone: modulation of the response of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells to alpha-Msh by pretreatment with bromocriptine or metoclopramide. Whitehouse BJ, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Feb; 39(2):155-64

[The effect of enflurane anaesthesia and operation on the sympathoadrenal and adrenocortical system (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Oct; 30(10):493-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adrenal cortex response to prolonged stimulation, in eumenorrheal patients with hypertrichosis, as a function or prolactin levels] Belforte L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jun;33(6):636-8 (Ita)

[Thiamine prevention of the corticosteroid reaction afer surgery] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;27(3):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from bovine-adrenal-cortex mitochondria. Purification and partial characterization. Strumilo SA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(3):257-64

Regulation of cytochrome P450 activities in adrenocortical mitochondria from normal rats and human neoplastic tissues. Mitani F, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1982;20:213-31

Adrenocortical cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase: purification, characterization, and modification of its activity by calmodulin, and its relationship with steroidogenesis. Ahrens H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 May;215(2):597-609

Cell-free synthesis of precursor forms of mitochondrial steroid hydroxylase enzymes of the bovine adrenal cortex. Kramer RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 May; 215(2):478-85

Specific phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha, eIF-2 alpha, by bovine adrenocortical cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase, PK 380. Kuroda Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jan;213(1):271-5

Integration of purified adrenocortical cytochrome P-450(11) beta into phospholipid vesicles. Lombardo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1638-45

Resonance Raman spectra of bovine adrenal cytochrome P-450SCC. Shimizu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 29;670(2):236-42

Magnetic and natural circular dichroism spectra of cytochgromes P-450(11) beta and P-450scc purified from bovine adrenal cortex. Shimizu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 29;669(1):46-59

In vivo and in vitro pharmacological studies of aminoglutethimide as an aromatase inhibitor. Santen RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3353s-3359s

Mechanism of induction of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in rat adrenocortical cells by corticotropin. Rybak SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Aug;111(2):427-33

Direct evidence that cholesterol ester hydrolase from adrenal cortex is the same enzyme as hormone-sensitive lipase from adipose tissue. Cook KG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jun 15;125(1):245-9

Hormone-sensitive cholesterol ester hydrolase of bovine adrenal cortex: identification of the enzyme protein. Cook KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 14;132(1):10-4

Enzymic heterogeneity of adrenocortical lysosomes: an X-ray microanalytical study. Bácsy E. **Histochem J** 1982 Jan;14(1):99-112

Primary culture of normal rat adrenocortical cells. II. Quantitation of steroid dehydrogenase stain. Rybak SM, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jul;17(7):605-11

Characterization of porcine adrenocortical lysosomes. Taguchi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 May; 89(5):1411-21

Hormone-dependent changes in peroxisomal enzyme activity in guinea pig adrenal. Russo JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3883-9

Steroid enzyme activities in extraadrenal pheochromocytomas. Carballeira A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar;54(3):619-24

Tissue, subcellular, and submitochondrial distributions of semidehydroascorbate reductase: possible role of semidehydroascorbate reductase in cofactor regeneration. Diliberto EJ Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug;39(2):563-8

Formation of 22-keto-cholesterol from 22S-hydroxy-cholesterol by a NADPH and O2 dependent, co-insensitive enzyme in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Alsema GJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jul;17(1):37-40

3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria: conversion of oxygenated 3 beta-hydroxy-sterols. Alsema GJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jul;17(1):31-5

Effect of thyroidectomy on the rat adrenal cortex enzyme activities involved in corticosterone and aldosterone biosynthesis. Benelli C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jun; 16(6):755-61

Characterization of rat capsular adrenal (zona glomerulosa) (Na,K)-ATPase activity. Meuli C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jan;16(1):129-32

Substrate specificity of adrenocortical cytochrome P-450SCC. II. Effect of structural modification of cholesterol A/B ring on their side chain cleavage reaction. Morisaki M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jan;16(1):101-5

Inactivation of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase(s) from beef adrenal cortex by acetylenic ketosteroids. Penning TM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 May;16(5):691-9

The effect of ether stress and cycloheximide treatment on cholesterol binding and enzyme turnover of adrenal cortical cytochrome P450scc. von Dippe PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jun;16(6):763-9

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in regenerating rat adrenal cortex. Udoye MO, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 14; 29(11):1177-81

Interference of Aslavital with the cytoenzymic changes induced by cold in the adrenal cortex of Wistar rats. Rusu VM, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Apr-Jun; 27(2):173-6

Inactivation of delta5-3-ketosteroid isomerase(s) from beef adrenal cortex by beta, gamma-acetylenic ketosteroids. Penning TM. **Steroids** 1982 Mar;39(3):301-11

Effects of cholesterol side chain cleavage inhibitors on 11 beta-hydroxylation: linkage of mitochondrial oxygenase systems. Whipple CA, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jun;37(6):673-9

[Adrenal enzymatic block detected after the menopause (letter)] Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 3;11(15):1147-8 (Fre)

[In vitro inhibition of steroidogenetic enzyme activity by a new steroid inhibitor 'trilostane' (author's transl)] Ojima M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul 20; 57(7):997-1008 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interaction of thiamine pyrophosphate and some of its analogs with the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from the adrenal cortex] Strumilo SA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Nov-Dec;53(6):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of adrenocortical isocitrate dehydrogenase] Mikosha AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Nov-Dec; 27(6):736-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of ATP in regulating the oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex of the adrenal cortex] Strumilo SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Preliminary observations on the role of the mesonephros in the development of the adrenal cortex. Upadhyay S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Jan;202(1):105-111

Postnatal development of the circadian adrenocortical rhythm in rats with different neonatal nutrition. Macho L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Feb;79(1):65-75

Postnatal development of the rat adrenal cortex: an ultrastructural morphometric study. Magalhães MM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Aug;76(2):215-23

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of adrenocortical failure in non-Addisonian patients with antibodies to adrenal cortex. A clinical follow-up study. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Apr;16(4):345-52

[Cortico-adrenal reaction in rats to attempts of reinfestation by Strongyloides ratti (author's transl)] Bailenger J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(3):329-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Effect of pituitary intermediate lobe extract on steroid production by the isolated zona glomerulosa and fasciculata cells. Szalay KS. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 57(3):225-31

Regulation of low-density lipoprotein receptors in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Ohashi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15;215(1):199-205

Suppression of adrenocortical activity in mallard ducks exposed to petroleum-contaminated food. Gorsline J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982;11(4):497-502

Adrenal androgen excess and defective 11 beta-hydroxylation in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Apr; 142(4):729-35

Adrenoleukodystrophy: impaired oxidation of long chain fatty acids in cultured skin fibroblasts an adrenal cortex. Singh I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 30;102(4):1223-9

Possible role of calcium uptake and calmodulin in adrenal glomerulosa cells: effects of verapamil and trifluoperazine. Balla T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1267-71

Cholinergic muscarinic stimulation of steroidogenesis in bovine adrenal cortex fasciculata cell suspensions. Hadjian AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 12;714(1):157-63

Inhibition of in vitro production of aldosterone by manic-depressive sera. Hullin RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138:373-80

Stimulation by calcium and other cations of the cholesterol binding to steroid-free cytochrome P-450scc purified from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria: the implication of ACTH-mediated calcium homeostasis on the cholesterol availability. Kido T, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982; 9(1):9-24

Low density lipoprotein binding and de novo synthesis of cholesterol in the neocortex and fetal zones of the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jun;

110(6):1994–8
Metyrapone and antioxidants are required to maintain aldosterone synthesis by cultured bovine adrenocortical zona glomerulosa cells. Crivello JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Aug;111(2):469–79
Calcium-dependent regulation of aldosterone production in isolated adrenal glomerulosa cells: effects of the ionophore A-23187. Fakunding JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jun; 110(6):2006–10
Naloxone has a direct effect on the adrenal cortex. Lymangrover JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Oct; 109(4):1132–7
Functional differences between the outer and inner zones of the guinea pig adrenal cortex. Strott CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec;109(6):2249–51
Pregnenolone efflux from mitochondria of bovine adrenal cortex. Shears SB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar; 123(1):153–7
Respiration and pregnenolone synthesis in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Shears SB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 11;137(1):146–8
Comparison of the structural features of corticotropin required for stimulation of steroidogenesis and cAMP production in rat and rabbit adrenocortical cells. Rybak SM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Aug;18(2):148–53
Persistent activation of steroidogenesis in adrenocortical cells by photoaffinity labeling of corticotropin receptors. Ramachandran J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25; 256(22):11424–7
Purification of the low density lipoprotein receptor, an acidic glycoprotein of 164,000 molecular weight. Schneider WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2664–73
Kinetics of the incorporation of adrenal cytochrome P-450scc into phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Tuckey RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2887–93
Regulation of glutamine and pyruvate oxidation in cultured adrenocortical cells by cortisol, antioxidants, and oxygen: effects on cell proliferation. Hornsby PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Oct;109(1):111–20
The zonal origins of the mineralocorticoid hormones in the 21-hydroxylation deficiency of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Biglieri EG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;53(5):964–9
Presence of ectopic beta-adrenergic receptors on human adrenocortical cortisol-producing adenomas. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;53(5):953–7
Zona fasciculata origin of 18-hydroxycorticosterone in the chronically suppressed zona glomerulosa. Kater CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Oct;55(4):628–33
Increased steroidogenesis by rat zona glomerulosa cells with increased cell concentration in vitro: evidence for a novel aldosterone-stimulating factor and implications regarding aldosterone biosynthesis. Campbell DJ. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;94(2):225–41
Effect of composition of incubation medium on aldosterone and corticosterone production by isolated rat zona glomerulosa cells. Campbell DJ. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Aug; 94(2):211–24
Effect of thyroidectomy on pregnenolone and progesterone biosynthesis in rat adrenal cortex. Benelli C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jun;16(6):749–54
Inhibition of cholesterol conversion to pregnenolone in submitochondrial particles from bovine adrenal cortex and bovine and human placenta by benzidine derivatives. Sheets JJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Nov;14(11):1217–22
The effect of endogenous angiotensin on the biosynthesis of aldosterone in the rat. Spät A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Nov;14(11):1147–52
Effects of stimulation on the steroid profile formed by rat adrenal capsule tissue incubated in vitro. Vinson GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Aug;17(2):159–64
Vitamin A storing cell. Yamada E. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 81:834–9
Superpotency and superaffinity phenomena in the stimulation of steroidogenesis in adrenocortical cells by adrenocorticotropin-tobacco mosaic virus conjugates. Kriwaczek VM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Oct 9; 40(1):49–59
Steroidogenic electron transport in adrenal cortex mitochondria. Lambeth JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 May 28;45(1):13–31 (85 ref.)
Studies on the dynamics of adrenocortical responses to ACTH in the rat. Normand M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jun;27(1):97–106
Compartmentalization of corticotropin-dependent steroidogenic factors in adrenal cortex: evidence for a post-translational cascade in stimulation of the cholesterol side-chain split. Neher R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(6):1727–31
Essential fatty acids and adrenal steroidogenesis. Vahouny GV, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:233–40
Steroids as potential modulators of angiotensin receptors in bovine adrenal glomerulosa and kidney. Campanile CP, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jun;37(6):681–700
[Intracellular mechanism for the release of adrenal catecholamine (author's transl)] Izumi F, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug;26(11):1651–6 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Transfer of ACTH stimuli to adrenocortical mitochondria (author's transl)] Kimura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980 Nov;25(12):995–1003 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional-morphologic features of the adrenal cortex in white rats during protracted exposure to styrene] Prochukhanov RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct; 91(10):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of secondary hyperaldosteronism on the response of the subcommissural organ of the brain and the glomerular zone of the adrenal cortex] Siziakina LP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 May-Jun;(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nonfunctioning adrenal masses: incidental discovery on computed tomography. Glazer HS, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jul; 139(1):81–5
Atrophy of the zona fasciculata in the adrenal cortex of thyroparathyroidectomized rats: a quantitative study. Conran RM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Jun;164(2):133–43
Massive hyperplasia of testicular adrenal rests in a patient with Nelson's syndrome. Johnson RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Apr;77(4):501–7
A case of adrenoleukodystrophy in a girl. Genetic considerations. Palmucci L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Feb; 53(2):233–40
[Morphological studies on the adrenal cortex of Wistar rats following lead poisoning and experimental hypothyroidism] Peschke E, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981; 127(6):869–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of Cushing's syndrome due to pituitary adenoma and bilateral adrenocortical multinodular hyperplasia, associated with liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Furukawa K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Jun;29(6):683–8 **(Jpn)**
[Morphological characteristics of steroid-producing glands in alimentary obesity] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;92(11):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of adrenocortical function and microclimate on immunoglobulin absorption in calves. Rafai P, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(1):53–63
Role of polyamines in the proliferation and steroidogenic activities of bovine adrenocortical cells in culture. Duperray A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 31;103(4):1294–301
Enhanced uptake of HRP by hypophysiotropic neurons following stress and adrenalectomy. Fryer J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 17;242(1):179–83
Effect of peripheral cholinergic activation on the adrenal cortex function. Kolta MG, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981;8(4):239–46
Adrenergic mechanisms involved in the control of pituitary-adrenal activity in the rat: a beta-adrenergic stimulatory mechanism. Tilders FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jan;110(1):114–20
Rapid decreases in adrenal and plasma corticosterone concentrations after drinking are not mediated by changes in plasma adrenocorticotropin concentration. Wilkinson CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 May;110(5):1599–606
Adrenal sensitivity to adrenocorticotropin in normovolemic and hypovolemic conscious dogs. Wood CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr;110(4):1422–9
Effects of hypothalamic deafferentations on adrenocortical responses in the rat following hippocampal stimulation. Feldman S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;44(2):232–4
Influence of adrenal cortex on exocrine pancreatic function. Gullo L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jul;83(1 Pt 1):92–6
The adrenal cortex during activity and hibernation in the male little brown bat, Myotis lucifugus lucifugus: annual rhythm of plasma cortisol levels. Gustafson AW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;44(3):269–78
Effect of prolonged antiorthostatic hypokinesia on adrenocortical and renal function in healthy individuals. Noskov VB. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Jul-Aug;7(4):305–9
Intact adrenocortical responses to sensory stimuli in rats with bilateral somatosensory cortex ablation. Feldman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Apr;18(4):515–7
Adrenocortical function in old age: response to acute adrenocorticotropin stimulation. Vermeulen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):187–91
Adrenocortical responses of ducks to treadmill exercise. Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Jul;94(1):141–6
Adrenocortical responses and changes during the oestrous cycle in mice: effects of male presence, male urine and housing conditions. Nichols DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Nov;91(2):263–9
Effects of adrenal demedullation and peripheral noradrenaline-depleting agents on adrenocortical function and spleen in rats. Inaba M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;31(5):787–93
Melatonin and the adrenal cortex: relationship to territorial aggression in mice. Paterson AT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec;27(6):983–7
Adrenocortical function and plasma biochemical values in dogs after subconjunctival treatment with methylprednisolone acetate. Regnier A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 May;32(3):306–10
Polyamines inhibit the protein kinase 380--catalyzed phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha. Kuroda Y, et al. **Science** 1982 Jan 22;215(4531):415–6
[Interrelationships between pars intermedia and posterior pituitary with regard to corticotrophic and thyrotrophic partial function in rats] Geierhaas B, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Oct;78(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of hyperbaric oxygen on the function of the adrenal cortex (author's transl)] Itsubo K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;35(6):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adrenal cortical function in elaborating a passive avoidance conditioned reflex in rats adapted to experimental conditions] Kulikova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;93(4):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adrenal corticoid function in healthy persons during altered geomagnetic activity] Zagorskaia EA, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1982;43:73–81 **(Rus)**
[Possible role of the adrenal cortex androgenic hormones in the activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in puberty (author's transl)] Dumić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jul-Aug;102(7-8):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical function compared with computed tomography of the adrenals in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Pedersen AG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1981; 20(6):353–5
The effect of betamethasone dipropionate glycol ointment 0.05% (diprosone O.V.) on adrenocortical function. Downie DA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1981 Dec; 22(3):113–8
Adrenocortical function in children with precocious sexual development during treatment with cyproterone acetate. Stivel MS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Feb;16(2):163–9
Functional capacity of suprarenal cortex in patients on long-term dialysis. Mrňák J, et al. **Czech Med** 1981; 4(4):244–51
Regulation of the adrenocortical response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Kárteszi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Aug; 111(2):535–41
The use of theophylline as an in vivo probe of adrenocortical function. Geffner ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;55(1):56–60
Adrenal function in heterozygous and homozygous hypobetalipoproteinemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):27–33
Modulation of pituitary-adrenocortical function: decreased secretory episodes and blunted circadian rhythmicity in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Rosman PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Oct;55(4):709–17
Preservation of adrenocortical function during surgery for bilateral pheochromocytoma. Giordano WC. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):100–2
Residual adrenocortical function after bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease [letter] Chalmers RA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 6;1(8271):565–6
Thalamic-hypothalamic interrelationships and stress-induced rebounding adrenocortical response in the pigeon. Ramade F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Jan;34(1):7–13
[The change of adrenocortical function in epidemic hemorrhagic fever (author's transl)] Sun ZJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;20(12):720–3 **(Chi)**
[A new method of anesthesia with droperidol, diazepam, nitrous oxide and oxygen (DDGO anesthesia) Part 2. Effect of anesthesia and surgery on adrenocortical function and carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Kuba Y, et al. **Masui** 1981 May;30(5):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adrenal cortex function in bronchial asthma or asthmatic syndromes treated with betamethasone dépôt (Diprophos)] Piotrowska B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug-Sep; 49(8-9):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the functional, morphological and ultrastructural changes in the adrenal cortex in experimental endotoxic shock] Barczyk J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1980;25:91–111 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hypophyseal adrenocorticotropic function and adrenal cortical function in women following labor complicated by massive blood loss] Komarov EK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Connections between the mast cell system of a focus of inflammation and the zona fasciculata of the adrenal cortex] Vasil'tsov MK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Sep; 81(9):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and electrolyte metabolism in patients with euthyroid and toxic goiter during the early postoperative period] Sushko SP. **Klin Khir** 1981 Dec;(12):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex and sympathico-adrenal system in in acute pneumonia in hypotrophic children] Nazarmukhamedov FKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 May;(5):64–5 **(Rus)**
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in children with iron-deficiency anemia] Sukhanov IuS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jan;(1):58–9 **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional changes in the adrenal cortex in Cushing's syndrome] Tishenina RS, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(3):42–6 **(Rus)**
[Adrenal cortex glucocorticoid function in occupational allergic dermatoses] Iagovdik NZ, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jul;(7):32–6 **(Rus)**
[Mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in allergic dermatoses] Iagovdik NZ, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Sep;(9):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanolamine on corticosterone concentration in experimental myocardial hyperfunction in the white rat] Giul'baiazian TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Mar-Apr; 28(2):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of dexamethasone on pituitary-adrenocortical response to acute irradiation stress in rats. Malatová Z, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981 Sep;15(3):205-10

Effect of methylandrostenediol and a lymphostimulatory thymic factor of the reactivity of adrenal cortex of x-irradiated A2g mice. Abraham AD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Mar;23(2):178-86

[Influence of 2, 2-dimethylthiazolidine upon plasma adrenocortical hormone level in irradiated mice (author's transl)] Xue PG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;2(3):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Comparison of canine corticosteroid responses to mean and phasic increases in ACTH. Wood CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):E102-8

Evidence that 19-hydroxyandrostenedione is secreted by the adrenal cortex and is under the control of ACTH and the renin-angiotensin system in man. Sekihara H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):610-4

The effect of colchicine on the in vivo and in vitro secretion of aldosterone by rat adrenocortical cells. Payet N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 5;140(1):77-9

Calcium-phospholipid interactions in secretory cells: a new perspective on stimulus-secretion coupling. Rubin RP. **Fed Proc** 1982 Apr;41(6):2181-7

Relative roles of sodium and calcium ions in the steroidogenic response of isolated rate adrenal glomerulosa cells. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May-Jun;4(3 Pt 2):36-42

Relationship between mood changes and adrenal cortical activity in a patient with 48-hour unipolar-depressive cycles. Doerr P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Jun; 1(2):93-104

Studies on the mechanism of secretion of corticosteroids by the isolated perfused adrenal of the rat. Sibley CP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Nov;91(2):313-23

Residual adrenocortical function after bilateral adrenalectomy [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Jan 23;1(8265):219-20

Circadian adrenocortical rhythm in the adrenalectomized rat with or without autotransplanted adrenal gland. Murakami N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Mar;34(3):157-62

[Effect of potassium on the rate of aldosterone secretion in old and young rats] Magdich LV. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jan-Feb; 28(1):92-4 **(Rus)**

[Anterior pituitary and adrenocortical hormones and cellular immunity in newborn infants with staphylococcal infection] Baklanova TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Feb;(2):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of aldosterone secretion] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep-Oct;27(5):83-9 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of hypothalamic cholinergic and adrenergic system controlling hypophyseal-adrenal system function] Sapronov NS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun; 27(3):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Some murine allogeneic organ and tumor grafts which are not rejected: the importance of local factors. Russell PS. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Aug;62(2):287-92

[Development and results of adrenal autotransplantation (author's transl)] Wenzl E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 16;93(19):591-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze-fracture replica studies of the human adrenal cortex, with special references to microvillous projections. Setoguti T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;111(3):207-21

Morphological correlates of hormone secretion in the rat adrenal cortex and the role of filopodia. Pudney J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Nov;201(3):537-51

Changes in corticotropic responsiveness and mitochondrial ultrastructure of adrenocortical cells from the inner zone of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos) adrenal gland: the effects of cycloheximide, puromycin, and chloramphenicol. Pearce RB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;221(1):45-57

An electron-microscopic stereological study of the compensatory hypertrophy of the rat adrenal zona fasciculata after unilateral adrenalectomy. Rebuffat P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982 Jul;225(2):455-9

Effects of sodium repletion and timolol maleate administration on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex: an electron microscopic morphometric study. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Feb;79(1):81-8

The presence of intracellular crystal-shaped bodies in the adrenal cortex or full-term fetuses and newborns in rats. Szabó D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Feb;79(1):76-80

Subcellular compartmentation of steroidogenesis in the zona fasciculata/reticularis of the rat adrenal cortex. McCredie E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec;14(12):1269-77

Ultrastructural changes in the adrenocortical cells of post-hatching chicks (Gallus domesticus) following ACTH treatment. Kalliecharan C. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1981 Oct; 13(4):627-38

Effects of thyroidectomy on the adrenal cortex zona fasciculata. Magalhães MC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Aug;76(2):120-6

Failure of chronic administration of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor, Teprotide (SQ 20881), to affect the ultrastructure of the adrenal cortex and the aldosterone secretion in the rat. Weaver J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Dec;45(6):527-33

Subcellular distribution of calcium in zona fasciculata cells of the rat adrenal cortex. Aguas AP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1981; 13(3):491-9

[An electron-microscopic study of the adrenocortical changes induced by severe thermal burns (author's transl)] Ogo K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;48(5):596-604 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of subcellular changes in the adrenocortical glomerular zone induced by heparin and its diuretic effect] Samoilova ZT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep-Oct;27(5):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENAL CORTEX DISEASES

BLOOD

[Reserve capacity of hypophyseal trophic hormones. Plasma ACTH levels and ACTH reserve in adrenal cortex diseases] János J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 1;122(9):495-9 **(Hun)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cysteamine-induced adrenocortical necrosis in rats. McComb DJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Dec;35(3):422-34

COMPLICATIONS

Primary adrenocortical nodular dysplasia as a cause of Cushing's syndrome in infants and children. McArthur RG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jan;57(1):58-63

Childhood hypertension due to adrenocortical disorders. Oberfield SE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Jul;11(7):623-6, 628 (54 ref.)

Adrenocortical failure in diabetic pregnancy. Soler NG. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Oct;57(672):668-70

[Adrenal cortex diseases and acid-base imbalance] Takeda R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3513-7 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital and acquired disorders of the adrenal cortex. Hughes IA. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar;11(1):89-125 (162 ref.)

[Radioimmunological hormone determinations and adrenal cortex scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of adrenal cortical tumours (author's transl)] Slavnov VN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(6):806-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A variant of adrenomyeloneuropathy with hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction and neurologic remission after glucocorticoid replacement therapy. Peckham RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jan;72(1):173-6

[The treatment of acute adrenocortical insufficiency by small dose of hydrocortisone infused by automatic pump (author's transl)] Wemeau JL, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jan-Feb; 37(1):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[A case of tuberculous abscess of the adrenal gland] Van Der Vaeren D, et al. **Acta Uroi Belg** 1981 Oct;49(4):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Plasma cortisol response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in healthy kennel dogs and in dogs with pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Stolp R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Jun;93(3):365-9

PATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical hemorrhagic necrosis: the role of catecholamines and retrograde medullary-cell embolism. Szabo S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Oct; 105(10):536-9

Peliosis of the female adrenal cortex of the aging rat. Dhom G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;36(2-3):195-206

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adrenocortical suppression in workers employed in manufacturing synthetic glucocorticosteroids: solutions to a problem. Newton RW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 May; 39(2):179-82

SURGERY

Preservation of adrenocortical function during surgery for bilateral pheochromocytoma. Giordano WC. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):100-2

ADRENAL CORTEX FUNCTION TESTS see under **PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS**

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

Reexamination of the interaction of cobaltous ions with the ketol side chain of corticosteroids. Purkaystha AR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 May;14(5):443-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose corticosteroids in the treatment of pulmonary microvascular injury. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;384:496-516

Influence of topically applied corticosteroids on patch test reactions. Sukanto H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jul; 7(4):180-5

Practical applications of intranasal corticosteroid injection. Mabry RL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Nov;60(11):506-10

Topical corticosteroids. The need (?) for frequent applications. Sudilovsky A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Nov; 20(9):594-6

Use of a lipid emulsion as a novel carrier for corticosteroids. Mizushima Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 34(1):49-50

Steroid side effects also seen in asthmatics ... but aerosol steroids reduce systemic risk [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1982 May 21;247(19):2657-8

Spinal injections of corticosteroids [letter] **Med J Aust** 1982 Jan 9;1(1):9-12

Intraspinal corticosteroid injections. Corrigan AB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Mar 6;1(5):224-5 (46 ref.)

Spinal injection of corticosteroids [letter] Gibb D. **Med J Aust** 1981 Sep 19;2(6):302-3

Intranasal corticosteroid aerosols for noninfectious rhinitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Nov 27;23(24):101-2

Different survival of long-term kidney transplant recipients treated with daily or alternate day corticosteroids. Di Padova F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 4(1):43-8

Should corticosteroid aerosols be used in severe chronic asthma? Herxheimer H. **Thorax** 1981 Jun;36(6):401-3

[Topical preparations combining a dermocorticoid and an antifungal agent and their commercial relevance (letter)] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981; 108(5):481-2 **(Fre)**

[Intrathecal administration of depot corticosteroids. Their use in infectious and inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system] Neu I. **MMW** 1982 Jan 22;124(3):77-8 **(Ger)**

[Withdrawal of prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Landoy Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jan 15;102(2):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Medical treatment of acute periarthritis of the shoulder by drug injection directly into the scapulo-humeral joint and into the subachromial-deltoid bursa. Arthrographic and anatomical research] Venturi R. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Mar-Apr;65(2):157-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the consequences of an erroneous treatment of nephrosis] Genova R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):77-85 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New treatment of severe psoriasis-effects of the combination therapy of etretinate (Ro 10-9359) and PUVA or external corticoid (author's transl)] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec 15;91(14):1803-15 **(Jpn)**

[Role of intal in the reduction of corticosteroid doses in the treatment of bronchial asthma and chronic spastic bronchitis] Madalińska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):633-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corticotherapy of bronchial asthma, using dosed aerosols] Popescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Oct-Dec; 30(4):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of corticosteroids, vitamins, thiophosphamide and their combinations on the metabolic status of tumor-bearing animals] Dunaev VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar-Apr;45(2):73-8 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of mycosis fungoides during the treatment with prospidin in combination with corticosteroid hormones] Tevzadze MSh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Apr;(4):10-4 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of corticosteroid administration into the anterior chamber] Krol' DS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 May-Jun;(3):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discontinuing corticosteroids after long-term use] Novikov Iul, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Apr-Jun;(2):69-71 **(Rus)**

[Dermatologic corticosteroid therapy up-date. Corticosteroid administration in dermatology] Crespi HG. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Mar-Apr;72(3-4):101-10 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythema craquelé provoked by corticosteroids on normal skin. Björnberg A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(2):147-51

Unusual cutaneous reactions to injections of corticosteroids. Weedon D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Jun; 4(3):199-203

Steroid diabetes in childhood. Perlman K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jan;136(1):64-8

Adrenal axis suppression caused by a small dose of a potent topical corticosteroid [letter] Miyachi Y. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Jul;118(7):451-2

Endocrine complications of topical and intralesional corticosteroid therapy. Curtis JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child**

1982 Mar;57(3):204–7
Steroid psychosis and tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Dietch JT. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;39(2):236
Physiological cortisol substitution of long-term steroid-treated patients undergoing major surgery. Symreng T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Sep;53(9):949–54
Lymphoma and leukaemia due to drugs. Geary CG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Dec;24(6):538–47
Recurrent rupture of the achilles tendon induced by corticosteroid injection. Chechick A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Jun;16(2):89–90
Resistance to pancuronium in an asthmatic patient treated with aminophylline and steroids. Azar I, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May;29(3):280–2
Disseminated mycosis: a danger with systemic corticosteroid therapy [letter] Smith DA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Sep; 22(9):276
The influence of corticosteroids and theophylline on cerebral function. A review. Schraa JC, et al. **Chest** 1982 Aug; 82(2):181–5 (41 ref.)
Prescribing in pregnancy. Corticosteroids. Sidhu RK, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug;8(2):383–404 (90 ref.)
Corticosteroid induced glaucoma and cataract. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;29(4):377–9
Oral vs parenteral corticosteroids: a clinical controversy. Rees RB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Nov;5(5):602–4
Spinal cord compression by extradural fat after prolonged corticosteroid therapy. Guegan Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Feb;56(2):267–9
Steroid side effects also seen in asthmatics ... but aerosol steroids reduce systemic risk [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1982 May 21;247(19):2657–8
Apparent cerebral atrophic findings on cranial computed tomography in nephrotic children with steroid therapy and in patients of infantile spasms with ACTH therapy. Yano E. **Kurume Med J** 1981;28(1):63–77
Steroids in bacterial meningitis—helpful or harmful? [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 May 22;1(8282):1164
Hypothesis: antagonism to interferon as a possible cause of the deleterious effects of corticosteroids in HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Aderka D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jun;8(6):621–6
Parenteral corticosteroids [letter] Healey J. **Med J Aust** 1982 Apr 3;1(7):290
Central nervous system systemic lupus erythematosus. McKenna CH. **Minn Med** 1982 Apr;65(4):247–8
Vision loss in cranial arteritis: relation to corticosteroid therapy. Spiera H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jan–Feb;49(1):55–8
Use of steroid creams as a possible cause of immunosuppression in homosexuals [letter] Neumann HH. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 15;306(15):935
Steroid psychosis; treatment advances. Kaufmann MW, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Nov;81(12):1795–7
Long-term corticosteroids and cervical subluxation in non-rheumatoid patients. Rudge SR, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 May;20(2):102–5
[The adverse effect of corticosteroids] Wang GR. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;15(1):73–81 **(Chi)**
[Effects of local corticoids on the nerve fiber. Experimental study (author's transl)] Magalon G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Nov;35(9 Pt 2):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Global pancreatic and gastric deficiency after a familial membranous glomerulonephritis in a child treated by corticoids and chlorambucil for a long time (author's transl)] Vasmant D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(4):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebro-retinal embolization caused by depot corticosteroids] Verougstraete C. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;192:65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral simultaneous rupture of the ligamenta patellae (corticoid medication and tendon rupture] Jacob H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(1):38–41 **(Ger)**
[Experimental corticosteroid-related bone and joint changes] Bély M. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):215–8 **(Ger)**
[Corticoid interaction] Fiegel G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Apr 30;101(2):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Findings on skeletal maturation and statural growth in asthmatic children as related to corticoid therapy] Maiello N, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Mar 31;88(1):61–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of tracheo-bronchial tuberculosis induced by inhalation of corticosteroid (author's transl)] Wagai F, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Feb 15;57(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A histopathological investigation on the exocrine pancreatic tissue derangement of 112 corticosteroid treated autopsy specimens (author's transl)] Okumura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;78(11):2161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastric mucormycosis associated with antibiotic and corticosteroid therapy] Haron ES, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1981 Apr;36(2):89–90 **(Por)**
[Side effects, complications and the late results of corticosteroid treatment in serum hepatitis] Aleksandrovskaia RA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Feb; 60(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of adrenal steroids fractions in serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Kita T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981;29(7):662–9 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of early experience on adrenocortical activity and higher nervous activity in the white rat] Shaliapina VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Oct;67(10):1463–7 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Vitamin A does not alter immunosuppressive properties of simultaneously administered steroids. Haick A, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Dec;47(12):533–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of acupuncture on adrenocortical hormone production in rabbits with a central lesion. Liao YY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Spring;9(1):61–73
Ketoconazole blocks adrenal steroid synthesis. Pont A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Sep;97(3):370–2
Fetal rat adrenal gland steroidogenesis in vitro in prolonged pregnancy. Klepac R. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(3–4):165–70
Effect of 4-cholesten-3-one on steroidogenesis and morphology of rat adrenal cortex. Stárka L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981 Sep;15(3):191–8
Spontaneous and adrenocorticotropin (ACTH)-induced maturation of the responsiveness of ovine fetal adrenal cells to in vitro stimulation by ACTH and cholera toxin. Durand P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec;109(6):2117–23
Naloxone has a direct effect on the adrenal cortex. Lymangrover JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Oct; 109(4):1132–7
Effects of lectins on cAMP production and steroidogenesis in cultured adrenal tumor cells. Lifrak E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Sep;135(1):167–77
The control of steroidogenesis by human fetal adrenal cells in tissue culture. IV. The effect of exposure to placental steroids. Fujieda K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):89–94
Adrenal function in heterozygous and homozygous hypobetalipoproteinemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):27–33
Steroidogenic and glycolytic responses to nucleotides, nucleosides and steroids in rodent adrenal glands: opposing, species-dependent effects of cyclic GMP. Hum WT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Dec;91(3):447–56
Corticosteroid production in abetalipoproteinemia: evidence for an impaired response ACTH. Illingworth DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jul;100(1):115–26
Effects of stimulation on the steroid profile formed by rat adrenal capsule tissue incubated in vitro. Vinson GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Aug;17(2):159–64
Direct effect of histamine on the production of adrenocortical hormone by guinea-pig adrenal cells. Matsumoto I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(4):605–8
Superpotency and superaffinity phenomena in the stimulation of steroidogenesis in adrenocortical cells by adrenocorticotropin-tobacco mosaic virus conjugates. Kriwaczek VM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Oct 9; 40(1):49–59
Steroidogenic electron transport in adrenal cortex mitochondria. Lambeth JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 May 28;45(1):13–31 (85 ref.)
Biosynthesis of various steroids in vitro by isolated adrenal cells in primary aldosteronism, Cushing's syndrome, and adrenogenital syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma. Mizuno S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1981 Nov;44(1–2):11–22
alpha-MSH at physiological concentrations stimulates 'late pathway' steroid products in adrenal zona glomerulosa cells from sodium restricted rats. Vinson GP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Summer;2(2):141–4
Corticosteroidogenesis and the response to stress in the developing fetal rabbit. Malee MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;169(3):355–62
[Mechanism of the action of ACTH on adrenal steroidogenesis] Bertolini S, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1979;35(2):99–113 (168 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Influence of electroejaculation on peripheral blood concentrations of corticosteroids, progesterone, LH, and testosterone in bulls. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Nov;7(3):245–50
Effects of photoperiod and feeding on plasma corticosteroid concentrations and maximum corticosteroid-binding capacity in pigs. Barnett JL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981; 34(5–6):577–85
Progressive changes in plasma progesterone, prolactin and corticosteroid levels during late pregnancy and the initiation of lactose synthesis in the rat. Nicholas KR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981;34(4):445–54
Suppression of luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion in bulls following adrenocorticotropin hormone treatment. Johnson BH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Mar;26(2):305–10
Digoxin does not alter plasma steroid levels in health men. Kley HK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jul;32(1):12–7
Seasonal changes in pituitary-adrenal reactivity in hibernating spermophiles. Popova NK, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981 Dec;15(4):269–76
Apparent dissociation of adrenocorticotropin and corticosteroid responses to 15 ml/kg hemorrhage in conscious dogs. Wood CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr; 110(4):1416–21
The plasma corticosteroid profile in the adjuvant induced arthritic rat model. Belliveau JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 8;139(1):136–8
Changes in plasma corticosteroids during smoltification of coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Specker JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Jan;46(1):53–8
A study of the short-time variation and interrelationship of plasma hormone levels reflecting pituitary, adrenocortical and testicular function in fertile men. de la Torre B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Oct;4(5):532–45
Ethanol and blood corticosteroid levels in chronobiology. Sturtevant FM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Oct;19(10):427–31 (62 ref.)
Separation of some natural and synthetic corticosteroids in biological fluids and tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Althaus ZR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jan 8;227(1):11–23
Response of plasma ACTH and adrenocortical hormones to potassium loading in essential hypertension. Ueda Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Apr;46(4):317–22
[Influence of 2, 2-dimethylthiazolidine upon plasma adrenocortical hormone level in irradiated mice (author's transl)] Xue PG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;2(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Altered pharmacokinetics and dosage of antirheumatics, corticosteroids, cytostatics and immunosuppressives in renal insufficiency] Vlaho M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Oct;22(10):629–35 **(Ger)**
[Radioimmunological hormone determinations and adrenal cortex scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of adrenal cortical tumours (author's transl)] Slavnov VN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(6):806–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Halothane genotypes, corticosteroids and lactate dehydrogenase in swine] Lunow J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Jan;124(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence, in normal subjects, of a high-protein normocaloric diet on the response of cortisol, ACTH, GH, and PRL to insulin hypoglycemia] Giovannini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Feb;58(3–4):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hyperprolactinemia and adrenal androgens] Tolino A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(4–5):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plasma corticoids during renin releasing test in normotensive subjects (author's transl)] Terayama Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 May;30(5):487–91 **(Jpn)**
[Congenital ACTH unresponsiveness] Ibayashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Sep;39(9):3056–61 **(Jpn)**
[Cervical ripening and fetal adrenal steroid] Nakayama T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;34(6):823–8 **(Jpn)**
[Entraining mechanism of the circadian adrenocortical rhythm in the rat (author's transl)] Takahashi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Jan 5;27(2):213–26 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormone content in the plasma of women with threatened abortion treated by acupuncture] Vorontsova GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Content of hypophysiotropic, adrenotropic and thyrotropic hormones in the blood in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoiogical effects of corticosteroids in man (author's transl)] Dupont E, et al. **Nephrologie** 1981;2(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of corticosteroid hormones and pyrogenal on the humoral factors of natural immunity in pulmonary tuberculosis] Mezhebovskii VR. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jun; (6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sample purification using a C18-bonded reversed-phase cartridge for the quantitative analysis of corticosteroids in adrenal cell cultures by high-performance liquid chromatography or gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Ramirez LC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 May 14;229(2):267–81

METABOLISM

The effects of adrenocorticotropin, guanylylimidodiphosphate, dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and exogenous substrates on corticosteroid output by ovine fetal adrenal cells at different times in pregnancy. Manchester L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep;111(3):889–95
The influence of handling by humans on the behavior, growth, and corticosteroids in the juvenile female pig. Hemsworth PH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Dec;15(4):396–403
An improved basal medium for Y-1 mouse adrenal cortex tumor cells in culture. 2. Stability of steroidogenic pathway and chromosome number. Cuprak LJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jul;17(7):570–6
Penetration of topical corticosteroids through human epidermis. Osamura H. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;

9(1):45–58
Effect of corticosteroid binding proteins on the steroidogenic activity of bovine adrenocortical cell suspensions. Basset M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jul;17(1):11–6
Interrelations between binding affinity and metabolic clearance rate for the main corticosteroids in the rabbit. Daniel JY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Mar;16(3):379–84
Oxidation of the 17-aldol (20 beta hydroxy-21-aldehyde) intermediate of corticosteroid metabolism to hydroxy acids by homogeneous human liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. Monder C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jul;17(1):41–9
Oxidation of corticosteroids to steroidal 20-hydroxy-21-oic acids by mouse liver. Purkaystha AR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jul;17(1):51–9
16 alpha-dehydration of corticoids by bacteria isolated from rat fecal flora. Winter J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Feb; 16(2):231–7
Viability of and corticosteroid binding in lymphoid cells of various tissues after adrenocorticotropin injection. Gould NR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):891–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Corticosteroids and granulopoiesis: effects upon in vitro colony formation. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Nov-Dec;282(3):104–15
The effect of adrenal steroid hormones on epithelia formed in culture by A6 cells. Handler JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:442–54
Multiple effects of corticoid hormones on the mammalian nephron. Marver D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:39–55
Induction of amiloride-sensitive sodium transport in the intestines by adrenal steroids. Will PC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:64–78
Defleecing effect of betamethasone and other long-acting corticosteroids, their influence on wool growth and some physiological processes in sheep. McDonald BJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(1):33–47
Cutaneous response to PHA-M and hematological changes in corticosteroid treated cows. Jacobs RM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Oct;45(4):384–7
Corticosteroid prevention of carcinogenesis in benzo[a]pyrene or ultraviolet irradiation-treated Syrian hamster cells in vitro. Evans CH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Mar;12(1-2):23–7
Modification of central serotonergic and dopaminergic behaviors in the course of chronic corticosteroid administration. Nausieda PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 12;78(3):335–43
Corticosteroid dependence of continuous hemopoiesis in vitro with murine or human bone marrow. Greenberg HM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:289–93
Corticosteroid inhibition of biosynthesis of lung surfactant phospholipids in early human pregnancy. Tydén O, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(1):3
Steroids inhibit tumor promoting agent induced Epstein-Barr virus early antigens in Raji cells. Sundar SK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Oct 15;28(4):503–7
Agonist-promoted high affinity state of the beta-adrenergic receptor in human neutrophils: modulation by corticosteroids. Davies AO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Oct;53(4):703–8
Corticosteroid alteration of human monocyte to macrophage differentiation. Rinehart JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct; 129(4):1436–40
The effect of epicutaneous glucocorticosteroids on human monocyte and neutrophil migration in vivo. Norris DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 May;78(5):386–90
Melanosome aggregation by corticosteroids: evidence for a novel type of steroid action. Edwards PM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec;15:17–23
The effects of sex steroid and corticosteroid hormones on bone. Nordin BE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec; 15:171–4
Effect of steroids on placental transfer of platelet autoantibodies [letter] Waters AH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):794
Interaction of GnRH agonists, pituitary hormones and corticosteroids on progesterone secretion in the male rat. Rivier C, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 12;29(15):1523–9
Long-term suppression of central serotonergic activity by corticosteroids: a possible model of steroid-responsive myoclonic disorders. Nausieda PA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Jul;32(7):772–5
Action of corticosteroids and phenylbutazone on the removal of bacteria (Lactobacillus casei) from polymorphonuclears. Cassone MC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jan; 14(1):41–50
Effects of corticosteroids on articular cartilage: a review of the literature. McDonough AL. **Phys Ther** 1982 Jun; 62(6):835–9 (42 ref.)
Effects of corticosteroids on the soluble creatine phosphokinase of the skeletal muscle of rats of various ages. Srivastava SK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;35(2):325–8
Steroids as potential modulators of angiotensin receptors in bovine adrenal glomerulosa and kidney. Campanile CP, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jun;37(6):681–700
Induction of metallothionein by adrenocortical steroids. Klaassen CD. **Toxicology** 1981;20(4):275–9
Granulocyte yields using the Haemonetics 30. Effects of variations in corticosteroid regimen and donor selection. Blumberg N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;45(5):225–32
[Effects of local corticoids on the nerve fiber. Experimental study (author's transl)] Magalon G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 May 13;58(19):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study on frequency of the eAg-eAb seroconversion by corticosteroid and glycyrrhizin in eAg positive chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Kumada H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;78(11):2195 (Jpn)
[Corticosteroid treatment of asthma in children with particular reference to their effect on hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis] Mercik W. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Feb-Mar;57(2-3):163–6 (Pol)
[Effect of partial denervation of the ovaries on their sensitivity to adrenal cortex hormones after manipulating the amygdaloid nucleus] Malitsa NA. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jan-Feb;28(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenal cortex hormones on protein metabolism in the liver in severe mechanical trauma] Nigulianu VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of steroids in human essential hypertension. Gomez-Sanchez CE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15; 31(6):893–7
Role of adrenocortical hormones on the ontogenesis of ventricular action potential of rat myocardium. Legrand AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Sep;13(9):833–42
Neuroendocrine regulation of stimulated ACTH secretion. Dallman MF. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;77(8):951–4
Corticosteroid modulation and stress-induced analgesia in rats. Mousa S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Nov; 33(5):317–9
Influence of pituitary and adrenocortical hormones on prostatic secretion protein, a major protein in rat prostate. Pousette A, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(2):109–14
[Forms of reaction of the autonomic nervous system and endocrine regulation in stress] Visser P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 10;125(41):1653–5 (Dut)
[Hormones IV. Hormones of the adrenal cortex (author's transl)] Fossoul C. **J Pharm Belg** 1981 Nov-Dec; 36(6):428–43 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of ACTH and corticosteroids in the aggressive-defensive behavior of rats] Sever'ianova LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Aug;67(8):1117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The myocardium and changes in corticosteroid activity] Bakman SM. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(5):108–11 (Rus)
[Hormonal mechanisms of seasonal rhythms in the rat] Vinogradov VV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 43(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of corticosteroids in the development of fear and aggression reactions] Malyshenko NM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jan-Feb;32(1):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Comparison of canine corticosteroid responses to mean and phasic increases in ACTH. Wood CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):E102–8
Morphological correlates of hormone secretion in the rat adrenal cortex and the role of filopodia. Pudney J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Nov;201(3):537–51
Melatonin and corticosteroid response to metyrapone in patients with pituitary disease. Brismar K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;92:283–92
[Circadian rhythm in the secretion of corticosteroid and its regulatory mechanisms (authors' transl)] Morimoto Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Jan 5;27(2):196–212 (75 ref.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Miliary tuberculosis, late onset systemic lupus erythematosus and corticosteroid treatment: A case report. Pieters R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(2):101–4
Bone marrow megakaryocytes and platelet kinetics in systemic lupus erythematosus. With special reference to corticosteroid and azathioprine therapy. Kutti J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(4):301–4
Multiple hepatic hemangiomas: failure of corticosteroid therapy and successful hepatic artery ligation. Shannon K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Mar;136(3):275–6
Membranous glomerulonephropathy: there is no significant effect of treatment with corticosteroids. D'Achiardi-Rey R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 May;1(6):386–91
Corticosteroid therapy is beneficial in adults with idiopathic membranous glomerulopathy. Glassock RJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 May;1(6):376–85
Intralesional corticosteroid injection for infantile adnexal hemangioma. Kushner BJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr; 93(4):496–506
Effects of intramuscular depot-corticosteroid on the nasal mucosa in allergic rhinitis. Ashoor AA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Mar;48(3):184–6
Steroid response in stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mendella LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jan; 96(1):17–21
Seroconversion from hepatitis B e antigen in chronic type B hepatitis [letter] Wagner SM. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Nov; 95(5):656–7
Conservative treatment of infantile subglottic hemangioma with corticosteroids. Kveton JF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Feb;108(2):117–9
Activation of plasma complement by perfluorocarbon artificial blood: probable mechanism of adverse pulmonary reactions in treated patients and rationale for corticosteroids prophylaxis. Vercellotti GM, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jun;59(6):1299–1304
Are corticosteroids necessary in the treatment of severe acute asthma? Grant IW. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Apr;76(2):125–9
Corticosteroid therapy for acquired F VIII:C inhibitors. Spero JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Aug;48(4):635–42
Steroids and cromolyn for treatment of chronic asthma. Toogood JH. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1 Suppl):42S–44S
Influence of the salt moiety on the effectiveness of corticosteroid therapy in cardiogenic shock. Shatney CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(3):247–58
Immunosuppressive treatment in the prevention of renal failure in primary glomerular diseases. Glassock RJ. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1981;5(1-2):21–46 (77 ref.)
Corticosteroid and hyaluronic acid treatments in equine degenerative joint disease. A review. Nizolek DJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Oct;71(4):355–75 (99 ref.)
Pityriasis rosea: exacerbation with corticosteroid treatment. Leonforte JF. **Dermatologica** 1981;163(6):480–1
Effect of corticosteroids in 10 cases of methimazole-induced agranuiocytosis. Hamada N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Dec;28(6):823–7
Long-term treatment with corticosteroids and ACTH in asthmatic children. I. A pulmonary function study with re-investigation after 5 years. Oberger E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;62(4):256–67
Systemic corticosteroid treatment in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease. Hayasaka S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;218(1):9–13
Tenography in De Quervain's disease. Engel J, et al. **Hand** 1981 Jun;13(2):142–6
Herpes zoster ophthalmicus in children (reports of two cases). Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;29(1):37–8
Corticosteroids in the treatment of skin disorders. O'Loughlin S. **Ir Med J** 1982 Mar;75(3):69–71
Intra-articular use of corticosteroids in the horse. Hackett RP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 1;181(3):292–4
Cranial arteritis. Hall DL. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Mar-Apr; 134(2):53–4
Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome: three types of clinical response. Arbus GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;101(1):40–5
The effects on synovial permeability and synovial fluid leukocyte counts in symptomatic osteoarthritis after intraarticular corticosteroid administration. Eymontt MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar-Apr;9(2):198–203
Failure of corticosteroid therapy for experimental acid aspiration. Lowrey LD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Feb; 32(2):168–72
The effect of intravenous steroids on alveolar-capillary membrane permeability in pulmonary acid injury. Peitzman AB, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 May;22(5):347–52
Study shows little effect of steroids in spinal injury [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 3;248(9):1035
Abuse of steroidal drugs by Homoeopaths and Hakims. Din NM, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Sep;31(9):204–5
Corticosteroids for cerebral malaria [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Apr 10;1(8276):840
Residual adrenocortical function after bilateral 'total' adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease. Chalmers RA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 28;2(8257):1196–9
Acute severe asthma [letter] Lane DJ. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4; 2(8297):555–6
The use of corticosteroids in leprosy. Pearson JM. **Lepr Rev** 1981 Dec;52(4):293–8
Steroids in allergic disease. Webb DR. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Sep;65(5):1073–81 (40 ref.)
Preservation of pancreatic cell function in diabetes mellitus: treating diabetes with corticosteroid. Yue D. **Med J Aust** 1981 Oct 17;2(8):385–6
Field treatment for snakebites in dogs. Kitzner J. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Nov;62(11):820
Effect of corticosteroids on the thymus in myasthenia gravis. Craven C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Sep-Oct;4(5):425–8
Septic shock and corticosteroids [letter] Klastersky J. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 26;305(22):1346–7
Isotachophoresis quantitation of subfractions of multiple sclerosis intra-blood-brain barrier IgG synthesis modulated by ACTH and/or steroids. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Mar;32(3):261–6
Acceleration of fetal pulmonary maturity. Bishop EH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5 Suppl):48S–51S
Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis. Visual outcome following noninvasive therapy. O'Day DM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Apr;89(4):354–60
Is steroid responsive nephrotic syndrome an immunopathological disease? Soothill JF. **Paediatrician** 1981;10(5-6):343–50
Assessment and management of acute asthma in the elderly: a comparison with younger asthmatics. Petheram IS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Mar;58(677):149–51
Desensitization versus intraturbinal injection of corticosteroid for nasal allergy: indications, effectiveness, and patient acceptance. Mabry RL. **South Med J** 1982 Apr;75(4):423–5
Sympathetic ophthalmia. A re-evaluation of management. Tarr KH, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1982;34:70–3

Hormone treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma. Raghavaiah NV. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):123–6

Treatment of immune-mediated disease. Aucoin DP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Feb;12(1):61–6 (14 ref.)

The use of corticosteriods for treatment of neurologic disease. Metz SR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Feb;12(1):41–60

Hormones in cancer therapy. Rosenthal RC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Feb; 12(1):67–77 (39 ref.)

Light and electron microscopic study of ear cartilage in a case of relapsing polychondritis evolving under corticoid treatment. Linck G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;391(3):301–8

[Sporadic encephalitis – clinical analysis of 57 cases] Huang HF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec; 3(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mendelson's syndrome--treatment with corticosteroids or antibiotics? (letter)] Hansen LK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 26;143(44):2902–3 **(Dan)**

[Assessment of steroids usefulness in acute Crohn's disease treated by total parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] Lerebours E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jan; 6(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steroid therapy in asthma (author's transl)] Viquerat C. **Praxis** 1981 Aug 11;70(33):1419–20 **(Fre)**

[Corticо-sensitive asphyxiating pneumopathy in acute disseminated lupus erythematosus in a patient with silicosis] Meyniel D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(4):431–2 **(Fre)**

[Giant-cell arteritis with initial resistance to corticosteroids (author's transl)] Treves R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jan 7;58(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest of prednisolone therapy in Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Thomas M, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Nov–Dec; 36(6):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate therapy of severe intolerance during the infusion of colloidal plasma substitutes] Kilian J. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1981;8:43–7 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of endogenous uveitis. Corticosteroids] Böke W. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 1980;78:215–22 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions with corticoids] Kaiser H. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Nov 26;99(44):1827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consideration of biorhythms in systemic dermatotherapy with corticosteroids] Hornstein OP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Nov;32(11):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of lumbar sciatica. A comparative clinical study of a corticoid-free monosubstance and a corticoid-containing combination drug] Braun H, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 2;33(13):490–1 **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroid therapy in acute viral infections of the nervous system] Ackermann R. **MMW** 1982 Jan 22; 124(3):73–4 **(Ger)**

[Corticoids in the therapy of thick- and other type of viral meningoencephalitis] Duniewicz M, et al. **MMW** 1982 Jan 22;124(3):69–70 **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroid therapy of virus infections (author's transl)] Goetz O, et al. **MMW** 1982 Jan 22;124(3):47–52 **(Ger)**

[Importance of Corticosteroids in the treatment of infectious diseases (author's transl] Kaiser H. **MMW** 1982 Jan 22; 124(3):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroid therapy. A paradoxical action principle in the treatment of infection] Marget W. **MMW** 1982 Jan 22; 124(3):33–4 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant steroid therapy of bacterial meningitis] Ruf B, et al. **MMW** 1982 Apr 2;124(13):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroids in the treatment of pediatric infections (author's transl)] Ruhrmann G. **MMW** 1982 Jan 22; 124(3):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACTH and corticosteroid treatment for neurological diseases (author's transl)] Neundörfer B. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Aug;52(8):431–40 **(Ger)**

[Therapy with corticosteroids] Neuendorf W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Mar 15;75(6):247–53 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind-study on treatment with clobetasol-17-propionate and other topical corticoids (author's transl)] Beck M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Aug 15; 56(16):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current therapeutic trends in acute articular rheumatism in children] Mignone F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jul–Sep;138(3):287–91 **(Ita)**

[Results of corticosteroid therapy of congestive myocardiopathy] De Thomatis M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(10):1197–203 **(Ita)**

[The Seyffarth syndrome (round pronator syndrome). Considerations on 19 cases] Gessini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980 Jul–Aug;66(4):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic directions in chronic obstructive pneumopathies] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1982 Mar 31; 100(6):637–42 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with a natural high-titer cortical extract in the field of pneumonology] Moreo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 May 15;101(3):239–56 **(Ita)**

[Angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Apropos of a clinical case] Levi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 22; 72(35):2367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of respiratory allergy in pediatrics] Castello D. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Aug 15;33(15):773–80 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Is it possible to improve the prognosis of congenital nephrosis?] Genova R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jan–Apr;4(1–2):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visual prognosis of the traumatic optic nerve damages (author's transl)] Matsuzaki H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;85(7):824–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pure red cell aplasia (PRCA) associated with huge thymoma responsive to corticosteroid therapy (author's transl)] Ohta K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Feb; 22(2):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limited usefulness of corticosteroid therapy (author's transl)] Fujimori I. **Ryumachi** 1981 Mar;21(1):80–6 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of ocular hypotension] Cathi G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):157–8 **(Rum)**

[Basis for rejecting corticosteroid therapy in patients with calculous cholecystitis complicated by mechanical jaundice] Filimonov MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan; (1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroid therapy of compensated intracapillary glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Apr;60(4):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age factors and basic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Ievleva LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of nonspecific resistance in the basic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Ivanova RL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(7):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with pemphigus] Korolev IuF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasilenkov's paste in the treatment of chronic pulp diseases] Hillier-Kolarov V. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(11–12):481–3 **(Scr)**

[Dermatologic corticosteroid therapy up-date] Crespi HG. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Mar–Apr;72(3–4):95–100 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Retardative effects of a corticosteroid hormone upon chondrocyte growth in the mandibular condyle of neonatal mice. Silbermann M, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1981;1(1):109–22

URINE

The use of combined high performance liquid chromatography negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry to confirm the administration of synthetic corticosteroids to horses. Houghton E, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Nov;8(11):558–64

Significance of steroid measurements in male pattern alopecia. Phillipou G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Jan; 6(1):53–6

Predicting treatment response in breast cancer using urinary discriminant ratio and receptor assay. Holdaway IM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Dec;17(12):1295–300

Changes in the excretion of corticosteroids and catecholamines in tractor-drivers. Daleva M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982 Feb;49(3–4):345–52

[Improvement in the longitudinal growth in Ullrich-Turner syndrome with oxandrolone. Function of urinary excretion of steroid hormones] Schönberger W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 2;107(26):1008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACTH and cortisol content of the plasma and urinary excretion of corticosteroids before and after treatment of hyperthyroidism] Derech-Mrozowska J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1981;27:403–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADRENAL CORTEX NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

Solubilization of epinephrine-specific alpha-adrenergic receptors from adrenocortical carcinoma. Nambi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 5;140(1):98–102

Substance P in human adrenal medulla and in sympathetic tumours. Trümper L, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Apr; 151(4):123–5

BLOOD

Blood levels of o,p'-DDD following administration in various vehicles after a single dose and during long-term treatment. Moolenaar AJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;7(1):51–4

COMPLICATIONS

Virilizing adrenal adenoma with studies on the steroid content of the adrenal venous effluent and a review of the literature. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1981 Fall; 2(4):462–70 (56 ref.)

Cushing's syndrome associated with corticogenic hypothyroidism: a case study. Inada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Apr;28(2):225–30

Cushing's disease in an infant. Prabhakar K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Dec;18(12):918–21

Biosynthesis of various steroids in vitro by isolated adrenal cells in primary aldosteronism, Cushing's syndrome, and adrenogenital syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma. Mizuno S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1981 Nov;44(1–2):11–22

[Heterosexual pubertas praecox] Fargašová I. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Aug;36(8):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary hyperaldosteronism: differentiation between aldosterone-producing adenoma and idiopathic adrenocortical hyperplasia (author's transl)] Wambach G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 18;107(24):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal cortex adenoma causing Cushing syndrome and virilization] Farkas V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jun 6; 123(23):1433–5 **(Hun)**

[Case of malignant corticosteroma complicated by pulmonary thromboembolism] Ageeva MG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep–Oct;27(5):46–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and laboratory findings and results of therapy in 58 patients with adrenocortical tumors admitted to a single medical center (1951 to 1978). Bertagna C, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Nov;71(5):855–75

Nonhormonal adrenocortical tumor in childhood: case report. White L, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Fall;3(3):310–2

A case report of virilising adrenal cortical carcinoma. Dubey GK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Jun;29(6):491–3

Clinicopathological conference. Right flank mass and hypercalcemia. Grabstald H, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug; 128(2):357–60

[Nonsecreting cortico-adrenaiomas] Godechard P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1982 Apr;50(2):231–43 **(Fre)**

[Non secreting malignant adrenal cortex carcinoma. Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Bouamama L, et al. **Maroc Med** 1981 Mar;3(1):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal cortex carcinoma in children] Mouhid-Belhadj A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1981 Mar;3(1):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunological hormone determinations and adrenal cortex scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of adrenal cortical tumours (author's transl)] Slavnov VN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(6):806–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virilizing adrenal cortex carcinoma in an 18-month-old girl (author's transl)] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981; 103(4–5):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metastatic adrenal cortical carcinoma. Prolonged regression with mitotane therapy. Jarabak J, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 9;246(15):1706–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Alteration of the regulatory subunit of type 1 cAMP-dependent protein kinase in mutant Y1 adrenal cells resistant to 8-bromoadenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Doherty PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25; 257(10):5877–83

Association of a 68,000-dalton protein with adrenocorticotropin-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in Y1 adrenocortical tumor cells. Watt VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11365–71

Clonal variation in adrenocorticotropin-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase in Y1 adrenocortical tumor cells. Association with a 68,000-dalton protein. Watt VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1684–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Diagnostic value of the detection of serum antibodies to corticosteroma homogenates in primary chronic adrenal gland insufficiency] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;27(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of high level of endogenous corticosterone on glucocorticoid receptors in the spleen of rats bearing AH130 tumors. Tsukanaka K, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct; 72(5):754–61

An improved basal medium for Y-1 mouse adrenal cortex tumor cells in culture. 2. Stability of steroidogenic pathway and chromosome number. Cuprak LJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jul;17(7):570–6

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration and histology of adrenal cortical carcinoma: a case report. Levin NP. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Jul–Aug;25(4):421–6

Adrenal adenomas in a patient with Gardner's syndrome. Naylor EW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jul;20(1):67–73

A child with hemihypertrophy and a right flank mass [clinical conference] Groff DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar; 100(3):500–4

The primary tissue culture of human adrenocortical Conn's adenomata. I. The synergistic stimulation of adenomatous cell growth by purine cyclic nucleotides and by ACTH1-24 and angiotensin II. Andreis PG, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1981 Dec;173(1–2):66–81

[Functioning adenomas of the adrenal cortex. Histological and ultrastructural aspects (author's transl)] Antoci B, et

al. **Pathologica** 1981 Jan-Feb;73(1023):11-22 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Nonfunctioning adrenal masses: incidental discovery on computed tomography. Glazer HS, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jul; 139(1):81-5

Nonhormonal adrenocortical carcinoma. Sefczek DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Feb;136(2):163-5

The role of computed tomography in the localization of adrenal cortex tumors. Baranowska B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Feb;21(1):16-8

[Radiological diagnosis of adrenal cortical tumors in infants (report of two cases) (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Nov;26(12):1347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hormonally inactive adrenocortical carcinoma with an atypical radiological pattern (author's transl)] Cikowski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 May-Jun; 45(3):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic syndrome value of pneumoretroperitoneum in the Itsenko-Cushing] Trofimov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr;128(4):15-9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Does the corticoadrenal adenoma with 'pre-Cushing's syndrome' exist? Charbonnel B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Dec;22(12):1059-61

[Radionuclide scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of adrenal cortex diseases in hypertension] Kramer AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(5):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Adrenocortical adenomas: nonfunctioning? [letter] Wieland RG. **Am J Med** 1982 May;72(5):829-30

Adrenal cortical carcinoma in a 4-year-old child: temporal changes in steroid secretion. Lanes R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Mar;21(3):164-6

Testosterone secreting adrenal cortical adenomas. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Oct;19(5):421-8

Virilizing adrenal adenoma secreting testosterone. Kogan BA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Dec;126(6):787-8

Hyperaldosteronism due to adrenocortical carcinoma 12 years after surgical removal of an aldosterone-producing adrenocortical adenoma. Boers GH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981; 24(5):185-9

[Malignant hormone-active tumors of the adrenal cortex] Delektorskaia VV. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(5):54-6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Important aspects of the surgical treatment of hormone-active adrenal tumors] Burgkhardt M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Dec 1;75(23):1100-2 **(Ger)**

[The comparison of epidural + methoxy-flurane anesthesia and modified neurolept-anestesia for adrenarectomy in a patient with adrenocortical tumor: with special reference to plasma catecholamine concentration (author's transl)] Fujii A, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jun;30(6):588-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Failure to ablate the adrenal gland by injection of contrast material. Dunnick NR, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jan; 142(1):67-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gap junction assembly and endocytosis correlated with patterns of growth in a cultured adrenocortical tumor cell (SW-13). Murray SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct; 41(10):4063-74

Adrenocortical carcinomas: an ultrastructural study of 22 cases. Silva EG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Jan-Mar; 3(1):1-7

VETERINARY

Effect of functional adrenocortical tumors on plasma cortisol and corticotropin concentrations in dogs. Feldman EC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Apr 15;178(8):823-6

ADRENAL CORTICAL REST TUMOR see **ADRENAL REST TUMOR**

ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES

BLOOD

[Schmidt's syndrome. Interrelationships between thyroid hormones and cortisol (author's transl)] Heim J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Oct;29(8):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal gland diseases and abnormal sugar metabolism] Takeda R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982 Feb;40(2):402-7 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Possible role of lipid peroxidation in the actions of acrylonitrile on the adrenals, liver and gastrointestinal tract. Silver EH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;36(1):33-43

COMPLICATIONS

A unusual cause of hypertension in newborn. Neuenschwander S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Feb; 25(2):142-5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Premature thelarche: a possible adrenal disorder. Dumič M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Mar;57(3):200-3

The role of the adrenal gland in hypertension. Gross MD. **Urol Radiol** 1981-82;3(4):233-5

CONGENITAL

[Radiography of the urinary tract in children: possible misinterpretations] Richter E. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Jun; 35(6):199-206 **(Ger)**

[A case of congenital adrenal hypoplasia (author's transl)] Yokoi Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Nov; 29(11):1377-82 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital ACTH unresponsiveness] Ibayashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Sep;39(9):3056-61 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of anticoagulant-related adrenal hemorrhage. Anderson KC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Dec; 11(4):379-85

Suprarenal abscess in a newborn. Vigi V, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1981 Jul;36(3):263-6

Prenatal monitoring for Wolman's disease in a pregnancy at risk: first case in the Federal Republic of Germany. Christomanou H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(4):440-1

Ultrasound of coexisting right renal vein thrombosis and adrenal hemorrhage in a newborn. Bowen A, et al. **JCU** 1981 Nov-Dec;9(9):511-3

Sonography for diagnosis and follow-up of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Pery M, et al. **JCU** 1981 Sep;9(7):397-401

The prenatal diagnosis of adrenoleukodystrophy. Demonstration of increased hexacosanoic acid levels in cultured amniocytes and fetal adrenal gland. Moser HW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Mar;16(3):172-5

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-OH deficiency type) by HLA typing. Couillin P, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Jan;1(1):25-33

Computed tomography versus ultrasound of the adrenal gland: a prospective study. Abrams HL, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Apr;143(1):121-8

Suprarenal mass and its differential diagnosis. Siekavizza JL, et al. **Urology** 1981 Dec;18(6):625-32

Methods of diagnosis of acute adrenal hemorrhage complicating anticoagulant therapy-abdominal CAT scanning. Swift DE, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Nov;80(11):25-8

Adrenal abscess in a neonate due to gas-informing organisms: a diagnostic dilemma. Bekdash BA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Feb;32(2):184-7

[Suprarenal cysts. Diagnostic value of percutaneous puncture guided by echoscopy (author's transl)] Matter D, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Mar;63(3):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic demonstration of adrenal region. Utilization of maximal inspiration and scoliosation of spine in the standing patient] Pochhammer KF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 9;106(41):1349-51 **(Ger)**

[Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage in the sonogram] Fotter R, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Nov;135(5):619-20 **(Ger)**

[Value of ultrasound study in neonatal adrenal hemorrhage (author's transl)] Liessi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Sep-Oct;3(5):387-90 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonics in the study of hemorrhagic necrosis of the adrenal gland] Ziviello M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Jun;68(6):485-8 **(Ita)**

[Disorders of steroid hormones (author's transl)] Ibayashi H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Jun;29(6):639-49 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and legal aspects of clinically unrecognized adrenal tuberculosis] Anańko J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Aug 15;34(16):1393-6 **(Pol)**

[Modern diagnosis of endocrine and metabolic disorders] Kovač T, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(11-12):525-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Adrenal gland cyst] Gotovac J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982; 29(1):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Adrenal pseudocyst] Batlle Meler G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Mar-Apr;35(2):131-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Wolman's disease. A rare cause of adrenal calcification in infants: a case report (author's transl)] Bretagne MC, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Mar;62(3):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal abscesses in the newborn infant] Moro Bayón C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Feb;16(2):181-3 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial X-linked Addison disease as an expression of adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD): elevated C26 fatty acid in cultured skin fibroblasts. O'Neill BP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 May;32(5):543-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of adrenocortical failure in non-Addisonian patients with antibodies to adrenal cortex. A clinical follow-up study. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Apr;16(4):345-52

METABOLISM

Adrenoleukodystrophy: impaired oxidation of long chain fatty acids in cultured skin fibroblasts an adrenal cortex. Singh I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 30;102(4):1223-9

Increased synthesis of hexacosanoic acid (C23:0) by cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD) and adrenomyeloneuropathy (AMN). Tsuji S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;90(4):1233-6

Adrenoleukodystrophy: elevated C26 fatty acid in cultured skin fibroblasts and correlation with disease expression in three generations of a kindred. O'Neill BP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 May;32(5):540-2

PATHOLOGY

Case report. CT guided thin needle aspiration of adrenal blastomycosis. Halvorsen RA Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Apr;6(2):389-91

Wolman's disease: a clinicopathologic, electron microscopic, and histochemical study. Bambirra EA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 May;75(5):595-6

Percutaneous biopsy of adrenal tumors. Zornoza J, et al. **Urology** 1981 Oct;18(4):412-6

[Giant adrenal pseudocyst] Zhenchevskii RA. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr;128(4):81-2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenocorticotropic hormone, beta-lipotropin, and endorphin-related peptides in health and disease. Loh YP, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 19;247(7):1033-4

[Circadian rhythm of free catecholamine excretion in disturbed adrenal function (author's transl)] Ratge D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Jul;19(7):479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the adrenal glands. Buck J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Feb;2(1):52-9

Pathology of the adrenal glands. Common and uncommon findings in computed tomography. Hauser H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 Aug;1(3):215-26

CT configuration of the enlarged adrenal gland. Goldman SM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Apr;6(2):276-80

Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage in an adult. Demonstration by computed tomography. Albert SG, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 26;247(12):1737-9

Role of abdominal computed tomography in evaluating left upper quadrant masses. Amis ES Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul;72(1):131-6

Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of adrenal masses. Goen RW, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Oct;74(10):1190-3

[Scanographic study of 100 cases of adrenal diseases] Picard JY, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Jan;165(1):57-73 **(Fre)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of adrenal gland diseases] Mödder U. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Feb;23(2):99-105 **(Ger)**

[First experiences in the complex diagnosis of suprarenal diseases (author's transl)] Deckert F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(3):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical investigation of adrenal angiography (author's transl)] Ito T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr 25;41(4):320-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage (author's transl)] Fukuda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Feb;27(2):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of computerized tomography in diagnosing arterial hypertension in adrenal diseases] Pacho R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(11-12):771-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Limits, potentials and prospects of x-ray study in the diagnosis of adrenal changes] Bukhman AI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan-Feb;28(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Adrenal scintigraphy. Kabok A, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Apr; 46(4):190

Adrenal imaging with 131I-adosterol (NCL-6-131I) by diverging and pinhole methods. II. Analysis of abnormal adrenal images. Nakajo M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb 25; 42(2):160-87

[67Ga scintigraphy in adrenal tuberculosis (author's transl)] Katsuyama N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Sep; 26(9):999-1000 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of isotope methods in adrenal morphology investigations (author's transl)] Jakubowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Sep-Oct;45(5):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radionuclide picture of adrenal glands] Tajfl DF. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Dec;108(12):1295-1304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

SURGERY

Adrenal surgery: need it be complicated or costly? [editorial] Stewart BH. **J Urol** 1981 Dec;126(6):794

[Anterior subcostal incision: a surgical approach to the adrenal and retroperitoneal disorders (author's transl)] Hidai H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May; 72(5):564-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of adrenal gland cysts] Bregadze IL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of adrenal diseases (author's transl)] Moravec R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 May 28;121(21):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Chronic endocrine disorder associated with inclusion body hepatitis in a sulfur-crested cockatoo. Rosskopf WJ Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1273–6

ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION

BLOOD

Primary cortisol resistance in man. A glucocorticoid receptor-mediated disease. Chrousos GP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jun;69(6):1261–9

DIAGNOSIS

The mean 1300–1600 h plasma cortisol concentration as a diagnostic test for hypercortisolism. Halbreich U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jun;54(6):1262–4

[Computerized tomography in adrenal diseases with excessive production of hormones] Vetter H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 26;111(52):2051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern methods in the diagnosis of hyperandrogenic dysfunction due to adrenal 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Campagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jun;33(6):563–5 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[O.p. DDD (lysodren) in treatment of adrenal cortex hyperfunction in childhood] Keller E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Aug;49(8):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Amenorrhea, depression and hypercortisolism. Thorner MO. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Sep;17(9):158–9

METABOLISM

[Varying utilization of glucose and sorbitol in drug-induced hypercortical metabolism] Heine W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Feb;9(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influence of nutritional factors on the enhancement of renal compensatory hypertrophy by hyperadrenocorticism in the rat (author's transl)] Reville P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Sep;42(3):251–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new clinico-pathogenic form of the adrenogenital syndrome: 'acquired (non-tumoral) adrenocortical hyperandrogenism in the adult male'] Stoica T. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):53–8 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Thiamine prevention of the corticosteroid reaction afer surgery] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Re: evaluation of adrenal scintigraphy in hyperandrogenism [letter] Gordon L. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Dec;22(12):1099–100

SURGERY

[Recent progress and present status of adrenal surgery (author's transl)] Aso Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Apr; 29(4):425–32 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

[Urinary free cortisol measured by protein radio-competition in normal subjects and in hypo- and hypercorticism] Racadot A, et al. **Lille Med** 1981 Apr–May;26(4–5):166–70 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Suppression of growth hormone secretion in spontaneous canine hyperadrenocorticism and its reversal after treatment. Peterson ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Nov; 42(11):1881–3

ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION

BLOOD

Decreased glucocorticoid receptor binding in adrenal insufficiency. Schlechte JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):145–9

Adrenoleukodystrophy: increased plasma content of saturated very long chain fatty acids. Moser HW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Oct;31(10):1241–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Secondary adrenal insufficiency after intrathecal steroid administration. Chernow B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Apr; 56(4):567–70

[Use of benemycin during cortisone therapy of patients with chronic adrenal gland hypofunction] Krystev IS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;27(4):31–2 **(Rus)**

[Nicotinamide as an effective agent against endogenous hypocorticism during prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adrenal defect in adrenomyelodystrophy. Allen JP, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):877–9

Hyponatremia in adrenal insufficiency: review of pathogenetic mechanisms. Spital A. **South Med J** 1982 May;75(5):581–5

[Schmidt's syndrome. Interrelationships between thyroid hormones and cortisol (author's transl)] Heim J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jan 28;58(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Gonadotropic insufficiency associated with the cytomegalic type of congenital adrenal hypoplasia (author's transl)] Chaussain JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Feb;39(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of anticoagulant-related adrenal hemorrhage. Anderson KC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Dec; 11(4):379–85

Hypoglycemic coma: don't overlook acute adrenal crisis. Vesely DL. **Geriatrics** 1982 May;37(5):71–3, 76–7

Isolated ACTH deficiency: a heterogeneous disorder. Critical review and report of four new cases. Stacpoole PW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1982 Jan;61(1):13–24

Case 5–1982: Adrenoleukodystrophy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 15;307(3):192–3

Adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy presenting as spinocerebellar degeneration. Marsden CD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Sep; 32(9):1031–2

Acute adrenal insufficiency: recognition, management, and prevention. Leshin M. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Jun; 9(2):229–35

[Isolated ACTH deficiency associated with leukoneutropenia (author's transl)] Vittecoq D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominocrural flexor contracture disclosing adrenal failure (letter)] Leys D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 20; 11(8):604 **(Fre)**

[Acute adreno-cortical insufficiency. Eight case-reports (author's transl)] Haegy JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jan 21;58(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New accompaning signs and symptoms of adrenoleukodystrophy. --Adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy with hypoparathyroidism, cerebral calcification, and frequent yawning--(author's transl)] Ide M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Feb;22(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal gland insufficiency in a newborn infant] Mal'tsev PV. **Pediatriia** 1981 Oct;(10):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the detection of serum antibodies to corticosteroma homogenates in primary chronic adrenal gland insufficiency] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Physiological cortisol substitution of long-term steroid-treated patients undergoing major surgery. Symreng T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Sep;53(9):949–54

Urine free-cortisol determination. A useful tool in the management of chronic hypoadrenal states. Burch WM. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 9;247(14):2002–4

[The treatment of acute adrenocortical insufficiency by small dose of hydrocortisone infused by automatic pump (author's transl)] Wemeau JL, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jan–Feb; 37(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cushing's disease: transient secondary adrenal insufficiency after selective removal of pituitary microadenomas; evidence for a pituitary origin. Fitzgerald PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):413–22

Renal cell carcinoma causing a selective mineralocorticoid insufficiency. Goffman TE, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug; 128(2):370–1

Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage in an adult. Demonstration by computed tomography. Albert SG, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 26;247(12):1737–9

Increased steroid dependence after recombinant leucocyte interferon therapy [letter] Knost JA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 5;2(8258):1287–8

[Juvenile variant of adrenoleukodystrophy (author's transl)] Suzumura A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jan;22(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adrenoleukodystrophy. Validity of CT in the diagnosis. Pavone L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Mar;3(1):71–4

Adrenomyeloneuropathy. A report on two families. Martin JJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;226(4):221–32

Adrenoleukodystrophy: evidence for X linkage, inactivation, and selection favoring the mutant allele in heterozygous cells. Migeon BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):5066–70

[Familial glucocorticoid deficiency] Møller-Nielsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Sep 14;143(38):2434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

[The historical development of the experimental physiology of adrenal insufficiency] Stoffregen M. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981; 65(3):266–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibody to 1-24 ACTH and hypofunction of the adrenal cortex in a patient who was unilaterally adrenalectomized for Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Ishimaru T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 20; 58(5):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenomyeloneuropathy: demonstration of inclusions at the level of the peripheral nerve. Julien JJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(5):367–73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5–1982. A 15-year-old boy with slowly progressive dementia. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 4;306(5):286–93

[Adrenoleukodystrophy (author's transl)] Fernández de Molina A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1981 May–Jun; 44(3):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progression of endocrinological and neurological dysfunction in adrenoleukodystrophy. Endocrinological evidence of an affection of the adrenal cortex independent of the cerebral disorder. de Weerd AW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982; 21(2):117–23

The use of theophylline as an in vivo probe of adrenocortical function. Geffner ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;55(1):56–60

Adrenoleucodystrophy: neurophysiological aspects. Battaglia A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Sep; 44(9):781–5

Persistent pseudohypoaldosteronism in a 7-year-old boy. Satayaviboon S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Apr;69(4):458–62

Hyponatremia in adrenal insufficiency: review of pathogenetic mechanisms. Spital A. **South Med J** 1982 May;75(5):581–5

[Effect of graded muscular exercise on the morphofunctional characteristics of the adrenal glands of dogs in experimental hypocorticism] Kochetkov AG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;27(4):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Acute adrenal insufficiency: recognition, management, and prevention. Leshin M. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Jun; 9(2):229–35

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Brain scintigraphy in adrenoleukodystrophy (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Feb; 26(2):341–2 **(Jpn)**

URINE

[Urinary free cortisol measured by protein radio-competition in normal subjects and in hypo- and hypercorticism] Racadot A, et al. **Lille Med** 1981 Apr–May;26(4–5):166–70 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Chronic endocrine disorder associated with inclusion body hepatitis in a sulfur-crested cockatoo. Rosskopf WJ Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1273–6

ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

Droperidol and pheochromocytoma [letter] Blitt CD. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Oct;60(10):770–1

Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Dec;126(6):777–9

[Hypothermia anesthesia for a case of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Nakagawara M, et al. **Masui** 1981 May; 30(5):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma in a child. Presentation of a case] Fernández de Castro J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jun 15–30; 161(5–6):343–6 **(Spa)**

[Case of malignant pheochromocytoma] Tello AE. **Rev Med Panama** 1982 Jan;7(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Adrenergic receptors in human and experimental

pheochromocytoma. Snavely MD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(4–5):829–48
Methionine-enkephalin and leucine-enkephalin in human sympathoadrenal system and pheochromocytoma. Yoshimasa T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Mar;69(3):643–50
Content and release of neurotensin in PC12 pheochromocytoma cell cultures: modulation by dexamethasone and nerve growth factor. Tischler AS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 May;3(5–6):415–21
[Demonstration of enkephalins in pheochromocytoma] Giraud P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jun;75 Spec No:143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Elevated platelet norepinephrine concentration in patients with pheochromocytomas. Feldman JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Dec 24;117(3):279–88
Alpha and beta adrenergic receptor activity in circulating blood cells of patients with idiopathic orthostatic hypotension and pheochromocytoma. Chobanian AV, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(4–5):793–806
Noradrenaline reactivity in patients with phaeochromocytoma before and after surgical correction. Leonetti G, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):211s–213s
Platelet catecholamine content in pheochromocytoma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 16;307(12):755–6

COMPLICATIONS

Haemorrhage into a pheochromocytoma in an anticoagulant-treated patient. Ejerblad S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(6):497–500
Virilization of a post-menopausal woman by a testosterone-secreting Leydig cell type adrenal adenoma. Trost BN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct; 98(2):274–82
Sclerotic thoracic vertebral compression with metastatic pheochromocytoma [letter] Chakeres D, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Sep–Oct;2(5):477–8
Fatal catecholamine crisis in pheochromocytoma: curable cause of cardiac arrest. McManus BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Nov;102(5):930–2
Cardiac arrest in pheochromocytoma [letter] Ouzts HG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 May;103(5):928–9
Hemoperitoneum from spontaneous rupture of neonatal neuroblastoma. Brock CE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Apr; 136(4):370–1
Prepubertal gynecomastia caused by an adrenal tumor. Diagnostic value of ultrasonography. Itami RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jul;136(7):584–6
Acromegaly, hyperparathyroidism, and pheochromocytoma in the same patient. A multiple endocrine disorder. Myers JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Oct;141(11):1521–2
Unsuspected phaeochromocytoma presenting during surgery. Wooster DL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Sep;28(5):471–4
Development of Cushing's syndrome and virilization after presentation of a nonfunctioning adrenocortical carcinoma. Grunberg SM. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;50(4):815–6
Echocardiographic findings in pheochromocytoma [letter] Mardini MK. **Chest** 1982 Mar;81(3):394–5
Acromegaly and pituitary adenoma with phaeochromocytoma: a variant of multiple endocrine neoplasia. Anderson RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jun;14(6):605–12
Prolonged galactorrhoea in a 6-year-old girl with isosexual precocious puberty due to a feminizing adrenal tumour. Drop SL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jul;15(1):37–43
Ganglioneuroblastoma and persistent ataxia. Griffin GC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Aug;21(8):457
Pheochromocytomas at the Wilmington Medical Center: analysis of 15 cases. Sastic JW, et al. **Del Med J** 1982 Apr; 54(4):217–22
Pseudocystic pheochromocytoma associated with pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Case report. Alanen A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Feb;2(1):50–1
Pheochromocytoma: paroxysmal hypertensive headaches. Bridgwater GR, et al. **Headache** 1982 Mar;22(2):84–5
Circulating catecholamine and glucagon responses to insulin-induced blood glucose decrement in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Bolli G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):447–9
When is hypertension due to pheochromocytoma? Amorosa LF, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Feb;79(2):109–13
Adrenal pheochromocytoma in familial neurofibromatosis with initial control of hypertension by labetalol. Stewart PA. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Apr;75(4):276–8
Renal cell carcinoma causing a selective mineralocorticoid insufficiency. Goffman TE, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug; 128(2):370–1
Hyperaldosteronism due to unsuspected adrenal carcinoma: discovery during investigation of hypertension in a young woman. Grim CE, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Dec;126(6):783–6
Association of phaeochromocytoma and prolactinoma [letter] Meyers DH. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jan 9;1(1):13–4
A child with pheochromocytoma and malignant hypertension. Abidin S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1981 Nov–Dec;21(11–12):240–8
Hypercalcaemia and phaeochromocytoma. Fairhurst BJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jul;57(669):459–60
Aldosterone-producing microadenoma in a patient with primary aldosteronism. Kaneshige H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 May;57(667):331–3
Normotensive cardiomyopathy and malignant hypertension in phaeochromocytoma. Shapiro LM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Feb;58(676):110–1
Transient renal artery stenosis produced by a pheochromocytoma. Jensen SR, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Sep; 144(4):767–8
Phaeochromocytoma. Case reports. Huddle KR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 20;61(8):286–8
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone, chlorpromazine and L-dopa or bromocriptin tests in Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal hyperplasia and adrenal adenoma. Chen FW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;80(1):7–18
[Unexpected neuroblastoma of the adrenal gland with congenital malformations in infancy (author's transl)] Barbet JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Dec; 28(10):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of a pheochromocytoma into the free abdominal cavity. Case report] Wenisch HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Mar; 53(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis in progressive hirsutism. Catheter technique and results (author's transl)] Sörensen R, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Sep; 135(3):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pheochromocytoma and shock] Quietzsch D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jan 1;37(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Critical review] Chiefari M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Sep–Oct;85(5):441–55 (63 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Bilateral ectopic pheochromocytoma with renovascular hypertension. Report of a case (author's transl)] Barigozzi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):515–8 **(Ita)**
[Pheochromocytoma as a cause of fatal abdominal hemorrhage] Bednarski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 13; 36(15):531–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pheochromocytoma (analysis of 16 cases)] Manasia M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Jan–Mar; 34(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Pheochromocytoma and the cardiovascular system] Kalinin AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(5):143–8 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Tumors of the adrenal gland or of chromaffin tissue associated with stenosis of the renal artery. Description of 5 cases] Romero R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Mar 15; 164(5):347–9 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital neuroblastoma, neuroblastoma in situ, and the normal fetal development of the adrenal. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Aug;16(4 Suppl 1):636–44
[Radiography of the urinary tract in children: possible misinterpretations] Richter E. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Jun; 35(6):199–206 **(Ger)**
[Case of congenital malignant neuroblastoma (Pepper's syndrome)] Roszkowska-Blaim M. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Aug; 56(8):945–7 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of adrenal pheochromocytomas. Bowerman RA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec;137(6):1227–31
Diverse clinical manifestations of pheochromocytomas. Badui E, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Mar;33(3):173–82
Screening for surgically correctable hypertension caused by primary aldosteronism. Carey RM. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Nov;141(12):1594
A screening test to identify aldosterone-producing adenoma by measuring plasma renin activity. Results in hypertensive patients. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Nov; 141(12):1589–93
Phaeochromocytoma and pregnancy--an updated appraisal. Schenker JG, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Feb; 22(1):1–10
Factitious phaeochromocytoma: a case for Sherlock Holmes. Portioli I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 19; 283(6307):1660–1
Pre-operative localization of aldosterone-secreting adrenal adenomas. Mcareavey D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Dec;15(6):593–606
An extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma mimicking lymph node metastasis from a cervical cancer. Phillips JG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Jun;13(3):416–22
Onset of pheochromocytoma syndrome following cessation of cimetidine administration. Faryna A. **Heart Lung** 1982 May–Jun;11(3):213–5
Cerebral cysticercosis simulating pheochromocytoma: a case report. Rajatanavin R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Jul; 64(7):351–5
Radiology of pheochromocytomas. Amorosa LF, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Feb;79(2):114–7
Adrenal cysts: diagnosis and treatment. Cheema P, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep;126(3):396–9
Adrenal myelolipoma simulating a retroperitoneal malignant neoplasm. Fernandez-Sanz J, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Dec; 126(6):780–2
Plasma noradrenaline in diagnosis of phaeochromocytoma in a child [letter] Trompeter RS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 27;1(8270):518
Warning on phaeochromocytoma. Yee KF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 8;2(3):142–3
Clonidine-suppression test for diagnosis of pheochromocytoma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 7; 306(1):49–50
Complications of clonidine suppression test for pheochromocytoma [letter] Burris JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 16;307(12):756–7
Clonidine suppression test in pheochromocytoma [letter] Gáspár L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 15;307(3):189–90
Increased platelet catecholamine content in pheochromocytoma: a diagnostic test in patients with elevated plasma catecholamines. Zweifler AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 15;306(15):890–4
Basilar artery aneurysm simulating pheochromocytoma. Emanuele MA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Dec; 31(12):1560–1
Virilizing tumor of adrenal cortex in an infant. Bauman A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jun;82(7):1070–2
Pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Case report and review of 53 cases. Bolli G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1981 Jul–Sep; 23(3):199–202
Phaeochromocytoma in pregnancy. A case report and review. Wagener GW, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1981 Dec; 19(4):251–5
Pheochromocytoma: clinical diagnosis and management. Falterman CJ, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Mar;75(3):321–8 (62 ref.)
Paraganglioma resembling pheochromocytoma. Vargas JR, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):863–6
Clinical experience with malignant pheochromocytomas. Scott HW Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jun; 154(6):801–18
Clinical and surgical aspects of adrenal causes of hypertension. Thompson NW. **Urol Radiol** 1981–82; 3(4):237–40
Case profile: palpable pheochromocytoma. Raghavaiah NV. **Urology** 1981 Nov;18(5):514
Suprarenal mass and its differential diagnosis. Siekavizza JL, et al. **Urology** 1981 Dec;18(6):625–32
[Hormonally active pheochromocytoma] Simeonov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(1):26–9 **(Bul)**
[Visualization of adrenal tumors] Suramo I, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(11):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Pheochromocytoma with compression of renal vasculary pedicle and hypoplastic kidney: interest of sulpiride and propranolol tests (author's transl)] Ben Maïz H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomo-clinical conference at the Pitié-Salpêtrière. Repeated collapse in an elderly asthmatic hypothyroid woman] Krivitzky A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(1):61–7 **(Fre)**
[The kidneys and the adrenal glands. New methods of imaging] Elie G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(2):122–3 **(Fre)**
[Contribution of echotomography in the diagnosis of adrenal tumors] Sabatier JC, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(2):119–21 **(Fre)**
[Adrenal myelolipoma (simulating a pheochromocytoma) (author's transl)] Cavin R, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Feb 23; 71(8):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare variety of polyendocrine neoplasms: the MEN IIb and MEN III syndrome] Chabloz R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 12;112(24):842–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma] Schuppisser JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Apr;48(1–2):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of different diets and smoking on the clinical chemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma, neuroblastoma, and carcinoid syndrome (author's transl)] Heinemann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 15;59(20):1165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and prognosis of pheochromocytoma] Cordes U. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Jun 14;34(5):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Cordes U, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Apr 24;76(9):242–8 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of adrenal gland tumors] Tenbieg W, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Aug 28;32(35):1268–72 **(Ger)**
[Therapy and follow-up in pheochromocytoma] Nachbur B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 27; 110(52):1998–2006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography in adrenal diseases with excessive production of hormones] Vetter H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 26;111(52):2051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-hypertensive pheochromocytoma. Description of 2 clinical cases] Zavagno G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Apr; 34(2):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extraosseous tumor uptake of 99m technetium methylendiphosphonate in children with neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Mancini AF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6):535–9 **(Ita)**
[Current concepts of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Yamada R. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Apr;30(4):335–8 **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma whose diagnosis was made at operation (author's transl)] Hinuma K, et al. **Masui** 1981 Sep;30(9):978–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonic studies in the diagnosis of adrenal chromaffinomas] Jakubowski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981; 24(11–12):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pheochromocytoma--advances in the knowledge of its

physiopathology, diagnosis and treatment] Januszewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(4):323–9 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pheochromocytoma in a 7-year-old boy] Kansy J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 24;36(34):1307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of vena cava catheterization for the localization of pheochromocytoma] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jun 1;36(22):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Topical diagnosis of chromaffin tumors based on the catecholamine content of selected plasma specimens] Iurginov OG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 May-Jun;28(3):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of secondary erythrocytosis in a patient with pheochromocytoma diagnosed as hepatic echinococcosis] Demidova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(2):141–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of bilateral and multiple adrenal aldosteromas] Gerasimenko PP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(8):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recognition and treatment of pheochromocytoma] Serniak PS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 May-Jun;(3):3–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pheochromocytoma, prazosin, and hypotension [letter] Glass AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Sep;97(3):455

Prazosin and propranolol in preoperative management of pheochromocytoma. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Aug;32(2):156–60

Induction of neuroblastoma maturation by a new chemotherapy protocol. Raaf JH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(3):275–82

Pharmacologic agents in the management of pheochromocytoma. Juan D. **South Med J** 1982 Feb; 75(2):211–6 (18 ref.)

[Inoperable pheochromocytoma] Lehtonen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(23–24):1953–5 **(Fin)**

[Considerations on the pre-, intra- and postoperative treatment of pheochromocytoma. Presentation of 4 cases] Mingolla F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 12; 73(20):1397–402 **(Ita)**

[Clinical effects of labetalol in 21 patients with phaeochromocytoma (author's transl)] Yoshinaga K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Apr;29(4):515–22 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of quinazoline derivatives (E-643 and prazosin) on blood pressure, pulse and renin-angiotensin system in two cases of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Morotomi Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Aug;23(8):1123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenocortical cancer in children] Loredo Abdalá A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1):209–11 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of cytochrome P450 activities in adrenocortical mitochondria from normal rats and human neoplastic tissues. Mitani F, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1982;20:213–31

Activity of aromatic-L-amino-acid decarboxylase in pheochromocytoma cells. Wang F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 15;30(24):3355–9

Nerve growth factor-mediated stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in a clonal rat pheochromocytoma cell line. Hatanaka H. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 19;222(2):225–33

In vitro studies of enzymatic activities in human adrenal tumors. Degenhart HJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(2):96–9

Steroid enzyme activities in extraadrenal pheochromocytomas. Carballeira A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar;54(3):619–24

The action of adenosine analogs on PC12 cells. Guroff G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec;37(6):1431–9

Studies on dihydropteridine reductase activity in pheochromocytoma cells. Liang BT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Nov;37(5):1164–9

Increased levels of neuron-specific enolase in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells as a result of nerve growth factor treatment. Vinores SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Sep; 37(3):597–600

Cellular localization of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells treated with nerve growth factor. Inestrosa NC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Nov;1(11):1260–7

Phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activity determines the epinephrine concentration of pheochromocytomas. Feldman JM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 34(3):389–98

[Kinetic property of tyrosine hydroxylase in pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Nakada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;73(3):338–42 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial concurrence of carotid body tumor and pheochromocytoma. Pritchett JW. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15; 49(12):2578–9

Neuroblastoma in a pair of identical twins. Mancini AF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(1):45–51

Amplified DNA sequences in Y1 mouse adrenal tumor cells: association with double minutes and localization to a homogeneously staining chromosomal region. George DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(5):1597–601

METABOLISM

Unilateral adrenal catecholamine excess. Pheochromocytoma or possible sporadic medullary hyperplasia. Bauman A. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Feb;142(2):377–8

The actions of various cytochalasins on mouse adrenal tumor cells in relation to trophic stimulation of steroidogenesis. Hall PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 4; 676(3):338–44

Large-molecular-weight somatostatin in human adrenal medullary tissue. Corder R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Jun; 2(6):397–403

Characterization of the somatostatin-like immunoreactivity extracted from an adrenal medullary tumour. Corder R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Mar;2(3):147–54

Induction of neurofilament triplet proteins in PC12 cells by nerve growth factor. Lee V, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 22;238(1):169–80

Effects of lectins on cAMP production and steroidogenesis in cultured adrenal tumor cells. Lifrak E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Sep;135(1):167–77

Phospholipid composition of some amine storage granules. de Oliveira Filgueiras OM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6; 129(2):309–13

Presence of ectopic beta-adrenergic receptors on human adrenocortical cortisol-producing adenomas. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;53(5):953–7

Zona fasciculata origin of 18-hydroxycorticosterone in the chronically suppressed zona glomerulosa. Kater CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Oct;55(4):628–33

Met-enkephalin inhibits mineralocorticoid production in isolated human aldosteronoma cells. Rácz K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar;54(3):656–60

Characterization of catecholamine-storage organelles in transplantable phaeochromocytoma and adrenal glands of rats. Oberlechner E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar; 38(3):615–24

Monensin inhibits catecholamine synthesis in pheochromocytoma cells. Vaccaro KK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):536–40

Cell density modulates receptor-mediated internalization of nerve growth factor in pheochromocytoma cells. Biocca S, et al. **J Recept Res** 1980;1(3):373–87

Differential secretion of opioid peptides and catecholamines from cultured cells of a human pheochromocytoma tumor. Wilson SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 30;29(22):2257–64

Biochemical diagnosis of phaeochromocytoma [editorial] Vandongen R. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 8;2(3):117–8

Characterization of serotonin uptake in cultured pheochromocytoma cells. Comparison with norepinephrine uptake. Yoffe JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 21(2):368–73

Monensin depletes PC12 pheochromocytoma cells of catecholamines and of chromaffin-type granules. Perlman RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Apr 16;29(2):177–82

Identification of neural and adrenal medullary surface membrane glycoproteins recognized by antisera to cultured rat sympathetic neurons and PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Lee VM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(12):2773–86

Substance P in tumors: pheochromocytoma and carcinoid. Gamse R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 2:275–80

[Catecholamine and pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Yamada R. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug; 26(11):1867–72 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant aldosteronoma. A case report. Aberg H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(8):735–7

Cytopathologic aspects of adrenal pheochromocytoma in a fine needle aspiration biopsy: a case report. Nguyen GK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 May-Jun;26(3):354–8

Neuroblastoma in situ. Hasegawa R, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 May;32(3):537–46

Narrow gauge needle aspiration of solid adrenal masses. Heaston DK, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jun;138(6):1143–8

Giant adrenal myelolipoma: case report and review of the literature. Wilhelmus JL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Oct;105(10):532–5

Myelolipoma: an unusual surgical lesion of the adrenal gland. Noble MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 1;49(5):952–8

Experimental studies on differentiation of cells originated from human neural crest tumors in vitro and in vivo. Nishihira T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(2–3):181–96

Hypercatecholaminism: clinical and pathologic manifestations of 37 cases. Zhu XX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Dec;94(12):799–808

Phaeochromocytoma. Goldfien A. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;10(3):607–30 (26 ref.)

Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland. Braendstrup O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(3):343–5

Sipple's syndrome: description of one case. Dessy E, et al. **Tumori** 1981 May-Jun;67(3):245–8

Percutaneous biopsy of adrenal tumors. Zornoza J, et al. **Urology** 1981 Oct;18(4):412–6

[Unexpected neuroblastoma of the adrenal gland with congenital malformations in infancy (author's transl)] Barbet JP, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant pheochromocytoma. A case report in a 10-year-old boy with vertebral metastasis] Galifer RB, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982 Mar-Apr;23(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phaeochromocytoma--a complication in pregnancy (author's transl)] Kasch R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(8):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the heart and its vessels in adrenal pheochromocytoma] Lebedevskaia VP. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(9):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant pheochromocytoma of the bladder] Aivazian AV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan-Feb;28(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Specific I125-insulin binding in the plasma membrane of adipose tissue cells in pheochromocytoma] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep-Oct; 27(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare combination of multiple primary neoplasms of the heart and adrenal gland] Nevodnik VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jul;(7):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Transformation of neuroblastoma into ganglioneuroma. Presentation of 2 cases] Arap S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Mar-Apr;35(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia type II-B (author's transl)] Ojeda D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Apr;109(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Case of malignant pheochromocytoma] Singh C, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1982 May;7(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nerve growth factor rescues clonal PC-12 pheochromocytoma cells from 'inositol-less death'. Lakshmanan J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 15;105(1):36–43

Endocytosis of nerve growth factor by PC12 cells studied by quantitative ultrastructural autoradiography. Hogue-Angeletti R, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 3; 241(1):145–56

Unsuspected phaeochromocytoma [letter] Bittar DA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Mar;29(2):183–4

The role of tubulin in the steroidogenic response of murine adrenal and rat Leydig cells. Clark MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec;109(6):2261–3

Blood pressure regulation in pheochromocytoma. Bravo EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May-Jun;4(3 Pt 2):193–9

Effect of pheochromocytoma and hypophysectomy on blood pressure and catecholamines in NEDH rats. Manger WM, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May-Jun;4(3 Pt 2):200–7

The effects of membrane fatty acid modification of clonal pheochromocytoma cells on depolarization-dependent exocytosis. Williams TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10; 257(7):3491–500

The hemodynamic relevance of free and conjugated dopamine in pheochromocytoma. Kuchel O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jun;54(6):1268–70

Neurite outgrowth and protein synthesis by PC12 cells as a function of substratum and nerve growth factor. Fujii DK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Aug;2(8):1157–75

The action of nerve growth factor and dibutyryl adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate on rat pheochromocytoma reveals distinct stages in the mechanisms underlying neurite outgrowth. Gunning PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Oct; 1(10):1085–95

Pheochromocytoma and hypophysectomy: effects on blood pressure and catecholamines. Manger WM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Feb 15–22;30(7–8):601–2

Partial characterization of the mRNA that codes for enkephalins in bovine adrenal medulla and human pheochromocytoma. Comb M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):360–4

[Determination of plasma catecholamine. Effects of glucagon administration] Conte-Devolx B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jun;75 Spec No:85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the adrenal medulla in rats subjected to treatment inducing the Sippie syndrome] Stoll R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythm of free catecholamine excretion in disturbed adrenal function (author's transl)] Ratge D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Jul;19(7):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma with transient fluctuation of blood pressure and electrocardiographic findings after administration of alpha-methyldopa (authors' transl)] Hamashige N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct 10;70(10):1414–20 **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma with infarct-like changes to the heart] Zakharov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Apr;22(4):109–11 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the localization of aldosterone-secreting adrenal adenomas. Meek DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Dec;54(648):1039–43

CT appearance of adrenal myelolipoma. Lamki N, et al. **CT** 1982 Apr;6(1):30–1

Computed tomography of the adrenal glands. Buck J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Feb;2(1):52–9

Pathology of the adrenal glands. Common and uncommon findings in computed tomography. Hauser H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 Aug;1(3):215–26

CT configuration of the enlarged adrenal gland. Goldman SM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Apr;6(2):276–80

Case report. Adrenal hemangioma. Lee WJ, et al.

J Comput Assist Tomogr 1982 Apr;6(2):392–4
Foot vein contrast medium infusion useful in computed tomography of right adrenal gland. Pillari G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Feb;6(1):169–71
Uncommon, life-threatening left upper quadrant mass. Price RB, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Sep;70(9):665–7
Accuracy of angiography in the localization of pheochromocytoma. Kadir S, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Dec; 126(6):789–93
Incidental asymptomatic adrenal masses detected by computed tomographic scanning. Is operation required? Prinz RA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 13;248(6):701–4
CT localization of occult secretory tumors in children. Hecht ST, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(2):67–71
Localization of functional adrenal tumors by computed tomography and venous sampling. Dunnick NR, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Feb;142(2):429–33
Life-threatening reaction to glucagon in a patient with pheochromocytoma [letter] McLoughlin MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Sep;140(3):841–5
Computed tomography of the adrenal gland. Hattery RR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Oct;16(4):290–300
Current role of angiography in the evaluation of adrenal disease causing hypertension. Cho KJ. **Urol Radiol** 1981–82; 3(4):249–55
Computed tomography of the adrenal gland in hypertension. Dunnick NR, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981–82;3(4):245–8
Asymptomatic pheochromocytoma of retroperitoneum presenting as large hypovascular mass. Marsushita K, et al. **Urology** 1982 May;19(5):553–4
[Optimized diagnosis of an eccentrically growing adrenal tumor by simultaneous catheter angiography and computer tomography] Gmelin E, et al. **ROFO** 1982 May; 136(5):603–5 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of avascular space-occupying lesions in the kidney region] Flamm J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Oct;74(10):713–20 **(Ger)**
[Traditional radiography with contrast media in the study of expansive lesions of the renal cavity] Giannardi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Apr;67(4):225–30 **(Ita)**
[The clinical investigation of adrenal angiography (author's transl)] Ito T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr 25;41(4):320–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of tumor thrombosis of the inferior vena cava, renal vein and right atrium in renal cell carcinoma and adrenal tumor (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec 25; 41(12):1164–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary aldosteronism with left adrenal gland adenoma found by CT scanning with negative findings by dexamethasone-modified adrenal scintigraphy] Himeno Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981;39(7):2673–6 **(Jpn)**
[Adrenal venography in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Iugrinov OG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr; (2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A new adrenal computer imaging technique using dual-radioisotopes. Ohashi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Jun;35(3):165–72
Phaeochromocytoma presenting as pyrexia of undetermined origin: diagnosis using gallium-67. Dawson J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 17;284(6323):1164
Adrenal scintigraphy in primary aldosteronism. Spironolactone as a cause of incorrect classification between adenoma and hyperplasia. Fischer M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(5):222–4
Adrenal neuroblastoma sympathicum in a 36-year-old woman. van Berkel M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982; 7(6):278–9
Norepinephrine analog detects pheochromocytoma [news] Bolsen B. **JAMA** 1982 May 7;247(17):2341
Scintigraphy in pheochromocytoma. Winterberg B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 15;60(12):631–3
Adrenal gland identification: preoperative assessment. Kalff V, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Apr;91(4):374–6
Scintigraphic approach to the localization of adrenal lesions causing hypertension. Gross MD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981–82;3(4):241–4
[Display of a primary neuroblastoma in the bone scintigram] Thämmig R, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Aug;135(2):239–40 **(Ger)**
[The changes in renal uptake of 99mTc-MDP after radiotherapy in the neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Takebayashi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Jul;18(6):859–62 **(Jpn)**
[Value of angioscintigraphy in the diagnosis of adrenal phaeochromocytoma (author's transl)] Jakubowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Sep-Oct;45(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

Adrenal insufficiency from metastatic colonic carcinoma masquerading as isolated aldosterone deficiency. Report of a case and review of the literature. Black RM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Dec;98(4):586–91
Preoperative CT evaluation of adrenal glands in non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Nielsen ME Jr, et al. **AJR** 1982 Aug;139(2):317–20
Massive edema and shock in a 73 year old man. **Am J Med** 1982 Jun;72(6):980–8
Renal cell carcinoma: recognition and treatment of synchronous solitary contralateral adrenal metastasis. Neal PM, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):135–6
Renal cell carcinoma with solitary contralateral adrenal metastasis: experience with 2 cases. Previte SR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):132–4
Diagnostic approaches to adrenal and renal metastases. Thomas JL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1982 Sep; 20(3):531–44
[Refractory hypercalcemia presumably caused by metastasizing cancer of the prostate] Højhus JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 5;143(41):2658 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SECRETION

Pituitary prolactinoma, adrenal aldosterone-producing adenomas, gastric schwannoma and colonic polyadenomas: a possible variant of multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) type I. Doumith R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;100(2):189–95
[A case of VIP and somatostatin-secreting phaeochromocytoma (author's transl)] Faurel JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 24;11(19):1483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dopamine-secreting phaeochromocytoma. A little known clinical and biochemical entity (author's transl)] Fossati P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 8;11(21):1607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypertension and steroid hormone producing adrenal tumor (author's transl)] Saito I. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Apr; 30(4):325–8 **(Jpn)**
[Pheochromocytoma with predominant epinephrine secretion (author's transl)] Fernández Castañer M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Mar 1–15;78(5):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adrenal carcinoma producing ectopic ACTH] Pallardo LF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Sep 15;162(5):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Persistent hypertension after resection of a pheochromocytoma. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul;73(1):97–104
First encounters with pheochromocytoma. The story of Mother Joachim. van Heerden JA. **Am J Surg** 1982 Aug; 144(2):277–9
Labetalol in the preoperative management of phaeochromocytoma. Russell WJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 May;10(2):160–3
Malignant phaeochromocytoma: report of a case and a critical review. Dow CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jun; 69(6):338–40
Intravenous nitroglycerin control of blood pressure during resection of phaeochromocytoma. McDonald WN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Mar;29(2):108–11
Carcinoembronic antigen and endocrine response in a patient with Sipple's syndrome following surgery. Nakada T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Oct;28(5):551–62
Successful treatment of adrenal metastases from large-cell carcinoma of the lung. Twomey P, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 6;248(5):581–3
Removal of bilateral pheochromocytomas using isoflurane anesthesia, case report. Harrison J, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Mar;79(3):145–6
Pheochromocytoma: current status and changing trends. van Heerden JA, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Apr;91(4):367–73
[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Artru F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981; 38(7–8):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Solid-cystic acinar cell tumour of the pancreas (author's transl)] Rückert K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 2;107(26):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative course in primary aldosteronism] Tenschert W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 16; 112(3):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Important aspects of the surgical treatment of hormone-active adrenal tumors] Burgkhardt M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Dec 1;75(23):1100–2 **(Ger)**
[Enflurane and pheochromocytoma. Documentation on 4 cases and on plasma catecholamines] Bonetti L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;48(1–2):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ganglioneuroblastoma with areas of pheochromocytoma of the adrenal gland. Case report] Donadio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Mar 31;37(6):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recent progress and present status of adrenal surgery (author's transl)] Aso Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Apr; 29(4):425–32 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of a pheochromocytoma with sudden fall of blood glucose level immediately after adrenalectomy (author's transl)] Hinuma K, et al. **Masui** 1982 Apr;31(4):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modified neuroleptanesthesia for pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Kondo S, et al. **Masui** 1981 Feb; 30(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of adrenal diseases (author's transl)] Moravec R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 May 28;121(21):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Pitfalls during the surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma and its recurrence] Moravec R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Nov; 59(11):723–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma. Presentation of 4 cases] García de Paredes R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1982 Jan;7(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of adrenal carcinomas. Schteingart DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Sep;117(9):1142–6
Pheochromocytoma, diagnosis and treatment update and case report. Bjornstad B, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Jan; 69(1):32–4
Glucose metabolism in the management of pheochromocytoma. Venable D. **South Med J** 1982 Jul; 75(7):866–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and biochemical characterization of human brown adipose tissue in pheochromocytoma. Ricquier D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Apr;54(4):803–7
Electron immunocytochemical localization of enkephalin-like material in catecholamine-containing cells of the carotid body, the adrenal medulla, and in pheochromocytomas of man and other mammals. Varndell IM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Jul;30(7):682–90
In 'undifferentiated' PC12 cells, GERL is not segregated from the Golgi apparatus. Burchanowski BJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Apr;11(2):323–33
Ultrastructure of aldosterone secreting adrenal adenomata. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jan; 14(1):179–85

URINE

Simplified fluorometry of total metanephrines in urine. Christenson RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 May;28(5):1204–7
A rise in the glomerular filtration rate as the cause of a 'paradoxical' increase in urinary free cortisol during dexamethasone suppression in a patient with an adrenal adenoma: a case report. Haigh SE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jul;15(1):53–6
PGE2, PGF2 alpha and catecholamines in pheochromocytoma. Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jan;8(1):37–48
[Effect of alpha-methyl-paratyrosine on the urinary excretion of catecholamines in patients with pheochromocytoma] Rivero Sánchez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 31;161(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Plasma cortisol response to exogenous ACTH in 22 dogs with hyperadrenocorticism caused by adrenocortical neoplasia. Peterson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Mar 1;180(5):542–4
Multiple endocrine neoplasia in a dog. Peterson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 15;180(12):1476–8
Multiple Neoplasia in a jaguar (Panthera onca). Port CD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Jan;91(1):115–22
Diagnostic exercise. Anderson LC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Apr;32(2):141–2
A metastatic pheochromocytoma causing progressive paraparesis in a dog. Berzon JL. **VM SAC** 1981 May; 76(5):675–9

ADRENAL GLANDS

ABNORMALITIES

Concordance of X-linked glycerol kinase deficiency with X-linked congenital adrenal hypoplasia. Bartley JA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 2;2(8301):733–6
A case of congenital adrenal hypoplasia and review of the literature. Göksu N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1982 Apr-Jun; 24(2):103–8 (29 ref.)
[A case of congenital adrenal hypoplasia (author's transl)] Yokoi Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Nov; 29(11):1377–82 **(Jpn)**
[Congenital adrenal hypoplasia in a child] Hečić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Sep;109(9):1215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Proenkephalin: a general pathway for enkephalin biosynthesis in animal tissues. Kojima K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 May;215(2):638–43
Laser Raman spectroscopy of adrenal iron-sulfur apoprotein: the anomalous tyrosine residue at position 82. Bicknell-Brown E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 16;101(1):298–305
Relationship between plasma corticosterone and adrenal epinephrine after diazepam treatment in rats. Chabot G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 May;60(5):589–96
The effect of long-term chlorpromazine and desipramine treatment on adrenal corticosterone, cyclic AMP, and cholesterol distribution in rats. Hung F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Nov-Dec;8(6):567–74
Digitalis-like biological activity and immunoreactivity in chromatographic fractions of rabbit adrenal extract. Schreiber V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981 Dec; 15(4):229–36
Changes of glutathione and protein bound SH-groups concentration in rat adrenals under acute and repeated

stress. Sedlák J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982; 16(2):103–9

Adrenal and testicular androgen levels are correlated. Parker LN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Nov;13(11):653–4

Isolation and properties of cytochrome b561 from bovine adrenal chromaffin granules. Duong LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8561–4

Celite multi-column chromatography for the simultaneous separation of progesterone, deoxycorticosterone and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone from small plasma or tissue samples. Kreutzmann DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Mar 12;228:95–101

Characterization of anti-actin antibodies and their use in immunocytochemical studies on the localization of actin in adrenal chromaffin cells in culture. Lee RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(10):2087–108

The prenatal diagnosis of adrenoleukodystrophy. Demonstration of increased hexacosanoic acid levels in cultured amniocytes and fetal adrenal gland. Moser HW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Mar;16(3):172–5

Adrenal catecholamines in rats after severe ethanol intoxication and acute withdrawal. Adams MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):719–24

The effect of prolonged heat stress on adrenal weight, cholesterol, and corticosterone in White Pekin ducks. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jul;60(7):1583–6

GC/MS quantification and identification of endogenous tetrahydro-beta-carbolines in rat brain and adrenal. Barker SA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:113–24

[Catecholamine levels in the striatum, hypothalamus, and adrenals of rats with genetic predisposition to epileptic seizures] Dolina SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Feb; 93(2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative evaluation of the interrelationship of certain endocrine glands of Hemiechinus auritus collaris (Gray) during the reproductive cycle. Asawa SC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;111(3):259–67

Weight and ascorbic acid content of the adrenal glands in pigs. Warriss PD. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep;31(2):219–23

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ligation of the adrenal vessels--an incomplete technique to eliminate the plasma adrenaline content in the dog. Haglund U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981;113(3):407–9

Microcirculation of the rat adrenal gland: a scanning electron microscope study of vascular casts. Kikuta A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 May;164(1):19–28

Effects of meclofenamate and captopril on adrenal blood flow: contrasts in conscious rabbits at rest and after hemorrhage. Banks RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 21; 49(6):1544–6

Regulation of adrenal blood flow: response to hemorrhagic hypotension. Houck PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec; 241(6):H872–7

Therapeutic adrenal venous infarction in ACTH-dependent Cushing's syndrome. Rosenstock J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Oct;54(646):912–5

A study on human adrenal secretion. Measurement of epinephrine, norepinephrine, dopamine and cortisol in peripheral and adrenal venous blood under surgical stress. Mannelli M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Mar-Apr; 5(2):91–5

Scanning electron microscopy of corrosion cast of rat adrenal vasculatures with emphasis on medullary artery under ACTH administration. Nakamura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jun;134(2):203–13

[Mesenteric arteries. Anastomotic blood supply of the mesentery via the renal and adrenal, without hypertension (author's transl)] Cornet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Nov 8–25;57(41–42):1673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebitis with adrenal parasitism in chronic Chagas patients] Almeida H de O, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 May; 36(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Age and ultrastructural features of adrenal capillaries in rats following ACTH administration and in insulin shock] Stupina AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug; 92(8):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective distal spleno-adrenal bypass. Unusual selective shunt option in hemorrhage caused by esophageal varices. Presentation of a case] Moreno González E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jun;59(6):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

The mononuclear phagocytes of the rat adrenal. Surleff SV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Sep;104(3):258–71

Analysis of rat adrenal cells in primary culture separated by velocity sedimentation. Goldberg RB. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 223(3):675–84

Control of proliferation of human fetal adrenal cells in vitro. Crickard K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Oct; 53(4):790–6

Morphology and distribution of chromaffin cells in the adrenal gland of Cordylidae (Reptilia, Sauria): a comparative study. Laforgia V, et al. **J Morphol** 1982 Jan; 171(1):79–88

Flow microfluorometric study of cell kinetics of different tissues in ground squirrels (Citellus suslicus) during hibernation. Kolaeva SG, et al. **Waking Sleeping** 1980 Jul-Sep;4(3):237–42

[Chloride cells of the gills and the interrenal gland of Dasyatis pastinaca (L.) (Elasmobranchii) skates during adaptation to distilled sea water] Kraiushkina LS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Jul;81(7):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Catecholamines, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in the brain and suprarenals, liver tryptophanpyrolase activity and serum Mg after beta-sympathotropic compounds in rats. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 Mar;24(1):27–8

Cortisol, 17 alpha-OH, progesterone and androgen responses to a standardized ACTH-stimulation in different stages of the normal menstrual cycle. Kruyt N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;100(3):427–33

Effects of ACTH on the zona glomerulosa of sodium-loaded timolol maleate-treated rats: stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb;99(2):256–62

Mechanism of ethanol-induced adrenal stimulation. Cobb CF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring;6(2):202–6

Aminoglutethimide in tamoxifen-resistant patients: The Melbourne Experience. Murray RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3437s–3441s

The development of fetal adrenal function. Challis JR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1981;86:43–65

Calcium antagonists decrease adrenal and vascular responsiveness to angiotensin II in normal man. Millar JA, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):65s–68s

Effect of prolonged low dose infusion of angiotensin II and aldosterone on rat smooth muscle and adrenal angiotensin II receptors. Douglas JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep; 111(3):988–92

Membrane potential changes of mouse adrenal zona fasciculata cells in response to adrenocorticotropin and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Lymangrover JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Feb;110(2):462–8

The effects of adrenocorticotropin, guanylylimidodiphosphate, dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and exogenous substrates on corticosteroid output by ovine fetal adrenal cells at different times in pregnancy. Manchester L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep;111(3):889–95

In vivo evidence for increased adrenal sensitivity to adrenocorticotropin-(1–24) in the lamb fetus late in gestation. Rose JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jul; 111(1):80–5

Effect of haloperidol on adrenal ornithine decarboxylase activity of the rat. Almazan G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 22;75(2–3):131–6

Placental and fetal contraindications of dexamethasone administration to pregnant rats. Garvey D, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jul 15;37(7):757–9

Influence of preshipment management on the adrenal response of beef calves to ACTH before and after transit. Phillips WA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Apr;54(4):697–703

Lack of effect of angiotensin on levels of cyclic AMP in isolated adrenal zona glomerulosa cells from the rat. Bell JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Oct;91(1):145–54

Responses of rat fetal adrenals to synthetic adrenocorticotrophic hormone and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in-vivo and in-vitro studies. Dupouy JP. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Jan; 92(1):23–30

Steroidogenic and glycolytic responses to nucleotides, nucleosides and steroids in rodent adrenal glands: opposing, species-dependent effects of cyclic GMP. Hum WT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Dec;91(3):447–56

Effects of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitors on in-vitro and in-vivo steroidogenesis in the ovine adrenal gland. Singh-Asa P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Feb; 92(2):205–12

Adrenal effects of beclomethasone inhalation therapy in asthmatic children. Vaz R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Apr; 100(4):660–2

ACTH induction of the maturation of ACTH-sensitive adenylate cyclase system in the ovine fetal adrenal. Durand P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec;15:445–8

Comparative effects of cadmium, zinc, and lead in vitro on pulmonary, adrenal, and hepatic microsomal metabolism in the guinea pig. Colby HD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Nov-Dec;8(5–6):907–15

Dexamethasone in cattle: pharmacokinetics and action on the adrenal gland. Toutain PL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Mar;5(1):33–43

Hyperglycemia in urethane-anesthetized rats: involvement of the adrenal gland. Hinton BT. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Jun; 32(3):251–2

Forskolin potentiates adrenocorticotropin-induced cyclic AMP production and steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells. Moriwaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 21; 30(25):2235–40

The inhibiting effect of trilostane on adrenal steroid synthesis: hormonal and morphological alterations induced by subchronic trilostane treatment in normal rats. Jungmann E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;180(2):193–200

Increase of adrenal weight in rats by the repeated administration of fenitrothion. Yamamoto T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Apr;11(1–2):187–91

[The effect of enflurane anaesthesia and operation on the sympathoadrenal and adrenocortical system (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Oct; 30(10):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of glucocorticoid treatment during pregnancy on adrenal function in newborn rats (author's transl)] Szabó I, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Feb;186(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the action of ACTH on adrenal steroidogenesis] Bertolini S, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1979;35(2):99–113 (168 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Phospholipids fractions of the hypothalamus and endocrine glands in the rat] Breda M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Mar 15;58(5):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the saponin of Panax ginseng C.A. Meyer. I. Inhibitory effect on adrenal atrophy, thymus atrophy and the decrease of serum K+ concentration induced by cortisone acetate in unilateral adrenalectomized rats (author's transl)] Tanizawa H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;101(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cortisol, adrenaline and ACTH on the absorption and intracellular distribution of protein-labelled lipoproteins by rat liver and adrenal tissues] Panin LE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Nov;23(11):1257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fine structural development of the interrenal tissue of the domestic fowl with special regard to intercellular junctions. Ishimura K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;162(2):153–62

Development of the porcine fetal adrenal in late gestation. Lohse JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Aug;25(1):181–90

Changing patterns of steroid production in the fetus and placenta and their effects on development. Nathanielsz PW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1981;86:66–88

The pars intermedia and the fetal pituitary-adrenal axis. Silman RE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1981;(81):180–95

Expression of the adrenergic phenotype in cultured fetal adrenal medullary cells: role of intrinsic and extrinsic factors. Teitelman G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Feb;89(2):450–9

Growth of the adrenal gland of the normal human fetus during early gestation. Carr BR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Apr;6(2):121–4

Prostaglandin E-binding sites in the fetal adrenal. Karaplis AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec;109(6):2124–8

Cholesterol synthesis in human fetal tissues. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Sep;55(3):447–52

The control of steroidogenesis by human fetal adrenal cells in tissue culture. IV. The effect of exposure to placental steroids. Fujieda K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):89–94

Role of hCG in regulation of the fetal zone of the human fetal adrenal gland. Serón-Ferré M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 May;46(5):834–7

Stimulation by polypeptides of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate synthesis in human fetal adrenal slices. Brown TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Oct;91(1):111–22

Responses of rat fetal adrenals to synthetic adrenocorticotrophic hormone and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in-vivo and in-vitro studies. Dupouy JP. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Jan; 92(1):23–30

Corticosteroidogenesis and the response to stress in the developing fetal rabbit. Malee MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;169(3):355–62

[Reaction of rat fetal adrenals to stress exposure under encephalectomy] Proshliakova EV. **Ontogenez** 1982; 13(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human foetal adrenal glands. Hirato K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jan;99(1):122–8

Purification of tyrosine hydroxylase by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Lloyd T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 15;116(2):559–63

Effect of chronic propranolol treatment and withdrawal on norepinephrine and tyrosine hydroxylase in sympathetic tissues. Atkins F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Dec;254(2):271–81

Comparative acid phosphatase distribution in the suprarenal gland of Discoglossus pictus, Xenopus laevis and Bufo bufo (Anurans, Amphibia). Manelli H, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(4):189–97

In vitro maturation of ovine fetal adrenal cells adenylate cyclase: corticotropin-dependent and independent development of the response to corticotropin. Durand P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 14; 106(1):8–15

The final step of aldosterone biosynthesis is catalyzed by an NADPH-dependent and molecular oxygen-requiring enzyme. Kojima I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):617–24

Regulation of neutral cholesterol esterase and acyl-CoA : cholesterol acyltransferase in the rat adrenal gland. Beins DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 15;202(3):631–7

Heparin-releasable lipase activity of rat adrenals, ovaries and testes. Jansen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 15;196(3):739–45

A study on the effect of chlorpromazine and desipramine on the activity of some adrenal enzymes. Chan MY, et

al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 15;30(24):3365–7
Studies on the regulatory mechanism of the tyrosine hydroxylase system in adrenal slices by using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Togari A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 1;31(9):1729–34
Effects of adrenocorticotropin and cycloheximide on adrenal diglyceride kinase. Farese RV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):6047–51
Enzymic synthesis of steroid sulphates. XIV. Properties of human adrenal steroid alcohol sulphotransferase. Adams JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 23;664(3):460–8
Cholesterol esterification by rat adrenal gland. Inhibition by local anesthetics in vitro. Bell FP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 23;666(1):58–62
The influence of the side chain on sterol side-chain cleavage in rat adrenal glands. Craig IF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 15;711(1):123–7
The effect of the administration of the adrenocorticotrophic hormone to rats on in vivo steroidogenesis and on the reduction cytochrome P-450 in adrenal mitochondria. Koritz SB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 2;714(2):382–5
A reinvestigation of the mechanism of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase from bovine adrenal glands. Viger A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 13;660(2):170–3
Biosynthetic enzyme activities and catecholamines in adrenal glands of genetic and experimental hypertensive rats. Grobecker H, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 May;50(5):742–6
Differences in utero in activities of catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes in adrenals of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Teitelman G, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):227s–230s
Inhibition of the enzymatic degradation of Met-enkephalin by catecholamines. Caffrey JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jan;110(1):291–3
Hormonal effects on the immunocytochemical location of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in rat tissues. Koide Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec;109(6):2226–38
Immunocytochemical localization of cyclic guanosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in endocrine tissues. Spruill WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec; 109(6):2239–48
Bio-inorganic regulation of pathways of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. II. The effect of iron-deficiency on the profile of enzymes in the developing rat adrenal gland. Sochor M, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;27(3):149–55
Prevention of estrogenic inhibition of adrenal delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by alpha 2u-globulin in rats. Ghosh PK, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jul 15;37(7):686–7
Aromatase activity in marsupial brain, ovaries, and adrenals. Callard GV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Apr; 46(4):541–6
Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. VII. Adrenal sterol ester hydrolase activity in the rat and its dependence on gonadal hormones. Trzeciak WH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Sep;13(9):519–22
Purification and characterization of a cyclic GMP-stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine tissues. Martins TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1973–9
A comparison of 2-hydroxyestradiol and U-0521 (3'4'-dihydroxy-2-methylpropiophenone, Upjohn) as in situ and in vitro inhibitors of tyrosine hydroxylase. Lloyd T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Apr;38(4):948–54
Different forms of adrenal phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase: species-specific posttranslational modification. Park DH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb; 38(2):410–4
Role of a non-ionic detergent upon maintenance and radioisotopic determination of enzymes catechol-O-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase in brain and adrenal tissues. Chaudhuri S, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan-Mar;13(1):21–9
Relationships between circadian cycles of rat adrenal cholesterol ester metabolizing enzymes, cholesterol, ascorbic acid, and corticosteroid secretion. Civen M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jun;16(6):817–22
The enzyme specificity of ACTH stimulation of rabbit adrenal microsomal 17 alpha-hydroxylase activity. Slanina SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jan;16(1):93–9
Thyroparathyroidectomy increases the activity of catalase in the adrenal gland of the rat. A structural and functional study. Conran RM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Apr; 14(2):305–12
The effect of ACTH on HMG-CoA reductase activity in hamster adrenals. Lehoux JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 2;29(18):1913–9
Markedly elevated specific renin levels in the adrenal in genetically hypertensive rats. Naruse M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(10):3295–9
Electroconvulsive shock increases tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the brain and adrenal gland of the rat. Masserano JM, et al. **Science** 1981 Nov 6;214(4521):662–5
Hormone mediated changes in monoamine stores and regulation of enzymes of biosynthesis and metabolism in the rat adrenal gland. Influence of progesterone, estradiol, ACTH and testosterone administration. Bukhari AR, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jul;38(1):1–10
17-Hydroxyprogesterone metabolism in the monkey fetal adrenal: C17-20lyase and 21-hydroxylase activities. Sholl SA. **Steroids** 1981 Aug;38(2):221–8
[Effects of acupuncture analgesia on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in different brain areas and adrenal glands of the guinea pig] Chen J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun; 3 Suppl 1:69–71 (Chi)
[Modern methods in the diagnosis of hyperandrogenic dysfunction due to adrenal 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Campagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jun;33(6):563–5 (Ita)
[Lag period as affected by the adrenal pyruvate dehydrogenase complex containing residual endogenous thiamine pyrophosphate] Strumilo SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Nov;46(11):1938–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the regulation of adrenal oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex by NADH and adenosine diphosphate] Strumilo SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 May; 47(5):724–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histoenzymatic changes in experimental animals exposed to intermittent noise] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr;(4):92–3 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Steroid spectrum in human urine as revealed by gas chromatography. IV. Changes in the exception of 16-oxygenated neutral steroids by children with 21-hydroxylase deficiency during different stages of development. Kecskés L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981;16(1-2):57–75
Pituitary and adrenal glands in neonatal rats studied by metopirone (Su4885). Milković K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 41(1-2):32–7
Fetal and postnatal development of the adrenal glands in Macaca mulatta. McNulty WP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Dec;25(5):1079–89
delta 4-Hydrogenase in guinea pig adrenal: evidence of localization in zona reticularis and age-related change. Martin KO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 May;110(5):1749–57
Further studies on adrenarche in nonhuman primates. Smail PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep;111(3):844–8
Normal function of extra-adrenal chromaffin tissues in the young rabbit and guinea-pig. Coupland RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Mar;92(3):433–42
Melatonin's inhibition of pituitary, adrenal, testicular and accessory gland growth in male golden hamsters: pineal dependence and organ differences with shielding and intracranial surgery. Quay WB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982; 53(1):59–73
Effects of early neonatal thyroxine treatment on development of the thyroid and adrenal axes in rats. Martin SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 19;29(16):1683–8
Stressor effects of handling on the immature fowl. Freeman BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Mar;26(2):223–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface-reactive antibodies to human adrenal cells in Addison's disease. Khoury EL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jul;45(1):48–55

INJURIES

[Adrenal injuries in newborn infants] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Nov;127(11):74–8 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Sex differences in lung and adrenal neurosympathetic development in rabbits. Padbury JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 15;141(2):199–204
Time and dose dependencies of effects of nerve growth factor on sympathetic and sensory neurons in neonatal rats. Kornblum HI, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 18;234(1):41–51
Characteristics and functions of two types of efferent fibers in the adrenal nerve. Hirano T. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Nov;4(4):339–50

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene by isolated and cultured cells from rat adrenals. Hallberg E, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1981;35(2):145–6
Effect of exercise on the content of lipids, cholesterol and on the composition of fatty acids in the adrenals of rats receiving rapeseed oil in diet. Kucharczyk B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 May-Jun;32(3):263–76
No effect of tetrodotoxin on catecholamine release from the perfused cat adrenal gland. Blaschke E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Oct;113(2):267–9
ACTH-stimulated changes in the immunocytochemical localization of cyclic nucleotides, protein kinases, and calmodulin. Harper JF, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:581–91
Mediators of the effects of ACTH on adrenal cells. Saez JM, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:563–79
Some histochemical and experimental studies on the adrenal gland of a percoid fish, Trichogaster fasciatus (Bloch & Schneider). Haider S, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980; 85(4):317–26
Organ specific zinc deficiency in testicular feminization rats: hormone-metal interaction. Chan WY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 30;102(2):630–5
Effects of proteolytic enzymes on steroid release from rat adrenal zona glomerulosa tissue: evidence for novel steroid-protein complexes. Raven PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1247–54
Human gamma-melanotropin precursor potentiates corticotropin-induced adrenal steroidogenesis by stimulating mRNA synthesis. Al-Dujaili EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):301–5
Metabolism of benzo [a] pyrene by guinea pig adrenal and hepatic microsomes. Colby HD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1;31(5):639–46
Comparison of the binding of cholera and Escherichia coli enterotoxins to Y1 adrenal cells. Donta ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Feb 16;21(4):660–4
Effects of ionophore A23187 on calcium fluxes from cultured adrenal cells. Warner W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 20;645(2):346–50
Fetal rat adrenal gland steroidogenesis in vitro in prolonged pregnancy. Klepac R. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(3-4):165–70
Uptake and retention of sex steroids by the neonatal rat adrenal gland. Simmons JE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 41(3-4):148–54
Correlation between catecholamine release and sodium pump inhibition in the perfused adrenal gland of the cat. Garcia AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;74(3):665–72
Metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and covalent binding of metabolites to protein in rat adrenal gland. Montelius J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr; 42(4):1479–86
Demonstration and partial characterization of a 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene-binding protein in rat adrenal. Mankowitz L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Oct; 37(1-2):55–65
Variations in plasma and adrenal catecholamines and related enzymes in isolated-aggressive mice. Tizabi Y, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(5):433–9
Immunocytochemical localization of prolactin binding sites in mouse adrenal gland. McDonough LB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(1):259–61
Lipoprotein utilization and cholesterol synthesis by the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1981 Summer;2(3):306–26 (126 ref.)
Circadian variations of adrenal ascorbic acid in pinealectomized rats. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Jan-Mar;20(1):13–6
Spontaneous and adrenocorticotropin (ACTH)-induced maturation of the responsiveness of ovine fetal adrenal cells to in vitro stimulation by ACTH and cholera toxin. Durand P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec;109(6):2117–23
Modifications of the steroidogenic pathway during spontaneous and adrenocorticotropin-induced maturation of ovine fetal adrenal. Durand P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Feb;110(2):500–5
Kinetic aspects of cycloheximide-induced reversal of adrenocorticotropin effects on steroidogenesis and phospholipid metabolism in rat adrenal sections in vitro. Farese RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Nov;109(5):1424–7
Adrenocorticotropin and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate stimulate de novo synthesis of adrenal phosphatidic acid by a cycloheximide-sensitive, CA++-dependent mechanism. Farese RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec; 109(6):1895–901
Calcium: its role in the mechanism of action of angiotensin II and potassium in aldosterone production. Foster R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec;109(6):2196–201
Identification of 19-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone, 19-oxo-deoxycorticosterone, and 19-oic-deoxycorticosterone as products of deoxycorticosterone metabolism by rat adrenals. Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Feb; 110(2):384–9
Cholesterol sulfate metabolism in human fetal adrenal mitochondria. Mason JI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jul; 111(1):208–13
Phospholipid composition of some amine storage granules. de Oliveira Filgueiras OM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6; 129(2):309–13
Lipids in the kidney and adrenal of squirrel, Funambulus pennanti, after sex-hormones treatment. Gupta VK, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(1):84–92
In vitro study of frog (Rana ridibunda pallas) interrenal function by use of a simplified perifusion system. V. Influence of adrenocorticotropin upon progesterone production. Leboulenger F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Dec;45(4):465–72
Sex differences in steroidogenesis by adrenal homogenates of adult possum (Trichosurus vulpecula) attributable to the steroids formed by the adrenocortical special zone of the female. Weiss M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Feb; 46(2):168–75
The effect of nutritional copper deprivation on the catecholamine content and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity of rat and cattle adrenal glands. Hesketh JE. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(6):445–9
Alteration of catecholamines level in the adrenals of naloxone-treated rats. Konecka AM. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(3):249–50
Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on plasma and adrenal concentrations of corticosterone and aldosterone in standard diet fed and potassium loaded rats. Chevrier C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Feb;14(2):94–7
Influence of cations on kinetics of angiotensin II binding to adrenal, renal, and smooth muscle receptors. Douglas JG, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5 Pt 2):III79–84
Release of 3H-adrenaline from an isolated intact preparation of the rabbit adrenal gland: no evidence for release

modulatory alpha-adrenoreceptors. Collett AR, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;2(1):25-34

Sterol carrier protein2. Delivery of cholesterol from adrenal lipid droplets to mitochondria for pregnenolone synthesis. Chanderbhan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10; 257(15):8928-34

Effects of angiotensin-II and potassium on phospholipid metabolism in the adrenal zona glomerulosa. Farese RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11093-7

pH modulation of ligand binding to adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450scc. Jefcoate CR. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4731-7

Role of exogenous cholesterol in regulation of adrenal steroidogenesis in the rat. Verschoor-Klootwyk AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7666-71

The control of steroidogenesis by human fetal adrenal cells in tissue culture. III. The effects of various hormonal peptides. Fujieda K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Oct;53(4):690-3

Sterol sulfate metabolism in the adrenals of the human fetus, anencephalic newborn, and adult. Korte K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Oct;55(4):671-5

Effect of beta-lipotropin on aldosterone production in the isolated rat adrenal cell preparation. Washburn DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar;54(3):613-8

Regulation of extraadrenal steroid 21-hydroxylase activity. Increased conversion of plasma progesterone to deoxycorticosterone during estrogen treatment of women pregnant with a dead fetus. MacDonald PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Feb;69(2):469-78

Effects of beta-lipotropin and beta-lipotropin-derived peptides on aldosterone production in the rat adrenal gland. Matsuoka H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Sep;68(3):752-9

The extra-adrenal synthesis of epinephrine in rats. Possible involvement of dopamine sulfate. Buu NT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Oct;98(4):527-35

Biphasic effect of eserine and other acetylcholinesterase inhibitors on the nicotinic response to acetylcholine in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Mizobe F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug;39(2):379-85

Characterization of catecholamine-storage organelles in transplantable phaeochromocytoma and adrenal glands of rats. Oberlechner E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar; 38(3):615-24

Role of calcium ions and calmodulin in the aldosterone stimulating action of prostaglandin E2. Balla T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Mar;16(3):493-4

Effect of ACTH on the subcellular distribution of steroids in the adrenal gland. Holzbauer M. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Nov;14(11):1189-95

Combined effects of angiotensin II and ACTH on cortisol production: in vitro studies on isolated guinea-pig adrenal cells. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Sep;14(9):929-34

Effects of experimental diabetes on the concentration of corticosterone in central nervous system, serum and adrenal glands. Tornello S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec; 14(12):1279-84

Direct effect of histamine on the production of adrenocortical hormone by guinea-pig adrenal cells. Matsumoto I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(4):605-8

Calcium-dependent secretion of catecholamines from the perfused bovine adrenal medulla by sodium deprivation. Sorimachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(5):753-56

Conversion of spironolactone to an active metabolite in target tissues: formation of 7 alpha-thiospironolactone by microsomal preparations from guinea pig liver, adrenals, kidneys, and testes. Sherry JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 28;29(26):2727-36

Reduced number of adrenal angiotensin II receptors in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Shimada K, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 30;29(22):2331-5

Effect of beta-endorphin on the steroid production of isolated zona glomerulosa and zona fasciculata cells. Szalay KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 28;29(13):1355-61

Inhibition of steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells by glutethimide congeners. Aboul-Enein HY, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;2(2):71-6

Biosynthesis of various steroids in vitro by isolated adrenal cells in primary aldosteronism, Cushing's syndrome, and adrenogenital syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma. Mizuno S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1981 Nov;44(1-2):11-22

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for bovine adrenal preproenkephalin. Noda M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 21; 295(5846):202-6

Studies on the long term effects of SK&F 29661 upon adrenal catecholamines. Pendleton RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 319(1):22-8

alpha-MSH at physiological concentrations stimulates 'late pathway' steroid products in adrenal zona glomerulosa cells from sodium restricted rats. Vinson GP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Summer;2(2):141-4

Molecular forms of the putative enkephalin precursor BAM-12P in bovine adrenal, pituitary, and hypothalamus. Baird A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar; 79(6):2023-5

Long-lived cytoplasmic factors that suppress adrenal steroidogenesis. Clark MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1144-8

In vitro pregnenolone metabolism by mouse adrenal gland: II-Biosynthesis of androgens. Edery M, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Feb;39(2):191-200

Distribution of 19-iodocholesterol-125I 3-acetate in the dog and the rat. Owoyale JA. **Steroids** 1981 Aug;38(2):205-9

Carbon tetrachloride-induced changes in adrenal microsomal mixed-function oxidases and lipid peroxidation. Colby HD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 30;60(3):492-9

[Effect of cAMP of glycolysis and glycogenolysis in the liver and adrenals of white rats] Panin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug;92(8):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the adrenals in the detoxication of dioxidine] Gus'kova TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 44(4):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in mitochondrial and microsomal electron transport as affected by o,p'-dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Nov-Dec; 53(6):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Narrow gauge needle aspiration of solid adrenal masses. Heaston DK, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jun;138(6):1143-8

Neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy: clinical, pathologic, and biochemical delineation of a syndrome affecting both males and females. Jaffe R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Jul; 108(1):100-11

Pigmented adrenal nodules in Cushing's syndrome [letter] O'Leary TJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 May; 106(5):257

Case report. An additional case of adrenoleukodystrophy with both type I and type II CT features. Brooks BS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Apr;6(2):385-8

Case report. CT guided thin needle aspiration of adrenal blastomycosis. Halvorsen RA Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Apr;6(2):389-91

Experimental ancylostomiasis in Swiss albino mice: adrenal and thyroid histopathology. Bhai I, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Dec;55(4):295-305

Adrenal hemorrhagic necrosis following electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Donald IP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31; 2(8292):277

Influence of activity-stress on thymus, spleen and adrenal weights of rats: possibility for an immunodeficiency model. Hara C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Aug;27(2):243-8

Correlations between adrenal weight and heart weight in rats with a cardiac overload. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(4):289-94

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-OH deficiency type) by HLA typing. Couillin P, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Jan;1(1):25-33

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone, chlorpromazine and L-dopa or bromocriptin tests in Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal hyperplasia and adrenal adenoma. Chen FW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;80(1):7-18

HLA and 21 hydroxylase deficiency (congenital and late onset adrenal hyperplasia) in the French population. Couillin P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Feb;19(2):100-7

Hypertension and arteriolar sclerosis of the kidney, pancreas, adrenal gland, and liver. Tracy RE, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;391(1):91-106

Congenital persistent swine fever (hog cholera). I. Pathomorphological lesions in lymphoid tissues, kidney and adrenal. van der Molen EJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(2):89-101

[Development and results of adrenal autotransplantation (author's transl)] Wenzl E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 16;93(19):591-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional equivalents of the pituitary-adrenal system in disruptions of the integrity of the cardiorespiratory systems] Sorokin AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 May;80(5):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional findings on the reversibility of changes occurring during cold stress] Ryzhavskiĭ BIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;91(6):657-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of angiotensin I-converting enzyme in rat lung with captopril: the effect of adrenalectomy. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 21;49(6):1508-10

Sympathoadrenal activity in infants of diabetic mothers. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb 15;142(4):436-9

Effect of adrenal enucleation on inner medullary collecting duct function in the rat. Bengele HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):F453-6

Effects of adrenalectomy and corticosterone administration on hypothalamic obesity in rats. Bruce BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Aug;243(2):E152-7

Role of adrenal in control of gonadotropin secretion in the immature male rat. Nazian SJ. **Arch Androl** 1982 Feb; 8(1):37-42

Effects of adrenalectomy and hydrocortisone on DNA synthesis in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Stępień H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1531-6

Decreased serotonin turnover in the dorsal hippocampus of rat brain shortly after adrenalectomy: selective normalization after corticosterone substitution. De Kloet ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 13;239(2):659-63

Transmission and scanning electron-microscopic observations on tanycytes in the mediobasal hypothalamus and the median eminence of adrenalectomized rats. Brion JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;221(3):643-55

The development of fetal adrenal function. Challis JR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1981;86:43-65

Comparison of the adrenal and renal responses to angiotensin II fetal lambs and adult sheep. Robillard JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Jan;50(1):140-7

Studies on ovarian and adrenal steroids at different phases of the menstrual cycle: II. A comparative assessment of the circadian variation in steroid and lutropin levels during the follicular, periovulatory and luteal phases. Aedo AR, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Apr;23(4):407-24

Influence of adrenal epinephrine on postnatal development of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the superior cervical ganglion. Markey KA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(4):267-72

The importance of the hypothalamic lateral retrochiasmatic area in the control of adrenocorticotropin and thyrotropin secretion. Aizawa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 May; 110(5):1693-700

Effects of hyperprolactinemia on copulatory behavior and testicular human chorionic gonadotropin binding in adrenalectomized rats. Doherty PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep;111(3):820-6

Responses of isolated guinea-pig adrenal cells to ACTH and pro-opiocortin-derived peptides. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 May;110(5):1819-21

Morphochemical study of brown adipose tissue during adrenal gland regeneration in the white rat. Brzeziński W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1981; 19(3):149-60

The effects of bilateral adrenalectomy on renal function in the lizard Varanus gouldii (Gray). Rice GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Jun;47(2):182-9

A quantitative approach to trace the corticotrophs in culture after adrenalectomy. Rappay G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 73(1):131-6

Influence of the adrenal gland on uptake, retention, metabolism and binding to cytoplasmic proteins of [3H] cortisol by the rat liver. Voigt J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Feb;363(2):159-68

Effect of adrenalectomy on cadmium- and turpentine-induced hepatic synthesis of metallothionein and alpha 2-macrofetoprotein in the rat. Sobocinski PZ, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Jun;5(2):153-64

Pituitary, thyroid and adrenal responses to clonidine in dairy cattle. Gorewit RC. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Apr-Jun; 4(2):135-9

Marked increases in large enkephalin-containing polypeptides in the rat adrenal gland following denervation. Lewis RV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Jan;1(1):80-2

Effect of limited and complete mating on ovaries and adrenals in band voles, Clethrionomys glareolus. Andersson CB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Mar;64(2):431-5

The role of the adrenal gland and sympathetic nervous system in pregnancy. Zuspan FP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Sep; 26(9):483-91 (16 ref.)

In vitro study of frog (Rana ridibunda Pallas) interrenal function by use of a simplified perifusion system-VI. Inhibition of aldosterone biosynthesis by SC 14266. Delarue C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec;15:343-8

Isolated rat adrenal perfusion: a new method to study adrenal function. Cobb CF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Oct;31(4):347-53

Influence of endocrine and chemical factors on glucagon induced thermogenesis in brown adipocytes. Yahata T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(2):303-7

The influence of oral corticosterone replacement on plasma prolactin levels of adrenalectomized female rats. Gala RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 16;29(20):2113-7

Bole of adrenals in morphine-induced hyperthermia in restrained rats. Wallenstein MC. **Life Sci** 1982 Apr 12; 30(15):1287-95

Stimulation of adrenal mitogenesis by N-terminal proopiocortin peptides. Estivariz FE, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jun 3;297(5865):419-22

Facilitation of lordosis behavior in rats by social isolation: adrenal mediation. Gorzalka BB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Oct;27(4):603-7

Stress related effects in the control of sexual receptivity and in the secretion of progesterone by the adrenals in cyclic female rats. Plas-Roser S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Aug; 27(2):261-4

Compensatory increase in adrenal weight and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity after unilateral adrenalectomy: experimental evidence for a pineal-dependent contribution. Banerji TK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;167(4):514-8

The effect of polybrominated biphenyl (PBB) in testes, adrenal, and pituitary function in the rat. Castracane VD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;169(3):343-7

Involvement of the adrenals in ovulation induced by unilateral ovariectomy in the rat. Aron C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;59B:357-61

Regulation and function of the primate fetal adrenal gland and gonad. Jaffe RB, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1981; 37:41-103

An update of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. New MI, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1981;37:105-81 (426 ref.)

Myofibrillar protein breakdown in intact and adrenalectomized female rats treated with testosterone propionate. Santidrian S, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Jul-Sep; 5(3):203-5

[Role of the thyroid and adrenal glands in the physiology and pathology of puberty in young girls] Spasov S, et al.

Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1981;20(6):481–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of adenalectomy on the initial stage of thrombin clearance in animals with depressed functioning of the anticoagulation system due to long-term maintenance on an atherogenic diet] Ul'ianov AM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982; (4):37–41 **(Rus)**

[Endocrine function of gonads and adrenal glands in athymic and thymectomized mice] Chesnokova VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;93(3):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Role of adrenergic mechanisms in changes of microcirculation during stress] Gorizontova MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of transformed steroid compounds on mRNA synthesis and glucocorticoid-receptor interaction in thymocytes of adrenalectomized rats] Golikov PP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peritol on serotonin uptake by synaptosomes of brain limbic structures and blood platelets in normal and adrenalectomized rats] Kononenko VIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov–Dec;44(6):676–80 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of the stellate ganglion and inclusion of the adrenals on catecholamine concentration in the isolated heart] Barinov EF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Oct;67(10):1501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid levels and humoral immune response of adrenalectomized rats] Fomicheva EE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Dec;67(12):1882–5 **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic–adrenal system status of cosmonauts completing 7-day flights] Davydova NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Use of adrenalectomized animals to study the lethal effects of aqueous extracts of disintegrated Listeria cells] Cherkashin GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct;(10):106 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of cloxazolam and pindolol on the sympathetic and adrenal stress reaction during oral surgery in man. Brisse B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(11):1958–62

Sympathoadrenal and cardiovascular responses to mental stress, isometric handgrip, and cold pressor test in asymptomatic young men with primary T wave abnormalities in the electrocardiogram. Atterhög JH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Sep;46(3):311–9

Sympathoadrenal and adrenal hormonal responses of newborn calves to hypothermia. Olson DP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Jul;45(3):321–6

Role of angiotensin II on the adrenal and vascular responses to hemorrhage during development in fetal lambs. Robillard JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 May;50(5):645–50

Gold thioglucose-induced hypothalamic damage, hyperphagia, and obesity: dependence on the adrenal gland. Debons AF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jun;110(6):2024–9

Role of adrenal steroidogenesis in etiology of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Komanicky P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jul;111(1):219–24

Effects of a prolactin- and adrenocorticotropin-secreting tumor on gonadotropin levels and accessory sex organ weights in adult male rats: a possible role of the adrenals. Weber RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Aug;111(2):412–7

Response of the adrenal to adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in hyperandrogenic women treated chronically with low doses of prednisone. Smith KD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Aug;38(2):202–6

Relation between adrenal function and 7, 12-dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene-induced mammary cancer of the rat. Nakamura Y, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):679–83

Adrenal responsiveness in children with steroid responsive idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Hansen N, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Mar;3(1):1–4

Progressive adrenal failure in polyglandular autoimmune disease. Saenger P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Apr;54(4):863–7

Adrenal function in hirsutism. II. Effect of an oral contraceptive. Wild RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Apr;54(4):676–81

Decreased adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II: a defect present in spontaneously hypertensive rats. A possible model of human essential hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jan;69(1):31–7

Preservation of normal adrenal androgen secretion in end stage renal disease. Winer RL, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Mar; 31(3):269–73

Adrenal involvement in the expression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to SRBC and contact sensitivity to DNFB in stressed mice. Blecha F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Feb;169(2):247–52

[Type of adrenal pathology and the biochemical and clinical status of patients with the primary hyperaldosteronism syndrome] Kuska J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;32(5):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sympathetic–adrenal system in chronic salpingo–oophoritis] Koreneva GP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Apr; (4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic state and adrenal function in cancer patients before and after surgery] Frid IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 May–Jun;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal mineralocorticoid function in sodium deficit with adequate or excess water consumption] Shul'ga VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;93(4):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on the state of the sympathetic–adrenal system in hypertension] Parfenova EV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholine–acetylcholinesterase and sympathetic–adrenal systems in dust bronchitis] Makotchenko VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Apr;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of sympathetic–adrenal system and renin activity in ischemic heart disease before and after obzidan treatment] Orlov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Mar;22(3):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetico–adrenal and hypophyseal–adrenal systems in the pathogenesis of the postischemic syndrome] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(7):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid functional characteristics of the adrenals in the terminal complications of acute myocardial infarct] Stepura OB. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Dec;21(12):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic–adrenal system in ischemic heart disease before and after obzidan treatment] Orlov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;59(6):74–8 **(Rus)**

[Human sympathetic–adrenal system during water immersion] Davydova NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Sep–Oct;15(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of the blood system of adrenalectomized mice to exposure to stress] Gorizontov PD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular and sympathetic–adrenal system in experimental cardiogenic shock] Leont'eva GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981;(6):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of graded muscular exercise on the morphofunctional characteristics of the adrenal glands of dogs in experimental hypocorticism] Kochetkov AG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;27(4):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the activities of the sympathetic–adrenal system and the blood kallikrein–kinin system in acute arrhythmia] Ivleva VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the adrenals in patients with urolithiasis in Kirghizia] Tynaliev MT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathico–adrenal system in lung cancer] Filatova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(8):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the sympathetic–adrenal system and body immunological reactivity in oncological patients] Filatova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sympathetic–adrenal system in breast cancer patients] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(12):9–14 **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the sympathetico–adrenal system in breast cancer] Sidorenko LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(6):85–6 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Adrenal Size and function after irradiation with 131I–6 beta-Iodocholesterol in rabbits. Tragl KH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;179(3):215–21

RADIOGRAPHY

Adrenocortical function compared with computed tomography of the adrenals in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Pedersen AG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1981; 20(6):353–5

Computed tomography of the adrenal glands. Buck J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Feb;2(1):52–9

Adrenal pseudotumors on computed tomography. Berliner L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Apr;6(2):281–5

Computed tomography versus ultrasound of the adrenal gland: a prospective study. Abrams HL, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Apr;143(1):121–8

Computed tomography of the adrenal gland. Hattery RR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Oct;16(4):290–300

[Transient adrenal tumefaction demonstrated by scanography in acute pancreatitis (letter)] Manzoni JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 17;10(37):3074–5 (Fre)

[Value of abdominal computer tomography for the diagnosis of Cushing syndrome] Fink R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 May;23(5):287–90 (Ger)

[Limits, potentials and prospects of x-ray study in the diagnosis of adrenal changes] Bukhman AI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;28(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal venography in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Iugrinov OG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr; (2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic syndrome value of pneumoretroperitoneum in the Itsenko–Cushing] Trofimov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr;128(4):15–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the state of the adrenals in Itsenko–Cushing disease based on diagnostic pneumoretroperitoneum and morphological data] Tiurin EI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A new adrenal computer imaging technique using dual-radioisotopes. Ohashi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Jun;35(3):165–72

3-(125I) Iodo-5-cholestene: rationale for its development as a potential adrenal scanning agent. Owoyale JA, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1981;18(4):227–32

Clinical experience with 75Se selenomethylcholesterol adrenal imaging. Shapiro B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jul;15(1):19–27

Adrenal imaging with 131I-adosterol (NCL-6-131I) by diverging and pinhole methods. II. Analysis of abnormal adrenal images. Nakajo M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb 25; 42(2):160–87

Adrenal imaging with 131I-adosterol (NCL-6-131I) by diverging and pinhole methods. I. Analysis of normal adrenal images. Nakajo M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;41(10):985–97

Unilateral visualization of the adrenal gland. Ryo UY. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;11(3):224–5

Scintigraphic approach to the localization of adrenal lesions causing hypertension. Gross MD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981–82;3(4):241–4

[Clinical values of adrenal scintigraphy by I-6-beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholesterol (123I-NCL) (author's transl)] Tateno Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Mar; 19(2):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of adrenal scintigraphy and computed tomography (author's transl)] Ishimaru J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 May;26(5):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of isotope methods in adrenal morphology investigations (author's transl)] Jakubowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;45(5):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[131I-cholesterol scintigraphy and computerized tomography of the adrenals in the diagnosis of Conn's syndrome] Mamytbekova DZ, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide picture of adrenal glands] Tajfl DF. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Dec;108(12):1295–1304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

SECRETION

Parallel adrenal and renal abnormalities in young patients with essential hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jun;72(6):907–14

The effects of estrogen on adrenal androgens in oophorectomized women. Lobo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb 15;142(4):471–8

Ionomycin stimulates secretion of catecholamines from cat adrenal gland and spleen. Carvalho MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):E137–45

Developmental aspects of pituitary and adrenal responses to arterial hypotension in neonatal, weanling, and adult sheep. Rose JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr;242(4):E215–9

Potentiation of K+-evoked catecholamine release in the cat adrenal gland treated with ouabain. Garcia AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;74(3):673–80

Studies on ovarian and adrenal steroids at different phases of the menstrual cycle. III. Steroid and lutropin levels before and after the administration of a single contraceptive dose of depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA). Aedo AR, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Aug;24(2):117–35

Studies on ovarian and adrenal studies at different phases of the menstrual cycle. IV. The effect of dexamethasone suppression and subsequent ACTH stimulation at different phases of the menstrual cycle and following the administration of 150 mg of depot-medroxy-progesterone acetate (DMPA). Aedo AR, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Nov; 24(5):543–58

Effect of prolactin on the secretion of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), its sulfate (DHEA-S), and cortisol by the human fetal adrenal in vitro. Taga M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Jun;28(3):321–7

The in vitro response of the trout interrenal to various fragments of ACTH. Rance TA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Dec;45(4):497–503

Effects of tonin on the adrenal secretion in the rat. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II-9–13

The role of the adrenal gland in the metabolic response of young lambs to cold. Alexander G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Feb;4(1):53–73

Gonadal and adrenal secretion of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in prepubertal and pubertal subjects. Zappulla F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Apr–Jun;4(2):197–202

Adrenal function in women with idiopathic acne. Chrousos GP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jun;78(6):468–71

Evidence that inhibition of nicotine-mediated catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells by enkephalin, beta-endorphin, dynorphin (1–13), and opiates is not mediated via specific opiate receptors. Dean DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar;38(3):606–14

Stimulus-secretion coupling in isolated adrenal chromaffin cells: calcium channel activation and possible role of cytoskeletal elements. Schneider AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Sep;37(3):567–75

Facilitation of secretion of catecholamines from rat and guinea-pig adrenal glands in potassium-free medium or after ouabain. Wakade AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981; 313:481–98

Studies on secretion of catecholamines evoked by acetylcholine or transmural stimulation of the rat adrenal gland. Wakade AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;313:463–80

Stimulation of catecholamine release from isolated adrenal glands by some amino acids. Nishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;32(2):291–7

Adrenal secretion of aldosterone in response to anaphylactic shock in hypophysectomized-nephrectomized dogs. Aikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(2):145–51

Direct stimulatory effect of histamine on aldosterone secretion of the perfused dog adrenal gland. Aikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(4):457–63

Asbestos-elicited catecholamine secretion from isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Lemaire S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 14;29(11):1117–24

Evidence of excessive androgen secretion by both the ovary and the adrenal in patients with idiopathic hirsutism. Pugeat M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan;59(1):46–51

[Postoperative adreno-sympathetic neuroendocrine responses (author's transl)] Huang ZQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr;18(2):104–8 **(Chi)**

[Adreno-parathyroid axis (editorial)] Shasha SM. **Harefuah** 1981 Jun 15;100(12):586–7 **(Heb)**

[Effects of diltiazem on catecholamine release from cat adrenal glands (author's transl)] Yamaguchi I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;78(5):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Endocrine transplantation; progress. Reemtsma K, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Oct;81(11):1613–6 (22 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adrenal and hepatic calcium stearate crystal deposits in dogs fed a thiamine-deficient diet. Pritzker KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Aug;43(8):1481–8

Stereological and biochemical investigations on a possible aldosterone-containing secretory organelle in the zona glomerulosa of rat adrenal gland. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;151(1):74–81

Ultrastructural localization of cholesterol by enzyme histochemistry. Jones HM, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Nov; 13(6):1017–28

Lysosomal glycogen storage mimicking the cytological picture of Pompe's disease as induced in rats by injection of an alpha-glycosidase inhibitor. II. Alterations in kidney, adrenal gland, spleen and soleus muscle. Lüllmann-Rauch R. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;39(2):187–202

[Ultrastructural characteristics of disorder of vascular permeability in the adrenals in endotoxic shock] Kirichenko IuG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981;(6):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

see related
PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS
VIRILISM

BLOOD

'Dot-17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone' radioimmunoassay for identification of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in young infants. Sólyom J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov; 70(6):913–7

Blood-spot 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone radioimmunoassay in the follow-up of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Sólyom J. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jun; 14(6):547–53

Plasma progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, androstenedione and testosterone in prepubertal, pubertal and adult subjects with congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia as indicators of adrenal suppression. Lee PA, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;13(6):347–57

The zonal origins of the mineralocorticoid hormones in the 21-hydroxylation deficiency of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Biglieri EG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;53(5):964–9

The unique patterns of plasma aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone concentrations in the 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency syndrome. Kater CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Aug;55(2):295–302

Hormonal profiles of heterozygotes in humans for 21-hydroxylase deficiency defined by HLA B typing. Bercovici JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Oct; 14(10):1049–54

Evaluation of the gonadotropic responsiveness of the pituitary to acute and prolonged administration of LH/FSH-releasing hormone (lhrh) in untreated patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Oct;30(10):976–81

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia in a 66-year-old female. Wright AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 May; 57(667):317–20

[The 17-hydroxyprogesterone blood test in newborn and young infants with congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Sólyom J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jan 17;123(3):139–45 **(Hun)**

[Simultaneous determination of plasma 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, 21-deoxycortisol and cortisol by 125I cortisol kit on congenital adrenal hyperplasia (author's transl)] Murata T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Mar;29(3):347–50 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient adrenogenital syndrome due to exposure to danazol in utero. Castro-Magana M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Nov;135(11):1032–4

CLASSIFICATION

The biochemical basis for genotyping 21-hydroxylase deficiency. New MI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;58(1):123–7

COMPLICATIONS

Precocious pseudopuberty due to a rare form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Biochemical investigation and pitfalls in interpretation of hormone assays. Ratcliffe WA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 May;19(3):145–50

Familial congenital Cushing's syndrome due to bilateral nodular adrenal hyperplasia. Donaldson MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 May;14(5):519–26

Reversible male infertility due to congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Wischusen J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jun;14(6):571–7

Clinical variability of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Rösler A, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(3):133–41

Treatment of menstrual irregularities with dexamethasone in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Granoff AB. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Sep;2(1):23–7

Neoplasms associated with congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;100(3):506–7

Vaginal amplification using a posterolateral Y-V plasty. Braren V. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):645–7

[Correction of AGS-genital in severe forms of virilism (Prader III-V) (author's transl)] Praetorius M. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Aug;33(4):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperadrenocorticism and pregnancy (author's transl)] Note S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Jul;29(7):809–20 **(Jpn)**

[Clitoris reimplantation by means of Pellerin's technic in girls with adrenogenital syndrome] Walczak M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr;32(2):153–8 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia using a microfilter paper method for 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone radioimmunoassay. Experience gained from the study of 22,233 cases. Cacciari E, et al. **Horm Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):4–9

Pitfalls in the etiological diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in the early neonatal period. de Peretti E, et al. **Horm Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):10–22

17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency in a genetic male and female sibling pair. Sills IN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Dec;19(6):473–9

A pilot newborn screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia in Alaska. Pang S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Sep;55(3):413–20

Neonatal screening for 21-hydroxylase deficiency: a microfilter paper method for 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone assay. Piazzi S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Mar-Apr;5(2):87–90

Identification of 15 beta-hydroxylated C21 steroids in the neo-natal period: the role of 3 alpha,15 beta,17 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-pregnan-20-one in the perinatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH) due to a 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Joannou GE. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Sep;14(9):901–12

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH) due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency by steroid analysis in the amniotic fluid of mid-pregnancy: comparison with HLA typing in 17 pregnancies at risk for CAH. Forest MG, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Jul;1(3):197–207

[Congenital adrenogenital syndrome – its prognosis and immunogenetic aspects] Lisá L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Feb;37(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Linkage between congenital adrenal hyperplasia with 21-hydroxylase deficiency and HLA histocompatibility groups] Cruz-Marin F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Mar; 29(1):103–13 **(Fre)**

[Report of 22 cases of congenital adrenal genital syndrome (AGS) observed in the reproductive age group (author's transl)] Grünberger W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Nov;41(11):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the diagnosis and therapy of the adrenogenital syndrome] Hoepffner W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Feb;50(2):84–94 **(Ger)**

[Gaschromatographic analysis of urinary steroid excretion: application in the diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia and related adrenocortical disorders (author's transl)] Vierhapper H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982; 17(2):399–407 **(Ger)**

[Importance of dexamethasone-mestranol-HCG tests to diagnosis of acquired adrenogenital syndrome (author's transl)] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981; 103(14):835–9 **(Ger)**

[Modern methods in the diagnosis of hyperandrogenic dysfunction due to adrenal 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Campagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jun;33(6):563–5 **(Ita)**

[Study of the transmission of the 21-hydroxylase deficiency through the hormonal screening and the HLA-typing (author's transl)] Bartolotta E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of late diagnosis of adrenogenital syndrome in a 4-year old girl] Semicheva TV. **Pediatriia** 1981 Nov;(11):66 **(Rus)**

[Plasma 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone concentration for the diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (author's transl)] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jul-Aug; 102(7-8):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Urinary and serum steroid concentrations in the management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Lack of physiologic correlations. Hendricks SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Mar;136(3):229–32

Cyproterone acetate treatment of females with hyperandrogenism. Julesz J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Dec; 78(2-3):168–74

Simultaneous plasma and saliva steroid measurements as an index of control in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). A longitudinal study. Hughes IA, et al. **Horm Res** 1982; 16(3):142–50

[Adrenogenital syndrome and pregnancy] Furbatto G. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Sep;33(9):757–60 **(Ita)**

[Blood tyrosine level in glucocorticoid therapy] Rass IT. **Lab Delo** 1981;(8):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of clomiphene in congenital adrenal cortical dysfunction] Romazanovich IG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 May-Jun;28(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of glucocorticoid preparations in congenital adrenocortical dysfunction] Zelenetskaia VS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan-Feb;28(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Precocious puberty in a girl with congenital adrenal hyperplasia following the initiation of hydrocortisone replacement therapy (author's transl)] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 June;103(6):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Defective 11 beta hydroxylation in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21 hydroxylase deficiency. Kolanowski J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1981 Dec; 42(6):537–8

In vitro studies of enzymatic activities in human adrenal tumors. Degenhart HJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(2):96–9

Increased urinary excretion of total 16 alpha-hydroxypregnenolone in newborn infants with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Homoki J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 15;60(8):407–10

Plasma renin activity and the response to sodium depletion in salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Keenan BS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Feb;16(2):118–22

ETIOLOGY

[Congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Study of eleven cases (author's transl)] Dunand A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Sep 18-25;57(33-36):1392–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of congenital adrenal hyperplasia with saline loss] Răuțu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Apr-Jun;85(2):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Lisá L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(4):267–74

Late-onset 21-hydroxylase deficiency mimicking idiopathic hirsutism or polycystic ovarian disease. Chrousos GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):143–8

HLA typing as a method of genetic counselling in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Savage MO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Apr;57(4):315–7

Complement C4 allotypes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency: further evidence for different allelic variants at the 21-hydroxylase locus. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May; 23(2):312–22

Late onset adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency): 17-OH progesterone response to ACTH stimulation and HLA typing. A family study. Kauschansky A, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;14(2):73–8

Heterozygotes and cryptic patients in families of patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency). HLA and glyoxalase I typing and hormonal studies. Petersen KE, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(3):151–9

HLA genotypes and HLA-linked genetic markers in Italian patients with classical 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Pollack MS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;58(3):331–7

Late-onset type of 21-hydroxylase deficiency in childhood. Roitman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;18(7):763–8

Genetic and hormonal characterization of cryptic 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Levine LS, et al.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Dec;53(6):1193–8
[Linkage between the gene responsible for adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency and chromosome-6 short-arm markers] Flori J, et al.
J Genet Hum 1981 Feb;28(5):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA haplotypes in children with adrenogenital syndrome and their parents. László A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 1981;22(3):217–22
HLA and 21 hydroxylase deficiency (congenital and late onset adrenal hyperplasia) in the French population. Couillin P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Feb;19(2):100–7

METABOLISM

The steroid response to controlled adrenal stimulation in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Conway DI, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1982 Mar;16(3):215–26
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia in an African male infant. Lucas SB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Oct;58(10):800–5
Biosynthesis of various steroids in vitro by isolated adrenal cells in primary aldosteronism, Cushing's syndrome, and adrenogenital syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma. Mizuno S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1981 Nov;44(1–2):11–22

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomic forms of the external genitalia in adrenogenital syndrome and errors in interpretation] Hořejší J.
Cesk Gynekol 1981 Feb;46(1):47 **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. New MI, et al.
Clin Biochem 1981 Oct;14(5):258–72 (97 ref.)
Menarche and subsequent ovarian function in girls with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hughes IA, et al.
Horm Res 1982;16(2):100–6
An update of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. New MI, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1981;37:105–81 (426 ref.)
[Virilizing adrenal congenital hyperplasia: progress in the last 2 decades and current trends] Rappaport R.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1981 Jun–Jul;38(6):393–6 **(Fre)**
[Puberty and adult height in congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia (author's transl)] Himon F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1981 Oct 8–15;57(37–38):1488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Cacciari E, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 8;1(8280):1069

RADIOGRAPHY

Discordant bone maturation of the hand in children with precocious puberty and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Vejvoda M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov; 70(6):903–5
[Radiography of the female genitalia in childhood] Willich E, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Jun;35(6):207–13 **(Ger)**
[Mediastinal widening in pseudo-tumoral adrenocortical hyperfunction (author's transl)] Załuska J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 1981 Jan–Feb;45(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

The surgical management of the enlarged clitoris. Allen LE, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):351–4
Phalloplasty in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Mininberg DT. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):355–6
[Continued evaluation of results of surgical management of female congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Report on 48 cases (author's transl)] Nihoul-Fekete C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1982 Jan;39(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Untreated adrenal cortex hyperplasia in the adult] Zséli J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Feb 14;123(7):419–22 **(Hun)**

URINE

Steroid spectrum in human urine as revealed by gas chromatography. IV. Changes in the exception of 16-oxygenated neutral steroids by children with 21-hydroxylase deficiency during different stages of development. Kecskés L, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 1981;16(1–2):57–75

ADRENAL MEDULLA

Characterization of the somatostatin-like immunoreactivity extracted from an adrenal medullary tumour. Corder R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Mar;2(3):147–54

ANALYSIS

Identification of the octapeptide [Met]enkephalin -Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 in extracts of bovine adrenal medulla. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):698–705
Catecholamine content of chromaffin granule 'ghosts' isolated from bovine adrenal glands. Deupree JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 25;714(3):471–8
Purification and characterization of an inhibitor protein with cytochalasin-like activity from bovine adrenal medulla. Grumet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 18; 678(3):381–7
Substance P in human adrenal medulla and in sympathetic tumours. Trümper L, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Apr; 151(4):123–5
Disialogangliosides in bovine adrenal medulla. Ariga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2230–5
Glycoproteins and proteoglycans of the chromaffin granule matrix. Kiang WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25; 257(4):1651–9
Immunocytochemical study of microtubules in chromaffin cells in culture and evidence that tubulin is not an integral protein of the chromaffin granule membrane. Bader MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Oct;37(4):917–33
Met-enkephalin [Arg6, Phe7] immunoreactivity in bovine caudate and bovine adrenal medulla. Boarder MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):149–54
Dopamine beta-hydroxylase and other glycoproteins from the soluble content and the membranes of adrenal chromaffin granules: isolation and carbohydrate analysis. Fischer-Colbrie R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar; 38(3):725–32
Purification and mode of action of synexin: a protein enhancing calcium-induced membrane aggregation. Morris SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug;39(2):529–36
An 18,200-dalton adrenal protein that contains four [Met]enkephalin sequences. Kilpatrick DL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 May;79(9):3057–61
[Opiate peptides of the adrenal medulla (author's transl)] Giraud P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 22; 11(24):1867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship of cortex and medulla in the adrenal gland of the donkey. Jamdar MN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 May; 32(3):261–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Scanning electron microscopy of corrosion cast of rat adrenal vasculatures with emphasis on medullary artery under ACTH administration. Nakamura K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1981 Jun;134(2):203–13

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation and transdifferentiation of adrenal chromaffin cells of the guinea pig. II. Adrenal medullary explants grown in tissue culture. Unsicker K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 219(2):339–53
Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity is restricted to the adrenaline cells in the hamster adrenal medulla. Pelto-Huikko M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;73(4):493–7
Purification of adrenal medullary chromaffin cells by density gradient centrifugation. Role LW, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1980 Jun;2(3):253–65
Purification of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by differential plating. Unsicker K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Oct; 4(3):227–41
[Contribution to the study of the adrenal medulla during gravity (author's transl)] Danailova-Koceva V, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 1979 Jan;25:437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructure of growth cones formed by isolated rat adrenal medullary chromaffin cells in vitro after treatment with nerve growth factor. Millar TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov; 254(4):577–82
Effect of dexamethasone on the neonatal adrenal medulla. Piezzi RS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;220(1):213–7
Dibutyrylic cyclic AMP and theophylline inhibit proliferation of accessory cells in primary cultures of adrenomedullary cells. Unsicker K, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1982;223(1):73–86
Effect of single sub-lethal doses of barbital sodium on the adrenal glands of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor: histomorphic and histochemical investigations. Sadhukhan SC, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;46(1–2):183–93
Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the cardiac sympathetic nerves and the adrenal medulla in the rat: further evidence for a dissociation of sympathetic nervous system and adrenal medullary responses. Rappaport EB, et al.
Endocrinology 1982 Feb;110(2):650–6
Interactions of phenoxybenzamine and nicotinic agonists at the nicotinic receptor in the cat adrenal medulla. Khan MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Apr;221(1):117–22
Effects of pro-opiomelanocortin fragments on release of catecholamines from adrenal chromaffin cells. Boksa P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Feb 12;28(2):199–204
Non-neurogenic mechanism for reserpine-induced release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla of neonatal rats: possible modulation by opiate receptors. Chantry CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Mar;7(3):673–8
Identification of subcellular organelles involved in Ba2+- and Cd2+-induced adrenomedullary secretion. Shanbaky NM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;62(1):167–71
[The mechanism of action of halothane on adrenal medullary chromaffin granules (author's transl)] Sumikawa K, et al.
Masui 1981 Jun;30(6):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Congenital neuroblastoma, neuroblastoma in situ, and the normal fetal development of the adrenal. Ikeda Y, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1981 Aug;16(4 Suppl 1):636–44
Cytochemistry and ultrastructure of the prenatal porcine adrenal medulla. Stadnicka A, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1982;96(1):103–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of membrane-bound dopamine beta-monooxygenase from chromaffin granules: relation to soluble dopamine beta-monooxygenase. Slater EP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Oct 1;211(1):288–96
On ortho-diphenol oxidase activity of dopamine-beta-monooxygenase. Boyajian AS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Jun 30;106(4):1248–55
A 'trypsin-like' enzyme in adrenal chromaffin granules: a proenkephalin processing enzyme. Evangelista R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Jun 15;106(3):895–902
An enkephalin-generating enzyme in bovine adrenal medulla. Lindberg I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 14;106(1):186–93
Mechanism of tyrosine hydroxylase activation by phosphorylation. Vigny A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 May 14;106(1):1–7
Purification and characterization of avian dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Long RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22;20(26):7423–31
Lysophospholipase activity of bovine adrenal medulla. A reevaluation. Franson RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 15;711(1):75–82
Latent acetylcholinesterase in secretory vesicles isolated from adrenal medulla. Gratzl M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 7;649(2):355–66
Adrenomedullary ornithine decarboxylase activity: its use in biochemical mapping of the origins of the splanchnic nerve in the rat. Almazan G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 15; 237(2):397–404
Purification and some regulatory properties of glycogen synthase I from rabbit renal medulla. Schlender KK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(3):423–30
Purification and some properties of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase from rat adrenal. Okuno S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1982 Feb;122(1):49–55
Adrenal chromaffin granules: evidence for an ultrastructural equivalent of the proton-pumping ATPase. Schmidt W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Apr;27(1):96–104
Transmembrane nature of chromaffin granule dopamine beta-monooxygenase. Zaremba S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12310–5
Assay for dopamine beta-hydroxylase in rat serum and adrenal medulla by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Nohta H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Feb 12;227(2):415–22
Tissue, subcellular, and submitochondrial distributions of semidehydroascorbate reductase: possible role of semidehydroascorbate reductase in cofactor regeneration. Diliberto EJ Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug;39(2):563–8
A carboxypeptidase processing enzyme for enkephalin precursors. Hook VY, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 28; 295(5847):341–2
Presence of glutamate decarboxylase in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Fernández-Ramil JM, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1982 Mar;38(1):91–6
Activation of bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase by ATP. Morita K. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1981 Jun;28(1–2):1–7
Activation by ADP of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in bovine adrenal medulla. Tachikawa E. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1981 Jun;28(1–2):17–20

INNERVATION

Neural regulation of adrenal chromaffin cell function in the mouse--stress effect on the distribution of [3H]dopamine in denervated adrenal medulla. Hirano T. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 22;238(1):45–54
Central and peripheral contributions to hypothalamic epinephrine. Mefford IN, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 9; 224(1):175–9
The somato-adrenal medullary reflexes in rats. Araki T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr;3(2–4):161–70
The microtrabecular lattice of the adrenal medulla revealed by polyethylene glycol embedding and stereo electron microscopy. Kondo H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Jan;2(1):57–65
The differential distribution and relationship of serotoninergic and peptidergic fibers to sympathoadrenal neurons in the intermediolateral cell column of the rat: a combined retrograde axonal transport and immunofluorescence study. Holets V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 May;7(5):1155–74

METABOLISM

Unilateral adrenal catecholamine excess. Pheochromocytoma or possible sporadic medullary hyperplasia. Bauman A.
Arch Intern Med 1982 Feb;142(2):377–8
Secretory vesicle - cytosol interactions in exocytosis: isolation by Ca2+-dependent affinity chromatography of proteins that bind to the chromaffin granule membrane. Creutz CE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 31; 103(4):1395–400
Subcellular localization of phospholipid changes in response to muscarinic stimulation of perfused bovine adrenal

medulla. Azila N, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15; 204(1):291–9

pH dependence of [3H]norepinephrine uptake into catecholamine storage vesicles isolated from rat brain, heart and adrenal medulla. Evoniuk G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;30(20):2872–3

Quantitative correlation between secretion and cellular content of catecholamines and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in cultures of adrenal medulla cells. Ledbetter FH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 1;30(23):3246–9

Stoichiometry of H+-linked dopamine transport in chromaffin granule ghosts. Knoth J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 10;20(23):6625–9

Membrane fusion of secretory vesicles and liposomes. Two different types of fusion. Ekerdt R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 6;646(1):10–22

Large-molecular-weight somatostatin in human adrenal medullary tissue. Corder R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Jun; 2(6):397–403

Ultrastructural radioautography of synthesis and migration of proteins and catecholamines in the rat adrenal medulla. Benchimol S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982 Jul;225(2):293–314

On the uptake of exogenous catecholamines by adrenal chromaffin cells and nerve endings. Kent C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;221(2):371–83

Effect of hydrocortisone, reserpine, propranolol and phentolamine on in vivo uptake of exogenous amines by adrenal chromaffin cells. Kent C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;221(2):385–93

Specific binding of 125I-calmodulin to and protein phosphorylation in adrenal chromaffin granule membranes. Burgoyne RD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 17;131(1):127–31

Influx of Ca2+ into isolated secretory vesicles from adrenal medulla. Influence of external K+ and Na+. Krieger-Brauer H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 26; 133(2):244–6

Metabolic effects of ACTH in the Tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii: the role of the adrenal medulla. Janssens PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Jun;47(2):221–5

Subcellular distribution of weak acids and bases in adrenal medulla. Ng DS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(1):15–20

In vitro reconstitution of chromaffin granule-cytoskeleton interactions: ionic factors influencing the association of F-actin with purified chromaffin granule membranes. Fowler VM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;18(3):295–311

22Na+ uptake and catecholamine secretion by primary cultures of adrenal medulla cells. Amy C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):132–42

Effects of N6-methyladenosine on the synthesis of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in cultured explants of rat adrenal medulla. Burke WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):92–6

Calcium-dependent binding of cytosolic proteins by chromaffin granules from adrenal medulla. Geisow MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jun;38(6):1735–41

Relationship between Ca2+ uptake and catecholamine secretion in primary dissociated cultures of adrenal medulla. Holz RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep; 39(3):635–46

Calcium uptake and catecholamine secretion by cultured bovine adrenal medulla cells. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):427–35

Glycogen metabolism in bovine adrenal medulla. Millaruelo A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):470–6

Chromaffin granule membrane-F-actin interactions are calcium sensitive. Fowler VM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 28; 295(5847):336–9

In vitro interaction between bovine adrenal medullary cell membranes and chromaffin granules: specific control by Ca2+. Konings F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Aug; 317(1):97–9

Identification of neural and adrenal medullary surface membrane glycoproteins recognized by antisera to cultured rat sympathetic neurons and PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Lee VM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(12):2773–86

Co-storage of enkephalins and adrenaline in the bovine adrenal medulla. Livett BG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 May; 7(5):1323–32

Specificity and mechanism of nucleotide uptake by adrenal chromaffin granules. Weber A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(11):2269–76

Adrenal opioid proteins of 8600 and 12,600 daltons: intermediates in proenkephalin processing. Jones BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(6):2096–100

Effect of hydrogen ions on influx and efflux of Ba2+ and Cd2+ in adrenal medulla. Shanbaky NM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 35(3):443–53

ATP synthesis and generation of electrochemical gradients of protons in the catecholamine storage organelle of the adrenal medulla. Taugner G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Nov-Dec;36(11-12):1056–61

[Mechanism of release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla (author's transl)] Kanno T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug;26(11):1657–61 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical hemorrhagic necrosis: the role of catecholamines and retrograde medullary-cell embolism. Szabo S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Oct; 105(10):536–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Starvation suppresses sympathoadrenal medullary response to cold exposure in rats. Avakian EV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):E316–20

Evidence for a neurotransmitter role for epinephrine derived from the adrenal medulla. Berecek KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr;242(4):H593–601

A role for sialic acid containing substrates in the exocytosis-like in vitro interaction between adrenal medullary plasma membranes and chromaffin granules. Konings F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 30;106(4):1191–5

The chromaffin granule - plasma membrane interaction as a model for exocytosis: quantitative release of the soluble granular content. Konings F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15;104(1):254–8

Role of adrenal medulla in morphine-induced hyperthermia through central action. Wallenstein MC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;76(4):565–8

Reduction in calcium concentration induces exocytotic secretion of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla in the absence of extracellular ions. Sorimachi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 14;220(2):416–9

Effects of handling during infancy on the sympathetic-adrenal medullary system of rats. McCarty R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Dec;14(6):533–9

Rapid decreases in adrenal and plasma corticosterone concentrations after drinking are not mediated by changes in plasma adrenocorticotropin concentration. Wilkinson CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 May;110(5):1599–606

Circadian rhythm in blood sugar and adrenomedullary hormonal concentrations in an avian and a reptilian species. Choudhury S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Jan; 46(1):110–2

Osmotic pressures of solutions of ATP and catecholamines relating to storage in chromaffin granules. Kopell WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5707–10

Calcium-dependence of catecholamine release from bovine adrenal medullary cells after exposure to intense electric fields. Knight DE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;68(2):107–40

Acetylcholine-induced membrane depolarization and potential fluctuations in the rat adrenal chromaffin cell. Kidokoro Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Mar;324:203–20

Effects of adrenal demedullation and peripheral noradrenaline-depleting agents on adrenocortical function and spleen in rats. Inaba M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;31(5):787–93

Calcium control of exocytosis and endocytosis in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Baker PF, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Dec 18; 296(1080):83–103 (46 ref.)

Feeding and hyperglycemia induced by 1,5-anhydroglucitol in the rat. Sakata T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep; 27(3):401–5

Partial characterization of the mRNA that codes for enkephalins in bovine adrenal medulla and human pheochromocytoma. Comb M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):360–4

Detection and partial characterization of proenkephalin mRNA. Gubler U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5484–7

Choline stimulates nicotinic receptors on adrenal medullary chromaffin cells to induce catecholamine secretion. Holz RW, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 23;214(4519):466–8

Adrenal medullary enkephalin-like peptides may mediate opioid stress analgesia. Lewis JW, et al. **Science** 1982 Aug 6;217(4559):557–9

[Effect of clonidine on the function of adrenal medulla in rats (author's transl)] Shimamura K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul;56(4):403–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in catecholamine excretion in adolescents at high altitudes] Nagnibeda NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jan-Feb; 28(1):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic mechanisms of the development of profound states of artificial hypobiosis] Timofeev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jul;67(7):1014–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormonal responses to hypoglycemia in orthostatic hypotension patients with adrenergic insufficiency. Polinsky RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 27;29(4):417–25

Normal and abnormal sympathoadrenal function; in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Cryer PE. **NY State J Med** 1982 May;82(6):886–91 (35 ref.)

[Development of the adrenal medulla in rats subjected to treatment inducing the Sipple syndrome] Stoll R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional status of the sympatho-adrenal system of rats during emotional-painful stress] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Aug;67(8):1182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Nitriphenol compound induces Ca-dependent exocytotic secretion of catecholamines by a direct effect on the plasma membranes of the adrenal medullary cells. Sorimachi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(1):242–6

The adrenal medullary response to graded hemorrhage in awake dogs. Engeland WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Nov; 109(5):1539–44

Proportional secretion of opioid peptides and catecholamines from adrenal chromaffin cells in culture. Wilson SP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Aug;2(8):1150–6

The role of the pituitary-adrenocortical axis in reflex responses of the adrenal medulla of the dog. Critchley JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Feb;323:533–41

Somatostatin and substance P inhibit catecholamine secretion from isolated cells of guinea-pig adrenal medulla. Role LW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(9):1813–21

Differential effects of concanavalin A on acetylcholine and potassium-evoked release of catecholamines from cultured chromaffin cells. Trifaró JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(9):1823–33

Histochemical demonstration of increased adrenomedullary catecholamine secretion in repeatedly bred arteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC. **Paroi Arterielle** 1981;7(3):121–31

Secretion of catecholamines from adrenal gland by a single electrical shock: electronic depolarization of medullary cell membrane. Wakade AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(9):3071–4

Secretion of newly taken-up ascorbic acid by adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Daniels AJ, et al. **Science** 1982 May 14;216(4547):737–9

[Studies on catecholamine secretion from adrenal medulla—acetylcholine stimulation (author's transl)] Komiya E, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Aug;29(8):915–8 **(Jpn)**

[Dopamine secretion from the adrenal medulla during hypotension induced by hemorrhage in dogs (author's transl)] Ohmiya T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb 1;79(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Core structure, internal osmotic pressure and irreversible structural changes of chromaffin granules during osmometer behaviour. Südhof TC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 4;684(1):27–39

Evidence for secretory granule membrane recycling in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Suchard SJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Oct;5(10):953–62

Close relationship of mitochondria with intercellular junctions in the adrenaline cells of the mouse adrenal gland. Grynszpan-Winograd O. **Experientia** 1982 Feb 15; 38(2):270–1

Analytical electron microscopic evaluation of the effects of paraformaldehyde pretreatment on the reaction of glutaraldehyde with biogenic amines. McClung RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 May;30(5):481–6

Electron immunocytochemical localization of enkephalin-like material in catecholamine-containing cells of the carotid body, the adrenal medulla, and in pheochromocytomas of man and other mammals. Varndell IM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Jul;30(7):682–90

A possible mode of release of secretory granules from adrenomedullary cells in domestic fowl. Chungsamarnyart N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;43(6):951–5

ADRENAL REST TUMOR

PATHOLOGY

Adenomatoid tumor of the male genital tract: report of three cases, one associated with adrenal cortical rest. Lodeville D, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Jul-Aug;73(1026):629–37 (53 ref.)

ADRENALECTOMY

Insulin hypoglycaemia in normal and adrenalectomized subjects: comparison of metabolic parameters and endocrine counter regulation. Altorfer RM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Nov;98(3):413–9

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin/lipotrophin in the chronically cannulated ovine foetus: response to bilateral foetal adrenalectomy. Hennessy DP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;99(4):612–8

Corticosterone binding in myocardial tissue of rats after chronic stress and adrenalectomy. Eller A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;57(3):205–11

Effect of streptozotocin-diabetes on thymus of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Roldán A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980;30(3):205–10

Mineralocorticoid activity of 19-nor-DOC and 19-OH-DOC in adrenalectomized rat. Perrone RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):E305–8

Modulation by adrenalectomy and fasting of insulin effects in perfused hindlimb muscle. Shikama H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):E323–9

Cushing's syndrome. Analysis of 18 cases. Skalkeas G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Mar;143(3):363–6

Morphometric changes in the lungs of rats following adrenalectomy supplemented by desiccated thyroid. Adkisson VT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 May;203(1):147–56

The metabolism of L-tryptophan by liver cells prepared from adrenalectomized and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Smith SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 15;200(3):605–9

Evidence for a defect in the number of beta-adrenergic receptors and in the adenylate cyclase responsivenss to guanine nucleotides in fat cells after adrenalectomy.

Thotakura NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 16; 717(1):32–40

Development of bile acid biogenesis in the rat: effect of neonatal thyroidectomy, adrenalectomy, and streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Hassan AS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(3–4):110–4

Comparison of surgical adrenalectomy to medical adrenalectomy in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3454s–3457s

An electron-microscopic stereological study of the compensatory hypertrophy of the rat adrenal zona fasciculata after unilateral adrenalectomy. Rebuffat P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982 Jul;225(2):455–9

The effect of adrenalectomy on the development of morphine tolerance and physical dependence in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):107–11

Effect of adrenalectomy on the development of isolation-induced hypertension in rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Nov;61(5):511–9

Noradrenaline reactivity in patients with phaeochromocytoma before and after surgical correction. Leonetti G, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):211s–213s

Changes in distribution of molecular weight forms of biologically active and immunoreactive adrenocorticotropic hormone after adrenalectomy in rat anterior pituitary. Itoh Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Oct; 28(5):685–95

Follow-up study on treatment in 27 patients with Cushing's disease: adrenalectomy, transsphenoidal adenomectomy and medical treatment. Tomita A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Apr;28(2):197–205

The effect of dexamethasone on renal electrolyte excretion in the adrenalectomized rat. Bia JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep;111(3):882–8

Adrenalectomy decreases the sphingomyelin and cholesterol content of fat cell ghosts. Murray DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Aug;111(2):452–5

Estrogen action in the mouse uterus: adrenal modulation of receptor levels. Quarmby VE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr;110(4):1208–16

Differences in brain uptake and metabolism of testosterone in gonadectomized, adrenalectomized male and female rhesus monkeys. Sholl SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep; 111(3):806–13

Failure of adrenalectomy to prevent the male-induced pregnancy block (Bruce effect) in mice. Sahu SC, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Dec;78(2–3):156–60

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on insulin secretion and plasma glucose levels in intact and adrenalectomized-chemically sympathectomized mice. Ahrén B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 11;74(2–3):221–6

Detection and comparative evaluation of aldosterone antagonists in glucocorticoid-treated, adrenalectomized rats. Casals-Stenzel J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 7;80(1):37–45

Effect of adrenalectomy on sound-induced seizure susceptibility and intensity in genetically susceptible rats. Dailey JW, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jul 15;37(7):737–8

Immunocytochemical demonstration of renin in the mouse and rat kidney after adrenalectomy. Davidoff M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(3):453–7

Effect of adrenalectomy on glucagon binding in rat fat cells. Calle C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Mar;14(3):162–3

Role of adrenal steroids on the cardiac c-AMP response to isoprenaline in the rat. Phornchirasilp S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Apr;14(4):207–9

Effects of thyroid hormone and adrenalectomy on [Na+ + K+]ATPase in the ob/ob mouse. Shimomura Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Oct;13(10):578–82

Adrenalectomy for disseminated breast cancer. Garas J, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;64(6):55–7

Antagonistic effects of adrenalectomy and ether/surgical stress on light-induced photoreceptor damage. O'Steen WK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Jan;22(1):1–7

Steroid replacement in Addison's disease and in subjects adrenalectomized for Cushing's disease: comparison of various glucocorticoids. Khalid BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Sep;55(3):551–9

How effective is surgical adrenalectomy in lowering steroid hormone concentrations? Worgul TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):22–6

Effects of adrenalectomy and dexamethasone on hepatic lipid metabolism. Cole TG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jan; 23(1):81–91

Effect of castration and adrenalectomy on the ultrastructure of pinealocytes in the female garden dormouse (Eliomys quericnus L.) under different conditions of lighting and temperature during the normal period of hibernation. Roux M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(3–4):283–94

Ornithine decarboxylase induction by glucocorticoids in brain and liver of adrenalectomized rats. Cousin MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1296–304

Relationship between regional brain angiotensinogen and local blood flow and volume in the adrenalectomized rat: application of approach to quantification of brain corticosterone receptors. Wallis CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):111–6

Effects of diet composition and adrenalectomy on the lipogenic responses of rats to starvation-refeeding. Williams BH, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Mar;112(3):534–41

Carbonic anhydrase, Mg2+-HCO-3-ATPase and Mg2+-Na+-K+-ATPase in rat intestinal mucosa: effects of adrenalectomy and aldosterone administration. Suzuki S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 May;14(5):449–56

Endocrine ablation in breast cancer patients who have failed cytotoxic therapy. Ferrara JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 18(3):231–5

Successful treatment of adrenal metastases from large-cell carcinoma of the lung. Twomey P, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 6;248(5):581–3

Residual adrenocortical function after bilateral adrenalectomy [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Jan 23;1(8265):219–20

Residual adrenocortical function after bilateral 'total' adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease. Chalmers RA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 28;2(8257):1196–9

Residual adrenocortical function after bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease [letter] Chalmers RA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 6;1(8271):565–6

Need for steroid replacement therapy after bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease [letter] Drury PL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 2;1(8262):57

Adrenalectomy decreases amino-acid transport in hepatocytes. Dolais-Kitabgi J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Dec;24(3):315–23

Aminoglutethimide vs. surgical adrenalectomy in breast cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 7;306(1):44–6

A cyproheptadine-reversible defect in ACTH control persisting after removal of the pituitary tumor in Cushing's disease. Lankford HV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 19; 305(21):1244–8

Effects of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy and (−)-propranolol on ethanol-induced decrease in plasma amino acids. Eriksson T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 317(3):214–8

Potentiation of the thymosin immunoregulatory effect by hypocorticoidism in rats with DMBA-induced carcinogenesis in mammary glands. Grinevich YuA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(1):19–27

Influence of adrenocorticotropin and adrenalectomy on gonadotropin secretion in immature rats. Mann DR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Jan;34(1):20–6

Effect of central catecholamine depletion on 3H-dexamethasone binding in the dog. Stith RD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Jun;34(6):410–4

Effect of adrenalectomy and sodium intake on sympathetic nervous function in the rat. Dailey JW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Sep;20(9):877–81

Effect of adrenalectomy on tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Dailey JW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Apr; 21(4):287–91

Changes induced in rat liver polysomal polyadenylated RNAs by depletion of circulating glucocorticoids. Bajwa W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jun 11;10(11):3541–60

Hypothalamic CRF-like immunoreactivity in the rat after hypophysectomy or adrenalectomy. Moldow RL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Mar–Apr;3(2):143–7

Enhancement of stress-induced analgesia in adrenalectomized mice: its reversal by dexamethasone. Marek P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar; 16(3):403–5

Adrenalectomy reverses the effects of delta-9-THC on mouse brain 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover. Johnson KM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;23(4):223–9

Altered activities of hepatic and extrahepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase enzymes in diabetic and adrenalectomized diabetic rats. Al-Turk WA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;23(6):337–45

Serum testosterone concentrations during the 4-day estrous cycle in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Rush ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Feb;169(2):216–21

Effects of hydrocortisone and pentagastrin on the activity of intestinal disaccharidases and alkaline phosphatase in weanling rats. Majumdar AP. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981; 16(2):177–82

Endocrine ablation and hepatic artery infusion in the treatment of metastases to the liver from carcinoma of the breast. Peetz M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Sep; 155(3):395–400

[Effect of anesthesia and surgery on the circulation and plasma level of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome patients] Gosheva-Antonova Ts. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence and clinical manifestation of ACTH-producing pituitary adenoma after bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome (Nelson syndrome)] Froesch T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 12;111(37):1346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative course in primary aldosteronism] Tenschert W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 16; 112(3):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent progress and present status of adrenal surgery (author's transl)] Aso Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Apr; 29(4):425–32 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The comparison of epidural + methoxy-flurane anesthesia and modified neurolept-anestesia for adrenarectomy in a patient with adrenocortical tumor: with special reference to plasma catecholamine concentration (author's transl)] Fujii A, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jun;30(6):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody to 1-24 ACTH and hypofunction of the adrenal cortex in a patient who was unilaterally adrenalectomized for Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Ishimaru T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 20; 58(5):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity and temperature dependence of acid peptidohydrolase in cerebral tissue of adrenalectomized rats under moderate hypothermia] Nurmagomedova PM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Sep–Oct;53(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Anesthetic management of a pheochromocytoma with sudden fall of blood glucose level immediately after adrenalectomy (author's transl)] Hinuma K, et al. **Masui** 1982 Apr;31(4):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Adrenal surgery: need it be complicated or costly? [editorial] Stewart BH. **J Urol** 1981 Dec;126(6):794

METHODS

Adrenalectomy: anterior or posterior approach? Russell CF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Sep;144(3):322–4

Suprarenalectomy in adult mice. Cimmino PT, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(1):73–9

[Conn's syndrome treated with unilateral adrenalectomy] Bulatović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Oct; 108(10):1055–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

REHABILITATION

Need priorities of adrenalectomy patients as perceived by patients, nurses, and physicians. Marecki M. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Sep–Oct;10(5):379–83

ADRENALINE see **EPINEPHRINE**

ADRENERGIC AGENTS see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Agaridoxin: a fungal catecholamine which acts as an alpha 1 agonist of mammalian hypothalamic adenylate cyclase. Wheeler M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 14;231(2):387–98

UK-14,304, a potent and selective alpha2-agonist for the characterisation of alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes. Cambridge D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 10;72(4):413–5

alpha-Adrenoceptor activity of flutonidine (ST 600) in rat anococcygeus muscle and rabbit jejunum. Veeranjaneyulu A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;34(4):270–2

Receptor interactions of imidazolines. IX. Cirazoline is an alpha-1 adrenergic agonist and an alpha-2 adrenergic antagonist. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):29–36

The effects of the 2-amino-tetrahydronaphthalene derivative M7, a selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist in vitro. Shepperson NB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 318(1):10–3

Does isoprenaline have a noradrenaline-like alpha-adrenergic function, inhibitory for adipose cell lipolysis? Curtis-Prior PB, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Mar;14(3):199–204

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Retrograde amnesia: lack of attenuation with centrally administered adrenergic antagonists. Sternberg DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep;27(3):551–5

ANALYSIS

A postsynaptic location of alpha 2 adrenoceptors in vascular smooth muscle: in vivo studies in the conscious rabbit. Hamilton CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jan;16(1):11–5

BLOOD

Interaction of clonidine and clonidine analogs with human platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Steer ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 25;714(3):389–94

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Alpha-adrenergic agents. 1. Direct-acting alpha 1 agonists related to methoxamine. DeMarinis RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1432–7

alpha-Adrenergic agents. 2. Synthesis and alpha 1-agonist activity of 2-aminotetralins. DeMarinis RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Feb;25(2):136–41

Syntheses and adrenergic agonist properties of ring-fluorinated isoproterenols. Kirk KL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jun;25(6):680–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The existence of a new subtype of alpha-adrenoceptor on the rat anococcygeus is revealed by SGD 101/75 and phenoxybenzamine. Coates J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;75(3):549–52

METABOLISM

Guanine nucleotides regulate specifically agonist-binding affinity of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor in white

adipocytes. Giudicelli Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 3; 130(2):301–4

[Relative affinities of S 3341 and clonidine for the alpha 2- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors of the rat brain (author's transl)] Guicheney P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul-Sep;12(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vast release of submaxillary mouse renin to saliva after stimulation with cholinergic, beta-adrenergic but especially alpha-adrenergic agonists. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;99(4):636–40

Mechanical response of rat myocardium to dibutyryl cyclic AMP in relation to effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor stimulators. Skomedal T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;49(2):81–91

Solubilization of human platelet alpha-adrenergic receptors: evidence for agonist-promoted receptor-effector association. Limbird LE, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:189–98

Some characteristics of the inotropic effects of histamine H1- and H2-receptor agonists in comparison with those of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Mantelli L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr;12(1–2):122–30

Reduction in halothane anesthetic requirement by clonidine, an alpha-adrenergic agonist. Bloor BC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Sep;61(9):741–5

alpha-Adrenoceptive influences on hippocampal theta rhythm in the rat. Monmaur P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Sep;33(1):129–32

Heterologous desensitization of the cyclic AMP-independent glycogenolytic response in rat liver cells. Bréant B, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 15;200(3):509–14

Potassium release by alpha 2-adrenergic receptor stimulation of rat parotid acinar cells. Miller GD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 15;31(12):2197–9

Use of potentiation of thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH)-induced hyperthermia as a test for screening antidepressants which activate alpha-adrenoceptor systems. Desiles M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 74(1):81–6

A comparison of the cardiovascular and sedative actions of the alpha-adrenoceptor agonists, FLA-136 and clonidine, in the rat. Hamilton TC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 75(1):13–21

The effect of alpha-, beta adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists on the efflux of 22Na and uptake of 42K by rat brain cortical slices. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 18;236(1):133–42

The effect of generalized alpha-receptor stimulation on regional myocardial blood flow distal to a severe coronary artery stenosis. Gewirtz H, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun; 65(7):1329–36

Alpha-Adrenergic and 5-hydroxytryptaminergic receptor stimulants as new antihypertensive drugs, with observations on involvement of opiate receptors. Baum T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1–2):235–48

Differential effects of selective alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists on intraocular pressure in the conscious rabbit. Innemee HC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan 29;52(3–4):287–95

Ca2+, K+ redistributions and alpha-adrenergic activation of glycogenolysis in perfused rat livers. Althaus-Salzmann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(1):241–8

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agents on norepinephrine release from vas deferens of several species including man. Belis JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 26;78(4):487–90

Central effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonist drugs on a cardiovascular reflex evoked by stimulation of somatic afferents. Brazenor RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17;73(2–3):213–5

alpha 2-Adrenoceptor agonistic effect of B-HT 920 in isolated perfused hindquarters of rats. Kobinger W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 19;76(1):101–5

Clonidine decreases rat urine kallikrein excretion by alpha-adrenergic receptor stimulation. Olsen UB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 23;79(3–4):311–4

Inhibitory alpha-2 adrenoceptors in human adipose tissue. Lafontan M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):651–7

Alpha-adrenergic stimulation of prostaglandin release from rabbit iris-ciliary body in vitro. Engstrom P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Jun;22(6):757–67

Normal alpha 2-adrenergic responses in platelets from patients with asthma. Davis PB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jan;69(1 Pt 1):35–8

Interrelationship between alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists and histamine in canine airways. Leff AR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Oct;68(4):300–9

Electrophysiological and cyclic AMP responses to beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation and catecholamine levels in cat and rabbit sympathetic ganglion. Belan V, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Mar;5(2):119–33

Studies on the pre- and postjunctional activities of alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists and their cardiovascular effects in the anaesthetized rat. Doxey JC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;1(2):157–69

Presynaptic alpha-adrenoreceptors; in vitro methods and preparations utilised in the evaluation of agonists and antagonists. Doxey JC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 1(1):73–99 (54 ref.)

The response of the costo-uterine muscle of the rat to adrenoreceptor agonists during the oestrous cycle: a comparison with the uterine horn. Hartley ML, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;1(2):133–40

Agonist regulation of alpha-adrenergic receptor responses in man. Davies IB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 1:S139–44

Agonist interactions with alpha-adrenergic receptors. Hoffman BB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 1:S14–8

Alpha-adrenergic stimulation of phosphatidylinositol synthesis in human platelets as an alpha-2 effect secondary to platelet aggregation. Wallace MA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;18(2):213–20

Inhibition of the lipolytic action of beta-adrenergic agonists in human adipocytes by alpha-adrenergic agonists. Wright EE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Nov;22(8):1265–70

Pharmacological evidence favoring a similarity between alpha adrenoceptors mediating sleep in chicks and cardiac presynaptic alpha-2 receptors in rats. Roach AG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):680–7

Cardiac responsiveness to alpha and beta adrenergic amines: effects of carbachol and hypothyroidism. Simpson WW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):231–4

Selectivity of some alpha adrenoceptor agonists for peripheral alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the normotensive rat. van Meel JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec;219(3):760–7

Correlation between phosphatidylinositol labeling and contraction in rabbit aorta: effect of alpha-1 adrenergic activation. Villalobos-Molina R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):258–61

A comparison of the effects of sympathomimetic agents on gastric acid secretion by the rat stomach in vivo and in vitro. Canfield SP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jul; 316:11–21

Inhibition by topically applied clonidine and guanfacine on the pressor response to stimulation of the locus coeruleus in cats. Maruyama S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;31(5):856–9

Stimulating effect of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists on isoproterenol-induced amylase release in rat parotid tissue. Ohshika H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;31(6):1021–7

Characterisation of alpha-adrenoceptors of rat superior mesenteric-portal vein. Muir CK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Jun;36(2):116–8

Characterization of the receptor subtype involved in alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated modulation of serotonin release from rat brain cortex slices. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 317(3):199–203

Effect of alpha- and beta-sympathomimetic agonists on calcium-dependent slow action potential and force of contraction in the rabbit papillary muscle. Handa Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 318(4):330–5

Modulation of motor activity by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation in mice. Pichler L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 317(2):180–2

Involvement of alpha-adrenergic mechanisms in growth hormone release induced by opioid peptides in conscious rats. Katakami H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Sep; 33(3):129–35

[Action of angiotensin on coronary circulation in men. Flow changes after captopril and metabolic and alpha-adrenergic stimulation] Mattioli G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Apr;30(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of alpha and beta adrenergic agonists on oxygen uptake in rat brain 'in vitro'(author's transl)] Sánchez García MA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 7(2):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prazosin, an alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist, partially inhibits exercise-induced asthma. Barnes PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Dec;68(6):411–5

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Evaluation of peripheral dopamine receptor and alpha-adrenoceptor blocking activity of sulpiride. Barrett RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 23;79(3–4):273–81

An alpha-adrenoceptor inhibitory action of kynuramine. Johnson TD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 10;72(4):351–6

Antagonism of pre and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoreceptors by BE 2254 (HEAT) and prazosin. Hicks PE. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;1(5):391–7

Verapamil competitively inhibits alpha 1-adrenergic and muscarinic but not beta-adrenergic receptors in rat myocardium. Karliner JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 May-Jun;4(3):515–20

Postjunctional selectivity of alpha-blockade with prazosin, trimazosin, and UK-33,274 in man. Singleton W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 1:S145–51

Stereospecific blockade of alpha 2-adrenoceptors by (+)-butaclamol: implications for the characterization of dopamine receptors. Spedding M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;34(1):56–8

Quantitative assessment of the pre- and postsynaptic alpha adrenoceptor antagonist potency of amitriptyline. Leighton HJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):299–304

Receptor interactions of imidazolines. IX. Cirazoline is an alpha-1 adrenergic agonist and an alpha-2 adrenergic antagonist. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):29–36

Comparison of pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor blocking effects of E-643 in the isolated vas deferens of the rat. Shoji T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;31(3):361–8

Conformational properties of benzodioxan derivatives with alpha-adrenergic blocking activity. Balsamo A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;20(2):371–6

Evidence in favour of a selective alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocking action of WB 4101 in vivo. Drew GM. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 319(3):222–5

Preferential blockade of pre-synaptic alpha-adrenoceptors on the rat isolated vas deferens by cryptolepine, 7:studies on cryptolepine. Noamesi BK, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Apr; 44(4):241–5

[Antinoradrenergic activity of raubasine on isolated thoracic aorta and vas deferens of rat (author's transl)] Roquebert J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov-Dec;12(4):393–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of single administration of adrenergic alpha receptor blockader piroxan on bronchial patency in patients with bronchial asthma] Zonis IaM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(11):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strategies to improve compliance with the therapeutic regimen in hypertensive patients] Burgos Calderón R, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;66 Suppl 2:94–102 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Analogs of phosphatidylcholine: alpha-adrenergic antagonists from the renal medulla. Smith KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):460–70

Use of [methyl-3H]Yohimbine as a radioligand for alpha-2 adrenoreceptors on intact platelets. Comparison with dihydroergocryptine. Macfarlane DE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Oct 1–15;24(1–2):31–43

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure-activity relationships for 2-substituted imidazoles as alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists. Caroon JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jun;25(6):666–70

Arylethanolamines derived from salicylamide with alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking activities. Preparation of labetalol, its enantiomers, and related salicylamides. Clifton JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jun;25(6):670–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[125Iodo]BE 2254, a new radioligand for alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Engel G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 1:S25–9

METABOLISM

Binding of adrenergic ligands ([3H]clonidine and [3H]WB-4101) to multiple sites in human brain. Weinreich P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 15;30(22):3115–20

Multiple binding sites for [3H]clonidine and [3H]WB-4101 in rat brain. Weinreich P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;59(11):1170–7

Cation sensitivity of [125I]heat binding to alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat cerebral cortex membranes. Glossmann H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 22; 75(2–3):149–53

Characteristics of [3H]E-643-binding to alpha adrenoceptors. Hata F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;32(1):181–7

Determination of subtype selectivity of alpha-adrenergic antagonists: comparison of selective and nonselective radioligands. Lavin TN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 20(1):28–34

3H-WB 4101 binding in the rat vas deferens. Effects of chronic treatments with desipramine and prazosin. Wetzel HW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;317(3):187–92

[Interaction of prazosin with cardiac membranes. Method of studying the peripheral action of alpha-adrenergic agents] Guicheney P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jun;74 Spec No:67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A new beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist with alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocking properties. Olsson OA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;48(4):340–8

Secretory potentials in the submaxillary gland of the cat. Thesleff P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Mar;111(3):281–6

Solubilization of human platelet alpha-adrenergic receptors: evidence for agonist-promoted receptor-effector association. Limbird LE, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:189–98

Adrenoreceptor blockade in angiotensin-induced hypertension: effect on rat coronary arteries and myocardium. Bhan RD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Jul; 108(1):60–71

Effects of alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade on coronary circulation in conscious dogs. Macho P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):H94–8

Effects of alpha-adrenergic blockade with phentolamine on airway function in asthma. Campbell SC. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Sep;49(3):135–8

Pre- and postsynaptic a-adrenoceptor blockade by (imidazolinyl-2)-2-benzodioxane 1-4 (170 150): antagonistic action on the central effects of clonidine. Dabiré H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Dec; 254(2):252-70

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists administered intraventricularly on central hypotensive action of clonidine and on central hypertensive action of methoxamine in rabbits. Kim YI, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 May;257(1):66-76

Comparison of airway obstruction induced by propranolol and YM-09538 (a combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug). Tomioka K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Mar;256(1):97-107

A pharmacological analysis of the alpha-adrenoceptor antagonism by prazosin in arteries and veins. Schulz JC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1982;19(2):79-87

Reversal of clonidine induced miosis by the alpha 2-adrenoreceptor antagonist RX 781094. Clifford JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;14(1):99-101

A pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic assessment of a new alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist, doxazosin (UK33274) in normotensive subjects. Elliott HL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 May;13(5):699-703

Restoration of vasoconstrictor responses to noradrenaline by prostaglandin E2 after alpha-adrenoceptor blockade in rat isolated mesenteric artery. Adeagbo AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;75(1):49-56

Distribution and types of adrenoceptors in the guinea-pig ileum: the action of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Bauer V. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;76(4):569-78

Presynaptic effect of clonidine antagonized by the tetramine disulphide, benextramine. Belleau B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;75(4):617-21

Inhibition by the tetramine disulphide, benextramine, of cardiac chronotropic histamine H2-receptor-mediated effects. Belleau B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 75(4):573-8

Inhibition of adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation by the alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drug benextramine. Belleau B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;76(2):253-7

The effect of alpha-, beta adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists on the efflux of 22Na and uptake of 42K by rat brain cortical slices. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 18;236(1):133-42

Th central noradrenergic system in the rat: metabolic mapping with alpha-adrenergic blocking agents. Savaki HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 18;234(1):65-79

Influence of alpha-receptor blocking agents upon metabolic activity in nuclei involved in central control of blood pressure. Savaki HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 11; 233(2):347-58

Inhibition of renin secretion by clonidine after alpha-adrenoceptor blockade in anesthetized dogs. Nolan PL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(6):1133-49

The pharmacology of prazosin, an alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist and the basis for its use in the treatment of essential hypertension. Davey MJ. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1-2):47-59

Effect of intra-arterially induced alpha-receptor blockade upon resistance in collateral arteries in patients with occlusion of the superficial femoral artery. Agerskov K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1981 Aug;1(4):385-93

Noradrenaline and alpha blockers in daunomycin cardiotoxicity. Soldani G, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Dec; 18(12):1435-40

Antihypertensive effect of E-643, a new alpha-adrenergic blocking agent. Kawasaki T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(6):399-405

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agents on norepinephrine release from vas deferens of several species including man. Belis JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 26;78(4):487-90

The cardiovascular effects of trimazosin. Constantine JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 11;74(2-3):227-38

Blockade of central alpha 2-adrenoceptors enhances the carotid occlusion response in dogs. Constantine JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 8;79(1-2):79-89

Unsuitability of urethane anesthetized rats for testing potential beta-adrenoreceptor blockers. Maggi CA, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Apr 15;38(4):517-9

Chronotropic responses to WB4101 in anaesthetised and conscious rats. Mottram DR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981; 12(6):471-5

Inhibitory alpha-2 adrenoceptors in human adipose tissue. Lafontan M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):651-7

Effects of norepinephrine and alpha-block on O2 uptake and blood flow in dog hindlimb. Cain SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Nov;51(5):1245-50

Effects of alpha -adrenergic blockade during acute anemia. Chapler CK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jan;52(1):16-20

Presynaptic alpha-adrenoreceptors; in vitro methods and preparations utilised in the evaluation of agonists and antagonists. Doxey JC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 1(1):73-99 (54 ref.)

Evaluation of the selectivity of alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs for postsynaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoreceptors in a simple animal model. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;1(1):53-60

Reactivity of gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase to N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline. Saccomani G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10; 256(23):12405-10

Hemodynamic changes after acute and long-term combined alpha--beta-adrenoceptor blockade with labetalol as compared with beta-receptor blockade. Koch G. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981;3 Suppl 1:S30-41 (15 ref.)

Dissociation of the effects of alpha 1-adrenergic blockade on blood pressure and renin release in patients with essential hypertension. Morganti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 1:S158-61

Pharmacological properties of AR-C239, 2-[2-[4(o-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine-1-Yl]-ethyl]4,4-di isoquinolinedione, a new alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drug. Mouillé P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980; 2(2):175-91

alpha 2-adrenoceptor-blocking action of the phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase inhibitor SKF 64139. Drew GM. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 33(3):187-8

Differential blockade of pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors by the 2-R and 2-S enantiomers of WB4101. Mottram DR. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 33(12):767-71

Presynaptic alpha-block and inhibition of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine reuptake by a series of compounds related to mianserin. Nickolson VJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;33(12):760-6

Regional renal and splanchnic blood flows during nicotine infusion: effects of alpha and of combined alpha and beta adrenergic blockade. Downey HF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):375-81

Relative potencies of alpha-1 and alpha-2 antagonists in the locus ceruleus, dorsal raphe and dorsal lateral geniculate nuclei: an electrophysiological study. Marwaha J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Aug;222(2):287-93

Pharmacological evidence favoring a similarity between alpha adrenoceptors mediating sleep in chicks and cardiac presynaptic alpha-2 receptors in rats. Roach AG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):680-7

Renal blood-flow changes during renal nerve stimulation in rats treated with alpha-adrenergic and dopaminergic blockers. Chapman BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Apr; 325:67-77

Chronotropic and inotropic effects of 3 kinds of alpha-adrenergic blockers on the isolated dog atria. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jul;22(4):637-41

Differential influences of several alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated inotropic responses in the left atria of guinea-pigs. Hattori Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;32(2):359-68

Glomerular immune injury in the rat: the influence of angiotensin II and alpha-adrenergic inhibitors. Blantz RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Oct;20(4):452-61

Lowering of blood pressure in hypertensive rats by SKF 64139 and SKF 72223. Goldstein M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 7;30(23):1951-7

Characterisation of alpha-adrenoceptors of rat superior mesenteric-portal vein. Muir CK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Jun;36(2):116-8

Identical antagonist selectivity of central and peripheral alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Timmermans PB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;20(2):295-301

Nifedipine and alpha-adrenergic blockade [letter] Strickland WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 16;307(12):757-8

Characterization of the receptor subtype involved in alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated modulation of serotonin release from rat brain cortex slices. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 317(3):199-203

Prazosin selectively antagonizes neuronal responses mediated by alpha1-adrenoceptors in brain. Menkes DB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 317(3):273-5

Release of noradrenaline by one pulse: modulation of such release by alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists and uptake blockers. Wakade AR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981;317(4):302-9

Involvement of alpha-adrenergic mechanisms in growth hormone release induced by opioid peptides in conscious rats. Katakami H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Sep; 33(3):129-35

Differential effects of alpha-adrenergic antagonists on tonic immobility in domestic fowl. Hennig CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Nov;15(5):739-42

Effects of various catecholamine receptor antagonists, muscle relaxation and physical hindrance on shuttlebox self-stimulation. Liebman JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):785-90

Prevention of reserpine rigidity by alpha-2 adrenergic antagonists. Wagner BH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):731-5

Impaired insulin secretion in human diabetes mellitus. I. The effect of alpha-adrenergic inhibition. Giugliano D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Mar;14(3):217-25

Differential reversal of various dopamine antagonists by anticholinergics in Sidman avoidance: possible relationship to adrenergic blockade. Liebman JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(3):248-53

Studies on the adrenergic receptor specificity of inhibitors of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Pendleton RG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 34(3):399-408

Alpha-adrenoreceptor antagonists and pial vessel diameter during hypercapnia and hemorrhagic hypotension in the cat. Auer LM, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Nov-Dec;12(6):847-51

Inhaled prazosin in asthma. Barnes PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1981 May;36(5):378-81

Effect of alpha receptor blocking drugs and vasodilators on metabolic changes in hemorrhagic shock. Ikrényi C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Apr 2;23(2):96-9

[Influence of alpha or beta adrenergic antagonists on catecholamine dependent metabolic effects in pigs] Brenner KV, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(12):1759-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of ifenprodil on lateral vestibular nucleus neurons in the cat (author's transl)] Nagase T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;78(5):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adrenomimetic, adreno- and ganglionic-blocking agents during hyperbaric oxygenation] Filatov AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar-Apr;45(2):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal secretory system exposed to adrenoblockaders during the development of gastric stress ulcers] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 May;68(5):667-72 **(Rus)**

[Pyridoxal coenzyme content in the tissues of irradiated animals as affected by adrenoblockaders in in vitro experiments] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Sep-Oct;21(5):772-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adrenergic influences on spasticity. Studies on the influences of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade on proprioceptive reflexparameters in spastic patients. Mai J. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;85:1-143

Labetalol therapy in patients with systemic hypertension and angina pectoris: effects of combined alpha and beta adrenoceptor blockade. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):917-28

The pharmacokinetic, pharmacodynamic and haemodynamic effects of acute and chronic alpha-adrenoceptor blockade in chronic heart failure. Taylor SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4 Suppl):45-51

Alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade with prazosin. Consideration of hypertension, heart failure, and potential new applications. Colucci WS. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul; 97(1):67-77 (100 ref.)

The place of alpha-adrenoceptor and beta-adrenoceptor blockade in the treatment of hypertension. Gross F. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;13(1 Suppl):5S-11S

Combined alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade in the treatment of hypertension: myth or reality? Workshop held in Corsendonck (Belgium) on February 28, 1981. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981;3 Suppl 1:S1-74

Clinical and hemodynamic improvement of congestive heart failure by long-term vasodilator therapy with postjunctional alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade. Bertel O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 1:S181-6

New developments in alpha-adrenoreceptor drugs for the treatment of hypertension. Louis WJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 1:S168-71

Alpha-blockers in hypertension. Marks P, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Oct;225(1360):1432-5

Pharmacologic agents in the management of pheochromocytoma. Juan D. **South Med J** 1982 Feb; 75(2):211-6 (18 ref.)

[Alpha blockers and microcirculation (author's transl)] Cloarec M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present and future interest of alpha blocking agents in arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Ourbak P, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Mar-Apr;37(2):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta and alpha-adrenoceptor blockers in the planning of anti-hypertensive therapy: recommendations for general practice] Bühler FR, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981;38 Suppl:17-23 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha receptor blocking and cardial insufficiency] Klein W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982;132 Spec No:6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of quinazoline derivatives (E-643 and prazosin) on blood pressure, pulse and renin-angiotensin system in two cases of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Morotomi Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Aug;23(8):1123-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of bronchial asthma with adrenergic alpha receptor blockaders] Chachaj W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Jul;49(7):511-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protective effect of adrenergic alpha blockaders on posthistamine bronchial spasm] Liebhart E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Nov;49(11):769-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A mixture of an alpha blocking agent and choline agonist in the treatment of postoperative intestinal paralysis] Petrilă T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 Jul-Aug;30(4):317-20 **(Rum)**

[Therapeutic effect of trandat, an alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor blockader, and its effect on central, regional and intracardiac hemodynamics] Erina EV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(1):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trial of using neurotropic preparations (difenin and pyrroxan) for the purpose of prophylactic anticrisis treatment of hypertension] Kotovskaia ES, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(1):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyrroxan and clofelin effectiveness in hypertensive crises] Seliuzhitskii NS. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jun;(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Pindolol--a beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug with partial agonist activity: clinical pharmacological considerations. Aellig WH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):187S–192S (69 ref.)

Partial agonist activity of practolol on human lymphocyte cyclic AMP production [letter] Lima DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May;11(5):521

Partial agonist activity of beta-adrenergic blocking agents and cardiac performance: a review. Reale A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1981 Jun;2(3):245–51 (74 ref.)

Review of a review. Partial agonist activity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Shanks RG. **Eur Heart J** 1981 Jun;2(3):253–5

Selective and potent beta 2-adrenoceptor agents within the tetrahydroisoquinoline class: effect of methyl substitution at the benzylic carbon of the 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl) group of trimetoquinol. Sober DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug;24(8):970–4

beta 2-Adrenergic agonist effects of medroxalol and labetalol on rat and mouse uterine muscle. Woodward JK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;34(3):193–5

Conformational analysis of beta 2-adrenoceptor-stimulating agents. Motohashi M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 20(1):22–7

The beta-adrenomimetic activity of tetrahydroisoquinolines and tetrahydronaphthalenes. Beaumont D, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1981;18:45–86 (155 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A critique of dosing strategies for beta-2 adrenergic agents and theophylline. Jenne JW. **Lung** 1981;159(6):295–314 (85 ref.)

Dynamics of isoproterenol subsensitivity in guinea pig airway smooth muscle. Comparison of tissue cAMP levels and airway smooth muscle relaxation. Tipton WR, et al. **Lung** 1981;159(4):199–210

Combined use of beta-adrenergic agonists and methyl xanthines [letter] Nicklas RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 26;307(9):557–8

Retrograde amnesia: lack of attenuation with centrally administered adrenergic antagonists. Sternberg DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep;27(3):551–5

[Short term efficacy of inhaler beta2 agonists in childhood asthma (author's transl)] Kraemer R, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sequential administration of obsidan and novodrine on myocardial metabolism in rats] Ovchinnikov IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May–Jun;44(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary edema associated with the use of betamimetic agents in preterm labor. Guernsey BG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Dec;38(12):1942–8

Severe unwanted effects associated with betasympathomimetics when used in the treatment of premature labour: causes, incidence and preventative measures. Martin AJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Sep;35(9):325–9 (53 ref.)

Interactions between methyl xanthines and beta adrenergic agonists. **FDA Drug Bull** 1981 Nov;11(3):19–20

Theophylline, beta-agonists, and fatal asthma [letter] Sutherland DC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 31;2(8253):988

[Lung edema in pregnant women treated with beta 2-stimulating drugs. Review of effects and side-effects in the treatment of threatened premature delivery] Eriksen PS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 8;143(24):1524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tocolysis by bêta-mimetics and cardiopathies (author's transl)] Monod JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(5):493–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial asthma. Its treatment in the emergency ward (letter)] Diez Jarilla JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Oct 10;77(6):262–3 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Impairment by nifedipine of vasopressor responses to stimulation of postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoreceptors in ganglion--blocked rabbits. Further evidence for the selective inhibition of postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoreceptor-induced pressor responses by calcium antagonists. Van Meel JC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;2(1):13–20

BLOOD

Beta-adrenoceptor sites in maturing red blood cells of the rat: differing development of agonist and antagonist binding. Wiemer G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 22; 77(2–3):167–70

A time-saving method for the determination of the beta 2 sympathomimetics terbutaline, salbutamol and fenoterol. Preliminary results. Leferink JG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Apr 16;229(1):217–21

Differential effects of cholera toxin on guanine nucleotide regulation of beta-adrenergic agonist high affinity binding and adenylate cyclase activation in frog erythrocyte membranes. Stadel JM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981; 7(6):363–74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines. III. 1) Syntheses and beta-adrenoceptor activities of methyl derivatives of trimetoquinol. Yamada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;29(10):2816–24

Syntheses and adrenergic agonist properties of ring-fluorinated isoproterenols. Kirk KL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jun;25(6):680–4

[Synthesis of higenamine (author's transl)] Huang LZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;16(12):931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Penetration of five beta-adrenergic antagonists into the rabbit eye after ocular instillation. Schmitt C, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 217(3):167–74

Characteristics of beta-adrenergic-agonist binding to rat adipocyte membranes. Evidence that (+/–)-[3H]hydroxybenzylisoproterenol interacts selectively with the adipocyte beta-adrenergic receptors. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 15; 715(1):105–15

The metabolic disposition of the selective beta 1-adrenoceptor agonist prenalterol in mice, rats, dogs, and humans. Hoffmann KJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Mar–Apr;10(2):173–9

Quantitative analysis of drug–receptor interactions: I. Determination of kinetic and equilibrium properties. Weiland GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 27;29(4):313–30 (46 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Catecholamines, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in the brain and suprarenals, liver tryptophanpyrolase activity and serum Mg after beta-sympathotropic compounds in rats. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 Mar;24(1):27–8

Vast release of submaxillary mouse renin to saliva after stimulation with cholinergic, beta-adrenergic but especially alpha-adrenergic agonists. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;99(4):636–40

Beta blockers in experimental myocardial infarction. Nayler WG. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;651:139–45

Influence of a beta-adrenoceptor stimulant, KWD 2131, in nasal histamine provocation tests. Rhinomanometric evaluations in normal persons and patients with hay fever. Svensson G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Nov–Dec;92(5–6):535–41

Effect of prenalterol, a beta-1-adrenoceptor agonist, on renin secretion rate in the anaesthetized dog. Kopp U, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Sep;49(3):230–5

A new beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist with alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocking properties. Olsson OA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;48(4):340–8

Antagonism of reserpine-induced hypothermia in mice by some beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Ross SB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;47(5):347–50

Lung uptake and antianaphylactic effects of KWD 2131 (a beta-adrenergic agonist) in perfused guinea-pig lungs. Ryrfeldt A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 May;48(5):390–6

Mechanical response of rat myocardium to dibutyryl cyclic AMP in relation to effects of alpha-and beta-adrenoceptor stimulators. Skomedal T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;49(2):81–91

The effect of beta-receptor stimulation on the activity of the inhibitor of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Szmigielski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Sep–Oct;32(5):501–6

Insulin secretion induced by glucose and by stimulation of beta 2 -adrenoceptors in the rat. Different sensitivity to somatostatin. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Aug; 112(4):421–6

Beta-mimetics and the preterm neonatal lung. An experimental and clinical study. Bergman B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;497:1–52

Interactions of agonists and antagonists with beta-adrenergic receptors. Molinoff PB, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:51–67

beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists have different effects on rat parotid acinar cells. Henriksson R. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):G481–5

The positive inotropic action of triamterene in isolated heart tissues. Its interaction with beta-adrenergic agonists and electrophysiological investigations. Borchard U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10):1688–93

Antiplatelet actions of trimetoquinol isomers: evidence for inhibition of a prostaglandin-independent pathway of platelet aggregation. Akbar H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1;31(5):886–9

A kinetic analysis of the actions of L-noradrenaline and its related agonists and antagonists on in vitro lipolysis in rat adipose tissue. Cooper DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1;31(5):721–35

Agonist- and mitogen-induced desensitization of isoproterenol-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in mouse epidermis in vivo. Marks F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 18;678(1):122–31

Effect of beta adrenergic agonists and beta blocking agents on hemopoiesis in human bone marrow. Dresch C, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Sep;34(2):93–8

Maternal, fetal and aminiotic fluid ACTH, cortisol and prolactin in association with medical beta-adrenergic stimulation. Kauppila A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Nov;88(11):1097–1100

beta-Adrenoceptor agonists enhance 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated behavioural responses. Cowen PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;76(2):265–70

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor drug stimulation on various models of gastric ulcer in rats. Esplugues J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;76(4):587–94

Pindolol acts as beta-adrenoceptor agonist in orthostatic hypotension [letter] Nyberg G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 26;283(6295):861

The effect of alpha-, beta adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists on the efflux of 22Na and uptake of 42K by rat brain cortical slices. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 18;236(1):133–42

Differential response of adenylate cyclase to beta-adrenergic agonists in white adipocyte membranes from lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Bégin-Heick N. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Oct; 59(10):816–20

Respiratory drugs influence lung mucociliary clearance in central and peripheral ciliated airways. Foster WM, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):877–80

Beta adrenergic effects on ciliary epithelial permeability, aqueous humor formation and pseudofacility in the normal and sympathectomized rabbit eye. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(7):419–23

Steric structure activity relationships of various adrenergic agonists: ocular and systemic effects. Rowland JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(1):25–35

Interactions of agonists with platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Hoffman BB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Mar; 110(3):926–32

Tissue hypoxia and increased physiological tissue shunt caused by beta-adrenergic stimulation. Yonekawa H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981;13(5):325–8

Polyploid rat glioma cells. Production, oscillations of membrane potential and response to neurohormones. Heumann R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 May;139(1):117–26

Turn on and turn off reactions of beta-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase in control and desensitized C6 glioma cells. Homburger V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17; 141(2):245–50

Agonist-induced desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat myometrium. Tanfin-Tougui Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30;135(1):31–7

Influence of isoproterenol and propranolol on human intestinal transport in vivo. Morris AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Dec;81(6):1076–9

Cardiac responsiveness after acute withdrawal of chronic propranolol treatment in rats. Kennedy RH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(3):231–9

Human ciliary process adrenergic receptor: pharmacological characterization. Nathanson JA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Dec;21(6):798–804

Interrelationship between alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists and histamine in canine airways. Leff AR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Oct;68(4):300–9

Electrophysiological and cyclic AMP responses to beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation and catecholamine levels in cat and rabbit sympathetic ganglion. Belan V, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Mar;5(2):119–33

The response of the costo-uterine muscle of the rat to adrenoreceptor agonists during the oestrous cycle: a comparison with the uterine horn. Hartley ML, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;1(2):133–40

Studies of the interaction between glucagon and alpha-adrenergic agonists in the control of hepatic glucose output. Assimacopoulos-Jeannet FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3759–65

Interaction in healthy volunteers between prenalterol, a selective beta 1-adrenoceptor agonist, and metoprolol or propranolol. Rönn O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):477–84

Agonist-promoted high affinity state of the beta-adrenergic receptor in human neutrophils: modulation by corticosteroids. Davies AO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Oct;53(4):703–8

Effects of beta-adrenergic agents on the murine lymphocyte response to mitogen stimulation. Johnson DL, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(2):205–19

Sources of human plasma cyclic AMP. Examinations before and after beta 2 adrenergic stimulation. Endres P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(6):521–5

Inhibition of the lipolytic action of beta-adrenergic agonists in human adipocytes by alpha-adrenergic agonists. Wright EE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Nov;22(8):1265–70

Comparison of cardiorespiratory effects of procaterol and salbutamol in asthmatic patients. Youngchaiyud P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Feb;65(2):86–94

Effects of N-aralkyl substitution of beta-agonists on alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor subtypes: pharmacological studies and binding assays. Decker N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;34(2):107–12

Beta adrenoceptor interaction of full and partial agonists in the cat heart and soleus muscle. Hedberg A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec;219(3):798–808

In vitro studies on the cardiac activity of prenalterol with reference to use in congestive heart failure. Kenakin TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jan;220(1):77–85

Cardiac responsiveness to alpha and beta adrenergic amines: effects of carbachol and hypothyroidism. Simpson WW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):231–4

The basis of beta-adrenergic bronchodilation. Kumar MA. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Apr;27(2):61–5 (10 ref.)

Decreased generation of cyclic AMP in lymphocytes by beta-adrenergic stimulation in heart failure. Minakuchi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jul;22(4):585–92

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor stimulants on the canine tracheal ciliated cells. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;31(6):951–6

beta-Adrenergic induced synthesis and secretion of phosphatidylcholine by isolated pulmonary alveolar type II cells. Mettler NR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Dec; 45(6):575–86

Beta-adrenergic stimulation induces an increase of the plasma levels of immunoreactive alpha-MSH, beta-endorphin, ACTH and of corticosterone. Berkenbosch F, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 30;29(22):2249–56

Comparison of the effects of dopamine and beta-adrenergic agonists on adenylate cyclase of renal glomeruli and striatum. Kotake C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 20(2):429–34

Effect of alpha- and beta-sympathomimetic agonists on calcium-dependent slow action potential and force of contraction in the rabbit papillary muscle. Handa Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 318(4):330–5

Cardiostimulatory effects of prenalterol, a beta-1 adrenoceptor partial agonist, in vivo and in vitro. Correlation between physiological effects and adenylate cyclase activity. Hedberg A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 318(3):185–91

In kitten ventricular myocardium, the inotropic potency of an agonist is determined by both its intrinsic activity for the adenylyl cyclase and its affinity for the beta-adrenoceptors. Kaumann AJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Aug; 317(1):13–8

On equilibrium dissociation constants for complexes of drug-receptor subtypes. Selective and non-selective interactions of partial agonists with two plausible beta-adrenoceptor subtypes mediating positive chronotropic effects of (–)-isoprenaline in kitten atria. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 318(3):192–201

Stimulation of central serotonin turnover by beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Waldmeier PC. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 317(2):115–9

Mode of action of bronchodilating drugs on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children. Kraemer R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Nov; 15(11):1433–8

Beta-adrenergic drugs do not affect phrenic nerve afterdischarge. Folgering H. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Oct; 391(4):355–6

Hormonal regulation of ciliary function in the oviduct: the effect of beta-adrenergic agonists. Villalón M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;80:59–65

Lack of effect of beta-2 adrenergic stimulation on human prolactin. Bannet J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981; 6(2):177–9

Effect of a beta2-sympathomimetic on urecholine-stimulated gastric acid secretion in dogs. Gottrup F. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(2):213–8

A diurnal rhythm in pineal protein 1 content mediated by beta-adrenergic neurotransmission. Nestler EJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 23;217(4557):357–9

[Comparison of cardiovascular effects of aconite root and higenamine in dogs (author's transl)] Huang NH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep;1(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of myocardial metabolic effects of in subendocardial and subepicardial layers ischaemia and beta-adrenergic stimulation (author's transl)] Al Makdessi S, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr–Jun;13(2):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of beta-mimetics on foetal pulmonary maturing (author's transl)] Huber JC, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Aug;185(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preclinical study of third generation beta 2-stimulant (procaterol) on inhibition of uterine contraction (author's transl)] Chimura T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 34(7):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of beta-adrenoreceptor stimulation on gastric secretion stimulated by histamine, acetylcholine, and pentagastrin] Korshak AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta adrenergic receptor agonists and blockaders on the action of bradykinin] Shvarts GIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;92(11):575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of disorders in lymphocyte adrenoreactivity in bronchial asthma] Zhikharev SS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Airway responsiveness to the inhalation of beta 2 agonists in health subjects (author's transl)] Stangl B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct–Dec;33(4):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effects of alpha and beta adrenergic agonists on oxygen uptake in rat brain 'in vitro'(author's transl)] Sánchez García MA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 7(2):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Agonists of the beta adrenergic receptors of the bronchial tree] Pacheco CR. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Dec;117(12):474–5 **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Patient behavior and overdosing with beta 2-sympathomimetics (letter)] Kaptein AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jan 23;126(4):163–4 **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic and cardiometabolic effects of prenalterol in patients with acute myocardial infarction and shock. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Jun;25(3):235–9

Is aminophylline a patho-selective drug for bronchospasm? A cybernetic theory on the different bronchodilating properties of aminophylline and beta-agonists. Derde MD. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(5):233–6

Comparison of the vasodilator prazosin and the selective beta1 agonist prenalterol on rest and exercise haemodynamics in CHF. Hutton I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;652:163–8

Effect of beta blockade and beta stimulation on stage fright. Brantigan CO, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jan;72(1):88–94

The role of beta-receptor agonists in the inhibition of pulmonary edema. Persson CG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;384:544–57

Cardiovascular effects of prenalterol on rest and exercise haemodynamics in patients with chronic congestive cardiac failure. Tweddel AC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Apr; 47(4):375–80

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists in patients with peripheral autonomic neuropathy. Man in't Veld AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):367S–374S

Beta adrenergic agonists. Nelson HS. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1 Suppl):33S–38S

Fetal cardiovascular reactions during labour and asphyxia modified by adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists. Kjellmer I. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 Oct;(83):310–25

Hemodynamic assessment of prenalterol: a cardioselective beta agonist in patients with imparied left ventricular function. Klein W, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 4(6):325–9

Preterm labor: cause and management. Carpenter RJ Jr. **Compr Ther** 1982 Jun;8(6):37–46

A new beta-2 adrenoceptor agonist (pirbuterol) in the treatment of ischaemic heart failure. Nelson GI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Jun;3(3):238–45

Evaluation of the inhibition of allergen-induced intracutaneous reactions by a new beta-agonist, KWD 2131, and by terbutaline. Hegardt B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Oct;62(5):352–9

Beta 2-adrenergic treatment of neonatal hypoxic disorders. Lundell KH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Oct;62(5):360–2

Selectivity of beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists in asthmatics. Löfdahl CG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 120:1–53

A pressurized beta 2-agonist aerosol used in the treatment of children with asthma caused by bronchial provocation. Pedersen S. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;119:121–2

beta 2-Adrenoceptor stimulants and theophylline in asthma therapy. Svedmyr K. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1981; 116:1–48

Effect of beta-adrenergic agents on immunoglobulin G levels of asthmatic subjects. Mansfield LE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(1):13–6

Assessment of uteroplacental perfusion in preeclampsia using beta-adrenergic drugs. Brotanek V, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Aug;26(8):401–4

Considerations in office management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Schwartz AM. **JAOA** 1981 Aug;80(12 Suppl):866–9

Beta-adrenoceptor agonists and obstructive airways disease [letter] Basran GS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 19;1(8286):1412–3

Preterm parturition. Beta-adrenergic agonists. Lipshitz J. **Semin Perinatol** 1981 Jul;5(3):252–65 (95 ref.)

[Effects of acute administration of higenamine on bradyarrhythmias: a preliminary clinical study (author's transl)] Jiang WQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun; 8(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term effect of a new beta-agonist prenalterol in patients with severe congestive heart failure (author's transl)] Lambertz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jan;71(2):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern concepts of drug therapy of whooping cough] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Feb 15;34(3):125–30 **(Ita)**

[Correction of cardiovascular hypodynamics in the early postoperative period with the adrenergic beta receptor agonist acrinor] Dubova MN. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partusisten and sigetin treatment of hypotrophy of female rabbit fetuses in experimental disorders of utero-placental circulation] Chistiakov GV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of premature birth by uterus-inhibiting drugs] Lowenberg E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1981 Jun; 49(296):377–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Enhanced arrhythmogenic activity of beta-adrenoceptor stimulants in desoxycorticosterone-pretreated rats. Green M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Apr;19(2):203–13

Oral acute toxicity with stimulants and blockers of beta-adrenoceptors in singly-housed or aggregated mice. Nishikawa J, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Nov;6(4):301–6

The effect of fasting on oral acute toxicity of drugs in rats and mice. Kast A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Oct;15(4):359–64

URINE

Quantitative determination of the beta-adrenoceptor stimulant formoterol in urine by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Kamimura H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 May 14;229(2):337–45

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Effect of the frequency of stimulation on the blocker action of propranolol in isolated rat left atria. Márquez MT, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(4–5):245–54

Demonstration of training effect during chronic beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with coronary artery disease. Pratt CM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Dec;64(6):1125–9

Comparative beta-blocking potencies of acebutolol and propranolol relative to plasma drug levels. Collett JT, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Nov; 19(11):473–8

2-Benzodioxinylaminoethanols: a new class of beta-adrenergic blocking and antihypertensive agents. Lalloz L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug;24(8):994–8

An investigation of the comparative liposolubilities of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Woods PB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;33(3):172–3

Stereospecificity of the in vitro and in vivo blockade of beta-receptors by FM 24, a slowly reversible ligand. Le Fur G, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 14;29(24):2481–9

14C-labelling of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent (S-596). Yoshitake A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Feb; 31(2):101–3

[Anti-arrhythmic and beta-adrenoceptor blocking activities of vanilol (author's transl)] Pan XX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;2(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of the adrenergic beta-blocking activity of carpipramine] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bepridil, a functional antagonist of beta1-adrenergic stimulation. Dissociated effects on cardiostimulation and lipolysis. (author's transl)] Constantin M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Sep;12(3):239–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Deliberate hypotension for middle ear microsurgery. Scholtes JL. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981;32(3):195–211

Combined intravenous administration of diazoxide and beta-blocking agent in acute treatment of severe hypertension or hypertensive crisis. Huysmans FT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Mar;103(3):395–400

Antiarrhythmic significance of dosing intervals in beta receptor blocking therapy of hypertension with acebutolol. Frick MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):911–6

Comparison of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity of oxprenolol, slow release oxprenolol and a combined oxprenolol diuretic preparation. Kerr MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;12(6):869–71

Once daily beta-adrenoceptor blockade in hypertension: an ambulatory assessment. Mann S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;12(2):223–8

Beneficial effect of adding nifedipine to beta-adrenergic blocking therapy in angina pectoris. Daly K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Feb;3(1):42–6

Heart rate on distending superior vena caval-right atrial junction. Agarwal JL, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1981 May–Jun; 33(3):95–9

But caution advised by the FDA in the use of combination therapy [news] Bolsen B. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 9;247(14):1912–3

Long-term and short-term beta-blockade after myocardial infarction [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 May 22;1(8282):1159–61

Serum potassium and thiazide/beta-blocker combinations [letter] Steiness E. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 24;1(8278):971–2

Intravenous beta-blockade in coronary heart disease: is cardioselectivity or intrinsic sympathomimetic activity hemodynamically useful? Taylor SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 18;306(11):631–5

[Indications for adrenergic beta blockaders. 2] Larochelle P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Aug;110(8):697–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Graduated plan for the treatment of hypertension] Zilcher H, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Sep 25;76(20):568–9 **(Ger)**

[A single dose study of topical befunolol on intraocular pressure in man (author's transl)] Takase M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(1):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selected binding substances and excipients on the properties of tablets containing beta-adrenolytic drugs] Szlaski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(3):351–7 **(Pol)**

[Use of beta adrenoblockaders for stimulating and intensifying labor activity] Duda IV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Oct;(10):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the abrupt withdrawal of beta-adrenoblockaders on the stability of the restored rhythm in atrial fibrillation] Antiuf'ev VF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;59(6):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the combined use of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders and long-acting nitrates in chronic ischemic heart disease] Bragina GI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;59(11):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strategies to improve compliance with the therapeutic regimen in hypertensive patients] Burgos Calderón R, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;66 Suppl 2:94–102 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Withdrawal of beta-blocking drugs. Walden RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 2):515–20

Factors relating to the beta blocker withdrawal syndrome. Henderson A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct; 10(4 Suppl):25–8

Skin reactions to propranolol and cross sensitivity to beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents. van Joost T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Sep;117(9):600–1

Organic brain syndrome with nadolol [letter] Kanefsky TM. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Dec;141(13):1846–7

Withdrawal syndromes and the cessation of antihypertensive therapy [letter] Lilja M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Apr; 142(4):839–40

Acute organic brain syndrome from nadolol therapy [letter] Wilbur R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Nov;141(12):1723–4

Effects of beta blockade on driving. Betts T. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 2):S40–5

Beta-receptor blocking therapy in hypertensive patients--effects on vigilance and behaviour. Schenk GK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 2):S35–9

Influence of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity (ISA) during beta-adrenoceptor blockade in asthmatics. Dorow P. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):321S–323S

The syndrome associated with the withdrawal of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs. Prichard BN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):337S–343S (47 ref.)

Comparison of withdrawal phenomena after propranolol, metoprolol and pindolol. Rangno RE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):345S–351S

Hypokalaemia induced by a combination of a beta-blocker and a thiazide [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 6; 284(6317):743–4

Acute pancreatitis: a complication of beta-blockade [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 29;284(6329):1634

Nifedipine and beta-blockade as a cause of cardiac failure [letter] Anastassiades C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 13;284(6314):506

Should every survivor of a heart attack be given a beta blocker? Part II. Evidence from a clinical pharmacological standpoint. Breckenridge A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 3;285(6334):37–9

Acute-pancreatitis: a complication of beta-blockade. Durrington PN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 3; 284(6321):1016

Perverse T waves and chronic beta-blocker treatment. Griffith TM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 2; 284(6308):19–20

Hypotensive agents, beta-blockers, and drug-induced lupus [editorial] Hughes GR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 8;284(6326):1358–9

Myxoedema coma induced by beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking agent. Murakami K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 21;285(6341):543–4

Lack of beta-adrenoreceptor hypersensitivity after abrupt withdrawal of long-term therapy with oxprenolol. Bolli P, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Dec;64(6):1130–4

Beta-adrenergic-receptor blockers and antinuclear antibodies in hypertension. Booth RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 May;31(5):555–8

Negative potassium balance during beta-blocker treatment of hypertension. Steiness E. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jun; 31(6):691–4

Haemodynamic effects of withdrawal of long-term treatment with beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in subjects with essential hypertension. Bengtsson C, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):421s–423s

Prolongation of the Q–T interval caused by sotalol--possible association with ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Laakso M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1981 Aug;2(4):353–8

Propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction: a non-specific side-effect of beta-adrenergic blocking therapy. Terpstra GK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17;73(1):107–8

Dose-response of clonidine on plasma catecholamines in the hypernoradrenergic state associated with vasodilator beta-blocker therapy. Mitchell HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 May-Jun;3(3):647–54

Abrupt withdrawal of chronic beta-blockade: adaptive changes in cyclic AMP and contractility. Manning AS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Nov;13(11):999–1009

Beta-adrenergic blockade and peripheral vascular disease. Ingram DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jun 12;1(12):509–11

Reversible renal failure: associated with treatment with a beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drug and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. James DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Mar 6;1(5):232, 235

Phenylephrine eye drops and beta-blockers. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Jul 23;24(614):70

Hazards of medical glaucoma therapy in the cataract patient. Van Buskirk EM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Mar; 89(3):238–41

Drug-induced localized systemic scleroses. Graham JR. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:122–32

[Review: beta-blocking agents in dermatology (author's transl)] Clerens A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;163(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-adrenergic inhibitors: precautions in their use, contra-indications and secondary effects] Brasseur L. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Oct;36 Suppl 1:38–44 **(Fre)**

[How can cardiac accidents, caused by therapy with beta blockers, be prevented?] Zilcher H, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jun 5;76(12):341–3 **(Ger)**

[Propafenon-induced cholestatic liver injury—a further example for allergic drug hepatitis (author's transl)] Schuff-Werner P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct; 19(10):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks of simultaneous tocolytic treatment with beta adrenergic and PG inhibiting agents] Reimann IW, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Dec;185(6):305–12 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potential side effects on occupational safety by the treatment of stress symptoms with benzodiazepines or beta blockers] Kollmeier H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981 May;31(5):192–8 **(Ger)**

[beta Blocker induced hypoglycemia in three non-diabetic patients under long-term dialysis treatment (author's transl)] Murata T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jun; 23(6):751–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Life-threatening hypoglycemia in a skier using beta blockaders] Gjeldal K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Sep 30;101(27):1530 **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the effects of exaprolol (VULM 111) on the prenatal development in mice and rats (author's transl)] Újházy E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Dec;76(6):664–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Severe respiratory insufficiency induced by selective beta-blocking agents in undiagnosed obstructive lung diseases] Simonsson BG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Sep 9;78(37):3161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

The binding characteristics of some adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists to human serum proteins. Lemaire M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 1;31(3):359–65

Binding of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs to human serum albumin, to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and to human serum. Belpaire FM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 22(3):253–6

Beta-adrenoceptor sites in maturing red blood cells of the rat: differing development of agonist and antagonist binding. Wiemer G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 22; 77(2–3):167–70

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for determination of a new beta-blocking agent FM 24. Lefebvre MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jun 11; 230(1):199–202

High plasma concentrations of beta-receptor blocking drugs and deficient debrisoquine hydroxylation [letter] Alvan G, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6;1(8267):333

[Pharmacokinetic and biological effective time of beta-receptor blockers in renal insufficiency] Knauf H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Oct;22(10):616–21 **(Ger)**

[Determination of talinolol in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Pötter H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 May 28;241(1):189–92 **(Ger)**

[Plasma concentration of a slow-reacting beta blockader (Slow Trasicor 160 mg) in man] Faragó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Dec 27;122(52):3207–9 **(Hun)**

[Determination of exaprolol in plasma] Schultzová A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Mar;31(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and beta-adrenergic blocking activities of carbostyril derivatives. Tominaga M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;29(8):2166–81

Syntheses and beta-adrenergic blocking activities of the optical isomers of 8-acetonyloxyl-5-[3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamino)-2-h Yo E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug; 29(8):2157–60

Arylethanolamines derived from salicylamide with alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking activities. Preparation of labetalol, its enantiomers, and related salicylamides. Clifton JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jun;25(6):670–9

2-(Isoxazolylethenyl)phenoxypropanolamines: a new class of beta-receptor antagonists with antihypertensive activity. Franke A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1460–4

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. 21. threo-1-(Aryloxy)-3-(alkylamino)butan-2-ols. Tucker H. **J Med Chem** 1981 Nov;24(11):1364–8

[Some compounds with 1-adamantyl in place of isopropyl in beta-adrenergic blocking agents (author's transl)] Bai DL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;16(12):934–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Beta-adrenolytic activity of naphtho(2,1-b)furan derivatives] Gaggi R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Feb; 37(2):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ion exchange resins for the production of delayed-action adrenergic beta receptor blockaders. II. Studies on chemical synthesis and the elaboration of the method of preparation of tablets containing adrenergic beta receptor blockaders bound to cation exchangers] Szlaski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(4):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Abrupt and gradual change from clonidine to beta blockers in hypertension. Lilja M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 211(5):375–80

Pharmacokinetic comparison of pindolol with other beta-adrenoceptor-blocking agents. Meier J. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 2):364–73

Increased cyclic AMP levels and beta-adrenergic antagonist binding in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Markovac J, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Dec;26(3):299–306

The effect of hydralazine on the pharmacokinetics of three different beta adrenoceptor antagonists: metoprolol, nadolol, and acebutolol. Jack DB, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1982 Jan–Mar;3(1):47–54

Defective hydroxylation of bufuralol associated with side-effects of the drug in poor metabolisers [letter] Dayer P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 May;13(5):750–2

Nadolol in human serum and breast milk. Devlin RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;12(3):393–6

Beta-adrenoceptor blockers and the blood-brian barrier. Neil-Dwyer G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 11(6):549–53

Dissociation constants of isoprenaline and orciprenaline and their relative efficacies on guinea-pig isolated atria determined by use of an irreversible beta-adrenoceptor antagonist. Broadley KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 72(4):635–43

Metabolic fate of the beta-blocker 14C-bupranolol in humans, dogs, and rhesus monkeys. Waller AR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):51–4

Abolition of dopaminergic insulin secretion by beta-adrenergic antagonism. Cyrus J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jul;111(1):214–8

The genetic control of bufuralol metabolism in man. Dayer P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982 Jan–Mar; 7(1):73–7

Influence of smoking and age on pharmacokinetics of beta-receptor blockers. Hitzenberger G, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 1:93–100

Incorporation of 3H-befunolol (beta-blocking agent) into melanin granules of ocular tissues in the pigmented rabbits. I. Light microscopic radioautography. Yamabayashi S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981 Dec;73(3):371–5

The pharmacokinetics of dl- and l-moprolol in the human. Harvengt C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Feb;20(2):57–61

On the pharmacokinetics of talinolol, a new beta 1-receptor blocking agent. Haustein KO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Sep;19(9):392–5

Guanine nucleotides modulate the affinity of antagonists at beta-adrenergic receptors. Wolfe BB, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;7(5):303–12

Irreversible blockade of beta adrenoreceptors and their recovery in the rat heart and lung in vivo. Baker SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):247–51

Quantitation of beta adrenergic receptors in rat liver: confounding effect of displaceable but nonstereospecific antagonist binding. Dax EM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981; 2(3):267–83

Beta-blockers and debrisoquine metaboliser status [letter] Jack DB, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27;1(8274):741

Beta-blocking drugs increase responsiveness to prostacyclin in hypertensive patients [letter] Lima DR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 21;2(8295):444

Beta blockers and drug oxidation status [letter] Shah RR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 1;1(8279):1019–20

[pA2 estimations of six beta-adrenoceptive blocking agents with computer programs (author's transl)] Xu DZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Nov;16(11):864–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics of the beta-receptor blocker metipranolol in patients with liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Seyfried C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 8;107(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology and clinical pharmacokinetics of nadolol] Lazowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Sep 28;36(39):1521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Catecholamines, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid

in the brain and suprarenals, liver tryptophanpyrolase activity and serum Mg after beta-sympathotropic compounds in rats. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 Mar;24(1):27-8

Effect of betaxolol on heart rate at rest and during exercise. Kesteloot H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(2):117-27

Improved deep controlled hypotension in aneurysmal surgery. Lüben V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982; 60(3-4):201-14

Adrenergic beta-receptor blockers, adrenalin and intraocular pressure. Ohrström A. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1982;150:4-58

The effect of beta-receptor stimulation on the activity of the inhibitor of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Szmigielski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Sep-Oct;32(5):501-6

The effect of adrenergic blockade on the insulin release after intraduodenal glucose in man. Flaten O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981;113(3):415-6

Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on development of training-induced bradycardia in rats. Nylander E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Aug;112(4):449-54

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on maximal oxygen uptake in trained males. Tesch PA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jul;112(3):351-2

Secretory potentials in the submaxillary gland of the cat. Thesleff P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Mar;111(3):281-6

Changes in cardiac output, induced by metipranolol and other beta-blockers, in dogs. Helfert I, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1980;26(7-8):345-9

The effects of metipranolol and other beta-blockers on the heart in reserpinized rats. Vaněček M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1980;26(7-8):339-43

Interactions of agonists and antagonists with beta-adrenergic receptors. Molinoff PB, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:51-67

Some characteristics of the inotropic effects of histamine H1- and H2-receptor agonists in comparison with those of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Mantelli L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr;12(1-2):122-30

Quantitative correlation between histamine and 35S release from isolated rat mast cells due to the beta-adrenergic blocking drug Kö 1124. Nosál R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Jul;11(4):318-23

Anxiolytics and beta blockers: evaluation of pharmacodynamics by quantitative EEG, psychometric and physiological variables. Saletu B, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct;22(C):5-16

Effects of a beta-receptor blocking agent (propranolol) on synthesis of IgE in vitro by peripheral blood lymphocytes from atopic patients. Hovmark A, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Aug; 36(6):391-6

Beta-adrenoceptor-blocking agents: are pharmacologic differences relevant? Clark BJ. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 2):334-46 (77 ref.)

Potential biochemical mechanisms for regulation of the slow inward current: theoretical basis for drug action. Lindemann JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):746-56

Potassium homeostasis during hyperinsulinemia: effect of insulin level, beta-blockade, and age. Minaker KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):E373-7

Beta-adrenergic blockade inhibits thermogenesis and lipolysis during glucoprivation in humans. Welle SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):R379-82

Influence of beta-adrenergic antagonism on the response of bovine neonatal lungs to intravenous histamine. Kotlikoff MI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;43(6):984-8

Dissociation between local anesthetic and membrane-stabilizing actions in antiarrhythmic beta-adrenergic blockers and local anesthetics. Yasuhara H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Dec;60(12):897-900

Negative inotropic effects and the hydrophobicity of beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Harada S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Aug;252(2):262-71

Assessment of beta-blockade and the non-specific effect of bucumolol, a beta-adrenergic blocking agent, on atrioventricular conduction in anesthetized dogs. Nakayama K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Nov; 254(1):145-56

Frequency-dependent block of nerve conduction by beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Sada H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Nov;254(1):134-44

Comparison of airway obstruction induced by propranolol and YM-09538 (a combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug). Tomioka K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Mar;256(1):97-107

Comparative investigation on the cardio-protective action of the beta-blockers carazolol, propranolol and pindolol in rats. Bartsch W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(11):1885-8

Sympathomimetic and cardiodepressant effects of acebutolol, oxprenolol, pindolol, and propranolol. A comparative study on changes in hemodynamics, contractility, heart rate, and AV-conduction time at therapeutic doses. Gülker H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(9):1416-22

Effects of beta blockers on psychomotor performance--a review. Glaister DH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov; 52(11 Pt 2):S23-30 (27 ref.)

Beta blockade and the effects of stress on the normal and ischaemic heart. Prichard BN. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 2):S9-18

Activity of beta 2 adrenergic receptors in coronary arteries after cardioselective beta-blockade. Marchetti GV, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Sep-Oct;76(5):540-4

Coronary blood flow and hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenoceptor activation and beta-blockade in the baboon. Rosendorff C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Sep-Oct;76(5):545-9

A kinetic analysis of the actions of L-noradrenaline and its related agonists and antagonists on in vitro lipolysis in rat adipose tissue. Cooper DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1;31(5):721-35

Effects of chronic beta-blockers treatment on catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Denoroy L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1; 30(19):2673-8

Comparison of the apparent irreversible beta-adrenoceptor antagonist Ro 03-7894 with propranolol in cardiac ventricular muscle by pharmacological and radioligand binding techniques. Rankin A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1325-32

Effect of beta adrenergic agonists and beta blocking agents on hemopoiesis in human bone marrow. Dresch C, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Sep;34(2):93-8

Inhibition in vitro of yeast DNA polymerase I activity by beta-blockers. Presta M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Jan; 2(1):55-62

Relations between ejection fraction and ventricular volume, and their alteration by chronic beta-blockade. Kerkhof PL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jul;46(1):17-22

beta-Blocking drugs and the lower oesophageal sphincter [letter] Vater M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug; 54(8):899-900

Inhibition of antipyrine metabolism by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Bax ND, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 12(6):779-84

Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity and coronary blood flow. Berdeaux A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):175S-180S

Relevance of selectivity and non-selectivity in beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Bonelli J. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):199S-200S

Inhibition of oxidative drug metabolism by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in related to their lipid solubility [letter] Deacon CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;12(3):429-31

Comparison of beta-adrenoceptor blockers under maximal exercise (pindolol v metoprolol v atenolol). Eriksson J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):201S-209S

The effect of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta-adrenoceptor blockers on circadian heart rate. Fitscha P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):211S-215S

Haemodynamic effects of cigarette smoking during beta-adrenoceptor blockade [letter] Freestone S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;13(2):258-60

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and atrio-ventricular conduction in dogs. Role of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 13(Suppl 2):167S-174S

The influence of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on left ventricular function. Hahn B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):305S-307S

Influence of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents on lymphocyte function in vitro. Hallengren B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;13(4):543-6

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents and lipolysis. Harms HH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):181S-186S (28 ref.)

Electrophysiological effects of cardioselective and non-cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor blockers with and without ISA at rest and during exercise. Hombach V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):285S-293S

Influence of lipid solubility on the sperm immobilizing effect of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Hong CY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;14(2):269-72

Influence of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta-adrenoceptor blockers on the heart rate and blood pressure responses to graded exercise. Jennings G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;12(3):355-62

Comparison of the effects of propranolol, pindolol, oxprenolol and acebutolol on atrioventricular conduction in unanaesthetized dogs. Kantelip JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):159S-166S

Comparison of four different beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on lymphocyte isoprenaline-stimulated cyclic AMP production. Lima DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;11(6):555-9

Speed of onset of pharmacodynamic activity of propranolol, practolol, oxprenolol and metoprolol after intravenous infection in man. Lochan R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;12(5):721-4

Can ISA compensate for bradycardia due to beta-adrenoceptor blockade? Lohmöller G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):315S

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs: the relevance of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Louis WJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):317S-320S (27 ref.)

How intrinsic sympathomimetic activity modulates the haemodynamic responses to beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. A clue to the nature of their antihypertensive mechanism. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):245S-257S

An assessment of beta-adrenoceptor blockade in man by prizidilol hydrochloride. Pitcher DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 May;13(5):711-6

Effects of cardioselective and non-selective beta-adrenoceptor blockade on glycogenolysis, lipolysis and growth hormone secretion. Raptis S. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):419S-420S

Peripheral haemodynamic effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs with ISA or relative beta 1-selectivity at rest and during physical exercise. Rieckert H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):227S-228S

Assessment of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in asthmatic patients. Ruffin RE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 13(Suppl 2):325S-335S

The influence of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs with and without intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on the hormonal responses to hypo- and hyperglycaemia. Schlüter KJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):407S-417S

Relationship between plasma beta-adrenoceptor blocker concentration and pharmacodynamic activity [letter] Silke B. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;13(2):256-8

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of propranolol, pindolol and atenolol in man: evidence for central actions of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Taylor EA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;12(4):549-59

Influence of environmental temperature and humidity on bronchial responses during assessment of selectivity of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in man. Taylor EA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;12(2):201-9

Vasodilating properties of beta-adrenoceptor blockers with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Thulesius O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):229S-230S

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on central haemodynamics in essential hypertension. Tsukiyama H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):269S-278S

The effect of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on beta-receptor responsiveness after beta-adrenoceptor blockade withdrawal. Walden RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):359S-364S

Effects of diuretics alone or in combination with beta-adrenoceptor blockers on serum lipoproteins. Weidmann P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):449S

Distribution and types of adrenoceptors in the guinea-pig ileum: the action of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Bauer V. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;76(4):569-78

Pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor blocking activity of raubasine in the rat vas deferens. Demichel P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;74(4):739-45

Effects of a potent and specific beta 2-adrenoceptor antagonist on intraocular pressure. Nathanson JA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 May;73(1):97-100

Adrenergic mechanisms in control of plasma lipid concentrations [letter] Lehtonen A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 5;284(6330):1708

The effect of alpha-, beta adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists on the efflux of 22Na and uptake of 42K by rat brain cortical slices. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 18;236(1):133-42

The regulation of striatal DOPA synthesis by alpha 2-adrenoreceptors. Rabey JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 28;230(1-2):422-6

The effect of beta blocking drugs and carboxyanhydrase inhibitors on the standing potential of the eye. Missotten L, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;191:65-8

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockers on the sickling phenomenon. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;60(2):148-53

Effect of acute oral beta adrenergic blockade on muscle blood flow in man. Smith RS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Apr; 16(4):205-8

Does beta-blockade directly reduce myocardial oxygen consumption? Thomas M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 May; 15(5):254-61

Ventilatory effects of beta-blockers and characteristics of patients with COPD [letter] Greefhorst AP, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jun;81(6):774

Beta-adrenergic vasodilator mechanism in the finger. Cohen RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Nov;49(5):1196-201

Two types of hypotensive effect of beta-blocking agents. Numao Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1-2):87-99

The mechanisms of antihypertensive action of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs. Smits JF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1-2):71-86

Effects of cardioselective and nonselective beta-adrenergic antagonists on pulmonary mechanics. Foley JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Aug;32(2):149-55

Metabolic effects in muscle during antihypertensive therapy with beta 1- and beta 1/beta 2-adrenoceptor blockers. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Nov; 30(5):611-8

Effects of short-term beta blockade on blood pressure, plasma thromboxane B2, and plasma and urinary prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in normal subjects. Graham RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Mar;31(3):324-9

Effect of low-dose epinephrine infusion on hemodynamics after selective and nonselective beta-blockade in hypertension. Houben H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jun;31(6):685-90

Ineffectiveness of beta-adrenergic blockers on ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. Twum-Barima Y, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;32(3):289-94

BM 12.434, a novel compound with vasodilating and beta-adrenoceptor-blocking activities. von Möllendorff E,

et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):477s–479s

Cardiac effects of beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists: beta-moderators versus beta-blockers. Dhalla NS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(4):254–9

Beta adrenergic effects on ciliary epithelial permeability, aqueous humor formation and pseudofacility in the normal and sympathectomized rabbit eye. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(7):419–23

Beta-blockers and renal function. Wilkinson R. **Drugs** 1982 Mar;23(3):195–206 (59 ref.)

The effect of beta, adrenergic blockade on serum potassium and glucose levels during open heart surgery. Petch MC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1981 Apr;2(2):123–6

Partial agonist activity of beta-adrenergic blocking agents and cardiac performance: a review. Reale A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1981 Jun;2(3):245–51 (74 ref.)

Review of a review. Partial agonist activity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Shanks RG. **Eur Heart J** 1981 Jun;2(3):253–5

Reappraisal of the effect of acute betablockade on left ventricular filling dynamics in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Speiser KW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1981 Feb; 2(1):21–9

The effect of practolol, propranolol and strophanthin compared with placebo on exercise tolerance and a postural test in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Storstein L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1981 Aug;2(4):289–96

Cardiovascular effects of theophylline. Partial attenuation by beta-blockade. Conrad KA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;21(2):109–14

Comparative study of the ventilatory effects of three beta 1-selective blocking agents in asthmatic patients. Greefhorst AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981; 20(6):417–21

Effects of cardioselective and non-cardioselective beta-blockade on adrenaline-induced metabolic and cardiovascular responses in man. Raptis S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(1):17–22

A comparison between propranolol, practolol and betaxolol (SL75212) on the circulatory and metabolic responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Saunders J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;21(3):177–84

Pharmacological properties of diacetolol (M & B 16,942), a major metabolite of acebutolol. Basil B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 7;80(1):47–56

Effect of abrupt withdrawal of chronically administered beta-blocking drugs on cardiac sensitivity in the rat. Botting JH, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Dec 15;37(12):1320–2

Influence of isoproterenol and propranolol on human intestinal transport in vivo. Morris AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Dec;81(6):1076–9

Cardiac responsiveness after acute withdrawal of chronic propranolol treatment in rats. Kennedy RH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(3):231–9

Sympathetic nervous system response to graded exercise: effect of beta-blockade. Barontini MB, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II-155–9

Beta blockers and their effects on lipoproteins, phospholipids, apoproteins A and B, in whole plasma and the different fractions. Bielmann P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jun;20(6):259–64

Pulmonary effects of acebutolol, a 'cardioselective' beta adrenergic blocking agent. DiBianco R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jan;20(1):1–7

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on endurance and short-time performance in respect to individual muscle fiber composition. Kaiser P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1981 Feb;2(1):37–42

Running performance as a function of the dose-response relationship to beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Kaiser P. **Int J Sports Med** 19b2 Feb;3(1):29–32

Basenji-greyhound dog model of asthma: pulmonary responses after beta-adrenergic blockade. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Dec;51(6):1423–7

Electrophysiological and cyclic AMP responses to beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation and catecholamine levels in cat and rabbit sympathetic ganglion. Belan V, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Mar;5(2):119–33

The use of an irreversible beta-adrenoreceptor antagonist to examine reserpine- and hypothermia-induced supersensitivity of guinea-pig atria. Broadley KJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;1(1):27–35

Prolonged ventricular refractoriness and action potential duration after beta-adrenoreceptor blockade in the dog heart in situ. Amlie JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982; 4(1):157–62

Role of alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction for antihypertensive beta-blockade. Bolli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 1:S162–7

Comparative effects of propranolol, pindolol, and practolol after excision of the sinoatrial node in dogs. Fabry-Delaigue R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Sep-Oct;3(5):1082–92

Hemodynamic changes after acute and long-term combined alpha--beta-adrenoceptor blockade with labetalol as compared with beta-receptor blockade. Koch G. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981;3 Suppl 1:S30–41 (15 ref.)

Effect of beta-blocking drugs on peripheral blood flow in intermittent claudication. Smith RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4(1):2–4

Drug effects on plasma renin activity in the mouse. Waterbury LD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980; 2(2):165–73

Effects of beta-adrenergic agents on the murine lymphocyte response to mitogen stimulation. Johnson DL, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(2):205–19

beta-Adrenergic blocking agents. alpha- and gamma-methyl(aryloxy)propanolamines. Lemke TL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct;24(10):1211–4

Propranolol in the ischaemic, reperfused, working rat heart: association between beta-adrenergic blocking activity and protective effect. Manning AS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Dec;13(12):1077–80

How beta2-selective is the adrenoceptor antagonist drug, IPS 339? O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 33(4):223–5

A simple method to determine the ratio of cardiac to vascular beta-receptor blockade in the rat in vivo. Kudo Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Jul;4(7):475–82

Pharmacological analysis of beta adrenoceptor blockade-induced coronary blood flow redistribution in dogs using l-penbutolol. Berdeaux A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):740–7

Regional renal and splanchnic blood flows during nicotine infusion: effects of alpha and of combined alpha and beta adrenergic blockade. Downey HF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):375–81

A comparison of the effects of sympathomimetic agents on gastric acid secretion by the rat stomach in vivo and in vitro. Canfield SP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jul; 316:11–21

'Type A' personalities in men 'mellowed' by beta blockers [news] Martin J. **JAMA** 1982 May 28;247(20):2759–60

Effects of beta blocking agents on the cardiovascular action of hydralazine in conscious rats. Kubo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;31(6):1087–90

Responses of catecholamines and blood pressure to beta-blockade in diuretic-treated patients with essential hypertension. Meier A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 4;60(1):27–32

Anti-platelet activity of beta-adrenergic antagonists: inhibition of thromboxane synthesis and platelet aggregation in patients receiving long-term propranolol treatment. Campbell WB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 19–26; 2(8260–61):1382–4

Platelet aggregation and beta-blockers [letter] Hansen KW, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 23;1(8265):224–5

Beta-adrenoceptor agonists and obstructive airways disease [letter] Ind PW. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):388

alpha 2-adrenergic antagonists suppress epileptiform EEG activity in a petit mal seizure model. King GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 18;30(3):293–8

Quantitative analysis of drug-receptor interactions: I. Determination of kinetic and equilibrium properties. Weiland GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 27;29(4):313–30 (46 ref.)

Central actions of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in man. Patel L, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1981 Winter;1(4):387–410 (151 ref.)

beta-Adrenoceptor antagonists [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 21;306(3):176–7

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on the firing rate of noradrenergic neurones in the locus coeruleus of the rat. Dahlöf C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Aug; 317(1):26–30

Duration and selectivity in beta-adrenoceptor blocking action of a beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug, D-32 in conscious dogs. Himori N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 316(1):19–23

Effects of various structurally related beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents on maximum upstroke velocity of action potential in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Sada H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 317(3):245–51

The effects of beta-adrenoreceptor blockers on blood pressure responses to central angiotensin II. Simon W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Aug;20(8):719–26

Beta-adrenergic drugs do not affect phrenic nerve afterdischarge. Folgering H. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Oct; 391(4):355–6

Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists may attenuate hyponeophagia in the rat through a serotonergic mechanism. Shephard RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):741–4

Amnesia due to beta-antagonists in a passive avoidance task in the chick. Stephenson RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Oct;15(4):597–604

Reduced brain serotonergic activity after repeated treatment with beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Hallberg H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(2):114–7

Effects of the non-selective beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, carteolol, on platelet function, blood coagulation and viscosity. Small M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Feb 15; 25(4):351–60

The effect of beta adrenoceptor blocking drugs on the integrity of rat platelets as measured by 51Cr liberation. Turčáni P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jul 1–15;23(1–2):187–91

The effect of carazolol on the cardiovascular responses to adrenaline in stress sensitive pigs. Gregory NG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 May;5(3):277–83

[Comparison of potencies of six beta-adrenoceptive blocking drugs in isolated rabbit atrium and guinea-pig trachea (author's transl)] Mao YK, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep;1(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of cardiovascular responses to emotional stress in preventive cardiology (author's transl)] Slabý A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Nov 19;120(46):1393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Suppression of increased sympathetic nervous system activity affecting the heart during acute myocardial ischemia] Vrána M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Oct;27(10):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transmural coronary blood flow redistribution in the non-ischemic and ischemic canine myocardium with S 2395, a beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent (author's transl)] Berdeaux PA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Dec; 6(3):209–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of betablockers and captopril on the development of genetic hypertension in the rat] Giudicelli JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jun;74 Spec No:51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General properties of beta-blockers] Godfraind T. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Oct;36 Suppl 1:5–13 **(Fre)**

[Influence of alpha or beta adrenergic antagonists on catecholamine dependent metabolic effects in pigs] Brenner KV, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(12):1759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A non-invasive clinical-pharmacological method for measuring the beta-adrenolytic activity (author's transl)] Bruhn R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8):1299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of selective and non-selective adrenoceptor blockade during physical work on energy metabolism and sympatho-adrenergic system (author's transl)] Lehmann M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of a beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drug and a calcium antagonist on heart function in normal subjects (author's transl)] Wink K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(9):1474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catecholamines, GH, cortisol, glucagon, insulin, and sex hormones in exercise and beta 1-blockade (author's transl)] Kindermann W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 May 17; 60(10):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular pressure and beta receptor blockers] Merté HJ. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1981 Nov;4(11):337–41 **(Ger)**

[Possible effect of betablockers on parameters of lipid metabolism] Karoff C, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 2; 33(26):953–4 **(Ger)**

[How do serum lipids behave under beta blockade?] Krönig B. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 30;33(17):3 **(Ger)**

[Immediate effect of beta receptor blockaders on electrolyte metabolism] Zumkley H, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Mar 26; 33(12):453–5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the beta-receptor blockers propranolol and tilinolol on glucose- orciprenaline-induced insulin secretion, glucose tolerance and the behavior of non-esterified free fatty acids in metabolically healthy subjects] **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Mar 15;37(6):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta blockers and blood sugar] Reshef A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 May 1;100(9):428–30 **(Heb)**

[Beta-adrenolytics and baroreceptor reactivity: experimental contribution] Marmo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(1):95–101 **(Ita)**

[The cardiovascular effects of the optical isomers of 1-(0-methoxy-phenoxy-)-3-isopropylamino-2-propanolo (moprolol)] Merlo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; 25(8):955–61 **(Ita)**

[Exogenous adrenergic stimulation by intravenous infusions of isoproterenol and blood levels of cyclic AMP before and after beta-blocking in humans] Nami R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(7):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endogenous adrenergic stimulation tests and blood levels of cyclic AMP before and after beta-blocking in humans] Nami R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(7):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible electrocardiographic changes caused by ergotamine and their correct interpretation] Oppezzi B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Oct 31;99(2):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Membrane stabilizing actions of befunolol and indenolol, new beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs (author's transl)] Sada H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Nov; 29(11):1231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraocular penetration of befunolol in the albino and pigmented rabbits. A pharmacokinetic analysis (author's transl)] Araie M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun 10;85(6):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blocker on ocular structure, a morphological study, I. The changes in the retina and the choroid (author's transl)] Yamashita H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;85(9):1358–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the blood pressure of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs, particularly in relation to the mechanism of the pressor action induced by beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in rats (author's transl)] Maekawa H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;79(4):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic effects of some beta-adrenergic blocking agents in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Matsunaga K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;77(6):597–604 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of beta adrenergic receptor agonists and blockaders on the action of bradykinin] Shvarts GIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;92(11):575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenomimetic, adreno- and ganglionic-blocking agents during hyperbaric oxygenation] Filatov AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal secretory system exposed to adrenoblockaders during the development of gastric stress ulcers] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 May;68(5):667–72 **(Rus)**

[Detection of disorders in lymphocyte adrenoreactivity in bronchial asthma] Zhikharev SS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyridoxal coenzyme content in the tissues of irradiated animals as affected by adrenoblockaders in in vitro experiments] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Sep–Oct;21(5):772–6 **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of the use of echocardiography in pharmacodynamic studies] Mazur NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(1):60–4 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effect of exaprolol on bronchospasm in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Babul'ová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Oct;76(4):471–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The qualitative and quantitative effect of betaadrenoceptor blocking drugs on the aggregation of blood platelets (author's transl)] Turčáni P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Apr;75(4):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Beta–adrenergic inhibitory receptors in the detrusor muscle of cattle] Puente MS, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr;7(1):133–4 **(Spa)**

[Effects of autonomic block on the function of the atrioventricular node] Valentin Segura V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Beta adrenergic receptor blockade : a self-limited phenomenon explaining the benignancy of acute poisoning with beta adrenergic inhibitors. Report of a series of 40 patients seen at the Fernand-Widal Toxicology Center, with a 0% mortality rate (author's transl)] Elkharrat D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Apr 29;58(17):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intoxication with beta-receptor blockers (author's transl)] Eibs HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 23; 107(29–30):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intoxication by beta-blockers in children and adolescents (author's transl)] Eibs HG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 May;130(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta blockader poisoning (letter)] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Oct 20;101(29):1661 **(Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of beta-blocking drugs on glucose metabolism in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Groop L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(1–2):7–12

Plasma lipids and lipoproteins in long-term beta-adrenergic blockade. Jürgensen HJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 211(6):449–52

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on serum parathyroid hormone in normal subjects and patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Ljunghall S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(1–2):27–30

The effects of pindolol and prazosin on hand blood flow in patients with cold extremities and on treatment with beta-blockers. Ohlsson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 210(3):217–9

Beta blockade and the secondary prevention of myocardial infarction. Hampton JR. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 651:219–26

Beta blockers after myocardial infarction--aspects on study design based on current knowledge. Vedin A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;651:227–33

Acute intervention studies in patients with myocardial infraction using atenolol, propranolol, oxprenolol and disopyramide phosphate. Wilcox RG. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;651:193–202

Adrenergic influences on spasticity. Studies on the influences of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade on proprioceptive reflexparameters in spastic patients. Mai J. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;85:1–143

Actions of non-cardiodepressant beta-adrenergic blocking agents in hemorrhagic shock. Lefer AM, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1980;3:167–74

beta-Adrenoceptor blockers in the treatment of hypertension. Falase AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1979 Mar–Jun; 8(1–2):13–8

Nadolol eye drops in glaucoma and ocular hypertension: a controlled clinical study of dose response and duration of action. Krieglstein GK. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 217(4):309–14

Calcium-channel blockers and beta blockers: advantages and disadvantages of combination therapy in chronic stable angina pectoris. Krikler DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Sep; 104(3):702–8

Clinical pharmacology of adrenergic-adrenoreceptor-blocking drugs. Louis WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 2):407–12

Labetalol therapy in patients with systemic hypertension and angina pectoris: effects of combined alpha and beta adrenoceptor blockade. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):917–28

Effect of beta blockade and beta stimulation on stage fright. Brantigan CO, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jan;72(1):88–94

Beta blockers in pregnancy-induced hypertension [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May 15;143(2):237

Beta-receptor blockade and tracheal intubation [letter] Prys-Roberts C. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):343–4

Clinical relevance of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta blockers. [illegible]stis JB, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Nov; 32(11):780–7 [illegible]f.)

Antianginal drug therapy (1980). Ng RA. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4 Suppl):63–6

Clinical use of the beta1-selective adrenoceptor blocker metoprolol in hypertension, angina pectoris and arrhythmias. **Ann Clin Res** 1981;13 Suppl 30:1–72

Seven years on a selective beta-blocker – metoprolol. A long-term study of women with arterial hypertension. Bengtsson C. **Ann Clin Res** 1981;13 Suppl 30:7–15

Atenolol: a long-acting beta 1- adrenoceptor antagonist. McLeod AA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):244–5

Beta blocking agents: current status in the prevention of sudden coronary death. Hjalmarson A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;382:305–23 (36 ref.)

beta-Blockers and myocardial infarction [editorial] Moser M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Sep;142(9):1618–9

Betaxolol. A new beta-adrenergic blocking agent for treatment of glaucoma. Berrospi AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;100(6):943–6

Reversal or prevention of diuretic-induced alterations in serum lipoproteins with betablockers. Meier A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Feb;41(2–3):415–9

Beta adrenergic blockers in tremor. Corbett JL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Aug;10(8):633–5

Interesting uses of beta blockers: 5 Beta blockers in thyrotoxicosis. Larkins RG, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Oct;10(10):833–5

Interesting uses of beta blockers (3): Beta blockers in anxiety. Ogborne WL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Jun;10(6):472–5

Forum: beta-adrenoreceptor blockade after acute myocardial infarction. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Apr;12(2):119–24

Beta blockade in aviation medicine. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 2):S1–48

The clinical importance of lipid solubility in beta blockers. Neil-Dwyer G. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 2):S19–22

Clinical use of beta blockers in hypertension. Sleight P. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 2):S3–8

Non-invasive assessment of diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy on and off beta adrenergic blocking drugs. Alvares RF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Sep;48(3):204–12

Comparison of antianginal efficacy of one conventional and three long acting beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents in stable angina pectoris. Jones GR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Nov;46(5):503–7

Influence of beta adrenergic blockade on effects of physical training in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Vanhees L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Jul;48(1):33–8

Comparative study of atenolol, metoprolol, metoprolol durules, and slow-release oxprenolol in essential hypertension. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Nov; 46(5):498–502

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade in stress due to oral surgery. Brisse B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):421S–427S

Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy with beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Dubois D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):375S–378S

The influence of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists with and without intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on local wall motion abnormalities in patients with coronary heart disease. Gleichmann U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 13(Suppl 2):301S–304S

The place of alpha-adrenoceptor and beta-adrenoceptor blockade in the treatment of hypertension. Gross F. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;13(1 Suppl):5S–11S

Acute myocardial infarction: selective or ISA-type beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug? Heikkilä J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):299S

A study of nadolol to determine its effect on ambulatory blood pressure over 24 hours, and during exercise testing. Hornung RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;14(1):83–8

Relationship of plasma catecholamines to blood pressure in hypertensive patients during beta-adrenoceptor blockade with and without intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Kirsten R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):397S–406S

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists in patients with peripheral autonomic neuropathy. Man in't Veld AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):367S–374S

HDL cholesterol and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in a 5 year multifactorial primary prevention trial. Miettinen TA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):431S–434S

Nadolol in thyrotoxicosis. Peden NR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;13(6):835–40

Propranolol and beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs in the treatment of hypertension. Prichard BN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;13(1):51–60

beta-Adrenoceptor blockade and the incidence of myocardial infarction during treatment of severe hypertension. Stewart IM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;13(1):91–3

Antihypertensive effect of diacetolol in essential hypertension. Thibonnier M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;13(4):533–7

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and psychic stress in man. A comparison of the acute effects of labetalol, metoprolol, pindolol and propranolol on plasma levels of adrenaline and noradrenaline. Trap-Jensen J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):391S–395S

Haemodynamic differences in untreated hypertension and hypertension treated with various beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Weil C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 13(Suppl 2):279S–283S

Comparison between atenolol and nadolol in essential hypertension at rest and on exercise. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;13(6):841–6

Confidence in results of beta-blocker postinfarction trials. Baber NS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 12; 284(6331):1749–50

Jogger's blockade [editorial] Breckenridge A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 20;284(6315):532–3

Adrenergic mechanisms in control of plasma lipid concentrations. Day JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 17;284(6323):1145–8

Should every survivor of a heart attack be given a beta-blocker? Furberg C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 11;285(6343):738–9

Should every survivor of a heart attack be given a beta-blocker? Part I. Evidence from clinical trials. Hampton JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 3; 285(6334):33–6

Beta-blockers in the treatment of chronic simple glaucoma [editorial] Hitchings RA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 10;285(6335):84–5

Should every survivor of a heart attack be given a beta-blocker? Part III. Some conclusions. Rose G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 3;285(6334):39–40

Welcome--the calcium channel blockers. Karlsberg RP. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6):657–9

Fetal cardiovascular reactions during labour and asphyxia modified by adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists. Kjellmer I. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 Oct;(83):310–25

Calcium-entry blockade, beta-adrenergic blockade and the reflex control of circulation. Oesterle SN, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Apr;65(4):669–70

Hemodynamic effects of atrial pacing and prenalterol infusion in patients taking beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Shiu MF, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Dec;64(6):1135–41

Beta-blocker therapy evaluated by radionuclide angiography: a study in chronic stable angina. Lessem J. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Jun;5(6):366–70

The effect of different classes of beta-antagonists on clinical and experimental hypertension. Fitzgerald JD. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1–2):101–23

Adrenergic beta-receptor blockers in hypertension of pregnancy. Sandström B. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982; 1(1):127–41

Addition of acebutolol to diuretics in hypertension. Gorkin JU, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Dec;30(6):739–44

Clonidine and prazosin effects in hypernoradrenergic vasodilator-treated and beta-blocker-treated patients. Mitchell HC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Sep; 30(3):297–302

Beta-receptor-blocking agents may reverse or prevent diuretic-induced increases in serum low-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Meier A, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):437s–439s

Therapeutic rounds at the Milton S. Hershey Medical Center. Schneck DW. **Clin Ther** 1982;4(6):441, 532–3

Beta Blocker Heart Attack Trial: design features. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 Dec;2(4):275–85

Diuretics of beta-blockers first for hypertension? Whitworth JA, et al. **Drugs** 1982 May;23(5):394–402 (32 ref.)

The use of beta blockers for the reduction of mortality after myocardial infarction. Hampton JR. **Eur Heart J** 1981 Aug; 2(4):259–68 (14 ref.)

Long-term therapy of arterial hypertension with nifedipine given alone or in combination with a beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent. Husted SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(2):101–3

A controlled study of the antihypertensive effect of carteolol, a new beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drug, in combination with hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride. Tarkiainen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 19(4):239–44

Selectivity of beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists in asthmatics. Löfdahl CG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 120:1–53

Beta adrenergic blocking agents for exertional angina pectoris. Thadani U. **Herz** 1982 Jun;7(3):179–87

Beta-adrenergic blockade in clinical practice. Frishman WH. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Sep;17(9):57–68

Renal response to propranolol treatment in hypertensive humans. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jan–Feb; 4(1):125–31

Beta blockers in angina. Shah SN, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(9):410–4

Studies on a new beta-receptor blocking drug, tobanum--1-(2,5-dichlorophenoxy)-3-tertiary-butylamino

HCl: its use in cardiovascular hyperkinetic syndrome, hypertension, and angina pectoris, and its effect on respiration. Szám I, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1982 Mar;20(3):128–33
Which beta-blocker? McGarry K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Feb; 75(2):37–9
From beta blockers to Ca2+ blockers in hypertension: a review. Iaina A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;18(7):735–9 (64 ref.)
Combined alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade in the treatment of hypertension: myth or reality? Workshop held in Corsendonck (Belgium) on February 28, 1981.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1981;3 Suppl 1:S1–74
Combined use of prazosin and beta-blockers in hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 1:S172–5
Renin classification for diuretic and beta-blocker treatment of black hypertensive patients. Holland OB, et al.
J Chronic Dis 1982;35(3):179–82
Beta-blockers in the treatment of neurological and psychiatric disorders. Peet M, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1981 Sep;6(3):155–71 (160 ref.)
Differential effects of diuresis and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade during angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in patients with severe hypertension. Drayer JI, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1982 Apr;22(4):179–86
Preserved renal perfusion during treatment of essential hypertension with the beta blocker nadolol. O'Connor DT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;22(4):187–95
An update on beta blockers. Richter MA.
J La State Med Soc 1982 Mar–Apr;134(2):40–2
Platelet shape change in patients with psychiatric disorders and treated with phenothiazines, thioxanthines, butyrophenones, benzodiazepines, tricyclic antidepressants and beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Boullin DJ.
J Neural Transm 1981;51(3–4):245–56
Discontinuation of beta blockers before exercise radionuclide ventriculograms. Ponto JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 May; 23(5):456–7
Acute and subchronic effects of bometolol on blood pressure in hypertensive rats. Watanabe TX, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1981 Jul;4(7):505–12
Beta-blockers may have role in preeclampsia [news] Fuerst M. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 6;248(5):516–8
Effects of bucumolol, a beta-adrenergic blocking agent, and its d-isomer on myocardial infarction produced by coronary artery ligation in rats. Koike H, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1981 Sep;22(5):815–23
Platelet aggregation, beta-blockers, and migraine [letter] Petty RG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6;1(8267):337
Beta blockade in congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Waagstein F, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 14;2(8255):1115–6
Beta blockers after myocardial infarction [editorial] Hickie JB. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jul 25;2(2):63–4
Nadolol (corgard) in severe and resistant hypertension. Nontak MA. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Sep;36(3):181–5
Beta-blockers after myocardial infarction.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1982 Apr 30;24(608):43–4
Beta-blockers in pregnancy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 1;306(13):810–1
Publicity on the beta-blocker heart attack trial (continued) [letter] Frommer PL. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 24; 306(25):1553–4
More on beta-blockers in pregnancy [letter] Lubbe WF. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 16;307(12):753
Beta blockers in coronary heart disease [letter] Norris RM. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 19;307(8):500–1
Publicity on beta-blocker heart attack trial criticised [letter] Pickering TG. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 11;306(6):371–2
Current concepts: beta-blockers in pregnancy. Rubin PC. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 26;305(22):1323–6 (18 ref.)
Effects of beta-blockers on post-infarction mortality [letter] Zumoff B. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 15;307(3):188
Plasma catecholamines and the hypotensive response to anti-adrenergic drugs. Birkenhäger WH, et al.
Neth J Med 1982;25(4):105–9
Role of the beta-adrenergic receptor-binding agent 'timolol' in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma. Strempel I.
Ophthalmologica 1982 Apr;184(4):198–203
Phantom limb pain: a case for beta blockers? Marsland AR, et al. **Pain** 1982 Mar;12(3):295–7
Variability in the preventive action of the B-blockers on genetic hypertension in the rat. de Clavière M, et al.
Paroi Arterielle 1980;6(4):227–31
Clinical experience with beta adrenergic blocking agents in myocardial ischaemia: a dilemma and a challenge. Baber NS. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;13(2):285–320 (133 ref.)
Evaluating mepindolol in a test model of examination anxiety in students. Krope P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Mar; 15(2):41–7
Beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs and thyroid hormones in hyperthyroid subjects. Jones MK, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1981 Apr;57(666):207–9
The choice of beta-blockers. Bannan LT, et al.
Practitioner 1981 Oct;225(1360):1437–41
The role of beta adrenergic blocking agents in the management of the patient with acute myocardial infarction. Arensberg D. **Primary Care** 1981 Sep;8(3):461–6
Beta-blocking drugs and anxiety. Noyes R Jr.
Psychosomatics 1982 Feb;23(2):155–70
Beta-blockade after myocardial infarction [letter] Opie LH. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Sep 12;60(11):409
A new treatment for psoriasis [letter] Pelkowitz D.
S Afr Med J 1982 Jul 17;62(3):82
[Nadolol-induced adrenergic beta-block in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis (author's transl)] Felt V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1982 Mar 5;121(9):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Secondary prevention of myocardial infarct. Drug therapy] Widimský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Mar;28(3):248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders as a secondary prevention after acute myocardial infarction] Jensen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 23;143(48):3241–5 **(Dan)**
[Beta blockage after myocardial infarct] Frick MH, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(2):150–7 **(Fin)**
[Indications of beta-blockers in paediatric cardiology (author's transl)] Gérard R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atrial arrhythmias of vagal or catecholaminergic origin: comparative effects of beta-blocker treatment and the escape phenomenon] Coumel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Apr;75(4):373–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of hypertension and blood lactate during exercise. Comparison of central antihypertensive agents with the cardio-selective beta blockers metoprolol and atenolol] Hardin JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jun;74 Spec No:117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Beta-blockers in coronary disease] Carlier J.
Rev Med Liege 1981 Oct;36 Suppl 1:17–25 **(Fre)**
[Beta-blockers in cardiac arrhythmias, anxiety and stress] Collignon P. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Oct;36 Suppl 1:26–30 **(Fre)**
[Beta-blockers in essential arterial hypertension] Degaute JP.
Rev Med Liege 1981 Oct;36 Suppl 1:14–6 **(Fre)**
[Antihypertensive effect of betaxolol at increasing doses] Pathe M, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of isoprenaline-induced tachycardia in calves with the beta-receptor blockader carazolol] Gränzer W, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1982 Feb 1;95(3):47–9 **(Ger)**
[Beta adrenergic receptor blockers or diuretics for longtime therapy of arterial hypertension?] Stumpe KO, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1982 Mar 12;107(10):363–5 **(Ger)**
[Beta receptor blockaders in acute myocardial infarct] Wirtzfeld A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 26; 107(8):310–2 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of coronary disease with the beta-blocker betapressin] Christandl B. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 24; 99(36):1473–6 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological basis for the therapy of cardiovascular disease with beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (author's transl)] Lemmer B. **Herz** 1982 Jun;7(3):168–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can sudden cardiac death be prevented?] Gross F.
MMW 1982 Jan 8;124(1):27–31 **(Ger)**
[Infarction prophylaxis--prevention of the sudden heart death? An alternative] Gross F. **MMW** 1982 May 7; 124(18):435–6 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic potential of beta-receptor blockers in acute anterior wall infarct] Jentsch G. **MMW** 1982 Jun 4; 124(22):543–4 **(Ger)**
[Beta-receptor blockers: metabolic actions and therapeutic consequences (author's transl)] Lohmann FW. **MMW** 1981 Nov 20;123(47):1795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity with beta-receptor blockers. Significance for differential therapy (author's transl)] Noack E. **MMW** 1982 Apr 16;124(15):377–80 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of ambulant hypertensive patients with a combination of a saluretic and a beta-receptor blocker (author's transl)] Schlesinger P, et al. **MMW** 1981 Oct 16; 123(42):1589–92 **(Ger)**
[Long-term therapy of hypertension in a general practice: 1950--1980 (author's transl)] Greminger P, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jan 12;71(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a beta blocker in a traumatic apallic syndrome] Gerstenbrand F, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1981 Nov; 33(11):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Beta and alpha-adrenoceptor blockers in the planning of anti-hypertensive therapy: recommendations for general practice] Bühler FR, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981;38 Suppl:17–23 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of beta receptor blockers on carbohydrate metabolism] Bretzke G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Sep 15;75(18):859–60 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of angina pectoris with special reference to beta-blockers] Weser C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Mar 15;76(6):239–43 **(Ger)**
[Cardioselective beta receptor blockade in acute myocardial infarct with talinolol] Assmann I, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1981 Sep 15;36(18):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Beta-receptor blockader therapy in the acute stage of myocardial infarct pathophysiological basis] Jentsch G.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1981 Jun 15;36(12):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertension treatment with a new retard form of a beta-blocker (result of a practice study)] Degenring FH, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Oct 31;57(30):2093–5 **(Ger)**
[The effect of Tobanum on the electrophysiology of the heart] Tarján J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Dec 6;122(49):3005–8 **(Hun)**
[Echocardiographic study of left ventricular function in basic conditions and after drug administration] Colombo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(9):1103–7 **(Ita)**
[Prospects for drug therapy in the rehabilitation of the cardiac patient] Giorgetti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(12):1411–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experience with the use of a beta-blocking agent in the community treatment of arterial hypertension] Bucci A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jun 15;97(5):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A new drug combination: metipranolol with butizide in the treatment of arterial hypertension] De Cesaris R, et al.
Clin Ter 1981 Oct 15;99(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Updating hypotensive therapy, especially with beta-blocking agents] Ferrara E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Sep 15;98(5):561–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current clinical aspects and therapy of cardiac/decompensation in the aged] Marci M, et al.
Clin Ter 1982 Apr 15;101(1):75–86 (58 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Therapy of arterial hypertension of renal origin] Schena FP.
Clin Ter 1982 Apr 15;101(1):87–93 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Beta-blockader drugs in cardiology] Tullio D, et al.
Clin Ter 1981 Apr 15;97(1):71–92 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of renin profile and age in the choice of the therapeutic approach of arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Glorioso N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(12):2117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Beta-blockers: choosing among them] Svetoni N, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1981;11(12):2149–54 (52 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Hemodynamic changes caused by beta-blocking agents with and without intrinsic sympathicomimetic activity and with and without cardioselective activity. Comparison of hypertensives at fixed and variable frequencies] Mattioli G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Mar;30(3):81–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prescription patterns for beta-blockers in systemic use] Laake K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Aug 30; 101(24):1318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Clinical evaluation of the hypotensive effects of nadolol] Hanzlik J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical pharmacology of anti-arrhythmia agents. III. Drugs blocking beta adrenergic receptors] Witkowska M.
Kardiol Pol 1982;25(2):147–61 (87 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic effect of trandat, an alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor blockader, and its effect on central, regional and intracardiac hemodynamics] Erina EV, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1982;5(1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of obzidan on cerebral blood flow in acute cerebral ischemia] Dorokhova LN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of beta-adrenoblockaders in the therapy of the syndromes accompanying acute myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Dec;21(12):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current state and goals of the clinico-pharmacological evaluation of anti-arrhythmia and anti-angina agents] Mazur NA. **Kardiologiia** 1982 May;22(5):42–7 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adrenergic beta-receptor blockaders on thrombocyte aggregation capacity in arterial hypertension] Potapova GN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Mar;22(3):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sympathetic-adrenal system in ischemic heart disease before and after obzidan treatment] Orlov VN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1981 Jun;59(6):74–8 **(Rus)**
[Use of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders in diffuse toxic goiter with intolerance to antithyroid therapy] Bogdanov VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981;27(6):25–8 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the use of timolol maleate in the therapy of open-angle glaucoma] Erichev VP, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1982 May-Jun;(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thymoptic in the treatment of glaucoma] Koretskaia IuM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 May-Jun;(3):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical effectiveness and mechanism of action of thymoptic in glaucoma] Shmyreva VF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 May-Jun;(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of anaprilin and a glucose-insulin-potassium mixture on carbohydrate and lipid metabolic indices in unstable stenocardia] Bashmakova NV. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jun; (6):53–7 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of beta-adrenoblockaders in myocardial infarct] Korabel'shchikova NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Dec; (12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Management of arterial hypertension in children (author's transl] Balboa de Paz F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Dec; 15(6):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Does the beta blockade decrease mortality after acute myocardial infarction?] Rydén H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Mar 31;79(13):1226–9 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Administration of anticholinesterase drugs in the presence of beta-adrenergic blockade. Wagner DL, et al.

Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1982 Feb;61(2):153–4

Oral acute toxicity with stimulants and blockers of beta-adrenoceptors in singly-housed or aggregated mice. Nishikawa J, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Nov;6(4):301–6

Liver tumors induced by a new beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agent in female rats. Ragnotti G, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Apr;68(4):669–72

The effect of fasting on oral acute toxicity of drugs in rats and mice. Kast A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Oct;15(4):359–64

A carcinogenicity study in mice of a beta-adrenergic antagonist, primidolol; increased total tumour incidence without tissue specificity. Faccini JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;21(4):279–90

[Toxic effect of Befunolol, a beta-adrenergic blocking agent on the in vitro retinal preparation of adult albino rabbits (author's transl)] Honda Y, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1981;85(7):780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADRENERGIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

ADRENERGIC FIBERS

ANALYSIS

Effect of ischaemic on the adrenergic neurons of the rat heart: a fluorescence histochemical and biochemical study. Holmgren S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Dec;15(12):680–9

[Regional distributions of catecholamines in dog cerebral arteries-existence of dopaminergic fibers (author's transl)] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Mar 1;51(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fluorescence histochemical studies on the noradrenergic innervation of the canine larynx. Hisa Y.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1982;113(1):15–25

Adrenergic innervation of the left side of the guinea pig heart. Sullivan JM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;112(2):151–7

Cholinergic nerves in the mesentery. Amenta F, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 1981;69(1):125–31

Noradrenergic sympathetic innervation of lymphoid tissue in the rabbit appendix: further evidence for a link between the nervous and immune systems. Felten DL, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1981 Nov;7(5):595–612

The distribution of the sympathetic preganglionic neurons projecting onto the stellate ganglion of the guinea pig. A horseradish peroxidase study. Dalsgaard CJ, et al
J Auton Nerv Syst 1981 Nov;4(4):327–37

Cholinergic and adrenergic innervation of mesenterial lymph vessels in guinea pig. Alessandrini C, et al. **Lymphology** 1981 Mar;14(1):1–6

Histochemical investigation on the distribution of adrenergic nerve terminals in the porcine oviduct.
Rodriguez-Martinez H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1982 Feb;29(1):64–71

[Autonomic innervation of the umbilical cord at the end of 3d trimester of pregnancy] Krawczur-Rybakowa M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure of the main and terminal sections of the cholinergic and adrenergic neural plexuses in human skin] Shvalëv OV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Mar;82(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Nerve fibre outgrowth from sympathetic ganglia of the newborn rat in organotypic cultures: effect of heart auricle co-cultures, fetal calf serum and collagen. Lahtinen T, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Apr;60(2):89–97

Supraoptic nucleus of the Brattleboro rat has an altered afferent noradrenergic input. Schöler J, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 16;214(4518):347–9

[Adrenergic innervation of venous and lymphatic microvessels] Khaĭsman EB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan; 93(1):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Excitatory effect of converting enzyme inhibitors on efferent sympathetic postganglionic nerve activity to the kidney in the rat. Recordati G, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec; 61(7):223s–225s

Adrenergic mechanisms do not contribute to salt-induced vasoconstriction in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Takeshita A, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):288–93

Low doses of ethanol disrupt sensory responses of brain noradrenergic neurones. Aston-Jones G, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 29;296(5860):857–60

Clonidine prevents enhancement of spinal sympathetic transmission by phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Franz DN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Feb 12;28(2):211–6

Streptokinase inhibits sympathetic neurotransmission in isolated blood vessels of the dog. Janssens W, et al.
Thromb Res 1981 Nov 1;24(3):253–7

[Adrenergic innervation of the kidney in the guinea pig and rat after treatment with daunomycin] Breschi MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Aug 30;57(16):1673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacology of the neural regulation of cerebral circulation (clinico-experimental study)] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 May-Jun;45(3):94–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effect of sapropel fractions on skin and muscle receptors (experimental study)] Serov SI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1982 Jan-Feb; (1):25–30 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic removal of guanethidine-induced blockade of neurogenic contractions of the veins (author's transl)] Török J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 May;77(5):544–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INJURIES

[Horner's syndrome: a rare complication of internal jugular vein cannulation (author's transl)] Moser CD, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1981 Nov 27;93(22):707–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Reverse trans-synaptic regulation of catecholamine synthesis in adrenergic neurones. Manukhin BN, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Mar 1;31(5):653–60

Decreased release of norepinephrine in the isolated kidney of the adult spontaneously hypertensive rat. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Mar-Apr;4(2):251–6

Presynaptic location and axonal transport of beta 1-adrenoreceptors in the rat brain. Levin BE. **Science** 1982 Aug 6;217(4559):555–7

PATHOLOGY

Autonomic neuropathy in the skin: a histological study of the sympathetic nerve fibres in diabetic anhidrosis. Faerman I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Feb;22(2):96–9

Loss of neurons of origin of the adrenergic projection to cerebral cortex (nucleus locus ceruleus) in senile dementia. Bondareff W, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Feb;32(2):164–8

Pregnancy is associated with extensive adrenergic nerve degeneration in the uterus. An electronmicroscopic study in the guinea-pig. Sporrong B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(6):1119–26

Alterations of the cortical noradrenergic system in chronic cobalt epileptogenic foci in the rat: a histofluorescent and biochemical study. Trottier S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(6):1069–80

[Neurohistochemical and ultrastructural study of the adrenergic innervation of the wall of the rat posterior vena cava during chronic venous hypertension caused by experimental oleothorax] Gurko NS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Nov;92(11):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the adrenergic system of ganoid fish: the beluga, Huso huso (chondrostei). Balashov NV, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1981 Apr;111(4):435–40

On the adrenergic system of ganoid fish: the Florida spotted gar, Lepisosteus platyrhincus (Holostei). Nilsson S.
Acta Physiol Scand 1981 Apr;111(4):447–54

Neurohumoral observations and the gastrointestinal tract. Nyhus LM. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jan;143(1):6–16

Are fibroblasts adrenergically innervated cells? Azevedo I, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1981;18(6):330–2

Effect of moderate cooling on adrenergic neuroeffector interaction in canine cutaneous veins. Janssens WJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1981;18(6):281–95

In vivo evidence for a hippocampal adrenergic neuronotrophic factor specifically released on septal deafferentation. Björklund A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 21;229(2):403–28

Inhibition of sympathetic activity by stimulating in the raphe nuclei and the role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in this effect. Gilbey MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 7;226(1-2):131–42

Multiple conductance change associated with the slow excitatory potential in mammalian sympathetic neurons. Jiang ZG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 14;229(1):203–8

Effect of sympathetic input on ontogeny of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat pineal gland. Cantor EH, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1981 Sep;7(3):243–7

Cardiovascular and sympathetic responses reflexly elicited through the excitation with bradykinin of sympathetic and vagal cardiac sensory endings in the cat. Lombardi F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Feb;16(2):57–65

Prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 formation in response to adrenergic stimulation in humans: a mechanism for local control of vascular response to sympathetic activation? Serneri GG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 May;15(5):287–95

Sympathetic nervous activity and age. Christensen NJ.
Eur J Clin Invest 1982 Apr;12(2):91–2

Neonatal septal lesions result in sympathohippocampal innervation in the adult rat. Crutcher KA. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Apr;76(1):1–11

Brain stem sites mediating adrenergic and non-adrenergic vasodilatation in the dog's nose and tongue. Nagai M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Nov;4(4):365–79

Neural regulation of muscarinic receptors in chick expansor secundariorum muscle. Rush RA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 8;296(5857):569–70

Pharmacological analysis of role of adrenergic influences of dorsal hippocampus in central mechanisms of ovulation and compensatory hypertrophy of rat ovaries. Bekhtereva EP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Sep-Oct;11(5):433–6

Destruction of noradrenergic neurons in rabbit brainstem elevates plasma vasopressin, causing hypertension. Blessing WW, et al. **Science** 1982 Aug 13;217(4560):661–3

[Circadian rhythm in the activity of adrenergic nerve fibers of the rat dura mater] Karedina VS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Oct;91(10):485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of the peripheral organs of rats to noradrenaline deficiency following chronic desympathization]
Berdysheva LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Nov; 67(11):1636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic neural control mechanisms of substrate and hormonal responses to acute hypoglycaemia in man. Frier BM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 May;14(5):425–33

Adrenergic components of hypertension after renal transplantation. Smith RS, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec; 61(7):187s–190s

Hypothyroidism elicits electrophysiological noradrenergic subsensitivity in rat cerebellum. Marwaha J, et al.
Science 1981 Nov 6;214(4521):675–7

SECRETION

Release of newly synthesized 3H-noradrenaline from adrenergic nerve endings in the canine saphenous vein. Boels PJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Mar; 256(1):157–8

SURGERY

The effect of surgical procedures on blood vessel innervation. A fluorescence histochemical study of degeneration and regrowth of perivascular adrenergic nerves. Cowen T, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1982;19(2):65–78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and fluorescence histochemical studies on the sympathetic innervation of the canine laryngeal glands. Hisa Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jan-Feb; 93(1-2):119–22

Intramedial renal arterial nerves. Knight DS, et al.
Blood Vessels 1981;18(4-5):187–95

Autonomic innervation of the ocular choroid membrane in the chicken: a fluorescence-histochemical and electron-microscopic study. Guglielmone R, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1982;222(2):417–31

Occurrence of uranaffin-positive synaptic vesicles in both adrenergic and non-adrenergic nerves of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Iijima T. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 220(2):427–33

Evidence for exclusive adrenergic innervation of feather muscles (mm. pennati) in the chicken. Histochemical studies and experiments with 5-hydroxydopamine. Jeikowski H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;221(1):157–68

Electron microscopic evidence that bretylium and pargyline delay adrenergic nerve degeneration after sympathectomy of the pineal gland. Sanz NR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 May; 319(2):136–9

The differential distribution and relationship of serotoninergic and peptidergic fibers to sympathoadrenal neurons in the intermediolateral cell column of the rat: a combined retrograde axonal transport and immunofluorescence study. Holets V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 May;7(5):1155–74

ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of medical glaucoma therapy in the cataract patient. Van Buskirk EM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Mar; 89(3):238–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholinergic and catecholaminergic interaction and fluid intake in the rat. Schmidt P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 15;75(1):37–43

Drug effects on aqueous humor formation and pseudofacility in sympathectomized rabbit eyes. Green K, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1982 Jan;34(1):1–6

An electrophoretic study of proteins secreted by the rat submandibular gland in response to autonomic agonists. Wilson SM. **Experientia** 1982 May 15;38(5):608–10

The action of beta-adrenoceptor agonists on acid secretion by the rat isolated stomach. Canfield SP, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1981 Jul;316:23–31

[Studies on plasma active and inactive renins in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Part 4. Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulations and postural changes on plasma renins in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Tsai TJ. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;80(9):859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Stimulation and blocking of adrenergic receptors in the therapy of cardiovascular diseases] Cárdenas M.
Gac Med Mex 1981 Dec;117(12):466–71 **(Spa)**

ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

ADRENOCHROME

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of hydrazone derivatives of 3a,4-dihydroadrenochrome-3a-sulfides and determination of their hemostatic activities. Kato E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;29(7):1935–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of reducing agents on adrenochrome-induced changes in the heart. Singal PK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Dec;105(12):664–9

Adrenochrome-induced coronary artery constriction in the rat heart. Karmazyn M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):225–30

[Effect of adrenochrome on electrical characteristics of Helix pomatia mollusk neurons] Galer KI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenochrome on the neuronal membrane of the mollusk Helix pomatia] Galer KI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;93(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Myocardial cell damage and cardiovascular changes due to i.v. infusion of adrenochrome in rats. Singal PK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Apr;63(2):167–76

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE see **CORTICOTROPIN**

ADRENODOXIN

Laser Raman spectroscopy of adrenal iron-sulfur apoprotein: the anomalous tyrosine residue at position 82. Bicknell-Brown E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 16;101(1):298–305

METABOLISM

Circular dichroic studies on the interaction between reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–adrenodoxin reductase and adrenodoxin. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;90(5):1445–52

Fluorescence energy transfer studies of the interaction between adrenodoxin and cytochrome c. Geren LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10485–9

ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME see **ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL**

ADRENOLYTICS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

ADRENOMIMETICS see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

ADRIAMYCIN see **DOXORUBICIN**

ADSORPTION

Potential errors in determining Freundlich and Langmuir constants from adsorption isotherms. Hajratwala BR. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jan;71(1):125–6

[The adsorption capability of beidellitic Montmorillonite] Brisou J. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(8):725–8 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of adsorption capacity for FSH between kaolin and montmorillonite. Biological and immunological activity relation (author's transl)] Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Mar;38(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADULT RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

ADVERTISING

Brand preference and advertising recall in adolescent smokers: some implications for health promotion. Chapman S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 May;72(5):491–4

Advertising and commercial practice in the professions: dentistry and optometry. Waldman HB. **Ann Dent** 1981 Winter;40(2):32–4

What really catches your eye in job recruitment ads? Schrader ES. **AORN J** 1981 Sep;34(3):375–6

Government influence, media influence, and quitting smoking. Northcott HC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Nov–Dec;72(6):447–54

Advertising optometry [letter] Gagnon R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Jan 15;126(2):115–6

Ethics. Advertising your services—a question of propriety. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Nov 1;125(9):1026, 1028, 1033

Science and advertising [editorials] Cohn JN. **Circulation** 1982 May;65(5):839–40

The influence of infant food advertising on infant feeding practices in St. Vincent. Greiner T, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(1):53–75

The commercialization of dentistry [editorial] Jacobs AD. **Int J Orthod** 1982 Mar;20(1):5–6

Advertising in dentistry. Bentley JM, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1981 Winter;48(4):227–34

Relief of upper respiratory symptoms by aspirin [letter] Ruedisueli GS. **J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;99(4):665

Evaluation of publicity concerning a mental health center. Munger R. **J Psychol** 1981 Sep;109(First Half):31–3

Health and medicine on TV [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 28;306(4):243–4

Physicians in the Yellow Pages [letter] Mathews M. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 2;307(10):631–2

Alleged direct promotion of prescription drugs to consumers [letter] O'Brien WM. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 21; 306(3):181–2

Drug promotion. FDA steps in [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1982 Aug 26;298(5877):784–5

Employees, patients and their perceptions of an advertising dental enterprise. Waldman HB. **NY J Dent** 1982 Jun–Jul; 52(6):173–6

Growing up too fast. Palumbo F. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jan; 69(1):123–4

Advertising and PR agents [editorial] Rubin LR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Jan;69(1):117–8

Evaluation of promotional strategies to solve the problem of underutilization of a breast examination education center in a New York City black community. Adams M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;83:151–61

[Advertisement of thermal baths caught between medicine and the economy] Deschenaux FX. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Dec;101(12):997–1001 **(Fre)**

[Verdict of the Supreme Court of the Federal Republic of Germany on advertising by non-medical practitioners] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 11; 107(23):913–5 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Fleeting hopes and promises of advertising. Blum A. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 29;1(11):485

Operating furniture. 'Medical briefs'. Herman JR. **Urology** 1981 Sep;18(3):295 H

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Dealing with the consumerist environment: the optometrist's lawyer looks at his client's dilemma. Lane MJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 May;59(5):384–5

Legal issues need not hinder proper hospital advertising. O'Brien JP. **Hospitals** 1982 Aug 1;56(15):57–8, 60–1

Government regulation of alcohol advertising: protecting industry profits versus promoting the public health. Mosher JF, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1981 Dec;2(4):333–53

Congress may resolve AMA–FTC clash [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 May 14;247(18):2472–3

These cases could bear on every MD. Kerr AS. **Mich Med** 1982 May;81(24):264

[Combined Consultant Committee for Publicity on foods, Beverages and Drugs] **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 May–Jun; 23(3):289–90 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Advertising. Gero R, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Oct; 25(4):721–4

Conspiracy of silence: this is the fourth of a five-part series on cigarette advertising. Davis RM. **IMJ** 1981 Mar; 159(3):184–5

Sugar 'n' spice— 'n' public relations. Blum A. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 10;2(1):16–9

'Promoters of the health code believe fervently' [letter] Katz M. **Pediatrics** 1982 Feb;69(2):246–8

STANDARDS

Statistical malpractice in drug promotion: a case-study from Brazil. Victora CG. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(6):707–9

TRENDS

Money and health messages as incentives for smoking low tar/nicotine cigarettes: changes in consumption and exhaled carbon monoxide. Jaffe JH, et al. **Br J Addict** 1982 Mar; 77(1):21–34

Alcohol-related advertisements in a college newspaper. Walfish S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Jul;16(5):941–5

AEDES

Observations on container-breeding mosquitoes in New Orleans, Louisiana, with an estimate of the population density of Aedes aegypti (L.). Focks DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Nov;30(6):1329–35

Field evaluation of the microbial insecticide Bacillus thuringiensis serotype H-14 against floodwater mosquitoes. Mulla MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 43(6):1288–93

Note on the Aedes species of mosquitoes recorded in Romania. Giurcă I. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Mar;41(1):73–84

Studies on the breeding habitats and seasonal prevalence of larval population of Aedes aegypti (L.) and Aedes albopictus (skuse) in Dacca city. Khan AR. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1980 Dec;6(2):45–52

Aedes aegypti: a sword of Damocles over tropical America. Groot H. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1981;15(3):267–70

Eradication of Aedes aegypti on Cayman Brac and Little Cayman, West Indies, with Abate (Temephos) in 1970–1971. Nathan MB, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982;16(1):28–39

Role of a modified ovitrap in the control of Aedes aegypti in Houston, Texas, USA. Cheng ML, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(2):291–6

Susceptibility of Culex quinquefasciatus, Aedes aegypti, Anopheles culicifacies and Anopheles stephensi against insecticides. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr; 75:529–33

Evaluation of methoprene (a juvenile hormone) against Culex quinquefasciatus, Anopheles stephensi and Aedes aegypti. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jul;74:18–22

Fatal exsanguination of cattle attributed to an attack of salt marsh mosquitoes (Aedes sollicitans). Abbitt B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 15;179(12):1397–400

Relative activity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. kurstaki and B. thuringiensis var. israelensis against larvae of Aedes aegypti, Culex quinquefasciatus, trichoplusia ni, Heliothis zea, and Heliothis virescens. Ignoffo CM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1981 Apr;74(2):218–22

Role of the parasporal body in causing toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis toward Aedes aegypti larvae. Samasanti W, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1982 Jan;39(1):41–8

Area repellents for mosquitoes (Diptera: culicidae): identification of the active ingredients in a petroleum oil fraction. Wirtz RA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Apr; 18(2):126–8

[Arboviruses: part II. Introduction] Courtois D. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Jan–Feb;41(1):9–11 **(Fre)**

[Larvicidal and ovicidal action of diflubenzuron on 3 species of Culicidae] Sinègre G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1980 Jan–Aug; 22(1–2):187–98 **(Fre)**

[Use of K-othrine (decamethrin NRDC 161) in the control of Aedes fluviatilis and Culex pipiens fatigans: laboratory and field tests] Neves DP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1981 Aug; 41(3):607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Activity of Culicidae mosquitoes in residual forests in the Ribeira Valley, São Paulo, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Dec;15(6):557–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of aquatic arthopods in decreasing the population of mass species of bloodsucking Diptera in the arid zone of Kazakhstan] Akhmetbekova RT, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1982 May–Jun;16(3):246–8 **(Rus)**

[Centenary of the discovery of the agent transmitting yellow fever] **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1981 Jan–Apr;33(1):3–7 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Mosquito fauna (Diptera: Culicidae) of the Ethiopian zoogeographic area. 1. A new subgenus of the genus Aedes for the area] Danilov VN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;50(4):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Finding of the subspecies Aedes vexans nipponii Theobald 1907 in Georgia] Mgeladze VM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;51(1):76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation of a protein from the parasporal crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis var. Kurstaki toxic to the mosquito larva, Aedes taeniorhynchus. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):414–21

[Action of development inhibitors on Aedes aegypti L. mosquitoes and Rhodnius prolixus Stal. bugs. IV. The activity of precocenes] Pridantseva EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;50(4):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural damage of in vitro cultured ookinetes of Plasmodium gallinaceum (Brumpt) by purified proteinases of susceptible Aedes aegypti (L.). Yeates RA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;66(1):93–7

GENETICS

Geographic and temporal patterns of genetic variation of Aedes aegypti in New Orleans. Tabachnick WJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Jul;31(4):849–53

Insect chromosome isolation: a method for metaphase chromosome harvest from cultured cells of the mosquito Aedes albopictus. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1981;23(3):453–7

Translation of vesicular stomatitis and Sindbis virus mRNAs in cell-free extracts of Aedes albopictus cells. Gillies S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):13188–92

Genetic analysis of abnormal male sexual development in Aedes aegypti and Ae. mascarensis backcross progeny. Hilburn LR, et al. **J Hered** 1982 Jan–Feb;73(1):59–63

Linkage of an IDH locus with sex and two lethals in Aedes aegypti. Wallis GP, et al. **J Hered** 1982 Jul–Aug; 73(4):291–4

Linkage relationships between an esterase locus and group II markers in the yellow fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Field WN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Feb 20;18(1):61–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Juvenile hormone and the development of ovarian responsiveness to a brain hormone in the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Shapiro JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Feb; 46(2):176–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Observations on the immune response of Aedes trivittatus against Dirofilaria immitis. Christensen BM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(3):439–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Entomologic and epidemiologic survey on a fatal case of yellow fever occurred in Anyama district (Republic of Ivory Coast)] Cordellier R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 May–Jun;42(3):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Depuration and biological half-life of 14C-PCB in aquatic organisms. Gooch JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Mar;28(3):305–12

Utilization and metabolism of dietary sterols in the honey bee and the yellow fever mosquito. Svoboda JA, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Mar;17(3):220–5

Transient enhanced synthesis of a cellular protein following infection of Aedes albopictus cells with Sindbis virus. Eaton BT. **Virology** 1982 Mar;117(2):307–21

[pH variations in the midgut of Aedes aegypti in relation to Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis (serotype H14) crystal intoxication] Charles JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jan–Feb;74(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphogenesis of yellow fever virus in Aedes aegypti cultured cells. II. An ultrastructural study. Deubel V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Sep;30(5):1071–7

Morphogenesis of yellow fever virus in Aedes aegypti cultured cells. I. Isolation of different cellular clones and the study of their susceptibility to infection with the virus. Deubel V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Sep; 30(5):1060–70

Transmission of Ross River virus by Aedes polynesiensis and Aedes aegypti. Gubler DJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Nov; 30(6):1303–6

La Crosse virus infection and disease in western North Carolina. Kappus KD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 May;31(3 Pt 1):556–60

Evaluation of the efficiency of transovarial transmission of California encephalitis viral strains in Aedes dorsalis and Aedes melanimon. Turell MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Mar;31(2):382–8

Identification of a strain of infectious bursal disease virus isolated from mosquitoes. Howie RI, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Jul;45(3):315–20

Detection of La Crosse arbovirus antigen in mosquito pools: application of chromogenic and fluorogenic enzyme immunoassay systems. Hildreth SW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):879–84

Variation of La Crosse virus filial infection rates in geographic strains of Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Miller BR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Mar 24;19(2):213–4

Conditions necessary for inhibition of protein synthesis and production of cytopathic effect in Aedes albopictus cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Gillies S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jan;2(1):66–75

Propagation and persistent infection of Akabane virus in cultured mosquito cells. Han HD. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;43(5):689–97

Molecular basis of bunyavirus per os infection of mosquitoes: role of the middle-sized RNA segment. Beaty BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1295–7

Comparative sensitivity of mosquito inoculation and mammalian cell culture for isolation of some arboviruses in Indonesia. Tan R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Dec; 12(4):544–8

Temperature-sensitive host-dependent mutants of Sindbis virus. Kowal KJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 15;114(1):140–8

[Study on virus yields in Igarashi clone of Singh's Aedes albopictus cells persistently infected with Japanese encephalitis virus (2–8 strain)] Chen BQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec; 3(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Yellow fever in Senegal from 1976 to 1980 (author's transl)] Salaun JJ, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Jan–Feb;41(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Brugia malayi microfilariae from the peritoneal cavity of jirds vary in their ability to penetrate the mosquito midgut. Schrater AF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Mar; 31(2):292–6

Sequential development changes in microfilariae of subperiodic Brugia malayi to infective larvae in susceptible strain of Aedes aegypti (Macdonald). Murthy PK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Jun;13(2):102–9

Comparative susceptibility of sterilized and genetically-defined strains of Aedes aegypti to Dirofilaria repens. Sharma VP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Mar; 13(1):17–25

The infectivity of microfilariae of Brugia pahangi of different ages to Aedes aegypti. de Hollanda JC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Jun;56(2):155–7

Identification of some common infective filarial larvae in Malaysia. Yen PK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Mar; 56(1):69–80

Laboratory transmission of Brugia pahangi by nulliparous Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Klowden MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Sep;18(5):383–5

Infection of Aedes aegypti with Brugia pahangi administered by enema: results of quantitative infection and loss of infective larvae during blood feeding. Klowden MJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(3):354–8

Susceptibility of the autogenous group of the Aedes scutellaris complex of mosquitoes to infection with Brugia malayi and Brugia pahangi. Trpis M. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Sep;32(3):184–8

[Intake of microfilariae by the vector for a periodic filarioid, Dipetalonema dessetae (author's transl)] Petit G. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(5):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intake of microfilariae by the vector in the case of a low microfilareamia (author's transl)] Petit G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Mosquito infectivity is directly related to the proportion of repetitive DNA in Plasmodium berghei. Birago C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Jul;6(1):1–12

PHYSIOLOGY

The measurement of blood meal size in Aedes aegypti (L.). Ogunrinade A. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1980 Mar–Jun; 9(1–2):69–71

Bloodmeal sources of Aedes triseriatus and Aedes vexans in a southern Wisconsin forest endemic for La Crosse encephalitis virus. Burkot TR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Mar;31(2):376–81

Differences in host choice between the sibling species of treehole mosquitoes Aedes triseriatus and Aedes hendersoni. Nasci RS. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Mar; 31(2):411–5

Observation on the oviposition rhythm of some mosquitoes. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Sep;74:388–91

Scavenger snail secretion as an ovipositional attractant for Aedes aegypti. Tyagi D, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Jun; 13(2):132–5

A model for the mechanism of action of the repellent DEET on Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). McIver SB. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Sep;18(5):357–61

Host behaviour and mosquito feeding success: an experimental study. Waage JK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(1):119–22

[Presence of autogenic and stenogamous characteristics in populations of Aedes (Ochlerotatus) detritus (Haliday, 1833) of the southern coast (Algarve) of Portugal] Capela RA. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(6):623–4 (Fre)

[Changes in the chemical regimen of the aqueous environment and the Aedes larval count after the liming of acid soils] Fedorova VG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;51(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes and the morphological types of the ovarioles in the females of a northern population of the blood-sucking mosquito, Aedes caspius dorsalis Mg.] Sokolova MI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov–Dec; 50(6):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometric parameters of the midgut cells of Aedes aegypti L. (Insecta, Diptera) under various conditions. Hecker H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;219(3):619–27

AEQUORIN see under **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

AEROBIOSIS see under **METABOLISM**

AEROCOCCUS see **STREPTOCOCCACEAE**

AEROMONAS

Exotoxins of Aeromonas hydrophila. Burke V, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Dec;59(Pt 6):753–61

Immunological cross-reactivity of enterotoxins of Aeromonas hydrophila and cholera toxin. James C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jan;47(1):34–42

Aeromonas hydrophila toxins – intestinal fluid accumulation and mucosal injury in animal models. Ljungh A, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(2):397–407

ANALYSIS

Separation and characterization of enterotoxin and two haemolysins from Aeromonas hydrophila. Ljungh A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Dec;89(6):387–97

Cell surface of the fish pathogenic bacterium Aeromonas salmonicida. I. Relationship between autoagglutination and the presence of a major cell envelope protein. Evenberg D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 22;684(2):241–8

Cell surface of the fish pathogenic bacterium Aeromonas salmonicida. II. Purification and characterization of a major cell envelope protein related to autoagglutination, adhesion and virulence. Evenberg D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 22;684(2):249–54

Isolation and characterization of 3-acetamido-3,6-dideoxy-L-glucose from the core oligosaccharides obtained from the aquatic gram-negative bacteria Aeromonas hydrophila and Vibrio anguillarum. Banoub JH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Nov–Dec; 59(11–12):877–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibacterial action of combinations of oxytetracycline, dimethyl sulfoxide, and EDTA-tromethamine on Proteus, Salmonella, and Aeromonas. Wooley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jan;43(1):130–3

In-vitro susceptibility of Aeromonas app. to antimicrobial agents. Richardson CJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Apr;9(4):267–74

[Antibiotic sensitivity and other properties of bacteria of the genus Aeromonas] Andrusenko IT, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jan;27(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a novel exo-beta-mannanase from Aeromonas sp. F-25. Araki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;91(4):1181–6

Purification and partial characterization of a bacterial phospholipid: cholesterol acyltransferase. Buckley JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):3320–5

Photochemical inactivation of Aeromonas aminopeptidase by 2,3-butanedione. Mäkinen KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1765–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistence of the virulence of Aeromonas salmonicida strains kept in river sediments. Michel C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(4):375–80

Role of pH, lactate, and anaerobiosis in controlling the growth of some fermentative Gram-negative bacteria on beef. Grau FH. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Dec; 42(6):1043–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of surface components in serum resistance of virulent Aeromonas salmonicida. Munn CB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):1069–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cholera-like illness due to Aeromonas sobria. Champsaur H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb;145(2):248–54

[Aeromonads in food products] Grafova TI. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Feb;(2):89–91 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cytotoxicity and suckling mouse reactivity of Aeromonas hydrophila isolated from human sources. Johnson WM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Oct;27(10):1019–27

Medium for the accumulation of extracellular hemolysin and protease by Aeromonas hydrophila. Riddle LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):728–33

Detection of enterotoxins of Aeromonas hydrophila by a suckling-mouse test. Burke V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(4):401–8

Aeromonas toxins. Ljungh A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 15(3):339–54 (19 ref.)

[Biochemical properties and differentiation of Vibrionaceae isolated from water and water-oil emulsion] Kaznowski A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(4):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOGENICITY

Extracellular virulence factors of Aeromonas hydrophila in fish infections. Allan BJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Oct; 27(10):1114–22

Enteropathogenicity of Aeromonas hydrophila and Plesiomonas shigelloides: prevalence among individuals with and without diarrhea in Thailand. Pitarangsi C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb;35(2):666–73

Membrane-damaging and cytotoxic effects on human fibroblasts of alpha- and beta-hemolysins from Aeromonas hydrophila. Thelestam M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec; 34(3):949–56

Loss of virulence during culture of Aeromonas salmonicida at high temperature. Ishiguro EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):333–40

Purification and disposition of a surface protein associated with virulence of Aeromonas salmonicida. Kay WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):1077–84

Aeromonas hydrophilia: a rare and potentially life-threatening pathogen to humans. Weinstock RE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Spring;21(1):45–53

Aeromonas species as enteric pathogens [letter] Gracey M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 23;1(8265):223–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion of vibrios and aeromonads to isolated rabbit brush borders. Levett PN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Jul;125(Pt 1):167–72

AEROSOL PROPELLANTS see under **AEROSOLS**

AEROSOLS

A model for aerosol deposition in the human

tracheobronchial region. Cheng YS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Nov;42(11):771–6

Statistical analysis of aerosol deposition in nose and mouth. Yu CP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Oct;42(10):726–33

A comparative study of aerosol deposition in different lung models. Yu CP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Jan; 43(1):54–65

Assessment of a new device for delivering aerosol drugs to asthmatic children. Hodges IG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Oct;56(10):787–9

Analytical model of hygroscopic particle behavior in human airways. Martonen TB. **Bull Math Biol** 1982;44(3):425–42

Comparison of Collison and De Vilbiss 65 nebulizers in the generation of aerosols for respiratory disease studies. Yates WD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Oct;45(4):406–9

Lung mucociliary clearance and the deposition of therapeutic aerosols. Miami Beach — February 17–19, 1981. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):789–924

The importance of aerosol penetration for lung mucociliary clearance studies. Agnew JE, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):843–6

Studies on the removal of inhaled particles from the lungs by voluntary coughing. Camner P. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):824–7

Differences between pressurized aerosol and stable dust particles. Clarke SW, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):907–9

Optimal delivery of aerosols from metered dose inhalers. Dolovich M, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):911–5

Aerosol penetration into the lung; influence on airway responses. Dolovich M, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):834–6

The characterization of radioaerosol deposition in the healthy lung by histogram distribution analysis. Garrard CS, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):840–2

Theoretic analysis of sites of aerosol deposition in the human lung. Gerrity TR, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):898–901

Mechanisms of aerosol particle deposition. Heyder J. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):820–3

Physical properties of therapeutic aerosols. Hiller FC, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):901–3

Clinical observations of aerosol deposition in patients with airways obstruction. Itoh H, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):837–40

Simplified aerosol anesthesia for fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Krumpe PE, et al. **Chest** 1982 Sep;82(3):388

Production of therapeutic aerosols; principles and techniques. Mercer TT. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):813–8

An evaluation of the physical properties of monodisperse and heterodisperse aerosols used in the assessment of bronchial function. Morrow PE. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):809–13

Improving the bronchial deposition of pressurized aerosols. Newman SP, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):909–11

Radioisotope labelling of aerosols for the study of lung function. Philipson K. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):818–20

Basis of an improved metered aerosol delivery system. Sackner MA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):915–8

An improved technique for inhalation imaging. Adiseshan N. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Apr;7(4):180–6

Inhaled aerosols: lung deposition and clinical applications. Newman SP, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1982 Feb; 3(1):1–20 (115 ref.)

A comparison of various types of patient instruction in the proper administration of metered inhalers. Roberts RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan;16(1):53–5, 59

Respirable particulates in household aerosols. Halbert MK, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Oct;26(1):105–9

Generation of a microaerosol suitable for deposition in the peripheral airways. Arborelius M Jr. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;119:19–27

Influence of different inhalation modes on the efficacy of pressurized aerosol bronchodilators. Clarke SW, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;119:79–88

Particle transport onto human airway surfaces. Heyder J. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;119:29–50

Different techniques of aerosol administration to the lower respiratory tract. Morén F. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 119:15–8

Drug deposition of pressurized inhalation aerosols. Morén F. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;119:51–5

Effects of various inhalation modes on the deposition of radioactive pressurized aerosols. Newman SP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;119:57–65

Anatomical and pathophysiological considerations in aerosol therapy. Simonsson BG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 119:7–14

The effect of powder aerosol compared to pressurized aerosol. Svedmyr N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 119:81–8

Assessment of alveolar–capillary membrane permeability of dogs by aerosolization. Huchon GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Oct;51(4):955–62

Recent advances in aerosolized medications. Rehm SR. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Nov;79(11):739–40

A semi-empirical model of aerosol deposition in the human respiratory tract for mouth inhalation. Gonda I. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;33(11):692–6

Tests for foreign particles in metered-dose aerosols. Lea AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;34(4):225–9

Successful substitution of aerosol nebulization therapy for IPPB at a Veterans Administration Medical Center. Krumpe PE, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Oct;146(10):689–92

The use of a commercially available aerosol apparatus for lung ventilation studies. Carling PP. **Radiography** 1981 Oct; 47(562):235–6

Persistent apex to base gradients of aerosol deposition in rats. Sneddon SL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Nov;46(2):113–24

Nebulised sodium cromoglycate in the treatment of wheezy bronchitis in infants and young children. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(4):294–8

Deposition of pressurised aerosols in the human respiratory tract. Newman SP, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jan;36(1):52–5

[Intra-nasal distribution of aerosols with or without vibration. Sato Y, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;157(3):276–80

Stimulation of interferon by electro-aerosols? A hypothesis. Wehner AP. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;157(3):247–51

[Immunological study at the upper airways before and after aerosol-inhalation (author's transl)] Zippel R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981 May;157(2):160–4 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of aerosol size and its effect on inhaled aerosol deposition patterns in the lungs (author's transl)] Teshima T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 May;18(4):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on penetration of aerosol into the paranasal cavity by vibration (author's transl)] Konno A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Jan;84(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory obstruction of unusual origin. An unexpected hazard of leisure-time activity. Hine I. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Aug;37(8):825–6

[Pulmonary effect of inhaling leather-impregnation sprays (author's transl)] Müller-Esch G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 7;107(18):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alveolitis after inhalation of leather-impregnation spray (author's transl)] Schicht R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 7;107(18):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of methanol in aerosol products by the modified 'standard method of analysis for hygienic chemists authorized by the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan' (author's transl)] Nakamura A, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1981;99:121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Deposition of pressurized suspension aerosols inhaled through extension devices. Newman SP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Sep;124(3):317–20

TOXICITY

[Current problems in the hygiene and toxicology of propellants] Liarskii PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982;(1):65–9 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

AEROSPACE MEDICINE

see related
ACCIDENTS, AVIATION
ALTITUDE
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
PROTECTIVE DEVICES
SPACE FLIGHT

Mechanisms underlying modulations of thermal nystagmic responses in parabolic flight. Graybiel A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1981;378:1–16

Hypnotherapy for flight phobia. Bakal PA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Apr;23(4):248–51

The hypnotic treatment of amnesia in an Air Force basic trainee. Garver RB, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Jul; 24(1):3–6

Hypnotic responsitivity and the treatment of flying phobia. Spiegel D, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Apr;23(4):239–47

The Rockne crash. American commercial air crash investigation in the early years. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Mar;3(1):17–27

A computer-based analysis of injuries sustained by victims of a major air disaster. Koelmeyer TD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Mar;3(1):11–6

Ozone toxicity symptoms among flight attendants. Reed D, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1980;1(1):43–54

Visual training effects on normal vision. Goodson RA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Oct;58(10):787–91

Space shuttle suit alert system visual acuity problem. Loshin DS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Mar;59(3):278–82

Vertical prism disparity in aircraft windshields. Provines WF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Sep;58(9):740–5

Rubella screening and vaccination program for US Air Force trainees: an analysis of findings. Blouse LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Mar;72(3):280–3

Loss of consciousness in aerobatic competitors [letter] **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 1):718–9

Beta blockade in aviation medicine. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 2):S1–48

Aerospace Medical Association. Constitution. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Dec;52(12):739–48

Aerospace Medical Association. Directory of members. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Dec;52(12):750–812

Surgical treatment of recurrent frontal sinus barotrauma: a case report. Barrs DM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan;53(1):69–71

Psychiatric disability of Air Force fliers. Corcoran JF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Apr;52(4):260–3

The Wolff-Parkinson-White pattern in health aircrew. Davidoff R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Sep; 52(9):554–8

Risk of coronary heart disease—risk analysis in the clinical practice of aerospace medicine using a programmable calculator. Everett WD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Sep;52(9):561–3

Comparison of Eustachian tube function measured by the microflow method and a new quantitative impedance method. Groth P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Sep;52(9):540–4

Liver pathology in aircrew. Ground KE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan;53(1):14–8

Check your oxygen. Ground KE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan;53(1):24–6

Retro-hyperflexion luxation: mechanism of cervical spinal cord contusion injury during ejection sequence. Hazzard RC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Oct;52(10):625–6

Hepato-splenic injury in aircraft accidents. Hill IR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan;53(1):19–23

Recent life change measurement in Canadian Forces pilots. McCarron PM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan; 53(1):6–13

Eight-year follow-up of exercise electrocardiograms in healthy, middle-aged aviators. MacIntyre NR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Apr;52(4):256–9

Effect of different runway sizes on pilot performance during simulated night landing approaches. Mertens HW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 May;53(5):463–71

Forensic dentistry. Morlang WM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan;53(1):27–34

Heat stress in the A-10 cockpit: flights over desert. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Sep;52(9):513–6

Hazards of chemicals used in agricultural aviation: a review. Quantick HR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Oct; 52(10):581–8

Some non-auditory correlates of the hearing threshold levels of an aviation noise-exposed population. Thomas GB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Sep;52(9):531–6

Visual scanning behavior and mental workload in aircraft pilots. Tole JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan; 53(1):54–61

Occurrence of pre-existing disease in aircrew killed in flying accidents. Underwood Ground KE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 1):672–6

Prevalence of coronary atherosclerosis in healthy United Kingdom aviators. Underwood Ground KE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 1):696–701

The individual's vs. the organization's doctor: value conflict in psychiatric aeromedical evaluation. Ursano RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 1):704–6

Role of pre-existing disease in the causation of naval aircraft mishaps. Voge VM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov; 52(11 Pt 1):677–82

Surgical treatment of recurrent frontal sinus barotrauma [letter] Yarington CT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan; 53(1):72

Effects of relative metabolic rate and heart rate variation on the performance of flight attendants. Yoshioka T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Feb;53(2):127–32

Identification of features associated with flying phobia in aircrew. Aitken RC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul; 139:38–42

Medicine for the jet set. Hunter AT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 15;125(2):200–2

Illusions of postural, visual, and aircraft motion elicited by deep knee in the increased gravitoinertial force phase of parabolic flight. Evidence for dynamic sensory-motor calibration to earth gravity force levels. Lackner JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;44(3):312–6

Idiopathic menstrual disorders in airline stewardesses. A possible origin from solar radiation of heavy magnetic particles. Cope FW. **Int J Biometeorol** 1981 Sep; 25(3):219–21

Aerospace Medicine, Central Florida, 1981. Buchanan P. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;68(10):813–5

A field hospital at Farnborough Air Show 1980. Creese R. **J R Army Med Corps** 1982 Feb;128(1):37–40

Ergonomics and the aviator. Steele-Perkins AP. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981;67(3):147–9

Medical emergencies in flight [letter] Klemes MA. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 13;248(6):648

Air transportation after eye surgery [letter] Roper DL. **JAMA** 1982 Jun 25;247(24):3315

Hepatitis virus infections in flying airline personnel [letter] Holdener F, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 17;2(8251):867–8

Aviator medical certification after coronary-artery surgery. Sands MJ Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 1;307(1):52–4

Rubeola keratitis. Deckard PS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Aug;88(8):810–3

Man in weightlessness: physiological problems, clinical aspects, prevention and protection. Related bio-medical research in micro-gravity during the forecoming SPACELAB missions. Fuchs HS. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):332–46

Excretion of beta-phenethylamine is elevated in humans after profound stress. Paulos MA, et al. **Science** 1982 Feb 26; 215(4536):1127-9

The utilisation and organisation of the aeromedical transportation service in Jamaica. Hanna WJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1981 Sep;30(3):129-36

[Otological consultation among Danish fighter pilots] Poulsen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 9;143(46):3027-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The problem of presbyopia in flight personnel and its correction with progressive glasses] Boissin JP, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;93:392-6 **(Fre)**

[Vestibular system in flight (conclusion of the 13 th Symposium of French Electronystagmography) (author's transl)] Bordes LR. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Jul-Sep; 53(4):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Air-travel thrombosis] Marshall M. **MMW** 1982 Apr 30; 124(17):83 **(Ger)**

[Cranio-vertebral injuries in an aeromedical milieu] Cattani F. **Minerva Med** 1982 Aug 25;73(32-33):2101-6 **(Ita)**

[A new test for screening patients with dyschromatopsia] Del Giudice R. **Minerva Med** 1982 Aug 25; 73(32-33):2089-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of small amounts of alcohol on in-flight activity] Dionisi A. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 6;72(38):2571-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elements of diagnosis in rheumatology. 'Early' diagnosis in flight personnel] Lanciani P. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 6; 72(38):2565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The vertebral localization of arthrosis in helicopter personnel. Description of a clinical case] Lanciani P. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 6;72(38):2587-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-radiological study of the spinal column in pilots of Italian civil airlines] Lucà F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Aug 25;73(32-33):2107-14 **(Ita)**

[Acute alcoholic intoxication: effects on the nervous system and impact on flight activity] Ottaviani P. **Minerva Med** 1982 Aug 25;73(32-33):2091-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observations on bone injuries in aviation. Indications for treatment of more complicated fractures with external fixators. Clinical examples] Sabucci F. **Minerva Med** 1982 Aug 25;73(32-33):2115-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nutrition of flight personnel] Serra LC. **Minerva Med** 1982 Aug 25;73(32-33):2127-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High altitude and the oxygen dissociation curve of hemoglobin. Changes in the cooperativeness of the hemes] Ascenzi P, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jul-Dec; 43(3-4):305-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automatic sphygmomanometric tests of military pilots in flight] Ramacci CA, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jul-Dec;43(3-4):230-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic ECG monitoring of military pilots in flight] Ramacci CA, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jan-Jun; 45(1-2):31-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiocirculatory function tests of subjects exposed to plus Gz accelerations in the human centrifuge, using new non-invasive technics] Rotondo G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jul-Dec;43(3-4):212-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aviation military health service activities in the sector of public health and assistance to the civilian population] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jul-Dec; 43(3-4):347-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new occasion for cooperation between the specialist and practicing physician: medical selections for space enterprises (considerations on the Italian experiment concerning the Spacelab project] Rotondo G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jan-Jun;45(1-2):7-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New ideas concerning the psychological selection of aircraft pilots] Ruggieri G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jul-Dec;43(3-4):239-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[History of the evolution of the tenets concerning the psychological selection of aircraft pilots in Italy] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jul-Dec;43(3-4):250-80 **(Ita)**

[Factorial calculation of the test variables in use at the Military Air Force Medico-legal institutes] Sparvieri F, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jul-Dec;43(3-4):386-91 **(Ita)**

[Old and new trends in the use of the constructive psychotechnic of the artificial horizon and their repercussions on the mental health of student pilots] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jul-Dec; 43(3-4):281-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sporadic mental confabulation in the aeronautic environment] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jan-Jun;45(1-2):81-93 **(Ita)**

[Hearing status of civil aviation pilots] Kamenskiĭ IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Mar;(3):51-3 **(Rus)**

[Ways and means for maintaining the thermal balance of pilots cosmonauts] Berer AS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Nov-Dec;15(6):9-15 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood ejection and the phase structure of the cardiac cycle in pilots in flight] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Sep-Oct;15(5):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic and cerebral hemodynamic status of flight personnel under moderate hypoxia] Denisov VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Nov-Dec;15(6):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Space biology in the 3d decade] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Mar-Apr;16(2):4-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between individual features of the functional asymmetry of the cerebral hemispheres and pilot success] Giurdzhian AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the external respiratory indices of flight personnel as affected by helicopter flight] Kamenskiĭ IuN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981;15(3):83-4 **(Rus)**

[Causes of fatigue in civil aviation helicopter crews] Kamenskiĭ IuN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Nov-Dec; 15(6):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity and fatigue of helicopter pilots] kamenskiĭ IuN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vibration and the pilots' assessment of said flight factor] Kamenskiĭ IuN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 May-Jun; 16(3):94-6 **(Rus)**

[Significance of bone density in spinal injuries resulting from seat ejection] Kozlovskiĭ AP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of orientation method on the effectiveness of pilot spatial orientation] Lapa VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of the vibrations in a transport helicopter cockpit] Matveev IuG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Nov-Dec;15(6):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrition on flights and its quantitative adequacy to pilot energy expenditure] Popov IG. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Sep-Oct;15(5):4-14 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of nutritional status during simulated long airplane flights] Popov IG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transmeridional flights on the biorhythm of zone formation in Streptomyces levoris] Savel'ev AP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Nov-Dec;15(6):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lower-body negative pressure tolerance of pilots with hypertensive-type neurocirculatory dystonia] Suvorov PM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981;15(3):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acceleration problem in aviation medicine] Vasil'ev PV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 May-Jun;16(3):4-7 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial bioelectrical activity changes in flight personnel as affected by the job load] Vlasov VD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981;15(3):84-5 **(Rus)**

[Combined rehabilitative and therapeutic measures in space medicine] Krupina TN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(12):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the psychophysiological functions of flight personnel under various active rest regimens] Frolov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Mar;(3):42-4 **(Rus)**

[Resolution capacity of the hearing analyzer in flight personnel] Gusarov AS. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Nov;(11):44-5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of heart rhythm and conduction disorders and their expert evaluation in flight personnel] Koledenok Vi, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jun;(6):46-9 **(Rus)**

[Current questions of the fatigue problem in flight personnel] Kopanev VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jan;(1):49-51 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular function tests of flight personnel with chronic diseases at a period of stable remission] Lapaev EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 May;(5):44-6 **(Rus)**

[Operative medical control of the status of the pilot in flight] Litovchenko VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Nov;(11):71-3 **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic autoregulation, an effective method of maintaining pilot work capacity during long flights] Mel'nik SG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Apr;(4):47-50 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the hypothalmus-hypophysis-adrenal cortex system functioning in pilots] Novitskiĭ AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Oct;(10):50-3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cytochemical indices of carbohydrate metabolism in the peripheral blood neutrophils of pilots] Pashchenko PS. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Dec;(12):52-3 **(Rus)**

[Use of the combined passive orthostatic test in aviation medical expertise] Vlasov VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Sep;(9):49-50 **(Rus)**

[Use of active orthostatic test during medical preflight evaluation] Vlasov VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Feb; (2):44-6 **(Rus)**

[Pulse rate and urinary catecholamines in cadet pilots during test flights] Debijadi R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 May-Jun;39(3):163-7 **(Scr)**

[Analysis of mental characteristics of air traffic controllers in relation to their age] Strmotić E. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 May-Jun;38(3):192-6 **(Scr)**

HISTORY

The historical background to aerospace pathology. Hill IR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan;53(1):1-5

METHODS

Contrast sensitivity predicts pilots' performance in aircraft simulators. Ginsburg AP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jan;59(1):105-9

STANDARDS

Medical aspects of transportation aboard commercial aircraft. AMA commission on emergency medical services. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 19;247(7):1007-11

Gore investigates radiation clinic [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1981 Oct 23;214(4519):423-4

TRENDS

Human error in the seventies--reviewed and projected through the eighties. Zeller AF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Apr;52(4):241-6

AET

[T-lymphocyte determination using the rosette test with AET stabilized erythrocytes] Procházková J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1981;24(1):147-50 **(Cze)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Role of endogenous substances in creating a background of increased radioresistance. 16. Effect of AET derivatives on the endogenous background of radioresistance] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Mar-Apr; 22(2):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of the ratio of 2-aminothiazoline contamination in IXECUR enteric-coated dragees] Rónai E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 Jul;51(4):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Peripheral rosette forming cells with SRBC-AET in type B acute viral hepatitis. Nardiello S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981 Nov;60(5):426-9

Inactivation of Kell blood group antigens by 2-aminoethylisothiouronium bromide. Advani H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 May;51(1):107-15

The action of three anticlastogens on the induction of sister chromatid exchange by trenimon and 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate in human lymphocyte cultures. Gebhart E, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1980;2(2):191-200

Effect of MPG and AET on erythrocytes in peripheral blood after gamma irradiation. Pant RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Aug;40(2):227-8

Ineffectiveness of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine in increasing survival of mice after gamma irradiation either alone or in combination with 2-aminoethyl isothiuronium bromide hydrobromide. Ghose A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;21(3-4):197-203

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine and 2-aminoethyl isothiuronium bromide hydrobromide on leucocytes in peripheral blood after gamma ray exposure in mice. Ghose A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;22(4):381-6

[Study of the combined effect of hormones and radioprotectors on animals subjected to ionizing radiation] Benke D, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Feb;(2):65-8 **(Rus)**

AFFECT

Identification of factors of affective meaning in four selected activities. Nelson DL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Jun; 36(6):381-7

How the brain integrates affective and propositional language into a unified behavioral function. Hypothesis based on clinicoanatomic evidence. Ross ED, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Dec;38(12):745-8

Electrodermal responses to emotive and non-emotive words as a function of personality differences in affect level. Barry RJ. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Nov-Dec;11(3-4):161-8

Some quantitative hemispheric EEG measures reflecting the affective profile of students differing in university academic success. Wiet SG. **Biol Psychol** 1981 Feb;12(1):25-42

A large group in a district general hospital. Stein G, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Dec;54(Pt 4):329-34

Continuities in the structural expression of affectivity: a developmental comparison. Webb TE, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Fall;12(1):40-5

Circadian rhythms (temperature, heart rate, vigilance, mood) of short and long sleepers: effects of sleep deprivation. Benoit O, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Oct-Dec;8(4):341-50

Parental patterns of affective style and the development of schizophrenia spectrum disorders. Doane JA, et al. **Fam Process** 1981 Sep;20(3):337-49

Affect dimensions of male heroin addicts admitted for inpatient detoxification. Steer RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Feb;16(2):341-8

The relationship between expressed and experienced emotion in depression. Brown SL. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982; 12(1):29-41

Infinite experiences, affects and the characteristics of the

unconscious. Rayner E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1981;62(Pt 4):403–12

Affect and the menstrual cycle. Dennerstein L, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Jun;1(2):77–92 (65 ref.)

Relationship between mood changes and adrenal cortical activity in a patient with 48-hour unipolar-depressive cycles. Doerr P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Jun; 1(2):93–104

Differences in the patterning of affective expression in infants. Gaensbauer TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Autumn;20(4):673–91

Decoding paralinguistic signals: effect of semantic and prosodic cues on aphasics' comprehension. Seron X, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Jun;15(3):223–31

Weather and infradian rhythms in self-reports of health, sleep and mood measures. Whitton JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(2):231–5

Asymmetry in positive and negative facial expressions: sex differences. Borod JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(6):819–24

Pain measurement: construct validity of the affective dimension of the McGill Pain Questionnaire with chronic benign pain patients. Kremer E, et al. **Pain** 1981 Aug; 11(1):93–100

Pain measurement: the affective dimensional measure of the McGill pain questionnaire with a cancer pain population. Kremer EF, et al. **Pain** 1982 Feb;12(2):153–63

Pain and anguish. Bartley SH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun; 54(3 Pt 2):1188

Insight. Pleasurable affects associated with insight and their origins in infancy. Mangham CA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1981;36:271–7

Use of assertive training in teaching the expression of positively assertive behavior. Nesbitt EB. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Aug;49(1):155–61

Anxiety and mood fluctuation during the normal menstrual cycle. Lahmeyer HW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 May; 44(2):183–94

Affective memory and schizophrenic anhedonia. Koh SD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(2):292–307

[Affect logic. Principle of psychoanalysis and genetic epistemology] Ciompi L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Mar; 36(3):226–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disregard of feelings – an impediment for the development of patient-oriented medicine] Adler RH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 22;111(34):1245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhythm and musical perception. The affective impression of unanimous rhythmic structures of different complexities] Raab E, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1982;29(2):315–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between level of intelligence and affective disorganization in chronic alcoholics] Sánchez Blanque A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Mar–Apr; 8(2):141–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute alcohol intoxication, negative affect, and autonomic arousal in women and men. Sutker PB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(1):17–25

Mood, creativity, and psychotherapeutic participation of patients receiving lithium. Phillips RH. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jan;23(1):81–7

Affective behavior in patients with localized cortical excisions: role of lesion site and side. Kolb B, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 2;214(4516):89–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Feedback in pulse rate change and divergent affective reactions for high and low sensation-seekers. Stern GS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Sep;6(3):315–26

Cortical alpha rhythm, biofeedback, and the determinants of subjective state. Cott A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1981 Sep;110(3):381–97

Thermal alliesthesial response in man is independent of skin location stimulated. Attia M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep; 27(3):439–44

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS

BLOOD

Plasma lithium levels and therapeutic outcome in the prophylaxis of affective disorders: a retrospective study. Sashidharan SP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;140:619–22

Alpha-adrenergic receptor function in schizophrenia, affective disorders and some neurological diseases. Kafka MS, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(6):477–86

Phloretin-sensitive lithium transport in erythrocytes of affectively ill patients: intra-individual reproductibility. Werstiuk ES, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981; 5(5–6):503–6

beta-Endorphin and beta-lipotropin plasma levels in chronic schizophrenia, primary affective disorders and secondary affective disorders. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981 Dec;6(4):321–30

[The plasma level of cortisol in patients with affective illness (author's transl)] Taracha E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Jul-Dec;15(4–6):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tryptophan metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid and urine of patients with affective disorders. Nair MC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Feb;75:274–6

COMPLICATIONS

Hypersomnia in manic-depressive illness: a case of sleep apnea. Blazer D. **NC Med J** 1981 Nov;42(11):781–2

[Kurt Schneider's concept of cyclothymic mania in the light of a research-oriented catatonic syndrome] Koehler K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Aug; 33(8):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between mental and endocrine disorders: psychoneuroendocrinology of affective disorders] Gamaleia NB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(2):278–87 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rating scales for affective disorders: their validity and consistency. Bech P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 295:1–101 (183 ref.)

The dexamethasone suppression test in outpatients with primary affective disorder and healthy control subjects. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 139(3):287–91

Depressive symptoms and the diagnosis of affective disorder in a clinic population of low socioeconomic status. Wold PN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;139(7):916–8

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of patients with affective disorders. Charles SC. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Jan;36(1):4–13

Mastering the art of research interviewing. A model training procedure for diagnostic evaluation. Gibbon M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;38(11):1259–62

A comparison of two interview schedules. The Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia–Lifetime and the National Institute for Mental Health Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Hesselbrock V, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;39(6):674–7

Computed tomography and the outcome of affective disorder: a follow-up study of elderly patients. Jacoby RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;139:288–92

Special problems in the evaluation and treatment of emotional disorders in the elderly. Cameron IR. **Conn Med** 1982 Jun; 46(6):305–9

Patient's mood swings send him to prison, then to hospital. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Oct; 32(10):683–4

Stability of the diagnosis of primary affective disorder. A four-year follow-up study. Faravelli C, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Mar;4(1):35–9

Schedule of Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia, a diagnostic interview in evaluations of insanity: an exploratory study. Rogers R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Aug; 49(1):135–8

Biochemical markers [letter] Glass JD. **Science** 1981 Nov 27;214(4524):976

[Case-history from legal practice – abnormal affective reactions (author's transl] Hajnová R, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Jun;77(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Affective disorders (syndromes) in the clinical picture of schizophrenic children] Bashina VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(10):1514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Major adverse reactions during desipramine treatment: relationship to plasma drug concentrations, concomitant antipsychotic treatment, and patient characteristics. Nelson JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;39(9):1055–61

Immunopotentiation and inhibition of herpes virus activation during therapy with lithium carbonate. Lieb J. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jul;7(7):885–90

Biological quantitative methods in the evaluation of psychiatric treatment: some biochemical criteria. Uytdenhoef P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982 Mar–Apr; 8(2):60–72

Juggling act on a tightrope: using psychotropics in the elderly [editorial] Schell NB. **NY State J Med** 1981 Nov; 81(12):1737

[Clinical significance of the erythro-plasmatic ratio of lithium (author's transl)] Braccini T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Jul-Aug;80(4):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma glutamate decarboxylase activity in neuropsychiatry. Kaiya H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Jun;6(3):335–43

ETIOLOGY

Affective disorders in the aged. Lehmann HE. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;5(1):27–44

The role of social factors in affective disorder: an assessment of the vulnerability model of Brown and this colleagues. Solomon Z, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Feb;12(1):123–30

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic models of affective disorder: application to twin data. Baron M. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980; 29(4):289–94

Genetic models of sex effect in unipolar affective illness. Baron M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Jul;64(1):85–91

Schizoaffective illness, schizophrenia and affective disorders: morbidity risk and genetic transmission. Baron M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Apr;65(4):253–62

Bulimia related to affective disorder by family history and response to the dexamethasone suppression test. Hudson JI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):685–7

Hereditary factors in the pathogenesis of affective illnesses. Jakimow-Venulet B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;139:450–6

Morbidity risks in subtypes of unipolar depressive illness: differences between early and late onset forms. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;139:463–6

Genetic implications in assortative mating of affective disorders. Negri F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 138:236–9

Educational achievement, IQ and affective disorder in the adult offspring of bipolar manic-depressives. Waters BG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;139:457–62

The importance of family history of affective disorder in a group of young men. Schuckit MA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Sep;170(9):530–5

Validity of the bulimia-restricter distinction in anorexia nervosa. Parental personality characteristics and family psychiatric morbidity. Strober M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Jun;170(6):345–51

Genetics of affective disorders: new data and methods. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jul;17(3):78–87

Habituation and conditioning of skin conductance responses in children at risk. Prentky RA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1981; 7(2):281–91

HLA antigens and affective illness. Propert DN, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Nov;18(5):335–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Auto-antibodies in affective disorders. Gastpar M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(1):91–7

METABOLISM

Monoamines in affective illness. Is there a place for 5HT? Eccleston D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138:257–8

Recent concepts of neuromodulators in affective disorders. Beckmann H. **Encephale** 1982;8(2):164–76

Neurochemical mechanisms in the affective disorders and neuroendocrine correlates. Risch SC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Jul;1(4):180–5 (51 ref.)

High-affinity binding of 3H-imipramine in brain and platelets and its relevance to the biochemistry of affective disorders. Langer SZ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 20;29(3):211–20

[Biogenic amines and effective disorders (author's transl)] Takahashi R. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug; 26(11):1798–808 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Suicide, affective disorder, and women physicians. Carlson GA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;138(10):1330–5

Epidemiology of affective disorders. A reexamination and future directions. Boyd JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;38(9):1039–46 (109 ref.)

Epidemiology of affective disorders. Hirschfeld RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;39(1):35–46

Use of the SADS-RDC in a tri-ethnic community survey. Vernon SW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jan; 39(1):47–52

The prevalence of psychosocial problems. A study of 37,678 Sydney adults. Reynolds I, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Sep;10(9):732, 734–8

Affective disorder in mothers of young children. Bromet EJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;140:30–6

DSM-III and affective pathology in hospitalized adolescents. Friedman RC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Sep; 170(9):511–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral alpha-adrenergic activity in the affective disorders. Wood K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:13–9

Pharmacological challenges to the endogenous opioid system in affective illness. Cohen MR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Jul;1(4):223–31 (89 ref.)

Peptide challenges in affective illness. Cohen RM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Jul;1(4):214–22 (66 ref.)

The dopamine system challenge in affective disorders: a review of behavioral and neuroendocrine responses. Insel TR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Jul;1(4):207–13 (79 ref.)

Involvement of the central serotonergic system in affective illness. Kalin NH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Jul; 1(4):232–7 (40 ref.)

Pharmacological challenge strategies: implications for neurochemical mechanisms in affective disorders and treatment approaches. Risch SC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Jul;1(4):238–43 (120 ref.)

Cholinergic challenges in affective illness: behavioral and neuroendocrine correlates. Risch SC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Jul;1(4):186–92

Noradrenergic challenges in the affective disorders. Siever L, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Jul;1(4):193–206 (144 ref.)

Biological factors in affective disorders and their relevance to lithium prophylaxis. Mendlewicz J.

Pharmacopsychiatria 1982 Jan;15(1):11–8
Circadian rhythm mechanisms in affective illness and in antidepressant drug action. Wehr TA, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Jan;15(1):31–9 (59 ref.)
Sleep and neuroendocrine abnormalities in affective disorders: new findings. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jul; 17(3):20–3
Hemispheric asymmetry in affective disorders. Nasrallah HA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Apr;18(2):62–7
Biochemical markers identify mental states [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1981 Oct 2;214(4516):39–41
[Biological perturbations in affective disorders in man] Rafaelsen OJ. **Encephale** 1981;7(4 Suppl):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lithium prophylaxis of depression in unipolar, bipolar II, and cyclothymic patients. Peselow ED, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;139(6):747–52
Relationship between plasma lithium levels and prophylaxis against depression in bipolar I, bipolar II, and cyclothymic patients. Peselow ED, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Mar–Apr;23(2):176–80
Rapid tranquilization of disturbed patients. Davis J Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 May;51(11):43
Cell membrane predictors of response to lithium prophylaxis of affective disorders. Del Vecchio M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(5):243–7

PSYCHOLOGY

The neurology of affective disorder and suicide. Whitlock FA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;16(1):1–12
Neuropsychological assessment and EEG sleep in affective disorders. Shipley JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Oct; 16(10):907–18
Cognitive functioning in the affective disorders. McAllister TW. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Nov–Dec;22(6):572–86
Effects of marital discord on the school behavior of children of schizophrenic, affectively disordered, and normal parents. Emery R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Jun; 10(2):215–28
Matched tasks for measuring single-word, referent communication: the performance of patients with schizophrenic and affective disorders. Kagan DL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Jun;90(3):204–12
Mood changes in the first three weeks after childbirth. Kendell RE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Dec;3(4):317–26
Affect configurations and changes in women who threaten suicide following a crisis. Neuringer C. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr;50(2):182–6
Dominance in the marriages of affective patients. Hoover CF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Oct;169(10):624–8
Assessment of affect in schizophrenia. Reliability data. Reid WH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 May;170(5):266–9
Physical and psychological determinants of premenstrual tension: research issues and a proposed methodology. Osborn M. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(5):363–7

THERAPY

Group therapy by phone: a cognitive behavioral program for visually impaired elderly. Evans RL, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1981 Winter;7(2):79–90
[Guidelines for activation therapy. Progress in behavior therapy] Lückert HR. **Ther Ggw** 1982 Jan;121(1):7–20 **(Ger)**

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

BLOOD

Prolactin response in tardive dyskinesia. Wolf ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;17(4):485–90
Prolactin response to neuroleptic challenge [letter] Shur E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;140:431–2
Oxytocin and neurophysin in post-partum mania [letter] Whalley LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):387–8
Effects of narcotics and narcotic antagonists on affective disorders, schizophrenia and serum neurohormones. Judd LL, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981;17:213–25
High reverse T3 levels in manic an unipolar depressed women. Linnoila M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Jun; 6(3):271–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF beta-endorphin-immunoreactivity in normal, schizophrenic, depressed, manic and anorexic subjects. Gerner RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 8;237(1):244–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mania as a phenomenon of lithium withdrawal. Vinař O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):282–3
Side effects of clonidine [letter] Ahsanuddin K. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;139(8):1083
Mania associated with LSD ingestion. Lake CR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;138(11):1508–9
The induction of mania. A natural history study with controls. Lewis JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 39(3):303–6
Selective and nonselective monoamine oxidase inhibitors: behavioral disturbances during their administration to depressed patients. Pickar D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 May;39(5):535–40
Pemoline-induced mania. Sternbach H. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;16(10):987–9
Mania associated with the use of baclofen. Wolf ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;17(6):757–9
Manic psychosis associated with procarbazine. Carney MW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 9;284(6309):82–3
A pharmacologically pertinent animal model of mania. Petty F, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Dec;3(4):381–7
[On the pathogenesis of affective disorders occurring during treatment with disulfiram (author's transl)] Jakimow-Venulet B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 May–Jun; 15(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychotic onset of multiple sclerosis. Monaco F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1980 Oct;1(4):279–80
Concordance of atopic and affective disorders. Nasr S, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Sep;3(3):291–6
Hypersomnia in manic-depressive illness: a case of sleep apnea. Blazer D. **NC Med J** 1981 Nov;42(11):781–2
Premenstrual changes and affective disorders. Endicott J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Dec;43(6):519–29
Coexistent manic symptoms and multiple sclerosis. Peselow ED, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Sep;22(9):824–5
[Unusual ecmnesic condensation during manic attack] Sizaret P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;139(3):322–6 **(Fre)**
[Kurt Schneider's concept of cyclothymic mania in the light of a research-oriented catatonic syndrome] Koehler K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Aug; 33(8):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation between mental and endocrine disorders: psychoneuroendocrinology of affective disorders] Gamaleia NB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(2):278–87 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The 'atypical' clinical picture of adolescent mania. Ballenger JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):602–6
Possible drug differentiation of the psychoses [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;139(3):384
Effect of dexamethasone on plasma prolactin and cortisol levels in psychiatric patients. Meltzer HY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;139(6):763–8
Using the protirelin test to distinguish mania from schizophrenia. Extein I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;39(1):77–81
Attentional and neuromotor functions of schizophrenics, schizoaffectives, and patients with other affective disorders. Walker E. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;38(12):1355–8
Mania. Sireling L, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 May; 27(5):518–21
Activity-withdrawal in the differential diagnosis of schizophrenia and mania. Klein DN. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Jun;91(3):157–64
Chronic depressions. Part 1. Clinical and familial characteristics in 137 probands. Akiskal HS, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Sep;3(3):297–315
Neurophysiological evidence for different types of depression. Shagass C. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;12(2):99–111
Reversible neurosyphilis presenting as chronic mania. Hoffman BF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;43(8):338–9
[Clinical characteristics of somatogenic affective psychoses] Poliachenko AB. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jul;(7):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-dynamic study of puberal psychoses with affective cyclothymic onsets] Iovchuk NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(10):1509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind comparative clinical trial of pimozide and chlorpromazine in mania. A test of the dopamine hypothesis. Cookson J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Nov;64(5):381–97
Lecithin in the treatment of mania: double-blind, placebo-controlled trials. Cohen BM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;139(9):1162–4
Effectiveness of verapamil in the treatment of a manic patient. Dubovsky SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr; 139(4):502–4
Carbamazepine treatment of selected affectively disordered inpatients. Folks DG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan; 139(1):115–7
Possible synergistic action between carbamazepine and lithium carbonate in the treatment of three acutely manic patients. Lipinski JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul; 139(7):948–9
Lithium and glycine levels [letter] Prakash R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;139(1):132
The role of the lithium ion in medicine. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1982;33:555–68 (109 ref.)
Short-term naloxone administration in schizophrenic and manic patients. A World Health Organization Collaborative Study. Pickar D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;39(3):313–9
Elevation of choline and glycine in red blood cells of psychiatric patients due to lithium treatment. Shea PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;16(9):825–30
Plasma prolactin and growth hormone levels in manic patients treated with pimozide. Cookson JC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;140:274–9
A study of naloxone with schizophrenic and manic patients. Sethi BB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138:501–3
Lithium, leukopenia and affective illness [letter] Kubacki A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Apr 1;126(7):767
Treatment of mania. Kocsis JH. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Nov–Dec;22(6):596–602
The effect of lithium carbonate on alcoholism in 20 male patients with concurrent major affective disorder. Young LD, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:175–81
Biological relationships between mania and melancholia. Post RM, et al. **Encephale** 1982;8(2):213–28
Bromocriptine in affective disorders. A pilot study. Colonna L, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Sep;1(3):173–7
Post-partum mania, dopamine, and estrogens [letter] Cookson JC. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 18;2(8299):672
The effect of digoxin on the response to lithium therapy in mania. Chambers CA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Feb; 12(1):57–60
[Sultopride in acute manic psychoses (author's transl)] Rappard P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Nov 18–25; 57(43–44):1841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The EEG of patients with acute manic psychoses before, during and after treatment with high doses of d-propranolol and dl-propranolol (author's transl)] Coulin K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(4):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lithium in the prophylaxis of recurrent affective disorders. Effectiveness of low plasma levels and predictors to clinical response (author's transl)] Faravelli C, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1980 Nov–Dec;101(6):261–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clozapine in the treatment of manic states] Strzyżewski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):331–2 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibition in a patient with Wilson's disease and manic symptoms. Pandey RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;138(12):1628–9

ETIOLOGY

Mania associated with weaning: a hypothesis [letter] Abou-Saleh MT. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 May;140:547–8
Mania associated with weaning. Joyce PR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;139:355–6
Neuropsychiatric disturbances following brainstem lesions. Trimble MR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138:56–9
Hyperadrenergic hypomania consequent to the abrupt cessation of clonidine. Tollefson GD. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Mar;1(2):93–5
Reserpine withdrawal psychosis: the possible role of denervation supersensitivity of receptors. Kent TA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Aug;170(8):502–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic heterogeneity in affective disorders. Implications for psychobiological research. Baron M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Nov;64(5):431–41
Age-of-onset and genetic transmission in affective disorders. Baron M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Nov; 64(5):373–80
Genetic independence of manic-depression and schizophrenia. Loranger AW. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 May;63(5):444–52
Genetic factors in puerperal affective psychoses. Whalley LJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Mar;65(3):180–93
The Iowa 500: affective disorder in relatives of manic and depressed patients. Winokur G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;139(2):209–12
Assortative mating and affective disorders. Negri F, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Dec;1(4):247–53
Genetics of affective disorders: new data and methods. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jul;17(3):78–87
[Genetic analysis of depressions (author's transl)] Roubertoux P. **Encephale** 1981;7(4 Suppl):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic analysis of affective disorders (author's transl)] Roubertoux P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 18–25; 57(15–16):768–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The two manias [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;139:258–61

IMMUNOLOGY

[Assessment of cellular and humoral immunity of affective psychosis patients] Shaposhnikov VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jul;(7):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cerebral fluoride in mania and the effect of lithium: a hypothesis. Gal EM. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980; 4(5):405–9
Erythrocyte lithium efflux in mania. Sampath G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Nov;74:746–9
Neurotransmitter parameters in plasma and urine of affective patients in depression and in normothymia after drug treatment. Markianos M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Mar;15(2):61–4

[A few findings on lithium levels in mother's milk from one case which fell into a manic state after childbirth (author's transl)] Shimizu M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981; 83(7):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and characteristics of mania in Chinese inpatients: a prospective study. Shan-Ming Y, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;139(9):1150–3

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral ventricular enlargement in young manic males. A controlled CT study. Nasrallah HA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Mar;4(1):15–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep deprivation and cortisol secretion [letter] Arató M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;139(1):135

Motor lateralization in manic males. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 May;140:521–2

[Contribution of the electrophysiological study of sleep in psychiatry (author's transl)] Schittecatte M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 Jan–Feb;81(1):85–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Recurrence prophylaxis of affective diseases with lithium and their results] Felber W. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1981; 14(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Manic syndrome associated with multiple sclerosis: secondary mania? Mapelli G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 Jul–Aug;81(4):337–49

Thought pathology in manic and schizophrenic patients. Its occurrence at hospital admission and seven weeks later. Harrow M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 39(6):665–71

Secondary mania [letter] Mapelli G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;39(6):743

Neuropsychological dysfunction in schizophrenia and affective disease. Taylor MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 May;16(5):467–78

Cognitive dysfunction in schizophrenia, affective disorder and organic brain disease. Abrams R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;139:190–4

Intellectual function in primary affective disorder. Donnelly EF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;140:633–6

Disordered speech: differences between manics and schizophrenics. Wykes T, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jan; 15(1):117–24

Manic response to surgery [letter] Barton JL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 May;43(5):215

Schizo-affective disorder (Schneiderian positive), manic type: a comparison with mania. Pi EH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;43(6):235–6

Overinclusion and manic symptomatology in schizophrenics. Klein DN. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jan;38(1):44–51

Mania ratings at discharge from hospital: a follow-up. Young RC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Oct;170(10):638–9

[The environment of manic patients (author's transl)] Meyer JE. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Mar;53(3):127–31 **(Ger)**

[The 'social prestige' of the manic patient] Rabich D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Feb;34(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manic autism] Glatzel J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 130(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The treatment of mania. A retrospective evaluation of the effects of ECT, chlorpromazine, and lithium. Thomas J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Jun;4(2):85–92

AFFECTIVE PSYCHOSIS, BIPOLAR see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

see related

EMOTIONS

Burnout: yes it also happens to veterinarians. Stockner PK. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Oct;62(10):751–5

Diffusion of pain ianguage with affective disturbance confounds differential diagnosis. Atkinson JH Jr, et al. **Pain** 1982 Apr;12(4):375–84

Alexithymic asthmatics: the miscommunication of affective and somatic states. Brown EL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;36(2):116–21

[Pathological flight reaction in the adolescent] Oancea C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1981 Apr–Jun; 26(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psychiatric effects of alternate day steroid therapy. Cordess C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138:504–6

Amphetamine-induced dysphoria in postmenopausal women. Halbreich U, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138:470–3

Psychiatric complications of progesterone and oral contraceptives. Glick ID, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Nov;1(6):350–67 (166 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Principal dimensions of the pain experience and psychological disturbance in chronic low back pain patients. McCreary C, et al. **Pain** 1981 Aug;11(1):85–92

Alexithymic characteristics and somatic illness. Heiberg AN. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;34(4):261–6

[Anxiety and other neurotic symptoms in auditory and vestibular disorders] Skovroňský O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Oct;30(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anxiety and other neurotic symptoms in patients suffering from dans la conception des états limitrophes et des mécanismes d'action clinique des tranquillisants. Skovronsky O, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct;22(C):25–6

Postpartum emotional disorders. Lee SR. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Aug;26(2):197–201

Teacher nominations and peer evaluations in the identification of socioemotional at-risk students. Tyne TF, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Sep;48(1):66–8

Emergency psychiatry: an update. Slaby AE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;32(10):687–98 (123 ref.)

Endocrinologic and psychologic aspects of galactorrhea associated with normal menstrual cycles. Naguib YA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;19(4):285–90

Comparison of the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children-Revised and the Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test-Revised for a referred population. Breen MJ. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec;49(3):717–8

[New trends in the concept of border states and mechanisms of clinical action of tranquilizers] Alexandrovsky YA. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct;22(C):19–24 **(Fre)**

[A comparison of diagnosis by non-psychiatrists and psychiatrists in patients attending for the 1st time the Mental Health Outpatient Clinic in Kielce] Plutecki A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 20;36(16):565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prescribing of minor tranquillizers for emotional problems in a family practice. Bass MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Dec 1;125(11):1225–6

Differential effects of exogenous oestradiol and progesterone on mood in post-menopausal women: individual dose/effect relationship. de Lignières B, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Apr;4(1):67–72

ETIOLOGY

Cessation of high frequency gambling and 'withdrawal' symptoms. Wray I, et al. **Br J Addict** 1981 Dec;76(4):401–5

Comparison of two modes of stress measurement: daily hassles and uplifts versus major life events. Kanner AD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1981 Mar;4(1):1–39

Emotional reaction to female sterilization: a prospective study. Aribarg S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Apr; 65(4):167–71

Are normal patients at risk during pregnancy? Allen E, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Sep–Oct;10(5):348–53

A proposed neurophysiological basis of alexithymia. Buchanan DC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980; 34(4):248–55

[Preliminary considerations of emotional problems in physician and cancer patient relationships] Agrimi E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Jul–Sep;22(3):137–40 **(Ita)**

[Emotional implications of the therapist in relation to the patient who tends to act out] Ferro A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Jul–Sep;22(3):141–5 **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Emotional problems and concerns of New England college students. Wechsler H, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Oct;51(4):719–23

Psychological problems among patients attending an infertility clinic. Bell JS. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(1):1–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Activity of the adrenergic system in children with emotional-autonomic disorders] Szewczyk L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Oct–Dec;36(42–52):1637–9 **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Psychological changes effected by estrogen-progestogen and clonidine treatment in climacteric women. Gerdes LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan 1;142(1):98–104

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of neurological-developmental delay in childhood psychopathology. Friedlander S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Jan;52(1):102–8

Experiencing child abuse: effects on emotional adjustment. Kinard EM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Jan;52(1):82–91

Emotions and rheumatologic disorders. Udelman HD, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Oct;35(4):576–87

Field dependence and the differentiation of affective states. Parkes KR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;139:52–8

The medical certificate: a double dilemma. Workneh F, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1981 Apr;19(2):63–6

Attitudes of people with emotional problems towards mental illness. Dadgostar B. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981 Autumn; 27(3):236–40

Marriage and non-psychotic emotional illness. Waring EM. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Summer;28(2):111–8

Attitudes of medical students towards people with emotional problems. De-Nour AK, et al. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1981;18(3):215–20

The creative abilities of children with social and emotional problem. Paget KD. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Mar; 10(1):107–12

Perception of contradictory speech by normal and disturbed children at various age levels. McCluskey KW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Oct;90(5):490–3

Psychiatric problems and first year examinations in overseas students at Edinburgh University. Cox JL, et al. **J Adolesc** 1981 Sep;4(3):261–70

Self-reported stresses of adolescent rape victims. Mann EM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Sep;2(1):29–33

Emotional factors in oculogyric crisis. Bumpass ER, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Jun;170(6):366–70

The MMPI as a measure of the emotional correlates of chronic hemodialysis: a review. Osberg JW 3d, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Jun;46(3):268–78

Drinking among college students using a campus mental health center. Reiskin H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep; 42(9):716–24

Affect in subcortical aphasia [letter] Watson RT, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Jan;32(1):102–4

Emotional elements of mental illness: psychological concomitants of stress. Curtis JM. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun; 50(3 Pt 2):1207–13

Comparison of responses by normal and deviant populations to Louisville Behavior Checklist. Tarte RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Feb;50(1):99–106

Alexithymia and the psychomaintenance of bronchial asthma. Dirks JF, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;36(1):63–71

An empirical approach for testing the hypothesis of 'alexithymia'. Zepf S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981; 36(1):57–62

Cognitive and emotional functioning in hypopituitary short-statured children. Abbott D, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(2):310–9

[Emotional problems in physically ill patients] Mester H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Oct 20;57(29):1941–5 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Characteristics of teachers of emotionally disturbed adolescents. Algozzine B, et al. **Adolescence** 1982 Spring; 17(65):167–75

Analyses of therapist variables in a series of psychotherapy sessions with two child clients. Mook B. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jan;38(1):63–76

Analyses of client variables in a series of psychotherapy sessions with two child clients. Mook B. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr;38(2):263–74

Effects of vicarious reinforcement in normal and severely disturbed children. Ollendick TH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Feb;50(1):63–70

Academic contracting with emotionally disturbed children. Campbell-Goymer N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr; 48(2):605–6

THERAPY

The influence of family variables on an ecologically-based treatment program for emotionally disturbed children. Tittler BI, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Jan; 52(1):123–30

Emotionally disturbed mentally retarded people: an underserved population. Reiss S, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Apr;37(4):361–7

Managing desperate emotional behaviour with hypnosis. Swartz C. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;26(8):555–7

Primary care workers' perception of disturbed children and the agencies they use to help these children. Marks FM, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1981 Jul/Aug;7(4):217–28

Guided imagination as an intervention in hopelessness. Smith DM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Jun; 20(6):29–32

Behavior modification, motivation, psychotherapy, and remedial teaching for children in a special class. Ney PG, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Mar;7(1):13–9

[Recondition camp courses as one of the possibilities of mental-condition renabilitation in diabetics (author's transl)] Poláčková J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981;77(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

AFFERENT LOOP SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

Acute, severe afferent loop syndrome with duodenal ulcer rebleeding. Edna TH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(3):223–4

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of afferent loop obstruction. Gale ME, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jun;138(6):1085–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Afferent loop syndrome: scintigraphic evaluation using 99mTc-labeled biliary excretory agents (author's transl)] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Mar;19(2):269–74 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Acute afferent loop syndrome with necrosis of the duodenum salvaged by total duodenectomy. Mori H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981 Mar;11(2):105–7

The value of the Tanner 19 procedure in postoperative bilious vomiting with efferent loop obstruction. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jan–Feb;49(1):23–6

AFFERENT PATHWAYS

Genioglossus muscle responses to upper airway pressure changes: afferent pathways. Mathew OP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Feb;52(2):445–50

ANALYSIS

Chemical characterization of substance P-like immunoreactivity in primary afferent neurones. Harmar A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 7;220(1):203–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Afferent and efferent innervation of the labyrinth. Gacek RR. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;28:1–13

Intrahemispheric cortico-cortical afferent connections of the prefrontal cortex in the cat. Cavada C, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 26;223(1):128–33

Afferent projection from reticular nuclei, inferior olive and cerebellum to lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat as demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase. Ito J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 14;231(2):427–32

Afferent and efferent connections of the optic tectum in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Luiten PG. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 7;220(1):51–65

Evidence for the existence of an enkephalin-containing pathway from the area just ventrolateral to the anterior hypothalamic nucleus to the lateral septal area of the rat. Sakanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 6;239(1):240–4

Cholera toxin and wheat germ agglutinin conjugates as neuroanatomical probes: their uptake and clearance, transganglionic and retrograde transport and sensitivity. Wan XC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 15;243(2):215–24

The central distribution of the cervical vagus nerve and gastric afferent and efferent projections in the rat. Leslie RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jan;8(1):37–43

Afferents from the periaqueductal gray, medial hypothalamus and medial thalamus to the midbrain reticular core. Parent A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Oct;7(4):411–8

The structure and development of a somatotopic map in crickets: the cercal afferent projection. Murphey RK. **Dev Biol** 1981 Dec;88(2):236–46

The cerebellar corticonuclear and nucleocortical projections in the cat as studied with anterograde and retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. IV. The paraflocculus. Dietrichs E. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;44(3):235–42

Physiological and anatomical characteristics of primary vestibular afferent neurons in the bullfrog. Honrubia V, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;15(4):197–206

The distribution of visceral primary afferents from the pelvic nerve to Lissauer's tract and the spinal gray matter and its relationship to the sacral parasympathetic nucleus. Morgan C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Sep 20;201(3):415–40

The vestibular nuclei in the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus): VI. Afferents from the cerebellum. Wold JE. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Sep 20;201(3):319–41

Thalamic projecting neurons in the feline nucleus cuneatus. A combined horseradish peroxidase and high voltage electron microscopic study. Ellis LC Jr, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Feb;11(1):3–17

Bilateral organization of the vocal control pathway in the budgerigar, Melopsittacus undulatus. Paton JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Nov;1(11):1279–88

An autoradiographic study of the projections of the central nucleus of the monkey amygdala. Price JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Nov;1(11):1242–59

Interhemispheric cortico-cortical connections to the prefrontal cortex in the cat. Cavada C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 17;24(3):211–4

Organization of diencephalic and brainstem afferent projections to the lateral septum in the rat. Luiten PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jun 30;30(3):211–6

Pallido-cortical projections in the cat studied by means of the horseradish peroxidase retrograde transport technique. Reinoso-Suárez F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Apr 26; 29(3):225–9

Histochemical evidence for a catecholaminergic (presumably dopaminergic) projection from the ventral mesencephalic tegmentum to visual cortex in the cat. Törk I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 17;24(3):215–9

[Afferent associative and commissural projections of vestibular cortical zone VI in cats] Makarov FN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Apr;82(4):25–30 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of ascending fiber systems in the sacrococcygeal segments of the cat spinal cord] Savos'kina LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jul-Aug;27(4):508–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Baclofen-induced decrease of excitability of primary afferents and depression of monosynaptic transmission in cat spinal cord. Capek R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;60(2):160–6

Recording of pulmonary afferent activities from receptors in the perfused lung preparation of bullfrog and effects of drugs on the afferent activities. Kontani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;31(6):967–74

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development of retinocollicular projections in the cat: an anterograde tracer transport study. Williams RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 May;2(5):604–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An immunohistochemical study of serotonin neuron development in the rat: ascending pathways and terminal fields. Lidov HG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Apr; 8(4):389–430

METABOLISM

Is the retrograde axonal transport of 3H-5-HT a specific process of serotoninergic neurons? Araneda S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981;77(2–3):233–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses to activation of cardiac sympathetic afferents with epicardial bradykinin. Felder RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):H148–53

Reflex effects of renal afferents on the heart and kidney. Kostreva DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov; 241(5):R286–92

Excitation of cardiac sympathetic afferent nerves: effects on renal function. Meckler RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov; 241(5):R267–70

Dorsal column stimulation in man: facilitation of primary afferent depolarization. Shimoji K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 May;61(5):410–3

Neurophysiological evidence for hepatic glucose-sensitive afferents. Commentary on 'The current status of hepatic theory of food intake control'. Niijima A. **Appetite** 1981 Jun;2(2):151–2

Response characteristics of primary periodontal mechanoreceptive neurons in the trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus to trapezoidal mechanical stimulation of a single tooth in the rat. Amano N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 15; 237(2):309–23

Afferent inhibition on various types of cats cuneate neurons induced by dynamic and steady tactile stimuli. Aoki M. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 28;221(2):257–69

Modulation of transmission in forelimb flexion reflex pathways by elbow joint afferent discharge in decerebrate cats. Baxendale RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 28; 221(2):393–6

Effect of iontophoretically applied 5-hydroxytryptamine on the excitability of single primary afferent C- and A-fibers in the cat spinal cord. Carstens E, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 7;220(1):151–8

Noxious intensities of visceral stimulation are required to activate viscerosomatic multireceptive neurons in the thoracic spinal cord of the cat. Cervero F. **Brain Res** 1982 May 27;240(2):350–2

Retinal projections in adult and newborn grey squirrels. Cusick CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul;256(3):275–84

Anomalous visual connections to somatosensory and auditory systems following brain lesions in early life. Frost DO. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr;255(4):627–35

Optic afferents, neuron maturation, and neuron survival in the rat superior colliculus. Giordano DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul;256(3):365–8

TRH concentration in rat olfactory bulb is undiminished by deafferentation. Kreider MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10; 241(2):351–4

The changes in Purkinje cell simple spike activity following spontaneous climbing fiber inputs. McDevitt CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 15;237(2):484–91

Dorsal root recurrent collaterals in young cats. Millar J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 28;221(2):371–3

Locus coeruleus stimulation potentiates Purkinje cell responses to afferent input: the climbing fiber system. Moises HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 5;222(1):43–64

Climbing fibre modification of cerebellar Purkinje cell responses to parallel fibre inputs. Rawson JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 15;237(2):492–7

Afferent projections to cardiovascular portions of the nucleus of the tractus solitarius in the rat. Ross CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 2;223(2):402–8

Projections from areas 17 and 18 of the visual cortex to the nucleus of the optic tract. Schoppmann A. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 26;223(1):1–17

The dependence of discharge rate of spindle afferent units on the size of the load during isotonic position holding in man. Vallbo AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 15; 237(2):297–307

Spinal afferents for peripheral osmoreceptors in the rat. Vallet PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 6;239(1):271–4

Transcellular transfer of HRP in the amphibian visual system. Wilczynski W, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 6;239(1):29–40

Hippocampal deafferentation and deefferentation and gastric pathology in rats. Henke PG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Oct;7(4):395–8

Chemoreceptors for serotonin (5-HT), acetylcholine (ACh), bradykinin (BK), histamine (H) and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on rabbit visceral afferent neurons. Higashi H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jan;8(1):23–32

An HRP study of the afferent connections to rat medial hypothalamic region. Kita H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jan;8(1):53–62

An HRP study of the afferent connections to rat lateral hypothalamic region. Kita H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jan;8(1):63–71

Telencephalic afferents in the goldfish: an anterograde degeneration study. Oka Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Oct; 7(4):391–4

Cortico-prefrontal afferents in the guinea pig. Pritzel M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Oct;7(4):427–34

A systems-oriented evaluation of the role of joint receptors and other afferents in position and motion sense. Williams WJ. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1981;7(1):23–77 (160 ref.)

Effects of hypothalamic deafferentations on adrenocortical responses in the rat following hippocampal stimulation. Feldman S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;44(2):232–4

Effects of stimulation of frontal cortex, superior colliculus, and neck muscle afferents on interstitiospinal neurons in the cat. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 44(2):143–53

Transient retinofugal pathways in the developing chick. McLoon SC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;45(1–2):277–84

The distribution of ipsilaterally and contralaterally projecting ganglion cells in the retina of the pigmented rabbit. Provis JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;44(1):82–92

Effects on somatosensory deafferentation of spectral characteristics of the sensorimotor EEG in the adult cat. Bowersox SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Aug;77(2):403–18

Effects of D-glucose anomers on afferent discharge inthe hepatic vagus nerve. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Apr 15;38(4):475–6

Thermosensitive afferent fibers in the hepatic branch of the vagus nerve in the guinea pig. Adachi A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Mar;5(2):101–9

Separate populations of lumbar preganglionic neurons identified with the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) and 4,6-diamidino-2-phenylindole (DAPI). Hancock MB. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Mar; 5(2):135–43

Afferent and efferent components of the bronchial vagal branches in cats. Jammes Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Mar;5(2):165–76

Metabolic response to optic centers to visual stimuli in the albino rat: anatomical and physiological considerations. Toga AW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 10;199(4):443–64

Growth hormone releasing activity persists in the deafferented medial-basal hypothalamus of the rat. Antoni FA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Dec;91(3):415–25

Morphology of identified cercal afferents and giant interneurones in the hatchling cockroach Periplaneta americana. Blagburn JM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr; 97:421–6

The effect of afferent stimuli on steadily discharging single motor units in man. Williams IR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;44(11):1040–5

Observations on neuronal pathways subserving primary afferent depolarization. Jankowska E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Sep;46(3):506–16

Anterograde tracing of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) with the electron microscope using the tetramethylbenzidine reaction. Schönitzer K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Dec; 4(4):373–83

Spinal neurones with long projections activated from the abdominal viscera of the cat. McMahon SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jan;322:1–20

Two group of spinal interneurones that respond to stimulation of the abdominal viscera of the cat. McMahon SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jan;322:21–34

Somatotopic maps are disorganized in adult rodents treated neonatally with capsaicin. Wall PD, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 25;295(5851):691–3

Serotonergic projections to the spinal cord from the midbrain in the rat: an immunocytochemical and retrograde transport study. Bowker RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 17; 24(3):221–6

Anterograde and transcellular transport of a fluorescent dye, bisbenzimide, in the rat visual system. Davis JN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Apr 26;29(3):207–12

Antidromic activation of sensory afferent fibres in sympathetic nerves of the cat by stimulation of collaterals within the dorsal medulla oblongata. Dembrowsky K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Apr 26;29(3):249–54

Primary afferent depolarization of tooth pulp afferents by stimulation in nucleus raphe magnus and the adjacent reticular formation in the cat: effects of bicuculline. Lovick TA. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Sep 1;25(2):173–8

Repetitive firing of cerebellar Purkinje cells in response to impulse in climbing fibre afferents. Rawson JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Sep 1;25(2):131–5

Suppression of simple spike discharges of cerebellar Purkinje cells by impulses in climbing fibre afferents. Rawson JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Sep 1;25(2):125–30

Retrograde axonal transport of low-molecular-weight substances. Cuénod M. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct;20(1):64–9

Retrograde axonal transport of endogenous and exogenous macromolecules. Schwab M. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct;20(1):56–64

The role of suprachiasmatic nucleus afferents in the central regulation of circadian rhythms. Rietveld WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;59C(00):205–11

Nucleus retroambigualis respiratory neurons: responses to intercostal and abdominal muscle afferents. Shannon R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Sep;45(3):357–75

Modulation of parallel fiber excitability by postsynaptically mediated changes in extracellular potassium. Malenka RC, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 16;214(4518):339–41

[Effect of electroacupuncture on the integration of nociceptor and non-nociceptor afferent pathways in the second somatosensory cortex of the cerebral hemisphere] Reshetniak VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Mar; 93(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of septo-hippocampal pathway deafferentation on multiple forms of acetylcholinesterase in fascia dentata in the Rabbit] Karanova MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982; 54(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual, auditory and somatosensory pathway involvement in hereditary cerebellar ataxia, Friedreich's ataxia and familial spastic paraplegia. Pedersen L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Oct; 52(4):283–97

Microelectrode recordings from transected nerves in amputees with phantom limb pain. Nyström B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Dec 11;27(2):211–6

SURGERY

Maintenance of dorsal horn somatotopic organization and increased high-threshold response after single-root or spared-root deafferentiation in cats. Pubols LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jan;47(1):103–12

AFFINITY, ANTIBODY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

AFFINITY LABELING REAGENTS see **AFFINITY LABELS**

AFFINITY LABELS

Isolation and characterization of the beta-adrenergic receptor of frog erythrocytes and development of potential affinity ligands. Caron MG, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981; 14:127–34

Affinity labeling via deamination reactions. Sinnott ML. **CRC Crit Revbiochem** 1982 Apr;12(4):327–72 (157 ref.)

Affinity labelling of yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase with a 3'-oxidised tRNAPhe. Isolation and sequence of the labelled peptide. Renaud M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr 1;123(2):267–74

Photoaffinity labeling of steroid binding proteins with unmodified ligands. Westphal HM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep;119(1):101–6

Photoaffinity labeling of chromatin: nuclease-sensitive chromatin shows preferential labeling of histone H1. Nielsen PE. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30;135(1):173–6

Photoactivatable glycopeptide reagents for site-specific labeling of lectins. Baenziger JU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4421–5

Direct photoaffinity labeling of an allosteric site of subunit protein M1 of mouse ribonucleotide reductase by dATP. Evidence for two independent binding interactions within the allosteric specificity site. Caras IW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9508–12

Photoaffinity labeling of the human erythrocyte D-glucose transporter. Carter-Su C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5419–25

Identification of a nerve growth factor receptor protein in sympathetic ganglia membranes by affinity labeling. Massague J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25;256(18):9419–24

Cytochalasin B. A natural photoaffinity ligand for labeling the human erythrocyte glucose transporter. Shanahan MF. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7290–3

Indium-111 tropolone, a new high-affinity platelet label: preparation and evaluation of labeling parameters. Dewanjee MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Nov;22(11):981–7

Photolabeling of brain membrane proteins by lysergic acid diethylamide. Mahon AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Apr 5; 30(14):1179–83

The selective affinity labeling of factor Xa by peptides of arginine chloromethyl ketone. Kettner C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jun 1-25;22(5-6):645–52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Macromolecular photoaffinity labeling with radioactive photoactivable heterobifunctional reagents. Ji TH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Apr;121(2):286–9

Selective labeling of the hydrophobic core of membranes with 3-(trifluoromethyl)-3-(m-[125I]iodophenyl)diazirine, a carbene-generating reagent. Brunner J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 8;20(25):7174–82

Retinoid affinity label for the binding site of retinol-binding protein. Gawinowicz MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 13;21(8):1899–905

Photoaffinity labeling of chromatin. Synthesis and properties of arylazido derivatives of 9-aminoacridine: potential photolabels for chromatin studies. Nielsen PE. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Feb;122(2):283–9

Biological activities of photoaffinity labeling analogues of kinins and their irreversible effects on kinin receptors. Escher E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1409–13

Synthesis and characterization of iodoazidobenzylpindolol. Rashidbaigi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar;71(3):305–7

S-(4-Bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)-CoA: an affinity label designed for acyl-CoA sites. Barden RE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:580–3

Affinity labeling with omega-bromoacetamido fatty acids and analogs. Plapp BV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981; 72:587–91

Enzymatic synthesis of biotin-labeled polynucleotides: novel nucleic acid affinity probes. Langer PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):6633–7

Affinity-labelling corticoids. I. Synthesis of 21-chloroprogesterone, deoxycorticosterone 21-(1-imidazole) carboxylate, 21-deoxy-21-chloro dexamethasone, and dexamethasone 21-mesylate, 21-bromoacetate, and 21-iodoacetate. Dunkerton LV, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Jan;39(1):1–6

Synthesis of 16 alpha-bromoacetoxy androgens and 17 beta-bromoacetylamino-4-androsten-3-one: potential affinity labels of human placental aromatase. Numazawa M, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Aug;38(2):149–59

The synthesis and study of some potential affinity labeling reagents for estrogen receptors. Ratajczak T, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Nov;38(5):537–55

METABOLISM

Affinity labeling of ribosomes from the livers of different vertebrates by 2-nitro-4-azidobenzoyl-phe-tRNA. Stahl J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(9):1101–4

Photoaffinity labeling of beta-adrenergic receptors: identification of the beta-receptor binding site(s) from turkey, pigeon, and frog erythrocyte. Rashidbaigi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 14; 106(1):139–48

The stereochemical course of yeast hexokinase-catalysed phosphoryl transfer by using adenosine 5'[gamma(S)-16O,17O,18O]triphosphate as substrate. Lowe G, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 1;199(1):227–33

Isolation and characterization of a photoaffinity-labeled peptide from the catalytic site of prenyltransferase. Brems DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3711–8

Selective labeling of the delta subunit of the acetylcholine receptor by a covalent local anesthetic. Oswald RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 8;20(25):7166–74

The labeling with 8-azido-cyclic adenosine monophosphate of proteins in vesicles of sarcoplasmic reticulum from rabbit skeletal muscle. Lord ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 20;649(1):13–23

Photodependent incorporation of arylazido-beta-alanyl-NAD+ into the coenzyme binding site of yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Bayne S, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Jul;63(7):569–73

Photoaffinity labeling of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone receptor of rat pituitary membrane preparations. Hazum E. **Endocrinology** 1981 Oct;109(4):1281–3

Affinity labeling of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase by 5'-(p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl) adenosine. King MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 5;140(1):131–4

Affinity labeling of the rat liver glucocorticoid receptor with dexamethasone 21-mesylate. Identification of covalently labeled receptor by immunochemical methods. Eisen HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):12920–5

Site-specific cyclic nucleotide binding and dissociation of the holoenzyme of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Kerlavage AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25; 257(4):1749–54

Photoaffinity labeling of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Lavin TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11944–50

Photoaffinity labeling of glucocorticoid receptors. Nordeen SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10503–8

Cholinergic binding to the receptor proteolipid from Torpedo electroplax separated by ion exchange chromatography. Criado M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1980; 1(2):169–98

Internalization and molecular processing of insulin receptors in isolated rat adipocytes. Berhanu P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):4069–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specificity in the inactivation of enzymes by periodate-oxidized nucleotides. Mehler AH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Dec;212(2):475–82

Inactivation of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum and spinach with the new affinity label 2-bromo-1,5-dihydroxy-3-pentanone 1,5-bisphosphate. Donnelly MI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 16;103(1):161–7

Role of cysteine and 4'-phosphopantetheine in the inactivation of pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase by S-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)-coenzyme A. Katiyar SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 29; 104(2):517–22

The inhibition of crotalase, a thrombin-like snake venom enzyme, by several peptide chloromethyl ketone derivatives. Markland FS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 30;102(4):1302–9

Azidoacridines as photoaffinity probes for ionic channels in excitable membranes. Oxford GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1579–84

GTPase from rod outer segments: characterization by photoaffinity labeling and tryptic peptide mapping. Takemoto DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):341–7

Photoaffinity inhibition of rat liver NAD(P)H dehydrogenase by 3-(alpha-acetonyl-p-azidobenzyl)-4-hydroxycoumarin. Almeda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3731–7

Interaction of phosphorylase kinase with the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of adenosine triphosphate. 2. Differential inactivation measured with various protein substrates. King MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 21;20(15):4387–93

Interaction of phosphorylase kinase with the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of adenosine triphosphate. 1. Kinetics of inactivation. King MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 21; 20(15):4382–7

Affinity labeling of human placental 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine. Tobias B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 15;20(19):5546–9

Phloretinyl-3'-benzylazide: a high affinity probe for the sugar transporter in human erythrocytes. II. Irreversible transport inhibition is induced by photolysis. Fannin FF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 22;684(2):228–32

4-Azidophlorizin, a high affinity probe and photoaffinity label for the glucose transporter in brush border membranes. Gibbs EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 14;688(2):547–56

An affinity label for the anion binding site in ovotransferrin. Implications for iron release to reticulocytes. Patch MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 18;700(2):217–20

Photoaffinity labelling of the serotonin carrier protein in platelets and brain synaptosomes. Rotman A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 12;714(1):173–6

Affinity labelling of beta-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli with D-[6-(3)H]-galactal. Kurz G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Jun 16;93(1):C14–20

Affinity labeling of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase by 3-chloroacetylpyridine--adenine dinucleotide. Foucaud B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct;119(2):311–6

Dichlorobenzimidazole-riboside inhibition of nuclear RNA accumulation initiated with gamma-thio analogues of ATP and GTP. Winicov I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 May 17; 124(2):239–44

Affinity labelling of yeast hexokinase with benzylamide derivatives of adenosine mono- and triphosphates bearing an alkylating group. Buneva VN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30;135(1):159–63

8-Azidoadenine: a photoaffinity label for the purine transport system in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schmidt R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6;129(2):305–8

Photoaffinity labeling of the hormone binding site of neurophysin. Abercrombie DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2274–81

Reaction of the adenine nucleotide analogue 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine at distinct tyrosine and cysteine residues of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Annamalai AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25; 256(20):10276–83

Identification of the fibrinogen receptor on human platelets by photoaffinity labeling. Bennett JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8049–54

Modification of the catalytic subunit of bovine heart cAMP-dependent protein kinase with affinity labels related to peptide substrates. Bramson HN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10575–81

Affinity labeling of the protein kinase associated with the epidermal growth factor receptor in membrane vesicles from A431 cells. Buhrow SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4019–22

Photoaffinity labeling of the beta-adrenergic receptor with azide derivatives of iodocyanopindolol. Burgermeister W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):5306–11

Identification of the cyclic AMP and ATP binding sites of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by use of 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Chen SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):9953–7

Platelet-derived growth factor. III. Identification of a platelet-derived growth factor receptor by affinity labeling. Glenn K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):5172–6

Identification of the catalytic subunit of casein kinase II by affinity labeling with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Hathaway GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11442–6

Photoaffinity labeling of a mitochondrial hydrophobic protein by an anisotropic inhibitor of energy transduction in oxidative phosphorylation. Higuti T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9855–60

Selective antagonism of the Ca2+ transport ATPase of the red cell membrane by N-(14-azido-2-nitrophenyl)-2-aminoethylsulfonate (NAP-taurine). Minocherhomjee A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5426–30

Characterization of photoaffinity labeling of benzodiazepine binding sites. Thomas JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9838–42

Chemical modifications of Serratia marcescens anthranilate synthase component I. Tso JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981

Oct 10;256(19):9901–8

Exploring the adenine nucleotide binding sites on mitochondrial F1–ATPase with a new photoaffinity probe, 3'–O–(4–benzoyl)benzoyl adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Williams N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2834–41

Affinity labeling of cAMP–dependent protein kinase with p–fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Covalent modification of lysine 71. Zoller MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10; 256(21):10837–42

Chemical modification of membrane proteins by brominated taurodehydrocholate in isolated hepatocytes; relationship to the uptake of cholate and of phalloidin and to the sensitivity of hepatocytes to phalloidin. Ziegler K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 319(3):254–61

Affinity labels for membrane components involved in the uptake of bile acids and of phallotoxins by hepatocytes. Development of covalently binding derivatives of bile acids and of compounds related to cholecystographic agents. Ziegler K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;319(3):249–53

Direct photoaffinity labeling of an allosteric site on subunit protein M1 of mouse ribonucleotide reductase by dTTP. Eriksson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan; 79(1):81–5

[Affinity modification of rabbit skeletal muscle creatine kinase by a fluorescent analog of ATP: gamma–(azidoanalide)–1, N6–ethenoadenosine triphosphate] Denisov AIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Feb;47(2):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity labeling of the ribosomes from Escherichia coli by 4–(N–2–chloroethyl–N–methyl–aminobenzyl–5'–phosphoa of heptauridylic acid] Gimautdinova OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AFIBRINOGENEMIA

BLOOD

Fibrinogen Petoskey, a dysfibrinogenemia characterized by replacement of Arg–A alpha 16 by a histidyl residue. Evidence for thrombin–catalyzed hydrolysis at a histidyl residue. Higgins DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10; 256(23):12013–7

[Acquired dysfibrinogenemia and disseminated lupus erythematosus] Duthilleul P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981; 2(4):445 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of hypofibrinogenemia with batroxobin on rat Masugi nephritis. Tomita K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Jun; 46(6):577–82

COMPLICATIONS

Hypofibrinogenemia as a cause of delayed postpartum hemorrhage. Strickland DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May 15;143(2):230–1

[Heparin content and thrombogenic blood proteins in the early postoperative period in patients operated on with artificial circulation] Ishmukhametova DN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Severe ovarian hemorrhage in congenital afibrinogenemia. Schneider D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(4):431

Congenital disorders of fibrinogen. Agarwal MB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jul;27(3):178–83

DIAGNOSIS

[What is your diagnosis?] Keller DH. **Praxis** 1981 Aug 25; 70(35):1483–4 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Budd–Chiari syndrome with massive thrombosis of the subdiaphragmatic venous system and major fibrinopenia (author's transl)] Offenstadt G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 12;11(28):2139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic defibrination syndrome and thrombocytopenia in splenic hamartoma (splenoma)] Syfrig B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 26;112(26):942–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Demonstration of a double hereditary pattern for congenital afibrinogenemia. Girolami A, et al. **Blut** 1981 Oct; 43(4):249–56

PATHOLOGY

Hepatocellular fibrinogen storage in familial hypofibrinogenemia. Pfeifer U, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;36(2–3):247–55

AFLATOXINS

Integrated process for ammonia inactivation of aflatoxin–contaminated corn and ethanol fermentation. Bothast RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 43(4):961–3

Oxidative destruction of the microbial metabolite aflatoxin by the myeloperoxidase–hydrogen peroxide–chloride system. Odajima T. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(4):339–40

Enhancing effects of dimethylnitrosamine on aflatoxin B hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;28(5):621–6

In vitro reactions of aflatoxin B1–adducted DNA. Groopman JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5445–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cholangiocellular carcinomas induced in Syrian golden hamsters administered aflatoxin B1 in large doses. Moore MR, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Feb;68(2):271–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of dietary aflatoxin on existing bacterial intramammary infections of dairy cows. Brown RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jun;42(6):927–33

Susceptibility of various poultry species to dietary aflatoxin. Arafa AS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Sep;22(5):431–6

Effects of aflatoxin on pregnant hamsters and hamster foetuses. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jul; 90(3):339–47

Aflatoxin and Reye's syndrome: a case control study [letter] Wray B. **Pediatrics** 1981 Sep;68(3):473

Aflatoxicosis and Intrinsic Coagulation function in broiler chickens. Doerr JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jul;60(7):1406–11

Steatorrhea during aflatoxicosis in chickens. Osborne DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jul;60(7):1398–1404

Decreased pancreatic digestive enzymes during aflatoxicosis. Osborne DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Aug;60(8):1818–21

Aflatoxin incidence in feeds, toxicology and possible residue hazards in foods. Edds GT, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1980;84:301–9

Aflatoxin in human and animal health. Wei C, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1980;84:283–97

[Is aflatoxin B1 a hepatic carcinogen in man?] Franco D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Feb;6(2):125–8 **(Fre)**

[Liver cancer in the rainbow trout. Its sudden appearance and its quick disappearance in West Germany 1968–1973—its cause and its control] Wunder W. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 9;32(41):1548–51 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry of aflatoxins and related mycotoxins. Brumley WC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Nov;53(13):2003–6

Occurrence of aflatoxins in oilseeds providing cocoa–butter substitutes. Kershaw SJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 May; 43(5):1210–2

Aflatoxin contamination of preharvest corn as influenced by timing and method of inoculation. Widstrom NW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Aug;42(2):249–51

The presence of aflatoxin and some polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in human foods. Emerole GO, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Feb;15(2):123–9

A preliminary study on the aflatoxin content of selected Ethiopian foods. Besrat A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1981 Apr; 19(2):47–52

Aflatoxin distribution and total microbial counts in an edible oil extracting plant. I. Preliminary observations. Abalaka JA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Feb;20(1):43–6

Aflatoxins B1 and M1: tissue residues and feed withdrawal profiles in young growing pigs. Neff GL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Dec;19(6):739–42

Effect of hybrids with different levels of susceptibility to second–generation European corn borers on aflatoxin contamination in corn. Guthrie WD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Nov–Dec;29(6):1170–2

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in spices. Awe MJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Nov;64(6):1377–82

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination and fluorescence detection of aflatoxins in corn and dairy feeds. Cohen H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Nov; 64(6):1372–6

Improved fluorometric–iodine method for determination of aflatoxin in corn. Davis ND, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Sep;64(5):1974–6

Comparison of rapid high pressure liquid chromatographic and CB methods for determination of aflatoxins in corn and peanuts. DeVries JW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Mar;65(2):206–9

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in peanut butter using a silica gel–packed flowcell for fluorescence detection. Francis OJ Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 May;65(3):672–6

Rapid screening method for aflatoxin M1 in milk. Holaday CE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Sep;64(5):1064–6

Determination of aflatoxins, ochratoxin a, and zearalenone in mixed feeds, with detection by thin layer chromatography or high performance liquid chromatography. Howell MV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Nov;64(6):1356–63

Evaluation of laboratory performance with aflatoxin methods by means of the AOCS Smalley Check Sample Program. McKinney JD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul; 64(4):939–49

Determination of aflatoxin B1 in corn, wheat, and peanut butter by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and solid phase radioimmunoassay. El–Nakib O, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Sep;64(5):1077–82

Citrus artifact interference in aflatoxin M1 determination in milk. Price RL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Nov; 64(6):1383–5

Rapid, economical method for determination of aflatoxin and ochratoxin in animal feedstuffs. Roberts BA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul;64(4):961–3

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins by using radial compression separation. Shepherd EC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 May;65(3):665–71

Thin layer chromatographic determination of aflatoxin in corn dust. Shotwell OL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Sep;64(5):1060–3

Determination of aflatoxins in animal tissues. Stubblefield RD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul;64(4):964–8

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxicol in milk, blood, and liver. Trucksess MW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Sep;64(5):1083–7

Rapid determination of aflatoxin M1 in dairy products by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Fremy JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 27;219(1):156–61

Assay method for aflatoxin in milk. Lafont P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 27;219(1):162–6

Aflatoxin M1 in manufactured dairy products produced in the United States in 1979. Stoloff L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Dec;64(12):2426–30

Aflatoxin in respirable corn dust particles. Sorenson WG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Mar–Apr; 7(3–4):669–72

Determining the kinetic behaviour for the secretion of milk toxin as related to dosage level of aflatoxin B1. Megalla SE, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss [Suppl]** 1981 Sep;20(3):216–22

Distribution of aflatoxin in whole peanut kernels, sampling plans for small samples. Knutti R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1982;174(2):122–8

[Analysis of aflatoxin MI in fresh milk] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Jul;26(7):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aflatoxin in food of animal and plant origin] Horváth E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 May 16;123(20):1235–9 **(Hun)**

[Methods of aflatoxin analysis] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Nov;(11):49–53 **(Rus)**

[Method for determining aflatoxins in plant products] Kostiukovskii IaL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;17(5):759–65 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic and nutritional characteristics of Vietnamese fermented sauces] Nhuong LV. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Sep–Oct; (5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention by estradiol of aflatoxin–induced cytotoxicity in cultured chick embryo liver cells. Nishiyama S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Aug;6(3):159–68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of versicolorin A and its derivatives in aflatoxin biosynthesis. Dutton MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Mar;43(3):548–51

Increased production of aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus Speare in the presence of rubratoxin B. Moss MO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Apr;43(4):895–8

Influence of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates and related metabolites on the biosynthesis of aflatoxin by resting cells of Aspergillus flavus. Shantha T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Nov;42(5):758–61

Induction of polysubstrate monooxygenase and aflatoxin production by phenobarbitone in Aspergillus parasiticus NRRL 3240. Bhatnagar RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1287–92

Inhibitory effect of molybdenum and vanadium salts on aflatoxin B1 synthesis by Aspergillus flavus. Rabie CJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Sep;27(9):962–7

The role of glycolysis in aflatoxin biosynthesis. Tyagi JS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Dec;27(12):1276–82

Potential mold growth, aflatoxin production, and antimycotic activity of selected natural spices and herbs. Llewellyn GC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul;64(4):955–60

Precipitins to an aflatoxin–producing strain of Aspergillus flavus in patients with malignancy. Wray BB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(2):181–5

Colonisation and aflatoxin formation by Aspergillus spp. on brown rices differing in endosperm properties. Ilag LL, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Jan;33(1):97–102

Inhibition of aflatoxin production in groundnut with benzoic acid derivatives and possible toxic effect of their aromatic residues. Uraih N, et al. **Microbios** 1981;31(124):93–102

Aflatoxin and aflatoxicosis. I. Fungal flora of some food and animal feeds with special references to aflatoxin–producing abilities. Abdel–Fattah HM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Mar 19;77(3):129–35

Biogenesis of the C20 polyketide, aflatoxin. A review. Applebaum RS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Nov 11; 76(2):103–14 (85 ref.)

Comparison of the ability of three Aspergillus strains to form aflatoxins on bakery products and on nutrient agar. Reiss J. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Feb 19;77(2):99–102

Some factors regulating [1–14C] acetate incorporation into aflatoxins by spheroplasts and spheroplast lysates from Aspergillus. Tyagi JS, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(4):445–54

Formation of aflatoxins by some Egyptian Aspergillus flavus

strains. Mabrouk SS, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 1981;136(3):254–62
Aflatoxins: production of the toxins on rice–corn steep medium according to some cultural conditions. Mabrouk SS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981; 136(4):330–40
[Aflatoxin–producing ability of Aspergillus flavus in grains from different regions in China] Liu XJ, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1981 Dec; 3(4):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Aflatoxins, B1, B2, G1, G2 in primary liver cell carcinoma. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Feb; 10(2–3):309–12
Aflatoxin levels in sera of health first time rural blood donors: preliminary report. Onyemelukwe GC, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1981;75(6):780–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody to aflatoxin B1–modified DNA detected by enzyme immunoassay. Haugen A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Jul;78(7):4124–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Susceptibility of strawberries, blackberries, and cherries to Aspergillus mold growth and aflatoxin production. Llewellyn GC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 May; 65(3):659–64
Detoxification of aflatoxin contaminated corn by methanol extraction. Stahr HM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Feb; 24(1):16–7

METABOLISM

Metabolism and toxicity of aflatoxins. Hsieh DP, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1981;136 Pt B:847–63
Studies on the in vitro metabolism of aflatoxin B1 and G1 in the liver of rats fed at various levels of vitamin C. Domngang F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 15; 30(24):3317–22
The effect of dietary fibre sources on aflatoxicosis in the weanling male rat. Frape DL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Sep; 46(2):315–26
The effects of gum arabic, wheat offal and various of its fractions on the metabolism of 14C–labelled aflatoxin B1 in the male weanling rat. Frape DL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Jul;48(1):97–110
Linear dose–response curve for the hepatic macromolecular binding of aflatoxin B1 in rats at very low exposures. Appleton BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3659–62
Excision repair of aflatoxin B1–DNA adducts in human fibroblasts. Leadon SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):5125–9
Metabolism and activation of aflatoxin B1 by reconstituted cytochrome P–450 system of rat liver. Yoshizawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):1120–4
Aflatoxin B1 metabolism and DNA binding in isolated hepatocytes from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bailey GS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(5):511–8
The activation of aflatoxin B1 in liver slices and in bacterial mutagenicity assays using livers from different species including man. Booth SC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981; 2(10):1063–8
Differences in aflatoxin B1–susceptibility of rat and mouse are correlated with the capability in vitro to inactivate aflatoxin B1–epoxide. Degen GH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(4):299–306
Interaction of aflatoxin B2 with rat liver DNA and histones in vivo. Groopman JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981; 2(12):1371–3
Age–related changes in mutagen activation by rat tissues. Robertson IG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jan; 38(2):243–52
Comparative study on the metabolism and activation of aflatoxin B1 in nuclei, microsomes and reconstituted P–450 system of rat liver. Ueno Y, et al.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1980;8:279–82
Excretion of aflatoxin B1 as a glutathione conjugate. Emerole GO. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1981;6(4):265–8
Kinetics of transformation of aflatoxin B1 into aflatoxin M1 in lactating mouse: an ELISA analysis. Li YK, et al.
Experientia 1982 Jul 15;38(7):842–3
Withdrawal time required for clearance of aflatoxins from pig tissues. Furtado RM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Jan–Feb;30(1):101–6
Absorption of aflatoxin by lettuce seedlings grown in soil adulterated with aflatoxin B1. Mertz D, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1981 Nov–Dec;29(6):1168–70
High performance liquid chromatographic determination and clearance time of aflatoxin residues in swine tissues. Miller DM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jan;65(1):1–4
Effects of dietary selenium and vitamin E on covalent binding of aflatoxin to chick liver cell macromolecules. Chen J, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Feb;112(2):350–5
Effects of dietary selenium and vitamin E on hepatic mixed–function oxidase activities and in vivo covalent binding of aflatoxin B1 in rats. Chen J, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Feb;112(2):324–31
Liver DNA bound in vivo with aflatoxin B1 as a measure of hepatocarcinoma initiation in rainbow trout. Whitham M, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Apr;68(4):623–8
Metabolic activation of aflatoxin B1 by liver tissue from male fischer F344 rats of various ages. Jayaraj A, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1981 Oct;17(2):163–71
Specificity of rabbit pulmonary cytochrome P–450 isozymes in the activation of several aromatic amines and aflatoxin B1. Robertson LG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 20(3):662–8
Metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene, aflatoxin B1, and dimethylnitrosamine by a human hepatoma cell line. Huh N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jun;94(2):339–48
Uptake of Zn++ and aflatoxin from perlite and liquid culture by Zea mays seedlings. Llewellyn GC, et al.
Mycopathologia 1982 Feb 19;77(2):111–6
Aflatoxin M1: in vitro preparation and comparative in vitro metabolism versus aflatoxin B1 in the rat and mouse. Rice DW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 35(3):467–90
Preferential attack of mitochondrial DNA by aflatoxin B1 during hepatocarcinogenesis. Niranjan BG, et al.
Science 1982 Jan 1;215(4528):73–5
Metabolism of aflatoxin B1, benzo[a]pyrene, and 1,2–dimethylhydrazine by cultured rat and human colon. Autrup H, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1980; 1(1):3–13
[Observation of swine breeding with distillers' grains containing aflatoxin. I. Detoxification of aflatoxin in the body of swine (author's transl)]
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1981 Nov; 15(6):349–52 **(Chi)**
[Role of nutritional factors in biological effect of xenobiotics] Sharmanov TSh. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of the aflatoxins with classical antibiotics which inhibit Bacillus brevis (2611). Uwaifo A, et al.
Afr J Med Med Sci 1979 Mar–Jun;8(1–2):35–9
Effect of aflatoxin B1 on chromatin–bound ribonucleic acid polymerase and nucleic acid and protein synthesis in germinating maize seeds. Tripathi RK, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 Sep;42(3):389–93
Effects of dietary aflatoxin and ammonia–inactivated aflatoxin on Newcastle disease antibody titers in layer–breeders. Boulton SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jan–Mar; 26(1):1–6
Effect of aflatoxin B1 on egg production. Exarchos CC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):191–5
Aflatoxin inhibition of reversed electron transfer in rat liver mitochondria in vitro. Obidoa O, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Aug;26(1):1–7
Effect of microsomally activated AFB1 on GGT activity in 3 rat liver cell lines. Manson MM, et al.
Br J Cancer 1982 Jun;45(6):945–52
Quantitation of aflatoxin B1–modified DNA using monoclonal antibodies. Groopman JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):3120–4
Initiation of C3H/10T1/2 cell transformation by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine and aflatoxin B1. Boreiko CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(4):391–5
Effects of activated aflatoxin B1 and caffeine on DNA replicon initiation in HeLa cells. Cramer P, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1981;2(5):379–84
Photoactivated aflatoxins are mutagens to Salmonella typhimurium and bind covalently to DNA in vitro. Israel–Kalinsky H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(4):423–9
An examination of the relative resistances to aflatoxin B1 and susceptibilities to gamma–glutamyl p–phenylene diamine mustard of gamma–glutamyl transferase negative and positive cell lines. Manson MM, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1981;2(7):661–70
Synthesis of transfer RNA in rat liver after acute and chronic aflatoxin B1 administration. Wagner G, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1982 Sep;41(3):353–60
Use of Lilium longiflorum, cv. ace pollen germination and tube elongation as a bioassay for the hepatocarcinogens, aflatoxins. Dashek WV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Aug;40:267–78
Effect of aflatoxin B1 on growth of normal and malignant rat fibroblasts in tissue culture (DNA synthesis). Stětina R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(3):193–210
The effects of naturally occurring bisdihydrofuran ring–containing mycotoxins on cultured chick embryonal hepatocytes. Terao K, et al. **Gan** 1981 Feb;72(1):81–91
Ultrastructural changes in the liver of rats treated with aflatoxin B1 and undernutrition. Krustev LP, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1982;128(2):176–87
Effect of aflatoxin B1 on early embryonic stages of the chick Gallus domesticus cultured in vitro. Joshi MS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1981 Jun;19(6):528–31
Effects of aflatoxin B, aflatoxin B, aflatoxin G and sterigmatocystin on viability, rates of development, and body length in two strains of Drosophila melanogaster (Diptera). Gunst K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1982 May; 39(3):388–94
The effect of testosterone treatment on the ability of female rat liver S9 to activate aflatoxin B1 and 2–aminofluorene in the AMES/Salmonella system. Chernesky P, et al.
Mutat Res 1982 Mar;103(3–6):267–73
A comparison of aflatoxin B1–induced cytotoxicity, mutagenicity and prophage induction in Salmonella typhimurium mutagen tester strains TA1535, TA1538, TA98 and TA100. Wheeler L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Aug; 83(1):39–48
Aflatoxin and aflatoxicosis. III. Effect of dietary aflatoxin on the morphology of buffalo bull spermatozoa. Hafez AH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Mar 19;77(3):141–4
Aflatoxin and aflatoxicosis. II. Effects of aflatoxin on ovaries and testicles in mature domestic fowls. Hafez AH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Mar 19;77(3):137–9
A delay in blood clotting of chickens and ducks induced by aflatoxin treatment. Bababunmi EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jan;61(1):166–8
Synergism between aflatoxin and ochratoxin A in broiler chickens. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;60(3):550–5
Decreased reproductive potential and reduced feed consumption in mature white leghorn males fed aflatoxin. Sharlin JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Dec;60(12):2701–8
Effect of dietary aflatoxin on hemostasis of young turkey poults. Witlock DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;60(3):528–31
Effects of aflatoxin B1 on the activity of drug–metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Kamdem L, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1981 Sep 30;60(3):570–8
Effect of aflatoxin B1 on hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes in female rats. Interaction with a contraceptive agent. Kamdem L, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Apr;11(4):275–9
[The effect of long term administration of aflatoxins on the health status of male rats and pigs with respect to morphological changes in the testes] Piskač A, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1982 Feb;27(2):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

POISONING

Reye–like syndrome due to margosa oil poisoning: report of a case with postmortem findings. Sinniah D, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1982 Mar;77(3):158–61
Effects of various treatments on induced chronic aflatoxicosis in rabbits. Clark JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jan; 43(1):106–10
Effect of enzyme inducers and inhibitors and glutathione precursor and depleter on induced acute aflatoxicosis in rabbits. Clark JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jun; 43(6):1027–33
Effect of antibacterials, anabolic steroid, and diethyldithiocarbamate on induced acute aflatoxicosis in goats. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr; 43(4):639–43
Induced acute aflatoxicosis in goats: treatment with activated charcoal or dual combinations of oxytetracycline, stanozolol, and activated charcoal. Hatch RC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1982 Apr;43(4):644–8
Effect of some enzyme inducers, fluids, and methionine–thiosulfate on induced acute aflatoxicosis in goats. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb;43(2):246–51
Acute aflatoxicosis in swine: clinical pathology, histopathology, and electron microscopy. Miller DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb;43(2):273–7
Natural mycotoxicosis in rabbits breeding farms with predominant implication of alfatoxin. Laboratory investigation. Histopathologic aspects and mycotoxicological investigations. Serban O, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1981 Oct–Dec; 40(4):353–9
Acute aflatoxicosis in calves fed peanut hay. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jun;57(6):284–6
Experimental aflatoxicosis in swine: morphological and clinical pathological results. Miller DM, et al.
Can J Comp Med 1981 Oct;45(4):343–51
A case–control dietary study of primary liver cancer risk from aflatoxin exposure. Bulatao–Jayme J, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1982 Jun;11(2):112–9
Outbreak of acute hepatitis caused by aflatoxin poisoning in Kenya. Ngindu A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12; 1(8285):1346–8
Strain variation in 59Fe absorption during aflatoxicosis. Lanza GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;60(3):500–4
A time–course analysis of chick (Gallus domesticus) response during aflatoxicosis. Lanza GM, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(4):563–6
Chronic aflatoxicosis in cattle. Vaid J, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1981 Dec;23(6):436–8
[Immune reactions in malnutrition and aflatoxin blastomogenesis] Popov AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 May–Jun;(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sensitivity of aflatoxin b1 to ionizing radiation. Van Dyck PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jun;43(6):1317–9

TOXICITY

Enhanced susceptibility to aflatoxin B1 toxicity in weanling mice pretreated with carbon tetrachloride. Arora RG.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 1981 Jul;89(4):303–8
Interference of mycotoxins with prenatal development of the mouse. I. Influence of aflatoxin B1, ochratoxin A and zearalenone. Arora RG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981; 22(3–4):524–34
Effects of aflatoxins in young ponies. Aller WW Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 Dec;42(12):2162–4
Toxicology of aflatoxin B1, warfarin, and cadmium in young pigs: metal residues and pathology. Osuna O, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1982 Aug;43(8):1395–400
Toxicology of aflatoxin B1, warfarin, and cadmium in young

pigs: clinical chemistry and blood coagulation. Osuna O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Aug;43(8):1387–94
Toxicology of aflatoxin B1, warfarin, and cadmium in young pigs: performance and hematology. Osuna O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Aug;43(8):1380–6
Morpho-pathologic lesions induced in frog tadpoles under the action of aflatoxin. Gabor M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jul–Sep; 40(3):265–71
Comparative responses of Lilium longiflorum, cv, 'Ace' pollen to aflatoxins B1, B2, and G1. Dashek WV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Nov;27(5):738–51
Inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis during early stages of aflatoxin B1-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Bhat NK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1876–80
Differences in aflatoxin B1-susceptibility of rat and mouse are correlated with the capability in vitro to inactivate aflatoxin B1-epoxide. Degen GH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(4):299–306
Modulation of hepatic transcription and translation during early stages of aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis. Emeh JK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(5):373–8
Retinol (vitamin A) inhibits sister chromatid exchanges and cell cycle delay induced by cyclophosphamide and aflatoxin B1 in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Huang CC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(1):1–5
Mechanism of the resistance to cytotoxicity which precedes aflatoxin B1 hepatocarcinogenesis. Neal GE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(5):457–61
Inhibition of rat liver aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in vitro after acute and chronic aflatoxin B1 administration in vivo. Wagner G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Oct; 37(1–2):233–44
Dietary aflatoxin and copper acetate effects on various blood parameters in rats. Weekley LB, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1981;4(2):113–22
Mutagenicity and toxicity of aflatoxin precursors. Dunn JJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(1):19–26
Modification of beet and cabbage diets of aflatoxin B1-induced rat plasma alpha-foetoprotein elevation, hepatic tumorigenesis, and mutagenicity of urine. Boyd JN, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Feb;20(1):47–52
The comparative metabolism and toxic potency of aflatoxin B1 and aflatoxin M1 in primary cultures of adult-rat hepatocytes. Green CE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Feb;20(1):53–60
A prospective analysis of the potential risk associated with inhalation of aflatoxin-contaminated grain dusts. Baxter CS, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Dec;19(6):765–9
Long-term effects of feeding aflatoxin-contaminated market peanut oil to Sprague-Dawley rats. Fong LY, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Apr;19(2):179–83
Biointeraction of sodium selenite and aflatoxin B1 in the Mongolian gerbil. Lalor JH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Sep;8(3):387–400
Detoxification of aflatoxin B1 by acidogenous yoghurt. Megalla SE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Feb 19;77(2):89–91
The particular traits of carcinogenesis induced in Wistar rats by aflatoxin B1. III. Porphyrins and the activity of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in primary hepatomas and in their tissue of origin. Zawirska B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981; 28(1):35–49
Increased severity and new symptoms of infectious bursal disease during aflatoxicosis in broiler chickens. Chang CF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jun;61(6):1061–8
Experimental aflatoxicosis in young Japanese quail. Chang CF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 May;61(5):869–74
Failure of dietary dimethylsulfoxide to protect against aflatoxin in young broiler chickens. Yen CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Feb;61(2):255–7
Effect on calves of barley naturally contaminated with ochratoxin A and groundnut meal contaminated with low concentrations of aflatoxin B1. Patterson DS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep;31(2):213–8
Dose-response relationships during aflatoxicosis in young chickens. Dixon RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 15;64(1):1–9
Effects of phenobarbital pretreatment on the metabolism and toxicokinetics of aflatoxin B1 in the rhesus monkey. Wong ZA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 30;60(3):387–97
Histochemical assessment of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the testes of rats following acute administration of aflatoxin B1. Egbunike GN. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Nov;9(3):279–82
In vitro effects of aflatoxin B1 on the activities of three hydrolases. Uwaifo AO. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Dec;7(2):131–5
Recent aflatoxin feeding experiments in cattle. Patterson DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 16;110(3):60
Effects of sublethal levels of dietary aflatoxins in broiler chickens. Aletor VA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981;28(9–10):774–81
[Chronic aflatoxin intoxication. I. Effect of food deprivation and chronic aflatoxin intoxication on albino rats] Krustev L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(1):18–24 **(Bul)**

URINE

Screening method for the detection of aflatoxin and metabolites in human urine: aflatoxins B1, G1, M1, B2a, G2a, aflatoxicols I and II. Lovelace CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jan 8;227(1):256–61

AFP see ALPHA FETOPROTEINS

AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS

OCCURRENCE

Persistence of African horse sickness in Nigeria. Nawathe DR, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Aug;13(3):167–8

PATHOLOGY

An outbreak of African horsesickness in dogs. Van Rensberg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Dec;52(4):323–5

AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS VIRUS see under REOVIRIDAE

AFRICAN LYMPHOMA see BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER

African swine fever: a reassessment. Hess WR. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1981;25:39–69 (116 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Field evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibody to African swine fever virus. Hamdy FM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1441–3
Inactivation of African swine fever virus in tissues by gamma radiation. McVicar JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb; 43(2):318–9
[Use of the hemadsorption method to demonstrate the African swine fever virus in Angola] Milev N. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte function and cell-mediated immunity in pigs with experimentally induced African swine fever. Sanchez-Vizcaino JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug; 42(8):1335–41
Complement-mediated lysis of African swine fever virus-infected cells. Norley SG, et al. **Immunology** 1982 May;46(1):75–82
Leukocyte-dependent platelet vasoactive amine release and immune complex deposition in African swine fever. Slauson DO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Nov;18(6):813–26

PATHOLOGY

African swine fever virus (Malta/78) in pigs. Wilkinson PJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Apr;91(2):277–84
[Pathomorphological changes in African swine fever in an African country] Milev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981; 18(7):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TRANSMISSION

Induced African swine fever in feral pigs. McVicar JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Sep 1;179(5):441–6

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS see under IRIDOVIRIDAE

AFTER CARE

see related
HALFWAY HOUSES

Long-term social prognosis after hip fractures. Jensen JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Feb;53(1):97–101
Assessing patient satisfaction with state hospital and aftercare services. Bene-Kociemba A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):660–2
Death in aftercare. Amdur MA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Nov-Dec;22(6):619–26
Frequent follow-up as data gathering and continued care with alcoholics. Sobell LC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Aug; 16(6):1077–86
Factors that affect patient compliance with psychiatric follow-up therapy after hospital discharge. Giberson D, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 Nov-Dec;30(6):373–5
Nursing responsibilites for discharge planning in a community hospital. Dake N. **QRB** 1981 Oct;7(10):26–31
[Programmed after care of breast cancer. Results of a follow-up model after 2 years later] Queisser W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 11;107(23):890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative care of patients with chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Rosenberger J. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Apr;12(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical sports medicine. Part 12. After care of injuries] Pabst H. **MMW** 1981 Nov 20;123(47):88–91 **(Ger)**
[Care and after care of patients with gynecological neoplasms] Sommer H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jul 1;75(13):581–4 **(Ger)**
[Continuity of the treatment of peptic ulcer patients after hospitalization] Gusev OA. **Sov Med** 1982;(2):80–3 **(Rus)**
[Medical management of colostomies in children] Porras-Ramirez G. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 May-Jun;38(3):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Malignant soft tissue tumors – problems of combined therapy. Surgery and after care] Kern E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;355:133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on the postoperative after care by bronchial cancer] Krause F. **Med Welt** 1981 Nov 27;32(48):1852–4 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The after-care of abortion patients. Ashton JR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Apr;31(225):217–22
Audit of a neurological follow-up clinic. Dick DJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Oct;225(1360):1501–3
Structure and functions of the Heidelberg University organisation for after-care of cancer patients. Sellschopp A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;36(1):17–23
Early assessment for discharge planning. Cunningham LS. **QRB** 1981 Oct;7(10):11–6
[Organization of systematic after-care of cancer patients in a general hospital] Hupe K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Nov 5;99(41):1705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of after care periods for cancer patients] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(8):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effectiveness of psychosocial support during post-surgical treatment of breast cancer. Vachon ML, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981–82;11(4):365–72
[After care and follow up; doctor versus patient] Zwaveling A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jun 5;126(23):1047–9 **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Local authority psychiatric hostel catering and the health of residents—a case report. Rippere V. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Apr;36(2):127–30

AFTERIMAGE

'Flight of colours' in multiple sclerosis [letter] Sechi GP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 14;2(8255):1118
Level of response categorisation and reporting consistency for rivalry between lines viewed as real images and as afterimages. Swanston MT, et al. **Perception** 1982; 10(6):637–43
Consistency of response during steady visual simulation. Swanston MT, et al. **Perception** 1981;10(3):339–49

PHYSIOLOGY

Nonmotor component of fusional response to vertical disparity: a second look using an afterimage method. Duwaer AL. **J Opt Soc Am** 1982 Jul;72(7):871–7
Fading of stabilized retinal images. Tulunay-Keesey U. **J Opt Soc Am** 1982 Apr;72(4):440–7
Latencies for chromatic and achromatic visual mechanisms. Bowen RW. **Vision Res** 1981;21(10):1457–66
Monocular rivalry occurs without eye movements. Crassini B, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(1):203–4
Differences between flicker and non-flicker persistence tasks: the effects of luminance and the number of cycles in a grating target. Long GM, et al. **Vision Res** 1981; 21(9):1387–93
Latency for the perceived offset of brief target gratings. Long GM, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(9):1395–9
Orientation specificity in the visible persistence for checkerboards. Lovegrove W, et al. **Vision Res** 1981; 21(8):1239–40
The spatial frequency dependence of interocular transfer in amblyopes. Selby SA, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(9):1401–8

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

BLOOD

Opsonic activity of agammaglobulinemia serum determined by oxygen consumption capacity of leukocytes. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1981 Sep;30(3):243–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient antibody deficiency and abnormal t-suppressor cells induced by phenytoin. Dosch HM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 18;306(7):406–9

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal disseminated adenovirus 11 pneumonia in an agammaglobulinemic patient. Siegal FP, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Dec;71(6):1062–7
Gamma globulin therapy during pregnancy in mother with hypogammaglobulinemia. Hausser C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 1;144(1):112
Lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis and hypogammaglobulinemia in children. Church JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Oct;124(4):491–6
Campylobacter enteritis in immune-deficient patients. Ahnen DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):187–8
Chemotherapy for lymphoma in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency: case report, literature review, and recommendations for chemotherapy in immunodeficient patients. Gelmann E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jan;142(1):90–2
Fatal chronic cutaneous herpes simplex associated with thymoma and hypogammaglobulinaemia. Beck S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Oct;105(4):471–4

Lichen planus with late onset hypogammaglobulinaemia: a casual relationship? Mann RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Mar;106(3):357–60

Chronic cystitis and urethritis associated with ureaplasmal and mycoplasmal infection in primary hypogammaglobulinaemia. Webster AD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun;54(3):287–91

Coexistence of a primary immunodeficiency disorder and Hodgkin's disease: evidence against a B-lymphocyte origin for the Reed–Sternberg cell. Bobrove AM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 15;48(12):2624–9

Immunoblastic lymphoma of small intestine complicating late-onset immunodeficiency. Gonzalez-Vitale JC, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 1;49(3):445–9

COPD and endobronchial polyposis associated with hypogammaglobulinemia. Are proteolytic enzymes involved? Fein AM, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1):127–9

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and common variable hypogammaglobulinemia in a patient with asthma. Phung ND, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jan;81(1):112–5

T-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia presenting as primary hypogammaglobulinaemia—evidence of a proliferation of T-suppressor cells. Thien SL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Mar;47(3):670–6

An immunodeficient child with inflammatory bowel disease: involvement of cyclic nucleotides and effects of lithium. Borkowsky W, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;3(2):116–28

Moxalactam in treatment of recurrent Escherichia coli meningitis and ventriculitis in an infant with agammaglobulinemia. Kumar A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Jan;15(1):50–1

Bronchitis in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia and other immunodeficiencies. Björkander J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;118:97–9

Chronic malabsorption due to cryptosporidiosis in a child with immunoglobulin deficiency. Sloper KS, et al. **Gut** 1982 Jan;23(1):80–2

The baby who refused to walk. Conley ME, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Dec;16(12):109, 112–3

Postvaccination paralysis in a 20-month-old child. Douglas SD, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Sep;16(9):40A, 40F

Lichen planus in two immunodeficient hosts. Flamenbaum HS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 May;6(5):918–20

Temperature sensitivity of isolates of echovirus type II causing chronic meningoencephalitis in an agammaglobulinemic patient. Hodes DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Oct;144(4):377

Symptomatic giardiasis in three patients with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. LoGalbo PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;101(1):78–80

Antigenic analysis of polioviruses isolated from a child with agammaglobulinemia and paralytic poliomyelitis after Sabin vaccine administration. Hara M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(9):905–13

[Intestinal lympho-nodular hyperplasia associated with hypogammaglobulinemia] Bendtsen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Dec 7;143(50):3391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Persistent meningoencephalitis caused by echovirus type 11 in a child with hypogammaglobulinemia (author's transl)] David A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 May;29(5):357–60 **(Fre)**

[A case of common variable immunodeficiency associated with marked granulocytopenia (author's transl)] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Sep;22(9):1441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adult T cell leukemia with marked hypogammaglobulinemia (author's transl)] Nakano M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Mar;23(3):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant lymphoma with abnormalities of serum protein occurred subsequent to idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Takahashi R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Mar;22(3):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital immunodeficiency manifested in the adult by acute anterior poliomyelitis (letter)] Vallery-Masson E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 17;11(18):1413–4 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypogammaglobulinemia and antibody deficiency in patients with elevated sweat chloride concentrations. Corkey CW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;100(3):420–2

ENZYMOLOGY

[Purine enzyme activities in lymphocytes from patients with impaired humoral immunity: decreased ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity in agammaglobulinemia (author's transl)] Koya M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;44(6):1163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

On the causes of hypogammaglobulinaemia in B-CLL. Foa R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Feb;67(1):145

On the causes of hypogammaglobulinaemia in B-CLL [letter] Marmont A. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Aug;66(4):532

[Immunological disorders and immunoglobulinemia in hematologic proliferative diseases] Rożek-Lesiak K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jul 1;34(13):1099–103 (48 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hypogammaglobulinemia and multiple myeloma] San Miguél J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Aug 15–31; 162(3–4):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypogammaglobulinemia with variable serum immunoglobulins. Concordance with lymphocyte ecto-5'-nucleotidase deficiency. Rich KC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Sep;135(9):795–8

Epstein-Barr virus-induced diseases in boys with the X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome (XLP): update on studies of the registry. Purtilo DT, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul;73(1):49–56

Sex-linked hypogammaglobulinemia and amyloidosis. Podjarny E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Sep; 106(9):447–8

Progressive encephalopathy associated with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Sacquegna T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982; 21(2):107–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity in primary hypogammaglobulinaemia: evidence for a generalised lymphocyte defect in some patients with 'common' variable hypogammaglobulinaemia. Luquetti A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):295–306

Cytotoxicity to allogeneic cells in the chicken. II. Specific cytotoxic T cells and macrophages in the spleens of agammaglobulinemic and normal alloimmune chickens. Chi DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Nov 1;64(2):246–57

Cytotoxicity to allogeneic cells in the chicken. III. Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in normal and agammaglobulinemic chickens. Chi DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Nov 1;64(2):258–66

Glucocorticosteroid enhancement of immunoglobulin synthesis by pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes. III. Common variable immunodeficiency. Cooper DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug; 45(2):399–408

Two immunologically distinct forms of late-onset hypogammaglobulinaemia. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 May;44(2):383–8

Zinc deficiency, depressed thymic hormones, and T lymphocyte dysfunction in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Dec;21(3):387–96

Defective macrophage—T-cell interaction in common varied immunodeficiency. Eibl MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Mar;22(3):316–22

Abnormalities of regulatory T-cell subpopulations in patients with primary immunoglobulin deficiencies. Pandolfi F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Mar;22(3):323–30

Isolation of helper T cells from the peripheral blood of normal donors, using serum from a patient with agammaglobulinemia. Strelkauskas AJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Nov;21(2):267–73

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with transient hypogammaglobulinemia. Huntley CC, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Oct;28(4):417–9, 419

Inherited 7S immunoglobulin deficiency of chickens is associated with bursal degeneration anomalies. Erickson KL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Winter;6(1):105–12

Defective cellular immune response in vitro in common variable immunodeficiency. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Jan;1(1):65–72

Induction of immunoglobulin synthesis in corticosteroid-treated blood lymphocytes of a patient with acquired agammaglobulinemia. Litwin SD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Apr;1(2):94–100

Adenosine receptor lymphocytes in humoral immunodeficiency. Saxon A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Apr;1(2):131–6

Isotypes of surface immunoglobulin on B lymphocytes from patients with immune deficiency. Schwaber JF, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jan;2(1):30–4

Lack of mature B cells in nude mice with X-linked immune deficiency. Wortis HH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Mar 1; 155(3):903–13

Primary acquired hypogammaglobulinemia (a case report). Agarwal MB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Apr;27(2):116–9

Defective macrophage function in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency. Eibl MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 23;307(13):803–6

Transient hypogammaglobulinemia of infancy [letter] Górski A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 15;306(15):939–40

Deficiency of T helper cells in transient hypogammaglobulinemia of infancy. Siegel RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 26;305(22):1307–13

Effects of thymosin and evidence of monocyte suppression of both T- and B-cell functions in two cases of 'common variable immunodeficiency'. Arala-Chaves MP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982;15(1):97–104

An analysis of the lymphocytotoxic activity found in sera from patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. MacDonald S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Apr;15(4):379–87

Estimation of B-cells transformed by Epstein-Barr virus in patients with congenital agammaglobulinemia. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Dec;135(4):379–85

METABOLISM

Intrathecal synthesis of immunoglobulin light chains in a child with late-onset agammaglobulinemia. Rocchelli B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Jun;2(3–4):277–81

Regulatory mechanisms immunoglobulin synthesis in patients with X-linked and common variable immunodeficiency with hypogammaglobulinemia. Gajl-Peczalska K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1981 Jul–Sep;13(3):159–64

PATHOLOGY

Clinical-pathological conference. Progressive generalized edema in an 8-year-old boy with agammaglobulinemia. Junker AK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;101(1):147–53

[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine associated with common variable immunodeficiency (author's transl)] Müller E, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Aug 18; 70(34):1472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intravenous immunoglobulin in antibody deficiency syndromes [letter] Hanson LA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 13; 1(8268):396

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intestinal nodular lymphatic hyperplasia (INLH) in hypo-gammaglobulinemia (author's transl)] Maas D, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Aug;21(8):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Intravenous administration of plasmin treated immunoglobulins in 10 patients with agammaglobulinemia. Luzi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Jul–Aug;23(4):413–20

Partial immunologic reconstitution of a patient with acquired agammaglobulinemia: a transient phenomenon accompanying therapeutic plasmapheresis. Wenz B, et al. **Blood** 1982 Feb;59(2):233–5

Intravenous gamma globulin therapy. Good RA. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Apr;2(2 Suppl):5S–6S

High-dose immunoglobulin replacement therapy by slow subcutaneous infusion during pregnancy. Berger M, et al. **JAMA** 1982 May 28;247(20):2824–5

Subcutaneous infusion of gammaglobulins in management of agammaglobulinaemia [letter] Ugazio AG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 23;1(8265):226

VETERINARY

Glutaraldehyde coagulation test for detection of hypogammaglobulinemia in neonatal nondomestic ruminants. O'Rourke KI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1144–6

Management of hypogammaglobulinemic neonatal nondomestic hoofed stock. Satterfield WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1147–9

AGAR

Direct cloning of human breast cancer in soft agar culture. Sandbach J, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 1;50(7):1315–21

A micro agar culture system for cloning human erythropoietic progenitors in vitro. Konwalinka G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Jan;10(1):71–7

Cultivation of human melanomas in soft agar. Factors influencing plating efficiency and chemosensitivity. Tveit KM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;28(3):329–34

Antibody-forming foci in soft-agar cultures of human peripheral blood cells. Villa ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;45(2):129–36

Growth and longevity of rats fed an agar-bound diet. Clapp MJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Apr;16(2):138–42

Histopathclogic technique for the morphological examination of fixed or frozen solid tumor cells in soft agar. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Nov;56(6):349–53

Bird manure filtrate agar for the formation of the perfect state of Cryptococcus neoformans, Filobasidiella neoformans. A comparative study of the agars prepared from pigeon and canary manure. Staib F, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Apr; 251(4):554–62

[Comparison of MacConkey's agar medium and hydroxylamine medium for differentiation of Mycobacterium fortuitum complex from other rapidly growing mycobacteria (author's transl)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1981 May;56(5):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Suitability of bile-salt lactose agars for bacteriological varia diagnosis] Fischer R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Nov; 27(11):836–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of agar and methylcellulose culture methods for human erythroid colony formation. Kubota K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Mar;10(3):292–9

AGARICACEAE

ANALYSIS

Muscimol, a psychoactive constituent of Amanita muscaria,

as a medicinal chemical model structure.
Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1981; 35(5):311-24 (84 ref.)
A microassay for phallotoxins: quantification of phallotoxins in Amanita species. Mullersman JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 15;119(2):266-73
[In vivo and in vitro effects of peptide extracts from Amanita virosa] Gicquaud C, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1982 Mar; 41(1):23-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of glucitol on the production of mucidin in Oudemansiella mucida. Zouchová Z, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1982;27(1):35-7
Inhibitory effect of vitamin E on vitamin B2-aldehyde-forming enzyme in Schizophyllum commune. Tachibana S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981; 27(1):67-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Cleavage by trypsin and by the proteinase from Armillaria mellea at epsilon-N-formyl-lysine residues. Barry FP, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 1;193(3):737-42
DNA polymerase of a basidiomycete fungus, Coprinus cinereus. Lowe D, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 1; 193(3):997-1004
Induction of cellulose in Schizophyllum commune: thiocellobiose as a new inducer. Rho D, et al.
J Bacteriol 1982 Jan;149(1):47-53

GENETICS

The polygenic system of cycloheximide inactivation in Schizophyllum commune. Nečšek J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1981;26(5):351-7

METABOLISM

Studies on Basidiomycetes. I. Antitumor polysaccharide from bagasse medium on which mycelia of Lentinus edodes (Berk.) Sing. had been grown. Togami M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1982 Apr;30(4):1134-40
Improvement of the basidiomycete Coprinus sp. Pavlíková E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(2):126-30
Biodegradation of the cellulose component of rice straw by Pleurotus sajor-caju. Zafar SI, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1981;26(5):394-7
Evidence for the occurrence and formation of diazonium ions in the Agaricus bisporus mushroom and its extracts. Ross AE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 May-Jun;30(3):521-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The cell walls of Agaricus bisporus and Agaricus campestris fruiting body hyphae. Novaes-Ledieu M, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1981 Aug;27(8):779-87

AGARICALES

ANALYSIS

Antibiotic properties of ectomycorrhizae and saprophytic fungi growing on Pinus radiata D. Don I. Garrido N, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Feb 19;77(2):93-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of the catecholase and cresolase activity of mushroom tyrosinase by azide. Healey DF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Oct 1;211(1):86-91

METABOLISM

Involvement of singlet oxygen in the fungal degradation of lignin. Nakatsubo F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Sep 16;102(1):484-91

PHYSIOLOGY

[Antiviral activity of culture filtrates of some Agaricales on the experimental infection with Coxsackievirus B (author's transl)] Villard J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Apr;40(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease: a study of lower extremity length discrepancies and skeletal maturation. Shapiro F. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Jun;53(3):437-44
Discordant bone maturation of the hand in children with precocious puberty and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Vejvoda M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov; 70(6):903-5
Fetal femur length as a predictor of menstrual age: sonographically measured. Hadlock FP, et al. **AJR** 1982 May;138(5):875-8
Effects of field size when using Kerley's histological method for determination of age at death. Stout SD, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1982 Jun;58(2):123-5
Radiographic evaluation of skeletal maturation. A clinically oriented method based on hand-wrist films. Fishman LS. **Angle Orthod** 1982 Apr;52(2):88-112
Comparison of TW1 and TW2 skeletal age differences in American black and white and in Mexican children 6-13 years of age. Malina RM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Nov-Dec;8(6):543-8
Skeletal maturity in 6-16-year-old Danish children assessed by the Tanner-Whitehouse-2 method. Wenzel A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):277-81
Age-determination in the tropical agamid garden lizard, Calotes versicolor (Daudin), based on bone histology. Patnaik BK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(4):295-307
Proportions of the second metacarpal in normal versus growth-impaired children. Moerman ML. **Hum Biol** 1981 Dec;53(4):599-615
Analysis for establishing chronological age of bone. Meir E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1982 Jan;9(1):53-4
[Radionuclide assessment of skeletal growth and maturation (160 bone scans in patients aged 0 to 21 years) (author's transl)] Guillet J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Mar; 29(3):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of skeletal age in children of Western Germany with normal and abnormal growth development] Kemperdick HF. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Feb 5;99(5):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiological identification on the adult pelvic skeleton in the presence of intravital films from childhood (author's transl)] Markert K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981; 22(5):646-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perthes' disease, symptomatic atypical juvenile osteochondroses of the femoral epiphysis and skeletal retardation (author's transl)] Mau H. **Z Orthop** 1981 Aug; 119(4):366-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the standards method and the Tanner-Whitehouse method in the estimation of skeletal age for clinical purposes] Winkielman J. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 May;56(5):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

[Regression equations for age determination by the length of long bones of the hand in the Venezuelan population during growth] Rodríguez Larralde A, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 1980;31(5):468-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Skeletal age as a determinant of gestation in Macaca mulatta. A radiographic study. Michejda M, et al.
J Med Primatol 1981;10(6):293-301

AGE DETERMINATION BY TEETH

Chronological development of the dentition of medically indigent children: a new perspective. Rosen AA, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1981 Nov-Dec;48(6):437-42
Cemental annulation as an age criterion in forensic dentistry. Stott GG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Jun;61(6):814-7
[Age determination of individuals by teeth] Kilian J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1981 Aug;17(3):33-42 **(Cze)**
[Determination of age by teeth (Part II)] Kilian J, et al. **Soud Lek** 1981;26(4 Suppl):49-54 **(Cze)**
[Determination of age by teeth (Part III)] Kilian J, et al. **Soud Lek** 1981;26(4 Suppl):55-9 **(Cze)**
[Age determination by teeth] Pilin A. **Soud Lek** 1982 Jan; 27(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Developing pongid dentition and its use for ageing individual crania in comparative cross-sectional growth studies. Dean MC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;36(1-2):111-27
Use of second molar eruption in age estimation of cattle. Andrews AH. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jul;31(1):65-8
Use of maxillary tooth development to estimate age in a group of Hereford cross Friesian steers. Andrews AH. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Nov;31(3):328-35
[Determination of age of cattle by examination of dentition] Poivey JP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1981; 34(1):55-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AGE FACTORS

Age as a criterion for eligibility in a lung cancer clinical trial. Lee JY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug;5(4):449-52
Characteristics of enzymes of erythrocytes from newborn infants and adults: activity, thermostability, and electrophoretic profile as a function of cell age. Mohrenweiser HW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Sep; 11(2):125-36
Age-associated C-cell hyperplasia in the human thyroid. Gibson WG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Mar;106(3):388-93
An addendum on presence and absence of a mid-childhood spurt in somatic dimensions. Meredith HV.
Ann Hum Biol 1981 Sep-Oct;8(5):473-6
Survival following breast cancer surgery in the elderly. Herbsman H, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 15;47(10):2358-63
The effects of age, body wight and family relationships on plasma lipoproteins and lipids in men, women and children of randomly selected families. Connor SL, et al.
Circulation 1982 Jun;65(7):1290-8
Immunoreactive trypsin, alpha-amylase and lipase in serum--is there an age-dependence? Köhn HD, et al.
Clin Biochem 1982 Feb;15(1):49-51
Influence or age and sex on the kinetics of intravenously administered L-phenylalanine. Jagenburg R, et al.
Clin Chem 1982 Jan;28(1):204-6
Optimizing ages for cervical smear examinations in followed healthy individuals. Galliher HP. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Oct; 12(2 Pt 2):S188-205
Epidemiology of breast carcinoma IV: age and histologic tumor type. Rosen PP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jan; 19(1):44-51
Echocardiography in elderly patients. D'Cruz IA, et al.
Med Instrum 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):12-4
Transplantation of cadaveric paediatric donor kidneys into adult recipients. Kremer GD, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1981;18:469-74
Should the upper age limit for cadaveric kidney donors be changed? van der Vliet JA, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1981;18:439-45
Variations in chemical composition of human glomerular and tubular basement membranes with age and disease. Langeveld JP, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1-6):63-71
Glomerular basement membrane turnover in young, old, and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Romen W, et al.
Renal Physiol 1980;3(1-6):324-9
Stability and bifurcation in age-dependent population dynamics. Swick KE. **Theor Popul Biol** 1981 Aug; 20(1):80-100
[Resorption of pelentan (tromexan) in relationship to age and sex] Fendrichová M, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1981;24(1):59-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Relationship between age, weight, educational status and the prevalence of arterial hypertension in the suburbs of Québec] Robitaille NM, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Nov; 110(11):977-8, 983-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of height and age at menarche according to the socioeconomic level in Venezuela] López Contreras M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1981 Dec;31(4):740-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AGED

see related
HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18
HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED
HOMES FOR THE AGED
LONGEVITY
PENSIONS
RETIREMENT

Dose response studies in elderly patients subjected to epidural analgesia. Andersen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Jun;25(3):279-81
Lumbar epidural anaesthesia with bupivacaine in old patients: effect of speed and direction of injection. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Jun;25(3):270-4
Some ethnological aspects on the treatment of elderly women. Samsioe G. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;106:5-6
Clinical correlates of sway in old age--sensory modalities. Brocklehurst JC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 Feb;11(1):1-10
The nutritional status of the elderly. Burr ML, et al.
Age Ageing 1982 May;11(2):89-96
The relationship of postural sway in standing to the incidence of falls in geriatric subjects. Fernie GR, et al.
Age Ageing 1982 Feb;11(1):11-6
The prediction of body potassium in the elderly. Lye M. **Age Ageing** 1982 May;11(2):108-12
Anthropometric indices in normal elderly subjects. McEvoy AW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 May;11(2):97-100
Tobacco smoking, ageing and health among the elderly: a longitudinal population study of 70-year-old men and an age cohort comparison. Mellström D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 Feb;11(1):45-58
Focus: De Anza College older adult education. Forman J. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Mar-Apr;36(2):44-9
Accidents in the elderly. Snipes GE. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Jul;26(1):117-22
Assessment of the nutritional status of the elderly. Bowman BB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 May;35(5 Suppl):1142-51 (65 ref.)
Epidemiological studies in the elderly: methodological considerations. Exton-Smith AN. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 May;35(5 Suppl):1273-9
Nutritional status in a healthy elderly population: vitamin C. Garry PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Aug;36(2):332-9
Nutritional status in a healthy elderly population: dietary and supplemental intakes. Garry PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Aug;36(2):319-31
Human protein requirements: assessment of the adequacy of the current Recommended Dietary Allowance for dietary protein in elderly men and women. Gersovitz M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jan;35(1):6-14
Detection of protein-calorie malnutrition in the elderly. Mitchell CO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Feb;35(2):398-406 (98 ref.)
Pantothenic acid nutritional status in the elderly--institutionalized and noninstitutionalized. Srinivasan V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Sep;34(9):1736-42
The effect of vitamin C on the pharmacokinetics of caffeine in elderly men. Trang JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Mar; 35(3):487-94
Zinc, copper, and iron balance in elderly men. Turnlund J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Dec;34(12):2641-7
Influence of a 'friendly visitor' program on the cognitive functioning and morale of elderly persons. Reinke BJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1981 Aug;9(4):491-504

Social support and mortality in an elderly community population. Blazer DG. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 May; 115(5):684–94
Colitis in the elderly. A reappraisal. Brandt L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Sep;76(3):239–45
Preventive activities and services for the well elderly. Kirchman MM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Apr; 36(4):236–42
A primer on geriatric psychopharmacology. Salzman C. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;139(1):67–74 (96 ref.)
The Framingham Disability Study: I. Social disability among the aging. Branch LG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Nov;71(11):1202–10
Factors related to utilization of dental services by the elderly. Evashwick C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Oct; 72(10):1129–35
Measuring functional disability in the older population. German PS. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Nov;71(11):1197–9
The Framingham Disability Study: II. Physical disability among the aging. Jette AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Nov;71(11):1211–6
America's elderly. Meeting their health care needs. Gumbhir AK, et al. **Am Pharm** 1981 Nov;21(11):42–7
The older adult and the pharmacist educator. Lamy PP, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 May;22(5):40–3
Responses of elderly subjects to monovalent A/USSR/77 (H1N1) and Trivalent A/USSR/77 (H1N1)–A/TEXAS/77 (H3N2)–B/Hong Kong/72 vaccines. Brandriss MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;124(6):681–4
Gerontologic pharmacology [letter] Steinberg GM. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug;97(2):281
Nosocomial influenza B virus infection in the elderly. Van Voris LP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):153–8
Evaluation of results of surgical procedures in the elderly. Linn BS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Jan;195(1):90–6
The psychological consequences of physical illness [letter] Gluck SM. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Nov;141(12):1722–3
Nutritional status of the elderly. Anthropometry, diet and clinical data from old pensioners in Perugia, Italy. Fidanza F, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1981;(30):70–80
Practising prevention: in old age. Gray JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 21;285(6341):545–7
Caring for the aged [letter] Nasar MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 10;283(6297):985
Elderly patients in a general surgical unit: do they block beds? Seymour DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 26; 284(6333):1921–3
Searching the MEDLARS file for information on the elderly. Green EW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Oct;69(4):359–67
Drug prescribing for the elderly. Lamy PP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Oct;57(8):718–30
Walking out of doors: the plight of the elderly. Wilson JW. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Dec;6(4):179–81
Pets and the elderly: a therapeutic friendship. Michaels E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Jul 1;127(1):70–1
Cardiovascular response to spinal anaesthesia in elderly men: effects of head-up tilt and dihydroergotamine administration. Bergenwald L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1981 Oct; 1(5):453–60
Nutritional needs of the aged. Kohrs MB. **Compr Ther** 1981 Jul;7(7):39–46
Psychotropic drug treatment in the elderly. Bowers MB Jr. **Conn Med** 1982 May;46(5):263–6
Counseling the hearing-impaired older adult. Chermak G, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 May;15(5):377–82
Health care in the elderly: report of the Technical Group on Use of Medicaments by the Elderly. World Health Organization. **Drugs** 1981 Oct;22(4):279–94
Staggered Spondaic Word Test performance in a group of older adults: a preliminary report. Arnst DJ. **Ear Hear** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):118–23
Hearing status of ambulatory senior citizens. Harford ER, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):105–9
Temporal factors and the aging auditory system. McCroskey RL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):124–7
Aging and auditory site of lesion. Otto WC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):110–7
Therapeutic considerations in prescribing for elderly patients. Braverman AM. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982; 5(3):289–93
Some important methodological issues in the study of aging and cognition. Browning GB, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Summer;7(2):175–87
Palmar skin potential reflex and serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity of the aged. Nomura S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1981;35(1):3–9
Militant elderly: the wave of the present. Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1982 Sep;37(9):125, 129–30
The battered elderly. Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1982 Jul; 37(7):115–6, 121
Nutrition and the elderly: a cultural perspective. Patten SE. **Geriatrics** 1982 May;37(5):141–4, 147
Getting elderly patients to eat properly. Schaffer JB. **Geriatrics** 1981 Oct;36(10):76–82
Who leaves—who stays: residency policy in housing for the elderly. Bernstein J. **Gerontologist** 1982 Jun;22(3):305–13
'Women in the middle' and family help to older people. Brody EM. **Gerontologist** 1981 Oct;21(5):471–80
Newspaper presentation of America's aged: a content analysis of image and role. Buchholz M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Feb;22(1):83–8
Childless elderly and their family supports. Johnson CL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Dec;21(6):610–8
Three perspectives on the 1981 White House Conference on Aging. Education. Johnson HR. **Gerontologist** 1982 Apr; 22(2):125–6
Three perspectives on the 1981 White House Conference on Aging. Services. Kaplan J. **Gerontologist** 1982 Apr; 22(2):127–8
Three perspectives on the 1981 White House Conference on Aging. Research. Maddox GL. **Gerontologist** 1982 Apr; 22(2):126–7
Participation of the elderly in a transportation system. Matthews SH. **Gerontologist** 1982 Feb;22(1):26–31
Guardians ad litem: an educational program in Virginia. Morrissey M. **Gerontologist** 1982 Jun;22(3):301–4
Reciprocity and the coping strategies of older people: cultural dimensions of network building. Wentowski GJ. **Gerontologist** 1981 Dec;21(6):600–9
Ferrokinetics and red cell iron uptake in old age: evidence for increased liver iron retention? Marx JJ, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Apr;67(2):161–8
Prescribing habits and potential adverse drug interactions in a geriatric medical service. Scott PJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Jan;40(1):5–9
Geriatric gobbledygook. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Mar;17(3):185–6
Nutritional requirements in the elderly. Munro HN. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Aug;17(8):143–9, 152–4
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia in the elderly. Silber R. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jun;17(6):131–41
Nutrition education for the elderly. Holdsworth MD, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Feb;36(1):22–7
Nitrogen and sulphur elimination in 24 hours urine by elderly Indians. Pathak JD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):41–7
Aging: issues and economic trends for the 1980s. Kingson ER, et al. **Inquiry** 1981 Fall;18(3):197–213
Hospital use by the aging population. Wilson PA. **Inquiry** 1981 Winter;18(4):332–44
Young children's attitudes and perceptions of older adults. Burke JL. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(3):205–22
Residential mobility and living arrangements among the elderly: changing patterns in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas. Clifford WB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(2):139–56
The modernization of old age in France: approaches through history. Stearns PN. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981; 13(4):297–315
Trends in violent death among the elderly. Wilbanks W. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(3):167–75
Extramural aids to the elderly. Profile of the recipient and evaluation of the help. Dooghe G, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(2):199–201
Biochemical evaluation of riboflavin and vitamin B6 status of institutionalized and non-institutionalized elderly in Central Kentucky. Chen LH, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(3):232–8
Food use and perceived food meanings of the elderly. Krondl M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Jun;80(6):523–9
Food supplement usage by the elderly. Read MH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Mar;80(3):250–3
Social-psychological factors in the dietary quality of married and single elderly. Schafer RB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Jul;81(1):30–4
Control of systolic blood pressure in elderly black patients. Applegate WB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jun; 30(6):391–6
Abuse of the elderly–the hidden agenda. II. Future research and remediation. Bragg DF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Nov;29(11):503–7
Depression in a family practice elderly population. Freedman N, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jun;30(6):372–7
Knowledge of and compliance with drug regimens in the elderly. German PS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Sep; 30(9):568–71
Use of nutritional supplements in an ambulatory elderly population. Hale WE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jun; 30(6):401–3
Alcoholism in the geriatric population. Hartford JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jan;30(1):18–24
Abuse of the elderly—the hidden agenda. I. The caretakers and the categories of abuse. Kimsey LR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Oct;29(10):465–72
Long-lived populations: extreme old age [editorial] Leaf A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Aug;30(8):485–7
The rapid disability rating scale-2. Linn MW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jun;30(6):378–82
The family physician's role in the care of the elderly. Nixon SA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jun;30(6):417–20
Physical illness and depression in the elderly. Ouslander JG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Sep;30(9):593–9 (50 ref.)
Falls among the elderly: a review of the methods and conclusions of epidemiologic studies. Perry BC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jun;30(6):367–71
Functional assessment of elderly subjects in four service settings. Pfeiffer E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Oct; 29(10):433–7
Outcome of hospital admission of the very elderly. Robertson D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Feb;30(2):101–4
Emergency detention of the elderly: demographics, diagnoses, and outcome. Schiedermayer DL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jun;30(6):383–6
The image and reality of 'old': time for a change. Weg RB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jan;53(1):21–9 (32 ref.)
Who are the aged? A challenge to podiatric medicine. Levy LA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Apr;72(4):163–5
Cardiovascular and neurological function in elderly patients sustaining a fracture of the neck of the femur. Ceder L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63B(4):560–6
Risk markers for mortality among elderly men–a community study in Jerusalem. Abramson JH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982; 35(7):565–72
Manual ability as a marker of dependency in geriatric women. Williams ME, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982 Feb;35(2):115–22
The effect of counseling by a pharmacist on drug compliance in elderly patients. Wandless I, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1981 Mar;6(1):51–6
Dental students' confidence in prosthodontics and attitudes toward the elderly. Ettinger RL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Sep;46(9):541–7
Dentists' attitudes toward and knowledge of the elderly. Kiyak HA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 May;46(5):266–73
Dental hygiene students' attitudes toward the elderly and older patients. Rakowski W, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 May; 46(5):274–8
Levels of dependency in local authority homes for the elderly. Booth T, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Mar;36(1):53–7
Disability factors among residents of old people's homes. Twining TC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Sep;35(3):205–7
Exercise patterns of an elderly population. Perry BC. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Sep;15(3):545–6
Validity and reliability of responses of the aged to surveys and questionnaires. Perry BC. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Jul; 15(1):182–3
Drug use in the elderly. Caranasos GJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;69(4):294–7
Sexual function in old age. Charatan FB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;69(4):305–9
The well-elderly check-up. Deller JJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;69(4):286–91
Measurement of functional activities in older adults in the community. Pfeffer RI, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 May; 37(3):323–9
Calcium intake requirement and bone mass in the elderly [editorial] Heaney RP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Sep; 100(3):309–12
Cardioactive drugs in the elderly. Cabaniss CD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Jun;71(6):427–8
Characteristics of older patients in an urban teaching practice. Goodson JD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jun;56(6):459–66
'Section 47'. Gray JA. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Sep;7(3):146–9
Coming to terms with ageism in rehabilitation. Benedict RC, et al. **J Rehabil** 1981 Oct–Dec;47(4):10–8
Disabled older persons: a demographic analysis. Blake R. **J Rehabil** 1981 Oct–Dec;47(4):19–27
The rehabilitation process and older people. Bozarth JD. **J Rehabil** 1981 Oct–Dec;47(4):28–32
Vocational rehabilitation of the older disabled worker. Dunn DJ. **J Rehabil** 1981 Oct–Dec;47(4):76–81, 93
Employment and the older disabled person. The projects with industry concept. Housman RY, et al. **J Rehabil** 1981 Oct–Dec;47(4):82–3
Leisure counseling for disabled older persons. Loesch LC. **J Rehabil** 1981 Oct–Dec;47(4):58–63
Legislation affecting rehabilitation of older people: present and future. Sink JM, et al. **J Rehabil** 1981 Oct–Dec; 47(4):85–9
Voice onset time in normal-aged population. Sweeting PM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Mar;25(1):129–34
Community-acquired bacteremic urosepsis in the elderly patients: a prospective study of 34 consecutive episodes. Gleckman R, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):79–81
Abuse of the elderly [letter] Lynn J. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 16; 246(16):1772
The hospitalized elderly [editorial] Tobis JS. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 20;248(7):874
Functional disability in the hospitalized elderly. Warshaw GA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 20;248(7):847–50
Arm length measurement as an alternative to height in nutritional assessment of the elderly. Mitchell CO, et al. **JPEN** 1982 May–Jun;6(3):226–9
Death in old age [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):477
The impending crisis of old age: a challenge to ingenuity. Acheson ED. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 11;2(8298):592–4
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in the elderly [letter] Kaye M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31;2(8292):270–1
Vascular grafts in the elderly. DeBakey ME, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):89–90
Renal disease in the elderly. Delano BG. **Med Instrum** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):91–2
Prosthetic joints for the elderly. Enrlich GE. **Med Instrum** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):95–6
Home-environment controls for the mobility-impaired. Hyman WA. **Med Instrum** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):97–8
Hearing prostheses and communication aids for the elderly. Johnson EW. **Med Instrum** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):93–4
Cataracts, lens substitutes, and federal regulation. Kurtzman BP, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):99–101
Does Australia know how to cope with growing old? Prinsley DM. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jul 11;2(1):6–10
Observations from the 1981 White House Conference on Aging. Campion EW. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 11; 306(6):373–4

Drug therapy: drug disposition in old age. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 6;306(18):1081–8 (111 ref.)
Life as a wonderful one-hoss shay. **Nature** 1982 Aug 26; 298(5877):779
Motor nerve conduction studies in the median and ulnar nerves in old adults over 80 years of age. Konishi H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;56(4):305–20
Symposium on drugs and the older adult. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;17(2):251–340
Helping elderly patients in ambulatory settings cope with drug therapy. Alford DM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;17(2):275–82
The elderly patient in general practice [letter] Taylor BB. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jul 28;95(712):514
Communicative aspects of aging. Boone DR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 May;15(2):313–27
Amplification and the elderly patient. Matkin ND, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 May;15(2):371–86
Anesthesia for the elderly and debilitated patient. Miller RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):715–22 (5 ref.)
Nutrition and the elderly. Tayback M, et al. **Penn Med** 1982 Feb;85(2):53–4
Geriatric malnutrition: recognition and correction. Cashman MD. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Mar;71(3):185–8, 190–4
Isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly: when--and if--to treat. Gifford RW Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Mar; 71(3):44–6, 49–53
Pneumonia in the elderly. Horton JM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jan;71(1):114–23
Prescribing for the elderly. Davison W. **Practitioner** 1981 Dec;225(1362):1727–35
Functional geriatric screening. Jones RV, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Dec;225(1362):1789–90
Nutritional problems in the elderly. Runcie J. **Practitioner** 1981 Dec;225(1362):1747–52
Characteristics of elderly participants in three types of leisure groups. Mellinger J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr; 50(2):447–58
The conduct of clinical trials in the impaired elderly. Gershon S. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Oct;17(4):108–16
Problems in assessing response to treatment in the elderly by physical and social function. Linn MW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Oct;17(4):74–81
Assessing geriatric patients and their drug therapy regimens. Simonson W, et al. **QRB** 1981 Sep;7(9):19–24
Do-it-yourself health care for older people. Hobman D. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Jun;102(3):95–8
Employing the success vector in geriatric radiology. Hunt L. **Radiol Technol** 1981 Nov-Dec;53(3):279–80
Description, classification and prevention of falls in old people at home. Wild D, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Aug;20(3):153–9
The significance of erythrocyte sedimentation rates in aged persons. Schapera R. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 11;62(12):394–6
Elderly persons in old-age homes. A medical, psychiatric and social investigation. Trichard L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Apr 24;61(17):624–7
Health situation of persons aged over 80 years in the metropolitan population. Zaremba V. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1981;24(2–3):275–87
Effectiveness of aftercare for older people prescribed a hearing aid for the first time. Ward PR. **Scand Audiol** 1981; 10(2):99–106
Filterability and cerebro-vascular disease. Emeriau JP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1981;156:217–20
Butler leaving institute on aging [news] Holden C. **Science** 1982 Aug 13;217(4560):616–7
Consumer price indexes for the elderly: British experience. Copeland LS. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 Jan;45(1):21–5
Low-income aged: eligibility ad participation in SSI. Drazga L, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 May;45(5):28–35
The income and resources of the elderly in 1978. Marsh RE. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Dec;44(12):3–11
A look at the economic status of the aged then and now. Upp M. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 Mar;45(3):16–22
Prescribed and nonprescribed drug use in an ambulatory elderly population. May FE, et al. **South Med J** 1982 May; 75(5):522–8
Evaluation of some platelet parameters in a group of elderly people. Sie P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Jun 30; 45(3):197–9
[Preliminary observations on the concentration of trace elements in the hair of the aged (author's transl)] Huang MX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982;62(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Correlation between the health condition and social situation of old population (author's transl)] Sipr K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Apr 2;121(13):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Health status and problems of living conditions in old age] Zaremba V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Nov;29(11):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prevention of problems of living alone in old age] Zaremba V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Oct;29(10):408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Method of study of the health status of the aged population] Zaremba V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Feb;30(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Risk factors for 80 year old people living at home] Ginger-Mortensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 12; 144(15):1105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Elderly patients emergency admission to a medical department in the Municipality of Copenhagen. IV. A social medical prognosis after hospitalization] Hendriksen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 16;143(47):3152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Housing problems for the elderly] Hellemans J. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1981 May;39(5):301–5 **(Dut)**
[A Senior Citizen Board] Turksma L. **Gerontologie** 1981 Aug; 12(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Work and task load in old age] Fuldauer A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 10;125(41):1671–2 **(Dut)**
[Capacity of the aged for stress. Capacity for stress and the somatic aging process] Hollander CF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 10;125(41):1669–71 **(Dut)**
[The effect of science on policy for the elderly] Kronjee GJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Feb;13(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Open-heart valve surgery after age 70. Apropos of 212 patients] Deloche A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jul; 74(7):781–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health status of 12 centenarians in North Vietnam] Khuê P. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1981;24(1):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[State of health of 13392 aged persons in North Vietnam] Khuê P. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1981;24(2–3):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlative neuropsychology & neurobiology by evoked potentials in central nervous aging process (author's transl)] Böning J. **Aktule Gerontol** 1980 Dec;10(12):557–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Family care for the aged in multigenerational households (author's transl)] Klusmann D, et al. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 Sep;11(5):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Implication of the self-help mechanism in the geriatric club (author's transl)] Martinčević-Ljumanović R. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 Jul;11(4):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Meeting the need of help of old people living in the community – report on a study (author's transl)] Stiefel ML. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 Sep;11(5):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the pharmacokinetics of spironolactone in the elderly] Abshagen U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 17; 59(16):909–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polypathy and multimorbidity in geriatrics. Characteristics and significance] Franke H. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 16; 33(15):535–41 **(Ger)**
[Catheter angiography in the aged patient: techniques and results (author's transl)] Neufang KF, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Jan;35(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selected questions on the organization of medical and social care for senior citizens in East Germany] Lengwinat A. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1981;24(2–3):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increased endurance and modification of risk factors in the aged by 4 weeks of endurance training therapy] Biermann J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 May 1;75(9):435–7 **(Ger)**
[Smoking among persons in higher age (author's transl)] Vértes L. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(3):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Juridical problems of the aged] **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 14(4):243–336 **(Ger)**
[Dangers to the aged in traffic] Händel K. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jul-Aug;14(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exercising the right to vote in old age homes] Händel K. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jul-Aug;14(4):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age limits for drivers' licenses] Händel K. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jul-Aug;14(4):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The aged as automobile drivers] Hartmann HP. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jul-Aug;14(4):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences in traffic education for the aged] Kammerer D. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jul-Aug;14(4):308–12 **(Ger)**
[Are the aged helped in the area of housing rental rights?] Wüstefeld HJ. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jul-Aug;14(4):318–24 **(Ger)**
[Aspects of rehabilitation of mentally ill patients in old age] Böhm M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Dec;27(12):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods and measures in the rehabilitation and social integration of rheumatic patients in old age] Ebert H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Dec;27(12):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health education and propaganda for senior citizens] Eitner A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Dec;27(12):934–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tasks and possibilities for the general practitioner in the rehabilitation of senior citizens] Gulbin K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Dec;27(12):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial aspects of complex care in retirement and nursing homes] Hesse G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Dec; 27(12):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social relations and social contacts of elderly citizens in need of care] Lauterbacher R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Dec; 27(12):885–8 **(Ger)**
[Functional diagnostics in elderly patients] Schulz J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Dec;27(12):904–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leisure time and old age] Vértes L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Dec;27(12):883–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of elderly patients in surgery] Wendt F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Dec;27(12):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problems of older people] Fleischhacker J. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(6):543–7 **(Ger)**
[Age and sexuality from the point of view of inhabitants of homes for the aged geriatric nursing homes (author's transl)] Hesse G, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(4):303–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current views on social gerontology (the aged person 2 decades before the turn of the century)] Hun N. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jun 6;123(23):1399–407 **(Hun)**
[Social and health conditions of the older generation in view of current demographic data] Hun N. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Apr 18;123(16):963–8 **(Hun)**
[Hospitalized aged patients as a social problem. Preliminary study] Morra E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 14; 72(45):3031–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of drugs in patients over 80. Adequate prescriptions?] Stramba-Badiale M. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 24;72(47):3209–10 **(Ita)**
[Pharmacokinetic studies on intravenous drip infusion of dibekacin in elderly subjects without apparent renal failure (author's transl)] Sawae Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar; 35(3):770–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Perioperative plasma epinephrine and norepinephrine levels under halothane-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia in elderly patients (author's transl)] Yamashita M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Apr;31(4):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hygienic studies on residential mode in some public apartment houses (report 4). Living situations in joint apartment houses for an elderly and a young family (author's transl)] Kikuzawa Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug;36(3):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on vascular fragility in the aged (author's transl)] Kawamorita M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 49(2):254–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidemiological studies on aging of population in Yamanashi Prefecture (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan;19(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Post-operative analysis and indication of total joint replacement for the aged (author's transl)] Hayashi Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1980 Nov;20(5):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum reverse triiodothyronine concentration in the aged] Sobieszczyk S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jan-Feb; 67(1–2):41–6 **(Pol)**
[The aged population in Serbia and health care of the elderly] Vuković Z. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Apr;109(4):539–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Prescribing drugs for the elderly] Vuković Z. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Sep;109(9):1233–5 **(Scc)**
[The health of persons of advanced age (editorial)] Acuña HR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Sep;91(3):189–90 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of providing recreational activities on the engagement level of long-stay geriatric patients. McCormack D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Nov;10(4):287–91
Enhancement of individual and community competence: the older adult as community worker. Gatz M, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Jun;10(3):291–303
Self-concept and functional independence in the hospitalized elderly. Aitken MJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Apr; 36(4):243–50
An assessment of the feeding behaviors of the institutionalized elderly. Rogers JC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Jun; 36(6):375–80
Case detection of abused elderly parents. Rathbone-McCuan E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;139(2):189–92
Psychotherapy with elderly patients. Yesavage JA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Jan;36(1):41–55
Geriatric patients [letter] Fordyce WE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Jun;63(6):290
Sexual interest, attitudes, knowledge, and sexual history in relation to sexual behavior in the institutionalized aged. White CB. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Feb;11(1):11–21
Psychotherapy with older patients. Hildebrand HP. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Mar;55(Pt 1):19–28
Treatment of the elderly in general psychiatric practice. Sadavoy J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;27(1):1–2
Strategies to promote diet compliance by the elderly. Swartz J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Jul;59(7):14–5
Caring for the elderly in a general hospital. Turner G, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Jul;58(7):30–2, 34
The hearing handicap inventory for the elderly: a new tool. Ventry IM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):128–34
Flexibility and memory: are the elderly really less flexible? Ceci SJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Summer;7(2):147–58
Factor analysis of a self-concept instrument for older adults. Eden E. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Summer;7(2):159–68
Content analysis of helping group interactions: toward a developmental perspective. Lakin M, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Fall;7(3):343–52
Looking back: an analysis of reminiscence function and triggers. Romaniuk M, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Winter; 7(4):477–89
The elderly and informed consent: effects of vocabulary level and corrected feedback. Taub HA, et al.

Exp Aging Res 1981 Summer;7(2):137–46
The relationship between problem solving and activity level in the elderly. Turner RR, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Fall; 7(3):245–51
Senescence or where is the individual going? a developmental world view. Nelson GK. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1981 Aug; 104(First Half):43–70 (72 ref.)
Are old people conservative? Campbell JC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Dec;21(6):580–91
Aged appearance and behavior: a further comment. Forbus PR. **Gerontologist** 1982 Feb;22(1):5–7
Successful aging: a developmental approach. Ryff CD. **Gerontologist** 1982 Apr;22(2):209–14
Families versus institutions: incongruent role expectations in the nursing home. Shuttlesworth GE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Apr;22(2):200–8
Psychological background of noncompliance in old age. Kunze M. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 1:116–22
Emergency services and the elderly: the role of the social worker. Wilson LB, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Feb; 7(1):59–64
A program for treating isolated elderly patients living in a housing project. Brown R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;33(2):147–50
Extending the productive years. Eisdorfer C. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;33(2):85
A psychogeriatric nursing home resocialization program. Lieff JD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Dec; 32(12):862–5
Age and inequality: a critique of the age stratification model. Dowd JJ. **Hum Dev** 1981;24(3):157–71
Gender typing and androgyny in later life. New directions for theory and research. McGee J, et al. **Hum Dev** 1982 Mar–Apr;25(2):116–39
Expected unchangeability of life stress in old age. A contribution to a cognitive theory of aging. Thomae H. **Hum Dev** 1981;24(4):229–39
Decision-making in old age: cautiousness and rigidity. Calhoun RE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(2):89–98
Attempts to modify cognitive tempo in elderly adults. Denney NW. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(4):239–54
Psychosocial factors affecting adaptation to bereavement in the elderly. Gallagher DE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(2):79–95 (54 ref.)
Attitudes and perceptions about the elderly: current and future perspectives. Green SK. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981; 13(2):99–119
Characteristics of high and low self-esteem in the elderly. Hunter KI, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82; 14(2):117–26
Training older people in empathy: effects on empathy, attitudes, and self-exploration. Isquick MF. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(1):1–14
Geriatric sexuality breakdown syndrome. Kaas MJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(1):71–7
Perceptions of intergenerational relations and psychological well-being among elderly Mexican Americans: a causal model. Markides KS, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981; 13(1):43–52
Evidence for cohort or generational differences in the drinking behavior of older adults. Meyers AR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(1):31–44
The influence of setting and task partner on the performance of adults over age 65 on a communications task. Molfese VJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(1):45–53
Life satisfaction in the black elderly: an exploratory study. Rao VN, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(1):55–65
Mapuifagalele, Western Samoa's home for the aged--a cultural enigma. Rhoads EC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(2):121–35
The relationship of stressful life events to intellectual functioning in women over 65. Sands JD. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(1):11–22
Measuring social interaction of the urban elderly: a methodological synthesis. Sokolovsky J, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(3):233–44
Friendship, social interaction and subjective well-being of older men in an institutional setting. Tesch S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(4):317–27
Bereavement and the elderly: a critical review with implications for nursing practice and research. Dimond M. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Nov;6(6):461–70
Adaptation problems with nursing home application for elderly persons: an application of the Roy adaptation nursing model. Farkas L. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Sep;6(5):363–8
The future for the elderly. Arie T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Dec;29(12):557–62
The epidemiology of late life depression. Blazer D. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Sep;30(9):587–92
Physical and mental health symptoms of older people: who do they tell? Brody EM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Oct; 29(10):442–9
The black aged: implications for mental health care. Carter JH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jan;30(1):67–70
Adapting to retirement. Howard JH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Aug;30(8):488–500 (77 ref.)
On humanistic podogeriatrics. Conforti JA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Feb;72(2):102–3
The impact of moving a geriatric population: mortality and emotional aspects. Dube AH. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(1):61–4
Normative observations on neuropsychological test performances in old age. Benton AL, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1981 May;3(1):33–42
Factor structure of the Wechsler Memory Scale in an older adult population. Dye CJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jan; 38(1):163–6
Bender Gestalt performance of normal older adults. Lacks P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul;38(3):624–7
Purpose in life and occupational interest in a gerontological sheltered workshop. Laufer WS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct;37(4):765–9
Dimensions of health and their importance for morale in old age: a multivariate examination. Mancini JA, et al. **J Community Health** 1981 Winter;7(2):118–28
Modification of the Pleasant and Unpleasant Events Schedules for use with the elderly. Teri L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;50(3):444–5
Termination of life support systems in the elderly: Legal issues: the cases of Brother Fox and Earle Spring. Annas GJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981;14(1):31–43
Termination of life support systems in the elderly. Discussion: To die before the gods please: legal issues surrounding euthanasia and the elderly. Baron CH. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981;14(1):45–70
Intrapsychic isolation in the elderly. Berezin MA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1980;13(1):5–18
Narcissism and role loss in older adults. Bressler-Feiner M. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981;14(1):91–109
Termination of life support systems in the elderly. Clinical issues. Cassem NH. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981;14(1):13–21
Isolation in the aged: individual dynamics, community and family involvement. Dibner AS. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1980; 13(1):3–4
Termination of life support systems in the elderly. Discussion: The registered nurse's role. Fulmer TT. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981;14(1):23–30
The isolation of the community elderly from the informal social structure: myth or reality? Levine S. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1980;13(1):49–51
Termination of life support systems in the elderly. Introduction: 'To be or not to be': decision-making dilemmas in modern medicine. Lipsitt DR. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981;14(1):7–12
Termination of life support systems in the elderly. General discussion: 'Company in battle'. Merowitz M. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981;14(1):87–9
Intrapsychic isolation in the elderly. Myerson PG. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1980;13(1):19–25
Termination of life support systems in the elderly. Ethical issues. Rock Levinson AJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981; 14(1):71–85
The isolation of the community elderly from the informal social structure: myth or reality? Silverstone B, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1980;13(1):27–47
On the dominance of the old-age stereotype. Bassili JN, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Nov;36(6):682–8
The consequences of childlessness on the social-psychological well-being of older women. Beckman LJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Mar;37(2):243–50
Perceived and objective conditions as predictors of the life satisfaction of urban and non urban elderly. Fengler AP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Nov;36(6):750–2
Age preferences of older adults in relationships important to their life satisfaction. Goebel BL. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul; 37(4):461–7
A research and service oriented multilevel assessment instrument. Lawton MP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jan; 37(1):91–9
Sex differences in life satisfaction among the elderly. Liang J. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jan;37(1):100–8
Free associations of older adults to single words and conceptually related word triads. Lovelace EA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul;37(4):432–7
Satisfaction in multigenerational households. Mindel CH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul;37(4):483–9
Time budgets of older people:' a window on four lifestyles. Moss MS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jan;37(1):115–23
Early adult antecedents of life satisfaction at age 70. Mussen P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 May;37(3):316–22
Social impact of hearing loss in the aged. Norris ML, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Nov;36(6):727–9
Isolating the age deficit in speeded performance. Salthouse TA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jan;37(1):59–63
Emotionality and aging: a theoretical and empirical analysis. Schulz R. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jan;37(1):42–51
Correlates of sex roles of older adults. Sinnott JD. **J Gerontol** 1982 Sep;37(5):587–94
Emotional bondedness, subjective well-being, and health in elderly medical patients. Snow R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Sep;37(5):609–15
The construct validity of life satisfaction among the elderly. Stock WA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Sep;37(5):625–7
The effects of contextual variations on attitudes toward the elderly. Wingard JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul;37(4):475–82
The use of temporal and amplitude cues by schizophrenics, psychiatric controls, and aged normals in auditory lateralization. Balogh DW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Sep;170(9):553–60
The lame, the halt, the blind, and the intact elderly person in the doctor's office. Lefer L. **J Oral Med** 1981 Oct–Dec; 36(4):90–6
Sexuality and the elderly: obstacles and options. Woodard WS, et al. **J Rehabil** 1981 Oct–Dec;47(4):64–8
Locus of desired control and patient role among the institutionalized elderly. Mullins LC. **J Soc Psychol** 1982 Apr;116(Second Half):269–76
Perception of spoken communication by elderly chronically ill patients in an institutional setting. Lubinski R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Nov;46(4):405–12
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in the elderly [letter] Kaye M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31;2(8292):270–1
Recognition and management of depression in the elderly. Finlayson RE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Feb;57(2):115–20
The dependent elderly and women's changing roles. Brody EM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Nov–Dec;48(6):511–9
Workshop II. Case management and family involvement. Cantor M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Nov–Dec; 48(6):566–8
Social research on aging and the aged: where are we now? Shanas E. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Nov–Dec;48(6):552–6
Promoting effective drug-taking behavior in the elderly. Dall CE, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;17(2):283–91
Misuse and abuse of prescription and nonprescription drugs by the elderly. Ellor JR, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;17(2):319–30
Nursing students' attitudes toward sexually active older persons. Damrosch SP. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):252–5
Relationship between field-dependence/independence and personality in older adult females. Panek PE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3):811–4
Effects of legibility on verbal test performance of older adults. Vanderplas JH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Aug; 53(1):183–6
The elderly and aesthetic surgery. Grossman AJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Dec;68(6):976
Suicide in the elderly: are we heeding the warnings? Osgood NJ. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Aug;72(2):123–30
Geriatric sexuality. Siegner AW, et al. **Primary Care** 1982 Mar;9(1):65–9
Loneliness in elderly persons: a preliminary study. Baum SK. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1317–8
Escape from the rocking chair: young adults' changing perceptions of elderly persons as a function of intergenerational contact. Downs AC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Aug;49(1):187–9
The assessment of behavioral changes in geriatric patients. Wittenborn JR. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Oct; 17(4):96–103
Does the doctor's attitude to the aged affected the clinical approach? [editorial] Silbert MV. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 17;60(16):607–8
Work, aging and dependency in a Sherpa population in Nepal. Beall CM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(2):141–7
Adverse consequences of hospitalization in the elderly. Gillick MR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(10):1033–8
Temporal context and the perceptions of geriatric patients. Rakowski W. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(3):241–4
Stressful life events, psychological symptoms, and psychosocial adjustment in Anglo, Black, and Cuban elderly. Linn MW, et al. **Soc Sci Med [E]** 1981 Nov; 15(4):283–7
Suicide among minority elderly: a preliminary investigation. McIntosh JL, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Fall; 11(3):151–66
[Interpretation of changes in BOP (Evaluation Scale for Elderly Patients) in longitudinal studies of individual patients] Diesfeldt HF. **Gerontologie** 1981 Nov;12(4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Senescence and melancholia (author's transl)] Bertin C, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(4 Suppl):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The ambiguity of sex in advanced age (author's transl)] Simeone I. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Nov;38(11):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characteristics of medical and psychological patients in the gerontological care (author's transl)] Kolozsi B, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(6):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suicide in old age – a sociological view (author's transl)] Gröschke-Bachmann D. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Mar; 12(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social relationship and depression among the elderly (author's transl)] Hautzinger M, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Mar;12(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The forgotten minority – the aged as criminals] Albrecht HJ, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jul–Aug;14(4):259–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in assessing emotional reactions in the aged by means of experimental methods] Baltissen R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jan–Feb;15(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The aged as victims (of crime)] Baurmann MC. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jul–Aug;14(4):245–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Facilities for the aged from an environment psychology viewpoint. An analysis of relationship between ratings of social climate and behavior of home residents] Closs C, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Nov–Dec;14(6):430–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of change in self-concept with the Frankfurt self-concept scales] Deusinger IM. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jan–Feb;15(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of self-concept in older persons with the Frankfurt Self-concept Scales] Deusinger IM. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jan–Feb;15(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of cognitive strategies of identity assertion in residents of a geriatric hospital using G.A. Kelly's REP-test] Dürscheid H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Nov–Dec;

14(6):508–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aggressiveness as a life technic in nursing homes for the aged] Fischer L. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Nov–Dec;14(6):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dimensions and correlates of the self image of indigent aged persons] Fischer L. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 14(6):491–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The validity of 'number repetition' in the aged] Fleischmann UM. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jan–Feb;15(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Memory training in old age—beginnings and possibilities] Fleischmann UM. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jan–Feb;15(1):53–62 (107 ref.) (Ger)
[Life experiences and differential aspects of the social relations of the aged in facilities for the aged. Empirical findings from 3 Hamburg facilities] Kempe P, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Nov–Dec;14(6):469–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Geriatric stability and mutability as psychological aspects of psychometrics and psychopathometrics] Keuchel I, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jan–Feb;15(1):3–4 (Ger)
[Assessment of independence and learning increment in own activities of living in aging people] Krampen M. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jan–Feb;15(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicide in homes for the aged] Kühnert S. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Nov–Dec;14(6):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Consent of the aged to medical treatment] Liebhardt E. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jul–Aug;14(4):280–3 (Ger)
[The aged serving prison sentences] Muthmann P. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jul–Aug;14(4):274–9 (Ger)
[Basic theoretical approach to the long–term preparations for an active old age (author's transl)] Eitner S, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Professional activity of people at an advanced age and of old people (author's transl)] Fischer P. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981; 36(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age and family–the family in the age (author's transl)] Runge I. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicide attempts in old age – a follow–up study (author's transl)] Wächtler C. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Mar;12(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proximity and old age] Calvo Melendro J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1981;98(2):133–48 (Spa)

AGEUSIA see under **TASTE DISORDERS**

AGGLUTINATION

Recognition of 2–keto–3–deoxyoctonate in bacterial cells and lipopolysaccharides by the sialic acid binding lectin from the horseshoe crab Carcinoscorpius rotunda cauda. Dorai DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15; 104(1):141–7
Studies on the interaction of Sendai virus with liposomal membranes. Sendai virus–induced agglutination of liposomes containing glycophorin. Oku N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 6;646(1):36–42
Serotyping by slide agglutination of Campylobacter jejuni and epidemiology [letter] Lior H, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 14;2(8255):1103–4
Surface–associated proteolysis – a common feature of cells possessing high lectin–agglutinability. Mehta NG. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Apr;8(4):423–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of amine substances on susceptibility of cells to agglutination by concanavalin A and on paracrystal formation by vinblastine in untransformed 3T3 cells. Saito K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 May;137(1):91–9
[Effect of colchicine and cytochalasin B on cell agglutination of experimental hepatoma (author's transl)] Wang ZW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;2(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of ATP on cell agglutination of experimental tumors (author's transl)] Wang ZW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;2(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

AGGLUTINATION TESTS

The serological diagnosis of leptospirosis in domestic animals by the macroscopic agglutination test with Patoc antigen. Nicolescu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Mar;41(1):11–3
The macroscopic agglutination reaction with Leptospira biflexa antigens used as a screening test for the human leptospirosis. Nicolescu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Mar;41(1):5–10
Identification of a region of human fibrinogen interacting with staphylococcal clumping factor. Hawiger J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 16;21(6):1407–13
Isolation, characterization, and synthesis of peptides from human fibrinogen that block the staphylococcal clumping reaction and construction of a synthetic clumping particle. Strong DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 16;21(6):1414–20
Detection of Mycoplasma–infected cells by mixed agglutination. Fadda G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981 Jul 31;60(3):188–97
Evaluation of the Phadebact Test for identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Carlson BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):231–4
The seroagglutination test in the study of nontuberculous mycobacteria. McClatchy JK. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Sep–Oct;3(5):867–70
Diagnostic value of the Widal test. Abraham G, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Dec;33(4):329–33
The value of a single Widal test in the diagnosis of acute typhoid fever. Shehabi AA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Jun; 33(2):113–6
[Candida agglutination titres in selected groups of diseases (author's transl)] Hübner U, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Jan; 25(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clumping–factor–reactions of Staphylococcus aureus of different origin in plasma– and fibrinogen–preparations(author's transl)] Brückler J, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Dec;251(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Serological classification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by co–agglutination: a study of serological patterns in two geographical areas of Sweden. Bygdeman S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(5):423–7
Group identification of streptococci. Evaluation of three rapid agglutination methods. Burdash NM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec;76(6):819–22
A microagglutination test for human Brucella canis antibodies. Polt SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun; 77(6):740–4
Development of a simple serological method for diagnosing leptospirosis: a microcapsule agglutination test. Arimitsu Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):835–41
Improved rapid slide agglutination test for presumptive diagnosis of canine brucellosis. Badakhsh FF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):286–9
Identification of Streptococcus pneumoniae by the Phadebact coagglutination test. Burdash NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):391–4
Simplified coagglutination test for serological grouping of beta–hemolytic streptococci. Engel HW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep;14(3):252–5
Enhancement of coagglutination reactions of the Phadebact gonococcus test by ethylenediaminetetraacetate and ethylene glycol–bis(beta–aminoethyl ether)–N,N–tetraacetate. Izakson I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep;14(3):261–5
Effect of centrifugation and microagglutination techniques on Brucella agglutinin titers. Klein GC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):531–2
Typing of Haemophilus influenzae by coagglutination and conventional slide agglutination. Shively RG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec;14(6):706–8
Detection of cell–associated or soluble antigens of Legionella pneumophila serogroups 1 to 6, Legionella bozemanii, Legionella dumoffii, Legionella gormanii, and Legionella micdadei by staphylococcal coagglutination tests. Wilkinson HW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep;14(3):322–5
Comparison of a modified microagglutination technique for HBsAg with the standard technique and a new RIA system. Supran EM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec;34(12):1396–9
Slide coagglutination for Salmonella typhi antigens in broths inoculated with feces from typhoid fever patients. Rockhill RC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Dec;12(4):528–32
[Possibilities of group classification of beta–hemolytic streptococci on the principle of coagglutination by means of diagnostic preparation Streptosec (author's transl)] Wolfová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 May;31(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by the co–aggiutination test (author's transl)] Obara Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;54(10):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of heat with reducing substances for the evaluation of IgM in rabbit serum] Pessôa MH, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Apr–Jun;22(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

VETERINARY

Comparisons of hemagglutination inhibition, staphylococcal clumping, and latex agglutination tests for canine fibrinolytic degradation products. Chen JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;42(12):2049–52
Preservation of lyophilization of anaplasmosis capillary tube–agglutination test antigen. Malhotra MN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb;43(2):368–9
The involvement of Alacaligenes faecalis in turkeys submitted for diagnosis as detected by bacterial isolation and microagglutination test. Slavik MF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jul–Sep;25(3):761–3
A microtitration agglutination test for detecting group E streptococcus infection in swine. Armstrong CH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Apr;46(2):201–5
Factors affecting the rapid card agglutination test for anaplasmosis. Madden PA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1980;84:83–91
[Use of cell agglutination with concanavalin A to detect cattle infected with the leukemia virus] Vasileva L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Connective system of a programmable microprocessor–directed dispenser–diluter apparatus for serodiagnostic serial tests] Hahn W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 15;94(18):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AGGLUTININS

A further subspecificity within human monoclonal anti–Pr cold agglutinins. Roelcke D, et al. **Blut** 1982 Aug; 45(2):109–14
Carbohydrate specificity of sea urchin blastula adhesion component. Oppenheimer SB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jun; 139(2):451–4
Participation of pili and cell wall adhesion in the yeast agglutination activity of Escherichia coli. Eshdat Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):980–6
Sexual agglutination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Terrance K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;148(3):889–96
['White lung' during granulocyte transfusion. Possible role of leukoagglutinins (letter)] Bastit D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 12;11(28):2156–7 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Infectious mononucleosis (glandular fever) complicated by cold agglutinins, cold urticaria and leg ulceration. Barth JH. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(5):451–2
Immunoglobulin classes, secretory component, and sperm agglutinins in semen after vasovasostomy. Linnet L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Feb;2(1):13–7
Antipertussis immune response after 2 and after 3 doses respectively of diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis trivaccine. Andreescu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jul–Sep;40(3):253–7
Tritrichomonas foetus agglutination tests upon samples collected from cattle: cross–reactions associated with vaccination against Campylobacter fetus subsp venerealis [letter] Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jul;57(7):352–3
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia with monoclonal IgM (kappa) anti–P cold autohaemolysins. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Feb;50(2):345–50
Immunocytochemical demonstration of a humoral defense factor in blood cells (Amoebocytes) of the pond snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. van der Knaap WP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;219(2):291–6
Comparison fo agglutinin titers for Streptococcus mutans in tears, saliva, and serum. Allansmith MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):202–4
Effect of centrifugation and microagglutination techniques on Brucella agglutinin titers. Klein GC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):531–2
Serum agglutination and immunoglobulin levels of mice infected with Naegleria fowleri. Haggerty RM, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Feb;29(1):117–22
Relation of the serum agglutinin and the fecal excretion of Yersinia enterocolitica 03 in mice. Ueno H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1981 Oct;29(3–4):73–8
Prevalence of O agglutinins against the epizootic strains of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis serovars IB and IVA in barn rats. Kaneko K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 44(2):375–7
Presence of serum agglutinins to Campylobacter sputorum subspecies mucosalis in pigs. Lawson GH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jan;32(1):89–94
Comparison of specific immunoglobulin G, M and agglutinating antibodies against Legionella pneumophila. Hartigan DA. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(4):269–72
Characteristics of an antibody causing agglutination of M–positive non–enzymatically glycosylated human red cells. Reid ME, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(2):85–90
[Relation between the dietary proteins in animal feed and agglutinin formation in chickens infected with Salmonella gallinarum pullorum] Ganovska M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981; 18(7):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Serological studies on Vibrio parahaemolyticus. III. Agglutinins in o–antiserum against heterologous o–antigens (author's transl)] Tokoro M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;55(6):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Flagellar agglutination of Chlamydomonas gametes as a model for cell recognition (author's transl)] Matsuda Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982;27(9):1201–14 (90 ref.) (Jpn)
[Heterophilic agglutinin level of the blood serum in uncomplicated and complicated mandibular fractures] Boiko GG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;61(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti–T agglutinin in Chagas' disease patients (author's transl)] Palatnik M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(2):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of direct agglutinins by the combination of incomplete antibodies to protein A–bearing Staphylococcus aureus cells. Deary IJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;42(6):289–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Association between bacterial agglutinins and immunoglobulin A in human saliva. Olsson J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1981;39(2):61–6
Receptors for Helix pomatia agglutinin on normal and neoplastic lymphocytes — a histochemical study using paraffin embedded tissue sections. Tsutsumi Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Jul;31(4):641–61

The isolation of a possible antagglutinin from human semen. Bullimore NJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Sep-Oct;13(5):387-94
Anti-albumin antibodies in chronic liver diseases: diagnostic significance of these antibodies in patients with conventional or immunosuppressive therapy. Lenkei R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Feb;43(2):381-9
Glycosphingolipid receptors for anti-Gd and anti-p cold agglutinins. Kundu SK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 May; 4(5):263-7
Reactivity with rabbit immunoglobulin G of cold agglutinins isolated from group C streptococcal antisera. Colling RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):828-34
Demonstration that nonspecific bovine Brucella abortus agglutinin is EDTA-labile and not calcium-dependent. Nielsen K, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):366-9
Effect of calcium on reactions between a salivary agglutinin and a serotype c strain of Streptococcus mutans. Rundegren J, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1981 Aug;10(4):269-75
An evaluation of the specificity of salivary agglutinins. Rundegren J, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1981 Aug;10(4):261-8
Properties of cold agglutinin and group carbohydrate-specific antibodies isolated from group C streptococcal antisera. Brown JC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Mar;19(3):457-65
The specificity of anti-A agglutinins from immunized rabbits and plant lectins. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Oct;135(2):155-63
Autoagglutinins with apparent anti-P specificity reactive only by low-ionic-strength salt techniques. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 May-Jun;22(3):185-8
Renal allograft failure and cold red blood cell autoagglutinins. Schweizer RT, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jan;33(1):77-9
A further cold agglutinin, F1, recognizing a N-acetylneuraminic acid-determined antigen. Roelcke D. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(2):98-101
Human serum bactericidal activity against Serratia marcescens: failure of human, 'natural,' specific anti-O IgG antibodies to enhance serum bactericidal activity. Traub WH. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981; 250(1-2):84-91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and initial characterization of a lymphocyte cap structure. Bourguignon GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 6;646(1):109-18
Isolation and partial characterization of cytoplasmic alpha agglutination substance in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamaguchi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 8; 139(1):125-9
Sexual agglutinins from the Chlamydomonas flagellar membrane. Partial purification and characterization. Adair WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4593-602

METABOLISM

Binding of peanut agglutinin to normal human lymphocytes and to leukemic cells. Barzilay M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982; 6(1):123-5

AGGLUTININS, PLANT see **LECTINS**

AGGRESSION

Aggressive behavior in mice provokes a marked increase in both plasma epidermal growth factor and renin. Nexø E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Mar;111(3):367-71
Epilepsy and episodic aggression [letter] Mark VH. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jun;39(6):384-6
Correlated characters in selection for aggressiveness in female mice. II. Maternal aggressiveness. Hyde JS, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 Nov;9(6):571-7
Mesocortical vs nigrostriatal dopamine uptake in isolated fighting mice. Hadfield MG. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 5; 222(1):172-6
Regional changes in brain norepinephrine content in relation to mouse-killing behavior by rats. Yoshimura H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Aug;7(2):151-5
Ethical and psychiatric aspects of torture: a Canadian study. Allodi F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;27(2):98-102
Battered parent syndrome [letter] Lewin PK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 15;126(6):593-4
The social nature of early conflict. Hay DF, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Feb;53(1):105-13
Control role of an adult male in a captive group of lowland gorillas. Hoff MP, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982; 38(1-2):72-85
Hyperactive and aggressive behaviors in childhood: intertwined dimensions. Prinz RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Jun;9(2):191-202
Evolutionary limits to the frequency of aggression between related or unrelated conspecifics in diploid species with simple Mendelian inheritance. Treisman M. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Nov 7;93(1):97-124
Medical ethics and torture [letter] Sagan LA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 17;248(11):1307-8
Medicine, torture, and the United Nations [letter] Bankowski Z. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 23;1(8265):229-30
Violence against doctors in El Salvador and Guatemala [letter] Hellquist L. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12;1(8285):1360
Neurochemical and behavioral correlates of antidepressant drug action. Mann E, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 10; 30(19):1653-61
Phencyclidine produces aggressive behavior in rapid eye movement sleep-deprived rats. Musty RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 17;30(20):1733-8
Aggression during epileptic seizure [editorial] **Med Sci Law** 1982 Jan;22(1):1
A half-sibling study of aggressive conduct disorder. Prevalence of disorders in parents, brothers and sisters. Twito TJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(3):144-50
Aggression induced by intermittent positive reinforcement. Looney TA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Spring; 6(1):15-37 (159 ref.)
Drug-induced ataxia in opponents elicits 'pathological' fighting in undrugged rats exposed to footshock. Elliott ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jan;16(1):63-6
gamma-Aminobutyric acid in brain areas of isolated aggressive or non-aggressive inbred strains of mice. Simler S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jan;16(1):57-61
Regional changes in brain cholinergic enzyme activities after bilateral olfactory bulbectomy in relation to mouse-killing behavior by rats. Yoshimura H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):517-20
The role of the cholinergic system in footshock-induced mouse aggression. Roliński Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):177-83
Agonistic and nonagonistic behaviors of pullets of dissimilar strains of White Leghorns when kept separately and intermingled. Lee YP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Aug; 60(8):1759-68
Alcohol, aggression and violence. Marjot DH. **Practitioner** 1982 Feb;226(1364):287-94
Aggression control and structuring of social relations among recently admitted schizophrenics. Singh MM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Oct;5(2):157-69
Wild-albino hybrids and albino rats: thyroid weight but not muricide differences. Persinger MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr;50(2):421-2
TV report affirms violence-aggression link [news] Holden C. **Science** 1982 Jun 18;216(4552):1299
[More torture today than ever] Harboe J. **Nord Med** 1982 Apr;97(4):121-2 **(Dan)**
[Aseptic necrosis of bone following phalanga torture] Bro-Rasmussen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 19; 144(16):1165-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Report on some recent findings in research on the etiology of aggression] Schäppi R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981; 129(1):105-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Human aggression. Continuing education course of the Swiss Society for Psychiatry. Bern, 5-6 June 1980] **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981; 129(1):77-181 **(Ger)**
[Human aggression. Introduction] Trenkel A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981; 129(1):77-81 **(Ger)**
[Historical comments on the problem of aggression in clinical psychiatry] Walser HH. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981; 129(1):83-91 **(Ger)**
[Aggression in peer groups during the second year of life] Züblin W. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981; 129(1):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aggressiveness as a life technic in nursing homes for the aged] Fischer L. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Nov-Dec;14(6):459-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the intraspecific intolerance behavior of Rattus norvegicus] Pescetto G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1980 Apr-Jun; 26(2):113-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Manifestations of predatory aggression in mice] Nikulina EM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Sep-Oct;31(5):1048-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of electroshock on intraspecific behavior of mice maintained in isolation] Poshivalov VP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jul-Aug;31(4):756-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychosurgery. Critical Survey of hitherto experience (author's transl)] Pogády J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Feb; 78(1):3-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Amnesty International's physicians' groups: more doctors are needed to fight torture. Interview by Eva Oldinger] Jakobson A, et al. **Nord Med** 1981 Dec;96(12):321-2 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Provoked aggression in mice after a single intraperitoneal dose of catecholamines. PLevová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 Mar;24(1):25-6
Effects of calcium valproate and aminooxyacetic acid on agonistic behaviour in mice. Sulcová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):287-9
Aggression and open-field activity of lead-exposed mice. Ogilvie DM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982; 11(2):249-52
Brief report prolactin-induced aggression in female Peromyscus leucopus. Gleason PE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Oct;33(2):243-8
Localization of the site of the anticonflict action of benzodiazepines in the amygdaloid nucleus of rats. Shibata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 25;234(2):442-6
Dissociation of the antiaggression and serotonin-depleting effects of fenfluramine. McKenzie GM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;59(8):830-6
The persistence of hyperresponsiveness to apomorphine in rats following REM sleep deprivation and the influence of housing conditions. Dallmeier Zelger K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 7;80(1):99-104
Effect of histaminergic drugs on footshock-induced aggressive behaviour in rats. Ray A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17;73(2-3):217-9
Perinatal exposure to 19-nor-17 alpha-ethynyltestosterone (norethindrone) influences morphology and aggressive behavior of female mice. Gandelman R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Dec;15(4):404-15
Dihydrotestosterone promotes fighting behavior of female mice. Schechter D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):233-7
The use of medication for assaultive patients. Tardiff K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;33(4):307-8
Psychopharmacology of aggression: an overview. Valzelli L. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981;16(1):39-48
Attribution and alcohol-mediated aggression. Pihl RO, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Oct;90(5):468-75
Drugs in aggressive behavior. Campbell M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;21(2):107-17
Progestin therapy for aggressive behavior in male dogs. Hart BL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 15;178(10):1070-1
The effects of a provocation on aggression for three types of alcohol users. Baldwin JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr;38(2):439-44
Chronic treatment with antidepressants: protentiation of clonidine-induced aggression in mice via noradrenergic mechanism. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;52(3):189-97
Apomorphine-induced aggression in rats chronically treated with oral clonidine: modulation by central serotonergic mechanisms. Hahn RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):389-93
Influence of cyclic GMP on rodent aggressive behavior. Kantak KM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 28;29(13):1379-85
Anticonvulsant and antiaggressive properties of di-n-propyl acetate after repeated treatment. Simler S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Feb;21(2):133-40
p-Chlorophenylalanine-induced muricidal aggression in male and female laboratory rats. Valzelli L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(6):315-20
Psychomotor stimulants, social deprivation and play in juvenile rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar;16(3):417-22
Aggression induced by stimulation of the hypothalamus: effects of androgens. Bermond B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jan;16(1):41-5
Effects of phencyclidine on shock-induced aggression in rats. Cleary J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Nov; 15(5):813-8
Effect of fusaric acid on aggression, motor activity, and brain monoamines in mice. Diringer MN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jan;16(1):73-9
Cocaine increases isolation-induced fighting in mice. Hadfield MG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Feb; 16(2):359-60
Mechanisms of PCA-induced hypothermia, ejaculation, salivation and irritability in rats. Humphries CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Aug;15(2):197-200
The effect of cyproterone acetate on shock elicited aggression in rats. Prasad V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Nov;15(5):691-4
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions of A10 dopaminergic neurons on aggressive behavior in rats. Puciłowski O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Apr; 16(4):547-51
Naloxone potentiates shock-induced aggressive behavior in mice. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):513-4
Facilitation of muricide in rats by cholinergic stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus. Yoburn BC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Nov;15(5):747-53
Effect of tryptophan administration on spontaneous and P-CPA-induced muricidal aggression in laboratory rats. Valzelli L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Oct; 13(9):891-7
Isolation potentiates the aggression-activating property of testosterone in female mice. Howard SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jun;26(6):971-2
MER-25 does not inhibit the activation of aggression by testosterone in adult Rockland-Swiss mice. Simon NG, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981;6(2):131-7
Effects of smoking different doses of nicotine on human aggressive behavior. Cherek DR. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(4):339-45
Effects of alcohol, congeners, and acetaldehyde on aggressive behavior of the convict cichlid. Peeke HV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(3):245-7
[Alcohol-related constellation of symptoms in acts of aggression] Berghaus G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1981 Mar-Apr;167(3-4):70-82 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacotherapy of aggression] Pöldinger W. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981; 129(1):147-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selective effect of morphine and diazepam on aggressiveness caused by prolonged administration of apomorphine to rats] Vasar EE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov-Dec; 44(6):658-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sensitization of male rats to aggressive behavior by apomorphine] Allikmets LKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jan-Feb;32(1):130-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical mechanisms of the effect of ACTH on aggressive-defensive behavior in rats] Sever'ianova LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Nov-Dec;31(6):1230-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Possible muscarinic-cholinergic mediation of patterned aggressive reflexes in the cat. Katz RJ. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(1):49-56

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of castration on aggressive and defensive-escape components of agonistic behaviour in male mice. Sulcová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):317-8

Effect on rats and mice of a diet with low tryptophan content (maize flour). Izquierdo JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(4-5):239-43

Aggression, suicide, and serotonin: relationships to CSF amine metabolites. Brown GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;139(6):741-6

The effects of sexual status on threat, attack and subordinate behaviors of papio monkeys. Noll PE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Feb;11(1):65-72

Lesions of the region ventral to the anterior septum increase mouse killing and reactivity but not social attack. Albert DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Mar;34(3):283-95

Characterization of aggression-provoked renin from an unknown source in male mice. Poulsen K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Oct;61(4):373-8

Aggression-provoked renin release from an unknown source in male mice. Poulsen K, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec; 61(7):257s-259s

Variations in plasma and adrenal catecholamines and related enzymes in isolated-aggressive mice. Tizabi Y, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(5):433-9

The relationship between aggressive behavior and menstrual cycle stage in female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Mallow GK. **Horm Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):259-69

Aggression in adolescents. Aspects of pathogenesis. Geller B, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Mar;1(3):236-43

5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions of dorsal and median raphé nuclei and performance in the social interaction test of anxiety and in a home-cage aggression test. File SE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Jun;1(2):115-22

The inhibitory modulation of agonistic behavior in the rat brain: a review. Albert DJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Summer;6(2):125-43 (265 ref.)

Dietary tryptophan reversal of septal lesion and 5,7-DHT lesion elicited shock-induced fighting. Kantak KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):343-50

Brain benzodiazepine receptor changes in the isolated aggressive mouse. Essman EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Jul;13(7):665-71

Serotonergic inhibitory control of experimental aggression. Valzelli L. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jan;14(1):1-13 (99 ref.)

Medial hypothalamic lesions in the rat enhance reactivity and mouse killing but not social aggression. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 May;28(5):791-5

Septal lesions increase play fighting in juvenile rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Apr;28(4):649-52

A new experimental model of stress ulcers employing aggressive behavior in 6-OHDA-treated rats. Mine K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Oct;27(4):715-21

Melatonin and the adrenal cortex: relationship to territorial aggression in mice. Paterson AT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec;27(6):983-7

Differential effects of medial, central and basolateral amygdaloid lesions on four models of experimentally-induced aggression in rats. Shibata S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Feb;28(2):289-94

Spontaneous activity of dorsal raphe neurons during defensive and offensive encounters in the tree-shrew. Walletschek H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Apr;28(4):697-705

Acetylcholine turnover and aggression in related three strains of mice. Karczmar AG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(1):35-48

Relation between the seasonal changes in aggression, plasma testosterone and the photoperiod in male rhesus monkeys. Michael RP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981; 6(2):145-58

Evidence for central histaminergic mechanism in foot shock aggression. Nath C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(3):228-31

[Pheromone inhibitor of aggression in male C57Bl/6 strain laboratory mice] Novikov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;261(1):211-3 **(Rus)**

[Role of ACTH and corticosteroids in the aggressive-defensive behavior of rats] Sever'ianova LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Aug;67(8):1117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different behavioral acts induced naturally or by electric stimulation of the brain] Belenkov NIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jan-Feb;32(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of corticosteroids in the development of fear and aggression reactions] Malyshenko NM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jan-Feb;32(1):144-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of catecholamines, indoleamines and glycine in the appearance of aggressive behavior induced by cholinomimetics and anticholinesterases] Veleslin DB, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981;326(34):53-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Aggressive conduct disorder of children. Behar D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Mar;65(3):210-20

Aggression revisited: the value of anger in therapy and other close relationships. Cahill AJ. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981; 9:539-49

Parental influences on aggressive behavior: a social learning approach. Neapolitan J. **Adolescence** 1981 Winter; 16(64):831-40

Assaultive behavior: voluntary versus involuntary admission [letter] Lakovics M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;139(6):847

Discussion of 'The stress of deprivation in human relationships'. Miller J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1981 Fall; 41(3):235-8

Survey of threats and assaults directed toward psychotherapists. Bernstein HA. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Oct;35(4):542-9

Parent-child interaction, television violence, and aggression of children. Eron LD. **Am Psychol** 1982 Feb;37(2):197-211

Excessive mirror movements and aggression. Woods BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;17(1):23-32

Mild hypoglycaemia and questionnaire measures of aggression. Benton D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Feb-Mar; 14(1-2):129-35

Social cognitive biases and deficits in aggressive boys. Dodge KA, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Jun;53(3):620-35

Urinary odors and size protect juvenile laboratory mice from adult male attack. Taylor GT. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Mar; 15(2):171-86

A content analysis of aggressive interactions in the dreams of the visually impaired. Kirtley DD, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(2):224-7

Aggressive behavior in normal and deviant members of intact versus mother-only families. Horne AM. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Jun;9(2):283-90

A multitrait-multimethod analysis of variance of teachers' ratings of aggression, hyperactivity, and inattention. Roberts MA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Sep; 9(3):371-80

Independent dimensions of hyperactivity and aggression: a validation with playroom observation data. Milich R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Jun;91(3):183-98

Evaluations of different types of aggressive acts among a variety of male adolescent samples. Edmunds G, et al. **J Adolesc** 1981 Sep;4(3):249-59

Aggression in the service of the ego and the self. Rudolph J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1981;29(3):559-79

Reduction of aggressive behavior in a retarded boy using a water squirt. Gross AM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;13(1):95-8

Environmental factors and aggressive behavior. Anderson AC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;43(7):280-3

The utility of a measure of aggression in differentiating abusing parents from other parents who are experiencing familial disturbance. Plotkin RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul;38(3):607-10

Sexual Experiences Survey: a research instrument investigating sexual aggression and victimization. Koss MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;50(3):455-7

Aggression in abused children: differential responses to the Rosenzweig Picture-Frustration Study. Kinard EM. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Apr;46(2):139-41

The interactive effects of typical-maximal measures of aggression on private and public self-consciousness. Klesges RC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Feb;46(1):44-9

Instigative aggression as a function of past experience and target characteristics. White JW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Jun;42(6):1069-75

The effects of intent, reason, and harm on attribution of aggressiveness. Holm O. **J Psychol** 1982 Jan;110(1st Half):49-52

Myocardial infarction patients and heightened aggressiveness/hostility. van Dijl H. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(2):203-8

Factors affecting frustrating and aggression relationships. Ahmed SM. **J Soc Psychol** 1982 Apr;116(Second Half):173-7

Effects of mode of harming and severity of harm on perceived aggressiveness. Holm O, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1982 Feb;116(First Half):149-50

Perception of an aggressive interaction as a function of the perceiver's aggression. Driscoll JM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3 Pt 2):1123-34

Effects of different housing conditions on intraspecies fighting between male Long-Evans hooded rats. Barr GA. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec;27(6):1041-4

Aggression in the service of separation-individuation. Case study of a mother-daughter relationship. Mahler MS. **Psychoanal Q** 1981;50(4):625-38

Relationship between belligerence and problem change: a replication. Armstrong HE Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec; 49(3):710

Aggression during learned-helplessness pretraining as a coping response. Follick MJ. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr; 48(2):471-85

On the relationship between extraversion and aggression. Frost BP. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec;49(3):1009-10

Differentiation of aggressive and nonaggressive schizophrenics with the Hand Test: another failure. Himelstein P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):556

Aggression in a competitive task. Hynan MT. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr;50(2):663-72

Teachers' perceptions of assertive and aggressive behavior at school: a discriminant analysis. Roberts A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):827-32

Systematic desensitization as a treatment for maladaptive anger and aggression: a review. Warren R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1095-102

[Relation between hetero-aggression and auto-aggression in the psychologically disturbed child. The concept of auto-aggressive transparency] Mennesson JF, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(1):35-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From the act to thought - a psychoanalytic understanding of aggression] Henny R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981; 129(1):125-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rituals of aggression and appeasement: systemic and etiological aspects] Salem G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981; 129(1):157-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aggression in its communicative and destructive dimension (author's transl)] Battegay R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(2):297-307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Confrontation with aggression - psychopathological patterns of behavior] Pauchard JP. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981; 129(1):135-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of aggression and sense in the regulation of interpersonal relations] Wendland KL. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981; 129(1):61-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AGING

Effect of age upon uterine response to deciduagenic stimulus. Craig SS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981;110(2):146-58

Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural variations along the length of the human vas deferens before and after puberty. Paniagua R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 111(3):190-203

Variations in the axon reaction in animals of different ages. A light microscopic study on the facial nucleus of the rat. Søreide AJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981;110(1):40-7

The turnover of liver cytosol proteins in very old rats. Wiederanders B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981; 40(10-11):1243-7

Sinoatrial function in old age. Padeletti L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(1):11-21

Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum. The influence of aging. Gottrup F. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(5):363-9

The effect of age on glucose tolerance: studies in the Polynesian population of Funafuti. Zimmet P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Jan-Mar;19(1):65-74

The aging Leydig cell V. Diurnal rhythms in aged men. Murono EP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr; 99(4):619-23

Age dependent changes in the isolated chondrocytes nuclei as revealed by acid hydrolysis of DNA. Adamiec IA. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;69(2):264-8

Hypertension in the elderly. Hypertension seminars at Ostra Hospital, Göteborg, Sweden. Amery A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(3):221-9

Skeletal muscle adaptation to aging and to respiratory and liver failure. Möller P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 654:1-40

EEG findings in senile dementia and normal aging. Soininen H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Jan;65(1):59-70

The ageing ovary. Janson PO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;106:7-9

Influence of age on mechanical properties of healing fractures and intact bones in rats. Ekeland A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Aug;53(4):527-34

Deviation with increasing age in histologic appearance of submucosal glands in human eustachian tubes. Tomoda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Nov-Dec; 92(5-6):463-7

Clinic-pathological study of gastro-duodenal ulcers from the standpoint of aging of the patients. Yamagiwa H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Sep;31(5):783-90

Age dependent changes in some human lymphocyte sub-populations. Changes in natural killer cell activity. Onsrud M. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Feb; 89(1):55-62

Suppressor cells function in healthy persons. Czernicki J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jul-Aug;32(4):461-7

Development of circadian variations in intestinal calcium transport during maturation of the rat. Wróbel J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jul-Aug;32(4):407-17

Effects of age and prolonged running on proteolytic capacity in mouse cardiac and skeletal muscles. Salminen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 May;112(1):89-95

Heart volume and its relation to age. Aspects of the technique. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(5):541-3

Aging, alcoholism, anxiety, and sensation seeking: an exploratory investigation. Kilpatrick DG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(1):97-100

Studies on the renal handling of taurine: changes during

maturation and after altered dietary intake. Chesney RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;139:47–63
Sources and turnover rates of taurine in newborn, weanling, and mature rats. Huxtable RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;139:23–45
Blood–brain barrier, aging, brain blood flow, and sleep. Burns EM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1981;30:301–6
Aesthetic surgery of the arm. Part I. Glanz S, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1981;5(1):1–17
Variation of aortic bifurcation area ratio with age in Nigerians. Laogun AA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Dec;8(3–4):79–83
Previous alcohol consumption and its consequences of ageing, morbidity and mortality in men aged 70–75. Mellström D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Nov;10(4):277–86
Neuroendocrine pacemaker for growth, development and ageing. Timiras PS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 May;11(2):73–88
Changes on computed cranial tomography with aging: intracranial fluid volume. Zatz LM, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–11
The interaction of chronic alcohol consumption and aging on brain structure and function. Freund G. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):13–21
Alcohol and aging: challenges for the future. Freund G, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):1–2
Adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. VI. Developmental changes in alcohol dehydrogenase activity and ethanol conversion during the growth cycle. Lad PJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):64–71
Evoked brain potential deficits in alcoholism and aging. Porjesz B, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):53–63
Behavioral effects of ethanol in animals: age differences and age changes. Wood WG, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):3–12
Dependence of immediate hypersensitivity in the adolescent period on factors encountered in infancy. Suoniemi I, et al. **Allergy** 1981 May;36(4):263–8
Response of tanycytes to aging in the median eminence of the rat. Brawer JR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Mar;163(3):247–56
Tenotomy of the avian anterior latissimus dorsi muscle. I. Effect of age on fiber-type transformation and regeneration from the stump in chicks. Hikida RS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Apr;160(4):395–408
Age-related changes in pineal 'synaptic' ribbon populations in rats exposed to continuous light or darkness. King TS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Feb;163(2):169–79
Influences of age and vasopressin on the uptake capacity of fluorescent granular perithelial cells (FGP) of small cerebral vessels of the rat. Mato M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Sep;162(7):45–53
Morphologic changes in the lung during the lifespan of Fischer 344 rats. Pinkerton KE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Jun;164(2):155–74
Association between age, blood lead concentration, and serum 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol levels in children. Mahaffey KR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jun;35(6):1327–31
An epidemiologist views senile dementia—facts and fragments. Brody JA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Feb;115(2):155–62
'Menarcheal age and spontaneous abortion: a causal connection'. Casagrande JT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Mar;115(3):481–3
Quantitated effects of carbon disulfide exposure, elevated blood pressure and aging on coronary mortality. Nurminen M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Jan;115(1):107–18
Blood pressure during the first two years of life. Schachter J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Jul;116(1):29–41
Cystic fibrosis. As they grow older. Jacobs WH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct;76(4):342–6
The graying of America: implications for the pharmacist. Lipton HL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Jan;39(1):131–5
Nutrition and aging: some unanswered questions. Rivlin RS. **Am J Med** 1981 Sep;71(3):337–40
Programmed instruction: sensory changes in the elderly. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Oct;81(10):1851–80
Menopausal status associated with increased inhibition of blood coagulation. Notelovitz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 15;141(2):149–52
Prolactin: effects of age, menopausal status, and exogenous hormones. Notelovitz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May 15;143(2):225–7
Contraceptive Steroids, age, and the cardiovascular system. Plunkett ER. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar 15;142(6 Pt 2):747–51
Performance of normal older adults on tests designed to measure parietal lobe functions. Farver PF, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Jul;36(7):444–9
Proximal-tubule-like epithelium in Bowman's capsule in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Changes with age. Haensly WE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Apr;107(1):92–7
Hormonal induction of Na–K–ATPase in developing proximal tubular cells. Aperia A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):F356–60
Vitamin D metabolism in aged Japanese quail: dietary calcium and estrogen effects. Baksi SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):E275–80
Effect of aging on urinary concentrating mechanism and vasopressin-dependent cAMP in rats. Beck N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Aug;243(2):F121–5
Alterations in mechanical properties of rat papillary muscle during maturation. Capasso JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):H359–64
Pubertal endocrinology of the baboon: adrenarche. Castracane VD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):E305–9
Luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion in young and old male mice. Coquelin A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):E257–63
Comparison of lipid-mediated blood–brain-barrier penetrability in neonates and adults. Cornford EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):C161–8
Adaptation to prolonged starvation in the rat: curtailment of skeletal muscle proteolysis. Goodman MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):E321–7
Coordinate loss of glucocorticoid responsiveness by intestinal enzymes during postnatal development. Henning SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):G89–94
Myocardial aging: functional alterations and related cellular mechanisms. Lakatta EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):H927–41 (116 ref.)
Potassium homeostasis during hyperinsulinemia: effect of insulin level, beta-blockade, and age. Minaker KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):E373–7
Quantitation of regional chondro-osseous circulation in canine tibia and femur. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):H365–75
Chemical maturation in growing guinea pigs. Sheng HP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):R390–3
Aging is theme of World Health Day 1982. Williams CL Jr. **Am Pharm** 1982 Jan;22(1):12–3
Response of the aging hamster lung to elastase injury. Goldstein RH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Mar;125(3):295–8
Effects of aging on ventilatory and occlusion pressure responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Peterson DD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Oct;124(4):387–91
Studies on fluorescent granular perithelium (F.G.P.) of rat cerebral cortex - especially referring to morphological changes in aging. Mato M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(5):486–501
Some quantitative histological observations on the growing cerebellum of the albino rat. (Dimensions of the cortical layers and white core and relative number of Purkinje cells). Papadopoulos NJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;150(5):485–97
Cellular composition of the bone marrow in the chicken: II. The effect of age and the influence of the bursa of Fabricius on the size of cellular compartments. Glick B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Aug;200(4):471–9
Age related increase in catecholamine-containing paraganglia in male Fischer-344 rats. Partanen M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Nov;201(3):563–6
Evidence of a wave of spermatogenesis in human testis. Schulze W. **Andrologia** 1982 Mar–Apr;14(2):200–7
Pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and dose-response relationships of pancuronium in control and elderly subjects. Duvaldestin P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jan;56(1):36–40
Cerebrovascular and metabolic effects of SNP-induced hypotension in young and aged hypertensive rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jun;56(6):427–30
Thiopental disposition as a function of age in female patients undergoing surgery. Jung D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr;56(4):263–8
Age and epidural dose response in adult men. Park WY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr;56(4):318–20
Evaluation of buflomedil in geriatric patients suffering from vascular cerebral insufficiency. Demichelis Genesio MA, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Oct;32(10):717–28
Chronological and biological age as related to physical fitness in boys 12 to 19 years. Beunen G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(4):321–31
Seasonal variations in menarche in Oslo. Brundtland GH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):35–43
Developmental dependencies of the human brainstem auditory evoked response. Hecox K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;388:538–56
Age dependence of susceptibility to carcinogenesis in the nervous system. Rice JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;381:274–89
Age-related changes in the epithelium of the monkey larynx. Stearns MP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Jul–Aug;91(4 Pt 1):370–1
Age-related blood changes in hip osteoarthritis patients: a possible indicator of bone quality [letter] Rapin CH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Apr;41(2):215–6
Age changes in weight and linear measurements of the two communities of Punjab (India) with special reference to senescence. Singal P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1981 Jun;39(2):116–28
Age-related changes in flavor perception. Stevens DA, et al. **Appetite** 1981 Jun;2(2):127–36
Age changes in rat testicular capsular and parenchymal delta 13-reductase and 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activities. Ellis LC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Mar;8(2):121–8
Aging-related decrease in hepatic cytochrome oxidase of the Fischer 344 rat. Vorbeck ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Mar;214(1):67–79
Plasma prostacyclin from birth to adolescence. Kääpä P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Jun;57(6):459–61
The influence of cigarette smoking and age on bone loss in men. Sparrow D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):246–9
Age-related differences in GSH-shuttle enzymes in NO2- or O3-exposed rat lungs. Tyson CA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):167–76
A light microscopic demonstration of amoeboid microglia and microglial cells in the retina of rats of various ages. Ling EA. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Feb;45(1):37–44
Fine structural aspects on the cold follicles in the aged mouse thyroid. Tamura S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1981 May;44(2):177–88
Changes in glutamine synthesis activity in the different organs of developing rats. Arola L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Sep;89(3):189–94
Central nervous system gamma-aminobutyric acid activity in man. Relationship to age and sex as reflected in CSF. Hare TA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Apr;39(4):247–9
Pseudoexfoliation, intraocular pressure, and senile lens changes in a population-based survey. Hiller R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;100(7):1080–2
An immunofluorescence study of age-dependent changes in localization of epidermal growth factor in the submandibular salivary glands of mice. Steidler NE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(3):165–9
Effect of post-eruptive age on Ca and P loss from human enamel during demineralization in vitro. Wöltgens JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(9):721–5
Patterns in the performance-intensity functions for phonetically balanced word lists and synthetic sentences in aged listeners. Shirinian MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Jan;108(1):15–20
Development of surface-recorded cochlear and early neural potentials in the cat. Laukli E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;233(1):1–12
Cytological study on the anterior pituitary of senile untreated beagle bitches with spontaneous mammary tumours. Attia MA. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 May;50(1):35–45
Ontogenic changes in selenite metabolism in rats. Oštádalová I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Mar;49(3–4):247–52
Endogenous metal binding proteins in relation to the differences in absorption and distribution of mercury in newborn and adult rats. Webb M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Mar;49(3–4):237–45
Toxicity testing in relation to aging. O'Malley K, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1982;5:59–63
Characteristics of the aortic intima in young and old cebus and squirrel monkeys. Hoover GA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):252–65
Factors influencing articular cartilage wear in vitro. Radin EL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug;25(8):974–80
Amyloid deposition in the articular structures of AKR senescent mice. Shimizu K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Dec;24(12):1540–3
Amyloid deposition in intervertebral discs of senescence-accelerated mouse. Shimizu K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):710–2
Comparison between central tonal tests and central speech tests in elderly subjects. Bosatra A, et al. **Audiology** 1982;21(4):334–41
Acoustic reflex amplitude. I. Effect of age and sex. Hall JW. **Audiology** 1982;21(4):294–309
Xerostomia—a complication of ageing. Ettinger RL. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Dec;26(6):365–71
Reversal of the behavioural effects of monocular deprivation as a function of age in the kitten. Wilkinson FE. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Feb;1(1):101–23
Amelioration of an age-related deficit in exploratory behavior by preexposure to the test environment. Brennan MJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jan;34(1):55–62
Age-related memory deficits in Swiss mice. Kubanis P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Jun;32(2):241–7
Aged rats: diminished sympathetic-adrenal medullary responses to acute stress. McCarty R. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Oct;33(2):204–12
Extinction of a conditioned taste aversion in young, mid-aged, and aged C57/BL6 mice. Springer AD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Jul;32(3):282–94
Age dependent variations in choline and ethanolamine phosphorylating activities of rodents. Upreti RK. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(3):221–6
Biochemical and morphological modifications in rabbit Achilles tendon during maturation and ageing. Cetta G, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):61–7
Age-related changes in the chemical composition of bovine articular cartilage. The structure of high-density proteoglycans. Garg HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 1;193(2):459–68
Decreased protein and puromycinyl-peptide degradation in livers of senescent mice. Lavie L, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 15;202(1):47–51
Developmental changes in rat blood choline concentration. Zeisel SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Sep 15;198(3):565–70
Relationship of total lipids, proteins, and albumin in human cerebrospinal fluid with age. Vatassery GT, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Apr;27(2):161–7
Brain isocitrate dehydrogenase an its regulation by estradiol in female rats of various ages. Yadav RN. **Biochem Med** 1981 Oct;26(2):258–63
Glutathione S-transferase and glutathione reductase activities in hepatic and extrahepatic tissues of female mice as a function of age. Stohs SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1;31(11):2113–6
Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue. 7. Effect of age, site of adipose tissue and cell size. Jamdar SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 24;665(1):145–53
Selective appearance of heparin in mammalian tissues during development. Nader HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982

Feb 2;714(2):292–7
The distribution of the glycosaminoglycans in the anatomic components of the lung and the changes in concentration of these macromolecules during development and aging. Schmid K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 27; 716(2):178–87
Localization of digoxin in sheep myocardium by immunofluorescent microscopy. Berman W Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;40(5–6):295–9
The comparative hemodynamic effects of propranolol in chronically instrumented puppies and adult dogs. Driscoll DJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(1–2):8–15
The effect of preweaning undernutrition upon the sexual development of male mice. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(1–2):45–51
Blood and tissue levels of lipoperoxides in rats during development. Yoshioka T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 41(3–4):155–60
Auditory averaged evoked potentials and aging: factors of stimulus, task and topography. Smith DB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Sep;11(2):135–51
Deterioration of the capacity for sexual arousal in aged male mice. Craigen W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Jun;26(5):869–74
Comparison of luteinizing hormone surge responses to ovarian steroids in cyclic and spontaneously persistent estrous rats of middle age. Everett JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 May;26(4):663–72
Age effects on luteinizing hormone, progesterone and prolactin in proestrous and acyclic C57BL/6j mice. Flurkey K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Jun;26(5):835–46
Plasma and pituitary concentrations of LH, FSH, and prolactin in reproductively senescent chinese hamsters during various stages of the estrous cycle. Parkening TA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Nov;25(4):825–31
Role of the gonads in the histologic aging of the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus. Schipper H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Sep;25(2):413–9
Testosterone metabolism by proximal and distal regions of the vas deferens from immature and mature rats. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 May;26(4):584–90
The aging uterus and the role of edema in endometrial function. Sorger T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Jun; 24(5):1135–44
Aging of the reproductive system in the male hamster: behavioral and endocrine patterns. Swanson LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Jun;26(5):791–9
Biomechanical study on aging changes and vasospasm of human cerebral arteries. Nagasawa S, et al. **Biorheology** 1982;19(3):481–9
Premature aging syndromes affecting the skin. Gilchrest BA. **Birth Defects** 1981;17(2):227–41 (50 ref.)
Adolescent and adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: prognostic features and outcome of therapy. A study of 293 patients. Baccarani M, et al. **Blood** 1982 Sep; 60(3):677–84
The variation of hematopoietic stem cell self-renewal capacity as a function of age: further evidence for heterogenicity of the stem cell compartment. Botnick LE, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jul;60(1):268–71
Decline in bone marrow proliferative capacity as a function of age. Mauch P, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jul;60(1):245–52
Flow-pressure relationships in newborn and infant spontaneously hypertensive rats. Karr-Dullien V, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1981;18(6):245–52
Arterial morphometry in neonatal and infant spontaneously hypertensive rats. Karr-Dullien V, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1981;18(6):253–62
Aging control during reproductive states. González-Lima F. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Sep;73(9):448–50
Patterns of cochlear degeneration following gentamicin administration in both old and young guinea pigs. McDowell B. **Br J Audiol** 1982 May;16(2):123–9
Sodium fluoride activation of human lymphocyte adenylate cyclase is reduced in old age. Doyle VM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;13(6):871–2
Effects of age and smoking on the pharmacokinetics of pindolol and propranolol. Hitzenberger G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):217S–222S
Bioavailability of labetalol increases with age. Kelly JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;14(2):304–5
Plasma protein binding of phenytoin in the aged: in vivo studies. Patterson M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 13(3):423–5
Atenolol disposition in young and elderly subjects. Rubin PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;13(2):235–7
The effect of age on the responses of human isolated arteries to noradrenaline. Scott PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;13(2):237–9
Biological aspects of human ageing. Hayflick L. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Apr;27(4):366, 368, passim
The pupil cycle time test: age variations in normal subjects. Manor RS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;65(11):750–3
Human ocular aging and ambient temperature. Weale RA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;65(12):869–70
Effect of age on the endothelial cell count in the normal eye. Wilson RS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug; 66(8):513–5
Changes in the response of guinea-pig airways in vivo and in vitro to cimetidine and propranolol during development. Brink C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;75(3):531–7
Neuronal lipofuscin accumulation in ageing and alzheimer dementia: a pathogenic mechanism? Dowson JH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;140:142–8
De senectute. Evans W. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 19; 283(6307):1642–6
Old skin [editorial] Savin JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 28;283(6304):1422–3
Ontogeny of the brain in a marsupial (Macropus eugenii) throughout pouch life. I. Brain growth. Renfree MB, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;20(1–2):57–71
Developmental changes of brainstem auditory evoked potentials (BAEPs) in normal human subjects from infants to young adults. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982; 4(2):127–36
Studies on homocarnosine in cerebrospinal fluid in infancy and childhood. Part I. Homocarnosine level in cerebrospinal fluid of normal infants and children. Takahashi H. **Brain Dev** 1981;3(3):255–61
Quantitative ultrastructural changes in rat cortical synapses during early-, mid- and late-adulthood. Adams I, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 13;239(2):349–63
The origin of brain stem-spinal projections at different stages of development in the North American opossum. Cabana T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug;254(1):163–8
Age dependent changes in the methylation of rat brain phospholipids. Crews FT, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 14; 229(1):256–9
Developmental loss of a smooth muscle muscarinic receptor population. Crouch MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28; 232(1):212–5
Development of the rat septohippocampal projection: a retrograde fluorescent tracer study. Crutcher KA. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan;255(1):145–50
Age-related changes of vasopressin content of microdissected areas of the rat brain. Dorsa DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 17;242(1):151–6
Development of morphine-induced changes of activity in the mouse. Filibeck U, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov; 254(4):602–5
Cell sizes in the lateral geniculate nucleus of normal infant and adult rhesus monkeys. Headon MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 14;229(1):183–6
Dopamine receptor sensitivity following nigrostriatal lesion in the aged rat. Hirschhorn ID, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 25;234(2):357–68
Ontogeny of opiate receptors in rat forebrain: visualization by in vitro autoradiography. Kent JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov;254(4):487–504
Neuronal discharge patterns in the occipital cortex of developing rats during active and quiet sleep. Mirmiran M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan;255(1):37–48
Sleep patterns during rearing under different environmental conditions in juvenile rats. Mirmiran M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 11;233(2):287–98
Activities of 3-oxo acid-CoA transferase and acetoacetyl-CoA synthetase in brain and liver of the developing chick. Nehlig A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug; 254(1):89–96
Electrophysiological study of the maturation of auditory responses from the inner ear of the chick. Rebillard G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 14;229(1):15–23
Ganglioside changes in the chicken optic lobes as biochemical indicators of brain development and maturation. Rösner H. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 18;236(1):49–61
Uniform distribution and similar turnover rates of individual gangliosides along axons of retinal ganglion cells in the chicken. Rösner H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 18; 236(1):63–75
Development of rabbit hippocampus: anatomy. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov;254(4):453–68
Development of rabbit hippocampus: physiology. Schwartzkroin PA. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov;254(4):469–86
Age-related changes in the C57BL/6J mouse cochlea. II. Ultrastructural findings. Shnerson A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug;254(1):77–88
Age-related changes in the C57BL/6J mouse cochlea. I. Physiological findings. Shnerson A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug;254(1):65–75
Restricted diffusion of extracellular potassium at the neuromuscular junction of aged rats. Smith DO. **Brain Res** 1982 May 13;239(2):668–73
Origin of taurine in developing rat brain. Sturman JA. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug;254(1):111–28
Androgen and estrogen receptors in embryonic and neonatal rat brain. Vito CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug;254(1):97–110
Effect of sympathetic input on ontogeny of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat pineal gland. Cantor EH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Sep;7(3):243–7
Effects of diazepam on body temperature of the aged squirrel monkey. Clark SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jul;7(1):5–9
Ultrastructural axonal pathology in experimentally diabetic and aging control rats. Moore SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Mar;8(3):317–23
Secretion of hypothalamic dopamine into pituitary stalk blood of aged female rats. Reymond MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jul;7(1):69–73
Aging of tuberoinfundibular (A-12) dopamine neurons in the C57Bl/6N male mouse. Selemon LD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Nov;7(5):585–94
Lung function changes as a reflection of tissue aging in young adults. Rea H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Jan-Feb;18(1):5–19
The biology of aging and the immune system. Wallace DJ, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1982;32(2):13–9 (101 ref.)
Age-related changes in the orientation and particle size of the mineral phase in human femoral cortical bone. Chatterji S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(6):567–74
Relationships of age and sex with range of motion of seventeen joint actions in humans. Bell RD, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Dec;6(4):202–6
Age- and ploidy-related changes in rat liver nuclear proteins as assessed by one- and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Brasch K. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Mar; 60(3):204–14
Age-related differences in the febrile response of the New Zealand White rabbit to endotoxin. Ferguson AV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;59(6):613–4
Response of adrenal 3beta-hydroxy-delta5-steroid dehydrogenase to adrenocorticotropin treatment in thiouracil-fed male mice. Meserve LA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;60(1):83–7
Age, sex chromatin, and estrogen receptor status in women with breast cancer. Bishun NP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Dec;4(4):353–5
Hypertension in the elderly. Brest AN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(1):161–7
The electrocardiogram in the aged. Fisch C. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(1):65–74
Congestive heart failure. Gerstenblith G. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(1):131–44
Cardiac arrhythmias in the elderly. Heger JJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(1):145–59
Echocardiography in the elderly. Hess TR, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(1):95–104
Cardiac surgery in the elderly. Jolly WW, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(1):195–210
Physiology of aging of the heart. Kennedy RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(1):1–8
Special considerations in cardiac pharmacology in the elderly. Nattel S, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(1):185–94
Cardiac pathology in the elderly. Pomerance A. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(1):9–54 (171 ref.)
Radiologic examination of the heart. Schwarten DE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(1):75–93
Congenital and valvular heart disease. Selzer A, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(1):169–83
Rehabilitation of the elderly cardiac patient. Wenger NK. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(1):221–33
Cell-biology of ageing. 1. Isolation of gamma-ray induced ageing mutants of Neurospora crassa and their preliminary characterizations. Islam MS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Nov;5(11):1005–17
Age-dependent increase of human plasma fibronectin. Labat-Robert J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Oct; 5(10):969–73
Changing behavior of surface immunoglobulin on mouse B lymphocytes during immune development. II. Surface immunoglobulin modulation clearly distinguishes two stages of B-cell maturation in the neonate. Krolick KA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Nov 15;65(1):175–9
Changes in suppressor, helper, and B-cell functions in aging mice. Liu JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jan 15;66(2):372–82
Polymorphism of age-dependent changes in the production of a Thf helper factor. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 May 1;69(1):186–91
The immune response in aged C57BL/6 mice. I. Assessment of lesions in the B-cell and T-cell compartments of aged mice utilizing the Fc fragment-mediated polyclonal antibody response. Morgan EL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 1;63(1):16–27
Effects of endotoxin on immunity in aging mice. Winchurch RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Mar 1;67(2):384–9
Changes in macrophages and their functions with aging in C57BL/6J, AKR/J, and SJL/J mice. Wustrow TP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 May 15;69(2):227–34
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and endogenous phosphorylation levels in young and adult rat hearts. Singh D. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(1):51–5
A re-evaluation of the changes in proliferation in human fibroblasts during ageing in vitro. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 Mar;15(2):213–24
Effect of aging on the morphology and function of the thyroid gland of the cream hamster. Further evidence for two different mechanisms of hormone secretion. Nève P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;220(3):499–509
Age-related changes in mutagen activation by rat tissues. Robertson IG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jan; 38(2):243–52
Cardiac arrhythmias in a healthy elderly population: detection by 24-hour ambulatory electrocardiography. Fleg JL, et al. **Chest** 1982 Mar;81(3):302–7
The rhythms of aging. What new do we know from Holter monitoring? Glasser SP, et al. **Chest** 1982 Mar;81(3):266–7
Postnatal age-related renal responses to hypoxemia in lambs. Weismann DN, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Dec;49(6):1332–8
The effect of age on heart rate in subjects free of heart disease. Studies by ambulatory electrocardiography and maximal exercise stress test. Kostis JB, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jan;65(1):141–5
Borderline hypertension: relationship between age, hemodynamics and circulating catecholamines. Messerli FH, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Oct;64(4):760–4
Factors in predicting blood pressure change. Sparrow D, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Apr;65(4):789–94
Sodium, potassium and age: possible determinants of plasma renin activity and aldosterone during childhood (age 4–16).

Goldfarb D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jul; 15(1):29–36

Monocyte-mediated regulation of cellular immunity in humans: loss of suppressor activity with ageing. Becker MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug;45(2):439–46

Immunological responses of healthy elderly population. Goodwin JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 May; 48(2):403–10

Ageing and immunity in outbred NMRI mice: lack of correlation between age-related decline of the response to T cell mitogens, the antibody response to a T-dependent antigen and lifespan in outbred NMRI mice. Joncourt F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 May;44(2):270–7

Characterization of immunoregulatory T lymphocytes during ageing by monoclonal antibodies. Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):148–54

Human B cell function in normal individuals of various ages. 1. In vitro enumeration of pokeweed-induced peripheral blood lymphocyte immunoglobulin-synthesizing cells and the comparison of the results with numbers of peripheral B and T cells, mitogen responses, and levels of serum immunoglobulins. Nagel JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jun;44(3):646–53

Age-related effects on the number of human lymphocytes in culture initially responding to an antigenic stimulus. Sohnle PG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jan;47(1):138–46

Autoantibodies to a regulatory T cell subset in human ageing. Strelkauskas AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug; 45(2):308–15

Involution patterns of the human thymus. I Size of the cortical area as a function of age. Tosi P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Feb;47(2):497–504

Immune capacity of the chicken bursectomized at 60 hr of incubation; production of the immunoglobulins and specific antibodies. Granfors K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):459–69

Restoration of impaired immune functions in aging animals. V. Long-term immunopotentiating effects of combined young bone marrow and newborn thymus grafts. Hirokawa K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Mar; 22(3):297–304

The IgE response of New Zealand black mice to ovalbumin: an age-acquired increase in suppressor activity. Ohsugi Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Sep;20(3):296–304

Association of autoantibodies and pathological changes in aged Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Solleveld HA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Mar;22(3):363–74

Ontogeny of T-cell function: alloreactivity appears earlier than reactivity against hapten-modified self and interleukin-2 production. Stutman O, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):202–14

On aging bone loss. Mazess RB. **Clin Orthop** 1982 May; (165):239–52

Bone aging. Syftestad GT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jan–Feb; (162):288–97

Influence of age on theophylline clearance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bauer LA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1981 Nov–Dec;6(6):469–74

Age and phenytoin kinetics in adult epileptics. Bauer LA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Mar;31(3):301–4

Acetaminophen kinetics in the elderly. Divoll M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Feb;31(2):151–6

Age and renal clearance of cimetidine. Drayer DE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jan;31(1):45–50

Altered hydroxydesipramine concentrations in elderly depressed patients. Kitanaka I, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jan;31(1):51–5

Plasma concentrations of catecholamines in two strains of spontaneously hypertensive rats at different ages. Ferrari P, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):199s–202s

Age-related changes in the antigenicity of human articular cartilage proteoglycans. Champion BR, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982 Jan;2(1):45–60

Effects of age on dopaminergic supersensitivity induced by chronic fluphenazine. Misra CH, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(5):411–5

Characteristics of participants in the oral physiology component of the Baltimore longitudinal study of aging. Baum BJ. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Jun; 9(3):128–34

Does age of menarche affect the ultimate level of verbal and spatial skills? Strauss E, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Jul;17(2):323–6

Nail care in the 'golden years' of life. Baran R. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;7(Suppl 2):95–7

The elderly patient and multiple disease. Exton-Smith AN. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;7(Suppl 1):5–13

The skin and its care in the later years of life. Plewig G. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;7(Suppl 2):83–6

Mature thoughts on the mature skin. Shuster S. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;7(Suppl 2):75–82

Aging in the menopause [editorial] Johnson WD. **Del Med J** 1982 Apr;54(4):210–1

Myosin subunit types in skeletal and cardiac tissues and their developmental distribution. Whalen RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jun;91(2):478–84

Preliminary studies on the ontogeny of the melano-macrophages of teleost haemopoietic tissues and age-related changes. Agius C. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Fall;5(4):597–606

Sex-related immunocompetence of BALB/C mice. II. Study of immunologic responsiveness of young, adult and aged mice. Belisle EH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Fall; 5(4):661–70

Age dependent differential effects of cyclophosphamide on natural antibody levels in chickens. Ettinger AC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Winter;6(1):113–20

Age-related progress among children with severe learning difficulties. Smith B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Aug;23(4):465–76

Ontogeny of 3H-diazepam binding sites in different rat brain area. Effect of GABA. Aldinio C, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981; 4(6):461–6

Biochemical development of the human brain. II. Some parameters of the GABA-ergic system. Brooksbank BW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(3):188–200

Biochemical stability of the AChE molecular forms after cytochemical staining: postnatal focalization of the 16S AChE in rat muscle. Koenig J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981; 4(4):249–57

Development and aging of cholinergic synapses. V. Changes in nicotinic cholinergic receptor binding in ciliary ganglia and irises of the chicken. Marchi M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(4):258–66

Development and aging of cholinergic synapses. VI. Mechanisms of acetylcholine biosynthesis in the chick iris. Marchi M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(6):442–50

Influence of adrenal epinephrine on postnatal development of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the superior cervical ganglion. Markey KA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(4):267–72

Glycerophospholipids and acyl group changes in rat brain capillary endothelial cell fraction and the liver during development. Matheson DF, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981; 4(3):201–10

Developmental alterations in mast cell numbers and distributions within the thalamus of the albino rat. Persinger MA. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(3):220–4

Developmental changes of the GABA and polyamine systems in isolated neurons in cell culture. Seiler N, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(3):181–7

Differentiation and myelination of transplanted mouse dorsal root ganglia. Shahar A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(6):451–6

Developmental changes in brain template active region chromatin. Uphouse L, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(3):233–44

Maturation-related changes in catecholamine-dependent cyclic AMP and protein kinase in the rabbit myocardium. Beck N, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;3(3):129–38

Intestinal and hepatic morphine glucuronidation in immature and pregnant rats. Pacifici GM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;3(3):160–7

Environmental effects on the ontogeny of exploratory and escape behaviors of Mongolian gerbils. Clark MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Mar;15(2):121–9

Glucose intolerance and aging. DeFronzo RA. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):493–501 (75 ref.)

Cell populations in the endocrine pancreas of human neonates and infants. Rahier J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 May; 20(5):540–6

Intestinal absorption of triglyceride and vitamin D3 in aged and young rats. Holt PR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Dec; 26(12):1109–15

Aging and cholesterol uptake in the rabbit jejunum: role of the bile salt micelle and the unstirred water layer. Thomson AB. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Oct;26(10):890–6

Aging as a confounding factor in carcinogenicity bioassays. von Wittenau MS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1981; 4(4):307–10

The in vivo evaluation of the effect of age and sex on the developmental profile of aminopyrine N-demethylase activity in the newborn rat. Kotake AN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):259–63

Eustachian tube function in the older adult. Chermak GD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Jul–Aug;2(4):143–7

Non-cephalic reference recording of early somatosensory potentials to finger stimulation in adult or aging normal man: differentiation of widespread N18 and contralateral N20 from the prerolandic P22 and N30 components. Desmedt JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Dec;52(6):553–70

Age differences in augmenting/reducing of occipital visually evoked potentials. Dustman RE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug; 54(2):99–110

Central somatosensory conduction time from 10 to 79 years. Hume AL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;54(1):49–54

CNV rebound and aging. Tecce JJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug; 54(2):175–86

Age-associated changes in pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content in the male gerbil. King TS, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981; 8(4):253–62

Comparisons of plasma LH, progesterone, testosterone and estradiol concentrations in male and female chickens (Gallus domesticus) from 28 to 1141 days of age. Tanabe Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Oct;28(5):605–13

Nonfunctioning progesterone receptors in the developed oviducts from estrogen-withdrawn immature chicks and in aged nonlaying hens. Boyd-Leinen PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jul;111(1):30–6

Age-related changes in insulin receptor regulation in liver membranes from Zucker fatty rats. Clark JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep;111(3):964–9

Age-related differences in the response of hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase to triiodothyronine and triamcinolone in the rat. Dobrosielski-Vergona K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep;111(3):953–8

Developmental pattern of increased aromatase activity in the Sebright bantam chicken. George FW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr;110(4):1203–7

Progesterone metabolism by the hypothalamus, pituitary, and uterus of the aged rat. Marrone BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jul;111(1):162–7

Steroidogenic capacity of isolated adult mouse Leydig cells does not decrease with age. Schäfer G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr;110(4):1362–6

The suppressive effect of triiodothyronine on the release of thyrotropin in old age. Szabolcs I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Dec;78(2–3):305–7

Effects of aging on the induction of angiosarcoma. Groth DH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Oct;41:53–7

Comparative toxicity and tissue distribution of lead acetate in weanling and adult rats. Rader JI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Dec;42:187–95

The influence of age on the gastrointestinal absorption of mercuric chloride and methyl mercury chloride in the rat. Walsh CT. **Environ Res** 1982 Apr;27(2):412–20

Relationship between physical properties of the arterial system and left ventricular performance in the course of aging and arterial hypertension. Merillon JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr;3 Suppl A:95–102

Changes in somatic cell structure during senescence of Volvox carteri. Pommerville JC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;24(2):236–43

Sympathetic nervous activity and age. Christensen NJ. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;12(2):91–2

Glucose tolerance in the elderly: the role of insulin and its receptor. McConnell JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Feb; 12(1):55–61

Noradrenaline release and clearance in relation to age and blood pressure in man. Rubin PC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;12(2):121–5

Comparative disposition of pethidine and norpethidine in old and young patients. Holmberg L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(2):175–9

Effects of age on serum tryptophan and urine indican in adults given a tryptophan load test. Smith DF. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982 Jan–Mar;7(1):55–8

Differentiation of thymocytes during chicken ontogeny: occurrence of a specific DNA ligase in relationship to cell size and surface antigens. David JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jul;11(7):593–6

Cell surface phenotype of cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors in aged nude mice. Maryanski JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Dec;11(12):968–72

Decline, in aging mice, of the anti-2,4,6-trinitrophenyl (TNP) cytotoxic T cell response attributable to loss of Lyt-2-, interleukin 2-producing helper cell function. Miller RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Oct;11(10):751–6

Characterization of murine newborn inhibitory T lymphocytes: functional and phenotypic comparison with an adult T cell subset activated in vitro by alphafetoprotein. Murgita RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Dec;11(12):957–64

Lack of age-associated auto-anti-idiotypic antibody regulation in mucosal-associated lymph nodes. Szewczuk MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Aug;11(8):650–6

Beta-receptors during aging in respiratory tissues. Duncan PG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 19;78(1):45–52

Influence of age on the effects of chronic fluphenazine on receptor binding in rat brain. Misra CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 17;76(4):317–24

Age-related decrease of in vitro isoproterenol-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in rat aorta. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 22;77(2–3):183–6

The effect of age on speed of lexical access. Bowles NL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Winter;7(4):417–25

Some important methodological issues in the study of aging and cognition. Browning GB, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Summer;7(2):175–87

Nonrandom assignment and the analysis of covariance in aging research. Camp CJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Summer;7(2):169–73

Flexibility and memory: are the elderly really less flexible? Ceci SJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Summer;7(2):147–58

Age-related differences in behavior across the life span of the C57BL/6J mouse. Dean RL 3d, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Winter;7(4):427–51

Aging effect on the noradrenaline content of rat brain microvessels. Embree LJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Fall; 7(3):215–24

Remote memory and age: a review. Erber JT. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Summer;7(2):189–99 (20 ref.)

Effects of age on acquisition and maintenance of a location discrimination in rats. Harrison JM. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Winter;7(4):467–76

Adult age differences in memory for modality attributes. Kausler DH, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Summer;7(2):117–25

Modality memory and frequency of occurrence memory for young and middle-aged adults. Kausler DH, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Fall;7(3):235–43

Content analysis of helping group interactions: toward a developmental perspective. Lakin M, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Fall;7(3):343–52

Glomerular basement membrane changes in aging nondiabetic and diabetic guinea pigs. Langner PH, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Summer;7(2):93–105

Age-related decline in brain stimulation reward: rejuvenation by amphetamine. Lewis MJ. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Fall; 7(3):225–34

Acquisition and retention of categorized material in normal aging and senile dementia. McCarthy M, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Summer;7(2):127–35

Information recalled from prose by young, middle, and old adult readers. Meyer BJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Fall; 7(3):253–68

Simultaneous examination of age related differences in the ability to maintain and reorient auditory selective attention. Panek PE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Winter;7(4):405–16

Age-related changes in classical (Pavlovian) conditioning in the New Zealand albino rabbit. Powell DA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Winter;7(4):453–65

Age effects in problem solving in relation to irrelevant information, dimensional preference, and feedback. Rebok GW. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Winter;7(4):393–403

Age-dependent changes in esterases of Callosobruchus maculatus Fab. (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). Sharma G, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Summer;7(2):107–15

Adult age trends in athletic performances. Stones MJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Fall;7(3):269–80

Age, imagery, and practice in paired-associate learning. Treat NJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Fall;7(3):337–42

Mesencephalic and bulbar reticular control of skin potential responses in kittens. Delerm B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 46(2):209–14

Postnatal development of the visual cortex of the mouse after enucleation at birth. Heumann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 46(1):99–106

Laminar differences in development of afferent innervation to striate cortex neurones in kittens. Tsumoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;45(3):433–46

Age-dependent inhibition of growth of mouse neuroblastoma cells by mouse brain extract. Endoh Y, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(5):272–7

DNA repair in cultured human fibroblasts does not decline with donor age. Hall JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jun; 139(2):351–9

Cytoskeletal and contractile structures in bovine lens cell differentiation. Ramaekers FC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Oct;135(2):454–61

Rat lens superoxide dismutase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: studies on the catalytic activity and the fate of enzyme antigen as a function of age. Dovrat A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Dec;33(6):651–61

Taurine in development and aging of ocular tissues. Gupta K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 May;34(5):835–9

Postnatal changes in lysosomal enzymes of rabbit ocular tissues. Hayasaka S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Apr; 34(4):571–5

Total sulfhydryl by raman spectroscopy in the intact lens of several species: variations in the nucleus and along the optical axis during aging. Kuck JF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Jan;34(1):23–37

Ultraviolet-visible slit lamp densitography of the human eye. Lerman S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Dec;33(6):587–96

Effect of aging on the water-soluble and water-insoluble protein pattern in normal human lens. Ringens PJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Feb;34(2):201–7

Protein distribution and characterization in the prenatal and postnatal human lens. Ringens PJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 May;34(5):815–23

Changes in retinal morphology and glucose utilization in aging albino rats. Shinowara NL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Apr;34(4):517–30

Light scattering of normal human lens. II. Age dependence of the light scattering parameters. Siew EL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Dec;33(6):603–14

Role of cell surface morphology on age-related changes in concanavalin A-mediated red blood cell adsorption capacity of human diploid fibroblasts. Aizawa S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(2):149–55

Changes in hepatic microsomal membrane fluidity with age. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(1):41–8

The effect of age on body energy content of the annual cyprinodont fish, Nothobranchius guentheri. Balmer RT. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(2):139–43

Age-related alteration of thyroidal and mesenteric mast cells of male albino rat. Banerjee SN, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981; 16(6):475–9

Influence of age upon the cerebral metabolic changes induced by acute hypoxia on the synaptosomes from dog brain. Benzi G, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(1):19–31

Age-related changes in hemopoietic microenvironment. Enhanced growth of hemopoietic stroma and weakened genetic resistance of hemopoietic cells in old mice. Chertkov JL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(2):195–8

Age dependent ultrastructural changes in different organs of the mecopteran fly Panorpa vulgaris. Collatz KG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(2):183–93

Activity and modulation of ornithine decarboxylase and concentrations of polyamines in various tissues of rats as a function of age. Das R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982; 17(2):95–103

Effect of age and cold shock on the SDH activity of brain mitochondria and carbohydrate contents of brain of male garden lizard. Dash BD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981; 16(6):481–6

Lipofuscin—does it affect cellular performance? Davies I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(2):119–25

Evolution of developmental rate in mammals. Economos AC. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(2):153–8

Mammalian design and rate of living. Economos AC. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(2):145–52

The influence of aging on intestinal absorption of vitamins A and D by the rat. Fleming BB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982; 17(2):115–20

The influence of aging on intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 and niacin in rats. Fleming BB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(2):121–6

Time course of hormonal response to sexual behavior in aging male rats. Frankel AI, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(5):363–9

Low level of U.V.-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in postmitotic brain cells of hamsters: possible relevance to aging. Gensler HL. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(2):199–207

Age related changes in morphology of the thymus of the fish, Oryzias latipes. Ghoneum MM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(1):33–40

Changes with age in the aorta of man and mouse. Goyal VK. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(2):127–32

Lipofuscin pigment accumulation in the central nervous system of the mouse during aging. Goyal VK. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(2):89–94

Ageing changes in Porton rats with spontaneously arising pituitary tumors. Horn PL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981; 16(2):141–7

The influence of age on the increased activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase in regenerating livers of partially hepatectomized rats. Hotta SS. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(6):495–500

Skin temperature gradient in the lower limbs of old women. Howell TH. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(1):65–9

Age-related changes in pyridinoline content of rabbit collagen. Jha M. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(1):7–9

Cadmium: temperature-dependent increase with age in Drosophila. Massie HR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981; 16(4):337–41

Serum profiles of LH, FSH, testosterone and 5 alpha-DHT from 21 to 1000 days of age in ad libitum fed and dietary restricted rats. Merry BJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981; 16(6):431–44

Influence of aging on the surface area of the small intestine in the rat. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981; 16(5):399–404

Age related changes in muscle connective tissue: acid mucopolysaccharides and structural glycoprotein. Mohan S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(5):385–92

Altered activation of rat hepatic cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases with increasing age. Montgomery D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(2):159–62

Age-related changes in amino acid pool sizes in the adult silkworm, bombyx mori. Osanai M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(6):445–59

On rational use of the cross-sectional method in analysis of the dynamics of biological indices with aging. Pakin YV. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(2):177–82

Age-related DNA fragmentation in two varieties of Drosophila melanogaster, Phaseolus (cotyledons), and three tissues of the mouse. Polson CD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(1):11–7

Vascular degenerative changes in the uterine arteries of senescent female golden hamsters. Rahima A. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(4):343–6

The relationship between the Gompertz constant and maximum potential lifespan; its relevance to theories of aging. Rosen P, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(2):131–5

Temporal organization and aging in Drosophila melanogaster. Samis HV, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981; 16(2):109–17

Estimation of the turnover rates of (3)H-uridine in mouse skeletal tissues during aging. Singh IJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(4):317–23

Relationship between metabolic rate, lipofuscin accumulation and lysosomal enzyme activity during aging in the adult housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS. **Exp Gerontol** 1981; 16(4):347–55

Plasma triiodothyronine response to thyrotropin releasing hormone, thyrotropin and propranolol in old age. Szabolcs I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(4):309–16

Phospholipid metabolism in livers of young and old Fisher 344 and Sprague-Dawley rats. Szymanski ES, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(2):163–9

Methylation of chromosomal proteins and DNA of rat brain and its modulation by estradiol and calcium during aging. Thakur MK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(4):331–6

Change of nuclear protein phosphatase activity in the liver of old rats. Viticchi C, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(2):171–6

Aminoacylation of tRNA by cell-free preparations from aging Drosophila melanogaster. Webster GC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(6):487–94

Influence of weaning-initiated dietary restriction on responses to T cell mitogens and on splenic T cell levels in a long-lived F1-hybrid mouse strain. Weindruch RH, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(1):49–64

Aging of membrane transport mechanisms in the central nervous system. GABA transport in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD. **Exp Gerontol** 1982; 17(1):71–85

Age-related vasopressin changes in rat plasma and the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system. Zbuzek VK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(2):133–8

Dissecting the hematopoietic microenvironment. IV: regeneration of splenic microstructure- prerequisites and chronology of reconstruction. Wolf NS. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Jan;10(1):98–107

Altered vascular responsiveness in isolated perfused lungs from aging rats. Tucker A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Feb; 3(1):29–35

Canine model of narcolepsy: genetic and developmental determinants. Baker TL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Mar; 75(3):729–42

Effects of aging on pain responses and analgesic efficacy of morphine and clonidine in rats. Chan SH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jan;75(1):112–9

A Golgi study of the superficial pyramidal cells in the somatosensory cortex of socially reared old adult rats. Connor JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Apr;76(1):35–45

Do young axons regenerate better than old axons? Goldberg S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Oct;74(1):245–59

Axoplasmic transport in aged rats. Stromska DP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jul;77(1):215–24

Carcinogenesis and aging. I. Modifying effects of aging on N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced carcinogenesis in female rats. Anisimov VN. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(2):81–90

Urinary enzyme excretion as a indicator of nephrotoxicity in dependence on age. Bräunlich H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981; 20(3):182–7

Further observations on age-induced changes of cerebral arteries in rats. An electron microscopic study. Kojimahara M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(2):91–9

Present state and future developments of experimental gerontology: a memorial to Fritz Verzár (1886–1979). **Experientia** 1981 Oct 15;37(10):1039–59

Immunology and aging. Fabris N. **Experientia** 1981 Oct 15; 37(10):1041–3

Neurobiology of aging. Frolkis VV. **Experientia** 1981 Oct 15;37(10):1043–6

Relationship between glucose absorption and villus height in ageing. Jakab L, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jul 15;37(7):740–2

Present state and future developments of experimental gerontology: genetics. Lints FA. **Experientia** 1981 Oct 15; 37(10):1046–50

Tissue culture in aging research: present status and prospects. Macieira-Coelho A. **Experientia** 1981 Oct 15;37(10):1050–3

Aging of connective tissues. Robert L. **Experientia** 1981 Oct 15;37(10):1055–8

Lysosomal changes related to ageing and physical exercise in mouse cardiac and skeletal muscles. Salminen A, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):781–2

Conclusion: what is the future of experimental gerontology? von Hahn HP. **Experientia** 1981 Oct 15;37(10):1058–9

Comparative ontogenesis of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in rat tissues. Wapnir RA, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jun 15; 38(6):647–8

Reversal of age-dependent decline in respiratory control ratio by hepatic regeneration. Horton AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 12;133(1):139–41

Association of early growth patterns with the process of aging. Stini WA. **Fed Proc** 1981 Sep;40(11):2588–94 (124 ref.)

On the age dependence of functional structures: studies of connective and supporting tissue. Leutert G. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(3):230–3

Fundamental frequency characteristics and perceived age of adult male speakers. Horii Y, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1981;33(4):227–33

Comparison of sleep characteristics of subjects in their 70's with those in their 80's. Hayashi Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1982;36(1):23–32

Aging in the neuropil of cerebral cortex—a quantitative ultrastructural study. Ikari K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1981;35(4):477–86

Developmental alteration in RNA metabolism of E1 mouse brain. Yamagami S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1981; 35(3):253–60

Strain difference in the expression of mammary tumor virus antigen in the male genital organs of mice during aging. Tsubura Y, et al. **Gan** 1981 Jun;72(3):424–9

Rotor's syndrome: a study on variations in pigment metabolism with age. Okumura H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(1):15–20

Protors--an integrated theory on the regulation of proliferation, oncogenesis, and aging. Balázs A. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(5):752–8

Aging in the retinas and the lateral geniculate bodies of the albino mice. Yew DT, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(3):416–20

Age differences in blood pressure and norepinephrine concentration in normotensive rats after higher doses of estrogen. Lew GM. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(1):75–8

Senescence or where is the individual going? a developmental world view. Nelson GK. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1981 Aug; 104(First Half):43–70 (72 ref.)

Unusual features of infections in the aging. Finkelstein MS. **Geriatrics** 1982 Apr;37(4):65–7, 71–5, 78

Falls in the elderly: more common, more dangerous. Gordon M. **Geriatrics** 1982 Apr;37(4):117–20

Rejuvenating the immune system. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 1981 Dec;36(12):13–22

Exercise and aging. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 1982 Jun;37(6):132–5

The biologic aging clock. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 1982 Jul; 37(7):95–6, 99

Determining biologic age. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 1982 Aug; 37(8):27, 30, 34 passim

[Geriatric pharmacology, Special features of geriatric prescribing. Lamy PP. **Geriatrics** 1981 Dec;36(12):41–52
Sexuality with aging. Marron KR. **Geriatrics** 1982 Sep; 37(9):135–6, 138
Testing your older patient's thyroid function. Walfish PG, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Jan;37(1):135–50
Behavioral ratings of health professionals' interactions with the geriatric patient. Adelson R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Jun;22(3):277–81
The status of the empirical support for the hypothesis of increased variability in aging populations. Bornstein R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Jun;22(3):258–60
What's in a friend? Substantive and theoretical issues. Cohen CI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Jun;22(3):261–6
Ethnicity and aging: anthropological perspectives on more than just the minority elderly. Holzberg CS. **Gerontologist** 1982 Jun;22(3):249–57
The Manitoba longitudinal study on aging: description and methods. Mossey JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Oct; 21(5):551–8
The language of ageism. Nuessel FH Jr. **Gerontologist** 1982 Jun;22(3):273–6
Successful aging: a developmental approach. Ryff CD. **Gerontologist** 1982 Apr;22(2):209–14
Who is stereotyping whom and why? Schonfield D. **Gerontologist** 1982 Jun;22(3):267–72
Sexuality and aging: essential vitamin or popcorn? Thomas LE. **Gerontologist** 1982 Jun;22(3):240–3
Satellite symposium to the XII International Congress of Gerontology, Bremen, July 10–11, 1981. Influence of old age on the effect of drugs. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 1:1–137
Increased stability of collagen following alloxan diabetes in Swiss mice. Behera HN, et al. **Gerontology** 1982 May–Jun; 28(3):163–7
Influence of old age on the effect of drugs. Opening remarks. Bergener M. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 1:1–4
Neuropeptide alterations in the central nervous system in aging. Buck SH, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 1:25–34
Effects of aging in A/J mice on delayed and arthus hypersensitivities, anamnesis and a low-dose tolerance. Crowle AJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(5):241–57
Beyond rate of living. Economos AC. **Gerontology** 1981; 27(5):258–65
Age-associated change in QRS axis: intrinsic or extrinsic ageing? Evans JG, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28(2):132–7
Effects of caloric intake and dietary composition on the development of proteinuria, age-associated renal disease and longevity in the male rat. Everitt AV, et al. **Gerontology** 1982 May–Jun;28(3):168–75
Influence of old age on the effect of drugs: introduction. Friedel RO. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 1:5–7
Age-related changes of serum 5alpha-androstane-3alpha, 17beta-diol in normal men. Ghanadian R, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(5):281–5
Drug interactions in the elderly. Hall MR. **Gerontology** 1982; 28 Suppl 1:18–24
Insulin insensitivity and hyposuppressibility of glucagon by hyperglycemia in aged Wistar rats. Hayashi K. **Gerontology** 1982;28(1):10–8
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of psychoactive drugs in old age. Hesse C. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 1:113–5
Plasma choline and blood cholinesterases in aged rats. Hicks P, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28(2):104–7
Influence of smoking and age on pharmacokinetics of beta-receptor blockers. Hitzenberger G, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 1:93–100
Relationship of sex, exercise, and growth rate of life span in the Wistar rat: a multivariate correlational approach. Ingram DK, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28(1):23–31
Age-related changes in the in vitro glucocorticoid responsiveness of rat spleen and splenic leukocytes. Kalimi M, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28(2):91–8
Biotransformation of drugs during aging. Kiechel JR. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 1:101–12 (40 ref.)
Activities of the mitochondrial NAD-linked isocitric dehydrogenase in different regions of the rat brain: changes in ageing and the effect of chronic manganese chloride administration. Lai JC, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28(2):81–5
No neuron loss from hypothalamic nuclei of old male rats. Peng MT, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28(1):19–22
Substrate changes during fasting and refeeding contrasted in old and young rats. Poland JL, et al. **Gerontology** 1982; 28(2):99–103
Parkinson's disease as a model for changes in dopamine receptor dynamics with aging. Rinne UK. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 1:35–52 (92 ref.)
Biological determinants of altered pharmacokinetics in the elderly. Shand DG. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 1:8–17 (34 ref.)
Aspects of sleep, daytime vigilance, mental performance and psychotropic drug treatment in the elderly. Spiegel R. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 1:68–82 (27 ref.)
Age changes in the epithelial lining of the human larynx. Stell PM, et al. **Gerontology** 1982 May–Jun;28(3):208–14
Some aspects of the circadian time structure in the elderly. Touitou Y. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 1:53–67
Superoxide dismutase activities in aging rat brain. Vanella A, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28(2):108–13
Antihypertensive treatment in the elderly. Welzel D. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 1:83–92
Effects of age on rat liver enzymes. A study using isolated hepatocytes, endothelial and Kupffer cells. Wilson PD, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28(1):32–43
Calcium metabolism in aged mice ingesting a lysine-deficient diet. Wolinsky I, et al. **Gerontology** 1982 May–Jun; 28(3):156–62
Human axial chromatic aberration found not to decline with age. Ware C. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 218(1):39–41
Age and body type comparisons of the mass distributions of children. Jensen RK. **Growth** 1981 Autumn;45(3):239–51
Development of aversive behavior to ethanol in mice; alterability of the progression of this parameter. Kahn AJ. **Growth** 1981 Winter;45(4):286–90
In vitro culture of rabbit growth plate chondrocytes. 1. Age-dependence of response to fibroblast growth factor and 'chondrocyte growth factor'. Webber RJ, et al. **Growth** 1981 Autumn;45(3):252–68
Femoral expansion in aging women. Implications for osteoporosis and fractures. Smith RW Jr, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980;28(2–3):168–70
The influence of aging upon gallstones—changes in serum lipids, lithogenesis of bile and cross-sectional views of stones with age. Kajiyama G, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1981 Sep;30(3):165–74
Influences of age and sexual maturity on the response of renal ornithine decarboxylase activity to diabetes mellitus. Levine JH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Apr;14(4):172–5
Thyroxine an triiodothyronine kinetics and extrathyroidal peripheral conversion rate of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in healthy elderly humans. Miralles-García JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Nov;13(11):626–31
Correlation between serum calcitonin and calcium levels and bone calcium contents in rats. Petkó M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Dec;13(12):706–8
Plasma androgens in children and adolescents. Part I: control subjects. Ilondo MM, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(2):61–77
Morbidity and mortality in the aged. King DW, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Feb;17(2):97–109
Nutritional requirements in the elderly. Munro HN. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Aug;17(8):143–9, 152–4
The senescence of the immune system. Weksler ME. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Oct;16(10):53–64
Convocation on work, aging, and retirement: a review. Gonda J. **Hum Dev** 1981;24(4):286–92
Growth and aging in life span perspective. Labouvie-Vief G. **Hum Dev** 1982 Jan–Feb;25(1):65–79
Developmental differences in reactions to the physically disabled. Ryan KM. **Hum Dev** 1981;24(4):240–56
Aging and pretraining in industrial inspection. Czaja SJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Aug;23(4):485–93
Age-dependency of somatic selection in South African Negro G-6-PD heterozygotes. Hitzeroth HW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;58(3):338–43
Complex segregation analysis with pointers. Lalouel JM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(5):312–21
Functional state of the cardiovascular system, ventilation, and gas exchange during standard physical work in different age periods. Ivanov LA. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):99–103
Changes in oxygen-binding properties of the blood in old age. Korkushko OV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 7(1):51–7
Age increase in cholesterol content of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kovaleva IG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;7(1):57–61
Age differences in some physiological functions during heavy physical work. Solonin YuG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):92–8
Blood pressure trends with aging. Kotchen JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5 Pt 2):III128–34 (36 ref.)
Antiadrenergic therapy: special aspects in hypertension in the elderly. Messerli FH, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II–226–9
Noradrenergic mechanisms in the brain and peripheral organs of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats at various ages. Patel KP, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec; 3(6):682–90
Effect of the TP5 analogue of thymopoietin on the rejection of male skin by aged and thymectomized female mice. Goldberg EH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(3):201–4
Natural H-2-specific antibodies in sera of aged mice. Ivanyi P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982 Jan;15(1):95–102
Diversity of age-dependent changes of antibody formation and of tolerance decrease. Amagai T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Dec;3(6):329–33
The effect of ribavirin and rifamycin SV on age-dependent changes of the immune system during the adult life of SJL mice. Amagai T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Mar;4(3):149–53
Age-dependent separation of class-specific suppressor cells in thymus of SJL/J mice. Clark DA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Oct;3(4):189–94
Age-related changes in responsiveness of various rat tissue lymphocytes to mitogens. Kaplan PJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Dec;3(6):357–63
Relative expression of light-chain allotypic specificities on the surface of rabbit lymphocytes as a function of age. Szymanska I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Dec;3(6):347–9
An in vivo study of the ontogeny of alloreactivity in the frog, Xenopus laevis. DiMarzo SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jan;45(1):39–48
Proliferative and cytotoxic immune functions in ageing mice. I. Sequence of decline of reactivities measured under optimal and suboptimal sensitization conditions. Gottesman SR, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Nov;44(3):607–16
Studies on the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. II. Decline in he syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction with age. Gutowski JK, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Aug;46(4):801–8
Studies on the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. I. The ontogeny of the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction in mice. Gutowski JK, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Aug; 46(4):727–36
Developmental profiles of urinary SIgA in newborns and the effect of blood transfusion. Ishiguro Y, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jun;46(2):329–32
Lymphocyte transformation induced by autologous cells. XI. The effect of age on the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Moody CE, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Oct; 44(2):431–8
Influence of age and parity on the susceptibility of rat mammary gland epithelial cells in primary cultures to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Russo J, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Oct;17(10):877–84
Effect of aging & temperature on insulin degradation by liver nuclei. Wali RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Nov; 19(11):1096–7
Maturity as a critical determinant of resistance to fungal infections: studies in murine blastomycosis. Brass C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):387–95
Susceptibility of mice to rotavirus infection: effects of age and administration of corticosteroids. Wolf JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug;33(2):565–74
Age-dependent susceptibility of neonatal rats to group B streptococcal type III infection: correlation of severity of infection and response of myeloid pools. Zeligs BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):255–63
Anaphylactic and precipitating antibody responses of aging A/J female mice. Crowle AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Mar;67(3):206–12
Lipopolysaccharide-induced autoantibody response. II. Age-related change in plaque-forming cell response to bromelain-treated syngeneic erythrocytes. Fujiwara M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(2):161–72
Cell-mediated effector mechanisms in aging humans. Marcano NB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 69(1):7–11
Age-related reactivity of lymphocytes from multiple sclerosis patients to myelin basic protein. Wicher V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(2):136–41
Premature aging and alcoholism. Leber WR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jan;17(1):61–88 (79 ref.)
Creative aging. Ager CL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(1):67–76 (20 ref.)
The incomplete social psychology of aging: a psychologist's perspective. Blank TO. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82; 14(4):307–18
Role continuity or crisis in later life? A Corsican case. Cool LE. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(3):169–81
Subjective time experience in an intergenerational sample. Cooper PE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(3):183–93
Attitudes toward aging portrayed by birthday cards. Dillon KM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(1):79–84
Perspectives on the continuity perspective. Fox JH. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(2):97–115 (54 ref.)
Role expectations and role realities of older Italian mothers and their daughters. Johnson ES. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(4):271–6
Geriatric sexuality breakdown syndrome. Kaas MJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(1):71–7
An inquiry into the positive personal and social effects of old age stereotypes among the elderly. Kearl MC. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(4):277–90
Successful aging: an elaboration of social and psychological factors. Leonard WM 2d. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82; 14(3):223–32
Work centrality of different age groups and the wish to discontinue work. Mannheim B, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(3):221–32
The reduction of occupational stress among elderly lawyers: the creation of a functional niche. Meltzer MW. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(3):209–19
Learning and reaction time performance in older veterans: relationship to attitudes and life satisfaction. Milligan WL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(2):151–68
Sex differences and interpersonal relationships: a cross-sectional sample in the U.S. and India. Norman DK, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(4):291–306
Mellowing with age: factors influencing the nonwhite suicide rate. Seiden RH. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(4):265–84 (36 ref.)
Diurnal mood fluctuation and age. Templer DI, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(3):189–93
Aging, the use of time, and social change. Ward RA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(3):177–87
Age differences in dreams. II: Distortion and other variables. Zepelin H. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(1):37–41
Changes in male salivary testosterone concentration with age. Read GF, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Dec;4(6):623–7
Study of a group of 484 fertile men. Part II: relation between age (20–59) and semen characteristics. Schwartz D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Aug;4(4):450–65
Age-related changes in rat glomerular basement membrane. Taylor SA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(3):201–6
The effect of age on the pharmacokinetics of oxprenolol.

Kendall MJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Mar;20(3):101–4
Impaired T-cell functions in aged guinea-pigs restored by thymostimulin (TS). Falchetti R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(3):181–6
Serum calcium, phosphorus and magnesium responses to massive dosing of cholecalciferol (CC) and 25-OH-CC in young and aged ewes. Thomas BB, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(4):365–72
Age-related changes in trabecular meshwork cellularity. Alvarado J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Nov; 21(5):714–27
Age-dependent loss of accommodative amplitude in rhesus monkeys: an animal model for presbyopia. Bito LZ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Jul;23(1):23–31
Age correlated differences in the amount of retinal degeneration after striate cortex lesions in monkeys. Dineeen JT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Nov; 21(5):749–52
Age-related changes in the protein concentration gradient and the crystallin polypeptides of the lens. Mostafapour MK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 May; 22(5):606–12
Spatial summation, contrast threshold, and aging [letter] Owsley C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Jan; 22(1):130–3
Inflammatory plasma cell infiltration of the urinary bladder in the aging C57BL/Icrfa(t) mouse. Phillips JI. **Invest Urol** 1981 Sep;19(2):75–8
Monaural and binaural speech perception in reverberation for listeners of various ages. Nábělek AK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 May;71(5):1242–8
The natural history of food sensitivity. Bock SA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Feb;69(2):173–7
Aging and serum immunoglobulin E levels, immediate skin tests, RAST. Stoy PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Dec;68(6):421–6
The interaction of age, performance and hypnotics in the sleep of insomniacs. Bonnet MH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Nov;29(11):508–12
Aging and alcohol abuse. Brody JA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Feb;30(2):123–6 (8 ref.)
'White paper' on sleep and aging. Dement WC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jan;30(1):25–50 (338 ref.)
Age does not alter acetaminophen absorption. Divoll M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Apr;30(4):240–4
Age-associated changes in the skin. Gilchrest BA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Feb;30(2):139–43 (36 ref.)
Sex difference in brain atrophy during aging; a quantitative study with computed tomography. Hatazawa J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Apr;30(4):235–9
Electroencephalogram in the septuagenarian: studies in a normal geriatric population. Katz RI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Apr;30(4):273–5
The value of human tissue in studies of aging. King DW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Aug;30(8):539–45 (25 ref.)
Effect of age on plasma glucose and insulin responses to a test mixed meal. Maneatis T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Mar;30(3):178–82
Sliding hiatal hernia in the elderly: a clinical entity. Nano M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Oct;29(10):463–4
Historical antecedents of normative vs pathologic perspectives in aging. Peterson M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Apr;30(4):289–94
Effect of aging on the cardiothoracic ratio of men. Potter JF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jun;30(6):404–9
The thymus gland and reproduction: do thymic peptides influence the reproductive lifespan in females? Rebar RW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Sep;30(9):603–6
Effect of age on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, and in vivo insulin action. Rosenthal M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Sep;30(9):562–7
Can we learn about aging from a study of Werner's syndrome? Salk D. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 May;30(5):334–9
A comparison of the microvascular lesions in diabetes mellitus with those in normal aging. Vracko R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Mar;30(3):201–5
The development of resources for research on aging: the potential role of the American Federation for Aging Research (AFAR) [editorial] Wright IS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Feb;30(2):83–5
Predictable visual responses to increasing age. Carter JH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jan;53(1):31–6
The senescent cataract patient: a management philosophy. Greenberg DA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Feb; 53(2):125–9
Dark adaptation and aging. Pitts DG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jan;53(1):37–41
Visual acuity as a function of age. Pitts DG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Feb;53(2):117–24
Effects of hypnosis on the aging process. Elkind L. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1981;28(4):132–7
Ultrastructural changes in atrial myocardium of the ageing rat. Feldman ML, et al. **J Anat** 1981 Aug;133(Pt 1):7–17
Age-related degeneration of patellar articular cartilage. Meachim G. **J Anat** 1982 Mar;134 (Pt 2):365–71
Morphological and histometric study on the human Sertoli cell from birth to the onset of puberty. Nistal M, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Mar;134 (Pt 2):351–63
Intake energy, energy retention and heat production in lambs from birth to 24 weeks of age. Degen AA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Feb;54(2):353–62
Luteinizing hormone secretion before and after ovariectomy in prepubertal and pubertal beef heifers. Kiser TE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Dec;53(6):1545–50
Impact of numbers and frequency of weighings on bovine weight-age curve parameters. McLaren JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jan;54(1):51–7
Age-associated changes in secretory patterns of growth hormone, prolactin and thyrotropin and the hormonal responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rams. Morrison MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jul;53(1):160–70
A physiological comparison of young and older endurance athletes. Heath GW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Sep; 51(3):634–40
New wrinkles on old age: a cellular and molecular approach. Goldstein S. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Nov;78(6):238–44
Synthesis of pyridinoline during in vitro aging of bone collagen. Uchiyama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec; 90(6):1795–8
Modulation of rat parotid cell alpha-adrenergic responsiveness at a step subsequent to receptor activation. Ito H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9532–8
A holographic study of bone displacement induced by an applied voltage. VanElls MJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(10):697–9
A cross-national comparison of the relative influence of male and female age on the frequency of marital intercourse. Udry JR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1982 Jan;14(1):1–6
Variations in the intrinsic mechanical properties of human articular cartilage with age, degeneration, and water content. Armstrong CG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jan;64-A(1):88–94
Changes in the gait patterns of growing children. Beck RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Dec;63-A(9):1452–7
Effect of age on the responsiveness of vascular alpha-adrenoceptors in man. Elliott HL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 May-Jun;4(3):388–92
Loss of H2 histamine receptor activity in rabbit aorta after maturity. Holl JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982; 4(1):136–41
The effects of division rate-limiting amounts of fetal bovine serum on the proliferation and aging of cultured chick cells. Ryan JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Feb;110(2):175–82
Normal and abnormal circulation and oxidative metabolism in the aging human brain. Hoyer S. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982;2 Suppl 1:S10–3
Effects of human aging on patterns of local cerebral glucose utilization determined by the [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose method. Kuhl DE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982; 2(2):163–71
Longitudinal changes in serum cholesterol in man: an epidemiologic search for an etiology. Hershcopf RJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982 Feb;35(2):101–14
A prospective study of change in bone mass with age in postmenopausal women. Hui SL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982; 35(9):715–25
The effects of age on the plasma catecholamine response to mental stress in man. Barnes RF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):64–9
Age-related variation in growth-promoting activity human plasma measured in human lymphocytes. Bozzola M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;55(1):40–3
Reproductive hormones in aging men. II. Basal pituitary gonadotropins and gonadotropin responses to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Harman SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar;54(3):547–51
Age-dependent reduction in serum melatonin concentrations in healthy human subjects. Iguichi H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;55(1):27–9
Effect of age on serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and its biological effects. Insogna KL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;53(5):1072–5
Serum thyroglobulin levels: the physiological decrease in infancy and the absence in athyroidism. Ket JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Dec;53(6):1301–3
Urinary adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate excretion in childhood. Kruse K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Dec;53(6):1251–5
Stereological analysis of Leydig cell ultrastructure in aged humans. Mori H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Oct; 55(4):634–41
Reproductive functions in young fathers and grandfathers. Nieschlag E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Oct; 55(4):676–81
Age-related failure of volume-pressure-mediated vasopressin release. Rowe JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar;54(3):661–4
Acute effects of parathyroid hormone on vitamin D metabolism in patients with the bone loss of aging. Sørensen OH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jun;54(6):1258–61
Adrenocortical function in old age: response to acute adrenocorticotropin stimulation. Vermeulen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):187–91
Episodic luteinizing hormone (LH) secretion and the response of LH and follicle-stimulating hormone to LH-releasing hormone in aged men: evidence for coexistent primary testicular insufficiency and an impairment in gonadotropin secretion. Winters SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Sep;55(3):560–5
Age variation of the 24-hour mean plasma concentrations of androgens, estrogens, and gonadotropins in normal adult men. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar; 54(3):534–8
Natural killing and antibody-dependent cytotoxicity by lymphocyte subpopulations in young and aging humans. Fernandes G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Jul;1(3):141–8
Decreased sensitivity of old and progeric human fibroblasts to a preparation of factors with insulinlike activity. Harley CB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Oct;68(4):988–94
Structural and enzymatic comparison of human cardiac muscle myosins isolated from infants, adults, and patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Schier JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;69(4):816–25
Null cell senescence and its potential significance to the immunobiology of aging. Twomey JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jul;70(1):201–4
Developmental pattern of a serum binding protein for multiplication stimulating activity in the rat. White RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jun;69(6):1239–52
Enhanced resistance to Listeria monocytogenes due to non-specifically activated macrophages in aged mice. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 May; 8(1):51–4
Immunological studies in human ageing. II. Associated increase in anti-RNA and anti-DNA antibodies. Schuller E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Sep;6(2):107–10
Age dependence of spontaneous plaque forming cells in human peripheral blood in Graves disease, rheumatoid arthritis and normal subjects. Weetman AP. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Jun;8(2):91–3
Does the right hemisphere age more rapidly than the left? Goldstein G, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1981 May; 3(1):65–78
Postembryonic production and aging in inner ear hair cells in sharks. Corwin JT. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Oct 1; 201(4):541–53
Glial fibrillary acidic protein in the optic nerve of the developing albino rat: an immunoperoxidase study of paraffin-embedded tissue. Dixon RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Sep 1;201(1):15–24
Pulpal axons in developing, mature, and aging feline permanent incisors. A study by electron microscopy. Fried K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Nov 20;203(1):23–36
Developmental growth and degeneration of pulpal axons in feline primary incisors. Fried K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Nov 20;203(1):37–51
Aging in the rat olfactory system: correlation of changes in the olfactory epithelium and olfactory bulb. Hinds JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Dec 10;203(3):441–53
Lesion-induced sprouting of hippocampal mossy fiber collaterals to the fascia dentata in developing and adult rats. Laurberg S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Aug 10; 200(3):433–59
The dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the normal ferret and its postnatal development. Linden DC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Dec 1;203(2):189–211
Postnatal modifications of the dendritic tree of cells in the inferior colliculus of the cat. A quantitative Golgi analysis. Meininger V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Aug 10; 200(3):339–55
Postnatal increase of unmyelinated axon profiles in the feline ventral root L7. Risling M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Sep 20;201(3):343–51
Ontogeny of somatostatin-containing neuron system of the rat: immunohistochemical observations. I. Lower brainstem. Shiosaka S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Dec 1; 203(2):173–88
Mandibular bone in ageing sheep. Atkinson PJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jan;92(1):51–67
Development of olfactory control of feeding-site selection in rat pups. Galef BG Jr. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Aug;95(4):615–22
The ontogeny of feeding in rats: V. Influence of texture, home odor, and sibling presence on ingestive behavior. Johanson IB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Dec; 95(6):837–47
Shifting strategies for behavioral thermoregulation in developing golden hamsters. Leonard CM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Apr;96(2):234–43
Differential effects of prefrontal cortex ablation in neonatal, juvenile, and young adult rats. Nonneman AJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Aug;95(4):588–602
Age-dependent improvement in passive avoidance learning of the young chick: cholinergic mediation? Zolman JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Jun;96(3):423–31
Evaluation of cerebral ventricles by computed tomography in the first year of life. Naheedy MH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Feb;6(1):51–3
White matter changes in cerebral computed tomography related to aging. Zatz LM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Feb;6(1):19–23
Geriatric neuropsychology. Albert MS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Dec;49(6):835–50
Adrenal circadian system in young and elderly human subjects: a comparative study. Touitou Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 May;93(2):201–10
Circadian rhythmicity of prolactin secretion in elderly subjects: changes during bromocriptine treatment. Polleri A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jul-Sep;4(3):317–21
Age-dependent deficiency of B lymphocyte lineage precursors in NZB mice. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jun 1;155(6):1665–78
Aging and antimicrobial immunity. Impaired production of mediator T cells as a basis for the decreased resistance of senescent mice to listeriosis. Patel PJ. **J Exp Med** 1981

Sep 1;154(3):821–31
Aging and antimicrobial immunity. Lowered efficiency of protective T cells as a contributing factor for the decreased resistance of senescent mice to listeriosis. Patel PJ. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jun 1;155(6):1870–5
Perceptual processing strategies in the cross-modal transfer of form discrimination: a developmental study. Coté JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Dec;7(6):1340–8
Age-related changes in rate of visual information processing. Di Lollo V, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Apr; 8(2):225–37
Adaptive lung growth during chronic cold plus hypoxia is age-dependent. Lechner AJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Feb 20;219(3):285–91
Comparison of the adult and infant larynx. Fried MP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Sep;15(3):557–8, 561
Geriatric drug therapy. Sloan RW. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Oct; 13(5):599–609
Physiology of aging. MacPhail I. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Apr; 69(4):282–5
Aging and the Von Restorff isolation effect in short/term memory. Cimbalo RS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Jan;106(1st Half):69–76
Experimental infection of inbred mice with herpes simplex virus. III. Comparison between newborn and adult C57BL/6 mice. Zawatzky R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 May; 60(Pt 1):25–9
Isoproterenol responsiveness and myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors in young and old rats. Abrass IB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Mar;37(2):156–60
Influence of aging and tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition on tissue levels of norepinephrine during stress. Avakian EV, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 May;37(3):257–61
Achievement attributions by young and old judges as a function of perceived age of stimulus person. Banziger G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul;37(4):468–74
Exocrine protein secretion from human parotid glands during aging: stable release of the acidic proline-rich proteins. Baum BJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul;37(4):392–5
Frequency variability in the aged voice. Benjamin BJ. **J Gerontol** 1981 Nov;36(6):722–6
An analysis of the effect of aging on recognition memory. Bowles NL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Mar;37(2):212–9
Relative effects of exercise, diet, and female stimulation on sexual aging of male mice. Bronson FH. **J Gerontol** 1982 Sep;37(5):555–9
Adult age differences in metamemory. Bruce PR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 May;37(3):354–7
Spin label studies of human erythrocyte membranes in aging. Butterfield DA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Sep;37(5):535–9
Age and iconic read-out. Cerella J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Mar;37(2):197–202
Methodologically critical interactions of circadian rhythm, sex, and aging characterize serum aldosterone and the female adrenopause. Cugini P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul; 37(4):403–11
Determinants of self-selected walking pace across ages 19 to 66. Cunningham DA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Sep; 37(5):560–4
The relationship between classification and questioning strategies among adults. Denney NW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Mar;37(2):190–6
Metabolic observations on Caucasian men and women aged 17 to 88 years. Dill DB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Sep; 37(5):565–71
Text recall in adulthood as a function of level of information, input modality, and delay interval. Dixon RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 May;37(3):358–64
Intestinal morphology and cell production rate in aging rats. Ecknauer R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Mar;37(2):151–5
The interaction of aging and endurance exercise upon the mitochondrial function of skeletal muscle. Farrar RP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Nov;36(6):642–7
Age and simple reaction time. Gottsdanker R. **J Gerontol** 1982 May;37(3):342–8
Early light microscopic changes in chronic progressive nephrosis in several strains of aging laboratory rats. Gray JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Mar;37(2):142–50
Changes with age in renal function and morphology in C57BL/6, CBA/HT6, and B6CBAF1 mice. Hackbarth H, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Sep;37(5):540–7
Age-related auditory loss and genetics: an electrocochleographic comparison of six inbred strains of mice. Henry KR. **J Gerontol** 1982 May;37(3):275–82
Sociosexual and hormonal changes in aging female bonnet macaques. Jensen GD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul; 37(4):450–3
Adult age differences in frequency judgments of categorical representations. Kausler DH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 May; 37(3):365–71
Frequency judgments by young and elderly adults for relevant stimuli with simultaneously present irrelevant stimuli. Kausler DH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul;37(4):438–42
Changing aged nonmetropolitan migration patterns, 1955 to 1960 and 1965 to 1970. Longino CF Jr. **J Gerontol** 1982 Mar;37(2):228–34
Age differences in mental synthesis. Ludwig TE. **J Gerontol** 1982 Mar;37(2):182–9
Relationship between metabolic rate, aging, lipid peroxidation, and fluorescent age pigment in milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus (Hemiptera). McArthur MC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 May;37(3):268–74
Cross-sectional and longitudinal patterns of three Wechsler Memory Scale Subtests. McCarty SM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Mar;37(2):169–75
Age differences in the use of coping mechanisms McCrae RR. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul;37(4):454–60
Myocardial kinetics and organ distribution of thallium-201 in two different age groups of rats. Madden JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jan;37(1):16–23
Neurochemical studies in aging brain. I. Structural changes in myelin lipids. Malone MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 May; 37(3):262–7
Sensorimotor disturbances in the aging rodent. Marshall JF. **J Gerontol** 1982 Sep;37(5):548–54
The 'Xylose test' to assess gastrointestinal absorption in the elderly: a pharmacokinetic evaluation of the literature. Mayersohn M. **J Gerontol** 1982 May;37(3):300–5
Temporal patterns of serum luteinizing hormone and testosterone and endocrine response to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in aging male rats. Miller AE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Sep;37(5):522–8
Age and oxygen utilization during submaximal treadmill exercise in males. Montoye HJ. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul; 37(4):396–402
A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1979–1981. Mueller JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul;37(4):496–512
Oxidative metabolism and bactericidal capacity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from normal young and aged adults. Nagel JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Sep; 37(5):529–34
Reproductive senescence in the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). Parkening TA. **J Gerontol** 1982 May;37(3):283–7
An analysis of age differences in immediate recall. Parkinson SR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul;37(4):425–31
Amplitude/standard deviation functions of somatosensory evoked potential recovery in healthy elderly and young adults. Patterson M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Nov;36(6):693–9
Age-related effects of pacing on acquisition and performance of response sequences: an operant analysis. Perone M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul;37(4):443–9
T-dependent immunity in aged humans. I. Evaluation of T-cell subpopulations before and after short term administration of a thymic extract. Quinti I, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Nov;36(6):674–9
Effect of aging on respiratory responses to CO2 and inspiratory resistive loads. Rubin S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 May;37(3):306–12
Age-related changes in monosynaptic reflex excitability. Sabbahi MA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jan;37(1):24–32
Time-accuracy relationships in young and old adults. Salthouse TA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 May;37(3):349–53
Verbal and visuospatial performance and aging: a neuropsychological approach. Shelton MD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 May;37(3):336–41
Age and academic-professional honors. Shin KE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Mar;37(2):220–7
Wechsler Memory Scale Scores, selective attrition, and distance from death. Siegler IC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Mar; 37(2):176–81
Orienting task effects on text recall in adulthood. Simon EW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Sep;37(5):575–80
Stimulus size and performance on two subtests of the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale by younger and older adults. Storandt M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Sep;37(5):602–3
Relationship of serum testosterone to sexual activity in healthy elderly men. Tsitouras PD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 May;37(3):288–93
Effects of age and dentition status on measures of food acceptability. Wayler AH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 May; 37(3):294–9
Sleep in older persons: sleep structures of 50- to 60-year-old men and women. Webb WB. **J Gerontol** 1982 Sep; 37(5):581–6
Taste thresholds: quality specific variation with human aging. Weiffenbach JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 May;37(3):372–7
Aging and the picture superiority effect in recall. Winograd E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jan;37(1):70–5
Elevation of cerebrospinal fluid lactate with aging in subjects with normal blood oxygen saturations. Yesavage JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 May;37(3):313–5
Life span study of SPF Fischer 344 male rats fed ad libitum or restricted diets: longevity, growth, lean body mass and disease. Yu BP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Mar;37(2):130–41
Encoding strategies used by young and elderly adults in a keeping track task. Zacks RT. **J Gerontol** 1982 Mar; 37(2):203–11
Neuronal regression during ageing: an ultrastructural study of the human cortex. Spoerri PE, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1981; 22(4):441–6
Age-related classification of pyramidal and stellate cells in the rat visual cortex: a Nissl study with the 'Morphoquant'. Werner L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(4):397–403
Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Conference of the Human Ergology Research Association, Tokyo, June 16–17, 1979. Abstracts. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 9(2):191–206
Influence of age on reactivity of 1-way mixed lymphocyte cultures in young chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):2059–63
T cell subsets required for protection against age-dependent polioencephalomyelitis of C58 mice. Bentley DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):530–4
Regulation of immunoglobulin production in pokeweed mitogen-stimulated cultures of lymphocytes from young and old adults. Ceuppens JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 128(6):2429–34
Prepubertal orchidectomy induces thymic abnormalities in aging (NZB X SJL)F1 male mice. Dumont F, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1642–8
T lymphocytes of young and aged rats. II. Functional defects and the role of interleukin-2. Gilman SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):644–50
Ontogeny of Nk-1+ natural killer cells. I. Promotion of Nk-1+ cells in fetal, baby, and old mice. Koo GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):867–71
Estimate of the light chain repertoire size of fetal and adult BALB/cJ and CBA/J mice. LeJeune JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):673–7
The immune response in aged C57BL/6 mice. II. Characterization and reversal of a defect in the ability of aged spleen cells to respond to the adjuvant properties of Fc fragments. Morgan EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul; 129(1):36–9
Enumeration of T lymphocyte subsets by monoclonal antibodies in young and aged humans. Nagel JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):2086–8
Regulation of IgM rheumatoid factor production in lymphocyte cultures from young and old subjects. Rodriguez MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2422–8
Activation of rat B lymphocytes. II. Functional and structural changes in 'aged' rat B lymphocytes. Rosenberg JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):656–60
Lymphokines and aging: interleukin-2 production and activity in aged animals. Thoman ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):2102–6
Cell-mediated immunity in aged mice: an underlying lesion in IL 2 synthesis. Thoman ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May; 128(5):2358–61
Helper cells in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. II. Age-related helper defect for generation of TNP-self cytotoxic cells in NZB mice. Wolos JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):269–75
Genetics of cell interactions in aged mice: age-related decline in capacity of parental cells or environment to induce allogeneic effects on F1 lymphocytes. Zuberi RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):272–7
Problems of the aging physician: a report of the Commission on Physician Impairment. Lunsford TE. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Dec;74(12):778–9
Chronologic aging alters the response to ultraviolet-induced inflammation in human skin. Gilchrest BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jul;79(1):11–5
Effect of chronologic aging and ultraviolet irradiation on Langerhans cells in human epidermis. Gilchrest BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Aug;79(2):85–8
Structure of the dermal matrix during development and in the adult. Smith LT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jul;79 Suppl 1:93s–104s
Ultrastructural studies of elastotic material and elastic fibers in aged skin before and after autoclaving. Tsuji T. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Dec;77(6):452–7
Developmental patterns of blood pressure and urinary protein, kallikrein, and prostaglandin E2 in Dahl salt-hypertension-susceptible rats. Sustarsic DL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Oct;98(4):599–606
Mechanism of the age-related decrease of epinephrine-stimulated lipolysis in isolated rat adipocytes: beta-adrenergic receptor binding, adenylate cyclase activity, and cyclic AMP accumulation. Dax EM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Aug;22(6):934–43
Sister-chromatid-exchange in the aging population. Goh K. **J Med** 1981;12(2-3):195–8
Age-related alterations in cardiac protein turnover. Crie JS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):589–98
Quantitative analysis of intramembranous particles in the membranous system of rat liver cells at different stages of development and aging. Goldhahn A, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 Nov;170(2):133–46
Effect of gammahydroxybutyric acid on catecholamine synthesis and utilization in the developing rat brain. Hedner T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;54(1-2):19–28
Electrophysiological correlates of rapid escape reflexes in intact earthworms, Eisenia foetida. I. Functional development of giant nerve fibers during embryonic and postembryonic periods. O'Gara B, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Jul;13(4):337–53
Electrophysiological correlates of rapid escape reflexes in intact earthworms, Eisenia foetida. II. Effects of food deprivation on the functional development of giant nerve fibers. Vining EP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Jul;13(4):355–67
Peripheral nerve phospholipid composition: development in normal nerve and age-dependent changes in Wallerian degenerated nerve. Hofteig JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug;39(2):401–8
Alpha gamma-enolase in the rat: ontogeny and tissue distribution. Jørgensen OS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug; 39(2):537–42
High-affinity calcium binding in rat synaptosomal plasma membranes: decrease in young, genetically hypertensive rats. Nunez AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1342–7
Production of [14C]acetylcholine and [14C]carbon dioxide from [U-14C]glucose in tissue prisms from aging rat brain. Sims NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):488–92
Postnatal changes in enzyme activities in synaptosomes

isolated from hamster optic nerve endings. Specht SC. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug;39(2):310–4

Age, senile dementia and ventricular enlargement. Hubbard BM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jul; 44(7):631–5

Axon number and size distribution in the developing feline inferior alveolar nerve. Fried K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Feb;53(2):169–80

Comparison of extracellular space in the mature and aging rat brain using a new technique. Rees S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Feb;53(2):347–57

The vimentin–GFA protein transition in rat neuroglia cytoskeleton occurs at the time of myelination. Dahl D. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(6):741–8

Regional distribution of myelin basic protein in the central nervous system of quaking, jimpy, and normal mice during development and aging. Delassalle A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(3):303–13

Maturation of thalamic inputs into the associative cortical areas during postnatal ontogenesis in cats. Tolchenova GA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(6):709–17

Development and aging of noradrenergic cell bodies and axon terminals in the chicken. Yurkewicz L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(5):621–41

The effect of age on blood flow in the proximal femur in man. Lahtinen T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Nov;22(11):966–72

Disorders of cholecalciferol metabolism in old egg-laying hens. Abe E, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Mar;112(3):436–46

Gastrointestinal absorption of lead (203Pb) in chicks: influence of lead, calcium, and age. Mykkänen HM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Oct;111(10):1757–65

Effects of early overnutrition and undernutrition in rats on the metabolic responses to overnutrition in later life. Rothwell NJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Mar;112(3):426–35

Effects of prenatal and chronic undernutrition on aging and survival in rats. Zamenhof S, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 May; 112(5):972–7

Lack of effect of host age on the distribution of Trichinella spiralis within the small intestine of laboratory mice. McCracken RO. **J Parasitol** 1982 Feb;68(1):159–62

Continuous widening of the band of attached gingiva from 23 to 65 years of age. Ainamo A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Nov;16(6):595–9

Age-dependent changes in the rat periodontium. Kindlová M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Sep;16(5):497–503

The Holtzman Inkblot Technique and aging: norms and factor structure. Hayslip B Jr. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Jun; 46(3):248–56

Effects of social interaction and children's relative inputs on older women's psychological well-being. Beckman LJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Dec;41(6):1075–86

Self-perceived personality change in adulthood and aging. Ryff CD. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Jan;42(1):108–15

Antipyrine kinetics in the elderly: prediction of age-related changes in benzodiazepine oxidizing capacity. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jan;220(1):120–6

Age effects on haloperidol pharmacokinetics in male, Fischer-344 rats. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 May;221(2):434–8

Aging and the regulation of striatal dopaminergic mechanisms in mice. Randall PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec;219(3):695–700

Age-related changes in hepatic microsomal drug metabolism are substrate selective. Rikans LE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Mar;220(3):574–8

Enhancement of the responsiveness of the rat diaphragm by L-methionine and phospholipid methylation and their relationships to aging. Sastry BV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):629–36

Age changes in neuromuscular junction morphology and acetylcholine receptor distribution on rat skeletal muscle fibres. Courtney J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Nov; 320:435–47

Continuous stimulation across the life span. Brackbill Y, et al. **J Psychol** 1982 Mar;110(Second half):211–5

Age dependence of excretion and tissue distribution of tritium after single oral administration of tritiated water to rats of various ages. Inaba J, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;22(3):287–96

Theories of aging, disability, and loss. Salmon HE. **J Rehabil** 1981 Oct–Dec;47(4):44–50

Structure and gametogenic potential of seminiferous tubules in ageing mice. Gosden RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Jan;64(1):127–33

The pituitary–ovarian complex in the aged anoestrous golden hamster. Parkening TA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Jan; 64(1):37–46

Age-and maturation-dependent changes in the immune system of Fischer F344 rats. Cheung HT, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Dec;30(6):563–72

Age-related changes in the concentration of transcobalamin II (TC II) in mouse peritoneal cells. Schlesinger M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Sep;30(3):183–9

Auditory processing in aging listeners. Marshall L. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Aug;46(3):226–40 (193 ref.)

A reexamination of some nonverbal perceptual abilities of language-impaired and normal children as a function of age and sensory modality. Tallal P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Sep;24(3):351–7

The effects of aging on the magnitude of the acoustic reflex. Wilson RH. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Sep;24(3):406–14

Age, weight and heart rate at rest as predictors of aerobic fitness. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1981 Dec;21(4):377–82

A study of age and participation in different physical activities. Sodhi HS. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1981 Jun; 21(2):150–5

Sleep deprivation and physical fitness in young and older subjects. Webb WB, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1981 Jun;21(2):198–202

Ontogeny of cortisol–cortisone interconversion in human tissues: a role for cortisone in human fetal development. Murphy BE. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Sep;14(9):811–7

Scanning electron microscopic study of age-related surface changes in rat femoral head articular cartilage. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jan;14(1):99–106

Non-specific reactions: molecular basis for ageing. Bartosz G. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jul 7;91(1):233–5

The incidence of hematologic tumours: a cellular model for the age dependence. Cohen P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jun 7;90(3):427–36

From the NIH: Variation in taste thresholds with human aging. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 12;247(6):775

Disuse and aging. Bortz WM 2d. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 10; 248(10):1203–8

Serum creatinine and renal function in the elderly [letter] Hering PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 2;248(1):31

Cause of death in very old people. Kohn RR. **JAMA** 1982 May 28;247(20):2793–7

Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Presbycardia. Abben R, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Nov;149(5):203–8

Low somatomedin–C levels in older men rise in response to growth hormone administration. Johanson AJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Sep;149(3):115–7

Sick joints in well patients. Bernhard GC. **JOM** 1982 Apr; 24(4):275–7

The effect of age on active and cryoactivatable inactive plasma renin in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Nakamaru M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Nov; 45(11):1231–5

Age-dependent changes of the levels of suppressor and helper T cells in New Zealand black mice. Imai Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;50(6):415–21

Chemical characterization of glomerular and tubular basement membranes of men of different age. Langeveld JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jul;20(1):104–14

Variations with age of immunoreactive serum trypsin: higher reference ranges in 'healthy' elderly people. Ammann RW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 1;60(5):243–6

Disposition of oxazepam in relation to age, sex, and cigarette smoking. Ochs HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 17; 59(16):899–903

A novel amyloid fibril protein isolated from senescence-accelerated mice. Matsumura A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Sep;47(3):270–5

Thermoneutrality: an evolutionary advantage against ageing? Sohnle PG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 15;1(8281):1099–1100

Age-related changes in central nervous system enkephalins and substance P. Dupont A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 30; 29(22):2317–22

Age- and sex-related differences in acetaminophen metabolism in the rat. Green MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 7;29(23):2421–8

Development of dopamine receptor denervation supersensitivity in the neostriatum of the senescent rat. Joseph JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 10;29(6):575–84

Aging and benzodiazepine binding in the rat cerebral cortex. Tsang CC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 25;30(4):343–6

Age-related changes in biological parameters in Zucker rats. Bach A, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Nov;16(11):841–8

The synthesis in vivo of choline and ethanolamine phosphoglycerides in different brain areas during aging. Gaiti A, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Apr;17(4):291–6

Female sexual activity as a function of climacteric conditions and age. Bottiglioni F, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Apr;4(1):27–32

Ageing and circadian rhythm of plasma renin and aldosterone. Cugini P, et al. **Maturitas** 1981 Aug; 3(2):173–82

Chimpanzee reproductive senescence: a possible model for evolution of the menopause. Gould KG, et al. **Maturitas** 1981 Aug;3(2):157–66

Rat parotid gland amylase: evidence for alterations in an exocrine protein with increased age. Baum BJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 May;19(1):27–35

Increased stability of E-rosettes and restricted capping of sheep erythrocytes by lymphocytes of aged humans. Brohee D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Jan;18(1):47–52

Myelin-like inclusions in maturing and senescent muscle cells of rat myocardium. Cano J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Oct;17(2):131–40

Decreased protein synthesis by polysomes, tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases isolated from senescent rat liver. Cook JR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Sep; 17(1):41–52

Effect of thymosin on cellular immunity in old age. Cowan MJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jan;15(1):29–39

The relationship between aging and ribosomal gene activity in humans as evidenced by silver staining. Denton TE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jan;15(1):1–7

Changes in pyridinoline content of elastin during ontogeny. Deyl Z, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Dec;17(4):321–5

Theory of reliability, biological systems and aging. Doubal S. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Apr;18(4):339–53

Age-related changes in isolated rat hepatocytes. Comparison of size, morphology, binucleation, and protein content. Engelmann GL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981;16(4):385–95

Age-dependent decline of T-cell cloning potential in mice. Fabris N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Apr;18(4):315–25

Monocyte function in ageing humans. Gardner ID, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jul;16(3):233–9

Comparison of the effects of age and phorbol myristate acetate on the beta-adrenergic system in mouse epidermis. Garte SJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Mar;18(3):209–14

Immune reactivity during ageing. III. Removal of peanut-agglutinin binding cells from ageing mouse spleen cells leads to increased reactivity to mitogens. Globerson A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jul;16(3):275–84

Selective decline in differentiating capacity of immunohemopoietic stem cells with aging. Gozes Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Mar;18(3):251–9

Acquired immunological tolerance in aged mice. I. The dose-response relationship. Habicht GS. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 May;19(1):53–62

Effect of senescence on Ca2+-ion transport by heart mitochondria. Hansford RG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 May;19(1):5–13

Nucleolar changes in aging and autogamous Paramecium tetraurelia. Heifetz SR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jul; 16(3):255–63

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in cells of different shape in fibroblast cultures from donors of various ages. Hennis HL 3d, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981;16(4):355–61

B lymphocyte maturation in cultures from blood of elderly men: a comparison of plaque-forming cells, cells containing intracytoplasmic immunoglobulin and cell proliferation. Hollingsworth JW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jan; 15(1):9–18

Age-related increases in mitogenic responses and natural immunity to a syngeneic fibrosarcoma in rats. Hollingsworth MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Sep; 17(1):95–106

Decline in respiratory control ratio of rat liver mitochondria in old age. Horton AA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Nov; 17(3):253–9

Metabolic activation of aflatoxin B1 by liver tissue from male fischer F344 rats of various ages. Jayaraj A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Oct;17(2):163–71

Effect of age on the in vitro glucocorticoid-binding activity of rat adipocytes. Kalimi M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Sep;17(1):19–25

Changes in the synthesis of exportable and nonexportable proteins in parotid glands during aging. Kim SK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Mar;18(3):239–50

The effect of aging on the hepatic metabolism of sulfo-bromophthalein in BN/Bi female and WAG/Rij male and female rats. Kitani K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Dec;17(4):381–93

Effect of age on sensitivity of human lymphocytes to radiation. A brief note. Kutlaca R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Jun;19(2):97–101

Changes in the control of enzyme clusters in the liver of adult and senescent rats. Lamers WH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jan;15(1):119–28

Transcription in aging: the response of rat liver nuclear RNA polymerases to cycloheximide in vivo. Lindell TJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 May;19(1):63–71

Accumulation of lipoprotein pigments in nerve cells of British and Sri Lankan nationals. Mann DM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Feb;18(2):151–8

Relationship between in vivo mitomycin C exposure, sister chromatid exchange induction and in vitro mitogenic proliferation. II. Effect of aging on spleen cell mitogenesis and sister chromatid exchange induction. Mann PL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Oct;17(2):203–9

Heterosis for H1 histone content in aging Drosophila hybrids. Martinez AO, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Oct; 17(2):141–50

Changes in pH with age in Drosophila and the influence of buffers on longevity. Massie HR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jul;16(3):221–31

An in vitro investigation of the hematopoietic microenvironment in young and aged mice. Matthews KI, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Nov;17(3):289–303

Effect of age on myofibrillar protease activity and muscle binding of glucocorticoid hormones in the rat. Mayer M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Sep;17(1):1–10

Variations in the stromal cell population of human bone marrow during aging. Mets T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jan;15(1):41–9

Lack of an aging effect on responses to disopyramide in rabbit ventricle. A brief note. Mokler CM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Feb;18(2):111–4

Human lymphocytes resistant to 6-thioguanine increase with age. Morley AA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 May; 19(1):21–6

In vitro characterization of response to stimulus (wounding) with regard to ageing in human skin fibroblasts. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 May; 19(1):37–43

Properties of DNA polymerases from young and ageing human fibroblasts. Murray V. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981; 16(4):327–43

Effects of controlled dietary restriction on brain-reactive antibodies in sera of aging mice. Nandy K. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Feb;18(2):97–102

Changes in the levels and the rate of synthesis of transfer RNA in tissues of mice of different ages. Neumeister JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981;16(4):319–26

Autoantibodies and immunoglobulin allotypes in healthy North American Blacks of different age groups. Ockhuizen T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Jun;19(2):103–11

Changes in DNA, RNA and protein and the activities of acid and alkaline deoxyribonucleases in grey and white matter regions of developing and aging rat cerebrum. Rao KV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Mar;18(3):225–38

Ribosomes from aging mice are not generally deficient in cell-free protein synthesis. Reis RJ. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Dec;17(4):311–20

Substrate specificity of age-related changes in the inducibility of hepatic microsomal monooxygenases in middle-aged rats. Rikans LE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981;16(4):371–8

Effects of exercise on the biochemical aging of mammalian myocardium. II. Creatine phosphokinase. Rockstein M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981;16(4):379–83

Age changes in human vocal muscle. Sato T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Jan;18(1):67–74

Aging and sister chromatid exchange. VIII. Effect of the aging environment on sister chromatid exchange induction and cell cycle kinetics in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. A brief note. Schneider EL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Dec;17(4):327–30

A mathematical model for senescence in metazoans. Smith WR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Mar;18(3):261–83

Effect of age on generation of progeny from antigen-stimulated human lymphocytes. Sohnle PG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Jan;18(1):53–8

Positive and negative adaptation of muscle enzymes in aging mice subjected to physical exercise. Steinhagen-Thiessen E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981;16(4):363–9

A new murine model of accelerated senescence. Takeda T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Oct;17(2):183–94

Increased disulfide-mediated condensation of the nuclear DNA-protein complex in lymphocytes during postnatal development and aging. Tas S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 May;19(1):73–84

Prostaglandin production and cellular aging. Taylor L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981;16(4):311–7

Impaired glycolysis of human lymphocytes during aging. Tollefsbol TO, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Dec; 17(4):369–79

Age-related variations in human lymphocyte DNA. Turner DR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Nov;17(3):305–9

Lifespan of rabbit erythrocytes and activity of the reticulohistiocyte system. Vömel T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Nov;17(3):261–6

Modulation of age-related loss of glucagon-promoted lipolysis by food restriction. Voss KH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Feb;18(2):135–49

Modeling cellular systems and aging processes: I. Mathematics of cell system models-a review. Witten M. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Sep;17(1):53–94

Intestinal microflora and aging: age-related change of enzymes in the liver and the small intestine of germ-free and conventional rats. Yazawa K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Oct;17(2):173–82

Aging: effects on the prostaglandin production by skeletal muscle of male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Young MK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981;16(4):345–53

Molecular basis for the accumulation of acidic isozymes of triosephosphate isomerase on aging. Yuan PM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Oct;17(2):151–62

The effects of age on the metabolic and electrical responses to decapitation in the awake and the anesthetized rat brain. Zarchin N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jul;16(3):285–94

Effects of thyroid hormones on cardiac hypertrophy and beta-adrenergic receptors during aging. Zitnik G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jan;15(1):19–28

Loss of delta-6-desaturase activity as a key factor in aging. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Sep;7(9):1211–20

A model of senescence as the piecewise loss of control over transcription. Jablonka E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Dec; 7(12):1401–3

Serum cholesterol and the aging process. McDonagh EW, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jun;7(6):685–94

The effect of diet on immune responsiveness and aging. Rabin BS. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 May;8(5):495–503

The role of technology in the long-term care for the aged. Haber PA. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):7–8

Physical fitness in the elderly. Tichy MW, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):20–1

Metacarpophalangeal flexion forces with respect to age, sex, and exercise habits. Hall SJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981; 13(5):329–31

Physical training effects on muscle morphology in sedentary males at different ages. Larsson L. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(3):203–6

Effects of training and age on VO2max in laboratory rats. Pica AJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(3):249–52

Care of the elderly: special needs for special people. Butler RN. **Med Times** 1981 Aug;109(8):46s–54s

Hormonal control of glucose homeostasis during development and ageing in mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Mar;31(3):238–46

The relationship of dietary calcium to the maintenance of skeletal integrity in man-an interface of endocrinology and nutrition. Marcus R. **Metabolism** 1982 Jan;31(1):93–102 (85 ref.)

Parent–offspring and sibling lipid and lipoprotein associations during and after sharing of household environments: the Princeton school district family study. Morrison JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Feb;31(2):158–66

Cellular and molecular aspects of immune system aging. Doggett DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jul;37(3):137–56 (333 ref.)

Aging, diabetes, and obesity: standards of normality. Andres R. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Nov–Dec;48(6):489–95

Age-related impeded regeneration of mouse minced anterior tibial muscle. Zacks SI, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Feb; 5(2):152–61

Dietary protein intake and the progressive nature of kidney disease: the role of hemodynamically mediated glomerular injury in the pathogenesis of progressive glomerular sclerosis in aging, renal ablation, and intrinsic renal disease. Brenner BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 9;307(11):652–9 (92 ref.)

Female fecundity and age [editorial] DeCherney AH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 18;306(7):424–6

Female fecundity as a function of age: results of artificial insemination in 2193 nulliparous women with azoospermic husbands. Federation CECOS. Schwartz D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 18;306(7):404–6

The elixir of life [news] **Nature** 1982 Apr 1;296(5856):392–3

Ageing controversy [letter] **Nature** 1982 Jun 3;297(5865):356

The aging of the brain [news] Rabbitt P. **Nature** 1982 May 6;297(5861):21–2

A sequence of mitochondrial DNA is associated with the onset of senescence in a fungus. Vierny C, et al. **Nature** 1982 May 13;297(5862):157–9

Profound effects of combining choline and piracetam on memory enhancement and cholinergic function in aged rats. Bartus RT, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Summer;2(2):105–11

Amitriptyline selectively disrupts verbal recall from secondary memory of the normal aged. Branconnier RJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Spring;3(1):55–9

Involvement of hippocampal serotonergic activity in age-related changes in exploratory behavior. Brennan MJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Fall;2(3):199–203

Correlation of diurnal changes in hormones with sexual behavior and age in male rhesus macaques. Chambers KC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Spring;3(1):37–42

Effects of aging on luteinizing hormone release in different physiological states of the female golden hamster. Chen HJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Fall;2(3):215–9

Plasma and pituitary concentrations of LH, FSH and prolactin after injection of GnRH in aged female C57BL/6 mice. Collins TJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Summer; 2(2):125–31

Serial lesion effect in rat medial frontal cortex as a function of age. Corwin JV, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Spring; 3(1):69–76

Behavioral effects of phosphatidylserine in aged rats. Drago F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Fall;2(3):209–13

Life-span alterations in visually evoked potentials and inhibitory function. Dustman RE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Fall;2(3):187–92

Life-span change in visually evoked potentials at central scalp. Dustman RE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Winter; 2(4):303–8

Neurotransmitter and carbohydrate metabolism during aging and mild hypoxia. Gibson GE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Fall;2(3):165–72

Age and sex effects on taste of sucrose, NaCl, citric acid and caffeine. Hyde RJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Winter; 2(4):315–8

Differential effects of age on motor performance in two mouse strains. Ingram DK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Fall;2(3):221–7

Research subject recruitment for gerontological studies of pharmacological agents. Levy MI, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Spring;3(1):77–9

Multiple unit activity recorded longitudinally in rats from pubescence to old age. Malmo HP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Spring;3(1):43–53

Changes in noradrenergic neurotransmission in rat cerebellum during aging. Marwaha J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Summer;2(2):95–8

Plasma and pituitary concentrations of LH, FSH, and prolactin in aging C57BL/6 mice at various times of the estrous cycle. Parkening TA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Spring;3(1):31–5

Age effects on heart rate, sustained potential, and P3 responses during reaction-time tasks. Podlesny JA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Spring;3(1):1–9

Changes in monoamines and their metabolite levels in some brain regions of aged rats. Ponzio F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Spring;3(1):23–9

Rat dopaminergic function in the retina during aging. Riccardi F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Fall;2(3):229–31

Molecular mechanism of sweet taste: relationship of hydrogen bonding to taste sensitivity for both young and elderly. Schiffman SS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Fall; 2(3):173–85

Age related changes in the endocrine hypothalamus: I. Tanycytes and the blood–brain–cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Scott DE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Summer;2(2):89–94

Aging and haloperidol-induced dopamine turnover in the nigro-striatal pathway of C57BL/6J mice. Severson JA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Fall;2(3):193–7

Presynaptic cholinergic mechanisms in brain of aged rats with memory impairments. Sherman KA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Summer;2(2):99–104

Age related changes in the control of prolactin secretion in the female rat. Steger RW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Summer; 2(2):119–23

Preservation of retinal structure in aged pigmented mice. Trachimowicz RA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Summer; 2(2):133–41

Age-related changes in brain RNA of noise stressed mice. Zerweck CR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Summer; 2(2):143–7

Changes in neuroendocrine control of anterior pituitary function during aging. Meites J. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Feb;34(2):151–6

Attenuation during aging of the postovariectomy rise in median eminence catecholamines. Wilkes MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Sep;33(3):144–7

Cerebellar atrophy: relationship to aging and cerebral atrophy. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Nov; 31(11):1486–8

An electron microscopic study of satellite-cells and regeneration in dystrophic mouse muscle. Summers PJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;7(4):257–68

A quantitative assessment of dystrophic mouse (129 ReJ dy/dy) myogenesis in vitro. Summers PJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;7(4):269–77

A micromethod for the measurement of renin in brain nuclei: its application in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schelling P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 May;21(5):455–63

Evoked potentials to light during aging. Man'kovskii NB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;11(2):195–202

Fronto-striatal relationships in primate ontogeny. Orzhekhovskaya NS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;11(4):379–85

Responsiveness to estradiol in central nervous system of aging female rats. Dudley SD. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Spring;6(1):39–45 (64 ref.)

Electrophysiological properties of tissue-cultured nerve cells from senescent mouse. Fukuda J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Nov 4;26(3):263–8

Relationship between neuron density and oxygen consumption in the guinea pig paramedian cortex during development. Garris DR. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 May 28; 30(2):109–12

Developmental changes in bombesin, substance P, somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the rat brain. McGregor GP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jan 22; 28(1):21–7

Localization of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the adult and developing goldfish retina. Brecha N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(12):2737–46

Experimental and immunohistochemical studies on the cerebellar substance P of the rat: localization, postnatal ontogeny and ways of entry to the cerebellum. Inagaki S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Mar;7(3):639–45

Ontogeny of substance P-containing neuron system of the rat: immunohistochemical analysis--II. Lower brain stem. Sakanaka M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 May;7(5):1097–126

In vitro aging of pyridinoline crosslinks in bone and tendon collagens. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Nov 1;50(6):789–95

Nutrition and ageing. Exton-Smith AN. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;19(2):121–9

Compositional changes of glycosaminoglycans of the human menisci with age and degenerative joint disease. Karube S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan; 56(1):51–7

Aged women and health. Gelein JL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Mar;17(1):179–85

Normal changes in aging and nursing implications of drug therapy. Hayes JE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Jun; 17(2):253–62

Cardiovascular drugs and the older adult. Potempa K, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;17(2):263–74

Morphological changes in rabbit articular cartilages experimentally induced by joint contracture--in association with aging. Ohta N, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1981 Aug;58(3):205–20

Influence of age on the temperature of the anterior segment of the eye. Measurements by infrared thermometry. Alió J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(3):153–9

Investigations of the enzymes involved in the fructose breakdown in the cattle lens. Ohrloff C, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(3):221–9

Lange's folds: a meaningful ocular artifact. Gartner S, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Dec;88(12):1307–10

Symposium on geriatric otolaryngology. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 May;15(2):257–470

Otologic manifestations of aging. Anderson RG, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 May;15(2):353–70

The vestibular system in the elderly. Babin RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 May;15(2):387–93

Age and other factors regulating wound healing. Chvapil M, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 May;15(2):259–70

Immunity and aging. Katz AE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 May;15(2):287–92

Experimental and clinical pharmacokinetics of nitrofurantoin in the early period of life. Wierzba K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(2):293–9

Effects of sodium intake and nephrotoxin dose on acute renaL failure in the young rat. Bidani A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):277–81

Developmental modulations of blood-brain barrier permeability as an indicator of changing nutritional requirements in the brain. Cornford EM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):324–8

Intestinal calcium-binding protein in the developing rat duodenum. Gleason WA Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jun; 16(6):403–6

Development of dipeptide transport in the intestinal mucosa of rabbits. Guandalini S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Feb; 16(2):99–103

Intestinal maturation: in vivo magnesium transport. Meneely R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):295–8

Improvement in lung mechanics as a function of age in the infant with severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Morray JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):290–4

Necker cube reversals in young, middle-aged, and elderly females. Camp CJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3 Pt 2):1215–8

Effect of vocal disguise on estimations of speakers' ages. Lass NJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3 Pt 2):1311–5

Preschool children's discrimination of age. Taylor E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Apr;54(2):539–42

Effect of age on the regional perfusion and washouts of injected xenon in normal men. Piret L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jan;392(3):272–6

Ontogenetic differences in response to d-amphetamine: two-way avoidance, intertrial responses, and locomotor activity. Bauer RH. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Feb; 16(2):217–23

Postnatal development of a cholinergic influence on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy. Burt DK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Apr;16(4):533–40

Ontogeny of fenfluramine and amphetamine anorexia compared in rat pups. Leshem M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Dec;15(6):859–63

Age-dependent reduction in maximum electroshock convulsive threshold associated with decreased concentrations of brain monoamines. London ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar;16(3):441–7

The ontogeny of spinal cord monoamines and the post-decapitation reflex. Pappas BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Apr;16(4):615–9

Photosensitized oxidation in the ocular lens: evidence for photosensitizers endogenous to the human lens. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Jun;33(6):869–74

Age-related differences in isometric and dynamic strength and endurance. Johnson T. **Phys Ther** 1982 Jul;62(7):985–9

Developmental changes in body iron status following prolonged iron depletion in the rat. Findlay E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec;27(6):1097–102

Interaction of developmental and environmental variables on shock-induced jumping behavior in rats. Nishikawa T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep;27(3):539–41

Age differences in Copulatory behavior and serum 17 beta-estradiol in female rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Apr;28(4):733–7

Influence of age and of short-term and repeated fasting on the cytochrome concentration in mitochondria isolated from different parts of the rat CNS and liver. Dobešová Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(4):329–34

Stimulation of renal excretion of p-aminohippurate (PAH) after unilateral nephrectomy in adult and ageing rats. Fleck C, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(4):341–6

Adenylate cyclase activity in crude plasma membranes of subcutaneous adipocytes during ontogenetic development of rats. Hynie S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(1):21–8

Granulation tissue formation in ageing rats. Kanta J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(5):417–8

Determination of the optimum dose of fats in the food of rats of different ages. Krajčovičová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(2):175–81

Effect of repeated fasting on ATPase activities in the brain of rats of different ages. Mourek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(4):335–9

Ontogenetic studies on adrenergic lipolysis in rat adipocytes from subcutaneous adipose tissue. Mühlbachová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(1):37–43

Responsiveness of the trimmed rat subcutaneous adipose tissue beta-receptors to catecholamines in ontogenesis. Mühlbachová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(1):29–36

Posttetanic inhibition in the guinea – pig ileum by endogenous opiate ligands; effects of cold storage of the preparations and of the age of experimental animals. Seferna I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(6):549–56

Cholinesterases and postnatal development of the negative chronotropic effects of acetylcholine in albino rats. Vlk J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(6):497–503

The development of three major immunoglobulin serum levels in healthy children between 2 and 16 years of age with regard to sex. Wiedermann D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(4):315–22

Research on the activity of the cerebral MAO system during ageing. Cosmatchi R, et al. **Physiologie** 1981;18(3):197–8

Functional peculiarities of the heart in the aged. Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;19(2):73–9

Men, women, and aging [letter] Gelperin A. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Feb;71(2):37

Relationships of age and body weight to reproductive traits in turkey hens. Robel EJ. **Poult Sci** 1981 Dec; 60(12):2709–12

The ageing skeleton. Corless D. **Practitioner** 1981 Dec; 225(1362):1775–85

The ageing of the skin. Thorne N. **Practitioner** 1981 Dec; 225(1362):1793–800

The ageing brain and dementia. Wilcock GK. **Practitioner** 1981 Dec;225(1362):1754–63

Physical activity and aging. Naughton J. **Primary Care** 1982 Mar;9(1):231–8

Immunology of aging: predictors of survival. Buckley CE 3d. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1981; 6:103–14

Uric acid provides an antioxidant defense in humans against oxidant- and radical-caused aging and cancer: a hypothesis. Ames BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov; 78(11):6858–62

Immunoregulation in senescence: increased inducibility of antigen-specific suppressor T cells and loss of cell sensitivity to immunosuppression in aging mice. Doria G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(12):3803–7

Developmental and hormonal regulation of protein H1 degrees in rodents. Gjerset R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(7):2333–7

The aging process. Harman D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):7124–8

Action of food restriction in delaying the aging process. Masoro EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul; 79(13):4239–41

Vascular smooth muscle cell growth kinetics in vivo in aged rats. Stemerman MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(12):3863–6

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis of sera from adult through aged mice. Crowle AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;169(1):19–26

Age-related pharmacokinetics of ouabain in rats. Iga T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 May;170(1):59–62

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis of neonatal and juvenile mouse serum. Miller JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;169(1):27–35

Relationship between aging and immune system. Kay MM, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1981;29:134–81 (283 ref.)

The age-dependence of disorders of aging: implications for studies of twins. Burch PR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69 Pt C:179–85

Nutrition and the physiology of aging. Butler RN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;67:207–17

The aging of cortical cytoarchitectonics in the light of stereological investigations. Haug H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;59B:193–7

Age-related impairments in rodent pregnancy functions in relation to the maternal immune system. Holinka CF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;70:151–70 (107 ref.)

The effects of aging on thyroid hormone economy in man. Ingbar SH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;74:135–45 (42 ref.)

Introduction to mini-symposium on nutrition and aging. Munro HN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;77:677–85

Dietary restriction and its effect on immunity and aging. Weindruch RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;67:319–25

The functional role of the corpus callosum in the developing visual system: a review. Elberger AJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982; 18(1):15–79

Neurotransmitter systems in aging and senile dementia. McGeer EG. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981; 5(5–6):435–45 (55 ref.)

Analysis of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in human urine: age-specific differences. Scherer B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jan;23(1):41–52

Cancer of the prostate and aging: an autopsy study in black men from Washington, DC, and selected African cities. Kovi J, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(1):73–80

Prostatic hyperplasia and neoplasia in aging F344 rats. Reznik G, et al. **Prostate** 1981;2(3):261–8

Aging. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;5(1):1–237

Aging and psychiatry. Jarvik LF. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;5(1):5–9

Memory loss and aging. Distinguishing dementia from benign senescent forgetfulness and depressive pseudodementia. La Rue A. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;5(1):89–103

Memory and aging: the role of retrieval processes. Burke DM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Nov;90(3):513–4

Chromosome loss and senescence. Martin JM. **Psychol Med** 1982 May;12(2):231–3

Adjustment to aging and relationships with offspring. Davidson WB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):731–8

The sleep of older subjects fifteen years later. Webb WB. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Feb;50(1):11–4

Structural correlates of the aging process in the brain. Brizzee KR. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Oct;17(4):43–52 (97 ref.)

Pharmacology and aging. Butler RN. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Oct;17(4):58–63

Age difference in apomorphine-induced stereotypy in rats: relationship to plasma and brain concentrations. Watanabe H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(1):57–61

Sexual problems in old age, illness, and disability. Renshaw DC. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Nov;22(11):975–85

DNA damage as the primary cause of aging. Gensler HL, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1981 Sep;56(3):279–303 (205 ref.)

Recovery of immune competence following sublethal X irradiation of young and old mice: a model for studying age-related loss of immunologic homeostasis. Peterson WJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Jan;89(1):53–64

Effect of aging on single nephron renin content in rats. Hayashi M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(1):17–21

Surface markers for characterisation of bovine blood lymphocyte populations and changes in these from birth to maturity. Outteridge PM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Nov; 31(3):315–22

Evaluation of lung elastic recoil by exponential curve analysis. Knudson RJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Oct; 46(1):29–42

Postnatal development of the discharge pattern of phrenic motor units in the kitten. Marlot D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Nov;46(2):125–36

Drug therapy considerations in the elderly. Herman RA. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Apr 10;61(15):544–6 (25 ref.)

Blood pressure in the normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats: age, sex and narcosis dependency. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1981;24(3):307–15

Plasma erythropoietin levels in mice. Response to hypoxia at different ages. Meberg A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 May;41(3):231–5

Blood T-lymphocyte functions in healthy adults in relation to age. Wedelin C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Jan; 28(1):45–53

Age-dependent allospecific change in susceptibility to local lymph node GVHR in rats. Heron I. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Dec;14(6):585–90

Genetic resistance to transplantation of xenogeneic bone marrow in mice of various strains: influence of an interferon inducer and age. Miller SC. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 14(5):515–22

Growing old: a strategy for research. Phillips JG, et al. **Sci Prog** 1981 Winter;67(268):493–508

Calcium-induced cell death: susceptibility of cardiac myocytes is age-dependent. Chizzonite RA, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 25;213(4515):1508–11

Brain aging correlates: retardation by hormonal-pharmacological treatments. Landfield PW, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 30;214(4520):581–4

Dietary restriction retards the age-associated loss of rat striatal dopaminergic receptors. Levin P, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 30;214(4520):561–2

Subperiosteal expansion and cortical remodeling of the human femur and tibia with aging. Ruff CB, et al. **Science** 1982 Sep 3;217(4563):945–8

Dietary restriction in mice beginning at 1 year of age: effect on life-span and spontaneous cancer incidence. Weindruch R, et al. **Science** 1982 Mar 12;215(4538):1415–8

Radiology of postnatal skeletal development. V. Distal humerus. McCarthy SM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982 Jan; 7(4):239–49

Sleep spindle characteristics as a function of age. Principe JC, et al. **Sleep** 1982;5(1):73–84

Cross-cultural studies of biological aging. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(2):131–231

Biological function, activity and dependency among elderly Sherpa in the Nepal Himalayas. Beall CM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(2):135–40

Cross-cultural studies of biological aging. Introduction. Beall CM. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(2):131–3

Comparison of visually estimated age with physiologically predicted age as indicators of rates of aging. Borkan GA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(2):197–204

Population genetic models in the study of aging and longevity in a Mennonite community. Crawford MH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(2):149–53

Patterns of adult weight and fat change in six Solomon Islands societies: a semi-longitudinal study. Friedlaender JS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(2):205–15

Aging in selected anthropometric dimensions in a rural Zapotec-speaking community in the Valley of Oaxaca, Mexico. Malina RM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(2):217–22

The changes with age of the anatomical distribution of fat. Mueller WH. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(2):191–6

Replicative potential of individual cell hybrids derived from young and old donor human skin fibroblasts. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Jan; 8(1):41–50

Vertebral end-plate changes with aging of human vertebrae. Bernick S, et al. **Spine** 1982 Mar–Apr;7(2):97–102

Aging changes in the macromolecular organization of the intervertebral disc: an X-ray diffraction and electron microscopic study. Hickey DS, et al. **Spine** 1982 May–Jun; 7(3):234–42

Influence of age on response to ipratropium and salbutamol in asthma. Ullah MI, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jul;36(7):523–9

Alteration in plasma proteins and platelet functions with aging and cigarette smoking in healthy men. Chao FC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Jun 28;47(3):259–64

Effect of age on ADP-induced platelet aggregation in diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Scarabin PY, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jun 1–25;22(5–6):687–92

A comparative study of age involution of the bursa of Fabricius an thymus in birds. Bellamy D, et al. **Thymus** 1982 Feb;4(2):107–14

Age-related changes in localization of thymosin in the human thymus. Hirokawa K, et al. **Thymus** 1982 Jan;4(1):19–29

Age-dependent accumulation of thymic hormone-sensitive cells. Kowalczyk D, et al. **Thymus** 1981 Dec;3(6):335–43

Ontogeny of anti-self-trinitrophenyl cytotoxic T-cell responses. Schmitt-Verhulst AM, et al. **Thymus** 1981 Aug; 3(2):77–85

HLA and longevity. Proust J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Mar;19(3):168–73

Ultrastructure of the human intervertebral disc. I. Changes in notochordal cells with age. Trout JJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(2):359–69

Clinical investigations in patients with juvenile gastric atrophy compared with senile gastric atrophy. Harasawa S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Oct;6(4):393–402

Comparison of argininosuccinate synthetase from young and old rat livers. Ishii N, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Oct;6(4):333–41

Biomarkers in aging: a beginning for a therapeutic approach. Regelson W. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1980; 64:170–84

Symposium on internal medicine and the geriatric patient. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov; 11(4):641–814

Changes in the immune response related to age. Banks KL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov; 11(4):683–8

Cardiopulmonary disorders in the geriatric dog. Bonagura JD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov; 11(4):705–26

Theories of aging: an overview. Brace JJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov; 11(4):811–4

Renal insufficiency in geriatric dogs. Cowgill LD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov; 11(4):727–48 (100 ref.)

Dentistry in the geriatric dog. Dorn AS. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov; 11(4):689–704

Anesthesia for the geriatric patient. Evans T. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov; 11(4):653–67

Behavioral problems of geriatric dogs and cats. Houpt KA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov; 11(4):643–52

Cancer and the aging process. Morrison WB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov; 11(4):677–82

Nutrition and the aging animal. Sheffy BE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov; 11(4):669–75

Disorders of the spinal cord and spine of the geriatric patient. Walker TL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov; 11(4):765–86 (32 ref.)

Aging and the musculoskeletal system. Weigel J, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov; 11(4):749–64

The differential localization of IgA, IgM and IgG in the gut of suckled neonatal piglets. Butler JE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;2(1):53–65

Age-related changes in peripheral nerves of the dog. I. A morphologic and morphometric study of single-teased fibers. Braund KG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Jul;19(4):365–78

Age-related changes in peripheral nerves of the dog. II. A morphologic and morphometric study of cross-sectional nerve. Braund KG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Jul;19(4):379–98

An ultrastructural study of spinal nerve roots and dorsal root ganglia in aging rats with spontaneous radiculoneuropathy. Mitsumori K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Nov;18(6):714–26

Peliosis of the female adrenal cortex of the aging rat. Dhom G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;36(2–3):195–206

Age-related alterations in the size of human hepatocytes. A study of mononuclear and binucleate cells. Watanabe T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;39(1):9–20

The cellular basis of aging. Scoggin CH. **West J Med** 1981 Dec;135(6):521–5

Neuronal aging and its implications in human neurological pathology. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1981;665:1–85

Conference on aging. Green PM. **Wis Med J** 1981 Oct; 80(10):10–1

Dental and periodontal alterations in aging Han:WIST rats. Bössmann K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(6):305–11

Secondary inflammatory lesions of the urogenital organs in aging Han: WIST rats. short communication. Deerberg F, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(2):73–6

Insulin response to repeated stimuli in the aged: evidence of no exhaustion. Casale G, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):23–6

[Changes in the blood biochemical indices of lambs weaned at different ages] Petkova E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981; 18(9):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The relationship between aortic atherosclerosis and aging (author's transl)] Ma ZZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep; 9(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current theories of biological aging in man (author's transl)] Lu WS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982; 62(3):181–4 **(Chi)**

[Etiological analysis of diminution of visual acuity in 220 elderly patients (author's transl)] Chen SN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul;17(4):240–1 **(Chi)**

[The causes and mechanism of aging (author's transl)] Sun MD, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1981 Feb; 12(2):146–51 **(Chi)**

[Influence of age on the healing of fixed and unfixed fractures of long bones (author's transl)] Mann M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Apr;49(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ageing and sexual activity of the man (author's transl)] Raboch J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Mar 5;121(9):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Central nervous system adaptation to oxygen insufficiency in early postnatal ontogenesis] Trojan S. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982; 31(2):97–121 **(Cze)**

[Use of high altitude acclimatization in the prevention of aging] Balaž V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Apr; 60(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of age on experimental fracture healing] Mann M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Dec;60(12):842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of acute hypoxia upon the concentration of cytochromes in the brain and the liver of differently aged rats (author's transl)] Dobešová Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1982 Mar; 84(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the oxidation in the central nervous system and liver of rats during development (author's transl)] Mourek J. **Sb Lek** 1982 Apr;84(4):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The lymphocyte population and the total immunological profile in old age] Krč I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Apr; 28(4):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathophysiologic characteristic of aging and old age] Pacovský V. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Sep;27(9):918–21 **(Cze)**

[Work and task load in old age] Fuldauer A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 10;125(41):1671–2 **(Dut)**

[Capacity of the aged for stress. Capacity for stress and the somatic aging process] Hollander CF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 10;125(41):1669–71 **(Dut)**

[The sleeping pattern of the woman at various stages of life] Buytaert G, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1981; 43(6):389–446 **(Dut)**

[Problems of aging] Autio L. **Duodecim** 1981;97(20):1728–32 **(Fin)**

[Ultrastructural study of the neurons of the spinal ganglia during aging in the rat] van den Bosch de Aguilar P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981;110(1):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some anatomo-radiological observations concerning the changes in thyroid arteries which occur with senility (author's transl)] Papadatos D. **Anat Anz** 1981; 150(1–2):212–25 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the physical properties of the arterial system and left ventricular performance with age and in permanent arterial hypertension: their interrelation] Mérillon JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jun;75 Spec No:127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenosine-3',5'-phosphate, adenylate kinase, and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of the eye lens during aging] Klethi J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Nov 2; 293(8):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the age of the mouse on the action of Corynebacterium parvum in inhibiting the growth of 2 syngenetic tumors] Mazureka C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Oct 5;293(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human optic nerve head lesions in the aged (author's transl)] Vrabec F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ageing and cerebral vascular sclerosis: myth or reality? (author's transl)] Dekoninck WJ. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 May;30(5):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure among young adults eighteen aged. Relationship with height-and weight-characteristics (author's transl)] Spyckerelle Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;30(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spatial discrimination with thermal reinforcement in the young rat. (author's transl)] Guenaire C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Apr;28(4):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The biochemistry of cerebral aging in man and in experimental models (author's transl)] Baumann N, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1981 Jul–Sep; 10(3):197–206 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of changes in electroencephalographic and rheoencephalographic recordings with advancing age (author's transl)] Dekoninck W, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1981 Jul–Sep; 10(3):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classical and ultrastructural neuropathology of aging processes in the human: a critical review (author's transl)] Foncin JF. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1981 Jul–Sep;10(3):215–27 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlative study of E.E.G. and C.T. scan data during normal and pathological cerebral aging (author's transl)] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1981 Jul–Sep; 10(3):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and metabolic changes of ageing brain (author's transl)] Dekoninck WJ. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Oct; 2(8):775–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular ageing (author's transl)] Néve P. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Oct;2(8):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of age on glucose tolerance] Luyckx A. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Nov 1;36(21):778–9 **(Fre)**

[Neuronal death in the development and aging of the cerebral cortex of the mouse] Heumann D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Sep;101(9):665–72 **(Fre)**

[Aging of eyes and ambiant temperatures] Weale RA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Oct;101(10):837–9 **(Fre)**

[Dependence of carotid body structure on age in male rats (author's transl)] Nouhouayi Y, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981;95(2):293–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ontogenesis of the corneo-retinal potential in rabbits] Schönfelder J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(3):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the importance of new test of HDL-cholesterol in lipoid diagnostics with geriatric patients (author's transl)] Braun M. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Mar;12(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The age-related decrease in performance capacity and how it is influenced in animal experiments (author's transl)] Hofecker G, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1981 Nov;11(6):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of persistent crowding on the spontaneous motor activity of the aging rat (author's transl)] Kment A, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Jul;12(4):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exocrine pancreas function – does it change with age? (author's transl)] Mössner J, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Mar;12(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental gerontologic transversal examination of rat blood cells paying special regard to daily variations (author's transl)] Pav E, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1981 Nov; 11(6):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determinants of aging processes-medical and biochemical aspects (author's transl)] Platt D. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 May;12(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal range and significance of serum ferritin; variations with age and sex (author's transl)] Pusch HJ, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1981 Nov;11(6):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The structure of the intracellular water and the problem of aging (author's transl)] Trincher K. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 May;12(3):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging as an effect of socialization through work (author's transl)] Kohli M. **Aktule Gerontol** 1980 Dec;10(12):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging of the immunosystem and its significance for tumor genesis (author's transl)] Morell A. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 Mar;11(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The deficiency model of age – biological and medical aspects (author's transl)] Platt D. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 Sep; 11(5):177–81 **(Ger)**

[Current discussion: the thymus gland and age] Scheller EF. **Aktule Gerontol** 1980 Dec;10(12):569–70 **(Ger)**

[The theory of developmental tasks: a pool for many things or more? (author's transl)] Schneider HD. **Aktule Gerontol** 1980 Dec;10(12):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crisis-phenomena of couples in the second half of life (author's transl)] Scholz OB. **Aktule Gerontol** 1980 Dec; 10(12):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of aging on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion (author's transl)] Tragl KH, et al. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 Jul;11(4):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen consumption and aging in longterm cultures of lens epithelia] Mayer UM, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 217(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The growth of the basis cranii (distances measured externally and problems of the asymmetry) (author's transl)] Lang J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;150(5):455–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric studies of the aging of human submaxillary glands (author's transl)] Rother P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982; 151(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative anatomic contribution to the development of the ossicles and the annular ligament (author's transl)] Rauchfuss A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;233(1):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local differences in the coarseness of tooth surfaces in adolescents and adults] Mierau HD, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1981 Jun;36(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin moisture and age. Age- and sex-specific skin moisture topography] Hegner G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 9; 99(14):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal adaptive capacity in old age. Behavior of hormonal parameters after insulin hypoglycemia in young and old patients] Schramm A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 27;99(31–32):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phagocytosis activity of the isoiated perfused liver in rats of different ages. Biochemical and ultrastructural examination after perfusion with colloidal ink] Vömel T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Oct 1;99(37):1511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The normal pancreas. Demonstration in the sonogram in relation to age] Zimmermann W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 13;99(30):1178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomorphosis of arteries] Krug H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(5):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent structural changes in the annular ligament of stapes in the human] Leutert G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(5):597–600 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the biological age] Ries W. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(5):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of ATPase activity in skeletal muscle fibers of the triceps muscle of arm in white rats during development] Schippel G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(5):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging of bone tissue] Schmidt UJ, et al.

Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1981;127(5):636–40 (Ger)
[Biomorphosis of the human fallopian tube mucosa; a contribution to the problem of morphology and aging of the uterine tube. II. Histochemical findings] Schultka R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(3):391–415 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomorphosis of human fallopian tube mucosa] Schultka R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(5):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of enzyme activity changes in the regio postcentralis of the mouse brain under the effect of the aging process] Dietzmann K. **J Hirnforsch** 1981; 22(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic morphometric examinations on the lipofuscin content of pyramidal cells of laminae III and V in area 10 (Brodmann) of the frontal lobe of humans of various ages] Rösler B, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1981; 22(6):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estimating age from biochemical data of the lens (author's transl)] Fink H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jan; 180(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scarpa's ganglion with increasing age, in Menière's disease and otosclerosis (author's transl)] Richter E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Oct;60(10):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Life prolongation as task and limit of the physician's dealings from the physician's view] Koslowski L. **Med Welt** 1981 Nov 20;32(47):1771–3 (Ger)
[The aging brain should be actively used] Said–Lang M. **Med Welt** 1982 Jan;33(3):3 (Ger)
[Lung function and age] Chowanetz W, et al. **MMW** 1981 Oct 23;123(43):1621–3 (Ger)
[Psychological–psychiatric problems of mid–life (author's transl)] Haenel T. **Praxis** 1981 Sep 8;70(37):1594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structural change in neocorical pyramidal neurons in man in the 5th to 9th decade] Schierhorn H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Nov; 33(11):664–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous controlled age regression in guided affective imagery (author's transl)] Barolin GS, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Jul;32(4):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetic of benzodiazepines in old age] Vozeh S. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 21;111(47):1789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preclinical precautions in the therapeutic treatment of the aged] Lang E. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jan;38(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development and aging of connective and supporting tissue] Lindner J. **Verh Anat Ges** 1981;75(Pt 1):61–98 (Ger)
[Sex differences in geriatric morbidity] Hinze L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Mar 1;75(5):239–41 (Ger)
[Motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract in old age] Berges W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Mar–Apr;15(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The validity of 'number repetition' in the aged] Fleischmann UM. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jan–Feb;15(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age–related malabsorption symptoms] Kachel G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Mar–Apr;15(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Geriatric stability and mutability as psychological aspects of psychometrics and psychopathometrics] Keuchel I, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jan–Feb;15(1):3–4 (Ger)
[Changes in kidney function and morphology in the aged] Schramm A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Sep–Oct;14(5):354–69 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurements of the knowledge about change] Schuster M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jan–Feb;15(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Water–, electrolyte– and acid–base equilibrium in the aged] Seybold D, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Sep–Oct;14(5):370–81 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic gastritis, a physiological symptom of aging?] Siurala M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Mar–Apr;15(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is there a special ulcer of old age? A contribution on the significance of vascular factors as integrating components in the pathogenesis of stomach ulcer] Wanke M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Mar–Apr;15(2):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Body height relationships in women and men] Wahren J. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980;71(3):294–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Average body weight and correlation weight in relation to age and sex] Wahren J. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1981; 72(1):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The laboratory mouse skeleton in the x–ray picture] Globočnik E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(6):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ds–DNA– and denaturized ds–DNA auto–antibodies in old age and their pathological determination (author's transl)] Apostoloff E, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[System theoretical aspects of senescence (author's transl)] Beier W. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The calculation of the biological age of a single person] Beier W. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aging changes of the large joints] Bröll H. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):155–6 (Ger)
[Spinal changes in relation to age, body weight and occupational stress] Brückner L, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):157–60 (Ger)
[Changes in the foot in aging under different conditions of body stress and in relation to body weight] Brückner L, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):167–70 (Ger)
[tRNA– and aminoacyl–tRNA in the rabbit liver in ontogenesis (author's transl)] Demidov SV, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(5):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic theoretical approach to the long–term preparations for an active old age (author's transl)] Eitner S, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of the protein requirement in old age (author's transl)] Grigorov JuG, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981; 36(5):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological system and preventive treatment of chronic infections in advanced age (author's transl)] Haase J. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dystrophic spinal changes in relation to the back—evaluation of 1000 patients between ages 20 and 65] Hähnel H, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):161–6 (Ger)
[Use of physical fitness for indirect appreciation of age in dialysed patients (author's transl)] Havel V, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(6):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some parameters of lipid metabolism in aging (author's transl)] Herrmann W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980; 35(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age and sexuality from the point of view of inhibitants of homes for the aged and geriatric nursing homes (author's transl)] Hesse G, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(6):509–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wholesome nutrition in old age (author's transl)] Hunecke I. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(2):93–7 (Ger)
[Age related changes in the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of digoxin (author's transl)] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(5):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peculiarities of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone–system in elderly patients with ischaemic heart diseases (author's transl)] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981; 36(5):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age–associated peculiarities of microcirculation system in skeletal muscles and their role in muscle work capacity in human aging (author's transl)] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risks of physiotherapeutical intervention in pre–clinical geriatrics (author's transl)] Lang E. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981; 36(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[To the self–organization of living systems as a concept of theoretical investigations in gerontology (author's transl)] Laue R. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of sports in preparation for an active age (author's transl)] Loock R. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The age distribution of occupational disease (author's transl)] Loock R. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New hypotheses on aging in experimental gerontology (author's transl)] Martin H. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980; 35(5):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stress and aging (author's transl)] Martin R, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the interrelationship between lifespan, constitution and information (Parts 1 and 2) (author's transl)] Pénzes L, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(4):285–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The asynchronous course of aging processes in the formation of hippocampus] Poppe W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981; 36(5):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interdisciplinary methods of investigations biologica aging in man)author's transl)] Pöthig D. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981; 36(2):89–92 (Ger)
[Asynchronous aging and biological aging] Pöthig D. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravasal lipoproteid metabolism and age (author's transl)] Rassoul F, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(5):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HDL/LDL–cholesterol, arteriosclerosis and age (author's transl)] Richter V, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adaptation of lipogenic enzymes of liver and adipose tissue to starvation and refeeding (author's transl)] Richter V, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(5):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical risk factors of ageing (author's transl)] Ries W. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the strategy of measuring in gerontology (author's transl)] Rother P, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(6):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social aspects of ageing and old age in socialist society (author's transl)] Runge I. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(6):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The development of the back and muscular capacity] Schellnack K, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 May–Jun; 37(3):171–5 (Ger)
[Polypragmasy at the treatment of old people (author's transl)] Siering H. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A programme for preparing the working people to an active seniorship (author's transl)] Stulich L, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(5):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the influence of D–penicillamine on collage metabolism – investigations of the rupture of strength in tailfibre in rats of several ages (author's transl)] Trzenschik K, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of the function of the skeletal and locomotor systems in old age (author's transl)] Trzenschik K, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Asynchronic changes of absorbing and renal excretion function in aging (author's transl)] Weiner R, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the half–life of liver proteins in very old rats] Wiederanders B. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behaviour of the prolactin–level in age–dependencies and disturbances of lipid metabolism (author's transl)] Zachariewa S, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Jan–Feb; 37(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia and geriatric polypathy (II)] Lawin P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 20;58(5):266–70 (Ger)
[Anesthesia and geriatric polypathy (I)] Lawin P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 20;58(5):262–5 (Ger)
[Age–related changes of the cardiovascular system. From the viewpoint of pathologic anatomy (I)] Lindner J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jun 20;58(17):927–34 (Ger)
[Age–related changes of the cardiovascular system. From the viewpoint of pathologic anatomy (II)] Lindner J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jun 20;58(17):951–6 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases and geriatric polypathy] Müller US. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 20;58(5):238–43 (Ger)
[Multimorbidity and polypathy in old age] Schramm A, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 20;58(5):234–7 (Ger)
[Aging and immunity (editorial)] Melamed I, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jan 1;102(1):31–3 (Heb)
[Preventive role of vitamins in some old age diseases (author's transl)] Passeri M. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980; 2(5–6):147–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[T–lymphocyte subpopulations in old age] Di Primio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jul 30;57(14):1532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Age–related changes in some spatial–temporal parameters of ballistic movement in man] Pantaleo T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Oct 30;57(20):2080–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The immunity of senescence. Study of lymphocytes in vitro. I: Rosette forming lymphocytes] Perego MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jul 30;57(14):1536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Age–dependent changes in epitestosterone urinary excretion in man] Riondino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Nov 30;57(22):2215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vectorcardiographic study in elderly subjects with a normal ECG (author's transl)] Tullio D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(12):1957–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunotherapy in the treatment of colorectal cancers in the aged] Navarra S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 28; 73(18):1225–32 (Ita)
[Changes in various parameters of platelet function in the aged] Pernigotti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 22; 72(35):2323–7 (Ita)
[ADP–induced platelet aggregation in vascular diseases of the elderly] Pernigotti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 13;72(39):2617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Notes on electrocardiograms of patients over 70] Sgarbi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 2;73(14):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiac decompensation in the aged] Tagliabue M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 24;72(47):3211–6 (Ita)
[Statistical analysis of sagittal condylar guidance. Historical correlation and ratio of values with age] Bruscagin C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The immunobiological problem of senescence] Montella F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):185–201 (161 ref.) (Ita)
[Protective mechanisms against Listeria monocytogenes in aged mice (author's transl)] Matsumoto T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan 25;73(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The occurrence rate of neonatal anomaly depending on aging of grafted ovaries in C57BL/6J strain mice (author's transl)] Okada Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 56(6):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and bacteriological study on microbial flora in the vagina. (4) The influences of lactobacilli to group B Streptococcus (GBS) an other flora and the variations of vaginal microbial flora by age (author's transl)] Ohashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 May;55(5):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[On the mechanism of senescence and tuberculosis in the aged. 4. Clinico–epidemiological study of tuberculosis in the aged] Fujioka M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Dec; 55(12):557–60 (Jpn)
[On the mechanism of senescence and tuberculosis in the aged. 3. Pathology of the lung and tuberculosis in aged people] Iwai K. **Kekkaku** 1980 Dec;55(12):554–7 (Jpn)
[On the mechanism of senescence and tuberculosis in the aged. 5. Clinical study of pulmonary tuberculosis in the

aged] Kameda K. **Kekkaku** 1980 Dec;55(12):561–3 **(Jpn)**

[On the mechanism of senescence and tuberculosis in the aged. 1. Senescence and immunity] Kishimoto S. **Kekkaku** 1980 Dec;55(12):547–50 **(Jpn)**

[On the mechanism of senescence and tuberculosis in the aged. 2. Biochemical study of connective tissue of the lung] Motomiya M. **Kekkaku** 1980 Dec;55(12):550–4 **(Jpn)**

[Age differences in hemodynamical responses to noradrenaline between young and aged subjects (author's transl)] Moroki N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Jul; 29(7):727–30 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the progress of aging based on specific biological age as estimated by various physiological functions (author's transl)] Nakamura E, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb;36(6):853–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging effects of soluble proteins and high molecular weight protein aggregates of human normal lenses (author's transl)] Kabasawa I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(4):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging effects on low molecular weight proteins of the normal human lens, especially gamma crystallins (author's transl)] Kabasawa I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;85(7):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging effects and some properties on the major & minor peaks associated with carbohydrate of the calf cortex and nucleus gamma crystallins (author's transl)] Kabasawa I. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the velocity of saccadic eye movements with special reference to aging changes (author's transl)] Majima A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec 10; 85(12):2103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of human lens transparency with ageing. III. Analyzing from color images (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct 10; 85(10):1709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related changes of connective tissue in hairless mice. Macroscopical as well as light- and electron microscopical studies (author's transl)] Izutani K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;92(5):547–56 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic studies of age related changes and changes after topical application of steroid in hairy and hairless mice (author's transl)] Izutani K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;91(7):763–9 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative and qualitative studies of Meissner corpuscles in human skin, with special reference to alterations caused by aging (author's transl)] Matsuoka S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec 15;91(14):1761–9 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative changes in human dermal elastic fibers with age and chronic sun damage (author's transl)] Tsuji T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr;91(5):543–47 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of aging and obesity on serum levels of free amino acids and other ninhydrin-positive substances in man (author's transl)] Aoyama A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;48(3):355–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of the aged] Kaneko J, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;48(1):125–8 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on platelet adhesiveness (retention rate) in the aged subjects (author's transl)] Sugiura H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug;48(4):492–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on headaches of the aged (author's transl)] Tezuka H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;48(5):632–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between aging of the lung and pulmonary diseases: lung cancer (author's transl)] Asakawa M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;18(4):243–6 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between aging of the lung and pulmonary diseases: ventilation and distribution (author's transl)] Fukuchi Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul; 18(4):229–33 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between aging of the lung and pulmonary diseases: chronic lung diseases (author's transl)] Honma Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;18(4):237–42 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between aging of the lung and pulmonary diseases. Comparative study of ultrastructure for senile and emphysematous lungs--on elastic fibers and alveolar fenestrae (author's transl)] Kawakami M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;18(4):220–4 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of aging on the elastase output of PS-test (author's transl)] Kinugasa K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan;19(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal platelet function in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Kitazawa A. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;19(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of vitamin E on aging of granular perithelial cell in cerebral fine vessels of rat (author's transl)] Mato M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 May;18(3):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro cellular aging and life span limiting factors (author's transl)] Mitsui Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 19(2):96–100 **(Jpn)**

[A biochemical study on age-related changes in connective tissues of the lung (author's transl)] Motomiya M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;18(4):225–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aging on urinary kallikrein excretion in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Naka T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;18(5):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of age and sex on serum thyroid hormone levels in normal human subjects (author's transl)] Nakai R, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;18(6):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New theory of aging process with special reference to the role of lipid metabolism in the cerebral atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Oshima K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;19(2):89–94 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between aging of the lung and pulmonary diseases: gas exchange and blood gas (author's transl)] Otsuka H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul; 18(4):234–6 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nutritional conditions on age changes of the liver of the Japanese (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;18(5):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Micromeasuring studies on age changes in m. vocalis of male autopsy cases (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan;19(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyrotropin, prolactin, and growth-hormone responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in healthy subjects over eighty years (author's transl)] Shigemasa C, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;18(6):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging and life span of invertebrate--nematodes as model animals (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;19(2):101–5 **(Jpn)**

[Immunity in the aged individuals. 1) Specific immunity (author's transl)] Tomino S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;19(2):131–4 **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte function in aged humans (author's transl)] Tsuda T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 18(6):476–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunity in the aged individuals. 2)Nonspecific immunity (author's transl)] Yata K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;19(2):135–9 **(Jpn)**

[C-AMP concentration in various organs of female rats and in human ovaries with aging (author's transl)] Arima M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;34(2):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal pituitary functions of women with increasing age (author's transl)] Takeda N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct; 33(10):1711–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical study of human articular cartilage and meniscus on aging and joint disease (author's transl)] Shindo H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;55(1):17–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric mucosal hemodynamics and aging--clinical application of a noninvasive, consecutive, high-speed reflectance spectrophotometry (author's transl)] Sato N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 78(11):2074–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry of aging brain (author's transl)] Nishimura T. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Aug;33(8):769–80 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical approach with cooling thermography to the effect of aging on peripheral circulation function in healthy normal subjects (author's transl)] Sunawachi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jan;30(1):115–20 **(Jpn)**

[Fine structures of Marinesco body and nuclear body in the substantia nigra (author's transl)] Okamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Sep;21(9):781–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of aging on the peripheral functions in farmers and chain saw operators. Part 2. Age-related changes in skin temperature and hyperemia time after pressing the nail (author's transl)] Kasamatsu T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 May;23(3):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between perceived exertion of daily activities and aging of physical function (author's transl)] Nishimura J. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1981 Oct;52(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Developmental changes in catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in periphery (author's transl)] Kuzuya H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug;26(11):1752–9 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biogenic amines and aging (author's transl)] Muramoto O, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug;26(11):1760–4 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Age related supracoronary myocardial overbridgings (author's transl)] Kargovska-Klisarova A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

[Immunologic system in old age] Dwilewicz-Trojaczek J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 24;36(34):1289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The immune system in the aged (author's transl)] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(4):319–23 **(Pol)**

[Incidence and characteristics of involuntary movements appearing spontaneously in the elderly] Karniol IG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Jun;39(2):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Histological structure of the prostate and its zinc content at various ages] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Oct;81(11):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the dendrites in the cat cerebral cortex (an electron microscopic study)] Iontov AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Oct;81(10):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age changes in the cerebral cortex of humans and cats (comparative electron microscopy study)] Iontov AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Apr;82(4):13–20 **(Rus)**

[Area and topography of the air cells of the mastoid and temporal squama in persons of different ages] Kosiagina EB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 May;82(5):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related surgical anatomical characteristics of the large intestine in newborn infants] Margorin EM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Oct;81(10):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of the development and age-related anatomy of the inferior vena cava in human ontogeny] Titov VG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 May;82(5):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and physicomechanical properties of the human dura mater from the age aspect] Ziablov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Mar;82(3):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age norms of the volumetric indices of the heart chambers] Chigogidze NA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(9):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of adenine nucleotide metabolism in the aged rat liver to fasting and succinate injections] Kaminskiĭ IuG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Apr;47(4):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP-synthetase activity, respiration and cytochromes of rat heart mitochondria in aging and hyperthyroidism] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Apr;47(4):552–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related variability of skull anomalies] Reznikova TB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(7):59–63 **(Rus)**

[Age related characteristics of the atherogenic effect of various types of hyperlipoproteinemia on the vascular wall in birds] Chaialo PP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Nov; 92(11):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of the tonus of coronary vessels in old dogs] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Feb;93(2):5–7 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the tissues of rats of different ages normally and during fasting] Gatsko GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;93(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoreactivity of splenic cells of old rats and animals treated with hydrocortisone] Meilikhova AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;91(6):706–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereologic ultrastructural and cytochemical study of myocardial hypertrophy during gerontogenesis] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the glutathione-S-transferase and glutathione peroxidase activity of rat liver cytosol] Lankin VZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;261(6):1467–70 **(Rus)**

[Preservation of DNA polymerase alpha in rat liver cells during aging] Mikhallov VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;260(2):494–7 **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the digestive-transport function of the human small intestine (characteristics based on carbohydrate loads)] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;260(6):1493–7 **(Rus)**

[DNA from the tissues of aging rats has a circular dichroism spectrum analogous to the spectrum of gamma-irradiated DNA] Vilenchik MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 259(6):1488–91 **(Rus)**

[Endogenous stress reaction as a possible mechanism of aging] Zgurskiĭ AA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;261(1):233–5 **(Rus)**

[Age-related aspects of the reaction of isolated strips of rat rectum and colon to carbacholine, atropine and pentamine] Markova IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov-Dec; 44(6):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-associated characteristics of the effect of adrenomimetics on myocardial energy metabolism] Viktorov AP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Sep-Oct;44(5):571–6 **(Rus)**

[Age and fatigue as a result of local muscle work in humans] Alferova TV. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Mar-Apr;28(2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological bases for age changes in memory] Iontov AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Feb;68(2):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anthropometric characteristics of paranoid schizophrenics as a conjectured marker of the age of manifestation of the process] Kornetov NA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 May; 18(5):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a low-frequency (50 Hz) electrical field on animals of different ages] Koziarin IP. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Teaching the course 'Age-related Physiology and School Hygiene' in a pedagogical institute] Zhilov IuD. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Postembryonic organ growth in vertebrates and a possible

cause of aging] Frolov IuP. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):742-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the cholin- and adrenergic innervation of the human heart] Abraitis RI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Sep;21(9):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors in ischemic heart disease (arterial hypertension and hypercholesterolemia) and population age] Dokuchaeva EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jul;21(7):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical load adaptation on the age-related dynamics of the contractile function and weight of the human left ventricle] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Jan;22(1):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the conjunctival microcirculation in healthy persons and hypertensives] Mikhailishchuk VS. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Mar;22(3):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anemias in middle and old age] Bruchinskii SG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;60(2):19-22 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the echocardiographic indices of the healthy human being] Babin AM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Mar-Apr;16(2):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of the regional hemodynamic state of cosmonauts] Vasil'eva TD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Sep-Oct;15(5):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related assessment of T-, B- and O-lymphocytes in healthy children] Botvin'eva VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (2):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accurate method of determining the physiological age of female mosquitoes with the example of An. pulcherrimus and An. hyrcanus populations in northeastern Afghanistan and the fertility of females of these species] Anufrieva VN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov-Dec;50(6):55-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes and the morphological types of the ovarioles in the females of a northern population of the blood-sucking mosquito, Aedes caspius dorsalis Mg.] Sokolova MI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov-Dec; 50(6):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants in gastric evacuation function in different age groups based on computerized gastroscintigraphic data] Devishev MI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov; 26(11):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detectability of breast diseases in different age groups of the female population] Vapnik TN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;26(11):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxemia on the fatty acid metabolic intensity of brain phospholipids in rats of different ages] Bliudzin IuA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1980;21:84-7 **(Rus)**

[Role of immunopathological and age factors in the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathies] Kashintseva LT, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence on androgen metabolism in the hypophysis and hypothalamus on age in rats] Degtiar' VG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982;13(1):62-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat thyroid ultrastructure during aging] Gorbunova MP. **Ontogenez** 1981;12(6):605-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the level of epithelial cell proliferation in the liver, islands of Langerhans and pancreatic acini of mice from the age and individual viewpoints] Markelova IV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1981;12(6):564-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic processes in normal articular cartilage (age aspect) and in osteoarthrosis (literature review)] Zhadenov II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Mar;(3):65-70 (137 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the state of the hypophyseal-gonad-adrenal system in rabbits] Bondarenko LA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar-Apr;28(2):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadal endocrine function indicators during initial stages of postnatal ontogenesis of the female sable] Shul'gina NK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981;27(6):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the hemopoietic microenvironment] Gurevich OA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Feb; 27(2):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neural and cardiac activity changes in animals of various ages exposed to low-frequency and low-intensity electromagnetic fields] Volynskii AM. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1982;43:98-108 **(Rus)**

[Sociomedical aspects of population aging] Motynga IA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(9):29-31 **(Rus)**

[Age-related topographic anatomical characteristics of the nasal muscle relationships to the alar cartilages and the orbicular muscle of the mouth] Novoselov RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Nov-Dec;60(6):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of volume-time interrelations of left-ventricular function in healthy persons during the aging process (based on data of computer analysis of the echocardiograms)] Korkushko OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gerontological and geriatric problems of nephrology] Sura VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(6):3-10 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and induced chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow cells of different strains of mice during aging] Lil'p IG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Oct;23(10):1174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional changes in proteins during aging and their possible mechanisms] Demchenko AP, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1981 Sep-Oct;92(2):180-97 (159 ref.) **(Rus)**

[One of the possible mechanisms of growth regulation in multicellular organisms and its application to the problems of aging and carcinogenesis] Mustafin AM. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1981 Sep-Oct;92(2):261-77 (165 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Age and rapid axoplasmic flow in motor neuron axons] Martsinko VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(5):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biodemographic aspect of scientific-industrial progress] Shatalov AT. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(4):74-8 **(Rus)**

[Topographic and age characteristics of the moisture content and rheology of human skin] Nikolaeva SS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 May;(5):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Refractogenesis in myopia in children in relation to developmental age traits] Kolosov VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 May-Jun;(3):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiological structure, age-related clinical characteristics and treatment results in keratitis in children] Kovalevskii EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Mar-Apr;(2):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of acute pneumonia depending on patient age] Gizatullin KhG. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Dec; (12):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of early visual deprivation on GABA transaminase activity in the brain structures of dogs] Agaev TM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Sep-Oct;27(5):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superoxide radical and superoxide dismutase in the free-radical theory of aging (a review)] Gusev VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):8-25 (140 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer RNA-induced activation of protein biosynthesis in the rat myocardium during aging] Iavich MP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jan-Feb;28(1):28-31 **(Rus)**

[Proteoglycans of human articular cartilage normally and in age-related degenerative changes] Kosiagin DV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the organ and tissue distribution of D-alpha-(5 methyl-3H)-tocopherol as a function of the age of animals] Spryshkova RA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Nov-Dec; 27(6):835-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related microsomal hydroxylase activity in virtually healthy persons] Subbotina RS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):94-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidative system, ontogenesis, and aging (review)] Voskresenskii ON, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jan-Feb; 28(1):14-27 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of age on the growth of transplantable tumors in mice] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(8):52-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Summary insulin-like activity of the blood serum in breast cancer and in specific age-related pathology] Kovaleva IG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(7):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the synovial membrane of human knee joint] Bel'skaia OB. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jan-Mar;(1):25-8 **(Rus)**

[Age-related blood lipid levels in healthy persons and rheumatism patients] Bevz VP, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Apr-Jun;(2):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical training on lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in persons of different ages] Bogush SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep;(9):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in pulmonary circulation and ventilation during the development of arterial hypertension in old age] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jan;(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric brain asymmetry in speech perception by persons of different age groups and the 'effect of directional attention'] Morozov VP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Mar-Apr;18(2):196-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical basis for the relation between various age-related mental characteristics of the late middle-aged and the atrophic process in the brain] Bukatina EE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(2):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcitocytes (C-cells) of the thyroid during aging] Gorbunova MP. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 42(4):610-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation and characterization of nucleohistones in the active and involuting thymus] Bojanović J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Dec;108(12):1271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Aging and the central nervous system (author's transl)] Relja M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980;102(11):661-6 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Analysis of mental characteristics of air traffic controllers in relation to their age] Strmotić E. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 May-Jun;38(3):192-6 **(Scr)**

[Blood Thyroxine concentration and quantitative changes in the micromorphological picture of the thyroid gland in postnatal ontogenesis of the rat (author's transl)] Dobiaš J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Sep;76(3):290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Secretion of blood group antigens A, B, and H. I. Contribution to the ontogenesis of secretion (author's transl)] Karelová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Feb; 77(2):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Concentration of selenium in the blood of young cattle in relation to age and season] Prosbová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Mar;27(3):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Balneologic cure in chondro-articular aging] Armijo Valenzuela M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1981; 98(4):603-26 **(Spa)**

[Aging and the developing nations of the Americas] Ehrlich SP Jr, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Dec;91(6):512-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional reserves and homeostasis in the elderly] Villazón-Sahagún A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Nov; 117(11):442-7 **(Spa)**

[Plasma values for fatty acids in the population of Vizcaya] Sanjurjo P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jan 31;164(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Continuum versus premature aging theories of chronic alcoholism. Cermak LS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):89-95

Cognitive patterns resembling premature aging in male social drinkers. Parker ES, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter; 6(1):46-52

Alcoholism and premature aging: a neuropsychological perspective. Ryan C. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter; 6(1):22-30

The effect of enzyme therapy on plasma lipid levels in the elderly. Hall DA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun; 43(2-3):209-15

Accelerated aging of fasted Drosophila. Preservation of physiological function and cellular fine structure by thiazolidine carboxylic acid (TCA). Economos AC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(2):105-14

Pharmacological aspects of gerontological brain research. Meier-Ruge W. **Experientia** 1981 Oct 15;37(10):1053-5

The procaine 'youth' drugs. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 1982 Apr; 37(4):32-6

Gentamicin pharmacokinetics: effect of aging in patients with normal renal function. Bauer LA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 May;30(5):309-11

[Hypophyseal gonadotropic and prolactin-secreting functions in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages depending on the method of hemostatic therapy and age] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of age-related pharmacology (a review of the literature)] Markova IV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jul-Aug;44(4):494-9 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the effect of potassium glutamate on cell membranes] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jul-Aug;44(4):432-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of arginine vasotocin, oxytocin and their fragments on the corticosterone content in the blood plasma of chickens of different ages] Sirotkin AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jan;68(1):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental effect of dimethyl sulfate on the immune system and on aging processes] Molodkina NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jul;(7):16-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of geroprotectors on carcinogenesis] Anisimov VN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1981 Nov-Dec;92(3):455-72 (156 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of age in N-nitrosodimethylamine- and N-dimethylnitramine-induced carcinogenesis in Rana temporaria L. amphibians] Khudolei VV. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(10):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium selenite, vitamin E, retabolil and their combination on the ATP, creatine phosphate and inorganic phosphorus content of organs of rats of different ages in the 'aurantin' model of hypotrophy] Mazgutov VZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies in cutaneous aging: II. The microvasculature. Braverman IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 May; 78(5):444-8

Studies in cutaneous aging: I. The elastic fiber network. Braverman IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 May; 78(5):434-43

[Radiation and aging (author's transl)] Matsudaira H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;19(2):106-9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a superhigh-frequency electromagnetic field on animals of different ages] Shutenko OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the neuroendocrine system in male rats of various ages exposed to prolonged internal irradiation] Dedov VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):785-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine system reaction of female rats of varying ages to 75Se-selenomethionine administration] Dedov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;26(11):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation and repair of single-stranded breaks in the

DNA of blood lymphocytes in mice of varying age after the action of gamma and UV radiation] Malakhova LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Nov-Dec;21(6):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AGITATION, PSYCHOMOTOR see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

AGMATINE see under **GUANIDINES**

AGNOGENIC MYELOID METAPLASIA see **MYELOID METAPLASIA**

AGNOSIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Left unilateral spatial agnosia, associated with right lateral hemianopsia] Putteman A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;192:143–51 **(Fre)**

[Confabulatory anomia from visual and tactile agnosia in a case of multi-infarct dementia. Neuropsychological study (author's transl)] Guard O, et al. **Encephale** 1981; 7(3):275–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial acoustic agnosia as a cause of stammering. Possibilities and limits of diagnostic testing methods] von Deuster C. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jun 24;100(24):1164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[About a case of visual agnosia with prosopagnosia and colour agnosia] Dumont I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 Jan-Feb;81(1):25–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Prosopagnosia, a transient ischemic attack [letter] Marti-Vilalta JL, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Sep-Oct;12(5):702

PATHOLOGY

Prosopagnosia: anatomic basis and behavioral mechanisms. Damasio AR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Apr;32(4):331–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pure word deafness. Analysis of a case with bilateral lesions and a defect at the prephonemic level. Auerbach SH, et al. **Brain** 1982 Jun;105(Pt 2):271–300

Clinical and audiological findings in a case of auditory agnosia. Rosati G, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(1):21–7

[Associative visual agnosia: role of the left hemisphere in visual perception (author's transl)] Pillon B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(12):831–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Bilateral lesion of the occipital lobes. A case study. Course of recovery and neuropsychologic considerations. Striano S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Oct;36(5):690–4

Auditory agnosia. Vignolo LA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 25;298(1089):49–57

[Anosognosia and aphasia] Lebrun Y, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 130(1):25–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[The acquisition of language through finger spelling in a child with auditory agnosia (author's transl)] Sagawa S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 May;34(5):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AGONISTIC BEHAVIOR see under **AGGRESSION**

AGORAPHOBIA see under **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

Prophylactic granulocytes in the neutropenic host. Young LS. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):240–2

BLOOD

Morphologic and functional heterogeneity of chronic neutropenia of childhood with normal neutrophil colony formation in vitro. Komiyama A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Sep;11(2):175–82

A case of chronic aneosinocytosis. Telerman A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Apr;12(2):187–97

Lymphoma with autoimmune neutropenia and hepatic sinusoidal infiltration: a syndrome. Kruskall MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug;97(2):202–5

Lithium carbonate effect on nitrotetrazolium blue (NBT) production in neutrophils of patients with granulocytopenia. Blicharski J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(4):528–32

Evaluation of bone marrow granulocyte reserves in neutropenic and nonneutropenic Yemenite Jews. Schneider M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;18(6):671–4

[Glucagon-induced neutrophil mobilization (author's transl)] Kuchler H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 17; 11(18):1397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ineffective granulopoiesis in pernicious anemia (author's transl)] Hinterberger W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1981;8(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of chronic idiopathic neutropenia (author's transl)] Ogasawara K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jan;23(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mechanism of captopril-induced agranulocytosis. Staessen J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(2):87–90

Ticarcillin-associated granulocytopenia. Ohning BL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jul;136(7):645–6

Agranulocytosis associated with chronic oral administration of cloxacillin for suppression of staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Shah I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Apr; 12(2):203–6

Hyperthyroidism and propylthiouracil-induced agranulocytosis during chronic lithium carbonate therapy. Valenta LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;138(12):1605–7

Mebhydrolin induced agranulocytosis. Young GA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Apr;12(2):173–6

Mianserin-induced agranulocytosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 7;285(6339):437–8

Mianserin-induced agranulocytosis. Page CE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 26;284(6333):1912–3

Neutropenia following acute chlorpromazine ingestion. Burckart GJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Jul;18(7):797–801

Desipramine-induced agranulocytosis. A case report. Hardin TC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan;16(1):62–3

Reversible neutropenia associated with ampicillin therapy in pediatric patients. Kumar K, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Oct;15(10):802–6

Penicillin G-induced granulocytopenia. Postelnick M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Apr;15(4):289

Drug-induced agranulocytosis. Pisciotta AV. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Apr;67(2):292–318 (33 ref.)

Ampicillin-induced neutropenia. Sidi Y, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Apr;66(2):216–9

Life threatening agranulocytosis and toxic epidermal necrolysis during low dose penicillamine therapy. Ward K, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Aug;150(8):252–3

Neutropenia induced by systemic infusion of 5,12-dihydroxy-6,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid: correlation with its in vitro effects upon neutrophils. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;69(4):993–8

Nonrecurrence of cephalothin-associated granulocytopenia and thrombocytopenia. Naraqi S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb;145(2):281

Neutropenia induced by systemic infusion of lactoferrin. Boxer LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jun;99(6):866–72

Prophylactic use of TMP-SMZ in leukemia [letter] Lanzkowsky P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):1002–3

Laetrile-induced agranulocytosis. Liegner KB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 18;246(24):2841–2

Neutropenia associated with maprotiline. Ream RS, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 20;248(7):871

Neutropenia after penicillins: toxic or immune-mediated? Neftel KA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 17; 59(16):877–88

Reactions to dapsone [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Sep 12;2(8246):585

Transient neutropenia and thrombocytopenia due to benoxaprofen [letter] Leen C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5; 1(8284):1302

Neutropenia and beta-carotene [letter] Mathews-Roth MM. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 24;2(8291):222

Neutropenia induced by hypercarotenaemia [letter] Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 29;1(8283):1245

Ciba-Geigy, amidopyrine, and the Third World [letter] Yudkin JS. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 14;2(8255):1114

Fatal agranulocytosis attributable to cimetidine. Crapper RM. **Med J Aust** 1981 Sep 5;2(5):250–1

Cimetidine and agranulocytosis [letter] Seville P. **Med J Aust** 1982 Mar 20;1(6):250

Cimetidine agranulocytosis [letter] Young GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Oct 31;2(9):453

Neutropenia following mianserin [letter] Wilcox JB. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jul 28;95(712):515

Thromboneutropenia and levamisole. Andes WA. **South Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):895–6

Vancomycin-induced neutropenia. West BC. **South Med J** 1981 Oct;74(10):1255–6

Cimetidine and cytopenia. Selker HP, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Oct;135(4):330–6

Chlorthalidone-associated neutropenia. Writer ST, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Jan;136(1):59–61

[Impairment of hemopoiesis by chloramphenicol with a description of 2 fatal cases] Kunchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(3):101–2 **(Bul)**

[Agranulocytosis and metamizole] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 15;144(11):813 **(Dan)**

[Nitrofurantoin-induced eosinophilia and neutropenia] Beck HI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 23;143(13):819–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Agranulocytosis during treatment with mianserin (Tolvon)] Skallgård F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 9;143(46):3057 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Side effects of ticlopidine; clinical observation and immunological study] de Fraiture WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jun 5;126(23):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Agranulocytosis caused by cimetidine] Smout AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Dec 26;125(52):2152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Drug induced agranulocytosis] Keränen N, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(11):740–2 **(Fin)**

[Erythroderma and leukoneutropenia induced by arsenic during the treatment of lichen planus (letter)] Canuel C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 17;10(37):3073–4 **(Fre)**

[Amodiaquine-induced agranulocytosis (letter)] Lepeu G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 26;10(34):2827–8 **(Fre)**

[Agranulocytosis associated with captopril 2 new cases (letter)] Zylberait D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 29;11(25):1952 **(Fre)**

[Hematological toxicity of ticlopidine? (author's transl)] de Gramont A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologically agranulocytosis after ajmaline administration (author's transl)] Audhuy B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Nov 8–25;57(41–42):1748–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Agranulocytosis during treatment with mianserin (letter)] Lombrail P, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Sep-Oct;36(5):593–4 **(Fre)**

[Cimetidine and Granulocytopenia] Dammann HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 25;106(39):1272–4 **(Ger)**

[Infection prophylaxis in granulocytopenia by clinical gnotobiotics] Günther I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981; 108(5):715–20 **(Ger)**

[Benefit-risk considerations in metamizole treatment. Rational recommendations for indications and contra-indications according to current knowledge] Ell C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Apr 15;100(14):615–8 **(Ger)**

[Hematologic and dermatologic side-effects of antibiotic therapy] Kuntz HD, et al. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Mar 12; 77(6):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis?] Speck B, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Feb 23;71(8):307–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of acute myeloid leukemia with delivery of an immature baby with erythroblastosis, agranulocytosis and hypoplastic bone marrow (author's transl)] Fukuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Nov;22(11):1773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of common variable immunodeficiency associated with marked granulocytopenia (author's transl)] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Sep;22(9):1441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Agranulocytosis and myasthenia gravis probably induced by D-penicillamine in rheumatoid patients (author's transl)] Hoshi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981 May;21(3):234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of rheumatoid arthritis associated with agranulocytosis during levamisole treatment (author's transl)] Negishi M. **Ryumachi** 1981 May;21(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Procainamide induced agranulocytosis] Rollag A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jan 20;102(2):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[2 cases of agranulocytosis in patients treated with levamisole] Machalski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 25;36(21):777–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of hapten agranulocytosis] Dvoretskiĭ LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(9):142–4 **(Rus)**

[The most common complications in neuroleptic therapy. A case report] Preradović M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 May-Jun; 38(3):211–2 **(Scr)**

[Cimetidine and transitory neutropenia in a patient with hemophilia (author's transl)] Sinco A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jul-Sep;33(3):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Empiric antibiotic therapy for suspected infection in granulocytopenic cancer patients: a comparison between the combination of moxalactam plus amikacin and ticarcillin plus amikacin. De Jongh CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul;73(1):89–96

Role of serial microbiologic surveillance and clinical evaluation in the management of cancer patients with fever and granulocytopenia. Kramer BS, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Apr;72(4):561–8

Empiric antibiotic and antifungal therapy for cancer patients with prolonged fever and granulocytopenia. Pizzo PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jan;72(1):101–11

Piperacillin or ticarcillin plus amikacin. A double-blind prospective comparison of empiric antibiotic therapy for febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients. Wade JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Dec;71(6):983–90

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and granulocytopenia [letter] Bakri KM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Mar; 96(3):381–2

Bacteriological aspects of selective decontamination of the digestive tract as a method of infection prevention in granulocytopenic patients. de Vries-Hospers HG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):813–20

Antibiotic combination-associated nephrotoxicity in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. Wade JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Dec;141(13):1789–93

Piperacillin plus amikacin therapy v carbenicillin plus amikacin therapy in febrile, granulocytopenic patients. Winston DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Sep;142(9):1663–7

Neutropenia associated with excess of T cell lymphocytes. Delforge A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Nov;49(3):488–9

Oral manifestations in cyclic neutropenia. Scully C, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Jun;20(2):96–101

Vancomycin plus gentamicin and cotrimoxazole for prevention of infections in neutropenic cancer patients (a comparative, placebo-controlled pilot study). Malarme M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Dec;17(12):1315-22

Glycogenosis type Ib complicated by severe granulocytopenia resembling inherited neutropenia. Bartram CR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;137(1):81-4

Principles of empiric antibiotic usage in febrile patients with granulocytopenia. Wade JC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:215-22

Chronic neutropenia: possible association with Sjögren's syndrome. Starkebaum G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 8(4):679-84

Atypical Clostridium difficile colitis in neutropenic patients [letter] Rampling A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17;2(8290):162-3

Efficacy of amikacin and ticarcillin as empiric therapy in febrile neutropenic children with cancer. Faden HS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(5):501-9

Plasma cell dyscrasia associated with agranulocytosis. Isobe T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb; 45(1):97-102

Therapy of Klebsiella pneumoniae septicaemia in neutropenic rats. Magliulo E, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(2):114-8

Behçet's syndrome and neutropenia. Leonard RC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jul;57(669):448-9

Parenteral trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and carbenicillin as empiric therapy for neutropenic patients with cancer. Braine HG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar-Apr;4(2):586-92

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim alone for prophylaxis of infection in granulocytopenic patients. Gurwith M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar-Apr; 4(2):593-601

An unusual case of metaphyseal chondrodysplasia with an abnormal perilacunar matrix associated with agranulocytosis and hypoplasia of the thymus. Ichijima K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;391(3):275-89

[Acute pulmonary infiltrates in hematologic malignancies in aplasia (author's transl)] Schlemmer B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(3):174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis associated with agranulocytosis are major forms of pseudomembranous colitis (author's transl)] Couzigou P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jan; 6(1):48-51 **(Fre)**

[Prevention therapy of infections in the course of granulocytopenia] Pinto L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Dec 31;89(4):721-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fever in neutropenic patients: analysis of 109 episodes and 15 superinfections (author's transl)] Baro J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(4):417-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital abnormalities of granulocytes] Shike S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Aug;39(8):2727-32 **(Jpn)**

[Lithium therapy in congenital neutropenia (author's transl)] Kuratsuji T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Mar;22(3):317-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cyclic neutropenia. Review of clinical manifestations and management. Lange RD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Winter;3(4):363-7 (35 ref.)

The lowly and the low white count [editorial] Diamond LK. **West J Med** 1982 Jan;136(1):57-8

Neutropenia of childhood [clinical conference] Koenig HM, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Jan;136(1):29-34

Neutropenia in dysgammaglobulinemia I: remission with immunoglobulin therapy. Chusid MJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Mar;80(3):32-3

[Clarification of neutropenia] Bucher U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 15;111(33):1186-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of corticosteroids in 10 cases of methimazole-induced agranulocytosis. Hamada N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Dec;28(6):823-7

Efficacy of the tobramycin - cotrimoxazole - cephalothin combination for febrile episodes in leukemic patients with granulocytopenia. Mozzana R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Oct;66(5):634-44

E.O.R.T.C. Gnotobiotic Project Group: a prospective cooperative study of antimicrobial decontamination in granulocytopenic patients. Comparison of two different methods. **Infection** 1982;10(3):131-8

Autoimmune blood dyscrasias in five patients with hypogammaglobulinemia: response of neutropenia to vincristine. Webster AD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Apr; 1(2):113-8

Lithium carbonate for recurrent fever and neutropenia. Gerner RH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 2;246(14):1584-6

[Anti-infection therapy. Which antibacterial therapy is indicated in granulocytopenia of cancer patients?] Spors S, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 23;33(16):573-4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of lithium carbonate on the function and enzyme content of the neutrophils in patients with granulocytopenia] Blicharski J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980;22(3-4):367-73 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of levamisole for correcting the immunological reactivity disorders in autoimmune cytopenias] Tishchenko LM. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep;(9):73-7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Neutropenia induced by platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) released from neutrophils: the inhibitory effect of prostacyclin (PGI2). Camussi G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6-7):550-3

Cyclic hematopoiesis: etiological concepts. Clinical research update. Lange RD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):223-9

Neutropenia in rheumatoid arthritis: studies on possible contributing factors. Bucknall RC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Jun;41(3):242-7

Myelosuppression in Legionnaires' disease. Johnson BE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jul;142(7):1377-8

Fever in acute myelogenous leukemia. Sadowitz PD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Jun;21(6):355-8

Gram-positive bacteria-induced granulocytopenia and pulmonary leukostasis in rabbits. Goldblum SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):336-43

Etiology of infections in neutropenic patients with acute leukemia. Results of two antibiotic combinations. Scaglione C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41 Suppl:29-34

[Acute neutropenia in adult severe bacterial infections. Six cases (author's transl)] Roullet E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(8):554-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms and prognosis of neutropenia in Felty's syndrome. 27 cases (author's transl)] Meyer O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 1;11(20):1549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe and prolonged neutropenia at the beginning of disseminated lupus erythematosus (letter)] Weiller PJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Mar 6;11(11):866 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cyclic neutropenia. A tale of two brothers and their family. Lange RD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Summer;3(2):127-33

The mechanism of benign hereditary neutropenia. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Apr;142(4):797-9

Infantile genetic agranulocytosis in three siblings. Lin CY, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1981 Mar;31(3-4):111-6

[Chronic neutropenia (author's transl)] Speer C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 5;107(9):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of neutrophil antigen NA1 in an infant with autoimmune neutropenia. Madyastha PR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Aug;136(8):718-21

Autoimmune neutropenia in Hodgkin's disease. Hunter JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Feb;142(2):386-8

Chronic T-cell lymphocytosis with neutropenia: report of a case studied with monoclonal antibody. Aisenberg AC, et al. **Blood** 1981 Oct;58(4):818-22

Experimental candidiasis in neutropenic dogs: tissue burden of infection and granulocyte transfusion effects. Chow HS, et al. **Blood** 1982 Feb;59(2):328-33

Granulocyte-associated IgG in neutropenic disorders. Cines DB, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jan;59(1):124-32

The Evans syndrome: characterization of the responsible autoantibodies. Pegels JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jul; 51(3):445-50

Unusual phenotype and function of an expanded subpopulation of T cells in patients with haemopoietic disorders. Callard RE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Mar; 43(3):497-505

Macrophage migration inhibition assay as a means of detecting lymphocyte sensitization to leukemic myeloblasts in neutropenic patients. Sidi Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Dec;17(12):1119-21

Studies of human natural killer cells. III. Neutropenia associated with unusual characteristics of antibody-dependent and natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Pross HF, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Apr; 2(2):126-34

T lymphocytes involved in inhibition of granulopoiesis in two neutropenic patients are of the cytotoxic/suppressor (T3+T8+) subset. Bagby GC Jr. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec; 68(6):1597-600

Immune-complexes (IC) in idiopathic neutropenia. Cappio FC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Nov;27(5):311-22

A comparison of methods for detecting leukocyte antibodies in autoimmune neutropenia. McCullough J, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Sep-Oct;21(5):483-92

[A case of chronic idiopathic neutropenia with complement-dependent opsonic anti-neutrophil antibody: probable autoimmune neutropenia (author's transl)] Koyama W, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun 10;70(6):866-71 **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytic activity of the neutrophils in neutropenia] Bodzoń A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1981;32(2):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulating immune complexes in patients with chronic idiopathic neutropenia (author's transl)] Mondini NG, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Steatorrhea and pancreatic insufficiency in Shwachman syndrome. Hill RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jul;83(1 Pt 1):22-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Selective suppression of alimentary tract microbial flora as prophylaxis during granulocytopenia. Hargadon MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):620-4

Opsonization of serum-sensitive and serum-resistant Escherichia coli by rough mutant (Re) antisera. Crowley JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Feb;99(2):197-205

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and cause of aplastic anemia, hemolytic anemia, agranulocytosis and thrombocytopenia. Böttiger LE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(6):475-9

PATHOLOGY

Neutrophil marrow cellularity in neutropenia. Dancey JT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Jun;12(4):309-22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemopoietic colony-forming cells in Shwachman's syndrome. Suda T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):129-33

Cyclic neutropenia (CN): a clue to the control of granulopoiesis. von Schulthess GK, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jan; 59(1):27-37

Pulmonary edema after glass bead microembolization: protective effect of granulocytopenia. Johnson A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jan;52(1):155-61

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hydroxyethyl starch and steroid improved collection of normal granulocytes with continuous flow centrifugation gravity leukapheresis. Iacone A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Oct;66(5):645-55

[Protective effect of lithium carbonate in neutropenia induced by antiblastic agents and evaluation of its long-term efficacy] Spina MP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Dec 8; 72(49):3323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Donor-leukocyte imaging in granulocytopenic patients with suspected abscesses: concise communication. Anstall HB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Apr;23(4):319-21

SURGERY

[Primary splenic neutropenia (author's transl)] Celada A. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(5-A):626-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Correction of neutropenia by portacaval shunt in type IB glycogen storage disease [letter] **J Pediatr** 1982 Jan; 100(1):168-9

High-dose intravenous gamma globulin for autoimmune neutropenia [letter] Pollack S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 22;307(4):253

Granulocyte transfusions in neonates with bacterial infection, neutropenia, and depletion of mature marrow neutrophils. Christensen RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jul;70(1):1-6

Neutrophil transfusion on septic neutropenic neonates. Christensen RD, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Mar-Apr; 22(2):151-3

[Plasmapheresis in chronic idiopathic neutropenia with immune complexes] Segal Eiras A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41 Suppl:141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granulocyte transfusion (author's transl)] Zapata C. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Dec;108(12):1132-42 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AGRAPHIA

[Jargonagraphia in crossed motor aphasia (author's transl)] Yokoyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Nov; 21(11):961-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transtentorial herniation with posterior cerebral artery territory infarction. A new mechanism of the syndrome of alexia without agraphia. Kirshner HS, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Mar-Apr;13(2):243-46

ETIOLOGY

Phonological agraphia and the lexical route in writing. Shallice T. **Brain** 1981 Sep;104(3):413-29

[Constructional agraphia in left parietal glioma — a case report] Imai S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Jul; 21(7):567-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Praxis and writing of the left hand may be served by different callosal pathways. Gersh F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Oct; 38(10):634-6

[Agraphia (author's transl)] Wang XD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug; 14(3):148-51 **(Chi)**

[Jargonagraphia in crossed motor aphasia (author's transl)]

Yokoyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Nov; 21(11):961–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Transitory agraphia and an extensive lesion in a left temporo–parietal contusion] Assal G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982;130(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three cases of left–sided parieto–occipital lesions with dysgraphia and dyscalculia (author's transl)] Hartje W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Mar;53(3):159–63 **(Ger)**

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES

[Clinico–pathological conference LXX. Fever, shortness of breath and cough in an agricultural worker] Välimäki M. **Duodecim** 1982;98(7):567–77 **(Fin)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Operator exposure measurements during application of the herbicide diallate. Dubelman S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 May–Jun;30(3):528–32

Organophosphate poisoning and complete heart block. Wren C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Sep;74(9):688–9

Increased risk of lung cancer in pesticide–exposed male agricultural workers. Barthel E. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Nov–Dec;8(5–6):1027–40

An investigation of suspected dinoseb poisoning after the agricultural use of a herbicide. Smith WD. **Practitioner** 1981 Jun;225(1356):923–6

[Hemoglobin Lepore. Hemolytic crisis induced by the agricultural poison wofatox] Künchev KN, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(5):98–102 **(Bul)**

[Biocide lung. A study of fruit growers during the spraying seasons] Lings S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 4; 143(19):1207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cancer risk in pesticide exposed agricultural workers (author's transl)] Barthel E. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981; 51(7):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of small concentrations of pesticides in the development of allergies in green–house workers] Zolotnikova GP, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(3):113–5 **(Rus)**

[State of the skin in cotton growers who use organophosphorus pesticides and the measures for preventing dermatoses] Iusupov Blu. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Nov;(11):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of persons working with copper–containing and other pesticides] Bezuglyĭ VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jan;(1):107–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Silicosis in tractor drivers working on sandy soils on tree farms] Dynnik VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981;(12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of the basic forms of occupational pathology in agricultural workers] Krasnouk EP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jan;(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hearing changes in agricultural machinery operators] Mincheva L. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 May;(5):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of correlation of working environment and pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Remškar Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct–Dec;33(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

[Economic aspects of ENT morbidity and the therapeutic and curative measures for rice growers and machine operators] Muratov NI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activities of workers exposed to organophosphorus insecticides in Pakistan and Haiti and an evaluation of the tintometric method. Miller S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(2):125–42

ETIOLOGY

Occupational asthma caused by allergy to pigs' urine. Harries MG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 20;284(6319):867

Contact dermatitis following exposure to tetrachloronitrobenzene. Cotterill JA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Nov;7(6):353

A farmer with allergy to cows. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Jul;8(4):279

A new farm hazard [editorial] Falk VS. **Wis Med J** 1981 Mar;80(3):9–10

[Occupational diseases of the respiratory tract from exposure to the basic types of agricultural dust] Senkevich NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jun;(6):1–5 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and prophylaxis of pyoderma in agricultural workers (rice growers)] Karagezian MA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Apr;(4):25–8 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Importance of cytogenetic examinations of occupational contingents for the hygienic evaluation of pesticides] Pilinskaia MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Apr;(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of precipitation reaction between grain dust and normal human serum and comparison of reactive and nonreactive grain handlers. Broder I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Nov;21(2):141–53

[Prince Melon allergy (author's transl)] Tosaka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Feb;31(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Mycologic studies on the detection and incidence of mold fungus in agricultural dusts] Gemeinhardt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Oct;27(10):745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Leukemia and farm practices in Iowa. Burmeister LF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 May;115(5):720–8

Farming and mortality from non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: a case–control study. Cantor KP. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;29(3):239–47

Respiratory disease Mortality in Agricultural workers in eight member countries of the European community. Heller RF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Jun;11(2):170–4

OCCURRENCE

Leptospirosis in man, Israel, 1970–1979. Shenberg E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Mar;115(3):352–8

Respiratory symptoms in young members of the farming community. Shelley E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):22–5

Intestinal parasitism in seminomadic pastoralists and subsistence farmers in and around irrigation schemes in the Awash Valley, Ethiopia, with special emphasis on ecological and cultural associations. Kloos H, et al. **Soc Sci Med [B]** 1981 Oct;15(4):457–69

[A statistical analysis of 584 hospitalized cases of eye injuries from state farms (author's transl)] Zhu DC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;17(2):107–8 **(Chi)**

[Eye injuries in agricultural workers] Aine E, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(9):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The health of working collective farm workers of retirement age] Sheĭko VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Sep;59(9):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity characteristics of the population of a livestock summer pasturing district] Dushmanov SKh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(10):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Group leptospirosis infection in stock breeders] Fedorov EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Feb;(2):114–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depression of sperm counts among agricultural workers exposed to dibromochloropropane and ethylene dibromide. Takahashi W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Oct; 27(4):551–8

[The effect of aging on the peripheral functions in farmers and chain saw operators. Part 2. Age–related changes in skin temperature and hyperemia time after pressing the nail (author's transl)] Kasamatsu T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 May;23(3):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the seasonality and strain of work on the basic body functions of workers in agricultural production] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jul;(7):100–3 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Getting the message to the farmer. McJilton CE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Jun;43(6):469–71

Regulating OP pesticide residues for farmworker protection. Popendorf WJ, et al. **Residue Rev** 1982;82:125–201 (172 ref.)

[Length of time off from work after application of carbamates and thiocarbamates in the course of irrigation farming] Popovich NA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Feb;(2):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis in stock breeders and its effectiveness] Kurmanbaev KK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jul;(7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of hypertension among agricultural machinery operators] Monastyrskiĭ IuI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981; (9):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment effectiveness in peripheral nervous system diseases at an intercollective farm preventorium] Mitiuk AG. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jul;(7):122–3 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Leptospirosis–a diagnostic problem and an industrial hazard. Wilson D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Mar;31(224):165–7

AGRICULTURE

Selected topics in biological control. Schroth MN, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981;35:453–76 (113 ref.)

Exposure of pesticide applicators and support personnel to O–ethyl O–(4–nitrophenyl) phenylphosphonothioate (EPN). Atallah YH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982;11(2):219–25

Loss of pesticides from patches used in the field as pesticide collectors. Serat WF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982;11(2):227–34

Agricultural chemical use and congenital cleft lip and/or palate. Gordon JE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Sep–Oct;36(5):213–21

Hazards of chemicals used in agricultural aviation: a review. Quantick HR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Oct; 52(10):581–8

Studies of the occupational exposure of Malaysian plantation workers to paraquat. Chester G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Feb;39(1):23–33

Actual hazard of methyl bromide fumigation in soil disinfection. Van Den Oever RU, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 May;39(2):140–4

Chlorobenzilate residues in citrus–worker urine. Levy KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Aug;27(2):235–8

Drug abuse in a farm community; a brief appraisal of a research work. Darshan S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Jul;7(4):347–66

Mutagenicity of municipal water obtained from an agricultural area. Heartlein MW, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(5):519–30

Physiological reactions of female workers in Indian agricultural work. Nag PK, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Oct; 23(5):607–14

Voluntary muscular contraction with reference to agricultural tasks. Nag PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jul;74:111–9

Changes in the excretion of corticosteroids and catecholamines in tractor–drivers. Daleva M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982 Feb;49(3–4):345–52

On the political economy of risk: farmworkers, pesticides, and dollars. Strigini P. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(2):263–92

Federal focus on nutrition and dietetics. Block JR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Dec;79(6):643–7

Status of farm animal behavioral research in North America. Curtis SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Feb;54(2):450–5 (14 ref.)

Ethological approach to farm animal behavior research. Hartsock TG. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Feb;54(2):447–9

Isolation of dematiaceous pathogenic fungi from a feed and seed warehouse. Espinel–Ingroff A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):714–9

Agricultural medicine: the missing component of the Rural Health Movement. Donham KJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Mar;14(3):511–20

The use of horticulture in vocational rehabilitation. Relf PD. **J Rehabil** 1981 Jul–Sep;47(3):53–6

Ischemic heart disease mortality in Iowa farmers. The influence of life–style. Pomrehn PR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 3;248(9):1073–6

Dietary risk factors of stroke and hypertension in Japan — Part 3: Comparative study on risk factors between farming and fishing villages in japan. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Sep;46(9):944–7

Agricultural production and malaria resurgence in Central America and India. Chapin G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 17–23; 293(5829):181–5

Castles of competence. Elliott RE. **NZ Vet J** 1981 May; 29(5):65–7

Agricultural poisons and children. Vlachos P, et al. **Paediatrician** 1982;11(3–4):197–204 (25 ref.)

Strategies for food production using agro–industrial by–products and agricultural wastes for ruminants. Pigden WJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;77:935–8

Regulation of genetic engineering in the food and agriculture industries. Karny GM. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Dec; 4(4):152–6

A feasibility study of organizing occupational health services for farmers. Vohlonen IJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982;8 Suppl 1:26–9

Agricultural microbiology. Brill WJ. **Sci Am** 1981 Sep; 245(3):198–200, 202 et passim

USDA research under fire [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1982 Jul 2;217(4554):33

Agricultural research and Third World food production. Plucknett DL, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 16;217(4556):215–20

Promoting health through structural change: analysis of the origins and implementation of Norway's farm–food–nutrition policy. Milio N. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 Sep;15(5):721–34

Health problems associated with agricultural colonization in Latin America. Weil C. **Soc Sci Med [D]** 1981 Nov; 15D(4):449–61 (91 ref.)

[Snakes endemic to plantations of the Ivory Coast] Chippaux JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jul–Aug; 74(4):458–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human activities, hydro–agricultural management and urinary schistosomiasis. Methodological approach and results (a preliminary study in Upper–Volta)] Le Bras M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Jan–Feb; 75(1):44–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cycles of biomass and regrowth following cutting of savannah in the Ivory Coast] Cesar J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1981;34(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of the fern Pteridium aquilinum in highland pastures in North West Cameroon. Note on preliminary trials conducted at the I.R.Z. Station in Bambui] Rousvoal D.

Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1981;34(1):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous survey of natural Senegalese sahelian pasture land] Valenza J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1981; 34(1):83-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water requirements of Cenchrus ciliaris, a fodder plant in the West of Madagascar] Villemin P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1981;34(3):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Migratory behavior and occurrence of equine strongylid larvae and their importance in pasture management] Hasslinger MA. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 1;94(17):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between mineral fertilization and supply of potassium, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus to the population under conditions of intensive plant production in East Germany] Römer W, et al. **Nahrung** 1982; 26(2):135-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival of salmonellas and ascaris eggs during sludge utilization in forestry (author's transl)] Strauch D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981 Dec; 174(5):461-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on trace amounts of 137Cs in environmental samples--determination of 137Cs in agricultural and livestock products (author's transl)] Minami T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Jun;30(6):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of the agricultural work of schoolchildren] Kalaĭkova PD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Mar;(3):61-3 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of a method for treating sewage from a swine-breeding farm complex on irrigated cropped fields] Mozhaev EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jun;(6):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of the sanitary protection of the water supply sources with the use of poisonous chemicals in agriculture] Zakharov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 May;(5):77 **(Rus)**

[Scientific basis for the time of work resumption following pesticide use in hothouses] Zor'eva TD. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Mar;(3):74-6 **(Rus)**

[Properties of the soil dust released during sugar beet cultivation] Gromova VS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 May; (5):48-9 **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene problems in cultivating tobacco seedlings on modern tobacco farms] Ostrofets GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jun;(6):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberration level in agricultural workers] Volnianskaia AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981;(12):47-8 **(Rus)**

[Patient rehabilitation in an agricultural district] Dobrovol'skiĭ IL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(4):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficient specialized employment of pensioners in agricultural production] Korobov MV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(6):22-6 **(Rus)**

[Socioeconomic aspects of job injuries on Balashov District collective farms] Smotrov NA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981; (10):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prosthodontic dispensary care of agricultural workers] Liubenko OG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981;60(4):68-70 **(Rus)**

[Human and animal leptospirosis in irrigated lands] Drankin DI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mov; (11):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Agriculture: a key to adequate food and nutrition for the people of the world. Brown GE Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;77:17-28

Energy use and the United States food chain. Chichester CO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;67:437-47

Human dilemmas in the production and consumption of food products of animal origin. Reid JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;67:459-69

INSTRUMENTATION

Tools for the disabled. Barber J. **Ergonomics** 1981 Nov; 24(11):901-2

Grain auger injuries: the replacement of the corn picker injury? Beatty ME, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Jan; 69(1):96-102

[Hygienic aspects of the modern development of the mechanization of chemical plant protection] Belonozhko GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):79-80 **(Rus)**

[Possible benzo(a)pyrene pollution of the soil and air in an area of agricultural machinery operation] Iakovlev AN. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jun;(6):74-5 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal employment and work regimens of women machinery operators] Lin'kov NV. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Feb; (2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health and hygiene evaluation of low-frequency vibrations occurring at work sites of operators of self-propelled agricultural machinery] Vlasenko VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Sep;(9):39-41 **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical characteristics of injuries caused by the KS-2.6 silage harvester] Zaval'niuk AKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jul-Aug;24(3):12-4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Assessments of future environmental trends and problems: applied genetics--agriculture. Kidd GH, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Mar;5(1):13-9

STANDARDS

Nutrition and rural development. Lunven P, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1981;7(1):13-21

Seventh Boyd Orr Memorial Lecture. Managing the mineral cycle. Cooke GW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Sep;40(3):295-314 (43 ref.)

National food and nutrition policies of Mexico. Laguna J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;67:491-6

AGROBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

Distribution of cytokinin-active nucleosides in isoaccepting transfer ribonucleic acids from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Morris RO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):6012-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Agrobacterium tumefaciens RNA polymerase: a new purification procedure and a study of the stable binding sites on homologous deoxyribonucleic acid. Cardarelli M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):6097-102

Ferrisiderophore reductase activity in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Lodge JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb; 149(2):771-4

Occurrence of L-lysine epsilon-dehydrogenase in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Misono H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):398-401

D-glucosaminate dehydratase from Agrobacterium radiobacter. Physicochemical and enzymological properties. Iwamoto R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan; 91(1):283-9

GENETICS

Plasmids specifying plant hyperplasias. Nester EW, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981;35:531-65 (196 ref.)

R68.45 mediated chromosomal gene transfer in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Bryan J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 May;131(3):271-7

Genetic analysis of crown gall: fine structure map of the T-DNA by site-directed mutagenesis. Garfinkel DJ, et al. **Cell** 1981 Nov;27(1 Pt 2):143-53

The Ti plasmids of Agrobacterium. Van Montagu M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1982;96:237-54 (86 ref.)

Complementation analysis of Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid mutations affecting oncogenicity. Klee HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):327-31

Characteristics of Ti plasmids from broad-host-range and ecologically specific biotype 2 and 3 strains of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Perry KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):343-50

Relationship between Nif plasmids of fast-growing Rhizobium species and Ti plasmids of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Prakash RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar; 149(3):1129-34

Site-specific mutagenesis of Agrobacterium Ti plasmids and transfer of genes to plant cells. Leemans J, et al. **J Mol Appl Gen** 1981;1(2):149-64

Tumor induction by Agrobacterium tumefaciens: analysis of the boundaries of T-DNA. Zambryski P, et al. **J Mol Appl Gen** 1982;1(4):361-70

Physical mapping of DNA base sequence homologies between an octopine and a nopaline Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Engler G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Oct 25;152(2):183-208

Further insight on the transferred-DNA of octopine crown gall. De Beuckeleer M, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(2):283-8

Mendelian transmission of genes introduced into plants by the Ti plasmids of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Otten L, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(2):209-13

Nuclear and polysomal transcripts of T-DNA in octopine crown gall suspension and callus cultures. Willmitzer L, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(2):255-62

A coupled transcription-translation system from Agrobacterium tumefaciens and its application to study Ti plasmid expression in vitro. Kartašova T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Dec 21;9(24):6763-72

T-DNA of pTi-15955 from Agrobacterium tumefaciens is transcribed into a minimum of seven polyadenylated RNAs in a sunflower crown gall tumor. Murai N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Mar 11;10(5):1679-89

The functional organization of the octopine Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTiB6s3. De Greve H, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Sep;6(2):235-48

Restriction endonuclease mapping of the octopine tumor-inducing plasmid pTiAch5 of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. De Vos G, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Sep;6(2):249-53

Transcription of the Agrobacterium Ti plasmid in the bacterium and in crown gall tumors. Gelvin SB, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Jul;6(1):17-29

The use of transposons to introduce well-defined deletions in plasmids: possibilities for in vivo cloning. Hille J, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Jul;6(1):151-4

Behavior of Inc-Q plasmids in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hille J, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Nov;6(3):360-2

Construction and application of R prime plasmids, carrying different segments of an octopine Ti plasmid from Agrobacterium tumefaciens, for complementation of vir genes. Hille J, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Mar;7(2):107-18

A functional map of the replicator region of the octopine Ti plasmid. Koekman BP, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Mar; 7(2):119-32

Octopine Ti-plasmid deletion mutants of agrobacterium tumefaciens with emphasis on the right side of the T-region. Ooms G, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jan;7(1):15-29

Regions of homology between tumorigenic plasmids from Agrobacterium rhizogenes and Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Risuleo G, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jan;7(1):45-51

METABOLISM

Secretion of trans-zeatin by Agrobacterium tumefaciens: a function determined by the nopaline Ti plasmid. Regier DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26; 104(4):1560-6

EM5400, a family of monobactam antibiotics produced by Agrobacterium radiobacter. II. Isolation and structure determination. Parker WL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;35(3):300-5

EM5400, a family of monobactam antibiotics produced by Agrobacterium radiobacter. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Wells JS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;35(3):295-9

PATHOGENICITY

Lytic effects of EDTA & lysozyme on virulent & avirulent strains of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Basu M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;19(1):59-61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Gram-negative cotton bacteria with different pulmonary toxicities. Lounatmaa K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):359-62

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Aid to Families with Dependent Children: characteristics of recipients in 1979. Duvall HJ, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 Apr;45(4):3-9, 19

Study of emergency assistance and special needs programs. Sosin M. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Sep;44(9):3-8

HISTORY

History of the provisions of the Aid to Families with Dependent Children Program. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980; Suppl:47-53

TRENDS

Federal health program reforms: implications for child health care. Budetti PP, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1982 Winter; 60(1):155-81

AID TO THE BLIND see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

AID TO THE TOTALLY DISABLED see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

AINHUM

DIAGNOSIS

Psoriasis presenting with pseudoainhum. McLaurin CI. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Jul;7(1):130-2

ETIOLOGY

Pseudoainhum associated with plica neuropathica. Diestelmeier MR, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Dec;28(6):629-30

Ainhum; dactylolysis spontanea. Rausher H, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Nov;81(12):1779-81

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous dactylolysis with pain in a 58-year-old American Black man. Mendelson DS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 2;246(14):1591-2

AIR

Unilateral mastoid hypertrophy. Parks RE. **AJNR** 1982 Mar-Apr;3(2):196-7

Intraosseous pneumatosis after total knee arthrography: a 'normal' variant. Daffner RH, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jul; 139(1):179-80

Cold air exposure and angina pectoris [letter] Hirsh SA. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jul;104(1):173

The effect of air on human corneal endothelium. Eiferman RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;92(3):328-31

Measurement of bubble volume in dental anaesthetic cartridges. Darvell BW. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Apr;27(2):119

Blood gas analysis: effect of air bubbles in syringe and delay in estimation. Biswas CK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 27;284(6320):923-7

Longitudinal mixing of oxygen with air during steady flow through the larynx. Simone AF, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Mar-Apr;18(2):389-93

The importance of the quality of indoor air. Hinkle LE Jr, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Dec;57(10):827-44

Surfactant release in excised rat lung is stimulated by air inflation. Hildebran JN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Oct;

51(4):905-10
Alveolar pressure-airflow characteristics in humans breathing air, He-O2, and SF6-O2. Slutsky AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Oct;51(4):1033-7
Natural mode of acquisition for de novo infection with Pneumocystis carinii. Hughes WT. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jun; 145(6):842-8
Effects of forced convection of heated air on insensible water loss and heat loss in preterm infants in incubators. Okken A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;101(1):108-12
Hazards of enclosed space-raised ambient CO2. Harrison JR, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981;67(3):138-46
Use of the 'air wave system' to prevent pressure sores in hospital. Exton-Smith AN, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5; 1(8284):1288-90
Spurious increases in the anion gap due to exposure of serum to air [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 15;307(3):190-1
Air-fluid exchange in the treatment of vitreous hemorrhage during vitrectomy. Cohen BZ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Jul;13(7):585-6
Growth of air bubbles in tissue by rectified diffusion. Crum LA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Mar;27(3):413-7
Air as an ultrasound contrast marker for accurate determination of needle placement. Tumor biopsy localization and other applications. Lee TG, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun;143(3):787-8
Mega-aeroesophagus in children: a sign of gastroesophageal reflux. Swischuk LE, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Oct;141(1):73-6
[Hepatic portal venous gas (HPVG) following double-contrast barium enema in granulomatous colitis. A case report (author's transl)] Maamary R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(2):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New investigations about the activation of air by the 42-Mev continuous radiation of a betatron (author's transl)] Ihnen E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jan;158(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro effects of several kinds of gas exposure on the antimicrobial activities of antituberculous agents. Chapter I. Bacteriostatic effects (author's transl)] Yamadori H. **Kekkaku** 1981 Sep;56(9):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the application of microexplosion to medicine and biology. VI. The pressure profile of blast wave in air by detonation of a lead azide charging chamber (author's transl)] Kondo K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;72(6):662-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Air-radon procedures] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):63-7 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a dry air bath on the cardiovascular system of schoolchildren] Umanskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):59 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of the colon by compressed air] Otero Ramirez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Aug;60(2):181-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The University of Akron study on air pollution and human health effects I. Methodology, baseline data, and aerometrics. Mostardi RA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Sep-Oct;36(5):243-9
The composition of alkanes in exhaled air of rats as a result of lipid peroxidation in vivo. Effects of dietary fatty acids, vitamin E and selenium. Kivits GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 24;665(3):559-70
A simplified method for sampling atmospheric ammonia from inhalation chambers during exposure studies. Kapeghian JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 27(2):282-7
Chlordane and heptachlor in the ambient air of houses treated for termites. Wright CG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 May;28(5):617-23
Comparison of the genotoxic activities of extracts from ambient and forest fire polluted air. Viau CJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(1):37-43
Interval breath hydrogen test in glucose-galactose malabsorption. Douwes AC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Nov; 137(3):273-6
A radiation and industrial hygiene survey of video display terminal operations. Murray WE, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Aug;23(4):413-20
Applicator exposure to 2,4-D, dicamba, and a dicamba isomer. Draper WM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982; 17(4):321-39
Mutagenic activity of non-volatile organic matter associated with suspended matter in urban air. de Wiest F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 May-Jun;104(4-5):201-7
Airborne radioactive materials and plants: a review. Joshi SR. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Jun;24(2):101-17 (87 ref.)
Atmosperic pollens and molds survey in Bangkok. Phanichyakarn P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Dec; 12(4):571-3
[Air environment conditions in the patients' rooms of multistory hospitals] Toshkov S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1981; 6:127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Methods of sampling hydrogen sulfide (author's transl)] Fu SZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan; 15(1):14-6 **(Chi)**
[Room air quality and ventilation] Huber G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Jul;26(3):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chlorine concentration in the swimmer's breathing zone] Jessen HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Feb;28(2):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of chloride (chlorohydrogen) in atmospheric air] Kirsch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982;28(1):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alveolar air as an index of exposure to solvents] Brugnone F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):633-5 **(Ita)**
[Measurement of 222Rn in air using liquid scintillation techniques (author's transl)] Amano H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Dec;30(12):649-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of radon in air by alpha track method. -Enhancement of detection sensitivity using lamp (author's transl)] Maki Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Feb;30(2):109-11 **(Jpn)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the air environment in subway cars] Gribanov OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jul;(7):67-8 **(Rus)**
[Sanitary improvement of the air in apartments with gas kitchens] Luk'ianova TE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Feb;(2):82-4 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the air in living quarters] Zakharchenko MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982;(1):80-1 **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the lighting and state of the air in living quarters] Zakharchenko MP. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jan; (1):65-6 **(Rus)**

AIR BLADDER see **AIR SACS**

AIR CONDITIONING

Two cases of rhinocerebral zygomycosis (mucormycosis) with common epidemiologic and environmental features. England AC 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Oct; 124(4):497-8
Failure of Legionella pneumophila sensitivities to predict culture results from disinfectant-treated air-conditioning cooling towers. England AC 3d, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jan;43(1):240-4
Legionella pneumophila in cooling water systems. Report of a survey of cooling towers in London and a pilot trial of selected biocides. Kurtz JB, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Jun;88(3):369-81
Humidifier fever. Edwards JH. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Feb; 102(1):7-8
John Gorrie. Warren JV. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1981; 93:183-8
[Air humidifier disease. A problem in the graphic industry] Gravesen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 4; 143(19):1211-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diseases transmitted by air conditioning. Occurrence in occupational medicine (editorial)] Molina C. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jul 3;11(31):2323-4 **(Fre)**
[Air-conditioner disease. Results of an industrial medicine survey (author's transl)] Molina C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jul 3;11(31):2325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from cooling tower (author's transl)] Saito A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;55(6):439-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hypersensitivity pneumonia due to contamination of a car air conditioner [letter] Kumar P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 17;305(25):1531-2
[Hygienic working conditions in the modern and automated manufacture of air conditioners] Alekperov II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):70-1 **(Rus)**

AIR IONIZATION

The influence of negative air ions on human performance and mood. Tom G, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Oct;23(5):633-6
Effects of air ions on the neonatal growth of laboratory rats. Hinsull SM, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1981 Dec;25(4):323-9
Effects of atmospheric electricity on some substrates of disordered social behavior. Charry JM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Jul;41(1):185-97
Geophysical variables and behavior: V. Human performance in ionized air. Farmer EW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Apr;54(2):403-12
The effects of negative air ions on Newcastle disease virus. Rivetz B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(3):257-9
[Effect of air ionization with a constant flow of air ions on broilers] Nenov Ts, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(4):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The influence of negative air ions on the regulation of respiration and blood circulation under controlled physical stress, as well as on reaction time (author's transl)] Friedmann M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 15; 132(5):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elimination of changes in mitochondrial respiration during stress by negative aero-ions] Kondrashova MN, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jul-Aug;26(4):687-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional evaluation of the cardiovascular system in workers under a varying air ionization regimen] Skorobogatova AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Nov;(11):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical indices of the healthy human being in a hermetic chamber with periodically ionized air] Anisiomov BV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981;15(3):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microorganisms distribution in the aerosol of a manned sealed cabin and the effect of artificial air ionization on this process] Zalogluev SN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Sep-Oct;15(5):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic value of ionizing the atmosphere of the capsules of manned space craft] Anisimov BV. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1980;42:68-79 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of artificial air ionization on changes in blood pressure and pulse rate] Simáček I, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Aug;59(4):212-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

AIR MICROBIOLOGY

Radiation-resistance of micro-organisms from air in clean premises. Christensen EA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Oct;89(5):293-301
Two cases of rhinocerebral zygomycosis (mucormycosis) with common epidemiologic and environmental features. England AC 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Oct; 124(4):497-8
A comparative study of the incidence of indoor and outdoor mold spores in Bangkok, Thailand. Bunnag C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jun;48(6):333-9
Frequency of clinical isolation and winter prevalence of different Aspergillus species at a large southwestern army medical center. Laham MN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Apr; 48(4):215-9
In-home fungal studies: methods to increase the yield. Terracina F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jul;49(1):35-7
Airborne yeasts in Amritsar (India). Sandhu DK, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(6):571-6
Comparison of coliphage and bacterial aerosols at a wastewater spray irrigation site. Bausum HT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jan;43(1):28-38
Precision of the all-glass impinger and the andersen microbial impactor for air sampling in solid-waste handling facilities. Lembke LL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Aug; 42(2):222-5
Relationship of communicability of a Newcastle disease virus to its resistance to a respiratory inhibitor. Gustafson J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jan-Mar;26(1):60-3
The prevalence of thermophilic actinomycetes in sugar cane related environments, and precipitins in the population in Puerto Rico. Pagán EF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 May; 73(5):234-40
Airborne allergens: assessing exposure risks. Solomon WR, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Sep;57(7):507-23
The possible role of aero-allergens in the epidemic of asthma deaths. Jenkins PF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Nov; 11(6):611-20
Use of experimental airborne infections for monitoring altered host defenses. Gardner DE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Feb;43:99-107
Air-borne contamination hazard in open heart surgery. Efficiency of HEPA air filtration and laminar flow. Soots G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Mar-Apr; 23(2):155-62
Isolation of dematiaceous pathogenic fungi from a feed and seed warehouse. Espinel-Ingroff A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):714-9
Microbiological tests needed before using an operating theatre. Babb JR. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Mar;2(1):97-8
The performance of the Biotest RCS centrifugal air sampler. Clark S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Jun;2(2):181-6
A comparative evaluation of a new centrifugal air sampler (RCS) with a slit air sampler (SAS) in a hospital environment. Nakhla LS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Sep; 2(3):261-6
The Casella Slit Sampler or the Biotest Centrifugal Sampler--which is the more efficient? Whyte W. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Dec;2(4):297-9
Dispersal of non-sporeforming anaerobic bacteria from the skin. Benediktsdóttir E, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Jun; 88(3):487-500
Evaluation of a chemical scrubber for the removal of airborne bacteria from recycled air. Jeszenka EV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Oct;31(5 Pt 1):494-7
Studies on a saprophyte of Exophiala dermatitidis isolated from a humidifier. Nishimura K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Mar 19;77(3):173-81
A one year study on the viability of Cryptococcus neoformans in nature. Ruiz A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Feb 19;77(2):117-22
Recent experience in the epidemiology of disease caused by atypical mycobacteria. Gruft H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Sep-Oct;3(5):990-6
Forecasting the airborne spread of foot-and-mouth disease. Gloster J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 25;108(17):370-4
Weather induced changes in airborne bacteria within a calf house. Jones CR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Nov 28;109(22):493-4
Effect of air filtration on respiratory disease in intensively housed veal calves. Pritchard DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 4;109(1):5-9
Inhibition of pulmonary granuloma formation in mice by treatment with Mycobacterial protoplasm and immuno-suppressants and its relation to protection against aerosol infection with virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Yamamoto K, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981;250(1-2):127-41
[A follow-up survey on airborne fungal spore counts in the

Taipei area (author's transl)] Han SH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;14(4):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clean field experience in the operating room – bacteriological studies] Junginger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Mar;53(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clean field–technique to reduce the local air contamination level in operating rooms. Clinical experiences in accident surgery (author's transl)] Klems H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981 Aug;7(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air microbe levels at a supermarket of type CIII 36 L as the criterion for evaluation of individual service areas] Arfert H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982;28(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of sterilization performance of hot air sterilizers using stagnant air] Bergmann HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982;28(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current method for the quantitative determination of aerogenic contamination] Stober HD. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Apr;27(4):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of air contamination for the taking of blood cultures in open systems] Kunze M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jan 15;37(2):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tenacity of air–borne bacteria. II. Communication: Experimental investigations carried out for determining the kill constant beta biol for cocci (author's transl)] Müller W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981; 173(3–4):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contributions to the vertical development of the airborne microflora above a junction in the Hungarian capital of Budapest (author's transl)] Szám L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981; 174(1–2):182–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of microbial contamination in the air of rooms for sterile production. Proposals for sampling] Carazzone M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Jul;120(7):416–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of microbial air pollution in the operating room. II. Reconstruction experiments to verify the effect of aerosol distribution of an iodophor mixture] Bianco M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Nov 30;99(4):389–95 **(Ita)**

[Control of microbial air contamination in the operating theatre. I. Quantitative and qualitative evaluation of the microbe load before and after aerosol distribution of an iodophor mixture] Bianco M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Nov 15; 99(3):261–76 **(Ita)**

[A study on experimental mycobacterioses provoked by atypical mycobacteria. 3. An attempt of airborne infection with Mycobacterium intracellulare to conventional mice (author's transl)] Lee Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1981 Nov; 56(11):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on bacterial aerosol. Part 6. Biological types and properties in airborne staphylococci dispersed from men in the room (author's transl)] Terayama K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;36(4):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fungal flora in the air of various rooms of haematological department (author's transl)] Nowicka J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The provision of microbiological monitoring of the environment] Bagdasar'ian GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Dec; (12):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to the study of conditionally pathogenic microorganisms on environmental objects] Kalina GP. **Gig Sanit** 1982;(1):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary microbiological evaluation of laminar airflow rooms] Vlodavets VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):92–3 **(Rus)**

[Microorganisms distribution in the aerosol of a manned sealed cabin and the effect of artificial air ionization on this process] Zaloguev SN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Sep–Oct;15(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of dry selective nutrient media for isolating Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the environment] Raku VD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(5):308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative physiological and biochemical characteristics of Aspergillus niger isolated from the mesosphere and of its mutant] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Nov–Dec;50(6):1042–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological evaluation of the facility and apparatus for blood cell separation] Golosova TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Apr;27(4):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Device for air sterilization in temporary operating rooms] Kriazhev LN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Apr; 27(4):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Nontubercular mycobacteria in the environment] Rybka LN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jul;(7):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of dehydration of aerodispersed microbial cells in air of different humidities] Koniukhov VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Sep;(9):62–7 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the basic protein fractions of the outer membrane in E. coli strains differing in survivability in air] Koniukhov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jan; (1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a mycological calendar of the atmosphere of the city of Barcelona] Calvo Torras MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Sep 30;162(6):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hospital infection and contamination through air ducts] Denegri A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Dec;109(12):1235–9 **(Spa)**

AIR MOVEMENTS

Cyclone '78 in Sri Lanka—the mental health trail. Patrick V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138:210–6

Neural basis of wind–receptive fields of cockroach giant interneurons. Daley DL. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 22; 238(1):211–6

Effects of wind on the thermal and metabolic responses to exercise in the cold. Haymes EM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(1):41–5

Yield coefficients in dependence on milieu conditions and cell states. II. Influence of perturbations on continuous cultivation of the yeast Lodderomyces elongisporus on hydrocarbons. Heinritz B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981; 21(8):581–6

[Hormone changes during the sirocco] Li Vecchi M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jul–Sep;138(3):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of different air exchange regimens on common cold morbidity in younger schoolchildren] Voronova BZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Nov;(11):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTANTS

Government regulations—environmental and occupational health. Nelson KW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Sep; 42(9):633–6

SO2–particulate interactions: recent observations. Frank R. **Am J Industr Med** 1980;1(3–4):427–34 (14 ref.)

Gas scavenging systems [letter] Mantia AM. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Feb;61(2):162–4

Limits for intakes of radionuclides by workers. **Ann ICRP** 1982;7 Suppl(1–3):1–440

Thermocamera studies of gases and vapours. Carlsson P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Aug;39(3):300–5

Inhalation of toxic products from fires. Birky MM, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Dec;57(10):997–1013

Viruses and indoor air pollution. Couch RB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Dec;57(10):907–21

Sources and concentrations of organic compounds in indoor environments. Hollowell CD, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Dec;57(10):962–77

Diesel emissions, a worldwide concern. Springer KJ. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;10:3–14

I. Bacterial mutagenicity of particulates from Houston air. Preidecker BL. **Environ Mutagen** 1980;2(1):75–83

Sewage sludge—a possible indicator for radionuclides released to the atmosphere from nuclear power plants. Ingemansson T, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Dec;41(6):815–22

Limitations of the use of hospital statistics as an index of morbidity in environmental studies. Bennett AE. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1981 Dec;31(12):1276–8

Exposure to lead [letter] Bryce–Smith D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 17;2(8251):877

Short–term human health effects of ambient air in a pollutant source area. Linn WS, et al. **Lung** 1982;160(4):219–27

Chemical characterization of direct–acting airborne mutagens: the functional group. Talcott RE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Nov;91(6):433–6

The prevalence of bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis in an industrialized community in Northern Sweden. Mikaelsson B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(1):11–6

Airborne radioactive materials and plants: a review. Joshi SR. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Jun;24(2):101–17 (87 ref.)

Sulfur emissions [letter] Oppenheimer M. **Science** 1982 Aug 13;217(4560):586

Indoor airborne asbestos pollution: from the ceiling and the floor. Sebastien P, et al. **Science** 1982 Jun 25; 216(4553):1410–12

EPA said to bar official from meeting [news] Sun M. **Science** 1981 Nov 6;214(4521):639

Dust in workroom air of dental laboratories. Brune D, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1981;5(5–6):247–51

[Polarographic method of determining microconcentrations of styrene in the air] Koen E. **Probl Khig** 1981;6:72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Air quality and high volume sampling methods of atmospheric dusts] Bernhard CA. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Oct;26(5):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High–frequency sealing of PVC] Boillat MA, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Jul;26(3):168–71 **(Fre)**

[Relationship of anthropogenic to natural global sulfur emission] Möller D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982;28(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lichen transplantation in small towns – possibility of hygienic air monitoring] Schulze HD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Feb;28(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The law on environmental air in the USSR and future tasks for science and practical application] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Nov;27(11):824–6 **(Ger)**

[Human exposure to environmental chemicals – investigations on volatile organic halogenated compounds in water, air, food, and human tissues. IV. Communication: calculation of human exposure to organic halogenated compounds from the environment (author's transl)] Bauer U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981 Dec; 174(6):556–83 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the 4th National Industrial Hygiene Convention, Rome, 13–14 December 1979] **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):343–691 **(Ita)**

[Photometric determination of chlorophos in air] Atabekian VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):68 **(Rus)**

[Use of dithizone for the photometric determination of zineb in air] Atabekian VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):68 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration in a single exposure to butylacrylate in the atmosphere] Chebotarev PA. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Determination of mercaptans and organic sulfides in air by a gas chromatography method with flame–photometry detection] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Data on a hygienic standard for wolfram in the air] Idiiatullina FK. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of vinyl chloride in the atmosphere] Il'icheva GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jul;(7):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the average daily maximum permissible concentration of ammonium nitrate in the air of populated places] Iuldashev TIu. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of the components of a gasoline–methanol mixture in air] Ivanitskaia LI. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jul;(7):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic method of determining acrylonitrile in air] Kaznina NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jul;(7):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Extractive and photometric determination of cadmium in air and blood] Kish PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):58–60 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of trace amounts of formaldehyde in air] Klochkovskii SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jul;(7):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of dimethylacetamide in the atmosphere] Morenkova NV. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of furadan and its metabolites in air by thin–layer chromatography] Os'kina VN. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Atmospheric pollution by ammonia in the environs of swine–breeding farm complexes] Poliak VE. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):67 **(Rus)**

[Data on a hygienic evaluation of an underground gas storage plant as a source of atmospheric pollution by mercaptans] Poliak VE. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):72 **(Rus)**

[Air–purifying function of plants and their relation to light] Popivshchii II. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Determination of hydrogen fluoride in air] Saliamon GS. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jul;(7):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of propyl acetate in air] Sirotkina NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jul;(7):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of meturin in air] Smoliar NIa. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):43 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of the herbicide Maloran in the air of a work area] Voitenko GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on establishing the maximum permissible concentration of furyl alcohol in the air of a work area] Gadalina ID, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Sep;(9):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the health standard for nicotinic acid dust in the air of a work area] Germanova AL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Sep;(9):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status and future tasks in establishing hygienic standards for light petroleum products] Izmerov NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Mar;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the MPEL for benzotriazole, an inhibitor of atmospheric metal corrosion, in the air of a work area] Okhota IN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Aug;(8):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Method for the separate determination of atrazine, prometryne and simazine in the air during the manufacture of the combination preparations agelon and sitrin] Pilenkova II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jul;(7):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Photometric method of determining tertiary fatty amines and amino alcohols in the air] Putilina ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jul;(7):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Sampling method for tritium oxide in the air of work premises] Sarbash AN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jul;(7):55 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standard for trichodermin in the air of a work area] Usmanov IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jul;(7):54 **(Rus)**

[Regulation for the control of inhaled psychoactive substances] **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 May–Jun;23(3):283–7 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute respiratory effects of exposure to diesel emissions in coal miners. Ames RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jan;125(1):39–42

Response of individuals with reactive airway disease to sulfates and other atmospheric pollutants. Frezieres RG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Mar;48(3):156–65

Los Angeles air pollution and asthma in children. Richards W, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 1):348–54

Limits for inhalation of radon daughters by workers.

Ann ICRP 1981;6(1):1-24

Asthma and the home environment. Mathison DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul;97(1):128-30

A wire reclamation incinerator as a source of environmental contamination with tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins and tetrachlorodibenzofurans. Hryhorczuk DO, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Sep-Oct;36(5):228-34

Relation of daily mortality to air pollution: an analysis of 14 London winters, 1958/59-1971/72. Mazumdar S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Jul-Aug;37(4):213-20

Clastogenic chromosomal aberrations in 26 individuals accidentally exposed to ortho dichlorobenzene vapors in the National Medical Center in Mexico City. Zapata-Gayon C, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Jul-Aug; 37(4):231-5

Serum methionine and hepatic enzyme activity in anaesthetists exposed to nitrous oxide. Nunn JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):593-7

Decreases in VC and FEV1 with time: indicators for effects of smoking and air pollution. van der Lende R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17(5):775-92

Symposium on health aspects of indoor air pollution. The Subcommittee on Environmental Health. Committee on Public Health of the New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Dec;57(10):825-1086

Toxicity of volatile organic compounds present indoors. Beall JR, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Dec;57(10):978-96

The psychological effects of indoor air pollution. Colligan MJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Dec;57(10):1014-26

Carbon monoxide in houses and vehicles. Jaeger RJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Dec;57(10):860-72

Are video display terminals safe? [editorial] Létourneau EG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Sep 15;125(6):533-4

Process-dependent risk of delayed health effects for welders. Stern RM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Oct;41:235-53

Assessment of the health effects of atmospheric sulfur oxides and particulate matter: evidence from observational studies. Ware JH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Oct; 41:255-76

The pulmonary toxicity of an ash sample from the MT. St. Helens Volcano. Beck BD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1981 Nov; 2(4):289-301

Environmental radon daughter alpha dose factors in a five-lobed human lung. Harley NH, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Jun;42(6):789-99

Ozone hazards incurred in gamma-plant operation. Nieto JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Jun;42(6):861-5

Vitiated air: a Victorian villain? Carter JT. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Dec;74(12):914-9

Piperazine-induced occupational asthma. Hagmar L, et al. **JOM** 1982 Mar;24(3):193-7

Ambient air pollution and lung cancer incidence in 1965--1975 among native population of an industrial city. Zemla B. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(3):355-61

Inhalation carcinogenesis: an overview. Chrétien J. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;82:1-10 (45 ref.)

Effects of ozone exposure on lung function in man: a review. Folinsbee LJ. **Rev Environ Health** 1981;3(3):211-40

Opposite effects of inhaled cadmium microparticles on mouse susceptibility to an airborne bacterial and an airborne viral infection. Bouley G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Apr; 23:185-8

[Environmental pollution and chronic disease. Lung cancer in Strandby] Bach E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jul 27; 143(31):1979-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blowpipe cutting and neurotoxic effects] Hansen NS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Aug 24;143(35):2256-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Environmental pollution and chronic disease [letter]] Wilson K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Sep 21;143(39):2529 **(Dan)**

[Effects of air pollution on the respiratory tract in the adult. Results of an epidemiological study in the Netherlands] van der Lende R, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Nov-Dec; 38(9-10):592-601 **(Dut)**

[Air pollution and the public health laboratory] Lafontaine A. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1981 Jun;39(6):333-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood lead determination through the public health service in an industrially burdened area] Jantzen G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1981 Dec;43(12):604-9 **(Ger)**

[Principles of an accelerated method for determining maximum allowable concentration of air pollutants] Andrejestschewa NG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982;28(1):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalation uptake of carbon disulfide] Herrmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 May;28(5):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of air pollution on children's collectives of the CSSR] Pelech L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 May;28(5):329-31 **(Ger)**

[Analysis and the respiratory risks in a cement plant] Fabri G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):581-6 **(Ita)**

[Blood serum glycoproteins in men exposed to carbon disulfide] Bobnis W, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(6):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties of early diagnosis of liver damage in persons exposed to vinyl chloride] Głuszcz M. **Med Pr** 1981; 32(4):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between work in nitrogen-processing plants and chronic bronchitis including bronchial hypersensitivity] Gondorowicz K, et al. **Med Pr** 1981; 32(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the senses of taste and smell in petroleum chemistry workers based on 3-year observations] Latkowski B, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver cell function test based on selective laboratory studies] Sliwińska-Przyjemska H, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(3):187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin level in copper miners] Smolik R, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mutagenic effect of environmental factors in metallurgical plants] Dziekanowska D. **Patol Pol** 1981;32(2):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytochemical studies of peripheral blood granulocytes after occupational exposure to pesticides] Machalski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 26;36(4):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the hematopoietic system as affected by cadmium] Marek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 31; 36(35):1329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of the symptoms of chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma among chemical industry workers] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1981;35(4):479-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methodological problems in the quantitative evaluation of the effect of atmospheric pollution on the health status of the pediatric population] Korneev IuE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr;(4):56-9 **(Rus)**

[Blood changes in children with long-term exposure to air pollution] Maslov ML. **Gig Sanit** 1982;(1):78-80 **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems of studying the effect of air pollution on the health status of the pediatric population] Rusiaev AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jun;(6):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of atmospheric pollution on the incidence of lung cancer] Skvortsova NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jul;(7):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions in the use of solvents according to the single-sample and shift-average concentrations] Sakharova LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Nov;(11):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of environmental factors on bronchial asthma] Danilović V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981; 326(34):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Biological effect of environmental exposure to cement dust] Tomić T, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1982;33(1):3-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Occupational asthma due to diisocyanate inhalation (author's transl)] Beritić T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Oct;103(10):442-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The influence of climate factors and air pollution on exacerbations of obstructive chronic pulmonary disease (author's transl)] Dorado Pombo S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Mar 16;78(6):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Levels of carboxyhemoglobin in the population of Puebla and their implications] Soto Rojas G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Jul-Aug;23(4):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Thermocamera, a macroscopic method for the study of pollution with nitrous oxide in operating theatres. Allander C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Feb;25(1):21-4

Thermocamera studies of enflurane and halothane vapours. Carlsson P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Aug; 25(4):315-8

Assessment of occupational exposure to arsenic, copper, and lead in a western copper smelter. Cant SM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Apr;43(4):223-6

Protecting workers who clean up hazardous waste sites. Costello RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Jan;43(1):12-7

Concentrations and health effects of potash dust. Markham JW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Sep;42(9):671-4

Air sampling in the assessment of continuous exposures to acutely-toxic chemicals. Part I--Strategy. Rappaport SM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Nov;42(11):831-8

Exposure to isophorone and other organic solvents in a screen printing plant. Samimi B. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Jan;43(1):43-8

Occupational exposure to asbestos fibers resulting from use of asbestos gloves. Samimi BS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Dec;42(12):870-5

Monitoring personnel exposure to stainless steel welding fumes in confined spaces at a petrochemical plant. Wilson JD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Jun;42(6):431-6

Airborne drug levels in a laminar-flow hood. Kleinberg ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Sep;38(9):1301-3

S(IV) chemistry in smelter produced particulate matter. Eatough DJ, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1980;1(3-4):435-48 (28 ref.)

A brief report of gram-negative bacterial endotoxin levels in airborne and settled dusts in animal confinement buildings. Thedell TD, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1980; 1(1):3-7

Passive monitors for the determination of personal nitrous oxide exposure levels [letter] Houldsworth HB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr;37(4):467-8

Monitoring exposure to toxic gases in workplaces atmospheres. Coker DT. **Analyst** 1981 Oct; 106(1267):1036-41

Study on workers exposed to cadmium in alkaline storage battery manufacturing and PVC compounding. Chan OY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jan;11(1):122-9

Diesel fume--a note from the Bohs Hygiene Standards Committee. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(3):263-5

Industrial hygiene measurements for organic pollutants (acrylonitrile) using passive dosimeters and automated thermal desorption. Benson GB, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981; 24(4):367-73

An investigation of air pollution experienced by toll-collectors at a major road bridge toll. Gillanders TG, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(3):267-72

Sampling of chlorinated and brominated haloforms from humid atmospheres. Howard AG, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(2):167-73

Industrial trials with the Vickers M88 rapid asbestos fibre counter. Jones AD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;25(1):39-51

Grinding dusts of alloyed steel and hard metal. Koponen M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(2):191-204

Asbestos concentrations in public buildings - a preliminary report. le Guen JM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(2):185-9

Clearing and mounting techniques for the evaluation of asbestos fibres by the membrane filter method. Le Guen JM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(3):273-80

Liquid chromatographic determination of dimethyl formamide, methylene bisphenyl isocyanate and methylene bisphenyl amine in air samples. Lipski K. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;25(1):1-4

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Ontario foundry environments. Verma DK, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 25(1):17-25

The basis of dust sampling in occupational hygiene: a critical review. Vincent JH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981; 24(4):375-90 (20 ref.)

Volumetric method for the determination of carbon disulphide in air using personal sampling and adsorption by active charcoal. Waldman M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;25(1):5-15

Formaldehyde exposure in nonoccupational environments. Dally KA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Nov-Dec; 36(6):277-84

The University of Akron study on air pollution and human health effects II. Effects on acute respiratory illness. Mostardi RA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Sep-Oct; 36(5):250-5

The University of Akron study on air pollution and human health effects I. Methodology, baseline data, and aerometrics. Mostardi RA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Sep-Oct;36(5):243-9

Determination of thio compounds in urine of workers exposed to carbon disulfide. van Doorn R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Nov-Dec;36(6):289-97

The use of a transportable mass spectrometer for the direct measurement of industrial solvents in breath. Wilson HK, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Dec;8(12):606-10

A simple air sampling technique for monitoring nitrous oxide pollution. Austin JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Sep; 53(9):997-1003

Mortality patterns of rock and slag mineral wool production workers: an epidemiological and environmental study. Robinson CF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Feb;39(1):45-53

Vapour phase photochemistry of fenitrothion and aminocarb. Addison JB. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 27(2):250-5

Insecticide concentrations in air after application of pest control strips. Jackson MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;27(1):122-5

Detection of acrylonitrile and ethylene oxide in air and fumigated foodstuffs. Rajendran S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Sep;27(3):426-31

Determination, distribution, and adsorption of fluoride in atmospheric-polluted soils. Supharungsun S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 May;28(5):632-6

Determination of fly ash in lung tissue. Weissman SH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;27(1):139-43

Volatile liquid hydrocarbons around a production platform in the Northwest Gulf of Mexico. Wiesenburg DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Aug;27(2):167-74

Diazinon and chlorpyrifos in the air of moving and stationary pest control vehicles. Wright CG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jan;28(1):119-21

Formaldehyde levels in the air of houses containing urea-formaldehyde foam insulation. Williams DT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Sep-Oct;72(5):331-4

Assessing the work environment for agents that may cause occupational pulmonary disease. Winner PC, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1981 Sep;2(3):317-26

Excessive thallium absorption among a population living near a thallium emitting cement plant. Brockhaus A, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1980;8:565-8

Diesel particulate emissions: composition, concentration, and control. Williams RL. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982; 10:15-32 (48 ref.)

EPA programs of vinyl chloride monitoring in ambient air. Dimmick WF. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Oct;41:203-6

Worker exposure to vinyl chloride and poly(vinyl chloride). Jones JH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Oct;41:129-36

Effect of air pollution on chronic respiratory disease in the New York city metropolitan area, 1972. Lan SP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Dec;42:203-14

II. Comparative extraction of Houston Air Particulates with cyclohexane or a mixture of benzene, methanol, and dichloromethane. Preidecker BL. **Environ Mutagen** 1980; 2(1):85-8

Analysis of indoor concentrations of carbon monoxide and ozone in an urban hospital. Allen RJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Feb;27(1):136-49

Aerometric and hair trace metal content in learning-disabled children. Ely DL, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Aug;25(2):325-39 (70 ref.)

Gamma dose rates to body organs from immersion in a semi-infinite radioactive cloud; an alternate approach using absorbed fraction data for internal radionuclides. Gillespie FC. **Health Phys** 1982 Jun;42(6):859-61

Gas chromatographic analysis of aromatic amines in air (adopted by NIOSH). Campbell EE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):109-18

Determination of benzidine and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine and their salts by high-performance liquid chromatography. Morales R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):119-31

Analysis of 3,3'-dichloro-4,4'-diamino-diphenylmethane (MOCA) and 2-chloroaniline (OCA) in air. Purnell CJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):133-40

Anesthetic gas spillage and scavenging. Azar I. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Winter;19(4):1-37

Are datascreen terminals a source of increased PCB-concentrations in the working atmosphere? Digernes V, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982 Feb; 49(3-4):193-7

Relationship of air lead and blood lead for workers at an automobile battery factory. Gartside PS, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(1):1-10

Styrene exposure and biologic monitoring in FRP boat production plants. Ikeda M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982 Feb;49(3-4):325-39

Application of the Salmonella mutagenicity assay and determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in workplaces exposed to petroleum pitch and petroleum coke. Monarca S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982 Feb;49(3-4):223-39

Quantitative determination of bis (chloromethyl) ether (BCME) in the ppb range by using portable air sample collectors. Müller G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(4):325-9

Childhood respiratory illness and the home environment. I. Relations between nitrogen dioxide, temperature and relative humidity. Melia RJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Jun;11(2):155-63

Ozone precursor monitor for investigating air pollution. Ortman GC. **ISA Trans** 1982;21(2):15-28

Potential benlate fungicide exposure during mixer/loader operations, crop harvest, and home use. Everhart LP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Mar-Apr;30(2):222-7

Carbon monoxide levels in athletes during exercise in an urban environment. Honigman B, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1982 Jan;32(1):77-9

Silver Valley lead study: further analysis of the relationship between blood lead and air lead. Snee RD. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1982 Feb;32(2):170-5

Measurement of airborne antigens. Reed CE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;70(1):38-40

Nitrous oxide waste gas in the pedodontic operatory. Badger G, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Apr;104(4):480-1

Mercury vapor exposure in the dental office does carpeting make a difference? Kantor ML, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Sep;103(3):402-7

Determination of 2,4,7-trinitro-9-fluorenone in workplace environmental samples using high-performance liquid chromatography. Seymour MJ. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Feb 19; 236(2):530-4

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of [13C]carbon monoxide [letter] Swanson AR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jan 1;234(1):268

Concentration and movement of diazinon in air. Leidy RB, et al. **J Environ Sci Health** [B] 1982;17(4):311-9

Analysis of plume emissions after papovavirus irradiation with the carbon dioxide laser. Bellina JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 May;27(5):268-70

Occupational exposure to airborne endotoxins during poultry processing. Olenchock SA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Feb;9(2):339-49

Aflatoxin in respirable corn dust particles. Sorenson WG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Mar-Apr; 7(3-4):669-72

Clean Air and Noise Abatement Branch, Public Health Department, Western Australia. Heyworth F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Sep 5;2(5):232-4

Atmospheric pollution. Mulcahy MF. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 27;1(13):693-8

Evaluation of exposure of workers to glass fibres in Poland. Gościcki JW. **Med Pr** 1980;31(6):443-6

Diurnal variations in the mutagenicity of airborne particulate organic matter in California's south coast air basin. Pitts JN Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Apr;104(1-3):35-41

Industrial hygiene and the arts: restoring The Battle of Atlanta. Williams PL, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Apr; 51(4):34-5, 38, 58

A new instrument for survey monitoring of airborne xenon-133. Bolmsjö MS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Jun; 27(6):861-6

Exposure to Xenon 133 in the nuclear medicine laboratory. Nishiyama H, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Apr;143(1):243-7

Interferences in the spectrophotometric S-diphenylcarbazide determination of environmental hexavalent chromium in a chromium and zinc plating plant. Carelli G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Mar;7(1):56-61

Mercury exposure and effects at a thermometer factory. Richter ED, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982;8 Suppl 1:161-6

Survey of air contaminants from welding. Ulfvarson U. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981;7 Suppl 2:1-28

On the validity of the acidimetric method for sulfur dioxide survey networks. Derouane A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Feb;22(3):275-83

The distribution and origin of mutagens in airborne particulates, detected by the salmonella/microsome assay in relation to levels of lead, vanadium and PAH. Madsen ES, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 May;24(1):13-25

Measurements of benzo(a)pyrene in the city of Bombay for the evaluation of carcinogenic risk. Rao AM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Jan;22(2):105-13

A study of physicochemical characteristics of respirable dust in an Indian coal mine. Rawat NS. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Apr;23:47-54

The distribution of oxidized nitrogen in urban air. Spicer CW. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Jun;24(2):183-92

Sources of northeast pollution [letter] Rahn KA. **Science** 1982 Aug 20;217(4561):688

[Factors affecting the quality of indicator tubules for determining harmful gases and fumes in the air of a work environment] Velichkova V. **Probl Khig** 1981;6:81-7 **(Bul)**

[Allowable concentration of carbon disulfide vapor in workshop (author's transl)] Fu WZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul;15(4):204-7 **(Chi)**

[Determination of hazardous components in the smoke of liquified petroleum gas (author's transl)] Xu ZF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 May; 15(3):145-7 **(Chi)**

[Concentrator for gas chromatograph (author's transl)] Hang SP, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep; 3(3):188-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on determination of allyl chloride and epichlorohydrin in air with gas chromatography (author's transl)] Yu AR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;3(3):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Passive smoking] Hugod C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981; 143(34):2181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Air concentration of methylmethacrylate monomer during total hip replacement] Vedel P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 12;143(42):2734-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Determination of low levels of diethylcarbamoyl chloride in air. First results after inhalation in rat (author's transl)] Anger JP, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Sep;3(5):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Air microbe levels at a supermarket of type CIII 36 L as the criterion for evaluation of individual service areas] Arfert H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982;28(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of various methods of determining crystalline silicon dioxide in comparison with results of industrial dust analysis] Dobreva M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 May; 28(5):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of strongly polar separation phases for the gas chromatographic analysis of solvent vapors in the control of MAK values] Döhler R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 May;28(5):311-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible systematic errors in direct gas chromatographic analysis of air samples containing noxious substances] Flöther FU. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982;28(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of dichloromethane, trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene in air in the maximum emission concentration range] Hanika G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982;28(1):20-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatically registering emission measuring device with the infrared analyzer Infralyt 2 T] Ohme K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Oct;27(10):803-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring method for emission of formaldehyde in phenol plastics production] Ohme K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982; 28(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosimeter for the determination of hydrogen sulfide exposure] Schaffernicht H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 May; 28(5):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formaldehyde concentration in the room air of medical institutions using formaldehyde-containing disinfectants] Senf L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 May;28(5):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractionated sulfur determination in plant samples for indication of air pollution] Nyomárkay KM, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 Jul;51(4):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Halothane contamination of the air in operating room] Oláh M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Dec;122(51):3149-51 **(Hun)**

[Measurement of yttrium in work environments by X-ray fluorescence] Altieri A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981; 17(3):373-8 **(Ita)**

[Theoretical study of asbestos fiber residues in air] Altieri A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):363-8 **(Ita)**

[Environmental and medical characteristics in a methane desulfurization plant with special reference to the risk of arsenic poisoning] Bernardini P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):443-8 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of organic vapors in work environments] Bertoni G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):385-90 **(Ita)**

[Determination of dibutyl phthalate- and dioctyl phthalate-based plasticizers in the air of work environments] Bianchi A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981; 17(3):401-6 **(Ita)**

[Selenium determination in the dusts of work environments] Bianchi A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):379-83 **(Ita)**

[X-ray fluorescence: an important technic for the analysis of environmental samples] Biancotto R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):369-72 **(Ita)**

[Environmental pollution by the solvents in shoe factories] Brugnone F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):531-4 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the metal pollution from welding work] Brugnone F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):481-4 **(Ita)**

[Determination of selenium, cadmium, zinc, cobalt, copper and silver by atomic absorption spectrophotometry in aerosols from the work environments in the color TV electronics industry] Carelli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):505-10 **(Ita)**

[Environmental pollution in a mill for the production of an Fe-Cr alloy] Casciani G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981; 17(3):449-52 **(Ita)**

[Determination of hydrocarbons in the work areas of refineries. An attempt to set a limit for total hydrocarbons] Cecchetti G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):543-9 **(Ita)**

[Environmental and biological monitoring of workers exposed to Pb, Zn and Cu in bronze artwork foundries] D'Andrea F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):475-9 **(Ita)**

[Automatic processing of data on environmental vinyl chloride monomer obtained by automatic gas chromatography] De Lorenzo R. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):515-20 **(Ita)**

[Attempt to correlate between environmental styrene at low concentrations and its urinary mandelic acid metabolite] De Lorenzo R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981; 17(3):627-31 **(Ita)**

[Determination of solvent vapors with activated charcoal: desorption efficiency] Pozzoli L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):395-9 **(Ita)**

[Lead pollution in the enameling unit of ceramics plants: data development and a proposed concentration limit for lead in enamels] Renna E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981; 17(3):501-4 **(Ita)**

[Risks connected with exposure to mineral oils in work environments] Rimatori V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981; 17(3):521-6 **(Ita)**

[Assessment of the zinc risk in thermal zincification factories: environmental monitoring] Sala C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):459-64 **(Ita)**

[Environmental risk studies in a refinery] Valente T, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):551-4 **(Ita)**

[Metal pollutants present in the emissions from solid urban refuse incinerators] Viviano G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):453-8 **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of occupational exposure to fluorocarbons by analysis of alveolar air and blood] Brugnone F, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Nov-Dec;72(6):480-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of occupational exposure to halogenated anaesthetic gases: comparison between personal samplers and passive dose meters (author's transl)] Sesana G, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Sep-Oct;72(5):416-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on indoor air pollution II. The concentration of nitrogen oxides in private houses (author's transl)] Matsumura T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1981;99:34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia lasting more than six hours : statistical analyses and problems of waste anesthetic gases (author's transl)] Nishioka K, et al. **Masui** 1981 May;30(5):472-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Air pollution levels and death from chronic obstructive lung diseases in Yokkaichi (author's transl)] Imai M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;36(4):671-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vinyl chloride monomer in the air of offices from operation of a mimeograph of spark discharge recording paper type (author's transl)] Kasuya M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 May; 23(3):308-9 **(Jpn)**

[A routine method determining benzo(a)pyrene in environmental air by high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Matsushita H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 Sep;22(5):392-3 **(Jpn)**

[Adsorption and desorption of organic solvent vapours using silica gel (author's transl)] Takata T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Jan;23(1):42-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of nitroglycol in ambient air by gas chromatography (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 Sep;22(5):390-1 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the methods of evaluation of occupational exposure to benzene and phenol of petrochemical industry workers] Andrzejewski S, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(2):91-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colorimetric method of determination of P-phenetidine in the air] Ciosek A, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(4):265-9 **(Pol)**

[Determination of solvent vapors in the air during use of Butapren OBT III glue] Nowicka K, et al. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(6):447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The computer system of analysis of exposition to radioactive aerosols in miners of non-ferric metals mine (author's

transl)] Adamowicz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(9):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentrations of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in selected factories (author's transl)] Braszczyńska Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(9):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of interrelationship between the mandelic acid concentration in urine and the styrene concentration in the air in conditions of professional exposure (author's transl)] Wieczorek H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(9):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Environmental protection problems in an area of iodine-producing factories] Alekpirov II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr;(4):90 **(Rus)**

[Composition of the thermal breakdown products of biologically active compounds as atmospheric pollutants] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Feb;(2):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of ethylene oxide in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr;(4):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative hygienic evaluation of the air pollution in apartments with gas kitchens] Gaĭduk MI. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Nov;(11):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Use of hard-film sorbents in determining sulfur dioxide in the air] Gil'denskiol'd RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic importance of carbon dioxide in the air of the subways in the USSR] Gribanov OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Possible benzo(a)pyrene pollution of the soil and air in an area of agricultural machinery operation] Iakovlev AN. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jun;(6):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of x-ray spectral analysis with proton excitation for determining the joint presence of chromium, manganese, iron, nickel, cobalt, zinc, germanium, arsenic, mercury, lead and bismuth in aerosol particles] Iskandarov TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 May;(5):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic analysis of toxic components in the atmosphere using sorption concentrates] Kotov GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 May;(5):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the chromatographic determination of afos in air, water and soil] Leĭka ZA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Feb;(2):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic determination of butylcaptax in air] Malinovskaia TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Feb;(2):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of atmospheric pollution by vanadium pentoxide] Sokolov SM. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jun;(6):72 **(Rus)**

[Photometric determination of magnesium chlorate in the atmosphere] Tarasov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982;(1):39 **(Rus)**

[Experience in determining phenol in air] Tsendrovskaia VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Feb;(2):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Ratio of the concentrations of volatile substances escaping from polyvinyl chloride linoleums to the environmental temperature] Vasil'eva TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of aromatic hydrocarbon microadmixtures in the atmosphere] Vitenberg AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Feb;(2):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the atmospheric pollution from enterprises producing enamelled wire] Vorob'eva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jun;(6):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Artificial radionuclide content in the atmosphere and in food products in Moscow 1977–1979] Zykova AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Nov;(11):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Determination of carbocromen in the air of a work area] **Bake MIa. Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Apr;(4):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of pseudocumene, mono-and dichloromethylpseudocumene and dichloroethane in the air] Burina AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jun;(6):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Photometric determination of sulfurous anhydride in the air] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Apr;(4):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the diethyl tellurium vapors in the air of a work area] Makeeva EP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 May;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Atomic absorption determination of cadmium in the air of a work area] Nechiporenko NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Oct;(10):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Degree of methylmercaptan pollution of the atmosphere in the area of an underground gas storage station] Poliak VE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Apr;(4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Aerosol pollution of sealed manned quarters] Anisimov BV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Mar-Apr;16(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sulphur dioxide and sulphates in the air in the Zagreb suburban districts, Remetinec and Samobor] Gentilizza M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1981;32(3):261–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Determination of sulfur dioxide using the acidimetric method in the presence of ammonia] Sišović A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1982;33(1):17–26 **(Scr)**

[Abiotic pollution in the city of Cartagena. 1977–1978] Alonso Carrión P, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1979 Mar-Apr;53(3-4):331–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of a chemical scrubber for the removal of gaseous contaminants from recycled air. Jeszenka EV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Oct;31(5 Pt 1):489–93

[Use of charcoal cloths in the isolation of organic vapors] Benvenuti F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):391–3 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The impact of air-lead on blood-lead in man--a critique of the recent literature. Hammond PB, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Oct;19(5):631–8 (17 ref.)

POISONING

The industrial hygiene significance of small air ions. Hawkinson TE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Oct; 42(10):759–62 (16 ref.)

Risk associated with the spray application of polyurethane foam. Hosein HR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Sep; 42(9):663–5

Formaldehyde induced symptoms in day care centers. Olsen JH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 May;43(5):366–70

Suspected arsine poisoning during the restoration of a large cyclorama painting. Williams PL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Dec;42(12):911–3

Seasonal relationship of sudden infant death syndrome and environmental pollutants [letter] Goldstein IF. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Jul;116(1):189–92

Air pollution as a risk factor in lung cancer. Vena JE. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Jul;116(1):42–56

'Health effects of particulate pollution: reappraising the evidence'. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Mar;115(3):471–5

The respiratory health of school children in smelter communities. Dodge R. **Am J Industr Med** 1980; 1(3-4):359–64

Reaction time of industrial workers exposed to organic solvents: relationship to degree of exposure and psychological performance. Gregersen P, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1981;2(4):313–21

New perspectives on lead. Hammond PB, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1980;1(3-4):401–4

Evaluation of the neurophysiologic effects of 1,2-propylene glycol dinitrate by quantitative ataxia and oculomotor function tests. Horvath EP, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1981; 2(4):365–78

Changes in psychological performances of solvent-poisoned and solvent-exposed workers. Lindström K. **Am J Industr Med** 1980;1(1):69–84

Health risks associated with residence near a primary copper smelter: a preliminary report. Mattson ME, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1980;1(3-4):365–74

Chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes of workers exposed to styrene. Norppa H, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1981; 2(3):299–304 (22 ref.)

Ozone toxicity symptoms among flight attendants. Reed D, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1980;1(1):43–54

Leukemia in benzene workers. Rinsky RA, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1981;2(3):217–45

Chromosome investigations in lymphocytes of workers employed in areas in which styrene-containing unsaturated polyester resins are manufactured. Thiess AM, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1980;1(2):205–10

Immunological responses to inhaled organic dusts and chemicals. Cambridge GW. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981; 24(4):363–6 (48 ref.)

Variations of some parameters of enzyme induction in chemical workers. Dolara P, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 25(1):27–32

Worker exposure to ethion in Florida citrus. Wojeck GA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Nov;10(6):725–35

The effects of indoor pollution on Arizona children. Dodge R. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 May-Jun;37(3):151–5

Acute respiratory illness in families exposed to nitrogen dioxide ambient air pollution in Chattanooga, Tennessee. Love GJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Mar-Apr; 37(2):75–80

Methyl chloride: an unusual incident of intoxication [letter] Lanham JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 15;126(6):593

Potential health risks from increased use of diesel light duty vehicles. Cuddihy RG, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982; 10:353–67

Perspectives on diesel emissions health research. Nelson N. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;10:371–5

Acute upper respiratory symptoms resulting from exposure to zinc chloride aerosol. Schenker MB, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Aug;25(2):317–24

Welding and bronchitis. Näslund PE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;118:69–72

Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory lung function in machine shop workers exposed to coolant-lubricants. Oxhøj H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;118:85–9

Chronic bronchitis in non-smokers: general environmental factors. Rasmussen FV. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 118:27–33 (26 ref.)

Sulphur dioxide and bronchitis. Rosenhall L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;118:91–4

Carbon monoxide poisoning. Caulfield PF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Sep;13(3):441–3

Avoidable deaths due to acute exposure to 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Northfield RR. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Oct;31(4):164–6

Supplemental information in mesothelioma in Turkey [letter] Saracci R, et al. **JOM** 1982 Apr;24(4):251, 253

A cross-sectional medical and industrial hygiene survey of workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Fajen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981;7 Suppl 4:20–7

[An investigation on the influence upon the oral cavity of the youth resulting from the hydrogen fluoride exhausted by a certain aluminum factory (author's transl)] Feng YZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun;16(2):82–4 **(Chi)**

[The systemic effects of anesthetic gases. An attempt to assess the risks to personnel exposed to gases] Hommelgaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Aug 3;143(32):2025–9 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute arsenious hydride intoxication. Four cases (author's transl)] Gosselin B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 6; 11(6):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative dependence of the course of pathological processes on the intensity of chemical exposure] Bokina AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of bodily resistance to environmental pollutants] Prokopenko IuI. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Dec;(12):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polluted air on the physical development and health status of children and adolescents] Sergev D, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Dec;(12):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Eliminatory effect of oxathiol upon exposure to fumes of metallic mercury (203Hg)] Skomorkhova TN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Mar;(3):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Acute industrial poisoning with arsine] Dlhopolček P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Apr;28(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

The benefits and costs of regulating benzene. Luken RH, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1981 Dec;31(12):1254–9

TOXICITY

Is 'adaptation' to ozone protective? [editorial] Bromberg PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 May;125(5):489–90

Persistence of adaptation to ozone in volunteers exposed repeatedly for six weeks. Linn WS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 May;125(5):491–5

Toxicological characterization of the process stream from an experimental low Btu coal gasifier. Benson JM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982;11(3):363–71

Mechanisms of pollutant-induced airways toxicity. Boucher RC. **Clin Chest Med** 1981 Sep;2(3):377–92 (104 ref.)

Experimental neurotoxicity and urinary metabolites of the C5-C7 aliphatic hydrocarbons used as glue solvents in shoe manufacture. Frontali N, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Dec; 18(12):1357–67

Lead neurotoxicity in clinically asymptomatic children living in the vicinity of an ore smelter. Guerit JM, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Nov;18(11):1257–67

Validation of data obtained during exposure of human volunteers to air pollutants. Glover DE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Jun;15(3):240–9

The utility of bacterial mutagenesis testing in the characterization of mobile source emissions: a review. Claxton LD. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;10:69–82 (57 ref.)

Inhalation toxicology of diesel exhaust particles. McClellan RO, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;10:99–120 (36 ref.)

EPA studies on the toxicological effects of inhaled diesel engine emissions. Pepelko WE. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;10:121–42

Detection of chemical-induced porphyria in man. Possibilities in biomonitoring of exposure to chemicals. Strik JJ. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1980;8:537–43

Subchronic effects induced by NiO-inhalation in Wistar rats. Weischer CH, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1980;8:555–8

Emission factors from diesel and gasoline powered vehicles: correlation with the Ames test. Zweidinger RB. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;10:83–96

Use of experimental airborne infections for monitoring altered host defenses. Gardner DE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Feb;43:99–107

Carcinogenicity of airborne fine particulate benzo(a)pyrene: an appraisal of the evidence and the need for control. Perera F. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Dec;42:163–85 (186 ref.)

Comparison of the genotoxic activities of extracts from ambient and forest fire polluted air. Viau CJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(1):37–43

Chronic inhalation study of mice subjected to diethylhydroxylamine, nitroethane, and diethylamine hydrogen sulfite. Heicklen J, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Apr; 27(2):277–89

Effects of SO2 plus NaCl aerosol combined with moderate exercise on pulmonary function in asthmatic adolescents. Koenig JQ, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Aug;25(2):340–8

Human respiratory responses to an aerosol containing zinc ammonium sulfate. Linn WS, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Aug; 25(2):404–14

Particle clearance from the respiratory tract as a test of toxicity: effect of ozone on short and long term clearance. Kenoyer JL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1981 May;2(2):111–20

Bioassay for evaluating the potency of airborne sensory irritants and predicting acceptable levels of exposure in man. Alarie Y. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Oct;19(5):623–6

Long-term study of liver damage following subcutaneous

injection of airborne particle extracts and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon fractions. Meiss R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982 Feb;49(3–4):305–14

Fly ash–induced changes in hamster tracheal epithelium in vivo and in vitro. Schiff LJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Sep;8(3):431–48

Effectoos of exposure t peroxyacetyl nitrate on susceptibility to acute and chronic bacterial infection. Thomas GB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Oct;8(4):559–74

Comparative tumor–initiating activity of complex mixtures from environmental particulate emissions on SENCAR mouse skin. Nesnow S, et al. **JNCI** 1982 May;68(5):829–34

Formaldehyde exposure in work and the general environment. Occurrence and possibilities for prevention. Niemelä R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Jun; 7(2):95–100

Sensory irritation caused by various industrial airborne chemicals. de Ceaurriz JC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Oct; 9(2):137–43

Comparative cytotoxicity of DQ12–quartz and fly ash particles from coal combustion. Hill JO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Mar;10(4):399–403

Biochemical studies of rat lung following exposure to potassium dichromate or chromium–rich welding fume particles. White LR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Apr; 11(1–2):159–63

[Ecotoxins and enzymes] Jacyszyn K. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980; 22(3–4):305–12 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by various ecotoxins] Lembas J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980;22(3–4):435–42 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Investigations of visual system adaptation to darkness in workers exposed to long–standing effects of carbon disulphide] Leśnik H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(9):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroretinographic investigations in subjects in chronic exposure to carbon disulphide: III. Cynarex effect on ERG related to blood lipid pattern (author's transl)] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Apr–May;83(4–5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroretinographic investigations in subjects in chronic exposure to carbon disulphide: IV. ERG compared with light sensitivity of the macula and width of retinal vessels (author's transl)] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Apr–May;83(4–5):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of mercury on the sexual cycle and prenatal and postnatal development of progeny] Barański B. **Med Pr** 1981;32(4):271–6 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the hearing and equilibrium organs in workers exposed to carbon monoxide] Kowalska S. **Med Pr** 1981; 32(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of occupational exposure to toxic compounds based on the example of polyvinyl chloride production] Krajewski J. **Med Pr** 1981;32(2):153–9 **(Pol)**

[Lead concentration in the blood and aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALAD) activity in the erythrocytes depending on sex, age, tobacco smoking and alcohol drinking in the group of persons exposed to industrial dust] Kuliczkowski K. **Med Pr** 1981;32(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transferrin and ceruloplasmin levels in long–term occupational exposure to gasoline, tungsten, vanadium, cobalt and titanium] Misiewicz A. **Med Pr** 1981;32(4):241–5 **(Pol)**

[Toxicity and metabolism of acrylonitrile] Sapota A, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(1):25–33 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary ventilation and lead absorption in workers of non–ferrous metallurgical plants] Steibert E, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(6):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platelet aggregation in workers chronically exposed to carbon disulfide and subjected to prophylactic treatment with Cynarex] Woyke M, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathological and electron–microscopic studies of rat lung after long–term exposure to the components of 'Jawox' cleaning powder] Houszka M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1981; 32(2):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological investigation of hand skeleton in children with environmental exposure to fluorides (author's transl)] Flejsierowicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 May–Jun; 45(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron metabolism in workers exposed to carbon disulfide] Krajewska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 3;36(31):1183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of air containing gasoline, wolfram, titanium, cobalt and vanadium on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes] Misiewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 15;35(50):1965–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational exposure of dental office staffs to metallic mercury] Muszyńska–Zimna E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 3; 36(31):1195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of sulfur dioxide and its derivatives in the pollution of man's natural environment] Gabryś K, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1980 Sep–Oct;34(5):367–83 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological effects of chronic exposure to kaolin dust (author's transl)] Iżycki J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981; 38(8):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Excretion of phenol and p–cresol in urine as an element of evaluation of professional exposure to benzene and phenol in employees of refining and petrochemical works in Plock (author's transl)] Paradowski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(9):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxicity of vinyl chloride and formaldehyde mixture in the air] Chyba A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981;32(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxicity of a vinyl chloride and phenol mixture in the air] Chyba A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981;32(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of low concentrations of various metals and petroleum in the air on serum levels of immunoglobulins and seromucoid] Misiewicz A. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Sep 15; 34(18):1499–505 **(Pol)**

[NBT reduction test in workers exposed to organic solvents] Moszczyński P. **Wiad Lek** 1981 May 15;34(10):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of diethyl mercury as an atmospheric pollutant] Bushtueva KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 May; (5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tentative safety levels for exposure to weakly soluble inorganic mercury salts and oxides in the atmosphere of populated places] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jun; (6):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Standards for cadmium oxide in the atmosphere of populated places] Kamkin AB. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Review of the maximum permissible concentration of arsenic trioxide in the atmosphere of populated places] Kamkin AB. **Gig Sanit** 1982;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tasks and methodological approaches to the hygienic study of carcinogens in the atmosphere] Kireeva IS. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jun;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic requirements for the atmosphere on the terrain of industrial enterprises] Liadova EV. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug; (8):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of volatile plant phytoncides in purifying the atmosphere of toxic emissions from factories and automobile traffic] Litvinova LI. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr; (4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computational determination of the maximum permissible concentration of harmful substances in the atmosphere] Novikov SM. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Relations between toxicity parameters and MPEL in individual groups of harmful substances] Novikov SM. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Mar;(3):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the content of unsaturated aliphatic hydrocarbons (C6—C7) in the atmosphere] Prisiazhniuk VE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr;(4):8–10 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of lead–cadmium solders in the air] Salangina LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982;(1):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Biological action and hygienic evaluation of propionaldehyde and propionic acid as air pollutants of populated sites] Tokanova ShE. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr; (4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of a health standard for the rifampicin content in the air of manufacturing premises] Balabanova EL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Nov;(11):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Establishing the maximum permissible concentration of tri–(2–ethylhexyl)phosphite in the air of a work area] Baranov VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981;(12):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of vitreous enamel in the air of a work area] Fedoseeva NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jun;(6):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Data for a hygienic standard for ethylene glycol in the air of a work area] Filatova VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jun;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of 3,4–dimethoxyphenylacetonitrile] Grodetskaia NS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Feb;(2):55 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of 3,4–dimethoxybenzylchloride] Grodetskaia NS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Feb;(2):55 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of 1,2–dimethoxybenzene] Grodetskaia VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Feb;(2):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ferrite dusts on the body and the hygienic standard for their content in the air of a work area] Prilipko VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Apr;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study data for establishing the maximum permissible concentration of nitrochlor in the air of a work area] Riazanova RA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jun; (6):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary standards for the chemical compound content in the air of a work area in the 10th Five–Year Plan and the immediate tasks] Sanotskii IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981;(12):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the toxicology and establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of chlorendic anhydride in the air of a work area] Voitenko GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Apr;(4):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for the MPEL of iron pentacarbonyl in the air of a work area] Zuev AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jun;(6):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Methodological basis of the quantitative evaluation of the effect of environmental factors on the health of the population] Golubev IR. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(11):72–80 **(Rus)**

[Environmental hygiene in relation to the use of chemicals in forestry] Medved' LI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(11):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of working conditions on the morbidity among workers of the sugar beet seed plants] Petrichenko LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Oct;(10):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity criteria in the evaluation of the allergic effect of chemical substances] Vinogradov GI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Oct; (10):97–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of 2–phenyl–4,5–dichlor–3–pyridazinone upon respiration and immunoglobulin levels (author's transl)] Malik E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Mar;75(3):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Neurotoxic metabolites of 'commercial hexane' in the urine of shoe factory workers. Perbellini L, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Dec;18(12):1377–85

AIR POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL see under **AIR POLLUTANTS**

AIR POLLUTANTS, OCCUPATIONAL see under **AIR POLLUTANTS**

AIR POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE see under **AIR POLLUTANTS**

AIR POLLUTION

What the physician should know about air pollution. Rosen FL. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 1):345–7

Airborne allergens: assessing exposure risks. Solomon WR, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Sep;57(7):507–23

A study of acute respiratory disease in families exposed to different levels of Air pollution in the Great Salt Lake basin, Utah, 1971–1972 and 1972–1973. Love GJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Apr;44:165–74

Organ doses due to external gamma–irradiation arising from a finite plume in the atmosphere. Gouvras G, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Mar;42(3):285–304

The relation of mortality in England and Wales 1969–1973 to measurements of air pollution. Chinn S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Sep;35(3):174–9

Short–term human health effects of ambient air ir. a pollutant source area. Linn WS, et al. **Lung** 1982;160(4):219–27

Pollution and sex ratio of births [letter] Lyster WR. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 8;2(3):151–2

Hypersensitivity pneumonia due to contamination of a car air conditioner [letter] Kumar P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 17;305(25):1531–2

Application of a time–space clustering methodology to the assessment of acute environmental effects on respiratory illnesses. Goldstein IF, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1981; 3(3):259–75

Atmospheric pollution 1982. Proceedings of the 15th International Colloquium, Paris, France, May 4–7, 1982. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Apr;23:1–404

Correlation between T.S.P., F.S.P. and visibility in a high altitude city (Mexico City). Bravo H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Jun;24(2):177–82

Mortality and air pollution – lessons from statistics. Lipfert FW. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Apr;23:175–88

Air quality in selected urban areas 1977–1978. WHO Collaborating Centre on Environmental Pollution Control, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, USA. **WHO Offset Publ** 1980;(57):1–71

Rapid assessment of sources of air, water, and land pollution. **WHO Offset Publ** 1982;62:1–113

[The clinical application of the closing volume: III. Air pollution and small airways (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr;4(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of saliva lysozyme activities of children in polluted industrial areas (author's transl)] Cheng JM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 May; 15(3):169–70 **(Chi)**

[Asbestos pollution. A real danger for our population?] Piette M. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1979 Nov–Dec;37(9–10):626–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Air pollution and chronic or repeated respiratory diseases. II. Results and discussion (author's transl)] **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Jan–Feb;18(1):101–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Air pollution and chronic respiratory disease. I. Methods and material (author's transl)] **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Jan–Feb;18(1):87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pollution in underground parking lots and risks of exposure] Vu Duc T, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Oct;26(5):322 **(Fre)**

[Determination of random errors in methods for measuring air pollution] Zier M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982;28(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exhaust gas pollution in work areas caused by motor vehicles and diesel engines] Schwarzbach E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Jan;32(1):14–6 **(Ger)**

[Health profile of children and adolescents from regions with different levels of atmospheric pollution based on cross sectional studies] Rzepka J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 May; 56(5):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of atmospheric pollution on the chromosome apparatus of human somatic cells] Maslov ML, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of intensive air pollution in 1 microdistrict of Sofia] Mikhneva Ts. **Gig Sanit** 1982 May;(5):72–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of methoxyflurane and nitrous oxide in veterinary operating rooms. Ward GS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb;43(2):360–2

A simple air sampling technique for monitoring nitrous oxide pollution. Austin JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Sep; 53(9):997–1003

The relationship between air pollution and emergency room visits in an industrial community. Samet JM, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1981 Mar;31(3):236–40

Respiratory illness in British schoolchildren and atmospheric smoke and sulphur dioxide 1973–7. II: longitudinal findings. Melia RJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Sep; 35(3):168–73

Respiratory illness in British schoolchildren and atmospheric smoke and sulphur dioxide 1973–7. I: cross-sectional findings. Melia RJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Sep;35(3):161–7

Lead in petrol [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10;2(8289):94

Acute cardiorespiratory morbidity, air quality, temperature and pollen concentration in Providence, Rhode Island. Study suggests relationship between air pollutants and temperature and the incidence of bronchospasm. Silliman R, et al. **RI Med J** 1982 Mar;65(3):109–11

Trends in the deposition of sulphate and total solids in London. Brimblecombe P. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Jan; 22(2):97–103

Background continental ozone levels in the rural U.S. southwest desert. Hoffer TE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Apr;23:17–30

Air monitoring network program in Saudi Arabia. Husain T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Apr;23:41–6

Study of atmospheric pollution in an urban zone deprived of measurement systems, for purposes of legislation application to the city of Tunis. Robe MC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Apr;23:61–7

Air pollution in tropical areas. Sanhueza E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Apr;23:3–10

Trends in ozone concentrations in Jerusalem. Steinberger EH. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Apr;23:11–6

[Air pollution by cadmium in Marseille (author's transl)] Viala A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Jan;4(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between emission density and environmental impact as exemplified by SO2 and sedimentation dust in heavily populated centers] Bredel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Apr;28(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedure for evaluating air quality on the basis of random samples] Dörre WH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982;28(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of continuous determination of HCl concentrations in the air using a chloride-sensitive flow electrode] Drabke P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Apr; 28(4):241–3 **(Ger)**

[Further results of air hygiene–meteorological studies for improving the accuracy of emission measurements] Lässig V. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Apr;28(4):231–6 **(Ger)**

[A dosimeter for determining the concentration of carbon monoxide in personal environment] Schaffernicht H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Apr;27(4):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pollution from dust residues in the city of Cagliari. Preliminary results of an annual study] Casula D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):597–600 **(Ita)**

[Air pollution in the kitchens of gas-heated apartments with different modes of ventilation] Gaĭduk MI. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr;(4):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Method of analysing the atmospheric pollution in a large industrial center] Samullo OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jul; (7):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of pyrolytic gas chromatography to monitor atmospheric dust] Sotnikov EE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Feb;(2):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Sources of atmospheric pollution of space capsules by microcontaminants and their toxicologic evaluation] Savina VP, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1980;42:11–42 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygiene and the toxicology of non-metallic materials] Solomin GI. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1980;42:43–67 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pollutants of the ecosystem in Pančevo] Danilović V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981;326(34):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Results of a study of environmental pollution in the Pančevo region] Nikolić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Sep; 109(9):1191–7 **(Scc)**

[Abiotic pollution in the city of Cartagena. 1977–1978] Alonso Carrión P, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1979 Mar–Apr;53(3–4):331–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Close scavenging of anaesthetic gases during mask anaesthesia. Further experimental and clinical studies of a method of reducing anaesthetic gas contamination. Nilsson K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Oct; 25(5):421–6

Hazards of anaesthetic scavenging: case reports and brief review. O'Connor DE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):15–9

A new look at old anesthesia circuits [letter] Jones CS. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jun;56(6):486

The performance of a scavenging valve. Foster PA. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Mar;54(3):359–62

The Leiden scavenging system: A simple and versatile apparatus to control air pollution in operating rooms. Rejger V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Dec;53(12):1359–63

Aerosol and air filter therapy. Chai H, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Sep;57(7):568–71

Carcinogenicity of airborne fine particulate benzo(a)pyrene: an appraisal of the evidence and the need for control. Perera F. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Dec;42:163–85 (186 ref.)

History of air pollution legislation in the United States. Stern AC. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1982 Jan;32(1):44–61

Appraisal of Anotox, a new anaerobic atmospheric detoxifying agent for use in anaerobic cabinets. Brazier JS. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Feb;35(2):233–8

Asthma, sulfur dioxide and the clean air act. **West J Med** 1982 Feb;136(2):129–35

[Simple method of preventing pollution of the air in operating rooms] Petriakin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 May–Jun;(3):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Automatic control over air pollution] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 May;(5):68–70 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of the rules establishing the permissible atmospheric discharge of harmful substances by industrial enterprises] Gil'denskiol'd RS. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Basis for the hygienic regulation of atmospheric pollutants] Grigorevskaia ZP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981; (6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical supervision of the working conditions of personnel working with mercury] Koval'chuk DP. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Apr;(4):42–4 **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE

The effect of a fan in reducing the concentration of the radon daughters inside a room by plate-out to the surface of the wall using plastic alpha-detectors. Abu-Jarad F, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Jan;42(1):82–5

Assessment of gamma-ray exposures due to finite plumes. Lahti GP, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Aug;41(2):319–40

Leakage of aerosols from containment buildings. Morewitz HA. **Health Phys** 1982 Feb;42(2):195–207

Air-ground interface effect on gamma-ray submersion dose. Ryman JC, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Nov;41(5):759–68

Airborne radioactive materials and plants: a review. Joshi SR. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Jun;24(2):101–17 (87 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A continuous monitor for the measurement of environmental radon. Chittaporn P, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Aug; 41(2):405–10

The radiological impact of 219Rn and its effect on 222Rn risk assessment. Crawford DJ. **Health Phys** 1981 Jul; 41(1):165–71

Calculated and measured HTO atmospheric dispersion rates within meters of a release site. DeLuca PM Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jul;41(1):191–5

An experimental chamber simulating the equilibrium between radon and its daughters in mine air. Domanski T, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jul;41(1):175–8

The error in working-level hour. Calculations when the alpha-energy from the radon daughters is not discriminated. Durkin J. **Health Phys** 1981 Sep;41(3):477–81

Concentration of radon progeny in the open air and interiors of Milan and other Italian sites. Facchini U, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jul;41(1):23–8

Radon and thoron daughters in housing. Gunning C, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Apr;42(4):527–8

Measurement of ThB (212Pb) concentration in amang plants. Hu SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Aug;41(2):391–3

Electret—a new tool for measuring concentrations of radon and thoron in air. Kotrappa P, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jul;41(1):35–46

Inhalation exposures at a thorium refinery. Mausner LF. **Health Phys** 1982 Feb;42(2):231–6

Evaluation of the response to xenon-133 radiations by thermoluminescent dosimeters used during the accident at Three Mile Island. Riley RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Mar; 42(3):329–34

A field method for measurement of radon daughters in air. Scott AG. **Health Phys** 1981 Aug;41(2):403–5

Analysis of 210Pb and 210Po concentrations in surface air by an alpha spectrometric method. Winkler R, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Sep;41(3):495–503

Airborne iodine-125 arising from surface contamination. Kwok CS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Jan;27(1):149–51

Fallout 239Pu, 240Pu and 90Sr in surface-air in Ibaraki-Prefecture, Japan. Yamato A. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Feb;30(2):104–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Factors affecting the trapping performance of xenon holdup--filters in nuclear medicine applications. Bolmsjö MS, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):96–105

Performance of a refrigerated charcoal trap for xenon-133. Powell M, et al. **Med Phys** 1981 Nov–Dec;8(6):892–3

[Materials for the derivation of a maximum allowable concentration of germanium in the ambient air] Akbarov AA. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Dec;(12):57–8 **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTION, TOBACCO SMOKE see **TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION**

AIR PRESSURE see under **ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE**

AIR SACS

Mycoplasma columborale in a respiratory condition of pigeons and experimental air sacculitis of chickens. MacOwan KJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Dec 19;109(25–26):562

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The air bladder of a hill stream fish, Glyptothorax telchitta (Ham.). Sinha RK, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(4):375–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase in the swim bladder of the physoclistous fish, Opsanus tau L. Morris SM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;220(4):739–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a Mycoplasma sp. from three buzzards (Buteo spp.). Bölske G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):406–11

Efficacy of lincomycin–spectinomycin water medication on Mycoplasma meleagridis airsacculitis in commercially reared turkey poults. Hamdy AH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):227–33

Pathogenicity of two strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in turkeys. Lin MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun; 26(2):360–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Presence and possible function of root effect hemoglobins in fishes lacking functional swim bladders. Ingermann RL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Apr 10;220(2):171–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light microscopic, scanning electron microscopic, and histomorphometric evaluation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum–induced airsacculitis in chickens. Trampel DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1281–9

AIRCRAFT

Helicopter transportation of patients with obstetric emergencies in an urban area. Elliott JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May 15;143(2):157–62

Effects of hypoxia on the mother and fetus with emphasis on maternal air transport. Parer JT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15;142(8):957–61

Vertical prism disparity in aircraft windshields. Provines WF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Sep;58(9):740–5

Effects of aircraft noise on reading ability of school-age children. Green KB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):24–31

G stress on A-10 pilots during JAWS II exercises. Gillingham KK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Apr; 53(4):336–41

Aircraft noise and hearing impairment in children. Fisch L. **Br J Audiol** 1981 Nov;15(4):231–40

General practitioner in rescue helicopters. Beale JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 10;283(6297):959–60

Aeromedical transport: its hidden problems. Parsons CJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Feb 1;126(3):237–43

Solar radiation monitoring for high altitude aircraft. Wilson JW. **Health Phys** 1981 Oct;41(4):607–17

Perception of aircraft noise in India. Jalees K. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1981 Dec;31(12):1282–3

Air transportation after eye surgery [letter] Roper DL. **JAMA** 1982 Jun 25;247(24):3315

The University of Nebraska Medical Center's fixed wing patient air transport system. Ornato JP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Jun;67(6):155–8

Psychiatric admissions and aircraft noise from London Airport: four-year, three-hospitals' study. Jenkins L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Nov;11(4):765–82

[Airports malaria: findings of a survey in Paris airports (author's transl)] Leger N, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Jul–Aug;41(4):431–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alterations of sleep stage patterns in humans and carry-over effects under estazolam / 1st comm.: effects of estazolam on sleep disturbed by jet fly-over noise (author's transl)] Ehrenstein W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(3):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disinfection of airplane storage rooms after the transport of animals] Hildebrandt K, et al. **DTW** 1981 Aug 5; 88(8):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational health studies on airport transport workers. III. Musculoskeletal complaints and orthopedic disorders of airport transport workers (author's transl)] Undeutsch K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(1):59–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autonomic effects of airplane noise in the home environment] Bättig K. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 May; 27(2–3):110–5 **(Ger)**

[Annoyance due to street traffic and aircraft noise] Wanner HU. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 May;27(2–3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra-hospital emergencies. Proposal for a regional aid plan

for Northern Lombardy and adjacent areas using helicopters] Serra GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jan-Feb;48(1-2):73-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of aircraft in the epidemiology of plague] Pascali C. **Minerva Med** 1982 Aug 25;73(32-33):2083-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Sikorskj HH-3F in rescue activities and in air medical transport] Rotondo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 6; 72(38):2535-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Environmental pollution by carcinogenic hydrocarbons from the combustion of aviation fuel] Smirnov GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):78 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Onboard oxygen generation systems. Manatt SA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 1):645-53

[Physiologic and hygienic evaluation of the vibration damper on transport helicopters] Matveev IuG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIRSICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

Recovery of airway patency after obstruction in normal infants [letter] Tendler Y. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Dec; 124(6):762

Analysis of pressure profile in the occluded airway obtained at the beginning of inspiration in steady state hypercapnia. Yoshida A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Sep;124(3):252-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparison of airway obstruction induced by propranolol and YM-09538 (a combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug). Tomioka K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Mar;256(1):97-107

Pulmonary fibrosis with small-airway disease: a model in nonhuman primates. Collins JF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 May;3(2):91-108

Study on aspirin-induced bronchial obstruction in children with bronchial asthma. Saraçlar Y, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1981 Jan-Mar;23(1):15-22

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic upper airway obstruction and pulmonary hypertension in Down's syndrome. Rowland TW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Nov;135(11):1050-2

Disturbed sleep and prolonged apnea during nasal obstruction in normal men [letter] Houston D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Apr;125(4):484-5

Influence of respiratory pattern on craniofacial growth. McNamara JA. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Oct;51(4):269-300

Excessive daytime sleepiness and insomnia. Lavie P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun;108(6):373-7

Obstructive sleep apnea in infants and children. Brouillette RT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jan;100(1):31-40

Upper airways obstruction as cause of pulmonary oedema [letter] Stradling JR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12; 1(8285):1353-4

Respiratory infection and airway reactivity. Stempel DA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Sep;65(5):1045-53 (42 ref.)

Sleep and breathing disturbance secondary to nasal obstruction. Olsen KD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Sep-Oct;89(5):804-10

Sleep disorders associated with upper airway obstruction in children. Mandel EM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Nov;28(4):897-903

An animal model for airway sensory deprivation producing obstructive apnea with postmortem findings of sudden infant death syndrome. Abu-Osba YK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Dec;68(6):796-801

Sleep apnoea syndrome caused by neurofibromatosis and superior vena caval obstruction. Stradling JR, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Aug;36(8):634-5

[Sleep-apnea syndrome] Fourneau AF, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1981;35(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Giant cystic choristoma of the head and neck in a neonate: successful management of a life-threatening respiratory emergency. Tepas JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Apr; 17(2):184-6

Retropharyngeal neuroblastoma causing airway obstruction in a newborn--survival with surgical treatment alone. Yokoya S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Apr;17(2):180-1

DIAGNOSIS

Small airway testing and smoking in predicting risk in surgical patients. Poe RH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Mar-Apr;283(2):57-63

The clinical significance of volume-adjusted maximal mid-expiratory flow (Iso-volume FEF25-75%) in assessing airway responsiveness to inhaled bronchodilator in asthmatics. Boggs PB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Mar; 48(3):139-42

Possible pitfalls in the interpretation of inspiratory flow volume curves [letter] Zach M. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Feb; 57(2):161-2

Evaluation of a test of density-dependence of the expiratory flows in the screening of peripheral airways obstruction. Bonsignore G, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Nov-Dec; 30(6):457-70

Our experience with the early detection of small respiratory diseases. Milanka B, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):521-8

Clues to unrecognized upper airway obstruction. Paré PD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Jul 1;127(1):39-41

Roentgenogram of the month. Lobulated right lower lobe mass. Vogelzang RL, et al. **Chest** 1981 Oct;80(4):487-8

Acute upper airway obstruction--fiberoptic bronchoscopy in diagnosis and therapy. Giudice JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Dec;9(12):878-9

Pharyngeal airway obstruction in preterm infants during mixed and obstructive apnea. Mathew OP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):964-8

Chronic upper airway obstruction: value of the flow volume loop examination in assessment and management. Brookes GB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jun;75(6):425-34

Adenotonsillar hypertrophy and upper airway obstruction in evolutionary perspective. Grundfast KM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jun;92(6 Pt 1):650-6

General principles of airway management. Rice DH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):735-8 (6 ref.)

Respiratory function 8 years after a diagnosis of peripheral airways disease. Marazzini L, et al. **Respiration** 1981; 42(2):88-97

[A study of reversibility test in obstruction of airways in chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Wang FR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;4(3):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Specificity of tests for the detection of early obstruction of the airways] Rambaldi M, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):508-20 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The immediate effect of sodium cromoglycate on the airway. Hughes D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jan;48(1):6-8

Postural drainage effect after bronchodilator inhalation in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Maloney FP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Sep;62(9):452-5

Use of ipratropium bromide in patients with severe airways obstruction. Pierce RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Feb; 12(1):38-43

Bronchodilator effects of nebulized fenoterol: a comparison with isoproterenol. Watanabe S, et al. **Chest** 1981 Sep; 80(3):292-9

ETIOLOGY

Airway closure and distribution during hip arthroplasty. Mebius C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Feb; 26(1):72-7

Recurrent 'suppressed' goiter causing upper airway obstruction. Canham EM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jun;125(6):757-8

An unusual cause of respiratory obstruction after thyroidectomy [letter] Bexton MD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May;37(5):596

Mediastinal tumour causing airway obstruction in anaesthetised children. Bray RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May;37(5):571-5

Respiratory obstruction of unusual origin. An unexpected hazard of leisure-time activity. Hine I. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Aug;37(8):825-6

Airway obstruction due to a foreign body [letter] Wittmann FW. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Aug;37(8):865-6

Airway obstruction after nasal-tracheal intubation. Glinsman D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Mar;56(3):229-30

Development of bronchial obstruction with secondary lobar emphysema during anesthesia. Spielman FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jan;56(1):61-3

Obstruction of an endotracheal tube by lidocaine jelly. Uehira A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):598-9

Obstruction of anomalous tracheal bronchus with endotracheal intubation. Vredevoe LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):581-3

Aspiration of activated charcoal and gastric contents. Pollack MM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Oct;10(10):528-9

Bronchial hypersecretion in preterm neonates. Wong YC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Feb;57(2):117-22

Conservative treatment of infantile subglottic hemangioma with corticosteroids. Kveton JF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Feb;108(2):117-9

Haemoptysis and non-organic upper airways obstruction in a patient with previously undiagnosed Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Ayres J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jul; 75(3):309-10

A hazard of scavenger port design. Flowerdew RM. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Sep;28(5):481-3

Endobronchial necrobiotic nodule antedating rheumatoid arthritis. Johnson TS, et al. **Chest** 1982 Aug;82(2):199-200

Mucormycosis of the trachea: an unusual cause of acute upper airway obstruction. Schwartz JR, et al. **Chest** 1982 May; 81(5):653-4

Airway obstruction in infectious mononucleosis in young children. Gewirtz JM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Jun; 21(6):370-2

Extreme upper airway obstruction with the Marshall syndrome. LaPenna R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Aug; 21(8):507-10

Oral foreign body removal and acute respiratory obstruction. Lightner ES. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Oct;20(10):670

Upper airway obstruction in an infant due to radiolucent cleft palate obturator. Nussbaum E. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Mar;21(3):153

Airway foreign body: a complication of neonatal endotracheal intubation. Stevens DC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Aug;21(8):510-1

Blood clot resulting in ball-valve obstruction in the airway. Kruczek ME, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Feb;10(2):122-3

Intraluminal blood clot casts causing obstructive emphysema and recurrent pneumothorax. Popovich J Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Jul;10(7):482-3

Tracheal tube obstruction [letter] Priem L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 May-Jun;11(3):285

Severe peripheral airway obstruction after inhalation burn. Jaspar N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982 Mar;8(2):105-6

Gigantic obstructing laryngeal polypi. Gilman RH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Feb;96(2):167-72

Benign thyroid disease and upper airway obstruction. Case presentations, pathophysiology, and management. Hassard AD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Apr;11(2):77-82

Does drop in T and A's pose new issue of adenotonsillar hypertrophy? [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 5; 247(9):1229-30

Ludwig's angina: an update. Patterson HC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Apr;92(4):370-8

Foreign body aspiration in a newborn infant. Macaraeg AL, et al. **Md State Med J** 1982 Jun;31(6):61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52-1981. A 51-year-old man with upper-airway obstruction and lymphadenopathy. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 24;305(26):1572-80

Classification and management of anomalies of the nose. Jaffe BF. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Nov;14(4):989-1004

Severe upper airway obstruction caused by bullous pemphigoid: diagnostic usefulness of the flow-volume curve. Hallenborg C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jan-Feb;90(1):20-4

Progressive neonatal airway obstruction secondary to cervical thymic cyst. Raines JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Sep-Oct;89(5):723-5

Management of airway obstruction in children with infectious mononucleosis. Snyderman NL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Mar-Apr;90(2):168-70

Acute upper airway obstruction: croup and epiglottitis. Davis HW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Nov;28(4):859-80 (52 ref.)

Symposium on pediatric otolaryngology. Vascular abnormalities. Park SC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Nov; 28(4):949-55

Anginose type of infectious mononucleosis requiring tracheostomy. Thin H. **Practitioner** 1982 May; 226(1367):958-60

Endotracheal tube orifice abutting the tracheal wall: a cause of infant airway obstruction. Brasch RC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Nov;141(2):387-91

Upper airway and external genital involvement in epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Shackelford GD, et al. **Radiology** 1982 May;143(2):429-32

Pendulating endobronchial rhabdomyosarcoma with fatal asphyxia. Eriksson A, et al. **Thorax** 1982 May;37(5):390-1

Otorhinolaryngologic presentations of infectious mononucleosis. Snyderman NL. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Fall; 34(2):179-83

A comparative study of techniques for esophageal foreign body removal with special emphasis on meat bolus obstruction. Shaffer RD, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Nov; 80(11):33-6

[Rare complication of the Sengstaken-Blakemore balloon catheter : compression of the right bronchial stem (letter)] Manoli P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Nov; 5(11):1070-1 **(Fre)**

[Rare complications following tracheotomy and intubation (author's transl)] Sigrist T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Oct; 30(10):523-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small airway dysfunction in sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Nakamata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan;20(1):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstruction of the midportion of the respiratory tract in tracheal histiocytoma] Mitić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Aug;109(8):1067-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Distal airway and lung mechanics in on-hypertensive interauricular communication] Martinez Guerra ML, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 May-Jun;51(3):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alterations of the flow-volume loop and spirometric values in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Ibáñez Juvé J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jan 10;78(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchial asthma and systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Manresa Presas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Oct 25;77(7):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Airway obstruction in sleeping children caused by tonsillar hyperplasia] Lind M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Aug 26; 78(35):2947-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Clinical observations of aerosol deposition in patients with airways obstruction. Itoh H, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):837–40

MORTALITY

The fatal cafe coronary. Foreign-body airway obstruction. Mittleman RE, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 5;247(9):1285–8

[Death due to aspiration of a mass and choking. Study of 100 cases in forensic medicine from the viewpoint of emergency therapy] Kost R. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1981; 74(3–4):183–98 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Measuring maximal expiratory flow brought to 25–75% of vital capacity, as an epidemiological method in the early detection of obstruction of peripheral airways] Amaral-Marques R, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):499–507 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Suicidal strangulation by ligature (author's transl)] Koops E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(3):221–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Middle ear pressure during brief pathological conditions of the nose and throat. Bonding P, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1981 Jul-Aug;92(1–2):63–9

Upper airway obstruction during sleep in a child. A polygraphic study. Aubert-Tulkens G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 1981 Jul-Sep;34(3):165–70

Mechanism of action of inhalational anesthesia on airways. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):107–11

Daily spirometric variability: normal subjects and subjects with chronic bronchitis with and without airflow obstruction. Rozas CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jul; 142(7):1287–91

Effect of atropine on experimentally-induced airway obstruction in man. Eiser NM, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1982 May Jun;18(3):449–60

Is maximum mid-expiratory flow rate sensitive to small airways obstruction? Bake B. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Jun; 62(3):150–1

Correlations of maximum expiratory flow with small airway dimensions and pathology. Berend N, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Feb;52(2):346–51

Demonstration of failure of body plethysmography in airway obstruction. Rodenstein DO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Apr;52(4):949–54

Exercise performance in marathon runners with airway obstruction. Mahler DA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981; 13(5):284–9

Assessment of generalised airway obstruction in patients with carcinoma of the bronchus. Lockwood P, et al.
Respiration 1981;42(4):252–7

[Respiratory sequelae of severe measles (author's transl)] Jean R, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981;9(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung function tests in obstruction of the upper and lower airways (author's transl)] Lanser K, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1981 Dec;35(12):1129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death by obstructive asphyxia: the pathophysiology of respiration and hemodynamics (author's transl)] Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;87(1–2):103–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental stenosis of the upper airway: factors determining the drop in pressure. Effect of morphology. Theory] González Mangado N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 31;161(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A case study: management of the patient with laryngeal tumor and airway compromise. Wehner RJ, et al.
AANA J 1982 Feb;50(1):81–3

Airway management in patients with acromegaly [letter] Messick JM Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):157

Increased safety in tracheotomy tube replacement. Lewy RB.
Arch Otolaryngol 1982 May;108(5):327

Suctioning of upper airway meconium in newborn infants. Gage JE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 4;246(22):2590–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Cinetracheobronchography and surgical correction of central airway collapse in an asthmatic patient.
Standertskjöld-Nordenstam CG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 Mar;1(1):20–3

Xeroradiographic evaluation of obstructive lesions of the larynx and trachea. Heller RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Oct;16(5):691–3

SURGERY

Cricothyroidotomy. Kress TD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Apr;11(4):197–201

Endoscopic rehabilitation of the airway in laryngeal paralysis. Kirchner FR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Jul-Aug;91(4 Pt 1):382–3

Surgery of the inferior nasal turbinates. Saunders WH.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1982 Jul-Aug;91(4 Pt 1):445–7

Cricothyroidotomy: the impact of antecedent endotracheal intubation. Weymuller EA Jr, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1982 Jul-Aug;91(4 Pt 1):437–9

Nasal obstruction. Adenoiditis vs adenoid hypertrophy. Kveton JF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 May;108(5):315–8

Surgically correctable causes of sleep apnea syndrome. Olsen KD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Sep-Oct; 89(5):726–31

Cricothyroidostomy for airway access. McDowell DE.
South Med J 1982 Mar;75(3):282–4

[Recanalization of bronchial tumor stenoses using the Nd-YAG-laser] Dierkesmann R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 May;23(5):283–6 **(Ger)**

[Operations of nasal concha in special consideration of the submucous turbinectomy (author's transl)] Tolsdorff P.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1981 Dec;60(12):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Emergency signaling for a person with quadriplegia and extraordinary respiratory risk. Garrison JH.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1982 Apr;63(4):180–1

Common respiratory emergencies of obstruction. Breznen WJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;26(1):197–208

Nasopharyngeal airways in Pierre Robin Syndrome. Heaf DP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 May;100(5):698–703

Diagnosis and management of airway obstruction in craniofacial anomalies. Holinger LD, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1981 Nov;14(4):1005–17

Choking: the Heimlich abdominal thrust vs back blows: an approach to measurement of inertial and aerodynamic forces. Day RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jul;70(1):113–9

Modified apparatus for aspiration of meconium from the airway. Fazen LE 3d. **Pediatrics** 1982 Aug;70(2):307–8

Emergency treatment of the choking child. Greensher J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jul;70(1):110–2

First aid for choking children: back blows and chest thrusts cause complications and death. Heimlich HJ. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jul;70(1):120–5

Treatment of foreign body obstruction of the upper airway. Hoffman JR. **West J Med** 1982 Jan;136(1):11–22

AIRWAY RESISTANCE

Rhinomanometry. I. Simple equipment. Broms P, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1982 May-Jun;93(5–6):455–60

Augmentation of carotid flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation by ventilation at high airway pressure simultaneous with chest compression. Chandra N, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1981 Dec;48(6):1053–63

Resistance to nasal airflow related to changes in head posture. Weber ZJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Nov;80(5):536–45

Respiratory resistance of the oral airway. Cole P, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 Mar;125(3):363–5

Experimental induction of chronic bronchitis in dogs: effects on airway obstruction and responsiveness. Drazen JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;126(1):75–9

Perception of changes in airflow resistance in obstructive pulmonary disorders. Gottfried SB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1981 Nov;124(5):566–70

Recognition of added resistive loads in asthma: the importance of behavioral styles. Hudgel DW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 Jul;126(1):121–5

Extrathoracic cuff pressure reflects changes of intrathoracic large airway circumference. Byrick RJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1982 Aug;61(8):693–8

Different laryngeal responses during respiratory arrest produced by hypoxia withdrawal, thiopentone, ketamine, and lidocaine in cats. Nishino T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr;56(4):280–5

Nasal cycle and postural variations in nasal resistance. Hasegawa M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Jan-Feb;91(1 Pt 1):112–4

Temporal change in the airway resistance following stimulation of the nasal mucosa. Ishizuka Y, et al.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1980;7(3):141–9

Effect of nasal mucosa irritation on airway resistance. Sato T. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1980;7(1):39–50

Applications of biofeedback to the treatment of asthma: a critical review. Kotses H, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Dec;6(4):573–93

Responses to cigarettes of various tar contents. Rees PJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Apr;76(2):143–6

Effect of head flexion on airway resistance measured in a body plethysmograph. Suratt PM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Apr;75(2):204–6

Spirometry and gas exchange in chronic pulmonary thromboembolism. Riedel M, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1981;17(2):209–21

Upstream and total airway conductance in children and adolescents. Zapletal A, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1982 Jan-Feb;18(1):31–7

Emphysema, airflow limitation and small airways dysfunction [editorial] Gelb AF, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1):4–5

Normal values of total respiratory resistance and reactance determined by forced oscillations: influence of smoking. Landsér FJ, et al. **Chest** 1982 May;81(5):586–91

Rhinometry. Graamans K. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug; 6(4):291–7

Inspiration: expiration ratio. Is mean airway pressure the difference? Berman LS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Nov; 9(11):775–7

The effects of biofeedback training on bronchial diameter in asthma. Janson-Bjerklie S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 May-Jun;11(3):200–7

Importance of the resistive component in response changes to increasing hypercapnia. Pogodin MA, et al.
Hum Physiol 1981 Jul-Aug;7(4):262–7

Frictional (viscous) respiratory resistance measured by the forced oscillation method. Zil'ber NA, et al.
Hum Physiol 1981 Mar-Apr;7(2):121–6

Application of oscillatory measurement of airway resistance in occupational medicine. Von Laer A, et al.
Ind Health 1981;19(3):203–9

Respiratory resistance from 1 to 46 ATA measured with the interrupter technique. Clarke JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Mar;52(3):549–55

Changes in respiratory movements of the human vocal cords during hyperpnea. England SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Mar;52(3):780–5

Influence of human vocal cord movements on airflow and resistance during eupnea. England SJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Mar;52(3):773–9

Pulmonary impedance in dogs measured by forced random noise with a retrograde catheter. Fullton JM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Mar;52(3):725–33

Specific conductance using forced airflow oscillation in mechanically ventilated human subjects. Jordan C, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Sep;51(3):715–24

Frequency dependence and partitioning of respiratory impedance in dogs. Kappos AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Sep;51(3):621–9

Mouth and nose resistance in newborn kittens and puppies. Mortola JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Sep;51(3):641–5

Effect of chemical stimuli on nerves supplying upper airway muscles. Weiner D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Mar; 52(3):530–6

Biofeedback and instructions in the modification of total respiratory resistance: an experimental study of asthmatic and non-asthmatic volunteers. Steptoe A, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1981;25(6):541–51

Assessment of airway function during assisted ventilation. Lavietes MH, et al. **Lung** 1981;159(4):219–29

Occlusion pressure and breathing pattern in healthy children. Gaultier C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Oct;46(1):71–80

Impedance of the lower respiratory system in ducks measured by forced oscillations during normal breathing. Gillespie JR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jan;47(1):51–68

Acute aromatics inhalation modifies the airways. Effects of the common cold. Cohen BM, et al. **Respiration** 1982; 43(4):285–93

Response to the central and peripheral airways to cigarette smoking in human and rats. Melville GN, et al.
Respiration 1982;43(1):29–34

Determination of respiratory resistance by an oscillation method. Studies of long-term and short-term variability and dependence upon lung volume and compliance. Petro W, et al. **Respiration** 1981;42(4):243–51

Effect of smoking a cigarette on the density dependence of maximal expiratory flow. Taveira Da Silva AM, et al.
Respiration 1982;43(4):258–62

Nasal airway resistance in perennial non-allergic rhinitis. Postural variations and effects of topical application of terbutaline. Broms P, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Jun;20(2):73–9

Nasal airway resistance in children. Saito A, et al.
Rhinology 1981 Sep;19(3):149–54

Hypocapnia and measurement of airflow resistance and dynamic compliance as functions of respiratory frequency. Cutillo A, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Mar;37(3):212–7

[A device for measuring bronchial resistance] Koch R.
DTW 1981 Oct 5;88(10):430–1 **(Ger)**

[Automatic BTPS compensation; clinical application (author's transl)] Strauss A, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Jul;36(7):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal rhythm of airway resistance and intrathoracic gas volume in healthy females and males (author's transl)] Islam MS. **Respiration** 1981;42(3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen consumption of the respiratory muscles in increased respiratory resistance] Bühlmann AA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1981 Nov 14;111(46):1752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Airway-resistance in pregnancy measured by oscillation-technique (author's transl)] Oddoy A, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1981;157(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RAW (author's transl)] Sugiyama M, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1982 May;30(5):479–80 **(Jpn)**

[Rrs, Zrs (author's transl)] Takagi K, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1982 May;30(5):481–2 **(Jpn)**

[A correlation between the sense of nasal obstruction and the value of nasal resistance (author's transl)] Naito Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Jun;84(6):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of airway resistance and lung compliance on flow-volume curve (author's transl)] Kado T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1981 May; 19(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cigarette smoking on the peripheral airways (author's transl)] Nagashima T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Mar; 20(3):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of disorders of respiratory mechanics in patients with disseminated pulmonary processes by the forced

oscillation technic] Klement RF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Feb;(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for metering expiratory resistance] Nesterovich VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 May;(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Peripheral and central resistance. Theory about their relationship] González Mangado N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 31;161(4):241–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bronchoconstriction induced by intratracheal administration of platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) in baboons. Denjean A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):567–8

Leukotrienes C and D induce bronchoconstriction in man. Holroyde MC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec; 11(6–7):573–4

Pharmacologic characterization of immune complex induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Mielens ZE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):673–8

Leukotrienes C and D induce aspirin-sensitive bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):574–6

Reversibility of bronchospasm in airway obstruction. von Wichert P. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 2):446–50

Sulfur dioxide induced airway hyperreactivity in allergic sheep. Abraham WM, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1980; 1(3–4):383–90

Effect of pharmacologic agents on antigen-induced decreases in specific lung conductance in sheep. Abraham WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Nov;124(5):554–8

A comparison of histamine, methacholine, and exercise airway reactivity in normal and asthmatic subjects. Chatham M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Aug; 126(2):235–40

Airway responsiveness to inhaled mediators: relationship to epithelial thickness and secretory cell number. Yanta MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Sep;124(3):337–40

Mechanism of action of inhalational anesthesia on airways. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):107–11

Volume-adjusted maximal mid-expiratory flow (Iso-volume FEF25–75%): definition of 'Significant' responsiveness in healthy, normal subjects. Boggs PB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Mar;48(3):137–8

Effects of alpha-adrenergic blockade with phentolamine on airway function in asthma. Campbell SC. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Sep;49(3):135–8

Pulmonary function and airways resistance studies on chronic stabilized asthma: comparison of acute and long-term effects of albuterol and isoproterenol aerosols. Tomashefski JF. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):415–20

Effects of nitric acid on carbachol reactivity of the airways in normal and allergic sheep. Abraham WM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):36–40

Effects of histamine H2-receptor agonists and antagonists on isolated guinea-pig airway muscles. Tomioka K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jan;255(1):16–26

Effect of propranolol on the airway response to prostaglandin E2 in normal man. Seth RV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;12(5):731–5

Changes in the response of guinea-pig airways in vivo and in vitro to cimetidine and propranolol during development. Brink C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;75(3):531–7

Influence of tracheal contraction on relaxant effects in vitro of theophylline and isoprenaline. Karlsson JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;74(1):73–9

Effect of ETYA and BW 755c on arachidonate-induced contractions in the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Mitchell HW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;76(4):527–9

Effect of atropine on experimentally-induced airway obstruction in man. Eiser NM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 May Jun;18(3):449–60

Factors modulating the interindividual variability of airway responsiveness to histamine. The influence of H1 and H2 receptors. Michoud MC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17(5):807–21

Anticholinergic agents prevent guinea-pig airway constriction induced by histamine, bradykinin and leukotriene C4: Relationship to circulating TXA2. Folco G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 26;78(2):159–65

Effects of ketotifen, a benzocycloheptathiophene, on metacholine- and acetylcholine-induced contractions of canine respiratory smooth muscle. Polson JB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Feb;4(1):69–72

Allergen-induced increase in bronchial responsiveness to histamine: relationship to the late asthmatic response and change in airway caliber. Cartier A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Sep;70(3):170–7

The effect of ascorbic acid on cutaneous and nasal response to histamine and allergen. Fortner BR Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jun;69(6):484–8

Response of collateral channels to histamine: lack of vagal effect. Kaplan J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Nov; 51(5):1314–9

Effects of lung inflation on airway and tissue responses to aerosol histamine. Loring SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Oct;51(4):806–11

Histamine tachyphylaxis in canine isolated airways: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Brink C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;34(3):199–201

The lung parenchymal strip: a reappraisal. Brink C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):1–6

Effects of sulfuric acid and nitrogen dioxide on airway responsiveness of the guinea pig. Silbaugh SA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(1–2):31–45

Effects of anti-asthmatic drugs on airway resistance and plasma level of cyclic AMP in guinea pig. Iwayama Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;32(2):329–34

Nifedipine inhibits deep-inspiration-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics [letter] Rolla G, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5;1(8284):1305–6

Effects of beta-bungarotoxin and taipoxin on contractions of canine airways caused by nerve stimulation. Hyatt MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 26;29(17):1755–9

Histamine, endogenous prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of airway muscle responses in the guinea pig. Brink C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Nov;22(5):729–38

Cardiac glycosides and bronchomotor tone: effects of ouabain on tracheal smooth muscle contractility. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 34(1):145–8

Effects of bronchodilators on the behavior of pulmonary resistance and dynamic compliance as functions of respiratory frequency. Cutillo A, et al. **Respiration** 1982; 43(2):88–94

Bronchoconstrictor effects of leukotriene C in humans. Weiss JW, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 9;216(4542):196–8

[The measurement of airway resistance during exercise by body plethysmography before and after application of asthma-protective drugs (author's transl)] Eisenberg BM, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;157(3):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of atenolol on airway resistance in hypertensive patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Molho M, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Mar 1;100(5):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

AJMALINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ajmaline induced hepatitis in Denmark] Rubinstein E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 30;143(49):3304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cardiac toxicity of ajmaline. Comparison of acute voluntary poisoning with complications of the ajmaline test] Caramella JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 May;75(5):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologically agranulocytosis after ajmaline administration (author's transl)] Audhuy B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Nov 8–25;57(41–42):1748–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver damage caused by ajmalin (author's transl)] Naschitz JE, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1981 Dec;11(6):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jaundice caused by ajmaline: pathogenetic theory concerning 5 cases] Giani E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Oct 31; 99(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of prajmalium-induced cholestasis by immunologic tests. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Dec;141(13):1797–1801

[Intrahepatic cholestasis after N-propyl-ajmaline. A case report] Berlinger R. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 23;32(43):1621–2 **(Ger)**

[Jaundice caused by ajmaline: pathogenetic theory concerning 5 cases] Giani E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Oct 31; 99(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prajmalium bitartrate in hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmias in infarct patients during rehabilitation] Molinis G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(6):749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic electrocardiography evaluation of the effectiveness of prajmalium bitartrate, disopyramide and procainamide in patients with stabilized ventricular extrasystole] Naccarella F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(3):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prajmaline in the treatment of arrhythmia] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jul 27;36(30):1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Electrocardiographic changes evoked by ajmaline in chronic Chagas' disease with manifest myocarditis. Chiale PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jan;49(1):14–20

Usefulness of the ajmaline test in patients with latent bundle branch block. Chiale PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jan; 49(1):21–6

[Predictive value of the ajmaline test for the diagnosis of distal paroxysmal atrioventricular block (author's transl)] Guerot C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981; 132(4):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic use of ajmaline and rapid ventricular stimulation in fascicular blocks] Wunderlich E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Nov 15;36(22):892–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ajmaline to diagnose sinoatrial node disease in its initial phase] Mossuti E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ajmaline test for the evaluation of sinus node function in man (author's transl)] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 11(11):1669–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Electrophysiological effects of ajmaline on normal and pathological sinus function (author's transl)] Perrot B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Nov;30(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paroxysmal atrial flutter and fibrillation associated with preexcitation syndrome: treatment with ajmaline. Sclarovsky S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):929–33

Ajmaline in the management of cardiac arrhythmias. Ilyas M. **JPMA** 1981 Jul;31(7):153–5 (40 ref.)

AKINETIC MUTISM

ETIOLOGY

Akinetic mutism from hypothalamic damage: successful treatment with dopamine agonists. Ross ED, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Nov;31(11):1435–9

AKINETIC PETIT MAL see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

AKR VIRUS see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

ALAMETHICIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ALANINE

Circular dichroism of type 13 beta -turn in linear tripeptides containing L-proline and D-alanine. Ananthanarayanan VS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16; 102(1):295–301

Acylation of the alanine149 N-terminal of alpha-chymotrypsin and its effect on catalytic function. Sharma SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 4; 701(3):413–6

Hemoglobin Lille, alpha 2 [74(EF3) Asp replaced by Ala] beta 2. Djoumessi S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(5):475–9

Hemoglobin Duan, alpha 75(EF4) Asp replaced by Ala, a new variant found in China. Liang CC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(5):481–6

Influence of alanine ester and glycosyl substitution on the lipoteichoic acid carrier activity of lipoteichoic acids. Koch HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9473–9

Interaction of nitrosylruthenium with glycine and alanine in seawater—studies on nitrosylruthenium complex-formations with glycine and alanine by a chelating resin. Ishiyama T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Jul; 30(7):361–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Improved colorimetric procedure for quantitating N-carbamoyl-beta-alanine with minimum dihydrouracil interference. West TP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 May 15; 122(2):345–7

In vitro potentiation of cephalosporins by alafosfalin against urinary tract bacteria. Arisawa M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May;21(5):706–10

Antibacterial properties of alafosfalin combined with cephalexin. Atherton FR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct;20(4):470–6

Enzymatic release of nitric oxide from L-alanosine, an antineoplastic antibiotic. Alston TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):560–6

Transformation of dehydroalanine residues in casein to S-beta-(2-pyridylethyl)-L-cysteine side chains. Masri MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15; 104(1):321–5

Noncovalent inhibitors of sickle hemoglobin gelation: effects of aryl-substituted alanines. Poillon WN. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 16;21(6):1400–6

Characteristics of beta, beta-difluoroalanine and beta, beta, beta -trifluoroalanine as suicide substrates for Escherichia coli B alanine racemase. Wang EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22;20(26):7539–46

Phosphonate analogues of acidic amino acids: inhibition of excitatory amino acid transmitter binding to cerebellar membranes and of the stimulation of cerebellar cyclic GMP levels. Roberts PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 29; 238(2):475–9

Resistance to antimicrobial agents of Vibrio cholerae E1 Tor strains isolated during the fourth cholera epidemic in the United Republic of Tanzania. Towner KJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(5):747–51

Phase I study of L-alanosine using a daily x 3 schedule. Dosik GM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):73–6

Effect of dl-3-pyridylalanine on serotonin concentration and tryptophan-serotonin metabolizing enzymes in rats. Shimeno H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct; 29(10):2940–8

Penetration of alafosfalin and ampicillin into tissue cage fluid in rabbits. Henning C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(3):185–8

The occurrence of alpha-N-trimethylalanine as the N-terminal amino acid of some myosin light chains. Henry GD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 19;144(1):11–5

Composition of peptidoglycans in Bacteroidaceae: determination and distribution of lanthionine. Vasstrand EN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):114–22

Synthesis and biological evaluation of Tc-99m N,N'-bis(mercaptoacetyl)-2,3-diaminopropanoate: a

potential replacement for [131I]o-iodohippurate. Fritzberg AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Jul;23(7):592–8
Carnosine-synthetase inhibition of beta-alanine analogues. Seely JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 17;30(20):1763–8
Inhibition of cell wall biosynthesis by analogues and alanine. Neuhaus FC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;14(3):265–319 (275 ref.)
Determinants of the toxicity of L-alanosine to various organs of the mouse. Tyagi AK, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;21(1):59–69

ANALYSIS

D-alanine ester-containing glycerophosphoglycolipids in the membrane of gram-positive bacteria. Fischer W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 13;711(2):372–5
A kirromycin resistant elongation factor EF-Tu from Escherichia coli contains a threonine instead of an alanine residue in position 375. Duisterwinkel FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 17;131(1):89–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ammonia assimilation and synthesis of alanine, aspartate, and glutamate in Methanosarcina barkeri and Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Kenealy WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1357–65

BLOOD

Body composition, energy expenditure, and plasma metabolites in long-term fasting geese. Le Maho Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):E342–54
Pre-operative starvation in children. The role of alanine in blood glucose homeostasis. Allison CW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):274–7
A simple, rapid method for the determination of glucose, lactate, pyruvate, alanine, 3-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate on a single 20-mul blood sample. Maughan RJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jul 1;122(2):231–40
Urea, glucose and alanine kinetics in man: effects of glucose infusion. Royle GT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 May;62(5):553–6
Effect of fasting on the disappearance of injected alanine and 3-hydroxybutyrate in obese subjects. Swaminathan R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jan;62(1):77–81
Branched-chain amino acids and alanine as indices of the metabolic control in type 1 (insulin-dependent) and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Vannini P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Mar;22(3):217–9
Hypoalaninemia and ketotic hypoglycemia: cause or consequence? Wolfsdorf JI, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Feb; 138(1):28–31
Blood concentration and disappearance of injected alanine and beta-hydroxybutyrate in surgical patients. Swaminathan R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jul; 13(7):383–6

METABOLISM

Effects of thyroid states on the Cori cycle, glucose--alanine cycle, and futile cycling of glucose metabolism in rats. Huang MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun; 209(1):41–51
The conversion of alanine into glutamine in guinea-pig renal cortex. Essential role of pyruvate carboxylase. Forissier M, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 15;200(1):27–33
Differential effects of starvation on alanine and glutamine transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hayes MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):365–8
Effect of glucose on carbohydrate synthesis from alanine or lactate in hepatocytes from starved rats. Solanki K, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 15;192(1):377–80
Utilization of L-alanine and L-glutamine by lactating mammary gland of the rat. A role for L-alanine as a lipogenic precursor. Viña JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 15;196(3):757–62
Inhibition of neuronal GABA uptake and glial beta-alanine uptake by synthetic GABA analogues. Breckenridge RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 15;30(22):3045–9
The transport of alanine and glutamine into isolated rat intestinal epithelial cells. Bradford NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 14;689(1):55–62
Plasma membrane vesicles from isolated hepatocytes retain the increase of amino acid transport induced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in intact cells. Samson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 23;687(1):35–41
Interactions between Na+-dependent uptake of D-glucose, phosphate and L-alanine in rat renal brush border membrane vesicles. Thierry J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 2;647(2):203–10
An improved technique for perfusion of the guinea pig placenta in situ giving viable conditions demonstrated by placental transport of amino acids (L- and D-alanine). Kihlström I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(3-4):150–9
Beta-alanine uptake is not a marker for brain astroglia in culture. Cummins CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 6; 239(1):299–302
Pathophysiology of metabolic acidosis: effect of low pH on the hepatic uptake of lactate, pyruvate and alanine. Sestoft L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Feb;2(1):51–8
Metabolic fate of alanine in guinea pig renal cortex. Baverel G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;31:96–100
Intracellular compartmentation and control of alanine metabolism in rat liver parenchymal cells. Groen AK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Feb;122(1):87–93
Autoradiographic analysis of alanine uptake by newborn pig intestine. Smith MW. **Experientia** 1981;37(8):868–70
Myeloperoxidase-mediated oxidation of methionine and amino acid decarboxylation. Tsan MF. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):136–41
Oxidation of amino acids by human neutrophils. Tsan MF, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Dec;5(4):379–86
Efficiency of light-driven metabolite transport in the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Zebrower M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1322–8
The transport of alanine, serine, and cysteine in cultured human fibroblasts. Franchi-Gazzola R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9582–7
Transport of L-alanine in cultured human fibroblasts: evidence for two kinetically distinguishable systems. Feneant M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Oct;109(1):37–43
Interrelation between the effects of ethanol and thyroid hormones on gluconeogenesis from alanine in perfused rat liver. Singh SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 May; 99(5):746–53
Cellular distribution of neutral and basic amino acid transport systems in rabbit ileal mucosa. King IS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;319:355–68
Distinguishing transport systems having overlapping specificities for neutral and basic amino acids in the rabbit ileum. Paterson JY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;319:345–54
[Effect of triterpene glycosides on 14C-alanine incorporation into rat bone marrow cells] Prokof'eva NG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alanine metabolism in the brain and liver in experimental hyperthyroidism] Zakharova LI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1980; 21:36–40 **(Rus)**
[Synthesis, transport and utilization of alanine (alanine-glucose cycle)] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 May-Jun;27(3):300–10 (167 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucose and alanine inhibition of phosphate transport in renal microvillus membrane vesicles. Barrett PQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):F126–31
beta-Alanine and alpha-L-alanine inhibit the exploratory activity of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lilequist R, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Mar 15;38(3):379–80
Effects of amino-acids on pancreatic hormones and gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity in the goose. Khemiss F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Mar;14(3):122–7
Inhibition of K99 antigen synthesis by L-alanine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Girardeau JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Mar;128(Pt 3):463–70
Fluctuation analysis of neutral amino acid responses in cultured mouse spinal neurones. Barker JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jan;322:365–87
The effects of alanine, glucose and starch ingestion on the ketosis produced by exercise and by starvation. Koeslag JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Apr;325:363–76
Regulation of thymocyte proliferation: effects of L-alanine, adenosine and cyclic AMP in vitro. Sandberg G, et al. **Thymus** 1981 Aug;3(2):63–75

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro release of endogenous beta-alanine, GABA, and glutamate, and electrophysiological effect of beta-alanine in pigeon optic tectum. Toggenburger G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):176–83

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hydrogen-deuterium exchange in gamma-irradiated polycrystalline DL-alanine: a spin-trapping and e.s.r. study. Mossoba MM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Oct; 40(4):397–411

SECRETION

beta-Alanine, a possible neurotransmitter in the visual system? Sandberg M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Nov; 37(5):1353–6

ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Isoelectric focusing of the alanine aminotransferase isoenzymes from the brain, liver and kidney. Ruščák M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71B(1):141–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of liver alanine aminotransferase activity by some benzophenanthridine alkaloids. Walterová D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Sep;24(9):1100–3
[Synthesis of some derivatives of schizandrins (author's transl)] Zhang HL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec; 16(12):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

The SGOT/SGPT ratio in alcoholic liver disease. Alves PS, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):255–60
The distribution of serum alanine aminotransferase levels in a blood donor population. Kahn RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Jun;115(6):929–40
The serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase/serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase ratio as a prognostic index in severe acute viral hepatitis. Gitlin N. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;77(1):2–4
The relationship of hepatitis B e antigen, DNA polymerase activity, and titer of hepatitis B surface antigen with ongoing liver injury in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Perrillo R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul;77(7):445–9
Simplified method for adding pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in aminotransferase assays with the Gemeni Rotoloader (GEMSAEC application) [letter] Bond LW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;27(10):1784–5
On the pyridoxal-5'-phosphate stimulation of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in serum and erythrocytes of patients undergoing chronic haemodialysis and with kidney transplants. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep 10;115(2):105–10
Chronic effects of drugs on liver histology & serum aminotransferases in rabbits maintained on high fat diet. Belsare SD. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Feb;19(2):135–8
Hypertransaminasemia with subcutaneous heparin therapy. Shilo S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Dec;17(12):1133–5
Sulfation of lithocholate as a possible modifier of chenodeoxycholic acid-induced elevations of serum transaminase in patients with gallstones. Marks JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov;68(5):1190–6
Alanine aminotransferase levels among volunteer blood donors: geographic variation and risk factors. Sherman KE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Mar;145(3):383–6
Nationwide ALT testing to prevent non-A, non-B hepatitis still on hold [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 18; 246(24):2791–2
Serum bile acids and alanine aminotransferase concentrations. Comparison of efficacy as indirect means of identifying carriers of non-A, non-B hepatitis agents and of onset, severity, and duration of posttransfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis in recipients. Mishler JM 4th, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 20;246(20):2340–4
Liver function in children receiving treatment with the anticonvulsant sodium valproate. Leary PM. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 22;61(21):783–4
Report of the ad hoc committee on ALT testing. **Transfusion** 1982 Jan-Feb;22(1):4–5
Serum alanine aminotransferase in blood donors: activity distribution and effect of phenotype. Savage B, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jul-Aug;22(4):298–9
[Activities of glutamate-oxalate and glutamate-pyruvate transaminases, alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase in the serum of lambs weaned at different ages] Petkova E. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[In vitro supplementation of pyridoxal phosphate for the optimisation of the determination of the catalytic activity of alanine aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase in kidney transplant patients (author's transl)] Lacour B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Mar 26;120(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of alanine aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase activity with a 2-channel automatic flow analyser] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Apr 1;37(7):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New diagnostic directions in liver disease. The value of studying 'parallel enzyme constellations'] Terzani G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Apr 15;97(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of isoenzymes and its significance: GOT and GPT] Yakata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981;(Suppl 43):79–89 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of crude drugs on experimental liver damages. II. Effect of new sesquiterpenoid 'Furnaogermenone' (author's transl)] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 102(3):272–77 **(Jpn)**
[Importance of determining hyperfermentemia in acute viral hepatitis] Postovit VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Apr; 60(4):65–8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of blood serum dilution on the sensitivity of the aminotransferase test in viral hepatitis in children] Alekhina ZS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(12):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of blood serum enzymes in alpha-tocopheryl acetate administered rats with experimental myocardial infarction] Gladchuk AB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jul-Aug;53(4):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of carbostimulin on the content of ammonia, glutamine and activity of aminotransferase in blood serum of rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Gulyi MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Sep-Oct;53(5):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of chenodesoxycholic acid on serum lipids and enzymes (transaminases) in patients with biliary lithiasis] Bataller Sifre R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Feb; 61(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Two previously undetected variants of glutamic-pyruvic transaminase found by acidic polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. McLellan T. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Jul; 34(4):623–9
Assignment of the gene for cytosolic alanine aminotransferase (AAT1) to human chromosome 8. Astrin KH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 May;46(Pt 2):125–33
Regulation of expression of liver-specific enzymes. II. Activation and chromosomal localization of soluble

glutamate–pyruvate transaminase. Kielty CM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 May;46(Pt 2):135–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plant leaf alanine: 2–oxoglutarate aminotransferase. Peroxisomal localization and identity with glutamate:glyoxylate aminotransferase. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 1;195(1):235–9

Co–purification of alanine–glyoxylate aminotransferase with 2–aminobutyrate aminotransferase in rat kidney. Okuno E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 15;715(1):97–104

METABOLISM

The role of endogenous factors in the determination of transaminase and glucose–6–phosphate–dehydrogenase. Szabó A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 Jul;51(4):181–5

Human semen aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase activity in male fertility studies. Buitrago JM, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jul–Aug;13(4):335–41

Distribution of enzymes in dog heart and liver; significance for assessment of tissue damage from data on plasma enzyme activities. Visser MP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov; 27(11):1845–50

Metabolic consequences of affinity labeling of cystathionase and alanine aminotransferase by L–propargylglycine in vivo. Shinozuka S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 May 17; 124(2):377–82

A review of enzyme changes in serum and urine due to treatment with drugs (tuberculostatics, contraceptive medication, diagnostics and drugs in real diseases). Haschen RJ. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980;22(3–4):279–91

Salinity induced changes in the activities of aspartate & alanine amino transferases & glutamate dehydrogenase in peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.) leaves. Rao GG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Aug;19(8):771–2

Biosynthesis of porphyrin precursors in mammals. Identity of alanine: gamma, delta–dioxovalerate aminotransferase with alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10335–9

Alanine aminotransferase in bovine brain: purification and properties. Ruščák M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul; 39(1):210–6

Alanine aminotransferase and some other enzymes in different populations of free brain cortex mitochondria. Orlický J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(4):323–8

[Protein supply of rats and transaminase and succinate dehydrogenase activity] Grassmann E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 Oct;31(10):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity changes of different enzymes in dietary lead deficiency] Reichlmayr–Lais AM, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1981;46(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of streptokinase as a fibrinolytic drug on aminotransferase activity in vivo and in vitro] Gumińska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980;22(3–4):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of anticoagulants of the 4–hydroxycoumarin derivative group on aminotransferase activity in vitro and in vivo] Marchut E, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980; 22(3–4):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in the alimentary tract of carps (Cyprinus carpio L.) infected with tapeworms Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Yeh, 1955 or Khawia sinensis Hsü, 1935] Łozińska–Gabska M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1981;27(6):717–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alteration of activities of alanine– and aspartate transaminases in rat brain under conditions of hypothermia of various duration and in adrenalectomy] Daudova TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary enzyme excretion after prophylactic antibiotic therapy in patients following colorectal surgery (author's transl)] Nagy A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 30;93(20):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALANINE RACEMASE see under **AMINO ACID ISOMERASES**

ALANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ALASTRIM see under **SMALLPOX**

ALBERS–SCHOENBERG DISEASE see **OSTEOPETROSIS**

ALBINISM

see related
CHEDIAK–HIGASHI SYNDROME

BLOOD

Platelet aggregation independent of ADP release or prostaglandin synthesis in patients with hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Apr; 6(4):459–72

COMPLICATIONS

Tyrosinase–negative albinism with congenital malformations and squamous cell carcinoma of the genitalia. Claudy AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(3):260–2

Oculocutaneous albinism and corneal mesodermal dysgenesis [letter] Ricci B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Oct;92(4):587

Ophthalmic manifestations of the Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome (oculocutaneous albinism and hemorrhagic diathesis). Simon JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan; 93(1):71–7

Albinism and amelanotic melanoma: occurrence in a child with positive test results for tyrosinase. Wood C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Apr;118(4):283–4

Advanced skin cancer in Tanzanian albinos: preliminary observations. Alexander GA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Nov;73(11):1047–54

DIAGNOSIS

Can oculocutaneous albinism be diagnosed prenatally? Haynes ME, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Apr;1(2):85–9

[Albinism and nystagmus in children] Lods F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Aug–Sep;81(8–9):691–2 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Substrate induced alterations in tryptophan pyrrolase activity in two mouse strains. Peters RI, et al. **Experientia** 1982 May 15;38(5):535–6

Atypical tyrosinase positive albinos. Mizoguchi M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;8(4):335–41

Electrophoretic pattern of human hairbulb tyrosinase. King RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Aug;77(2):201–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

First detected eye–opening in albino vs. black coisogenic littermate mice. Westenberg IS. **Behav Genet** 1981 May; 11(3):281–7

Joint segregation of biochemical loci in salmonidae. III. Linkage associations in Salmonidae including data from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). May B, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Feb;20(1–2):29–40

X–linked ocular albinism: relative value of skin biopsy, iris transillumination and funduscopy in identifying affected males and carriers. Cortin P, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;16(3):121–3

Genetic variation of urinary pepsinogen and its probable linkage to albinism in the rat. Cramer DV. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(6):555–8

Experimental evidence for autonomous action of the periodic albinism (ap) gene within developing retinal pigment cells and melanophores of Xenopus laevis. MacMillan GJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Aug;64:333–41

Effects of alleles at the albino locus on odontometric traits in coisogenic mice. Leamy L. **J Hered** 1981 May–Jun; 72(3):199–204

The melanin pigmentary disorder in a family with Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. Frenk E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Feb;78(2):141–3

A high–frequency albinism variant on the gulf coast of Papua. Hall AJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1981 Mar; 24(1):35–9

[A new case of Waardenburg's syndrome] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Apr;82(4):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of total albinism type I (author's transl)] Berck U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Nov;167(11):693–7 **(Ger)**

[Albinism and other genetically determined generalized, or patchy disseminated hypopigmentations of the skin] Frenk E. **Hautarzt** 1982 Feb;33(2):89–95 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Noah—an albino: British Medical Journal 1958. Sorsby A. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Jun;4(3):235–8

METABOLISM

Formation of glutathionedopa in albino rats after DOPA injection. Fehling C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(4):339–42

Uptake of 65Zn in tapetum lucidum. Tjälve H, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Apr;60(2):112–5

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of albinism in the South African negro. Kromberg JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Mar 13;61(11):383–6

PATHOLOGY

A comparative ultrastructural and physiological study on melanophores of wild–type and periodic albino mutants of Xenopus laevis. Seldenrijk R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982 Jan;222(1):1–9

The melanin pigmentary disorder in a family with Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. Frenk E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Feb;78(2):141–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inversion of direction–selectivity to anterior fields in neurons of nucleus of the optic tract in rabbits with ocular albinism. Winterson BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 7;220(1):31–49

The Stiles—Crawford function of an albino observer. Genter CR 2d, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 May 14;53(1):3–15

Evoked potentials in albinos: efficacy of pattern stimuli in detecting misrouted optic fibers. Creel D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Dec; 52(6):595–603

Sensitivity deficits consistent with aberrant crossed visual pathways in human albinos. St. John R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Dec;21(6):873–7

Retinal projections in tyrosinase–negative albino cats. Creel D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Jul;2(7):907–11

Albinism. Recent advances. Jay B, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980;100(4):467–71

PSYCHOLOGY

The Albino Fellowship. Taylor WO. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Mar;21(2):84–5

VETERINARY

Albinism and its inheritance in populations of the montane vole. Jannett FJ Jr. **J Hered** 1981 Mar–Apr;72(2):144–6

ALBUMINS

Growth of bacteria and fungi in parenteral nutrition solutions containing albumin. Mirtallo JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Dec;38(12):1907–10

Reactivity of the thiol group in human and bovine albumin at pH 3–9, as measured by exchange with 2,2'–dithiodipyridine. Pedersen AO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(1):291–5

Fibrin–fibrinogen interactions during gel filtration in a medium containing fibrinogen, albumin or cold–insoluble globulin. Krell W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jul 1–15; 23(1–2):41–50

[Albumin bound agarose beads method for hemoperfusion] Hosaka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(4):878–82 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anaphylactic shock in monkeys passively sensitized with human reaginic serum. II. Respiratory mechanics, hematology and metabolism. Revenäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Mar;111(3):249–57

Anaphylactic shock in monkeys passively sensitized with human reaginic serum. I. Hemodynamics and cardiac performance. Smedegård G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Mar;111(3):239–47

Prealbumin: a parameter of visceral protein levels during albumin infusion. Vanlandingham S, et al. **JPEN** 1982 May–Jun;6(3):230–1

Effect of adding albumin to solutions of secretin on pancreatic volume and bicarbonate response. Singer MV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(5):625–8

ANALYSIS

Albumin concentration and colloid osmotic pressure of interstitial fluid collected by wick technique from rat skeletal muscle. Evaluation of the method. Reed RK. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 May;112(1):1–5

Local aortic histamine metabolism and albumin accumulation. Differences between blue and white areas. Owens GK, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Jul–Aug;1(4):265–72

Whole saliva albumin as an indicator of stomatitis in cancer therapy patients. Izutsu KT, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 15; 48(6):1450–4

Storage proteins in Zea mays (L.): interrelationship of albumins, globulins and zeins in the opaque–2 mutation. Dierks–Ventling C. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov;120(1):177–82

Resin embedment of organs and postembedment localization of antigens by immunoperoxidase methods. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(3):377–89

Albumin proteins of eight edible grain legume species: electrophoretic patterns and amino acid composition. Bhatty RS. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 May–Jun;30(3):620–2

Composition and digestibility of albumin, globulins, and glutelins from Phaseolus vulgaris. Marquez UM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Sep–Oct;29(5):1068–74

Determination of n–dimensional reference ellipsoids using patient data. Naus AJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Feb;20(2):75–80

Glial cells identified by anti–alpha–albumin (anti–GFA) in human pineal gland. Lowenthal A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar;38(3):863–5

The distribution of immunoglobulin and other plasma proteins in human reactive lymph nodes. Curran RC, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Apr;136(4):307–32

[Comparison of serum and aqueous humor albumin and immunoglobulin G levels : results and interpretation (author's transl)] Liotet S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981; 4(10):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Semiquantitative immunologic albumin demonstration and demonstration of lactase activity in meconium screening for cystic fibrosis] Uhlemann M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Jan;50(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on broncho–alveolar–lavage–fluid in sarcoidosis—the protein components (author's transl)] Ichimura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;20(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephelometric immunoassay of albumin and IgG in

bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (author's transl)] Yasuoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr; 19(4):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of starvation of the synthesis rate of albumin in vivo and its relation to the concentrations of amino acids in the peripheral blood, the portal circulation and in the liver cytosolic fraction. Yap SH, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981; 25(3):158–64

Stimulation of albumin synthesis in mouse hepatoma cells by Bt2cAMP: cell cycle specificity. Hamman HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;213(2):620–4

All normal rat hepatocytes produce albumin at a rate related to their degree of ploidy. Le Rumeur E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):1038–46

Alterations in albumin secretion and total protein synthesis in livers of thyroidectomized rats. Peavy DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Aug 15;198(2):289–99

Molecular basis for increased synthesis of albumin in rat liver after thioacetamide administration. Chakrabarty PK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):421–8

Glucocorticoids act together with estrogens and thyroid hormones in regulating the synthesis and secretion of Xenopus vitellogenin, serum albumin, and fibrinogen. Wangh LJ. **Dev Biol** 1982 Feb;89(2):294–8

Effect of vinblastine on rat liver with special consideration to composition, intracellular migration, secretion, and degradation of lipoprotein particles and albumin. Sandberg PO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Apr;36(2):242–61

Effect of ethanol on the synthesis and secretion of hepatic secretory glycoproteins and albumin. Tuma DJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Nov–Dec;1(6):590–8

Effects of hexamethylene bisacetamide on alpha-fetoprotein, albumin, and transferrin production by two rat hepatoma cell lines. Hughes EH, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Feb;18(2):157–64

Immunofluorescence analysis of the time-course of extinction, reexpression, and activation of albumin production in rat hepatoma-mouse fibroblast heterokaryons and hybrids. Mével-Ninio M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Aug; 90(2):339–50

Heterogeneity of alpha-fetoprotein(AFP) and albumin containing cells in normal and pathological permissive states for AFP production: AFP containing cells induced in adult rats reccapitulate the appearance of AFP containing hepatocytes in fetal rats. Sell S. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980; 1(2):93–105

Synthesis of sterols and proteins in liver biopsies from obese patients subjected to gastric or jejunoileal bypass operations. Evensen SA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981; 16(5):657–66

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Relationship of total lipids, proteins, and albumin in human cerebrospinal fluid with age. Vatassery GT, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Apr;27(2):161–7

Rapid immunoturbidimetric assay of albumin and immunoglobulin G in serum and cerebrospinal fluid with an automatic discrete analyser. Kamp HH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Aug 10;114(2–3):195–205

Variation in immunoglobulin G and albumin concentrations during lumbar CSF removal: a reappraisal. Rice GP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Aug;32(8):893–4

GENETICS

Direct evidence of transcriptional control of fibrinogen and albumin synthesis in rat liver during the acute phase response. Princen JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 30;102(2):717–23

Differential sensitization to deoxyribonuclease I of Xenopus vitellogenin and albumin genes during primary and secondary induction of vitellogenesis by oestradiol. Dimitriadis GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 15;202(2):491–7

Expression of the albumin gene in rat hepatoma cells and their dedifferentiated variants. Cassio D, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(2 Pt 1):351–8

Isolation and characterization of xenopus laevis albumin mRNA. Dimitriadis GJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug; 118(2):255–60

Nature of albumin exported from the frog oocyte following microinjection of mouse liver mRNA. Teraoka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;91(3):933–8

Quantitation of estrogen effect on Xenopus laevis albumin mRNA levels by hybridization to cloned albumin cDNA. Philipp BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25; 257(14):8496–501

Repression of the albumin gene in Novikoff hepatoma cells. Capetanaki YG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Mar;2(3):258–66

Quantitation of DNase I sensitivity in Xenopus chromatin containing active and inactive globin, albumin and vitellogenin genes. Felber BK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 11;9(11):2455–74

alpha-Fetoprotein and albumin genes are in tandem in the mouse genome. Ingram RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):4694–8

Molecular mechanism of extinction of liver-specific functions in mouse hepatoma x rat fibroblast hybrids: extinction of the albumin gene. Papaconstantinou J, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 May;8(3):363–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte surface receptors and albumin. Sidman CL. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1454–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of nascent albumin topology: proposed cytosolic folding and membrane transit of the protein. LeBouton AV, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Oct; 201(2):203–23

Albumin in chicken skeletal muscle. Müller G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr;123(3):577–82

[Plant and microbial inhibitors of amylolytic enzymes (author's transl)] Andrzejczuk-Hybel J. **Postepy Biochem** 1981;27(2):181–96 (83 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. VII. Proliferative and functional properties of cells from ethanol-intoxicated animals: evidence for a reversible albumin 'production defect'. Lad PJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter; 6(1):72–9

Effects of ischemia and oxygen radicals on mucosal albumin clearance in intestine. Grøgaard B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):G448–54

Influence of ventilation on response to fluid load in dogs: body water and albumin distribution. Marshall BE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Aug;57(2):103–10

The binding of gold to human albumin in vitro. Intrinsic association constants at physiological conditions. Pedersen SM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 1;30(23):3249–52

A comparison of bile salt binding to lymph and plasma albumin in the rat. Beckett GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 23;664(3):602–10

Increased concentration of albumin in kidney basement membranes in diabetes mellitus. Michael AF, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Oct;30(10):843–6

Secretion of protein by the fertilized mouse ovum. Brinster RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Aug;134(2):291–6

Intestinal loss of albumin in children with nephrotic syndrome. Toporovski J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Mar;3(1):5–7

The development of lysosomal apparatus. II. Incorporation, subcellular distribution, and intraparticulate hydrolysis of 131 I-albumin by liver of mice at perinatal stages. Bertini F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Nov;109(2):281–7

Sulcular penetration and diffusion into surrounding tissues of 14C-phenytoin and 14C-albumin. Steinberg AD, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Sep;16(5):481–9 **(Eng, Eng)**

Albumin does not mediate the removal of taurocholate by the rat liver [letter] Colburn WA. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar; 71(3):373–4

Intracellular alpha-fetoprotein and albumin in the developing nervous system of the baboon. Uriel J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Feb;30(2):79–83

Influence of hypertonic bolus injection on capillary transport of water, urea and albumin in dog lung. Theven D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Feb;392(4):388–93

The role of albumin in hepatic uptake processes. Weisiger RA, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1982;7:71–85 (80 ref.)

Binding of the chromium-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid complex (CrEDTA) to human albumin. Fogh-Andersen N. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(8):805–8

The effect of ascitic fluid hydrostatic pressure on albumin extravasation rate in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Henriksen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Oct; 41(6):601–9

Increased extravasation and lymphatic return rate of albumin during diuretic treatment of ascites in patients with liver cirrhosis. Henriksen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Oct;41(6):589–99

Albumin reserve for binding of bilirubin in maternal and cord serum under treatment with sulphasalazine. Järnerot G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(8):1049–55

[The presence of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing albumin in the atheromatous aorta] Deyl Z, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):205–7 **(Ger)**

[Studies on testosterone-binding proteins of skin supernatant of healthy women and those with acne] Zabel J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 May–Jun;68(3):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Azoalbumin hydrolysis by Bacillus subtilis 72 subtilisin] Nesterenko EA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;17(6):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of the iron-containing preparation feral in the animal body] Merzlov VP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Feb;27(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Albumin treatment following major surgery. I. Effects on plasma oncotic pressure, renal function and peripheral oedema. Zetterström H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr;25(2):125–32

Albumin treatment following major surgery. II. Effects on postoperative lung function and circulatory adaptation. Zetterström H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr; 25(2):133–41

Altered coagulation protein content after albumin resuscitation. Lucas CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Aug; 196(2):198–202

Primary in vitro mouse B-cell response induced by self-hormone-coupled self-albumin. Denizot F, et al. **Immunology** 1982 May;46(1):89–95

The effect of albumin resuscitation for shock on the immune response to tetanus toxoid. Clift DR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 May;32(5):449–52

The effect of albumin concentration and storage time on the adhesion of washed porcine platelets to glass. Zingg W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Aug 1;23(3):247–53

[Studies on plasma active and inactive renins in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Part III. Effect of angiotensin II infusion and albumin infusion on plasma active and inactive renins in patients with nephrotic syndrome. (author's transl)] Tsai TJ. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug; 80(8):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Albumin secreted by rat liver bypasses Golgi apparatus cisternae. Franz CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 18;678(3):395–402

SECRETION

Potency of extinction of albumin and alpha-foetoprotein production in mouse hepatoma-fibroblasts hybrids. Poliard A. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Nov;5(11):1003

Immunocytochemical localization of albumin in the secretory apparatus of rat liver parenchymal cells. Yokota S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):4970–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucose-insulin-potassium-albumin infusion in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction—a controlled study. Sundstedt CD, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(1–2):67–71

Oncotic therapy of experimental cerebral oedema. Albright AL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;60(3–4):257–64

Relation of colloid concentration to volume expansion for resuscitation of rats subjected to intestinal ischemic shock. Dawidson I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Sep;10(9):597–9

Antibody responses following immunotherapy with cat pelt extract. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Mar;69(3):320–6

Therapeutic use of albumin: 2. Alexander MR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 12;247(6):831–3

[Albumin as a means of preventing and correcting postresuscitation pathology affecting the brain and hemodynamics] Zaks IO, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALBUMINURIA

The effect of acetazolamide on the proteinuria of altitude. Bradwell AR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan; 53(1):40–3

Reduced albuminuria during early and aggressive antihypertensive treatment of insulin-dependent diabetic patients with diabetic nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):459–63

Effects of glucocorticoid administration on urinary albumin excretion by the normal kidney. Zager RA. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(1):37–45

Effects of exercise on urinary excretion of albumin and beta 2-microglobulin in young patients with mild essential hypertension without treatment and during long-term propranolol treatment. Pedersen EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Sep;41(5):493–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urinary excretion of beta-2-microglobulin and albumin during antibiotic therapy in urinary tract infections. Schena FP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;26:42–9

Albumin and beta 2-microglobulin excretion in patients on long-term lithium treatment. Hansen HE, et al. **Nephron** 1981;29(5–6):229–32

Urinary excretion of alpha 2 mu-globulin and albumin by adult male rats following treatment with nephrotoxic agents. Neuhaus OW, et al. **Nephron** 1981;28(3):133–40

Subjective responses and albuminuria induced by ioxaglate during renal angiography in man. Nilsson PE, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Aug;144(3):509–12

DIAGNOSIS

Immunoturbidimetry of albumin and immunoglobulin G in urine. Teppo AM. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jun;28(6):1359–61

Microalbuminuria as prediction of nephropathy in diabetics [letter] Viberti GC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 11;2(8298):611

Microalbuminuria as a predictor of clinical nephropathy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Viberti GC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 26;1(8287):1430–2

DRUG THERAPY

Correction of exercise-induced microalbuminuria in insulin-dependent diabetics after 3 weeks of subcutaneous insulin infusion. Viberti G, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Oct; 30(10):818–23

ETIOLOGY

Total proteinuria and albuminuria in the course of glomerulonephritis. Buzio C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981; 26:103–19

Graded exercise and protein excretion in diabetic man and the effect of insulin treatment. Vittinghus E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 May;21(5):725–9

[Albuminuria and diabetes] Scarpioni L. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981; 11 Suppl 2:5–7 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of glomerular damage in the rat following heterologous serum albumin overload. Rollason TP, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 May; 134(1):39–56

URINE

Microalbuminuria to predict nephropathy in diabetics [letter] Simpson LO. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 7;2(8293):330–1

ALBUTEROL

Al beauterol in America. **J Asthma** 1982;19(1):53–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tolerance to beta-adrenergics and results of rising dose studies of albuterol, isoproterenol and placebo. Spector S. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):394–401

Comparison of ipratropium bromide and salbutamol by aerosolized solution. Jenkins CR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Oct;11(5):513–6

How important is the sequence of administration of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and salbutamol in asthma. Mackay AD, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jul;75(3):273–6

Regular versus symptomatic aerosol bronchodilator treatment of asthma. Shepherd GL, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Apr;75(2):215–7

Severe acute asthma: a comparison of three methods of inhaling salbutamol. Webber BA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jan;76(1):69–74

Effect of inhaled salbutamol on mucociliary clearance in patients with chronic bronchitis. Fazio F, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):827–30

The effects of acute and repeated treatment with salbutamol, a beta-adrenoceptor agonist, on clonidine-induced hypoactivity in rats. Mogilnicka E. **J Neural Transm** 1982; 53(2–3):117–26

Prophylactic oral salbutamol to prevent premature labour [letter] Edmonds DK, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5; 1(8284):1310–1

Bronchodilator tolerance and dosage [letter] Forsell P. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jun 12;1(12):497

Broncho-dilator dosage [letter] Joseph M. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 20;1(4):153–4

Oral albuterol in the treatment of childhood asthma. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Apr;69(4):397–403

Optimal dose of salbutamol respiratory solution: comparison of three doses with plasma levels. Walters EH, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Aug;36(8):625–8

[Salbutamol in children with CARA; a comparison of administration with tablets and with the Rotahaler] van der Ploeg RJ, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1981 Jun; 49(3):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Protection from exercise-induced asthma after salbutamol (Ventolin) in powder form, inhaled with the Rotahaler] Scherrer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 31; 111(44):1643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 2 therapeutic schemes in threatened premature labor] Di Renzo GC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Sep;33(9):841–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Broncholytic effect of salbutamol, ventolin and berotec aerosols in bronchial asthma] Jagodziński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(10):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety and efficacy of albuterol aerosol in the relief of bronchospasm. Bedell GN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov; 47(5 Pt 2):392–3

Cardiovascular toxicity: clinical evaluation of albuterol, isoproterenol and placebo in rising dose tolerance trial. Finch JS. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):402–4

Abuse of salbutamol inhalers in young people. Pratt HF. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Mar;12(2):203–9

[Deterioration of ventilation parameters following inhalation of fenoterol and salbutamol] Szafrański W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Jan;65(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of a beta-receptor agonist (salbutamol) on peripheral thyroid metabolism in euthyroid subjects. Walker N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Oct;13(10):590–1

[Method of using salbutamol for detecting the mechanisms of bronchial patency disorders in dust-induced lung diseases] Zhumabekova BK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Apr; (4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transfer of Salbutamol in the human placenta in vitro. Nandakumaran M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 3(2):88–98

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Noradrenergic drugs and affective disorders [letter] Abensour P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;139(1):142–3

A summary of the pharmacology and toxicology of albuterol (Proventil). Tabachnick II. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):379–83

Lithium does not prevent agonist-induced subsensitivity of human adenylate cyclase. Zohar J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;17(3):343–50

Effects of inhalation of beta-sympathomimetic and atropine-like drugs on airway calibre in normal subjects. MacNee W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Aug;63(2):137–43

Effect of salbutamol on the cerebral levels, uptake and turnover of serotonin. Erdö SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 12;78(3):357–61

Comparison of cardiorespiratory effects of procaterol and salbutamol in asthmatic patients. Youngchaiyud P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Feb;65(2):86–94

Influence of salbutamol and other beta-agonists on hypothermia induced by clonidine, apomorphine and reserpine in mice. Müller M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 52(4):259–67

The effect of salbutamol on the membrane potential of normal and depolarized rat diaphragm muscle. Whittaker R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;33(3):177–9

Evidence that systemically administered salbutamol reduces food intake in rats by acting on central beta-adrenergic sites. Borsini F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 15;30(11):905–11

Acute effects of salbutamol on arteriolar vasodilatation and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dusseau JW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Jul;22(1):1–13

Subsensitivity of human beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase after salbutamol treatment of depression. Lerer B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(2):169–72

Airway response to salbutamol: effect of regular salbutamol inhalations in normal, atopic, and asthmatic subjects. Harvey JE, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Apr;37(4):280–7

[Comparison of bronchodilator effects of salbutamol and theophylline (author's transl)] Racineux JL, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17(5):799–806 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The management of premature labor with salbutamol. Gummerus M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(4):375–7

Effect of salbutamol on the non-pregnant human uterus in vivo. A hysterometric study in dysmenorrheic women. Lalos O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(4):349–52

Salbutamol treatment of depression. Belmaker RH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:181–93 (46 ref.)

Salbutamol powder inhalation for bronchial asthma [letter] Kjellman NI. **Allergy** 1981 Aug;36(6):437–8

Symposium on reversible chronic obstructive airway disease and the clinical application of albuterol. January 28, 1981, Washington, D.C. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):375–428

Acute effects of albuterol aerosol in reversible obstructive airway disease. Falliers CJ. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):387–91

Clinical effects of albuterol aerosol in the treatment of asthma. George RB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):384–6

Worldwide experience with albuterol (salbutamol). Godfrey S. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):423–6

The use of albuterol for the prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm. König P. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):421–2

The place for albuterol aerosol in chronic obstructive airway disease: maximizing its use. Middleton E Jr. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):427–8

The lack of tachyphylaxis following prolonged therapy of asthma with inhaled albuterol aerosol. Repsher LH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):405–9

Pulmonary function and airways resistance studies on chronic stabilized asthma: comparison of acute and long-term effects of albuterol and isoproterenol aerosols. Tomashefski JF. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):415–20

Actions of salbutamol, disodium cromoglycate, and placebo administered as aerosols in acute asthma. Hasham F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Sep;56(9):722–5

Effect of salbutamol, a putative cerebral beta agonist on sleep stages and interictal epileptic discharges. Laffont F, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Dec;35(7–8):220–3

Effects of salbutamol, ipratropium bromide and disodium cromoglycate on breathlessness induced by exercise in normal subjects. Stark RD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;12(4):497–501

Development of tolerance to oral salbutamol in the third trimester of pregnancy: a study of circulatory and metabolic effects. Wager J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;12(4):489–95

The effects of salbutamol aerosol on lung function in patients with pulmonary emphysema. Bellamy D, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Apr;75(2):190–6

The effects of nebulized salbutamol on lung-function and exercise tolerance in patients with severe airflow obstruction. Connellan SJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Apr; 76(2):135–42

Comparison of haemodynamic responses to dobutamine and salbutamol in cardiogenic shock after acute myocardial infarction. Fowler MB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 9;284(6309):73–6

Misplaced confidence in nebulised bronchodilators in severe asthmatic attacks [letter] Gregg I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 2;284(6308):46–7

Renin activity, aldosterone levels and urinary sodium and potassium excretion under tocolytic therapy with salbutamol. Di Renzo GC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Feb;13(1):43–9

Interaction between proxyphylline and salbutamol. Kanto J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 19(8):346–9

A comparison of isoetharine and albuterol: report of changes in pulmonary functions over 1 hour. Yates T, et al. **JAOA** 1982 Apr;81(8):546–8

Efficacy of salbutamol in treatment of infant pertussis demonstrated by sound spectrum analysis. Peltola H, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6;1(8267):310–2

Albuterol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Sep 18;23(19):81–2

Compliance with aerosol therapy in chronic obstructive lung disease. Chryssidis E, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Nov 25; 94(696):375–7

Chronic severe bronchospasm in adults. Treatment in general practice. Barber AR, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Mar; 226(1365):545–7

Maintenance of bronchodilation in chronic reversible airways obstruction. Comparison between choline theophyllinate and salbutamol. Tanser AR. **Practitioner** 1982 Mar; 226(1365):569–71

Atropine methonitrate and salbutamol in chronic airways obstruction: peak effect and duration of action. Starke ID, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(1):51–6

Maximal expiratory flows and forced vital capacity in normal, asthmatic and bronchitic subjects after salbutamol and ipratropium bromide. Thiessen B, et al. **Respiration** 1982; 43(4):304–16

Intravenous salbutamol and aminophylline in asthma: a search for synergy. Handslip PD, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Oct; 36(10):741–4

Effect of oral salbutamol and slow-release aminophylline on exercise tolerance in chronic bronchitis. Leitch AG, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Oct;36(10):787–9

Influence of age on response to ipratropium and salbutamol in asthma. Ullah MI, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jul;36(7):523–9

[A qualitative study of clinical change in population of salbutamol-treated hospitalized depressives (author's transl)] Manceaux D, et al. **Encephale** 1982;8(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the bronchodilating effect of TH 1165 A and of salbutamol in patients with spastic obstructive ventilatory syndrome] Iaia E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Dec 15; 99(5):499–505 **(Ita)**

[Modern concepts of drug therapy of whooping cough] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Feb 15;34(3):125–30 **(Ita)**

[Preventive treatment of asthma due to exertion in children: comparative study of 4 drugs] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Dec 31;89(4):679–92 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ALCALIGENES

Infectious bursal disease virus and Alcaligenes faecalis infections in turkeys. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):365–74

Postoperative infection of an aortic prosthesis with Achromobacter xylosoxidans. Olson DA, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Feb;136(2):153–7

CLASSIFICATION

[Taxonomy of the genus 'Alcaligenes' (author's transl)] Kiredjian M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Nov–Dec; 132 B(3):337–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

S-Formyl glutathione as a substrate of bacterial formate dehydrogenase. Egorov AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15;104(1):1–5

Production of superoxide radicals by soluble hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Schneider K, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 1;193(1):99–107

Isotopic and kinetic studies and influence of dicoumarol on the soluble hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Egerer P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 3; 703(2):158–70

On the hydrogen-deuterium exchange reaction catalyzed by the soluble hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus H16 in the free and immobilized state. Egerer P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 3;703(2):149–57

Immunosuppressive properties and circulating life of Achromobacter glutaminase-asparaginase covalently áttached to polyethylene glycol in man. Abuchowski A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec;65(11–12):1077–81

An extracellular poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase from Alcaligenes faecalis. Tanio T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 May;124(1):71–7

Depression of hydrogenase during limitation of electron donors and derepression of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase during carbon limitation of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Friedrich CG. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan; 149(1):203–10

[Decomposition of 3,4-dichloroaniline by an Alcaligenes

faecalis culture] Surovtseva EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jul-Aug;50(4):740-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mutagenesis of Alcaligenes eutrophus by insertion of the drug-resistance transposon Tn5. Srivastava S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 May;131(3):203-7

Mapping of the plasmid (pLQ3) from Achromobacter and cloning of its cephalosporinase gene in Escherichia coli. Levesque R, et al. **Gene** 1982 Apr;18(1):69-75

Effect of phosphoglycerate mutase deficiency on heterotrophic and autotrophic carbon metabolism of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Reutz I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul; 151(1):8-14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of non-Campylobacter, oxidase-positive bacteria on selective Campylobacter agar. Moskowitz LB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1144-7

[Possible reason for growth inhibition of Achromobacter cobalamini sp. nov. growing on molasses media] Shteinberg BI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Mar-Apr;44(2):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Control of turkey Alcaligenes rhinotracheitis in Utah with a live vaccine. Jensen MM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct-Dec; 25(4):1053-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The involvement of Alacaligenes faecalis in turkeys submitted for diagnosis as detected by bacterial isolation and microagglutination test. Slavik MF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jul-Sep;25(3):761-3

METABOLISM

Bacterial degradation of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and their metabolites. Furukawa K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:407-18

Phenanthrene-degrading phenotype of Alcaligenes faecalis AFK2. Kiyohara H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Feb;43(2):458-61

On the biosynthesis of biotin in Achromobacter IVSW. A reinvestigation. Frappier F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 31;103(4):1288-93

Electron transfer between azurin from Alcaligenes faecalis and cytochrome c551 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rosen P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov;120(2):339-44

[Coincidence of the process of hydrogen-oxidizing bacterial culture and nutrient medium electrolysis] Ksenzhek OS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jul-Aug;50(4):645-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Cytotoxic activity of pathogenic Alcaligenes faecalis in turkey tracheal organ cultures. Gray JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;42(12):2184-6

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of an electrical field on Alcaligenes eutropha cells] Ksenzhek OS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Sep-Oct; 50(5):864-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALCHEMY

The tradition of alchemy in India. Mahdihassan S. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Spring;9(1):23-33

Comment on 'The riddle of the vas bene clausum' by K. D. Newman. Lambert K. **J Anal Psychol** 1981 Jul; 26(3):243-8

Application of an alchemical model to milieu functioning. McGoveran P. **J Anal Psychol** 1981 Jul;26(3):249-60

The riddle of the vas bene clausum. Newman KD. **J Anal Psychol** 1981 Jul;26(3):229-41

ALCIAN BLUE see under **INDOLES**

ALCLOFENAC see under **PHENYLACETATES**

ALCOHOL ABUSE see **ALCOHOLISM**

ALCOHOL AMNESTIC DISORDER

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudohypoglycaemia in acute renal failure with Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome [letter] Stratta P, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(1):94-5

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic brain disease: an update on alcoholism, Parkinson's disease, and dementia. Wells C. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;33(2):111-26

DRUG THERAPY

Clonidine in Korsakoff disease: pathophysiologic and therapeutic implications. McEntee WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;71:211-23

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte transketolase activity in the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Leigh D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;139:153-6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome in monozygotic twins: a biochemical peculiarity. Leigh D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;139:156-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Two forms of human amnesia: an analysis of forgetting. Squire LR. **J Neurosci** 1981 Jun;1(6):635-40

PSYCHOLOGY

Response bias in Korsakoff's syndrome. Cutting J. **Cortex** 1981 Apr;17(1):107-12

A verbal semantic deficit in the alcoholic Korsakoff syndrome. Kovner R, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Oct;17(3):419-26

The Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome: a review of psychological, neuropathological and etiological factors. Butters N. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:205-32 (85 ref.)

How similar is immediate memory in amnesic patients to delayed memory in normal subjects? A replication, extension and reassessment of the amnesic cueing effect. Mayes AR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(5):647-54

Comparative neuropsychology and Korsakoff's syndrome. III--Delayed response, delayed alternation and DRL performance. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(2):187-202

REHABILITATION

Confirming evidence of an effective treatment for brain dysfunction in alcoholic patients. Smith RB. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 May;170(5):275-8

ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES see **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

ALCOHOL DETERRENTS

[Disulfiram-like reactions with alcohol consumption in patients treated with cefoperazone] Vonhögen LH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 3;125(40):1610-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Approaches to drug therapy of alcoholism] Burov IuV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(5):72-7 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological control of alcohol consumption: tactics for the identification and testing of new drugs. Naranjo CA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(3):261-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs to decrease alcohol consumption [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 25;306(12):747-8

Drug therapy: Drugs to decrease alcohol consumption. Sellers EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 19; 305(21):1255-62 (64 ref.)

ALCOHOL DRINKING

Influence of moderate alcohol intake on thiopental anesthesia. Loft S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Feb;26(1):22-6

Two-hour glucose and insulin responses after a standardized oral glucose load in relation to serum gamma-glutamyl transferase and alcohol consumption. Trell E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981 Oct-Dec;18(4):311-7

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing and blood kinins. Jerntorp P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;656:37-8

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing in relation to macroangiopathy and peripheral neuropathy in non-insulin dependent diabetes. Jerntorp P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;656:33-6

Drinking habits and peripheral alcoholic neuropathy. Kemppainen R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Jan; 65(1):11-8

Social modeling as a determinant of drinking behavior: implications for prevention and treatment. Collins RL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(3):233-9

Pharmacological control of alcohol consumption: tactics for the identification and testing of new drugs. Naranjo CA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(3):261-9

A balanced placebo investigation of the effects of alcohol vs. alcohol expectancy on simulated driving behavior. Rimm DC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(1):27-32

Control over interpersonal evaluation and alcohol consumption in male social drinkers. Rohsenow DJ. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(2):113-21

Social influences on alcohol consumption by black and white males. Watson DW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(1):87-91

Blood pressure and alcohol intake in heart patients. Barboriak PN, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring;6(2):234-8

Ethanol-induced stimulation of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat. Murty CN, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):80-8

Cognitive patterns resembling premature aging in male social drinkers. Parker ES, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter; 6(1):46-52

Evidence of a toxic effect of ethanol on bone in rats. Peng TC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):96-9

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and high-density lipoproteins cholesterol in male problem drinkers: advantages of a composite index for predicting alcohol consumption. Sanchez-Craig M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Fall;5(4):540-4

Behavioral evaluation of fetal alcohol education for physicians. Weiner L, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring; 6(2):230-3

A community study of calorie and nutrient intake in drinkers and nondrinkers of alcohol. Jones BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jan;35(1):135-9

Alcohol Control Policies, Alcohol Consumption, and Alcoholism. Colón I, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981; 8(3):347-62

Drinking status and stigmatization. Kilty KM. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981;8(1):107-16

A community study of alcohol and other factors associated with the distribution of high density lipoprotein cholesterol in older vs. younger men. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Jun;115(6):888-93

Interaction of alcohol and tobacco in laryngeal cancer. Flanders WD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Mar;115(3):371-9

Alcohol and other discriminants between cases of sudden death and myocardial infarction. Fraser GE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Oct;114(4):462-76

Drinking habits and other characteristics: the Yugoslavia Cardiovascular Disease Study. Kozarevic D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Aug;116(2):287-301

Serum-gamma-glutamyltransferase in screening and continuous control of heavy drinking in middle-aged men. Kristenson H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Dec; 114(6):862-72

gamma-Glutamyltransferase values in nonalcoholic drinking men. Schuckit MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb; 139(2):227-8

Alcohol-related deaths in Wisconsin: the impact of alcohol on mortality. Nashold RD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Nov;71(11):1237-41

Do quantity-frequency data underestimate drinking-related health risks? Sobell LC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Aug;72(8):823-8

Effects of ethanol ingestion on the severity and outcome of trauma. Ward RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jul;144(1):153-7

Effect of drinking on correlations between biochemical variables. Whitfield JB, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 May; 18(Pt 3):143-5

Alcohol and mortality [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jan; 96(1):120-1

Acute effects of alcohol in patients with congestive heart failure. Greenberg BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug; 97(2):171-5

Alcohol and Serum creatinine kinase levels. Lane RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Dec;10(6):581-3

Major drug interactions: effect of liver disease, alcohol, and malnutrition. Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1982; 33:113-49 (271 ref.)

Compensatory effects of palatable and non-palatable substances on the ethanol consumption in a free-choice procedure in rats. De Witte P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Apr;90(1):31-3

Levels and interrelationships of serum and lipoprotein cholesterol and triglycerides. Association with adiposity and the consumption of ethanol, tobacco, and beverages containing caffeine. Phillips NR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):13-24

Smoking, alcohol and coronary artery occlusion. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun;43(2-3):277-82

Effects of drinking patterns on the relationship between alcohol an coronary occlusion. Gruchow HW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun;43(2-3):393-404

Drinks anyone? **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Dec;10(12):939

Ethanol consumption: selective breeding in mice. Anderson SM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Jul;11(4):291-301

A simplified triple-test cross analysis of alcohol preference in the rat. Drewek KJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Sep; 11(5):517-31

Adrenal hormones and ethanol ingestion in C57BL/Crgl and C3H/Crgl/2 mice. Green V. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Jan; 31(1):56-66

A ban of fortified wine in Northwestern Ontario and its impact on the consumption level and drinking patterns. Giesbrecht N, et al. **Br J Addict** 1981 Sep;76(3):281-8

A simulation model of drinking behaviour. Golüke U, et al. **Br J Addict** 1981 Sep;76(3):289-98

Alcohol drinking reduces hand tremor. Landauer AA. **Br J Addict** 1981 Dec;76(4):429-30

Population consumption of alcohol and proportion drinking. McIntosh ID. **Br J Addict** 1981 Sep;76(3):267-79

Self-reported drinking habits and alcohol-related consequences amongst a cohort of Scottish teenagers. Plant MA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1982 Mar;77(1):75-90

Accepting lowered test-retest scores on drinking surveys [letter] Saunders WM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1981;76(2):211-2

Alcohol consumption and ischemic heart disease: some evidence from population studies. Schmidt W, et al. **Br J Addict** 1981 Dec;76(4):407-17

Alcohol consumption and ischemic heart disease: an addendum. Schmidt W, et al. **Br J Addict** 1982 Mar; 77(1):91-2

Effects of raising the legal drinking age in Ontario. Vingilis E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1981 Dec;76(4):415–24

Critique of a study of cancer incidence and alcohol/cigarette consumption in Hawaii. Hernandez-Llamas H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jan;45(1):150–4

Rebuttal to a critique of a study of cancer incidence and alcohol/cigarette consumption in Hawaii. Hinds MW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jul;46(1):142–6

Effects of alcohol and smoking on blood lead in middle-aged British men [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 3; 284(6321):1046–7

Smoking and drinking by middle-aged British men [letter] Clough PW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 23; 284(6311):271–2

Smoking and drinking by middle-aged British men: effects of social class and town of residence. Cummins RO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 5;283(6305):1497–502

Effects of alcohol and smoking on blood lead in middle-aged British men. Shaper AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 30;284(6312):299–302

The relation between consumption and damage. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 3;283(6296):895–8

Alcohol and alcoholism: overture to the alcohol debate. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 26;283(6295):835–8

Drinking and smoking in the land of the long white cloud. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 3; 284(6321):1029–31

A review of trends in alcohol and cannabis use among young people. Smart RG, et al. **Bull Narc** 1981;33(4):77–90 (24 ref.)

Evaluation of relative health-risk levels of a group of impaired drivers through health hazard appraisal. Wilcock AR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):264–8

Alcohol use during pregnancy: a challenge for the '80s. Ashley MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 15;125(2):141–3

Drinking and driving: the effect of alcohol consumption on blood alcohol concentration. Kobus HJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Aug;27(8):149–51

Effects of alcohol use and other aspects of lifestyle on blood pressure levels and prevalence of hypertension in a working population. Arkwright PD, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jul; 66(1):60–6

The pressor effect of moderate alcohol consumption in man: a search for mechanisms. Arkwright PD, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Sep;66(3):515–9

Alcohol and hypertension [letter] Saunders JB, et al. **Circulation** 1982 May;65(5):1038–9

Self reports on alcohol use and compliance with antihypertensive medication. Volicer L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(6):849–65

Alcohol and blood pressure in a working population. Arkwright PD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):451–4

Alcohol: effect on blood pressure and predisposition to hypertension. Arkwright PD, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):373s–375s

Report: alcohol, drugs, exercise. **Colo Med** 1982 Mar; 79(3):105–6

Drinking patterns and preferences among heart patients. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:293–9

Contextual drinking patterns of college students: the relationship between typical companion status and consumption level. Harford TC, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981; 8:327–38

How Americans say they drink: preliminary data from two recent national surveys. Munch N, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981; 8:233–51

Control of a secondary pathway of ethanol metabolism by differences in redox state: a story of the failure to arrest the Krebs cycle for drunkenness. Veech RL, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1981;18:151–79

Serum ferritin, gammaglutamyl-transferase and alcohol consumption in healthy middle-aged men. Kristenson H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Aug;8(1):43–50

Drinking and drug use among Ontario Indian students. Liban CB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Apr;9(2):161–71

Over-reports of recent alcohol consumption in a clinical population: a validity study. Midanik L. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Apr;9(2):101–10

Gamma-glutamyltransferase, aspartate aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase as markers of alcohol consumption in out-patient alcoholics. Gluud C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;11(3):171–6

Facilitation of voluntary intake of ethanol by hypothalamic stimulation reward in cats. Wyrwicka W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Nov;74(2):605–14

Enhanced ethanol consumption following portal-systemic shunting in rats. Martin JR, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15; 38(7):814

The effect of brain hemodynamics exerted by papaverine hydrochloride in conjunction with smoking and alcohol consumption. Vasileva T. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1981; 23(1):26–31

The effects of short term ethanol consumption on blood coagulation in the rat. Lox CD. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(1):57–8

Development of aversive behavior to ethanol in mice; alterability of the progression of this parameter. Kahn AJ. **Growth** 1981 Winter;45(4):286–90

Ethnicity and alcohol. Schwitters SY, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Feb;41(2):60–3

Controlled drinking data challenged in new study [news] **Hosp Pract** 1982 Sep;17(9):44–6

Alcohol consumption and blood pressure. The lipid research clinics prevalence study. Criqui MH, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Sep–Oct;3(5):557–65

Multiple primary cancers. Vyas JJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Jun;18(2):118–22

Influence of smoking and alcohol consumption on blood lead levels. Grandjean P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(4):391–7

The relationship between drinking patterns at therapy termination and intake and termination status on social variables: a replication study. Adinolfi AA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Apr;16(3):555–65

Perceived benefits from controlled drinking for convicted problem drinkers and social drinkers. Brown RA. **Int J Addict** 1982 Feb;17(2):365–9

Ethnic origin, beverage preference, and group composition in relation to alcohol consumption by problem drinkers. Brown RA. **Int J Addict** 1981 Aug;16(6):1117–24

And coffee too. Cameron P, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Apr; 17(3):569–74

Alcohol abuse in ancient Egypt: the recorded evidence. el-Guebaly N, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct;16(7):1207–21

Arousal in alcoholics and social drinkers progressing through a drinking sequence. Higgins RL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct;16(7):1223–31

Female-male differences in massed drinking: results from a household survey. Keil TJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Dec; 16(8):1491–1503

Psychometric test changes following alcohol inpatient treatment and their relationships to posttreatment drinking behaviors. Ornstein P. **Int J Addict** 1981 Feb;16(2):263–71

Beverage preference, drinking, and social stress in an urban community. Rodin MB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Feb; 17(2):315–28

Drinking habits in Finland and Scotland: a comparison of survey results. Simpura J. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct; 16(7):1129–41

Drugs (prescription, over-the-counter, social) and the young adult: use and attitudes. Vener AM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Apr;17(3):399–415

Drinking history and sex of subject in the effects of alcohol on perception and perceptual-motor coordination. Wait JS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Apr;17(3):445–62

Alcohol-related advertisements in a college newspaper. Walfish S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Jul;16(5):941–5

Evidence for cohort or generational differences in the drinking behavior of older adults. Meyers AR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(1):31–44

Cancer of the oesophagus and the use of tobacco and alcoholic beverages in Transkei, 1975–6. McGlashan ND, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;29(3):249–56

Alcohol and mortality in the Busselton study. Cullen K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Mar;11(1):67–70

Alcohol consumption, liver function tests and nutritional status in Thai males. Pongpaev P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(4):391–400

A self-awareness model of the causes and effects of alcohol consumption. Hull JG. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Dec; 90(6):586–600

Attribution and alcohol-mediated aggression. Pihl RO, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Oct;90(5):468–75

Alcohol consumption as a self-handicapping strategy. Tucker JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Jun;90(3):220–30

Expectancy and pharmacological effects of alcohol on human cognitive and motor performance: the compensation for alcohol effect. Williams RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Jun;90(3):267–70

Diet and ethanol intake during pregnancy. Lillien LJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Sep;81(3):252–7

Alteration in blood pressures associated with combined alcohol and oral contraceptive use-the lipid research clinics prevalence study. Wallace RB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982; 35(4):251–7

Tobacco-alcohol amblyopia. Samples JR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;1(3):213–8

Drinking patterns in homosexual and heterosexual women. Lewis CE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;43(7):277–9

Alcoholism secondary to essential tremor. Nasrallah HA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;43(4):163–4

The effects of a provocation on aggression for three types of alcohol users. Baldwin JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr;38(2):439–44

Discriminant analysis and the selection of patients for controlled drinking programs: a methodological note. Ogborne AC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jan;38(1):213–6

Development of alcohol-related expectancies in adolescents: separating pharmacological from social-learning influences. Christiansen BA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;50(3):336–44

Alcohol-related expectancies: defined by phase of intoxication and drinking experience. Southwick L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct;49(5):713–21

Acute effects of alcohol on the peripheral nerves in diabetic polyneuropathy: a clinical and neurophysiological study. Juntunen J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 May; 45(5):452–6

Can maternal alcohol ingestion cause neural tube defects? Friedman JM. **J Pediatr** 1982 Aug;101(2):232–4

Alcohol, sexual arousal, and the transfer of excitation. McCarty D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Jun;42(6):977–88

Dissonance and alcohol: drinking your troubles away. Steele CM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Nov;41(5):831–46

Aging and changing patterns of alcohol use. Dunham RG. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Apr–Jun;13(2):143–51

Alcohol control policy as a strategy of prevention. de Lint JE. **J Public Health Policy** 1980 Mar;1(1):41–9

The 1978–79 INCO workers' strike in the Sudbury basin and its impact on alcohol consumption and drinking patterns. Giesbrecht N, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Mar; 3(1):22–38

Effects of alcohol consumption on health. Schmidt W. **J Public Health Policy** 1980 Mar;1(1):25–40

Effects of an increase in the legal minimum drinking age. Wagenaar AC. **J Public Health Policy** 1981 Sep;2(3):206–25

A statewide comparison of student alcohol and marijuana use patterns at urban and rural public schools. Hahn DB. **J Sch Health** 1982 Apr;52(4):250–5

Social adaptation to first grade and teenage drug, alcohol and cigarette use. Kellam SG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 May;52(5):301–6

Hazardous alcohol consumption and diseases of the circulatory system. Ashley MJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov;41(11):1040–70

Effects of alcohol, expectancies, sex and social letting on locus of control. Barling J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul; 42(7):680–4

Effects of voluntary short-term abstinence from alcohol on subsequent drinking patterns of college students. Burish TG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Nov;42(11):1013–20

Criterion intervals for pretreatment drinking measures in treatment evaluation. Cooper AM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov;41(11):1186–95

So-called heavy drinking occupations; two empirical tests. Cosper R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan;43(1):110–8

Assessment of expectancies and behaviors associated with alcohol consumption. A cognitive--behavioral approach. Donovan DM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1153–85

The validity of a revised version of the Mortimer-Filkins Test with impaired drivers in Oshawa, Ontario. Ennis P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul;42(7):685–8

Blood groups and alcohol use. Gleibermann L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul;42(7):557–63

Negative affect, alcohol consumption and hangover symptoms among normal drinkers in a small community. Harburg E, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Nov;42(11):998–1012

Age-related patterns of daily alcohol consumption in metropolitan Boston. Harford TC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Nov;42(11):1062–6

Ethanol and water drinking by rhesus monkeys. Henningfield JE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Mar;42(3):192–201

Reactance effects of denying social drinkers the freedom to choose to drink alcoholic beverages. Higgins RL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov;41(11):1224–8

Job characteristics and drinking practices in the Boston Metropolitan Area. Hingson R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):725–38

Weighting for populations at risk and standardizing for age in alcohol research. Hyman MM. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul; 42(7):579–93

Drinking practices among urban adults in Israel; a cross-cultural comparison. Kandel DB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan;43(1):1–16

The military and alcohol [letter] Killeen JE. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul;42(7):697–8

Alcohol and suicide and homicide. Lester D. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov;41(11):1220–3

MMPI-based personality subtypes of alcoholics. Relationships to drinking history, psychometrics and neuropsychological deficits. Løberg T. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):766–82

Ethnicity, distilled spirits consumption and mortality in Pennsylvania. Longnecker MP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):791–6

Ethanol consumption by Syrian golden hamsters. Food intake and blood ethanol levels. McCoy GD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):508–13

Cognitive functioning in men social drinkers; a replication study. MacVane J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan; 43(1):81–95

A descriptive analysis of alcohol education materials, 1973--1979. Milgram GG. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1209–16

Blood alcohol concentrations of patrons leaving a college pub. Miller KD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul;42(7):676–9

Patterns of alcohol and drug use of adolescent students and adolescents in treatment. Pandina RJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):441–56

Comments on 'cognitive functioning in men social drinkers; a replication study'. Parker ES, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan;43(1):170–82

Words and deeds: the validity of self-report data on alcohol consumption. Popham RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Mar; 42(3):355–68

'Words and deeds': a rejoinder. Popham RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):533–5

Public perceptions of drinking by juveniles in India. A case study. Priyadarsini S. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul;42(7):594–603

Drinking among college students using a campus mental health center. Reiskin H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep; 42(9):716–24

Drinking pattern as a determinant of alcoholics' performance on the trail making test. Sanchez-Craig M.

J Stud Alcohol 1980 Nov;41(11):1082–90

Changes in ethanol consumption during pregnancy of the rat. Sandberg D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan;43(1):137–45

Alcohol use following treatment for drug addiction. A four-year follow-up. Simpson DD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Mar;42(3):323–35

The prevalence and extent of drinking in Iowa, 1979. Skog OJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul;42(7):689–96

Observations of drinking in natural settings: Vancouver beer parlors and cocktail lounges. Storm T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Nov;42(11):972–97

The role of tourism in measures of alcohol consumption, alcohol availability and alcoholism. Watts RK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):797–801

Drinking and denial of social obligations among adolescent boys. Wilsnack RW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1118–33

Sexual behavior, sex-role adaptation and drinking in young women. Zucker RA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May; 42(5):457–65

Comparison of questionnaire and laboratory tests in the detection of excessive drinking and alcoholism. Bernadt MW, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6;1(8267):325–8

Alcohol and breast cancer [letter] Byers T, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):799–800

Alcohol and breast cancer [letter] La Vecchia C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 13;1(8272):621

Breast cancer and alcoholic-beverage consumption. Rosenberg L, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 30;1(8266):267–70

Alcohol and hypertension [letter] Saunders JB, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 13;1(8268):401–2

Advice to porphyrics [letter] With TK. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 19; 2(8247):639

Mammalian collagenase increases in early alcoholic liver disease and decreases with cirrhosis. Maruyama K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Apr 19;30(16):1379–84

Risks of chronic pancreatitis, hepatocirrhosis and pancreas cancer. Role of alcohol consumption, results of 3 retrospective studies (cases–controls). Durbec JP, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1981 Jan–Mar;13(1):10–4

Development of alcohol withdrawal by voluntary alcohol intake in tumour-bearing mice. Komura S, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Jun;60(3):155–8

Alcohol consumption and blood pressure: survey of the relationship at a health-screening clinic. Cooke KM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jan 23;1(2):65–9

Correction. Alcohol consumption and blood pressure: survey of the relationship at a health-screening clinic. Cooke KM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Mar 6;1(5):207

Alcohol in association with suicide and attempted suicide in young women. Goldney RD. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 22;2(4):195–7

Compulsory blood alcohol testing of road crash casualties in Victoria: the second three years (1978–1980). McDermott FT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Apr 3;1(7):294–6

Mortality risks in Australian men by occupational groups, 1968–1978: variations associated with differences in drinking and smoking habits. McMichael AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Mar 20;1(6):253–6

Road fatalities in rural New South Wales: weighing the causes. Renwick MY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Apr 3; 1(7):291–4

A 13-year follow-up of social drinkers. Tofler OB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Oct 31;2(9):479–81

Alcohol and drowning--the Geelong experience, 1957–1980. Plueckhahn VD. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Oct;21(4):266–72

Death by drowning. An overview. Stanley RJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 May;64(5):295

Breathlessness, alcohol, and opiates [letter] Bar-Or D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 3;306(22):1363–4

Alcohol and strokes [letter] Taylor JR. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 6;306(18):1111

Prenatal interactions between ethanol and the industrial solvent 2-ethoxyethanol in rats: neurochemical effects in the offspring. Nelson BK, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May-Jun;4(3):395–401

An investigation of the mechanisms of action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the suppression of ethanol intake. Rockman GE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Apr; 21(4):341–7

An examination of possible interactions between zimelidine, a serotonin uptake inhibitor, and ethanol ingested conjointly in human subjects. Brown ZW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Dec 23;27(3):351–5

Diet and cancer of the esophagus. Mettlin C, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1981;2(3):143–7

Alcohol consumption and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in marathon runners. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Aug; 39(8):303–4 (12 ref.)

Drink-driving research in New Zealand. Stacey BG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Feb;54(1):87–90

Oxidation of alcohol in free-moving mice from high and low preference strains. Duckett S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):495–9

Blockade of 5-HTp reduction of ethanol drinking with the decarboxylase inhibitor, ro 4-4602. Geller I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Dec;15(6):871–4

Alcohol drinking induced in the monkey by tetrahydropapaveroline (THP) infused into the cerebral ventricle. Myers RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jun;16(6):995–1000

Long-term effects of fetal ethanol exposure on pituitary-adrenal response to stress. Taylor AN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Apr;16(4):585–9

Ethanol-Metrecal diets: I. effects of different levels of ethanol-derived kilocalories on consumption of diet, body weight and grams of ethanol ingested. Tombaugh TN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):455–62

Ethanol-Metrecal diets: II. Failure to obtain impaired performance on a series of appetitively and aversively motivated tasks. Tombaugh TN. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):463–9

Induction of dependence on ethanol by free-choice drinking in alcohol-preferring rats. Waller MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar;16(3):501–7

Consumption of intoxicating beverages by rats and mice exhibiting high and low preferences for ethanol. York JL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Aug;15(2):207–14

Social and solitary drinking: effects on consumption and mood in male social drinkers. Lindman R. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jun;28(6):1093–5

Smoking, drinking, eating and sex. Some practical aspects of preventing deaths from cancer. Cust G. **Practitioner** 1981 Jun;225(1356):853–6

Alcohol, aggression and violence. Marjot DH. **Practitioner** 1982 Feb;226(1364):287–94

The association of alcohol consumption and hypertension. Celentano DD, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Sep;10(5):590–602 (63 ref.)

Prevention research on the teratogenic effects of alcohol. Minor MJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 May;11(3):346–59

Effects of hippocampal lesions on ethanol intake in mice. Pasley JN, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;18:196–204

Voluntary ethanol consumption by female offspring from alcoholic and control Sinclair (S-1) miniature dams. Tumbleson ME, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981; 18:179–89

Voluntary ethanol consumption, as a function of estrus, in adult Sinclair (S-1) miniature sows. Tumbleson ME, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;18:190–5

Preliminary findings from a twin study of alcohol use. Clifford CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69 Pt C:47–52

Tetrahydroisoquinolines after ethanol consumption. Hirst M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:81–96

Cigarette smoking, use of alcohol, and leisure-time physical activity among same-sexed adult male twins. Kaprio J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69 Pt C:37–46

Fallacy of the distribution of alcohol consumption. Duffy JC. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Feb;50(1):125–6

Self-reported alcohol consumption; a real psychophysical problem. Gregson RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1027–33

An empirical test of 'a cultural delusion of alcoholics. Heather N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr;50(2):379–82

Drinking-related control orientation and alcohol intoxication. Jones J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr; 48(2):597–8

Distribution of self-reported alcohol consumption: comments on Gregson and Stacey. Skog OJ. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec; 49(3):771–7

Lever press responding as a measure of ethanol preference in rats. Iso H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 76(1):36–9

The ethanol stimulus in rats with differing ethanol preferences. York JL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(4):339–43

Effect of drinking bottled beer on plasma insulin and glucose responses in normal subjects. Joffe BI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 17;62(3):95–7

Changing mortality from cirrhosis in Denmark 1965–1978. Skinhøj P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(7):833–7

Controlled drinking by alcoholics? New findings and a reevaluation of a major affirmative study. Pendery ML, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 9;217(4555):169–75

Kava, alcohol and tobacco consumption among Tongans with urbanization. Finau SA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(1):35–41

Social factors in the etiology of multiple outcomes: the case of blood pressure and alcohol consumption patterns. McQueen DV, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(4):397–418 (225 ref.)

Smoking, chewing and drinking in Ban Pong, Northern Thailand. Mougne C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(1):99–106

Pharmacists' knowledge in the area of alcohol, and alcohol and drug interactions. Barnes GE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** [a] 1981 Sep;15(5):649–57

Reduction in voluntary ethanol consumption by treatment with alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitors. Carr G, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(2):187–96

Absence of effect of exogenous estradiol on alcohol consumption in women. Little RE, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5–6):551–6

Voluntary ethanol consumption in the rat following peripheral administrations of 3-carboxy-salsolinol. Purvis PL, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5–6):439–45

Chronic intraventricular administration of tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids: lack of effect on voluntary ethanol consumption in the rat. Smith BR, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(2):209–21

Ethanol preference as a function of genotypic levels of whole brain enkephalin in mice. Blum K, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Sep;3(5):261–2

The alcohol debate. Morgan MY. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980; 96:79–86

[Alcohol and fetal development] Ferenc R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Apr;47(3):178–82 **(Cze)**

[Neuroses and harmful habits of medical students at Charles University in Prague] Zivná J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Mar; 30(3):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute abdomen caused by intraperitoneal bladder rupture] Iversen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 12;144(15):1094–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol consumption in relation to energy intake in 50–59 year old Danish men from a rural and an urban community] Paerregaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 16; 143(47):3145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcoholic and non-alcoholic cirrhosis. Changes in 1965–1978 mortality related to alcohol consumption. Current morbidity 1976–1978] Prytz H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 27;143(18):1175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Disulfiram-like reactions with alcohol consumption in patients treated with cefoperazone] Vonhögen LH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 3;125(40):1610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mythology of alcohol drinking] Rainaut J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 May;139(5):529–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between alcohol consumption and arterial hypertension: epidemiologic approach. By the Task Force on Lyons Action in the Prevention of Hypertension and Atherosclerosis] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jun;75 Spec No:21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Smoking and drinking habits of 14- to 19-year old adolescents-- studies in an industrial trade school of the regional town Suhl] Jalant W, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 Mar;73(1):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The position of alcohol effect on suicide] Schmidt V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1981;39:279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic alcohol consumption and use of anesthetics - retrospective study of laryngectomies] Abdulla W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Apr;61(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tobacco, alcohol and drugs in central Switzerland (author's transl)] Biener K. **Praxis** 1981 Oct 6;70(41):1783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The drinking patterns of professionally working women of an industrial enterprise in an urban agglomeration of the north-western part of Switzerland, and its relationship to socioeconomic variables, a pilot study (author's transl)] Battegay R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(2):281–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of accidents related to alcohol drinking] Müller R. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Dec;26(6):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tobacco and alcohol consumption in young men] Stransky M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Sep;26(4):248–51 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol, alcoholism, and sexuality (author's transl)] Solms H. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Nov;38(11):1057–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of shock mechanisms for the alcohol opinion (author's transl)] Brettel HF. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982; 88(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of alcohol intake and smoking on plasma HDL cholesterol in active and sedentary subjects] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jan;58(1–2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wine: a natural prophylactic?] Francesconi A. **G Clin Med** 1981 Oct;62(10):675–84 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of small amounts of alcohol on in-flight activity] Dionisi A. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 6;72(38):2571–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cultural aspects of alcoholic habits in lower middle schools] Spazzapan B, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Oct-Dec; 22(4):177–82 **(Ita)**

[The effect of a liquor store strike on consultations at a casualty department] Nesvold H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Sep 20;101(26):1442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Lead concentration in the blood and aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALAD) activity in the erythrocytes depending on sex, age, tobacco smoking and alcohol drinking in the group of persons exposed to industrial dust] Kuliczkowski K. **Med Pr** 1981;32(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in alcohol choice by chronically alcoholized cats as affected by tryptopham, its metabolites and preparations affecting its metabolism] Baskina NF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan-Feb;45(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various protein diets, chronic alcohol intake and the lipid content of the liver in the rat] Petrović G, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Alcohol consumption and changes in the electrocardiogram] Mimica M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1981;32(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Incidence of delirium tremens and alcoholic hallucinations among different types of drinker: comparative study] González-Pinto Arrillaga R. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Sep-Oct;9(5):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drinking habit in a working population (author's transl)] Naveillán P. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Dec;108(12):1153–60 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)
[Opinions on alcohol consumption in a semi-rural community] Natera G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Sep-Oct;23(5):473-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of ethanol consumption by MET-enkephalin in rats. Ho AK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 34(2):118-9
Naloxone alters alcohol drinking induced in the rat by tetrahydropapaveroline (THP) infused ICV. Myers RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):827-36
Steroidal actions and voluntary drinking of ethanol by male and female rats. Messiha FS. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981; 18:205-15

PHYSIOLOGY

Alcohol, tobacco, and hypertension. Friedman GD, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5 Pt 2):III143-50 (34 ref.)
Fetal alcohol syndrome: inhibition of placental zinc transport as a potential mechanism for fetal growth retardation in the rat. Ghishan FK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jul; 100(1):45-52

ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

ALCOHOL, ETHYL

see related

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Extraction of dilute ethanol of formaldehyde-fixed dissecting specimens. Björkman N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 112(1):1-8
An improved technique for alcohol neurolysis of the celiac plexus. Singler RC. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):137-41
Integrated process for ammonia inactivation of aflatoxin-contaminated corn and ethanol fermentation. Bothast RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 43(4):961-3
Effect of blackgram fibre on ethanol-induced hyperlipidemia in rats. Indira M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Feb; 41(2-3):241-6
Will Alabama's children survive in the 80s? Boyd BW. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1981 Jul;51(1):29-32
Grieving the loss of alcohol: a crisis in recovery. Carruth GR, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Mar; 20(3):18-21
My love: the story of an addiction. Pugh JB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Mar;20(3):22-4
Ethanol and dextrose preferences in hamsters. Fitts DA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Nov;42(11):901-7
Optimization of the ethanol precipitation of RNA from formamide containing solutions. Nadin-Davis S, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1982;12(1):49-56
Ablation of renal tumors with absolute ethanol: a new technique. Ellman BA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Dec; 141(3):619-26
Experimental transcatheter splenectomy using absolute ethanol. Mineau DE, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Feb;142(2):355-9
Fetal alcohol advisory debated [news] Kolata GB. **Science** 1981 Nov 6;214(4521):642-3, 645
Use of ethanol to facilitate trimming of tissue blocks embedded in Spurr's medium. Pfeiffer SW. **Stain Technol** 1981 Sep;56(5):328-9
[Acid hydrolysis of furosemide in alcohol-water mixtures] Toyo'oka T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 May; 101(5):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of terbutaline and ethanol in the treatment of preterm labor. Caritis SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan 15;142(2):183-90
Treatment of methanol poisoning with ethanol and hemodialysis. Pappas SC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Jun 15;126(12):1391-4
Zinc concentrations in ethanol liquid diet formulations. Stull RE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Jul;7(4):393-4
Changes in seizure susceptibility after successive treatments of mice with tryptophol and ethanol. Fukumori R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;33(9):586-9
Renal devitalization using 95 per cent ethyl alcohol. Rosenkrantz H, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May;127(5):873-5
Zinc deficiency, alcohol, and retinoid: association with esophageal cancer in rats. Gabrial GN, et al. **JNCI** 1982 May;68(5):785-9
Pancreatic enzymes in thoracic duct lymph after ethanol administration. Bartoš V, et al. **Lymphology** 1981 Mar; 14(1):29-31
Alcohol-morphine interaction: oral intake in genetically selected Maudsley rats. Satinder KP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):707-11
The effect of prolonged administration of disulfiram alone or in combination with ethanol on some indices of lipid metabolism in the blood serum and hepatic tissue of the rat. Mach T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 May-Jun; 32(3):327-32
Tetrahydroisoquinoline and opioid substrates of alcohol actions. Altshuler HL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 90:329-44
Metabolic effects of ethanol in rats as studied with an intra-gastric infusion technique. III. Effects on some stress hormones. Forssell L. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981; 2(1):39-43
Metabolic effects of ethanol in rats as studied with an intra-gastric infusion technique. I. Animal model. Forssell L. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981;2(1):25-30
Metabolic effects of ethanol in rats as studied with an intra-gastric infusion technique. II. Effects on the liver. Forssell L. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981;2(1):31-8
Tissue solidification in coping with digestive tract bleeding: hemostatic effect of local injection of 99.5% ethanol. Asaki S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jul;134(3):223-7
[Cure of two cases of preexcitation syndrome with local intramyocardial injection of dehydrated alcohol (author's transl)] Ma DZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov; 20(11):659-61 (Chi)
[Effect of ethanol premedication on the analgesic effect and pharmacokinetics of salicylamide] Seńczuk M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(4):507-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pharmacological evaluation of the central effect of ethyl alcohol after administration with disulfiram and metronidazole] Czarnecka E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 25; 36(21):779-80 (Pol)
[Treatment of various dermatoses by intrafocal stimulation of vascular reactions] Nikitin FN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Feb;(2):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic alcoholism with droplets of alcohol accompanied by rational psychotherapy involving suggestion while alert] Poliakov EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(8):1212-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A double-blind comparison of carbamazepine and clomethiazole in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Ritola E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Sep; 64(3):254-9
Alcohol and endocrine systems interaction--Part I. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring;6(2):178-279
Ethanol-associated selective fetal malnutrition: a contributing factor in the fetal alcohol syndrome. Fisher SE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring;6(2):197-201 (35 ref.)
Evidence of a toxic effect of ethanol on bone in rats. Peng TC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):96-9
The adverse effects of ethanol upon hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal function in males and females compared and contrasted. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring;6(2):179-85 (29 ref.)
Variant angina induced by alcohol ingestion. Kashima T, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Feb;33(2):137-9
Cutaneous reactions to lower aliphatic alcohols before and during disulfiram therapy. Haddock NF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Mar;118(3):157-9
The effect of high alcohol intake on nutritional status and health outcome. Baghurst KI. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Apr;11(4):259-62
Cardiovascular status in asymptomatic alcoholics, with reference to the level of ethanol consumption. Kino M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Nov;46(5):545-51
Measurement of alcohol withdrawal in detoxification centre patients. Makanjuola JD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 May; 140:523-5
Blood concentrations of acetaldehyde during chlorpropamide-alcohol flush. Barnett AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 10;283(6297):939-41
Ethanol-withdrawal syndrome associated with both general and localized increases in glucose uptake in rat brain. Campbell GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 15;237(2):517-22
Prinzmetal's variant angina induced only by alcohol ingestion. Sato A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 4(4):193-5
Corneal abrasion during alcohol sponging. Osborn LM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Dec;20(12):782
Onset of peak impairment after diazepam and after alcohol. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Oct; 30(4):534-8
Disulfiram-like reactions to drugs. Smolinske SC. **Colo Med** 1981 Dec;78(12):460-1
The effect of ethanol consumption during gestation on maternal-fetal amino acid metabolism in the rat. Lin GW. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:479-83
Genetic implications of the alcohol-induced flushing phenomenon in Orientals. Pardo MP, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:41-5 (11 ref.)
Adverse effects of ethanol upon sexual functioning: experimental studies in animals. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:471-7 (54 ref.)
Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing and diabetes. Report of an international workshop, 13-14 June 1980, Washington, USA. Harris M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Oct;21(4):422-4
Influence of prednisolone on ethanol-induced gastric injury in the rat. Derelanko MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Feb; 27(2):149-54
A possible role of the parasympathetic system in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Ochillo RF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Oct;6(4):215-7
Clonidine suppression of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Walinder J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Dec;8(4):345-8
Cytophotometry of liver cells from ethanol-fed rats: ethanol causes increased polyploidization and protein accumulation. Gaub J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun; 11(3):235-7
Effects of alcohol on the cardiovascular system. Abelmann WH. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Nov;16(11):80A-80J passim
Drinking by alcoholic patients following hospital admission. Brown RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Dec;16(8):1509-14
Neuropsychological impairment in female alcoholics: replication and extension. Silberstein JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Apr;90(2):179-82
Alcoholism in the geriatric population. Hartford JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jan;30(1):18-24
Development of optimal treatment tactics for alcohol withdrawal. I. Assessment and effectiveness of supportive care. Shaw JM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Nov; 1(6):382-7
Treatment of acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome with carbamazepine: a double-blind comparison with tiapride. Agricola R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(3):160-5
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome: prevention and treatment. Everett G. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Oct;71(10):428-30
Alcohol, snoring and sleep apnea. Issa FG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;45(4):353-9
Weakening of the blood-brain barrier by alcohol-related stresses in the rat. Phillips SC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;54(2):271-8
Effect of ethanol ingestion on thiamine metabolism: clinical and experimental studies. Inokuchi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(4):263-81
Effect of ethanol on the isolated, blood-perfused canine pancreas. Iwatsuki K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep; 42(9):811-3
Cognitive functioning in men social drinkers; a replication study. MacVane J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan; 43(1):81-95
Tobacco, alcohol, asbestos, and nickel in the etiology of cancer of the larynx: a case-control study. Burch JD, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Dec;67(6):1219-24
Alcohol in acute porphyria [letter] Doss M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5;1(8284):1307
Alcohol and blood loss [letter] Elmér O, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 19;2(8247):639
Alcohol and porphyria [letter] Goldberg A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24;2(8252):925
Alcohol and hypertension [letter] Henningsen NC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 31;2(8253):992-3
Alcohol-induced hypertension. Saunders JB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 26;2(8248):653-6
Alcohol-triggered-neuroleptic-induced tremor, rigidity and dystonia [letter] Freed E. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jul 11;2(1):44-5
Passive avoidance performance in rats prenatally exposed to alcohol during various periods of gestation. Driscoll CD, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jan-Feb;4(1):99-103
Effects of acute alcohol exposure during selected days of gestation in C3H mice. Lochry EA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jan-Feb;4(1):15-9
Ethanol induced microcephaly in the neonatal rat: occurrence without withdrawal. Samson HH, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jan-Feb;4(1):115-6
Effect of ethanol administration and withdrawal on benzodiazepine receptor binding in the rat brain. Volicer L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Mar;21(3):283-6
Developmental language disability as a consequence of prenatal exposure to ethanol. Shaywitz SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Dec;68(6):850-5
Effect of fetal exposure to ethanol on complex maze acquisition in rats tested as adults. Means LW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):911-6
Effects of alcohol, congeners, and acetaldehyde on aggressive behavior of the convict cichlid. Peeke HV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(3):245-7
Iatrogenic hyperosmolality in a neonate. A case report. van der Westhuyzen JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Dec 26; 60(26):996-8
Aggravating effect of alcohol on admission serum insulin patterns of patients with trauma and in a state of shock. Vitek V, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Mar;154(3):326-32
Enhanced ratio of linoleic acid to arachidonic acid in erythrocyte phosphatidylcholine in rats during withdrawal from ethanol. Rao GA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Nov; 7(1):37-40
The Ponte Vedra syndrome--an unexpected interaction between alcohol and aspirin. Deykin D, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1981;93:121-6
[Alcohol-induced epilepsy in a general hospital] Hillbom M. **Duodecim** 1982;98(5):358-68 (Fin)
[Alcohol and cerebrovascular disorders] Kaste M, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(5):388-94 (35 ref.) (Fin)
[Alcohol and the heart (author's transl)] Fauvel JM. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Dec;30(7):517-28 (170 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Asthma and rhinitis induced by the ingestion of pure ethanol and by the inhalation of alcohol vapors] Zellweger JP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 6;112(6):212-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurotrophic ulcerations in the trigeminal region] Sorger E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Aug;32(8):423-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethanol and carcinogenesis] Seitz HK, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Jun;12(3):95-107 (179 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of alcohol injection into the mandibular

nerve. Gasserian palsy and oculomotor palsy (author's transl)] Fujita Y, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1982 Apr;5(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and the heart] Müller S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Aug 15;36(16):577–83 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and hematopoiesis] Stobbe H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Aug 15;36(16):571–7 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and the pancreas] Teichmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Aug 15;36(16):567–71 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of small amounts of alcohol on in-flight activity] Dionisi A. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 6;72(38):2571–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on morphological state of the accessory sex glands of albino rats given estrogens, testosterone and gonadotropin] Semczuk M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1981;32(1):53–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphometric evaluation of the changes occurring in the cell nuclei of primary liver cancer in rats under the effect of ethyl alcohol] Wiśniewska IE. **Patol Pol** 1981; 32(1):109–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of long-term alcohol abuse on the liver (proteins synthesized in the liver and the immune reactivity)] Bogdal J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 17;36(33):1275–7 **(Pol)**

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Aug 1;34(15):1267–71 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Teratogenic and embryotoxic properties of drugs and alcohol] Skosyreva AM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 45(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic hepatitis and acute renal failure after inhalation of chloride solvents: report of one case (author's transl)] Teixidó Planas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jun 25; 77(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Luteal function in baboons with administration of the antiestrogen ethamoxytriphetol (MER-25) throughout the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Albrecht ED, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Oct;25(3):451–7

Effects of halogenated derivatives of ethanol on the nicotine acetylcholine receptor. Sterz R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 28;230(1–2):434–8

A 90-day toxicity study of phenylethyl alcohol in the rat. Owston E, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Dec;19(6):713–5

Radioenzymatic assay of dihydroxyphenylglycol (DOPEG) and dihydroxyphenylethanol (DOPET) in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Baker CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 13; 29(2):165–72

Possible role of octopamine and tyramine in the antihypertensive and antidepressant effects of tyrosine. Edwards DJ. **Life Sci** 1982 Apr 26;30(17):1427–34

Comparison of the mutagenic potency of 2-chloroethanol, 2-bromoethanol, 1,2-epoxybutane, epichlorohydrin and glycidaldehyde in Klebsiella pneumoniae, Drosophila melanogaster and L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Knaap AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 May;101(3):199–208

MER-25 does not inhibit the activation of aggression by testosterone in adult Rockland-Swiss mice. Simon NG, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981;6(2):131–7

The comparative metabolism of 2-bromoethanol and ethylene oxide in the rat. Jones AR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Nov;11(11):763–70

ANALYSIS

Use of permeabilized yeast cells for the determination of ethanol and alcohol dehydrogenase assay. Pascual C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jun;123(1):205–7

Rapid automated enzymatic method for the determination of alcohol in blood and beverages using flow injection analysis. Worsfold PJ, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Dec; 106(1269):1309–17

Evaluation of ethanol analysis on brain and liver by head-space gas chromatography. Bonventre J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Jan–Feb;19(1):75–83

Infrared breath alcohol analysis following inhalation of gasoline fumes. Cooper S. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 5(4):198–9

Colorimetric method for determination of ethanol in presence of methanol. Sane RT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Sep;64(5):1145–8

The trapping, storing, and subsequent analysis of ethanol in in-vitro samples previously analyzed by a nondestructive technique. Wilkinson DR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Oct; 26(4):671–7

Alcohol in soft drinks [letter] Sinclair N. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jan 9;1(1):14

A gas chromatographic micromethod used for detection of ethanol in some biological fluids. Daradics L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Oct–Dec;27(4):299–302

[Rapid colorimetric method for semiquantitative determination of ethyl alcohol] Kol'kovski P. **Lab Delo** 1982;(3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of ethanol in the organs of a human cadaver] Lavreshin AN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Apr–Jun;25(2):39–41 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic effect of sodium ascorbate on ethanol-induced changes in swimming of mice. Busnel RG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Aug;1(4):351–6

Failure of TRH and ORG 2766 hexapeptide to counteract alcoholic inebriation in man. Linnoila M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;21(1):27–32

Arachidonic acid protection of rat gastric mucosa against ethanol injury. Hollander D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Aug;100(2):296–308

Effects of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy and (–)-propranolol on ethanol-induced decrease in plasma amino acids. Eriksson T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 317(3):214–8

Inhibitory effect of naloxone on the ethanol-induced antinociception in mice. Boada J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Jul;13(7):673–8

Protection against ethanol-induced embryonic damage by administering gamma-linolenic and linoleic acids. Varma PK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jun; 8(6):641–5

Naloxone antagonizes the action of low ethanol concentrations on mouse vas deferens. Blum K, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(4):327–34

Antagonism of ethanol induced sleep-time by alpha-msh, MSH/ACTH4–10 and naloxone. McGivern RF, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(4):335–42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic alteration of Zymomonas mobilis for ethanol production. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982; 19:271–90

[Saccharomyces uvarum hexokinase behaviour during alcoholic fermentation author's transl)] Navarro JM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

False blood alcohol feedback for the balanced placebo design: a technical note. Rohsenow DJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982; 7(2):203–5

Computerized calculation with osmolality and its automatic comparison with observed serum ethanol concentration. Pappas AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Apr;77(4):449–51

Studies on the cyanamide–ethanol interaction. Dimethylcyanamide as an inhibitor of aldehyde dehydrogenase in vivo. Shirota FN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1;31(11):1999–2004

Blood alcohol levels in rats: non-uniform yields from intraperitoneal doses based on body weight. Bloom F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;75(1):251–4

Drinking and driving: the effect of alcohol consumption on blood alcohol concentration. Kobus HJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Aug;27(8):149–51

Ethanol/ethylene glycol interaction on aca [letter] Bruns DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Feb;28(2):397

Ethanol. Byers JM 3d. **Clin Lab Med** 1981 Sep;1(3):581–3

Testing for sedative-hypnotic drugs in the impaired driver: a survey of 72,000 arrests. White JM, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Aug;18(8):945–57

Serum alcohol levels and the incidence of trauma. Inglese-Bieber M, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:269–82

Over-reports of recent alcohol consumption in a clinical population: a validity study. Midanik L. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Apr;9(2):101–10

The influence of moderate prolonged exercise and a low carbohydrate diet on ethanol elimination and on metabolism. Schürch PM, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982; 48(3):407–14

Effect of thyrotoxicosis on ethanol metabolism and on hepatic ethanol oxidation enzymes. Singh SP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):137–40

Meal timing dominates the lighting regimen as a synchronizer of the circadian blood ethanol clearance rate rhythm in rats. Sturtevant RP, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Nov;111(11):2000–5

A new blood-flow pharmacokinetic model for ethanol. Rheingold JL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1981 Jun; 9(3):261–78

Arterial–venous blood alcohol concentration gradients. Wilkinson PK, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1981 Jun; 9(3):279–307

Ethanol consumption by Syrian golden hamsters. Food intake and blood ethanol levels. McCoy GD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):508–13

Blood alcohol concentrations of patrons leaving a college pub. Miller KD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul;42(7):676–9

Monitoring blood alcohol concentrations: hypotheses and implications for alcoholism. Shortt R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Mar;42(3):350–4

Disinhibition of rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons from noradrenergic inhibition during rising blood ethanol. Sorensen S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Nov;42(11):908–17

Prediction of blood alcohol concentrations in human subjects. Updating the Widmark Equation. Watson PE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul;42(7):547–56

Compulsory blood alcohol testing of road crash casualties in Victoria: the second three years (1978–1980). McDermott FT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Apr 3;1(7):294–6

Gas chromatographic simple method for determining alcohol in blood. Higuchi T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1979; 25(2):123–29

A new method for the determination of blood ethanol levels in rodents. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):693–6

Ethanol kinetics during pregnancy. Study in ewes and their fetuses. Ng PK, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(1):37–42

Correlation between postmortem ethanol levels in the blood and the testicle. A computerized study of 633 determinations. Piette M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982; 88(1–2):39–48

[Blood alcohol sampled from young people under 25 in Bouches-du-Rhône in 1978] Taleghani M, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1981 Jul–Sep;21(3):125–34 **(Fre)**

[A new method to estimate blood alcohol concentration from the breath of unconscious subjects (author's transl)] Schwarz J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Apr;31(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential alcohol elimination in portal hypertension and after portacaval shunt] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1981;39:295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of postmortem alcohol formation] Mebs D, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Jan;34(1):17–9 **(Ger)**

[The significance of shock mechanisms for the alcohol opinion (author's transl)] Brettel HF. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982; 88(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the behaviour of diazepam in blood under ethanol influence by the radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Yamamoto F. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1980 Jan;50(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endogenous ethanol concentration in human blood] Kudriavtsev RV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jul–Aug; 24(3):33–4 **(Rus)**

[Endangering public traffic after intoxication with alcohol and other substances] Jokanović D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Oct;109(10):1343–7 **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing in non insulin-dependent diabetes: prevalence of small and large vessel disease and or risk factors for angiopathy. Micossi P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Apr–Jun;19(2):141–9

Acute effects of alcohol on plasma ascorbic acid in healthy subjects. Fazio V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Nov; 34(11):2394–6

Mercuric chloride in alcohol and chloroform used as a rapidly acting fixative for contracting muscle fibres. Brown LM, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Mar;125(3):319–36

[Radioimmunoassay of secretin using ethanol extraction method of plasma—significant increase of plasma secretin concentrations after a meal in a man (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;78(10):1920–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Ethyl nitrite. The in vivo synthesis of a mutagenic substance from tobacco smoke and ethanol. MacDonald JC, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1981;35(7):485–7

Metabolism of ethanol by human bone marrow cells. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981; 66(4):238–43

Proceedings of the conference on genetic and biochemical variability in response to alcohol. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Summer;5(3):435–68

Ether inhibition of ethanol metabolism in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Aune H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Fall;5(4):550–5

Adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. VI. Developmental changes in alcohol dehydrogenase activity and ethanol conversion during the growth cycle. Lad PJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):64–71

Placental transfer as a function of uterine blood flow. Wilkening RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar; 242(3):H429–36

Pyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole inhibit oxidation of ethanol and dimethyl sulfoxide by hydroxyl radicals generated from ascorbate, xanthine oxidase, and rat liver microsomes. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jul; 216(2):530–43

Mechanism responsible for aminooxyacetate and glycolate stimulation of ethanol oxidation by isolated hepatocytes. Harris RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb; 213(2):414–25

Ethanol metabolism in guinea pig: ethanol oxidation and its effect on NAD/NADH ratios, oxygen consumption, and ketogenesis in isolated hepatocytes of fed and fasted animals. Zahlten RN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jan;213(1):200–31

Metabolic interaction between m-xylene and ethanol. Riihimäki V, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Mar;49(3–4):253–63

Genetic deregulation of ethanol-related genes. Clark DP, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;19:363–9

Effect of cyanamide on the metabolism of ethanol and acetaldehyde and on gluconeogenesis by isolated rat hepatocytes. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 15;30(22):3079–88

Inhibitory effect of acetaldehyde on the oxidation of ethanol by a high-speed supernatant fraction of rat liver. Dawson AG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15;30(16):2349–52

A correlation between hydroxyl radical generation and ethanol oxidation by liver, lung and kidney microsomes. Winston GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1; 31(11):2031–7

Primary deuterium and tritium isotope effects upon V/K in the liver alcohol dehydrogenase reaction with ethanol. Damgaard SE. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5662–9

Effects of ethanol metabolism on oxidoreduction and intermolecular hydrogen transfer at C–17 in steroid 3–sulphates in vivo. Cronholm T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 15;711(1):159–65

Ethanol 'dose–dependent' elimination: Michaelis–Menten v classical kinetic analysis. Rangno RE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;12(5):667–73

The passage to the foetus and liquor amnii of ethanol administered orally to the pregnant mouse. Kaufman MH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Aug;62(4):357–61

Ethanol metabolism. Peters TJ. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Jan; 38(1):17–20

ABC of alcohol. Alcohol in the body. Saunders JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 21;283(6303):1380–1

Lithium accelerates the development of tolerance to alcohol in rats. Boland FJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;59(12):1203–7

The Upjohn Award Lecture 1981/La Conférence Upjohn 1981. The metabolism of xenobiotics in different populations. Kalow W. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 60(1):1–12 (91 ref.)

Genetic influences on alcohol consumption and actions of alcohol. Erwin VG, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:405–20 (70 ref.)

The swift increase in alcohol metabolism. Yuki T, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:445–52

Menstrual cycle and oral contraceptive effects on alcohol pharmacokinetics in caucasian females. Zeiner AR, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:47–56

Control of a secondary pathway of ethanol metabolism by differences in redox state: a story of the failure to arrest the Krebs cycle for drunkenness. Veech RL, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1981;18:151–79

The effects of high ethanol doses on rates of ethanol oxidation in rats. A reassessment of factors controlling rates of ethanol oxidation in vivo. Braggins TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct;119(3):633–40

Catecholamine stimulation of ethanol oxidation by isolated rat hepatocytes. Ochs RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 17; 131(1):119–21

Propylthiouracil for alcoholic hepatitis: potential role of the ethanol metabolic rate [letter] Szilagyi A. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Oct;83(4):945

Nutritional and metabolic effects of alcohol. Eisenstein AB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Sep;81(3):247–51 (36 ref.)

Identification of fatty acid ethyl esters as products of rabbit myocardial ethanol metabolism. Lange LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):12968–73

Studies on putrefactive ethanol production. I: Lack of spontaneous ethanol production in intact human bodies. Clark MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Apr;27(2):366–71

Ethanol metabolism and striatal dopamine turnover. Barbaccia ML, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;53(2–3):169–77

Increase in hepatic microsomal ethanol oxidation by a single dose of ethanol. Petersen DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 May;221(2):275–81

Effects of cimetidine on the elimination and actions of ethanol. Feely J, et al. **JAMA** 1982 May 28;247(20):2819–21

Does cadmium exposure reduce the metabolism of ethanol? Calabrese EJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jun;7(6):703–6

Rates of alcohol dehydrogenase–dependent ethanol metabolism in periportal and pericentral regions of the perfused rat liver. Kashiwagi T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;21(2):438–43

The presence of ethanol in the oviductal and uterine luminal fluids of alcoholized rats. Sandor S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Oct–Dec;27(4):303–9

Ethanol elimination rates in mice: effects of gender, nutrition, and chronic ethanol treatment. Allen DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):757–60

Oxidation of alcohol in free–moving mice from high and low preference strains. Duckett S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):495–9

Effect of amino acids and dipeptides on ethanol absorption across the rat intestine. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981; 23(4):177–84

Nonoxidative ethanol metabolism: formation of fatty acid ethyl esters by cholesterol esterase. Lange LG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):3954–7

Effects of sex steroids on ethanol pharmacokinetics and autonomic reactivity. Zeiner AR, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;18:130–42 (75 ref.)

An examination of the role of TIQ alkaloids in alcohol intake: reinforcers, satiety agents or artifacts. Amit Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:345–64

Tetrahydroisoquinolines after ethanol consumption. Hirst M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:81–96

Relating TIQ's, opiates, and ethanol. Sinclair JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:365–76

A model to estimate the in vivo level of tetrahydroisoquinoline in brain during the consumption of ethanol. Weiner H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:69–79

Effects of amitriptyline and zimelidine in combination with ethanol. Scott DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 76(3):209–11

In vivo alcohol metabolism in differential hepatic necrosis in the rat. Willson RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 35(3):455–66

Genetic determinants of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases and alcohol metabolism. Bosron WF, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1981 Aug;1(3):179–88

Metabolism and metabolic effects of ethanol. Lieber CS. **Semin Liver Dis** 1981 Aug;1(3):189–202 (156 ref.)

Effect of castration and oral contraceptives on hepatic ethanol and acetaldehyde metabolizing enzymes in the male rat. Messiha FS, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980; 1(2):197–202

Ethanol metabolism by the rat pancreas. Estival A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;61(2):155–65

Urinary sulfur containing metabolites after administration of ethanol, acetaldehyde and formaldehyde to rats. Hemminki K. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Apr;11(1–2):1–6

Studies on carbon tetrachloride–ethanol interactions in mice. Hjelle JJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jan;10(1):17–24

The alcohol debate. Morgan MY. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980; 96:79–86

[Alcohol and the liver: metabolic aspects (author's transl)] Nalpas B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jan;6(1):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reciprocal actions between the hepatic systems in the biotransformation of drugs and alcohol (author's transl)] Bechtel P. **Therapie** 1981 May–Jun;36(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimentation contribution to the study of reciprocal actions between alcohol and drugs (author's transl)] Choisy H, et al. **Therapie** 1981 May–Jun;36(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Approach to ethanol metabolism in man by studying the concentration–time curves of ethanol, free enzyme and plasma acetate (author's transl)] Bruno R, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Mar;4(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Method of plasma acetate determination by gas chromatography after ethanol administration in man (author's transl)] Bruno R, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Jan; 4(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Juvenile alcoholic intoxication] Mittmeyer HJ. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 30;32(44):1654–7 (Ger)

[Alcohol and lipid metabolism] Haller H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Aug 15;36(16):552–7 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcohol and drug biotransformation] Klinger W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Aug 15;36(16):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinically relevant aspects of ethanol metabolism] Kürzinger R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Aug 15;36(16):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcohol and complications of alcoholism] Kürzinger R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Aug 15;36(16):537–8 (Ger)

[Diabetes and alcohol] Verlohren HJ. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Aug 15;36(16):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcohol metabolism] Capani F. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 19; 73(21):1437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants, producers of lysine on an ethanol medium] Vikhanskii IuD. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Feb;18(2):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetically determined characteristics of alcohol enzyme metabolism and their significance for expertise in alcoholic intoxication] Gladkikh AS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Apr–Jun;25(2):33–6 (10 ref.) (Rus)

[Activity of the microsomal ethanol–oxidizing system of the rat liver in acute and chronic alcohol intoxication] Mansurova ID, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jul–Aug; 28(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute effect of ethanol (0.3 g, 0.6 g and 0.9 g/kg) on the higher nervous activity in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):284–5

Human body temperature and controlled cold exposure during moderate and severe experimental alcohol–intoxication. Risbo A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Jun;25(3):215–8

Effects of ethanol and other organic solvents on the kinetic behaviour of purified human placental oestradiol–17 beta–dehydrogenase. Lübbert H. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Mar;99(3):448–53

Further studies of the chemical sensitivity of the oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram (ERG). III. Some omega amino acids and ethanol. Wachtmeister L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;59(4):609–19

Abstracts of the XII Annual Meeting on Biological Alcohol Research. Stockholm. April 21–23, 1981. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981;49 Suppl 4:33 pp

Effects of ethanol on locomotor activity in rats of different ages. Lamble R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;50(4):246–50

Effect of ethanol and ethanol withdrawal on 3H–muscimol binding and behaviour in the rat: a pilot study. Linnoila M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Nov; 49(5):407–11

Actions and interactions of diazepam and alcohol on psychomotor skills in young and middle–aged subjects. Palva ES, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 May;50(5):363–9

Inhibition of RNA and protein synthesis by ethanol in regenerating rat liver: evidence for transcriptional inhibition of protein synthesis. Pösö H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;49(2):125–9

Is ethanol–induced damage of the gastric mucosa a hyperosmotic effect? Comparative studies on the effects of ethanol, some other hyperosmotic solutions and acetylsalicylic acid on rat gastric mucosa. Puurunen J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;47(5):321–7

Xylene and alcohol involvement of the human equilibrium system. Savolainen K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Nov;49(5):447–51

Combined effects of ethanol and pH–change on protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Wallin B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;49(2):134–40

Influence of ethanol and acetaldehyde on electro–mechanical coupling of skeletal muscle fibers. Khan AR. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Apr;111(4):425–30

Effects of multivitamin treatment on the activity of rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase during ethanol administration. Ragusa N, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981;3(4):199–204

Tolerance to ethanol and treatment of its abuse, some fundamental issues. Cappell H. **Addict Behav** 1981; 6(3):197–204 (24 ref.)

Acute alcohol intoxication, negative affect, and autonomic arousal in women and men. Sutker PB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(1):17–25

Altered invertebrate nerve function after chronic exposure to low concentrations of alcohol. Borowsky SA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Fall;5(4):556–8

Evaluation of the role of acetaldehyde in the actions of ethanol on gluconeogenesis by comparison with the effects of crotonol and crotonaldehyde. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):100–9

Alcohol–induced deficits in the hypothalamic–pituitary–luteinizing hormone axis in the male. Cicero TJ. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring;6(2):207–15 (82 ref.)

Mechanism of ethanol–induced adrenal stimulation. Cobb CF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring;6(2):202–6

The effect of alcohol ingestion on the susceptibility of mice to viral infections. Cotte J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring;6(2):239–46

Effect of dietary ethanol and cholesterol on metabolic functions of hepatic mitochondria and microsomes from the monkey, Macaca nemestrina. Cunningham CC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Summer;5(3):410–6

Effect of dietary ethanol and cholesterol on phospholipid composition of hepatic mitochondria and microsomes from the monkey, Macaca nemestrina. Cunningham CC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Summer;5(3):417–26

The effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on DNA synthesis in growing cells and on fetal development in the rat. Dreosti IE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Summer; 5(3):357–62

Altered development of brain by neonatal ethanol exposure: zinc levels during and after exposure. Samson HH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Fall;5(4):563–9

Ethanol–induced changes in cardiac lipid metabolism. Somer JB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Fall;5(4):536–9

Commentary on ethanol tolerance. Tabakoff B, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring;6(2):252–9

Effects of ethanol and temperature on glucose utilization in the in vivo and isolated perfused mouse brain. Towell JF 3d, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):110–6

Differential effects of TRH, amphetamine, naloxone, and fenmetozole on ethanol actions: attenuation of the effects of punishment and impairment of aerial righting reflex. Vogel RA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Summer;5(3):386–92

Behavioral effects of ethanol in animals: age differences and age changes. Wood WG, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):3–12

Alcohol–induced alterations in calcium metabolism in the pregnant rat. Baran DT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jul; 36(1):41–4

Adaptive effects of dietary ethanol in the pig: changes in plasma high–density lipoproteins and fecal steroid excretion and mutagenicity. Topping DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Aug;36(2):245–50

Confirmation of the influence of alcohol on heterophoria using a vision screener. McNamee JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Sep;58(9):761–5

Effect of ethanol on peptidases of hamster jejunal brush–border membrane. Dinda PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):G442–7

Effect of ethanol ingestion on plasma vasopressin and water balance in humans. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):R522–7

Ethyl alcohol interferes with excitation–contraction mechanisms of canine antral muscle. Sanders KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):G222–30

Relative contribution of fat, protein, carbohydrate, and ethanol to intestinal hyperemia. Siregar H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):G27–31

Ethanol–induced alterations in the morphology and function of the rat ovary. Bo WJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Feb; 202(2):255–60

Potencies of inhaled anesthetics and alcohol in mice selectively bred for resistance and susceptibility to nitrous oxide anesthesia. Koblin DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jan;56(1):18–24

Influence of alcohol on the cardiovascular response to isometric exercise in normal subjects. Giles TD, et al. **Angiology** 1982 May;33(5):332–8

Acute effects of alcohol in patients with congestive heart failure. Greenberg BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug; 97(2):171–5

Effects of alcohol on hepatic transport of proteins. Baraona E, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1982;33:281–92 (77 ref.)
The effects of alcohol on folate metabolism. Hillman RS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1982;33:345–54
Alcohol–induced changes in hepatic estrogen–binding proteins: a mechanism explaining feminization in alcoholics. Eagon PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1; 211(1):48–54
Pathways of reducing equivalents in hepatocytes from starved, ethanol–induced, and hyperthyroid rats during ethanol and xylitol metabolism. Vind C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 15;211(2):697–708
The effect of chronic ethanol consumption on temperature–dependent physical properties of liver mitochondrial membranes. Waring AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):51–61
The open field: a simple method to show ethanol withdrawal symptoms. Capaz FR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jun;251(2):228–36
Effect of ethanol on cochlear blood flow. Larsen HC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;233(1):19–23
Ethanol and simulated high altitude. A study of three mouse strains. Messiha FS. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 May;50(1):77–83
Dietary ethanol–induced modifications in hyperlipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis in nonhuman primates (Macaca nemestrina). Rudel LL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Mar–Apr;1(2):144–55
Thermal and glycemic responses during mild exercise in +5 to –15 degrees C environments following alcohol ingestion. Graham TE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Sep; 52(9):517–22
Initial sensitivity and tolerance to ethanol in mice: correlations among open field activity, hypothermia, and loss of righting reflex. Crabbe JC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Oct;33(2):188–203
Necessity of the hippocampus for alcohol's indirect but not behavioral action. Devenport LD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Dec;33(4):476–87
Pharmacological generality of the Avfail effect. Revusky S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Mar;34(3):240–60
Influence of ethanol on nutrients utilization. Varela G, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1981;(30):139–59
Effect of chronic ethanol consumption of energy–linked processes associated with oxidative phosphorylation: proton translocation and ATP–Pi exchange. Bottenus RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29; 105(4):1368–73
Protective effect of ethanol on acute ammonia intoxication in mice. O'Connor JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 29;104(2):410–5
Low dose ethanol prevents propionate induced hyperammonemia. Stewart PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1430–5
Liver lipoperoxidative pressure and glutathione status following acetaldehyde and aliphatic alcohols pretreatments in the rat. Videla LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11;104(3):965–70
Sensitivity of rat brain adenylate cyclase to activation by calcium and ethanol after chronic exposure to ethanol. von Hungen K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15;106(3):1078–82
Effects of pyridoxine on hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase activity in rat during chronic ethanol administration. Ragusa N, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(4):391–6
Regulation of transmitter synthesis and release in mesolimbic dopaminergic nerve terminals. Effect of ethanol. Bustos G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 1;30(15):2157–64
Relationship of brain cyclic nucleotide levels and the interaction of ethanol with chlordiazepoxide. Chan AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 1;31(1):85–9
Ethanol and pentobarbital inhibition of intrasynaptosomal sequestration of calcium. Harris RA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 1;30(23):3209–15
Conversion of alpha–ketobutyrate to alpha–amino–n–butyric acid by isolated rat liver cells: effect of ethanol. Petit MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 15;30(22):3128–31
Regulation of NADPH–dependent mixed–function oxidation in perfused livers. Comparative studies with sorbitol and ethanol. Reinke LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 15;31(8):1621–8
Effects of clofibrate and ethanol on the pathways of initial fatty acid oxidation. Scofield RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1;31(11):2119–21
Ethanol–mediated increase in cytochrome P–450 in cultured hepatocytes. Sinclair JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;30(20):2805–9
Reduced hepatic protein synthesis after long term ethanol treatment in fasted rats. Dependence on animal handling before measurement. Smith–Kielland A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15;30(16):2377–9
Effect of alcohol on tumor folate supply. Steinberg SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1461–3
Effects of ethanol and lead ingestion on urinary sodium excretion and related enzyme activity in rat kidney. Suketa Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15;30(16):2293–7
Effects of alcohols on hydrolysis catalyzed by beta–D–glucosidase from Stachybotrys atra. Aerts GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 13;660(2):317–24
Acute effects of ethanol intake on albumin and total protein synthesis in free and membrane–bound polyribosomes of rat liver. Princen JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 28;655(2):119–27
Fetal 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase is altered by maternal ethanol exposure. Pennington SN, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;40(5–6):246–51
Ethanol–induced increase in procainamide acetylation in man. Olsen H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 13(2):203–8
The effect of ethanol on inhibitory and motor responses in the rat and rabbit anococcygeus and the bovine retractor penis muscles. Gillespie JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;75(1):189–98
Hypothalamic catecholamines and tolerance for severe cold in ethanol–treated guinea–pigs. Huttunen P. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;75(4):613–6
Social drinking and drugs [editorial] Orme ML. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 5;283(6305):1489–90
Augmentation of short–term plasticity in CA1 of rat hippocampus after chronic ethanol treatment. Abraham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 28;221(2):271–87
Electrophysiological analysis of synaptic distribution in CA1 of rat hippocampus after chronic ethanol exposure. Abraham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 8;237(1):91–105
Ethanol and temperature modify motor axon firing patterns. Stephens PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 14;229(1):260–3
Effects of halogenated derivatives of ethanol on the nicotine acetylcholine receptor. Sterz R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 28;230(1–2):434–8
Alcohol's effect on body temperature: hypothermia, hyperthermia or poikilothermia? Myers RD. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Aug;7(2):209–20
Ingestion of ethanol increases the hematotoxicity of inhaled benzene in C57BL mice. Snyder CA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Aug;27(2):175–80
Ultrastructure of the rat epiphyseal growth plate following chronic ethanol ingestion. Fallon MD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(4):381–4
Differential effects of ethanol and the rpsL1 (strA1) ribosomal mutation on the synthesis of an unusual protein coded by bacteriophages R17 and MS2 RNA. Laughrea M. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Oct;59(10):799–801
Effect of low concentrations of ethanol on CA1 hippocampal neurons in vitro. Durand D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;59(9):979–84
Ethanol effects on the olivocerebellar system. Sinclair JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 May;60(5):610–4
Effect of ethanol on hepatic blood flow in unanesthetized dogs with chronic portal and hepatic vein catheterization. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 59(6):598–603
Ethanol–induced cell sensitization to bleomycin cytotoxicity and the inhibition of recovery from potentially lethal damage. Mizuno S. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):4111–4
Benzo(a)pyrene phenol production by perfused rat liver and its inhibition by ethanol. Reinke LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1681–5
Ethanol– or acetone–pretreatment of mice strongly enhances the bacterial mutagenicity of dimethylnitrosamine in assays mediated by liver subcellular fraction, but not in host–mediated assays. Glatt H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981; 2(10):1057–61
The effects of ethanol on preganglionic nerve fibers. Montoya GA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(6):601–6
Studies on Scutellariae radix. V. Effects on ethanol–induced hyperlipemia and lipolysis in isolated fat cells. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;30(1):219–22
Influence of blood proteins on biomedical analysis. V. Effect of ethyl alcohol on gliclazide–binding with bovine serum albumin. Kobayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;30(3):1077–80
Is ethanol a bronchoconstrictor? [letter] Ayres J, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jun;81(6):773
Ethanol–induced alterations in pancreatic blood flow in conscious dogs. Horwitz LD, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Feb; 50(2):250–6
Ionized calcium: aspects of technique and some factors affecting results. Worth GK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Aug 10;114(2–3):283–6
Coffee and caffeine and alcohol effects on psychomotor function. Nuotto E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jan; 31(1):68–76
Effect of short– and long–term alcohol use on phenytoin kinetics in chronic alcoholics. Sandor P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Sep;30(3):390–7
Effects of alcohol on buspirone and lorazepam actions. Seppälä T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Aug;32(2):201–7
Ethanol–induced spontaneous and evoked EEG, heart rate, and respiration rate changes in man. Zilm DH. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 May;18(5):549–63
Effect of ethanol ingestion on outcome of drug overdose. Rangno RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Mar;10(3):180–5
Development and reversal of tolerance and its relationship to physical dependence on ethanol in the rat. Abu–Murad C, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:453–9
Effects of ethanol on hepatic protein secretion and microtubules. Possible mediation by acetaldehyde. Baraona E, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:421–34 (66 ref.)
Metabolite levels in gastric mucosa: influence of ethanol. Guynn RW, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:435–43
Effects of ethanol and related drugs on the physical and functional properties of brain membranes. Harris RA, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:461–8
Membrane fluidity and alcohol actions. Harris RA, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:379–404 (157 ref.)
Centrally acting peptides and tolerance to ethanol. Hoffman PL, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:359–78 (85 ref.)
Effect of increased gastric mucosal histamine on alcohol–induced gastric damage in rats. Aures D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Apr;27(4):347–52
Acute exposure of small intestine to ethanol: effects on morphology and function. Beck IT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Sep;26(9):817–38
Acute ethanol administration increases biliary concentrations of total and unconjugated bilirubin in rabbits. Di Padova C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Dec;26(12):1095–9
Effect of intravenous ethanol on pancreatic secretion in the conscious rat. Korsten MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Sep; 26(9):790–5
16, 16–dimethyl PGE2 fails to prevent ethanol–induced drop of gastric potential difference in man [letter] Müller P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Oct;26(10):955–6
Pancreatic basal secretion in alcohol–fed and normal dogs. Noel–Jorand MC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Sep;26(9):783–9
Effects of intravenous alcohol on pancreatic and biliary secretion in man. Planche NE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 May; 27(5):449–53
Low–molecular–weight polyethylene glycol as a probe of gastrointestinal permeability after alcohol ingestion. Robinson GM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Nov;26(11):971–7
Alcohol inhibition of rectosigmoid motility in humans. Berenson MM, et al. **Digestion** 1981;22(4):210–5
Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on leucine absorption in the rat small intestine. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Digestion** 1981; 22(4):170–6
Effect of ethanol on peptic activity in the rat stomach. Puurunen J. **Digestion** 1982;23(2):97–103
Stimulation of thymidine incorporation in isolated rat intestinal mucosal cells by feeding an ethanol–containing liquid diet. Seitz H, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(1):65–7
The effect of paternal alcohol consumption on fetal development in mice. Randall CL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Feb;9(1):89–95
Failure of ethanol or isopropanol pretreatment to affect carbon tetrachloride–induced inhibition of hepatic microsomal calcium pump activity. Lowrey K, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1981;4(3):263–73
Influence of ethanol on hepatic glutathione content and on the activity of glutathione S–transferases and epoxide hydrase in the rat. Hétu C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):246–50
Altered acetaminophen disposition in fed and food–deprived rats after acute ethanol administration. Minnigh MB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Mar–Apr;10(2):183–8
Dose– and time–dependent effects of ethanol on brain stem auditory evoked responses in young adult males. Church MW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug; 54(2):161–74
Effects of ethanol on visual evoked responses in monkeys performing a memory task. Fuster JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Jun; 53(6):621–33
In vitro effects of ethanol on primate luteal membranes: exposure of additional gonadotropin receptor sites. Cameron JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr;110(4):1451–3
Ethanol–induced release of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate into the medium by rat testis in vitro. Rajan VP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jan;110(1):80–8
An examination of various mechanisms for ethanol–induced testicular injury: studies utilizing the isolated perfused rat testes. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec; 109(6):2009–15
Effect of ethanol on vinyl chloride carcinogenesis. Radike MJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Oct;41:59–62
Effect of acute treatment with cadmium on ethanol anesthesia, body temperature, and synaptosomal Na+–K+–ATPase of rat brain. Magour S, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Dec;26(2):381–91
Catalase is induced by ecdysterone and ethanol in Drosophila cells. Best–Belpomme M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan; 121(2):349–55
Effect of temazepam and temazepam–ethanol on sleep. Lehmann W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(3):201–5
Does ethanol stimulate brain opiate receptors? Studies on receptor binding and naloxone inhibition of ethanol–induced effects. Jørgensen HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 5;75(4):223–9
Interaction between des–glycinamide9–[Arg8]vasopressin and serotonin on ethanol tolerance. Lê AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 4;80(4):337–45
Different sites of action for morphine, ethanol, barbital and pentobarbital within the guinea–pig ileum longitudinal muscle/myenteric plexus preparation. Mayer JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 22;75(2–3):103–8
A profile of the gastric ulcerogenic activity of benoxaprofen compared with other nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in rats, stressed or given alcohol, and in pigs. Rainsford KD. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):148–64
Dietary ethanol and cholesterol in Macaca nemestrina serum lipid and hepatic changes. Leathers CW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Oct;35(2):285–99
Liver ferritin synthesis following chronic alcohol administration to rats: Modulation by propylthiouracil. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Mar 15;38(3):372–3
The effect of some flavolignans on lipid synthesis in ethanol–intoxicated hepatocytes in primary culture. Corazzi L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Oct;36(10):838–44

Effects of prolonged ethanol administration on the hepatic estrogen receptor in the rat. Cronholm T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 26;133(2):272–4

Microvascular and vascular smooth muscle actions of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and acetate. Altura BM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jun;41(8):2447–51 (49 ref.)

Effect of alcohol on the heart and cardiac metabolism. Bing RJ. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jun;41(8):2443–6 (36 ref.)

Effects of ethanol on ion transport in muscle membranes. Katz AM. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jun;41(8):2456–9

Influence of alcohol on peripheral neurotransmitter function. Pohorecky LA. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jun;41(8):2452–5 (44 ref.)

Regional circulatory responses to alcohol and its congeners. Regan TJ. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jun;41(8):2438–42

Ethanol-induced injury and adaptation in biological membranes. Rubin E, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jun; 41(8):2465–71 (33 ref.)

Alcohol and the heart: theoretical considerations. Rubin E. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jun;41(8):2460–4

Synergistic enhancement of bleomycin cytotoxicity toward tumor cells in culture by a combination of ethanol and moderate hyperthermia. Ishida A, et al. **Gan** 1981 Jun; 72(3):455–8

Potentiation of bleomycin cytotoxicity toward cultured mouse cells by hyperthermia and ethanol. Mizuno S, et al. **Gan** 1981 Jun;72(3):395–402

Microscopic analysis of ethanol damage to rat gastric mucosa after treatment with a prostaglandin. Lacy ER, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Sep;83(3):619–25

Hepatotoxicity of vitamin A and ethanol in the rat. Leo MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Feb;82(2):194–205

Effect of wine on gastric emptying in humans. Moore JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Dec;81(6):1072–5

Pancreatic acinar cell function and morphology in rats chronically fed an ethanol diet. Singh M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Mar;82(3):425–34

Effects of maternal ethanol ingestion on cerebral neurotransmitters and cyclic-AMP in the rat offspring. Mena MA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(3):241–8

Development of aversive behavior to ethanol in mice; alterability of the progression of this parameter. Kahn AJ. **Growth** 1981 Winter;45(4):286–90

Inhibition of liver regeneration by chronic alcohol administration. Duguay L, et al. **Gut** 1982 Jan;23(1):8–13

Inhibition of the hepatocarcinogenic activity of diethylnitrosamine (DENA) by ethanol in rats. Habs M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Oct;28(5):242–4

Effect of short-term ethanol administration on lorazepam clearance. Hoyumpa AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Jan–Feb; 1(1):47–53

Acute effects of ethanol on hepatic uptake and distribution of narcotics in the isolated perfused rabbit liver. Kreek MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Sep–Oct;1(5):419–23

Effect of ethanol on the synthesis and secretion of hepatic secretory glycoproteins and albumin. Tuma DJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Nov–Dec;1(6):590–8

In vitro effect of ethanol on subpopulations of human blood mononuclear cells. Gilhus NE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(4):382–6

Alcohol's effects on human emotions: a review of the stimulation/depression hypothesis. Tucker JA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jan;17(1):155–80 (90 ref.)

Drinking history and sex of subject in the effects of alcohol on perception and perceptual–motor coordination. Wait JS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Apr;17(3):445–62

Fetal uptake and distribution of metallic mercury vapor in the mouse: influence of ethanol and aminotriazole. Khayat A, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(1):38–46

Ethanol and blood corticosteroid levels in chronobiology. Sturtevant FM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Oct;19(10):427–31 (62 ref.)

Chronobiologic aspects of blood cortisol levels and decay slopes following ethanol administration to adult human subjects. Sturtevant RP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Oct;19(10):432–9

Metronidazole (Flagyl), lactate and ethanol: enhancement of cytotoxic action and the effect of a dehydrogenase inhibitor and a drug metabolite. Mahood JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar–Apr;8(3–4):733–6

Alcohol-resistant sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Bohin JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):944–55

Regulation of fatty acid composition in Escherichia coli: a proposed common mechanism for changes induced by ethanol, chaotropic agents, and a reduction of growth temperature. Ingram LO. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan; 149(1):166–72

Purification and characterization of a unique isozyme of cytochrome P-450 from liver microsomes of ethanol-treated rabbits. Koop DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8472–80

Chronic ethanol ingestion increases calcium uptake and resistance to molecular disordering by ethanol in liver microsomes. Ponnappa BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10141–6

The effect of reagents that increase membrane fluidity on the activity of 3-hydroxyl-3-methyl glutaryl coenzyme A reductase in the CHO-K1 cell. Sinensky M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Sep;108(3):309–16

DNA replications in Chironomus polytene chromosomes during treatment with ethanol. Lönn U. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Oct;51:273–7

Alteration in blood pressures associated with combined alcohol and oral contraceptive use–the lipid research clinics prevalence study. Wallace RB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982; 35(4):251–7

Acute effects of alcohol on anterior pituitary secretion of the tropic hormones. Ylikahri RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 May;46(5):715–20

Pseudo-Cushing's syndrome: the role of alcohol. Elias AN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;4(2):137–9

Effects of alcohol and flunitrazepam on mood and performance in healthy young men. Linnoila M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;21(10):430–5

Biphasic effects of ethanol on open-field activity: sensitivity and tolerance in C57BL/6N and DBA/2N mice. Crabbe JC Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Jun;96(3):440–51

Effect of ethanol on guinea pig ventricular action potentials. Carpentier RG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Oct; 14(4):333–40

Local suppression of sebum secretion in rats by topical cyproterone acetate in ethanol. Ebling FJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Dec;77(6):458–63

The effect of ethanol feeding on zinc balance and tissue zinc levels in rats maintained on zinc-deficient diets. Ahmed SB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Aug;100(2):211–7

Intestinal absorption of aspirin. Influence of pH, taurocholate, ascorbate, and ethanol. Hollander D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Oct;98(4):591–8

Effect of ethanol on hepatic proline-metabolizing enzymes in the rat. Mezey E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Nov; 98(5):776–83

Interrelation between the effects of ethanol and thyroid hormones on gluconeogenesis from alanine in perfused rat liver. Singh SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 May; 99(5):746–53

Alcohol-induced lipid change in th lung. Liau DF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 May;22(4):680–6

Ethanol and cycloheximide alter protein and RNA synthesis of Cox astrocytoma cells in culture. Fleming EW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(4):511–24

Ethanol ingestion during pregnancy: effects on pregnant rats and their offspring. Sigh SP, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jan; 112(1):98–103

Alcohol, sexual arousal, and the transfer of excitation. McCarty D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Jun;42(6):977–88

The influence of ethanol on the synthesis of prostaglandin-like material by resident rat peritoneal cells from exogenous arachidonic acid. Elliott GR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 May;34(5):340–2

Acute effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on plasma phosphate level. Matsubara K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;34(6):373–6

Effects of maternal ethanol intake during pregnancy on fetal and maternal liver enzyme systems in Wistar rats. Terada N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jan;5(1):49–54

Role of testosterone in ethanol- and morphine-induced increases in the alcohol dehydrogenase-dependent metabolism of ethanol in the male rat. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):20–8

A comparative study of the acute effects of ethanol on the cholinergic system in hippocampus and striatum of inbred mouse strains. Durkin TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jan;220(1):203–8

Investigations into the neurochemical mechanisms mediating differences in ethanol sensitivity in two lines of mice. Masserano JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 May; 221(2):404–9

Modification of environmentally cued tolerance to ethanol in mice. Melchior CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):175–80

Acute effect of ethanol on hepatic first-pass elimination of propoxyphene in rats. Oguma T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):7–13

Differential ethanol sensitivity of intraocular cerebellar grafts in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Palmer MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Aug;222(2):480–7

Acute effect of ethanol on prostaglandin E1-mediated cyclic AMP formation by a murine neuroblastoma clone. Stenstrom S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 May; 221(2):334–41

Chronic ethanol ingestion enhances GnRH-stimulated LH responses of castrated male dogs. Pamenter RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Sep;63(1):91–4

The inhibitory effect of ethanol on oxytocin-induced labor at term. Lauersen NH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Nov; 26(11):547–50

The effect of alcohol on the in vitro absorption of estradiol and estrone sulphate in rat intestine. Martins OO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Feb;16(2):265–8

Responses of the rat pancreas to three months of an ethanol-rich liquid diet. Chariot J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Mar;42(3):183–91

Ethanol-induced conditioned taste aversions in mice that differ in neural sensitivity to ethanol. Dudek BC. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan;43(1):129–36

Effects of ethanol on the development of kindled seizures in rat amygdala. Freeman FG. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May; 42(5):500–7

The calcium cyanamide--ethanol interaction in man. Effects of repeated ethanol administration. Peachey JE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Mar;42(3):208–16

Differences in muscle-tension response to ethanol in young men with and without family histories of alcoholism. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Nov;42(11):918–24

Ethanol-induced electrophysiological alterations in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Snoy FJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov;41(11):1023–30

The effect of short-term moderate alcohol consumption on health and thiamin status. Wood B, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan;43(1):158–63

Effect of nitroglycerin on the free radical formation of myocardial mitochondria impaired by ethanol. Studies by electron spin resonance (ESR) spectrometry. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jul;22(4):627–35

Alteration of nitrosoguanidine sensitivity of cerebellar guanylate cyclase induced by acute ethanol administration. Kuriyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;32(2):323–8

Effects of brain biogenic amines on ethanol withdrawal reactions and the development of ethanol dependence in mice. Yamanaka Y. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 32(3):499–508

Distalgesic and ethanol-impaired function [letter] Edwards C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):384

Aldehyde dehydrogenase deficiency as cause of facial flushing reaction to alcohol in Japanese [letter] Harada S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 31;2(8253):982

Neuronal mechanisms regulating ethanol effects on the dopaminergic system. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 21;30(25):2163–70

Ethanol impairs tryptophan transport into the brain and depresses serotonin. Branchey L, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 28;29(26):2751–5

The interaction of endurance running and ethanol on skeletal muscle mitochondria. Farrar RP, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 4;30(1):67–75

Selective fetal malnutrition: the effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde upon in vitro uptake of alpha amino isobutyric acid by human placenta. Fisher SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 21;29(12):1283–8

Biosynthesis of beta-endorphin by the neurointermediate lobes from rats treated with morphine or alcohol. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 9;29(19):1973–82

Effect of ethanol on glycylsarcosine absorption. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 5;29(14):1403–7

Ethanol reduces hepatic estrogen-2-hydroxylase activity in the male rat. Hoffman AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 24; 29(8):789–94

Placental blood flow in rats fed alcohol before and during gestation. Jones PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 14;29(11):1153–9

Chronic haloperidol treatment potentiates apomorphine- and ethanol-induced hypothermia in the rat. Lai H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 8;30(10):821–6

In vitro and in vivo effects of ethanol on the formation of endoperoxide metabolites in rat platelets. Hwang DH, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Aug;16(8):583–8

Effect of ethanol on transport from rat intestine during high and low rates of oleate absorption. Saunders DR, et al. **Lipids** 1982 May;17(5):356–60

Effects of ethanol diets on cholesterol content and phospholipid acyl composition of rat hepatocytes. Smith TL, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Mar;17(3):124–8

The effect of chronic ethanol administration on lipids and fatty acids in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Alling C, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Jun;60(3):149–54

Interaction between ethanol and antihistamines: 3. mebhydrolin. Franks HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Oct 31; 2(9):477–9

Alcohol-pimozide side effects [letters] Freed E. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 29;1(11):483

Movement of free cholesterol from lipoproteins or lipid vesicles into erythrocytes. Acceleration by ethanol in vitro. Daniels CK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 May;21(3):694–700

Ethanol enhances [3H]diazepam binding at the benzodiazepine-gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor-ionophore complex. Davis WC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;20(2):287–94

The effect of ethanol on the activities of the key gluconeogenic and glycolytic enzymes of rat liver. Duruibe V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;20(3):621–30

Ethanol and the physical properties of brain membranes: fluorescence studies. Harris RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):128–37

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. IV. The effect of acute ethanol intoxication of day 4 of pregnancy upon implantation and early postimplantation development in mice. Checiu M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Apr–Jun;28(2):127–33

The effect of prolonged ethanol feeding on exocrine-endocrine pancreatic function. Imamura K, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jan–Feb;49(1):41–5

Suppression of hematopoietic-progenitor-cell proliferation by ethanol and acetaldehyde. Meagher RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 30;307(14):845–9

Aspirin and alcohol [letter] Shlafer M. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 7;307(15):951–2

Effects of dihydrocodeine, alcohol, and caffeine on breathlessness and exercise tolerance in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and normal blood gases. Woodcock AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 31; 305(27):1611–6

Low doses of ethanol disrupt sensory responses of brain noradrenergic neurones. Aston-Jones G, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 29;296(5860):857–60

Interactive effects of chronic maternal ethanol and nicotine exposure upon offspring development and function. Martin

JC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May-Jun; 4(3):293-8

Prenatal interactions between ethanol and the industrial solvent 2-ethoxyethanol in rats: maternal and behavioral teratogenic effects. Nelson BK, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May-Jun;4(3):387-94

Pituitary gonadotrophin-releasing hormone responsiveness in the prepubertal period: effect of delayed puberty onset. Ramaley JA. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Jun;34(6):387-94

Ethanol-induced modification of sensory evoked potentials recorded from the caudate nucleus, substantia nigra, hypothalamus, and pineal. Fuller GN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Sep;20(9):861-7

Chronic ethanol imbibition interferes with delta-, but not with mu-opiate receptors. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12A):1229-32

Accelerated acquisition of ethanol tolerance in isolated mice. Yanai J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(3):135-9

A Golgi study of mouse hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons following perinatal ethanol exposure. Davies DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Oct;26(1):49-54

Cholecystokinin and enkephalin levels following ethanol administration in rats. Ryder S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Summer;2(2):223-6

Ethanol-induced changes in tyrosine hydroxylase activity in brains of mice selectively bred for differences in sensitivity to ethanol. Baizer L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Dec;15(6):945-9

Task-dependent ethanol effects on escape in rats bred for ethanol sensitivity. Bass MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jul;15(1):33-6

Alcohol and morphine induced hypothermia in mice selected for sensitivity in ethanol. Brick J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar;16(3):473-9

Alcohol withdrawal reactions after chronic intake of chlordiazepoxide and ethanol. Chan AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Aug;15(2):185-9

The effect of ethanol on wheel running in rats. Duncan PM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Nov;15(5):819-21

Drug-induced ataxia in opponents elicits 'pathological' fighting in undrugged rats exposed to footshock. Elliott ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jan;16(1):63-6

The interaction of ethanol and swimming upon cardiac mass and mitochondrial function. Farrar RP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Feb;16(2):207-10

Different sensitivities to ethanol in alcohol-preferring and -nonpreferring rats. Lumeng L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jan;16(1):125-30

Hyperbaric ethanol antagonism: role of temperature, blood and brain ethanol concentrations. Malcolm RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Feb;16(2):341-6

Is alcohol induced poikilothermia mediated by 5-HT and catecholamine receptors or by ionic set-point mechanism in the brain? Myers RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Feb;16(2):321-7

Multiple exposures to ethanol facilitate intravenous self-administration of ethanol by rats. Numan R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jul;15(1):101-8

Blood glucose and body temperature alterations induced by ethanol in rats submitted to different levels of food deprivation. Oliveira de Souza ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Oct;15(4):551-4

Alcohol sensitivity in female mice: effect of ovariectomy. Randall CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Aug; 15(2):191-5

Ethanol reinforced behavior assessed with a concurrent schedule. Roehrs TA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Oct;15(4):539-44

Relative responding on concurrent schedules: indexing ethanol's reinforcing efficacy. Roehrs TA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar;16(3):393-6

Parameters of low-dose ethanol intravenous self-administration in the rat. Sinden JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jan;16(1):181-3

Does hypothermia play a relevant role in the glycemic alterations induced by ethanol? Souza ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jun;16(6):903-8

Complete reversal of chronic ethanol polydipsia by schedule withdrawal. Tang M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jan;16(1):155-8

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol pre-treatment on the disposition of phencyclidine (PCP) in the rat. Vadlamani NL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May; 16(5):847-50

Electrophysiological effects of ethanol on the nervous system. Kalant H, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;14(3):431-57 (154 ref.)

Actions and interactions of ethanol with drugs on intermediary metabolism. Mezey E. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 14(3):411-30 (204 ref.)

The disulfiram and calcium carbimide acetaldehyde-mediated ethanol reactions. Peachey JE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;15(1):89-97 (63 ref.)

Effects of ethanol, acetaldehyde and acetate on insulin release from perifused pancreatic islets. Potter DE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;24(5):314-20

Ethanol increases opioid activity in plasma of normal volunteers. Naber D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 Sep; 14(5):160-1

Effect of ethanol on H-reflex in unanaesthetized rabbits. Chandran AP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jun;26(6):967-70

Acute ethanol effects on blood pH, PCO2, and PO2 in LS and SS mice. Gilliam DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 May; 28(5):879-83

Ethanol disordering of spin-labeled mouse brain membranes: correlation with genetically determined ethanol sensitivity of mice. Goldstein DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):4231-3

Marihuana and alcohol: perinatal effects on development of male reproductive functions in mice. Dalterio S, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;18:143-54

Effect of ethanol upon placental uptake of amino acids. Fisher SE, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;18:216-23

Alcohol and the hypothalamus. Greene LW, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;18:15-23

Fetal malnutrition: a possible cause of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Lin GW. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981; 18:115-21

Effect of ethanol on spontaneous and stimulated growth hormone secretion. Redmond GP. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;18:58-74 (27 ref.)

Acute and chronic effects of maternal ethanol administration on the ovine maternal-fetal unit. Rose JC, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;18:1-14

Alcohol feeding alters (3H)dopamine uptake into rat cortical and brain stem synaptosomes. Tan AT, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;18:224-30

TIQs block the development of environment dependent tolerance to ethanol. Melchior CL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 90:377-85

A metabolic approach to the detection of tetrahydroisoquinoline formation from 3H-dopamine in rat brain following treatment with ethanol or chloral hydrate. Shier WT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:191-200

Ethanol, salsolinol and tetrahydropapaveroline alter the discharge of neurons in several brain regions: comparison to opioid effects. Siggins GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:275-87

Effects of ethanol ingestion on the unsaturated fatty acids from various tissues. Reitz RC, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981; 20:209-13

Role of serotonergic and adrenergic systems in alcohol tolerance. Khanna JM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(5-6):459-65 (32 ref.)

The effects of ethanol, acetaldehyde, morphine and naloxone on histamine methyltransferase activity. Prell GD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(5-6):581-4

An investigation of the interaction between the reinforcing properties of food and ethanol using the place preference paradigm. Stewart RB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(5-6):609-13

Evidence that ethanol-induced impairment of roto-rod performance is not mediated by opioid mechanisms. Hymson DL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(2):159-65

Behavioral evidence for different mechanisms of action for ethanol and anxiolytics. Schechter MD. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(2):129-35

Ethanol induced duodenal lesions in man. Protective effect of prostaglandin. Tarnawski A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981; 21 Suppl:147-53

Ethanol inhibits the formation of endoperoxide metabolites in human platelets. Hwang DH. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Dec;7(6):511-3

Alcohol induced discoordination is not reversed by naloxone. Catley DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(1):65-8

An evaluation of the locomotor stimulating action of ethanol in rats and mice. Frye GD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(4):372-9

The influence of some neurotransmitter agonists and antagonists on the response of hippocampal units and the cortical EEG to ethanol in the awake rat. Grupp LA. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(4):327-34

Effect of modification of brain serotonin (5-HT), norepinephrine (NE) and dopamine (DA) on ethanol tolerance. Lê AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(3):231-5

Control of alcohol tolerance by reinforcement in nonalcoholics. Mann RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(3):315-20

The ethanol stimulus in rats with differing ethanol preferences. York JL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(4):339-43

Effect of ethanol on the radiation sensitivity of human hemoglobin. Szweda-Lewandowska Z, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Nov;88(2):217-27

Alcohol and sex hormones [editorial] Välimäki M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;41(2):99-105

Reduced leucine-enkephalin--like immunoreactive substance in hamster basal ganglia after long-term ethanol exposure. Blum K, et al. **Science** 1982 Jun 25;216(4553):1425-7

Ethanol in low doses augments calcium-mediated mechanisms measured intracellularly in hippocampal neurons. Carlen PL, et al. **Science** 1982 Jan 15; 215(4530):306-9

Lack of correlation between hepatic mitochondrial membrane structure and functions in ethanol-fed rats. Gordon ER, et al. **Science** 1982 Jun 18;216(4552):1319-21

Fetal alcohol syndrome: embryogenesis in a mouse model. Sulik KK, et al. **Science** 1981 Nov 20;214(4523):936-8

Alcohol and memory: facilitation by post-training administration in mice. Alkana RL. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(2):173-80

The effects of ethanol on rat liver and brain tryptophan metabolism. Badawy AA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5-6):507-15

Biphasic enhancement of rat brain tyrosine aminotransferase activity by acute ethanol administration. Badawy AA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5-6):517-26

Genotype dependent responses to ethanol and normorphine on vas deferens of inbred strains of mice. Blum K, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5-6):459-65

Acute and chronic effects on ethanol on hepatic and renal gluconeogenic enzymes. Chan AW, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(1):43-51

Post-training ethanol improves retention of passive avoidance in mice. Colbern DL, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(2):181-6

Strain-specific effects of ethanol on open field activity in inbred mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5-6):537-43

Alcohol-related tetrahydroisoquinolines: pharmacology and identification. Hamilton MG, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(2):121-44 (113 ref.)

Effects of acute ethanol treatment on cholinergic function in rats. Jope RS, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981; 2(1):15-23

Effects of naloxone on the anticonflict properties of alcohol and chlordiazepoxide. Koob GF, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5-6):447-57

Na-K, adenosine triphosphatase activity in myelin, axoplasmic and synaptic plasma membranes isolated from rat brain: effect of ethanol. Levental M, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5-6):493-506

Role of dopaminergic-enkephalinergic interactions in the neurochemical effects of ethanol. Reggiani A, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(2):151-8

Glucocorticoids play an important role in the rapid development of functional tolerance to ethanol. Ruiz JS, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5-6):415-22

Effects of ethanol on brain zinc concentrations in mice. Stull RE, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5-6):565-8

On the mechanism of the glutathione depletion induced in the liver by acute ethanol ingestion. Videla LA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981;2(3):153-60

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol treatment on gamma-aminobutyric acid levels and on aminooxyacetic acid-induced GABA accumulation. Wixon HN, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5-6):481-91

Comparison of early barbiturate and ethanol effects on the CNS. Yanai J. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981; 2(2):79-91

A study of alcohol effects on the brain during gestation and lactation. Borges S, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Jun;25(3):283-9

Polydactyly and polysyndactyly induced by prenatal exposure to ethanol. West JR, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Aug; 24(1):13-8

In vitro effect of ethanol on ADP and collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Bengmark S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Dec 23;46(4):673-5

Inhibitory effect of alcohol on platelet functions of rats fed saturated fats. McGregor L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Apr 1-15;22(1-2):221-5

Dose-related effects of a single dose of ethanol on the metabolism in rat liver of some aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons. Sato A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;60(1):8-15

Epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias in rabbits exposed to trichloroethylene: potentiation by ethanol. White JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 30;60(3):466-71

The calcium carbimide-ethanol interaction: lack of relation between electroencephalographic response and cerebrospinal fluid acetaldehyde. Hillbom ME, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Oct;9(2):113-9

The effect of alcohol on gastro-entero-pancreatic hormones. Henry RW, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1981;50(2):120-2

The roles of ethanol and of acid in the production of gastric mucosal erosions in rats. Morris GP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;38(1):23-38

Effects of ethanol on the temperature profile of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Uden N, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(10):743-50

Alcohol and postural imbalance. A force plate study. Thyssen HH, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;87(4):257-60

[Ethanol and synaptosomal calcium binding] Harris RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 1;31(9):1790-2 **(Chi)**

[Ethanol and its effect on glycaemia and lipacidaemia (author's transl)] Stork A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Oct 8;120(40):1223-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of alcohol on the nerve cell membrane] Eriksson CJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(5):309-15 (27 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Alcohol tolerance and dependence] Eriksson CJ. **Duodecim** 1982;98(5):342-50 (41 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Neurophysiologic effects of alcohol] Hyvärinen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(5):331-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Alcohol and neurotransmitters] Kiianmaa K. **Duodecim** 1982; 98(5):316-25 (73 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Effect of alcohol on brain metabolism] Lindros KO. **Duodecim** 1982;98(5):326-30 (14 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Effect of ethanol, acetazolamide, and cyclophosphamide on protein and lecithin concentrations in broncho-alveolar liquid film of mice] Pré J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Sep 21;293(2):123-6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of ethanol administered during gestation on Hebb–Williams maze learning in the rat] Arsenault R, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Dec;35(4):356–60 (Fre)
[Histochemical and ultrastructural study of the rat oral mucosa, after chronic administration of alcohol] Mascrès C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1981 Sep;9(3):279–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of ethanol on intraocular tension in the rabbit (author's transl)] Caujolle D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 5(4):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcohol and drugs. Medicolegal aspects (author's transl)] Fournier E, et al. **Therapie** 1981 May–Jun;36(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcohol and psychotropic drugs (author's transl)] Vandel B. **Therapie** 1981 May–Jun;36(3):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of ethanol on the behavior of mice treated with haloperidol] Bucher U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981; 40(7–8):1061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Does alcohol enhance the toxicity of paraquat (author's transl)] Siegers CP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Nov; 48(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[16,16–Dimethyl prostaglandin E2, human gastric potential difference and ethanol (author's transl)] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(4):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol. Physiological and clinical aspects] Schmitt WG, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Dec 25;32(51–52):1941–6 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[The effect of alcohol and alcohol withdrawal therapy on the concentration of carbohydrate products of metabolism and electrolytes (Na, K, Mg, Cl) in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid—changes in the oxidation–reduction in the brain] Degrell I, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1980 Dec; 32(12):723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The stability of blood glucose under physical stress in relation to carbohydrate reducing diet, alcohol and training] Schürch PM, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1981 Sep; 29(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol and the digestive tract] Petzold H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1981 Aug 15;36(16):557–60 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wine: a natural prophylactic?] Francesconi A.
G Clin Med 1981 Oct;62(10):675–84 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of ethanol on memory of exploratory behavior in mice] Torre E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Oct–Dec; 22(4):173–5 (Ita)
[Virucidal activity of alcohols. Virucidal efficiency of alcohols against viruses in liquid phase (author's transl)] Noda N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 May; 55(5):355–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Virucidal activity of alcohols. Virucidal efficiency of ethanol on viruses in organic materials (author's transl)] Watanabe M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 May;55(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phenytoin and ethyl alcohol interactions in rats with regard to their effect on the central nervous system after single dose administration] Kielek MB, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(1):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of various agents on the magnitude of intracellular local changes of resistance] Trifonov IuA, et al.
Biofizika 1982 Mar–Apr;27(2):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ethanol suppression of the cardionecrotic action of adrenaline] Zabirova IG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stomatological aspects of the alcoholism problem: I. The pharmacology and toxicology of ethanol] Petrikas AZh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981;60(4):77–80 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of ethanol on the genetic apparatus of mammalian germ cells] Bariliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Nov–Dec; 15(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of the isolated muscle tissue of individual frogs to experimental 'hardening' action. II. The action of ethyl alcohol] Mironova AP. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Apr;24(4):430–5 (Rus)
[Glutamyl transferase and acetylcholinesterase activity in various areas of the rat brain in alcoholic intoxication] Sytinskiĭ IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Mar–Apr; 54(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of proteins precipitated from pathologic human blood plasma with ethanol and beta–naphthol] Litvinov RI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of alcohol on interhemispheric functional relations] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 May–Jun; 31(3):451–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the depressive effect exerted by alcohol on the blood enzymatic activity of ALA–D in the mouse] Sánchez Sánchez ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Nov 15;163(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Subcellular study of ethanol action on myocardium (author's transl)] Castro R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Sep; 37(3):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of ethanol on ovulation, reproduction and fetal development in the rat] Marcó J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Dec;37(4):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of bile, ethanol and stearic acid upon the stability of canine pancreatic zymogen granules in vitro (author's transl)] Munita G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Sep; 109(9):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reactions of ethanol and formate radicals with ribonuclease A and bovine serum albumin in radiolysis. Schuessler H. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Nov;40(5):483–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Absolute ethanol in thrombotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices. Yune HY, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jun;138(6):1137–41
Hyperosmotic solutions and hearing Meniere's disease. Angelborg C, et al. **Am J Otol** 1982 Jan;3(3):200–2
Preterm labor: cause and management. Carpenter RJ Jr. **Compr Ther** 1982 Jun;8(6):37–46
A critical evaluation of the obstetric use of alcohol in preterm labor. Abel EL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Jul;7(4):367–78
Brompton mixture for pain relief [letter] Howrie DL. **J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;99(4):666–7
Pituitary chemolysis for the control of pain [clinical conference] Hagen D. S **Afr J Surg** 1981 Jun;19(2):151
Ethanol for prevention of preterm birth. Fuchs AR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1981 Jul;5(3):236–51 (103 ref.)
[Alcohol and the threat of premature labor] Thoulon JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(1):144–7 (Fre)
[Transcatheter arterial embolization with absolute ethanol (author's transl)] Kobayashi H, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Mar 25; 42(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of ethyl alcohol on ethylene chlorohydrin toxicity indices] Bonitenko IuIu, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Sep; (9):44–5 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Ototoxicity of ethanol in the tympanic cleft in animals. Morizono T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Jul–Aug; 92(1–2):33–40
Comparison of the acute effects of sugar cane distillates and ethanol in mice. Masur J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980; 30(1):9–13
Increased metabolism of retinoic acid after chronic ethanol consumption in rat liver microsomes. Sato M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1982 Feb;213(2):557–64
Differential effects of chronic ethanol feeding on cytochrome P–448– and P–450–mediated drug metabolism in the rat. Mitchell MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1; 31(5):695–9
Influence of ethyl alcohol on carcinogenesis with N–nitrosodimethylamine. Griciute L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Sep;13(4):345–52
Effects of xylene and alcohol on human visual evoked potentials. Seppäläinen AM, et al.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1980;8:83–6
Vinyl chloride: inhalation teratology study in mice, rats and rabbits. John JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Oct; 41:171–7
Ethanol and acetaldehyde do not increase the blood–brain and blood–retinal barrier permeability to sodium fluorescein. Hillbom ME, et al. **Experientia** 1981; 37(9):936–8
The effect of silybin on lipid synthesis in ethanol–intoxicated rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Corazzi L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1982 Feb;37(2):123–32
Effect of alcohol and carbon monoxide on the pH–activity relationship of erythrocytic delta–aminolevulinate dehydratase (ALA–D). Wigfield DC, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1982 May–Jun;6(3):123–6
Quantitative comparison of maternal ethanol and maternal tertiary butanol diet on postnatal development. Daniel MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Aug;222(2):294–300
Growth deficits in rats exposed to alcohol in utero. Lochry EA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov;41(11):1031–9
Ethanol potentiation of methyl mercury toxicity: a preliminary report. Turner CJ, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1981 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):665–8
Alteration of convulsive threshold and sensitivity to CNS acting drugs in sedative–hypnotics–experienced rat offspring. Tagashira E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 32(2):263–71
Ultrastructural lesion in fetal hemopoietic cells following ethanol administration to pregnant mice. Nishimura ET, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Oct;45(4):342–6
Interrelationships between vitamin D3 and 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 during chronic ethanol administration in the rat. Gascon–Barré M. **Metabolism** 1982 Jan;31(1):67–72
The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. III. In vivo effect of acute ethanol intoxication upon implantation and early postimplantation stages in mice. Checiu M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Apr–Jun; 27(2):117–22
The effect of chronic oral alcoholization upon late fetal development in mice. Checiu M, et al.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1982 Jan–Mar;28(1):15–9
Department of Psychology, State University of New York at Albany. Lochry EA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Summer;2(2):107–15
Behavioral teratology of alcoholic beverages compared to ethanol. Abel EL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall;3(3):339–42
Ethanol–induced changes in cyclic guanosine 3',5'–phosphate metabolism in mouse vestibular region. Eliasson SG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Apr;20(4):397–403
Comparison of accelerod and rotarod sensitivity in detecting ethanol– and acrylamide–induced performance decrement in rats: review of experimental considerations of rotating rod systems. Bogo V, et al.
Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il) 1981 Dec;2(4):765–87
Prenatal effects of beverage alcohol on fetal growth. Abel EL. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;18:111–4
Naloxone has no effect on ethanol–induced impairment of psychomotor performance in man. Bird KD, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1982;76(2):193–7
Vitamin A concentration in food and cytogenetic effects of ethanol in the Norway rat. Eriksson K, et al.
Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse 1980;1(5–6):429–38
Toxic effects of ethanol on the chicken embryo. Koda LY, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(4):345–50
Effects of ethanol on glycoprotein synthesis and secretion during inflammation–induced stimulation of hepatic glycoprotein secretion. Tuma DJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1982 Apr;63(2):303–11
[Effect of levamisole on changes in the of hepatic RES induced by chronic ethanol poisoning] Andreana A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Apr 30;57(8):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative study of the direct embryotoxic effect of alcohol and its metabolite acetaldehyde during organogenesis] Skosyreva AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):49–50 (Rus)
[Embryotoxic effect of ethanol and its biotransformation products in cultures of postimplantation rat embryos] Popov VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec; 92(12):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the toxic action of alcohol on reparative regeneration of the liver] Iavorskiĭ AN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1982 Mar–Apr;45(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ethyl alcohol, nicotine, and both combined on certain parameters of chick embryo development] Sonin BV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May–Jun;44(3):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Post–excretion production of ethanol in horse urine. Chapman DI, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Jul;21(3):201–6

ALCOHOL, METHYL

Detoxification of aflatoxin contaminated corn by methanol extraction. Stahr HM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Feb; 24(1):16–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Percutaneous alcohol absorption and skin necrosis in a preterm infant. Harpin V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Jun; 57(6):477–9
[Preliminary considerations on an epidemiologic study on patients admitted for liver cirrhosis] Di Nicola A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 19;73(21):1507–8 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric method for determination of ethanol in presence of methanol. Sane RT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Sep;64(5):1145–8
[Determination of methanol in aerosol products by the modified 'standard method of analysis for hygienic chemists authorized by the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan' (author's transl)] Nakamura A, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1981;99:121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gas chromatographic determination of the components of a gasoline–methanol mixture in air] Ivanitskaia LI.
Gig Sanit 1981 Jul;(7):45–6 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Peroxisomes of methanol–grown yeasts. van Dijkan JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;386:200–16
NAD–linked formate dehydrogenase from methanol–grown Pichia pastoris NRRL–Y–7556. Hou CT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1982 Jun;216(1):296–305
Microbial oxidation of methanol: properties of crystallized alcohol oxidase from a yeast, Pichia sp. Patel RN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Sep;210(2):481–8
Role of catalase and hydroxyl radicals in the oxidation of methanol by rat liver microsomes. Cederbaum AI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Feb 1;31(3):329–35
Purification and properties of a transketolase responsible for formaldehyde fixation in a methanol–utilizing yeast, candida boidinii (Kloeckera sp.) No. 2201. Kato N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Apr 13;715(2):143–50
Mutation modifying the serine pathway in methylotrophic bacteria. Ratomahenina R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(3):179–83
Blood versus bone marrow methanol concentrations in rabbits. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Mar–Apr; 19(2):165–75
One–carbon metabolism in methanogens: evidence for synthesis of a two–carbon cellular intermediate and unification of catabolism and anabolism in Methanosarcina barkeri. Kenealy WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug; 151(2):932–41
Comparison of unitrophic and mixotrophic substrate metabolism by acetate–adapted strain of Methanosarcina

barkeri. Krzycki JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan; 149(1):247–54

[Comparative study of 2 yeast strains in chemostat culture on a methanol medium] Denchev D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1980;7:55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dihydroxyacetone synthase from the methanol-utilizing yeast Candida boidinii] Bystrykh LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Dec;46(12):2257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the synthesis of the enzymes of methanol catabolism in Candida boidinii] Kostiuk MD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Nov–Dec;43(6):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the mineral components of the medium on the growth and chemical composition of methanol-assimilating yeasts] Podgorskii VS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Sep–Oct; 43(5):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth characteristics of Candida boidinii on methyl alcohol] Podgorskii VS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Sep–Oct; 43(5):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical composition of the methanol-assimilating yeast Candida Boidinii] Podgorskii VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Nov–Dec;43(6):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alternative carbon metabolic pathways and their regulation in the methylotrophic yeast Candida methylica] Bykovskaia SV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Sep–Oct;50(5):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the cultivation temperature on the growth and chemical composition of the methanol-assimilating yeast Candida boidinii] Podgorskii VS. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Sep–Oct;50(5):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the pH of the medium on the growth and chemical composition of the methanol-assimilating yeast Candida boidinii] Podgorskii VS. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Nov–Dec; 50(6):1084–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytobiochemical characteristics of Candida boidinii in continuous culture on methanol and HCO3–] Trotsenko IuA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Nov–Dec;50(6):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of methanol and chloramphenicol on CCl4 toxicity. Owens JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:793–7

Effects of alcohols on hydrolysis catalyzed by beta-D-glucosidase from Stachybotrys atra. Aerts GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 13;660(2):317–24

Characteristics of adenylyl imidodiphosphate- and ADP-binding sites insoluble and particulate mitochondrial ATPase. Studies with methanol. Flores GO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 16;679(3):466–73

Effects of organic solvents on flagellar asymmetry and quiescence in sea urchin sperm. Gibbons BH. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Apr;54:115–35

POISONING

Treatment of methanol poisoning with ethanol and hemodialysis. Pappas SC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Jun 15;126(12):1391–4

Prognosis and treatment of methanol intoxication. Lins RL, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1980;8:415–21

Lactate and formate in methanol poisoning [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Mar 5;1(8271):561–2

Methanol intoxication [letter] Fulop M. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6; 1(8267):338

Methanol poisoning [letter] Sejersted OM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 19–26;2(8260–61):1426

Combined formate and lactate acidosis in methanol poisoning [letter] Smith SR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 5;2(8258):1295–6

Epidemic methanol poisoning: clinical and biochemical analysis of a recent episode. Swartz RD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 Sep;60(5):373–82

Acute methanol poisoning 'the blind drunk' [clinical conference] **West J Med** 1981 Aug;135(2):122–8

ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES

Determination of some biochemical and structural features of alcohol dehydrogenases from Drosophila simulans and Drosophila virilis. Comparison of their properties with the Drosophila melanogaster Adhs enzyme. Juan E, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 1;195(1):61–9

Novel NADP-linked alcohol—aldehyde/ketone oxidoreductase in thermophilic ethanologenic bacteria. Lamed RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 1;195(1):183–90

Fluorescence quenching of liver alcohol dehydrogenase by acrylamide. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 5; 21(1):117–25

Time-resolved fluorescence of the two tryptophans in horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Ross JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 21;20(15):4369–77

Structure of a triclinic ternary complex of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase at 2.9 A resolution. Eklund H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 15;146(4):561–87

Conformation of NAD+ bound to yeast and horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase in solution. The use of the proton-proton transferred nuclear Overhauser enhancement. Gronenborn AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 May 5;157(1):155–60

Alcohol and polyol dehydrogenases are both divided into two protein types, and structural properties cross-relate the different enzyme activities within each type. Jörnvall H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4226–30

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase in liver tissue, cultured fibroblasts, and HeLa cells. Buehler R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Jul; 108(1):89–99

Use of permeabilized yeast cells for the determination of ethanol and alcohol dehydrogenase assay. Pascual C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jun;123(1):205–7

Regulation of cephamycin C synthesis, aspartokinase, dihydrodipicolinic acid synthetase, and homoserine dehydrogenase by aspartic acid family amino acids in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Mendelovitz S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):74–84

Alcohol dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides: molecular properties in comparison with the yeast and horse liver enzyme. Schneider-Bernlöhr H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(12):1215–24

Chemical and genetic studies on L-histidinol dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium. Isolation and structure of the tryptic peptides. Kohno T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Apr 15; 147(3):451–64

An integrative approach to the electrophoresis of the reductase and dehydrogenase isozymes in respiring and fermenting yeasts. Irwin D, et al. **Microbios** 1982; 33(132):111–8

Substructure of crystalline peroxisomes in methanol-grown Hansenula polymorpha: evidence for an in vivo crystal of alcohol oxidase. Veenhuis M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Oct;1(10):949–57

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthetic inhibitors of alcohol dehydrogenase. Pyrazoles containing an unsaturated hydrocarbon residue in the 4-position. Tolf BR, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1982; 36(2):101–7

Irreversible inactivation of the flavoenzyme alcohol oxidase by cyclopropanone. Cromartie TH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):785–90

Direct inhibition of brain sepiapterin reductase by a catecholamine and an indoleamine. Katoh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 15;105(1):75–81

Alcohol dehydrogenase from the fruitfly Drosophila melanogaster. Inhibition studies of the alleloenzymes AdhS and AdhUF. Winberg JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;704(1):17–25

The imidazole-promoted inactivation of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Dahl KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec; 120(3):451–9

Reduction in voluntary ethanol consumption by treatment with alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitors. Carr G, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(2):187–96

BIOSYNTHESIS

A positive regulatory gene is required for accumulation of the functional messenger RNA for the glucose-repressible alcohol dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Denis CL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jun 5;148(4):355–68

[Regulation of the synthesis of the enzymes of methanol catabolism in Candida boidinii] Kostiuk MD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Nov–Dec;43(6):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum alcohol dehydrogenase activity in liver diseases. Khayrollah AA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jan;19(Pt 1):35–42

DEFICIENCY

Folate derivatives in human cells: studies on normal and 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase-deficient fibroblasts. Foo SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Aug;112(8):1600–8

GENETICS

An electrophoretically cryptic alcohol dehydrogenase variant in Drosophila melanogaster. III. Biochemical properties and comparison with common enzyme forms. Chambers GK, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981;34(5–6):625–37

Functional mutants of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Wills C, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;19:305–29

The alcohol dehydrogenase genes of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation, structure, and regulation. Young T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;19:335–61

Linkage of the alcohol dehydrogenase structural genes in pearl millet (Pennisetum typhoides). Banuett-Bourrillon F. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Apr;20(3–4):359–67

Genetical and biochemical aspects of quinate breakdown in the filamentous fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Hawkins AR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Apr;20(3–4):271–86

Genetic control of allozymes of shikimate dehydrogenase in ponderosa pine. Linhart YB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Aug;19(7–8):641–6

Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase: developmental studies on cryptic variant lines. Miglani GS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Oct;19(9–10):947–54

The relative conformational stability of the alcohol dehydrogenase alleloenzymes of the fruitfly Drosophila melanogaster. Thatcher DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 1; 197(1):111–7

Genetic variation at the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in Drosophila melanogaster: a third ubiquitous allele. Gibson JB, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jun 15;38(6):653–4

Sequence variation in the LEU2 region of the saccharomyces cerevisiae genome. Dobson MJ, et al. **Gene** 1981 Dec; 16(1–3):133–9

Isolation and characterization of the hisG and hisD genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Rodriguez RL, et al. **Gene** 1981 Dec;16(1–3):317–20

Measuring selection coefficients affecting the alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in Drosophila melanogaster. Wilson SR, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Jan;100(1):113–26

Genetical variation for enzyme activity in a population of Drosophila melanogaster. VII. Genotype-environment interaction for alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) activity. Birley AJ, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1981 Jun; 46(3):427–41

Genetical variation for enzyme activity in a population of Drosophila melanogaster. VI. Molecular variation in the control of alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) activity. Birley AJ, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1981 Oct;47(2):185–96

Genetic variation at the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in natural populations of the seaweed fly, Coelopa frigida. Butlin RK, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1982 Feb;48(Pt 1):45–55

Associations of enzymic and chromosomal polymorphisms in the seaweed fly, Coelopa frigida. Day TH, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1982 Feb;48(Pt 1):35–44

A search for the Indianapolis-variant of human alcohol dehydrogenase in liver autposy samples from North Germany and Japan. Agarwal DP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 59(2):170–1

Codon selection in yeast. Bennetzen JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):3026–31

The primary structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene for alcohol dehydrogenase. Bennetzen JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):3018–25

Overproduction and control of the LEU2 gene product, beta-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase, in transformed yeast strains. Hsu YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):39–41

In vitro transcription of the yeast alcohol dehydrogenase I gene by homologous RNA polymerase B (II). Selective initiation and discontinuous elongation on a supercoiled template. Lescure B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10; 256(21):11018–24

Enzymatic and structural differences between usual and atypical human liver alcohol dehydrogenases. Yoshida A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12430–6

Mouse alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes: products of closely localized duplicate genes exhibiting divergent kinetic properties. Holmes RS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Aug; 217(2):151–7

A cis-acting regulator of enzyme tissue specificity in Drosophila is expressed at the RNA level. Rabinow L, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(2):264–9

Effect of adh genotype and heat stress on alcohol tolerance in Drosophila melanogaster. Sampsell B, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 29;296(5860):853–5

Chromatin conformational changes accompany transcriptional activation of a glucose-repressed gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sledziewski A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):253–6

Genetic determinants of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases and alcohol metabolism. Bosron WF, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1981 Aug;1(3):179–88

[Polymorphism of alcohol dehydrogenases and aldehyde dehydrogenases in human autopsy samples, blood and hair follicles] Meier-Tackmann D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1981;39:287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Scopes RK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Dec;118(2):284–5

Immobilization of enzymes and affinity ligands to various hydroxyl group carrying supports using highly reactive sulfonyl chlorides. Nilsson K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):449–57

Purification and properties of two distinct groups of ADH isozymes from Chinese hamster liver. Talbot BG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Aug;19(7–8):813–29

Purification of the high-Km aldehyde reductase from rat brain and liver and from ox brain. Rivett AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Aug 1;197(2):473–81

Simian liver alcohol dehydrogenase: isolation and characterization of isoenzymes from Macaca mulatta. Dafeldecker WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 10; 20(23):6729–34

Enzymic synthesis of lignin precursors. Comparison of cinnamoyl-CoA reductase and cinnamyl alcohol:NADP+ dehydrogenase from spruce (Picea abies L.) and soybean (Glycine max L.). Lüderitz T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep;119(1):115–24

Purification and substrate specificities of three human liver alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Bühler R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 19;144(1):135–9

Aldehyde reductase from Crithidia fasciculata: purification and characterization. Kobayashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;91(3):783–92

Methanol dehydrogenase of Methylomonas J: purification, crystallization, and some properties. Ohta S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;90(1):205–13

L-Threonine dehydrogenase of chicken liver. Purification, characterization, and physiological significance. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12367–73

Purification and properties of histidinol dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli B. Andorn N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Mar;128(Pt 3):579–84

Partial purification and characterization of an alcohol dehydrogenase of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. bovis (BCG). De Bruyn J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Jun;124(Pt 2):359–63

Purification and properties of NADP-linked, alcohol dehydrogenase from Entamoeba histolytica. Lo HS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Jun;68(3):372–7

METABOLISM

Modulation of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase activity by S-adenosylmethionine and by dihydrofolate and its polyglutamate analogues. Matthews RG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1982;20:123–31

Adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. VI. Developmental changes in alcohol dehydrogenase activity and ethanol conversion during the growth cycle. Lad PJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):64–71

Subcellular localization and biochemical properties of rat testicular alcohol- and aldehyde-dehydrogenase. Messiha FS. **Arch Androl** 1981 Dec;7(4):329–35

Tomato alcohol dehydrogenase: purification and substrate specificity. Bicsak TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jul;216(2):605–15

Microbial oxidation of methanol: properties of crystallized alcohol oxidase from a yeast, Pichia sp. Patel RN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Sep;210(2):481–8

Multifunctionality of liver alcohol dehydrogenase: kinetic and mechanistic studies of esterase reaction. Tsai CS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;213(2):635–42

Characterization of the two alcohol dehydrogenases of Zymomonas mobilis. Wills C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Sep;210(2):775–85

Enzymatic synthesis of (+)- and (−)-bisdechlorogeodin with sulochrin oxidase from Penicillium frequentans and Oospora sulphurea-ochracea. Nordlöv H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 May;131(3):208–11

Effect of cadmium and phenobarbital on cerebral aldehyde reductase. Baumann M. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1982;5:136–8

Thiol-glyoxylate adducts as substrates for rat kidney L-alpha-hydroxy acid oxidase. Brush EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 31; 103(4):1194–200

Natural variants of pearl millet (Pennisetum typhoides) with altered levels of set II alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Banuett-Bourrillon F. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Apr; 20(3–4):369–83

Synthesis and degradation of alcohol dehydrogenase in wild-type and Adh-null activity mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Pelliccia JG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Apr; 20(3–4):297–313

Purification and properties of the methanol dehydrogenase from Methylophilus methylotrophus. Ghosh R, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 1;199(1):245–50

The rate-determining step in the liver alcohol dehydrogenase-catalysed reduction of acetaldehyde is an isomerization of the enzyme [letter] Hardman MJ. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 1;195(3):773–4

Kinetic studies of the mechanism of pig kidney aldehyde reductase. Morpeth FF, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 1; 193(2):485–92

Subcellular localization of aldehyde reductase activities in ox brain. Ryle CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Sep 1; 197(3):715–20

Conversion of 3-nitro-1-propanol (miserotoxin aglycone) to cytotoxic acrolein by alcohol dehydrogenase. Alston TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1;30(19):2719–20

Choline dehydrogenase. Assay, properties and inhibitors. Haubrich DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 1; 30(21):2993–3000

Compensatory increase in synaptosomal aldehyde reductase activity in rat brain after chronic barbital treatment. Minegishi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1; 30(19):2657–62

Sulfhydryl and histidinyl residues in the flavoenzyme alcohol oxidase from Candida boidinii. Cromartie TH. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 15;20(19):5416–23

Primary deuterium and tritium isotope effects upon V/K in the liver alcohol dehydrogenase reaction with ethanol. Damgaard SE. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5662–9

Investigation of intermediates and transition states in the catalytic mechanisms of active site substituted cobalt(II), nickel(II), zinc(II), and cadmium(II) horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Dunn MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 19;21(2):354–63

Resonance-enhanced Raman identification of a ternary chemical intermediate during the equine liver alcohol dehydrogenase reduction of p-(dimethylamino)benzaldehyde. Jagodzinski PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 27;21(9):2193–202

Mechanism of action of methoxatin-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase. Mincey T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22;20(26):7502–9

Investigation of the nature of enzyme--coenzyme interactions in binary and ternary complexes of liver alcohol dehydrogenase with coenzymes, coenzyme analogues, and substrate analogues by ultraviolet absorption and phosphorescence spectroscopy. Subramanian S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 7;20(14):4086–93

Alcohol dehydrogenase activity in rat kidney cortex stimulated by oestradiol. Dembić Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 2;714(2):331–6

Evidence for binding of NAD dimers to NAD-dependent dehydrogenases. Finazzi-Agrò A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 15;661(1):120–3

Enzymatic reduction of 11-cis-retinal bound to cellular retinal-binding protein. Saari JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 27;716(2):266–72

Compartmentation of cytosolic dehydrogenases studied by transfer of tritium from labelled substrates into lactate in rat hepatocytes. Vind C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 8;720(3):295–302

Alcohol dehydrogenase from the fruitfly Drosophila melanogaster. Substrate specificity of the alleloenzymes AdhS and AdhUF. Winberg JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;704(1):7–16

pH dependence of free and immobilized yeast alcohol dehydrogenase kinetics. Mazid MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Feb;60(2):100–7

Changes in levels of alcohol dehydrogenase during the development of Drosophila melanogaster. Anderson SM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1981;23(2):305–13

Histochemical findings suggesting that methylazoxymethanol, a liver and kidney carcinogen, is a substrate for hepatic and renal choline dehydrogenase. Tan QH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(11):1135–9

Synergism between coenzyme and carboxylate binding to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Andersson P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug;118(1):119–23

Kinetic equivalence of the subunits of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Andersson P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar 1;122(3):559–68

The substrate binding site of aldehyde reductase from pig liver. Stereochemical investigations using NADP--2-oxodiacid adducts as probe. Branlant G. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan;121(2):407–11

Evidence for an essential lysine at the active site of L-histidinol:NAD+ oxidoreductase; a bifunctional dehydrogenase. Bürger E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug; 118(1):125–30

Enzymatic catalysis in the affinity labelling of liver alcohol dehydrogenase with haloacids. Dahl KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;118(3):507–13

Stereospecificity and other properties of a novel secondary-alcohol-specific alcohol dehydrogenase. Hou CT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct;119(2):359–64

Properties of sorbitol dehydrogenase and characterization of a reactive cysteine residue reveal unexpected similarities to alcohol dehydrogenases. Jeffery J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov;120(2):229–34

Kinetic studies of the reduction of succinic semialdehyde by rat-brain aldehyde reductase. Rivett AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;118(3):635–9

5-Methylnicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Kinetic investigation with major and minor isoenzymes of liver alcohol dehydrogenase and structural determination of its binary complex with alcohol dehydrogenase. Samama JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;118(3):479–86

An NAD-linked acetoacetyl-CoA reductase from Zoogloea ramigera I-16-M. Shuto H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug; 118(1):53–9

Characterization of the second prosthetic group in methanol dehydrogenase from hyphomicrobium X. Verwiel PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug;118(2):395–9

Retinal reductase activity in rats with and without inherited retinal dystrophy. Jansen PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Oct; 33(4):459–62

The stereoselectivity of alcohol dehydrogenases: a stereochemical imperative? Benner SA. **Experientia** 1982 May 15;38(5):633–6

Ligand binding to the blue copper center of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Maret W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 21;136(1):72–4

Effects of low frequency electrical stimulation on enzyme and isozyme patterns of dystrophic mouse muscle. Reichmann H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 1;128(1):55–8

Reactivation of APO liver alcohol dehydrogenase with lead, mercury and cadmium. Skjeldal L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 25;137(2):257–60

Effect of dihydrotestosterone on rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Mezey E, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 May-Jun;2(3):359–65

Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase: detoxification of isopropanol and acetone, substances not used in energy metabolism. David JR, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1981 Oct;47(2):263–8

The reduction of allyl alcohols by Clostridium species is catalyzed by the combined action of alcohol dehydrogenase and enoate reductase. Bader J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jun;362(6):809–20

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes from mammalian liver-their structural and functional differences. Pietruszko R. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res Isozymes** 1980;4:107–30 (161 ref.)

Microsomal reductase for aromatic aldehydes and ketones in guinea pig liver. Purification, characterization, and functional relationship to hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Sawada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;90(4):1077–85

Quinoprotein alcohol dehydrogenase from a non-methylotroph, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Duine JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Feb;122(Pt 2):201–9

Metal-directed affinity labeling of zinc(II), cobalt(II), and cadmium(II) horse liver alcohol dehydrogenases. Dahl KH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Aug;15(1):79–87

Active site-specifically reconstituted nickel(II) horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: optical spectra of binary and ternary complexes with coenzymes, coenzyme analogues, substrates, and inhibitors. Dietrich H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Jul;14(4):297–311

Biogenic aldehyde metabolism in rat brain: subcellular distribution of aldose reductase and valproate-sensitive aldehyde reductase. Turner AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug;39(2):306–9

Inhibitory effect of vitamin E on vitamin B2-aldehyde-forming enzyme in Schizophyllum commune. Tachibana S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981; 27(1):67–9

Role of testosterone in ethanol- and morphine-induced increases in the alcohol dehydrogenase-dependent metabolism of ethanol in the male rat. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):20–8

Liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity in the female rat: effects of ovariectomy and estradiol administration. Mezey E, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 14;29(11):1171–4

Properties of alpha-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase isozymes from Trypanosoma cruzi. Coronel C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Nov;4(1–2):29–38

Rates of alcohol dehydrogenase-dependent ethanol metabolism in periportal and pericentral regions of the perfused rat liver. Kashiwagi T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;21(2):438–43

Effects of chronic ethanol intake on isozyme patterns of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Coman M, et al. **Physiologie** 1981 Oct-Dec;18(4):247–9

Geometric specificity of alcohol dehydrogenases and its potential for separation of trans and cis isomers of unsaturated aldehydes. Klibanov AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(11):3462–5

Coordination environment of the active-site metal ion of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Makinen MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6221–5

Subcellular fractionation of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase in the rat testicles. Messiha FS. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;18:155–66

Inactivation of a diol epoxide by dihydrodiol dehydrogenase but not by two epoxide hydrolases. Glatt HR, et al. **Science** 1982 Mar 19;215(4539):1507–9

Effect of castration and oral contraceptives on hepatic ethanol and acetaldehyde metabolizing enzymes in the male rat. Messiha FS, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980; 1(2):197–202

The liver alcohol- and aldehyde dehydrogenases of rats with chronic alcohol intoxication after riboflavin administration. Satanovskaya VI, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981; 2(3):149–52

Modulation of rat testicular alcohol dehydrogenase by psychoactive agents. Messiha FS. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Mar; 10(4):373–8

[Alcoholic liver damage in rats: histological and histochemical findings of an one year trial (author's transl)] Nizze H. **Leber Magen Darm** 1981 Dec;11(6):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggregation and separability of the shikimate pathway enzymes in yeasts] Bode R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981; 21(6):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol dehydrogenase substrate specificity in a colloidal solution of water in an organic solvent] Martinek K, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;263(3):737–41 **(Rus)**

ALCOHOL, PROPYL

Activity staining of nucleolytic enzymes after sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: use of aqueous isopropanol to remove detergent from gels. Blank A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Mar 1;120(2):267–75

Isopropyl alcohol burns [letter] Weintraub Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Apr;69(4):506

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Importance of sequential exposure in the production of epichlorohydrin and isopropanol. Enterline PE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;381:344–9

Cutaneous reactions to lower aliphatic alcohols before and during disulfiram therapy. Haddock NF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Mar;118(3):157–9

Contact allergy to propylene oxide and isopropyl alcohol in a skin disinfectant swab. Jensen O. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 May;7(3):148–50

Burn hazard of isopropyl alcohol in the neonate. Schick JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Oct;68(4):587–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate on allyl alcohol hepatotoxicity in the rat. Pagella PG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(9):1448–9

Conversion of 3-nitro-1-propanol (miserotoxin aglycone) to cytotoxic acrolein by alcohol dehydrogenase. Alston TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1;30(19):2719–20

Identification of rumen bacteria that anaerobically degrade aliphatic nitrotoxins. Majak W, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jul;27(7):646–50

The reduction of allyl alcohols by Clostridium species is catalyzed by the combined action of alcohol dehydrogenase and enoate reductase. Bader J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jun;362(6):809–20

Fate of 14C–allylalcohol herbicide in soils and crop residues. Scheunert I, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981; B16(6):719–42

Teratogenic evaluation of epichlorohydrin in the mouse and rat and glycidol in the mouse. Marks TA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Jan;9(1):87–96

Mutagenicity of alkyl glycidyl ethers in three short–term assays. Thompson ED, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Nov; 90(3):213–3[illegible]

[Morphometric analysis and reaction to allyl alcohol of light and heavy hepatocytes (author's transl)] Sakisaka S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan;79(1):64–71 **(Jpn)**

[Photometric determination of dimethylphenylcarbinol in water] Shcherbakova ZA. **Gig Sanit** 1982;(1):71–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Blood versus bone marrow isopropanol concentrations in rabbits. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Jul–Aug; 20(1):11–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 2–propanol treatment on carbon tetrachloride metabolism and toxicity. Anders MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:591–602

Metachromasia and anisotropy of polytene chromosomes subjected to a C–banding isopropanol treatment. Recco–Pimentel SM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(1):79–83

Failure of ethanol or isopropanol pretreatment to affect carbon tetrachloride–induced inhibition of hepatic microsomal calcium pump activity. Lowrey K, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1981;4(3):263–73

2–Propanol treatment induces selectively the metabolism of carbon tetrachloride to phosgene. Implications for carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Harris RN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Nov–Dec;9(6):551–6

Effects of organic solvents on flagellar asymmetry and quiescence in sea urchin sperm. Gibbons BH. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Apr;54:115–35

POISONING

'Pseudo' renal failure after isopropyl alcohol intoxication. Hawley PC, et al. **South Med J** 1982 May;75(5):630–1

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chemical screening of radiation protecting agents. Yamamoto M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 May;30(5):258–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Olfaction and dementia. Preliminary results of a clinical and experimental study with N–propanol] Richard J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1981;81(6):333–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Isopropanol and acetone potentiation of carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatotoxicity: single versus repetitive pretreatments in rats. Plaa GL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Feb;9(2):235–50

Phosgene: a possible role in the potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by 2–propanol. Harris RN, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 3;29(5):503–7

[Experimental data on the mutagenic action of toluene, isopropanol and sulfur dioxide] Aristov VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jul;(7):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL DELIRIUM see under **PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Effects of raising the legal drinking age in Ontario. Vingilis E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1981 Dec;76(4):415–24

The damage of plastic 'champagne' corks. White HM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 19;283(6307):1660

Beverage preference, drinking, and social stress in an urban community. Rodin MB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Feb; 17(2):315–28

Government regulation of alcohol advertising: protecting industry profits versus promoting the public health. Mosher JF, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1981 Dec;2(4):333–53

[Prevalence and characteristics of the use of some toxics among secondary school students in Santiago, Chile [author's transl] Florenzano Urzúa R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Nov;109(11):1051–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of alcoholic beverages on the pharmacokinetics of doxycycline in man. Mattila MJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 May;50(5):370–3

Alcohol–induced rosacea flushing blocked by naloxone. Bernstein JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Jul;107(1):59–61

Chlorpropamide– and tolbutamide–alcohol flushing in non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Capretti L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 21;283(6303):1361–2

Wheezing after alcohol [letter] Zellweger JP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 26;284(6333):1951

Alcohol–induced bronchospasm [letter] Malish DM. **Chest** 1982 Mar;81(3):389–90

Management of acute alcohol withdrawal. Maimon WN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Jun;40(6):361–6

Injury from flaming drink [letter] Aller RD. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 24;248(12):1451–2

Ethanol potentiation of aspirin–induced prolongation of the bleeding time. Deykin D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 8;306(14):852–4

Effects of alcohol, congeners, and acetaldehyde on aggressive behavior of the convict cichlid. Peeke HV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(3):245–7

Alcohol and pregnancy [letter] Kline J. **Science** 1982 May 7;216(4546):564

[Symptoms of consciousness disorders in certain situations] Damian N. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1981 Apr–Jun;26(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of phenolic constituents in commercial beverages by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Roston DA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Sep; 53(11):1695–9

Rapid automated enzymatic method for the determination of alcohol in blood and beverages using flow injection analysis. Worsfold PJ, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Dec; 106(1269):1309–17

Analysis of 1–methyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline in alcoholic beverages. Beck O, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Apr;19(2):173–7

Congener contents of alcoholic beverages. Greizerstein HB. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Nov;42(11):1030–7

Salsolinol and dopamine in alcoholic beverages [letter] Duncan MW, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 17;1(8277):904–5

HISTORY

Alcohol abuse in ancient Egypt: the recorded evidence. el–Guebaly N, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct;16(7):1207–21

STANDARDS

[Regulations for the sanitary control of pulque] **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Sep–Oct;23(5):515–24 **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Alcohol availability and cirrhosis mortality rates by gender and race. Colón I. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Dec; 71(12):1325–8

On alcohol availability and cirrhosis mortality [letter] Douglass RL. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Apr;72(4):403–4

A brief research note concerning nonmedical detoxification rates during the 1978 Manitoba beer and liquor strikes. Harper DW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct;16(7):1259–62

TOXICITY

Comparison of the acute effects of sugar cane distillates and ethanol in mice. Masur J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980; 30(1):9–13

Detection of mutagens in various alcoholic beverages, particularly in apple brandy, a product of western France. Loquet C, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1980;8:287–90

Behavioral teratology of alcoholic beverages compared to ethanol. Abel EL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall;3(3):339–42

Prenatal effects of beverage alcohol on fetal growth. Abel EL. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;18:111–4

ALCOHOLIC CARDIOMYOPATHY see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC FATTY LIVER see **FATTY LIVER, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

Alcohol and driving: changing the laws [editorial] Gallant DM. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring;6(2):280–1

What shall we do with the drunken citizen ? [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 31;285(6338):323–4

Changes in the frequency of alcohol intoxication associated with mortality. Poikolainen K. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Apr;9(2):127–30

Another modest proposal. Prugh T. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Oct–Dec;13(4):373–5

The vocabulary of drunkenness. Levine HG. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Nov;42(11):1038–51

Results of a longitudinal evaluation of court–mandated DWI treatment programs in Phoenix, Arizona. Swenson PR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul;42(7):642–53

Asymmetric hypertrophy of the heart and acute alcohol intoxication: a medico–legal problem. Odesanmi WO. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Jan;22(1):53–6

Catecholamine derived compounds in urine and cerebrospinal fluid from alcoholics during and after long–standing intoxication. Sjöquist B, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981;2(1):63–72

Effect of acute ethanol intoxication on the enzymes of the cholinergic system in mouse brain. Owasoyo JO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Nov;9(3):267–70

[Operation of the underground and criminal activity (author's transl)] Janík A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Jun;77(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sobering up in police custody. An empirical study] Berghaus G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1981 Jan–Feb;167(1–2):1–10 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effect of acute ethanol intoxication on primary haemostasis, coagulation factors and fibrinolytic activity. Zoucas E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982;14(1):33–44

Hyperamylasemia in acute alcoholism [letter] Berk JE. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jan;82(1):164

Renin–aldosterone axis in ethanol intoxication. Nieminen MM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Dec; 15(6):879–82

[Endangering public traffic after intoxication with alcohol and other substances] Jokanović D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Oct;109(10):1343–7 **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arousal of ethanol–intoxicated comatose patients with naloxone. Dole VP, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring; 6(2):275–9

Ethanol–induced hypoglycemic coma in a child. Ricci LR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Apr;11(4):202–4

The compartmental syndrome: a serious complication of acute rhabdomyolysis. Bogaerts Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Apr;17(4):206–11

Shock due to profound hypothermia and alcohol ingestion: report of two cases. Raheja R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Sep;9(9):644–6

Does alcohol intoxication precipitate aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage? Hillbom M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;44(6):523–6

Interaction between zinc deprivation and acute ethanol intoxication during pregnancy in rats. Ruth RE, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Nov;111(11):2034–8

Aetiological aspects of lung abscess. Kharkar RA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jul;27(3):163–6

Concealed rupture of a normal bladder following an alcoholic bout. Kumar S, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Feb;22(2):165–6

Development of alcohol withdrawal by voluntary alcohol intake in tumour–bearing mice. Komura S, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Jun;60(3):155–8

Alcohol intoxication: a risk factor for primary subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hillbom M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Jul; 32(7):706–11

Depressive episodes following alcohol intoxication. Garvey MJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 May;23(5):538–9

Saturday Conference: stuporous alcoholics: metabolic considerations. Pierce JR Jr. **South Med J** 1982 Apr; 75(4):463–9 (68 ref.)

Ethanol intoxication: a risk factor for ischemic brain infarction in adolescents and young adults. Hillbom M, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jul–Aug;12(4):422–5

[Acute polymyopathy after alcoholic excess] Strøm PF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 23;143(48):3229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Zinc sulfate treatment of toxic and nutritional optic neuropathies] Béchetoille A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;93:230–7 **(Fre)**

[Alcohol–related constellation of symptoms in acts of aggression] Berghaus G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1981 Mar–Apr;167(3–4):70–82 **(Ger)**

[Acute alcoholic intoxication: effects on the nervous system and impact on flight activity] Ottaviani P. **Minerva Med** 1982 Aug 25;73(32–33):2091–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of alcohol in the development and treatment of cardio– and cerebrovascular diseases (review of the literature)] Rudenskaia GE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(2):267–78 (189 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of mild craniocerebral injuries during alcoholic intoxication] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of consciousness disorders in a alcoholics] Rödjer S. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Sep 23;78(39):3382–4 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Can inhaled anesthetics influence the breath analyser Alcotest? Verheecke G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982; 33(1):39–42

A non–invasive method of qualitative and quantitative measurement of drugs. Westerman ST, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Sep;91(9 Pt 1):1536–47

[Drunkenness––alcohol abuse––alcoholism] Kellner H. **MMW** 1981 Oct 30;123(44):77–8, 80 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic delay of abdominal injuries due to alcoholic intoxication. subtotal rupture of the stomach from the duodenum] Schmidt A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(6):392–4 **(Ger)**

[Postmortem differential diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and ethanol poisoning] Chvalun AV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jul–Aug;24(3):31–2 **(Rus)**

[Genetically determined characteristics of alcohol enzyme metabolism and their significance for expertise in alcoholic intoxication] Gladkikh AS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Apr-Jun;25(2):33-6 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current status and tasks for the further improvement of the medicolegal evaluation of alcoholic intoxication] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jan-Mar;25(1):12-8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Naloxone and ethanol intoxication. Askenasi R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(1):33-7

Naloxone and alcoholic intoxication [letter] Lignian H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Sep;97(3):455-6

Reversal of alcoholic coma by naloxone. Lyon LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr;96(4):464-5

Naloxone for alcohol poisoning? [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10;2(8289):80

Naloxone for alcohol intoxication [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4;2(8297):558

How to antagonize ethanol-induced inebriation. Linnoila M, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;15(1):99-109 (81 ref.)

[Juvenile alcoholic intoxication] Mittmeyer HJ. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 30;32(44):1654-7 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Relationship between prevalence of alcohol problems and socioeconomic conditions among Oklahoma Native Americans. Stratton R. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:315-25

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of maternal ethanol consumption in rats on basal and rhythmic pituitary-adrenal function in neonatal offspring. Taylor AN, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982; 7(1):49-58

ENZYMOLOGY

[Glutamyl transferase and acetylcholinesterase activity in various areas of the rat brain in alcoholic intoxication] Sytinskiĭ IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Mar-Apr; 54(2):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal induction of liver tyrosine aminotransferase in poisoned animals] Goncharova LV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system of the rat liver in acute and chronic alcohol intoxication] Mansurova ID, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jul-Aug; 28(4):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[The hangover and the alcohol withdrawal syndrome] Ylikahri R. **Duodecim** 1982;98(5):351-7 (33 ref.) **(Fin)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute ethanol intoxication can inhibit leucocyte mobilization in the corneal wounds. Avaria M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Dec;33(6):631-9

METABOLISM

Adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. VII. Proliferative and functional properties of cells from ethanol-intoxicated animals: evidence for a reversible albumin 'production defect'. Lad PJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter; 6(1):72-9

Acute exposure of small intestine to ethanol: effects on morphology and function. Beck IT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Sep;26(9):817-38

The action of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on the levels of triglyceride and phospholipid precursors in ethanol-intoxicated rat liver. Palmerini CA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Nov;36(11):942-6

Changes in vitamin A status after acute ethanol administration in the rat. Sato M, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jun; 112(6):1188-96

Adrenal catecholamines in rats after severe ethanol intoxication and acute withdrawal. Adams MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):719-24

On the mechanism of the glutathione depletion induced in the liver by acute ethanol ingestion. Videla LA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981;2(3):153-60

[Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid system and cyclic nucleotides in exposure to narcotic and alcohol intoxication (a review of the literature)] Sytinskiĭ IA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan-Feb;45(1):104-9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Alcohol-related deaths: Birmingham Coroner's records 1980. Whittington RM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 17; 284(6323):1162

[Differentiation of suicidal and accidental alcohol-barbiturate poisoning with lethal outcome] Pedal I, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Sep 10;33(7):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal poisoning with combination of alcohol and barbiturate-free drug] Pedal I, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Dec 3;33(9):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal drug alcohol poisoning investigated at the Institute of Forensic Medicine. University of Oslo, during 1977-1979] Teige B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Oct 10;101(28):1563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Self-poisoning patterns [letter] Boulton AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 19-26;2(8260-61):1426

[The effect of a liquor store strike on consultations at a casualty department] Nesvold H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Sep 20;101(26):1442-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Alcoholic intoxication in children] Lovčević B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1982;33(1):33-5 **(Scr)**

[Alcohol intoxication and drug abuse among 9-12 year old children in Malmö 1972-79] Helin I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 13;78(20):2060-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of acute ethanol intoxication and chronic ethanol consumption on vascular permeability around cerebral stab wounds in mice. Heinicke EA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;56(4):273-8

[Juvenile alcoholic intoxication] Mittmeyer HJ. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 30;32(44):1654-7 **(Ger)**

[Fetal death from acute ethanol poisoning] Kuznetsov LE. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jul-Aug;24(3):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Nerve cell changes in the spinal cord in experimental alcoholic intoxication] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Feb;(2):104-7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human body temperature and controlled cold exposure during moderate and severe experimental alcohol-intoxication. Risbo A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Jun;25(3):215-8

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic state during abstinence following ethanol intoxication in rat. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 78:157-66

Comparison of the acute effects of sugar cane distillates and ethanol in mice. Masur J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980; 30(1):9-13

Acute alcohol intoxication, negative affect, and autonomic arousal in women and men. Sutker PB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(1):17-25

Physiological action tremor: a basis for understanding alcohol withdrawal tremor. Burgstahler SA, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:79-84

Effect of ethanol, chlorpromazine and dexamethasone on blood-brain barrier dysfunction to albumin around large cerebral stab wounds. Rosengren LE, et al. **Cytobios** 1981; 31(122):81-90

The effects of lithium on the rate of recovery of rats from ethanol-induced narcosis. Johnson FN. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(4):205-9

[Effects of acute or chronic alcohol intoxication on mice macrophagic system (author's transl)] Cotte J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Apr;40(1):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiologic organization of the pathologic craving for alcohol] Volynkina GIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(2):240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The mechanism of the antagonism by naloxone of acute alcohol intoxication. Badawy AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;74(3):514-6

PSYCHOLOGY

Driving while under the influence of alcohol: relationship to attitudes and beliefs in a college population. Beck KH. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981;8(3):377-88

Personality subtypes among driving-while-intoxicated offenders: relationship to drinking behavior and driving risk. Donovan DM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr; 50(2):241-9

Alcohol-related expectancies: defined by phase of intoxication and drinking experience. Southwick L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct;49(5):713-21

Negative affect, alcohol consumption and hangover symptoms among normal drinkers in a small community. Harburg E, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Nov;42(11):998-1012

Adolescent alcohol abuse: a review. Hawkins RO Jr. **JDBP** 1982 Jun;3(2):83-7 (29 ref.)

A twin study of psychomotor performance during alcohol intoxication: early results. Martin NG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69 Pt C:89-96

Drinking-related control orientation and alcohol intoxication. Jones J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr; 48(2):597-8

THERAPY

Impaired metabolism of methylphenobarbital after a combined drug overdose: treatment by resin hemoperfusion. Pond S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Apr;19(2):187-96

[Treatment of extreme alcohol poisoning] St Haxholdt O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 12;144(15):1093-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of acute intoxication and of alcohol withdrawal reaction] Chassé M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Mar; 111(3):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASES see LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

Abstinence and abusive drinking among affiliates of Alcoholics Anonymous: are these the only alternatives? Ogborne AC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(2):199-202

Alcoholics Anonymous and the recovering alcoholic: an exploratory study. Giannetti VJ. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981;8(3):363-70

The use of systematic encouragement and community access procedures to increase attendance at Alcoholic Anonymous and Al-Anon meetings. Sisson RW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981;8(3):371-6

Psychotherapy and Alcoholics Anonymous. Can they be coordinated? Rosen A. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1981 May; 45(3):229-46

Recruiting and retaining Alcoholics Anonymous volunteers in a hospital alcoholism program. Collins GB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;32(2):130-2

Why A.A. works; the intellectual significance of Alcoholics Anonymous. Kurtz E. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan;43(1):38-80

Characteristics of affiliates of Alcoholics Anonymous. A review of the literature. Ogborne AC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul;42(7):661-75 (66 ref.)

Time in residential care and participation in Alcoholics Anonymous as predictors of continued sobriety. Farris-Kurtz L. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr;48(2):633-4

ALCOHOLISM

see related
ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS
FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
SKID ROW ALCOHOLICS

Children of alcoholics during the recovery process: alcoholic and matched control families. Moos RH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(2):155-63

Progress in alcoholism research and treatment. 13th Annual Medical-Scientific Conference of the National Alcoholism Forum April 2-5, 1982, Washington, D.C. Abstracts. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):133-62

Comparison of utilization of medical services by alcoholics and non-alcoholics. Forsythe AB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jun;72(6):600-2

'Dear Dr. Paul'--alcoholic student's plight. [letter] **Am Pharm** 1982 Jul;22(7):5-6

The alcohol-impaired pharmacist: the profession needs a policy. Lerner S. **Am Pharm** 1982 Apr;22(4):6-8

Legal aspects of alcoholism and other addictions: some basic conceptual issues. Fingarette H. **Br J Addict** 1981; 76(2):125-32

Alcohol dependence and withdrawal. Shaw GK. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Jan;38(1):99-102

Alcohol and alcoholism: overture to the alcohol debate. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 26;283(6295):835-8

Effects of alcohol on the fetus: impact and prevention. Little RE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 15;125(2):159-64 (45 ref.)

Alcohol and abnormal outcomes of pregnancy. Sokol RJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 15;125(2):143-8 (25 ref.)

Animal models for alcohol research. Altshuler HL. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:343-57 (104 ref.)

Voluntary health risks and public policy. 3. Alcohol abuse in the Soviet Union. Field MG, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Oct;11(5):40-4

Alcoholics in the family? Fitzgerald JL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Feb;16(2):349-57

Screening test for identifying adolescents adversely affected by a parental drinking problem. Biek JE. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Dec;2(2):107-13

Teaching alcoholism to family medicine students. Coggan P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Dec;13(7):1025-8

Alcohol — drugs — W.A.R.T.S.: with alcohol related troubles starting. Nice GW. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Nov; 82(11):497-508

Alcoholism in residency program candidates. MacDonald RA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Sep;57(9):692-5

Alcoholism education [letter] Sedlacek DA. **J Med Educ** 1982 May;57(5):428

The prevention and treatment of alcoholism in the Royal Navy -- 3. Preliminary report on a pilot study of naval alcoholics. Hiles FM. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981;67(2):70-6

Ethanol and dextrose preferences in hamsters. Fitts DA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Nov;42(11):901-7

How much is too much? Measuring popular conceptions of drinking problems. O'Brien LJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan;43(1):96-109

Physician utilization and illness patterns in families of alcoholics. Roberts KS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan; 43(1):119-28

Alcoholism as a folk disease. The paradox of beliefs and choice of therapy in an urban American community. Rodin MB. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):822-35

Factor analysis and studies on alcohol. A methodological review. Skinner HA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1091-101

The Committee on Alcoholism: an interview with John H.

Hirschfeld, MD, FCCP, Chairman. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 1982 Feb;31(2):39–41

Alcoholism in physicians [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 20;306(20):1234–5

Doctors and alcohol. The responses of a self–selected group of general practitioners to patients with alcohol–related problems. Casswell S, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jul 14; 95(711):462–6

Alcohol use in New Zealand: a review from a biopsychosocial perspective. Spittle BJ. **NZ Med J** 1982 Apr 14;95(705):222–5 (16 ref.)

Alcohol abuse: its implications in trauma care. Maull KI. **South Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):794–8

Symptom clusters among heavy alcohol consuming military personnel. Allen J, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981; 2(3):161–76

[Alcohol clientele in the medical outpatient department] Krusell LR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 5;144(14):1013–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcoholism and the disability pension] Lee K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 27;143(18):1179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Therapeutic Center of Useldange. A specialized treatment service for alcoholics: report of 1979 activities] Neuberg P. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1980; 117(2):3–10 **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism. Classification, epidemiology, etiology] Nitsche W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jun 17;100(23):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medico–social problems of alcoholism] Sensi S. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 19;73(21):1431–6 **(Ita)**

[Changes in alcohol choice by chronically alcoholized cats as affected by tryptopham, its metabolites and preparations affecting its metabolism] Baskina NF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concept of alcoholism] Naveillan P. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Oct;91(4):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of magnesium and vitamin B–1 in alcoholism and delirium tremens. Pathogenic and prognostic implications. Hoes MJ. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 Jan–Feb;81(1):72–84

Elevation of the hemoglobin A1 fraction in alcoholism. Hoberman HD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring; 6(2):260–6

Plasma alpha–amino–n–butyric acid/leucine ratio in alcoholics. Jones JD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Summer; 5(3):363–5

Evidence of a reduced sialic acid content in serum transferrin in male alcoholics. Stibler H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Fall;5(4):545–9

High–density lipoprotein cholesterol in male alcoholics with and without severe liver disease. Devenyi P, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):589–94

Hematology–microbiology problem. Valliere WE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Mar;48(3):203–5

Serum concentrations of Lp(a) and other lipoprotein parameters in heavy alcohol consumers. Marth E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(1):56–62

Plasma apoproteins levels in chronic alcohol abuse. Rosseneu M, et al. **Artery** 1982;10(3):193–201

Acetaldehyde: its role in alcoholic toxicity and dependence. Thomas M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1981 Dec;76(4):375–8

Abnormal suppression of plasma cortisol during the intravenous infusion of dexamethasone to alcoholic patients. Fink RS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jul; 15(1):97–102

The influence of chronic high alcohol intake on blood pressure, plasma noradrenaline concentration and plasma renin concentration. Ibsen H, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):377s–379s

Insulin effect in chronic alcoholics during alcohol withdrawal. Adner N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Mar; 22(3):215–6

Abstinence–induced changes in plasma apolipoprotein levels of alcoholics. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Dec;8(4):337–43

Plasma urea and creatinine status in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Apr; 9(2):97–100

A possible role of antithrombin III in venous thrombosis among alcoholics. Wadstein J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Apr;9(2):177–9

Minor hemoglobins (Hb AI) in chronic alcoholic patients. Mobley R, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(1):79–81

Circadian rhythm in plasma concentrations of gamma–hydroxybutyric acid in alcoholics. Hoes MJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Aug;16(6):1071–5

Blood thiamine and blood folate levels. A comparative study in control, alcoholic and folate–deficient subjects. Bachevalier J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(3):205–10

Vitamin C utilization status in chronic alcoholic patients after short–term intravenous therapy. Majumdar SK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(3):274–8

Hypothalamic–pituitary dopaminergic function in hepatic failure in man. Lal S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;53(1):7–21

Use of the plasma alpha–amino–n butyric acid: leucine ratio to identify alcoholics. An unsuccessful test. Herrington RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):492–9

Monitoring blood alcohol concentrations: hypotheses and implications for alcoholism. Shortt R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Mar;42(3):350–4

Acetaldehyde in alcoholism [letter] Schuckit MA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):502–3

Association between plasma high density lipoprotein cholesterol and antipyrine metabolism in alcoholics. Cushman P, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 17;30(20):1721–4

Relationship between depression and haematological status in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12B):1351–2

Serum cortisol concentrations and the effect of chlormethiazole on them in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12B):1357–9

Decreased linoleic acid in serum lecithin after ethanol abuse. Alling C, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980; 1(5–6):557–63

Abnormal microheterogeneity of transferrin––a new maker of alcoholism? Stibler H, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(2):247–52

[Alcohol induced changes in hemopoiesis (author's transl)] Heidemann E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 1; 59(23):1303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations of uricemia in chronic alcoholism] Bottoni A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Jan;63(1):51–6 **(Ita)**

[Blood levels of prolactin, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, cortisol, testosterone and 17–beta–estradiol in chronic alcoholism] Chiodera P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Jul; 62(7):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trace elements and vitamins A, B1 and B2 in the serum of alcoholics] Kirchmayer S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Jan;65(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of alcohol on serum thyrotropin concentration of rats predisposed and unpredisposed to alcohol] Borisenko SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood viscosity changes under the acute effect of ethyl alcohol] Looga RIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of lipids and apolipoproteins A–I, A–II and E in blood plasma of men with chronic alcoholism] Triufanov VF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 May–Jun; 27(3):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid GABA and cyclic nucleotides in alcoholics with and without seizures. Goldman GD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Summer;5(3):431–4

The levels of vasopressin in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with alcoholism. Noto T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Feb; 29(1):121–4

Central deficiency of beta–endorphin in alcohol addicts. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Sep; 55(3):583–6

[Measuring monoamine metabolites and tryptophan levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of alcohol–dependent patients] Bánki MC. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Oct 4;122(40):2463–9 **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

The need for a new design for evaluating alcoholism treatment programs. Gibbs LE. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Dec;8(4):287–99

[Concept of alcoholism] Naveillan P. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Oct;91(4):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The differential diagnosis between biliary and alcoholic pancreatitis. Graham DF. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Nov–Dec; 80(6):315–21

Drinking habits and peripheral alcoholic neuropathy. Kemppainen R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Jan; 65(1):11–8

Duodenal ulcer, suicide, psychopathology and alcoholism. Knop J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Apr;63(4):346–55

The nutritional status of patients with an alcohol problem. Boyd DH, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981;3(2):75–82

Accidental hypothermia: a report of 22 cases and review of the literature. Fitzgerald FT, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1982; 27:128–50

Visual evoked potentials and alcohol–induced brain damage. Posthuma J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;32:149–55

Previous alcohol consumption and its consequences of ageing, morbidity and mortality in men aged 70–75. Mellström D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Nov;10(4):277–86

PIPIDA scintigraphy for cholecystitis: false positives in alcoholism and total parenteral nutrition. Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jan;138(1):1–5

Alcohol and endocrine systems interaction––Part I. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring;6(2):178–279

Specific memory deficits associated with prolonged alcohol abuse. Riege WH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Summer; 5(3):378–85

Alcohol causes a fatty pancreas. A rat model of ethanol–induced pancreatic steatosis. Wilson JS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):117–21

Nutritional status in alcoholics with and without liver disease. Simko V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Feb;35(2):197–203

Alcoholism and alcohol dependence in narcotic addicts: a prospective study with a five–year follow–up. Croughan JL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981;8(1):85–94

The measurement of multiple drug use and its relationship to the patterning of alcohol intake. Morrissey ER. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981;8(3):311–28

Alcoholism, nonprescription drug and hepatotoxicity. The risk from unknown acetaminophen ingestion. Johnson MW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Dec;76(6):530–3

Hematology problem: sideroblastic anemia secondary to alcoholism. Shore RL. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Nov; 47(11):933–5

Alcoholism: cardiovascular effects. Nappi J. **Am Pharm** 1982 Apr;22(4):22–3

Alcoholism: withdrawal — considerations for the pharmacist. Russo J Jr. **Am Pharm** 1982 Apr;22(4):32–4

Changing aetiology of acute pancreatitis. Mero M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(2):126–9

Further considerations on alcohol intake and coronary risk factors in a Rome working population group: HDL–cholesterol. Angelico F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982; 26(2):73–6

Thiamin deficiency and alcoholism. Leevy CM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;378:316–26 (22 ref.)

Alcoholic downbeat nystagmus. Costin JA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;12(10):1127–31

Moraxella corneal ulcers: poor response to medical treatment. Stern GA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;14(3):295–8

Alcohol–induced changes in hepatic estrogen–binding proteins: a mechanism explaining feminization in alcoholics. Eagon PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1; 211(1):48–54

Shoshin or acute pernicious beri beri. Blacket RB. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Oct;11(5):566–7

Alcohol unrelated hepato–biliary disorders in the alcoholic: the role of liver biopsy in determining the aetiology of liver disease. Whelan G, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Feb; 12(1):34–8

The flag sign in the hair of an alcoholic. MacNamara H, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;22(2):68–70

Alcohol–induced Cushingoid syndrome. Jenkins RM. **Biomedicine** 1981 Dec;34(4):169–70

Alcohol and bone disease. Parsons V, et al. **Br J Addict** 1981 Dec;76(4):379–82

Alcohol and the women of childbearing age – a public health problem. Pratt O. **Br J Addict** 1981 Dec;76(4):383–90

Multiple substance use by alcoholics. Sokolow L, et al. **Br J Addict** 1981;76(2):147–58

Alcohol and the pancreas. Lake–Bakaar G. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Jan;38(1):57–62

Alcohol and the gastrointestinal tract. Langman MJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Jan;38(1):71–5

Alcohol and cancer. MacSween RN. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Jan; 38(1):31–3

Alcoholic muscle disease. Martin FC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Jan;38(1):53–6

Sex and alcohol. Morgan MY. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Jan; 38(1):43–8

Alcohol and nutrition. Morgan MY. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Jan; 38(1):21–9

Syndromes of alcohol–related brain damage. Ron MA. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Jan;38(1):91–4

Alcohol–related structural brain changes. Thomson AD. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Jan;38(1):87–91

ABC of alcohol [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 13; 284(6314):510–1

The relation between consumption and damage. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 3;283(6296):895–8

The effect of chronic habitual alcohol intake on the development of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma: relation to hepatitis B surface antigen carriage. Ohnishi K, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 15;49(4):672–7

Subacute encephalopathy with seizures in alcoholics: a clinical–electroencephalographic study. Niedermeyer E, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Jul;12(3):113–29

Cardiac neuropathy in chronic alcoholics. Melgaard B, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1981;83(4):219–24

Nutritional problems in the alcoholic. Tomaiolo PP. **Compr Ther** 1981 Jul;7(7):24–8 (27 ref.)

Hypogonadism and feminization in alcoholic men: the past, present and future. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981; 8:29–40 (88 ref.)

Hypertension and alcoholism. Viamontes JA, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:155–8

Alcoholic ketoacidosis presenting as an acute abdomen. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1981 Oct;28(5):218–9

Skin lesions in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Barba A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 May;164(5):322–6

Absence of a role for salsolinol in the mechanism of ethanol teratogenicity. Nesterick CA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;3(2):99–107

A longitudinal study of health risks associated with alcohol abuse in young navy men. Kolb D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Sep;8(2):131–41

Auditory effects of chronic alcoholism. Spitzer JB. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Dec;8(4):317–35

Cognitive impairment and chronic alcohol abuse: a neuropsychological study. Tarquini D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Sep;8(2):103–9

Early cerebral impairment in alcoholism. Guthrie A, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Nov;39(6):384–92

Liver histopathology in chronic common bile duct stenosis due to chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Afroudakis A, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Jan–Feb;1(1):65–72

Abdominal pain, nausea in a chronic alcoholic. Gorelick F. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Aug;17(8):59–60

'Strange nodules' and joint pain in an alcoholic. Case presentation. Waytz PH. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Nov;16(11):53, 56

Thought disorder in hospitalized alcoholics. Albott WL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jan;17(1):181–6

Alcohol-related disabilities in general hospital patients: a critical assessment of the evidence. McIntosh ID. **Int J Addict** 1982 May;17(4):609–39 (47 ref.)

Acute effects of disulfiram on anxiety levels of chronic alcoholics. Snyder S, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981; 16(1):49–56

Psychopathology and mental functions in the offspring of alcoholic and epileptic mothers. Steinhausen HC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 May;21(3):268–73

Nutritional and metabolic effects of alcohol. Eisenstein AB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Sep;81(3):247–51 (36 ref.)

Alcoholic ketoacidosis: a review of 30 cases. Soffer A, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Apr;37(4):106–10

Does progressive pancreatic insufficiency limit pain in calcific pancreatitis with duct stricture or continued alcohol insult? Girdwood AH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Sep; 3(3):241–5

Prevalence of hepatitis virus infection among alcoholic patients with liver disease. Orholm M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec;34(12):1378–80

Tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of depression associated with alcoholism. Ciraulo DA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 May;1(3):146–50

Premature aging in female alcoholics. A neuropsychological study. Hochla NA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Apr; 170(4):241–5

The significance of alcoholism in treated opiate addicts. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Aug; 170(8):479–88

Peripheral neuropathy with a syndrome of continuous motor unit activity. Vasilescu C, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 226(4):275–82

Problem drinkers and their problems. Buchan IC, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Mar;31(224):151–3

Pachydermoperiostosis: arthropathy aggravated by episodic alcohol abuse [letter] Mueller MN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):862–4

Cognitive dysfunction in the prediction of relapse in alcoholics. Abbott MW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Mar; 42(3):230–43

Hazardous alcohol consumption and diseases of the circulatory system. Ashley MJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov;41(11):1040–70

Alcoholism and child abuse. A review. Orme TC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Mar;42(3):273–87 (45 ref.)

Acute gouty arthritis. Special management considerations in alcoholic patients. Nashel DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 1; 247(1):58–9

Esophageal cancer among black men in Washington, D.C. I. Alcohol, tobacco, and other risk factors. Pottern LM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Oct;67(4):777–83

Alcoholic disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 May 15; 1(8281):1105–6

Cardiovascular beriberi [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5; 1(8284):1287

Alcohol and hypertension [letter] Henningsen NC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 31;2(8253):992–3

Alcohol and relative polycythaemia [letter] O'Brien H, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 31;2(8253):987

Alcohol-induced hypertension. Saunders JB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 26;2(8248):653–6

Tobacco-alcohol amblyopia: a proposed biochemical basis for pathogenesis. Dang CV. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Nov; 7(11):1317–28 (67 ref.)

The effect of chronic oral alcoholization upon late fetal development in mice. Checiu M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Jan–Mar;28(1):15–9

Report from the Committee on Maternal Welfare: alcoholism, ectopic pregnancy, and cardiopulmonary failure. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 2;307(10):621–3

Alcoholic peripheral neuropathy. Dart R. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jun; 39(6):237–9

Voluntary ethanol consumption by female offspring from alcoholic and control Sinclair (S–1) miniature dams. Tumbleson ME, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981; 18:179–89

Nutritional care of hospitalized patients in Brazil with particular reference to pellagra and alcoholism as complicating factors. dos Santos JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;77:719–27 (20 ref.)

The haemodynamic, histopathological and hormonal features of alcoholic cardiac beriberi. Ikram H, et al. **Q J Med** 1981 Autumn;50(200):359–75

Clinical features of hypertension in frequent and heavy alcohol drinkers. Ramsay LE. **Scott Med J** 1982 Jul; 27(3):207–11

Treatment of refractory hypophosphatemia. Andress DL, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jun;75(6):766–7

Saturday Conference: stuporous alcoholics: metabolic considerations. Pierce JR Jr. **South Med J** 1982 Apr; 75(4):463–9 (68 ref.)

Terminal liver disease in a patient with alcoholism and anemia [clinical conference] Someren A, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):995–1001

A microcomputer administered neuropsychological assessment system for use with chronic alcoholics. Acker W. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5–6):545–50

Chronic gastritis and alcohol. Cheli R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Sep;19(9):459–63

[Sexual dysfunction among young female alcoholics. An interview study of 30 women, aged 25–39 years, receiving Antabuse therapy] Beck I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 12;143(42):2755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[B vitamin deficiency in alcoholics] Elsborg L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Feb 22;144(8):566–7 (Dan)

[Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in a group of alcoholics] Lindenberg S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 24; 143(21):1325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Vitamin B deficiency in alcoholics] Skausig OB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 18;144(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cardiac beriberi with lactic acidosis and cardiovascular collapse (shoshin), a disease condition not rare in alcoholics but easily misdiagnosed] Majoor CL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 24;126(17):749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Brain damage associated with alcoholism] Hillbom M, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(5):368–76 (Fin)

[Alcohol-induced epilepsy in a general hospital] Hillbom M. **Duodecim** 1982;98(5):358–68 (Fin)

[Alcohol and the peripheral nerves] Juntunen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(5):395–401 (Fin)

[Alcohol and cerebrovascular disorders] Kaste M, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(5):388–94 (35 ref.) (Fin)

[Hypokalemia, alkalosis and arrhythmia in an alcoholic] Pirttiaho H, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(23–24):1948–50 (Fin)

[How dependable are morbidity registers? 5 alcohol-related diagnoses] Poikolainen K. **Duodecim** 1982;98(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Alcoholism and diseases of the pancreas] Mercadier M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb;165(2):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical trial of isaxonine in the ulcerous mutilating acropathy of chronic alcoholics (author's transl)] Barrière H. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 8;11(16):1275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of iatrogenic chronic poisoning by arsenic and alcohol (letter)] Leroy D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jul 10–17;11(32):2416 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of isaxonine in alcoholic polyneuritis (author's transl)] Passouant P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 8; 11(16):1269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Encephalopathy with pure nicotinic acid deficiency in alcoholic patients. Two cases, with anatomoclinical study in one (author's transl)] Serdaru M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Dec 12;10(45):3705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrophysiological aspects of alcoholic epilepsy (author's transl)] Touchon J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1981 Dec; 11(3–4):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alcoholic embryopathies or maternal alcoholism as the cause of physical and mental handicaps] Ferrier PE. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 May;101(5):339–40 (Fre)

[Megalocytic anemia of alcoholics and folic acid (author's transl)] Lederer J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Sep 8–15; 57(29–32):1259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The connection between coronary death and alcoholic pancreatitis] Dufková J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1981;39:47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcoholic reversible azoospermia (author's transl)] Brzek A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 May;167(5):284–6 (Ger)

[Low-symptom herpes simplex encephalitis (author's transl)] Finke E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 2; 107(26):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacterial endocarditis in chronic alcoholism and toxic alcohol damage of the liver: a contribution to the pathology of alcohol (author's transl)] Martini GA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 11;106(37):1173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the significance of alcoholism for etiology, course and prognosis of cancer of the mouth and oropharynx (author's transl)] Schultz-Coulon HJ, et al. **HNO** 1982 Jan;30(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of alcoholism on the epidemiology and prognosis of tuberculosis] Ludes H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Jun 14;34(5):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polyneuropathy in chronic alcohol abuse] Ernst E. **MMW** 1982 Jul 2;124(26):53 (Ger)

[Echographic early diagnosis of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis? (author's transl)] Heilmann S. **MMW** 1981 Oct 16;123(42):1565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benign symmetric lipomatosis and chronic alcoholism with neurological complications: two cases (author's transl)] Berlit P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Mar;53(3):168–71 (Ger)

[The combination of alcoholic neuropathy and myopathy: clinical, electromyographic and bioptic findings (author's transl)] Krause KH, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Dec; 52(12):723–31 (Ger)

[Chronic alcoholism (clinical conference)] **Praxis** 1981 Jul 14;70(29):1314–21 (Ger)

[Partial relapsing duodenal stenosis in chronic relapsing pancreatitis (author's transl)] Otto P. **Praxis** 1982 Mar 2; 71(9):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute necrotising alcoholic pancreatitis with abscess formation in the mediastinum (author's transl)] Kratz HW, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Mar;136(3):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organic mental disorders caused by alcoholism] Morgner J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Nov 15;75(22):1040–2 (Ger)

[Central nervous system damage in alcoholism and its dietary treatment (author's transl)] Schomerus H. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Sep;19(9):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcoholic embryopathy] Holtorff J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Aug 15;36(16):587–93 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcohol and the heart] Müller S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Aug 15;36(16):577–83 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcohol and central and peripheral nervous system disorders] Poppe W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Aug 15;36(16):583–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of alcohol on hematopoiesis] Lohrmann HP. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jul 31;57(21):1457–61 (Ger)

[Alcoholic pancreatitis] Malfertheiner P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jul 31;57(21):1449–56 (Ger)

[Pellagra as an unusual symptom of chronic alcoholism] Schnell J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Apr 18;123(16):983–5 (Hun)

[Chronic pancreatitis in internal medicine] Varró V. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Feb 28;123(9):515–20 (Hun)

[Alcoholic myocardiopathy. Pathogenetic role of noradrenaline] Aragona F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1980;64(1):157–73 (Ita)

[Delirium tremens in relation to acute surgical diseases (clinical and therapeutic findings)] Gioetto M. **Chir Ital** 1981 Apr;33(2):474–98 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Vitamin deficiencies in chronic alcoholism (vitamins and alcoholism)] Piatti M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Mar; 63(3):185–90 (34 ref.) (Ita)

[Alcohol and megaloblastic anemia: clinical considerations and morphological and ultrastructural findings] Spremolla G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Jul;62(7):461–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The heart and alcohol. Doubts and certainties (editorial)] Piccolo E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;11(11):1579–81 (35 ref.) (Ita)

[Morpho-functional changes of the cardiovascular apparatus caused by ethyl alcohol] D'Orazio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 19;73(21):1485–90 (Ita)

[Remarks on liver cirrhosis with epidemiologic interest] Spigliati P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 19;73(21):1455–62 (Ita)

[Alcohol and pancreatitis] Scuro LA, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Mar;72(3):320–9 (34 ref.) (Ita)

[So-called sporadic ulcero-mutilating acropathy: clinical study of 10 cases. P I.] Pieczuro A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Jan–Feb;52(1):1–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Carcinogen in the development of head and neck cancer (Part 2) —head and neck malignant tumors with alcoholism (author's transl)] Miyahara H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Feb;84(2):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Carcinogen in the development of head and neck cancer (Part 1) The influence of smoking and drinking (author's transl)] Miyahara H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Jan;84(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Follow-up of the endocrine and exocrine functions of the pancreas in three patients with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis in progression of pancreatic calcification (author's transl)] Okumura N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar 10;71(3):340–1 (Jpn)

[Acquired heart diseases: Alcoholic heart disease] Okada R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982 Feb;40(2):464–7 (Jpn)

[A case of Zieve's syndrome from a view point of the osmotic resistance of red blood cell (author's transl)] Noda Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec 1; 78(12):2417–20 (Jpn)

[Risk factors in cerebrovascular accidents. Role of alcoholism] Mărcuțiu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1981 Apr–Jun; 26(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Morphology and pathogenesis of visceral manifestations of chronic alcoholism] Lebedev SP. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(5):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vibration sensitivity status of persons suffering from chronic alcoholism] Danilin VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Aug; (8):52–3 (Rus)

[Chronic pancreatitis of cholelithic and alcoholic etiology] Beresnev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Nov;(11):69–70 (Rus)

[Late skin porphyria in a patient with alcoholism] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Sep;59(9):90–1 (Rus)

[Hemolytic syndromes in chronic alcoholism] Al'pidovskiĭ VK. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 May;27(5):53–8 (39 ref.) (Rus)

[Mortality in patients with tuberculosis complicated by alcoholism] Molofeev AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Dec; (12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alcohol and the lungs] Mukhin AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stomatological aspects of the alcoholism problem: I. The pharmacology and toxicology of ethanol] Petrikas AZh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981;60(4):77–80 (43 ref.) (Rus)

[Dental problems of alcoholism. 2] Petrikas AZh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Sep–Oct;60(5):89–90 (Rus)

[Diseases of the respiratory organs in chronic alcoholics]

Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(4):134–6 **(Rus)**

[Night sleep in patients with the alcohol abstinence syndrome against a background of detoxification therapy] Danilin VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(11):1711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatitis chronica alcoholica (author's transl)] Ivanišević B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Oct;103(10):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Incidence of delirium tremens and alcoholic hallucinations among different types of drinker: comparative study] González-Pinto Arrillaga R.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multifactorial etiology and evolution of chronic depression] Ortega Millán A, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1981 May–Jun;9(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New therapeutic perspectives in alcoholism] Ruiz Manosalbas A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):403–12 **(Spa)**

[Bacterial pneumonias in the alcoholic patient] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Feb 15;164(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcoholic ketoacidosis – a missed diagnosis. Fertile women are overrepresented] Agert G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Mar 24;79(12):1161–2 **(Swe)**

[Causes of consciousness disorders in a alcoholics] Rödjer S. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Sep 23;78(39):3382–4 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

The factor structure of the MacAndrew alcoholism scale. Svanum S, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(2):195–8

Screening for alcoholism. Sherin K. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Jul;26(1):179–81

Alcoholism Consultation–Liaison: an effective way to reach alcoholics and teach professionals. Nocks JJ.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1981;8(3):389–98

Early diagnosis of alcoholism: a quick and reliable technique. Gabrynowicz JW, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Nov; 10(11):893–8

ABC of alcohol: tools of detection. Lewis KO, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Dec 5;283(6305):1531–2

ABC of Alcohol. Detection in hospital. Paton A, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Dec 12;283(6306):1594–5

ABC of alcohol. Asking the right questions. Paton A, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Nov 28;283(6304):1458–9

ABC of alcohol. Definitions. Paton A, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Nov 7;283(6301):1248–50

ABC of alcohol: detection in general practice. Smerdon G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 23;284(6311):255–7

Computerized tomography of the brain in chronic alcoholism: a Survey and follow-up study. Ron MA, et al. **Brain** 1982 Sep;105 (Pt 3):497–514

A methodology for construction of a multivariate diagnostic instrument: an application to alcohol abuse screening. Rawlings RR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Jun; 15(3):228–39

Computer-aided alcoholism diagnosis in obstetric-gynecologic medical settings. Lyons JP, et al.
Curr Alcohol 1981;8:137–46

The effectiveness of psychometric testing to identify alcoholics in a narcotic-dependent population. Sturiano V, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:147–54

Gamma-glutamyltransferase, aspartate aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase as markers of alcohol consumption in out-patient alcoholics. Gluud C, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1981 Jun;11(3):171–6

Tracing and handling of high alcohol consumption with the aid of laboratory means. Hood B. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;11(3):147–8

Uncovering the elderly 'hidden' alcoholic. Pattee JJ.
Geriatrics 1982 Feb;37(2):145–6

Biochemical and haematological indicators of excessive alcohol consumption. Chalmers DM, et al. **Gut** 1981 Dec; 22(12):992–6

Chronic brain disease: an update on alcoholism, Parkinson's disease, and dementia. Wells C.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1982 Feb;33(2):111–26

M.I.L.T.: laboratory clues to the diagnosis of alcoholism. Burton WN, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Apr;161(4):265–8

A multivariate assessment of alcohol consumption. Whitfield JB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Sep;10(3):281–8

Isotopic cisternography and computerized tomography in chronic alcoholism with neurologic syndromes. Bandera R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan;2(1):59–64

Alcohol dependence syndrome: measurement and validation. Skinner HA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Jun; 91(3):199–209

Alcoholism assessment on an orthopaedic surgery service. Beresford T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jun; 64(5):730–3

The importance of drug use histories in a series of alcoholics [letter] Penick EC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;43(1):42

Alcohol disorders and DSM-III [letter] Segal BM.
J Clin Psychiatry 1981 Nov;42(11):448

Race and socioeconomic status as confounding variables in the accurate diagnosis of alcoholism. Luepnitz RR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul;38(3):665–9

Evaluation of the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test (MAST) in assessing lifetime and recent problems. Zung BJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr;38(2):425–39

A framework for relating alcoholism and depression. Sedlacek DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Jan;14(1):41–4

Alcoholism, dilemma or disease: a recurring problem for the physician. Finn R, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Oct; 71(10):422–5, 437

APTP – it would have helped. Haugland S.
J Iowa Med Soc 1981 Oct;71(10):417–9

On the validity of the research diagnostic criteria, the Feighner criteria, and the DSM-III for diagnosing alcoholics. Mulford HA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Oct; 169(10):654–8

Differentiating male and female alcoholics from psychiatric outpatients: the MacAndrew and Rosenberg Alcoholism Scales. Svanum S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Feb;46(1):81–4

Predictors of problem drinking among elderly, middle-aged and youthful drinkers. Smart RG, et al.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1981 Apr–Jun;13(2):153–63

Some facets of the epidemiology of alcoholism. Kessel N.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1982 Jul;16(3):172–4

The use of the plasma alpha-amino-n-butyric acid: leucine ratio to identify alcoholics; an unsuccessful test. A comment and a response. Shaw S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan; 43(1):164–9

Selection of controls in testing for alcoholism [letter] Dufour DR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 May 14;247(18):2496–7

Biochemical diagnosis of alcoholism. A test of the discriminating capabilities of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and mean corpuscular volume. Eckardt MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 11;246(23):2707–10

Comparison of questionnaire and laboratory tests in the detection of excessive drinking and alcoholism. Bernadt MW, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6;1(8267):325–8

Doctor, you are missing the diagnosis of 10% of your patients. Why? A checklist for your convenience—suspect alcoholism. Coller JJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Aug; 30(8):26–7

Doctor, why are you missing the diagnosis of 10% of your patients? Coller JJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Sep;30(9):32

Reflections on manning the booth. Valaske MJ.
Md State Med J 1981 Nov;30(11):26–7

Alcohol and the liver. 3. Laboratory aids in the detection of alcohol abuse. Mistilis SP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Nov 14;2(10):538–40 (29 ref.)

Identifying and managing alcohol problems of adolescents. Bean M. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Apr;23(4):389–96

The epidemiology and early detection of alcoholism. Bailey AR. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980;96:72–8

[Excessive consumption of alcohol] Salaspuro M.
Duodecim 1982;98(5):410–8 (44 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute cerebral disorders in alcoholism and cirrhosis] Schomerus H.
Internist (Berlin) 1981 Sep;22(9):555–61 **(Ger)**

[Drunkenness—alcohol abuse—alcoholism] Kellner H.
MMW 1981 Oct 30;123(44):77–8, 80 **(Ger)**

[Alcoholism – recognition and treatment ways] Esser R.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1981 Nov 10;57(31):2141–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of various screening tests for alcoholism] Artese D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 19;73(21):1441–8 **(Ita)**

[A multiphasic study of the prognoses of 625 alcoholics (author's transl)] Suzuki Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(4):243–61 **(Jpn)**

[Screening of problem alcoholism (author's transl)] Miššik T. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Apr;77(4):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Laboratory indicators of chronic alcoholism] Eiben E, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Jul;44(4):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Early detection of alcoholism in a hospital population (author's transl)] de la Fuente JR, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 1982 Jan–Mar;34(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Nutritional rehabilitation following chronic alcohol abuse] Kohlschütter S, et al. **MMW** 1982 Feb 19;124(7):163–5 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium administration in alcohol and drug dependence. Vinařová E. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):272–3

Clopentixol decanoate in the treatment of chronic alcoholism. Hochenegg L. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 Mar–Apr; 81(2):121–7

Lithium and the treatment of alcoholism: a critical review. McMillan TM. **Br J Addict** 1981 Sep;76(3):245–58

Alcohol and alcoholism [letter] Harden K.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Jan 2;284(6308):51

ABC of alcohol. Help: drugs. Ritson B.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Feb 6;284(6313):399

The effect of lithium carbonate on alcoholism in 20 male patients with concurrent major affective disorder. Young LD, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:175–81

The effect of chlormethiazole on plasma adrenocorticotrophic hormone concentrations in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 22(4):333–5

Propranolol treatment in chronic alcoholic outpatients. Carlsson C. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 19(8):377–8

A review of the clinical use of disulfiram and calcium carbimide in alcoholism treatment. Peachey JE.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1981 Nov;1(6):368–75 (78 ref.)

Evaluation and application of a urinary diethylamine method to measure compliance with disulfiram therapy. Fuller RK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Mar;42(3):202–7

Is disulfiram implantation effective? Bergström B, et al.
Lancet 1982 Jan 2;1(8262):49–50

Drug therapy: Drugs to decrease alcohol consumption. Sellers EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 19; 305(21):1255–62 (64 ref.)

The disulfiram and calcium carbimide acetaldehyde-mediated ethanol reactions. Peachey JE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;15(1):89–97 (63 ref.)

Blood vitamin status in chronic alcoholics after a single dose of polyvitamin. A preliminary report. Majumdar SK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Mar;57(665):164–6

Biochemical actions of anti-alcoholic agents. Fried R.
Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse 1980;1(1):5–27 (120 ref.)

Drug interactions on an alcohol unit [letter] Solomon JG.
Va Med 1982 Apr;109(4):220–1

[Tiapride : a clinical study in a department of internal medicine (author's transl)] Guilmot JL, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1981 Dec 18–25;57(47–48):2024–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory treatment of chronic alcoholics by tiapride (author's transl)] Marx A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Sep 8–15; 57(29–32):1347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tiapride and alcoholism (author's transl)] Patouillard G.
Sem Hop Paris 1981 Nov 8–25;57(41–42):1719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of vasopressin treatment of chronic alcoholism] Montastruc P, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):103–5 **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic drugs in the management of alcoholism and drug addiction?] Athen D. **MMW** 1982 Feb 19;124(7):137–8 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic alcoholism in the early stage] Sullo B, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jan–Mar;139(1):105–7 **(Ita)**

[Interaction between benzodiazepines and blood levels of lithium salts] Raudino F. **Clin Ter** 1981 Sep 30;98(6):683–5 **(Ita)**

[Use of computers for detecting the dynamics of changes in the cardiac adaptation reserves of alcoholism patients treated with nonachlazine] Kaverina NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 May;93(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in alcohol choice by chronically alcoholized cats as affected by tryptopham, its metabolites and preparations affecting its metabolism] Baskina NF, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[GABA preparations, alcohol dependence, and the abstinence syndrome in rats] Borisov MM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1981 May–Jun;44(3):291–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of the adrenolytic properties of neuroleptics in their effects on ethanol addiction] Lakoza GN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1981 Mar–Apr;44(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approaches to drug therapy of alcoholism] Burov IuV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1982;(5):72–7 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic alcoholism] Kalabukha VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Dec; (12):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Utilization of medical services by alcoholics participating in a health maintenance organization outpatient treatment program: three-year follow-up. Reiff S, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1981 Fall;5(4):559–62

The economics of alcohol abuse. Maynard A, et al.
Br J Addict 1981 Dec;76(4):339–45

Alcohol and disease: economic aspects. Weeden R, et al.
Br Med Bull 1982 Jan;38(1):9–11

Feasibility of an alcoholism health insurance benefit. Gregory D, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:195–202

Relationship between prevalence of alcohol problems and socioeconomic conditions among Oklahoma Native Americans. Stratton R. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:315–25

The alcohol debate. Morgan MY. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980; 96:79–86

[Case histories and money: what is the cost of alcoholism?] Svarre H. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Oct 21;78(43):3774 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and high-density lipoproteins cholesterol in male problem drinkers: advantages of a composite index for predicting alcohol consumption. Sanchez-Craig M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Fall;5(4):540–4

Effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on liver glycogen phosphorylase in male and female rats. Winston GW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Nov;34(11):2499–507

Changes in serum pancreatic enzymes during 2 months' abstinence in asymptomatic chronic alcoholics. Hayakawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Sep;77(9):625–9

gamma-Glutamyltransferase values in nonalcoholic drinking men. Schuckit MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb; 139(2):227–8

Alcohol and Serum creatinine kinase levels. Lane RJ, et al.
Ann Neurol 1981 Dec;10(6):581–3

Sensitivity of rat brain adenylate cyclase to activation by calcium and ethanol after chronic exposure to ethanol. von Hungen K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15;106(3):1078–82

The biliary excretion of enterokinase in rats. Studies in normal, chronic ethanol–maintained and cirrhotic rats. Grant DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Aug 15;198(2):315–9

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in the baboon. Lebsack ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15;30(16):2273–7

Effect of chronic alcohol consumption on the activities of liver plasma membrane enzymes: gamma–glutamyltransferase, alkaline phosphatase and 5'–nucleotidase. Nishmura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 1;31(3):377–81

Hyperamylasemia in acute alcoholism [letter] Berk JE. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Jun;27(6):570–1

Serum ferritin, gammaglutamyl–transferase and alcohol consumption in healthy middle–aged men. Kristenson H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Aug;8(1):43–50

Changes in platelet monoamine oxidase activity during abstinence. Major LF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Nov; 42(11):1052–7

The liver alcohol – and aldehyde dehydrogenases of rats with chronic alcohol intoxication after riboflavin administration. Satanovskaya VI, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981; 2(3):149–52

Mechanism of increased gamma glutamyl transpeptidase after chronic alcohol consumption: hepatic microsomal induction rather than dietary imbalance. Shaw S, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5–6):423–8

Activities of cytoplasmic, mitochondrial and brush border enzymes in jejunal mucosa of chronic alcoholics. Bode JC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;20(4):228–33

[Gamma–glutamyl–transferase and alcohol (author's transl)] Braun JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Apr;30(4):243–51 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase in chronic ethanol intoxication] Cotrău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981;85(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Glutamyl transferase and acetylcholinesterase activity in various areas of the rat brain in alcoholic intoxication] Sytinskiĭ IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Mar–Apr; 54(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the microsomal ethanol–oxidizing system of the rat liver in acute and chronic alcohol intoxication] Mansurova ID, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jul–Aug; 28(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme characteristics of the rat liver in ontogeny in chronic alcohol intoxication] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

An examination of the relevance of the individual differences (A–trait) formulation of the tension–reduction theory to the etiology of alcohol abuse in young males. MacAndrew C. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(1):39–45

The role of Pavlovian processes in drug tolerance and dependence: implications for treatment. Poulos CX, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(3):205–11

Eighth Annual Symposium on Alcoholism–the Search for the Sources. January 20–22, 1982, Winston–Salem, North Carolina. Abstracts. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring; 6(2):282–6

Discriminant analysis in adoption studies [letter] Cadoret RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;39(8):974–5

Alcoholism secondary to essential tremor. Nasrallah HA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;43(4):163–4

Pictet–Spengler condensation products, stress and alcoholism: some clinical overtones. Sandler M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:215–26

Relating TIQ's, opiates, and ethanol. Sinclair JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:365–76

[Etiology of alcoholism – possible factors?] Huttunen MO. **Duodecim** 1982;98(5):402–9 **(Fin)**

[Various factors common to the pathogenesis of endogenous depression and chronic alcoholism] Nuller IuL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(9):1375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Proceedings of the conference on genetic and biochemical variability in response to alcohol. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Summer;5(3):435–68

Chromosomal aberrations in chronic male alcoholics. Badr FM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):122–9

Common genetic mechanisms in alcoholism and psychiatric disorders: negative evidence from a study of ethnic group patients. Galdi J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Summer; 5(3):366–71

A study of young men with alcoholic close relatives. Schuckit MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;139(6):791–4

Maternal inheritance of alcohol abuse. Cross–fostering analysis of adopted women. Bohman M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;38(9):965–9

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in relatives of alcoholics. Preliminary study with matched control subjects. Schuckit MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;39(2):137–40

The Bristol Social Adjustment Guide: comparison between the offspring of alcoholic and non–alcoholic mothers. Bell B, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jun;20(Pt 2):93–5

Alcoholism: polygenic influence on a multifactorial disorder. Murray RM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Apr;27(4):328, 331, 333–4

Alcoholism: new evidence for a genetic contribution [editorial] Saunders JB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 17;284(6323):1137–8

Experimental studies on the influence of male alcoholism on fetal development. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(1):1–6

Genetic influences on alcohol consumption and actions of alcohol. Erwin VG, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:405–20 (70 ref.)

The relationship of family history of alcoholism to primary affective disorder. Hensel B, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Jun;1(2):105–13

Anxiety and assertiveness in the relatives of alcoholics and controls. Schuckit MA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 43(6):238–9

Alcoholic children of alcoholics. McKenna T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Nov;42(11):1021–9

Differences in muscle–tension response to ethanol in young men with and without family histories of alcoholism. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Nov;42(11):918–24

Ethanol intoxication as a function of genotype dependent responses in three inbred mice strains. Elston SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jan;16(1):13–5

Morphine withdrawal in mice selectively bred for differential sensitivity to ethanol. Horowitz GP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jan;16(1):35–9

Different sensitivities to ethanol in alcohol–preferring and –nonpreferring rats. Lumeng L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jan;16(1):125–30

Regional brain levels of monoamines in alcohol–preferring and –nonpreferring lines of rats. Murphy JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jan;16(1):145–9

Adoption studies of alcoholism. Goodwin DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69 Pt C:71–6

Investigations into the genetics of alcohol dependence and into its effects on brain function. Gurling HM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69 Pt C:77–87

Biological and/or genetic factors in alcoholism. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jul;17(3):37–42

VER similarity between alcoholic probands and their first–degree relatives. Buffington V, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Sep;18(5):529–33

The genetics of alcoholism. Goodwin DW. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(1):101–17 (64 ref.)

Assortative mating, family pedigree and alcoholism. Stabenau JR, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(4):375–82

[The health status of children in families of alcoholism] Matějček Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Oct;36(10):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Genetic aspects of alcoholic behavior] Adès J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Dec;29(5 Suppl):583–92 **(Fre)**

[Is alcoholism hereditary? (author's transl)] Couzigou P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 31;10(39):3237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic analysis of the clinical manifestations of alcoholism by the half–sibs method] Poltavets VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body constitution and alcoholism (Is alcoholism inherited?)] Zapatero Domínguez J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1981; 98(3):421–40 **(Spa)**

[Constitution and alcoholism. Is alcoholism inherited?] Zapatero Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Dec 31; 163(6):369–72 **(Spa)**

[The adult psychiatry and the social care must cooperate to protect the children of the addicts] Persson B. **Nord Med** 1982 Jan;97(1):11–2 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Alcohol abuse in ancient Egypt: the recorded evidence. el–Guebaly N, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct;16(7):1207–21

Women alcoholics: prevalence estimates and their problems reflected in turn–of–the–century institutional data. Lender ME. **Int J Addict** 1981 Apr;16(3):443–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of long–term ethanol consumption on rat peritoneal macrophages. Mørland B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Mar;50(3):221–4

A study of antibody levels in alcoholic, depressive and schizophrenic patients. Sugerman AA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Mar;48(3):166–71

Regulation of natural killer activity in vivo: part IV—high natural killer activity in alcohol drinking mice. Saxena QB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Nov;19(11):1001–6

Antibodies to alcohol–altered hepatocytes [letter] Zauli D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 7;2(8254):1052

[Immunological aspects of alcoholics with and without liver disease] Salvati F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 19; 73(21):1493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in alcoholics with or without cirrhosis of the liver (author's transl)] Carmona A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Dec;108(12):1104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Abstracts of the XII Annual Meeting on Biological Alcohol Research. Stockholm. April 21–23, 1981. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981;49 Suppl 4:33 pp

Abstracts of the First Congress of the International Society for Biomedical Research on Alcoholism. July 6–10, 1982, Institut für Pharmakologie und Toxikologie Munich, Germany. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring;6(2):287–319

Properties of cerebral polyribosomes and membranes of the rough endoplasmic reticulum after ethanol dependence in rats. Fleming EW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Summer; 5(3):400–9

Tryptophan metabolism in alcoholic pellagra patients: measurements of urinary metabolites and histochemical studies of related muscle enzymes. Vannucchi H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jun;35(6):1368–74

Gastric secretion, gastroduodenal histological changes, and serum gastrin in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Piubello W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Feb;77(2):105–10

GABA receptors in alcoholism [letter] Volicer L. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Oct;10(4):401–2

Relation between chronic alcoholism, drug addiction and nutrition with special reference to the thiamine status. Somogyi JC, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1981;(30):131–8

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption of energy–linked processes associated with oxidative phosphorylation: proton translocation and ATP–Pi exchange. Bottenus RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29; 105(4):1368–73

Differential effect of chronic ethanol administration on rates of protein synthesis on free and membrane–bound polysomes in vivo in rat liver during dependence development. Peters JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1;31(11):2059–63

Parathyroid activity in alcoholics. Johnell O, et al. **Br J Addict** 1982 Mar;77(1):93–5

Alcohol and the endocrine system. Morgan MY. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Jan;38(1):35–42

Ethanol–withdrawal syndrome associated with both general and localized increases in glucose uptake in rat brain. Campbell GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 15;237(2):517–22

Changes in in vivo rates of protein synthesis on free and membrane–bound polysomes in rat brain during the development of physical dependence on ethanol and after the withdrawal of ethanol. Peters JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 14;231(2):411–26

Sex dependent effect of chronic ethanol consumption in rats on hepatic microsome mediated mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene. Seitz HK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jul; 13(2):97–102

Beta–adrenergic receptors in chronic alcoholic rat hearts. Segel LD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jan;16(1):34–9

Effect of short– and long–term alcohol use on phenytoin kinetics in chronic alcoholics. Sandor P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Sep;30(3):390–7

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on leucine absorption in the rat small intestine. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Digestion** 1981; 22(4):170–6

Abnormal haem biosynthesis in chronic alcoholics. McColl KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec;11(6):461–8

Liver ferritin synthesis following chronic alcohol administration to rats: Modulation by propylthiouracil. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Mar 15;38(3):372–3

Impaired acetaldehyde oxidation in alcoholics. Palmer KR, et al. **Gut** 1982 Sep;23(9):729–33

The effects of variation in dietary protein and ethanol on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the rat. Mitchell MC, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Jul–Aug;1(4):336–40

Attenuation of the ethanol–induced hepatic redox change after chronic alcohol consumption in baboons: metabolic consequences in vivo and in vitro. Salaspuro MP, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Jan–Feb;1(1):33–8

Vitamin and alcoholism. IX. Vitamin A. Bonjour JP. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(2):166–77 (51 ref.)

Vitamins and alcoholism. X. Vitamin D, XI, Vitamin E, XII. Vitamin K. Bonjour JP. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981; 51(3):307–18 (30 ref.)

Imipramine disposition in alcoholics. Ciraulo DA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Feb;2(1):2–7

Chronic alcohol consumption increases cyclo (His–Pro)–like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Mori M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jun;38(6):1785–6

Increased salsolinol levels in rat striatum and limbic forebrain following chronic ethanol treatment. Sjöquist B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):259–62

Hepatic vitamin A depletion after chronic ethanol consumption in baboons and rats. Sato M, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Nov;111(11):2015–23

Vitamin B–6 metabolism and turnover in the ethanol–fed rat. Shane B. **J Nutr** 1982 Apr;112(4):610–8

Ethanol–provoked disturbances in the binding of zinc to rat jejunal mucosal proteins. Silverman B, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Apr;112(4):744–9

Folate metabolism in the ethanol–fed rat. Wilkinson JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Apr;112(4):604–9

Alterations in opiate receptor function after chronic ethanol exposure. Hoffman PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):182–9

Salsolinol and alcoholism [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10; 2(8289):80–1

Brain water during alcohol withdrawal [letter] Eisenhofer G, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 2;1(8262):50

Brain salsolinol levels in alcoholism [letter] Sjöquist B, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 20;1(8273):675–6

Neuronal mechanisms regulating ethanol effects on the dopaminergic system. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 21;30(25):2163–70

Malondialdehyde production by erythrocytes from alcoholic and non-alcoholic subjects. Bidder TG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 22;30(12):1021–7

Ethanol impairs tryptophan transport into the brain and depresses serotonin. Branchey L, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 28;29(26):2751–5

Effect of chronic alcohol administration on the hormonal sensitivity of isolated perfused rat liver. Lee H, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 13;29(2):135–41

A gas chromatographic micromethod used for detection of ethanol in some biological fluids. Daradics L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Oct–Dec;27(4):299–302

The presence of ethanol in the oviductal and uterine luminal fluids of alcoholized rats. Sandor S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Oct–Dec;27(4):303–9

Chronic ethanol imbibition interferes with delta-, but not with mu-opiate receptors. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12A):1229–32

Protein turnover in brain during the development of alcohol dependence. Sedman GL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jan 22;28(1):93–9

A GC-MS study on the occurrence of two tetrahydro-beta-carbolines implicated in alcoholism. Beck O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:29–40

Salsolinol and catecholamines in human brain and their relation to alcoholism. Sjöquist B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:57–67

Amine-aldehyde metabolites and alcoholism: fact, myth or uncertainty. Myers RD, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(2):223–38

Catecholamine derived compounds in urine and cerebrospinal fluid from alcoholics during and after long-standing intoxication. Sjöquist B, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981;2(1):63–72

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol treatment on gamma-aminobutyric acid levels and on aminooxyacetic acid-induced GABA accumulation. Wixon HN, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5–6):481–91

Skeletal muscle ionic composition and sodium transport activity in chronic alcoholism. Ferguson ER, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1981;94:61–72

[The alcoholic patient and anesthesia] St. Haxholdt O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 25;144(4):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in anthropometrical, laboratory-chemical and immunological indices as functions of anabolism and catabolism. Definition of nutritional status] Mörsdorf J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Jun;21(2):98–123 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and complications of alcoholism] Kürzinger R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Aug 15;36(16):537–8 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between lipids, especially HDL-cholesterol, and increasing alcohol consumption] Lindner J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Dec 15;36(24):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of long-term alcohol abuse on the liver (proteins synthesized in the liver and the immune reactivity)] Bogdal J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 17;36(33):1275–7 **(Pol)**

[Vitamin metabolism in alcoholism] Wartanowicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Mar 29;37(3):103–5 **(Pol)**

[Changes in hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase activity and plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroid levels in rats after single and protracted alcohol administration and withdrawal] Kiseleva IP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May–Jun; 44(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt at a classification of 'the pharmacokinetic abilities of patients'] Nurmand LB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 May–Jun;45(3):79–82 **(Rus)**

[Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid system and cyclic nucleotides in exposure to narcotic and alcohol intoxication (a review of the literature)] Sytinskiĭ IA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1):104–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Exchange reactions in brain tissue under chronic ethanol intoxication] Gil'miiarova FN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982; 54(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Alcohol and mortality [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Dec; 95(6):780–1

OCCURRENCE

Continued follow-up study of 120 persons born after refusal of application for therapeutic abortion. Forssman H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Aug;64(2):142–9

Alcohol Control Policies, Alcohol Consumption, and Alcoholism. Colón I, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981; 8(3):347–62

Alcohol abuse around the world. Gonzalez R. **Am Pharm** 1982 Apr;22(4):20–1

Alcoholic psychoses and alcoholism in a Malaysian population. Dass D. **Br J Addict** 1981;76(2):191–4

Accepting lowered test-retest scores on drinking surveys [letter] Saunders WM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1981;76(2):211–2

Incidence of treated alcoholism in north-east Scotland, Orkney, and Shetland fishermen, 1966–70. Rix KJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Feb;39(1):11–7

Epidemiology of alcohol use and its hazards: with a note on screening methods. Chick J. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Jan; 38(1):3–8

Alcoholism in the Third World [letter] Joseph FG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 10;284(6322):1123

ABC of alcohol. Nature of the problem. Paton A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 14;283(6302):1318–9

Alcohol, women, and the young: the same old problem? Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 31;283(6300):1170–2

A review of trends in alcohol and cannabis use among young people. Smart RG, et al. **Bull Narc** 1981;33(4):77–90 (24 ref.)

Federal/Provincial Task Force on alcohol statistics. Riley R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Nov–Dec;72(6):428–32

Male and female differences in severity of problems with alcohol at the workplace. Cahill MH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Sep;8(2):143–56

Sex differences in correlates of problem drinking among employed males and females. Volicer BJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Nov;8(3):175–87

A survey of impatient alcoholics in Okayama and Kochi Prefectures. Suwaki H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1981;35(1):73–7

Morbidity patterns in hazardous drinkers: relevance of demographic, sociologic, drinking, and drug use characteristics. Ashley MJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 May; 16(4):593–625

Profile of alcoholism in a multiracial society. Buhrich N, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Aug;16(6):1111–5

Alcoholism in Southeast Asia. Prevalence and treatment. McGovern MP. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Spring; 28(1):36–44

Alcohol and young people. Ritson B. **J Adolesc** 1981 Mar; 4(1):93–100

Social and psychologic correlates of problem drinking in old age. Meyers AR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jul; 30(7):452–6

Drinking patterns in homosexual and heterosexual women. Lewis CE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;43(7):277–9

'Alcoholic,' 'unspecified' and 'other specified' cirrhosis mortality: a study in validity. Hyman MM. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Mar;42(3):336–43

The role of tourism in measures of alcohol consumption, alcohol availability and alcoholism. Watts RK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):797–801

The number of 'alcoholics'? [letter] Thurman CW. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 31;2(8253):991–2

Physician awareness of alcoholism among patients; a survey of the membership of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland. Schneidmuhl AM, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Oct;30(10):68–75

Sounding Board: alcoholism in a medical-school faculty. Spickard A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 31; 305(27):1646–8

Alcohol and drug problems in medical patients; comprehensive survey of physicians' perceptions. Smith CM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 May;82(6):947–51

Alcoholism-its emergence in the black townships of South Africa. McCabe EM. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 5;61(23):881–2

[Alcoholism in young people (author's transl)] Zourbas J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Apr 8;58(14):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological notes on alcoholic hepatitis (with special reference to the province of Piacenza)] Cavallotti P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 May;62(5):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3 years of medico-social experiences with alcoholics] Bruno V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 19;73(21):1481–3 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of alcoholic pathology in the departments of medicine, surgery and neurology of the Atessa, Casoli and Lanciano hospitals] Pollice F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 19;73(21):1503–6 **(Ita)**

[Impressions of the use of alcohol in aged subjects of the Aquila region] Pozone M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 19;73(21):1491–2 **(Ita)**

[Present trends and evaluation of alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses at the neuropsychiatric Nippon Medical School Hospital (author's transl)] Iwasaki M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;49(2):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drinking habit in a working population (author's transl)] Naveillán P. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Dec;108(12):1153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Tubular aggregates in skeletal muscle of chronic alcoholic patients. del Villar Negro A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;56(4):250–4

The effect of acute ethanol intoxication and chronic ethanol consumption on vascular permeability around cerebral stab wounds in mice. Heinicke EA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;56(4):273–8

Association of cerebral infarction and chronic alcoholism: an autopsy study. Walbran BB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Fall;5(4):531–5

Alcohol and the pancreas. I. Clinical associations and histopathology of minimal pancreatic inflammation. Noronha M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Aug; 76(2):114–9

Alcohol and the pancreas. II. Pancreatic morphology of advanced alcoholic pancreatitis. Noronha M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Aug;76(2):120–4

Bone morphometry in alcoholics. Johnell O, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 May;(165):253–8

Effect of chronic alcohol intake on hepatic fibrosis and granulomas in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Orrego H, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Sep–Oct;1(5):416–8

Fibre type changes in striated muscle of alcoholics. Hanid A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep;34(9):991–5

Cytogenetic damage of bone marrow cells produced by chronic alcohol consumption. Baraona E, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 26;29(17):1797–802

Chronic alcohol intoxication and the morphological state of seminal vesicles and prostate gland in a white rat. Semczuk M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1981 Apr–Jun;13(2):130–5

[A medical investigation of 160 chronic alcoholic patients hospitalized in a department of internal medicine. Nature and pathological consequences of the intoxication (author's transl)] Arlet P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Nov 18–25; 57(43–44):1858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the relationship between occasional seizures in alcoholics and the brain atrophy process] Meyer JG, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 23;32(43):1623–6 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory findings in chronic alcoholism] Koch W, et al. **MMW** 1981 Oct 23;123(43):1631–3 **(Ger)**

[Morphological characteristics of the human hypothalamus in prolonged alcohol abuse] Rubinchik MM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Oct–Dec;24(4):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Structuro-functional basis for disordered cerebral activity in chronic alcoholism] Voronin LG, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Jul–Sep;12(3):22–44 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nerve cell changes in the spinal cord in experimental alcoholic intoxication] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Feb;(2):104–7 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in alcoholics] Kochegurov VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(6):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the sensomotor region of the rat cortex in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Pavlovskaia NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(10):1557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on brain structure (review)] Popova EN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(7):1084–93 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic and histologic changes in gastric mucosa in chronic alcoholics] Golubović G, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981; 34(7–8):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduction of blood flow in cerebral white matter in alcoholics related to hepatic function. Jóhannesson G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Mar;65(3):190–202

Evoked brain potential differentiation between geriatric subjects and chronic alcoholics with brain dysfunction. Porjesz B, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;32:117–24

Medical status and cognitive functioning in alcoholic women. Jones-Saumty DJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Summer; 5(3):372–7

The alcoholic patient and surgical stress. Haxholdt OS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Aug;37(8):797–801

Dobutamine response of alcoholic rat hearts after cervical fracture or pentobarbital anesthesia. Segel LD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 1;31(1):129–32

Cardiovascular status in asymptomatic alcoholics, with reference to the level of ethanol consumption. Kino M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Nov;46(5):545–51

Tension reduction and the effects of prolonged alcohol consumption. Stockwell T, et al. **Br J Addict** 1982 Mar; 77(1):65–73

Haemopoiesis and alcohol. Chanarin I. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Jan;38(1):81–6

Noninvasive cardiac evaluation in chronic alcoholic patients with alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Ballas M, et al. **Chest** 1982 Aug;82(2):148–53

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function in chronic alcoholism. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jan;16(1):73–6

Platelet hyperaggregability during alcohol withdrawal. Hutton RA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(3):223–9

Development and reversal of tolerance and its relationship to physical dependence on ethanol in the rat. Abu-Murad C, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:453–9

Abnormal electroencephalograms in male alcoholics after methohexital (brevital) injection. A pilot study. Brumback RA, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:57–77

EEG differences between male alcoholics in withdrawal and those stabilized in treatment. Coger RW, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:85–96

Neuropsychological concomitants of alcoholism. Eckhardt MJ, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:5–27 (100 ref.)

New perspectives on the similarities and differences of alcoholism and drug abuse. Keeley KA, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:99–118 (65 ref.)

Effects of disulfiram on the sleep of chronic alcoholics. Snyder S, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:159–66

Effects of intravenous alcohol on pancreatic and biliary secretion in man. Planche NE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 May; 27(5):449–53

Polysomnographic study of terminal sleep following delirium tremens. Nakazawa Y, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Sep;8(2):111–7

The effect of oral contraceptives on reproductive function during semichronic exposure to ethanol by the female rat. Lox CD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(1):53–6

Premature aging and alcoholism. Leber WR, et al.

Int J Addict 1982 Jan;17(1):61–88 (79 ref.)

Alcohol consumption, liver function tests and nutritional status in Thai males. Pongpaev P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(4):391–400

Alcoholism in the geriatric population. Hartford JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jan;30(1):18–24

Alcohol consumption and blood pressure in a group of young Australian males. Baghurst KI, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Aug;35(4):257–64

Alcohol and hypertension [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Dec 5; 2(8258):1286

Nuclear magnetic resonance observations in alcoholic cerebral disorder and the role of vasopressin. Besson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24;2(8252):923–4

Abatement by acetate of an ethanol withdrawal syndrome. Derr RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 26;29(17):1787–90

The development of rat dorsal root ganglia in three experimental media containing Landry–Guillain–Barré, alcoholic peripheral neuropathy or normal adult sera. Armati–Gulson PJ. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;7(5):351–63

Alcohol withdrawal reactions after chronic intake of chlordiazepoxide and ethanol. Chan AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Aug;15(2):185–9

Behavioral and physiological measures for studying ethanol dependence in mice. Hutchins JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jul;15(1):55–9

Endocrinological aspects of alcoholism. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;18:1–232

Alcoholism and reproduction. Heine MW. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;18:75–82 (17 ref.)

Neuroendocrinological implications of alcoholism. Rawat AK. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;18:35–57 (66 ref.)

Tetrahydroisoquinoline and opioid substrates of alcohol actions. Altshuler HL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 90:329–44

The possible roles of prostaglandin E1 and of essential fatty acids in mania, depression and alcoholism. Horrobin DF. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:539–41

Effects of chronic alcoholism on nocturnal penile tumescence. Snyder S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Oct; 43(5):423–9

Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography and the exocrine pancreatic function in chronic alcoholism. Elsborg L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(7):941–4

Handling induced convulsions in twenty inbred strains of mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980; 1(2):159–63

Subsensitivity to norepinephrine as a link between adaptation to stress and chronic alcohol ingestion: an hypothesis [letter] French SW. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980; 1(1):3–4

Effects of sodium dipropylacetate on the ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Le Bourhis B, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5–6):527–35

[Pancreatic exocrine secretion in chronic alcoholism] Mendizova A. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(4):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal adrenal cortical function in chronic alcoholism] Selmer J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 29;144(13):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of acute or chronic alcohol intoxication on mice macrophagic system (author's transl)] Cotte J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Apr;40(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The peripheral nervous system in alcoholism] Ujma B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jun 1;36(22):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulatory dynamics in chronic alcoholism] Goloshchapov OA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;59(6):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Kamalov IuR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(7):29–33 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity in chronic alcoholism] Avkaeva RT. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testicular function in alcoholism] Astrakhantsev AF. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):67–70 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic alcohol intoxication, termination of ethanol administration, and treatment of abstinence with glutamine and riboflavin on neuromediatory systems of gamma–aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine in the rat brain] Bobrova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jan–Feb; 28(1):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric functional relationships in chronic alcoholism] Arzumanov IuL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(9):1367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the serotoninergic structures of the brain in alcoholism] Borisov MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(7):1094–9 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric relations in chronic alcoholism] Reshchikova TN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(9):1371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on interhemispheric functional relations] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 May–Jun; 31(3):451–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol consumption and changes in the electrocardiogram] Mimica M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1981;32(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The effect of hypoxia on peripheral motor nerve (n. ulnaris) latencies in alcoholic polyneuropathies] Blažević A. **Med Arh** 1981;35(4):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Social modeling as a determinant of drinking behavior: implications for prevention and treatment. Collins RL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(3):233–9

A public health approach for the control of the disease of alcoholism. Lieber CS. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring; 6(2):171–7

The federal alcoholism effort. Lewis J. **Am Pharm** 1982 Apr; 22(4):10–1

The use of drugs in the Islamic world. Baasher T. **Br J Addict** 1981 Sep;76(3):233–43

A ban of fortified wine in Northwestern Ontario and its impact on the consumption level and drinking patterns. Giesbrecht N, et al. **Br J Addict** 1981 Sep;76(3):281–8

A farewell to alcoholism? A commentary on the WHO 1980 Expert Committee Report. Room R. **Br J Addict** 1981; 76(2):115–23

Alcoholism and social policy: are we on the lines? Skog OJ. **Br J Addict** 1981 Sep;76(3):315–21

Alcohol and alcoholism [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 27;284(6316):659–60

Alcohol: clearing the decks for action [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 8;284(6326):1360

Alcohol. Anderson P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 12; 284(6331):1758–60

Alcohol and alcoholism [letter] Kerr A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 9;284(6309):111–2

Preventing alcohol problems: a job for Canute? Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 10;283(6297):972–5

Polish lessons on alcohol policy. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 9;284(6309):98–101

Alcohol in the Third World: a chance to avoid a miserable trap. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 16; 284(6310):183–5

The politics of alcohol. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 8;284(6326):1392–5

Confronting alcoholism. Holt S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Feb 15;126(4):351–2

Awareness will warn against alcoholism. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Nov 1;125(9):1019

Prevention of alcoholism in the United States and the National Council on Alcoholism: 1944–1950. Earle RM. **Int J Addict** 1982 May;17(4):679–702

A conceptual model for developing prevention programs. Newman IM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Apr;17(3):493–504

Personal, home, and school factors related to eleventh graders' drug attitudes. Skiffington EW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Jul;16(5):879–92

Stamps commemorating medicine. 'Alcoholism'. Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Nov;7(11):860

Disulfiram doesn't always prevent drinking [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 9;246(15):1640

Effects of brain biogenic amines on ethanol withdrawal reactions and the development of ethanol dependence in mice. Yamanaka Y. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 32(3):499–508

[Pathology of alcoholism. Experiences and treatment possibilities] Gallimberti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Dec 22;72(51):3523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[National Anti–alcoholism Council] **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 May–Jun;23(3):317–8 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Classification of the MMPI codes of alcoholics. Development and applications of clinical psychological methods. Kristianson P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;292:1–97

A multivariate neuropsychological approach to brain lesion localization in alcoholism. Goldstein G, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(2):165–75

Aging, alcoholism, anxiety, and sensation seeking: an exploratory investigation. Kilpatrick DG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(1):97–100

Comparison of two techniques to obtain retrospective reports of drinking behavior from alcohol abusers. Maisto SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(1):33–8

Abstinence and abusive drinking among affiliates of Alcoholics Anonymous: are these the only alternatives? Ogborne AC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(2):199–202

Disulfiram acceptors and refusers: do they differ? O'Neil PM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(2):207–9

The validity of self–reports in alcoholism research. Polich JM. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(2):123–32

Relevance of brain dysfunction to treatment objectives: should alcohol–related cognitive deficits influence the way we think about treatment. Wilkinson DA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(3):253–60

Continuum versus premature aging theories of chronic alcoholism. Cermak LS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):89–95

Medical, nursing, and pharmacy students' attitudes towards alcoholism in Queensland, Australia. Engs RC. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring;6(2):225–9

Alcohol and aging: challenges for the future. Freund G, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):1–2

The interaction of chronic alcohol consumption and aging on brain structure and function. Freund G. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):13–21

Evoked brain potential deficits in alcoholism and aging. Porjesz B, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):53–63

Alcoholism and premature aging: a neuropsychological perspective. Ryan C. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter; 6(1):22–30

Alcoholic women; personality traits during adolescence. Anderson SC. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981;8(2):239–47

Alcoholics Anonymous and the recovering alcoholic: an exploratory study. Giannetti VJ. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981;8(3):363–70

Drinking status and stigmatization. Kilty KM. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981;8(1):107–16

Effects on self–concept in two different alcoholism treatment programs. Selby RB. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981; 8(1):95–105

Effects of three interview factors on the validity of alcohol abusers' self–reports. Sobell LC, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981;8(2):225–37

Minor physical anomalies in alcoholic and schizophrenic adults and hyperactive and autistic children. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):640–3

Depression in borderline adolescents. Stone MH. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Jul;35(3):383–99

Alcohol, alcoholic... Paul. **Am Pharm** 1981 Dec;21(12):26–30

Alcohol and the borderline personality [letter] Berger GE. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug;97(2):280

Referent communication of chronic schizophrenics and chronic alcoholics under simultaneous and successive task presentation. Heim G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981; 230(4):325–37

Female alcoholism: a pilot study of women in treatment. Warmington R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Nov; 10(11):887–91

Marital stability among wives of alcoholics: an evaluation of three explanations. O'Farrell TJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1981; 76(2):175–89

Crossing the threshold: factors in self–identification as an alcoholic. Skinner HA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1982 Mar; 77(1):51–64

Recall of the symptoms of alcoholism by alcoholics and non–alcoholics. Anderson I, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jun;20(Pt 2):137–8

Alcoholism: neuropsychiatric complications of alcoholism. Cutting J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Apr;27(4):335–6, 341–2

Secondary depression in alcoholism: implications for future research. Petty F, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Nov–Dec; 22(6):587–95

Psychiatric diagnosis among female alcoholics. Halikas JA, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:283–91

The stress of children's births: gender differences in the impact on alcoholics. Morrissey ER. **Curr Alcohol** 1981; 8:301–14

A preliminary report: nutritional levels and cognitive performance in chronic alcohol abusers. Albert M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Apr;9(2):131–42

Lack of association between preference for and dependence on ethanol. Allen DL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Apr;9(2):119–25

Cognitive deficit in middle–aged alcoholics. Chaney EF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Oct;6(4):219–26

Alcoholism and violence. Coid J. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Feb;9(1):1–13 (76 ref.)

A Closeness to Divorce Scale for wives of alcoholics. O'Farrell TJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Jul; 7(4):319–24

Alcohol abuse: a case study of secondary school students in a rural area of Benin District, Nigeria. Oshodin OG. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Nov;8(3):207–13

Attributions of causality for drinking behavior made by alcoholics and by normal drinkers. Vuchinich RE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Nov;8(3):201–6

Recruiting and retaining Alcoholics Anonymous volunteers in a hospital alcoholism program. Collins GB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;32(2):130–2

Loneliness and alcoholism: a study of three groups of male alcoholics. Allen HA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct; 16(7):1255–8

Are personality test differences between alcoholics and others due to source of sample: a review of MMPI findings. Apfeldorf M. **Int J Addict** 1981 Apr;16(3):449–504 (48 ref.)

Perceived benefits from controlled drinking for convicted problem drinkers and social drinkers. Brown RA. **Int J Addict** 1982 Feb;17(2):365–9

Profile of alcoholism in a multiracial society. Buhrich N, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Aug;16(6):1111–5

Differential drinking patterns, personality characteristics, and field articulation of court–referred and non–court–referred male alcoholics in treatment. Calsyn DA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Feb;17(2):249–57

Validity of alcoholic's self–reports: duration data. Cooper AM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Apr;16(3):401–6

Arousal in alcoholics and social drinkers progressing through a drinking sequence. Higgins RL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct;16(7):1223–31

Motion sickness susceptibility: population profiles in a general psychiatric population and in heroin addicts and alcoholics. Mirabile CS Jr, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct;16(7):1289–93

Coffee consumption among alcoholics as a function of time hospitalized. Mozdzierz GJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Feb; 16(2):253–62

Personality patterns of alcoholics revisited: delineation against the MMPI and clinical implications. Nerviano VJ. **Int J Addict** 1981 May;16(4):723–9

Psychometric test changes following alcohol inpatient treatment and their relationships to posttreatment drinking behaviors. Ornstein P. **Int J Addict** 1981 Feb;16(2):263–71

Attribution of causality by children with alcoholic parents. Prewett MJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Feb;16(2):367–70
Body image and sex-role stereotype as features of addiction in women. Weathers C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Feb; 17(2):343–7
Current excessive drinking among Vietnam veterans: a comparison with other veterans and non-veterans. Boscarino J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981 Autumn; 27(3):204–12
Family disorganization and problem drinking in a rural population. Carman RS. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981 Winter; 27(4):253–6
Neuropsychological impairment in female alcoholics: replication and extension. Silberstein JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Apr;90(2):179–82
A collegiate group for the sons and daughters of alcoholics. Donovan BE. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Oct;30(2):83–6
Aging and alcohol abuse. Brody JA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Feb;30(2):123–6 (8 ref.)
Test-retest reliability of the Halstead Impairment Index in hospitalized alcholic and nonalcoholic males with mild to moderate neuropsychological impairment. Eckardt MJ, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1981 Oct;3(3):257–69
Alcohol and affective disorder: assessment and treatment. Liskow B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;43(4):144–7
The history of psychotic symptoms in alcoholics. Schuckit MA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;43(2):53–7
Sex, race, age, and education variables in Shipley-Hartford scores of alcoholic inpatients. Dalton JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct;37(4):885–8
Validity of five MMPI alcoholism scales. Holmes CB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul;38(3):661–4
Locus of control and neuropsychological performance in chronic alcoholics. Shelton MD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul;38(3):649–55
Methodological issues and the construct validity of the MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale: a response to the rebuttal and constructive comments of Merenda and Sparadeo. Graham JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Dec; 49(6):971–3
Rebuttal to and constructive comments on 'Construct validity of the MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale.' Merenda PF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Dec;49(6):968–70
Chronological age differences in MMPI scores of male chronic alcoholics seeking treatment. Penk WE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr;50(2):322–4
Grieving the loss of alcohol: a crisis in recovery. Carruth GR, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Mar; 20(3):18–21
My love: the story of an addiction. Pugh JB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Mar;20(3):22–4
Elderly alcoholics in the Edinburgh psychiatric services. Rix KJ. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Mar;75(3):177–80
Attitudinal and social normative factors as predictors of intended alcohol abuse among fifth- and seventh-grade students. London FB. **J Sch Health** 1982 Apr;52(4):244–9
Children of alcoholics: a role-theoretical perspective. Nardi PM. **J Soc Psychol** 1981 Dec;115(Second Half):237–45
Cross-cultural perspectives on developmental stages in adolescent drug use. Adler I, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):701–15
Memory for remote events in alcoholics. Albert MS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov;41(11):1071–81
Personality similarities and differences in four diagnostic groups of women alcoholics and drug addicts. Carroll JF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):432–40
Impaired perceptual--cognitive functioning in women alcoholics. Cross-validated findings. Fabian MS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Mar;42(3):217–29
Self-esteem and self-reinforcement in men alcoholics. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1134–42
Communication styles of alcoholic and nonalcoholic families when drinking and not drinking. Jacob T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):466–82
Why A.A. works; the intellectual significance of Alcoholics Anonymous. Kurtz E. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan;43(1):38–80
Abstinent alcoholics' adjustment to work. Levy MF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):529–32
MMPI-based personality subtypes of alcoholics. Relationships to drinking history, psychometrics and neuropsychological deficits. Løberg T. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):766–82
Similarities in the self-depictions of men alcoholics and psychiatric outpatients. An examination of Eysenck's dimension of emotionality. MacAndrew C. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):421–31
What the MAC scale tells us about men alcoholics. An interpretive review. MacAndrew C. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul;42(7):604–25
Alcoholism and criminality. Confounding and differentiating factors. McCord J. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):739–48
Assessment of social skills in alcoholics and other psychiatric patients. Monti PM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May; 42(5):526–8
Empirical classifications of alcoholism: a review. Morey LC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Nov;42(11):925–37 (61 ref.)
MMPI profile patterns of men alcoholics in two contrasting settings. Nerviano VJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1143–52
Characteristics of affiliates of Alcoholics Anonymous. A review of the literature. Ogborne AC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul;42(7):661–75 (66 ref.)
Environmental deprivation in alcoholic, medical and psychiatric patients. Page RD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan;43(1):153–7
Drinking pattern as a determinant of alcoholics' performance on the trail making test. Sanchez-Craig M. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov;41(11):1082–90
Sex-role identification in women alcoholics and depressives. Schwab-Bakman N, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul; 42(7):654–60
The impact of alcoholism on the family. Relationship between degree of alcoholism and psychiatric symptomatology. Steinglass P. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Mar; 42(3):288–303
Social networks of alcoholics. Strug DL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):855–84
Spontaneous remission in alcoholics. Empirical observations and theoretical implications. Tuchf..ld BS. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul;42(7):626–41
A comparison of two short forms of the MMPI in a sample of men alcoholics. Ward LC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):514–6
Relationship of cerebral ventricular size to alcoholics' performance on the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Zelazowski R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep; 42(9):749–56
Adolescent alcohol abuse: a review. Hawkins RO Jr. **JDBP** 1982 Jun;3(2):83–7 (29 ref.)
The dangerous alcoholic [letter] Brewer C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31;2(8292):271
Alcoholism, morbidity and care-seeking. The inpatient and ambulatory service utilization and associated illness experience of alcoholics and matched controls in a health maintenance organization. Putnam SL. **Med Care** 1982 Jan; 20(1):97–121
Alcohol abuse among mentally retarded individuals. Krishef CH, et al. **Ment Retard** 1981 Aug;19(4):151–5
Adjunctive polydipsia as a model of alcoholism. Colotla VA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Fall;5(3):335–42 (67 ref.)
The use of videotape in the erosion of denial in alcoholism: pilot study. Crawford RJ. **NZ Med J** 1982 Feb 10; 95(701):82–4
Alcohol dependence and taste-mediated learning in the rat. Crawford D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Feb; 16(2):253–61
Cross-tolerance to phenobarbital following chronic ethanol polydipsia. Lau CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):471–5
Induction of dependence on ethanol by free-choice drinking in alcohol-preferring rats. Waller MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar;16(3):501–7
The nature of alcohol problems: old concepts and new. Sobell MB. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(5–6):475–81 (35 ref.)
Vocabulary deficit and abstraction impairment in hospitalized alcoholics. Draper RJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 May; 12(2):341–7
The perception of drinking roles by recovering problem drinkers. McCartney J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Nov; 11(4):747–54
Relative importance of mental dysfunction to chronic alcoholics. Griffin PT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr; 48(2):543–6
An empirical test of 'a cultural delusion of alcoholics. Heather N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr;50(2):379–82
A cross-cultural MMPI comparison of alcoholics. Page RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr;50(2):639–46
Structure of depression in alcoholic men: a partial replication. Steer RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):723–8
Controlled drinking by alcoholics? New findings and a reevaluation of a major affirmative study. Pendery ML, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 9;217(4555):169–75
Social factors in the etiology of multiple outcomes: the case of blood pressure and alcohol consumption patterns. McQueen DV, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(4):397–418 (225 ref.)
Active avoidance deficits after long-term exposure to ethanol: associative or nonassociative effects. Treit D, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(2):165–72
[Alcoholism as a disorder of self-esteem] Tähkä J. **Duodecim** 1982;98(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[The wife of the alcoholic sailor. An attempt at an ethno-socio-psychiatric understanding of alcoholism in a Breton marine environment] Bourg M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Nov;139(9):1014–23 **(Fre)**
[Mythology of alcohol drinking] Rainaut J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 May;139(5):529–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The alcohol-anxiety relationship (author's transl)] Sarda A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Remarks on the value of psychological efficiency diagnostics for the diagnosis and therapy of alcoholism--response to Szewczyk on our 'Chronic alcoholism and psychological efficiency'] Nickel B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Apr; 34(4):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic alcoholism and psychological abilities] Wolfram H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Apr; 34(4):193–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcohol, alcoholism, and sexuality (author's transl)] Solms H. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Nov;38(11):1057–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcohol as a risk factor in delinquency] Danzinger R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Apr 10;58(10):541–3 **(Ger)**
[Alcohol and we] Mayr R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Apr 10; 58(10):538–40 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric aspects of alcoholism] Mancini G. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 19;73(21):1449–53 **(Ita)**
[Disturbances of thinking as an index of mental deterioration in alcoholism] Bleĭkher VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jan; (1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Loss of parents during childhood or adolescence in male alcoholics] Belić J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(7–8):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Relation between level of intelligence and affective disorganization in chronic alcoholics] Sánchez Blanque A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Mar-Apr; 8(2):141–8 **(Spa)**
[Alcoholic disability in industry] Negrete JC. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Mar;43(1):23–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Examination of alcoholics by computed tomographic (CT) scans: a critical review. Wilkinson DA. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):31–45
[Radiological changes in the region of the patella in chronic alcoholics (author's transl)] Szántó D. **ROFO** 1982 Jul; 137(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Selling alcohol research. Goldstein DB. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Fall;5(4):479–80
The disulfiram (Antabuse)-Alcohol reaction in male alcoholics: its efficient management by 4-methylpyrazole. Lindros KO, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Fall;5(4):528–30
From the clinic: the role of corrective therapy in the Chemical Problem Treatment Unit (CPTU) at the Topeka V.A.M.C. Vozzella A. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Jan-Feb; 36(1):18–21
Hypnosis in the treatment of alcoholism: a review and appraisal. Wadden TA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Jul; 24(1):41–7
Alcoholism outreach in single room occupancies. Bissell L, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981;8(2):215–24
Reliability analysis of the treatment difficulty scale. Costello RM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981;8(1):117–21
Alcohol rehabilitation: fact or myth? McGuire FL. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981;8(1):131–5
Help for the helper. First-hand views of recovery. Jaffe S. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Apr;82(4):578–9
Follow-up of abstinent and nonabstinent alcoholics. Gottheil E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):560–5
Possible toxic interaction between disulfiram and amitriptyline [letter] Maany I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;39(6):743–4
Natural history of male alcoholism. IV. Paths to recovery. Vaillant GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Feb; 39(2):127–33
Clinical and experimental utility of refundable deposits. Ersner-Hershfield SM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(5):455–7
Long-term outcome in alcohol abuse alcoholism among males in the Lundby general population, Sweden. Ojesjö L. **Br J Addict** 1981 Dec;76(4):391–400
Teaching coping skills to chronic alcoholics in a coeducational halfway house: I. Assessment of programme effects. Sanchez-Craig M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1982 Mar; 77(1):35–50
Alcoholism in Iraq [letter] Maghazaji HI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;140:325–6
What shall we do with the drunken citizen? [letter] Hore BD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 14;285(6340):509–10
The habitual drunken offender: everybody's fool, nobody's friend. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 7; 283(6301):1251–3
Psychotherapy and Alcoholics Anonymous. Can they be coordinated? Rosen A. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1981 May; 45(3):229–46
Medical detoxification admissions during the Manitoba beer and liquor strikes of 1978. Harper DW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;26(7):481–3
Post-treatment depressive symptoms and relapse to drug use in different age groups of an alcohol and other drug abuse population. Hatsukami D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Dec;8(4):271–7
Psychological severity and response to alcoholism rehabilitation. McLellan AT, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Aug;8(1):23–35
Treatment attitudes of recovered alcoholic counselors and nonalcoholic counselors. Skuja A. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Aug;8(1):61–8
Outpatient treatment of the problem drinker: strategies for attaining abstinence. Levenberg SB. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;3(3):219–25
Consistency of field dependence in treated alcoholics. Danahy S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct;16(7):1271–5
A brief research note concerning nonmedical detoxification rates during the 1978 Manitoba beer and liquor strikes. Harper DW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct;16(7):1259–62
The influence of deficits in alcoholics' cognitive skills on failure to complete treatment. Hester RK, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct;16(7):1263–6

Effectiveness of a self-control manual for problem drinkers with and without therapist contact. Miller WR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct;16(7):1247-54

Posttreatment drinking behavior among inpatients from an industrial alcoholism program. Moberg DP, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Apr;17(3):549-67

Cognitive style, personality traits, and treatment attrition among alcoholics. O'Leary MR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct;16(7):1143-8

Factors related to patient attrition from alcoholism treatment programs. Schroeder DJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Apr; 17(3):463-72

Follow-up of a twelve-month treatment program for chronic alcoholics. Sheehan JJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Feb; 16(2):233-41

A survey of inpatient alcoholics in Japan. Suwaki H, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(2):227-8

Pre- and posttreatment arrests of alcoholic outpatients at a rural mental health center. Hill T, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr;38(2):444-7

Brain-age quotients in recently detoxified alcoholic, recovered alcoholic and nonalcoholic women. Hochla NA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jan;38(1):207-12

Discriminant analysis and the selection of patients for controlled drinking programs: a methodological note. Ogborne AC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jan;38(1):213-6

Emetic and electric shock alcohol aversion therapy: six- and twelve-month follow-up. Cannon DS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Jun;49(3):360-8

Long-term effects of behavioral versus insight-oriented therapy with inpatient alcoholics. Olson RP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Dec;49(6):866-77

My brother's keeper. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Oct;71(10):414-6

APTP from several perspectives. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Oct; 71(10):426-7

Thanks for the help. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Oct;71(10):414-6

Substance abuse: how physicians recover. Trudeau DL. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Nov;82(11):495-6, 529-30

Confirming evidence of an effective treatment for brain dysfunction in alcoholic patients. Smith RB. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 May;170(5):275-8

Contingency management in the treatment of adolescent alcohol drinking problems. Brigham SL, et al. **J Psychol** 1981 Sep;109(First Half):73-85

Family involvement and alcoholics' completion of a multiphase treatment program. Berger A. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):517-20

Neuropsychological changes in recovering men alcoholics. Claiborn JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):757-65

Social attributes, problem drinking and alcoholism treatment contacts. Labeling versus social etiology. Fitzgerald JL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):403-13

Personality disorder, social adjustment and treatment outcome in alcoholics. Griggs SM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):802-5

Nonmedical treatment of alcoholism with emetic drugs and disulfiram in Brazil. Masur J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):814-7

The process of recovery from alcoholism. I. Comparing alcoholic patients and matched community controls. Moos RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):383-402

Behavioral--chemical treatment of alcoholism: an outcome replication. Neubuerger OW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):806-10

Results of a longitudinal evaluation of court-mandated DWI treatment programs in Phoenix, Arizona. Swenson PR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul;42(7):642-53

Interpersonal functioning of alcoholism counselors and treatment outcome. Valle SK. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep; 42(9):783-90

Effect of length of stay in inpatient alcoholism treatment on outcome. Welte J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May; 42(5):483-91

Is treatment for substance abuse effective? McLellan AT, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 12;247(10):1423-8

Union-related correlates of employee referrals to an occupational alcoholism project in a health maintenance organization. Putnam SL, et al. **JOM** 1982 Mar; 24(3):225-33

Drugs to decrease alcohol consumption [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 25;306(12):747-8

Time in residential care and participation in Alcoholics Anonymous as predictors of continued sobriety. Farris-Kurtz L. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr;48(2):633-4

Effects of assertion training within context of a multi-modal alcoholism treatment program for employed alcoholics. Freedberg EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr;48(2):379-86

[Interdisciplinary model for the tertiary prevention of alcoholism; 8 years' experience] Elizondo Lopez JA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Jun;139(6):672-3 **(Fre)**

[The recovery after delirium tremens investigated by psychological testing (author's transl)] Steck P, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(4):375-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What information in the counseling of alcoholics is especially important?] Vollmoeller W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jul; 43(7):338-41 **(Ger)**

[The Annabrunn special hospital] Czypionka A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Apr 10;58(10):544-5 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of alcohol dependence] Schmidt L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jul 31;57(21):1469-73 **(Ger)**

[Various principles in the psychological rehabilitation of alcoholics] Surnov KG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(12):1866-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Tolerance to ethanol and treatment of its abuse, some fundamental issues. Cappell H. **Addict Behav** 1981; 6(3):197-204 (24 ref.)

Evaluation of alcoholism treatment. Introduction to the symposium. Gordis E. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Fall; 5(4):481-2

Outcome of alcoholism treatment among 5578 patients in an urban comprehensive hospital-based program: application of a computerized data system. Gordis E, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Fall;5(4):509-22

An epidemiologist views the evaluation of alcoholism treatment. Gordis L. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Fall;5(4):483-8

Practical benefit-cost analysis for alcoholism programs. Rundell OH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Fall;5(4):497-508

A data-based examination of selection-bias in the evaluation of a job-based alcoholism program. Trice HM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Fall;5(4):489-96

Comparison of clients completing inpatient alcoholism treatment with clients who left prematurely. Welte JW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Summer;5(3):393-9

An outpatient treatment approach for hearing-impaired alcoholics. Jorgensen DG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Feb; 127(1):41-4

Inpatient vs outpatient treatment of alcohol and drug abusers. Cole SG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981;8(3):329-45 (51 ref.)

Alcoholism: treatment and recovery. Fitts S, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 Apr;22(4):28-30

Are different therapeutic perspectives important in the treatment of alcoholism? Cartwright AK. **Br J Addict** 1981 Dec;76(4):347-61

Expectations and therapeutic practices in outpatient clinics for alcohol problems. Davies P. **Br J Addict** 1981; 76(2):159-73

Comparison of clients assigned to in-patient and out-patient treatment for alcoholism and drug addiction. Skinner HA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138:312-20

Treatment of alcohol dependence: the alcoholic patient. Brunt PW. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Jan;38(1):103-5

Treatment of alcohol dependence: long-term treatment of the psychological effects. Glatt MM. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Jan;38(1):106-8

Alcohol and alcoholism [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 28;283(6304):1466-7

ABC of alcohol. Help: referral. Bissell D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 13;284(6314):495-7

Do alcoholics recover? [editorial] Chick J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 3;285(6334):3-4

ABC of alcohol. Helping the problem drinker. Ritson B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 30;284(6312):327-9

Alcohol and work: a promising approach. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 24;283(6299):1108-10

Treating alcohol problems: making ends meet. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 17;283(6298):1043-5

Identifying and treating pregnant patients at risk from alcohol. Rosett HL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 15; 125(2):149-54

Saliva benzodiazepine levels and clinical outcome in detoxifying alcoholic patients. Bridge TP, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(5):357-61

Alcoholism programs in the USSR and Yugoslavia: effects of the social context on treatment. Galanter M. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:183-94

Alcohol and other drug dependence in adolescence: characteristics of those who seek treatment, and outcome of treatment. Herrington RE, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981; 8:253-67

Premature termination of treatment among alcoholics: predicting outpatient clinic dropouts. Jacobson GR, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:167-74

Biologic and psychotherapeutic vectors in alcoholism. Ewing JA. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1981;20:134-44

The role of the psychiatrist in the treatment of alcoholism. Moore RA. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1981;20:253-61

What GPs can do for problem drinkers: a fresh approach. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Nov 6;19(23):89-91

Non-attenders at an alcoholism referral clinic. Hyslop A, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Sep;39(5):314-9

Controlled drinking data challenged in new study [news] **Hosp Pract** 1982 Sep;17(9):44-6

Downtown Toledo hotel houses alcoholism treatment center. Goby MJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Dec 1;55(23):45

Comprehensive treatment system includes five levels of patient care [interview] Keller JE. **Hospitals** 1982 Apr 16; 56(8):51-3

The relationship between drinking patterns at therapy termination and intake and termination status on social variables: a replication study. Adinolfi AA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Apr;16(3):555-65

Dropouts from an inpatient treatment program for alcoholics. Albott WL. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jan;17(1):199-204

Multicouple group therapy of alcoholics. Arieli A. **Int J Addict** 1981 Jul;16(5):773-82

Alcohol halfway houses: treatment length and treatment outcome. Booth R. **Int J Addict** 1981 Jul;16(5):927-34

Reflections on the treatment process by nonabstinent alcoholics. Brissett D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Apr; 16(3):407-13

Assertion training and human relations training in the treatment of chronic alcoholics. Ferrell WL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Jul;16(5):959-68

Treatment dropouts: the effect of client and ecological variables. Keil TJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jan;17(1):95-108

Process research data on a potent, feeling-evoking residential treatment program for the simultaneous counseling of alcohol abusers and drug users. Mac Donough TS. **Int J Addict** 1981 Aug;16(6):973-1001

Program characteristics and residents' length of stay in alcoholism halfway houses. Martin PY. **Int J Addict** 1981 Jul;16(5):783-800

Group behavior therapy for problem drinkers. Miller WR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Jul;16(5):829-39

Alcoholism treatment in Canada: a review of current programs and policy issues. Reid AE. **Int J Addict** 1981 May;16(4):647-81

Family environment as a predictor of alcoholism treatment outcome. Reynolds FD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Apr; 17(3):505-12

Predictive correlates of treatment program completion in a sample of male alcoholics. Roffe MW. **Int J Addict** 1981 Jul;16(5):849-57

Staff-patient perceptions of the helpfulness of an alcoholism treatment program: an exploratory study of treatment relationships. Rollnick S. **Int J Addict** 1982 Apr; 17(3):513-21

Frequent follow-up as data gathering and continued care with alcoholics. Sobell LC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Aug; 16(6):1077-86

Employers' perceptions of occupational alcoholism services. Valle SK. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jan;17(1):89-94

Getting help for the alcoholic doctor. Bailey JM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Feb;37(2):31-3

Outpatient detoxification of the alcoholic. Sausser GJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 May;14(5):863-7

Sobriety is not enough. A new pattern in referral and treatment. Fisher D, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Oct-Dec;13(4):385-7

Holistic programs for the drug addict & alcoholic. Nebelkopf E. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Oct-Dec;13(4):345-51

Changing the federal regulations on confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records: views of clinical staff. Blume SB. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Mar;42(3):344-9

The role of anthropology in interdisciplinary research on Indian alcoholism and treatment outcome. Cohen FG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):836-45

Criterion intervals for pretreatment drinking measures in treatment evaluation. Cooper AM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov;41(11):1186-95

Inpatient alcoholism treatment rates in a suburban county, by sex, age and social class. Goodman AB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):414-20

Factors inhibiting supervisory referrals to occupational alcoholism intervention programs. Googins B, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov;41(11):1196-208

Recognizing and seeking help for drinking problems. A study in the Boston metropolitan area. Hingson R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov;41(11):1102-17

Relationship between adaptive skills and outcome of alcoholism treatment. Jones SL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):521-5

Differential methods of family therapy in the treatment of alcoholism. Kaufman E, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Nov; 42(11):951-71 (99 ref.)

Treatment outcome of alcoholic physicians. Kliner DJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov;41(11):1217-20

Washington report. Lewis J. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan; 43(1):183-7

Therapists' recommendations of abstinence or controlled drinking as treatment goals. Significance of alcoholics' sex, social class and pretreatment drinking behavior. Perkins DV, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Mar;42(3):304-11

Alcoholics' versus nonalcoholics' use of services of a health maintenance organization. Roghmann KJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Mar;42(3):312-22

From employee alcoholism to employee assistance. Deemphases on prevention and alcohol problems in work-based programs. Roman PM. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Mar;42(3):244-72

Anthropological research. Its relevance to the treatment of alcoholism and drug addiction. Strug DL. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):819-21

Group psychotherapy with alcoholics; special techniques. Vannicelli M. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan;43(1):17-37

Prediction of outcome in treatment of alcoholism: a study of staff and patients. Vannicelli M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Nov;42(11):938-50

The alcoholic patient as an ethnographic domain. The anthropologist's role in the therapeutic process. Waddell JO. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):846-54

Replicable abstinence rates in an alcoholism treatment program. Neubuerger OW, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 27; 248(8):960-3

Autobiography of an alcoholic medical student. **Mich Med** 1982 May;81(24):270-1, 278

Alcohol and drugs [letter] Gibb I. **NZ Med J** 1981 Oct 14; 94(693):276

Alcohol and drugs [letter] Walker N. **NZ Med J** 1981 Dec 9;94(697):432-3

Women, alcohol and the 'hidden' habit. Cronish SA. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Sep;50(9):80, 82-5

Alcohol abuse and the borderline patient. Hellman JM. **Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;44(4):307–17

Cognitive orientation, identified curative factors, and depression as predictors for treatment outcomes in group therapy programs for alcoholism. Zastowny TR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr;50(2):477–8

Model to assess community services for elderly alcoholic. Kola LA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Sep–Oct; 96(5):458–63

A few aspects at organizing the treatment for alcoholic and narcotic patients. Babayan EA. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1981;24(1):67–78

Perceptions of the treatment responsibilities for the alcoholic elderly client. Kola LA, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Winter;6(2):69–76

A treatment unit for chemically dependent patients generates additional revenues. Simonds WW, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Fall;8(1):69–74

[Therapeutic methods in alcoholism] Mäkelä R. **Duodecim** 1982;98(5):419–27 **(Fin)**

[Therapeutic Center of Useldange. Appreciation of the therapeutic efficiency of the Center over a period of 2 years] Neuberg P. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1981;118(2):29–32 **(Fre)**

[Tiapride in detoxication of chronic alcoholics (author's transl)] Bourasset G. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Dec 8–15; 57(45–46):1936–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The alcoholic therapeutic strategy in an internal medicine unit (author's transl)] Paccalin J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Nov 18–25;57(43–44):1844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital physicians and care of alcoholics (author's transl)] Woimant B. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Nov 18–25; 57(43–44):1864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute intoxication and of alcohol withdrawal reaction] Chassé M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Mar; 111(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of alcoholism and its complications] Weber R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1982 Mar;5(3):80–6 **(Ger)**

[Inpatient treatment of alcoholic and drug patients with apomorphine in a general practitioner private unit (author's transl)] Beil H, et al. **MMW** 1982 Feb 19;124(7):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors for the treatment of female alcoholics. Results of an evaluation of the Wysshölzli Sanitarium] Bühler D. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Sep;26(4):257–63 **(Ger)**

[Patients of an alcoholics ward in a psychiatric hospital – analysis of a year's stay] Koritsch HD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 May 1;76(9):392–400 **(Ger)**

[Preliminaries on alcoholism and family therapy] Bruno V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 19;73(21):1473–80 **(Ita)**

[The alcoholic's recovery] Ceruti C. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 19;73(21):1463–8 **(Ita)**

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on sleep disorders in rats during alcohol withdrawal] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;91(6):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the treatment course and organization in chronic alcoholism in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Utkin VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Oct;(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic alcoholism with droplets of alcohol accompanied by rational psychotherapy involving suggestion while alert] Poliakov EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(8):1212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work of the psychologist in institutions for addicts] Rosin OP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(2):287–8 **(Rus)**

[The Center District Association of treated alcoholics in Split (author's transl)] Donadini M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Oct; 103(10):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparative study of the personality of chronic alcoholics before treatment and during rehabilitation] Nikić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 May–Jun;38(3):197–200 **(Scr)**

[A treatment team at the Huddinge Hospital helps pregnant addicts. Interview by Eva Oldinger] Larsson G, et al. **Nord Med** 1982 Jan;97(1):9–10 **(Swe)**

[Acute care of alcoholics in Finland – point of intersection between social and health services] Mäkelä R. **Nord Med** 1981 Nov;96(11):285–7 **(Swe)**

ALCOHOLS

The influence of n-alkanols and cholesterol on the duration and conductance of gramicidin single channels in monoolein bilayers. Pope CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;688(1):279–83

Thermodynamics of polyol-induced thermal stabilization of chymotrypsinogen. Gekko K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;90(1):51–60

Kinetics and mechanism of hydroxy group acetylations catalyzed by N-methylimidazole. Pandit NK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 May;71(5):485–91

Mechanism of interaction between polyols and aluminum hydroxide gel. Shah DN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Oct; 70(10):1101–4

ANALYSIS

Feasibility of automated head-space gas chromatography in identification of anaerobic bacteria. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Apr; 90(2):125–30

Analysis of mixtures of primary chiral alcohols: a kinetic configurational approach. Shapiro S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Oct;117(1):113–20

BLOOD

Partial molar volumes of some 1-alkanols in erythrocyte ghosts and lipid bilayers. Kita Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jun 8;21(12):2840–7

Quantification of endogenous aliphatic alcohols in serum and urine. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Apr 30; 239:343–9

METABOLISM

New thioester substrates for fibrinoligase (coagulation factor XIIIa) and for transglutaminase. Transfer of the fluorescently labeled acyl group to amines and alcohols. Parameswaran KN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23; 20(13):3703–11

Partition equilibrium of inhalation anesthetics and alcohols between water and membranes of phospholipids with varying acyl chain-lengths. Kamaya H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 6;646(1):135–42

Interaction between flavins and alcohols. Yu BS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jul 15;41(1):61–73

Gas-chromatographic resolution of enantiomeric secondary alcohols. Stereoselective reductive metabolism of ketones in rabbit-liver cytosol. Gal J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Nov–Dec;9(6):557–60

Hydration and percutaneous absorption II: Influence of hydration on water and alkanol permeation through Swiss mouse skin; comparison with hairless mouse. Behl CR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Nov;70(11):1212–5

Hydration and percutaneous absorption III: Influences of stripping and scalding on hydration alteration of the permeability of hairless mouse skin to water and n-alkanols. Behl CR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Feb;71(2):229–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of mycoplasmas by long-chain alcohols. Fletcher RD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):917–21

Inhibition of natural killer cell activity in vitro by alcohols. Ristow SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29;105(4):1315–21

The effects of ergosterol and alcohols on germ-tube formation and chitin synthase in Candida albicans. Chiew YY, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jan;60(1):15–20

Inhibition of nitrosation of amines by thiols, alcohols and carbohydrates. Williams DL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Feb;20(1):79–81

Aliphatic alcohols and the inhibition by thiol chelating agents of the binding of [3H[dihydroalprenolol to myocardial beta-adrenoceptors. Moustafa E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(6):439–44

Human carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme C. Effects of some fixatives on the antigenicity and improvements in the method of localization. Kumpulainen T. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(3):425–31

Role of aliphatic alcohols & alkyl ureas on the stability & aggregation of skin collagen of Ophiocephalus striatus. Rama S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct; 18(5):375–6

Partition coefficients of some aromatic alcohols in an n-heptane/water system and their relationship to minimum inhibitory concentration against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus. Wilson JR, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1981 Mar;6(1):63–6

Organic solvents modify the calcium control of flagellar movement in sea urchin sperm. Gibbons BH, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 2;292(5818):85–6

Interaction of mono- and polyhydroxy alcohols with hyperthermia in CHO cells. Henle KJ. **Radiat Res** 1981 Nov;88(2):392–402

Multiple opiate receptors: alcohol selectively inhibits binding to delta receptors. Hiller JM, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 23; 214(4519):468–9

[Effect of alcohols on synaptic stimulation transmission in the isolated sympathetic ganglion of the frog] Osman Taha MH, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981;51(5):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Resistance of resting cyst-like forms of Bacillus cereus to exposure to high temperature, ultraviolet rays and low-molecular alcohols] Pronin SV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Mar–Apr;51(2):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anti-edema action of polyatomic alcohol preparations in experimental brain edema] Sergienko TM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The neurotoxicity of alcohols. Shoemaker WJ. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Winter;3(4):431–6 (45 ref.)

ALCOHOLS, BUTYL

Immunobiological properties of 1-butanol-extracted cell surface antigens. LeGrue SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct; 41(10):3956–60

1-Butanol extraction and subsequent reconstitution of membrane components which mediate metastatic phenotype. LeGrue SJ. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2126–34

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic reaction to tertiary butyl alcohol in a sunscreen. Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1982 May;29(5):476–8

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of 2-butanol and its metabolites in the rat. Dietz FK, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1981 Oct; 9(5):553–76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. 21. threo-1-(Aryloxy)-3-(alkylamino)butan-2-ols. Tucker H. **J Med Chem** 1981 Nov;24(11):1364–8

METABOLISM

The in vivo metabolism of tertiary butanol by adult rats. Baker RC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring;6(2):247–51

Comparison of radio-labeled butanol and iodoantipyrine as cerebral blood flow markers. van Uitert RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 19;222(2):365–72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of the role of acetaldehyde in the actions of ethanol on gluconeogenesis by comparison with the effects of crotonol and crotonaldehyde. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):100–9

Liver lipid disposal following t-butanol administration to rats. Beaugé F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Dec; 38(1):45–51

Effect of dihydroxydibutylether on the lithogenic index of patients with cholesterol gallstones. Missale G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(6):273–4

Choleretic and diuretic properties of dihydroxydibutyl ether in the rat. Corbic M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):769–74

Ethanol and tertiary butanol induced microcephaly in the neonatal rat: comparison of brain growth parameters. Grant KA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May–Jun; 4(3):315–21

[Effect of the quality of regenerated butanol on the process of producing the potassium salt of benzylpenicillin] Torgovanova TV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Aug;26(8):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of tert-butanol on hyperammonemia [letter] O'Connor JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 22;307(4):254

TOXICITY

Quantitative comparison of maternal ethanol and maternal tertiary butanol diet on postnatal development. Daniel MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Aug;222(2):294–300

ALCOHOLS, HEXYL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum triglyceride and cholesterol contents in male rats receiving diets containing plasticizers and analogues of the ester 2-ethylhexanol. Moody DE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Mar;10(4):379–83

ALCOHOLS, OCTYL

Determination of partition coefficients of acrylates, methacrylates, and vinyl monomers using high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Fujisawa S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Nov;15(6):787–93

METABOLISM

[Octanol oxidation by the mitochondria of Torulopsis candida] Il'chenko AP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Nov–Dec;50(6):964–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALCOHOLS, SUGAR see **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

ALCURONIUM see under **TOXIFERINE**

ALDEHYDE-LYASES

The purification and molecular properties of the tryptophan-sensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase from Neurospora crassa. Nimmo GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Aug 1;197(2):427–36

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Translocation of the testicular estradiol receptor is not an obligatory step in the gonadotropin-induced inhibition of C17-20-lyase. Brinkmann A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 May;110(5):1834–6

DEFICIENCY

Two types of male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17,

20-desmolase deficiency. Zachmann M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Sep;55(3):487-90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A rapid and sensitive spectrophotometric assay for prunasin hydrolase activity employing purified mandelonitrile lyase. Gross M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 1;119(1):25-30

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequence of aroG, the gene for 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase (phe) in Escherichia coli K12. Davies WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 10;10(13):4045-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

D-tagatose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase from lactic streptococci: purification, properties, and use in measuring intracellular tagatose 1,6-diphosphate. Crow VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):600-8

3-Deoxy-D-manno-octulosonate-8-phosphate (KDO-8-P) synthase. Ray PH. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;83 Pt D:525-30

METABOLISM

Enhancement of gonadotrophin induced 17,20-lyase suppression one week after human chorionic gonadotrophin priming. Smals AG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;100(2):308-12

Some kinetic properties of the tryptophan-sensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase from Neurospora crassa. Nimmo GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 1;199(3):657-65

Microsomal cytochrome P-450 from neonatal pig testis: two enzymatic activities (17 alpha-hydroxylase and c17,20-lyase) associated with one protein. Nakajin S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 7;20(14):4037-42

Differential steroidogenic enzyme activities in different populations of rat Leydig cells. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Oct;109(4):1061-6

Stereochemical investigation of the phosphoketolase reaction. The formation of chiral [2H1,3H]acetyl phosphate. Merkler I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec;120(3):593-7

Enzymes related to fructose utilization in Pseudomonas cepacia. Allenza P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun; 150(3):1348-56

Pseudomonas cepacia mutants blocked in the Entner-Doudoroff pathway. Allenza P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1340-7

Regulatory isozymes of 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain ATCC 29151. Hall GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct; 148(1):361-4

Periplasmic enzymes in Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus and Bdellovibrio stolpii. Odelson DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):756-63

Estrogen synthetase and C17-20lyase activity in the fetal monkey gonad. Sholl SA. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Feb; 16(2):141-5

17-Hydroxyprogesterone metabolism in the monkey fetal adrenal: C17-20lyase and 21-hydroxylase activities. Sholl SA. **Steroids** 1981 Aug;38(2):221-8

ALDEHYDE OXIDOREDUCTASES

Studies by electron-paramagnetic-resonance spectroscopy of the molybdenum centre of aldehyde oxidase. Bray RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 1;203(1):263-7

A new enzymatic method to determine creatine. Yasuhara M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jul 1;122(2):181-8

ANALYSIS

Tissue-specific and substrate-specific detection of aldehyde and pyridoxal oxidase in larval and imaginal tissues of Drosophila melanogaster. Cypher JJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Apr;20(3-4):315-32

An improved method for the determination of aldehyde dehydrogenase in human liver biopsies using gas chromatography. Palmer KR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep;115(3):359-62

Electrophoretic investigation of formaldehyde dehydrogenase from human tissues. Castle SL, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(3):222-4

Occurrence of nickel in carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Clostridium pasteurianum and Clostridium thermoaceticum. Drake HL. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb; 149(2):561-6

Ocular aldehyde dehydrogenase in rodents. Messiha FS. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1981 Dec;2(4):703-9

Species-dependent ocular aldehyde dehydrogenase. Messiha FS. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 34(2):365-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inactivation of aldehyde dehydrogenase by disulfiram in the presence of glutathione. Kitson TM. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 1;199(1):255-8

Studies on the cyanamide-ethanol interaction. Dimethylcyanamide as an inhibitor of aldehyde dehydrogenase in vivo. Shirota FN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1;31(11):1999-2004

Inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenases in rat brain and liver by disulfiram and coprine. Pettersson H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep;39(3):628-34

Inhibition of rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase by carbon tetrachloride. Hjelle JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec;219(3):821-6

Effect of disulfiram and its reduced metabolite, diethyl-dithiocarbamate on aldehyde dehydrogenase of human erythrocytes. Inoue K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Feb 1; 30(5):419-24

Human aldehyde dehydrogenase: mechanism of inhibition of disulfiram. Vallari RC, et al. **Science** 1982 May 7; 216(4546):637-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sequential 2-acetylaminofluorene--phenobarbital exposure induces a cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase during rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Allen B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(5):533-8

[Regulation of the synthesis of the enzymes of methanol catabolism in Candida boidinii] Kostiuk MD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Nov-Dec;43(6):713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[The ratio of blood platelet monoamineoxidase to aldehyde reductase activity in paranoid schizophrenia (author's transl)] Landowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 15(2):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

How can Drosophila flies without aldehyde oxidase detoxify acetaldehyde? Lietaert MC, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jun 15; 38(6):651-2

Aldehyde dehydrogenase deficiency as cause of facial flushing reaction to alcohol in Japanese [letter] Harada S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 31;2(8253):982

GENETICS

Liver aldehyde oxidase and xanthine oxidase genetics in the mouse. Holmes RS, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1981;12(3):193-9

Aldehyde oxidase cross-reacting material in the Aldoxn, cin, mal, and lxd mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Browder LW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Feb;20(1-2):111-24

Aldehyde oxidases of Drosophila: contributions of several enzymes to observed activity patterns. Dickinson WJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Jun;19(5-6):567-83

Genetics and ontogeny of aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in th mouse: evidence for a locus controlling the inducibility of the liver microsomal isozyme. Timms GP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Dec;19(11-12):1223-36

Genetic basis for the polymorphism of rat liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase. Truesdale-Mahoney N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Dec;19(11-12):1275-82

The effects of molybate, tungstate and lxd on aldehyde oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Bentley MM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1981; 23(4):597-609

The control of aldehyde oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase activities and CRM levels by the mal locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Bentley MM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982; 24(1):11-7

The developmental analysis of aldehyde oxidase activity in cin allelic heterozygotes of Drosophila melanogaster. Bentley MM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(1):1-9

Expression of the tumor aldehyde dehydrogenase phenotype during 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Lindahl R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):577-82

Genetics of aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in the mouse: evidence for multiple loci and localization of Ahd-2 on chromosome 19. Timms GP, et al. **Genetics** 1981 Feb; 97(2):327-36

Genetic determinants of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases and alcohol metabolism. Bosron WF, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1981 Aug;1(3):179-88

[Polymorphism of alcohol dehydrogenases and aldehyde dehydrogenases in human autopsy samples, blood and hair follicles] Meier-Tackmann D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1981;39:287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of pH-gradient ion-exchange chromatography to separate sheep liver cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase from mitochondrial enzyme contamination, and observations on the interaction between the pure cytoplasmic enzyme and disulfiram. Dickinson FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 1;199(3):573-9

Fatty acid reductase in bioluminescent bacteria. Resolution from aldehyde reductases and characterization of the aldehyde product. Riendeau D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jun;59(6):440-6

A reinvestigation of the purity, isoelectric points and some kinetic properties of the aldehyde dehydrogenases from sheep liver. Agnew KE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep; 119(1):79-84

Proline biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Purification and characterisation of glutamate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan; 121(3):561-5

Enzymic synthesis of lignin precursors. Comparison of cinnamoyl-CoA reductase and cinnamyl alcohol:NADP+ dehydrogenase from spruce (Picea abies L.) and soybean (Glycine max L.). Lüderitz T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep;119(1):115-24

Purification and some properties of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas carboxydohydrogena. Kim YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;148(3):904-11

Purification and characterization of NAD and NADP-linked alpha-ketoaldehyde dehydrogenases involved in catalyzing the oxidation of methylglyoxal to pyruvate. Ray S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10566-70

Purification of cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase by covalent chromatography on reduced thiopropyl-Sepharose 6B. Kitson TM. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jan 1;234(1):181-6

Aldehyde dehydrogenases from liver. Pietruszko R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;71 Pt C:772-81

Formaldehyde dehydrogenase. Uotila L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;77:314-20

METABOLISM

Subcellular localization and biochemical properties of rat testicular alcohol- and aldehyde-dehydrogenase. Messiha FS. **Arch Androl** 1981 Dec;7(4):329-35

NAD-linked formate dehydrogenase from methanol-grown Pichia pastoris NRRL-Y-7556. Hou CT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):296-305

Regulation of acyl coenzyme A reductase by a heat-stable cytosolic protein during preputial gland development. Moore C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 1; 214(2):500-4

Properties of microsomal acyl coenzyme A reductase in mouse preputial glands. Moore C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 1;214(2):489-99

Kinetic mechanism of the human cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase E1. Vallari RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Nov;212(1):9-19

S-Formyl glutathione as a substrate of bacterial formate dehydrogenase. Egorov AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15;104(1):1-5

The organization of formate dehydrogenase in the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Graham A, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 1;195(3):627-37

Kinetic properties of highly purified preparations of sheep liver cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase. Hart GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 1;203(3):617-27

Proline biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Stoichiometry and end-product identification of the reaction catalysed by glutamate semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Aug 1;197(2):269-74

Further studies of the action of disulfiram and 2,2'-dithiodipyridine on the dehydrogenase and esterase activities of sheep liver cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase. Kitson TM. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 1; 203(3):743-54

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in the baboon. Lebsack ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15;30(16):2273-7

Enzymology and subcellular localization of aldehyde oxidation in rat liver. Oxidation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetaldehyde derived from dopamine to 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid. Tank AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 15;30(24):3265-75

Steady-state and pre-steady-state kinetics of coenzyme A linked aldehyde dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Shone CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22;20(26):7494-501

Effects of pH on horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase: alterations in metal ion activation, number of functioning active sites, and hydrolysis of the acyl intermediate. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13; 20(21):6225-30

Enzymatic reduction of 11-cis-retinal bound to cellular retinal-binding protein. Saari JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 27;716(2):266-72

Purification and properties of an enzyme reducing leupeptin acid to leupeptin. Suzukake K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 13;661(2):175-81

Subcellular distribution of hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in four inbred mouse strains. Smolen A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69(2):199-204

Liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in the pregnant mouse. Smolen A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 3(1):31-49

Characterization of a structure close to the coenzyme-binding site of liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. von Bahr-Lindström H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul; 117(3):521-6

NAD-linked mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase in the rat testis. Messiha FS. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(5):363-4

Impaired acetaldehyde oxidation in alcoholics. Palmer KR, et al. **Gut** 1982 Sep;23(9):729-33

Effects of sex hormones on hepatic aldehyde oxidase activity in C57BL/6J mice. Ventura SM, et al. **Horm Res** 1981; 14(4):250-9

Development and kinetic aspects of rat eye aldehyde dehydrogenase. Messiha FS. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(1):75-6

Alcohol and aldehyde dehyc'rogenase isozymes from mammalian liver-their structural and functional differences. Pietruszko R. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res Isozymes** 1980;4:107-30 (161 ref.)

Salmonella typhimurium mutants defective in the formate dehydrogenase linked to nitrate reductase. Barrett EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):554–60

Soluble aldehyde dehydrogenase and metabolism of aldehydes by soybean bacteroids. Peterson JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1473–84

Properties of formate dehydrogenase in Methanobacterium formicicum. Schauer NL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr; 150(1):1–7

Selective chemical modification of human liver aldehyde dehydrogenases E1 and E2 by iodoacetamide. Hempel JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):10889–96

Chemical and spectral properties of carbon monoxide: methylene blue oxidoreductase. The molybdenum-containing iron-sulfur flavoprotein from Pseudomonas carboxydovorans. Meyer O. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10;257(3):1333–41

On the interaction of nucleotides and glycolytic intermediates with NAD-linked alpha-ketoaldehyde dehydrogenase. Ray M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10571–4

Resolution of the fatty acid reductase from Photobacterium phosphoreum into acyl protein synthetase and acyl-CoA reductase activities. Evidence for an enzyme complex. Riendeau D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6908–15

Evidence for the inorganic nature of the cyanolyzable sulfur of molybdenum hydroxylases. Wahl RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10;257(3):1354–9

Subcellular distribution of human brain aldehyde dehydrogenase. Inoue K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Apr; 38(4):884–8

Aldehyde dehydrogenases in rat brain. Subcellular distribution and properties. Pettersson H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):477–87

4-Aminobutyraldehyde dehydrogenase activity in rat brain. Tago K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep;39(3):803–9

Oxidation of the 17-aldol (20 beta hydroxy-21-aldehyde) intermediate of corticosteroid metabolism to hydroxy acids by homogeneous human liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. Monder C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jul;17(1):41–9

Epididymal aldehyde dehydrogenase: a pharmacologic profile. Messiha FS. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981; 18:167–78

Subcellular fractionation of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase in the rat testicles. Messiha FS. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;18:155–66

Effect of castration and oral contraceptives on hepatic ethanol and acetaldehyde metabolizing enzymes in the male rat. Messiha FS, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980; 1(2):197–202

The liver alcohol - and aldehyde dehydrogenases of rats with chronic alcohol intoxication after riboflavin administration. Satanovskaya VI, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981; 2(3):149–52

[Kinetics of NAD-dependent formate dehydrogenase from the methanol-utilizing yeast Candida methylica] Zaks AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Apr;47(4):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALDEHYDES

Long-term effects of prosthetic materials. McGoon DC. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Sep;50(3):621–30

Single-column amino acid analysis with o-phthalaldehyde: an evaluation of two commercial buffer systems. Barbarash GR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 1;119(1):177–84

Analysis of the reconstitution of oligomeric enzymes by cross-linking with glutaraldehyde: kinetics of reassociation of lactic dehydrogenase. Hermann R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 1;20(18):5195–201

The structure of the polymer formed from methylglyoxal in the presence of L(+)-lysine. Audisio G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jul;2(3):166–70

Prevention of hepatitis B virus transmission by the gastrointestinal fibrescope. Successful disinfection with an aldehyde liquid. Seefeld U, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Nov; 13(6):238–9

Cleaning and disinfection of fiberoptic endoscopes: evaluation of glutaraldehyde exposure time and forced-air drying. Gerding DN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Sep; 83(3):613–8

The use of glutaraldehyde and tannic acid to preserve reconstituted collagen for electron microscopy. Meek KM. **Histochemistry** 1981;73(1):115–20

On Schiff's bases and aldehyde-fuchsin: a review from H. Schiff to R. D. Lillie. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(3):321–32 (50 ref.)

A novel synthesis of polyacrolein microspheres and their application for cell labeling and cell separation. Margel S, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(7):567–75

Deuterium isotope effects on the product partitioning of fluoromethylglyoxal by glyoxalase I. Proof of a proton transfer mechanism. Chari RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9785–8

Cross-linking of insulin with glutaraldehyde to form macromolecules. Alwan S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 May;33(5):323–5

A model system for mass spectrometric sequencing of orthophthalaldehyde peptide derivatives. Larson BR. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 22;30(12):1003–12

Scanning electron microscopy evaluation of porous and nonporous arterial substitutes. Ratto GB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Sep;155(3):358–62

Early stenosis and calcification of glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine xenografts in children. Hellberg K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Dec;29(6):369–74

[Condensation of phenylglyoxals with 3-acetylpyridine] Samula K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pitted keratolysis: forme fruste old treatments [letter] Gordon HH. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Oct;117(10):608

Two per cent glutaraldehyde: a disinfectant in arthroscopy and arthroscopic surgery. Johnson LL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Feb;64(2):237–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions to glutaraldehyde with special reference to radiologists and X-ray technicians [letter]. Zach RG. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Jan;25(1):25–7

Contact allergy to phenoplastics. Fregert S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 May;7(3):170

Allergy to glyoxal in a polyvinyl resin emulsion. Hindson C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 May;8(3):213

Reactions to glutaraldehyde with particular reference to radiologists and X-ray technicians. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1981 Aug;28(2):113–22

Modified ragweed extract [letter] Small P. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jun;69(6):547

[Glutaraldehyde allergy] Hansen KS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 6;143(15):956–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative measurements of the diffusion in vitro of some aldehydes in root canals of human teeth. 's-Gravenmade EJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jul;52(1):97–100

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evaluation of glycine as an inactivator of glutaraldehyde. Cheung HY, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 34(4):211–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Allylamine cardiotoxicity--IV. Metabolism to acrolein by cardiovascular tissues. Nelson TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 15;31(4):509–14

BLOOD

3-methylbutanal metabolism in the adult rat. Kubow S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Oct;61(4):451–5

A gas chromatographic--mass spectrometric study of profiles of volatile metabolites in hepatic encephalopathy. Goldberg EM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 11;226(2):291–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Effects of derivatives of hydroxypyruvaldehyde phenylosazone on bovine erythrocyte membrane. I. Influence on the osmotic fragility and morphology. Ikezawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar; 30(3):959–65

p-Azidophenylglyoxal. A heterobifunctional photoactivable cross-linking reagent selective for arginyl residues. Ngo TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11313–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid glutaraldehyde fixation for cow milk cell count by Coulter counter. Poutrel B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981; 12(1):71–3

Glutaraldehyde coagulation test for detection of hypogammaglobulinemia in neonatal nondomestic ruminants. O'Rourke KI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1144–6

Effects of glutaraldehyde fixative osmolarities on smooth muscle cell volume, and osmotic reactivity of the cells after fixation. Lee RM, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Jan;125(Pt 1):77–88

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of glutaraldehyde-treated sheep erythrocytes in indirect haemagglutination test for amoebic coproantibody. Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Aug;74:215–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of aldehydes and ketones by chromatography on Dowex-50 in the ethylenediamine form. Rendina AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Oct;117(1):213–8

METABOLISM

The transformation of phthalaldehydate by phthalate-grown Micrococcus strain 12B. Eaton RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):289–95

Isolation and identification of mercapturic acids of cinnamic aldehyde and cinnamyl alcohol from urine of female rats. Delbressine LP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 NOV;49(1):57–64

Conversion of 3-nitro-1-propanol (miserotoxin aglycone) to cytotoxic acrolein by alcohol dehydrogenase. Alston TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1;30(19):2719–20

Activity of various aldehyde-metabolizing enzymes in chemically-induced rat hepatomas. Harvey WK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15;31(6):1153–5

Evidence for aldehydes bound to liver microsomal protein following CCl4 or BrCCl3 poisoning. Benedetti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 13;711(2):345–56

Metabolic activation of saturated aldehydes to cause destruction of cytochrome P-450 in vitro. White IN. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Mar 15;39(2):231–43

The reaction of amines with carbonyls: its significance in the nonenzymatic metabolism of xenobiotics. O'Donnell JP. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(1):123–59 (108 ref.)

Metabolism of palmitaldehyde in human cardiac muscle--II. Fatty chain elongation and shortening. Ferrell WJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(7):635–40

Soluble aldehyde dehydrogenase and metabolism of aldehydes by soybean bacteroids. Peterson JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1473–84

Microsomal reductase for aromatic aldehydes and ketones in guinea pig liver. Purification, characterization, and functional relationship to hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Sawada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;90(4):1077–85

Stoichiometry of DNA strand scission and aldehyde formation by bleomycin. Burger RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8612–4

Binding of isovaleraldehyde, an attractant, to zoospores of the fungus Phytophthora palmivora in relation to zoospore chemotaxis. Cameron JN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Jun; 49:273–81

Biogenic aldehyde metabolism in rat brain: subcellular distribution of aldose reductase and valproate-sensitive aldehyde reductase. Turner AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug;39(2):306–9

Geometric specificity of alcohol dehydrogenases and its potential for separation of trans and cis isomers of unsaturated aldehydes. Klibanov AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(11):3462–5

Mammalian TIQ's: products of condensation with aldehydes or pyruvic acids? Brossi A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 90:125–33

Chemical trapping of labile aldehyde intermediates in the metabolism of propranolol and oxprenolol. Goldszer F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 34(2):193–205

Amine-aldehyde metabolites and alcoholism: fact, myth or uncertainty. Myers RD, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(2):223–38

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benzil, a selective inducer and a potent in vitro activator of microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Seidegård J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:717–28

Evaluation of the role of acetaldehyde in the actions of ethanol on gluconeogenesis by comparison with the effects of crotonol and crotonaldehyde. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):100–9

Synergistic effect of chlorpromazine and alkanals on the human red blood cells. Makita Y, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1981 Dec;53(4):837–40

The physical properties of bovine pericardium: a study of the effects of stretching during chemical treatment in glutaraldehyde. Reece IJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 May; 33(5):480–5

Glutaraldehyde: an alternative to formocresol for vital pulp therapy. Davis MJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 May-Jun;49(3):176–80

Molybdenum(V) e.p.r. signals obtained from xanthine oxidase on reduction with aldehyde substrates and with 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-formylpteridine. Malthouse JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Aug 1;197(2):421–5

Interaction of aromatic aldehydes with isolated rat liver mitochondria. Wolf CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1;31(11):2025–9

The effects of glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide on the erythrocyte membrane. A spin label study. Komorowska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 23;686(1):94–8

Kinetics of nerve impulse blocking by protein cross-linking aldehydes. Apparent critical thermal points. Mărgineanu DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 21;649(3):581–6

A study of the effects of glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde on the mechanical behaviour of bovine pericardium. van Noort R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Jan;3(1):21–6

Effect of aldehydes on polyamine metabolism. II. Methylglyoxal-induced changes in S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase (SAMD) activity and RNA synthesis and degradation in isolated hepatocytes. Albano E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jun 15;57(11):1202–8

Resistance of the Meth A sarcoma-associated rejection antigen to inactivation with glutaraldehyde. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Oct;44(4):584–7

Impact of the herbicide magnacide-H (2-propenal) on algae. Fritz-Sheridan RP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Feb; 28(2):245–9

Comparison of the mutagenicity and teratogenicity of cyclophosphamide and its active metabolites, 4-hydroxycyclophosphamide, phosphoramide mustard, and acrolein. Hales BF. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):3016–21

Enhanced susceptibility of glutaraldehyde-treated tumor cells to antibody-dependent macrophage-mediated cytolysis. Iwata-Dohi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug; 42(8):3196–200

Inhibitory effects of methyl glyoxal on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in cultured guinea pig keratocytes. White JS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Feb;38(3):339–47

Modification of the phosphatidylcholine-transfer protein from bovine liver with butanedione and phenylglyoxal. Evidence for one essential arginine residue. Akeroyd R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec;121(1):77–81

Photochemical inactivation of lactoperoxidase sensitized by carbonyl compounds. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar;123(1):171–8

Structural correlates of glutaraldehyde induced uncoupling in mouse liver gap junctions. Sikerwar S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Oct;25(2):319–23

Human carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme C. Effects of some fixatives on the antigenicity and improvements in the method of localization. Kumpulainen T. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(3):425–31

Comparison of the activities and stabilities of alkaline glutaraldehyde sterilizing solutions. Pepper RE. **Infect Control** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(2):90–2

Studies on allergoids from naturally occurring allergens. III. Preparation of ragweed pollen allergoids by aldehyde modification in two steps. Marsh DG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Dec;68(6):449–59

Clinical and immunologic evaluation of glutaraldehyde-modified tyrosine-adsorbed short ragweed extract: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Metzger WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Dec;68(6):442–8

Lateral organization of proteins in the chromatophore membrane of Rhodospirillum rubrum studied by chemical cross-linking. Wiemken V, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1981 Aug;13(3–4):181–94

Chemical modification of a functional arginyl residue (Arg 292) of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Identification as the binding site for the distal carboxylate group of the substrate. Sandmeier E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6745–50

Damage to actin filaments by glutaraldehyde: protection by tropomyosin. Lehrer SS. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Aug;90(2):459–66

Roles of fixatives and cryoprotectants in cryotechniques for electron microscopy: effects of glutaraldehyde and glycerol on structures and functions of platelets. Nei T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1981;30(1):69–71

Irreversible inactivation of red cell chloride exchange with phenylglyoxal, and arginine-specific reagent. Wieth JO, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Feb;79(2):283–312

Ultrastructural demonstration of immunoglobulin in glutaraldehyde fixed resin embedded human tonsil by an indirect immunoperoxidase method. Smart Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;45(1):95–105

Effects of glutaraldehyde or osmium tetroxide fixation on the osmotic properties of lung cells. Wangensteen D, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Nov;124(Pt 2):189–96

Tannic acid–glutaraldehyde fixative and pleomorphic adenomas of the salivary gland: an ultrastructural study. David R, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1982 Feb;11(1):26–38

Sporicidal effect of different aldehyde based preparations. Flink O, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1981 Jul–Aug;36(4):227–30

Phenylglyoxal inactivation of the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Cataldi de Flombaum MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 5(6):371–9

Comparison of the mutagenic potency of 2-chloroethanol, 2-bromoethanol, 1,2-epoxybutane, epichlorohydrin and glycidaldehyde in Klebsiella pneumoniae, Drosophila melanogaster and L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Knaap AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 May;101(3):199–208

Fixation of semi-thin sections for combined light and electron microscopy. Nagato Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1981 Jun;58(2):69–79

Ultrasonic potentiation of the sporicidal activity of glutaraldehyde. Warfield DK 3d, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Apr; 53(4):342–6

Experiments with nonthrombogenic and thrombogenic collagen in laboratory and clinical use. Sawyer PN, et al. **Polim Med** 1981;11(1):17–25

Glutaraldehyde-treated xenocells: a specific adsorbent for complement factors. Schmer G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:445–8

Reassociation of lactic dehydrogenase from pig heart studied by cross-linking with glutaraldehyde. Bernhardt G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Sep–Oct;36(9–10):772–7

[Rapid agglutination of glutaraledhyde-treated erythrocytes by some gram negative bacteria (author's transl)] Hausner O. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 May;31(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phalloidin counteracts the destruction of F-actin by osmic acid. II. Protection by phalloidin of F-actin crosslinked with aldehydes (author's transl)] Gicquaud C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;24(2):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracellular effect of hydroxyalkenals on animal tumors (author's transl)] Khoschsorur G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):572–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotaxis and chemokinesis of rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes in response to 4-hydroxy-2-tetradecenal and 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal.] Curzio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Dec 30;57(24):2479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary data on the influence of 4-hydroxyalkenals on the phagocytic activity polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the rat] Negro F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Dec 30;57(24):2472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new method to stabilize erythrocytes for hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition test (author's transl)] Motoda S, et al. **Uirusu** 1981 Dec;31(2):165–6 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of thermal denaturation of native trypsin and trypsin modified by neutral soluble polymer] Ivanova GP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Oct;46(10):1815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the optimal regimens for preserving the heart with weak aldehyde solutions using mathematical methods of experimental design] Tel'pukhov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 May;93(5):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

On the standardization of glutaraldehyde for use in electron microscopy. Mráz P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(3):286–91

An efficacy evaluation of a synergized glutaraldehyde-phenate solution in disinfecting respiratory therapy equipment contaminated during patient use. Townsend TR, et al. **Infect Control** 1982 May–Jun; 3(3):240–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunotherapy with glutaraldehyde treated tyrosine adsorbed grass pollen in the treatment of allergic rhinitis. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Dec;47(6):443–5

Anti-tumour activity of novel adducts of ascorbic acid with aldehydes. Elvin P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Jul;17(7):759–65

Herpes simplex [letter] Gordan H. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 May; 21(4):227–8

Glutaraldehyde gel for warts. Scott KW. **Practitioner** 1982 Jul;226(1369):1342–3

[Uncontrollable bladder hemorrhage: 'glutaraldehydization'—a new therapeutic alternative?] Gastón de Iriarte E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Nov–Dec; 5(6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Muconaldehyde, a potential toxic intermediate of benzene metabolism. Goldstein BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 136 Pt A:331–9

Repeated exposure to alpha-ethylacrolein vapour: subacute toxicity study in rats. Appelman LM, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 22(1):79–87

Assessment of the teratogenic potential of acrolein and cyclophosphamide in a rat embryo culture system. Schmid BP, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;22(3):235–43

[Biological action and hygienic evaluation of propionaldehyde and propionic acid as air pollutants of populated sites] Tokanova ShE. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr; (4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALDICARB see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

ALDOLASE see **FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE**

ALDONOLACTONASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

ALDOSE REDUCTASE see under **SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES**

ALDOSTERONE

18-substituted steroids--9[1]. Studies on the stability of aldosterone in dilute alkali. Kirk DN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Feb;16(2):269–76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Urinary free 18-hydroxycorticosterone, plasma aldosterone, and urinary aldosterone metabolites in normal pregnancy. Bauknecht H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 1; 144(1):28–34

Synthesis and mass spectrometric analysis of hexahydrogenated products of aldosterone, 18-hydroxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone. Bournot P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Nov;14(11):1127–37

Mineralocorticoid activity of 21-deoxyaldosterone derivatives: structure-function studies. Wynne KN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Oct;14(10):1041–4

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of aldosterone antagonists in healthy man. McInnes GT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 4(1):49–71 (139 ref.)

Amniotic fluid concentrations of renin and aldosterone during development in the fetal sheep. Siegel SR. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Nov;15(11):1419–21

[Blood and urinary aldosterone levels in normal neonates, infants and children] Loeuille GA, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Jul–Aug;36(5):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of pituitary intermediate lobe extract on steroid production by the isolated zona glomerulosa and fasciculata cells. Szalay KS. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 57(3):225–31

The final step of aldosterone biosynthesis is catalyzed by an NADPH-dependent and molecular oxygen-requiring enzyme. Kojima I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):617–24

Human gamma-melanotropin precursor potentiates corticotropin-induced adrenal steroidogenesis by stimulating mRNA synthesis. Al-Dujaili EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):301–5

Possible role of calcium uptake and calmodulin in adrenal glomerulosa cells: effects of verapamil and trifluoperazine. Balla T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1267–71

Inhibition of in vitro production of aldosterone by manic-depressive sera. Hullin RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138:373–80

Metyrapone and antioxidants are required to maintain aldosterone synthesis by cultured bovine adrenocortical zona glomerulosa cells. Crivello JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Aug;111(2):469–79

Calcium-dependent regulation of aldosterone production in isolated adrenal glomerulosa cells: effects of the ionophore A-23187. Fakunding JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jun; 110(6):2006–10

Calcium: its role in the mechanism of action of angiotensin II and potassium in aldosterone production. Foster R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec;109(6):2196–201

Metoclopramide inhibits aldosterone biosynthesis in vitro. Lauer CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jul;111(1):238–43

Responses of isolated guinea-pig adrenal cells to ACTH and pro-opiocortin-derived peptides. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 May;110(5):1819–21

Effect of aldosterone antagonists on mineralocorticoid synthesis in vitro. Inhibition of aldosterone production by prorenoate-K. Netchitailo P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 5;77(4):243–9

Aspects of angiotensin action in the adrenal. Key roles for calcium and phosphatidyl inositol. Elliott ME, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May–Jun;4(3 Pt 2):52–8

Analysis of steroids in urine for differentiation of pseudohypoaldosteronism and aldosterone biosynthetic defect. Honour JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):325–31

Zona fasciculata origin of 18-hydroxycorticosterone in the chronically suppressed zona glomerulosa. Kater CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Oct;55(4):628–33

Met-enkephalin inhibits mineralocorticoid production in isolated human aldosteronoma cells. Rácz K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar;54(3):656–60

Dopaminergic modulation of 18-hydroxycorticosterone secretion in man. Sowers JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar;54(3):523–7

Effect of beta-lipotropin on aldosterone production in the isolated rat adrenal cell preparation. Washburn DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar;54(3):613–8

Effects of beta-lipotropin and beta-lipotropin-derived peptides on aldosterone production in the rat adrenal gland. Matsuoka H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Sep;68(3):752–9

Effect of composition of incubation medium on aldosterone and corticosterone production by isolated rat zona glomerulosa cells. Campbell DJ. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Aug; 94(2):211–24

Increased steroidogenesis by rat zona glomerulosa cells with increased cell concentration in vitro: evidence for a novel aldosterone-stimulating factor and implications regarding aldosterone biosynthesis. Campbell DJ. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;94(2):225–41

Role of prostaglandins in the control of the function of adrenal glomerulosa cells. Enyedi P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Dec;91(3):427–37

Role of calcium ions and calmodulin in the aldosterone stimulating action of prostaglandin E2. Balla T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Mar;16(3):493–4

Effect of thyroidectomy on the rat adrenal cortex enzyme activities involved in corticosterone and aldosterone biosynthesis. Benelli C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jun; 16(6):755–61

In vitro study of frog (Rana ridibunda Pallas) interrenal function by use of a simplified perifusion system-VI. Inhibition of aldosterone biosynthesis by SC 14266. Delarue C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec;15:343–8

The effect of endogenous angiotensin on the biosynthesis of aldosterone in the rat. Spät A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Nov;14(11):1147–52

Effect of alpha-MSH on the corticosteroid production of isolated zona glomerulosa and zona fasciculata cells. Szalay KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 14;30(24):2101–8

BLOOD

Evidence for two independent effects of oestradiol benzoate on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Kaulhausen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 May;100(1):77–84

Biological activity of des-asp1-des-arg2-angiotensin II in man. Kono T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr; 99(4):577–84

Effects of ACTH on the zona glomerulosa of sodium-loaded timolol maleate-treated rats: stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb;99(2):256–62

Plasma aldosterone elevation due to renal sodium wasting in a boy with cystic fibrosis. Haschke F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Sep;70(5):763–4

Comparison of the hormonal and renal effects of captopril in severe essential and renovascular hypertension. Aldigier JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 21;49(6):1447–52

Increase in plasma aldosterone during prolonged captopril treatment. Lijnen P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 21; 49(6):1561–3

Humoral and hemodynamic effects of increasing doses of captopril in patients with essential hypertension. Sassano P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 21;49(6):1574–6

The effect of dialysate sodium concentration on body fluid compartment volume, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in chronic hemodialysis patients. Van Stone JC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jul;2(1):58–64

Urinary free 18–hydroxycorticosterone, plasma aldosterone, and urinary aldosterone metabolites in normal pregnancy. Bauknecht H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 1; 144(1):28–34

Acute effects of hypoxia on renal and endocrine function in normal humans. Heyes MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):R265–70

Dietary chloride modifies renin release in normal humans. Koletsky RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):F361–3

Hyperkalemia in a diabetic due to renal tubular unresponsiveness to aldosterone. Bannister KM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Feb;12(1):63–6

Effect of chronic diuretic treatment on the plasma renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in essential hypertension. Lijnen P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;12(3):387–92

Plasma aldosterone and cortisol levels in psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. van de Kerkhof PC. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Apr; 106(4):423–7

Role of angiotensin II on the adrenal and vascular responses to hemorrhage during development in fetal lambs. Robillard JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 May;50(5):645–50

A direct radioimmunoassay for aldosterone in unextracted serum and plasma. Lee TP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Dec; 27(12):2019–21

Radioimmunoassay kit for plasma aldosterone evaluated [letter] Stearns FM. **Clin Chem** 1981 Aug;27(8):1471–2

Sodium, potassium and age: possible determinants of plasma renin activity and aldosterone during childhood (age 4–16). Goldfarb D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jul; 15(1):29–36

Studies on the responses of plasma renin activity and aldosterone and cortisol levels to dopaminergic and opiate stimuli in man. Lightman SL. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jul;15(1):45–52

Aldosterone in sustained essential hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jan;16(1):77–88

The role of urinary PGE2 and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Ruilope L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(6):989–1000

Aldosterone responsiveness to angiotensin II after sodium restriction in subjects with low renin essential hypertension. Takeda R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(6):937–49

Studies on aldosterone responsiveness to angiotensin II during clinical variations in calcium metabolism in normal man. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Sep;63(3):325–8

Plasma angiotensin II concentration regulates vascular but not adrenal responsiveness to restriction of sodium intake in normal man. Dawson–Hughes BF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Nov;61(5):527–34

Water and electrolyte composition of urine and ileal fluid and its relationship to renin and aldosterone during dietary sodium deprivation in patients with ileostomies. Moss S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Oct;61(4):407–15

Effect of changes in sodium balance on potassium/aldosterone dose–response curves in the dog. Nicholls MG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Apr;62(4):373–80

Effect of angiotensin II and converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and aldosterone in primary aldosteronism. Mantero F, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):289s–293s

Blood levels of ethynylestradiol, caffeine, aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone in hypertensive oral contraceptive users. Kaul L, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Jun;23(6):643–51

Effects of angiotensin II on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and aldosterone in the fetal lamb. Siegel SR, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;3(3):144–9

Effect of acute hyperglycaemia on plasma potassium and aldosterone levels in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes. Rosenstock J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Mar; 22(3):184–7

Reversal by a dopamine antagonist of saline–induced attenuation of aldosterone response to angiotensin II infusion in man. Kojima I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Feb; 29(1):21–5

Dopaminergic modulation of aldosterone secretion in the rhesus monkey: evidence that dopamine affects the late pathway of aldosterone biosynthesis by inhibiting the conversion of corticosterone to 18–hydroxycorticosterone. Sowers JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr;110(4):1173–7

Glucose–induced hyperkalemia in normaldosteronemic diabetes associated with hyperthyroidism. Radó JP. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Dec;78(2–3):239–43

Exchangeable sodium and saralasin–blocking, plasma renin and aldosterone in pre– and postoperative young patients with aortic coarctation. Sehested J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr;3(2):179–83

Biochemical changes in a 100 km run: carbohydrates, lipids, and hormones in serum. Keul J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;47(2):181–9

Responsiveness of the renin–aldosterone system during exercise in young patients with essential hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Oct;11(5):403–8

Sodium status and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in compensated liver disease. Sellars L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;11(4):299–304

Effects of once daily indapamide and pindolol on blood pressure, plasma aldosterone concentration and plasma renin activity in a general practice setting. Chalmers JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(3):191–6

Acute effects of a new vasodilator, Ro 12–4713, on blood pressure, plasma Renin activity, Aldosterone and Catecholamine levels, and renal function in hypertensive and normal subjects. Grimm M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(3):169–77

Correlation between propranolol in plasma and urine, renin–aldosterone system and blood pressure in essential hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(4):251–8

Renin activity, aldosterone levels and urinary sodium and potassium excretion under tocolytic therapy with salbutamol. Di Renzo GC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Feb;13(1):43–9

Direct radioimmunoassay for plasma corticosterone and aldosterone in frog. I. Validation of the methods and evidence for daily rhythms in a natural environment. Leboulenger F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Apr; 46(4):521–32

Plasma aldosterone levels in the female tortoise Testudo hermanni Gmelin in different experimental conditions. Uva B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Jan;46(1):116–23

Relationships between blood pressure and plasma renin, aldosterone and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in the elderly. Studies in patients over 70 years of age. Annat G, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(5):266–70

Angiotensin and aldosterone elevation in salt–induced migraine. Brainard JB. **Headache** 1981 Sep;21(5):222–6

Changes in maternal serum aldosterone, potassium and prolactin levels during beta–receptor agonist treatment in third trimester pregnancies. Bremme K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Apr;14(4):198–204

Effect of metoclopramide on plasma aldosterone in normal subjects, primary aldosteronism and hypopituitarism. Mantero F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Aug;13(8):464–7

Low–renin, low–aldosterone hypertension and abnormal cortisol metabolism in a 19–month–old child. Fiselier TJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(2):107–14

Dopaminergic modulation of pressor and hormonal responses in essential hypertension. Sowers JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):424–30

Renin, aldosterone, and converting enzyme during exercise and acute hypoxia in humans. Milledge JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Feb;52(2):320–3

Renal function, body fluid volumes, renin, aldosterone, and noradrenaline during treatment of hypertension with pindolol. Wilcox CS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):598–611

A simultaneous radioimmunoassay for aldosterone and its precursors: human plasma levels following the inhibition of converting enzyme, before and after blockade of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Witzgall H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Jun;19(6):387–94

Bromocriptine does not inhibit the aldosterone response to sodium depletion. Carey RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;55(1):162–5

The unique patterns of plasma aldosterone and 18–hydroxycorticosterone concentrations in the 17 alpha–hydroxylase deficiency syndrome. Kater CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Aug;55(2):295–302

Low renin–aldosterone in 'prehypertensive' young adults. Kotchen TA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Apr; 54(4):808–14

Calcium–dependent aldosterone secretion in anephric and nonnephrectomized patients on regular hemodialysis. Olgaard K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 May; 46(5):740–6

Effects of bromocriptine on renin, aldosterone, and prolactin responses to posture and metoclopramide in idiopathic edema: possible therapeutic approach. Sowers J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar;54(3):510–6

Influence of sodium homeostasis on dopaminergic modulation of aldosterone, renin, and prolactin secretion in man. Sowers JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan; 54(1):121–6

Effect of domperidone, an extracerebral inhibitor of dopamine receptors, on thyrotropin, prolactin, renin, aldosterone, and 18–hydroxycorticosterone secretion in man. Sowers JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Apr; 54(4):869–71

Hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism in the critically ill: a new entity. Zipser RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Oct;53(4):867–73

Rise in plasma concentration of aldosterone during long–term angiotensin II suppression. Staessen J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Dec;91(3):457–65

Effect of serotonin on plasma aldosterone in man. Mantero F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Mar–Apr;5(2):97–9

Methodologically critical interactions of circadian rhythm, sex, and aging characterize serum aldosterone and the female adrenopause. Cugini P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul; 37(4):403–11

The effect on salt appetite and the renin–aldosterone system on replacing the depleted ions to sodium–deficient cattle. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;313:263–74

Optimization of a direct radioimmunoassay for plasma aldosterone. Al–Dujaili EA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 May;14(5):481–7

Time–trend analysis of plasma 11–desoxycorticosterone, corticosterone, cortisol, and aldosterone in fetal and maternal sheep during the last 18 days of gestation. Magyar DM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Oct;14(10):1091–9

Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14,225) on the responses of blood pressure and steroid hormone to angiotensin II and ACTH infusion in hypertensive subjects. Ueda Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Mar; 46(3):267–73

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on serum aldosterone and potassium level. Kamei H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Mar;23(2):191–9

Plasma renin and aldosterone in adult–onset diabetics with persistent proteinuria. Sugiyama H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1981 Jul;20(3):194–201

Responsiveness of plasma renin and aldosterone in diabetes mellitus. Beretta–Piccoli C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Aug; 20(2):259–66

Plasma aldosterone concentrations in chronic renal disease. Hené RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jan;21(1):98–101

Catecholamines, renin, aldosterone, and blood volume during chronic minoxidil therapy. Meier A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 16;59(22):1231–6

Metoclopramide, a dopamine antagonist, stimulates aldosterone secretion in rhesus monkeys but not in dogs or rabbits. Sowers JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 23; 29(21):2171–5

Effects of cyproheptadine and metyrapone on ACTH and aldosterone concentrations in patients with Cushing's disease: a preliminary report. Zgliczyński S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1980 Jan–Jun;12(1–2):85–90

Ageing and circadian rhythm of plasma renin and aldosterone. Cugini P, et al. **Maturitas** 1981 Aug; 3(2):173–82

Hypereninemic hypoaldosteronism in association with neoplasia induced hypercalcemia in the Fischer rat. Sowers JR, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Oct;30(10):987–91

Major determinants of plasma aldosterone levels in chronic uremia on dialytic treatment. Ghione S, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 30(2):110–3

Plasma aldosterone response to domperidone, an extracerebral dopamine receptor blocker, in normal subjects. Degli Uberti EC, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1981 Jul–Sep;23(3):183–6

Nyctohemeral rhythm of plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in children. Dechaux M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 May;16(5):354–6

Influence of repeated deprivation upon starvation–induced hypovolemia and plasma aldosterone concentration in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May; 16(5):697–9

Circadian changes in plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in one–kidney hypertensive rats. Freeman RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan; 169(1):86–9

Dopaminergic control of aldosterone: modulation of the response of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells to alpha–Msh by pretreatment with bromocriptine or metoclopramide. Whitehouse BJ, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Feb; 39(2):155–64

[Radioimmunoassay for plasma aldosterone and its clinical application (author's transl)] Sun ML. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982;62(3):159–62 **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunoassay of aldosterone and its plasma and urine values (author's transl)] Putz Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 18;120(24):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circadian rhythms of plasma renin activity and the plasma concentration of aldosterone and insulin in the rat: effect of renal denervation and food restriction] Ikonomov O, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(6):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudohypoaldosteronism: familial forms. Eight case–reports, with a review of the literature (author's transl)] Roy C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Oct; 28(8):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma renin activity (PRA) and aldosterone (PA) during submaximal exercise. Effect of training (author's transl)] Gharib C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;77(8):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma aldosterone––normal values in children, effect of stress and ACTH, nutrition effect and daily rhythm in newborn infants] Lehmann GW, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(3):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The renin–aldosterone system in the diagnosis of essential hypertension] Zelnick N, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Feb 15; 102(4):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of aldosterone, corticosterone, glucose and triglyceride blood levels in pregnant rats fed a high protein diet] Greco AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Feb; 58(3–4):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A direct radioimmunoassay determination of plasma aldosterone concentration in normal subjects and patients with hypertension or renal disease using 125I–labeled ligand (ALDOCTK–125 Kit) (author's transl)] Kawasaki T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;72(11):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mild renal failure, who showed persistent hyperkalemia and hyperchloremic acidosis without aldosterone deficiency––genesis of acidosis (author's transl)] Nonoguchi H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Feb;

30(2):175–81 (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical studies on measurement of serum aldosterone by solid phase (author's transl)] Sato R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jan;30(1):63–8 (Jpn)
[Measurement of plasma aldosterone by 125I–aldosterone radioimmunoassay kit without extraction (author's transl)] Sunada K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Apr;30(4):403–8 (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management of primary aldosteronism with extremely high plasma aldosterone level (author's transl)] Hinuma K, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jun;30(6):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Endocrine functions following epidural morphine in man. II. Effects on renal function and plasma ADH and aldosterone levels and plasma renin activity (author's transl)] Yao M, et al. **Masui** 1981 Dec;30(12):1353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aldosterone response to metoclopramide, a dopaminergic inhibitor, in normal men; evaluation of the mechanisms (author's transl)] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Feb;24(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of dexamethasone and captopril on plasma aldosterone response to exogenous angiotensin II in normal men (author's transl)] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug 20;57(8):1109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of trilostane, a new inhibitor of adrenal steroid biosynthesis, on blood pressure, plasma aldosterone and other steroid hormones, serum potassium and plasma renin activity in primary aldosteronism (author's transl)] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar 20;58(3):184–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The changes on plasma aldosterone concentration during acute respiratory acidosis in dogs. The relationship to renin–angiotensin system and electrolyte metabolism (author's transl)] Sunada K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan 20;58(1):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Selective hypoaldosteronism (author's transl)] Saruta T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr 10;70(4):497–510 (67 ref.) (Jpn)
[Uncoupling of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in Cushing's syndrome] Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jul–Aug;32(4):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Renin activity and plasma aldosterone levels in ulnar and uterine veins and in cord blood in normal pregnancy and pregnancy toxemias] Cekański A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[14C–aldosterone binding by plasma proteins in adolescents with primary arterial hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jul;21(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the angiotensin–aldosterone mechanism in the formation of Pulmonogenic arterial hypertension] Alekseev VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;60(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binding of 14C–aldosterone by blood proteins in humans and animals] Bankova VV. **Lab Delo** 1981;(5):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sex and age differences in the peripheral blood aldosterone levels] Bekker VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep–Oct;27(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasma renin activity and aldosterone content in healthy men and women] Korolenko SS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;27(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of hormonal factors in the development of arterial hypertension in obesity] Epshtein EV. **Sov Med** 1982;(5):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aldosterone content of the blood in ischemic heart disease under antireticular cytotoxic serum treatment] Miagkaia IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Feb;(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasma levels of renin and aldosterone in children] Casado S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jun 15–30;161(5–6):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

Adrenal insufficiency from metastatic colonic carcinoma masquerading as isolated aldosterone deficiency. Report of a case and review of the literature. Black RM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Dec;98(4):586–91
The effect of ACTH stimulation on plasma steroids in two patients with congenital hypoaldosteronism and in their relatives. Drop SL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb;99(2):245–50
Isolated aldosterone deficiency in man: acquired and inborn errors in the biosynthesis or action of aldosterone. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1981 Fall;2(4):495–517 (307 ref.)
Hypertension, hypokalemia and hypoaldosteronism with suppressed renin: a clinical study of a patient with Liddle's syndrome. Sakamoto N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Jun; 28(3):357–62
Hypokalemia, normal blood pressure, and hyperreninemia with hypoaldosteronism. Bergstein JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;99(4):561–4
Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism in a child with lactic acidosis, deafness, and mental retardation. Shuper A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 May;100(5):769–72
Heparin–induced hypoaldosteronism. Report of a case. Leehey D, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 13;246(19):2189–90
Missing hormone in glucocorticoid–suppressible hypoaldosteronism [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 25; 306(12):746–7
Isolated hypoaldosteronism with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and renal amyloidosis. Timins JE, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(1):93–4
[Pseudohypoaldosteronism: familial forms. Eight case–reports, with a review of the literature (author's transl)] Roy C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Apr 15; 58(15):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism due to amyloidosis] Knobel B, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jan 15;102(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pseudohypoaldosteronism. (Type I, Type II) (author's transl)] Takeda R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Sep;39(9):3048–51 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Mineralcorticoid receptors along the nephron: [3H]aldosterone binding in rabbit tubules. Doucet A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec;241(6):F605–11
Receptors and effectors in hormone action on the kidney. Edelman IS. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):F333–9
Autoradiographic study of aldosterone and dexamethasone binding in isolated glomeruli of rabbit kidney. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):F235–42
Aldosterone binding in isolated tubules I. Biochemical determination in proximal and distal parts of the rabbit nephron. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan; 242(1):F63–8
Aldosterone binding in isolated tubules II. An autoradiographic study of concentration dependency in the rabbit nephron. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan; 242(1):F69–77
Aldosterone and corticosterone binding and effects on Na+ transport in cultured kidney cells. Watlington CO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):F610–9
Effects of proteolytic enzymes on steroid release from rat adrenal zona glomerulosa tissue: evidence for novel steroid–protein complexes. Raven PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1247–54
Hormonal responses to long–term converting enzyme inhibition in hypertensive patients. Ogihara T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Sep;30(3):328–35
Calcium efflux and steroid output from superfused rat adrenal cells: effects of potassium, adrenocorticotropic hormone, 5–hydroxytryptamine, adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate and angiotensins II and III. Williams BC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Nov;61(5):541–51
Metoclopramide does not elevate aldosterone in the rat. Campbell DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Nov; 109(5):1484–91
Mineralocorticoid receptor–like aldosterone–binding protein in cell culture. Lan NC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec; 109(6):1963–70
Aldosterone binding in rabbit lens epithelium. Hampl R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Nov;33(5):581–3
Effects of 2–deoxy–D–glucose on plasma and adrenal concentrations of corticosterone and aldosterone in standard diet fed and potassium loaded rats. Chevrier C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Feb;14(2):94–7
Aldosterone binding sites in aortic cell cultures from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nichols NR, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):646–51
The effect of prolactin on human aldosterone–producing adenomas in vitro. Carroll JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Apr;54(4):689–92
Renin and aldosterone at high altitude in man. Keynes RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Jan;92(1):131–40
Inhibitory effect of somatostatin on the aldosterone response to angiotensin II: in vitro studies. Boscaro M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):173–7
Characterisation of aldosterone metabolites cross reacting with aldosterone and tetrahydroaldosterone antibodies. Honour JW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Aug;17(2):175–9
Dissociation of aldosterone response to angiotensin II and potassium in the presence of strontium. Lobo MV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 May;16(5):629–32
The metabolism of aldosterone in target tissues. Morris DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec;15:473–7
Mineralocorticoid–resistant renal hyperkalemia without salt wasting (type II pseudohypoaldosteronism): role of increased renal chloride reabsorption. Schambelan M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 May;19(5):716–27
Hormones and fluid retention in cirrhosis [letter] Espiner EA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):501–2
Aldosterone and the Gerson diet — a speculation. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 May;7(5):591–7
The inhibiting effect of trilostane on adrenal steroid synthesis: hormonal and morphological alterations induced by subchronic trilostane treatment in normal rats. Jungmann E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;180(2):193–200
The role of cytochrome P–450 in the synthesis of polar metabolites of aldosterone by microsomes of male rat liver. Latif SA, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Sep;38(3):307–19
[An unusual salt–losing syndrome: pseudohypoaldosteronism. Description of a case] Nobili B, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Mar 31;89(1):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A decreased metabolic clearance rate of aldosterone in low–renin essential hypertension (author's transl)] Haruyama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jan; 24(1):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Determination and action mechanism of mineralocorticoids] Kumagai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Sep;39(9):2993–8 (Jpn)
[3H–aldosterone binding by rat kidney cytosol in reflex and denervation dystrophy of this organ] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of free aldosterone fraction in adolescents with hypertension] Bankova VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Sep; (9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and water–electrolyte balance in Salmonella infection] Mishin Elu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal induction of Na–K–ATPase in developing proximal tubular cells. Aperia A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):F356–60
Short–term effect of aldosterone on Na–K–ATPase in single nephron segments. Doucet A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Sep;241(3):F273–8
The role of lipid metabolism in the response of the toad urinary bladder to aldosterone. Goodman DB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:30–8
The role of peroxisomes in the response of the toad bladder to aldosterone. Jones RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 386:165–9
Localization of the aldosterone response in rabbit urinary bladder by electrophysiological technics. Lewis SA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:56–63
Control of apical sodium permeability in the toad urinary bladder by aldosterone. Palmer LG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:1–14
Aldosterone–induced synthesis of proteins related to sodium transport in the toad's urinary bladder. Scott WN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:15–29
Muzzle secretion electrolytes as a possible indicator of sodium status in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) calves: effects of sodium depletion and aldosterone administration. Kumar S, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981;34(5–6):561–8
Aldosterone stimulates Na+ transport without affecting citrate synthase activity in cultured cells. Johnson JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 2;647(2):293–6
Mechanisms of hormonal modulation of ion transport in the toad's urinary bladder. Subcellular localization of aldosterone–induced proteins. Reich IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 4;676(3):379–85
Cell–free translation of RNA isolated from aldosterone–treated toad bladder mucosal cells. Yang CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 26;654(1):86–93
Opiates inhibit the dopaminergic enhancement of the renal response to aldosterone in the rat. Adam WR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):549–52
Effects of D–aldosterone on sodium and potassium concentrations of incubated renal slices—a dual mechanism of action. Osore H. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Dec;58(12):912–21
Effect of prolonged low dose infusion of angiotensin II and aldosterone on rat smooth muscle and adrenal angiotensin II receptors. Douglas JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep; 111(3):988–92
The role of aldosterone in the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec;109(6):1841–5
Evidence for an enhanced transmembrane sodium (Na+) gradient induced by aldosterone in the incubated rat tail artery. Friedman SM. **Hypertension** 1982 Mar–Apr; 4(2):230–7
Aldosterone infusion into the rat and dose–dependent changes in blood pressure and arterial ionic transport. Garwitz ET, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):374–81
Hypertensinogenic potencies of aldosterone and deoxycorticosterone in the rat. Komanicky P, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1):140–5
Experimental aldosterone hypertension in the dog. Pan YJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):279–87
Hormonal regulation of (Na+,K+)–ATPase biosynthesis in the toad bladder. Effect of aldosterone and 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine. Geering K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10338–43
Aldosterone–induced proteins in toad urinary bladders. Identification and characterization using two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Geheb M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11716–23
Hormonal responsiveness of a preadipose cell line derived from newborn mouse calvaria. Kodama HA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jul;112(1):83–8
Secondary effect of aldosterone on Na–KATPase activity in the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Petty KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec;68(6):1514–21
The significance of changes in thermodynamic affinity induced by aldosterone in sodium–transporting epithelia. Beauwens R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;68(1):11–8
Aldosterone control of the density of sodium channels in the toad urinary bladder. Palmer LG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;64(1–2):91–102
Stimulation by injected guanosine triphosphate of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres pre–exposed to aldosterone. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;313:499–511
Amiloride sensitivity of the transepithelial electrical potential and of sodium and potassium transport in rat distal colon in vivo. Edmonds CJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;313:547–59

Carbonic anhydrase, Mg2+-HCO-3-ATPase and Mg2+-Na+-K+-ATPase in rat intestinal mucosa: effects of adrenalectomy and aldosterone administration. Suzuki S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 May;14(5):449–56

Regulation of aldosterone secretion by a new aldosterone stimulating factor. Saito I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 May; 46(5):523–30

Effect of aldosterone on the transepithelial potential difference of the rat distal tubule. Allen GG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 May;19(5):678–86

Catecholamine-mediated constrictor effects of aldosterone on vascular smooth muscle. Weber MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 7;30(23):2009–17

Analysis of cellular reaction to glucose of toad skin treated with aldosterone. Crabbé J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Apr; 393(2):130–2

Spironolactone inhibits vascular reactivity by a prostaglandin related mechanism unconnected with aldosterone. Oka M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Oct;7(4):305–19

Diminution of bile flow and of liver uptake and biliary excretion of bromsulphthalein by aldosterone. Afifi F. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Oct;135(2):139–47

[Magnesium and sodium absorption from the isolated sheep rumen during intravenous aldosterone infusion (author's transl)] Martens H, et al. **DTW** 1981 Oct 5;88(10):404–7 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of extrarenal potassium homeostasis by adrenal hormones in rats. Bia MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun; 242(6):F641–4

Renal and endocrine response to water deprivation in dog. Zucker A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):R296–302

The metabolism and mechanism of action of aldosterone. Morris DJ. **Endocr Rev** 1981 Spring;2(2):234–47 (152 ref.)

Mechanism of negative potassium balance in the magnesium-deficient rat. Francisco LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;168(3):382–8

[Role of aldosterone in the potassium excretion in patients with advanced chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Sudo S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jun;23(6):825–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of aldosterone in the regulation of water-salt balance in workers of hot shops of the metallurgical plants] Dorofeeva VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Oct;(10):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Aldosterone and the enhanced natriuresis of hypertonic infusions in the dog. Childers JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):F30–7

A screening test to identify aldosterone-producing adenoma by measuring plasma renin activity. Results in hypertensive patients. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Nov; 141(12):1589–93

Computed tomography in the localization of aldosterone-secreting adrenal adenomas. Meek DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Dec;54(648):1039–43

Dopaminergic regulation of circadian rhythms of blood pressure, renin and aldosterone in essential hypertension. Sowers JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jun;16(6):317–23

Is aldosterone secretion under dopaminergic control? Campbell DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Dec;49(6):1217–27 (118 ref.)

Hyper-responsiveness of aldosterone to metoclopramide in aldosteronism. Gniadek TC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 May;16(5):475–81

Pre-operative localization of aldosterone-secreting adrenal adenomas. Mcareavey D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Dec;15(6):593–606

The effect of colchicine on the in vivo and in vitro secretion of aldosterone by rat adrenocortical cells. Payet N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 5;140(1):77–9

Relative roles of sodium and calcium ions in the steroidogenic response of isolated rate adrenal glomerulosa cells. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May-Jun;4(3 Pt 2):36–42

Acute dopaminergic inhibition of aldosterone secretion is independent of angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin. Carey RM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):463–9

Role of angiotensin II in potassium-mediated stimulation of aldosterone secretion in the dog. Pratt JH. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Sep;70(3):667–72

Dopaminergic modulation of aldosterone secretion? McDougall JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Nov;91(2):271–80

Ultrastructure of aldosterone secreting adrenal adenomata. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jan; 14(1):179–85

Regulation of aldosterone secretion by a new aldosterone stimulating factor. Saito I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 May; 46(5):523–30

Adrenal secretion of aldosterone in response to anaphylactic shock in hypophysectomized-nephrectomized dogs. Aikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(2):145–51

Direct stimulatory effect of histamine on aldosterone secretion of the perfused dog adrenal gland. Aikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(4):457–63

Failure of chronic administration of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor, Teprotide (SQ 20881), to affect the ultrastructure of the adrenal cortex and the aldosterone secretion in the rat. Weaver J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Dec;45(6):527–33

Effect of prostaglandin inhibition on the prolactin, renin, and aldosterone responses to dopamine antagonism. Golub MS, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Jul;31(7):740–3

Anomalous postural aldosterone response in glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism. Ganguly A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 22;305(17):991–3

Glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism: a clue to the missing hormone? [editorial] Mulrow PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 22;305(17):1012–4

Hyperaldosteronism due to adrenocortical carcinoma 12 years after surgical removal of an aldosterone-producing adrenocortical adenoma. Boers GH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981; 24(5):185–9

Aldosterone-producing microadenoma in a patient with primary aldosteronism. Kaneshige H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 May;57(667):331–3

Investigation of the mechanism of action of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on renin and aldosterone secretion and sodium excretion. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Aug;7(2):163–81

An aldosterone stimulating agent: a novel human pituitary hormone from pro-opiomelanocortin. Chrétien M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1981;94:225–35

[Various aspects of the regulation of aldosterone secretion] Jungmann E, et al. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Apr 9;77(8):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liddle's syndrome. Diagnosis and treatment in a 10-month-old girl. Study of the physiopathology of the syndrome] Signoretti A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Oct 31;33(20):1013–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary aldosteronism with unusual secretory pattern (author's transl)] Okabe T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Jul;29(7):821–6 **(Jpn)**

[Aldosterone secretion and metabolism in hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Haruyama K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct 20; 57(10):1496–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of potassium on the rate of aldosterone secretion in old and young rats] Magdich LV. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jan-Feb; 28(1):92–4 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of aldosterone secretion] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep-Oct;27(5):83–9 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of bilateral and multiple adrenal aldosteromas] Gerasimenko PP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(8):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Pre- and postoperative studies in 72 hypertensive patients with renal artery stenosis, with special reference to renin activity and aldosterone. Hansson BG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(4):249–55

Effects of hydroflumethiazide in congestive heart failure: renal electrolyte excretion related to urinary thiazide excretion and aldosterone. Brørs O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Nov;49(5):399–406

Chronic sodium deficit in the immature rat: its effect on adaptation to sodium excess. Aviv A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr;242(4):E241–7

Direct radioimmunoassays for 'aldosterone' and '18-hydroxycorticosterone' in unprocessed urine, and their use in screening to distinguish primary aldosteronism from hypertension. Vecsei P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar; 28(3):453–6

Development and application of a simple radioimmunoassay for urinary aldosterone. Al-Dujaili EA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Nov 11;116(3):277–87

The effect of oxprenolol and indomethacin on renin and aldosterone of normal subjects during low sodium diet. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;12(2):107–11

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate and d-norgestrel on plasma renin activity, antidiuretic hormone, and urinary aldosterone in postmenopausal women. Punnonen R, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;15(1):1–6

Estimation of free urinary aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone by a combination of automatic high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Feb 12;227(2):492–6

Cimetidine alters plasma catecholamine levels and cortisol and aldosterone excretion [letter] Feely J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 29;306(17):1054

Renal vasoactive hormones in scleroderma (progressive systemic sclerosis). Oliver JA, et al. **Nephron** 1981; 29(3-4):110–6

Body electrolytes, renin-angiotensin system and aldosterone secretion in essential hypertension. Borghetti A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1981 Apr-Jun;23(2):105–14

[Radioimmunoassay of aldosterone and its plasma and urine values (author's transl)] Putz Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 18;120(24):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estimation of the urinary aldosterone (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Jul;30(7):366–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALDOSTERONE ANTAGONISTS

Antagonism of aldosterone in normal subjects by Ro 12-2503 and spironolactone. Dux S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(2):164–9

BLOOD

Determination of plasma levels of spirorenone, a new aldosterone antagonist, and one of its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Krause W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jun 11;230(1):37–45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relative potency and structure activity relationships of aldosterone antagonists in healthy man: correlation with animal experience. McInnes GT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;13(3):331–9

Quantitative comparison of aldosterone antagonists in normal human subjects: prediction of therapeutic potency. McInnes GT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 12(5):743–7

Detection and comparative evaluation of aldosterone antagonists in glucocorticoid-treated, adrenalectomized rats. Casals-Stenzel J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 7;80(1):37–45

Effect of aldosterone antagonists on mineralocorticoid synthesis in vitro. Inhibition of aldosterone production by prorenoate-K. Netchitailo P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 5;77(4):243–9

Mechanism of the antimineralocorticoid effects of spirolactones. Corvol P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jul;20(1):1–6 (61 ref.)

[Mechanism of action of hypotensive drugs studied by carotidogram analysis. Application to anti-aldosterones (author's transl)] Meyer-Heine A, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Nov-Dec;36(6):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action mechanism and metabolism of 17-spirolactones in the body] Miyazaki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(3):652–9 **(Jpn)**

ALDOSTERONISM see **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

ALDRICH SYNDROME

BLOOD

The Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: studies on a possible defect in mitochondrial ATP resynthesis in platelets. Akkerman JW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Aug;51(4):561–8

Surface protein abnormalities in lymphocytes and platelets from patients with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Parkman R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 19-26;2(8260-61):1387–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Long-term survival in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: case report and literature review. Cheng DS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Sep-Oct;282(2):85–90

Immunologic studies before and after splenectomy in a patient with the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Knutsen AP, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Jan;1(1):13–9

PATHOLOGY

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: histopathologic findings in the lymph nodes and spleens of 15 patients. Snover DC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Sep;12(9):821–31

THERAPY

Immunologic studies before and after splenectomy in a patient with the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Knutsen AP, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Jan;1(1):13–9

ALDRIN

TOXICITY

Effect of aldrin on carbohydrate metabolism in Indian catfish. Srivastava AK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct;49(4):266–9

Bone growth during chronic aldrin intoxication in goats. Singh KK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 May;32(3):283–8

ALETAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

see related
CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of antibody in Aleutian disease of mink: comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Wright PF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 May;43(5):865–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of precipitation in counter current electrophoresis. A sensitive method for detection of mink antibodies to Aleutian disease virus. Aasted B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Feb; 90(1):15–9

Mitogen- and viral antigen-induced transformation of lymphocytes from normal mink and from mink with progressive or nonprogressive Aleutian disease. An **SH**, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Oct;34(1):111–4

Identification of a nonvirion protein of Aleutian disease virus:

mink with Aleutian disease have antibody to both virion and nonvirion proteins. Bloom ME, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Aug; 43(2):608–16

MICROBIOLOGY

Aleutian disease in ferrets. Porter HG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):379–86

PATHOLOGY

Intrapulmonary lymphoid tissue in mink infected with Aleutian disease virus. Jericho KW. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar; 32(2):206–12

Ocular lesions in mink affected with Aleutian disease. Hadlow WJ. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Jan;19(1):5–15

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE VIRUS see under **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED**

ALEXIA see **DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED**

ALFALFA

Diet-induced systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) in primates. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 May; 1(6):345–52

The toxicity of alfalfa saponins in rats. Malinow MR, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Aug;19(4):443–5

Retention of nitrogen from ground barley grain supplemented with lucerne or barley leaf juice in long-term balance experiments conducted with rats. Hanczakowski P, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Mar;33(3):244–8

Hypocholesterolemic effect of alfalfa meal in monkeys is not due to thyroid stimulation. Malinow MR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;169(1):110–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic lupus erythematosus-like syndrome in monkeys fed alfalfa sprouts: role of a nonprotein amino acid. Malinow MR, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 23;216(4544):415–7

ANALYSIS

A gas chromatographic method for the determination of medicagenic acid in lucerne (alfalfa) leaf protein concentrate. Brawn PR, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Dec; 32(12):1157–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of urate oxidase in nodules of Sesbania exaltata, Glycine max, and Medicago sativa. Vaughn KC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;74(3):309–18

MICROBIOLOGY

Competitive advantage provided by bacterial motility in the formation of nodules by Rhizobium meliloti. Ames P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):728–908 p

ALGAE

Epi-illumination optical design for fluorescence polarization measurements in flow systems. Eisert WG, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jul;31(1):97–112

Mass production of microalgae. Aaronson S, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;43:42–6

Diatoms in drowning. Goonetilleke UK. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Jul;21(3):194–5

The effect of aluminum on the phosphorus availability in algae-containing diets. Lipstein B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 May;61(5):951–4

[Effects of spirulina on serum lipoproteins and its hypocholesterolemic activities] Chen LC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;80(9):934–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid characterization of the marine chromophyte Olisthodiscus luteus. Ersland DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 24;20(24):6886–93

Gibberellin- and cytokinin-like activities in marine algae from central Mediterranean. Sciuto S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Aug 15;57(15):1590–5

Analysis of phytoplankton by flow cytometry. Trask BJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Jan;2(4):258–64

Algal forms in house dust samples and their role in respiratory allergy--a preliminary report. Mittal A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Mar;29(3):197–200

Occurrence of alpha-tocopherolquinone and alpha-tocopherolquinol in microorganisms. Hughes PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1397–402

Widespread occurrence of norspermidine and norspermine in eukaryotic algae. Hamana K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;91(4):1321–8

Studies on algal cytochromes. III. Amino acid sequence of cytochrome c-553 from a brown alga, Petalonia fascia. Sugimura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct; 90(4):1213–9

Multiple forms of tubulin in the cytoskeletal and flagellar microtubules of Polytomella. McKeithan TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Nov;91(2 Pt 1):352–60

[Determination of trace elements in freshwater diatoms by neutron activation analysis (author's transl)] Nagatsuka S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Feb;31(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the vitamin composition of unicellular algae and higher plants grown under artificial conditions] Baianova IuI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 May-Jun;17(3):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Eukaryote kingdoms: seven or nine? Cavalier-Smith T. **Biosystems** 1981;14(3–4):461–81

What are the taxonomic and evolutionary relationships of the Protozoa to the Protista? Corliss JO. **Biosystems** 1981; 14(3–4):445–9

An investigation of protistan phylogeny using a numerical taxonomy (cluster) analysis of mitotic systems. Heath IB. **Biosystems** 1981;14(3–4):261–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of algal fluorescence for an automated biological monitoring system. Benecke G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Apr;28(4):385–95

Impact of the herbicide magnacide-H (2-propenal) on algae. Fritz-Sheridan RP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Feb; 28(2):245–9

Toxicity and accumulation studies of cadmium ($Cd2+$) with freshwater organisms of different trophic levels. Canton JH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Feb;6(1):113–28

On the toxic effects of tetraethyl lead and its derivatives on the chrysophyte Poterioochromonas malhamensis. II. Triethyl lead, diethyl lead, and inorganic lead. Röderer G. **Environ Res** 1981 Aug;25(2):361–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Phylogeny and ontogeny of the phosphoglycerate mutases—IV. Distribution of glycerate-2,3-P2 dependent and independent phosphoglycerate mutases in algae, fungi, plants and animals. Carreras J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(4):591–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Establishment and maintenance of axenic clone cultures of Micrasterias denticulata. Pum K, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1981 Oct;38(9–10):301–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the evidential value of diatoms in cases of death by drowning (author's transl)] Ranner G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(1–2):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of thidiazuron and its photoproduct. Benezet HJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982; 11(1):107–10

The physical state of osmoregulatory solutes in unicellular algae. A natural-abundance carbon-13 nuclear-magnetic-resonance relaxation study. Norton RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 15;202(3):699–706

Stereochemistry of allene biosynthesis and the formation of the acetylenic carotenoid diadinoxanthin and peridinin (C37) from neoxanthin. Swift IE, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 1;199(1):69–74

[Photorespiration and glycolate metabolism in algae and euglenoid (author's transl)] Yokota A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Feb;27(3):475–90 (141 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spin label studies on osmotically-induced changes in the aqueous cytoplasm of Phaeodactylum tricornutum. Schobert B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 10; 720(1):87–95

Some aspects of the origin of diatoms and their subsequent evolution. Round FE. **Biosystems** 1981;14(3–4):483–6

Hydrodynamic models of viscous coupling between motile myosin and endoplasm in characean algae. Nothnagel EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;94(2):444–54

Chemotherapeutic activity of polyhalogenated terpenes from Spanish algae. González AG, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Jan; 44(1):44–6

[Nature of the afterglow of marine algae] Zvalinskiĭ VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jul-Aug;26(4):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Accumulation of tritium in aquatic organisms through a food chain with three trophic levels. Komatsu K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;22(2):226–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Valve morphogenesis and the microtubule center of the diatom Hantzschia amphioxys. Pickett-Heaps J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Aug;25(1):150–70

Circular nucleoids isolated from chloroplasts in a brown alga Ectocarpus siliculosus. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Aug;134(2):457–61

Structure of the chloroplast and its DNA in chloromonadophycean algae. Coleman AW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Jun;49:401–9

Microtubule organizing centers (MTOCs) of the alga Polytomella exert spatial control over microtubule initiation in vivo and in vitro. Stearns ME, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Dec;77(3):366–78

ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN

Spirulina. Popovich NG. **Am Pharm** 1982 Jun;22(6):8–10

Microcystis aeruginosa toxin: cell culture toxicity, hemolysis, and mutagenicity assays. Grabow WO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jun;43(6):1425–33

A requirement for EDTA in the separation of Photosystems 1 and 2 from the cyanobacterium Chlorogloea fritschii. Evans EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 May 15;196(2):489–93

Nutritional quality of the blue-green alga Spirulina platensis Geitler. Narasimha DL, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 May; 33(5):456–60

Deformation of isolated rat hepatocytes by a peptide hepatotoxin from the blue-green alga microcystis aeruginosa. Runnegar MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 317(3):268–72

Sodium channels blocked by aphantoxin obtained from the blue-green alga, Aphanizomenon flos-aquae. Adelman WJ Jr, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(2):513–6

ANALYSIS

Production and properties of cyanobacterial endotoxins. Keleti G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jan; 43(1):104–9

Toxic substance from a natural bloom of Microcystis aeruginosa. Watanabe MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Apr;43(4):819–22

Studies on spectral characteristics of allophycocyanin isolated from Anabaena cylindrica: curve-fitting analysis. Mimuro M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15; 215(1):266–73

Isolation of P700-chlorophyll-protein complex from a blue-green alga by a nondetergent method. Huang C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 30;101(2):351–8

Amino acid composition and microbial contamination of Spirulina maxima, a blue-green alga, grown on the effluent of different fermented animal wastes. Wu JF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Aug;27(2):151–9

The complete amino acid sequence of both subunits of allophycocyanin, a light harvesting protein-pigment complex from the cyanobacterium Mastigocladus laminosus. Sidler W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jun;362(6):611–28

The amino acid sequence of the beta subunit of allophycocyanin. DeLange RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25;256(18):9558–66

Allophycocyanin B. A common beta subunit in Synechococcus allophycocyanin B (lambda max 670 nm) and allophycocyanin (lambda max 650 nM). Lundell DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12600–6

Structure and heme environment of ferrocytochrome c553 from 1H NMR studies. Ulrich EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9356–64

Molecular architecture of a light-harvesting antenna. Isolation and characterization of phycobilisome subassembly particles. Yamanaka G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4077–86

Cyanobacterial phycobilisomes. Role of the linker polypeptides in the assembly of phycocyanin. Yu MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3429–33

Isolation of chlorine-containing antibiotic from the freshwater cyanobacterium Scytonema hofmanni. Mason CP, et al. **Science** 1982 Jan 22;215(4531):400–2

New Anabaena and Nostoc cyanophages from sewage settling ponds. Hu NT, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 15; 114(1):236–46

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomy of the gliding bacteria. Reichenbach H. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981;35:339–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Utilization of morphometric analysis in evaluating response of Plectonema boryanum (Cyanophyceae) to exposure to eight heavy metals. Rachlin JW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982;11(3):323–33

Effect of rifampicin on the heterocyst pattern in Anabaena ARM 314. Grover IS, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981; 21(4):281–8

Effect of growth-promoting chemicals on growth, nitrogen fixation and heterocyst frequency of a blue-green alga. Kapoor K, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(4):305–11

Response of a wild type and a non-nitrogen-fixing mutant of Anabaena doliolum towards different amino acids. Kumar A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(5):353–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and properties of an isocitrate dehydrogenase from Anacystis nidulans. Friga GM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jul;129(5):331–4

Do cyanobacteria contain 'mammalian-type' cytochrome oxidase? Peschek GA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 May; 131(3):261–5

Hydrogenase activity in the thermophile Mastigocladus

laminosus. Benemann JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Jun 30;106(4):1196–202
Influence of growth temperature on structure, thermostability and kinetic properties of the ATPase coupling factor AF1 of a thermophilic blue-green alga (cyanobacterium). Wolf M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug;118(2):423–7
Detection of glutamate synthase in heterocysts of Anabaena sp. strain 7120. Gupta M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec; 148(3):980–2
Regulatory isozymes of 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain ATCC 29151. Hall GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct; 148(1):361–4
Biochemical diversity for biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids among the cyanobacteria. Hall GC, et al.
J Bacteriol 1982 Jan;149(1):65–78
Regulatory properties of a fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase from the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Udvardy J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):203–8
Effect of light intensity and inhibitors of nitrogen assimilation on NH4+ inhibition of nitrogenase activity in Rhodospirillum rubrum and Anabaena sp. Yoch DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):800–6
Purification, physical characterization, and NH2-terminal sequence of glutamine synthetase from the cyanobacterium Anabaena 7120. Orr J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25; 256(24):13091–8
Kinetic and inhibition studies of glutamine synthetase from the cyanobacterium Anabaena 7120. Orr J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Dec 25;256(24):13099–104
Physiological aspects of alkaline phosphatase in selected cyanobacteria. Doonan BB, et al. **Microbios** 1980; 29(117–118):185–207
[In vitro repair of gamma-irradiated transforming Bacillus subtilis DNA by extracts of blue-green algae] Shevchenko TN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Apr;18(4):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Construction of a hybrid plasmid capable of replication in the bacterium Escherichia coli and the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Sherman LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):410–3
Vectors for cloning in cyanobacteria: construction and characterization of two recombinant plasmids capable of transformation of Escherichia coli K12 and Anacystis nidulans R2. Kuhlemeier CJ, et al. **MGG** 1981; 184(2):249–54
Isolation and preliminary characterization of mutants of the cyanobacterium Nostoc muscorum resistant to growth inhibition by methylamine. Singh RK, et al. **MGG** 1981; 184(2):334–6
A physical map of plasmid pDU1 from the cyanobacterium Nostoc PCC 7524. Reaston J, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jan; 7(1):101–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The developmental biology of heterocyst and akinete formation in cyanobacteria. Adams DG, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 1981;9(1):45–100 (123 ref.)
The photoregulated expression of multiple phycocyanin species. A general mechanism for the control of phycocyanin synthesis in chromatically adapting cyanobacteria. Bryant DA. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct; 119(2):425–9
Rapid transient growth at low pH in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. Kallas T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan; 149(1):237–46
Effect of combined nitrogen sources on heterotrophic growth of a blue-green alga Westiellopsis prolifica. Adhikary SP. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(4):273–9
Heterotrophic growth and nitrogen fixation in the filamentous blue-green alga Anabaena sp. Sahu J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(9):669–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[AS-1L – a newly discovered strain of Cyanophage AS-1 in GDR] Gorjušin VA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Hydrogen uptake by the nitrogen-starved cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Lambert GR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Oct 1;211(1):360–7
Biotransformation and toxicity of aniline and aniline derivatives of cyanobacteria. Cerniglia CE, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1981 Dec;130(4):272–5
Accumulation of guanosine tetraphosphate (ppGpp) under nitrogen starvation in Anacystis nidulans, a cyanobacterium. Friga GM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 129(5):341–3
3'-Terminal conserved loops of 16S rRNAs from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus AN PCC 6301 and maize chloroplast differ only in two bases. Borbely G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Aug 14;101(3):846–52
Properties of oxygen-evolving photosystem-II particles from Phormidium laminosum, a thermophilic blue-green alga. Stewart AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 15;194(3):877–87
Synthesis of nitrogenase by isolated heterocysts. Janaki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 26;696(2):187–92
Effects of chromatic illumination on cyanobacterial phycobilisomes. Evidence for the specific induction of a second pair of phycocyanin subunits in Pseudanabaena 7409 grown in red light. Bryant DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct;119(2):415–24
Mössbauer spectroscopic studies of the nature of centre X of photosystem I reaction centres from the cyanobacterium Chlorogloea fritschii. Evans EH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug;118(1):81–4
Energy deprivation and guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate synthesis in cyanobacteria. Akinyanju JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):681–4
Accumulation of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate in Spirulina platensis. Campbell J 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan; 149(1):361–3
Internal pH and ATP-ADP pools in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. during exposure to growth-inhibiting low pH. Kallas T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):229–36
Active transport of ferric schizokinen in Anabaena sp. Lammers PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):288–94
Amino acid uptake and energy coupling dependent on photosynthesis in Anacystis nidulans. Lee-Kaden J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):229–36
Production of amino acids by analog-resistant mutants of the cyanobacterium Spirulina platensis. Riccardi G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):1002–7
[Effect of cyanobacteria excretions and cell biomass on hydrocarbon-oxidizing mycobacteria] Gusev MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan-Feb;51(1):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of oxygen and substrates for growth on the superoxide dismutase and catalase activity of microorganisms] Kulakova SM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan-Feb; 51(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gliding motility of prokaryotes: ultrastructure, physiology, and genetics. Burchard RP. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981; 35:497–529 (234 ref.)
Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of internal pH during photosynthesis in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus. Kallas T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29; 20(20):5900–7
Electrical nature of the taxis signal in cyanobacteria. Murvanidze GV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):239–44
Gliding motility in Aphanothece halophytica: analysis of wall proteins in mot mutants. Simon RD. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct; 148(1):315–21
A terminal energy acceptor of the phycobilisome: the 75,000-dalton polypeptide of Synechococcus 6301 phycobilisomes--a new biliprotein. Lundell DJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 1981 Oct;91(1):315–9
Effects of methionine sulphoximine on protein transients during heterocyst differentiation in Anabaena and Cylindrospermum spp. Grover IS, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 1982;22(3):161–8
Spore differentiation in relation to certain antibiotics in the blue-green alga Nodularia spumigena Mertens. Pandey RK, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(3):191–6
[Propagation of electrical potential changes in filamentous cyanobacteria] Levin SA, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Mar-Apr; 27(2):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Heterocyst differentiation and cell division in the cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica: effect of high light intensity. Adams DG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Jun;49:341–52
Photoreactivation and excision repair of UV induced pyrimidine dimers in the unicellular cyanobacterium Gloeocapsa alpicola (Synechocystis PCC 6308). O'Brien PA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Mar;35(3):359–64
Light-induced oscillations of the glutamate pool size and of the respiratory oxygen uptake in the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Metzler H. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981; 21(4):323–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cyanobacterial phycobilisomes. Phycocyanin assembly in the rod substructures of anabaena variabilis phycobilisomes. Yu MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):13130–6
Rod substructure in cyanobacterial phycobilisomes: analysis of Synechocystis 6701 mutants low in phycoerythrin. Gingrich JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Feb;92(2):261–8
Isolation of membrane-associated folded chromosomes from Anacystis nidulans. Ellinger A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(1):17–27

ALGAE, BROWN see under **ALGAE**

ALGAE, GREEN

[Calcium ion yield from calcium-loaded rabbit erythrocyte ghosts as affected by lectin from charophyte cells] Etkin SA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(5):36–9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification, crystallization, and properties of plastocyanin from a green alga, Enteromorpha prolifera. Yoshizaki F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 May;89(5):1533–9
Structural similarity between actin bundles from characean algal cells and sea urchin oocytes. Kamiya R, et al.
J Mol Biol 1982 Feb 25;155(2):169–72

CYTOLOGY

Hormone effects on Cosmarium botrytis cell division. Berliner MD. **Cytobios** 1981;30(118):89–99
Inversion in Volvox tertius: the effects of con A. Ireland GW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Apr;48:355–66

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction between acetone and two pesticides towards several unicellular green algae. Stratton GW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Jul;27(1):13–6
Presumed carbaminoprotein equilibria and free energy exchanges in reversible carbon dioxide narcosis of protoplasm. Fox DL. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jun 7;90(3):441–3
[Bio-assay for the determination of the anti-microtubule action of various compounds with the green alga Micrasterias denticulata (author's transl)] Meindl U, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1981 Dec;38(11–12):325–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Chloroplast phosphofructokinase in the green alga, Dunaliella marina: partial purification and kinetic and regulatory properties. Kombrink E, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1982 Feb;213(2):602–19
Synthesis of brominated heptanones and bromoform by a bromoperoxidase of marine origin. Beissner RS, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3724–31
Purification and properties of assimilatory nitrate reductase [NAD(P)H] from Ankistrodesmus braunii. de la Rosa MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(1):249–56
Purification and properties of bromoperoxidase from Penicillus capitatus. Manthey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11232–8

GENETICS

Transcriptionally active chromatin in loops of lampbrush chromosomes at physiological salt concentrations as revealed by electron microscopy of sections. Spring H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;24(2):298–308

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Evaluation of the growth of Scenedesmus quadricauda] Dias G de O, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Apr-Jun; 22(2):83–5 **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Removal of biogenic elements, polychlorinated diphenyls and heavy metals during the biological final treatment of waste-waters. Wéber K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981; 30(3):255–8
13c-NMR evidence for the pathway of chlorophyll biosynthesis in green algae. Oh-hama T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Mar 30;105(2):647–52
Formation of silver plastocyanin in Scenedesmus. Bohner H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 12;636(1):65–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Free-energy change of photosystem II as measured by delayed luminescence. Marchiarullo MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jul;636(2):254–7
Nitella fluctuation and instability in the membrane potential near threshold. Hayashi H, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jul; 31(1):31–43
Altered development of the multicellular alga Volvox carteri caused by lectin binding. Kurn N. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Sep;5(9):867–75
Transmission of symbiotic algae to eggs of green hydra. Muscatine L, et al. **Cytobios** 1982;33(130):111–24
Participation of algal surface structures in the cell recognition process during infection of aposymbiotic Paramecium bursaria with symbiotic chlorellae. Reisser W, et al.
Cytobios 1982;33(129):39–50
Altered calmodulin activity in fluphenazine-resistant mutant strains. Pleiotropic effect on development and cellular organization in Volvox carteri. Kurn N, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1981 Dec;121(1):53–7
Long-term measurement of endogenous diurnal oscillations of the electrical potential in an individual Acetabularia cell. Broda H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Dec;26(1):1–4
Changes in somatic cell structure during senescence of Volvox carteri. Pommerville JC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;24(2):236–43
Effects of senescence on somatic cell physiology in the green alga Volvox carteri. Pommerville J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jul;140(1):39–45
Effects of nutrients present in bold's basal medium on the green alga Stigeoclonium pascheri. Agrawal SC, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1982;27(2):131–7
Mechanisms of nutritive endocytosis. II. The effect of charged agents on phagocytic recognition by digestive cells. McNeil PL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Dec;52:243–69
[Hygienic and microbiological influences exerted on natural water biotopes by algae and the growth of water plants. 1. Communication: antibacterial properties of three water algae (Hydrodictyon reticulatum, Chlorella vulgaris, Aphanothece nidulans) in vitro (author's transl)] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981 Dec;

174(5):421–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nature of the afterglow of marine algae] Zvalinskiĭ VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jul–Aug;26(4):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Behavior of cytoplasmic streaming in Nitella during centrifugation as revealed by the television centrifuge–microscope. Kuroda K, et al. **Biorheology** 1981; 18(3–6):633–41
Structure, synthesis, and orientation of microfibrils. IX. A freeze–fracture investigation of the Oocystis plasma membrane after inhibitor treatments. Robinson DG, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Oct;25(2):278–88
Changes in ultrastructure of mitochondria during the cell cycle. Kwiatkowska M.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 1981;19(2):99–105
Development of the cell wall in Tetraselmis: role of the Golgi apparatus and extracellular wall assembly. Domozych DS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Dec;52:351–71
Comparative ultrastructure of eyespot membranes in gametes and zoospores of the green alga Ulva lactuca (Ulvales). Robenek H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Aug;50:149–64
High–resolution electron microscopy of glycoproteins: the crystalline cell wall of Lobomonas. Roberts K, et al.
J Cell Sci 1981 Oct;51:295–313
A peak profile analysis procedure for extracting unit cell transform data from the Fourier transforms of periodic arrays. Shaw PJ. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Oct;51:314–21

ALGAE, RED

ANALYSIS

Primary structure of phycocyanin from the unicellular rhodophyte Cyanidium caldarium. I. Complete amino acid sequence of the alpha subunit. Offner GD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12167–75
Primary structure of phycocyanin from the unicellular rhodophyte Cyanidium caldarium. II. Complete amino acid sequence of the beta subunit. Troxler RF, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12176–84

CLASSIFICATION

A primaeval alga bridging the blue–green and the red algae: further biochemical and ultrastructure studies of Cyanidium caldarium with special reference to the plastid membranes. Seckbach J, et al. **Microbios** 1980;29(117–118):135–47

METABOLISM

Bile pigment synthesis in plants. Incorporation of haem into phycocyanobilin and phycobiliproteins in Cyanidium caldarium. Brown SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 15; 194(1):137–47
[Low–temperature delayed fluorescence of phycobilins in red algae] Krasnovskiĭ AA Jr, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jul–Aug; 26(4):724–5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of pre– & post–treatment with caffeine on UV–induced effects in Oedogonium gunnii Wittr. Srivastava S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Feb;19(2):123–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscopic study on tetrasporogenesis of the parasitic red alga Erythrocystis Montagnei (Derb. and Sol.) Silva. Santisi S, et al. **Cytobios** 1981;31(123–124):163–78
Growth and differentiation of the Golgi apparatus and wall formation during carposporogenesis in the red alga, Gigartina teedii (Roth) Lamour. Tsekos I. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Dec;52:71–84

ALGAL BLOOM see **EUTROPHICATION**

ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of 20 alpha–dihydroprogesterone, progesterone, and their 5 alpha–reduced metabolites on serum gonadotropin levels and hypothalamic LHRH content. Gilles PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Jun;24(5):1088–97

ALGINATES

The setting characteristics of alginate impression materials. Ellis B, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Nov 17;151(10):343–6
Systemic absorption of fluoride from alginate impression material in humans [letter] Hattab F. **J Dent Res** 1982 Apr; 61(4):622–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the combination of cholestyramine/alginates with placebo in the treatment of postgastrectomy biliary reflux gastritis. Nicolai JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981; 21(3):189–94
Absorption of fluoride following inhalation and ingestion of alginate impression materials. Hattab F.
Pharmacol Ther Dent 1981;6(3–4):79–86

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biocompatibility and immunological studies of microencapsulation with cross–linked alginate capsules. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 May;33(5):563–4

ANALYSIS

A gas chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of hexuronic acids in alginic acid. Vadas L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jul 1;114(2):294–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of alginate–producing mutants of Pseudomonas fluorescens, Pseudomonas putida and Pseudomonas mendocina. Govan JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 125(Pt 1):217–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Adjuvant and suppressive effects of Grass Conjuvac and other alginate conjugates on IgG and IgE antibody responses in mice. Taylor WA, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Sep; 44(1):41–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological studies of sodium alginate. III. Acceleration of fibrin formation by sodium alginate. Daigo K, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1981 May;101(5):464–9 **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies of sodium alginate. II. Hemostatic effect of sodium alginate on gastrointestinal bleeding] Daigo K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 May;101(5):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies of sodium alginate. I. Protective effect of sodium alginate on mucous membranes of upper–gastrointestinal tract] Daigo K, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1981 May;101(5):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of gastro–esophageal reflux using a potable gaviscon suspension] Guerre J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1982; 11(4):289–95 **(Fre)**

ALGODYSTROPHIC SYNDROME see **REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY**

ALGOR MORTIS see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

ALIENATION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ALIENATION**

ALIMEMAZINE see **TRIMEPRAZINE**

ALKADIENES

TOXICITY

Hexadiene. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Jan;43(1):B89–90
Effects of n–hexane, methyl n–butyl ketone, and 2,5–hexane–dione on the excitability of sweat glands in rats to mecholyl. Abe K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 Sep; 22(5):380–1

ALKALESCENS–DISPAR GROUP see under **ESCHERICHIA**

ALKALIES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The enzymatic activities in the alkali–burnt rabbit cornea. Chayakul V, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 218(3):145–8
Alkali burns of the eye: pathophysiology and treatment. Pfister RR, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Apr;75(4):417–22
[Influence of soap and Syndet upon alkali resistance (author's transl)] Graf G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1981; 29(5):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Use of flame emission analysis for measuring the alkaline cation flux across a cell membrane] Vereninov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jan;24(1):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Alkali neutralization and alkali resistance in persons with healthy skin and in eczema patients] Schieferstein G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intracellular pH during mitogenic stimulation induced by alkaline pH. Engström W. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Nov; 5(11):1063–70
Quantitative measurement of endotoxin in human blood using synthetic chromogenic substrate for horseshoe crab clotting enzyme: a comparison of methods of blood sampling and treatment. Takagi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jul 1–15; 23(1–2):51–7

POISONING

Ipecac at home—a health hazard? Dershewitz RA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Aug;18(8):969–72
Acute management of alkali ingestion in children: a review. Buttross S, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Nov;77(11):57–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Elevation of the blood lactate concentration by alkali therapy without requiring additional lactic acid accumulation: theoretical considerations. Pichette C, et al.
Crit Care Med 1982 May;10(5):323–6
[Oxalate stone prophylaxis by alkalinizing therapy (author's transl)] Butz M. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 May;21(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

Phosphorescence of alkaline phosphatase of E. coli in vitro and in situ. Horie T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 29;670(2):294–7
Signal sequence of alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli. Inouye H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):434–9
Rapid micromethod for preparation of enzyme–antibody conjugates. Parkinson AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 15(4):737–9
Inhibition of endogenous tissue alkaline phosphatase with the use of alkaline phosphatase conjugates in immunohistochemistry. Ponder BA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1981 Aug;29(8):981–4
Structure of alkaline phosphatase with zinc/magnesium cobalt or cadmium in the functional metal sites. Sowadski JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Aug 5;150(2):245–72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reactivity and stability of microencapsulated placental alkaline phosphatase. Takenaka H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1982 Feb;30(2):695–701
Infantile hypophosphatasia: enzyme replacement therapy by intravenous infusion of alkaline phosphatase–rich plasma from patients with Paget bone disease. Whyte MP, et al.
J Pediatr 1982 Sep;101(3):379–86

ANALYSIS

Species variation of alkaline phosphatase distribution in the telencephalon and diencephalon of hedgehog, mouse and bat. Sood PP, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Jun; 36(3):505–11
Alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured meningioma cells. Takahara N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(1):45–50
A fluorometric–high–performance liquid chromatographic assay procedure for several enzymatic activities using formycin analogs of adenosine 5'–mono, 5'–tri, and cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate as substrates. Rossomando EF, et al.
Anal Biochem 1981 Sep 1;116(1):80–8
The cellular organization of fibroblastic cells and macrophages at regions of uncalcified cartilage resorption in the embryonic chick femur as revealed by alkaline and acid phosphatase histochemistry. Sorrell JM, et al.
Anat Rec 1982 Apr;202(4):491–9
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the alkaline phosphatase of rat dental pulp. Tojyo Y, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1981;26(12):1099–100
Chronic granulocytic leukaemia with a raised leukocyte alkaline phosphatase score. Crawford SM.
Br J Clin Pract 1981 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):277, 280
Characterization of human tissue–specific alkaline phosphatase. Hirano K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;30(4):1387–92
Multiple forms of human intestinal alkaline phosphatase: chemical and enzymatic properties, and circulating clearances of the fast– and slow–moving enzymes. Komoda T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Dec 9;117(2):167–87
Serum and milk alkaline phosphatase in human lactation. Worth GK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep 10;115(2):171–7
Localization of immunoreactive alkaline phosphatase in the rat small intestine at the light microscopic level by immunocytochemistry. Shields HM, et al.
Gastroenterology 1982 Jan;82(1):39–45
Ultrastructural localisation of alkaline phosphatase in adult human large intestine. Benjawatanapon C, et al. **Gut** 1982 Feb;23(2):134–6
'In situ'—measurements of protein contents in the brush border region along rat jejunal villi and their correlations with four enzyme activities. Gutschmidt S, et al.
Histochemistry 1981;72(3):467–79
Membrane–associated alkaline phosphatase from Bacillus licheniformis that requires detergent for solubilization: lactoperoxidase 125I localization and molecular weight determination. Spencer DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May; 150(2):826–34
Alkaline phosphatase for immunocytochemical labelling: problems with endogenous enzyme activity. Bulman AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec;34(12):1349–51
Alkaline phosphatase–positive Langerhans cells in the epidermis of cattle. Khalil HM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jul;79(1):47–51
Demonstration of gamma–glutamyl transferase, alkaline phosphatase, CEA and HCG in human lung cancer. Dempo K, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1981;2(1–2):21–37
Human fetal bone alkaline phosphatase: preliminary immunologic studies. Lehmann FG. **Oncodev Biol Med**

1981;2(1-2):11-20

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in intestinal metaplasia and carcinoma of rat stomach induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Miki K, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980;1(4-5):313-23

Significant increases of cyclic AMP and alkaline phosphatase in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of sheep exposed to asbestos. Lemaire I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 33(3):567-70

Carcinoplacental alkaline phosphatase in malignant and premalignant conditions of the human digestive tract. Skinner JM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981; 394(1-2):109-18

[Detection of amniotic fluid spots by placental alkaline phosphatase] Strejc P. **Cesk Patol** 1981 Aug;17(3):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modified use of the histochemical membrane technic for proving placental alkaline phosphatase in spots from amniotic fluid] Strejc P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1982 Jan;27(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histochemical studies on alkaline phosphatase in normal endometrium and endometrial carcinoma--with a special reference to heat stability and L-phenylalanine inhibition tests (author's transl)] Hayashi S. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Jul;33(7):1035-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A histochemical study of the obstructed refluxing ureters experimentally induced in dogs (author's transl)] Kawaguchi K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr; 72(4):395-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of placental functions using placenta-originating enzymes in maternal serum (author's transl)] Goto M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;48(2):248-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on marker substances in cell lines derived from various human gynecologic tumors (author's transl)] Sekiya S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan; 34(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme from spontaneous colon carcinoma of highly inbred rats (author's transl)] Otani R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun; 78(6):1209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermostable placental-type alkaline phosphatase in the malignantly degenerated endometrium] Volodin MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(6):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Investigations of alkaline phosphatase Ca+2-ATPase and Na+, K+-ATPase during beta-APN-induced initial bone mineralization inhibition. Sandhu HS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;112(3):242-8

A column chromatographic method for the removal from 2-amino-2-methyl-1-propanol of impurities that inhibit alkaline phosphatase activity. Derks HJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 May;19(3):182-6

Potent inhibition of membrane-bound rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase by a new series of phosphate analogues. Shirazi SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 15;194(3):797-802

The use of potent inhibitors of alkaline phosphatase to investigate the role of the enzyme in intestinal transport of inorganic phosphate. Shirazi SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 15;194(3):803-9

Alkaline phosphatase inhibition by parathyroid hormone and isoproterenol in a clonal rat osteosarcoma cell line. Possible mediation by cyclic AMP. Majeska RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jan;34(1):59-66

Inhibition of gastric H+ secretion, K+-ATPase and K+-phosphatase by estradiol in vivo and in vitro. Limlomwongse L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 May;60(5):680-4

Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by bismuth. Komoda T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Oct 26;116(2):161-9

Benoxaprofen and its effect on serum alkaline phosphatase: a review. Jones RW. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982; 5(2):216-23 (21 ref.)

The inhibition of Dictyostelium discoideum alkaline phosphatase by a low molecular weight factor and its implication for the developmental regulation of the enzyme. Mohan Das DV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 3;130(2):249-52

Alkaline phosphatase inhibition by a series of pyrido[2,1-b]quinazolines: A possible relationship with cromolyn-like antiallergy activity. Schwender CF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jun;25(6):742-5

Effects of a few xenobiots on three phosphatases of Saccobranchus fossilis and the role of ascorbic acid in their toxicity. Verma SR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Feb; 10(2-3):287-92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rapid induction of alkaline phosphatase activity by retinoic acid. Reese DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):315-21

Evidence for the retinoid control of urothelial alkaline phosphatase. Reese DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):322-7

The effect of bromodeoxyuridine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the induction of placental alkaline phosphate in human choriocarcinoma cells. Hamilton TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 15;198(1):29-35

Independent biosynthesis of soluble and membrane-bound alkaline phosphatases in the suckling rat ileum. Young GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 15;200(3):645-54

Induction of alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured human intracranial tumor cells. Takahara N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):563-8

Alkaline phosphatase synthesis and properties of subcellular organelles during in vitro culture of jejunal biopsies from control subjects and patients with coeliac disease. Jones PE, et al. **Gut** 1982 Feb;23(2):108-14

Repression of the alkaline phosphatase of Vibrio cholerae. Roy NK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Feb;128(Pt 2):349-53

Alkaline phosphatase from two HeLa S3 subclones: one producing Regan and the other, Kasahara isozyme. Kohnoe K, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980;1(4-5):199-214

Convergence of isoenzyme expression in human tumor xenografts. Singer RM, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980; 1(2):77-92

[Polyenzymatic activation of cellular hydrolases induced by interferon; its role in cytolysis and other cellular manifestations induced by interferon] Zagury D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Jan 25;294(4):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship of Pseudomonas maltophilia alkaline phosphatase to its membranes] Treshchanina NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jul-Aug;50(4):613-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma alkaline phosphatase activity in the preterm neonate. Kovar I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jul;70(4):501-6

The measurement of serum alkaline phosphatase in clinical medicine. Posen S, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 1981;21:163-245 (570 ref.)

Enzymatic properties in pericellular membranes of leukemic cells. Losa G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;145:377-84

Determination of serum acid and alkaline phosphatase using 4-methylumbelliferyl phosphate. Omene JA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1981 Mar-Jun;10(1-2):9-18

The effect of dietary calcium supplementation on serum calcium, phosphorus, and alkaline phosphatase concentrations in a rural black population. Pettifor JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Oct;34(10):2187-91

Serum alkaline phosphatase and zinc undernutrition in infants with chronic diarrhea. Rothbaum RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Mar;35(3):595-8

Intralaboratory survey of alkaline phosphatase methods. O'Donnell NJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Oct;76(4 Suppl):567-74

Is glucagon a choleretic hormone at physiologic blood levels? Garberoglio CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jan;143(1):61-6

Bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase values before and after surgery for biliary obstruction. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jan;143(1):67-73

Diagnostic value of determination of acid and alkaline phosphatase levels in the seminal plasma of infertile males. Girgis SM, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jul-Aug;13(4):330-4

On the transportability of linear discriminant functions. Holland MR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jan;19(Pt 1):47-51

Serum alkaline phosphatase activity in beef cattle. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(4):381-9

Plasma alkaline phosphatase activity in rickets of prematurity. Glass EJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 May;57(5):373-6

Head and neck cancer. Relationship of the prechemotherapy serum alkaline phosphatase levels to response rate of induction chemotherapy. Coker DD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Jan;108(1):28-9

Subcellular localization and properties of pyridoxal phosphate phosphatases of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and their relationship to acid and alkaline phosphatase. Smith GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 13;661(2):287-94

Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in children with trisomy 21 and their parents. Grozdea J, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Sep; 35(4):137-9

Factor(s) responsible for the increase in alkaline phosphatase activity of postmitotic granulocytes from normal individuals and patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Sato N, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jan;59(1):141-7

Acute renal failure and rise in alkaline phosphatase activity caused by cimetidine. Payne CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 10;285(6335):100

The pharmacokinetics of vincristine in man: reduced drug clearance associated with raised serum alkaline phosphatase and dose-limited elimination. Van den Berg HW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(2):215-9

Placental alkaline phosphatase as a tumor marker for seminoma. Lange PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug; 42(8):3244-7

Serum constituents in pregnancy including 4 cases with elevated alkaline phosphatase levels. Collins PA. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(2):98-101

The performance of protein, lactic dehydrogenase, and alkaline phosphatase electrophoresis as part of a hospital admission screening procedure. Griffiths WC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(3):153-6

Correction by the authors of the article: 'The ultrafast alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme is not a bilirubin albumin artifact'. Clin. Biochem. 12, 243-245 (1979) [letter] Koett J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(2):104-5

Serum enzyme changes during chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Skillen AW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Feb; 15(1):41-5

Use of N-methyl-D-glucamine as buffer in the determination of serum alkaline phosphatase activity. Chromý V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;27(10):1729-32

Improved method for quantitative determination in serum of alkaline phosphatase of skeletal origin. Farley JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Dec;27(12):2002-7

Influence of lyophilization on the inhibition of alkaline phosphatase activity by inorganic phosphate [letter] Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Aug;27(8):1476-7

No ultrafast alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme? [letter] Koett J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov;27(11):1942

Furosemide and increased serum alkaline phosphatase (hepatic isoenzyme) [letter] Math MV. **Clin Chem** 1982 Aug;28(8):1812-3

'Sandwich' enzyme immunoassay for placental alkaline phosphatase. Millán JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Dec; 27(12):2014-8

Increase in serum alkaline phosphatase owing to furosemide [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan;28(1):240

Decreased serum alkaline phosphatase activity in hypothyroidism: possible relationship to low serum zinc and magnesium [letter] Nanji AA. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jul; 28(7):1711-2

Turnover rate of skeletal alkaline phosphatase in humans. Posen S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan;28(1):153-4

Measurement of alkaline phosphatase activity: characterization and identification of an inactivator in 2-amino-2-methyl-1-propanol. Rej R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Aug;27(8):1401-9

Determination of human serum placental alkaline phosphatase, using theophylline inhibition. Ansari A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jan 5;118(1):135-9

A routine method for alkaline phosphatase assay in pregnancy serum. Pledger DR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jun 16; 122(1):71-4

Assay, kinetics and properties of plasma adenosine diphosphatase. The relationship to acid and alkaline phosphatase and variations in disease. Richardson DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 May 6;121(1):87-94

Comparative study of gamma glutamyl transferase, alkaline phosphatase and its alpha 1 isoenzyme as biological indicators of liver metastases. Viot M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep;115(3):349-58

Elevations in serum transaminases and alkaline phosphatase secondary to papaverine hydrochloride. Geiger GS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Feb;15(2):127-9

Seasonal changes in the activity of serum alkaline phosphatase. Devgun MS, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(6):301-5

Gamma-glutamyltransferase, aspartate aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase as markers of alcohol consumption in out-patient alcoholics. Gluud C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;11(3):171-6

Sensitive fluorometric detection of heat-stable alkaline phosphatase from bloodstains for the forensic diagnosis of pregnancy. Soyama K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Sep-Oct; 18(2):195-9

Unusual changes of the serum alkaline phosphatase level in a patient with extrahepatic cholestasis. Yoshida H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;27(1-2):63-9

Changes in blood components and organ weights in growing White Leghorn chicks. Matsuzawa T. **Growth** 1981 Autumn;45(3):188-97

Alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase in neutrophils of the catfish Ictalurus melas (Rafinesque) (Siluriformes Ictaluridae). Garavini C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 72(1):75-81

Maternal serum alkaline phosphatase and fetal maturity. Malik GK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Mar-Apr; 48(391):153-7

The abnormal outpatient chemistry panel serum alkaline phosphatase: analysis of physician response, outcome, cost and health effectiveness. Amberg JM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982 Feb;35(2):81-8

Value of plasma calcium, phosphate, and alkaline phosphatase measurements in the diagnosis of histological osteomalacia. Peach H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;35(6):625-30

Serum gamma-glutamyltransferase and alkaline phosphatase in rheumatoid arthritis. Spooner RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;35(6):638-41

Postmortem activity of alkaline phosphatase in serum from different sites of the cadaver cardiovascular system. Lythgoe AS. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Oct;21(4):337-40

Enzyme-incorporated erythrocyte ghosts: a new model system for quantitative enzyme cytochemistry. Raap AK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Dec;29(12):1418-24

Transient elevation of alkaline phosphatase possibly related to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole therapy. DeVito GA Jr. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):998-9

Placenta-like isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in prostatic cancer. Schmidt JD, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Mar;127(3):457-9

Genetical studies of low plasma alkaline phosphatase (ALP) activity in the IS strain of rats. Maekawa R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jan;31(1):13-9

Plasma alkaline phosphatase activity: a screening test for rickets in preterm neonates. Kovar I, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6;1(8267):308-10

Plasma alkaline phosphatase activity in preterm neonates [letter] Schilling R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 20;1(8273):686

Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity in patients with neoplasma during surgical treatment. Merkiel K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(5):593-7

Significance of alkaline phosphatase and chemotherapy for head and neck carcinoma. Burres SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Mar–Apr;90(2):188–92

Isolated elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase and biliary disease in the elderly. Jones SN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Feb;58(676):85–6

The use of serum isoenzymes of alkaline and acid phosphatase as possible quantitative markers of tumor load in prostate cancer. Killian CS, et al. **Prostate** 1981;2(2):187–206

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in serum of rats during cholestasis. Seiffert UB, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981; 179(3):269–74

Liver function in children receiving treatment with the anticonvulsant sodium valproate. Leary PM. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 22;61(21):783–4

Electrophoretic separation of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes compared with alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in hepatobiliary diseases. Sørensen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(7):885–9

Preoperative bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase and amylase levels as predictors of common duct stones. Saltzstein EC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Mar;154(3):381–4

In vivo subacute physiological stress induced by phenolic compounds on acid and alkaline phosphatases in serum of a fish, Notopterus notopterus. Dalela RC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Dec;7(2):181–6

Activity of alkaline phosphatase in the serum of normal and ascorbic-acid-deficient guinea pigs. Degkwitz E. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Mar;21(1):51–6

Effects of mimosine on some serum enzyme activities and amino acid metabolism in the rat. El-Harith EA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1981;46(5):255–63

Serum alkaline and acid phosphatase values in market weight pigs reared in a tropical environment. Kasali OB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1981;28(3):183–6

[Activities of glutamate-oxalate and glutamate-pyruvate transaminases, alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase in the serum of lambs weaned at different ages] Petkova E. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Observations on the activity of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophilic granulocytes in the bone marrow of 100 normal individuals inhabiting high altitude districts (author's transl)] Jei NY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;19(6):456–7 **(Chi)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase in bacteremia (author's transl)] Chu CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan; 81(1):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity in diabetics and their blood relations (author's transl)] Malasková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 4;121(22):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic significance of alkaline phosphatase in the diagnosis of metastatic liver neoplasms] Pejchl S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Jul;28(7):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between increased alkaline phosphatase activity in the serum and liver metastases in verified gastrointestinal cancer] Myrén CJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 27; 143(18):1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Physiological values and sex variations of alkaline phosphatases during puberty (letter)] Seigneuric C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sept 12;10(32):2671 **(Fre)**

[Serum results following experimental fracture alignment and thyrocalcitonin treatment (author's transl)] Falter EW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;356(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of occult skeletal metastasis: alkaline phosphatase versus skeletal scintigraphy] Zieger M. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 May 21;77(11):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leucocyte alkaline phosphatase in normal and pathological pregnancy (author's transl)] Stark KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(13):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum levels of alkaline phosphatase, calcium, and inorganic phosphate following antiepileptic therapy (author's transl)] Takasaka Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul;56(4):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on bone disease and serum A1–P isozymes of patient on long term regular hemodialisis (author's transl)] Maruyama Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jan; 24(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis – isozyme study of alkaline phosphatase (author's transl)] Hattori Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981;29(7):643–8 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of isoenzymes and its significance: alkaline phosphatase] Iino S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981;(Suppl 43):29–41 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of macromolecular alkaline phosphatase and arylamidase in serum (author's transl)] Manabe M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Dec;29(12):1277–81 **(Jpn)**

[Separative determination of ALP, LAP, and gamma-GTP isoenzymes with high liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Sep; 29(9):929–33 **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of LAP and alkaline phosphatase in the workers during the production of monochlor acetic acid (author's transl)] Popovski P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

[Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in the peripheral blood neutrophils in diabetes mellitus] Palimąka W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jul–Aug;32(4):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity in various respiratory tract diseases] Banaszkiewicz H. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Mar;49(3):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of alkaline phosphatase in peripheral blood granulocytes] Hrycek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Sep 21; 36(38):1483–6 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Serum 5' nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in acute viral hepatitis] Mierzejewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Mar 29;37(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase activity in threatened abortion, prolonged pregnancy and late pregnancy toxemia] Nikodem W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Sep 14;36(37):1429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test and neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity of the peripheral blood on pregnant and parturient women] Sulowicz W, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinicodiagnostic importance of determining leucine aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase in the blood serum of patients with liver and biliary tract pathology] Terletskaia LM. **Klin Khir** 1981 Sep;(9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity of the blood in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grigorian VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Dec;59(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity in Marchiafava-Micheli disease] Mazurok AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(6):19–20 **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil phosphatase activity and the tetrazolium test in tuberculosis patients following pulmonary resection] Rykovskaia GI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 May;(5):64–8 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the enzyme activity of leukocytes in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(3):65–8 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in periodontosis] Kulikova VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;61(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain biochemical parameters of blood serum in patients with liver metastases of lymphogranulomatosis] Pashintseva LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(9):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the diagnostic importance of determining 5-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in the blood serum in liver and biliary tract diseases] Terletskaia LM. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct;127(10):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration in activities of NAD-glycohydrolase, acid and alkaline phosphatases in blood cells tuberculosis] Grigorian VG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods and results of studying serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes (intestinal and liver fractions) in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity organs] Vagner VK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Nov–Dec;27(6):752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative cytoenzymatic study of infectious and vaccinal processes in experimental brucellosis] Safronova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jul;(7):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of succinate dehydrogenase activity to premature infants with hypothalamic brain damage] Chikovani MI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(10):1496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase and isoenzyme levels in patients on maintenance anti-convulsant therapy (author's transl)] Serrano Herranz R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Oct 25; 77(7):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in liver diseases (author's transl)] Serrano Herranz R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jan 10;78(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

'Marching Cavity' of histoplasmosis in a patient with leukocyte alkaline phosphatase deficiency. Guidotti TL, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1981 Winter;20(3):13–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Macroscopic demonstration of atypical epithelial lesion of the stomach by the leucine aminopeptidase-alkaline phosphatase double staining method. Hirono M, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr;72(2):331–2

GENETICS

Human placental alkaline phosphatase electrophoretic alleles: quantitative studies. Lucarelli P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Mar;34(2):331–6

Comparison of the steroid-induced, intestinal, and hepatic isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in the dog. Wellman ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul;43(7):1204–7

Induction of alkaline phosphatase and the glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit in HeLa cells by inhibitors of DNA polymerase. Cox GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):234–46

Raised serum alkaline phosphatase activity in one family. Cirera Nogueras L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jan; 142(1):188–9

Placental alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme expression by the non-HeLa DoT cervical-carcinoma cell line. Kottel RH, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 15;200(3):679–84

Synthesis of the glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit and placental alkaline phosphatase by HeLa cells: effect of tunicamycin, 2-deoxyglucose, and sodium butyrate. Cox GS. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 18;20(17):4893–900

Alkaline phosphodiesterase I and alkaline phosphatase I in plasma membranes of herpes simplex virus type 1 transformed hamster cells. Schneider D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 8;685(1):94–104

Characterization and use of an allotype-specific monoclonal antibody to placental alkaline phosphatase in the study of cancer-related phosphatase polymorphism. Millán JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2444–9

DNA replication is required for tissue-specific enzyme development in ascidian embryos. Satoh N. **Differentiation** 1982;21(1):37–40

Immunochemical studies of human placental-type variants of alkaline phosphatase. Structural differences between the 'Nagao isoenzyme' and the placental 'D-variant'. Wei SC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug;118(1):39–45

Genetic variants of placental alkaline phosphatase as detected by a monoclonal antibody. Millán JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;60(2):145–9

Some polymorphic enzymes from Andhra Pradesh. Sri Ram Kumar N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(2):121–3

Modulation of the expression of alkaline phosphatase genes in a human malignant cell line passaged through nude mice. Benham FJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;28(3):257–64

New pleiotropic alkaline phosphatase-negative mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Heyde M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):529–33

Determining the phoM map location in Escherichia coli K-12 by using a nearby transposon Tn10 insertion. Wanner BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):429–32

Genetics of the Akp-2 locus for alkaline phosphatase of liver, kidney, bone, and placenta in the mouse. Linkage with the Ahd-1 locus on chromosome 4. Wilcox FH, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Nov–Dec;72(6):387–90

Recombinant plasmids with genes for the biosynthesis of alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli. Boidol W, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(3):510–2

Mapping of a gene controlling the production of phospholipase C and alkaline phosphatase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gray GL, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(2):403–5

Identification of the genetic locus for the structural gene and a new regulatory gene for the synthesis of repressible alkaline phosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kaneko Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Feb;2(2):127–37

The nucleotide sequence of the promoter and the amino-terminal region of alkaline phosphatase structural gene (phoA) of Escherichia coli. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Nov 11;9(21):5671–8

Electrophoresis of enzyme--monoclonal antibody complexes: studies of human placental alkaline phosphatase polymorphism. Gogolin KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):5061–5

Evolution of alkaline phosphatases in primates. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(3):879–83

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody that reacts with nonallelic enzyme glycoproteins. Gogolin KJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 2; 216(4541):59–61

A monoclonal antibody to intestinal alkaline phosphatase made against D98/AH-2 (HeLa) cells. Arklie J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Mar;17(3):303–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the human fallopian tube epithelium during the menstrual cycle. Lindenbaum ES, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 May; 203(1):67–72

Purification of alkaline phosphatase from the alimentary canal of Schistocerca gregaria (Forskal). Naqvi SN. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Sep;89(3):235–44

Purification and properties of bovine dental-pulp alkaline-phosphatase. Harada M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(1):69–74

Purification and properties of human alkaline phosphatase from meconium. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;29(12):3660–6

Release of alkaline phosphatase from cells of Xanthomonas oryzae by manipulation of surface permeability. Chu ST, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;14(3):156–66

Multiple forms of bovine kidney alkaline phosphatase. Cavanagh K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(3):150–2

Solubilization of sucrase & alkaline phosphatase from microvillus membrane of guinea pig intestine using papain & detergents. Mahmood A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;18(3):198–201

Copurification of alkaline phosphatase and 5'-AMP specific nucleotidase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Armant DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):12710–8

Preparation of homogeneous alkaline phosphatase from calf intestine by dye-ligand chromatography. Kirchberger J, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1982;12(1):29–47

[Membrane-bound precursor of E. coli periplasmic alkaline

phosphatase: isolation and some properties] Kolot MN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):103-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Properties of alkaline phosphatases from cellular cementum of rat molars. Granström G. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982; 40(2):121-8

Alkaline phosphatases in endochondral ossification of rats low in calcium and vitamin D deficient. Engström C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Jun;53(3):317-23

Effect of fat feeding on intestinal alkaline phosphatase activity in tissue and serum. Young GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec;241(6):G461-8

Immunoassay for the steroid-induced isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in the dog. Wellman ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul;43(7):1200-3

A microfluorometric method for alkaline phosphatase: application to the various segments of the nephron. Brunette MG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jul 15;115(1):236-42

Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in migrating primordial germ cells of the early chick embryo. Swartz WJ. **Anat Rec** 1982 Mar;202(3):379-85

Alkaline phosphatase from Nocardia asteroides. Emeruwa AC. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Nov-Dec;132 B(3):289-98

Influence of indigenous microbiota on amount of protein and activities of alkaline phosphatase and disaccharidases in extracts of intestinal mucosa in mice. Whitt DD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Sep;42(3):513-20

Alkaline phosphatase in HT-29, a human colon cancer cell line: influence of sodium butyrate and hyperosmolality. Herz F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Sep; 210(2):581-91

Human placental alkaline phosphatase: effects on conformation by ligands which alter catalytic activity. Orenberg JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1; 211(1):327-37

Alkaline phosphatase and calcium-binding properties in the intestine of the rat. Fontaine N. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Sep;89(3):207-16

Zinc and magnesium in the uterus of the pregnant and pseudopregnant mouse and the effects of Mg2+ ions on uterine alkaline phosphatase. Buxton LE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981;34(2):211-20

Foetotoxicity of cadmium in Quackenbush strain mice and the effects of the metal on uterine alkaline phosphatase during pseudopregnancy. Murdoch RN, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981;34(3):305-12

Kinetics of the oxidation of indoxyl liberated from indoxyl phosphate by kidney alkaline phosphatase. Kirkeby S, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982;26(2):71-8

Electrofocusing of esterases and phosphatases of some sex accessory organs in male New Zealand rabbits during transpuberal maturation. Paino G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(4):199-211

Visualization of isozymes which generate inorganic phosphate. Klebe RJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Oct; 19(9-10):921-7

Periodate-oxidized AMP as a substrate, an inhibitor and an affinity label of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Chang GG, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 1;199(2):281-7

Synthesis and secretion of alkaline phosphatase in vitro from first-trimester and term human placentas. Galski H, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 15;194(3):857-66

Alkaline phosphatase protein increases in response to prednisolone in HeLa cells. Hanford WC, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 15;200(2):461-4

Effect of chronic alcohol consumption on the activities of liver plasma membrane enzymes: gamma-glutamyltransferase, alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase. Nishmura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 1;31(3):377-81

Effect of n-octane and n-nonane administration on alkaline phosphatase activity in tissues of female rats. Pandya KP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 15;31(2):201-3

Formamide-induced dissociation and inactivation of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Metal-dependent reassociation and restoration of activity from isolated subunits. Falk MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 30; 21(7):1471-8

Phosphorylated intermediates of Ca2+ -ATPase and alkaline phosphatase in plasma membranes from rat duodenal epithelium. De Jonge HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 21;647(1):140-9

Metal ion-promoted binding of proteins to immobilized triazine dye affinity adsorbents. Hughes P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 4;700(1):90-100

Hormonal regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and alkaline phosphatase in cultured intestinal mucosa. Stange EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 4;678(2):202-6

In vivo and in vitro activity of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in acute myelocytic leukemia with 8;21 translocation. Kamada N, et al. **Blood** 1981 Dec; 58(6):1213-7

In vitro effects of aluminum on bone phosphatases: a possible interaction with bPTH and vitamin D3 metabolites. Lieberherr M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 May;34(3):280-4

Ultrastructural localization and gradient of activity of alkaline phosphatase activity during rodent odontogenesis. Orams HJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 May;34(3):273-9

Effects of L-bromotetramisole on phosphate transport by the proximal renal tubule: failure to demonstrate a direct involvement of alkaline phosphate. Brunette MG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;60(3):276-81

Immunoperoxidase study of alkaline phosphatase in testicular tumor. Uchida T, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;48(6):1455-62

Cysteamine S-phosphate hydrolysis by pure human alkaline phosphatases and by sera from patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. Gainer AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3507-9

Effect of neoplasms on the content and activity of alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in uninvolved host tissues. Koss B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2146-58

Sequential histochemical changes in the distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the hexachlorocyclohexane (HCCH) induced liver tumours in pure inbred Swiss mice. Bhatt DK, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(2-3):231-8

A variant alkaline phosphatase in renal cell carcinoma. Whitaker KB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Feb;28(2):374-7

Quantitative and qualitative studies on skin fibroblast alkaline phosphatase in fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Connor JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Dec 24; 117(3):355-60

Alkaline phosphatase from human thyroid. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Dec 24;117(3):307-15

Alkaline phosphatase isozymes as possible markers of differentiation in human testicular teratocarcinoma cell lines. Benham FJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Dec;88(2):279-87

Characterization of a bone-specific alkaline phosphatase in chick limb mesenchymal cell cultures. Osdoby P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Aug;86(1):136-46

Cellular commitment for post-gastrular increase in alkaline phosphatase activity in Xenopus laevis development. Miyahara K, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;21(1):45-9

Effects of nutritional deficiencies during neonatal and post-weaning period on rat intestinal phytase and phosphatase activities. Bhandari SD. **Enzyme** 1982; 27(2):81-8

Correlation of alkaline phosphatase activity with cell population density in tissue culture cells originated from rat liver. Mori Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Feb;26(2):255-8

Alkaline phosphatase and acid lysosomal hydrolases in pancreatic juice and fibroblast cell cultures of patients with chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Figarella C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;12(2):145-9

Hymenolepis diminuta: partial characterization of the membrane-bound and solubilized alkaline phosphohydrolase activities of the isolated brush border plasma membrane. Pappas PW. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Aug; 54(1):80-6

Inducing effect of clofibrate on alkaline phosphatase and histidine-glyoxylate aminotransferase in rat liver. Panchenko LF, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Apr 15;38(4):433-4

Some comparative studies of two alkaline phosphatases from Aspergillus niger. Rokosu AA, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jan 15;38(1):78-9

Primate placental alkaline phosphatase. Doellgast GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30;135(1):61-4

Colonic and small intestinal alkaline phosphatase. A histochemical and biochemical study. Lev R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jun;82(6):1427-35

Changes in intestinal alkaline phosphatase activity in cholera toxin-treated rats. Miura S, et al. **Gut** 1982 Jun;23(6):507-12

Bile acid-dependent secretion of alkaline phosphatase in rat bile. Hatoff DE, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Jul-Aug;2(4):433-9

Heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in uterine cancer, with special reference to its histochemical heat-stability and the L-phenylalanine inhibition test. Nozawa S, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Nov;13(6):941-51

Intracellular alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured human cancer cells. Tokumitsu S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 73(1):1-13

Involvement of arginine residue in the phosphate binding site of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Chueh SH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(11):1143-9

Transphosphorylation mechanism of hen's egg yolk alkaline phosphatase. Debruyne I. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(6):529-34

Hen's egg yolk alkaline phosphatase: general characterization and kinetic study with inhibitors. Debruyne I. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(6):519-28

Negative cooperativity in alkaline phosphatase from E. coli: new kinetic evidence from a steady-state study. Del Arco A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(2):127-40

Kinetic studies of the transphosphorylation reactions catalyzed by alkaline phosphatase from E. coli: hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl phosphate and o-carboxyphenyl phosphate in presence of Tris. Roig MG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(7):655-66

Alkaline phosphatase expression in human cell lines derived from various malignancies. Benham FJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 May 15;27(5):637-44

Monomeric alkaline phosphatase of Vibrio cholerae. Roy NK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1033-9

Chemical and immunological characterization of rat ascites hepatoma alkaline phosphatase: a comparison with the liver enzyme. Kawahara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan; 91(1):201-10

Activity of epiphyseal cartilage membrane alkaline phosphatase and the effects of its inhibitors at physiological pH. Cyboron GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25; 257(8):4141-6

Inactivation of glucocorticoid-binding capacity by protein phosphatases in the presence of molybdate and complete reactivation of dithiothreitol. Housley PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8615-8

The effect of 1,25(OH)2D3 on alkaline phosphatase in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells. Majeska RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3362-5

Modulation of enzyme activities in isolated lymphocyte plasma membranes by enzymatic modification of phospholipid fatty acids. Szamel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11618-23

In vitro stimulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in immature embryonic chick pelvic cartilage by adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate. Burch WM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 May;93(2):338-42

A biochemical and morphological investigation of alkaline phosphatase and Ca+2-ATPase during initial mineralization in chick embryonic tibia. Sandhu HS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jul 1;221(3):395-8

Influence of thyroxine on suckling rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase and effects of undernutrition on the same. Subramoniam A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Dec;214(3):317-22

Histochemical and electrophoretic studies on phosphatases of some Indian trematodes. Haque M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Jun;56(2):111-6

Quantitative and distributional changes in the activity of alkaline phosphatase during the maturation of cartilage. Lewinson D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Mar; 30(3):261-9

Immunocytochemical demonstration of intracytoplasmic alkaline phosphatase in HeLa TCRC-1 cells. Tokumitsu S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Sep;29(9):1080-7

An ultrastructural and enzyme cytochemical study of the response of the neutrophil series to a local inflammatory stimulus in the rat. Williams DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Apr;30(4):323-30

Alkaline phosphatase activity as a membrane marker for activated B cells. García-Rozas C, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):52-5

Use of chelating agents as terminators of alkaline phosphatase activity in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) tests. Brauner P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(3):375-9

Ultrastructural localization of glucose-6-phosphatase and alkaline phosphatase in the vaginal epithelium of rat. Kang YH, et al. **J Morphol** 1982 Jan;171(1):1-10

Localization of phosphatases in Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Williamson J, et al. **J Protozool** 1981 Nov;28(4):460-7

Phosphatase activity along the nephron of mice with hypophosphatemic vitamin-D-resistant rickets. Brunette MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Aug;20(2):181-7

Urine and serum lactic dehydrogenase, lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes, and alkaline phosphatase in the nephrotic syndrome. Murdock CB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 May; 19(5):710-5

The relation of the soluble thiamine triphosphatase activity of various rat tissues to nonspecific phosphatases. Penttinen HK, et al. **Med Biol** 1981 Jun;59(3):177-84

Alkaline phosphatase activity in chronic streptozotocin-induced insulin deficiency in the rat: effect of insulin replacement. Hough S, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Dec;30(12):1190-4

Physiological aspects of alkaline phosphatase in selected cyanobacteria. Doonan BB, et al. **Microbios** 1980; 29(117-118):185-207

Dephosphorylation of glycogen synthase in rat heart extracts by E. coli alkaline phosphatase. Use of an exogenous phosphatase to study substrate-mediated regulation of dephosphorylation. Lau KH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 May 14;44(3):149-59

Independent expression of alpha-HCG and placental alkaline phosphatase in clonal human cell lines. Hamilton TA, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980;1(3):161-7

The role of the liver in clearance of glycoproteins from the general circulation, with special reference to intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Meijer DK, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Jun 25;4(3):57-70 (111 ref.)

Effects of clofibric acid and bezafibrate administration on activities of alkaline phosphatase and other enzymes in livers of rats. Walli AK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981; 179(2):153-61

Fetal development and distribution of intestinal alkaline phosphatase in the rabbit. Toofanian F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 May;32(3):303-5

Effects of hydrocortisone and pentagastrin on the activity of intestinal disaccharidases and alkaline phosphatase in weanling rats. Majumdar AP. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981; 16(2):177-82

Effect of selected pesticides on alkaline and acid phosphatase in the rat. Saigal S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jul; 12(2-3):177-80

Effects of several snake venoms on serum and tissue transaminases, alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(5):605-9

Quantitative enzymatic histophotometry of morphologic alterations caused by urologically relevant tubular kidney damages using computed image analysis device technique. Heinert GG, et al. **Urol Int** 1981;36(3):178-93

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes and hyperthyroidism] Hampel R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Dec 1; 36(23):909-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity changes of different enzymes in dietary lead deficiency] Reichlmayr-Lais AM, et al.

Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd 1981;46(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of membrane bound enzymes in cholestasis (author's transl)] Kashiwagi M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;57(1):71–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme histochemistry of ventricular choroid plexus. (Part I). The localization of alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase activity (author's transl)] Masuzawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;22(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoradiographic and enzyme histochemical studies on intestinal metaplasia in human stomach (author's transl)] Hashimoto M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan; 79(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic energy effect on corneal phosphomonoesterases (author's transl)] Prastowska E. **Klin Oczna** 1981; 83(9):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of properties of periplasmic and membrane-bound alkaline phosphatase of E. coli] Krupianko VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jul;46(7):1249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of alkaline phosphatase and acid phospholipids in E. coli cells and artificial membranes] Nesmeianova MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Apr;47(4):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphomonohydrolases of Pacinian corpuscles] Kukushkina DM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Sep–Oct;53(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhanced binding of retinoic acid to its cellular binding protein in Lewis lung tumor cytosol by alkaline phosphatase treatment. Gmeiner B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Mar;363(3):337–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemistry of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Crofton PM. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Mar;16(3):161–94 (229 ref.)

[Heterogeneity of mammalian alkaline phosphatase (author's transl)] Kierek-Jaszczuk D. **Postepy Biochem** 1981; 27(2):217–37 (182 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of 50 kV X-ray irradiation on the alkaline phosphatase activity of growing rat bone. Engström H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Dec;40(6):659–63

URINE

Urinary enzyme excretion by renal-transplant recipients in relation to interval after transplantation. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Aug;28(8):1762–4

Renal effects of potassium dichromate in the rat: comparison of urinary enzyme excretion with corresponding tissue patterns. Ngaha EO. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(6):497–500

Origin of urinary alkaline phosphatase excreted by cadmium-treatment of rabbits. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Nov;6(4):325–33

Urinary alkaline phosphatase: inhibition and electrophoresis characteristics. Cornell AE, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jul; 38(3):171–6

Urinary alkaline phosphatase [letter] Walker MB. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jan;39(1):95–7

[Impairment of the renal tubular system in pathological glucose tolerance (author's transl)] Jungmann E, et al. **MMW** 1982 Mar 12;124(10):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on experimental renal damage in rats. I. Analysis of urinary alkaline phosphatase (author's transl)] Furuhama K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;79(3):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the urine] Tikhonov VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALKALOIDS

The structure of gephyrotoxin (GTX) 223AB. Spande TF, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Dec 15;37(12):1242–5

Alkaloids of neotropical poison frogs (Dendrobatidae). Daly JW. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1982;41:205–340 (277 ref.)

Structure of antitumor alkaloid AM-6201. Konda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1222–3

The 13C-NMR spectrometry of cinchonamine and quinamine. Mulder-Krieger T, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Jun 25;4(3):91–2

[Studies on the structure of hainanolidol (author's transl)] Xue Z. et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar;17(3):236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alkaloids of Alstonia legouixiae (author's transl)] Lewin G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 Jul;39(3):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Religion of Eboga or the Bwiti of the Fangs] Barabe P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 May-Jun;42(3):251–7 **(Fre)**

[Chemistry of benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids having antineoplastic activity (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug;101(8):663–87 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the syntheses of drug acting on circulatory system. V. Stereoselective reduction of 2-aminopropiophenones with amine borane (author's transl)] Kametani T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 102(3):241–4 **(Jpn)**

[Oscillographic polarography of the alkaloid dolicotheline and several related imidazole derivatives] Gabermann V. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Mar-Apr;44(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of inducers of monooxygenases on cytotoxic efficiency of ellipticine on leukemia L1210 cells. Lesca P, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Oct;67(4):871–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pharmacological characteristics of abnormal behavior induced by harmine with special reference to tremor in mice. Kawanishi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Jul; 4(7):520–7

ANALYSIS

Tissue fixation and staining by osmium tetraoxide: a possible role for alkaloids. Wright MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Nov;29(11):1347–8

Studies on Indonesian medicinal plants. VIII. Screening of some Indonesian Menispermaceae for alkaloids; the isolation of magnoflorine from Pycnarrhena novoguinensis and Cyclea barbata. Verpoorte R, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Jun 25;4(3):87–8

Loco intoxication: indolizidine alkaloids of spotted locoweed (Astragalus lentiginosus). Molyneux RJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 9;216(4542):190–1

[Alkaloids of Corydalis--studies on alkaloids of four species of Corydalis from Qinghai plateau (author's transl)] Fang QC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Oct;16(10):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HPLC separation and determination of Cephalotaxus alkaloids (author's transl)] Lu XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Oct;16(10):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alkaloids from the root of Zanthoxylum bungeaum Maxim] Ren LJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;16(9):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A review of the chemical studies on the alkaloids from aconitum and delphinium plants (author's transl)] Wang FP. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;16(12):943–59 **(Chi)**

[Plants from New Caledonia: alkaloids from Melodinus polyadenus Baill. Boit. (author's transl)] Rabaron A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981;39(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of psychotropic drugs. Analysis of beta-carboline derivatives (author's transl)] Shimamine M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1981;99:79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The interaction of cardiac glycosides, tetrandrine and Ca2+ on the guinea pig heart (author's transl)] Chen YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucose catabolism during alkaloid production in a strain of Claviceps purpurea. Glund K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(5):398–402

[Effect of the age of the culture and the composition of the medium on alkaloid biosynthesis by Penicillium gorlenkoanum] Kozlovskii AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Nov-Dec;50(6):1046–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of tryptophan and histidine in alkaloid biosynthesis by Penicillium roqueforti] Kozlovskii AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan-Feb;51(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Tubulin-dependent biochemical assay for the antineoplastic agent taxol and application to measurement of the drug in serum. Hamel E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun; 66(6):1381–6

Is there a correlation between the concentration of beta-carbolines and their pharmacodynamic effects? Rommelspacher H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:41–55

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of higenamine (author's transl)] Huang LZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;16(12):931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of cephalotaxine esters and their antitumor activity (author's transl)] Li SW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Nov;16(11):821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of alkaloids using intramolecular Diels-Alder and nitron cycloaddition] Ingendoh A. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1982 Mar;11(2):48–56 **(Ger)**

[Syntheses designed to produce 8-amino ellipticine. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 8-nitro ellipticine] Gansser C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 May;37(5):283–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the synthesis of (+/-)-lythranidine, an alkaloid of lythranine type (author's transl)] Fuji K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;101(3):203–20 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[A history of the study of alkaloids] Mothes K. **Pharmazie** 1981 Mar;36(3):199–209 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic fractionation of anti-sickling agents in Fagara xanthoxyloides. Abu S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;66(1):19–26

Salivary syndrome in horses: identification of slaframine in red clover hay. Hagler WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Dec;42(6):1067–73

Catharanthus alkaloids. XXXV. Isolation of leurosidine N'b-oxide from Catharanthus roseus. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1981 Sep-Oct;44(5):611–3

Some new decussine-type alkaloids from Strychnos decussata, Strychnos dale and Strychnos elaecocarpa. Rolfsen WN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1981 Jul-Aug;44(4):415–21

Veprisinium salt, a novel antibacterial quaternary alkaloid from Vepris louisii. Ayafor JF, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Mar; 44(3):139–42

[Study on alkaloids of Aconitum jinyangense W T Wang (author's transl)] Chen DH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Oct;16(10):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Stephania longa L. (Menispermaceae) (II) (author's transl)] Lao AN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;16(12):940–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the minor alkaloids of Cephalotaxus hainanensis Li (author's transl)] Xue Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Oct;16(10):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The alkaloids of Stephania cepharantha Hayata cultivated in Japan (ii) (author's transl)] Kunitomo J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;101(10):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. II. Anti-inflammatory constituents from Rhizome of Coptis japonica Makino (author's transl)] Otsuka H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;101(10):883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic aspects of the comutagenic action of norharman. Sugimura T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:1011–25

The metabolic origin of trigonelline in the rat. Sandhu JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 15;200(3):495–500

Quantitation of the specific interaction of [14a-3H]cryptopleurine with 80S and 40S ribosomal species from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dölz H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jun 22;21(13):3181–7

Interactions of ellipticine with model or natural membranes. A spectrophotometric study. Terce F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jun 15;125(1):203–7

Enhancement of cellular uptake of ellipticine by insulin preincubation. Oster JB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Oct;17(10):1097–103

Sanguinarine: a monofunctional intercalating alkaloid. Maiti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 7;142(2):280–4

Transformations of potato glycoalkaloids by rumen microorganisms. King RR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Sep-Oct;29(5):1101–3

Taxol binds to polymerized tubulin in vitro. Parness J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Nov;91(2 Pt 1):479–87

Serotonin receptor affinity of cathinone and related analogues. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr; 25(4):393–7

Cholestatic effect of harmol glucuronide in the rat. Prevention of harmol-induced cholestasis by increased formation of harmol sulfate. Krijgsheld KR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):731–4

Aberrant Pharmacokinetics of harmol in the perfused rat liver preparation: sulfate and glucuronide conjugations. Pang KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):134–40

Energy linked uptake of demethylphalloin by isolated rat liver cells. Petzinger E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 319(1):87–92

beta-Carboline binding to deoxycholate solubilized benzodiazepine receptors from calf cerebral cortex. Sherman-Gold R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Nov 4; 26(3):325–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of the alkaloid (-)cathinone on the motor activity in mice. Valterio C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Feb;255(2):196–203

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in murine fibroblasts by the tumour promoter teleocidin: relationship to phorbol esters and vasopressin. Collins M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1159–66

Teleocidin, a tumor promoter, is a potent platelet-aggregating agent. Kume S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 30;102(2):659–66

Structure-activity study of cytotoxicity and microtubule assembly in vitro by taxol and related taxanes. Parness J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14; 105(3):1082–9

Stimulation of prostaglandin production and choline turnover in HeLa cells by lyngbyatoxin A and dihydroteleocidin B. Sakamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981

Sep 16;102(1):100–7
Mutants of HeLa cells resistant to ouabain and cassaine: genetic evidence for the common site of action of cardiac glycosides and erythrophleum alkaloids. Gupta RS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 15;30(22):3039–44
Repair of deoxyribonucleic acid lesions caused by adriamycin and ellipticine. Ross WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 15;31(10):1931–5
DNA double-stranded breaks in mammalian cells after exposure to intercalating agents. Ross WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 26;654(1):129–34
Effects of a microtubule stabilizing agent on the response of platelets to vincristine. White JG, et al. **Blood** 1982 Aug; 60(2):474–83 (33 ref.)
The effect of harmine on the action potential of the guinea-pig atrial muscle depends on the external calcium concentration. Carpentier RG. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 74(2):415–8
Effects of harmala alkaloids on transmembrane potentials of guinea-pig papillary muscles. Carpentier RG. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;75(1):207–12
Enhancement of Epstein-Barr virus-induced transformation of human lymphocytes by teleocidin. Hoshino HO, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Sep;13(4):275–80
Effects of teleocidin and the phorbol ester tumor promoters on cell transformation, differentiation, and phospholipid metabolism. Fisher PB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul; 42(7):2829–35
Ellipticine, 9-hydroxyellipticine, and 9-hydroxyellipiticinum: some biochemical properties of possible pharmacologic significance. Paoletti C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 3:107–18 (46 ref.)
Isolation and properties of Chinese hamster lung cells resistant to ellipticine derivatives. Salles B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Feb;66(2):327–38
Possible molecular mechanisms of action of tumor promoters. Smythies JR. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1982;7:537–9
Teleocidin: new naturally occurring tumor promoter. Sugimura T, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1982;7:69–73
The effects of pre-incubation period and norharman on the mutagenic potency of 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene in S. typhimurium. Lefevre PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(9):927–31
Microtubule stabilization by taxol inhibits initiation of DNA synthesis by thrombin and by epidermal growth factor. Crossin KL, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(2 Pt 1):341–50
Mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells with altered sensitivity to taxol and benzimidazole carbamates. Warr JR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 May;6(5):455–60
Ellipticines and human liver microsomes: spectral interaction with cytochrome P-450 and hydroxylation. Inhibition of aryl hydrocarbon metabolism and mutagenicity. Lesca P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Sep;36(3):299–309
Apparent stimulation of dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene in vitro metabolism in the presence of norharman. Perin-Roussel O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Oct;37(1–2):109–22
Microtubule stability and assembly in living cells: the influence of metabolic inhibitors, taxol and pH. De Brabander M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):227–40
Taxol: a new probe for studying the structure and function of microtubules. Horwitz SB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):219–26
Cytochemical and autoradiographic study of the early nuclear lesions induced by an ellipticine derivative in isolated rat hepatocytes. Salès N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Mar;18(3):291–306
Competitive inhibition of sodium-dependent high affinity choline uptake by harmala alkaloids. Smart L. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 5;75(4):265–9
Selective inhibition of in vitro synthesis of cancer DNA by alkaloids of beta-carboline class. Beljanski M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(2):79–87
Effects of motility inhibitors during sea urchin fertilization: microfilament inhibitors prevent sperm incorporation and restructuring of fertilized egg cortex, whereas microtubule inhibitors prevent pronuclear migrations. Schatten G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Oct;135(2):311–30
Antagonistic action of retinoic acid and teleocidin on the proliferation and epidermal growth factor binding of rat hepatoma cells. Kaneko Y. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jun 15; 27(6):841–6
Induction of Epstein-Barr virus by an new tumor promoter, teleocidin, compared to induction by TPA. Yamamoto H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Aug 15;28(2):125–9
Swainsonine prevents the processing of the oligosaccharide chains of influenza virus hemagglutinin. Elbein AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1573–6
Interactions of taxol, microtubule-associated proteins, and guanine nucleotides in tubulin polymerization. Hamel E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11887–94
Taxol-induced polymerization of purified tubulin. Mechanism of action. Kumar N. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10435–41
Ryanodine alters the rate of acetylcholine receptor synthesis in chick skeletal muscle cell cultures. Pezzementi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):12651–4
Swainsonine inhibits the biosynthesis of complex glycoproteins by inhibition of Golgi mannosidase II. Tulsiani DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):7936–9
Taxol induces postmitotic myoblasts to assemble interdigitating microtubule-myosin arrays that exclude actin filaments. Antin PB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Aug; 90(2):300–8
Taxol inhibits the nuclear movements during fertilization and induces asters in unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Schatten G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;94(2):455–65
A taxol-dependent procedure for the isolation of microtubules and microtubule-associated proteins (MAPs). Vallee RB. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Feb;92(2):435–42
Inhibition of liver alanine aminotransferase activity by some benzophenanthridine alkaloids. Walterová D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Sep;24(9):1100–3
Effects of the plant alkaloid sanguinarine on cation transport by human red blood cells and lipid bilayer membranes. Cala PM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;64(1–2):23–31
A pharmacological study of two bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids, thalistyline and obamegine. Banning JW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(2):168–77
Anticancer indole alkaloids of Rhazya stricta. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1981 Nov–Dec; 44(6):696–700
Inhibition of calcium-dependent ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum by a new class of indolizidine alkaloids, pumiliotoxins A, B, and 251D. Tamburini R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Sep;37(3):775–80
Rhythmic activity of spinal interneurons in harmaline-treated cats. A model for olivo-cerebellar influence at the spinal level. Weiss M. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jun;54(3):341–8
Lowering of dopamine metabolites in rat brain by harmaline. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;33(4):255–6
Cardiovascular effects of (−)-cathinone in the anaesthetized dog: comparison with (+)-amphetamine. Kohli JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 May;34(5):338–40
Effect of cathinone on chick embryo heart [letter] Maitai CK. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;33(3):195
Contribution of alkaloid fraction to pressor and hyperglycemic effect of crude Ephedra extract in dogs. Harada M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Sep;4(9):691–9
Behavioral tolerance and cross-tolerance to dl-cathinone and d-amphetamine in rats. Foltin RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):126–31
Effects of ryanodine on the ionic currents and the calcium conductance in crab muscle fibers. Goblet C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):526–33
A comparison of the behavioral effects of l- and dl-cathinone and d-amphetamine. Johanson CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):355–62
Effects of harmaline on membrane excitability and ATPase activity of the crayfish giant axon. Ishida H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;31(5):801–7
Actions of desoxynupharidine hydrochloride in the central nervous system of experimental animals (I). Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;31(3):391–400
Role of brain monoamine systems in the jumping behavior induced in rats by the combination of harmine and apomorphine. Takashi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 31(5):677–88
Effect of cepharanthine on neuro-humoral excitatory responses of gastric movement in dog. Fujii K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(5):613–23
Serotonin receptor interactions of harmaline and several related beta-carbolines. Glennon RA. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 24;29(8):861–5
Teleocidin, a possible naturally occurring tumor promoter from Streptomyces, modulates actions of epidermal growth factor on rat hepatoma cells. Kaneko Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 12;29(15):1571–6
The interaction of ervatamine and epiervatamine with the action potential Na+ ionophore. Frelin C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):107–12
Harman and norharman: induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro and interaction with isolated DNA. Madle E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Dec;90(4):433–42
Test-condition-dependent influence of harman and nonharman on benzo[a]pyrene mutagenesis in Salmonella. Riebe M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Apr;104(1–3):9–15
SCE induction in human lymphocytes by combined treatment with aniline and norharman. Takehisa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Apr;101(2):165–72
Lack of comutagenicity by norharman and other compounds on revertants induced by photolabeling with 2-azido-9-fluorenone oxime. White WE Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Dec;84(2):263–71
Influence of cathinone (alpha-aminopropiophenone) and cathine (phenylpropanolamine) on circling behavior and on the uptake and release of [3H]dopamine in striatal slices of rats. Zelger JL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Sep; 20(9):839–43
Selective inhibition by harmane of the apurinic apyrimidinic endonuclease activity of phage T4-induced UV endonuclease. Warner HR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Nov 25;9(22):6083–92
Changes in mitochondrial function by lipid peroxidation and their inhibition by biscoclaurin alkaloid. Aono K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1981;13(2):137–44
Antiinflammatory activity of quaternary benzophenanthridine alkaloids from Chelidonium majus. Lenfeld J, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Oct;43(2):161–5
Preferential blockade of pre-synaptic alpha-adrenoceptors on the rat isolated vas deferens by cryptolepine, 7:studies on cryptolepine. Noamesi BK, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Apr; 44(4):241–5
Quaternary indole alkaloids of Strychnos decussata. Olaniyi AA, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Dec;43(4):353–9
Effects on central dopaminergic systems of d-coclaurine and d-reticuline, extracted from Magnolia salicifolia. Watanabe H, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Jul;42(3):213–22
Taxol, a microtubule stabilizing agent, blocks the replication of Trypanosoma cruzi. Baum SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4571–5
Isolation of a taxol-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant that has an alteration in alpha-tubulin. Cabral F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4388–91
Taxol induces the assembly of free microtubules in living cells and blocks the organizing capacity of the centrosomes and kinetochores. De Brabander M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5608–612
Swainsonine: an inhibitor of glycoprotein processing. Elbein AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7393–7
An examination of the role of TIQ alkaloids in alcohol intake: reinforcers, satiety agents or artifacts. Amit Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:345–64
The amphetamine-like releasing effect of the alkaloid (-)cathinone on rat nucleus accumbens and rabbit caudate nucleus. Kalix P. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982;6(1):43–9
Effect of narciclasine and puromycin on the synthesis of rapidly labelled RNA in excised salivary glands of Chironomus thummi. Aller P. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Dec; 37(4):485–90
A new tumor-promoting agent, dihydroteleocidin B, markedly enhances chemically induced malignant cell transformation. Hirakawa T, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 30; 216(4545):527–9
Nerve growth factor attenuates neurotoxic effects of taxol on spinal cord–ganglion explants from fetal mice. Peterson ER, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 23;217(4557):377–9
Molluscicidal steroid glycoalkaloids possessing stereoisomeric spirosolane structures. Alzérreca A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jul;12(2–3):151–5
[The effect of tetrandrine on the growth of ECa 109 cell line in vitro (author's transl)] Wang RZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1981 May;3(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The cytokinetic effects of harringtonine on leukemia L1210 cells. II. Studies by microscopic photometer (author's transl)] Wang YC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;2(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on the intraocular pressure reducing and miotic actions of Cui Xing Ning and Cui Xing An (author's transl)] Yang BL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;18(1):5–11 **(Chi)**
[Hypotensive action of cycleanine dimethobromide (author's transl)] Cao ZE, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;2(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antiarrhythmic action of tetrandrine and the total alkaloids of Sophora flavescens (author's transl)] Cha L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;2(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of dimethyl cycleanine bromide on cardiac hemodynamics of anesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Chen WZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep; 1(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of tetrandrine on cat papillary muscle (author's transl)] Fang DC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;2(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of dl-demethylcoclaurine on plasma cAMP in mice (author's transl)] Feng YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;2(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of dl-demethylcoclaurine on cultured rat heart cells (author's transl)] Han HW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;2(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of cardiovascular effects of aconite root and higenamine in dogs (author's transl)] Huang NH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep;1(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tranquillizing effects of total alkaloids of Corydalis saxicola (author's transl)] Huang XN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;2(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of denudatine on experimental arrhythmia and heart function (author's transl)] Jin LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;3(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of tetrandrine on positive inotropic action of isoproterenol and CaCl2 and on excitation-contraction coupling in isolated cat papillary muscles (author's transl)] Jin MW et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun; 3(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of tetrandrine on experimental arrhythmias [author's transl)] Ke J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;2(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of denudatine on action potential of ventricular fibers and its inhibition on arrhythmogenic action of aconitine (author's transl)] Liu TF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar;3(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Blocking effects of cycleanine dimethobromide on nerve ganglia and neuromuscular junctions (author's transl)] Lu YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec; 2(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypotensive effect of dimethyl cycleanine bromide (author's transl)] Sun Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep;1(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuromuscular blocking activity of alkaloids of Cyclea hainanensis (author's transl)] Tang XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep;1(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic actions and local anesthetic activity of 3-acetylaconitine hydrobromide (author's transl)] Tang XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;2(2):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of dl-demethylcoclaurine on electrophysiological properties of porcine myocardial cells (author's transl)] Wang BK, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun; 3(2):112-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypotensive effects of 9-o-ethyl lycorenine-HCl (author's transl)] Wang H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep;1(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nucleolus segregation of tumor cells induced by actinomycin K and lycobetaine (author's transl)] Wang ZW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar; 3(1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of harringtonine and its allied alkaloids on DNA synthesis in mice bearing leukemias P388, L615 and normal mice (author's transl)] Xu YT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;2(4):252-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antihistaminic effects of total alkaloids of Aconitum kusnezoffii Reichb (author's transl)] Yang YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec;1(2):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic and antispastic effects of protopine (author's transl)] Yue KL. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar; 2(1):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Asarum heterotropoides on the left ventricular function of dogs (author's transl)] Chen ZZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Oct;16(10):721-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological actions of dehydrocorydaline on cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Jiang XR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antiviral effect of hainanolide, a compound isolated from Cephalotaxus hainanensis (author's transl)] Kang SQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Nov;16(11):867-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of harringtonine and its allied alkaloids on the incorporation of labelled amino acids into proteins of transplantable leukemias L-615 and P-388 cells] Xu YT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;16(9):661-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alkaloids. XXXVII. Synthesis, antimicrobial and coccidiostatic activities of N-substituted amides and imides of the narceine series] Koblicová Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Jul;30(6):177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of some biological properties of dihydrofuroquinoline alkaloids isolated from Rutaceae (author's transl)] André S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 Jul;39(3):255-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkaloids of Monimia rotundifolia pet.-th.; preparation of laurotetanine derived compounds with antiarrhythmic properties (author's transl)] Leboeuf M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(6):537-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of tabernanthine on various cardiovascular parameters in the rat and dog (author's transl)] Hajo N, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov-Dec;12(4):441-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of three alkaloids isolated from Strychnos usambarensis on cancer cells in culture (author's transl)] Bassleer R, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Jun;45(2):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of sleep in cats pretreated with tabernanthine p-chlorophenoxyacetate (SAD 103) (author's transl)] Da Costa-Rochette L, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1981 Sep; 11(1):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of harman and norharman on the metabolism of aniline and p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (author's transl)] Hayashi K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun; 36(2):495-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths (IV). Effects of alkaloids from Sophora flavescens on the motility of parasitic helminths and isolated host tissues (author's transl)] Terada M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb 1;79(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths (III). Effects of tuberostemonine from Stemona japonica on the motility of parasitic helminths and isolated host tissues (author's transl)] Terada M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb 1;79(2):93-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The beta-carbolines (harmanes) - a new class of endogenous compounds: their relevance for the pathogenesis and treatment of psychiatric and neurological diseases. Rommelspacher H. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 Jul; 14(4):117-25 (107 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical interaction of dictamnine, a furoquinoline alkaloid, with fungal DNA. Pfyffer GE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 May;28(5):468-73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxy-9-methyl-2-Ellipticinium (NSC 264-137) in 52 cases of osseous metastases from breast cancer. Juret P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980;Suppl 1:277-9

[The therapeutic effect of tetrandrine on silicosis (author's transl)] Li QL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;4(6):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of Ervatamin hainaneusis Tsiang on experimental hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Huang LY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun; 8(2):151-2 **(Chi)**

[Effects of acute administration of higenamine on bradyarrhythmias: a preliminary clinical study (author's transl)] Jiang WQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun; 8(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrathecal injection of harringtonine and homoharringtonine in treating central nervous system leukemia--clinical analysis of 26 cases (author's transl)] Hou CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep; 61(9):530-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of the therapeutic effect of semisynthetic harringtonine in treating 55 cases of nonlymphocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Zhang ZY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov;20(11):667-9 **(Chi)**

[A preliminary report on treatment of glaucoma with an alkaloid from erycibe obtusifolia Benth (author's transl)] Zhou WB. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 17(2):65-8 **(Chi)**

[Effect on animal tumors and toxicity of lycobetaine acetate (author's transl)] Zhang SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;2(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of total alkaloids from Ervatamin hainanensis Tsiang on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits (author's transl)] Huang LY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar; 17(3):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hydroxy-9-methyl-2-ellipticinium (NSC 264-137) for osseous metastases from breast cancer. A 4 year experience (author's transl)] Juret P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981; 68(3):224-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 N methyl 9 hydroxy-ellipticine in treatment of metastatic breast cancers (author's transl)] Rouëssé J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(5):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the inhibitory effects of cepharanthine on the liver injuries induced by CCl4 poisoning (author's transl)] Matsui T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May;78(5):1053-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Mitochondrial and nuclear mutagenicity of ellipticine and derivatives in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pinto M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 15;31(12):2161-7

Teleocidin, lyngbyatoxin A and their hydrogenated derivatives, possible tumor promoters, induce terminal differentiation in HL-60 cells. Nakayasu M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 May;12(4):271-7

Induction of differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells by teleocidin and phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate. Huberman E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(1):111-4

Chemical interactions with herpes simplex type 2 virus: enhancement of transformation by norharman. Johnson FB. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(4):457-9

Mutagens produced by the pyrolysis of opium and its alkaloids as possible risk factors in cancer of the bladder and oesophagus. Malaveille C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(5):577-85

[Comparison of arrhythmic effects of aconitine and its 5 analogues (author's transl)] Dong YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;2(3):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ALKALOSIS

BLOOD

[The question of 'lactate alkalosis': animal experiments and a case report] Förster H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1980 Dec;7(6):294-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acid-base imbalance produced by drugs and solutions] Kato E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3552-7 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification, symptoms and management of alkalosis] Ogura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3442-51 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe metabolic alkalosis [letter] Fulop M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 13;284(6314):507

DRUG THERAPY

Correction of hypokalemia by magnesium repletion in familial hypokalemic alkalosis with tubulopathy. Güllner HG, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):578-82

Severe metabolic alkalosis: a case report [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 21;283(6303):1401

Severe metabolic alkalosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 23;284(6311):273

[Metabolic alkalosis: treatment with amino acid solutions containing arginine hydrochloride] Evora PR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1981 Jan-Mar;97(1-3):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Metabolic effects of chloride-deficient formula. Shah YP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Nov;24(5):149-50

Severe metabolic alkalosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 12;283(6306):1607-8

Severe metabolic alkalosis: a case report. Javaheri S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 17;283(6298):1016-7

Rebound metabolic alkalosis in the rat. A study of the renal response to and recovery from metabolic acidosis. Guern C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;31:140-53

Diabetic ketoalkalosis due to ectopic ACTH production from an oat cell carcinoma. Pearson DW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jul;57(669):455-6

[Chronic cor pulmonale complicated by alkalosis---with analysis of 86 cases (author's transl)] Li XW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Mar;21(3):140-3 **(Chi)**

[Metabolic alkalosis in malignant conditions] Schifter S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 23;143(13):821 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypokalemia, alkalosis and arrhythmia in an alcoholic] Pirttiaho H, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(23-24):1948-50 **(Fin)**

[Adrenal cortex diseases and acid-base imbalance] Takeda R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3513-7 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Insulin secretion during acid-base alterations. III: Role of extracellular calcium on the blocking effect of alkalosis. Rebolledo O, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980;30(2):117-23

Metabolic alkalosis: role of the kidney. Nascimento L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;27:54-60 (28 ref.)

Stool chloride losses and alkalosis [letter] Albert MS. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):1007-8

Changes in renal handling of platinum in cisplatinum-treated rats following induction of metabolic acidosis or alkalosis. Bertolero F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 May; 36(2):273-85

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence on cerebral blood flow of infusion of sodium bicarbonate during respiratory acidosis and alkalosis in the dog. Arvidsson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr; 25(2):146-52

Compensatory hypoventilation in metabolic alkalosis. Javaheri S, et al. **Chest** 1982 Mar;81(3):296-301

Muscle surface pH: measurement technique and responses to acidosis and alkalosis. Kost GJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jan;52(1):85-90

[Dynamic exercise with the bicycle ergometer in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension after induction of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis] Conte G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(7):863-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetic ketoalkalosis. Report of three cases Hospital Clínico de Barcelona (author's transl)] Milán M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Dec 15;77(10):428-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hyperventilation as protection against acidotic CSF pH shift after blood alkalinization in anesthetized man. Pokorski M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Sep-Oct;282(2):61-7

ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY

BLOOD

[Acid-base imbalance in pulmonary disorders] Yokoyama T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3478-82 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory alkalosis and abdominal pain heralding Candida hepatitis: occurrence in patients with acute leukemia in remission. Moseley RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Aug; 142(8):1495-7

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of the lactate ion in hyperventilatory syndromes due to acute cerebral damage] Barbi S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Aug;47(8):555-9 **(Ita)**

[Effect of acetazolamide on acute respiratory alkalosis (author's transl)] Yano R. **Masui** 1981 Sep;30(9):920-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of acute respiratory alkalosis and acidosis on intestinal ion transport in vivo. Feldman GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):G486–92

[Urinary acid excretion and tubular reabsorption of sodium in essential arterial hypertension] Semplicini A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Sep;60(9):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence on cerebral blood flow of infusion of sodium bicarbonate during respiratory acidosis and alkalosis in the dog. Arvidsson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr; 25(2):146–52

Intraocular and intracranial pressure during respiratory alkalosis and acidosis. Smith RB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Sep;53(9):967–72

VETERINARY

Thermal panting and respiratory alkalosis in the laying hen. El Hadi H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Jan;23(1):49–57

ALKANES

Effects of n-alkanes on the morphology of lipid bilayers. A freeze-fracture and negative stain analysis. McIntosh TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 20;645(2):318–26

Conformation of liquid N-alkanes. Goodsaid-Zalduondo F, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Sep;35(3):587–94

[The contribution of the Higher Institute of Health to the solution of hygienic and health problems connected with the production and use in animal nutrition of yeasts cultivated on n-alkanes (bioproteins)] Alberani V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):347–413 **(Ita)**

[Thin-layer chromatography after incubation with 35S-methionine.--Meaning of petroleum ether-soluble fraction as aid to identification of Mycobacterium, Rhodococcus, and Nocardia--(author's transl)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Dec;55(12):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leukemia and benzene [editorial] Rosenstock L. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug;97(2):275–6

ANALYSIS

The composition of alkanes in exhaled air of rats as a result of lipid peroxidation in vivo. Effects of dietary fatty acids, vitamin E and selenium. Kivits GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 24;665(3):559–70

METABOLISM

Peroxisomes of alkane-grown yeast: fundamental and practical aspects. Tanaka A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 386:183–99

Sophorolipids from Torulopsis bombicola: possible relation to alkane uptake. Ito S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jun;43(6):1278–83

Alkane formation during liver microsomal lipid peroxidation. Kappus H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 15; 31(4):597–600

Role of adherence in growth of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus RAG-1 on hexadecane. Rosenberg M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):51–7

Some properties of a hexadecane hydroxylation system in rabbit intestinal mucosa microsomes. Ichihara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;89(6):1821–7

Yield coefficients in dependence on milieu conditions and cell states. II. Influence of perturbations on continuous cultivation of the yeast Lodderomyces elongisporus on hydrocarbons. Heinritz B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981; 21(8):581–6

The induction of cytochrome P-450 in Lodderomyces elongisporus. Mauersberger S, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981; 21(4):313–21

[Effect of oxygen partial pressure on citric acid synthesis in Saccharomycopsis lipolytica using n-alkanes] Stottmeister U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(9):677–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The growth of thermop..ilic fungi strains Aspergillus fumigatus and Mucor lusitanicus in n-alkane medium (author's transl)] Voigt A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981;136(7):590–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Submicroscopic surface organization of Candida lipolytica cells growing on hexadecane] Gulevskaia SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan-Feb;51(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex effect of surface-active substances on the process of microbiological hydrocarbon oxidation] Kucher RV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Nov-Dec;50(6):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of labeled octadecane and its metabolites in rat organs and tissues in chronic peroral administration] Bogomazov MIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Nov-Dec;(6):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulated mouse ear epidermis in explant culture- The effect of retinoic acid and hexadecane. Hammar H. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(4):469–81

Effect of n-octane and n-nonane administration on alkaline phosphatase activity in tissues of female rats. Pandya KP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 15;31(2):201–3

Comparison of the promoting activity of pristane and n-alkanes in skin carcinogenesis with their physical effects on micellar models of biological membranes. Horton AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 20;648(1):107–12

Mutagenicity and DNA-modifying activity of 2-nitropropane. Speck WT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Apr; 104(1–3):49–54

Enhanced fecal elimination of stored hexachlorobenzene from rats and rhesus monkeys by hexadecane or mineral oil. Rozman K, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;22(1):33–44

[Interaction of n-alkanes with respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit heart mitochondria: n-dodecane, n-pentadecane and n-octadecane] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Aug 15;57(15):1583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of n-alkanes with respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit heart mitochondria: n-nonane] Trigari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Aug 15; 57(15):1576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue permeability for alkanes and its relationship to molecular weight, the parity of the number of carbon atoms and the ramified structure of the hydrocarbon chain] Babanov GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981;(12):48–51 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Experimental neurotoxicity and urinary metabolites of the C5–C7 aliphatic hydrocarbons used as glue solvents in shoe manufacture. Frontali N, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Dec; 18(12):1357–67

A comparative study of the toxicity of n-pentane, n-hexane, and n-heptane to the peripheral nerve of the rat. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Dec;18(12):1395–402

Inhalation exposure of rats to vapors of 1-nitropropane at 100 ppm. Griffin TB, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Jun;6(3):268–82

Toxicological testing of rats subjected to inhalation of diethylhydroxylamine, nitroethane, and diethylamine hydrogen sulfite. Heicklen J, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Dec; 26(2):258–73

Chronic inhalation study of mice subjected to diethylhydroxylamine, nitroethane, and diethylamine hydrogen sulfite. Heicklen J, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Apr; 27(2):277–89

Acute effects of 2-nitropropane on rat liver and brain. Zitting A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Nov;9(3):237–46

[Experimental data on establishing the maximum permissible level of skin pollution by the benzine solvent Galosha] Maksimov GG. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the toxicity of BR-1 and BR-2 benzines] Shumskaia NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Nov; (11):52 **(Rus)**

ALKAPTONURIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Significance of alkaptonuria in the differential diagnosis of degenerative spinal changes] Papp L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Aug;28(8):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney calculi in a patient with alkaptonuria] Zięcik S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jul 1;34(13):1105–7 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urinalysis problem. Flanagan SM. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 May;48(5):375–6

[Clinical manifestation of alkaptonuria in relation to age (author's transl)] Sršeň S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982; 77(6):662–9 **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

[Alkaptonuria. A brief outline of present-day knowledge of the biochemical aspects of the metabolic defect and pathogenesis of the disease (author's transl)] Koska L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 4;121(22):673–6 **(Slo)**

URINE

[Comparative biochemical studies of certain urinary metabolites in patients with the nephrotic syndrome, eye diseases, alkaptonuria, obstructive myocardiopathy, and cancer and in newborn infants] Tănase-Mogoş I, et al. **Physiologie** 1981 Oct-Dec;18(4):251–60 **(Fre)**

ALKENES

Mucidin: its identity with strobilurin A. Sedmera P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):1069

Field trials of pheromone-toxicant devices containing muscalure for house flies ((Diptera: Muscidae). Carlson DA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Feb 20;18(1):73–7

ANALYSIS

[Use of gas chromatography in the hygienic evaluation of polyolefins for the food industry] Moshlakova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr;(4):68–71 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Destruction of cytochrome P-450 by vinyl fluoride, fluroxene, and acetylene. Evidence for a radical intermediate in olefin oxidation. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 16;21(6):1331–9

Stereochemistry of the glutathione-dependent biotransformation of vicinal-dihaloalkanes to alkenes. Livesey JC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 May-Jun; 10(3):201–4

Isopentenylation of both cytoplasmic and mitochondrial tRNA is affected by a single nuclear mutation. Martin NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10562–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oudemansin, strobilurin A, strobilurin B and myxothiazol: new inhibitors of the bc1 segment of the respiratory chain with an E-beta-methoxyacrylate system as common structural element. Becker WF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 28;132(2):329–33

POISONING

[Role of olefins and their chlorine derivatives in the development of cardiovascular diseases] Reznik ND. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Feb;(2):30–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Diisobutylene. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Jan;43(1):B83–4

[Regulation of the content of unsaturated aliphatic hydrocarbons (C6--C7) in the atmosphere] Prisiazhniuk VE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr;(4):8–10 **(Rus)**

ALKYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS see **ALKYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ALKYL SULFONATES

Revised values of the paH of monosodium 1,4-piperazinediethanesulfonate ('Pipes') in water and other buffers in isotonic saline at various temperatures [letter] Roy RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;27(10):1787–8

Solubility behavior of barbituric acids in aqueous solution of sodium alkyl sulfonate as a function of concentration and temperature. Vaution C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Nov; 70(11):1238–42

[Biological activity of paramagnetic models] Zhdanov RI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formation of a polymethylene bis(disulfide) intersubunit cross-link between cysteine-281 residues in rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase using octamethylene bis(methane[35S]thiosulfonate). Bloxham DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 13;21(8):1807–12

Synthesis and antitumor effect of new biological alkylating agents, isethionic acid esters. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Gan** 1981 Dec;72(6):862–7

A new immunoreactive probe for the isolation and analysis of plasma membrane polypeptides. Synthesis and properties of isethionyl-3-(N-2,4-dinitrophenyl)-aminopropioimidate. Denny JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2460–8

De novo analysis of alpha-aminoalkanesulfonic acids. Butula L, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(9–10):273–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of polymerization of purified tubulin by sulfonate buffers. Marked differences between 4-morpholineethanesulfonate (Mes) and 1,4-piperazineethanesulfonate (Pipes). Waxman PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov;120(1):129–36

ALKYLATING AGENTS

see related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
CARCINOGENS
NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

Alkylating properties of dichlorvos (DDVP). Segerbäck D, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981;49 Suppl 5:56–66

Alkylation of DNA by organophosphorus pesticides. Wooder MF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981;49 Suppl 5:51–5

Effect of various compounds on the reaction of tris-(2-chloroethyl)amine with ribonucleic acid in vitro and on its toxicity in mice. Szinicz L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10):1713–7

Mutagenesis from a chemical perspective: nucleic acid reactions, repair, translation, and transcription. Singer B. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;20:1–42 (157 ref.)

Interaction of tubulin with drugs and alkylating agents. 1. Alkylation of tubulin by iodo[14C]acetamide and N,N'-ethylenebis(iodoacetamide). Ludueña RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 21;20(15):4437–44

Physical association modeling of DNA alkylation. Some DNA conformational aspects. Pearlstein RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 27;655(3):432–45

Formation of macromolecular complexes and other effects of DNA treatment with diethyl and dimethyl sulfate:

physico-chemical and electron microscopic studies. Kubinski H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(10):981-90

Activity of organophosphorus insecticides in bacterial tests for mutagenicity and DNA repair--direct alkylation vs. metabolic activation and breakdown. I. Butonate, vinylbutonate, trichlorfon, dichlorvos, demethyl dichlorvos and demethyl vinylbutonate. Braun R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Apr;39(3):339-50

Correlation of alkylating and mutagenic activities of allyl and allylic compounds: standard alkylation test vs. kinetic investigation. Eder E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Feb; 38(3):303-15

Mutagenicity of N-alkyl-N-(alpha-acetoxyalkyl) nitrosamines in V79 Chinese hamster cells in relation to alkylating activity. Huang GF, et al. **Gan** 1981 Aug; 72(4):531-8

Mitomycin-C as a prototype bioreductive alkylating agent: in vitro studies of metabolism and cytotoxicity. Rockwell S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar-Apr; 8(3-4):753-5

Influence of serum albumins on decomposition rates of para-substituted 1-phenyl-3-methyltriazenes and 5-(3-methyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide in near physiological conditions. Delben F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Aug;70(8):892-7

Indirect alkylation of CBA mouse liver DNA and RNA by hydrazine in vivo. A possible mechanism of action as a carcinogen. Quintero-Ruiz A, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Sep; 67(3):613-8

[On the methodology of the determination of alkylating activities of nitrogen mustards with nitrobenzylpyridine (NBP) in biological material (author's transl)] Hesse G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Sep;36(9):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of alkylating DNA derivatives for addressed modification of the genome] Mazin AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):252-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polycythemia vera and alkylating agents [letter] Morrison JC. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jan;96(1):123-4

Plasma-cell dyscrasia after alkylating-agent therapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Gelmann EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 26;305(22):1350

[Premature ovarian insufficiency induced by alkylating agents (author's transl)] Güitrón A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jan-Mar;34(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of reductant and alkylating agent in the alkylated human immunoglobulin by high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Morita H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;102(2):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Zinc-induced resistance to alklylating agents: lack of correlation between cell survival and metallothionein content. Tobey RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 15;64(1):72-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2- and 6-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone derivatives and potential bioreductive alkylating agents. Antonini I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jun;25(6):730-5

Alkylating angiotensin II analogues: synthesis, analysis, and biological activity of angiotensin II analogues containing the nitrogen mustard melphalan in position 8. Hsieh K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Nov;24(11):1304-10

METABOLISM

Irreparable DNA cross-links and mammalian cell lethality with bifunctional alkylating agents. Murnane JP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Dec;38(1):75-86

Selectivity of alkylation and aralkylation of nucleic acid components. Dipple A, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982; 13(2):249-68 (40 ref.)

Alkylating activity of processed fish products treated with sodium nitrite in simulated gastric juice. Yano K. **Gan** 1981 Jun;72(3):451-4

Carrier-dependent and carrier-independent transport of anti-cancer alkylating agents. Byfield JE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 19;294(5838):281-3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of various chemicals on the surface structure and the antigenicity of syngeneic glioma cells. Zänker KS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(2):101-7

Interaction of tubulin with drugs and alkylating agents. 2. Effects of colchicine, podophyllotoxin, and vinblastine on the alkylation of tubulin. Ludueña RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 21;20(15):4444-50

Selective alkylation of nucleic acids by carcinogens may cause miscoding in DNA. A theoretical study. Klopman G, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1982;6(1):31-5

Susceptibility of Fanconi's anemia lymphoblasts to DNA-cross-linking and alkylating agents. Ishida R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4000-6

Properties of human melanoma cells resistant to 5-(3',3'-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide and other methylating agents. Parsons PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1454-61

Kinetics of O6-methylguanine repair in human normal and ataxia telangiectasia cell lines and correlation of repair capacity with cellular sensitivity to methylating agents. Shiloh Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):5114-20

Biochemical and pharmacologic properties of nitrosoureas. Wang AL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 3:119-24 (59 ref.)

Fractionated dose studies with X-rays and various alkylating agents in P388 mouse lymphoma cells. Anderson D. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(3):205-11

Inhibition of DNA-directed beta-galactosidase synthesis in a cell-free system by dimethyl sulfate and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Chen BP. **Carcinogenesis** 1980 May;1(5):367-74

Effects of ethylating agents on DNA synthesis in vitro: implications for the mechanism of carcinogenesis. Deutsch J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(5):363-71

Effects of alkylating agents on the DNA replication of cultured Yoshida sarcoma cells. van der Steen J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Mar 15;39(2):191-204

DNA-damage in human cells treated with the closely related alkylating agents peptichemio, m-L-sarcolysin and melphalan. Ringborg U, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Sep;17(9):991-6

Selective action of alkylating agents against cells participating in suppression of antibody responses. Paul RD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(3):159-66

The effect of misonidazole on the cytotoxicity and repair of potentially lethal damage from alkylating agents in vitro. Horsman MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(3-4):761-5

Cell survival recovery kinetics in the KHT sarcoma following treatment with five alkylating agents and misonidazole. Siemann DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(3-4):619-22

Genetic mapping of ada and adc mutations affecting the adaptive response of Escherichia coli to alkylating agents. Sedgwick B. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):984-8

A common mechanism for repair of O6-methylguanine and O6-ethylguanine in DNA. Sedgwick B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jan 5;154(1):169-75

Acute effects of alkylating agents on canine renal function: N-ethylmaleimide and some of its potential biotransformation products. Koechel DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):623-8

Naturally occurring quinones as potential bioreductive alkylating agents. Moore HW, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1981 Fall;1(3):249-80 (129 ref.)

Molecular dosimetry of DNA damage caused by alkylation. I. Single-strand breaks induced by ethylating agents in cultured mammalian cells in relation to survival. Abbondandolo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Feb 22; 92(1-2):361-77

Hypersensitivity of ataxia telangiectasia skin fibroblasts to DNA alkylating agents. Barfknecht TR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jun;94(2):369-82

Expression of genetic damage induced by alkylating agents in germ cells of female mice. Becker K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Feb 22;92(1-2):447-64

DNA strand breaks and repair synthesis in Yoshida sarcoma: cells with differential sensitivities to bi-functional alkylating agents and UV light. Carr FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Sep;83(2):233-49

A comparative study of the relative frequency and specific pattern of chromatid interchanges induced gy mono-, di- and poly-functional alkylating agents. Hayman DL. **Mutat Res** 1982 Apr;104(1-3):153-8

Radiation equivalence of genotoxic chemicals. Validation in cultured mammalian cell lines. MUrthy MS. **Mutat Res** 1982 May;94(1):189-97

A novel mutant of mouse lymphoma cells sensitive to alkylating agents and caffeine. Shiomi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan;103(1):61-9

Differences in temporal aspects of mutagenesis and cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster cells treated with methylating agents and thymidine. Peterson AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(5):1643-7

The inducible repair of alkylated DNA. Cairns J, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1981;26:237-44

The effect of alkylating agents on the reproductive and hormonal testicular function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lazowski Z, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982; 11(1):49-54

[Repair of DNA-protein cross-links induced by antineoplastic alkylating agents] Lomova TIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair of embichin-induced DNA damage in embryonal fibroblasts of 101/H and CBA mice] S'iakste TG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;92(12):714-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphological changes in Escherichia coli cells exposed to alkylating compounds] Shved AD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jan-Feb;44(1):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increased therapeutic efficiency of a lipid-soluble alkylating agent incorporated in liposomes. Babbage JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jun;45(6):830-4

Modulation of the toxicity and antitumour activity of alkylating drugs by steroids. Shepherd R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Mar;45(3):413-20

Peptichemio induction therapy in myelomatosis. Merlini G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(1):9-16

The role of formaldehyde in methylene dimethanesulphonate-induced DNA cross-links and its relevance to cytotoxicity. Bedford P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Dec;38(1):119-28

Phase I clinical trials of WR-2721 with alkylating agent chemotherapy. Glick JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(3-4):575-80

The therapeutic potential of misonidazole enhancement of alkylating agent cytotoxicity. Hirst DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(3-4):639-42

Antitumor activities of seventeen alkylating agents against human mammary carcinoma (MS-1) in nude mice. Inoue K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1981 Mar;43(3-4):89-100

Treatment of the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Kleinknecht C, et al. **Paediatrician** 1981;10(5-6):382-99

TOXICITY

Methylation of chromosomal DNA by two alkylating agents differing in carcinogenic potential. Berkowitz EM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 May;12(4):311-21

Abnormal sensitivity of skin fibroblasts from familial polyposis patients to DNA alkylating agents. Barfknecht TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1249-54

Mutagenic and alkylating activities of 3-methyl-1-phenyltriazenes and their possible role as carcinogenic metabolites of the parent dimethyl compounds. Malaveille C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr; 42(4):1446-53

Comparative carcinogenicity of alkylating agents: comparisons of a series of alkyl and aralkyl bromides of differing chemical reactivities as inducers of sarcoma at the site of a single injection in the rat. Dipple A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(2):103-7

The response of a variety of human fibroblast cell strains to the lethal effects of alkylating agents. Teo IA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(1):33-7

Studies on the urotoxicity of oxazaphosphorine cytostatics and its prevention--I. Experimental studies on the urotoxicity of alkylating compounds. Brock N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jun;17(6):595-607

Treosulphan. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1981 May; 26:341-7

Carcinogenicity of trichloromethine hydrochloride (TS-160 Spofa) and morphological damage after its intraamniotic injection. Sýkora I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(5):565-74

Morphological transformation of C3H/10T1/2 CL8 cells by alkylating agents. Oshiro Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Dec; 9(4):301-6

ALKYLATION

Cellular defense mechanisms against alkylation of DNA. Lindahl T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;20:89-102

ALKYLMERCURIALS see **ALKYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ALKYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Role of SH-groups in the pharmacology of the action of novurite and ethacrynic acid] Kantariia VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982;54(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALKYNES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XXXIV. 4-tert-Amino-2-butynoic acid amides. Dahlbom R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1981;18(4):245-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Delta four acetylenic acids - selective inhibitors of the formation of slow reacting substance. Jakschik BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 30;102(2):624-9

Inhibition of rat liver monoamine oxidase by alpha-methyl- and N-propargyl-amine derivatives. Tipton KF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1251-5

Cytochrome P-450 inactivation: structure of the prosthetic heme adduct with propyne. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 8;20(25):7266-71

Selective acetylenic 'suicide' and reversible inhibitors of monoamine oxidase types A and B. Kalir A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 May;73(1):55-64

Metabolic consequences of affinity labeling of cystathionase and alanine aminotransferase by L-propargylglycine in vivo. Shinozuka S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 May 17; 124(2):377-82

Inactivation of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase(s) from beef adrenal cortex by acetylenic ketosteroids. Penning TM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 May;16(5):691-9

Studies of the porphyrin-inducing activity of ethynyl compounds and conformationally restricted and unrestricted analogues of allylisopropylacetamide in chick

embryo liver cell culture. Marks GS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):206–10

ALLANTOIN

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of allantoin in biological fluids by reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Tiemeyer W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jun;123(1):11–3

METABOLISM

Metabolism of allantoin in Hyphomicrobium species. van der Drift C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(6):565–70

Active calcium transport in the chick chorioallantoic membrane requires interaction with the shell membranes and/or shell calcium. Dunn BE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Dec; 88(2):259–68

Pleiotropic control of five eucaryotic genes by multiple regulatory elements. Turoscy V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1237–46

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reye's syndrome: plasma-induced alterations in mitochondrial structure and function. Segalman TY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 1;214(2):522–30

PHYSIOLOGY

A model system for studying metastasis using the embryonic chick. Chambers AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct; 42(10):4018–25

ALLANTOIS see under **FETAL MEMBRANES**

ALLELES

Beta 2-glycoprotein I—a Bi-Allelic polymorphism. Walter H, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1981;5(2):137–46

Transmission of Z allele from heterozygote males for alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: additional family data [letter] Constans J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Jul;34(4):674–5

Lactase polymorphism in adult British natives: estimating allele frequencies by enzyme assays in autopsy samples. Ho MW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Jul;34(4):650–7

A new variant glyoxalase I allele that is readily detectable in stimulated lymphocytes and lymphoblastoid cell lines but not in circulating lymphocytes or erythrocytes. Kavathas P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Nov;33(6):935–45

Subtyping of human red cell phosphoglucomutase locus 1 (PGM1) polymorphism: a third PGM1(1) allele common among Twa Pygmies from North Rwanda. Santachiara-Benerecetti AS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Sep;33(5):817–22

Separation of allelic variants by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Wanner LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Mar;34(2):209–15

Problems in the clinical interpretation of arylsulfatase A deficiency [letter] Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 10(4):413–5

An investigation of the products of 23 gene loci in the domestic cat, Felis catus. Allan J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1981;12(2):95–105

Evidence for the presence of an additional allele in the F system of British Friesian cattle blood. Hall JG, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1981;12(4):229–40

The distribution of the group specific component (Gc) in four endogamous groups of Punjab, North India. Schajpal PK, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1982 Jun;40(2):127–31

Distribution of transferrin alleles in a population of Polish Merino sheep in the region of lower Silesia. Chudoba K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(4):461–4

Inheritance and expression of two peptidases in the wallaroo, Macropus robustus (Gould). Briscoe DA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981;34(3):341–6

Immunogenetic study on the polymorphism of serum alpha 2-lipoproteins in mink. IV. Diallelism at the Ld locus of low-density lipoprotein. Baranov OK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Oct;19(9–10):997–1015

A null mutation at the mouse Phosphoglucomutase-1 locus and a new locus Pgm-3. Johnson FM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Jun;19(5–6):599–615

Genetic control of allozymes of shikimate dehydrogenase in ponderosa pine. Linhart YB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Aug;19(7–8):641–6

An allele (Pk-1b) from wild-caught mice that affects the activity and kinetics of erythrocyte and liver pyruvate kinase. Moore KJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Aug; 19(7–8):771–81

Linkage of Pgm-3 in the house mouse and homologies of three phosphoglucomutase loci in mouse and man. Nadeau JH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Jun;19(5–6):465–74

East Asian hemoglobin type (Hbbp) in wild populations of the house mouse in Israel. Ritte U, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Jun;20(5–6):475–81

Genetic and endocrine control of renin activity in the submaxillary gland of the mouse. Wilson CM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Jun;19(5–6):509–23

The control of aldehyde oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase activities and CRM levels by the mal locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Bentley MM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982; 24(1):11–7

The developmental analysis of aldehyde oxidase activity in cin allelic heterozygotes of Drosophila melanogaster. Bentley MM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(1):1–9

Complement C4 allotypes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency: further evidence for different allelic variants at the 21-hydroxylase locus. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May; 23(2):312–22

A subpopulation of small pre-B cells in rabbit bone marrow expresses kappa light chains and exhibits allelic exclusion of b locus allotypes. Gathings WE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jan;12(1):76–81

Genetic control of the expression of allelic Ig genes at the VH a locus in a1/a2 heterozygous rabbits. Gilman-Sachs A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Dec;11(12):1001–5

Genetic variation at the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in Drosophila melanogaster: a third ubiquitous allele. Gibson JB, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jun 15;38(6):653–4

Multiple phosphoglucomutase alleles in two species of Mansonia mosquito. Yong HS, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jan 15;38(1):85–6

A simple method for calculating the probability of excluding paternity with any number of codominant alleles. Ohno Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Jan–Feb;19(1):93–8

Rapid detection of allelic recombination at the gall locus in yeast by assay of the recombinant gene product. Johnston LH. **Genet Res** 1982 Feb;39(1):85–97

Identification of a second locus in Drosophila melanogaster required for excision repair. Boyd JB, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Feb;100(2):239–57

Genetic evidence for a silent SUC gene in yeast. Carlson M, et al. **Genetics** 1981 May;98(1):41–54

Disequilibrium, selection, and recombination: limits in two-locus, two-allele models. Hastings A. **Genetics** 1981 Jul;98(3):659–68

Null allele frequencies at allozyme loci in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Langley CH, et al. **Genetics** 1981 Sep;99(1):151–6

Intrachromosomal gene conversion and the maintenance of sequence homogeneity among repeated genes. Nagylaki T, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Feb;100(2):315–37

Positive regulation in a eukaryote, a study of the uaY gene of Aspergillus nidulans: I. Characterization of alleles, dominance and complementation studies, and a fine structure map of the uaY--oxpA cluster. Scazzocchio C, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Feb;100(2):185–208

Genetic dissection of clonally inherited genomes of Poeciliopsis: II. Investigation of a silent carboxylesterase allele. Spinella DG, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Feb;100(2):279–86

Heterozygote detection in MLD. allelic mutations at the ARA locus. Farrell DF. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(2):129–34

PiMheerlen, alpha PiM allele resulting in very low alpha 1-antitrypsin serum levels. Kramps JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(2):104–7

Quantitative difference in the new allele transferrin DGond found in the Raj Gond tribal population of Andhra Pradesh (S. India). Goud JD. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(4):259–60

Evidence for association between alleles at two unlinked loci, GLO (glyoxalase I) and Hp (haptoglobin). Payne RH, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(3):208–15

Gc subtypes determined by agarose isoelectrofocusing: distribution in Denmark and application to paternity cases. Thymann M. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(4):214–21

Di-allelic alloantigenic systems on subsets of T cells. van Leeuwen A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Apr;4(2):109–21

New complexities at the Qa-1 locus. Flaherty L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(4):339–46

Structure and expression of glycoproteins controlled by the Qa-1a allele. Rothenberg E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981 Dec;14(6):455–68

Complementation of the leuB6 allele of Escherichia coli by cloned DNA from Mucor racemosus. Cihlar RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):521–3

Genetic analysis of Candida albicans: identification of different isoleucine-valine, methionine, and arginine alleles by complementation. Kakar SN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1247–52

Linkage disequilibrium between insulin-dependent diabetes and the Kidd blood group Jkb allele. Barbosa J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;55(1):193–5

Developmental effects of some newly induced Ultrabithorax alleles of Drosophila. Kerridge S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Apr;68:211–34

Allelism and linkage studies of murine leukemia virus activation genes in low leukemic strains of mice. McCubrey J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1;155(4):1233–8

Site of gene action of the white allele (Miwh) of the microphthalmia locus: a dermal-epidermal recombination study. Pratt BM. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Mar 1;220(1):93–101

Allelism of two myelin deficiency mutations in the mouse. Doolittle DP, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):285

Laranja—an additional eye color gene in the snow series of Apis mellifera L. Soares AE, et al. **J Hered** 1982 Jan–Feb; 73(1):80

Tentative assignment of alleles for guinea pig Ia antigens. I. Ia.3,5 and Ia.4,5 share structural homology expected for alleles. Abruzzini LN, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 128(6):2682–90

Ir genes of different high responder haplotypes for staphylococcal nuclease are not allelic. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2453–5

Immune responses in vitro. XII. Two independently segregating loci control Mis product(s). Click RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1502–6

The Qa-1 alloantigens. I. Identification and molecular weight characterization of glycoproteins controlled by the Qa-1a and Qa-1b alleles. Cook RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 127(5):1894–8

Recognition of alternate alleles and mapping of the Qa1 locus. Stanton TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1640–3

The elevator effect or a lift in a lift: how a locus in neutral equilibrium can provide a free ride for a neutral allele at another locus. Orlove MJ. **J Theor Biol** 1981 May 7; 90(1):81–100

Characterisation of a new tumorous-head mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Bownes M, et al. **MGG** 1981; 183(1):158–62

Genetic instability at the cut locus of Drosophila melanogaster induced by the MR-h12 chromosome. Gerasimova TI. **MGG** 1981;184(3):544–7

Surface exclusion between F' plasmids in strains of Escherichia coli K-12 carrying a dnaB mutation, in the presence or absence of bacteriophage genomes providing a dnaB analog function. Jones RM, et al. **MGG** 1981; 183(2):238–42

Variable expression of the ssb--1 allele in different strains of Escherichia coli K12 and B: differential suppression of its effects on DNA replication, DNA repair and ultraviolet mutagenesis. Lieberman HB, et al. **MGG** 1981; 183(2):348–55

The mechanism of interallelic complementation at the INO1 locus in yeast: immunological analysis of mutants. Majumder AL, et al. **MGG** 1981;184(3):347–54

Differences in the nuclease sensitivity between the two alleles of the immunoglobulin kappa light chain genes in mouse liver and myeloma nuclei. Weischet WO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jun 25;10(12):3627–45

Biochemical comparison of major histocompatibility complex molecules from different subspecies of Mus musculus: evidence for trans-specific evolution of alleles. Arden B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(7):2342–6

Genetic variation in natural populations: problem of electrophoretically cryptic alleles. Ayala FJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):550–4

Synapsis-dependent allelic complementation at the decapentaplegic gene complex in Drosophila melanogaster. Gelbart WM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr; 79(8):2636–40

Allelic and nonallelic homology of a supergene family. Ohta T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(10):3251–4

Allelic forms of rat kappa chain genes: evidence for strong selection at the level of nucleotide sequence. Sheppard HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):7064–8

Mouse-liver glutathione reductase: inactivation by NADPH or two allelic variants. López-Barea J. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Sep;37(3):249–54

New HLA-D alleles associated with DR1 and DR2. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Mar; 17(3):294–302

Existence of two allelic C-locus antigens (Cw1 and Cw3) with Bw46 on the same haplotype in Japanese individuals. Kuroda M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Sep;13(3):1722–5

A 'new' allele giving further insight into the LW blood group system. Sistonen P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;45(5):252–5

Alpha1-antitrypsin: evidence for a fourth PiM allele. Distribution of the PiM subtypes in Southern Germany. Weidinger S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(3):203–11

[Silent allele of the PGM1 system of erythrocytic phosphoglucomutase] Libich M, et al. **Soud Lek** 1981;26(4 Suppl):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new allele of AK-Polymorphism: AK0 (author's transl)] Weissmann J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;87(4):261–5 **(Ger)**

[Dependence of threonine operon expression on the relA gene allelic state and the level of guanosine tetraphosphate in E. coli] Perel'man BV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jul; 46(7):1267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALLERGEN BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

ALLERGENS

see related
BITES AND STINGS
DUST
FEATHERS
FUNGI

Horse dander allergens in a house dust mite extract. Aas K. **Allergy** 1981 Aug;36(6):433–4

Selective suppression of antibody production with the aid of radiolabelled birch pollen allergen. Filipp G, et al. **Allergy** 1981 May;36(4):269–73

Immunotherapy with major allergens of timothy grass pollen [letter] Frostad AB. **Allergy** 1981 Jul;36(5):345–7

Use of a chemically defined hypoallergenic diet (Vivonex in the management of patients with suspected food allergy/intolerance. Dockhorn RJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Oct;47(4):264–6

Unusual emission properties of the tryptophans at the surface of short ragweed allergen Ra5. Galley WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 19;21(2):378–83

The radioallergosorbent test: a method to measure IgE antibodies, IgG blocking antibodies, and the potency of allergy extracts. Gleich GJ, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981

Sep;57(7):559–67
Allergic agents. Reed CE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Dec; 57(10):897–906
Allergenic extracts. Reisman RE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Sep;57(7):549–58 (31 ref.)
Airborne allergens: assessing exposure risks. Solomon WR, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Sep;57(7):507–23
Mite allergy in Hong Kong. Gabriel M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Mar;12(2):157–71
Compositae dermatitis. Current aspects. Arlette J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 May;7(3):129–36
Trends and forecasts for standard allergens in a 12-year patch test material. Edman B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Mar; 8(2):95–104
A modified technique of guinea pig testing to identify delayed hypersensitivity allergens. Sato Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Sep;7(5):225–37
A collection of guinea pig sensitization test results—grouped by chemical class. Rao KS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1981; 4(4):331–51
Selective inhibition by betamethasone of allergen-induced release of SRS-A from human lung. Hammond CV, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Mar;67(3):284–6
Studies of allergen and allergoid preparations from purified timothy (Phleum pratense) pollen extracts. I. Physicochemical characteristics and binding to allergen-specific human IgE. Puttonen E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(1):1–6
Comparative studies on tree pollen allergens. IV. Evaluation of two commercially available allergen extracts of alder (Alnus incana) and birch (Betula verrucosa) pollen. Vik H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(4):371–6
Characterization of the carbohydrate moiety in a purified allergen preparation from the mite Dermatophagoides farinae and its importance for allergenic activity as tested by rast-inhibition method. Wolden B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(2):144–51
Evaluation of indoor plantings as allergen exposure sources. Burge HA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Aug; 70(2):101–8
Allergenicity of various peanut products as determined by RAST inhibition. Nordlee JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Nov;68(5):376–82
Peanut oil is not allergenic to peanut-sensitive individuals. Taylor SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Nov; 68(5):372–5
The role of the thiol group and the disulfide bond in the conformation and the IgE and IgG binding activities of ragweed allergen Ra3. Chang JY, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Nov;18(11):991–7
Allergens and immunotherapy in asthma [letter] Franklin W. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 22;306(16):996
Evidence for a major strong binding site for tetrachlorosalicylanilide on human serum albumin. Rickwood DM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 May; 35(5):643–7
Grass allergens, with particular reference to cereals. Baldo BA, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1982;30:1–66 (262 ref.)
Evaluation of the intradermal allergy test in normal dogs. Willemse A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jan;32(1):57–61
Allergenic synthetic peptide corresponding to the second calcium-binding loop of cod allergen M. Elsayed S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(2):207–11
[Aerobiology, climate and allergy] Koivikko A. **Duodecim** 1981;97(9):610–8 **(Fin)**
[The allergic environment and hyposensitization] Terho A, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(9):596–609 **(Fin)**
[Irritation and allergy to acrylates and methacrylates. – Part II: Polyfunctional acrylic monomers (author's transl)] Cavelier C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981; 108(6-7):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Irritation and allergy to acrylates and methacrylates. – Part I: Common monoacrylates and monomethacrylates (author's transl)] Cavelier C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(6-7):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wild silk: a strong inhalation allergen (author's transl)] Häcki M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 5;107(5):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The incidence of some possible factors of early sensitization in children with allergic asthma (clinico-anamnestic findings)] Miraglia del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Mar 31;88(1):43–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sensitizing properties of the metals indium, palladium and vanadium] Roshchin AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Feb;(2):5–8 **(Rus)**
[Comparative immunochemical and immunoallergic characteristics of staphylococci of different pathogenicity. II. Diagnostic value of extracts of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis in delayed type allergic reactions] Darkanbaeva ET, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Sep;(9):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Predicting the results of allergen bronchial challenge by simple clinical methods. Hill DJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 May;12(3):295–301
Controlled studies of intranasal immunotherapy for ragweed pollenosis. Mathews KP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(2):218–24
Newer developments in immunotherapy for hay fever. Norman PS. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66 Suppl 1:43–7
Double-blind food challenge in the diagnosis of food sensitivity in the adult. Bernstein M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Sep;70(3):205–10
Allergen-induced increase in bronchial responsiveness to histamine: relationship to the late asthmatic response and change in airway caliber. Cartier A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Sep;70(3):170–7
Allergy injection therapy [editorial] Middleton E Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Apr;71(4):197, 199
[Desensitization] Ring J. **MMW** 1982 Jan 22;124(3):85–8, 90 **(Ger)**
[Specific desensitization treatment of children with food hypersensitivity by the sublingual method] Potemkina AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Feb;(2):38–40 **(Rus)**
[Allergic syndrome in intestinal diseases and efficacy of specific bacterial immunotherapy] Nogaller AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(10):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Allergens in cow hair and dander. Origin of cow allergens in the environment. Prahl P. **Allergy** 1981 Nov;36(8):561–71
Allergens in commercial house dust. Mansfield LE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Apr;48(4):205–9
Characterization of allergen extracts by two-dimensional electrophoretic techniques: Micropolyspora faeni antigens. Vesterberg O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Apr;28(4 Pt 2):993–7
Antigens and allergens in Dermatophagoïdes farinae mite. I. Immunochemical and physicochemical study of two allergenic fractions from a partially-purified Dermatophagoïdes farinae mite extract. Le Mao J, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Oct;44(2):239–55
Allergens from plantain (plantago lanceolata). Studies with pollen and plant extracts. Baldo BA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(4):295–304
Immunochemical measurement of airborne mouse allergens in a laboratory animal facility. Twiggs JT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jun;69(6):522–6
Protein nitrogen unit precipitation procedure for allergenic extracts: collaborative study. May JC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Nov;64(6):1435–8
[Allergenic activity of mites in house dust] David B. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1981 Sep-Dec;58(3):329–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Natural history of allergy in asthmatic children [letter] Hill DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 15;1(10):406
[Allergic skin reaction in cattle to inactivated adenovirus allergens] Sizov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(4):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Incidence of allergic diseases in specialised medical fields. Which allergen extract should be used for skin prick testing in allergic diagnosis? Danish multicentre study] Osterballe AO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 23;143(48):3211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Specific immunological tests with industrial chemical allergens in occupational bronchial asthma] Dueva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Aug;(8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intracutaneous Toxoplasma allergen test and the complement fixation test in various types of somatic pathology in children] Lysaia MS. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jul; (7):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse mast cell sensitization with human IgG and allergen. Astorquiza MI, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):97–102
Allergens in hymenoptera venom. IX. Species specificity to Polistes (paper wasp) venoms. Hoffman DR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Feb;48(2):82–6
Allergens in hymenoptera venom. VIII. Immunologic comparison of venoms from six species of Vespula (yellow jackets). Hoffman DR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Feb; 48(2):78–81
A cluster analysis of the effects of storage mites as allergens in relation to certain occupations and living conditions. Agha M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Sep;11(5):499–504
Reproducibility of prick skin tests to five allergens. Clarke CW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jan;12(1):1–8
The possible role of aero-allergens in the epidemic of asthma deaths. Jenkins PF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Nov; 11(6):611–20
Analysis of green coffee bean and castor bean allergens using RAST inhibition. Lehrer SB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jul; 11(4):357–66
Studies on hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E in atopic diseases with particular reference to food allergens. Barnetson RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Oct;46(1):54–60
Observations on allergenicity of chrysanthemum pollen (A preliminary report). Singh BP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1981 Apr-Jun;23(2):85–8
Detection of cross-reactive allergens in Kentucky bluegrass pollen and six other grasses by crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(2):142–57
Use of isotachophoresis for identification of pollen allergens. Einarsson ER, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 68(3):222–5
Effect of metal allergens on the DNA synthesis of unsensitized guinea pig lymphoid cells cultured in vitro. Nordlind K. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 69(1):12–7
Studies on allergen and allergoid preparations from purified timothy (Phleum pratense) pollen extracts. II. Anaphylaxis studies in rats and histamine release from human leukocytes. Puttonen E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 68(1):7–12
Characterization of the carbohydrate moiety in a purified allergen preparation from the mite Dermatophagoides farinae and its importance for allergenic activity as tested by rast-inhibition method. Wolden B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(2):144–51
Complement activation by Hymenoptera venom allergenic extracts. De Carolis C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Sep;70(3):219–20
The effect of ascorbic acid on cutaneous and nasal response to histamine and allergen. Fortner BR Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jun;69(6):484–8
Studies on allergoids from naturally occurring allergens. IV. Efficacy and safety of long-term allergoid treatment of ragweed hay fever. Norman PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Dec;68(6):460–70
Antibody responses following immunotherapy with cat pelt extract. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Mar;69(3):320–6
Computerized measurement of allergen-induced skin reactions. Ownby DR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jun; 69(6):536–8
Comparison of the allergenicity and antigenicity of yellow jacket and hornet venoms. Reisman RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Mar;69(3):268–74
The immune response in humans and rabbits to monomeric and polymeric grass allergens. Hendrix SG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jan;2(1):10–4
Mouse IgE response to an allergen from Entamoeba histolytica. Usawattanakul W, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 68(3):398–401
Recent trends in allergen and complement research. **Prog Allergy** 1982;30:1–234
Allergen-specific histamine release from whole blood in flour-sensitive bakers. Thiel H, et al. **Respiration** 1982 May-Jun;43(3):208–20
HLA-D/DR linked immune response to Candida allergen: an in vivo and in vitro study in Japanese. Tsuji K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Apr;6(2):113–20
[Characteristics of a Salmonella abortus ovis allergen] Kostov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(9):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Development of serum IgE and house dust-specific IgE antibodies in normal Chinese from birth to adult and its clinical usefulness in the diagnosis and treatment of childhood asthma (author's transl)] Huang LS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;15(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in the sensitivity of the bronchial system induced by histamine and allergens (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 May;36(5):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitization of children by brief fowl allergen exposure] Höring H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Feb;28(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heterogeneity of the mite antigen – identification of the mite allergen by radioimmunoelectrophoresis (author's transl)] Haida M, et al. **Arerugi** 1981 Jun;30(6):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prince Melon allergy (author's transl)] Tosaka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Feb;31(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Precipitating antibodies to environmental allergens in chronic pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Yamauchi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb; 20(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemical modification protein antigen and its immunoresponses (author's transl)] Matsushima A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(12):1255–67 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[New data on the mechanism of action of chemical allergens] Klemparskaia NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr;(4):81–2 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptation and deadaptation problems of the body immune system in exposure to industrial chemical allergens] Dueva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Apr;(4):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the immunoglobulin system of persons subjected to occupational exposure to biological allergens] Kryzhanovskaia NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Nov; (11):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Occupational selection of persons entering work where they will have contact with chemical allergens] Nalbandian GT. **Sov Med** 1981;(10):88–90 **(Rus)**
[Occupational allergic dermatoses resulting from combined exposure to metal allergens and polymers in work with polymer cement compounds] Chmut VG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Mar;(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of endogenous factors in the development of contact sensitization to industrial allergens] Nalbandian GT. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Sep;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the development of allergic inflammation of the V mucosa in exposure to chemical allergens] Kruglikov GG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):32–5

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of sensitization to various allergens in patients having thrombophlebitis and/or varicose ulcers] Grimalt F, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frequency of sensitization to various allergens in patients having thrombophlebitis and/or varicose ulcers] Romaguera G, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981; 9(6):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frequency of sensitization to various allergens in patients having thrombophlebitis and/or varicose ulcers] Vilaplana J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of rabies vaccine freed of neuroallergenic factor from brain tissue. Pille ER, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Sep;25(5):304–8

On the problem of nonsense correlations in allergological tests after routine extraction. Rijckaert G. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):145–52

Tobacco, cocoa, coffee, and ragweed: cross-reacting allergens that activate factor-XII-dependent pathways. Becker CG, et al. **Blood** 1981 Nov;58(5):861–7

Antigens and allergens in Dermatophagoïdes farinae mite. II. Purification of AG f1, a major allergen in Dermatophagoïdes farinae. Dandeu JP, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Aug;46(4):679–87

Comparative studies on tree pollen allergens. II. Isolation of alder (Alnus incana) pollen allergens: purification and some characteristics of the major allergen pI 4.78. Florvaag E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Jan;. 67(1):49–56

Isolation and partial characterisation of three major allergens in an extract from cow hair and dander. Prahl P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;67(4):293–301

Comparative studies on tree-pollen allergens. III. A purified low molecular weight major allergen from birch pollen (Betula verrucosa) isolated by gel permeation chromatography. Vik H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(1):70–8

Isolation and characterization of Russian thistle (Salsola pestifer) pollen allergens. Shafiee A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jun;67(6):472–81

Purification of a murine IgE-inducing antigen extracted from the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Abe T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Feb;19(2):339–46

[Fractionation of Neisseria allergenic preparations by a gel chromatographic method on sepharose 4B] Kondu EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jun;(6):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine1-–histamine2 antagonism: effect of combined clemastine and cimetidine pretreatment on allergen and histamine-induced reactions of the guinea pig lung in vivo and in vitro. Dorsch W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr; 12(1-2):113–8

Comparison of the photodynamic action of Rose Bengal and tetrachlorosalicylanilide on isolated porcine erythrocyte membranes. Barratt MD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jan;38(2):215–30

Effect of intravenous histamine, allergen (Ascaris suum Extract) and compound 48/80 and inhaled allergen-aerosol on bronchoconstriction and histamine release. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 1981;42(1):30–42

RADIATION EFFECTS

U.v.-–modified extracts in allergological diagnosis [letter] Rijckaert G. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jul;11(4):407–8

STANDARDS

Report of the American College of Almlergists', Committee on Standardization of Allergenic Extracts. Crater WC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jul;49(1):49–54

Patch testing with European and American standard allergens in Japanese patients. Hirano S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Jan;8(1):48–50

Standardization of allergen extracts. Gleich GJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66 Suppl 1:239–43

Standardization of allergens: lectins and monoclonal antibodies as primary standards for house dust mite allergens. Krilis S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66 Suppl 1:252–8

Development and evaluation of polymerized allergens for immunotherapy. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66 Suppl 1:293–6

Solid phase allergens and IgE antibodies for the determination of allergen extract potency. Schröder H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66 Suppl 1:244–9

Antigenic and allergenic changes during storage of a pollen extract. Anderson MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jan;69(1 Pt 1):3–10

Quality control of allergen extracts [editorial] Norman PS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jan;69(1 Pt 1):1–2

TOXICITY

Usefulness and limitations of various guinea-pig test methods in detecting human skin sensitizers-validation of guinea-pig tests for skin hypersensitivity. Marzulli F, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Feb;20(1):67–74

[Progress in environmental dermatology (selected problems)] Grzegorczyk L. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 68(4):515–21 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Toxicity criteria in the evaluation of the allergic effect of chemical substances] Vinogradov GI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Oct; (10):97–9 **(Rus)**

ALLERGIC ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC see **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS see **ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY**

ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS ANGIITIS see **VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS**

ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS VASCULITIS see **VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS**

ALLERGIC DERMATITIS see **DERMATITIS, ATOPIC**

ALLERGIC PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

ALLERGY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY**

ALLERGY (SPECIALTY) see **ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY**

ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenetics and immunology: I. key to the future. Kuban DJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Sep;38(9):699–701

Clinical immunology as a new specialty in public health: a model for developing countries. Bianco NE. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982;16(1):65–70

Advances in immunology: a meeting in honor of Sir Peter Medawar. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Aug;62(2):233–310

Festschrift in honor of Robert A. Good on the occasion of his 60th birthday. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May; 23(2):155–561

Allergy conversations-–1982. Berman B, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Jan;29(1):26, 28, 34

Comparative immunology – whither thou goest, will we follow? Cohen N. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Summer; 5(3):519–21

The association for the care of asthma-–past, present, and future. Sly RM. **J Asthma** 1982;19(1):5–7

Presidential address to the American Association of Immunologists in Atlanta, Georgia, April 15, 1981. The era of the immunogeneticist. Amos DB. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1727–34

The revolution in clinical immunology [interview] Fauci AS. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 4;246(22):2567–72

Automated filing and reporting in a regional immunology service laboratory using a PET computer. Pumphrey RS. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1981 Oct–Dec;6(4):279–83

Introduction of the 1980 Neuberg medalist. Mandl I. **Proc Virchow Pirquet Med Soc** 1980 Dec;34:1–2

Characterization and cross-reactivity of human and mouse oncofetal antigens. Use of a new solid phase assay for detection of cell surface antigens. Singh B, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Feb;33(2):156–62

ISBT working party on terminology for red cell surface antigens. Preliminary report. **Vox Sang** 1982 Mar; 42(3):164–5

[Multi-year projection 1981–1986. Projection Development Coordinating Committee on Immunological Research] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Sep 1;106(17):893–8 **(Dut)**

[Current immunology] Sunder-Plasmann P. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Dec;120(12):1119–24 **(Ger)**

[Malnutrition and immunity (editorial)] Guggenheim YK. **Harefuah** 1981 Dec 15;101(12):368–71 **(Heb)**

[Organization of specialized ambulatory polyclinic care in allergology for the population] Rogovoĭ MA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Scientifically trained allergists [letter] Meggs W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 1;127(5):358

Presidential address. An organizational framework for training, service, and research in clinical immunology and allergy. Austen KF. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jun; 69(6):479–83

HISTORY

Philadelphia, the Founding Fathers, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Krause RM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul; 25(7):895–7

A meeting in honor of Alwin M. Pappenheimer, Jr. New York, New York, September 26, 1980. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jan 1;66(1):9–42

An introduction to 'Le Pap'. Cohn M. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jan 1;66(1):11–6

History of immunology. Development of the concept of immunologic specificity, I. Silverstein AM. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Mar 1;67(2):396–409

To Niels Kai Jerne on the occasion of his 70th birthday: an appreciation of his contribution to immunology. Humphrey J. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jan;12(1):1–3

Baron von Pirquet: the aristocrat who discovered and defined allergy. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Oct;16(10):137, 141, 144 passim

75th anniversary note. In celebration of the 75th birthday of 'allergy'. deGara PF. **J Asthma** 1982;19(1):3–4

In memoriam Israel Friedman (1906–1980). Mascia AV. **J Asthma** 1982;19(1):59–60

Hybridoma technology [letter] Schwaber J. **Science** 1982 May 21;216(4548):798

Hybridomas: the making of a revolution [news] Wade N. **Science** 1982 Feb 26;215(4536):1073–5

[The significance of the discovery of the tubercle bacillus for immunology and the study of diseases] Schneeweiss U. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(2):127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carl Prausnitz-Giles and the reagin saga (author's transl)] Beritić T. **Liječ Vjesn** 1981 Jul;103(7):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Tools of contemporary immunology: new and old] Kumate J. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Sep;117(9):382–5 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

The forgotten children. Collins-Williams C. **J Asthma** 1982; 19(1):55–7

STANDARDS

The need for scientifically trained allergists [editorial] Sim ES. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Feb 1;126(3):225

TRENDS

Immunology: current and future technology assessment. Maggio ET, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1981 Mar;1(1):77–109 (103 ref.)

Aims and methods in comparative immunology. Valembois P. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Spring;6(2):195–8

Lymphokines on the move [news] Paetkau V. **Nature** 1981 Dec 24;294(5843):689–90

ALLETHRIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Similar mode of action of pyrethroids and DDT on sodium channel gating in myelinated nerves. Vijverberg HP, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 18;295(5850):601–3

ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS see **HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

Lens curve instructional media. Coyle PG. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Sep;126(6):747–50

Enhancement of individual and community competence: the older adult as community worker. Gatz M, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Jun;10(3):291–303

The esophageal obturator airway: a reassessment of use by paramedics. Bass RR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Jul; 11(7):358–60

Improving needed food intake of profoundly handicapped children through effective supervision of institutional staff. Korabek CA, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1981;2(1):69–88

Prosthetics: a profession in crisis. Whipple L. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Aug;63(8):398

Sharing work experiences helps ED nurses, paramedics improve communications. **Hospitals** 1982 Jan 16;56(2):50, 54

Rubella policies for hospitals and health workers [editorial] Schoenbaum SC. **Infect Control** 1981 Sep–Oct;2(5):366, 416–7

Paraprofessional and patient assessment criteria of patients' recovery: why the discrepancy? Blackman SL. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct;37(4):903–8

Pipetter's thumb [letter] Minuk GY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 25;306(12):751

A school-based counseling program for parents of learning disabled children using paraprofessional co-counselors. Graybill D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):729–30

Staffing a contraceptive service for adolescents: the importance of sex, race, and age. Philliber SG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Mar–Apr;97(2):165–9

[Organized medical bodies and paramedical personnel] Peyresblanques J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1980; 31:353–64 **(Fre)**

[Accident insurance for the physician's wife working in the practice] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 12; 107(10):394–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cardiac arrest by ambulance personnel. Comparative study during 1967–1970 and 1980] Børresen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jan 30;102(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

An allied health perspective on competition. Del Polito GA. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Mar;48(3):201–2

EDUCATION

Comparison of written-visual and microslide-screening test measures in cytotechnology. Hicklin MD, et al.

Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1981 Nov-Dec;25(6):691-704
A time efficient EMT-A course for first year medical students. Bradley K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Sep; 11(9):478-81
Trends in education for teamwork in the delivery of health care services. Hanavan FV. **J Allied Health** 1981 Nov; 10(4):281-2
Allied health education: challenges for a new decade. Kinsinger RE. **J Allied Health** 1981 Nov;10(4):219-25
A growth and development course for allied health majors. Wutka PB, et al. **J Allied Health** 1981 Nov;10(4):248-53
Training for EMT/paramedics in perinatal care and transport. Powell JP. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Feb; 75(2):133-4
Allied health education and accreditation. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 25;246(25):2950-2
Allied health professional education program. Bleadingheiser L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;57:167-8
[Training of personnel for bacteriology within the framework of an integrated program in the campaign against tuberculosis] Valenzuela Hiriart P.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 1981 Sep-Dec;56(3-4):175-80 **(Fre)**
[Continued education of personnel in geriatric care - an empirical report] Hundsalz A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Nov-Dec;14(6):517-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Training and standardization of personnel for performing an anthropometric study in school children] Guimarey LM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1981 Jun;31(2):303-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Experience in paramedical personnel training] Asmolov LI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(2):55-7 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicine and the law. Hospital's duty to provide assistance to visiting ambulancemen. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27;1(8274):751

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparative study of job satisfaction in medical technology. Broski DC, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Mar;48(3):207-11
Stress and the medical technologist: I. A general overview. Matteson MT, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Mar; 48(3):163-8
Stress and the medical technologist: II. Sources and coping mechanisms. Matteson MT, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Mar;48(3):169-76
Attitudes towards mental illness in a sample of Israeli rehabilitation workers. Moss E, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1982;5(1):45-53
Implications for the use of field mode assessment of students in allied health programs. Bamberg R. **J Allied Health** 1981 Nov;10(4):254-9

STANDARDS

The issue of quality of personnel. LaMotte LC Jr.
Am J Med Technol 1981 Dec;47(12):971-2
Quality personnel. Price GD. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Dec; 47(12):973-5
The performance of clinical officers in the outpatients department of a district hospital in Kenya. Malone MI. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Aug;58(8):557-69
Faculty performance evaluation: the CIPP-SAPS model. Mitcham M. **J Allied Health** 1981 Nov;10(4):260-6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[The health community auxiliaries; their capital role in remote and scattered areas. The example of Tuamotu-Gambier Islands (author's transl)] Senellart JM, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1981 Jul-Aug;41(4):373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Nursing and allied health interventions in cancer control. Logemann JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;57:101-10
The optimum utilization and appropriate responsibilities of allied health professionals. Celentano DD. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(6):687-98
Effective deployment of refugee health workers in epidemic measles. Drew D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1982 Jul;12(3):132-3

ALLIGATORS AND CROCODILES see under **REPTILES**

ALLOANTIBODIES see **ISOANTIBODIES**

ALLOANTIGENS see **ISOANTIGENS**

ALLOBARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

ALLOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS**

ALLOMYCES see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

ALLOPHANATE HYDROLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ALLOPHANATES see under **UREA**

ALLOPHANIC ACIDS see under **UREA**

ALLOPURINOL

N-hydroxymethyl derivatives of nitrogen heterocycles as possible prodrugs II: possible prodrugs of allopurinol, glutethimide, and phenobarbital. Bansal PC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1981 Aug;70(8):855-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of calcium nephrolithiasis with low-dose thiazide, amiloride and allopurinol. Maschio G, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):623-6
Combinations of 5-FU, hypoxanthine and allopurinol in chemotherapy for human colon adenocarcinoma xenografts. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1201-6
5-FU and allopurinol: toxicity modulation and phase II results in colon cancer. Kroener JF, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1982 May;66(5):1133-7
[Comparative study of the bioavailability and the pharmacodynamic effect of five allopurinol preparations (author's transl)] Jaeger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(4):438-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for and methods of allopurinol-benzbromarone combination therapy in the treatment of hyperuricemic metabolic disorders] Heidelmann G, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1982 Mar 1;76(5):177-81 **(Ger)**
[5-hydroxytryptophan in combination with allopurinol in depressions] Calandra C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Jul-Sep;22(3):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanism of the action of allopurinol] Pikhiak EG, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(10):111-4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia related to allopurinol. Irino S, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1981 Oct;35(4):263-72
Cataracts associated with allopurinol therapy. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;94(2):137-40
Allopurinol therapy and cataractogenesis in humans. Lerman S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;94(2):141-6
Allopurinol hepatotoxicity. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Al-Kawas FH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Nov;95(5):588-90
Allopurinol effect on renal function in gout [letter] Kirwan JR. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;41(4):435-6
Lack of photosensitization of ocular tissues by allopurinol. Rudy MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;99(11):2030-3
Steatorrhoea induced by allopurinol. Chen B, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Jun 26;284(6333):1914
Reversible flu-like syndrome, leukopenia, and thrombocytopenia induced by allopurinol. Rosenbloom D, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Apr;15(4):286-7
Allopurinol-induced suppressor T cell dysfunction: a hypothesis. Berken A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Nov; 5(5):607-8
Potentiation of ampicillin skin reactions by allopurinol or hyperuricemia. Jick H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 21(10):456-8
An unusual case of hypersensitivity vasculitis probably due to allopurinol. Falco D, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 May; 79(5):409-12
Some cautionary notes on prescribing allopurinol [news] Page H. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 6;248(5):519
Evaluation of bone marrow toxic reaction in patients treated with allopurinol. Stolbach L, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 15; 247(3):334-6
[Allopurinol-induced hepatitis. Report of a case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Ramond MJ, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1982 Feb;6(2):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antileishmanial action of 4-thiopyrazolo (3.4-d) pyrimidine and its ribonucleoside. Biological effects and metabolism. Marr JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 15;31(2):143-8

BLOOD

Interaction of allopurinol with human blood. Thomas G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 15;31(10):1937-40
Determination of allopurinol and oxipurinol in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Breithaupt H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 13; 226(1):237-42
Simultaneous determination of allopurinol and oxipurinol in biological fluids by mass fragmentography.
Lartigue-Mattei C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Apr 16; 229(1):211-6

METABOLISM

Allopurinol kinetics and bioavailability. Intravenous, oral and rectal administration. Appelbaum SJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1982;8(1):93-8
Cerebrospinal fluid versus serum concentrations of 5-FU, allopurinol, and oxypurinol during treatment of metastatic brain cancer with 5-FU infusion, allopurinol, and radiation. Hornbeck CL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar; 66(3):571-3
Kinetics of allopurinol after single intravenous and oral doses. Noninteraction with benzbromarone and hydrochlorothiazide. Breithaupt B, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1982;22(1):77-84
The bioavailability of two commercial preparations of allopurinol tablets. Marcus M, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1982 Jul;20(7):302-5
Differential metabolism of allopurinol and derivatives in Trypanosoma rangeli and T. cruzi culture forms. Avila JL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Dec 31;4(5-6):265-72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro effects of mycophenolic acid and allopurinol against Leishmania tropica in human macrophages. Berman JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):887-91
Modulation of 5-fluorouracil toxicity by allopurinol in man. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;48(6):1281-9
Electron microscopic study of leaf frog melanophore differentiation in culture, with special reference to allopurinol effect on pterorhodin formation. Yasutomi M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1982 Jan;11(1):15-25
[Effect of allopurinol on the liberation of free fatty acids from isolated rat and rabbit adipose tissue, stimulated by noradrenaline or adrenocortico-tropic hormone] Sziegoleit W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(6):881-3 **(Ger)**
[Effect of allopurinol on adrenergically induced changes in serum lipid levels, heart rate and blood pressure in normal and ischemic rabbits (author's transl)] Sziegoleit W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(3):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The possibility of superoxide-production during hemorrhagic shock observing the effect of allopurinol on the level of serum lipidperoxide and kynurenine (author's transl)] Adachi H, et al. **Masui** 1982 Feb;31(2):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experiences with allopurinal in canine endotoxin shock. Shatney CH, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1980;4:119-37
Allopurinol treatment and its effect on renal function in gout: a controlled study. Gibson T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Feb;41(1):59-65
Xanthine oxidase inhibitor in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Tamari H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(2):137-43
Allopurinol modulation of fluorouracil toxicity. Fox RM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;5(3):151-5
The course of nausea and vomiting after high-dose cyclophosphamide. Fetting JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul;66(7):1487-93
Benzbromarone therapy in hyperuricaemia; comparison with allopurinol and probenecid. Schepers GW.
J Int Med Res 1981;9(6):511-5
Enhanced purine salvage during allopurinol therapy: an important pharmacologic property in humans. Edwards NL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Nov;98(5):673-83
Mechanism of allopurinol action in calcium oxalate stone formers. Tomlinson B, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1981;18:556-60
Allopurinol in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis. Kager PA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(4):556-9
[Treatment of cytostatic-induced hyperuricaemia with allopurinol (author's transl)] Kolb S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1982 Jun 11;107(23):898-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term treatment and prevention of uric acid urolithiasis with allopurinol] Jarrar K. **Fortschr Med** 1982 May 27; 100(20):967-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Life-threatening hyperuricemia during cytostatic leukemia therapy] Schwenk HU, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Mar 18; 100(11):454-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect on uric acid and other laboratory parameters. A long-term study] Dorn M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 20;58(5):296-300 **(Ger)**
[Effect of parenteral allopurinol therapy in the management of severe illness in children requiring intensive care] Boda D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Oct 18;122(42):2581-5 **(Hun)**
[Therapeutic trial with allopurinol in progressive muscular dystrophy (author's transl)] Pineda M, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1982 Jan;16(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Simultaneous determination of allopurinol, oxipurinol and uric acid in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nissen P. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Mar 12; 228:382-6

ALLOSTERIC REGULATION

Multimodulation of enzyme activity. Sols A.
Curr Top Cell Regul 1981;19:77-101 (121 ref.)
[Regulatory enzymopathies] Kagan ZS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 May-Jun;28(3):73-80 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALLOSTERIC SITE see under **BINDING SITES**

ALLOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ALLOTYPIC ANTIBODIES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ALLOXAN

Non-enzymatic reduction of alloxan by reduced nicotinamide nucleotide. Miwa I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15;31(6):921-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Local activation of reparative processes in chronic gastroduodenal ulcer] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Aug;(8):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction in the diabetogenic effect of alloxan in mice by treatment with the antineoplastic agent ICRF-187. El-Hage AN, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1981 Sep; 33(3):509-23

[Plasma and pancreatic levels of diphenylhydantoin and their relation to protection from chemical diabetes induced alloxan in mice] Espósito Avella M, et al.
Rev Med Panama 1981 Sep;6(3):278-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Experimental analysis of the pathophysiological significance of the 'diabetogenic factor' present in the blood of animals with alloxan diabetes] Baskakova GM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1981 Jul-Aug;27(4):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Radiolysis study of the alloxan-dialuric acid couple. II. The autoxidation of dialuric acid. Houee-Levin C, et al.
Radiat Res 1981 Oct;88(1):20-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucoprivic feeding is impaired by lateral or fourth ventricular alloxan injection. Ritter S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1982 Sep;243(3):R312-7

Effects of vitamin E, ascorbic acid and mannitol on alloxan-induced lipid peroxidation in rats. Dillard CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):204-12

Vitreous fluorophotometry in the alloxan- and streptozocin-treated rat. Jones CW, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1982 Jul;100(7):1141-5

DNA strand breaks in pancreatic islets by in vivo administration of alloxan or streptozotocin. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 15; 103(3):1014-20

Alloxan-induced luminol luminescence as a tool for investigating mechanisms of radical-mediated diabetogenicity. Grankvist K. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 15; 200(3):685-90

Effect of alloxan on phosphate transport in isolated mouse liver mitochondria: influence of pH, and differentiation between influx and efflux of phosphate. Boquist L, et al.
Diabete Metab 1982 Jun;8(2):121-7

Noncarbohydrate nutrients protect against alloxan-induced inhibition of insulin release. Sener A, et al.
Endocrinology 1982 Jun;110(6):2210-2

Alloxan and H2O2 action on glucose metabolism in cultured fibroblasts. Generation of oxygen-containing free radicals as a mechanism of alloxan action. Ishibashi F, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12134-9

Protection by superoxide dismutase, catalase, and poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase inhibitors against alloxan- and streptozotocin-induced islet DNA strand breaks and against the inhibition of proinsulin synthesis. Uchigata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6084-8

Streptozotocin and alloxan induce DNA strand breaks and poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase in pancreatic islets. Yamamoto H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 19;294(5838):284-6

Inhibition by alloxan of mitochondrial anion transport. Boquist L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1981;86(2):183-8

Effects of alloxan on the islets of langerhans: why does alloxan not stimulate insulin release? Borg LA.
Ups J Med Sci 1981;86(2):189-95

[Influence of pro- and antioxidants on spontaneous chemiluminescence of rat blood serum] Baraboi VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 May-Jun;54(3):330-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of alloxan on the islets of Langerhans: inhibition of leucine metabolism and insulin secretion. Borg LA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Oct 12;677(2):257-62

Effects of alloxan and streptozotocin at high doses on blood glucose levels, glucose tolerance, and responsiveness to sulphonylureas in chickens. Danby R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1982 Jun;47(2):159-69

Protective role of superoxide dismutase against diabetogenic drugs. Gandy SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Sep;70(3):650-8

Determinants of the selective toxicity of alloxan to the pancreatic B cell. Malaisse WJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Feb;79(3):927-30

ALLOXAN DIABETES see **DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL**

ALLOYS

Segmental replacement of the femur in baboons with fiber metal implants and autologous bone grafts of different particle size. Andersson GB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Jun;53(3):349-54

Surface corrosion of nitinol and stainless steel under clinical conditions. Edie JW, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Oct; 51(4):319-24

Non-invasive magnetopneumographic determination of lung dust loads in steel arc welders. Freedman AP, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1981 Nov;38(4):384-8

A study of corrosion fatigue in cast cobalt-chrome-molybdenum alloys. Bolton JD, et al.
Eng Med 1982 Apr;11(2):59-68

Effects of carbon coupling on the in vitro corrosion of cast surgical cobalt-base alloy. Buchanan RA, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1981 Jul;15(4):611-4

An 18-month clinical evaluation of semiprecious and nonprecious alloy restorations. Landesman HM, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1981 Aug;46(2):161-6

Menopausal age and spontaneous abortion in a group of women working in a Swedish steel works.
Kolmodin-Hedman B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982; 10(1):17-22

Localization of acoustic emission sources in tensile and ct specimens using a broadband acquisition technique. Fleischmann P, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1981 Nov;19(6):259-64

[Study of lung symptomatology and lung function in steelworkers] Nemery B, et al.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 1981;36(3):178-218 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut, Fre)**

[Environmental pollution in a mill for the production of an Fe-Cr alloy] Casciani G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981; 17(3):449-52 **(Ita)**

[Choice of the conditions for collecting urine samples for assessing occupational exposure of electric steel plant workers to nickel, chromium, manganese and copper] Baranowska-Dutkiewicz B, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(6):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Means of promoting healthful working conditions in the making of ingot molds and steel teeming] Vasil'ev GP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1981 Aug;(8):41-3 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for and means to curtail workforce turnover (the example of steel smelting production in a metallurgical plant)] Vasil'ev GP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Oct;(10):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of massive necrosis of the soft tissues surrounding a total knee prosthesis (author's transl)] de la Caffinière JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(7):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Grinding dusts of alloyed steel and hard metal. Koponen M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(2):191-204

An in vitro study of the release of nickel from two surgical implant alloys. Marek M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jul; (167):291-5

METABOLISM

Gastric juice dissolves razor blades [letter] Hatoff DE.
Lancet 1982 Apr 24;1(8278):959-60

STANDARDS

Surgical implant standard not up to standard [editorial] Harris B. **J Med Eng Technol** 1981 Jul;5(4):163-7

ALLYL COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

[Study on determination of allyl chloride and epichlorohydrin in air with gas chromatography (author's transl)] Yu AR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;3(3):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlation of alkylating and mutagenic activities of allyl and allylic compounds: standard alkylation test vs. kinetic investigation. Eder E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Feb; 38(3):303-15

TOXICITY

The pathology of allyl chloride neurotoxicity in mice. He F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(2):125-33

Studies on the toxicity of allyl chloride. Lu BQ, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1982 Feb;6(1):19-27

ALLYLAMINE see under **AMINES**

ALLYLESTRENOL see under **ESTRENES**

ALLYLGLYCINE see under **GLYCINE**

ALLYLISOPROPYLACETAMIDE see under **ACETAMIDES**

ALLYLNORMORPHINE see **NALORPHINE**

ALOE see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ALOPECIA

BLOOD

[Gonadotropin secretion in patients with certain types of baldness] Tonkin N, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 May;(5):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Generalized alopecia: an unusual complication of danazol therapy. Duff P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct 1; 141(3):349-50

Alopecia and propranolol therapy. England JR, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1982 Mar;11(3):225-6

Hair loss during lithium treatment [letter] Dawber R, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1982 Jul;107(1):124-5

Metoprolol and alopecia. Graeber CW, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Dec; 28(6):633-4

Hair loss in a patient receiving lithium: correction [letter]
Psychosomatics 1982 May;23(5):563

[Prevention of alopecia, induced by cytostatic drugs, using hypothermia on the scalp] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Sep 27;122(39):2407-8 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Generalized hair follicle hamartoma associated with alopecia and myasthenia gravis: report of a second case. Ridley CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 May;6(3):283-9

[Piccardi-Graham Little-Lasseur syndrome] Serrano Ortega S, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 May-Jun;72(5-6):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tricho-oculo-dentomandibular progeroid syndrome] Hernández A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jan; 39(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital temporal triangular alopecia. Feuerman EJ.
Cutis 1981 Aug;28(2):196-7

DIAGNOSIS

[Anidrosis hypotrichotica Siemens] Reich H. **Hautarzt** 1981 Aug;32(8):434-5 **(Ger)**

[Folliculitis decalvans] Suter L. **Hautarzt** 1981 Aug; 32(8):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hair-raising notions and lotions [editorial] Savin JA.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Feb 13;284(6314):445-6

Special symposium on Dermatological Therapy: V. Diseases of the appendages. Alopecia and hirsutism. Dawber RP.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1982 Mar;7(2):177-82

Reversal of male pattern baldness by minoxidil. A case report.
Seidman M, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Nov;28(5):551-3

[Alopecia and immunotherapy using 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene (author's transl)] Přenosil J.
Cesk Dermatol 1981 Oct;56(5):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hormonotherapy in acute, idiopathic hirsutism, and seborrheic alopecia (author's transl)] Belaube P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1982 Jul 1;58(26-27):1650-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-androgens. Their use in dermatology] Montero ED, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(4):275-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hair autotransplant into the skull—experimental study in the pig with reference to burn alopecia. Wexler MR, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1982 Mar;8(3):235-7

Alopecia universalis. A manifestation of occult amyloidosis and multiple myeloma. Wheeler GE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1981 Dec;117(12):815-6

Common baldness in women. Dawber RP.
Int J Dermatol 1981 Dec;20(10):647-50

Effects of heavy ions on rabbit tissues: alopecia. Cox AB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Dec;40(6):645-57

Giant cell arteritis: a systemic disease with rare cutaneous manifestations. Baum EW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Jun;6(6):1081-8

Clinical and metabolic abnormalities in a boy with dietary deficiency of biotin. Sweetman L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Oct;68(4):553-8

[Folliculitis decalvans] Muvdi F. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1980;8(4-6):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial mandibuloacral dysplasia. Zina AM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1981 Dec;105(6):719-23

[A syndrome: uncombable hair. Observation of 6 members of a family with pili canaliculi, associated with pili torti, progressive alopecia, atopic eczema and hamartomas] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Jul;33(7):366-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of familial muscular atrophy mainly due to neurogenic origin with external ophthalmoplegia, baldness, cataract and myxovirus-like inclusion bodies (author's transl)] Nakano Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Feb;

22(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome (Giedion)] Ferrando J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(5):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity (SCMC) in patients with alopecia universalis. Gu SQ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(5):434–7
[Immunofluorescence and pseudopelade] Castillo Rodriguez R, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Low sex-hormone binding globulin levels in young women with diffuse hair loss. Miller JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Mar;106(3):331–6
Significance of steroid measurements in male pattern alopecia. Phillipou G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Jan; 6(1):53–6
Alopecia Universalis – Is pituitary function abnormal? Jackson F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Nov;74(11):328–9

PATHOLOGY

Follicular mucinosis associated with mycosis fungoides presenting with gross cystic changes on the face. Wilkinson JD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 May;7(3):333–9
The Cronkhite-Canada Syndrome. An analysis of clinical and pathologic features and therapy in 55 patients. Daniel ES, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1982 Sep;61(5):293–309

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reversal of male-pattern baldness, hypertrichosis, and accelerated hair and nail growth in patients receiving benoxaprofen. Fenton DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 24;284(6324):1228–9
Prevention of doxorubicin-induced alopedia by scalp hypothermia: relation to degree of cooling. Gregory RP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 5;284(6330):1674
Scalp cooling by thermocirculator. Guy R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 24;1(8278):937–8
[Prevention of chemotherapy-induced alopecia in cancer patients by scalp hypothermia (author's transl)] Belpomme D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Mar 13;11(12):929–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of cytostatic-related hair loss by hypothermia of a hairy scalp using a cooling cap] Goldhirsch A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 17;112(16):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Baldness: the catastrophic event in my life. Burkhart CG. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Aug;77(8):483–5

SURGERY

Short flaps–their use and abuse in the treatment of male pattern baldness. Mayer TG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Apr;8(4):296–304
Updating reduction and flap procedures for baldness. Stough DB 3d, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Apr;8(4):287–95
Role of scalp reduction in the treatment of male pattern baldness. Bell ML. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Feb; 69(2):272–7
Experience with the complications of synthetic-hair implantations. DiGregorio VR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Oct;68(4):498–504
[Use of free scalp flap to correct alopecia of temporo-frontal region (author's transl)] Zhang DS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Mar;20(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment in some types of alopecia (author's transl)] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Jun;56(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Alopecia and surgery] Erichsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Feb 22;144(8):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Tonsural bald spot reduction, an adjunct to transplantation in common baldness] Blanchard G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(1):75–82 **(Fre)**
[The Juri flap: our problems] Bonnefon A. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(3):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical therapy of alopecias] Friederich HC. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 28;58(6):319–25 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Trichometry as a method of assessing treatment effectiveness in premature hair loss] Khrunova AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Sep;(9):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Alopecia associated with hypothyroidism in a horse. Stanley O, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Apr;14(2):165–7
Nonhuman primate model of baldness. Premature aging of hair follicle and hormones. Uno H. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;21(1):21–3
Alopecia in housed ewes [letter] Linklater KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jun 12;110(23):565
[Loss of wool in sheep following experimental thallium poisoning] Spikermann AR. **DTW** 1981 Jun 5;88(6):252–3 (Ger)

ALOPECIA AREATA

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular and testicular abnormalities in alopecia areata. Brown AC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Aug;118(8):546–54
Red nails associated with alopecia areata. Misch KJ. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Sep;6(5):561–3

DRUG THERAPY

Dinitrochlorobenzene treatment of alopecia areata. de Prost Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Aug;118(8):542–5
Adverse systemic reaction to dinitrochlorobenzene [letter] McDaniel DH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Jun;118(6):371
Response of alopecia areata to DNCB: influence of auto-antibodies and route of sensitization. Friedmann PS. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105(3):285–9
Unusual response to DNCB contact sensitivity in an atopic patient with alopecia areata. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 May;8(3):206
Treatment of alopecia areata. Ralfs I. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;20(3):168–70
[Alopecia and immunotherapy using 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene (author's transl)] Přenosil J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Oct;56(5):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Disappointing results with dinitrochlorobenzene in alopecia areata (author's transl)] Lindemayr H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 20;93(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of alopecia areata totalis and maligna with Solvezink (author's transl)] Wolowa F. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Mar 15;57(6):393–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of alopecia areata with dinitrochlorobenzene] Moseng D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Sep 30; 101(27):1523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

[Toxoplasmosis as a possible cause of alopecia areata] Metaksa GIu, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 May; (5):60–3 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence studies on C1Q in mast cells. Igarashi R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(1):27–30
Cell-mediated immunity in alopecia areata. D'Ovidio R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;271(3):265–73
Decreased lymphocyte reactivity and auto-immunity in alopecia areata. Friedmann PS. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug; 105(2):145–51
Alopecia areata and auto-immunity. Friedmann PS. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105(2):153–7
T cell subpopulations and their functions in vitro. A study in patients with alopecia areata and alopecia universalis. Gu SQ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 66(2):208–17
HLA and alopecia areata in Jerusalem. Hacham-Zadeh S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Jul;18(1):71–4
[T and B lymphocytes in DNCB-treated alopecia areata (author's transl)] Cisło M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Jun;167(6):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphocytes in alopecia areata] Szczeklik-Franek A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;68(4):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of skin biopsies in alopecia areata] Tonkin N, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jun; (6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Elastic properties of scalp hair in alopecia areata. Gupta AB, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;25(3):13–9
[Functional state of nonspecific brain structures in alopecia areata] Khodiukov EIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jul;(7):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment in some types of alopecia (author's transl)] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Jun;56(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Light therapy for alopecia areata [letter] White SW. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 May;21(4):228

ALOPECIA MUCINOSA see under **ALOPECIA**

ALOUATTA see under **CEBIDAE**

ALPHA 1-ACID GLYCOPROTEIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

ALPHA 1-ACID SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

ALPHA 2-ACUTE PHASE GLOBULINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

ALPHA-AMYLASE see under **AMYLASES**

ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN

Structure and variation of human alpha 1-antitrypsin. Carrell RW, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 22;298(5872):329–34 (71 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Serum alpha-1-antitrypsin study in beta-thalassaemic patients. Babionitakis A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982; 67(3):194–7
Lysozyme, alfa-1-antitrypsin and serum albumin in tear fluid of timolol treated glaucoma patients with and without symptoms of dry eyes. Nielsen NV, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;59(4):503–9
A contribution to study of acute obstructive bronchitis and bronchopneumonia in infants. Kikindjanin V. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981;27(4):207–14
Alpha 1-antitrypsin: apparent molecular weight heterogeneity shown by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Brown WT. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Mar;34(2):195–208
Ontogeny and tissue distribution of alpha-1-antitrypsin of the mouse. Lamontagne L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 13;662(1):15–21
Alpha-1-antitrypsin in intracellular inclusions of diethylnitrosamine induced hepatomas of C57BLxC3H F1 mice. Rijhsinghani K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1980 Jun; 1(6):473–9
Automated assay for alpha 1-antitrypsin with N-alpha-benzoyl-DL-arginine-p-nitroanilide as trypsin substrate and standardized with p-nitrophenyl-p'-guanidinobenzoate as titrant for trypsin active sites. Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 May; 28(5):1108–12
Typing of genetic variants of alpha 1-antitrypsin by electrofocusing. Jeppsson JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan; 28(1):219–25
Antitryptic activity in amniotic fluid [letter] Konings CH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;27(10):1773–4
Screening test for alpha 1-antitrypsin in dried-blood specimens. Orfanos AP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Apr;28(4 Pt 1):615–7
Cholic acid, chenodeoxycholic acid, alpha-1-fetoprotein and alpha-1-antitrypsin serum concentrations in breast-fed infants with prolonged jaundice. Finni K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;138(1):53–5
Human alpha 1-antitrypsin: carbohydrate attachment and sequence homology. Carrell RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 7;135(2):301–3
The typing of alpha 1-antitrypsin in human bloodstains by isoelectric focusing. Carracedo A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Mar–Apr;19(2):181–4
Alpha-I-antitrypsin and copper in the liver. Callea F, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Jul;5(4):415–24
Morphological identification of alpha-I-antitrypsin in the human small intestine. Geboes K, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Jan;6(1):55–60
An amidolytic assay for determination of alpha 1-antitrypsin in serum and in cerebrospinal fluid. Dick W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Feb;20(2):57–60
Intra- and extracellular alpha 1-antitrypsin in liver disease with special reference to Pi phenotype. Carlson J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep;34(9):1020–5
Alpha-1-antitrypsin in human macrophages. Isaacson P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep;34(9):982–90
A study of estimation of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin in various forms of leprosy. Singhal AL, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Jul; 53(3):417–24
Decrease of alpha 1-antitrypsin during hemodialysis. Cristea A, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Oct–Dec;19(4):379–81
Variability of plasma proteins according to molecular size. Long-term and short-term intra-individual variation. Hyltoft Petersen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;41(2):143–50
Ratio of alpha-1-antitrypsin to transferrin in gingival fluid and in blood from patients with periodontal disease. Asman B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Oct;89(5):407–11
Comparison of progressive antithrombin activity and the concentration of three thrombin inhibitors in nephrotic syndrome. Boneu B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Oct; 46(3):623–5
Alpha-1-antitrypsin in malakoplakia. Callea F, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;395(1):1–9
[Alpha-1-antitrypsin and cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Pecau Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Sep 8–15; 57(29–32):1306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intranuclear alpha 1-antitrypsin in HBs-Ag-seronegative hepatitis B with PAS-negative globular hyaline bodies containing the complements components C4, C3, and C3-activator (author's transl)] Storch W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;70(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunochemical alpha, -antitrypsin determination in the serum of patients with mucoviscidosis, heterozygote marker carriers and controls] Röhr A, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood levels of alpha 1- antitrypsin in pulmonary neoplasms] Galietti F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Oct-Dec; 138(4):497-9 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of some blood coagulation parameters in angiographically documented coronary arteriosclerosis] Panizza P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Dec; 66(6):768-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin and tonsillectomy in children] Gravina-Sanvitale G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Sep 30; 33(18):903-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin (alpha 1-AT) in patients with hip joint deformities] Pilarek M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(2):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinolysis inhibitors in glomerulonephritis] Oknińska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Jul;56(7):771-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin content in bronchial asthma patients undergoing immunosuppressive therapy] Rudyk BI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Feb;(2):99-101 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory symptoms, functional tests and alpha 1-antitrypsin investigations in random sample of urban population (author's transl)] Krstić-Burić M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Apr-Sep;33(2-3):126-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Immunofluorescence with anti-alpha-1-antitrypsin antibody in hepatocarcinoma] Millán Núñez-Cortes J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Dec 15;163(5):345-7 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of human plasma alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by a metalloproteinase from Serratia marcescens. Virca GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 4;704(2):267-71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alpha 1-antitrypsin synthesis by human lymphocytes. Ikuta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26; 104(4):1509-16

Rat alpha 1-antitrypsin, preliminary characterisation of the in vitro mRNA translation product. Carlson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 3;130(2):297-300

Functional alpha 1 protease inhibitor produced by a human hepatoma cell line. Glasgow JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jan;99(1):108-17

BLOOD

A computer program using Gaussian fitting for evaluation of two-dimensional gels. Brown WT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Apr;28(4 Pt 2):1041-4

Correlation of cigarette smoking with human serum antitrypsin activity. Chowdhury P. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Nov;74:763-6

[Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin in lung cancer] Biesiekierska-Chańko I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jul 27; 36(30):1139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Liver disease and intermediate alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Eriksson S. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(4):241-4

Hepatocytic PAS-positive diastase-resistance inclusions in the absence of alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency--high prevalence in alcoholic cirrhosis. Pariente EA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep;76(3):299-302

Transmission of Z allele from heterozygote males for alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: additional family data [letter] Constans J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Jul;34(4):674-5

The Gm--Pi linkage heterogeneity in view of Pi M subtypes. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1981 May;45(Pt 2):143-53

Chronic ulcerative conjunctivitis in a patient with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Tabbara KF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;14(3):280-2

Liver damage in a neonate with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency due to phenotype PiZ null (Z-). Burn J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Apr;57(4):311-3

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency presenting as a bleeding diathesis in the newborn. Hope PL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Jan;57(1):68-70

An overview of the pulmonary features of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Tobin MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jul; 142(7):1342-8 (25 ref.)

Distribution of alpha 1-antitrypsin (PI) subtypes from newborns. Mulley JC. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Apr; 60(Pt 2):207-9

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and liver disease [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 26;283(6295):807-8

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and liver disease [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 7;283(6301):1262-3

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in Southern African hepatocellular carcinoma patients. An immunoperoxidase and histochemical study. Cohen C, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;49(12):2537-40

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and common variable hypogammaglobulinemia in a patient with asthma. Phung ND, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jan;81(1):112-5

Intermediate alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in atopic allergy. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Nov;11(6):555-60

A family with deficiencies of both alpha 1-antitrypsin and haptoglobin [letter] Kalsheker NA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Feb;28(2):381-2

Alpha-1-antitrypsin protease inhibitor (Pi) phenotypes in Down's syndrome patients and their parents. Bufton L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jan;21(1):14-8

Finnish type congenital nephrotic syndrome and Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Martini A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Sep;21(9):537

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: the radiological features of pulmonary emphysema in subjects of Pi type Z and Pi type SZ: a survey by the British Thoracic Association. Gishen P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Jul;33(4):371-7

Alpha 1-antitrypsin in pancreatitis. Braxel C, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(2):93-6

Combined IgA and alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in a boy with severe respiratory tract infections and asthma. Ostergaard PA. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;138(1):83-5

Chronic cough and expectoration in patients with asthma and in patients with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Simonsson BG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;118:123-8 (14 ref.)

Inhibition of human tissue (urinary) kallikrein by sera of patients suffering from hereditary alpha 1-antitrypsin (alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor) deficiency. Geiger R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jul;362(7):1013-5

Alpha-1-protease inhibitor phenotypes in Australia. Clark P. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(3):225-7

Increased mortality in the siblings and offspring of Pi type MS and MZ men from Saskatchewan. Mortality and Pi type. Horne SL. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(3):185-8

Alpha-1-antitrypsin: the PiM subtypes and serum concentrations in Finnish newborns. Rantala H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(3):228-32

alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in Israeli children: a five-year survey. Szeinberg A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jul; 18(7):785-8

Serum alpha 1 antitrypsin in pulmonary emphysema. Tyagi AP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Jul;29(7):545-50

Lung imaging in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Clague HW, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Dec;32(4):242-3

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency--a cause of cryptogenic liver disease in the elderly. Battle WM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;4(3):269-73

Antielastases of the human alveolar structures. Implications for the protease-antiprotease theory of emphysema. Gadek JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Oct;68(4):889-98

Replacement therapy of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Reversal of protease-antiprotease imbalance within the alveolar structures of PiZ subjects. Gadek JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov;68(5):1158-65

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and liver disease [letter] Lake-Bakaar G, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17;2(8290):159

Asthma attacks precipitated by disodium cromoglycate in boy with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter. Price HV. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 11;2(8298):606-7

Transport of proteases across neonatal intestine and development of liver disease in infants with alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. Udall JN, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 26;1(8287):1441-3

Serum prealbumin levels in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency (PiZ). Berninger RW, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Mar; 31(3):299-302

Prealbumin levels and alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Premachandra BN. **Metabolism** 1981 Oct;30(10):1040

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency with vascular leakage syndrome and panniculitis. Balk E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982; 25(5):138-41

Heterozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: a longitudinal lung function study. de Hamel FA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Dec 9;94(697):407-10

Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency and lung function [letter] McLeod J. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jan 27;95(700):59

Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotype: transient cathodal shift in serum of infant girl with urinary cytomegalovirus and fatty liver. Hug G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Mar;16(3):192-8

Alpha 1-antitrypsin genetic phenotypes in a group of children suffering from pulmonary diseases. Petrović J, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(2):127-31

[A simple method for detection of functional and genetics alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiencies of human serum (author's transl)] Bellon G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981; 39(4):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroenterologic pathology and alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency (author's transl)] Van Gossum A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Sep;2(7):599-605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung functions in children with marked alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency (Pi-Z type) (author's transl)] Karitzky D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 25;107(25):977-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombokinase inhibitors and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in liver cirrhosis as a cause for hemorrhage in ascites shunt] Tilsner V, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Dec 25;32(51-52):1956-8 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis of the liver caused by alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency (author's transl)] Bosch C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jul; 130(7):567-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and the liver (author's transl)] Spech HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul;20(7):393-404 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteolysis and bronchial asthma] Endre L. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Mar 21;123(12):719-21 **(Hun)**

[Congenital alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency as an aggravating factor in alveolar injury from cigarette smoke] Massi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Sep 22;73(36):2383-5 **(Ita)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and liver cirrhosis in adults] Kittang E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Sep 10; 101(25):1385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin level in copper miners] Smolik R, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of emphysema predisposing factors (alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and increased activity of elastase-like esterase in granulocytes) in patients with allergic-infectious asthma] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(10):703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Improving the analytical procedures for the detection of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in Polish industrial workers] Cwynar B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 3;36(31):1169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Severe course of chronic bronchitis in a patient with a hereditary deficiency of alpha 1-antitrypsin] Didkovskii NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(4):131-3 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of clinical picture and evaluation of pulmonary emphysema in patients with alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency (author's transl)] Mušič E, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct-Dec;33(4):278-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in Weber-Christian panniculitis] Olmos L, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jul-Aug;72(7-8):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficit induced liver disease in a homozygous (ZZ) adult: familial study (author's transl)] Ojeda E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Feb 25;78(4):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency] Eriksson S. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Oct 7;78(41):3593-6 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin in the biological diagnosis of gastric cancer (author's transl)] Liso P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jul 1-31;79(3):122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A new anodal alpha 1-antitrypsin variant associated with emphysema: Pi Bsaskatoon. Horne SL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 May;125(5):594-600

A study of the relationship of alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotype to the occurrence and severity of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Crowe WE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug; 25(8):1010-2

Induction of alpha 1-antitrypsin mRNA and cloning of its cDNA. Chandra T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):751-8

Alfa-one antitrypsin phenotypes and inhalatory pulmonary pathology. Amaral-Marques R, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):529-36

Parental alpha 1-antitrypsin (PI) types and meiotic nondisjunction in the aetiology of Down syndrome. Jongbloet PH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Oct;20(4):304-9

Identification of the translation products of alpha -1-antitrypsin mRNA from baboon liver polysomes. Vercaigne D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 25;137(2):231-5

Alpha-1-antitrypsin (PiM) subtypes in Japanese. Sebetan IM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Sep-Oct;18(2):155-9

PiM subtypes in bronchiolitis. Massi G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 May;37(2):139-42

alpha-1-Antitrypsin phenotypes in hepatocellular carcinoma. Govindarajan S, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Nov-Dec; 1(6):628-31

Genetic polymorphism of an alpha 1-protease inhibitor in mink plasma. Juneja RK, et al. **Hereditas** 1981;94(2):249-52

PiMheerlen, alpha PiM allele resulting in very low alpha 1-antitrypsin serum levels. Kramps JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(2):104-7

Determination of alpha-1-antitrypsin subtypes in the population of Rome: a study in ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing. Pascali VL, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(5):296-8

A case of rare heterozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotype: IS. Bencze K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Feb; 20(2):61-3

Pi-Gm linkage: evidence for linkage in males but not in females and for an effect of the S allele of the Pi system. Chapuis-Cellier C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Aug; 8(4):257-62

Related genes can have unrelated introns [news] Cornish-Bowden A. **Nature** 1982 Jun 24;297(5868):625-6

Genes for immunoglobulin heavy chains and for alpha 1-antitrypsin are localized to specific regions of chromosome 14q. Cox DW, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jun 3; 297(5865):428-30

Sequence homology and structural comparison between the chromosomal human alpha 1-antitrypsin and chicken ovalbumin genes. Leicht M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jun 24; 297(5868):655-9

Alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotypes in acute anterior uveitis. Grabner G, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;14(1):1-4

Assignment of human alpha 1-antitrypsin to chromosome 14 by somatic cell hybrid analysis. Darlington GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(3):870-3

Cloning and sequence of cDNA coding for alpha 1-antitrypsin. Kurachi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):6826-30

Alpha1-antitrypsin: evidence for a fourth PiM allele. Distribution of the PiM subtypes in Southern Germany.

Weidinger S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(3):203–11
[Electrophoretic alpha 1-antitrypsin variation in the Swiss population] Scheffrahn W, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1982 Jun; 40(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoregulation by alpha 1 antitrypsin. Breit SN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Feb;7(2):127–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intracellular precursor forms of transferrin, alpha1-acid glycoprotein, and alpha 1-antitrypsin in human liver. Schreiber G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Dec; 212(2):319–28
alpha 1-Antitrypsin microheterogeneity. Isolation and physiological significance of isoforms. Vaughan L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 4;701(3):339–45
Isolation and characterization of goat serum alpha 1-globulin protease inhibitors. Hercz A. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jan; 60(1):28–35
Isolation and some properties of equine alpha 1-antitrypsin. Laegreid WW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(4):327–34
A simple one-step purification of human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by immunoadsorbent column chromatography. Sugiura M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Dec; 5(5):243–9
Mouse plasma trypsin inhibitors. Isolation and characterization of alpha-1-antitrypsin and contrapsin, a novel trypsin inhibitor. Takahara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2438–46

METABOLISM

Alpha 1-antitrypsin and antithrombin III in atrophic nephrons of chronic pyelonephritis. Yonezawa S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Mar;32(2):193–8
Alpha-1-antitrypsin in a malignant mixed mesodermal tumor of the ovary. Dictor M. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Sep; 5(6):543–50
Reduction of the elastase inhibitory capacity of alpha 1-antitrypsin by peroxides in cigarette smoke: an analysis of brands and filters. Cohen AB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;126(1):25–30
Faecal excretion of alpha-1-antitrypsin in acute diarrhoea. Mäki M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Feb;57(2):154–6
Nucleophilic cleavage of the complex between human alpha-1-antitrypsin and porcine pancreatic elastase. Cohen AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14; 101(3):939–47
Interaction between human serum alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and human leukocyte cathepsin G. complex formation and production of a modified inhibitor. Laine A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 15;105(1):186–93
The effect of alpha 2-macroglobulin on the interaction of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor with porcine trypsin. Beatty K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 4;704(2):221–6
In vivo catabolism of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor-trypsin, antithrombin III-thrombin and alpha 2-macroglobulin-methylamine. Fuchs HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 27;716(2):151–7
Acute phase proteins-dynamics in inflammatory or tumor-bearing animals. Okubo H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;73(3):146–54
Alpha-1-antitrypsin immunoreactivity in gastric carcinoid. Ray MB, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 May;6(3):289–97
Differential inhibition of serine proteinases by rabbit alpha 1-proteinase inhibitors F and S. Koj A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Apr;17(4):519–26
A model of decreased functional alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. Pulmonary pathology of dogs exposed to chloramine T. Abrams WR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov; 68(5):1132–9
Evidence for the maternal origin of alpha1-antitrypsin in amniotic fluid. Massi G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec; 99(6):961–2
Antitrypsin activity and enzyme inhibitors in the rheumatoid joint. Robinson AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 8(4):547–54
Alpha-1-antitrypsin in serum and cerebro-spinal fluid especially with regard to alcoholic disorders. Szilágyi AK, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):217–25
Enzymatic reduction of oxidized alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor restores biological activity. Abrams WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7483–6
Potential mechanism of emphysema: alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor recovered from lungs of cigarette smokers contains oxidized methionine and has decreased elastase inhibitory capacity. Carp H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(6):2041–5
[The determination of the intestinal clearance of alpha-1-antitrypsin in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Beaugrand M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jan;6(1):62–7 **(Fre)**
[Protein losing enteropathy and alcoholic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Florent C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jan; 6(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of protein-losing enteropathy in the cirrhotic patient by assessing the intestinal clearance of alpha 1 antitrypsin (author's transl)] Bretagne JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Mar 11;58(10):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alpha 1-antitrypsin: production and binding of in vitro stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes] Lohrisch I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(12):1767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alpha-1-antitrypsin and fibrinogen levels in chronic renal failure and after kidney transplantation (author's transl)] Zazgornik J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 16; 59(22):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proteolytic and antitrypsin activity of the saliva in subjects fed through a nutritional gastrostomy] Rosińska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Oct-Dec;36(42–52):1597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of horse plasma antithrombin III and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor with some serine proteinases. Koj A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(10–11):1561–70
Interaction between alpha 1 antitrypsin and lymphocyte surface proteases: immunoregulatory effects. Bata J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):614–6
Modification of lymphocyte DNA synthesis by alpha 1-antitrypsin. Bata J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 May-Jun;132 C(3):275–86
Fluorescence polarization studies on the interaction of active site modified chymotrypsins with alpha1-protease inhibitor. Glaser CB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Feb 2;21(3):556–61
Studies of factors regulating the ageing of human erythrocytes-IV. Influence of physiological proteinase inhibitors. Bocci V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(12):1257–60
Studies on the role of the plasma protease inhibitors on in vitro C3 activation and in acute pancreatitis. Balldin G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(5):603–9
Modulation of the immune response by plasma protease inhibitors. I. Alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 1-antitrypsin inhibit natural killing and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Ades EW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982;15(1):109–13

ALPHA-CHLOROHYDRIN see under **CHLOROHYDRINS**

ALPHA FETOPROTEINS

Hydrogen-bonded structure of the complex N-linked fetuin glycopeptide. Oberholtzer JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 4;20(16):4785–92
Similarity of hydrophobic properties of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin. Zižkovský V, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1981; 2(5):323–30
Microheterogeneity of alpha-fetoprotein in patient serum as demonstrated by lectin affino-electrophoresis. Brębowicz J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(1):15–20

ANALYSIS

Amniotic and maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels of rats with induced neural tube defects. Peters PW, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1981 Sep;19(3):205–16
Ataxia-telangiectasia: immunocytochemical demonstration of alpha-fetoprotein and hepatitis B surface antigen in the liver. Ohama E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 56(1):13–6
The experience with setting-up radioimmunoassay for alpha-1 fetoprotein. Fingerová H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:73–7
Radioimmunoassays in prenatal genetic diagnosis. Santavý J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:78–83
The detection of alpha-fetoprotein in HBs Ag and HBe Ag carriers. Panoyotopoulos S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jan-Feb;10(1):1–4
A comparison of acid-elution techniques and alpha-fetoprotein levels for the detection of fetomaternal bleeding. Chamberlain EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug 15;143(8):912–7
Stage II ultrasound examination for the diagnosis of fetal abnormalities with an elevated amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein concentration. Hobbins JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15;142(8):1026–9
Efficiency of human placental lactogen and alpha-fetoprotein measurement in twin pregnancy detection. Knight GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 1;141(5):585–6
Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. VIII. The importance of serum alpha-fetoprotein screening in diabetic pregnant women. Milunsky A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15;142(8):1030–2
gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase of human amniotic fluid. Palekar AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 1; 141(7):788–91
Alpha fetoprotein determinations in the management of endodermal sinus tumors and mixed germ cell tumors of the ovary. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 15;141(2):126–31
Plasma alpha-fetoprotein concentrations in pregnant cows exposed to Sarcocystis cruzi, Campylobacter fetus, or Aspergillus fumigatus. Baetz AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;42(12):2146–8
Part II: genetics and obstetrics. The early detection of high-risk pregnancies with maternal serum AFP testing. Hecht F, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Jun;39(6):381–3
Improved diagnosis of neural tube defects: measurement of concanavalin A-reactive variants of AFP in amniotic fluid. Hay DL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug; 21(3):170–3
Endodermal sinus tumour of the ovary: the place of alphafetoprotein detection, surgery and chemotherapy. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Nov; 21(4):217–25
Alpha-fetoprotein in the brain of developing rats and pigs. An immunofluorescent study of cell-and-tissue differentiation. Mareš V, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982; 26(1):53–63
Evidence for a novel circulating alpha 1 protein in tumour-bearing rats. Differentiation from acute phase alpha 1 proteins and from alpha 1 fetoprotein. Hervé F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):861–8
Two-site assay of human alpha 1-fetoprotein using 125I-labelled monoclonal antibodies. Weeks I, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Oct;1(10):785–91
Oncofoetal antigens in cancer of the cervix and ovary. Cauchi MN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Sep;44(3):403–9
Survival of infants with open spina bifida in relation to maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein level. Third report of the UK collaborative study on alpha-fetoprotein in relation to neural-tube defects. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jan; 89(1):3–7
Androblastoma and raised serum alpha-fetoprotein with familial multinodular goitre. Case report. Benfield GF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Apr;89(4):323–6
Maternal plasma alpha-fetoprotein and low birthweight: a prospective study throughout pregnancy. Brock DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;89(5):348–51
Effect of maternal weight on maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein [letter] Haddow JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jan;89(1):93
The effect of maternal weight on maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels. Wald N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Nov;88(11):1094–6
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and diabetes mellitus [letter] Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Sep; 88(9):958–9
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and diabetes mellitus [letter] Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Oct; 88(10):1068–9
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and low birth weight in relation to gestational age. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Mar;89(3):216–7
Nomogram for estimating an individual's risk of having a fetus with open spina bifida. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;89(8):598–602
Maternal alpha fetoprotein screening [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 17;283(6298):1053–4
Maternal alpha-fetoprotein screening [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 12;283(6306):1604–5
Maternal alpha-fetoprotein screening: two years' experience in a low-risk district [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 7;283(6301):1261–2
Impact of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening on antenatal diagnosis. Brock DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 31;285(6338):365–7
Localisation of malignant germ-cell tumours [letter] Moshakis V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 6; 284(6313):418
Maternal alpha-fetoprotein screening: two years' experience in a low-risk district. Standing SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 12;283(6293):705–7
alpha-Fetoprotein (AFP), human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) demonstrated in the immature glands of mediastinal teratocarcinoma: a case report. Irie T, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;50(6):1160–5
AFP in yolk sac tumor and solid teratoma of the ovary: significance of postoperative serum AFP. Ishiguro T, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 1;48(11):2480–4
False-positive and false-negative alpha-feto protein and human chorionic gonadotropin assays in testicular cancer: a double blind study. Javadpour N, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;48(10):2279–81
Tumor markers of pancreatic carcinoma. Klavins JV. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1597–601
Clinical classification of hepatoma in Japan according to serial changes in serum alpha-fetoprotein levels. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 15;49(2):354–60
Elevated serum alphafetoprotein and seminoma: clinical evidence for a histologic continuum? Raghavan D, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 1;50(5):982–9
Polyembryoma of ovary producing alpha-fetoprotein and HCG: immunoperoxidase and electron microscopic study. Takeda A, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 1;49(9):1878–89
Use of sandwich enzyme immunoassay with glass beads to detect lung cancer CEA and AFP. Zhao JQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Nov;94(11):779–84
Limitations of conventional laser nephelometry for the measurement of beta 2-microglobulin, lysozyme, alpha 1 fetoprotein and myoglobin in serum and urine. Desjarlais F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(3):146–9
Measurement of Tennessee antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen and alpha-feto-protein in body fluids associated with pregnancy. Oehr P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Feb;15(1):13–6
Calibration of alpha-fetoprotein assays [letter] Douglas PG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Aug;28(8):1825–6
Measurement of alpha-fetoprotein in maternal serum: three commercial radioimmunoassay kits and two non-commercial radioimmunoassays compared. Forest JC,

et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Feb;28(2):339–43

Automated two-site immunoradiometric assay of human alpha-fetoprotein in maternal serum. Kemp HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Aug;27(8):1388–91

Commercial radioimmunoassay kit for measurement of alpha-fetoprotein adapted for use with dried blood specimens from newborns. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 May;28(5):1207–10

Concanavalin A binding of alpha-fetoprotein in the diagnosis of neural tube defects--a word of caution [letter] Wood PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 May;28(5):1231

Enzyme-linked immunospecific assays for human alphafetoprotein using monoclonal antibodies. Brock DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jul 15;122(3):353–8

Increased amnionic fluid alpha-fetoprotein due to a holoacardium amorphous twin. Harger JH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981;19(4):257–61

Current status of alpha-fetoprotein testing. Macri JN. **Clin Lab Med** 1981 Jun;1(2):181–98

Serum AFP screening for neural tube defects. Leonard CO. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec;24(4):1121–32 (21 ref.)

Alpha-fetoprotein: a review. Crandall BF. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1981;15(2):127–85 (232 ref.)

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in the diagnosis of hydatidiform mole. A report of two cases with elevated levels of maternal serum AFP. Toftager-Larsen K, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1981 Aug;28(3):123–4

The serum levels of human alpha-fetoprotein, AFP, choriogonadotropin, hCG, placental lactogen, hPL, and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein, SP1, are of no clinical significance in colorectal carcinoma. Szymendera JJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Sep;17(9):1047–52

Cholic acid, chenodeoxycholic acid, alpha-1-fetoprotein and alpha-1-antitrypsin serum concentrations in breast-fed infants with prolonged jaundice. Finni K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;138(1):53–5

Ferritin, alpha-fetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen concentration in the serum of mammary carcinoma patients. Yaneva M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1981; 23(2):18–21

Modification of beet and cabbage diets of aflatoxin B1-induced rat plasma alpha-foetoprotein elevation, hepatic tumorigenesis, and mutagenicity of urine. Boyd JN, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Feb;20(1):47–52

Resin embedment of organs and postembedment localization of antigens by immunoperoxidase methods. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(3):377–89

Diagnostic applications of alpha-fetoprotein: government regulations prevent full application of a clinically useful test. Sell S. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Nov;12(11):959–63

Nodular transformation of the liver, alpha-fetoprotein, and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Søgaard PE. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Nov;12(11):1052

Alphafetoprotein in mixed germ cell tumour (seminoma and embryonal carcinoma) of testis--a case report. Deshpande AD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jul;24(3):205–8

Plasma hormone assay in pregnancy. Branconi F, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1981;2(3):146–8

Alpha-fetoprotein and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin in amniotic fluid. Klink F, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1981;2(2):99–101

Cell types involved in the expression of foetal aldolases during rat azo-dye hepatocarcinogenesis. Guillouzo A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Jun;49:249–60

Monoclonal antibodies for use in an immunoradiometric assay for alpha-foetoprotein. Hunter WM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;50(2):133–44

Alpha-fetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen in pancreatobiliary disease with and without jaundice. Satake K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Apr;19(4):228–32

Correlation of serum tumor markers and lymphangiography with degrees of nodal involvement in surgical stage II testis cancer. Vugrin D, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):683–4

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein monitoring. Council on Scientific affairs. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 12;247(10):1478–81

Fetal proteins in ataxia-telangiectasia. Richkind KE, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 17;248(11):1346–7

Ultrasound screening in a twin pregnancy with high serum alpha-fetoprotein. Finlay D, et al. **JCU** 1981 Nov-Dec; 9(9):514–5

Alphafetoprotein in congenital biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis. Uchino J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(6):449–53

Immunochemical properties and clinical significance of carcinoembryonic antigen and of alphafetoprotein. Bręborowicz J. **Mater Med Pol** 1981 Jul-Sep;13(3):178–86

Serum tumor markers. Klee GG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Feb;57(2):129–32

Enzyme immunoassay of human alpha 1-fetoprotein. Bélanger L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;84 Pt D:19–31

Radioimmunoassay of alpha-fetoprotein with polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;84 Pt D:3–19

Estimation of the levels of amniotic fluid alpha fetoprotein (AFP) for the prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida and anencephaly. Shoro AA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov-Dec; 3(6):391–5

Relationship between appearance of AFP-producing cells and serum AFP levels in chemically induced mouse hepatoma. Asada I, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Jan 1;50(1):56–66

Induction of hepatoma in mice by direct deep Black-Extra (DDB-EX) and occurrence of serum AFP. Asada I, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Jan 1;50(1):45–55

Prenatal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening for neural tube defects. Macri JN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May; 59(5):633–9

Serum levels of alpha-fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotropin and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with primary intracranial germ cell tumors. Arita N, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980;1(4–5):235–40

Use of human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein radioimmunoassays: specificity and apparent half-life determination after delivery and in patients with germ cell tumors. Mann K, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980; 1(4–5):301–12

Early localization of alpha-fetoprotein in the developing nervous system of the chicken. Moro R, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1981;2(6):391–8

The value of AFP and HCG half lives in predicting the efficacy of combination chemotherapy in patients with non-seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Willemse PH, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1981;2(1–2):129–34

Tumor markers in patients with non-seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Willemse PH, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1981;2(1–2):117–28

Cellular localization of AFP, hCG and its free subunits, and SP1 in embryonal carcinoma of the testis and ovary. Furumoto M. **Pathol Res Pract** 1981 Dec;173(1–2):12–21

The use of amniotic fluid AFP action limits in diagnosing open neural tube defects. Brock DJ. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Jan;1(1):11–6

Alphafetoprotein, cholinesterases and rapidly adhering cells in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Seller MJ, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Jan;1(1):7–10

Four years' experience of maternal alpha-fetoprotein screening and its effect on the pattern of antenatal care. Ward RH, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Apr;1(2):91–101

An enzyme-labelled immunoassay for the measurement of alpha-fetoprotein. Burgett MW, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan-Mar;12(1):299–306

Comparison of enzyme immunoassays for pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) and alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) with other immunochemical methods. Dati F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan-Mar;12(1):265–87

Alphafetoprotein levels measured by radioimmunoassay in various liver malignancies. Chang FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;81(2):224–31

Alpha-foetoprotein in Schistosoma mansoni schistosomiasis. Bout D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(2):240–1

Observations on reliability of commercial assay for alpha-fetoprotein. Fowler JE Jr. **Urology** 1982 Mar; 19(3):275–7

Pre and postoperative changes of alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in hepatoma of children. Ikeda K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Sep;34(1):42–55

[Serum alpha-fetoproteins in normal pregnancy between the 10th and 41st gestational week] Radikov N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical evaluation of alpha-fetoprotein as tumor marker for hepatocellular carcinoma (author's transl)] Tang ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;3(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[AFP sero-survey and early diagnosis of liver cell cancer in the Qidong field (author's transl)] Zhu YR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;3(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Presence of alpha-fetoprotein in maternal serum and amniotic fluid in prenatal diagnosis (author's transl)] Wan BL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;17(1):39–42 **(Chi)**

[Prenatal screening for fetal neural-tube defects by immunodiffusion autoradiography (author's transl)] Zheng ZQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct; 16(4):209–10 **(Chi)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of anencephaly and open spina bifida by combined use of amniotic or maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and maternal urine estrogen/creatinine ratio (author's transl)] Li SR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;61(8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein levels in risk pregnancy (author's transl)] Fingerová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Feb;46(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of blood alpha-1-fetoprotein in childhood] Tomášová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Feb;37(2):96 **(Cze)**

[Serum AFP determination in pregnant women (letter)] Huisjes HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Sep 12; 125(37):1500–1 **(Dut)**

[Antenatal screening for neural tube defect by measuring alphafetoprotein in dried blood eluates (author's transl)] Augier D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Dec;38(10):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by prenatal diagnosis of abdominal wall malformations] Guibaud S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Mar; 29(1):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological markers for tumours of the testis. Their use in diagnosis, prognosis and follow-up in 200 cases (author's transl)] Bellet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Nov 7; 10(40):3293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetomaternal micro-passage of AFP and early amniocentesis] Nguyen The H, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Nov;101(11):891–4 **(Fre)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in amniotic fluid] Pescia G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Sep;26(4):229–30 **(Fre)**

[The significance of alpha-feto-protein (AFP) and human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) during the first half of pregnancy (author's transl)] Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Jan;42(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers in malignancies of the gastrointestinal tract] von Kleist S, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Jan;23(1):10–2 **(Ger)**

[Determination of AFP in serum] Bachmann C, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Sep;26(4):225–8 **(Ger)**

[Alpha-1-fetoprotein screening--development and problems] Grob PJ. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Sep;26(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Swiss alpha-1-fetoprotein study--ethical aspects] Ringeling H. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Sep;26(4):234–6 **(Ger)**

[alpha 1-fetoprotein and Tennessee antigen in hepatocellular carcinomas and in metastatic liver cancer (author's transl)] Polterauer P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 19; 94(4):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum-alpha 1-fetoprotein and serumferritin in liver tumours (author's transl)] Polterauer P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 19;94(4):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of alpha fetoproteins] Weck M. **Z Arzti Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Feb 15;76(4):165–8 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal differential diagnosis in elevated alpha-fetoprotein concentration in the amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Cremer M, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Oct;185(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels in neural tube defects] Barkai G, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Apr 15;100(8):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Determination of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels] Pejtsik B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Nov 22;122(47):2883–5 **(Hun)**

[Alpha 1-fetoprotein as an indicator of fetal maturity, well-being or distress] Innotti G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Sep-Oct;85(5):375–86 **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies of AFP in the maternal blood and the birth weight of twins] Panariello S, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Jul-Aug;85(4):351–9 **(Ita)**

[Carcino-fetal antigens in tumors at various sites] Maffettone F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Dec 15–31;35(23–24):1957–60 **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects] Agosti S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jan-Apr;4(1–2):71–7 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between alpha fetoprotein levels and hepatic cytolysis in acute viral hepatitis] Corridori S, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1980;27(3–4):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum alpha-fetoprotein concentration in the neonatal period: as a parameter for maturity (author's transl)] Himoto Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Mar; 29(3):339–42 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental evaluation of alpha-feto protein RIA kit (SPAC-alpha . feto kit) (author's transl)] Hirai A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 May;30(5):475–9 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of AFP RIA Kit 'Gamma Dab'] Hibi N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 May; 18(4):511–20 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of alpha-fetoprotein by radioimmunometric assay using plastic bead as a solid phase (author's transl)] Iio A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Mar;19(2):323–9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on human germ cell tumor. Establishment of AFP producing tumor line (JTG-1) in nude mice from human testicular tumor (embryonal carcinoma with seminoma) and its characteristics (author's transl)] Machida T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;72(12):1527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of testicular tumor on cellular localization of HCG, alpha fetoprotein and beta 1 pregnancy specific glycoprotein--report of 48 cases (author's transl)] Shimatani N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;72(9):1164–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of yolk sac tumor originating in the thymus with elevated serum AFP, HCG and CEA (author's transl)] Arimura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;29(7):1233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trends in the studies on carcinoembryonic protein as a marker for neoplasms] Nishi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Oct;39(10):3323–9 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic regeneration factor in fulminent hepatitis and its dynamic changes] Okita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(4):837–42 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on marker substances in cell lines derived from various human gynecologic tumors (author's transl)] Sekiya S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan; 34(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on 6 cases of embryonal carcinoma (author's transl)] Tayama C, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 33(11):2001–4 **(Jpn)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein producing pancreatic cancer--two resected cases (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;79(4):1000–4 **(Jpn)**

[Alpha fetoprotein behavior in pregnancy and labor. II. Comparative evaluation of alpha fetoprotein in the peripheral blood of parturients, in the umbilical blood of fetuses and in the amniotic fluid] Chomański M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jan-Feb;53(1-2):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha-fetoproteins in pregnancy and labor. I. Alpha-fetoprotein concentration in peripheral venous blood in normal and complicated pregnancy] Chomański M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 May;52(5):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphological evaluation of usefulness of the radioimmunological analysis of carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha fetoproteins in the diagnosis of colonic cancer] Majewski P, et al. **Patol Pol** 1981;32(3):329-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cyclophosphamide on alpha-fetoprotein content in the blood serum of mice with hepatoma 22a depending upon the period of tumor development] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):60-2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rhythms of the alpha-fetoprotein content of the blood serum of mice with hepatoma 22A and of tumor cell proliferation depending on the time of cyclophosphane administration] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;93(4):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of immunological tests in the differential diagnosis of pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer] Vel'bri SK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(2):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of serum alpha-fetoprotein determinations in malignant tumors of the testes] Akhverdova LN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 May-Jun;(3):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic and immuno-histochemical determination of alpha 1-fetoprotein and HBs antigens in hepatocellular carcinoma] Perišić-Savić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 May-Jun;109(5-6):775-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Alpha fetoprotein in normal and pathologic pregnancy] Sulović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Apr; 109(4):493-505 **(Scc)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in testicular cancer. Javadpour N, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 15;49(2):303-7

Synthesis of secretory proteins in developing mouse yolk sac. Janzen RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Mar;90(1):18-23

Immunoprecipitation assay of alpha-fetoprotein synthesis by cultured mouse hepatoma cells treated with estrogens and glucocorticoids. Rosebrock JA, et al. **Differentiation** 1981; 19(3):168-78

Rapid development of large numbers of alpha-fetoprotein-containing 'oval' cells in the liver of rats fed N-2-fluorenylacetamide in a choline-devoid diet. Sell S, et al. **Gan** 1981 Aug;72(4):479-87

Effects of hexamethylene bisacetamide on alpha-fetoprotein, albumin, and transferrin production by two rat hepatoma cell lines. Hughes EH, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Feb;18(2):157-64

Biosynthesis of alpha-fetoprotein in cultured hepatoma cells. Mano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5827-30

Inhibition of synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein by glucocorticoids in cultured hepatoma cells. Chou JY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 May;93(2):314-7

Synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein by the pre-implantation and post-implantation bovine embryo. Janzen RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 May;65(1):105-10

Effect of phorbol esters and hormones on rat hepatoma cells producing alpha-fetoprotein. Kaneko Y, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980;1(3):181-90

Alpha-fetoprotein production by the synchronized regenerating murine liver. Its independence on the phases of the mitotic cycle. Lazareva MN. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1981;2(1-2):89-99

The in vitro production of alpha--fetoprotein variants by human fetal organs. Mackiewicz A, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980;1(4-5):251-61

Heterogeneity of alpha-fetoprotein(AFP) and albumin containing cells in normal and pathological permissive states for AFP production: AFP containing cells induced in adult rats recapitulate the appearance of AFP containing hepatocytes in fetal rats. Sell S. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980; 1(2):93-105

Altered dynamics of alpha-fetoprotein production following pyridoxine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate administration to cirrhotic patients with or without primary hepatomas and to liver-injured and hepatoma-bearing rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1981;2(5):313-21

Immunoelectron microscopic study on alphafetoprotein synthesis. Chu ML, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;81(2):127-34

Synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and cell proliferation in regenerating livers of NMRI mice after partial hepatectomy. An immunohistochemical and autoradiographic study with 3H-thymidine. Tuczek HV, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;38(2):229-37

[An autopsied case of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) producing large cell carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Yokoyama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(8):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Independence of alpha-fetoprotein expression from production of adult rat serum proteins in hepatoma McA-RH7777] Abelev GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural localization of alpha-fetoprotein synthesis in the regenerating mouse liver] Baranov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;92(12):736-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural localization of synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein in regenerating mouse liver] Baranov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):77-81 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein in primary cultures of hepatocytes from adult mice] Gleiberman AS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of alpha-fetoprotein synthesis in the early stages of hepatic carcinogenesis in mice with a various sensitivity to ortho-aminoazotoluene] Serova IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;263(5):1245-9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Practising prevention: pregnancy [letter] Hogg DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 12;284(6331):1780

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;74(10):725-8, 740

[CEA, HCG-beta and alpha fetoproteins - clinical significance as tumor markers] Nagel R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Aug;48(3-4):433-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Expression of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes in a rat hepatoma cell line SY/1/80: evidence for the need of species specific serum factors. Selten GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 16;103(1):278-84

Glucocorticosteroid suppression of alpha1-fetoprotein synthesis in developing rat liver. Evidence for selective gene repression at the transcriptional level. Bélanger L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 10;20(23):6665-72

Studies on the activity of alpha-fetoprotein gene. Choi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;29(11):3311-9

Stability of alpha-fetoprotein messenger RNA in mouse yolk sac. Andrews GK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jan;89(1):111-6

Expression and methylation of the mouse alpha-fetoprotein gene in embryonic, adult, and neoplastic tissues. Andrews GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):5148-53

Carbohydrate structure of the concanavalin A molecular variants of alpha-fetoprotein. Krusius T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3453-7

Intragenic amplification and divergence in the mouse alpha-fetoprotein gene. Eiferman FA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Dec 24;294(5843):713-8

Hormonal modulation of alpha-fetoprotein gene expression in newborn rat livers. Chiu JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Dec 21;9(24):6917-33

No evidence for post-transcriptional control of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein gene expression in developing rat liver neoplasia. Nahon JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Mar 25;10(6):1895-911

Construction and expression in vivo of an internally deleted mouse alpha-fetoprotein gene: presence of a transcribed Alu-like repeat within the first intervening sequence. Young PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 25; 10(10):3099-116

alpha-Fetoprotein and albumin genes are in tandem in the mouse genome. Ingram RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):4694-8

Original domain for the serum albumin family arose from repeated sequences. Ohno S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7657-61

Murine alpha-fetoprotein and albumin: two evolutionarily linked proteins encoded on the same mouse chromosome. D'Eustachio P, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 May; 7(3):289-94

IMMUNOLOGY

Localisation of malignant germ-cell tumours [letter] Fairweather DS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 15; 284(6327):1478

Localisation of malignant germ-cell tumours by external scanning after injection of radiolabelled anti-alpha-fetoprotein. Halsall AK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 10;283(6297):942-4

In vitro studies of the abortogenic potential of antiserum to alpha-fetoprotein. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(1):87-95

Unfolded transferrin polypeptide chain is immunologically crossreactive with similar derivatives of serum albumin and alpha-fetoprotein. Pekkala-Flagan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1163-7

Immunoradiometric versus radioimmunoassay: a comparison using alpha-fetoprotein as the model analyte. Hunter WM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;45(3):255-73

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to human alpha-fetoprotein and its use in affinity chromatography. Stenman UH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;46(3):337-45

Monoclonal antibodies to human alpha-foetoprotein: analysis of the behaviour of three different antibodies. Van Heyningen V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;50(2):123-31

Fetal and oncofetal antigens - regulators of immune reactions. McCluskey DR. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jun; 8(6):627-34

Alpha-fetoprotein on human peripheral blood lymphocytes does not block complement-dependent lymphocytotoxicity. Ren EC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981; 14(3):309-13

[Clinical evaluation of tumor positive imaging with I-125 (or -131)-labeled anti-human AFP specific antibody for AFP producing tumor line (JTG-1) and clinical cases (author's transl)] Yanagisawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;72(12):1559-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the anti-human AFP-specific antibody on AFP producing tumor line (JTG-1) in nude mice (author's transl)] Yanagisawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;72(12):1569-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Probable antigenic relation between Entamoeba histolytica and alpha-fetoprotein] García-Tamayo F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Mar;39(3):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunohistological localization of alpha 1-fetoprotein in normal and diseased liver. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1982;25:63-8

A simple method for purification of rat alpha-fetoprotein by affi-gel blue chromatography and disc electrophoresis. Miyazaki M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Dec; 35(6):427-30

Affinity chromatography of amniotic fluid alphafetoprotein using concanavalin A-sepharose. Noyes JA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Nov;18(Pt 6):350-2

An improved procedure for isolation of rat alpha-fetoprotein. Ali M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr; 18(2):105-9

Isolation of rat alpha-fetoprotein from Morris hepatoma 7777. Bereta J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(7):641-8

Isolation of human alpha-1 fetoprotein (AFP) from induced abortion material. Haller G, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(2):69-72

Isolation of the major serine protease inhibitor from the 5-day serum-free conditioned medium of human embryonic lung cells and demonstration that it is fetuin. Rohrlich ST, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Oct;109(1):1-15

Purification of specific antibody to alpha-foetoprotein and its immunological effect on cancer cells. Hirai H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Oct 23;215:195-210

Immunocytochemical localization of alpha-fetoprotein in the developing rat brain. Trojan J, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980;1(2):107-11

[Isolation and preliminary characterization of chicken alpha fetoprotein (ch-AFP)] Neumann U. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(2):161-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of leupeptin on the intracellular degradation of asialofetuin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Berg T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(10-11):1599-602

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects: predictive value of AF-AFP in a low-risk population. Fisher NL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(3):201-9

Localisation of alphafetoprotein (AFP) in murine teratocarcinoma. Trojan J, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Dec; 34(3):140-6

Relationship between serum alpha-foetoprotein, cirrhosis and survival in hepatocellular carcinoma. Johnson PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Oct;44(4):502-5

Production of alpha-fetoprotein, normal serum proteins, and human chorionic gonadotropin in stomach cancer: histologic and immunohistochemical analyses of 35 cases. Kodama T, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 1;48(7):1647-55

Perinatal changes of alpha-fetoprotein concentration in the serum and its synthesis in the liver of analbuminemic rats. Esumi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):306-8

Concanavalin A binding of alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid as an aid in the diagnosis of neural tube defects. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;27(10):1658-60

Diagnosis of neural tube defects by evaluation of amniotic fluid. Macri JN, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec; 24(4):1089-102

Plasma alpha-fetoprotein elevation and mutagenicity of urine as early predictors of carcinogenecity in benzo(alpha)pyrene fed rats. Boyd JN, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1981;4(3):197-205

Differences in the binding of thyroid hormones and indoles by rat alpha 1-fetoprotein and serum albumin. Hervé F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar 1;122(3):609-12

Dynamics of serum alpha-fetoprotein during spontaneous hepatocellular carcinoma development in mice. Princler GL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Dec;17(12):1241-8

Regulation of rat alpha-fetoprotein production by methionine during ethionine-hepatocarcinogenesis. Miyazaki M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Feb 15;29(2):213-6

Mouse alpha 1-fetoprotein and albumin. A comparison of their binding properties with estrogen and fatty acid ligands. Savu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25; 256(18):9414-8

A fetuin-latex agglutination test for detecting the neuraminidases of myxoviruses in allantoic fluid. Quash GA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Apr;10(2):115-24

Distribution of bovine fetuin and albumin in plasma, allantoic and amniotic fluids during development. Lai PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Sep;63(1):53-60

Inhibition of estrogen binding to rat alpha-fetoprotein by tryptophan p-nitrophenyl esters. Baker ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Apr;16(4):503-7

Ultrastructural localization of alpha-fetoprotein in the immature rat uterus with use of the immunoperoxidase technique. Laliberte F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Oct; 14(10):1029-34

Immunocytochemical demonstration of alpha-fetoprotein uptake by primary cultures of fetal hemisphere cells from mouse brain. Uriel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Dec 11; 27(2):171-5

High affinity of nonesterified polyunsaturated fatty acids for rat alpha-fetoprotein (AFP). Benassayag C, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980 Aug;1(1):27-36

Alpha-fetoprotein concanavalin A-binding variants in the diagnosis of neural tube defects and other communicating fetal abnormalities. Kelleher PC, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980;1(4-5):241-9

Alpha-fetoprotein in infantile obstructive jaundice in comparison with the normal ranges. Saito S, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980;1(4-5):227-34

Lipid interactions with human alpha-fetoprotein (AFP). A study of the role of such interactions in the ability of human AFP to suppress lymphocyte transformation. Yachnin S, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980;1(4-5):273-85

Intracellular alpha-fetoprotein and albumin in the developing nervous system of the baboon. Uriel J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Feb;30(2):79-83

Influence of methionine administration on serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in ethionine-injured rats. Miyazaki M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;180(1):15-9

Alpha-fetoprotein dynamics during ethionine-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rat. Miyazaki M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;180(2):155-9

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening for the early antenatal detection of neural tube defects. Ward AM. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan-Mar;12(1):189-93

Congenital malformation syndromes and elevation of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein. Burck U, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Oct;24(2):125-30

[Cause for increased alpha-fetoprotein values in amniotic fluid in prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects (author's transl)] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981; 103(13):740-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation on murine T cell responses to autologous antigens by alpha-fetoprotein. Hooper DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 15;63(2):417-25

Characterization of murine newborn inhibitory T lymphocytes: functional and phenotypic comparison with an adult T cell subset activated in vitro by alphafetoprotein. Murgita RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Dec;11(12):957-64

Culture conditions modify the effects exerted by human fetal alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) on some lymphocyte functions in vitro. Czokalo M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;20(4):233-8

Inhibitory action of pig alpha-fetoprotein through early activated thymocyte surface Na+, K+-adenosinetriphosphatase. Kováru H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(5):417-21

Immunosuppression of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by alpha-fetoprotein rich formation. Brenner T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Aug;3(3):163-7

Inhibitory effect of alpha-fetoprotein on protein synthesis in a reticulocyte lysate cell-free system. Aoyagi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9566-9

Cellular and genetic restrictions in the immunoregulatory activity of alpha-fetoprotein. III. Role of the MLC-stimulating cell population in alpha-fetoprotein-induced suppression of T cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Peck AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar; 128(3):1134-40

In vivo regulation of ovarian activity by alpha-fetoprotein. Aussel C, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Aug;38(2):195-204

Immunoregulatory mechanisms in pregnancy. 1. Evidence for the alpha-fetoprotein-induced generation of suppressor cells in vitro. Toder V, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jan; 33(1):41-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of alpha-fetoprotein on the in vitro and in vivo immune response to acetylcholine receptor. Brenner T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:208-21

Characteristics of the androgenization produced in mice by neonatal exposure to alpha-fetoprotein antibodies. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Jun;25(3):351-60

SECRETION

Potency of extinction of albumin and alpha-foetoprotein production in mouse hepatoma-fibroblasts hybrids. Poliard A. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Nov;5(11):1003

STANDARDS

The U.S. National Reference Preparation for alpha-fetoprotein in mid-pregnancy maternal serum. Reimer CB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Apr;28(4 Pt 1):709-16

ALPHA-GALACTOSIDASES see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

ALPHA GLOBULINS

The complete amino acids sequence of human complex-forming glycoprotein heterogeneous in charge (protein HC). Lopez C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 15;103(3):919-25

Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitors derived by limited proteolysis of the inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor. VI. Detection of a complex between immunoglobulin g and the inhibitory active part of the inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor. Hochstrasser K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Oct;362(10):1363-7

[Pasteurization of the alpha globulin fraction of human blood] Bednařik T, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 May;31(3-4):126-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Female protein of the Syrian hamster: a homolog of C-reactive protein. Coe JE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 389:299-307 (25 ref.)

Relationship of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate to acute phase proteins in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Park JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct; 40(5):493-5

Human complex-forming glycoprotein, heterogeneous in charge: the primary structure around the cysteine residues and characterization of a disulfide bridge. Mendez E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jan;213(1):240-50

Role of sialic acid in the microheterogeneity of serum thyroxine-binding globulin. Study by two-dimensional isoelectric focusing. Lasne F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 21;703(1):49-53

Circulating antithrombins in pregnancy. Teisner B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jan;89(1):62-4

Immunocytochemical localization of progesterone-binding protein (PBP) in guinea-pig placental tissue. Perrot-Applanat M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 223(3):627-39

Search for a progesterone-binding protein in secretory granules of the ovine corpus luteum. Sernia C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jun;110(6):2151-8

Ovarian carcinoma: histologic and clinical correlation of cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone binding. Creasman WT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Dec;12(3):319-27

[Changes in the protein spectrum of the alpha-globulin fraction in human plasma after pasteurization] Bednařik T, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Dec;30(10):357-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate, fibrinemia, alpha-2 globulinemia, biological inflammation and the practitioner (author's transl)] Bartolin R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Sep 18-25;57(33-36):1424-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of radioimmunoassay for serum thyroxine-binding globulin by TBG Corning RIA kit (author's transl)] Ban Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Mar;29(3):381-7 **(Jpn)**

[Reference value and abnormal value of TBG (author's transl)] Iino S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Feb;30(2):113-9 **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of TBG RIA kit, especially clinical study of serum TBG concentration in childhood (author's transl)] Inomata H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Mar;29(3):395-8 **(Jpn)**

[Serum T3G concentration in hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Feb; 30(2):131-4 **(Jpn)**

[Serum TBG concentration and thyroid function in various clinical states (author's transl)] Kaneko H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Feb;30(2):139-44 **(Jpn)**

[Serum TBG value in chronic liver diseases and hepatoma with special reference to microheterogeneity of TBG (author's transl)] Miyazaki J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Feb;30(2):145-7 **(Jpn)**

[Serum TBG concentrations in nonthyroidal diseases (author's transl)] Sasaki Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Feb;30(2):157-9 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of these different RIA kits of TBG (author's transl)] Sato S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Feb; 30(2):121-5 **(Jpn)**

[Reciprocal changes in serum TBG and T4 in hyperthyroidism treated with PTU and iodide (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Feb; 30(2):135-8 **(Jpn)**

[Free thyroxine estimation by the radioimmunassay for T4 and TBG (author's transl)] Umezu Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Feb;30(2):127-9 **(Jpn)**

[Serum TBG concentration in Graves' disease and assessment of the thyroid parameters in Graves' disease associated with elevated TBG (author's transl)] Yabu Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Apr;29(4):471-5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) ligand partitioning sandwich assay (author's transl)] Kurihara S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Dec;18(10):1507-13 **(Jpn)**

[The alpha 1-microglobulin levels in liver diseases (author's transl)] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May;78(5):1124 **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of alpha 1-microglobulin in various liver diseases and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;78(9):1772-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of amniotic alpha 1-globulin in tissues of the human fetus] Kalashnikov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;93(3):68-70 **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical identification of ferritin and its immunological analogs beta-fetoprotein and alpha 2H-globulin] Prokopenko PG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;93(4):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of growth hormone in alpha 2u globulin synthesis: a reexamination. Lynch KR, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jan;28(1):185-9

Precursor of rat liver alpha 2u-globulin: partial amino acid sequence determination of its signal peptide. Ikehara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;90(6):1833-6

BLOOD

Concentration and relationship to progesterone of progesterone-binding globulin in pregnant guinea-pigs: measurement by progesterone tracer binding assay. Evans JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Sep;90(3):331-5

Progesterone-binding proteins in plasma of guinea-pigs and other hystricomorph rodents. Heap RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Nov;63(2):477-89

Progesterone-binding globulin and progesterone in guinea-pigs after ovariectomy, abortion and parturition. Evans JJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Feb;16(2):171-3

Diurnal variation of serum alpha-1-microglobulin in normal subjects [letter] Itoh Y. **Nephron** 1981;29(3-4):204

[Placental alpha 2-microglobulin: a specific fertility protein] Petrunin DD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun; (6):16-7 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome] Schmidt RM. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Dec 1;75(23):1095-8 **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Familial thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency with neurological abnormalities. Shita A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(6):313-4

Value of the determination of 'true' free thyroxine in screening the newborn with possible congenital TBG-deficiency for congenital hypothyroidism. Looyé A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Nov;18(Pt 6):361-3

The free T3 index in familial TBG deficiency. Farrell RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jan 5;118(1):121-3

Dichotomy between serum free triiodothyronine and free thyroxine concentrations in familial thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;53(5):917-22

[TBG abnormality and free thyroxine (author's transl)] Ban Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Feb;30(2):149-55 **(Jpn)**

[Hypo-TBG-emia detected by screening for congenital hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Inomata H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Mar;29(3):311-2 **(Jpn)**

[Infants with low-TBG detected in a screening program for neonatal hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Suwa S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Mar;29(3):305-10 **(Jpn)**

[Two interesting cases of abnormalities of thyroxine-binding globulin (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Feb;30(2):161-3 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

The distribution of the group specific component (Gc) in four endogamous groups of Punjab, North India. Sehajpal PK, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1982 Jun;40(2):127-31

Synthesis and processing of pre-alpha 2u-globulin in different translational systems. Mertens B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 26;133(2):209-12

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of dog plasma proteins: genetic polymorphism of an alpha 1-protease inhibitor and another postalbumin. Juneja RK, et al. **Hereditas** 1981; 95(2):225-33

Five new Gc variants detected by isoelectric focusing in agarose gel. Thymann M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 60(4):340-3

Modifications in alpha 2u globulin gene structure, transcription, and mRNA translation in hepatomas. Nakhasi HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2726-9

Pretranslational regulation of alpha 2u-globulin in rat liver by growth hormone. Roy AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7834-8

Rat alpha 2u globulin is encoded by a multigene family. Kurtz DT. **J Mol Appl Gen** 1981;1(1):29-38

Localization of the human alpha-globin gene cluster to the short arm of chromosome 16 (16p12-16pter) by hybridization in situ. Barton P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 5;156(2):269-78

[2 new variants in the Gc protein component system] Vavruša B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Sep;27(9):861-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum markers in Portugal: C3, Gc, Hp and Tf] Weissmann J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1982 Jun;40(2):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inter-alpha-trypsin-inhibitor (ITI): use of immunoadsorbents for preparation of anti-ITI antiserum, ITI-free human

serum and purified ITI. Salier JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;47(2):239–48

METABOLISM

Human serum binding protein for vitamin D and its metabolites (DBP): evidence that actin is the DBP binding component in human skeletal muscle. Haddad JG. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;213(2):538–44

Effects of thyroxine binding on the stability, conformation, and fluorescence properties of thyroxine–binding globulin. Grimaldi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 5;21(1):145–51

Clinical study on increased serum thyroxine–binding globulin in cancerous state. Kajita Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Dec;28(6):785–91

Comparative effects of thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine on T4–binding globulin metabolism in rhesus monkeys. McGuire RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr;110(4):1340–6

Regulation of proteins by thyroid hormone and glucocorticoid: the responses of hepatic alpha 2U–globulin and pituitary growth hormone differ in adult male hypothyroid rats. Shapiro LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Aug;111(2):653–60

Transport of vitamin D3 from rat intestine. Evidence for transfer of vitamin D3 from chylomicrons to alpha–globulins. Dueland S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):146–50

Progesterone binding protein in the bovine corpus luteum. Willcox DL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Sep;14(9):841–50

[Studies on alpha1–microglobulin. VIII – Serum and urinary alpha1–microglobulin in renal disorders (author's transl)] Itoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Aug;29(8):833–7 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A protein fraction (NHG) from serum of normal humans which is cytotoxic for HeLa cells in culture. Green S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Feb;11(4):345–50

Complete replacement of serum in primary cultures of chick embryo brain cells by growth–promoting alpha–globulin. Baudyšová M, et al. **Experientia** 1981;37(8):826–8

Prevention of estrogenic inhibition of adrenal delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by alpha 2u–globulin in rats. Ghosh PK, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jul 15;37(7):686–7

Immunosuppressive properties of alpha 1–microglobulin. Lögdberg L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(4):383–90

[Effect of pasteurization on the immunosuppressive activity of the alpha–globulin fraction in blood plasma] Bednařík T, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Jun;30(5):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SECRETION

Effect of corticosterone on serum concentrations of alpha 2 micro–globulin and on spermatogenesis in oestrogen–treated rats. Biswas NM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Feb;92(2):309–14

URINE

Kunitz–type proteinase inhibitors derived by limited proteolysis of the inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor, V. Attachments of carbohydrates in the human urinary trypsin inhibitor isolated by affinity chromatography. Hochstrasser K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Oct; 362(10):1357–62

Kunitz–type proteinase inhibitors derived by limited proteolysis of the inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor, IV. The amino acid sequence of the human urinary trypsin inhibitor isolated by affinity chromatography] Wachter E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Oct;362(10):1351–5

Urinary excretion of alpha 2 mu–globulin and albumin by adult male rats following treatment with nephrotoxic agents. Neuhaus OW, et al. **Nephron** 1981;28(3):133–40

1,4–ALPHA–GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ALPHA 2–GLUCOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA–GLUCOSIDASES see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

ALPHA–HEPARIN see **HEPARIN**

ALPHA–HYPOPHAMINE see **OXYTOCIN**

ALPHA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

ALPHA MACROFETOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS

Evolution of human alpha 2–macroglobulin. Starkey PM. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(10–11):1555–9

Further characterization of the covalent linking reaction of alpha 2–macroglobulin. Salvesen GS, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 May 1;195(2):453–61

Subunit and primary structure of a mouse alpha–macroglobulin, a human alpha 2–macroglobulin homologue. Hudson NW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 4;704(2):290–303

Determination of the Surface tension of proteins. I. Surface tension of native serum proteins in aqueous media. Van Oss CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 28; 670(1):64–73

Amino acid sequence around the proposed thiolester bond of human complement component C4 and comparison with the corresponding sequences from C3 and alpha 2–macroglobulin. Campbell RD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 May;1(5):423–9

The optical properties of alpha 2–macroglobulin from normal and from cystic fibrosis plasma. Richman JB, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jul;59(7):519–23

Sequence location of a putative transglutaminase crosslinking site in human alpha 2–macroglobulin. Mortensen SB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6;129(2):314–7

ANALYSIS

A new screen for anti–inflammatory agents. Estimation of rat serum acute phase alpha2–macroglobulin levels using an electroimmunoassay. Baldo BA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Nov;11(5):482–9

Evidence for a novel circulating alpha 1 protein in tumour–bearing rats. Differentiation from acute phase alpha 1 proteins and from alpha 1 fetoprotein. Hervé F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):861–8

Serum alpha 2 globulin levels in granuloma annulare and necrobiosis lipoidica. Majewski BB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Nov;105(5):557–62

Small–angle X–ray scattering study of the interaction between human alpha 2–macroglobulin and trypsin. Branegård B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar 1;122(3):663–6

Alpha 2–macroglobulin in sulci from healthy and inflamed human gingivae. Condacci I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr; 36(1):66–71

Comparison of the structure and aspects of the proteinase–binding properties of cystic fibrotic alpha–macroglobulin with normal alpha 2–macroglobulin. Roberts RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jun;16(6):416–23

Hepatotoxicological studies of pyrazolone derivatives on rats. Part 3: Quantitative immunologic determination of serum concentration of transferrin, IgG, alpha 2–acute phase protein and VLDL. Schade R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Sep; 36(9):636–8

alpha 2–Macroglobulin as an inclusion in synovial fluid monocytes. Flory E, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(2):61–4

Variability of plasma proteins according to molecular size. Long–term and short–term intra–individual variation. Hyltoft Petersen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;41(2):143–50

Serum and sputum alpha 2 macroglobulin in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Burnett D, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jul;36(7):512–6

Comparison of progressive antithrombin activity and the concentration of three thrombin inhibitors in nephrotic syndrome. Boneu B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Oct; 46(3):623–5

[Quantitative determination of alpha 2–macroglobulin in the blood sera of various domestic and experimental animals] Neubüser U, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(6):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of some blood coagulation parameters in angiographically documented coronary arteriosclerosis] Panizza P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Dec; 66(6):768–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrinolysis inhibitors in glomerulonephritis] Oknińska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Jul;56(7):771–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological status in herpes zoster] Petrović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Nov;108(11):1111–7 **(Scc)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Assay of alpha–cysteine proteinase inhibitor in serum or plasma. Minakata K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 May;363(5):493–8

Inactivation of the plasma protease inhibitor alpha 2–macroglobulin by the antitumor drug cis–dichlorodiamineplatinum(II). Gonias SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12478–84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of adrenalectomy on cadmium– and turpentine–induced hepatic synthesis of metallothionein and alpha 2–macrofetoprotein in the rat. Sobocinski PZ, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Jun;5(2):153–64

alpha 2–Macroglobulin production by cultured human fibroblasts. Brissenden JE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 May;8(3):289–305

DEFICIENCY

Inherited alpha 2 macroglobulin deficiency. Stenbjerg S. **Thromb Res** 1981 May 15;22(4):491–5

IMMUNOLOGY

An alpha2–macroglobulin associated factor produced by T lymphocytes which provides polyclonal stimulation of B lymphocytes to maintain the turnover of their surface Ig. Chang JL, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Dec;44(4):745–54

A monoclonal antibody to a neo–antigen on alpha 2–macroglobulin complexes inhibits receptor–mediated endocytosis. Marynen P, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 127(5):1782–6

Acquired alpha 2 macroglobulin on the surface of human lymphoblastoid cells. Ivanyi J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Dec;17(12):1545–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of human alpha–2–macroglobulin by chromatography on Cibacron Blue Sepharose in the presence of pregnancy– associated alpha–2–glycoprotein. Bürger W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(6):885–7

Characterization of growth–inhibitory activities associated with an alpha–macroglobulin of mice. Koo PH. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1788–97

Isolation of pure, active alpha 2 macroglobulin from small–scale plasma samples. Bridges MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jan 5;118(1):21–31

A two–step purification procedure for alpha 2–macroglobulin based on pseudo–ligand affinity chromatography. Arnaud P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 11;137(1):157–61

Separation of free and chymotrypsin–bound alpha 2–macroglobulin by affinity chromatography. Its use to demonstrate that the two chymotrypsin–binding sites of alpha 2–macroglobulin are equivalent and independent. Pochon F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6683–5

Alpha 2–macroglobulin. Barrett AJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1981; 80 Pt C:737–54 (54 ref.)

[Prospects for the development of an antiproteinase agent on the basis of human alpha 2–macroglobulin] Pafomov GA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Apr;27(4):23–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Resistance of tropoelastin and elastin peptides to degradation by alpha 2–macroglobulin–protease complexes. Kueppers F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1;211(1):143–50

Alpha 2–macroglobulin–protease reactions: relationship of covalent bond formation, methylamine reactivity, and specific proteolysis. Wang D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1;211(1):500–6

Relation of internal thioesters to conformational change and receptor–recognition site in alpha 2–macroglobulin complexes. Van Leuven F, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 May 1; 203(2):405–11

Functional modifications of alpha 2–macroglobulin by primary amines. Kinetics of inactivation of alpha 2–macroglobulin by methylamine, and formation of anomalous complexes with trypsin. Van Leuven F, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 1;201(1):119–28

Binding, surface mobility, internalization, and degradation of rhodamine–labeled alpha 2–macroglobulin. Maxfield FR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 1;20(18):5353–8

The effect of alpha 2–macroglobulin on the interaction of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor with porcine trypsin. Beatty K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 4;704(2):221–6

In vivo catabolism of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor–trypsin, antithrombin III–thrombin and alpha 2–macroglobulin–methylamine. Fuchs HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 27;716(2):151–7

Altered clearance of human alpha 2–macroglobulin complexes following reaction with cis–dichlorodiamineplatinum(II). Gonias SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 4;678(2):268–74

Intramolecular general acid catalysis in the binding reactions of alpha 2–macroglobulin and complement components C3 and C4. Davies SG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Jun;1(6):461–8

Microinjection of anticlathrin antibodies into fibroblasts does not interfere with the receptor–mediated endocytosis of alpha2–macroglobulin. Wehland J, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jul; 25(1):105–19

Protease binding by alpha 2 macroglobulin in cystic fibrosis. Bridges MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jan 5;118(1):33–43

Assessment of protease–binding by alpha 2 macroglobulin in multiple sclerosis. Bridges MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 May 20;121(2):167–72

Improved discrimination in the detection of neural tube defects: five biochemical tests compared. Coombes EJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jul 1;122(2):249–59

Reversible and irreversible inhibitors of clustering of alpha 2M in clathrin–coated pits on the surface of fibroblasts. Dickson RB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jul;140(1):215–25

Proteolysis at a lysine residue abolishes the receptor–recognition site of alpha 2–macroglobulin complexes. Marynen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 25; 137(2):241–4

Primary and secondary cleavage sites in the bait region of alpha 2–macroglobulin. Mortensen SB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 7;135(2):295–300

Trypsin–induced activation of the thiol esters in alpha 2–macroglobulin generates a short–lived intermediate ('nascent' alpha 2–M) that can react rapidly to incorporate not only methylamine or putrescine but also proteins lacking proteinase activity. Sottrup–Jensen L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 1;128(1):123–6

Mechanism of proteinase complex formation with alpha 2–macroglobulin. Three modes of trypsin binding. Sottrup–Jensen L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 1; 128(1):127–32

Acute phase proteins–dynamics in inflammatory or tumor–bearing animals. Okubo H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;73(3):146–54

Glutaminyl–peptide gamma–glutamyltransferase dependence of the uptake of trypsin–alpha–macroglobulin complexes by macrophages. Ohlsson K, et al.

Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1982 Mar;363(3):213–20
Polarization fluorescence studies on proteolytic activity of alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complexes. Karic L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Oct;18(4):416–9
The reaction of alpha 2-macroglobulin-bound trypsin with soybean trypsin inhibitor. Wang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):10934–40
Inhibition of proteases by alpha 2-macroglobulin. The role of lysyl amino groups of trypsin in covalent complex formation. Wu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25; 256(20):10409–14
Catabolic pathways for streptokinase, plasmin, and streptokinase activator complex in mice. In vivo reaction of plasminogen activator with alpha 2-macroglobulin. Gonias SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;70(2):412–23
Role of alpha-macroglobulin-elastase complexes in the pathogenesis of elastase-induced emphysema in hamsters. Stone PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;69(4):920–31
Effect of vitamin A deficiency on glycosylation of rat serum alpha 1-macroglobulin. Kiorpes TC, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Dec;111(12):2059–68
Plasma arginine esterase in cystic fibrosis: kinetics of activation, identification as plasma kallikrein, reaction with alpha 2-macroglobulin and comparison with levels in normal plasma. Bury AF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Aug; 16(8):613–20
Proteolysis of parathyroid hormone in vitro by sera from acute pancreatitis patients. Brodrick JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;167(4):588–96
Binding of urokinase to plasma proteinase inhibitors. Holmberg L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(8):743–7
Digestion of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor by neutral proteases from human leucocytes. Klingemann HG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Dec 1–15;24(5–6):479–83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the interaction of Trasylol (aprotinin) with trypsin-pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) complexes and with alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin-PSTI-complexes. Marks WH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Dec;362(12):1653–6
Studies of factors regulating the ageing of human erythrocytes-IV. Influence of physiological proteinase inhibitors. Bocci V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(12):1257–60
Modulation of the immune response by plasma protease inhibitors. I. Alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 1-antitrypsin inhibit natural killing and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Ades EW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982;15(1):109–13
Modulation of the immune response by plasma protease inhibitors. II. Alpha 2-macroglobulin subunits inhibit natural killer cell cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Gravagna P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982;15(1):115–8
Effects of human plasma alpha2 macroglobulin on the proteolytic activity of snake venoms. Kress LF, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(4):501–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the alpha 2M-receptor in attachment and spreading of human fibroblasts. Cassiman JJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Sep;5(9):901–11
Antitrypsin activity and enzyme inhibitors in the rheumatoid joint. Robinson AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 8(4):547–54
The significance of polyclonal B cell activator in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Eisenberg GM. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Jul–Sep;34(3):75–8

ALPHA PARTICLES

Alpha particles versus conventional radiotherapy to the pituitary region: a comparison of risk–benefit. Linfoot JA. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:83–98 (37 ref.)
G2-delay after irradiation with alpha-particles as studied in synchronized cultures and by the bromodeoxyuridine-33258H technique. Hieber L, et al. **Cytometry** 1981 Nov;2(3):175–8
The microdosimetry of lymphocytes irradiated by alpha-particles. Fisher DR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Mar;41(3):315–24
A simple alpha-particle irradiation chamber for the calibration of dosimeters. Ishigure N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Sep;30(9):480–5
Epithelial lesions induced by alpha particles and cigarette smoke condensates in organotypic culture of human bronchus. Morais R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982; 82:21–31
[Quantitative measurement method of alpha-emitters by using liquid scintillation counter connected with multichannel pulse-height analyzer (author's transl)] Aburai T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Nov;30(11):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of scintillators for alpha- and beta-rays -comparison of relative luminescence of scintillation and photoluminescence of various phosphors (author's transl)] Ato Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Feb;30(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of radon in air by alpha track method. -Enhancement of detection sensitivity using lamp (author's transl)] Maki Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Feb;30(2):109–11 **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of alpha-active particles on the skin in work with 237Np] Simakov AV. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Nov;(11):79–80 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neutron flux-density and secondary-particle energy spectra at the 184-inch synchrocyclotron medical facility. Smith AR, et al. **Med Phys** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):668–76

ALPHA 2-PLASMIN INHIBITOR see **ANTIPLASMIN**

ALPHA RHYTHM

Fast arousal changes enhanced by alpha biofeedback and their personal evaluations. Trimmel M. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1980;133(4):323–37
Recovery from alpha coma after lorazepam overdose. Guterman B, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Oct; 12(4):205–8
Dissociation of alpha and theta activity as a function of verbal and visuospatial tasks. Rugg MD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Feb;53(2):201–7
Peak centred power spectra: a successful attempt to calculate efficient parameters in the alpha range of EEG. Schwibbe M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Nov; 52(5):497–500
Nature of evoked EEG activity in the alpha-rhythm range. Zolotarev FYa. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;7(4):246–51
Cortical alpha rhythm, biofeedback, and the determinants of subjective state. Cott A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1981 Sep;110(3):381–97
Operant conditioning and discrimination of alpha: some methodological limitations inherent in response-discrimination experiments. Cott A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1981 Sep;110(3):398–414
A rapprochement of the operant-conditioning and awareness views of biofeedback training: the role of discrimination in voluntary control. Plotkin WB. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1981 Sep;110(3):415–28
Alpha coma in a child [letter] Molofsky WJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;45(1):95
Occipital alpha training in mentally retarded adolescents. Thorson G, et al. **Ment Retard** 1982 Feb;20(1):30–2
Recovery from drug-induced alpha coma. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Oct;31(10):1359–61
Perceptual framing and cortical alpha rhythm. Varela FJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(5):675–86
Recognition and recall: an electroencephalographic investigation of hemispheric alpha asymmetries for males and females on perceptual and retrieval tasks. Haynes WO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Aug;53(1):283–90
The choice of feedback stimulus can determine the success of alpha feedback training. Tyson PD. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Mar;19(2):218–30
[Activities in the alpha band in unresponsive patients (author's transl)] Bauer G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1982 Mar; 13(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alpha-sleep pattern-a distinctive activity within the alpha-frequency range superimposed on EEG sleep patterns (author's transl)] Scheuler W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1982 Mar;13(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinicopathologic study of anoxic encephalopathy showing alpha coma after cardiac arrest (author's transl)] Murakami N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Mar;22(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relation of alpha-like brain activity to eye movement in the cat] Goncharskaia EV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(2):48–54 **(Rus)**
[Effect of hyperventilation on depression of the EEG alpha rhythm caused by a suggested visual image] Shmel'kina RD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(9):1379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALPHADIONE see **ALTHESIN**

ALPHAMETHYLDOPA see **METHYLDOPA**

ALPHAPRODINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anesthetic misadventures [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Nov; 103(5):692–694

ALPHASONE see under **ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE**

ALPHASONE ACETOPHENIDE see **ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE**

ALPHAVIRUSES

Vector competence of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus for Murray Valley encephalitis, Kunjin, and Ross River viruses from Australia. Kay BH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Jul;31(4):844–8

CLASSIFICATION

Use of hyperimmune mouse ascitic fluids for arbovirus differentiation by indirect immunofluorescence and conventional serology. Hronovský V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Sep;25(5):295–303

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the mechanism of antibody-mediated enhancement of Getah virus infectivity. Kimura T, et al. **Biken J** 1981 Jun;24(1–2):39–45
Studies on Getah virus: some biological, physicochemical and antigenic properties of the MI-110 strain. Kamada M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb;44(1):89–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-dependent plaque enhancement: its antigenic specificity in relation to Togaviridae. Peiris JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Feb;58(Pt 2):291–6
Immunization with one alphavirus cross-primes cellular and humoral immune responses to a second alphavirus. Wolcott JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1267–71
Sero-epizootiological survey on Getah virus infection in light horses in Japan. Imagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;43(6):797–802
Prevalence of antibodies against Getah virus in horses raised in Hokkaido. Matsumura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;43(5):783–6
[Serological survey for the prevalence of certain arboviruses in the human population of the south-east area of Central African Republic (author's transl)] Saluzzo JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Sep–Oct;74(5):490–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of o'nyong-nyong virus from Anopheles funestus in Western Kenya. Johnson BK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(2):239–41
Isolation of Getah virus from Nueva Ecija Province, Republic of the Philippines. Ksiazek TG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(2):312–3
[Ecological notes on the circulation of arboviruses in the northern coast of Havana province] Fernández Martínez A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1981 Jan–Apr;33(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Damaging action of Venezuelan equine and Eastern equine encephalomyelitis viruses on the chromosome apparatus of mouse bone marrow cells] Miriutova TL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and assembly of alphaviruses. Garoff H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1982;99:1–50

ALPORT'S SYNDROME see **NEPHRITIS, HEREDITARY**

ALPRENOLOL

Mammalian beta-adrenoceptors: concomitant biospecific elution with protein kinase activity from Sepharose-alprenolol. Bonacker O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 5;75(4):197–204

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oesophagitis caused by oral ingestion of Aptin (alprenolol chloride) durettes. Stiris MG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Feb; 2(1):38–40

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Human myometrial adrenergic receptors: identification of the beta-adrenergic receptor by [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding. Hayashida DN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb 15;142(4):389–93
Uptake and displacement of [3H]dihydroalprenolol, [3H]epinephrine and [3H]clonidine in isolated perfused rabbit lung. Altiere RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15;31(6):1039–47
Mapping of mammalian beta-adrenoreceptors by use of macromolecular alprenolol derivatives. A comparison with amphibian erythrocyte receptors. Kusiak JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1;31(11):2071–6
Receptor binding sites for beta-adrenergic ligands on human erythrocytes. Sager G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 1; 31(1):99–104
(-)-[3H]Dihydroalprenolol binding in subcellular fractions of rat cortex following noradrenergic denervation. Giron LT Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 26;223(1):223–8
Changes in catecholamine neuronal uptake and receptor binding in the brains of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Myers MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 14; 220(2):325–38
Differences in beta-adrenoceptor binding in anterior and inferior myocardial wall microsomes of normal canine left ventricle. Burnam MH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Apr; 15(4):239–44
[3H]dihydroalprenolol binding in the rat brainstem. Stone EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 22;75(2–3):159–61
Temperature dependence of [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding in rat myocardium. Winek R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 22;77(2–3):89–94
Binding of 3H-dihydroalprenolol to beta-adrenoceptors in

adipocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats and essentially hypertensive patients. Boriskina GM, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Feb 15;38(2):263–4

Aliphatic alcohols and the inhibition by thiol chelating agents of the binding of [3H[dihydroalprenolol to myocardial beta-adrenoceptors. Moustafa E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(6):439–44

Coexistence of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in the rabbit heart: quantitative analysis of the regional distribution by (-)-3H-dihydroalprenolol binding. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4(1):34–43

Irreversible blockade of beta adrenoreceptors and their recovery in the rat heart and lung in vivo. Baker SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):247–51

BLOOD

Determination of (R)-AND (S)-alprenolol-and (R)- and (S)-metoprolol as their diastereomeric derivatives in human plasma by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Hermansson J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jan 8;227(1):113–27

IMMUNOLOGY

An antiidiotypic antibody that recognizes the beta-adrenergic receptor. Homcy CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 May; 69(5):1147–54

METABOLISM

Propranolol, alprenolol and oxprenolol metabolism in the dog. Identification of N-methylated metabolites. Walle UK, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Feb;8(2):78–84

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ACTH and alprenolol treatments on muscle and brown fat enzyme activities and weights in the rat. Harri M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Oct;113(2):213–6

Some metabolic effects of metipranolol, propranolol, alprenolol, oxprenolol, and practolol in rats. Sibliková O, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1980;26(5–6):259–70

A comparative study of the effects of metipranolol, propranolol, alprenolol, oxprenolol, pindolol and practolol on the circulation in experimental animals. Trčka V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1980;26(5–6):239–58

Molecular pharmacology of adenylate cyclase–coupled alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:145–61

The effect of alprenolol on the beta-receptor and adenylate cyclase activity in rabbit heart membranes. Tkachuk VA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):224–6

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blocking agent (alprenolol) (author's transl)] Takakuwa H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Apr;30(4):367–71 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Beta-blocker poisoning] Jacobsen D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Sep 10;101(25):1390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of metoprolol and alprenolol on the metabolic, hormonal, and haemodynamic response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in hypertensive, insulin-dependent diabetics. Ostman J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 211(5):381–5

Prazosin first dose phenomenon during combined treatment with a beta-adrenoceptor blocker in hypertensive patients. Seideman P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 13(6):865–70

Effect of long-term beta-blockade with alprenolol on platelet function and fibrinolytic activity in patients with coronary heart disease. Jürgensen HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(4):245–50

ALTERNARIA see under **MONILIALES**

ALTERNATE BINAURAL LOUDNESS BALANCE TEST see **RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)**

ALTHESIN

Case report: intravenous anaesthesia using Althesin in a patient with dystrophia myotonica. Yee KF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Nov;9(4):392–4

Continuous intravenous infusion of disoprofol (ICI 35868, Diprivan). Comparison with Althesin to cover surgery under local analgesia. O'Callaghan AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):295–300

Althesin infusions for maintenance of anaesthesia. Towler CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr;37(4):428–39 (62 ref.)

Recovery from day-case anaesthesia. Comparison between methohexitone, Althesin and etomidate. Craig J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Apr;54(4):447–51

Plasma protein concentration and recovery from anaesthesia in man. Torri G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Dec;53(12):1281–4

Multiple general anaesthesia with Althesin. Howard DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 10;285(6335):99–100

A study of the amygdaloid defence reaction showing the value of Althesin anaesthesia in studies of the functions of the fore-brain in cats. Timms RJ. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Jul;391(1):49–56

Use of saffan in dogs [letter] Jones DR. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 6;108(23):504

Use of Saffan in dogs [letter] Payne AR. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 18;109(3):64–5

[Anesthesia in dogs and cats with althesin] Němeček L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Jan;27(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Variations in blood prolactin in man during enflurane or Alfatésine anesthesias] Lanza V, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(6):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT 1341 in ambulatory orodental surgery] Savoia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Oct;47(10):687–94 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of a drug combination in anesthesia for voluntary interruption of pregnancy. Medical considerations and social and economic repercussions] De Angelis G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):287–90 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A clinical neuropsychological study of the postoperative course after three types of anaesthesia. Elsass P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Apr;26(2):151–5

Anaesthetic anaphylactoid reactions [letter] Saady A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):90–1

Liver function after Althesin infusion [letter] Henderson JJ. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):85–6

Adverse responses to i.v. anaesthetics [letter] Mehta S. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Sep;53(9):1005–6

Immunological aspects of adverse reactions to althesin. Radford SG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug;54(8):859–63

Multiple general anaesthesia with Althesin [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 21;285(6341):573

Multiple general anaesthesia with Althesin [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 31;285(6338):378

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effect of althesin versus chloralose–urethane anesthesia on in vivo LHRH and LH release in the proestrous rat. Ching M. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982; 9(1):37–46

Effects of ketamine and Althesin Anesthesia on baroreceptor—heart rate reflex and hemodynamics of intact and pontine rabbits. Blake DW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Mar;5(2):145–54

Saffan induced poikilothermia in cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus). Button C, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Sep;52(3):237–8

The influence of anesthetics on the estrogen-induced afternoon prolactin surge. Althesin does not block the surge. Clarke WP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 20;29(3):277–84

Sex difference in response to alphaxalone anaesthesia may be oestrogen dependent. Fink G, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 15;298(5871):270–2

[The use of althesin in endoscopy] Pellegrino A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 10;72(44):2967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of althesin in psychotherapy of schizophrenics. Preliminary report. Ladisich W. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;80(4):445–51

Anticonvulsant activity of Althesin on experimental epilepsy. De Riu PL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Mar;54(3):343–7

[Correlations between E.E.G. findings and intracranial pressure (ICP) during treatment of acute post-traumatic intracranial hypertension (preliminary report) (author's transl)] Munari C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Oct–Dec; 10(4):319–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Retinal ultrastructural changes caused by general anaesthetics (author's transl)] Follmann P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Apr–May;83(4–5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ALTITUDE

Optimal birthweights in Peruvian populations at high and low altitudes. Beall CM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Nov; 56(3):209–16

Secular change in growth of native children and adolescents at high altitude I. Puno, Peru (3800 meters). Gonzales G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Jun;58(2):191–5

Extrinsic allergic alveolitis caused by pigeon breeding at a high altitude (2,240 meters). Hemodynamic behavior of pulmonary circulation. Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Nov;124(5):602–7

Emphysema mortality is increased in Colorado residents at high altitude. Moore LG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Aug;126(2):225–8

The relationship of mixed venous oxygenation to oxygen transport: with special reference to adaptations to high altitude and pulmonary diseases. Tenney SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Apr;125(4):474–9

Nitrous oxide analgesia and altitude. James MF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):285–8

High-altitude haematology: Quechua-Aymara comparisons. Arnaud J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Nov–Dec;8(6):573–8

Maximal aerobic power in trained youths at high altitude. Greksa LP, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):201–9

Fertility of Nepalese Sherpas at moderate altitudes: comparisons with high-altitude data [letter] Weitz C. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(4):383–5

High-altitude pulmonary infarction [letter] Heffner JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Nov;141(12):1721

Ethanol and simulated high altitude. A study of three mouse strains. Messiha FS. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 May;50(1):77–83

Effect of altitude exposure on induction of streptococcal endocarditis in young and middle-aged rats. Altland PD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan;53(1):44–8

The pathophysiology, presentation, and triage of altitude-related decompression sickness associated with hypobaric chamber operation. Arthur DC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 May;53(5):489–94

Altitude and hypoxia as phase shift inducers. Ashkenazi IE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Apr;53(4):342–6

Serum and urinary cation changes on acute induction to high altitude (3200 and 3771 metres). Chatterji JC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jun;53(6):576–9

Women at altitude: cardiovascular responses to hypoxia. Drinkwater BL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 May; 53(5):472–7

Psychological testing at high altitudes. Nelson M. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Feb;53(2):122–6

Low altitude hominids at high altitude. Eaton JW. **Blood Cells** 1981;7(3):509–11

Erythroid adaptation to altitude. Erslev AJ. **Blood Cells** 1981; 7(3):495–508

A bicycle ergometer for high altitude investigations. Kinnear GR, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Mar;7(1):55–7

Relationship of site-specific cancer mortality rates to altitude. Amsel J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(5):461–5

Birth in the Peruvian Andes: physical and behavioral consequences in the neonate. Saco-Pollitt C. **Child Dev** 1981 Sep;52(3):839–46

Hypothermia in winter and high altitude sports. Hampton WR. **Conn Med** 1981 Oct;45(10):633–6

Heart rhythm disturbances in the inhabitants of mountainous regions. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1981; 23(5):359–65

Sudden infant death syndrome: incidence at various altitudes. Getts AG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Feb;24(1):61–8

Measurement of glycosylated haemoglobin at high altitudes [letter] Paisey R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jun;22(6):493

Selenium kidney/liver ratios in rock squirrel populations from grassland and pinyon-juniper ecosystems. Rail CD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Feb;6(1):2–8

Studies on the erythropoietic effect of testis of toad at a simulated high altitude (hypoxic exposure). Boral MC, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Oct;78(1):35–40

Body composition of high altitude natives on descent to the plains: a densitometric, hydrometric, and anthropometric evaluation. Bharadwaj H, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 47(1):65–72

Viral respiratory infections in asthmatic children staying in a mountain resort. Rcldaan AC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Mar;63(2):140–50

Human adaptability approach to nutritional assessment: a Bolivian example. Haas JD. **Fed Proc** 1981 Sep; 40(11):2577–82

Diffusion at high altitude. West JB. **Fed Proc** 1982 Apr; 41(6):2128–30

The air bladder of a hill stream fish, Glyptothorax telchitta (Ham.). Sinha RK, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(4):375–6

Changes in brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism induced by hypobaric hypoxia. Prioux-Guyonneau M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(3):251–4

A comparison of chest morphology in high altitude Asian and Andean populations. Beall CM. **Hum Biol** 1982 Feb; 54(1):145–63

Ocular manifestations of high altitude. Sharma RC. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 OCT;29(3):261–2

A comparison of ventilatory pulmonary functions between the National Cadet Corps (N.C.C.) of hilly and plain areas. De AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 25(1):69–72

Platelet count in permanent residents of high altitude. Sharma SC. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):65–8

Age related patterns of immunoglobulin serum levels in the Quechua Indians of Andean Mountains. Memeo SA, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1982 Mar;26(1):49–52

Electrocardiographic observations in high altitude residents of Nepal and Bolivia. Raynaud J, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1981 Sep;25(3):205–17

The oxygen consuming systems of the liver mice exposed to simulated high altitude. Rivera K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1981 Dec;25(4):293–7

Reduced physical work capacity at high altitude—a role for left ventricular dysfunction. Saksena S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1981;1(2):197–204

Ventilatory work during exercise at high altitude. Mognoni P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Feb;3(1):33–6

Altitude and house dust mites. Vervloet D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Mar;69(3):290–6

Body fluid and hematologic changes in the toad exposed to 48 h of simulated high altitude. Biswas HM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Oct;51(4):794–7

Mechanical properties of the lungs during acclimatization to altitude. Gautier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jun; 52(6):1407–15

Alterations in responses to drugs of atria from white rats

acclimated to hypobaric hypoxia. Hughes MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Dec;51(6):1607–11

Collateral ventilation may protect against high-altitude pulmonary hypertension. Kuriyama T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Nov;51(5):1251–6

Maternal hyperventilation helps preserve arterial oxygenation during high-altitude pregnancy. Moore LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Mar;52(3):690–4

Infant birth weight is related to maternal arterial oxygenation at high altitude. Moore LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Mar;52(3):695–9

Man at extreme altitude. West JB. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jun; 52(6):1393–9

Variability of oxygen affinity of blood: human subjects native to high altitude. Winslow RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Dec;51(6):1411–6

Sparing effect of chronic high-altitude exposure on muscle glycogen utilization. Young AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Apr;52(4):857–62

The pulmonary vasculature of the mountain-viscacha (Lagidium peruanum). The concept of adapted and acclimatized vascular smooth muscle. Heath D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Apr;91(2):293–301

Avian malaria at high altitude and the occurrence of Plasmodium (Novyella) vaughani in Zonotrichia. Ervin S. **J Parasitol** 1982 Feb;68(1):166–7

Pulmonary mast cells in cattle and ilamas at high altitude. Williams A, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 May;134(1):1–6

Medical aspects of transportation aboard commercial aircraft. AMA commission on emergency medical services. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 19;247(7):1007–11

Aerobic capacity during acute exposure to simulated altitude, 914 to 2286 meters. Squires RW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(1):36–40

Differentiated ratings of perceived exertion are influenced by high altitude exposure. Young AJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(3):223–8

Pituitary response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog at sea level and high altitudes. Paredes Suarez M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan;59(1):52–7

Influence of high altitude on sudden infant death syndrome. Barkin RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Dec;68(6):891–2

Myocardial capillaries in guinea pigs native to high altitude (Junin, Peru, 4,105 m). Rakusan K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Jul;391(1):22–4

American Medical Research Expedition, to Everest, 1981. West JB. **Physiologist** 1982 Feb;25(1):36–8

The use of high altitude treatment for childhood asthma. Smith JM. **Practitioner** 1981 Nov;225(1361):1663–6

2,3-diphosphoglycerate in high- and low-altitude populations of the deer mouse. Snyder LR. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Apr;48(1):107–23

Blood oxygen affinity in high- and low-altitude populations of the deer mouse. Snyder LR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Apr;48(1):89–105

Predictive equations for normal red cell values at altitudes from sea level to 2,670 meters. Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Apr-Jun;33(2):191–3

Correlation between T.S.P., F.S.P. and visibility in a high altitude city (Mexico City). Bravo H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Jun;24(2):177–82

Altitude and fertility: the confounding effect of childhood mortality--a Bolivian example. Dutt JS. **Soc Biol** 1980 Summer;27(2):101–13

Pulmonary circulation of the llama at high and low altitudes. Harris P, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jan;37(1):38–45

Small pulmonary arteries in some natives of La Paz, Bolivia. Heath D, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Aug;36(8):599–604

Platelet count, platelet aggregation and fibrinogen levels following acute induction to high altitude (3200 and 3771 metres). Chatterji JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 May 1; 26(3):177–82

Altitude exposure in sickle cell disease [letter] Watson-Williams EJ. **West J Med** 1982 Feb;136(2):168–9

Physical growth of Gaddi Rajput boys of Dhaula Dhar Range of the Himalayas. II. Extremities. Singh SP, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1981;72(2):113–26

Pubertal development of Gaddi Rajput boys of Dhaula Dhar Range of the Himalayas. Singh SP, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1981;72(1):89–98

Body morphology and anthropometric somatotypes of Rajput and Brahmin Gaddis of Dhaula Dhar Range, Himalayas. Singh SP. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1981; 72(3):315–23

[Effects of physical activity and mid-alpine climatotherapy on serum lipids on adult diabetics and in obesity] Angelov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(5):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood gas analysis in 224 healthy subjects at high altitudes (author's transl)] Zhang Q. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;5(1):35–7 **(Chi)**

[An investigation on menstruation of 2,295 high altitude women native of Qinghai (author's transl)] Ma XZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;16(4):233–4 **(Chi)**

[A preliminary investigation of the effect on blood pressure of passengers in a moving train at different altitudes (author's transl)] Mao WH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep; 9(3):166–7 **(Chi)**

[Observations on the activity of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophilic granulocytes in the bone marrow of 100 normal individuals inhabiting high altitude districts (author's transl)] Jei NY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;19(6):456–7 **(Chi)**

[Influence of high altitude environment on heart (author's transl)] Deng XX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1979 Sep; 1(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multivariate analysis of changes of right heart function at high altitudes] Zhu QL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec; 3(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiological adaptation of indigenous high altitude animals to hypoxia (author's transl)] Li JC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1981 Mar;12(3):243–9 **(Chi)**

[Acute toxicity of four drugs in high altitude and hypobaric conditions (author's transl)] Li JC. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Feb;16(2):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of high altitude acclimatization in the prevention of aging] Balaž V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Apr; 60(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physical training in high altitude] Moret PR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 7;111(45):1693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of lysosomal enzymes in patients with allergic dermatoses before and after high altitude climate therapy] Michailov P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Aug;32(8):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High altitude climate: adaptation of healthy persons and hypertensives] Scholing WE. **Med Klin** 1981 Sep 11; 76(19):518–25 **(Ger)**

[Contamination of glacier layers in alpine glaciers with radioactive split products] Ambach W. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 16;32(42):1574–7 **(Ger)**

[Some effects of high altitude exposure on man (author's transl)] Oelz O. **Praxis** 1982 Jan 12;71(2):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of various hematologic parameters in Andean miners (Morococha-Peru 4560 m)] Data PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jul 15;57(13):1411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood sugar and the hematocrit: relation to acclimatization at 4560 m. altitude] Di Tano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 30;57(6):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adaptation to chronic hypoxia at various altitudes] Baroni P. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 6;72(38):2549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Work of breathing during high altitude exercise] Maculotti L. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 6;72(38):2557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High altitude and the oxygen dissociation curve of hemoglobin. Changes in the cooperativeness of the hemes] Ascenzi P, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jul-Dec; 43(3–4):305–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of vegetative reactions in evaluation of the state of balance system in persons working in conditions of altitude (author's transl)] Latkowski B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(8):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultimobranchial cysts in goitrous thyroids of sheep at high altitude] Kochubeĭ NM. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to the altitude hypoxia on catecholamine metabolism in rats with spontaneous hereditary hypertension] Barbarash NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of RNA synthesis and the DNA content in the myocardium of newborn rats during adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Kononova VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 May; 93(5):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of the brain monoaminergic systems in adaptation to high altitude] Gromova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;262(1):245–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation and myocardial pentose cycle enzymes during high altitude hypoxia] Chotoev ZhA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Mar-Apr;44(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phasic nature of responses of the pituitary-adrenal system at high altitudes] Musabekov DT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jan-Feb;28(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in catecholamine excretion in adolescents at high altitudes] Nagnibeda NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jan-Feb; 28(1):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the hemodynamic changes during physical exertion at high altitudes] Stepanenko LG. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 May;28(3):361–3 **(Rus)**

[Action of granosan on animals under alpine conditions and in pressure-chamber hypoxia] Iusupov AM. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray cardiometric indices of healthy persons and patients with diffuse toxic goiter in the alpine climate of the Tien Shan] Israilov AI. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Apr;22(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of pressure chamber training and high altitude adaptation to hypoxia in humans] Katkov AIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T-and B-lymphocytes in adaptation to high altitude] Kitaev MI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981;15(3):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic structure of the cardiac rhythm in the process of adapting to high-altitude hypoxia] Shukurov FA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981;15(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lessening of the radioprotective effect of acute hypoxia on animals adapted to high altitude] Kazymbetov P. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;27(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen regimen in humans subjected to extreme hypobaric hypoxia] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of neutrophils in children with bronchial asthma during the treatment in mountain climate] Iakushenko MN. **Pediatriia** 1982 May;(5):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Changes of glucocorticoid metabolism in patients with bronchial asthma during barotherapy] Mikhailov AM. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(11):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional body state and work capacity under alpine conditions] Kudrin ID, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Sep; (9):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in myocardial bioelectrical activity in ischemic heart disease as affected by medical gymnastic procedures during combined therapy at a central highlands health resort] Gubanova VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Sep-Oct; (5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity in the inhabitants of the higher altitudes in Crna Gora] Božović B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981; 326(34):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Study of endocrinological function in the population of the high and low regions of Crna Gora] Božović B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1980;315(32):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Changes in the venous flow of the pulmonary circulation in dependence on altitude and loading in patients with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Kolesár J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Apr;75(4):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cardiac output alterations in asthmatics. Spiroergometric evaluation (author's transl)] Eisner J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 May 28;121(21):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in myocardial ultrastructure in geese overfed at different altitudes] Bózner A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1981 Aug; 17(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Mechanism of action of climatic-balneologic factors at the Dzhermuk Spa in ischemic heart disease] Topčjan ZS, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Aug;59(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Oxygen transport and utilization in asthmatics at high altitudes] Kolesár K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Dec; 27(12):1209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Inhabitants of the Andes (anthropological study). III] Ryn L. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Sep-Oct; 9(5):381–92 **(Spa)**

[Factors influencing the house dust mite population IV. Altitude] Gómez MS, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Right ventricular function in chronic obstructive pneumopathy with pulmonary cardiopathy. A study at the altitude of Mexico City (2240 meters)] Lupi Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Nov-Dec;51(6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Altitude and its influence on intrauterine growth curves of Chilean newborn infants] Hasbún J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(6):290–5 **(Spa)**

ALTITUDE SICKNESS see under **ANOXIA**

ALTRUISM

Altruism and sex ratio. Toro MA. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Mar 21;95(2):305–11

Group selection for a polygenic behavioral trait: a differential proliferation model. Crow JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(8):2628–31

Pseudo-altruism. Edelson SR. **Psychiatr Q** 1981 Summer; 53(2):106–9

ALUM COMPOUNDS see under **ALUMINUM**

ALUMINUM

Possible incompatibility of doxorubicin hydrochloride with aluminum [letter] Gardiner WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Sep;38(9):1276

Synthesis of various chelating celluloses and their application in removing Al3 from ATP. Schloss JV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Feb;120(1):176–80

Recent developments in aldehyde-induced monoamine fluorescence: the aluminum-formaldehyde (ALFA) method applied to immature and adult central nervous tissue. Lindvall O, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Jul;13(4):583–98 (25 ref.)

Al2O3-ceramic as material for dental implants: experimental and clinical study for the development of screw- and extension-implants. Ehrl PA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981; 10(Suppl 1):93–8

A rapid-fit limb using alternative technology in India. Ring ND, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Oct;3(4):318–9

The influence of implant elastic modulus on the stress

distribution around LTI carbon and aluminum oxide dental implants. Cook SD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Nov; 15(6):879–87

A comparison of the mechanical behavior of aluminas in air and simulated body environments. Daigleish BJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jul;15(4):527–42

Development and characteristics of sucralfate. Nagashima R. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):103–10

Studies on the chelation of aluminum for neurobiological application. Rajan KS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Jul; 14(4):339–50

The single–crystal sapphire endosteal dental implant: material characteristics and 18–month experimental animal trials. McKinney RV Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Jan; 47(1):69–84

Hazards of aluminum bats [letter] Strauss RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 23;307(13):829

[A study of the mechanical properties of alumina–on–alumina total hip prosthesis (author's transl)] Boutin P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(3):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prior experience with the Tübingen immediate implant made of aluminum oxide ceramic] Fritzemeier CU, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1981 Sep;36(9):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single tooth implants made of aluminum oxide ceramic in the beagle lateral tooth area and for anterior tooth diastemata in the adolescent patient] Schluz P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1981 Sep;36(9):599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tübingen implant made of Frialit: 5 years of experience] Schulte W. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1981 Sep;36(9):544–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prior clinical experience with the Tübingen Frialit implant type] Wagner W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1981 Sep; 36(9):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with endosseous aluminum oxide ceramic implants] Wörle M. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1981 Sep; 36(9):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the job risk from fluorides in the primary aluminum production industry] Conflero E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):437–42 **(Ita)**

[Audiometric study of workers engaged in the production of alumina] Atzeri S, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jul–Aug; 72(4):341–5 **(Ita)**

[Alumina–ceramics (Bioceram) as the implant material in anterior cervical fusion (author's transl)] Oda Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Mar 1;50(2):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aluminous cement for dental application (author's transl)] Takeda S. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;23(61):76–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure in aluminum plant workers employed in high and in normal temperature sections in Ardal] Lund–Larsen PG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Nov 30; 101(33):1892–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Occupational health in modern alumina production] Domnin SG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Mar;(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of acidic necrosis of the teeth and parodontal lesions during aluminum production] Karagezian TA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Mar;(3):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the use of the aluminum manufacture scrap in the smelting of stainless steel] Zelenkin AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 May;(5):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Publications on corundum ceramic endoprostheses in the foreign periodical literature] Mikaberidze NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Nov;(11):68–70 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interaction of atenolol with furosemide and calcium and aluminum salts. Kirch W, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Oct;30(4):429–35

Inhibiting effect on demineralization of permanent root surfaces after different topical application of fluorides and a solution containing Fe– and Al–ions. Dérand T, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1982;6(3):117–20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polytetrafluoroethylene and anodized aluminum surfaces in an extracorporeal circuit: scanning electron microscopic study. Berglin E, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Feb;6(1):54–7

Aluminum reduction and bladder cancer [letter] Dunkley GC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 May 1;126(9):1026

Aluminum as a cause of senile dementia. Bjorksten JA. **Compr Ther** 1982 May;8(5):73–6

Evidence of involvement of aluminum in causation of defective formation of eggshells and of impaired breeding in wild passerine birds. Nyholm NE. **Environ Res** 1981 Dec; 26(2):363–71

Risk of cancer in the Norwegian aluminium industry. Andersen A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;29(3):295–8

Aluminium–induced dialysis eosteomalacia [letter] Ellis HA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;35(7):792–3

Dialysate aluminium concentration and renal bone disease. Walker GS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Feb;21(2):411–5

Reversal of aluminium dialysis encephalopathy after desferrioxamine treatment [letter] Arze RS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 14;2(8255):1116

Treatment of early stages of dialysis encephalopathy by aluminium depletion [letter] Pogglitsch H, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 12;2(8259):1344–5

Environmental aspects in aluminium industry. Proceedings of the First National Congress. Venice, October 5–7, 1980. **Med Lav** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):255–345 **(Eng, Mul)**

Cross sectional study on chronic bronchitis and air flow obstruction in three Italian aluminium smelting plants. Clonfero E, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):301–5

Activity of the EPAA Occupational Health Committee. Hesse O. **Med Lav** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):256–8

The influence of fluoride recovery alumina on the work environment and the health of aluminium potroom workers. Lie A, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):313–7

Chest x–ray findings among aluminium production plant workers. Saia B, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):323–9

Carcinogenic risk in the aluminium production industry: an epidemiological overview. Simonato L. **Med Lav** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):266–76

Exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in an anode plant and potrooms. Steinegger AF. **Med Lav** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):259–65

Occurrence and detection of respiratory disorders in the primary aluminium industry. Vale JR. **Med Lav** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):295–300

Reversal of aluminum–induced hemodialysis anemia by a low–aluminum dialysate. O'Hare JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 18;306(11):654–6

The dialysis dementia syndrome and aluminum intoxication. Sideman S, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(1):1–10

Healing of fracturing–bone disease occurring in patients on dialysis. A prospective study. Milne FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 19;61(25):955–9

Aluminum related dialysis osteomalacia and dementia after prolonged use of the Redy cartridge. Pierides AM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:629–33

[Two forerunners of the encephalopathy of hemodialysed patients : osteomalacic osteodystrophy and electroencephalographic alterations. Influence of the aluminium concentration in the dialysis fluid (author's transl)] Vecchierini–Blineau MF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1980; 1(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of fluoride exposure in an aluminum–producing industry] Caroldi S, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jul–Aug; 72(4):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Industrial hygiene problems in the production of alumina and aluminum] Casula D, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jul–Aug; 72(4):283–90 **(Ita)**

[2 cases of pulmonary fibrosis caused by aluminum oxide] Cataldi R, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Causes of death among workers in an aluminum electrolytic reduction plant] Giovanazzi A, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[5 cases of 'fluoride asthma'] Maestrelli P, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological monitoring of workers engaged in the production of primary aluminum] Melis C, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):335–40 **(Ita)**

[Particulate pollution in the aluminum industry] Verdel U, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the fluorine content of the biological tissues of aluminum plant workers] Medvedeva VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Sep;(9):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative hygienic evaluation of the acid and dry methods of manufacturing fluorine salts] Ust'iantsev SL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Sep;(9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Aluminum–containing dense deposits of the glomerular basement membrane: identification by energy dispersive X–ray analysis. Smith DM Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar;77(3):341–6

Determinants of tissue aluminum concentration. Mayor GH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1981 Nov;1(3):141–5 (44 ref.)

Hair as an indicator of excessive aluminum exposure. Yokel RA. **Clin Chem** 1982 Apr;28(4 Pt 1):662–5

Haemodialysis related osteomalacia: a staining method to demonstrate aluminium. Buchanan MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec;34(12):1352–4

Histological quantitation of aluminum in iliac bone from patients with renal failure. Maloney NA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Feb;99(2):206–16

Extraction of soluble aluminum from chlorobutyl rubber closures. Milano EA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 May–Jun;36(3):116–20

Aluminum localization in bone from hemodialyzed patients: relationship to matrix mineralization. Cournot–Witmer G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Sep;20(3):375–8

Treatment of dialysis osteomalacia with desferrioxamine. Brown DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):343–5

Critical concentrations of aluminium in water used for dialysis [letter] Hodge KC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 10; 2(8250):802–3

Low aluminium water, desferrioxamine, and dialysis encephalopathy [letter] Milne FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):502

[Measurement of aluminium in bone by pulse polarography (author's transl)] Burnel D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;30(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Aluminum distribution in serum following hemodialysis. King SW, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Mar–Apr; 12(2):143–9

Precautions necessary when assaying aluminum in serum of chronic hemodialyzed patients [letter] Guillard O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jul;28(7):1714–5

The effect of oral aluminium therapy on plasma aluminium levels in patients with chronic renal failure in an area with low water aluminium. Fleming LW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 May;17(5):222–7

Dialysate aluminium concentration and aluminium transfer during haemodialysis [letter] Graf H, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 2;1(8262):46–7

Desferrioxamine–induced changes of aluminium kinetics during haemodialysis. Graf H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1981;18:674–80

Plasma Aluminum levels of patients on long term sucralfate therapy. Kinoshita H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;35(3):515–8

[The presence of trace quantities of aluminum in dialysates as a risk factor in peritoneal dialysis] Gilli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 30;57(6):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An improved alum hematoxylin method with application of Mayer's hemalum for staining of elastic fibers. Akita M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Sep;56(5):327–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on constituents of Prismatomeris tetrandra (Roxb) K Schum] Tu DJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981; 16(8):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Aluminum loading during total parenteral nutrition. Klein GL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jun;35(6):1425–9

Instrumental neutron activation analysis of brain aluminum in Alzheimer disease and aging. Markesbery WR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Dec;10(6):511–6

Sucralfate: pharmacokinetics, metabolism and selective binding to experimental gastric and duodenal ulcers in animals. Steiner K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(5):512–8

Bone aluminum and histomorphometric features of renal osteodystrophy. Hodsman AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar;54(3):539–46

The prevalence of bone aluminum deposition in renal osteodystrophy and its relation to the response to calcitriol therapy. Ott SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 16; 307(12):709–13

The effect of aluminum on the phosphorus availability in algae–containing diets. Lipstein B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 May;61(5):951–4

Quantitation and localisation of aluminum in human cancellous bone in renal osteodystrophy. Boyce BF, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;(Pt 3):329–37

Intraneuronal aluminum accumulation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Parkinsonism–dementia of Guam. Perl DP, et al. **Science** 1982 Sep 10;217(4564):1053–5

[Kinetics of plasma and urine aluminium after renal grafting (author's transl)] Hourmant M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1981; 2(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro and In vivo evaluations of a tableted antacid and sucralfate, a new antiulcer agent. McGraw BF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Nov;76(5):412–5

Differences in the inhibitory effect of Cd2+, Mn2+ and Al3+ on the uptake of dopamine by synaptosomes from forebrain and from striatum of the rat. Lai JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 15;30(22):3123–5

Noncompetitive inhibition by aluminum, scandium and yttrium of acetylcholinesterase from Electrophorus electricus. Marquis JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1437–40

Influence of complexans (NTA, EDTA) on the toxicity of aluminum chloride and sulfate to fish at high concentrations. Muramoto S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Aug;27(2):221–5

In vitro effects of aluminum on bone phosphatases: a possible interaction with bPTH and vitamin D3 metabolites. Lieberherr M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 May;34(3):280–4

Ultrastructural localization of neurofilament proteins in aluminum–induced neurofibrillary tangles and rat cerebellum by immunoperoxidase labeling. Dahl D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(1):54–63

Learning deficit in immature rabbits with aluminum–induced neurofibrillary changes. Rabe A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 May;76(2):441–6

Suppressive effect of aluminium chloride administration on mouse lung carcinogenesis by dimethylnitrosamine. Yamane Y, et al. **Gan** 1981 Dec;72(6):992–6

Effect of food and antacid on binding of sucralfate to normal and ulcerated gastric and duodenal mucosa in rats. Giesing DH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):111–6

The protective effect of sucralfate on the gastric mucosa of rats. Harrington SJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):129–34

Mechanisms of action of sucralfate. Nagashima R. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):117–27

Protection of gastric mucosa by sucralfate from aspirin-induced erosions. Tesler MA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):175–9

Chemical inhibition of foamyvirus in primary baboon (Papio cynocephalus) kidney cells. Weiss SA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 May;4(4–5):199–207

Effect of calcium phosphate and alumina C gamma gels on the mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of dimethylnitrosamine as studied in the CHO/HGPRT system. Tan EL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Nov;84(1):147–56

Behavioral changes in rats after chronic aluminum and parathyroid hormone administration. Commissaris RL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):403–10

Chronic model of neurofibrillary changes induced in mature rabbits by metallic aluminum. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Spring;3(1):11–22

[Observation on the coagulative and disinfectant effects of SM-92 coagulant for drinking water (author's transl)] Chi QY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov; 15(6):328–9 **(Chi)**

[Side effects of aluminum containing antacids upon the metabolism of the phosphates and calcium (author's transl)] Strnad J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Jun; 36(3–4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of aluminum ions on lipase] Szabóné TM, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 Nov;51(6):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on defensive factors of experimental ulcers (2). Increasing action of aceglutamide aluminum on defensive factors in acetic acid ulcers of rats (author's transl)] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;79(4):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Aluminum and osteomalacia after parathyroidectomy [letter] Ellis HA. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr;96(4):533–4

Dialysis encephalopathy, bone disease and anaemia: the aluminum intoxication syndrome during regular haemodialysis. Parkinson IS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Nov; 34(11):1285–94

Acute aluminium intoxication in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Cumming AD, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 9;1(8263):103–4

Toxic metals of clinical importance. Piscator M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;77:209–17

[Aluminum and the encephalopathy of hemodialysis patients] Cartier F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1981;2(3):89–91 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous fracture in a hemodialyzed woman probably associated with the oral intake of aluminium gel (author's trans)] Fournier G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1981;2(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myoclonic encephalopathy in dialysis patients (letter)] Demarcq JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 6;11(6):456 **(Fre)**

[Electron microprobe ultrastructural localization of aluminium in hepatocytes (authors' transl)] Galle P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 3;11(15):1123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myoclonic encephalopathy in dialyzed patients. Deterioration after arrest of the poisoning (letter)] Pocheville M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Aug 29–Sep 5;10(31):2587–8 **(Fre)**

[Tissue overload of aluminum in hemodialysis patients. The desferrioxamine test (letter)] Simon P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 23;11(3):209 **(Fre)**

[Impurities of the salts in solutions for hemofiltration as the cause of poisoning] Sancipriano GP, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Jan–Mar;29(1):57–8 **(Ita)**

[Dialysis encephalopathy] Luciak M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 13;36(15):541–3 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Dialysis dementia syndrome: pathogenesis and clinical course] Ermolenko VM. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(6):133–7 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sucralfate [editorial] Richardson CT. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug;97(2):269–72

Aluminum chloride for hyperhidrosis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Dec 18;19(26):101–2

Sucralfate approved for duodenal ulcer. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Apr;12(1):3–4

Comparison of the healing capacities of sucralfate and cimetidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer: a double-blind randomized trial. Martin F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Mar;82(3):401–5

Treatment of recurrent bullous eruption of the hand and feet (Weber–Cockayne disease) with topical aluminum chloride [letter] Tkach JR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Jun; 6(6):1095–6

Sucralfate: a review of drug tolerance and safety. Fisher RS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):181–4

Efficacy of sucralfate for duodenal ulcers: a multicenter, double-blind trial. Hollander D. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981; 3(Suppl 2):153–7

Safety experience with sucralfate in Japan. Ishimori A. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):169–73

A multicenter, double-blind trial of sucralfate and placebo in duodenal ulcer. McHardy GG. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):147–52

Ulcer healing and relapse rates after initial treatment with cimetidine or sucralfate. Marks IN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):163–5

Short- and long-term studies of duodenal ulcer with sucralfate. Moshal MG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981; 3(Suppl 2):159–61

Effect of N-acetyl-L-glutamine aluminum complex (KW-110), an antiulcer agent, on the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced exacerbation of gastric ulcer in rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 32(2):307–13

Sucralfate--a new drug for duodenal ulcer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Jan 8;24(600):2–3

Plasma Aluminum levels of patients on long term sucralfate therapy. Kinoshita H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;35(3):515–8

Development of artificial carious lesions in enamel after F-varnish (Duraphat) and F-Fe-Al-solution treatment. Petersson LG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1981;5(5–6):219–23

[Sukralfat (Antepsin)] Malchow-Møller A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 5;144(14):1040–1 **(Dan)**

[Surgical tooth preservation. Experiments with aluminum oxide-ceramic] Kirschner H. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1981 May; 36(5):274–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acidrine in the treatment of diseases caused by hydrochloropeptic hypersecretion] Corazza GR, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct–Dec;27(4):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of corundum ceramics for osteo- and arthroplasty] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Nov; (11):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corundum ceramics and the prospects for their use in restorative bone and joint surgery] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Nov;(11):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute and chronic effects of alum to midge larva (Diptera: chironomidae). Lamb DS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;27(1):59–67

The influence of ingested aluminum upon norepinephrine and dopamine levels in the rat brain. Wenk GL, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1981 Oct;2(2):347–53

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

Quantification, characterisation and safety testing of foot-and-mouth disease virus antigens eluted from alhydrogel vaccines. Visser N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981; 50:277–83

Effect of surface charge and particle size on gel structure of aluminum hydroxycarbonate gel. Feldkamp JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jan;71(1):43–6

Investigation of gel structure of aluminum hydroxycarbonate gel using a tension cell. Lipka EA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Aug;70(8):936–9

Mechanism of interaction between polyols and aluminum hydroxide gel. Shah DN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Oct; 70(10):1101–4

Effect of the pH-zero point of charge relationship on the interaction of ionic compounds and polyols with aluminum hydroxide gel. Shah DN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Feb; 71(2):266–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of oral aluminium therapy on plasma aluminium levels in patients with chronic renal failure in an area with low water aluminium. Fleming LW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 May;17(5):222–7

Antacid/anticholinergic, cimetidine, and placebo in treatment of active peptic ulcers. Ström M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(5):593–602

[Prevention of the side effects of aspirin. Value of the combination of aspirin with Maalox] Hecht Y. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(7):633–6 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antacid aspiration in rabbits: a comparison of Mylanta and Bicitra. Eyler SW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Mar; 61(3):288–92

Diabinese and dialume [letter] Cohen DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug;97(2):285–6

Aluminium hydroxide granulomas: light and electron microscopic studies and X-ray microanalysis. Slater DN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Jul;107(1):103–8

Antacid bezoar in a premature infant. Rosenberg HK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Aug;21(8):503–4

Interaction of antacids with psychotropics. Goldstein BJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;33(2):96

Aluminium encephalopathy: a potential risk of aluminium gels in children with chronic renal failure. Pillion G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1981 Mar;2(1):29–32

ANALYSIS

Preparation of drugs used in hyperacidity. Part III. Stability of alumina gels. Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 May–Jun;32(3):409–17

[Analytical studies on the antacid tris-hydroxymethylaminomethoxygluconate dihydroxyaluminate] Castellani C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Aug;120(8):469–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Therapy of tuberculoid and borderline leprosy by specific progressive desensitization to lepromin. Comparison between the classic method of progressive dilutions and the use of lepromin retard in aluminum hydroxide] Saint-André P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1981 Oct–Dec; 85:69–74 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Aluminium hydroxide absorption of factor VIII procoagulant antigen from plasma and factor VIII concentrate. Kemball-Cook G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jul 1–15; 23(1–2):193–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of small doses of aluminum-containing antacids on calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Spencer H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jul;36(1):32–40

The treatment of malabsorption in cystic fibrosis with pancreatic extracts and inhibition of gastric acidity by antacids and cimetidine. Mitchell EA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Jun;17(2):89–92

The use of buccal partitioning as a model to examine the effects of aluminium hydroxide gel on the absorption of propranolol. McElnay JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;13(3):399–403

Effect of aluminium hydroxide on serum ionised calcium, immunoreactive parathyroid hormone, and aluminium in chronic renal failure. Biswas CK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 13;284(6318):776–8

Steady-state plasma desmethyldiazepam during long-term clorazepate use: effects of antacids. Shader RI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Feb;31(2):180–3

Effect of cimetidine and antacid on gastric microbial flora. Snepar R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):518–24

The bioavailabilities of aspirin from an aspirin aluminum and an aspirin tablet and the effects of food and aluminum hydroxide gel. Kaniwa N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Nov;4(11):860–4

The bioavailability of flufenamic acid from aluminum flufenamate tablet and flufenamic acid capsule, and the influence of food and aluminum hydroxide gel. Kaniwa N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Mar;5(3):187–92

Behavioral and electrical correlates of absence seizures induced by thalamic stimulation in juvenile rhesus monkeys with frontal aluminum hydroxide implants: a pharmacologic evaluation. David J, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 May;7(3):219–29

[Effects of magaldrate on circadian profile of gastric juice pH in medical intensive care patients (author's transl)] Dammann HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 30;106(44):1457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison between cimetidine and Caved-S in the treatment of gastric ulceration, and subsequent maintenance therapy. Morgan AG, et al. **Gut** 1982 Jun;23(6):545–51

[Treatment of gastro-esophageal reflux using a potable gaviscon suspension] Guerre J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1982; 11(4):289–95 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Arrest reaction with concomitant spike and wave afterdischarge following thalamic stimulation in conscious juvenile monkeys with Al (OH)3 focal premotor lesions. David J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Sep; 25(3):209–18

[Identification of teratogenicity and mutagenicity of polyaluminium chloride (author's transl)] Li XM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;15(5):275–8 **(Chi)**

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE GEL see **ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE**

ALUMINUM OXIDE see under **ALUMINUM**

ALUMINUM SILICATES

Clay ingestion: a rare cause of hypokalemia. Gonzalez JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul;97(1):65–6

[The adsorption capability of beidellitic Montmorillonite] Brisou J. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(8):725–8 **(Fre)**

[Physico-chemical studies on adsorptive properties of pharmaceutic aids used in pharmaceutical technology. II. Mechanism of adsorption of sulfonamides on Veegum] Hladoń T. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(2):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of feeding clinoptilolite on the health status, blood picture and weight gain in pigs] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 May;27(5):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chest x-ray findings on pyrophyllitosis. Arita K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1981 Sep;30(3):203–13

Fibrous zeolites and endemic mesothelioma in Cappadocia,

Turkey. Lilis R. **JOM** 1981 Aug;23(8):548–50
Nepheline rock dust pneumoconiosis. A report of 2 cases. Olscamp G, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jan;142(1):29–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Selective sampling of carbon monoxide on a zeolite adsorbent] Banakh OS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):52–3 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Environmental fiber-induced pleuro-pulmonary diseases in an Anatolian village: an epidemiologic study. Artvinli M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):177–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endoscopic Nd: YAG laser therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus: a new palliative approach. Fleischer D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Mar;143(3):280–3
Immunization of rabbits with zeolite absorbed Trypanosoma gambiense inactive vaccine. Ryu E, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1981 Jun;8(1):91–6
Activated charcoal is as effective as fuller's earth or bentonite in paraquat poisoning. Okonek S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 15;60(4):207–10
Theoretical and experimental investigations prove Nd: YAG laser treatment to be safe. Halldórsson T, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1981;1(3):253–62

TOXICITY

Carcinogenic and fibrogenic effects of zeolites: preliminary observations. Suzuki Y. **Environ Res** 1982 Apr;27(2):433–45

ALVEOLALGIA see **DRY SOCKET**

ALVEOLAR ABSCESS, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ALVEOLAR PROCESS

see related
DENTAL ARCH

Preventive and biomechanical aspects of overdentures. Langer A, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 1981 Sep;29(1–2):25–38
Malignant melanoma of hard palate and upper alveolus. Tiwari VS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Feb 16; 78(4):72–3, 77
[Crown and bridgework in cases with reduced alveolar bone and increased mobility] Grevers A. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1982 May;37(3):93–6 **(Dut)**

ABNORMALITIES

Canine eruption into grafted bone in maxillary alveolar cleft defects. El Deeb M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1982 Jan;19(1):9–16
The management of alveolar cleft defects. Kwon HJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jun;102(6):848–53
Bone grafting of alveolar clefts. Bertz JE. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Nov;39(11):874–7
[Orthodontic treatment of children with unilateral cleft of the lip, alveolar process and palate] Anikienko AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Sep–Oct;60(5):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of intra-oral long-cone paralleling radiographic surveys and orthopantomographs with special reference to the bone height. Adriaens PA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1982 Jul;9(4):355–65
Assessment of the proximal periodontal bone height from radiographs with partial reproduction of the teeth. A methodological study. Håkansson J, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1981;5(4):147–53
[Architecture of the mandibular alveolar process in the hamster. Influence on the localization and morphology of periodontal lesions] Makris GP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1982 Mar;10(1):31–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Statistical study of alveolar process inclination. Analysis of results of teleradiographic examinations of the head, in sagittal and vertical projection, in 1 600 children referred for consultation in a specialised dentofacial orthopedic unit (author's transl)] Lozé F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(6):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Lymphatic vessels in human alveolar bone. Barker JH. **Lymphology** 1982 Mar;15(1):1–13

DRUG EFFECTS

The progress of the periodontal syndrome in the rice cat. II. The effects of a diphosphonate on the periodontium. Gotcher JE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jul;16(4):441–55
Tetracycline treatment of periodontal disease in the beagle dog. I. Clinical and radiographic course over 12 months-maximal effect on rate of alveolar bone loss. Williams RC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Nov;16(6):659–65
[Effect of enzyme-containing toothpastes on phosphorus penetration into the teeth and alveolar process] Tereshina TP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981;60(4):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of transalveolar fibres in alveolar bone of the mouse. Johnson RB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(12):971–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma cells and their immunoglobulins in the normal and delayed healing of the extraction wound in man. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):100–6

INNERVATION

Qualitative structural development of the feline inferior alveolar nerve. Fried K, et al. **J Anat** 1982 May;134 (Pt 3):517–31
Axon number and size distribution in the developing feline inferior alveolar nerve. Fried K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Feb;53(2):169–80

METABOLISM

The effect of altered bone metabolism on orthodontic tooth movement. Midgett RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Sep; 80(3):256–62

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteroides gingivalis antigens and bone resorbing activity in root surface fractions of periodontally involved teeth. Patters MR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Mar;17(2):122–30

PATHOLOGY

Local and systemic factors in residual alveolar ridge atrophy. Mercier P, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981;10(Suppl 1):65–70
Submergence of roots for alveolar ridge preservation. A failure (4-year follow-up study). von Wowern N, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;10(4):247–50
Preprosthetic management of severe alveolar ridge atrophy. Wessberg GA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Apr; 104(4):464–72
Alveolar bone fenestrations and dehiscences in dry Bedouin jaws. Edel A. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Dec;8(6):491–9
Systemic bone disease in patients with mandibular atrophy. Bays RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 May; 40(5):270–2
Decreased alveolar bone resorption in rice rats treated with chlorhexidine and stannous fluoride. Leonard EP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Nov;15(6):650–4
Inhibition by chlorhexidine of alveolar bone loss in mice. Messer HH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Nov;15(6):646–9
Alveolar bone destruction in the immunosuppressed rat. Sallay K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 May;17(3):263–74
Advanced alveolar bone loss in the primary dentition. A case report. Goepferd SJ. **J Periodontol** 1981 Dec;52(12):753–7
Periodontal bone loss in patients with Down's syndrome: a follow-up study. Saxén L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Mar; 53(3):158–62
Acute pulpal-alveolar cellulitis syndrome. III. Endodontic therapeutic factors and the resolution of a Candida albicans infection. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg** 1981 Dec;52(6):630–4
[Reconstruction of the atrophic alveolar process via bone transposition] Martis C, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Jun; 37(6):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathological changes in the alveolar area in the findings from a historical burial site] Petsch K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Apr;37(4):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis and therapy of the flabby ridge and flap fibrosis in the maxilla] Sailer HF. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Feb; 37(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alveolar ridge resorption after tooth loss] Tetsch P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Feb;37(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transplantation of free tibial periosteal graft on alveolar bone defect in adult rabbit. Ranta R, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;10(2):122–7
Root banking to preserve alveolar bone: a review and clinical recommendation. Dugan DJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Nov;103(5):737–43 (45 ref.)
Regeneration of infrabony periodontal defects in humans after implantation of allogenic demineralized dentin. Movin S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Mar;9(2):141–7
The relationship between degree of development of tooth isografts and the subsequent formation of bone and periodontal ligament. Barrett AP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jul;16(4):456–65
Bone regeneration in orthodontically produced alveolar bone dehiscences. Karring T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 May; 17(3):309–15
Bone regeneration in alveolar bone dehiscences produced by jiggling forces. Nyman S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 May;17(3):316–22
The osteogenic activity of bone removed from healing extraction sockets in humans. Evian CI, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Feb;53(2):81–5
Submucosal root retention. A two-year clinical observation. MacEntee MI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 May;47(5):483–7
An experimental evaluation of endodontic procedures and filling materials. Garcia DA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Dec; 52(6):641–7
[Turgor in different areas of healthy gingiva and alveolar mucosa] Mierau HD, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1981 May; 36(5):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of indomethacin on alveolar bone loss in experimental periodontitis. Weaks-Dybvig M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jan;17(1):90–100
Relationship of osteoporosis to excessive residual ridge resorption. Baxter JC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Aug; 46(2):123–5
[Resorption of edentulous ridges. A clinical entity] Kleinfinger S, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981; (135):403–29 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual case of periodontal development] Katzarkoff G. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1981 Jul;91(7):510–1 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic measurement of alveolar bone loss: a perspective in vitro. Greenfield DS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Dec;8(6):474–80
Measurements of alveolar bone height at tooth and implant abutments on intraoral radiographs. A comparison of reproducibility of Eggen technique utilized with and without a bite impression. Larheim TA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 May;9(3):184–92
Retrospective longitudinal study of the rate of alveolar bone loss in humans using bite-wing radiographs. Selikowitz HS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Oct;8(5):431–8
Relationship between alveolar bone measured by 125I absorptiometry with analysis of standardized radiographs: 2. Bjorn technique. Ortman LF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 May;53(5):311–4
Radiographic and clinical examination of periodontal status of first molars in 15–16-year-old Danish schoolchildren. Hoover JN, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;89(3):260–3
[Alveolar process after osteotomies of the upper wisdom teeth in the x-ray picture] Stoll P. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Jan;37(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Relationship between alveolar bone measured by 125I absorptiometry with analysis of standardized radiographs: 1. Magiscan. Hausmann E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 May; 53(5):307–10

TRANSPLANTATION

The use of an osteoperiosteal flap to close oroantral fistulas. Brusati R. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Apr;40(4):250–1

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histological and ultrastructural characteristics of the periodontal syndrome in the rice rat. III. Ultrastructural observations on changes in the transseptal fiber area and alveolar crest. Ryder MI. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Nov; 15(6):585–98

ALVEOLAR RIDGE AUGMENTATION see under **SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC**

ALVEOLECTOMY

METHODS

Total mandibular alveolar osteotomy. Rittersma J. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Nov;39(11):903–6

ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC

Hypersensitivity penumonitis (extrinsic allergic alveolitis). Lee JH. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Jun;11(3):299–301 (17 ref.)
[Allergic alveolitis] Terho EO. **Duodecim** 1981;97(9):623–8 **(Fin)**
[Recent findings on occupational allergic alveolitis] Molina C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 6;112(6):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exogenous allergic alveolitis of farmers (farmer's lung) from the viewpoint of an alpine pulmologic practice] Frank A. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1982;70:1–33 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of interstitial pneumonitis during amiodarone therapy. Schlaeffer F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;18(7):809–11
[Pituitary gland extract insufflation lung] Liebetrau G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Apr 1;37(7):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary arterial hypertension in extrinsic allergic alveolitis (EAA) [letter] Costabel U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;126(1):184
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis and mesangiopathic glomerulonephritis: an unusual pulmonary-renal syndrome. Dunn TL, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Nov;74(11):1403–6
[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis (pseudotumoral radiologic form) with secondary amyloidosis (nephrotic syndrome)] Colomé Pavón JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Dec 31;163(6):427–30 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to Saccharomonospora viridis diagnosed by inhalation challenge. Greene JG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Dec;47(6):449–52

Evaluation for hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Mar;69(3):327–30

Sarcoidosis or extrinsic allergic alveolitis? König G, et al. **Respiration** 1981;42(3):150–4

[Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in children. A study of 5 cases (author's transl)] Grimfeld A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Sep 8–15;57(29–32):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhalation provocation tests in cases of hypersensitivity pneumonitis and bronchial obstruction due to exposure to hay dust, bird antigens and humidifier water (author's transl)] Baur X, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Jul; 35(7):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coughs and dyspnea of breath – symptoms too often wrongly diagnosed as functional (author's transl)] Bolognini G. **Praxis** 1981 Aug 11;70(33):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use and significance of immunodiagnostic methods for prevention and verification of allergic manifestations in workers employed in plants for the production of biomasses on n-alkanes] Collotti C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979; 15(3):439–46 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of diffuse interstitial lung disease (hypersensitivity pneumonitis, sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (author's transl)] Harada S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Aug; 19(8):549–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of correlation of working environment and pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Remškar Z, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 1981 Oct–Dec;33(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in patients with pigeon-breeder's disease. McCormick JR, et al. **Chest** 1981 Oct;80(4):431–3

ETIOLOGY

Extrinsic allergic alveolitis due to milk allergy: case report and review of the literature. Chetty A. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Feb;48(2):113–4

The development of granulomatous pulmonary inflammation in rabbits by aerosol challenge. I. Release of plasminogen activator by alveolar macrophages. Wilson BD, et al.
Cell Immunol 1982 Feb;67(1):90–100

Streptomyces albus: a new cause of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Kagen SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Oct;68(4):295–9

Hypersensitivity pneumonia due to contamination of a car air conditioner [letter] Kumar P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 17;305(25):1531–2

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to Alternaria tenuis. Kaplan RL. **Penn Med** 1982 Jan;85(1):34

Humidifier fever. Edwards JH. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Feb; 102(1):7–8

Organic dust diseases and endotoxins. Edwards JH.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1981;29(2):199–207

[Air humidifier disease. A problem in the graphic industry] Gravesen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 4; 143(19):1211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Allergic diseases caused by immune complex type III: alveolitis, vasculitis] Ring J. **MMW** 1982 Feb 5;124(5):81–4, 6 **(Ger)**

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis presumably due to Thermoactinomyces vulgaris with associated uveitis and serum-angiotensinconverting enzyme elevation (author's transl)] Okano H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1981 May; 19(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to Aspergillus fumigatus (author's transl)] Toyama J, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jun;19(6):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypersensitivity to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in librarians] Cernelč D. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1982; 33(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevation of serum chemotactic factor inactivator activity during acute inflammatory reactions in patients with hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Kreutzer DL, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 May;125(5):612–4

Bronchoalveolar lavage in a patient with chronic beryllosis: evidence for hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Epstein PE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug;97(2):213–6

Antibody against a pigeon bloom-extract: a further antigen in pigeon fanciers' lung. Banham SW, et al.
Clin Allergy 1982 Mar;12(2):173–8

HLA-A, B, C and HLA-DR antigens in extrinsic allergic alveolitis (budgerigar fancier's lung disease). Muers MF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jan;12(1):47–53

Antibodies to pigeon antigens in pigeon breeders. Detection of antibodies by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Andersen P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Mar;63(2):113–21

A critical review of the role of precipitins in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Burrell R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Oct; 62(5):332–43 (50 ref.)

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in strain II guinea pigs. II. Immunologic features. Schuyler M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1982;68(2):112–6

Infiltrative lung disease hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Schleuter DP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;70(1):50–5

Immunoregulation in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. I. Differences in T-cell and macrophage suppressor activity in symptomatic and asymptomatic pigeon breeders. Keller RH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jan;2(1):46–54

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in nonhuman primates. I. Studies on the relationship of immunoregulation and disease activity. Keller RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan; 128(1):116–22

The antigens of pigeon breeder's disease. VII. Isoelectric focusing studies on unfractionated pigeon dropping extract. McCormick DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1493–8

Acute-phase reactants in experimental inhalation lung disease. Baseler MW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;168(1):49–55

Chronic airflow obstruction in a patient with pigeon breeder's lung: prevalence of IgE antibodies to avian antigens. Fairshter RD, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(2):142–9

[A case report of hypersensitivity pneumonitis (author's transl)] Satoh S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Mar;20(3):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cells obtained from broncoalveolar lavage in rabbits with granulomatous pneumonitis produced with Micropolyspora faeni (author's transl)] Terai T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jan; 20(1):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis (A clinical case)] Meseguer Dueñas MA, et al. **Alergia** 1981 Jul;28(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Phospholipids and microviscosity study in broncho-alveolar lavage fluids from control subjects and from patients with extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Jouanel P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1981 Sep 10;115(2):211–21

MICROBIOLOGY

[Acute exogenous allergic alveolitis—6 cases after loading mouldy barley] Gatzemeier U. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Sep;35(9):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Alveolitis and fibrosis of the lung within the drainage area of a hospital for diseases of the lung (author's transl)] Liebetrau G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypersensitivity pneumonitis (author's transl)] Kawai T.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jan;20(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocyte subpopulations in bronchoalveolar lavages of patients with sarcoidosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Godard P, et al. **Chest** 1981 Oct;80(4):447–52

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in strain II guinea pigs. I. Histologic features. Schuyler M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1982;68(2):108–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extrinsic allergic alveolitis caused by pigeon breeding at a high altitude (2,240 meters). Hemodynamic behavior of pulmonary circulation. Lupi-Herrera E, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1981 Nov;124(5):602–7

[Alveolitis—its effect on lung circulation] Pielesch W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Nov 15;36(22):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory function in extrinsic allergic alveolitis caused by pigeons. Clinical, pathological and functional correlation] Sandoval J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Mar–Apr;52(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective value of dust respirators in extrinsic allergic alveolitis: clinical assessment using inhalation provocation tests. Hendrick DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Dec;36(12):917–21

RADIOGRAPHY

[Histographical presentation of frequency distribution of attenuation numbers of hypersensitivity pneumonitis (author's transl)] Uchino A, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1981;41(10):931–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypersensitive pneumonitis (author's transl)] Tamura M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981;26(11):1123–31 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Exogenous allergic alveolitis in children. Report on 3 personal cases] Bauer P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jan 28; 100(4):105–8 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Bovine hypersensitivity pneumonitis and reaginic antibody. Wilkie BN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;137:693–709

ALVEOLOPLASTY

see related
DENTURE, COMPLETE, IMMEDIATE

A cephalometric study of the effects of primary osteoplasty in unilateral cleft lip and palate individuals. Enany NM. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Oct;18(4):286–92

METHODS

Bone marrow grafting in the secondary closure of alveolar–palatal defects in children. Jackson IT, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1981 Oct;34(4):422–5

Canine eruption into grafted bone in maxillary alveolar cleft defects. El Deeb M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1982 Jan;19(1):9–16

Transplantation of free tibial periosteal graft on alveolar bone defect in adult rabbit. Ranta R, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;10(2):122–7

Tooth eruption in the bone-grafted maxillary cleft alveolus. Sullivan KO. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981;10(Suppl 1):309–12

The management of alveolar cleft defects. Kwon HJ, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1981 Jun;102(6):848–53

Bone grafting of alveolar clefts. Bertz JE. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Nov;39(11):874–7

Kielbone in new attachment attempts in Humans. Nielsen IM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Dec;52(12):723–8

Evaluation of durapatite ceramic as an alloplastic implant in periodontal osseous defects. I. Initial six-month results. Rabalais ML Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Nov;52(11):680–9

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE see under **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

AMANITA see under **AGARICACEAE**

AMANITINS

ANALYSIS

A microassay for phallotoxins: quantification of phallotoxins in Amanita species. Mullersman JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 15;119(2):266–73

[Pathogenesis of amanitin-type mushroom poisoning and therapeutic possibilities] Zulik R. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Aug 16; 122(33):2023–7 **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Removal of alpha-amanitin from blood by hemoperfusion over uncoated charcoal. Experimental results. Masini E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;29:76–81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and characterization of an alpha-amanitin azo derivative with a free carboxyl group and its bovine serum albumin conjugate. Preston JF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Jun;209(1):63–71

Ether derivatives of alpha-amanitin. Introduction of spacer moieties, lipophilic residues, and radioactive labels. Faulstich H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 27; 20(22):6498–504

Analogs of amanin. Synthesis of Ile3-amaninamide and its diastereoisomeric (S)-sulfoxide. Zanotti G, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1981 Aug;18(2):162–8

METABOLISM

Affinity labels for membrane components involved in the uptake of bile acids and of phallotoxins by hepatocytes. Development of covalently binding derivatives of bile acids and of compounds related to cholecystographic agents. Ziegler K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;319(3):249–53

Is ligandin relevant for the uptake and storage of phallotoxins in liver cells? Ziegler K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1981;317(4):364–7

[Isolation and characterization of an amatoxin-binding protein from wheat germ (author's transl)] Brodner OG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Mar;363(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alpha-Amanitin-sensitive DNA-dependent RNA polymerase I from cherry salmon (Oncorhynchus masou) liver nuclei. Nakayama C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Jun 30;106(4):1463–8

Formation of a single phosphodiester bond by RNA polymerase B from calf thymus is not inhibited by alpha-amanitin. Vaisius AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jun 22;21(13):3097–101

Inhibition by alpha-amanitin of development of tetrodotoxin-sensitive spike induced by brain extract in cultured chick skeletal muscle cells. Kano M, et al.
Brain Res 1982 Apr;255(4):674–8

The mechanism of cytolysis of erythrocytes by the mushroom toxin phallolysin. Morphological and biochemical evidence for sodium influx and swelling. Seitz J, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1981 Aug;25(1):46–53

RNA polymerase II in C6 glioma cells. Alpha-amanitin blockade of cAMP phosphodiesterase induction by beta-adrenergic stimulation. Schwartz JP. **Exp Cell Res**

1982 Jan;137(1):39–45
Changes in plasma membrane phosphoproteins during differentiation of an established myogenic cell line and a non-fusing alpha-amanitin resistant mutant. Sénéchal H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 22;139(2):209–13
Nucleolar fragmentation in the rat pachytene spermatocytes and the Sertoli cells caused by alpha-amanitin. Söderström KO. **Hereditas** 1981;94(2):171–7
Nucleolar RNA synthesis & segregation pattern in alpha-amanitin treated rat kangaroo cells. Ghosh S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Feb;20(2):103–6
alpha-Amanitin inhibits the oxidation of long chain fatty acids in mouse liver. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;90(2):415–21
Specific stimulation of alpha-amanitin-sensitive RNA synthesis in isolated HeLa nuclei by methyl mercury. Frenkel GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6275–9
Photoreactivation of amanitin-inhibited RNA polymerase II. Lutter LC. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1577–8
Identification of the in vivo and in vitro origin of transcription in human rDNA. Miesfeld R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 10;10(13):3933–49
Transcription of T-DNA in octopine and nopaline crown gall tumours is inhibited by low concentrations of alpha-amanitin. Willmitzer L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Oct 10;9(19):4801–12
[Chromatin fractionation by ultrasound and DNAse II and the use of specific inhibitors for studying the RNA-synthesizing activity of the chromatin fractions] Komkova AI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1980;21:18–24 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Ultrastructural morphometric investigations on mouse liver after treatment with phalloidin and alpha-amanitin followed by application of silybin (author's transl)] Meiss R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Aug;19(8):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mortality of amanitin type mushroom poisoning (letter)] Szamosi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Nov 29;122(48):2987 **(Hun)**

AMANTADINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Double-blind controlled study of central nervous system side effects of amantadine, rimantadine, and chlorpheniramine. Millet VM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan; 21(1):1–4
Mental side effects of amantadine therapy: its spectrum and characteristics in a normal population. Flaherty JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;42(9):344–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An adamantane derivative (N-N'(1-adamantil)-ethylene diamine dibromide) induced automaticity in the ventricular myocardium of the frog. Mészáros J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(1):79–87
Contact dermatitis to tromantadine hydrochloride. Brandao FM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Mar;8(2):140–1
Allergic dermatitis from Viru-Merz ointment, tromantadine hydrochloride and serol base. Van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Jan;8(1):71
Effect of 1-aminoadamantanes on adenine nucleotide and serotonin storage in blood platelets. Wesemann W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Dec;26(1):158–67
Structure-anti-Parkinson activity relationships in the aminoadamantanes. Influence of bridgehead substitution. Henkel JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jan;25(1):51–6
Aminoadamantane derivatives. Tilley JW, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1981;18:1–44 (234 ref.)
[Contact allergy to tromantadine (Viru-Merz) in the treatment of herpes simplex infections] van der Walle HB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jun 5;126(23):1033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Covalent binding of 1-aminoadamantan derivatives to protein antigens using the isothiocyanate and the imidic acid ester procedures. Part 27: Immunosuppressive agent-antigen conjugates (author's transl)] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Jun;36(6):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological profile of a new drug with psychostimulant and antidepressive activity derived from amantadine] Quadro E. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Nov;120(11):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of tromantadine on oral efflorescence] Vrebalov R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(11–12):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of plasma and urinary levels of amantadine in man. Bélanger PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Mar 12;228:327–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Occurrence of amantadine- and rimantadine-resistant influenza A virus strains during the 1980 epidemic. Heider H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Nov;25(6):395–400
Anti-influenza A virus activity of amantadine hydrochloride and rimantadine hydrochloride in ferret tracheal ciliated epithelium. Burlington DB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May;21(5):794–9
Effect of amantadine on pupillary diameter in mice. Korczyn AD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jan;18(1):145–7
The amantadine-sensitivity of recombinant and parental influenza virus strains. Hamzawi M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(4):259–68
Amantadine and dansylcadaverine inhibit vesicular stomatitis virus uptake and receptor-mediated endocytosis of alpha 2-macroglobulin. Schlegel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(7):2291–5
[Effect of amantadine (1-aminoadamantan) on different phases of the replicative cycle of transmissible gastroenteritis virus of swine] Dimitrov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(1):90–6 **(Bul)**
[Inhibiting activity of amantadine (1-aminoadamantane) on the transmissible gastroenteritis virus of swine in cell cultures] Dimitrov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(9):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Determination of the corrective properties of midantan in disorders of rat operant activity caused by different classes of tranquilizing agent] Morozov IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Sep-Oct;44(5):543–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of amantadine (1-aminoadamantane) and remantadine (alpha-methyl-1-adamantane methyl amine) hydrochlorides on formation of influenza A viral proteins] Galegov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Mar-Apr; 27(2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the action of amantadine (1-aminoadamantane) and remantadine (alpha-methyl-1-adamantane methylamine) hydrochloride on influenza virus A reproduction] Vladyko AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 May-Jun;(3):366–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dystrophic effects induced by amantadine on uterine fibroleiomyomas [letter] Luisi M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug 15;143(8):975
Comparison of amantadine and rimantadine for prevention of type A (Russian) influenza. Quarles JM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1981 Sep;1(3):149–55
Palliative treatment of tardive dyskinesia with combination of amantadine-neuroleptic administration. Allen RM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;17(6):719–27
Amantadine hydrochloride pharmacokinetics in patients with impaired renal function. Wu MJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jan;17(1):19–23
Recurrent herpes simplex sciatica and its treatment with amantadine hydrochloride. Fisher DA. **Cutis** 1982 May; 29(5):467–72
The effect of amantadine on prolactin levels and galactorrhea on neuroleptic-treated patients. Siever LJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Jan;1(1):2–7
A controlled trial of amantadine and rimantadine in the prophylaxis of influenza A infection. Dolin R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 2;307(10):580–4
Amantadine as an antiviral agent in influenza [editorial] Douglas RG Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 2;307(10):617–8
[Treatment of Parkinson's syndrome] **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jun 24;100(24):1172 **(Ger)**
[A plea for the chemical prevention of influenza] Eggers HJ. **MMW** 1982 Jan 15;124(2):33 **(Ger)**
[Amantadine in malignant neuroleptic syndrome] Rojtman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Apr 1;100(7):333 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Combined action of remantadine (amantadine) and ribavirin on experimental influenza] Galegov GA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Nov-Dec;(6):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMARANTH see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AMAUROSIS see **BLINDNESS**

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac involvement in juvenile amaurotic idiocy—a specific heart muscle disorder. Histological findings in 13 autopsied patients. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Sep;89(5):357–65

DIAGNOSIS

Adult neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (Kufs' disease). A sporadic case. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Nov 7; 60(19):754–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Amaurotic family idiocy in china. Hou XD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Aug;94(8):477–82

METABOLISM

Infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis: isolation of storage material. Palo J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Sep; 32(9):1035–8
[A case of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Jansky-Bielshowsky type): morphological, biochemical and electrophysiological studies (author's transl)] Kira J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Aug;21(8):706–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Adult-onset ceroid lipofuscinosis [letter] Hewlett RH. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 13;61(7):221–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Non corneal closed eye electroretinography in healthy persons and in patients with neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (Stengel-Batten-Spielmeyer-Vogt disease). Ganes T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;59(4):595–602

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuronal ceroidlipofuscinosis: CCT findings in fourteen patients. Lagenstein I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov; 70(6):857–60

VETERINARY

Ultrastructural studies on lymphocytes in canine neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Goebel HH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Sep;18(5):690–2

AMBATHIZON see **THIACETAZONE**

AMBIDEXTERITY see under **LATERALITY**

AMBLYOPIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anisometropic amblyopia in Macaca nemestrina monkeys produced by atropinization of one eye during development. Boothe RG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Feb; 22(2):228–33
Tobacco-alcohol amblyopia. Samples JR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;1(3):213–8
[On quinidine amblyopia (author's transl)] Winklerová S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Sep;37(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of congenital glaucoma. Morgan KS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;92(6):799–803
Case report: strabismic and anisometropic amblyopia. Dalziel CC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jul;58(7):603–5
Strabismus and amblyopia associated with regressed retinopathy of prematurity. Kushner BJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Feb;100(2):256–61
Incidence of loss of vision in the healthy eye in amblyopia. Tommila V, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;65(8):575–7
Tobacco amblyopia and its relationship to B12 deficiency. Satapathy M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec; 29(4):479–80

DIAGNOSIS

New clinical aspects of stimulus deprivation amblyopia. von Noorden GK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;92(3):416–21
Do visual evoked potentials studies reveal amblyopic abnormalities not readily apparent in psychophysical tests? Levi DM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;388:615–21
Modification of the RanDot stereogram for greater clinical reliability. London R, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Nov; 52(11):875–6
Screening for strabismus and amblyopia. Sagaties MJ. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Apr;7(4):19, 22–3
Development of visual line acuity in humans. Hohmann A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(2):107–12
Brückner test. Tongue AC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Oct;88(10):1041–4
[Clinical forms of functional amblyopia and principles of their treatment] Quéré M. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1980; 31:13–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Why test for retinal correspondence?] Roth A, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1980;31:63–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of hysteric amblyopia using psychophysical and electro-ophthalmological examination methods (author's transl)] Wutz W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Dec;179(6):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Prentice-Memorial Lecture: Is the animal model for stimulus deprivation amblyopia in children valid or useful? Marg E. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jun;59(6):451–64 (107 ref.)
Optometric or psychological problem? Gilman GD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Jul;52(7):609–10
Tobacco-alcohol amblyopia: a proposed biochemical basis for pathogenesis. Dang CV. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Nov; 7(11):1317–28 (67 ref.)
Toxic amblyopia associated with Crohn's disease. Douglas JG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1982 Apr;184(4):223–4
[A new etiology for triangular syndromes of the left eye: progressive aortic stenosis] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Feb;82(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angioma of the eyelid, visual deprivation syndrome and corticoid treatment. Personal case and review of the literature] Foasso MF, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Mar; 37(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermittent amblyopia and diplopia revealing, twenty years later, the presence of an isolated fibrous dysplasia of the cranial bones (author's transl)] Delandsheer E, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 May-Jun;53(3):255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current data on tobacco amblyopia] Miglior M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Sep 22;73(36):2333-5 **(Ita)**

[Causes of visual acuity impairment in children in the Warsaw elementary school for amblyopic children (author's transl)] Galewsk Z. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul-Sep;83(7-8):335-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

The amblyopic schoolgirl syndrome. Mäntyjärvi MI. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Nov-Dec;18(6):30-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Picture simulation of contrast sensitivity in organic and functional amblyopia. Lundh BL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct;59(5):774-83

Pattern- and flash-evoked potential changes in toxic (nutritional) optic neuropathy. Kriss A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;32:11-9

Binocular facilitation in the visual-evoked potential of strabismic amblyopes. Apkarian P, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Oct;58(10):820-30

An evaluation of accommodation response in amblyopic eyes. Kirschen DG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jul; 58(7):597-602

The pathophysiology of amblyopia: electrophysiological studies. Levi DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;388:243-63

LASCER Bode plots for normal, amblyopic, and stereoanomalous observers. Barris MC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;51(4):347-63

A relationship between visual suppression and amblyopia in cats with cyclodeviations of the eyes. Peck CK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;44(3):317-24

Relationship between amblyopia, LGN cell 'shrinkage' and cortical ocular dominance in cats. Tremain KE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;45(1-2):243-52

Contrast sensitivity in anisometropic amblyopia. Bradley A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Sep;21(3):467-76

Amblyopic eyes have longer reaction times. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Dec;21(6):846-53

Amblyopic contrast sensitivity: insensitivity to unsteady fixation. Higgins KE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Jul;23(1):113-20

Differences in vernier discrimination for grating between strabismic and anisometropic amblyopes. Levi DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Sep;23(3):398-407

Psychophysical investigations of the temporal modulation sensitivity function in amblyopia: uniform field flicker. Manny RE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Apr; 22(4):515-24

Psychophysical investigations of the temporal modulation sensitivity function in amblyopia: spatiotemporal interactions. Manny RE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Apr;22(4):525-34

Temporal contrast sensitivity in amblyopia. Wesson MD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Jan;22(1):98-102

Normality of spatial resolution of retinal ganglion cells in cats with strabismic amblyopia: Cleland BG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 May;326:235-49

Unscrambling amblyopia [news] Braddick O. **Nature** 1982 Jul 15;298(5871):224-5

Hyperacuity and amblyopia. Levi DM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 15;298(5871):268-70

A suggestion for the origin of eccentric fixation. Pickwell LD. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1981;1(1):55-7

Classical and modern theories for the basis of amblyopia. Westall CA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1982;2(1):25-36

Mutually coupled nonlinear oscillators as one origin of the VECP. Yanashima K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982 Jan-Feb; 14(1):5-8

Blue field entoptic phenomenon in amblyopia. Grunwald JE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Oct;88(10):1054-7

Pattern ERGs are abnormal in many amblyopes. Arden GB, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980;100(4):453-60

Changes in the visually evoked response during treatment for amblyopia in a uniocular patient. Barnard WM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980;100(4):472-4

Amblyopia and cortical binocularity. Ikeda H, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980;100(4):450-2

Behavioral studies of stimulus deprivation amblyopia in monkeys. Harwerth RS, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(6):779-89

The spatial frequency dependence of interocular transfer in amblyopes. Selby SA, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(9):1401-8

Naso-temporal asymmetries in human amblyopia consequence of long-term interocular suppression. Sireteanu R, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(7):1055-63

Binocular interaction in the peripheral visual field of humans with strabismic and anisometropic amblyopia. Sireteanu R, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(7):1065-74

Astigmatic visual and deprivation in cat: behavioral, optical and retinophysiological consequences. Thibos LN, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(1):43-53

[Microstrabismus. Significance of microtropia for amblyopia, the pathogenesis of severe squint and the heredity of strabismus] Lang J. **Buch Augenarzt** 1982;62:1-150 **(Ger)**

[A new test (C-test) for quantitative examination of crowding with test results in amblyopic and ametropic patients (author's transl)] Haase W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Mar;180(3):210-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on stereoacuity in normal subjects and anisometropic amblyopes by the stereo-threshold measured with the phase difference haploscope (author's transl)] Sugawara M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(1):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Problems of actual and organizational assistance to patients with amblyopia (author's transl)] Mendruń J. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul-Sep;83(7-8):379-80 **(Pol)**

[Analysis of factors facilitating the blind to adapt to work: II. Effect of preserved vision and other factors on resuming occupational work and on its type (author's transl)] Paluchiewiczowa J. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul-Sep; 83(7-8):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Extended wear soft contact lenses in the treatment of strabismic amblyopia. Elmer J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;59(4):546-51

Strabismic amblyopia. Dalziel CC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Sep;58(9):777-9

Results of intensive CAM grating treatment in a strabismic amblyope. Nathanson DR, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jun;59(6):511-4

The use of rotating gratings for the treatment of amblyopia: a clinical trial. Schor C, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Nov;58(11):930-8

Stripe therapy for amblyopia with a modified television game. Fricker SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;99(9):1596-9

Spectacles in childhood. Bixenman WW. **Ariz Med** 1982 Mar; 39(3):175-81

Cambridge stimulator treatment for amblyopia. An evaluation of 80 consecutive cases treated by this method. Terrell A. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;9(2):121-7

The sensitive period: transfer of fixation after occlusion for strabismic amblyopia. Assaf AA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;66(1):64-70

Monocular fixation in a binocular field. Cohen AH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Oct;52(10):801-6

Therapy of anisometropic amblyopia. Kivlin JD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Sep-Oct;18(5):47-56

Penalization treatment of amblyopia: a follow-up study of two years in older children. Ron A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 May-Jun; 19(3):137-9

CAM vision stimulator; a controlled study. Hartman DK. **NY State J Med** 1982 Apr;82(5):723-4

Rapid treatment for amblyopia [editorial] **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1981;1(2):63-5

The treatment of amblyopia by the rotating grating method. Douthwaite WA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1981; 1(2):97-106

The physiological background to amblyopia treatment by rotating gratings. Westall CA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1981;1(3):175-85

Reading capacity in cases of 'cured' strabismic amblyopia. Zürcher B, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980; 100(4):501-3

Amblyopia treatment in children ages six through eight. Werner DB. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1982 Spring;35(1):31-5

[Treatment of strabismic amblyopia] Deller M. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1980;31:29-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sector occlusion in 1979] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jun-Jul;81(6-7):581-5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of amblyopia with the Campbell-Watson device. Our experience in 48 cases] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Feb;82(2):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical proprioceptor shock in strabismic amblyopia] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jan;82(1):67-9 **(Fre)**

[Fitting visually defective patients with contact lenses] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Nov;81(11):949-50 **(Fre)**

[Prevention and treatment of amblyopia in children under two years of age (author's transl)] Bourron-Madignier M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(4):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistence of suppression after treatment for strabismic amblyopia: some remarks on two particular cases (authors' transl)] Nardi M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(12):833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the treatment effectiveness in obscuration and refractive amblyopia in children] Grabovska IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Nov-Dec;(6):57-60 **(Rus)**

[The CAM vision stimulator versus pleoptics] Castanera De Molina A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Feb; 82(2):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMBLYSTOMA see **AMBYSTOMA**

AMBROXOL see under **BROMHEXINE**

AMBULANCES

Equipping a standard ambulance. Woollam CH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 May;27(5):538-41

Pre-hospital identification of patients with acute myocardial infarction. A pilot study for a mobile coronary care unit. Wennerblom B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Feb;3(1):17-22

Quick in the dark. Brown CL. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Jun;51(12):18-9, 22, 24 passim

Use of an automated external defibrillator-pacemaker by ambulance staff. Jaggarao NS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10; 2(8289):73-5

New South Wales intensive care ambulance system: outcome of patients with ventricular fibrillation. Sammel NL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Nov 14;2(10):546-50

New equine ambulances for racetracks. Stover J. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Nov;62(11):852-5

Primary medical care - whose responsibility? Potter NT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Aug 12;94(689):94-6

[Treatment of cardiac arrest by ambulance personnel. Comparative study during 1967-1970 and 1980] Børresen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jan 30;102(3):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Consider start-up/operating costs in choosing helicopter services [interview] Tye JB. **Hospitals** 1982 May 16; 56(10):60

HISTORY

A report on the quality of ambulance service as observed in 1862 by S.L. Abbot, Francis Minot. Transactions of the New York State Medical Society, 1863. **NY State J Med** 1982 Mar;82(3):393-4

[Beginnings of the Warsaw ambulance service] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jan 1;35(1):81-3 **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

Reduction of mortality from prehospital myocardial infarction by prudent patient activation of mobile coronary care system. Lewis RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jan; 103(1):123-30

AMBULATION, EARLY see **EARLY AMBULATION**

AMBULATORY CARE

Experience with depot neuroleptics in ambulatory practice. Fiolet J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 Mar-Apr;81(2):182-8

Translumbar aortography as an outpatient procedure [letter] Taheri SA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec;137(6):1287

Long-term hemodynamic and clinical efficacy of captopril therapy in ambulatory management of severe chronic congestive heart failure. Awan NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):474-9

Application and safety of outpatient ergonovine testing in accurately detecting coronary spasm in patients with possible variant angina. Ginsburg R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Oct;102(4):698-702

Current status of ambulatory electrocardiography. Winkle RA. **Am Heart J** 1981 Oct;102(4):757-70

Prevalence and magnitude of S-T segment and T wave abnormalities in normal men during continuous ambulatory electrocardiography. Armstrong WF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 May;49(7):1638-42

Cardiac catheterization in infants and children can be an outpatient procedure. Cumming GR. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 1;49(5):1248-53

Inpatient vs outpatient treatment of alcohol and drug abusers. Cole SG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981;8(3):329-45 (51 ref.)

Hospital expansion of ambulatory-care services: implications for pharmacy. Kushner D. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 May; 39(5):863-4

Pharmacokinetics service for ambulatory patients. Robinson JD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Nov;38(11):1713-6

Pathophysiologic evaluation of chronic venous stasis with ambulatory venous pressure studies. Schanzer H, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Mar;33(3):183-91

Ambulatory ECG monitoring for diagnosis of angina pectoris. Kimura E. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct; 10(4 Suppl):59-62

Training in ambulatory-patient care [letter] Griner PF. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul;97(1):136

Tardive dyskinesia in psychiatric outpatients: a study of prevalence and association with demographic, clinical, and drug history variables. Mukherjee S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;39(4):466-9

A randomized controlled trial of complete bed rest versus ambulation in the management of proteinuric hypertension during pregnancy. Mathews DD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Feb;89(2):128-31

Comparison of clients assigned to in-patient and out-patient treatment for alcoholism and drug addiction. Skinner HA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138:312-20

Portable infusion pumps in ambulatory cancer chemotherapy. Plasse T, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 1;50(1):27-31

Relationship between ventricular arrhythmias detected by ambulatory ECG monitoring and subsequent sudden cardiac death. Stern Z, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;67(2):90-102

Outpatient cardiac catheterization and coronary

angiography. Mahrer PR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(4):355–60

Ambulatory dynamic patellar traction for patellar reconstruction. Blair WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Sep; (169):145–7

Exercise testing and ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring following surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Irving JB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Apr;1(2):117–21

Colonoscopy and polypectomy in nonhospitalized patients. Norfleet RG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Feb;28(1):15–6

Group psychotherapy for elderly female Hispanic outpatients. Franklin GS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 May;33(5):385–7

Use of nutritional supplements in an ambulatory elderly population. Hale WE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jun; 30(6):401–3

The abnormal outpatient chemistry panel serum alkaline phosphatase: analysis of physician response, outcome, cost and health effectiveness. Amberg JM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982 Feb;35(2):81–8

A longitudinal survey of side effects in a lithium clinic. Lyskowski J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;43(7):284–6

Improved diabetic control in an ambulatory group setting. James T 3d. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 May;80(5):283–5

Teaching in the ambulatory care setting. Medley ES. **J Med Educ** 1982 Apr;57(4):322–3

Outpatient management of hypertension by general medicine and traditional track residents. Robie PW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Apr;57(4):330–1

Resident preferences for the clinical teaching of ambulatory care. Stritter FT, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Jan;57(1):33–41

Outpatient coronary arteriography. Oehlert WH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1981 Sep;74(9):314–5

Psychotropic drugs in the ambulatory care of elderly males. Harris R, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Sep;19(9):930–37

Office management of colon and rectal diseases. Cardenas F. **Med Times** 1981 Sep;109(9):63–71, 74–6

In-office care of postoperative incisions. Coffey RJ. **Med Times** 1981 Sep;109(9):56, 60–1

Office management of common running injuries. Langloh JT. **Med Times** 1981 Sep;109(9):38–41, 45

Helping elderly patients in ambulatory settings cope with drug therapy. Alford DM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;17(2):275–82

Symposium on office orthopedic practice. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Jul;13(3):427–657

Teaching self-management skills to asthmatic children and their parents in an ambulatory care setting. Fireman P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Sep;68(3):341–8

Drug therapy for ambulatory pediatric patients in 1979. Kennedy DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jul;70(1):26–9

Suprapubic bladder puncture in a private pediatric practice. Simon G. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul;72(1):63–4, 66

Outpatient self-management of severe diabetes. Chandler PT, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Sep;74(9):1061–4

Outpatient chemonucleolysis. McCulloch JA, et al. **Spine** 1981 Nov–Dec;6(6):606–9

Content and process in ambulatory care: notes from an internist's practice. Barondess JA. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1981;93:172–82

[Outpatient treatment of crural ulcers (author's transl)] Mikolášová M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Aug;56(4):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differences in serum hydantoin levels in epileptic children during hospitalization and in ambulatory care] Hrazdirová V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Sep;44(5):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of three therapeutic programmes in neurosis. I. Design, methods. Report from P 17 SPTR (author's transl)] Skoda C, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Jun;77(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of three therapeutic programmes in neurotics. II (author's transl)] Skoda C, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Dec;77(6):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A modern and orientational model of the structure of the working time of ambulatory care physicians] Kutěj B, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Mar;30(3):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pattern of care and diagnosis in out-patient psychiatry] Tricot L, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Oct;26(5):357–8 **(Fre)**

[Transfer by request of the patient] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 8;107(1):33–4 **(Ger)**

[Ambulant coloscopy in colitis ulcerosa and colorectal cancer] Theuer D. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Feb 12;99(6):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy in ambulatory practice] Clémençon HG. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 May;23(5):277–82 **(Ger)**

[Social aspects for safety of ambulatory therapy in childhood] Reichelt G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Apr;30(4):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory therapy of drug addicts with drugs?] Klemm L. **MMW** 1982 Feb 19;124(7):141–2 **(Ger)**

[What forms of treatment do outpatients expect from a department of psychotherapy? (author's transl)] Waniek W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Sep;52(9):538–43 **(Ger)**

[What can clinical cytology offer the ambulatory patient? (author's transl)] Pedio G. **Praxis** 1982 May 18; 71(20):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of ambulatory pharmacotherapy. 11. Antibiotic classification series for the physician working in ambulatory care] Langen L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Mar 1;76(5):194–7 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory treatment of stroke] List R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jul 15;75(14):644–5 **(Ger)**

[Dispensary follow-up process following surgical intervention on the extrahepatic bile ducts] Weiss V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Feb 15;76(4):156–9 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory treatment of lower leg fractures in children] Weisser M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Mar 15;76(6):246–9 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and results of ambulatory operative treatment in gynecology] Werner H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 May 1;76(9):391–2 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory hemodilution therapy of peripheral arterial circulation disorders] Wohlleben E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Nov 1;36(21):838–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outpatient management of lower extremity fractures (author's transl)] Wondrák E. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(9):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium diclofenac in the ambulatory therapy of joint inflammation and pain. Multicentric open-ended research performed by 223 Italian physicians] Baroni L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Feb 28;100(4):383–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychiatric ambulatory care. Abstracts] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981;83(11):667–716 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the dispensary method of serving female workers in the metallurgy industry] Dobrovol'skaia LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Dec; (12):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Latent forms of peptic ulcer (the organization of active dispensary care)] Zaitseva RI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Apr; 60(4):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the dispensary observation of uveitis patients] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(1):58–60 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensary observation of persons who have had hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Chukavina AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(10):77–80 **(Rus)**

[Timeliness of the dispensary observation coverage for chronic patients] Komarnitskaia NT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Family dispensary care of the rural population in the Mongolian People's Republic] Mukhar Ts. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(4):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the volume of ambulatory polyclinic care for persons suffering from systemic diseases of the circulatory organs] Novgorodtsev GA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(11):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of specialized polyclinic rehabilitation centers] Rogovoĭ MA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(3):28–32 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the ambulatory care service in the Latvian SSR] Kanep VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(1):13–15 **(Rus)**

[Problem of the cyclic nature of the course of rheumatoid arthritis in light of long-term clinical outpatient observations] Piai LT. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(6):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the pre-hospital therapeutic service in the Ukrainian SSR] Romanenko AE. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(1):9–12 **(Rus)**

[Importance of dispensary care in detecting the early stage of stomach cancer] Denisov LE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(8):40–4 **(Rus)**

[Groups at high risk for stomach cancer morbidity and the effectiveness of dispensary care] Khonelidze GB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(6):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of ambulatory care of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Gargasas LV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul–Sep; (3):18–20 **(Rus)**

[Problems and methods of ambulatory care of the patients with rheumatism in Poland] Tsel'nik S, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul–Sep;(3):74–5 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

A comparative trial of home and hospital psychiatric treatment: financial costs. Fenton FR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;27(3):177–87

Outpatient coronary arteriography. Gavin WA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(4):347–8

Effects of hospital-based primary care setting on internists' treatment of primary care episodes. Gold M. **Health Serv Res** 1981 Winter;16(4):383–405

Case-mix differences among ambulatory patients seen by internists in various settings. Lion J. **Health Serv Res** 1981 Winter;16(4):407–13

Measuring hospital ambulatory care costs. Pauly M. **Health Serv Res** 1981 Winter;16(4):414–9

Cost-effectiveness of improved outpatient care. Cole CM. **Ir Med J** 1981 Sep;74(9):254–5

Experiments in a community mental health center: increasing client payments for outpatient services. Hannah GT, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Summer;14(2):141–57

Outpatient intravenous antibiotic therapy [editorial] Frame PT. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 16;248(3):356

Intravenous antibiotic therapy in an outpatient setting. Poretz DM, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 16;248(3):336–9

Alcoholism, morbidity and care-seeking. The inpatient and ambulatory service utilization and associated illness experience of alcoholics and matched controls in a health maintenance organization. Putnam SL. **Med Care** 1982 Jan; 20(1):97–121

Episode-based efficiency comparisons for physicians and nurse practitioners. Salkever DS, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Feb; 20(2):143–53

Physicians' knowledge of common outpatient medical costs in the Kanawha Valley- Charleston, West Virginia. Perrine TR. **W Va Med J** 1982 Apr;78(4):90–7

[Development of costs and ambulatory medicine] Buffle J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Dec;101(12):1011–3 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Théophraste Renaudot and dispensary care] Kneist W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Mar 1;76(5):220–3 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Intensive ambulatory treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes. Felig P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug; 97(2):225–30

Role of the clinical pharmacist in improving drug therapy. Clinical pharmacists in outpatient therapy. Monson R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Oct;141(11):1441–4

Routine colonic lavage is unnecessary for double-contrast barium enema in outpatients. De Lacey G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 3;284(6321):1021–2

Infrared coagulation: a new treatment for hemorrhoids. Leicester RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Nov–Dec; 24(8):602–5

Out-patient detoxification of patients addicted to sedative-hypnotics and anxiolytics. Hawthorne JW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Apr;9(2):143–51

Reliability of serial 24 h ambulatory electrocardiography in predicting cardiac death after myocardial infarction. Møller M. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Feb;3(1):67–74

An infra-red reflectance system for ambulatory characterization of left ventricular function. Brown TR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Apr;4(2):142–8

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Robertson JA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1981 Dec; 74(12):392–5

Long-term, ambulatory, continuous intravenous infusion of 5-fluorouracil for the treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma in the liver. Ausman RK, et al. **Wis Med J** 1982 Mar;81(3):25–8

[Ambulatory phlebitis. Clinical and therapeutic aspects. Significance of the 'retention-ambulation' treatment] Wallois P. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jul–Sep;34(3):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dispensary care and hematologic methods of examination] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(5):99–102 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory treatment experience with rubromycosis patients] Stepanova ZhV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Mar;(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Planning the educational component of a hypertension control program: a case study. Cleary HP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1980 Winter;7(4):263–77

[A structural study of the ambulatory care system using surveys of professions: methods and 1st results] Brulhardt MC, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 May;26(1–2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collection of data for the planning of ambulatory care] Gilliand P. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 May;26(1–2):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A general view of the ambulatory care sector: Structural and functional study in the cantons of Vaud and Fribourg] Martin J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 May;26(1–2):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodologic note on the collaboration between practitioners in the ambulatory care sector] Paccaud F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 May;26(1–2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory delivery: organization and experience (author's transl)] Neuenschwander F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Oct; 38(10):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An example of hygiene organization in a larger ambulatory clinic] Klingebiel HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Feb 1; 75(3):102–6 **(Ger)**

[Simulation modeling of polyclinic service processes] Dubrovskiĭ EN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of centralized control of tuberculosis diagnosis in newly detected patients, their treatment and dispensary observation] Ginzburg EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982; (1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outpatient treatment of early forms of arteriosclerosis and ischemic heart disease in fishermen] Kolomievskiĭ KL. **Sov Med** 1982;(5):92–4 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of cardiological ambulatory care facilities in Novosibirsk] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(9):79–82 **(Rus)**

[Approaches to the solution of the ambulatory care of the population using the automatic control system 'Public Health'] Savel'ev VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(9):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Organization of specialized ambulatory polyclinic care in allergology for the population] Rogovoĭ MA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transitional routes to mass dispensary care for the urban population] Romanenko AE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(9):3–14 **(Rus)**

[Organization of dispensary care for the officer staff] Bolko AT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Oct;(10):19–23 **(Rus)**
[Current problems of ambulatory care for cancer patients] Pavlov KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(8):3–9 **(Rus)**
[Organization of neurological care for patients with cerebrovascular pathology in the prehospital stage] Grubliak VT. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jun;(6):114–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Suppression of hospitalization in child psychiatry (author's transl)] Geissmann P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Sep;29(8–9):421–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of a psychiatric hospital outpatient service on the problem of mental health care (author's transl)] Creutz R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Jan;53(1):39–45 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

ASHP minimum standard for ambulatory-care pharmaceutical services. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Feb; 39(2):316
Physician performance in a prepaid health plan: results of the peer review program of the Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York. Deuschle JM, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Feb;20(2):127–42
A review of methods for ambulatory medical care evaluations. Palmer RH, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Aug; 20(8):758–81 (106 ref.)
Evaluation methodology for ambulatory care information systems. Simborg DW, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Mar; 20(3):255–65
A pediatric ambulatory care evaluation: record review using objective criteria. Bass JL, et al. **QRB** 1981 Aug;7(8):9–12
Ongoing quality of care reviews in shared health facilities: do they have an impact on care? Stamm JB. **QRB** 1981 Nov;7(11):27–32
[Report of a survey of the activities of an outpatient rheumatism clinic] Nienhuis RL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Feb 27;126(9):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The ambulatory hypertensive patient. Evaluation of 1238 outpatient files] Braz Nogueira JB, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1981 Sep–Dec;3(5–6):341–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Means of increasing the effectiveness of dispensary care for glaucoma patients] Ustinova EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981; 36(7):443–5 **(Rus)**
[Improvement in medical care quality at the prehospital stage] Pashkovskii VM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(4):32–4 **(Rus)**
[Improvement of the polyclinic health care] Shestakova NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(3):43–6 **(Rus)**
[Dispensary care quality and effectiveness for mechanical engineers] Vetrov MIu, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Planning for ambulatory care delivery systems: a market segment approach. Klegon DA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Winter;7(1):35–45

TRENDS

Trends and initiatives in hospital ambulatory care. Burns LA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 May;39(5):799–805
Ambulatory child health care: how and by whom? [letter] Paccaud F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 13; 306(19):1182–3
[Ambulatory polyclinic care for orthopedic injury patients in the 10th Five-Year Plan and tasks for its improvement] Volkov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jan;(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Utilization of medical services by alcoholics participating in a health maintenance organization outpatient treatment program: three-year follow-up. Reiff S, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Fall;5(4):559–62
Use of illness-related ambulatory physician services in Finland. Kekki P. **Med Care** 1982 Aug;20(8):797–808
Use of ambulatory medical care by the poor: another look at equity. Kleinman JC, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Oct; 19(10):1011–29
Visits to physicians by Asian/Pacific Americans. Yu ES, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Aug;20(8):809–20
Diabetics' self-report of medical utilization: a test of validity. Turkat ID. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1160–2
[The low consumption of outpatient medical care in the department of Ardennes (France) (author's transl)] Lebrun T, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982;30(1):99–118 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Number, duration and content of consultations in Swiss physicians' practices. A study on ambulatory physician care in Switzerland] Abelin T, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 May;26(1-2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES, NON-HOSPITAL

Diagnostic characteristics of patients referred to a secondary care military medical facility of the Israel Defense Forces. Furst A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Nov;17(11):1019–25
Well elderly clinics. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Nov;71(11):501–2
Adult day health care. Studer M. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Nov; 71(11):474–5
Cost-effectiveness analysis of computerized ECG interpretation system in an ambulatory health care organization. Carel RS. **J Med Syst** 1982 Apr;6(2):121–30
President's page. Pith JB. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1981 Oct; 74(10):326
The work of a pain clinic [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Feb 27; 1(8270):486–7
Psychosocial factors affecting adherence to medical regiments in a group of hemodialysis patients. Cummings KM, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jun;20(6):567–80
A review of preschool assessment of children with follow-up arrangements at a local progress clinic. Leff S. **Public Health** 1982 Jan;96(1):20–4
The improvement of the clinic and ambulatory institutions activity based on the recommendations regarding the scientific organization of labour (from the experience of the Latvian SSR). Kanep VV, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1981;24(2-3):199–207
[Sale of a practice under the tax law] Kühr C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 20;106(47):1591–3 **(Ger)**
[Organization of the ambulatory care service in the Latvian SSR] Kanep VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(1):13–15 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the pre-hospital therapeutic service in the Ukrainian SSR] Romanenko AE. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(1):9–12 **(Rus)**
[Organization and objectives of nephrologic service] Pyrig LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Nov;(11):6–10 **(Rus)**
[The WATTI project. 1st Scandinavian trial with paper-free health centres] Hosia P, et al. **Nord Med** 1981 Oct; 96(10):236–7 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Satellite clinics: the issues are competition, quality of care, and costs. Angell DE. **Mich Med** 1982 Feb;81(8):68–9

MANPOWER

An organized locum tenens service and the cost of free time for rural physicians. Kronhaus AK. **Med Care** 1981 Dec; 19(12):1239–46

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health care delivery: care in the canyon. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1982 May 16;56(10):67–9
Henry Ford Hospital forerunner in state trend to ambulatory care. **Mich Med** 1982 Feb;81(8):81
Two concerned MSMS members look at hospital satellite clinics. Herrington KB. **Mich Med** 1982 Feb;81(8):75–6
How the Michigan Hospital Association views growth of hospital satellites. Potter DP. **Mich Med** 1982 Feb; 81(8):77–80
Two concerned MSMS members look at hospital satellite clinics. Toteff RJ. **Mich Med** 1982 Feb;81(8):75–6
[Organization in the polyclinic of a consulting anesthesiology service for patients undergoing elective surgery] Shifrin GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Outcome of the rehabilitation of patients with injuries of the locomotor apparatus at the rehabilitation center of a municipal polyclinic] Bogdanov EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Mar;(3):48–51 **(Rus)**
[Organizational aspects of medical service delivery to acutely ill children in urban polyclinics] Andrievskii BP. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jan;(1):52–4 **(Rus)**
[Organization of rehabilitative therapy for children in polyclinics] Belikova NI. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jan;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Use of computers in the analysis of the activity of polyclinic services] Savel'ev VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(4):80–2 **(Rus)**
[Improvement of the polyclinic health care] Shestakova NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(3):43–6 **(Rus)**
[Ambulatory paediatric care: epidemiology and effectiveness (author's transl)] Pedreira Massa JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Jun;14(6):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Evaluating commercial weight-loss clinics. Gotto AM Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Apr;142(4):682–3
Dilatation and evacuation procedures and second-trimester abortions. The role of physician skill and hospital setting. Cates W Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 6;248(5):559–63
[Factors that affect the attendance of polyclinic-ambulatory facilities] Sokolov VD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(3):39–42 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The emergi-center and family practice in the 1980s. Corpron DO. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Jul;15(1):194–6
Greater Detroit Area Hospital Council pinpointing satellite clinic growth trends. From the Greater Detroit Area Hospital Council. **Mich Med** 1982 Feb;81(8):70–1, 76
[Principal trends in an analysis of the operations of polyclinic institutions for the adult populations] Kirillov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(4):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Utilization of specialized ambulatory care by the elderly. A study of a clinic. Ingman SR, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Mar; 20(3):331–8
Some factors affecting attendance at ante-natal clinics. Kaliszer M, et al. **Soc Sci Med [D]** 1981 Aug;15D(3):421–4
[Youth clinic in Linkhöping – an account of 3 and a half year of activity] Areskog B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Nov 11;78(46):4135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

AMBULATORY SURGERY

see related
SURGICENTERS

Hypnoanesthesia for office surgery. McCoy LR. **AANA J** 1982 Apr;50(2):167–8
Student experiences in surgical day care. Dresen SE. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Jan;82(1):104–7
Outpatient therapy: success and failure with dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Peckham BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb 1;142(3):323–9
Outpatient repair of inguinal hernia. Rockwell E. **Am J Surg** 1982 May;143(5):559–60
Ambulatory breast biopsies: the patient's choice. Stein HD. **Am Surg** 1982 May;48(5):221–4
Anaesthesia and cognitive functioning. Mental function in postoperative day patients at the time of their release. Cohen RL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):47–52
Low-dose ketamine and diazepam. Use as an adjunct to local anesthesia in an office operating room. TobiN HA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Jul;108(7):439–40
Carpal tunnel syndrome in general practice. Mathur JG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Jul;10(7):542–4
Recovery from day-case anaesthesia. Comparison between methohexitone, Althesin and etomidate. Craig J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Apr;54(4):447–51
Anaesthesia for outpatient termination of pregnancy. A comparison of two anaesthetic techniques. Hackett GH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug;54(8):865–70
Recovery from day-case anaesthesia: comparison of a further four techniques including use of the new induction agent diprivan. Jones DF. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):629–33
Blood loss and side effects in day case abortion. Cochrane GW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Nov;88(11):1120–3
Recurrence after day-case inguinal herniorrhaphy [letter] **Br J Surg** 1981 Sep;68(9):671–2
Premedication for paediatric day-care surgery [letter] Kay B. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jan;29(1):80
Colonoscopy and polypectomy in nonhospitalized patients. Norfleet RG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Feb;28(1):15–6
Results of outpatient therapy of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Creasman WT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Oct; 12(2 Pt 2):S306–16
Ambulatory anesthesia care. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Spring; 20(1):1–168
Monitoring during outpatient anesthesia. Blitt CD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Spring;20(1):17–25
Comparative merits of intravenous anesthetic agents for outpatient surgery. Clarke RS. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Spring;20(1):51–69
Outpatient pediatric surgery: a surgeon's view. Cloud DT. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Spring;20(1):99–105
Outpatient anesthesia in a geriatric setting. Janis KM. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Spring;20(1):89–97
Outpatient gynecological surgery. Loffer FD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Spring;20(1):81–8
Regional anesthetic techniques for outpatient surgery. Mulroy M, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Spring; 20(1):71–80
Hospital ambulatory surgical units. O'Donovan TR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Spring;20(1):125–34
General anesthesia for ambulatory surgery. Wong HC. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Spring;20(1):37–49
Outpatient termination of pregnancy: experience in a family practice residency. Marshall JH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Feb;14(2):245–8
Outpatient orchiopexy. Caldamone AA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):286–8
Outpatient laparoscopic sterilization. Hamid Arshat, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Mar;36(1):20–3
Minor surgery in the office of the primary care physician. Fleury AF. **Med Times** 1981 Sep;109(9):31–7
The office treatment of simple paronychias and ganglions. Lee TC. **Med Times** 1981 Sep;109(9):49–51, 54–5
Ambulatory surgery [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 1; 306(13):812–3
Orthopedic patients in an ambulatory surgery facility. Miller LB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Dec;16(4):749–58
Outpatient diagnostic suction curettage: a personal series. Dempsey PJ. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jan 27;95(700):45–6
Hazards of dissociation anesthesia [letter] Faggella RM Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Mar;69(3):571–2
Herniorrhaphies performed upon outpatients under local anesthesia. Flanagan L Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Oct;153(4):557–60
[Out-patient mastectomy. Organization and economics] Gad P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 6;143(15):918–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A surgical day-unit. An experimental arrangement and the preliminary results] Hertz JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 9;143(7):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Outpatient pediatric surgery] Skeie E, et al.

Ugeskr Laeger 1981 Sep 7;143(37):2350-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Actuality of ambulatory anaesthesia in oto-rhino-laryngologic surgery (author's transl)] Gabry AL, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1981; 98(12):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ambulatory anaesthesia in pediatrics. A review of clinical problems (author's transl)] Desjardins R, et al. Chir Pediatr 1982 Jan-Feb;23(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Same-day surgery in Sainte-Justine Hospital (author's transl)] Ducharme JC. Chir Pediatr 1982 Jan-Feb; 23(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conditions and possibilities for ambulatory surgery in proctological practice] Fritz K. Chirurg 1982 Feb; 53(2):19-21 (Ger)

[Anesthesia in ambulatory surgery] Landauer B, et al. Chirurg 1981 Aug;52(8):494-500 (Ger)

[The use of intravenous regional anesthesia in out-patient surgery (author's transl)] Riel KA, et al. Unfallheilkunde 1982 Jan;85(1):36-9 (Ger)

[Pediatric-surgical ambulatory care] Meissner F, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1981 Jul 1;75(13):567-8 (Ger)

[A technic of analgesic anesthesia as brief anesthesia] Portolano F, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1982 Jan-Feb; 48(1-2):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Outpatient anesthesia (author's transl)] Inada Y. Masui 1981 Oct;30(10):1018-28 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analgesia in extrahospital gynecological interventions (author's transl)] Cersky O. Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 1981 Dec;21(5-6):130-1 (Scr)

ECONOMICS

The health insurance industry and outpatient surgical care. Clune JH. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1982 Spring;20(1):153-62

[One-day surgery (letter)] Viczián A. Orv Hetil 1981 Dec 6;122(49):3047 (Hun)

EDUCATION

[Academic and methodological support for interns studying the principles of ambulatory and polyclinic care for surgical patients] Kharaberiush VA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1981; (8):56-8 (Rus)

METHODS

Preoperative assessment and general management of outpatients. Berry FA. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1982 Spring; 20(1):3-15

Postoperative care and review of complications. Bruns K. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1982 Spring;20(1):27-34

Physical methods of dermatologic surgery. Sulica VI. Med Times 1981 Sep;109(9):82-5, 89-90

Arthroscopic knee surgery in a free-standing outpatient surgery center. Rosenberg TD, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 1982 Apr;13(2):277-82

[Venous ambulatory surgery] Cadéré T. Phlebologie 1982 Apr-Jun;35(2):627-9 (Fre)

[Ambulatory meniscus operations?] Rudolph F, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1981 Dec;28(12):678-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory surgery--day surgery in children] Hecker WC, et al. Chirurg 1981 Aug;52(8):481-5 (Ger)

[Ambulatory surgery--day surgery in adults] Lüders K, et al. Chirurg 1981 Aug;52(8):486-93 (Ger)

[Comparison of outpatient and inpatient operations for inguinal hernia (1971 to 1978) (author's transl)] Michelsen M, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1982;107(2):94-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Resistance behaviors and teaching media for children in day surgery. Abrams L. AORN J 1982 Feb;35(2):244-58

STANDARDS

Office-based surgery in podiatry. Wood WA, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 1981 Nov;71(11):591-4

Sounding board. Ambulatory surgery. Detmer DE. N Engl J Med 1981 Dec 3;305(23):1406-9

TRENDS

Ambulatory surgery. Detmer DE, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1982 Aug;62(4):685-704

UTILIZATION

Ambulatory surgery growing at rapid pace. Burns LA. AORN J 1982 Feb;35(2):260-70

Day care surgery for infants and children. O'Donnell B. Ir Med J 1982 Mar;75(3):68

AMBYSTOMA

Short-term toxicity of five oils to four freshwater species. Hedtke SF, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1982; 11(4):425-30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mitochondrial morphology in the spermatozoa of the Mexican axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Keyhani E, et al. J Cell Sci 1981 Aug;50:449-61

Physiological and morphological identification of amacrine cells in the retina of the larval tiger salamander. Vallerga S. Vision Res 1981;21(8):1307-17

EMBRYOLOGY

The movement of the prospective eye vesicles from the neural plate into the neural fold in Ambystoma mexicanum and Xenopus laevis. Brun RB. Dev Biol 1981 Nov; 88(1):192-9

Evidence that the premature death mutation (p) in the Mexican axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum) is not an autonomous cell lethal. Mes-Hartree M, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1980 Dec;60:295-302

Cellular contacts between hindbrain and prospective ear during inductive interaction in the axolotl embryo. Model PG, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1981 Dec;66:27-41

Suppression of first cleavage in the Mexican axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum) by heat shock or hydrostatic pressure. Gillespie LL, et al. J Exp Zool 1981 Dec; 218(3):441-5

Evidence that patterning mechanisms in developing and regenerating limbs are the same. Muneoka K, et al. Nature 1982 Jul 22;298(5872):369-71

GENETICS

Allozyme heterozygosity and growth in the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Pierce BA, et al. J Hered 1982 Jul-Aug;73(4):250-3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enzyme involved in DNA replication in the axolotl. I. Analysis of the forms and activities of DNA polymerase and DNA ligase during development. Carré D, et al. Dev Biol 1981 Oct 15;87(1):114-25

Pattern regulation and the origin of extra parts following axial misalignments in the urodele limb bud. Thoms SD, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1980 Dec;60:33-55

[Autoradiographic investigations on postnatal proliferative activity of the telencephalic and diencephalic matrix-zones in the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum), with special references to the olfactory organ (author's transl)] Richter W, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1981;95(6):883-904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Helper function in Ambystoma: a comment. Charlemagne J. Dev Comp Immunol 1982 Winter;6(1):181-3

Regulation of antibody synthesis in the X-irradiated Mexican axolotl. Charlemagne J. Eur J Immunol 1981 Sep; 11(9):717-21

Evidence for low-molecular weight antibodies in the serum of a urodele amphibian, Ambystoma mexicanum. Warr GW, et al. Immunol Lett 1982 Feb;4(2):99-102

Corticosteroid action on lymphocyte subpopulations and humoral immune response of axolotl (urodele amphibian). Tournefier A. Immunology 1982 May;46(1):155-62

METABOLISM

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern as a marker of lymphocyte populations in the Axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Guillet F, et al. Dev Comp Immunol 1981 Fall; 5(4):617-28

PHYSIOLOGY

The ability of localized implants of whole or minced dermis to disrupt pattern formation in the regenerating forelimb of the axolotl. Tank PW. Am J Anat 1981 Dec; 162(4):315-26

Has prolactin an intermedin-like activity on the integument of the Axolotl? Weets JB, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1981 Dec;89(5):427-33

Behavioral and electrophysiological study of cutaneous trigeminal nerves in axolotls. I. Normal innervation and reinnervation following nerve section. Griersmith BT, et al. Brain Res 1981 Sep;254(2):271-85

Behavioral and electrophysiological study of cutaneous trigeminal nerves in axolotls. II. The effects of cross-anastomosis of nerves. Griersmith BT, et al. Brain Res 1981 Sep;254(2):287-301

Diurnal and seasonal variations in thyroid function of neotenic tiger salamanders (Ambystoma tigrinum). Norris DO, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1981 Sep;45(1):134-7

The effects of mesotocin on renal function in hypophysectomized Ambystoma tigrinum larvae. Stiffler DF. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1981 Sep;45(1):49-55

Regeneration of subnormally innervated axolotl arms. Wallace H, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1981 Apr;62:1-11

Hormone-induced ovulation in Ambystoma tigrinum: influence of prolactin and thyroxine. Norris DO, et al. J Exp Zool 1981 Apr;216(1):175-80

Vitamin A and pattern formation in the regenerating limb. Maden M. Nature 1982 Feb 25;295(5851):672-5

Hatching of amphibian embryos: the physiological trigger. Petranka JW, et al. Science 1982 Jul 16;217(4556):257-9

Electrical properties of cones isolated form the tiger salamander retina. Kong RL, et al. Vision Res 1981; 21(8):1329-32

AMBYSTOMA MEXICANUM see under AMBYSTOMA

AMBYSTOMATIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The transplantation of eyes to genetically eyeless salamanders: visual projections and somatosensory interactions. Harris WA. J Neurosci 1982 Mar;2(3):339-53

AMEBA see AMOEBA

AMEBIASIS

Osteomyelitis of a bone graft of the mandible with Acanthamoeba castellanii infection. Borochovitz D, et al. Hum Pathol 1981 Jun;12(6):573-6

Current concepts in amebiasis. Clift SA, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 1982 Jan;78(8):339-45

Primary amoebic (Naegleria) meningoencephalitis. Lam AH, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1982 Jun;6(3):620-3

Amebic peritonitis secondary to amebic liver abscess. Eggleston FC, et al. Surgery 1982 Jan;91(1):46-8

Experimental pneumonitis induced by Naegleria fowleri in mice [letter] Ferrante A. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1981; 75(6):907-8

[Pleuropulmonary amebiasis (apropos of 4 cases)] Kane PA, et al. Dakar Med 1981;26(3):315-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Amebiasis] Werner GT. Fortschr Med 1982 Jun 24; 100(24):1137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Meningoencephalitis caused by Acanthamoeba. Case report] Albújar PF. Rev Neuropsiquiatr 1979 Sep-Dec; 42(3-4):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Aphthous stomatitis: correlation with intestinal parasitosis. Khadim MI. JPMA 1981 Sep;31(9):214-6

Double infection with Entamoeba histolytica and Echinococcus [letter] Petersen E, et al. Lancet 1982 May 15;1(8281):1132

[Clinical analysis of 11 cases of hematogenic amoebic lung abscess (author's transl)] Zhou ZS. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1981 Aug;4(4):230-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diarrhea caused by parasites] Freyvogel TA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1982 Apr 12;112(15):515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic detection of parasitic disorders. Kapila K, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1982 May-Jun;26(3):359-62

Diagnosis of amebic vaginitis from cervicovaginal smears. Walter A. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1982 May-Jun; 26(3):378-9

Spectrum of amebiasis in children. Merritt RJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 1982 Sep;136(9):785-9

Chronic amebic meningoencephalitis. Cleland PG, et al. Arch Neurol 1982 Jan;39(1):56-7

Comparison of indirect fluorescent-antibody amoebic serology with counterimmunoelectrophoresis and indirect hemagglutination amoebic serologies. Garcia LS, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1982 Apr;15(4):603-5

Studies on amoebiasis in symptomless carriers. Ali MM, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1981 Jun;11(1):95-8

The diagnostic significance of the indirect haemagglutination test in amaebiasis in children. El-Khateeb S, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1982 Jun;12(1):81-4

Use of bisacodyl suppository in the diagnosis of amoebiasis [letter] Vafai M. Lancet 1982 Jan 2;1(8262):54

Preliminary observations using a multi-layer ELISA method for the detection of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoite antigens in stool samples. Grundy MS. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1982;76(3):396-400

Left-side pleuropulmonary amoebiasis: a case report from Chad. Markwalder K. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1981; 75(2):308-9

Serum tests for amoebiasis in a small hospital. Cox PS. Trop Doct 1982 Jan;12(1):20-2

[Pleuropulmonary manifestations in amebiasis. Sixty-one cases seen in Abidjan over a three-year period (author's transl)] Roudaut M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1982 Jan 14; 58(2):85-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinico-parasitologic basic diagnosis of extraintestinal amebiasis and evaluative comparison of different methods in the diagnosis and course of amebic liver abscess] Granz W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1982 May 15;37(10):285-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serological diagnosis of amebiasis and diagnosis of exotic protozoan infection] Myjak P. Wiad Parazytol 1980; 26(4-5):399-406 (Pol)

[Cervico-uterine amebiasis. Characteristics of 15 cases and review of the literature] Angulo GB, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1980 Apr-Jun;22(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of tropical diseases (malaria and amoebiasis). Eyckmans L. Acta Clin Belg 1981;36(2):105-8

Gastrointestinal parasites: Part I. Protozoal infections. Verm RA. Am Fam Physician 1982 Apr;25(4):170-5

Diagnosis and treatment of five parasites. Enterobius vermicularis, Giardia lamblia, Trichuris trichiura, Ascaris lumbricoides, Entamoeba histolytica. Johnston TS.

Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1981 Feb;15(2):103–10

Amebiasis in children: the Indian experience. Madan S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 May–Jun;48(392):327–32

Successful treatment of primary amebic meningoencephalitis. Seidel JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 11;306(6):346–8

Chemotherapy for primary amebic meningoencephalitis [letter] Thong YH. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 27; 306(21):1295–6

[Contramibial. Importance in amebiasis and other protozoosis] Cadi Soussi M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Dec; 2(4):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern concepts concerning therapy of amebiasis] Sanguigni S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Aug 31;98(4):451–7 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of adherence in cytopathogenic mechanisms of Entamoeba histolytica. Study with mammalian tissue culture cells and human erythrocytes. Ravdin JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov;68(5):1305–13

Amoebiasis cutis. Kaushik SP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Sep;33(3):291–3

[Epidemiological role of Blattella germanica (L.) in amebiasis] Ulewicz K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1981;27(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional status of cell mediated immunity in amoebiasis. Agarwal RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Feb;75:227–32

Micro-enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of amoebiasis. Agarwal SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Aug;74:219–25

Role of amoebic antigen in diagnosis of bloody diarrhoea. Kaur U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Feb;75:223–6

Serum agglutination and immunoglobulin levels of mice infected with Naegleria fowleri. Haggerty RM, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Feb;29(1):117–22

[Immunodiagnostic findings in sera of patients with leishmaniasis, Chagas' disease, malaria and amebiasis in endemic regions of Venezuela (author's transl)] Salfelder A, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Sep;32(3):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Adhesion of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites to monolayers of human cells. Kobiler D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Dec;144(6):539–46

OCCURRENCE

A seroepidemiological study of amebiasis in adults in Maracaibo, Venezuela. Chacín-Bonilla L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Nov;30(6):1201–5

Sero-epidemiology of amoebiasis in Peninsular Malaysia. Thomas V, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Apr; 76(2):147–51

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis in Western Australia. Miller G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Apr 17;1(8):352–7

Prevalence of intestinal helminths and protozoans in a rural population segment of the Dominican Republic. Collins RF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(4):549–51

The epidemiology of Entamoeba histolytica in a rural and an urban area of Mexico. A pilot survey II. Sargeaunt PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(2):208–10

[Focus of amebiasis in a psychiatric hospital in the east of France] Chaker E, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1981 Mar–Jun;58(1–2):15–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological data on amebiasis in New Caledonia] Charpin B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jan–Feb;74(1):54–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human infection by intestinal protozoa and helminths in three localities from continental Chiloé, Chile (1980) (author's transl)] Gómez López E, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1981 Jan–Jun;36(1–2):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Dientamoeba fragilis: a gastrointestinal protozoan infection in adults. Spencer MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug; 77(8):565–9

Effect of a low protein diet on rats experimentally infected with Entamoeba histolytica. Vinayak VK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Aug;75(4):397–400

A zymodeme study of Entamoeba histolytica in a group of South African schoolchildren. Sargeaunt PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(3):401–2

[Penetration of amoebae into ganglion cells of the cerebral cortex in primary amoebic meningoencephalitis] Kodousek R, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Feb;18(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathogenic free-living amoebae – a review] Martinez AJ, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980;26(6):495–522 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Subacute and chronic meningoencephalitis in mice after experimental infection with a strain of Naegleria fowleri originally isolated from a patient. Dempe S, et al. **Infection** 1982 Jan;10(1):5–8

Acanthamoebiasis and immunosuppression. Case report. Martinez AJ. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep; 41(5):548–57

Amoebiasis as a cause of death in a Scottish resident. Edlin GP. **Scott Med J** 1981 Oct;26(4):350–1

[2 cases of primary amebic meningoencephalitis in Zaire] Lamey B. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Nov–Dec;41(6):675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Late relapses of visceral amoebiasis : a new case (author's transl)] Gendron Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Jan–Feb; 42(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Amoebic liver abscess [letter] Finch R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 5;283(6305):1545–6

Importation of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica [letter] Sargeaunt PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 13; 284(6314):507–8

Homosexual transmission of amoebiasis [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jul;75(7):564–5

Sexual transmission of enteric pathogens [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Dec 12;2(8259):1328–9

VETERINARY

Experimental Naegleria fowleri meningoencephalitis in sheep: light and electron microscopic studies. Simpson CF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jan;43(1):154–7

AMEBIASIS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC**

AMEBIASIS, INTESTINAL see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

AMEBICIDES

Amoebicidal and fungicidal activities of new quinazolones. Gupta RC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(6):598–600

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of anti-amoebic drug therapy on the metabolism of butobarbitone. Al Sharifi MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;34(2):126–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Search for new antiamebic agents. I. Synthesis and bioassay of new Schiff bases of 1-phenyl-2-morpholinoethylidene-1-urea. Misra VS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):223–5

New quinoline derivatives as amoebicidal and cysticidal agents. Sharma M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981; 33(5):539–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amebiasis in children: the Indian experience. Madan S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 May–Jun;48(392):327–32

Chemotherapy for primary amebic meningoencephalitis [letter] Thong YH. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 27; 306(21):1295–6

[Contramibial. Importance in amebiasis and other protozoosis] Cadi Soussi M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Dec; 2(4):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern concepts concerning therapy of amebiasis] Sanguigni S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Aug 31;98(4):451–7 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

AMEBOMA see **AMEBIASIS**

AMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

AMELOBLASTOMA

Adamantinoma of the long bones. The experience at the Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli. Campanacci M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Sep;5(6):533–42

BLOOD

Distribution of blood group antigens A, B and H in ameloblastomas. Vedtofte P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Oct;89(5):424–32

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant ameloblastoma of the mandible. Ferlito A, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Jan–Feb;3(1):57–60

Ameloblastoma – a diagnostic consideration. Wong PN, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1981 Dec;24(4):219–21

[Muco-epidermoid carcinoma of the mandible. A case report (author's transl)] Marandas P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Ameloblastoma of the jaws: a 12 year review of the McGill experience. Fitzgerald GW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Feb; 11(1):23–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Receptors for the lectins wheat germ. Ricinus communis I and soybean in ameloblastomas and normal oral mucosa. Vedtofte P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Nov;89(6):439–49

Xenografts of human ameloblastoma tissue and odontogenic mesenchyme to hypothymic mice. Prime SS, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 May;33(5):561–2

PATHOLOGY

Intramural and mural ameloblastoma. Schofield ID. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Dec;47(12):792–4

Slowly enlarging mass in the left side of the mandible. Correll RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Jul;105(1):133–4

Ameloblastoma (adamantinoma) of the mandible in the rat. Lewis DJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jul;90(3):379–84

[Ameloblastomas of the maxilla (author's transl)] Eichhorn T, et al. **HNO** 1982 Jan;30(1):1–8 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of ameloblastoma adenomatoides (adenoameloblastoma)] Csiba A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Oct; 74(10):299–300 **(Hun)**

[Extraosseal ameloblastoma, an unusual case] Gera I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981;74(5):155–7 **(Hun)**

[A case of adamantinoma localized to the tibia (author's transl)] Bély M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(1):75–9 **(Hun)**

[A case of so-called recurrent adamantinoma of the tibia. Histomorphological, ultrastructural and histogenetic findings] Aragona F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1980; 64(1):124–56 **(Ita)**

[Ameloblastoma of the gingiva. Description of a case] Bacchini P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 30(6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Appendicular skeletal tumours coined by odontogenic terms. Zidková H, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Oct;135(4):471–7

[Clinical aspects, histology and therapy of ameloblastomas on the periphery of odontogenic cysts] Berthold H, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1981 Dec; 91(12):1037–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The conservative treatment of ameloblastoma, using diathermy or cryosurgery. A 29-year review. Holland PS, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981;10(Suppl 1):32–6

Surgical complications in mandibular resection of giant ameloblastoma. Daramola JO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Apr;40(4):202–4

[Clinical analysis of 104 cases of ameloblastoma of mandible (author's transl)] Ma DQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;15(1):11–4 **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Peripheral ameloblastoma: an ultrastructural analysis. Gould AR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1982 Apr;11(2):90–101

Ultrastructure of adamantinoma of long bones. Povýšil C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;393(2):233–44

[Odontogenic induction and ameloblastoma. Histoenzymological and ultrastructural studies (author's transl)] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1981;1(3):221–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adamantinoma of the tibia. Case study. Ultrastructural examination and review of the literature (author's transl)] Scheiner C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

An odontoameloblastoma in an adult sheep. Dubielzig RR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 May;19(3):318–20

AMELOBLASTS

ANALYSIS

Microprobe analysis of calcifying matrices and formative cells in developing mouse molars. Engel MB. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(3):443–52

[Relative concentration of phosphorus and calcium in the ameloblastic layer and in the enamel. Preliminary study (author's transl)] Nief LD, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(5):306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Correlation of 45Ca incorporation with maturation ameloblast morphology in the rat incisor. Takano Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Mar;34(2):211–3

The arrangement of ameloblasts on the surface of maturing enamel of the rat incisor tooth. Reith EJ, et al. **J Anat** 1981 Oct;133(Pt 3):381–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of colchicine and vinblastine on the secretory activity of ameloblasts in the mouse lower incisor as revealed by autoradiography after injection of 35S-sodium sulphate. de Azevedo LF, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1982 Mar; 10(1):45–54

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of coenzyme A phosphatase (CoA-Pase) activity to the GERL system in secretory ameloblasts of the rat incisor. Smith CE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Nov;29(11):1243-54

METABOLISM

New evidences for the role of secretory ameloblasts in the removal of proline labelled proteins from young enamel as visualized by autoradiography. Blumen G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1982 Mar;10(1):73-83

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunofluorescent localization of vimentin, prekeratin and actin during odontoblast and ameloblast differentiation. Lesot H, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;21(2):133-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology and distribution of microtubules in the presecretory and secretory ameloblasts of the rat incisor. Nishikawa S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Mar;202(3):305-16

Three-dimensional structure of Tomes' processes and enamel prism formation in the kitten. Wakita M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1981 Jul;44(3):285-97

Ultrastructure of secretory ameloblasts in a monkey Macaca mulatta. Skobe Z, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(12):1075-90

Ultrastructure of differentiating preameloblasts from tooth germs of the permanent dentition of Macaca mulatta and Macaca arctoides. Skobe Z, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981; 33(6):603-18

Ruthenium rad staining and tannic acid fixation of dental basement membrane. Meyer JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 220(3):589-97

Morphogenesis of gap junctions in rat amelogenesis. Sasaki T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1981;30(3):191-7

AMELOGENESIS

The development of enamel structure in rat incisors as compared to the teeth of monkey and man. Warshawsky H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Aug;200(4):371-99

Differential rates of enamel formation of human tooth surfaces deduced from the striae of Retzius. Gohdo S. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(4):289-96

Comparative protein biochemistry of developing dental enamel matrix from five mammalian species. Fincham AG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Mar;34(2):182-9

Changing patterns of enamel matrix proteins in the developing bovine tooth. Fincham AG, et al. **Caries Res** 1982;16(1):64-71

Role of the enamel organ in limiting fluoride uptake during the maturation phase of enamel development. Bawden JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Mar;61(3):506-9

Morphogenesis of gap junctions in rat amelogenesis. Sasaki T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1981;30(3):191-7

Enamel crystallite growth: width and thickness study related to the possible presence of octocalcium phosphate during amelogenesis. Weiss MP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Sep; 76(3):286-92

AMELOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked recessive hypomaturation amelogenesis imperfecta: report of case. Haug RH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jun;102(6):865-7

A clinical, genetic, and ultrastructural study of snow-capped teeth: amelogenesis imperfecta, hypomaturation type. Escobar VH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Dec;52(6):607-14

[Inherited amelogenesis imperfecta (case report) (author's transl)] Sun ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun;16(2):97-9 **(Chi)**

AMENORRHEA

Role of prolactin in the lactational amenorrhea of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Schallenberger E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Sep;25(2):370-4

Secondary amenorrhea. Dewhurst J. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 Dec; 10(12):38-42

Effect of duration and frequency of breast-feeding on postpartum amenorrhea. Ojofeitimi EO. **Pediatrics** 1982 Feb;69(2):164-8

The effect on fecundity of pill acceptance during postpartum amenorrhea in rural Bangladesh. Bhatia S, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Jun-Jul;13(6-7):200-7

BLOOD

Serum beta-ELI circulating levels and primary amenorrhea. Branconi F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1981 Dec;12(4):337-40

Age effects on luteinizing hormone, progesterone and prolactin in proestrous and acyclic C57BL/6j mice. Flurkey K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Jun;26(5):835-46

Mathematical-statistical evaluation of hypophyseal and ovarian response to Gn-RH and to D-Leu6-des Gly10-LH-RH-EA stimulation in patients with amenorrhea. Gangemi M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1981;8(2):54-9

Effect of peripheral sex steroid metabolism on pituitary gonadotropin reserve of women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. Griffing G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Nov; 36(5):578-83

The effects of pyridoxine on pituitary hormone secretion in amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndromes. Kidd GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Apr;54(4):872-5

The primary level of gonadotropins and the LH-RH test in hypothalamic syndromes in women. Baron J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1980 Jan-Jun;12(1-2):110-3

Increased prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in primary ovarian failure. Hochner-Celnikier D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar;59(3):280-4

[Pregnancy and puerperium after treated hyperprolactinemia] Rjosk HK, et al. **Gynakologe** 1982 Mar;15(1):22-9 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperprolactinemia and adrenal androgens] Tolino A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(4-5):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of bromocriptine induced estradiol-17 beta in amenorrhea patients with normoprolactinemia and hyperprolactinemia (author's transl)] Kato K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Aug;29(8):931-5 **(Jpn)**

[Our experiences in the determination of prolactin by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Plashevski A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

[Gonadotropic functional state of the hypophysis in the galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome] Zhienkulova AK. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan-Feb;28(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Post-pill amenorrhea: a causal study. Hull MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Oct;36(4):472-6

Reversible amenorrhoea after ranitidine treatment [letter] Lombardo L. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 23;1(8265):224

Effect of cytotoxic therapy on sexuality and gonadal function. Chapman RM. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Mar;9(1):84-94

[Post-pill amenorrhea following hormonal contraceptive therapy in adolescence (author's transl)] Brandt M, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(4):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alphamethyldopa-induced hyperprolactinemia, amenorrhea, galactorrhea syndrome in chronic kidney failure] Szücs J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 May 16; 123(20):1241-2 **(Hun)**

[Premature ovarian insufficiency induced by alkylating agents (author's transl)] Güitrón A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jan-Mar;34(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Premature bone loss found in some nonmenstruating sportswomen [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 6; 248(5):513-4

Ovarian pathology associated with insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Annos T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5):662-4

Multiple endocrine adenomatosis with Cushing's disease and the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome responsive to proton beam irradiation. Vesely DL, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Sep;74(9):1147-9

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound examination of pubertal girls and of patients with gonadal dysgenesis. Cabrol S, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Mar;1(3):185-92

Part 2. Secondary amenorrhea. Gaines F. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Sep-Oct;6(5):14-23

Secondary amenorrhea 'cervical mucus' [letter] Gaines F. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Feb;7(2):34

Primary amenorrhea. Radwanska E. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1981;10:313-48 (108 ref.)

[Clinical analysis of 120 cases of primary amenorrhea (author's transl)] Ge QS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr;16(2):81-7 **(Chi)**

[The significance of clinical application of LH-releasing hormone test in patients with amenorrhea (author's transl)] Zhang LZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct; 16(4):220-4 **(Chi)**

[Amenorrhea, an ambiguous symptom] Kümper HJ. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Jan 1;77(1):41-4 **(Ger)**

[Functional and hormonal differences between group I and group II amenorrhoea (WHO classification) (author's transl)] Feichtinger W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 20;93(6):186-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of progesterone challenge test in amenorrheic patients (author's transl)] Oda T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;34(6):751-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of hormonal functional tests in secondary amenorrhea of central origin] Dobrotina MS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern approach to diagnosing secondary amenorrhea] Bila S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Mar;109(3):377-89 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation and treatment of hyperprolactinaemia in women of childbearing age. Marek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:110-7

Simulation of the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle by intravenous administration of low-dose pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Valk TW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 1;141(7):842-3

Menstrual function and serum prolactin levels after long-term bromocriptine treatment of hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. Bergh T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jun;16(6):587-93

Bromocryptin and epimestrol in MAP-negative secondary amenorrheas. Polatti F. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1981; 8(4):164-6

Restoration of ovarian function by low nocturnal single daily doses of bromocriptine in patients with the galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome. de Bernal M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Mar;37(3):392-6

Ovulatory response to clomiphene citrate during bromocriptine-failed ovulation in amenorrhea-galactorrhea and hyperprolactinemia. Turksoy RN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Mar;37(3):441-4

Metergoline in the management of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea and anovulation. Falsetti L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;13(2):108-16

Nomifensine-induced pregnancy in a hyperprolactinemic woman [letter] Genazzani AR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Mar-Apr;5(2):129-30

Triplet pregnancy after pulsatile administration of gonadotropin releasing hormone [letter] Bogchelman D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 3;2(8288):45-6

Induction of clomiphene response in secondary amenorrhoea by luteinising-hormone-releasing hormone [letter] Kotsuji F, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 29;1(8283):1245

[Lisuride in the treatment of sterility and amenorrhoea induced by elevated prolactin levels (author's transl)] Marek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Sep;46(8):593-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperprolactinemia and primary amenorrhea] Christensen JB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 6;143(15):933-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Control of the effect of prolactin-lowering substances] Gazárek F, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981; 101:102-9 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of amenorrhea with a LH-RH-analogue as nasal spray] Friedrich F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 15;132(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amenorrhea. Favorable effect of Agnus castus (Agnolyt) on amenorrhea] Amann W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 10; 58(4):228-31 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the estrogen-prolactin positive feedback and ovarian sensitivity to treatment with gonadotropins in normo- and hyper-prolactinemic amenorrhea patients (preliminary note)] Nappi C, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 May-Jun;85(3):155-6 **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy in 4 patients with hypergonadotropinemic amenorrhea] Peris C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jun; 33(6):630-5 **(Ita)**

[Interference of prolactin in ovarian steroidogenesis in patients with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea] Polatti F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jan-Feb;34(1-2):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methergoline therapy of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Observations on 22 cases] Rossetti MG, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jun;33(6):586-9 **(Ita)**

[Serum prolactin level and bromoergocriptine therapy in galactorrhea and oligo- or amenorrhea] Baron J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jun;52(6):517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of clomiphene for treating lactorrhea and amenorrhea] Pishchulin AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar-Apr;28(2):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yellow body function in bromocryptine induced early pregnancy in patients with hyperprolactinemia (author's transl)] Smiljanić N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1981 May-Aug;21(3-4):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

The post-pill secondary amenorrhea: etiology and treatment. Del Olmo J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1981 Jun;12(2):133-9

Prevalence of oligomenorrhea and amenorrhea in a college population. Bachmann GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 1;144(1):98-102

Is athletic amenorrhea specific to runners? Sanborn CF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug 15;143(8):859-61

Exercise-associated amenorrhea: a distinct entity? Schwartz B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 15;141(6):662-70

Intrasphenoidal arachnoidocele with amenorrhea-galactorrhea and a pituitary apoplexy-like syndrome. Valenta LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun 15;143(4):477-8

Autonomous hyperprolactinemia in tuberous sclerosis. Bloomgarden ZT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Oct; 141(11):1513-5

Crutch-induced galactorrhea and amenorrhea [letter] Freeman D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Dec; 141(13):1847-8

Amenorrhea in athletes. Jacobs HS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jul;89(7):498-500

Clinical analysis of 120 cases of primary amenorrhea. Ge QS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Oct;94(10):629-38

Cushing's disease presenting as amenorrhoea with hyperprolactinaemia: report of two cases. Jurney TH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jun;14(6):539-45

The fallacy of the postpill amenorrhea syndrome. Archer

DF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;24(3):943–50 (56 ref.)
Ovarian function after pelvic lymph node irradiation in patients with Hodgkin's disease submitted to oophoropexy during laparotomy. Guglielmi R, et al. **Eur J Gynaec Oncol** 1980 May;1(2):99–107
The unilateral streak gonad syndrome (Slotnick–Goldfarb syndrome). Ghirardini G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Nov;12(5):287–95
Amenorrhea, depression and hypercortisolism. Thorner MO. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Sep;17(9):158–9
Pituitary–ovarian hormones after low–dose endometrial afterloading irradiation. Grönroos M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Oct;19(5):375–80
Oral contraceptive exposure of amenorrheic women with and without prolactinomas. Jones JR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Oct;19(5):381–7
Idiopathic hypogonadotrophic hypogonadal primary amenorrhea. Kletzky OA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 May;46(5):808–15
Pituitary apoplexy complicating chronic secondary amenorrhea. Miner ME, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 May; 14(5):873–7
Hyperprolactinemia causing primary amenorrhea. Sadeghi–Nejad A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Nov;99(5):802–4
Hypergonadotropic amenorrhea and premature ovarian failure: a review. Rebar RW. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Apr; 27(4):179–86 (59 ref.)
Delayed menarche and amenorrhea of college athletes in relation to age of onset of training. Frisch RE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 2;246(14):1559–63
Running, jumping, and...amenorrhoea [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Sep 18;2(8299):638–40
Clinicopathological conference: secondary amenorrhea. Ohrt DK. **Minn Med** 1982 May;65(5):289–93
Secondary amenorrhea. Radwanska E. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1982;11:203–51 (274 ref.)
Endocrinology of menstrual disorders. Jacobs HS. **Practitioner** 1982 Feb;226(1364):213–9
[A 'normal' girl] Bouw GM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jun 19;126(25):1121–5 **(Dut)**
[Abdominal pain and curettage in the anamnesis (Asherman's syndrome)] Lammes FB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 17;126(16):697–700 **(Dut)**
[Hypothalamic amenorrhoea, following deficient nutrition (author's transl)] Baron J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981; 103(16):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical description of primary amenorrhea] Nencioni T, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 Sep–Oct; 102(5):307–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of prolactin in secondary amenorrhea in opioid toxico–dependence] Vescovi PP, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Jan;63(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Functional changes of the uterine cervix due to the use of the Petit–Lefour pessary. Observations on a group of patients with primary amenorrhea caused by gonadotropin deficiency] Campagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jun; 33(6):624–6 **(Ita)**
[Psychodynamic considerations in cases of secondary amenorrhea] De Filippis M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jun;33(6):575–81 **(Ita)**
[Secondary hypergonadotropinemic amenorrheas] Peris C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jun;33(6):566–8 **(Ita)**
[Observations on a case of ependymoma of the 3d ventricle with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea] Peris C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jun;33(6):582–5 **(Ita)**
[Some clinical cases of galactorrhea and/or hyperprolactin amenorrhea] Ragucci N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1140–3 **(Ita)**
[Emotional stress as a cause of secondary amenorrhea in girls] Bogdanova EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):6–8 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Secondary amenorrhea in girls after body weight loss] Bogdanova EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Dec;(12):3–6 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Primary hypothyroidism and amenorrhea–galactorrhea. Case presentation and literature review (author's transl)] Forsbach G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jul–Sep;33(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Brief clinical report: 46,XX, del (18p) with amenorrhea, hypothyroidism, and ptosis. Stoffer SS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(4):285–90
Balanced reciprocal (X;9) translocation in a girl with primary amenorrhea. Leddet–Chevallier I, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(3):162–4
Cytogenetic survey of primary amenorrhea. Ko MS. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;27(1):35–42
Sex–hormone–binding globulin deficiency [letter] Ahrentsen OD, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):377
Primary amenorrhea and short arm deletion of the X chromosome, 46,X,del(Xp). Report of two cases. Payne DG, et al. **NC Med J** 1982 Apr;43(4):287–8
Genetic counselling and obstetrics. Davison BC. **Practitioner** 1981 Sep;225(1359):1237–43
[Secondary amenorrhoea and translocation between the X and 1 chromosome. The importance of the place where the break occurs (author's transl)] Fournier JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(6):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of follicle–stimulating hormone receptor binding by circulating immunoglobulins. Chiauzzi V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jun;54(6):1221–8

METABOLISM

[Neuroendocrine interrelations in amenorrhea–galactorrhea] Koreneva GP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Dec; (12):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Endometrial cytological characteristics of patients at puberty suffering from primary or secondary amenorrhea] Shirokova TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Dec; (12):30–2 **(Rus)**
[Amenorrhea and galactorrhea due to primary hypothyroidism (Van Wyk–Ross–Hennes syndrome)] Veinberg EG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;60(3):106–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bromocriptine and oestrogen modulation of gonadotrophin release in normo– and hyperprolactinaemic patients with amenorrhoea. Djursing J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Aug;15(2):125–32
Pulsatile gonadotrophin secretion in hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea an the response to bromocriptine therapy. Moult PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Feb; 16(2):153–62
Responses of menstrual women, amenorrheal women, and men to exercise in a hot, dry environment. Frye AJ, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;48(2):279–88
The hormonal and ecological correlates of lactation infertility. Gross BA. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(3):209–18
Premature ovarian failure. Tulandi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1981 Sep;36(9):521–7
Malnutrition and fertility [letter] Frisch RE. **Science** 1982 Mar 5;215(4537):1272–4
[Endocrinological analysis of hypothalamic primary amenorrhea (author's transl)] Taga M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan 20;58(1):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of hypothalamic–pituitary function in amenorrheic women by utilizing the combined clomiphene–GnRH test (author's transl)] Kawagoe S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 34(7):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic amenorrhea: an integrative review. Khuri R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Oct;22(10):883–93 (46 ref.)
Depression hostility and anxiety in hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981; 36(2):122–8
[The problem of psychogenic amenorrhea] Sampietro M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Nov;71(5):560–2 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Psychogenic factors in amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome] Rojas LM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1981 May; 49(295):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for prolactin–secreting pituitary adenomas. Faria MA Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Jan;56(1):33–43

THERAPY

[Treatment of amenorrhea with acupuncture] Lipari A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jul 31;73(30–31):2043–8 **(Ita)**

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY see under **VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES**

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Dental products accepted/certified by the Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment and the council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Nov; 103(5):813–33
ADA in the courts: aggressive stance. An interview with the association's outside legal counsel, Peter M. Sfikas, Esq. Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Oct;103(4):552–61

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The new ADA Council on Dental Practice. Quartararo IN. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Dec;47(10):630

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION see under **VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES**

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

Hospital association libraries: an overview. Poole C. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Apr;70(2):224–8
The American Hospital Association's special surveys: a user's perspective. Hadley J. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Spring; 17(1):101–4
The American Hospital Association's Annual Survey of Hospitals: continuity and change. Kralovec PD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1981 Fall;16(3):351–5
The American Hospital Association's Special Surveys: a summary of recent work. Mullner R, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Spring;17(1):95–100
Thoughts on the AHA's annual Survey of Hospitals. Steinwald B. **Health Serv Res** 1981 Fall;16(3):357–9
Grant to help motivate energy–saving projects. **Hospitals** 1982 Apr 1;56(7):50

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

George Bugbee: a first–person profile (Part 1). Bugbee G. **Health Serv Res** 1981 Fall;16(3):343–9
AHA's energy task force promotes conservation on a national scale. **Hospitals** 1982 Mar 1;56(5):55, 58

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Current status of continuing medical education. AMA Council on Medical Education. **Conn Med** 1981 Dec; 45(12):783–91
Statement of the American Medical Association before the Subcommittee on Health Committee on Ways and Means United States House of Representatives. Health care competition legislation. Rainey FC. **Conn Med** 1982 May; 46(5):267–70
The house of medicine: focus on the American Medical Association. Donegan C. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Nov; 68(11):899–901
President's page: Florida doctors and the American Medical Association. Mullen SA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Nov; 68(11):867–9
Membership: it's a questionnaire of dollars and sense. Sammons JH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Nov;68(11):902
On 'FTC Sings the Blues' and its respondents [letter] Weller CD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1982 Summer;7(2):547–58
Medical students—building for the future. Davis RM. **JAMA** 1982 Jun 4;247(21):3004–7
Plans for the centennial celebration of The Journal of the American Medical Association [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 9;248(2):177
Goals for The Journal [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 6;248(5):553
NCHCT could impede health care advancement and delivery. Boyle JF. **Med Instrum** 1981 Sep–Oct;15(5):296–8
Members must be 70 and retired for ama dues–exempt status. McMurray RJ. **Mich Med** 1981 Dec;80(35):678
AMA policy on physician's assistants. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Nov;77(11):655–6
Graduate medical evaluation: present and future. Becker EL. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:152–65

HISTORY

The American Medical Association: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Rogers FA. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Sep; 133(9):129–35

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Opinions on social policy issues. AMA Judicial Council. **Conn Med** 1982 Feb;46(2):99–102
Initiation of voluntary, locally based health planning. American Medical Association. **Conn Med** 1982 Jan; 46(1):29–30
America: land of wonders. Cloud DT. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1981 Aug;51(2):28–33
Gamboling on the Vegas: the 1981 AMA Interim Meeting [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Apr; 75(4):247–52
The role of organized medicine in correctional health care. Anno BJ. **JAMA** 1982 Jun 4;247(21):2923–5

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

ANA votes federation. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Aug;82(8):1247–58

AMERICIUM

The ingestion of plutonium and americium by range cattle. Blincoe C, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Aug;41(2):285–91
Removal of inhaled 241Am oxide particles of various sizes from beagle dogs using lung lavage and chelation treatment. Muggenburg BA, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jul; 41(1):123–33
[Pathophysiological and biochemical changes in dogs with different clinical forms of respiratory disorders caused by 239Pu and 241Am nitrates] Kalmykova ZI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Mar–Apr;22(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radioassay of americium or curium in biological material by isooctyl acid phosphate solvent extraction and alpha liquid scintillation counting. Guilmette RA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Dec;53(14):2351–4
Behavior of Plutonium and Americium in soils. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;21(3–4):204–12

METABOLISM

The influence of aerosol size on retention and translocation

of 241Am following inhalation of 241AmO2 by beagles. Mewhinney JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 May;42(5):611–27

Models of Am metabolism in beagles and humans. Mewhinney JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 May;42(5):629–44

The binding of americium and curium to human serum proteins. Cooper JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Nov; 40(5):569–72

[Distribution of polonium and transuranium elements in the skin and body in chronic skin contamination] Sit'ko RIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr;(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of the 232Pu and 241Am contained in meat products] Zalikin GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):85–6 **(Rus)**

AMERINDS, CENTRAL AMERICAN see **INDIANS, CENTRAL AMERICAN**

AMERINDS, NORTH AMERICAN see **INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN**

AMERINDS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN**

AMETHOCAINE see **TETRACAINE**

AMETHOPTERIN see **METHOTREXATE**

AMETROPIA see **REFRACTIVE ERRORS**

AMETRYNE see under **HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE**

AMFEPRAMON see **DIETHYLPROPION**

AMIDASES see **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

AMIDAZINE see **ETHIONAMIDE**

AMIDES

A conductometric method for the assay of amidase and peptidase activities. Hill CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Feb; 120(1):165–75

Mechanism of C–terminal amide formation by pituitary enzymes. Bradbury AF, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 12; 298(5875):686–8

Free activation energies and activation volumes for the amide rotation in some peptides studied by high pressure 1H–high resolution NMR. Hauer H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):51–6

ANALYSIS

Quantitative pyrolysis gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of bacterial cell walls. Hudson JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Feb;120(1):59–65

Determination of the secondary structure of proteins from the amide I band of the laser Raman spectrum. Williams RW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Nov 15;152(4):783–813

Application of the ammonia gas–sensing electrode: determination of drugs having a carboxyamide group by decomposition with acid. Tagami S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 May;71(5):523–5

BLOOD

The evolution of clot–promoting and amidolytic activities in mixtures of Hageman factor (factor XII) and ellagic acid. Ratnoff OD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Aug;100(2):248–60

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pro–drugs of amides, imides, and amines. Pitman IH. **Med Res Rev** 1981 Summer;1(2):189–214 (96 ref.)

[H2–antihistaminics, VII: Synthesis and H2–antihistaminic activity of N,N'–substituted thioureas, cyanoguanidines and dithiooxamides (author's transl)] Barzen R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Jul;314(7):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. Part 25: Inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by amides of N alpha–substituted amidinophenylalanines and 3–amidinophenyl–3–aminopropionic acids (author's transl)] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Sep;36(9):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzymatic location of the amide group on the D–glutamic acid and on the meso–diaminopimelic acid residues in monoamidated peptides of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycans. Guinand M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jun; 123(1):120–3

A method for the isolation of the amide nitrogen of glutamine from biological samples for mass spectrometry. Jahoor F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Apr;121(2):349–55

METABOLISM

Toxicity and metabolism of thiobenzamide derivatives in the rat. Hanzlik RP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:1239–44

A thioamide substrate of carboxypeptidase A. Bartlett PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 30;21(7):1608–11

S–oxidation of thiobenzamide by rat liver microsomes. Chieli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jul 15;57(13):1457–62

Facile desulfurization of thiocarbonyl groups to carbonyls by superoxide. A model of metabolic reactions. Katori E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;29(10):3075–7

Microsomal N– and C–oxidations of carcinogenic aromatic amines and amides. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):101–7

The amidolytic activity of the SK–plasminogen complex is enhanced by a potentiator which is generated in the presence of vascular plasminogen activator—role of fibrin degradation products. Soria J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Jun 28;47(3):193–6

The hepatotoxicity of thiobenzamide–S–oxide. Chieli E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Dec;7(2):175–80

[Metabolism of dicarboxylic amino acids and their amides in bacteria of the genus Klebsiella] Kulikova AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jun;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Jack bean urease (EC 3.5.1.5). III. The involvement of active–site nickel ion in inhibition by beta–mercaptoethanol, phosphoramidate, and fluoride. Dixon NE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jun;58(6):481–8

Induction of differentiation of leukemia cells in vitro by N–substituted amides, lactams, and 2–pyridones. Li C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Sep;24(9):1092–4

[Methodologic problems in QSAR. I. Minimal inhibitory concentration as a criterium of antibacterial activity; methodological errors and reciprocal correlations in results on different media] Waisser K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Jan; 31(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. Part 24: Inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by cyclic amides of N alpha–arylsulfonylamidinophenyl–glycines (author's transl)] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(7):501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of amide type and carbamate type diazoalkane–generating agents in Salmonella/microsome assay. Morita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun; 29(6):1758–62

The hepatotoxicity of thiobenzamide–S–oxide. Chieli E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Dec;7(2):175–80

Liver cell proliferation induced by single administration of thiobenzamide. Malvaldi G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Feb; 10(2–3):259–63

Pneumotoxic effects of thiobenzamide derivatives. Cashman JR, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;23(1):85–93

[Biological side effects of potential antitubercular agents. I. The relationship between hepatotoxicity and the structure of thiobenzamides] Držšata J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Oct; 30(8):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

AMIDINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diamidine poisoning in a dog [letter] van Heerden J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Dec;52(4):338–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diabetes mellitus associated with pentamidine mesylate [letter] Belehu A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 26;1(8287):1463–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of benzamidine derivatives as inhibitors of clotting enzymes. Wagner G. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982; 109(1):67–74

Chemistry and hypoglycemic activity of N–[[(Dialkylamino)alkoxy]phenyl]benzamidines. Shroff JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):359–62

[Synthesis and pharmacological study of new amidines and quaternary ammonium salts derivatives of pyrrolidine (author's transl)] Kolocouris N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 Jul;39(3):201–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The synthesis, analysis, stability and biotransformation of N–(3–methylphenyl)–N'–cyanobenzamidine and analogues (author's transl)] Pfeifer S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Nov; 36(11):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 27. The inhibitory effects of amides of 4–amidinophenylacetic acid and 4–amidinophenoxyacetic acid] Walsmann P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Jun;36(6):446–7 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Inverse substrates: novel synthetic substrates for trypsin and related enzymes. Tanizawa K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(1):61–6

Excretion balance, metabolic fate and tissue residues following treatment of rats with amitraz and N'–(2,4–dimethylphenyl)–N–methylformamidine. Knowles CO, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(5 Pt B):547–55

Behavior of trypsin and related enzymes toward amidinophenyl esters. Nozawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Aug;4(8):559–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of acrosin by benzamidines. Stürzebecher J. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(10–11):1519–22

Antimycotic action of a diamidine compound, 1, 4–bis–(m, m'–amidinophenoxymethyl)–cyclohexane dilactate, on Candida albicans. Kanazawa T. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Nov;35(5):327–41

Activation of factor XII in rat plasma: protection by benzamidine of the cofactor function of high molecular weight kininogen. Briseid K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jul;49(1):43–51

Effect of pentamidine isethionate on the ultrastructure and morphology of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis in vitro. Croft SL, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Feb; 76(1):37–43

Recent advances in mode of action of insecticides. Beeman RW. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1982;27:253–81 (198 ref.)

Inhibition of the puromycin reaction with benzamidine and related compounds. Bhuta A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 7;142(2):215–8

Tetra–p–amidinophenoxy–propane as a probe of the specificity site of serine proteases. Menegatti E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 3;141(1):33–6

Influence of benzamidine derivatives on thrombin–induced platelet reactions. Glusa E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(1):98–106

Pharmacology of benzamidine–type thrombin inhibitors. Hauptmann J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(1):89–97

N alpha–arylsulfonyl–omega–amidinophenyl–alpha–aminoalk acid amides as specific thrombin inhibitors. Stürzebecher J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(1):83–8

Benzamidine derivatives—relationship between antithrombin activity and structure. Walsmann P. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(1):75–82

p–Aminobenzamidine as a fluorescent probe for the active site of serine proteases. Evans SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):3014–7

Inhibition of human lymphocyte transformation by two aryloxyalkylamidines. Trist DG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;34(2):97–101

p–Aminobenzamidine, an acrosin inhibitor, inhibits mouse sperm penetration of the zona pellucida but not the acrosome reaction. Fraser LR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 May; 65(1):185–94

N–demethylchlordimeform: a potent partial agonist of octopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase. Nathanson JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):68–75

Studies on the mutagenic potential of the pesticide chlordimeform and its principal metabolites in the mouse heritable translocation assay. Lang R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Feb 22;92(1–2):243–8

Inhibitory effect of amidino–substituted heterocyclic compounds on the amidase activity of plasmin and of high and low molecular weight urokinase and on urokinase–induced plasminogen activation. Geratz JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Oct 1–15;24(1–2):73–83

Inhibition of rat platelet 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake by chlordimeform. Johnson TL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Sep; 9(1):1–4

The interaction of Berenil with histamine on isolated mammalian tissues. Arowolo RO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(2):302–3

[Use of synthetic inhibitors in coagulation physiological tests with peptide substrates] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(1):157–60 **(Ger)**

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. Part 26: Inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by amides of N alpha–arylsulfonylated 2–amino–4–(4–amidino–phenyl) butyric acid and 2–amino–5–amidinophenyl valeric acids (author's transl)] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Apr; 37(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Diamidine poisoning in a dog [letter] van Heerden J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Dec;52(4):338–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Leishmania donovani, Plasmodium berghei, Trypanosoma rhodesiense: antiprotozoal effects of some amidine types. Steck EA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Dec;52(3):404–13

Trypanosoma rhodesiense: evaluation of the antitrypanosomal action of 2,5–bis(4–guanylphenyl)furan dihydrochloride. Steck EA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Feb; 53(1):133–44

Delay in resolution of trypanosome–induced genital lesions in male rabbits infected with Trypanosoma brucei and treated with diminazene aceturate. Ikede BO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 May;32(3):374–6

Trypanosomiasis in Zebu cattle. Reappearance of Trypanosoma congolense in brain tissue after treatment with Berenil. Haase M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1981;34(2):149–54

The use of Erlangen diamidine 98/202 in relapsing Trypanosoma brucei infections in mice. Jennings FW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(2):204–7

Pyrexia in response to Rhipicephalus appendiculatus infestation in calves. Lutu WZ. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Feb;14(1):37–43

Relapse of monomorphic and pleomorphic Trypanosoma brucei infections in the mouse after chemotherapy. Gray GD, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;67(2):137–45

TOXICITY

Cardiovascular actions and interaction of chlordimeform in the dog. Rieger JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Nov;27(5):707–15

Toxicity of diminazene aceturate (Berenil) to camels. Homeida AM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Jul;91(3):355–60

AMIDINOTRANSFERASES

METABOLISM

Enzymatic studies on the mechanism of creatinuria in rats with experimental thyrotoxic myopathy and dystrophic mice. Hamaguchi C, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1981 Mar; 31(3–4):75–81

AMIDO BLACK see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AMIDOHYDROLASES

Preparation and practical utilization of a highly active immobilized form of porcine kidney aminoacylase. Szajáni B, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 15(4):295–303

A conductometric method for the assay of amidase and peptidase activities. Hill CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Feb; 120(1):165–75

Ionic strength and pH effects in the kinetically controlled synthesis of benzylpenicillin by nucleophilic deacylation of free and immobilized phenyl-acetyl-penicillin amidase with 6-aminopenicillanic acid. Kasche V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1215–22

A new enzymatic method to determine creatine. Yasuhara M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jul 1;122(2):181–8

ANALYSIS

A rapid and sensitive assay for N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate deacetylase. Gopal PK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jul 15;115(1):30–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chloroacetone as an active-site-directed inhibitor of the aliphatic amidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hollaway MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 1;191(3):811–26

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of amidase formation in mutants from Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO lacking glutamine synthetase activity. Janssen DB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Jun;131(4):344–6

BLOOD

Partial purification and characterization of N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase from human and mouse serum. Valinger Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 4;701(1):63–71

CLASSIFICATION

Rat brain aryl acylamidase: further characterization of multiple forms. Hsu LL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(7):581–4

DEFICIENCY

Detection of aspartylglycosaminuria by gas–liquid chromatography. Maury CP. **Clin Chem** 1981 Dec; 27(12):2058–60

Aspartylglycosaminuria in an Italian family: clinical and biochemical characteristics. Gehler J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(4):229–30

GENETICS

Mapping of aminoacylase-1 and beta-galactosidase-A to homologous regions of human chromosome 3 and mouse chromosome 9 suggests location of additional genes. Naylor SL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Mar;34(2):235–44

Confirmation and further regional assignment of aminoacylase 1 (acy-1) on human chromosome 3 using a simplified detection method. Voss R, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;44(Pt 1):1–9

Superposition of genetic sites in the regulatory region of the bipolar argECBH operon of Escherichia coli. Cunin R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Mar–Apr;133(2):235–41

Alignment of cloned amiE gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with the N-terminal sequence of amidase. Clarke PH, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Apr;1(4):299–307

Structure of the gene for CAD, the multifunctional protein that initiates UMP synthesis in Syrian hamster cells. Padgett RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Mar;2(3):293–301

[Enzymes and genetic informations of hydrolases active on nylon oligomer, unnatural substrates (author's transl)] Okada H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Feb; 27(3):451–65 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new method for the isolation of aminoacylase from mammalian kidneys. Szajáni B. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1980;15(4):287–93

Penicillin amidase from Proteus rettgeri. Robak M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1981;28(3–4):275–84

A more sensitive assay for histone deacetylase. Waterborg JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 May 15;122(2):313–8

Purification, characterization and possible function of alpha-N-acylamino acid hydrolase from bovine liver. Gade W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 13;662(1):86–93

Purification and properties of a bovine brain thyrotropin-releasing-factor deamidase. A post-proline cleaving enzyme of limited specificity. Tate SS. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug;118(1):17–23

Properties of penicillin acylase from Escherichia coli NCIM 2500 purified by affinity chromatography. Mahajan PB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1982 Feb–May;24(1–2):38–40

A new enzyme: long acyl aminoacylase from Pseudomonas diminuta. Fukuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May; 91(5):1731–8

Carboxylesterases-amidases. Heymann E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;77:333–44

[Immunocytochemical studies of aminoacylase I (EC 3.5.1.14) localization in the swine kidney] Löffler HG, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1982;25:57–60 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Use of pyrazinamidase activity on Mycobacterium tuberculosis as a rapid method for determination of pyrazinamide susceptibility. McClatchy JK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct;20(4):556–7

Effect of streptozotocin diabetes on some urea cycle enzymes. Jordá A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 14;106(1):37–43

Use of trypsin and lipoamidase to study the role of lipoic acid moieties in the pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes of Escherichia coli. Stepp LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 4;20(16):4555–60

A kinetic study of hog kidney aminoacylase. Galaev IYu, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 4;701(3):389–94

Preparation and properties of penicillin amidase immobilized in polyelectrolyte complexes. Margolin AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 13;660(2):359–65

The release of carbohydrate moieties from human fibrinogen by almond glycopeptidase without alteration in fibrinogen clottability. Nishibe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 13;661(2):274–9

Enzyme catalyzation of the deacylation of N4-acyl derivatives of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in the mouse liver microsome. Tsuruo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2250–4

Purification and characterization of a rat liver enzyme catalyzing N-deacetylation of mercapturic acid conjugates. Suzuki S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Nov–Dec; 9(6):573–7

The aryl acylamidases and their relationship to choline-terases in human serum, erythrocyte and liver. George ST, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec;121(1):177–86

Control of histone acetylation. Cell-cycle dependence of deacetylase activity in Physarum nuclei. Waterborg JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Apr;138(2):462–5

Deficient autolytic enzyme activity in antibiotic-tolerant lactobacilli. Kim KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May; 36(2):582–5

The presence of ceramide hydrolase and synthetase in pig lens epithelium. Shen YW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Jun;22(6):734–43

Histone hypoacetylation following release of HTC cells from butyrate. Covault J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25; 257(10):5809–15

5-Oxo-L-prolinase (L-pyroglutamate hydrolase). Studies of the chemical mechanism. Griffith OW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9981–5

Interaction of 5-oxo-L-prolinase with nucleoside triphosphates. Evidence suggesting substrate-dependent conformational change. Griffith OW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4392–7

Urea carboxylase and allophanate hydrolase are components of a multifunctional protein in yeast. Sumrada RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):9119–27

Fatty acyl amidases from Dictyostelium discoideum that act on lipopolysaccharide and derivatives. II. Aspects of substrate specificity. Verret CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10228–34

Fatty acyl amidases from Dictyostelium discoideum that act on lipopolysaccharide and derivatives. I. Partial purification and properties. Verret CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10222–7

Effect of sulfhydryl group modification on the activities of 5-oxo-L-prolinase. Williamson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):9161–72

Properties and localization of N-acetylglutamate deacetylase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Früh H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Jul;125(Pt 1):1–10

Deficiency of autolytic activity in Bacillus subtilis and Streptococcus pneumoniae is associated with a decreased permeability of the wall. Williamson R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Aug;125(Pt 2):325–34

Hydrolysis of aromatic amides as assay for carboxylesterases-amidases. Heymann E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;77:405–9

Effect of high mobility group nonhistone proteins HMG-20 (ubiquitin) and HMG-17 on histone deacetylase activity assayed in vitro. Mezquita J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Mar 11;10(5):1781–97

Controlled proteolysis of the multifunctional protein that initiates pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian cells: evidence for discrete structural domains. Mally MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):6647–51

Inhibitory effect of amidino-substituted heterocyclic compounds on the amidase activity of plasmin and of high and low molecular weight urokinase and on urokinase-induced plasminogen activation. Geratz JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Oct 1–15;24(1–2):73–83

Quantitative measurement of endotoxin in human blood using synthetic chromogenic substrate for horseshoe crab clotting enzyme: a comparison of methods of blood sampling and treatment. Takagi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jul 1–15; 23(1–2):51–7

Different histone families in intracellular SV40 nucleoprotein complexes with respect to the acetylation turnover. Vesco C, et al. **Virology** 1982 Apr 30;118(2):389–400

Studies on the Zn2+/Co2+ exchange with acylamino acid amidohydrolase from pig kidney. Kumpe E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):951–5

[E. coli penicillin amidase. Methods for estimating the close ionization constants of ionogenic groups of the enzyme complex with substrates containing free amino groups] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Dec;26(12):920–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrolysis of N-acetyl-L- and N-acetyl-D,L-methionine by microbial aminoacylase] Iamskov IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Apr;46(4):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMIDONE see **METHADONE**

AMIDOPHENAZON see **AMINOPYRINE**

AMIDOPHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

AMIDOTREZOATE see **DIATRIZOATE**

AMIKACIN see under **KANAMYCIN**

AMILORIDE see under **PYRAZINES**

AMINACRINE see under **AMINOACRIDINES**

AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

Mixed-function amine oxidase of the rat hepatocyte nuclear envelope. Demonstration and effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Sum CY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 1;31(1):69–73

Amine oxidase in human blood vessels and non-vascular smooth muscle. Lewinsohn R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;33(9):569–75

[Enzymes metabolizing ornithine-proline pathway in the bovine eye (author's transl)] Hayasaka S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(3):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro and in vivo inhibition by benserazide of clorgyline-resistant amine oxidases in rat cardiovascular tissues. Lyles GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1; 31(7):1417–24

Roles of arginyl residues in pyridoxamine-5'-phosphate oxidase from rabbit liver. Choi JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5722–8

Hydralazine is an irreversible inhibitor of the semicarbazide-sensitive, clorgyline-resistant amine oxidase in rat aorta homogenates. Lyles GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;34(2):139–40

[Estimation of the prosthetic group of Pseudomonas sp. cyclohexylamine oxidase by using vitamin antagonists in the bacterial cultivation (author's transl)] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1981;99:103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Spermidine oxidase in human pregnancy serum. Probable identity with diamine oxidase. Gahl WA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 1;201(1):161–6

Low red cell activity of pyridoxine (pyridoxamine) phosphate oxidase and glutathione reductase associated with thalassaemia. Clements JE, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Dec; 34(3):119–23

Serum polyamine-oxidase activity in spontaneous abortion. Illei G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Mar;89(3):199–201

GENETICS

Purification of the putA gene product. A bifunctional membrane-bound protein from Salmonella typhimurium responsible for the two-step oxidation of proline to glutamate. Menzel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25; 256(18):9755–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of proline dehydrogenase from Clostridium sporogenes. Monticello DJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Sep;27(9):942–8

METABOLISM

Proline synthesis and redox regulation: differential functions of pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Lorans G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):1018-25

Amicyanin: an electron acceptor of methylamine dehydrogenase. Tobari J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 30;101(2):502-8

Microbial oxidation of amines. Distribution, purification and properties of two primary-amine oxidases from the yeast Candida boidinii grown on amines as sole nitrogen source. Haywood GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 1;199(1):187-201

Metabolism of acetylpolyamines by monoamine oxidase, diamine oxidase and polyamine oxidase. Suzuki O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 12;677(2):190-3

Time-course studies on the effects of oestradiol administration on the activity of some folate-metabolizing enzymes in chicken liver. Burns RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(3):351-5

Comparative and developmental studies on 4-hydroxy-2-oxoglutarate aldolase and hydroxyproline oxidase. Carnie JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 71(4):681-7

Electrophoretic analysis of the plasma and urinary proteins and the ceruloplasmin oxidase activity of heterozygous tortoiseshell (Moto/+) female mice (Mus musculus). Sheedlo HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 71(2):309-11

Lysine biosynthesis in Rhodotorula glutinis: properties of pipecolic acid oxidase. Kinzel JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1073-7

delta1-piperideine-2-carboxylate reductase of Pseudomonas putida. Payton CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar; 149(3):864-71

Enzymatic properties of the purified putA protein from Salmonella typhimurium. Menzel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25;256(18):9762-6

Possible association of radioprotective and chemoprotective aminophosphorothioate drug activity with polyamine oxidase susceptibility. Gaugas JM. **JNCI** 1982 Aug; 69(2):329-32

Mechanism of C-terminal amide formation by pituitary enzymes. Bradbury AF, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 12; 298(5875):686-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Amine oxidases and pregnancy. Morgan DM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Mar;89(3):177-8 (21 ref.)

AMINES

Setting time of composite restorative resins vs. content of amine, peroxide, and inhibitor. Asmussen E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1981;39(5):291-4

The chemical structure of lipid A. Demonstration of amide-linked 3-acyloxyacyl residues in Salmonella minnesota Re lipopolysaccharide. Wollenweber HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 May;124(1):191-8

Inhibition of nitrosation of amines by thiols, alcohols and carbohydrates. Williams DL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Feb;20(1):79-81

The role of phenols in catalysis of nitrosamine formation. Walker EA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Jan;33(1):81-8

Ultrastructural alterations in allylamine- induced cardiomyopathy: early lesions. Boor PJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Jul;47(1):76-86

Mutagenicity of pyrolysates from guanidine, ureide, secondary amines and polyamines found by the Salmonella/mammalian-microsome test. Ohe T. **Mutat Res** 1982 May;101(3):175-87

National cancer institute monographs. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):1-258

Free radicals in arylamine carcinogenesis. Floyd RA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):123-31

N-Substituted aryl compounds in carcinogenesis and mutagenesis. Weisburger EK. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):1-7

Mechanisms of species, strain, and dose effects in arylamine carcinogenesis. Weisburger JH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):41-8

Photoreaction of thymidine with primary amines. Application to specific modification of DNA. Saito I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1981;(10):61-4

[Photo-stability of theophylline in aqueous aliphatic amine solutions under oxygen (author's transl)] Ishiguro Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;101(12):1159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some aromatic amines and azo dyes in the general and industrial environment. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):1-347

Specific aromatic amines as occupational bladder carcinogens. Clayson DB. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):15-9

Urinary bladder carcinogenesis with N-substituted aryl compounds: initiation and promotion. Cohen SM. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):63-7

ANALYSIS

The effects of carbon monoxide and hypoxic hypoxia on amine-containing cells in the tracheal epithelium of young rabbits. Echt R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(1):129-35

Individual assignments of the amide proton resonances involved in the triple-stranded antiparallel pleated beta-sheet structure of a long neurotoxin, Laticauda semifasciata III from Laticauda semifasciata. Inagaki F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar;123(1):99-104

Deuterium isotope effects in the ninhydrin reaction of primary amines. Yu PH, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Mar 15; 38(3):299-300

Gas chromatographic analysis of aromatic amines in air (adopted by NIOSH). Campbell EE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):109-18

A survey of techniques for estimating and monitoring aromatic amines of major industrial importance. Fishbein L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):75-105 (123 ref.)

Determination of benzidine and other aromatic amines in aqueous solutions by gas liquid chromatography. Jenkins RL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):153-7

Mutagenic heterocyclic amines in cooked food. Sugimura T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):251-67

Identification of new volatile amines in grapes and wines. Ough CS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Sep-Oct; 29(5):938-41

Lidocaine and procaine alter rat brain amines. Ciarlone AE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Nov;60(11):1886-90

Location of histological structure of the brain for subsequent monoamine fluorescence with the help of illumination by phase contrast condenser. Laszlo I. **J Microsc** 1982 May; 126(Pt 2):157-60

Derivatization of chiral amines with (S,S)-N-trifluoroacetylproline anhydride for GC estimation of enantiomeric composition. Adams JD Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jun;71(6):658-61

GLC method for iminodibenzyl and desipramine impurities in imipramine hydrochloride and its formulated products. Thompson DW. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 May;71(5):536-8

Application of one-phase end-point change system in two-phase titration to amine drug analysis. Tsubouchi M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Nov;70(11):1286-8

TLC and GLC determination of aromatic amine impurities in bulk p-aminobenzoic acid and in its potassium and sodium salts. Wojtowicz EJ. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Feb; 71(2):268-9

Analysis of amines in the central nervous system by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Baker GB, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1981;17(1-2):1-24

[Separation of amino acids and amines as diastereoisomers by high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Xu XR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Feb; 16(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monoamine containing megacaryoyctes in the bone marrow of rat. Fluorescence histochemical and electron microscopical studies (author's transl)] Pfister C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(2):245-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soil amine study: precursors of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds] Vlasenko NL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Nov; (11):15-7 **(Rus)**

[Photometric method of determining tertiary fatty amines and amino alcohols in the air] Putilina ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jul;(7):55-7 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biogenic monoamines in developing taste buds of mouse circumvallate papillae. Takeda M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1981 Nov;44(5):485-95

Biosynthesis of some urinary trace amines in the rat and the human. Boulton AA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 34(2):295-310

BLOOD

Secretion, subcellular localization and metabolic status of inorganic pyrophosphate in human platelets. A major constituent of the amine-storing granules. Fukami MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 15;192(1):99-105

[Serum alpha-amino nitrogen in myocardial infarction] Zaidman JL, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jun 1;100(11):504-5 **(Heb)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Measuring monoamine metabolites and tryptophan levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of alcohol-dependent patients] Bánki MC. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Oct 4;122(40):2463-9 **(Hun)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A rapid and simple synthesis of reactive metabolites of carcinogenic aromatic amines in high yield. Westra JG. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(4):355-7

2-(Aminomethyl)phenols, a new class of saluretic agents. 3. Effects of functional group reorientation and modification. Stokker GE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Sep;24(9):1063-7

Synthesis and tissue distribution study of iodine-labeled benzyl- and xylylamines. Tramposch KM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jul;25(7):870-3

Pro-drugs of amides, imides, and amines. Pitman IH. **Med Res Rev** 1981 Summer;1(2):189-214 (96 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the separation of drugs of amine by solvent extraction method] Yu YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981;16(8):594-609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen-18 studies on the oxidative deamination mechanism of alicyclic primary amines in rabbit liver microsomes. Kurebayashi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 May; 215(2):433-43

Simultaneous induction of histidine and ornithine decarboxylases and changes in their product amines following the injection of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide into mice. Endo Y. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 15;31(8):1643-7

Allylamine cardiotoxicity--IV. Metabolism to acrolein by cardiovascular tissues. Nelson TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 15;31(4):509-14

New thioester substrates for fibrinoligase (coagulation factor XIIIa) and for transglutaminase. Transfer of the fluorescently labeled acyl group to amines and alcohols. Parameswaran KN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23; 20(13):3703-11

Metabolism of acetylpolyamines by monoamine oxidase, diamine oxidase and polyamine oxidase. Suzuki O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 12;677(2):190-3

Rate-limiting step in the metabolism of polar and non-polar monoamines in lung and liver. Ben-Harari RR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 May;76(1):77-83

Rapid absorption, distribution, and excretion of carcinogenic N-hydroxy-arylamines after direct urethral instillation into the rat urinary bladder. Oglesby LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(1):15-20

Oxidative dealkylation of tertiary amines by iron(III) porphyrin-iodosoxylene system as a model of cytochrome P-450. Miyata N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 May;29(5):1489-92

Metabolic disposition of ciramadol in rhesus monkeys and rats. Sisenwine SF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Mar-Apr;10(2):161-7

The reaction of amines with carbonyls: its significance in the nonenzymatic metabolism of xenobiotics. O'Donnell JP. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(1):123-59 (108 ref.)

Metabolic activation of aromatic amines and azo dyes. Bartsch H. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):13-30 (76 ref.)

Modification of fibroblast surface amines alters receptor-mediated cell spreading on protein-coated substrata but not adsorptive endocytosis. Aplin JD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Jun;49:283-97

Specificity of rabbit pulmonary cytochrome P-450 isozymes in the activation of several aromatic amines and aflatoxin B1. Robertson LG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 20(3):662-8

Formation, metabolic activation by N, O-acyltransfer, and hydrolysis of N-acyl-N-arylamine derivatives. King CM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):117-22

Microsomal N- and C-oxidations of carcinogenic aromatic amines and amides. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):101-7

Metabolic studies in vivo with arylamines. Weisburger EK. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):95-9

Brain uptake of pipecolic acid, amino acids, amines following intracarotid injection in the mouse. Nishio H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Aug;6(8):835-45

Amine-aldehyde metabolites and alcoholism: fact, myth or uncertainty. Myers RD, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(2):223-38

Comparison of the disposition of several nitrogen-containing compounds in the sea urchin and other marine invertebrates. Landrum PF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 May; 11(5):351-61

[Mechanism of disturbances in the deamination of nitrogenous compounds in experimental hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis] Khuzhamberdiev M, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Nov-Dec; 27(6):829-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

N-(1-Methyl)cyclopropylbenzylamine: a novel inactivator of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Silverman RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31; 101(4):1396-401

Inhibition of dog brain synaptosomal Na+ -K+ ATPase and K+-stimulated phosphatase activities by long chain n-alkyl-amine and -piperidine, and N'-alkylnicotinamide derivatives. Abdelfattah AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 1;30(23):3195-200

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by primary amines. Evidence for a possible role of membrane-associated calcium. Ganguly P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 2;714(2):192-9

Effect of adrenaline synthesis inhibition on brain noradrenaline neurons in locus coeruleus. Engberg G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 26;223(1):49-58

On the role of the dorsal mesencephalic tegmentum in the control of masculine sexual behavior in the rat: effects of electrolytic lesions, ibotenic acid and DSP 4. Hansen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 27;240(2):311-20

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary culture of dog, rat, and mouse urothelial cells by arylamine and nitrofuran derivatives. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):3974-7

DNA-damaging activity in vivo and bacterial mutagenicity of sixteen aromatic amines and azo-derivatives, as related quantitatively to their carcinogenicity. Parodi S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(12):1317-26

Studies of absorption promoters for rectal delivery preparations. II. A possible mechanism of promoting efficacy of enamine derivatives in rectal absorption. Murakami T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb; 30(2):659-65

Reversible and irreversible inhibitors of clustering of alpha 2M in clathrin-coated pits on the surface of fibroblasts. Dickson RB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jul;140(1):215-25

Neuropharmacological actions of some newly synthesized Mannich bases. Tongia SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul-Sep;25(3):269-73

Effects of primary, secondary and tertiary amines on in vitro cellulose digestion and volatile fatty acid production by ruminal microorganisms. Baldwin KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jul;53(1):226-30

Effect of weak bases on the intralysosomal pH in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Poole B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Sep;90(3):665-9

Lysosomotropic agents and inhibitors of cellular transglutaminase stimulate dome formation, a differentiated characteristic of MDCK kidney epithelial cell cultures. Slaughter RS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jul;112(1):141-7

Regulation of episodic growth hormone secretion by the central epinephrine system. Studies in the chronically cannulated rat. Terry LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jan; 69(1):104-12

DSP4 (N-2-chloroethyl-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine), a new noradrenaline neurotoxin, and stimulus conditions affecting acquisition of two-way active avoidance. Archer T. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Jun;96(3):476-90

Conformational changes in complement component C4 induced by activation, treatment with amines, chaotropes, or freezing-thawing, detectable by radioiodination using lactoperoxidase. von Zabern I, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar; 128(3):1439-42

The fourth component of human complement treated with amines or chaotropes or frozen-thawed (C4b-like C4): interaction with C4 binding protein and cleavage by C3b/C4b inactivator. von Zabern I, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1433-8

Morphological changes induced by Naftifine, a new antifungal agent, in Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Meingassner JG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Dec; 77(6):444-51

The effect of DSP-4 (N-[2-chloroethyl]-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine) on monoamine oxidase activities in tissues of the rat. Lyles GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;33(10):632-8

Effect of basic amine drugs on the metabolism of angiotensin I in rat lung homogenates. Worland P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;33(12):794-5

Effect of 4-dimethylaminomethyl-1-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-1-nonen-3 hydrochloride and related compounds on respiration in rat liver mitochondria. Hamon NW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jan;71(1):25-9

In vitro antifungal activity of naftifine: (SN 105-843 GEL) against dermatophytes. Faruqi AH, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Dec; 31(12):279-82

Alterations in drug induced catalepsy and post-decapitation convulsions following brain and spinal cord depletion of norepinephrine by the neurotoxin DSP-4. Asin KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 3;30(18):1531-6

The effects of nitrous acid on the mutagenicity of two coal liquids and their genetically active chemical fractions. Pelroy RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Dec;90(4):297-308

Relative concentrations of polyaromatic primary amines and azaarenes in mutagenically active nitrogen fractions from a coal liquid. Pelroy RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Dec; 90(4):321-35

Transformation of hamster embryo cells by aromatic amines. Pienta RJ, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec; (58):243-51

Mutagenicity of N-substituted aryl compounds in microbial systems. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):229-36

Mammalian culture systems for the study of genetic effects of N-substituted aryl compounds. Williams GM. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):237-42

The effect of DSP-4 on some positively reinforced operant behaviors in the rat. Spyraki C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Feb;16(2):197-202

Effects of branched and straight chain amines and azasteroids on blood and egg cholesterol of White Leghorn chickens. Cecil HC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):795-804

Treatment of human complement components C4 and C3 with amines or chaotropic ions. Evidence of a functional and structural change that provides uncleaved C4 and C3 with properties of their soluble activated froms, C4b and C3b. von Zabern I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981; 13(5):413-31

Effects of amine substances on susceptibility of cells to agglutination by concanavalin A and on paracrystal formation by vinblastine in untransformed 3T3 cells. Saito K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 May;137(1):91-9

Effect of primary amines on interferon action. Anderson P, et al. **Virology** 1982 Mar;117(2):510-5

[Effect of various chemical compounds on induction of the reversion of histidine mutants of Salmonella typhimurium] Galkiewicz E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980; 32(4):243-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transglutaminase may mediate certain physiological effects of endogenous amines and of amine-containing therapeutical agents. Russell DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 3;30(18):1499-508

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind comparison of the analgesic response to oral ciramadol (WY-15.705) and pentazocine in post-operative pain. Camu F. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(4):259-62

Antifungal activity of SN 105-843 gel in vivo. Haroon TS, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Jun;31(6):123-6

[Amine fluorides or mono-fluorophosphate? Generalities and experimental caries] Muhlemann HR, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 Nov-Dec;10(6):439-45 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

A free radical mechanism for arylamine induced carcinogenesis involving peroxides. Vasdev S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 15;31(4):607-8

Evaluation of DNA damage by alkaline elution technique after in vivo treatment with aromatic amines. Bolognesi C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(4):265-8

Some aromatic amines, anthraquinones and nitroso compounds, and inorganic fluorides used in drinking-water and dental preparations. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 Apr; 27:1-341

Carcinogenicity of aromatic amines and azo dyes and their role in the development of human cancer. Chernozemsky IN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):3-12

Aromatic amines of major industrial importance: use and occurrence. Fishbein L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):51-74

Biological monitoring of aromatic amines and their metabolites using short-term tests for carcinogenicity. Garner RC. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):33-50 (70 ref.)

Relationship between chemical structure and cytotoxicity of aliphatic amines examined by a microtiter system with cultured fibroblasts. Yano E, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Sep; 23(5):537-44

URINE

A chromatographic technique for the analysis of oxidized metabolites: application to carcinogenic N-hydroxyarylamines in urine. Frederick CB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 15;118(1):120-5

Effects of L-DOPA on the excretion of alcoholic metabolites of catecholamines and trace amines in rat and human urine. Edwards DJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Apr;25(2):135-48

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of amine metabolites in urine. Ohki T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Mar 12;228:51-7

Determination of a wide range of urinary amine metabolites using a simple high-performance liquid chromatographic technique. Riederer P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Sep 11; 225(1):179-84

Involvement of non-oxidative enzymes in mutagenic activation of urine from rats, given benzidine and some other aromatic amines. Bos RP, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 21(3):223-33

[Determination of total aromatic amines in urine, using a column extractive method] Colombi A, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Nov-Dec;72(6):514-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AMINES, SYMPATHOMIMETIC see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

AMINO ACID ACTIVATING ENZYMES see **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

AMINO ACID ACTIVATION

see related
AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

Alternative pathways for editing non-cognate amino acids by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Jakubowski H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jul 10;9(13):3105-17

[Increasing specificity of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase after amino acid activation] Degtiarev SKh, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):170-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of small doses of oligopeptide elastase inhibitors on elastase-induced emphysema in hamsters: a dose-response study. Ip MP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;124(6):714-7

Effect of chloromethyl ketone on the progression of elastase-induced emphysema in hamsters. Lucey EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;126(1):174-5

The inhibition of crotalase, a thrombin-like snake venom enzyme, by several peptide chloromethyl ketone derivatives. Markland FS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 30;102(4):1302-9

Active-site labeling of rat and human urinary kallikrein by chloro(N alpha-p-tosyllysyl)methane. Chao J. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Aug;362(8):1113-8

A two-fold effect of L-1-tosylamide-2-phenylethyl chloromethyl ketone on the oxidative metabolism of guinea pig phagocytes. Dri P, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Sep; 5(3):223-39

Inactivation of pyroglutamyl aminopeptidase by N alpha-carbobenzoxy-L-pyroglutamyl chloromethyl ketone. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug; 90(2):433-7

The effects of quercetin, 1-tosylamido-2-phenylethyl chloromethyl ketone, cytochalasin A and nordihydroguaiaretic acid on lysosomal enzyme secretion, arachidonic acid metabolism and Ca2+ fluxes in rabbit neutrophils. Showell HJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Sep;30(3):167-81

Inactivation of cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase by N alpha-tosyl-L-lysine chloromethylketone. Mackenzie CW 3d, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 21;29(12):1235-41

Differential inhibition of globin chain synthesis by tosyl-L-lysyl chloromethyl ketone. Mbikay M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 2;29(18):1873-9

Inactivation of trypsin-like enzymes with peptides of arginine chloromethyl ketone. Kettner C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;80 Pt C:826-42

N alpha-formyl-norleucyl-leucyl-phenylalanyl chloromethylketone. A possible covalent agonist of the N alpha-formyl-methionyl-peptide receptor. Showell HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Dec 4;41:19-25

The selective affinity labeling of factor Xa by peptides of arginine chloromethyl ketone. Kettner C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jun 1-25;22(5-6):645-52

The protease inhibitor TLCK alters the apparent molecular weights of some measles virus proteins by a mechanism unrelated to inhibition of proteolytic cleavage. Wechsler SL, et al. **Virology** 1982 Aug;121(1):204-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of oligopeptide chloromethylketone administered after elastase: renal toxicity and lack of prevention of experimental emphysema. Ranga V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Nov;124(5):613-8

AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES, AROMATIC see **AROMATIC AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES**

AMINO ACID ISOMERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characteristics of beta, beta-difluoroalanine and beta, beta, beta -trifluoroalanine as suicide substrates for Escherichia coli B alanine racemase. Wang EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22;20(26):7539-46

Essential arginine residue in gramicidin S synthetase 1 of Bacillus brevis. Kanda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;91(3):939-43

METABOLISM

Absence of pantothenic acid in gramicidin S synthetase 2 obtained from some mutants of Bacillus brevis. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;90(2):439-47

Evidence for a single multifunctional polypeptide chain on gramicidin S synthetase 2 obtained from a wild strain and mutant strains of Bacillus brevis. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;91(1):369-79

Sulfhydryl groups related to the catalytic activity of gramicidin S synthetase 1 of Bacillus brevis. Kanda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;90(3):765-71

The presence of glutamate mutase in a methanol-utilizing bacterium, Protaminobacter ruber. Ueda S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tok,)** 1982 Feb;28(1):21-6

AMINO ACID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Propionic acidemia: a clinical update. Wolf B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec;99(6):835-46 (70 ref.)

BLOOD

Hyperlysinemia without clinical findings. Ozalp I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov;70(6):951-3

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of six essential amino acids and its use as an aid in the diagnosis of branched-chain ketoaciduria. Wassner SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Feb 12;227(2):497-502

Hypocarnitinemia in disorders of organic acid metabolism [letter] Allen RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):500-1

Transient hyperammonemia in the preterm infant [letter] **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Sep;32(9):1070-2

Malignant hyperphenylalaninemia (editorial)] Zarfin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jun 1;100(11):539-40 **(Heb)**

[Neonatal hyperammonemia due to ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency (author's transl)] del Valle JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 May;16(5):416-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Valproate-induced hyperammonemia. Batshaw ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Mar;11(3):319-21

[Convulsive seizures in the neonatal metabolic diseases (author's transl)] Moussalli-Salefranque F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1981 Dec; 11(3-4):379-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of lysinuric protein intolerance with mental-physical retardation, intermittent stupor and hemiparesis (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jan; 22(1):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital tyrosine metabolism disorders in children with hemoblastoses] Raushenbakh MO, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(7):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isovalericacidemia appearing as diabetic ketoacidosis. Williams KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Nov; 135(11):1068-9

Detection of aspartylglycosaminuria by gas--liquid chromatography. Maury CP. **Clin Chem** 1981 Dec; 27(12):2058-60

Improved method for the antenatal diagnosis of citrullinemia. Cathelineau L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Oct 8; 116(1):111-5

Variation in argininosuccinate synthetase activity in amniotic fluid cell cultures: implications for prenatal diagnosis of citrullinemia. Jacoby LB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Oct 8;116(1):1-7

Improved prenatal diagnosis of methylmalonic acidemia: mass fragmentography of methylmalonic acid in amniotic fluid and maternal urine. Trefz FK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Nov;137(3):261-6

Alpha-aminoadipic aciduria: chemical and enzymatic studies. Gray RG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;2(4):89-92

Results of screening for phenylalanine and other amino acid disturbances among pregnant women. Hyánek J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;2(3):59-63

Mild variant of argininosuccinic aciduria. Schutgens RB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;2(1):13-4

Propionic acidaemia presenting with pancytopaenia in infancy. Sweetman L, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980; 2(3):65-9

Fetal liver biopsy for prenatal diagnosis of ornithine carbamyl transferase deficiency. Rodeck CH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 7;2(8293):297-300

Prenatal diagnosis of glycine encephalopathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 10;306(23):1425-7

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: electroencephalographic and evoked potential abnormalities. Markand ON, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Feb;32(2):151-6

Antenatal diagnosis of defects of ureagenesis. Goodman SI. **Pediatrics** 1981 Sep;68(3):446-7

[Urine biochemistry in children with supposed metabolic diseases] Turcanu L, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Jan-Mar; 19(1):25-30 **(Fre)**

[Detection: tests for newborn infants] Paunier L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 May;101(5):359-62 **(Fre)**

[Arginino succinic uria. A patient with neonatal form lived as long as 11 months (author's transl)] Moeller H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Aug;129(8):472-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary tyrosinemia in an acute form: a case report (author's transl)] Di Battista C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):101-4 **(Ita)**

[Nonketone hyperglycinemia] Wendt L, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 May;(5):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of histidinemias] Vel'tishchev, IuE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 May-Jun;28(3):58-62 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Protein and essential amino acid requirements in a child with propionic acidemia. Queen PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Nov;79(5):562-5

Treatment of hyperornithinaemia and gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina with low-protein diet [letter] Stoppoloni G, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 24;1(8278):973

DRUG THERAPY

Hollow-fiber reactors containing mammalian arginase: an approach to enzyme replacement therapy. Kanalas JJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Feb;27(1):46-55

A strategy for glycine encephalopathy therapy. Mendelson IS. **J Ment Defic Res** 1982 Jun;26 (Pt2):107-10

Successful treatment of severe OTC deficiency. Brubakk AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):929-31

L-carnitine therapy in propionicacidaemia [letter] Roe CR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 19;1(8286):1411-2

ENZYMOLOGY

Assay of fumarylacetoacetate fumarylhydrolase in human liver-deficient activity in a case of hereditary tyrosinemia. Kvittingen EA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep;115(3):311-9

Argininosuccinate synthetase activity in cultured skin fibroblasts of citrullinemic patients. Saheki T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jan 5;118(1):93-7

Mutant holocarboxylase synthetase: evidence for the enzyme defect in early infantile biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Burri BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec;68(6):1491-5

Comparison of cytosolic and mitochondrial enzyme alterations in the livers of propionic or methylmalonic acidemia: a reduction of cytochrome oxidase activity. Hayasaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Jul; 137(3):329-34

[Lethal neonatal deficiency of carbamyl phosphate synthetase (author's transl)] Plöchl E, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982; 17(2):371-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

3-mercaptolactate cysteine disulfiduria: biochemical studies on affected and unaffected members of a family. Hannestad U, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Aug;26(1):106-14

Intracellular phenylalanine and tyrosine concentration in homozygotes and heterozygotes for phenylketonuria (PKU) and hyperphenylalaninemia compared with normals. Thalhammer O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;60(4):320-1

Hawkinsinuria: a dominantly inherited defect of tyrosine metabolism with severe effects in infancy. Wilcken B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 8;305(15):865-8

Carrier detection of urea cycle disorders. Ng WG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Sep;68(3):448-52

[Argininosuccinyluria-heterozygote detection] Husquinet H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Sep;29(3):285-95 **(Fre)**

[Association, in the same subject, of deletion of the short arm of chromosome 4 (4p-) and of complete deficiency of parahydroxyphenyl-pyruvate oxidase activity in the liver (tyrosinosis)] Malpuech G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Dec;29(4):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Certain aspects of the biochemistry of urine in families with handicapped children] Petrescu L, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Apr-Jun;19(2):133-41 **(Fre)**

[Phaenotypic aspects of hereditary aminoacidopathies (author's transl)] Becker K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Oct;129(10):556-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Propionate metabolism by cultured skin fibroblasts from normal individuals and patients with methylmalonicaciduria and propionicacidemia. Oizumi J, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Aug;26(1):28-40

Reduced ornithine catabolism in cultured fibroblasts and phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes from a patient with hyperornithinaemia, hyperammonaemia and homocitrullinuria. Gray RG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Feb 5;118(2-3):141-8

Skin histidase activity and urine forminoglutamic acid (FIGLU) in patients with histidinemia found by screening newborn infants. Matsuda I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Mar 12;119(3):319-28

Defective ornithine metabolism in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with the syndrome of hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia and homocitrullinuria. Shih VE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Feb 5;118(2-3):149-57

Glycine and benzoate conjugation and glycine acyltransferase activity in the developing and adult rat: possible relationships to nonketotic hyperglycinemia. MacDermot KD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 3(3):150-9

Some regulatory aspects of urea synthesis. Colombo JP. **Enzyme** 1981;26(5):225-32 (44 ref.)

Studies with cystathionase-deficient lymphoid cell lines in culture. Guarini L, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;27(2):69-74

Separation and identification of dansylated human serum and urinary amino acids by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Application to aminoacidopathies. Biou D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 11;226(2):477-83

Possible explanation for hyperglycinaemia in propionic acidaemia and methylmalonic acidaemia: propionate and methylmalonate inhibit liver and brain mitochondrial clycine transport. Ugarte M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;2(4):93-9

Glutathionuria: gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase deficiency. Wright EC, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;2(1):3-7

Propionyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency: case report, effect of low-protein diet and identification of 3-oxo-2-methylvaleric acid 3-hydroxy-2-methylvaleric acid, and maleic acid in urine. Bergström T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;41(2):117-26

[Lysinuric protein intolerance: a severe hyperammonemia secondary to l-arginine deficiency (author's transl)]] Coude FX, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Dec;38 Suppl 1:829-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Measurement of methylmalonic acid in urine filter paper specimens by gas chromatography. Maties M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Aug 10;114(2-3):303-8

Histidinaemia in Sweden. Report on a neonatal screening programme. Alm J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Sep;20(3):229-33

Newborn screening of urea cycle disorders. Naylor EW. **Pediatrics** 1981 Sep;68(3):453-7

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology of citrullinaemia. Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;56(4):303-6

A study of the ultrastructure of the organs and of cultured fibroblasts incubated with isoleucine from a patient with propionic acidemia. Koti-Blumenkranz R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Dec;12(12):1141-8

The neuropathology of glycine encephalopathy: a report of five cases with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Agamanolis DP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Sep;32(9):975-85

The pancreatic beta cell fraction in children with errors of amino acid metabolism. Milner RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Mar;16(3):213-6

Atypical gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina and iminoglycinuria. Saito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Nov;135(3):331-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of nitrogen absorption. Silk DB. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;11(1):47-72 (128 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Blood histidine levels during course of histidinaemia [letter] Matsuda I, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 16;1(8264):162-3

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Valavanis A, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Oct-Dec; 5(4):265-70

THERAPY

Treatment of inborn errors of urea synthesis: activation of alternative pathways of waste nitrogen synthesis and excretion. Batshaw ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 10;306(23):1387-92

URINE

The identification of (E)-2-methylglutaconic acid, a new isoleucine metabolite, in the urine of patients with beta-ketothiolase deficiency, propionic acidaemia and methylmalonic acidaemia. Duran M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Jan;9(1):1-5

Gas-chromatographic/mass spectrometric detection of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase deficiency in double first cousins. Norman EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan;28(1):137-40

Urinary excretion of succinylacetone and delta-aminolevulinic acid in patients with hereditary tyrosinemia. Christensen E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Nov 11;116(3):331-41

Excretion of N-isovalerylglutamic acid in isovaleric acidemia. Lehnert W. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Oct 26; 116(2):249-52

Neonatal arginosuccinic aciduria. Kuttan R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Jun;18(6):405-10

Renal Histidinuria. Kamoun PP, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(4):217-9

VETERINARY

Tyrosine aminotransferase deficiency in mink (Mustela vision): a model for human tyrosinemia II. Goldsmith LA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Aug;19(7-8):687-93

AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES

ANALYSIS

Arylamidase from human renal cancer tissue in comparison with normal kidney and placental enzymes. Yamamoto H, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980;1(3):169-80

[Leucine aminopeptidase and arylamidase activities in human tissues (author's transl)] Kojima T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Mar;30(3):333-7 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Acylases in plasma of hamsters with experimental hepatitis. Ziomek E, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;27(4):221-6

[Clinical significance of macromolecular alkaline phosphatase and arylamidase in serum (author's transl)] Manabe M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Dec;29(12):1277-81 **(Jpn)**

[Cobalt-activated acylase in mushroom poisoning] Wiernikowski A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980; 22(3-4):319-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of three different forms of arylamidase from rat skeletal muscle. Jacobs-Sturm A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 15;715(1):34-41

METABOLISM

beta-Naphthylamidase activity of the cell surface of ehrlich ascites cells. Reversible control of enzyme activity by metal ions and thiols. Short AK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Nov; 44(5):709-16

Viral hepatic diseases and microsomal arylamidase activity in liver tissue. Itoh S, et al. **Digestion** 1981;22(2):57-60

Activation and release of a trypsin-like proteinase from bovine lens alpha-crystallin. Tse SS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 May;34(5):659-74

Arylamidase activities specific for proline, tyrosine, and basic amino acid residues in some oral bacteria. Fukasawa K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Jun;61(6):818-20

D-AMINO ACID OXIDASE

ANALYSIS

Resonance Raman on the purple intermediates of the flavoenzyme D-amino acid oxidase. Nishina Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15;106(3):818–22

The primary structure of D-amino acid oxidase from pig kidney. II. Isolation and sequence of overlap peptides and the complete sequence. Ronchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8824–34

The primary structure of D-amino acid oxidase from pig kidney. I. Isolation and sequence of the tryptic peptides. Swenson RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10; 257(15):8817–23

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reactivity of D-amino acid oxidase with 1,2-cyclohexanedione: evidence for one arginine in the substrate-binding site. Ferti C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct;119(3):553–7

Resonance Raman study of D-amino acid oxidase-inhibitor complexes. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov; 90(5):1515–20

GENETICS

Regulation of L-amino acid oxidase and of D-amino acid oxidase in Neurospora crassa. Sikora L, et al. **MGG** 1982; 186(1):33–9

Expression of plant tumor-specific proteins in minicells of Escherichia coli: a fusion protein of lysopine dehydrogenase with chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Schröder J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Oct 24; 9(20):5187–202

METABOLISM

Reconstitution of Escherichia coli membrane vesicles with D-amino acid dehydrogenase. Olsiewski PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):6272–9

Intraspecies and interspecies variations in the substrate specificity of D-amino acid oxidase. Konno R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(4):735–8

Enzymatic measurement of tissue flavin adenine dinucleotide using rat kidney apo D-amino acid oxidase. Ahmed F, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Mar;73:404–9

Oxidation of beta-DL-thiaproline, a possible natural substrate of D-aminoacid oxidase. Foppoli C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 Sep-Oct;30(5):355–66

A resonance Raman study on the reaction intermediates of D-amino acid oxidase. Miura R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;91(3):837–43

Proton release during the reductive half-reaction of D-amino acid oxidase. Fitzpatrick PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):9958–62

Thiazolidine-2-carboxylic acid, an adduct of cysteamine and glyoxylate, as a substrate for D-amino acid oxidase. Fitzpatrick PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10; 257(3):1166–71

Chemical modification of D-amino acid oxidase. Amino acid sequence of the tryptic peptides containing tyrosine and lysine residues modified by fluorodinitrobenzene. Swenson RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1937–44

AMINO ACID OXIDOREDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

Development of a peroxidase-coupled fluorometric assay for lysyl oxidase. Trackman PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 15;113(2):336–42

Increased sensitivity of the fluorometric method of Snyder and Hendley for oxidase assays. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 15;31(12):2207–9

Measurement of medium lysyl oxidase activity in aorta smooth muscle cells. Effects of multiple medium changes and inhibition of protein synthesis. Gonnerman WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3864–7

[Modified method for determining the content of tryptophan deaminase and phenylalanine deaminase in bacteria] Sivolodskii EP. **Lab Delo** 1982;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hydralazine as an inhibitor of lysyl oxidase activity. Numata Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 15;30(22):3125–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lung lysyl oxidase and prolyl hydroxylase: increases induced by cadmium chloride inhalation and the effect of beta-aminopropionitrile in rats. Chichester CO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;124(6):709–13

BLOOD

Leukocyte valine dehydrogenase activity in Friedreich's ataxia. Barbeau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 May; 9(2):235–8

DEFICIENCY

Abnormal copper metabolism and deficient lysyl oxidase activity in a heritable connective tissue disorder. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Mar;69(3):730–3

GENETICS

Genetic studies of D-alanine-dehydrogenase-less mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Franklin FC, et al. **Genet Res** 1981 Oct;38(2):197–208

Regulation of L-amino acid oxidase and of D-amino acid oxidase in Neurospora crassa. Sikora L, et al. **MGG** 1982; 186(1):33–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lysyloxidase and benzylamine oxidase in pig aorta. Buffoni F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 May-Jun;30(3):179–89

Lysyl oxidase: preparation and role in elastin biosynthesis. Kagan HM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;82 Pt A:637–50

METABOLISM

Changes in aortic lysyl oxidase activity in diet-induced atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Kagan HM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Jul-Aug;1(4):287–91

Copper metabolism in mottled mouse mutants. The effect of copper therapy on lysyl oxidase activity in brindled (Mobr) mice. Royce PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 15; 202(2):369–71

Use of isotope effects and pH studies to determine the chemical mechanism of Bacillus subtilis L-alanine dehydrogenase. Grimshaw CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5655–61

Kinetic mechanism of Bacillus subtilis L-alanine dehydrogenase. Grimshaw CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5650–5

Characterization of a structural glycoprotein from bovine ligamentum nuchae exhibiting dual amine oxidase activity. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 15; 20(19):5424–9

The mammalian enzyme which replaces B protein of E. coli quinolinate synthetase is D-aspartate oxidase. Nasu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 4;704(2):240–52

Chemical modification of amino groups in alanine dehydrogenase from Bacillus natto KMD 1126. Matsui K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;29(2):485–9

Oxidation of meso-diaminosuccinic acid, a possible natural substrate for D-aspartate oxidase. Rinaldi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(3):635–8

Lysyloxidase activities of male and female turkey aortae. Narayanan AS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Feb; 36(1):107–17

Essential arginine residues occur in or near the catalytic site of L-amino acid oxidase. Christman MF, et al. **Experientia** 1982 May 15;38(5):537–8

Lysyl oxidase and collagenase in experimental acute and chronic liver injury. Carter EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Mar;82(3):526–34

The activity of lysyl oxidase in experimental hepatic fibrosis. McPhie JL. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Oct;28(5):240–1

Occurrence of L-lysine epsilon-dehydrogenase in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Misono H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):398–401

On the chemistry and biochemistry of 3-mercaptopyruvic acid, the alpha-keto acid analog of cysteine. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25;257(2):816–26

L-Aspartate oxidase, a newly discovered enzyme of Escherichia coli, is the B protein of quinolinate synthetase. Nasu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25;257(2):626–32

Octopine dehydrogenase from crown gall tumor and from Pecten maximus. Oxidation of (4R)- and (4S)-[4-3H]NADH. Schrimsher JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8953–6

Role of copper in collagen cross-linking and its influence on selected mechanical properties of chick bone and tendon. Opsahl W, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Apr;112(4):708–16

Collagen lysyl oxidase activity in the lung increases during bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis. Counts DF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec;219(3):675–8

Demonstration and preliminary characterization of an enzyme capable of the further metabolism of the thymidine catabolite, beta-aminoisobutyric acid, in Tetrahymena pyriformis strain GL1. Niemann MA, et al. **J Protozool** 1981 Nov;28(4):447–53

Kinetics of the aromatic L-amino acid oxidase from dead bovine spermatozoa and the effect of catalase on fertility of diluted bovine semen stored at 5 degrees C and ambient temperatures. Shannon P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Mar; 64(2):463–7

Site of aromatic L-amino acid oxidase in dead bovine spermatozoa and determination of between-bull differences in the percentage of dead spermatozoa by oxidase activity. Shannon P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Mar;64(2):469–73

AMINO ACID SEQUENCE

Construction and operation of a novel pneumatically controlled solid-phase sequencer. Alk H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Mar 15;121(1):1–9

A microprocessor-based controller and program for a protein sequenator. Begg GS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 1; 119(1):12–6

A protease from Astacus fluviatilis as an aid in protein sequencing. Krauhs E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 1; 119(1):153–7

High-sensitivity amino acid sequence determination of radioactive proteins made in vivo or in vitro. Ryoji M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 May 15;122(2):322–7

Improved automated solid-phase microsequencing of peptides using DABITC. Salnikow J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 1;117(2):433–42

Peptide sequencing using the combination of edman degradation, carboxypeptidase digestion and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Bradley CV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1223–30

Mass spectrometric differentiation of leucine and isoleucine in proteins derived from bacteria or cell culture. Herlihy WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16; 102(1):335–40

Fast atom bombardment: a new mass spectrometric method for peptide sequence analysis. Morris HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 30;101(2):623–31

Suggestion to research groups working on protein and peptide sequence [letter] Bairoch A. **Biochem J** 1982 May 1;203(2):527–8

Correspondence of homologies in amino acid sequence and tertiary structure of protein molecules. Kubota Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 18;701(2):242–52

Sequence analysis of polypeptides by collision activated dissociation on a triple quadrupole mass spectrometer. Hunt DF, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Sep;8(9):397–408

The uniqueness of protein sequences: a Monte Carlo analysis. Saroff HA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1981;43(6):619–39

Exopeptidase digestion in combination with field desorption mass spectrometry for amino acid sequence determination. Tsugita A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 11;137(1):19–24

Computer-aided sequencing of a protein from the masses of its constituent peptide fragments. Kitagishi T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Apr;17(4):436–43

Accelerated method for comparing amino acid sequences with allowance for possible gaps. Plotting optimum correspondence paths. Pozdnyakov VI, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Mar;17(3):284–91

Determination of protein primary structure by radiochemical techniques. Coligan JE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 47(1):1–11 (26 ref.)

Building models of globular protein molecules from their amino acid sequences. I. Theory. Paul CH. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Feb 15;155(1):53–62

Isolation and partial amino acid sequence analysis of nerve growth factor from the guinea pig prostate. Rubin JS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(4):451–64

Microchemical instrumentation. Hood L, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;17(1):27–36

A model system for mass spectrometric sequencing of orthophthalaldehyde peptide derivatives. Larson BR. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 22;30(12):1003–12

Manual Edman sequencing techniques for proteins and peptides at the nanomole level. Levy WP. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):27–31

Sequence determinations of proteins and peptides at the nanomole and subnanomole level with a modified spinning cup sequenator. Shively JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):31–48

Computer programs for nucleic acid sequence manipulation. Blumenthal RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11; 10(1):91–101

Computer programs to analyze DNA and amino acid sequence data. Isono K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11; 10(1):85–9

Los Alamos sequence analysis package for nucleic acids and proteins. Kanehisa MI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11; 10(1):183–96

A flexible new computer program for handling DNA sequence data. Kröger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):229–36

Matrix program to analyze primary structure homology. Novotny J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):127–31

Key for protein coding sequences identification: computer analysis of codon strategy. Rodier F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):391–402

An interactive graphics program for comparing and aligning nucleic acid and amino acid sequences. Staden R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 11;10(9):2951–61

Possibility of genetic coding of amino acid sequences by coherent electronic states in nucleotide chains. Achimowicz J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1981;13(2):171–3

Enhanced graphic matrix analysis of nucleic acid and protein sequences. Maizel JV Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7665–9

Overlapping evolutionary affinities revealed by comparison of amino acid compositions. Yeh WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(12):3794–7

Similar amino acid sequences: chance or common ancestry? Doolittle RF. **Science** 1981 Oct 9;214(4517):149–59

[Human embryonic haemoglobins. Ac-Ser-Leu-Thr-is the N-terminal sequence of the zeta-chains (author's transl)] Aschauer H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Dec;362(12):1657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary structure of class II human histocompatibility antigens. 1st communication. Amino acid sequence of the N-terminal 198 residues of the beta chain of a HLA-Dw2,2;DR2,2-alloantigen (author's transl)] Kratzin H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Dec; 362(12):1665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surfactant-induced conformation of polypeptides and proteins in relation to amino acid sequence (author's transl)]

Yang JT. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 May; 26(6):803–14 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

AMINO ACIDS

High sensitivity of Xenopus gustatory receptors to amino acids and bitter substances. Yoshii K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):R42–8

Quantitative determination of amino acid racemization in heat–-alkali–treated melanotropins: implications for peptide hormone structure–-function studies. Engel MH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 15;116(2):303–11

Enzymatic preparation of alpha– and beta–deuterated or tritiated amino acids with L–methionine gamma–lyase. Esaki N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 15;119(2):281–5

Significance of use of amino acids and histamine for the elution of nonhistone proteins in copper–chelate chromatography. Kikuchi H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jul 15;115(1):109–12

Improved polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with different amino acids as the trailing constituent. Parkinson AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Oct;117(1):6–11

Preparative liquid chromatography of 1:1 adducts derived from the reaction of malondialdehyde with amino acids. Pietrzyk DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 1;117(2):245–9

On the atomic or 'local' contributions to chemical shifts due to the anisotropy of the diamagnetic susceptibility of the aromatic side chain of amino acids and of the porphyrin ring. Giessner–Prettre C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):921–6

Mechanism of light–induced reduction of biological redox centers by amino acids. A flash photolysis study of flavin photoreduction by ethylenediaminetetraacetate and nitrilotriacetate. Traber R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 30;21(7):1687–93

The formation of chromophores through amino acid thermolysis and their possible role as prebiotic photoreceptors. Heinz B, et al. **Biosystems** 1981;14(1):33–40

Natural self–organization of polynucleotides and polypeptides in protobiogenesis: appearance of a protohypercycle. Matsuno K. **Biosystems** 1982;15(1):1–11

Formation of peptides from amino acids by single or multiple additions of ATP to suspensions of nucleoproteinoid microparticles. Nakashima T, et al. **Biosystems** 1981; 14(2):151–61

Functional properties of lyophilized hemoglobin in the presence of amino acids after 13 months of conservation. Labrude P, et al. **Experientia** 1981;37(9):1020–1

(Alkyldithio)carbonyl groups for protection of amino functions in peptide synthesis. Wünsch E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Feb;363(2):197–102

Possible conformation of interferons: a prediction based on amino acid composition and sequence. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jan;4(1):7–14

Free–radical damage to lipids, amino acids, carbohydrates and nucleic acids determined by thiobarbituric acid reactivity. Gutteridge JM. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(7):649–53

Alternative reducing agents for reductive methylation of amino groups in proteins. Geoghegan KF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Mar;17(3):345–52

Stable isolated symmetrical anhydrides of N alpha–9–fluorenylmethyloxycarbonylamino acids in solid–phase peptide synthesis. Methionine–enkephalin synthesis as an example. Heimer EP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Sep;18(3):237–41

Racemization of free and protein–bound amino acids in strong mineral acid. Liardon R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Nov;18(5):500–5

Mechanism of polyol–induced protein stabilization: solubility of amino acids and diglycine in aqueous polyol solutions. Gekko K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;90(6):1633–41

Enthalpy and entropy of transfer of amino acids and diglycine from water to aqueous polyol solutions. Gekko K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;90(6):1643–52

Electrochemical behaviour of pyridinoline, a crosslinking amino acid of collagen. Sakura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 May;89(5):1541–6

Cyanamide mediated syntheses of peptides containing histidine and hydrophobic amino acids. Hawker JR Jr, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(5):285–94

Reasons for the occurrence of the twenty coded protein amino acids. Weber AL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981; 17(5):273–84

Formation of Maillard reaction products in parenteral alimentation solutions. Fry LK, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Aug; 112(8):1631–7

Amino acid pairing. Root–Bernstein RS. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Feb 21;94(4):885–94

Induction of mitotic gene conversion by browning reaction products and its modulation by naturally occurring agents. Rosin MP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 May;101(3):189–97

Loss of amino acids during hemodialysis: effect of oral essential amino acid supplementation. Tepper T, et al. **Nephron** 1981;29(1–2):25–9

The radiolysis and radioracemization of amino acids on silica surfaces. Bonner WA, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Dec; 11(4):321–30

Are there structural analogies between amino acids and nucleic acids? Hendry LB, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Sep; 11(3):203–21

Taste preferences for amino acids in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Iwasaki K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 May; 28(5):829–33

Influence of chirality of amino acids on the growth of perceived taste intensity with concentration. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Mar;28(3):457–65

First approximation of a stereochemical rationale for the genetic code based on the topography and physicochemical properties of 'cavities' constructed from models of DNA. Hendry LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec; 78(12):7440–4

Maillard reaction products in parenteral nutrition. Stegink LD, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1981;5(1–6):265–78

Light and scanning electron microscopic studies of oxamide urolithiasis in rats. Khan SR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;(Pt 3):155–62

[The use of Trive 1000 (letter)] Joyeux H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Sep–Oct;80(5):303–4 **(Fre)**

[The use of alkaline protease from Bacillus subtilis, strain DY, for the hydrolysis of amino acid and peptide esters (author's transl)] Aleksiev B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Oct;362(10):1323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NMR study of aqueous solutions of amino acids and nucleotides using a lanthanide shift reagent] Buikliskii VD, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jul–Aug;26(4):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of cholesterol with polypeptides and amino acids] Klimov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Feb;47(2):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of three–dimensional structure of proteins by means of tritium labeling. I. Free amino acids as a model of residues in an unfolded polypeptide chain] Baratova LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectroscopic study of interactions between nucleic acid bases and amino acid esters in dimethylsulfoxide] Gul'tiaev AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov–Dec;15(6):1295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Growth of rats fed by a continuous intragastric infusion containing amino acids and keto acids. Abras E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jul;36(1):154–61

The effect preloads of amino acid on shortterm satiety. Butler RN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Oct;34(10):2045–7

Hypercalcemia associated with parenteral amino acid and dextrose infusion. Gilligan JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 May;35(5):993–6

Urinary copper losses in infants receiving free amino acid solutions. Tyrala EE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Mar; 35(3):542–5

Peripheral intravenous infusion of amino acids. Fong WL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 May;38(5):652–9 (70 ref.)

Simultaneous infusion of amino–acids and lipid solutions [letter] Clark CE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Aug;36(8):831

Phase II study of high–dose intermittent cycloleucine in colorectal malignancies. Dindogru A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):203–4

A study of intravenous emulsion compatibility: effects of dextrose, amino acids, and selected electrolytes. Black CD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Mar;15(3):184–93

Effect of atropine on gastrin release stimulated by an amino acid meal in humans. Schiller LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jul;83(1 Pt 2):267–72

Involvement of food intake and amino acid catabolism in the branched–chain amino acid antagonism in chicks. Calvert CC, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Apr;112(4):627–35

Crystalline amino acid diet for determining amino acid requirements of growing guinea pigs. Jeffery DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jun;112(6):1118–25

Effects of total parenteral nutrition in rats with experimental chronic renal failure. Wennberg A, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jul; 112(7):1245–53

Oxygen consumption and thyroid hormones in germfree mice fed glucose–amino acid liquid diet. Wostmann BS, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Mar;112(3):552–9

A comparison of essential and general amino acid infusions in the nutritional support of patients with compromised renal function. Mirtallo JM, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Mar–Apr; 6(2):109–13

Prolonged hyperalimentation in catabolic chronic dialysis therapy patients. Piraino AJ, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Nov–Dec; 5(6):463–77 (77 ref.)

Total parenteral nutrition with Vamin and Intralipid. Shizgal HM, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Sep–Oct;5(5):391–6

Evaluation of reduced dialysis frequency using nutritional therapy. Mitch WE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jul;20(1):122–6

Amino acid losses during hemodialysis with infusion of amino acids and glucose. Wolfson M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Mar; 21(3):500–6

Increased ureagenesis and impaired nitrogen use during infusion of a synthetic amino acid formula: a controlled trial. Smith JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 29; 306(17):1013–8

Elevation of cerebral levels of nonessential amino acids in vivo by administration of large doses. Toth E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Dec;6(12):1309–17

Glomerular filtration rate following administration of individual amino acids in conscious dogs. Lee KE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Jul;67(3):459–65

Amino nitrogen metabolism following administration of individual amino acids or meat in conscious dogs. Lee KE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Jul;67(3):449–58

Stimulation of gastric acid secretion by intravenous amino acid infusion and its inhibition by H2–receptor antagonists ranitidine and cimetidine. Weingart J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981 Jun;69:61–5

Aminoacid infusion induced depression of serum folate after cholecystectomy. Tennant GB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Nov;27(5):333–8

Parenteral nutrition with a 'breast milk adapted' solution of amino acids in infants and children after abdominal surgery. Endres W, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 May;36(1):3–11

[Comparative study of 3 synthetic amino acid solutions: Azonutril 25, Totamine Concentré Glucidic and Vamine in digestive postoperative intensive care. Apropos of 120 patients] Roche A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981; 22(4):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a new solution of pure crystallized amino acids used in infants for parenteral nutrition through a central intravenous catheter (author's transl)] Goutet JM, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Dec;28(10):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of maize–soya rations of various amino acid levels on utilization and endogenous loss of protein in piglets] Gruber F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 Sep;31(9):619–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The utilization of parenterally administered amino acids in the postoperative phase. II. Calculation of an amino acid solution by pharmacokinetic criteria with 1st clinical trial] Bürger U, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Jun; 9(3):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral feeding of eutrophic premature infants using Infesol] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Aug; 49(8):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specially combined amino acid solutions for liver failure–-varieties, relative concentrations and methods of administration] Muto Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(4):817–23 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of infusion therapy on intrauterine fetal growth retardation (author's transl)] Chimura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;34(5):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of the intravenous administration of glucose, amino acids and fat on the gastric acid secretion. (Clinical and experimental study) (author's transl)] Tajika S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakk· Zasshi** 1981 Dec 1; 78(12):2253–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of amino acid solution aminosteril–hep in chronic liver diseases] Abramov VIu, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Sep;26(9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amino acid intolerance during prolonged total parenteral nutrition reversed by molybdate therapy. Abumrad NN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Nov;34(11):2551–9

[Can amino acid solutions be responsible for metabolic acidosis in severe septic states? (letter)] Dhainaut JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 19;10(33):2746–7 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of free amino acids in the dog spinal cord, spinal ganglia and ischiadic nerve. Martiniak J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):311–6

Aqueous humour and plasma amino acids in tapeto–retinal degenerations. Ehlers N. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;59(4):576–86

Free amino acids of human gastric juice. Komorowska M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Sep–Oct;32(5):559–67

To the clinical composition of the tectorial membrane of the organ of Corti. Uhelová L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1980;26(3–4):187–91

Amino acid stability in a mixed parenteral nutrition solution. Jurgens RW Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Sep; 38(9):1358–9

Stability of amino acids and the availability of acid in total parenteral nutrition solutions containing hydrochloric acid. Mirtallo JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Nov; 38(11):1729–31

Single–column amino acid analysis with o–phthalaldehyde: an evaluation of two commercial buffer systems. Barbarash GR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 1;119(1):177–84

Measurement of aspartylglucosamine in physiological fluids with an amino acid analyzer: fused peak analysis with dual photometers. Carter RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 15; 116(2):273–9

High–resolution analysis of physiological amino acids and related compounds in ten–microliter samples of guinea pig perilymph by the use of high–performance liquid chromatography. Drescher MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 15;116(2):280–6

A microcomputer–based controller for amino acid analyzers. Durham B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 15;116(2):331–4

Rapid quantitation of desmosine content in tissue hydrolysates by high–performance liquid chromatography. Faris B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jun;114(1):71–4

The separation and amino acid analysis of collagen crosslinks on an extended basic ion–exchange column. Housley TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jul 1;114(2):310–5

Assay of gamma–carboxyglutamate in tissue and body fluid by selective hydrolysis and amino acid analysis. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jul 1;114(2):388–95

Prediction of the pH dependence of the separation of weak

electrolytes by ion-exchange: amino acid chromatography with competitive buffer ion eluents. LeMaster DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 May 15;122(2):223–37

A liquid scintillation counting method that allows recovery of compounds in high yield for further analysis. Saffhill R. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jun;114(1):28–31

Use of D-glucosaminic acid as an internal standard in single-column accelerated amino acid analysis of physiological fluids. Stacey-Schmidt C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jun;123(1):74–7

High-performance liquid chromatography and sensitive detection of amino acids derivatized with 7-fluoro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole. Watanabe Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 15;116(2):471–2

The enantiomeric analysis of a mixture of all common protein amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography using a new chiral mobile phase. Weinstein S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Apr;121(2):370–7

Characterization of tetanus toxins and toxin components by amino terminal analyses. DiMari SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Mar;214(1):354–65

Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acids in pellicle formed on tooth surface and plastic film in vivo. Oste R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(8):635–41

Variations in aortal elastin composition after atherogenic diet feeding in rats. Possible involvement of two different elastin types. Deyl Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 14;106(1):94–100

Location of the intermolecular cross-links in bovine dentin collagen, solubilization with trypsin and isolation of cross-link peptides containing dihydroxylysinonorleucine and pyridinoline. Kuboki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):119–26

Pyridinoline fluorescence in cyanogen bromide peptides of collagen. Tsuchikura O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 30;102(4):1203–8

Pyridinoline is a real moiety of collagen. Tsuda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1407–12

A comparative study of the distribution of the stable crosslink, pyridinoline, in bone collagens from normal, osteoblastoma, and vitamin D-deficient chicks. Yamauchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16; 102(1):59–65

A complete separation of dimethylaminoazobenzenesulphonyl-amino acids. Amino acid analysis with low nanogram amounts of polypeptide with dimethylaminoazobenzenesulphonyl chloride. Chang JY, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 1;203(3):803–6

Amino acid analysis at the picomole level. Application to the C-terminal sequence analysis of polypeptides. Chang JY, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 1;199(3):547–55

N-terminal sequence analysis of polypeptide at the picomole level. Chang JY. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 1;199(3):557–64

Desmosines in aneurysms of the ascending aorta (annulo-aortic ectasia). Halme T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 16;717(1):105–10

Obligatory amino acids in primitive proteins. Kolaskar AS, et al. **Biosystems** 1982;15(2):105–9

A note on the amino acid composition of the turkey. Fisher C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 May;23(3):233–7

Amino acid composition and microbial contamination of Spirulina maxima, a blue-green alga, grown on the effluent of different fermented animal wastes. Wu JF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Aug;27(2):151–9

Amino acids and peptides in synaptosomes and synaptic vesicles. Lähdesmäki P. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(1):119–23

Free amino acid content of lymphocytes nd granulocytes compared. Fukuda K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Aug; 28(8):1758–61

A normalized protein map of human plasma, and characterization of the normalized spots by microscale amino acid analysis. Manabe T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Apr; 28(4 Pt 2):819–23

Rapid assay for amino acids in serum or urine by pre-column derivatization and reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Turnell DC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):527–31

Measurement of intracellular amino acids in cultured fibroblasts. Jonas AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Apr 23; 120(3):321–9

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid amino acid patterns in hepatic encephalopathy. Cascino A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Sep; 27(9):828–32

The photolysis of lens protein: molecular changes. Dillon J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 May;34(5):651–8

Age-related changes in amino acid pool sizes in the adult silkworm, bombyx mori. Osanai M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(6):445–59

High-sensitivity amino acid analysis: measurement of amino acid neurotransmitter in mouse brain. Chang JY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 14;132(1):117–20

Amino acid content of guinea pig perilymph collected under conditions of quiet or sound stimulation. Melamed B, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 May;7(1):13–8

Technique for measuring picomolar amounts of bound and unbound amino acids obtained from myogenic cell cultures of skeletal muscle. Bullaro JC. **In Vitro** 1981 Oct; 17(10):839–46

Amino acid composition of starch phosphorylase from banana (musa paradisiaca) leaves. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;19(1):62–3

Paper chromatographic analysis of aminoacids in human lenses. Shukla IM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec; 29(4):331–3

Labeling of amino acids and peptides with isotopic oxygen as followed by 17O–N.M.R. Steinschneider A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Sep;18(3):324–33

Amino acids in urine and blood of calculous patients. Thomas WC Jr, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Sep;19(2):115–8

Albumin proteins of eight edible grain legume species: electrophoretic patterns and amino acid composition. Bhatty RS. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 May-Jun;30(3):620–2

Stability of amino acids during cooking and processing of sweet potatoes. Purcell AE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 May-Jun;30(3):443–4

Amino acid content of low-protein recipes. Bell L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Jun;80(6):579–80

The identification of 3-amino-5-hydroxybenzoic acid as a new natural aromatic amino acid. Kibby JJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):605–7

A method for the estimation of amino acid radioactivity in biological samples. Pons A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Sep;5(3):153–6

Correlation of the amino acid composition of a protein to its structural and biological characters. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1821–4

Paper chromatographic separation of phosphate esters, tricarboxylic cycle acids and amino acids in extracts from malaria parasites. Ali SN. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Sep 18; 214(1):111–7

Separation and identification of dansylated human serum and urinary amino acids by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Application to aminoacidopathies. Biou D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 11;226(2):477–83

Isolation and characterization of the membraneous fraction in human stratum corneum. Manabe M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;8(4):329–33

Amino acids of the Murchison meteorite: I. Six carbon acyclic primary alpha-amino alkanoic acids. Cronin JR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(5):265–72

Assessment of similarities of pairs and groups of proteins using transformed amino-acid-residue data. Reisner AH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(4):240–50

Preparative separation and amino acid composition of neurofilament triplet proteins. Hogue-Angeletti RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jan;38(1):116–20

Mass fragmentographic method for the determination of trace amounts of putative amino acid neurotransmitters and related compounds from brain perfusates collected in vivo. Wolfensberger M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):451–6

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of trace amounts of putative amino acid neurotransmitters from brain perfusates collected in vivo. Wolfensberger M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Mar;5(3):253–60

Quantitative determination of the free amino acids and their derivatives in the common edible mushroom, Agaricus bisporus. Oka Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981; 27(3):253–62

Stoichiometric ratio and stability constants of complexes of some aromatic amino acids with caffeine and procaine hydrochloride. Elmahrouk GM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;33(11):725–7

Influence of selective processes on the amino acid compositions of proteins: collagen, cytochrome c, ferredoxin and alpha-crystallin. Coutelle R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Apr 21;95(4):615–39

Free amino acid pools of rodent mammary tumors. Pine MJ, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Sep;69(3):729–35

Steep gradients of amino acids between cochlear endolymph and perilymph. Thalmann R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Nov; 91(11):1785–91

Amino acid profiles in inner ear fluids and cerebrospinal fluid. Thalmann R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Mar;92(3):321–8

Amino acid analysis of protein bands on stained polyacrylamide gels. Stein S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981; 79(Pt B):25–7

Amino acid analysis of proteins and peptides at the picomole level: the fluorescamine amino acid analyzer. Stein S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):20–5

Partial amino acid sequences of human and dog post-gamma globulins. Poulik MD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jun; 18(6):569–72

Measurement of correlation of partition coefficients of polar amino acids. Yunger LM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 20(3):602–8

Free amino acid levels in undernourished developing rat brain. Kalyanasundaram S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Apr; 7(4):469–76

In vitro aging of pyridinoline crosslinks in bone and tendon collagens. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Nov 1;50(6):789–95

An approach to chemical characterization of human placental extracts: proteins, peptides, and amino acids analyses. Carotti D, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1981;13(2):129–36

Amino acids from the moon: notes on meteorites. Fox SW, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1981;8:357–73 (82 ref.)

[Effect of population density during raising on amino acid levels in the serum and various organs of broilers] Dzhankov T. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Free amino acid content of the rumen juice of pregnant ewes subjected to oral DL-methionine] Tsvetkova V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(7):50–3 **(Bul)**

[Separation of amino acids and amines as diastereoisomers by high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Xu XR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Feb; 16(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dependence of metabolic fecal amino acids on the amino acid content of the feed. 1. Metabolic fecal amino acids of rats fed with maize] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 Jul;31(7–8):433–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical methods for the determination of a clinical protein catabolism] Roth E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1980 Dec;7(6):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical analysis of free amino acids in human parotid secretions (author's transl)] Giebel W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Feb;61(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free and total amino acids in the muscles of ice fish (Champsocephalus gunnari Lönnberg) and krill (Euphausia superba Dana)] Partmann W. **Z Ernahrungswiss [Suppl]** 1981 Sep;20(3):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of basic amino acids in andrology] Papp G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Apr 4;123(14):839–44 **(Hun)**

[Characterization of the nitrogenous substances in Toprina] Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):491–502 **(Ita)**

[Heterogeneity of human cataractous lens heavy molecular weight gamma (gamma H) crystallin: study by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and by amino acid analysis (author's transl)] Kabasawa I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug 10;85(8):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma--amino acid analysis of the amyloid substance and its association with immunoglobulins (author's transl)] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;91(11):1221–8 **(Jpn)**

[Use of the stable isotopes in life science (IV). Emission spectrometric 15N analysis of amino acids (author's transl)] Ohyama T. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Apr;31(4):212–21 **(Jpn)**

[Use of stable isotopes in life science (III). Measurement of 15N abundance in amino acids with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (author's transl)] Samukawa K. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Mar;31(3):166–74 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of chemical indicators of protein quality with the degree of its biological utilization by rats kept on low-protein diets] Jabłoński E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981; 32(3):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Agronomic, nutritional and processing characteristics of soybean germ plasm with colored seed coats] Lam-Sánchez A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1981 Sep;31(3):586–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Distribution of the amino acid pool in yeast cells] Davidova EG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jul;46(7):1194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition and proton capacity of pea chloroplast thylakoid membranes] Opanasenko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Sep;46(9):1548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microchromatographic analysis of DNS-amino acids with a sensitivity of 10(-13) mol] Belen'kiĭ BG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;263(4):1013–6 **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the degree of exposure of amino acid residues in globular proteins] Rodionov MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;261(3):756–9 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of the body of rats after a flight on the Kosmos-1129 biosatellite] Vlasova TF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Sep-Oct;15(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of the rat quadriceps femoris muscle after a flight on the Kosmos-936 biosatellite] Vlasova TF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Mar-Apr;16(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified method of separating amino acids in the amino acid analyzer] Khazan MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(3):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Emission spectroscopic determination of the 15N in the ammonia and amino acids isolated from biological material] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Sep-Oct; 27(5):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of instant coffee substitute drinks] Nakhmedov FG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of yeasts used in the preparation of koumiss] Shalkhiev AA. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Mar-Apr; (2):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Protein composition and biological value of kumiss (mare's milk)] Urbisinov ZhK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Sep-Oct; (5):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the correlation between free amino acid levels in the saliva and blood plasma in chronic glomerulonephritis] Nikula TD. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jul; (7):14–7 **(Rus)**

[Free plasma and cerebral amino acids in children with Down's syndrome] Abasheva GK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(7):1068–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible relationship of physical, chemical and nutritional measurements of the common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris)] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1981 Sep; 31(3):550–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Stimulation of rat cerebellar guanosine 3',5'-cyclic

monophosphate (cyclic GMP) levels: effects of amino acid antagonists. Foster GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 74(3):723–9

Synaptic transmission in suprasylvian visual cortex is reduced by excitatory amino acid antagonists. Hicks TP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;59(8):893–6

2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid as an amino acid antagonist. McLennan H. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;60(1):91–4

Actions of the optical isomers of 2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate as antagonists of excitatory amino acids. McLennan H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17; 73(1):97–9

The isomers of 2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate as excitatory amino acid antagonists--a reappraisal. McLennan H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 8;79(1–2):135–7

Methyltetrahydrofolate as an antagonist of excitatory amino acids on spinal neurones. McLennan H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 23;79(3–4):307–10

Motor effects following application of putative excitatory amino acid antagonists to the region of the mesencephalic dopamine cell bodies in the rat. Dawbarn D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 318(2):100–4

Activity of the enantiomers of 2-amino-5-phosphono-valeric acid as stereospecific antagonists of excitatory aminoacids. Stone TW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(11):2249–52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of Babesia parasites in vitro. amino acid production by Babesia rodhaini compared to Plasmodium berghei. Barry DN. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Apr; 60(Pt 2):175–80

On the formation of amino acids deriving from spermidine and spermine. Seiler N, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 15; 200(1):123–32

Mutants affecting amino acid cross-pathway control in Neurospora crassa. Barthelmess IB. **Genet Res** 1982 Apr; 39(2):169–85

Biochemical diversity for biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids among the cyanobacteria. Hall GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):65–78

Evidence that alpha-isopropylmalate synthase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is under the 'general' control of amino acid biosynthesis. Hsu YP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):969–72

Genetic analysis of Candida albicans: identification of different isoleucine-valine, methionine, and arginine alleles by complementation. Kakar SN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1247–52

Multiple nutritional requirements of lactobacilli: genetic lesions affecting amino acid biosynthetic pathways. Morishita T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):64–71

Synthesis of pyridinoline during in vitro aging of bone collagen. Uchiyama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec; 90(6):1795–8

Biosynthetic production of 13C-labeled amino acids with site-specific enrichment. LeMaster DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10;257(3):1224–30

[General control of amino acid biosynthesis in Hansenula henricii] Bode R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(10):705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of the genera of coryneform bacteria synthesizing amino acids and nucleotides] Baryshnikova LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan-Feb;51(1):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolutionary patterns of the loss of amino acid biosynthesis in animals] Konyshev VA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 May-Jun;18(3):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Metabolic effects of septicaemia in newborn and young infants with particular reference to the plasma free amino acids. Schultz K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 21(4):243–51

Plasma amino acid responses in humans to evening meals of differing nutritional composition. Ashley DV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jul;36(1):143–53

Distribution of two model amino acids from cerebrospinal fluid to brain and blood. Fenstermacher JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):F171–80

Prediction of plasma amino acid concentration from diet amino acid content. Johnson DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):R99–103

Free amino acids in the blood of fetal and maternal Weddell seals. Murphy BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan; 242(1):R85–8

Determination of enantiomer-labeled amino acids in small volumes of blood by gas chromatography. Frank H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1982 Apr;54(4):715–9

Alteration in plasma amino acid concentrations following subtotal hepatectomy in dogs. Nagasue N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(2):50–5

Pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy and hyperdynamic syndrome in cirrhosis. Role of false neurotransmitters. Nespoli A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Sep;116(9):1129–38

Myocardial infarction. Changes in the concentrations of high-energy compounds and free amino acids in erythrocytes. Kędziora H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Nov-Dec;40(3–4):359–64

Amino acid transport by resealed ghosts from pigeon erythrocytes. Wheeler KP. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 15; 202(3):613–21

Plasma amino acid pattern in phenylketonuric heterozygotes during pregnancy. Cabalska B, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Jun;27(3):269–77

Amino acid transport in pig lymphocytes. Enhanced activity of transport system asc following mitogenic stimulation. Borghetti AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 20; 646(2):218–30

Transport of neutral amino acids by human erythrocytes. Al-Saleh EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 22; 684(2):157–71

Plasma amino acid patterns, one and two hours after continuous naso-gastric alimentation of low birth weight infants fed two types of milk during the first month of life. Pardou A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(1–2):57–62

Metabolic responses to severe perinatal asphyxia in term newborn infants with particular reference to the changes in plasma free amino acids. Schultz K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(3–4):185–90

Diurnal variations in plasma aminoacid concentrations. I) Effect of dietary protein intake on rhythm of neutral aminoacids. Ruggiero M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Nov 15;57(21):2116–22

Diurnal variations in plasma concentrations of neutral amino acids. 2) Effect of dietary protein intake on amino acid ratios. Ruggiero M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Nov 15;57(21):2123–9

Amino acids in retinitis pigmentosa. Arshinoff SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;65(9):626–30

Individual variation in the content of free amino acids observed in the blood and muscle of chicks fed a single meal daily. Larbier M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Jan; 23(1):7–13

Puromycin-insensitive catabolic effect of glucocorticoid in mice. Ashino-Fuse H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981; 27(2–3):105–11

Intravenous infusion of alpha-oxoisocaproate: influence on amino acid and nitrogen metabolism in patients with liver cirrhosis. Eriksson LS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Mar;62(3):285–93

Effect of short-term phenformin administration on the pattern of free amino acids in the plasma of healthy subjects and patients with non insulin-dependent diabetes. Piniewska D. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Jun;8(2):109–13

Ammonia-induced changes in pancreatic hormones and plasma amino acids in patients with liver cirrhosis. Marchesini G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 May;27(5):406–12

Relationship of plasma amino acids to nitrogen balance and portal-systemic encephalopathy in alcoholic liver disease. Weber FL Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Feb;27(2):103–10

Plasma amino acid ratios in Nigerian children suffering from marasmus and kwashiorkor. Ette SI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jul;58(7):515–9

Elimination of infused amino acids from plasma of control subjects and of patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Vilstrup H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Jun;12(3):197–202

Plasma amino-acid patterns in liver disease. Morgan MY, et al. **Gut** 1982 May;23(5):362–70

Effect of acute ethylene glycol toxicity on blood ammonia & brain amino acids in male albino rats. Rajagopal G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jun;19(6):538–40

Umbilical venous-arterial differences of plasma amino acids in humans at midpregnancy. Hayashi S, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1981;2(2):77–9

Amino acid losses during CAPD in children. Giordano C, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1981 Jun;2(2):85–8

Plasma amino acid patterns in respiratory encephalopathy. Ricome JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982 Mar;8(2):81–4

Patterns of amino acid efflux from isolated normal and cystinotic human leucocyte lysosomes. Steinherz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6041–9

Effect of storage at 20 degrees C on the concentration of amino acids in plasma. Ukida M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Dec;19(12):1193–5

Results of screening for phenylalanine and other amino acid disturbances among pregnant women. Hyánek J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;2(3):59–63

Quantitative and qualitative circadian variations of amino acid intestinal efflux in mixed-fed and in protein-meal-fed rats. Bourdel G, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Sep;111(9):1528–35

Effects of level of dietary glutamic acid and thiamin on food intake, weight gain, plasma amino acids, and thiamin status of growing kittens. Deady JE, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Sep; 111(9):1568–79

Fasting and postprandial plasma free amino acids of infants and children consuming exclusively potato protein. Lopez de Romaña G, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Oct;111(10):1766–71

Plasma free, erythrocyte free and plasma peptide amino acid exchange to calves in steady state and fasting metabolism. McCormick ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Feb;112(2):276–82

Protein quality and digestibility of sorghum in preschool children: balance studies and plasma free amino acids. MacLeon WC Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Nov;111(11):1928–36

Serum free amino acid depletion in ketotic children. Hayashi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(5):449–54

Plasma amino acids in preterm infants after a feed of human milk or formula. Tikanoja T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Aug; 101(2):248–52

Multiple systems organ failure: VI. Death predictors in the trauma-septic state--the most critical determinants. Moyer E, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Oct;21(10):862–9

Effect of glucose and/or branched chain amino acid infusion on plasma amino acid imbalance in chronic liver failure. Rossi-Fanelli F, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Sep-Oct;5(5):414–9

Brain metabolism of amino acids and ammonia in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Deferrari G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Oct;20(4):505–10

Anthropometry and plasma valine, amino acids, and proteins in the nutritional assessment of hemodialysis patients. Young GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Mar;21(3):492–9

Rapid measurement of free amino acids in serum and CSF using high-performance liquid chromatography. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 16;29(20):2119–30

Effect of infusing the branched-chain amino acids on concentrations of amino acids in plasma and brain and on brain catecholamines after total hepatectomy in the rat. James JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Apr 19;30(16):1361–8

The disposal of an intravenously administered amino acid load across the human forearm. Abumrad NN, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 May;31(5):463–70

Effects of pharmacologic hyperglucagonemia on plasma amino acid concentrations in normal and diabetic man. Liljenquist JE, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Dec;30(12):1195–9

Evidence for the vivo compartmentation of amino acids between blood cells and plasma in man with liver disease during constant infusion of L (U-14C) tyrosine. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Jul;31(7):701–3

Experimental homocysteinemia in pigs: comparison with studies in sixteen homocystinuric patients. Reddy GS, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Aug;31(8):778–83

Proteolytic susceptibility of hemoglobin synthesized in the presence of amino acid analogues. Ayukawa S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):227–9

Effects of pentobarbital and diazepam on rat plasma amino acid patterns. Eriksson T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 317(2):165–7

Effects of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy and (-)-propranolol on ethanol-induced decrease in plasma amino acids. Eriksson T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 317(3):214–8

Elevation of cerebral levels of nonessential amino acids in vivo by administration of large doses. Toth E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Dec;6(12):1309–17

Hemodialysis of amino acids: basic studies in vitro. Riley V. **Nutr Cancer** 1981;2(3):153–64

Theoretical and practical considerations in the use of hemodialysis for the therapeutic removal of asparagine and other amino acids. Riley V, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1981; 2(3):181–92

Concentrations of free amino acids and other blood components in a lymphoma patient during intensive hemodialysis. Riley V. **Nutr Cancer** 1981;2(3):165–80

Effects of L-dopa, chlorpromazine and apomorphine on brain monoamines and free amino acids in rats. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Sep; 13(8):787–95

Protein and energy consumption, plasma amino acid ratios, and brain neurotransmitter concentrations. Peters JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Aug;27(2):287–98

Effects of cardiovascular surgery on blood concentrations of taurine and amino acids. Lombardini JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;167(4):498–505

Evaluation of the relative potency of individual competing amino acids to tryptophan transport in endogenously depressed patients. Møller SE. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Oct; 3(2):141–50

Plasma amino acids as markers of liver dysfunction in cirrhotics. Zoli M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981; 16(5):689–92

The effect of nitrous oxide-induced inactivation of cobalamin on plasma amino acid levels in the rat. Deacon R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Oct;27(4):267–70

[Determination of serum free amino acids in patients of hepatic diseases and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Yang Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun; 61(6):356–8 **(Chi)**

[Determination of the normal value of plasmic free amino acids in Chinese children (author's transl)] Zhou AQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;61(12):740–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of plasma amino acids in cirrhotics treated with ornithine salts] Molimard R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982; 26(1):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma concentrations of amino acids, urea nitrogen and ammonia in 1 to 2 month-old low birth weight premature infant (author's transl)] Sann L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Aug-Sep;38(7):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in plasma glucagon, insulin, C-peptide and amino acids during the intravenous induced hyperammonemia test in the cirrhotic] Doffoël M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Dec;5(12):1087–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aminoacid concentration in plasma of patients with liver necrosis after carbon tetrachloride poisoning (three cases) (author's transl)] Schäfer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 4;107(22):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of an ergometer load after intravenous lipofundin infusion on the behaviour of blood glucose, lactate, amino acid nitrogen and the free fatty acids (author's transl)] Cholewa M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982; 42(2-3):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The amino acid picture--studies on stored blood] Kessler G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1981 Aug;8(4):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of solutions with different amounts of branched-chain amino acids on the plasma amino acid pattern and energy metabolism of surgical intensive care patients] Schmitz JE, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Apr;9(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dextrans, amino acids, lipids, bilirubin, hemoglobin, penicillin, heparin and EDTA on the determination of total protein by biuret reaction] Pöge AW, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Jan;23(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid imbalances in blood of pregnant women with diabetes and in blood of their newborns--limit values for screening (author's transl)] Ruhtenberg M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(9):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood amino acids after acute administration of glucagon in humans] Lugari R, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(2–3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of hepatocyte necrosis in changes of the serum amino acid pattern in acute hepatic insufficiency. Experimental study] Mazziotti A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Jun; 28(3):160–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The intra-erythrocyte aminogram in acute renal insufficiency] Proietti R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Aug;47(8):525–9 **(Ita)**

[Plasma amino acid pattern in the first 5 months of life. Comparative study based on the type of milk in the diet] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Apr 30; 34(8):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of aging and obesity on serum levels of free amino acids and other ninhydrin-positive substances in man (author's transl)] Aoyama A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;48(3):355–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amino acid metabolism in chronic renal disease (author's transl)] Akimoto M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jun; 23(6):761–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal amino acid metabolism in serious liver diseases: branched chain amino acid and aromatic amino acid metabolism] Sato Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(4):776–83 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the constitutional change of taurine and other free amino acids during the fetal development (author's transl)] Moriyama I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;34(6):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of automated frequency analysis of electroencephalogram and various biochemical factors on hepatic encephalopathy (author's transl)] Matsumoto H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec 1; 78(12):2357–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of plasma amino acids levels in liver diseases (author's transl)] Morikawa T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 78(11):2136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of free amino acids in plasma (author's transl)] Hara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Sep;29(9):868–73 **(Jpn)**

[Principle component analysis of results of amino acid analysis in human blood plasma (author's transl)] Yonezawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Apr;30(4):444–9 **(Jpn)**

[Content of free amino acids in the blood in children with rheumatic fever and chronic arthritis juvenilis (author's transl)] Doneva V, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

[Hemoperfusion effect on plasma concentration of free amino acids in patients with chronic renal failure] Trznadel K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 18;36(20):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of a 48-day flight on the blood amino acid content of the Saliut-5 crew] Popov IG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Mar-Apr;16(2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acid spectrum and cathepsin activity in the blood serum of patients with diabetes mellitus combined with diffuse toxic goiter] Grigor'eva LP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 May-Jun;28(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acid content in the blood plasma and erythrocytes in neurodermatitis] Zeini SM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Aug;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a diet containing a soy isolate on serum amino acid composition and on other interstitial metabolic indices in chronic hepatitis] Fan TK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between biological and clinical indices in children with intellectual deficiencies] Ermolina LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma and erythrocyte free amino acid concentration in patients in the acute period of an ischemic stroke] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(9):1308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lithium and amino acids [letter] Goodnick PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;139(4):538–9

Huntington's disease – imbalance of free amino acids in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients and offspring at-risk. Oepen G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(2):131–40

Increased total concentration of amino acids in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with purulent meningitis. Briem H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Mar;145(3):346–50

Ventriculo-cisternal perfusion of twelve amino acids in the rabbit. Davson H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Jul;13(4):293–318

Cerebrospinal fluid amino acid concentrations in patients with viral and tuberculous meningitis. Corston RN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;44(9):791–5

Increased cerebrospinal fluid free amino acid concentrations in children with bacterial meningitis. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(1):23–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of new ethyl esters of N-acyl amino acids as CNS agents. Sathi G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Jul;315(7):603–9

Mechanistic studies on reactions of bacterial methionine gamma-lyase with olefinic amino acids. Johnston M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 21;20(15):4325–33

Thiol compounds. III Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of mercaptoacylamino acids. Oya M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 May;29(5):1203–13

Synthesis of 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyloxycarbonylamino acids and their use in peptide chemistry. Wünsch B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Sep;362(9):1289–92

Amino acids derivatives synthesis from nitrogen, carbon and water by electric discharges. Yamagata Y, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Dec;11(4):317–20

[Tumour chemotherapy. XXXXII. Syntheses of 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetyl derivatives of amino acids and their antitumour activity] Li LQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981;16(8):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological activity of basic derivatives of N-aryl-N-aroylamino acids] Lettieri G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Apr;120(4):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Decreased epidermal growth factor binding in cells growth arrested in G1 by nutrient deficiency. Robinson RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Dec;109(3):517–24

Fetal malnutrition: a possible cause of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Lin GW. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981; 18:115–21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Brain tumor imaging by positron emission computed tomography using 11C-labeled amino acids. Hübner KF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Jun;6(3):544–50

Evaluation of myocardial metabolism, with N-13- and C-11-labeled amino acids and positron computed tomography. Henze E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Aug; 23(8):671–81

In vivo enhancement of ultrasonic image luminance by aqueous solutions with high speed of sound. Tyler TD, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1981 Oct;3(4):323–9

[Labeling of unnatural amino acids with 99mTc and tissue distribution of the labeled products in mice] Tamemasa O, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Dec;30(12):674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to desmosine. Starcher BC. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;82 Pt A:759–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple, rapid, and highly efficient separation of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Black SD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Apr;121(2):281–5

Gas-liquid chromatography of free amino acids in the hyaloplasm of rat liver and kidney cells. Gabrys J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Mar 15;121(1):199–206

Rapid and efficient preparation of free amino acids from strong acid salts on columns of crosslinked poly-4-vinylpyridine. Jewett DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 May 15;122(2):319–21

Preparative-scale isolation of isotopically labeled amino acids. LeMaster DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 May 15; 122(2):238–47

Dansylation of amino acids for high-performance liquid chromatography analysis. Tapuhi Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jul 15;115(1):123–9

Isolation of L-2-(1-methylcyclopropyl)glycine from Micromonospora miyakonensis sp. nov. II. Isolation and characterization. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;34(4):370–3

Rapid method for the purification of the elastin cross-links, desmosine and isodesmosine. Skinner SJ. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Apr 16;229(1):200–4

Development of an immunoassay for the COOH-terminal region of the gamma chains of human fibrin. Lahiri B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jul 1–15;23(1–2):103–12

[Extractive polarographic method of controlling the stereospecific hydrolysis of N-acylated derivatives of amino acid racemates] Satarova DE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jan;27(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The etiology of hepatic encephalopathy – nutritional implications. Fischer JE. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 507:50–68

What value keto acids or amino acids as dietary substitutes or supplements to low protein diets in adult chronic renal failure. Jackson MA. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 507:341–8

Energy-rich phosphagens, electrolytes and free amino acids in leg skeletal muscle of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Möller P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982 May; 211(3):187–93

Absorption of amino acids in different parts of the small intestine in growing pigs. II. Effect of addition of certain amino acids on absorption of different amino acids from acid hydrolysed casein. Buraczewska L. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jul-Aug;32(4):429–36

Absorption of amino acids in different parts of the small intestine in growing pigs. I. Absorption of free amino acids and water. Buraczewska L. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 32(4):419–28

Aromatic amino acid incorporation into proteins in rat brain slices: influences of other amino acids affecting transport. Korpi ER. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Aug;112(4):353–8

Effect of zinc sulphate supplementation on amino acid absorption from pig intestine. I. Intestinal loop tests. Boldizsár H, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 28(4):409–18

Hormonal regulation of amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes: properties of a high affinity transport component induced by glucagon and cyclic AMP. Fehlmann M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981; 14:521–7

Uptake and metabolism of serotonin and amino acids in thiamine deficiency. Plaitakis A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;133:391–416

Mechanisms of solute transport in selected eukaryotic micro-organisms. Eddy AA. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1982; 23:1–78, 269–70 (259 ref.)

Plasma and urinary amino acid pattern in severe burn patients-evolution throughout the healing period. Cynober L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Sep;36(3):416–25

Plasma amino acid levels and amino acid losses during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kopple JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Sep;36(3):395–402

Uptake and asymmetric efflux of amino acids at maternal and fetal sides of placenta. Eaton BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Sep;241(3):C106–12

Amino acid supply to individual cerebral structures in awake and anesthetized rats. Hawkins RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):E1–11

Amino acid release from the hindquarter and urea appearance in acute uremia. Mitch WE. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec; 241(6):E415–9

Endothelial uptake of amino acids, sugars, lipids, and prostaglandins in rat lung. Syrota A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):C20–6

Maillard reaction VII--Browning of glucose with lysine, glycine and glutamic acid. de Figueiredo Toledo MC, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1981 Dec;53(4):707–12

The cluster-tray method for rapid measurement of solute fluxes in adherent cultured cells. Gazzola GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Aug;115(2):368–74

A convenient continuous-rate spectrophotometric method for determination of amino acid substrate specificity of aminotransferases: application to isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase. Rej R. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 1; 119(1):205–10

Protein deprivation and the brain: effect on enzymes and free amino acids related to glutamate metabolism in rats. Agarwal KN, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981;25(4):228–33

Effect of starvation of the synthesis rate of albumin in vivo and its relation to the concentrations of amino acids in the peripheral blood, the portal circulation and in the liver cytosolic fraction. Yap SH, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981; 25(3):158–64

Plasma and skeletal muscle amino acids following severe burn injury in patients and experimental animals. Stinnett JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Jan;195(1):75–89

Increase of the intestinal absorption of gentamicin and amikacin by a nonionic surfactant. Rubinstein A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):696–9

Changes in free amino acid levels during cellular slime mold spore and microcyst germination. Ennis HL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jul;209(2):371–5

A study of the probenecid effect on amino acid accumulation in kidney cortex slices. Wack A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Apr;256(2):292–300

GTP pool expansion is necessary for the growth rate increase occurring in Bacillus subtilis after amino acids shift-up. Lopez JM. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 May;131(3):247–51

The effect of chronic acid/base disturbances on renal amino acid clearances in the rat. Galicek J, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Aug;59(4):383–91

Identification of specific amino acids in diabetic glomerular basement membrane collagen subject to non-enzymatic glucosylation in vivo. Cohen MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1549–54

3-Hydroxypyridinium cross-links in lathyritic tissues. Deyl Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;

101(3):1026-30

Heterogeneity of Na+-independent 2-aminobicyclo-(2,2,1)-heptane-2-carboxylic acid and L-leucine transport in isolated rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Handlogten ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15;104(1):307-13

Identification of 1-(malonylamino) cyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid as a major conjugate of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid, an ethylene precursor in higher plants. Hoffman NE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 29;104(2):765-70

Effect of cysteamine on amino acid pools of cultured fibroblasts and the uptake of L-proline. States B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29;105(4):1327-32

The role of the hydroxy amino acid in the triplet sequence Asn-Xaa-Thr(Ser) for the N-glycosylation step during glycoprotein biosynthesis. Bause E, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 1;195(3):639-44

The accumulation of amino acids by mouse ascites-tumour cells. Dependence on but lack of equilibrium with the sodium-ion electrochemical gradient. Hacking C, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 15;194(2):415-26

Protein turnover in pulmonary macrophages. Utilization of amino acids derived from protein degradation. Hammer JA 3d, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 15;198(1):53-65

The role of glutathione in amino-acid absorption. Lack of correlation between glutathione turnover and amino-acid absorption by the yeast Candida utilis. Robins RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 15;194(1):63-70

The mechanism of ammonia production and the effect of mechanical work load on proteolysis and amino acid catabolism in isolated perfused rat heart. Takala T, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 15;192(1):285-95

Involvement of gamma-glutamyltransferase in amino-acid uptake by the lactating mammary gland of the rat. Viña J, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 15;194(1):99-102

Effect of premature weaning on amino acid uptake by the mammary gland of lactating rats. Viña JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 15;200(3):705-8

Essential charged amino acids in the binding of fibronectin to gelatin. Vuento M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 1;201(1):1-8

Active transport of foreign amino acids by rat lung slices. Lin YJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 1; 30(21):2937-43

Inhibitory effects of scorpion venom on the uptake of amino acids by synaptosomes and synaptosomal membrane vesicles. Rhoads DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 15;31(10):1875-9

Modulation of the acceptance of transfer ribonucleic acids for amino acids by alkylaryltriazenes and imidazoles. Stiborová M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1; 30(19):2679-84

Interaction of 2-aminobicyclo[3.2.1]octane-2-carboxylic acid with the amino acid transport systems of the sarcoma 37 murine ascites tumor cell. Elliott MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 1;20(18):5105-8

Binding reaction between the third human complement protein and small molecules. Law SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22;20(26):7457-63

Reactivity of human leukocyte elastase and porcine pancreatic elastase toward peptide 4-nitroanilides containing model desmosine residues. Evidence that human leukocyte elastase is selective for cross-linked regions of elastin. Yasutake A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23; 20(13):3675-9

A chloride requirement for Na+-dependent amino-acid transport by brush border membrane vesicles isolated from the intestine of a Mediterranean teleost (Boops salpa). Bogé G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 7;649(2):455-61

Accumulation of chemostimulatory amino acids by a sedimentable fraction isolated from olfactory rosettes of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Brown SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul;675(2):149-62

Amino acid uptake by isolated renal brush border membrane vesicles in various buffers. Foreman JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 6;646(1):188-92

Amino acid influx across the mucosal border of the rat intestine in vivo. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 21;649(3):759-68

The effect of essential amino acid deprivation on poly(A) metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Seidel BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 26;654(1):124-8

Stimulation of Na+ -dependent amino acid uptake by activation of the Ca2+ -dependent K+ channel in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Valdeolmillos M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 14;689(1):177-9

Relationship between amino acid intake and accretion in a marsupial, Macropus eugenii. I. Total amino acid composition of the milk throughout pouch life. Renfree MB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;40(1-2):29-37

Influence of temperature on amino acid transport by round spermatids from rat testis. Hall PF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Aug;25(1):110-4

Spermatogenesis in the mouse 2. Amino acid incorporation into basic nucleoproteins of mouse spermatids and spermatozoa. Mayer JF Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Dec; 25(5):1041-51

The regulation of protein synthesis in mammalian cells by amino acid supply. Austin SA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Jan; 1(1):35-44 (28 ref.)

Evidence that eosinophils catalyze the bromide-dependent decarboxylation of amino acids. Cramer R, et al. **Blood** 1981 Dec;58(6):1112-8

Pilot study of amino acids in senile dementia [letter] Shaw DM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;139:580-2

Involvement of amino acids in periodic inhibitions of bulbar respiratory neurones. Champagnat J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 15;237(2):351-65

Differential effects of hypertonic mannitol and glycerol on rat brain metabolism and amino acids. Chan PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 23;225(1):143-53

Regulation of glutamate biosynthesis and release in vitro by low levels of ammonium ions. Hamberger A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 15;237(2):339-50

Putative acidic amino acid transmitters in the cerebellum. I. Depolarization-induced release. Levi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 13;239(2):425-45

Amino acid changes in the mouse mutant dystonia musculorum similar to those in Friedreich's ataxia. Messer A. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;9(2):185-8

Reutilization of amino acid carbons in relation to albumin turnover in nongrowing mice with sarcoma. Karlberg I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2284-8

Amino acid, glucose, and lactic acid utilization in vivo by rat tumors. Sauer LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct; 42(10):4090-7

Asparaginase and amino acids in cancer therapeutics. Cancer and Leukemia Group B Investigators. Holland JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 4:123-30

Monitoring N-nitrosamino acids excreted in the urine and feces of rats as an index for endogenous nitrosation. Ohshima H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(1):115-20

Dislodgement, displacement and discharge of the acid-extractable amino acid pool in mammalian cells in culture. Wheatley DN, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Dec; 5(12):1083-92

Chromatographic resolution of amino acid adducts of aliphatic halides. Maiorino RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jan;38(2):175-88

Intracellular free amino acids in undernourished patients with or without sepsis. Milewski PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jan; 62(1):83-91

Inhibition by sodium of sodium-independent amino acid transport. Klekamp M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(1):143-7

The effect of ethanol consumption during gestation on maternal-fetal amino acid metabolism in the rat. Lin GW. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:479-83

Amino acid cycles in man. Cahill GF Jr, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1981;18:389-400

The intracellular acid-extractable (acid-soluble) amino acid pool in mammalian cells: 2 Displacement. Inglis MS, et al. **Cytobios** 1982;33(130):73-87

The intracellular acid-extractable (acid-soluble) amino acid pool in mammalian cells: 3 Competition for entry and its effects on incorporation into protein synthesis. Page CM, et al. **Cytobios** 1982;33(130):125-40

The intracellular acid-extractable (acid-soluble) amino acid pool in mammalian cells. 1 Extractability. Wheatley DN, et al. **Cytobios** 1982;33(129):15-28

Uptake and incorporation of amino acids by suspension cultured mammalian cells: a comparative study involving eleven naturally-occurring and four analogue amino acids. Wheatley DN, et al. **Cytobios** 1981;30(118):101-26

Disposition of the acid-extractable amino acid pool in mammalian cells. Wheatley DN. **Cytobios** 1981; 31(122):117-34

Uptake of amino acids and glucose by BHK 21 clone 13 suspension cells during cell growth. Arathoon WR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;50:145-54

Amino acids in hepatic coma. Fischer JE. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Feb;27(2):97-102

Effect of acute exercise on amino acid incorporation into the rat myocardium. Cook EA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;47(2):105-11

Investigation of the role of uncharged tRNA in the regulation of polypeptide chain initiation by amino acid starvation in cultured mammalian cells; a reappraisal. Austin SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar 1;122(3):519-26

Studies on transport of amino acids from peptides by rat small intestine in vitro. Synthesis, properties and uptake of a photosensitive tetrapeptide. Séméríva M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar 1;122(3):619-26

Age-related changes in pyridinoline content of rabbit collagen. Jha M. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(1):7-9

Aminoacylation of tRNA by cell-free preparations from aging Drosophila melanogaster. Webster GC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(6):487-94

Formation of inhibitor of amino acid incorporation into protein in the phagocytosing human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stolc V. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Aug;9(7):745-53

Augmented glucose uptake and amino acid release by muscle underlying the burn wound and their moderation by ketone bodies. Turinsky J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Dec; 35(3):338-46

Relationship of morphologic damage and amino acid uptake in incubated slices of brain. Bracco F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jun;76(3):606-22

Cysteine-induced effect on amino acids in neonatal rat brain. Misra CH. **Experientia** 1982 Mar 15;38(3):383-4

Increase in pyridinoline cross-linking of mouse bone collagen induced by estrogen. Shimizu K, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):864-6

On the problem of linear incorporation of amino acids into cell protein. Wheatley DN. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15; 38(7):818-20

On the role of glutathione in the transport of amino acid in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: contradictory results. Jaspers C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 14;132(1):41-4

K+-stimulated release of endogenous glutamate, GABA and other amino acids from neuron- and glia-enriched cultures of the rat cerebellum. Pearce BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30;135(1):215-8

Calcitonin stimulates amino acid incorporation into plasminogen activator by cultured renal tubular cells. Sims NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 28;132(2):174-8

Relationships between amino acid catabolism and protein anabolism in the ruminant. Lindsay DB. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jul;41(9):2550-4

Comparison of plasma and intraluminal amino acid profiles in man after meals containing a protein hydrolysate and equivalent amino acid mixture. Hegarty JE, et al. **Gut** 1982 Aug;23(8):670-4

Amino acid supply and protein metabolism in isolated perfused rat skeletal muscle. Ward LC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jan;14(1):30-3

Inhibition of aminoacylation of formylmethionine tRNA of E. coli by deoxyribooligonucleotides complementary to the anticodon loop. Jayaraman K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;18(1):7-10

Studies in experimental meningoencephalitis: changes in amino acid levels & their metabolism in mouse brain. Singh US, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Feb;19(2):186-8

Leucocyte protein and free alpha amino nitrogen levels in marasmus. Lal H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Aug; 18(8):523-5

Studies on amino acids in diabetic patients undergoing CAPD. Giordano C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Mar; 4(2):62-7

Amino acids and hemodialysis. Tepper T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Sep;4(5):208-10

Effects of thyroid hormones on amino acid and protein metabolism--IV. Effects of thyroid hormone on amino acid concentration and incorporation of [14C]L-valine in vivo and in vitro into proteins of the guinea-pig. Lee YP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(4):295-304

Amino acid absorption after intestinal bypass procedures. Bark S. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(5):527-30 (26 ref.)

Reaction of osmium reagents with amino acids and proteins. Reactivity of amino acid residues and peptide bond cleavage. Deetz JS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Apr; 17(4):495-500

Carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on formaldehyde reactions with polyfunctional amino-acids. Tome D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Apr;17(4):501-7

Effect of antiepileptic drugs on the cerebral amino acid uptake in vitro. Saladini M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 Dec;2(4):351-60

Does liver arterialization improve the altered cerebral amino acid pattern in the rat after portacaval shunt? Zanchin G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1980 Oct;1(4):265-8

Plasma amino acid response to abomasal infusions of amino acids in sheep. Young AW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jun; 52(6):1421-9

Effects of acute cold exposure on muscle amino acid and protein in rats. Smith OL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 May; 52(5):1250-6

The tsx protein of Escherichia coli can act as a pore for amino acids. Heuzenroeder MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):1113-6

Amino acid uptake and energy coupling dependent on photosynthesis in Anacystis nidulans. Lee-Kaden J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):229-36

Active transport of amino acids in Thiobacillus thioparus is a low-affinity process. Stark AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;148(3):956-65

Regulation of amino acid transport in Thiobacillus thioparus. Stark AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;148(3):966-72

The effect of progressive starvation in vivo on amino acid transport and rubidium uptake in monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. Bellemann P. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct; 90(4):1101-15

Enhanced amino acid transport in cultured hepatocytes during liver development. Bellemann P. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;90(6):1821-4

Interaction of specific amino acid derivatives with dimeric alpha-chymotrypsin. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;91(2):657-63

Amino acid incorporation rates into myofibrillar proteins of dystrophic chicken skeletal muscle. Kohama K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;90(2):497-501

Interaction of aminoacyl-tRNA with bacterial elongation factor Tu: GTP complex: effects of the amino group of amino acid esterified to tRNA, the amino acid side chain, and tRNA structure. Tanada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;91(1):291-9

The A, ASC, and L systems for the transport of amino acids in Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO-K1). Bass R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10259-66

Absence of accumulation of ppGpp and RNA during amino acid starvation in Rhizobium meliloti. Belitsky B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4677-9

Decreased purine synthesis during amino acid starvation of human lymphoblasts. Boss GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4242-7

The role of amino acids in the regulation of protein synthesis

in perfused rat liver. I. Reduction in rates of synthesis resulting from amino acid deprivation and recovery during flow-through perfusion. Flaim KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2932–8

The role of amino acids in the regulation of protein synthesis in perfused rat liver. II. Effects of amino acid deficiency on peptide chain initiation, polysomal aggregation, and distribution of albumin mRNA. Flaim KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2939–46

Model for messenger RNA translation during amino acid starvation applied to the calculation of protein synthetic error rates. Harley CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10; 256(21):10786–94

Contrasts in transport systems for anionic amino acids in hepatocytes and a hepatoma cell line HTC. Makowske M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5663–70

Cytotoxic effects of low levels of 3H–, 14C–, and 35S-labeled amino acids. Minor RR. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10; 257(17):10400–13

Is transformation associated with an increased error frequency in mammalian cells? Pollard JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):5977–9

Polarized amino acid transport by an epithelial cell line of renal origin (LLC-PK1). The basolateral systems. Rabito CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6802–8

Glucose, amino acids, and lipogenesis in hepatocytes of Japanese quail. Riesenfeld G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9973–80

Alteration of amino acid transport by hydrocortisone. Different effects in human fibroblasts derived from normal skin and keloid. Russell SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9525–31

Decreased L-system for amino acid transport in chronic lymphocytic leukemic lymphocytes. Segel GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9255–7

Regulation of amino acid transport system L in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Shotwell MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2974–80

Structure of the omega-aminocarboxylic acid-binding sites of human plasminogen. Arginine 70 and aspartic acid 56 are essential for binding of ligand by kringle 4. Trexler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7401–6

Cationic amino acid transport into cultured animal cells. II. Transport system barely perceptible in ordinary hepatocytes, but active in hepatoma cell lines. White MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4450–7

Cationic amino acid transport into cultured animal cells. I. Influx into cultured human fibroblasts. White MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4443–9

Effects of cycloheximide and actinomycin D on the amino acid transport system of Tetrahymena. Blum JJ. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Apr;111(1):104–10

Effects of hormones and amino acid depletion on the kinetic parameters of amino acid uptake in monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kelley DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jul; 112(1):67–75

Relation between sodium-coupled amino acid and sugar transport and sodium/potassium pump activity in isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jun;111(3):303–8

Effects of insulin and anchorage on hepatocytic protein metabolism and amino acid transport. Poli A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Apr;48:1–18

Total and individual amino acids in strained ruminal liquor from cows fed graded amounts of urea. Broderick GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Aug;64(8):1731–7

Effect of amino acid concentration on orotic acid production by bovine mammary tissue. Ehle FR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Nov;64(11):2192–6

Amino acid utilization by lactating mammary gland. Mepham TB. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Feb;65(2):287–98 (75 ref.)

Activation of amino acid accumulation in delayed implantation mouse blastocysts. Van Winkle LJ. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Nov;218(2):239–46

Preliminary studies of the metabolic activity of purified suspensions of Mycobacterium leprae. Khanolkar SR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Feb;128(Pt 2):423–5

Role of amino acids and endogenous protein in the germination of Mucor racemosus sporangiospores. Tripp ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Mar;128(Pt 3):485–95

Resistance to fluorouracil in Candida utilis: effects on the uptake of pyrimidines and amino acids. Wild DG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Nov;127, pt 1:45–53

Price of amino acids as a basis for planning protein adequate diets. Ladipo PA, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Oct;35(5):358–67

Sodium-coupled amino acid and sugar transport by Necturus small intestine. An equivalent electrical circuit analysis of a rheogenic co-transport system. Gunter-Smith PJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;66(1):25–39

Amino Acid Transport and stimulation by substrates in the absence of a Na2+ electrochemical potential gradient. Heinz A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;62(1-2):149–60

Delineation of sodium-stimulated amino acid transport pathways in rabbit kidney brush border vesicles. Mircheff AK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;64(1-2):113–22

Amino acid-dependent sodium transport in plasma membrane vesicles from rat liver. Sips HJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981; 62(3):231–7

Anilinonaphthalene sulfonate fluorescence and amino acid transport in yeast. Slavík J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982; 64(3):175–9

Multiple transport pathways for neutral amino acids in rabbit jejunal brush border vesicles. Stevens BR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;66(3):213–25

Effect of depolarizing agents on the incorporation of amino acids into soluble cytoplasmic and membrane-bound proteins of synaptosome fractions. Boyar MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec;37(6):1371–6

Regional amino acid distribution in relation to function in insulin hypoglycaemia. Butterworth RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1483–9

Tryptophan overload in the pregnant rat: effect on brain amino acid levels in in vitro protein synthesis. Fando JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Oct;37(4):824–9

A regional study of 4-aminobutyrate metabolism and amino acid levels in rat brain following chronic oral administration of ethanolamine O-sulphate. Fletcher A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Apr;38(4):1022–8

In vitro release of endogenous amino acids from granule cell-, stellate cell-, and climbing fiber-deficient cerebella. Flint RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec;37(6):1425–30

Effect of motor and premotor cortex ablation on concentrations of amino acids, monoamines, and acetylcholine and on the ultrastructure in rat striatum. A confirmation of glutamate as the specific cortico-striatal transmitter. Hassler R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Apr; 38(4):1087–98

Effect of jejunoileal bypass on plasma and brain amino acids in the rat. Herlin PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Apr; 38(4):1170–3

Regional blood-brain barrier permeability to amino acids after portacaval anastomosis. Mans AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar;38(3):705–17

Kinetics of neutral amino acid transport through the blood-brain barrier of the newborn rabbit. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Apr;38(4):955–62

Stimulation of Na+-dependent, veratridine-sensitive synaptosomal amino acid uptakes by serum albumin. Rhoads DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1305–10

Effects of free fatty acids on synaptosomal amino acid uptake systems. Rhoads DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May; 38(5):1255–60

Influence of triiodothyronine on the amino acid uptake of brain and spinal cord in normal and spinal hemisected adult rats. Wells MR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(5):609–20

Effect of protein infused into sheep duodenum on activities of pancreatic proteases in intestinal digesta and on the absorption site of amino acids. Ben-Ghedalia D, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Apr;112(4):818–24

Circadian variations of liver free amino acid content in mixed-fed and protein-meal-fed rats. Bourdel G, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Sep;111(9):1536–42

Effects of excess methionine ingestion on hepatic phosphate, adenine nucleotides and free amino acids in the rat. Fau D, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 May;112(5):833–40

Intestinal transport of amino acids in protein-deficient rats and the effect of rehabilitation using a casein diet. Kansal VK, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Sep;111(9):1513–21

Hepatic metabolites and amino acid levels during adaptation of rats to a high protein, carbohydrate-free diet. Peret J, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Oct;111(10):1704–10

Influence of diet on amino acid absorption in beef cattle and sheep. Prior RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Dec;111(12):2212–22

Circadian variation of liver metabolites and amino acids in rats adapted to a high protein, carbohydrate-free diet. Robinson JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Oct;111(10):1711–20

Food intake, growth and tissue amino acid concentrations in lean and obese (ob/ob) mice fed a threonine-imbalanced diet. Tews JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Sep;112(9):1673–81

Effects of dietary protein or amino acids in the perfusion medium on amino acid metabolism in perfused adult rat liver. Fujita Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981; 27(2):149–63

Effect of quality and quantity of dietary protein on free amino acids in plasma and tissues of adult rats. Fujita Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(2):129–47

Dynamics of human whole body amino acid metabolism: use of stable isotope probes and relevance to nutritional requirements. Young VR. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(5):395–413 (60 ref.)

Effect of acute and chronic phenobarbital treatment on GABA and other amino acids contents in seven regions of the rat brain. Aoki K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Feb;5(2):88–96

Effects of aminoguanidine sulfate on the incorporation of amino acids and bases into chick embryonic liver and body. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Dec; 3(12):649–58

Inhibition of the expression of the 'A' system of amino acid transport by anti-inflammatory drugs during cell culture growth and mitogenic stimulation of thymus lymphocytes. Bayer BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec; 219(3):752–9

Structural specificity in the renal tubular transport of tyrosine. Williams WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):69–74

Specificity of neutral amino acid uptake at the basolateral side of the epithelium in the cat salivary gland in situ. Bustamante JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;313:65–79

Amino acid transport in Myxicola giant axon: stability of the amino acid pool, taurine efflux, and trans effect of sodium. Horn LW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Aug;317:103–27

Single-site uptake of neutral amino acids into guinea-pig intestinal rings. Robinson JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Feb;323:569–87

The effect of leucine infusion on substrate flux across the human forearm. Abumrad NN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 May; 32(5):453–63

Replaceability of amino acids and the self-facilitation of evolution. Conrad M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Oct 7; 92(3):293–9

Effect of an anabolic steroid on nitrogen balance and amino acid patterns after total hip replacement. Michelsen CB, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 May;22(5):410–3

Serum concentrations and urinary excretion of amino acids during total parenteral nutrition after abdominal surgery. Jacobson S. **JPEN** 1982 May-Jun;6(3):204–13

Effect of insulin on glucose and amino acid uptake by skeletal muscle following burn injury. Studies with 2-deoxyglucose and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Nelson KM, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Jan-Feb;6(1):3–8

Free amino acids in plasma and muscle in fulminant hepatic coma during an extracorporeal liver perfusion. Roth E, et al. **JPEN** 1982 May-Jun;6(3):240–4

The blood-brain barrier in encephalopathy [letter] Hawkins RA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 13;1(8268):398

Intensified gradients for endogenous amino acid substrates for transport system L on injecting a specific competitor for that system. Christensen HN, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 17;29(7):749–53

Acute effects of caffeine injection on neutral amino acids and brain monoamine levels in rats. Schlosberg AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 13;29(2):173–83

Placental transport of amino acids, fats and minerals. Dancis J. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1981;(18):25–31 (34 ref.)

Change in pyridinoline content of elastin during ontogeny. Deyl Z, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Dec;17(4):321–5

Partial purification of amino acid transport systems in Ehrlich ascites tumor cell plasma membranes. Johnson PA, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1982;4(3):189–218

Delta-Aminolaevulinic acid and amino acid neurotransmitters. Brennan MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Aug 11;38 Spec No(Pt 1):49–58

Adrenalectomy decreases amino-acid transport in hepatocytes. Dolais-Kitabgi J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Dec;24(3):315–23

Binding and action of insulin and glucagon in monolayer cultures and fresh suspensions of rat hepatocytes. Morin O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Mar;25(3):339–52

The effect of 6-aminonicotinamide on the levels of brain amino acids and glucose, and their labeling with 14C after injection of [U-14C] glucose. Gaitonde MK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Oct;6(10):1159–67

Brain uptake of pipecolic acid, amino acids, amines following intracarotid injection in the mouse. Nishio H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Aug;6(8):835–45

Effect of L-dopa treatment on cerebral amino acid levels in rats after portocaval anastomosis. Zanchin G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Jun;6(6):649–58

Cerebral free amino acids in the amygdaloid kindling model of epilepsy. Fabisiak JP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Feb;21(2):179–82

Axonterminal uptake and retrograde axonal transport of labeled amino acids and their incorporation into proteins of neuronal perikarya. Kiss J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(10):2035–46

Distribution and possible functions of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase in the kidney. Endou H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jul;23(7):981–8

Alternative pathways for editing non-cognate amino acids by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Jakubowski H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jul 10;9(13):3105–17

A method of studying metabolic variation between individual tumors: a preliminary report. Rogers S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1981;2(3):148–9

Amino acid traffic in sheep. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Nov;39(11):410–2 (6 ref.)

A working hypothesis on the interdependent genesis of nucleotide bases, protein amino acids, and primitive genetic code. Egami F. **Orig Life** 1981 Sep;11(3):197–202

Molecular complexes of amino acids with porphyrins as possible precursors of pigment-protein systems. Kolesnikov MP, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Sep;11(3):223–31

Primordial transport of sugars and amino acids via Schiff bases. Stillwell W, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Sep;11(3):243–54

Milk protein quantity and quality in the term infant. II. Effects on acidic and neutral amino acids. Järvenpää AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Aug;70(2):221–30

Electrophysiological analysis of rat renal sugar and amino acid transport. I. Basic phenomena. Frömter E. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Apr;393(2):179–89

Electrophysiological analysis of rat renal sugar and amino acid transport. II. Dependence on various transport parameters and inhibitors. Samaržija I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Apr;393(2):190–7

Electrophysiological analysis of rat renal sugar and amino acid transport. IV. Basic amino acids. Samaržija I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 May;393(3):210–4

Electrophysiological analysis of rat renal sugar and amino acid transport. V. Acidic amino acids. Samaržija I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 May;393(3):215–21

Electrophysiological analysis of rat renal sugar and amino acid transport. III. Neutral amino acids. Samaržija I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 May;393(3):119–209

Effect of exercise on amino acid incorporation into

myocardial contractile proteins. Swartman JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Oct;391(4):319–23

Amino acid neurotransmitter utilization in discrete rat brain regions is correlated with conditioned emotional response. Lane JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Feb; 16(2):329–40

Cerebrospinal fluid, blood and urine amino acid dynamics in atherosclerosis. Ciplea A, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;19(2):111–22

The uptake of naturally occurring amino acids by the plasma membrane of the human placenta. Montgomery D, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Jan–Mar;3(1):13–20

The amino acid excretion values in intact and cecectomized negative control roosters used for determining metabolic plus endogenous urinary losses. Kessler JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jul;60(7):1576–7

The effect of altering the cation–anion content with calcium and phosphorus on the digestion of dry matter and amino acids and on energy utilization. Nelson TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):786–9

Digestion of dry matter and amino acids and energy utilization by chicks fed molded corn containing mycotoxins. Nelson TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Mar; 61(3):584–5

Human platelet–derived growth factor stimulates amino acid transport and protein synthesis by human diploid fibroblasts in plasma–free media. Owen AJ 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(10):3203–7

Emission spectrometric analysis of 15N. Salter DN. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Sep;40(3):335–42 (16 ref.)

Protein metabolism and nutritional state in man. Young VR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Sep;40(3):343–59 (61 ref.)

The rate of amino acid nitrogen and total nitrogen accumulation in the fetal lamb. Meier P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;167(4):463–8

Effect of ethanol upon placental uptake of amino acids. Fisher SE, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;18:216–23

Physical activity: impact on protein and amino acid metabolism and implications for nutritional requirements. Young VR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;77:57–85 (73 ref.)

Transport and metabolism studies with fructose amino acids. Erbersdobler HF, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1981; 5(1–6):257–63

Nitrogen and energy availabilities in foods and feeds subjected to heating. Knipfel JE. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1981; 5(1–6):177–92 (37 ref.)

Functional adaptation to reduction in renal mass: renal handling of amino acids by isolated perfused remnant rat kidneys. Perez GO, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(4):157–64

The influence of protein deprivation during development on amino acid incorporation into cerebral proteins. Hamberger A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;180(1):41–50

The effect of phenethylhydrazine on plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue amino acid distribution in guinea pigs. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Sep;9(3):211–9

Blood–brain barrier derangement in uremic encephalopathy. Jeppsson B, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jul;92(1):30–5

A new transport interaction of dibasic amino acids and citrulline in human kidney. Oyanagi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 May;134(1):55–8

Mechanism of inhibition of renal amino acid reabsorption in rabbits by heavy metals. Foulkes EC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 15;64(1):103–7

Effect of nickel(II) on urinary and plasma concentrations of alpha–amino acids in rats. Mathur AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Nov;9(3):211–4

Amino acid digestibility in pigs with signs of porcine intestinal adenomatosis. Rowan TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Mar 27;110(13):306–7

Isotopic labeling of mouse interferon by incorporation of radioactive amino acids during synthesis. De Maeyer–Guignard J, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 30; 120(2):472–7

Effects of mimosine on some serum enzyme activities and amino acid metabolism in the rat. El–Harith EA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1981;46(5):255–63

Nitrogen and amino acid metabolism in the hindgut of pits fed barley or wheat diets as affected by the infusion of maize starch at the terminal ileum. Misir R, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1981;46(5):221–33

[The effect of harringtonine and its allied alkaloids on the incorporation of labelled amino acids into proteins of transplantable leukemias L–615 and P–388 cells] Xu YT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;16(9):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The origin of free amino acids in cells and their use in protein synthesis] Vytášek R. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(3):229–44 (102 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the concentrations of plasma and urinary amino acids induced by therapy] Parvy P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(1):23–8 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Utilization of organic compounds by 'Klebsiella' (author's transl)] Onokodi JK, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Mar–Apr;133(2):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of blood–brain barrier of various amino acids in 5, 12 and 21 day old rats] Lefauconnier JM, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Dec 21;293(15):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between biochemical data and clinical course of newborn infants] Tănase–Mogoş I, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;19(2):123–31 **(Fre)**

[Nutrient composition of some newly bred high–protein and/or high–lysine cereal strains and digestibility by growing pigs. 2. Protein quality and digestibility of the amino acids] Bock HD, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 May; 32(5–6):321–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological nutrition studies of swine for the evaluation of modified proteins. 3. Relationship between the true and apparent N digestibility and amino acid absorption of the small intestines and the parameters of N metabolism] Gebhardt G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 Dec; 31(11–12):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional physiology studies in pigs on the evaluation of modified proteins. 1. Results of the estimation of N–turnover, apparent and true digestibility of proteins in addition to apparent and true absorption of amino acids in the entire digestive tract] Liebert F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 Jul;31(7–8):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the mechanism of antifungal action of ciclopiroxolamine/Inhibition of transmembrane transport of amino acid, K+ and phosphate in Candida albicans cells (author's transl)] Iwata K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(8A):1323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative amino acid metabolism] Jürgens P. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Apr;9(2):74–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of free amino acids in plasma and urine of intensive care patients with multiple injuries during the administration of an amino acid solution with 10% branched–chain amino acids] Schmitz JE, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1981 Oct;8(5):244–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of amino acids] Wick H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1979;18:33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid assimilation and secretion in dermatophytes. 2nd part: Amino acid catabolism and mycelial growth in Microsporum gypseum after cultivation in culture media containing different amino acids (author's transl)] Danew P, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Sep;24(9):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degradation and assimilation of glucose and amino acids by Microsporum gypseum (author's transl)] Danew P, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Mar;25(3):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the enzymatical release of lysine, methionine, cyst(e)ine and tryptophan from casein and cereal proteins and their direct photometric determination] Holz F. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1981;46(1–2):72–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral amino acid metabolism in acute barbiturate poisoning] Bondoli A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Aug; 47(8):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–chemical studies on chronic cadmium poisoning. (Part 6). Renal clearances of amino acids (author's transl)] Kobayashi E, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct; 36(4):734–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[False neurotransmitters derived from aromatic aminoacids in the brain and hepatic coma] Watanabe A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(4):784–90 **(Jpn)**

[Free amino acid changes in rat brain after intracysternal injection of antimetabolites -- comparison to those in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Koike H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Jul;21(7):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in amino acid and sugar transport activity associated with malignant transformation (author's transl)] Nishino H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Jun; 26(7):881–95 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Preproteins (author's transl)] Nowak K. **Postepy Biochem** 1981;27(1):29–40 **(Pol)**

[E. coli penicillin amidase. Methods for estimating the close ionization constants of ionogenic groups of the enzyme complex with substrates containing free amino groups] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Dec;26(12):920–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of metabolism of different compartments of amino acid pools in yeast cells] Davidova EG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Aug;46(8):1364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of alpha–amino group of amino acids in ammonia production in heart muscle] Pisarenko IU, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jan;47(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ion channel coupling with neutral amino acid receptors in the endings of rat spinal afferents] Komissarov IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;261(6):1489–92 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid metabolism in long–term nutrition with dehydrated products and in the modelling of space–flight factors] Bychkov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Sep–Oct;15(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid and polyamine metabolism in malignant tumors] Berezov TT. **Lab Delo** 1982;(5):292–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid pool dynamics and extracellular protease biosynthesis in Aspergillus candidus] Ivanitsa VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Sep–Oct;50(5):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular pool of free amino acids in a wild strain of Corynebacterium glutamicum and its lysine–producing mutants] Kara–Murza SN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;17(6):813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Taurine metabolism in rat liver during thiamine deficiency] Nefedov LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 May–Jun; 28(3):124–7 **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids and peptides in guinea–pig skin experimental allergic contact dermatitis (author's transl)] Antol M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Aug;56(4):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of amino acids and amino acid analogues on lysosomal protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Grinde B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(10–11):1603–12

Further studies of the chemical sensitivity of the oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram (ERG). III. Some omega amino acids and ethanol. Wachtmeister L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;59(4):609–19

The absorption and excretion of methyldopa ingested concomitantly with amino acids or food rich in protein. Stenbaek O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Mar;50(3):225–9

Inhibition of oxidative enzymes by anti–allergy drugs. White GJ. **Agents Actions** 1981 Nov;11(5):503–9

Improved function with amino acids in the isolated perfused kidney. Epstein FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep; 243(3):F284–92

Amino acids enhance renal tubular absorption of the los–molecular–weight proteins insulin and growth hormone. Rabkin R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun; 242(6):F745–9

Effects of amino acids and gastric inhibitory polypeptide on insulin release in dogs. Yovos JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):E53–8

Effect of intravenous amino acids on the canine gastric mucosa. Psaila JV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Feb; 143(2):199–204

Regulation of cephamycin C synthesis, aspartokinase, dihydrodipicolinic acid synthetase, and homoserine dehydrogenase by aspartic acid family amino acids in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Mendelovitz S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):74–84

Conversion of type II procollagen to collagen in vitro: removal of the carboxy–terminal extension is inhibited by several naturally occurring amino acids, polyamines, and structurally related compounds. Ryhänen L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15;215(1):230–6

Effects of peripherally administered GABA and other amino acids on cardiopulmonary responses in anesthetized rats and dogs. Billingsley ML, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jan;255(1):131–40

Electron spin resonance studies of the effects of naturally–occurring excitotoxic amino acid analogues on the physical state of membrane proteins in human erythrocytes. Butterfield DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):190–6

Interaction of 2–aminobicyclo[3.2.1]octane–2–carboxylic acid with the amino acid transport systems of the sarcoma 37 murine ascites tumor cell. Elliott MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 1;20(18):5105–8

Positive regulation of activation of plasminogen by urokinase: differences in Km for (glutamic acid)–plasminogen and lysine–plasminogen and effect of certain alpha, omega–amino acids. Peltz SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 25;21(11):2798–804

Inhibition of aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase by coenzyme–amino acid adducts. Rudd EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22;20(26):7469–75

Influence of serum and amino acids on the accumulation of aminoisobutyrate by rat hepatoma cells. A dedifferentiation of transport routes? Gulumian M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 20;649(1):24–30

The effects of a series of omega–phosphonic alpha–carboxylic amino acids on electrically evoked and excitant amino acid–induced responses in isolated spinal cord preparations. Evans RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;75(1):65–75

Effect of injecting amino acids into the egg on embryonic and subsequent growth in the domestic fowl. Al–Murrani WK. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Mar;23(2):171–4

Serotonin–induced depolarization of rat facial motoneurons in vivo: comparison with amino acid transmitters. Vandermaelen CP, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 6; 239(1):139–52

Mechanism of efflux of melphalan from L5178Y lymphoblasts in vitro. Begleiter A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar; 42(3):987–91

Antagonism of concanavalin A capping in phorbol ester–activated lymphocytes by calmodulin inhibitors and certain amino acid esters. Kwong CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2115–20

Rectal delivery of antiinflammatory drugs. II. The influence of basic amino acid salts on rectal absorption of diclofenac. Yaginuma H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov; 29(11):3326–33

Effect of dietary amino acids on tumour growth and cell–mediated immune responses. Bounous G, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1981;4(2):109–15

Studies on mechanisms of proteinuria using amino–acid–induced inhibition of tubular reabsorption in normal and diabetic man. Mogensen CE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;26:50–65

Noncarbohydrate nutrients protect against alloxan–induced inhibition of insulin release. Sener A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jun;110(6):2210–2

Effects of phencyclidine on excitatory amino acid activation of spinal interneurones in the cat. Lodge D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 22;77(2–3):203–4

The action of six antagonists of the excitatory amino acids on neurones of the rat spinal cord. McLennan H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;45(1-2):151-6

Control of DNA synthesis and ornithine decarboxylase activity by hormones and amino acids in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Tomita Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Oct;135(2):363-71

Inhibition of arginase in sheep brain homogenates by some L-amino acids. Reddy PU, et al. **Experientia** 1981;37(8):814

Effect of topical application of amino acids on gastric pepsin secretion in the rat. Part III: effect of L- and D-isomers of amino acids on gastric secretion in reperfusion system. Aono M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(4):326-30

Effect of individual l-amino acids on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide release in humans. Taylor IL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jul;83(1 Pt 2):273-8

Amino acids as in vitro secretogogues of avian pancreatic polypeptide (APP) and insulin from the chicken pancreas. Colca JR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 May; 47(1):104-10

Production of the Kanagawa hemolysin by Vibrio parahaemolyticus in a synthetic medium. Cherwonogrodzky JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul; 37(1):60-3

Inhibition of leucine aminopeptidase by amino acid hydroxamates. Chan WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25; 257(14):7955-7

Incomplete correspondence between repressive and substrate action by amino acids on transport systems A and N in monolayered rat hepatocytes. Handlogten ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):345-8

The stimulus-secretion coupling of amino acid-induced insulin release. Influence of a nonmetabolized analog of leucine on the metabolism of glutamine in pancreatic islets. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10; 257(7):3754-8

Effects of lodoxamide on ischemic reperfused myocardium. Jolly SR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 May-Jun; 4(3):441-8

Effect of non-essential amino acids on fetal rat pancreatic growth and insulin secretion in vitro. Milner RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Nov;91(2):289-97

Inhibition of collagen accumulation in fibrotic processes: review of pharmacologic agents and new approaches with amino acids and their analogues. Uitto J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jul;79 Suppl 1:113s-120s (75 ref.)

Effect of basis amino acids and aminoglycosides on 3H-gentamicin uptake in cortical slices of rat and human kidney. Bennett WM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Feb; 99(2):156-62

Differential effects of amino acids on the period of the circadian rhythm from the Aplysia eye. Eskin A. **J Neurobiol** 1982 May;13(3):231-9

omega-Fluoromethyl analogues of omega-amino acids as irreversible inhibitors of 4-aminobutyrate:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase. Bey P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Nov; 37(5):1341-4

An evaluation of gamma-glutamyl dipeptide derivatives as antagonists of amino acid-induced Na+ fluxes in rat striatum slices. Tal N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug; 39(2):574-6

Secretion of cholesterol, triglyceride and apolipoprotein A-I by isolated perfused liver from rats fed soybean protein and casein or their amino acid mixtures. Sugano M, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 May;112(5):855-62

'D-amino acids' as immunosuppressive agents. Inoue Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Dec;51(6):363-6

Stimulation of catecholamine release from isolated adrenal glands by some amino acids. Nishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;32(2):291-7

Effect of acute administration of large neutral and other amino acids on urinary excretion of catecholamines1,2. Agharanya JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 1;30(9):739-46

Intensified gradients for endogenous amino acid substrates for transport system L on injecting a specific competitor for that system. Christensen HN, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 17;29(7):749-53

Importance of amino acid uptake and decarboxylation in gastrin release from isolated G cells. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 25;295(5851):698-700

N-methyl-C-aspartate-type receptors mediate striatal 3H-acetylcholine release evoked by excitatory amino acids. Scatton B, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jun 3;297(5865):422-4

Bicuculline, strychnine and depressant amino acid responses in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Martin MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Mar;21(3):201-7

Depolarization of retinal horizontal cells by excitatory amino acid neurotransmitter agonists. Rowe JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jun 30;30(3):257-62

Lack of CCK-like pancreatic stimulation by intraduodenal amino acids in the anesthetized cat. Johnson C, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Mar-Apr;3(2):129-31

Effect of amino acids and dipeptides on ethanol absorption across the rat intestine. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981; 23(4):177-84

Behavioral and cardiac reflex assays of the chemosensory acuity of channel catfish to amino acids. Holland KN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Oct;27(4):699-707

High sensitivity of minnow gustatory receptors to amino acids. Kiyohara S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jun; 26(6):1103-8

Conditioned cardiac response to the olfactory stimuli of amino acids in the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Little EE. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Oct;27(4):691-7

Stimulation of pancreatic islet metabolism and insulin release by a nonmetabolizable amino acid. Sener A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5460-4

Neuroactive amino acids: effects on C1300 neuroblastoma cells. Perez VJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;68:151-60

Chelation in metal intoxication X: Influence of different polyaminocarboxylic acids and thiol chelators in the excretion and tissue distribution of 54Mn in rat. Tandon SK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 May; 36(2):337-40

Response of a wild type and a non-nitrogen-fixing mutant of Anabaena doliolum towards different amino acids. Kumar A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(5):353-9

Effect of amino acids on microbial production of citric acid by Aspergillus niger. Lal DN, et al. **Zentralb Mikrobiol** 1982;137(1):31-5

[Preclinical studies of Pharmachem's teravit] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(4):85-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental study of bacteriostatic activity of some lipoaminoacids and their derivatives (author's transl)] Marhnouj L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Mar;39(6):503-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of neutral amino acids on neurons and synaptic transmission in the isolated rat spinal cord] Abramets II, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Aug;67(8):1160-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of asparaginase and adenosine deaminase activity in the liver with intraperitoneal administration of aminosol and amikin preparations of parenteral nitrogen nutrition] Magarlamov AG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982;54(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amino acids on phospholipid content in the liver and blood and on blood coagulation] Zhikhareva AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jan-Feb;28(1):64-7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of changes in osmolality on amino acid transport in the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat kidney. Lingard JM. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Oct;59(Pt 5):609-15

Amino acids as central synaptic transmitters or modulators in mammalian thermoregulation. Bligh J. **Fed Proc** 1981 Nov;40(13):2746-9

The effect of glucose tolerance factor in glucose uptake by yeast cells. Mirsky N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Nov; 15(3):275-9

The insulin secretogogue action of non-metabolizable amino acids. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Apr;39(4):180-3

Effect of anterior prepyriform and medial amygdaloid lesions on acquisition of taste-avoidance and response to dietary amino acid imbalance. Meliza LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jun;26(6):1031-5

The role of peptides and amino acids as neurotransmitters. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;68:1-230

Acetylcholine as modulator of amino-acid-mediated synaptic transmission. Krnjević K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 68:127-41 (66 ref.)

Taurine: possible role in osmotic regulation of mammalian heart. Thurston JH, et al. **Science** 1981 Dec 18; 214(4527):1373-4

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV excimer laser chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization of amino acids at 360 MHz. McCord EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1436-43

Photolysis of pyridinoline, a cross-linking amino acid of collagen, by ultraviolet light. Sakura S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 May;60(5):525-9

beta Decay and the origins of biological chirality: experimental results. Gidley DW, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jun 24;297(5868):639-43

The radiolysis and radioracemization of amino acids on silica surfaces. Bonner WA, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Dec; 11(4):321-30

[Photochemical stability of aromatic amino acids under picosecond laser UV-irradiation] Gurzadian GG, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Nov-Dec;26(6):991-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the radiation oxidation and x-ray chemiluminescence of globular proteins] Sapezhinskiĭ II, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jul-Aug;26(4):581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the disturbance in the screening effect of erythrocyte surface protein amino groups in radiation action] Dovgiĭ IE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Sep-Oct; 21(5):765-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Prostaglandins D2 and E2 are not regulators of amino acid release from rat cortical synaptosomes. Druce D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15;31(6):1001-4

Synaptosomes prepared from fresh human cerebral cortex; morphology, respiration and release of transmitter amino acids. Dodd P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 16;224(2):419-25

Relationship between body weight and amino acid excretion in fasted mature cockerels. Muztar AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):790-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of the adverse reaction to diethylcarbamazine in Dirofilaria immitis-infected dogs by lodoxamide ethyl. Desowitz RS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Mar; 31(2):309-12

Inhibition of in vitro sickling by liposome-mediated transport of amino acids into intact human red blood cells. Kumpati J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):482-7

Effect of inhaled iodoxamide tromethamine in prevention of antigen-induced bronchospasm. Ungerer RG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Dec;68(6):471-8

The protective effect of lodoxamide on antigen-induced bronchospasm. An orally active antiallergic drug. Case RL, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 5;247(5):661-4

[Therapeutic effect of cucurbitine on dog taeniasis (author's transl)] Chen ZK, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec;1(2):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Elimination of major salivary glands by temporary medicamentous occlusion of the excretory ducts (author's transl)] Rettinger G, et al. **HNO** 1981 Sep;29(9):294-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid substitution with Infesol in chronically hemodialyzed children] Heine W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jul;74(7):513-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioprotective and toxicological properties of phenylethylamine derivatives modified by alpha-amino acids] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Mar-Apr; 22(2):269-75 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Excitatory amino acid analogues: neurotoxicity and seizures. Zaczek R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jan;21(1):15-26

Comparative toxicity of kainic acid and other acidic amino acids toward rat hippocampal neurons. Nadler JV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(12):2505-17

[Trive 1000 (letter)] Perenchio G. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Nov-Dec;80(6):404-5 **(Fre)**

[Effect of dioxalim and oxamide on succinate- and lactate-dehydrogenase activity in liver, kidney and brain tissues and on bone marrow chromosomes in rats] Fomochkin IP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Sep-Oct; 44(5):611-6 **(Rus)**

[Role of steric factors in the mechanism of the selective toxicity of organophosphate insecticides containing amino acid fragments] Kagan IuS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982;(2):242-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of iodoamino acids and thyroid hormones in a urine matrix by neutron activation analysis. Firouzbakht ML, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Oct;53(12):1746-50

Desmosines in human urine. Amounts in early development and in Marfan's syndrome. Gunja-Smith Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 1;193(3):915-8

Urinary amino acids and organic acids in the Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Holmgren G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jul;20(1):64-6

Determination of urinary amino acids by means of glass capillary gas-liquid chromatography with alkali-flame ionisation detection and flame ionisation detection. Chauhan J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Feb 12;227(2):305-21

Urinary free amino acids pattern in protein-energy malnourished Sudanese children. Osman AK. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;179(3):205-13

Higher excretion of urinary bound amino acids in infants: probably related to protein-anabolic effect of growth hormone. Arakawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 May; 137(1):1-10

[Biochemical and clinical correlations in children suspected of having lysosomal diseases] Tănase-Mogos I, et al. **Physiologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;18(1):37-45 **(Fre)**

[On the diagnosis of bone tumours. Part 4 (author's transl)] Mäsiar P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Oct;48(5):379-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

AMINO ACIDS, BRANCHED-CHAIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of liver cirrhosis with branched chain amino acid-supplemented diet. Okita M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(4):389-92

Influence of an orally administered protein mixture enriched in branched chain amino acids on the chronic hepatic encephalopathy (CHE) of patients with liver cirrhosis. Schäfer K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Jul;19(7):356-62

[Behavior of free amino acids in plasma and urine of intensive care patients with multiple injuries during the administration of an amino acid solution with 10% branched-chain amino acids] Schmitz JE, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1981 Oct;8(5):244-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of solutions with different amounts of branched-chain amino acids on the plasma amino acid pattern and energy metabolism of surgical intensive care patients] Schmitz JE, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Apr;9(2):100-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High branched-chain amino acid formulations in hepatic encephalopathy] Muggia-Sulam M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Feb 15;102(4):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Physical and genetic localization of ilv regulatory sites in lambda ilv bacteriophages. Gray JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):1071–81

BLOOD

Branched-chain amino acids and alanine as indices of the metabolic control in type 1 (insulin-dependent) and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Vannini P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Mar;22(3):217–9

Multiple systems organ failure: VII. Reduction in plasma branched-chain amino acids--correlations with liver failure and amino acid infusion. Moyer E, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Nov;21(11):965–9

GENETICS

Genetical and structural analysis of a group of lambda ilv and lambda rho transducing phages. Uzan M, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(3):462–70

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of acyl-CoA carboxylase from the goose uropygial gland which produces multimethyl-branched acids and evidence for its identity with avian acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Rainwater DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;213(2):372–83

Oxidation of branched-chain amino acids in skeletal muscle and liver of rat. Effects of octanoate and energy state. Spydevold O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 4; 676(3):279–88

Biosynthesis of branched-chain fatty acids from branched-chain amino acids in subcutaneous tissue of the marine little toothed whale, Stenella caeruleo-alba. Morii H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(3):357–65

Anticatabolic effect of branched-chain amino acid-enriched solutions in patients with liver cirrhosis. Marchesini G, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Jul-Aug;2(4):420–5

Mutational separation of transport systems for branched-chain amino acids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hoshino T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):620–8

Involvement of food intake and amino acid catabolism in the branched-chain amino acid antagonism in chicks. Calvert CC, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Apr;112(4):627–35

Amino acid metabolism in patients with severe burns. Snelling CF, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Apr;91(4):474–81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of coma in normal dogs by the infusion of aromatic amino acids and its prevention by the addition of branched-chain amino acids. Rossi-Fanelli F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Sep;83(3):664–71

In vivo effects of branched chain amino acids on muscle protein synthesis in fasted rats. Buse MG. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Sep;13(9):502–5

Effect of glucose and/or branched chain amino acid infusion on plasma amino acid imbalance in chronic liver failure. Rossi-Fanelli F, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Sep-Oct;5(5):414–9

Effect of infusing the branched-chain amino acids on concentrations of amino acids in plasma and brain and on brain catecholamines after total hepatectomy in the rat. James JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Apr 19;30(16):1361–8

[Effect of branched chain amino acids infusion on serum glucose level in cirrhotics (author's transl)] Morioka S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;78(11):2196 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The metabolic effect of branched-chain amino acid (author's transl)] Jiang LR. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1981 Mar; 12(3):239–42 **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Infusion of branched-chain enriched amino acid solution in patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Freund H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Aug;196(2):209–20

Branched chains support postoperative protein synthesis. Cerra FB, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Aug;92(2):192–9

[Liver, protein metabolism and branched-chain amino acids] Bernardi R. **Clin Ter** 1981 Dec 31;99(6):653–75 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enteral nutrition for liver failure] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(4):824–30 **(Jpn)**

[Awakening effects of branched-chain amino acid infusion in hepatic coma] Kaito I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(4):811–6 **(Jpn)**

AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic location of the amide group on the D-glutamic acid and on the meso-diaminopimelic acid residues in monoamidated peptides of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycans. Guinand M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jun; 123(1):120–3

Type of diaminopimelic acid different in aerial and vegetative mycelia of setamycin-producing actinomycete KM-6054. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1633–4

Numerical classification of sporoactinomycetes containing meso-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall. Goodfellow M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Mar;128(Pt 3):503–27

Cell wall composition in the classification and identification of coryneform bacteria. Keddie RM, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980;8:167–88 (93 ref.)

Chemical identification of some cell-wall components of microorganisms isolated from human leprosy lesions. Janczura E, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Dec;251(1):114–25

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N2-(gamma-D-Glutamyl)-meso-2(L),2'(D)-diaminopimel acid as the minimal prerequisite structure of FK-156: its acyl derivatives with potent immunostimulating activity. Kitaura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):335–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of N-(2,6-diamino-6-hydroxymethylpimelyl)-L-alanine from Micromonospora chalcea. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;34(4):374–80

[Studies on antihemorrhagic principles in the crude drugs for hemostatics. II. On antihemorrhagic principle in Sanchi Ginseng Radix (author's transl)] Kosuge T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul;101(7):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Oxidation of meso-diaminosuccinic acid, a possible natural substrate for D-aspartate oxidase. Rinaldi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(3):635–8

The two-way flux of cationic amino acids across the plasma membrane of mammalian cells is largely explained by a single transport system. White MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10069–80

Cationic amino acid transport into cultured animal cells. II. Transport system barely perceptible in ordinary hepatocytes, but active in hepatoma cell lines. White MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4450–7

Cationic amino acid transport into cultured animal cells. I. Influx into cultured human fibroblasts. White MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4443–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

N2-(gamma-D-Glutamyl)-meso-2(L),2'(D)-diaminopimel acid as the minimal prerequisite structure of FK-156: its acyl derivatives with potent immunostimulating activity. Kitaura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):335–7

URINE

Mass spectrometric identification of isoputreanine, a metabolite of spermidine and/or spermine, in human urine. Muskiet FA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jun 11;230(1):142–7

AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC

ANALYSIS

[Dicarboxylic amino acids in brain proteins under conditions of sensitization with brain antigen] Mendzheritskii AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982;54(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anticonvulsant action of excitatory amino acid antagonists. Croucher MJ, et al. **Science** 1982 May 21;216(4548):899–901

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[An application of gliotoxic amino acid (D,L-2-aminoadipic acid) for viewing cat's retinal ganglion cell. A scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Wakakura M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct 10;85(10):1680–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Electroneutral Na+/dicarboxylic amino acid cotransport in rat intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Corcelli A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 14;689(1):97–105

Differentiation of excitatory amino acid receptors in the rat caudal trigeminal nucleus: a microiontophoretic study. Salt TE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 May;21(5):385–90

[Monoaminodicarboxylic acids and their amides in tissues during regressive tumor growth] Balitskii KP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982;54(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of dicarboxylic amino acids and their amides in bacteria of the genus Klebsiella] Kulikova AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jun;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

D-aminophosphonovalerate is 100-fold more powerful than D-alpha-aminoadipate in blocking N-methylaspartate neurotoxicity. Olney JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 21; 221(1):207–10

Effects of intravitreally injected DL-alpha-aminoadipic acid on the c-wave of the D.C.-recorded electroretinogram in albino rabbits. Welinder E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Aug;23(2):240–5

Effects of DL-alpha-amino adipic acid on Müller cells in frog and chicken retinae in vivo: relation to ERG b wave, ganglion cell discharge and tectal evoked potentials. Bonaventure N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Nov 18;27(1):81–7

[Histological studies on the effect of aminoadipic acid on the rabbit retina (author's transl)] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(4):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of electroretinographic b-wave and oscillatory potential by aminoadipic acid (author's transl)] Nakata Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of the effects of aminoadipic acid and some other amino acids on the rabbit retina (author's transl)] Negi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(5):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological studies on the effect of aminoadipic acid on the rabbit retina (author's transl)] Negi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun 10;85(6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Alpha-aminoadipic aciduria: chemical and enzymatic studies. Gray RG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;2(4):89–92

AMINO ACIDS, ESSENTIAL

[Essential amino acids of pumpkin-seed pie (Cucurbita pepo, L.) for chickens] Bezares A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1981 Mar;31(1):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of essential and general amino acid infusions in the nutritional support of patients with compromised renal function. Mirtallo JM, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Mar-Apr; 6(2):109–13

The effect of essential amino acid supplementation therapy on prognosis of patients with chronic renal failure estimated on the basis of the Markov process. Ando A, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1981 Sep;32(1-2):31–7

Loss of amino acids during hemodialysis: effect of oral essential amino acid supplementation. Tepper T, et al. **Nephron** 1981;29(1-2):25–9

[An evaluation of the oral administration of essential amino acids to patients treated by lasting dialysis (author's transl)] Prejac M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Dec;103(12):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

[Hygienic and nutritional characteristics of Vietnamese fermented sauces] Nhuong LV. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Sep-Oct; (5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Evolutionary patterns of the loss of amino acid biosynthesis in animals] Konyshev VA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 May-Jun;18(3):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma amino acid response to abomasal infusions of amino acids in sheep. Young AW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jun; 52(6):1421–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of six essential amino acids and its use as an aid in the diagnosis of branched-chain ketoaciduria. Wassner SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Feb 12;227(2):497–502

METABOLISM

Crystalline amino acid diet for determining amino acid requirements of growing guinea pigs. Jeffery DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jun;112(6):1118–25

Sequence in which the amino acids on corn (Zea mays) become limiting for growing rats. Lewis AJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Apr;112(4):782–8

Kidney arginase activity in chicks fed diets containing deficient or excessive concentrations of lysine, arginine, histidine, or total nitrogen. Robbins KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):829–34

Food protein sources: implications for nutrient requirements. Young VR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;67:189–206 (52 ref.)

[Physiological chemistry of branched chain amino acid metabolism (author's transl)] Ichihara A. **Seikagaku** 1981; 53(5):324–7 **(Jpn)**

AMINO ACIDS, SECONDARY see **IMINO ACIDS**

AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Follow-up study in chronic active hepatitis after therapies with immunosuppressive drugs and tiopronin. Tsuji T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981 Dec;16(6):568–75

Effect of dietary level of sulfur-containing amino acids on liver drug-metabolizing enzymes, serum cholesterol and urinary ascorbic acid in rats fed PCB. Kato N, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 May;112(5):848–54

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Thiol compounds. II.1) Synthesis and antihypertensive

activity of mercaptoacylamino acids. Oya M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;29(4):940–7

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: importance of the amide carbonyl of mercaptoacyl amino acids for hydrogen bonding to the enzyme. Condon ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Mar;25(3):250–8

DEFICIENCY

Effects of antioxidant nutrient deficiency on the retina and retinal pigment epithelium of albino rats: a light and electron microscopic study. Katz ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Mar;34(3):339–69

METABOLISM

The sulfur-containing amino acid pathway in normal and malignant cell growth. Baskin SI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;139:127–41

Effect of portacaval shunt on sulfur amino acid metabolism in rats. Benjamin LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec; 241(6):G503–8

Evaluation of techniques to estimate binding of thiola to cystine in cystinuric patients. Smith A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Jun;11(3):251–4

Photooxidation of epinephrine sensitized by methylene blue as an assay for the evaluation of alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine as a free radical scavenger. Ortolani O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Apr 30;58(8):444–9

Unique characteristics of rat spleen lymphocyte. L1210 lymphoma and HeLa cells in glutathione biosynthesis from sulfur-containing amino acids. Brodie AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar;123(1):159–64

Cysteine sulfinic acid in the central nervous system: specific binding of [35S]cysteic acid to cortical synaptic membranes—an investigation of possible binding sites for cysteine sulfinic acid. Iwata H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1275–9

Methionine metabolism in rainbow trout fed diets of differing methionine and cystine content. Walton MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Aug;112(8):1525–35

Effect of protein and amino acid status on lipogenesis by turkey poults. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Apr; 61(4):731–8

Eimeria acervulina infection in the chicken: sulfur amino acid requirement of the chick during acute coccidiosis. Willis GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Aug;60(8):1892–7

[Studies on the metabolism of sulfur-containing amino acids in the liver of L-thyroxine treated mice (author's transl)] Lin H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec; 2(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

2-Mercaptopropionylglycine protection against growth-inhibiting effects in utero irradiated mice. Dev PK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;112(3):249–53

Some pharmacological properties of tiopronin. Capasso F. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):741–5

Relationship between monensin and sulphur amino acid requirements in broiler chickens. Yamane T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 May;23(3):225–31

Effects of thiorphan on the antinociceptive actions of intrathecal [D-Ala2,Met5] enkephalin. Yaksh TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 23;79(3–4):293–300

Weight changes in mice after intrauterine treatment with MPG (2-mercaptopropionylglycine) against I131 irradiation. Gupta SM, et al. **Experientia** 1981;37(8):898–9

Chemical protection of mouse intestine against gamma rays with 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG). Devi PU, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Apr;19(4):396–8

Effect of MPG and AET on erythrocytes in peripheral blood after gamma irradiation. Pant RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Aug;40(2):227–8

Effect of a chronic acid load as sulfate or sulfur amino acids on bone metabolism in adult rats. Whiting SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Oct;111(10):1721–6

Ineffectiveness of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine in increasing survival of mice after gamma irradiation either alone or in combination with 2-aminoethyl isothiuronium bromide hydrobromide. Ghose A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;21(3–4):197–203

Sulfur amino acids and the calciuretic effect of dietary protein. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Mar;39(3):127–9 (13 ref.)

Protection of postnatal leucocyte in Swiss albino mice by MPG against intrauterine cobalt-60 radiation. Dev PK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Mar;23(2):173–7

Modification of postnatal leucocyte count in Swiss albino mice after gamma irradiation in utero by MPG (2-mercapto-propionyl-glycine). Goyal PK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(3):304–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Sulfur amino acid requirements of immature Beagle dogs. Burns RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Dec;111(12):2117–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tiopronin (N-[2-mercaptopropionyl] glycin) in rheumatoid arthritis. Amor B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun; 25(6):698–703

Controlled multicenter trial of tiopronin and d-penicillamine for rheumatoid arthritis. Pasero G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug;25(8):923–9

Effect of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine and 2-aminoethyl isothiuronium bromide hydrobromide on leucocytes in peripheral blood after gamma ray exposure in mice. Ghose A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;22(4):381–6

Radioprotective effect of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (2-MPG) on the haematology of Swiss albino mice after radiocalcium (Ca-45) internal administration. Kumar A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(5):635–8

[The use of mercapto-propionyl-glycine in the treatment of cystine lithiasis (author's transl)] Dimopoulos C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 2 mercaptopropionylglycine on the cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes from patients with chronic active hepatitis against rabbit hepatocytes isolated and cultured in vitro] Mazzetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jul 30;57(14):1477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine] Carrozzini B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 7;73(19):1301–4 **(Ita)**

[Therapy of hepatic diseases with alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine] De Pergola E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 7;73(19):1297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicological and radiobiological characteristics of meprin S-derivatives] Pantev TP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jul-Aug;44(4):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of sulfur amino acids and sulfur metabolites in burned patients receiving parenteral nutrition. Larsson J, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Aug;22(8):656–63

The effects of short-term fasting on the excretion of sulfur compounds in healthy subjects. Mårtensson J. **Metabolism** 1982 May;31(5):487–92

Hawkinsinuria: a dominantly inherited defect of tyrosine metabolism with severe effects in infancy. Wilcken B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 8;305(15):865–8

AMINO ACYL T RNA

Specific photoreactions between psoralens and yeast-tRNAPhe. Nielsen PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 14;106(1):179–85

The structure of aspartate transfer RNA from rabbit liver. Vakharia VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):1072–81

Chemical modification analysis of ion-dependent changes in the solution structure of yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Fritzinger DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 27;21(9):2118–27

Direct assignment of the dihydrouridine-helix imino proton resonances in transfer ribonucleic acid nuclear magnetic resonance spectra by means of the nuclear Overhauser effect. Hare DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 13; 21(8):1835–42

Degradation of nucleic acids with ozone. II. Degradation of yeast RNA, yeast phenylalanine tRNA and tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Shinriki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 27;655(3):323–8

Formation of a catalytically active complex between tRNAAsp and aspartyl-tRNA synthetase from yeast in high concentrations of ammonium sulphate. Giegé R, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 May;64(5):357–62

Affinity labelling of yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase with a 3'-oxidised tRNAPhe. Isolation and sequence of the labelled peptide. Renaud M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr 1;123(2):267–74

Molecular rulers with 5 or 11 prolines intramolecularly crosslink to G45 of yeast phenylalanine tRNA. Yager TD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 12;133(1):59–62

Intramolecular flexibility in phenylalanine transfer RNA. Harvey SC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 19;294(5838):286–7

Study on conformational states of Escherichia coli tRNAPhe in solution by a modulation-free ESR-spectrometer. Bondarev GN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Feb 11; 10(3):1113–27

Carbodiimide modification analysis of aminoacylated yeast phenylalanine tRNA: evidence for change in the apex region. Fritzinger DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Apr 10;10(7):2419–37

The nucleotide sequence of the tRNAMMet from the archaebacterium Thermoplasma acidophilum. Kilpatrick MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Sep 11;9(17):4387–90

The reaction of adenine and cytosine residues in tRNA with chloroacetaldehyde. Krzyżosiak WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 25;9(12):2841–51

Primary structure of an unusual glycine tRNA UGA suppressor. Prather NE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Dec 11;9(23):6421–8

Nuclear Overhauser effect study and assignment of D stem and reverse-Hoogsteen base pair proton resonances in yeast tRNAAsp. Roy S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Dec 21; 9(24):7073–83

Peroxidase-generated triplet indole-3-aldehyde adds to uridine bases and excites the 4-thiouridine group in t-RNAPhe. de Mello MP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Jul;36(1):21–4

[Dependence of the anticodon stem conformation of tRNA Trp on the anticodon loop structure] Beresten' SF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jul;46(7):1331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the anticodon loop in triggering conformational changes of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase by tRNA Trp] Beresten' SF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul-Aug; 15(4):805–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study on the conformational state of Escherichia coli tRNA-Phe in solution by ESR-spectometry without modulation] Bondarev GN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar-Apr;16(2):352–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rat liver mitochondrial lysine tRNA (anticodon U*UU) contains a rudimentary D-arm and 2 hypermodified nucleotides in its anticodon loop. Randerath E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):739–44

Optically detected magnetic resonance of the phosphorescent bases of Escherichia coli valine-specific transfer ribonucleic acid. Taherian MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 8;20(25):7295–301

The nucleotide sequence of phenylalanine tRNA and 5S RNA from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Newhouse N, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Nov-Dec;59(11–12):921–32

Pattern of isoaccepting transfer RNAs common to 26 patients with Hodgkin's disease. Murphy TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3887–91

The sequence of mitochondrial arginine tRNA (anticodon UCG) from a transplantable rat tumor, Morris hepatoma 5123D. Agrawal HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 3; 130(2):287–90

Nucleotide sequence of a yeast mitochondrial threonine-tRNA able to decode the C-U-N leucine codons. Sibler AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 28; 132(2):344–8

The presence of N-[(9-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-2-methylthiopurin-6-yl)carb in lysine tRNA1 from Bacillus subtilis. Yamada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 May;89(5):1589–91

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. XL. Synthesis of an eicosaribonucleotide corresponding to residues 35–54 of tRNAfMet from E. coli. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jul 24;9(14):3503–22

[Conformation and Raman spectra of the transfer ribonucleic acid, tRNAAsp] Huong PV, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Nov-Dec;63(11–12):921–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic replacement of the anticodon of yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Bruce AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 2;21(5):855–61

Mechanism of aminoacylation of tRNA. Influence of spermine on the kinetics of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases by isoleucyl- and valyl-tRNA synthetases from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Natarajan V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 26;654(1):94–101

The induction of tRNAphe in mammalian lens cortex: a possible control point in the synthesis of alpha-crystallin. Orthwerth BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 May;34(5):767–80

[tRNA- and aminoacyl-tRNA in the rabbit liver in ontogenesis (author's transl)] Demidov SV, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(5):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of certain essential amino acids excess on formation of aminoacyl-tRNA against a background of protein deficiency] Sushkova VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Sep-Oct;53(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The aminoacyl-tRNA population of human reticulocytes. Hatfield D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):3183–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and intramolecular crosslinking of chlorambucilyl (prolyl)n [3H]phenylalanyl-tRNAPhe (yeast), n = 0, 5, 11 and 15. Reuben MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 26;654(1):11–25

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. XXXIX. Chemical synthesis of heptadeca- and hexadecaribonucleotides corresponding to the 3'-terminus of the tRNAfMet of E. coli. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;29(10):2799–806

Studies on deoxyribonucleic acids and related compounds. III. Synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides complementary to the anticodon loop of Escherichia coli tRNAfmet by an improved triester method. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;29(12):3440–8

GENETICS

A putative tRNATrp gene cloned from Dictyostelium discoideum: its nucleotide sequence and association with repetitive deoxyribonucleic acid. Peffley DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 7;20(14):4015–21

Nucleotide sequences of small ribosomal RNA and adjacent transfer RNA genes in rat mitochondrial DNA. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gene** 1981 Dec;16(1–3):297–307

On the cytostatic mechanism of cyclophosphamide. Inhibition of aminoacylation of transfer RNA and induction of stringent control in Escherichia coli by 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Frank S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Aug;362(8):1059–68

Synthesis of deoxyribooligonucleotides complementary to the anticodon loop of formylmethionine tRNA of E. coli. Jayaraman K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb; 18(1):1–6

The nucleotide sequence of tRNA4Val of Drosophila melanogaster. Chloroacetaldehyde modification as an aid to RNA sequencing. Addison WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25;257(2):674–7

The structures of genes hybridizing with tRNA4Val from Drosophila melanogaster. Addison WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25;257(2):670–3

Identification of regulatory sequences contained in the 5'-flanking region of Drosophila lysine tRNA2 genes. DeFranco D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10; 256(23):12424–9

Studies on the mechanism of action of a eukaryotic codon-dependent factor specific for initiator Met-tRNAf and ribosomal 40 S subunits. Herring SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4882–7

Structure of a spinach chloroplast threonine tRNA gene. Kashdan MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10;257(3):1114–6

Synthesis and maturation of Xenopus laevis methionine tRNA gene transcripts in homologous cell-free extracts. Koski RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4514–21

A mutation in the tRNAAsp gene from yeast mitochondria. Effects on RNA and protein synthesis. Miller DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9774–7

A structurally modified yeast tRNAPhe with six nucleotides in the anticodon loop lacks significant phenylalanine acceptance. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25; 257(18):10536–9

The effect of bisulfite-induced C to U transitions on aminoacylation of Escherichia coli glycine tRNA. Sabban EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4796–805

The effects of a post-transcriptional modification on the function of tRNALys isoaccepting species in translation. Smith DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):10033–6

Accuracy of protein biosynthesis. A kinetic study of the reaction of poly(U)-programmed ribosomes with a leucyl-tRNA2-elongation factor Tu-GTP complex. Thomposon RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25; 257(12):6677–82

Transcription and precursor processing of normal and mutant human tRNAiMet genes in a homologous cell-free system. Zasloff M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7857–63

Neutron-scattering studies of the binding of initiator tRNAMet to escherichia coli trypsin modified methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Dessen P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Feb 5;154(4):603–13

Large deletion mutants of Escherichia coli tRNATyr1. McCorkle GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Feb 25;155(2):83–103

A system for measuring the frequencies of tandem and non-tandem double base substitutions induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Dunst RW, et al. **MGG** 1981; 184(3):445–9

Nonsense suppression in aminoacyl-t-RNA limited cells. Gallant J, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(2):221–7

RNA-DNA hybridization analyses of tRNA-Val-3b in Drosophila melanogaster. Larsen TM, et al. **MGG** 1982; 185(3):390–6

Yeast mitochondrial tRNATrp injected with E. coli activating enzyme into Xenopus oocytes suppresses UGA termination. Martin RP, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 17–23; 293(5829):235–7

Tumor mitochondrial transfer ribonucleic acids: the nucleotide sequence of Morris hepatoma 5123D mitochondrial tRNA GUC Asp. Agrawal HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 11;9(11):2535–41

Enzymatic replacement in vitro of the first anticodon base of yeast tRNAAsp: application to the study of tRNA maturation in vivo, after microinjection into frog oocytes. Carbon P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jun 25; 10(12):3715–32

The nucleotide sequence of a glutamine tRNA from rat liver. Chan JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jun 25;10(12):3755–8

The nucleotide sequence of Euglena cytoplasmic phenylalanine transfer RNA. Evidence for possible classifications of Euglena among the animal rather than the plant kingdom. Chang SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jul 10;9(13):3199–204

Nucleotide sequence of an Escherichia coli tRNA (Leu 1) operon and identification of the transcription promoter signal. Duester G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 May 11; 9(9):2121–39

Structural comparison of two yeast tRNA Glu 3 genes. Eigel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 25;9(12):2961–70

Sequence of a yeast DNA fragment containing a chromosomal replicator and a tRNA Glu 3 gene. Feldmann H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 25;9(12):2949–59

Nucleotide sequence of wheat germ cytoplasmic initiator methionine transfer ribonucleic acid. Ghosh HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 25;10(10):3241–7

The nucleotide sequence of the maize and spinach chloroplast isoleucine transfer RNA encoded in the 16S to 23S rDNA spacer. Guillemaut P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Mar 11;10(5):1653–9

The nucleotide sequences of two tRNAAsn genes from tobacco chloroplasts. Kato A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Nov 11;9(21):5601–7

Nucleotide sequence of valine tRNA mo5UAC from bacillus subtilis. Murao K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 22; 10(2):715–8

Effect of ribosome binding and translocation on the anticodon of tRNAPhe as studied by wybutine fluorescence. Paulsen H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Apr 24;10(8):2651–63

A strategy for sequence phylogeny research. Sankoff D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):421–31

Lysine tRNAs from Bacillus subtilis 168: function of the isoacceptors in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free protein-synthesizing system. Smith DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 25;10(10):3117–23

Nucleotide sequence of a spinach chloroplast valine tRNA. Sprouse HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 11; 9(11):2543–7

The anticodon of the maize chloroplast gene for tRNA Leu UAA is split by a large intron. Steinmetz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 25;10(10):3027–37

Isolation and structure of a yeast initiator tRNAmet gene. Venegas A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Feb 11; 10(3):1093–6

Lysine tRNAs from Bacillus subtilis 168: structural analysis. Vold BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 25; 10(10):3125–32

Yeast ochre suppressor SUQ5-ol is an altered tRNA Ser UCA. Waldron C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jul 10; 9(13):3077–88

[Mechanism of codon-anticodon interaction in ribosomes. Interaction of aminoacyl-tRNA with 70S ribosomes in the absence of elongation factor EF-Tu and GTP] Kemkhadze KSh, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul-Aug;15(4):779–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of 35S-aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid specific radioactivity in small tissue samples. Samarel AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 15;118(1):155–61

Biological and structural differences between tRNAVal species isolated from rat ascites hepatoma cells and normal rat liver. Shindo-Okada N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;90(2):535–44

Chemical structure and thermal properties of initiator tRNA from Euphausia sperba in comparison with those of other eucaryotic initiator tRNAs. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;90(5):1259–66

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins as a possible control system for protein synthesis. Binding of Met-tRNAf to 40 S ribosomal subunits. Bommer UA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(9):1105–10

Codon-specific serine transfer ribonucleic acid degradation in avian liver during vitellogenin induction. Kanerva PA, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1981;35(5):379–85

Binding of bifunctional ethidium intercalators to transfer RNA. Reinhardt CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1376–85

The effect of the Q base modification on the usage of tRNAHis in globin synthesis. Smith DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1459–63

Equilibration of leucine between the plasma compartment and leucyl-tRNA in the heart, and turnover of cardiac myosin heavy chain. Everett AW, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 15;194(1):365–8

Specificity of the photoreaction of 4'-(hydroxymethyl)-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen with ribonucleic acid. Identification of reactive sites in Escherichia coli phenylalanine-accepting transfer ribonucleic acid. Bachellerie JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 16;21(6):1357–63

Catalytic mechanism of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli K10. Conformational change and tRNAPhe phenylalanylation are concerted. Baltzinger M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 11;21(10):2467–76

Kinetics of acyl transfer ribonucleic acid complexes of Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. A conformational change is rate limiting in catalysis. Baltzinger M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 11; 21(10):2460–7

Elongation factor Tu.ribosome dependent guanosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolysis: elucidation of the role of the aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid 3' terminus and site(s) involved in the inducing of the guanosinetriphosphatase reaction. Bhuta P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 2; 21(5):899–905

Identification of a histidine residue near the aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid binding site of elongation factor Tu. Duffy LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 4; 20(16):4663–6

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of baker's yeast. Modulation of adenosine triphosphate-pyrophosphate exchange by transfer ribonucleic acid. Fasiolo F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3851–6

Magnesium ion inner sphere complex in the anticodon loop of phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Labuda D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 5;21(1):49–53

Codon-induced transfer ribonucleic acid association: quantitative analysis by sedimentation equilibrium. Pörschke D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 5;21(1):53–6

Activity of the 2' and 3' isomers of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid in the in vitro peptide elongation on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Wagner T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 30;21(7):1521–9

Discrimination between D- and L-tyrosyl transfer ribonucleic acids in peptide chain elongation. Yamane T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 8;20(25):7059–64

The peptidyltransferase center of Escherichia coli ribosomes: binding sites for the cytidine 3'-phosphate residues of the aminoacyl-tRNA 3'-terminus and the interrelationships between the acceptor and donor sites. Bhuta P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 26;696(2):208–11

Photocrosslinking of thiolated aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomal RNA and proteins. Barritault D, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Jul; 63(7):587–93

Identification by neutron scattering of tRNA-induced aggregation of Escherichia coli tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Dessen P, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Nov-Dec;63(11–12):811–3

Photosensitized crosslinking of tRNA to the P-, A- and R-sites of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Kruse TA, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Apr;64(4):279–84

Structure and properties of a bovine liver UGA suppressor serine tRNA with a tryptophan anticodon. Diamond A, et al. **Cell** 1981 Aug;25(2):497–506

The mechanism of action of virginiamycin M on the binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes directed by elongation factor Tu. Chinali G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1; 118(3):577–83

Implication of arginyl residues in aminoacyl-tRNA binding to ribosomes. Hernández F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar; 123(1):95–8

Fluorimetric study of yeast tRNAPheCCF in the complex with phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Evidence for a correlation between the structural adaptation of both macromolecules and the appearance of the acylation activity. Lefevre JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul; 117(3):439–47

Binding of spermine to tRNATyr stabilizes the conformation of the anticodon loop and creates strong binding sites for divalent cations. Nöthig-Laslo V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(2):263–7

Protein synthesis in brine shrimp embryos. Regulation of the formation of the ternary complex (Met-tRNAf X eIF-2 X GTP) by two purified protein factors and phosphorylation of Artemia eIF-2. Woodley CL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(3):543–51

Cell growth and tRNA-lys4 synthesis in mouse 3T3 cells. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Apr;138(2):241–50

Template-free ribosomal synthesis of polylysine from lysyl-tRNA. Belitsina NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 31; 131(2):289–92

Inhibition of the puromycin reaction with benzamidine and related compounds. Bhuta A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 7;142(2):215–8

On substrate specificity of the donor site of the Escherichia coli ribosomal peptidyl transferase center. Synthesis of dipeptides from 3'-terminal fragments of aminoacyl-tRNA. Bourd S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 1;142(1):96–100

On the rate limiting step of yeast tRNAPhe aminoacylation. Dibbelt L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 29;129(1):173–6

The mechanism of salt-induced stimulation of tRNASer aminoacylation by yeast seryl-tRNA synthetase. Dibbelt L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 31;131(2):293–5

Study on the met-tRNA-binding activity in Krebs-2 cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Dizhoor AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 1;128(1):43–5

The effect upon aminoacylation of bisulphite addition to 2-methylthio-N6-isopentenyl adenosine of Escherichia coli phenylalanine tRNA. Goddard JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 3;130(2):221–2

Study of the interaction of Escherichia coli initiation factor IF2 with formylmethionyl-tRNAMetf by partial digestion with cobra venom ribonuclease. Petersen HU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 1;128(1):161–5

Role of exposed cytosine residues in aminoacylation activity of tRNATrp. Scheinker VS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 28;132(2):349–52

Synthesis of an unnatural P-N bond catalyzed with Escherichia coli ribosomes. Tarussova NB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 20;130(1):85–7

Aminoacylation of ethionine to rat liver tRNAMet and its incorporation into protein. Wilson MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 1;128(1):157–60

Reduced aminoacylation of asparagine-transfer RNA early in the developmental cycle of Dictyostelium discoideum: modification pattern and possible significance of the uncharged isoacceptor tRNAAsn3. Dingermann T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jun;362(6):763–73

Inhibition of aminoacylation of formylmethionine tRNA of E. coli by deoxyribooligonucleotides complementary to the anticodon loop. Jayaraman K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;18(1):7–10

Aminoacyl-tRNAs from Physarum polycephalum: patterns of codon recognition. Hatfield D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):1013–21

The nucleotide sequence and codon recognition of proline tRNA from Torulopsis utilis. Ogawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;91(4):1241–8

Minor conformational changes of yeast tRNAPhe anticodon loop occur upon aminoacylation as indicated by Y base fluorescence. Okabe N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 May; 89(5):1439–43

Interaction of initiator Met-tRNArMet (Escherichia coli) and Gly-tRNAIGly (Staphylococcus epidermidis) with bacterial elongation factor Tu:GTP complex. Tanada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 May;89(5):1565–72

Interaction of aminoacyl-tRNA with bacterial elongation factor Tu: GTP complex: effects of the amino group of amino acid esterified to tRNA, the amino acid side chain, and tRNA structure. Tanada S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Jan;91(1):291–9

Initiation of protein synthesis in eukaryotes. Nature of ternary complex dissociation factor. Siekierka J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4162–5

Does leucine, leucyl-tRNA, or some metabolite of leucine regulate protein synthesis and degradation in skeletal and cardiac muscle? Tischler ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1613–21

A study of the interaction of Escherichia coli elongation factor-Tu with aminoacyl-tRNAs by partial digestion with cobra venom ribonuclease. Boutorin AS, et al.
J Mol Biol 1981 Nov 5;152(3):593–608

Methionine sulfoximine in vivo modifies the tRNALys pool of developing rat brain. Sellinger OZ. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jun;38(6):1676–85

Role of the constant uridine in binding of yeast tRNAPhe anticodon arm to 30S ribosomes. Uhlenbeck OC, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Jun 11;10(11):3341–52

Interaction of fMet-tRNAfMet, Met-tRNAfMet, and Met-tRNAmMet with bacterial elongation factor Tu:GTP complex: discrimination against fMet-tRNAfMet. Tanada S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1981;(10):165–8

Functional conservation near the 3' end of eukaryotic small subunit RNA: photochemical crosslinking of P site-bound acetylvalyl-tRNA to 18S RNA of yeast ribosomes. Ofengand J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May; 79(9):2817–21

Three tRNA binding sites on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep; 78(9):5310–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversible inactivation of Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase by covalent attachment of formylmethionine tRNA to the tRNA binding site with a cleavable cross-linker. Schulman LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):6018–23

Negative cooperativity in adenylate formation catalysed by beef pancreas tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase: influence of tRNATrp. Degtyarev SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 11; 137(1):95–9

Induced hydrolytic activity of yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase by tRNAPhe-CC. Kuhn W, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Apr 10;10(7):2439–51

PHYSIOLOGY

[Incubation of Beef tRNALeu in interferon-treated cells lysate leads to a partial removal of the 3' terminal sequence (author's transl)] Keith G, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1982 May 3;294(16):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

Formation of a catalytically active complex between tRNAAsp and aspartyl-tRNA synthetase from yeast in high concentrations of ammonium sulphate. Giegé R, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 May;64(5):357–62

Affinity labelling of yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase with a 3'-oxidised tRNAPhe. Isolation and sequence of the labelled peptide. Renaud M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr 1;123(2):267–74

Crystal structure of Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase at 2.5 A resolution. Zelwer C, et al.
J Mol Biol 1982 Feb 15;155(1):63–81

32P-labeling of bovine tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase with [32P] Pyrophosphate. Kovaleva GK, et al.
Mol Biol Rep 1981 Nov 30;8(1):17–20

ANALYSIS

Macromolecular complex of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from sheep liver. Identification of the methionyl-tRNA synthetase component by affinity labeling. Brevet A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jun;124(3):483–8

Immunological evidence for structural differences between Euglena Gracilis chloroplastic valyl- and leucyl-tRNA synthetases and their cytoplasmic counterparts. Colas B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17;141(2):213–6

High molecular mass amino acyl-tRNA synthetase complexes in eukaryotes. Dang CV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 1;142(1):1–6 (71 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specificity in the inactivation of enzymes by periodate-oxidized nucleotides. Mehler AH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Dec;212(2):475–82

In vitro inhibition of yeast valyl-tRNA synthetase by the valine homologue of ochratoxin A. Creppy EE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Dec 28;656(2):265–8

Inhibition of rat liver aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in vitro after acute and chronic aflatoxin B1 administration in vivo. Wagner G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Oct; 37(1–2):233–44

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Baker's yeast. Action of ATP analogs in pyrophosphate exchange and aminoacylation, two pathways of the aminoacylation depending on concentration of pyrophosphate. Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep;119(1):151–64

Inhibitors of specific aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases prevent thyrotropin-induced desensitization in cultured human thyroid cells. Filetti S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10; 257(3):1342–6

[Sulfhydryl groups of leucyl-tRNA synthetase from the cow mammary gland] Ivanov LL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 May-Jun;54(3):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of formation of threonyl-tRNA synthetase, phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase and protein synthesis initiation factor 3 from Escherichia coli in vivo and in vitro. Elhardt D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr;123(3):477–82

Regulation of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase formation. Hall CV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):918–23

CLASSIFICATION

Bovine tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. A zinc metalloenzyme. Kisselev LL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec;120(3):511–7

GENETICS

The effect of cessation of growth on protein synthesis in a mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cells with a temperature-sensitive leucyl-tRNA synthetase. Hutchison JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 26;696(1):94–101

Study of the evolution of the genetic code by comparing the structural and catalytic properties of the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Lapointe J.
Can J Biochem 1982 Apr;60(4):471–4

Cloning and characterization of the gene for Escherichia coli tryptophanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Hall CV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;148(3):941–9

The nucleotide sequence of the structural gene for Escherichia coli tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Hall CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6132–6

Strains of Escherichia coli carrying the structural gene for histidyl-tRNA synthetase on a high copy-number plasmid. Eisenbeis SJ, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(1):115–22

Increased levels of threonyl-tRNA synthetase in a borrelidin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Gantt JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5367–70

Yeast tRNA3Leu gene transcribed and spliced in a HeLa cell extract. Standring DN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Oct;78(10):5963–7

Primary structure of a large aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Putney SD, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 25;213(4515):1497–501

Reformation of leucyl-tRNA synthetase complexes in revertants from CHO mutant tsH1. Klekamp M, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 1981 Nov;7(6):725–35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of yeast mitochondrial Phe-tRNA synthetase subunits to their cytoplasmic counterparts: isolation and determination of amino acid compositions. Diatewa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31; 106(2):520–5

Purification and subunit structure of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from hen liver mitochondria. Gabius HJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 May 31;106(2):325–30

Chloroplast leucyl-tRNA synthetase from Euglena gracilis. Purification, kinetic analysis, and structural characterization. Imbault P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5855–9

Physical and biochemical characterization of a purified arginyl-tRNA synthetase-lysyl-tRNA-synthetase complex from rat liver. Van Dang C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 13;21(8):1959–66

Chloroplastic and cytoplasmic valyl- and leucyl-tRNA synthetases from Euglena gracilis. Comparative study of their structural properties. Colas B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Apr 26;697(1):71–7

Allotropism in aspartyl-tRNA synthetase from procine thyroid. Vellekamp GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug; 118(2):261–9

Purification of a low molecular weight form of rat liver arginyl-tRNA synthetase. Deutscher MP, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6003–6

Purification and properties of chloroplast leucyl-tRNA synthetase from a higher plant: Phaseolus vulgaris. Souciet G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9598–604

Stoichiometry and composition of an aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex from rat liver. Johnson DL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Jul;78(7):4059–62

METABOLISM

Stimulation of the transfer reaction of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases by cations. Kim JJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Jul;209(2):465–70

High molecular weight complex formation of rat liver lysyl-tRNA synthetase reduces enzyme lability to thermal inactivation. Dang CV. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 14;106(1):44–7

Enhancement of Binding of N-Hydroxy-TRP-P-2 to DNA by seryl-tRNA synthetase. Yamazoe Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Sep 16;102(1):432–9

Kinetics of acyl transfer ribonucleic acid complexes of Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. A conformational change is rate limiting in catalysis. Baltzinger M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 11; 21(10):2460–7

Catalytic mechanism of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli K10. Conformational change and tRNAPhe phenylalanylation are concerted. Baltzinger M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 11;21(10):2467–76

Enzymatic replacement of the anticodon of yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Bruce AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 2;21(5):855–61

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of baker's yeast. Modulation of adenosine triphosphate-pyrophosphate exchange by transfer ribonucleic acid. Fasiolo F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3851–6

Valyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. Ligand binding properties and stability of the enzyme-bound adenylate. Kern D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 1;20(18):5156–69

Binding of zinc to Escherichia coli phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Comparison with other aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. Mayaux JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 4;20(16):4647–54

Zinc(II)-dependent synthesis of diadenosine 5', 5''' -P(1) ,P(4) -tetraphosphate by Escherichia coli and yeast phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. Plateau P, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Aug 4;20(16):4654–62

Reversible inactivation of Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase by covalent attachment of formylmethionine tRNA to the tRNA binding site with a cleavable cross-linker. Schulman LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):6018–23

Reactions of thio analogues of adenosine 5'-triphosphate catalyzed by methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli and metal dependence of stereospecificity. Smith LT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 30;21(7):1530–4

Stabilization of the tertiary structure of yeast phenylalanine tRNA by [Co(NH3)6]3+. X-ray evidence for hydrogen bonding to pairs of guanine bases in the major groove. Hingerty BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 26; 697(1):78–82

Mechanism of aminoacylation of tRNA. Influence of spermine on the kinetics of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases by isoleucyl- and valyl-tRNA synthetases from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Natarajan V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jun 26;654(1):94–101

Constitutive behavior of methionyl-tRNA synthetase compared to repressible behavior of methionine adenosyltransferase in mammalian cells. Rubnitz JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Oct 12;677(2):269–73

E coli tRNAPhe modified at the 3-(3-amino-3-carboxypropyl) uridine with a photoaffinity label is fully functional for aminoacylation and for ribosomal interaction. Schwartz I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jun 30;697(3):330–5

Identification by neutron scattering of tRNA-induced aggregation of Escherichia coli tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Dessen P, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Nov-Dec;63(11–12):811–3

Activity of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in rat liver tissue during CCL4 poisoning. Cacciatore L, et al. **Enzyme** 1982; 27(3):199–203

Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from Baker's yeast. Order of substrate addition and action of ATP analogs in the aminoacylation reaction; influence of pyrophosphate on the catalytic mechanism. Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct;119(3):477–82

The catalytic mechanism of glutamyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli. Evidence for a two-step aminoacylation pathway, and study of the reactivity of the intermediate complex. Kern D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May; 106(1):137–50

Fluorimetric study of yeast tRNAPheCCF in the complex with phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Evidence for a correlation between the structural adaptation of both macromolecules and the appearance of the acylation activity. Lefevre JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul; 117(3):439–47

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases of rabbit reticulocytes with and without the ability to bind high-Mr RNA. Alzhanova AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 19;144(1):149–53

Negative cooperativity in adenylate formation catalysed by beef pancreas tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase: influence of tRNATrp. Degtyarev SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 11; 137(1):95–9

The mechanism of salt-induced stimulation of tRNASer aminoacylation by yeast seryl-tRNA synthetase. Dibbelt L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 31;131(2):293–5

Age-related changes in transfer RNAs and synthetases in germinating soybean (Glycine max) cotyledons. Pillay DT, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(4):194–204

Survey on substrate specificity with regard to ATP analogs of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from E. coli and from Baker's yeast. Correlation to synthetase families. Freist W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Sep; 362(9):1247–54

Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K12: specificity with regard to ATP analogs and their magnesium complexes. Gerlo E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1982 Apr;363(4):365–73

High molecular weight complexes of eukaryotic aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Dang CV, et al.
Int J Biochem 1982;14(7):539–43 (81 ref.)

Altered methionyl-tRNA synthetase in a Spirulina platensis mutant resistant to ethionine. Riccardi G, et al.
J Bacteriol 1982 Aug;151(2):1053–5

Macromolecular complexes from sheep and rabbit containing seven aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. I. Species specificity of the polypeptide composition. Kellermann O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):11041-8

Macromolecular complexes from sheep and rabbit containing seven aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. II. Structural characterization of the polypeptide components and immunological identification of the methionyl-tRNA synthetase subunit. Mirande M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):11049-55

Macromolecular complexes from sheep and rabbit containing seven aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. III. Assignment of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activities to the polypeptide components of the complexes. Mirande M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):11056-63

Neutron-scattering studies of the binding of initiator tRNAMet to escherichia coli trypsin modified methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Dessen P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Feb 5;154(4):603-13

Decreased protein synthesis by polysomes, tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases isolated from senescent rat liver. Cook JR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Sep; 17(1):41-52

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli MRE-600: localization of the phenylalanine binding sites on the subunits by affinity reagents. Lavrik OI, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Mar 31;8(2):123-6

Synthetase U-turns [news] Cowling G. **Nature** 1982 Sep 2; 299(5878):13-4

Yeast mitochondrial tRNATrp injected with E. coli activating enzyme into Xenopus oocytes suppresses UGA termination. Martin RP, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 17-23; 293(5829):235-7

A covalent adduct between the uracil ring and the active site of an aminoacyl tRNA synthetase. Starzyk RM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 8;298(5870):136-40

Biosynthesis and transport of yeast mitochondrial phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Diatewa M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Dec 11;9(23):6293-304

Alternative pathways for editing non-cognate amino acids by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Jakubowski H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jul 10;9(13):3105-17

Induced hydrolytic activity of yeast phenylalanyi-tRNA synthetase by tRNAPhe-CC. Kuhn W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Apr 10;10(7):2439-51

Probing the principles of amino acid selection using the alanyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Tsui WC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Sep 25;9(18):4627-37

[Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli MRE-600. Effect of chemical modification of lysine residues on the enzyme interaction with substrates] Gorshkova II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Apr;46(4):699-707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the anticodon loop in triggering conformational changes of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase by tRNA Trp] Beresten' SF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul-Aug; 15(4):805-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of affinity modification kinetics as an approach to demonstrating cooperativity between substrate-recognition centers of bicentric enzymes] Beznedel'naia NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep-Oct;15(5):1102-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of ATP-pyrophosphate exchange reactions, catalyzed by two different 'one-site' forms of tryptophanyl-tRNA-synthetase and by native enzyme] Degtiarev SKh, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 15(1):176-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing specificity of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase after amino acid activation] Degtiarev SKh, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):170-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the carboxylic groups in interaction of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase with substrates] Gorshkova II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):62-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alkylation of tRNA-Phe free and bound to phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase with 4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino)benzylamine] Vlasov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylation reactions of lysyl-tRNA-synthetase from rat liver] Kucherenko NE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Sep-Oct;53(5):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of zinc ions in the functioning of bovine tryptophanyl-tRNA-synthetase] Nurbekov MK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep-Oct;15(5):1000-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINO ALCOHOLS

[Modification of guanine residues in double-stranded DNA by aminomethylol compounds without denaturation of nucleic acid] Semin IuA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov-Dec;15(6):1303-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Photometric method of determining tertiary fatty amines and amino alcohols in the air] Putilina ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jul;(7):55-7 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-Monosubstituted urethanes of 6-cis-dialkylamino-1,3,3-trimethyl-2-oxabicyclo [2.2.2] octan-5-trans-ols with hypotensive and other activities. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Apr;37(4):223-39

[Synthesis and pharmacological study of hindered beta-amino-alcohols (author's transl)] Garoufalia S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Mar;39(6):519-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution, elimination and metabolism of 14C-heptaminol hydrochloride in rat. Chanoine F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(9):1430-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Volume-adjusted maximal mid-expiratory flow (Iso-volume FEF25-75%): definition of 'Significant' responsiveness in healthy, normal subjects. Boggs PB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Mar;48(3):137-8

Effect of isoetharine on cardiac conduction in man. Gould L, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jul;5(4):512-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The clinical significance of volume-adjusted maximal mid-expiratory flow (Iso-volume FEF25-75%) in assessing airway responsiveness to inhaled bronchodilator in asthmatics. Boggs PB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Mar; 48(3):139-42

Isoetharine-isoproterenol: a comparison of effects in childhood status asthmaticus. Newman LJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Apr;48(4):230-2

A comparison of isoetharine and albuterol: report of changes in pulmonary functions over 1 hour. Yates T, et al. **JAOA** 1982 Apr;81(8):546-8

AMINO SUGARS

ANALYSIS

Microdetermination of glycoprotein amino sugars on the amino acid analyzer, using a short-time elutional mode. Fiedler D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(2-3):267-9

Fractionation of oligosaccharides containing N-acetyl amino sugars by reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Blumberg K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 15;119(2):407-12

A sensitive, fluorimetric analysis of amino sugars. Jimenez MH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Feb 16;101(1):133-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Haloacetamido analogues of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-mannose. Syntheses and effects on tumor-bearing mice. Fondy TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jul;24(7):848-52

METABOLISM

Active transport of charged substrates by a proton/sugar co-transport system. Amino-sugar uptake in the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. Niemietz C, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 15;194(2):433-41

Hepatocyte targeting of adenine-9-beta-D-arabinofuranoside 5' -monophosphate (ara-AMP) coupled to lactosaminated albumin. Fiume L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6;129(2):261-4

[Mechanism of polyene antibiotic inactivation. The effect of amino sugar oxidation on polyene chain destruction] Bronov LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jun;27(6):430-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adherence of Candida albicans to human vaginal epithelial cells: inhibition by amino sugars. Segal E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(1):13-7

URINE

Urinary excretion of sialic acid-containing saccharides in systemic lupus erythematosus. Maury CP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Sep;24(9):1137-41

[Clinico-chemical diagnosis of genetically based metabolic disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism using a combination of thin layer chromatography and column chromatography analysis of amino sugars] Larrs B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Apr 15;76(8):336-42 **(Ger)**

AMINOACETIC ACID see **GLYCINE**

AMINOACETONITRILE see under **ACETONITRILES**

AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL

COMPLICATIONS

[Certain aspects of the biochemistry of urine in families with handicapped children] Petrescu L, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Apr-Jun;19(2):133-41 **(Fre)**

AMINOACRIDINES

ESR study of intercalation: quantitative evaluation of drug-DNA binding through competition with a spin-labeled 9-aminoacridine. Bernier JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Oct;117(1):12-7

Selected aminoacridines as fluorescent probes in cytochemistry in general and in the detection of cancer cells in particular. Schwarz G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1982 Mar;4(1):44-54

9-Aminoacridine as a fluorescent probe of the electrical diffuse layer associated with the membranes of plant mitochondria. Møller IM, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 1; 193(1):37-46

Fluoroquinacrine binding to nucleic acids: investigation of the 19F-NMR, optical, and fluorescence properties in the presence of DNA, poly(A), and tRNA. Mirau PA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 May;21(5):909-21

Active proton uptake in lipid vesicles reconstituted with the purified yeast plasma membrane ATPase. Fluorescence quenching of 9-amino-6-chloro-2-methoxyacridine. Dufour JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9365-71

[The fluorescent staining of mitochondria in living HeLa- and LM-cells with new acridine dyes (author's transl)] Erbrich U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;74(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding constants, binding enthalpies and entropies of the non-competitive and the competitive binding of acriflavine, tetramethylacriflavine and acridine orange to DNA (author's transl)] Wille H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 May-Jun;37(5-6):413-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of ionic composition of the environment on quenching of 9-aminoacridine and atebrin fluorescence in chloroplasts (letter)] Kuznetsova EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 May-Jun;27(3):539-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ledacrine effect on free fatty acids and glycerol mobilization from rat adipose tissue in vivo. Popowicz U, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 May-Jun;32(3):277-81

AMSA and peptichemio in the treatment of advances metastatic breast cancer: a phase II study. Buzdar AU, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug;5(4):383-7

High-dose AMSA and bone marrow rescue in patients with solid tumors. Zander AR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Feb;66(2):385-6

Phase II trial of amsacrine (m-AMSA) in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Dombernowsky P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):71-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular fibrillation, hypokalemia, and AMSA therapy [letter] Foldes JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jan; 96(1):121-2

Temporary effects of AMSA (4'-(9-acridinylamino) methanesulfon-m-anisidide) chemotherapy on spermatogenesis. da Cunha MF, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15; 49(12):2459-62

Acute ECG changes associated with AMSA treatment [letter] Miller CF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug; 66(8):1678-80

Cardiac arrhythmia associated with AMSA in a child: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Riela AR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov-Dec;65(11-12):1121-3

Allergic reaction following administration of AMSA [letter] Rosenfelt FP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):594-5

Cardiac abnormalities after AMSA administration. Steinherz LJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):483-8

Allergic reaction following administration of AMSA. Welt S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Sep-Oct;65(9-10):919

AMSA toxicity in patients with abnormal liver function. Mahal PS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Dec; 17(12):1343-8

ANALYSIS

Complexes of nitracrine with DNA. Stoichiometry of binding. Szmigiero L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(11):1875-7

Identification of conjugation and cleavage products in the thiolytic metabolism of the anticancer drug 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide. Przybylski M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Oct; 8(10):485-91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photoaffinity labeling of chromatin. Synthesis and properties of arylazido derivatives of 9-aminoacridine: potential photolabels for chromatin studies. Nielsen PE. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Feb;122(2):283-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acriflavine-Feulgen-Stilbene: a combined DNA-protein staining procedure. Tanke HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1979;20:65-8

Sequential activation of human peripheral lymphocytes displaying two distinct euchrysine binding patterns in PHA-stimulated cultures. Steffen JA, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(1):1-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Pure preparation of the fluorochrome acriflavine and its physico-chemical and cytochemical behavior] Matzke KH, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1979;20:43-50 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Free radical metabolism of mutagenic acridines and binding to microsomal membranes. Sinha BK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 31;103(4):1166–71

Selective deactivation of ICR mutagens as related to their distinctive pulmonary carcinogenicity. De Flora S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(2):187–94

Identification of the principal biliary metabolite of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide in rats. Shoemaker DD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jan–Feb; 10(1):35–9

Absorption of m-AMSA and its biliary metabolites from the rat small intestine. Gormley PE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Oct;17(10):1143–6

Interaction of the antitumor drug 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide and related acridines with nucleic acids. Wilson WR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;20(2):404–14

Interaction of the antitumour drug 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-anisidine.HCl (m-AMSA) with nucleic acids. Hudecz F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Dec 21;9(24):6959–73

[Quenching of 9-aminoacridine and atebrine in chloroplasts at different pH's] Kuznetsova EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jul–Aug;26(4):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protein-associated deoxyribonucleic acid strand breaks in L1210 cells treated with the deoxyribonucleic acid intercalating agents 4'-(9-acridinylamino) methanesulfon-m-anisidide and adriamycin. Zwelling LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 10;20(23):6553–63

A comparison of adriamycin and mAMSA in vitro: cell lethality and SCE studies. West C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Dec;44(6):798–809

Thiol-dependent inhibition of RNA synthesis in vitro by acridines: structure-inhibition relationships. Gniazdowski M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jan;15(1):73–9

Lethal activity and kinetic response of cultured human cells to 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidine. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):107–11

Cytotoxicity and DNA strand breaks by 5-iminodaunorubicin in mouse leukemia L1210 cells: comparison with adriamycin and 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide. Zwelling LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2687–91

Antitumour activity of substituted 9-anilinoacridines—comparison of in vivo and in vitro testing systems. Baguley BC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jun; 17(6):671–9

Formation and resealing of intercalator-induced DNA strand breaks in permeabilized L1210 cells without the stimulated synthesis of poly(ADP-ribose). Zwelling LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8957–63

Potential antitumor agents. 36. Quantitative relationships between experimental antitumor activity, toxicity, and structure for the general class of 9-anilinoacridine antitumor agents. Denny WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Mar;25(3):276–315

Genetic and sequence analysis of frameshift mutations induced by ICR-191. Calos MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Nov 25;153(1):39–64

Irrigation during vasectomy: a comparison between sterile water and the spermicide euflavine. Gandrup P, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):60–1

Induction of petite formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by experimental antitumour agents. Structure—activity relationships for 9-anilinoacridines. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Dec;90(4):411–23

Azido analogs of acridine: photoaffinity probes for frameshift mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Firth WJ 3d, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;81(3):295–309

Frameshift mutations: relative roles of simple intercalation and of adduct formation. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Sep;90(1):21–30

Frameshift mutagenesis of 9-aminoacridine derivatives in Salmonella typhimurium. Young PR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Sep;90(1):1–10

DNA-repair deficiencies do not affect intercalator-induced cytotoxicity or DNA scission in human cells. Zwelling LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 May-Jun;104(4–5):295–304

Effect of liquid holding on the repair of photoinduced damages in acriflavine sensitized Escherichia coli cells. Basu S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Feb;35(2):279–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of m-AMSA in advances malignant melanoma. Arseneau JC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug; 5(4):433–5

A phase II trial of m-AMSA in the treatment of advanced gynecologic malignancies. Brenner DE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Jun;5(3):291–5

Phase II evaluation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-anisidine (AMSA) in patients with advanced head and neck cancers. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb; 5(1):29–32

Phase II evaluation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-anisidide (m-AMSA) in patients with gastric adenocarcinoma. Sordillo PP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Jun;5(3):273–5

Evaluation of AMSA in previously treated patients with acute leukemia: results of therapy in 109 adults. Legha SS, et al. **Blood** 1982 Aug;60(2):484–90

Clonal variation in the sensitivity of B16 melanoma to m-AMSA. Stephens TC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jun; 45(6):821–9

A phase II clinical study of mAMSA in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Dady PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(2):195–6

A phase II study of m-AMSA in patients with primary liver cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(2):127–9

A phase II trial of m-AMSA in head and neck cancer. Forastiere AA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 6(2):145–6

A phase I and II study of m-AMSA in acute leukaemia. Slevin ML, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 6(2):137–40

Treatment of acute leukemia in relapse with 4'(9-acridinylamino) methanesulfon-m-anisidide (AMSA) in combination with cytosine arabinoside and thioguanine. Arlin ZA, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Fall;4(3):317–21

A phase II evaluation of m-AMSA, 4'-(9-acridinylamino) methanesulfon-m-anisidide, in patients with breast cancer. Currie VE, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Fall;4(3):249–51

A phase II trial of m-AMSA in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Natale RB, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Winter; 4(4):393–5

Phase II study of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide (NSC 249992) in children with acute leukemia and lymphoma. Tan CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1579–81

Phase II study of AMSA in patients with metastatic breast cancer: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Amrein PC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1211–3

Phase II trial of m-AMSA in hepatocellular carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Bukowski RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug;66(8):1651–2

Phase II trial of AMSA in refractory breast cancer. De Lena M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Feb;66(2):403–4

Trial of AMSA in acute leukemia [letter] Dupont JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul;66(7):1596–7

Phase II evaluation of AMSA in patients with stage III—IV malignant melanoma. Fuks JZ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1237–8

AMSA therapy for children with lymphoblastic malignancy. Hutter JJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):593–4

Phase II study of AMSA in patients with advanced ovarian cancer [letter] Kearsley JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1242–3

AMSA—a promising new agent in refractory acute leukemia. Lawrence HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul;66(7):1475–8

Phase II trial of AMSA in prostatic cancer [letter] Natale RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):208–9

Phase II trial of AMSA in previously treated patients with stage III and IV ovarian cancer. Schneider RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul;66(7):1589–90

Combination chemotherapy with AMSA on L1210 leukaemia and B16 melanoma. Dumont P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Sep;17(9):1017–21

Current status of clinical trials of m-AMSA, dihydroxyanthracenedione, and deoxycoformycin. Macdonald JS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982; 80:323–30

TOXICITY

In vitro evaluation of the cardiotoxic potential of AMSA. Lowe MC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul;66(7):1571–3

Pilot studies of various combinations of dibromodulcitol, VP-16, and AMSA. Eagan RT. **Oncology** 1982;39(5):295–7

2-AMINOADIPIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC**

P-AMINOAZOBENZENE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

O-AMINOAZOTOLUENE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

P-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see under **AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS**

AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS

Micellar solubilization of cetaben sodium in surfactant and lipid solutions. Chow SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Aug; 70(8):924–6

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of p-aminobenzoic acid, acetyl-p-aminobenzoic acid and p-aminohippuric acid in serum and urine by capillary gas chromatography with use of a nitrogen-phosphorus detector. Libeer JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep 10;115(2):119–23

The identification of 3-amino-5-hydroxybenzoic acid as a new natural aromatic amino acid. Kibby JJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):605–7

TLC and GLC determination of aromatic amine impurities in bulk p-aminobenzoic acid and in its potassium and sodium salts. Wojtowicz EJ. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Feb; 71(2):268–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of exocrine pancreatic function by oral administration of N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid (Bentiromide): 5 years' clinical experience. Lang C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Nov;68(11):771–5

The PFD test for pancreatic disease patients. Miwa M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Jul;6(3):309–13

[Determination of the external secretory function of the pancreas with a peroral test using the chymotrypsin substrate 4-(N-acetyl-L-tyrosyl) aminobenzoic acid. A methodological study] Mališ F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Aug 27;120(34):1014–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new pancreas function test: the PABA test] Teunen A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 17;125(42):1697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The PABA test in chronic pancreatitis: value of plasma para-amino benzoic acid determinations (author's transl)] Breau JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Dec 5;10(44):3631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Non-pancreatic hydrolysis of N-benzoyl-l-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid (PABA-peptide) in the human small intestine. Sterchi EE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 May;62(5):557–60

Pharmacokinetic study on the percutaneous absorption of p-aminobenzoic acid from three sunscreen preparations. Arancibia A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Aug;36(8):357–65

Evaluation of 60-minute blood p-aminobenzoic acid concentration in pancreatic function testing of dogs. Strombeck DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Feb 15; 180(4):419–21

The metabolism and excretion in man of NN-dimethylamino-isopropanol and p-acetamido-benzoic acid after administration of isoprinosine. Nielsen P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;33(8):549–50

Evaluation of pancreatic exocrine function with the synthetic peptide BT-PABA in diabetes mellitus. Yokoyama J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jan–Feb;49(1):18–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tricaine (MS-222) induced modification on the metabolism of foreign compounds in the liver and duodenal mucosa of the splake (Salvelinus fontinalis X Salvelinus namaycush). Laitinen M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;49(2):92–7

A comparison of experimental procedures of investigation of the dorsal root evoked ventral root reflex in the frog. Tegzes-Dezső G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 57(4):375–82

Modification of the acceptor binding site of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase by the diazonium derivatives of p-aminohippurate and p-aminobenzoate. Gardell SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jul;216(2):719–26

p-Aminobenzoic acid-sunlamp sensitization of pyrimidine dimer formation and transformation in human cells. Sutherland BM. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Jul;36(1):95–7

[Use of p-aminomethylbenzoic acid (PAMBA) for the preservation of human leukocyte concentrates] Stein P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(7–8):1077–9 **(Ger)**

[Repair effect of p-aminobenzoic acid and aminobenzhydrazide] Ivanov SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;93(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the receptive structure controlling sex hormone activity and sexual selectivity of biologically active substances] Tret'iakov AV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;263(3):749–53 **(Rus)**

[Para-aminobenzoic acid intensification of DNA repair processes in Escherichia coli K-12] Vasil'eva SV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Mar;18(3):381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic activity of para-aminobenzoic acid. The intensification of DNA polymerase I-dependent repair induced by chemical mutagens in toluene-treated Escherichia coli cells] Vasil'eva SV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Mar;18(3):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention and treatment of post-extraction complications. A comparison of the effect of Alvogyl and a new drug combination on wound healing. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(6):305–11

URINE

Urinary p-aminobenzoic acid determined in the pancreatic function test by liquid chromatography, with electrochemical detection. Ito S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Feb; 28(2):323–6

[A new pancreas function test: the PABA test] Teunen A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 17;125(42):1697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

O-AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS see **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Quantitative determination of plasma hemoglobin using dicarboxidine. Swolin B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jun

3;121(3):389–91

ANALYSIS

Thin layer chromatographic separation and fluorometric determination of 4-aminobiphenyl in 2-aminobiphenyl. Zynger J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):229–33

METABOLISM

Relationship of metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-N-acylarylamines to biological response in the liver and mammary gland of the female CD rat. Shirai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4346–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the toxicity of chlorinated p-nitrobiphenyl ether. I–Methemoglobin formation in vitro and in vivo induced by nitroso and amino derivatives of chlorinated biphenyl ether. Miyauchi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 15;30(24):3341–6

Effects of ortho-methyl substituents on the mutagenicity of aminobiphenyls and aminonaphthalenes. El-Bayoumy K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Dec;90(4):345–54

TOXICITY

Development of sarcomas in heterotopically transplanted rat urinary bladder unit exposed to glucuronic acid conjugate of N-hydroxy-4-aminobiphenyl. Hirao Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Feb;11(4):309–13

Mutagenicity of three aromatic amines in the presence of fractions from various tissues. Fouarge M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 May;11(3–4):313–20

AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

4-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **GABA**

AMINOBUTYRIC ACIDS

BLOOD

Plasma alpha-amino-n-butyric acid/leucine ratio in alcoholics. Jones JD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Summer; 5(3):363–5

Use of the plasma alpha-amino-n butyric acid: leucine ratio to identify alcoholics. An unsuccessful test. Herrington RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):492–9

The use of the plasma alpha-amino-n-butyric acid: leucine ratio to identify alcoholics; an unsuccessful test. A comment and a response. Shaw S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan; 43(1):164–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substituted 4-aminobutanoic acids. Substrates for gamma-aminobutyric acid alpha-ketoglutaric acid aminotransferase. Silverman RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11565–8

Potential pancreatic imaging agents. Tellurium-123m labeled DL-alpha-amino-gamma-(phenyltelluro)butyric acid. Knapp FF Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jul;24(7):794–7

METABOLISM

Conversion of alpha-ketobutyrate to alpha-amino-n-butyric acid by isolated rat liver cells: effect of ethanol. Petit MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 15;30(22):3128–31

Transaminative metabolism of alpha-amino-n-butyrate in rats. Steele RD. **Metabolism** 1982 Apr;31(4):318–25

2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid and N-methyl-D-aspartate differentiate between [3H]glutamate and [3H] aspartate binding sites in bovine retina. Mitchell CK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Mar 5; 28(3):241–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Functional inhibition of cytosolic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase by L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenoic acid in isolated rat hepatocytes and mitochondria. Smith SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jul;209(2):335–41

L-2-Amino-4-methoxy-cis-but-3-enoic acid, a potent inhibitor of the enzymatic synthesis of S-adenosylmethionine. Sufrin JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):251–5

Phosphonate analogues of acidic amino acids: inhibition of excitatory amino acid transmitter binding to cerebellar membranes and of the stimulation of cerebellar cyclic GMP levels. Roberts PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 29; 238(2):475–9

In vitro changes in gamma-aminobutyric acid output from the cerebral cortex induced by inhibitors of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake and metabolism. Moroni F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug;39(2):582–4

Central connections of the retinal ON and OFF pathways. Schiller PH. **Nature** 1982 Jun 17;297(5867):580–3

The effect of 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate (APB) on acetylcholine release from the rabbit retina: evidence for on-channel input to cholinergic amacrine cells. Neal MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Nov 4;26(3):301–5

Anticonvulsant action of excitatory amino acid antagonists. Croucher MJ, et al. **Science** 1982 May 21;216(4548):899–901

6-AMINOCAPROIC ACID see under **AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS**

AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS

Location of the intermediate and high affinity omega-aminocarboxylic acid-binding sites in human plasminogen. Váli Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25; 257(4):2104–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracerebral injection of gamma vinyl GABA: method for measuring rates of GABA synthesis in specific brain regions in vivo. Casu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 17;29(7):681–8

Early and late surgery for ruptured aneurysm [letter] Faria MA Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Feb;10(2):297–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myopathy induced by epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Case report. Brown JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Jul;57(1):130–4

High does epsilon-aminocaproic acid prolongs the bleeding time and increases rebleeding and intraoperative hemorrhage in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Glick R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Oct;9(4):398–401

[Effect of oral contraceptives and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on pregnant female rats and their fetuses. Histopathologic study] Niżnikowska-Marks MJ, et al. **Patol Pol** 1981; 32(1):37–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Renin inhibitors. Substitution of the leucyl residues of Leu-Leu-Val-Phe-OCH3 with 3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-methylhexanoic acid. Johnson RL. **J Med Chem** 1982 May;25(5):605–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactivity of solid phase hapten binding plasmacytoma protein (ABPC 24). Lehtonen OP. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Apr;18(4):323–9

Penicillin derivatives as monovalent elicitors of anaphylaxis: the importance of the thiazolidine moiety. Schneider CH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Apr;18(4):341–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

beta-methylnorleucine, an antimetabolite produced by Serratia marcescens. Sugiura M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1278–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An inability of gamma-acetylenic GABA to block eating evoked by hypothalamic stimulation. Valenstein ES, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Aug;1(4):343–9

Changes in prolactin release caused by GABA and endogenous GABA increase in rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Oct;7(4):359–64

Suppression by sodium valproate of gamma-vinyl GABA-induced facilitation of visual evoked potentials in rats. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Nov; 52(5):445–50

Measurement of fibrinolytic activity after epsilon-aminocaproic acid administration in rats (Rattus norvegicus). Gogjian MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Dec; 31(6):710–1

Effects of intraventricular gamma-acetylenic-GABA on GABA concentrations, GABA-T and GAD in several areas of the chick brain. Nisticò G, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:34–9

Effect of gamma-vinyl GABA on bicuculline-induced seizures. Kendall DA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Apr; 20(4):351–5

The influence of a GABA transaminase inhibitor, gamma-vinyl GABA, on voluntary morphine consumption in the rat. Buckett WR. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(2):214–6

Interference with dimethylhydrazine induction of colon tumors in mice by epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Corasanti JG, et al. **Science** 1982 May 28;216(4549):1020–1

The effects of epsilon aminocaproic acid on contractile properties and catecholamine content of rat carotid arteries. Barry KJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Apr;17(4):273–8

A comparison of the effects of cimetidine and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on fibrinolysis induced by activators of plasminogen and on fibrin formation. Jespersen J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 May 1;22(3):287–93

[Suppressive effects of 5-bromuracile and 5-bromuracile-epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the humoral anti-sheep erythrocyte immune response of mice in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Malberg K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981;27(2):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative effectiveness of epsilon-aminocaproic acid and contrical in preventing complement activation on immune complexes] Tsibul'kin AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May-Jun;44(3):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antifibrinolytics in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. A retrospective comparison of two different forms of antifibrinolytic therapy. Spallone A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;63(1–4):245–50

Effect of gamma-vinyl GABA in Friedreich's ataxia. De Smet Y, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;9(2):171–3

Comparative clinical trial of epsilon amino-caproic acid and tranexamic acid in the prevention of early recurrence of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Chowdhary UM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;44(9):810–3

Post-biopsy bleeding in renal allograft: successful treatment with epsilon aminocaproic acid [letter] Salcedo JR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):783

Aminocaproic acid (EACA) therapy for neonatal post-renal biopsy bleeding with renal failure. Heldrich FJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1982 Jul;31(7):32–3

Medical management of patients following a ruptured cerebral aneurysm, with epsilon-aminocaproic acid, kanamycin, and reserpine. Knuckey NW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Mar;17(3):181–5

Control of intraperitoneal haemorrhage with antifibrinolytic therapy in a patient with ovarian carcinoma [letter] Marsland T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Aug 28;46(2):566

AMINOETHANOLS see **ETHANOLAMINES**

AMINOETHYLISOTHIURONIUM BROMIDE HYDROBROMIDE see **AET**

AMINOETHYLPHOSPHONIC ACID see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

AMINOFORM see **METHENAMINE**

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tamoxifen and aminoglutethimide in advanced breast cancer. Corkery J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3409s–3414s

Progress report on two clinical trials in women with advanced breast cancer. Trial I: tamoxifen versus tamoxifen plus aminoglutethimide. Trial II: aminoglutethimide in patients with prior tamoxifen exposure. Ingle JN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3461s–3467s

Phase II study of aminoglutethimide and medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer. Nagel GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3442s–3444s

Clinical trial of multiple endocrine therapy for metastatic and locally advanced breast cancer with tamoxifen-aminoglutethimide-danazol compared to tamoxifen used alone. Powles TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3458s–3460s

Response to aminoglutethimide after tamoxifen therapy in advanced breast cancer. Allison RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jan 9;1(1):44–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholestatic jaundice and aminoglutethimide [letter] Gerber SB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul;97(1):138

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of cholesterol side chain cleavage inhibitors on 11 beta-hydroxylation: linkage of mitochondrial oxygenase systems. Whipple CA, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jun;37(6):673–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies of aromatase inhibitors in cultured human breast cancer cells. MacIndoe JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3378s–3381s

In vivo and in vitro pharmacological studies of aminoglutethimide as an aromatase inhibitor. Santen RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3353s–3359s

Recovery of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function after long term suppression by aminoglutethimide and hydrocortisone. Worgul TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Oct;53(4):879–82

[The effect of chronic aminoglutethimide and dehydroepiandrosterone treatment on various parameters of thigh and vertebral bones in rats] Boross M, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 May-Jun;37(3):221–4 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminoglutethimide as treatment of postmenopausal women with advanced breast carcinoma. Santen RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jan;96(1):94–101

The treatment of metastatic breast cancer with aminoglutethimide. Kaye SB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Aug;11(4):370–4

Tamoxifen and aminoglutethimide in the management of patients with advanced endometrial carcinoma not responsive to medroxyprogesterone. Quinn MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Nov;21(4):226–9

Tamoxifen, aminoglutethimide and danazol: effect of therapy on hormones in post-menopausal patients with breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jul;46(1):30–4

Tamoxifen versus aminoglutethimide in advanced breast

carcinoma: a randomized cross-over trial. Smith IE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 28;283(6304):1432–4
Aminoglutethimide after tamoxifen therapy in advanced breast cancer: M. D. Anderson Hospital experience. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3448s–3450s
Adjuvant aminoglutethimide therapy for postmenopausal patients with primary breast cancer: progress report. Coombes RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3415s–3419s
Treatment of advanced breast cancer with aminoglutethimide: a 14-year experience. Gale KE. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3389s–3396s
Aminoglutethimide in the treatment of advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Harris AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3405s–3408s
Cross-over comparison of tamoxifen and aminoglutethimide in advanced breast cancer. Harvey HA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3451s–3453s
Use of aminoglutethimide as second-line endocrine therapy in metastatic breast cancer. Kaye SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3445s–3447s
Closing remarks to the conference, Aromatase: New Perspectives for Breast Cancer. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3468s
Randomized trial of aminoglutethimide versus tamoxifen in metastatic breast cancer. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3434s–3436s
Aminoglutethimide in tamoxifen-resistant patients: The Melbourne Experience. Murray RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3437s–3441s
Basic studies on aminoglutethimide. Salhanick HA. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3315s–3321s
Steroid hormone profiles in women treated with aminoglutethimide for metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Samojlik E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3349s–3352s
Adequacy of estrogen suppression with aminoglutethimide and hydrocortisone as treatment of human breast cancer: correlation of hormonal data with clinical responses. Santen RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3397s–3401s
Tamoxifen versus aminoglutethimide versus combined tamoxifen and aminoglutethimide in the treatment of advanced breast carcinoma. Smith IE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3430s–3433s
Aminoglutethimide in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Troner MB. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3402s–3404s
Comparison of surgical adrenalectomy to medical adrenalectomy in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3454s–3457s
Medical adrenalectomy with aminoglutethimide–cortisol in the treatment of metastatic breast carcinoma. Paridaens R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980;Suppl 1:103–6
Aminoglutethimide in the management of advanced breast cancer. Smith IE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980;Suppl 1:99–101
Endocrine and therapeutic effects of aminoglutethimide in premenopausal patients with breast cancer. Harris AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Oct;55(4):718–22
Aminoglutethimide vs. surgical adrenalectomy in breast cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 7;306(1):44–6
[Cushing's syndrome. Medical treatment of adrenal hypercorticism] Bricaire H, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 13(4–5):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aminoglutethimide in metastasizing carcinoma of the breast resistant to hormonal and cytostatic treatment (author's transl)] Rieche K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 2; 106(40):1296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aminoglutethimide – a new drug for the after care in breast cancer] Rabe T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Nov 19; 99(43):1816–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMINOGLYCOSIDES

6'-N-methylfortimicins A and B and 6',6'-di-N-methylfortimicins A and B. Tadanier J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;34(2):193–201

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Newer antibiotics. Kumar A. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Sep–Oct; 48(394):617–26
A prospective randomized controlled trial of cefoxitin versus clindamycin–aminoglycoside in mixed anaerobic–aerobic infections. Drusano GL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 May;154(5):715–20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced sudden hearing loss and vestibular disturbances. Federspil P. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1981; 27:144–58 (48 ref.)
Nephrotoxicity of cephalothin–aminoglycoside interactions [letter] Barriere SL. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Sep;142(9):1754
Freedom from ototoxicity in aminoglycoside treated neonates: a mistaken notion. Bernard PA. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Dec;91(12):1985–94
Aminoglycoside ototoxicity in the neonatal period: possible etiologic factor delayed postural control. Eviatar L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Sep–Oct;89(5):818–21
Are measurements of urine enzymes useful during aminoglycoside therapy? Reed MD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Sep;15(9):1234–9
Glomerular filtration barrier in aminoglycoside-induced nephrotoxic acute renal failure. Luft FC, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):265–71
[Experimental investigations of the ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and their clinical importance (author's transl)] Federspil P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Oct;60(10):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal tolerance for aminoglycosides] Ragni R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Feb 25;73(7):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sodium polyanethol sulfonate inactivation of aminoglycosides. Krogstad DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug;20(2):272–4

BLOOD

Heparin interferes with the radioenzymatic and homogeneous enzyme immunoassays for aminoglycosides. Krogstad DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jul;28(7):1517–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-N-(2-aminoethanesulfonyl)fortimicin B and 4-N-(p-aminobenzenesulfonyl)fortimicin B. Tadanier J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;34(4):403–11

GENETICS

Aminoglycoside resistance among isolates of nosocomial Enterobacteriaceae. Botha PL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Sep 19;60(12):451–2

METABOLISM

Occurrence of aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes in resistant strains of enterobacteria and Pseudomonas aeruginosa from several countries. Kettner M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Sep;8(3):175–85
Involvement of menaquinone in the active accumulation of aminoglycosides by Bacillus subtilis. Taber HW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Mar;123(Pt 1):143–9
Effect of basis amino acids and aminoglycosides on 3H-gentamicin uptake in cortical slices of rat and human kidney. Bennett WM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Feb; 99(2):156–62
[Tissue penetration by aminoglycosides] **Minerva Med** 1982 Feb 25;73(7):344–7 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The cation problem and susceptibility testing [letter] Lewis JF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Oct;76(4):508–9
In-vivo acquisition of two different types of aminoglycoside resistance by a single strain of Klebsiella pneumoniae causing severe infection. Murray BE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):176–80
Aminoglycoside antibiotics inhibit lysosomal phospholipase A and C from rat liver in vitro. Hostetler KY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 12;710(3):506–9
Inactivation of aminoglycoside–penicillin combinations after subconjunctival injection. Ellis PP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;16(2):79–83
Aminoglycosides and polymyxin B as inhibitors of antigen attachment to erythrocytes for agglutination by Salmonella antibodies. Neter E, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981; 10(4–5):395–9
Clinical and laboratory studies of nosocomial Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin and aminoglycosides. Bock BV, et al. **Infect Control** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):224–8
The screening of four aminoglycosides in the selective decontamination of the digestive tract in mice. van der Waaij D, et al. **Infection** 1982 Jan;10(1):35–40
In-vitro efficacy of cefotiam in combination with four aminoglycosides on staphylococci and Gram-negative bacteria. Daschner FD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Sep;8(3):239–41
Determination of the range of antibacterial activity by use of viable counts. Lorian V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):70–6
[Comparison of the antibacterial effects of gentamycin, tobramycin, dibekacin and amikacin in urinary germs] Rothenberger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Oct 22; 99(40):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity in vitro of 192 Proteus strains to several aminoglycosides] Thaller MC, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Jan–Feb;23(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preliminary results of a new rapid method for determination of bacterial sensitivity to aminoglycosides] Blandino G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1980 Jul–Dec; 73(7–12):215–21 **(Ita)**
[Antibacterial activity in vitro of several aminoglycosides and cephalosporins] Piantieri G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jan–Jun;74(1–6):77–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Triangular comparison of the agar diffusion method, the ABAC system and the Sensitre system for determination of bacterial sensitivity to aminoglycoside chemoantibiotics] Sala A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Mar;17(1):100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combined effect of cephalosporins and aminoglycoside antibiotics on strains of group D streptococci] Linda H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Aminoglycoside overdose in neonates [letter] Bolam DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 May;100(5):835

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminoglycoside dosing in renal transplant patients. Comparison of nomogram and individualized pharmacokinetic methods in patients with shifting renal function. Tofte RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Mar; 195(3):287–93
Clinical application of aminoglycosides. Noone P. **Br J Audiol** 1982 May;16(2):141–6
The aminoglycosides. Bailey RR. **Drugs** 1981 Oct;22(4):321–7
[Experiences with the aminoglycoside-cephalosporin combination in the management of surgical patients in intensive care] Engel C, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 8; 33(14):511–6 **(Ger)**
[Urinary tract infections in the involutive age. 2.] Migliori V, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Aug;62(8):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics by rapid intravenous injection (author's transl)] Ohtani I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Nov 20; 83(11):1482–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Elaboration of the procedures for the pharmacokinetic interpretation of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity: the experimental evaluation of the safety of repeated gentamycin administration] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Apr;27(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

P-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID see under **AMINOHIPPURIC ACIDS**

AMINOHIPPURIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of p-aminobenzoic acid, acetyl-p-aminobenzoic acid and p-aminohippuric acid in serum and urine by capillary gas chromatography with use of a nitrogen-phosphorus detector. Libeer JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep 10;115(2):119–23

BLOOD

In vitro and in vivo analysis of para-aminohippuric acid (PAH) transport: effect of indomethacin. Bartha J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(2):131–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Renal extraction ratios for 51Cr-EDTA, PAH, and glucose in early insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Nyberg G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 May;21(5):706–8
[Para-aminohippuric acid clearance test: (with special reference to RPF and FF)] Yokomatsu M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Mar;Suppl 49:52–6 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

In vitro and in vivo analysis of para-aminohippuric acid (PAH) transport: effect of indomethacin. Bartha J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(2):131–40
Effects of chloride substitutes on PAH transport by isolated perfused renal tubules. Dantzler WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec;241(6):F632–44
PAH transport in rock crab urinary bladder. II. Luminal and serosal steps. Holliday CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan; 242(1):R25–9
PAH secretion in the urinary bladder of a crab Cancer borealis. Miller DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul; 243(1):R147–51
Uptake of [3H]PAH and [14C]urate into isolated proximal tubular segments of the pig kidney. Schäli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec;241(6):F591–6
Renal function of the pony and the horse. Zatzman ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;43(4):608–12
Renal blood flow after stimulation of p-aminohippurate transport. Fleck C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jul;252(1):133–8
Effect of vanadate on the renal accumulation of p-aminohippurate in the rabbit kidney tubules in vitro. Sheikh MI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 1; 30(15):2141–6
Effect of cortisone on permeability of the neonatal rat lung to drugs. Hemberger JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981; 40(1–2):99–104
Effect of lipid peroxidation on p-aminohippurate transport by rat kidney cortical slices. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;76(3):373–9
Sympathetic influence on transport functions in the choroid plexus of rabbit and rat. Lindvall M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 26;223(1):160–4
Heavy metal inhibition of p-aminohippurate transport in flounder renal tissue: sites of HgCl2 action. Miller DS. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):428–34
Riboflavin transport by rabbit kidney slices: characterization and relation to cyclic organic acid transport. Spector R. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 May;221(2):394–8

Involvement of Na+-K+-ATPase in p-aminohippurate transport by rabbit kidney tissue. Maxild J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jun;315:189–201

Effect of ascorbic acid and ferrous iron on p-aminohippurate accumulation by rat kidney cortical slices. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;31(6):1013–9

Effect of verapamil on p-aminohippurate transport in rat kidney cortical slices. Matsushima Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;31(3):467–9

A case of familial renal hypouricemia associated with increased secretion of para-aminohippurate and idiopathic edema. Matsuda O, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(2):178–86

Effect of antitubular basement membrane and brush border antibodies on p-aminohippurate transport in kidney. Wedeen RP, et al. **Nephron** 1981;29(5–6):258–64

Stimulatory effect of calcium ions on p-aminohippurate accumulation by rat kidney cortical slices. Matsushima Y, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(4):191–8

Effect of unconjugated bilirubin on the uptake of p-aminohippuric acid by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Comin EJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;34(1):169–72

Role of sodium ion in renal transport of p-aminohippurate in vitro. Park YS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1980;21(2):123–8

[Stimulation of the renal transport of foreign substances following unilateral nephrectomy] Fleck C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(7–8):1053–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of the acceptor binding site of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase by the diazonium derivatives of p-aminohippurate and p-aminobenzoate. Gardell SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jul;216(2):719–26

Comparison of the renal excretory mechanisms of cefmenoxime and other cephalosporins: effect of para-aminohippurate on renal clearance and intrarenal distribution of cephalosporins in rabbits. Yamazaki I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;34(11):1476–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of potassium on p-aminohippurate transport in rat kidney cortex slices. Hayashi H, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982 Jan-Feb;5(1):10–7

The mechanism of acetate stimulation of PAH transport in rat kidney fragments. Kliger AS, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982 Jan-Feb;5(1):18–26

SECRETION

[Relation between para-aminohippurate secretion and glucose reabsorption in the kidney] Bakhteeva VT. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Mar;68(3):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Stimulation of renal excretion of p-aminohippurate (PAH) after unilateral nephrectomy in adult and ageing rats. Fleck C, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(4):341–6

[Stimulation of the renal excretion of p-aminohippuric acid by probenecid homologues (author's transl)] Appenroth D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Aug;36(8):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of hippuric and 4-aminohippuric acids in urine] Mezzetti T, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Jul; 120(7):407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AMINOHYDROLASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of iron, actinomycin D and cycloheximide on the GTP-cyclohydrolase synthesis in flavinogenic yeasts] Logvinenko EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jan;47(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Relationship of serum guanase levels with economic characters in Zebu purebred and temperate x Zebu crossbred dairy cattle. Rishi S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Oct;19(9–10):987–96

A new method for the assay of purine metabolic enzymes. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 29(2):426–9

A sensitive new method for measurement of guanase with 8-azaguanine in bicine bis-hydroxy ethyl glycine buffer as substrate. Ito S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep 10; 115(2):135–44

Clinical evaluation of measurement of serum guanase activity as a screening test of liver damage. Ito S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(5):478–92

GENETICS

[Selection and mutant properties of Pichia guilliermondii yeasts with derepressed GTP cyclohydrolase, the enzyme of the 1st step in flavinogenesis] Shavlovskii GM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan-Feb;51(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of 5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase from Clostridium formicoaceticum. Clark JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3833–6

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of riboflavin. Characterization of the product of the deaminase. Nielsen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 15;662(2):312–7

Activity of some enzymes involved in 'adenylate cycle' in rat embryo cells infected with parvoviruses (X14, H-1). Avola R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Nov 30; 57(22):2241–7

Specific resistance to 8-azaguanine in cells with normal hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) activity: the role of guanine deaminase. Meyers MB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(2):118–28

Folic acid and pterin deaminases in Dictyostelium discoideum: kinetic properties and regulation by folic acid, pterin, and adenosine 3',5'-phosphate. Wurster B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):183–92

Guanine deaminase from rat brain. Purification, characteristics, and contribution to ammoniagenesis in the brain. Miyamoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan; 91(1):167–76

Tetrahydrobiopterin in striatum: localization in dopamine nerve terminals and role in catecholamine synthesis. Levine RA, et al. **Science** 1981 Nov 20;214(4523):919–21

A new thymidylate biosynthesis in Xanthomonas oryzae infected by phage Xp 12. Kuo TT, et al. **Virology** 1982 Apr 30;118(2):293–300

[Properties of E. coli adenine aminohydrolase] Sokovnina IaM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug;92(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenine aminohydrolase: distribution, properties and new aspects of research (review)] Sokovnina IaM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Mar-Apr;28(2):9–20 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Extracellular folate deaminase of Dictyostelium discoideum. Bernstein RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 12; 677(2):295–302

AMINOIMIDAZOLE CARBOXAMIDE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

AMINOISOBUTYRIC ACID

1H N.M.R. studies of protected alpha-aminoisobutyric acid containing peptides. Chemical shift nonequivalence of benzyloxycarbonyl methylene protons. Iqbal M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Aug;18(2):208–13

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Incomplete correspondence between repressive and substrate action by amino acids on transport systems A and N in monolayered rat hepatocytes. Handlogten ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):345–8

BLOOD

Distribution of two model amino acids from cerebrospinal fluid to brain and blood. Fenstermacher JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):F171–80

Effect of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport in human lymphocytes. Udey MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 1;31(3):337–45

Use of the plasma alpha-amino-n butyric acid: leucine ratio to identify alcoholics. An unsuccessful test. Herrington RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May;42(5):492–9

METABOLISM

Stimulation of transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid into the testes of immature mice in vivo by follicle-stimulating hormone. Oza N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 May; 100(1):137–42

Increase in K+ and alpha-AIB active transport in CHO cells after low [K+] treatment. Graves JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):C124–32

Aminoisobutyric acid transport in soleus muscles of lean and gold thioglucose-obese mice. Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):E74–9

Placental amino acid uptake. VI. Regulation by intracellular substrate. Steel RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul; 243(1):C46–51

Endothelial cell damage after gamma-irradiation in vitro: impaired uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Kwock L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jan;125(1):95–9

Sodium-dependent alpha-aminoisobutyrate transport by the photosynthetic purple sulfur bacterium Chromatium vinosum. Pettitt CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):306–13

Testosterone induces a rapid stimulation of endocytosis, amino acid and hexose transport in mouse kidney cortex. Koenig H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):346–53

Amino acid transport and rubidium-ion uptake in monolayer cultures of hepatocytes from neonatal rats. Bellemann P. **Biochem J** 1981 Sep 15;198(3):475–83

Active transport of foreign amino acids by rat lung slices. Lin YJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 1; 30(21):2937–43

Influence of serum and amino acids on the accumulation of aminoisobutyrate by rat hepatoma cells. A dedifferentiation of transport routes? Gulumian M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 20;649(1):24–30

Amino acid transport in rat Sertoli cell enriched testes: studies on the mechanism of action of follicle stimulating hormone. Pérez-Sánches VH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Apr;14(1):11–7

Effect of the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on alpha-aminoisobutyrate uptake in friend Erythroleukemic cells. Becker JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4512–7

Effect of glucagon on amino acid transport and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate production in rat hepatoma cell line McA-RH 8994 in culture. Kelley DS. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):3116–9

The effect of ethanol consumption during gestation on maternal-fetal amino acid metabolism in the rat. Lin GW. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:479–83

Alpha-aminoisobutyric acid loss by rat small intestine: role of intestinal site and luminal contents. Miller DL, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(5):255–62

Ovine placental lactogen stimulates amino acid transport in rat diaphragm. Freemark M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jun; 110(6):2201–3

Synthesis and body distribution of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid-L-11C in normal and prostate cancer-bearing rat after chemotherapy. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(11):535–8

'alpha'Aminoisobutyric acid transport in the amphibian crystalline lens. McGahan MC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Jan;34(1):49–56

On the transport of 2-aminoisobutyric acid in Chlamydomonas protoplasts. Hasnain SE, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Feb;20(2):175–6

Characterization of 2-aminoisobutyric acid transport in Neurospora crassa: a general amino acid permease-specific substrate. Ogilvie-Villa S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep; 147(3):944–8

Transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by Streptococcus pyogenes and its derived L-form. Reizer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):211–20

Polarized amino acid transport by an epithelial cell line of renal origin (LLC-PK1). The basolateral systems. Rabito CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6802–8

Effects of hormones and amino acid depletion on the kinetic parameters of amino acid uptake in monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kelley DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jul; 112(1):67–75

Effect of H+ on the kinetics of Na+-dependent amino acid transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: evidence for H+ as an alternative substrate. Smith TC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Dec;109(3):507–16

Amino Acid Transport and stimulation by substrates in the absence of a Na2+ electrochemical potential gradient. Heinz A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;62(1–2):149–60

Effect of maternal dietary restriction on fetal growth and placental transfer of alpha-amino isobutyric acid in rats. Ahokas RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Dec;111(12):2052–8

Alpha-aminoisobutyric acid efflux from the cornea of the toad, Bufo marinus. McGahan MC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jun;315:253–66

Demonstration and preliminary characterization of an enzyme capable of the further metabolism of the thymidine catabolite, beta-aminoisobutyric acid, in Tetrahymena pyriformis strain GL1. Niemann MA, et al. **J Protozool** 1981 Nov;28(4):447–53

Selective fetal malnutrition: the effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde upon in vitro uptake of alpha amino isobutyric acid by human placenta. Fisher SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 21;29(12):1283–8

Insulin and glucagon binding and stimulation of amino acid transport in isolated hepatocytes from streptozotocin diabetic rats. Samson M, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Aug; 31(8):766–72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Energy-dependent sodium efflux and sodium-dependent alpha-aminoisobutyrate transport in purple photosynthetic bacteria. Knaff DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1;211(1):234–9

Inhibition of the peptidyltransferase acceptor site by 2'(3')-O-cycloleucyl- and alpha-aminoisobutyryl derivatives of cytidylyl-(3'-5')adenosine. Chládek S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 26;696(2):212–7

Roles of Na+ and K+ in alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport by the marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus. Tokuda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25;257(2):788–94

URINE

Linear relationship between the R- and S-enantiomers of a beta-aminoisobutyric acid in human urine. van Gennip AH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Nov 11;116(3):261–7

AMINOLEVULINATE HYDRO-LYASE see **AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID see under **LEVULINIC ACIDS**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Erythrocyte factors concerned in the inhibition of ALA-D by lead. Sakai T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Aug;38(3):268–74

Selective inhibition of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase by indium chloride in rat kidney: biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Woods JS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Jun;36(3):306–15

Effect of alcohol and carbon monoxide on the pH-activity relationship of erythrocytic delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase (ALA-D). Wigfield DC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 May–Jun;6(3):123–6

Inhibition of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase by 4,6-dioxoheptanoic acid. Tschudy DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9915–23

[Experimental study of the depressive effect exerted by alcohol on the blood enzymatic activity of ALA-D in the mouse] Sánchez Sánchez ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Nov 15;163(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Relationship between lead concentration in blood and the activities of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase and delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase in the mice exposed to lead. Tomokuni K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Mar;47(1):67–9

Whole blood levels of delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase in patients with psoriasis and mycosis fungoides on topical therapy and on photochemotherapy. MacKie RM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 May; 6(3):279–82

Aminolevulinate dehydratase and blood lead levels in urban male adults. Sartor F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;49(1):45–51

Effects of lead shot ingestion on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity, hemoglobin concentration, and serum chemistry in bald eagles. Hoffman DJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jul;17(3):423–31

Zinc, copper and delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase in vitro and in vivo. Nelson HM, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 21(3):261–6

[Porphobilinogen synthase activity of the erythrocytes in acute leukemia] Arsov Ts, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(4):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[delta-Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and its changes by lead in poultry (author's transl)] Hapke HJ, et al. **DTW** 1981 Jun 5;88(6):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the activity values of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in human erythrocytes, as measured by three different methods (author's transl)] Tomokuni K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;35(6):864–8 **(Jpn)**

[Lead concentration in the blood and aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALAD) activity in the erythrocytes depending on sex, age, tobacco smoking and alcohol drinking in the group of persons exposed to industrial dust] Kuliczkowski K. **Med Pr** 1981;32(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lead levels and delta- aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in the blood of the population of Greater São Paulo, Brazil] de Fernícola NA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Jun;15(3):272–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Erythrocyte levels of ALA-dehydrase and uro-synthetase in chronic renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Tabernero Romo JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jun 25;77(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in blood levels of aminolevulinic acid dehydratase enzyme activity in various forms of anemia and secondary polycythemia] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Oct 31;163(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Acute lead poisoning in inherited porphobilinogen synthase (delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase) deficiency. Doss M, et al. **Blut** 1982 Aug;45(2):131–9

New type of acute porphyria with porphobilinogen synthase (delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase) defect in the homozygous state. Doss M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Feb; 15(1):52–5

Hereditary prophobilinogen synthase deficiency in human associated with acute hepatic porphyria. Brandt A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;58(2):194–7

Persistent protoporphyrinemia in hereditary porphobilinogen synthase (delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase) deficiency under low lead exposure. A new molecular basis for the pathogenesis of lead intoxication. Doss M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 15;60(12):599–606

GENETICS

delta-Aminolevulinate dehydrase: a new genetic polymorphism in man. Battistuzzi G, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;45(Pt 3):223–9

The genetic polymorphism of delta-aminolevulinate dehydrase in Italy. Petrucci R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 60(3):289–90

METABOLISM

Enhancement and inhibition of enzymes of heme metabolism by diethyl maleate in the rat kidney. Maines MD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):17–26

Succinylacetone pyrrole, a powerful inhibitor of vitamin B12 biosynthesis: effect of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Brumm PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 15;102(3):854–9

Evidence of increased synthesis of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in experimental lead-poisoned rats. Fujita H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 18;678(1):39–50

Effects of lead on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity of erythrocyte and tissues in pregnant and nonpregnant rats. I. Administration of lead of high concentration. Hayashi M. **Ind Health** 1982;20(1):47–54

[The dependence of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase upon alimentary tract zinc] Roth HP, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1981;46(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in delta-aminolevulinate(ALA) synthetase and ALA dehydrase activities in liver and spleen of endotoxin-poisoned mice (author's transl)] Sakaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 May;35(3):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID SYNTHETASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tryptophan pyrrolase in haem regulation. The mechanism of the opposite effects of tryptophan on rat liver 5-aminolaevulinate synthase activity and the haem saturation of tryptophan pyrrolase. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Aug 15;198(2):309–14

Formation of cobalt protoporphyrin by chicken hepatocytes in culture. Relationship to decrease of 5-aminolaevulinate synthase caused by cobalt. Sinclair PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15;31(6):993–9

An endotoxin-induced serum factor that depresses hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity and cytochrome P-450 levels in mice. Egawa K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(10):1091–6

[Effect of drugs on the enzymes of alpha-aminoketone synthesis] Jerzykowski T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980; 22(3–4):443–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Liver damage in rats by allylisopropylacetamide (AIA), an inducer of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase (ALAS). Klinger W. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 May; 48(5):404–8

Does iron or heme control rat hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity? Kitchin KT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 31;103(4):1172–8

Evidence against involvement of cytochrome P-450 haem in the regulation of synthesis of mammalian liver 5-aminolaevulinate synthase [letter] Badawy AA. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 15;202(3):807–8

Effect of allylisopropylacetamide on glutathione metabolism in the rat liver. The possible role of glutathione in the induction of 5-aminolaevulinate synthase. Maines MD. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 15;196(1):285–92

Differential responses to inducers of delta-aminolaevulinate synthase and haem oxygenase during pregnancy. Sardana MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Aug 15;198(2):403–8

The substituted pyridines metyrapone and nicotinamide are inducers of 5-aminolevulinate synthase and cytochrome P-450 in hepatocyte culture. Giger U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 1;31(9):1735–41

Inhibition of steroid-mediated induction of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase by 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate HCl (SKF 525-A). Lane SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 27;716(2):117–25

Inhibition of ferrochelatase by N-methylprotoporphyrin IX is not accompanied by delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase induction in chick embryo liver cell culture. Cole SP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;60(2):212–5

Synthesis of delta-aminolaevulinate synthase in vitro using hepatic mRNA from chick embryos with induced porphyria. Brooker JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May; 106(1):17–24

Polychlorobiphenyls that induce delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase inhibit uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in cultured chick embryo liver cells. Kawanishi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 29;129(1):93–6

Induction of delta-aminolevulinate synthase and cytochrome P-450 hemoproteins in hepatocyte culture. Effect of glucose and hormones. Giger U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11182–90

BLOOD

The activities of delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthase and haem synthase in experimental sideroblastic anaemia. Effect of mitochondrial iron excess on the enzyme activity in peripheral red blood cells. Pasanen AV. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;41(2):159–65

DEFICIENCY

[Acquired, vitamin B6-responsive, primary sideroblastic anemia, an enzyme deficiency in heme synthesis] Meier PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 10; 111(41):1533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Evidence for the transcriptional inhibition by heme of the synthesis of delta-aminolevulinate synthase in rat liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):985–90

METABOLISM

Assay, properties, and regulation of rat ovarian delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity. Cook RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jul;216(2):593–9

Delta-Aminolevulinic acid synthase of Euglena gracilis: physical and kinetic properties. Dzelzkalns V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):196–203

Detection and regulation of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in rat skeletal muscle. Lien LF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15;215(1):171–8

Enhancement and inhibition of enzymes of heme metabolism by diethyl maleate in the rat kidney. Maines MD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):17–26

Regulation of synthesis and intracellular translocation of delta-aminolevulinate synthase by heme and its relation to the heme saturation of tryptophan pyrrolase in rat liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jul; 209(2):451–9

Brain 5-aminolaevulinate synthase. Developmental aspects and evidence for regulatory role. De Matteis F, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 15;196(3):811–7

Control of delta-aminolaevulinate synthase and haem oxygenase in chronic-iron-overloaded rats. Ibrahim NG, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 15;200(1):35–42

Induction of 5-aminolaevulinate synthase in chick embryo liver by propylisopropylacetamide does not involve destruction of cytochrome P-450 [letter] Sinclair PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 15;200(3):709–10

The influence of propranolol on the concentration of heme and on the activity of delta aminolevulinate synthase in monolayers of chick embryo liver cells. Epstein O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 15;31(4):485–9

delta-Aminolevulinate synthase activity in the Harderian glands of male and female golden hamsters. Lin WL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(3):539–40

Effects of chlorinated benzenes of the activities of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and heme oxygenase and on the content of hemoprotein in the liver of rats. Ariyoshi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Jan;4(1):69–76

Prevention of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia by tin protoporphyrin IX, a potent competitive inhibitor of heme oxidation. Drummond GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6466–70

[Changes in delta-aminolevulinate(ALA) synthetase and ALA dehydrase activities in liver and spleen of endotoxin-poisoned mice (author's transl)] Sakaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 May;35(3):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of key enzymes of heme synthesis and degradation and contents of cytochromes b5 and P-450 in rat liver] Kaliman PA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Aug;46(8):1482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

6-AMINONICOTINAMIDE see under **NICOTINAMIDE**

AMINOOXYACETIC ACID see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

AMINOPEPTIDASES

Subunit structured of pig small-intestinal brush-border aminopeptidase N. Benajiba A, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Sep 1;197(3):573–80

The amino acid sequence of the hydrophobic anchor of rabbit intestinal brush border aminopeptidase N. Feracci H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 4;684(1):133–6

Enzymatic characterization of peptidic materials isolated from aqueous solutions of ammonium cyanide (pH 9) and hydrocyanic acid (pH 6) exposed to ionizing radiation. Niketic V, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(2):130–6

ANALYSIS

A quantitative approach to efficiency and sensitivity: enzyme histochemistry, immunofluorescence and PAP-technique in tissue sections. Wachsmuth ED. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1982;25:47–52

Synthesis of a new fluorogenic substrate for cystine aminopeptidase. Kanaoka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;30(4):1485–7

The assay of Met-enkephalin aminopeptidase with [125I]Met-enkephalin. Caffrey JL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Jun;6(2):133–9

Characterization and comparison of aminopeptidase activity of various strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Gleisner JM, et al. **Microbios** 1981;32(127):15–27

[Assessment of placental functions using placenta-originating enzymes in maternal serum (author's transl)] Goto M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;48(2):248–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Bestatin, a stimulator of polysome assembly in T cell lymphoma (L 5178y). Muller WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 15;30(24):3375–7

N–alpha–carbobenzoxy pyroglutamyl diazomethyl ketone as active–site–directed inhibitor for pyroglutamyl peptidase. Fujiwara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 3; 702(2):149–54

Recent studies on antibiotics and small molecular immunomodulators with potential usefulness in treating lung cancer: Part II – Small molecular weight immunomodulators produced by microorganisms. Umezawa H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jan; 20(1):19–23

Inactivation of pyroglutamyl aminopeptidase by N alpha–carbobenzoxy–L–pyroglutamyl chloromethyl ketone. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug; 90(2):433–7

Photochemical inactivation of Aeromonas aminopeptidase by 2,3–butanedione. Mäkinen KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1765–72

Inhibitors of a rat brain enkephalin aminopeptidase. Wagner GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Sep;37(3):709–13

Enkephalinase: selective peptide inhibitors. Hudgin RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 21;29(25):2593–601

[The effect of bestatin on the lymphocyte functions of cancer patients (author's transl)] Noma T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jun 20;16(3):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Translational evidence in vitro that aminopeptidase N is synthesized as a Mr–115000 polypeptide. Danielsen EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):323–7

Localization by immunofluorescence and histochemical labeling of aminopeptidase N in relation to its biosynthesis in rabbit and pig enterocytes. Feracci H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Feb;82(2):317–24

BLOOD

Properties and distribution of aminopeptidase and dipeptidyl aminopeptidase III of human erythrocytes. Vitale L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(10–11):1489–95

Effect of Cl– on the function of the Cl– –activated arginine aminopeptidase purified from human erythrocytes. Söderling E. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):105–15

Variance in the enzymatic properties of the chloride–activated arginine aminopeptidase from erythrocytes of healthy humans. Söderling E, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Oct;26(2):231–8

A new fluorometric ultramicro determination of serum cystine aminopeptidase using an aminocoumarine derivative. Suzuki M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep 10; 115(2):223–8

The use of human placental lactogen, oxytocinase and estriol in twin pregnancies with intrauterine growth retardation. Briët JW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Feb;13(1):7–14

Separation of the human leucocyte enzymes alanine aminopeptidase, cathepsin G, collagenase, elastase and myeloperoxidase. Engelbrecht S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Mar;363(3):305–15

N–Acetylalanine aminopeptidase, a new enzyme from human erythrocytes. Schönberger OL, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jul;362(7):865–73

pH dependent inhibition of serum oxytocinase activity by prostaglandins and cyclic GMP. Roy AC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Feb;8(2):173–9

[Oxytocinase and HCG in imminent premature delivery (author's transl)] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 May; 47(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cystine aminopeptidase, total and placental leucine aminopeptidase in pathological pregnancies (author's transl)] Nesit V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Aug;46(7):506–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Activity of oxytocinase (cystine–aminopeptidase–CAP) in serum of pregnant women and uterus sensitivity to oxytocin and prostaglandin F2 alpha in cases of post–term birth (author's transl)] Urban J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(7):422–6 **(Ger)**

[Changes of oxytocin, progesterone, estradiol and CAP around the labor by prostaglandin F2 alpha (author's transl)] Munakata M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct; 33(10):1689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of glycylproline–dipeptidyl–aminopeptidase activities in sera of patients with various hepatobiliary diseases (author's transl)] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;79(2):214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of isoenzymes and its significance: cystine–aminopeptidase (CAP)] Murai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1981;(Suppl 43):112–20 **(Jpn)**

[Examination of serum oxytocinase activity and estriol in 24–hour urine in prolonged gestation (author's transl)] Seban J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Apr;77(4):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cystine aminopeptidase (oxytocinase) in physiological and pathological pregnancy and its value in establishing prognosis of the fetus at risk (author's transl)] Simko J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Dec;76(6):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

Aminopeptidases in seeds of picea abies (L.) Karst.: characterization of leucine aminopeptidase by molecular properties and inhibitors. Müller–Starck G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Dec;19(11–12):1247–59

Salmonella typhimurium mutations affecting utilization of L–leucine beta–naphthylamide. Miller CG, et al. MGG 1982;186(2):228–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of an enkephalin aminopeptidase from rat brain. Wagner GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3884–90

Aminopeptidase A in human placenta. Mizutani S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 13;662(1):168–78

Improved adsorbents for the affinity chromatography of aminopeptidases. Röhm KH. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jun;363(6):641–9

[Physiological importance of microvilli–bound leucine arylamidase in the final digestion of proteins. 1. Purification and isolation of intestinal leucine arylamidase and aminotripeptidase of rats] Friedrich M, et al. **Nahrung** 1981; 24(8):727–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Structured and catalytic properties of peptidase N from Escherichia coli K–12. McCaman MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;213(2):384–94

beta–Endorphin inhibits met–enkephalin breakdown by a brain aminopeptidase: structure–activity relationships. Hui KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29; 105(4):1482–7

Enzymatic inactivation of SRS–Cys–Gly (leukotriene D). Sok DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 16;101(1):222–9

Biochemical studies of aminopeptidase polymorphism in Mytilus edulis. II. Dependence of reaction rate on physical factors and enzyme concentration. Koehn RK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Dec;19(11–12):1143–62

Biochemical studies of aminopeptidase polymorphism in Mytilus edulis. I. dependence of enzyme activity on season, tissue, and genotype. Koehn RK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Dec;19(11–12):1115–42

Reconstitution of purified amphiphilic pig intestinal microvillus aminopeptidase. Mode of membrane insertion and morphology. Hussain MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 1;199(1):179–86

Human osteosarcoma derived clonal variants: stable differences in cell surface composition. De Martelaere D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 May;6(5):489–94

Aminopeptidase N is a marker for the apical pole of porcine thyroid epithelial cells in vivo and in culture. Feracci H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;221(1):137–46

Changes of the quaternary structure of microvillus aminopeptidase in the membrane. Sjöström H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Feb;122(2):245–50

Human–liver alanine aminopeptidase. A kinin–converting enzyme sensitive to beta–lactam antibiotics. Starnes WL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 May 17;124(2):363–70

Hydrolysis of the isopeptide bond of epsilon–N–L–methionyl–L–lysine by intestinal aminopeptidase N. Gaertner H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 12;133(1):135–8

Localization of aminopeptidase A (angiotensinase A) in the rat and mouse kidney. Kugler P. **Histochemistry** 1981; 72(2):269–78

Methionine aminopeptidase associated with liver mitochondria and microsomes. Freitas JO Jr, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(9):991–7

Periplasmic enzymes in Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus and Bdellovibrio stolpii. Odelson DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):756–63

Glutathione–degrading enzymes of microvillus membranes. Kozak EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6322–7

Aminopeptidases highly specific for glutamyl residues from Neisseria meningitidis and Moraxella urethralis. Eriquez LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Nov;12(5):667–71

Degradation of exogenous enkephalin in the guinea–pig ileum: relative importance of aminopeptidase, enkephalinase and angiotensin converting enzyme activity. Geary LE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Apr; 221(1):104–11

Neuropeptide degrading enzyme(s) in plasma and brain: effects of in vivo neuroleptic administration. Traficante LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Apr;14(4):341–8

Quantitative enzymatic histophotometry of morphologic alterations caused by urologically relevant tubular kidney damages using computed image analysis device technique. Heinert GG, et al. **Urol Int** 1981;36(3):178–93

[Investigations of the enzyme spectrum of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae (author's transl)] Müller HE. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Nov; 250(4):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distributions of peptidases in the metabolization of peptide hormones, particularly angiotensin II, along the isolated single nephron of rat (author's transl)] Sudo J. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul;78(1):27–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of a renal arginylesteropeptidase in the production of a renotrophic factor in unilaterally nephrectomized rats. Dicker SE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jun;315:413–9

Effect of an allozyme polymorphism on regulation of cell volume. Hilbish TJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 12; 298(5875):688–9

[Role of the hydrophobic portion of membrane–bound enzymes (aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase) in their functioning] Hütter G, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982;(1):56–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oxidation, photosensitized by certain diketones, of enzymes and protection against such oxidation by histidine derivatives. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Mar; 2(3):169–75

URINE

Effects of aminoglycosides on enzymuria and beta 2 microglobulinuria. Carlier B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(1):23–9

Urinary enzyme excretion by renal–transplant recipients in relation to interval after transplantation. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Aug;28(8):1762–4

Predictive value of urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG), alanine–aminopeptidase (AAP) and beta–2–microglobulin (beta 2M) in evaluating nephrotoxicity of gentamicin. Gibey R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Oct 8;116(1):25–34

[Urinary elimination of multiple forms of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase and aminopeptidase (author's transl)] Linder M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jan 5;118(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impairment of the renal tubular system in pathological glucose tolerance (author's transl)] Jungmann E, et al. **MMW** 1982 Mar 12;124(10):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of enzyme activity and beta 2–microglobulin concentration in the urine in chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis and hypertension] Klimenko VS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINOPHENAZONE see **AMINOPYRINE**

AMINOPHENOLS

ANALYSIS

[Colorimetric method of determination of P–phenetidine in the air] Ciosek A, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(4):265–9 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Biopharmaceutical studies of drugs. III. Serum concentration level of o–ethoxybenzamide and N–(beta–hydroxybutyryl)–p–phenetidine after simultaneous administration to rabbit (author's transl)] Kigasawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;101(6):556–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on antiarrhythmics—synthesis of 2–[(alkylamino) methyl]–and 2,6–bis–[(alkylamino) methyl]–4–substituted amino phenols (author's transl)] Lin ML, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Oct;16(10):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Organ toxicity and metabolic pathway of 4–dimethylaminophenol. Elbers R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:419–29

Routes to the formation of N–methyl–4–aminophenol, a metabolite of N,N–dimethylaniline. Gooderham NJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:1109–20

Biotransformation of 4–dimethylaminophenol in man. Jancso P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Mar;47(1):39–45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A model for the induction of moderate levels of methaemoglobinaemia in man using 4–dimethylaminophenol. Bright JE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 May;50(1):57–64

Comparison of hydroxylamine, 4–dimethylaminophenol and nitrite protection against cyanide poisoning in mice. Kruszyna R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Mar;49(3–4):191–202

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and alteration to DNA structure by the phenacetin analog p–aminophenol. Hayward NK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1425–9

Inhibitory actions of desacetylation products of phenacetin and paracetamol on prostaglandin synthetases in neuronal and glial cell lines and rat renal medulla. von Bruchlausen F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 24;30(21):1783–91

Effects of 4–dimethylaminophenol on blood flow and blood gases in the brain. Klimmek R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;179(2):141–51

[Transformation of aromatic amines during water

conditioning] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr; (4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of amidol in the manufacturing of erythrocytic diagnostic kits] Kuz'min IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(4):245–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cerebral blood flow, circulation, and blood homeostasis of dogs during slow cyanide poisoning and after treatment with 4-dimethylaminophenol. Klimmek R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 May;50(1):65–76

[Therapy of poisoning--antidotes] Daunderer M. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Oct 15;99(39):1590–7 concl **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Acute oral toxicity of 4-dimethylaminophenol to the gastrointestinal tract, liver and kidney of the rat. Marrs TC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 May;50(1):89–92

Comparison of the teratogenic effects of the isomeric forms of aminophenol in the Syrian golden hamster. Rutkowski JV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;63(2):264–9

AMINOPHENUROBUTANE see **CARBUTAMIDE**

AMINOPHYLLINE

Physiochemical properties of aminophylline–dextrose injection admixtures. Boddapati S, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Jan;39(1):108–12

Compatibility of mephentermine sulfate with hydrocortisone sodium succinate or aminophylline in 5% dextrose injection. Jhunjhunwala VP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Dec;38(12):1922–4

Stability of five catecholamines and terbutaline sulfate in 5% dextrose injection in the absence and presence of aminophylline. Newton DW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Sep;38(9):1314–9

Aminophylline–theophylline drug incompatibilities [letter] Visconti JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jun; 61(6):547–8

[On the volatility of ethylenediamine from aminophylline (author's transl)] Ishiguro Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;102(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pH on dissolution and crystallization process of aminophylline (author's transl)] Matsumaru H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;102(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Operant behaviour of rats after aminophylline and DH-ergotoxin in interaction with catecholamines. Tikal K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):319–20

The use of theophylline clearance to design an oral aminophylline regimen. Simmons SM, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Apr;19(2):142–6

Aminophylline dosage model [letter] Burkle WS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Oct;38(10):1442, 1444

Dilution of oral and intravenous aminophylline preparations. Swerling R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Sep;38(9):1359–60

Comparison of oral aminophylline and aerosol metaproterenol in asthma. Shim C, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Sep;71(3):452–5

Controlled trial of slow-release aminophylline in childhood asthma: are short-term trials valid? Wilson N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 20;284(6319):863–6

The effect of oral aminophylline on lung mucociliary clearance in man. Sutton PP, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):889–92

Safe and effective use of sustained-release and intravenous theophylline. Boggs PB. **Compr Ther** 1982 Mar;8(3):17–21

Comparison of serum theophylline levels with plain and slow-release aminophylline in patient with airway obstruction. Muittari A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(5):378–80

Aminophylline plus nitroprusside and dopamine for treatment of cerebral vasospasm. A preliminary report. Levy WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 May;56(5):646–9

Single-dose slow-release aminophylline at night prevents nocturnal asthma. Barnes PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6; 1(8267):299–301

Aminophylline suppositories and sustained-release tablets compared in bronchospasm. Ross AE. **Practitioner** 1981 Jul;225(1357):1061–2

[Application and dosage of aminophylline in suppositories] de Smet PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Dec 12; 125(50):2059–63 **(Dut)**

[Relation of dose, serum concentration and side effects in intravenous aminophylline therapy] Katz G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 26;111(52):2054–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of aminophylline therapy of chronic bronchial asthma in children] Salvati L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Feb 15; 100(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Theophylline serum levels and theophylline clearance in asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Pastor MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jul 1–31;79(3):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential toxicity of theophylline in combination with Quinamm. Shane R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Jan;39(1):40

Adverse drug interaction involving pancuronium and aminophylline. Belani KG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 May;61(5):473–4

Ketamine–aminophylline–induced decrease in seizure threshold. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jun; 56(6):464–7

Aminophylline and anesthesia [letter] Stirt JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Sep;57(3):252–3

Resistance to pancuronium in an asthmatic patient treated with aminophylline and steroids. Azar I, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May;29(3):280–2

Cardiac arrhythmias due to oral aminophylline in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Patel AK, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6):661–5

Theophylline toxicity after the use of aminophylline in the treatment of cerebral vasospasm. Bailey RT Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Dec;9(6):722–4

[Assessment of the inflammatory/irritative effect of an aqueous theophyllamine solution on the rectal mucosa] Pedersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 22; 143(26):1648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute urticaria in ethylene diamine theophylline therapy (letter)] Neumann H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 22; 107(3):116 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of proxyphylline in man: urinary excretion of proxyphylline and its metabolites. Selvig K. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):291–2

Interaction between proxyphylline and salbutamol. Kanto J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 19(8):346–9

ANALYSIS

Stability study of aminophylline suppositories. Part I: Decomposition products and specific assay method for ethylenediamine. van Dop C, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981; 56(9–10):281–4

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered aminophylline in children. Rao M, et al. **J Asthma** 1982; 19(1):39–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of L-leucine and aminophylline tests in evaluation of the function of islands of Langerhans in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Zhurova TE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(10):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of gastric secretion using euphyllin] Semenov AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Mar;(3):55–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity reactions to ethylenediamine in aminophylline [letter] Stratton TP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Oct;124(4):511–2

METABOLISM

Theophylline elimination in the pregnant and fetal rabbit. Brashear RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jul;100(1):15–25

Suspected malabsorption of aminophylline in pancreatis. Edwards D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(4):415–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of aminophylline in the conscious dog after coronary occlusion. Rutherford JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Dec; 48(6):1071–6

Effect of aminophylline on coronary functional hyperemia and myocardial adenosine. Jones CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):H480–7

The effect of aminophylline on inspiratory muscle contractility. Sigrist S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul; 126(1):46–50

Aminophylline [letter] Rosko TJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Mar;61(3):307–8

Aminophylline is a diazepam antagonist. Stirt JA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Oct;60(10):767–8

Safety of enflurane following administration of aminophylline in experimental animals. Stirt JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Dec;60(12):871–3

Cardiovascular effects of ketamine following administration of aminophylline in dogs. Stirt JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug;61(8):685–8

Antigen–induced bronchial anaphylaxis in actively sensitized guinea–pigs: effect of long–term treatment with sodium cromoglycate and aminophylline. Andersson P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;74(3):601–9

Interference of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor aminophylline with the plant cell cycle. Levi M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Aug;25(1):71–5

Effect of aminophylline on seizure thresholds and brain regional cyclic nucleotides in the rat. Walker JE. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Oct;74(1):299–304

Aminophylline–induced contractions of rabbit ear artery in high–K+ Ca2+–free medium. Manzini S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;34(3):195–6

Renal effects of 2–chloroadenosine and their antagonism by aminophylline in anesthetized rats. Churchill PC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Aug;222(2):319–23

Cardiovascular effects of aminophylline and pentoxifylline on intact dogs and isolated dog atria. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Mar;23(2):235–43

The failure of aminophylline to modulate glucagon release in man. Walter RM Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 28; 30(26):2277–84

Effects of feeding on aminophylline induced supra–maximal thermogenesis. Wang LC. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 14; 29(24):2459–66

Alveolar macrophagic reactions. III. Stereotyped development of alveolar responses to intratracheally administered agents. Marinescu D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Apr–Jun;27(2):155–66

Effect of aminophylline on the synthesis of dipalmitoyl phosphatidyl choline in fetal rabbit lung. Ayromlooi J, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1981;1(3):209–14

Epinephrine induced myocardial necrosis: effects of aminophylline and adrenergic blockade. Blaiklock RG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 34(2):179–92

Pulmonary surfactant release in fetal rabbits as affected by terbutaline and aminophyllin. Ekelund L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 May;41(3):237–45

Effects of methylxanthines on lipid synthesis in developing neural systems. Volpe JJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1981 Oct; 5(4):395–405

Metabolic effects of methylxanthines. Ward RM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1981 Oct;5(4):383–8

POISONING

Cimetidine and theophylline [letter] Lofgren RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Mar;96(3):378

Self–poisoning with sustained–release aminophylline: secondary rise in serum theophylline concentration after charcoal haemoperfusion. Connell JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 27;284(6320):943

Self–poisoning with sustained–release aminophylline: secondary rise in serum theophylline concentration after charcoal haemoperfusion [letter] Struthers AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 5;284(6330):1709

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is aminophylline a patho–selective drug for bronchospasm? A cybernetic theory on the different bronchodilating properties of aminophylline and beta–agonists. Derde MD. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(5):233–6

Paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea in CHF: mechanisms and aminophylline therapy [letter] Rees PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Feb;103(2):311

Theophylline serum concentration and therapeutic effect in severe acute bronchial obstruction: the optimal use of intravenously administered aminophylline. Vozeh S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Feb;125(2):181–4

Sustained release aminophylline in asthma and its interaction with rimiterol. Monie RD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;14(1):110–2

A controlled study of slow–release theophylline and aminophylline in patients with chronic bronchitis. Jenkins PF, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jan;76(1):57–60

The effect of sustained–release aminophylline on exercise–induced asthma. Phillips MJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Apr;75(2):181–9

Aminophylline in ureterolithiasis: preliminary report. Katevuo K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Nov;19(11):512–3

Comparative effect of epinephrine and aminophylline in the treatment of asthma. Appel D, et al. **Lung** 1981; 159(5):243–54

Aminophylline improves diaphragmatic contractility [letter] Mattikow MS. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 26;305(22):1349–50

Sustained release oral aminophylline in patients with airflow obstruction. Greening AP, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Apr; 36(4):303–7

Intravenous salbutamol and aminophylline in asthma: a search for synergy. Handslip PD, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Oct; 36(10):741–4

Effect of oral salbutamol and slow–release aminophylline on exercise tolerance in chronic bronchitis. Leitch AG, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Oct;36(10):787–9

[The anti–asthma effect of compound cycloclenbuterol on bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Wang GJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;4(6):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intravenous aminophylline and dexamethasone in the acute emergency for asthmatic children (author's transl)] Barbato A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Broncholytic effect of pencardin in chronic bronchial asthma] Bestry–Fus I. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Jan;49(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of Euphylline–retard based on the measurement of theophylline concentration in the blood serum and spirometric parameters] Pietruszewska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Nov;49(11):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of euphylline, berotec, and atrovent on the oxygen content and acid–base balance of patients with lung diseases] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Asthmopent and strophanthin on lesser circulation hemodynamics and external respiration in chronic cor

pulmonale] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jan;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminophylline in the treatment of respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Cvitanovič S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Apr–Sep;33(2–3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

[Acute toxicity of four drugs in high altitude and hypobaric conditions (author's transl)] Li JC. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Feb;16(2):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

AMINOPROPANOLS see **PROPANOLAMINES**

3-AMINOPROPIONIC ACID see under **ALANINE**

AMINOPROPIONITRILE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of hydralazine on aortic rupture induced by B-aminopropionitrile in turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Apr;65(4):704–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of collagen cross-linking: a new approach to ocular scarring. Moorhead LC. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(2):77–83

Topical application of B-aminopropionitrile. Fleisher JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 14;29(24):2553–60

Follow-up studies of workers with bladder neuropathy caused by exposure to dimethylaminopropionitrile. Baker EL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981;7 Suppl 4:54–9

[Morbidity study of employees exposed to dimethylaminopropionitrile] Deckert H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 May;32(5):181–4 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Topical application of B-aminopropionitrile. Fleisher JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 14;29(24):2553–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigations of alkaline phosphatase Ca+2-ATPase and Na+, K+-ATPase during beta-APN-induced initial bone mineralization inhibition. Sandhu HS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;112(3):242–8

Lung lysyl oxidase and prolyl hydroxylase: increases induced by cadmium chloride inhalation and the effect of beta-aminopropionitrile in rats. Chichester CO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;124(6):709–13

Basal lamina deficiency in Schwann cells induced by beta-aminopropionitrile (BAPN) in rat dorsal root ganglion culture. Okada E, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 7; 226(1–2):326–33

Effects of beta-aminoproprionitrile on formation and mineralization of rat bone matrix. Sandhu HS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jan;34(1):80–5

Effect of beta-aminopropionitrile on the static elastic properties and blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Berry CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):373–81

Correlation between alterations in Meckel's cartilage and induction of cleft palate with beta-aminoproprionitrile in the rat. Diewert VM. **Teratology** 1981 Aug;24(1):43–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

beta-Aminopropionitrile prevents bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the hamster. Riley DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jan;125(1):67–73

AMINOPROPYLISOTHIURONIUM COMPOUNDS see **APT**

AMINOPTERIN

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of protonation of methotrexate and aminopterin bound to dihydrofolate reductase. Cocco L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 7; 20(14):3972–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biochemical and pharmacologic properties of a new folate analog, 10-deaza-aminopterin, in mice. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Feb;66(2):351–8

Folate analogues altered in the C9–N10 bridge region. 18. Synthesis and antitumor evaluation of 11-oxahomoaminopterin and related compounds. Nair MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Sep;24(9):1068–73

10-Propargylaminopterin and alkyl homologues of methotrexate as inhibitors of folate metabolism. Piper JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jul;25(7):877–80

Effect of free and bovine fibrinogen-bound methotrexate and dibromoaminopterin on the dissemination of solid Gardner lymphosarcoma. Motyčka K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982; 29(2):197–204

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasmodium falciparum: in vitro induction of resistance to aminopterin. Golenser J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Dec; 52(3):371–7

Activity of sulfa drugs and dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors against Candida albicans. Bush K, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Apr 15;38(4):436–7

2-AMINOPURINE see under **ADENINE**

AMINOPYRIDINES

Morphology of early changes in liver carcinogenesis induced by methapyrilene. Reznik-Schüller HM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 NOV;49(1):79–83

Early ultrastructural changes in the cerebral cortex of albino rats subjected to 3-aminopyridine seizures. Mihály A. **Experientia** 1981;37(8):870–1

Enhancement of peptide coupling reactions by 4-dimethylaminopyridine. Wang SS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Nov;18(5):459–67

4-Aminopyridine tablets; a method for the preparation. In-vitro and in-vivo studies. Uges DR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1982;57(4):122–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acquired methemoglobinemia and hemolytic anemia after usual doses of phenazopyridine. Jeffery WH, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Feb;16(2):157–9

Effect of taurine on seizures induced by 4-aminopyridine. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(4):465–74

Acute hemolytic anaemia due to phenazopyridine hydrochloride in G-6-PD deficient subject [letter] Mercieca JE, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4;2(8297):564

[An ocular toxicity study with flupirtine as an example of evaluation of possible ocular drug side effects in human volunteers (author's transl)] Koch HR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jan;180(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Residues of 4-aminopyridine in poisoned birds. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Mar;26(3):389–92

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of methapyrilene hydrochloride in feed and sleep aid tablets. Shaikh B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul; 64(4):889–92

GLC analysis of menthol, phenol, benzocaine, and pyrilamine maleate in aerosol spray lotion. De Fabrizio F. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Oct;70(10):1151–2

BLOOD

Ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of 4-aminopyridine in serum. Shinohara Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jul 9;230(2):363–72

METABOLISM

4-Aminopyridine kinetics. Uges DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 May;31(5):587–93

Metabolism of amrinone in animals. Baker JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Mar–Apr;10(2):168–72

Distribution of the liver carcinogen methapyrilene in Fischer rats and its interaction with macromolecules. Lijinsky W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(1):69–73

Trapping of metabolically generated electrophilic species with cyanide ion: metabolism of methapyrilene. Ziegler R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct;24(10):1133–8

Affinities of histamine H1-antagonists in guinea pig brain: similarity of values determined from [3H]mepyramine binding and from inhibition of a functional response. Hill SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Nov;37(5):1357–60

Effect of adsorption of phenazopyridine hydrochloride on its bioavailability in human. Meshali MM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Dec;36(12):867–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on contractile response and action potential of rabbit papillary muscle. Wollmer P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Oct;113(2):183–7

Histamine and gastric acid secretion in rabbits: mechanism of inhibition. Stajniak A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr; 12(1–2):179–80

Reversal of the neuroleptanalgesic effect of droperidolfentanyl in the dog by 4-aminopyridine and naloxone. Booth NH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul; 43(7):1227–31

Antagonism of xylazine sedation in dogs by 4-aminopyridine and yohimbine. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jun; 43(6):1009–14

Behavioral and cardiorespiratory responses to 4-aminopyridine in healthy awake horses. Klein L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Sep;42(9):1655–7

An electroencephalographic study of 4-aminopyridine. Sia RL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Apr;61(4):354–7

The effect of calcium, neostigmine and 4-aminopyridine upon respiratory arrest and depression of cardiovascular functions after aminoglycosidic antibiotics. Sobek V. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(3):222–4

Antagonism of ketamine by 4-aminopyridine and physostigmine [letter] Martinez-Aguirre E. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jan;54(1):110

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on acetylcholine output from the cerebral cortex of the rat in vivo. Casamenti F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;76(3):439–45

Convulsant actions of 4-aminopyridine on the guinea-pig olfactory cortex slice. Galvan M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 3;241(1):75–86

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on synaptic transmission in the cat spinal cord. Jankowska E, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 20;240(1):117–29

Cutaneous receptive field alterations induced by 4-aminopyridine. Saadé NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28; 232(1):177–80

Failure of 4-aminopyridine positive inotropic effect [letter] Martinez-Aguirre E, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jan; 29(1):79–80

Direct action of 4-aminopyridine on the contractility of a fast-contracting muscle in the cat. Agoston S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):21–34

Comparative study of aminopyridine-induced seizure activities in primary and mirror foci of cat's cortex. Szente M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Oct; 52(4):353–67

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on insulin secretion and plasma glucose levels in intact and adrenalectomized-chemically sympathectomized mice. Ahrén B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 11;74(2–3):221–6

Presynaptic effects of 4-aminopyridine and streptomycin on the neuromuscular junction. Enomoto K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 19;76(1):1–8

Regional effect of mepyramine on cerebral glucose utilization in conscious rats. Gross PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 5;77(4):347–50

The actions of cimetidine hydrochloride and mepyramine maleate in rat adjuvant arthritis. Al-Haboubi HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 26;78(2):175–85

Potentiation of bovine growth hormone release by an inhibitor of potassium channels. Schofield JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 17;76(4):431–4

Presynaptic effects of bekanamycin at the frog neuromuscular junction. Reversibility by calcium and aminopyridines. Uchiyama T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 10; 72(4):271–80

Rabbits infested with adult Ixodes ricinus L.: effects of mepyramine on acquired resistance. Brossard M. **Experientia** 1982 Jun 15;38(6):702–4

Cardiac effects of amrinone on rabbit papillary muscle and guinea pig Langendorff heart preparations. Onuaguluchi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 3(6):1342–55

Effects of tetraethylammonium and 4-aminopyridine upon canine sinus node. Woods WT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Oct;13(10):889–901

Excitatory and inhibitory actions of amrinone on the guinea-pig isolated ileum and vas deferens. Ishida Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;34(1):47–9

Effect of 4-aminopyridine on nerve terminal action potentials. Burley ES, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):268–73

Positive inotropic effect of amrinone in relation to cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the canine ventricular muscle. Endoh M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun; 221(3):775–83

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on the adrenergic nerve terminals of rabbit arteries. Ikushima S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec;219(3):792–7

3,4-diaminopyridine alters acetylcholine metabolism and behavior during hypoxia. Peterson C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):576–82

Inotropic and electrophysiologic effects of amrinone in untreated and digitalized ventricular tissues. Rosenthal JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Apr;221(1):188–96

The effects of 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium ions on normal and demyelinated mammalian nerve fibres. Bostock H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;313:301–15

Enhancement of synaptic transmission by 4-aminopyridine in hippocampal slices of the rat. Buckle PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 May;326:109–22

Acetylcholine changes underlying transmission of a single nerve impulse in the presence of 4-aminopyridine in Torpedo. Corthay J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Apr; 325:461–79

Modifications to synaptic transmission at group Ia synapses on cat spinal motoneurones by 4-aminopyridine. Jack JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Dec;321:111–26

Effects of 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium on relaxant responses of isolated dog coronary arteries to 2-nicotinamidoethyl nitrate (SG-75). Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Mar;23(2):227–33

Effects of amrinone on the tracheal musculature and vasculature of the dog. Maruyama M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;31(6):1095–7

Contraction of the frog muscle in 4-aminopyridine by rapid cooling. Anraku M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(3):391–401

Kinetic analysis of the action of chemical modulators on neuromuscular transmission. Maeno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(5):639–56

Aminopyridine—induced seizure activity. Szente M, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:20–4

DNA damage induced by the antihistaminic drug methapyrilene hydrochloride. Althaus FR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Mar;103(3–6):213–8

A transient outward current in a mammalian central neurone blocked by 4-aminopyridine. Gustafsson B, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 16;299(5880):252-4

Involvement of cyclic AMP in the direct inotropic action of amrinone. Biochemical and functional evidence. Honerjäger P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 318(2):112-20

Methapyrilene effects on initiation and promotion of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase positive foci in rat liver. Couri D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;35(1):51-61

Pharmacological actions of aminopyridines and related compounds. Bowman WC, et al. **Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci** 1981 Oct-Dec;2(4):317-71 (190 ref.)

[2-aminodihydropyridines / Structure and antihypertensive activity (author's transl)] Meyer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8):1173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on a substance with antiviral activity. XXI. Preparation and antiherpes activity of 2-acylamino-3,5-dichloropyridine] Garuti L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Oct;36(10):862-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies on rat passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA) (author's transl)] Azuma Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;76(8):685-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

A fatal case involving pyrilamine. Johnson GR. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Aug;18(8):907-9

Suspected 4-aminopyridine toxicosis in cattle. Nicholson SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 15;178(12):1277

THERAPEUTIC USE

Possible role of histamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Treatment with cimetidine and mepyramine. Permin H, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Aug;36(6):435-6

Long-term amrinone therapy in patients with severe heart failure: drug-dependent hemodynamic benefits despite progression of disease. Maskin CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jan;72(1):113-8

4-aminopyridine-a review. Soni N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 May;10(2):120-6 (42 ref.)

Amrinone--a new inotropic agent in chronic resistant congestive cardiac failure. Robinson PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Dec;11(6):666-8

Use of 4-aminopyridine to reverse morphine-induced respiratory depression in man. Sia RL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Aug;53(8):865-8

Acute substantial benefit of inotropic therapy with amrinone on exercise hemodynamics and metabolism in severe congestive heart failure. Siskind SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Nov;64(5):966-73

Lack of effect of 4-aminopyridine on choreic movements [letter] Lundh H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;45(3):274-5

Antagonism of the ruthenium red-induced paralysis in mice by 4-aminopyridine, guanidine and lanthanum. Tapia R. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 May 17;30(1):73-7

AMINOPYRINE

Tumour induction in Syrian hamsters fed a combination of aminopyrine and nitrite. Bergman F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 May;89(3):241-5

Kinetics of drug decomposition. Part 60. Thermal decomposition of the mixture of aminophenazone, allobarbital and adiphenine hydrochloride in the solid state. Pawelczyk E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Mar-Apr; 33(2):233-40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ciba-Geigy, amidopyrine, and the Third World [letter] Yudkin JS. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 14;2(8255):1114

[Massive liver cell necrosis following administration of indomethacin in combination with aminophenzone] de Kraker-Sangster M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Nov 7;125(45):1828-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[What is your diagnosis?] Speck B, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Feb 23;71(8):307-8 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of hapten agranulocytosis] Dvoretskii LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(9):142-4 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Postoperative analgesics for superficial surgery. Comparison of four analgesics. Tigerstedt I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Dec;25(6):543-7

Stability indicating assay for dipyrone. Part II. Separation and quantitative determination of dipyrone and its degradation products by high-performance liquid chromatography. Eddine NH, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Jan; 107(1270):67-70

Stability indicating assay for dipyrone. Part I. Separation and quantitative determination of dipyrone and its degradation products by thin-layer chromatography. Fabre H, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Jan;107(1270):61-6

The analgesic effects of the decomposition products of sulpyrine, N-(2-(5-hydroxymethyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2,3,4-trihydro and antipyrinyl-4-peroxide. Yoshioka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;29(4):1179-81

An usual presentation of fixed drug eruption. Kanwar AJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Feb;164(2):115-6

Measurement of gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs by the 99mTc-4-methylaminophenazone clearance technique. Döbrönte Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jul;83(1 Pt 2):279-84

Mutagenicity of reaction products of sulpyrine with nitrite. Sakai A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Sep;90(1):57-65

Dipyrone-induced immune haemolytic anaemia. Ribera A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(1):32-5

[Agranulocytosis and metamizole] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 15;144(11):813 **(Dan)**

[Benefit-risk considerations in metamizole treatment. Rational recommendations for indications and contra-indications according to current knowledge] Ell C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Apr 15;100(14):615-8 **(Ger)**

[Novalgin or the power of the press] Bauch W. **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 18;32(38):3 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative thin-layer chromatographic estimation of aminophenazone (I.N.N.), 4-methylaminophenazone and 4-aminophenazone in plasma (author's transl)] Hüller G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Aug;36(8):546-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pyralgin on pharmacodynamics and kinetics of hexobarbital] Mazurek K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981; 38(3):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of measuring the blood flow in the gastric mucosa of dogs by the 99mTc-4-methylaminophenazone clearance method] Döbrönte Z, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 May; 68(5):660-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Kinetics of drug decomposition. Part 69: Effect of ex. .pients on the thermal decomposition of the mixture of aminophenazone allobarbital and adiphenine hydrochloride in the solid. Pawelczyk E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Aug; 36(8):540-2

BLOOD

A simple high-performance liquid chromatographic pre-column technique for investigation of drug metabolism in biological fluids. Voelter W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Apr 30;239:475-82

[Quantitative thin-layer chromatographic estimation of aminophenazone (I.N.N.), 4-methylaminophenazone and 4-aminophenazone in plasma (author's transl)] Hüller G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Aug;36(8):546-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

14C-aminopyrine breath test in liver disease. A comparison with conventional hepatic laboratory tests. Lupo A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 Jul-Aug;44(7-8):351-9

[14C]Aminopyrine breath test in chronic liver disease: preliminary diagnostic implications. Burnstein AV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Dec;26(12):1078-83

Breath 14CO2 after intravenous administration of [14C]aminopyrine in liver diseases. Pauwels S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Jan;27(1):49-56

The aminopyrine demethylation breath test and the serum bile acid level: nominated but not yet elected to join the common liver tests. Hofmann AF. **Hepatology** 1982 Jul-Aug;2(4):512-17

The aminopyrine breath test and serum bile acids reflect histologic severity in chronic hepatitis. Monroe PS, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 May-Jun;2(3):317-22

Comparison of different methods expressing results of the aminopyrine breath test. Schoeller DA, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Jul-Aug;2(4):455-62

Aminopyrine breath test in Dubin Johnson and Gilbert's syndromes. Bar-Mier S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jun; 18(6):719-20

The aminopyrine breath test as a measure of liver function. A quantitative description of its metabolic basis in normal subjects. Irving CS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Sep; 100(3):356-73

METABOLISM

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of aminophenazone in man of different age and under various pathological conditions. Werner M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;10:99-107

The relationship between aminopyrine breath test and severity of liver disease in cirrhosis. Morelli A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Aug;76(2):110-3

Aminopyrine uptake by guinea pig gastric mucosal cells. Mediation by cyclic AMP and interactions among secretagogues. Batzri S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 17;675(3-4):416-26

Metabolic studies of aminopy.. in rat and man by using stable isotope tracer techniques. Goromaru T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;29(6):1724-9

Aminopyrine demethylation kinetics. Use of metabolite exhalation rates as an index of enhanced mixed-function oxidase activity in vivo. Houston JB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Sep-Oct;9(5):449-55

Stoichiometry of aminopyrine demethylation with and without NADH synergism. Jansson I, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Sep-Oct;9(5):461-5

The determination of aminopyrin elimination for control of the metabolic capacity of the liver in man. Haustein KO, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;12(2):157-64

Plasma levels of parent drug and metabolites in the intravenous aminopyrine breath test. Breyer-Pfaff U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;21(6):521-8

Potentiating interactions of gastric stimulants on [14 C] aminopyrine accumulation by isolated canine parietal cells. Soll AH. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jul;83(1 Pt 2):216-23

Does gastric aminopyrine clearance reflect gastric mucosal blood flow or parietal cell function? Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Gut** 1981 Dec;22(12):997-1002

The effects of variation in dietary protein and ethanol on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the rat. Mitchell MC, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Jul-Aug;1(4):336-40

Characteristic biotransformation of aminopyrine in rat when administered with barbital. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Jan;4(1):28-34

Hepatic aminopyrine N-demethylase system: interaction of aminopyrine with microsomal cytochrome P-450. Hachino Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;31(6):911-20

Depression of aminopyrine metabolism by influenza vaccination. Kramer P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 19;305(21):1262-4

Bacterial degradation of aminopyrine. Blecher H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Nov;11(11):749-54

Device for monitoring 14CO2 in the expired air from beagle dogs: its use in the study of aminopyrine demethylation. Smith DA. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Dec;11(12):885-9

[The influence of right cardiac decompensation on the biotransformation of drugs] El Allaf D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Mar 15;37(6):197-200 **(Fre)**

[Kinetic isotope effect on metabolism of deuterated aminopyrines (author's transl)] Goromaru T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;101(6):544-7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of complex formation on interfacial transfer rate of drugs across two liquid phases (author's transl)] Kiryu S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;102(2):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fluid volume on gastric emptying and gastro-intestinal absorption of thiopental-Na and aminopyrine in mouse (author's transl)] Tsuzuki O, et al. **Yakugaku Zassi** 1981 Jun;101(6):548-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of some xenobiotics on ascorbic acid metabolism in rats. Horio F, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Mar;112(3):416-25

Induction of hepatic gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in rats by repeated administration of aminopyrine. Satoh T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):795-800

Explanation of the effects of imidazole, aminopyrine, and thiocyanate on gastric secretion. Rehm WS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;73:229-46

TOXICITY

Drug metabolism and fetal toxicity: changes in fetal toxicity of aminopyrine by variation of drug metabolizing enzyme activity in mice. Saito H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;34(1):141-4

[Hepatotoxicological studies of pyrazolone derivatives on rats. Part 1: The study of aminophenazone (author's transl)] Bien E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(7):492-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enhancement effects of barbital and phenobarbital on aminopyrine-initiated teratogenesis in mice] Isa Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 May;101(5):477-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Teratogenicity of aminopyrine and its molecular compound with barbital] Nomura T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 May; 101(5):470-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMINOPYRINE N-DEMETHYLASE

ANALYSIS

Modification by phenobarbital of chlorphentermine-induced changes in lung morphology and drug-metabolizing enzymes in newborn rats. Kacew S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Nov-Dec;8(5-6):873-84

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of hepatic mixed function oxidases--V. Inhibition of aminopyrine N-demethylation and enhancement of aniline hydroxylation by benzoxazole derivatives. Little PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 1;31(9):1795-8

Mechanism of the inhibitory action of phenelzine on microsomal drug metabolism. Muakkassah SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):147-55

DEFICIENCY

Microsomal enzyme deficiencies in the Gunn rat. Gourley GR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 1;31(9):1792-5

METABOLISM

Aminopyrine N-demethylase activity in neonatal rat skin. Mukhtar H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 1; 30(23):3257-60

Antipyrine clearance, aminopyrine N-demethylase, and bilirubin UDP-glucuronyl transferase activity in patients with amoebic liver abscess. Narang AP, et al.

Biopharm Drug Dispos 1982 Jan-Mar;3(1):39-45

Hepatic cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase systems of the trout, frog and snake--II. Monooxygenase activities. Schwen RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(3):437-43

Aminopyrine demethylation kinetics. Use of metabolite exhalation rates as an index of enhanced mixed-function oxidase activity in vivo. Houston JB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Sep-Oct;9(5):449-55

Stoichiometry of aminopyrine demethylation with and without NADH synergism. Jansson I, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Sep-Oct;9(5):461-5

The in vivo measurement of expired 14CO2 derived from the N-demethylation of aminopyrine as a reflection of the in vitro hepatic cytochrome P-450 drug-metabolism activity in rats. Kotake AN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 May-Jun;10(3):251-8

The in vivo evaluation of the effect of age and sex on the developmental profile of aminopyrine N-demethylase activity in the newborn rat. Kotake AN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 May-Jun;10(3):259-63

[Hepatic microsomal monooxygenase inhibition by nabam in the rat (author's transl)] Périquet A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Nov;3(6):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of lipopolysaccharide (E. coli) and OK-432, a Streptococcus preparation, on the hepatic drug-metabolizing system in mice (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;101(10):932-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMINOQUINOLINES

Adducts from the reaction of O,O'-diacetyl or O-acetyl derivatives of the carcinogen 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide with purine nucleosides. Bailleul B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4559-65

[Chemically induced pancreatic neoplasms] Konishi Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jan;31(1):57-60 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The uptake and release of an 125I-labelled analogue of chloroquine (IQ3) by rat blood platelets. Eakins MN, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(2-3):179-80

[Pharmacokinetic analysis of the Bulgarian preparation Adepren in experimental animals] Michajlova D, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Sep;30(7):226-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Calcium homeostasis in intact lymphocytes: cytoplasmic free calcium monitored with a new, intracellularly trapped fluorescent indicator. Tsien RY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 94(2):325-34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adducts from the reaction of O,O'-diacetyl or O-acetyl derivatives of the carcinogen 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide with purine nucleosides. Bailleul B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4559-65

METABOLISM

6-aminoquinoline as a fluorogenic leaving group in peptide cleavage reactions: a new fluorogenic substrate for chymotrypsin. Brynes PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 15;116(2):408-13

Considerations about the structure-activity relationships of 8-aminoquinoline antimalarial drugs. McChesney JD. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(3):459-62

Metabolism of 8-aminoquinoline antimalarial agents. Strother A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(3):413-25

Molecular mechanism of chemical modification of cellular nucleic acid bases by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Kawazoe Y. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):183-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro enzymatic recognition of DNA modified by O,O'-diacetyl or O-acetyl derivatives of the carcinogen 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide. Galiègue S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(4):435-8

The interaction between aminoquinolines and presynaptically acting neurotoxins. Simpson LL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):43-8

Anti-inflammatory properties of a newly synthesized compound, 6-chloro-4-oxyimino-1-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoli (M-7074). Ohnishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 31(5):747-56

[Analgesic effect and fecal blood loss induced by antrafenine. A double-blind comparison with aspirin] Bressot C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jul-Sep;48(7-9):601-4 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effect of the antimalarials dabequin and chloroquine on retinal ultrastructure in the rat] Ivanina TA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 May-Jun;(3):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacology of 8-aminoquinolines. Grewal RS. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(3):397-406

Use of the in vitro microtechnique for the assessment of drug sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Sennar, Sudan. Kouznetsov RL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(5):785-9

[General characteristics of the chemotherapeutic properties of a new experimental antimalarial preparation dabequin] Moshkovskiĭ ShD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul-Aug;50(4):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of the 8-aminoquinolines and genetic factors associated with their toxicity in man. Carson PE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(3):427-37

Malignant fibrous histiocytomas induced by 4-(hydroxyamino)quinoline 1-oxide in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **JNCI** 1982 May;68(5):859-65

Two populations of cells with differing proliferative capacities in atypical acinar cell foci induced by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide in the rat pancreas. Rao MS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 May;46(5):527-34

Promoting effect of testosterone propionate on experimental exocrine pancreatic tumors by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide in rats. Hayashi Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Dec; 9(4):349-54

AMINOREX see under **OXAZOLES**

P-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID see under **AMINOSALICYLIC ACIDS**

AMINOSALICYLIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

p-Amino salicylic acid - oxidized cellulose system: a model for long term drug delivery. Bala K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Apr;3(2):97-100

5-Aminosalicylic acid enemas [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Jan 9; 1(8263):102

ANALYSIS

Assay of 5-aminosalicylate and its acetylated metabolite in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography on dynamically modified silica. Hansen SH. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 11;226(2):504-9

BLOOD

Simplified high-performance liquid chromatographic method for 5-aminosalicylic acid in plasma and urine. Fischer C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Oct 9;225(2):498-503

METABOLISM

Absorption, enterohepatic circulation, and excretion of 5-aminosalicylic acid in rats. Shafii A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 May;77(5):297-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium diazosalicylate [letter] Gabel LP. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 27;248(8):924

Possible new drug for inflammatory bowel disease? [letter] Sosnow PL. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 5;247(9):1275

Disodium azodisalicylate in ulcerative colitis [letter] Jewell DP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1168-9

[Salozosulphapyridine and its metabolites in ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Rubinstein BE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Feb 1;144(5):304-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[5-Aminosalicylic acid in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Maier K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 23;107(29-30):1131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMINOSIDINE see **PAROMOMYCIN**

AMINOTRANSFERASES

Enzymatic assays of L-serine in biological material. Hurst RD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 1;117(2):339-45

Transaminases. Metzler DE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jun; 41(8):2432-6 (35 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The histochemical localization of GABA-transaminase in the efferents of the striatum. Vincent SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 5;222(1):198-203

A study on transaminase level in aqueous humour. Sengupta KK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 OCT;29(3):303-5

[Development of ornithine ketoacid transaminase in rabbit ocular tissues and liver (author's transl)] Shiono T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;85(7):562-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cardiovascular effects of GABA, GABA-aminotransferase inhibitors and valproic acid following systemic administration in rats, cats and dogs: pharmacological approach to localize the site of action. Löscher W. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 May;257(1):32-58

In vivo inactivation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase by 4-amino-5-fluoropentanoic acid. Silverman RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):520-3

The reaction of ethanolamine O-sulphate with 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Fowler LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 1;197(1):149-54

Anticonvulsant and biochemical effects of inhibitors of GABA aminotransferase and valproic acid during subchronic treatment in mice. Löscher W. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1;31(5):837-42

Effect of gamma-vinyl GABA in Friedreich's ataxia. De Smet Y, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;9(2):171-3

Suppression by sodium valproate of gamma-vinyl GABA-induced facilitation of visual evoked potentials in rats. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Nov; 52(5):445-50

Inhibition of homocysteine sulfonamide of glutamate synthase purified from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Masters DS Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8711-5

The use of inhibitors of GABA-transaminase for the determination of GABA turnover in mouse brain regions: an evaluation of aminooxyacetic acid and gabaculine. Bernasconi R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jan;38(1):57-66

omega-Fluoromethyl analogues of omega-amino acids as irreversible inhibitors of 4-aminobutyrate:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase. Bey P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Nov; 37(5):1341-4

A regional study of 4-aminobutyrate metabolism and amino acid levels in rat brain following chronic oral administration of ethanolamine O-sulphate. Fletcher A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Apr;38(4):1022-8

A novel inhibitor of gamma-aminobutyrate aminotransferase with anorectic activity. White HL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):271-3

Effect of cefazolin on aminotransferase activity in the rat. Feuer G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Mar-Apr; 7(3-4):593-606

Intracerebral injection of gamma vinyl GABA: method for measuring rates of GABA synthesis in specific brain regions in vivo. Casu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 17;29(7):681-8

Effect of gamma-vinyl GABA on bicuculline-induced seizures. Kendall DA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Apr; 20(4):351-5

Paradoxical blockade of a muscimol response by THIP, a GABA agonist and also by GABA-transaminase inhibitors. Menon MK. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12A):1183-6

Bilateral asymmetry in brain GABA function? Starr MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Sep 1;25(2):167-72

The influence of a GABA transaminase inhibitor, gamma-vinyl GABA, on voluntary morphine consumption in the rat. Buckett WR. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(2):214-6

[Mechanism of antihypoxic effect of depakine] Ostrovskaia RU. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Feb;93(2):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of feeding and lighting stimuli on the synthesis of ornithine aminotransferase and serine dehydratase in rat liver. Ekelman KB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jul; 209(2):677-81

An in vivo function of glucagon-induced phenylalanine: pyruvate transaminase in p-chlorophenylalanine-treated rats. Shih JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15; 215(1):66-71

Cell-free synthesis of ornithine aminotransferase of rat liver. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;90(4):1229-32

Induction of serum: pyruvate aminotransferase in rat liver organelles by glucagon and a high-protein diet. Oda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;91(1):219-32

BLOOD

Persistent transaminasemia and fatty liver. Their use in the diagnosis of presymptomatic Wilson's disease. Stillman AE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Mar;136(3):242-4

Abnormal serum transaminase levels in patients with hemophilia A. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Mar;142(3):481-4

Elevations in serum transaminases and alkaline phosphatase secondary to papaverine hydrochloride. Geiger GS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Feb;15(2):127-9

Cholestasis in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis: diagnostic value of transaminase ratio [letter] Ammann R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5;1(8284):1312

Striking aminotransferase rise after chlorhexidine self-poisoning [letter] Massano G, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 30;1(8266):289

Effects of renal failure on serum transaminase activity. Hasanoğlu E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1981 Oct-Dec; 23(4):251-4

Effects of mimosine on some serum enzyme activities and amino acid metabolism in the rat. El-Harith EA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernahr Futtermittelkd** 1981;46(5):255-63

[Significance and limits of serum transaminases in the diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Foti N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Dec 8;72(49):3329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between biochemical and electrophysiological findings in cervix uteri insufficiency (author's transl)] Handzo I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Jan;77(1):52-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DEFICIENCY

Biochemical and therapeutical studies in a case of atrophia

gyrata. Behrens-Baumann W, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1982;218(1):21-4
Gyrate atrophy of the retina and choroid. Two methods for prenatal diagnosis. O'Donnell JJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;4(1-2):33-6
Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Approaches to therapy. Weleber RG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 4(1-2):23-32 (57 ref.)

GENETICS

The biochemical genetics of human gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase. Jeremiah S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;45(Pt 3):231-6
In vitro synthesis of a putative precursor of serine: pyruvate aminotransferase of rat liver mitochondria. Oda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):568-73
Cloning of the HIS5 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by yeast transformation. Harashima S, et al. **Gene** 1981 Dec; 16(1-3):335-41
Identification of the structural genes for glutamate synthase and genetic characterization of this region of the Salmonella typhimurium chromosome. Fuchs RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):906-15
Cloning of DNA complementary to ornithine aminotransferase mRNA. Himeno M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4669-72
In vitro synthesis and processing of a precursor to ornithine aminotransferase. Mueckler MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):7178-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of cysteine aminotransferase from rat liver cytosol. Akagi R. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Jun;36(3):187-97
Plant leaf alanine: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase. Peroxisomal localization and identity with glutamate:glyoxylate aminotransferase. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 1;195(1):235-9
Co-purification of alanine-glyoxylate aminotransferase with 2-aminobutyrate aminotransferase in rat kidney. Okuno E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 15;715(1):97-104

METABOLISM

Effect of 5 days reserpine treatment on the cerebellar GABAergic system. Reggio A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Oct;36(5):687-9
Hypotaurine aminotransferase. Fellman JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;139:99-113
Effects of arginine-free meals on ureagenesis in cats. Stewart PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):E310-5
The determination of 4,5-dioxovaleric acid in plant preparations and a procedure for the assay of L-alanine:4,5-dioxovaleric acid aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.43) activity. Porra RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 15;116(2):511-8
A convenient continuous-rate spectrophotometric method for determination of amino acid substrate specificity of aminotransferases: application to isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase. Rej R. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 1; 119(1):205-10
Differential changes in ornithine aminotransferase self-affinity produced by exposure to basic amino acids and the increases in the intrinsic electronegativity of the enzyme monomer. Boernke WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):152-7
Equilibrium constants under physiological conditions for the reactions of D-3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase and L-phosphoserine aminotransferase. Merrill DK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Dec;212(2):717-29
Oxidation of N-nitroethylenediamine, a GABA analog from agaricus silvaticus, by GABA aminotransferase. Alston TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 15; 103(3):1077-82
Light-dependent activity of glutamate synthase in vitro. Suzuki A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 14;106(1):65-71
Tissue and subcellular localization of enzymes of arginine metabolism in Pisum sativum. Taylor AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1281-9
Cytosolic and mitochondrial isoenzymes of branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase during development of the rat. Kadowaki H, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 15; 202(3):777-83
Development of glutamate:glyoxylate aminotransferase in the cotyledons of cucumber (Cucumis sativus) seedlings. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 1;201(1):209-14
The subcellular distribution of rat liver serine-pyruvate aminotransferase. Rowsell KV, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 15;202(2):483-90
The reaction of ornithine aminotransferase with ornithine. Williams JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 1;201(1):221-5
Stereochemistry of proton abstraction catalyzed by lysine and ornithine omega-aminotransferases. Tanizawa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 2;21(5):1104-8
Ornithine oxoacid aminotransferase found in AH 130 ascites hepatoma cells. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 2;714(2):356-60
Enzyme activities of tryptophan metabolism in heterozygous and homozygous Gunn rats before and after blue light exposure. De Antoni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Oct 15;57(19):1976-80
A histochemical study of GABA-transaminase in the efferents of the pallidum. Vincent SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 3;241(1):162-5
Ornithine aminotransferase in Huntington's disease. Wong PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 14;231(2):466-71
Gabaculine and m-carboxyphenyl-pyridoxamine 5-phosphate as probes of the catalytic binding sites of 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Kim DS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug;118(2):303-8
Aminotransferase study of Neurospora crassa ser-3 versus wild type ST4A. da Costa DG, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Dec 15;37(12):1254-5
Inducing effect of clofibrate on alkaline phosphatase and histidine-glyoxylate aminotransferase in rat liver. Panchenko LF, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Apr 15;38(4):433-4
Presence of ornithine ketoacid aminotransferase in human ocular tissues. Shiono T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;218(1):34-6
Detection of glutamate synthase in heterocysts of Anabaena sp. strain 7120. Gupta M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec; 148(3):980-2
Roles of cysteine sulfinate and transaminase on in vitro dark reversion of urocanase in Pseudomonas putida. Hug DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):813-8
Analysis of an avtA::Mu d1(Ap lac) mutant: metabolic role of transaminase C. Whalen WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):739-46
Properties of crystalline L-ornithine: alpha-ketoglutarate delta-aminotransferase from Bacillus sphaericus. Yasuda M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):43-50
delta-Aminolevulinic acid formation. Purification and properties of alanine:4,5-dioxovalerate, aminotransferase and isolation of 4,5-dioxovalerate from Clostridium tetanomorphum. Bajkowski AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2207-11
4-Aminobutyrate aminotransferase, reaction of P'P2-bis(5'-pyridoxal) diphosphate with lysyl residues connected with catalytic activity. Kim DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10991-5
Biosynthesis of porphyrin precursors in mammals. Identity of alanine: gamma, delta-dioxovalerate aminotransferase with alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10335-9
Substituted 4-aminobutanoic acids. Substrates for gamma-aminobutyric acid alpha-ketoglutaric acid aminotransferase. Silverman RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11565-8
Glyoxylate aminotransferase activity in vertebrate retina. Dasgupta P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec;37(6):1603-6
Transaminative metabolism of alpha-amino-n-butyrate in rats. Steele RD. **Metabolism** 1982 Apr;31(4):318-25
Effects of intraventricular gamma-acetylenic-GABA on GABA concentrations, GABA-T and GAD in several areas of the chick brain. Nisticò G, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:34-9
On the involvement of GABA in the analgesia produced by baclofen, muscimol and morphine. Sawynok J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 May;21(5):397-403
Effects of several snake venoms on serum and tissue transaminases, alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(5):605-9
[Effect of nonachlasine on ATP, NAD-H, and NAD-H2 levels and activities of transaminases in cat myocardium during myocardial infarction] Kaverina NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):43-5 **(Rus)**
[The glutamine synthetase-glutamate synthase system in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides] Sakhno ON, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jul-Aug;50(4):607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protein spectrum and aminotransferase activity in the abomasum and small intestine mucosa of newborn calves] Kovaliv LN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Nov-Dec;53(6):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of early visual deprivation on GABA transaminase activity in the brain structures of dogs] Agaev TM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Sep-Oct;27(5):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Enzymes as markers: transaminases] Hagemann P. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1981 Nov;10(6):161-7 **(Ger)**

URINE

[Diagnostic and pathogenetic role of isozyme and enzyme determination in the urine of patients with viral hepatitis] Drobinskii IR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(10):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMIODARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

AMITRIPTYLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amitriptyline suppositories [letter] Adams S. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 22;306(16):996
[Clinico-pharmacological characteristics of combined administration of tranquilizing agents and other psychotropic drugs] Aleksandrovskii IuA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 May-Jun;45(3):36-41 **(Rus)**
[Effect of small doses of amitriptyline on the cardiovascular system of patients with myocardial infarct] Borshchev PM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 May-Jun;45(3):63-6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dystonic reaction to amitriptyline [letter] Finder E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;139(9):1220
Drug-induced rapid cycling: possible outcomes and management. Oppenheim G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul; 139(7):939-41
Tricyclic-antidepressant-induced delirium and plasma drug concentration. Preskorn SH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;139(6):822-3
Enflurane seizures in patients taking amitriptyline. Sprague DH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jan;61(1):67-8
Amitriptyline: another cause of internuclear ophthalmoplegia with coma [letter] Hotson JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Jul; 12(1):62
Possible toxic interaction between disulfiram and amitriptyline [letter] Maany I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;39(6):743-4
Cardiac arrest in a young woman treated with amitriptyline combined with levopromazine [letter] Hese RT. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;140:320
Acute hypacusis of the inner ear as a result of reduced blood pressure by amitriptyline. A rare complication of the therapy with amitriptyline. Fleischhauer J. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(2):123-8
Effects of amitriptyline on left ventricular function in conscious dogs. Lindenfeld J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6):1221-8
Cardiovascular effects of phenelzine and amitriptyline in depressed outpatients. Robinson DS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 May;43(5 Pt 2):8-15
Adverse reactions to benzodiazepine-tricyclic antidepressant compound. Beresford TP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Nov;1(6):392-4
A tardive dyskinesia-like syndrome after amitriptyline treatment. Woogen S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Jan;1(1):34-6
Amitriptyline induced hyponatremia: a case report. Madhusoodanan S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Sep-Oct;48(5):431-3
Drug induced confusional state [letter] Porter D. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jul 28;95(712):517

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A new antidepressant agent: amitriptyline-N-oxide. Borromei A. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:43-7
Evidence for route dependent biotransformation of cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride. Till AE, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1982 Jan-Mar;3(1):19-28
Demethylation and hydroxylation of amitriptyline, nortriptyline, and 10-hydroxyamitriptyline in human liver microsomes. Mellström B, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Nov-Dec;9(6):565-8
Determination of cyclobenzaprine in tablets by high-performance liquid chromatography. Heinitz ML. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jun;71(6):656-8
Effects of some rigid analogues of imipramine and amitriptyline on the uptake of noradrenaline, serotonin and choline in rat brain synaptosomes. Sparatore A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Mar;14(3):257-65
[Ambulatory therapy of depression with equilibrin] Nadjafi A. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 2;32(40):1487-500 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Amitriptyline levels and clinical effects. Quednow B, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(E):15-8
Importance of evaporation conditions and two internal standards for quantitation of amitriptyline and nortriptyline [letter] Sonsalla PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jun;28(6):1401-2
Steady-state plasma concentrations of cis- and trans-10-OH amitriptyline metabolites. Bock JL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 May;31(5):609-16
Plasma binding variations of amitriptyline and nortriptyline. Pike E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Aug;32(2):228-34
Amitriptyline and nortriptyline plasma levels monitoring. Perspective in clinical practice. Corona GL, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(4):309-16
Plasma protein binding of perazine and amitriptyline in psychiatric patients. Brinkschulte M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(4):367-73
Two-phase derivatization of amitriptyline and structurally related tertiary amines for gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Karlsson KE. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 18;219(3):373-8
Simultaneous determination of amitriptyline, nortriptyline and their respective isomeric 10-hydroxy metabolites in plasma by liquid chromatography. Suckow RF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jul 9;230(2):391-400
Reliability of tricyclic antidepressant levels -- further questions [letter] Bank RL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;42(9):364
EEG sleep and tricyclic blood levels: acute and chronic administration in depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Feb;2(1):8-13
Single dose prediction of steady state plasma levels of amitriptyline. Madakasira S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Apr;2(2):136-9
High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of

amitriptyline and its major metabolites in human whole blood. Smith GA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 May;71(5):581–3
Binding of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in plasma determined from their equilibrium distributions between red cells and plasma, and between red cells and buffer solution. Burch JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(3):262–72

METABOLISM

Demethylation and hydroxylation of amitriptyline, nortriptyline, and 10-hydroxyamitriptyline in human liver microsomes. Mellström B, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Nov-Dec;9(6):565–8
Amitriptyline pharmacokinetics. Lentizol and ordinary amitriptyline tablets compared in a cross-over study of steady state plasma drug levels in depressed patients. Burch JE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;34(4):260–1
Amitriptyline and nortriptyline excretion in human breast milk. Brixen-Rasmussen L, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1982;76(1):94–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased sensitivity of the central nervous system to morphine analgesia by amitriptyline in naive and morphine-tolerant rats. Liu SJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Aug 1;30(15):2103–9
Increase of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein after treatment with amitriptyline. Baumann P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;14(1):102–3
Withdrawal from chronic treatment with metergoline, dl-propranolol and amitriptyline enhances serotonin receptor mediated behaviour in the rat. Stolz JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 8;79(1–2):17–22
The effects of antidepressants on the autonomic nervous system--a current investigation. Ikeda Y, et al.
J Neural Transm 1982;54(1–2):65–73
Quantitative assessment of the pre- and postsynaptic alpha adrenoceptor antagonist potency of amitriptyline. Leighton HJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):299–304
Will amitriptyline prevent the 'cheese' reaction of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors? Pare CM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 24;2(8291):183–6
Action of thyroid hormones, diazepam, caffeine and amitriptyline on memory decay ('forgetting'). Cassone MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 9;29(19):1983–8
Pre- and postsynaptic adrenergic activation by norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors in the field-stimulated rat vas deferens. Lotti VJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 10; 29(6):633–9
Effects of acutely and chronically administered antidepressants on the brain regional 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol sulfate in the forced swimming rat. Miyauchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 2;29(18):1921–8
The influence of amitriptyline, imipramine and chlorpromazine on activity of arginase in rat's brain and liver. Grabowska-Hibner J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1981 Jan-Mar;13(1):54–7
Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets incubated in plasma from rats and humans treated with amitriptyline and imipramine. Tukiainen E. **Med Biol** 1981 Apr; 59(2):121–6
Differential release of serotonin and histamine from mast cells. Theoharides TC, et al. **Nature** 1982 May 20; 297(5863):229–31
Changes in visual evoked potentials by amitriptyline in patients with endogenous depression. Endo S, et al.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1981 Feb;48(1):129–33
Effect of acute and chronic treatment with tricyclic antidepressants on 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol sulfate (MHPG-SO4) contents in various regions of rat brain. Miyauchi T, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1982; 6(2):137–42
Growth hormone release after acute amitriptyline administration to normal human subjects. Schulz P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(3):299–301
Effects of amitriptyline and zimelidine in combination with ethanol. Scott DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 76(3):209–11
Antidepressants alter cerebrovascular permeability and metabolic rate in primates. Preskorn SH, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 16;217(4556):250–2
[Pharmacological influences on the brain level and transport of GABA. II) Effect of various psychoactive drugs on brain level and uptake of GABA] Gabana MA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1981 Apr 30;57(8):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Protective action of diazepam and of sympathomimetic amines against amitryptyline-induced toxicity. Follmer CH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Aug;222(2):424–9
[Cardiac arrhythmias and electrocardiographic abnormalities in amitriptyline poisoning] Nissimov R, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Sep;101(5–6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating the depressed elderly patient: the comparative behavioral pharmacology of mianserin and amitriptyline. Branconnier RJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 32:195–212
A double blind comparative study of mianserin and a fixed combination of amitriptyline plus chlordiazepoxide. Dimitriou EC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 32:213–22
CSF monoamine metabolites during treatment with mianserin or amitryptyline. Mendlewicz J, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1982;32:249–56
Profile of antidepressant action of zimelidine and norzimelidine compared with amitriptyline. Montgomery SA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:35–42
Social skills training compared with pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy in the treatment of unipolar depression. Bellack AS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec; 138(12):1562–7
Recurrence of depression after discontinuation of long-term amitriptyline treatment. Bialos D, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1982 Mar;139(3):325–9
Standard versus individual treatment for research subjects [letter] Overley TM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;139(7):968–9
Serotoninergic agents in the treatment of isolated sleep paralysis. Snyder S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 139(9):1202–3
Amitriptyline and perphenazine in chronic pain [letter] Duthie AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):87–8
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity and tricyclic response in major depression. Nelson WH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1982 Sep;39(9):1033–6
Response to phenelzine and amitriptyline in subtypes of outpatient depression. Paykel ES, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1982 Sep;39(9):1041–9
Amitriptyline in the management of progressive supranuclear palsy [letter] Kvale JN. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jun;39(6):387–8
Combined pharmacological and behavioural treatment of depression. Wilson PH. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(2):173–84
Phenelzine and amitriptyline: effects on symptoms of neurotic depression. Rowan PR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 May; 140:475–83
A controlled comparison of flupenthixol decanoate injections and oral amitriptyline in depressed out-patients. Tam W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;140:287–91
Monitoring of tricyclic antidepressant therapy. Dawling S. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Feb;15(1):56–61
Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of maprotiline and amitriptyline in endogenous depression: a double-blind controlled trial. Montgomery SA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980; 3(4):292–310
Lithium + L-tryptophan compared with amitriptyline in endogenous depression. Honoré P, et al.
J Affective Disord 1982 Mar;4(1):79–82
Clinical effects of amitriptyline in adolescent depression. A pilot study. Kramer AD, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1981 Summer;20(3):636–44
A double-blind comparison of dothiepin and amitriptyline in the treatment of depression with anxiety. Sharma SD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Sep;29(9):725–9
Microprocedure to determine the polymorphic forms of acid alpha 1-glycoprotein in plasma. Tinguely D, et al.
J Chromatogr 1982 May 14;229(2):319–25
A controlled comparison of trimipramine and amitriptyline. Kline NS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;43(3):100–4
Amitriptyline and the 'cheese' reaction to MAOIs [letter] Spencer PS. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):385
Amitriptyline versus placebo in postherpetic neuralgia. Watson CP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Jun;32(6):671–3
A double-blind comparative clinical study of amoxapine and amitriptyline in depressed, hospitalised patients. James B. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jun 9;95(709):391–3
A double-blind clinical trial of nomifensine vs. amitriptyline in depressed patients. Cassano GB, et al.
Pharmacopsychiatria 1982 May;15(3):84–9
Trazodone and amitriptyline in treatment of depressed inpatients. A double-blind study. Moises HW, et al.
Pharmacopsychiatria 1981 Sep;14(5):167–71
Validity and sensitivity of the french version of the Zerssen BfS/BfS' self-rating mood scale during treatment with trazodone and amitriptyline. Bobon DP, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol 1981;5(5–6):519–22
Plasma levels, psychophysiological variables, and clinical response to amitriptyline. Breyer-Pfaff U, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1982 Apr;6(2):223–34
Depression, antidepressants, and plasma DBH. Mathew RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Dec;5(3):331–4
Treatment validity of different diagnostic concepts of depression. Zisook S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Aug; 5(1):77–85
Early improvement as a predictor of response to amitriptyline and nortriptyline: a comparison of 2 patient samples. Coryell W, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Feb;12(1):135–9
Pre-treatment neurotransmitter metabolites and response to imipramine or amitriptyline treatment. Maas JW, et al.
Psychol Med 1982 Feb;12(1):37–43
Antidepressive effect and pharmacokinetics of amitriptyline with consideration of unbound drug and 10-hydroxynortriptyline plasma levels. Breyer-Pfaff U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(3):240–4
Do urinary MHPG and plasma drug levels correlate with response to amitriptyline therapy? Gaertner HJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1982;76(3):236–9
Limbitrol (amitriptyline plus chlordiazepoxide) revisited. Rickels K. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(1):31–3
Treatment of post-herpetic neuralgia and acute herpetic pain with amitriptyline and perphenazine. Weis O, et al.
S Afr Med J 1982 Aug 21;62(9):274–5
[Treatment of depression with domestic amitriptyline (author's transl)] Zhou TX.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1981 May; 13(2):68–71 **(Chi)**
[Comparison of the effectiveness of tranylcypromine, nortriptyline, thioridazine and amitriptyline in two syndromological types of endogenous depression (author's transl)] Náhunek K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981;77(4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparative clinical study of the association of chlordiazepoxide-amitriptyline and maprotiline in patients suffering from depression with anxiety components] Tsaras G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Jun;101(6):483–6 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the Hamilton Depression Rating Scale and the Self Rating Scale BS (v. Zerssen) within a double blind study on the antidepressant effects of trazodone verus amitriptyline (author's transl)] Kieback D.
Pharmacopsychiatria 1982 May;15(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Biotransformation of amitriptyline in depressive patients: urinary excretion of seven metabolites. Vandel B, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1982;22(3):239–45

AMITROLE see under **TRIAZOLES**

AMMI see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

AMMOIDIN see **METHOXSALEN**

AMMONIA

Integrated process for ammonia inactivation of aflatoxin-contaminated corn and ethanol fermentation. Bothast RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 43(4):961–3
Chronic effects of ammonia-stripped oil shale retort water on fishes, birds, and mammals. Nystrom RR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1982 Mar;28(3):271–6
Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part IV. Inactivation of ochratoxin A and other mycotoxins during ammoniation. Chełkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1981;25(7):631–7
Lipid-nylon membrane artificial cells containing multienzyme systems, cofactors and substrates for the sequential conversion of ammonia and urea into glutamate. Yu YT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981; 27:535–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of pulmonary stretch receptor activity on the respiratory response to ammonia-inhalation. Kohl J, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1982 Jan;392(3):279–83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Respiratory tract injury caused by ammonia water solution inhalation (author's transl)] Yu GS.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1981 Apr;4(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

A simplified method for sampling atmospheric ammonia from inhalation chambers during exposure studies. Kapeghian JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 27(2):282–7
Ammonia loading in cell culture systems. McLimans WF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jul;5(7):653–60
Preservation of saliva for ammonia determination. Huizenga JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jun 3;121(3):399–402
Segmental analysis of ammonia movement into and out of the nephron. Halperin ML, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982; 31:16–22
A simple microdiffusion method for estimating nitrate (and ammonia) in agricultural and environmental surveys. Waughman GJ. **Environ Res** 1981 Dec;26(2):529–34
Automated determination of urea and ammoniacal nitrogen (NPN) in animal feeds. Wall LL, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1981 Sep;64(5):1092–5
Fluorogenic reaction and specific microdetermination of ammonia. Sugawara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar; 89(3):771–4
Luminal ions and short chain fatty acids as markers of functional activity of the mucosa in ulcerative colitis. Roediger WE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar;35(3):323–6
Application of the ammonia gas-sensing electrode: determination of drugs having a carboxyamide group by decomposition with acid. Tagami S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 May;71(5):523–5
[Exposure to nitrite or ammonia?] Rondia D.
Arch Belg Med Soc 1981 May;39(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selective membrane electrode for the determination of ammonia released from rubber caps of containers for parenteral solutions (author's transl)] Kovács P, et al.
Pharmazie 1982 Mar;37(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atmospheric pollution by ammonia in the environs of

swine-breeding farm complexes] Poliak VE. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):67 **(Rus)**

[Emission spectroscopic determination of the 15N in the ammonia and amino acids isolated from biological material] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Sep-Oct; 27(5):710-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism by which enhanced ammonia production reduces urinary potassium excretion. Sastrasinh S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Sep;20(3):326-31

BLOOD

Effects of arginine-free meals on ureagenesis in cats. Stewart PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):E310-5

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry determination of [15N]ammonia enrichment in blood and urine. Nissim I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jun;114(1):125-30

Valproate-induced hyperammonemia. Batshaw ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Mar;11(3):319-21

Asymptomatic hyperammonemia in patients receiving valproic acid. Murphy JV, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Sep; 39(9):591-2

Low dose ethanol prevents propionate induced hyperammonemia. Stewart PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1430-5

Reduced ornithine catabolism in cultured fibroblasts and phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes from a patient with hyperornithinaemia, hyperammonaemia and homocitrullinuria. Gray RG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Feb 5;118(2-3):141-8

Defective ornithine metabolism in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with the syndrome of hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia and homocitrullinuria. Shih VE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Feb 5;118(2-3):149-57

Rapid determination of ammonia in whole blood and plasma using flow injection analysis. Svensson G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Feb 26;119(1-2):7-14

Ammonia-induced changes in pancreatic hormones and plasma amino acids in patients with liver cirrhosis. Marchesini G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 May;27(5):406-12

Potentiation of hyperammonemia by sodium benzoate in animals. A note of caution. O'Connor JE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;138(2):186-7

Current status of hyperammonemic syndromes. Flannery DB, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Jul-Aug;2(4):495-506 (150 ref.)

Effect of acute ethylene glycol toxicity on blood ammonia & brain amino acids in male albino rats. Rajagopal G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jun;19(6):538-40

Ammonia toxicity in cattle. V. Ammonia concentration of lymph and portal, carotid and jugular blood after the ingestion of urea. Bartley EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Aug; 53(2):494-8

Successful treatment of severe OTC deficiency. Brubakk AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):929-31

Hyperammonemia during total parenteral nutrition in children. Seashore JH, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Mar-Apr; 6(2):114-8

Brain metabolism of amino acids and ammonia in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Deferrari G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Oct;20(4):505-10

Hyperammonaemia and disseminated herpes simplex infection in the neonatal period [letter] Barnes PM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12;1(8285):1362-3

Transient neonatal hyperammonaemia and herpes simplex infection [letter] Jaeken J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31; 2(8292):272

Treatment of inborn errors of urea synthesis: activation of alternative pathways of waste nitrogen synthesis and excretion. Batshaw ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 10;306(23):1387-92

Protective effect of tert-butanol on hyperammonemia [letter] O'Connor JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 22;307(4):254

Transient hyperammonemia in the preterm infant [letter] **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Sep;32(9):1070-2

Hyperammonemia and asterixis with valproic acid [letter] Coulter D. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Dec;31(12):1580

Sodium valproate-induced hyperammonemia without clinical hepatic dysfunction. Zaret BS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Feb;32(2):206-8

Secondary citrullinemia with hyperammonemia in four neonatal cases of pyruvate carboxylase deficiency [letter] Coude FX, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Dec;68(6):914

Correlation between blood ammonia concentration and organic acid accumulation in isovaleric and propionic acidemia. Coude FX, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jan;69(1):115-7

Encephalopathy of Reye's syndrome: a review of pathogenetic hypotheses. DeLong GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jan;69(1):53-63 (96 ref.)

On benzoate therapy for ammonia toxicity [letter] Tremblay CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep;70(3):503-4

Effects of increased blood ammonia concentrations on the concentrations of some metabolites in rat tissues. Wiechetek M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Oct;66(4):423-9

Transient neonatal hyperammonaemia. A case report. Rothberg AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 31;62(6):175-6

Diurnal fluctuation of blood ammonia levels in adult-type citrullinemia. Yajima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;137(2):213-20

Hyperammonemia associated with glycogen storage disease type I. Tunçer M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1982 Jan-Mar; 24(1):53-7

Blood ammonia levels in premature and full-term infants. Yalçin H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1981 Jul-Sep;23(3):171-80

Hepatic function--3: protein metabolism and blood ammonia tests. Wilkes RD, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jul;76(7):960-4

[Urinary orotic acid excretion - a sensitive indicator of ammonia detoxication] Rajantie J. **Duodecim** 1981; 97(22):1860-4 **(Fin)**

[Lysinuric protein intolerance: a severe hyperammonemia secondary to l-arginine deficiency (author's transl)]] Coude FX, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Dec;38 Suppl 1:829-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma concentrations of amino acids, urea nitrogen and ammonia in 1 to 2 month-old low birth weight premature infant (author's transl)] Sann L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Aug-Sep;38(7):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in plasma glucagon, insulin, C-peptide and amino acids during the intravenous induced hyperammonemia test in the cirrhotic] Doffoël M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Dec;5(12):1087-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated hyperammonemia. A frequent consequence of treatment with sodium valproate (letter)] Warter JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Nov 14;10(41):3406-7 **(Fre)**

[Hyperammonemia: a suggestion for diagnostic and therapeutic procedures] Bachmann C, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(2):141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lethal neonatal deficiency of carbamyl phosphate synthetase (author's transl)] Plöchl E, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982; 17(2):371-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of nitrogen catabolism disorders: hyperazotemia versus hyperammonemia versus hyperuricemia] Lattanzi A. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jun 15; 97(5):441-65 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperammonemic syndrome caused by abnormal urea cycle and its management] Yajima Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(4):805-10 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anti-coagulants on the change of ammonia concentration in blood with time (author's transl)] Fushimi R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981;29(7):709-12 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of carbostimulin on the content of ammonia, glutamine and activity of aminotransferase in blood serum of rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Gulyi MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Sep-Oct;53(5):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neonatal hyperammonemia due to ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency (author's transl)] del Valle JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 May;16(5):416-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Noninvasive assessment of coronary stenoses by myocardial imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilation. VI. Detection of coronary artery disease in human beings with intravenous N-13 ammonia and position computed tomography. Schelbert HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 1;49(5):1197-207

METABOLISM

The chemical neutralization of inhaled sulfuric acid aerosol. Larson T, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1980;1(3-4):449-52

Interaction of NH4+ and Li+ with the renal microvillus membrane Na+-H+ exchanger. Kinsella JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):C220-6

Amiloride-sensitive ammonium and sodium ion transport in the blue crab. Pressley TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov; 241(5):R370-8

Stimulation of ammonia production from glutamine by intraluminal glucose in small intestine of dogs. Weber FL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):G552-7

Measurements of respiratory ammonia and the chemical neutralization of inhaled sulfuric acid aerosol in anesthetized dogs. Larson TV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 May;125(5):502-6

Ammonia metabolism in Reye syndrome and the effect of citrulline. DeLong GR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Jan; 11(1):53-8

The pathways of ammonium assimilation in Rhizobium meliloti. Ali H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jul;129(5):391-4

Fibrin membrane endowed with biological function. VII. An approach to an artificial liver; conversion of ammonia to urea in vitro. Hagiwara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 29;104(2):507-11

Hippurate synthesis and ammonia metabolism in isolated hepatocytes. Wendler PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29;105(4):1341-6

The purine nucleotide cycle in the regulation of ammoniagenesis during induction and cessation of chronic acidosis in the rat kidney. Bogusky RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 15;196(1):323-6

The mechanism of ammonia production and the effect of mechanical work load on proteolysis and amino acid catabolism in isolated perfused rat heart. Takala T, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 15;192(1):285-95

2,4-dinitrophenol stimulation of renal ammoniagenesis. Barnett D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 13; 715(2):215-21

The transport of NH3 and NH4+ across biological membranes. Kleiner D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 9;639(1):41-52 (83 ref.)

The maximum capacity of the liver of the adult dairy cow to metabolize ammonia. Symonds HW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Nov;46(3):481-6

A partial resolution and reconstitution of the ammonia-oxidizing system of Nitrosomonas europaea: role of cytochrome c554. Suzuki I, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jul;59(7):484-8

Cell-free ammonia-oxidizing system of Nitrosomonas europaea: general conditions and properties. Suzuki I, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jul;59(7):477-83

Renal ammonia metabolism. Symposium on Renal Ammonia Metabolism, Athens, June 1981. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982; 31:1-153

Glucose and ammonia formation in extracts of rat kidney cortex. Bogusky RT, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;31:88-95

pH-dependent compartmentation of metabolites involved in renal ammoniagenesis. Guder WG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;31:134

Characteristics of ammoniagenesis and gluconeogenesis by the diabetic kidney. In vitro studies in the rat. Lemieux G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;31:23-8

Effects of acute acid-base changes on in vivo total ammonia synthesis in the rat. Narins RG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982; 31:47-52

Effects of low magnesium diet on rat renal ammoniagenesis. Preuss JM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;31:29-39

Urinary inhibitor of renal ammoniagenesis during acute acidosis. Sastrasinh S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;31:53-9

Effect of pH and alpha-ketoglutarate on mitochondrial ammonia production. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;31:127-33

Renal ammoniagenesis during the adaptation to metabolic acidosis in man. Tizianello A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982; 31:40-6

Role of gamma-glutamyltransferase in renal ammoniagenesis. Welbourne TC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;31:77-83

Renal ammoniagenesis in kidney slices from rats undergoing glycerol-induced acute tubular necrosis. Preuss HG, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jun 15;38(6):678

Ammonia assimilation and synthesis of alanine, aspartate, and glutamate in Methanosarcina barkeri and Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Kenealy WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1357-65

13N isotope studies on the pathway of ammonia assimilation in Bacillus megaterium and Escherichia coli. Kim CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):358-66

Guanine deaminase from rat brain. Purification, characteristics, and contribution to ammoniagenesis in the brain. Miyamoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan; 91(1):167-76

Oxidation of ammonia by Nitrosomonas europaea. Definite 18O-tracer evidence that hydroxylamine formation involves a monooxygenase. Hollocher TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):10834-6

Ammonia excretion by the gills of two marine teleost fish: the importance of NH4+ permeance. Goldstein L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Feb 20;219(3):395-7

Organic acidaemia and Hyperammonaemia: review. Walser M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(4):177-82

The role of intrarenal pH in regulation of ammoniagenesis: [31P]NMR studies of the isolated perfused rat kidney. Ackerman JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;319:65-79

pH and temperature dependence of glutamine uptake, carbon dioxide and ammonia production in kidney slices from acidotic rats. George JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jul; 316:251-61

Effects of acute metabolic acidosis on renal, gut, liver, and muscle metabolism of glutamine and ammonia in the dog. Fine A. **Kidney Int** 1982 Mar;21(3):439-44

Ammonia partitioning between glutamine and urea: interorgan participation in metabolic acidosis. Phromphetcharat V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Nov; 20(5):598-605

Sites of ammonia addition to tubular fluid in rats with chronic metabolic acidosis. Sajo IM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Sep; 20(3):353-8

Effects of in vitro potassium on ammoniagenesis in rat and canine kidney tissue. Sleeper RS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Feb;21(2):345-53

Increased ammonia production during forearm ischemic work test in McArdle's disease. Rumpf KW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 1;59(23):1319-20

Effect of intralumenal cation-exchange resin on excretion of ammonia in rat ileum. Schwarz KB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Dec;15(12):1473-7

Cerebral extraction of N-13 ammonia: its dependence on cerebral blood flow and capillary permeability — surface area product. Phelps ME, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Sep-Oct; 12(5):607-19

Oral ammonia tolerance test in patients with portal hypertension. Koyama K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Sep;135(1):93-101

Dissociation between renal gluconeogenesis and ammoniagenesis after acute liver intoxication. **Faus MJ, et al. Toxicol Lett** 1982 Mar;10(4):405-9

Bistability in the glucose and energy metabolism of ammonia-limited chemostat cultures of Escherichia coli ML 30. Müller PJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(3):185-90

Regulation of ammonia assimilation in ammonia-limited chemostat cultures of Escherichia coli ML 30: evidence of bistability. Müller PJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981; 21(5):361-72

[Volatile fatty acid and ammonia levels in the cecal contents

of the horse depending on the type of feed, sequence and time of feeding] Schwabenbauer K, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernahr** 1982;13:24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ammonia metabolism and hyperammonemic states in the newborn] Shohat M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Feb 15; 102(4):158–62 **(Heb)**

[Activity of renal enzymes producing ammonia from glutamine in the absence of phosphate: 2. Effect of phosphate dependent glutaminase inhibition by heating] Robaudo C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Oct 15; 57(19):1998–2003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of renal enzymes producing ammonia from glutamine in the absence of phosphate in the rat: 1. Effect of chronic metabolic acidosis] Robaudo C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Oct 15;57(19):1992–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ammonia content and glutamine synthetase and glutaminase activity in the brain in experimental hepatic coma] Hilgier W. **Neuropatol Pol** 1981;19(3):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Participation of alpha-amino group of amino acids in ammonia production in heart muscle] Pisarenko IU, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jan;47(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of ammonia assimilation in bacteria with different C1-metabolic pathways] Loginova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan–Feb;51(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cerebrovascular effects of ammonia in vitro. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981;113(3):349–53

Effects of atmospheric ammonia on young pigs experimentally infected with Bordetella bronchiseptica. Drummond JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jun;42(6):963–8

Effects of atmospheric ammonia on young pigs experimentally infected with Ascaris suum. Drummond JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jun;42(6):969–74

Mechanism of action of gastric secretory inhibitors: effects of SCN-, OCN-, NO-2, and NH+4 on (H+ + K+)-ATPase-mediated transport of H+ inside gastric microsomal vesicles. Nandi J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):259–71

Interresidue distance measurements in proteins. Fluorescent energy transfer between tryptophans and a Ru(III)(NH3)5-histidine complex in alpha-lytic protease and lysozyme. Recchia J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 18;702(1):105–11

Regulation of glutamate biosynthesis and release in vitro by low levels of ammonium ions. Hamberger A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 15;237(2):339–50

Effect of pH and ammonium ions on mutagenic activity in cooked beef. Iwaoka WT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 May; 12(4):335–41

The effect of local anesthetics and ammonia on cortical granule-plasma membrane attachment in the sea urchin egg. Hylander BL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Aug;86(1):1–11

Ammonia treatment of corn plant residues: digestibilities and growth rates. Paterson JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Dec; 53(6):1592–600

Effects of ammonia on liver lysosomal functionality in Salmo gairdneri Rich. Arillo A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Dec; 218(3):321–6

Ammonia concentration and protein synthesis in the rumen. Pisulewski PM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Aug; 32(8):759–66

NH4Cl and protein metabolism in human gingival fibroblasts. Helgeland K. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Oct;89(5):400–6

POISONING

Ovine blood chemistry values measured during ammonia toxicosis. Roller MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jun; 43(6):1068–71

Acute ammonia intoxication complicating multiple trauma. Birken GA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1981 Sep–Oct;38(5):317–8

Effect of acute ammonia intoxication on energy stores in the cerebral reticular activating system. McCandless DW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;44(3):325–30

Ammonia intoxication: energy metabolism and brain protein synthesis. Bessman SP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jan; 18(1):171–5

Acute ammonia intoxication complicating multiple trauma. Birken GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Sep;21(9):820–2

TOXICITY

Protective effect of ethanol on acute ammonia intoxication in mice. O'Connor JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 29;104(2):410–5

Ammonia toxicity mechanism in fish: studies on rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich). Arillo A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Sep;5(3):316–28

Metabolic turnover in the reticular activating system in ammonia induced coma. McCandless DW. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall;3(3):257–60

URINE

Glutamine production rate and its contribution to urinary ammonia in normal man. Golden MH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Mar;62(3):299–305

Hepatic glutamine synthesis and urinary ammonia excretion. O'Donovan DJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;31:5–10

Antenatal betamethasone and renal ammoniagenesis in the newborn. Goodyer PR, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 3(3):139–43

Renal ammoniagenesis in an early stage of metabolic acidosis in man. Tizianello A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jan; 69(1):240–50

Mechanism of volume expansion on citrate, ammonia, and acid excretion in the rat. Adler S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Oct;20(4):475–81

Fluorescence assay for picomole quantities of ammonia. Mroz EA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Mar;21(3):524–7

15N end-product methods for the study of whole body protein turnover. Waterlow JC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Sep; 40(3):317–20 (18 ref.)

AMMONIA-LYASES

Studies on aspartase. VII. Subunit arrangement of Escherichia coli aspartase. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 13;661(2):261–6

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatography for assaying several plant phenolic enzymes. Blume DE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jun;114(1):97–102

Skin histidase activity and urine formiminoglutamic acid (FIGLU) in patients with histidinemia found by screening newborn infants. Matsuda I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Mar 12;119(3):319–28

[Measurement of histidase activity in the oral mucous membrane with radioactivity labelled L-histidine (author's transl)] Sumi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Nov; 29(11):1156–60 **(Jpn)**

[Conformation-function relationship in oligomeric proteins with a special consideration on aspartase (author's transl)] Tokushige M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Apr; 27(6):915–29 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biospecific inactivation of aspartase by L-aspartic-beta-semialdehyde. Yumoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11;104(3):859–66

The effect of proteinases on phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from the yeast Rhodotorula glutinis. Gilbert HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 1;199(3):715–23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phenylalanine-dependent de novo synthesis of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from Rhodotorula glutinis. Wick JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jul;216(2):385–91

Role of glnA-linked genes in regulation of glutamine synthetase and histidase formation in Klebsiella aerogenes. Rothman N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):221–30

Regulation of L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase by L-phenylalanine and nitrogen in Neurospora crassa. Sikora LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1287–91

BLOOD

Studies on erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase and uroporphyrinogen cosynthetase in porphyria cutanea tarda. Blekkenhorst GH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(8):963–6

[Erythrocyte levels of ALA-dehydrase and uro-synthetase in chronic renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Tabernero Romo JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jun 25;77(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

[Heterogeneity of histidinemias] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 May–Jun;28(3):58–62 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Localization of the uroporphyrinogen I synthase locus to human chromosome region 11q13 leads to qter and interconversion of enzyme isomers. Meisler MH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;31(2):124–8

Assignment of human uroporphyrinogen I synthase locus to region 11qter by gene dosage effect. de Verneuil H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;60(3):212–3

Coordinated regulation of 4-coumarate:CoA ligase and phenylalanine ammonia-lyase mRNAs in cultured plant cells. Ragg H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10; 256(19):10061–5

Regional gene assignment of human porphobilinogen deaminase and esterase A4 to chromosome 11q23 leads to 11qter. Wang AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5734–8

METABOLISM

Acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Anderson KE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Dec;95(6):784–5

Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase: a model for the cooperativity kinetics induced by D- and L-phenylalanine. Hanson KR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 15;211(2):564–74

Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase: mirror-image packing of D- and L-phenylalanine and D- and L-transition state analogs into the active site. Hanson KR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 15;211(2):575–88

Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase: purification and characterization from soybean cell suspension cultures. Havir EA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 15; 211(2):556–63

Enhancement and inhibition of enzymes of heme metabolism by diethyl maleate in the rat kidney. Maines MD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):17–26

Comparison of the properties of histidine ammonia-lyase in normal and histidinemic mutant mice. Wright AF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Apr;20(3–4):245–63

Mechanism of action of porphobilinogen deaminase. The participation of stable enzyme substrate covalent intermediates between porphobilinogen and the porphobilinogen deaminase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Jordan PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 1; 195(1):177–81

Factors controlling the expressed activity of histidine ammonia-lyase in the epidermis and the resulting accumulation of urocanic acid. Scott IR. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 15;194(3):829–38

Purification of porphobilinogen deaminase from Euglena gracilis and studies of its kinetics. Williams DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 1;193(1):301–10

The substrate-dependent steric course of the ethanolamine ammonia-lyase reaction. Diziol P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(1):211–24

Dual control of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase production and removal by its product cinnamic acid. Shields SE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr 1;123(2):389–95

Synthesis and degradation of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase of Rhodosporidium toruloides. Gilbert HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):498–505

L-histidine utilization in Aspergillus nidulans. Polkinghorne MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):931–40

Interaction of N-substituted ethanolamine analogs with ethanolamine ammonia-lyase, an adenosylcobalamin-requiring enzyme. Graves SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4102–5

The presence of glutamate mutase in a methanol-utilizing bacterium, Protaminobacter ruber. Ueda S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;28(1):21–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phenylalanine ammonia lyase in the management of phenylketonuria: the relationship between ingested cinnamate and urinary hippurate in humans. Hoskins JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 35(2):275–82

URINE

Acute intermittent porphyria and uroporphyrinogen I synthase. Biochemical study of a family. Indaco A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Jun;36(3):491–5

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

The effects of metabolic acidosis in vivo on insulin binding to isolated rat adipocytes. Whittaker J, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Jun;31(6):553–7

METABOLISM

Physiology of ammonium assimilation in Neurospora crassa. Lara M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):105–12

Rhizobium meliloti mutants altered in ammonium utilization. Osburne MS. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1633–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism for the phosphaturia of NH4Cl: dependence on acidemia but not on diet PO4 or PTH. Guntupalli J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):F552–60

Lysosomotropic agents ammonium chloride and chloroquine inhibit both the synthesis and secretion of procollagen by freshly isolated embryonic chick tendon cells. Neblock DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14; 105(3):902–8

Multiple activities on phosphorylase kinase. 1. Characterization of three partial activities by their response to calcium ion, magnesium ion, pH, and ammonium chloride and effect of activation by phosphorylation and proteolysis. Kilimann MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 13;21(8):1727–34

Protection of rat liver 80 S ribosomes against ricin A chain inactivation by proteins extracted from rat liver and wheat germ ribosomal subunits with ammonium chloride/magnesium chloride. Chang MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 28;655(2):230–42

Ammonia inhibition of interferon synthesis. Ito M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jul;5(7):661–6

Ammonia and other weak bases applied at any time of the hormone-dependent period inhibit 1-methyladenine-induced meiosis reinitiation of starfish oocytes. Doree M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Mar;90(1):13–7

Inhibition of myoblast fusion by lysosomotropic amines. Kent C. **Dev Biol** 1982 Mar;90(1):91–8

Effect of ammonium chloride on receptor-mediated uptake of diphtheria toxin by Vero cells. Dorland RB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Aug;134(2):319–27

Feedback inhibition of nitrogenase. Gordon JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;148(3):884–8

Effect of dexamethasone, ammonium ions, and serum-deprivation on intracellular proteolysis in cultured muscle cells. Mayer M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Dec; 109(3):525–33

Glucagon degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes: effect of ammonium chloride and chloroquine. Canivet B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Sep;23(3):311–20

Changes in volume and morphology of erythrocytes in NH4Cl–, NH4HCO3–mediated hemolysis. Takeda T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;45(1):26–30

Decrease in macrophage antigen catabolism caused by ammonia and chloroquine is associated with inhibition of antigen presentation to T cells. Ziegler HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(1):175–8

Biochemical studies on the entry of sindbis virus into BHK–21 cells and the effect of NH4Cl. Talbot PJ, et al. **Virology** 1982 Apr 30;118(2):451–5

[Early action of colchicine, ammonium chloride and prolactin, on secretion of milk lipids in the lactating mammary gland (author's transl)] Daudet F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;24(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrolyte effect on heliotrine and lasiocarpine extraction with organic solvents] Ikramova MV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jul–Aug;24(3):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity: possible role of ammonia in desorbing lung surfactant. Hills BA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jul;53(7):658–62

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

see related
PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS
QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

Characterization of tubulin modified with the sulfhydryl–reactive fluorochrome monobromo(trimethylammonio)bimane. Wadsworth P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 5;21(1):21–8

Unisotropic solubilization of an inhalation anesthetic, methoxyflurane, into the interfacial region of cationic surfactant micelles. Kaneshina S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 2;647(2):223–6

Quantitation of specific proteins in polyacrylamide gels by the elution of Fast Green FCF. Gilmore LB, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jul;5(1):57–66

The use of TDMAC–heparin shunt in the closure of a calcified patent ducts arteriosus. O'Neill MJ Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Nov–Dec;22(6):569–70

Carbonate apatites from aqueous and non–aqueous media studied by ESR, IR, and X–ray diffraction: effect of NH4+ ions on crystallographic parameters. Doi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Feb;61(2):429–34

Ring contraction of oleandrose on the macrolide antibiotic oleandomycin with [(Methoxycarbonyl)sulfamoyl]triethylammonium hydroxide inner salt. Nagel AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jul;25(7):881–4

Activated charcoal and ammonium production [letter] Chamuleau RA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 19;2(8247):633–4

Hydrolysis of ATP in chemical models. Tabushi I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1981;(10):233–5

[Use of ethonium in the combined treatment of chronic gastritis and gastroduodenitis associated with biliary tract diseases] Vladkovskiĭ IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Mar;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial activity of disposable napkins and impregnating compositions used in their manufacture] Mikhno IL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Sep;(9):46–9 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The lack of effect of intramuscular emepronium bromide for urinary incontinence. Perera GL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun;54(3):259–60

[Anticholinergic and benzodiazepine drugs in the therapy of functional colonic diseases] Del Vecchio–Blanco C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct–Dec;27(4):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of LA–1225 shampoo and lotion in seborrheic dermatitis and of LA–1275 shampoo and lotion in pityriasis sicca] Cerdán M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Sep–Oct; 72(9–10):505–10 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ototoxic effect of quaternary ammonium compounds. Aursnes J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 May–Jun; 93(5–6):421–33

Oral ulceration induced by cetiprin? Duxbury AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Feb 2;152(3):94–5

Severe dysphagia from emepronium bromide associated with oesophageal diverticulum [letter] Murray K. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jul;69(7):439

Cetrimide allergy presenting as suspected non–accidental injury. Inman JK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 6; 284(6313):385

Modification of experimental liver damage by an antiseptic: alkyldimethylbenzylammonium chloride. Berezovskaya IV, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 May–Jun;32(3):395–401

Oesophageal stricture associated with emepronium bromide therapy. Fellows IW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jan; 58(675):43–4

Emepronium bromide–induced oesophagitis. Case reports. Tobias R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Mar 6;61(10):368–70

[Esophageal ulcer caused by emepronium bromide] Mørck HI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 2;143(10):623 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Esophageal ulcerations in children induced by cetiprin] Engstrand I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Aug 26;78(35):2962 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

[Calculation of the spread of a chlorocholine chloride area of ground water pollution] Mazaev VT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 May;(5):13–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of quaternary ammonium salts and N–oxides of anisodamine and anisodine (author's transl)] Xie JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Oct;16(10):762–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological study of new amidines and quaternary ammonium salts derivatives of pyrrolidine (author's transl)] Kolocouris N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 Jul;39(3):201–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pharmacological studies of the uninhibited neurogenic bladder. II. The influence of cholinergic excitatory and inhibitory drugs on the cystometrogram of neurological patients with normal and uninhibited neurogenic bladder. Jensen D Jr. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Sep;64(3):175–95

Gel electrophoresis and gel chromatography of calf thymus histones in the presence of a cationic surfactant. Hamana K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;90(6):1591–6

[beta–Lipoprotein serum levels in the months preceeding pregnancy toxemia and its relationship with the Cetrimonium test (author's transl)] Badin J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(6):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of quaternary ammonium compounds into rat intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Ruifrok PG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1;30(19):2637–41

Uptake of quaternary ammonium compounds into rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Ruifrok PG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1431–5

Denitrification and dissimilatory nitrate reduction to ammonium in digested sludge. Kaspar HF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Sep;27(9):878–85

The reaction of a positively–charged N–ethylmaleimide derivative with actin and myosin subfragment–1. Kagawa H. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(7):871–3

Binding of an inert, cationic osmium probe to walls of Bacillus subtilis. Beveridge TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar; 149(3):1120–3

Ammonium and methylammonium transport by the nitrogen–fixing bacterium Azotobacter vinelandii. Gordon JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):435–42

Ammonium handling by superficial and juxtamedullary nephrons in the rat. Evidence for an ammonia shunt between the loop of Henle and the collecting duct. Buerkert J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jul;70(1):1–12

Antibiotic bonding to polytetrafluoroethylene with tridodecylmethylammonium chloride. Harvey RA, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Sep;92(3):504–12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dual effect of the muscarinic agonist McN–A–343 on vascular neuroeffector transmission. Nedergaard OA. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Nov;49(5):354–65

Energy status, growth and nitrogenase activity in continuous cultures of Rhizobium sp. strain CB756 supplied with NH+4 and various rates of aeration. Ching TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 12;636(1):82–90

Evidence that eosinophils catalyze the bromide–dependent decarboxylation of amino acids. Cramer R, et al. **Blood** 1981 Dec;58(6):1112–8

Tetraalkylammonium ions: protection of murine L1210 leukemia and bone marrow progenitor cells in vitro against mechlorethamine cytotoxicity and inhibition of the choline transport system. Naujokaitis SA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jun;40(2):133–40

Agents related to a potent activator of the acetylcholine receptor of Electrophorus electricus. Wassermann NH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Sep;36(3):251–8

A comparison of the requirements for antitumour activity and antibacteriophage lambda activity for a series of non–intercalative DNA–binding agents. Robertson IG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Mar;18(3):271–9

The effect of quaternary ammonium compounds and amine oxides on spores of Bacillus cereus. Cupková V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(3):189–95

Delayed–type hypersensitivity in rabbits. Comparison of the adjuvants dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide and Freund's complete adjuvant. Snippe H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(2):139–44

Adjuvanticity of dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide in guinea pigs. I. Skin test reactions. Snippe H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(3):201–8

Comparison between the effect of polycations and detergent on the specificity of cat liver microsomal glucose–6–phosphatase. Vergnes O, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(12):1265–8

Effect of light intensity and inhibitors of nitrogen assimilation on NH4+ inhibition of nitrogenase activity in Rhodospirillum rubrum and Anabaena sp. Yoch DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):800–6

The effect of reagents that increase membrane fluidity on the activity of 3–hydroxyl–3–methyl glutaryl coenzyme A reductase in the CHO–K1 cell. Sinensky M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Sep;108(3):309–16

Long–term antiplaque, anticalculus, and antigingivitis effects of benzethonium/polymer complex in beagle dogs. Gaffar A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Nov;60(11):1897–1903

Block of outward current in cardiac Purkinje fibers by injection of quaternary ammonium ions. Kass RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jun;79(6):1041–63

Correlation between the disposition of [14C]clofilium and its cardiac electrophysiological effect. Lindstrom TD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):584–9

Sensitivity to ultraviolet light of tobacco mosaic virus modified by cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Abe T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(11):1129–38

A study of the action of a bisquaternary ammonium salt, an amine oxide and an alkoxy phenylcarbamic acid ester on some metabolic functions in Staphylococcus aureus. Mlynarcik D, et al. **Microbios** 1981;30(119):27–35

Relationships between chemical structure and cholinergic activities of furmethides and potentiation of these activities by physostigmine. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Oct;13(9):829–45

Intrathecal ketamine with preservative – histological effects on spinal nerve roots of baboons. Brock–Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Mar 20;61(12):440–1

Effects of ammonium and nitrate salts on lon transport across the excised canine trachea. Stutts MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;60(1):91–105

[Evaluation of the bactericidal activity of chiral alkylammonium salts derived from N–benzoyl–amino acids with Escherichia coli and Bacillus cereus. I. –– Evaluation of the antibacterial activity (author's transl)] Massé J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Oct;29(8):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the bactericidal activity of chiral alkylammonium salts derived from N–benzoyl–amino acids with Escherichia coli and Bacillus cereus. Ii. –– Adsorption mechanism and interpretation (author's transl)] Massé J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Oct;29(8):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the antimicrobial properties of catamin AB and rockal and their action on bacterial membrane systems] Rudzit EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Nov;26(11):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of ethonium and antibiotics on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Sologub VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jun;27(6):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Curare–like activity of quaternary ammonium compounds containing 2–adamantyl radicals] Kharkevich DA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov–Dec;44(6):670–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different routes of administration on the comparative effectiveness of the inhibitory action of the cholinolytics atropine and methacin on gastric secretion in dogs] Korshak AL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Nov–Dec; 27(6):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the blastomogenic properties of Basic Blue K] Seliuzhitskiĭ GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr;(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial activity of bisbromomethylarylketone and amino ester derivatives] Patratiĭ VK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Jul–Aug;43(4):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urinary incontinence in old age. A controlled clinical trial of emepronium bromide. Walter S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun;54(3):249–51

Antitumor effect of dicyclohexylammonium sulfate, a potent inhibitor of spermidine, synthase. Hibasami H, et al. **Gan** 1981 Aug;72(4):512–6

Clinical observations with Cetiprin (emepronium bromide). Hamvas A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1981;13(2):153–5

Treatment of hydatid cysts (Echinococcus granulosus) by Cetrimide (R). Frayha GJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(3):447–50

[Clinical observations on the treatment of glaucoma with furmethide (author's transl)] Yu BR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 May;15(2):74–6 **(Chi)**

[Hypotensive activity of diisopropylamine dichloroacetate and its effect on various indices in patients with stage I and I–II hypertension] Forster R, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 May–Jun;45(3):69 **(Rus)**

[Use of ethonium in the combined treatment of suppurative and inflammatory diseases in children] Slepov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jun;(6):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Use of ethonium in the combined treatment of chronic gastritis and gastroduodenitis associated with biliary tract diseases] Vladkovskiĭ IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Mar; (3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Influence of a co–solvent (acetone) and ultrasonication on the acute toxicity of a quaternary amine (Aliquat 336) and

an organophosphorus compound (HDEHP) to Daphnia magna. Berglind R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Sep;27(3):316–25

Comparative mutagenicity of two triarylmethane food dyes in Salmonella, Saccharomyces and Drosophila. Angus DS, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Aug;19(4):419–24

[Toxicity of the new antidepolarizing curare-like drug diadonium] Korobov NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May-Jun;44(3):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standard for the chlorocholine chloride content of wheat grain] Agadzhanian SM. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

AMMONIUM SULFATE

Physicochemical properties of salt-soluble, unsheared chromatin. Salt-dependent structural changes. Böttger M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 Aug 14;7(4):231–4

[Photographic models in the study and evaluation of silver reactions in histology. IV: Variation of the transmission in densitometric step tablet treated with photographic reducers (author's transl)] Vialli M, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1981 Aug;38(7–8):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rashes amongst persulphate workers. White IR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 May;8(3):168–72

METABOLISM

Computation of ammonium bisulfate aerosol deposition in conducting airways. Martonen TB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Nov-Dec;8(5–6):1001–14

Identification of dense bodies appearing in Chlorella cultured in a medium with an ammoniacal salt as a source of nitrogen. Villarroya-Sánchez M, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1979–1980;32–33:75–84

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thermostable, ammonium-activated malic enzyme of Clostridium thermocellum. Lamed R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 13;660(2):251–5

TOXICITY

Human respiratory responses to an aerosol containing zinc ammonium sulfate. Linn WS, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Aug; 25(2):404–14

Inhalation toxicology of ammonium persulfate, an oxidant aerosol, in rats. Last JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;63(2):257–63

AMNESIA

Case report--hysterical amnesia as an alternative to suicide. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Jan;22(1):68–72

Amnesia after operations on aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery. Gade A. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Jul; 18(1):46–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intracerebroventricular administration of nanogram amounts of beta-endorphin and Met-enkephalin causes retrograde amnesia in rats. Lucion AB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jan;4(1):111–5

Amnestic effect of L-proline does not depend upon inhibition of brain protein synthesis. Cherkin A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 2;223(2):455–8

Variations in amnesia with intravenous diazepam. Barclay JK. **Oral Surg** 1982 Apr;53(4):329–34

D-glutamine produces seizures and retrograde amnesia in the chick. Davis JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):367–9

Amnesic effects of diazepam: 'drug dependence' explained by state-dependent learning. Jensen HH, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;23(2):107–11

DIAGNOSIS

Test of delayed memory recall suitable for assessing postoperative amnesia. Bethune DW. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Oct; 36(10):942–8

Where am I? [editorial] Godwin-Austen RB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 10;285(6335):85–6

The amnesic syndrome: descriptions and explanations. Hirst W. **Psychol Bull** 1982 May;91(3):435–60 (166 ref.)

[The value of the EEG in patients with transient global amnesia (author's transl)] Logar C, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Sep;12(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of cholinergic treatment on posttraumatic anterograde amnesia. Goldberg E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Sep;39(9):581

Reversal of anisomycin-induced amnesia by the ergot derivative hydergine. Judge ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 17;24(3):313–7

Retrograde amnesia: lack of attenuation with centrally administered adrenergic antagonists. Sternberg DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep;27(3):551–5

Physostigmine in the treatment of memory disorders: a case report. Denber HC. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Mar; 7(1):8–12

Lecithin and physostigmine for posttraumatic memory and cognitive deficits. Walton RG. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Apr; 23(4):435–6

[Effects of physostigmine on amnesic syndromes (author's transl)] Laurent B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981; 137(11):649–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Transient global amnesia after cerebral angiography. Report of seven cases. Cochran JW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Sep; 39(9):593–4

Transient global amnesia. Wandless I. **Gerontology** 1981; 27(6):334–9

Transient global amnesia as an epileptic manifestation. Deisenhammer E. **J Neurol** 1981;225(4):289–92

Are hippocampal lesions sufficient to cause lasting amnesia? Woods BT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 45(3):243–6

Whiplash amnesia. Fisher CM. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Jun; 32(6):667–8

Nonmonotonic age changes in susceptibility to hypothermia-induced retrograde amnesia in rats. Mactutus CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 May;28(5):939–43

Transient global amnesia in neurolues. Hall JA. **Practitioner** 1982 May;226(1367):953–5

[Amnesia from bilateral ischemic lesions of the thalamus (author's transl)] Barbizet J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981; 137(6–7):415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitory topographical amnesia] Moretti G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(4):119–22 **(Ita)**

[Case of amnesia after head injury] Leksowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 26;36(4):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Transient global amnesia in four brothers. Corston RN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;45(4):375–7

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis inhibition and amnesia for saccharin aversion memory in rats after intra-cisternal administration of cycloheximide. Tucker AR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jun;28(6):1025–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Time course of antirecall effect of diazepam and lorazepam following oral administration. Kothary SP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Dec;55(6):641–4

Memory in split-brain patients: a comparison with organic amnesic syndromes. Huppert FA. **Cortex** 1981 Jul; 17(2):303–12

Colour association and 'colour amnesia' in aphasia. Varney NR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;45(3):248–52

Two forms of human amnesia: an analysis of forgetting. Squire LR. **J Neurosci** 1981 Jun;1(6):635–40

Memory disorders following focal neocortical damage. De Renzi E. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 25; 298(1089):73–83

Attenuation of experimentally-induced amnesia. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1981;16(2):155–86 (164 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Electromyographic feedback and taped relaxation instructions to modify hypnotic susceptibility and amnesia. Simon MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Jul;24(1):14–21

Cued recall in anterograde amnesia. Wetzel CD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jan;15(1):70–81

Amnesia: its detection by psychophysiological measures. Lynch BE, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980; 8(3):288–97

Follow-up study of memory deficits after ECT. Shellenberger W, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 27(4):325–9

Hidden memory: a rapid method for the study of amnesia using perceptual learning. Crovitz HF, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Jul;17(2):273–8

Transient global amnesia associated with bradycardia and temporal lobe spikes. Dugan TM, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Dec; 17(4):633–7

How similar is the effect of cueing in amnesics and in normal subjects following forgetting? Mayes A, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Apr;17(1):113–24

A similarity between weak normal memory and amnesia with two and eight choice word recognition: a signal detection analysis. Meudell P, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Apr;17(1):19–30

Temporal sequencing during posthypnotic amnesia: a methodological critique. Radtke HL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Oct;90(5):476–85

Memory failures in progressive idiopathic dementia. Weingartner H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Jun; 90(3):187–96

Development of remote memory loss in patients with Huntington's disease. Albert MS, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1981 May;3(1):1–12

A comparison between transient amnesias induced by two drugs (diazepam or lorazepam) and amnesia of organic origin. Brown J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(1):55–70

Further similarities between amnesia and normal attenuated memory: effects with paired-associate learning and contextual shifts. Mayes AR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(5):655–64

Simulation of a memory deficit on the Continuous Recognition Memory Test. Hannay HJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Aug;53(1):51–8

Comparative aspects of studies of amnesia. Weiskrantz L. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 25; 298(1089):97–109

Memory loss and aging. Distinguishing dementia from benign senescent forgetfulness and depressive pseudodementia. La Rue A. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;5(1):89–103

Disorganized recall, hypnotic amnesia and subjects' faking: more disconfirmatory evidence. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr;50(2):383–9

[Memory deficits after temporal lobe resections in epileptics (author's transl)] Birri R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Mar; 53(3):144–9 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer tomography in transient global amnesia. Ladurner G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982 Jan-Feb;21(1):34–40

REHABILITATION

Training the short- and long-term verbal recall of a postencephalitic amnesic. Gianutsos R. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1981 Jul;3(2):143–53

THERAPY

The hypnotic treatment of amnesia in an Air Force basic trainee. Garver RB, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Jul; 24(1):3–6

Hypnosis to facilitate recall in psychogenic amnesia and fugue states: treatment variables. MacHovec FJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Jul;24(1):7–13

AMNESIA, RETROGRADE see under **AMNESIA**

AMNIOCENTESIS

First results in prenatal diagnosis. Zergollern L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(1):3–10

In situ method for prenatal cytogenetics [letter] Chen AT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Jun;12(2):241–3

Prenatal diagnosis in 3,000 women for chromosome, X-linked, and metabolic disorders. Daniel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Jan;11(1):61–75

Autosomal mosaicism in amniotic fluid cells from a twin pregnancy. Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Jan; 11(1):109–12

The use of restriction endonucleases in the prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Gutmann DH. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 May;48(5):361–6

Antenatal diagnosis of mosaic trisomy 8 confirmed in fetal tissues. Swisshelm K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Oct; 20(4):276–80

Prenatal diagnosis of Fanconi anemia. Voss R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Sep;20(3):185–90

Amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis. Verp MS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec;24(4):1007–21 (75 ref.)

Amniocentesis for antenatal diagnosis. Elias S. **Compr Ther** 1982 Jun;8(6):21–5

The current scope of antenatal diagnosis. Golbus MS. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Apr;17(4):179–86

Prenatal diagnostic services in a community hospital. Young T, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 May;79(5):389–92

Amniocentesis in the prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities. Barrows JJ. **JAOA** 1982 Jun;81(10):708–18

Ethics of amniocentesis and selective abortion for sickle cell disease [letter] Konotey-Ahulu FI. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 2; 1(8262):38–9

Prenatal detection of cystic fibrosis [letter] Nadler HL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 28;2(8257):1226–7

Deoxycholic acid in myotonic dystrophy [letter] Söderhäll S, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 8;1(8280):1068–9

Amniocentesis and selective abortion. Silber TJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 Oct;10(10):31–4

Prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anemia and beta-thalassemia by amniocentesis. Phillips JA 3d. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1980–81;40:261–72 (26 ref.)

[Amniotic fluid examination in fetal diagnosis] Aula P. **Duodecim** 1981;97(16):1339–52 **(Fin)**

[Significance of chromosomal mosaicism diagnosed by amniocentesis] Crippa L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Feb; 28(5):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distinctive features of euploid-aneuploid mosaicisms diagnosed by amniocentesis (author's transl)] Crippa L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Mar;29(1):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetomaternal micro-passage of AFP and early amniocentesis] Nguyen The H, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Nov;101(11):891–4 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases. I: indications] Dallaire L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Mar;111(3):189–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental hydrocephalus of the fetus in utero. IV. Ventriculo-amniotic mini-uni-shunt: technical note] Cambria S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Aug;27(4):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis. A clinical report] Bjørø K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Nov 30;101(33):1896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of central nervous system defects] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jun;52(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amniocentesis in Rh immunisation (author's transl)] Bukumira D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1981 Dec; 21(5–6):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Early amniocenthesis for the diagnosis of fetal abnormalities (author's transl)] Dražančić A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jul–Aug;102(7–8):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Constriction of the umbilical cord by an amniotic band after midtrimester amniocentesis. Ashkenazy M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(1):89–91

The clinical significance of blood-contaminated midtrimester amniocentesis. Ron M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(1):43–5

Amniotic band syndrome associated with amniocentesis. Moessinger AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 1; 141(5):588–91

Reproductive outcome following amniocentesis for genetic indications. Porreco RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul 15;143(6):653–60

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of umbilical cord laceration. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul 15; 143(6):719–20

Retained chorionic membrane following repeated amniocenteses. Stempel LE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan 15;142(2):242–3

Amniocentesis and fetal lung development. Vyas H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Aug;57(8):627–8

Long-term follow-up of children born after amniocentesis. Gillberg C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jan;21(1):69–73

A complication of transabdominal amniocentesis in the third trimester. Fribourg S. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Spring; 4(1):39–40

Decreased fetal activity and fetal heart rate changes after amniocentesis complicated by fetal hemorrhage. Sadovsky E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Oct;19(5):395–7

Complications of amniocentesis: a review. Galle PC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Mar;27(3):149–55

Umbilical vessel trauma: a potentially fatal complication of amniocentesis. Painter CJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Mar;75(3):182–3

The physician as a risk factor in midtrimester amniocentesis [letter] Hecht F. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 24;306(25):1553

Amniocentesis [letter] Dunn HP. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jul 14; 95(711):472–3

Outcome of pregnancy after prenatal diagnosis amniocentesis. Legge M. **NZ Med J** 1982 May 26;95(708):344–5

Continuous fetal monitoring following third-trimester amniocentesis. Klein SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct; 58(4):444–9

Amniocentesis and premature labor [letter] Ledger WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec;58(6):760–1

Fetomaternal bleeding following diagnostic amniocentesis. Lele AS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul;60(1):60–4

Normal fetal growth despite persistent amniotic fluid leakage after genetic amniocentesis. Simpson JL, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Oct;1(4):277–9

Risk of amniocentesis and laboratory findings in a series of 1500 prenatal diagnoses. Verjaal M, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Jul;1(3):173–81

[Severe feto-maternal haemorrhage after amniocentesis. Frost L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 29;144(13):953–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Foetomaternal transfusions after amniocentesis in early pregnancy – evaluation of 1,000 cases (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1980 Oct; 184(5):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Amniocentesis in early pregnancy using free-hand needle technique under ultrasonic control. Varma TR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;19(2):149–54

Amniocentesis: prenatal diagnosis. Cho S, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Sep;82(9):393–6, 412

[Early amniocentesis: answers for the practitioner] Chenevart P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Nov;101(11):887–90 **(Fre)**

[Procedures in the pregnant and non-pregnant uterus under sonographic control (author's transl)] Meyenburg M. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Jan;42(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on prenatal cytogenetic analysis (author's transl)] Saito N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;33(11):1971–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amniocentesis directed by ultrasonics using transducer-biopsy] Cabo A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1980;45(1):23–4 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological reactions to amniocentesis: a controlled study. Fava GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul 1; 143(5):509–13

Communication openness with friends, relatives and children of couples having amniocentesis. Ashery RS. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Apr;1(2):153–6

STANDARDS

Amniocentesis and the apotheosis of human quality control. Nolan-Haley JM. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1981 Sep; 2(3):347–63

Guidelines for amniocentesis and genetic counselling. Jackson LG. **Penn Med** 1982 Jun;85(6):35–8

AMNION

Amniotic band syndrome associated with amniocentesis. Moessinger AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 1; 141(5):588–91

Monitoring, banking, and clinical use of amnion as a burn wound dressing. Thomson PD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Nov;7(5):354–6

Case of chorionamnionitis due to Candida in an I.U.D. user. Ioppi M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1981;8(1):34–7

Coitus and chorioamnionitis: a prospective study. Naeye RL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jan;6(1):91–7

Amniotic band syndrome and strabismus. BenEzra D, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(4):33–6

The bacteriology of amnionitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Sep 11;2(8298):591

Oblique facial clefts caused by amniotic bands. Mayou BJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Nov;68(5):675–81

Echographic imagery of amniotic membranes in twin pregnancies. Bessis R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 69A:183–7

Amnion on wounds: a perspective. Matthews RN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;70:269–80

Amniotic membrane dressing for burns in children. A cheap method of treatment for developing countries. Piserchia NE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Sep;33(3):235–40

Bladder reconstruction in rabbits with glutaraldehyde-stabilized amniotic membranes. Norris MA, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jun;19(6):631–5

[The importance of histological proof of chorioamnionitis for perinatal mortality and morbidity] Velemínský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Dec;36(12):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echographic visualisation of the umbilical vesicle and the amniotic membrane (author's transl)] Salvetti A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(6):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotic band syndrome as a cause of fetal malformations. Steroids not to be regarded as the cause] Hartge R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 May 20;100(19):913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cause and manifestations of amniotic malformations (author's transl)] Anton W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981; 103(23):1443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amniotic band syndrome (author's transl)] Cagini P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of amniotic band disruption complex (author's transl)] Ronconi GF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Jul–Aug; 3(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of amnion to repair a dural defect] Kudriashov AF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in amniotic fluid and foeto-placental membranes from the guinea pig. Rigaudière N. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;100(2):301–7

Chemical characterization and biological effect of collagenous fractions extracted from human glomerular basement membrane and fetal tissues. Gutman N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jun;6(6):579–89

Specific cells of human amnion selectively localize prolactin. McCoshen JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul; 55(1):166–9

Glycosaminoglycans and collagen in human amnion from pregnancies with and without premature rupture of the membranes. Skinner SJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Apr; 3(2):111–21

Lecithin:sphingomyelin ratio in pregnancies complicated by insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Tabsh KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar;59(3):353–8

[Glycosaminoglycan composition of human chorio-amnion membrane in normal and pathological conditions] Becchetti E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Apr 30;57(8):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of human amnion cell growth and morphology by sera, plasma, and growth factors. Gaffney EV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;220(3):611–21

Limiting dilution analysis of human peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes that react to human amnion cells and protect these against viral challenge. Rönnblom L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 May;12(5):437–41

[Determination of electrical parameters of the membrane of human amniotic epithelial cells in vitro] Bara M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(6):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate level in human amnion by prostaglandin E1 and isoproterenol. Kirkpatrick C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 15;141(2):195–8

Chromosomal aberrations induced by ethylene oxide in a human amniotic cell line in vitro. Poirier V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 May–Jun;104(4–5):255–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic chemical modification of human amniotic membrane and skin as a means for the preparation of biological dressing. Pery J, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Jan;8(3):207–9

Regulation of diacylglycerol metabolism and arachidonic acid release in human amnionic tissue. Sagawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8158–62

Renin and inactive renin in human amnion at term pregnancy. Poisner AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan; 169(1):4–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Human amniochorion: tissue-specific markers, transferrin receptors and histocompatibility antigens. Hsi BL, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–12

METABOLISM

Plasminogen binding by human amniochorion. A possible factor in premature rupture of membranes. Burgos H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug 15;143(8):958–63

Initiation of human parturition. Okita JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb 15;142(4):432–5

Metabolism of C19-delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroids in the term human amnion. Sulcová J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982 Mar;16(1):9–17

Permeability of the amniotic membrane and its potential application for transplantation purposes. Akle CA, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1981;2(1):23–7

Some new prospects in the mechanism of control of arachidonate metabolism in human placenta and amnion. Dembélé-Duchesne MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Dec; 22(6):979–1002

In vitro production of prostaglandins E, F, and 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha by human pregnant uterus, decidua and amnion. Satoh K, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Apr; 6(4):359–68

[Steroidogenic activity in the amniotic epithelium] Tedde G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1981 Dec;65(191):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Oblique facial clefts caused by amniotic bands [letter] van der Meulen JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Aug;70(2):269–70

Amniotic bands. A case report. Saunders RN. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 24;60(17):672–4

[Adam's syndrome or amniotic band disease] Diricq-Pierquin G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jan 1;37(1):23–8 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth of normal human amnion epithelial cells in serum-free medium. Dell'Aquila ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Feb;137(2):441–6

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration through human amnion membrane. Russo RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Nov; 91(2 Pt 1):459–67

The effect of labor on the rheologic response of chorioamniotic membranes. Lavery JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul;60(1):87–92

[Determination of electrical parameters of the membrane of human amniotic epithelial cells in vitro] Bara M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(6):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Amniography in the diagnosis of hydatidiform mole (a report of 7 cases) (author's transl)] Ye L. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov;15(4):298–9 **(Chi)**

[Report on 12 cases of amniography and fetography (author's transl)] Zhu XG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;16(1):26–8 **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Extra-amniotic prostaglandin E2 gel vs. amniotomy for elective induction of labour. Thiery M, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Dec;185(6):323–6

TRANSPLANTATION

Permeability of the amniotic membrane and its potential application for transplantation purposes. Akle CA, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1981;2(1):23–7

Immunogenicity of human amniotic epithelial cells after transplantation into volunteers. Akle CA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 7;2(8254):1003–5

Human tissue response to amnion allograft [letter] Matthews RN. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 19–26;2(8260–61):1428

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The bovine allantoic and amniotic epithelia. SEM and TEM studies. Tiedemann K. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982; 163(4):403–16

Cell surface specializations and intercellular junctions in human amniotic epithelium: an electron microscopic and

freeze-fracture study. King BF. **Anat Rec** 1982 May; 203(1):73–82

Electron microscopic study of intercellular canalicular systems in the parietal fetal membranes. Hoang-Ngox Minh, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Nov;88(11):1104–9

Full-term and prematurely ruptured fetal membranes. An ultrastructural study. Bou-Resli MN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;220(2):263–78

[Light- and electron microscope studies of human fetal membranes. 1. Amnion and intermediate layer] Schmidt W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(7):385–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMNIOSCOPY

Effect of amnioscopy on concentrations of prostaglandin F2 alpha, prostacyclin and thromboxane in maternal plasma. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;13(3):150–4

[Clinical use of amnioscope in obstetrics (author's transl)] Guo RZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 17(2):74–6 **(Chi)**

[The application of amnioscopy and urinary estrogen/creatinine ratio in high-risk pregnancy (author's transl)] Li YR. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;17(2):71–3 **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Amniotonometry - determination of the amniotic fluid pressure (author's transl)] Anastasiadis P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Sep;26(9):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMNIOTIC FLUID

see related
EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID
HYDRAMNIOS

The relationship of amniotic fluid fluorescence polarization to neonatal lung function. Cavalieri RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 15;141(6):652–7

Intra-amniotic infusion of antimicrobial drugs [letter] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 1;141(5):592

Amniotic fluid absorbance at 650 nm: a comparison with fetal lung maturity characteristics. Khouzami VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 15;141(2):212–6

Premature rupture of the membranes, oligohydramnios and pulmonary hypoplasia. Fliegner JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;21(2):77–81

A complication of transabdominal amniocentesis in the third trimester. Fribourg S. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Spring; 4(1):39–40

Interrelation of fetus and amniotic fluid. Abramovich DR. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1981;10:27–43 (98 ref.)

Umbilical cord length as an index of fetal activity: experimental study and clinical implications. Moessinger AC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Feb;16(2):109–12

Normal fetal growth despite persistent amniotic fluid leakage after genetic amniocentesis. Simpson JL, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Oct;1(4):277–9

[Prediction of fetal blood group from amniotic fluid and use in hemolytic disease of the newborn (author's transl)] Qian ML. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;17(1):21–3 **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in amniotic fluid and foeto-placental membranes from the guinea pig. Rigaudière N. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;100(2):301–7

Amniotic and maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels of rats with induced neural tube defects. Peters PW, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1981 Sep;19(3):205–16

Correlation of amylase and lecithin sphingomyelin ratios in amniotic fluid samples. Williams LH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;78(1):85–9

Amniotic fluid steroid levels. Fetuses with adrenal hyperplasia, 46,XXY fetuses, and normal fetuses. Carson DJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Mar;136(3):218–22

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects: experiences with acetylcholinesterase gel electrophoresis. Crandall BF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Jul;12(3):361–6

Laboratory variables in determining lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios. Parker SL. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Nov; 47(11):901–3 (21 ref.)

Neonatal respiratory distress in the presence of amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol. Anderson CW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May 15;143(2):233–4

Assessment of fetal maturity by amniotic fluid analysis: a retrospective and prospective study. Chow CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct 15;141(4):466–7

Functional bacterial opsonic activity of human amniotic fluid. Cone MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb 1; 142(3):282–7

Amniotic fluid catecholamines and metabolites in intrauterine growth retardation. Divers WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 15;141(6):608–10

Fetal lung maturation: amniotic fluid catecholamines, phospholipids, and cortisol. Divers WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb 15;142(4):440–4

Maternal smoking and elevation of catecholamines and metabolites in the amniotic fluid. Divers WA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 15;141(6):625–8

The effect of gestational age on amniotic fluid glucose in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus. Dooley SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar 1;142(5):492–6

Explanation for lack of agreement between lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio of amniotic fluid in diabetic pregnancies and occurrence of respiratory distress [letter] Gebhardt DO. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15; 142(8):1068–9

Inorganic phosphorus and zinc concentrations in amniotic fluid: correlation with intra-amniotic infection and bacterial inhibitory activity. Gibbs RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May 15;143(2):163–6

Using ultrasound and amniotic fluid determinations to diagnose intrauterine growth retardation before birth: a clinical model. Gross TL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun 1;143(3):265–9

Stage II ultrasound examination for the diagnosis of fetal abnormalities with an elevated amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein concentration. Hobbins JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15;142(8):1026–9

Phospholipid composition of fetal lung fluid and amniotic fluid during late gestation in sheep. Ikegami M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 15;141(2):227–9

Levels of C-peptide in second-trimester amniotic fluid. Knight GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15; 142(8):1062–3

Prenatal assessment of fetal outcome by amniotic fluid C-peptide levels in pregnant diabetic women. Lin CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 15;141(6):671–6

The relationship of amniotic fluid phosphate-to-zinc ratios to post-cesarean section infection. Minkoff HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15;142(8):988–91

Assessment of fetal pulmonary maturity by phospholipid analysis of amniotic fluid lamellar bodies. Oulton M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar 15;142(6 Pt 1):684–91

Amniotic fluid levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Ron M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan 1;142(1):113–4

The stability of phospholipids in amniotic fluid. Schwartz DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct 1;141(3):294–8

Surfactant 'apoproteins' in human amniotic fluid: an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the prenatal assessment of lung maturity. Shelley SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 15;144(2):224–8

Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: failure of amniotic fluid and maternal serum N tau-methylhistidine analyses to detect affected fetuses. Wassner SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May 15;143(2):216–9

Amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol in stressed pregnancies. Yambao TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 15; 141(2):191–4

Amniotic fluid prostacyclin and thromboxane in normal, preeclamptic, and some other complicated pregnancies. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 1; 141(5):487–90

Affinity chromatography of amniotic fluid alphafetoprotein using concanavalin A-sepharose. Noyes JA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Nov;18(Pt 6):350–2

Prenatal diagnosis of metachromatic leukodystrophy: a diagnosis by amniotic fluid and its confirmation. Eto Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jan;39(1):29–32

Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of delta 4-3 ketonic free steroids in human plasma and amniotic fluid. Sagara Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Mar;8(1):81–90

Improved diagnosis of neural tube defects: measurement of concanavalin A-reactive variants of AFP in amniotic fluid. Hay DL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug; 21(3):170–3

Comparative structural studies of human plasma and amniotic fluid fibronectins. Pande H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 16;101(1):265–72

Comparative studies on amniotic fluid and plasma fibronectins. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 1; 193(1):295–9

Detection of proteins in human amniotic fluid using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Jones MI, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(3-4):171–7

'High risk' lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios associated with neonatal diaphragmatic hernia. Case reports. Berk C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Mar;89(3):250–1

Maternal, fetal and aminiotic fluid ACTH, cortisol and prolactin in association with medical beta-adrenergic stimulation. Kauppila A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Nov;88(11):1097–1100

Amniotic fluid volumes and concentrations of C-peptide in diabetic pregnancies. Stangenberg M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jul;89(7):536–42

Nomogram for estimating an individual's risk of having a fetus with open spina bifida. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;89(8):598–602

Improved procedure for lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid reduces false predictions of lung immaturity. Brown LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Feb;28(2):344–8

Concanavalin A binding of alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid as an aid in the diagnosis of neural tube defects. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;27(10):1658–60

Proteins of human amniotic fluid. II. Mapping by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Burdett P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Apr;28(4 Pt 2):935–40

Evaluation of fetal lung maturity by measurement of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene fluorescence polarization in amniotic fluid. Cheskin HS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov; 27(11):1934–7

Sedimentation of lung-derived phospholipid during low-speed centrifugation of amniotic fluid. Duck-Chong CG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Aug;27(8):1424–6

Measurement of 'lamellar body phospholipid' in amniotic fluid as a method for assessing fetal lung maturity. Duck-Chong CG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov;27(11):1851–5

Microviscosity of amniotic fluid as an index of fetal lung maturity [letter] Elser RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 May; 28(5):1234–5

Measurement of amniotic fluid surfactant. Freer DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;27(10):1629–41 (160 ref.)

Precision of lamellar-body phospholipid determination in amniotic fluid? [letter] Gebhardt DO. **Clin Chem** 1981 Aug; 27(8):1477–8

Problems of evaluating fetal lung maturity by means of the fluorescence polarization of amniotic fluid [letter] Gebhardt DO. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):552

Antitryptic activity in amniotic fluid [letter] Konings CH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;27(10):1773–4

Dimethylarginines in human amniotic fluid [letter] Lou MF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):553–4

Amniotic fluid squalene and gestational age [letter] Messeri G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Aug;28(8):1810–1

Improved one-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of phospholipids in amniotic fluid. Pappas AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan;28(1):209–11

Liquid-chromatographic determination of bilirubin and its conjugates in rat serum and human amniotic fluid. Rosenthal P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;27(10):1704–7

Fetal lung maturity in complicated pregnancy, as predicted from microviscosity of amniotic fluid. Simon NV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Aug;28(8):1754–7

Relative merits of one- and two-dimensional TLC of phospholipids in amniotic fluid [letter] Tsai MY. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov;27(11):1957–8

Concanavalin A binding of alpha-fetoprotein in the diagnosis of neural tube defects--a word of caution [letter] Wood PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 May;28(5):1231

Radioimmunoassay of thyroxine and 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (reverse T3) in human amniotic fluid. Cooper E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jan 5;118(1):57–66

Effect of charring temperature on observed L/S ratio. Mueller RG. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jun 16;122(1):79–83

A rapid qualitative method for detecting phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Schmidt-Sommerfeld E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Mar 12;119(3):243–7

Determination of phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid by a simple one-dimensional thin-layer chromatography method. Tsao FH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jan 5; 118(1):109–20

The effect of humidity on the determination of lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and phosphatidylglycerol by thin-layer chromatography. Tsao FH. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jun 16;122(1):75–8

Rapid test on amniotic fluid for diagnosis of foetal pulmonary maturity. Angelini A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1981; 8(3):119–22

Amniotic fluid prolactin and fetal lung maturity. Diani F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1981;8(2):50–3

Accelerations in 'intra-partum' cardiotocographic record. III. Correlation with meconium staining of amniotic fluid. Stefanoni S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1981;8(1):27–30

Amniotic fluid beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2-m) as an index of fetal maturity. Vesce F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1981;8(2):66–9

Increased amnionic fluid alpha-fetoprotein due to a holoacardium amorphous twin. Harger JH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981;19(4):257–61

Respiratory distress syndrome, fetal pulmonary surfactant, and amniotic fluid phospholipid analysis. Wenk RE. **Clin Lab Med** 1981 Jun;1(2):199–213

Diagnosis of neural tube defects by evaluation of amniotic fluid. Macri JN, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec; 24(4):1089–102

The fetal membranes as a possible source of progesterone in the amniotic and allantoic fluids of pregnant sheep. Power SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Feb;110(2):481–6

Ontogenesis of placental inner ring thyroxine deiodinase and amniotic fluid 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine concentration in the rat. Roti E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep;111(3):959–63

Amniotic fluid beta-2-microglobulin in normal and complicated pregnancies. Correlation with gestational age, creatinine concentration and L/S ratio. Puolakka J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;13(3):129–34

Factors affecting the amniotic fluid electrolytes. Mistry KP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Feb;75:248–53

Assessment of foetal pulmonary maturity by amniotic fluid optical density. Rodrigues C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Feb;75:245–7

Amniotic fluid proteins in relation to fetal maturity. Malik GK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Mar-Apr;48(391):149–52

Factors affecting the amniotic fluid excretory products. Mistry KP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Dec;18(12):883–9

Alpha-fetoprotein and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin in amniotic fluid. Klink F, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1981;2(2):99–101

Rapid analysis of 3-methylhistidine in urine, plasma, muscle and amniotic fluid with a single high-performance liquid chromatographic system but with different ion-pairing

reagents. Hancock WS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Mar 12; 228:273–8

Improved thin-layer chromatographic assay for monitoring lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios in amniotic fluid. Larsen HF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 11;226(2):484–7

Capillary gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric profiles of trimethylsilyl derivatives of organic acids from amniotic fluids of different gestational age. Ng KJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Mar 12;228:43–50

Comparison of the values for filter-trapped phospholipids with those for the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio of amniotic fluid. A preliminary report. Gebhardt DO, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 May;20(5):295–8

Measurement of thyroid-stimulating hormone in human amniotic fluid. Kourides IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar;54(3):635–7

Quantitative comparison between biological and immunological activities of prolactin derived from human fetal and maternal sources. Tomita K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Aug;55(2):269–71

The presence of alpha-interferon in human amniotic fluid. Lebon P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Apr;59(Pt 2):393–6

Amniotic fluid testosterone in prenatal sex determination. Mean F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Dec;29(4):441–7

Separation and quantitation of amniotic fluid phospholipids using one-dimensional thin layer chromatography. Ryder KW, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Nov; 74(11):724–8

The concentration of the elements Zn, Cu, Mg, Fe, Na, K in human amniotic fluid during birth. Anastasiadis P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(5):228–34

Persistence Time of the Ring of Bubbles (PTRB): a method for the quantification of the Foam Tests. Dávila Aveiga E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(6):275–85

The effects of vaginal contamination on two pulmonary phospholipid assays. Phillippe M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 May;27(5):283–6

Surfactants, L/S ratio, amniotic fluid optical density and fetal pulmonary maturity. Sbarra AJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jan;27(1):34–8

Diagnostic reliability of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio assay and the quantitative foam stability index test: results of a comparative study. Sher G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Feb;27(2):51–5

Cotinine in amniotic fluids from passive smokers [letter] Andresen BD, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):791–2

Estimation of the levels of amniotic fluid alpha fetoprotein (AFP) for the prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida and anencephaly. Shoro AA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 3(6):391–5

Hormones in human amniotic fluid. Schindler AE. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1982;21:1–158 (435 ref.)

Determination of fetal lung maturity from amniotic fluid microviscosity in high-risk pregnancy. Barkai G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May;59(5):615–23

Antenatal diagnosis of sickle cell disease: amniotic fluid cell DNA analysis. Jones JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr; 59(4):484–9

Effect of meconium contamination on amniotic fluid lecithin: sphingomyelin ratio. Tabsh KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5):605–8

Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in amniotic fluid in high risk late pregnancy. Heikinheimo M. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980;1(4–5):287–90

Pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein and human chorionic gonadotrophin levels n amniotic fluid and maternal serum in the first half of pregnancy. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980 Aug;1(1):71–6

Amniotic fluid concentrations of renin and aldosterone during development in the fetal sheep. Siegel SR. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Nov;15(11):1419–21

The use of amniotic fluid AFP action limits in diagnosing open neural tube defects. Brock DJ. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Jan;1(1):11–6

Apolipoproteins in human fetal blood and amniotic fluid in mid-trimester pregnancy. Fainaru M, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Apr;1(2):125–9

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH) due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency by steroid analysis in the amniotic fluid of mid-pregnancy: comparison with HLA typing in 17 pregnancies at risk for CAH. Forest MG, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Jul;1(3):197–207

The synaptic membrane D2-protein in amniotic fluid from pregnancies with fetal neural tube defects. Jørgensen OS, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Jan;1(1):3–6

Catecholamine metabolites in amniotic fluid from fetuses with neural tube defects. Lagercrantz H, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Apr;1(2):157–9

Correct prenatal diagnosis of a Hurler fetus where amniotic fluid cell cultures were of maternal origin. Mossman J, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Apr;1(2):121–4

Alphafetoprotein, cholinesterases and rapidly adhering cells in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Seller MJ, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Jan;1(1):7–10

F prostaglandin levels in amniotic fluid during balloon-induced cervical softening and labor at term. Manabe Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Feb;23(2):247–56

Prostaglandin E and F2 alpha levels in plasma and amniotic fluid during mid-trimester abortion induced by trichosanthin. Wang YF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Aug; 22(2):289–94

Amniotic fluid testosterone and fetal sex determination (discussion of the endocrine function of the fetal testis). Ansaldi E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Oct–Dec;11(4):349–54

Comparison of enzyme immunoassays for pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) and alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) with other immunochemical methods. Dati F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan–Mar;12(1):265–87

Routine measurement of phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Norman RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 29; 61(22):839–41

The thromboplastic activity of lung surfactant in amniotic fluid and its application to prenatal assessment of fetal lung maturity. Higuchi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Mar; 133(3):267–73

Proton NMR-relaxation dispersion in meconium solutions and healthy amniotic fluid: possible applications to medical diagnosis. Béné GJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 May–Jun; 37(5–6):394–8

[Modified Liley method of spectrophotometric analysis of the amniotic fluid in Rh-immunized pregnancy] Matrova Ts. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(4):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Measurement of L/S ratio in amniotic fluid and its clinical application (author's transl)] Cai GS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;16(1):21–5 **(Chi)**

[Analysis of liquor amnii proteins by disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel and histochemical technic (a preliminary report)] Li XL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;16(4):203–8 **(Chi)**

[Presence of alpha-fetoprotein in maternal serum and amniotic fluid in prenatal diagnosis (author's transl)] Wan BL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;17(1):39–42 **(Chi)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of anencephaly and open spina bifida by combined use of amniotic or maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and maternal urine estrogen/creatinine ratio (author's transl)] Li SR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;61(8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assessment of maturity of the foetus by means of OD 650 (author's transl)] Bošek V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Jun; 47(5):358–63 **(Cze)**

[Estimation of foetal maturity according to creatinine values in the amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Košťál M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Jun;46(5):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The experience with the use of radioimmunoanalysis of testosterone in prenatal genetic diagnostics (author's transl)] Macek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Nov;45(9):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is hypoxia of the fetus always accompanied by precocious expulsion of meconium? (author's transl)] Doležal A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981;83(11–12):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of estimating the levels of amniotic insulin which come from the fetus in looking after diabetic pregnancies in the last trimester (author's transl)] Cotteel M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The level of testosterone, delta 4-androstenedione, and S-DHA in liquor and fetal sex (author's transl)] Merger C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981; 10(6):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The levels of apolipoprotein A in liquor in normal and pathological pregnancies (author's transl)] Ruelland A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(2):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotic acetylcholinesterase: new test for the prenatal diagnosis of neural malformations] Rorive C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Mar 15;37(6):201–8 **(Fre)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in amniotic fluid] Pescia G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Sep;26(4):229–30 **(Fre)**

[Trace elements in amniotic fluid in the 3rd trimester of pregnancy] Várdi P, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 21(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis. Amniotic fluid analysis of pregnant women from the 16th week of pregnancy on] Dreiss M, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Feb 26;33(8):279–80 **(Ger)**

[Lecithin determination in amniotic fluid (news)] **MMW** 1982 Jan 15;124(2):84 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal differential diagnosis in elevated alpha-fetoprotein concentration in the amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Cremer M, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Oct;185(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic lecithin determination in amniotic fluid for antepartal diagnosis of lung maturity - a multi-center study (author's transl)] Diedrich K, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Feb;186(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies into prostaglandin levels of amniotic fluid in early pregnancy (author's transl)] Nieder J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(20):1260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amniotic fluid testing - importance to prophylaxis against idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome (author's transl)] Prievara F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(23):1463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels in neural tube defects] Barkai G, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Apr 15;100(8):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Fetal lung maturity] Mashiach S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Apr 15;100(8):377–85 **(Heb)**

[Amniotic creatinine levels as a function of maternal and fetal pathology] Plotti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 Nov–Dec; 102(6):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oxytocin levels in the amniotic fluid during last weeks of pregnancy] Chiodera P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):105–6 **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects] Agosti S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jan–Apr;4(1–2):71–7 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on phospholipids in amniotic fluid in normal and abnormal pregnancy (author's transl)] Kabashima K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Apr;51(2):103–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The determination of unconjugated estrone, estradiol, estriol and estetrol in serum or amniotic fluid by high performance liquid chromatography with an amperometric detector (author's transl)] Sagara Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul 20;57(7):963–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of fetal lung maturity by immunological measurement of fetal pulmonary surfactant apoproteins in amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Hirano H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;34(7):889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of the amniotic fluid proteins on the basis of molecular weight (author's transl)] Maesato S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 33(12):2047–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymic determination of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine in human amnionic fluid—its application for the judgement of fetal lung maturity before birth (author's transl)] Muneshige A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;34(7):845–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the intercompartmental relationship of PRL secretion during human pregnancy—maternal, fetal, and amniotic fluid PRL—(author's transl)] Taga M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;34(6):709–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of creatinin, acidum uricum and urea in amniotic fluid is an indicator of gestational age (author's transl)] Todorovski C, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

[Concentration of glucose in amniotic fluid in normal and risk pregnancies (author's transl)] Todorovski C, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

[Alpha fetoprotein behavior in pregnancy and labor. II. Comparative evaluation of alpha fetoprotein in the peripheral blood of parturients, in the umbilical blood of fetuses and in the amniotic fluid] Chomański M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jan–Feb;53(1–2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the microalveolar test in the evaluation of fetal lungs] Gabryś M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 52(11–12):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various biochemical indicators of the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by diabetes and intrahepatic cholestasis] Janczewska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 May;52(5):413–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Animal analogs of human embryonal prealbumin-2] Kalashnikov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul; 92(7):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of amniotic alpha 1-globulin in tissues of the human fetus] Kalashnikov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;93(3):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Lipid determination in the amniotic fluid] Ovcharuk IN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(11):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amniocentesis in Rh immunisation (author's transl)] Bukumira D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1981 Dec; 21(5–6):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prolactin in amnionic fluid and serum of women in early pregnancy (author's transl)] Shi-hao Y. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1981 Dec;21(5–6):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Early amniocenthesis for the diagnosis of fetal abnormalities (author's transl)] Dražančić A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jul–Aug;102(7–8):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Importance of examining the sediment of amniotic fluid for diagnosis of threatened foetus during risk gravidity (author's transl)] Simko J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Apr; 47(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Amniotic cortisol in pregnant women with hypertensive syndrome] Alba JF, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1980; 45(4):209–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cortisol in the amniotic fluid of patients with gestational intra-hepatic cholestasis] Rubio R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(5):233–6 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Lipid-laden cells in amniotic fluid and the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio [letter] Bamezai R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jan–Feb;26(1):99

The detection of neural tube closure defects by exfoliative cytology of amniotic fluid. Chapman PA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Jul–Aug;25(4):367–72

Amniocyte clones for prenatal cytogenetics. Hecht F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;10(1):51–4

Hypermodal cells in amniotic fluid cultures: frequency, interpretation, and clinical significance. Simpson JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun 1;143(3):250–8

Fetal blood group determination in amniotic cells.

Vázquez-Escobosa C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982; 13(2):101-4 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

Prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities: analysis of 1000 consecutive amniotic fluids. Bell JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Nov;21(4):207-10

Characterization of cells of amniotic fluids by immunological identification of intermediate-sized filaments: presence of cells of different tissue origin. Cremer M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(4):373-9

Cell morphology in long-term cultures of normal and abnormal amniotic fluids. Medina-Gómez P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;60(4):310-3

A rapid culture-harvest protocol for amniotic cell cultures. Rajendra BR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(4):416-8

Demonstration of sister chromatid differentiation in human amniotic fluid cells after partial synchronization of BrdU or dT surplus. Speit G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;58(3):298-301

Method of chromosomal studies in amniotic fluid. Bamezai R. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Aug;19(8):746-8

Cultured human amniotic fluid cells characterized with antibodies against intermediate filaments in indirect immunofluorescence microscopy. Virtanen I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov;68(5):1348-55

Extra microchromosome mosaicism in amniotic cells confirmed in fetal tissues. Pescia G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Feb;28(5):175-83

Light and electron microscopic correlation of human amniotic fluid cells in late pregnancy. Bergström S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb;59(2):176-81

Failure of amniotic fluid cell cultures due to syringe toxicity [letter] Kohn G. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Jul;1(3):233

The characterization of hCG regulation in cultured human amniotic fluid cells. Laundon CH, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Oct;1(4):269-75

Trisomy 20 mosaicism in a foetus. McDermott A, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Apr;1(2):147-51

Technical and theoretical considerations in the HLA typing of amniotic fluid cells for prenatal diagnosis and paternity testing. Pollack MS, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Jul; 1(3):183-95

Glial and neuronal cells in amniotic fluid of anencephalic pregnancies. von Koskull H, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Oct;1(4):259-67

Maple syrup urine disease: alpha-ketoisocaproate decarboxylation activity in different types of cultured amniotic fluid cells. Wendel U, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Oct;1(4):235-40

[Prenatal diagnosis: results and observations (author's transl)] Rosenkranz W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 16; 94(8):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Ultrastructural aspects of amniotic-fluid cells' A. non-vital cells. iii. large squamous cells (author's transl)] Agorastos T, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Aug;185(4):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of amniotic-fluid cells B. 'vital cells' (author's transl)] Agorastos T, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Feb;186(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA replication in cultured amniotic fluid cells] Iurov IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyotyping method for amniotic fluid cells] Aksenovich TI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(2):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vitro transformation of human amniotic fluid cells in the presence of fecalase. Method for detecting environmental chemicals with oncogenic potential] Aranda M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of implantation in rats and sows by peroral administration of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. 2. Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha, progesterone/estrone, and acetylsalicylic acid on implantation and various biochemical parameters of amniotic fluid in the rat] Wollenhaupt K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981; 35(3):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of implantation in rats and sows by peroral administration of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. 3. Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha, progesterone/estrone, and acetylsalicylic acid on implantation and biochemical composition of amniotic fluid and fetuses of young sows] Wollenhaupt K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981; 35(3):471-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase of human amniotic fluid. Palekar AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 1; 141(7):788-91

A micromethod for the detection of arylsulfatases A and B in cultured fibroblasts and amniocytes. Gravel RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 15;119(2):360-4

Particulate acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid and its implications for neural tube defect screening. Webb B, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Sep;18(Pt 5):299-303

An inhibitor of collagenase from human amniotic fluid. Purification, characterization and action on metalloproteinases. Murphy G, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 1;195(1):167-70

Origin and levels of trypsin in amniotic fluid throughout pregnancy. Pocknee RC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Feb;89(2):142-4

Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase: a retrospective and prospective study of the qualitative method. Read AP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Feb;89(2):111-6

Decrease in gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in early amniotic fluid in fetal trisomy 18 syndrome. Janlanko H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 29;284(6329):1593-4

Creatine kinase BB in human amniotic fluid [letter] Hall M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):558-9

A simple method for amniotic fluid gel-acetylcholinesterase determination, suitable for routine use in the antenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects. Barlow RD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Feb 26;119(1-2):137-42

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase measurement in the pre-natal detection of neural tube defects and other fetal malformations. Bonham JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep 10;115(2):163-70

Fluorimetric assay for prolinase and partial characterisation in cultured skin fibroblasts. Butterworth J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jun 16;122(1):51-60

Variation in argininosuccinate synthetase activity in amniotic fluid cell cultures: implications for prenatal diagnosis of citrullinemia. Jacoby LB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Oct 8;116(1):1-7

Human amniotic fluid alpha-glucosidase. Poenaru L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Nov 25;117(1):53-62

Quantitative and qualitative assay of amniotic-fluid acetylcholinesterase in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Voigtländer T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(3):227-31

Glucose-6-phosphatase in human amniotic fluid. Boral RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Dec;19(12):1181-2

Studies on pyruvate carboxylase from cultured human fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells. Hansen TL, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;2(2):23-8

Amniotic fluid arginine esterases as markers for cystic fibrosis [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Mar 13;1(8272):619-20

Acetylcholinesterase in neural tube defects: a model using chick embryo amniotic fluid. Pilowsky PM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 May;7(5):1203-14

Amniotic fluid lysozyme content in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Hisanaga S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;34(4):541-4

Prenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects using the amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase assay. Milunsky A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan;59(1):1-5

Prenatal detection of the autosomal recessive type of polycystic kidney disease by trehalase assay in amniotic fluid. Morin PR, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Jan;1(1):75-9

Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase electrophoresis in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Davidson JS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 18;62(13):441-2

[Detection of amniotic fluid spots by placental alkaline phosphatase] Strejc P. **Cesk Patol** 1981 Aug;17(3):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modified use of the histochemical membrane technic for proving placental alkaline phosphatase in spots from amniotic fluid] Strejc P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1982 Jan;27(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lysozyme activity in the amniotic fluid, maternal venous blood and cord blood in normal labor and labor complicated by fetal anoxia] Zalewski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of neuraminidase properties in a culture of amniotic fluid and in a culture of chorion cells] Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 May-Jun;28(3):41-5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of assessment of cathepsin activity in blood and amniotic fluid in risk pregnancies (author's transl)] Simko J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Mar; 47(2):120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody activity against herpes simplex virus in human amniotic fluid. Cox D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Mar;89(3):226-30

Antenatal diagnosis of severe combined immunodeficiency from fetal cord blood [letter] Cederquist LL. **Lancet** 1982 May 8;1(8280):1075-6

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin and the inhibitor of erythropoiesis in the amniotic fluid during the first trimester of normal human pregnancy. Lazewska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 May-Jun; 32(3):327-32

Changes in the concentration of somatomedin-like activity in amniotic fluid and maternal plasma from rhesus monkeys during the last third of gestation. Falconer J, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Oct;59(Pt 5):623-8

Urinary-proteinase inhibitor in premature infants and its comparison with amniotic-fluid acid-stable proteinase inhibitor. Bhat AR, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Apr; 27(2):168-79

Levels of serum protease inhibitors during fetal and postnatal development of the pig. Weström BR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(1-2):22-31

Amniotic fluid and plasma concentrations of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) throughout pregnancy: comparison with other fetoplacental products. Bischof P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;89(5):358-63

Prostacyclin-like, and kallikrein activity of amniotic fluid in pre-eclampsia. Bodzenta A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Dec;88(12):1217-22

Effect of dexamethasone on amniotic fluid absorbance in Rh-sensitized pregnancy. Navot D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;89(6):456-8

Improved discrimination in the detection of neural tube defects: five biochemical tests compared. Coombes EJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jul 1;122(2):249-59

The application of gel filtration, immunonephelometry and electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry to the study of the distribution of copper-, iron- and zinc-bound constituents in human amniotic fluid. Gardiner PE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Mar 26;120(1):103-17

Decreased adenosine 3'-5'-cyclic monophosphate concentration in amniotic fluid during rivanol-induced abortion. Bistoletti P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982; 13(3):184-8

Inhibiton of prostaglandin synthesis by human amniotic fluid: acute reduction in inhibitory activity of amniotic fluid obtained during labor. Saeed SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Oct;55(4):801-3

Evidence for the maternal origin of alpha1-antitrypsin in amniotic fluid. Massi G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec; 99(6):961-2

Distribution of bovine fetuin and albumin in plasma, allantoic and amniotic fluids during development. Lai PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Sep;63(1):53-60

The absorption by the human fetus of intra-amniotically injected cortisol. Murphy BE. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Mar; 16(3):415-7

Expression of HLA antigens, beta 2-microglobulin and enzymes by human amniotic epithelial cells. Adinolfi M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 28;295(5847):325-7

Regulation of erythropoiesis in fetus and mother during normal pregnancy. Zívný J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul; 60(1):77-81

Insulin levels in amniotic fluid and fetal growth. De Prins FA, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(2):223-9

Serial determinations of prostaglandin E levels in amniotic fluid following the vaginal administration of a prostaglandin E2 gel. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jul;7(1):43-7

Amniotic fluid protein and antenatal diagnosis. Brock DJ. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan-Mar;12(1):231-9

[Constant presence of alpha interferon in human amniotic fluid] Lebon P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Jul 6;293(1):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cause for increased alpha-fetoprotein values in amniotic fluid in prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects (author's transl)] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981; 103(13):740-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amniotic fluid cortisol, tetrahydrocortisone, estriol and estetrol in normal and high risk pregnancy (author's transl)] Izumi M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug; 33(8):1245-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indices of the oxidation-reduction processes in the mother-fetus-amniotic environment system in late pregnancy toxicosis] Grigorian DZ. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The association between the absence of amniotic fluid bacterial inhibitory activity and intra-amniotic infection. Blanco JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug 1; 143(7):749-55

Correlation of quantitative amniotic fluid cultures with endometritis after cesarean section. Blanco JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug 15;143(8):897-901

Microorganisms in amniotic fluid [letter] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May 1;143(1):116-7

Diagnosis of severe fetal cytomegalovirus infection from amniotic fluid in the third trimester of pregnancy. Huikeshoven FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15;142(8):1053-4

Antimicrobic activity of the amniotic fluid. Mega M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1981;8(4):173-4

Neonatal sepsis resulting from possible amniotic fluid infection: risk and detection. Philip AG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Apr;21(4):210-4

Quantitative bacteriology of amniotic fluid from women with clinical intraamniotic infection at term. Gibbs RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jan;145(1):1-8

Rapid diagnosis of amniotic-fluid infection by gas-liquid chromatography. Gravett MG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 25;306(12):725-8

Bacterial growth-inhibiting activity in polyhydramnios. Larsen B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb;59(2):162-6

Antiviral activities of amniotic fluid. Cesario T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;168(3):403-7

[Antimicrobial activity of the amniotic fluid] Ankirskaia AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative method of microbiological diagnosis of intrauterine infection] Ankirskaia AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Brain abnormalities in infants with Potter syndrome (oligohydramnios tetrad). Grunnet ML, et al.

Neurology (NY) 1981 Dec;31(12):1571–4

PHYSIOLOGY

A modified activated partial thromboplastin time with the use of amniotic fluid. Preliminary report of a new technique for detection of fetal lung maturity. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 15;144(2):234–40

Amniotic fluid fluorescence polarisation values for assessing fetal lung maturation. Legge M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Oct;34(10):1094–6

Amniotic fluid activity against Bacteroides fragilis and group B streptococci. Evaldson G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;170(1):11–7

[The bacteriostatic and bactericidal effect of amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Rouquet Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotonometry – determination of the amniotic fluid pressure (author's transl)] Anastasiadis P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Sep;26(9):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the amniotic fluid in maintaining fetal homeostasis] Fedorova MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;(11):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulation properties of the after birth tissues and amniotic fluid in the case of a dead fetus] Rotkina IE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;(11):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Fibronectin from human germ-cell tumors resembles amniotic fluid fibronectin. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;27(6):763–7

AMOBARBITAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interviewing with intravenous drugs [letter] Lampke RS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;43(8):344

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of the amobarbital interview to determine appropriate behavior therapy. Feldman J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):676–7

Overview: clinical applications of the Amytal interview in psychiatric emergency settings. Perry JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):552–9

The amobarbital interview in the differential diagnosis of catatonia. Tollefson GD. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Apr; 23(4):437–8

METABOLISM

An assessment of short-cut procedures for studying drug metabolism in vivo using amobarbital as a model drug. Tang BK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(3):229–33

[Attempt at a classification of 'the pharmacokinetic abilities of patients'] Nurmand LB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 May-Jun;45(3):79–82 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Observations on spontaneous facial expression after focal cerebral excisions and after intracarotid injection of sodium amytal. Kolb B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(4):505–14

[Reversible amytal-induced depolarization of perfused rat liver cell membranes] Il'in AS, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jul-Aug;26(4):729–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenazepam and barbamyl on normalization of the sulfhydryl group content of brain tissue following sleep deprivation] Panov AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jul; 67(7):978–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various functional states on the activity of cerebral alkaline ribonuclease and its protein inhibitor] Shelepina EP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Oct;67(10):1472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A possible cerebral mechanism for the clearing of psychogenic symptoms with amobarbital. Frumkin LR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;16(7):687–91

The effect of single doses of amylobarbitone sodium and carbamazepine in tinnitus. Marks NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Sep;95(9):941–5

[Lormetazepam and amobarbital in the treatment of insomnia in psychiatric outpatients. A controlled study] Ansseau M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 Nov-Dec;81(6):580–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AMODIACHIN see **AMODIAQUINE**

AMODIAQUINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduction in malaria parasite rate in young children by distribution of prophylactic amodiaquine through voluntary village workers. Stace JD, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1981 Dec;24(4):254–60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amodiaquine ocular changes. Hirst LW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;100(8):1300–4

Gingival pigmentation associated with antimalarial drugs. Manor A, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 1981 Feb;28(4):13–6

[Amodiaquine-induced agranulocytosis (letter)] Lepeu G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 26;10(34):2827–8 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of some novel amodiaquine analogues as potential antimalarial and antifilarial compounds. Go ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1471–5

AMOEBA

Naegleria fowleri and heated aquatic environments: a possible mechanism. Delattre JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1981 Dec;61(4):441–52

Hospital hydrotherapy pools treated with ultra violet light: bad bacteriological quality and presence of thermophilic Naegleria. De Jonckheere JF. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Apr; 88(2):205–14

[Free-living Amoebae in fresh water. Study of the water supply of the town of Poitiers (France) (author's transl)] Jacquemin JL, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Sep-Oct;74(5):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Ribosomal ribonucleic acid repeat unit of Acanthamoeba castellanii: cloning and restriction endonuclease map. D'Alessio JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23; 20(13):3822–7

Ribosomal phosphoproteins in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Jantzen H. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct;119(2):347–52

Characterization of proteins in flagellates and growing amebae of Naegleria fowleri. Woodworth TW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1366–74

CLASSIFICATION

[Taxonomy-trial of the free-living amoebae belonging to the genus Acanthamoeba (Protozoa, Amoeba) by means of the cyst-features in scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Simitzis-Le Flohic AM, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(6):563–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Development of the flagellar rootlet during Naegleria flagellate differentiation. Larson DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Aug;86(1):227–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Some effects of chemical irritants on the membrane of the giant amoeba. Foster RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 74(2):333–9

Effects of surface-active alkyltrimethylammonium salts on concanavalin A-mediated agglutination in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Paatero G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Aug; 25(1):66–70

Effect of exogenous iron on the viability of pathogenic Naegleria fowleri in serum. Newsome AL, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Nov 15;37(11):1160–2

Effect of antimalarial drugs on Naegleria fowleri [letter] Dhu P. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jan 9;1(1):13

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzyme patterns of pathogenic and non-pathogenic Naegleria spp. using agarose isoelectric focusing. De Jonckheere JF. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Mar-Apr; 133(2):319–42

The mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Oscillatory accumulation of enzyme activity, enzyme protein and F1-inhibitor during the cell cycle. Edwards SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 15;202(2):453–8

Elevated levels of cellular and extracellular phospholipases from pathogenic Naegleria fowleri. Hysmith RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 15;711(1):26–32

Affinity chromatography technique for purification of glutamate dehydrogenase of axenically-grown Acanthamoeba culbertsoni. Singh US, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr;18(2):152–4

Identification of three phosphorylation sites on each heavy chain of Acanthamoeba myosin II. Côté GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):12811–6

Stimulation of thymidine kinase activity by chloramphenicol in Naegleria. Corff S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Apr; 111(1):33–41

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequences of Acanthamoeba castellanii 5S and 5.8S ribosomal ribonucleic acids: phylogenetic and comparative structural analyses. MacKay RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jul 24;9(14):3321–34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Partial characterization and changes in activity during exponential growth. Edwards SW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(3):495–500

DNA synthesis during growth and synchronous differentiation of Naegleria. Martin LH, et al. **Cytobios** 1982;33(129):29–38

Growth-affecting activity of cellular microexudate of Acanthamoeba. Pigon A. **Cytobios** 1981;32(125):15–28

IMMUNOLOGY

Lectin-induced mitogenesis of cytotoxic amebae (Nuclearia) isolated from Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca:Gastropoda). Bayne CJ. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Spring;6(2):369–73

Antibodies against some parasites of zoonotic importance in rodents caught in Port Said Governorate, A.R.E. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Jun;11(1):147–56

Serum agglutination and immunoglobulin levels of mice infected with Naegleria fowleri. Haggerty RM, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Feb;29(1):117–22

Agglutination of Naegleria fowleri by human serum. Reilly MF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;170(2):209–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Acanthamoeba and Naegleria from the intestinal contents of freshwater fishes and their potential pathogenicity. Franke ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Feb; 68(1):164–6

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis in Western Australia. Miller G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Apr 17;1(8):352–7

A simple staining method for the detection of amoebae [letter] Cursons R. **NZ Med J** 1981 Dec 23;94(698):471

[Little savage mammalians: free-living amoebae vectors? (author's transl)] Simitzis-Le Flohic AM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 May-Jun;42(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of free-living amoebae from nasal swabs in 300 healthy persons (author's transl)] Molet B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Mar-Apr;53(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Carbon monoxide- and oxygen-reacting haemoproteins in the mitochondrial fraction from the soil amoeba Acanthamoeba castellanii. Studies at subzero temperatures. Lloyd D, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 15;200(2):337–42

Respiration is required for amoebae to isolate injected heterologous organelles. Flickinger CJ. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Mar;6(3):301–7

Pattern of DNA synthesis in nuclei of feeding and starving Amoeba proteus. A cytofluorometric study. Makhlin EE. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Dec;136(2):417–22

Protein migration from transplanted nuclei in Amoeba proteus. II. An electrophoretic study. Mills KI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Dec;136(2):469–73

Localization of the three phosphorylation sites on each heavy chain of Acanthamoeba myosin II to a segment at the end of the tail. Collins JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25; 257(8):4529–34

The regulation of actin polymerization and the inhibition of monomeric actin ATPase activity by Acanthamoeba profilin. Tobacman LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25; 257(8):4166–70

An autoradiographical study of amino acid and nucleoside incorporation during the cell cycle of Amoeba proteus. Mills KI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Oct;51:219–28

The effects of cyanide, azide, carbon monoxide and salicylhydroxamic acid on whole-cell respiration of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Lloyd D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jan;128 (Pt 1):185–8

An optical technique for measurement of intracellular pH in single living cells. Heiple JM, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1981;15:21–54 (127 ref.)

Temperature-compensated oscillations in respiration and cellular protein content in synchronous cultures of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Lloyd D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(12):3785–8

PATHOGENICITY

Cytopathogenicity of Naegleria gruberi for rat neuroblastoma cell cultures. Marciano-Cabral FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):1139–41

[Pathogenic free-living amoebae – a review] Martinez AJ, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980;26(6):495–522 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular and molecular aspects of amoeboid movement. Taylor DL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):101–11

Effects of localized photic stimulation on amoeboid movement and their theoretical implications. Grębecki A. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;24(2):163–75

Control of Cryptococcus neoformans in nature by biotic factors. Ruiz A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Mar;20(1):21–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution of phospholipids labeled with 3H-choline and relationship between membranous organelles in amoebae, as studies by electron-microscopic radioautography. Flickinger CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;222(3):523–30

Spatial organization and fine structure of the cortical filament layer in normal locomoting Amoeba proteus. Stockem W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;221(3):505–19

Structural and biochemical characteristics of the plasmalemma and vacuole membranes in Amoebae. Ahn TI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Feb;137(2):253–68

Functional interdependence of pseudopodia in Amoeba proteus stimulated by light–shade difference. Grębecki A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Aug;50:245–58

Acanthamoeba castellanii: methods and perspectives for study of cytoskeleton proteins. Korn ED. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;25 Pt B:313–32

[Penetration of amoebae into ganglion cells of the cerebral cortex in primary amoebic meningoencephalitis] Kodousek R, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Feb;18(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of phalloidin on the contractile structures in cytoplasmic preparations of Amoeba proteus] Paulin–Levasseur M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Dec; 26(1):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From the ameba to the pulsating heart: evolution and fine structure of the intracellular movement apparatus (author's transl)] Hort W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 1; 59(17):915–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMOEBIASIS see **AMEBIASIS**

AMOXAPINE see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

AMOXICILLIN

Combined attack [news] Wenz C. **Nature** 1981 Sep 17–23; 293(5829):178

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trial of three–day and ten–day courses of amoxycillin in otitis media. Chaput de Saintonge DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 10;284(6322):1078–81

Augmentin (amoxycillin and clavulanic acid) therapy in complicated infections due to beta–lactamase producing bacteria. Leigh DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Mar;7(3):229–36

A controlled trial of amoxycillin with clavulanic acid (BRL 25000) against doxycycline in chronic bronchitis. Ulmer WT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(5):372–7

Single–dose amoxicillin treatment of urinary tract infections. Shapiro ED, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec;99(6):989–92

Treatment of chancroid by clavulanic acid with amoxycillin in patients with beta–lactamase–positive Haemophilus ducreyi infection. Fast MV, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4; 2(8297):509–11

Plea for clear labelling [letter] Raffen B. **Med J Aust** 1981 Dec 12–26;2(12–13):645–6

Peri–operative antibiotic cover in amputations using an amoxycillin–clavulanic acid combination. Huizinga WK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):13A–15A

Efficacy and tolerability of an amoxycillin/clavulanic acid combination in the treatment of common bacterial infections. A general practitioner trial. Levenstein JH. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):16A–20A

Oral pivampicillin and amoxycillin in newborn infants. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(2):127–30

[Treatment with amoxicillin and clavulanic acid of urinary tract infections in patients with spinal injuries] Du Plessis DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):8A–11A (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Treatment of urinary infection with a single dose of co–trimoxazole compared with a single dose of amoxicillin and a placebo] Dubi J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 16;112(3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies of the therapeutic effectiveness of the combination of tranexamic acid and antibiotics in otorhinolaryngology] Redaelli GA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Feb 15;96(3):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of amoxicillin preparation with prolonged activity in dermatology (author's transl)] Arata J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Feb;35(2):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amoxicillin preparation with prolonged activity (author's transl)] Kochi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Nov; 34(11):1470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative tolerability of ampicillin, amoxicillin, and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole suspensions in children with otitis media. Feder HM Jr. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):426–7

Pseudomembranous colitis in a 5–week–old infant. Richardson SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 5; 283(6305):1510

Hemorrhagic colitis [letter] Dickinson RJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Feb;27(2):187

[Amoxicillin (Imacillin) induced exanthema. What happens during the continued use?] Odegaard OR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Dec 10;101(34–36):1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Semisynthetic penicillins. A structure – activity study of a new series of acyl amino acid – pyridone and pyrimidone amoxicillin analogs. Haskell TH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;34(7):862–8

ANALYSIS

Amoxicillin concentrations in serum, jaw cyst, and jawbone following a single oral administration. Akimoto Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 May;40(5):287–93

BLOOD

[Tienilic acid and its effect on the biological halftime of amoxycillin (author's transl)] Gerová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981;120(49):1468–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Levels of amoxycillin in the liquor during continuous intravenous administration. Marmo E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(3):171–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of ampicillin or amoxycillin administration on plasma and urinary estrogen levels during normal pregnancy. Van Look PF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Oct;12(4):225–33

METABOLISM

The oral absorption of ampicillin, pivampicillin and amoxycillin in infants and children. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jul;49(1):38–42

Pharmacokinetics of potassium clavulanate in combination with amoxicillin in pediatric patients. Nelson JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):681–2

Biliary excretion of amoxycillin and ceftriaxone after intravenous administration in man. Maudgal DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;14(2):213–7

Comparative pharmacokinetic analysis of amoxycillin using open two and three–compartment models. Dalhoff A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(3):273–9

Levels of erythromycin in pulmonary tissue and bronchial mucus compared to those of amoxycillin. Brun Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8(6):459–66

Plea for clear labelling: amoxycillin prescribing information [letter] Kot T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 29;1(11):482–3

[Intrabronchial diffusion of amoxycillin when administered by two different injection modes (author's transl)] Granthil C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentrations of erythromycin and amoxicillin in tonsil and sinus tissues of patients with tonsillitis and sinusitis. A comparison (author's transl)] Blenk H, et al. **Infection** 1982; 10 Suppl 2:S108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergistic antibacterial activity of clavulanic acid and amoxicillin against beta–lactamase–producing strains of Haemophilus ducreyi. Girouard YC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):144–5

Media factors affecting Augmentin disc sensitivity testing results. Brown EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jul;10(1):75–7

Bactericidal activity of ampicillin and amoxicillin. Shah PM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:93–9

A note on the use of the spiral plater to study the in vitro effects of amoxycillin, spectinomycin and chloramphenicol on a porcine Escherichia coli. Masters PJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;51(2):253–5

Enterobacter resistant to amoxycillin/clavulanate [letter] Crump J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):500

The history and background of Augmentin. Rolinson GN. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):3A–4A

The in vitro activity of amoxycillin with clavulanic acid against clinically significant bacteria. A multicentre study. Van den Ende J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):5A–8A

The relative potency of amoxycillin and ampicillin in vitro and in vivo. Mattie H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981; 13(4):291–6

[Bactericidal activity of amoxicillin and cefaclor in an 'in vitro' kinetic model (author's transl)] Pothier P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 May–Jun;132(3):293–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on in vitro antibacterial effects of amoxicillin against Proteus mirabilis IID–994 and Escherichia coli NIHJ JC–2 (author's transl)] Kochi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Oct; 34(10):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro activity of BRL 25.000 (amoxycillin plus clavulanic acid) against Enterobacteriaceae betalactamase producers (author's transl)] Roy C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Mar 1–15;78(5):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chronic Salmonella bacteriuria with intermittent bacteremia treated with low doses of amoxicillin or ampicillin. Bassily SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov; 20(5):630–3

Amoxicillin–clavulanic acid in treatment of urinary tract infection due to gram–negative bacteria resistant to penicillin. Martinelli R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):800–2

Paediatric use of amoxil [letter] Pielou WD. **Br Dent J** 1982 Apr 6;152(7):222

Prevention of infective endocarditis [letter] Fleming HA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Dec;46(6):691–2

Dental health in patients susceptible to infective endocarditis [letter] Fleming HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 5;283(6305):1546

Treatment of urinary tract infection with a single dose of amoxycillin, co–trimoxazole, or trimethoprim.. Harbord RB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 14; 283(6302):1301–2

Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid combination: clinical and laboratory evaluation in pulmonary infections. Saroglou G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;4(6):442–9

Evaluation of the clinical efficacy of erythromycin, amoxicillin and co–trimoxazole in the treatment of acute respiratory tract infections in paediatric patients. Bottone E, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(2):67–74

A double–blind study of cefaclor and amoxycillin in home and hospital–acquired infections. Harrower AD. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(1):1–4

Augmentin–nice idea, but more trials please. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Mar 19;20(6):21–3

Amoxycillin/clavulanic acid: a review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetics and therapeutic use. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Nov;22(5):337–62 (92 ref.)

A combination of amoxicillin and clavulanic acid in the treatment of respiratory tract infections caused by amoxicillin–resistant haemophilus influenzae. Beeuwkes H, et al. **Infection** 1981;9(5):244–8

Oral cefaclor for treatment of bronchitis––a comparative double–blind study versus amoxycillin. Beumer HM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Mar;20(3):113–7

Clinical efficacy and tolerance of Augmentin in soft tissue infection. Ball AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jul; 10(1):67–74

The use of an antihistamine–decongestant in conjunction with an anti–infective drug in the treatment of acute otitis media. Moran DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;101(1):132–6

Deciding on need for antibiotics in children with acute asthma [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Mar 13;1(8272):629–30

Management of acute otitis media [letter] Feldman W. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 9;1(8263):111

Routine antibiotics in hospital management of acute asthma. Graham VA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 20;1(8269):418–20

Cefaclor v amoxycillin in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis [letter] Ellis–Pegler RB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Mar 24;95(704):201–2

A clinical trial of a combination of amoxycillin and flucloxacillin in amputations for septic ischaemic lower limb lesions. Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Dec 12; 60(24):932–4

[Acute otitis media: paracentesis, antibiotics or neither?] van Buchem FL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Mar 13; 126(11):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative study of cefaclor and amoxicillin in the treatment of urinary infections] Chantrie M. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Oct;49(4):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythromycin versus amoxicillin for the treatment of pneumonia in children (author's transl)] Ruhrmann H, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 2:S86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[One time therapy of urinary tract infections with amoxicillin or co–trimoxazole. A randomized study] Wetzel H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Nov 13;32(46):1753–6 **(Ger)**

[Oral treatment of the acute attack in chronic bronchitis. Comparison of azidocillin and amoxicillin] Wieser O, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 May 28;33(21):794–6 **(Ger)**

[Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole versus amoxycillin in the therapy of acute bacterial exacerbations in chronic non–specific respiratory tract diseases. A controlled study] Ramer P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 28; 111(48):1823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amoxicillin in infectious pathology of the operated biliary tract] Scalco GB, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Aug 31;98(4):365–73 **(Ita)**

[Use of a new semisynthetic injectable penicillin in geriatrics] Bronzini R. **G Ital Chemioter** 1980 Jan–Jun;27(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of short–term prophylaxis with amoxicillin in pediatric surgery] D'Anna F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Aug 15–31; 36(15–16):1019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of amoxicillin] Hanzlik J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Apr 15;35(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

The protective effect of clavulanic acid in a combined formulation on the concentration of amoxycillin in the urine of patients with urinary tract infections. Lindeque KP. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):12A–13A

AMP see **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

AMP DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES**

AMPHENONE B see under **BUTANONES**

AMPHETAMINE

Agoraphobia following amphetamine withdrawal. Djenderedjian A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 43(6):248–9

Amphetamine abuse and transsexualism. Lothstein LM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Sep;170(9):568–71

An extrapyramidal choreiform syndrome caused by

amphetamine addiction. Lundh H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1981 Aug;44(8):728–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rapid decline of stereotyped behavior in rats during constant one week administration of amphetamine via implanted ALZET osmotic minipumps. Nielsen EB.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Aug;15(2):161–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dopamine autoreceptor subsensitivity: a mechanism common to the treatment of depression and the induction of amphetamine psychosis. Anteiman SM, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1981 Aug;16(8):717–27

Amphetamine psychosis and schizophrenia: a dual model. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Winter; 5(4):449–61 (173 ref.)

Amphetamine-associated myoglobinuric renal failure. Scandling J, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Feb;75(2):237–40

ANALYSIS

Application of chiral lanthanide nuclear magnetic resonance shift reagents to pharmaceutical analysis. II. Determination of dextro- and levoamphetamine mixtures. Wainer IW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul;64(4):848–50

Impurities in illicit amphetamine. Huizer H, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 1981 Jul;21(3):225–32

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Amphetamine effects on acetylcholine release and mammalian neuromuscular transmission. Snider RM, et al.
Life Sci 1981 Oct 19;29(16):1661–8

METABOLISM

Amphetamine, p-hydroxyamphetamine and beta-phenethylamine in mouse brain and urine after (-)- and (+)-deprenyl administration. Philips SR.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1981 Nov;33(11):739–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of amphetamine and diazepam on the restitution after the effort in healthy subjects. Markiewicz K, et al.
Acta Med Pol 1981;22(2):141–50

Comparison of the release of [3H]dopamine from isolated corpus striatum by amphetamine, fenfluramine and unlabelled dopamine. Liang NY, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Mar 15;31(6):983–92

Behavioral alterations during prolonged low level continuous amphetamine administration in a monkey family group (Cercopithecus aethiops). Nielsen EB, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1982 Apr;17(4):423–35

A study on the acute effect of amphetamine on the urinary excretion of biogenic amines and metabolites in monkeys. Chuang LW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;74(3):571–7

Amphetamine alters evoked responses of nigral neurons in kittens and adult cats. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 15;237(2):415–27

Sex differences and estrous cycle variations in amphetamine-elicited rotational behavior. Becker JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 7;80(1):65–72

Evaluation of amphetamine-induced in vivo electrochemical response. Dayton MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 22;75(2-3):141–4

Chronic phencyclidine, like amphetamine, produces a decrease in [3H]spiroperidol binding in rat striatum. Robertson HA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 12;78(3):363–5

Quantification of slow-wave EEG induced by atropine: effects of physostigmine, amphetamine and haloperidol. Santucci V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17; 73(2-3):113–22

Stereospecific long-term effects of amphetamine on striatal dopamine neurons in rats. Steranka LR.
Eur J Pharmacol 1981 Dec 17;76(4):443–6

Age-related decline in brain stimulation reward: rejuvenation by amphetamine. Lewis MJ. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Fall; 7(3):225–34

Differential effects of (+)-amphetamine, methylphenidate, and amfonelic aid on catecholamine synthesis in selected regions of the rat brain. Lawson-Wendling KL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1981 Dec;33(12):803–4

Role of striatal dopaminergic receptors in amphetamine-induced behavioral facilitation. Conway PG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):650–5

Effects of yohimbine and naltrexone in counteraction of the morphine Straub tail and the amphetamine-potentiated morphine Straub tail in mice. Blumberg H, et al.
Life Sci 1982 Jun 14;30(24):2115–21

Drug-induced circling after unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigro-striatal pathway is mediated via the midbrain periaqueductal grey and adjacent reticular formation (angular complex). Reavill C, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 7;29(23):2357–65

Rate-dependent effects of d-and l-amphetamine on schedule-controlled responding in pigeons and squirrel monkeys. Katz JL. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Mar; 21(3):235–42

An assessment of spectral analysis of amphetamine-induced behavior. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Oct;15(4):627–31

Effects and interactions of naloxone and amphetamine on self-stimulation of the prefrontal cortex and dorsal tegmentum. Franklin KB, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1982 Mar;16(3):433–6

Amphetamine and apomorphine induced stereotyped behavior in adult pigeons. Goodman IJ.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Nov;15(5):701–4

Chronic amphetamine: is dopamine a link in or a mediator of the development of tolerance and reverse tolerance? Kuczenski R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep; 15(3):405–13

Chronic amphetamine: tolerance and reverse tolerance reflect different behavioral actions of the drug. Leith NJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Sep;15(3):399–404

Ontogeny of fenfluramine and amphetamine anorexia compared in rat pups. Leshem M.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Dec;15(6):859–63

Influence of estrogen and progesterone on behavioral effects of apomorphine and amphetamine. Michanek A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1982 Jun;16(6):875–9

Effect of minor tranquilizers, tryptamine antagonists and amphetamine on behavior punished by brain stimulation. Morato de Carvalho S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):351–6

Activity responses to morphine and amphetamine in rats with elevated NE levels in the pons. Olds ME, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Aug;15(2):167–71

Differential effects of amphetamine and fenfluramine on dietary self-selection in rats. Orthen-Gambill N, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1982 Feb;16(2):303–9

Effect of chronic administration of DL-amphetamine and fenfluramine on adrenocortical functions and on certain aspects of carbohydrate and fat metabolism. Hamdy MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Mar;37(3):206–8

The locomotor and stereotype response to dopaminergic drugs and caffeine after intracerebroventricular kainic acid in rats. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):149–59

Prolactin levels and amphetamine-induced behavioural changes following fluphenazine decanoate administration. Merali Z. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(5-6):603–7

Differential effects of l-amphetamine on ontogeny of active avoidance, intertrial responses, and locomotor activity. Bauer R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(3):299–304

A comparison of some behavioural effects of amphetamine and electrical brain stimulation of the mesolimbic dopamine system in rats. D'Mello GD.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;75(2):184–92

Conditioned temperature effects using amphetamine as the unconditioned stimulus. Eikelboom R, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;75(1):96–7

Avoidance facilitation by chlordiazepoxide–amphetamine combinations in mice: effect of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Sansone M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(1):22–4

[Effects of combinations of diphenylhydantoin and amphetamine or nicotine in rats subjected to 2-way active avoidance conditioning] Tannhauser SL, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 1981 Aug;41(3):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of phenamine and haloperidol on stereotyped behavior in response to electric stimulation of the substantia nigra in cats] Arushanian EB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Oct;91(10):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible discrepancy between behavioral adequacy and motor automatisms in cats with phenamine-induced stereotypy] Tolpyshev BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug;92(8):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the serotonergic component in the action of phenamine and sydnocarb on avoidance behavior in rats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov-Dec; 44(6):660–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the action of phenamine and nicotine on giant neurons] Makarov VV.
Farmakol Toksikol 1981 Nov-Dec;44(6):673–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenamine and sydnocarb on bioelectrical activity in the ventrolateral columns of the spinal cord] Novikov NN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar-Apr;45(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation and destruction of the substantia nigra on phenamine- and apomorphine-induced stereotypy in cats] Tolpyshev BA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Sep-Oct;44(5):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various functional states on the activity of cerebral alkaline ribonuclease and its protein inhibitor] Shelepina EP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Oct;67(10):1472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high doses of phenamine on instrumental defensive reflexes in intact and striatectomized rats] Baturin VA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1981 Nov-Dec;31(6):1305–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of N-(4-picolyl)-3,5 dimethylbenzamide (M-14012-4) on stereotyped behavior induced by apomorphine and amphetamine in the rat and mouse] Casais PL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr;7(1):65–72 **(Spa)**

[Peripheral mechanisms implicated in the interaction of atropine, amphetamine and reserpine on body temperature in the conscious rat] Milanés MV, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1981 Apr;7(1):77–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heterogeneity of amphetamine response in depressed patients. Silberman EK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Oct; 138(10):1302–7

The contribution of amphetamine metabolites of (-)-deprenyl to its antiparkinsonian properties. Elsworth JD, et al.
J Neural Transm 1982;54(1-2):105–10

Attenuation of experimentally-induced amnesia. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1981;16(2):155–86 (164 ref.)

TOXICITY

Amphetamine neurotoxicity on dopamine nerve terminals in the caudate nucleus of mice. Nwanze E, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1981 Oct 23;26(2):163–8

URINE

Rapid and highly sensitive method for determination of methamphetamine and amphetamine in urine by electron-capture gas chromatography. Terada M, et al.
J Chromatogr 1982 Mar 19;237(2):285–92

[Urine levels of fenethylline and amphetamine after administration of Captagon] Iffland R. **Arch Kriminol** 1982 Mar-Apr;169(3-4):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

D-AMPHETAMINE see **DEXTROAMPHETAMINE**

L-AMPHETAMINE see **AMPHETAMINE**

AMPHETAMINES

Thyroid function screening in new psychiatric admissions. Morley JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Mar;142(3):591–3

The ionization of morphine, l-hydroxyamphetamine and (+)-tubocurarine chloride and a new method for calculating zwitterion constants. Barlow RB.
Br J Pharmacol 1982 Mar;75(3):503–12

The amphetamine margin in sports. Laties VG, et al.
Fed Proc 1981 Oct;40(12):2689–92

The Sunday syndrome: from kinetics to altered consciousness. Mandell AJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Oct; 40(12):2693–8

Amphetamine induced cerebral vasculitis. Bostwick DG.
Hum Pathol 1981 Nov;12(11):1031–3

Amphetamine look-alikes. Newburn N.
Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull 1981 Aug;25(6):19

[Brain abscess in an addict to amphetamine. Case report (author's transl)] Shibahashi H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1982 Apr;22(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A rare case of Capgras syndrome observed in wake-amine induced psychosis. Kimura S, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1981;35(1):43–54

Stimulant medications precipitate Tourette's syndrome. Lowe TL, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 26;247(12):1729–31

Intracranial hemorrhage associated with amphetamine use [letter] Shukla D. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Aug;32(8):917–8

Morbidity of street speed - an update. Saxena K, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1981;23(Suppl 1):10–2

ANALYSIS

Impurities in illicit amphetamine: review. Sinnema A, et al.
Bull Narc 1981;33(3):37–54 (42 ref.)

Differentiation of amphetamine and its major hallucinogenic derivatives using thin-layer chromatography. O'Brien BA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 May-Jun;6(3):143–7

Photoelectron spectra of psychotropic drugs. 6. Relationships between the physical properties and pharmacological actions of amphetamine analogues. Domelsmith LN, et al.
J Med Chem 1981 Dec;24(12):1414–21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the behavioral effects of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM) and quipazine by metergoline. Commissaris RL, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Oct;15(4):659–62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

131I-labelled N-isopropyl-p-Iodoamphetamine. Carlsen L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(6):280–1

Potential misrepresentation of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA). A toxicological warning. Shulgin AT, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 6(2):71–5

Isomeric cyclopropyl ring-methylated homologues of trans-2-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)cyclopropylamin an hallucinogen analogue. Jacob JN, et al.
J Med Chem 1982 May;25(5):526–30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Distinguishing postganglionic from preganglionic lesions. Studies in rabbits with surgically produced Horner's syndrome. Skarf B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug; 100(8):1319–22

Evaluation of [123I]isopropyliodoamphetamine as a tracer for local cerebral blood flow using direct autoradiographic comparison. Lear JL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982;2(2):179–85

Initial experience with SPECT (single-photon computerized tomography) of the brain using N-isopropyl I-123 p-iodoamphetamine: concise communication. Hill TC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Mar;23(3):191-5

Quantifying local cerebral blood flow by N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine (IMP) tomography. Kuhl DE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Mar; 23(3):196-203

Decreased accumulation of isopropyl-Iodoamphetamine (I-123) in brain tumors. LaFrance ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Dec;22(12):1081-3

METABOLISM

Stereochemical aspects of para-chloroamphetamine metabolism. Rabbit liver microsomal metabolism of RS-, R(-)-. and S(para-chloroamphetamine. Ames MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 1;31(1):5-9

Conversion of N-hydroxyamphetamine to phenylacetone oxime by rat liver microsomes. Matsumoto RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 1;31(1):105-8

Evidence for the enzymic degradation of TRH-related pseudo-peptides by porcine serum and brain homogenate. Morier E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Nov; 18(5):513-5

Amphetamine, p-hydroxyamphetamine and beta-phenethylamine in mouse brain and urine after (-)- and (+)-deprenyl administration. Philips SR. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;33(11):739-41

Metabolism of (-) deprenyl to amphetamine and methamphetamine may be responsible for deprenyl's therapeutic benefit: a biochemical assessment. Karoum F, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 May;32(5):503-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM) on operant behavior: interactions with other neuroactive agents. Commissaris RL, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(5):393-404

Discriminative stimulus properties of the hallucinogenic agent DOM. Young R, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(6):501-6

Neurochemical and behavioural correlates of the interaction between amphetamine and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the rat. Lew EO, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Sep; 8(2):93-101

p-Chloroamphetamine: effects on tonic immobility, activity, and temperature in chickens. Boren JL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Dec;95(6):991-1002

Effects of certain hallucinogenic amphetamine analogues on the release of [3H]serotonin from rat brain synaptosomes. Nichols DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 May;25(5):530-5

Different action of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) uptake inhibitors on fenfluramine- but not p-chloramphetamine-induced hyperthermia in rats. Paelowski L. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;33(8):538-40

Profiles of psychedelic drugs: 10. DOB. Shulgin A. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Jan-Mar;13(1):99

Possible interactions between alkoxy amphetamines and brain serotonin receptors. Guion RR. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jul 7; 91(1):237-9

Conformational preferences of amphetamine analogues for inhibition of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Conformationally defined adrenergic agents. 5. Grunewald GL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;20(2):377-81

Evidence that the mediobasal hypothalamus is involved in serotonergic stimulation of renin secretion. Karteszi M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;34(5):323-6

Further studies on the long-term depletion of striatal dopamine in iprindole-treated rats by amphetamine. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 May;21(5):433-8

Cholinergic-independent effects of amphetamine on mammalian skeletal muscle contractions. Meldrum MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 May;21(5):439-43

Effect of serotonin depletion induced by p-chloroamphetamine on changes in rats' activity levels-produced by lithium. Cappeliez P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(3):129-34

The acute effect of p-chloroamphetamine on the retention of fear conditioning in the rat: evidence for a role of serotonin in memory consolidation. Archer T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Aug 7;25(1):75-81

A comparison of the behavioral effects of DOM homologs. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Apr; 16(4):557-9

Discriminative stimulus properties of DOM and several molecular modifications. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Apr;16(4):553-6

Mechanisms of PCA-induced hypothermia, ejaculation, salivation and irritability in rats. Humphries CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Aug;15(2):197-200

Pharmacologic control of pemoline induced self-injurious behavior in rats. Mueller K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jun;16(6):957-63

Forebrain serotonin and avoidance learning: behavioural and biochemical studies on the acute effect of p-chloroamphetamine on one-way active avoidance learning in the male rat. Ogren SO. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jun;16(6):881-95

Increased urination following p-chloroamphetamine. Stein JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Aug; 15(2):297-301

POISONING

Methylenedioxyamphetamine. Clinical description of overdose, death, and review of pharmacology. Simpson DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Oct;141(11):1507-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

'Problem children' and stimulant drug treatment. Prior M. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;15(2):117-21

Psychotherapy with psychedelic drugs: a case report. Di Leo FB. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Oct-Dec;13(4):319-24

Antidepressant use of amphetamines and other psychostimulants. Wittenborn JR. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;18:178-95 (44 ref.)

URINE

Sensitive method for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of amphetamine in urinary extracts. Kinberger B. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Aug 21; 213(1):166-9

[Urine levels of fenethylline and amphetamine after administration of Captagon] Iffland R. **Arch Kriminol** 1982 Mar-Apr;169(3-4):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMPHETAMINIL see under **AMPHETAMINES**

AMPHIBIA

[Tumors of hydrobionts and monitoring of carcinogenic pollution of water environment] Khudolei VV, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982 May-Jun;93(3):466-74 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes during stimulation of amphibian oxyntic cells viewed by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Logdson CD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Jan; 202(1):73-83

Fine structural and enzyme histochemical observations on the respiratory epithelium of the caecilian lungs and gills. A contribution to the understanding of the evolution of the vertebrate respiratory epithelium. Welsch U. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1981 May;44(2):117-33

A histological and scanning electron microscope study of the teeth of caecilian amphibians. Casey J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(1):49-58

Ultrastructural indications for autosynthetic proteinaceous yolk formation in amphibian oocytes. Kress A. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):761-71 (95 ref.)

The telencephalon of Ichthyophis paucisulcus (Amphibia, Gymnophiona (= Caecilia)). A quantitative cytoarchitectonic study. Zilles K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981;95(6):943-62

[Vascularization of the skin and buccopharyngeal mucosa in the geotriton] Serra GP, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1981;86(1-2):55-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of conditioned media on the differentiation of amphibian embryonic melanophores. Matsuda M, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1980 Dec;1(3):165-74

Embryonic differentiation of lymphoid stem cells. A review. Lassila O. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Summer;5(3):403-14 (71 ref.)

The structure of the anuran amphibian Notochord and a re-evaluation of its presumed role in early embryogenesis. Malacinski GM, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;21(1):13-21 (59 ref.)

Comparative analysis of amphibian somite morphogenesis: cell rearrangement patterns during rosette formation and myoblast fusion. Youn BW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Dec;66:1-26

GENETICS

Gene transfer in amphibian eggs and oocytes. Gurdon JB, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1981;15:189-218 (101 ref.)

H-Y antigen as a tool for the determination of the heterogametic sex in Amphibia. Engel W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(3):130-6

Sizes of chromosome loops and hnRNA molecules in oocytes of amphibia of different genome sizes. Scheer U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jun;139(2):410-6

Structural characteristics of genome organization in amphibians: differential staining of chromosomes and DNA structure. Birstein VJ. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(2):73-91 (268 ref.)

Amphibian oocytes and gene control in development. Gurdon JB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt A:211-25

IMMUNOLOGY

Light- and electron microscopical observations on the caecilian spleen. A contribution to the evolution of lymphatic organs. Welsch U, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Spring;6(2):293-302

Antibody diversity in lower vertebrates--why is it so restricted? Du Pasquier L. **Nature** 1982 Mar 25; 296(5855):311-3

METABOLISM

Amphibian neurotensin (NT) is not xenopsin (XP): dual presence of NT-like and XP-like peptides in various amphibia. Carraway R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr; 110(4):1094-101

Chemical energy balance in amphibian and mammalian skeletal muscles: introduction. Kushmerick MJ. **Fed Proc** 1982 Feb;41(2):147-8

Occurrence and binding affinity of prolactin receptors in amphibian tissues. White BA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Oct;45(2):153-61

[Effect of variations of temperature on intestinal respiration and absorption of glycine in Discoglossus (Discoglossus pictus (Ott, 1837)] Tritar B, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1981 Sep-Dec;58(3):487-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Epidemiology of Alaria marcianae mesocercariae in Louisiana. Shoop WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Dec; 67(6):928-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrine and neural control of amphibian renal functions. Pang PK, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jun;41(8):2365-70

Structure and function of postovulatory follicles (corpora lutea) in the ovaries of nonmammalian vertebrates. Saidapur SK. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;75:243-85 (229 ref.)

The role of the tectal column in facilitation of amphibian prey-catching behavior: a neural model. Lara R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Apr;2(4):521-30

Relationships between specialized cells, capillaries and intermediary cytofibrillary elements. XVth note. Biological evolution of the respiratory stereotype and subsystem in aquatic vertebrates. Mârza VD. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Oct-Dec;27(4):283-97

Acute toxicities of toxaphene and endrin to larvae of seven species of amphibians. Hall RJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Aug;8(6):331-6

AMPHIBIAN VENOMS

The structure of gephyrotoxin (GTX) 223AB. Spande TF, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Dec 15;37(12):1242-5

Alkaloids of neotropical poison frogs (Dendrobatidae). Daly JW. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1982;41:205-340 (277 ref.)

METABOLISM

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor desensitization studied by [3H]perhydrohistrionicotoxin binding. El-Fakahany EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):694-700

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions of Gila monster venom on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Raufman JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):G470-4

Effects of local anesthetics and histrionicotoxin on the binding of carbamoylcholine to membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor. Dunn SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 15;20(19):5617-24

Stabilization of the high affinity state of the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata by noncompetitive-blockers. Evidence for dual interaction and pharmacological selectivity. Heidmann T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 31;131(2):239-44

Local anesthetics and histrionicotoxin are allosteric inhibitors of the acetylcholine receptor. Studies of clonal muscle cells. Sine SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8106-104

Inhibition of calcium-dependent ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum by a new class of indolizidine alkaloids, pumiliotoxins A, B, and 251D. Tamburini R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Sep;37(3):775-80

Actions of the histrionicotoxins at the ion channel of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and at the voltage-sensitive ion channels of muscle membranes. Spivak CE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;21(2):351-61

[Effect of toad venom on the process of accumulation of antibody-producing cells during the primary immune response] Seifulla RD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov-Dec;44(6):707-9 **(Rus)**

AMPHISTOMIDAE see **PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE**

AMPHIUMA see **URODELA**

AMPHOLYTE MIXTURES see under **BUFFERS**

AMPHOTERICIN B

Polarized Raman spectroscopy of oriented macrodomain of phospholipids containing amphotericin. Harrand M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11;104(3):1120-6

Conformational analysis of amphotericin B. I. Isolated molecule. Rinnert H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):853-60

The effect of amphotericin B on the permeability of lipid bilayers to divalent trace metals. Aggett PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 22;684(2):291-4

Equilibrium binding of amphotericin B and its methyl ester and borate complex to sterols. Readio JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 23;685(2):219-24

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Candida lung abscess: successful treatment with amphotericin B and 5-flucytosine. Schiffman RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jun;125(6):766-8

Amphotericin B in liposomes: a novel therapy for histoplasmosis. Taylor RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 May;125(5):610-1

Prevention of infection by trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole plus amphotericin B in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukaemia. Dekker AW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Nov; 95(5):555-9

Successful treatment of Candida albicans endophthalmitis with intravitreal amphotericin B. Perraut LE Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;99(9):1565-7

Antileishmanial activity of amphotericin and other antifungal agents entrapped in liposomes. New RR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8(5):371-81

Ketoconazole versus nystatin plus amphotericin B for fungal prophylaxis in severely immunocompromised patients. Hann IM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 10;1(8276):826-9

The effect of oral administration of amphotericin B on the incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into human gastric cancer tissue. Nakazawa I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Mar; 133(3):361-2

[Treatment of chromoblastomycosis with amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine] Astorga E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(2):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amphotericin-B-induced thrombocytopenia. Chan CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Mar;96(3):332-3

[Nephrotoxicity caused by amphotericin B] Mota Hernández F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Nov-Dec; 38(6):941-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ketoconazole, amphotericin B, and amphotericin B methyl ester: comparative in vitro and in vivo toxicological effects on neutrophil function. Marmer DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):660-5

Equilibrium binding of amphotericin B and its methyl ester and borate complex to sterols. Readio JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 23;685(2):219-24

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of amides of amphotericin B. Jarzębski A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;35(2):220-9

Leukoencephalopathy in patients treated with amphotericin B methyl ester. Ellis WG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Aug; 146(2):125-37

Amphotericin B methyl ester and leukoencephalopathy: the other side of the coin. Hoeprich P. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Aug; 146(2):173-6

Enhancement of viral RNA-induced interferon production of L cells treated with insulin and amphotericin B methyl ester. Giron DJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1981;1(4):581-6

[Ultrastructural changes in Candida albicans caused by polyene antibiotics (author's transl)] Scheklakow ND, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Mar;24(3):140-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative electron microscopic study of the ultrastructural changes in L. braziliensis promastigotes exposed to monomycin and amphoglucamine] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar-Apr;60(2):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Change of current-voltage characteristics of amphotericin B ion channels accompanying its incorporation into the membrane] Feigin AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Mar-Apr; 27(2):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility of zygomycetes to amphotericin B, miconazole, and ketoconazole. Eng RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):688-90

Effects of amphotericin B on hepatitis B virus. Kessler HA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):826-33

Augmentation in the infectivity of SV40 virus DNA by amphotericin B methyl ester: brief report. Borden EC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;69(2):161-5

Effect of amphotericin B on membranes: a spin probe study. Aracava Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5702-7

Changes in erythrocyte permeability due to palytoxin as compared to amphotericin B. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 14;688(2):486-94

Effects of amphotericin B on membrane permeability--kinetics of spin probe reduction. Aracava Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1981 Dec;14(4):325-32

Changes in the activity of antifungals in mixed cultures of bacteria and yeasts. Domon MH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Aug;27(8):843-6

Combined in vitro activity of amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine against Cryptococcus neoformans and Candida albicans. Chen HH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;15(2):106-12

Comparative effect of amphotericin B on Rhizoctonia sp., Paecilomyces lilacinus & Fusarium solani in vitro & in experimental keratitis. Wahab S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 May;19(5):458-61

Potentiation of antifungal effect of amphotericin B by squalene, an intermediate for sterol biosynthesis. Masuda A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;35(2):230-4

Amphotericin B causes a decrease in human leukocyte migration. Renk EL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8(6):497-500

Spin label reduction kinetics, a procedure to study the effect of drugs on membrane permeability: the effects of monosodium urate, dimethyl sulfoxide and amphotericin B. Aracava Y, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Aug; 5(2):83-94

Amphotericin B and the elasmobranch rectal gland: implications for the relationship between oxygen consumption and ion transport. Shuttleworth TJ. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jun 10;221(2):255-8

Amphotericin B alters the affinity and functional activity of the oligopeptide chemotactic factor receptor on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lohr KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1594-9

Antifungal action of amphotericin B in combination with other polyene or imidazole antibiotics. Brajtburg J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Aug;146(2):138-46

Imidazole and polyene activity against chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Oct;144(4):372-5

Ion flux changes induced by voltage clamping or by amphotericin B in the isolated urinary bladder of the trout. Fossat B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Apr;325:111-23

The effect of amphotericin B on the ultrastructure of Prototheca species. Segal E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Nov 11;76(2):73-7

Amphotericin B and the blood-brain barrier to methotrexate. Barry DI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Feb;10(2):224-6

Amphotericin B: stimulation of bone resorption in organ culture. Rabadjija L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;169(3):326-33

Selective inhibition of cellular protein synthesis by amphotericin B in EMC virus-infected cells. Alonso MA, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 15;114(1):247-51

[Influence of amphotericin B and ambroxol on pulmonary surfactant (author's transl)] Curti PC, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Sep;24(9):541-6 **(Ger)**

[Circular dichroism study of amphotericin B interaction with the sterols of Candida albicans strains sensitive and resistant to polyene antibiotics] Belousova II, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Feb;27(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of isolating auxotrophic aspergillus recombinants by using the polyene antibiotic amphotericin B] Kamenova EA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(12):2232-5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of amphotericin B on the activity of synthetic polyribonucleotide interferon inducers] Vil'ner LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Mar-Apr;27(2):166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Disseminated aspergillosis [letter] Lazzarin A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jul;136(7):654

Primary fungal infections of the paranasal sinuses. Stevens MH. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Nov;2(4):348-57

Disseminated blastomycosis in a pregnant woman: review of amphotericin B usage during pregnancy. Ismail MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Aug;126(2):350-3

Candida infections in surgical patients. Dose requirements and toxicity of amphotericin B. Solomkin JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Feb;195(2):177-85

The treatment of denture-induced stomatitis. Evaluation of two agents. Walker DM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Dec 15; 151(12):416-9

Amphotericin B therapy: a cause of increased renal uptake of Tc-99m MDP. Trackler RT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Jun;7(6):293

Treatment of systemic fungus infection. Watanakunakorn C. **Compr Ther** 1982 Feb;8(2):35-43

The therapeutic effect of amphotericin in acrodermatitis enteropathica: hypothesis and implications. Aggett PJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;137(1):23-5

The effect of amphotericin B lozenges on the presence and number of Candida cells in the oropharynx of neutropenic leukemia patients. de Vries-Hospers HG, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(2):71-5

Disseminated aspergillosis treated with amphotericin B and surgery in a boy with chronic granulomatous disease. Elgefors B, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(4):174-6

Antemortem diagnosis and treatment of cryptococcal meningitis in a horse. Steckel RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 May 1;180(9):1085-9

Treatment of murine cryptococcosis with liposome-associated amphotericin B. Graybill JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 May;145(5):748-52

Treatment of experimental cryptococcal meningitis with amphotericin B, 5-fluorocytosine, and ketoconazole. Perfect JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Sep;146(3):429-35

Progressive disseminated histoplasmosis. A case presenting as fever of unknown origin. Tawadros H, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Dec;82(12):559-63

Amphotericin B as a urologic irrigant in the management of noninvasive candiduria. Wise GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul; 128(1):82-4

Conditions associated with relapse of amphotericin B-treated disseminated histoplasmosis. Bradsher RW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Apr;150(4):127-31

Coccidioidomycosis: evaluation of parameters used to predict outcome with amphotericin B therapy. Hardenbrook MH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 May 22;78(2):65-71

Treatment of aspergillosis [letter] Libshitz HI, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Feb;142(2):545

Fungal keratitis — a case report of Aspergillus infection of the cornea. Teoh GH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Feb; 23(1):42-5

Successful treatment of rhinocerebral mucormycosis: report on a pediatric patient. Caner H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1981 Jul-Sep;23(3):203-9

[Sensitivity of Candida spp. to 5-fluorocytosine, amphotericin B and imidazoles. Antifongiogram of 120 strains isolated at the Vaudois University Hospital Center during the autumn-winter seasons of 1978 and 1980] Sakellarides E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 12; 111(37):1367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous chromomycosis: therapy with intra-lesional amphotericin B injections] Takahashi S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Nov;32(11):567-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of systemic mycoses] Sandven P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Sep 30;101(27):1500-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pure cutaneous cryptococcosis] Nazare IP, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(4):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Ketoconazole, amphotericin B, and amphotericin B methyl ester: comparative in vitro and in vivo toxicological effects on neutrophil function. Marmer DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):660-5

Amphotericin B toxicity [letter] Arroyo JC. **South Med J** 1982 Jan;75(1):83

AMPICILLIN

Ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenza in Nebraska [letter] Miles VN, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Jan;67(1):15-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antimicrobial therapy of postpartum endomyometritis. II. Prospective, randomized trial of mezlocillin versus ampicillin. Sorrell TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct 1;141(3):246-51

Comparative study of cefamandole versus ampicillin plus cloxacillin: prophylactic antibiotics in cardiac surgery. Ghoneim AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Feb;33(2):152-8

Continuous intravenous infusion of ampicillin and gentamicin during parenteral nutrition in 88 newborn infants. Colding H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Aug;57(8):602-6

Inhibitory activity and bactericidal kinetics of mecillinam/ampicillin combinations against Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas and Acinetobacter. Fuglesang JE, et al. **Infection** 1981;9(6):290-5

Three-day and one-day chemotherapy for urinary tract infections in general practice. Charlton CA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8(5):409-12

Cefuroxime versus ampicillin and chloramphenicol for the treatment of bacterial meningitis. Report from a Swedish Study Group. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6;1(8267):295-9

Enterococcal endocarditis. Wilkowske CJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Feb;57(2):101-5

Single-dose oral ampicillin in the treatment of gonococcal urethritis in males. Bakar R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):202-4

Administration of gentamicin and ampicillin by continuous intravenous infusion to newborn infants during parenteral nutrition. Colding H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982; 14(1):61-5

[Comparative bioavailability of ampicillin after administration of two drug dosage forms (hard gelatin capsule and suspension) (author's transl)] Aïache JM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1981 Sep-Oct;36(5):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on dosage schedule of antimicrobial agents (II). Therapeutic effects on experimental infection in mice (author's transl)] Ban Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;72(6):669-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative tolerability of ampicillin, amoxicillin, and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole suspensions in children with otitis media. Feder HM Jr. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):426-7

An immunofluorescent study of the ampicillin rash. Gatter KC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 May;12(3):279-80

Penicillin allergy with positive skin test to cephalosporin alone. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Jul; 8(4):278

Patch testing in adverse drug reactions to penicillin and cephalosporin. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 May;7(3):158

Nonrashes. Part I: The Koebner nonreaction. Bernhard JD, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Feb;29(2):158-62

Reversible neutropenia associated with ampicillin therapy in pediatric patients. Kumar K, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Oct;15(10):802-6

Ampicillin-induced neutropenia. Sidi Y, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Apr;66(2):216-9

Clostridium difficile colitis in a rabbit following antibiotic

therapy for pasteurellosis. Rehg JE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1296–7

Potentiation of ampicillin skin reactions by allopurinol or hyperuricemia. Jick H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 21(10):456–8

Generalized seizures and ampicillin [letter] Serdaru M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 11;2(8298):617–8

[Occupation-related bronchial asthma caused by ampicillin. Diagnostic significance of occupation-specific inhalation provocation tests] Wüthrich B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1982 Jul 17;112(29):1046–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cases of toxico-allergic hepatitis] Shugallo VT, et al.
Vrach Delo 1981 Mar;(3):14–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of experimental antibiotic-induced dysbacteriosis] Martynov AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 Jan;(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The oral absorption of ampicillin, pivampicillin and amoxycillin in infants and children. Eriksson M, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1981 Jul;49(1):38–42

In vitro activity of apalcillin compared with that of other new penicillins and anti-Pseudomonas cephalosporins. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun; 21(6):906–11

Bioavailability of bacampicillin and talampicillin, two oral prodrugs of ampicillin. Sjövall J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Dec;20(6):837–8

Treatment of lower respiratory infections with pivampicillin (Pondocillin). Haanaes OC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 May; 35(5):191–4

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in women with talampicillin in a single oral 1.5 g dose. Mohanty KC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Jun;58(3):180–1

Talampicillin in the treatment and prophylaxis of urinary tract infection in children. Smellie JM, et al.
Chemotherapy 1982;28(3):218–23

Clinical pharmacokinetic evaluation of bacampicillin. Braga PC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(1):32–42

Long-term, low-dose treatment with pivmecillinam alone and in combination with pivampicillin in patients prone to recurrent bacteriuria. Barclay RP, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1982;8(2):82–8

Ciclacillin, bacampicillin and pivampicillin – more relatives of ampicillin. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Sep 25;19(20):78–80

Pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin in urinary tract infections. A double-blind comparison with pivmecillinam alone in hospitalized patients. Saltvedt EP, et al. **Infection** 1982 Jan; 10(1):21–2

The combination of pivmecillinam and pivampicillin compared to co-trimoxazole in the treatment of enteric fever. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(2):81–4

A comparative randomized double-blind clinical trial of pivampicillin and ampicillin in lower respiratory tract infections. Dewan J, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1982 Feb;20(2):85–7

Studies on protein binding of antibiotics. II. Effect of apalcillin on protein binding and pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone and cefazolin. Watanabe Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1981 Jun;34(6):753–7

Twice daily dosage of bacampicillin: a summary of clinical documentation. Grafford K, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:119–27 (27 ref.)

Comparison of three different doses of bacampicillin given twice daily to patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis in a clinical dose-response study. Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:115–8

Tissue levels after administration of bacampicillin, a prodrug of ampicillin, and comparisons with other aminopenicillins: a review. Sjövall J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:41–58

Bacampicillin twice daily in acute maxillary sinusitis: an alternative dosage regimen. von Sydow C, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:109–14

A comparative study of talampicillin and ampicillin syrups in the treatment of paediatric infections in general practice. McKendrick AD, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Aug; 225(1358):1181–3

A fixed combination of pivmecillinam and pivampicillin in complicated urinary tract infections. A double-blind comparison with pivmecillinam. Igesund A, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1982;14(2):159–60

Oral pivampicillin and amoxycillin in newborn infants. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(2):127–30

Bacampicillin in acute maxillary sinusitis: concentration in sinus secretion and clinical effect. A randomized, double-blind study of two dosage regimens. Sorri M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(4):277–80

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in induced abortion. A cost benefit analysis] Sonne-Holm S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 30;143(14):881–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recently registered drugs] Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(2):122–3 **(Fre)**

[The comparison of blood levels between peripheral vein and tooth extraction wound after the oral administration of antibiotics (author's transl)] Hashimoto T, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1981 Jun;34(6):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alphacillin in the treatment of acute gonorrhea in males (author's transl)] Zaharieva L, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 1979 Jan;25:523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

[Effect of epicillin on the development of Citrobacter intermedius C3 and a non-glutamate-excreting mutant] Ripoll J, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1979–1980;32–33:43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Stabilization of ampicillin analogs in aqueous solution. I. Assay of Ampicillin in solutions containing benzaldehyde by iodine colorimetry and the effect of benzaldehyde on the stability of ampicillin. Fujiwara H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1982 Apr;30(4):1430–6

Turbidimetric assay of ampicillin using Staphylococcus aureus (ATCC 6538P). Chakrabarti K, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1981 Jul;19(7):674–5

Microbiological and thin-layer chromatographic identification of benzylpenicillin and ampicillin in animal body. Yoshimura H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 43(6):833–40

[Influence of steric hindrance on the degradation of ciclacillin and ampicillin (author's transl)] Moll F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1981 Oct;314(10):823–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of ampicillin in milk] Rybińska K.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1981;32(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Migration of the ampicillin transposon in enteropathogenic Escherichia] Voskresenskil AM. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Dec; 26(12):883–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Ampicillin in mares: a comparison of intramuscular sodium ampicillin or sodium ampicillin-ampicillin trihydrate injection. Traver DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Mar; 43(3):402–4

Reaction of ampicillin with serum albumin to produce penicilloyl-protein conjugates and a piperazinedione. Bundgaard H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 May; 34(5):304–9

Concentrations of semi-synthetic penicillins in the plasma and in the expectoration, administered by means of intermittent vein perfusion. Velluti G, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(4):276–80

Comparative plasma ampicillin levels and bioavailability of five parenteral ampicillin formulations in ruminant calves. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1982 Apr;4(2):62–71

[Concentration and retention time of ampicillin trihydrate in the blood serum when used internally with ruminants] Chaleva E. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(4):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of penicillin, ampicillin and spiramycin following parenteral administration in calves] Schifferli D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Sep;123(9):443–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A pharmacokinetic analysis of ampicillin in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits with staphylococcal meningitis. Morikawa Y. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Aug;34(8):1178–84

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of ampicillin or amoxycillin administration on plasma and urinary estrogen levels during normal pregnancy. Van Look PF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Oct;12(4):225–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses in man after single or repeated treatment with intramuscular ampicillin. Ahlstedt S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1981;66(4):382–90

Antigenicity of beta-lactam antibiotic preparations: production of IgE antibodies to beta-lactam antibiotic and their cross-reaction within the antibiotic group. Iwata M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(1):35–40

Ampicillin-specific antibody and delayed hypersensitivity skin tests to ampicillin in patients with acute infectious mononucleosis. Kluge RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Mar; 145(3):397

METABOLISM

The oral absorption of ampicillin, pivampicillin and amoxycillin in infants and children. Eriksson M, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1981 Jul;49(1):38–42

Comparative pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of sulbactam and ampicillin after concurrent intravenous administration. Brown RM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Apr;21(4):565–7

Intrarenal concentrations of ampicillin in acute pyelonephritis. Trottier S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 May;19(5):761–5

Concentration of antibacterial agents in rat bone. A comparative study of gentamicin, ampicillin and cephaloridine. Papadopulos JS, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1981;99(2):105–8

Rectal delivery of antiinflammatory drugs. III. Effect of basic amino acid salts of diclofenac on the rectal absorption of ampicillin sodium. Yaginuma H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1982 Mar;30(3):1073–6

Penetration of alafosfalin and ampicillin into tissue cage fluid in rabbits. Henning C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(3):185–8

Influence of the cupric ion on the ampicillin concentration in cervical mucus. Moesgaard J, et al. **Contraception** 1982 May;25(5):471–6

Body fluid concentrations of ampicillin trihydrate in 6 horses after a single intramuscular dose. Brown MP, et al.
Equine Vet J 1982 Jan;14(1):83–5

A three-way crossover study to compare the pharmacokinetics and acceptability of sultamicillin at two dose levels with that of ampicillin. Hartley S, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Jul;10(1):49–55

Tissue distribution of ampicillin: assays in muscle tissue and subcutaneous tissue cage fluid from normal and nephrectomized rabbits. Cars O. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981; 13(4):283–9

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum ampicillin levels in bacterial meningitis patients after intravenous and intramuscular administration. Mikhail IA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981; 13(3):237–8

[Routes of ampicillin elimination in agricultural animals] Chaleva E. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(3):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pharmacokinetics of mezlocillin. Comparison with ampicillin and influence of probenecid (author's transl)] Verbist L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 4;11(5 Pt 2):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An investigation of the pharmacokinetic properties of talampicillin and ampicillin (author's transl)] Plavšić F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981;103(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Otitis media secondary to ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae. An update. Schwartz RH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1982 May–Jun;91(3 Pt 1):328–9

Activity of moxalactam and cefotaxime alone and in combination with ampicillin or penicillin against group B streptococci. Landesman SH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 May;19(5):794–7

Chloramphenicol inhibition of the bactericidal effect of ampicillin against Haemophilus influenzae. Rocco V, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Feb;21(2):349–51

Characterization of ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Scheifele DW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 May;21(5):734–9

Characterization of ampicillin resistance plasmids from Haemophilus ducreyi. Totten PA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Apr;21(4):622–7

Antagonism of ampicillin and chloramphenicol for meningeal isolates of group B streptococci. Weeks JL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Sep;20(3):281–5

Incidence of resistance to ampicillin, chloramphenicol, kanamycin, tetracycline and trimethoprim of Salmonella strains isolated in The Netherlands during 1975–1980. van Leeuwen WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982; 48(1):85–96

The effect of ampicillin on skin graft survival and antibody response in B6A F1 mice. Mościcka-Wesołowska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(3):379–83

The effect of ampicillin on rosette formation between human peripheral blood lymphocytes and SRBC coated with rabbit IgG antibody. Nowaczyk M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1981;29(3):369–72

The effect of ampicillin on antibody dependent (ADCC) and lectin induced (LICC) cellular cytotoxicity. Wąsik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(3):373–7

The effect of ampicillin on the response of human lymphocytes to PHA. Wojtulewicz-Kurkus J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1981;29(3):361–8

The effects of ampicillin oral contraceptive steroids in women. Back DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 14(1):43–8

Increase in antibiotic resistance in Haemophilus influenzae in the United Kingdom since 1977 [letter] Fallon RJ.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Jul 10;285(6335):133

Haemophilus influenzae type b resistant to both chloramphenicol and ampicillin in Britain [letter] Turk DC.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 May 29;284(6329):1634

Update on antibiotic resistance of Haemophilus influenzae in Canada. Scheifele DW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Aug 1;127(3):222–3

Perinatal listeriosis. Tolerance of a clinical isolate of Listeria monocytogenes for ampicillin and resistance against cefotaxime. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(6):423–31

Evaluation of cefaclor in acute otitis media caused by ampicillin-resistant H. influenzae. Schwartz RH, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1982 Jul;21(7):402–4

Relative efficacy of neomycin and ampicillin against urease producing organisms. Koshy A, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1981 Sep;74:486–8

In vitro sensitivity of salmonella strains isolated in 1978 to ampicillin, chloramphenicol and furazolidine. Saxena SN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;35(7):147–52

Antibacterial kinetics of ampicillin against Escherichia coli under simulated in vivo conditions. Fuglesang JE, et al.
Infection 1982 Jan;10(1):31–4

Ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae infection in childhood. McGuire S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 May; 75(5):152–3

Comparative activity of mecillinam and ampicillin singly and

in combination in the urinary bladder model and experimental mouse model. Anderson JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Aug;8(2):121–31

Plasmid-mediated partial cross-resistance between ampicillin, mecillinam and cefamandole in Salmonella johannesburg and Salmonella typhimurium. Chau PY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Mar;7(3):245–55

Growth kinetics of respiratory pathogens after short exposures to ampicillin and erythromycin in vitro. Gerber AU, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:81–91

Transferable multiple antibiotic resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. Rotimi VO, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Sep;8(3):187–92

Bactericidal activity of ampicillin and amoxicillin. Shah PM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:93–9

Regrowth of Escherichia coli after brief exposure to different concentrations of ampicillin and azlocillin. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:101–3

Comparison of transcription of beta-lactamase genes specified by various ampicillin transposons. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):269–76

Rapid detection in spinal fluid of beta-lactamase produced by ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Boughton WH. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1167–8

Serotype and ampicillin susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae causing systemic infections in children: 3 years of experience. Mason EO Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):543–6

Ampicillin-resistant haemophilus influenzae in East Anglia [letter] Broughton SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 20;1(8269):457

Nonconjugative plasmid with ampicillin resistance isolated from Haemophilus influenzae in Japan. Nakae M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(6):609–11

In vitro synergy of ampicillin and chloramphenicol against gram-negative bacteria. Kaplan SL, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1981;1(4):305–11

Ampicillin-resistant, beta-lactamase-negative haemophilus influenzae type b. Offit PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Feb; 69(2):230–2

The expression of plasmid-determined resistance to ampicillin in colicin K-tolerant mutant of Escherichia coli. Hubáček J, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Jul;6(1):155–8

Ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. 2. Therapeutic considerations. Thornsberry C, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jan;71(1):149–51, 154–5

Ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. 1. Incidence, mechanism, and detection. Thornsberry C, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jan;71(1):133–6, 140, 144–5

Increased phagocytosis of Escherichia coli pretreated with subinhibitory concentrations of cyclacillin or ampicillin. Friedman H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Feb; 169(2):301–5

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of otitis media caused by ampicillin-resistant strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Schwartz RH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):514–6

The relative potency of amoxycillin and ampicillin in vitro and in vivo. Mattie H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981; 13(4):291–6

[Model for in vivo study of antibiotics efficacy and level of Escherichia coli implantation in the digestive tract (author's transl)] Escoula L, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981; 12(2):103–8 **(Fre)**

[Sensibility of rabbits to treatment with ampicillin and gentamycin (author's transl)] Escoula L, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981;12(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the combination action of ampicillin and dicloxacillin (author's transl] Ohwaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar;35(3):724–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of two rapid tests for detecting ampicillin-resistant strains of haemophilus influenzae (author's transl)] Kurosaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;55(9):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of Salmonella typhi to antimicrobials used clinically] da Cunha MA, et al. **AMB** 1981 Sep;27(9):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of antibiotics and stimulants on the functional activity of cultured macrophages] Krotkova MR, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Oct;26(10):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ampiox and guanosine triphosphate on carbohydrate metabolism and redox processes in muscle tissue in the zone of inflammation] Korotkina RN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jan–Feb;28(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trend of sensitivity of H. influenzae to ampicillins during 1973–1981 (author's transl)] Kozamernik-Stojković M. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct–Dec;33(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Haemophilus influenzae sensitivity to ampicillin and chloramphenicol in children in Mexico City] Trejo y Pérez JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Jan–Feb; 38(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ampicillin treatment of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in vivo. An experimental study in rabbits. Elmros T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Jun;89(3):143–8

Ampicillin versus mezlocillin for treatment of endomyometritis [letter] Duff P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 1;144(1):116–7

Longitudinal study of the efficacy of ampicillin in the treatment of pneumococcal otitis media in a chinchilla animal model. Supance JS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 May–Jun;91(3 Pt 1):256–60

Chronic Salmonella bacteriuria with intermittent bacteremia treated with low doses of amoxicillin or ampicillin. Bassily SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov; 20(5):630–3

Rifampin, ampicillin, streptomycin, and their combinations in the treatment of enterococcal pyelonephritis in rats. Oill PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct; 20(4):491–2

Treatment of infections caused by ampicillin-resistant pathogens with a combination of ampicillin and CP-45,899. Plouffe JF. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar; 21(3):519–20

Acute epiglottitis and bacteremia with ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Gorse GJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;108(8):515–6

Appendicitis in childhood: reduction in wound infection with preoperative antibiotics. Wright JE. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Apr;52(2):127–9

Studies of the prophylactic use of a combination of ampicillin and flucloxacillin in patients undergoing major thoracic surgery. Moghissi K, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jul–Aug; 35(7–8):268–71

A double blind comparison of talampicillin and ampicillin in the treatment of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis in general practice. Williams HN, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Apr;35(4):147–52

The incidence of postoperative infection and the role of antibiotic prophylaxis in pulmonary surgery. A review of 221 consecutive patients undergoing thoracotomy. Cooper DK. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Apr;75(2):154–60

Haemophilus influenza type b resistant to both chloramphenicol and ampicillin in Britain. Macmahon P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 24;284(6324):1229

Cefuroxime and ampicillin compared in a double-blind study in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Pines A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(6):459–65

Antibiotic treatment of Haemophilus influenzae type B meningitis: the problem of bacterial resistance. Lorber J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Aug;23(4):531–3

Mecillinam alone and in combination with ampicillin or moxalactam in experimental Escherichia coli meningitis. Schaad UB, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(2):90–6

A comparative randomized double-blind clinical trial of pivampicillin and ampicillin in lower respiratory tract infections. Dewan J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Feb;20(2):85–7

Assessment of chemoprophylaxis in open-heart surgery patients. Pal D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jul;20(7):317–9

Penicillin and ampicillin therapy in horses. Traver DS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 1;178(11):1186–9

Randomised, comparative trial of mecillinam, mecillinam/ampicillin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of enteric fever. Limson BM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 May;9(5):405–10

Comparative studies of mezlocillin, carbenicillin and ampicillin in the treatment of acute pelvic infection. Poindexter AN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:159–61

Efficacy of ampicillin plus a beta-lactamase inhibitor (CP-45,899) in experimental endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus. Washburn RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Sep;144(3):237–43

Antibiotic prophylaxis in low-risk cesarean section. Duff P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Mar;27(3):133–8

Ampicillin treatment failure of apparently beta-lactamase-negative Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis due to novel beta-lactamase. Rubin LG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 7;2(8254):1008–10

A comparative study of talampicillin and ampicillin syrups in the treatment of paediatric infections in general practice. McKendrick AD, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Aug; 225(1358):1181–3

Treatment of concomitant Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis infections in women: comparison of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole with ampicillin-probenecid. Brunham RC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):491–9

Comparison of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole with ampicillin in acute infectious exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: a double-blind crossover study. Chodosh S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):517–27

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole vs. ampicillin in the treatment of experimental meningitis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Durack DT, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):311–4

[Comparative study on clinical effectiveness of mecillinam and pivmecillinam versus ampicillin in acute urinary infections (author's transl)] Seppelt U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(5):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of mezlocillin and ampicillin on respiratory tract infection (author's transl] **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;55(4):278–324 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotics prophylaxis for open heart surgery—comparison of ABPC and CET (author's transl)] Ino T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(5):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a modified terramycin on ampicillin pharmacokinetics in experimental peritonitis] Fokin AA. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Dec;26(12):913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory basis for the endolymphatic use of beta-lactam antibiotics in pulmonology] Vyrenkov IuE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jun;27(6):440–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory results of treatment of gonorrhea patients with ampiox] Andriasian SG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(1):29–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Ampicillin toxicity in rabbits [letter] Olfert ED. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jul;22(7):217

AMPLIFIERS

A new highly sensitive DC-amplifier for steady biopotential recording. Bauer H, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1980; 133(4):333–7

A simple circuit to reduce the input capacitance of microelectrode amplifiers. Scobey RP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Apr;28(4):358–9

Extracellular amplifier with bootstrapped input stage results in high common-mode rejection. McClellan AD. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Sep;19(5):657–8

Fast microelectrode headstage for voltage clamp. Sachs F, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 May;19(3):316–20

[Technical improvement of the electrical operating table for the use of the brilliance amplifier and for vertebral surgery] Bartolozzi P. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1981;31:447–9 **(Ita)**

[Electrometric amplifier for work with ion-selective microelectrodes] Riabov BT. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jan; 68(1):120–3 **(Rus)**

[Uncoupling single-transformer amplifier of biopotentials] Bol'shov VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):24–8 **(Rus)**

AMPROLIUM see under **PICOLINES**

AMPUTATION

Through-knee amputations. Jensen JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Jun;53(3):463–6

Prevention and treatment of ulcerations of the foot in unilaterally amputated diabetic patients. Larsen K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Jun;53(3):481–5

Radioisotope washout technique as a routine method for selection of amputation level. Støckel M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Aug;52(4):405–8

The origins of stigma: reactions by male and female pre-school children to a leg amputation. Somervill JW, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Jan–Feb;36(1):14–7

Extremity amputation following radial artery cannulation in a patient with hyperlipoproteinemia type V. Cannon BW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Mar;56(3):222–3

Bilateral plantar neurotrophic ulcers treated by transmetatarsal amputation and filleting. Dvir E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Mar;8(3):250–2

The role of vascular laboratory criteria in the selection of patients for lower extremity amputation. Nicholas GG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Apr;195(4):469–73

Brachial plexus injury management through upper extremity amputation with immediate postoperative prostheses. Malone JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Feb; 63(2):89–91

Boyd amputations in children. Blum CE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 May;(165):138–43

Solitary bony metastasis to the foot with long survival following amputation. Ghandur-Mnaymneh L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jun;(166):117–20

Disseminated aspergillosis treated with amphotericin B and surgery in a boy with chronic granulomatous disease. Elgefors B, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(4):174–6

A prospective study of primary healing in lower limb amputations. Morgan RF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Oct; 74(10):300–1

Determining amputation levels in peripheral vascular disease. Burgess EM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Dec; 63-A(9):1493–7 (46 ref.)

Segmental transcutaneous measurements of PO2 in patients requiring below-the-knee amputation for peripheral vascular insufficiency. Burgess EM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Mar;64(3):378–82

Fractures in lower limbs with prior amputation [letter] McClelland SJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Dec; 63-A(9):1499

The assessment of skin viability using fluorescein angiography prior to amputation. Tanzer TL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jul;64(6):880–2

Skin fluorescence, a method to predict amputation site healing. McFarland DC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Apr; 32(4):410–5

Substance P and enkephalins in spinal cord after limb amputation [letter] Hunt SP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 1; 1(8279):1023

Medical participation in flogging and punitive amputation in Pakistan [letter] Allbrook D. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 15; 1(10):411

Combat casualties in Northern Thailand: emphasis on land mine injuries and levels of amputation. Johnson DE, et

al. **Milit Med** 1981 Oct;146(10):682–5
Symposium on management of upper limb amputations. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):741–994
General considerations in managing upper limb amputations. Beasley RW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):743–9
Wound healing complications following major amputations of the lower limb. Jensen JS, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Aug;6(2):105–7
Orthopaedic research in amputation surgery, prosthetics and orthotics. McCollough NC. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Apr; 5(1):7–10
Incidence of major amputations following gangrene of the lower limb. Mandrup-Poulsen T, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Apr;6(1):35–7
Morbidity and mortality in elderly orthopedic patients. Kallina C 3d. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;62(2):297–300
Improvement of amputation level by lower extremity revascularization. Johansen K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Nov;153(5):707–9
Management of ischemia of the foot beyond arterial reconstruction. Tracy GD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Sep;155(3):377–9
Disarticulation for failed surgical procedures about the hip. Thiemeyer JS Jr. **Va Med** 1982 Jun;109(6):396–400
[Amputation and arterial reconstruction in the treatment of severe ischemia of the lower limbs. A survey covering all Danish hospitals during the period between 1 April 1931 and 31 December 1976] Eickhoff JH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Aug 3;143(32):2015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Advisability of vascular surgery in patients amputated for arteriosclerosis in the lower limbs] Rasmussen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Aug 3;143(32):2019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Secondary amputation of the penis in the sequelae of local therapy with iridium 192 for carcinoma (author's transl)] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(7):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kineplastic reconstruction after upperlimb amputation (author's transl)] Filatow WJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981; 4(3):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of posture and the locomotor system as a result of amputation of a lower extremity (author's transl)] Rompe G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 May-Jun;120(3):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the systolic arterial pressure in the lower extremities with the Doppler method in the choice of the level of amputation] Belardi P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Sep 15;36(17):1093–9 **(Ita)**
[Amputation of the lower limbs in Bydgoszcz Province] Kuczewski Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981; 46(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cause of wound complications in elderly patients with above-knee amputation. Squires JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Apr;143(4):523–7
Articular cartilage atrophy in lower limb amputees. Benichou C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jan;25(1):80–2
Permanent axotomy by amputation results in loss of motor neurons in man. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Nov;40(6):658–66
Nerve, neuroma, and pain problems related to upper limb amputations. Omer GE Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):751–62 (47 ref.)
[Gas gangrene after lower-limb amputations for ischemia] Krebs B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 6;143(15):926–7 **(Dan)**
[Acute ulcers of the digestive tract as a complication of orthopedic surgery] Faczyński A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(5):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the structure of lamina IX of the lumbar enlargement of the spinal cord in dogs following limb amputation] Kosmarskaia EN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Sep;81(9):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Nelson's upper limb-amputation (author's transl)] Rüttimann B. **Z Orthop** 1982 Feb;120(1):86–8 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Translumbar amputation. A case report. Elliott P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May;37(5):576–81
Skew flap myoplastic below-knee amputation: a preliminary report. Robinson KP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Sep;69(9):554–7
Amputation for congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Indications and techniques. McCarthy RE. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jun;(166):58–61
Prosthetic fitting problems of the quasi-Syme amputation. Rubin G. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Oct;(160):233–41
Considerations in the determination of the amputation level of the diabetic foot. Johnson RM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Apr;72(4):192–4
Partial foot amputations in children. A comparison of the several types with the Syme amputation. Greene WB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Mar;64(3):438–43
Modification of Berger's operation for forequarter amputation [letter] de Sarkar DB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 1;76(11):218
Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of amputation level. Creaney MG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Sep; 26(5):278–81
The surgery of arm and forearm amputations. Baumgartner RF. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):805–17
Surgery of hand and finger amputations. Beasley RW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):763–803
The rational selection of treatment for upper extremity amputations. Brown PW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct; 12(4):843–8
Level of amputation after failure of limb salvage procedures. Samson RH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jan; 154(1):56–8
Predictive value of distal perfusion pressure in the healing of amputation of the digits and the forefoot. Schwartz JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;154(6):865–9
Surgical technique of hemipelvectomy in the lateral position. Chretien PA, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Nov;90(5):900–9
Influence of failed vascular bypass procedures on conversion of below-knee to above-knee amputation levels. Dardik H, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jan;91(1):64–9
[Amputation on diabetics (author's transl)] De Nayer P. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Sep-Oct;80(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lower leg amputation with sagittal section in vascular diseases--a study of 692 patients] Persson BM, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Dec;28(12):656–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of interscapular-thoracic amputation in malignant neoplasms] Saenko AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Nov; (11):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Means of improving the outcome of osteoplastic amputation of the femur in arterial thrombobliterating diseases] Davydkin NF. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Aug;127(8):65–9 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Patient and graft survival in amputated versus nonamputated diabetic primary renal allograft recipients. Peters C, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Dec;32(6):498–503

PSYCHOLOGY

Mania operativa: an uncommon, unrecognized cause of limb amputation. Hunter GA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Jan; 25(1):92–3
Adolescent adjustment to amputation. Boyle M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(3):301–12
Inappropriate amputation requests. Parsons JA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Sep;22(9):822–3
Supportive therapy for a patient requiring penis amputation. Pinney EL Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Aug;22(8):715, 719
[Personal reactions of men and women to oncologic disease] Molodetskikh VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(12):1828–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Guitar capo for a bilateral upper extremity amputee. Zatlin CR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Nov;35(11):736
Golf club holder for upper-extremity amputee golfers. Bhala RP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Jul;63(7):339–41
Management of patients with bilateral amputations [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 12;283(6293):684–5
An investigation into the management of bilateral leg amputees. Van De Ven CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 12;283(6293):707–10
Scotchcast P.V.C. interim prosthesis for below-knee amputees. Wu Y, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1981 Fall; 18(2):40–5
Clinical criteria and ankle pressure measurements in predicting healing of below-knee amputations. Johnston KW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Mar;25(2):201–4
Afferent sensory feedback for lower extremity prosthesis. Clippinger FW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Sep;(169):202–6
EMG pattern analysis and classification for a prosthetic arm. Saridis GN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Jun; 29(6):403–12
Factors influencing the outcome of major lower limb amputations. Hyland J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Feb;75(2):58–60
Limb salvage following digital amputation. Shanik DG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Feb;75(2):52–3
Amputee rehabilitation: critical factors in outcome. Bowker JH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Oct;78(5):181–3
Rehabilitation of children with bone and soft tissue sarcomas: a physiatrist's viewpoint. Griffith ER. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Apr;(56):137–43
Factors that influence rehabilitation of children who undergo amputation for bone or soft tissue sarcomas: the surgeon's viewpoint. Pritchard DJ. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Apr;(56):133–5
Management of bilateral upper limb amputees. Baumgartner R. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):971–6
Management of congenital and acquired amputation in children. Lamb DW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):977–94
Krukenberg's operation. Tubiana R. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):819–26
Reconstruction by autogenous toe transplantations for total hand amputation. Zhong-Wei C. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):835–42
The versatile second toe microvascular transfer. Zhong-Wei C, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):827–34
Effects of isometric muscle training on residual limb volume, strength, and gait of below-knee amputees. Kegel B, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Oct;61(10):1419–26
Rehabilitation of the leg amputee in the community. Hamilton A. **Practitioner** 1981 Oct;225(1360):1487–97
Comments on orthopaedic research in amputation surgery, prosthetics and orthotics by N. C. McCollough. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Aug;5(2):97–102
Technical note--tilting stubbies. Balakrishnan A. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Aug;5(2):85–6
Technical note--auditory feedback of knee angle for amputees. Gilbert JA, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Aug; 6(2):103–4
The management of healing problems in the dysvascular amputee. Horne G, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Apr; 6(1):38–40
Variation of mechanical energy levels for normal and prosthetic gait. Lanshammar H. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Aug;6(2):97–102
Retrospective study of 14,400 civilian disabled (new) treated over 25 years at an artificial limb centre. Narang IC, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Apr;6(1):10–6
[The most common errors in rehabilitation after leg injuries or leg surgery] Kříž V. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Aug;60(8):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of artificial limbs following amputation for arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs] Ovesen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 6;143(15):928–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Rehabilitation of unilateral femoral amputees, over 55 years of age and of vascular origin] Lam VT, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Sep;110(9):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibility of rehabilitation and indications for prosthesis in patients with amputation stumps and concomitant cardiovascular diseases] Kaznacheev LN. **Sov Med** 1981; (11):108–10 **(Rus)**

AMPUTATION STUMPS

see related
PHANTOM LIMB

Investigations of the vascular changes following amputation on rabbits. Hansen-Leth C. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1982;197:1–89
From the clinic: fabrication of the removable rigid dressing and supracondylar cuff for the below-knee amputee. Gervais B, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 Sep-Oct; 35(5):126–33
Pneumatic Airleg prosthesis: report of 200 cases. Bonner FJ Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Aug;63(8):383–5
Volume fluctuations in the residual limbs of lower limb amputees. Fernie GR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Apr;63(4):162–5
Prosthetic fitting problems of the quasi-Syme amputation. Rubin G. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Oct;(160):233–41
Krukenberg's kineplasty and rehabilitation in a blind, bilateral full-hand amputee. Sinaki M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Sep; (169):163–6
The pathogenesis of amputation stump overgrowth. Speer DP. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Sep;(159):294–307
Correction of equinus deformity following midtarsal amputation by tibiotalar arthrodesis: a case report. Zaricznyj B. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Oct;(160):222–6
Experiences with the Krukenberg plastic operation. Song R. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Jan;9(1):79–84
Dermatitis from shoes and an amputation prosthesis due to mercaptobenzthiazole and paratertiary butyl formaldehyde resin. Correcher BL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Sep; 7(5):275
Amputation stump pain [letter] Freed E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Oct 3;2(7):316–7
Painful neuroma: changes produced in peripheral nerve after fascicle ligation. Battista AF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Nov; 9(5):589–600
Common problems of lower extremity amputees. Smith AG. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Jul;13(3):569–78
A modern method of stump bandaging. Callen S. **Physiotherapy** 1981 May 10;67(5):137–8
Upper limb prosthetics for high level arm amputation. Ober JK. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Apr;6(1):17–20
Peri-operative antibiotic cover in amputations using an amoxycillin-clavulanic acid combination. Huizinga WK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):13A–15A
[Care of the fresh amputation stump with a newly developed compression stocking] Zimmermann H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Sep;28(9):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kineplastic reconstruction after upperlimb amputation (author's transl)] Filatow WJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981; 4(3):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contralateral local anesthesia in the treatment of stump and phantom pain] Gross D. **MMW** 1981 Sep 4;123(36):1332 **(Ger)**
[CT scanning in patients with amputated leg (author's transl)] Hübener KH, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Aug;119(4):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The care of amputation stumps by osteo-myeloplastic according to v. Ertl] von Ertl JW. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Sep; 5(3):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of the rheological properties of the blood, thrombocyte function and hemodynamics in ischemic heart disease after the amputation of the extremities of patients in a state of prolonged hypokinesia] Liusov VA, et al.

Kardiologiia 1982;22(7):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Angular osteotomy of the shoulder stump and prosthesis] Filatov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Nov; (11):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Subastragalar arthrodesis with compression osteosynthesis and immediate prosthesis in treating defective foot stumps] Sanin VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jan;(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early social and work rehabilitation of disabled patients with leg amputation stumps] Ivanov SS, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (1):71–4 **(Rus)**
[Possibility of rehabilitation and indications for prosthesis in patients with amputation stumps and concomitant cardiovascular diseases] Kaznacheev LN. **Sov Med** 1981; (11):108–10 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A clinical trial of a combination of amoxycillin and flucloxacillin in amputations for septic ischaemic lower limb lesions. Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Dec 12; 60(24):932–4

AMPUTATION, TRAUMATIC

The limb deficient child. Green WT Jr. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Jun;11(6):497–8, 500–1
[Replantation of peripheral extremities. Possibilities and limitations] Rudigier J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 6;106(45):1509–13 **(Ger)**
[Cooling of amputated limbs during transport] Rudigier J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 16;107(28):1116–8 **(Ger)**
[Reimplantation of peripheral parts of the extremities. 808 cases and functional results] Ingianni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Oct 31;36(20):1337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Hand injuries due to a milled cutter] Lahaye T, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981 May–Jun;47(3):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Traumatic amputations and the need for a replantation service in Finland. Vilkki SK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(1):2–7
Less than ten—surgeons with amputated fingers. Brown PW. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jan;7(1):31–7

PATHOLOGY

[Reaction of the rat submandibular gland to repeated amputations of the lower and upper incisors (a morphometric study)] Sukmanskii OI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Oct;81(11):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Hand injuries—the chaplain's role in holistic patient care. Sheehan BA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Mar;7(2):200–2

REHABILITATION

Grip reconstruction by double-toe transplantation in cases of a fingerless hand and a handless arm. Holle J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Jun;69(6):962–8

SURGERY

Evaluation of digital replantation. Yoshimura M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 May–Jun;82(3):161–70
Results of microsurgical finger reimplantations. Boeckx W, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981;47(6):788–97
Osteosynthesis in digital replantation surgery. Hoffmann R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(1):14–8
Secondary operations after replantation. Pitzler D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(1):19–27
Toe to hand transfer. Solonen KA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(1):28–33
Replantation surgery in Tampere University Central Hospital 1977–1981. A general survey. Vilkki SK. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(1):8–13
Aesthetic and functional thumb reconstruction: great toe to hand transfer. May JW Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1981 Apr; 8(2):357–62
A case of forearm amputation with additional multilevel partial amputations. Fogdestam I, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1981; 13(1–2):120–5
Thumb lengthening of the Gillies' method. Reid DA. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(1–2):46–51
Replacement of destroyed joints by prostheses in peripheral amputation injuries. Bartels H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 May;5(3):213–4
Late result of successful replantation of an upper limb. Browne HI, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):26–8
Digital replantation and amputation—comparison of function. Jones JM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Mar;7(2):183–9
Microvascular double toe transfer for opposable digits—case report and rationale for treatment. Lichtman DM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 May;7(3):279–83
Digital replantation distal to the proximal interphalangeal joint. May JW Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Mar;7(2):161–6
Limb salvage using temporary arterial shunt following traumatic near-amputation of the thigh. Bach A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Jun;2(2):187–90
Severed limbs: the reattachment of major segments. Tachakra SS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 May;26(3):157–69
Emergency medical service: advances in the care of amputated parts. Powell JP. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Sep; 74(9):666
Upper extremity replantation. Morgan RF, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Aug;30(8):28–30
Digital amputations by slippery slides. Coleman SG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Apr 17;1(8):339–41
Controlled digital hypothermia. Caffee HH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Jun;69(6):1013–4
A caveat for replantation surgery [letter] Freshwater MF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Aug;70(2):272
Salvage replantation of lower limb amputations. Jupiter JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Jan;69(1):1–8
[Experience of replantation of traumatic amputation of 121 fingers (author's transl)] Cheng GL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;19(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fingerreplantation results since 1972 (author's transl)] Boeckx W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 May–Jun;82(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Functional value of replanted fingers (author's transl)] Monballiu G. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Sep–Oct;80(5):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Functional value of the hand after digital replantation (author's transl)] Monballiu G. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 May–Jun;82(3):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The replantation of 71 totally amputated digits (author's transl)] Lejeune G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 May–Jun; 82(3):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reimplantation of fingers. Evaluation of results and indications. Introduction] Calberg G. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981;47(6):777–81 **(Fre)**
[General reflections on the medical literature and the collection of communications presented on the subject of reimplantation of fingers, such as operations of toe transfers in place of fingers] Calberg G. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981; 47(6):867–9 **(Fre)**
[Functional evaluation after reimplantation of amputated limbs and fingers] Casteleyn PP. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981; 47(6):834–43 **(Fre)**
[Total or partial transfer of the 2d toe in digital reconstruction. Apropos of 32 cases] Foucher G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981;47(6):854–66 **(Fre)**
[Replantation of fingers. 59 cases] Lejeune G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981;47(6):798–805 **(Fre)**
[Reimplantation of the thumb. Technic. Indications. Results. Apropos of 50 cases] Mitz V, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981; 47(6):806–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency: vessels, bone, skin. Apropos of 75 cases by the SOS hand team] Mitz V, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981; 47(6):844–53 **(Fre)**
[The functional value of reimplanted fingers] Monballiu G. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981;47(6):782–7 **(Fre)**
[Reimplantation of the upper extremity after complete traumatic amputation at the proximal level. Apropos of 2 cases] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981; 47(6):822–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transplantation of the second toe in the reconstruction of fingers (author's transl)] Foucher G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Free flap indications in hand surgery (author's transl)] Egloff DV. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Dec;38(12):1184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current reconstructive measures for the covering of defects in the extremities] Anderl H, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Apr; 53(4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with gentamicin-PMMA mini-chains in hand infections] Asche G. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(3–4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of fracture fixation in replantation surgery] Berger A, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(3–4):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remarks and thoughts on the evaluation of results in replantation surgery] Berger A, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1981; 13(1–2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thumb replacement by transplantation of the 2d toe] Biemer E. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(1–2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[First aid for the thumb-amputated hand with reference to a primary or secondary pollicization] Brandt KA, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(1–2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Free contralateral index finger pollicization] Büchler U, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(1–2):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thumb reconstruction after amputation injuries] Buck-Gramcko D. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(1–2):14–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical specialties in replantation surgery] Frey M, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(1–2):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation criteria for the functional determination after replantation in the hand region] Mandl H. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(1–2):75–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thumb replacement by finger exchange and osteoplastic method with island flap plastic surgery after injuries] Manninger J. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(1–2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of contracture of small hand muscles after mid-hand replantation] Meyer VE. **Handchirurgie** 1981; 13(1–2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method of examination—GEM 1976] Mitz V. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(1–2):90–2 **(Ger)**
[Stepwise reconstruction in mid-hand destruction by crush] Rudigier J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(1–2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria for the evaluation of results and bone span resorption after thumb reconstruction] Varga A. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(1–2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personal experiences with replantation of fingers in the zone 1 area (fingertips)] Werber KD, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(3–4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of osteosynthesis in peripheral replantation] Winter I, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(1–2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transport of finger parts using an abdominal skin flap for finger and thumb reconstructive plastic surgery] Wintsch K. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(1–2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of replantation surgery of the upper extremity (author's transl)] Meyer VE, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Dec; 38(12):1138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Free microsurgical toe transplantation—a new alternative for replacement of digits (author's transl)] Meyer VE. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Dec;38(12):1180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Present indications and contra-indications for replantation of amputated extremities (author's transl)] Meyer VE. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Dec;38(12):1144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for the microsurgical replantation and revascularization in the head region] Tschopp HM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Dec;38(12):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microsurgical replantation on the hand with special reference to the socioeconomic aspects] Ingianni G, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Dec;5(4):254–9 **(Ger)**
[Thumb replacement with free transplantation of the 2d toe] Simonka JA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(18):1218–21 **(Ger)**
[Thumb resuturing with microsurgical vascular and nerve sutures (author's transl)] Gulyás G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1981; 24(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Replantation of amputated fingers] Sántha A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Oct 4;122(40):2459–62 **(Hun)**
[Methods of plastic repair in cases of traumatic fingertip amputation] Lavagnino G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1979 Jul–Dec; 22(7–12):360–4 **(Ita)**
[Index finger replacement by the third finger. Indications and surgical technic] Pagliughi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Oct; 33(5 Suppl 1):6–9 **(Ita)**
[Single-stage transplantation of the 2d digits from both feet to the hands] Krylov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):101–2 **(Rus)**
[Single-stage pollicization of a fingerless hand] Stepanov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):102–4 **(Rus)**
[Partial traumatic amputation of the left leg] Babadzhanov BF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jan;(1):42–3 **(Rus)**
[Method of attaching a prosthesis in complete absence of the upper extremity] Filatov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Dec;(12):55–8 **(Rus)**

AMPUTEES

The use of the tube sock in amputee rehabilitation: the below knee amputee. Thomas J, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 Nov–Dec;35(6):146–7
Adapted knife for partial hand–amputation patients. Patricelli J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Mar;36(3):193–4
Below-knee amputee running gait. Enoka RM, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1982 Apr;61(2):66–84
Stride kinematics and knee joint kinetics of child amputee gait. Hoy MG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Feb; 63(2):74–82
A foot-controlled laboratory microscope. Sherrill ND, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1981 Spring;18(1):69–72
Krukenberg's kineplasty and rehabilitation in a blind, bilateral full-hand amputee. Sinaki M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Sep; (169):163–6
A Japanese lower limb prosthesis with a fore-joint foot and turntable. Isobe Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(1):49–54
Static weight-bearing patterns of below-knee amputees using patellar-tendon-bearing prostheses. Tibarewala DN, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Jan;4(1):55–61
Management of bi-lateral lower-limb amputees: an investigation. Van de Ven CM. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Feb; 68(2):45–6
Balance in lower limb child amputees. Clark LA, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Apr;5(1):11–8
The assessment and description of amputee activity. Day HJ. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Apr;5(1):23–8
Rehabilitation of the bilateral below-elbow amputee by the Krukenberg procedure. Mathur BP, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Dec;5(3):135–40

PSYCHOLOGY

Management of patients with bilateral amputations [letter] Middleton FR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 31; 283(6300):1184–5
Amputee rehabilitation: critical factors in outcome. Bowker JH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Oct;78(5):181–3
Videotape recording—a complementary aid for the walking training of lower limb amputees. Netz P, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Dec;5(3):147–50

AMPYRONE see under **ANTIPYRINE**

AMYGDALA see **AMYGDALOID BODY**

AMYGDALIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amygdalin metabolism and effect on reproduction of rats fed apricot kernels. Miller KW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):457–67

Laetrile–induced agranulocytosis. Liegner KB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 18;246(24):2841–2

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of amygdalin. Rauws AG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Mar;49(3–4):311–9

Pharmacology of amygdalin (laetrile) in cancer patients. Ames MM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 6(1):51–7

Amygdalin (Laetrile) and prunasin beta–glucosidases: distribution in germ–free rat and in human tumor tissue. Newmark J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct; 78(10):6513–6

POISONING

Deliberate self–poisoning with Laetrile. Moss M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Nov 15;125(10):1126, 1128

THERAPEUTIC USE

Taking laetrile: conversion to medial deviance. Vissing YM, et al. **CA** 1981 Nov–Dec;31(6):365–9

Lessons of the laetrile study. Young CW. **Clin Bull** 1981; 11(3):99–101

Laetrile [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 8;307(2):118–20

A clinical trial of amygdalin (Laetrile) in the treatment of human cancer. Moertel CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 28;306(4):201–6

Closing the books on Laetrile [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 28;306(4):236

A verdict against laetrile [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1982 Mar 24;95(704):184–5

Attitudes toward laetrile in relation to death anxiety and experience with cancer in the family. Salter CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):629–30

TOXICITY

Congenital malformations induced by laetrile. Willhite CC. **Science** 1982 Mar 19;215(4539):1513–5

AMYGDALOID BODY

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Long descending projections from amygdaloid somatostatin–containing cells to the lower brain stem. Kawai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 13;239(2):603–7

Experimental immunohistochemical studies on the amygdalofugal peptidergic (substance P and somatostatin) fibers in the stria terminalis of the rat. Sakanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 28;221(2):231–42

Reciprocal connections between the amygdala and parabrachial nuclei: ultrastructural demonstration by degeneration and axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in the cat. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 13;239(2):583–8

Stereotaxic surgery under X–ray guidance in the rhesus monkey, with special reference to the amygdala. Aggleton JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;44(3):271–6

Afferent connections to the amygdaloid complex of the rat with some observations in the cat. III. Afferents from the lower brain stem. Ottersen OP. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Nov 1;202(3):335–56

Connections of the amygdala of the rat. IV: Corticoamygdaloid and intraamygdaloid connections as studied with axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Ottersen OP. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Feb 10;205(1):30–48

Amygdalopetal projections in the cat. I. Cortical afferent connections. A study with retrograde and anterograde tracing techniques. Russchen FT. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Apr 1;206(2):159–79

Amygdalopetal projections in the cat. II. Subcortical afferent connections. A study with retrograde tracing techniques. Russchen FT. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 May 10;207(2):157–76

Cholinergic projections from the basal forebrain of rat to the amygdala. Nagai T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Apr; 2(4):513–20

An autoradiographic study of the projections of the central nucleus of the monkey amygdala. Price JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Nov;1(11):1242–59

The amygdalostriatal projection in the rat––an anatomical study by anterograde and retrograde tracing methods. Kelley AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Mar;7(3):615–30

[Projections of the amygdaloid body to the striopallidal structures of cats] Gorbachevskaia AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Jul;81(7):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Origin, course and termination of dopaminergic substantia nigra neurons projecting to the amygdaloid complex in the cat. Meibach RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(11):2159–71

DRUG EFFECTS

The importance of the amygdala in the effect of antidepressants on olfactory bulbectomised rats. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 31:371–5

Effect of phentolamine administration into the amygdala complex of rats on time–dependent memory processes. Gallagher M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Jan;31(1):90–5

Localization of the site of the anticonflict action of benzodiazepines in the amygdaloid nucleus of rats. Shibata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 25;234(2):442–6

Dipropylacetate–induced quasi–morphine abstinence behaviour in the rat: involvement of amygdaloid and thalamic structures. van der Laan JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 14;229(1):133–46

Phencyclidine inhibition of the rate of development of amygdaloid kindled seizures. Bowyer JF. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jan;75(1):173–83

Effects of flurazepam on kindled amygdala convulsions in catecholamine–depleted rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jul;77(1):78–85

Acute effects of pyridoxine hydrochloride on monomethylhydrazine seizure latency and amygdaloid kindled seizure thresholds in cats. Shouse MN. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jan;75(1):79–88

Effect of zotepine on afterdischarge induced by electrical stimulation of amygdaloid nucleus in rats. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;32(2):381–3

Proconvulsant effects of lindane: enhancement of amygdaloid kindling in the rat. Joy RM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):347–54

Systemic injection of kainic acid: effect on neurotransmitter markers in piriform cortex, amygdaloid complex and hippocampus and protection by cortical lesioning and anticonvulsants. Heggli DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 May; 7(5):1257–64

Opiate modification of amygdaloid–kindled seizures in rats. Stone WS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May; 16(5):751–6

Physostigmine and norepinephrine: effects of injection into the amygdala on taste associations. Ellis ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Aug;27(2):203–9

Long–lasting changes in morphine sensitivity following amygdaloid kindling in mice. Mansour A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec;27(6):1117–20

Absence of seizure activity following focal cerebral injection of enkephalins in a primate. Meldrum BS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Nov;2(6):383–90

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the corticobasolateral group of the amygdaloid complex in the human fetus] Nikolić I. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(3–4):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylmethadol metabolites influence opiate receptors and adenylate cyclase in amygdala. Walczak SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 10;72(4):343–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Kindling in developing rats: persistence of seizures into adulthood. Moshé SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May; 256(1):67–71

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of sexual difference in alpha–bungarotoxin binding capacity in the mouse amygdala. Arimatsu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 18;234(1):27–39

Cyclic adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate in amygdaloid–kindled rats. Bates VE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Aug;77(2):459–64

Distribution of neuropeptides in the limbic system of the rat: the amygdaloid complex. Roberts GW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jan;7(1):99–131

[Persistence of mediators locally administered to brain tissue] Sergienko NG. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jul–Aug;27(4):549–51 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Degenerative and compensatory changes in the basal amygdaloid neurons under cortical disorders. Shaikh MB, et al. **JPMA** 1982 Mar;32(3):56–65

Intraneuronal aluminum accumulation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Parkinsonism–dementia of Guam. Perl DP, et al. **Science** 1982 Sep 10;217(4564):1053–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Amygdaloid lesions impair ingestive responses to 2–deoxy–D–glucose but not insulin. Tordoff MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):R129–35

Intradentate colchicine retards the development of amygdala kindling. Dasheiff RM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Apr; 11(4):347–52

Post–training amygdaloid lesions impair retention of an inhibitory avoidance response. Liang KC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Mar;4(3):237–49

Evidence for the sequential participation of inferior temporal cortex and amygdala in the acquisition of stimulus–reward associations. Spiegler BJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Nov; 3(3):303–17

Multiple unit activity recorded from amygdala central nucleus during Pavlovian heart rate conditioning in rabbit. Applegate CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 29;238(2):457–62

Regional changes in cerebral glucose utilization associated with amygdaloid kindling and electroshock in the rat. Blackwood DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 9;224(1):204–8

Possible involvement of the amygdaloid complex in morphine analgesia as studied by electrolytic lesions in rats. Calvino B, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 4;233(1):221–6

The relationship of dendritic branching complexity to ontogeny and cortical connectivity in the pyramidal cells of the monkey amygdala: a Golgi study. Herzog AG. **Brain Res** 1982 May;256(1):73–7

Amygdalar vocalization pathways in the squirrel monkey. Jürgens U. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10;241(2):189–96

Antinociception after microinjection of neurotensin into the central amygdaloid nucleus of the rat. Kalivas PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 15;243(2):279–86

Cardiovascular responses elicited by electrical stimulation of the amygdala central nucleus in the rabbit. Kapp BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 25;234(2):251–62

Morphine administration in the amygdala or periaqueductal central gray depress serum levels of luteinizing hormone. Lakoski JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(1):231–7

Vomeronasal and olfactory pathways to the amygdala controlling male hamster sexual behavior: autoradiographic and behavioral analyses. Lehman MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 20;240(1):27–41

Amygdalar noradrenergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in the regulation of hunger and thirst–motivated behavior. Lénárd L, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 4;233(1):115–32

Response of nucleus accumbens neurons to amygdala stimulation and its modification by dopamine. Yim CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 13;239(2):401–15

Effect of stress on myocardial cells and blood levels of catecholamines in normal and amygdalectomized pigs. Johansson G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Apr;46(2):176–82

Effect of testosterone and the oestrous cycle on neuronal refractory periods and firing rates of stria terminalis neurones in the female rat. Kendrick KM. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;44(3):331–6

Pharmacological investigation of gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) and the development of amygdala–kindled seizures in the rat. Kalichman MW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Dec;74(3):829–36

Stimulation of septal and amygdaloid nuclei: EEG and behavioral responses during early development of kindling with special reference to wet dog shakes. Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Dec;74(3):717–27

Facilitation of amygdala kindling after norepinephrine depletion with 6–hydroxydopamine in rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Dec;74(3):748–57

Effects of amygdala lesions on dorsal hippocampus kindling in rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jan; 75(1):184–90

Stimulation with micropipettes. Marchand JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Mar;75(3):764–7

Significance of cortical–amygdalar–hypothalamic connections in retention of conditional taste aversion in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Dec;74(3):758–68

Alterations of amygdaloid kindling phenomenon following repeated electroconvulsive shocks in rats. Tsuru N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1981;35(2):167–74

Cardiovascular changes during arousal elicited by stimulation of amygdala, hypothalamus and locus coeruleus. Stock G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr;3(2–4):503–10

Syndrome produced by lesions of the amygdala in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Aggleton JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Dec;95(6):961–77

An assessment of the reinforcing properties of foods after amygdaloid lesions in rhesus monkeys. Aggleton JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Feb;96(1):71–7

Disruption of appetite but not hunger or satiety following small lesions in the amygdala of rats. Schoenfeld TA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Aug;95(4):565–87

Enhanced rate of kindling after prolonged electrode implantation into the amygdala of rats. Blackwood DH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 May;5(4):343–8

Inputs to testosterone–sensitive stria terminalis neurones in the rat brain and the effects of castration. Kendrick KM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Feb;323:437–47

Effects of ethanol on the development of kindled seizures in rat amygdala. Freeman FG. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 May; 42(5):500–7

Serotonergic mechanism in seizures kindled from the rabbit amygdala. Stach R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 316(1):56–8

Connections of medial preoptic neurons with the median eminence and amygdala. An electrophysiological study in the rat. Layton BS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981; 33(4):235–40

Pentylenetetrazol augmentation of developing kindled amygdaloid seizures. Bowyer JF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12A):1225–7

Cerebral free amino acids in the amygdaloid kindling model of epilepsy. Fabisiak JP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Feb;21(2):179–82

Pharmacological investigation of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and fully-developed generalized seizures in the amygdala-kindled rat. Kalichman MW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Feb;21(2):127-31

Effect of lidocaine pretreatment on cocaine-induced behavior in normal and amygdala-lesioned rats. Squillace KM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(3):113-22

Amygdaloid kindling during rapid eye movement (REM) sleep in cats. Calvo JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Apr 26; 29(3):255-9

Interamygdaloid connections in the rat studied by the horseradish peroxidase method. Nitecka L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Oct;26(1):1-4

A study of the connections of nociceptive substantia nigra neurones. Pay S, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jan;12(1):75-89

Need-informational interaction of brain structures. Simonov PV. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1981 Jul-Sep;16(3):125-30

Effects of bilateral amygdala lesions on neophobia and conditioned taste aversion in mice. Shimai S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Feb;54(1):127-30

A study of the amygdaloid defence reaction showing the value of Althesin anaesthesia in studies of the functions of the fore-brain in cats. Timms RJ. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Jul;391(1):49-56

Transfer of pentylenetetrazol sensitization to amygdaloid kindling. Cain DP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Oct; 15(4):533-6

Differential effects of amygdaloid lesions on conditioned taste aversion learning by rats. Aggleton JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep;27(3):397-400

Correlated behavioral and cardiac activity: amygdala mediated amnesia or fear gradients. Cross JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec;27(6):965-9

Effects of small basolateral amygdala lesions on ingestion in the rat. Fitzgerald RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep; 27(3):431-7

Behavioral changes induced by basolateral amygdala self-stimulation. Frank RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Apr; 28(4):661-5

Delayed deficits in behavior after transection of the olfactory tracts in hamsters. Marques DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Feb;28(2):353-65

Effect of anterior prepyriform and medial amygdaloid lesions on acquisition of taste-avoidance and response to dietary amino acid imbalance. Meliza LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jun;26(6):1031-5

Differential effects of medial, central and basolateral amygdaloid lesions on four models of experimentally-induced aggression in rats. Shibata S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Feb;28(2):289-94

Changes in amygdaloid afterdischarges and kindling effect following olfactory bulbectomy in the rat. Watanabe S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Apr;28(4):687-92

A study of the role of the cholinergic system in amygdaloid kindling in rats. Blackwood DH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(1):66-9

[Effect of DL-allyglycine on amygdala kindling in the rat (author's transl)] Rondouin G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1981 Dec; 11(3-4):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different effects of conditioning stimulation of the caudate nucleus and globus pallidus on the paroxysmal activity of the cat amygdala] Crescimanno G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Sep 30;57(18):1896-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of conditioning stimulation of the substantia nigra on the epileptic activity of the cat amygdala] Sorbera F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Sep 30;57(18):1901-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma cyclic nucleotides following amygdaloid kindling and kindled convulsions in cats (author's transl)] Akiyama T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981;83(7):418-29 **(Jpn)**

[Collagen metabolism in chronic electrical stimulation of the amygdaloid complex] Butolin EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 May;93(5):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rhythm of cardiac activity in hyperactivation of the anterior amygdaloid nucleus] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 May;93(5):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional significance of the basolateral and corticomedial divisions of the amygdala in providing for alimentary and defensive behavior in rats] Bogach PG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jul-Aug;27(4):485-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of partial denervation of the ovaries on their sensitivity to adrenal cortex hormones after manipulating the amygdaloid nucleus] Malitsa NA. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jan-Feb;28(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the amygdaloid body on water-excretory function of the kidneys] Beller NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Apr;68(4):503-7 **(Rus)**

[Nature of evoked responses of the dorsomedial nucleus of the thalamus to stimulation of the periamygdaloid cortex and anterior amygdaloid region of the rat brain] Sidorov BM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(6):604-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal inhibition in rats after destruction of amygdaloid complex nuclei] Bogach PG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jul-Aug;31(4):771-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of amygdalar nuclei in alimentary and defensive conditioned reflexes in the rat] Chaĭchenko GM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 May-Jun;32(3):426-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of the amygdala on formation and reproduction of conditioned reactions] Gilinskiĭ MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jul-Aug;31(4):702-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of the amygdala on orbital cortex neurons during learning and performance of a conditioned alimentary reflex] Shuvaev VT. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Nov-Dec;31(6):1149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Amygdaloid kindling and cerebrospinal cyclic nucleotides. Sato M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;16(8):763-71

Serotonergic mechanisms in amygdaloid-kindled seizures in the rat. Munkenbeck KE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 May; 76(2):246-53

[Effect of electric stimulation of the amygdaloid body and hippocampus on bioelectrical activity recorded from these structures and from skull surface in epilepsy] Nowak J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 May-Jun;15(3):313-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiologic analysis of the function of various limbic system structures in experimental traumatic shock] Matua SP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;91(10):400-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of monoaminergic neuromediator systems in the development of convulsive readiness of the amygdaloid complex] Sergienko NG. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Mar-Apr; 28(2):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of vasoactive intestinal peptide from rat brain slices by various depolarizing agents. Besson J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Mar 5;28(3):281-5

SURGERY

Reflex EMG activity in rats with lesions of medial amygdala. Kasicki S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 41(3):315-20

Lesions made in the rabbit brain to assist the design and use of electrodes for amygdalotomy in man. Levi FP, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1981;44(5-6):338-44

Selective amygdalohippocampectomy as a surgical treatment of mesiobasal limbic epilepsy. Wieser HG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Jun;17(6):445-57

['Selective amygdalo-hippocampectomy' as a surgical treatment of mesiobasal limbic epilepsy (author's transl)] Wieser HG, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Mar; 25(2):39-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporal lobe epilepsy during the growth stage treated by amygdalotomy and hippocampotomy] Mempel E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Sep-Dec;15(5-6):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurons of the basolateral amygdala: a Golgi study in the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). McDonald AJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Dec;162(4):327-42

AMYGDALOSIDE see **AMYGDALIN**

AMYL NITRITE

Amyl nitrite use by homosexuals [letter] McManus TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 27;1(8270):503

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Nitroglycerin test IV in biliary surgery. Comparison with amyl nitrite (author's transl)] Riboulot M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1982;38(11-12):633-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from nasal sprays and amyl nitrite. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Jul;8(4):266-7

Amyl nitrite may alter T lymphocytes in homosexual men. Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 20;1(8269):412-6

Risk factors for Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men. Marmor M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 15;1(8281):1083-7

Amyl nitrite and Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men [letter] Jørgensen KA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 30; 307(14):893-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of amyl nitrite on the mitral valve echocardiogram in presumably healthy young adults. Morise AP, et al. **Chest** 1982 Apr;81(4):483-7

AMYLASES

Kinetics of hog pancreas alpha-amylase; theoretical model of the dual-site enzyme. Hutny J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1981; 28(2):123-34

Circular dichroism and the conformational properties of soybean beta-amylase. Mori E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1;211(1):382-9

Amino acid sequence of hog pancreatic alpha-amylase isoenzyme I. Kluh I. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 28;136(2):231-4

Sequence of cyanogen bromide fragments D and E of B. amyloliquefaciens alpha amylase. Šachdev O, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Sep;18(3):228-36

N-terminal amino acid sequence of Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylase: comparison with Bacillus amyloliquefaciens and Bacillus subtilis Enzymes. Kuhn H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):372-3

Amino acid sequences of transport peptides associated with canine exocrine pancreatic proteins. Carne T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4133-40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Current treatment of dyspeptic syndromes with a modern drug association evaluated with a double-blind study] Mancini V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Apr 15;101(1):71-4 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of lipase and amylase secreted into pancreatic juice and plasma volume in the rat. Papp M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(1):31-7

Evaluation of an amylase method utilizing p-nitrophenyl glucosides as substrates. Bais R. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug;78(2):184-8

Correlation of amylase and lecithin sphingomyelin ratios in amniotic fluid samples. Williams LH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;78(1):85-9

Relationship between pancreatic and serum amylase in basal conditions and during stimulation in man. Report of a new intraoperative technique. Lezoche E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 May;143(5):619-21

The potential value of endotoxin-amylase detection in peritoneal lavage fluid. Kusminsky RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Jul;48(7):359-62

Substrate-containing gel electrophoresis: sensitive detection of amylolytic, nucleolytic, and proteolytic enzymes. Brown TL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 May 1;122(1):164-72

A new sensitive radial diffusion method for microdetermination of alpha-amylase. Tauschel HD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Mar 1;120(2):262-6

Further studies on bovine serum amylase. 2. Affinity electrophoresis. Archibald AL. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1981;12(4):249-64

Amylase in fallopian tube and serous ovarian neoplasms: immunohistochemical localization. Bruns DE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Jan;106(1):17-20

A new assay for alpha-amylase isozymes using gamma-cyclodextrin as substrate. Miwa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;30(1):362-5

Hydrolysis by human alpha-amylase of p-nitrophenyloligosaccharides containing four to seven glucose units. David H. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jul;28(7):1485-9

Substrate for nephelometric determination of alpha-amylase evaluated [letter] Sanders DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar; 28(3):559-60

Effect of albumin on amylase assay using blue starch polymer. Akedo H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep;115(3):333-9

Salivary-type hyperamylasemia in primary lung cancer: observation of a possible precursor of the salivary-type isoamylase. Maeda M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;18(2):123-8

Determination of phenotypes of salivary amylase in liquid saliva and saliva stains. De Soyza K. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Jul-Aug;20(1):1-7

Double immunocytochemical labeling applying the protein A-gold technique. Bendayan M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Jan;30(1):81-5

Immunocytochemical localization of amylase in the parotid gland of developing and adult rats. Tanaka T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Oct;29(10):1189-95

A modified amylase assay, using a fluorescent substrate, and its application to a study of the rat parotid gland in vitro. Owen DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Dec; 6(4):281-93

Rat parotid gland amylase: evidence for alterations in an exocrine protein with increased age. Baum BJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 May;19(1):27-35

Comparative in vitro enzyme activities of five commercially available pancreatic supplements. Shaw DW, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jun 23;95(710):424-5

Amylase in human milk. Lindberg T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Aug;70(2):235-8

[Electrophoretic study of amylase polymorphism in the ruminal contents and blood serum of sheep and heifers] Sedloev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(1):104-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of processed Chinese rhubarbs on activities of four digestive enzymes (author's transl)] Gao XS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1981 Sep;6(5):24-6 **(Chi)**

[Elevated pleural fluid diastase in the diagnosis of spontaneous esophageal perforation] Pines A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Feb 15;102(4):153-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of the amylase creatinine clearance ratio in postoperative patients (author's transl)] Tanaka A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Sep 1;50(5):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on amylase creatinine clearance ratio (ACCR) (author's transl)] Shibata I. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr;78(4):923-31

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of the usefulness of certain enzyme tests in evaluating the degree of radiation injury to the skin] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(9):40–4 (Rus)
[Determination of amylase isoenzymes in the feces] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(10):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of amylase and lipase in peritoneal fluid: diagnostic value in ovarian cysts (author's transl)] Esmatjes Mompó E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jul 15;77(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Elevation of amylase and lipase in the pleural fluid in a case of splenic rupture twice (letter)] Martínez Vea A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 May 16;78(10):461 (Spa)
[Changes in pancreatic enzyme levels related to elective digestive surgery (author's transl)] Braghetto I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Mar;109(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of alpha-glucosidase inhibitor on human pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylase. Suehiro I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Dec 9;117(2):145–52
Sequence homology between barley trypsin inhibitor and wheat alpha-amylase inhibitors. Odani S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17;141(2):279–82
(Poly-)anionic inhibition of B. subtilis alpha-amylase & bacterial dextranase: kinetic & fluorescence studies. Ramesh V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;19(1):17–20
Inhibition of human digestive enzymes by hydrogenated malto-oligosaccharides. Würsch P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(2):161–5
Oligostatins, new antibiotics with amylase inhibitory activity. I. Production, isolation and characterization. Itoh J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;34(11):1424–8
alpha-Amylase inhibitor from fungus Cladosporium herbarum F-828. Saito N. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25; 257(6):3120–5
Species differences in response to two naturally occurring-alpha-amylase inhibitors. Ho RS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;33(8):551
Effect of cyclo-alkyl lactamimides upon amylase, lipase, trypsin and chymotrypsin. Roberts NB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;34(6):397–400
[The effect of raw Chinese rhubarb on the activities of four digestive enzymes and the discussion on its medicine property (author's transl)] Gao XS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1981 May;6(3):25–9 (Chi)
[Studies on the amylase inhibitor from wheat. I.—Fundamental studies on its biochemical properties and application for amylase isoenzyme analysis (author's transl)] Takagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Feb;30(2):204–8 (Jpn)
[Plant and microbial inhibitors of amylolytic enzymes (author's transl)] Andrzejczuk-Hybel J. **Postepy Biochem** 1981;27(2):181–96 (83 ref.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dietary regulation of pancreatic protein synthesis. II. Kinetics of adaptation of protein synthesis and its effect on enzyme content. Lahaie RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 26;654(1):119–23
Amylase-producing lung cancer: case report and review of the literature. Katayama S, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 1; 48(11):2499–502
[effect of glucose on the induced biosynthesis of alpha-amylase in an Aspergillus oryzae 3000 strain] Angelova M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1980;6:52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Selection of microscopic fungi that produce acid-stable alpha-amylase and glucoamylase] Kvesitadze GI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Sep-Oct;50(5):807–12 (Rus)
[Relationship between morological variability of Bacillus subtilis R-623 and biosynthesis of hydrolytic enzymes] Bakhmatova IB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 May-Jun;17(3):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Activity of human and nonhuman amylases on different substrates used in enzymatic kinetic assay methods—a pitfall in interlaboratory quality control. Lee VW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar;77(3):290–6
P3 amylase isoenzyme in patients with cholelithiasis. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jul;76(1):52–5
Carcinoma of the lung with marked hyperamylasemia and elevated serum calcitonin. Roberts I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;77(1):43–4
Ovarian carcinomatosis presenting with hyperamylasemia and pleural effusion. Shapiro R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct;76(4):365–8
Serum amylases and their inhibitors: 1. Clinical observations. Tuzhilin SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;77(1):18–25
Serum amylases and their inhibitors: 2. Clinical and experimental +obersvations—diet and steroid effects. Tuzhilin SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;77(1):26–8
Clinical significance of elevated serum and urine amylase levels in patients with appendicitis. Swensson EE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec;142(6):667–70
Serum amylase and lipase activities in the diagnosis of pancreatitis in dogs. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Nov;42(11):1966–70
Nephelometric determination of serum amylase and lipase in naturally occurring azotemia in the dog. Wagner AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;43(4):697–9
Clinical application of organ specific isoamylases. Clink D, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Aug;48(8):422–5
Monitoring of serum amylase levels during valproic acid therapy [letter] Bale JF Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Feb; 11(2):217–8
The P3 iso-enzyme of serum amylase in the management of patients with acute pancreatitis. Collins RE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jul;69(7):373–5
Changes in serum amylase and its isoenzymes after whole body irradiation. Barrett A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 17;285(6336):170–1
Immunoreactive trypsin, alpha-amylase and lipase in serum—is there an age-dependence? Köhn HD, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Feb;15(1):49–51
A new chromogenic amylase method compared with two established methods. Fenton J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Apr; 28(4 Pt 1):704–6
Determinations of amylase isoenzymes in serum by use of a selective inhibitor. Huang WY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jul;28(7):1525–7
p-Nitrophenylglycosides as substrates for measurement of amylase in serum and urine. McCroskey R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Aug;28(8):1787–91
An enzymic method for urine and serum alpha-amylase assay [letter] Mashige F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jul;28(7):1715–6
Serum and urinary amylase isoenzymes in carcinoma of the prostate. Skrha J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 May 6; 121(1):11–4
Hyperamylasemia in acute alcoholism [letter] Berk JE. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Jun;27(6):570–1
Serum amylase and its isoenzymes in cases of viral hepatitis. Tewari SG, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(5):441–6
Diagnostic value of routine isoamylase assay of hyperamylasemic serum. Koehler DF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 May;82(5 Pt 1):887–90
A rapid and simple assay to determine if macroamylase is the cause of hyperamylasemia. Levitt MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Aug;83(2):378–82
Effects of dexamethasone on pancreatic tissue and on serum amylase and lipase activities in dogs. Parent J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 1;180(7):743–6
Amylase-creatinine clearance ratios and serum amylase isoenzymes in moderate renal insufficiency. Banks PA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Dec;1(4):331–5
Amylase-producing lung cancer. Martin PC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep;21(1):30–2
Hyperamylasemia in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Takahashi M, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Apr;22(4):311–4
Ethnic hyperamylasaemia [letter] Tsianos EB, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 10;1(8276):856
Clinical significance of additional alpha-amylase fractions in pancreatic diseases. Kojecký Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1981 Jan-Mar;13(1):18–22
Posttraumatic parotid pseudocyst with hyperamylasemia. Westreich M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Jun; 69(6):1002–6
Elevation of serum amylase levels after narcotic administration. Gould RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jun; 75(6):711–2, 725
Preoperative bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase and amylase levels as predictors of common duct stones. Saltzstein EC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Mar;154(3):381–4
[Macroamylasemia in children] Tomášová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Nov;36(11):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hyperamylasemia and diabetic ketoacidosis. Physiopathologic process and clinical significance (author's transl)] Van Gossum A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 Jul-Aug;44(7-8):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Macroamylasemia: rapid detection by HPLC (author's transl)] Fourmy D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Mar; 6(3):249–51 (Fre)
[Serum amylase determination : automated continuous flow method (author's transl)] Caillens H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;30(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[From findings to diagnosis: the leading symptom: hyperamylasemia] Rösch W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jun 3;100(21):999–1002 (Ger)
[Reference values for lipase activity in the serum. Diagnostic significance of alpha-amylase and lipase in the serum] Allner R, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 9;32(41):1533–7 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of macroamylasemia] Finke E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Dec 1;75(23):1125–8 (Ger)
[Effects of fluorocarbon on plasma amylase and beta-glucuronidase activities in dogs during hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Yamashita M, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jun;30(6):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on changes in insulin, glucagon, amylase, gastrin and catecholamine during and after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Teramoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;29(9):1428–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[S-type hyperamylasemia with symptoms resembling macroamylasemia] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Apr; 39(4):1990–4 (Jpn)
[Evaluation on the method for the determination of blood sugar and amylase for emergency tests (author's transl)] Shimasue A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Jan;29(1):53–8 (Jpn)
[Analysis of isoenzymes and its significance: amylases] Takeuchi T. **Rinsho Byori** 1981;(Suppl 43):17–28 (Jpn)
[Correlation between postsialographical changes of salivary amylase levels in serum and the histopathological findings of sublingual glands in the patients with Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Yamauchi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981 Mar; 21(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of the amylase-creatinine index in the diagnosis of pancreatitis] Marcinkiewicz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Mar 29;37(3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Comparative genetics of hamster amylases. Dawson WD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Aug;19(7-8):623–33
Genetic analysis of human salivary alpha-amylase isozymes by isoelectric focusing. Eckersall PD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Dec;19(11-12):1055–62
Regulation of amylase activity in Drosophila melanogaster: variation in the number of enzyme molecules produced by different amylase genotypes. Hickey DA. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Aug;19(7-8):783–96
Pancreas-specific genes: structure and expression. MacDonald RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1497–504
Nucleotide sequence of the promoter and NH2-terminal signal peptide region of the alpha-amylase gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Palva I, et al. **Gene** 1981 Oct; 15(1):43–51
Altered salivary amylase gene in the mouse strain BXD-16. Hjorth JP. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1982 Feb;48(Pt 1):127–35
The genetic linkage between the PKU locus and the loci for amylase 1, amylase 2, Fy, PGM 1, and Rh and the question of assignment of the PKU locus to chromosome no. 1. Knapp A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;60(2):122–5
Evidence of duplication of the human salivary amylase gene. Pronk JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;60(1):32–5
Detection of alpha-amylase activity in unprocessed preamylase produced in the cell-free translation of porcine pancreatic RNA. Brown TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):10743–6
The mouse alpha-amylase multigene family. Sequence organization of members expressed in the pancreas, salivary gland and liver. Schibler U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Mar 5;155(3):247–66
A molecular explanation of frequency-dependent selection in Drosophila. Haj-Ahmad Y, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 23; 299(5881):350–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A single-step purification of rat pancreatic and salivary amylase by affinity chromatography. Burrill PH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 1;117(2):402–5
Purification of porcine pancreatic amylase by affinity chromatography with amylase inhibitor of Dioscorea alata immobilized on DEAE-cellulose. Sharma KK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;19(1):54–6
Structural study of the sugar chains of alpha-amylases produced ectopically in tumors. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;90(5):1281–9
Radioimmunoassay of human pancreatic amylase. Ogawa M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:290–8
Purification and characterization of an alpha-amylase from the cotyledons of germinating lentils. Fernández-Tárrago J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Jun;37(2):197–204
[Isolation and study of physico-chemical properties of alpha-amylase from Bacillus subtilis] Kostareva IA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 May-Jun;17(3):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Quantification of protease, amylase and lipase in the gut of Schizodactylus monstrosus during the postembryonic developmental stage. Effect of starvation, stress and topical application of juvenile hormone analogue. Mandal S, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(1):53–64
Exit routes for secretory proteins from the dog pancreas. Papp M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 56(4):401–10
Plant fiber in selected cereals [letter] Mongeau R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Feb;35(2):407–8
Hepatobiliary and pancreatic clearance of circulating pancreatic amylase. Rosenblum JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):G21–7
Stability of pancreatic enzyme activities in duodenal juice after pancreatic stimulation by a test meal or exogenous hormones. Muller DP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Mar; 19(Pt 2):89–93
Sex difference in the rate of postnatal development of amylase activity in the rat parotid gland. Bellavia SL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(1):59–60
Liquid-diet-induced alterations of rat parotid acinar cells studied by electron microscopy and enzyme cytochemistry. Hand AR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(5):369–80
Synergistic effects of diet, thyroxine and glucocorticoid hormones on amylase activity in parotid glands of growing rats. Kumegawa M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(7):631–3
The relation between amylase secreted in vitro by rat parotid tissue and the amylase concentration in the glands. Speirs RL. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(11):923–9
Aged amylase: a valuable test for detecting and tracking pancreatic pseudocysts. Weaver DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982

May;117(5):707–11
Kinetic difference between hydrolyses of gamma-cyclodextrin by human salivary and pancreatic alpha-amylases. Marshall JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 15;661(1):142–7
The amylase-to-creatinine clearance ratio—a non-specific response to acute illness? McMahon MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jan;69(1):29–32
The amylase clearance/creatinine clearance ratios in acute pancreatitis. Fukumoto K, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1981 Jul;27(1):55–63
Distribution of amylase and chymotrypsin in four regions of the rat pancreas. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;59(8):884–6
Serous ovarian neoplastic amylase (SONA): a potentially useful marker for serous ovarian tumors. Van Kley H, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;48(6):1444–9
Action of human alpha amylases on reduced malto-oligosaccharides. Saito N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Oct 1;96(1):138–42
Hydrolysis of maltotetraose by human pancreatic alpha-amylase, with liquid-chromatographic determination of the products. Lalégerie P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Aug; 28(8):1791–3
Compensations for temperature in the activities of digestive enzymes of Periplaneta americana (L.). Das AK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(2):255–63
Amylase levels in the tissues and body fluids of several primate species. McGeachin RL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(1):267–9
Increased amylase-creatinine clearance ratio in diabetic ketoacidosis: a cautionary note. Nanji AA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Aug;27(8):765
Lack of sensitivity and specificity of the renal clearance of amylase/clearance of inulin ratio in experimental acute rat pancreatitis with a study on the renal handling of amylase. Greuter G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;11(4):325–30
Amylase released from the parotid gland by pilocarpine elevates the enzyme activity in the submandibular and sublingual glands of rats. Ikeno T, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Feb 15;38(2):251–2
Changes of amylase during experimental pancreatic carcinogenesis in hamsters. Takahashi M, et al. **Gan** 1981 Aug;72(4):615–9
Copper stimulates amylase release from isolated rat pancreatic acini independent of Ca2+. Otsuki M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jul;83(1 Pt 1):84–91
Amylase in the thyroid gland. Otsu N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;74(1):21–6
Protein contents and binding modes of immunoglobulin-amylase complexes. Ohtani H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Apr;35(4):385–9
Characterization of epithelial elements in human major salivary glands by functional markers: localization of amylase, lactoferrin, lysozyme, secretory component, and secretory immunoglobulins by paired immunofluorescence staining. Korsrud FR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Jul;30(7):657–66
Effect of dietary lipids on saliva composition. Alam AQ, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 May;112(5):990–6
Stimulation of alpha-amylase release and cyclic AMP accumulation by catecholamine in rat parotid slices in vitro. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(1):121–35
Effect of sexual steroids upon ontogeny of alpha-amylase of rat parotid gland. Bellavia SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Apr 30;44(2):65–9
Amylase in the tonsil. Chen HS. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1982 Mar–Apr; 44(2):116–8
Diagnosis of acute pancreatitis using the amylase-creatinine clearance ratio and radionuclide hepatobiliary and pancreas imaging. Orda R, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 May;6(3):347–51
[Does water restriction affect the amylase and creatinine clearance ratio in normal control subjects?] Witterwulghe M. **Agressologie** 1981;22(4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variations in blood amylase and renal clearance of amylase after endoscopic cholangiowirsungography] Hostein J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1982;11(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alpha amylase and dehydrogenase activity in suboptimal Ni intake] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981; 25(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polarimetric determination of alpha-amylase activity (author's transl)] Hönig W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Oct;19(10):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzyme and protein anomalies in mixed mouth and parotid saliva in cystic fibrosis—literature review] Röhr A, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(1):21–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carbohydrate system of the small intestine in rats of different ages exposed to heat and cold] Rakhimov KR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Apr;68(4):508–14 **(Rus)**
[New technic and results of studies of enzyme and transport functions of the small intestine in chronic experiments on normal and diseased rats] Ugolev AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Nov;67(11):1683–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unique form of ovarian cancer with a stable increase in blood and urinary amylase activity] Khazanov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;60(2):93–5 **(Rus)**
[Correlation of the clearance of amylase and creatinine in acute pancreatitis and other pathologies] Morel C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1981;11(1):171–93 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of chemical modification on proteinase interaction with inhibitors, on their coagulability and acute toxicity] Bogacheva TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 May;46(5):863–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Bioindicator potentials of enzyme tests in external beta irradiation of the body] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Nov–Dec;21(6):906–9 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of thiamin deficiency on pancreatic acinar cell function. Singh M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Sep;36(3):500–4
Effect of extracellular manganese on amylase release from dispersed pancreatic acini. Abdelmoumene S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):G359–64
Cholecystokinin-induced restricted stimulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion. Barlas N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May; 242(5):G464–9
Postreceptor modulation of action of VIP and secretin on pancreatic enzyme secretion by secretagogues that mobilize cellular calcium. Collen MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr; 242(4):G423–8
Effect of changes in circulating amylase levels on amylase output in bile. Grendell JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul; 243(1):G54–9
Effect of ionophore A23187 on cytosolic Ca2+ and enzyme secretion. Stark RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep; 243(3):C196–9
Metabolism of arachidonic acid by pancreatic acini: relation to amylase secretion. Stenson WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):G493–7
Structural requirements for action of cholecystokinin on enzyme secretion from pancreatic acini. Villanueva ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr;242(4):G416–22
Amylase secretion induced by histamine from guinea-pig parotid gland. Saeki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jan;255(1):4–15
Interaction of tryptophan-modified analogues of cholecystokinin-octapeptide with cholecystokinin receptors on pancreatic acini. Adachi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 18;678(3):358–63
The importance of the amino acid in position 32 of cholecystokinin in determining its interaction with cholecystokinin receptors on pancreatic acini. Pan GZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 18;678(3):352–7
Dissociation of beta-adrenoceptor-induced effects on amylase secretion and cyclic adenosine 3', 5' monophosphate accumulation. Carlsöö B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;75(4):633–8
Stimulus-secretion coupling in exocrine pancreas; possible role of calmodulin. Heisler S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;59(9):994–1001
3H-methyl scopolamine binding to dispersed pancreatic acini. Appert HE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;220(4):673–84
Action of secretagogues on amylase release from dog pancreatic acini. Bommelaer G, et al. **Digestion** 1981; 21(5):248–54
Effects of neonatal sympathetic denervation on amylase secretion in the adult rat parotid gland: difference in beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor response. Henriksson R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 26;78(2):195–200
Muscarinic receptor of rat pancreatic acini: [3H]QNB binding and amylase. Larose L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2–3):247–54
Calcium causes the biphasic dose-response curve for pancreatic amylase secretion. Roberts ML, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Feb 15;38(2):256–7
Anomalous effects of disodium cromoglycate. A study on two secretory systems. Alm PE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(4):416–26
Control of pancreatic cyclic nucleotide levels and amylase secretion by noncholinergic, nonadrenergic nerves. A study employing electrical field stimulation of guinea pig segments. Pearson GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10; 256(21):11025–31
Effect of diabetes mellitus on the regulation of enzyme secretion by isolated rat pancreatic acini. Otsuki M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jul;70(1):148–56
The effects of manganese, cobalt and calcium on amylase secretion and calcium homeostasis in rat pancreas. Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Feb;323:353–75
The effect of extracellular calcium deprivation on amylase secretion and 45Ca efflux from rat pancreas. Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Feb;323:339–52
Dissociation between stimulant-evoked acinar membrane resistance change and amylase secretion in the mouse parotid gland. Iwatsuki N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 May;314:79–84
Stimulating effect of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists on isoproterenol-induced amylase release in rat parotid tissue. Ohshika H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;31(6):1021–7
Maturation of muscarinic agonist receptors in rat developing pancreas and its relation to maximal enzyme secretion. Dumont Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 28;29(26):2771–9
Inhibition of enzyme secretion and autophagy of secretory granules caused by action of high concentration of secretory hormones on rat pancreatic slices. Savion N, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;23:359–78 (29 ref.)
Phosphorylation of the same specific protein during amylase release evoked by beta-adrenergic or cholinergic agonists in rat and mouse parotid glands. Jahn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):6903–6
Scorpion toxin-induced amylase secretion in guinea pig pancreas: evidence for a new neurotransmitter. Williams JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;170(3):384–9
Parotid degeneration secretion of amylase in vitro in the rat following sympathectomy. Asking B, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Jan;67(1):7–15
Degeneration secretion of amylase from the parotid gland of the rat. Asking B, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Jan; 67(1):1–6
Effects of pancreatic polypeptide on the secretion of enzymes and electrolytes by in vitro preparations of rat and cat pancreas. Kim KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1980;21(2):99–105
[Rhythmic activities of the exocrine pancreas (author's transl)] Kanno T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Jan 5;27(2):152–7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the proportional secretion of pancreatic enzymes and bicarbonate during digestion in dogs with atrophy of the pancreas] Troitskaia VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Apr;68(4):539–49 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of several methods of determination of pancreatic enzyme secretion in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(10):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of a modified terrilytin on ampicillin pharmacokinetics in experimental peritonitis] Fokin AA. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Dec;26(12):913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basis for using terrilytin in the combined therapy of periodontosis] Striuk LV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Local fibrinolytic therapy with terrilytin in coagulated hemothorax and pleural empyema] Chepcheruk GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct;127(10):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of native and modified terrylitin in experimental coagulated hemothorax and purulent-fibrinous pleurisy] Chepcheruk GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Dec;127(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Unmasking factitious hyperamylasuria [letter] Karn RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 30;307(14):898–9
Factitious hyperamylasuria: a trap in the diagnosis of pancreatitis. Robison JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 20;306(20):1211–2
[The effect of neutral urinary alpha-glucosidase on the alpha-amylase determination with maltotetraose as a substrate] Dickgiesser A, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):228–31 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Serov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMYLOBARBITONE see **AMOBARBITAL**

AMYLOID

The complete amino acid sequence of a prototype immunoglobulin-lambda light-chain-type amyloid-fibril protein AR. Sletten K, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 1; 195(3):561–72
Fibronectin and C4-binding protein are selectively bound by aggregated amyloid P component. de Beer FC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Oct 1;154(4):1134–9
In vitro enhancement of AA-degrading activity in human plasma with the plasminogen activator streptokinase. Skogen B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Dec;14(6):637–41
[Amyloidosis: recent advances (author's transl)] Le Loët X, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(3):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Sulphhydryl and disulphide stainings of amyloid: a comparison with hyaline body. Danno K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(4):285–9
Amyloid in localized cutaneous amyloidosis: immunofluorescence studies with anti-keratin antiserum especially concerning the difference between systemic and localized cutaneous amyloidosis. Masu S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(5):381–4
Amyloid in osteoarthritic hip joints. Depositions in cartilage and capsule. Semiquantitative aspects. Ladefoged C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Aug;53(4):587–90
Amyloid in osteoarthritic hip joints. A pathoanatomical and histological investigation of femoral head cartilage. Ladefoged C. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Aug;53(4):581–6
Amorphous and stellate amyloid in functioning human pituitary adenomas: histochemical, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic studies. Osamura RY, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Jul;32(4):605–11
Primary familial amyloidosis of the cornea. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;92(5):732–6
Senile cerebral amyloid. Prealbumin as a common constituent in the neuritic plaque, in the neurofibrillary tangle, and in the microangiopathic lesion. Shirahama T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Apr;107(1):41–50

Demonstration of AA-protein in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues. Shtrasburg S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Feb;106(2):141–4

Amyloid-containing renal interstitial cell nodules (RICNs) associated with chronic arterial hypertension in older age groups. Zimmermann A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Dec; 105(3):288–94

The association of amyloid deposits and osteoarthritis. Egan MS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Feb;25(2):204–8

The heterogeneity of protein AA in secondary (reactive)systemic amyloidosis. Westermark P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 4;701(1):19–23

Immunohistochemical demonstration of amyloid P component in skin of normal subjects and patients with cutaneous amyloidosis. Breathnach SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105(2):115–24

Epidermal origin of the amyloid in localized cutaneous amyloidosis. Maeda H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Mar; 106(3):345–51

Amyloid A in systemic amyloidosis associated with cancer. Husby G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1600–3

Immunofluorescence study of amyloid P-component patterns in human nephropathies. Orfila C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;74(3):347–54

Immunocytochemical identification of amyloid in formalin-fixed paraffin sections. Shirahama T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(2):161–71

The relation of islet amyloid to the clinical type of diabetes. Maloy AL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Oct;12(10):917–22

A variant of prealbumin from amyloid fibrils in familial polyneuropathy of Jewish origin. Pras M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):989–93

Serum amyloid A levels in patients with infections due to cytomegalovirus, varicella-zoster virus, and herpes simplex virus. Sarov I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Sep;146(3):443

An investigation into the origin and nature of 'amyloid' in a calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumour. Franklin CD, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1981 Dec;10(6):417–29

Amyloid in a pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Electron microscopic observations. Tandler B. **J Oral Pathol** 1981 Jun;10(3):158–63

Immunohistochemical evidence for the lack of amyloid P component in some intracerebral amyloids. Westermark P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 May;46(5):457–60

Localized laryngeal amyloidosis: partial characterization of an amyloid fibril protein AL. Westermark P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Mar;19(3):447–50

Intracellular amyloid in trabecular (Merkel cell) carcinoma of skin: ultrastructural study. Zak FG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jan–Feb;49(1):46–54

Effects of age on cerebral amyloid plaques in murine scrapie. Bruce ME, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 8(1):71–4

[Amyloid, amyloid precipitates, amyloid diseases] Missmahl HP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 10;99(34):1341–2 **(Ger)**

[Differences in amyloid in localized and systemic amyloidosis by the DACM stainings (author's transl)] Mukai H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;92(5):591–3 **(Jpn)**

[Systemic amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma--amino acid analysis of the amyloid substance and its association with immunoglobulins (author's transl)] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;91(11):1221–8 **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in studies on amyloid and amyloidosis (author's transl)] Uchino F. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;48(2):160–8 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of the acute phase reactant SAA by hepatocytes. Benson MD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 389:116–20

The biology of SAA: identification of the inducer, in vitro synthesis, and heterogeneity demonstrated with monoclonal antibodies. McAdam KP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;389:126–36 (65 ref.)

The role of interleukin 1 in acute phase serum amyloid A (SAA) and serum amyloid P (SAP) biosynthesis. Sipe JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;389:137–50

Regulation of synthesis of amyloid A-related protein. Stearman RS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;389:106–15

Induction of the acute-phase protein serum amyloid P in experimental Chagas' disease. Scharfstein J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):46–51

Induction of hepatic synthesis of serum amyloid A protein and actin. Morrow JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):4718–22

Amyloid producing tumour of the lung. Hacihanefioğlu U, et al. **Thorax** 1981 May;36(5):395–6

BLOOD

Serum amyloid P-component and C-reactive protein in serum of healthy Icelanders and members of an Icelandic family with macroglobulinaemia. Jensson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(5):341–5

Serum amyloid P-component as a marker of liver disease. Levo Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;77(6):427–30

Large scale isolation and partial primary structure of human plasma amyloid P-component. Anderson JK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;389:216–34

The structure and binding characteristics of serum amyloid protein (9.5S alpha 1-glycoprotein). Painter RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;389:199–215

Biology of serum amyloid P component. Pepys MB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;389:286–98 (50 ref.)

Characterization of P-component (AP) isolated from amyloidotic tissue: half-life studies of human and murine AP. Skinner M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;389:190–8

Calcium-dependent aggregation of human serum amyloid P component. Baltz ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 18;701(2):229–36

Reduced amyloid-A-degrading activity in serum in amyloidosis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Wegelius O, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 27;284(6316):617–9

The effect of inflammatory agents on C-reactive protein and serum amyloid P-component levels in plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.) serum. White A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69(2):325–9

Serum amyloid P-component levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Levo Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;18(6):715–7

Serum amyloid-A protein concentration in inflammatory diseases and its relationship to the incidence of reactive systemic amyloidosis. De Beer FC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31;2(8292):231–4

CLASSIFICATION

Immunochemical typing of amyloid from tissue biopsies. Linke RP, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl]** (Jena) 1982; 25:89–93

Further structural and antigenic studies of light-chain amyloid proteins. Natvig JB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981; 14(1):89–94

GENETICS

Phylogenetic aspects of C-reactive protein and related proteins. Baltz ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;389:49–75 (82 ref.)

Serum amyloid A polymorphism in a subject with a naturally occurring inflammatory response. Bausserman LL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Feb 5;118(2–3):201–7

Amyloid fibril protein in type I familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy in Japanese. Tawara S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Dec;98(6):811–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure and antigenic behaviour of kappa I-immunoglobulin light-chain amyloid proteins. Westermark P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Jun;89(3):199–203

Immunologic and immunohistochemical study of familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Shoji S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Nov;31(11):1493–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

C-reactive protein and serum amyloid P component in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.), a marine teleost, are homologous with their human counterparts. Pepys MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;704(1):123–33

A new pentraxin (serum amyloid P-component) in the rat: evidence for two quaternary structures and effect of ligands on self-association. Pontet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 29;671(2):202–10

Characterization of human amyloid-related protein SAA as a polymorphic protein: association with albumin and prealbumin in serum. Marhaug G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jul;45(1):97–106

Isolation and characterization of C-reactive protein and serum amyloid P component in the rat. de Beer FC, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jan;45(1):55–70

Acute phase reactants of mice. I. Isolation of serum amyloid P-component (SAP) and its induction by a monokine. Le PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):665–72

Interactions of bacterial lipopolysaccharide with acute-phase rabbit serum and isolation of two forms of rabbit serum amyloid A. Tobias PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar; 128(3):1420–7

Isolation of human C-reactive protein and serum amyloid P component. De Beer FC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982; 50(1):17–31

A novel amyloid fibril protein isolated from senescence-accelerated mice. Matsumura A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Sep;47(3):270–5

METABOLISM

Amyloid deposits in human hip joints. A macroscopic, light and polarization microscopic and electron microscopic study of congophilic substance with green dichroism in hip joints. Ladefoged C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Jan; 90(1):5–10

SAA, an apoprotein of HDL: its structure and function. Benditt EP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;389:183–9 (20 ref.)

The biologic significance of amyloid. Gorevic PD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;389:380–94 (49 ref.)

Globular hepatic amyloid--an unusual morphologic presentation. Kanel GC, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Nov-Dec; 1(6):647–52

The degradation of serum amyloid A protein by activated polymorphonuclear leucocytes: participation of granulocytic elastase. Silverman SL, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Aug;46(4):737–44

Changes in high density lipoprotein content following endotoxin administration in the mouse. Formation of serum amyloid protein-rich subfractions. Hoffman JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10510–7

Secretion of serum amyloid protein and assembly of serum amyloid protein-rich high density lipoprotein in primary mouse hepatocyte culture. Hoffman JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10518–22

Degradation of amyloid by a serum component and inhibition of degradation. Kedar I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 May; 99(5):693–700

The eosinophilic and amyloid-like materials in adenomatoid odontogenic tumor. Moro I, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1982 Apr; 11(2):138–50

Amyloid deposits in the aged tongue: a postmortem study of 107 individuals over 60 years of age. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1982 Jun;11(3):237–44

Amyloid arthropathy: possible association with chondrocalcinosis. Ryan LM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):273–8

Further characterization of amyloid-enhancing factor. Axelrad MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Aug;47(2):139–46

Amyloid P component is located on elastic fibre microfibrils in normal human tissue. Breathnach SM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Oct 22;293(5834):652–4

Degradation of amyloid proteins by different serine proteases. Skogen B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Oct;14(4):389–96

Cholinergic innervation in neuritic plaques. Struble RG, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 23;216(4544):413–5

[Case of amyloid resorption] Shishkin AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 May;(5):102–4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of macrophages in the acute-phase response: SAA inducer is closely related to lymphocyte activating factor and endogenous pyrogen. Sztein MB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 1;63(1):164–76

SAA suppression of immune response in vitro: evidence for an effect on T cell-macrophage interaction. Aldo-Benson MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2390–2

PHYSIOLOGY

C-reactive protein and the plasma protein response to tissue injury. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;389:1–482

SAA suppression of in vitro antibody response. Benson MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;389:121–5

Amyloid-associated muscle pseudohypertrophy. Ringel SP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jul;39(7):413–7

Amyloid deposition in the articular structures of AKR senescent mice. Shimizu K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Dec;24(12):1540–3

Amyloid deposition in intervertebral discs of senescence-accelerated mouse. Shimizu K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):710–2

[Changes of amyloid-invaded intramucosal and muscularis mucosa nerves in the colon of leprosy. Observation with Golgi staining (author's transl)] Koya G, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan–Mar;50(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMYLOID PROTEIN AA see under **AMYLOID**

AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA see under **AMYLOID**

AMYLOIDOSIS

An update of clinical, pathologic, and biochemical aspects of amyloidosis. Cohen AS. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Oct; 20(8):515–30 (144 ref.)

Amyloidosis and pregnancy. A case report. Blumenthal NJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 3;60(14):552–3

[Dramatic aggravation of renal amyloidosis after surgery. Three cases (author's transl)] Jacquot C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Nov 14;10(41):3389–90, 3395 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Reduced amyloid-A-degrading activity in serum in amyloidosis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Wegelius O, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 27;284(6316):617–9

Circulating immune complexes in systemic amyloidosis. Akoğlu E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Sep; 20(3):321–4

Serum amyloid-A protein concentration in inflammatory diseases and its relationship to the incidence of reactive systemic amyloidosis. De Beer FC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31;2(8292):231–4

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical-pathologic differentiation of common amyloid syndromes. Wright JR, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 Nov;60(6):429–48 (96 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Amyloidosis associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Kamei T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Jan;32(1):123–33

Amyloid cardiomyopathy: characterization by a distinctive voltage/mass relation. Carroll JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982

Jan;49(1):9–13
Systemic amyloidosis associated with a benign mesenteric lymphoid mass. Pilon VA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;78(1):112–6
Factor-X deficiency in amyloidosis: a critical review. Greipp PR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Dec;11(4):443–50 (32 ref.)
Pericardial tamponade, a new complication of amyloid heart disease. Brodarick S, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul;73(1):133–5
Anaesthesia and amyloidosis. Welch DB. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):63–6
Amyloidosis. Its role in Alzheimer's disease and other diseases. Glenner GG. **Ann Pathol** 1981;1(2):105–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Congophilic angiopathy in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's degeneration. Glenner GG, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1981; 1(2):120–9
Alopecia universalis. A manifestation of occult amyloidosis and multiple myeloma. Wheeler GE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Dec;117(12):815–6
Amyloid arthropathy in a patient with psoriasis and amyloidosis. Friedman R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Oct; 24(10):1320–3
Amyloidosis secondary to polyarticular gout. Rubinow A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov;24(11):1425–7
Renal Amyloidosis secondary to psoriatic arthropathy. Taylor R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Nov–Dec; 35(11–12):410–1, 414
Primary systemic amyloidosis presenting as extreme hyperlipidaemia with tendon xanthomas. Levy Y, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 12;283(6293):699–700
Localised amyloid deposit producing paraplegia. Prasad BK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 24;283(6299):1087
The carpal tunnel syndrome and amyloidosis. A case report. Chapman RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Sep;(169):159–62
A rare etiology of ischemic colitis – amyloid colitis. Perarnau JM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 May;14(3):107–9
A family study of leprosy: subcutaneous amyloid deposits and humoral immune responses. Wangel AG, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Mar;50(1):47–55
Unmasking of isolated hypoaldosteronism after renal allotransplantation in familial Mediterranean fever. Silver J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Apr;18(4):495–8
Pathologic fracture of odontoid process secondary to amyloid deposition. Manz HJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1981; 225(4):277–82
Cerebral amyloid angiopathy with multiple intracerebral hemorrhages. Case report. Tyler KL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Aug;57(2):286–9
Multiple myeloma and amyloid bone lesions complicating rheumatoid arthritis. Fam AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):845–50
Amyloidosis in adult onset Still's disease. Harrington TM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):833–6
Isolated hypoaldosteronism with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and renal amyloidosis. Timins JE, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(1):93–4
An unusual case of ocular involvement in primary systemic nonfamilial amyloidosis. Schwartz MF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Apr;89(4):394–401
Fast growing goitre as the first clinical manifestation of systemic amyloidosis. Amado JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Mar;58(677):171–2
Amyloidosis of the liver causing jaundice. Cox R. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Mar;58(677):192–3
Gastrointestinal amyloidosis complicating psoriatic arthropathy. Willoughby CP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Oct;57(672):663–7
Long-term hemodialysis in a patient with primary amyloidosis, renal failure, and a vascular necrosis of the femoral heads. Suzuki H, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Aug; 75(8):1018–20
Amyloidosis and factor X deficiency. Zeitler KD, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Mar;75(3):306–8, 312 (20 ref.)
A six-year-old girl with Turner's syndrome and proteinuria. [clinical conference] Glasier CM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981; 3(3):189–90
[Bronchial carcinoma with secondary amyloidosis as a cause of nephrotic syndrome] van Bronswijk H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Feb 13;126(7):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and peripheral amyloid neuropathy (author's transl)] Pennec Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrence of amyloidosis on the kidney transplant despite colchicine therapy in a patient with familial Mediterranean fever (author's transl)] Touraine JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(7):511–3 **(Fre)**
[Digestive amyloidosis in generalized amyloidosis. Current data and practical applications (author's transl)] Lavergne A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 20;11(8):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Factor X deficiency in amyloidosis (author's transl)] Guérin JM. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 18;58(7):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amyloidosis and polycythemia vera (author's transl)] Laudet J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Dec 8–15;57(45–46):1951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mediastinal involvement in primary amyloidosis with monoclonal gammopathy. Two case-reports (author's transl)] Tucat G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 May 20; 58(20):1247–9 **(Fre)**
[The familial mediterranean fever (author's transl)] Bartram I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Oct;129(10):593–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stomach perforation in generalized primary amyloidosis] Ganzoni A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 3; 111(40):1479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism due to amyloidosis] Knobel B, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jan 15;102(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Muckle-Wells syndrome (urticaria, hearing loss and amyloidosis)] Krámer M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jan 24; 123(4):221–2 **(Hun)**
[A case of primary amyloidosis with intractable heart failure and conduction disturbance, diagnosed by myocardial biopsy—comparison between the pathological findings of the autopsy heart and the clinical findings (author's transl)] Hamada H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Mar;30(3):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aortic arch syndrome in a patient with primary generalized amyloidosis] Vinogradova OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignant psoriatic arthritis with visceral involvement] Trnavský K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Sep;27(9):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Hepatic amyloidosis as an infrequent cause of jaundice (author's transl)] Baroja Bengoechea A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Nov 25;77(9):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Tuberculous granuloma in an amyloid goiter secondary to multiple myeloma] Martinez Vea A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Sep 30;162(6):283–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic aspects of cardiac amyloidosis. Piérard L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1981;36(6):455–61
Functional hyposplenism, a diagnostic clue in amyloidosis. Report of six cases. Boyko WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;77(6):745–8
Gastrointestinal bleeding and amyloidosis. Levy DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;77(6):422–6
Cardiac amyloidosis—diagnosis by 2-dimensional echocardiography. Choo MH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jan;11(1):98–100
C-reactive protein in juvenile chronic arthritis: an indicator of disease activity and possibly amyloidosis. Gwyther M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Jun;41(3):259–62
Spontaneous exercise testing: running as an early unmasker of underlying cardiac amyloidosis. Siegel RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Feb;142(2):345
An unusual presentation of systemic amyloidosis. Fairrie G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Oct;105(4):469–70
Amyloidosis. Kyle RA. **Clin Haematol** 1982 Feb;11(1):151–80 (190 ref.)
Edema and heart failure without cardiomegaly. Cody RJ. **Hosp Pract** 1982 May;17(5):65–6, 70
Subepithelial argyrophilic spicular structures in renal amyloidosis—an aid in diagnosis. Pathogenic considerations. Nolting SF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Aug; 12(8):724–34
Histological and biochemical assessment of severity of renal amyloidosis. Bhuyan UN. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Mar; 73:430–8
ECG findings in elderly patients with and without senile cardiac amyloidosis. Cattin L, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981; 34(9–10):503–9
Intracellular immunoglobulin distribution of bone marrow plasma cells as a diagnostic aid for primary amyloidosis. Thielemans C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar;35(3):285–8
Central nervous system amyloid presenting as a mass lesion. Report of two cases. Townsend JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Mar;56(3):439–42
Amyloidosis. Petty BG. **Md State Med J** 1981 Nov; 30(11):61–6
Primary systemic amyloidosis–a variant of plasma cell dyscrasia. Kueh YK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Aug; 22(4):207–9
[Monoclonal gammapathy and pericardial effusion disclosing amyloidosis (letter)] Chotard Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 10;11(17):1336–7 **(Fre)**
[Amyloid nephropathy. Clinical study of 135 cases] Vital Durand D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981 Oct;2(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Senile amyloidosis] Girmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 11;106(50):1683–5 **(Ger)**
[Amyloid, amyloid precipitates, amyloid diseases] Missmahl HP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 10;99(34):1341–2 **(Ger)**
[Isolated tumorous amyloidosis of the lung (author's transl)] Bieselt R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(23):1556–62 **(Ger)**
[A case of systemic amyloidosis (author's transl)] Fujita N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Sep;26(9):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of amyloidosis by biopsy of an accessory salivary gland] Molins Otero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Dec 31; 163(6):415–6 **(Spa)**
[Symmetrical parietal hypertrophy of inapparent cause: a key finding in the diagnosis of primary amyloidosis with a restrictive cardiac syndrome] Azpitarte J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Primary systemic amyloidosis: resolution of the nephrotic syndrome with melphalan and prednisone. Kyle RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Aug;142(8):1445–7
Trials of intravenous dimethyl sulfoxide therapy and scanning for soft-tissue amyloid to a patient with amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma: a case report. Kodama F, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul; 44(4):887–92
Dubious effect of dimethylsulphoxide (DMSO) therapy on amyloid deposits and amyloidosis. Gruys E, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1981 Sep;5(1):21–32 (33 ref.)
[Colchicine treatment of renal amylosis in familial paroxysmal polyserositis (author's transl)] Lagrue G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(7):496–500 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of amyloidosis with colchicine] Maaouni A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Mar;3(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current theories on the possibilities of treatment of amyloidosis] Sporny S. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jul 15; 34(14):1197–200 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Dimethyl sulfoxide in the treatment of amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis (case report)] Murav'ev IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(11):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal pathology in patients with chronic renal failure associated with spinal cord injury. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;77(8):562–4
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease virus isolations from the Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome with an analysis of the various forms of amyloid plaque deposition in the virus-induced spongiform encephalopathies. Masters CL, et al. **Brain** 1981 Sep;104(3):559–88
Microscopical atrial amyloidosis in chronic heart disease. Looi LM. **Histopathology** 1981 Nov;5(6):615–22
Tendon tethering in the carpal tunnel due to amyloidosis in Bence-Jones myelomatosis. Hallett J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(3):357–60
Familial Mediterranean fever and amyloidosis. **Kidney Int** 1981 Nov;20(5):676–85
Further characterization of amyloid-enhancing factor. Axelrad MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Aug;47(2):139–46
Mechanism of reduced amyloid-A-degrading activity in serum of patients with secondary amyloidosis. Maury CP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31;2(8292):234–7
Reactive systemic amyloidosis. Complicating long-standing sarcoidosis. Fresko D, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Feb; 82(2):232–4
A study of amyloid arthropathy in multiple myeloma. Hickling P, et al. **Q J Med** 1981 Autumn;50(200):417–33
Studies on the pathogenesis of a familial form of renal amyloidosis. Mornaghi R, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1981;94:211–6
Amyloidosis in experimental murine alveolar hydatidosis. Ali-Khan Z, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(2):169–71
Immune complex glomerulonephritis and amyloidosis in Schistosoma japonicum infected rabbits. Robinson A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(2):214–26
A new model of experimental amyloidosis? Wagner T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;40(5):234–5
[Atopic dermatitis with persistent reaction to light and primary cutaneous amyloidosis] Amblard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(3):265–8 **(Fre)**
[Chronic atrophic polychondritis and renal and cardiopulmonary amylosis: a case report and literature review (author's transl)] Lambrozo J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(3):186–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psoriatic arthritis with renal amyloïdosis. A case-report. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Canuel C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Mar 4;58(9):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic syphillis with amyloïdosis and chronic diarrhea. A discussion of etiologic mechanisms (author's transl)] Naveau S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Apr 22;58(16):988–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An autopsy case of secondary amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Mizuta H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Feb;22(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Amyloidosis and the skin] Chodorowska G. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 May–Jun;68(3):409–14 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Pathogenesis of amyloidosis in periodic disease] Aĭvazian AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;60(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of primary and secondary surgical interventions in pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by renal amyloidosis] Slepukha IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Aug;127(8):21–4 **(Rus)**
[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis (pseudotumoral radiologic form) with secondary amyloidosis (nephrotic syndrome)] Colomé Pavón JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Dec 31;163(6):427–30 **(Spa)**
[Familial Mediterranean fever with renal amyloidosis in a Gallacian family] Ranero Díaz R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jan 15;164(1):57–9 **(Spa)**
[Cystic dilatations of the intrahepatic bile ducts: Caroli's disease with massive intrahepatic lithiasis and generalized

secondary amyloidosis] Arnal Monreal FM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Aug;60(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cutaneous amyloidosis with systemic manifestations in males. Partington MW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 10(1):65–75

Primary familial cutaneous amyloidosis. a study of HLA antigens in a Puerto Rican family. De Pietro WP. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Oct;117(10):639–43

A variant of prealbumin from amyloid fibrils in familial polyneuropathy of Jewish origin. Pras M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):989–93

Amyloidosis: the hereditary disorders, including Alzheimer's disease. Glenner GG. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Dec; 98(6):807–10

Amyloid fibril protein in type I familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy in Japanese. Tawara S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Dec;98(6):811–22

Familial cerebral amyloidosis and spongiform encephalopathy. Adam J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;45(1):37–45

Congophilic angiopathy of the brain: a clinical and pathological report on two siblings. Griffiths RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 May;45(5):396–408

Neuroarthropathy (Charcot joints) in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May–Jun;8(3):477–81

Three forms of dominant amyloid neuropathy. Sack GH Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Dec;149(6):239–47

Treatment of vitreous opacities in a case of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy by vitreous surgery. Giora T, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(2):105–8

Skin involvement in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Rubinow A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Oct;31(10):1341–5

Orthostatic hypotension in familial amyloid polyneuropathy: treatment with DL-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Oct;31(10):1323–6

Familial amyloidosis of Ostertag. Lanham JG, et al. **Q J Med** 1982;51(201):25–32

[Hereditary diseases accompanied with aberrant catecholamine metabolism, in special reference to catecholamine sensitive periodic fever and familial amyloid polyneuropathy (author's transl)] Hayashi A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug;26(11):1789–97 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and immunochemical studies of 20 patients with amyloidosis and plasma cell dyscrasia. Pick AI, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;66(3):154–67

Monoclonal rheumatoid factor (IgG lambda) its association with amyloid deposits containing lambda light chains. Singh G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Nov; 105(11):586–9

Deposition of complement C1q in primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis. Danno K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Feb;106(2):129–33

Apparent monoclonal origin of lymphocytes and plasma cells infiltrating ocular adnexal amyloid deposits: report of 2 cases. Lucas DR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep; 66(9):600–6

Characterization of an amyloid fibril protein from localized amyloidosis of the skin as lambda immunoglobulin light chains of variable subgroup I (A lambda I). Husby G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jul;45(1):90–6

Bence Jones proteins and light chains of immunoglobulins. Preferential association of the V lambda VI subgroup of human light chains with amyloidosis AL (lambda). Solomon A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;70(2):453–60

An immunoperoxidase study of senile cerebral amyloidosis with pathogenetic considerations. Powers JM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Nov;40(6):592–612

Immunologic and immunohistochemical study of familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Shoji S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Nov;31(11):1493–6

[Immunofluorescence studies in lichen amyloidosis, especially in complements (author's transl)] Sudo S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;91(8):855–7 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Amyloid in localized cutaneous amyloidosis: immunofluorescence studies with anti-keratin antiserum especially concerning the difference between systemic and localized cutaneous amyloidosis. Masu S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(5):381–4

Primary familial amyloidosis of the cornea. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;92(5):732–6

Characterization of P-component (AP) isolated from amyloidotic tissue: half-life studies of human and murine AP. Skinner M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;389:190–8

The heterogeneity of protein AA in secondary (reactive)systemic amyloidosis. Westermark P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 4;701(1):19–23

Immunohistochemical demonstration of amyloid P component in skin of normal subjects and patients with cutaneous amyloidosis. Breathnach SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105(2):115–24

Epidermal origin of the amyloid in localized cutaneous amyloidosis. Maeda H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Mar; 106(3):345–51

Amyloid A in systemic amyloidosis associated with cancer. Husby G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1600–3

Senile cardiac amyloid: evidence that fibrils contain a protein immunologically related to prealbumin. Cornwell GG 3d, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Nov;44(3):447–52

Renal amyloidosis. Jones NF. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Nov; 34(11):1228–32

Degradation of amyloid by a serum component and inhibition of degradation. Kedar I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 May; 99(5):693–700

Localized laryngeal amyloidosis: partial characterization of an amyloid fibril protein AL. Westermark P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Mar;19(3):447–50

[Amylosis today] Dhermy P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(5):347–8 **(Fre)**

[Differences in amyloid in localized and systemic amyloidosis by the DACM stainings (author's transl)] Mukai H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;92(5):591–3 **(Jpn)**

[Systemic amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma--amino acid analysis of the amyloid substance and its association with immunoglobulins (author's transl)] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;91(11):1221–8 **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in studies on amyloid and amyloidosis (author's transl)] Uchino F. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;48(2):160–8 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of amyloid resorption] Shishkin AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 May;(5):102–4 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Renal amyloidosis in adult Ethiopians. Alfonzo Guerra JP, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1982 Apr;20(2):69–74

Variable incidence of amyloidosis in familial Mediterranean fever among different ethnic groups. Pras M, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Jan;150(1):22–6

Pattern of renal amyloidosis in Indian patients. Chugh KS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jan;57(663):31–5

PATHOLOGY

Amyloid deposits in heart valves. Iwata T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Jan;32(1):23–9

Systemic amyloidosis and non-hematologic malignancy in a large autopsy series. Dictor M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Nov;89(6):411–6

Evidence for induction of localized amyloid deposits and neuritic plaques by an infectious agent. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Dec;10(6):517–22

Spiralled collagen in amyloid kidney. A case report and a hypothesis, with review of the literature. Ghadially FN, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1981;1(4):305–7

Bullous amyloidosis. Westermark P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Dec;117(12):782–4

Exclusively vascular systemic amyloidosis with visceral ischemia. Jennette JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Jul;106(7):323–7

Sex-linked hypogammaglobulinemia and amyloidosis. Podjarny E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Sep; 106(9):447–8

Secondary localized cutaneous amyloidosis in solar elastosis. Tsuji T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Apr;106(4):469–75

Oral and labial biopsies in amyloidosis and Sjögren's syndrome: meeting and pathologist's needs. Gardner DG. **Can J Surg** 1982 Mar;25(2):186–7

Macular amyloidosis in unusual distribution. Okamoto H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;163(6):476–9

Globular hepatic amyloid--an unusual morphologic presentation. Kanel GC, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Nov–Dec; 1(6):647–52

Immunocytochemical identification of amyloid in formalin-fixed paraffin sections. Shirahama T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(2):161–71

Primary cardiovascular amyloidosis manifesting as mitral stenosis. Shenoy UA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Aug; 13(8):768–70

Amyloidosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Sweet J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Sep;12(9):853–6

Macular amyloidosis with patchy filamentous degeneration of collagen islands. Ishii M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1981 Dec;8(6):421–8

Familial cerebellar ataxia with cerebrovascular amyloid. Love S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 45(3):271–3

Amyloidosis and lung cancer. A morphological and histochemical study. Melato M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Apr–Jun;27(2):137–42

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19–1982. Recent onset of proteinuria in a young woman with a chronic, multisystemic disease. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 13; 306(19):1162–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30–1982. Dyspnea and syncope in a 49-year-old man. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 29;307(5):298–303

The spectrum of peripheral neuropathy in myeloma [letter] Vallat JM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Oct;31(10):1372–3

Effect of route of infection on the frequency and distribution of cerebral amyloid plaques in scrapie mice. Bruce ME, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;7(4):289–98

Glial plaques: amyloid deposits characteristic of slow transmissible encephalopathies. Boellaard JW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;37(3):337–41

Early glomerular lesions in amyloidosis. Electronmicroscopic findings. von Gise H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;390(3):259–72

[Heart pathology in the aged – annular sclerosis, calcification of the aortic vale and amyloidosis] Steiner I. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Feb;18(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary localized amyloidosis of the urinary bladder] Nielsen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 25; 143(22):1407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The significance of sublabial salivary gland biopsy as a diagnostic aid in Sjögren's syndrome, Besnier–Boeck disease and amyloidosis] Hené RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jun 5;126(23):1027–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Amyloidosis: recent advances (author's transl)] Le Loët X, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(3):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Senile cardiac amyloidosis: study of possible relationship between amyloid and atheromatous processes in 923 cases (author's transl)] Vincent JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amyloidosis of the conjunctiva] Witmer R. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;93:198–200 **(Fre)**

[Gelatinous drop-like dystrophy of the cornea (primary amylosis) (author's transl)] Pouliquen Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(5):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of the duodenum in amyloidosis (author's transl)] Widgren S. **Praxis** 1981 Aug 18;70(34):1467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome, amyloid tenosynovitis and periodic hemodialysis] Clanet M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981; 137(10):613–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unexpected generalized amyloidosis discovered on biopsies. Value of Wright's method for etiologic diagnosis. Three case-reports] Lavergne A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 May 27;58(21):1321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated localized conjunctival amyloidosis (author's transl)] Rieger G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Dec; 179(6):432–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of amyloidosis (author's transl)] Schneider HM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 15;60(12):583–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polarization optical and fluorescence optical examinations of local amyloid-like deposits in healthy and chronically inflamed inner organs] Dinges HP, et al. **Pathologe** 1981 Aug;2(4):238–45 **(Ger)**

[Light microscopic amyloid diagnosis with Congo red and phenol reaction] Egner E. **Pathologe** 1981 Aug;2(4):233–7 **(Ger)**

[Depositions of amyloid in the duodenum (author's transl)] Bosseckert H. **Praxis** 1981 Nov 10;70(46):2053–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of primary amyloidosis with intractable heart failure and conduction disturbance, diagnosed by myocardial biopsy--comparison between the pathological findings of the autopsy heart and the clinical findings (author's transl)] Hamada H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Mar;30(3):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of laryngeal amyloidosis] Gawlik Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 1981;32(2):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endocrine APUD cells in papillary–follicular thyroid cancer with stromal amyloidosis] Lomakina II, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(11):71–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinicomorphological characteristics of the immunoglobulins in amyloidosis] Arutiunian VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(2):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Localized amyloidosis of the skin] Polishchuk SI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Mar;(3):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Local amyloidosis of the cornea] Popova ZS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary systemic amyloidosis] Voloshin AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jan;(1):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Amyloidosis of the heart (author's transl)] Lehotský L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Jan;77(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adverse effects of atropine on the sinus node in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Horio Y, et al. **Chest** 1982 Aug; 82(2):190–2

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Vanley CT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Jul;12(7):609–16

Maximal free water reabsorptive capacity in renal amyloidosis. Study of 4 patients with familial Mediterranean fever. Tuma SN. **Nephron** 1982;30(4):333–5

Amyloid heart disease. Nomeir AM, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Nov;74(11):1412–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Familial paroxysmal polyserositis: modern therapeutic possibilities (author's transl)] Mignon F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(7):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Amyloidosis masquerading as inflammatory bowel disease

with a mass lesion simulating a malignancy. Johnson DH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;77(3):141–5

The viewbox: toxic megacolon, amyloidosis, and analgesic-associated pseudo-obstruction. Okrent D, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Jun;161(6):389, 435–6

[Diffuse nodular interstitial infiltrations in a patient with systemic amyloidosis (author's transl)] Hara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;20(4):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A roentgenological study on the small intestinal lesions in 3 cases of amyloidosis —with special reference to the double contrast study of the upper small intestine (author's transl)] Ishigami N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Feb; 26(2):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic considerations in cardiomyopathy: unique scintigraphic pattern of diffuse biventricular technetium-99m-pyrophosphate uptake in amyloid heart disease. Schiff S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):562–3

Noninvasive diagnosis of cardiac amyloidosis by technetium-99m-pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy. Sobol SM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):563–6

Value of positive myocardial technetium-99m-pyrophosphate scintigraphy in the noninvasive diagnosis of cardiac amyloidosis. Wizenberg TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):468–73

Localization of Tc-99m-MDP in amyloidosis of the breast. McLellan GL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Dec;6(12):579–80

Soft tissue uptake of bone seeking radionuclide in amyloidosis. Yood RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct; 8(5):760–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in amyloidosis of the eyelid and conjunctiva: a case report. Pecora JL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Feb;14(2):194–6

Amyloidosis revealed by monosymptomatic dysphagia. Report of one case. Lavergne A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Apr;29(2):72–4

SURGERY

Dermabrasion for lichen amyloidosus. Report of a long-term study. Wong CK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 May; 118(5):302–4

Management of amyloidosis of the larynx and trachea. Finn DG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Jan;108(1):54–6

THERAPY

Systemic amyloidosis involving two renal transplants. Dorman SA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Aug;12(8):735–8

Renal autotransplantation for localized amyloidosis of the ureter. Yazaki T, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):119–21

[Kidney allograft in familial Mediterranean fever a case report and review of the literature (author's transl)] Giraud P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(7):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Relationship of hypothyroidism to diabetes mellitus, renal amyloidosis, and thrombosis in purebred beagles. Hargis AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jun;42(6):1077–81

Concurrent generalized amyloidosis and infectious peritonitis in a cat. Hauck WN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 1;180(11):1349–51

Serial studies on the development of cerebral amyloidosis and vacuolar degeneration in murine scrapie. Bruce ME. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Oct;91(4):589–97

Ultrastructure of the kidney in amyloidosis of rabbits. Hinton M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Apr;92(2):295–300

Histological findings in amyloidosis of rabbits. Hinton M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Apr;92(2):285–94

Electron microscopic observations of the renal changes in bovine amyloidosis. Kim DH, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;43(3):443–8

Pathological observations of amyloidosis in swans and other Anatidae. Sato A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug; 43(4):509–19

Feline insular amyloid: association with diabetes mellitus. Yano BL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Sep;18(5):621–7

AMYLOPECTIN

Comparative evaluation of supplemented peptone broth with sodium polyanetholesulfonate and trypticase soy broth with sodium amylosulfate for detection of septicemia. Tenney JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):107–10

A modified amylase assay, using a fluorescent substrate, and its application to a study of the rat parotid gland in vitro. Owen DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Dec; 6(4):281–93

AMYLOSE

METABOLISM

Effect of various acceptors on the rates of the cyclization and chain-shortening of amylose catalyzed by the cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase from Klebsiella pneumoniae M 5 al. Improvement of new photometric assay methods. Bender H. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Mar 16; 101(2):279–85

A study of amylolytic system of Schwanniomyces castelii. Oteng-Gyang K, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(7):537–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemostatic and healing studies of sodium amylose succinate (IP760). Jeffery DL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Jan; 16(1):51–61

AMYOPLASIA CONGENITA see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

BLOOD

Calcium content of RBCs from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Felmus MT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jul; 39(7):454

Neuron specific in vitro cytotoxicity of sera from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Roisen FJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jan;5(1):48–53

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Thiamin monophosphate in the CSF of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Poloni M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Aug;39(8):507–9

COMPLICATIONS

Hypokalemia and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Linde R, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 23–30;246(17):1899–900

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and paraproteinemia. Krieger C, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Aug;32(8):896–8

[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis disclosed by an apnea–hypersomnia syndrome (letter)] Meyrignac C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 1;11(20):1569 **(Fre)**

[The problem of Parkinsonism associated with the motor neuron disease. Clinical report on 11 sporadic cases (author's transl)] Perticoni GF, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1980 Mar–Apr;101(2):51–66 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and diastematomyelia—coincidence or pathogenetic connection] Jovičić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(1–2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurologic disorders: amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, multiple sclerosis, and poliomyelitis. Garfinkle TJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 May–Jun; 3(3):204–12

Cyst of the conus medullaris manifesting amyotrophic lateral sclerosis syndrome. Korosue K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1981;35(4):507–10

Clinical features of amyotrophic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. David P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 May; 2(2):113–7

Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. MacNealy MA, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Sep;81(1):39–47

[Sensation and sensibility disorders in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Heidrich R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Feb; 34(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis between systemic degenerative neurologic syndromes and cervical spine-spinal cord pathology] Buscaino GA. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Dec; 36(6):758–65 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

[An analysis of clinical characteristics and their chronological change on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Sakakibara T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Feb; 22(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-time penicillamine-treatment in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with parallel determination of lead in blood, plasma and urine. Conradi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Mar;65(3):203–11

Lecithin is not effective in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kelemen J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Mar;32(3):315–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Muscle acid protease activity in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: correlation with clinical and pathologic features. Antel JP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Aug;32(8):901–3

ETIOLOGY

A unifying hypothesis for the cause of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, parkinsonism, and Alzheimer disease. Appel SH. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Dec;10(6):499–505

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis following Herpes zoster infection in a patient with immunodeficiency. Maida E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(4):330–3

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Juvenile and familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. 2 case reports (author's transl)] Saillant A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Apr;38(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immunity in Guamanians with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia. Hoffman PM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Aug;10(2):193–6

HLA frequencies in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Bartfeld H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 May;39(5):270–1

Immunological profile of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients and their cell-mediated immune responses to viral and CNS antigens. Bartfeld H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):137–46

METABOLISM

Distribution of arsenic, manganese, and selenium in the human brain in chronic renal insufficiency, Parkinson's disease, and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Larsen NA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Sep;51(3):437–46

Skeletal muscle catabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and chronic spinal muscular atrophy. Corbett AJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 May;32(5):550–2

[Metabolisms of cyanide in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Inada M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jan; 34(1):23–31 **(Jpn)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Nagano Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jan; 34(1):17–21 **(Jpn)**

[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and metallic metabolisms (author's transl)] Yase Y. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jan;34(1):7–15 **(Jpn)**

[Free amino acid changes in rat brain after intracysternal injection of antimetabolites — comparison to those in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Koike H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Jul;21(7):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus detection by nucleic acid hybridization: examination of normal and ALS tissues for the presence of poliovirus. Kohne DE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Oct;56(Pt 2):223–33

Isolation of virus from the spinal fluid of three patients with multiple sclerosis and one with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Melnick JL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 10; 1(8276):830–3

Virological studies in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kascsak RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Feb;5(2):93–101

OCCURRENCE

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis frequency in Italy. Incidence and prevalence in the province of Ferrara. Granieri E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Aug;36(4):549–57

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia among Filipino migrants to Guam. Garruto RM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Oct;10(4):341–50

A cluster of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Melmed C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Sep;39(9):595–6

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonian syndromes in high incidence among the Auyu and Jakai people of West New Guinea. Gajdusek DC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Feb;32(2):107–26

[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (observations on 55 cases)] Del Conte I, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1981 Jul–Aug;51(4):234–40 **(Ita)**

[The prognosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Guam and Japan (author's transl)] Mukai EU, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Feb,22(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Autonomic neurons of the sacral spinal cord in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, anterior poliomyelitis and 'neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease': distribution of sacral autonomic neurons. Sung JH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 56(3):233–7

Glial outgrowth along spinal nerve roots in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ghatak NR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Feb; 11(2):203–6

Regular involvement of Clarke's nucleus in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Averback P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Mar;39(3):155–6

Primary lateral sclerosis: a case report. Beal MF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Oct;38(10):630–3

Abnormal proximal axons of Clarke's neurons in sporadic motor neuron disease. Averback P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;8(2):173–5

Degeneration and regeneration of ventral root motor fibers in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Morphometric studies of cervical ventral roots. Hanyu N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jul;55(1):99–115

[Diagnostic significance of altered fiber-type distribution in diseases of the lower motor neurone (author's transl)] Schädlich HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Jun;53(6):348–51 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of target muscle fibers] Sorszegi P. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Jan;22(1):53–9 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Hun)**

[Neuropathological study of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia in Guam: an analysis of 24 autopsy

cases (author's transl)] Doi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jan;34(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic, abnormalities of the liver in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Hirayama K. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jan;34(1):33–8 **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric quantification of spinal and cranial nerve roots in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and adult onset X-linked recessive bulbo-spinal muscular atrophy (author's transl)] Sobue G, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Jun; 21(6):506–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function in 44 patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kiessling WR. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Apr;39(4):241–2

Prognosis and clinical varieties of ALS disease. Mortara P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 Aug;2(3):237–42

Morphometric comparison of the vulnerability of peripheral motor and sensory neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Nov; 40(6):667–75

Pathophysiology of fasciculations in ALS as studied by electromyography of single motor units. Conradi S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Mar;5(3):202–8

An eye movement disorder in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Jacobs L, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Oct;31(10):1282–7

[Present and future of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Barraquer i Bordas L, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1981 Jun;25(2):15–22 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Occasional notes. Compounding the ordeal of ALS: Isolation from my fellow physicians. Rabin D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 19;307(8):506–9

REHABILITATION

Support for the drooping head. Braile LE. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Oct;35(10):661–2

THERAPY

Long-term management of respiratory failure in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sivak ED, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Jul; 12(1):18–23

Battling with motor neurone disease. Wilson B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 2;284(6308):34–5

ANABASINE see under **PIPERIDINES**

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Anabolic steroids are fool's gold. Ryan AJ. **Fed Proc** 1981 Oct;40(12):2682–8 (63 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of anabolic treatment on the serum levels of gonadotropins, testosterone, prolactin, thyroid hormones and myoglobin of male athletes under physical training. Clerico A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul–Sep; 25(3):79–88

[Use of steroid preparations in the combined treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Iashchenko BP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep;(9):105–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anabolics in meat production [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27;1(8274):721–2

Anabolic steroids in meat and rema premature telarche [letter] Sáenz de Rodríguez CA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5;1(8284):1300

Hepatic lesions caused by anabolic and contraceptive steroids. Ishak KG. **Semin Liver Dis** 1981 May;1(2):116–28 (167 ref.)

[Clinical, epidemiological, morphological and etiopathogenetic aspects of benign tumors of hepatocytic derivation, with description of a case of focal nodular hyperplasia] Bontempini L, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1981 Dec;64(3):547–68 **(Ita)**

[Precocious pseudopuberty in a female infant under 2 years of age] Trifan N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Apr–Jun;85(2):383–4 **(Rum)**

[Doping – a medical and ethical problem] Ljungqvist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Mar 31;79(13):1237–49 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Dns derivatization of anabolic agents with high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and fluorescence detection. Rhys Williams AT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 May 7;240(1):224–9

METABOLISM

Studies related to the metabolism of anabolic steroids in the horse: the identification of some 16-oxygenated metabolites of testosterone and a study of the phase II metabolism. Dumasia MC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 May;11(5):323–31

Differences in the biotransformation of a 17 beta-hydroxylated steroid, trenbolone acetate, in rat and cow. Pottier J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Jul;11(7):489–500

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of nandrolone phenylpropionate in the horse: (3) skeletal muscle composition in the exercising animal. Nimmo MA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Jul;14(3):229–33

Effects of nandrolone phenylpropionate in the horse: (1) resting animal. Snow DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Jul; 14(3):219–23

Effects of nandrolone phenylpropionate in the horse: (2) general effects in animals undergoing training. Snow DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Jul;14(3):224–8

Restorative effects of nandrolone decanoate on the mononuclear phagocyte system in tumor-bearing mice. Yoshida S, et al. **Gan** 1981 Jun;72(3):435–9

Structural alterations of liver parenchyma induced by anabolic steroids. Stang-Voss C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1981 May;2(2):101–5

Influence of training and anabolic steroids on the LDH isozyme pattern of skeletal and heart muscle fibers of guinea pigs. Weicker H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 May;3(2):90–6

Anabolic steroids in the horse. Beroza GA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Aug 1;179(3):278–80

Effect of anabolic steroids on reproductive function of young stallions. Squires EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Mar; 54(3):576–82

Schistosoma mansoni: the worm burden and growth in infected hamsters after treatment with some steroid drugs. Abo-Hashish MA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 12(1):225–31

The catabolic effect of glucocorticoids on different types of skeletal muscle fibres and its dependence upon muscle activity and interaction with anabolic steroids. Seene T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Feb;16(2):349–52

Assessment of synthetic steroid (Org OD 14): effect on skeletal metabolism by 24-h whole-body retention of diphosphonate. Fogelman I, et al. **Maturitas** 1981 Dec; 3(3–4):265–9

Effects of trienbolone acetate on the growth of tropical cattle and goats. Ranaweera KN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Feb;14(1):44

[Modification of glycolytic and oxidative skeletal muscle enzymes in man through anaerobic training or anabolic steroids] Pfister B, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1981 Jun; 29(2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influences of instability of cervical vertebrae and protein anabolic hormones upon posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine –experimental studies (author's transl)] Fujita R. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 55(11):1569–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anabolic steroids: their basic properties and clinical use] Zarubina NA. **Sov Med** 1982;(5):83–8 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nerobolil on higher fatty acid metabolism in the rat liver normally and in disordered protein metabolism] Matiushin IF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Sep–Oct; 27(5):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serum amylases and their inhibitors: 2. Clinical and experimental +obersvations—diet and steroid effects. Tuzhilin SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;77(1):26–8

Beneficial effects of an anabolic steroid during cytotoxic chemotherapy for metastatic cancer. Spiers AS, et al. **J Med** 1981;12(6):433–45

Effect of an anabolic steroid on nitrogen balance and amino acid patterns after total hip replacement. Michelsen CB, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 May;22(5):410–3

[Nandrolone decanoate administered to patients with Gynaecomastia (author's transl)] Heresová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981;120(52):1602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anabolic therapy in metastatic breast cancer] Hartmann F, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Nov 20;76(24):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of the retabolil restoration of liver functions in a toxic lesion from tetrachloromethane] Sinitsyn PD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Aug;(8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative wound healing in distal gastric resection under retabolil] Simorot NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jan;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the clinical biochemical indices in postinfarct cardiosclerosis with a stenocardiac syndrome under anabolic steroid therapy] Khimenko LP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with using hydrolysin and anabolic steroids in the combined treatment of diabetes mellitus] Dubinina II. **Sov Med** 1981;(7):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Nonglycoside drugs in the treatment of congestive circulatory insufficiency] Sivkov II. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(3):15–20 **(Rus)**

[Study of the combined effect of hormones and radioprotectors on animals subjected to ionizing radiation] Benke D, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Feb;(2):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium selenite, vitamin E, retabolil and their combination on the ATP, creatine phosphate and inorganic phosphorus content of organs of rats of different ages in the 'aurantin' model of hypotrophy] Mazgutov VZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of anabolic steroids in postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Baturina TS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Apr;(4):49–52 **(Rus)**

ANAEROBIOSIS see under **METABOLISM**

ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumors of the anal region induced in mice painted with methylazoxymethanol acetate. Kawaura A, et al. **Gan** 1981 Dec;72(6):886–90

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia of malignancy: Hypercalcemia associated with an adenocarcinoma of the apocrine glands of the anal sac. Meuten DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Sep;108(3):366–70

OCCURRENCE

[Anal cancer in Denmark 1943–1973. II. Rare forms of perianal and anal tumors] Jensen SL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 22;144(12):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anal cancer in Denmark 1943–1973. I. Planocellular carcinoma of the anus – diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Nielsen OV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 22; 144(12):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary adenocarcinoma of an anal gland with secondary perianal fistulas. Lee SH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Nov; 12(11):1034–7

[2 cases of sebaceous cancer observed at the Holy Spirit Hospital in Casale Monferrato in 1980] Deregibus P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Feb 11;73(5):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Ultrastructural evaluation of adenocarcinomas derived from apocrine glands of the anal sac associated with hypercalcemia in dogs. Meuten DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 May;107(2):167–75

ANAL SACS

Hypercalcemia of malignancy: Hypercalcemia associated with an adenocarcinoma of the apocrine glands of the anal sac. Meuten DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Sep;108(3):366–70

ANAL SPHINCTER see **ANUS**

ANAL STAGE see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

ANALEPTICS

Naloxone: analeptic action unrelated to opiate receptor antagonism? Kraynack BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr; 56(4):251–3

Central nervous system stimulation & analeptic activity of 1-(1'-methyl pyrrolidine)-phthalaz-4-one (compound 78-788). Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Dec; 19(12):1195–6

Use of stimulant/depressant drugs by drug abuse clients in selected metropolitan areas. Brown BS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Dec;16(8):1473–90

Analeptic effect of centrally administered histamine H2-receptor agonist dimaprit but not impromidine in urethane-anesthetized rats. Paakkari I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Feb;21(2):171–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stimulant medications in Tourette's syndrome [letter] **JAMA** 1982 Sep 3;248(9):1062–3

Stimulant medications precipitate Tourette's syndrome. Lowe TL, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 26;247(8):1168–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new, potent, conformationally restricted analogue of amphetamine: 2-amino-1,2-dihydronaphthalene. Hathaway BA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 May;25(5):535–8

[Analeptics in traditional medicine anesthesia. I. Synthesis of m-(alkylamino) alkoxylphenyl N,N-dimethylcarbamates (author's transl)] Dong YM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Feb;16(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of combined application of orotic acid and central stimulants on memory processes and participation of cholinergic mechanisms. Yonkov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1981;7(1):25–32

Influence of atropine and methylatropine on the memory-improving effect of central stimulants. Yonkov D, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(5):199–204

Reversal of the neuroleptanalgesic effect of droperidolfentanyl in the dog by 4-aminopyridine and naloxone. Booth NH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul; 43(7):1227–31

Antagonism of xylazine sedation in dogs by 4-aminopyridine and yohimbine. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jun; 43(6):1009–14

Effect of a new analeptic drug, almitrine, on fentanyl-induced respiratory depression and analgesia in man. Gaudy JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):617–21

Postsynaptic effects of some central stimulants at the neuromuscular junction. Gage PW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;75(3):493–502

Effects of amphetamine and amfonelic acid on the disposition of striatal newly synthesized dopamine. Miller HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 19;78(1):33–44

Comparative effects of classical and atypical antipsychotic drugs in combination with a non-amphetamine stimulant on rat brain dopamine metabolism. McMillen BA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;33(8):544–6

Influences on drugs on evoked potentials in the cat cerebellum: I. Effects of CNS depressants and stimulants on the cerebellar afferent pathways. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;32(3):457–68

Psychomotor stimulants, social deprivation and play in juvenile rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar;16(3):417–22

Effect of dietary lipid on locomotor activity and response to psychomotor stimulants. Brenneman DE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(3):260–4

[Specific stimulating effect of almitrine on the aortic and carotid chemoreceptors in the dog] Laubie M, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(6):547–60 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controversial issues of the pharmacotherapy of the hyperactive child. Weiss G. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Oct; 26(6):385–92

How do hyperactive children feel about taking stimulants and will they tell the doctor? Sleator EK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Aug;21(8):474–9

Stimulant therapy for attention disorders [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 16;248(3):279, 283–7

Almitrine a promising new drug for sleep hypoxia [letter] Stanley NN. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 14;2(8255):1105–6

Antidepressant use of amphetamines and other psychostimulants. Wittenborn JR. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;18:178–95 (44 ref.)

[The place of respiratory analeptics in chronic respiratory failure (author's transl)] Murciano D, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981;9(5):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical observations on the use of a new respiratory analeptic (pimexone)] Olivieri D, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1980 May-Jun;35(3):117–26 **(Ita)**

[Analeptics (author's transl)] Fujita T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Jun;29(6):615–7 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Determination of underivatized CNS-stimulants and methadone in urinary extracts by glass capiliary gas chromatography. Kinberger B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 6;207(1):148–51

ANALGESIA

Effect of posttraumatic epidural analgesia on the cortisol and hyperglycaemic response to surgery. Møller W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Feb;26(1):56–8

Epidural morphine for postoperative pain relief. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr;25(2):111–4

Influence of epidural analgesia on postoperative changes in various serum enzyme patterns and serum bilirubin. Rem J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr;25(2):142–5

Caudate nucleus and acupuncture analgesia. He L, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1981;6(2–3):169–82 (28 ref.)

Role of the raphe nuclei in stimulation producing analgesia. Besson JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;133:153–76

Effect of antimigraine drugs on nonopioid analgesia. Bartolini A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;33:89–97

Mechanisms of opiate analgesia and the role of endorphins in pain suppression. Pert A. **Adv Neurol** 1982;33:107–22 (181 ref.)

Needle stimulation of acupuncture loci Chu-Chih (LI-11) and Ho-Ku (LI-4) induces hypothermia effects and analgesia in normal adults. Lin MT, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Spring;9(1):74–83

Acupuncture analgesia for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a Lagos experience. Sodipo JO, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Summer;9(2):171–3

Neural and neurochemical mechanisms of pain inhibition. Liebeskind JC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 May; 10(2):139–43

Quidquid agas, prudenter agas, et respice finem: Whatever you do, do cautiously, and look to the end [editorial] Morgan M. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May;37(5):527–9

Nitrous oxide at analgesic concentrations—an opiate agonist: further evidence [letter] Gillman MA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Apr;61(4):394–5

A case of unilateral analgesia following epidural and subarachnoid block revisited [letter] de Rosayro AM. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct;55(4):478

More experience with intrathecal morphine for obstetric analgesia [letter] Mok MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct; 55(4):481

Consultations in emergency medicine: abdominal pain and analgesia. Podgorny G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Oct; 10(10):547

Neurochemical basis of acupuncture analgesia. Han JS, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1982;22:193–220 (195 ref.)

Cryoanalgesia: the response to alterations in freeze cycle and temperature. Evans PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Nov; 53(11):1121–7

Effect of a new analeptic drug, almitrine, on fentanyl-induced respiratory depression and analgesia in man. Gaudy JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):617–21

Lack of effect of ketamine analgesia on gastric emptying in man. Grant IS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Dec;53(12):1321–3

The effect of melanotrophin release inhibiting factor (MIF) and cyclo (Leu-Gly) on the tolerance to morphine-induced antinociception in the rat: a dose-response study. Bhargava HN. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;72(4):707–14

Possible involvement of the amygdaloid complex in morphine analgesia as studied by electrolytic lesions in rats. Calvino B, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 4;233(1):221–6

Evidence for opioid and non-opioid forms of stimulation-produced analgesia in the rat. Cannon JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 15;243(2):315–21

Enhancement of footshock-induced analgesia by spinal 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions. Hutson PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 15;237(2):367–72

Failure of spinal cord serotonin depletion to alter analgesia elicited from the periaqueductal gray. Johannessen JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 15;237(2):373–86

Antinociception after microinjection of neurotensin into the central amygdaloid nucleus of the rat. Kalivas PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 15;243(2):279–86

Alterations in nociceptive threshold and morphine-induced analgesia produced by intrathecally administered amine antagonists. Proudfit HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 10; 218(1–2):393–9

Pre-hospital analgesia with Entonox. Donen N, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May;29(3):275–9

Analgesia with nitrous oxide/oxygen mixtures [editorial] Scott AA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Oct 15;125(8):810

Ketamine fro postoperative analgesia after upper abdominal surgery. Hagelin A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(3):229–33

The effects of receptor selective opioid peptides on morphine-induced analgesia. Barrett RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 4;80(4):427–30

Caerulein and cholecystokinin suppress beta-endorphin-induced analgesia in the rat. Itoh S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 4;80(4):421–5

Des-tyrosine1-gamma-endorphin increases the antinociceptive efficacy of morphine in the rat. Neil A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 19;76(1):93–5

Spinal and Supraspinal sites for morphine and nefopam analgesia in the mouse. Piercey MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 11;74(2–3):135–40

Time course of antagonism of morphine antinociception by intracerebroventricularly administered naloxone in the rat. Porreca F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 19;76(1):55–9

Circadian and seasonal rhythm in stimulation-produced analgesia. Buckett WR. **Experientia** 1981;37(8):878–9

Effects of L-aspartic acid, L-asparagine and/or L-asparaginase on forced swimming-induced immobility, analgesia, and decrease in rectal temperature in rats. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jan 15;38(1):117–8

Enhanced analgesic activity of liposomised Met-enkephalin analogue. Khan MF. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Dec; 18(6):440–1

Effect of naloxone pretreatment on morphine induced analgesic tolerance & sensitivity changes during chronic treatment in mice. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jun;19(6):555–7

Evidence of the preferential involvement of mu receptors in analgesia using enkephalins highly selective for peripheral mu or delta receptors. Gacel G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct;24(10):1119–24

The role of consciousness in stress-induced analgesia. Jensen TS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;52(1–2):55–60

Quaternary narcotic antagonists' relative ability to prevent antinociception and gastrointestinal transit inhibition in morphine-treated rats as an index of peripheral selectivity. Bianchi G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 31;30(22):1875–83

Analgesic activity of intracerebroventricular administration of morphiceptin and beta-casomorphins: correlation with the morphine (micro) receptor binding affinity. Chang KJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 3;30(18):1547–51

Involvement of the pineal gland and melatonin in murine analgesia. Lakin ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 14; 29(24):2543–51

Nitrous oxide for painful procedures. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Oct 16;23(21):90–1

Periaqueductal gray matter involvement in the muscimol-induced decrease of morphine antinociception. Zambotti F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 318(4):368–9

Opiate, enkephalin, and endorphin analgesia: relations to a single subpopulation of opiate receptors. Pasternak GW. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Oct;31(10):1311–5

On the involvement of GABA in the analgesia produced by baclofen, muscimol and morphine. Sawynok J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 May;21(5):397–403

Analgesia induced by brief footshock is inhibited by 5-hydroxytryptamine but unaffected by antagonists of 5-hydroxytryptamine or by naloxone. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jan;21(1):51–6

Analgesic and euphoric effects of high dose diazepam in schizophrenia. Haas S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982; 8(3):123–8

Endorphin release as mechanism of acupuncture analgesia. [letter]. Mayer DJ, et al. **Pain** 1981 Oct;11(2):273–80

Spinal opiate analgesia: characteristics and principles of action. Yaksh TL. **Pain** 1981 Dec;11(3):293–346 (230 ref.)

Relationship of yeast-injection induced changes in brain met-enkephalin and analgesia. Chipkin RE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jan-Feb;3(1):31–5

Dynorphin (1–13): analgesia, hypothermia, cross-tolerance with morphine and beta-endorphin. Petrie EC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jan-Feb;3(1):41–7

Analgesia following microinjection of phosphodiesterase inhibitors at brainstem sites. Levy RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):501–4

Blockade by naltrexone of analgesia produced by stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus. Swajkoski AR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):419–23

Tail pinch induced consummatory behaviors are associated with analgesia. Levine AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jun; 28(6):959–62

Prostaglandin hyperalgesia, V: a peripheral analgesic receptor for opiates. Ferreira SH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jan;23(1):53–60

The role of GABA in analgesia and drug dependence. Buckett WR. **Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci** 1981 Apr-Jun; 2(2):115–41 (129 ref.)

Effect of intracerebral microinjection of naloxone on acupuncture- and morphine-analgesia in the rabbit. Zhou ZF, et al. **Sci Sin** 1981 Aug;24(8):1166–78

Epidurally administered morphine for postcesarean analgesia. Coombs DW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Mar; 154(3):385–8

[Individual variation of acupuncture analgesia in rats and its connections with intracerebral opiate-like substance and serotonin level (author's transl)] Liang XN. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun;61(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the composition of afferent fibers at point 'Zusanli' in relation to acupuncture analgesia (author's transl)] Lu GW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan; 61(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acupuncture analgesic effects after D.C. blocking of large-sized afferent nerve fibers (author's transl)] Tang JS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 May;61(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between cerebral cortex and acupuncture analgesia (author's transl)] Xu W. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun; 12(2):68–72 **(Chi)**

[Results in postoperative analgesia by epidural injection of morphine (author's transl)] Luo Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;20(1):41–2 **(Chi)**

[Effects of acupuncture analgesia on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in different brain areas and adrenal glands of the guinea pig] Chen J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun; 3 Suppl 1:69–71 **(Chi)**

[Changes of cholinergic neurotransmitters in different parts of the rat brain under electro-acupuncture analgesia] Lu CH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec; 3(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of intracerebral injection of 6-hydroxydopamine in nucleus raphe magnus on electro-puncture analgesia in rats (author's transl)] Dong XW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar;3(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of CNS monoamine transmitters upon the pain and analgesia (author's transl)] Ren SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;2(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electro-acupuncture analgesia on the transport of tryptophan and tyrosine from plasma into brain (author's transl)] Zhang ZD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec;1(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of noradrenergic neurons in morphine analgesia (author's transl)] Zou G, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec;1(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Involvement of serotoninergic systems in analgesia induced by electrical stimulation of brain stem areas (author's transl)] Oliveras JL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981; 77(2–3):473–82 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placebo analgesia] Rolf LH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 26;107(8):283–4 **(Ger)**

[Ketamine, ataralgesic combinations and antagonists] Langrehr D, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981; 23:123–36 **(Ger)**

[Use of intravenous anesthesia in postoperative sedation and analgesia] Suttmann H, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:299–305 **(Ger)**

[Analgesia in myocardial infarction. A recent approach] Klingebiel O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jun 10;58(16):917–20 **(Ger)**

[Bupivacaine-aprotinin combination in childbirth analgesia] Bertoletti PL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Dec; 47(12):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of peripheral electric stimulation on the central 5-hydroxytryptamine in mice: relation to the peripheral stimulation-produced analgesia (author's transl)] Shimizu T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;77(4):347–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interactions between buprenorphine, narcotic analgesic, and centrally acting drugs in prolongation of

halothane-induced sleeping and analgesia (author's transl)] Yasuda Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 79(3):163-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropharmacological analysis of electroacupuncture analgesia] Iasnetsov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar-Apr;45(2):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the dorsomedial hypothalamus in mechanisms of stimulation and electroacupuncture analgesia] Golanov EV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(5):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrochemical skin burn after transcutaneous electronerve analgesia [letter] Etchin A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Sep;61(9):801-2

Effects of obstetric anesthesia and analgesia on the newborn: a select, annotated bibliography for the clinician. Scanlon JW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;24(2):649-70

HISTORY

[Pain in the changing world] Tammisto T. **Duodecim** 1981; 97(14):1013-6 **(Fin)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Implanted continuous epidural morphine infusion system. Preliminary report. Harbaugh RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Jun;56(6):803-6

Continuous canine epidural morphine analgesia with an implanted drug infusion pump. Cohen AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Jan;32(1):32-7

METHODS

Interscalene brachial plexus block: area of analgesia, complications and blood concentrations of local anesthetics. Vester-Andersen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr;25(2):81-4

Acupuncture analgesia for surgery--initial experiences in Ibadan, Nigeria. Akinyemi OO, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1981;6(2-3):159-68

Cryoanalgesia. The application of low temperatures to nerves to produce anaesthesia or analgesia. Evans PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Nov;36(11):1003-13

Intravenous regional analgesia using bupivacaine [letter] Wildsmith JA. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Nov;36(11):1059-60

Patient-controlled analgesia: a new concept of postoperative pain relief. Bennett RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Jun; 195(6):700-5

Prehospital analgesia with nitrous oxide/oxygen. McKinnon KD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Oct 15;125(8):836-40

Selection of analgesia and anesthesia. Dilts PV Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;24(2):521-4

Cryoanalgesia [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):779-80

Nitrous oxide analgesia for cataract surgery. McMahan LB. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Apr;13(4):307-8

Peripheral nerve stimulation in the management of dysmenorrhea. Walker JB, et al. **Pain** 1981 Dec; 11(3):355-61

Non-opioid pathways suppress pain in humans. Walker JB, et al. **Pain** 1981 Dec;11(3):347-54

[Intensified electro-acupuncture in induced abortion (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Apr;14(2):107-10 **(Chi)**

[Clinical observations on the effects of Bufo secretion preparation for painless pulpectomy (author's transl)] Chen YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar; 15(1):51-2 **(Chi)**

[Epidural administration of a morphine preparation in the treatment of intractable pain] Stimpl J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Mar;61(3):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pain in the terminal stage] Michels JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 24;125(43):1759-62 **(Dut)**

[Pharmacology of narcotics administered by the epidural or intrathecal route (author's transl)] Chauvin M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Mar 20;11(13):1003-6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-operative respiratory function after subcutaneous and epidural morphine analgesia (author's transl)] Labaille T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 10;11(17):1309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-lasting analgesia by intrathecal diffusion of morphine from an implanted reservoir (letter)] Schoeffler P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 24;11(19):1496-7 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous analgesic thermocoagulation of spinal nerve roots. 218 cases (author's transl)] Verdie JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 12;11(28):2131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perispinal cord administration of morphine derivatives] Viars P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Mar 20;11(13):977-8 **(Fre)**

[Do we need 'alternative medicine'? (letter)] **Fortschr Med** 1982 Mar 18;100(11):484-6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of high-frequency percutaneous stimulation on experimental pain] Cruccu G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jun 30;58(12):761-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A technic of analgesic anesthesia as brief anesthesia] Portolano F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jan-Feb; 48(1-2):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Deep brain stimulation for relief of intractable pain. Clinical results of thalamic relay stimulation (author's transl)] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar; 22(3):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypnosis and music analgesia in the postoperative period] Frid IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of met- and leu-enkephalins and their synthetic analog on stimulation and acupunture analgesia] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug;92(8):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined analgesia in multiple trauma patients] Kaplan AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Nov;(11):8-12 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pain in incurable oncology patients] Larionova VB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(7):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trilene analgesia and autoanalgesia] Kotov IuA. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Aug;(8):54 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Flawed perceptions about pain. Beyerman K. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Feb;82(2):302-4

VETERINARY

Appearance of procaine in spinal fluid during segmental epidural analgesia in cows. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Apr;42(4):639-46

Segmental thoracolumbar subarachnoid analgesia in cows. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Apr;42(4):632-8

Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of segmental subarachnoid analgesia in adult Holstein cows. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Aug;43(8):1343-8

Xylazine analgesia in cattle. Mbiuki SM. **VM SAC** 1981 Oct; 76(10):1463-4

ANALGESIA, CONGENITAL

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of naloxone to reverse analgesia in congenital insensitivity to pain, and variable plasma levels of beta-endorphin-like activity [letter] Pasi A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 13;1(8272):622

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Animal models of chronic pain: their possible validation from human experience with posterior rhizotomy and congenital analgesia (Part I of the second John J. Bonica lecture). Sweet WH. **Pain** 1981 Jun;10(3):275-95 (69 ref.)

[Effect of naloxone on somatosensory evoked potentials in congenital insensitivity to pain] Nuño-Licona A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Nov-Dec;38(6):881-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALGESICS

Potent, new analgesics, tailor-made for different purposes. Janssen PA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Jun;26(3):262-8

Pharmacological studies of 3-(3-methyl-3-butenyl)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-6,11-dimet Nakamura N. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Jun;35(3):179-95

Paradoxical effects of frequent analgesic use. Kudrow L. **Adv Neurol** 1982;33:335-41

Impact of a drug bulletin on prescribing oral analgesics in a teaching hospital. Berbatis CG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Jan;39(1):98-100

Etomidate-analgesic combinations for the induction of anaesthesia in cardiac patients. Part I: Studies in patients with coronary artery disease. Karliczek GF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Feb;31(2):51-60

Evaluation of the analgesic effect and urinary excretion of systemic bupivacaine in man. Friedman GA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jan;61(1):23-7

A model for comparison of local anesthetics in man. McQuay H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 May;61(5):418-22

Opiate receptor mediation of ketamine analgesia. Finck AD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr;56(4):291-7

Sites of analgesic action of cyclazocine: a study using evoked-potentials at various regions of the CNS by electrical stimulation of rabbit tooth pulp. Foong FW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Apr;256(2):212-8

Analgesic effect of antagonists of substance P. Lembeck F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 31; 103(4):1318-21

Increased sensitivity of the central nervous system to morphine analgesia by amitriptyline in naive and morphine-tolerant rats. Liu SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 1;30(15):2103-9

Injectable aspirin as a postoperative analgesic. McAteer E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Oct;53(10):1069-71

Tooth pulp stimulation: a method of determining the analgesic efficacy of meptazinol in man. Gabka J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;14(1):104-6

Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the analgesic action of pethidine and morphine in mice. Botting R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;75(4):579-85

Hypoalgesia in depressive illness [letter] Whitlock FA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 May;140:549-50

Bacitracin produces analgesia by increasing brain immunoreactive beta-endorphin (beta-E) content. Sikand G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 17;242(1):119-23

The analgesic effects of the decomposition products of sulpyrine, N-(2-(5-hydroxymethyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2,3,4-trihydro and antipyrinyl-4-peroxide. Yoshioka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;29(4):1179-81

The quantification of pain: an analysis of words used to describe pain and analgesia in clinical trials. Sriwatanakul K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Aug;32(2):143-8

Zomepirac: a review of its pharmacological properties and analgesic efficacy. Morley PA, et al. **Drugs** 1982 Apr; 23(4):250-75 (57 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of parenteral paracetamol and its analgesic effects in post-operative dental pain. Seymour RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(3):215-8

Receptor binding and antinociceptive properties of phencyclidine opiate-like derivatives. Itzhak Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 10;72(4):305-11

Analgesic activity of intraspinally administered dynorphin and ethylketocyclazocine. Piercey MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 21;80(2-3):283-4

A characterization of kyotorphin (Tyr-Arg)-induced antinociception. Vaught JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 23;79(3-4):167-73

Effects of thiorphan on the antinociceptive actions of intrathecal [D-Ala2,Met5] enkephalin. Yaksh TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 23;79(3-4):293-300

The analgesic effect of calcitonin in humans: studies on the role of opioid peptides. Fabbri A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Nov;19(11):509-11

Evaluation of the analgesic activity of morphine, enkephalins and their synthetic analogues. Aloisi F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jan;18(1):183-6

A pharmacological analysis of levonantradol antinociception in mice. Jacob JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep; 21(8-9 Suppl):327S-333S

Selective and potent analgetics derived from cannabinoids. Johnson MR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep;21(8-9 Suppl):271S-282S

The antinociceptive effects of intrathecally administered levonantradol and desacetyllevonantradol in the rat. Yaksh TL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep;21(8-9 Suppl):334S-340S

Antipyretic and analgesic studies on the diacetate of a new triterpenic acid isolated from Corchorus depressus L. Vohora SB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Sep;4(2):223-8

Bioavailability, pharmacokinetics, and analgesic activity of ketamine in humans. Clements JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 May;71(5):539-42

Characterization of vasopressin analgesia. Berkowitz BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):329-34

Analgesic effects of intraventricular morphine and enkephalins in nondependent and morphine-dependent rats. Brady LS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul; 222(1):190-7

Comparison of the antinociceptive effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) agonists: evidence for a cholinergic involvement. Kendall DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Mar;220(3):482-7

The binding and analgesic properties of a sigma opiate, SKF 10,047. Pasternak GW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):192-8

Nicotine-induced antinociception in rats and mice: correlation with nicotine brain levels. Tripathi HL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Apr;221(1):91-6

Possible regulatory role of dynorphin on morphine- and beta-endorphin-induced analgesia. Tulunay FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):296-8

Renal papillary necrosis and retroperitoneal fibrosis secondary to analgesic abuse. Finan BF, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Oct;126(4):533-4

An assessment of buprenorphine as an analgesic. Gardezi SA, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Nov;31(11):250-3

DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide), morphine and analgesia. Haigler HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 12;29(15):1545-53

Comparison of analgesic and body temperature responses to intrathecal beta-endorphin and D-Ala2-D-Leu5-enkephalin. Tseng LF. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 5;29(14):1417-24

Opiates and enkephalins: a common binding site mediates their analgesic actions in rats. Zhang AZ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 24;29(8):843-51

[3H]Etorphine receptor binding in vivo. Small fractional occupancy elicits analgesia. Perry DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;21(2):272-9

A neuroanatomical study of analgesia and catatonia induced by etorphine in the rat. Thorn-Gray BE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Aug;20(8):763-7

Comparison of the antinociceptive activity of intraventricularly administered acetylcholine to narcotic antinociception. Pedigo NW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Oct; 26(1):85-90

Heroin and morphine: aversive and analgesic effects in rats. Switzman L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Nov; 15(5):755-9

Inhibitory effect of naloxone on the ethanol-induced antinociception in mice. Boada J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Jul;13(7):673-8

A study of anti-inflammatory and analgesic activities of some newer triazoles. Tandon J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Apr;14(4):359-68

A study of analgesic and dependence producing actions of nitrous oxide in mice. Tulunay FC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Feb;14(2):131-9

Beta-endorphin: replacement of tyrosine in position 27 by tryptophan increases analgesic potency--preparation and properties of the 2-nitrophenylsulfenyl derivative. Li CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1042-4

Effect of muscimol, a central GABA receptor agonist, on the catalepsy, striatal homovanillic acid increase, and analgesia induced by pilocarpine in rats. Naik SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(4):393-4

The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the antinociceptive action of oxotremorine. Slater P. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(4):365-8

Differences in the pharmacological actions of intrathecally administered neurotensin and morphine. Martin GE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Feb;3(2):97-103

Heroin, morphine found comparable as pain-killer [news] Sun M. **Science** 1982 Apr 16;216(4543):277

Analgesic effect of probon in acute and chronic locomotor diseases. Ihász E. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(1):22-7

[Physical dependence of dihydroetorphine in mice and monkeys (author's transl)] Huang M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;3(2):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic actions and local anesthetic activity of 3-acetylaconitine hydrobromide (author's transl)] Tang XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;2(2):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic and antispastic effects of protopine (author's transl)] Yue KL. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar; 2(1):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trial of tiapride as an analgesic in ORL. Apropos of 5 cases] Leroy G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(1):75-6 **(Fre)**

[Analgesic effect and fecal blood loss induced by antrafenine. A double-blind comparison with aspirin] Bressot C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jul-Sep;48(7-9):601-4 **(Fre)**

[Importance of animal experiments in pain research and development of pain-deadening drugs] Jurna I. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;Suppl 27:82-4 **(Ger)**

[A computer based test setup for an experiment in electrostimulation of pain under analgesia (author's transl)] Seus R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Nov;26(11):278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the testing of analgetically active substances (author's transl)] Bluth R. **Pharmazie** 1981 Aug;36(8):566-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of the analgetic properties of 3-amino-4-mercapto-6-methylpyridazine as compared with some standard pharmaca (author's transl)] Bluth R. **Pharmazie** 1982 Apr;37(4):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure-activity analysis of analgetically active sulphur-containing pyridazines (author's transl)] Bluth R. **Pharmazie** 1982 Mar;37(3):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septicemia due to staphylococcus aureus, mitral-valve insufficiency, analgesic abuse (author's transl)] Dubach UC, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Apr 20;71(16):685-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic activities of alpha-(p-thenoylphenyl)-propionic acid (TN-762) (author's transl)] Fujimura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;79(3):123-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesic and narcotic antagonist effects of buprenorphine (author's transl)] Hiyama T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;79(3):147-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the antinociceptive activity of guanabenz, with particular reference to clonidine and morphine (author's transl)] Sakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb 1;79(2):85-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of analgesic action of opioid peptides (author's transl)] Satoh M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;102(1):1-16 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of pyrazolone derivatives. XXXX. Synthesis and analgesic activity of 4-alkoxyimino (or alkylaminomethylene)-3-methyl-carbamoyl-1-methyl(or phenyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-ones (author's transl)] Ueda T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;102(3):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biologically active principles of crude drugs. Pharmacological evaluation of Artemisiae capillaris Flos. (1(1)) (author's transl)] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;102(3):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic changes as a criterion of the effectiveness of combined anesthesia using seduxen and morphine in abdominal surgery] Bagdat'ev VE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of substance P and its fragments: analgesic properties, effect on behavior and monoaminergic processes] Klusha VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;92(12):692-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesic effect of clopheline] Zaitsev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;92(12):690-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of central cholinolytics on the effects of acupuncture] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May-Jun; 44(3):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthetizing effect of dipidolor and its influence on electrocardiogram dynamics in acute myocardial infarct] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 May; 60(5):63-5 **(Rus)**

[Involvement of serotoninergic mechanisms in the analgesic action of TRH] Alamo C, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr;7(1):39-44 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Utilization of analgesics from 1970 to 1978. Prescription patterns in the county of Jämtland and in Sweden as a whole. Gustafsson LL, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 211(6):419-25

Consequences of legislative restriction on the sale of compound analgesics in Newcastle (N.S.W., Australia). Hardes G, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Dec;11(6):654-7

Electrical and chemical stimulation of the CNS by direct means for pain control: present and future. Ray CD. **Clin Neurosurg** 1981;28:564-88

Comment on pain cocktail article [letter] Lipman AG. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Apr;16(4):332

Pain medication for the terminally ill. Roud PC. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 Jan-Feb;29(1):19-21

Epidural analgesia or mechanical ventilation for multiple Rib fractures? Dittmann M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982 Mar; 8(2):89-92

The visual analog scale in multiple-dose evaluations of analgesics. Quiding H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 21(10):424-9

Results are better when patients control their own analgesia [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 19;247(7):945-7

Continuous subcutaneous analgesics for terminal care at home [letter] Dickson RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 16;1(8264):165

Continuous subcutaneous analgesics and antiemetics in domiciliary terminal care [letter] Hutchinson HT, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 5;2(8258):1279

Drug utilization patterns in chronic pain patients. Turner JA, et al. **Pain** 1982 Apr;12(4):357-63

[Intrapartum peridural analgesia and blood pressure of patients with H-gestosis (author's transl)] Sadlik J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(9):550-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of the individual efficacy of premedication] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Mar-Apr;(2):16-7 **(Rus)**

[Combination of phenazepam and diazepam with analgesics] Aleksandrova GM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Mar-Apr;44(2):147-51 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pain in incurable oncology patients] Larionova VB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(7):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse drug reactions produced by analgetic drugs. Antépara I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Nov-Dec;9(6):545-54

Nephropathy as a hazard of analgesic abuse. Anandan JV, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Oct;38(10):1536-9

Intratubular calcium phosphate deposition in acute analgesic nephropathy in rabbits. Hennis HL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Mar;106(3):356-63

Anaphylactic reaction to zomepirac. Corre KA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 May;48(5):299-301

Acute renal failure and zomepirac [letter] Fellner SK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Dec;141(13):1846

Hemophilic osteoarthropathy [letter] Haire WD. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 May;142(5):1041

Analgesic nephropathy. Knapp M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jun;142(6):1197-9

Analgesic-associated nephropathy [letter] Regester RF. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Oct;141(11):1556

Analgesics and cancer of the renal pelvis in New South Wales. McCredie M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15; 49(12):2617-25

Is phenacetin responsible for analgesic nephropathy in New South Wales? McCredie M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Mar; 17(3):134-40

Epidemiology of analgesic nephropathy in Belgium. Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Mar; 17(3):129-33

Drugs causing fixed drug eruptions. Shukla SR. **Dermatologica** 1981;163(2):160-3

Chronic active hepatitis and giant multinucleated hepatocytes in adults treated with clometacin. Pessayre D, et al. **Digestion** 1981;22(2):66-72

Anaphylactic-like reactions to zomepirac. Driver PS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(7-8):616

Analgesic nephropathy: a reassessment of the role of phenacetin and other analgesics. Prescott LF. **Drugs** 1982 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):75-149 (603 ref.)

Bladder urothelium in analgesic-associated nephropathy--a valuable diagnostic aid. Fourie IJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug; 128(2):262-3

Analgesic-abuse nephropathy [letter] Blewitt GA. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 3;248(9):1063-4

Analgesic nephropathy dips in Canada after mixture ban [news] Korcok M. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 6;246(18):2008

Renal papillary necrosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Sep 11; 2(8298):588-90

Reversible nonoliguric acute renal failure associated with zomepirac therapy. McCarthy JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jun;57(6):351-4

Urinary tract carcinoma in patients with analgesic nephropathy. Handa SP, et al. **Nephron** 1981;28(2):62-4

Horner syndrome during lumbar epidural analgesia for obstetrics. Schachner SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun; 59(6 Suppl):31S-2S

Analgesic nephropathy. Local experience in Bloemfontein. Fourie IJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 4;62(11):351-3

The possibility of scar formation due to intrarenal reflux in analgesic nephropathy. Laberke HG. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;394(1-2):161-6

[Nephropathies caused by analgesics] Vanherweghem JL. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(1):1-4 **(Fre)**

[Liver damage following clomethacin treatment. 6 cases, including 2 deaths (author's transl)] Mamou P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 19;10(33):2719-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased cardiovascular arteriosclerosis risk in patients with analgesic nephropathy (author's transl)] Helber A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 16;106(42):1369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesic nephropathy--renal biopsy and clinical differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Laberke HG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 26;107(12):448-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An ocular toxicity study with flupirtine as an example of evaluation of possible ocular drug side effects in human volunteers (author's transl)] Koch HR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jan;180(1):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalation provocation test with lysine-acetylsalicylic acid in patients with analgetics-induced asthma (author's transl)] Schmitz-Schumann M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Jan; 36(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fermentable carbohydrates in teething preparations as a cause of caries in small children] Guggenheim B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 13;112(7):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesic-induced nephropathies] Dubach UC. **Ther Umsch** 1982 May;39(5):351-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of typhoid fever in a visitor from India with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Remarkable conjugated hyperbilirubinemia probably induced by an analgesic drug (author's transl)] Kunimoto M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov 10; 70(11):1562-6 **(Jpn)**

[Undesirable and harmful effects of analgesics, X-ray contrast media and antitetanus serum] Rudzki E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 3;37(9-10):285-7 **(Pol)**

[Vertical nystagmus caused by barbiturates (letter)] Gilsanz FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Jul;28(4):215 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid thin-layer chromatography of various weak analgesics in saliva. Rohdewald P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Oct 9; 225(2):427-32

Conformational analysis of a new analgesic triazolinethione. Structural comparisons with antipyrine. Hénichart JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;20(3):598-601

[Use of thin-layer chromatography for the identification of active substances in drug compounds. I. Preparations containing pyrazoline-5 or salicylic acid derivatives] Jarzębiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(5):581-7 **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification of the antinociceptive effect of morphine by centrally administered diazepam and midazolam. Mantegazza P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;75(4):569-72

Antagonism of the analgesic effect of opioid and non-opioid agents by p-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA). Taber RI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 5;75(4):215-22

Effects of Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 (MIF) on the antinociceptive and thermoregulatory actions of morphine and oxotremorine. Slater P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 34(2):113-5

BLOOD

Liquid-chromatographic determination of zomepirac in serum and plasma. Welch CL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar; 28(3):481-4

[Pharmacokinetic of psychopharmaca, sleeping agents, analgesics, antidiabetics, uric acid- and lipid lowering agents] Mertz DP. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Oct;22(10):636-41 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic studies on enkephalin analogs. II. Enhanced analgesic activity of H-Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-Phe-NHNH-CO-CH2CH3 following N-methylation of Tyr and Phe. Shinagawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;29(12):3639-45

Synthetic studies on enkephalin analogs. III. A highly potent enkephalin analog, H-Tyr-D-Met(O)-Gly-Phe-NHNH-CO-CH2CH3. Shinagawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec; 29(12):3646-59

Synthetic studies on enkephalin analogs. I. Potent analgesic activity of H-Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-Phe-NHNH-CO-R (R = lower alkyl). Shinagawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;29(12):3630-8

Synthesis of pyrazolone derivatives. XXXIX. Synthesis and analgesic activity of pyrano[2,3-c]pyrazoles. Ueda T, et

al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;29(12):3522–8

Synthesis and biological activity of spiro[isocoumarin-piperidines] and related compounds. I. Yamato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 29(2):402–5

Preparation and analgesic properties of amino acid derivatives of (–)-5,9 alpha-diethyl-2'-hydroxybenzomorphan. Bélanger PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Nov;24(11):1297–9

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of aromatic esters of 1-methyl-4-piperidinol as analgesics. Cheng CY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Feb;25(2):145–52

6-Demethoxythebaine and its conversion to analgesics of the 6,14-ethenomorphinan type. Hutchins CW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jul;24(7):773–7

Analgesic narcotic antagonists. 8. 7 alpha-Alkyl-4,5 alpha-epoxymorphinan-6-ones. Kotick MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1445–50

(–)-4-Hydroxymorphinanones: their synthesis and analgesic activity. Manmade A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec; 24(12):1437–40

Analgesic narcotic antagonists. 9. 6-Methylene-8 beta-alkyl-N-(cycloalkylmethyl)-3-hydroxy- or -methoxymorphinans. Polazzi JO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1516–8

Synthesis of N-(carbonylamino)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridines with analgesic, antiinflammatory, and hyperglycemic activity. Yeung JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Feb; 25(2):191–5

Synthesis of N-[[(substituted-phenyl)carbonyl]amino]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydr with analgesic and hyperglycemic activity. Yeung JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jun;25(6):720–3

The synthesis and analgesic activities of some spiro[indan-1,3'-pyrrolidine] derivatives designed as rigid analogs of profadol. Crooks PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar;71(3):291–4

[Studies on potent analgesics. II. Synthesis an analgesic activity of the derivatives of 3-methyl fentanyl (author's transl)] Zhu YC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Feb; 16(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on potent analgesics. III. Synthesis of 3,5-propanopiperidine derivatives (author's transl)] Zhu YC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar;17(3):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological activity of some carboxy pyrrolidinones and several derivatives (author's transl)] Robert J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981;39(4):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological characterization of novel pyridazines. Part 2: Analgetic, antipyretic and antiphlogistic activity (author's transl)] Bluth R. **Pharmazie** 1981 Nov; 36(11):775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the syntheses of analgesics. LV. Synthesis of 4a-(3-substituted phenyl)1,2-disubstituted decahydrocinnoline derivatives (2) (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CMLV) (author's transl)] Kametani T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;102(2):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the synthesis of analgesics. LIV. Syntheses of 3-(substituted phenyl)-4-oxazolidinone and 3-(substituted phenyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2H-1,3-oxazin-4-one derivatives as analgesics (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CMXXVII) (author's transl)] Kametani T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;101(4):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adolapin--a newly isolated analgetic and anti-inflammatory polypeptide from bee venom. Shkenderov S, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(1):317–21

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic aspects of optimal pain treatment. Paalzow LK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;74:37–43

Metabolic disposition of ciramadol in rhesus monkeys and rats. Sisenwine SF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Mar-Apr;10(2):161–7

Syndyphalin SD-25: a highly selective ligand for mu opiate receptors. Quirion R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17; 141(2):203–6

A pharmcokinetic model for enterohepatic circulation of an analgesic 1-1,4-dimethyl-10-hydroxy-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-me hydrobromide (1-ST-2121) in rats. Koizumi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Jul;4(7):461–8

Nantradol hydrochloride: pharmacokinetics and behavioral effects after acute and chronic treatment. McIlhenny HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):363–9

[Interaction of seven 3-methyl fentanyl compounds with cerebroside sulfate (author's transl)] Zhou DH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;2(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics of the analgesic morphine 6-nicotinate in rats (author's transl)] Lindner W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Jul;314(7):595–601 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and pharmacokinetics - opium-like analgesics and antagonists] Taube HD. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:43–58 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological properties of (–)-butorphanol, a new narcotic antagonist analgesic. Metyš J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):289–90

An improved foot-shock titration procedure in rats for centrally acting analgesics. Neil A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb;50(2):93–9

Measurement of locomotor activity in hyperalgesic rats as an objective method for testing the antialgesic activity of drugs. Böttcher I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec; 11(6-7):638–9

Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of segmental subarachnoid analgesia in adult Holstein cows. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Aug;43(8):1343–8

Effect of nitrous oxide concentration on event-related potentials during painful tooth stimulation. Benedetti C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 May;56(5):360–4

Analgesia, anesthesia and chest wall motion. Marsh HM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):493–4

Effects of common analgesics on the in vitro suppression of lymphocyte mitogen responses by cephalosporins. Schuelke GS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun; 21(6):995–8

Effects of emorfazone on the nociceptive response induced by bradykinin in rats and dogs. Sato M. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jun;257(2):200–12

The anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic activities of non-narcotic analgesic drug mixtures in rats. Seegers AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jun; 251(2):237–54

Pharmacology of 4-benzyol-1-indancarboxylic acid (TAI-901) and 4-(4-methylbenzoyl)-1-indancarboxylic acid (TAI-908). Kawai K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(2):113–7

Dissociation by piroxicam of degranulation and superoxide anion generation from decrements in chlortetracycline fluorescence of activated human neutrophils. Edelson HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15; 104(1):247–53

Pharmacodynamic studies with (–)-3-phenoxy-N-methylmorphinan in rats. Leinweber FJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 15;31(4):553–9

Interactions between the neuromuscular blocking drug Org NC 45 and some anaesthetic, analgesic and antimicrobial agents. McIndewar IC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Aug; 53(8):785–92

Effect of a new analgesic, MR 1268, on circulatory and respiratory indices in volunteers. Samuel IO, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Dec;53(12):1329–35

On the stability of Innovar, a neuroleptic analgesic, for cardiovascular experiments. Brill RW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;59(11):1184–9

Structure and analgesic activity relationship of cyclo-tyrosyl-arginyl and its three stereoisomers. Sasaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;29(11):3403–6

Systemic analgesia during labor. Fishburne JI. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Feb;9(1):29–53 (117 ref.)

Influence of naloxone and methysergide on the analgesic effect of clomipramine in rats. Eschalier A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 27;74(1):1–7

Possible regulatory role of dynorphin-(1–13) on narcotic-induced changes in naloxone efficacy. Tulunay FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2-3):235–9

In vivo behavioral assessment of central nervous system purinergic receptors. Yarbrough GG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2–3):137–44

Carcinogenicity of analgesics: long-term treatment of Sprague-Dawley rats with phenacetin, phenazone, caffeine and paracetamol (acetamidophen). Johansson SL. **Int J Cancer** 1981;27(4):521–9

The inhibitory effect of various antiseptics, analgesics and lubricants on mycoplasmas. Furr PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Aug;8(2):115–9

Effect of various analgesics and lubricants on isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Osborn MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):522–4

Effects of morphine, levonantradol, and N-methyllevonantradol on shock intensity discrimination. Dykstra LA. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):341S–347S

Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 25. Absolute configuration and analgetic potency of beta-1,2-dimethyl-2-phenyl-4-(propionyloxy)piperidine enantiomers. Fries DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jan; 25(1):9–12

Effects of the putative GABAergic agonists, muscimol and THIP, upon local cerebral glucose utilisation. Kelly PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep;39(3):613–24

Effect of antidysrhythmic and analgesic drugs on haemodynamics and fibrillatory threshold. Rashid S. **JPMA** 1981 Jul;31(7):141–5

Effects of narcotic and non-narcotic analgesics on the abdominal or tail stimulation-induced struggling in rats. Kamata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;31(3):347–53

Algesiogenic and analgesic activities of synthetic substance P. Kotani Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;31(3):315–21

Pharmacological properties of codeine-7,8-oxide (codeine epoxide), a new metabolite of codeine. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;32(2):387–90

Arachidonic acid, analgesics, and asthma [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Dec 5;2(8258):1266–7

Effects of the intracerebroventricular injection of antinociceptive doses of acetylcholine on the stereospecific binding of 3H-dihydromorphine. Chau TT, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 23;29(21):2149–56

Opposite temporal changes after a single central administration of B-endorphin: tolerance and sensitization. Jacquet YF. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 21;30(25):2215–9

Effects of analgesics and anaesthetics given in childbirth on child development. Richards MP. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12B):1259–65

Discriminative stimulus properties of bremazocine in the rat. Shearman GT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec; 20(12A):1209–13

Eseroline: a new antinociceptive agent derived from physostigmine with opiate receptor agonist properties. Experimental in vivo and in vitro studies on cats and rodents. Bartolini A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Sep 1; 25(2):179–83

Naltrexone and the tail flick reflex. Advokat C. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Nov;15(5):677–80

Neuroleptic and analgesic interactions upon pain and activity measures. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar;16(3):411–6

Analgesic drugs. Budd K. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;12(3):575–87 (36 ref.)

A comparison of antrafenine and aspirin on platelet aggregation and frusemide-induced diuresis. Hassan SM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jan;58(675):17–9

[Analgesic and other CNS depressive effects of dihydroetorphine (author's transl)] Huang M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar;3(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nociceptive reactions in man. An electrophysiological and pharmacological study (author's transl)] Willer JC. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 12;11(28):2125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analgesics] Fitzal S. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981; 23:161–74 **(Ger)**

[A drug fights pain on two levels] van Thiel D. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Jun 18;77(13):50, 52, 55 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological action of eptazocine (l-1,4-dimethyl-10-hydroxy-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-m (III) Central action of eptazocine (author's transl)] Kameyama T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 78(6):629–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological action of eptazocine (l-1,4-dimethyl-10-hydroxy-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-m (II) Relationship between the analgesic action of eptazocine and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) (author's transl)] Kameyama T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 78(6):613–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological action of eptazocine (l-1,4-dimethyl-10-hydroxy-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-m (I). Relationship between the analgesic action of eptazocine and brain catecholamine (author's transl)] Kameyama T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;78(6):599–612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of flunitrazepam on activities of anesthetics and analgesics in mice and rats (author's transl)] Kaneko T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;77(4):383–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study of synthetic analogs of enkephalins] Bespalova ZhD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 45(2):39–44 **(Rus)**

[Thresholds of sensitivity in humans as an indicator of drug interaction] Komendantova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 May-Jun;45(3):41–5 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of analgesic influence on articular pain (author's transl)] Trnavský K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Feb 12; 121(10):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pharmacology of salicylates in children. VII. Effect on the acid-base equilibrium] Buchanec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 May;37(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Spasmolytics and analgesics in a model of ureteral hyperactivity in dogs] Salinas Casado J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Jan-Feb;35(1):1–4 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Hemoperfusion of poisons and drugs in children. Jose PA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;27:61–4

Analgesic nephropathy in the United Kingdom: Incidence, clinical features and pathogenesis. Cove-Smith JR. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Nov;34(11):1255–60

Analgesic nephropathy in 1981: which drug is responsible? [editorial] Goldberg M. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 1;247(1):64–5

Analgesic poisoning [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Nov 28; 2(8257):1210–1

Analgesic poisoning [letter] Fryers GR. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 23; 1(8265):220

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paracetamol, tiaramide and placebo for pain relief after orthopedic surgery. Winnem B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Jun;25(3):209–14

Regional blockade versus analgesic therapy. Wiklund L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;74:169–72

Evoked potentials as objective parameters for the analgesic response of weak analgesics. Rohdewald P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;32:375–81

Drug treatment of migraine headache. Calesnick B. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 May;25(5):228–30

Evaluation of zomepirac sodium. McEvoy GK.

Am J Hosp Pharm 1981 Sep;38(9):1293–301 (61 ref.)

The effect of tetrahydroisoxazolopyridinol (THIP) in tardive dyskinesia: a new gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist. Korsgaard S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 39(9):1017–21

Patient-controlled analgesic therapy, Part IV: pharmacokinetics and analgesic plasma concentrations of morphine. Dahlström B, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 May–Jun;7(3):266–79

Patient-controlled analgesic therapy, Part III: pharmacokinetics and analgesic plasma concentrations of ketobemidone. Tamsen A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 May–Jun;7(3):252–65

Double-blind study of the analgesic activity of fosfosal in patients with musculoskeletal and articular pain: comparison with lysine acetylsalicylate and placebo. Diaz C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(2):121–6

The pain cocktail as an adjunctive agent in the treatment of spine pain patients. Rubin TN, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Dec;15(12):958–63

Double-blind comparison of the analgesic response to oral ciramadol (WY-15.705) and pentazocine in post-operative pain. Camu F. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(4):259–62

Drugs for pain in the elderly. Pfeiffer RF. **Geriatrics** 1982 Feb;37(2):67–9, 73, 76

The pain clinic: the use of systemic analgesics. Warfield CA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jul;17(7):88A–88B, 88D, 88H passim

Postsurgical pain: zomepirac sodium, propoxyphene/-acetaminophen combination, and placebo. Honig S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;21(10):443–8

Evaluation of intramuscular levonantradol and placebo in acute postoperative pain. Jain AK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):320S–326S

Pharmacokinetics and mechanisms of action of analgesics in clinical pain. Stambaugh JE Jr. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):295S–298S

Analgesic efficacy of zomepirac sodium in patients with pain due to cancer. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec;21(11–12 Pt 1):501–7

The oral analgesic efficacy of bicifadine hydrochloride in postoperative pain. Wang RI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;22(4):160–4

The biodontic connection. The role of analgesics in the relief of dental pain. Schwartz H, et al. **J Oral Med** 1981 Jul–Sep; 36(3):85

Zomepirac sodium in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea syndrome. Budoff PW. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 16; 307(12):714–9

Changes in cortical evoked potentials as correlates of the efficacy of weak analgesics. Rohdewald P, et al. **Pain** 1982 Apr;12(4):329–41

Assessment of analgesic drugs. Dundee JW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;12(3):589–98 (63 ref.)

Newer potent analgesics. Albert LH. **Ration Drug Ther** 1982 May;16(5):1–6

The intra-uterine contraceptive device — an attempt to prevent pain and expulsion with zomepirac sodium [letter] Theron F. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 12;61(24):898

[Clinical observations on the effects of Bufo secretion preparation for painless pulpectomy (author's transl)] Chen YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar; 15(1):51–2 **(Chi)**

[Drug utilization in rheumatology] Stika L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Sep;29(8–9):365–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mild analgesics in the treatment of pain] Jäättelä A. **Duodecim** 1981;97(14):1065–72 **(Fin)**

[Curing trial of complicated oncologic pain by D-phenylalanine (author's transl)] Donzelle G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1982;38(11–12):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tiapride in the orthopaedic treatment of cephalalgia (author's transl)] de Bastiani G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Nov; 35(9 Pt 1):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analgesics in childhood] Altemeyer KH, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1982 Jul;5(7):201–5 **(Ger)**

[An analgesic opens new therapeutic possibilities] van Thiel D. **Ther Ggw** 1982 Jul;121(7):412–5 **(Ger)**

[Use of antirheumatic agents and analgesics in old age in chronic rheumatic disorders] Apostoloff E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Apr 15;76(8):328–30 **(Ger)**

[Analgesics and pain therapy] Brune K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Sep 20;57(26):1704–13 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of accident caused and postoperative pain conditions in children with Valoron N or else Valoron] Hauptmann A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Oct 31;57(30):2096–8 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the clinical activity of 2 analgesic formulations] Roscioni C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Mar 31; 96(6):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sulphenazone in pediatric practice. Case studies] Pecenco GL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jan 31;34(1–2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analgesics in acute abdomen. A prospective study of a 1-year material] Buanes T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Oct 10;101(28):1559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

URINE

Urinary metabolites of oxapadol (MD720111), a new non-narcotic analgesic agent, in the rat, dog and man. Ancher JF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Aug;11(8):519–30

ANALGESICS, ADDICTIVE

Mechanisms of opiate analgesia and the role of endorphins in pain suppression. Pert A. **Adv Neurol** 1982;33:107–22 (181 ref.)

A comparison of alfentanil and fentanyl in short operations with special reference to their duration of action and postoperative respiratory depression. van Leeuwen L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Aug;30(8):397–9

Comparison of sufentanil—O2 and fentanyl—02 for coronary artery surgery. de Lange S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb; 56(2):112–8

Alfentanil: a study of its analgesic activity and interactions with morphine in the mouse. Williams JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jan;54(1):81–5

Doctors & drug abusers. Gallinatti JJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Mar;75(3):168

Pharmacological characterization in vivo of the novel opiate, beta-funaltrexamine. Ward SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Mar;220(3):494–8

[Detoxication of a drug-dependent patient (author's transl)] Chancelade C. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jun 3;58(22):1377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peptides with analgesic activity] Kharkevich DA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(5):54–64 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose analgesic anesthesia with morphine or sufentanil in propranolol-treated dogs. Berthelsen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Oct;25(5):447–52

Patient-controlled analgesic therapy: clinical experience. Tamsen A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 74:157–60

Postoperative pain relief. Use of an on-demand analgesia computer (ODAC) and a comparison of the rate of use of fentanyl and alfentanyl. Kay B. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Oct; 36(10):949–51

Epidural morphine for postoperative pain relief: a comparative study with intramuscular narcotic and intercostal nerve block. Rawal N, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Feb;61(2):93–8

Update on drug therapy: VII. Oral narcotic agents. Olin BR, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Aug;36(8):253–8 (35 ref.)

Substitution-detoxification and its role in the management of chronic benign pain. Halpern L. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;43(8 Pt 2):10–4

[Peridural opiate analgesia] Frings N, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Feb 5;33(5):163–4 **(Ger)**

[Peridural administration of narcotic analgesics for postoperative analgesia] Sofienko GI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Dec;(12):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New experience in potentiated analgesic anesthesia (a single injection)] Steimberg D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Nov;28(6):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Double-blind comparison of the postoperative respiratory depressant effects of alfentanil and fentanyl. Helmers JH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(1):13–21

Narcotic analgesics in headache [letter] Mendelson G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Nov 14;2(10):518

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Methodology for the identification of the urinary metabolites of the analgesic-narcotic antagonist, codorphone, by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Evans JV, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 May;9(5):191–200

Antagonism of the respiratory effects of alfentanil and fentanyl by naloxone in the conscious rabbit. Brown JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Oct;53(10):1033–7

Antagonism of the analgesic effect of opioid and non-opioid agents by p-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA). Taber RI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 5;75(4):215–22

BLOOD

Comparative pharmacokinetics of fentanyl and alfentanil. Bower S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug;54(8):871–7

Radioimmunological screening and gas chromatographic determination of morphine and related narcotic analgesics in post mortem blood. Cimbura G, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Nov–Dec;5(6):296–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aminotetralins as narcotic antagonists. 2. Synthesis and opiate-related activity of 1-phenyl-3-aminotetralins. Fries DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Mar;25(3):216–20

METABOLISM

Single-dose kinetics and bioavailability of ketobemidone. Anderson P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 74:59–62

Multiple dose kinetics of ketobemidone in surgical patients. Bondesson U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 74:63–5

Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in man. Camu F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug;61(8):657–61

Demonstration and distribution of an opiate binding site in rat brain with high affinity for ethylketocyclazocine and SKF 10,047. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 16;101(1):38–44

The binding spectrum of narcotic analgesic drugs with different agonist and antagonist properties. Magnan J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 319(3):197–205

High affinity [3H]ethylketazocine binding: evidence for specific kappa receptors. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Mar;21(3):215–9

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of alfentanyl (author's transl)] Schüttler J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jan;31(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristic of the distribution of neurotropic agents in the brain (review of the literature)] Fateev VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Sep–Oct;44(5):630–3 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolite activity of morphine and other narcotic analgesics (a review of the literature)] Ul'iankina TI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1):95–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Skeletal muscle circulation during sufentanyl and morphine anesthesia in propranolol treated dogs. Berthelsen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Feb;25(1):6–8

Early response in central hemodynamics to high doses of sufentanil or morphine in dogs. Eriksen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Feb;25(1):33–8

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic approaches to analgesic receptors. Berkowitz BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;74:35–6

Histamine release from human basophils and isolated rat mast cells induced by ketobemidone, pethidine and the spasmolytic A29. Grosman N. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Jan;50(1):78–80

Inhibition of ganglionic transmission by narcotic analgesics; an effect antagonized by naloxone, nalorphine and calcium. Minker E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 58(2):157–62

Cardiovascular effects of sufentanil anesthesia. Sebel PS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Feb;61(2):115–9

Analgesic activity and toxicity of oripavine and phi-dihydrothebaine in the mouse and rat. Yeh SY. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Dec;254(2):223–40

Differentiation of potent mu and kappa-opiate agonists using heat and pressure antinociceptive profiles and combined potency analysis. Upton N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 26;78(4):421–9

Opiates and thermoregulation in mice. III. Agonist-antagonists. Rosow CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Mar;220(3):468–75

Studies on the nature and mechanism of the diuretic activity of the opioid analgesic ethylketocyclazocine. Slizgi GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Mar;220(3):585–91

Effects of narcotic and non-narcotic analgesics on the abdominal or tail stimulation-induced struggling in rats. Kamata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;31(3):347–53

Relationship between enhancement of morphine analgesia and inhibition of enkephalinase by 2S, 3R 3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutanoic acid derivatives. Hachisu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 17;30(20):1739–46

Effects of narcotic analgesics on lipase activity in vitro. Traynor JR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Apr; 14(4):327–39

Central action of narcotic analgesics. VIII. The effect of dopaminergic stimulants on the action of analgesics in rats. Malec D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Oct; 33(3):273–82

Stereospecific effects of cocaine derivatives on 3H-dopamine uptake: correlations with behavioral effects. Heikkila RE, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981;2(2):115–21

[Opiate-like analgesics] Kuschinsky K. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;Suppl 27:50–2 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological properties of buprenorphine, a new analgesic agent. Part II. (author's transl)] Shintani S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;79(3):173–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interactions between buprenorphine, narcotic analgesic, and centrally acting drugs in prolongation of halothane-induced sleeping and analgesia (author's transl)] Yasuda Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 79(3):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of narcotic analgesics of nociceptive transmission in the spinal cord] Kasparov SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[GABA-ergic component in the mechanism of action of narcotic analgesics and enkephalin analogs] Zakusov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(5):45–53 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Narcotic analgesics in the treatment of cancer and postoperative pain. Proceedings from symposium, Stockholm, November 12–14, 1980. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;74:1–178

Treatment program for pain relief in home care. Karlsson O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;74:141–3

Narcotic analgesics in postoperative pain relief in adults. Tammisto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 74:161–4

Comparison of four narcotic analgesics for extradural

analgesia. Torda TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Mar; 54(3):291–5

A patient looks at pain and analgesia. Claiborne R. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Sep;17(9):21, 24–6, 30–3

Prostaglandin–synthetase inhibition with diclofenac sodium in treatment of renal colic: comparison with use of a narcotic analgesic. Lundstam SO, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 15;1(8281):1096–7

The influence of cultural group on the undertreatment of postoperative pain. Streltzer J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Oct;43(5):397–403

[Psychopharmaceuticals as pain relievers] Saarnivaara L. **Duodecim** 1981;97(14):1057–64 **(Fin)**

ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

see related

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

The anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic activities of non-narcotic analgesic drug mixtures in rats. Seegers AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jun; 251(2):237–54

Pharmacological investigations of 4–ethoxy–2–methyl–5–morpholino–3(2H)–pyridazinone (M 73101), a new analgesic and anti–inflammatory drug. Sato M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10):1738–45

Alcohol's effect on body temperature: hypothermia, hyperthermia or poikilothermia? Myers RD. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Aug;7(2):209–20

Analgesic effect of isoxepac on postmeniscectomy pain: a controlled trial. Honig WJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Feb–Mar;22(2–3):82–8

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. 3. Synthesis of the positional isomers of 4'–chloro–5–methoxy–3–biphenylylacetic acid and their antiinflammatory and analgesic activities. Tamura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug;24(8):1006–10

The active principle in feverfew [letter] Makheja AN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 7;2(8254):1054

[Clinical study of the anti-inflammatory and analgesic action of methoxy-naphthyl–propionic acid in articular and periarticular injuries caused by sports] Rugginenti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Mar 15;96(5):503–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti–inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic activities of alpha–(p–thenoylphenyl)–propionic acid (TN–762) (author's transl)] Fujimura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;79(3):123–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug, tolmetin sodium on arthritic pain, traumatic edema and LPS–induced fever (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul;101(7):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double–blind multicentre, between patients comparison of two different doses of indoprofen and one of indomethacin in osteoarthritis. Bahous I. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981; 4(1):118–25

Indoprofen. Short–term double–blind cross–over study in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip. Debelle M, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):103–6

The use of diclofenac sodium (Voltaren) suppositories as an antipyretic in children with fever due to acute infections: a double–blind, between–patient, placebo–controlled study. Polman HA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(5):343–8

[Comparison of systemic and local therapy in rheumatic myalagia and arthralgia] Fraschini G. **Clin Ter** 1981 Nov 15;99(3):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of dibunol phonophoresis in treating the initial stage of periodontosis] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;61(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of falimint postoperatively in tonsillectomy] Gadzhiev MK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):68 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Zomepirac and renal failure [letter] Ratner SJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jun;96(6 Pt 1):793

Milia due to benoxaprofen [letter] Stuart DR. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 May;106(5):613

Side effects of benoxaprofen [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 10;285(6335):135–7

Gastrointestinal blood loss of oxaprozin and aspirin with placebo control. Lussier A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;22(4):173–8

Common nephrotoxic reactions from diagnostic and therapeutic agents. Luft FC, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;75(4):255–7

Lessons from benoxaprofen [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Sep 18; 2(8299):667

Gastrointestinal blood loss, gastroscopy and coagulation factors in normal volunteers during administration of acetylsalicylic acid and fluproquazone. Gillberg R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(4):342–6

[Peripherally acting analgesics during treatment with oral anticoagulants] Boeijinga JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Mar 27;126(13):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Drug allergy in children] Patriarca G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Mar;72(3):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2–Guaiacolethanol acetylsalicilate: synthesis and some pharmacological properties. Spanò R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Dec;120(12):730–3

Spirocyclopropane compounds II. Synthesis and biological activities of spiro[cyclopropane–1,2–[2H]indo]–3'(1'H)–ones. Kawada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;29(7):1912–9

Synthesis and analgetic–antiinflammatory activity of 3,5–pyrazolidinediones bearing small–ring cycloalkyl groups. Bellora E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Jun; 36(6):432–40

New pharmacologically active 2–phenylpyrazolo [1,5–a]pyrimidines. Pecori Vettori L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Jun;36(6):441–8

Synthesis and biological activity of certain derivatives of 2,4–dioxo–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroquinazoline. Part 2. Khalifa M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Feb;37(2):115–7

Synthesis and biological properties of some 5–aminoorotic acid derivatives. Machoń Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981;33(5):545–52

[A novel type of analgesic antiphlogistics, I: 2,3–Dihydro–2–phenylbenzo[b]thiophene 1,1–dioxides with basic substituents (author's transl)] Sauter F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Jun;314(6):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological characterization of novel pyridazines. Part 2: Analgetic, antipyretic and antiphlogistic activity (author's transl)] Bluth R. **Pharmazie** 1981 Nov; 36(11):775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On analgetically, antipyretically and antiphlogistically active sulphur–containing pyridazines (author's transl)] Bluth R. **Pharmazie** 1982 Feb;37(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesic, anti–inflammatory and toxic effects of 3–substituted benzo–1,2,4–triazines] Metzner J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Oct;36(10):714 **(Ger)**

[Biological effects of 3–substituted acetic acid derivatives of 1,2,4–benzotriazines] Schumann S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Feb;37(2):148–9 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 4–((7–chloro–quinolyl)amino)acylamides] Lettieri G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 May;120(5):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of the o–carbamoylphenyl ester of thiamine monophosphate] Lettieri G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 May;120(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Polymorphism of acemetacin, a new antiinflammatory drug (author's transl)] Yoneda M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;101(10):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of griseofulvin and proquazone in the rat and in isolated human skin. Franz JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;271(3):275–82

Comparative tissue absorption of oral 14C–aspirin and topical triethanolamine 14C–salicylate in human and canine knee joints. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 22(1):42–8

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of stereoselective disposition of carprofen in humans. Stoltenborg JK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Nov; 70(11):1207–12

Efficacy, disposition and pharmacodynamics of aspirin, acetaminophen and choline salicylate in young febrile children. Wilson JT, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982; 4(2):147–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of augmentation of allergic and non–allergic histamine release by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory/analgesic agents. Hearn T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Jul;11(4):352–60

Analgesic and antiinflammatory properties of some new salicylic acid derivatives, including QSAR. Langner A, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;10:35–45

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase by F–776, 5–(4–chlorophenyl)–beta–hydroxy–2–furanpropanoic acid, a new anti–inflammatory/analgesic compound. Huang CT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 1;30(21):3008–9

Effect of pirprofen on glibenclamide kinetics and response. Morrison PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 14(1):123–6

Indoprofen compared with naproxen and placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. Berry H, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):87–92

Preclinical studies on indoprofen, a new non–steroidal analgesic–antiinflammatory agent. Buttinoni A, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):3–10

Three trials of indoprofen. Huskisson EC, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):97–102

Double–blind cross–over study of indoprofen versus ibuprofen and placebo in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Scali JJ, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):93–6

Pituitary–adrenocortical stimulation and anti–inflammatory actions of 4–ethoxy–2–methyl–5–morpholino–3(2H)–pyridazinone (M73101). Sato M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Sep; 4(9):649–55

[Inhibitory effect of 2–(4–(2–imidazo(1,2–a)pyridyl)phenyl) propionic acid (miroprofen) on platelet aggregation and prostaglandin I2 generation (author's transl)] Mikashima H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;102(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex differences in the effect of acylhydrazines on temperature and pain threshold and in pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution] Tret'iakov AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological and biochemical study of a new non–narcotic analgesic: fosfosal (UR–1521)] García Rafanell J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr; 7(1):13–24 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic treatment of migraine with tolfenamic acid. A comparative double–blind crossover study between tolfenamic acid and placebo. Mikkelsen BM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Jul;66(1):105–11

A comparative study of efficacy and tolerability of ketoprofen and piroxicam. Lang E, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):267

The comparative effectiveness of tiaprofenic acid and aspirin in the treatment of post–prostatectomy pain. Ormiston MC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Oct;35(10):360–2

Fenclofenac in the treatment of arthritic conditions: a multi–centre study in general practice. Swain MC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Sep;35(9):313–6

Analgesic effect of fentiazac after tooth extraction or minor oral surgery. Shimura K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(1):12–7

Zomepirac (Zomax). **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Apr 16;20(8):29–30

Tolfenamic acid and ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis: a double–blind cross over study. Wankya BM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Aug;58(8):622–5

Double–blind multicentre, between patients comparison of indoprofen and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis patients under basic steroid treatment. del Campo JB. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):135–43

Indoprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Results of a phase IV multiclinic study in 1629 patients. Emanueli A, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):113–7

Double–blind comparative trial of indoprofen and acetylsalicylic acid in osteoarthritis. Katona G. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):107–12

Results of a double–blind study with indomethacin and indoprofen, a new non–steroidal antirheumatic agent. Seigmund H, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981; 4(1):79–86

The new nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Scherbel AL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Oct;36(10):67–75

Etodolac in postsurgical pain: a double–blind dose–ranging efficacy study with aspirin and placebo. Versichelen L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 May; 20(5):236–9

Comparative efficacy of etodolac and placebo in rheumatoid arthritic patients. Vetter G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 May;20(5):240–5

The treatment of fever. Pesanti E, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Nov;71(11):499–500

Rheumatoid arthritis IV: non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents use in treatment. Zizic TM. **Md State Med J** 1982 Jul;31(7):46–51

Modern aspirin substitutes (non–steroidal, anti–inflammatory drugs). Calin A. **Ration Drug Ther** 1982 Apr;16(4):1–4

Analgesic properties of fluproquazone. Wheatley D. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 May;21(2):98–100

[Antraphenine efficacy and tolerance and stomatology] Mayer R, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1981 Mar; 24(1):47–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical control of the therapeutic action of a decontracting, anti–rheumatic, analgesic drug combination for topical use, in comparison with oxyphenbutazone] Magnanini R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Apr 30;101(2):151–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the gastroduodenal tolerability of some non–steroid drugs with analgesic–anti–inflammatory action] Marini U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Aug 31;90(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study on the effect of K–708 (acemetacin)—a double blind comparative study with ibuprofen in upper respiratory tract inflammation with fever (author's transl)] Kitamoto O, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep; 55(9):614–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of the antiexudative, analgesic and antipyretic components in the action of nonsteroid anti–inflammatory preparations] Shvarts GIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Piroxicam, aspirin, and gastrointestinal blood loss. Bianchine JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Aug;32(2):247–52

ANALOG-DIGITAL CONVERSION

A mechanical digitizer for use with cephalometric radiographs. Sutton AJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Aug;

26(4):232-5
Automated impedence: a case study in microprocessor programming. Tucker RD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1981; 11(3):153-60

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE

Numerical evaluation of cytologic data. XI. Nested designs in multivariate analysis of variance. Bartels PH. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1982 Jun;4(2):81-94
Numerical evaluation of cytologic data. X. Introduction to multivariate analysis of variance. Bartels PH. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Dec;3(4):251-60
Comparing multivariate and univariate subject-specific reference regions for blood constituents in healthy persons. Harris EK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):422-6
Why covariance analysis should replace increment analysis of variance in caries studies. Slakter MJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Dec;9(6):292-3
Classification into one of several populations with allowance to unequal covariances. Moussa MA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1982 Feb;14(1):57-66
An analysis of variance program for the evaluation of results of parallel line assays. Nouchedehi JM, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1982 Apr;14(2):197-205
Separating age, cohort, and time of measurement: analysis of variance or multiple regression. George LK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Fall;7(3):297-[illegible]14
Applied statistics in infection control: analysis of variance with group interactions. Kaiser DL, et al. **Infect Control** 1981 Jul-Aug;2(4):333-6
Analysis of covariance with infection. Kaiser DL. **Infect Control** 1981 Sep-Oct;2(5):394, 402, 407-8
Applied statistics in infection control: some comments on multiple regression and analysis of covariance. Veney JE. **Infect Control** 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):171-4
Deriving scale values from the analysis of variance. Mostofsky DI, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;15(4):249-51
Structural analysis of smoking, alcohol use, and personality factors in MZ and DZ twin pair relationships. Langinvainio H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69 Pt C:23-35
Alternate approaches to analysis of covariance: non-simultaneous and simultaneous inference. Griffey DC. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1982 Mar;53(1):20-6
[Multivariate analysis for comparisons of psychotropic drugs] Rovida S, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1978; 34(2):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYZERS, NEURAL see **NEURAL ANALYZERS**

ANAPHASE

Nucleotide requirements for anaphase chromosome movements in permeabilized mitotic cells: anaphase B but not anaphase A requires ATP. Cande WZ. **Cell** 1982 Jan; 28(1):15-22
Anaphase and telophase labeling patterns following administration of 3H-thymidine as an indicator of cell cycle time in vivo. Läng H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;36(2-3):123-31

DRUG EFFECTS

Anaphase progression and furrow establishment in nocodazole-arrested PtK1 cells. Mullins JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(4):493-505
Abnormal cell division in cultured human fibroblasts after exposure to diethylstilboestrol. Danford N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Mar;103(3-6):379-83

ANAPHYLACTOID PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

ANAPHYLATOXINS see under **PEPTIDES**

ANAPHYLAXIS

see related
SRS-A

Anaphylactic actions of platelet-activating factor. Stimler NP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Oct;105(1):64-9
[Shock--pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of non-surgical causes of shock] Schölmerich P, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Feb; 53(2):81-7 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The initial phase of the dextran-induced anaphylactoid reaction in the rat: a comparison of inhibitors of the blood pressure fall. Berstad J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;51(2):141-6
Effect of serotonin antagonists on the dextran-induced anaphylactoid reaction in the rat. Berstad J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 May;48(5):438-43
Successful renal transplantation in a patient with anaphylactic reaction to Solu-Medrol (methylprednisolone sodium succinate). Rao KV, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jan;72(1):161-3
Cardiac and pulmonary anaphylaxis in guinea pigs and rabbits induced by glycoprotein isolated from tobacco leaves and cigarette smoke condensate. Levi R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Mar;106(3):318-25
The epidemiology and clinical features of anaphylactic reactions in anaesthesia. Fisher MM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Aug;9(3):226-34
Anaesthetic anaphylactoid reactions [letter] Saady A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):90-1
Intradermal drug testing following anaphylactoid reactions during anaesthesia. Sage D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Nov;9(4):381-6
Anaphylaxis to meperidine. Levy JH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Mar;61(3):301-3
Upper airway edema--an anaphylactoid reaction to succinylcholine? Cohen S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jun; 56(6):467-8
Leukocyte histamine release to thiopental. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jan;56(1):64-7
Anaphylactic reaction to zomepirac. Corre KA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 May;48(5):299-301
Cimetidine-induced anaphylaxis. Knapp AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Sep;97(3):374-5
Multiple general anaesthesia with Althesin [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 21;285(6341):573
Anaphylactoid reactions to Escherichia coli and Erwinia asparaginase in children with leukemia and lymphoma. Evans WE, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 1;49(7):1378-83
CT diagnosis of contrast reaction. Brock JG, et al. **CT** 1981 Mar;5(1):63-4
Anaphylactic-like reactions to zomepirac. Driver PS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(7-8):616
Recurrent severe reaction to iodinated contrast media during cardiac catheterization. Slack JD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Jul-Aug;11(4):348-52
Electrocardiographic changes in oral penicillin anaphylaxis. Cheng TC, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Sep;160(3):172-4
Immunoglobulin E-mediated anaphylaxis with inhaled cromolyn sodium. Brown LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Dec;68(6):416-20
Modified ragweed extract [letter] Smali P. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jun;69(6):547
The enhancement of dextran anaphylactoid reaction in the rat by sodium salicylate. West GB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;34(1):64-5
Anaphylactic shock, acute renal failure, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Suspected complications of zomepirac. Smith VT. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 26;247(8):1172-3
Diabetes resistant to subcutaneous insulin: effect of aprotinin [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 3;305(23):1413-4
Tolmetin-induced anaphylactoid reactions [letter] Rossi AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 19;307(8):499-500
Anaphylaxis in patient with nasal polyps is likely due to aspirin sensitivity. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Oct;70(4):113,117
Experience with metrizamide in patients with previous severe anaphylactoid reactions to ionic contrast agents. Rapoport S, et al. **Radiology** 1982 May;143(2):321-5
Frequency of anaphylactoid reactions during intravenous urography with radiographic contrast media at two different temperatures. Turner E, et al. **Radiology** 1982 May;143(2):327-9
[Anaphylactoid reaction in rats after administration of dextran and hydroxyethyl starch manufactured in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Skala E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Oct 10;119(40-41):1098-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anaphylactic shock during general anaesthesia due to fentanyl and alloferin in a patient with positive skin test (author's transl)] Pevny I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Aug; 30(8):400-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Excessive allergy due to benzoic acid followed by anaphylactic shock. (author's transl)] Pevny I, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1981;29(5):123-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benefit-risk considerations in metamizole treatment. Rational recommendations for indications and contra-indications according to current knowledge] Ell C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Apr 15;100(14):615-8 **(Ger)**
[Acute complication of intraspinal administration of methotrexate. Report of a case and review of literature] Razon-Veronesi S. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Sep 30; 33(18):929-34 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypersensitivity to pyrazolone drugs (author's transl)] Czerniawska-Mysik G. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(7):531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Abdominal variant of drug-induced anaphylactic shock] Lopatin AS. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(11):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anaphylactic shock in a gonorrhea patient after a penicillin injection] Sinitsa VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Nov;(11):68-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dangerous complications of sombrevin anesthesia] Beliaevskii AD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Sep;127(9):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anaphylactic reaction to Thalamonal and atropine] Djukanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Aug; 109(8):1073-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary artery spasm as a manifestation of anaphylactoid reaction to iodinated contrast material. Druck MN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Nov 15;125(10):1133-5
Hypovolemia and permeability pulmonary edema associated with anaphylaxis. Carlson RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Dec;9(12):883-5
The enigma of cot death: is the modified-anaphylaxis hypothesis an explanation for some cases? Coombs RR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 19;1(8286):1388-9

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of acute anaphylactoid reactions to anaesthetic drugs. Fisher MM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Aug; 9(3):235-41
Anaphylaxis to both decamethonium and suxamethonium. Fisher MM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 May; 10(2):153-5
Coronary spasm associated with urticaria: report of a case mimicking anaphylaxis. Bristow MR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Mar;5(3):238-40
[Allergologic study of 28 subjects having shown an anaphylactic shock reaction to general anesthetics. Value of the Prausnitz-Küstner test] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Mar;4(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histamine liberation by the basophils as a rapid method of diagnosing allergic diseases] Borowiec Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Jan;49(1):61-9 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Acute pseudoanaphylactic reaction to procaine penicillin G (PPG) (author's transl)] Metodiev B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Apr-Sep;33(2-3):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Opiate antagonists improve survival in anaphylactic shock. Amir S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 7;80(1):161-2
Desensitization of anaphylactic hypersensitivity specific for the penicilloate minor determinant of penicillin and carbenicillin. Gorevic PD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Oct;68(4):267-72
Glucagon in anaphylaxis [letter] Lee ML. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Mar;69(3):331-2
Sublingual isoprenaline as a treatment for anaphylaxis [letter] Ackroyd JF. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jul;75(7):563-4
[Immediate therapy of severe intolerance during the infusion of colloidal plasma substitutes] Kilian J. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1981;8:43-7 **(Ger)**
[Immunopharmacological actions of neurotropin (3): Anti-allergic actions of neurotropin (author's transl)] Yanagihara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 78(6):589-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Suppressant effect of oxyfedrine on development of anaphylaxis in experimental animals] Poriadin GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Antigen-induced bronchial anaphylaxis in actively sensitized SD rats. Effects of immunization and provocation doses of antigen and of pretreatment with DSCG, theophylline, terbutaline and a new anti-allergic xanthine derivative, D 4026. Dahlbäck M. **Allergy** 1981 Nov;36(8):583-95
Anaphylactoid reaction to general anaesthesia: a case of intolerance to sodium benzoate. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 May;10(2):156-7
Systemic anaphylaxis immediately following delayed hypersensitivity skin tests. Klotz SD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Sep;49(3):142-5
Life-threatening anaphylactic reaction to tetanus toxoid. Zaloga GP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Aug;49(2):107-8
Incidence, pathomechanism and prevention of dextran-induced anaphylactoid / anaphylactic reactions in man. Hedin H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;48:179-89
Grass pollen hypersensitivity in mice. McCaskill AC, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Aug;46(4):745-50
Exercise-induced anaphylaxis as a manifestation of cholinergic urticaria. Kaplan AP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Oct;68(4):319-24
Exercise-induced urticaria, angioedema, and anaphylactoid episodes. Lewis J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Dec; 68(6):432-7
Exercise-induced anaphylaxis; a case report. Shields JM, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Sep;82(9):407, 412
Adverse reactions to tetanus toxoid. Jacobs RL, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 1;247(1):40-2
Idiopathic anaphylactoid reactions. A clinical summary. Sale SR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 20;246(20):2336-9
Anaphylactic reaction to BCG vaccination [letter] Harper JR. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 13;1(8268):403-4
How doth the busy little bee [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 21;306(3):181
Anaphylactic shock in an infant after feeding with a wheat rusk. A transient phenomenon. Rudd P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Dec;57(674):794-5
The role of plasma kinins in anaphylaxis. Jones DH. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Aug;23(4):265-75
[Exercise-induced anaphylaxis-like syndrome] Haahtela T, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(19):1626-8 **(Fin)**
[Clinical case of phaco-anaphylactic uveitis following traumatic rupture of a cataract with interesting psychiatric repercussions] Wharton R, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;93:336-7 **(Fre)**
[Anaphylactoid reaction--a rare complication after fine needle biopsy of the lung (author's transl)] Stampfel G. **Radiologe** 1982 Jul;22(7):329-30 **(Ger)**
[Biological activity or aggregated human immunoglobulins evaluated on the basis of histamine secretion by the lung tissue of guinea pig] Zakrzewska A. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1981;33(2):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current theories on the pathogenetic mechanisms of complications after the use of contrast media] Kral H.

Pol Tyg Lek 1981 Sep 7;36(36):1403–6 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Case of post-transfusion shock caused by alloimmunization with antigens E and Duffy (Fya)] Grzywak-Kołodziejczyk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 May 1;34(9):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anaphylactic shock after a sting] Iuldashev AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;60(1):92–3 **(Rus)**
[Experimental reproduction of food anaphylaxis] Shaternikov VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Mar-Apr;(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential effects of platelet depletion on the physiologic alterations of IgE anaphylaxis and acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine infusion in the rabbit. Halonen M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Oct;124(4):416–21
An anaphylactic reaction to highly purified pork insulin. Confirmation by RAST and RAST inhibition. Carini C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 May;22(5):324–6
Prevention of reaginic antibody production and anaphylactic gastric ulcer by pesticides and by a polychlorinated biphenyl. André F, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Aug;25(2):381–5
Development of a new in vivo anaphylactic histamine release assay in rats. Butchko GM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jan; 4(1):45–8
Ocular anaphylaxis: induction by local injection of antigen. Allansmith MR, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Nov;44(3):623–7
Phagocytosis of mast cell granules by mononuclear phagocytes, neutrophils and eosinophils during anaphylaxis. Baggiolini M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Mar;67(3):219–26
Anaphylactic and precipitating antibody responses of aging A/J female mice. Crowle AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Mar;67(3):206–12
Pathomechanisms of dextran-induced anaphylactoid/anaphylactic reactions in man. Hedin H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(2):122–6
Enhancement of the anaphylactoid reaction in rats by salicylates. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 68(2):185–7
The late phase of the immunoglobulin E-mediated reaction: a link between anaphylaxis and common allergic disease? Gleich GJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Sep;70(3):160–9 (62 ref.)
Prostaglandin-generating factor of anaphylaxis. II. Characterization of activity. Steel LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1233–8
[The role of primary chemical mediators in anaphylactic and inflammatory reactions] Marone G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 28;73(18):1201–10 (37 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Kinetics of formation of anaphylactic antibodies in guinea pigs immunized with DPT vaccine] Vasilev ChL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of acetylcholine and metacholine in 2 models of hyperreactivity and experimental anaphylaxis] Arruzazabala Valmaña M de L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jan-Feb;10(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Peculiarities of serotonin metabolism during allergic reactions. Cibas P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jan-Feb;10(1):17–24
Anaphylactic release of thromboxane A2, prostaglandin D2, and prostacyclin from human lung parenchyma. Schulman ES, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Oct;124(4):402–6
Dependence of anaphylactic histamine release from rat mast cells on cellular energy metabolism. Johansen T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 10;72(4):281–6
[Release of chemical mediators and heparin from passively sensitized guinea pig lung tissue (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb; 20(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Anaphylactic degranulation of guinea pig basophilic leukocytes. II. Evidence for regranulation of mature basophils during recovery from degranulation in vitro. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 May;46(5):461–75
A comparative study of the morphology of the systemic anaphylactic reaction (SAR) and the shock reaction induced by antigen-antibody complexes in rabbits. Jakubovský J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981; 394(1-2):97–108
[Anaphylactic shock on repeated kontrikal administration] Sarnatskiĭ VM. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jun;(6):98–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anaphylactic shock in monkeys passively sensitized with human reaginic serum. II. Respiratory mechanics, hematology and metabolism. Revenäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Mar;111(3):249–57
Anaphylactic shock in monkeys passively sensitized with human reaginic serum. I. Hemodynamics and cardiac performance. Smedegård G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Mar;111(3):239–47
SRS-A, leukotrienes, and immediate hypersensitivity reactions of the heart. Levi R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:215–22
The effects of atropine on anaphylactic shock in the guinea-pig. Advenier C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr; 12(1-2):103–7
The influence of a new corticosteroid, budesonide, on anaphylactic bronchoconstriction and SRS-A release in the guinea pig. Forsberg K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Jul; 11(4):391–5
SRS-A mediated bronchospasm by pharmacologic modification of lung anaphylaxis in vivo. Ritchie DM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Jul;11(4):396–401
Protective effects of glucagon during the anaphylactic response in guinea-pig isolated heart. Andjelkovic I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;76(3):483–9
Prostaglandin-generating factor of anaphylaxis. Identification and isolation. Steel L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25; 256(24):12692–8
Pharmacological alteration of antigen-induced contraction of pulmonary arteries isolated from the actively sensitized guinea pig. Hand JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Mar;220(3):526–35
Pharmacological studies of sensitized canine pulmonary blood vessels. Kong SK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):551–7
Adrenal secretion of aldosterone in response to anaphylactic shock in hypophysectomized-nephrectomized dogs. Aikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(2):145–51
Effects of compound 48/80 on the guinea-pig isolated heart: a comparison with the in vitro cardiac anaphylaxis. Gomes JC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Oct;13(9):873–90
Ciliary motility in airway anaphylaxis. Maurer DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;80:67–70
[Gastric anaphylactic ulcer in the mastomys: a study of mechanisms involved in its onset and localization (author's transl)] André F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Feb; 6(2):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology of anaphylactic and anaphylactoid shock. A cooperative retrospective study] Pavek K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Dec 17;99(47–48):1994–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The anaphylactic reaction and the control of ovulation] Ivanuš J, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981; 326(34):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lung uptake and antianaphylactic effects of KWD 2131 (a beta-adrenergic agonist) in perfused guinea-pig lungs. Ryrfeldt A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 May;48(5):390–6
The prevention of second anaphylactoid reactions to anaesthetic drugs. Fisher MM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Aug;9(3):242–6
Antigen-induced bronchial anaphylaxis in actively sensitized guinea-pigs: effect of long-term treatment with sodium cromoglycate and aminophylline. Andersson P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;74(3):601–9
Protective effects of the glucocorticoid, budesonide, on lung anaphylaxis in actively sensitized guinea-pigs: inhibition of IgE-but not of IgG-mediated anaphylaxis. Andersson P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 May;76(1):139–47
Arachidonic acid metabolism and modulation of in vitro anaphylaxis by 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraynoic acid and 9a,12a-octadecadiynoic acid. Hitchcock M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;72(4):689–95
Treatment failures with whole-body extract therapy of insect sting allergy. Golden DB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 27; 246(21):2460–3
[Infusion therapy with dextrans. Clinical results of a multicentric study] Gregori M. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1981;8:98–9 **(Ger)**
[Anaphylactoid reactions after dextran III. Preliminary results of a multicentric study on clinical hapten inhibition] Laubenthal H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1981; 8:82–90 **(Ger)**
[Anaphylactoid reactions after dextran II. Experimental studies in animals on the principle of hapten inhibition] Messmer K, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1981; 8:66–81 **(Ger)**
[Anaphylactoid reactions after dextran. I. Immunology of the pathomechanism and the hapten inhibition] Richter W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1981;8:54–65 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences within the framework of the Austrian interclinical Promit study] Watzek C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1981;8:91–7 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of dextrane-induced anaphylactoid reactions (letter)] Lawin P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 22; 107(3):113–4 **(Ger)**
[Bee and wasp venom allergy. Clinical aspects, prevention and therapy] Ring J, et al. **MMW** 1982 Jun 18; 124(24):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of experimental soy protein diets on manifestations of allergic phenomena] Vinokurova NM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 May-Jun;(3):23–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of severe anaphylactic reactions to insect stings. Ackroyd JF. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Aug;74(8):567–9

VETERINARY

Tetracycline-induced anaphylactic shock in a dog. Ward GS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 1,180(7):770–1
Iron dextran-induced anaphylaxis in a goat (Capra hircus). Ladiges WC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Aug;31(4):421–2
[Morphological blood changes in calves with secondary immune blood transfusion shock caused by the recipients' immune erythrocyte isoantibodies] Golemanov D. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(4):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANAPHYLAXIS, PASSIVE CUTANEOUS see **PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS**

ANAPLASMA

Preparation and laboratory testing of a frozen vaccine containing Babesia bovis, Babesia bigemina and Anaplasma centrale. Mellors LT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar; 32(2):194–7

CYTOLOGY

Staining characteristics of colonies of Anaplasma marginale Theiler in Dermacentor andersoni Stiles. Oberst RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Nov;42(11):2006–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative titration of Anaplasma marginale antibodies by card agglutination and complement-fixation tests. Amerault TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jun;42(6):1055–6
Preservation of lyophilization of anaplasmosis capillary tube-agglutination test antigen. Malhotra MN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb;43(2):368–9
Antibody formation to Babesia bovis and Anaplasma marginale in calves in Bolivia. Berry S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Nov;13(4):240–1

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunocytochemical labeling of Anaplasma marginale Theiler in Dermacentor andersoni Stiles with peroxidase-antiperoxidase technique. Staats JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;43(6):979–83
Infectivity for cattle of Anaplasma marginale extracted from Boophilus microplus ticks exposed to certain temperatures. Dalghiesh RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jan;58(1):24–6

PATHOGENICITY

Influence of increased temperature on Anaplasma marginale Theiler in the gut of Dermacentor andersoni stiles. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jan;43(1):32–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphologic characteristics of colonies of Anaplasma marginale Theiler in midgut epithelial cells of Dermacentor andersoni Stiles. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;43(4):586–93

ANAPLASMATACEAE

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Combined light and electron microscopic studies of the interactions at the intracellular interface of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano 1928 and erythrocytes] Gothe R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;94(13):261–3 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The biology of hemotrophic bacteria. Kreier JP, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981;35:325–38 (78 ref.)

ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS

The biology of hemotrophic bacteria. Kreier JP, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981;35:325–38 (78 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Erythrocyte antibodies in porcine eperythrozoonosis. Hoffmann R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Apr; 2(2):111–9

VETERINARY

Haemobartonella canis (Kiküth, 1928) in the blood of dogs with parvovirus disease. Gretillat S. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Oct;22(10):647–53
Haemobartonella muris: case report and investigation of transplacental transmission. Owen DG. **Lab Anim** 1982 Jan; 16(1):17–9
The protection of lambs from eperythrozoon infection while suckling Eperythrozoon ovis carrier ewes. Daddow KN. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Mar;10(1):41–5
Studies on the blood parasites of pigs in Ibadan, Nigeria. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Mar;10(1):87–90
A case of apparent suppression of Anaplasma marginale infection by eperythrozoonosis (Eperythrozoon teganodes). Hadani A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Feb;9(3-4):267–72
Cutaneous and systemic porcine mastocytosis. Bundza A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Jul;19(4):453–5
[Combined light and electron microscopic studies of the interactions at the intracellular interface of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano 1928 and erythrocytes] Gothe R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;94(13):261–3

(Ger)

ANAPLASMOSIS

BLOOD

Abnormal bovine erythrocyte membrane proteins and glycoproteins during and after infection with Anaplasma marginale. Nordelo MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Jan 29;104(2):664–72

DRUG THERAPY

Bovine anaplasmosis: clinical, hematologic, and serologic manifestations in cows given a long-acting oxytetracycline formulation in the prepatent period. Lincoln SD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1982 Aug;43(8):1360–2

Chemotherapy to eliminate Anaplasma marginale under field and laboratory conditions. Kuttler KL, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc 1980;84:73–82

ETIOLOGY

Infectivity for cattle of Anaplasma marginale extracted from Boophilus microplus ticks exposed to certain temperatures. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jan;58(1):24–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Factors affecting the rapid card agglutination test for anaplasmosis. Madden PA, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc 1980;84:83–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of splenectomized calves with Anaplasma ovis. Kuttler KL. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;42(12):2094–6

A case of apparent suppression of Anaplasma marginale infection by eperythrozoonosis (Eperythrozoon teganodes). Hadani A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Feb;9(3–4):267–72

OCCURRENCE

Anaplasmosis and babesiosis in El Salvador. Payne RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 May;14(2):75–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Approaches to vaccines against protozoan parasites of cattle. Allison AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;137:225–37

Chemoprophylaxis of vector-borne anaplasmosis with sustained-release boluses. byford RL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 Dec;42(12):2088–9

TRANSMISSION

Mechanical transmission of anaplasmosis by tabanids (Diptera: Tabanidae). Hawkins JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;43(4):732–4

The Australian brown dog tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus as an experimental parasite of cattle and vector of Anaplasma marginale. Parker RJ. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Feb;58(2):47–50

Attempts to transmit Anaplasma marginale with Hippobosca rufipes and Stomoxys calcitrans. Potgieter FT, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1981 Jun;48(2):119–122

Experimental transmission of Babesia bigemina and Anaplasma marginale to calves with the larvae of Boophilus decoloratus. Akinboade OA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1981;28(4):329–32

VETERINARY

Effect of Anaplasma marginale infection upon blood gases and electrolytes in splenectomized calves. Allen PC, et al.
J Parasitol 1981 Dec;67(6):954–6

ANATOMIC MODELS see under MODELS, STRUCTURAL

ANATOMY

see related
DISSECTION

Transactions of the Society of Anatomists of Swiss Universities. 42nd Meeting, Fribourg, 21–22 November 1980. Abstracts. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981;110(1):79–92 (Eng, Mul)

The Sixth European Anatomical Congress. Hamburg, September 28 - October 2, 1981. Abstracts.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1981;111(1–2):1–176

Meetings of the Netherlands' Association of Anatomists, 1980. Abstracts. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1981 Sep; 19(3):217–72

Knowledge of anatomy and physiology as a determinant of biofeedback performance. Montgomery GT, et al.
Am J Phys Med 1982 Aug;61(4):193–7

American Association of Anatomists. List of members 1981. **Anat Rec** 1981 Oct;201(2):379–450

Some anatomical achievements of the primatological centre in Gdansk. Szostakiewicz-Sawicka H.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1981;86(3):277–80

Proceedings of the Anatomical Study of Australia and New Zealand. May 1980. **J Anat** 1981 Mar;132(Pt 2):291–319

Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. December 1980. Abstracts. **J Anat** 1981 May; 132(Pt 3):439–80

Joint proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland and the Nederlandse Anatomen Vereniging. April 1981. Abstracts. **J Anat** 1981 Aug;133(Pt 1):105–59

On the mechanical reduction of functional morphology. Smith RJ. **J Theor Biol** 1982 May 7;96(1):99–106

[List of members] **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1981 Mar; 65(188):21–52 (Fre)

[The nomenclatures of anatomists. A historical review (author's transl)] Hahn von Dorsche H. **Anat Anz** 1981; 150(1–2):11–43 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Elements of anatomy] Preuss F. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Mar;11(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of the use of audiovisual aids in teaching of normal human anatomy] De' Faveri Tron M, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1981;86(1–2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[David Moiseevich Golub (on his 80th birthday and the 55th anniversary of his medical, scientific, teaching and public career)] Leontiuk AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Aug;81(8):122–6 (Rus)

[Aleksandr Grigor'evich Korotkov (on his 60th birthday)] Valishin ES. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 May; 80(5):122–5 (Rus)

[Problem of molecular morphology] Vinnikov IaA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1981 Oct;81(11):5–20 (140 ref.) (Rus)

[Problems with anatomy and histology terminology] Kostić A Dj. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Jan;109(1):159–60 (Scc)

[Anatomic and histologic terminology (III)] Kostić A Dj.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1981 May–Jun;109(5–6):807–8 (Scc)

[Anatomy and histology terminology (II)] Kostić A Dj.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1981 Apr;109(4):577–8 (Scc)

[Anatomy and histology terminology (IV)] Kostić A Dj.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1981 Jul;109(7):953–4 (Scc)

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of ultrastructural topography in the context of an ultrastructural diagnostic service. McLay AL, et al.
Diagn Histopathol 1981 Jul–Sep;4(3):219–22

EDUCATION

Chalk drawings or new technology in teaching normal anatomy. Marková I, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1982;102:13–9

Peer group models in examination instruction as an integral part of medical gross anatomy. Metcalf NF, et al.
J Med Educ 1982 Aug;57(8):641–4

Gross anatomy and physical diagnosis: the first 'hands on' experience. Theut SK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Oct; 56(10):862–3

Peer teaching in gross anatomy. Yeager VL. **J Med Educ** 1981 Nov;56(11):922

[Self-study material on fine structure of cells and tissues] Hagen E, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981; 127(5):666–7 (Ger)

[Anatomy education in England] Nagata T.
Kaibogaku Zasshi 1981 Apr;56(2):81–108 (Jpn)

[Work of the Department of Histology, Cytology and Embryology of the Kiev Medical School as the basis for a college for improving the qualifications of medical university teachers in the USSR] Kabak KS, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1981 Sep;81(9):115–7 (Rus)

[Ethical and deontological aspects of experimental work with students in a department of operative surgery and topical anatomy] Musienko VD, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1981 Oct;81(11):108–10 (Rus)

[Problems in the teaching of radioanatomy] Triasuchev PM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1982 Jan;82(1):108–9 (Rus)

[Examination on human anatomy conducted with standard questions] Zagrebin AM, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1982 Mar;82(3):113–4 (Rus)

[Problem-oriented instruction in departments of operative surgery and topographical anatomy in the training of dentists] Toporov GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):63–5 (Rus)

[Adaptation of human morphology to the teaching requirements of professional training] Pallie W.
Educ Med Salud 1981;15(2):134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Amendments to the Presidential papers [letter] Sedler MJ.
Am J Psychiatry 1982 Jan;139(1):136–7

Mondini dysplasia [letter] Phelps PD, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 1):254

The Archibald Watson Memorial Lecture: our honoured anatomists. Elmslie RG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct; 51(5):415–9

The discovery of the parathyroid glands in 1880: triumph and tragedy of Ivar Sandström. Breimer L, et al.
Bull Hist Med 1981 Winter;55(4):558–63

The tendon sheaths and synovial bursae of the foot. By Gustav Schwalbe, 1896. Translated by Hartmann.
Foot Ankle 1981 Mar;1(5):246–69

Early seriatim research on human somatic growth. Meredith HV, et al. **Growth** 1981 Autumn;45(3):151–67

Hands on stamps. Light TR. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Sep;6(5):441

Hands on stamps. Light TR. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jan;7(1):20

Hands on stamps. France—Issue of 1979. Light TR.
J Hand Surg 1982 Mar;7(2):124

'To be dissected and anatomized'. Forbes TR.
J Hist Med Allied Sci 1981 Oct;36(4):490–2

The story of the spiral arteries. Ramsey EM.
J Reprod Med 1981 Aug;26(8):393–9

Bartolomeo Eustachi. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 4;246(22):2596

An open letter to Olaf Rudbeck. Leeds SE. **Lymphology** 1982 Jun;15(2):82

Achievements in the normal and pathological morphology in Romania. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Apr–Jun; 27(2):105–8

Leydig, Sertoli, and Reinke: three anatomists who were on the ball. Ober WB, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1981;16 Pt 1:1–13

Plain words on planes and sections. O'Rahilly R.
Radiol Technol 1981 May–Jun;52(6):615–7

[Some methods of the middle-ages therapy by Master Rhazes and Master Salicetti. III. Selection of anatomical terms used in the middle-ages medicine (author's transl)] Trynková O. **Sb Lek** 1982 Feb;84(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Future of the anatomo-clinical method] Baumann J.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:45–50 (Fre)

[Karl von Bardeleben -- the founder of the 'Anatomischer Anzeiger' (author's transl)] Linss W. **Anat Anz** 1981; 150(1–2):5–10 (Ger)

[The brain anatomy reflected in the first 50 volumes of the Anatomischer Anzeiger (author's transl)] Schierhorn H.
Anat Anz 1981;150(1–2):77–118 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Athanasius Kircher (1602–1690) and the medical-natural science concepts of his time] Kaiser W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1981 Jul 15;36(14):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Considerations and views on the work 'Pax Corporis' by Ferenc Pápai Páriz] Izsák S. **Orv Hetil** 1982 May 30; 123(22):1365–8 (Hun)

[Morgagni between Malpighi and Cotugno. From anatomic microscopy (Malpighi) to anatomic pathology (Morgani) toward pathologic histology (Cotugno)] Belloni L.
Gesnerus 1982;39(2):195–213 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[175th anniversary of the Department of Human Anatomy of the Kazan' Medical Institute] Korotkov AG, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1982 Jan;82(1):110–4 (Rus)

[Various current questions concerning the history of morphology (in reference to the articles by V. Ch. Brzheskii and V. P. Mikhailov)] Kvitnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1981 Aug;81(8):97–101 (Rus)

[140th anniversary of the Department of Anatomy of the Kiev Medical Institute] Bobrik II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Feb;(2):1–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A versatile carrier for simply constructed wire knives and microsyringes. Scouten CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jun; 26(6):1115–9

METHODS

In vivo microscopy of internal organs. McCuskey RS.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1981;59B:79–87 (25 ref.)

[Anatomical sections at low temperature] Combelles R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1981 Mar;65(188):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY, ARTISTIC

Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1981 Nov;103(5):799

HISTORY

[The anatomical plates of Antommarchi] Dumaitre P.
Clio Med 1981 Sep;16(1):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE

HISTORY

[History of comparative medicine in Hungary] Karasszon D.
Orv Hetil 1982 Mar 21;123(12):737–40 (Hun)

ANATOMY, REGIONAL

EDUCATION

The development of a sectional anatomy component in a course for trainee radiologists. McGrath P, et al.
Australas Radiol 1981 Nov;25(3):293–5

ANATOXINS see TOXOIDS

ANAVAR see OXANDROLONE

ANCROD

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Defibrination with ancrod: effect on reticuloendothelial clearance of circulating immune complexes. Barcelli U, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(4):314–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind controlled clinical trial of ancrod for ischemic rest pain of the leg. Lowe GD, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Jan; 33(1):46–50

Hemodilution combined with defibrinogenation. Böhme H, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1981;47:165–72

Defibrinating agents: effects on blood rheology, blood flow and vascular diseases in controlled studies. Lowe GD. **Bibl Haematologica** 1981;47:247–51

Long-term results after defibrinogenation by Arwin in chronic occlusive arterial disease. Staiger J, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1981;47:252–7

The effects of Arvin and surgery on red cell filterability. Ernst E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1981; 156:317–9

Subcutaneous ancrod in prevention of deep vein thrombosis after hip replacement surgery. Belch JJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jan 1 & 15;25(1–2):23–31

[Results of treatment with ancrod (Arwin) in 21 patients with chronic arterial occlusive disease] Rosendo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Mar 15;164(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANCYLOSTOMA

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative efficacy of standard antihookworm drugs against various test nematodes. Misra A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Dec;55(4):273–8

[Effect of various benzimidazole carbamates on somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) and Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae). 2. Studies of pregnant bitches] Bosse M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(4):265–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various benzimidazole carbamates on somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) and Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae). 1. Studies in white mice] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(3):226–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ancylostoma caninum: immunization through transfer of sensitized lymphoid cells & their effect on the expulsion and/or destruction of worm burden in Swiss albino mice. Vyas S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Aug;19(8):752–3

METABOLISM

Effects of temperature and glucose concentration on glycogen synthesis in Ancylostoma caninum. Wong HA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Jun;11(3):197–9

PATHOGENICITY

Gonadectomy and survival of Ancylostoma caninum (Nematoda) filariform larvae in mice. Bhai I, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Feb 15;38(2):278–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The behaviour of infective Ancylostoma caninum larvae in serum gradients. Zietse MA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Sep; 55(3):203–7

ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

BLOOD

Serum lipid values in golden hamsters infected with Ancylostoma ceylanicum. Gujral S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Oct;67(5):758–9

[Ancylostomotic anemia: a physiopathological study] Maspes V, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Dec;15(6):611–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aphthous stomatitis: correlation with intestinal parasitosis. Khadim MI. **JPMA** 1981 Sep;31(9):214–6

[Visceral larva migrans caused by Ancylostoma caninum] Gandullia E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Sep 30; 33(18):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Comparative efficiency of different methods of helminthological diagnoses] Pliushcheva GL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(12):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of immunosuppressants in mice: Part I—Promethazine hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate treatments during experimental infections of Ancylostoma caninum and Nematospiroides dubius. Srilakshmi N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Feb;20(2):117–20

Levamisole compared to mebendazole in the treatment of Ancylostoma duodenale in Egypt. Kilpatrick ME, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(4):578–9

[Reservoir of ankylostomiasis in a jasmine plantation (Maaziz, Province of Kenitra, Morocco). Therapeutic trial with albendazole, double-blind method] Excler JL, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 May–Jun;74(3):349–55 **(Fre)**

[Effect of various benzimidazole carbamates on somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) and Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae). 1. Studies in white mice] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(3):226–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ancylostoma caninum: transfer of lymphoid cells from thymus and bone marrow and adoptive immunity in mice. Lakshmi PN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Jun;12(2–3):227–31

The use of delipidized larval antigen in the diagnosis of ancylostomiasis by intradermal tests. Hegazi MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Jun;11(1):157–61

OCCURRENCE

Factors affecting epidemiology of ancylostoma duodenal. Schafia, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1980; 55(1–2):57–64

PATHOLOGY

Experimental ancylostomiasis in Swiss albino mice: adrenal and thyroid histopathology. Bhai I, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Dec;55(4):295–305

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of thyroxine on the host–parasite relationship of Ancylostoma caninum in Swiss albino mice. Bhai I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Oct;11(5):377–9

THERAPY

[An investigation on the prevalence an treatment of ancylostomiasis in Jin Zhou area (author's transl)] Zhang XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;15(2):103–4 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

[Effect of various benzimidazole carbamates on somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) and Toxocara canis Werner 1892 (Anisakidae). 3. Immunofluorescent serological studies of antibody levels in treated and untreated dogs] Petrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(4):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANDROGEN ANALOGS see **ANDROGENS, SYNTHETIC**

ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS

Evaluation of the hamster flank organ test for the screening of anti-androgens. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Jan;106(1):99–101

The antiandrogenic action of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its agonists on the mouse kidney. Lecomte P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jan;110(1):1–6

Endocrine profile of topterone, a topical antiandrogen, in three species of laboratory animals. Ferrari RA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;2(2):65–9

[Tamoxifen antagonizes the feminizing effect of androgens in the chick embryo] Weniger JP, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Nov 2;293(8):451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urethral stricture following antiandrogen therapy [letter] Yokoyama M, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):342–3

Effects of the cyproterone acetate + ethynil oestradiol antiandrogen association on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in hirsute women. Ghezzo F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1981 Oct–Dec;23(4):223–6

[The influence of antiandrogens on the development of vaginal candidosis (author's transl)] Farkas B, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Apr;24(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Serum testosterone level in patients with advanced prostatic cancer during androgen suppressive treatment] Fosså SD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Oct 10;101(28):1570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Bifluranol, a novel fluorinated bibenzyl anti-androgen, its chemistry and disposition in different animal species. Pope DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 May;33(5):297–301

Receptor binding and biological activity of steroidal and nonsteroidal antiandrogens. Wakeling AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec;15:355–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sex-specific action of antiandrogens on androgen induced changes in hepatic microsomal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 5 alpha-reductase activity in the rat. Lax ER, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct; 98(2):261–6

New observation on androgen action: androgen receptor stabilization and antisteroid effects of LHRH agonists. Wright W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;138:325–36

The effects of histamine H2 receptor antagonists on androgen action in vivo and dihydrotestosterone binding to the rat prostate androgen receptor in vitro. Sivelle PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1;31(5):677–84

5 alpha-Dihydrotestosterone-induced uteroglobin synthesis in rabbit uterus is not inhibited by antiandrogen administration but is prevented by estradiol. Kopu H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 27;654(2):293–6

The effect of the antiandrogen II alpha-hydroxyprogesterone on sebum production and cholesterol concentration of sebum. Tamm J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Jul;107(1):63–70

The antiandrogenic effects of delta 1-testolactone (Teslac) in vivo in rats and in vitro in human cultured fibroblasts, rat mammary carcinoma cells, and rat prostate cytosol. Vigersky RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jan;110(1):214–9

The action of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and antiandrogens on the activities of 5 alpha-reductase and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the pituitary gland of gonadectomized rats. Ghraf R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Apr;16(4):545–52

Antiandrogenic effects of cyproterone acetate and chloromadinone acetate on the rat hypothalamus as revealed by electroencephalographic responses. Kaur C, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(4):365–73

In vivo studies on the antiandrogenic effects of cimetidine versus cyproterone acetate in rats. Baba S, et al. **Prostate** 1981;2(2):163–74

Inhibition of androgen binding in human foreskin fibroblasts by antiandrogens. Brown TR, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jun; 37(6):635–48

[Antiestrogens and antiandrogens based on acylhydrazines] Tret'iakov AV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;261(1):247–51 **(Rus)**

[Androgen formation in the testes of hypophysectomized rats exposed to the antiandrogen niftolid (flutamide)] Volkova NN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;28(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ethical use of antiandrogenic medications [letter] Berlin FS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;138(11):1515–6

Effect of cyproterone acetate on rate of hair growth in hirsute females. Jones KR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Dec; 105(6):685–92

Special symposium on Dermatological Therapy: V. Diseases of the appendages. Alopecia and hirsutism. Dawber RP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Mar;7(2):177–82

Pharmacology and clinical use of antiandrogens: a short review. Neumann F. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Mar;151(3):61–70 (61 ref.)

Analysis of the efficacy of standard anticancer therapies in Japan. Morita I. **Prostate** 1981;Suppl 1:65–9

Antiandrogenic therapy for the treatment of early stage prostatic cancer. Nishimura R, et al. **Prostate** 1981;Suppl 1:27–34

Hormonal manipulation of pulmonary metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Morin ME, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982;4(1):23–7

[Long-term treatment of virilized women with cyproterone acetate (author's transl)] Abrahamsson L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 18;93(17):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects for hormone therapy in prostate cancer] Gorski J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Sep;74(9):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of virilization with an antiandrogen-containing contraceptive] Apró G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jul 26; 122(30):1821–4 **(Hun)**

[Anti-androgens. Their use in dermatology] Montero ED, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(4):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antiandrogen treatment with cyproterone acetate in with virilizing symptoms] Abrahamsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Nov 18;78(47):4259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANDROGEN BINDING PROTEINS see under **CARRIER PROTEINS**

ANDROGENS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Duration of androgen therapy after recovery from anemia in patients with aplastic anemia. Nomura T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;44(7):1373–81

ANALYSIS

Androgens and prostate-specific acid phosphatase in whole tissue and in separated epithelium from human benign prostatic hypertrophic glands. Bolton NJ, et al. **Prostate** 1981;2(4):409–16

[The level of testosterone, delta 4-androstenedione, and S-DHA in liquor and fetal sex (author's transl)] Merger C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981; 10(6):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical studies of the ovaries in androgenized women (polycystic ovaries, hyperthecosis)] Pickartz H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1982;25:101–5 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal sex determination from the maternal saliva (author's transl)] Loewit K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 16;94(8):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of rat follicular androgen synthesis by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Ekholm C, et al.

Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1982 Jul;100(3):444–9
Contribution of microsomal cytochrome b5 electron transport system coupled with delta 5–3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase to androgen synthesis from progesterone. Ohba H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 31;103(4):1273–80
Reevaluation of the effect of follicle-stimulating hormone on the steroidogenic capacity of the testis: the effects of neuraminidase-treated FSH preparations. Moger WH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Apr;26(3):422–8
Obesity, androgens, estrogens, and cancer risk. Kirschner MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3281s–3285s
Aromatase in human breast carcinoma. Perel E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3369s–3372s
Steroidogenesis in vitro by human ovarian follicles during the process of atresia. Mori T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Apr;16(4):391–400
Direct inhibition of testicular androgen biosynthesis by arginine-vasopressin: mediation through pressor-selective testicular recognition sites. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Nov;109(5):1793–5
Steroid production in testicular tissue of the European eel. Eckstein B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Mar;110(3):916–9
Mechanism of the inhibitory action of epidermal growth factor on testicular androgen biosynthesis in vitro. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 May;110(5):1498–506
In vitro influence of some mammalian pituitary and placental hormones on androgen production by the lizard testis. Arslan M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Oct;78(1):111–4
Direct inhibition of rat testicular androgen biosynthesis by arginine vasotocin. Studies on mechanisms of action. Adashi EY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10;257(3):1301–8
Primary culture of differentiating ovarian androgen-producing cells in defined medium. Magoffin DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4507–13
Modulation of Leydig cell androgen biosynthesis and cytochrome P-450 levels during estrogen treatment and human chorionic gonadotropin-induced desensitization. Nozu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):10012–7
Suppression of androgen production by D-tryptophan-6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in man. Tolis G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Sep;68(3):819–22
Identification of steroids produced by bovine chorion incubated with [14C]androstenedione. Simons IM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Dec;91(3):487–94
Production rates of androgens and oestrogens in post-menopausal women. Longcope C, et al. **Maturitas** 1981 Dec;3(3–4):215–23
LH-induced inhibition of follicular androgen formation requires intact steroidogenesis. Ekholm C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jun;27(1):67–75
Direct inhibition of testicular androgen biosynthesis revealing antigonadal activity of neurohypophysial hormones. Adashi EY, et al. **Nature** 1981 Oct 22;293(5834):650–2
In vitro pregnenolone metabolism by mouse adrenal gland: II-Biosynthesis of androgens. Edery M, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Feb;39(2):191–200
[Studies on steroidogenesis of isolated granulosa cells and thecal tissue in tissue culture—with special reference to polycystic ovary syndrome (author's transl)] Yoshimura Y. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Jul;33(7):1005–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Androgen formation in the testes of hypophysectomized rats exposed to the antiandrogen niftolid (flutamide)] Volkova NN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 May-Jun;28(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pattern of plasma progesterone, oestradiol-17 beta, luteinizing hormone and androgen in non-pregnant buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Arora RC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;100(2):279–84
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function during long-term low-dose dexamethasone therapy in hyperandrogenized women. Boyers SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb 1;142(3):330–9
The effects of estrogen on adrenal androgens in oophorectomized women. Lobo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb 15;142(4):471–8
Effect of androgen excess on inappropriate gonadotropin secretion as found in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Lobo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb 15;142(4):394–401
Serum Androgens and sex hormone binding globulin in obese Pima indian females. Purifoy FE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Aug;55(4):491–6
Evidence that brain aromatization regulates LH secretion in the male dog. Worgul TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Sep; 241(3):E246–50
Plasma androgens and growth or puberty disorders. Ilondo MM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1981 Jul-Sep;42(3):277–9
Diurnal variations of pituitary and testicular hormones in paraplegic men. Cortés-Gallegos V, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 May;8(3):221–6
Zinc, prolactin, gonadotropins, and androgen levels in uremic men. Paniagua R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Jun;8(4):271–5
Low plasma androgens in women with active or quiescent systemic lupus erythematosus. Jungers P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr;25(4):454–7
Plasma androgens and the sex offender. Rada RT. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(4):456–64
Indices of serum androgens in normal puberty: correlations of two indices with chronological age, bone age and pubertal development in boys and girls. Penfold JL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Aug;15(2):183–92
Normalized androgen ratio: its application to clinical dermatology. Gilliland JM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Jul;6(4):349–53
Studies on ovarian and adrenal steroids at different phases of the menstrual cycle. III. Steroid and lutropin levels before and after the administration of a single contraceptive dose of depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA). Aedo AR, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Aug;24(2):117–35
Further studies on adrenarche in nonhuman primates. Smail PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep;111(3):844–8
Plasma gonadotropins, prolactin, and steroid hormone concentrations in female runners immediately after a long-distance run. Baker ER, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Jul; 38(1):38–41
Induction of ovulation with spironolactone (Aldactone) in anovulatory oligomenorrheic and hyperandrogenic women. Evron S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Oct;36(4):468–71
Evaluation of hirsutism and hyperandrogenemia. Maroulis GB. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Sep;36(3):273–305 (236 ref.)
Sex-hormone-binding globulin in clinically hyperandrogenic women: association of plasma concentrations with body weight. Mathur RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Aug; 38(2):207–11
Response of the adrenal to adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in hyperandrogenic women treated chronically with low doses of prednisone. Smith KD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Aug;38(2):202–6
Endocrine changes in dasyurid marsupials with differing mortality patterns. McDonald IR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;44(3):292–301
Seasonal reproduction in the mongoose, Herpestes auropunctatus, I. Androgen, luteinizing hormone, and follicle-stimulating hormone in the male. Soares MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;44(3):350–8
Subnormal pubertal increases of serum androgens in Turner's syndrome. Apter D, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(3):164–73
Plasma androgens in children and adolescents. Part II. A longitudinal study in patients with hypopituitarism. Ilondo MM, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(2):78–95
Plasma androgens in children and adolescents. Part I: control subjects. Ilondo MM, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(2):61–77
Circulating LH, FSH, prolactin, testosterone, delta 4-androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and cortisol levels in the fetus in late gestation and in newborn male and female lambs. Savoie S, et al. **Horm Res** 1981; 15(2):122–32
A study of the short-time variation and interrelationship of plasma hormone levels reflecting pituitary, adrenocortical and testicular function in fertile men. de la Torre B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Oct;4(5):532–45
Serum levels of follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, prolactin, testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone, 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol, 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol, and 17 beta-estradiol from male beagles with spontaneous or induced benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cochran RC, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Nov;19(3):142–7
Total and free estrogens and androgens in postmenopausal women with hip fractures. Davidson BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):115–20
The modulating role of obesity and 17 beta-estradiol (E2) on bound and unbound E2 and adrenal androgens in oophorectomized women. Lobo RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):320–4
Prolactinomas, testosterone-binding globulin, and androgen metabolism. Vermeulen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):409–12
How effective is surgical adrenalectomy in lowering steroid hormone concentrations? Worgul TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):22–6
Age variation of the 24-hour mean plasma concentrations of androgens, estrogens, and gonadotropins in normal adult men. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Mar; 54(3):534–8
Use of silastic implants to raise plasma androgen levels in the immature baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Kirdani RY, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1981;10(1):52–4
Plasma concentration gradient of steroid hormones across human mammary tumours in vivo. Van Landeghem AA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Aug;14(8):741–7
Effects of prolactin on the weight of testes and sex accessory organ, and serum androgen level during sexual maturation of male rats. Takagi S. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1980 Jun; 53(1–2):69–80
Sex-hormone-binding globulin deficiency [letter] Ahrentsen OD, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):377
Effects of various oestrogens on circulating androgens and cortisol during replacement therapy in post-menopausal women. Helgason S, et al. **Maturitas** 1981 Dec;3(3–4):301–8
Evaluation of the gonadotropic responsiveness of the pituitary to acute and prolonged administration of LH/FSH-releasing hormone (lhrh) in untreated patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Oct;30(10):976–81
Changes of serum concentrations of dehydroepiandrosterone, its sulfate, 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids, cortisol, estradiol, testosterone, prolactin and gonadotropins in normal prepubertal and pubertal females. Tomita Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct; 33(10):1780–8
Plasma concentrations of C-19 steroids, estrogens, FSH, LH and prolactin in post-menopausal women with an without breast cancer. Bird CE, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(6):365–8
Plasma androgen levels after subcapsular orchiectomy or estrogen treatment for prostatic carcinoma. Vermeulen A, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(2):115–21
[Plasma androgens and testosterone binding globulin levels in hirsute women. Effects of dexamethasone and oestrogen-progestagen administration (author's transl)] Pugeat M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 16;11(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocrinological studies on prostatic carcinoma. 1. Plasma hormone profiles in patients with prostatic carcinoma (author's transl)] Morioka M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;72(8):953–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma steroid hormones in Cushing's syndrome: their relation to cause and clinical manifestations (author's transl)] Horio S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May 20;57(5):807–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The change of plasma hormonal patterns following gonadotropin therapies (author's transl)] Matsuoka M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;34(2):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the ovarian pathophysiology by exogenous gonadotropin stimulation in combination with adrenal suppression (author's transl)] Nakamura G. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct; 33(10):1757–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
Effect of traditional herbal medicine on serum testosterone levels and its induction of regular ovulation in hyperandrogenic and oligomenorrheic women (author's transl)] Yaginuma T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;34(7):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Spatial ability in androgen-deficient men. Hier DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 20;306(20):1202–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Interference of danazol with the radioimmunoassay of steroid hormones. Schwarz S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jun; 16(6):823–6

METABOLISM

Adrenal androgen excess and defective 11 beta-hydroxylation in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Apr; 142(4):729–35
Conversion of androgens to estrogens not dependent on testicular tissue in a patient with syndrome of total insensitivity to androgens. Rivas F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(1):37–41 **(Eng, Spa)**
Effect of diet on plasma and urinary hormones in South African black men with prostatic cancer. Hill P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3864–9
Methods and results of aromatization studies in vivo. Longcope C. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3307s–3311s
In vitro metabolism of androgens in hypothalamus and pituitary from infantile and adolescent rats of both sexes. Degtiar VG, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981 Sep; 15(3):181–90
Effects of cyproterone acetate on growth and androgen metabolism of rat ventral prostate transplants. Thomas JA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981 Sep;15(3):171–9
Effects of prolactin on androgen metabolism in androgen target tissues of immature rats. Barañao JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec;109(6):2188–95
In vitro aromatization of androgens into estrogens in placental insufficiency. Thoumsin HJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;13(1):37–43
Progestin- and androgen-binding components in a human granulosa-theca cell tumor. Young PC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Jun;13(3):309–17
Influence of melatonin on the human prostatic androgen metabolism in vitro. Horst HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jan;14(1):54
Plasma 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol and urinary 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol glucuronide, parameters of peripheral androgen action: a comparative study. Deslypere JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):386–91
Metabolism of C19 steroids in vitro by the submaxillary salivary gland of mature and immature domestic pigs. Booth WD. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Apr;93(1):91–7
Androgen levels in the lipid of the canine vas deferens and peripheral plasma. Boulanger P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Apr;93(1):109–15
Androgen and oestrogen binding in cytosols of human ovarian tumours. Hamilton TC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Sep;90(3):421–31
Mechanism of action of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in rat preputial glands: the role of androgen metabolism. Hay JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Aug; 94(2):289–94
Androgen and oestrogen concentrations in the ovary of the cyclic rat. Toorop AI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Apr; 93(1):25–30
Fetal androgens and sexual mimicry in spotted hyaenas

(Crocuta crocuta). Lindeque M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Jul;65(2):405–10

Androgen binding to subcellular particles of rat testis. Campo S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Aug;17(2):165–73

Aromatization of 15 alpha and 16 alpha hydroxylated androgens in the human placental using [1,2–3H]-substrates. Cantineau R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Feb;16(2):157–63

Mode of androgen action at male and female calf pituitary level. Kniewald Z, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec; 15:433–7

Side-chain cleavage of C21 steroids to C19 steroids by testicular microsomal cytochrome P-450: 17alpha-hydroxy C21 steroids as obligatory intermediates. Nakajin S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec;14(12):1249–52

Growth inhibitory effects of thyroid hormones on androgen-dependent mammary tumor cells. Natoli C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec;15:409–13

Effect of thyroid hormones on androgen responsiveness in a mammary tumor cell line. Sica G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec;15:415–9

Evidence for an androgen binding component in human placental cytosol. Younes MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Feb;16(2):311–5

Effects of oral contraceptive combinations containing levonorgestrel or desogestrel on serum proteins and androgen binding. Bergink EW, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Nov;41(7):663–8

Inhibition of androgen binding in human foreskin fibroblasts by antiandrogens. Brown TR, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jun; 37(6):635–48

[Aromatization of androgens (author's transl)] Vague J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Oct 8–15;57(37–38):1467–76 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Endometrial' carcinoma of the prostate. Morphological and hormonal data] Ferramosca B, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Sep–Oct;73(1027):763–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of hormonal disorders in the etiology of polycystic ovary syndrome (Stein–Leventhal syndrome)] Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 May–Jun;32(3):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Site of synthesis and metabolism of androgens and the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system function in the polycystic ovary syndrome-therapeutic implications] Milewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jun 8;36(23):849–51 **(Pol)**

[Dependence on androgen metabolism in the hypophysis and hypothalamus on age in rats] Degtiar' VG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982;13(1):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex differentiation of steroid hormone metabolism] Reznikov AG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):86–91 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of androgen hormones in the target cells (author's transl)] Sabolić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Sep;103(9):404–9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of sex steroids on the degradation of LRH by hypothalamic homogenates. Tate AC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Nov;98(3):321–5

Histochemical studies on genetical control of hormonal enzyme inducibility in the mouse. V. Histochemical evidence for androgen inducibility of beta-glucuronidase in the epididymis. Blecher SR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;70(1):8–21

Sex steroid hormones and systemic lupus erythematosus. Talal N. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Aug;24(8):1054–6

Androgenic influences on apomorphine-induced yawning in rats. Berendsen HH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Sep; 33(1):123–8

Analysis of androgen action on pituitary gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in ewes. Clarke IJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Jun;26(5):777–86

Patterns of LH secretion in castrated bulls (steers) during intravenous infusion of androgenic and estrogenic steroids: pituitary response to exogenous luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Mar;26(2):249–57

Androgen-induced sexual dimorphism in high affinity dopamine binding in the brain transcends the hypothalamic-limbic region. Jalilian-Tehrani MH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;75(1):37–48

The differential susceptibility of gonococcal opacity variants to sex hormones. Salit IE. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Mar; 28(3):301–6

The effects of androgens and estrogens on human prostatic cells in culture. Hudson RW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;59(9):949–56

Effects of steroids on gonadotropic (GTH) cells in the pituitary of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, shortly after hatching. van den Hurk R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 224(2):361–8

Control of gonadotrophin secretion by steroid hormones in castrated male transsexuals. II. Effects of androgens alone and in combination with oestradiol on the secretions of FSH and LH. Goh HH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Sep;15(3):301–12

Hematologic and cytogenetic effects of androgens in cytostatic-treated mice (the micronucleus test). Ioan D. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Jul–Sep;19(3):179–81

Regulation of dimethylnitrosamine metabolism by androgenic hormones. Bakshi K, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1980;2(1):51–7

Clearance of sensitized erythrocytes in NZB/NZW mice. Effects of castration and sex hormone treatment. Shear HL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Oct;11(10):776–80

Estrogen binds to hypothalamic nuclei of androgen-insensitive (tfm) rats. Olsen KL, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jan 15;38(1):139–40

Onset of gonadotropic hormone accumulation in the immature trout pituitary gland in response to estrogen or aromatizable androgen steroid hormones. Crim LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;44(3):374–81

Sex differences and androgenic regulation of esterases in the house mouse. Tegelström H, et al. **Hereditas** 1981; 94(2):189–201

An antiestrogenic action of androgens in human breast cancer cells. MacIndoe JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Oct;53(4):836–42

Androgenic regulation of hepatic metabolism of 4-androstene-3,17-dione in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerII. Hansson T. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Mar;92(3):409–7

Modulation of glucocorticoid hormone receptor levels in chicken lymphoid tissue following treatment with androgens in vivo. Coulson PB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jul;17(1):1–9

Androgen metabolism and mechanism of action in prolactin secreting rat pituitary cells in culture. Haug E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jan;16(1):51–9

Effects of the administration of androgenic and estrogenic steroids on 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase levels of the intact and castrated dog prostate. Talalay P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 May;16(5):599–606

Relationship between testosterone binding globulin and the failure of androgens to suppress serum gonadotropin concentrations in long-term castrated adult male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Winters SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Nov;14(11):1223–7

Androgenic sensitivity of the gubernaculum testis: evidence for hormonal/mechanical interactions in testicular descent. Elder JS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):170–6

Androgen control of cytosol progesterone receptor levels in the MT-W9B transplantable mammary tumor in the rat. Ip MM, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Sep;69(3):673–81

Effects of testosterone metabolites and estrogen in the midbrain control of courtship behavior in the male ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Cohen J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Jan;34(1):64–74

Effect of various androgens on hematopoiesis. II. Effect of long-term administration on erythropoiesis. Niki T, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Jul;44(4):804–11

Effect of various androgens on hematopoiesis. III. Effect of androgens on granulopoiesis. Niki T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;44(4):812–8

Effect of various androgens on hematopoiesis. I. Effect of short-term administration on erythropoiesis. Niki T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;44(4):797–803

Androgen stimulated chemotherapy in the Dunning R-3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Grossman HB, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(5):237–40

Pharmacologic control of estrus in bitch and queen. Burke TJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Feb; 12(1):79–84 (12 ref.)

[Antagonistic action of a detergent, superinone, and of zinc salts on the stimulation of preputial glands in castrated mice induced by various androgenic steroids] Marois M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Nov;165(8):1057–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the stimulation of preputial glands and seminal vesicles of the mouse under the effect of androgenic steroids] Marois M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Nov;165(8):1047–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypophyseal response to LH-RH test, following use of non-aromatisable androgen on women with normal menstruation cycle (author's transl)] Divila F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(16):935–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of androgen and estrogen on thymidine kinase and tissue plasminogen activator in the prostate of immature rats (author's transl)] Kudo H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan 20;58(1):33–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of castration on aggressive and defensive-escape components of agonistic behaviour in male mice. Sulcová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):317–8

Androgen resistance syndromes. Griffin JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Aug;243(2):E81–7 (37 ref.)

Androgen dependent seminal plasma proteins demonstrated by micro disc gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Perwein E, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 May–Jun;14(3):219–22

Androgens and sexual behavior. Pardridge WM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr;96(4):488–501 (118 ref.)

Indirect androgenic control of citrate accumulation in rat ventral prostate. Härkönen PL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Mar;8(2):107–16

Biology of the scrotum. I. Temperature and androgen as determinants of the sperm storage capacity of the rat cauda epididymidis. Foldesy RG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 May; 26(4):673–82

Regulation of epididymal glutathione S-transferases: effects of orchidectomy and androgen replacement. Robaire B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 May;26(4):559–65

Unusual androgen sensitivity of the androgen-independent Dunning R-3327-G rat prostatic adenocarcinoma: androgen effect on tumor cell loss. Humphries JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):3148–56

Hormonal control of 5 alpha-reductase activity in hamster sebaceous glands. Takayasu S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Feb;29(1):95–8

Androgenic control of glycolysis, the pentose cycle and pyruvate dehydrogenase in the rat ventral prostate. Härkönen P. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Oct;14(10):1075–84

Activities of cathepsin D in rat prostate during castration induced involution. Tanabe ET, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr; 127(4):826–8

Androgen metabolism in the brain and in the anterior pituitary: relevance for the control of sex differentiation, sex behavior and gonadotropin secretion. Martini L. **Mater Med Pol** 1980 Jan–Jun;12(1–2):80–4

Isolation of cells from rat seminal vesicles and epididymis and their use in studying androgen action. Higgins SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;23(2):207–23

The role of androgen metabolism in the control of androgen action in the rat prostate. Tenniswood M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jun;27(1):89–96 (44 ref.)

The idea of spatial ability [editorial] Kagan J. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 20;306(20):1225–7

Effects of photoperiod and castration on post-fast food intake and body weight gain in golden hamsters. Granneman JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 May;28(5):847–50

Biochemistry of protein kinase reactions in the prostate in relation to androgen action. Ahmed K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;75A:55–74

Tissue interactions in prostate development: roles of sex steroids. Chung LW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 75A:177–203

Preliminary studies of the hormonal control of male accessory sex organ epithelial collagen. Mariotti A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;75A:133–6

Hormonal control of accessory sex organ fibromuscular stroma. Mariotti A, et al. **Prostate** 1981;2(4):397–408

Androgen and collagen as growth regulators of the rat ventral prostate. Müntzing J. **Prostate** 1980;1(1):71–8

[The role of hormones in the sex differentiation of the central nervous system in animal and man. Critical study] Dalery J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Jul;139(7):721–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible role of the adrenal cortex androgenic hormones in the activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in puberty (author's transl)] Dumić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jul–Aug;102(7–8):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECRETION

Relationship between LH, FSH, and prolactin concentration and the secretion of androgens and estrogens by the preovulatory follicle in the ewe. Baird DT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Jun;24(5):1013–25

Steroid secretion by sexually immature rat and rabbit testes perfused in vitro. Chubb C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec; 109(6):1999–2003

The prognostic value of acute adrenal suppression and stimulation tests in hyperandrogenic women. Steinberger E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Feb;37(2):187–92

Gonadotropin specificity of acute testicular androgen secretion in birds. Chase DJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Apr;46(4):486–99

Adrenal function in women with idiopathic acne. Chrousos GP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jun;78(6):468–71

Preservation of normal adrenal androgen secretion in end stage renal disease. Winer RL, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Mar; 31(3):269–73

Evidence of excessive androgen secretion by both the ovary and the adrenal in patients with idiopathic hirsutism. Pugeat M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan;59(1):46–51

Dexamethasone suppression [letter] Soules MR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May;59(5):671–2

[Effect of peat treatment at the Kyustendil health resort on cortisol and androgen secretion in inflammatory gynecologic diseases and female sterility] Burgudzhieva T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(6):463–6 **(Bul)**

[A new clinico-pathogenic form of the adrenogenital syndrome: 'acquired (non-tumoral) adrenocortical hyperandrogenism in the adult male'] Stoica T. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):53–8 **(Fre)**

[The benign prostate hyperplasia (author's transl)] Hauri D. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Apr;39(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Androgen regulation in patients with diabetic retinopathy] Schreiber G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Dec 1; 36(23):924–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern methods in the diagnosis of hyperandrogenic dysfunction due to adrenal 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Campagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jun;33(6):563–5 **(Ita)**

[Malignant hormone-active tumors of the adrenal cortex] Delektorskaia VV. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(5):54–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term follow-up in patients with aplastic anemia. A study of 137 androgen-treated patients surviving more than two years. Joint Group for the Study of Aplastic and Refractory Anemias. Najean Y. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct; 71(4):543–51

Analysis of the androgen response of 23 patients with

agnogenic myeloid metaplasia: the value of chromosomal studies in predicting response and survival. Besa EC, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 15;49(2):308–13

Basophil count, a guideline to the treatment of hereditary angioneurotic edema [letter] Laurent J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17;2(8290):157

Danazol and other androgens for hereditary angioedema. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Sep 18;23(19):83–4

Problems in androgen treatment in aplastic anemia with reference to androgen dependency and acquisition of refractoriness. Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;44(7):1360–72

[Androgenotherapy of dysmyelopoietic syndrome (author's transl)] Mitsutani S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jan; 23(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of a severe form of aplastic anemia with androgens, immunosuppressive agents, bone marrow allotransplantation and splenectomy] Krstić C, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jan–Feb;39(1):45–8 **(Scr)**

URINE

Steroid spectrum in human urine as revealed by gas chromatography. IV. Changes in the exception of 16-oxygenated neutral steroids by children with 21-hydroxylase deficiency during different stages of development. Kecskés L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981;16(1–2):57–75

Significance of steroid measurements in male pattern alopecia. Phillipou G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Jan; 6(1):53–6

Endocrine correlates of behavioural oestrus in the female giant panda (Ailuropoda melaneleuca) and associated hormonal changes in the male. Bonney RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Jan;64(1):209–15

[Gaschromatographic analysis of urinary steroid excretion: application in the diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia and related adrenocortical disorders (author's transl)] Vierhapper H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982; 17(2):399–407 **(Ger)**

[Application of capillary gas chromatography to androgen excretion – analysis as diagnostic tool in paediatric endocrinology (author's transl)] Herkner K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 22;94(2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Androgen function in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of steroid hormones in the pathogenesis of cancer of the corpus uteri] Shurygina EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(7):22–8 **(Rus)**

ANDROGENS, SYNTHETIC

Relative androgenic and myotropic activity plots of 19-nortestosterone. Tóth M. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Oct; 14(10):1085–90

METABOLISM

Temporal and quantitative correlations between nuclear androgen binding and stimulation of rna polymerase II activity in Sertoli cells. Lamb DJ, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981;8(4):263–72

Binding of methyltrienolone to glucocorticoid receptors in rat muscle cytosol. Ho-Kim MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Nov;109(5):1418–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Testosterone and synthetic and androgens improve the in vitro survival of human marrow progenitor cells in serum-free suspension cultures. Beran M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Feb;99(2):247–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Accelerated creatinine metabolism and elevated CPK with androgen therapy. Ahmad S, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:174–6

ANDROSTADIENES

BLOOD

Determination of plasma levels of spirorenone, a new aldosterone antagonist, and one of its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Krause W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jun 11;230(1):37–45

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 1,4-androstadiene-3,17-dione by human placental microsomes. Enzyme properties and kinetic parameters in the formation of estrogens and 17 beta-hydroxy-1,4-androstadien-3-one. Milewich L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Nov;14(11):1115–25

ANDROSTANAZOL see **STANOZOLOL**

5-ANDROSTANE-3,17-DIOL see under **ANDROSTANOLS**

ANDROSTANES

ANALYSIS

[Chemistry of natural products. 87. 5-alpha-androstane and 3,15,17-trihydroxy-5-androstene from the rat thymus] Reisch J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Feb; 315(2):181–3 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pharmacology of a new short-acting, non-depolarising muscle relaxant steroid (RGH-4201). Biró K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(11):1918–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of androstanes on aplastic anemia--a prospective study. Hirota Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 44(7):1341–59

ANDROSTANOLONE see **STANOLONE**

ANDROSTANOLS

[Arduan – a new muscle relaxant] Počta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Mar;61(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Is 3 alpha-androstanediol a marker of peripheral hirsutism? Toscano V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb; 99(2):314–20

Age-related changes of serum 5alpha-androstane-3alpha, 17beta-diol in normal men. Ghanadian R, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(5):281–5

Plasma 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol and urinary 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol glucuronide, parameters of peripheral androgen action: a comparative study. Deslypere JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):386–91

3 alpha, 17 beta-androstanediol glucuronide in plasma. A marker of androgen action in idiopathic hirsutism. Horton R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 May;69(5):1203–6

Comparison of steroid concentrations in venous and arterial blood across the human testis. Unconjugated 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol: an important androgen metabolite of the human testicular-epididymal unit. Tamm J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Apr; 16(4):567–71

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of pipecurium bromide, a new non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agent, in humans. Tassonyi E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(10):1754–6

Hydrogen transfer between C19 steroids during oxidoreduction at C-17 in vivo. Cronholm T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 15;711(1):149–58

Effects of ethanol metabolism on oxidoreduction and intermolecular hydrogen transfer at C-17 in steroid 3-sulphates in vivo. Cronholm T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 15;711(1):159–65

Effect of antibodies to estrogen receptor on the binding of 3H-labeled antiestrogens and androstanediol in the uterus. Garcia M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr;110(4):1355–61

Ontogeny of 5 alpha-androstan-3 beta, 17beta-diol and 17 beta-estradiol binding to cytoplasm and nuclei of the male rat. Thieulant ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr; 110(4):1300–7

C-19-steroid 7 alpha-hydroxylation by rat testes. Isolation and identification of: 7 alpha, 17 beta-dihydroxy-5 alpha-androstan-3-one, 5 alpha-androstan-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 17 beta-triol and 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 7 alpha, 17 beta-triol. Sunde A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jul; 17(1):85–8

Binding of testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and 5 alpha-androstane (3 alpha- and 3 beta-), 17 beta-diols to serum proteins in the rat. Tenniswood M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 May;16(5):617–20

[Specific binding of [3H] 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol by cytosol from male and female rat hypophysis] Degtiar' VG. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Apr;47(4):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the antioestrogen tamoxifen on steroid induced morphological and biochemical changes in the castrated dog prostate. Funke PJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;100(3):462–72

Electrophysiological and other effects on rabbit hearts of CCI22277, a new steroidal antiarrhythmic drug. Campbell TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;76(2):337–45

Comparative antidysrhythmic and haemodynamic effects of orally or intravenously administered mexiletine and ORG 6001 in the anaesthetized rat. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;74(2):381–8

Effect of 5 alpha-androstan-17 beta-ol-3-one (DHT) and 5 alpha-androstan-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol (3 alpha-diol) on ether-induced prolactin secretion. Celotti F, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):862

The antidysrhythmic and cardiovascular effects of the aminosteroid, ORG 6001. Marshall RJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(5):315–22 (38 ref.)

Differential effects of testosterone and its metabolites on gonadotrophin secretion in the intact adult male rat. Reymond M, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;14(2):114–29

Retardation of first ovulation in pubertal rats after treatment with 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol or its 3 beta-epimer. Kramer P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Jan; 92(1):31–5

Synthesis and androgen effects of 7 alpha,17 beta-dihydroxy-5 alpha-androstan-3-one, 5 alpha-androstan-3 alpha,7 alpha,17 beta-triol and 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,7 alpha,17 beta-triol. Sunde A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Mar;16(3):483–8

Effects of testosterone and its 5 alpha-reduced metabolites on serum luteinizing hormone and hypothalamic luliberin levels in the castrated rat. Communication I. Loseva LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;11(5):437–40

5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol binds to androgen and estrogen receptors without activating copulatory behavior in female rats. Doering CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):837–40

[In vitro inhibition of steroidogenetic enzyme activity by a new steroid inhibitor 'trilostane' (author's transl)] Ojima M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul 20; 57(7):997–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible role of 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol in the control of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the immature female rat. Meijs-Roelofs HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Jan;92(1):37–42

Endocrinological study of testicular descent in the rabbit. Rajfer J. **J Surg Res** 1982 Aug;33(2):158–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of postligation administration of ORG 6001 and disopyramide on early ischaemia-induced arrhythmias in the anaesthetized rat. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;76(4):501–3

URINE

Urinary unconjugated 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol in patients with prostatic tumours. Puah CM, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(2):81–4

ANDROSTATRIENES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of an aromatase inhibitor, 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione, on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumors in the rat and its mechanism of action in vivo. Brodie AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1;31(11):2017–23

Effects of the aromatase inhibitor 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione and the anti-oestrogen tamoxifen on rat testicular function. Donaldson MD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Sep;14(9):823–8

Effects of age and 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione on activities of hCG-induced 19-hydroxylase and aromatase of rat testes. Inano H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Aug; 17(2):181–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of estrogen biosynthesis and regression of mammary tumors by aromatase inhibitors. Brodie AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;138:179–90

5-ANDROSTENE-3,17-DIOL see under **ANDROSTENEDIOLS**

ANDROSTENEDIOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Androst-4-ene-3 beta, 17 beta-diol dicyclopentylpropionate combined with traditional Chinese drugs in chronic aplastic anemia. Zhang ZN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Oct; 94(10):669–72

BLOOD

Delta 5-androstenediol: kinetics of metabolism and binding to plasma proteins in normal post-menopausal women. Bird CE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb;99(2):309–13

[A measurement of 5-androstene-3 beta, 17 beta-diol in human serum (author's transl)] Hirato K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar 20;58(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of C19-delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroids in the term human amnion. Sulcová J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982 Mar;16(1):9–17

Binding characteristics of 5-androstene-3 beta, 17 beta-diol and estradiol-17 beta to the cytoplasmic estrogen receptor of the immature rat uterus. Van Doorn LG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 May;16(5):661–71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Estrogenic effects of physiological concentrations of 5-androstene-3 beta, 17 beta-diol and its metabolism in MCF7 human breast cancer cells. Adams J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4720-6

Effect of methylandrostenediol and a lymphostimulatory thymic factor of the reactivity of adrenal cortex of x-irradiated A2g mice. Abraham AD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Mar;23(2):178-86

SECRETION

Secretion of steroid sulfates from human testis and their response to a single intramuscular injection of 5000 IU hCG. Ruokonen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec; 14(12):1357-60

THERAPEUTIC USE

False pregnancy. Sokolowski JH. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Feb;12(1):93-8

ANDROSTENEDIONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of estrogen biosynthesis and regression of mammary tumors by aromatase inhibitors. Brodie AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;138:179-90

Evidence that 19-hydroxyandrostenedione is secreted by the adrenal cortex and is under the control of ACTH and the renin-angiotensin system in man. Sekihara H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):610-4

Synthesis of deuterium- and tritium-labelled 4-hydroxyandrostene-3,17-dione, an aromatase inhibitor, and its metabolism in vitro and in vivo in the rat. Marsh DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1;31(5):701-5

Inhibition and inactivation of estrogen synthetase (aromatase) by fluorinated substrate analogues. Marcotte PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 25;21(11):2773-8

Effect of an aromatase inhibitor (4-acetoxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione) on the stimulatory action of luteinizing hormone on estradiol-17 beta synthesis by rat preovulatory follicles in vitro. Evans G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Sep;25(2):290-4

Effects of aromatase inhibitor 4-hydroxyandrostenedione and other compounds in the 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced breast carcinoma model. Brodie AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3360s-3364s

Substituted C19 steroid analogs as inhibitors of aromatase. Brueggemeier RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3334s-3337s

Estrogen synthesis in human breast tumor and its inhibition by testololactone and bromoandrostenedione. Dao TL. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3338s-3341s

Formation of 15 alpha-hydroxylated androgens by the testis and other tissues of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus, in vitro. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Feb; 46(2):267-70

Inactivation of human placental 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with active site-directed 17 beta-propynyl-substituted progestin analogs. Tobias B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2783-6

Effects of dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, and aromatase inhibitor on simultaneous outputs of progesterone, 17 beta-estradiol, and human chorionic gonadotropin by term placental explants. Haning RV Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Aug;55(2):213-8

Metabolism of the aromatase inhibitor 4-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione by male rhesus monkeys. Brodie AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Aug; 14(8):693-6

19-hydroxyandrostenedione as a new hypertensinogenic agent. Sekihara H. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Feb; 16(2):329-31

Effects of dibutyryl cAMP, LHRH, and aromatase inhibitor on simultaneous outputs of prostaglandin F2 alpha, and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha by term placental explants. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jan;23(1):29-40

Inactivation of aromatase in vitro by 4-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione and 4-acetoxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione and sustained effects in vivo. Brodie AM, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Dec;38(6):693-702

Effects of 4-hydroxy-4-androstene-3, 17-dione and 10-propargylestr-4-ene-3, 17-dione on the metabolism of androstenedione in human breast carcinoma and breast adipose tissues. Perel E, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Oct; 38(4):397-405

ANALYSIS

A chemical approach to solving bridging phenomena in steroid radioimmunoassays. Nordblom GD, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Aug;38(2):161-73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alterations of ovarian steroidogenesis induced by ovulatory delay in immature rats treated with pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Terranova PF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Feb; 26(1):129-39

Responses of isolated guinea-pig adrenal cells to ACTH and pro-opiocortin-derived peptides. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 May;110(5):1819-21

Testicular in vitro conversion of progesterone to testosterone and androstenedione in 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Salti IS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Aug;17(2):155-7

Androgenic response in anovulatory women during menotropins stimulation. Skaf RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec;58(6):714-9

BLOOD

Androgen abnormalities in acne vulgaris. Ginsberg GS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(5):431-4

Plasma testosterone and androstenedione in insulin dependent patients at time of diagnosis and during the first year of insulin treatment. Gluud C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;100(3):406-9

Cortisol, 17 alpha-OH, progesterone and androgen responses to a standardized ACTH-stimulation in different stages of the normal menstrual cycle. Kruyt N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;100(3):427-33

The aging Leydig cell: VI. Response of testosterone precursors to gonadotrophin in men. Murono EP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;100(3):455-61

The relationship of plasma gonadotropins and androgen concentrations to body growth in boys. Parra A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Sep;98(1):137-47

Placental clearance rate of maternal plasma androstenedione through placental estradiol formation: an indirect method of assessing uteroplacental blood flow. Edman CD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 15;141(8):1029-37

Temporal relationship between the development of the self-priming effect of LHRH and changes in serum concentrations of testosterone and androstenedione during the sexual maturation of the male rat. Nazian SJ. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Dec;25(5):977-82

The effect of weight loss on sex steroid secretion and binding in massively obese women. Kopelman PG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Aug;15(2):113-6

Serum prolactin, androgens, oestradiol and progesterone in adolescent girls with or without a family history of breast cancer. Boffard K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Oct;17(10):1071-7

Plasma progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, androstenedione and testosterone in prepubertal, pubertal and adult subjects with congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia as indicators of adrenal suppression. Lee PA, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;13(6):347-57

Age differences in serum androgen levels in normal adult males. Purifoy FE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 Dec;53(4):499-511

Spermatic and peripheral plasma concentrations of testosterone and androstenedione in prepubertal boys. Forti G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Oct;53(4):883-6

Genetic and hormonal characterization of cryptic 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Levine LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Dec;53(6):1193-8

Metabolism of androstenedione by human platelets: a source of potent androgens. Milewich L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 May;54(5):969-74

Observations on the nature and origin of conjugated androstenedione in human plasma. Goodall AB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 May;14(5):465-71

Androstenedione metabolism by human lymphocytes. Milewich L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jan;16(1):81-5

Serum concentrations of FSH, oestradiol, oestrone and androstenedione in normal and obese women. Klinga K, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Apr;4(1):9-17

Plasma androstenedione and oestrone levels before and after the menopause. II. Non-endocrine ovarian tumours and cysts. Mango D, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Apr;4(1):43-8

Plasma androstenedione and oestrone levels before and after the menopause. I. Glandular hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Scirpa P, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Apr;4(1):33-42

[Diurnal and seasonal rhythms of androgen content of the plasma in Macaca mulatta] Goncharov NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981;27(6):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in the matabolism of steroid hormones by the rat liver cytochrome P-450 system after induction with trans-stilbene oxide. Meijer J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1981;35(2):151-3

Biochemical evidence for aromatization of androgen to estrogen in the pituitary. Callard GV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;44(3):359-64

Formation of 15 alpha-hydroxylated androgens by the testis and other tissues of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus, in vitro. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Feb; 46(2):267-70

Androgenic regulation of hepatic metabolism of 4-androstene-3,17-dione in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerII. Hansson T. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Mar;92(3):409-7

Human skin androgen metabolism and preliminary evidence for its control by two forms of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase. Hodgins MB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Jun; 93(3):403-13

Accumulation of luteinizing hormone, oestradiol and androstenedione by sheep ovarian follicles in vivo. McNatty KP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Oct;91(1):99-109

Identification of steroids produced by bovine chorion incubated with [14C]androstenedione. Simons IM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Dec;91(3):487-94

Metabolism of androstenedione by guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages: synthesis of testosterone and 5 alpha-reduced metabolites. Milewich L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Jul; 17(1):61-5

Effects of 4-hydroxy-4-androstene-3, 17-dione and 10-propargylestr-4-ene-3, 17-dione on the metabolism of androstenedione in human breast carcinoma and breast adipose tissues. Perel E, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Oct; 38(4):397-405

[delta 1-steroid-dehydrogenase biosynthesis and androsta-4-ene-3,17-dione degradation by 'Nocardia restricta' (author's transl)] Germain P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 May-Jun;132(3):209-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of castration, testosterone propionate, androstenedione & estradiol-17 beta on LDH & its isoenzymes of vas deferens. Balasubramanian K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 May;19(5):419-21

Effect of hormonal steroids on lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isozymes in the coagulating gland of castrated male rats. Pereira BM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Oct;4(5):582-9

Effects of progesterone, oestradiol-17 beta and androstenedione on follicular growth after removal of the corpus luteum during lactational and seasonal quiescence in the tammar wallaby. Renfree MB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Mar;92(3):397-403

[Comparative study of the stimulation of preputial glands and seminal vesicles of the mouse under the effect of androgenic steroids] Marois M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Nov;165(8):1047-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of ovulation in seasonally anovular ewes by the introduction of rams: effects of progesterone and active immunization against androstenedione. Martin GB, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981;34(5-6):569-75

[Mechanism of action and metabolism of androgens with particular reference to the skin] Zabel J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 May-Jun;68(3):403-7 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANDROSTENES

Studies on the mechanisms of the epileptiform activity induced by U186661. I Gross alteration of the lipids of synaptosomes and myelin. Sarkar CP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Jun;23(3):243-55

Right-handed alternating DNA conformation: poly(dA-dT) adopts the same dinucleotide repeat with cesium, tetraalkylammonium, and 3 alpha, 5 beta, 17 beta-dipyrrolidinium steroid dimethiodide cations in aqueous solution. Patel DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4063-7

ANALYSIS

Effect of season upon 5 alpha-androst-16-en-3-one (boar taint) concentrations in the subcutaneous fat of commercial weight boars. Patterson RL. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Jan; 33(1):55-8

BLOOD

Determination of plasma levels of spirorenone, a new aldosterone antagonist, and one of its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Krause W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jun 11;230(1):37-45

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A ring contraction of 18,20-cyclo-steroids. Preparation of 18-acetyl-17,18-cyclo-4-androsten-3-one and 18-hydroxyacetyl-17,18-cyclo-4-androsten-3-one. Miyano M. **Steroids** 1981 Dec;38(6):703-7

Synthesis of 16 alpha-bromoacetoxy androgens and 17 beta-bromoacetylamino-4-androsten-3-one: potential affinity labels of human placental aromatase. Numazawa M, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Aug;38(2):149-59

IMMUNOLOGY

The 'boar taint' steroid 5 alpha-androst-16-en-3-one: an immunisation trial. Shenoy EV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 May;100(1):131-6

METABOLISM

A highly sensitive assay for epoxide hydrolase using an endogenous epoxide as substrate: 16 alpha, 17 alpha-epoxyandrost-4-en-3-one. Oesch F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 1;117(2):223-30

Studies on the mechanism of the epileptiform activity induced by U18666A. II. Concentration, half-life and distribution of radiolabeled U18666A in the brain. Cenedella RJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Jun;23(3):257-68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of fertilizing capacity of epididymal spermatozoa by 5 alpha-steroid reductase inhibitors. Cohen J, et al. **Experientia** 1981;37(9):1031-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Absence of HLA association or linkage for variations in sensitivity to the odor of androstenone. Pollack MS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(6):579-89

ANDROSTENOLS

ANALYSIS

[Chemistry of natural products. 87. 5-alpha-androstane and 3,15,17-trihydroxy-5-androstene from the rat thymus] Reisch J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Feb; 315(2):181-3 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 17 beta-hydroxy-7 alpha-methylandrost-5-en-3-one on early pregnancy in the rat. Saksena Sk, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Dec;98(4):614-8

Antifertility effect of azastene mediated by prostaglandin. Helvacioglu A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 15; 141(2):138-44

Androstenol as a human pheromone: no effect on perceived physical attractiveness. Black SL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Mar;34(3):326-30

Effect of RMI-12,936 on fertilization and egg transport in the rabbit. Saksena SK, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Jul; 24(1):107-16

Inhibitory effect of cyanoketone on salmon gonadotropin-induced estradiol-17 beta production by ovarian follicles of the amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus) in vitro. Young G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Jul;47(3):357-60

Inactivation of human placental 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with active site-directed 17 beta-propynyl-substituted progestin analogs. Tobias B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2783-6

Effects of steroids and different culture media on cell cycle of the androgen-sensitive human cell line NHIK3025. Ostgaard K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Apr;48:281-90

Effects of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitors on in-vitro and in-vivo steroidogenesis in the ovine adrenal gland. Singh-Asa P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Feb; 92(2):205-12

A comparison of growth inhibition of Tetrahymena furgasoni by C19 and C21 steroids. Lamontagne NS, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 May;29(2):239-42

A comparison of the biological properties of androst-5-en-3 beta-ol, a series of (20R)-n-alkylpregn-5-en-3 beta-ols and 21-isopentylcholesterol with those of cholesterol. Nes WR, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Mar;17(3):257-62

Luteolytic effect of azastene in the nonhu. .n primate. Asch RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar;59(3):303-8

Effects of cholesterol side chain cleavage inhibitors on 11 beta-hydroxylation: linkage of mitochondrial oxygenase systems. Whipple CA, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jun;37(6):673-9

URINE

Isolation and characterization of a new steroid 3 alpha-hydroxy-17-methyl-18-nor-5 beta-androst-13(17)-ene-16-one occurring in human urine. Popp-Snijders C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Nov; 14(11):1209-15

ANDROSTERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dehydroepiandrosterone and 16 alpha-bromo-epiandrosterone: inhibitors of Epstein-Barr virus-induced transformation of human lymphocytes. Henderson E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(7):683-6

BLOOD

Microassay of serum androsterone by an enzymatic cycling method. Komiyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;30(4):1358-62

METABOLISM

Developmental alteration of hepatic UDP-glucuronosyltransferase and sulphotransferase towards androsterone and 4-nitrophenol in Wistar rats. Matsui M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 May 15;204(2):441-7

Classification and genetic expression of Wistar rats with high and low hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity towards androsterone. Matsui M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 15;202(1):171-4

URINE

Some aspects of the circadian rhythm of the urinary excretion of etiocholanolone, androsterone and dehydroepiandrosterone. van Voorst tot Voorst EJ. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jan;20(1):25-8

[Lack of reductase as cause of andrological disturbance?] Schramm P, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Mar-Apr;14(2):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the interrelation of testosterone and its metabolites to traits in the biological development of the male] Sedova RG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(7):63-7 **(Rus)**

ANECDOTES

The road through Oxiana, 1978. Milsted B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 19;283(6307):1678-80

Adjuvant Care. Sutton RL Jr. **Cutis** 1982 Jun;29(6):591

Quick in the dark. Brown CL. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Jun;51(12):18-9, 22, 24 passim

Mediterranean memories. Gurd DP. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981; 67(3):169-76 contd

ANEMIA

Prophylaxis and treatment of anaemia during pregnancy. Taylor DJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug;8(2):297-314 (103 ref.)

BLOOD

Molecular changes which contribute to canine postnatal anemia. Black JA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981; 40(4-5):645-51

Ceruloplasmin levels and erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity in small preterm infants during the early anemia of prematurity. Hågå P. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov; 70(6):861-4

Hematological parameters and iron metabolism in pigeons and chickens with phenylhydrazine-induced anemia. Ramis J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jan-Mar;26(1):107-17

A pool of nonpolysomal globin mRNAs in globin deficient reticulocytes of the anemic Belgrade rat. Crkvenjakov R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29; 105(4):1524-31

Serum erythropoietin (EST) titers in anemia. de Klerk G, et al. **Blood** 1981 Dec;58(6):1164-70

Glycosylated hemoglobins (GHb): an index of red cell survival. Panzer S, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jun;59(6):1348-50

Surface membrane proteins and glycoproteins of red blood cells from normal and anaemic mice. Howard RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(4):713-21

Concentration of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate in erythrocytes following acute blood loss in the beagle. Zachara B, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1981; 14(3):285-91

Erythrokinetics and mechanisms of anaemia in hereditary elliptocytosis and hereditary ovalocytosis. Barosi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Apr;67(2):288-91

Erythropoietin and pregnancy [letter] Kosmin M. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 1;248(13):1581

Effects of iron and ascorbic acid supplementation on hemoglobin level and work efficiency of anemic women. Florencio CA. **JOM** 1981 Oct;23(10):699-704

Relationship between serum ferritin, anemia, and disease activity in acute and chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Rothwell RS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(2):65-7

Recent work concerning anemia in the tropics. Woodruff AW. **Semin Hematol** 1982 Apr;19(2):141-7 (50 ref.)

The iron status of anaemic pregnant Igbo women in Nigeria. Obi GO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Jun;33(2):129-33

[Anemia in pregnancy] Puolakka J. **Duodecim** 1981; 97(7):447-51 **(Fin)**

[Serum-ferritin assay in patients over seventy. A study on fifty-eight non anemic subjects and thirty-five anemic patients (author's transl)] Durand H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jan 21;58(3):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate level, serum inorganic phosphorus and acid-base equilibrium indicators at different stages of pregnancy complicated by anemia] Krasomski G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Sep;52(9):769-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracellular carbohydrate metabolism in pregnant women with anemia and its correction] Khodzhaeva RKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;(11):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum iron metabolism in anemias of various etiologies with stimulation of carbon dioxide fixation reactions] Golubeva LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jun;26(6):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation erythrocytopenic syndrome of weightlessness] Legen'kov VI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Dec; 26(12):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to anemia in hypothyroidism] Alvarez-Sala JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Nov 30;163(4):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[2, 3 DPG in anemic children (letter)] de Céspedes C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(4):515-6 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute non-haemolytic anemia after short administration of L Dopa plus Benserazide. Pezzoli G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jun;48(6):362

Anemia and porphyria caused by N,N'-methylene-bis-acrylamide (MBA) in mice and rats. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 May;50(1):47-55

Minimizing therapeutically induced anemia. Lasota A, et al. **J Math Biol** 1981;13(2):149-58

Reversal of aluminum-induced hemodialysis anemia by a low-aluminum dialysate. O'Hare JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 18;306(11):654-6

[Nitrates and nitrates: nutritional impacts in the rat (author's transl)] Cazottes C, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981; 25(3):182-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematological aspects of chronic vitamin D poisoning] Fiandino G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Apr 30;34(8):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of morphofunctional changes in erythrocytes in the pathogenesis of 'lead' anemia] Gribova IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Feb;(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of anemias] Gehrmann G. **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 18;32(38):1389-90 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anaemia in patients with myelomatosis. Ting WC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jun;45(6):887-94

Anaemia and chronic disease. Bentley DP. **Clin Haematol** 1982 Jun;11(2):465-79

Bilateral total hip arthroplasty in a Jehovah's Witness with chronic anemia. Rab GT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Mar; (163):134-6

Non-tropical idiopathic splenomegaly. Report of a case. Barosi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Apr; 67(2):255-60

Heterozygous beta thalassemia with an intermediate severity: (a report of 11 cases). Mehta BC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Oct;27(4):235-9

The preoperative treatment of severely anemic patients with a perfluorochemical oxygen-transport fluid, Fluosol-DA. Tremper KK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 29;307(5):277-83

Microcytic anaemia and haemoglobinopathy in Cape Town children. Bird AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 18; 62(13):429-30

Reversible ischemic optic neuropathy in severe anemia. Laibovitz RA. **Tex Med** 1982 Jan;78(1):56-8

DIAGNOSIS

Reticulocyte counts [letter] Shanahan MB. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Aug;142(8):1585

Diagnosis of hemolytic disease by electrophoresis of erythrocyte lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes on cellulose acetate or Agarose. Van Lente F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Aug;27(8):1453-5

Anemias in the elderly: physiologic or pathologic? Freedman ML. **Hosp Pract** 1982 May;17(5):121-9, 133-6

Comparison of venipuncture blood counts with microcapillary measurements in screening for anemia in one-year-old infants. Thomas WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;101(1):32-5

Impaired erythropoiesis. Samson DM. **Practitioner** 1982 Jan; 226(1363):45-57

Nutritional anemias: relationship to genetic and pharmacological factors. Dallman PR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;67:87-96 (19 ref.)

[Diagnostic guidelines in anemia] Ikkala E. **Duodecim** 1981; 97(7):367-9 **(Fin)**

[Rational diagnosis of anemias] Hellriegel KP. **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 18;32(38):1391-3 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of anemia in general practice] Burkhardt R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Apr 30; 57(12):891-909 **(Ger)**

[Isotope diagnosis of anemia] Konopka L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 26;37(8):243-9 **(Pol)**

[Porphyrin metabolic indices in the diagnosis of anemia in thalassemia] Baĭtaeva DA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jan; (1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anemia as a common gnostic and therapeutic problem of primary and expanded health care] Cvetić LJ. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(9-10):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anemia of pregnancy in Liberia, West Africa: a therapeutic trial. Jackson RT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Apr; 35(4):710-4

Bone marrow blood formation and iron stores in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance hemodialysis. Shostka GD. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(6):769-77 (41 ref.)

Effect of intramuscular iron therapy in anaemic pregnant women. Prema K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr; 75:534-40

Effects of alpha -adrenergic blockade during acute anemia. Chapler CK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jan;52(1):16-20

Parenteral iron therapy in the anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Bentley DP, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 May; 21(2):88-92

[19-norandrostenolone undecylate in the treatment of anemia in patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Docci D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Aug;62(8):567-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of fluoxymesterone on anaemia in chronic haemodialysis--special reference to combination therapy with iron (author's transl)] Kataoka Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Jun;29(6):675-82 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of comethyleneamine on experimental

hyporegenerative anemia] Nanaeva MT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar-Apr;45(2):70-3 **(Rus)**
[Treatment with vitamin B 12 and the quality of care] Tyrberg E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Mar 24;79(12):1116-9 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in blood levels of aminolevulinic acid dehydratase enzyme activity in various forms of anemia and secondary polycythemia] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Oct 31;163(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the anaemia of Asian patients with chronic renal failure undergoing regular haemodialysis. Edmondson RP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jan;11(1):15-23
Transient reticulocytopenia in viral illness. Biemer JJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 May-Jun;12(3):194-9
Anemia of chronic renal failure. Sexauer CL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Nov-Dec;11(6):484-7 (26 ref.)
Potential role of middle molecular compounds in the development of uremic anemia. Leber HW, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981;4 Suppl:63-7
Mode of action of the IgG inhibitor of erythropoiesis in transient erythroblastopenia of children. Dessypris EN, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jan;59(1):114-23
Anaemia in patients with solid tumours and the role of erythrocyte deformability. Mercke CE. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Sep;44(3):425-32
Decreased erythropoiesis: the origin of the BCG induced anaemia in mice. Marchal G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Aug;48(4):551-60
Case of an anemic man with chest and abdominal pain [clinical conference] Dawson D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Jan 15;126(2):145-52
Nutritional anaemias. Part 2: Tropical Asia. Baker SJ. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Oct;10(3):843-71 (134 ref.)
Nutritional anaemias. Part 1: Tropical Africa. Masawe AE. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Oct;10(3):815-42 (86 ref.)
Anemia in children and adolescents with hypothyroidism. Chu JY, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Nov;20(11):696-9
Fever and anemia of unknown origin. Dietrich JE, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jul;17(7):134-5, 139
A study of severe anemia in hospitalized children in Afghanistan. Goel RG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Sep; 18(9):643-6
Pathogenesis of anemia in Trypanosoma brucei-infected mice. Amole BO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):1060-8
Absence of anemia in maintenance hemodialysis. Charles G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Nov;4(6):277-9
Facioliasis: is the anemia caused by hematophagia? Spengler RN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Dec;67(6):886-92
Uremia and the liver. I. The liver and erythropoiesis in chronic renal failure. Meyrier A, et al. **Nephron** 1981; 29(1-2):3-6
Increased arsenic concentration in the bone marrow in chronic renal failure - a contributor to anaemia? Pershagen G, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(3):250-2
Immunological studies on the nature of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis and leukopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sugimoto M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:51-60
Twenty-one year old primigravida with recurrent left flank pain and anemia. Jones J, et al. **SD J Med** 1981 Mar; 24(3):11-4
Induction of anemia by avian leukosis viruses of five subgroups. Smith RE, et al. **Virology** 1982 Mar;117(2):516-8
[Observations on 100 cases of secondary anemia in pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Yang SY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;3(4):216-8 **(Chi)**
[Secondary anemias] Lahtinen R. **Duodecim** 1981;97(7):431-8 **(Fin)**
[Rare nutritional anemias: copper and vitamin E deficiencies (author's transl)] Freycon F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Apr;29(4):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe anemia in infants and children living in tropical Africa (author's transl)] Rain JD, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Apr;29(4):289-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperparathyroidism and anemia: experimental study in the rat (author's transl)] Lacour B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1980; 1(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of parathyroidectomy on the anemia of hemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Olmer M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1980;1(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Feto-maternal transfusion with severe fetal anaemia. A case report (author's transl)] Neeb U. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Mar;42(3):213-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern indicating severe anemia due to fetomaternal transfusion (author's transl)] Richter R. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Apr-May;186(2):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[3 cases of massive transplacental hemorrhage. Preventive note] De Luca P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1182-4 **(Ita)**
[Hematological changes during pregnancy] Pirali F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Incidence of anaemia in congenital heart diseases (author's transl)] Drossos C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anemia in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Takeku F. **Ryumachi** 1981 Sep;21(5):414-23 **(Jpn)**
[Studies of anemia of female electric parts manufacturing workers (author's transl)] Ambe K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Sep;23(5):546-7 **(Jpn)**
[Anemia in the course of protracted infections and neoplastic diseases] Dwilewicz-Trojaczek J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 26;37(8):235-7 **(Pol)**
[Pathogenesis of anemia in patients subjected to surgery involving the use of artificial circulation] Tereshchenko SN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 May-Jun;(3):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anemias in middle and old age] Bruchinskiĭ SG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;60(2):19-22 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of nephrogenic anemia] Riabov SI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(7):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of x-ray study in detecting diaphragmatic hernias in anemia patients] Tsarevskiĭ VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 May; (5):99-101 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood. Review of 17 cases, including a pair of identical twins. Labotka RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Oct;135(10):937-40
The kinetics of iron uptake by isolated intestinal cells from normal mice and mice with sex-linked anemia. Peppriell JE, et al. **Blood** 1982 Sep;60(3):635-41
Screening and counselling of school-leavers for the carrier state of hereditary anaemias. Lobo E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 1;284(6325):1301
The first Bombay (Oh) phenotype in Dar es Salaam. Kiango JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jun;58(6):448-50
Recovery of haemopoietic stem cells of W/Wv mice after irradiation: in vivo and in vitro studies. Mori KJ, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;22(4):405-14
A host gene controlling early anaemia or polycythaemia induced by Friend erythroleukaemia virus. Shibuya T, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 8;296(5857):577-9

HISTORY

Anemia in ancient times. Hart GD. **Blood Cells** 1981; 7(3):485-93
[Lasthénie de Ferjol, Marie de Saint-Vallier, Emilie de Tourville or the novelist and anemia] Bernard J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(1):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune status of anaemic pregnant women. Prema K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Mar;89(3):222-5
Natural killing by spleen cells from W/Wv and Sl/Sld anemic mice. Seaman WE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Aug;9(7):691-6
B-lymphocyte precursors in immunodeficient, autoimmune and anemic mice. Kincade PW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982; 64:81-98 (59 ref.)
Reduced immunologic responsiveness in multitransfused anemic nonuremic patients. Fehrman I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Jun;14(2):341-3
[Immunodeficiency in nutritional anemias (author's transl)] Bonnet Gajdos M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Apr; 29(4):259-63 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Prolongation of antipyrine half-life after correction of severe anaemia due to hookworm infestation [letter] Desai NK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 May;13(5):745-7
Nutrition and blood. 1. Nutritional aspects of blood disorders in the new-born. Haworth C, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Oct; 35(5):323-34 (43 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Erythroleukemia induction by Friend leukemia virus. A host gene locus controlling early anemia or polycythemia and the rate of proliferation of late erythroid cells. Shibuya T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Aug 1;156(2):398-414

MORTALITY

[Mortality from anemia and other blood diseases among individuals exposed to organic solvents] Olsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 2;143(10):643-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

NURSING

Hematologic disorders in pregnancy. Dewees CB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Mar;17(1):56-67

OCCURRENCE

Folacin and iron status and hematological findings in black and Spanish-American adolescents from urban low-income households. Bailey LB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 May; 35(5):1023-32
The prevalence and the etiology of the nutritional anemias in Guyana. Johnson AA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Feb; 35(2):309-18
Screening for anemia in infants: evidence in favor of using identical hemoglobin criteria for blacks and Caucasians. Reeves JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Oct;34(10):2154-7
A survey of the anemia status of preschool age children and pregnant and lactating women in Jamaica. Simmons WK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Feb;35(2):319-26
Nutritional anemia in the English-speaking Caribbean and Suriname. Simmons WK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Feb; 35(2):327-37
Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood. Review of 17 cases, including a pair of identical twins. Labotka RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Oct;135(10):937-40
Nutritional anemias in the English-speaking Caribbean: a review of the literature. Johnson AA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Mar;72(3):285-9 (20 ref.)
A longitudinal study on anaemia of pregnancy in a rural population of Uttar Pradesh. Shukla MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:541-4
Prevalence of abnormal hemoglobins, thalassaemia and erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Kashmiris: a preliminary study. Dash S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Mar;29(3):219-21
Anaemia in old age: a study of prevalence and causes. Campbell AJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Sep 23;94(692):209-11
[Nutritional anemia in Senegalese children. Economic and cultural factors] Fall M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Apr;29(4):283-8 **(Fre)**
[Anemia in Tunisian children more than 2 years old. Retrospective study of 164 hospitalization records] Brauner R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Jul-Aug;36(5):345-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of anemia in preschool children and their mothers in El Salvador] Stetler HC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1981 Dec;31(4):679-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of marble disease in combination with somatic infantilism and pronounced anemia] Kon'kov AN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jun;26(6):48-50 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sequential hemodynamic and oxygen transport responses in hypovolemia, anemia, and hypoxia. Schwartz S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec;241(6):H864-71
Left ventricular filling pressures after rapid blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anemia. Gupta SP, et al. **Angiology** 1982 May;33(5):343-8
Interactions of animal and computer models in investigations of the 'anemia' of space flight. Dunn CD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 1):683-90
Compensatory mechanisms for acute dilutional anemia. Messmer K. **Bibl Haematologica** 1981;47:31-42
Hemopoiesis in cultures of the bone marrow cells from genetically anemic mice. Mori KJ, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Sep;35(4):125-7
Systolic time intervals in chronic severe anaemia and effect of diuretic and digitalis. Warrier ER, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jul;46(1):80-3
Studies of the haemopoietic microenvironments. IV. Changes in glycosaminoglycan content of murine spleen in relation to haematological parameters following induction of anaemia or polycythaemia. Nordegraaf EM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Aug;66(4):409-18
PMN function in nutritional anaemias: phagocytosis and bacterial killing. Swarup-Mitra S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Feb;75:259-64
Physiological anemia of infancy and anemia of prematurity. Rao S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Jan-Feb;48(390):93-8 (30 ref.)
Blood flow and O2 uptake in dog hindlimb with anemia, norepinephrine, and propranolol. Chapler CK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Sep;51(3):565-70
Hemodynamics in physiologic anemia of infancy [editorial] Rosenthal A. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 4;306(9):538-40
The newt as a model for studying dyserythropoiesis. Garavini C. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Aug;68(8):432-3
Respiration unaffected by anemia in chemodenervated cats. Borison HL, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(1):1-7
[Combined anesthesia in operations on anemic patients] Papin AA. **Sov Med** 1981;(12):101-3 **(Rus)**
[Cardiac function in experimental acute normovolemic anemia] Florenzano F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981; 41(2):146-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of haematological screening in elderly patients. Roy A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 May;35(5):184-6
Reducing blood loss in dialysis patients [editorial] Vaziri ND. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Mar;4(2):57-8
[The effect of Neolamin 3B to the anemia of cancer patients (author's transl)] Miyamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jun;26(6):671-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Marrow fibrosis studied by ferrokinetics. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;11(3):228-9

SURGERY

Bone marrow curettage in myelodysplastic disorders. A stimulus for regeneration in disturbed hematopoiesis. Matzner Y, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 23-30;246(17):1926-8

THERAPY

Echocardiographic studies in anaemic patients before and after blood transfusions. Gupta RC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 May;11(2):116–20

Treatment of anemia in myeloproliferative disorders: a randomized study of fluoxymesterone v transfusions only. Brubaker LH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Aug; 142(8):1533–7

The ABO phenotype Ax in Dar es Salaam. Kiango JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jun;58(6):445–7

Anaemia – a dangerous diagnosis. Jacobs P. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 15;61(20):726–7

[Anemia and blood transfusion] Nevanlinna HR. **Duodecim** 1981;97(7):369–71 **(Fin)**

[Renal insufficiency with severe anemia. Significance of parathyroidectomy (letter)] Lepoutre E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sept 12;10(32):2669 **(Fre)**

[When and how to treat anemia?] Kuratowska Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 26;37(8):251 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Erythrocyte characteristics in vitamin E–responsive anemia of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Brady PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Aug;43(8):1489–91

Anemia of inflammatory disease in the dog: measurement of hepatic superoxide dismutase, hepatic nonheme iron, copper, zinc, and ceruloplasmin and serum iron, copper, and zinc [letter] Easley R. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct; 42(10):1844

Anemia of inflammatory disease in the dog: ferrokinetics of adjuvant-induced anemia. Feldman BF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Apr;42(4):583–5

Anemia of inflammatory disease in the dog: availability of storage iron in inflammatory disease. Feldman BF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Apr;42(4):586–9

Pyrimidine-specific 5' nucleotidase activity in bovine erythrocytes: effect of phlebotomy and lead poisoning. George JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jan;43(1):17–20

Fatal exsanguination of cattle attributed to an attack of salt marsh mosquitoes (Aedes sollicitans). Abbitt B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 15;179(12):1397–400

The hematology and biochemistry of canine postnatal anemia. Mueggler PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;55:245–67

Hypoproliferative anemias and anemias caused by ineffective erythropoiesis. Depression or nonresponsive anemias. Feldman BF. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 May;11(2):277–88 (16 ref.)

Anemias associated with blood loss and hemolysis. Feldman BF. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 May; 11(2):265–75

Anaemia in the rabbit. Hinton M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 3;111(1):14–5

The anemia of inflammatory disease in the dog. I. The nature of the problem. Feldman BF, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1981 Apr;4(4):237–52

The bone marrow of the horse. II. Warm-blooded horses with anaemia. Franken P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Feb;29(1):23–7

[Oral and intramuscular ferridextran intervention in growing male calves. 1. Hematologic reactions] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 May;32(5–6):349–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemia, involution of lymphatic tissues and dermatitis – observations on a new picture of disease in poultry fattening (author's transl)] Dorn P, et al. **DTW** 1981 Aug 5; 88(8):313–5 **(Ger)**

ANEMIA, ADDISON'S see **ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS**

ANEMIA, APLASTIC

Red cell aplasia [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Mar 6;1(8271):546–7

Aplastic anemia (first of two parts): pathogenesis, diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. Camitta BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 18;306(11):645–52 (85 ref.)

Aplastic anemia: the disease and its management. Casale TB. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Apr;71(4):59–70

Aplastic anemia: research themes and clinical issues. Young N. **Prog Hematol** 1981;12:227–73 (337 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum inhibitors in aplastic anaemia. Winkel CN, et al. **Blut** 1982 Apr;44(4):193–200

Effects of human serum on the release of haemopoietic growth factors. Nissen C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jul; 51(3):385–90

Proliferation in liquid culture of myeloid progenitor cells from the blood of normals and patients with aplastic anaemia. Fitchen JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Sep; 14(5):569–73

Environmental factors in haemopoietic failure in humans. Gordon-Smith EC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 Nov; (84):87–108 (39 ref.)

Committed hemopoietic precursors in peripheral blood from patients with aplastic anemia. Hara H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;44(4):833–8

Haemopoietic inhibitors in aplastic anaemia--a review. Vincent PC. **Pathology** 1982 Jan;14(1):25–9 (68 ref.)

[A preliminary observation of biochemical abnormalities of erythrocyte membrane in aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Gan WJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct; 20(10):585–7 **(Chi)**

[The change of plasma cAMP and cGMP in chronic aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Wang MC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;20(10):579–84 **(Chi)**

[Estimation of plasma bound globulin in 32 cases of aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Zhang RF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;20(3):173–5 **(Chi)**

[Estimation of the hemoglobin resistant to alkaline denaturation in aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Zhang RF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;20(9):556–8 **(Chi)**

[Is aplastic anaemia a pre-leukaemic state? (author's transl)] **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Dec 19;10(46):3775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical analysis of methods establishing prognosis of aplastic anemia (author's transl)] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1981 Sep; 23(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Hbf in Fanconi's anemia (author's transl)] Miniero R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Mar-Jun;3(2–3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro CFU-mix in peripheral blood of myeloproliferative disorders stimulated by serum of aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Aoki I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jan;23(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory anemia with excess of blasts (Sultan's)--examination of its concept and related diseases with special reference to our own cases] Dohi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Aug;22(8):1215–25 **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe aplastic anemia having T lymphocytes which suppressed both CFU-E colony formation and immunoglobulin production in vitro (author's transl)] Hanada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Mar;22(3):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The patterns of the hematological recovery in moderately affected patients with acquired aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Utsumi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Jul; 22(7):1085–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of the regulation of erythropoiesis and aplastic anemia] Kuratowska Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 26;37(8):231–4 **(Pol)**

[Preparative separation of the erythrocytes from paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria and hypoplastic anemia patients] Kozinets GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(10):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood sera from patients with various hematologic diseases on growth of human bone marrow fibroblasts] Rogova EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(9):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein composition of the erythrocyte membrane in refractory anemias] Mazo E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Oct 15;163(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aplastic and dyshemopoietic anemias (author's transl)] Duarte Zapata L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Apr-Jun; 33(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dyshemopoietic refractory anemia] Sans-Sabrafen J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(3):347–50 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aplastic anemia after prolonged ingestion of indomethacin. Kornberg A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;67(2):136–8

Chloramphenicol-induced aplastic anemia terminating with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Schmitt-Gräff A. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;66(4):267–8

Aplastic anemia and chloramphenicol [letter] Davidoff E. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;94(2):268–9

Chloramphenicol and aplastic anemia [letter] Dutro MP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;92(6):870–1

Chloramphenicol and aplastic anemia [letter] Flach AJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;93(5):664–6

Fatal aplastic anemia following topical administration of ophthalmic chloramphenicol. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;93(3):356–60

Aplastic anaemia associated with fenoprofen. Ashraf M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 1;284(6325):1301–2

Fatal aplastic anaemia associated with mianserin [letter] Durrant S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 7; 285(6339):437

Reversible azathioprine-induced erythrocyte aplasia in a renal transplant recipient. Hogge DE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 1;126(5):512–3

Neurological abnormalities in chronic benzene poisoning. A study of six patients with aplastic anemia and two with preleukemia. Baslo A, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Apr; 27(2):457–65

Fatal aplastic anaemia due to thiacetazone toxicity. Jaliluddin, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;77(11):176–7

Fatal aplastic anemia [letter] Fraunfelder FT. **JAMA** 1982 May 14;247(18):2499

Pure red cell aplasia associated with sodium valproate therapy. MacDougall LG. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 1;247(1):53–4

Pure red cell aplasia associated with sulphasalazine [letter] Dunn AM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 5;2(8258):1288

Aplastic anaemia associated with piroxicam [letter] Lee SH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 22;1(8282):1186

Aplastic anemia after parenteral chloramphenicol: warning renewed [letter] Plaut ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 17;306(24):1486

Aplastic anemia due to pentachlorophenol [letter] Roberts HJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 31;305(27):1650–1

Lindane, Kwell, and aplastic anemia [letter] Mead RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul;72(1):28, 30

Rapid development of aplastic anemia after intravenous chloramphenicol and cimetidine therapy. Farber BF, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Oct;74(10):1257–8

[Hematotoxicity of thiamphenicol. Report of two cases of acute erythroblastopenia (author's transl)] Estavoyer JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Dec 8–15;57(45–46):1970–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A recovery case of aplastic anemia probably induced by gold salt (author's transl)] Kunimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Feb;22(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of an aplastic syndrome after chrysanol administration] Biriukova IV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jan-Mar;(1):67–8 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Proposals for the classification of the myelodysplastic syndromes. Bennett JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jun; 51(2):189–99

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic candidiasis complicating bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia. Case report. Hinterberger W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982; 67(2):94–101

Giant marker chromosome in Fanconi's anemia transforming into erythroleukemia in an adult. Rotzak R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;67(3):214–6

Chronic ITP terminating in aplastic anemia. Gross S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Winter;3(4):446–8

Aplastic anemia associated with the Shwachman syndrome. In vivo and in vitro observations. Woods WG, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Winter;3(4):347–51

Fanconi's anemia. Tumor-like warts, hyperpigmentation associated with deranged keratinocytes, and depressed cell-mediated immunity. Johansson E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Apr;118(4):249–52

The aplastic presentation of childhood leukaemia. de Vaan GA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Apr;50(4):712–3

Ataxia-pancytopenia: syndrome of cerebellar ataxia, hypoplastic anemia, monosomy 7, and acute myelogenous leukemia. Li FP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Nov; 4(3):189–96

Refractory anaemia in the glucagonoma syndrome. Jones MK, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(3):273–7

Acute leukaemia after acquired aplastic anaemia. Sleijfer DI, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981;24(5):175–8

Myelomatosis in aplastic anaemia--a true association or fortuitous occurrence? Manoharan A, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Oct;13(4):771–3

Aplastic anemia and Down's syndrome [letter] McWilliams NB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Apr;69(4):501–2

Adenocarcinoma of the stomach and Fanconi's anaemia. Hill LS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jun;57(668):404

Thymoma with red cell aplasia and hemolytic anemia. Tiber C, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Sep;74(9):1164–5

[Refractory anemia and myelodysplasic syndromes] Sultan C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(3):159–63 **(Fre)**

[Refractory anaemia with an excess of myeloblasts and cutaneous vasculitis (author's transl)] Dreyfus B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1981;23(2):115–21 **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow aplasia and medical bacteriology] Tancrède C. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(1):5–7 **(Fre)**

[Dyskeratosis congenita (Zinsser-Engman-Cole syndrome) and Fanconi's anemia] Korz R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Feb; 33(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aplastic crisis as a complication of familial hemolytic anemia] Kolb S, et al. **Med Klin** 1982 Jan 29;77(3):41–3 **(Ger)**

[Hypoplastic anemia in pregnancy] Zakut H, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Sep;101(5–6):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia associated with autoimmune hemolytic anemia and pure red cell aplasia--with special references to its pathogenesis (author's transl)] Mannoji M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Nov;22(11):1751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pure red cell aplasia (PRCA) associated with huge thymoma responsive to corticosteroid therapy (author's transl)] Ohta K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Feb; 22(2):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aplastic anemia and hepatitis (author's transl)] Conte G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jun;109(6):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aplastic anaemia associated with congenital dyskeratosis (Zinsser-Fanconi syndrome (author's transl)] Javier G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(3):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypoplastic anaemia developed in acute megakarioblastic leukaemia. A case report. Basso G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1981 Jul;36(3):267–70

Lymphocyte dysfunction in congenital hypoplastic anemia. Finlay JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Sep;70(3):619–26

Congenital hypoplastic anemia (Diamond-Blackfan syndrome). Sanger RG, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Jan-Mar; 37(1):8–13

Diamond-Blackfan syndrome. I. Erythropoiesis in prednisone responsive and resistant disease. Chan HS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jun;16(6):474–6

Diamond-Blackfan syndrome. II. In vitro corticosteroid effect on erythropoiesis. Chan HS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jun;16(6):477–8

[Long-term study in congenital refractory anemia and secondary siderosis] Tuschy U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Apr 1;37(7):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of congenital pure red cell anemia, accompanied by thenar defect, syndactyly, and cardiovascular anomalies (author's transl)] Fujiwara K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Dec;22(12):1948–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute myeloid leukemia as the first hematologic manifestation of Fanconi anemia. Auerbach AD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 May;12(3):289–300

Auer rod positive dysmyelopoietic syndrome. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Dec;11(4):397–402

Prenatal diagnosis of Fanconi anemia. Voss R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Sep;20(3):185–90

Severe aplastic anaemia in Kenyans. Mukiibi JM. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Oct;58(10):752–68

Reversible pure red cell hypoplasia in pregnancy. Lehman G, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 26;247(8):1170–1

Prenatal diagnosis of Fanconi's anemia [letter] Marx MP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 4;62(11):348

[Long-term follow-up of patients with medullary aplasia (author's transl)] **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(8):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fanconi's disease. Study of 4 new Moroccan cases] Tazi K, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Dec;2(4):375–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective analysis of 61 cases of acquired juvenile hypoplastic anemia. Factors determining the prognosis] Torubarova NA, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981; 108(6):778–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between severity and prognosis in aplastic anemia. Analysis of 190 cases registered by the Ministry of Health and Welfare Specific Disease Research Committee (author's transl)] Hotta T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Mar;22(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prednisone-responsive aplastic anemia associated with T-lymphocyte proliferation. Bodner S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Nov;11(3):293–8

Long-term follow-up in patients with aplastic anemia. A study of 137 androgen-treated patients surviving more than two years. Joint Group for the Study of Aplastic and Refractory Anemias. Najean Y. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct; 71(4):543–51

Bolous of methylprednisolone for aplastic anemia [letter] Sanz MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jan;96(1):124

Results of immunosuppression in 170 cases of severe aplastic anaemia. Report of the European Group of Bone Marrow Transplant (EGBMT). Gluckman E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Aug;51(4):541–50

Aplastic anaemia treated with lithium carbonate [letter] Ricevuti G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jan;50(1):173–4

Androst-4-ene-3 beta, 17 beta-diol dicyclopentylpropionate combined with traditional Chinese drugs in chronic aplastic anemia. Zhang ZN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Oct; 94(10):669–72

Diffusion chamber cultures of bone marrow cells in refractory anemia with excess oil blasts (RAEB). Izzi T, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Oct;66(5):570–8

Glucose intolerance and insulin resistance in aplastic anemia treated with oxymetholone. Woodard TL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;53(5):905–8

The use of antithymocyte globulin in the treatment of severe aplastic anemia in children. Cairo MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;100(2):307–11

Effects of androstanes on aplastic anemia--a prospective study. Hirota Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 44(7):1341–59

Duration of androgen therapy after recovery from anemia in patients with aplastic anemia. Nomura T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;44(7):1373–81

Problems in androgen treatment in aplastic anemia with reference to androgen dependency and acquisition of refractoriness. Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;44(7):1360–72

Treatment of aplastic anaemia with methenolone, stanozolol and nandrolone. A report of 130 cases. Resegotti L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1981 Oct-Dec;23(4):243–8

[A report of 11 cases of pure red cell aplasia (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;20(12):728–31 **(Chi)**

[A case of patient with complete remission from atypical aplastic anemia by betamethasone therapy, whose peripheral lymphocytes suppressed granulocytic colony formation (CFU-C) of normal bone marrow cells (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Mar; 23(3):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Androgenotherapy of dysmyelopoietic syndrome (author's transl)] Mitsutani S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jan; 23(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Testosterone therapy for aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Dec;22(12):1865–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical course and therapeutic results in patients with aplastic anemia] Hellmann A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 1;34(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of marrow transplantation compared with the cost of conventional treatment for acute leukaemia and aplastic anaemia. Rollinson DH. **NZ Med J** 1982 May 12; 95(707):310–1

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and catalase in oxidative hemolysis. A study of Fanconi's anemia erythrocytes. Mavelli I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):286–90

Fanconi's anemia: anomaly of enzyme passage through the nuclear membrane? Anomalous intracellular distribution of topoisomerase activity in placental extracts in a case of Fanconi's anemia. Wunder E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 58(2):149–55

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent thrombocytopenia, erythroid hypoplasia and sideroblastic anaemia associated with hypothermia. O'Brien H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jul;51(3):451–6

Pure red-cell aplasia: association with systemic lupus erythematosus and primary autoimmune hypothyroidism. Francis DA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 9;284(6309):85

5q-Syndrome in a patient with chronic exposure to ionizing radiation. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Feb;5(1):75–80

Feline leukemia virus-induced erythroid aplasia: in vitro hemopoietic culture studies. Boyce JT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Nov;9(10):990–1001

Is secondary hyperparathyroidism an important etiologic factor in the anemia of chronic renal failure? Wainer E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Feb;18(2):249–54

Pure red cell aplasia with thymoma: a case report and brief review of pathogenesis. Earlywine GR, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Nov;68(11):890–4

Parvovirus B19 finds a disease [letter] Cossart Y. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 31;2(8253):988–9

Pure red cell aplasia associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: effects of T-lymphocytes on hemopoietic progenitor cells. Kimura N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;45(1):129–32

Studies on the pathogenesis of aplastic anemia. Takaku F, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 44(7):1313–20

The pathogenesis of aplastic anemia. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1981 Oct;18(4):241–57 (123 ref.)

[Aplastic anemia in a patient with severe allergic predisposition. Probably caused by treatment with naproxen (Naprosyn)] Schifter S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 4;143(19):1223 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aplastic anemia] Ruutu T. **Duodecim** 1981;97(7):439–46 **(Fin)**

[Pure red cell aplasia and chronic leukemia. Usefulness of ferrokinetic measurements (author's transl)] Viala JJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1981;23(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refractory reversible anemia in a case of thyrotoxicosis] Bauer F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 3; 112(14):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anemias caused by aplasia of erythropoiesis and by neoplastic disease] Gassel WD. **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 18; 32(38):1420–3 **(Ger)**

[Leptospirosis-associated acute anemic crisis in a patient with HbS-thalassemia (author's transl)] Gregoretti S. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Aug;66(4):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiopathogenesis and therapy of Diamond-Blackfan anemia] Marmont AM. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Feb;67(1):146 **(Ita)**

[Favorable outcome of hypoplastic anemia in sepsis in a female patient] Sarnitskii IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Apr; (4):77–9 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epstein-Barr virus-induced diseases in boys with the X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome (XLP): update on studies of the registry. Purtilo DT, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul;73(1):49–56

Sister chromatid exchange in aplastic anemia. Seshadri R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jan;3(1):81–4

Flow cytometric characterization of the response of Fanconi's anemia cells to mitomycin C treatment. Kaiser TN, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Mar;2(5):291–7

A high incidence of mitotic chiasmata in endoreduplicated Bloom's syndrome cells. Kuhn EM. **Hum Genet** 1981; 58(4):417–21

Frequency and types of induced and spontaneous chromosome aberrations in relation to cell kinetics. Mutchinick O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(2):137–40

Chromosomal studies in constitutional aplastic anemia. Mehta BC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Dec;18(12):921–3

Pure red-cell aplasia. Occurrence in three generations. Gray PH. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jun 12;1(12):519–21

Roles of DNA interstrand crosslinking and its repair in the induction of sister-chromatid exchange and a higher induction in Fanconi's anemia cells. Kano Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;81(3):365–75

[Chromosome changes in a child with premorbid stage of Fanconi's anemia. A case report and review of literatures. (author's transl)] Liao PY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;80(1):141–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Constitutional aplastic pancytopenia in children (author's transl)] Gluckman E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 18; 58(7):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome abnormalities in bone marrow cells and peripheral lymphocytes in a patient with Fanconi's anemia] Margiotta G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 22;72(35):2361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fanconi's anemia. Apropos of a case] Pansera P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Mar 15;34(5):229–39 (64 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Fanconi's anemia type Estren-Dameshek. A case report (author's transl)] Falorni A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HLA antigens and the life expectancy of patients with hypoplastic anemia and acute leukemias] Fainshtein FE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Feb;27(2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

GM-CFC growth in chronic granulocytic leukaemia is not affected by a soluble inhibitor released by aplastic anaemia T-cells or mitogen-primed normal T-lymphocytes. Frassoni F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Apr;50(4):647–53

Inhibitory cells in aplastic anaemia [letter] Morris TC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Apr;50(4):706–10

Unusual phenotype and function of an expanded subpopulation of T cells in patients with haemopoietic disorders. Callard RE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Mar; 43(3):497–505

Deficient natural killer cell activity in a patient with Fanconi's anaemia and squamous cell carcinoma. Association with defect in interferon release. Hersey P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):205–12

HLA markers in patients suffering from aplastic anaemia. Gluckman E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1981;14(2):165–72

T-gamma lymphocytes in a case of congenital hypoplastic anemia (Diamond-Blackfan syndrome). Cornaglia-Ferraris P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Jun;66(3):269–78

Pathogenesis of aplastic anemia in childhood. Immunological aspects in the pathogenesis. Nakagawa T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;44(7):1321–31

Monocytotoxic antibodies after bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia. Gluckman JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jun;33(6):599–602

Studies of the response in mixed leukocyte culture of cells from patients with aplastic anemia to cells from HLA-identical siblings. Mickelson EM, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Aug;32(2):90–5

[Recurrent primary erythroblastopenia in adults. Possible suppressive role of mononuclear blood cells on erythropoiesis] Turpin F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981; 2(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic monitoring in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Serova LD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(10):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

UV-repair is impaired in fibroblasts from patients with Fanconi's anemia. Schwaiger H, et al. **MGG** 1982; 185(3):454–6

Abnormal NAD+ levels in cells from patients with Fanconi's anaemia. Berger NA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 16; 299(5880):271–3

MORTALITY

Improved survival mediated by Corynebacterium parvum following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in rabbits. Parker JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Jan;10(1):56–63

Time series analysis of age-sex specific death rates from aplastic anemia and the trend in production amount of chloramphenicol. Mizuno S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1982 Mar;44(3–4):103–15

Prognosis in acquired aplastic anaemia. A multivariate statistical analysis of 80 cases. Rozman C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Apr;26(4):321–9

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and cause of aplastic anemia, hemolytic anemia, agranulocytosis and thrombocytopenia. Böttiger LE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(6):475–9

Epidemiological aspects of aplastic anemia. Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;44(7):1288–97

Aplastic anemia in China. Teng CT, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;44(7):1282–5

PATHOLOGY

Erythroblastic islands in erythroleukemia. Taher A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Summer;3(2):121–5

Busulphan aplasia in rabbits: a model for human aplastic anaemia. den Ottolander GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jun;51(2):265–76

Bone marrow fibroblastoid colony-forming cells (F-CFC) in aplastic anaemia: colony growth and stimulation of

granulocyte–macrophage colony–forming cells (GM–CFC). Gordon MY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Nov; 49(3):465–77

Transient dyserythropoiesis in repopulated human bone marrow following transplantation: an ultrastructural study. Rozman C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jan;50(1):63–73

Flow cytometric analysis of cellular DNA in human acute nonlymphatic leukemias and dysmyelopoietic syndromes. Maiolo AT, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Jan;2(4):265–7

Higher inductions of twin and single sister chromatid exchanges by cross–linking agents in Fanconi's anemia cells. Kano Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;60(3):233–8

Hematopoietic abnormalities and prognosis in aplastic anemia. Abe T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;44(7):1298–305

Hemopoietic stem cells and their regulatory factors in aplastic anemia. Kanamaru A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;44(7):1332–40

Histopathology of bone marrow biopsy in aplastic anemia. Its relation to the prognosis of the patients. Shimamine T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 44(7):1306–12

Coexisting suppressor cells for myeloid colony formation in the bone marrow of patients with aplastic anaemia. Hinterberger W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Apr; 26(4):345–50

Aplastic anaemia with marrow defective in formation of fibroblastoid cell colonies in vitro. Wiktor–Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Jan;28(1):82–90

[A comparison of bone marrow smear and biopsy examination in primary aplastic anemia––report of 36 cases (author's transl)] Wang HL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;20(10):591–3 **(Chi)**

[A case of pure red cell aplasia terminated in erythroleukemia (author's transl)] Takahashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Oct;22(10):1572–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical leukemia: clinicopathological analysis from cytokinetic aspects–the cytokinetic characteristics of blast cells in refractory anemia with an excess of myeloblasts (RAEM) (author's transl)] Tsuchiya J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Jun;22(6):768–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative activity of differentiated bone marrow cells in children with aplastic anemia] Torubarova NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Sep;26(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Susceptibility of Fanconi's anemia lymphoblasts to DNA–cross–linking and alkylating agents. Ishida R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4000–6

[Thrombocyte ultrastructural and functional characteristics in hypoplastic anemia patients] Novosadov VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Nov;26(11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein–volemic indices and central hemodynamics in various hematologic diseases] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(11):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic aspects of 111In–chloride bone marrow scintigraphy in aplastic anaemia. Pauwels EK, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(5):269–76

Bone–marrow imaging with indium–111 chloride in aplastic anemia and myelofibrosis: concise communication. Sayle BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Feb;23(2):121–5

SURGERY

An introduction to bone marrow transplantation. Leukemia and aplastic disease––new solutions for old problems. Conrad ME. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;18(3):231–2

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia and acute leukemia. Gockerman JP. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;18(3):235–9

THERAPY

Acquired aplastic anemias: pathophysiology and treatment. Rappeport JM, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1982;27:547–90 (151 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation followed by normal pregnancy. Jacobs P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Sep;11(2):209–12

Effect of subcutaneous deferoxamine and oral vitamin C on iron excretion in congenital hypoplastic anemia and refractory anemia associated with the 5q–syndrome. Ambruso DR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):115–23

Bone marrow transplantation for correction of severe aplastic anemia and primary immunodeficiency. Dupont B, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981;13(4–5):358–66 (79 ref.)

Aplastic anemia: biology and treatment. Gale RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Oct;95(4):477–94 (197 ref.)

Marrow transplantation with or without donor buffy coat cells for 65 transfused aplastic anemia patients. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1982 Feb;59(2):236–46

Recent developments in allogeneic marrow transplantation for the treatment of severe aplastic anemia. Storb R. **Blut** 1981 Dec;43(6):339–44

Bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anaemia: a survey of the European Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation (E.G.B.M.T.). Gluckman E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Oct;49(2):165–73

Bone marrow transplantation. Geary CG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Apr;27(4):393, 395–7, 399

Bone marrow transplantation for leukemia and aplastic anemia: management of ABO incompatibility. Curtis JE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 15;126(6):649–55

Treatment of severe aplastic anemia using antithymocyte globulin with or without an infusion of HLA haploidentical marrow. Doney KC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Sep; 9(8):829–34

Anti–thymocyte globulin effective in the treatment of aplastic anemia does not stimulate granulocyte precursor cells. Jansen J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Nov;9(10):1028–34

Bone marrow erythroblastic recovery after plasmapheresis in acquired pure red cell anemia. Case report. Marinone G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Dec;66(6):796–802

Transplantation of bone marrow: graft–vs.–host disease. Rice L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Sep–Oct;10(5):897–900

Aplastic anemia with pregnancy. Issaragrisil S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Mar;65(3):111–4

Aplastic anemia (second of two parts): pathogenesis, diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. Camitta BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 25;306(12):712–8 (40 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for acute leukaemia and severe marrow aplasia: an analysis of five patients. Beard ME, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Oct 14;94(693):249–52

Autopsy findings in bone marrow transplantation. Moir DH, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Apr;14(2):197–204

Anti–thymocyte globulin treatment for aplastic anemia. Jansen J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Apr;28(4):341–51

Serological complications of a major ABO incompatible bone marrow transplantation in a Polynesian with aplastic anemia. Ockelford PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jan–Feb; 22(1):62–5

Analysis of factors related to bone marrow graft rejection in aplastic anemia: usefulness of measures of broad alloimmunity as predictors. Elfenbein G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Sep;13(3):1539–43

Bone marrow transplantation in children with severe aplastic anemia: reconstitution of cellular immunity. Holl RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Nov;32(5):418–23

Use of cyclosporin A in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Hows JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Apr;33(4):382–6

Experience with a cooperative bone marrow transplantation program in Stockholm. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 May;33(5):500–4

[Experience in treatment of 41 cases of severe aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Wang ST. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;20(10):588–90 **(Chi)**

[Problems concerning the etiology, diagnosis, classification and treatment of aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Yao EG. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;20(10):631–3 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of 5 cases of acute aplastic anemia with human antithymus lymphocyte globulin (author's transl)] Zhang RF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;20(10):594–7 **(Chi)**

[Less usual haematological indications for splenectomy (author's transl)] Friedmann B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Oct 15;120(41):1235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anaemia and acute leukaemia (author's transl)] Schaefer UW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 28;107(21):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of severe aplastic anemia] Gratwohl A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 10;111(41):1520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplant in acute hemopathies. Clinical experience and current trends] Torlontano G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Sep;71(3):316–30 (55 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pure red cell aplasia of which remission was obtained by splenectomy alone (author's transl)] Sawada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Dec;22(12):1955–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in blood transfusion in patients with aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Mar;23(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aplastic anemia in adults: current pathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic problems] Pawelski S. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Oct–Nov;11(4):221–7 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics and tolerability of bone marrow transfusions prepared by the technic of myelokaryocytapheresis] Bogoiavlenskaia MP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982;27(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of the spleen in hypoplastic anemia] Demidiuk PF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Feb;27(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of variants of the complex therapy of hypoplastic anemia] Abdulkadyrov EM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(8):98–101 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of a severe form of aplastic anemia with androgens, immunosuppressive agents, bone marrow allotransplantation and splenectomy] Krstić C, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jan–Feb;39(1):45–8 **(Scr)**

[Massive plasmapheresis in the conditioning for ABO–incompatible bone–marrow transplant (author's transl)] González López MA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981; 26(4):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in Fanconi's anaemia (author's transl)] Martinez JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(3):380–2 **(Spa)**

[Allogenic bone–marrow transplantation in severe marrow aplasia. Analysis of 12 consecutive cases (author's transl)] Rozman C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(4):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Aplastic anemia in a horse. Berggren PC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 15;179(12):1400–2

Aplastic anemia associated with estrus in pet ferrets. Kociba GJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 15;178(12):1293–4

[Causal relationship and pathogenesis of leukosis, kidney tumors, ovarian neoplasms and osteopetrosis following infection with avian leukosis viruses] Löliger HC, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jan 5;89(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANEMIA, COOLEY'S see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, DYSERYTHROPOIETIC, CONGENITAL see under **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL**

ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

BLOOD

Persistent macrocytosis assessed by erythrocyte subpopulation analysis following erythrocyte regeneration in cats. Weiser MG, et al. **Blood** 1982 Aug;60(2):295–303

Erythrocyte hemighosts: a hallmark of severe oxidative injury in vivo. Chan TK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Apr; 50(4):575–82

Surface morphology of platelets in spur–cell anemia. Doll DC. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Jul;13(7):671–2

A molecular defect in two families with hemolytic poikilocytic anemia: reduction of high affinity membrane binding sites for ankyrin. Agre P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec;68(6):1566–76

Exercise–induced hemolysis in xerocytosis. Erythrocyte dehydration and shear sensitivity. Platt OS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Sep;68(3):631–8

The patient with multiple alloantibodies. One possible answer to meeting blood needs. Patten E,, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 8;247(2):209

Upshaw–Schulman syndrome and fibronectin (cold insoluble globulin) [letter] Koizumi S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 19;305(21):1284–5

Hemolytic anemia of owl monkeys: red blood cell lipid alterations. Walsh FX, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Feb;169(2):253–9

Mechanisms of decreased erythrocyte deformability and survival in glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase mutants. Flynn TP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;56:231–49

[Acute hemolytic anemia in an infant with T polyagglutinability] Catoni–Charpentier MP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Apr;24(2):221–7 **(Fre)**

[Separation of red blood cells from G6PD–deficient patients in dextran density gradients] Grieger M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(2):290–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic anemias. Changes in erythrocyte membranes as a pathogenetic principle] Engelhardt R. **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 18;32(38):1424–5 **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic anemia and consumption coagulopathy as a paraneoplastic syndrome in adenocarcinoma] Misera R, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Aug 14;32(32–33):1214–5 **(Ger)**

[Abnormal flow of erythrocytes as the common denominator in hemolytic anemia] Tillmann W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:1289–93 **(Ger)**

[A case of Zieve's syndrome from a view point of the osmotic resistance of red blood cell (author's transl)] Noda Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec 1; 78(12):2417–20 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of splenectomy on blood serum thrombopoietic activity (ATS) in patients with hematopoietic diseases] Sylwestrowicz T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 12(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemolytic anemia during cyclofenil treatment of scleroderma. Wollheim FA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 210(5):429–30

Acute renal failure, hemolytic anemia and skin rash associated with captopril therapy. Luderer JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Sep;71(3):493–6

Hemolytic anemia induced by dapsone transmitted through breast milk. Sanders SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr; 96(4):465–6

Serologic profile of alphamethyldopa–induced hemolytic anemia: correlation between cell–bound IgM and hemolysis. Lalezari P, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jan;59(1):61–8

The I antigen as an immune complex receptor in a case of haemolytic anaemia induced by an antihistaminic agent. Duran–Suarez JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Sep; 49(1):153–4

Intralipid induced haemolysis [letter] McGrath KM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Feb;50(2):376–8

Thrombocytopenia and haemolytic anaemia due to feprazone. Bell PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 2;284(6308):17
Cisplatin-induced anemia. Nguyen BV, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov-Dec;65(11-12):1121
Hepatitis and hemolytic anemia associated with methyldopa therapy. Breland BD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Jun;16(6):489-92
Acquired methemoglobinemia and hemolytic anemia after usual doses of phenazopyridine. Jeffery WH, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Feb;16(2):157-9
A familial hemolytic anemia associated with sulfa administration. Dickerman JD. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Sep; 16(9):41, 44, 47
Effects of tromaril on G-6-PD deficient red cells (japi 28: 49-51 1980): in vitro studies [letter] Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Jun;29(6):511
Massive intravascular haemolysis during treatment of nomifensine [letter] Lylloff K, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 3; 2(8288):41
Acute hemolytic anaemia due to phenazopyridine hydrochloride in G-6-PD deficient subject [letter] Mercieca JE, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4;2(8297):564
Latent oxidative damage to erythrocytes and Heinz body formation in vitro: a study of an acetophenetidin abuser. Ohno YI, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb; 45(1):44-9
Chlorpropamide-induced haemolytic anaemia. Saffouri B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jan;57(663):44-5
Hemolytic anemia associated with a radiopaque contrast agent in a patient with hemoglobin SC disease. Darr M, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Dec;74(12):1552
Multiform quinidine toxicity. Tiliakos N, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Oct;74(10):1267-8
Red cell I antigen as immune complex receptor in drug-induced hemolytic anemias. Duran-Suarez JR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Nov-Dec;41(5-6):313-5
Dipyrone-induced immune haemolytic anaemia. Ribera A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(1):32-5
[Hemoglobin Lepore. Hemolytic crisis induced by the agricultural poison wofatox] Künchev KN, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(5):98-102 **(Bul)**
[Major hyperleukocytosis, exceeding 100 000 in immune quinine-induced hemolysis (author's transl)] Foldes C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Nov;28(9):660-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia as a complication of mitomycin C treatment (author's transl)] Tigges FJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 29;107(4):142-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemolytic anemia following methyldopa] Hallak A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Feb 1;102(3):97-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A case of severe hemolytic anemia and acute renal failure caused by RFP (author's transl)] Miyachi S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Apr;57(4):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Erythrocyte membrane fluidity, lipid peroxidation and lysis in alcoholic liver disease. Goebel KM, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(4-5):571-6
Evans' syndrome with splenic periarterial fibrosis but no serologic evidence of systemic lupus erythematosus. Kabbash LG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Dec 1; 125(11):1253-4
Thoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis: evaluation by conventional radiology and computed tomography. Falappa P, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1982 Jan-Feb;51(1):19-24
Morphological abnormalities of the red cells during hemolytic episode in a patient with glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Bezzi TM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Feb;67(1):147-8
Acquired haemoglobin-H like disease. Dash S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Jul;29(7):551-4
Hemolytic anemia in patient with sarcoidosis. Sordillo PP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Mar;82(3):362-4
Hemolytic anemia complicating infectious mononucleosis due to the interaction of an IgG cold anti-i and an IgM cold rheumatoid factor. Gronemeyer P, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Nov-Dec;21(6):715-8
[Zieve's syndrome and acute alcoholic hepatitis (author's transl)] Veyrac M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 5; 11(26):2003-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of new glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) variant with chronic nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia: G-6-PD Maebashi (author's transl)] Nagashima K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 44(6):1097-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count: a severe consequence of hypertension in pregnancy. Weinstein L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan 15;142(2):159-67
Intravenous Imferon masquerading as an acute hemolytic transfusion reaction. Colburn WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Mar-Apr;22(2):163-4
[Red cell enzyme deficiencies - clinical manifestation and pathophysiology (author's transl)] Gahr M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Aug;129(8):444-53 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Course of enzymopenic hemolytic anemia (glutathione reductase deficiency) simulating chronic polyarthritis] Singer F. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;40(4):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Hemolytic anemia caused by vitamin E deficiency in the low-birth-weight neonate. II. Lack of response to oral vitamin E and recovery with the parenteral form] Bravo M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 May-Jun;52(3):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipid content and phospholipid fatty acid composition of red blood cells in enzyme defect hemolytic anemias. Bleiber R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981; 40(9):1133-37
Red cell enzymopathies in the newborn. II. Inherited deficiencies of red cell enzymes. Travis SF. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 May-Jun;12(3):163-77 (95 ref.)
[Erythroenzymopathies--the results and problems of red cell enzyme assays carried out in the past 9 years (author's transl)] Fujii R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Feb; 23(2):138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemolytic anemia associated with leptospirosis. Morphologic and lipid studies. Trowbridge AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Oct;76(4):493-8
Chronic consumptive coagulopathy with a uterine leiomyoma. Harris MG, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Feb;22(1):54-8
Hereditary spherocytosis with haemolytic crisis during pregnancy. Ventura CS. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Feb;22(1):50-3
Sports anaemia [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 26; 284(6333):1947-8
Acute haemolysis due to concentrated dialysis fluid. Mulligan I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 17;284(6323):1151-2
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, thrombocytopenia, and renal failure in patients treated for adenocarcinoma. Kressel BR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 15;48(8):1738-45
Oxidative haemolysis in protein malnutrition. Vertongen F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Oct 26;116(2):217-22
Decreased erythrocyte deformability in the anemia of bacterial meningitis. Sills RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Sep; 101(3):395-8
Hemolysis and consumption coagulopathy due to overheated dialysate. Tielemans CL, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(2):190-1
Severe hemolytic anemia in black children with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Shannon K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep;70(3):364-9
Haemolytic anaemia with hypernephroma. Bradley GW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jan;57(663):46-7
Extravascular hemolytic transfusion reactions due to anti-Yk(a)+Cs(a). Molthan L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Jun;24(3):263-71
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia with metastatic adenocarcinoma: response to chemotherapy. Horne MK 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Apr;75(4):503-4
Anti-Cob causing acute hemolytic transfusion reaction. Lee EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Mar-Apr;22(2):159-60
Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction caused by a primary immune response. Patten E, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 May-Jun;22(3):248-50
Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction caused by anti-P1 [letter] Pohl B, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Nov-Dec; 21(6):758-9
Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction caused by anti-Jsb in a Js(a+b+) patient. Waheed A, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Mar-Apr;22(2):161-2
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with hyperacute rejection of a kidney allograft. Kohler TR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Jun;14(2):444-7
[Immunohemolytic blood transfusion reactions in Finland] Härtel GJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(11):855-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Etiology of hemolytic anemia] Schmidt PM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 15;111(33):1201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemolytic anemia and liver failure -- a manifestation of Wilson's disease (author's transl)] Finkenstedt G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1981;8(4):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatal immunohaemolytic anaemia after eating the mushroom Paxillus involutus (author's transl)] Winkelmann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 6;107(31-32):1190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Haemolysis as initial sign of Clostridium perfringens septicaemia in newborn (author's transl)] Töllner U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 Sep;193(5):398-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leptospirosis-associated acute anemic crisis in a patient with HbS-thalassemia (author's transl)] Gregoretti S. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Aug;66(4):493-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemolytic anemia after open heart surgery of endocardial cushion defect with polysplenia syndrome (author's transl)] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Nov 1;50(6):904-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia] Kuratowska Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jul 20;36(29):1085-6 **(Pol)**
[Hemolytic anemia after surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Report of a case] Pedroso CO, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Dec;37(6):477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hemolytic syndromes in chronic alcoholism] Al'pidovskii VK. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 May;27(5):53-8 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Acute hemolytic anemia and liver insufficiency as the 1st manifestation of Wilson's disease [letter] Andreo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jul 1-31;79(3):152 **(Spa)**
[Hemolytic anemia caused by vitamin E deficiency in low birth weight neonates. II. Lack of response to oral vitamin E and recovery with the parenteral form] Bravo M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 May-Jun;52(3):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hemolytic anemia caused by vitamin E deficiency in the low birth weight neonate. I. Effect of feeding: mother's milk and NAN formula] Corrales R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Mar-Apr;52(2):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Federal District glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase Gd(-). A new variant associated with moderate enzyme deficiency and occasional hemolytic anemia] Lisker R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Apr-Jun;33(2):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic relationship between fetal Hb levels in normal and erythropoietically stressed baboons. DeSimone J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Oct;49(2):175-83
Homozygous haemoglobin Constant Spring: a need for revision of concept. Pootrakul P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 59(3):250-5
Hereditary thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, thrombocytopenia, and renal insufficiency occurring in consecutive generations. Kirchner KA, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(1):28-30
[Aplastic crisis as a complication of familial hemolytic anemia] Kolb S, et al. **Med Klin** 1982 Jan 29;77(3):41-3 **(Ger)**
[Thirteen cases of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency associated with hereditary hemolytic anemia--clinical and biochemical studies (author's transl)] Ishida Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Mar;22(3):306-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune glomerulonephritis and hemolytic anemia in a new laboratory animal, the Afghan pika. Okudaira H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Dec;21(3):375-86
Strong T-transformation associated with a severe haemolytic reaction in a young infant transfused with packed red cells. Mullard GW, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(4):357-64
Fatal intravascular hemolysis associated with T-polyagglutination [letter] Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jul-Aug;22(4):345-6

METABOLISM

Intrasplenic pH in normal and phenylhydrazine-induced anemic rats. Chen LT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Dec; 11(4):403-7
High-performance liquid chromatography of bile pigments: separation and characterization of the urobilinoids. Bull RV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 20;218:647-52

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and cause of aplastic anemia, hemolytic anemia, agranulocytosis and thrombocytopenia. Böttiger LE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(6):475-9

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of the spleen in hemolytic anemia — light microscopic observations (author's transl)] Kikuchi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 May;22(5):578-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopic studies of the red pulp of the spleen in various kinds of hemolytic anemia with special reference to the mechanism of hemolysis (author's transl)] Matsumoto N. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 May;22(5):585-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of the sites of red cell destruction using quantitative measurements of splenic and hepatic red cell destruction. Ferrant A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Apr; 50(4):591-8
Emperipolesis by megakaryocytes in blood loss [letter] Tavassoli M. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Dec;49(4):660-1
Fetal anemia and heart rate patterns. Kariniemi V. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(3):167-73
[Protein-volemic indices and central hemodynamics in various hematologic diseases] Klimanskii VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(11):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Usefulness of the Formotest reagent in the detection of formaldehyde in repeatedly used dialyzers] Panasiuk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 20;36(16):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in pregnancy, successfully treated with plasma] Holub A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jul 20;36(29):1109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Urinary neopterine in the assessment of lymphoid and myeloid neoplasia, and neopterine levels in haemolytic anaemia and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Hausen A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Feb;15(1):34–7

VETERINARY

Evaluation of a colorimetric method for canine glycosylated hemoglobin. Smith JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr; 43(4):700–1

Onion poisoning in a bull [letter] Gill PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Oct;57(10):484

Hemolytic anemia in horses after the ingestion of red maple leaves. Divers TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Feb 1;180(3):300–2

Anemias associated with blood loss and hemolysis. Feldman BF. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 May; 11(2):265–75

Nephritis and hemolytic anemia in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Chalifoux LV, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Apr; 18(Suppl 6):23–37

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, ACQUIRED see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE

BLOOD

NAD+–Dissociable macromolecular lactate dehydrogenase [letter] Peters O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Aug;28(8):1826

[Circulating anticoagulant against factor XII in a patient with autoimmune hemolitic anemia (author's transl)] Geroldi D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Feb;67(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the concentration of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in erythrocytes of patients with hemolytic anemia after surgery and general anesthesia] Butrov AV. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(9):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two observations of an anti–Pr antibody (author's transl)] Ceizelová L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Oct 10; 119(40–41):1114–5 **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyclofenil–induced hemolytic anemia in scleroderma. Russell ML, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(5):431–2

Immune hemolytic anemia and renal failure due to teniposide. Habibi B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 6;306(18):1091–3

Antiglobulin–tests for detection of auto–immunohaemolytic anaemia during long–term treatment with ibuprofen. Korsager S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(3):174–6

[Asymptomatic autoimmune hemolysis linked to alpha–methyldopa. Importance of the study of erythrocyte survival in vivo] Habibi B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1982 Jun;25(3):321–3 **(Fre)**

[A case of immune hemolytic anemia after treatment with penicillin G] Barberis G, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1980;36:47–50 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

The occurrence of an auto–immune hemolytic anemia with anti–U specificity in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Sacher RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar; 77(3):356–9

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in childhood Hodgkin's disease. Chu JY. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):125–8

Myocardial protection with cold cardioplegia in a patient with cold autoagglutinins and hemolysins. Berreklouw E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 May;33(5):521–2

Thymic hypoplasia, auto–immune haemolytic anaemia and juvenile pemphigoid in an infant. Bloomfield S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Mar;106(3):353–5

Severe giant cell hepatitis with autoimmune hemolytic anemia in early childhood. Bernard O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Nov;99(5):704–11

Pulmonary embolism and hemolytic anemia in a patient with cold agglutinin disease. Murayama A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Nov;45(11):1306–8

Simultaneous occurrence of autoimmune hemolytic anemia and acute myeloproliferative disorder. Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;44(4):855–9

Immunohemolytic anemia and Hodgkin disease [letter] Carpentieri U, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Aug;70(2):320–1

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia complicating Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Lindström FD, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(3):233–5

Thymoma with red cell aplasia and hemolytic anemia. Tiber C, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Sep;74(9):1164–5

[Autoantibody–induced hemolytic anemia in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (clinical conference)] Zittoun R, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(2):89–94 **(Fre)**

[Anti–JKa specificity : a rare variety of auto–immune hemolytic anemia (report of a case associated with myxoedema (author's transl)] Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Apr 1;58(13):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune myocarditis, hemolytic anemia and primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] Wolf HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 15;107(2):77 **(Ger)**

[Apropos of a case of idiopathic cryoagglutininemia with cryoglobulinemia and bone marrow lymphoplasmacytoid infiltration] Cereda UG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 19; 72(34):2293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia associated with autoimmune hemolytic anemia and pure red cell aplasia—with special references to its pathogenesis (author's transl)] Mannoji M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Nov;22(11):1751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cold agglutinin disease (IgM–lambda) associated with malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Nov;22(11):1729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant lymphoma occurring subsequent to autoimmune hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Takahashi R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Dec;22(12):2016–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kala–azar and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Apropos of a fatally developing case caused by hepatotoxicity from N–methylglucamine antimonate] De Pablos Gallego JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Mar 31;164(6):417–20 **(Spa)**

[Seminoma, ionizing radiation and autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Buñuel C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(4):519–21 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in children. Bikowski RM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Aug;26(2):131–4

Diagnosis and treatment of the immune hemolytic anemias. Rosenfield RE, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1981; 14(3):247–56 (25 ref.)

Elimination of the prozone effect in the antiglobulin reaction by a simple modification. Salama A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982 Mar;42(3):157–9

[What is your diagnosis] Viollier EH. **Praxis** 1981 Aug 11; 70(33):1415–6 **(Ger)**

[The positive direct Coombs' test: interpretation and clinical significance (author's transl)] Molaro GL. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Aug;66(4):503–28 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Practical remarks on the diagnosis and treatment of autoimmunohemolytic anemias] Zupańska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 26;37(8):239–42 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of symptomatic autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Ustinova EN. **Sov Med** 1981;(4):47–50 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vinblastine for autoimmune hemolytic anemia [letter] Medellin PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jan;96(1):123

The results of prolonged treatment of autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Zupańska B, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1981 Dec;14(4):425–33

[Use of levamisole for correcting the immunological reactivity disorders in autoimmune cytopenias] Tishchenko LM. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep;(9):73–7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cyclic autoimmune hemolytic anemia as a presenting manifestation of splenic Hodgkin's disease. Björkholm M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;49(8):1702–4

Kaposi's sarcoma and immune hemolysis. Reidy TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 1;50(7):1297–8

Auto immune haemolytic anaemia. Parashar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Aug;29(8):679–82

Anti–erythrocyte autoimmunization during chronic falciparum malaria. Abdalla S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24; 2(8252):930–1

Chronic falciparum malaria and anti–I autoantibodies [letter] Facer CA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 14;2(8255):1109–10

Delayed haemolytic transfusion reactions: review of three cases. Davis KG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Apr 17;1(8):335–7

Bronchial carcinoma presenting as autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Cooper R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Aug; 57(670):528–9

Remission of immune hemolytic anemia after removal of ovarian dermoid cyst: case report. Murad MD, et al. **Va Med** 1982 Mar;109(3):187–90

[Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with Hodgkin's disease. Characteristics, prognosis and incidence (author's transl)] Andrieu JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 10; 10(36):2951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in fulminant hepatitis] Manios S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Oct–Nov;36(7):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura following by autoimmune hemolytic anemia after splenectomy and eventual development of systemic lupus erythematosus] Nozu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Oct;39(10):3349–55 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a neonate and in an infant (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Aug;22(8):1262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Latent hemolytic syndrome in hepatitis B, probably caused by immune complexes. Remarks apropos of a case] Knap J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Oct;66(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with chronic liver disease] Portell A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jan 31; 164(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immunologic precursors of autoimmune hematologic disorders. Autoimmune hematologic disorders. Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenic purpura. Conley CL. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Sep; 149(3):101–9 (137 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of IgG sensitization of red cells with 125I staphylococcal protein A. Yam P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Jun;12(4):337–46

B–cell neoplasms with homogeneous cold–reacting antibodies (cold agglutinins). Crisp D, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jun; 72(6):915–22

Nature of platelet antibody in Evans syndrome: a case report. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Nov–Dec; 11(6):511–5

Anti–SS–B antibodies in immune hemolytic anemia [letter] Clotet B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr;25(4):473–4

Thymocytotoxic antibodies in patients with autoimmune hemolytic anemia, systemic lupus erythematosus and lymphoproliferative diseases. Fagiolo E. **Blut** 1982 Apr; 44(4):225–30

The Evans syndrome: characterization of the responsible autoantibodies. Pegels JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jul; 51(3):445–50

A negative direct antiglobulin test with strong IgG red cell autoantibodies present in the serum of a patient with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. van't Veer MB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Nov;49(3):383–6

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia with monoclonal IgM (kappa) anti–P cold autohaemolysins. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Feb;50(2):345–50

The role of suppressor T cells in the expression of autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in NZB mice. Russell PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep;45(3):496–503

Abnormal generation of concanavalin A–induced suppressor cell function in human autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Soyano A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Apr; 23(1):70–6

autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with IgA autoantibody. Suzuki S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Nov;21(2):247–56

Imbalance in T cell subsets in human diseases. Bach MA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(3):269–73

Anti–erythrocyte autoimmunisation during chronic falciparum malaria. Lefrancois G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 26;2(8248):661–4

Acquired immune hemolytic anemia in children. Burstein Y, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Mar;11(3):301–14

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with predominance of IgA autoantibody. Wolf CF, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 May–Jun; 22(3):238–40

Chronic cold haemagglutinin disease due to an anti–M–like autoantibody. Chapman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;45(5):272–7

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with autoanti–Ge. Reynolds MV, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(2):61–7

Assessment of red cell autoantibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia of warm type by a radioactive anti–IgG test. Schmitz N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(4):224–30

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Wager O, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(7):419–30 **(Fin)**

[Immunological characteristics of autolymphocytotoxins in autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Shpakova AP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Oct;26(10):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations, immunological characteristics and therapy of autoimmune hemolytic anemia with antibodies against erythrokaryocyte antigens associated with benign thymoma] Idel'son LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(9):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ankylopoietic spondylitis and autoimmune hemolytic anemia (letter)] Vicente García V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Oct 10;77(6):265 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Bone marrow hemosiderin does not always reflect body iron stores. Engel JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Feb; 142(2):287–8

PATHOLOGY

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with reticulocytopenia and erythroid marrow. Conley CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 4;306(5):281–6

THERAPY

Specific immunoadsorption of IgG antibody in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. A new form of therapy for the acute critical stage. Besa EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Dec;71(6):1035–40

Red cell transfusion problems in immunohematologic disease. Petz LD. **Annu Rev Med** 1982;33:355–61

Successful exchange transfusion of an infant for AIHA developing late in mother's pregnancy. Lawe JE. **Transfusion** 1982 Jan–Feb;22(1):66–8

[Clinical analysis of 24 cases of autoimmune hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Lu SF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;20(5):286–9 **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and differential treatment of anemia in pregnancy] Mozhaitseva AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 May; (5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antilymphocyte immunoglobulin in the treatment of Evans' syndrome] Nechai VV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Oct;26(10):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune primary hemolytic anemia. Analysis of 51 patients (author's transl)] Pizzuto J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Apr–Jun;33(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in dogs and cats. Switzer JW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 May; 11(2):405–20

Primary autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in the dog. Bennett D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Aug 22;109(8):150–3

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a dog. Marks DL. **VM SAC** 1981 Nov;76(11):1607–9

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL

[Hereditary hemolytic anemia] Johnsson R, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(7):407–18 **(Fin)**

BLOOD

Characteristics of peripheral blood monocytes in hereditary xerocytosis and spherocytosis. Snyder LM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;67(4):268–74

Red cell membrane protein anomalies in congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia, type II (HEMP AS). Baines AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Apr;50(4):563–74

Erythrocyte membrane proteins in an unusual case of congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II (CDA II). Harlow RW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jan;50(1):35–41

Decreased glycosylation of band 3 and band 4.5 glycoproteins of erythrocyte membrane in congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II. Scartezzini P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Aug;51(4):569–76

A new unstable hemoglobin, Hb Yokohama beta 31 (B13)Leu substituting for Pro, causing hemolytic anemia. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(7–8):667–78

Proteolytic dissection of band 3 protein from human erythrocyte in congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Sansone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Jul–Aug; 73(1026):623–8

[Hereditary diseases of the human erythrocyte membrane skeleton (author's transl)] Boivin P. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jul 3;11(31):2347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheology of erythrocytes and splenectomy in congenital hemolytic anemias (author's transl)] Tillmann W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 May;130(5):254–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of high phosphatidylcholine hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Uchida T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Feb;23(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocytic enzymopathies associated with hemolytic anemia] Miva Sh. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Sep; 26(9):30–4 **(Rus)**

[Aplastic and dyshemopoietic anemias (author's transl)] Duarte Zapata L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Apr–Jun; 33(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Use of subcutaneous deferoxamine in a child with hemochromatosis associated with congenital dyserythropoietic anemia, type I. Smithson WA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 May;57(5):322–5

Hereditary pyropoikilocytosis and elliptocytosis: clinical, laboratory, and ultrastructural features in infants and children. Prchal JT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jun;16(6):484–9

[Severe neonatal acanthocytosis with neurological changes (letter)] Benasayag L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(6):1170–1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies, hemophilia and hemolytic anemias. Golbus MS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec;24(4):1055–67 (38 ref.)

Congenital microangiopathic hemolytic anemia: report of a Japanese girl. Shinohara T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Mar; 138(2):191–3

A case of variant congenital dyserythropoietic anemia revisited. Seip M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Apr; 28(4):278–80

[Course of enzymopenic hemolytic anemia (glutathione reductase deficiency) simulating chronic polyarthritis] Singer F. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;40(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nature of the course, diagnosis and treatment procedure in Minkowski–Chauffard hemolytic anemia in nursing infants] Sobenevskaia LN. **Pediatriia** 1981 May;(5):28–9 **(Rus)**

[Type II congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Javier G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(5–A):638–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Overproduction of structurally normal enzyme in man: hereditary haemolytic anaemia with increased red cell adenosine deaminase activity. Fujii H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jul;51(3):427–30

Extreme deficiency of L-type pyruvate kinase with moderate clinical expression. Staal GE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Feb 5;118(2–3):241–53

Two cases of hereditary hemolytic anemia with pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency. Miwa S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;44(1):187–9

Recent advances in hematology: red cell series. Miwa S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;44(7):1277–81

[Molecular aspects of red cell enzyme anomalies] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 43(6):1196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary hemolytic anemia due to functionally abnormal pyruvate kinase. Report of a case (author's transl)] Imanaka F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Jul;22(7):1168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of new G 6 PD variant associated with chronic nonspherocytic anemia: G 6 PD Sapporo (author's transl)] Konno M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 May;22(5):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe-glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency associated with chronic hemolytic anemia, granulocyte dysfunction, and increased susceptibility to infections: description of a new molecular variant (G6PD Barcelona). Vives Corrons JL, et al. **Blood** 1982 Feb; 59(2):428–34

A new unstable hemoglobin, Hb Yokohama beta 31 (B13)Leu substituting for Pro, causing hemolytic anemia. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(7–8):667–78

[Perinatal hemolytic disease due to incompatibility in the U system (author's transl)] Magaud JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Dec;38(10):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case of hemolytic anemia due to erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;66(1):56–8

Two cases of red cell aldolase deficiency associated with hereditary hemolytic anemia in a Japanese family. Miwa S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Dec;11(4):425–37

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants: a unique variant (G6PD Kobe) showed an extremely increased affinity for galactose 6-phosphate and a new variant (G6PD Sapporo) resembling G6PD Pea Ridge. Fujii H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;58(4):405–7

Pyruvate kinase 'Göttingen 1,2': congenital hemolytic anemia, evidence of double heterozygosity, and lack of enzyme cooperativity. Schröter W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 60(4):381–6

A family with congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II (HEMPAS). Omine M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;44(1):1–15

Elevated serum creatine phosphokinase in subjects with McLeod syndrome. Marsh WL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981; 40(6):403–11

[Hemolytic disease of the newborn and chronic hypochromic microcytic anemia in one family: gamma-delta-beta thalassemia] Oort M, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1981 Dec; 49(6):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hereditary haemolytic anaemia due to pyruvate kinase deficiency. Prognosis of neonatal forms (author's transl)] Boivin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Mar 13;11(12):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of pyruvate kinase variants (author's transl)] Takeda A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Feb;23(2):206–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital dyserythropoiesis with erythroblastic polyploidy. Report of a variety found in Argentinian Mesopotamia (author's transl)] Accame EA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981; 26(5–A):545–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Normal serum ferritin levels in a patient with HEMPAS syndrome and iron overload. Faruqui S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;78(1):97–101

PARASITOLOGY

Clinical features of malaria in neonates. Samal GS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Mar–Apr;48(391):193–4

PATHOLOGY

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II (CDA-II): chromosomal banding studies and adherent cell effects on erythroid colony (CFU-E) and burst (BFU-E) formation. Roodman GD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Mar; 50(3):499–507

Electron microscopic observation of the red pulp of the spleen in hereditary hemolytic anemia with erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency: evidence for intravascular hemolysis. Matsumoto N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;45(1):17–25

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The newt as a model for studying dyserythropoiesis. Garavini C. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Aug;68(8):432–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening and counselling of school leavers for the carrier state of hereditary anaemias [letter] Wyatt HV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 19;284(6332):1870–1

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Mathematical analysis of 51Cr-labelled red cell survival curves in congenital haemolytic anaemias. Kasfiki AG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(4):181–3

THERAPY

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemias: splenectomy as a mode of therapy. Choudhry VP, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;66(3):195–201

[Anemia caused by congenital dyserythropoiesis: type II (Hempas). Value of splenectomy (letter)] Scndag D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jul 10–17;11(32):2419 **(Fre)**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL NONSPHEROCYTIC see under **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, IDIOPATHIC ACQUIRED see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE**

ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

Disorders of iron metabolism. **Clin Haematol** 1982 Jun; 11(2):239–486

[Iron deficiency anemia. The pediatrician's point of view (author's transl)] Badoual J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Apr;29(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Changes in serum ferritin levels after intravenous iron. Blunden RW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Jul;18(Pt 4):215–7

Erythropoiesis in the anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Cavill I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Apr;50(4):583–90

Proposal for the standardization of the serum unsaturated iron binding capacity assay, and results in groups of subjects with normal iron stores and with prelatent, latent, and manifest iron deficiency. Gabbe EE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Feb 26;119(1–2):51–63

Definition, prevalence and prevention of iron deficiency. Charlton RW, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1982 Jun;11(2):309–25 (47 ref.)

Non-haematological effects of iron deficiency. Jacobs A. **Clin Haematol** 1982 Jun;11(2):353–64 (98 ref.)

Hemoglobin A2 in iron deficient beta-thalassemia heterozygotes. Galanello R, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981; 5(6):613–8

The evaluation of iron status in non-dialysis dependent renal failure. Sweeney JD, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Nov;74(11):334–8

Serum folic acid and vitamin B12 levels--a preliminary study. Hussain SS, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Sep;31(9):197–200

Some haematological and physical characteristics of a group of Papua New Guinea highlanders. Vaterlaws AL, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1981 Mar;24(1):4–18

Changes in corticosterone levels in iron deficient rats. Williamson AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec; 27(6):1085–8

[Iron, copper and zinc content in healthy persons and iron-deficiency anemia patients] Mikhailova L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(6):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on free erythrocyte protoporphyrin -observations on free erythrocyte protoporphyrin, plasma iron and transfer in saturation in patients with iron deficiency anemia (author's transl)] Chen JX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;19(6):449–52 **(Chi)**

[Iron deficiency anemia. The hematologist's point of view (author's transl)] Schaison G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Apr;29(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protoporphyrinemia for diagnosis of iron deficiency] Doss M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 2;106(40):1308–10 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of the radioimmunological determination of serum ferritin] Bulfoni A. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jan–Mar;139(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of red blood cell ferritin and serum ferritin in maintenance hemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Futenma A, et al. **Nippon Jiazo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jan;24(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is serum ferritin of any use in the diagnosis of iron deficiency?] Eika C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Aug 10;101(22):1177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Serum ferritin as an indicator of iron deficiency. An examination of patients in a medical department] Stakkestad JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Aug 10; 101(22):1173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in children with iron-deficiency anemia] Sukhanov IuS, et al. **Pediatriia**

1982 Jan;(1):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte survival in iron deficiency] Sakhibov IaD. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(9):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematologic features of nutritional anemias in children] Mora LA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Nov–Dec; 38(6):923–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of certain hematologic parameters in the diagnosis of iron deficiency anemia in children and women] Piedras J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Nov–Dec; 38(6):911–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypocupremia–related hypochromic anemia during D–penicillamine treatment [letter] Cutolo M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jan;25(1):119–20

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental oral infection with the yeast Candida albicans in mice with or without inherited iron–deficiency anaemia (sla). Sofaer JA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(6):497–503

Pathogenesis of cardiac hypertrophy in iron deficiency anaemia: the role of noradrenaline. Rossi MA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Jun;63(3):269–77

The effect of iron deficiency anemia in the rat on catecholamine levels and heart morphology. Rossi MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):313–9

Dx: sickle cell anemia with iron deficiency Rx: withhold iron!?? Nalbandian RM. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 12; 247(10):1462–4

Sickle cell anemia and iron deficiency. Resemblance to sickle thalassemia. Natta C, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 12; 247(10):1442–3

Iron deficiency and childhood morbidity. Markum AH, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1981 May–Jun;21(5–6):132–40

[Geophagia and related syndromes (author's transl)] Perrimond H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Apr; 29(4):273–5 **(Fre)**

[Pruritus—a little known iron–deficiency symptom] Stäubli M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 19;111(38):1394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prematurity and anemia in pregnancy (author's transl)] Pačin J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Mar;77(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

[Adaptation of children, born to mothers with blood group incompatibility, without clinical signs of hemolytic disease of newborn] Il'enko LI. **Pediatriia** 1982 Feb;(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of iron deficiency anemia in sickle cell disease. Vichinsky E, et al. **Blood** 1981 Nov;58(5):963–8

Disorders of iron metabolism. Diagnostic methods. Cavill I. **Clin Haematol** 1982 Jun;11(2):259–73 (68 ref.)

[Serum ferritin in differential diagnosis of anemia (author's transl)] Oertel J. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 1;60(11):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational laboratory diagnosis of iron deficiency] Heilmann E, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981;34(5):125–7 **(Ger)**

[Importance of serum ferritin for the diagnosis and monitoring of iron deficiency] Kaltwasser JP. **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 18;32(38):1405–12 **(Ger)**

[The value of serum ferritin, serum iron and iron–binding capacity in the differential diagnosis of microcytic hypochromic anemia] Frey R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 2;112(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron–deficiency anemia syndrome in young people (juvenile chlorosis)] Ryss ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jan; 60(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Iron deficiency in children: the relationship between pretreatment laboratory tests and subsequent hemoglobin response to iron therapy. Margolis HS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Oct;34(10):2158–68

Simple assay for urinary iron after desferrioxamine therapy. Pippard MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar;77(3):324–7

Treatment of iron deficiency. Callender ST. **Clin Haematol** 1982 Jun;11(2):327–38 (31 ref.)

Effect of total dose infusion of iron dextran on the storage iron content of the human placenta. Bauminger BB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 May;35(5):502–6

Work capacity after iron treatment as a function of hemoglobin and iron deficiency. Ohira Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(2):87–96

The effects of short–term oral iron therapy on developmental deficits in iron–deficient anemic infants. Lozoff B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;100(3):351–7

Iron–deficiency anemia in childhood inflammatory bowel disease: treatment with intravenous iron–dextran. Halpin TC Jr, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Jan–Feb;6(1):9–11

Treatment and prophylaxis of anaemia of pregnancy with 'Fefol Spansule'. Seyal NA, et al. **JPMA** 1982 Feb; 32(2):43–5

Therapeutic trials in mild iron deficiency in infants. **Nutr Rev** 1982 May;40(5):139–41 (13 ref.)

Folic acid — has it a role in the treatment of severe iron deficiency anaemia in pregnancy? Dommisse J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 29;61(22):831–2

[Iron therapy in patients in the chronic intermittent hemodialysis program (CHIHP)] Chrobák L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1981;24(2):173–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Iron therapy of anemia in pregnancy and puerperium] Nietfeld C. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 10;99(34):1370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with iron(II)–serine in children with iron deficiency and anemia (author's transl)] Rudkowski Z, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of a drug containing the chondroitin–sulfonic ferric acid complex in iron–deficiency anemias in the puerperium] Balbi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Nov; 31(11):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of iron–containing drugs after gastrectomy for gastric and duodenal ulcer] Belaia TI. **Klin Khir** 1981 Aug;(8):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of iron therapy in patients in long–term haemodialysis (author's transl)] Serra A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Apr 16;78(8):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Maternal iron and folate deficiencies. Incidence on the newborn (author's transl)] Tchernia G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Apr;29(4):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bio–inorganic regulation of pathways of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. II. The effect of iron–deficiency on the profile of enzymes in the developing rat adrenal gland. Sochor M, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;27(3):149–55

Disaccharidase values in iron–deficient infants. Lanzkowsky P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;99(4):605–8

Disaccharidase levels in iron deficient rats at birth and during the nursing and postweaning periods: response to iron treatment. Lanzkowsky P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):318–23

Myeloperoxidase activity in polymorphonuclear neutrophils in nutritional anaemia [letter] Sinha AK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(5):758–9

[Iron–deficiency anemia in selected blood donors and some peculiarities in the pentose cycle and anaerobic glycolysis] Buchtová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Mar;27(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Activities of various erythrocyte enzymes in anemias with and without iron deficiency] Hlebarova M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1981;22(5):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indices of malate and lactate dehydrogenase activity and their isoenzymes in chronic iron–deficiency anemia] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jul;(7):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Indices of glycolysis enzyme activity in iron–deficiency anemia] Romanova AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Apr; (4):79–81 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Mechanisms of anemia in protein–energy malnutrition in Johannesburg. Macdougall LG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Feb;35(2):229–35

Clay ingestion and iron deficiency anemia [letter] Crosby WH. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Sep;97(3):456

Overt iron deficiency in sickle cell disease. Haddy TB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Sep;142(9):1621–4

Chlorosis, anaemia, and anorexia nervosa [letter] Hall CA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 12;283(6293):731

Iron deficiency in adolescents. Lanzkowsky P. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1982;11:73–95 (31 ref.)

A current perspective on the pathogenesis of iron deficiency in small children. Siimes MA. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Nov; 137(3):251–3

Angina and anemia with marked valvular stenosis. Dworken HJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jun;17(6):154

Iron deficiency anaemia in children in Um Al–Quwain, United Arab Emirates. Shawky RM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Jun;12(1):217–24

The relationship of hookworm infection, anaemia and iron status in a Papua New Guinea highland population and the response to treatment with iron and mebendazole. Shield JM, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1981 Mar; 24(1):19–34

Meckel's diverticulum causing iron deficiency anaemia in adulthood. A case report. Tobias R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 10;62(2):68–9

[Nutritional anemias in children] Lundström U, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(7):458–65 **(Fin)**

[Anemia with hypochromia and decreased serum iron in malignant tumours of the small intestine. Two case–reports (author's transl)] Rouison D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Apr 1;58(13):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematologic changes in nutritional lead deficiency] Reichlmayr–Lais AM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981; 25(5):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of anemias in gynecology and obstetrics] Göltner E. **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 18;32(38):1413–5 **(Ger)**

[Hypoferric anaemia due to a leiomyosarcoma of the proximal jejunum (author's transl)] Waurick H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Nov;19(11):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ancylostomotic anemia: a physiopathological study] Maspes V, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Dec;15(6):611–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of hemodialysis, hemorrhage and treatment of renal failure in the development of anemia] Shostka GD. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(6):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sideropenic anemia after stomach resection] Kovačević N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Jul;109(7):843–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The incidence of hyposideremic anemia after the Billroth I and Billroth II gastric resections] Ristić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Chlorosis—etiology reconsidered. Siddall AC. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Summer;56(2):254–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of iron deficiency anemia on delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in mice. Kuvibidila SR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Dec;34(12):2635–40

Immune function in pure iron deficiency. Krantman HJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Sep;136(9):840–4

[Cellular and humoral immunity in anemia in pregnant women] Kazieva SE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;(3):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different blood transfusion media on the immunoreactivity and allergic diathesis of infants with anemias] Kvezereli–Kopadze AN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Dec;(12):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of iron in resistance to infection] Manerov FK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Apr;(4):70–4 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Components of fiber impair iron absorption in the dog. Fernandez R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jan;35(1):107–12

Comparative studies on the kinin–forming system in the bone marrow punctates and in the peripheral blood in cases of certain hematological diseases. Lukjan H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(2):155–9

Determination of transferrin–like immunoreactivity in the mucosal homogenate of the duodenum, jejunum, and ileum of normal and iron deficient rats. Osterloh K, et al. **Blut** 1981 Oct;43(4):227–35

Bone marrow and peripheral blood globin chain biosynthesis in iron deficiency. Zago MA, et al. **Blut** 1982 Mar; 44(3):159–64

Effects of oral contraceptive steroids on serum lipid and aortic glycosaminoglycans levels in iron–deficient rats. Kanke Y, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(4):416–20

Interactions of iron deficiency, anemia, and thyroid hormone levels in response of rats to cold exposure. Beard J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Feb 15–22;30(7–8):691–7

Developmental changes in body iron status following prolonged iron depletion in the rat. Findlay E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec;27(6):1097–102

[Physiological basis for pharmacotherapy with iron] Forth W. **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 18;32(38):1394–400 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on iron deficiency anemia in pregnant rat and its feto–maternal influence (author's transl)] Kawada K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan; 34(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Iron absorption in low birth weight and anemic infants (author's transl)] Domenech E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Dec;15(6):553–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Screening for anemia in infants: evidence in favor of using identical hemoglobin criteria for blacks and Caucasians. Reeves JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Oct;34(10):2154–7

Iron deficiency in the tropics. Fleming AF. **Clin Haematol** 1982 Jun;11(2):365–88 (142 ref.)

Prospects, inabilities and achievements in epidemiologic studies on iron deficiency and iron deficiency anemia. Kattamis C. **Paediatrician** 1982;11(3–4):121–35

Assessment of the iron status of Filipino adolescents. Kuizon MD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Mar;13(1):81–5

Iron deficieney anemia among three groups of adolescents and young adults. Pastides H. **Yale J Biol Med** 1981 Jul–Aug;54(4):265–71

[Iron deficiency and iron substitution in infancy] Schuler D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jan 10;123(2):91–4 **(Hun)**

[Prevalence and causes of iron deficiency in Japanese women (author's transl)] Uchida T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct 10;70(10):1401–7 **(Jpn)**

[Iron deficiency in women of childbearing age. II. Planning, materials, scope and organization of the study] Kirschner H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1981;35(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of iron deficiency anemias in children in regions with a hot dry climate] Tuliaganov KS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 May;(5):59–60 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Lingual epithelial thickness in mice with inherited iron–deficiency anaemia (sla). Steele B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(4):343–4

Quantitative analysis of human buccal epithelium in iron deficiency anaemia. Rennie JS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1982 Feb;11(1):39–46

[Bone marrow cell separation in iron-deficiency anemia by free continuous flow electrophoresis] Sukiasova TG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies regarding the impact of micronutrient status on behavior in man: iron deficiency as a model. Leibel RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 May;35(5 Suppl):1211–21

Iron deficiency in infancy and childhood. Burman D. **Clin Haematol** 1982 Jun;11(2):339–51 (61 ref.)

Elevation of hemoglobin and work tolerance in iron-deficient subjects. Edgerton VR, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(2):77–86

[Functional state and characteristics of thyroid activity regulation in iron-deficient anemias in children] Sukhanov IuS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Dec;(12):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Body functional characteristics in iron-deficiency anemias and iron-deficient states] Nazaretian MK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Feb;27(2):51–4 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[State of reactivity in children with iron deficiency anemia according to the adrenaline test] Sukhanov IuS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Sep;26(9):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietic characteristics in iron-deficiency anemia] Sukiasova TG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Feb; 27(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of common salt fortified with iron in the control and prevention of anemia—a collaborative study. Report of the Working Group on Fortification of Salt with Iron. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jun;35(6):1442–51

Prevention of anemia and iron deficiency in very low-birth-weight infants. Siimes MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Aug;101(2):277–80

Iron prophylaxis in pregnancy—is it useful? Ross SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 31;60(18):698–701

[Nutrition surveys in women in agricultural villages and a proposal for the estimate of recommended iron allowance of adult women (author's transl)] Yasutake R. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb;36(6):863–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of iron-fortified diet on the prevention and treatment of hypochromic anemia] Rafalski H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Sep;56(9):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum ferritin during hemodialysis. II: Outline for iron therapy] Marco Franco JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jan 15;164(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Autovenipuncture as a cause of factitial anemia. Granacher RP Jr. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 May;170(5):308–10

The effect of iron deficiency during development on passive avoidance learning in the adult rat. Findlay E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec;27(6):1089–96

THERAPY

The role of WHO in the control of nutritional anaemia. DeMaeyer EM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;77:363–70

URINE

[Determination of iron in the urine of healthy children and children with iron deficiency anemia] Sukhanov IuS. **Lab Delo** 1982;(6):17–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Coprophagy in iron-deficient rats. Neale RJ. **Lab Anim** 1982 Apr;16(2):204–7

Experimental iron deficiency in the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Rennie JS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Jan;16(1):14–6

[Incidence of anemia in newborn calves] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(10):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reduced loss of pigs with an acid iron preparation in the drinking water] Hol A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Nov 15;106(22):1159–61 **(Dut)**

ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC see **ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC**

ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC

[Megaloblastic anemia] Boll I. **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 18; 32(38):1416–9 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Hematology-microbiology problem. Valliere WE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Mar;48(3):203–5

[Megaloblastic anemia] Pelliniemi TT. **Duodecim** 1981; 97(7):394–406 **(Fin)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Megaloblastosis and low-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole [letter] Magee F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Nov;95(5):657

Megaloblastic haemopoiesis after multiple short-term exposure to nitrous oxide. **Nunn JF, et al. Lancet** 1982 Jun 19;1(8286):1379–81

[Megaloblastic anaemia due to excessively prolonged administration of pyrimethamine (author's transl)] Masana L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(2):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional anaemia in cirrhosis of the liver. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Dec; 12(4):561–7

[Imerslund-Gräsbeck's syndrome. Selective vitamin B12 malabsorption and proteinuria] Scheibel E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 19;143(43):2818–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Megaloblastic maturation disorder of erythropoiesis in plasmacytoma and chronic lymphatic leukemia] Kraus W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Feb 1;37(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Phenylketonuria with congenital megaloblastic anemia] Bliumina MG. **Pediatriia** 1981 Dec;(12):56–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Vitamin B 12 deficiency: Imerslund syndrome] Vaisman N, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jul;101(1–2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thiamine responsive anaemia: a study of two further cases. Haworth C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Apr;50(4):549–61

ETIOLOGY

Meckel's diverticulum complicated by megaloblastic anemia. Wollner A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 May;77(5):300–2

5-Methyltetrahydrofolate related enzymes and DNA polymerase alpha activities in bone marrow cells from patients with vitamin B12 deficient megaloblastic anemia. Kano Y, et al. **Blood** 1982 Apr;59(4):832–7

Gastric bypass and megaloblastic anemia [letter] Baghdasarian KL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Apr;80(4):368, 371

Nutritional megaloblastic anaemia [letter] Smith TJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Oct 31;2(9):454

Nutritional megaloblastic anaemia in a young woman. Tydd TF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jul 25;2(2):96–7

[Anemias from dietary vitamin B12 deficiency and inherited disorders of vitamin B12 metabolism in pediatric patients (author's transl)] Zittoun J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Apr; 29(4):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complication of a vegetarian diet in a breast-fed girl (author's transl)] Lacroix J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Apr;38(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Megalocytic anemia of alcoholics and folic acid (author's transl)] Lederer J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Sep 8–15; 57(29–32):1259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and hematological aspects of megaloblastic anemia. due to folic acid deficiency in 20 children] Liotta A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981;3(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcohol and megaloblastic anemia: clinical considerations and morphological and ultrastructural findings] Spremolla G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Jul;62(7):461–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Megaloblastic anemia in gluten-dependent sprue] Teleszˇ E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Aug 1;34(15):1285–6 **(Pol)**

[Syndrome of megaloblastic anemia with proteinuria (Imerslund). Attempt at a pathogenic explanation] Bravo M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Mar-Apr;52(2):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The 5q – chromosome in a case of erythroid hypoplasia. Hartley SE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jan; 3(1):33–6

Neurological involvement in hereditary transcobalamin II deficiency. Thomas PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;45(1):74–7

Failure to thrive associated with the Imerslund-Grasbeck syndrome. Campbell AN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Aug; 57(670):509–10

METABOLISM

The effect of folate analogues and vitamin B12 on provision of thymine nucleotides for DNA synthesis in megaloblastic anemia. Taheri MR, et al. **Blood** 1982 Mar;59(3):634–40

Uracil in DNA in megaloblastic anemia [letter] Luzzatto L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 5;305(19):1156–7

[Morphologic, cytochemical and biochemical findings in megaloblastic anemias. Considerations and differential diagnosis] Donhuijsen-Ant R, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jun 25;33(25):924–5 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Megaloblastic anemia in China [letter] Herbert V. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul;97(1):139–40

PATHOLOGY

Presence of pluripotent haemopoietic precursors in vitro (CFU-mix) in haemopoietic tissues from mice of W/Wv genotype. Hara H, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 Jan; 15(1):25–9

Emperipolesis by megakaryocytes in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and megaloblastic anemia. Djaldetti M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Apr; 14(2):407–13

Terminal liver disease in a patient with alcoholism and anemia [clinical conference] Someren A, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):995–1001

[Morphologic, cytochemical and biochemical findings in megaloblastic anemias. Considerations and differential diagnosis] Donhuijsen-Ant R, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jun 25;33(25):924–5 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of thrombocytopoiesis in W/Wv mice with evidence for an abnormality of sulfate metabolism. Threatte GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;167(4):576–80

THERAPY

Hematopoietic stem cells with high proliferative potential. Assay of their concentration in marrow by the frequency and duration of cure of W/Wv mice. Boggs DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;70(2):242–53

ANEMIA, MEDITERRANEAN see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, MEGALOBLASTIC see under **ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC**

ANEMIA, MICROANGIOPATHIC see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC**

ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Impairment of hemopoiesis by chloramphenicol with a description of 2 fatal cases] Kunchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(3):101–2 **(Bul)**

ANEMIA, NEONATAL

DRUG THERAPY

[Vitamin prophylaxis for immature infant anemia (author's transl)] Gavinelli R, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980; 2(5–6):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Severe feto-maternal haemorrhage after amniocentesis. Frost L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 29;144(13):953–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anemia of the newborn] Siimes MA. **Duodecim** 1981; 97(7):452–7 **(Fin)**

METABOLISM

Nutrition and blood. 1. Nutritional aspects of blood disorders in the new-born. Haworth C, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Oct; 35(5):323–34 (43 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

[Screening for anemia and polycythemia in the early neonatal period] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 36(4):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oxygenation in anemic newborn lambs with high or low oxygen affinity red cells. Van Ameringen MR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Dec;15(12):1500–3

THERAPY

[Feto-maternal transfusion with severe fetal anaemia. A case report (author's transl)] Neeb U. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Mar;42(3):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

see related
SCHILLING TEST

Vitamin B12 deficiency in an infant strictly breast-fed by a mother with latent pernicious anemia. Johnson PR JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):917–9

BLOOD

[Ineffective granulopoiesis in pernicious anemia (author's transl)] Hinterberger W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1981;8(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pernicious anemia as a risk factor in gastric cancer. The extent of the problem. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(6):481–4

Clinical and subclinical thyroid disorders associated with

pernicious anemia. Observations on abnormal thyroid-stimulating hormone levels and on a possible association of blood group O with hyperthyroidism. Carmel R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Aug;142(8):1465-9

Pernicious anemia seen initially as orthostatic hypotension. White WB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Oct;141(11):1543-4

Severe megaloblastic bone marrow change associated with unsuspected mild vitamin B12 deficiency. Amess JA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(3):231-7

Atypical Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with vitiligo and pernicious anemia. Ruzicka T. **Dermatologica** 1981; 163(2):199-204

Pernicious anemia, 18q deletion syndrome, and IgA deficiency. Stricker RB, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 17; 248(11):1359-60

[Presenting neuropsychiatric symptoms in pernicious anemia] Nielsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 15; 143(11):678-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital pernicious anemia: report of a case with atrophic gastritis and transitory selective malabsorption of vitamin B12 (author's transl)] Arakawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Mar;22(3):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subacute combined degeneration, neutrophilic hypersegmentation, and the absence of anemia. A case report. Hensing JA. **Ariz Med** 1981 Oct;38(10):768

Comparison of the Dicopac with the conventional Schilling test [letter] England JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Oct; 34(10):1191-2

Mean corpuscular volume and anemia [letter] Schmidt PJ. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 23-30;246(17):1899

Nonanemic pernicious anemia. Delay in diagnosis. Rustgi RN, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Nov;81(12):1739-42

A study of the true competitive protein binding of current vitamin B12 radioassays. Brown RD, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Jan;14(1):31-6

[Juvenile pernicious anemia in a 28-year-old colored woman. A case report] Wagener GW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 20;61(8):285-6 **(Afr)**

[Motor diarrhea disclosing Biermer's disease (letter)] Chagnon JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 17; 10(37):3073 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyanocobalamin and cyanide toxicity [letter] Sawyer DR. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Jul;26(1):48, 50, 55

A comparison of tetrahydrofolate and 5-formyltetrahydrofolate in correcting the impairment of thymidine synthesis in pernicious anaemia. Deacon R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Apr:28(4):289-92

[Biermer's anemia improved by papain (letter)] Husson J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 9;11(1):50 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activities of various erythrocyte enzymes in anemias with and without iron deficiency] Hlebarova M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1981;22(5):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin B12 neuropathy with pernicious anemia. Description and a case report. Gohil P, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Feb;72(2):73-8

[A case of pernicious anemia complicated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis (author's transl)] Takahashi R. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Mar;22(3):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Some critical remarks on the problem of HLA association with disease. Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981; 108(3):386-91

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological reactivity to soluble tumour extracts (STE) in gastrointestinal tumours and related risk groups. Storch H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(1):57-61

Increased incidence of HLA-DR2 in patients with pernicious anemia. van den Berg-Loonen EM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Feb;19(2):158-60

[Cellular hypersensitivity towards gastric antigens in pernicious anemia and atrophic gastritis (author's transl)] Fixa B, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Mar;36(2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin B-12 (cobalamin) deficiency: a heretofore undescribed control mechanism for plasma corticosteroid-binding globulin concentration in man. Doe RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):381-5

Vitamin B12 deficiency in a breastfed infant of a mother with pernicious anaemia. Hoey H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Aug; 75(8):656-8

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and histologic changes of the oral mucosa in pernicious anemia. Greenberg MS. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jul; 52(1):38-42

[Case of pernicious (B12-deficit) anemia lasting over 50 years] Sherman SI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jun; 26(6):50-1 **(Rus)**

URINE

Radioimmunoassay of urinary intrinsic factor. A promising test for pernicious anaemia and gastric function. Gräsbeck R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12;1(8285):1330-2

ANEMIA, REFRACTORY see **ANEMIA, APLASTIC**

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

see related

ANTISICKLING AGENTS

Sickle cell disease: advances in the 1970s and challenge in the 1980s. Bunn HF. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):166-71

The cooperative study of sickle cell disease: review of study design and objectives. Gaston M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):197-201

Problems related to the management of sickle cell disease in Nigeria. Lesi FE. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Spring;4(1):55-9

Vocational options for those with sickle cell trait: questions about hypoxemia and the industrial environment. McKenzie JM. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer; 4(2):172-8

Open heart surgery in a patient with homozygous sickle cell disease. Riethmuller R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar; 37(3):324-7

Exchange transfusion using G-6-PG deficient or Hgb-AS blood in icteric neonates. Olowe SA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Sep;73(9):811-9

Advances continue in sickle cell disease [news] Bolsen B. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 19;247(11):1540, 1543-5

[Recent data in the biology of sickle cell disease (author's transl)] Wajcman H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981; 132(8):568-94 (323 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sickle-cell anemia and surgery. Value of the cell separator in preparation for the operation] Legout J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Apr;24(2):229-32 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Iron studies in patients with sickle cell disease. Oluboyede OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1981 Mar-Jun;10(1-2):1-7

Erythropoietin in sickle cell disease: relation of erythropoietin levels to crisis and other complications. Haddy TB. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer; 4(2):191-6

Polyamines and globin binding in sickle cell disease. Natta CL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Spring; 4(1):73-6

Aortic and mitral valve replacement after sickle cell crisis [letter] Ingram CT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Sep; 61(9):802

Early rise in the 'pitted' red cell count as a guide to susceptibility to infection in childhood sickle cell anaemia. Rogers DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 May;57(5):338-42

Influence of oxygen tension and hematocrit reading on ESRs of sickle cells. Role of RBC aggregation. Jan K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Dec;141(13):1815-8

Red blood cell [14C]cholesterol exchange and plasma cholesterol esterifying activity of normal and sickle cell blood. Jain SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21; 688(1):11-5

The heterogeneity of the gamma-chain of fetal hemoglobin in HbS heterozygotes. Gardiner MB, et al. **Blood** 1982 Aug; 60(2):513-8

Modulation of erythrocyte-endothelial interactions and the vasocclusive severity of sickling disorders. Hebbel RP, et al. **Blood** 1981 Nov;58(5):947-52

The intracellular polymerization of sickle hemoglobin and its relevance to sickle cell disease. Noguchi CT, et al. **Blood** 1981 Dec;58(6):1057-68 (124 ref.)

Exercise-induced hemolysis in sickle cell anemia: shear sensitivity and erythrocyte dehydration. Platt OS. **Blood** 1982 May;59(5):1055-60

Haematological factors associated with avascular necrosis of the femoral head in homozygous sickle cell disease. Hawker H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jan;50(1):29-34

Ferritin concentration in normal and abnormal erythrocytes measured by immunoradiometric assay with antibodies to heart and spleen ferritin and Mössbauer spectroscopy. Jacobs A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Oct;49(2):201-7

Erythrocyte deformability in sickle-cell crisis. Kenny MW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Sep;49(1):103-9

The development of haematological changes in homozygous sickle cell disease: a cohort study from birth to 6 years. Serjeant GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Aug;48(4):533-43

Deficiency of plasma prostacyclin or PGI2 regenerating ability in sickle cell anaemia. Stuart MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Aug;48(4):545-50

Macular vasculature, visual acuity, and irreversibly sickled cells in homozygous sickle cell disease. Marsh RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;66(3):155-60

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockers on the sickling phenomenon. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;60(2):148-53

Microchromatofocusing of hemoglobins. Increased hemoglobin A2 percentage in sickle cell trait. Francina A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 May 20;121(2):261-4

Serum lysosomal hydrolases and immunoglobulin levels in sickle cell trait. Omene JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep;115(3):409-14

White blood cell (WBC) counts in children with sickle cell anaemia. Bwibo NO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jun; 58(6):412-7

The imbalance of chain synthesis in hemoglobin F. Rogers C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(6):531-48

Sickle cell-hemoglobin D Iran: benign sickle cell syndrome. Serjeant B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(1):57-9

Fibrinogen in sickle cell disease - an immunohaematological study. Saoji AM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Jan;25(1):55-61

Sickle cell disease and nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction by neutrophils. Satpathy B. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jul;24(3):177-80

Serum copper in sickle cell disease. Behera SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Jun;18(6):395-9

'Platelet function, fibrinogen and MISF1--an immunohaematological study in sickle cell crisis'. Gupta VL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Mar;29(3):183-7

Carboxymethylation of membrane proteins of irreversibly sickled erythrocytes. Green GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10565-71

Reduced erythrocyte membrane protein methylation in sickle cell anemia. Ro JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25; 256(20):10572-6

Serum urate concentrations in homozygous sickle cell disease. De Ceulaer K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep;34(9):965-9

Differentiating vaso-occlusive crisis and infection in sickle cell anemia. Shah Y, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Oct;13(5):752, 757

Membrane-bound hemichrome in density-separated cohorts of normal (AA) and sickled (SS) cells. Campwala HQ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jan;99(1):25-8

Blood-oxygen affinity and sickling in sickle cell disease: effect of prior deoxygenation. Sinet M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Oct;98(4):492-9

Anomalous cell surface structure of sickle cell anemia erythrocytes as demonstrated by cell surface labeling and endo-beta-galactosidase treatment. Fukuda M, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;17(3):289-97

Methods for the study of sickling and hemoglobin S gelation. Nagel RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;76:760-92

Release of spectrin-free spicules on reoxygenation of sickled erythrocytes. Allan D, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 18; 295(5850):612-3

Prostacyclin and platelet aggregation in sickle cell disease. Mehta P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep;70(3):354-9

Abnormal vesiculation and calcium transport by 'one-step' inside-out vesicles from sickle cell anemia red cells. Comparisons with transport by intact cells. Bookchin RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;55:163-82

Abnormal membrane phospholipid asymmetry in sickle erythrocytes and its pathophysiologic significance. Lubin B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;56:171-93

Immunologic quantification of fetal hemoglobin in sickle cell anemia. Rucknagel DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 60:135-47

A new look inside the sickle erythrocyte [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1982 Jan 22;215(4531):388-9

Platelet aggregation, malondialdehyde generation and production time in children with sickle cell anaemia. Buchanan GR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Dec 23; 46(4):690-3

Effects of transfusion on rheological properties of blood in sickle cell anemia. Jan K, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jan-Feb; 22(1):17-20

A study of erythrocyte deformability in sickle cell disease. Reid HL, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Mar;34(1):43-6

COMPLICATIONS

Splenic infarction in a white boy with sickle cell trait [letter] Callis M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;67(3):232

Clinicopathologic characteristics of septicemia in sickle cell disease. Lobel JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jun; 136(6):543-7

Calcaneal abnormalities and erosive bone disease associated with sickle cell anemia. Rothschild BM, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Sep;71(3):427-30

Massive pulmonary embolism following delivery of a patient with sickle cell trait. Van Dinh T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul 15;143(6):722-4

Scatter retinal photocoagulation for proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. Rednam KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;93(5):594-9

Erythropheresis in treating retinal detachments secondary to sickle-cell retinopathy. Wilhelm JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Oct;92(4):582-3

Otolaryngologic manifestations of sickle cell disease. Donegan JO, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 3(2):141-4

Is sickle cell trait a health hazard? Medical problems: a brief review. Knasel A. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):179-81

Lung abscess in sickle cell disease. Leggiadro RJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):215-7

Mycoplasma pneumonia in a 15-month-old girl with

hemoglobin SC disease. Lobel JS, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1981 Winter;3(4):444–6
Pneumococcal polysaccharide immunization of children with sickle cell disease. I. Clinical reactions to immunization and relationship to preimmunization antibody. Overturf GD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Spring;4(1):19–23
Pneumococcal polysaccharide immunization of children with sickle cell disease. II. Serologic response and pneumococcal disease following immunization. Overturf GD, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1982 Spring;4(1):25–35
Mental nerve neuropathy in a child with sickle cell anemia. Seeler RA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):212–3
Ultrasonography: hepatic vein thrombosis in sickle cell anemia. Sty JR. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):213–5
Problems and complications in the adolescent with sickle cell disease. Wethers DL. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Spring;4(1):47–53
Multifocal Best's disease and sickle cell trait. Galinos SO, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Oct;13(10):1181–3
Hematomas of the lids during a sickle cell crisis. Slem G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;13(11):1313–4
Acute splenic sequestration and hypersplenism in the first five years in homozygous sickle cell disease. Topley JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Oct;56(10):765–9
Blood pressure in sickle cell disease [letter] de Jong PE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jun;142(6):1239–40
The heart in sickle cell anemia. Falk RH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1982 Sep;142(9):1680–4
Overt iron deficiency in sickle cell disease. Haddy TB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Sep;142(9):1621–4
Sickle cell trait and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Effects on health and military performance in black Navy enlistees. Hoiberg A, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1981 Oct;141(11):1485–8
An update on vitrectomy surgery and retinal detachment repair in sickle cell disease. Jampol LM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1982 Apr;100(4):591–3
Elective surgery in patients with sickle cell anemia. Coker NJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Sep;108(9):574–6
The diagnosis of iron deficiency anemia in sickle cell disease. Vichinsky E, et al. **Blood** 1981 Nov;58(5):963–8
Haematological factors associated with proliferative retinopathy in sickle cell–haemoglobin C disease. Hayes RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Oct;65(10):712–7
Sickle cell retinopathy in young children in Jamaica. Talbot JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;66(3):149–54
Dupuytren's disease and the sickle-cell trait in a female black patient. Haeseker B. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Oct;34(4):438–40
Salmonella osteomyelitis presenting as 'hand-foot syndrome' in sickle-cell disease. Noonan WJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 15;284(6327):1464–5
Functional asplenia in hemoglobin SE disease. Englestad BL. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Mar;7(3):100–2
Cephalohaematoma in sickle cell and haemoglobin–C disease in two Nigerian infants. Ochoga SA. **East Afr Med J** 1981 May;58(5):380–2
ARDS and cerebral infarction complicating mycoplasma pneumonia in sickle cell trait. Pensler MI, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1980;28(1):60–2
Bilateral pelvic osteomyelitis in children with sickle-cell anemia. Report of four cases. Ebong WW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1982 Jul;64(6):945–7
Occurrence of infection with a parvovirus–like agent in children with sickle cell anaemia during a two–year period. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;35(7):744–9
Acute infarction of long bones in children with sickle cell anemia. Keeley K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Aug;101(2):170–5
Sickle cell trait and multiple cerebral infarctions. Handler CE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jul;75(7):550–3
Surgical management of priapism in children with sickle cell anemia. Noe HN, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Dec;126(6):770–1
Pneumococcal infections and sickle cell disease [letter] Eustatia JM. **JAMA** 1982 May 28;247(20):2782
Dx: sickle cell anemia with iron deficiency Rx: withhold iron!!?? Nalbandian RM. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 12; 247(10):1462–4
Sickle cell anemia and iron deficiency. Resemblance to sickle thalassemia. Natta C, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 12; 247(10):1442–3
Stuttering, sickling, and cerebral malaria: a possible organic basis for stuttering. Goodall HB, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5;1(8284):1279–81
Outbreak of aplastic crises in sickle cell anaemia associated with parvovirus–like agent. Serjeant GR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 19;2(8247):595–7
Legionnaires' disease in a patient with sickle cell anemia. Woronow DI, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Nov;30(11):53–4
Concurrent sickle–cell anemia and alpha–thalassemia: effect on severity of anemia. Embury SH, et al.
N Engl J Med 1982 Feb 4;306(5):270–4
The interaction of alpha–thalassemia and homozygous sickle–cell disease. Higgs DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 17;306(24):1441–6
What determines severity in sickle–cell disease? [editorial] Schechter AN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 4;306(5):295–7
Sickle cell trait with splenic infarcts. Buch P, et al.
NY State J Med 1982 Jun;82(7):1087–8
Hemolytic anemia associated with a radiopaque contrast agent in a patient with hemoglobin SC disease. Darr M, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Dec;74(12):1552
Symptomatic choledocholithiasis as the initial manifestation of sickle cell anemia in a male adult. Siegel MI, et al.
South Med J 1982 Jul;75(7):896–7
Angioid streaks. Clarkson JG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar–Apr;26(5):235–46 (51 ref.)
Infections in sickle cell anemia: pathogenesis and control. Overturf G, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1980–81;40:283–92 (36 ref.)
Cerebral vascular accidents in sickle cell anemia. Powars D, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1980–81;40:293–304 (39 ref.)
Sickle cell haemoglobinopathy and Salmonella osteomyelitis in the eastern province of Saudi Arabia. Al–Awamy B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Mar;34(1):51–4
The effect of sickle cell anemia on obstetric performance in a Nigerian community. Omu AE, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1982 Mar;34(1):47–50
Rare combination of hematuria due to drepanocytosis (sickle cell) in a white man. Yahya D, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jan; 19(1):69–71
Pericardial effusion in sickle cell anemia: a rare problem. Hurd WW, et al. **Va Med** 1981 Aug;108(8):553–6
Risk of altitude exposure in sickle cell disease. Claster S, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Nov;135(5):364–7
[Cerebrovascular accidents in children with homozygous sickle cell anemia: report on three cases (author's transl)] Bégué P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drepanocytosis and diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (author's transl)] Raison J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1981;132(8):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of bacterial infections in Zairese children with sickle cell anemia (author's transl)] Omanga U.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1981 Sep;28(7):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebrovascular occlusion in children with sickle cell anemia. Thirteen cases seen in Kinshasa, Zaire (author's transl)] Omanga U, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 May; 29(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sickle cell anemia and functional asplenia (author's transl)] Beauvais P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Mar;39(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[What is your diagnosis? Kidney papillary necrosis in sickle cell anemia] **Pediatrie** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):59–61 (Fre)
[Sickle cell disease causing hematuria (author's transl)] Figge M, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 May;21(3):157–61 (Ger)
[Schistosomiasis and heretozygous sickle cell anemia. Apropos of an observation] Mensa Pueyo J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1982 Jan 15;164(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Left elbow pain and death in a young woman with sickle–cell anemia. **Am J Med** 1982 Aug;73(2):268–82
Clinical aspects of sickle cell disease in Nairobi children. Bwibo NO, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):187–90
Sickle cell disease in childhood. Strategies for early diagnosis. Headings VE. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Spring; 4(1):67–71
Hematopathological observations in Kenyan children with sickle cell anemia in the first decade of life. Kasili EG, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):182–6
Pre- and postnatal diagnosis of the hemoglobinopathies. Alter BP. **Birth Defects** 1981;17(1):181–99
A simple laboratory alternative to irreversibly sickled cell (ISC) counts. Clark MR, et al. **Blood** 1982 Sep;60(3):659–62
Normal haematological values and diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 24; 284(6324):1250
The place of simple laboratory support in primary health care of sickle cell anaemia. Adeyokunnu AA, et al.
East Afr Med J 1981 Nov;58(11):828–37
Headaches, confusion, and coma in a 'healthy' black teenager. Liptak GS. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Mar;17(3):163–5
Recognition and management of sickle cell anemia and patients with cholelithiasis. Golladay ES, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 1982 Jan;78(8):323–30
Family Practice Grand Rounds. Care of a troubled family and their child with sickle cell anemia. Graham AV, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Jul;15(1):23–32
Crisis in sickle cell trait: a case of probable trait with catastrophic neurologic presentation. Gisser SD, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 1982 Jan;79(1):40–2
Antenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anaemia by direct analysis of the sickle mutation. Chang JC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1127–9
Antenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anemia by sensitive DNA assay [letter] Chang JC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 26; 1(8287):1463
Ethics of amniocentesis and selective abortion for sickle cell disease [letter] Konotey–Ahulu FI. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 2; 1(8262):38–9
A sensitive new prenatal test for sickle–cell anemia. Chang JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 1;307(1):30–2
Improved detection of the sickle mutation by dna analysis: application to prenatal diagnosis. Orkin SH, et al.
N Engl J Med 1982 Jul 1;307(1):32–6
Factitious sickle–cell trait [letter] Palermo GJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 1982 Jun 17;306(24):1487
Antenatal diagnosis of sickle cell disease: amniotic fluid cell DNA analysis. Jones JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr; 59(4):484–9
Use of restriction endonucleases for mapping the allele for beta s–globin. Wilson JT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Jun;79(11):3628–31
Alpha thalassemia and homozygous sickle cell disease. Serjeant GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;55:781–8
Prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anemia and beta–thalassemia by amniocentesis. Phillips JA 3d. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1980–81;40:261–72 (26 ref.)
[Risks of confusion in the laboratory detection of drepanocytosis (author's transl)] Oudart JL.
Med Trop (Mars) 1981 Nov–Dec;41(6):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of aspirin in sickle cell anaemia. Osamo NO, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;66(2):102–7
Inhibition of in vitro sickling by liposome–mediated transport of amino acids into intact human red blood cells. Kumpati J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):482–7
Failure of desmopressin to lower serum sodium or prevent crisis in patients with sickle cell anemia. Charache S, et al. **Blood** 1981 Nov;58(5):892–6
Considerations in the use of B6 vitamers in hematologic disorders: I. Red cell transport and metabolism of pyridoxal. Solomon LR. **Blood** 1982 Mar;59(3):495–501
Possible use of non–neuroleptic isomers of anti–psychotics in anti–sickling therapy. Ohnishi ST, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1981 Oct 22;75(2–3):121–5
Clinical Pharmacology for Pediatricians. II. Antisickling agents, with special reference to new vasoerythroactive drugs. Cho YW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;22(1):1–13 (67 ref.)
Erythrocyte - endothelial cell adherence in sickle cell disease, diabetes mellitus, and falciparum malaria: adverse effects reversed with piracetam. Nalbandian RM, et al.
Med Hypotheses 1982 Feb;8(2):155–62
Drug action hypothesis: how membrane expansion, calmodulin inhibition, and sickle cell therapy relate. Brewer GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;55:187–211
Zinc deficiency and effects of zinc supplementation on sickle cell anemia subjects. Prasad AS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 55:99–122
Extracorporeal treatment of erythrocytes in sickle cell anemia: hemoglobin carbamylation. Diederich D, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 1980–81;40:313–22
New Approaches to the therapy of sickle cell disease. Luskey KL, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1980–81;40:305–12 (23 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alpha–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase levels in children with sickle cell disease. Karayalcin G, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1981 Summer;3(2):169–71

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of sickle cell disease. Eaton JW, et al.
Pathobiol Annu 1981;11:31–52 (111 ref.)
Altitude exposure in sickle cell disease [letter] Watson–Williams EJ. **West J Med** 1982 Feb;136(2):168–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sickle–cell disease–clinical report on three genetic variants. Tetanye E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Oct–Dec; 33(4):227–31
Sickle cell–Hb Lepore Boston syndrome. Uncommon differential diagnosis to homozygous sickle cell disease. Stevens MC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jan;136(1):19–22
Sickle cell trait counseling–evaluation of counselors and counselees. Whitten CF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Sep; 33(5):802–16
Sickle cell disease in Brazil [letter] Schilirò G, et al.
Clin Genet 1981 Jun;19(6):479–80
Hemoglobin sickle gene in Afghanistan [letter] Goel RG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jan;19(1):106
Sickle gene. Its origin and diffusion from West Africa. Mears JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Sep;68(3):606–10
Salmonella infections and hemoglobin S. Gendrel D, et al.
J Pediatr 1982 Jul;101(1):68–9
Direct identification of sickle cell anemia by blot hybridization. Geever RF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Aug;78(8):5081–5
[Plasmodium falciparum malaria and sickle cell gene in the popular Republic of Congo. I. Relationship between parasitemia and sicke cell trait in Djoumouna (region of Brazzaville) (author's transl)] Carnevale P, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 1981;24(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasmodium falciparum and drepanocytic gene in Popular Republic of Congo. I. Prevalence of malaria and drepanocytic trait among school children in Brazzaville area (author's transl)] Michel R, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1981 Jul–Aug;41(4):403–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasmodium falciparum and drepanocytic gene in Popular Republic of Congo. II. Clinical aspects of malaria according to parasitemia and hemoglobin genotype (author's transl)] Vaisse D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Jul–Aug;41(4):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spanish family with heterozygous HbS trait] Villegas A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Dec 15;163(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Origin and incidence of the sickle cell gene in the Republic of Panama] Altafulla M. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Sep; 6(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective yeast opsonisation and functional deficiency of complement in sickle cell disease. Larcher VF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 May;57(5):343–6

Sickle cell disease in pregnancy complicated by anti–U antibody. Case report. Tuck SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jan;89(1):91–2

Restoration by normal human immunoglobulin G of deficient serum opsonization for Streptococcus pneumoniae in sickle cell disease. Bjornson AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug; 33(2):636–40

Type-specific antibodies in children with sickle cell anemia given polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Kaplan J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;100(3):404–6

Pneumococcal vaccine in sickle cell disease: IgG and IgM antibody response. Barrett DJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S179–82

Sickle cell trait and the immune response to meningococcal vaccines [letter] Blakebrough IS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(6):905–6

U-variant blood in sickle cell patients [letter] Beattie KM, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):257

METABOLISM

Hyperkalemic hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis in sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Batlle D, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Feb;72(2):188–92

Beta–2–microglobulin in sickle cell anaemia. Evidence of increased tubular reabsorption. de Jong PE, et al. **Nephron** 1981;29(3–4):138–41

MORTALITY

Long survival in sickle cell anemia. Shurafa MS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Jun;12(4):357–65

Sickle cell haemoglobinopathies in England. Mann JR. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Sep;56(9):676–83

A modified life table method to study congenital genetic disorders: an application in sickle cell anemia. Chan LS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(5):401–9

OCCURRENCE

Screening of the umbilical cord blood for sickle cell disease: utilization and implementation. Scott RB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):202–5

Survey of sickle–cell disease in England and Wales [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 9;284(6309):112–3

Survey of sickle–cell disease in England and Wales. Davis LR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 5; 283(6305):1519–21

Neonatal screening for sickle haemoglobinopathies in Birmingham. Griffiths KD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 27;284(6320):933–5

Haemoglobinopathies including thalassaemia. Part 3. Sickle cell anaemia in tropical Africa. Luzzatto L. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Oct;10(3):757–84 (76 ref.)

Sickle cell disease [letter] Brozovic M. **Practitioner** 1982 Jun; 226(1368):1009

The sickle cell trait in the Santhals of Ajodhya hills of Purulia district, West Bengal [letter] Bhattacharyya PK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(4):615–6

Observations on the epidemiology of sickle cell disease. Serjeant GR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(2):228–33

Growth, morbidity, and mortality in a cohort of Jamaican adolescents with homozygous sickle cell disease. Ashcroft MT, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1981 Dec;30(4):197–201

[Sickle cell disease in Panama] Altafulla M. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Sep;6(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The lung in sickle cell disease. Haupt HM, et al. **Chest** 1982 Mar;81(3):332–7

Retinal and choroidal neovascularization in sickle cell disease. Condon PI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Sep;100(3):434–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth and development in sickle cell anemia. Preliminary report. Luban NL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Spring;4(1):61–5

The effects of sickle–cell disease on dental and skeletal maturation. Sears RS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jul–Aug;48(4):275–7

Growth status of children with and without sickle cell trait. Rehan N. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Nov;20(11):705–9

The influence of indomethacin on renal concentrating and diluting capacity in sickle cell nephropathy. De Jong PE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jul;63(1):53–8

Blood pressure in adults with homozygous sickle cell disease [letter] Grell GA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1166

Erythrocyte/endothelial interactions and the vasoocclusive severity of sickle cell disease. Hebbel RP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;55:145–62

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A double–blind randomized trial of low–dose oral urea to prevent sickle cell crises. Gail M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982 Feb;35(2):151–61

Screening for major hemoglobinopathies in newborn Blacks. Ralston KK, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;79(10):649–51

Medroxyprogesterone acetate and homozygous sickle–cell disease. De Ceulaer K, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31; 2(8292):229–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Splenic opacification in homozygous sickle cell disease. McCall IW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Nov;32(6):611–5

Sternal cupping: a new finding in childhood sickle cell anemia. Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Feb; 142(2):367–70

The effect of ionic and nonionic contrast media on the sickling phenomenon. Rao VM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul; 144(2):291–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Priapism in sickle cell anemia. Schachner E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Apr;7(4):172–3

THERAPY

Management of sickle hemoglobinopathies in pregnant patients. Miller JM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct 1;141(3):237–41

Isovolumetric partial exchange transfusion in the management of sickle cell disease in pregnancy. Nagey DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct 15;141(4):403–7

Transfusions with young erythrocytes (neocytes) in sickle cell anemia. Klein HG. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):162–5

Continuous RBC transfusions in a patient with sickle cell disease. Finch CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Feb; 142(2):279–82

Preliminary studies of continuous extracorporeal carbamylation in the treatment of sickle cell anemia. Balcerzak SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Sep;100(3):345–55

Clinical studies of a continuous extracorporeal cyanate treatment system for patients with sickle cell disease. Lee MY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Sep;100(3):334–44

Sickle cell disease in obstetrics. Webb JB. **Practitioner** 1982 Jan;226(1363):89–94

Partial red cell exchange transfusion in sickle cell disease. Klein HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;88:235–43

Management of pregnancy in sickle cell anemia. Koshy M, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1980–81;40:273–82

ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

see related
FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY
PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Serum ferritin in refractory anemias. Solomon LR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;66(1):1–5

Ferritin concentration in normal and abnormal erythrocytes measured by immunoradiometric assay with antibodies to heart and spleen ferritin and Mössbauer spectroscopy. Jacobs A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Oct;49(2):201–7

Sideroblastic anaemia. Bottomley SS. **Clin Haematol** 1982 Jun;11(2):389–409 (123 ref.)

[Hematologic features of nutritional anemias in children] Mora LA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Nov–Dec; 38(6):923–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sideroblastic anemia associated with penicillamine therapy. Sullivan AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Nov; 141(12):1713–4

COMPLICATIONS

Sideroblastic anaemia with iron overload presenting as an arthropathy. Fitzcharles MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Feb;41(1):97–9

Acute leukemia in idiopathic sideroblastic anemia: response to combination chemotherapy. Hussein KK, et al. **Blood** 1982 Mar;59(3):652–6

Idiopathic acquired sideroblastic anemia terminating in acute myelosclerosis. Butler WM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15; 49(12):2497–9

Spinal epidural extramedullary hematopoiesis with cord compression in a patient with refractory sideroblastic anemia. Case report. Heffez DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Sep;57(3):399–406

[Ring–shaped sideroblastosis in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a child (letter)] Spremolla G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Jun;66(3):380–2 **(Ita)**

[A case of sideroblastic anemia with dermal photosensitivity and increased erythrocyte protoporphyrin (author's transl)] Sato Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Dec;22(12):1971–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

A study of a female with congenital sideroblastic anemia. Manabe Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Feb;12(1):63–7

DIAGNOSIS

Sideroblastic anemia with markedly increased free erythrocyte protoporphyrin without dermal photosensitivity. Romslo I, et al. **Blood** 1982 Mar; 59(3):628–33

Sideroblastic anaemia. A review of seven paediatric cases. Hamel BC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;138(2):130–5

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Anemia with transition in acute leukemia] Walther B. **MMW** 1982 Jun 11; 124(23):88–90 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis?] Viollier H, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Dec 8;70(50):2243–4 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The activities of delta–aminolaevulinic acid synthase and haem synthase in experimental sideroblastic anaemia. Effect of mitochondrial iron excess on the enzyme activity in peripheral red blood cells. Pasanen AV. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;41(2):159–65

Foetal type acetylcholinesterase in an anaemic patient with high HbF. Garrè C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Apr; 28(4):306–8

[Acquired, vitamin B6–responsive, primary sideroblastic anemia, an enzyme deficiency in heme synthesis] Meier PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 10; 111(41):1533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

On the pathogenesis of acquired hypo–beta–lipoproteinemia. A case associated with sideroblastic anemia. Bjerve KS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(4):313–8

Hematology problem: sideroblastic anemia secondary to alcoholism. Shore RL. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Nov; 47(11):933–5

Recurrent thrombocytopenia, erythroid hypoplasia and sideroblastic anaemia associated with hypothermia. O'Brien H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jul;51(3):451–6

[Pyridoxine–sensitive sideroblastic anemias. Survey of the literature and study of a case] Testa S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Dec 8;72(49):3345–50 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sideroblastic anemia in lead poisoning] Ambriz–Fernández R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Mar;118(3):111–6 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Three patients with structurally abnormal X chromosomes, each with Xq13 breakpoints and a history of idiopathic acquired sideroblastic anemia. Dewald GW, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jan;59(1):100–5

Evaluation of chromosomal analysis in haemopoietic malignancies. Rege JD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jul;24(3):159–64

METABOLISM

Haem biosynthesis in refractory sideroblastic anaemia associated with the preleukaemic syndrome. Pasanen AV, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Jul;27(1):35–44

[Iron metabolism in experimental sideroblastic anaemia (author's transl)] Celada A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982; 27(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Flow cytometric analysis of cellular DNA in human acute nonlymphatic leukemias and dysmyelopoietic syndromes. Maiolo AT, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Jan;2(4):265–7

THERAPY

[Diagnosis and differential treatment of anemia in pregnancy] Mozhaĭtseva AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 May; (5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANEMIA, SPLENIC see under **HYPERSPLENISM**

ANEMIA, TARGET CELL see **THALASSEMIA**

ANENCEPHALY

Transplantation of both kidneys of an anencephalic newborn to a 23–year–old patient. Kinnaert P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981; 7(6):373–6

Human cyclopia with associated microstoma and and anencephaly (a case report). Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;29(2):121–3

BLOOD

Stimulatory effect of chlorpromazine on prolactin secretion in anencephalic infants. Taga M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;53(5):1081–3

Zinc and small babies [letter] Cavdar AO. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6;1(8267):339–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Discordant anencephalus in a Pergonal–induced triplet pregnancy. Greenberg M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Nov; 26(11):593–4

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenic mechanisms of heterotopic neural tissue

associated with anencephaly. Chen WJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Feb;13(2):179–82

Central nervous system heterotopia in the lung of a fetus with cranial malformation. Campo E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;391(1):117–22

[Accretion of the placenta of the first twin to the acranial head of the second twin] Kubicki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jul;52(7):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Estimation of the levels of amniotic fluid alpha fetoprotein (AFP) for the prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida and anencephaly. Shoro AA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 3(6):391–5

Unilateral hydranencephaly: case report. Moser RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Dec;9(6):703–5

Glial and neuronal cells in amniotic fluid of anencephalic pregnancies. von Koskull H, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Oct;1(4):259–67

[Clinical observation of ultrasonic (sector scanning) diagnosis of anencephalus (author's transl)] Xu G. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;16(4):211–3 **(Chi)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of anencephaly and open spina bifida by combined use of amniotic or maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and maternal urine estrogen/creatinine ratio (author's transl)] Li SR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;61(8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Iniencephaly (letter)] Le Marec B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(8):867 **(Fre)**

[Two discordant twin pregnancies – ultrasonographic diagnosis of anencephaly in second trimenon of gravidity (author's transl)] Intödy Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981; 103(23):1467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anencephaly in 2 cases of discordant twin pregnancy discovered by prenatal ultrasonography during the 2d trimester] Intödy Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Sep 20; 122(38):2355–7 **(Hun)**

[Cardiotocography in a case of anencephaly] Imperiale F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Sep;33(9):825–30 **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Scanning electronmicroscopy of experimental anencephaly development. Smith MT, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Sep; 32(9):992–9

ETIOLOGY

Sex selection and recurrence of anencephaly. Kasai K, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(1):21–4

Toxoplasmosis and hydranencephaly [letter] Bambirra EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 6;306(18):1112–3

Zinc deficiency and anencephaly in Turkey [letter] Hurley LS. **Teratology** 1982 Feb;25(1):123

[Congenital toxoplasmosis with hydranencephaly. A case report (author's transl)] Gouyon JB, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 25;58(8):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A review and case report of aprosencephaly and the XK aprosencephaly syndrome [letter] Martin RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Mar;11(3):369–71

METABOLISM

Sterol sulfate metabolism in the adrenals of the human fetus, anencephalic newborn, and adult. Korte K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Oct;55(4):671–5

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of anencephalus in the United Kingdom [letter] Elwood JH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Jun; 24(3):394–5

International variation in the prevalence at birth of anencephalus in relation to maternal factors. Elwood JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Jun;11(2):132–7

The incidence of anencephalus in the Fylde peninsula 1956–76 and changes in water hardness. Bound JP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Jun;35(2):102–5

Neural tube defects [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Dec 5;2(8258):1290–1

PATHOLOGY

Anencephaly. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;191:149–56

Studies on the area cerebrovasculosa of anencephalic fetuses. Bell JE, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Aug;137(4):315–28

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hydranencephaly: sleep and movement characteristics. Hakamada S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(1):45–9

Endocrine function in four anencephalic infants. Cavallo L, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;15(3):159–66

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Hydranencephaly. Boedecker RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Dec; 135(12):1135–6

VETERINARY

Association of bovine viral diarrhoea virus infection to hydranencephaly and other central nervous system lesions in perinatal calves [letter] Badman RT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jun;57(6):306–7

Hydranencephaly associated with feline panleukopenia. Greene CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 1; 180(7):767–8

ANESTHESIA

AANA Journal course. 1. Respiratory system. The anesthetic management of the patient: a broad view of the anesthetic considerations necessary regarding the respiratory system. Drain CB. **AANA J** 1982 Apr;50(2):192–201

Anesthesia with flunitrazepam and fentanyl supplemented with droperidol or chlorpromazine (Largactil) in coronary surgery. Dubois-Primo J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981; 32(2):109–20

Pain and myoclonus during induction with etomidate. A double-blind, controlled evaluation of the influence of droperidol and fentanyl. Helmers JH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981;32(2):141–7

A double-blind clinical trial comparing alcuronium with pancuronium. Schivute M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(1):23–31

High-dose analgesic anesthesia with morphine or sufentanil in propranolol-treated dogs. Berthelsen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Oct;25(5):447–52

Pharmacokinetics of thiopental in caesarian section. Christensen JH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr; 25(2):174–9

Attenuation of the circulatory response to laryngoscopy and intubation by fentanyl. Kautto UM. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Jun;26(3):217–21

Blood-gas measurements: their effect on the evolution of anesthetic practice. Laver MB. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Jun;26(3):250–61

Cardiovascular effects of etomidate used for induction and in combination with fentanyl-pancuronium for maintenance of anaesthesia in patients with valvular heart disease. Lindeburg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Jun;26(3):205–8

Effects of low-dose ketamine and thiopentone on cardiac performance and myocardial oxygen balance in high-risk patients. Pedersen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Jun;26(3):235–9

Invasive analysis of non-invasive indicators of myocardial work and ischaemia during anaesthesia soon after myocardial infarction. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Aug;25(4):303–11

Anesthetic techniques and surgical blood loss in total hip arthroplasty. Rosberg B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Jun;26(3):189–93

Effect of tubocurarine on human soleus and gastrocnemius muscles. Secher NH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Jun;26(3):231–4

The role of halothane and fentanyl in the production of balanced anaesthesia. Tammisto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Jun;26(3):225–30

Comparison of haemodynamic effects of pethidine and anileridine in anaesthetised patients. Yrjölä H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Oct;25(5):412–5

Pharmacokinetics of pethidine during anaesthesia and patient-controlled analgesic therapy. Hartvig P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;74:52–4

Opiate action on adenohypophyseal hormone secretion during anesthesia and gynecologic surgery in different phases of the menstrual cycle. Lehtinen AM. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;25(73 Suppl):1–54

Effects of anesthesia and surgery on plasma triiodothyronine concentrations in man. Matsuki A, et al. **Agressologie** 1981; 22(5):225–9

Comparative electrophysiologic effects of digoxin in the nonsedated chronically instrumented puppy. Karpawich PP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jun;103(6):1001–7

Hyperventilation as protection against acidotic CSF pH shift after blood alkalinization in anesthetized man. Pokorski M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Sep–Oct;282(2):61–7

Liver glycogen synthase and phosphorylase changes in vivo with hypoxia and anesthetics. Theen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):E182–7

The patient's view of anaesthesia in an Australian teaching hospital. Burrow BJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb; 10(1):20–4

Repeated administration of suxamethonium in a patient with atypical plasma cholinesterase. Cass NM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):25–8

The prolonged Q-T syndrome. A review with anaesthetic implications and a report of two cases. O'Callaghan AC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):50–5

Analgesia after balanced narcotic anaesthesia [letter] Dhamee MS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):342–3

An evaluation of a pre-operative anaesthetic assessment questionnaire. Pearson RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Dec; 36(12):1132–6

A pharyngeal pack fixed on to the tracheal tube. Scheck PA. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep;36(9):892–5

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during anaesthesia [letter] Tremper KK. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Feb;37(2):222–3

Etomidate-analgesic combinations for the induction of anaesthesia in cardiac patients. Part I: Studies in patients with coronary artery disease. Karliczek GF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Feb;31(2):51–60

Recovery and driving after brief anaesthesia. Korttila K. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Aug;30(8):377–82 (71 ref.)

Diazepam dosage and timing in ketamine combination anaesthesia. A double-blind study. Mattila MA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Oct;30(10):500–3

Anesthesia in orthotopic liver transplantation. Report of 8 cases. Shiao J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Sep;30(9):447–51

Bartter's syndrome: anesthetic implications based on pathophysiology and treatment. Abston PA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Oct;60(10):764–6

Plasma epinephrine and norepinephrine levels during anesthesia: enflurane-N2O-O2 compared with fentanyl-N2O-O2. Brown FF 3d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Apr;61(4):366–70

Antidiuretic and growth hormone responses during coronary artery surgery with sufentanil-oxygen and alfentanil-oxygen anesthesia in man. de Lange S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 May;61(5):434–8

Anesthesia and the patient with complete congenital heart block. O'Gara JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Dec; 60(12):906–8

Use of propranolol to control rate-pressure product during cardiac anesthesia. Safwat AM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Oct;60(10):732–5

Anesthesia, catecholamines, and hemodynamics in autonomic dysfunction. Stirt JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug; 61(8):701–4

Comparison of hemodynamic and hormonal effects of large single-dose fentanyl anesthesia and halothane/nitrous oxide anesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Zurick AM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jun;61(6):521–6

Deuterated methoxyflurane anesthesia and renal function in Fischer 344 rats. Baden JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Mar; 56(3):203–6

Asymptomatic smokers: ASA I or II? [letter] Bayes J. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jan;56(1):76

Carotid sinus syndrome: intraoperative management facilitated by temporary transvenous demand pacing. Brown CQ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):151–3

Anesthesia for patients with insulinoma treatment with oral diazoxide. Burch PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct; 55(4):472–5

Anesthesia for isolated limb perfusion. Cruchley PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Sep;57(3):228–30

Thoracic gas volume and chest-abdomen dimensions during anesthesia and muscle paralysis. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):499–506

Fanconi syndrome and anesthesia. Joel M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct;55(4):455–6

Induction of anesthesia with halothane increases plasma norepinephrine concentrations. Joyce JT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr;56(4):286–90

Respiratory effects of nitrous during enflurane anesthesia in humans. Lam AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr; 56(4):298–303

Malignant hyperthermia triggered by cyclopropane during cesarean section. Lips FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb; 56(2):144–6

Airway management in patients with acromegaly [letter] Messick JM Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):157

The effect of acute phencyclidine administration on cyclopropane requirement (MAC) in rats. Raja SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr;56(4):275–9

A unique method for the anesthetic management of laryngeal foreign bodies. Roberts LS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jun; 56(6):480–2

Histamine release during morphine and fentanyl anesthesia. Rosow CE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):93–6

Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption during high-dose fentanyl anesthesia in patients with coronary artery disease. Sonntag H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jun; 56(6):417–22

Ketamine—its pharmacology and therapeutic uses. White PF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):119–36

Static exercise in anesthetized dogs, a cause of reflex alpha-adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction. Longhurst JC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;76(5):530–5

Epidemiology in anaesthesia. II: Factors affecting mortality in hospital. Farrow SC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug; 54(8):811–7

Epidemiology in anaesthesia. III: Mortality risk in patients with coexisting physical disease. Fowkes FG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug;54(8):819–25

The anaesthetist and respiratory dysfunction [editorial] Jones JG. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jul;54(7):701–3

Epidemiology in anaesthesia. I: Anaesthetic practice over 20 years. Lunn JN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug; 54(8):803–9

The use of labetalol in anaesthesia. Scott DB. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;13(1 Suppl):133S–135S

Anaesthesia for open-heart surgery in haemodialysis-dependent patients: a report of two cases. Allen FB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Mar;29(2):158–62

Resistance to pancuronium in an asthmatic patient treated with aminophylline and steroids. Azar I, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May;29(3):280–2

Effect of nitrous oxide anaesthesia on homocystine excretion. Bevan JC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May;29(3):260–3

Controlled succinylcholine infusion in a patient receiving echothiophate eye drops. Donati F, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Sep;28(5):488–90

The effect of acute elevation of blood pressure on myocardial performance during enflurane and enflurane with nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. Duke PC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Mar;29(2):130–5

Comparison of thiopentone and midazolam for induction of anaesthesia: influence of diazepam premedication. Finucane BT, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May;29(3):227–30

Neostigmine reversal of D-tubocurarine and pancuronium bromide combinations in man. Frankel DZ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jul;29(4):395–7

The baroresponses of preterm infants during halothane anaesthesia. Gregory GA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Mar; 29(2):105–7

Anaesthetic implications of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Haselby KA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May; 29(3):255–9

Anaesthetic experience using a standard technique for laryngeal surgery in infants and children. Kennedy MG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Nov;28(6):561–6

Anaesthetic considerations in patients with muscular dystrophy undergoing spinal fusion and Harrington rod insertion. Milne B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May; 29(3):250–4

The use of halothane in a patient with asymmetrical septal hypertrophy: a case report. Reitan JA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Mar;29(2):154–7

Failure of narcotic antagonist to alter electroacupuncture modification of halothane anaesthesia in the dog. Tay AA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May;29(3):231–5

Arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide tension difference in children under halothane anaesthesia. Valentin N, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jan;29(1):12–5

Electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Wyant GM. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Sep;28(5):491

Lack of effect of barbiturate and ketamine anesthesia on renal blood flow in chronically instrumented rats prepared for micropuncture. Cupples WA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;60(2):204–7

Effect of pentobarbital anesthesia and surgery on the control of arterial pressure and mesenteric resistance in cats: role of vasopressin and angiotensin. McNeill JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;60(3):363–8

Pressure-volume and airway closure relationships in each lung in anaesthetized man. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1981 Oct;1(5):479–93

Anesthesia and the obese patient. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1982; 5:1–139

Plasma, urine, and CSF catecholamine concentrations during and after ketamine anesthesia. Chernow B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Sep;10(9):600–3

Synaptic parameters in developing rat cerebral cortex: comparison of anaesthetized and unanaesthetized states. Devon RM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(5):351–62

Anorectal manometry under anesthesia in the investigation of children with chronic constipation. Constantinides CG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Mar;25(2):125–30

Fentanyl–etomidate anesthesia for cardioversion. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr;3(2):155–8

Changes in brain piperidine levels under anesthesia: mass fragmentographic analysis. Miyata T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 26;78(4):457–62

Ambulatory anesthesia care. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Spring; 20(1):1–168

Anesthetic considerations in the surgical repair of intracranial aneurysms. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Summer;20(2):1–243

Facility design for outpatient surgery and anesthesia. Burn JM. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Spring;20(1):135–51

Anesthetic considerations in the surgical repair of intracranial aneurysms: anesthetic management. Varkey GP, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Summer;20(2):159–70

The influence of misonidazole on the radiation response of murine tumors of different size: possible artifacts caused by pentobarbital sodium anesthesia. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jun;7(6):755–60

Duration of anaesthesia and post-operative hypoxaemia. Harte PJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;151(6):169–74

Breuer-Hering inflation reflex and breathing pattern in anesthetized humans and cats. Gautier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Nov;51(5):1162–8

Regional vascular changes during hypotensive anesthesia. Hoffman WE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 4(2):310–4

Effects of anesthesia on patients taking psychotropic drugs. Janowsky EC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Jan; 1(1):14–20 (81 ref.)

Kinetics of regional blood–brain barrier transport and brain phosphorylation of glucose and 2-deoxyglucose the barbiturate-anesthetized rat. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):560–8

Effect of anesthesia on drug disposition in the rat. Higashi Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Feb;5(2):112–9

The septal–hippocampal cholinergic pathway: role in antagonism of pentobarbital anesthesia and regulation by various afferents. Brunello N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):489–95

Computerized recording of ventilation, cardiovascular parameters, and body temperature in anesthetized rats. Paakkari I. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Sep;6(2):97–107

The continuing problem of pain: a discussion paper. Scott WE. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Feb;75(2):117–20

Decreases in arterial pressure and heart rate elicited by electrical stimulation of the anterior hypothalamus of pentobarbital anesthetized dogs. Nunoki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;32(1):195–7

Blood flow distribution in anesthetized normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawaue Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(2):299–301

The effects of age on the metabolic and electrical responses to decapitation in the awake and the anesthetized rat brain. Zarchin N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jul;16(3):285–94

Oesophageal probe for heart and temperature monitoring during anaesthesia. Linnarsson D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 May;20(3):390–2

Design and evaluation of a semiautomatic anesthesia record system. Apple HP, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan–Feb; 16(1):69–71

Endorphins and anesthesia. Dhib-Jalbut SS. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1981 Jun;6(2):91–7

Hypotension and bradycardia during anesthesia for tetralogy of Fallot. Safwat AM. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1981 Oct;6(3):157–60

Acupuncture, anaesthesia, and all that [letter] Newman JL. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jan 13;95(699):22

Symposium on anesthesia in head and neck surgery. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):465–759

Pediatric anesthesia. Berry FA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):533–56 (12 ref.)

Anesthesia and otolaryngology—1981. Cantrell RW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):483–7

Anesthesia and pediatric endoscopy: the surgeon's view. Cohen SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug; 14(3):705–13 (5 ref.)

Anesthesia in otologic surgery. Jahrsdoerfer RA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):699–704 (16 ref.)

Anesthesia for the elderly and debilitated patient. Miller RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):715–22 (5 ref.)

Anesthesia for endoscopic diagnosis and surgery. Norton ML, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug; 14(3):687–98 (17 ref.)

General principles of airway management. Rice DH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):735–8 (6 ref.)

Anesthesia and the geriatric patient. Saunders RJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 May;15(2):395–403

Effect of anaesthesia and surgery on urine flow and electrolyte excretion in different rat strains. Thomsen K, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(4):165–72

Administration of depolarizing muscle relaxants after non-depolarizer reversal — when is it safe? [letter] Allwright GT. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 29;61(22):817

Anaesthesia and the elderly. Chappell WA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 11;62(12):399–402

Primary aldosteronism and its importance to the anaesthetist. Shipton EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 10;62(2):60–3 (36 ref.)

Ocular microtremor and the level of vigilance. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1981;24(1):77–83

Current concepts in pediatric anesthesia with emphasis on the newborn infant. Krishna G, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;61(5):997–1012 (96 ref.)

Anesthesia for major trauma. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Feb;62(1):31–45

Failure of naloxone or physostigmine to reverse nitrogen anesthesia in guinea pigs. Nicodemus HF, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1981 Sep;8(3):171–4

[Variation of sympathetic activity and prostaglandin E level under acupuncture anesthesia (author's transl)] Zhang XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec;2(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes of pain-producing substances under acupuncture anesthesia (author's transl)] Zhou L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec; 2(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arduan – a new muscle relaxant] Počta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Mar;61(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new case of epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica in a fifteen years old girl operated upon for pulmonary stenosis with a cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(7–8):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial ventilation in newborn and infant during anaesthesia and intensive care. Special indications (author's transl)] Couturier C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981; 38(9–10):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired malformations of the face in the adult. Problems in anesthesia and recovery] Cathelin M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(6):546–50 **(Fre)**

[General problems in anesthesia and recovery posed by congenital abnormalities of the face] Cathelin M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(6):539–45 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and recovery in the Pierre Robin syndrome] Kurtz M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(6):551–5 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and recovery in surgery for sequelae of cleft lip, maxilla and palate in adults] Kurtz M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(6):556–60 **(Fre)**

[Variations in blood prolactin in man during enflurane or Alfatésine anesthesias] Lanza V, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(6):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of sequential analgesic anesthesia (SAA) with continuous-infusion analgesia by fentanyl] Rifat K, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(4):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaesthetic management in surgery of hyperthyroid patients (author's transl)] Cecat P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Sep; 35(7):500–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Actuality of ambulatory anaesthesia in oto–rhino–laryngologic surgery (author's transl)] Gabry AL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1981; 98(12):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial vertical surgery of the larynx : results as a function of anesthesia and the employ of tracheotomy (author's transl)] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1981;98(12):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Midazolam as an inducer, corrector and potentiator of analgesic anesthesia based on alfentanil] De Castro J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The anesthesia sign and the muscular elongation test in primary exotropias] Quéré MA, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;93:219–23 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in heart surgery] Zaric D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Feb;102(2):179–83 **(Fre)**

[The effect of enflurane anaesthesia and operation on the sympathoadrenal and adrenocortical system (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Oct; 30(10):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damage of silk latex tracheal tubes in the use of laughing gas (letter)] Brandt L. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Apr;31(4):195–7 **(Ger)**

[Smooth induction of anaesthesia in children by means of oral or rectal ketamine–dehydrobenzperidol application (author's transl)] Cetina J. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jun; 31(6):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in plasma zinc under anesthesia and surgery (author's transl)] Finsterer U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Nov; 30(11):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alterations of blood gases during sleep and consciousness in surgical patients (author's transl)] Inthorn D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Apr;31(4):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left precordial ECG lead (V5) in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Lindner KH. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Mar;31(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamic changes during intracoronary infusion of norepinephrine. A study of the halothane-induced circulatory depression (author's transl)] Zimpfer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Aug;30(8):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of pressure within the middle ear during various kinds of anaesthesia (author's transl)] Kuschnir H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Aug;60(8):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in coronary patients (editorial)] Davidson JY, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jan 1;102(1):33–5 **(Heb)**

[Anesthesiologic and resuscitation problems in celioscopy. Our clinical experience] Chiefari M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;85(4):361–71 **(Ita)**

[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Critical review] Chiefari M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Sep–Oct;85(5):441–55 (63 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia problems in hypertensive patients in pregnancy] Natale A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 May–Jun; 85(3):215–8 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia and monitoring of spinal cord function in surgery of deformities of the spinal column] Milano C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1980;30:369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular effects of a new anesthesiological method. Hyperanalgesia with tilidine] Arienta R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Aug;47(8):511–7 **(Ita)**

[A new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant. Initial clinical experiences with fazadinium bromide] Beltrutti D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Mar;48(3):121–5 **(Ita)**

[Enflurane and pheochromocytoma. Documentation on 4 cases and on plasma catecholamines] Bonetti L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;48(1–2):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of fazadinium in eye surgery] Bracali AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Mar;48(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rapid tracheal intubation with fazadinium] Cattaneo AD, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Mar;48(3):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with fazadon in general surgery and cesarean section] Cecconello D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Mar;48(3):189–96 **(Ita)**

[Experience in the use of fazadinium bromide in anesthesia] Dagnino A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Mar;48(3):133–6 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia, blood glucose, insulin and plasma renin. Experimental research with althesin, thiopental and ketamine] Di Mezza F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Dec; 47(12):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia problems in children with cleft lip, maxilla and palate] Fanti B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jun; 47(6):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia and post-operative intensive care in 55 patients with heart valve disease at high surgical risk. Technics and analysis of results] Labriola C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;48(1–2):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[First experience with fazadinium bromide in a general surgery department] Nanni Costa P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Mar;48(3):137–44 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiological problems in tracheal resection operations. Clinical contribution] Oddi N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Dec;47(12):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fazadon in the surgery of children] Principe V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Mar;48(3):163–9 **(Ita)**

[Comparative clinical trials of 0.75 and 0.50 percent bupivacaine in orthopedic traumatological surgery] Ramaioli F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of fazadinium for anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Saba G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Mar;48(3):179–82 **(Ita)**

[The use of fazadon in patients with reduced renal function. Preliminary note] Tosatti S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Mar;48(3):197–200 **(Ita)**

[First clinical experiences with a new fast-acting, non-depolarizing muscle relaxant, fazadinium bromide] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Mar;48(3):105–12 **(Ita)**

[Fazadon as the single muscle relaxant in interventions of brief duration] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Mar;48(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial experience with the use of fazadon in infants] Zuccaro G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Mar;48(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spectrum analysis of the electroencephalogram during electrohypoalgesia (combined with electroacupuncture) and pharmacological anesthesia] Caracausi SR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 15;72(33):2209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia in the urological 'day hospital'] Porena M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Jan–Mar;34(1):63–4 **(Ita)**

[Changes of red blood cell carbonic anhydrase activity during anesthesia. IV Influence of ventilation (author's transl)] Taki K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Sep;29(9):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outpatient anesthesia (author's transl)] Inada Y. **Masui** 1981 Oct;30(10):1018–28 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dopamine and dobutamine on enflurane-induced depression of myocardial contractility (author's transl)] Kemmotsu O, et al. **Masui** 1981 Sep;30(9):948–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the appropriate dose of new analgesic; butorphanol for balanced anesthesia (author's transl)] Kiyota T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Aug;30(8):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthesia on prolactin secretion in male rats (author's transl)] Kudo T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Dec; 30(12):1347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The hepatoprotective effect of oxygen during halothane anesthesia--indicated by hepatic blood flow, oxygen consumption and serum enzymes leakage (author's transl)] Matsumoto N, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jan;31(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of domperidone in the prevention of nausea and vomiting during post-operative recovery period from anesthesia--a double blind study (author's transl)] Minobe T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Dec;30(12):1380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia lasting more than six hours : statistical analyses and problems of waste anesthetic gases (author's transl)] Nishioka K, et al. **Masui** 1981 May;30(5):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Substance P in human plasma and the effect of anesthetics (author's transl)] Sasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jul; 30(7):656–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness and limitations of central venous monitoring under anesthesia (author's transl)] Shibuya K. **Masui** 1982 Feb;31(2):110–4 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane anesthesia and abdominal surgery on plasma testosterone, estradiol and progesterone levels (author's transl)] Takazawa T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Nov; 30(11):1191–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intrathecal beta-endorphin and morphine on endocrine response during halothane anesthesia and surgery in man (author's transl)] Taniguchi K, et al. **Masui** 1981 Nov;30(11):1175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interactions between buprenorphine, narcotic analgesic, and centrally acting drugs in prolongation of halothane-induced sleeping and analgesia (author's transl)] Yasuda Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 79(3):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the circadian rhythm of heart contraction and respiration rate in the immediate postanesthesia postoperative periods] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the orbitofrontal area of the cat cerebral cortex on the resistance of the supraoptical nuclei of the hypothalamic region under ftorotan anesthesia] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jul–Aug;44(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacological substances on nociceptive vasomotor reflexes in experiments on unanesthetized animals] Rozonov IuB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 44(4):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in activated neurons at different depths of anesthesia in animals] Darinskiĭ IuA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 May;68(5):591–5 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary gas exchange during diagnostic fibrobronchoscopy in lung cancer patients] Shalaev SA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 May–Jun;(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of method anesthesia in surgery on the veins of the lower extremities] Zuev NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Aug; 127(8):84–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of anaesthesia and surgical interventions on immunological reactivity (author's transl)] Lenarčić-Čepelja I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Nov; 103(11):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Thalassemia and anesthesia. A case report (author's transl)] Carrasco Jiménez MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Mar;29(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anaesthesia and postoperative complications in the femur fractures surgery in the elderly. Study of 223 cases (author's transl)] Diago Cuartero MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Sep;28(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biochemical repercussion of passive control of respiration during anaesthesia in newborn and small infants (author's transl)] Franco Grande A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Jul;28(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anaesthesia and resucitation in a case of inadvertent pheochromocytoma in an atypical location (author's transl)] Ramos F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Jan;29(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A survey of anaesthetic misadventures. Craig J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Oct;36(10):933–6

Postanesthetic hepatic injury in rats: influence of alterations in hepatic blood flow, surgery, and anesthesia time. Harper MH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Feb;61(2):79–82

Postoperative hypothermia in adults: relationship of age, anesthesia, and shivering to rewarming. Vaughan MS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Oct;60(10):746–51

Critical incidents associated with intraoperative exchanges of anesthesia personnel. Cooper JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jun;56(6):456–61

Another warning concerning the hazards of selector shunt valves [letter] Deas TC. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Mar; 56(3):239–40

A case of unilateral analgesia following epidural and subarachnoid block revisited [letter] de Rosayro AM. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct;55(4):478

Awareness during fentanyl anesthesia [letter] Mainzer J Jr. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr;56(4):331–2

Cardiovascular complications during anesthesia in chronic spinal cord injured patients. Schonwald G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):550–8

Attempts to reduce respiratory complications following upper abdominal operations. Gawley TH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Oct;53(10):1073–8

Microsomal enzyme induction after halothane anaesthesia [letter] Nimmo WS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 12(3):433–4

Postoperative sore throat [letter] Cozanitis DA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May;29(3):285–6

EEG and clinical features in epileptic children during halothane anaesthesia. Mecarelli O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Nov;52(5):486–9

Anesthetic risks in renal failure. Stetson JB, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Jul;4(4):153–5

Fatal halothane poisoning during anesthesia with other agents. Randall B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Jan; 27(1):225–30

Respiratory complications during artificial barbiturate coma. Ducati A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):27–34

Anesthetic risk. el-Etr A. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1981 Oct;6(3):125–9

A hemodynamic problem [letter] Coetzee A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Dec 26;60(26):981 **(Eng, Afr)**

[The alcoholic patient and anesthesia] St. Haxholdt O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 25;144(4):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Circulatory disturbances during anaesthesia. A computer-aided analysis of 150,000 anaesthetic records 1967–1977 of the Karolinska hospital (Stockholm) (author's transl)] Hallén B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1982; 38(11–12):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of almitrine in the management of post-anesthetic hypoventilation] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(6):635–43 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacovigilance in Anaesthesiology : methodology of an inquiry concerning 4 500 case reports (author's transl)] Descotes J, et al. **Therapie** 1981 May–Jun;36(3):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Domperidone after ether anaesthesia. Prevention of postoperative hyperemesis (author's transl)] Alon E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Apr;31(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac arrest caused by air embolism in the course of a partial liver resection--a rare anaesthesiological complication (author's transl)] Fritz KW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jun;31(6):300–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized evaluation of intraoperative complications during intubation anaesthesia, spinal- and peridural analgesia (author's transl)] Hartung HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jan;31(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The risk of anaesthesia. Investigations based on 153,660 anaesthetic procedures (author's transl)] Lutz H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jan;31(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Naloxone and clinical anesthesia] Romano E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;48(1–2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of operative risk. The importance of correction of nutritional deficiency] Mocavero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Sep 30;36(18):1175–82 **(Ita)**

[A comparison of liver function after enflurane, halothane and NLA anesthesia in man (author's transl)] Kumeta Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Feb;31(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid-base imbalance following anesthesia] Kaito K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3543–51 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in microcirculation and acid-base equilibrium after experimental resection of the stomach] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of anaesthesia. Astley BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 17;285(6336):189–91

Some aspects of anaesthesia in developing countries. Kamm G. **Trop Doct** 1982 Apr;12(2):51–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Sterilization versus disinfection of anesthesia breathing circuits: safety and economic considerations. Wassé L, et al. **AANA J** 1982 Apr;50(2):161–5

Bag mount detachment: a function of age? [letter] Milliken RA. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):154

Hazard of separate low and high flow O2 flowmeters: an interim solution [letter] Rendell-Baker L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):155–6

Johannesburg A--D circuit switch [letter] Humphrey D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Oct;53(10):1106

Anaesthetic equipment for neonates and infants. Hatch DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jul;26(1):84–8

Lower respiratory tract infections associated with respiratory therapy and anaesthesia equipment. Hovig B. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Dec;2(4):301–15 (117 ref.)

[Removal of waste gas from pediatric anesthetic systems] Sennels F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 11;144(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

Placement of a LeVeen shunt for ascites: anesthetic considerations. Dodd RP. **AANA J** 1981 Oct;49(5):507–10

Anesthetic considerations for major aortic surgery. Hinton DL. **AANA J** 1982 Apr;50(2):155–60

Inhalation versus balanced anesthesia in pediatric patients. Stanley S, et al. **AANA J** 1981 Dec;49(6):577–9

Noncardiac surgery and anesthesia in patients with heart disease. Sanfelippo JF. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Aug; 26(2):204–12

Anaesthesia under civil war conditions. An account of missions with British Red Cross surgical teams in Cambodia and Angola. Carmichael GL. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Dec; 36(12):1077–88

The fibrinolytic effects of anaesthesia. Simpson PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):3–8

Induced hypotension and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Gómez-Arnau J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Apr;31(4):193–4

Anesthesia and the control of blood pressure in patients with spinal cord injury. Lambert DH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Apr;61(4):344–8

Anesthesia and hypothyroidism: a review of thyroxine physiology, pharmacology, and anesthetic implications. Murkin JM. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Apr;61(4):371–83 (113 ref.)

Perioperative anesthetic management of a patient with long Q-T syndrome (LQTS). Brown M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):586–9

Anaesthesia for intracranial surgery [letter] Jones CS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Mar;64(2):133–4

Caring for children needing anesthesia. Gatch G. **AORN J** 1982 Feb;35(2):219–26

Anaesthesia of the upper airway using topical anaesthetic and superior laryngeal nerve block. Gotta AW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Oct;53(10):1055–8

Acupuncture anesthesia in neurosurgery. Chen GB. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jul;94(7):423–30

Selected aspects of neuroanesthesia. Martin JT. **Clin Neurosurg** 1981;28:3–13

Anesthetic management of the morbidly obese patient. Vaughan RW. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1982;5:71–94

Performance of fine motor coordination activities with an hypnotically anesthetized limb. Wallace B, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1981 Jan;29(1):54–65

Codifications of anaesthetic information for computer processing. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jul; 3(3):196–9

Anesthesia for CO2 laser surgery of the larynx. Edelist G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Apr;11(2):107–10

Anesthesia for myocardial revascularization [letter] Lell WA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 May;83(5):795–6

Anesthetic management of the premature baby. Bikhazi G. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1981 Oct;6(3):131–9

Anesthesia for cardiac surgery--a review. Carter JG, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1981 Feb;6(1):5–26

Special anesthetic techniques in head and neck surgery. Brown AC, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug; 14(3):587–614 (26 ref.)

Anaesthetic management in sclerosteosis. A case report. Geyser PG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Mar 27;61(13):488
Inguinal and femoral hernia repair in geriatric patients. Tingwald GR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 May; 154(5):704–6
[Alertness during anesthesia] Dimitrov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(5):408–11 (20 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Ovarian cyst operation under acupuncture anesthesia—analysis of 150 cases (author's transl)] Zhang LZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;61(8):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anesthetic management for surgical repair of bronchopleural fistula (author's transl)] Liu BY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;19(10):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anesthetic management for repair of penetrating heart wounds: a report of 18 cases (author's transl)] Sheng ZR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;19(12):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Observations on dissociation anesthesia with ketamine in 157 children for ophthalmic operation (author's transl)] Yin FK. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;17(2):103–4 **(Chi)**
[Anesthesia of the newborn weighing less than 2000 g, 100 cases (author's transl)] Gaudiche O, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(9–10):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anaesthesia for computerised axial tomography in children (author's transl)] Magnin G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(9–10):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory anaesthesia in pediatrics. A review of clinical problems (author's transl)] Desjardins R, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;23(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acupuncture in anesthesia] Pham QC. **Chirurgie** 1981 Apr–May;107(5):347 **(Fre)**
[Preparation for anesthesia and surgery of the aged patient with circulatory disease (author's transl)] Stoyanov M, et al. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 Mar;11(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia in ambulatory surgery] Landauer B, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Aug;52(8):494–500 **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia and geriatric polypathy (II)] Lawin P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 20;58(5):266–70 **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia and geriatric polypathy (I)] Lawin P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 20;58(5):262–5 **(Ger)**
[A technic of analgesic anesthesia as brief anesthesia] Portolano F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 48(1–2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anesthetic management of primary aldosteronism with extremely high plasma aldosterone level (author's transl)] Hinuma K, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jun;30(6):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of hemodialysis-dependent patient for open heart surgery (author's transl)] Iida T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jun;30(6):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study of anesthesia with droperidol, diazepam, nitrous oxide and oxygen (DDGO anesthesia)–Part 3—A change of adrenocortical function and carbohydrate metabolism in hypertensive patients controlled with trimethaphan or halothane (author's transl)] Mishima S, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jul;30(7):720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypothermia anesthesia for a case of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Nakagawara M, et al. **Masui** 1981 May; 30(5):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia for a patient with von Willebrand's disease (author's transl)] Ogawa H, et al. **Masui** 1981 May; 30(5):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Althesin anesthesia and malignant hyperthermia (author's transl)] Shimonaka H, et al. **Masui** 1981 May;30(5):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of a congenital tracheoesophageal fistula associated with congenital laryngeal cleft—a case report (author's transl)] Takeda J, et al. **Masui** 1981 May; 30(5):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retrospective analysis of elderly anesthetic patients of over 70 years of age (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Masui** 1981 Nov;30(11):1216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New trends in anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):3–10 **(Rus)**
[Electroacupuncture as the method of preanesthesia management in gynecological surgery] Lapik VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):10–3 **(Rus)**
[Effect of benzodiazepine premedication and sombrevin induction anesthesia with a single administration of methicillin on cell metabolic indices] Marshak AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intraosseous anesthesia in hand surgery] Tolstukhin ND. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined anesthesia in operations on anemic patients] Papin AA. **Sov Med** 1981;(12):101–3 **(Rus)**
[Conditions for achieving effective and minimally hazardous anesthesia] Shanin IuN. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jan;128(1):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Staged combined anesthesia in ear operations on children] Grushevskaia OA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality associated with anesthesia. Lunn JN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Aug;37(8):856
Deaths and anaesthesia [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 21;285(6341):530
Deaths and anaesthesia. Boulton TB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 11;285(6343):730–1
Six days to die [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Aug 21;2(8295):424
[Current findings in the history of anesthesiology (17)—the first anesthesia-related fatalities in the world] Matsuki A. **Masui** 1982 Apr;31(4):408–14 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Impression and assessment of anesthesia by patients. An interview study] Bønsing E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 24;143(21):1320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

STANDARDS

Renal dysfunction and anephric patients: anesthetic considerations. Deutsch S. **AANA J** 1982 Apr;50(2):149–54
Anesthetic considerations for nonobstetric surgery. Shelley WC. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Feb;9(1):135–52

TRENDS

The provision of anaesthesia services in New Zealand: a blueprint for the '80s. Baker AB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Aug 26;94(690):148–50
[A statistical analysis by a microcomputer of 10,000 anesthesia cases performed in a municipal hospital during the period of ten years —Part 2 The anesthesia techniques (author's transl)] Kumeta Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Apr; 31(4):398–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

[A statistical analysis by a microcomputer of 10,000 anesthesia cases performed in a municipal hospital during the period of ten years, –Part 1, The code system of anesthesia cases (author's transl)] Kumeta Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Mar;31(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Radiographic characterization of diaphragmatic excursion in halothane-anesthetized ponies: spontaneous and controlled ventilation systems. Benson GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;43(4):617–21
Cardiodynamics in the rhesus macaque during dissociative anesthesia. Booker JL Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr; 43(4):671–5
Electrocardiographic values for anesthetized cats in lateral and sternal recumbencies. Calvert CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1453–5
Echocardiographic study of the anesthetized cat. Allen DG. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Apr;46(2):115–22
Postanesthetic myonecrosis in horses. Friend SC. **Can Vet J** 1981 Dec;22(12):367–71
External cardiovascular resuscitation of the anesthetized pony. Frauenfelder HC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Oct 1;179(7):673–6
Scavenging waste anesthetic gases from obsolescent anesthetic machines. Gallagher LV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 15;179(12):1393–6
Pharmacologic effects of ketamine and its use in veterinary medicine. Wright M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 15; 180(12):1462–71 (131 ref.)
Anaesthesia in fishes. Brown L. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Jun;22(6):385–90
Anaesthetics in fishes. Stuart NC. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Jun;22(6):377–83
A study on the antemortem detection of PSE muscle in pigs by a halothane test, plasma creatine phosphokinase activities and blood lactate values. Sano H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;27(3–4):77–87
Combination of ketamine and xylazine for effective anaesthesia of juvenile chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). April M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Apr;16(2):116–8
Device for positioning small animals during anaesthesia. Bohn FK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jul;15(3):289
Ketamine alone and combined with diazepam or xylazine in laboratory animals: a 10 year experience. Green CJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Apr;15(2):163–70
Ketamine–acepromazine as an anaesthetic agent for chinchillas (Chinchilla laniger). Morgan RJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jul;15(3):281–3
Ketamine hydrochloride in the laboratory rat. Wilson P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Oct;15(4):349
Hyperglycemia in urethane-anesthetized rats: involvement of the adrenal gland. Hinton BT. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Jun; 32(3):251–2
Collection of blood, sedation and anaesthesia in mink. A haematological and clinical-chemical study. Jepsen OR, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981;Suppl 1:1–99
Anesthetic management of the patient with acute abdominal disease. Heath RB. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1982 May;4(1):79–88
Anesthesia for the geriatric patient. Evans T. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov; 11(4):653–67
Alphaxalone/alphadolone anaesthesia in the lamb. Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Mar 20;110(12):273–5
Use of saffan in dogs [letter] Jones DR. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 6;108(23):504
Debudding kids [letter] Nutter WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 18;109(3):65–6
Use of Saffan in dogs [letter] Payne AR. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 18;109(3):64–5
Preliminary observations on the use of a combination of xylazine and ketamine hydrochloride in calves. Waterman AE. **Vet Rec** 1981 Nov 21;109(21):464–7
A comparison of four short-acting anesthetic combinations for swine. Cantor GH, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 May; 76(5):715–20
[Food deprivation as preparation for anesthesia and aftercare—effect of fasting on the acid–base status and glucose concentration in the blood of rabbits of different body weight] Bonath K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 1;95(7):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA ADJUVANTS

Use of the muscle relaxant atracurium in anephric patients: preliminary communication. Hunter JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 May;75(5):336–40
[Post-operative changes in blood pressure, respiratory rate and heart rate after abdominal surgery following pre-operative subarachnoidal morphine administration (author's transl)] Aoki M, et al. **Masui** 1981 Nov; 30(11):1249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Buprenorphine as a supplement of N2O–relaxant anesthesia in abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Aoki Y, et al. **Masui** 1981 Oct;30(10):1047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The application of buprenorphine in balanced anesthesia (author's transl)] Hanaoka K, et al. **Masui** 1981 Oct; 30(10):1034–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of buprenorphine to general anesthesia : evaluation of respiration, hemodynamics, analgesic effect and side effects (author's transl)] Lee KH, et al. **Masui** 1981 Oct;30(10):1041–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A comparison between pentazocine and buprenorphine in analgesic –supplemented anesthesia (author's transl)] Momose T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Oct;30(10):1053–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Succinylcholinic apnoea, study of a thirteen-member family (author's transl)] Valle Sánchiz J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Jan;29(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dextran is not a potent local anesthetic adjuvant [letter] Rosenblatt RM. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct;55(4):480–1
[Effects of anesthetics and adjuvants on the airway tone (author's transl)] Koga Y. **Masui** 1982 Mar;31(3):203–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANESTHESIA ASSISTANTS see **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

ANESTHESIA, CAUDAL see under **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

Intravenous regional conduction anesthesia: a technique and literature review–Part II. Reese CA. **AANA J** 1981 Oct; 49(5):485–97
Local anesthetic drugs: tissue and systemic toxicity. Moore DC. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981 Dec;32(4):283–300 (82 ref.)
Regional epidural analgesia: kinetics of pethidine. Gustafsson LL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;74:165–8
Regional blockade versus analgesic therapy. Wiklund L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;74:169–72
The use of regional analgesic techniques [letter] Davis AG. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep;36(9):912
Duration of sympathetic blockade. Stellate ganglion versus intravenous regional guanethidine block. Eriksen S. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Aug;36(8):768–71
Carotid endarterectomy under regional (conductive) anesthesia. Peitzman AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Jul; 196(1):59–64
Midazolam as a sedative on regional anesthesia. Preliminary results. Driessen JJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(12a):2245–7
Regional obstetric anesthesia and newborn behavior: a reanalysis toward synergistic effects. Lester BM, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Jun;53(3):687–92
Regional anesthetic techniques for outpatient surgery. Mulroy M, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Spring; 20(1):71–80
Bupivacaine: preferred agent for intravenous regional anesthesia? Gooding JM, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Oct; 74(10):1282–3
[Medical preparation with regard to tooth extraction under local or loco-regional anesthesia in the dental office] Boucard R, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Mar–Apr;11(2):129–30 **(Fre)**
[Infiltration anesthesia in acute gout (letter)] Massarat S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 2;106(40):1316 **(Ger)**
[The use of tramadol-HCl (Tramal) as adjuvant in regional anaesthesia. Clinical report (author's transl)] Günther W. **Reg Anaesth** 1982 Jan;5(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of intravenous regional anesthesia in out-patient surgery (author's transl)] Riel KA, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Jan;85(1):36–9 **(Ger)**

[Value of regional anesthesia in alloplastic operations of hip joints] Saladajczyk G. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(6):577–80 **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of action of intravenous regional anesthesia] Constantinescu MG. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Jan–Feb; 31(1):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous regional analgesia using bupivacaine [letter] Hanton RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):350–1

Standard intravenous regional analgesia. Alexander JI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 11;285(6343):731–2

[Incidence of complications with plexus anaesthesia; a computer-assisted evaluation (author's transl)] Hartung HJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Feb;17(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications and risks of brachial plexus anaesthesia with special reference to long-term damage (author's transl)] Schmidt E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Dec; 16(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Eugen Bogdan Aburel (1899–1975). The pioneer of regional analgesia for pain relief in childbirth. Curelaru I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jun;37(6):663–9

METHODS

Intravenous regional conduction anesthesia: a technique and literature review-part I. Reese CA. **AANA J** 1981 Aug; 49(4):357–73

Digital regional analgesia. Ryding FN. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Oct; 36(10):969–70

Low i.v. regional analgesia with bupivacaine for hand surgery. Rousso M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Aug; 53(8):841–4

Comparison of epidural and intramuscular pethidine for analgesia in labour [letter] Stonham J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Nov;88(11):1166–7

Standard intravenous regional analgesia. Wallace WA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 21;285(6341):554–6

Conduction anesthesia. Clark RB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;24(2):601–17 (37 ref.)

Comparison of bupivacaine and prilocaine used in Bier block—a double blind trial. Hollingworth A, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jan;13(4):331–6

[Problems of anesthesia for myopathies] Hody JL. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Mar-Apr;48(2):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local and regional anesthesia in dentistry. 2] Carpentier P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Jan–Feb;11(1):9–25 **(Fre)**

[Comparison between morphine administered by the intra-and extra-dural routes] Sidi A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Dec 1;101(11):313–5 **(Heb)**

[Use of prolonged conduction anesthesia in the axillary region in operations on the hand and forearm] Lazarev AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Apr;(4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term conduction anesthesia of the brachial plexus] Lazarev AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(10):109–11 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Critical evaluation of brachial plexus, spinal, and epidural blocks. Moore DC. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981 Dec; 32(4):331–4

VETERINARY

Intravenous regional anaesthesia of the bovine foot. Edwards GB. **In Pract** 1981 Nov;3(6):13–4

Intravenous regional anaesthesia of the bovine foot. Edwards GB. **Vet Rec** 1981 Nov 21;109(21):suppl 13–4

Intravenous regional anaesthesia of the bovine foot [letter] Weaver AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 2;110(1):21

ANESTHESIA, DENTAL

The Spence Report. Report of a Joint Working Party on Anaesthesia in General Dental Practice. **Br Dent J** 1981 Dec 1;151(11):392–5

The Wylie Report. Report of the Working Party on Training in Dental Anaesthesia. **Br Dent J** 1981 Dec 1;151(11):385–8

The Seward Report. Report of the Inter-Faculty Working Party formed to consider the implementation of the Wylie Report. **Br Dent J** 1981 Dec 1;151(11):389–91

Nitrous oxide in the treatment of anxious children [letter] Lindsay SJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jun 15;152(12):398

N2O in the dental treatment of anxious children [letter] McCloskey O. **Br Dent J** 1981 Oct 20;151(8):243

An evaluation of nitrous oxide in the dental treatment of anxious children. A physiological and clinical study. Major E, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Sep 15;151(6):186–91

Diazepam and lorazepam compared as sedatives for outpatient third molar surgery. Barclay JK, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):141–9

Dental anaesthesia: two working parties. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 5;283(6305):1529–30

Safe dental anaesthesia [editorial] Lewis B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 5;283(6305):1494

Subcutaneous facial emphysema complicating dental anaesthesia. Milne B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jan; 29(1):71–3

Arterial plasma epinephrine concentrations and hemodynamic responses after dental injection of local anesthetic with epinephrine. Tolas AG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Jan;104(1):41–3

A comparison of plain 2 per cent lignocaine and 2 per cent lignocaine with adrenaline in local analgesia for minor oral surgery. Kabambe WM, et al. **J Dent** 1982 Jun;10(2):136–9

Physiological changes during relative analgesia—a clinical study. Roberts GJ, et al. **J Dent** 1982 Mar;10(1):55–64

Pressures created by dental injections. Pashley EL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Oct;60(10):1742–8

Continuous transcutaneous oxygen tension monitoring during ultralight general anesthesia for oral surgery. Beech AD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Sep;40(9):559–65

Teaching pain control in the dental school. Greenfield W. **NY J Dent** 1982 Apr;52(4):126

Anesthesia of the teeth, supporting structures, and oral mucous membrane. Martof AB. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):653–68

Comparative effects of acupuncture in Japan and the United States*on dental pain perception. Chapman CR, et al. **Pain** 1982 Apr;12(4):319–28

The logistic analysis of categorical data from dental and oral experiments. Wallenstein S, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1981;6(3–4):65–78

[Local and regional anesthesia in dentistry] Ouhayoun JP, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 Nov–Dec; 10(6):401–14 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with general anesthesia in dental care of cerebral palsy children – attempt at a critical evaluation from the anesthesiologic point of view] Kleemann PP, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1981 Jun;36(6):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm differences in the duration of the effect of a local anesthetic] Pöllmann L. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Apr;37(4):388–90 **(Ger)**

[Effect of different local anesthetics in a double-blind trial] von Ballmoos E, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Jan;92(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT 1341 in ambulatory orodental surgery] Savoia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Oct;47(10):687–94 **(Ita)**

[New intravenous tranquilizer] Suzuki N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;48(4):474 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic subcutaneous emphysema during dental anesthesia: report of two cases. Levy E. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jul–Aug;48(4):272–4

Thrombophlebitis following intravenous diazepam [letter] Sykes P. **Br Dent J** 1981 Oct 6;151(7):214

Malignant hyperpyrexia: successful management following oral surgery. Forman G. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep; 18(2):107–11

Laughing gas is no laughing matter [editorial] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 May;48(5):295

Reversal of diazepam induced apnea with physostigmine. Waters BG, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Dec;47(12):795–7

Prolonged apnea after orthognathic surgery due to atypical cholinesterase. O'Ryan F, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981 Oct; 10(5):338–44

Anesthetic misadventures [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Nov; 103(5):692–694

Spontaneous tension pneumothorax following outpatient general anesthesia. Sandor GK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Sep;40(9):596–600

[Unique case of trigeminal neuralgia arising after local anesthesia in dental treatment] De Romanis F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Nov-Dec;30(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A combined oropharyngeal airway and dental pack. Green RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep;36(9):889–91

A modified self-aspirating syringe. Hill CM. **Br Dent J** 1982 May 18;152(10):354–5

Clinical use of dental electroanalgesia. Savage M. **Br Dent J** 1982 Apr 6;152(7):242–4

The use of 30 gauge needles for the administration of local anaesthetic in North American dental schools. Ross AS. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 May;48(5):336–8

[Infection risk through the reuse of 'used' cylinder ampoules for dental local anaesthesia (author's transl)] Gräf W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981;174(1–2):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Device for securing the T-joint of the anesthesia apparatus in performing operations in the maxillofacial area under endotracheal anesthesia] Solntsev AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jan;(1):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Equipment set for treating anesthesia and respiratory apparatus] Konishchev VG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 May–Jun;(3):30–3 **(Rus)**

[INAAN-3 automatic dental electroanesthesia device] Nesmeianov NA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 May–Jun;(3):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of the BI-8 jet injector in pediatric operative dentistry] Shcherbakova LP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981; 60(4):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Experience with using the jet injector for anesthesia in pediatric therapeutic dentistry] Zhilina VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Nov–Dec;60(6):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A balanced oral sedation technique. Moore RL Jr, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Sep–Oct;48(5):364–7

N2O in the dental treatment of anxious children [letter] **Br Dent J** 1981 Dec 15;151(12):405

Dental care of children with haemophilia and related conditions [letter] Jones P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Feb 16; 152(4):112

General anaesthesia for dentistry [letter] Robert GJ. **Br Dent J** 1982 Feb 16;152(4):110

The Royal College of Surgeons: the implementation of the Wylie Report on dental anesthesia [letter] Shepherd PR. **Br Dent J** 1982 Mar 16;152(6):186

The medical and anaesthetic management of acromegalic patients undergoing maxillo-facial surgery. Whelan J, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Jun;20(2):77–83

A sedation technique for the younger child. Riekman G, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Dec;47(12):789–91

Mandibular anesthesia [letter] Malamed SF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Nov;103(5):690

Periodontal ligament injection: a clinical evaluation. Walton RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Oct;103(4):571–5

General anesthesia for the pediatric patient. Campbell RL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug;40(8):497–506

The periodontal ligament (PDL) injection: an alternative to inferior alveolar nerve block. Malamed SF. **Oral Surg** 1982 Feb;53(2):117–21

Conduction block analgesia in the mandible. A comparative investigation of the techniques of Fischer and Gow-Gates. Agren E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1981;5(3):81–9

[Inhalation sedation in dentistry] Makkes PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 17;125(42):1702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Local and regional anesthesia in dentistry. 2] Carpentier P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Jan–Feb;11(1):9–25 **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory anesthesia in pedodontics] Mocavero G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Nov–Dec;30(6):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of the local anesthetic action of trimecaine prolonged with collagen] Batyrov TU, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous anesthesia in pediatric dentistry] Lankin BN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Nov–Dec;60(6):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroacupuncture analgesia in tooth preparation] Miroshnichenko IT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of spongiosa dental anesthesia] Petrikas AZh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;61(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General anesthesia in a dental polyclinic] Shaldullin MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Sep;(9):57–8 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

General anaesthesia for dentistry [letter] Coplans MP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Mar 16;152(6):185–6

Dental anaesthesia and mortality [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 27;284(6320):978

Dental anaesthesia and mortality [letter] Coplans MP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 27;284(6316):661–2

UTILIZATION

The personalities of dentists as a factor in the use of nitrous oxide relative analgesia. Gaffney TJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Dec;26(6):387–9

ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

ANESTHESIA, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

Choice of local anesthetic agents for obstetrics. Gribomont B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981 Dec;32(4):245–55

Epidural anesthesia for orthopedic surgery. Survey of 730 cases. Sedation and supplementation. Hody JL. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981;32(3):213–20

The influence of different anesthetic techniques on blood loss in prostatectomy patients (Hryntschak's operation). Meddens HJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981;32(3):239–44

Critical evaluation of epidural analgesia in obstetrics. Rolly G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981 Dec;32(4):277–81

Use of chloroprocaine for obstetric analgesia. Zubair NA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(1):53–61

Dose response studies in elderly patients subjected to epidural analgesia. Andersen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Jun;25(3):279–81

Caudal block for post-operative pain relief in children after genital operations. A comparison between bupivacaine and morphine. Jensen BH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Oct; 25(5):373–5

Maternal and foetal drug levels after epicutaneous application

of a local anaesthetic formulation containing ketocaine for possible use as pain relief in labour. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Feb;25(1):73–5

Blood glucose, insulin, antidiuretic hormone and renin activity response during caesarean section performed under general anaesthesia or epidural analgesia. Kanto J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Oct;25(5):442–4

A comparison of epidural morphine and epidural bupivacaine for postoperative pain relief. Modig J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Oct;25(5):437–41

Lumbar epidural anaesthesia with bupivacaine in old patients: effect of speed and direction of injection. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Jun;25(3):270–4

The use of epidural analgesia for delivery in a patient with pulmonary hypertension. Sørensen MB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Jun;26(3):180–2

Regional epidural analgesia: kinetics of pethidine. Gustafsson LL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;74:165–8

Analgesia during labour with pethidine epidurally. Skjöldebrand A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;74:74

The maternal and fetal cardiovascular effects of epidural morphine in the sheep model. Craft JB Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 1;142(7):835–9

Fetal and maternal plasma catecholamine levels at elective cesarean section under general or epidural anesthesia versus vaginal delivery. Irestedt L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15;142(8):1004–10

Effect of general and peridural anesthesia on the concentrations of prolactin and cortisol in maternal plasma. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 1; 141(5):483–6

Pregnancy and triple heart valve prosthesis. Duffy BL. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):59–61

Epidural fentanyl in labour. Carrie LE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Oct;36(10):965–9

General versus epidural? Corall I. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul; 37(7):711–2

Obstetric pain relief in a district hospital. The provision of a limited epidural service. Davies HF. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Aug;36(8):783–9

A failed spinal following an epidural block [letter] Dennison B. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):348–9

Plasma noradrenaline levels during labour. Influence of electric lumbar epidural blockade. Falconer AD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr;37(4):416–20

Hypotension during epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section. A comparison of intravenous loading with crystalloid and colloid solutions. Hallworth D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):53–6

Extradural anaesthesia in parturients with severe cardiovascular disease. Two case reports. McMurray TJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr;37(4):442–5

Anaesthesia for cystectomy. A comparison of two anaesthetic techniques. Ryan DW. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May;37(5):554–60

Selective obstetric epidural service in a developing country. Ukpoma SO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Aug;36(8):816–8

Effect of epidural administration of bupivacaine (Marcaine) on monosynaptic reflex-depression. van Kleef JW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Oct;30(10):58–62

Maternal, fetal, and neonatal responses after epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine, 2-chloroprocaine, or lidocaine. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug;61(8):638–44

Epidural meperidine-bupivacaine for obstetric analgesia. Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug;61(8):652–6

Delayed onset of epidural anesthesia in patients with back pain. Benzon HT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Dec; 60(12):874–7

Oxygen transfer from mother to fetus during cesarean section under epidural anesthesia. Ramanathan S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jul;61(7):576–81

Epidural analgesia in the presence of herpes simplex virus (type 2) infection [letter] Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug;61(8):714–5

Postoperative pain relief by epidural morphine. Rawal N, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Oct;60(10):726–31

Single-injection epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine and morphine for prostatectomy. Shapiro LA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Nov;60(11):818–20

Uterine contractions and the spread of local anesthetics in the epidural space. Sivakumaran C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Feb;61(2):127–9

Caudal anesthesia for early onset myotonic dystrophy. Alexander C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):597–8

Altered neural conduction with epidural bupivacaine. Cusick JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jul;57(1):31–6

Epidural morphine following epidural local anesthesia: effect on ventilatory and airway occlusion pressure responses to CO2. Doblar DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct; 55(4):423–8

A prolonged chloroprocaine epidural block in a postpartum patient with abnormal pseudocholinesterase. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jun;56(6):477–8

Urinary metabolites of chloroprocaine [letter] Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jun;56(6):483–4

The use of a selected ion monitoring technique to study the disposition of bupivacaine in mother, fetus, and neonate following epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Kuhnert PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Dec;55(6):611–7

Age and epidural dose response in adult men. Park WY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr;56(4):318–20

Lidocaine and bupivacaine mixtures for epidural blockade. Seow LT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Mar;56(3):177–83

The emerging role of epidural anesthesia in arteriography and in vascular operations. Fuchs JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Jun;195(6):781–5

Suppression of antidiuretic hormone hypersecretion during surgery by extradural anaesthesia. Bonnet F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jan;54(1):29–36

Postoperative glucose tolerance during extradural analgesia. Buckley FP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Mar;54(3):325–31

Blood loss in total hip replacement: extradural v. phenoperidine analgesia. Chin SP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 May;54(5):491–5

Effect of extradural analgesia using bupivacaine and 2-chloroprocaine on intervillous blood flow during normal labour. Hollmén AI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug; 54(8):837–42

A controlled trial of extradural fentanyl in labour. Justins DM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Apr;54(4):409–14

Effects of concentration of local anaesthetic drugs in extradural block [letter] Moore DC. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Oct;53(10):1107–8

Extradural pethidine with and without adrenaline during labour: wide variation in effect. Skjöldebrand A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Apr;54(4):415–20

Effects of extradural analgesia and vagal blockade on the metabolic and endocrine response to upper abdominal surgery. Traynor C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Mar; 54(3):319–23

Changes in fetal TCPO2 values occurring during labour in association with lumbar extradural analgesia. Willcourt RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):635–41

Ventilatory capacity after three methods of anaesthesia for inguinal hernia repair: a randomized controlled trial. Godfrey PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Aug;68(8):587–9

Lorazepam and diazepam as adjuncts to epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Ong BY, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jan;29(1):31–4

Effect of lateral position and volume on the spread of epidural anaesthesia in the parturient. Rolbin SH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Sep;28(5):431–5

Prophylactic intramuscular ephedrine before epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section: efficacy and actions on the fetus and newborn. Rolbin SH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Mar;29(2):148–53

Labour is still painful [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Feb 15;126(4):354, 357

The effects of epidural anesthesia on electronic fetal heart rate monitoring. Lavin JP. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Feb; 9(1):55–62

Epidural analgesia. Redick LF. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Feb; 9(1):63–76 (64 ref.)

Epidural analgesia for post-thoracotomy patients. James EC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Dec;82(6):898–903

Impedance cardiographic analysis on systemic performances of right atrium under anesthesia. Muteki T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1981;28(3):255–62

Disposition of morphine in cerebrospinal fluid after epidural administration [letter] Gustafsson LL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):796

Epidural analgesia [letter] Blazejowski BA. **Med J Aust** 1982 Mar 20;1(6):249

Drugs and childbirth [letter] Kraus PA. **Med J Aust** 1981 Nov 28;2(11):581

Epidural block anesthesia for culdoscopy. Katayama M, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1981 Oct;6(3):169–75

Lumbar epidural analgesia to improve intervillous blood flow during labor in severe preeclampsia. Jouppila P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb;59(2):158–61

Cardiovascular effects of dihydroergotamine during epidural anaesthesia in dogs. Zimpfer M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981; 23(6):305–9

Lumbar epidural anaesthesia with bupivacaine 0.75%. A clinical evaluation of 371 cases. Jörgensen H. **Reg Anaesth** 1982 Apr;5(2):30–3

Epidural stimulation for pain control in the 'failed disc' syndrome. Leclercq TA. **RI Med J** 1982 Jan;65(1):25–8

Hypertension in epidural anaesthesia [letter] Desai SP. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 31;62(6):154

[Effect of high level epidural block on circulatory function (author's transl)] Zhuang XL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;19(9):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of epidural anesthesia on respiratory function in gyneco-obstetric patients (author's transl)] Zhao J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep; 3(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidural analgesia as a routine method for infraumbilical operations] Benveniste D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 29;143(27):1703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative epidural analgesia with bupivacaine and morphine in patients with obstructive lung disease] Vester-Andersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jul 20; 143(30):1905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blockade of renin secretion by epidural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Bonnet F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981; 38(7–8):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low dose morphine epidural anaesthesia. Diagnostic and prognostic interest. 492 cases (author's transl)] Farcot JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(7–8):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of blood flow during epidural analgesia measured by a non-invasive method, i.e. transcutaneous pulsed ultrasonic Doppler velocimetry (author's transl)] Landais A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(7–8):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural opiates for relief of chronic pain (author's transl)] Stoyanov M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(7–8):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of morphine derivatives administered by the peridural route per- and postoperatively] Stoyanov M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary tract surgery under epidural anaesthesia: report on a series of 53 cases (author's transl)] Baumel H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(10):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of eclampsia crisis by peridural anesthesia and cesarean operation (author's transl)] Le Camus J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 May-Jun;42(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential peridural analgesia for vaginal delivery. A randomised study of its influence on the progress and mode of delivery (author's transl)] Sprotte G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Oct;30(10):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plethysmographic study on sympathetic block in peridural anaesthesia and peridural morphine analgesia (author's transl)] Zenz M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Oct;30(10):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative epidural opiate analgesia for pain treatment after spine surgery (author's transl)] Grabow L, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Apr;17(2):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative opiate analgesia (author's transl)] Kiss I, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Dec;16(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A double-blind comparison of epidural buprenorphine and epidural morphine in postoperative pain (author's transl)] Zenz M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Dec; 16(6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peridural anesthesia and analgesia results in general surgery] Frings N, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Mar;53(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Important metabolic parameters in the peripartum period as affected by peridural anesthesia] Knoche E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1981 Aug;8(4):190–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in plasma ADH levels during neuroleptic analgesia snd extracorporeal circulation] Weidler B, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jun 4;33(22):820–2 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effectiveness of obstetric epidural analgesia. I. Vaginal delivery (author's transl)] Knoche E, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1982 Apr;5(2):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations in vasopressin (ADH)-levels during NLA combined with epidural fentanyl-analgesia (author's transl)] von Bormann B, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1982 Jan; 5(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with caudal anaesthesias in paediatric surgery (author's transl)] Hofmann U, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Mar; 35(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience obtained from segmental epidural analgesia in obstetrics (author's transl)] Siegismund K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(4):232–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with peridural anesthesia in labor] Gioia M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Dec;47(12):851–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The comparison of epidural + methoxy-flurane anesthesia and modified neurolept-anestesia for adrenarectomy in a patient with adrenocortical tumor: with special reference to plasma catecholamine concentration (author's transl)] Fujii A, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jun;30(6):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Caudal epidural application of morphine in children (author's transl)] Kaneko T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Aug; 30(8):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of cervical epidural anesthesia on glucose disappearance and insulin secretion (author's transl)] Nakamura S, et al. **Masui** 1981 Sep;30(9):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of epidural analgesia on uptake, metabolism and excretion of halothane in dogs (author's transl)] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jun;30(6):594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Caudal anesthesia in infants and children (author's transl)] Sawasato K, et al. **Masui** 1981 Aug;30(8):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane anesthesia, epidural anesthesia and surgery on plasma beta-endorphin levels in man (author's transl)] Tsubo T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Feb;30(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine functions following epidural morphine in man. II. Effects on renal function and plasma ADH and aldosterone levels and plasma renin activity (author's transl)] Yao M, et al. **Masui** 1981 Dec;30(12):1353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of epidural anesthesia on the course of labor] Mrozowski J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1981;27:489–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Continuous mini-infusion of trimecaine into the peridural space during labor] Lantsev EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 May-Jun;(3):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Regional hemodynamics in peridural anesthesia] Vabishchevich AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Nov-Dec;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin potential registration to study the effect of anesthesia] Zimin AM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 May-Jun;(3):37–9

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term epidural anesthesia in the postoperative period] Esperov BN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peridural anesthesia as a method of intraoperative analgesia] Aliev MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Dec;(12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postoperative peridural analgesia with morphine for cancer patients] Krokhalev GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr; 128(4):121–3 **(Rus)**
[Prolonged peridural anesthesia as a component of the intensive treatment of patients with injuries of the abdominal organs] Shanin SS. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr; 128(4):119–21 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of methods of anesthesia in closed mitral commissurotomy] Zabrodin ON, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Aug;127(8):75–80 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of oncologic and postoperative pain with epidural morphine (author's transl)] Auad AO.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1982 Mar;29(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidural morphine. Treatment of postoperative pain (author's transl)] Dávalos M, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1981 Sep;28(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of postoperative pain by peridural analgesia: haemodynamic study (author's transl)] Muriel Villoria C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Jul;28(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of lumbar epidural analgesia on the development of deep vein thrombosis of the legs after open prostatectomy. Hendolin H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(6):425–9
Comparative influences of epidural and general anaesthesia on deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism after total hip replacement. Modig J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(2):125–30
Fetal lactic acidosis with epidural anesthesia. Antoine C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan 1;142(1):55–9
Hypotension associated with epidural anesthesia [letter] Southwick JP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 1; 144(1):115–6
Total spinal or massive subdural block? [letter] Collier C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):92–3
Total spinal block complicating epidural analgesia in labour. Skowronski GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Aug; 9(3):274–6
Paraplegia following epidural analgesia. Ballin NC. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Oct;36(10):952–3
Nerve root irritation from an epidural catheter [letter] Casey WF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jun;37(6):697–8
Paraplegia following epidural analgesia [letter] Crowhurst JA. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Aug;37(8):864
Delayed onset spinal after epidural analgesia [letter] Findley I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May;37(5):602–3
Delayed respiratory arrest after bupivacaine. Holmboe J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):60–2
Delayed respiratory arrest after epidural bupivacaine [letter] Reynolds F. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May;37(5):603
A case of unilateral analgesia following epidural and subarachnoid block revisited [letter] de Rosayro AM. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct;55(4):478
Total spinal block after epidural injection into an interspace adjacent to an inadvertent dural perforation. Hodgkinson R. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):593–5
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of late-pregnant women [letter] Marx GF. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):156
Anticoagulation following placement of epidural and subarachnoid catheters: an evaluation of neurologic sequelae. Rao TL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Dec; 55(6):618–20
Shivering during epidural analgesia in women in labor. Webb PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Dec;55(6):706–7
Cardiotocographic modifications during continuous epidural anaesthesia in labour. Vincenti E, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1981;8(3):128–31
Epidural anesthesia in low-risk obstetrical patients. Schussman LC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 May;14(5):851–8
Record award for personal injuries sustained as a result of negligent administration of epidural anaesthetic. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 16;1(8264):159
Continuous infusion of epidural anesthesia and posterior column deterioration [letter] Meier FA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 18;2(8299):659
Naloxone reversal of urinary retention after epidural morphine [letter] Rawal N, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 19–26; 2(8260–61):1411
Phantom limb pain during peridural anaesthesia. Mihic DN, et al. **Pain** 1981 Oct;11(2):269–72
Convulsions during epidural anaesthesia [letter]
S Afr Med J 1981 Sep 19;60(12):449
[Influence of epidural anesthesia on blood pressure (author's transl)] Luo LK, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1981 Jun; 3(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cauda equina syndrome following spinal anaesthesia with mepivacain (author's transl)] Jackenkroll R, et al.
Nervenarzt 1981 Aug;52(8):473–6 **(Ger)**
[Caudal anaesthesia in children and the danger of seizures. A case report (author's transl)] Verlic L, et al.
Reg Anaesth 1982 Jan;5(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survey of low-birth-weight infants delivered under peridural anesthesia] Závodi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jul 12;122(28):1697–9 **(Hun)**
[Peridural anesthesia. Study of the phagocytic capacity of neutrophils] Villani A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Aug; 47(8):441–4 **(Ita)**
[A complication of epidural puncture, myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Miyamoto T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Aug; 30(8):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complications of peridural anesthesia] Bel'shov VV.
Klin Khir 1981 Dec;(12):40–1 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Millipore filters are not necessary for epidural block [letter] Abouleish E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):604
A procedure for measuring the length of the catheter in the epidural space [letter] Jawalekar SR, et al.
Anesthesiology 1982 Jul;57(1):67–8

METHODS

Continuous peridural anesthesia for cesarean section. Jaucot J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981 Dec;32(4):269–76
Epidural anesthesia for the woman in labor. Nicolls ET, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Oct;81(10):1826–30
The effect of the direction of the needle bevel in lumbar epidural analgesia [letter] Boskovski N, et al.
Anaesthesia 1982 Feb;37(2):216–7
Combined subarachnoid and epidural techniques [letter] Coates MB. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):89–90
Extradural analgesia for Caesarean section [letter] Dennison B. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):90–1
Caudal analgesia in children. Five hundred cases for procedures below the diaphragm. McGown RG.
Anaesthesia 1982 Aug;37(8):806–18
A test to show correct placement of epidural catheter. Shah JL. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr;37(4):426–7
Continuous thoracic epidural anesthesia for biliary tract surgery and for postoperative pain relief in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Kang SB. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Sep; 61(9):793–5
Anesthetic management and monitoring of a parturient with mitral and aortic valvular disease. Lynch C 3d, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1982 Sep;61(9):788–92
Further considerations regarding the components of an effective test dose prior to epidural block [letter] Morison DH. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Aug;57(2):140–2
Use of two epidural catheters to provide analgesia of unblocked segments in a patient with lumbar disc disease. Schachner SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):150–1
Lumbar extradural analgesia [letter] Gillies AL.
Br J Anaesth 1981 Sep;53(9):1005
Extradural analgesia: the influence of volume and concentration of bupivacaine on the mode of delivery, analgesic efficacy and motor block. Thorburn J, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1981 Sep;53(9):933–9
A comparison of T4 and T7 dermatomal levels of analgesia for caesarean section using the lumbar epidural technique. Craft JB Jr, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May;29(3):264–9
A simple safe method for continuous infusion epidural analgesia in obstetrics. Davies AO, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1981 Sep;28(5):484–7
Continuous infusion epidural analgesia [letter] Taylor HJ.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1982 May;29(3):283–4
Epidural for both anesthesia and analgesia in an oncology patient. Galakatos AE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Apr; 13(2):258–61
Intractable pain therapy using a new epidural catheter. Racz GB, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 6;248(5):579–81
Continuous mini-infusion of 0.125 percent bupivacaine into the epidural space during labor. Clark MJ. **JAOA** 1982 Mar;81(7):484–91
[Role of prolonged peridural analgesia in the combined treatment of peritonitis and ileus in childhood] Marinovski I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Air filling technic of high caudal block (author's transl)] Fang SY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 18(2):166–7 **(Chi)**
[Lidocaine-pethidine solution for epidural anesthesia (author's transl)] Wang YT, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Jan;20(1):38–40 **(Chi)**
[Epidural analgesia for mastectomy: analysis of 930 cases (author's transl)] Zang JF.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1981 Jul;19(7):426–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Sacral epidural anesthesia in the treatment of lumbosacral backache] Hauswirth R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 13;112(7):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Segmental epidural analgesia in chemonucleolysis] Bersi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Dec;47(12):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lumbar epidural and caudal anesthesia for vaginal delivery in Eisenmenger's syndrome (author's transl)] Kubo N, et al. **Masui** 1981 Dec;30(12):1388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regional anesthesia for progressive muscular dystrophy (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jun; 30(6):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of pacemaker implantation: clinical analysis of cervical epidural anesthesia (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Masui** 1981 Dec;30(12):1368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience with the simultaneous use of peridural and subarachnoidal neurolysis with various preparations in incurable cancer patients with severe pain syndrome] Beliaev DG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 May–Jun; (3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental method of closed intermittent peridural anesthesia] Khroshin SA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 May–Jun;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Use of controlled peridural block in the postoperative period] Esperov BN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Dec;(12):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of prolonged peridural anesthesia during surgery in aged and elderly patients with fractures of the proximal femur] Fishkin VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Mar;(3):40–1 **(Rus)**
[Intermittent peridural anesthesia in treating arthrosis deformans of the lower extremities] Khroshin SA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1982 Feb;(2):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of performing prolonged peridural anesthesia in spinal deformities in children] Parnes DI, et al.
Vestn Khir 1982 May;128(5):96–8 **(Rus)**
[Prolonged peridural morphine analgesia in the postoperative period] Vorontsov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Mar; 128(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peridural anesthesia in combination with neurolepsy] Kurochkin NN. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jan;(1):55–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Insufficient analgesia following epidural application of morphine in obstetrics (author's transl)] Knitza R, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1981 Aug;185(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Epidural anesthesia in a rural regional hospital] Nurdinov ZhN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):65 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Caudal epidural anesthesia in horses. Slusher SH.
VM SAC 1981 Dec;76(12):1773–5

ANESTHESIA, EXTRADURAL see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

Anesthesia and the neurosurgical patient: Part I–monitoring needs. Davis MK. **AANA J** 1982 Apr;50(2):143–8
Management of a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta: a case study. Sauer AR, et al. **AANA J** 1981 Dec;49(6):580–1
A case study: management of the patient with laryngeal tumor and airway compromise. Wehner RJ, et al.
AANA J 1982 Feb;50(1):81–3
The influence of different anesthetic techniques on blood loss in prostatectomy patients (Hryntschak's operation). Meddens HJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981;32(3):239–44
Distribution of inspired gas to each lung in anesthetized human subjects. Bindslev L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1981 Jun;25(3):297–302
Prediction of the physiological dead space/tidal volume ratio during anaesthesia/IPPV from simple pre-operative tests. Fletcher R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Feb; 25(1):58–62
Blood glucose, insulin, antidiuretic hormone and renin activity response during caesarean section performed under general anaesthesia or epidural analgesia. Kanto J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1981 Oct;25(5):442–4
Influence of moderate alcohol intake on thiopental anesthesia. Loft S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Feb;26(1):22–6
Effects of thiopentone on cardiac performance, coronary hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in chronic ischemic heart disease. Reiz S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1981 Apr;25(2):103–10
Cardiocirculatory effects of prolonged administration of isoflurane in normocarbic human volunteers. Shimosato S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Feb;26(1):27–30
Org NC 45 and intraocular pressure during anesthesia. Sia RL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Jun;25(3):219–21
Effects of renal function on serum fluoride level in dogs during and after enflurane anesthesia. Wickström I, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1981 Jun;25(3):258–62
Effect of anaesthesia on serum levels of LH and FSH in man with and without GnRH test. Bizzarro A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1982 Jan;99(1):14–7
Effect of changes in PCO2 and body positions on intraocular pressure during general anaesthesia. Hvidberg A, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1981 Aug;59(4):465–75
Protection of the eyes with ophthalmic ointments during general anaesthesia. Schmidt P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1981 Jun;59(3):422–7
Effect of nembutal anaesthesia on the tolerance of high ambient temperature in guinea pigs. Laszczyńska J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 1981 Sep–Oct;32(5):555–7
Decrease of oxygen difference between arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid after intravenous injection of sodium bicarbonate in hyperoxic patients, anaesthetized, paralyzed and artificially ventilated. Ryba M, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 1981 Sep–Oct;32(5):611–2
Anesthesia and microvascular dynamics in spontaneously

hypertensive rats. De Lano FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec;241(6):H821–8

An interesting family of ten! [letter] Amir M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Nov;9(4):403

The anaesthetic and perioperative management of the patient undergoing insertion of a peritoneo–venous shunt. Bettenay DA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 May;10(2):108–12

Blind nasal intubation in an awake patient for caesarian section. Edwards RM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 May;10(2):151–3

Molecular mechanisms of general anaesthesia. Burnie JP. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Nov;36(11):1027–39 (70 ref.)

Anaesthesia and cognitive functioning. Mental function in postoperative day patients at the time of their release. Cohen RL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):47–52

General versus epidural? Corall I. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul; 37(7):711–2

The concept of 'balanced' general anaesthesia [editorial] Dundee JW. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Aug;36(8):765–7

A pilot study of the changes of skin electrical conductance in patients undergoing general anaesthesia and surgery. Goddard GF. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr;37(4):408–15

Congenital complete heart block [letter] Hasbury C. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr;37(4):466–7

Continuous intravenous infusion of disoprofol (ICI 35868, Diprivan). Comparison with Althesin to cover surgery under local analgesia. O'Callaghan AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):295–300

Anaesthesia for cystectomy. A comparison of two anaesthetic techniques. Ryan DW. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May;37(5):554–60

Reduction in halothane anesthetic requirement by clonidine, an alpha–adrenergic agonist. Bloor BC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Sep;61(9):741–5

Anesthetic considerations for the patient with homocystinuria. Parris WC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug;61(8):708–10

A study of a noninvasive method for measuring central venous pressure during general anesthesia. Yukioka H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Dec;60(12):901–3

Reduction in resting end–expiratory position of the respiratory system with induction of anesthesia and neuromuscular paralysis. Bergman NA. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jul;57(1):14–7

The dose response of intravenous thiopental for the induction of general anesthesia in unpremedicated children. Coté CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Dec;55(6):703–5

Comparison of sufentanil––O2 and fentanyl––02 for coronary artery surgery. de Lange S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb; 56(2):94–8

Hemodynamic changes prior to and after sternotomy in patients anesthetized with high–dose fentanyl. Edde RR. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct;55(4):444–6

Thoracic gas volume measured by body plethysmography during anesthesia and muscle paralysis: description and validation of a method. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct;55(4):439–43

Prevention of rigidity during fentanyl––oxygen induction of anesthesia. Hill AB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct; 55(4):452–4

Pulmonary oxygen exchange during endobronchial anesthesia: effect of tidal volume and PEEP. Katz JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Mar;56(3):164–71

The dilemma of general anesthesia for cesarean section: adequate fetal oxygenation vs. maternal awareness during operation [letter] Mark LC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 May; 56(5):405–6

General anesthesia and the chest wall. Schmid ER, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Dec;55(6):668–75

Neuroleptanaesthesia in paediatric practice. Appukutty VG, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4):544–7

A review of modern paediatric anaesthesia. Tay DH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4):552–6

Local cerebral glucose metabolism in newborn dogs: effects of hypoxia and halothane anesthesia. Duffy TE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Mar;11(3):233–46

A randomised controlled trial to compare local with general anaesthesia for short–stay inguinal hernia repair. Teasdale C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Jul;64(4):238–42

Adolescent emergence excitement. Heaman DJ, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Feb;35(2):230–42

Correlation of general anesthetic potency with solubility in membranes. Janoff AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 20;649(1):125–8

The effect of anesthesia or restraint on triacylglycerol turnover in the rat. Krause BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 12;710(3):471–6

Effect of cooling on the glucoregulation of anaesthetized and non–anaesthetized newborn dogs. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;40(1–2):9–20

Suppression of antidiuretic hormone hypersecretion during surgery by extradural anaesthesia. Bonnet F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jan;54(1):29–36

Age–dependent dose–response relationship of ORG NC 45 in anaesthetized patients. d'Hollander A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):653–7

Cardiorespiratory responses to an i.v. infusion of dobutamine in the intact anaesthetized dog. Orchard CH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):673–9

Detection of wakefulness during general anaesthesia [letter] Wilson ME. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Nov;53(11):1234

Ventilatory capacity after three methods of anaesthesia for inguinal hernia repair: a randomized controlled trial. Godfrey PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Aug;68(8):587–9

Blood glucose profiles in surgically prepared flaxedilized and anesthetized rats. Fish KW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Mar; 8(3):303–16

Measuring immediate recovery from general anaesthesia using a scoring system. Asbury AJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Nov;28(6):567–74

Cancer, chemotherapy and anaesthesia. Chung F. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jul;29(4):364–71 (64 ref.)

Ventilation following induction of general anaesthesia by thiopentone. Germain M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Mar;29(2):100–4

Inhibition of the cardiovascular effects of lysine acetylsalicylate by propranolol in dogs during halothane anaesthesia. Lee DC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jul; 29(4):349–54

Anaesthesia for cerebral arteriovenous malformations in children. McLeod ME, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jul; 29(4):299–306

Anaesthetic management of arteriovenous malformations of the vein of Galen. McLeod ME, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jul;29(4):307–12

Subcutaneous facial emphysema complicating dental anaesthesia. Milne B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jan; 29(1):71–3

Anaesthesia for cardiac patients having non–cardiac operations. Wynands JE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jul; 29(4):341–8

Anesthetic considerations for the patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Libman RH. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Sep;(159):123–5

Differential effect of althesin versus chloralose–urethane anesthesia on in vivo LHRH and LH release in the proestrous rat. Ching M. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982; 9(1):37–46

Comparison of the placental transfer of thiopental and diazepam in caesarean section. Bakke OM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;21(3):221–7

Effects of general anaesthesia on portal venous pressure in the rat. Belghiti J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981;13(4):285–9

Unsuitability of urethane anesthetized rats for testing potential beta–adrenoreceptor blockers. Maggi CA, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Apr 15;38(4):517–9

Modification of pulsatile pattern of basal insulin secretion in the dog by general anesthesia (Nembutal). Vanhelder WP. **Experientia** 1981;37(9):1032–3

Sustained intraocular tension during reversal of general anaesthesia. Chari P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 29(1):5–8

Hypoxemia and general anesthesia: an analysis of distribution of ventilation and perfusion. Klineberg PL, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Fall;19(3):123–67 (168 ref.)

General anesthesia for ambulatory surgery. Wong HC. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Spring;20(1):37–49

Possible hazards of patient anaesthesia during hyperthermia therapy [letter] Stauffer PR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jun;8(6):1077

Ketamine anesthesia for pediatric gastrointestinal procedures. Shemesh E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;18(7):760–2

Effects of ketamine and Althesin Anesthesia on baroreceptor––heart rate reflex and hemodynamics of intact and pontine rabbits. Blake DW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Mar;5(2):145–54

Anaesthesia with pentobarbitone blocks the progesterone–induced luteinizing hormone surge in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Terasawa E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Mar;92(3):327–39

Continuous transcutaneous oxygen tension monitoring during ultralight general anesthesia for oral surgery. Beech AD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Sep;40(9):559–65

A comparative study of vasoconstrictors and determination of their safe dose under halothane anesthesia. Buhrow JA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Dec;39(12):934–7

Refractive changes in children under general anesthesia. Saunders RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Nov–Dec;18(6):38–41

Changes in plas.na concentrations of oestrogens and progesterone in women during anaesthesia and gynaecological operations. Braunsberg H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Aug;14(8):749–55

Atelectatic tympanic membrane reversal by nitrous oxide supplemented general anesthesia and polyethylene ventilation tube insertion. A preliminary report. Graham MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Sep;91(9 Pt 1):1469–71

Examination of the nasopharynx under general anesthesia. Podoshin L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Aug;92(8 Pt 1):951

Peak–to–peak detector for the arterial pulsations in the plethysmogram. II: results of its use during anaesthesia. Sluiter ER, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 May; 19(3):267–70

Advance in anesthesiology. Clark RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1981;10:151–92 (147 ref.)

General anesthetic agents (what every surgeon should know about anesthesia, but has been afraid to ask). Reynolds RC. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):489–500 (14 ref.)

Detection of seizure activity in the paralyzed neonate using continuous monitoring. Goldberg RN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 May;69(5):583–6

Effect of halothane anesthesia on end–tidal PCO and pattern of respiration in the rat. Fukuda Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jan;392(3):244–50

CO2–ventilatory response of the anesthetized rat by rebreathing technique. Hayashi F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Mar;393(1):77–82

Respiratory mechanics of Pekin ducks under four conditions: pressure breathing, anesthesia, paralysis or breathing CO2–enriched gas. Gillespie JR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Feb;47(2):177–91

Myocardial oxygen extraction rate under general anesthesia. Yusa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Mar;133(3):321–4

Dependence of intraocular pressure on induced hypotension and posture during surgical anaesthesia. Tsamparlakis J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980;100(4):521–6

Physiological studies of exocrine pancreatic secretion in conscious rats. 4. Communication. Effects of anesthesia on flow rate and composition of pancreatic juice. Haberich FJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Feb;20(2):93–100

[General anesthesia in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Navrátilová Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 May;38(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Our experience with ophthalmic anesthesia (author's transl)] Vlová K, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 May;38(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tramadol in general anesthesia] Najbrt J. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Mar;61(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A medico–psychological study of the influence of sounds during general anesthesia on the postoperative course] Bonke B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 24; 126(17):763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Heart infarct as a surgical risk] Knape JT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Sep 5;125(36):1441–4 **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous ventilation in anesthesia. Introduction] Galinski R. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(9–10):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in skin reactivity to phytohemagglutinin caused by general anesthesia] Boileau S, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia in the patient presenting with respiratory insufficiency] Gemperle M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981; 22(5):487–90 **(Fre)**

[Study of cellular immunity by the nuclear refringence test during general anesthesia] Pompidou A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of flunitrazepam on intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Maillet J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interference of anaesthesia and transfusion on rheological parameters (author's transl)] Adjizian JC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaesthesia and postoperative intensive care of patients with ruptured lower abdominal aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Janvier G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(3):197–205 (90 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Etomidate–infusion–anaesthesia. I. Haemodynamics and blood gases analyses in the early postoperative period (author's transl)] Hoffmann P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Dec; 30(12):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical usefulness of Tramadol–infusion anaesthesia (author's transl)] Rothhammer A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Dec;30(12):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene–sodium and uneventful re–anaesthesia after oral dantrolene–prophylaxis (author's transl)] Schulte–Sasse U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 May;31(5):241–4 **(Ger)**

[The influence of buprenorphine and tramadol on the postoperative CO2 response after general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Klose R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Feb;17(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaesthetic problems with glomus tumors of the head and neck (author's transl)] Schlimgen R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Apr;17(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the examination of infants under general anesthesia] Thiel HJ. **Buch Augenarzt** 1982;(89):186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with general anesthesia in dental care of cerebral palsy children – attempt at a critical evaluation from the anesthesiologic point of view] Kleemann PP, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1981 Jun;36(6):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical procedures and anesthesia in diabetes mellitus] Lutz H. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Oct 1;99(37):1497–8 **(Ger)**

[Etomidate, propanidid, gamma–hydroxy butyric acid] Doenicke A. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:107–22 **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptic anesthesia] Rügheimer E. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:175–91 **(Ger)**

[General anesthesia in surgery for retinal detachment (author's transl)] Kutschera E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Dec;179(6):481–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of anaesthesia and surgery on immune function. A review (author's transl)] Bröcker EB, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 1;59(23):1297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic alcohol consumption and use of anesthetics – retrospective study of laryngectomies] Abdulla W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Apr;61(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intratympanic pressure changes during general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Laszig R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Apr;61(4):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premedication, anesthesia and the postoperative period in hypertensive patients with coronary disease] Hempelmann G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 May 21;33(20):739–45 **(Ger)**

[Effect of buprenorphine on circulation and breathing] Kramer M, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jun 4;33(22):830–3 **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepine in anesthesia] von Bormann B, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 May 28;33(21):785–90 **(Ger)**

[The significance of examination of breathing mechanics during general anaesthesia and artificial ventilation for the complex assessment of functional pulmonary conditions in patients with nonspecific respiratory disease (author's transl)] Joffe LZ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981; 156(3):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of halothane and enflurane general anesthesia on adenosine deaminase activity in human lymphocytes (letter)] De Francisci G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Aug;66(4):529–31 **(Ita)**

[Aspects of general anesthesia in cerebral angiography] Donadio PP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Dec; 47(12):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new anesthesthesiological technic for intraoperative arousal in scoliosis surgery] Teodori R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Dec;47(12):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Buprenorphine as a supplement of N2O–relaxant anesthesia in abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Aoki Y, et al. **Masui** 1981 Oct;30(10):1047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The application of buprenorphine in balanced anesthesia (author's transl)] Hanaoka K, et al. **Masui** 1981 Oct; 30(10):1034–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma whose diagnosis was made at operation (author's transl)] Hinuma K, et al. **Masui** 1981 Sep;30(9):978–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use and evaluation of high frequency jet ventilation (HFJV) (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Nov; 30(11):1225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous glucose tolerance test during anesthesia–insulin response and glucose clearance (author's transl)] Ishihara H, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jul;30(7):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in a patient with Prader–Willi syndrome (author's transl)] Koishi K, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jul;30(7):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of buprenorphine to general anesthesia : evaluation of respiration, hemodynamics, analgesic effect and side effects (author's transl)] Lee KH, et al. **Masui** 1981 Oct;30(10):1041–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a technique using flunitrazepam for induction and low–dose ketamine microdrip for maintenance (author's transl)] Senryo A, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jul;30(7):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane anesthesia and abdominal surgery on plasma gonadotropin levels (author's transl)] Takazawa T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Oct;30(10):1075–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure monitoring during pediatric anesthesia with nitrous oxide and halothane (author's transl)] Usui K, et al. **Masui** 1981 Aug; 30(8):796–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthesia on the levels of cyclic nucleotides in rat brain regions (author's transl)] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;78(6):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinal ultrastructural changes caused by general anaesthetics (author's transl)] Follmann P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Apr–May;83(4–5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of naloxone (Narcar) in anesthesiological practice] Cardan E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Jul–Aug;29(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[General anesthesia characteristics during withdrawal of the functioning donor heart–lung preparation] Barinov EF. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 May–Jun;(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia, surgery and immunity in tumor patients] Gadalov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jul–Aug; (4):27–33 **(Rus)**

[Mechanics of breathing in patients with chronic lung diseases after surgery on the abdominal viscera using combined general anesthesia with administration of seduxen and pentazocine] Mil'dzikhov GK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 May–Jun;(3):63–7 **(Rus)**

[General anesthesia in undiagnosed chemodectoma] Remennikova SB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ether anesthesia on Na+, K+ ATPase activity in different brain structures] Kushchinskaia AI. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jul–Aug;27(4):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various functional states on the activity of cerebral alkaline ribonuclease and its protein inhibitor] Shelepina EP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Oct;67(1):1472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial metabolism of patients with congenital heart defects from an anesthesiologic standpoint] Shchetinin AN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of deep anesthesia and artificial hyperventilation on respiratory neuron spike activity in the medulla oblongata] Volnov VA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in erythrocytes of patients with hemolytic anemia after surgery and general anesthesia] Butrov AV. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(9):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer analysis of the effect of different variants of induction anesthesia on central hemodynamics] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(8):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of general fluothane anesthesia on phytohemagglutinin–induced lymphocyte blast transformation] Gadalov VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(8):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesic anesthesia in children: procedure and clinical course] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(8):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of lipid metabolism indices in lung cancer patients during surgery and anesthesia] Nekrasova NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(7):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General anesthesia in the treatment of mitral stenosis in patients over 30] Levit AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr; 128(4):115–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the type of anesthesia on the long–term results of surgical treatment of lung cancer patients] Vagner RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(11):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ketamine anesthesia induction on plasma potassium and fasciculations after the use of succinylcholine] Popović BM. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Oct; 109(10):1317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Hyperkalemia caused by succinylcholine in intra–abdominal infections] Popović BM. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Aug; 109(8):1003–8 **(Scc)**

[Study of RO 21–3981 (Midazolam) as an anesthetic induction agent] Doria Martinez de Salinas A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Nov;28(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthetic management in dorsal rhizotomy by selective cryotherapy and percutaneous thermocoagulation] Horno González R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Nov; 28(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of nitroglycerin in anesthesia and surgery] Viguera M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Nov;28(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of lumbar epidural analgesia on the development of deep vein thrombosis of the legs after open prostatectomy. Hendolin H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(6):425–9

Comparative influences of epidural and general anaesthesia on deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism after total hip replacement. Modig J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(2):125–30

Influence of acupuncture on the postoperative complications following ketamine anesthesia. The importance of manual stimulation of point R and shen menn. Ceccherelli F, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1981;6(4):255–64

Anaphylactoid reaction to general anaesthesia: a case of intolerance to sodium benzoate. Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 May;10(2):156–7

Anaesthesia in Huntington's chorea [letter] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jun;37(6):695–6

Intra–ocular pressure too low. An unusual anaesthetic hazard. Cameron AE. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul;37(7):735–7

Temporary blindness following anaesthesia after translumbar aortography. Johnson RC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Oct; 36(10):954–5

Iatrogenic facial nerve paresis. Nightingale PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):322–3

Brachial plexus block after anaesthesia in the sitting position [letter] Patel RI. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Feb;37(2):215

Anaesthesia and amyloidosis. Welch DB. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):63–6

Coronary artery spasm during general anesthesia. Buffington CW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct;55(4):466–9

Winnie the Pooh revisited, or, the more recent adventures of Piglet. Lowenstein E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb; 56(2):81–3

Myocardial functional and metabolic responses to ischemia in swine during halothane and fentanyl anesthesia. Merin RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):84–92

Development of bronchial obstruction with secondary lobar emphysema during anesthesia. Spielman FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jan;56(1):61–3

Anesthesia in septorhinoplasty. Effects of halothane vs nitrous oxide narcotic on bleeding. Hoffman HT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Feb;108(2):83–6

Iatrogenic subcutaneous emphysema during dental anesthesia: report of two cases. Levy E. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jul–Aug;48(4):272–4

Multiple general anaesthesia with Althesin [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 21;285(6341):573

Multiple general anaesthesia with Althesin [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 31;285(6338):378

Comparison of eye protection with methylcellulose an paraffin ointments during general anaesthesia. Bøggild–Madsen NB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Nov; 28(6):575–8

Bilateral pneumothorax with pneumomediastinum under anaesthesia in a healthy female. Ramachandran M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jul;29(4):391–4

'Carnitine deficient' myopathy and cardiomyopathy with fatal outcome. Cornelio F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1980 Mar;1(2):95–100

Hypoxemia during outpatient general anesthesia. Duncan D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Jul;40(7):421–3

Spontaneous tension pneumothorax following outpatient general anesthesia. Sandor GK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Sep;40(9):596–600

Ocular injuries during general anesthesia. Rosenberg M. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Dec;39(12):945–7 (18 ref.)

Halothane and morphine–nitrous oxide anesthesia in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass operation. Patterns of intraoperative ischemia. Wilkinson PL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Sep;82(3):372–82

Effect of general anaesthesia on respiratory function. Gelb AW, et al. **Lung** 1981;159(4):187–98 (71 ref.)

Ventricular cardiac arrhythmias during anesthesia: feasibility of preoperative recognition. Walton HJ, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jan;75(1):27–9, 32

[Tracheal rupture caused by a Carlens tube during general anesthesia] Iordanov E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(4):384–6 **(Bul)**

[Mendelson's syndrome] Jensen PJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Sep 28;143(40):2564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mendelson's syndrome. Etiology, treatment and prognosis (author's transl)] Dubois D, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 1979 Jul–Dec;70(3–4):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria and general anesthesia (letter)] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(7–8):399 **(Fre)**

[Effects and complications related to patient positioning during general anesthesia] d'Athis F. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(4):393–403 **(Fre)**

[Myoglobinuria following anesthesia (author's transl)] Chaboche C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Mar;39(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual manifestation of Duchenne's disease (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Mar 13;11(12):942 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock during general anaesthesia due to fentanyl and alloferin in a patient with positive skin test (author's transl)] Pevny I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Aug; 30(8):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent coma following reposition of a tibial fracture under general anaesthesia — anesthetic consideration (author's transl)] Plötz K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Apr;17(2):102–3 **(Ger)**

[Malignant hyperthermia—a course with non–fatal outcome] Joecks J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Apr 15; 75(8):369–71 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the immune response studied with the lymphocyte blastogenesis test in vitro in the pre– and post–operative period] Adami GF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Aug;47(8):449–53 **(Ita)**

[Granulocyte function in patients in the acute phase of severe diseases] Lazarin A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Aug; 47(8):467–9 **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative hypothermia in newborn infants] Nofrini U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Aug;47(8):483–90 **(Ita)**

[Four cases of halothane hepatitis after first halothane exposure (author's transl)] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1981 Oct;30(10):1130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immunosuppressive effect of anesthesia and surgery] Hole A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jan 30; 102(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Relation between serum cholinesterase polymorphism, long–term apnea and hypoventilation during surgery and in the postoperative period] Mkheidze MO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaesthesia in multiple sclerosis] García Guasch R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 May;29(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Costs of delivery of anesthetic gases re–examined [letter] **Anesthesiology** 1981 Dec;55(6):710–2

INSTRUMENTATION

[An equipment for general anesthesia with automatic dumping] Ruben H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 12; 143(42):2719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adjustment of the overflow valve and inflated minute volume in the half–closed anesthesia system] Ruben H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 12;143(42):2721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hundred cases of general anesthesia for laryngoscopy and/or bronchoscopy, in children under five years age (author's transl)] Versichelen L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(9–10):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Ketamine as induction agent for caesarean section. Dich–Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Apr; 26(2):139–42

The rapid induction technique for Caesarean section [letter] Brain AI. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):345

Congenital complete heart block. General anaesthesia for

appendicectomy in an adolescent. Duffy BL.
Anaesthesia 1981 Oct;36(10):956–7
One-lung anesthesia: percent shunt and arterial oxygen tension during continuous insufflation of oxygen to the nonventilated lung. Rees DI, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1982 Jun;61(6):507–12
One-lung anesthesia in morbidly obese patients. Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Aug;57(2):132–4
Anesthesia for the patient with pulmonary lobar torsion. Moore RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Aug;57(2):129–31
The use of compressed air made easy–a table. Teeple E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Dec;55(6):696–7
Anaesthesia for microsurgery of the larynx [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Sep;64(5):352–3
Anaesthesia for microsurgery of the larynx. Keen RI, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Mar;64(2):111–3
A balanced oral sedation technique. Moore RL Jr, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Sep–Oct;48(5):364–7
N2O in the dental treatment of anxious children [letter] **Br Dent J** 1981 Dec 15;151(12):405
General anaesthesia for dentistry [letter] Robert GJ. **Br Dent J** 1982 Feb 16;152(4):110
Huntington's chorea [letter] Browne MG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Dec;53(12):1367
Posture and ventilation during posterior fossa and cervical operations. Current practice in the United Kingdom. Campkin TV. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Aug;53(8):881–4
Anaesthesia for the morbidly obese. Experience with 110 patients. Fox GS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Aug;53(8):811–6
Recovery from day-case anaesthesia: comparison of a further four techniques including use of the new induction agent diprivan. Jones DF. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):629–33
Prolongation of the Q–T interval (Romano–Ward syndrome): anaesthetic management. Ponte J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Dec;53(12):1347–50
Morbid obesity [letter] Routh G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Mar;54(3):364
Wakefulness and general anesthesia [letter] Russell IF. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 May;54(5):573
Problems in anaesthesia for huge thyroid goitres. Swadia VN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Sep;53(9):963–5
Multiple general anaesthesia with Althesin. Howard DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 10;285(6335):99–100
Inhalation analgesia and general anesthesia. Maduska AL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;24(2):619–23
Principles of pediatric anesthesia. Kim YD. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Fall;20(3):177–9
General anesthesia for the pediatric patient. Campbell RL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug;40(8):497–506
Anesthesia for carbon dioxide laser microsurgery of the larynx. Ruder CB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Sep–Oct;89(5):732–7
[Unusual ether anesthesia] Popov G, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1981;34(4):387–8 **(Bul)**
[Ataractanalgesia in gynaecological operations. I. Evidence of a minimal effect of ataractanalgesia on the milieu intérieur of the organism. II. Evidence of vegetative stabilization and persisting analgesia during the postoperative period (author's transl)] Vinšová E.
Sb Lek 1982 Jan;84(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Nurseling and children general anaesthesia in brain neuroradiology: from gaz tomoencephalography to brain computer tomography (author's transl)] Petitdidier M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(9–10):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anaesthesia in a patient susceptible to malignant hyperthermia (author's transl)] Schuh FT, et al.
Anaesthesist 1982 May;31(5):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstructive jaundice of benign and malignant origin: anesthesia] Hutschenreuter K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981; 355:273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthetic management of a pheochromocytoma with sudden fall of blood glucose level immediately after adrenalectomy (author's transl)] Hinuma K, et al. **Masui** 1982 Apr;31(4):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new method of anesthesia with droperidol, diazepam, nitrous oxide and oxygen (DDGO anesthesia) Part 2. Effect of anesthesia and surgery on adrenocortical function and carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Kuba Y, et al. **Masui** 1981 May;30(5):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of high frequency positive pressure ventilation (HFPPV) to pneumothorax patients during general anesthesia (author's transl)] Mashiko K, et al. **Masui** 1981 Nov;30(11):1234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia for complete A–V block (author's transl)] Yoda K, et al. **Masui** 1981 Aug;30(8):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[General anesthesia with dipidolor in ischemic heart disease patients] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 May–Jun;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthesia in various medical disciplines] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):59–63 **(Rus)**
[Combined general anesthesia with seduxen and morphine in abdominal surgery] Gel'ffand BR, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1981 May–Jun;(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the successive administration of obzidan and novodrin on carbohydrate metabolism under different types of general anesthesia] Gimmel'farb GN, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1981 May–Jun;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the adequacy of general anesthesia with ketamine and combined neuroleptanalgesia in children] Mikhel'son VA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1981 May–Jun;(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prolonged general anesthesia with sombrevin with independent respiration preserved] Poliukhov SM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lexir as a supplement in combined anaesthesia with nitrous oxide for orthopedic patients] Pashchuk Alu, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1982;(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intravenous general anesthesia in operations on the abdominal cavity organs using subnarcotic doses of anesthetics] Shanin SS. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct;127(10):121–5 **(Rus)**
[Use of Ketalar in general anesthesia] Ignatavichus VM.
Voen Med Zh 1981 Aug;(8):55 **(Rus)**
[General anesthesia in a dental polyclinic] Shaĭdullin MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Sep;(9):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Experimental anaesthesia in ophthalmology in Salmo fishes. (Salmo gairdneri) (rainbow trout) (author's transl)] Fernández del Cotero JN, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1982 Mar;29(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Comparative risk of death from induced abortion at less than or equal to 12 weeks' gestation performed with local versus general anaesthesia. Peterson HB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Dec 1;141(7):763–8
General anaesthesia for dentistry [letter] Coplans MP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Mar 16;152(6):185–6
Death from the anesthetic [letter] Norcross K. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 11;2(8298):612
[Problems in death due to anesthesia] Mircea N, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1981 Apr–Jun;26(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

NURSING

Perioperative anesthetic management of patients operated in sitting position for posterior fossa tumors. Kuhn JE, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Aug;13(4):159–64

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological effects of general anesthesia on five- to eight-year-old children. Morgan SF, et al.
Anesthesiology 1981 Oct;55(4):386–91

STANDARDS

[General anesthesia in ophthalmology] Jaquenoud P.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1980;31:281–314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of artificial circulation on clinical pharmacokinetics of morphine used as the main anesthetic during heart surgery] Lepakhin VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 May–Jun;45(3):89–92 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Displacement of protein-bound thiopental by sodium methiodal may contribute to anesthetic complications during canine myelography. Bonhaus DW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 Sep;42(9):1612–4
Use of infra-red carbon dioxide analysis during general anaesthesia in the horse. Moens Y, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Oct;13(4):229–34
Etomidate: a valuable anaesthetic for mice. Gomwalk NE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Apr;15(2):151–2
Metomidate, etomidate and fentanyl as injectable anaesthetic agents in mice. Green CJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Apr; 15(2):171–5
[Ketanest anesthesia in rats (blood gas analysis) and experiences in experimental microsurgery] Lamesch A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(5):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA, INHALATION

Serotonin and anesthesia. Priestley PC. **AANA J** 1981 Oct; 49(5):511–5
Inhalation versus balanced anesthesia in pediatric patients. Stanley S, et al. **AANA J** 1981 Dec;49(6):577–9
Hepatic gluconeogenesis during halothane anaesthesia in man. Andreen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Dec; 25(6):453–60
Effects of incremental halothane levels on the reflex responses to carotid hypotension in the dog. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr;25(2):180–4
Ventilation-perfusion distribution during inhalation anaesthesia. Effects of spontaneous breathing, mechanical ventilation and positive end-expiratory pressure. Bindslev L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Aug;25(4):360–71
Thermocamera studies of enflurane and halothane vapours. Carlsson P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Aug; 25(4):315–8
Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes after anaesthesia with halothane or enflurane. Husum B, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1981 Apr;25(2):97–8
Nitrous oxide activates the supraspinal pain inhibition system. Komatsu T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Dec; 25(6):519–22
Haemodynamic changes with the administration of nitrous oxide during coronary artery surgery. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Dec;25(6):533–7
Computer-calculated pulmonary carbon dioxide and oxygen exchange in human subjects during general anesthesia with mechanical ventilation. Noe FE.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1981 Feb;25(1):27–32
Inhalation anaesthetics. Secher O.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1982 Jun;26(3):269–78 (43 ref.)
Atropine before enflurane anaesthesia: effects on cardiac rhythm, pulse rate, blood pressure and airway secretion. Valentin N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Apr; 26(2):156–61
Central haemodynamics during halothane and enflurane anaesthesia in vascular surgery. von Euler C, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1981 Dec;25(6):509–15
Leg haemodynamics during different forms of anaesthesia in patients undergoing reconstructive vascular surgery. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(4):249–53
Spinal anaesthesia or general anaesthesia for emergency hip surgery in elderly patients. Davis FM, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1981 Nov;9(4):352–8
Blood gas studies using spontaneously respired halothane in ambient air [letter] Akinyemi OO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):353–4
Mediastinal tumour causing airway obstruction in anaesthetised children. Bray RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May;37(5):571–5
Fluorine compounds in anaesthesia (9). Examination of six aliphatic compounds and four ethers. Burns TH, et al.
Anaesthesia 1982 Mar;37(3):278–84
Prostaglandin E1 as a hypotensive drug during general anaesthesia. Goto F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May; 37(5):530–5
Plasma potassium after halothane--suxamethonium induction in children. Henning RD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Aug; 37(8):802–5
Diet induced ketosis in epilepsy and anaesthesia. Metabolic changes in three patients on a ketogenic diet. Hinton W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):39–42
Nitrous oxide analgesia and altitude. James MF, et al.
Anaesthesia 1982 Mar;37(3):285–8
A comparative study of enflurane and halothane in children. O'Neill MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jun;37(6):634–9
Anaesthesia and intra-ocular pressure: a comparative of total intravenous anaesthesia using etomidate with conventional inhalation anaesthesia. Thomson MF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul;37(7):758–61
Paradoxical inhibition of decreases in body temperature by use of heated and humidified gases [letter] Hendrickx HH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Apr;61(4):393–4
Adult body temperature and heated humidification of anesthetic gases during general anesthesia. Stone DR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Oct;60(10):736–41
Pharmacokinetics of inhalation anesthetics: a three-compartment linear model. Tanner G.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1982 Jul;61(7):587–94
Mechanism of action of inhalational anesthesia on airways. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):107–11
Interfacial adsorption of an inhalation anesthetic onto ionic surfactant micelles and its desorption by high pressure. Kaneshina S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 8; 685(3):307–14
Alveolar gas relationships during use of the circle system with carbon dioxide absorption. Conway CM.
Br J Anaesth 1981 Nov;53(11):1135–46
Impaired platelet aggregation and increased bleeding time during general anaesthesia with halothane.
Dalsgaard-Nielsen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Oct; 53(10):1039–42
Effects of the inhalation of enflurane on hepatic microsomal enzymatic activities in the rat. da Rocha-Reis MG, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1982 Jan;54(1):97–101
Impaired neostigmine antagonism of pancuronium during enflurane anaesthesia in man. Delisle S, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1982 Apr;54(4):441–5
Remote monitoring by mass spectrometry during anaesthesia. Evaluation of a suitable inlet system. Gordon G, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1982 Jan;54(1):15–21
Algebra and the circle system [letter] Horsey PJ.
Br J Anaesth 1982 May;54(5):571–2
Hydrogen bonding in mechanisms of anaesthesia tested with chloroform and deuterated chloroform. Wood S, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1982 Apr;54(4):387–91
Transcutaneous PO2 monitoring during pediatric surgery. Venus B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Oct;9(10):714–6
Physiological changes during relative analgesia--a clinical study. Roberts GJ, et al. **J Dent** 1982 Mar;10(1):55–64
Isoflurane (Forane): a new inhalation anesthetic.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1981 Dec 25;23(26):112
Feasibility of N2O–O2 sedation in operational USAF dental clinics. Miller RI Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jul;146(7):507–10
Preliminary experience with enflurane. Chan CS.
Singapore Med J 1982 Feb;23(1):26–9
[Liver involvement following enflurane anesthesia] Mogensen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 27; 143(18):1165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Our experience with anesthesia under induced hypotension in microsurgery of the ear] Gersdorff M, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1981;35(2):217–24 **(Fre)**

[Multipuncture system during anaesthesias with halothane. Technic in minor surgery (author's transl)] Garen C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1982;38(11–12):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of halothane and enflurane on the pulmonary compliance (author's transl)] Neidhardt A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1982;38(11–12):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia with pure enflurane in children: an electroencephalographic study (author's transl)] Plouin P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Oct–Dec;10(4):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in prolactin levels during anesthesia in gynecologic operations] Fingerová H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:133–8 **(Ger)**

[Topical inhalation anaesthesia for fibreoptic bronchoscopy (author's transl)] Renz D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Feb;36(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of halothane anesthesia on myocardial blood flow after coronary artery ligation (author's transl)] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1981 Sep;30(9):940–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anti-anginal and/or coronary vasodilator drugs on coronary as well as systemic hemodynamics, myocardial blood flow distribution during halothane anesthesia in dogs (author's transl)] Kohyama A. **Masui** 1981 Feb;30(2):127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary–adrenocortical axis following inhalation anesthetics in rats (author's transl)] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1981 Aug;30(8):804–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decrease of the surface potential of bovine serum albumin by inhalation anesthetics (author's transl)] Mashimo T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Nov;30(11):1156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane anesthesia and minor surgery on thyroid function in children (author's transl)] Matsuki A, et al. **Masui** 1981 Feb;30(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology and clinical use of enflurane (author's transl)] Nagashima H. **Masui** 1982 Jan;31(1):2–12 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on nitrous oxide–enflurane–oxygen anesthesia: compatibility with local epinephrine and temporal arterial blood concentration of enflurane (author's transl)] Nishioka K, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jan;31(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hepatic and skeletal muscle blood flow on the elimination pattern of halothane (author's transl)] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 1981 May;30(5):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane anesthesia, epidural anesthesia and surgery on plasma beta-endorphin levels in man (author's transl)] Tsubo T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Feb;30(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative plasma epinephrine and norepinephrine levels under halothane–nitrous oxide–oxygen anesthesia in elderly patients (author's transl)] Yamashita M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Apr;31(4):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of helium inhalation on hemodynamics] Kostylev EG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in rat lymphoid tissue during ether and halothane anesthesia] Gusikhina VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Feb;82(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of methods of anesthesia in closed mitral commissurotomy] Zabrodin ON, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Aug;127(8):75–80 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of blood removal under ether anaesthesia on the release of prolactin during the oestrous cycle in the rat. Involvement of the ovaries. Boehm N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb;99(2):179–86

Hypoxia due to air in the oxygen pipeline. A case for oxygen monitoring in theatre. Thorp JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jun;37(6):683–7

Neonatal neurobehavioral effects of inhalation analgesia for vaginal delivery. Stefani SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 May; 56(5):351–5

Halothane hepatitis in a young child. Lewis RB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Mar;54(3):349–54

Isorhythmic atrioventricular dissociation during enflurane anesthesia. Chander S. **South Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):945–50

[Hemodynamic effects of high dose fentanyl anesthesia during induction, intubation and surgical stimulations in normal subjects (author's transl)] Ochiai R, et al. **Masui** 1982 Apr;31(4):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contact dermatitis due to anesthesia mask (author's transl)] Yatsumonji R, et al. **Masui** 1981 Sep;30(9):989–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical study on an endotracheal tube with a high-residual volume, low-pressure cuff. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr;25(2):89–92

An antidisconnexion device [letter] Condon HA. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):103–4

The Bain breathing system [letter] Conway CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):100–1

Safety check procedures to eliminate faults in anaesthetic machines. Cundy J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Feb;37(2):161–9

Maintaining the airway. Was Guedel wrong? [letter] Evans PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jun;37(6):700–1

A combined oropharyngeal airway and dental pack. Green RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep;36(9):889–91

The Triservice anaesthetic apparatus. Houghton IT. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Dec;36(12):1094–108

Uncalibrated anaesthetic scavenging systems with open reservoirs. An assessment in Danish hospitals. Jørgensen S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Aug;37(8):833–5

A laboratory investigation of a multigas monitor for anaesthesia (EMMA). Kay B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr; 37(4):446–50

Field experience with the Triservice anaesthetic apparatus in Oman and Northern Ireland. Knight RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Dec;36(12):1122–7

Antipollution expiratory valves. A potential hazard [letter] Mostafa SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr;37(4):468–9

Are trichloroethylene vaporisers accurate? Rees DG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Nov;36(11):1060–1

Unexpected events during patient transfer [letter] Rylah LT. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jun;37(6):700

The Triservice anaesthetic apparatus [letter] Thompson MC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul;37(7):778–9

Modification of tracheal tube for paediatric bronchography. Vatashsky E. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Aug;36(8):811–3

The influence of pressure swings on the output of plenum vaporizers. Burm AG, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 May; 31(5):257–61

Inadvertent change of volatile anesthetics in anesthesia machines. Karis JH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jan; 61(1):53–5

Evaluation of an isoflurane vaporizer: the Cyprane Fortec. Steffey EP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 May; 61(5):457–64

The performance of a scavenging valve. Foster PA. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Mar;54(3):359–62

Closed-circuit halothane and enflurane using an in-circle Goldman vaporizer. Jordan MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Dec;53(12):1285–90

The Leiden scavenging system: A simple and versatile apparatus to control air pollution in operating rooms. Rejger V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Dec;53(12):1359–63

Leak tests [letter] Wilson ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 May; 54(5):572

Inhalation anesthesia in experimental radiotherapy: a reliable and time-saving system for multifractionation studies in a clinical department. Ang KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jan;8(1):145–8

The Lack, Magill and Bain anaesthetic breathing systems: a direct comparison in spontaneously-breathing anaesthetized adults. Humphrey D. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jul; 75(7):513–24

Novel inhalation device for the simultaneous anaesthesia of several laboratory rodents. Ventrone R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Jul;16(3):231–3

[Pulsed Brain-Spoerel system a new closed-circle system (author's transl)] Neidhardt A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(9–10):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood gas levels using spontaneous breathing and the Bain circuit. Our experience during head surgery (author's transl)] Petitdidier M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981; 38(9–10):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of head tent for anesthesia of children (author's transl)] Postel JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(9–10):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxycom 50 D] Weis KH. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Mar;31(3):153 **(Ger)**

[The oxygen monitor 'mono 2' – a new monitor for continuous measurement of oxygen concentration in anaesthetic gases (author's transl)] Hausmann D. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Dec;16(6):356–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new PEEP valve (author's transl)] Kaneko T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jan;31(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous disinfection and sterilization of the apparatus for artificial pulmonary ventilation and inhalation anesthesia] Alekseeva MI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for securing the T-joint of the anesthesia apparatus in performing operations in the maxillofacial area under endotracheal anesthesia] Solntsev AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jan;(1):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Holder for the nose mask for performing nitrous oxide anesthesia] Teplitskiĭ SS. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Mar;(3):62 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Humidity and temperature changes during low flow and closed system anaesthesia. Aldrete JA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Aug;25(4):312–4

What might have been. Investigations into the administration of inhalation agents. Cole WH. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep; 36(9):903–6

A massive haemangioma of the upper airway [letter] Divekar VM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):93–4

Cardiovascular depression during halothane anesthesia in infants: study of three induction techniques. Friesen RH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jan;61(1):42–5

Anesthesia for laryngeal laser surgery in the infant and child. Brummitt WM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Sep–Oct;90(5 Pt 1):475–7

Anaesthesia for microsurgery of the larynx [letter] Hadaway EG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Jul;64(4):279–80

One-lung ventilation of children during surgical excision of hydatid cysts of the lung. Baraka A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 May;54(5):523–8

A versatile closed circuit. Beatty P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):689–97

Controller anaesthesia: an approach using patient characteristics identified during uptake. Tatnall ML, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Oct;53(10):1019–26

Simplified aerosol anesthesia for fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Krumpe PE, et al. **Chest** 1982 Sep;82(3):388

Inhalation analgesia and general anesthesia. Maduska AL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;24(2):619–23

The wake-up technique as a dual protector of spinal cord function during spine fusion. Jones ET, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Aug;(168):113–8

New technique for one-lung anesthesia using an endobronchial blocker. Ginsberg RJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct;82(4):542–6

Removal of bilateral pheochromocytomas using isoflurane anesthesia, case report. Harrison J, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Mar;79(3):145–6

[Short-term inhalation analgesia with Anecotan in minor otorhinolaryngology surgery] Fiala M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981;30(6):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhalation anesthesia with ultrasonic nebulized lidocaine for fiberoptic bronchoscopy] Guldager H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 23;143(9):546–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Inhalation sedation in dentistry] Makkes PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 17;125(42):1702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anesthesia with halothane. Phenoperidine in children. Measurements of capillary PO2, PCO2, PH (author's transl)] Eustratiades N, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981; 38(9–10):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Death on induction of anesthesia for cervical node biopsy. Keon TP. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct;55(4):471–2

NURSING

Anesthesia for renal transplants. Holder JP. **AANA J** 1981 Oct;49(5):498–502

PSYCHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic and behavioural effects of enflurane and halothane anaesthesia in the cat. Bassell GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):659–63

VETERINARY

Intraocular tension of the horse: effects of succinylcholine and halothane anesthesia. Benson GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct;42(10):1831–2

Diffusion of nitrous oxide into the intestinal lumen of ponies during halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia. Moens Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct;42(10):1751–3

Renal function after prolonged hypotensive anesthesia and surgery in dogs with reduced renal mass. Stone EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct;42(10):1675–80

Effect of low carrier gas flows (50% oxygen/50% nitrous oxide) on inspired oxygen tension in anesthetized dogs. Haskins SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 1; 180(7):735–8

Malignant hyperthermia in a halothane-anesthetized horse. Waldron-Mease E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Nov 1;179(9):896–8

Portable anaesthetic apparatus designed to induce and maintain surgical anaesthesia by methoxyflurane inhalation in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Norris ML. **Lab Anim** 1981 Apr;15(2):153–5

Cardiovascular and renal effects of enflurane and halothane in the dog. Hunter JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep; 31(2):177–81

[Haemodynamic and cardiac and respiratory changes during enflurane–monoanaesthesia in the Göttingen minipig (author's transl)] Becker M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Mar; 31(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute loading with catecholamines on young pigs in combined inhalation anaesthesia after simultaneous premedication with atropine and azaperone (author's transl)] Buntenkötter S. **DTW** 1981 Jun 5;88(6):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A combined injection- and inhalation-anaesthesia method for the guinea pig (author's transl)] Rechkemmer G, et al. **DTW** 1981 Oct 5;88(10):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL

A case report: maxillary deformity with intra-oral teratoma-anesthetic considerations. Whitlock R, et al. **AANA J** 1981 Oct;49(5):503–6

Continuous and simultaneous on-line measurements of VO2 and VCO2 during endotracheal anesthesia. Ramanathan S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Apr;61(4):362–5

Administration of depolarizing muscle relaxants after non-depolarizer reversal: when is it safe? De Roubaix JA. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Apr 17;61(16):583–4

Cephalometric roentgenographic study of the upper airway of conscious patients in supine position for endotracheal anesthesia. (I) Measurements of normal subjects. Lin CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Mar;81(3):320–33

[Effect of anesthesia and surgery on the circulation and

plasma level of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome patients] Gosheva-Antonova Ts. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(1):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Postoperative bleeding after adeno-tonsillectomy from the anaesthesist's point of view (author's transl)] Fritsche P. **HNO** 1981 Dec;29(12):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative O2-CO2-determination in blood of not intubated children during tonsillectomy (author's transl)] Dupal HD. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Apr; 61(4):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe hypoxemia due to abdominal bronchial bifurcation during endobronchial anesthesia with Robertshaw tube -a case report (author's transl)] Wakamatsu M, et al. **Masui** 1981 Sep;30(9):984-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The acute onset of facial oedema after extubation [letter] Matsuki A. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May;37(5):596-7

Changes in arterial oxygenation and pulmonary shunt during thoracotomy with endobronchial anesthesia. Fiser WP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;83(4):523-31

Vocal cord paralysis after endotracheal anesthesia. Cox RH, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Oct;74(10):1258-9

[Accidents and respiratory complications in intratracheal anesthesia for cleft palate repair (author's transl)] You LF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;16(3):179-80 **(Chi)**

[Acute circulatory failure after endotracheal intubation during anesthesia (author's transl)] Zhuang XL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;19(1):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Two cases of broken stylet (author's transl)] Higuchi M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Feb;31(2):171-5 **(Jpn)**

[Prophylaxis of foreign body migration into the stomach and intestines during endotracheal anesthesia] Kadoshchuk TA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Dec;(12):41-2 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Tracheal-tube size requirement of adult Nigerians. Akinyemi OO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1980 Sep-Dec;9(3-4):135-7

Rat intubation. A method for safe and fast intubation of the rat trachea under direct vision. Boersma FP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 May;31(5):239-40

New device for one-lung anesthesia: endotracheal tube with movable blocker [letter] Inoue H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jun;83(6):940-1

A modified latex armoured endotracheal tube for distal tracheal resection [letter] Roubaix JA. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jan 30;61(5):146

[A new Draeger Anaesthetic circuit for newborns and small infants (author's transl)] Paravicini D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Aug;16(4):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The hazardous cuffed endotracheal tube--aspiration on extubation [letter] Donath J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Aug 14;62(8):229

[Anesthesia for thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Roelofse JA. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 17;60(16):619-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[EMG syndrome and anesthesia (author's transl)] Norioka M, et al. **Masui** 1981 Nov;30(11):1243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for a patient with Hallermann-Streiff syndrome (author's transl)] Oka T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Mar;31(3):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Physiological effects of chloral hydrate-thiopentone anaesthesia and intermittent positive pressure ventilation during bovine diaphragmatic herniorrhaphy. Prasad B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1981;28(9-10):803-7

[Technic of intubation anesthesia in the miniature pig in experimental surgery] Peine L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1981 Jun;36(6):392-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS

Intravenous regional conduction anesthesia: a technique and literature review-Part II. Reese CA. **AANA J** 1981 Oct; 49(5):485-97

Etomidate infusion for laryngoscopy. Ewalenko P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981;32(3):185-93

Total intravenous anesthesia with etomidate for microlaryngoscopy. Applicability and shortcomings. Gepts E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981;32(3):177-84

An evaluation of etomidate in total intravenous anesthesia (TIVA). Helmers JH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981; 32(2):149-54

Midazolam for induction of anaesthesia in outpatients: a comparison with thiopentone. Berggren L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Dec;25(6):492-6

Fentanyl in the fourth cerebral ventricle causes respiratory depression in the anesthetized but not in the awake dog. Freye E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr; 25(2):171-3

Comparison of thiopentone and diazepam as induction agents of anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Haram K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Dec;25(6):470-6

Simultaneous computer-calculated carbon dioxide and oxygen direct Fick and dye dilution measurements of cardiac output in dogs. Noe FE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Feb;25(1):12-6

Pulmonary hemodynamics during direct diagnostic laryngoscopy. Sørensen CH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Feb;25(1):51-7

The effect of buprenorphine and oxycodone on the intracholedochal passage pressure. Tigerstedt I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr;25(2):99-102

Leg haemodynamics during different forms of anaesthesia in patients undergoing reconstructive vascular surgery. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(4):249-53

Midazolam as an intravenous induction agent for general anaesthesia: a clinical trial. Baber R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):29-35

Balanced total intravenous anaesthesia and intraocular pressure. Norbury A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Aug;9(3):255-9

Case report: intravenous anaesthesia using Althesin in a patient with dystrophia myotonica. Yee KF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Nov;9(4):392-4

Safer sedation for ventilated patients. A new application for etomidate. Edbrooke DL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul; 37(7):765-71

Ketamine-diazepam anaesthesia in a patient with carcinoid syndrome. Eisenkraft JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep; 36(9):881-5

Evaluation of midazolam as an intravenous induction agent. Gamble JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep;36(9):868-73

Midazolam/fentanyl. A total intravenous technique for short procedures. Holmes CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul; 37(7):761-5

Dose-response relationship for disoprofol (ICI 35868; Diprivan). Comparison with methohexitone. Kay B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep;36(9):863-7

Disoprofol and fentanyl for total intravenous anaesthesia. Major E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May;37(5):541-7

The prevention of pain on injection. A study of the effect of intravenous lignocaine before methohexitone. Millar JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep;36(9):878-80

Continuous intravenous infusion of disoprofol (ICI 35868, Diprivan). Comparison with Althesin to cover surgery under local analgesia. O'Callaghan AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):295-300

Endotracheal compared with intravenous injection of 3 mg/kg of lignocaine. Measurement of arterial and venous levels. Patel RI, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Aug;36(8):772-4

Anaesthesia and intra-ocular pressure: a comparative of total intravenous anaesthesia using etomidate with conventional inhalation anaesthesia. Thomson MF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul;37(7):758-61

Althesin infusions for maintenance of anaesthesia. Towler CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr;37(4):428-39 (62 ref.)

Outpatient sedation for oral surgery. A new technique using etomidate. Ward ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar; 37(3):289-94

Etomidate-analgesic combinations for the induction of anaesthesia in cardiac patients.I Part II: Studies in patients with severe valvular heart disease. Karliczek GF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 May;31(5):213-20

Interactions between chloramphenicol and intravenous anesthetics. Reiche R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Oct; 30(10):504-7

Intravenous sedation with diazepam and pentazocine. A study in dosage. Lawson JI, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Dec 1;151(11):379-80

Electroencephalographic effects of sufentanil anaesthesia in man. Bovill JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jan;54(1):45-52

Use of di-isopropyl phenol as main agent for short procedures. Briggs LP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Nov; 53(11):1197-202

Effect of preanaesthetic medication on anaesthesia with ICI 35, 868. Briggs LP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Mar; 54(3):303-6

The response of canine intracranial pressure to systemic hypotension induced with nitroglycerine. Burt DE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):665-71

Recovery from day-case anaesthesia. Comparison between methohexitone, Althesin and etomidate. Craig J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Apr;54(4):447-51

Alfentanil-oxygen anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. de Lange S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Dec;53(12):1291-6

Comparison of the cerebral function monitor and plasma concentrations of thiopentone and alphaxalone during total i.v. anaesthesia with repeated bolus doses of thiopentone and althesin. Frank M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun; 54(6):609-16

Anaesthesia with flunitrazepam and ketamine. Freuchen I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Aug;53(8):827-30

Use of midazolam as an induction agent: comparison with thiopentone. Jensen S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun; 54(6):605-7

Ketamine and e.e.g. seizure waves: interaction with anti-epileptic drugs. Kayama Y. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug; 54(8):879-83

Etomidate and fentanyl for maintenance of anaesthesia. Lees NW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Sep;53(9):959-61

Hormonal responses to high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia. A study in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Sebel PS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Sep;53(9):941-8

Control of breathing after fentanyl and Innovar anaesthesia. Smedstad KG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):599-604

Plasma protein concentration and recovery from anaesthesia in man. Torri G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Dec;53(12):1281-4

Effect of high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia on the metabolic and endocrine response to cardiac surgery. Walsh ES, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Nov;53(11):1155-65

Diazepam and lorazepam compared as sedatives for outpatient third molar surgery. Barclay JK, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):141-9

Additive and non-additive effects of mixtures of short-acting intravenous anaesthetic agents and their significance for theories of anaesthesia. Richards CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;74(1):161-70

The indices of potency for intravenous anaesthetics. Kissin I, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Nov;28(6):585-90

Effect or premedicants, intravenous anaesthetic agents an local anaesthetics on phagocytosis in vitro. Moudgil GC. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Nov;28(6):597-602

Intravenous regional anaesthesia in hand surgery - experience with 632 cases. Chan KM, et al. **Hand** 1981 Jun;13(2):192-8

Comparative merits of intravenous anesthetic agents for outpatient surgery. Clarke RS. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Spring;20(1):51-69

Large dose thiopental anesthesia for intracranial aneurysm surgery. Sokoll MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 May; 10(5):555-62

Midazolam, a new intravenous induction agent for anaesthesia. Holloway AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 20;61(8):274-6

Bupivacaine: preferred agent for intravenous regional anesthesia? Gooding JM, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Oct; 74(10):1282-3

[Infusion-etomidate-anaesthesia. II. The influence of different serum levels (author's transl)] Hoffmann P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Feb;31(2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does precurarization prevent the increase of serum potassium after administration of succinylcholine in risk patients? - a case report- (author's transl)] Brandt L, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Dec;16(6):353-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence on the cardiovascular system of etomidate infusion anaesthesia combined with fentanyl/nitrous oxide (author's transl)] Hoffmann P, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Dec;16(6):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various empirical dosage suggestions for etomidate infusions on the basis of pharmacokinetic data (author's transl)] Schwilden H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Aug;16(4):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shoulder mobilization under anesthesia in complete and partial shoulder stiffness] Ulmer G. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Jan;48(5):611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous anesthesia] **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981; 23:1-330 **(Ger)**

[The use of intravenous narcotics in children] Altemeyer KH, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:258-64 **(Ger)**

[Placental passage of intravenous narcotics and its effect on the uterus and fetus] Dick W. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:244-57 **(Ger)**

[Perspective on future developments of intravenous hypnotic agents] Doenicke A, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:309-21 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of intravenous hypnotic agents (barbiturates, propanidid, etomidate, althesin, ketamine)] Frey HH. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981; 23:17-29 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous narcotics in cardiac surgery] Gattiker R, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:287-98 **(Ger)**

[Use of intravenous narcotics in geriatric patients] Haldemann G, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:265-74 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous anesthesia in patients with cerebral spasms] Koch D, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:322-5 **(Ger)**

[The use of intravenous narcotics in obstetrics] Neumark J. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:234-43 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of intravenous narcotics (barbiturates and fentanyl) anesthesia and intensive care in patients with liver and kidney insufficiency] Rietbrock I. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:59-70 **(Ger)**

[The use of intravenous narcotics in metabolic, liver, and kidney diseases, endocrine and central nervous system disorders] Schoeppner H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:275-86 **(Ger)**

[Use of intravenous anesthesia in postoperative sedation and analgesia] Suttmann H, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:299-305 **(Ger)**

[The use of intravenous regional anesthesia in out-patient surgery (author's transl)] Riel KA, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Jan;85(1):36-9 **(Ger)**

[New intravenous tranquilizer] Suzuki N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;48(4):474 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of intravenous buprenorphine in patients anesthetized with N2O-buprenorphine (author's transl)] Aoki Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Feb;31(2):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of morphine anesthesia and thalamonal anesthesia on myocardial blood flow after coronary artery ligation (author's transl)] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Feb; 31(2):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ketamine micro drip technique on pulmonary

circulation (author's transl)] Ishibe Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Feb;31(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action of intravenous regional anesthesia] Constantinescu MG. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Jan–Feb; 31(1):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Multicomponent intravenous anesthesia on the basis of drip infusion of ketamine] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the sympathomimetic effect of ketamine with droperidol] Dundua NG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 May–Jun;(3):17–21 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of myocardial contractility during multicomponent intravenous anesthesia based on drip infusion of ketamine and ataralgesia] Piliaeva IE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 May–Jun;(3):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Optimal antinociceptive treatment during surgery of ulcerative pyloric stenosis] Shifrin GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Aug;(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General anesthesia with dipidolor for heart valve prosthesis. Comparison with morphine anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(8):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myoparalytic action of succinylcholine during intravenous general anesthesia with ketamine in ambulatory patients] Kamyshov IaM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981; (8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesia in extrahospital gynecological interventions (author's transl)] Cersky O. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1981 Dec;21(5–6):130–1 **(Scr)**

[Effects of 3–0–methylated metabolites of adrenaline and noradrenaline on blood pressure of anesthetized rats (author's transl)] Boada J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Aug;7(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case report: a complication with intravenous anaesthesia in a patient with auto–erythrocyte sensitisation syndrome (painful bruising syndrome). Hales P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Nov;9(4):390–1

Pain reduction with etomidate injection [letter] Galloway PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):352–3

Intravenous regional analgesia using bupivacaine [letter] Hanton RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):350–1

Liver function after Althesin infusion [letter] Henderson JJ. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):85–6

Prolonged induction with exaggerated chamber enlargement in Ebstein's anomaly. Elsten JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Dec;60(12):909–10

Acute cardiovascular toxicity of intravenous amide local anesthetics in anesthetized ventilated dogs. Liu P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Apr;61(4):317–22

Adverse responses to i.v. anaesthetics [letter] Mehta S. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Sep;53(9):1005–6

Use of 4–aminopyridine to reverse morphine–induced respiratory depression in man. Sia RL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Aug;53(8):865–8

Standard intravenous regional analgesia. Alexander JI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 11;285(6343):731–2

Prolonged apnea after orthognathic surgery due to atypical cholinesterase. O'Ryan F, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981 Oct; 10(5):338–44

Cardiorespiratory effects of meperidine, diazepam, and methohexital conscious sedation. Giovannitti JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Feb;40(2):92–5

Intravenous bupivacaine anesthesia [letter] Balas G. **South Med J** 1982 Mar;75(3):381–2

[Specific side effects of intravenous narcotic agents (porphyria, hyperpyrexia, vascular damage, histamines)] Doenicke A. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:192–213 **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic effect of the components of intravenous combined anesthesia] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 May–Jun;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The history of barbiturates. Dundee JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul;37(7):726–34

[Historical development of intravenous anesthesia] Hossli G. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:1–7 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Intravenous regional conduction anesthesia: a technique and literature review–part I. Reese CA. **AANA J** 1981 Aug; 49(4):357–73

Reduction of pain on injection of etomidate. Brown PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Aug;36(8):814–6

Digital regional analgesia. Ryding FN. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Oct; 36(10):969–70

Low i.v. regional analgesia with bupivacaine for hand surgery. Rousso M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Aug; 53(8):841–4

Standard intravenous regional analgesia. Wallace WA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 21;285(6341):554–6

Comparison of bupivacaine and prilocaine used in Bier block—a double blind trial. Hollingworth A, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jan;13(4):331–6

Anesthesia for carbon dioxide laser microsurgery of the larynx. Ruder CB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Sep–Oct;89(5):732–7

[Ketamine administered as an IV infusion. Use in infants weighing less and more than 10 kg (author's transl)] Legout J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(9–10):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kalipsol anesthesia] Burumdeĭial' RCh. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jan; 128(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous general anesthesia in operations on the abdominal cavity organs using subnarcotic doses of anesthetics] Shanin SS. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct;127(10):121–5 **(Rus)**

[New experience in potentiated analgesic anesthesia (a single injection)] Steimberg D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Nov;28(6):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Intravenous regional anaesthesia of the bovine foot. Edwards GB. **In Pract** 1981 Nov;3(6):13–4

Anesthesia of small kangaroos. Richardson KC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1162–5

A limited trial of Saffan in the dog. Bomzon L. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Dec;22(12):769–73

Effects of pentobarbitone anaesthesia and atropine on the intravenous glucose tolerance in normal dogs. Mattheeuws D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Dec;22(12):779–86

Intravenous regional anaesthesia of the bovine foot. Edwards GB. **Vet Rec** 1981 Nov 21;109(21):suppl 13–4

Clinical trial of xylazine with ketamine in equine anaesthesia. Hall LW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 6;108(23):489–93

Pentobarbitone sodium as an anaesthetic in the horse [letter] O'Scanaill T. **Vet Rec** 1981 Aug 8;109(6):125

Intravenous regional anaesthesia of the bovine foot [letter] Weaver AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 2;110(1):21

[Anesthesia in dogs and cats with althesin] Němeček L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Jan;27(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

The influence of intramuscularly administered pethidine on the amnesic effects of intravenous diazepam during intravenous regional anaesthesia. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Aug;25(4):323–7

Ruptured achilles tendons treated surgically under local anaesthesia. Cetti R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Dec; 52(6):675–7

Anaesthesia and cognitive functioning. Mental function in postoperative day patients at the time of their release. Cohen RL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):47–52

Regional hip blockade in osteoarthrosis. Effects on pain perception. Edmonds–Seal J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Feb; 37(2):147–51

Music sedation for local analgesia [letter] Naidu KR. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):354

Endotracheal compared with intravenous injection of 3 mg/kg of lignocaine. Measurement of arterial and venous levels. Patel RI, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Aug;36(8):772–4

Epidural morphine following epidural local anesthesia: effect on ventilatory and airway occlusion pressure responses to CO2. Doblar DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct; 55(4):423–8

Prolonged local analgesia for inguinal herniorrhaphy with bupivacaine and dextran. Simpson PJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Jul;64(4):243–6

A randomised controlled trial to compare local with general anaesthesia for short–stay inguinal hernia repair. Teasdale C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Jul;64(4):238–42

Low–dose ketamine and diazepam. Use as an adjunct to local anesthesia in an office operating room. TobiN HA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Jul;108(7):439–40

An intradermal study of the local anaesthetic and vascular effects of the isomers of mepivacaine. Fairley JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Nov;53(11):1211–6

Use of lignocaine throat spray to reduce suxamethonium muscle pains. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Oct; 53(10):1087–9

Anaesthesia of the upper airway using topical anaesthetic and superior laryngeal nerve block. Gotta AW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Oct;53(10):1055–8

The role of local anaesthesia in the reduction of long–standing dislocation of the temporomandibular joint. Littler BO. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;18(1):81–5

Ventilatory capacity after three methods of anaesthesia for inguinal hernia repair: a randomized controlled trial. Godfrey PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Aug;68(8):587–9

Feeding jejunostomy under local anesthesia. Freeman JB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Sep;24(5):511

Hemodynamic effects of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy performed under topical anesthesia. Lundgren R, et al. **Chest** 1982 Sep;82(3):295–9

Comparison of CO2– and N2O–induced discomfort during peritoneoscopy under local anesthesia. Sharp JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Mar;82(3):453–6

Arterial plasma epinephrine concentrations and hemodynamic responses after dental injection of local anesthetic with epinephrine. Tolas AG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Jan;104(1):41–3

Results of long–term ECG monitoring in patients submitting to tonsillectomy under local anaesthesia. Pekkarinen H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Aug;96(8):725–30

Spacing the injection interval with paracervical block: a randomized study. Van Dorsten JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec;58(6):696–702

Anesthesia of the teeth, supporting structures, and oral mucous membrane. Martof AB. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):653–68

The clinical use of cocaine. Verlander JM Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):521–31 (21 ref.)

Herniorrhaphies performed upon outpatients under local anesthesia. Flanagan L Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Oct;153(4):557–60

Visual internal urethrotomy under local anesthesia. Maeso E. **Urology** 1982 Aug;20(2):189

[Importance of preoperative care and mode of anesthesia used during cataract surgery (author's transl)] John J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 May;38(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Our experience with ophthalmic anesthesia (author's transl)] Vlová K, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 May;38(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medical preparation with regard to tooth extraction under local or loco–regional anesthesia in the dental office] Boucard R, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Mar–Apr;11(2):129–30 **(Fre)**

[Local and regional anesthesia in dentistry] Ouhayoun JP, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 Nov–Dec; 10(6):401–14 **(Fre)**

[The effect of anaesthesia and surgery on immune function. A review (author's transl)] Bröcker EB, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 1;59(23):1297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical inhalation anaesthesia for fibreoptic bronchoscopy (author's transl)] Renz D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Feb;36(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery under analgo sedation] Nassery W. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Sep;5(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–roentgenological characteristics of impairment of the motor–evacuatory function of intestine after reconstructive surgery on the aortoiliac segment in patients with Leriche's syndrome, and its prevention by local anesthesia] Kliavzunik IZ, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Analgesia in extrahospital gynecological interventions (author's transl)] Cersky O. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1981 Dec;21(5–6):130–1 **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bradycardia with laryngeal spraying in children. Mirakhur RK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Apr;26(2):130–2

Nausea and vomiting after local anesthesia for cataract extraction in elderly female patients -- effect of droperidol premedication. Karhunen U, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Nov;12(11):810–2

[Unique case of trigeminal neuralgia arising after local anesthesia in dental treatment] De Romanis F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Nov–Dec;30(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Centenary of the discovery of local anesthesia] Poliakov VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Sep;(9):65–8 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of laryngotracheal and ultrasonic nebulizer administration of lidocaine in local anaesthesia for bronchoscopy. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr;25(2):161–5

A modified Macintosh/Forrester spray [letter] Venn PH. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Aug;36(8):832–3

A new device for topical anesthesia [letter] Kinyon GE. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):154–5

A modified self–aspirating syringe. Hill CM. **Br Dent J** 1982 May 18;152(10):354–5

The use of 30 gauge needles for the administration of local anaestheuic in North American dental schools. Ross AS. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 May;48(5):336–8

METHODS

The CT–topography of retrobulbar anesthesia. Anatomic–clinical correlation of complications and suggestion of a modified technique. Unsöld R, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 217(2):125–36

Local anesthesia for ophthalmic surgery: patient preparation and management. Donlon JV Jr. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct; 12(10):1183–91

An improved technique of local anesthesia for anorectal surgery. Nivatvongs S. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Apr; 25(3):259–60

Periodontal ligament injection: a clinical evaluation. Walton RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Oct;103(4):571–5

Podiatric anesthesia revisited. Cangialosi CP. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Sep;72(9):448–52

Toward less painful anesthesia: water, saline, and lidocaine. Sperling LC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Sep; 7(9):730–1

The Blom–Singer endoscopic technique under local anesthesia for restoration of voice after laryngectomy. Mitchell FB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Dec; 74(12):867–9

The periodontal ligament (PDL) injection: an alternative to inferior alveolar nerve block. Malamed SF. **Oral Surg** 1982

Feb;53(2):117–21
Combined local–spinal anaesthesia in rural obstetric practice. Wiswedel K. **Trop Doct** 1982 Jan;12(1):7–8
[Local and regional anesthesia in dentistry. 2] Carpentier P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Jan–Feb;11(1):9–25 **(Fre)**
[Contralateral local anesthesia in the treatment of stump and phantom pain] Gross D. **MMW** 1981 Sep 4;123(36):1332 **(Ger)**
[Use of caffeine in the intraosseous anesthesia] Oganesian OZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Aug;(8):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Variants of neuroleptanalgesia in combination with local anesthesia in maxillary sinus operations] Smirnov NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Comparative risk of death from induced abortion at less than or equal to 12 weeks' gestation performed with local versus general anesthesia. Peterson HB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Dec 1;141(7):763–8

UTILIZATION

Hazards of dissociation anesthesia [letter] Faggella RM Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Mar;69(3):571–2

VETERINARY

[Comparative investigations of the local anesthetic properties of clinically used local anesthetics and antiarrhythmics (author's transl)] Rohte O. **DTW** 1981 Jun 5;88(6):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

see related
NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

Choice of local anesthetic agents for obstetrics. Gribomont B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981 Dec;32(4):245–55
Use of chloroprocaine for obstetric analgesia. Zubair NA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(1):53–61
Comparison of thiopentone and diazepam as induction agents of anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Haram K, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1981 Dec;25(6):470–6
Maternal and foetal drug levels after epicutaneous application of a local anaesthetic formulation containing ketocaine for possible use as pain relief in labour. Jouppila R, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1981 Feb;25(1):73–5
Blood glucose, insulin, antidiuretic hormone and renin activity response during caesarean section performed under general anaesthesia or epidural analgesia. Kanto J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1981 Oct;25(5):442–4
The use of epidural analgesia for delivery in a patient with pulmonary hypertension. Sørensen MB, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1982 Jun;26(3):180–2
Smooth muscle effects of lidocaine, prilocaine, bupivacaine and etiodocaine on the human umbilical artery. Tuvemo T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Apr;26(2):104–7
Analgesia during labour with pethidine epidurally. Skjöldebrand A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;74:74
Pain relief in labor by transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Safety aspects. Bundsen P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1982;61(1):1–5
Effects of spinal anesthesia on maternal circulating catecholamines. Abboud TK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Feb 1;142(3):252–4
The maternal and fetal cardiovascular effects of epidural morphine in the sheep model. Craft JB Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Apr 1;142(7):835–9
Fetal and maternal plasma catecholamine levels at elective cesarean section under general or epidural anesthesia versus vaginal delivery. Irestedt L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Apr 15;142(8):1004–10
The effects of bupivacaine and chloroprocaine as local anesthetics for epidural anesthesia of fetal heart rate monitoring parameters. Lavin JP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Nov 15;141(6):717–22
Effect of general and peridural anesthesia on the concentrations of prolactin and cortisol in maternal plasma. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 1; 141(5):483–6
Pregnancy and triple heart valve prosthesis. Duffy BL.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1982 Feb;10(1):59–61
Epidural fentanyl in labour. Carrie LE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Oct;36(10):965–9
Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section. The influence of hypotension on neonatal outcome. Corke BC, et al.
Anaesthesia 1982 Jun;37(6):658–62
Ineffective transcutaneous nerve stimulation following epidural anaesthesia. Davies JR. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr; 37(4):453–4
A failed spinal following an epidural block [letter] Dennison B. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):348–9
Plasma noradrenaline levels during labour. Influence of electric lumbar epidural blockade. Falconer AD, et al.
Anaesthesia 1982 Apr;37(4):416–20
Hypotension during epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section. A comparison of intravenous loading with crystalloid and colloid solutions. Hallworth D, et al.
Anaesthesia 1982 Jan;37(1):53–6
Subarachnoid analgesia for Caesarean section [letter] Hegarty AG. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep;36(9):912–3
An unusually high block following intrathecal bupivacaine [letter] Holdsworth JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar; 37(3):347–8
A field trial of cimetidine as the sole oral antacid in obstetric anaesthesia. Johnston JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan; 37(1):33–8
Extradural anaesthesia in parturients with severe cardiovascular disease. Two case reports. McMurray TJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr;37(4):442–5
Possible dangers of the use of cimetidine in obstetric anaesthesia [letter] Nielsen MS. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep; 36(9):913–4
Intrathecal bupivacaine 0.5% for Caesarean section [letter] Russell IF. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):346–7
Cardiac output changes during Caesarean section [letter] Tomlin PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Aug;37(8):861–2
Selective obstetric epidural service in a developing country. Ukpoma SO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Aug;36(8):816–8
Maternal, fetal, and neonatal responses after epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine, 2-chloroprocaine, or lidocaine. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug;61(8):638–44
Epidural meperidine–bupivacaine for obstetric analgesia. Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug;61(8):652–6
Oxygen transfer from mother to fetus during cesarean section under epidural anesthesia. Ramanathan S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1982 Jul;61(7):576–81
Epidural analgesia in the presence of herpes simplex virus (type 2) infection [letter] Ravindran RS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1982 Aug;61(8):714–5
Uterine contractions and the spread of local anesthetics in the epidural space. Sivakumaran C, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1982 Feb;61(2):127–9
Intrathecal morphine in obstetrics [letter] Crawford JS.
Anesthesiology 1981 Oct;55(4):487
Urinary metabolites of chloroprocaine [letter] Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jun;56(6):483–4
The use of a selected ion monitoring technique to study the disposition of bupivacaine in mother, fetus, and neonate following epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Kuhnert PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Dec;55(6):611–7
The dilemma of general anesthesia for cesarean section: adequate fetal oxygenation vs. maternal awareness during operation [letter] Mark LC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 May; 56(5):405–6
More experience with intrathecal morphine for obstetric analgesia [letter] Mok MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct; 55(4):481
Use of two epidural catheters to provide analgesia of unblocked segments in a patient with lumbar disc disease. Schachner SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):150–1
Anaesthesia for outpatient termination of pregnancy. A comparison of two anaesthetic techniques. Hackett GH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug;54(8):865–70
A controlled trial of extradural fentanyl in labour. Justins DM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Apr;54(4):409–14
Extradural pethidine with and without adrenaline during labour: wide variation in effect. Skjöldebrand A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1982 Apr;54(4):415–20
Changes in fetal TCPO2 values occurring during labour in association with lumbar extradural analgesia. Willcourt RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):635–41
Double-blind comparison of meptazinol and pethidine in labour. Nicholas AD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Apr;89(4):318–22
The influence of maternal analgesia on neonatal behaviour [letter] Scanlon JW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jul; 89(7):584–5
Lorazepam and diazepam as adjuncts to epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Ong BY, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1982 Jan;29(1):31–4
Effect of lateral position and volume on the spread of epidural anaesthesia in the parturient. Rolbin SH, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1981 Sep;28(5):431–5
Prophylactic intramuscular ephedrine before epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section: efficacy and actions on the fetus and newborn. Rolbin SH, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1982 Mar;29(2):148–53
Hypermagnesaemia and anaesthetic management. Skaredoff MN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jan;29(1):35–41
Labour is still painful [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Feb 15;126(4):354, 357
Regional obstetric anesthesia and newborn behavior: a reanalysis toward synergistic effects. Lester BM, et al.
Child Dev 1982 Jun;53(3):687–92
Prescribing in pregnancy. Analgesia and anaesthesia. Perriss BW. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug;8(2):475–506 (139 ref.)
Drug effects on uterine activity and labor. Hutson JM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar;25(1):189–201
Pharmacology of anesthetics. James FM 3d.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1981 Jun;24(2):561–73 (43 ref.)
Symposium on obstetric anesthesia and analgesia.
Clin Perinatol 1982 Feb;9(1):1–227
Neurobehavioral testing of the newborn infant. Effects of obstetric anesthesia. Dailey PA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Feb;9(1):191–214 (62 ref.)
Anesthetic and obstetric management of diabetic pregnant women. Datta S, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Feb;9(1):153–66
Obstetric anesthesia, why? Gutsche BB. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Feb;9(1):215–24
Anesthesia for the high risk obstetric patient. Kryc JJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Feb;9(1):113–34 (74 ref.)
The effects of epidural anesthesia on electronic fetal heart rate monitoring. Lavin JP. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Feb; 9(1):55–62
Epidural analgesia. Redick LF. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Feb; 9(1):63–76 (64 ref.)
Anesthesia for pregnancy-induced hypertension. Wheeler AS, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Feb;9(1):95–111
Comparison of the placental transfer of thiopental and diazepam in caesarean section. Bakke OM, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1981;21(3):221–7
A study of gastric pH at delivery. Meeke R, et al.
Ir Med J 1981 Nov;74(11):344–5
Epidural analgesia [letter] Blazejowski BA. **Med J Aust** 1982 Mar 20;1(6):249
Sodium citrate and gastric acidity in obstetric patients. Duffy BL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 10;2(1):37–8
Drugs and childbirth [letter] Kraus PA. **Med J Aust** 1981 Nov 28;2(11):581
Effects of analgesics and anaesthetics given in childbirth on child development. Richards MP. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12B):1259–65
Lumbar epidural analgesia to improve intervillous blood flow during labor in severe preeclampsia. Jouppila P, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1982 Feb;59(2):158–61
Choice of anesthesia for labor and delivery. Shnider SM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5 Suppl):24S–34S (70 ref.)
Spacing the injection interval with paracervical block: a randomized study. Van Dorsten JP, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1981 Dec;58(6):696–702
Advance in anesthesiology. Clark RB, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Annu 1981;10:151–92 (147 ref.)
Combined local–spinal anaesthesia in rural obstetric practice. Wiswedel K. **Trop Doct** 1982 Jan;12(1):7–8
Relief from pain localized to the lower back in early labour. A double blind trial of ketocaine, a new, highly effective, local, cutaneous analgesic (A 2358, Ane–Pad), and placebo. Permin M, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Dec; 185(6):360–3
[Effect of epidural anesthesia on respiratory function in gyneco–obstetric patients (author's transl)] Zhao J.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1981 Sep; 3(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Placental blood flow during obstetrical analgesia and anesthesia] Jouppila R, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(11):862–70 **(Fin)**
[Pain and its relief during labor] Jouppila R. **Duodecim** 1981; 97(14):1118–27 **(Fin)**
[Variations of blood flow during epidural analgesia measured by a non–invasive method, i.e. transcutaneous pulsed ultrasonic Doppler velocimetry (author's transl)] Landais A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(7–8):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential peridural analgesia for vaginal delivery. A randomised study of its influence on the progress and mode of delivery (author's transl)] Sprotte G, et al.
Anaesthesist 1981 Oct;30(10):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pentazocin as an obstetric analgesic (author's transl)] Huber JC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Jan;42(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of fenoterol on the incidence of arrhythmias during Caesarean section (author's transl)] Traub E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd 1982 Jan;42(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Important metabolic parameters in the peripartum period as affected by peridural anesthesia] Knoche E, et al.
Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1981 Aug;8(4):190–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Placental passage of intravenous narcotics and its effect on the uterus and fetus] Dick W.
Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther 1981;23:244–57 **(Ger)**
[The use of intravenous narcotics in obstetrics] Neumark J.
Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther 1981;23:234–43 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the effectiveness of obstetric epidural analgesia. I. Vaginal delivery (author's transl)] Knoche E, et al.
Reg Anaesth 1982 Apr;5(2):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intranatal Administration of midazolam (author's transl)] Gitsch E, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Feb; 186(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience obtained from segmental epidural analgesia in obstetrics (author's transl)] Siegismund K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1982;104(4):232–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia in the pregnant myasthenic patient (considerations on 2 cases of voluntary interruption of pregnancy)] Chiefari M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;85(4):259–70 **(Ita)**
[Anticoagulant therapy in patients with heart valve prostheses. Considerations on teratogenesis and anesthesia] Chiefari M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 85(5):433–9 **(Ita)**
[Anesthesia problems in hypertensive patients in pregnancy] Natale A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 May–Jun; 85(3):215–8 **(Ita)**
[Our experience with peridural anesthesia in labor] Gioia M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Dec;47(12):851–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Subarachnoid anesthesia in cesarean section. Considerations on 763 cases] Tiriduzzi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Oct; 33(10):977–88 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of epidural anesthesia on the course of labor] Mrozowski J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1981;27:489–505 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of uterine contractility and fetal heart activity during ketamine anesthesia in parturients] Opacki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Aug;52(8):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reflexotherapy in the obstetrical clinic] Zol'nikov SM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):8–10 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[Continuous mini-infusion of trimecaine into the peridural space during labor] Lantsev EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 May–Jun;(3):71–3 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic effects of obstetric regional analgesia and of asphyxia in the newborn infant during the first two hours after birth. III. Adjustment of arterial blood gases and acid–base balance. Swanström S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov;70(6):811–8
Metabolic effects of obstetric regional analgesia and of asphyxia in the newborn infant during the first two hours after birth. I. Arterial blood glucose concentrations. Swanström S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov;70(6):791–800
Metabolic effects of obstetric regional analgesia and of asphyxia in the newborn infant during the first two hours after birth. II. Arterial plasma concentrations of glycerol, free fatty acids and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Swanström S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov;70(6):801–9
Total spinal or massive subdural block? [letter] Collier C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):92–3
Blind nasal intubation in an awake patient for caesarian section. Edwards RM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 May;10(2):151–3
Total spinal block complicating epidural analgesia in labour. Skowronski GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Aug; 9(3):274–6
Paraplegia following epidural analgesia. Ballin NC. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Oct;36(10):952–3
Nerve root irritation from an epidural catheter [letter] Casey WF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jun;37(6):697–8
Paraplegia following epidural analgesia [letter] Crowhurst JA. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Aug;37(8):864
Delayed onset spinal after epidural analgesia [letter] Findley I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May;37(5):602–3
Cerebral infarction following spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Siegle JH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Apr; 61(4):390–2
A new neurologic and adaptive capacity scoring system for evaluating obstetric medications in full-term newborns. Amiel-Tison C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 May; 56(5):340–50
Method of ephedrine administration and nausea and hypotension during spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jan;56(1):68–70
Total spinal block after epidural injection into an interspace adjacent to an inadvertent dural perforation. Hodgkinson R. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):593–5
Malignant hyperthermia triggered by cyclopropane during cesarean section. Lips FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb; 56(2):144–6
Neonatal neurobehavioral effects of inhalation analgesia for vaginal delivery. Stefani SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 May; 56(5):351–5
Shivering during epidural analgesia in women in labor. Webb PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Dec;55(6):706–7
Cardiotocographic modifications during continuous epidural anaesthesia in labour. Vincenti E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1981;8(3):128–31
Effects of obstetric anesthesia and analgesia on the newborn: a select, annotated bibliography for the clinician. Scanlon JW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;24(2):649–70
An alternative treatment for spinal headache. Harrington TM. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Jul;15(1):172, 177
Neonatal effects of the administration of meperidine and promethazine to the mother in labor. Double blind study. Busacca M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(1):48–53
Prevention of postpartum, postspinal headache. Mansi ML. **JAOA** 1982 Mar;81(7):496–8
Record award for personal injuries sustained as a result of negligent administration of epidural anaesthetic. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 16;1(8264):159
Drugs and childbirth [letter] Thomas DB. **Med J Aust** 1981 Sep 5;2(5):258
[Influence of the fetal heart following alphaxalone (Althesin)] Bitsch-Larsen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 5;144(14):1029 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Reversibility of pruritus induced by intrathecal administration of morphine during labor (letter)] Bonnardot JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 27;11(9):673–4 (Fre)

HISTORY

Eugen Bogdan Aburel (1899–1975). The pioneer of regional analgesia for pain relief in childbirth. Curelaru I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jun;37(6):663–9
Labor under ether: Hilo, 1850. **Hawaii Med J** 1981 Oct; 40(10):291–2

INSTRUMENTATION

An inflatable obstetric anaesthetic 'wedge'. Carrie LE. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul;37(7):745–7

METHODS

Continuous peridural anesthesia for cesarean section. Jaucot J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981 Dec;32(4):269–76
Critical evaluation of epidural analgesia in obstetrics. Rolly G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981 Dec;32(4):277–81
Ketamine as induction agent for caesarean section. Dich-Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Apr; 26(2):139–42
Pain relief in labor by transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Testing of a modified stimulation technique and evaluation of the neurological and biochemical condition of the newborn infant. Bundsen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(2):129–36
Epidural anesthesia for the woman in labor. Nicolls ET, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Oct;81(10):1826–30
The rapid induction technique for Caesarean section [letter] Brain AI. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):345
General versus epidural? Corall I. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul; 37(7):711–2
Obstetric pain relief in a district hospital. The provision of a limited epidural service. Davies HF. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Aug;36(8):783–9
The use of regional analgesic techniques [letter] Davis AG. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep;36(9):912
Anaesthesia for Caesarean section. The potential for regional block. Davis AG. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul;37(7):748–53
Extradural analgesia for Caesarean section [letter] Dennison B. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):90–1
A test to show correct placement of epidural catheter. Shah JL. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr;37(4):426–7
An easy approach for difficult spinal anesthesia in the parturient [letter] Abboud TK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Oct;60(10):770
Anesthetic management and monitoring of a parturient with mitral and aortic valvular disease. Lynch C 3d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Sep;61(9):788–92
Extradural analgesia: the influence of volume and concentration of bupivacaine on the mode of delivery, analgesic efficacy and motor block. Thorburn J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Sep;53(9):933–9
Comparison of epidural and intramuscular pethidine for analgesia in labour [letter] Stonham J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Nov;88(11):1166–7
Effectiveness of pain relief in labour: survey of 100 mothers. Morgan B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 11; 285(6343):689–90
A comparison of T4 and T7 dermatomal levels of analgesia for caesarean section using the lumbar epidural technique. Craft JB Jr, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May;29(3):264–9
A simple safe method for continuous infusion epidural analgesia in obstetrics. Davies AO, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Sep;28(5):484–7
Continuous infusion epidural analgesia [letter] Taylor HJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May;29(3):283–4
Conduction anesthesia. Clark RB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;24(2):601–17 (37 ref.)
Narcotic analgesia. Dilts PV Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;24(2):597–600
Selection of analgesia and anesthesia. Dilts PV Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;24(2):521–4
Paracervical and pudendal block. King JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;24(2):587–95 (36 ref.)
Inhalation analgesia and general anesthesia. Maduska AL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;24(2):619–23
Anesthetic management of the high-risk pregnancy: consequences for the newborn. Scanlon JW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;24(2):671–8
Intraspinal narcotics in obstetrics. Hughes SC. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Feb;9(1):167–75
Anesthetic considerations for breech or twin delivery. James FM 3d. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Feb;9(1):77–94 (68 ref.)
Hypnosis in obstetrics: a review of techniques. Fee AF, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1982;29(1):17–29 (38 ref.)
Continuous mini-infusion of 0.125 percent bupivacaine into the epidural space during labor. Clark MJ. **JAOA** 1982 Mar;81(7):484–91
Failed intubation and line of action. Raju GS. **Trop Doct** 1982 Apr;12(2):85–6
[Induction of anesthesia in cesarean section using ketalar: a comparison study with thiopental] Marinova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation as a method of anesthesia in labor] Stoianov E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Anesthetic managent of a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Tanioka F, et al. **Masui** 1982 Apr;31(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experience with the use of dipidolor for obstetrical anesthesia] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;(11):49–51 (Rus)
[Modern methods of anesthesia during labor and in 'minor' obstetrical operations] Rasstrigin NN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;(3):59–61 (Rus)
[Use of lexir for obstetrical anesthesia] Takács D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;(11):51–2 (Rus)
[Effect of various anesthesia methods on central and peripheral hemodynamics in cesarean section] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Maternal mortality. A review of maternal deaths over twenty years at the National Maternity Hospital, Dublin. Breheny F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May;37(5):561–4
Deaths associated with anaesthesia in obstetrics [letter] Mehta S. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep;36(9):910–1

STANDARDS

[Insufficient analgesia following epidural application of morphine in obsteirics (author's transl)] Knitza R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1981 Aug;185(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

Obstetric anesthesia: advances in the 1980's. Marx GF. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Feb;9(1):3–12

ANESTHESIA, PERIDURAL see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, RECTAL

Tolerance to rectal ketamine in paediatric anaesthesia. Stevens RW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Dec;36(12):1089–93
[Rectal anaesthesia with diazepam added to ketamine for preschool child (author's transl)] Postel JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(9–10):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANESTHESIA, REGIONAL see **ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION**

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

Blood concentration of lidocaine after spinal anaesthesia using lidocaine and lidocaine with adrenaline. Axelsson K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Jun;25(3):240–5
Preganglionic sympathetic blockade in man: a study of spinal anesthesia. The Torsten Gordh Lecture, 1980. Greene NM. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Dec;25(6):463–9
Effects of spinal anesthesia on maternal circulating catecholamines. Abboud TK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb 1;142(3):252–4
Total spinal or massive subdural block? [letter] Collier C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):92–3
Spinal anaesthesia or general anaesthesia for emergency hip surgery in elderly patients. Davis FM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Nov;9(4):352–8
Total spinal block complicating epidural analgesia in labour. Skowronski GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Aug; 9(3):274–6
Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section. The influence of hypotension on neonatal outcome. Corke BC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jun;37(6):658–62
A failed spinal following an epidural block [letter] Dennison B. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):348–9
Subarachnoid analgesia for Caesarean section [letter] Hegarty AG. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep;36(9):912–3
An unusually high block following intrathecal bupivacaine [letter] Holdsworth JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar; 37(3):347–8
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the pharmacologically denervated lung. Role of cardiac output and sympathetic nervous system. Ohmura A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Feb;37(2):152–60
Intrathecal bupivacaine 0.5% for Caesarean section [letter] Russell IF. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):346–7
Mixture of bupivacaine 0.5% and hyperbaric mepivacaine 4% for spinal anaesthesia. Jungck E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Oct;30(10):63–7
Acid–base status of diabetic mothers and their infants following spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Datta S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug;61(8):662–5
Evaluation of lidocaine spinal anesthesia in the rhesus monkey. Denson DD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Oct; 60(10):756–9
Neural blockade and pharmacokinetics following subarachnoid lidocaine in the rhesus monkey. I. Effects of epinephrine. Denson DD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Sep;61(9):746–50
Isobaric tetracaine spinal anesthesia and the lithotomy position. Levin E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Nov; 60(11):810–3
Epinephrine and duration of spinal anesthesia [letter] Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Apr; 61(4):395–6
A clinical double-blind study of dibucaine and tetracaine in spinal anesthesia. Rocco AG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Feb;61(2):133–7
Pulmonary embolism during spinal anesthesia: angiographic diagnosis via a flow-directed pulmonary artery catheter. Berry AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jul;57(1):57–9
Total spinal block after epidural injection into an interspace adjacent to an inadvertent dural perforation. Hodgkinson R. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):593–5
Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: effects of concentration and volume administered. Chambers WA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jan;54(1):75–80
Intrathecal bupivacaine. Chambers WA. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug;54(8):799–801
Effect of the trendelenberg position on spinal anaesthesia

with hyperbaric bupivacaine. Sinclair CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 May;54(5):497–500

Spinal analgesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: effects of volume of solution. Sundnes KO, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jan;54(1):69–74

Effects of posture on the spread of spinal anaesthesia with isobaric 0.75% or 0.5% bupivacaine. Tuominen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Mar;54(3):313–8

Cardiovascular response to spinal anaesthesia in elderly men: effects of head-up tilt and dihydroergotamine administration. Bergenwald L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1981 Oct; 1(5):453–60

['Malignant hyperthermia' following NLA and spinal anaesthesia (author's transl)] Malz H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 May;31(5):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring anxiolysis in anesthesia] Ulsamer B. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:306–8 **(Ger)**

[Spinal anesthesia in the surgical treatment of femoral fractures in aged patients] Girotto T, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Sep–Oct;65(5):567–72 **(Ita)**

[Subarachnoid anesthesia in cesarean section. Consideration on 763 cases] Tiriduzzi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Oct; 33(10):977–88 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous glucose tolerance test during anesthesia–insulin response and glucose clearance (author's transl)] Ishihara H, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jul;30(7):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on prevention of spinal hypotension and aortocaval compression during elective cesarean section (author's transl)] Haruta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;34(2):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal brain lesion following spinal anaesthesia. Report of a case. Eerola M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr; 25(2):115–6

High block after intrathecal bupivacaine [letter] Tattersall MP. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Aug;37(8):864–5

Bronchospasm during spinal anesthesia. Mallampati SR. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Nov;60(11):839–40

Cerebral infarction following spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Siegle JH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Apr; 61(4):390–2

Method of ephedrine administration and nausea and hypotension during spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jan;56(1):68–70

The prevention of headache following spinal anaesthesia. Kaukinen S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(3):107–11

Subdural haematoma as a complication of spinal anaesthetic. Newrick P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 31; 285(6338):341–2

Neurological complications of spinal analgesia. Dasgupta D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Jun;29(6):471–3

An alternative treatment for spinal headache. Harrington TM. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Jul;15(1):172, 177

Prevention of postpartum, postspinal headache. Mansi ML. **JAOA** 1982 Mar;81(7):496–8

[Sex difference related complication rates after spinal anaesthesia (author's transl)] Kortum K, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1982 Jan;5(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An unusual cause for increased resistance to injection during administration of spinal anesthesia [letter] Glick RV. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jul;57(1):64–5

METHODS

Spinal analgesia using bupivacaine 0.5% [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):91–2

Combined subarachnoid and epidural techniques [letter] Coates MB. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):89–90

An easy approach for difficult spinal anesthesia in the parturient [letter] Abboud TK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Oct;60(10):770

Spinal anesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: effect of added vasoconstrictors. Chambers WA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jan;61(1):49–52

Isobaric spinal anesthesia [letter] Wildsmith JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug;61(8):714

Hyperbaric bupivacaine for spinal analgesia. Holloway AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 27;61(9):314–6

Combined local–spinal anaesthesia in rural obstetric practice. Wiswedel K. **Trop Doct** 1982 Jan;12(1):7–8

[Differential nerve fiber block (author's transl)] Fink BR. **Masui** 1982 Feb;31(2):115–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for a patient with pituitary gigantism accompanied with secondary diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Ogawa H, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jun;30(6):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypobaric fractionated spinal anesthesia in patients with high surgical and anesthetic risk] Chipail GG, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981;85(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Effects of segmental subarachnoid analgesia on arterial blood pressure, gas tensions, and pH in adult conscious cows. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct;42(10):1747–50

Spinal anaesthesia in the rabbit. Kero P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Oct;15(4):347–8

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Extracorporeal circulation: practical considerations for the anesthetist. Thomas HL. **AANA J** 1981 Dec;49(6):565–76

Optimal management of patients with ischemic heart disease for noncardiac surgery by complementary anesthesiologist and cardiologist interaction. Wells PH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):1029–37 (33 ref.)

Report on peer review in anaesthesia. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 May;10(2):149–50

Factors affecting an anaesthetist's work: some findings on vigilance and performance. Paget NS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Nov;9(4):359–65 (37 ref.)

Morbidity amongst anaesthetists [letter] Keen RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):79–80

The anaesthetist and the obstetric department. Loder RE. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Aug;37(8):857–8

The anaesthetist and industrial action by ancillary workers. Reflections on the 1979 strike. Loder RE. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr;37(4):458–9

The anesthetist in the operating theatre. Loder RE. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May;37(5):589–91

The anaesthetist and intensive care. Loder RE. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jun;37(6):691–3

A new anaesthetic record. Lunn JN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jun;37(6):651–7

An American approach to anaesthesia research and a British perspective. Nahrwold ML, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Nov; 36(11):1055–7

The anaesthetist in the eyes of the public [letter] Pleuvry BJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr;37(4):462–3

Drug recognition by nurses and anaesthetists. Smellie GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Feb;37(2):206–8

On assisting the anaesthetist. Reflections of an anaesthetic room nurse. Venn C. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May;37(5):591–4

Drug recognition by nurses and anaesthetists [letter] Wilson ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul;37(7):778

Publications resulting from anesthesia meeting abstracts. Meranze J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 May; 61(5):445–8

Critical incidents associated with intraoperative exchanges of anesthesia personnel. Cooper JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jun;56(6):456–61

Bacterial interactions between anesthesiologists, their patients, and equipment. du Moulin GC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jul;57(1):37–41 (52 ref.)

Sperm studies in anesthesiologists. Wyrobek AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):527–32

Aseptic transgressions among surgeons and anesthesiologists: a quantitative study. Crow S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Aug; 117(8):1012–6

Serum methionine and hepatic enzyme activity in anaesthetists exposed to nitrous oxide. Nunn JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):593–7

Canadian Anaesthetists' Society Medal. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jul;29(4):400–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Thermal injury by liquid nitrous oxide [letter] Craig DB. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Mar;29(2):181

A micro-computerized anaesthetic record system. Zissos A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Mar;29(2):168–73

Central nervous system depression: performance decrements, abnormal behavior, suicide. Bruce DL. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Winter;19(4):121–30

Occupational hazards in the United Kingdom. Spence AA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Winter;19(4):165–76

The trend of federal and private support of research as applied to anesthesiology. Benzon HT, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 26;247(8):1166–7

An anesthesiologist's plea [letter] Laurens RG Jr. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 13;248(6):648–9

After a fashion. Cummins GD. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Aug; 77(8):494–6

Alice through the looking glass–anesthesiology for the surgeon. Rogers MC. **Surgery** 1981 Nov;90(5):919–21

Environmental pollution by anaesthetic agents: a consideration for developing countries. Nightingale KW. **Trop Doct** 1982 Jan;12(1):2–7

Dantrolene: specific drug therapy for malignant hyperthermia. **West J Med** 1981 Nov;135(5):389–98

[Belgian Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation. Society membership. 1981] **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981; 32(2):XV–XXV **(Fre)**

[Anesthesiology today] Sparacia A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):265–70 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiology—biochemical and physiochemical aspects] Kamaya H, et al. **Masui** 1981 Aug;30(8):854–9 **(Jpn)**

[Report on the 7th congress of the World Federation of Society of Anaesthesiologists (WFSA) held at Hamburg] Miyazaki M. **Masui** 1981 Feb;30(2):206–15 **(Jpn)**

[Chart for preoperative anesthesiological examinations] Kupchik BM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 May–Jun; (3):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Significance of colloidal osmotic pressure for clinical anesthesiology and resuscitation] Manevich AZ, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 May–Jun;(3):63–7 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Organization in the polyclinic of a consulting anesthesiology service for patients undergoing elective surgery] Shifrin GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Occupational risk of the anesthesiologists in Buenos Aires. Research and comparative study with a control group] Venturini A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 May; 29(3):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Swedish anesthesiology] Westling F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Mar 17;79(11):975–83 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Learning anesthesiology made less stressful by increasing teacher effectiveness. Tobias R. **AANA J** 1981 Aug; 49(4):386–8

Option term in anaesthetics for medical students. Bookallil MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Nov;9(4):366–70

Teaching the uptake and distribution of halothane. A computer simulation program. Heffernan PB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):9–17

Evaluation of a computer simulation program for teaching halothane uptake and distribution. Heffernan PB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):43–6

The microcomputer in self-assessment for examinations in anaesthesia. Parbrook GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Dec; 36(12):1136–7

Advanced CPR—student, teacher, administrator, researcher [editorial] Schwartz AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug;61(8):629–30

The Seward Report. Report of the Inter-Faculty Working Party formed to consider the implementation of the Wylie Report. **Br Dent J** 1981 Dec 1;151(11):389–91

The Wylie Report. Report of the Working Party on Training in Dental Anaesthesia. **Br Dent J** 1981 Dec 1;151(11):385–8

Dental anaesthesia: two working parties. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 5;283(6305):1529–30

Use of microcomputers for self-assessment and continuing education in anaesthesia. Schmulian C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 6;284(6313):403–5

A formal audit as continuing medical education: anaesthesia for neurosurgery. McIntyre JW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Mar;29(2):174–80

[Training at a department of anesthesiology and resuscitation] Usenko LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Mar–Apr; (2):3–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Yorkshire Connection—Priestley and Waterton. Ellis Gillespie Lecture 1981. McDowall DG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):4–8

Henry Walter Featherstone, first President of the Association of Anesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland (1932–34). Helliwell PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr;37(4):394–7

A brief history of anesthesia and surgery of the heart and great vessels. Keown KK. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jul; 29(4):325–9

Anesthesiology in the Civil War (Dr. Julian John Chisolm). Leland TM. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Nov;77(11):524

Anesthesia in otolaryngology: historical overview. Fitz-Hugh GS. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug; 14(3):467–81

Impressions of anesthetics past. Vandam LD. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1):61–4

[Chloroform anesthesia and a Dutch pioneer (S.N. Dentz Jr.)] Wolff JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 17; 125(42):1719–22 **(Dut)**

[Current findings in the history of anesthesiology (17)—the first anesthesia-related fatalities in the world] Matsuki A. **Masui** 1982 Apr;31(4):408–14 **(Jpn)**

[Recent findings in the history of anesthesiology (16) Tracing John Snow's work in London] Matsuki A. **Masui** 1982 Mar; 31(3):264–9 **(Jpn)**

[Recent findings in the history of anesthesiology (14)—Hannah Greener incident (4)] Matsuki A. **Masui** 1981 Jun;30(6):637–41 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Control of carbon dioxide in modified Mapleson A and D (Hafnia) anaesthetic systems. An experimental model. Andersen PK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Aug; 25(4):344–8

Expired minute volume measurements during anaesthesia using non-rebreathing valves. Lindhal S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Oct;25(5):427–9

Close scavenging of anaesthetic gases during mask anaesthesia. Further experimental and clinical studies of a method of reducing anaesthetic gas contamination. Nilsson K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Oct; 25(5):421–6

Oxygen and carbon dioxide concentrations in anaesthetic circuits ventilated with an AGA UV 705 in an oxygen consuming model lung. Sonander H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Feb;26(1):78–81

Ventilator malfunction detected by O2 analyser [letter] Marsland AR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Nov; 9(4):395

Hazards of anaesthetic scavenging: case reports and brief review. O'Connor DE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):15–9

Disposable condenser humidifiers in intensive care. Oh TE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Nov;9(4):331–5

Apparatus misconnection: Mapleson D systems and scavenging [letter] Pfitzner J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Nov;9(4):396–7

Guedel airway and tooth damage [letter] Pollard BJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Nov;9(4):395

Scavenging adaptor misconnection [letter] Stringer BW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 May;10(2):169

A survey of anaesthetic misadventures. Craig J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Oct;36(10):933–6
Anaesthesia in the North West Frontier Province of Pakistan [letter] Currie AL. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Aug;37(8):858–60
The pressure gauges on the Boyle International anaesthetic machine [letter] Wilson AM. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Feb; 37(2):218–9
A central low vacuum pipeline system for the disposal of waste anaesthetic gases. Burm AG, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Apr;31(4):200–3
Oxygen jet ventilation of patients with tracheal T-tube [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jul; 61(7):622–3
Durability of the Y-piece [letter] Mantia AM. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Dec;60(12):912
Gas scavenging systems [letter] Mantia AM. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Feb;61(2):162–4
Coaxial catheter for humidification during jet ventilation. Ramanathan S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug; 61(8):689–92
Anesthesia circuit tube support strap [letter] Sawhney KK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Feb;61(2):160–1
A new improved double-lumen tube adaptor. Andersen HW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jan;56(1):54–6
Exposed O2 flush hazard [letter] Anderson CE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr;56(4):328
Electrode polarity and peripheral nerve stimulation. Berger JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 May;56(5):402–4
Malfunction of Ohio Modulus Anesthesia Machine [letter] Childres WF. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr;56(4):330
Back pressure check valves a hazard [letter] Comm G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr;56(4):327–8
Spontaneous breathing with a T-piece circuit: minimum fresh gas/minute volume ratio which prevents rebreathing. Dean SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jun;56(6):449–52
Another warning concerning the hazards of selector shunt valves [letter] Deas TC. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Mar; 56(3):239–40
Insidious PEEP from a defective ventilator gas evacuation outlet valve [letter] Henzig D. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Sep; 57(3):251–2
A new look at old anesthesia circuits [letter] Jones CS. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jun;56(6):486
An easily overlooked malassembly [letter] Mann ES, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 May;56(5):413–4
Mechanical aids for fiberoptic endoscopy [letter] Patil V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jul;57(1):69–70
An unusual cause of leakage in an anesthesia system is more usual than it should be [letter] Rolbin SH. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr;56(4):333–4
A low cost, comfortable and effective anesthesia earpiece [letter] Swenson PC. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):607–8
One-lung anesthesia for pediatric thoracic surgery: a new use for the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Watson CB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr;56(4):314–5
On-line monitoring of halothane concentration during anesthesia. Nelson K, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1981;17:1–6
Safety in the operating theatre: the meaning of excessive airway pressure. Newton NI. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 May; 25(5):504–9
Accidents invited by anaesthetic apparatus and ventilator design [letter] Cundy JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 15;284(6327):1474
PEEP and the Bain circuit. Arandia HY, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Sep;28(5):467–70
A hazard of scavenger port design. Flowerdew RM. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Sep;28(5):481–3
Defective pressure/flow alarm [letter] Lahay WD. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jul;29(4):404–5
Scavenging valve [letter] Luich RJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jul;29(4):403
Man-machine interface: the position of the anaesthetic machine in the operating room. McIntyre JW. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jan;29(1):74–8
Mera F and Bain circuits [letter] Nott MR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May;29(3):284–5
Hazard of blocked scavenge valve [letter] Rendell-Baker L. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Mar;29(2):182–3
Resistance to gas flow in the 'new' anaesthesia circuits: a comparative study. Shandro J. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jul;29(4):387–90
A coaxial circle circuit: comparison with conventional circle and Bain circuit. Shandro J. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Mar; 29(2):121–5
The Bain anesthesia circuit. Bain JA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Summer;20(2):149–57
Monitoring during outpatient anesthesia. Blitt CD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Spring;20(1):17–25
Aspects of technology in anaesthesia [editorial] Adams AP. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Dec;74(12):869–70
An improved, portable machine designed to induce and maintain surgical anaesthesia in small laboratory rodents. Norris ML, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Jul;16(3):227–30
Independent bag-in-box assembly as an anesthesia circuit-ventilator interface. Muallem M, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1981 Feb;6(1):57–9
Special equipment in the operating room for otolaryngology-head and neck surgery. Sataloff RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):669–86 (7 ref.)
Evaluation of the Samson and Magill (Mapleson A) circuits during anaesthesia [letter] Jones CS. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jan 9;61(2):34
An evaluation of the Samson and Magill (Mapleson A) circuits during anaesthesia. Moyes DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 17;60(16):621–3
The hazardous cuffed endotracheal tube—aspiration and extubation. Whiffler K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 13; 61(7):240–1
[Comparative studies in the use of adult circle systems for the operative ventilation of children of all ages (author's transl)] Altemeyer KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jun; 31(6):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Additional air-inlet on an anaesthesia apparatus for newborn anaesthesia (author's transl)] Holzki J. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Apr;31(4):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple, exact separation of in- and expired gas during mechanical ventilation (author's transl)] Stokke T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jun;31(6):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current method for the quantitative determination of aerogenic contamination] Stober HD. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Apr;27(4):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Device for humidifying and heating of respiratory mixture during artificial respiration in pediatric anesthesiology] Trilitskii VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Sep-Oct; (5):73–4 (Rus)
[Utilization of new sources of oxygen, permeators, in anesthesiology and intensive care] Zhilin IuN. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 May-Jun;(3):12–5 (Rus)

MANPOWER

A report on the AANA Manpower Study—Part I. Graham-Moore BE. **AANA J** 1982 Jun;50(3):239–52
Career opportunities in anaesthesia for doctors with domestic commitments. A report of a working party. Edmonds-Seal J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Nov;36(11):1040–3
Deaths associated with anaesthesia in obstetrics [letter] Mehta S. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep;36(9):910–1
Supernumerary senior house offices in anaesthesia: a review of a regional training scheme, 1962–1972. Thornton JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Oct;36(10):970–4
Changing specialties: do anesthesiologists differ from other physicians? Seltzer JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jun;61(6):504–6
Why not become an anesthetist? Rubin J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Aug 1;125(3):296, 300–1
Presidential address: current relations between surgery and anesthesiology—a look at the other side. Freeark RJ. **Surgery** 1981 Oct;90(4):565–76

METHODS

The patient's view of anaesthesia in an Australian teaching hospital. Burrow BJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb; 10(1):20–4
Cricoid pressure—a more comfortable technique [letter] Cowling J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):93–4
Airway management during anesthesia in patients with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. James I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr;56(4):323–6
Heparin-lock for repeated anesthesia in pediatric radiation therapy. Rodarte A. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr;56(4):316–7
Clinical assessment of neuromuscular transmission. Viby-Mogensen J. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Feb;54(2):209–23 (58 ref.)
Anesthetic considerations in the surgical repair of intracranial aneurysms: preanesthetic evaluation. DeBros FM, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Summer;20(2):71–6
Outpatient anesthesia in a geriatric setting. Janis KM. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Spring;20(1):89–97
Barbiturate coma. Wexler HR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Summer;20(2):185–91
[Analysis of the anesthesiologist-surgeon-patient system] Dimitrov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(2):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The anesthetic act without its protocol] Weber B. **Agressologie** 1981;22(5):179–82 (Fre)
[Computer-assisted automation of the handling of the anesthesiology chart] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The 1981 Rovenstine Lecture—A measure of worth. Siker ES. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Sep;57(3):219–25

TRENDS

Advance in anesthesiology. Clark RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1981;10:151–92 (147 ref.)
[The role of ambulatory anesthesiology in the preparation of patients for surgery] Keresztfalvi A. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Nov 29;122(48):2955–9 (Hun)
[Deontology of the interdisciplinary cooperation of the anesthetist] Széll K. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Dec 27;122(52):3191–6 (Hun)
[New trends in anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):3–10 (Rus)
[Basic trends in the improvement of resuscitation and anesthesiology care] Uvarov BS. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Aug; (8):30–3 (Rus)

ANESTHETICS

Study 2: the application of butorphanol tartrate in balanced anesthesia. Mitten JN. **AANA J** 1981 Aug;49(4):378–81
Study I: A clinical evaluation of butorphanol tartrate (Stadol) in balanced anesthesia. Rupar JR. **AANA J** 1981 Aug; 49(4):374–8
Studies on premedication and ventilatory responses to minaxolone. Gray AJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981; 32(2):121–30
Inhalation anaesthetics. Secher O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Jun;26(3):269–78 (43 ref.)
Analysis of adrenergic effects of the anesthetics Inactin and alpha-chloralose. Tucker BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep; 243(3):F253–9
Malignant hyperthermia-triggering liability of selected inhalant anesthetics in swine. McGrath CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Apr;42(4):604–7
Midazolam in paediatric anaesthesia. Cole WH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):36–9
Hazards of anaesthetic scavenging: case reports and brief review. O'Connor DE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):15–9
Fluorine compounds in anaesthesia (9). Examination of six aliphatic compounds and four ethers. Burns TH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):278–84
What might have been. Investigations into the administration of inhalation agents. Cole WH. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep; 36(9):903–6
Evaluation of midazolam as an intravenous induction agent. Gamble JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep;36(9):868–73
Midazolam/fentanyl. A total intravenous technique for short procedures. Holmes CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul; 37(7):761–5
Midazolam as an intravenous induction agent [letter] Hughes TJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr;37(4):465
Dose-response relationship for disoprofol (ICI 35868; Diprivan). Comparison with methohexitone. Kay B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep;36(9):863–7
Disoprofol and fentanyl for total intravenous anaesthesia. Major E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May;37(5):541–7
Continuous intravenous infusion of disoprofol (ICI 35868, Diprivan). Comparison with Althesin to cover surgery under local analgesia. O'Callaghan AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):295–300
Consistency of action of midazolam [letter] Dundee JW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jun;61(6):544–6
Anesthetic induction with alfentanil: a new short-acting narcotic analgesic. Nauta J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Mar;61(3):267–72
Cardiovascular effects of sufentanil anesthesia. Sebel PS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Feb;61(2):115–9
Flammable anesthetics are nearing extinction. Duncalf D. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Mar;56(3):217–8
Induction of anesthesia with midazolam decreases halothane MAC in humans. Melvin MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Sep;57(3):238–41
Awakening characteristics following anesthesia induction with midazolam for short surgical procedures. Fragen RJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2261–3
Comparative haemodynamic and respiratory effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam as induction agents in cardiac surgery. Morel D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(12a):2264–7
Anaesthetics in rural general practice. Stable R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Dec;10(12):969–70
Use of di-isopropyl phenol as main agent for short procedures. Briggs LP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Nov; 53(11):1197–202
Effect of preanaesthetic medication on anaesthesia with ICI 35, 868. Briggs LP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Mar; 54(3):303–6
Alfentanil-oxygen anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. de Lange S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Dec;53(12):1291–6
Halothane adsorption complicating the use of soda-lime to humidify anaesthetic gases. Grodin WK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 May;54(5):555–9
Use of midazolam as an induction agent: comparison with thiopentone. Jensen S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun; 54(6):605–7
Effect of different kinds of premedication on the induction properties of midazolam. Kanto J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 May;54(5):507–11
Lithium treatment and preoperative fluid deprivation [letter] Reed JV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 16; 284(6310):197
Influence of serum protein, serum albumin concentrations and dose on midazolam anaesthesia induction times. Reves JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Nov;28(6):556–60
Convulsant, anticonvulsant and anaesthetic barbiturates. In vivo activities of oxo- and thiobarbiturates related to pentobarbitone. Andrews PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 8;79(1–2):61–5
Scavenging waste anesthetic gases from obsolescent anesthetic machines. Gallagher LV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 15;179(12):1393–6
Toward less painful anesthesia: water, saline, and lidocaine. Sperling LC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Sep; 7(9):730–1
Anesthesia in the microsurgery laboratory [letter] Woodard R, et al. **J Microsurg** 1981 Fall;3(1):61
Levels of CO2 in arterial blood of carp under carbon dioxide anesthesia. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;28(1):35–9
A limited trial of Saffan in the dog. Bomzon L. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Dec;22(12):769–73

Variation of rat serum biochemical values following decapitation or anesthesia with ether, halothane or Innovar-VetR: rapid Innovar-VetR-induced hyperuricemia and hyperglycemia. Scott FW, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 May;31(5):514–9

Drug interactions and drug reactions. Smith RB. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):615–29 (36 ref.)

Midazolam, a new intravenous induction agent for anaesthesia. Holloway AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 20;61(8):274–6

Alphaxalone/alphadolone anaesthesia in the lamb. Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Mar 20;110(12):273–5

Use of Saffan in dogs [letter] Payne AR. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 18;109(3):64–5

[Central sites for the muscle relaxation activity of midaflur (author's transl)] Mei ZT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec;1(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ataractanalgesia in gynaecological operations. I. Evidence of a minimal effect of ataractanalgesia on the milieu intérieur of the organism. II. Evidence of vegetative stabilization and persisting analgesia during the postoperative period (author's transl)] Vinšová E. **Sb Lek** 1982 Jan;84(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Midazolam as an inducer, corrector and potentiator of analgesic anesthesia based on alfentanil] De Castro J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[R-(+)-alpha-methylbenzylimidazol-5-carboxylate (etomidate), a new anesthetic of ophthalmological importance] Tittarelli R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Dec;47(12):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia, surgery and immunity in tumor patients] Gadalov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jul–Aug; (4):27–33 **(Rus)**

[Kalipsol anesthesia] Burumdeĭial' RCh. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jan; 128(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of RO 21-3981 (Midazolam) as an anesthetic induction agent] Doria Martínez de Salinas A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Nov;28(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adult body temperature and heated humidification of anesthetic gases during general anesthesia. Stone DR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Oct;60(10):736–41

Costs of delivery of anesthetic gases re-examined [letter] **Anesthesiology** 1981 Dec;55(6):710–2

Comparative merits of intravenous anesthetic agents for outpatient surgery. Clarke RS. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Spring;20(1):51–69

The techniques used to sedate ventilated patients. A survey of methods used in 34 ICUs in Great Britain. Merriman HM. **Intensive Care Med** 1981;7(5):217–24

Jet anesthesia in a pediatric oncology clinic. Butzner JD, et al. **Va Med** 1982 Feb;109(2):102

[Nurseling and children general anaesthesia in brain neuroradiology: from gaz tomoencephalography to brain computer tomography (author's transl)] Petitdidier M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(9–10):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of sequential analgesic anesthesia (SAA) with continuous-infusion analgesia by fentanyl] Rifat K, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(4):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A microprocessor controlled infusion scheme for midazolam to achieve constant plasma levels (author's transl)] Lauven PM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jan;31(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical treatment of acute periarthritis of the shoulder by drug injection directly into the scapulo-humeral joint and into the subachromial-deltoid bursa. Arthrographic and anatomical research] Venturi R. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Mar–Apr;65(2):157–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia problems in children with cleft lip, maxilla and palate] Fanti B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jun; 47(6):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multicomponent intravenous anesthesia on the basis of drip infusion of ketamine] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A clinical neuropsychological study of the postoperative course after three types of anaesthesia. Elsass P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Apr;26(2):151–5

The epidemiology and clinical features of anaphylactic reactions in anaesthesia. Fisher MM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Aug;9(3):226–34

The prevention of second anaphylactoid reactions to anaesthetic drugs. Fisher MM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Aug;9(3):242–6

The diagnosis of acute anaphylactoid reactions to anaesthetic drugs. Fisher MM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Aug; 9(3):235–41

Intradermal drug testing following anaphylactoid reactions during anaesthesia. Sage D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Nov;9(4):381–6

Aspirin in the prevention of painful intravenous injection of disoprofol (ICI35,868) and diazepam (Valium). Bahar M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Aug;37(8):847–8

Liver enzyme studies with disoprofol (ICI 35,868) and midazolam. Kawar P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar; 37(3):305–8

Inappropriateness of statistical methods used in evaluating postanesthetic hepatic injury [letter] Ingram C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug;61(8):718

Chloroprocaine: neurotoxicity and formulations in perspective [letter] Riggi SJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug;61(8):715–7

Physostigmine reversal of midazolam-induced sedation. Caldwell CB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Aug;57(2):125–7

Aminophylline and anesthesia [letter] Stirt JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Sep;57(3):252–3

Sperm studies in anesthesiologists. Wyrobek AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):527–32

Problems of immediate postanaesthesia period [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 May;25(5):526

Halogenated hydrocarbon environmental pollution: the special case of halogenated anesthetics. Marier JR. **Environ Res** 1982 Jun;28(1):212–39 (93 ref.)

Carcinogenesis. Corbett TH. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Winter;19(4):99–120

Faulty cell replication: abortion, congenital abnormalities. Nunn JF. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Winter;19(4):77–97

Occupational hazards in the United Kingdom. Spence AA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Winter;19(4):165–76

Toxic metabolites from biotransformation: major organ damage. Van Dyke RA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Winter; 19(4):39–67

Anesthetic drugs accelerate the progression of postoperative metastases of mouse tumors. Shapiro J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Sep;68(3):678–85

A model for evaluation of postural hypotension induced by drugs in conscious restrained normotensive rats. Lee CH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Jan;7(1):15–24

Drugs and childbirth [letter] Thomas DB. **Med J Aust** 1981 Sep 5;2(5):258

Environmental pollution by anaesthetic agents: a consideration for developing countries. Nightingale KW. **Trop Doct** 1982 Jan;12(1):2–7

Adverse reaction in cat anaesthetic [letter] Blackler P. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 27;110(9):211

[Influence of the fetal heart following alphaxalone (Althesin)] Bitsch-Larsen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 5;144(14):1029 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Allergologic study of 28 subjects having shown an anaphylactic shock reaction to general anesthetics. Value of the Prausnitz-Küstner test] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Mar;4(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific side effects of intravenous narcotic agents (porphyria, hyperpyrexia, vascular damage, histamines)] Doenicke A. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:192–213 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia--applied toxicology? On the pharmacology of anesthesiological drugs] Lehmann KA. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1982 Jan;11(1):18–32 **(Ger)**

[Our anesthesiological experience in disorders of cardiac rhythm in obstetrics and gynecology] Chiefari M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Sep–Oct;85(5):423–32 **(Ita)**

[Cytogenetic effect of the components of intravenous combined anesthesia] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 May–Jun;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic reaction to Thalamonal and atropine] Djukanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Aug; 109(8):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Hepatic repercussions of halothane in iterative pediatric anaesthesia] Castilla Moreno M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 May;29(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Gas flow measurements with a gas dilution technique. Karlmark B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Oct; 25(5):430–3

Piezoelectric sorption anaesthetic sensor. Cooper JB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Jun;28(6):459–66

Anesthetic gas spillage and scavenging. Azar I. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Winter;19(4):1–37

Monitoring for trace anesthetic gases in a veterinary teaching hospital. Dreesen DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Oct 15;179(8):797–9

Waste anesthetic gases in surgeries [letter] Kronoveter KJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Feb 15;180(4):358–9

[Assessment of occupational exposure to halogenated anaesthetic gases: comparison between personal samplers and passive dose meters (author's transl)] Sesana G, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Sep–Oct;72(5):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contamination of the operating room by anesthetic gases and vapors. II. Gas chromatographic analysis of nitrous oxide] Cattaneo AD, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Dec; 47(12):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Intravenous regional conduction anesthesia: a technique and literature review-Part II. Reese CA. **AANA J** 1981 Oct; 49(5):485–97

Blood disoprofol levels in anesthetised patients. Correlation of concentrations after single or repeated doses with hypnotic activity. Adam HK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May; 37(5):536–40

Comparison of the cerebral function monitor and plasma concentrations of thiopentone and alphaxalone during total i.v. anaesthesia with repeated bolus doses of thiopentone and althesin. Frank M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun; 54(6):609–16

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of thiohexital enantiomers. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct; 24(10):1241–4

[Synthesis and anesthetic activity of pyrimido[1,2-a]benzimidazole-2,4-diones (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Jul; 315(7):651–3 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Close scavenging of anaesthetic gases during mask anaesthesia. Further experimental and clinical studies of a method of reducing anaesthetic gas contamination. Nilsson K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Oct; 25(5):421–6

METABOLISM

Limitations of the sodium fusion assay for fluorinated metabolites. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Sep;61(9):786–7

Pharmacokinetics of inhalation anesthetics: a three-compartment linear model. Tanner G. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jul;61(7):587–94

Destruction of highly purified cytochromes P-450 associated with metabolism of fluorinated ether anesthetics. Murphy MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Dec;212(2):360–9

Partition equilibrium of inhalation anesthetics and alcohols between water and membranes of phospholipids with varying acyl chain-lengths. Kamaya H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 6;646(1):135–42

The partial molar volumes of anesthetics in lipid bilayers. Kita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 21; 647(1):130–9

Adsorption of inhalation anesthetics on the air/water interface and the effect of water structure. Shibata A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 6;646(1):126–34

The solubility of anesthetic gases in lipid bilayers. Smith RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 20;645(2):327–38

Interfacial preference of anesthetic action upon the phase transition of phospholipid bilayers and partition equilibrium of inhalation anesthetics between membrane and deuterium oxide. Yokono S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 20; 645(2):237–42

Biochemical and biotransformation alterations in obesity. Vaughan RW. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1982;5:55–70

Toxic metabolites from biotransformation: major organ damage. Van Dyke RA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Winter; 19(4):39–67

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of minaxolone. Dunn GL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 22(7):316–20

The pharmacokinetics of the intravenous steroid anesthetic alphaxalone in the isolated perfused rat lung. Jones ME, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1981 Jun;9(3):343–55

Molecular orbital studies of the metabolism of fluroxene and analogous fluorinated ether anesthetics. Adams SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;20(2):423–8

Effects of liver injury and cholestasis on microsomal enzyme activities and metabolism of halothane, enflurane and methoxyflurane in vivo in rats. Siegers CP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 May;11(5):293–9

[Principles of clinical pharmacokinetics in anaesthesiology (author's transl)] Stoeckel H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Feb;17(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of intravenous hypnotic agents (barbiturates, propanidid, etomidate, althesin, ketamine)] Frey HH. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981; 23:17–29 **(Ger)**

[Recent research on transplacental passage of commonly used anesthetics] Natale A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 May–Jun;85(3):219–25 **(Ita)**

[Characteristic of the distribution of neurotropic agents in the brain (review of the literature)] Fateev VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Sep–Oct;44(5):630–3 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serotonin and anesthesia. Priestley PC. **AANA J** 1981 Oct; 49(5):511–5

Can inhaled anesthetics influence the breath analyser Alcotest? Verheecke G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982; 33(1):39–42

Naloxone does not antagonize the anesthetic-induced depression of nociceptor-driven spinal cord response in spinal cats. Shingu K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Dec;25(6):526–32

Tricaine (MS-222) induced modification on the metabolism of foreign compounds in the liver and duodenal mucosa of the splake (Salvelinus fontinalis X Salvelinus namaycush). Laitinen M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;49(2):92–7

A comparison of experimental procedures of investigation of the dorsal root evoked ventral root reflex in the frog.

Tegzes-Dezsö G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 57(4):375–82

The fibrinolytic effects of anaesthesia. Simpson PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):3–8

Awareness under anesthesia [editorial] Wilson ME. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):263–4

Enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane inhibit removal of 5-hydroxytryptamine from the pulmonary circulation. Cook DR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug;61(8):671–5

Comparative cardiovascular effects of midazolam and thiopental in healthy patients. Lebowitz PW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Sep;61(9):771–5

Butorphanol anesthesia [letter] Lippmann M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jul;61(7):624–5

Hemodynamic responses to anesthetic induction with midazolam or diazepam in patients with ischemic heart disease. Samuelson PN, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Nov;60(11):802–9

Effects of midazolam on cerebral blood flow in human volunteers. Forster A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jun; 56(6):453–5

Peripheral chemoreceptors during anesthesia: are the watchdogs sleeping? Knill RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Sep;57(3):151–2

Potencies of inhaled anesthetics and alcohol in mice selectively bred for resistance and susceptibility to nitrous oxide anesthesia. Koblin DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jan;56(1):18–24

Anesthetic influence on arteriolar diameters and tissue oxygen tension in hemorrhaged rats. Longnecker DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Sep;57(3):177–82

Brain cyclic-AMP and possible mechanisms of cerebrovascular dilation by anesthetics in rats. MacMurdo SD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct;55(4):435–8

Analgesia, anesthesia and chest wall motion. Marsh HM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):493–4

Cerebral metabolic, vascular and protective effects of midazolam maleate: comparison to diazepam. Nugent M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Mar;56(3):172–6

The effect of midazolam maleate and diazepam on intraocular pressure in adults. Fragen RJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(12a):2273–5

Midazolam versus diazepam: different effects on systemic vascular resistance. A randomized study utilizing cardiopulmonary bypass constant flow. Samuelson PN, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2268–9

Cardiovascular changes during intubation with midazolam as anaesthesia inducing agent. Schwander D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2255–60

Influence of local and neutral anaesthetics on the polymorphic phase preferences of egg yolk phosphatidylethanolamine. Hornby AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 2;647(2):285–92

Correlation of general anesthetic potency with solubility in membranes. Janoff AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 20;649(1):125–8

The effects of general anaesthetics on glucose and phosphate transport across the membrane of the human erythrocyte. Salah KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21; 688(1):163–8

Electroencephalographic effects of sufentanil anaesthesia in man. Bovill JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jan;54(1):45–52

Comparison of the effect of diisopropyl phenol (ICI 35, 868) and thiopentone on response to somatic pain. Briggs LP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Mar;54(3):307–11

Recovery from day-case anaesthesia: comparison of a further four techniques including use of the new induction agent diprivan. Jones DF. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):629–33

Haemodynamic effects of midazolam and thiopentone during induction of anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Al-Khudhairi D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug;54(8):831–5

Interactions between the neuromuscular blocking drug Org NC 45 and some anaesthetic, analgesic and antimicrobial agents. McIndewar IC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Aug; 53(8):785–92

Control of breathing after fentanyl and Innovar anaesthesia. Smedstad KG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):599–604

The effect of anaesthetic agents on cerebral cortical responses in the rat. Angel A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 76(4):541–9

The effects of anaesthetics on the uptake and release of amino acid neurotransmitters in thalamic slices. Kendall TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;75(1):219–27

Additive and non-additive effects of mixtures of short-acting intravenous anaesthetic agents and their significance for theories of anaesthesia. Richards CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;74(1):161–70

Opiate radioreceptor assay distinguishes between anesthetics and convulsants: the effect of pH. Labella FS. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10;241(2):378–81

Variable effects of anaesthetics on the ventilatory response to hypoxaemia in man. Knill RL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Mar;29(2):93–9

Differential effects of intravenous anaesthetic agents on cell-mediated immunity in the Rhesus monkey. Thomas J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Feb;47(2):457–66

Drug effects on uterine activity and labor. Hutson JM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar;25(1):189–201

Pharmacology of anesthetics. James FM 3d. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;24(2):561–73 (43 ref.)

Interference of anesthetic gases at skin surface sensors for oxygen and carbon dioxide. Eberhard P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Oct;9(10):717–20

Parathyroid hormone effects on calcium metabolism in the rat are impaired by 5-ethyl-5'-(1-methylpropyl)-2-thiobarbiturate (inaktin). Heitz C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 22;75(2-3):163–6

Effect of anesthesia on maximal cochlear microphonics. Samara M, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Nov;5(2-3):337–42

Action of certain anaesthetic agents on erythrocyte calcium permeability. Dube P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Feb; 19(2):143–6

Clinical pharmacology of hypotensive agents. Adams AP, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Summer;20(2):95–109

Cerebral circulation, intracranial pressure, and the pharmacophysiology of anesthetic agents. Barker J. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Summer;20(2):77–87

Effect of anesthetics on the immune system. Cascorbi HF. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Winter;19(4):69–75

Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to hypoxemia and the effects of anesthesia. Kafer ER, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Fall;19(3):85–122 (207 ref.)

The activity of 5'-nucleotidase in liver plasma membranes is affected by the increase in bilayer fluidity achieved by anionic drugs but not by cationic drugs. Dipple I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1811–5

Hydrogen bonding and anesthetic potency. Yokono S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jul;25(7):873–6

Mechanisms of anaesthesia [letter] **Burnie JP. Lancet** 1981 Sep 19;2(8247):643–4

The influence of anesthetics on the estrogen-induced afternoon prolactin surge. Althesin does not block the surge. Clarke WP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 20;29(3):277–84

Alteration in molecular species of phosphatidylethanolamine between anesthetic resistant and sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Gamo S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 25;30(4):401–8

In vitro evaluation of a transcutaneous CO2 and O2 monitor: the effects of nitrous oxide, enflurane, and halothane. Rafferty TD, et al. **Med Instrum** 1981 Sep-Oct;15(5):316–8

Allosteric effects of volatile anesthetics on the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor protein. I. Stabilization of the high-affinity state. Young AP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;20(3):498–505

Allosteric effects of volatile anesthetics on the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor protein. Young AP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;20(3):506–10

Correlative surges of LHRH, LH and FSH in pituitary stalk plasma and systemic plasma of rat during proestrus. Effect of anesthetics. Ching M. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Apr; 34(4):279–85

Anesthetic pregnanes counteract androgen-induced defeminization. Gonzalez-Mariscal G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;34(5):357–62

Renin release by renin-depleted rats following hypotensive haemorrhage and anesthetics. Essadki A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Nov;392(1):46–50

Physiological effects of thiopentone, ketamine and CT 1341 in cats. Middleton DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar; 32(2):157–62

Effect of ether, sodium pentobarbital and chloral hydrate anesthesia on rat plasma metabolite concentrations. Arola L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Dec;37(4):379–86

General anesthetics hyperpolarize neurons in the vertebrate central nervous system. Nicoll RA, et al. **Science** 1982 Sep 10;217(4564):1055–7

Evidence for acute cellular changes in human hepatocytes during anesthesia with halogenated agents: an electron microscopic study. Sindelar WF, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Sep; 92(3):520–7

[The pharmacological studies on methyl-eugenol (author's transl)] Jiang Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Feb; 17(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of anesthesia with midazolam, with special consideration of the effect on the systolic time interval] Haldemann G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(12a):2247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of midazolam on general hemodynamics and cerebral blood flow in animals and man (author's transl)] Hilfiker O, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiocirculatory and respiratory effects of the combination of midazolam and ketamine] Langrehr D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamic effects and characteristics of midazolam during induction of anesthesia (author's transl)] Müller H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac and vascular effects of midazolam during induction of anesthesia prior to and during extracorporeal circulation in coronary-surgical patients (author's transl)] Schleussner E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theories of anesthesia] Klaus W. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:8–16 **(Ger)**

[Update of pain pharmacology (author's transl)] Asakura T. **Masui** 1981 Dec;30(12):1284–91 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthetics and adjuvants on the airway tone (author's transl)] Koga Y. **Masui** 1982 Mar;31(3):203–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of various anaesthetics on rat vasopressin release (author's transl)] Oiso Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug 20;57(8):1148–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of flunitrazepam on activities of anesthetics and analgesics in mice and rats (author's transl)] Kaneko T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;77(4):383–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anesthetics on intracranial pressure] Cabarrocas Gafarot E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Nov; 28(6):337–42 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anaesthesia and prolactin (author's transl)] Cárceles Barón MD, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Jul;28(4):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical appraisal of etomidate. Evaluation of the effects on myocardial contractility using non-invasive methods] Company R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 May; 29(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Haemodynamic effects of analgesic anesthesia with fentanyl in mitral valve disease (author's transl)] Gómez Alfaro C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Jul;28(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Main drug interactions in anesthesiology. 1. Volatile inhalatory anesthetic agents (author's transl)] Valdivieso E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Jan;29(1):44–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[The systemic effects of anesthetic gases. An attempt to assess the risks to personnel exposed to gases] Hommelgaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Aug 3;143(32):2025–9 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Vasilenkov's paste in the treatment of chronic pulp diseases] Hillier-Kolarov V. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(11-12):481–3 **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of experimental inhalational anesthetic agents: sevoflurane, synthane, dioxychlorane, and dioxyflurane. Baden JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jun;56(6):462–3

Hepatic Injury following halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane anesthesia in rats. Harper MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jan;56(1):14–7

Anaesthetic gases and health risks to laboratory personnel: a review. Green CJ. **Lab Anim** 1981 Oct;15(4):397–403 (83 ref.)

[Cellular effects of anesthetics] Mathieu D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(3):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANESTHETICS, DISSOCIATIVE see under **ANESTHETICS**

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

New developments in the field of local anesthetics and the scientific basis for their clinical use. Covino BG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Jun;26(3):242–9 (22 ref.)

Corneal anaesthesia after topical treatment with timolol maleate. A case report. Calissendorff B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;59(3):347–9

Further light on the potencies of local anesthetics [editorial] Greene NM. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jan;61(1):1–2

Dextran is not a potent local anesthetic adjuvant [letter] Rosenblatt RM. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct;55(4):480–1

Pharmacology of amezinium, a novel antihypotensive drug. V. Effect on visceral, renal, metabolic and sensory functions. Müller CD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(9a):1574–9

The kinetics of local anesthetic blockade of end-plate channels. Ruff RL. **Biophys J** 1982 Mar;37(3):625–31

Cation and local anesthetic conductance induced by the negatively charged ionophore Br-X537A in lipid bilayers. Roy G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jan;60(1):49–56

Local anaesthetic activity of organic calcium antagonists: relevance to their actions on smooth muscle. Hay DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 5;77(4):221–8

Evaluation of carbonated solution of xylocaine as local anaesthetic. Gupta YK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr; 75:579–82

Use of a local anesthetic agent to decrease arteriogram pain. Noveroske RJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Oct; 74(10):672–3

Interaction of local anaesthetics with model phospholipid membranes. The effect of pH and phospholipid composition studied by quenching of an intramembrane fluorescent probe. Surewicz WK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 34(6):359–63

Duration of the local anesthetic effect of tetracaine hydrochloride solutions and tetracaine in microspheres. Wakiyama N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jan;5(1):13–7

[Analgesic actions and local anesthetic activity of 3-acetylaconitine hydrobromide (author's transl)] Tang XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;2(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Local anesthetics. LXXIV. Basic esters of o-and m-(alkoxymethyl)-carbanilic acids] Macek J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Jul;30(6):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on local anesthetics. LXXV. Amino acyl derivatives of o--alkoxymethylanilides] Mapunda CP, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Dec;30(10):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circadian rhythm differences in the duration of the effect of a local anesthetic] Pöllmann L. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982

Apr;37(4):388–90 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on nitrous oxide–enflurane–oxygen anesthesia: compatibility with local epinephrine and temporal arterial blood concentration of enflurane (author's transl)] Nishioka K, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jan;31(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of the local anesthetic action of trimecaine prolonged with collagen] Batyrov TU, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of retrobulbar anesthesia on ocular tension [letter] Trindade FL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;93(6):805–6
Intravenous 2–chloroprocaine in treatment of chronic pain [letter] Schnapp M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Nov; 60(11):844–5
Further considerations regarding the components of an effective test dose prior to epidural block [letter] Morison DH. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Aug;57(2):140–2
Measurement of bubble volume in dental anaesthetic cartridges. Darvell BW. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Apr;27(2):119
Effects of concentration of local anaesthetic drugs in extradural block [letter] Moore DC. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Oct;53(10):1107–8
Preparation and evaluation in vitro of polylactic acid microspheres containing local anesthetics. Wakiyama N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;29(11):3363–8
Epinephrine and local anesthetics [letter]. Birnbaum J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Jul;105(1):8, 10
[Infection risk through the reuse of 'used' cylinder ampoules for dental local anaesthesia (author's transl)] Gräf W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981;174(1–2):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prolonged peridural anesthesia as a component of the intensive treatment of patients with injuries of the abdominal organs] Shanin SS. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr; 128(4):119–21 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local anesthetic drugs: tissue and systemic toxicity. Moore DC. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981 Dec;32(4):283–300 (82 ref.)
Chloroprocaine [letter] Marx GF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar;37(3):349–50
Chloroprocaine neurotoxicity: four additional cases. Moore DC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Feb;61(2):155–9
Long–acting local anesthetic drugs and convulsions with hypoxia and acidosis. Moore DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Mar;56(3):230–2
The relationship between in vivo and in vitro reactivity of patients with a history of allergy to local anaesthetics. Babajews AV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jun 1;152(11):385–7
Allergy to local anaesthesia. Fisher MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug;54(8):893–4
Allergic reaction to an amide local anaesthetic [letter] McLeskey CH. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Oct;53(10):1105–6
Hypersensitivity to local anaesthetics: a direct challenge test with lignocaine for definitive diagnosis [letter] Wildsmith JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 5;284(6330):1708
[The danger of contact anesthetics in ophthalmology] Offret G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb; 165(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endothelial effect of a topical anesthetic. Study using specular microscopy] Bodereau X, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Dec;81(12):1207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corneal damage due to local anaesthetics (author's transl)] Korff R, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jan 26;71(4):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contact sensitivity to amethocaine] García–Pérez A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Sep–Oct;72(9–10):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The pH of local anesthetic solutions. Moore DC. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Nov;60(11):833–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection from local anesthetic–induced convulsions by gamma–aminobutyric acid. Ikeda M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 May;56(5):365–8
A reevaluation of calcium–local anesthetic antagonism. Marquis JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jun;76(3):547–52
Adverse effects of tricyclic antidepressants during nasal surgery. Schechter GL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Mar–Apr;90(2):233–6

BLOOD

Maternal and foetal drug levels after epicutaneous application of a local anaesthetic formulation containing ketocaine for possible use as pain relief in labour. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Feb;25(1):73–5
Determination of butanilicaine in horse plasma and urine by extractive benzoylation and gas chromatography with a nitrogen–phosphorus detector. Delbeke FT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Mar 19;237(2):344–9
Gas chromatographic determination of local anesthetics in blood. Asada A. **Osaka City Med J** 1979;25(2):91–122

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Precipitation of local anesthetic drugs in cerebrospinal fluid. Moore DC. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Aug;57(2):134–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XXXIV. 4–tert–Amino–2–butynoic acid amides. Dahlbom R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1981;18(4):245–8
Synthesis and local anesthetic activity of some n–beta–diethylaminoethylnaphthalimides. Da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Feb;37(2):105–15
Derivatives of 5,7,7–trimethyl–6–oxa–3–azabicyclo[3.2.2.] nonane with antiarrhythmic, local anesthetic and hypotensive activities. III. Mariani E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Jan;37(1):36–47
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some 2,3–dihydro–3–phenyl–1,4–benzodioxin derivatives. Salimbeni A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Nov;36(11):932–41
Local anesthetics: 2–N,N–dialkylaminoacyl–2'–methyl (or 2',6'–dimethyl)–4'–butylaminoanilides. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jun;71(6):680–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Apophyseal injection of local anesthetic as a diagnostic aid in primary low–back pain syndromes. Fairbank JC, et al. **Spine** 1981 Nov–Dec;6(6):598–605
[Investigations under anesthesia on the effects of endogenous and exogenous factors on corneal sensitivity] Zistl A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1982 Jun;40(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of local anesthetics. Yurth DA. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Feb;9(1):13–28 (134 ref.)
Binding of quinacrine, a fluorescent local anesthetic probe, to mammalian axonal membranes. Evidence for a local anesthetic receptor site. Greenberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8964–71
[Dynamics of labelled pyromecaine diffusion from an ointment into tongue tissue] Konobevtsev OF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;61(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antithrombotic effects of lidocaine and related compounds on laser–induced microvascular injury. Luostarinen V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Feb;25(1):9–11
Smooth muscle effects of lidocaine, prilocaine, bupivacaine and etiodocaine on the human umbilical artery. Tuvemo T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Apr;26(2):104–7
Interscalene brachial plexus block: area of analgesia, complications and blood concentrations of local anesthetics. Vester–Andersen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr;25(2):81–4
The effect of new local anaesthetics on tracheal and anococcygeal smooth muscle. Babul'ová A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1981;7(3):3–8
The effects of bupivacaine and chloroprocaine as local anesthetics for epidural anesthesia of fetal heart rate monitoring parameters. Lavin JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 15;141(6):717–22
Effects of airway anesthesia on pattern of breathing and blood gases in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during acute respiratory failure. Murciano D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;126(1):113–7
Effects of local anesthetic infiltration on brain potentials evoked by painful dental stimulation. Gehrig JD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Nov;60(11):779–82
Dissociation between local anesthetic and membrane–stabilizing actions in antiarrhythmic beta–adrenergic blockers and local anesthetics. Yasuhara H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Dec;60(12):897–900
Conclusions concerning 'differential sensitivities of nerve fibers to local anesthetics' may not be justified [letter] Galindo A. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct;55(4):482–4
Comparative study of the action of local anesthetics on AV conductivity of dog heart in situ. Yoshida T. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jun;251(2):285–300
Action of local anesthetics on intensity of lipid transition of phospholipids in human red cell membrane. Zimmer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(2):152–4
Selective enhancement of bleomycin cytotoxicity by local anesthetics. Mizuno S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):425–31
Promotion of membrane resealing by local anesthetics. Johnson RT. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 1;31(9):1784–7
Effect of local anaesthetics on lymphocyte capping and energy metabolism. Montecucco C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 1;30(21):2989–92
Effects of local anesthetics and histrionicotoxin on the binding of carbamoylcholine to membrane–bound acetylcholine receptor. Dunn SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 15;20(19):5617–24
Cholesterol esterification by rat adrenal gland. Inhibition by local anesthetics in vitro. Bell FP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 23;666(1):58–62
Multiple sites of inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport by local anesthetics. Chazotte B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul;636(2):153–61
Further studies on F1–ATPase inhibition by local anesthetics. Chazotte B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 18; 680(3):310–6
The inhibition of the serum–stimulated increase of ornithine decarboxylase by ionophores and local anesthetics. Chen KY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 5;716(1):72–8
Effects of local anesthetics and related compounds on the endocytosis and catabolism of asialo–glycoproteins in isolated hepatocytes. Tolleshaug H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 12;714(1):114–21
Effects of tertiary amine local anesthetics on von Willebrand factor–dependent platelet function: alteration of membrane reactivity and degradation of GPIb by a calcium–dependent protease(s). Coller BS. **Blood** 1982 Sep; 60(3):731–43
Effect of extradural analgesia using bupivacaine and 2–chloroprocaine on intervillous blood flow during normal labour. Hollmén AI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug; 54(8):837–42
Influence of lipid solubility on the sperm immobilizing effect of beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Hong CY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;14(2):269–72
Antimicrobial activity of topical anaesthetic preparations. Badenoch PR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;66(6):364–7
Further analysis of inhibitory effects of propranolol and local anaesthetics on the calcium current in Helix neurones. Akaike N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 May;76(1):37–43
Effect or premedicants, intravenous anaesthetic agents an local anaesthetics on phagocytosis in vitro. Moudgil GC. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Nov;28(6):597–602
The effects of epidural anesthesia on electronic fetal heart rate monitoring. Lavin JP. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Feb; 9(1):55–62
Effects of local anesthetics on nerve growth in culture. Anderson PL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(4):273–90
Topical anesthesia: H–reflex recovery changes by desensitization of the skin. Sabbahi M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Oct; 52(4):328–35
Local anaesthetics including benzyl alcohol activate the adenylate cyclase in Trypanosoma brucei by a calcium–dependent mechanism. Voorheis HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr 1;123(2):371–6
Limitations on the use of phenothiazines and local anaesthetics as indicators of calmodulin function in intact cells. Corps AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Feb 22;138(2):280–4
Inhibition of the energy–linked fluorescence response of quinacrine with local anesthetics. Mueller DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 11;137(1):45–8
Influence of topical anesthetic, anticholinergic and ganglionic blocking agents on endogenous secretin release and pancreatic secretion in dogs. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(1):10–4
Changes in the levels of glucose 1,6–diphosphate and ATP and in the activities of phosphofructokinase and phosphoglucomutase induced by local anesthetics in the isolated rat diaphragm muscle. Nordenberg J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(9):1005–9
Local anesthetics and histrionicotoxin are allosteric inhibitors of the acetylcholine receptor. Studies of clonal muscle cells. Sine SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8106–104
Interactions of lectins with CHO cell surface membranes. II. Differential effects of local anesthetics on endocytosis of Con A and WGA binding sites. Schwarz MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jun;111(3):264–74
Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid and fluorodinitrobenzene: probes to study local anesthetic effects in cell membranes. Bradford P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;61(3):193–8
Effects of local anesthetics on phospholipid topology and dopamine uptake and release in rat brain synaptosomes. Bradford PG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;67(3):211–8
Interaction of spin–labeled local anesthetics with the sodium channel of squid axon membranes. Wang HH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;66(3):227–33
Effects of local anesthetic QX–314 on the membrane properties of hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Connors BW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Mar;220(3):476–81
Effects of local anaesthetics on the relationship between charge movements and contractile thresholds in frog skeletal muscle. Huang CL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Nov; 320:381–91
Effects of local anesthetics on monoamine oxidase, and their membrane effects. Yasuhara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;32(2):213–9
Antagonism of calmodulin by local anesthetics. Inhibition of calmodulin–stimulated calcium transport of erythrocyte inside–out membrane vesicles. Volpi M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;20(2):363–70
Hydrophobic membrane interaction of etidocaine, bupivacaine and 2–chloroprocaine. A spin and fluorescent probe study. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 May; 319(2):95–100
Densitometric control of retinal vascular reactions after mandibular nerve anesthesia. Goder GJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1982 Mar;184(3):147–54
Local anesthetics: action, metabolism, and toxicity. DiFazio CA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;14(3):515–9 (22 ref.)
Behavioral pharmacology of local anesthetics: reinforcing and discriminative stimulus effects. Woolverton WL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar;16(3):491–500
Changes in heart rate during injection of local anaesthetics.

Ylipaavalniemi P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981; 77(6):346–9

[Determination of local infiltration anesthetic activity] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Sep; 12(3):351–4 **(Fre)**

[Determination of local surface anesthetic activity] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Sep; 12(3):339–42 **(Fre)**

[Determination of local anesthetic activity on nerve trunks] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Sep; 12(3):343–6 **(Fre)**

[Comparative investigations of the local anesthetic properties of clinically used local anesthetics and antiarrhythmics (author's transl)] Rohte O. **DTW** 1981 Jun 5;88(6):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of different local anesthetics in a double-blind trial] von Ballmoos E, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Jan;92(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of local anesthetics containing metal cations on the nerve tissue] Pashuk AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):12–4 **(Rus)**

[Search for agents with prolonged anesthetizing action (the neurolytic type of local anesthetizing action)] Shadurskiĭ KS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Cardiovascular effects of convulsant and supraconvulsant doses of amide local anesthetics. de Jong RH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jan;61(1):3–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evaluation of effects of ultraviolet, infrared, and fluorescent light on pH of local anesthetic solutions. Cooley RL, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Nov;146(11):788–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

A model for comparison of local anesthetics in man. McQuay H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 May;61(5):418–22

Injection of a local anesthetic solution into hemorrhoidal bundles following rubber band ligation. Tchirkow G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Jan–Feb;25(1):62–3

Tronolane (pramoxine). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Nov 13; 23(23):100

TOXICITY

Acute cardiovascular toxicity of intravenous amide local anesthetics in anesthetized ventilated dogs. Liu P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Apr;61(4):317–22

Damage to tissue defenses by a topical anesthetic agent. Barker W, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Jun;11(6):307–10

In vitro cytotoxicity in rabbit corneal cells of two new local anesthetics--pentacaine and heptacaine. Svec P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Dec;36(12):864–5

ANESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

ANETHOLE TRITHIONE see under **ANISOLES**

ANEUPLOIDY

Methods of processing marrow samples may affect the frequency of detectable aneuploid cells. Waghray M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Dec;11(4):409–15

Maternal-age effect in aneuploidy: does altered embryonic selection play a role? Aymé S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Jul;34(4):558–65

Tetrasomy 21 in an infant with Down syndrome and congenital leukemia. Jabs EW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 May;12(1):91–5

Cytogenetic studies of familial and sporadic Alzheimer disease. White BJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;10(1):77–89

Down's/Turner's mosaicism. Double aneuploidy as a rare cause of missed prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal abnormality. MacFaul R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Dec; 56(12):962–3

Identification of aneuploids in Nicotiana tabacum by isozyme banding patterns. Moore GA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Jun;20(5–6):555–68

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content of bone marrow cells in patients with plasma cell myeloma: clinical implications. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Blood** 1982 Mar; 59(3):528–35

Karyotypic changes in serial transfers of leukemic cells of AKR mouse. Kodama Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Apr;3(3):237–42

Pachytene karyotype analysis of tetraploid Meloidogyne hapla females by electron microscopy. Goldstein P, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;84(3):405–12

Early-replication DNA patterns in a derivative chromosome in a Syrian hamster with only 42 chromosomes. Savage JR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982 Feb;84(4):505–9

Muscular anomalies [letter] Pettersen JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Aug;20(2):176

The influence of strain, maternal age, and method of maturation on mouse oocyte aneuploidy. Golbus MS. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;31(2):84–90

Aneuploidy patterns in Drosophila melanogaster. Traut H. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(3):275–86

Differential mitotic stability of yeast disomes derived from triploid meiosis. Campbell D, et al. **Genetics** 1981 Jun; 98(2):239–55

Experimental population genetics of meiotic drive systems. III. Neutralization of sex-ratio distortion in Drosophila through sex-chromosome aneuploidy. Lyttle TW. **Genetics** 1981 Jun;98(2):317–34

Increased frequency of tetraploidy in cultured skin fibroblasts from extremities with reduction malformations. Annerén G. **Hereditas** 1982;96(2):255–9

The study of chromosome non-disjunction in man. Houghton JA. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Dec;150(12):357–66 (43 ref.)

Induction of in vitro proliferation and maturation of human aneuploid myelogenous leukemic cells. Chiao JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1;155(5):1357–69

Artifacts associated with mithramycin fluorescence in the clinical detection and quantitation of aneuploidy by flow cytometry. Cunningham RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Apr;30(4):317–22

Diplospermy II indicated as the origin of a liveborn human triploid (69,XXX). Page BM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Oct; 18(5):386–9

Tetraploidy in a liveborn infant with spina bifida and other anomalies. Pitt D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Aug; 18(4):309–11

Aneuploid spermatocyte frequency in domestic sheep heterozygous for three Robertsonian translocations. Bruère AN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Sep;63(1):61–6

Polyploidy and aneuploidy induced by colcemid in Drosophila melanogaster. Held LI Jr. **Mutat Res** 1982 May; 94(1):87–101

Assay of the induction of mitotic crossing-over and aneuploidy in yeast by BC, 4CMB and 4HMB. Parry JM. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):139–43

Testing for mitotic crossing over and induced aneuploidy using Aspergillus nidulans as part of the UKEMS test programme. Watkins P. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb; 100(1–4):133–8

Study of total pattern intensity in Japanese population with special reference to autosomal aneuploidy. Matsui I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;84:129–37

Oocyte aneuploidy screening using superovulating prepubertal mice: effect of methotrexate. Gates AH, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Dec;24(3):321–7

[Distinctive features of euploid-aneuploid mosaicisms diagnosed by amniocentesis (author's transl)] Crippa L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Mar;29(1):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A cytogenetic investigation on patients with Alzheimer's disease (author's transl)] Homma A. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;18(5):308–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suspected cases of familial Alzheimer's disease-a case report and a study on aneuploidy in leukocytes (author's transl)] Muramoto O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jan;34(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difference in the protein composition of human leukocytes normally and in aneuploidy] Paponov VD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Sep–Oct;27(5):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANEURIN see **THIAMINE**

ANEURYSM

Extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysms. Mokri B, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 May;57(5):310–21 (38 ref.)

Rupture of a renal artery aneurysm during pregnancy. Barrett JM, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Dec;74(12):1549–50

[Pseudo—Foster-Kennedy syndrome] Buznă E. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iatrogenic arterial aneurysm associated with ergotamine therapy [letter] Pajewski M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24; 2(8252):934–5

[Ophthalmological and angiographic findings in workers exposed to carbon disulfide (author's transl)] Savić S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jan;180(1):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal bleeding caused by haemosuccus pancreaticus. A presentation of two cases. Börjesson B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(4):299–301

Multiple pulmonary arterial aneurysms in Behcet's disease and Hughes-Stovin syndrome. Durieux P, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):736–41

Unusual presentation of giant splenic artery aneurysm. Glover SG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 May;69(5):247

Ureteric obstruction of solitary kidneys by aneurysms of the iliac artery. Thompson PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Oct; 53(5):421–3

Bilateral persistent sciatic artery with bilateral aneurysms: case report and review of the literature. ? Vimla NS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Sep;24(5):535–7

Peripheral venous aneurysms with recurrent pulmonary embolism: report of a case and review of the literature. Greenwood LH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982; 5(1):43–5

False aneurysm of a palliative shunt producing massive hemoptysis. Caffarena JM, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jan;81(1):110–2

Biliary obstruction secondary to hepatic artery aneurysm: cholangiographic appearance and diagnostic considerations. Lewis DR Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jun;82(6):1446–51

Epigastric mass in an asymptomatic adult. Tishler JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;16(4):256–9

Ophthalmoplegia due to spontaneous thrombosis in a patient with bilateral cavernous carotid aneurysms. Rapport R, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;1(3):225–9

Multiple atherosclerotic coronary aneurysms in association with acute myocardial infarction. Makino N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 May;23(3):375–80

Paralysis of the ulnar nerve at the wrist associated with aneurysmal dilatation of the ulnar artery. Benfenati A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Nov;24(6):207–8

An unrecognized neurological syndrome: sixth-nerve palsy and Horner's syndrome due to traumatic intracavernous carotid aneurysm. Abad JM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Aug; 16(2):140–4

Carotid-ophthalmic aneurysms: visual abnormalities in 32 patients and the results of treatment. Ferguson GG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jul;16(1):1–8

Oculomotor palsy with pupillary sparing, coincidental aneurysm, and chronic lymphocytic leukemic meningeal infiltration. Smith HP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jul; 16(1):26–9

Complications of splenic artery aneurysm other than intraperitoneal rupture. de Vries JE, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Feb;91(2):200–4

False aneurysm after plasty of a recoarctation: repair by ascending aorta to abdominal aorta bypass. Feller AM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;30(1):41–3

[Ruptured bronchial artery aneurysm simulating dissection of the aorta in a patient with bronchopulmonary sequestration (author's transl)] Abet D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Dec;118(12):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ureter and retroperitoneal vascular pathology] Lhez JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(2):123–5 **(Fre)**

[Behçet's disease with pulmonary artery aneurysms. 2 cases (author's transl)] Charlier P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 26;10(34):2813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trigeminal tic douloureux and giant aneurysm on a megadolichobasilar artery (author's transl)] Vallee B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 May–Jun;53(3):265–9 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of soft tissue tumors of the palm: cirsoid aneurysm of the ulnar artery] Helbig B, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(3–4):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A spontaneous fistula between an aneurysm of the iliac artery and the right ureter - a case report] Lastre Roye V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Jan;75(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired arteriovenous fistulas: apropos of a case of aneurysm of the right iliac artery fistulizing into the left iliac vein] Lò G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981; 52(2–3):117–23 **(Ita)**

[Vascular acute abdomen caused by aneurysms of the visceral arteries] Biasi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Oct; 29(10):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Persistent fifth aortic arch complicated by coarctation of the aorta and aneurysm of the left subclavian artery (author's transl)] Konishi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;29(7):1243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by rupture of an aneurysm of the pancreaticoduodenal artery] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Aug;(8):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic aneurysm of the femoral artery complicated by a thromboembolism of the popliteal artery] Tokmakov MU. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jul;127(7):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Obstructive uropathy caused by iliac vascular disease] Burgos R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 May–Jun;6(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital aneurysm of the pulmonary artery: a case report. Osinowo O, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1980 Mar–Jun; 9(1–2):37–41

Ruptured venous aneurysm of the persistent left superior vena cava. Taira A, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Sep;32(9):656–9

Congenital coronary aneurysms nine years following saphenous vein bypass graft surgery. Tibbits P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Oct;32(4):411–4

Coarctation of the aorta with congenital hemangioma of the face and neck and aneurysm or dilatation of a subclavian or innominate artery. A new syndrome? Schneeweiss A, et al. **Chest** 1982 Aug;82(2):186–7

Spinal arteriovenous malformations in an infant: unusual symptomology and pathology. Binder B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Jun;24(3):380–5

Coexisting congenital primary superior vena caval aneurysm and rheumatic mitral stenosis. Mok CK, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Aug;36(8):638–9

[Aneurysm of the azygos vein] Barraine R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jun;74(6):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral retinal arterial macroaneurysms. Kayazawa F.

Ann Ophthalmol 1980 Oct;12(10):1218–22
Popliteal artery aneurysm. Jackaman FR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Sep;64(5):331–3
A case of aneurysm of the splenic artery visualized by dynamic ultrasonography. Bolondi L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Dec;54(648):1109–11
Circumflex coronary artery aneurysm visualized by real-time cross-sectional echocardiography. A possible sequelae of previously unrecognized coronary arteritis in the adult. Stephens DD, et al. **Chest** 1982 Apr;81(4):513–5
Subcostal two-dimensional echocardiographic imaging of peripheral right coronary artery in Kawasaki disease. Yoshida H, et al. **Circulation** 1982 May;65(5):956–61
Clinical approach to arterial aneurysms. Joyce JW. **Geriatrics** 1982 May;37(5):81–4, 89–90, 94 passim
Aneurysms of internal carotid artery. Report of two cases. De Sobregrau RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Aug;23(4):348–51
Isolated aneurysm of the internal jugular vein: a report of three cases. Danis RK. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Apr;17(2):130–1
False aneurysm of the left coronary artery. Hearne SF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Dec;82(6):915–21
Post-biopsy false arterial aneurysm of a transplanted kidney: treatment by bucrylate transcatheter embolization. Moreau JF, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):116–8
Giant renal artery aneurysm mimicking a simple cyst on ultrasound. Hantman SS, et al. **JCU** 1982 Mar;10(3):136–9
Aortic and lower extremity arterial aneurysms. Hirsch JH, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jan;9(1):29–31
Ultrasonic diagnosis of jugular venous aneurysm. Stevens RK, et al. **JCU** 1982 Feb;10(2):85–7
Arterial aneurysms. Gaspar MR. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1981; 4:176–227 (217 ref.)
Plasma cell dyscrasias. Part I: Fluorescein angiography findings. Avisar R, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981; 5(3–4):171–5
[Cardiovascular changes in the Marfan syndrome] Kamenova Z, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(3):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A case of carotid aneurysm] Picard-Scheins N, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1981;35(2):207–12 **(Fre)**
[Aneurysm of the popliteal vein revealed by pulmonary embolism (author's transl)] Dimaria G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Oct;30(5):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal arterial macroaneurysm. Apropos of a case] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Aug–Sep;81(8–9):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Celiac artery aneurysms: ultrasonographic appearances in two cases (author's transl)] Dana A, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Mar;62(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chordoma manifesting itself as a pseudoaneurysm of the gluteal region] Pegoraro M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jan–Mar;139(1):133–7 **(Ita)**
[Use of Echoflow in the evaluation of peripheral aneurysms and arterial diseases. First clinical results] Settembrini PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jan 15–31;37(1–2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Renal artery aneurysm: clinical report and analysis of diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Hidai H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;73(2):177–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aneurysm of a segmental branch of the renal artery simulating cavernous renal tuberculosis] Kotliarov PM. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Feb;(2):73 **(Rus)**
[Wunderlich syndrome. Presentation of a case] Mateos Torres JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jul–Aug;5(4):251–4 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Femur fracture and false aneurysm. Ahlgren SA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(5):377–9
Traumatic aneurysms of cavernous internal carotid artery with secondary epistaxis. Chambers EF, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Sep–Oct;2(5):405–9
Pseudoaneurysms after nephrostomy. Cope C, et al. **AJR** 1982 Aug;139(2):255–61
Delayed rupture of renal pseudoaneurysm: complication of percutaneous nephrostomy. Gavant ML, et al. **AJR** 1982 May;138(5):948–9
Huge false aneurysm due to rupture of the right coronary artery in Behcet's syndrome. Kaseda S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):569–71
Anastomotic false aneurysms: a comparison of braided Dacron and polypropylene sutures. Brandt B 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Jun;48(6):255–7
False aneurysm of the pulmonary artery: a complication of pulmonary artery catheterization. Kron IL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jun;33(6):629–30
Intermittent aortic-graft obstruction secondary to anastomotic aneurysms. McCabe CJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Sep;116(9):1206–8
Gastroduodenal artery aneurysm associated with chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Mercer D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 May 1;126(9):1065–6
The jogger's aneurysm: unusual presentation of popliteal artery trauma. Lundell C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(4):239–41
An unusual complication following facial trauma. O'Brien CG. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981;10(Suppl 1):241–4
Traumatic aneurysm of the dorsalis pedis artery. A review of the literature and case report. Chairman EL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Jan;72(1):41–3
Aneurysms following Kawasaki disease [letter] Patriarca PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;100(3):509–10
Pseudo-aneurysm resulting from traumatic rupture of AV fistula (a case report). Sheth SM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Apr;27(2):122B, 123–4
Traumatic left carotid aneurysm with hemiplegia. Anyanwu CH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 May;27(3):181–2
Iliac aneurysm in hip arthroplasty: surgical repair. Vanhegan JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Nov;74(11):841–3
Post-traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the internal maxillary artery. D'Orta JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Feb;22(2):161–4
Delayed costocervical trunk aneurysm. Mintz S, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Jun;22(6):519–20
Extensive aneurysm formation in the mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Soljak MA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jul 22;94(688):43–5
Takayasu's disease with aneurysm of right common iliac artery and iliocaval fistula in a young infant: case report and review of the literature. Gronemeyer PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 May;69(5):626–31
Hepatic artery aneurysm following cholecystectomy. Thomas WE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jun;57(668):393–5
Renal transplant rejection and aneurysm formation. Rankin RN. **Radiology** 1982 Jun;143(3):655–7
Aneurysm formation in human umbilical vein grafts. Giordano JM, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Mar;91(3):343–5
[Peripheral aneurysms–frequency, etiology, and localisation (author's transl)] Kortmann H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;356(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dialysis shunt aneurysm] Biedermann H, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysm of the posterior tibial artery after snake bite] Jonas P, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A false aneurysm at the site of implantation of a vascular prosthesis] Caracino AM, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981; 53(3):379–86 **(Ita)**
[Aneurysm of the celiac trunk: a rare manifestation in fibromuscular arterial dysplasia. Case report] Kauzlarić D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Mar 31;37(6):579–82 **(Ita)**
[Aneurysms on arteriovenous fistulas for chronic dialysis] Settembrini PG, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Oct–Dec; 28(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infantile polyarteritis nodosa or mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki disease). Arteritis associated with aneurysm, thromboses and rupture of the coronary artery with cardiac tamponade in a 3 1/2 month old boy] Laane BF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Oct 10;101(28):1583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Vascular (angiological) manifestations in Behcet's syndrome. Presentation of 8 cases and a review of the literature] Vaquero F, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Jul–Aug;33(4):186–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Operation for Aneurism of the Axillae'--1834 a historical notation. Greenwood RD. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 May;51(11):57

PATHOLOGY

Macroaneurysms of the retinal arteries. Palestine AG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Feb;93(2):164–71
Fibromuscular dysplasia. Its occurrence with a dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Sato S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Jul;106(7):332–5
Chronic changes in experimental saccular and fusiform aneurysms in rabbits. Stehbens WE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Nov;105(11):603–7
Non-traumatic middle meningeal aneurysm and angioma in a child. Jin KH, et al. **Brain Dev** 1981;3(3):323–8
Regression of aneurysms in Kawasaki disease: a pathological study. Sasaguri Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;100(2):225–31
Hypogastric artery aneurysm: survival after rupture into the rectum. Feldtman RW, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Mar; 75(3):350–2
[Aneurysms of the arterial vascular system] Schlosser V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Apr 8;100(13):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of arterial aneurysms] **Minerva Med** 1982 Jan 14;73(1–2):45–8 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sciatic pain from an aneurysm of the internal iliac artery. Soimakallio S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(3):172–4
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the sphenoid in a child. Kimmelman CP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 May–Jun;91(3 Pt 1):339–41
Computed tomographic diagnosis of acute aortoiliac catastrophes. Lineaweaver WC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Aug; 117(8):1095–7
Idiopathic localized dilatation of the ileum in adults. Usselman JA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(4):313–7
CT diagnosis of perianeurysmal fibrotic reactions in aortoiliac aneurysm. Feldberg MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Jun;6(3):465–71
Multiple pulmonary artery aneurysms: a long term survival. Covalla JR, et al. **Penn Med** 1982 May;85(5):40–2
Raeder syndrome associated with lesions of the internal carotid artery. Healy JF, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Oct; 141(1):101–4
Angiographic diagnosis and treatment of hemobilia. Hirsch M, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Sep;144(4):771–2
Two angiographic signs of pseudoaneurysms: systolic jet and diastolic washout. Kreipke DL, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul; 144(1):79–82
Case report 181: calcified popliteal cyst (Baker cyst). Kattapuram SV. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982 Jan;7(4):279–81
[False image of renal artery aneurysm during intravenous urography. A previously unreported sign (aut' or's transl)] Musset D, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Dec;62(12):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery in Fallot's tetralogy] Goebel N, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Jun;136(6):725–7 **(Ger)**
[Calcified coronary aneurysm (author's transl)] Witte G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Aug;35(8):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of traumatic intrahepatic pseudoaneurysm with hemobilia (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Oct;26(10):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[CT findings of aneurysm (author's transl)] Sakino I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jan;27(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bilateral pseudotumour of the renal pelvis] Stiris MG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jun 10;101(16):994 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Spontaneous rupture of an aneurysm of the arteria obturatoria (author's transl)] Wenderlich W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;45(5):299–300 **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prostatic metastases masquerading as an iliac artery aneurysm on radionuclide angiography [letter] Leung FW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Dec;22(12):1100–1

SURGERY

Aneurysm clip testing meter. Dujovny M, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980;26(3):183–92
Recurrence and rupture of an axillary artery aneurysm. McCready RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 May;48(5):241–2
Renal artery aneurysm: case report of a ruptured calcified renal artery aneurysm. Seppala FE, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Jan;48(1):42–4
Mesenteric vascular problems. A 26-year experience. Rogers DM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 May;195(5):554–65
Isolated atherosclerotic aneurysms of the internal iliac arteries: report of two cases and review of literature. Kasulke RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jan;117(1):73–7
Relief of headache following resection of traumatic temporal artery aneurysm. Fuller JK, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Jan; 39(1):43–5
Management of ulnar artery aneurysm in the hand: a case report. Martin RD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Jan;25(1):97–9
Carotid–ophthalmic aneurysms: the surgical management of those cases presenting with compression of the optic nerves and chiasm alone. Ferguson GG, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980; 27:263–307
Femoral aneurysms in Nigerians. Adebo OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jul;58(7):525–31
Aneurysm of the anterior jugular vein. Zorn WG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Nov–Dec;22(6):546–9
Ulnar nerve compression secondary to ulnar artery false aneurysm at the Guyon's canal. Kalisman M, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Mar;7(2):137–9
Early and late postoperative studies in coronary arterial lesions resulting from Kawasaki's disease in children. Suma K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;84(2):224–9
Traumatic avulsion of the innominate and left carotid arteries: successful repair. Wernly JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Sep;84(3):392–7
Renal artery aneurysm rupture in pregnancy. Love WK, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Dec;126(6):809–11
Treatment of splenic artery aneurysm after distal splenorenal shunt. A case report. Gonzalez EM, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981; 11(5):377–80
An experience using spiral vein graft as arterial substitute. Koga Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(4):305–9
A case report of venous aneurysm of the neck vein. Matsuura Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981 Jan;11(1):39–42
Peripheral false arterial aneurysms. Koopmann MD, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Dec;33(5):224–9
Ruptured anterior spinal artery aneurysm: repair via a posterior approach. Moore DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 May;10(5):626–30
Oculomotor palsy caused by aneurysm clip: report of two cases. Wakai S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Oct;9(4):429–32
Successful reconstruction of a renal artery aneurysm in a solitary kidney. Satiani B, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Mar; 75(3):366–8
Carotid artery aneurysms: another approach to therapy. Shoemaker R, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Dec;74(12):1520–2
Management of femoral pseudoaneurysms. Ochsner JL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;62(3):431–40
Rupture of isolated atherosclerotic aneurysm of lateral femoral circumflex artery. Feldman AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Nov;90(5):914–6
Subclavian-axillary artery aneurysms. Pairolero PC, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Oct;90(4):757–63
Splenic artery aneurysms. Trastek VF, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jun;91(6):694–9
A review of one hundred forty-seven popliteal aneurysms with long-term follow-up. Vermilion BD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Dec;90(6):1009–14

Surgical correction of an atherosclerotic coronary artery aneurysm. Case report. Oster H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct;29(5):296–8

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of extracranial carotid artery (author's transl)] Feng YX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;19(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[False aneurysms of the subclavian artery] Echavé V, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Nov;24(6):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoptysis in Behçets disease. Treatment by surgical excision of a pulmonary artery aneurysm (letter)] Mayaud C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 30;11(4):282–3 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the popliteal artery] Schaaf D, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Feb 26;33(8):281–4 **(Ger)**

[Aortic coarctation with bilateral aneurysms of the subclavian arteries: surgical treatment] de Mozzi P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Jun;33(3):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysms of the popliteal artery] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Apr 15;37(7):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of arterial aneurysms] Scevola F. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Apr 15;37(7):690–3 **(Ita)**

[Apropos of a case of splenic artery aneurysm] Fattori A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 12;73(20):1371–4 **(Ita)**

[Successful aorto–coronary bypass in a 6–year–old boy with coronary aneurysm and myocardial infarction due to Kawasaki disease (author's transl)] Katsumoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(8):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the brachiocephalic trunk – report of a case treated with an unusual surgical technic] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Nov;37(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reconstructive surgery for aneurysms developing after vascular surgery] Ratner GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of a traumatic diffuse arterial aneurysm in the temporoparietal area] Volodin IuM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Sep–Oct;60(5):84 **(Rus)**

[Surgical procedure at different stages of the development of a traumatic aneurysm] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 May;128(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Embolization of bleeding transverse pancreatic artery aneurysms. Knight RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(1):37–9

Nonoperative management of a traumatic peroneal artery false aneurysm. Edwards H, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Apr; 22(4):323–6

VETERINARY

Aneurysm of the aortic arch and bicarotid trunk in a horse. Derksen FJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Oct 1; 179(7):692–4

Aneurysm of the brachiocephalic artery in a capuchin monkey (Cebus apella). Moore DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Jun;32(3):289–90

ANEURYSM, ARTERIOVENOUS see **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA**

ANEURYSM, ARTERIOVENOUS, CONGENITAL see **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ANEURYSM, ARTERIOVENOUS, CONGENITAL, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ANEURYSM, DISSECTING

Aortic dissection: early diagnosis and surgical management are the keys to survival. Jamieson WR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Mar;25(2):145–9

CLASSIFICATION

Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta--classification and proposal of surgical procedures. Inoue T. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Feb; 46(2):201–4

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic dissection in Turner's syndrome. Lie JT. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jun;103(6):1077–80

Extrinsic coronary artery obstruction by chronic aortic dissection. Giritsky AS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Sep; 32(3):289–93

Ascending aortic obstruction produced by dissected intimal flap. Roan PG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Oct;46(4):452–4

Chronic haemorrhagic disorder induced by dissecting aortic aneurysm. McLeod AA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec; 1(6):409–11

The headache and pain of spontaneous carotid dissection. Fisher CM. **Headache** 1982 Mar;22(2):60–5

Dissecting aneurysm of aorta complicating coarctation of the aorta. Case report and brief literature review. Garcia R, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980;28(1):52–4

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in dissecting aortic aneurysm. A case report. Puxeddu A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1981 Jan–Mar;23(1):39–42

Haemoperitoneum caused by a dissecting aneurysm of the left gastroepiploic artery. Gibb WR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Mar;58(677):185–6

Abdominal apoplexy due to spontaneous rupture of an aberrant accessory hepatic artery. Perea A, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Feb;75(2):234–5

[Flaccid paralysis of a lower limb following dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (author's transl)] Moerman C, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Jan–Feb;82(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm in a man with symptoms of Turner's syndrome] Kretschmar K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 May 1;37(9):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renin–angiotensin system in a case of renovascula hypertension caused by acute dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (author's transl)] Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Oct;23(10):1345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aortic dissection: presentation as a renal problem in three patients. Demos TC, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec;137(6):1268–70

Premature opening of regurgitant aortic valve in ascending aortic dissection due to marked reduction in supravalvular chamber diastolic pressure: diastolic obstruction of true aortic lumen by false channel. Driscoll JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):1072–4

Downward displacement of competent aortic valve prosthesis without left ventricular enlargement: a new sign of ascending root dissection in absence of valvular regurgitation. Gooch AS. **Am Heart J** 1982 May; 103(5):920–2

Echocardiographic diagnosis of aortic root dissection by M–mode and two–dimensional techniques. Smuckler AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 May;103(5):897–904

Two dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of aortic dissection. Victor MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Dec; 48(6):1155–9

Sonographic diagnosis of dissection of the descending thoracic aorta. Bondestam S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981; 70(4):210–2

'Duplication' of aortic cusp. New M–mode echocardiographic sign of intimal tear in aortic dissection. Cohen IS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Feb;47(2):173–6

Pericardial effusion simulating aortic dissection. Orzan F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Aug;46(2):207–10

Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta. Lennard TW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Sep;26(3):277, 279–81, 283 passim (23 ref.)

Pericarditis and impending rupture of aneurysms of the ascending aorta. Morris AL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 May 15;126(10):1190–1

The use of thallium 201 myocardial imaging to exclude myocardial infarction after dissection in congenital coarctation of the aorta. Halon DA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Oct; 80(4):518–20

Spontaneous dissection of the ascending aorta diagnosed by two–dimensional echocardiography. Rubenson DS, et al. **Chest** 1981 Nov;80(5):587–91

Progression of aortic root dissection and cardiac tamponade. Documented by sequential echocardiographic examinations. Nicolosi GL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(9):1319–26

Nontraumatic dissecting aneurysm of the vertebral artery. Case report. Senter HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Jan; 56(1):128–30

Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Campbell FC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Sep; 26(5):286–8 (12 ref.)

Intracranial dissecting aneurysms in childhood. Nass R, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Mar–Apr;13(2):204–7

[Contribution of bidimensional echocardiography to the diagnosis of aortic dissections in emergencies] Gateau P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Feb;75(2):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm in the 8th month of a twin pregnancy. A review of the literature (author's transl)] Monnier JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(8):813–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advances in the diagnosis of aortic dissection using TM and 2D echography] Bubenheimer P. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 1:66–74 **(Ger)**

[One– and two–dimensional echography for aneurysms and dissections of the aorta (author's transl)] Bubenheimer P, et al. **Herz** 1980 Aug;5(4):226–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic aneurysms and aortic dissection. Computed tomography – angiography – sonography (author's transl)] Brecht G, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Oct;135(4):388–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated primary dissecting aneurysm of the common trunk of the left coronary artery] Tullio D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(10):1231–41 (30 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Aortic root dissection: echocardiographic demonstration of a torn intimal flap (author's transl)] Pino PG, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(12):2258–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic dissecting aneurysm healed with formation of 'double–barrelled aorta' (author's transl)] Africa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Jan–Feb;73(1023):105–10 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness and limitation of two–dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of acute dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (author's transl)] Okumachi F, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Dec;11(4):1169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical Conference at the Department of Heart Surgery, Fukuoka University. 2. DeBakey III type dissecting aortic aneurysm with retrograde dissection of the ascending aorta] **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(4):326–9 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of aortic root diseases by M–mode and two–dimensional echocardiography (author's transl)] Yamagishi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;29(10):1557–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal form of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Zenin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Apr;22(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of diagnostic errors in dissecting aortic aneurysm and its rupture] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (3):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of a dissecting aortic aneurysm] Pershin IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Sep;(9):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of a dissecting aortic aneurysm as the cause of death in pregnancy. 2 case reports] Lastić–Maletić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Feb;109(2):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aortic dissection [letter] Carlson RE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Nov;24(5):25

ETIOLOGY

Successful treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm due to giant cell arteritis. Salisbury RS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct;40(5):507–8

Aortic dissecting aneurysms: causative factors in 204 subjects. Wilson SK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Apr; 106(4):175–80

Extracranial internal carotid artery dissections: noniatrogenic traumatic lesions. Zelenock GB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Apr; 117(4):425–32

Dissection of ascending aorta. Rare complication of aortocoronary venous bypass surgery. Bopp P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Nov;46(5):571–3

Coronary artery dissection secondary to coronary arteriography: presentation of three cases and review of the literature. Morise AP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(3):283–96

Retrograde aortic dissection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Eugene J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;4(6):356–9

[Sudden death in a patient with Turner's syndrome] Herva R, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(13):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the carotid artery in a patient with angiographic evidence of fibromuscular dysplasia (author's transl)] Monfort JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981; 132(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome] Bitno–Shliakhto IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(5):140–2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Acute aortic dissection: historical perspective and current management. Vecht RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):1087–9

PATHOLOGY

Dissecting aneurysms of the coronary arteries. Shin P, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Jul;32(4):713–24

A morphological study of dissecting aneurysm of aorta in old individuals over 50 years of age. Sugai M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Jul;31(4):591–9

Recurrent primary coronary artery dissecting aneurysm (hematoma). van der Bel–Kahn J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep;78(3):394–8

Cardiovascular collapse in a 78 year old man. **Am J Med** 1982 May;72(5):831–8

Triple–barrel aorta: dissection of a healed aortic dissection. Lie JT. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Aug;13(8):764–6

Cerebral dissecting aneurysm and intimal fibroelastic thickening of cerebral arteries. Case report. Mizutani T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Apr;56(4):571–6

Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of the extracranial vertebral artery. Hugenholtz H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Jan; 10(1):96–100

[Dissecting aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery] Al–Hariri JA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 30;143(14):884–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Becker HM, et al. **MMW** 1982 Apr 23;124(16):404–6 **(Ger)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: analysis of 35 autopsy cases, Perugia, 1960–1981] Bolis GB, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Jan–Feb;74(1029):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous dissecting cervical carotid artery aneurysm. Hodge CJ Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Jan;10(1):93–3

Studies on elastic tissue of aorta in aortic dissections and Marfan syndrome. Derouette S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Nov;29(9):539–47

RADIOGRAPHY

The emergence of computed tomography as a cardiovascular diagnostic technique. Brundage BH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Feb;103(2):313–6

Angiographic diagnosis of aorto–right atrial fistula from

acute dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Taylor JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(1):5–7
Spontaneous dissecting aneurysms of the cervical internal carotid artery. Rice JP. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;17:93–105
Dissecting hematoma of the cervical vertebral artery. Case report. Goldstein SJ. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Mar;56(3):451–4
Resolution of occlusion in spontaneously dissected carotid arteries. Report of two cases. Pozzati E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Jun;56(6):857–60
Clotted false lumen: reappraisal of indications for medical management of acute aortic dissection. Sanderson CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Mar;36(3):194–9
[Evaluation of aortic dissection by transverse computerized tomography (CT scan)] Morin D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 22;112(21):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of CT scanning in the evaluation of aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Okabe M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan;30(1):116–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dissecting aneurysm on plain CT (author's transl)] Inamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Mar;27(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dissecting aneurysm (author's transl)] Okuyama A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jun;26(6):715–6 **(Jpn)**
[Fate of the false lumen of aortic dissection – evaluation by CT scan (author's transl)] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Oct;26(10):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Study of 25 cases] Sánchez Llorente F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Mar 15;164(5):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scinti-angiographic investigation of aortic dissection (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Nov; 135(5):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with scintiangiography of aneurysma dissecans as risk-free examination method without burdening the patient (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Sep;26(9):927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Intravenous aortography after aortic dissection repair. Guthaner DF, et al. **AJR** 1981 Nov;137(5):1019–22
Acute dissection of the aorta. Wheat MW Jr. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(3):177–96
Spontaneous renal artery dissection. Perry MO. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Jan–Feb;23(1):54–8
Four-year clinical experience with the gelatin-resorcine-formol biological glue in acute aortic dissection. Bachet J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;83(2):212–7
Surgical management of acute dissections involving the ascending aorta. Early and late results in 38 patients. Cachera JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct; 82(4):576–84
Improved results for dissecting aneurysms. Intraluminal sutureless prosthesis. Lemole GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;83(2):249–55
Results of surgical treatment of ascending aortic dissections occurring late after cardiac operation. Orszulak TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;83(4):538–45
Surgical treatment of annulo-aortic ectasia. Hirooka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Feb;46(2):214–24
[Acute dissection of the ascending aorta and aortic valve insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome and their surgical treatment] Firt P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Mar;60(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Thoracic aortic dissections, surgical repair – experience of 33 operated cases (author's transl)] Morin D, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jan 26;71(4):132–44 **(Fre)**
[Thoracic and abdominal aortic aneurysm] de Vivie ER, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Jul 30;33(6):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta in a subject with coarctation. Report of case with successful surgical treatment] Colombi P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(3):398–401 **(Ita)**
[Extended aortic bypass operation for dissecting aortic aneurysm of Debakey type IIIb (author's transl)] Inomata A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Sep;34(9):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Management of aortic dissections – our experience with 14 patients (author's transl)] Muraguchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report on patch-closure of intimal tear for progressive dissecting aneurysm of DeBakey IIIb type (author's transl)] Tamiya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Jul; 34(7):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr;29(4):571–90 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of ringed vascular graft in dogs (author's transl)] Inada H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;29(8):1272–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of a dissecting aneurysm of the thoraco-abdominal aorta associated with Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Kume S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;29(7):1219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of mesh wrapping method for extensive dissecting aortic aneurysm (author's transl)] Okabe H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;30(3):295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Simultaneous closure of the entry and re-entry orifice in DeBakey type III dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (author's transl)] Ueyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan;30(1):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Management of the non traumatic dissecting aneurysm of the cervical portion of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Rosat P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of DeBakey IIIb type dissecting aneurysm (author's transl)] Goto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;29(9):1508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC

COMPLICATIONS

Ruptured mycotic aneurysm of the inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery. Poon HK. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Oct;78(5):184–8 (22 ref.)
Mycotic aortic pseudoaneurysm with aortoenteric fistula caused by Arizona hinshawii. McIntyre KE Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Feb;91(2):173–7

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic detection of subvalvar aortic root aneurysm extending to mitral valve annulus as complication of aortic valve endocarditis. Griffiths BE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Apr;47(4):392–6
Fungal aneurysm: case report and review of the literature. Mielke B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Nov;9(5):578–82
Echocardiography in Aspergillus endocarditis. Kleiman MB. **Pediatrics** 1982 Feb;69(2):252–3
Case of the winter season: mycotic aneurysms complicating bacterial endocarditis. Boyez M. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Jan;17(1):5–7
Group D Salmonella thoracic aortitis: a case report. Gainer BJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Dec;77(12):44–5
[Mycotic aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Brauner M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Sep 18–25;57(33–36):1413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and radiological features of mycotic aneurysm (author's transl)] Vujić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jan; 104(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Mycotic pulmonary artery aneurysm: complication of Aspergillus endocarditis. Choyke PL, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jun; 138(6):1172–5
Multiple mycotic aneurysms and transverse myelopathy complicating repair of aortic coarctation. Lifschultz BD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Feb;33(2):192–6
Vascular manifestations in patients with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Hunter GC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Apr; 117(4):495–8
Mycotic aneurysm at site of formerly ligated ductus arteriosus caused by infective endarteritis. Hess J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Jan;47(1):103–5
Mycotic aneurysm in infancy: a complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Wind ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Jun;17(3):324–5
Salmonella mycotic aneurysm after renal transplantation. Smith EJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Nov;74(11):1399–401

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46–1981. Abdominal pain, fever, and the passage of maroon stools. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 12;305(20):1205–11
Rupture of bacterial intracranial aneurysms following replacement of cardiac valves. Bullock R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Jan;17(1):9–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A case of mycotic aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva with a hemodynamic pattern simulating mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Kobayashi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;30(2):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial mycotic aneurysms. A review of 9 cases. Bullock R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Dec 19;60(25):970–3
Case report 184: Mycotic aneurysm of the deep femoral artery causing bone resorption and production, simulating a primary bone neoplasm. Friedman AC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982 Jan;7(4):289–92

SURGERY

Dacron patch closure of aortic annulus mycotic aneurysms. Bailey WW, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I127–30
Treatment of bilateral mycotic intracavernous carotid aneurysms. Case report. Eguchi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Mar;56(3):443–7
Extracranial-intracranial bypass grafting in the surgical treatment of bacterial aneurysms: report of two cases. Day AL. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Nov;9(5):583–8
Gastrointestinal bleeding and mycotic superior mesenteric aneurysm. Wright CB, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jul;92(1):40–4
[Aneurysm of the internal carotid artery at the base of the skull (author's transl)] Sandmann W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;234(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paravalvular leakage associated with mycotic ascending aneurysm and occlusion of right coronary ostium due to bacterial endocarditis eleven years after aortic valve replacement--report of a case successfully treated by Bentall's operation (author's transl)] Terashima M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 May;34(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Successful management of iliac mycotic aneurysm secondary to Klebsiella endocarditis--report of a case. Fujinaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981 Mar;11(2):100–4

ANGEL DUST ABUSE see **PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE**

ANGER

Aggression revisited: the value of anger in therapy and other close relationships. Cahill AJ. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981; 9:539–49
The angry patient. Franks RD. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Nov; 24(5):123–5
Dealing with feelings: handling anger: responding vs. reacting. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Dec;81(12):2196
Dealing with feelings. Managing angry feelings. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Feb;82(2):299
Dealing with feelings: preventing anger. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Jan;82(1):118
Self-righteous rage and the attribution of blame. Horowitz MJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;38(11):1233–8
Anger, anxiety, guilt and increased basal and stress-induced neurogenic tone: causes or effects in primary hypertension? Sullivan PA, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec; 61(7):389s–392s
Rage: implied neurological correlates. Coutant NS. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Feb;14(1):28–33
Reliability and validity of four anger scales. Biaggio MK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Dec;45(6):639–48
Anger in adolescence. Freeberg S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Mar;20(3):29–30
Patterns of expression of anger and their psychological correlates in women with breast cancer. Morris T, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(2):111–7
Commentary: responses to 'Anger: an occupational hazard for nurses' by Bonnie W. Duldt. Aetinian BM. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Feb;30(2):84–5
Anger: an occupational hazard for nurses. Duldt BW. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Sep;29(9):510–8
Anger: an alienating communication hazard for nurses. Duldt BW. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Nov;29(11):640–4
Helping nurses to cope with the anger-dismay syndrome. Duldt BW. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Mar;30(3):168–74
Pseudo-altruism. Edelson SR. **Psychiatr Q** 1981 Summer; 53(2):106–9
Cardiovascular responding during anger and fear imagery. Roberts RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Feb;50(1):219–30
Systematic desensitization as a treatment for maladaptive anger and aggression: a review. Warren R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1095–102

DRUG EFFECTS

Propranolol, rage, and mania [letter] Emrich HM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;138(12):1639
The effect of propranolol on uncontrolled rage outbursts in children and adolescents with organic brain dysfunction. Williams DT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 21(2):129–35
Carbamazepine in treatment of violent schizophrenics [letter] Hakola HP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12;1(8285):1358
Induction of 'rage' following microinjections of glutamate into midbrain but not hypothalamus of cats. Bandler R. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 May 28;30(2):183–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Anxiety, anger, and neurogenic tone at rest and in stress in patients with primary hypertension. Sullivan P, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II–119–23
Influence of environmental rearing history and postsurgical environmental change on the septal rage syndrome in mice. Goodlett CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jun;28(6):1077–81

ANGIITIS see **VASCULITIS**

ANGIITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS see **VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS**

ANGINA PECTORIS

BLOOD

The spectrum of unstable angina: prognostic role of serum creatine kinase determination. Armstrong PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jun;49(8):1849–52

Selective inhibition of thromboxane synthetase by dazoxiben increases prostacyclin production by leukocytes in angina patients and healthy volunteers [letter] Parry MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17;2(8290):164

Sensitivity of platelets to prostaglandins in cornary heart disease and angina pectoris. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostagiandins** 1981 Nov;22(5):773–81

[Blood rheological effects in ischemic heart disease treated with antianginal and thrombolytic agents] Savenkov MP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Aug;21(8):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood thyroid hormones in ischemic heart disease (a comparison with coronary angiographic data, severity of stenocardia and blood lipid level)] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Dec;21(12):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the clinical biochemical indices in postinfarct cardiosclerosis with a stenocardiac syndrome under anabolic steroid therapy] Khimenko LP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral indices in patients with angina pectoris] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;58(7):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anaprilin and a glucose–insulin–potassium mixture on carbohydrate and lipid metabolic indices in unstable stenocardia] Bashmakova NV. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jun; (6):53–7 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of platelet factor IV for the evaluation of platelet function in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] de Teresa E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vindesine–associated angina and ECG changes. Yancey RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):587–9

Adverse response to nifedipine in unstable angina pectoris. Yokoyama M, et al. **Chest** 1982 May;81(5):646–8

Exacerbation of vasotonic angina pectoris by propranolol. Robertson RM, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Feb;65(2):281–5

Conditions for 'coronary steal' caused by coronary vasodilator in man. Ando J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jan; 23(1):79–95

[How can cardiac accidents, caused by therapy with beta blockers, be prevented?] Zilcher H, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jun 5;76(12):341–3 **(Ger)**

[Prinzmetal's angina induced by nifedipine] Montinaro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(12):1437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical spectrum of 'unstable angina'. Bertolasi CA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Apr;2(2):113–20

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary artery disease with and without angina—two different entities? Eriksson J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 211(4):243–8

Consideration of the fundamental mechanisms eliciting cardiac pain. Malliani A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):575–8

Clinical characteristics and cigarette smoking in relation to prognosis of angina pectoris in Framingham. Hubert HB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Feb;115(2):231–42

Angina pectoris before and after myocardial infarction. Angiographic correlations. Midwall J, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jun;81(6):681–6

Postinfarction angina caused by coronary arterial spasm. Koiwaya Y, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Feb;65(2):275–80

Sexual intercourse and angina pectoris. Jackson G. **Int Rehabil Med** 1981;3(1):35–7

Prevention of venous thromboembolism in unstable angina pectoris [letter] Salzman EW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 22;306(16):991

Nocturnal angina and sleep. Cassano GB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(1):99–104

[Clinical observation and follow–up cases of unstable angina pectoris (author's transl)] Ni SB. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep; 8(3):189–91 **(Chi)**

[Angina pectoris and the coronary bed in aortic valve disorders] Kotík L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Aug;27(8):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spontaneous and repetitive angor pectoris. Temporary mitral insufficiency. Cessation of crisis under aspirin. Decline of fifteen months. Physiopathological and therapeutic considerations (author's transl)] Delanoe G. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Oct;30(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A care of variant angina associated with aortic stenosis] Ianuarii GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(12):1443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angina pectoris and aortic valvular stenosis (author's transl)] Sajkov Z, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

[Postinfarction angina. Prospective clinical and angiographic study] Sanz G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Characteristic electrocardiographic pattern indicating a critical stenosis high in left anterior descending coronary artery in patients admitted because of impending myocardial infarction. de Zwaan C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):730–6

Continuous electrocardiographic monitoring in patients with unstable angina pectoris: Identification of high–risk subgroup with severe coronary disease, variant angina, and/or impaired early prognosis. Johnson SM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jan;103(1):4–12

Negative U waves and peaked T waves without ST changes during spontaneous and ergonovine–induced vasospastic angina. Matsuguchi T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 May; 103(5):918–20

Unstable angina pectoris: is it time to change our approach? Rackley CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jan;103(1):154–6

A new rationale for the clinical approach to the patient with angina pectoris. Maseri A, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct; 71(4):639–44

Ambulatory ECG monitoring for diagnosis of angina pectoris. Kimura E. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct; 10(4 Suppl):59–62

Cautionary tales from general practice. Shannon LJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jan;11(1):46–7

Echocardiography in unstable angina. Nixon JV, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68(2):80–90

Dipyridamole test in angina pectoris: diagnostic value and pathophysiological implications. Tavazzi L, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(1):34–41

Spontaneous angina in the coronary care unit. 2. Electrocardiographic changes during and after chest pain. Madias JE. **Chest** 1982 Sep;82(3):279–84

Diagnostic accuracy of exercise ECG lead systems in clinical subsets of women. Guiteras P, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun; 65(7):1465–74

Identification of transient and persistent segmental wall motion abnormalities in patients with unstable angina by two–dimensional echocardiography. Nixon JV, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7):1497–503

Assessment of diagnostic value of dipyridamole testing in angina pectoris. DeAmbroggi L, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Apr;5(4):269–74

Patient profile and follow–up in medically and surgically treated young adults with myocardial infarction. McMartin DE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Aug;2(4):281–5

'Angina' and normal coronary arteriograms: a follow–up study. Dart AM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Apr;1(2):97–100

Oesophageal spasm and angina: diagnostic value of ergometrine (ergonovine) provocation. Dart AM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Apr;1(2):91–5

Ergonovine maleate test in various anginal syndromes. Maresta A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1981 Apr;2(2):139–46

P wave in the diagnosis of ischaemic heart disease. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jan–Feb;34(1):36–7

Utility of stress testing in angina. Shah SN, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(9):377–80

Comparison of methods for diagnosing angina pectoris: the Honolulu heart study. Blackwelder WC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Sep;10(3):211–5

Symptomatic coronary artery disease in a marathon runner. Handler JB, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 13;248(6):717–9

The pain of pulmonary hypertension. Fact or fancy? Zimmerman D, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 20;246(20):2345–6

Exercise electrocardiogram in patients with normal and abnormal coronary arteriogram. Jonasson R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(8):775–82

Angina—a medical or surgical problem? Shillingford JP. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1979;95:19–22

[Comparison of the results of spiroergometry and coronarography in angina pectoris after myocardial infarction] Barták K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Nov 19; 120(46):1401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiography in attacks of angina pectoris (author's transl)] Widimský P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Feb 19; 121(7):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Jervell–Lang Nielsen syndrome. Differential diagnosis in epilepsy and angina pectoris] Hansen PH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 22;143(26):1662–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The value of myocardial scintigraphy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with angina pectoris] Bergen JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Dec 12;125(50):2051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Unstable angina pectoris — impending myocardial infarct] Heikkilä J. **Duodecim** 1982;98(3):166–83 (82 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Severity of stabilized angina pectoris and indication for coronary bypass–implications for prognosis] Rivier JL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 17;111(3):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Costoclavicular pseudo–angina] Ratte JM, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Aug;110(8):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angina pectoris syndrome in patients with normal coronary arteriograms (X syndrome) (author's transl)] Opherk D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 11;106(50):1686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris gravis and unstable angina] Autenrieth G. **MMW** 1982 Apr 23;124(16):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right and left ventricular function during exercise–induced angina pectoris in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Karsch KR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Dec; 70(12):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of angina pectoris in old age—diagnosis and therapy] Berwing K. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(3):191–5 **(Ger)**

[Is medical ethics a borderline science?] Gahl K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jan 31;58(3):142–5 **(Ger)**

[Detection with the Holter method of asymptomatic arrhythmias and silent ischemias in myocardial infarct patients transferred from the coronary unit] Abrate M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(8):883–6 **(Ita)**

[Use of the dynamic ECG in the diagnosis of spontaneous angina] Iannetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; 25(8):873–7 **(Ita)**

[Accuracy of the dynamic electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Massa D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(8):879–81 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic differential diagnosis of ischemic and aspecific anomalies of ventricular repolarization] Mosti GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(7):731–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and instrumental findings in angina patient candidates for aortocoronary bypass surgery: statistical comparison between men and women] Permutti B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in ventricular complexes during the exercise test] Regoli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiography during ergometric tests in subjects with stable effort angina (author's transl)] Fedele F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(3):310–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness and risks of the ergonovine maleate test in cardiology] Albanese C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Sep; 71(3):331–3 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of coronary artery stenosis not exceeding 50 percent of the lumen in the diagnosis of chest pain] Wrabec K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 5;37(4–5):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute coronary insufficiency, preinfarct state and the initial stage in the development of myocardial infarct (clinico–electrocardiographic parallels)] Ganelina IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Dec;21(12):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of bicycle ergometry and coronary radiography results in stenocardia as a function of the ECG ST segment reaction during physical loading] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Jan;22(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unstable angina pectoris: results of repeated ergometrine tests] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 May; 22(5):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of anginal pains in chronic ischemic heart disease] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Dec; 21(12):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and angiographic comparisons in stable stenocardia] Mazaev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Feb;22(2):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current diagnostic and treatment problems in stenocardia] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(7):5–11 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Algesimetry in ischemic heart disease and neurocirculatory dystonia] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Dec; 21(12):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of unstable stenocardia] Zimin IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Aug;21(8):114–20 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of creatine phosphokinase and its MB isoenzyme in the diagnosis of stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Safronnikov LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun; 59(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a standard WHO questionnaire in population surveillance for exertion–induced angina pectoris] Chazova LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the pain syndrome in assessing cardiovascular function in the late periods after the occurrence of a myocardial infarct] Andzhan–Fedorova AIa. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 May–Jun; (3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bicycle ergometry in the differential diagnosis of cardialgia] Sheverda VM. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jan;(1):54–6 **(Rus)**

[The bicycle ergometry test in the detection of latent coronary insufficiency] Gligorić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jan–Feb;39(1):26–8 **(Scr)**

[Definition of syndrome X] Randuška P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Mar;77(3):352–8 **(Slo)**

[Clinical and coronary angiographic characteristics of hypertensive angina] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Nov–Dec;51(6):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison between the treadmill exercise test and atrial stimulation with measurements of plasma catecholamines in patients with angina pectoris] Trevethan S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Sep–Oct;51(5):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The antianginal effect of molsidomine in prolonged oral therapy. A double blind, crossover, randomized study. Baudry C. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(1):23–30

The clinical uses of calcium antagonists. Hope RR, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1982;27:435–52 (71 ref.)

Randomized double-blind study of pindolol in patients with stable angina pectoris. Harston WE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 2):504–11

Cardiac safety of acute beta blockade: intrinsic sympathomimetic activity is superior to beta-1 selectivity. Heikkilä J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 2):464–72

Inpatient treatment of unstable angina: clinical perspective and sequential management. Helfant RH. **Am Heart J** 1982 Sep;104(3):697–701

Treatment of angina pectoris with pindolol: the significance of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta blockers. Kostis JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 2):496–504

Calcium-channel blockers and beta blockers: advantages and disadvantages of combination therapy in chronic stable angina pectoris. Krikler DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Sep; 104(3):702–8

Efficacy of nifedipine therapy for refractory angina pectoris. Stone PH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Sep;104(3):672–81

Nifedipine therapy in angina pectoris: evaluation of safety and side effects. Terry RW. **Am Heart J** 1982 Sep; 104(3):681–9

Pindolol postmyocardial infarction study: evaluation of the drug's antiarrhythmic and antianginal activity. Welzel D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 2):512–5

Comparison of metoprolol and verapamil in the treatment of angina pectoris. Arnman K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Mar;49(4):821–7

Labetalol therapy in patients with systemic hypertension and angina pectoris: effects of combined alpha and beta adrenoceptor blockade. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):917–28

Divergent effects of diltiazem in patients with exertional angina. Hossack KF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18; 49(3):538–46

Efficacy of diltiazem in angina on effort: a multicenter trial. Hossack KF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):567–72

Long-term efficacy of diltiazem in chronic stable angina associated with atherosclerosis: effect on treadmill exercise. Pool PE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):573–7

Symposium on Cardiovascular Disease and Calcium Antagonists. Introduction. Schwartz A. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):497–8

Safety and efficacy of diltiazem hydrochloride for the treatment of stable angina pectoris: report of a cooperative clinical trial. Strauss WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):560–6

Combined therapy with verapamil and propranolol in chronic stable angina. Subramanian B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jan;49(1):125–32

Verapamil in stable effort angina: effects on left ventricular function evaluated with exercise radionuclide ventriculography. Tan AT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 1;49(2):425–30

Oral isosorbide dinitrate in angina pectoris: comparison of duration of action an dose-response relation during acute and sustained therapy. Thadani U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 1;49(2):411–9

Nifedipine therapy for small vessel disease of the heart [letter] Tri TB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jul;50(1):211

Nifedipine and propranolol: a beneficial drug interaction. Dargie HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):676–82

Double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled comparison of propranolol and verapamil in the treatment of patients with stable angina pectoris. Johnson SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Sep;71(3):443–51

Short-term efficacy of oral verapamil in rest angina. A double-blind placebo controlled trial in CCU patients. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Dec;71(6):977–82

Interim report of multicenter double-blind, placebo-controlled studies of nifedipine in chronic stable angina. Mueller HS, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):645–57

Symposium on nifedipine in angina pectoris. Foreward. Sobel BE. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):635–8

Substitution of atenolol for propranolol in a case of propranolol-related depression. McNeil GN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;139(9):1187–8

Clinical relevance of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta blockers. Kostis JB, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Nov; 32(11):780–7 (10 ref.)

Antianginal drug therapy (1980). Ng RA. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4 Suppl):63–6

Clinical use of the beta1-selective adrenoceptor blocker metoprolol in hypertension, angina pectoris and arrhythmias. **Ann Clin Res** 1981;13 Suppl 30:1–72

Metoprolol in angina pectoris complicated by essential hypertension. A clinical comparison of the antianginal efficacy of metoprolol slow-release tablets (Durules) given once daily and propranolol tablets given twice daily. BLoem TJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981;13 Suppl 30:61–7

Treatment of angina pectoris with metoprolol. A comparison between Durules administered once daily and tablets administered twice daily. Orö L. **Ann Clin Res** 1981;13 Suppl 30:58–60

A dose-response study on metoprolol in angina pectoris. Uusitalo A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981;13 Suppl 30:54–7

Calcium blocking drugs for angina pectoris. Zelis R, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1982;33:465–78 (62 ref.)

Calcium antagonist drugs in chronic stable angina. Comparison of verapamil and nifedipine. Dawson JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Nov;46(5):508–12

Prognostic significance of electrocardiographic findings in angina at rest. Therapeutic implications. Demoulin JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Sep;46(3):320–4

Comparison of antianginal efficacy of one conventional and three long acting beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents in stable angina pectoris. Jones GR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Nov;46(5):503–7

A pharmacokinetic comparison between different slow-release formulations of metoprolol (Lopresor SR and Betaloc SA) [letter] Browning RC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;12(4):600–2

Are propranolol and nifedipine synergistic in angina pectoris? [letter] Campbell BC. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 13(2):255–6

Alternatives to beta-blockade in therapy of hypertension with angina pectoris: role of nifedipine or of labetalol. Opie LH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;13(1 Suppl):115S–122S

Antianginal and antiarrhythmic effects of pindolol in post-infarct patients. Samek L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):297S

The combination of nifedipine and propranolol in the management of patients with angina pectoris. Tweddel AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;12(2):229–33

Additive antianginal effect of verapamil in patients receiving propranolol. Bassan M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 10;284(6322):1067–70

Additive antianginal effect of verapamil in patients receiving propranolol [letter] Spickett GP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 15;284(6327):1472

Evaluation of antianginal drug treatment by precordial exercise electrocardiography. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 2:141–6

Treatment of angina pectoris with propranolol: the harmful effects of cigarette smoking. Deanfield J, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 2:186–9

Effects of nifedipine, acebutolol, and their association on exercise tolerance in patients with effort angina. De Ponti C, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 2:195–9

Treadmill exercise protocols to demonstrate effectiveness of nitrate drugs in relief of angina pectoris; duration of action and degree of functional enhancement. Kattus AA. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 2:161–8

Antianginal effect of nifedipine after intracoronary and intravenous administration judged by reduction of ischemic ST-segment depression in exercise tests. Schulz W, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 2:200–8

Comparison of nadolol, a new long-acting beta-receptor blocking agent, and placebo in the treatment of stable angina pectoris. Shapiro W, et al. **Chest** 1981 Oct; 80(4):425–30

Favorable effects of acebutolol on exercise performance and angina in men with coronary artery disease. Steele P, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1):40–3

Treatment of stable angina of effort with verapamil: a double-blind, placebo-controlled randomized crossover study. Brodsky SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Sep;66(3):569–74

Comparison of the antianginal efficacy of acebutolol and propranolol. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled study. DiBianco R, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(6):1119–28

Superiority of verapamil to propranolol in stable angina pectoris: a double-blind, randomized crossover trail. Frishman WH, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jan;65(1 Pt 2):I51–9

Acute hemodynamic responses to sublingual nifedipine: dependence on left ventricular function. Ludbrook PA, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Mar;65(3):489–98

Calcium-entry blockade, beta-adrenergic blockade and the reflex control of circulation. Oesterle SN, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Apr;65(4):669–70

Hemodynamic consequences of combined beta-adrenergic and slow calcium channel blockade in man. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Apr;65(4):660–8

Considerations in evaluating new antianginal drugs. Parisi AF, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jan;65(1 Pt 2):I38–42

Propranolol in angina pectoris. Comparison of long-acting and standard-formulation propranolol. Parker JO, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7):1351–5

Action of intracoronary nitroglycerin in refractory coronary artery spasm. Pepine CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Feb; 65(2):411–4

Verapamil versus placebo in relieving stable angina pectoris. Pine MB, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jan;65(1):17–22

A double-blind randomized trial of propranolol and verapamil in the treatment of effort angina. Sadick NN, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Sep;66(3):574–9

The effects of lidoflazine on exercise performance and thallium stress scintigraphy in patients with stable angina pectoris. Shapiro W, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jan;65(1 Pt 2):I43–50

Increased exercise tolerance and reduced electrocardiographic ischemia with diltiazem in patients with stable angina pectoris. Wagniart P, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jul;66(1):23–8

A clinical evaluation of sustained release metoprolol durules in the treatment of angina pectoris. Comerford MB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Feb;5(2):131–5

Verapamil in effort-induced angina pectoris in patients with normal coronary arteries. Hasin Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Jun;5(6):388–91

Beta-blocker therapy evaluated by radionuclide angiography: a study in chronic stable angina. Lessem J. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Jun;5(6):366–70

Effects of molsidomine on global and regional left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Nechwatal W, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Sep-Oct; 4(5):248–53

Nifedipine therapy for recurrent ischemic pain following myocardial infarction. Stone PH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Mar;5(3):223–30

Variability of exercise performance during long-term placebo treatment. McGraw BF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Sep;30(3):321–7

The effect of some antianginal drugs on the myocardial perfusion in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Gasilin VS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1981;23(6):429–38

Beneficial effect of adding nifedipine to beta-adrenergic blocking therapy in angina pectoris. Daly K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Feb;3(1):42–6

Treatment of stable angina pectoris with verapamil hydrochloride: a double blind cross-over study. Simoons ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Aug;1(4):269–74

Effect of ibopamine on heart rate and spontaneous premature ventricular beats in patients with angina pectoris. Montani E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;21(5):369–71

Comparison of once and twice daily sotalol in exercise-induced angina pectoris. Wilhelmsson C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;21(6):461–5

New angina drugs. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Apr;12(1):1–3

Calcium entry blockers and cardiovacular failure. Vanhoutte PM. **Fed Proc** 1981 Dec;40(14):2882–87

Effects of antianginal drugs on platelet aggregation of rabbits. Takano S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1980 Jun; 27(1–2):25–9

Managing angina with nitrates. Segal BL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Sep;37(9):115–7, 120

Calcium antagonists in coronary artery disease. Kissane BE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 May-Jun;11(3):280–3

Beta adrenergic blocking agents for exertional angina pectoris. Thadani U. **Herz** 1982 Jun;7(3):179–87

Beta blockers in angina. Shah SN, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(9):410–4

Evaluating new antianginal agents: focus on diltiazem [editorial] Parisi AF. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(3–4):239–41

Studies on a new beta-receptor blocking drug, tobanum--1-(2,5-dichlorophenoxy)-3-tertiary-butylamino HCl: its use in cardiovascular hyperkinetic syndrome, hypertension, and angina pectoris, and its effect on respiration. Szám I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Mar;20(3):128–33

Therapy of angina pectoris with low-dose perhexiline. Horgan JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 May-Jun; 3(3):566–72

Antidysrhythmic and electrophysiological effects of a new antianginal agent, bepridil. Kane KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2(2):193–203

The five fingers of cardiology. Noble RJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Jun;75(6):395

Inhibition of platelet aggregation and stimulation of guanylate cyclase by an antianginal agent molsidomine and its metabolites. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jan;220(1):183–90

Evaluation of drug effects in a new experimental model of angina pectoris in the intact anesthetized rat. Sakai K, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Jun;5(4):325–36

Medical and surgical treatment of angina. Gazes PC. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;77(8):363–8

But caution advised by the FDA in the use of combination therapy [news] Bolsen B. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 9;247(14):1912–3

Calcium blockers for heart disease: two approved, more to come [news] Kangilaski J, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 9; 247(14):1911–3, 1917

Effects of verapamil on exercise performance in chronic angina pectoris. Kuan P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jan; 23(1):97–103

Perhexiline hepatitis and HLA-B8 [letter] Dawes P, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10;2(8289):109

Nifedipine in medically refractory angina pectoris. Sammel NL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Sep 19;2(6):288–9

Nitroglycerin ointment for angina pectoris. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Sep 18;23(19):82–3

Nifedipine for angina pectoris. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Apr 16;24(607):39–41

Oral verapamil for angina pectoris. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Jun 11;24(611):56–8

Nifedipine in unstable angina [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 2;307(10):627

Nifedipine in unstable angina: a double-blind, randomized trial. Gerstenblith G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 15; 306(15):885–9

Calcium-blocker therapy for unstable angina pectoris [editorial] Zelis R. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 15; 306(15):926–8

Unstable angina and perhexilene maleate [letter] Ikram H, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Sep 23;94(692):236–7

Double-blind trial of nifedipine in angina patients with normal coronary arteries. Pitcher D, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;3(1):6–13

Antianginal drugs for stable angina pectoris. Aronow WS. **Ration Drug Ther** 1982 Jan;16(1):1–7

[Clinical and hemodynamic effect of molsidomine in patients with unstable angina pectoris] Beloev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(3):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Verapamil or propranolol for the treatment of angina pectoris] Hansen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 25; 144(4):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Combined treatment of angina pectoris with nifedipine and metoprolol] Schmidt JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Sep 28;143(40):2580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anti–arrhythmic and anti–anginal properties of amiodarone in ambulatory therapy] Ginestes J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Dec;30(7):529–33 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of angina pectoris with diltiazem] Grolleau R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Oct;30(5):361–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of unstable angina with diltiazem. A propos of 61 observations] Nicolas G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Sep;30(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of intravenous trinitrin in unstable angina] Page A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Mar;75(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isosorbide dinitrate in the treatment of threatening myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Puel J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 10;11(27):2071–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Side effects and interactions of antianginal and antiarrhythmic drugs (author's transl)] Dayer P. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Feb;39(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of angina pectoris] Ferrero C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Apr;39(4):305–12 (86 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dose–effect relationship of isosorbide dinitrate in the treatment of angina pectoris (author's transl)] Schneider W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 21; 107(20):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dilzem: a new alternative to the therapy of angina pectoris and hypertension] **Fortschr Med** 1981 Nov 19;99(43):1811–2 **(Ger)**

[The combination preparation VisanoCor in patients with angina pectoris with special monitoring of urinary catecholamines] Hagel H. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Nov 5; 99(41):1714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varying response to nifedipine during treatment of stable exertional angina pectoris: results of a double–blind, randomized, cross–over, placebo–controlled study (author's transl)] Brügmann U, et al. **Herz** 1982 Apr; 7(2):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological basis for the therapy of cardiovascular disease with beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs (author's transl)] Lemmer B. **Herz** 1982 Jun;7(3):168–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neos nitro heart ointment in patients with angina pectoris. Results of a field study] Maier–Lenz H, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 8;33(14):530–2 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of stabilized angina pectoris with diltiazem] Oversohl K, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Mar 12;33(10):372–5 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of coronary heart disease with molsidomine] Kaliman J, et al. **MMW** 1981 Nov 13;123(46):1761–2 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of patients with angina pectoris in general practice with a new transdermal therapeutic system containing nitroglycerin (author's transl)] Garnier B, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Mar 23;71(12):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists: use with discretion] Bayer R, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Jun;120(6):517–36 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities of nitroglycerine ointment formulation (author's transl)] Burkart F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Feb;39(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of angina pectoris with special reference to beta–blockers] Weser C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Mar 15;76(6):239–43 **(Ger)**

[Chronic administration of beta blocking agents: left ventricular hemodynamics in myocardial infarctions during exercise (author's transl)] Blümchen G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Sep;70(9):678–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of molsidomin on the arterial windkessel (author's transl)] Sauer G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Sep;70(9):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris and hypertension. Dilzem: new alternative to therapy] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Nov 10;57(31):2172–3 **(Ger)**

[Nifedipine—a new antianginal agent] Stern Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 May 15;100(10):494–6 **(Heb)**

[Metoprolol in angina pectoris] Weintraub M, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Apr 15;100(8):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of a nitroglycerin ointment in angina caused by cardiac pacing] Cuppini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(6):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma concentration of heparin after subcutaneous injection at various sites] Gensini GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 May 15; 97(3):299–304 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation by exercise test of effects of a single oral dose of atenolol in patients with stable angina (author's transl)] de Divitiis O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(12):2088–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise tolerance in angina patients 3 and 24 hours after administration of a new delayed–action preparation of metoprolol] Giusti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 11(11):1750–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of calcium metabolism and pituitary gonadotropin secretion during treatment with nifedipine] Gozzelino G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(10):1445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutical comparison between atenolol and nifedipine in effort angina (author's transl)] Gruppillo P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(12):2081–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic ECG evaluation of the activity of long–acting isosorbide dinitrate in patients with unstable angina (author's transl)] Pedone V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(10):1450–5 **(Ita)**

[Dilazep vs. nifedipine in patients with stable effort angina. A double blind randomized study (author's transl)] Regoli F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(12):2097–2104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute effects of oral acebutolol on exercise tolerance in patients with stable angina pectoris (author's transl)] Scrutinio D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(3):364–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of the administration of acebutolol in patients with chronic angina of effort] Uslenghi E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(7):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of nitroglycerin ointment in angina patients] Coco R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Nov;29(11):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum nitrate levels in patients with angina pectoris treated with the preparations nitroglycerin, Sustac, Nitrocard and Sorbonit] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Oct–Dec; 36(42–52):1605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analgesic effect of Cordaron in angina pectoris] Kolber–Postępska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 May 15; 35(5):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of verapamil in the treatment of pain in acute myocardial infarction] Moraes NL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Mar; 36 Suppl 1:5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Therapeutic use of calcium antagonists (anticalcic drugs) in angina pectoris] Negoiță C. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Jan–Mar;34(1):1–14 (36 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Possibilities of clinical pharmacology in the evaluation of anti–arrhythmia and anti–angina drugs] Mazur NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 May–Jun;45(3):59–63 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the effect of anti–angina drugs with adrenergic beta receptor agonist action on the collateral hemodynamics and redistribution of the blood flow in chronic myocardial ischemia] Chichkanov GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Oct;21(10):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current state and goals of the clinico–pharmacological evaluation of anti–arrhythmia and anti–angina agents] Mazur NA. **Kardiologiia** 1982 May;22(5):42–7 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of post–infarct angina pectoris with anabolic steroids] Khimenko LP. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(8):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Use of the exercise test for determining the optimal dose of prolonged–action nitrates in patients with angina pectoris] Martsevich SIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(12):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of sustac and nitrosorbid treatment of exertion–induced angina pectoris] Mazur NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin–converting enzyme in acute myocardial infarction and angina pectoris. Rømer FK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Jun;41(4):397–401

ETIOLOGY

Role of coronary vasospasm in the pathogenesis of myocardial ischemia and angina pectoris. Gorlin R. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):598–603

Cold air exposure and angina pectoris [letter] Hirsh SA. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jul;104(1):173

Evidence of impaired myocardial perfusion and abnormal left ventricular function during exercise in patients with isolated systolic narrowing of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Ahmad M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov; 48(5):832–6

Disabling angina pectoris with normal coronary arteries in patients undergoing long–term hemodialysis. Roig E, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Sep;71(3):431–4

Pathogenesis of angina pectoris. Fuchs RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Sep;142(9):1685–92 (147 ref.)

Angina and anemia with marked valvular stenosis. Dworken HJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jun;17(6):154

Angina–like cardiac disturbances of hypothalamic etiology in cat, monkey, and man. Blum B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jan;18(1):127–39

Phaeochromocytomas of the bladder [letter] Phillips SJ. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jun;75(6):484

Prognosis after acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Pitt B. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 5;305(19):1147–8

Early post–infarction angina. Ischemia at a distance and ischemia in the infarct zone. Schuster EH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 5;305(19):1101–5

[Myocardial bridges: possible cause of anginal pain] Haagen FD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 17; 126(29):1300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lesional severity of post–infarction angina pectoris (author's transl)] Schurtz C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Nov;30(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of spasm in angina pectoris, myocardial infarction and sudden death. Indications for future research and treatment] Maseri A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jun; 75(6):701–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive value of post–infarction angina (letter)] Schurtz C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Aug 29–Sep 5;10(31):2589 **(Fre)**

[Angina pectoris — an early sign of water intoxication during transurethral prostatectomy (author's transl)] Van Aken H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 May;31(5):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical coronary heart disease as the cause of an angina pectoris disorder in Bechterew's disease] Osterspey A, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 May 7;33(18):653–7 **(Ger)**

[Coronary venous liberation of lactates and the perfusional state of the subendocardium in angina caused by atrial pacing] Mezzetti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(5):435–43 **(Ita)**

[Aortic valve disease and coronary atherosclerosis. Clinical and coronarographic study (author's transl)] Passoni F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(10):1399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of angina pectoris induced by upright and recumbent exercise– using systolic time intervals and the indices for myocardial oxygen consumption (author's transl)] Tajima N. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr; 48(2):178–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inferior pseudoinfarct caused by transitory posterior hemiblock [letter] Ortega Carnicer J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jul 1–31;79(3):153–4 **(Spa)**

[Angina caused by myocardial bridging: diagnosis and surgical treatment] Castells E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981; 34(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

John Hunter and angina pectoris [letter] Opie LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):980

METABOLISM

The effect of pindolol on myocardial release of inosine, hypoxanthine and lactate during pacing–induced angina. Kugler G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):313S

Elevation of thromboxane B2 levels in patients with classic and variant angina Pectoris. Tada M, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Dec;64(6):1107–15

Lactate metabolism as a prognostic index in unstable angina. Walinsky P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;4(6):301–6

Beneficial effect of enhanced myocardial carbohydrate utilisation after oxfenicine (L–hydroxyphenylglycine) in angina pectoris. Bergman G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Aug; 1(4):247–53

[Lactate metabolism in the post–pacing period: prognostic significance in angina pectoris] Poggiopollini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(6):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sustak pharmacodynamics in effort stenocardia] Nazarenko VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(7):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Natural history of cornary artery disease studied by coronary arteriography. A seven–year study of 795 patients. Storstein O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(1–2):53–8

The British–Norwegian migrant study—analysis of parameters of mortality differentials associated with angina. Feinleib M, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Mar;38 Suppl:55–74

The influence of subsequent cigarette smoking habits on causes and mode of death in survivors of unstable angina or myocardial infarction. Mulcahy R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr;3(2):142–5

OCCURRENCE

Natural history of angina pectoris, possible previous myocardial infarction and intermittent claudication during the eighth decade. A longitudinal epidemiologic study. Agner E. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(4):271–6

Spontaneous angina in the coronary care unit. 1. Frequent association with development of acute myocardial infarction. Madias JE. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1):30–9

[Detection of angina pectoris in the general population of the Kladno District] Pelová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Dec; 27(12):1196–1201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Angina pectoris—epidemiology and need for treatment] Jensen G. **Nord Med** 1982 Apr;97(4):99–101 **(Dan)**

[Coronary heart disease in patients under 35 in Switzerland: round table discussion] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 8;110(45):1631–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger, Fre)**

[Distribution of angina at rest episodes during 24 hours] Salerno JA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(10):1570–1 **(Ita)**

[Incidence and intensity of angina pectoris after myocardial infarct] Wrabec K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 15; 35(50):1945–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the frequency of stenocardia attacks depending on the mental state dynamics of patients in the process of tricyclic antidepressant treatment] Kol'tsova TI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(7):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of angina pectoris in Skaraborg county] Väärt J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Sep 23;78(39):3400–2 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Angina pectoris with normal coronary arteries] García Rubí DE, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Sep–Oct; 51(5):431–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Post exercise T wave changes in patients with normal and abnormal coronary arteriogram. Forssel G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(6):451–4

Investigation of the mechanisms and consequences of transient myocardial ischaemia. Allan RM, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;651:133–8

Vasospastic ischemic mechanism of frequent asymptomatic transient ST–T changes during continuous electrocardiographic monitoring in selected unstable angina patients. Biagini A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jan;103(1):13–20

Dynamic coronary tone in precipitation, exacerbation and relief of angina pectoris. Epstein SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Oct;48(4):797–803 (25 ref.)

Regional coronary hemodynamic responses to cold stimulation in patients without variant angina. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Mar;49(4):665–73

Influence of R wave analysis upon diagnostic accuracy of exercise testing in women. Ilsley C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Aug;48(2):161–8

Diurnal variation in exercise responses in angina pectoris. Joy M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Aug;48(2):156–60

Polarcardiographic (triaxicardiometric) study on the effect of isosorbide dinitrate on exercise–induced myocardial ischemia. Antalóczy Z, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 2:147–52

Prognosis of women with exercise–induced ECG changes—results from a longitudinal population study. Bengtsson C, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 2:9–14

Predictive value of symptom–limited exercise testing for life expectancy in inoperable coronary patients with disabling angina. Broustet JP, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 2:114–23

The dose–response effects of nifedipine of ST–segment changes in exercise testing: preliminary studies. Fox KM, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 2:209–12

Hemodynamics and prognosis of patients with angina pectoris without coronary heart disease (syndrome X). Gleichmann U, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 2:108–13

The angina pectoris threshold heart rate as a prognostic sign. Results of a 5–year follow–up. Hayet M, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 2:78–83

Chest pain and rate–dependent left bundle branch block in patients with normal coronary arteriograms. Virtanen KS, et al. **Chest** 1982 Mar;81(3):326–31

Coronary artery bypass surgery: a prospective evaluation in stable angina. Guinn GA, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Dec;94(12):813–5

The pathophysiology of angina pectoris and the effect of lidoflazine. Gobel FL, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jan;65(1 Pt 2):I27–32 (49 ref.)

Pathophysiology of chest pain in patients with cardiomyopathies and normal coronary arteries. Pasternac A, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Apr;65(4):778–89

Variable threshold of exertional angina: a clue to a vasospastic component. Brunelli C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1981 Apr;2(2):155–61

The pathophysiology of angina pectoris. Segal BL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Aug;37(8):74–6, 81–2

Haemodynamics of angina pectoris. Kasliwal R, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(9):381–9

Clinical profile of angina. Pathak L, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(9):368–72

Current concepts of pathophysiology of angina. Shah DJ, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(9):364–7

Pacing echocardiography: regional wall motion, left ventricular dimension and R wave amplitude in patients with angina pectoris. Takenaka K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jan;23(1):1–24

The heart in winter. Bullock R, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Mar; 226(1365):465–6 (9 ref.)

The neuroanatomical basis of angina pectoris. Panton P, et al. **RI Med J** 1982 Apr;65(4):149–50

Determination of myocardial blood flow by videodensitometry. A preliminary report. Erikson U, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Oct;135(4):404–6

Coronary artery disease and ventricular function in angina. Vieweg WV, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Sep;74(9):1079–83, 1087

[Analysis of 254 dynamic electrocardiograms—comparison of 125 normal adults with 129 patients suffering from angina pectoris (author's transl)] Ding ZC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;20(12):750–6 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the function of the left ventricle from left–side ventriculography: comparison of the systolic and the diastolic phase of the heart rate (author's transl)] Peregrin J Jr, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 May;36(3):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Non–invasive examination of cardiac hemodynamics in an anginal coronary syndrome after long term treatment with lidoflazine] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Apr; 27(4):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Behavior of hemodynamic parameters in the exercise test] Regoli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(4):301–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise echocardiography: relationship between interventricular septal wall dynamics and electrocardiographic changes during ischemia (author's transl)] Naito H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Dec;11(4):1205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The change in coronary blood flow in pacing induced angina pectoris and its relationship to anginal pain and ischemic ST depression (author's transl)] Isojima K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;48(3):339–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical profiles of variant angina pectoris in comparison with those of angina pectoris at rest showing ST depression] Suzuki K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;48(6):719–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac function during exercise in effort angina Part 2. Comparison of the effects of nitroglycerin and digitalis (author's transl)] Itoh K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar 10;71(3):286–94 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac function during exercise in effort angina. Part 1. A comparative study of dynamic exercise and static exercise (author's transl)] Itoh K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct 10;70(10):1388–400 **(Jpn)**

[Microcirculation tolerance for physical loading and homeostatic indices in stenocardia] Anikin VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Aug;21(8):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of electrocardiographic, cardiohemodynamic and biochemical indices as affected by intensive bicycle ergometer training in stenocardia patients] Kudinov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical exercise in patients with angina pectoris of effort] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 May;22(5):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypophyseo–thyroid system in stress stenocardia and myocardial infarct with favorable and unfavorable course] Nabiulin MS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Apr;22(4):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of the use of echocardiography in pharmacodynamic studies] Mazur NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(1):60–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative pharmacodynamics of 2 long–acting niroglycerin formulations, sustac and trinitrolong, in patients with effort angina pectoris] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stenocardia with the ventricular preexcitation syndrome] Pilipenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep;(9):41–2 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of beta–adrenergic blockade with pindolol versus placebo in coronary patients with stable angina pectoris. Dwyer EM Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 May;103(5):830–3

The prophylaxis of angina pectoris in general practice. A placebo–controlled comparison of nifedipine and propranolol. Bailey JS. **Practitioner** 1982 Feb; 226(1364):343–5

[Mononitrates in long–term prophylaxis of angina pectoris: results of the first isosorbid–5–mononitrate symposium in Mannheim] **Fortschr Med** 1981 Feb 12;99(6):200–2 **(Ger)**

[Platelet anti–aggregating therapy with dipyridamole in the prevention of early post–infarct angina] Pavia M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Dec;29(12):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nitroglycerin ointment as a prevention in treatment of angina pectoris] Hok Lim B. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Feb 24; 79(8):625–8 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychic changes in relation to the characteristics of the cardiac pain syndrome of myocardial infarct patients] Zaĭtsev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Jan;22(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of coronary arteriographic and left ventriculographic findings in patients with single, double, and triple vessel disease and angina pectoris. Vieweg WV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(2):155–64

Unstable rest angina. Coronary anatomy and evaluation of medical therapy. Codecà L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(12):1905–13

Controversies in cardiology. Hurst JW, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Aug;17(8):106A–106W

Coronary arteriography in angina. Mody R, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(9):390–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Walk–through angina phenomenon demonstrated by graded exercise radionuclide ventriculography: possible coronary spasm mechanisms. Rizi HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Feb; 103(2):292–5

Effect of exercise and isoprenaline on left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with angina pectoris as assessed by radionuclide angiography. Sapru RP, et al. **Cardiology** 1982; 69(2):91–7

The high–risk angina patient. Identification by clinical features, hospital course, electrocardiography and technetium–99m stannous pyrophosphate scintigraphy. Olson HG, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Oct;64(4):674–84

Exercise 201thallium myocardial scans in patients with disease limited to the secondary branches of the left coronary system. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Apr;2(2):121–5

Metabolic myocardial imaging with 123I–labeled heptadecanoic acid in patients with angina pectoris. van der Wall EE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(9):391–6

[Thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy at rest and under stress] Neumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 May 1;36(9):282–7 **(Ger)**

[Expulsive phase parameters deducible from the first passage in radioisotopic angiocardiography] Mancini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolonged angina versus acute non–transmural myocardial infarction. Use of cardiac gammagraphy with technetium pyrophosphate] Candell–Riera J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Relationship between graft patency, postoperative work status, and symptomatic relief. Jensen RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;83(4):503–11

SURGERY

Sequential versus single aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass techniques. Harjola PT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981; 70(4):191–6

Coronary bypass for acute rest angina. 10 year follow–up. Rogers WR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Apr;47(4):365–8

Fate of omental graft after revascularization of the heart. Salerno TA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 May;25(3):349–50

Indications and results of surgery in unstable angina and Prinzmetal's variant angina. Akins CW. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(3):49–59 (56 ref.)

Prospective randomized study of coronary artery bypass surgery in stable angina pectoris: a progress report on survival. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):67–71

Use of select mortality tables to reevaluate CABG [letter] Chait LO. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(6):1286

Clinical results of coronary bypass in 500 patients at least 10 years after operation. Lawrie GM, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I1–5

Coronary bypass surgery for chronic angina—1981. A perspective. Rahimtoola SH. **Circulation** 1982 Feb; 65(2):225–41 (144 ref.)

The effect of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation on regional myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in the presence of coronary artery stenosis in patients with unstable angina. Williams DO, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Sep; 66(3):593–7

Persistence of improved exercise tolerance and degree of revascularization after coronary bypass surgery. A prospective randomized study. Frick MH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Apr;2(2):81–6

Regression of left ventricular wall mass index after coronary artery bypass surgery (CBS) in a group of patients with stable angina pectoris. Meester GT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr;3 Suppl A:155–60

Surgery in angina. Gupta BL. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980; (9):415–24

Aggressive management of unstable pre–infarction angina: recognition of 'high–risk' group. Quigley P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Dec;74(12):360–2

Coronary artery disease with minimal angina. Medical versus surgical therapy. Tyras DH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Nov;82(5):699–705

Surgical treatment of angina pectoris in the elderly. Higginbothom M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Dec 12–26; 2(12–13):664–6

Saphenous vein grafting for angina. Wright JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Sep 19;2(6):287

The present role of coronary artery surgery. Wheatley DJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Mar;226(1365):435–8, 440 (2 ref.)

Clinical follow–up of 106 patients five years after coronary bypass surgery for angina pectoris. Ivert T. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(2):171–7

Angina—a medical or surgical problem? Rees G. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1979;95:22–5

[Coronary surgery – results, indications, and cost] Henningsen P, et al. **Nord Med** 1982 Apr;97(4):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic coronary insufficiency (stable angina)] Hahn C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Feb;102(2):137–44 **(Fre)**

[Acute coronary insufficiency (unstable angina)] Hahn C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Feb;102(2):145–9 **(Fre)**

[Reintervention for recurrent angina pectoris after aortocoronary bypass] Morin D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 30;112(5):154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and angiographic evaluation after aortocoronary bypass surgery (author's transl)] Leisch F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 30;132(8):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial evaluation by effort test of the effects of coronary artery bypass on effort angina (author's transl)] de Caprio L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(12):2056–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['All in one' sequential bypass method (author's transl)] Oteki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(5):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with the helium–neon laser treatment of stenocardia] Agov BS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 May; 60(5):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of aortocoronary bypass in unstable angina pectoris] Milenković–Krotin J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 May–Jun;109(5–6):763–8 **(Scc)**

[The rational treatment of angina pectoris and present state

of aortocoronary bypass (author's transl)] Custović F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Dec;103(12):575–7 **(Scr)**
[Treatment of angina following acute myocardial infarction] Rivera R. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Prospective study of medical and urgent surgical therapy in randomizable patients with unstable angina pectoris: results of in-hospital and chronic mortality and morbidity. Brown CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):959–64
Effect of exercise training on the untrained limb exercise performance of men with angina pectoris. Thompson PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):844–50
The principle of electrical carotid sinus nerve stimulation: a nerve pacemaker system for angina pectoris and hypertension therapy. Peters TK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(4–6):445–58
Another look at angina pectoris. Mirams JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Aug;10(8):661–4
The brachial artery method to transluminal coronary angioplasty. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982; 8(3):233–42
Treatment of unstable angina pectoris with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Meyer J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(4):361–71
Medical management of the patient with angina pectoris: an overview of the problem. Reeves TJ. **Circulation** 1982 Jun; 65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):3–13
Unstable angina pectoris: management based on available information. Russell RO Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):72–7
The Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of stable angina: current status. Takaro T, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):60–7
Intra aortic balloon pumping in myocardial infarction and unstable angina. Michels R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Feb; 1(1):31–43
Management of unstable angina. Datey KK, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(9):399–409
Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation in acute myocardial infarction. Bitran D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Feb; 18(2):215–20
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: successful application in a community hospital. Pinkerton CA, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;75(4):258–61
Treatment of angina pectoris by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Apr;46(4):323–8
Reverse Trendelenburg for nocturnal angina [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Jul 24;2(8291):215
Treatment of nocturnal angina with 10 degrees reverse Trendelenburg bed position. Mohr R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12;1(8285):1325–7
Myocardial release of citrate and lactate during atrial pacing-induced angina pectoris. Bagger JP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Sep;41(5):431–9
[Clinical observations on 142 cases of angina pectoris treated by four-limb sequenced external counterpulsation (author's transl)] Zheng ZS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul; 61(7):415–7 **(Chi)**
[Of some controversial questions concerning the treatment of chest angina (author's transl)] Delahaye JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan-Feb;31(1):25–34 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Central electroanalgesia in arresting the acute pain-ischemic syndrome at the prehospital stage] Estrin VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Dec;21(12):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Program and results of 10 weeks' physical training of myocardial infarct patients and patients with exertion stenocardia] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Jan; 22(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coronary vessel dilatation in angina pectoris] Samuelsson RG. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Dec 2;78(49):4440–2 **(Swe)**

ANGINA PECTORIS, VARIANT see under **CORONARY VASOSPASM**

ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY

Comparison of left ventricular ejection fraction assessed by radionuclide angiocardiography, echocardiography and contrast angiocardiography. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982 May;211(3):147–52
Primary benign intramural ventricular tumors in children: pre- and postoperative electrocardiographic, echocardiographic, and angiocardiographic evaluation. Biancaniello TM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 May;103(5):852–7
The need for cardiac catheterization and angiography in valvular heart disease is not disproven. Rahimtoola SH. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Sep;97(3):433–9
Cardiac angiogram of the month. Cyanotic congenital heart disease. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Nov; 73(11):577–85
Isocentric biplane angiocardiography for hemiaxial left ventricular volume estimation. First results. Bonzel T, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 1:127–34
Superiority of echocardiography over angiocardiography in diagnosing a left ventricular thrombus. van Meurs-van Woezik H, et al. **Chest** 1981 Sep;80(3):321–3
[Indications for coronaroventriculography, following myocardial infarctus (author's transl)] Cherrier F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Dec;30(7):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interauricular communication and mitral prolapse. An echocardiographic and angiographic study] Cherifi MA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jun;74(6):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative left ventricular angiography. Importance, short- and long-term prognosis in the replacement of a mitral valve only] Enriquez-Sarano M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Apr;75(4):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left ventricular wall motion. A comparison of six evaluation methods (author's transl)] Huhmann W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Dec;69(12):818–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and angiographic study of 51 patients with myocardial infarction aged up to 35 years (author's transl)] Ferratini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(7):879–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of left ventricular function by echocardiogram compared with left ventriculogram (author's transl)] Tamura K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Mar;30(3):247–54 **(Jpn)**
[Comparison between left ventricular radionuclide angiography and contrast cineventriculography (author's transl)] Yasuda H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Mar; 30(3):265–73 **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of the cardiocirculatory effects and systemic reactions of 4 contrast media used in cineangiocardiography] Manfroi WC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jun;36(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Angiocardiographic study in univentricular hearts] Santos MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Sep;37(3):143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Mitral valve prolapse: central and pulmonary hemodynamics and general and regional left ventricular contractility according to angiocardiographic data] Matveeva LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Nov;21(11):79–82 **(Rus)**
[The significance of angiocardiographic analysis for the diagnosis of primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in children (author's transl)] Jakubcová I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jan 15;121(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Quantitative and qualitative angiographic evaluation of mitral stenosis. Preoperative prediction of the type of stenosis] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Angiocardiographic evaluation of endocardial cushion defects] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Femoral artery spasm in children: catheter size is the principal cause. Franken EA Jr, et al. **AJR** 1982 Feb; 138(2):295–8
Acute coronary occlusion during coronary angiography in two cases. Treatment by transluminal disobliteration. Cribier A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Mar;47(3):244–8
Recurrent severe reaction to iodinated contrast media during cardiac catheterization. Slack JD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Jul-Aug;11(4):348–52

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical experiences with X-ray stand for free choice of angulation. Erikson U, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun-Jul;24(5):445–6
Computer enhanced digital angiography. Vas R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 May;5(5):318–26

METHODS

Quantitative axial oblique contrast left ventriculography: validation of the method by demonstrating improved visualization of regional wall motion and mitral valve function with accurate volume determinations. Rogers WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Feb;103(2):185–94
Automated method for left ventricular volume measurement by cineventriculography with minimal doses of contrast medium. Sasayama S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Oct; 48(4):746–53
Photography of hemodynamic data on the cineangiocardiographic film. Koehler E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(2):213–6
A deconvolution program for processing radiotracer dilution curves. Commenges D, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1982 Jun;14(3):271–6
Left ventricular aneurysm. A radiographic method for quantitative angiocardiography with reconstruction of ventricular geometry. Buonanno C. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 May; 1(2):92–6
Angiographic consideration of rheumatic mitral valvular disease. Ohta M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Apr;46(4):389–94
Trends in angiocardiography in congenital heart disease. Lowe CA. **Radiography** 1981 Apr;47(556):97–100
Validation of cardiac output estimates by digital video subtraction angiography in dogs. Correlation with thermodilution values. Carey PH, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun; 143(3):623–6
Left ventricle evaluation by digital video subtraction angiocardiography. Engels PH, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Aug; 144(3):471–4
Quantitation of left ventricular dimensions and function by digital video subtraction angiography. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Aug;144(3):461–9
A technique of scatter and glare correction for videodensitometric studies in digital subtraction videoangiography. Shaw CG, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jan; 142(1):209–13
[Analysis of interobserver variations in the estimation of myocardial volume, thickness and mass in right anterior oblique monoplanar angiocardiography] Durand JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 May;75(5):527–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessment of regional motility by radiological methods (author's transl)] Heintzen PH. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Aug; 20(4):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Video-densitometric demonstration of abnormal movement of the left ventricle compared with results of levocardiography (author's transl)] Krappel W, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Jul;137(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Angiocardiography. Bonagura JD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 May; 12(2):239–58

ANGIOGENESIS see **NEOVASCULARIZATION**

ANGIOGENESIS FACTOR see under **GROWTH SUBSTANCES**

ANGIOGRAPHY

Comparison of computed tomography and angiography in the evaluation of soft tissue tumors of the extremities. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982; 23(1):15–27
Arterial anatomy of the upper extremity. Karlsson S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(2):115–21
Computed tomography, angiography and ultrasound in staging of renal carcinoma. Karp W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(6):625–33
Computer tomography and angiography in renal angiomyolipoma. Kolmannskog F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(6):635–9
Angiography in pancreatic disease reevaluated. A prospective and blind evaluation. Sigstedt B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(3A):235–44
Thyroid ophthalmopathy: bony erosion on CT and increased vascularity on angiography. Healy JF, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Sep-Oct;2(5):472–4
The metric system, standards and the angiographer. Abele JE. **AJR** 1982 Jan;138(1):177–8
Pediatric abdominal angiography: panacea or passé? Moore AV, et al. **AJR** 1982 Mar;138(3):433–43 (60 ref.)
Emergency arteriography in extremity trauma: assessment of indications. Smith PL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Oct;137(4):803–7
Anatomically flexible, computer-assisted reporting system for coronary angiography. Alderman EL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 1;49(5):1208–15
Routine aortography before abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. A prospective study. Bell DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Aug;144(2):191–3
The influence of angiography on experimental free flap survival. Walkinshaw MD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Feb; 8(2):148–51
The emerging role of epidural anesthesia in arteriography and in vascular operations. Fuchs JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Jun;195(6):781–5
Arteriography and pancreatic disease. Ghosn PB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Nov;24(6):612–4
Coagulative interventions during angiography. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(1):46–56 (59 ref.)
Routine coronary arteriography post myocardial infarction: another view [editorial] Gault JH. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(3):223–4
Outpatient coronary arteriography. Gavin WA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(4):347–8
Routine coronary arteriography post myocardial infarction. Mautner RK. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(3):217–21
Changes in grafts and coronary arteries after saphenous vein aortocoronary bypass surgery: results at repeat angiography. Bourassa MG, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):90–7
Angiography and embolization. Felker CE 3d. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Oct;60(10):57
Left bundle branch block: a hemodynamic and angiographic study. Dabizzi RP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1981 Dec;2(6):467–73
The parasitic blood supply of abdominal masses. Lamarque JL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 May;1(2):104–13
The results of angiographic studies of abdominal masses. Lamarque JL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 Mar;1(1):24–9
Arteriographic findings and erectile function in men with occlusive arterial disease in the legs. Metz P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 May;2(2):109–12
Controversies in cardiology. Hurst JW, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Aug;17(8):106A–106W
Angiography in bone, soft tissue and internal organ tumours, Part—II. Sharma OP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Sep; 18(3):211–7
Comparative evaluation of the diagnostic possibilities by urography, arteriography, scintigraphy and pharmacophlebography in traumatic lesions of kidney parenchyma in dogs. Fryczkowski M, et al.

Int Urol Nephrol 1981;13(1):3–14

The effects of media viscosity on hemodynamics in selective arteriography. Morris TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;17(1):70–6

New angiographic agents with less fibrillatory propensity. Wolf GL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;16(4):320–3

Non chromaffin paragangliomas of the head and neck. Diagnostic and therapeutic angiography in 19 cases explored from 1977 to 1980. Lasjaunias P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1981;8(4):281–99 **(Eng, Fre)**

An experimental evaluation of arteriography and imaging ultrasonography in detecting arterial defects at operation. Coelho JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Feb;32(2):130–7

Technique and value of operative arteriography in coronary artery bypass operations. Rainer WG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Mar;83(3):358–62

Lack of correlations between penile thermography and pelvic arteriography in 29 cases of erectile impotence. Buvat J, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):298–9

Comparison of computerized tomography, ultrasound and angiography in staging renal cell carcinoma. Cronan JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):712–4

Penile arteriography in impotence after pelvic trauma. Sharlip ID. **J Urol** 1981 Oct;126(4):477–81

Angiography in gastrointestinal bleeding. Allison DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 3;2(8288):30–3

Angiography in gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Vincent JL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):493

A new image for angiographers. Vlietstra RE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Nov;56(11):715–6

Estimation of the diameter of and iodine concentration within blood vessels using digital radiography devices. Kruger RA. **Med Phys** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):652–8

Retrograde cardiovascular angiography in infants, using a 3.6 French catheter. Parrish MD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(3):225–30

Detection of arterial defects by arteriography and imaging ultrasonography: an experimental study. Coelho JC. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Oct–Dec;34(4):108–10

Interventional angiography in the treatment of metastases. Soo CS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;20(3):591–600

Angiography and the gastrointestinal bleeder. Baum S. **Radiology** 1982 May;143(2):569–72

Paralysis of arteries by intraluminal balloon dilatation. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul; 144(1):75–6

Progression of renal artery fibromuscular dysplasia in 42 patients as seen on angiography [letter] Meaney TF. **Radiology** 1982 Jan;142(1):252–3

Exercise tolerance five years after coronary bypass surgery in relation to clinical and angiographic findings. Ivert T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(2):179–95

Massive gastrointestinal hacmorrhage: the radiologist role in diagnosis and management. Tan KP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Dec;22(6):337–41

Radiopaque silicone rubber and xeroradiography for the high-resolution visualization of the cerebral vasculature. Yonas H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Feb;17(2):130–1

Intra-arterial digital angiography: a new diagnostic method for determining limb salvage bypass candidates. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Aug;92(2):322–7

Hemodynamically significant anomalies of the coronary arteries. Surgical aspects. Donaldson RM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;30(1):7–13

Current role of angiography in the evaluation of adrenal disease causing hypertension. Cho KJ. **Urol Radiol** 1981–82; 3(4):249–55

Retrograde flow in the left gonadal vein at abdominal angiography: an anatomo-physiological review and clinical assessment. Lerner MA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;3(3):149–60 (34 ref.)

Ultrasonic arteriography: implications in patient management. Bodily KC, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Sep; 135(3):183–7

[Indications for selective spinal angiography for ischemic lesions in the region of a swelling in the neck] Bret J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 May;45(3):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of expansive non-tumorous lesions in the orbit] Krausová L. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 May; 45(3):170–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Splenic angiography (author's transl)] Brion JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 Mar–Apr;44(3–4):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study and Doppler-arteriographies correlations in a homogeneous series of 115 examinations of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Becker F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982; 7(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic control of portocaval anastomoses. A study of hepato-portal circulatory changes after shunt (author's transl)] Possati L, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jun–Jul; 62(6–7):351–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The current place of arteriography in the exploration of closed contusions of the kidney. A retrospective study of 54 cases (author's transl)] Beurton D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiography in malformations of the oral cavity] Lasjaunias P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(2–3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angina pectoris syndrome in patients with normal coronary arteriograms (X syndrome) (author's transl)] Opherk D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 11;106(50):1686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of angiography, sonography and computerized tomography in colorectal diseases] Haertel M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Feb;48(6):733–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of intraoperative arteriography in detecting complications of vascular surgery in the femoro–popliteal and crural region (author's transl)] Kretschmer G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;354(2):89–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of angiography in acute gastrointestinal bleeding (author's transl)] Brühlmann W, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jun 30; 70(27):1214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal angiorheography] Kotljarov PM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(5):602–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of angiography in primary retroperitoneal tumors (author's transl)] Bardach G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Aug;35(8):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Takayasu's disease: angiographic aspect] Accorsi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(5):475–9 **(Ita)**

[Systemic pulmonary circulation: hemodynamic abd abguigraphic aspects] Chionin R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(7):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between arteriography and determination of pressure gradients with the Doppler method in peripheral obstructive arteriopathies] Magagnini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(7):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of coronarography in the 1970–1980 decade. Special reference to Italian literature] Di Guglielmo L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11 Suppl 1:152–8 (73 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up of portasystemic shunts with arteriography and trans-anastomotic catheterization] Rossi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Oct;67(10):689–96 **(Ita)**

[Current role of angiography in the diagnosis of hepatic cavernous hemangioma] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Dec;67(12):949–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An angiographic study of congenital hand anomalies (author's transl)] Inoue G. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;55(2):183–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic evaluation of hepatocellular hepatoma for hepatic resection (author's transl)] Isobe Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Feb;26(2):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavernous lymphangioma of the spleen: report of a case and angiographic findings (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jun;26(6):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiography in liver hemangioma (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Mar;26(3):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value and limitation of hepatic angiography to evaluate the resectability in hepatic hemangioma (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Aug 26; 26(8):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiography in transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney: angiographic feature and indication (author's transl)] Munechika H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Sep; 26(9):949–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjustment of an x-ray unit for direct multiple-magnification angiography (author's transl)] Zajgner J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 45(6):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recent contrast agents for angiography] Krivenko EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982;(2):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of bidimensional echocardiography by the subcostal approach with angiography in congenital cardiopathies] Maroto E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982; 35(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of coronary angiography. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(5):535–9

Acute hypocalcemic effects of clinical contrast media injections. Berger RE, et al. **AJR** 1982 Feb;138(2):283–8

Aspirin and systemic heparinization in diagnostic and interventional neuroradiology. Debrun GM, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jul;139(1):139–42

The influence of angiography on experimental free flap survival. Walkinshaw MD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Feb; 8(2):148–51

Transvascular retrieval of an accidentally ejected tip occluder and wire. Fjälling M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(1):34–6

Pseudo complications of cardiac catheterization: update. Hildner FJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(1):43–7

Complications associated with cardiac catheterization and angiography. Kennedy JW. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982; 8(1):5–11

Left main stem coronary artery dissection during coronary angiography. Kruyswijk HH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(1):35–41

Coronary artery dissection secondary to coronary arteriography: presentation of three cases and review of the literature. Morise AP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(3):283–96

Prevention of contrast-induced bradycardia during coronary angiography. Richards KL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(2):185–90

Pulmonary artery–bronchial fistula is not a complication of bedside pulmonary arteriography [letter] Allen WG, et al. **Chest** 1981 Sep;80(3):334–5

Complications of coronary arteriography: a review of 348 cases. Reid DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jan–Feb; 34(1):25–9

Urgent myocardial revascularization for dissection of the left main coronary artery: a complication of coronary angiography. Connors JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Sep;84(3):349–52

Complications and hazards with angiographic occlusion balloon catheters. Burgener FA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Sep; 140(3):647–50

Ultrasound visualization of the 5–F catheter. Gooding GA, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Aug;144(3):647–8

Personnel exposure to radiation at some angiographic procedures. Gustafsson M, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Sep; 140(3):807–11

Infections after elective bypass surgery for lower limb ischemia: the influence of preoperative transcutaneous arteriography. Landreneau MD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Dec; 90(6):956–61

[New contrast media for angiography (Telebrix, Hexabrix) (author's transl)] Bohutová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981; 120(50):1527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transitory glomerular proteinuria after arteriography (letter)] Carmes JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 22; 11(24):1877–8 **(Fre)**

[Reaction of hemodynamic parameters to coronary angiography with two different age groups (author's transl)] Timmermann J, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Mar; 12(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An animal experimental model for evaluating endothelial damage caused by various angiographic contrast media (author's transl)] Gottlob R. **ROFO** 1981 Nov;135(5):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors and prevention of complications in the examination of the heart and large vessels] Lehmann Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jul 6;36(27):1035–7 **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Preoperative radiographic evaluation of hypernephroma. Kothari K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Oct; 5(5):702–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Head immobilizer for digital video subtraction angiography. Seeger JF, et al. **AJNR** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):352–3

New family of preformed left atrial–coronary catheters for retrograde left atrial catheterization and coronary and/or aortocoronary bypass angiography via brachial artery cutdown. Freeman DJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981; 7(3):321–6

Experimental angiography in animals. A new device. Giudicelli G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 May;1(2):119–22

Particle release from angiographic utensils. Winding O. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 May;1(2):114–6

Promising future predicted for digital subtraction angiography. Goodhart M. **Hospitals** 1982 Jan 16; 56(2):71–2

A new type of cross-hatched wedged grid for biplanar serial angiography of the abdomen. Akisada M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;16(4):305–16

Diagnosis of vascular disease by photoelectronic intravenous angiography. Hillman BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 18; 246(24):2853–6

Estimation of the diameter of and iodine concentration within blood vessels using digital radiography devices. Kruger RA. **Med Phys** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):652–8

The Isocon camera system in digital subtraction imaging. Barbaric ZL, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun;143(3):783–6

Evaluation of a digital subtraction angiography unit. Cohen G, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Aug;144(3):613–7

X-ray tube focal spot sizes: comprehensive studies of their measurement and effect of measured size in angiography. Doi K, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(2):383–93

New dilating needle for percutaneous angiography. Sawada S. **Radiology** 1982 Feb;142(2):535

Diagnosis of cardiovascular disease by digital subtraction angiography. Mistretta CA, et al. **Science** 1981 Nov 13; 214(4522):761–5

[New angiographic equipment (author's transl)] Chambron E. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun–Jul;24(5):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital subtraction angiography—a new valuable help in the diagnosis of vascular diseases] Starck E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Jul;23(7):388–92 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic embolization by angiographic catheter (author's transl)] Rupp N. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;355:491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Experiences with ioxaglate (Hexabrix) in cardioangiography and peripheral angiography. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(6):673–6

Clinical angiography with balloon catheter. Jensen R. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(2):93–105

Low-cost digital subtraction angiography. Ford KK, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):448–51

Improved localization of carotid cavernous fistula during

angiography. Mehringer CM, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Jan-Feb; 3(1):82-4
Digital subtraction pulmonary angiography. Goodman PC, et al. **AJR** 1982 Aug;139(2):305-9
Aortic arch aortography vs. carotid angiography in carotid occlusive disease. Grollman JH Jr. **AJR** 1982 Aug; 139(2):415-6
Balloon occlusion superior mesenteric arteriography for improved venous opacification: a clinical trial. Phillips DA, et al. **AJR** 1982 Mar;138(3):445-9
Post-traumatic-shock lung: postmortem microangiographic and pathologic correlation. Pinet F, et al. **AJR** 1982 Sep; 139(3):449-54
Digital subtraction angiography of peripheral vascular bypass procedures. Pond GD, et al. **AJR** 1982 Feb;138(2):279-81
Efficacy of glucagon for abdominal digital angiography. Rabe FE, et al. **AJR** 1982 Sep;139(3):618-9
Advantage of the cranial-right anterior oblique view in diagnosing mid left anterior descending and distal right coronary artery disease. Elliott LP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Oct;48(4):754-64
Intravenous angiography utilizing digital video subtraction techniques. Ovitt TW. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 1; 49(5):1365-7
Two dimensional echocardiography and intravenous digital video subtraction angiography for diagnosis and evaluation of double aortic arch. Sahn DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Aug;50(2):342-6
Doppler evaluation of the pedal arch. Roedersheimer LR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Nov;142(5):601-4
Radiology. Case of the month No. 54: transvenous digital subtraction angiography, right renal artery stenosis with poststenotic dilatation. Levy JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Feb; 39(2):111-2
Arteriographic assessment of coronary atherosclerosis. Review of current methods, their limitations, and clinical applications. Brown BG, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Jan-Feb;2(1):2-15 (68 ref.)
Angled views in the evaluation of the right coronary artery. Gomes AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(1):71-82
Improved visualization of aortopulmonary collateral arteries by abdominal aortic compression during angiography. Moll JN, et al. **Circulation** 1982 May;65(5):953-5
Osteomedulloangiography: a method of estimating the consolidation prognosis of tibial shaft fractures. Puranen J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Nov-Dec;(161):8-14
Intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Baert AL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 May;1(2):97-103
Reproducibility of the densitometric analysis of fluorescein angiograms. Sandor T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Sep;12(5):401-18
Diagnosis of bleeding jejunal leiomyoma by emergency selective angiography: case report. Triggiani E, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jul-Sep;66(3):259-60
Amipaque (metrizamide) in vascular use and use in body cavities: a survey of the initial clinical trials. Andrew E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Nov-Dec;16(6):455-65
Vascular tracing: a new videoangiographic algorithm. Kruger RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Mar-Apr;17(2):156-63
A simple colour subtraction method for angiographic examinations: the photographic method. Terwey B, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1981 Apr;4(2):45-8
Intravenous arteriography - a photographic alternative to digital arteriography. Mehta MH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Dec;32(4):229-31
Intravenous angiography for extracranial disease. Quencer RM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;1(4):255-60
Intravenous angiography. [editorial] Smith LW. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;1(4):251-3
Use of a local anesthetic agent to decrease arteriogram pain. Noveroske RJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Oct; 74(10):672-3
Low radiation iridium 191m radionuclide angiography: detection and quantitation of left-to-right shunts in infants. Treves S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Aug;101(2):210-3
Radionuclide angiography in the evaluation of ductal shunts in preterm infants. Vick GW 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Aug; 101(2):264-8
Intravenous arteriography using digital subtraction techniques. Brody WR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 13; 248(6):671-4
The loop catheter technic. Kadir S. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1981;57(2):22-30
Microangiography in explanted chick embryos. Nilsen NO. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Sep;22(2):156-70
The use of digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of carotid cavernous sinus fistulas. Modic MT, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 May;89(5):441-4
Transvenous serial xero-arteriography: a new non-invasive angiographic method for AV-fistulas in haemodialysis patients. Konner K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1981;18:305-9
Late haemodynamic response to metrizamide and ioxaglate in canine renal angiography. Preliminary report. Satokari K, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Oct;21(10):488-90
Intravenous arteriography using scanned projection radiography. Brody WR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Nov; 141(2):509-14
Hybrid subtraction for improved arteriography. Brody WR. **Radiology** 1981 Dec;141(3):828-31
Assessment of arterial blood flow measurements by digital angiography. Bürsch JH, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Oct; 141(1):39-47
Arteriography of lower limbs with blocked circulation: ('dry-limb' arteriography). Chermet J. **Radiology** 1981 Sep; 140(3):826-30
Calculation of the left ventricular ejection fraction by gated radionuclide angiography without direct background correction. Gandsman EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul; 144(2):377-81
The potential impact of digital video subtraction angiography on screening for renovascular hypertension. Hillman BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Mar;142(3):577-9
Radionuclide angiography for assessment of hyperthyroidism. Lee VW, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jan; 142(1):237-8
Rapid replacement of small-bowel tubes using modified angiographic techniques and equipment. Rosenkrantz H, et al. **Radiology** 1982 May;143(2):564
Evaluation of digital venous angiography for the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Smith CW, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(1):51-4
Patency evaluation of distal splenorenal shunt with dynamic computed tomography. Gleysteen JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 May;154(5):689-94
Digital video subtraction angiography: screening technique for renovascular hypertension. Osborne RW Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Dec;90(6):932-9
Renovascular hypertension: diagnosis of renal artery stenosis by digital video subtraction angiography. Hillman BJ. **Urol Radiol** 1981-82;3(4):219-22
[Importance of peroperative angiography in reconstructive vascular surgery of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Skotnicová S, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Sep;35(5):334-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Digital subtraction angiography] Klinkhamer AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 22;125(34):1381-2 (Dut)
[A new angiographic technic: digital subtraction angiography (digital vascular imaging)] Ludwig JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 22;125(34):1361-5 (Dut)
[Ascending venous angiopneumography. A new method of exploration in pulmonary embolism] Serradimigni A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Oct;74(10):1197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brachial countercurrent angiography for the representation of vertebrobasilar blood flow] Möller WD. **Med Welt** 1982 Jan 29;33(4):137-8 (Ger)
[Postmortem roentgen-angiography of the fetus and newborn infant] Böhm N, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Jul;3(4):226-9 (Ger)
[Spinal angiography - methodical aspects (author's transl)] Molsen HP, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982 Mar; 23(2):142-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the exact representation of digital arteries of hands and feet (author's transl)] Platzbecker H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982 Mar;23(2):272-8 (Ger)
[Experimentally induced tumors used for angiographic estimation of embolisation and cytostatic treatment (author's transl)] Strecker EP, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Feb; 22(2):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravenous subtraction angiography (ISA). Technique and application (author's transl)] Friedrich M, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Jun;136(6):705-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimized diagnosis of an eccentrically growing adrenal tumor by simultaneous catheter angiography and computer tomography] Gmelin E, et al. **ROFO** 1982 May; 136(5):603-5 (Ger)
[Polychromatic phase summation for angiography (author's transl)] Horvath W. **ROFO** 1982 Mar;136(3):321-7 (Ger)
[Angiographic demonstration of venous tumour invasion in hepatocellular carcinomas: characteristic parallel linear vascular channels (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Feb;136(2):196-9 (Ger)
[The value of angiography after shooting injuries (author's transl)] Pirker E, et al. **ROFO** 1982 May;136(5):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Venous and arterial digitalised video subtraction angiography (DVSA). Initial experience with 120 examinations (author's transl)] Seyferth W, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Mar;136(3):301-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Catheter angiography in the aged patient: techniques and results (author's transl)] Neufang KF, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Jan;35(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Superselective arterial tumor angiography and chemotherapy. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Schepke P, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 May;35(5):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic examinations with the middle format technic] Heuck F, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1981 Sep;34(9):382-6 (Ger)
[Catheter dilatation using digital image subtraction] Mathias K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Jan;35(1):9-14 (Ger)
[An angiographic method for visualization of the pulmonary arteries in cardiopathy with interruption of right ventricular outflow. Its use in study of the effects of surgical treatment] Accorsi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(5):467-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Doppler ultrasonic arteriography with colorimetric morpho-function analysis of frequency (Echoflow). Preliminary trials] Oliva L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 29;72(37):2465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study on selective arteriography of the spinal cord in disorders of the thoracic and thoraco-lumbar region (author's transl)] Shibata T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Jan 1;50(1):117-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computed tomographic angiography (CT angio) of hepatic tumor: experimental and clinical studies (author's transl)] Yokogawa S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr 25;41(4):300-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: a case of the external iliac artery obstruction treated with use of Grüntzig balloon catheter (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Sep;26(9):985-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Painless peripheral arteriography with new contrast media of low osmolality (metrizamide and ioxaglate) (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Nov; 26(12):1313-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantitative angiography of the left ventricle in children. I. Normal values] Cazzaniga M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981; 34(5):371-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A new method of right ventriculography for diagnosing tricuspid valve insufficiency] Ubago JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(3):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Few vessels hide from digital angiography [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 1;248(13):1554-5
Arterial injection simulation: an aid to the study of angiography in special procedures. Serbus CL. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Jan-Feb;53(4):331-6
[Role of the volume of vascular network of various regions of the arterial system for the method of administration o contrast medium and seriography] Ryzhkov VK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):55-8 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Impact of high-resolution computed tomography of the pancreas on utilization of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and angiography. Freeny PC, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jan;142(1):35-9

VETERINARY

[Arteriography of the equine digit in the standing horse] Stanek C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 1;95(5):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANGIOHEMOPHILIA see **VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE**

ANGIOID STREAKS

DIAGNOSIS

Angioid streaks. Clarkson JG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar-Apr;26(5):235-46 (51 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

A case of pseudoxanthoma elasticum complicated by angioid streaks and hypertension. Tanaka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Mar;31(1):21-5
[Neovascular choroid membrane and traumatic choroid rupture in a patient with angioid steaks] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Apr;82(4):591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANGIOIMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY see **IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY**

ANGIOKERATOMA

DIAGNOSIS

[Angiokeratoma vulvae (author's transl)] Stork J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Oct;56(5):318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Solitary angiokeratoma] Molina Leguizamón EB, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(4):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Angiokeratoma vulvae (author's transl)] Karageosov I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(3):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Canine conjunctival angiokeratomas. Buyukmihci N, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 15;178(12):1279-82

ANGIOKERATOMA CORPORIS DIFFUSUM

COMPLICATIONS

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia in Fabry's disease. Ho PC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;13(8):949-51
Pathophysiologic and ultrastructural basis for intestinal symptoms in Fabry's disease. O'Brien BD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 May;82(5 Pt 1):957-62
Renal transplantation in Anderson-Fabry disease. Clement M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jul;75(7):557-60

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy due to Fabry's disease. Colucci WS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 7; 307(15):926–8

Ocular pathology of Fabry's disease in a hemizygous male following renal transplantation. Riegel EM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar–Apr;26(5):247–52

[A female with Fabry's disease with cerebral infarction and aortic regulation and stenosis (author's transl)] Kametani T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr 10; 71(4):467–72 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and diagnostic considerations in Fabry's disease. Ahlmén J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(4):309–12

Fabry's disease and cornea verticillata. A report of 3 cases. Tuppurainen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct; 59(5):674–82

Heterozygote detection in Fabry disease utilizing multiple enzyme activities. Sheth KJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 10(2):141–6

Pseudodeficiency of alpha–galactosidase A. Bach G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jan;21(1):59–64

Fibroblast alpha–galactosidase A activity for identification of Fabry's disease heterozygotes. Fensom AH, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;2(1):9–12

Fabry cardiomyopathy in the female confirmed by endomyocardial biopsy. Broadbent JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Oct;56(10):623–8

[Fabry's disease, lymphedema and ulcero–mutilating acropathy – a case] Chevrant–Breton J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(11):899–902 **(Fre)**

[Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum universale)] Akšam N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Mar–Apr;39(2):118–20 **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Endocytosis of lysosomal alpha–galactosidase A by cultured fibroblasts from patients with Fabry disease. Mayes JS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Jul;34(4):602–10

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Linkage relationship of the loci for Anderson––Fabry disease and the Xg blood groups. Johnston AW, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1981 May;45(Pt 2):155–7

PATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal structure and function in Fabry's disease. Sheth KJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Sep;76(3):246–51

Ultrastructural and biochemical liver analyses in Fabry's disease. Meuwissen SG, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Mar–Apr; 2(2):263–8

Morphological and biochemical changes in muscle and peripheral nerve in Fabry's disease. Pellissier JF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Sep–Oct;4(5):381–7

Fabry disease: significance of ultrastructural localization of lipid inclusions in dermal nerves. Cable WJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Apr;32(4):347–53

Electron microscopic observations on cultured fibroblasts from Fabry heterozygotes and hemizygotes. Wandall A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Jan–Mar;3(1):51–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiograms in Fabry's disease. Sheth KJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Apr;15(2):153–6

Anderson––Fabry disease [clinical conference] Pyeritz RE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 May;150(5):181–7

Fabry disease: impaired autonomic function. Cable WJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 May;32(5):498–502

THERAPY

A prospective double–blind study of plasma exchange therapy for the acroparesthesia of Fabry's disease. Braine HG, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Nov–Dec;21(6):686–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Diagnostic electron microscopy. II. Fabry's disease: use of biopsies from uninvolved skin. Acute and chronic changes involving the microvasculature and small unmyelinated nerves. Dvorak AM, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1981;16 Pt 1:139–58

ANGIOMA see **HEMANGIOMA**

ANGIOMA, SCLEROSING

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibromas. Whitaker SR, et al. **W Va Med J** 1981 Jul;77(7):157–65 (17 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Benign sclerotic hemangioma. Brown MR. **J Foot Surg** 1979 Spring;18(1):31–2

A sclerosing haemangioma in the neck. Stafford ND. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Nov;95(11):1173–7

Angiofibroma: a rare case in an elderly female. Ewing JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jul–Aug; 89(4):602–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Negative immunoperoxidase staining for lysozyme in nodular subepidermal fibrosis. Burgdorf W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Apr;118(4):241–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical identification of factor VIII–related antigen in the intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor of the lung [letter] Weldon–Linne CM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Nov;105(11):628–9

[Applications of the peroxidase–anti–peroxidase technique in dermatology (author's transl)] Rauch HJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 4;93(16):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Angiofibromas and tuberous sclerosis [letter] Steffen C. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Fall;3(3):330–4

Progressive nodular histiocytoma. Burgdorf WH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Oct;117(10):644–9

Sarcomatous transformation of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Chen KT, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 15;49(2):369–71

Adenoma sebaceum of Pringle: a clinicopathologic review, with a discussion of related pathologic entities. Sanchez NP, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1981 Dec;8(6):395–403 (35 ref.)

Extranasopharyngeal angiofibromas. (Sex incidence and age distribution). Ali S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Jun; 96(6):559–65

Angiofibrosis of the brainstem in a woman with motor neuron disease [letter] Iglesias JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;44(12):1173–4

Angiofibroma of the epididymis. Mathew T. **Pathology** 1981 Jul;13(3):625–30

[A case of generalized eruptive histiocytoma of childhood (author's transl)] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;92(2):115–20 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The angiomatous polyp and the angiofibroma: two different lesions. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(2):329–34

SURGERY

Extended transantral approach to pterygomaxillary tumors. Krause CJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 91(4 Pt 1):395–8

Surgical experience with nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Waldman SR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Nov; 107(11):677–82

[Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Kosasih J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1981;35(2):131–8 **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Balloon embolization of the sphenopalatine artery in a case of a juvenile angiofibroma. Clinical aspects. Edner G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;234(3):225–33

[Contribution of embolization to the treatment of nasopharyngeal fibromas] Lacomme Y, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Apr–Jun;26(2):121–4 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intranuclear dense granules in tumour cells of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Ultrastructure and submicroscopic cytochemistry. Topilko A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Nov–Dec; 102(11–12):491–2

[Histogenesis of storiform tumors (an electron microscopy study)] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Feb;18(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANGIOMATOSIS

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS
TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC

COMPLICATIONS

The Klippel Trenaunay Weber Syndrome presenting with cutaneous bleeding. Adams SJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(2):176–8

The Sturge–Weber syndrome. Encephalofacial angiomatosis – report of a case. Hertzberg R. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;9(4):297–302

Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Parameswara YR, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Apr;164(4):284–8

Intraorbital optic nerve hemangioblastoma with von Hippel–Lindau disease. Case report. In S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Mar;56(3):426–9

Maffucci's syndrome with fibroadenomas of the breasts. Cheng FC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 May;26(3):181–3

Combined trabeculotomy–trabeculectomy for the management of glaucoma associated with Sturge–Weber syndrome. Board RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Nov; 12(11):813–7

Angiomatosis osteohypotrophica. Niechajev IA, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982;16(1):77–85

[Cobb syndrome: association with verrucous angioma, ipsilateral hypertrophy of the extremities and café–au–lait spots] Zala L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;163(5):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Sturge–Weber syndrome with the abnormal angiographic findings in the cerebral venous system (author's transl)] Hatashita S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jan;34(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Splenic–cutaneous angiomatosis, hypersplenism and renal malformation] Grasa MP, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Sep–Oct;72(9–10):455–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital multiple angiomatosis with brain involvement. Smit LM, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(6):461–7

DIAGNOSIS

Retroperitoneal angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma demonstrated by ultrasound. Hamilton S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Sep;54(645):813–5

Ultrasonographic aid in the diagnosis of choroidal hemangioma. Goes F, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980; 191:97–111

The Sturge–Weber syndrome. Kouskoukis CE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Jan;8(1):47–50

Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome: a typical case. Beachy DL, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Jun;72(6):231–3

[A case of Lindau disease with unusual manifestations] Jakubec J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Feb;61(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[3 cases of solid renal tumors: benign or malignant? Myoid tumor. Venous angiomatosis. Papillary adenocarcinoma] Devlesaver P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Oct;49(4):411–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sturge–Weber–Krabbe syndrome with unusual symptomatology (author's transl)] Babel J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(4):267–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic studies in phacomatosis (author's transl)] Van Sweden B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Oct–Dec; 10(4):299–318 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Klippel–Trenaunay disease] Zwierzchowska D, et a **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(3):309–11 **(Pol)**

[Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Nov;(11):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Sturge–Weber encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis (clinico–electroneuromyographic study)] Arkhipov BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(5):38–41 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Von Hippel tumors in siblings with retinitis pigmentosa. Kollarits CR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;14(3):256–9

Hippel–Lindau syndrome in identical twins. Wesolowski DP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Nov;54(647):982–6

[v. Hippel–Lindau angiomatosis] Svěrák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Sep;37(5):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Von Hippel–Lindau disease. A study of a single family] Mašek O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Mar;28(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Sturge–Weber syndrome. A case with thyroid and choroid plexus hemangiomas and leptomeningeal melanosis. Bentz MS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Feb;106(2):75–8

Intravascular angiomatosis in the mouth. Williams HK, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jun 15;152(12):414–5

Light microscopy and ultrastructural studies of Sturge–Weber disease. Di Trapani G, et al. **Childs Brain** 1982;9(1):23–36

Uterine stromatosis: a report of 33 cases. Thatcher SS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr;59(4):428–34

von Hippel–Lindau disease: angiomatosis of the retina and central nervous system. Wing GL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Dec;88(12):1311–4

Supratentorial intraventricular hemangioblastoma: case report and review of literature. Diehl PR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jun;15(6):435–43

[Sturge–Weber disease: value of the topographic analysis of the facial angioma for the diagnosis of associated pial angioma (author's transl)] Dulac O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Mar;39(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT screening of the abdomen in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Levine E, et al. **AJR** 1982 Sep;139(3):505–10

A case of Maffucci's syndrome. Tilsley DA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105(3):331–6

Recurrent thrombotic deterioration in the Sturge–Weber syndrome. Garcia JC, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(6):427–33

CT–angiographic correlation in Sturge–Weber syndrome. Wagner EJ, et al. **CT** 1981 Sep;5(4):324–7

The role of arteriography in the management of renal cell carcinoma associated with von Hippel–Lindau disease. Kadir S, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep;126(3):316–9

The Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. Barek L, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jan–Feb;49(1):66–70

[Radiologic aspects of the congenital arteriovenous malformations, Klippel–Trenaunay type, and Servelle–Martorell type (author's transl)] Langer M, et al. **ROFO** 1982 May;136(5):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiomatous dysplasia (Weber type) (author's transl)] Leipner N, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Jul;137(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Sturge-Weber syndrome. Tomodensitometric diagnosis] Gaidolfi E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Jan-Feb; 68(1-2):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radiotracer imaging in a case of diffuse skeletal hemangiomatosis. Moore WH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Sep;6(9):405-8

SURGERY

Correction of leg inequality in the Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Peixinho M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(1):45-7

Long-term follow-up after cerebral hemispherectomy: neurophysiologic, radiologic, and psychological findings. Verity CM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Jun;32(6):629-39

Hemangioma of the lunate (Klippel-Trénaunay syndrome). Case report. Ekerot L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981;15(2):153-6

Von Hippel-Lindau syndrome with bilateral synchronous renal cell carcinoma. Das S, et al. **Urology** 1981 Dec; 18(6):599-600

[Capillary micro-angiography and laser photocoagulation in Hippel-Lindau disease] Amalric P. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;93:76-80 **(Fre)**

[Venous angiomatosis in the liver-portal vein region] Böhme H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jan 1;76(1-2):53-5 **(Ger)**

[Plastic reconstruction of a giant cavernous hemangioma] Kovács A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1981; 24(1):52-5 **(Hun)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Metastatic carotid body paraganglioma in von Hippel-Lindau disease. An electron microscopic study. Hull MT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 May;106(5):235-9

Intramuscular angiomatosis of pelvic wall complicating pregnancy. Clinical, histological, and ultrastructural observations. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Winter;3(4):283-90

ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

Investigation and management of chronic urticaria and angio-oedema. Champion RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 May;7(3):291-300

BLOOD

Hormone binding globulin levels in patients with hereditary angiooedema during treatment with Danazol. Schwarz S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jun;14(6):563-70

Basophil count, a guideline to the treatment of hereditary angioneurotic edema [letter] Laurent J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17;2(8290):157

[Blood serum viscosity in patients with advanced vascular forms of vibration disease] Turczyński B, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(6):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Angioneurotic oedema and urticaria induced by hyoscine butylbromide. Robinson AC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 May;58(679):316

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic synovial effusions complicating chronic urticaria and angioedema. Klofkorn RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):708-9

Hereditary angioedema--a cause of abdominal pain, often missed? O'Regan PF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Nov; 150(11):335-7

Neurological manifestations of angioedema. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Sunder TR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 9;247(14):2005-7

DIAGNOSIS

C1 inhibitor deficiency simulating systemic lupus erythematosus. Shiraishi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Apr; 106(4):455-60

Chronic urticaria/angioedema. Wasserman SI, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Mar;8(3):40-51

[Diagnostic use of a radioenzyme test in urticaria-like disorders and in urticaria-angioedematous syndromes] Ghezzi E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981;60(6):538-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical problems of angioneurotic edema] Panaszek B. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Apr 15;34(8):677-81 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Danazol therapy in hereditary angioedema. Sweet LC, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980;28(1):31-5

Exacerbation of a lupus-erythematosus-like syndrome during treatment of non-C1-esterase-inhibitor-dependent angioedema with danazol. Fretwell MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Mar;69(3):306-10

[Pathogenetic basis of treatment of circulatory disorders in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Chernin VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(6):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cholinergic urticaria with associated angio-oedema. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Nov; 105(5):543-50

Exercise-induced urticaria, angioedema, and anaphylactoid episodes. Lewis J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Dec; 68(6):432-7

Frequency of Giardia lamblia in certain allergic syndromes. Chirilă M, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Oct-Dec;19(4):367-72

[The cardiac 'urticaria' (author's transl)] Zhu DX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun; 8(2):135-6 **(Chi)**

[Squirting cucumber (Ecbalium elaterum), an uncommon cause of Quincke's edema (letter)] Plouvier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Aug 29-Sep 5;10(31):2590 **(Fre)**

[Etiological structure of strophulus, urticaria and Quincke's edema in children] Potemkina AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jul;(7):62-5 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary angioedema: an appraisal of 104 cases. Cicardi M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Jul-Aug;284(1):2-9

Acute and recurrent abdominal pain due to hereditary angio-oedema. Warin RP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 26;284(6333):1912

Hereditary angioneurotic edema: clinical management and case report. Mauro JV, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 May; 104(5):641-3

The C1 esterase inhibitor and hereditary angioedema. Frank MM. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Apr;2(2):65-8 (42 ref.)

Familial angioedema associated with C1 esterase-inhibitor deficiency. A new genetic variant in hereditary angioedema? Chiu JT. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 26;247(12):1734-6

Hereditary angioneurotic edema [letter] **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Sep;57(9):600-1

Hereditary angioneurotic edema and functional C1 esterase inhibitor. Markowitz H. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 May; 57(5):326

Danazol and other androgens for hereditary angioedema. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Sep 18;23(19):83-4

Hereditary angioedema: response to danazol. Wharton JG. **Practitioner** 1982 May;226(1367):935-6

Clinical presentation and diagnosis of hereditary angio-oedema in five families. Walls RS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 31;60(18):702-6

[Clinical case: hereditary angioneurotic edema] Chobaut JC. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Dec;30(10):673-5 **(Fre)**

[Clinical features, pathogenesis, and therapy of hereditary angioneurotic edema (author's transl)] Schindera F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 May;130(5):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary angioedema: description of a sibship and review] Matter L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 22; 111(34):1238-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema] Bajor K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Nov 22;122(47):2904-6 **(Hun)**

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema] Kodama J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(3):642-51 **(Jpn)**

[Familial angioneurotic edema. Presentation and evolution of 3 cases] Umbert P, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 May-Jun;72(5-6):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The diagnosis of hymenoptera hypersensitivity. Ramirez DA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 1):303-6

Chronic urticaria and angioedema. Small P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Mar;12(2):131-6

Purification and characterization of two functionally distinct forms of C1 inhibitor from a patient with angioedema. Curd JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug;45(2):261-70

Effect of treatment with 17 alpha-alkylated androgens on C4 conversion products in hereditary angioedema studied by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Bergamaschini L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;35(7):728-31

Immunological studies on angioneurotic edema. Nagumo M, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Jan-Mar;37(1):3-7

[Complement and hereditary angioedema. Mechanism of their relationship and danazol influence (author's transl)] González Díaz M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Nov 25; 77(9):380-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Case of long-term intratracheal intubation in familial idiopathic angioneurotic edema] Sandler BB. **Sov Med** 1981;(8):119-20 **(Rus)**

ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL**

ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

Dilatation of experimental renal artery stenosis by balloon catheter. Ekellund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(5):561-9

Transluminal angioplasty for treatment of vasculogenic impotence. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **AJR** 1982 Aug; 139(2):371-3

Renal artery stenosis: anatomic classification for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Cicuto KP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Sep;137(3):599-601

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of abdominal angina. Golden DA, et al. **AJR** 1982 Aug; 139(2):247-9

Transluminal recanalization of an occluded renal artery: reversal of anuria in a patient with a solitary kidney. Gutierrez OH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec;137(6):1254-6

Long-segment arterial occlusion: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Lu CT, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jan;138(1):119-22

Renal angioplasty for hypertension: predictive factors for long-term success. Martin EC, et al. **AJR** 1981 Nov; 137(5):921-4

Angioplasty for femoral artery occlusion: comparison with surgery. Martin EC, et al. **AJR** 1981 Nov;137(5):915-9

Budd-Chiari web treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Meier WL 3d, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec; 137(6):1257-8

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the brachiocephalic arteries. Motarjeme A, et al. **AJR** 1982 Mar;138(3):457-62

Transcatheter treatment of injuries to the profunda femoris artery. Sclafani SJ, et al. **AJR** 1982 Mar;138(3):463-6

Results from coronary angioplasty and implications for the future. Gruentzig A. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):779-83

Efficacy of percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization utilizing streptokinase thrombolysis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 2):1159-67

International experience with percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization by streptokinase-thrombolysis reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction: new, safe, landmark therapeutic approach salvaging ischemic muscle and improving ventricular function. Mason DT. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 2):1126-33

Intracoronary streptokinase thrombolytic recanalization and subsequent surgical bypass of remaining atherosclerotic stenosis in acute myocardial infarction: complementary combined approach effecting reduced infarct size, preventing reinfarction, and improving left ventricular function. Mathey DG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 2):1194-201

Successful treatment of acute myocardial infarction shock by combined percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization (PTCR) and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Meyer J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jan;103(1):132-4

Percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization: procedure, results, and acute complications. Rutsch W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 2):1178-81

Transluminal aortic balloon angioplasty for coarctation of the aorta in the newborn. Singer MI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jan;103(1):131-2

Transluminal coronary angioplasty of postmortem human hearts. Baughman KL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Dec; 48(6):1044-7

Candidates for transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Berger SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Oct;48(4):810

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: report from the Registry of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Kent KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jun; 49(8):2011-20

Percutaneous transluminal dilatation: the treatment of choice for renal artery stenosis causing hypertension. Grim CE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1981 Nov;1(3):186-7

Renal artery stenosis causing hypertension: the current status of classical surgical therapy versus percutaneous transluminal dilatation. McDonald WJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1981 Nov;1(3):185

Combination therapy for evolving myocardial infarction: intracoronary thrombolysis and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Goldberg S, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jun; 72(6):994-7

Percutaneous transluminal dilatation in the treatment of renal vascular hypertension. Grim CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Oct;95(4):439-42

Primary and follow-up angiographic results after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Goebel N. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun-Jul;24(5):349-52

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Study of 147 patients. Gruntzig A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun-Jul;24(5):377-9

Transluminal dilatation of renal artery stenoses due to atherosclerosis and fibromuscular dysplasia : early results and follow-up of twelve consecutive cases. Mahler F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun-Jul;24(5):355-6

Recanalization of coronary arteries in acute myocardial infarction. Rentrop P. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun-Jul; 24(5):357-9

Long-term results of iliac and femoral angioplasty. van Andel GJ. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun-Jul;24(5):365-8

Techniques of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) and additional treatment of leg arteries. Zeitler E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun-Jul;24(5):361-4

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty as an adjunct to the surgical management of peripheral vascular disease. Kadir S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Jun;195(6):786-95

Coronary angioplasty. Purcell JA. **AORN J** 1982 Feb; 35(2):199-206

Transluminal angioplasty for renovascular hypertension complicated by pregnancy. McCarron DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Sep;142(9):1737-9

Transluminal coronary angioplasty--1981. Investigative technique or established procedure? [editorial] Stertzer SH. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Apr;142(4):679–80

Long-term results of transluminal angioplasty of the iliac and femoral arteries. Spence RK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Nov;116(11):1377–86

Transluminal angioplasty of the iliac and femoropopliteal arteries. Current status. Waltman AC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Sep;117(9):1218–21

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [P.T.C.A.]. Padnick MB, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Sep;38(9):689–92

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: a comprehensive overview. Spiegel RM. **Ariz Med** 1981 Sep;38(9):680–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of iliofermoral arteries. Vawter M. **Ariz Med** 1981 Sep;38(9):687–9

Acute effects of transluminal angioplasty in three experimental models of atherosclerosis. Faxon DP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Mar–Apr;2(2):125–33

Percutaneous angioplasty in the management of renovascular hypertension. McKenzie WB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Apr;12(2):189–91

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty [letter] Cumberland DC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jan;27(1):94

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: experience in balloon dilatation of peripheral coronary and renal arteries. Cumberland DC. **Br J Radiol** 1982 May;55(653):330–7

Haemodynamic assessment following iliac artery dilatation. Gunn IG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Dec;68(12):858–60

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis with occlusion of the abdominal aorta treated by transluminal angioplasty. Haynes IG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jul;69(7):432–3

A case report of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty following failure of femoro-popliteal venous bypass graft. Baxi RK. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(1):30–3

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery. Belán A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(2):79–81

Radionuclide evaluation of renal artery dilatation. Born ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(3):177–82

Nonsurgical treatment of Takayasu's disease. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(4):245–8

The role of pararenal collaterals in assessing renal artery stenosis before and after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Heeney DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(2):71–8

Treatment of unstable angina pectoris with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Meyer J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(4):361–71

Release of atherosclerotic debris after transluminal angioplasty. Block PC, et al. **Circulation** 1982 May; 65(5):950–2

Transvenous angioplasty of experimental branch pulmonary artery stenosis in newborn lambs. Lock JE, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Nov;64(5):886–93

Does operative transluminal angioplasty extend the limits of coronary artery bypass surgery? A preliminary report. Mills NL, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I26–9

Exercise electrocardiography and myocardial scintigraphy in the serial evaluation of the results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Scholl JM, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2):380–90

Initial experience with transluminal recanalization of the recently occluded infarct-related coronary artery in acute myocardial infarction -- comparison with conventionally treated patients. Rentrop KP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Apr; 2(2):92–105

Treatment of renal transplant artery stenosis by percutaneous transluminal dilatation. Etheredge SB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 May;17(5):217–21

The role of percutaneous transluminal dilatation in the treatment of transplant renal artery stenosis. Whiteside CI, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Feb;17(2):55–9

Transluminal recanalization of coronary artery thrombosis: a preliminary report of its application in cardiogenic shock. Mathey D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Jun;1(3):207–12

PTA in external iliac artery occlusion. Simonetti S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 May;1(2):184–6

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and nursing implications. Ott BB. **Heart Lung** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):294–8

Balloon dilatation of stenotic portacaval anastomosis. Bredfeldt JE, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Sep–Oct;1(5):448–51

Angioplasty should be utilized in double-vessel and triple-vessel coronary disease. Gruentzig AR, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Sep;17(9):143, 147, 152–5

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in coronary occlusion. Grüntzig AR. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Nov;16(11):129–36

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: preliminary results. Croilla D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(6):501–6

Transluminal dilatation in the management of mesenteric angina: a report of two cases. Birch SJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Mar;33(1):46–7

Balloon angioplasty in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Roberts B. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 May-Jun;23(3):225–8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: successful application in a community hospital. Pinkerton CA, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;75(4):258–61

Transluminal angioplasty (TLA) in occlusive vascular disease. Stevens RK, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 May; 80(5):278–82

Surgical revascularization following unsuccessful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Murphy DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Sep;84(3):342–8

The use of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renal artery stenosis in patients with generalized atherosclerosis. Flechner S, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1072–5

Successful treatment of renovascular hypertension with a percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Nakada T, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Mar;127(3):526–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 6;246(18):2068–70

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal arteries. Kupersmit MA. **JAOA** 1981 Nov;81(3):173–6

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) and the community hospital: experience with 126 cases. Lynch RD, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Nov;81(3):155–71

Balloon dilatation in the treatment of early intermittent claudication. Hare WS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Oct 3; 2(7):331–3

Improved myocardial function during exercise after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kent KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 25;306(8):441–6

Transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Kouchoukos NT. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 9;307(11):682–3

Morphology after transluminal angioplasty [letter] Krone R. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 31;305(27):1652

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Caudill CC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Oct;66(10):235–7

Renal artery dilatation in a patient on captopril: changing a 'two-kidney, two-clip hypertension' into a 'two-kidney, one clip hypertension'. Hoorntje SJ, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 30(1):56–9

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: early overview (Part I). Lach RD, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Jun;78(6):429–33

Percutaneous treatment of renovascular hypertension. Mathias K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;11(3):154–6

Transluminal arterial dilation of a postsurgical stenosis of renal artery implant in a child with recurrent hypertension. Goertz KK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Apr;69(4):489–91

Percutaneous transluminal dilatation of transplant renal artery stenosis. Rankin RN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 May;57(667):300–3

Therapeutic angiography in renal transplant complications. MacDonell RC Jr, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:145–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in peripheral vascular disease. Paskin LS. **Radiography** 1982 Jul;48(571):129–33

Transluminal dilatation of coarctation of the abdominal aorta. An experimental study in dogs. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun;143(3):693–7

Transluminal angioplasty of the iliac and femoral arteries: follow-up results without anticoagulation. Freiman DB, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Nov;141(2):347–50

Treatment of stenotic lesions in dialysis access fistulas and shunts by transluminal angioplasty. Gordon DH, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Apr;143(1):53–8

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of radiation-induced arterial stenoses. Guthaner DF, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul; 144(1):77–8

Malpositioned biliary endoprosthesis: retrieval using a vascular balloon catheter. Honickman SP, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(2):423–5

Hemodynamic measurements in the evaluation and follow-up of transluminal angioplasty of the iliac and femoral arteries. Kaufman SL, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Feb;142(2):329–36

Accurate and safe puncture of a pulseless femoral artery: an aid in performing iliac artery percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Khangure MS, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Sep; 144(4):927–8

Percutaneous dilatation of an abdominal aortic stenosis. Three-balloon-catheter technique. Kumpe DA. **Radiology** 1981 Nov;141(2):536–8

The site of arterial wall rupture in transluminal angioplasty: an experimental study. Laerum F, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Sep;144(4):769–70

Balloon dilatation of excised aortic coarctations. Lock JE, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun;143(3):689–91

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for limb salvage. Lu CT, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Feb;142(2):337–41

Approach to transluminal angioplasty in patients with groin scarring or vascular grafts. Lu CT, et al. **Radiology** 1982 May;143(2):395–8

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty as a complement to surgery. Motarjeme A, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Nov; 141(2):341–6

Hemodynamic assessment of transluminal angioplasty for lower extremity ischemia. Neiman HL, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun;143(3):639–43

Percutaneous transluminal recanalization and dilatation of totally occluded renal arteries. Sniderman KW, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Mar;142(3):607–10

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the popliteal artery and its branches. Tamura S, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun; 143(3):645–8

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: the treatment of choice for renovascular hypertension due to fibromuscular dysplasia. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun; 143(3):631–7

Visualization of a fine perilumina vascular network following transluminal angioplasty: possible demonstration of the vasa vasorum. Train JS, et al. **Radiology** 1982 May; 143(2):399–403

Anatomic and hemodynamic evaluation of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Flanigan PD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Feb;154(2):181–5

Transluminal dilatation of internal carotid artery in fibromuscular dysplasia: a preliminary report. Garrido E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Dec;16(6):469–71

Efficacy of balloon catheter dilatation for lower extremity atherosclerosis. Glover JL, et al. **Surgery** 1982 May; 91(5):560–5

Attempted balloon catheter dilation of transplant renal artery stenosis and subsequent operative correction. Reilly DT, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Nov;32(5):444–5

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and fibrinolytic therapy for renal allograft arterial stenosis and thrombosis. Zajko AB, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Apr;33(4):447–50

Balloon catheterization of the iliac artery: results in 34 patients. Wellons HA Jr, et al. **Va Med** 1981 Sep; 108(9):598–602

Carotid-cavernous fistulae and their current therapy. Feifarek MJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1982 Jun;81(6):17–20

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in fibromuscular dysplasia of a. carotis interna (author's transl)] Belán A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 May;36(3):160–4 **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the coronary artery: initial Dutch experiences] Ernst JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Sep 19;125(38):1524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Arterial occlusion following angioplasty treated with local administration of streptokinase] Haapanen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(8):618–22 **(Fin)**

[Coronary angioplasty : technique, present-day indications, results (author's transl)] Valeix B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Nov;30(6):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dilatation of renal arterial stenosis using a balloon catheter (author's transl)] Puijlaert CB, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun-Jul;24(5):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative coronary angiography. Application to the evaluation of transluminal coronary angioplasty] Cherrier F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74(12):1377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transluminal angioplasty of the coronary vessels. Preliminary results] Marco J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Oct;74(10):1131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can percutaneous transluminal angioplasty replace surgical revascularization in the treatment of renal artery stenoses?] Fournier A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1980;1(4):157–8 **(Fre)**

[Importance of the exercise electrocardiogram and of thallium scintigraphy of the myocardium in the evaluation of patients referred for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Brévers G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jan; 111(1):32–6, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: initial results in our first 110 patients] David PR, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jan;111(1):23–30, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catheter dilatation in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Creutzig A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 16; 107(28):1102–5 **(Ger)**

[Recannulation of arterial peripheral vascular occlusions using catheter dilatation] Zeitler E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Jul;23(7):396–404 **(Ger)**

[Catheter dilatation using digital image subtraction] Mathias K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Jan;35(1):9–14 **(Ger)**

[Catheterlysis of acute and subacute arterial stenosis] Mathias K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Jan;35(1):15–9 **(Ger)**

[Transluminal dilatation of coronary, renal and peripheral arterial stenoses] Grüntzig AR. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:1532–5 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous dilatation of renal artery stenosis with the balloon catheter. An experimental model] Lindstedt E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Jan;75(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subclavian artery stenosis treated by oral fibrinolytics and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Horváth L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Apr 25;123(17):1051–3 **(Hun)**

[Balloon catheterization of the cerebral arteries (intra-arterial navigation)] Pásztor E. **Orv Hetil** 1982 May 16; 123(20):1211–5 **(Hun)**

[A case of renovascular hypertension treated with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (author's transl)] Katafuchi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jun; 23(6):789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of renovascular hypertension with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (author's transl)] Takabatake T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Apr;23(4):479–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of renovascular hypertension by the means of roentgenoendovascular dilatation of stenosed renal arteries] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Sep;(9):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous dilatation of coronary artery stenoses (percutaneos transluminal coronary angioplasty, PTCA) (author's transl)] Sesto M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Oct; 103(10):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of the lower extremities] Subirós Soler X, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Sep–Oct;33(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of renovascular hypertension by transluminal percutaneous dilatation of the stenotic renal artery (author's transl)] Navarro-López F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Nov

10;77(8):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Coronary vessel dilatation in angina pectoris] Samuelsson RG. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Dec 2;78(49):4440–2 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanical effect of balloon angioplasty: case report with histology. Clouse ME, et al. **AJR** 1981 Oct;137(4):869–71
Renal cortical arteriovenous fistula complicating percutaneous renal angioplasty. Mills SR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec;137(6):1251–3
Percutaneous recanalization of common iliac artery occlusions: an unacceptable complication rate? Ring EJ, et al. **AJR** 1982 Sep;139(3):587–9
Hazard of percutaneous transluminal dilation in renal transplant arterial stenosis. Majeski JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Sep;116(9):1225–6
Transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Wood WG. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 29;306(17):1055
Paralysis of arteries by intraluminal balloon dilatation. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul; 144(1):75–6
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Radiological–pathological correlation. Saffitz JE, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Dec;141(3):651–4
An improved ruptured-balloon retrieval set. Smith DC, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(2):430–1
A complication of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the transplanted kidney. Medina M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981; 3(1):59–61

INSTRUMENTATION

Two different calibrated-leak balloons: experimental work and application in humans. Debrun GM, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):407–14
A new catheter system for coronary angioplasty. Simpson JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 1;49(5):1216–22
Adjunctive intraoperative arterial dilation: simplified instrumentation technique. Fogarty TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Nov;116(11):1391–8
A coronary pressure-recording and contrast-delivery system for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty.. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(4):451–4
Dorros-Spring pressurizer: an inflation device for use in transluminal angioplasty procedures. Spring DA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(2):209–13
The use of a two-way stopcock to provide a closed system to facilitate percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Cho SR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Jun;33(2):106
Release of endovascular occlusion balloons using a thermo-resistive technique. Picard L, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(4):231–42
Percutaneous antegrade transluminal ureteroplasty for renal allograft ureteral stenosis. Lieberman SF, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):122–4
An examination of the physical characteristics leading to angioplasty balloon rupture. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(2):421–2
A localization grid for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Mayer JH, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Aug;144(3):649
Grüntzig catheter with a 10-cm-long balloon. Sos TA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Dec;141(3):825–6
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: principles and review of the literature] Hudon G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jan;111(1):8–21, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transpulmonary valvulotomy using balloon catheter (preliminary report). A new technic for the treatment of severe pulmonary stenosis in infants] De Vega NG, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(2):175 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A simplified method for antegrade sheath introduction into the common femoral artery. Berman HL, et al. **AJR** 1982 May;138(5):973
Angioplasty through aortofemoral graft: use of catheter-introducer sheath. Shaver RW, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jan;138(1):168–9
Percutaneous puncture of venous bypass grafts for transluminal angioplasty. Zajko AB, et al. **AJR** 1981 Oct; 137(4):799–802
Congenital stenosis of individual pulmonary veins: clinical spectrum and unsuccessful treatment by transvenous balloon dilation. Driscoll DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 May; 49(7):1767–72
Coronary hemodynamics during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Rothman MT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 May;49(7):1615–22
Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. A potentially effective treatment for preservation of renal function. Madias NE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Apr;142(4):693–7
Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty: the evolution of a procedure [editorial] Tegtmeyer CJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jun;142(6):1085–7
Acute coronary occlusion during coronary angiography in two cases. Treatment by transluminal disobliteration. Cribier A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Mar;47(3):244–8
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Dacie JE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Oct;26(4):314, 320–4, 326
The brachial artery method to transluminal coronary angioplasty. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982; 8(3):233–42
Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Madias NE. **Chest** 1982 May;81(5):632–4
Intraoperative retrograde balloon angioplasty of the left anterior descending coronary artery for reperfusion of jeopardized proximal branches. Katz RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I30–4
Percutaneous transluminal coronary artery dilatation. Robertson WS, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Feb; 75(2):98–104
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty at a community hospital—initial experience. Liguori J, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Jan;79(1):25–7
Treatment of angina pectoris by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Apr;46(4):323–8
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in renal artery stenosis. Kang HJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1981 Sep;78(9):582–8
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: successful cure of malignant hypertension. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Oct 14;94(693):256–7
The mechanism of angioplasty. Dilatation of iliac cadaver arteries with intravascular pressure control. Laerum F, et al. **ROFO** 1982 May;136(5):573–6
Current status of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Roberts B, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;62(3):357–72
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal artery. Barbaric ZL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Feb;9(1):169–75
Renal artery angioplasty: techniques and early results. Sos TA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981–82;3(4):223–31
[Our experience with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) of arteries according to Grüntzig (author's transl)] Chudáček Z, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 May;36(3):156–9 **(Cze)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty by the Dotter method] Parm M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 30; 143(49):3287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Dilation and recanalization of arteries of the lower extremities by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: preliminary results in 50 patients] Hudon G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jan;111(1):41–6, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subclavian Steal syndrome–operation or dilation? (author's transl)] Mathias K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982; 356(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty before exposure in stage IV of arteriosclerotic occlusion disease (author's transl)] Zühlke HV, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982; 356(4):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) of branches of the aortic arch (author's transl)] Ritter H, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Apr;136(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in arterial kidney stenosis] Ingrisch H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Jan;35(1):2–8 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (author's transl)] Kanemoto N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 May; 29(5):511–8 **(Jpn)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. An economic therapeutic alternative in obliterative atherosclerosis] Hatlinghus S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Sep 10; 101(25):1392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Transcutaneous intravascular balloon dilatation in renal artery stenosis and arterial hypertension] Kukharchuk VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Mar;22(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transcutaneous intravascular balloon dilatation in the treatment of renovascular hypertension] Kukharchuk VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(8):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANGIOSARCOMA

ANALYSIS

Localization of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor and glial fibrillary acidic protein in the hemangioblastoma: implications for stromal cell histogenesis. McComb RD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;56(3):207–13

BLOOD

Erythropoietin levels in posterior fossa haemangioblastoma. Jeffreys RV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;45(3):264–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemangioendothelial sarcoma of the liver after thorotrast injection. Hiraoka T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Sep; 31(5):853–61
Malignant tumours of liver and lung with midline granuloma in an industrial worker. Chappel AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 May;35(5):195–6, 199
Thorotrast-induced hepatic angiosarcoma, and combined hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma in a single patient. Kojiro M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 15;49(10):2161–4
Effects of aging on the induction of angiosarcoma. Groth DH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Oct;41:53–7
Effect of ethanol on vinyl chloride carcinogenesis. Radike MJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Oct;41:59–62
Angiosarcoma of the liver: a signal lesion of vinyl chloride exposure. Vianna NJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Oct;41:207–10
Thorotrast-induced angiosarcoma of liver. Benjamin AG, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Apr;82(5):751–3
[Angiosarcoma of the liver due to occupational exposure to chemicals (editorial)] Dror K. **Harefuah** 1981 Dec 1; 101(11):318–9 **(Heb)**
[Carcinogenicity of vinyl chloride] Byczkowska Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Mar 29;37(3):95–7 **(Pol)**
[Effect of castration and mouse strain on 1, 2-dimethylhydrazine induction of pararenal angiosarcomas and kidney adenomas] Turusov VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The hepatorenal syndrome associated with metastatic angiosarcoma of the gallbladder. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):191–2
Intraorbital optic nerve hemangioblastoma with von Hippel-Lindau disease. Case report. In S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Mar;56(3):426–9
Erythropoietin-dependent erythrocytosis associated with hepatic angiosarcoma. Rothmann SA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jun;20(2):105–8
Spinal haemangioblastoma associated with syringomyelia and multiple lung lesions. Iannotti F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Nov;16(5):373–9
[Primary angiosarcoma of the heart with consumption coagulopathy (author's transl)] Mayer K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Dec 3;120(48):1442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of splenic hemangiosarcoma complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation (author's transl)] Nakazawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Oct; 22(10):1558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Congenital tyrosine metabolism disorders in children with hemoblastoses] Raushenbakh MO, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(7):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Angiosarcoma of skin. Emmett AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Apr;52(2):164–7
Cutaneous intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia: a benign lesion that may simulate angiosarcoma. Schwartz IS, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Jan;29(1):66–9, 72–4
Meningioma presenting as recurrent transient cerebral ischemia and intracranial hemorrhage. Kaur U, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Feb;17(2):120–2
The Weibel-Palade Body in the diagnosis of endothelial tumors. Carstens PH. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1981 Oct-Dec; 2(4):315–25
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in a case of angiosarcoma] Opanov B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981; 34(4):381–2 **(Bul)**
[Hemangioblastoma of the spinal cord. A case with a probably single lesion (author's transl)] Pou-Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(6–7):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary hemangiosarcoma of the spleen] Waizbard E, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jan 15;102(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Angiosarcoma of the heart. Report of a case] Buffa D, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Sep-Oct;72(1021):731–5 **(Ita)**
[Angiosarcoma of the breast: mammographic and thermographic study of 4 cases] Bergonzi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemangiosarcoma of the spleen] Holgado Silva C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Sep 30;162(6):291–2 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Angiosarcoma of the aorta associated with a Dacron graft. Fehrenbacher JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Sep; 32(3):297–301
Progression of vinyl chloride induced hepatic fibrosis to angiosarcoma of the liver. Jones DB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Aug;39(3):306–7
Cutaneous angiosarcoma arising in a mastectomy scar after therapeutic irradiation. Hamels J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(4):353–6
Angiosarcoma following renal transplantation. Alpers CE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Jun;14(2):448–51

OCCURRENCE

The British hepatic angiosarcoma register. Baxter PJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Oct;41:115–6
Epidemiology of hepatic angiosarcoma in the United States: 1964–1974. Falk H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Oct;41:107–13

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of well-differentiated and poorly differentiated hemangiosarcoma in fine needle aspirates. Abele JS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 May-Jun;26(3):341–8
Supratentorial haemangioblastomas in children. Case report. Ferrante L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;62(3–4):241–6
Intravascular bronchiolo-alveolar tumor (IVBAT): A low-grade sclerosing epithelioid angiosarcoma of lung. Bhagavan BS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Jan;6(1):41–52
Angiosarcoma of the breast [editorial] Brennan MF. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Oct;5(7):679–80
Angiosarcoma and other vascular tumors of the breast.

Donnell RM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Oct;5(7):629–42
Malignant myxoid angioblastoma of bone. Reed RJ.
Am J Surg Pathol 1982 Mar;6(2):159–63
Primary nonlymphoreticular malignant neoplasms of the spleen. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Apr; 6(3):229–42
Hemangioendothelial sarcoma of bone. Wold LE, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1982 Jan;6(1):59–70
Angiosarcoma of skin and soft tissue: a study of forty-four cases. Maddox JC, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 15;48(8):1907–21
Angiosarcomas of the uterus and ovary: clinicopathologic report. Ongkasuwan C, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 1; 49(7):1469–75
Primary fenal angiosarcoma: a case report. Allred CD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Jul;12(7):665–8
Hemangioblastomas: histogenesis of the stromal cell studied by immunocytochemistry. Jurco S 3d, et al.
Hum Pathol 1982 Jan;13(1):13–8
Angiosarcoma of heart. Pandit SP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Jun;18(2):157–9
Malignant tumour of skin--angiosarcoma. Clinch D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Sep;150(9):282–4
Angiosarcoma metastatic to the maxillary tuberosity gingiva. Toth BB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jul;52(1):71–4
Tissue cultures of cerebellar tumors. Gullotta F.
Pathologica 1981 Jan–Feb;73(1023):137–9
Supratentorial intraventricular hemangioblastoma: case report and review of literature. Diehl PR, et al.
Surg Neurol 1981 Jun;15(6):435–43
[Case of hemangiosarcoma of the small intestine] Uchikov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(3):290–1 **(Bul)**
[Angiosarcoma of the liver. A case report (author's transl)] Caulet T, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(4):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous angiosarcomas in the head and neck region (author's transl)] Otte T, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1982 Apr;61(4):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vascular tumors IV: Angiosarcoma] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1981; 10(4):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Poorly differentiated angioblastic sarcoma (author's transl)] Nödl F. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Dec 15;56(24):1545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudoangiosarcoma (Masson). A histological study (author's transl)] Rupec M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Oct 15; 56(20):1360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple hemangioblastomas] Yaya Huaman R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1981 Oct 31;163(2):123–5 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous rupture of hepatic and splenic angiosarcoma demonstrated by CT. Mahony B, et al. **AJR** 1982 May; 138(5):965–6
Computed tomographic demonstration of angiosarcoma of the spleen. Arbona GL, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Mar; 75(3):348–50
[CT findings in cerebellar hemangioblastomas (author's transl)] Heiss E, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Feb;136(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Primary angiosarcoma of the heart detected by technetium-labeled erythrocyte cardiac imaging. Bennett MT, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;49(12):2587–90

RADIOTHERAPY

Angiosarcoma treated with radiation therapy alone. Graham WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 15;48(4):912–4
Cerebellar hemangioblastomas. Sung DI, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 1;49(3):553–5
Soft tissue angiosarcomas. Morales PH, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1981 Dec;7(12):1655–9

SURGERY

Transoccipital transtentorial approach for removal of cerebellar haemangioblastoma. Sato O.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1981;59(3–4):195–208
Pneumocephalus as a complication of posterior fossa surgery in the sitting position. MacGillivray RG. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul;37(7):722–5
The treatment of angiosarcoma of the breast. Savage R.
J Surg Oncol 1981;18(2):129–34
Haemangiosarcoma of the chest wall. Vaughan R, et al.
Thorax 1982 Mar;37(3):222–3
[Soft tissue sarcomas in childhood (author's transl)] Bolkenius M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;357(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary tumors of the heart] Konstantinov BA, et al.
Kardiologiia 1982 Apr;22(4):11–6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cells constituting cerebellar hemangioblastomas. Ultrastructural study. Seyama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 May;32(3):399–413
Ultrastructure of hepatic angiosarcoma in rats induced by vinyl chloride. Spit BJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Oct; 35(2):277–84
Ultrastructure of so-called angioblastoma of the skin before and after soft X-ray therapy. Kimura S.
J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1981 Jun;8(3):235–43
Vascular tumors of the mammary gland. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Alvarez-Fernandez E, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 1981;394(1–2):31–47

VETERINARY

Toxic and carcinogenic effects of dimethylnitrosamine (DMNA) in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Koppang N, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(3–4):501–16
An uncommon case of hemangiosarcoma in a dog. Allen DG.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1982 Apr 1;180(7):769
Malignant neoplasia of canine ribs: clinical, radiographic, and pathologic findings. Feeney DA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1982 Apr 15;180(8):927–33
Computed tomography of orbital tumors in the dog. LeCouteur RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 15; 180(8):910–3
Spontaneous hepatocellular neoplasms and hepatic hemangiosarcomas in several strains of mice. Frith CH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Apr;32(2):157–62
Hemangiosarcoma in a cow. Sutton RH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Jul;19(4):456–8

ANGIOSTRONGYLUS see under **METASTRONGYLOIDEA**

ANGIOTENSIN see **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN I see under **ANGIOTENSINS**

ANGIOTENSIN II

Role of diffusion potential on the flow of angiotensin II, bradykinin and related molecules through cellophane membranes. Ferreira AT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 8;685(1):32–8
Conformation and activity in angiotensin II peptides. Fermandjian S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Sep;20(9):1971–83
A possible role of the brain angiotensin II receptor binding in development of hypertension. Mizuno K, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1981 Sep;45(9):1111–5
[Interrelationship between the brain and kidney renin--angiotensin systems in combined hypertension: the effect of a central block with saralasin] Lakova E, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 1981;20(3):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response of ovine uterine blood flow to angiotensin II: effect on the fetus. Bruce SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 1;141(5):495–8
Aldosterone responsiveness to angiotensin II after sodium restriction in subjects with low renin essential hypertension. Takeda R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(6):937–49
The effect of angiotensin II infusion on plasma catecholamines in the conscious rabbit. Rowe BP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1981 Oct;168(1):110–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Depression of heart function after angiotensin II infusion in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Watanabe K, et al.
Clin Exp Dial Apheresis 1981;5(4):349–59

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biological activity of des-asp1-des-arg2-angiotensin II in man. Kono T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr; 99(4):577–84
Antihypertensive effects of captopril and saralasin in essential and renal hypertension. Konrads A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 21;49(6):1558–60
Brain receptor binding and central actions of angiotensin analogs in rats. Mann JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Sep; 241(3):R124–9
Vasodepressor action of angiotensin in conscious chickens. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):H456–62
Renal and tubuloglomerular feedback effects of [Sar1,Ala8]angiotensin II in the rat. Ploth DW, et al.
Am J Physiol 1982 Feb;242(2):F149–57
Synthesis, characterization, and biological activity of N alpha-(N-fluoresceinthiocarbamoyl)-(Asp1, Ile5)-angiotensin II. Barnes LD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1982 Mar;214(1):239–47
A comparison of the vasoconstrictor effects of angiotensin II and angiotensin III in the canine renal vasculature. Satoh S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jun;251(2):301–9
Use of saralasin as a diagnostic test in hypertension. Report of a Consensus Committee. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Aug; 142(8):1437–40
Conformation and activity in angiotensin II peptides. Fermandjian S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Sep;20(9):1971–83
Angiotensin inhibits action of vagus nerve at the heart. Potter EK. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;75(1):9–11
Comparison of the immediate hemodynamic effects of SQ 14225 (Captopril) and [Sar1, Ileu8] angiotensin II in patients with dialysis resistant hypertension. Iseki K, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1982 Mar;17(3):149–54
Intrarenal arterial stenosis. Saralasin acetate infusion test as an aid to diagnosis. Doody PT, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1982 Jan;21(1):32–5
Effect of indomethacin on responses to [sar-ileu]-angiotensin II. Fujita T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep; 32(3):366–70
Effects of saralasin infusion on bilateral renal function in two-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Huang WC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jun;62(6):573–9
Exchangeable sodium and saralasin-blocking, plasma renin and aldosterone in pre- and postoperative young patients with aortic coarctation. Sehested J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr;3(2):179–83
Effect of angiotensin-II blockade on systemic and hepatic haemodynamics and on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in cirrhosis with ascites. Arroyo V, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1981 Jun;11(3):221–9
The response to the angiotensin antagonist saralasin in predicting therapeutic outcome in hypertension treated with frusemide. Burke A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981; 21(3):165–8
Effects of a converting enzyme inhibitor and angiotensin antagonists on the rat pressor effect of angiotensin-like substance formed by goosefish Stannius corpuscles and homologous plasma. Pang PK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1981 Nov;45(3):402–5
Angiotensin I, II, and II tachyphylaxis in the mesenteric vascular circuit of the rat. Fasciolo JC, et al.
Hypertension 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II–166–70
Angiotensin I, II, and III in sheep. A model of angiotensin production and metabolism. Fei DT, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6):730–7
Rat (Ile5) but not bovine (Val5) angiotensin raises plasma norepinephrine in rats. Speth RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II–25–9
Systemic hemodynamic and hormonal responses during angiotensin II blockade with saralasin. Roos JC, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1981 Sep–Oct;3(5):1106–15
Alkylating angiotensin II analogues: synthesis, analysis, and biological activity of angiotensin II analogues containing the nitrogen mustard melphalan in position 8. Hsieh K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Nov;24(11):1304–10
Synthesis of fluorine-containing peptides. Analogues of angiotensin II containing hexafluorovaline. Vine WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Sep;24(9):1043–7
Hypotensive response to angiotensin II analogue and angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor in pseudo-Bartter's syndrome. Sasaki H, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1981 Jul;22(4):689–93
Reduction of blood clearance rate of [Val5]angiotensin II by [Sar1, Ile8]angiotensin II in sheep. Fei DT, et al.
Life Sci 1981 Jul 13;29(2):157–63
Saralasin for diagnosis of renovascular hypertension.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1982 Jan 8;24(600):3–4
Protective effect of angiotensin II inhibition on acute renal failure after intravascular coagulation in the rat. Ståhl E, et al. **Nephron** 1981;29(5–6):250–7
Effect of converting enzyme and angiotensin II inhibitors in chronic one kidney bipolar ligated hypertension. Loyke HF. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 May;13(5):501–9
Failure of indomethacin to inhibit saralasin-stimulated plasma renin activity in conscious dogs with mild sodium depletion. Dietz JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;167(4):567–71
The effects of an angiotensin blocker (saralasin) on kidney function in dehydrated sheep. Yesberg NE, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 1982 Jan;67(1):97–103
[Treatment of the hypertensive crisis by blocking the renin-angiotensin system (author's transl)] Wambach G, et al. **MMW** 1982 Jul 9;124(27):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the saralasin infusion test in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Glorioso N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1980;25(9):1035–46 (23 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Prediction of results of surgery for renal artery stenosis: significance of renal venous renin activity and response to 1-sar-8-ile-angiotensin II (AII-A) (author's transl)] Fukiyama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Oct; 23(10):1327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of [Sar1, ile8] angiotensin II and SW 14,225 in renovascular hypertension--comparison between unilateral and bilateral renal artery stenosis (author's transl)] Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jan;24(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of the angiotensin peptides. Barber M, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 1982 May;9(5):208–14
Immunofluorescent detection of angiotensin II in sarcoidosis epithelioid and giant cells. Pertschuk LP, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1981;27(2–3):297–9
Neuropeptides in the pineal gland? A critical immunocytochemical study. Rix E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(1):33–8
Neuropeptides in sensory neurons. Buck SH, et al.
Life Sci 1982 May 31;30(22):1857–66 (82 ref.)
Renin and angiotensin: the complete system within the neuroblastoma x glioma cell. Fishman MC, et al.
Science 1981 Nov 20;214(4523):921–3
[Demonstration of peptides immunologically related SRIF, neurophysins and angiotensin in the planarian Dugesia lugubris (Platyhelminths,Turbellaria) (author's transl)] Schilt J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;77(8):977–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Central effects of taurine: antagonistic effects on central

actions of angiotensin. Furukawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;139:345–59

Captopril attenuates pressor responses to norepinephrine and vasopressin through depletion of endogenous angiotensin II. Imai Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 21;49(6):1537–9

Central injections of spiperone and GABA: attenuation of angiotensin II stimulated thirst. Jones DL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 May;60(5):720–6

Calcium antagonists decrease adrenal and vascular responsiveness to angiotensin II in normal man. Millar JA, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):65s–68s

Brain endo-oligopeptidase B: a post-proline cleaving enzyme that inactivates angiotensin I and II. Greene LJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):178–84

Effect of inhibition of angiotensin II with captopril on renal overflow of norepinephrine. Oliver JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):257–63

Systemic hemodynamic and hormonal responses during angiotensin II blockade with saralasin. Roos JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Sep–Oct;3(5):1106–15

Rise in plasma concentration of aldosterone during long-term angiotensin II suppression. Staessen J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Dec;91(3):457–65

Glomerular immune injury in the rat: the influence of angiotensin II and alpha-adrenergic inhibitors. Blantz RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Oct;20(4):452–61

Antagonism by gamma-aminobutyric acid of the stimulant effect of angiotensin II on cardiac sympathetic ganglia in spinal dogs. Furukawa T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 317(2):149–53

Protective effect of angiotensin II inhibition on acute renal failure after intravascular coagulation in the rat. Ståhl E, et al. **Nephron** 1981;29(5–6):250–7

Inactivation of oxytocin and angiotensin II by placental leucine aminopeptidase (P-LAP). Mizutani S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;34(4):545–7

Effect of converting enzyme and angiotensin II inhibitors in chronic one kidney bipolar ligated hypertension. Loyke HF. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 May;13(5):501–9

[Effect of nifedipine on vascular reactivity: study on the isolated and perfused rat kidney] Jover B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jun;75 Spec No:41–3 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunohistochemical evidence that angiotensins I and II are formed by intracellular mechanism in juxtaglomerular cells. Naruse K, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May–Jun;4(3 Pt 2):70–4

[The effect of inhibition of angiotensin II synthesis on the response of plasma antidiuretic hormone (ADH) to the osmotic and volume-dependent stimuli in uremic patients (author's transl)] Benmansour M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1980; 1(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Hemodynamic and hormonal responses during captopril therapy for heart failure: acute, chronic and withdrawal studies. Nicholls MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 21; 49(6):1497–501

Dietary chloride modifies renin release in normal humans. Koletsky RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):F361–3

Acute hypertension after traumatic renal artery thrombosis with high circulating concentrations of angiotensin II. Sawyer A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 20; 284(6315):559–60

Role of angiotensin II on the adrenal and vascular responses to hemorrhage during development in fetal lambs. Robillard JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 May;50(5):645–50

Measurement of the hormones of the renin system in hypertensive patients. Sealey JE. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Oct; 14(5):273–81 (30 ref.)

Studies on aldosterone responsiveness to angiotensin II during clinical variations in calcium metabolism in normal man. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Sep;63(3):325–8

Effect of acute vasopressin infusion on blood pressure and plasma angiotensin II in normotensive and DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Morton JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Feb; 62(2):143–9

The effect of oral prazosin on blood pressure and plasma concentrations of renin and angiotensin II in man. McAreavey D, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec; 61(7):457s–460s

ACTH stimulates plasma renin and angiotensin II in man. Oelkers W, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):273s–275s

Sodium status and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in compensated liver disease. Sellars L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;11(4):299–304

Angiotensin and aldosterone elevation in salt-induced migraine. Brainard JB. **Headache** 1981 Sep;21(5):222–6

Angiotensin I, II, and III in sheep. A model of angiotensin production and metabolism. Fei DT, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6):730–7

Renin-angiotensin and sympathetic nervous system activity in grade school children. Sinaiko AR, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):299–306

Importance of plasma angiotensin concentrations in a comparative study of responses to angiotensin in the maturing newborn lamb. Wilson TA, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II–18–24

Changes in plasma angiotensin II with noise exposure and their relationship to TTS. Dengerink HA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Jul;72(1):276–8

Plasma angiotensin II changes with noise exposure at three levels of ambient temperature. Wright JW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Nov;70(5):1353–6

Changes in glomerulotubular dimensions, single nephron glomerular filtration rates and the renin-angiotensin system in hypothyroid rats. Bradley SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Feb 15–22;30(7–8):633–9

Lead exposure, begun in utero, decreases renin and angiotensin II in adult rats. Victery W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 May;170(1):63–7

[Interrelationship between plasma renin activity and angiotensin II level —A preliminary analysis of 773 samples from normotensives and essential hypertensives (author's transl)] Li DY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep; 9(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of the renin-angiotnesin system status of essental hypertension (author's transl)] Shen JQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun; 8(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of various fluids on plasma concentrations of ADH and angiotensin II during hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs (author's transl)] Tanioka F. **Masui** 1981 Jun;30(6):566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The value of the angiotensin sensitivity test in the early diagnosis of hypertensive disorders in pregnancy. Oney T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan 1;142(1):17–20

Effect of angiotensin infusion during pregnancy on fetal heart rate and on fetal activity. Oney T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 May;13(3):133–7

Acute dopaminergic inhibition of aldosterone secretion is independent of angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin. Carey RM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):463–9

[Early detection of myocardial alterations in mitral insufficiency with the angiotensin test] Bertrand ME, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Mar;75(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of induced hypercapnia method as preoperative study predicting results of STA-MCA bypass surgery. In relation to induced hypertension method (experimental study) (author's transl)] Ohtsuka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;22(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive evaluation of heart function by angiotensin II infusion test in the patients on chronic hemodialysis (author's transl)] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jun;23(6):743–9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cerebral sodium/angiotensin interaction studied by RIA-determination of urinary arginine vasopressin in the hydrated goat. Lishajko F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Mar;111(3):311–8

Effects of high oxygen tension on the metabolism of vasoactive hormones in isolated perfused rat lungs. Toivonen H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Feb; 111(2):185–92

Alteration by kallikrein and bradykinin of the conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II in the isolated perfused rat lung. Ercan ZS, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(1):30–1

Effect of hypoxia on the conversion of angiotensin I to II in the isolated perfused rat lung. Oparil S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1375–9

Effect of nephrectomy on angiotensin II concentrations in plasma and hypothalamus of the dehydrated rat. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 16;224(2):431–5

Role of renal nerves, angiotensin II, and prostaglandins in the antinatriuretic response to acute hypercapnic acidosis in the dog. Anderson RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Feb; 50(2):294–300

Sodium, divalent cations, and guanine nucleotides regulate the affinity of the rat mesenteric artery angiotensin II receptor. Wright GB, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Apr;50(4):462–9

Specific nuclear binding of angiotensin II by rat liver and spleen nuclei. Re RN, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec; 61(7):245s–247s

Binding and activation properties of angiotensin II in dispersed rat anterior pituitary cells. Capponi AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Mar;110(3):1043–5

Evidence for the presence and characterization of angiotensin II receptors in rat anterior pituitary membranes. Mukherjee A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Feb;110(2):665–7

Angiotensin II in epitheloid (renin containing) cells of rat kidney. Taugner R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 72(4):499–509

Influence of cations on kinetics of angiotensin II binding to adrenal, renal, and smooth muscle receptors. Douglas JG, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5 Pt 2):II179–84

The hepatic angiotensin II receptor. I. Characterization of the membrane-binding site and correlation with physiological response in hepatocytes. Campanile CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4951–8

The hepatic angiotensin II receptor. II. Effect of guanine nucleotides and interaction with cyclic AMP production. Crane JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4959–65

Rapid conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II by neutrophil and mast cell proteinases. Reilly CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8619–22

Functional angiotensin II receptors in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Gunther S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Feb;92(2):289–98

Studies on the presence of angiotensin II in rat brain. Meyer DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar;38(3):816–20

Hormones and fluid retention in cirrhosis [letter] Espiner EA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):501–2

Solubilization of angiotensin II receptors in bovine adrenal cortex. Chang RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 10;29(6):613–8

Reduced number of adrenal angiotensin II receptors in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Shimada K, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 30;29(22):2331–5

Characterization of angiotensin II receptors in the anterior pituitary gland. Hauger RL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Feb;25(2):203–12

The specificity of angiotensin II receptor binding in rat brain. Cole FE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Winter; 2(4):441–4

Renin, angiotensins, and angiotensin-converting enzyme in neuroblastoma cells: evidence for intracellular formation of angiotensins. Okamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):6940–3

Covalent crosslinking of angiotensin II to its binding sites in rat adrenal membranes. Paglin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(12):3739–43

[Angiotensin receptors] Sirakova I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(3):125–9 (15 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Renin-angiotensin system in a case of renovascula hypertension caused by acute dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (author's transl)] Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Oct;23(10):1345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distributions of peptidases in the metabolization of peptide hormones, particularly angiotensin II, along the isolated single nephron of rat (author's transl)] Sudo J. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul;78(1):27–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of chronic arterial hypertension in rats by repeated transient hypertensive rises in blood pressure. Possible pathogenetic role of delayed hypersensitivity against arteries and arterioles. Olsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Apr;89(2):105–9

Drinking in goats as effect of simultaneous intravenous infusions of angiotensin (I or II) and hypertonic NaCl or mannitol. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981; 113(3):393–7

Effects of exogenous angiotensin II in the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Observations on gastric acid secretion, gastric sham drinking and gastric mucosal plasma flow (14C-aniline clearance). Holstein B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981;113(3):363–9

Angiotensin I converting enzyme activity in portal vein studied in normotensive rats and in models of primary and secondary hypertension. Ljung B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Apr;111(4):409–16

Effect of exogenous angiotensin-II on local blood flow in kidneys with neoplasm. Experiments in the rat. Tvete S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1981;20(2):125–9

Exaggerated pressor responsiveness to norepinephrine in nonazotemic diabetes mellitus. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Nov;71(5):829–35

Prostaglandin E2 attenuates the pressor response to angiotensin II in pregnant subjects but not in nonpregnant subjects. Pipkin FB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan 15;142(2):168–76

Adrenoreceptor blockade in angiotensin-induced hypertension: effect on rat coronary arteries and myocardium. Bhan RD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Jul; 108(1):60–71

Comparison of fast and slow pressor effects of angiotensin II in the conscious rat. Brown AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Sep;241(3):H381–8

Evolution of angiotensin II-induced catecholamine release. Carroll RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):R65–9

Dissociation of dipsogenic and pressor responses to chronic central angiotensin II in rats. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):R498–504

Control of glomerular filtration rate by circulating angiotensin II. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Sep; 241(3):R190–7

Vasopressor and depressor actions of angiotensin in the anesthetized fowl. Nishimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):H314–24

Analysis of the actions of angiotensin on the central nervous system of conscious dogs. Reid IA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):R82–91

Enhanced renal vasoconstriction in rats fed essential fatty acid-deficient diet. Sakr HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):H61–7

A comparison of the vasoconstrictor effects of angiotensin II and angiotensin III in the canine renal vasculature. Satoh S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jun;251(2):301–9

Effects of renal nerve stimulation, norepinephrine and angiotensin II on renal blood flow in relation to release of PG-like substances in anesthetized dogs. Satoh S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Dec;254(2):304–16

Evidence for a histaminergic mechanism on the effects of angiotensin II in the rabbit aorta and rat lung. Zengil H. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jul;252(1):67–71

Evidence that 19-hydroxyandrostenedione is secreted by the

adrenal cortex and is under the control of ACTH and the renin-angiotensin system in man. Sekihara H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):610–4

Biochemical actions of vasoactive peptide hormones. Time-synchronized activation of lipolysis and decreased fatty-acid release by bradykinin and angiotensin in the perfused rabbit kidney. Schwartzman M, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 15;192(1):127–31

Phospholipase inhibition and the mechanism of angiotensin-induced prostacyclin release from rat mesenteric vasculature. Nolan RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 1;30(15):2121–5

Molecular actions of angiotensin. Peach MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;30(20):2745–51 (12 ref.)

Angiotensin II-induced relaxation of vascular smooth muscle. Webb RC. **Blood Vessels** 1982;19(4):165–76

Angiotensin induction of active responses in cultured reaggregates of rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Zelcer E, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1981;18(6):263–79

Release of beta-lipotropin- and beta-endorphin-like material induced by angiotensin in the conscious rat. Beuers U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;76(4):579–85

Mechanism of action of angiotensin II on excitation-contraction coupling in the rat portal vein. Hamon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;75(3):425–32

Angiotensin inhibits action of vagus nerve at the heart. Potter EK. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;75(1):9–11

Electrophysiological evidence for multiple sites of actions of angiotensin II for stimulating paraventricular neurosecretory cells in the rat. Akaishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 14;220(2):386–90

Enkephalins, substance P, bradykinin and angiotensin II: differential sites of action on the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 7;220(1):107–19

Polydipsia and abolition of angiotensin-induced drinking after transections of subfornical organ efferent projections in the rat. Eng R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 23;225(1):200–6

Neonatal rat spinal cord slice preparation: postsynaptic effects of neuropeptides on dorsal horn neurons. Miletić V, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct;254(3):432–8

Factors influencing vascular hyporesponsiveness to angiotensin II. Adamick R, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Oct; 49(4):932–9

Comparison of the adrenal and renal responses to angiotensin II fetal lambs and adult sheep. Robillard JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Jan;50(1):140–7

Loss of the glomerular contractile response to angiotensin in rats following myohemoglobinuric acute renal failure. Wilkes BM, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Nov;49(5):1190–5

Action of angiotensin II on renal blood flow and function during hemorrhagic shock. Beaty O 3d, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(2):117–28

Angiotensin II stimulates the release of ACTH from dispersed rat anterior pituitary cells. Gaillard RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Dec;15(6):573–8

Cardiovascular effects of chronic intraventricular administration of angiotensin II in dogs. Buckley JP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(5):1001–18

Strain differences in the facilitatory action of angiotensin on noradrenergic transmission in the rat mesentery. Eikenburg DC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(5):1039–51

Studies of the functional significance of angiotensin II receptors in the rat olfactory bulb: evidence for alterations in normal fluid intake. Chen FM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(4–5):623–37

The cardiovascular effects of intravertebral angiotensin II before and after treatment with clonidine. Lumbers ER, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):531–5

Blunted pressor response to angiotensin and sympathomimetic amines in bile-duct ligated dogs. Finberg JP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Nov;61(5):535–9

Mechanism of pressor effects of intraventricular injection of angiotensin II in the rat: role of vasopressin and renal nerves. Suzuki H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Sep;63(3):275–9

Effect of angiotensin II and converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and aldosterone in primary aldosteronism. Mantero F, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):289s–293s

Angiotensin II releases catecholamines in dogfish. Opdyke DF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;70(1):131–4

Effects of angiotensin II on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and aldosterone in the fetal lamb. Siegel SR, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;3(3):144–9

Effect of prolonged low dose infusion of angiotensin II and aldosterone on rat smooth muscle and adrenal angiotensin II receptors. Douglas JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep; 111(3):988–92

Calcium: its role in the mechanism of action of angiotensin II and potassium in aldosterone production. Foster R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec;109(6):2196–201

Further studies on the role of angiotensin in the osmotic control of vasopressin release by the organ-cultured rat hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system. Sladek CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Aug;111(2):599–607

Modulation by dopamine and estradiol of the central effects of angiotensin II on anterior pituitary hormone release. Steele MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep;111(3):722–9

Haemodynamics and myocardial metabolism of phosphorus depleted dogs: effects of catecholamines and angiotensin II. Kreusser W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Jun; 12(3):219–28

Reduced pressor effect of angiotensin II and of noradrenaline in normal man following the oral administration of the calcium-antagonist nifedipine. Vierhapper H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Jun;12(3):263–7

Vasopressin release from rat medial basal hypothalamus induced in vitro by angiotensin. Knepel W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 21;80(2–3):247–9

Effects of angiotensin II and vasopressin on human smooth muscle cells in vitro. Campbell-Boswell M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Oct;35(2):265–76

Effects of intracerebroventricular injections of angiotensin II on prolactin plasma levels in the rhesus monkey. Dufy-Barbe L, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jun 15;38(6):706–7

Intracerebroventricular angiotensin II increases arterial blood pressure in rhesus monkeys by stimulation of pituitary hormones and the sympathetic nervous system. Schölkens BA, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Apr 15;38(4):469–70

Hypocalcemic effect of homologous angiotensin-like substances produced by the renin-like enzyme in the corpuscles of Stannius in the Japanese eel Anguilla japonica. Ogawa M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 May; 47(1):36–41

Effect of age and spontaneous hypertension on the tachyphylaxis to 5-hydroxytryptamine and angiotensin II in the isolated rat kidney. De Mey C, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6):718–24

Aspects of angiotensin action in the adrenal. Key roles for calcium and phosphatidyl inositol. Elliott ME, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May–Jun;4(3 Pt 2):52–8

Angiotensin I, II, and III tachyphylaxis in the mesenteric vascular circuit of the rat. Fasciolo JC, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II–166–70

Effects of chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of angiotensin II on arterial pressure and fluid homeostasis. Fink GD, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):312–9

Attenuation of pressor responses to norepinephrine and pitressin and potentiation of pressor response to angiotensin II by captopril in human subjects. Imai Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):444–51

Modulation of brain angiotensin-converting enzyme by dietary sodium and chronic intravenous and intracerebroventricular fusion of angiotensin II. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Sep–Oct; 4(5):590–6

Enhancement of blood pressure response to dopamine by angiotensin II. Perez-Olea J, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II–138–41

Rat (Ile5) but not bovine (Val5) angiotensin raises plasma norepinephrine in rats. Speth RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II–25–9

Effect of centrally administered angiotensin on urine output in dogs. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):69–72

Effects of angiotensin II on the zona fasciculata of the rat adrenal cortex: an ultrastructural stereologic study. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **J Anat** 1981 Mar;132(Pt 2):235–42

Effects of angiotensin II on phosphatidylinositol and polyphosphoinositide turnover in rat kidney. Mechanism of prostaglandin release. Benabe JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7430–4

Effects of angiotensin-II and potassium on phospholipid metabolism in the adrenal zona glomerulosa. Farese RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11093–7

Cerebral prostaglandin biosynthesis and angiotensin-induced drinking in rats. Fluharty SJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Dec;95(6):915–23

Lack of effect of angiotensin on levels of cyclic AMP in isolated adrenal zona glomerulosa cells from the rat. Bell JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Oct;91(1):145–54

Effect of chemical sympathectomy and ganglion blockade on angiotensin-stimulated fluid absorption in the rat jejunum. Dorey PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Nov; 91(2):205–11

Inhibitory effect of somatostatin on the aldosterone response to angiotensin II: in vitro studies. Boscaro M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):173–7

Effects of angiotensin II on membrane current in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Kass RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Sep;13(9):797–809

Subfornical organ-median preoptic connections and drinking and pressor responses to angiotensin II. Lind RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Aug;2(8):1043–51

Physiological saline diminishes central behavioural stimulation produced by angiotensin II. Braszko JJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;33(3):192–3

Effects of angiotensin II on ionic fluxes in rat myometrium. Hamon G, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr–Jun;13(2):329–40

Dissociation of aldosterone response to angiotensin II and potassium in the presence of strontium. Lobo MV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 May;16(5):629–32

Combined effects of angiotensin II and ACTH on cortisol production: in vitro studies on isolated guinea-pig adrenal cells. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Sep;14(9):929–34

The effect of endogenous angiotensin on the biosynthesis of aldosterone in the rat. Spät A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Nov;14(11):1147–52

Effects of angiotensin II, thyroxine and estrogen on plasma renin substrate concentration and renin substrate production by the liver. Murakami E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Sep;45(9):1078–82

Actions of angiotensin II on the isolated spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Steele TH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Mar;21(3):466–70

The action of angiotensin on the isolated perfused cat heart. Cross RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 31;29(9):903–8

Renal vascular tachyphylaxis to angiotensin II: specificity of the response for angiotensin. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 8;30(10):813–9

Angiotensin stimulates oxytocin release. Lang RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 5;29(14):1425–8

Effects of angiotensin on the human lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Stanciu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Oct–Dec;19(4):359–61

Hypothalamic knife cuts attenuate the pressor responses to angiotensin II. Bealer SL. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982; 35(1):1–7

The effects of beta-adrenoreceptor blockers on blood pressure responses to central angiotensin II. Simon W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Aug;20(8):719–26

The primary tissue culture of human adrenocortical Conn's adenomata. I. The synergistic stimulation of adenomatous cell growth by purine cyclic nucleotides and by ACTH1–24 and angiotensin II. Andreis PG, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1981 Dec;173(1–2):66–81

Comparison of the suppression by naloxone of water intake induced in rats by hyperosmolarity, hypovolemia, and angiotensin. Rowland N. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jan;16(1):87–91

Angiotensin increases Na+ entry and Na+/K+ pump activity in cultures of smooth muscle from rat aorta. Brock TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(5):1438–42

Insulin requirement for contraction of cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells in response to angiotensin II: possible role for insulin in modulating glomerular hemodynamics. Kreisberg JI. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul; 79(13):4190–2

Intracerebroventricular infusions of angiotensin II increases sodium excretion. Brooks VL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;169(4):532–7

Evening primrose oil, a dietary prostaglandin precursor, diminishes vascular reactivity to renin and angiotensin II in rats. Schölkens BA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Mar;8(3):273–85

The effects of angiotensin on respiratory patterns of anaesthetized dogs. Alexander IE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Dec;46(3):261–70

The influence of dihydralazine and angiotensin-II blockade on renal extraction of [131I]hippuran. Falch DK, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(2):127–30

Induced hypertension chemotherapy of cancer patients by selective enhancement of drug delivery to tumor tissue with angiotensin II. Sato H, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1981 Dec; 28(1–4):32–44

Sodium appetite in sheep induced by cerebral ventricular infusion of angiotensin: comparison with sodium deficiency. Coghlan JP, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 9;214(4517):195–7

[Studies on plasma active and inactive renins in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Part III. Effect of angiotensin II infusion and albumin infusion on plasma active and inactive renins in patients with nephrotic syndrome. (author's transl)] Tsai TJ. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug; 80(8):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Functional and structural behavior of the cardiovascular system of normotonic and spontaneously hypertensive rats following chemical sympathectomy and angiotensin administration] Matthias D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981; 40(12):1745–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of prostaglandin-synthetase inhibitors on responses of segments of coronary arteries to 4-methylesculetol and/or to angiotensin II] Bettini V, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981;3(4):244–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical-pharmacological effects of angiotensin II upon intra-arterial infusion cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)] Miyazaki M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Apr 20;16(2):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of dexamethasone and captopril on plasma aldosterone response to exogenous angiotensin II in normal men (author's transl)] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug 20;57(8):1109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of the self-stimulation response in rabbits following administration of angiotensin II into the cerebral ventricles and application to the conjunctiva] Badikov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct; 91(10):442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of bradykinin and angiotensin II on hemodynamics in normotensive rats, spontaneously hypertensive rats and rats with renovascular hypertension] Ismailov ShI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Mar; 93(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline and angiotensin II on the brain and kidney blood supply with changes in systemic arterial pressure] Beketov AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jul–Aug;44(4):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravenous administration of noradrenaline and angiotensin on blood supply to the brain, kidneys, intestine and hindlimbs of cats] Beketov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Aug;67(8):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of angiotensin II to control systemic arterial pressure]

Pugovkin AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Nov; 67(11):1733–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of angiotensin II on indices of the fibrinolysis system in experiments in vitro] Golubenkova NI. **Lab Delo** 1981; (12):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of angiotensin II on fluid transport in isolated rat colon and in culture media without chloride] Manteca A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Sep;37(3):365–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Is angiotensin a prime factor in blood pressure control? **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 21;49(6):1434–9

Renal prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis: dependence on angiotensin II. Attallah AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 21;49(6):1521–3

Role of angiotensin II in the physiologic regulation of glomerular filtration. Brenner BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 21;49(6):1430–3

Angiotensin II is a necessary component for the development of hypertension in the two kidney, one clip rat. DeForrest JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 21;49(6):1515–7

Renal hemodynamic responses to increased renal venous pressure: role of angiotensin II. Kastner PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):F260–4

Effect of pentobarbital anesthesia and surgery on the control of arterial pressure and mesenteric resistance in cats: role of vasopressin and angiotensin. McNeill JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;60(3):363–8

Angiotensin II and alpha-adrenergic control of the intrarenal circulation in hemorrhage. Hock CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982; 9(1):81–94

Evidence against an interaction of angiotensin II with the sympathetic nervous system in man. Nicholls MG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Nov;15(5):423–30

Plasma angiotensin II concentration regulates vascular but not adrenal responsiveness to restriction of sodium intake in normal man. Dawson-Hughes BF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Nov;61(5):527–34

Functional interaction between angiotensin and sympathetic reflexes in cats. Hatton R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jan;62(1):51–6

Mechanisms for induction of drinking with special reference to angiotensin II. Kobayashi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(4):485–94

Reversal by a dopamine antagonist of saline-induced attenuation of aldosterone response to angiotensin II infusion in man. Kojima I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Feb; 29(1):21–5

Is angiotensin a new pineal hormone? Häulică I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):3–21 (97 ref.)

Thermogenic drinking: mediation by osmoreceptor and angiotensin II pathways. Fregly MJ. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jul; 41(9):2515–9

Interrelations between prostaglandins and vasoconstrictor hormones: contribution to blood pressure regulation. Nasjletti A, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jun;41(8):2394–9

Dehydration and fluid balance: central effects of angiotensin. Phillips MI, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jul;41(9):2520–7

Localization of the anterior hypothalamic angiotensin II pressor system. Hartle DK, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May–Jun;4(3 Pt 2):159–65

Captopril interferes with neurogenic vasoconstriction in the pithed rat by angiotensin-dependent mechanisms. Hatton R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4(1):116–23

Escape from mineralocorticoid excess: the role of angiotensin II. Biollaz J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jun; 54(6):1187–93

Role of angiotensin II in potassium-mediated stimulation of aldosterone secretion in the dog. Pratt JH. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Sep;70(3):667–72

Enhanced angiotensin-mediated facilitation of adrenergic neurotransmission in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Apr; 221(1):112–6

The role of brain angiotensin II in the mechanism of the pressor responses to intracisternal injection of hypertonic NaCl in urethane anesthetized rats. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 May;46(5):534–9

Angiotensin-induced sodium excretion patterns in cirrhosis: role of renal prostaglandins. Lianos EA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jan;21(1):70–7

Mechanism of the decreased renal blood flow in the potassium-depleted conscious rat. Linas SL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 May;21(5):757–64

Angiotensin II mediated ACTH release in rat pituitary cell culture. Sobel D, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Apr 12;30(15):1281–6

Circulatory and vestibular implications of central angiotensin mechanisms in physiological adaptation to weightlessness. Barrett RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Dec;7(12):1415–9

Angiotensin II and ventromedian hypothalamus in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Nikolov NA. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1981 Apr–Jun;16(2):77–9

Thirst in the rat after ligation of the inferior vena cava: role of angiotensin II. Mann JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):337–41

Histamine-elicited drinking is dependent upon gastric vagal afferents and peripheral angiotensin II in the rat. Kraly FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 May;28(5):841–6

Possible hormonal role of the angiotensin-like peptides in mammals' pineal gland. Häulică I, et al. **Physiologie** 1981; 18(3):155–65 (55 ref.)

Renin-Angiotensin system. Peart WS. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Jul;67(3):401–6

[Angiotensin II and its receptors] Mohara O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Sep;39(9):3031–4 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new approach to cancer chemotherapy: selective enhancement of tumor blood flow with angiotensin II. Suzuki M, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Sep;67(3):663–9

ANGIOTENSIN III see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME see **KININASE II**

ANGIOTENSINASE

METABOLISM

Metabolism of vasoactive peptides by membrane-enriched fractions from human lung tissue, pulmonary arteries, and endothelial cells. Johnson AR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;384:72–89

Enzymes of the renin-angiotensin system and their inhibitors. Ondetti MA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1982;51:283–308 (203 ref.)

ANGIOTENSINOGEN see under **ANGIOTENSINS**

ANGIOTENSINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of angiotensin infusion on extrarenal erythropoietin production. Fried W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Apr; 99(4):520–5

ANALYSIS

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of the angiotensin peptides. Barber M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 May;9(5):208–14

Measurement of the hormones of the renin system in hypertensive patients. Sealey JE. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Oct; 14(5):273–81 (30 ref.)

Neuropeptides in the pineal gland? A critical immunocytochemical study. Rix E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(1):33–8

Renin and angiotensin: the complete system within the neuroblastoma x glioma cell. Fishman MC, et al. **Science** 1981 Nov 20;214(4523):921–3

[Measurement of angiotensin I in the rat brain by radioimmunoassay—localization of renin activity in the rat brain (author's transl)] Shigetomi S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Aug;29(8):977–9 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of the renin-angiotensin system as new antihypertensive agents. Antonaccio MJ. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1–2):27–46

Relationship between angiotensin I blockade and antihypertensive properties of single doses of MK-421 and captopril in spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats. Sweet CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2–3):167–76

Blockade of angiotensin pressor activity in the freshwater turtle. Stephens GA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Nov; 45(3):364–71

Brain endo-oligopeptidase B: a post-proline cleaving enzyme that inactivates angiotensin I and II. Greene LJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):178–84

[Angiotensin receptors and antagonists (author's transl)] Zhou HH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1981 Oct 25; 12(4):312–7 **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of converting enzyme inhibition with captopril on in vitro angiotensin production in sheep. Fei DT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):447–50

Immunohistochemical evidence that angiotensins I and II are formed by intracellular mechanism in juxtaglomerular cells. Naruse K, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May–Jun;4(3 Pt 2):70–4

Hormonal control of angiotensinogen production. Dzau VJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Feb 15–22;30(7–8):577–84

BLOOD

Kinetic studies of the human renin and human substrate reaction. Gould AB, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Dec; 24(3):321–6

Effect of chronic diuretic treatment on the plasma renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in essential hypertension. Lijnen P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;12(3):387–92

Angiotensin I recovery from plasma incubated with organic reagents. Frazer MG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Apr; 14(2):94–7

Direct radioimmunoassay of rat angiotensinogen and its application to rats in various endocrine states. Bouhnik J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Apr;62(4):355–60

Purification and characterization of two forms of rat plasma proangiotensin. Voigt J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Feb; 122(1):183–91

Radioimmunoassay of fowl angiotensin I. Nishimura H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Oct;45(2):262–72

Angiotensin I, II, and III in sheep. A model of angiotensin production and metabolism. Fei DT, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6):730–7

High molecular weight angiotensinogen levels in hypertensive pregnant women. Tewksbury DA, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):729–34

Bilateral oophorectomy and plasma renin substrate concentration. Immonen I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jun;20(6):287–8

Changes in angiotensin-converting enzyme activity and angiotensin I level in asthmatic and healthy children after submaximal physical work. Arvay G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Feb;69(2):178–80

Effects of angiotension II, thyroxine and estrogen on plasma renin substrate concentration and renin substrate production by the liver. Murakami E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Sep;45(9):1078–82

Age dependence of human plasma renin substrate. Immonen I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;41(2):167–70

[Changes in angiotensinogen and des-angiotensin I-angiotensinogen in man and rat upon inhibition of converting enzyme] Clauser E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jun;75 Spec No:157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of PRA by phadebas angiotensin I test (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Mar;29(3):351–4 **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical properties of C-modified analogs of angiotensin] Zalitis GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Feb; 47(2):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the angiotensin-aldosterone mechanism in the formation of Pulmonogenic arterial hypertension] Alekseev VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;60(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of ala-pro-gly-[Ile3, Val5]angiotensin II isolated from the skin of the australian frog Crinia georgiana. Khosla MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jul;24(7):885–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Measurement of plasma renin activity using Phadebas angiotensin I test (author's transl)] Asano T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Apr;29(4):507–13 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of angiotensins by high-performance liquid chromatography on a weak anion-exchange bonded phase. Dizdaroglu M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jun;123(1):190–3

Separation of angiotensins and assay of angiotensin-generating enzymes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Klickstein LB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Feb;120(1):146–50

Rat angiotensinogen and des(angiotensin I)angiotensinogen: purification, characterization, and partial sequencing. Bouhnik J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 24;20(24):7010–5

METABOLISM

Effects of high oxygen tension on the metabolism of vasoactive hormones in isolated perfused rat lungs. Toivonen H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Feb; 111(2):185–92

Alteration by kallikrein and bradykinin of the conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II in the isolated perfused rat lung. Ercan ZS, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(1):30–1

Effect of hypoxia on the conversion of angiotensin I to II in the isolated perfused rat lung. Oparil S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1375–9

Angiotensin generation in the brain and drinking: indications for the involvement of endopeptidase activity distinct from cathepsin D. Tonnaer JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 2; 223(2):343–53

Renin substrate in rat mesenteric artery. Desjardins-Giasson S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;59(6):528–32

Hyperreactivity to bradykinin and alterations in angiotensin I conversion and bradykinin inactivation in renal hypertensive rats. de Oliveira Salgado MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1):77–83

Rapid conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II by neutrophil and mast cell proteinases. Reilly CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8619–22

Subcellular localization in rat brain of angiotensin I-generating endopeptidase activity distinct from cathepsin D. Tonnaer JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1356–64

Relationship between regional brain angiotensinogen and local blood flow and volume in the adrenalectomized rat: application of approach to quantification of brain corticosterone receptors. Wallis CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):111–6

Effect of basic amine drugs on the metabolism of angiotensin I in rat lung homogenates. Worland P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;33(12):794–5

Renin, angiotensins, and angiotensin-converting enzyme in neuroblastoma cells: evidence for intracellular formation of angiotensins. Okamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):6940–3

[Role of the lungs in the metabolism of vasoactive substances] Tishkin OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jan–Feb;28(1):82–5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drinking in goats as effect of simultaneous intravenous infusions of angiotensin (I or II) and hypertonic NaCl or mannitol. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981; 113(3):393–7

Angiotensin I converting enzyme activity in portal vein studied in normotensive rats and in models of primary and secondary hypertension. Ljung B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Apr;111(4):409–16

Vasopressor and depressor actions of angiotensin in the anesthetized fowl. Nishimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):H314–24

Lack of inhibition of human renin by human des-angiotensin I renin substrate. Hiwada K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15;30(18):2630–1

Central effects of angiotensins on drinking and blood pressure: structure-activity relationships. Tonnaer JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 25;236(2):417–28

Inhibition of central angiotensin I conversion by oral captopril. Marson O, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Apr; 14(1):73–6

Effect of captopril (SQ 14 225) on vasopressin release induced by angiotensin in the conscious rat [letter] Knepel W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Mar;62(3):341–2

Stimulation by vasopressin and angiotensin of phospholipid methyltransferase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Alemany S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30;135(1):111–4

Effects of a converting enzyme inhibitor and angiotensin antagonists on the rat pressor effect of angiotensin-like substance formed by goosefish Stannius corpuscles and homologous plasma. Pang PK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Nov;45(3):402–5

Angiotensin I, II, and II tachyphylaxis in the mesenteric vascular circuit of the rat. Fasciolo JC, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II–166–70

Lesions of the subfornical organ block angiotensin-induced drinking in the dog. Thrasher TN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(1):68–72

Influence of angiotensins (I, II & III) on prostaglandin production by minced rat renal medulla. Satoh H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jun;21(6):973–84

[Action of angiotensin on coronary circulation in men. Flow changes after captopril and metabolic and alpha-adrenergic stimulation] Mattioli G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Apr;30(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The renin/angiotensin system. Lee MR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;12(5):605–12

Role of angiotensinogen in blood pressure homeostasis. Gardes J, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):185–9

[The renin-angiotensin system and its inhibition (author's transl)] Corvol P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 30; 10(19):1525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANGUILLA

Habitat specificity of the acanthocephalan Acanthocephalus clavula (Dujardin, 1845) in eels Anguilla anguilla (L.). Kennedy CR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Jun;56(2):121–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinal fine structure in the European eel Anguilla anguilla. I. Pigment epithelium of the glass eel stage. Braekevelt CR. **Anat Anz** 1982;151(3):209–16

BLOOD

Hypocalcemic effect of homologous angiotensin-like substances produced by the renin-like enzyme in the corpuscles of Stannius in the Japanese eel Anguilla japonica. Ogawa M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 May; 47(1):36–41

GENETICS

Elevated sister chromatid exchange rate in lymphocytes of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla) with cauliflower tumor. Park EH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Feb; 5(2):137–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological cross-reactivity to rat anti H-Y antiserum in the female European eel (Anguilla anguilla). Wiberg U. **Differentiation** 1982 May;21(3):206–8

METABOLISM

Effect of stress on the circadian rhythmicity of hypothalamic catecholamine content in the eel (Anguilla anguilla l.). Popek W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;70(1):135–8

Demonstration and organ distribution of the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-binding protein in fish (A. anguilla). Marcocci C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr; 110(4):1347–54

Diurnal variation of 5-hydroxytryptamine content in the pineal organ of the yellow eel (Anguilla anguilla (L.)). van Veen T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Mar;46(3):322–6

The uptake from fresh water and subsequent clearance of a vanadium burden by the common eel (Anguilla anguilla). Bell MV, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Jul;19(3):215–22

[Effect of change of habitat (sea and fresh water) on in vivo thyroglobulin synthesis in Atlantic glassed eels (Anguilla anguilla L.)] Monaco F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981; 175(4):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of catecholamines on the hearts and ventral aortas of the eels Anguilla australis schmidtii and Anguilla dieffenbachii. Forster ME. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 70(1):85–90

Pancreatectomy in the eel: osmoregulation effects. Epple A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Dec;45(4):453–7

[Immunocytochemical detection in Stannius corpuscles of the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) of a hormone similar to the mammalian parathyroid hormone] Lopez E, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Dec 7;293(13):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANGUILLULIASIS see **STRONGYLOIDIASIS**

ANHIDROSIS see **HYPOHIDROSIS**

ANHYDRIDES

Improvements in the synthesis of secretin by the repetitive excess mixed anhydride (REMA) method. Beyerman HC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Sep;18(3):276–83

Stable isolated symmetrical anhydrides of N alpha-9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonylamino acids in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Methionine-enkephalin synthesis as an example. Heimer EP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Sep;18(3):237–41

Model reactions for CoA transferase involving thiol transfer. Anhydride formation from thiol esters and carboxylic acids. Moore SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10882–92

TOXICITY

[Data on the toxicology and establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of chlorendic anhydride in the air of a work area] Voĭtenko GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Apr;(4):49–50 **(Rus)**

ANHYDROGLUCOCHLORAL see **CHLORALOSE**

ANHYDROHYDROXYPROGESTERONE see **ETHISTERONE**

ANILERIDINE see under **ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS**

ANILIDES

Localization of gamma-glutamyl transferase on polyacrylamide gels using L-gamma-glutamyl-p-nitroanilide as substrate. Selvaraj P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jun 3;121(3):291–300

A chromogenic assay of prothrombin compared with coagulation tests during anticoagulant therapy and liver disease. Tripodi A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Jul–Sep; 11(3):215–22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias associated with the use of encainide. Winkle RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Nov; 102(5):857–64

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New antiarrhythmic agents. 7. 2,3-Diaminopropionanilides. Tenthorey PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Sep;24(9):1059–63

METABOLISM

Specificity of pancreatic elastase with tripeptidyl-p-nitroanilide substrates. Szabó GC, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1980;15(4):263–763

Metabolite cumulation during long-term oral encainide administration. Kates RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Apr;31(4):427–32

Lack of evidence for a tetrahedral intermediate in the hydrolysis of nitroanilide substrates by serine proteinases. Subzero-temperature stopped-flow experiments. Markley JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec;120(3):477–85

A comparison of the metabolism and elimination of benzanilide and salicylanilide in the rat. Mitchell SC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Feb;12(2):93–9

A comparison of the metabolism and elimination of benzanilide and salicylanilide in the rat. Mitchell SC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Feb;12(2):93–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sex-specific action of antiandrogens on androgen induced changes in hepatic microsomal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 5 alpha-reductase activity in the rat. Lax ER, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct; 98(2):261–6

Acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous encainide in patients with heart disease. Tucker CR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):209–15

Electrophysiologic evaluation of encainide with use of monophasic action potential recording. Samuelsson RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):871–6

Flutamide as an androgen antagonist on epididymal function in the rat. Dhar JD, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Jan–Feb; 14(1):55–61

Involvement of lysosomal enzymes in flutamide-induced stimulation of rat testis. Mathur PP, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Mar–Apr;14(2):171–6

Leucine aminopeptidase (bovine lens): synthesis and kinetic properties of ortho-, meta-, and para-substituted leucyl-anilides. Taylor A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Aug;210(1):90–7

The antiarrhythmic action of encainide versus ventricular arrhythmias in the conscious dog following coronary artery ligation. Byrne JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;60(3):369–75

Effects of encainide on myocardial contractility of cat papillary muscle. Brutsaert DL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2–3):267–9

Electrophysiologic effects of encainide on acutely ischemic rabbit myocardial cells. Wong SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 4;80(4):323–9

Effects of antiandrogens on glycogen metabolism of spermatozoa from caput epididymidis. Panse GT. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Sep;19(9):872–3

Electrophysiologic effects of encainide following acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Ro JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):532–40

Effects of encainide and metabolites (MJ14030 and MJ9444) on canine cardiac Purkinje and ventricular fibers. Elharrar V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):440–7

Antiarrhythmic activity of the O-demethyl metabolite of encainide. Roden DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):552–7

Antiandrogen effects on androgen-responsive mammary tumour cells in culture. Yates J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Sep;14(9):819–22

The influence of androgens, anti-androgens, and castration on cell proliferation in the jejunal and colonic crypt epithelia, and in dimethylhydrazine-induced adenocarcinoma of rat colon. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;38(3):351–5

[Androgen formation in the testes of hypophysectomized rats exposed to the antiandrogen niftolid (flutamide)] Volkova NN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;28(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Fatty acid anilides and the toxic oil syndrome [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Jan 9;1(8263):98–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mechanisms of ventricular tachycardia: wide, complex ignorance. Mason JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):1083–7

Control of ventricular preexcitation and associated arrhythmias by encainide. Roden DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Oct;102(4):794–7

Comparison of the effects of placebo and encainide on programmed electrical stimulation and ventricular arrhythmia frequency. Duff HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Aug;50(2):305–12

Electrophysiology of oral encainide. Jackman WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 1;49(5):1270–8

Treatment of frequent ventricular arrhythmia with encainide: assessment using serial ambulatory electrocardiograms, intracardiac electrophysiologic studies, treadmill exercise tests, and radionuclide cineangiographic studies. DiBianco R, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(6):1134–47

The effects of flutamide on total DHT and nuclear DHT levels in the human prostate. Geller J, et al. **Prostate** 1981; 2(3):309–14

TOXICITY

Lack of carcinogenicity in mice of 4,4-'diaminobenzanilide and 4,4'-diaminoazobenzene, two intermediates used in the manufacture of azo dyes. Della Porta G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Dec;14(3):329–36

Anilides and the Spanish toxic oil syndrome [news] Pestaña A, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 12;298(5875):608

Spanish adulterated oil matter. An important discovery by Spanish toxicologists: the toxicity of anilides of unsaturated fatty acids. Fournier E, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Mar; 4(2):107–12

ANILINE COMPOUNDS

The relationship of the carcinogenic/mutagenic potential of arylamines to their singlet-triplet nitrenium ion energies. Hartman GD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Sep; 36(3):319–30

[Visualization of liver cell borderline with aniline-blue and their evaluation by automatic microscope picture analysis (author's transl)] Wenzelides K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;70(2):193–9 **(Ger)**

[Sanitary microbiological evaluation of the effectiveness of treating waste waters from the aniline dye industry for the purpose of their reuse] Zotova VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 May;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protection by antibiotics against experimental focal cholangitis produced in mice by a schistosomicidal isothiocyanate. Batzinger RP, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Jan–Feb;1(1):21–7

Prenylamine (segontin) induced resistant ventricular arrhythmias. Kulkarni VG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Jun;29(6):439–42

[Amoscanate induced liver injury. I. Clinical observation (author's transl)] Miao HZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul;20(7):430–2 **(Chi)**

[The effect of nithiocyaminum on cardiovascular system in the treatment of schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Wang ZH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun;20(6):355–7 **(Chi)**

[Current problems in improving periodic medical examinations in machine manufacturing and aniline dye industries] Dynnik VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jul; (7):45–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of dimethyl formamide, methylene bisphenyl isocyanate and methylene bisphenyl amine in air samples. Lipski K. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;25(1):1–4

Analysis of 3,3'-dichloro-4,4'-diamino-diphenylmethane (MOCA) and 2-chloroaniline (OCA) in air. Purnell CJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):133–40

Determination of aniline and its degradation products by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sternson LA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):219–28

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of aniline metabolites of substituted urea and carbamate herbicides in aqueous solution. Hargesheimer EE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul;64(4):833–40

[Chromatographic method of determining 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane in water] Dukhovnaia IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jul;(7):57 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diaminodiphenylmethane in standard patch tests. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Nov;7(6):347–8

METABOLISM

Routes to the formation of N-methyl-4-aminophenol, a metabolite of N,N-dimethylaniline. Gooderham NJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:1109–20

Biotransformation and toxicity of aniline and aniline derivatives of cyanobacteria. Cerniglia CE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Dec;130(4):272–5

Multiple drug metabolism: p-nitroanisole reversal of acetone enhanced aniline hydroxylation. Bidlack WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 1;31(3):311–7

Inhibitors of hepatic mixed function oxidases—V. Inhibition of aminopyrine N-demethylation and enhancement of aniline hydroxylation by benzoxazole derivatives. Little PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 1;31(9):1795–8

Metabolism of 4-substituted-N-ethyl-N-methylanilines: chromatographic and mass spectrometric identification of N-oxidation metabolic products formed in vitro. Cowan DA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Jun;9(6):233–40

Uptake of the herbicide pendimethalin by the sea nettle Chrysaora quinquecirrha. Calton GJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Mar;26(3):386–8

Microbial degradation of 14C-diphenylamine in a laboratory model sewage sludge system. Gardner AM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jan;28(1):91–6

Disposition and metabolism of the carcinogen reduced Michler's ketone in rats. McCarthy DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3475–9

The in vitro metabolism of N,N-dimethylaniline by guinea pig and rabbit tissue preparations. Gorrod JW, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1981;6(3):195–206

Studies on the nature and identity of bound chloroaniline residues in plants. Still GG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jul-Aug;29(4):739–46

Mutagenic activation of an antischistosomal drug by enteric Streptococcus sps in vitro and in vivo. Molineaux CJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1980;1(2):129–39

Skin absorption of aniline from aqueous solutions in man. Baranowska-Dutkeiwicz B. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Mar; 10(4):367–72

[Effect of 4, 4'-diaminodiphenylmethane and increased ambient temperature on bromide thaleine elimination in male Wistar rats] Binnewies SM. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981; 27(8):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of harman and norharman on the metabolism of aniline and p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (author's transl)] Hayashi K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun; 36(2):495–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of absorption of toxic compounds through the skin of rabbits and rats (author's transl)] Czajkowska T. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(9):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Decomposition of 3,4-dichloroaniline by an Alcaligenes faecalis culture] Surovtseva EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jul-Aug;50(4):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic activation and the mutagenic properties of carcinogenic N-nitramines in a liquid incubation test] Khudolei VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(12):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

DNA damage in liver, kidney, bone marrow, and spleen of rats and mice treated with commercial and purified aniline as determined by alkaline elution assay and sister chromatid exchange induction. Parodi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun; 42(6):2277–83

Inhibitory effect of 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane on liver, kidney and bladder carcinogenesis in rats ingesting N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine or N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitros-amine. Fukushima S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(10):1033–7

Hepatic microsomal aniline p-hydroxylase: substrate inhibition by aniline. Ebel RE. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Nov-Dec;9(6):578–9

Effect of AA560 (a nonsteroidal antiandrogen) implantation in the hypothalamus on gonadotropin secretion in male rats. Yamanaka H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Dec;28(6):819–22

Genotoxic activity in microorganisms of tetryl, 1,3-dinitrobenzene and 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene. McGregor DB, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1980;2(4):531–41

Combined effect of nitrosodimethylamine and aniline on the enzyme systems of subcelluar structures. Merkur'eva RV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(1):15–20

SCE induction in human lymphocytes by combined treatment with aniline and norharman. Takehisa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Apr;101(2):165–72

[Repair effect of p-aminobenzoic acid and aminobenzhydrazide] Ivanov SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;93(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of aromatic amines during water conditioning] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr; (4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the bacterial flocculation test for assessing the mutagenic properties of carcinogenic nitrosamines and nitramines] Khudolei VV. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(8):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of aniline, lead nitrate and sodium alkylsulfate as modifiers of chemical blastomogenesis] Litvinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(7):56–9 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute topical exposure to a mixture of benzene, chloracetyl chloride and xylidine. Raskin W, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981;23(Suppl 1):42–4

[Pulmonary edema in aniline paint poisoning] Kuba VI. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jan;(1):31–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate (C 9333-Go/CGP 4540) against various infections in rodents, dogs and monkeys. Sen HG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Sep;30(5):992–8

Protection against aspirin-induced blood loss in man: assessment of a new mucolytic agent. Penny WJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;11(6):626–9

Histological changes elicited in Schistosoma japonicum infected rabbits following curative chemotherapy with 4-isothiocyano-4'-nitro-diphenylamine (C9333-Go/CGP 4540). Robinson A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981; 75(3):415–7

[Comparative study on pyquiton and nithiocyamin in treating Schistosomiasis japonica (author's transl)] Chen MG. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun; 3(2):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of 62 cases of acute schistosomiasis japonica treated with pyquiton or nithiocyamine] Chen MG, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun; 3 Suppl 1:52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental therapy and mechanism of action of nithiocyamine on Schistosoma japonica] Yu HZ. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;16(9):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Morphology of nasal cavity neoplasms in F344 rats after chronic feeding of p-cresidine, and intermediate of dyes and pigments. Reznik G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981; 1(5):279–86

Mutagenicity of 4,4'-methylenedianiline derivatives in the Salmonella histidine reversion assay. Rao TK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Mar;49(3-4):185–90

The effect of disulfiram on the carcinogenicity of 3,2'dimethyl-4-aminopbiphenyl in Syrian golden hamsters and rats. Fiala ES, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(10):965–9

Effect of dietary wheat bran and dehydrated citrus fiber on 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(1):21–5

ortho- and para-Anisidine and their hydrochlorides. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 Apr; 27:63–80

4,4'-Methylenebis(N,N-dimethyl)benzenamine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 Apr; 27:119–26

para-Nitrosodiphenylamine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 Apr; 27:227–33

2,4,5- and 2,4,6-Trimethylaniline and their hydrochlorides. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 Apr; 27:177–88

Aniline and aniline hydrochloride. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 Apr; 27:39–61

4,4'-Thiodianiline. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 Apr; 27:147–54

meta- and para-Cresidine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 Apr; 27:91–101

5-Nitro-ortho-anisidine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 Apr; 27:133–9

Prostate adenocarcinoma in rats: induction by 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl. Katayama S, et al. **JNCI** 1982 May;68(5):867–73

Observations on 2'-chloro-2,4-dinitro-5',6-di(trifluoromethyl)-diphenylam edema in the white matter of the central nervous system of the rat. Lock EA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;60(1):121–30

Mutagenicity of three aromatic amines in the presence of fractions from various tissues. Fouarge M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 May;11(3-4):313–20

[A study of the hepatotoxic effect of nithiocyaminum. II. Human biopsy and animal experiment (author's transl)] Miao DL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug; 20(8):475–8 **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of the effect of 2,4-dinitroaniline on embryogenesis] Khipko SE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jun;(6):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the mathematical prediction of the toxicity criteria for nitro- and aminobenzene compounds] Vasilenko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Aug;(8):50–2 **(Rus)**

ANILINE HYDROXYLASE see under **ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES**

ANILINE MUSTARD see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

ANILINO NAPHTHALENESULFONATES

The use of 1-anilino Naphthalene-8-sulfonate (ANS) for studying the effects of iodination on thyroglobulin conformation. Palumbo G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Nov;212(1):37–42

Anilinonaphthalene sulfonate fluorescence and amino acid transport in yeast. Slavík J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982; 64(3):175–9

BLOOD

1-Anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate binding site on human erythrocyte membrane using fluorescence lifetime and polarization. Horie T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Feb; 5(2):73–80

Effect of heparin injection on plasma protein binding of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate and salicylate in rats. Sato J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Dec;3(12):720–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulphonate as a fluorescent probe for temperature-induced changes in Escherichia coli membranes. Slavík J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981; 26(3):176–8

METABOLISM

Binding of naphthalene dyes to the N and A conformers of bovine alpha-lactalbumin. Mulqueen PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15;215(1):28–39

The correlation between drug binding to the human erythrocyte and its hemolytic activity. Horie T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Feb;4(2):116–22

A spectrofluorometric investigation, using 1-anilino-naphthalene-8-sulphonate, of the interaction between washed bovine spermatozoa and seminal plasma or egg-yolk lipoprotein. MacDonald BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Nov;63(2):407–14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of calmodulin-binding drugs on the guinea pig spermatozoon acrosome reaction and the use of these drugs as vaginal contraceptive agents in rabbits. Lenz RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;383:85–97

[Interaction between the fluorescent probe 1-anilino-naphthalene-8-sulfonate and chloroplasts] Avakian EB, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 May-Jun;27(3):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of fluorescent probes with membranes of sarcoplasmic reticulum in AMP deamination] Tugi VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982;54(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANIMAL COMMUNICATION

Avian and primate communication: the problem of natural categories. Marler PR. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Spring; 6(1):87–94

Rats' responses to blood and body odors of stressed and non-stressed conspecifics. Mackay-Sim A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep;27(3):503–10

[Coding of complex sounds in the auditory system (author's transl)] Feng JZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1981 Jan; 12(1):53–7 (44 ref.) **(Chi)**

ANIMAL DISEASES

American Society of Animal Science. Abstracts.
J Anim Sci 1981;53 Suppl:1-569

Proceedings. Eighty-fourth Annual Meeting of the United States Animal Health Association. Louisville, Kentucky, November 2-7, 1980.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc 1980;84:1-547

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mycotoxins and animal health. Pier AC.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 1981;25:185-243 (168 ref.)

Illinois Animal Toxicology Hotline: a system for monitoring environmental contamination. Buck WB.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1981 Apr;23(2):81-3

A survey of compounds identified in a veterinary toxicology laboratory using GC/MS. Ray AC, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1981 Dec;23(6):418-20

Pesticide poisoning of livestock: a review of cases investigated. Quick MP. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 3;111(1):5-7

The combined action of dieldrin and phosphamidon in goats. Abdelsalam EB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Mar; 29(2):136-41

[Toxicity of 'Farmakhim' tetramisole in laboratory and farm animals] Donev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(1):70-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of epidemiological measurements for immunodiagnosis and protective immunity. Aalund O.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1981;137:109-44

Automation of the enzyme immunoassay for the serodiagnosis of infectious diseases in livestock. Seawright GL, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1981;137:145-68

Applications of ultrasound to veterinary diagnostics in a veterinary teaching hospital. Miller CW, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 1981;17:85-90

The veterinary practitioner and diseases exotic to Canada. Dukes TW. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jun;22(6):192-4 (14 ref.)

Applications of ultrasound to veterinary diagnostics in a veterinary teaching hospital. Miller CW, et al.
ISA Trans 1982;21(2):101-6

Feedback from the freezing works. Petersen GV.
NZ Vet J 1981 Oct;29(10):171

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin K and its therapeutic importance. Mount ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 1;180(11):1354-6

Antitussive therapy in small companion animals. Roudebush P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 May 1;180(9):1105-7

Veterinary use of antibiotics. Yeoman GH.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1981 Apr;15(2):103-8

[Antibiotic therapy in veterinary practice. Remarks on the use of antibiotics] Pilloud M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jul;123(7):335-44 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Unwanted side effects of veterinary drugs (author's transl)] Hapke HJ. **DTW** 1981 Jul 5;88(7):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tyrosine aminotransferase deficiency in mink (Mustela vision): a model for human tyrosinemia II. Goldsmith LA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Aug;19(7-8):687-93

METABOLISM

Oligosaccharides accumulated in the kidney of a goat with beta-mannosidosis: mass spectrometry of intact permethylated derivatives. Matsuura F, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Oct 1;211(1):485-93

Proopiolipomelanocortin peptides in normal pituitary, pituitary tumor, and plasma of normal and Cushing's horses. Wilson MG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Mar; 110(3):941-54

MICROBIOLOGY

Hazel elephant redux [letter] Jones WD Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 Feb;125(2):270

A note on the attenuation of buffalopox virus. Dogra SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jul;19(7):683-4

Glucose-nonfermenting Gram-negative bacilli associated with clinical veterinary specimens. Mathewson JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1016-8

The role of USDA quarantine regulations and culture collections in recombinant DNA research. Tolin SA.
Recomb DNA Tech Bull 1981 Dec;4(4):156-9

MORTALITY

Causes of mortality of some zoo animals. Singh B, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1981;28(8):596-602

OCCURRENCE

The tropics and parasitic diseases of animals - their impact on animal and human health. Arambulo PV 3d, et al.
Int J Zoonoses 1981 Jun;8(1):5-19 (35 ref.)

Animal disease and conservation [news] Smith GR.
Nature 1982 Jan 7;295(5844):16

[Investigations on distributional relationship between Keshan disease and Se feficiency in animals in Shanxi Province (author's transl)] Xu GL.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1981 May; 15(3):136-9 **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Metaldehyde: pet poisonings [letter] Foley AJ. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Oct;29(10):185

[Microbiology as basis of communicable disease control and food hygiene] Hess E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Oct; 123(10):499-506 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A survey of pet owner views of veterinarians in Brisbane environs - a behavioral approach. Chamala S, et al.
Aust Vet J 1981 Nov;57(11):485-92

Hepatic function--4: diagnosis, treatment, and management of hepatic disease. Goldston RT, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Aug; 76(8):1123-6

TRANSMISSION

How multiple sclerosis is related to animal illness, stress and diabetes. Warren SA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Feb 15;126(4):377-82, 385

Children, pets, and disease. Altamura RF. **JAOA** 1982 Jan; 81(5):334-40 (11 ref.)

[Diptera in the mammalian section of the zoological gardens with reference to the medical aspects of infection] Kühlhorn F. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 May;22(2):92-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Species-typical paralysis inducing ability of Argus persicus and Argas africolumbae populations from Upper Volta] Gothe R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 1;94(15):299-302 **(Ger)**

ANIMAL FEED

Epidemiology and public policy: pro- and anti-biotic. Stallones RA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Apr;115(4):485-91

Effect of peripheral anosmia in dogs trained as flavor validators. Houpt KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 May; 43(5):841-3

Metabolic and cellular profile testing in calves maintained under feedlot conditions: protein fractions and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes--changes over time. Lauerman LH Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 May;43(5):884-6

Postprandial plasma zinc changes in pigs. Lantzsch HJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(3):178-85

Chemical and biological evaluation of fifteen triticale cultivars. Shimada A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1981 Jun; 31(2):314-23

Natural mycotoxicosis in rabbits breeding farms with predominant implication of alfatoxin. Laboratory investigation. Histopathologic aspects and mycotoxicological investigations. Serban O, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1981 Oct-Dec; 40(4):353-9

Hypothalamic-pituitary function in normal ewes and ewes which grazed oestrogenic subterranean clover for several years. Chamley WA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981; 34(2):239-44

Reduced mortality among young endangered masked bobwhite quail fed oxytetracycline-supplemented diets. Serafin JA. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):422-5

Protein metabolism in growing lambs given fresh ryegrass (Lolium perenne)--clover (Trifolium repens) pasture ad lib. 2. Endocrine changes, glucose production, and their relationship to protein deposition and the partition of absorbed nutrients. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Mar; 47(2):319-29

Distribution and changes in urease (EC 3.5.1.5) activity in Rumen Simulation Technique (Rusitec). Czerkawski JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Mar;47(2):331-48

Silage intake, rumination and pseudo-rumination activity in sheep studied by radiography and jaw movement recordings. Deswysen AG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Sep; 46(2):327-35

The availability to the chick of pantothenic acid in foods. Latymer EA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Jan;47(1):131-7

Kinetics of large ciliate protozoa in the rumen of cattle given sugar cane diets. Leng RA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Sep; 46(2):371-84

Utilization of low-quality roughages; effects of supplementing with casein treated or untreated with formaldehyde on digesta flows, intake and growth rate of cattle eating wheat straw. Sriskandarajah N, et al.
Br J Nutr 1982 May;47(3):553-63

A model for zinc metabolism in sheep given a diet of hay. Suttle NF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Jan;47(1):105-12

Thyroid function in relation to trimethylamine oxidation in immature domestic fowl fed on rapeseed meal. Davison TF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Sep;22(5):437-43

Factors affecting food intake in the domestic chicken: the effect of infusions of nutritive and non-nutritive substances into the crop and duodenum. Shurlock TG, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1981 Jul;22(4):323-31

Toxigenic isolates of Fusarium sporotrichioides obtained from hay in Saskatchewan. Davis GR, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1982 Feb;28(2):259-61

The use of inert markers in the measurement of the digestibility of cubed concentrates and of hay given in several proportions to the pony, horse and white rhinoceros (Diceros simus). Frape DL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1982;72(1):77-83

A comparative study of trout and chicks regarding dietary effects on glycogen concentration in liver and muscle during feeding and subsequent to feed withdrawal. Hickling DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(1):115-23

Fish silage: a review. Raa J, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr 1982;16(4):383-419 (145 ref.)

Dietary influences on the development of sucrose acceptability in rats. Bertino M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Jan;14(1):19-28

Bioavailability of lead in oysters fed to young Japanese Quail. Stone CL, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Dec;26(2):409-21

Utilising nitrogen in the feed [editorial] **Equine Vet J** 1982 Apr;14(2):101-2

Mass production of microalgae. Aaronson S, et al.
Experientia [Suppl] 1982;43:42-6

Bovine salmonellosis attributed to Salmonella anatum-contaminated haylage and dietary stress. Glickman LT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 15;178(12):1268-72

Lincomycin-associated colitis in horses. Raisbeck MF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Aug 15;179(4):362-3

Fatal diarrhea in rabbits resulting from the feeding of antibiotic-contaminated feed. Thilsted JP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Aug 15;179(4):360-2

Efficiency of mastication in relation to hay intake by cattle. Bae DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;52(6):1371-5

Comparison of two forms and two levels of lasalocid with monensin on feedlot cattle performance. Berger LL, et al.
J Anim Sci 1981 Dec;53(6):1440-5

Effect of maternal dietary energy source on glucose homeostasis, liver glycogen and carcass lipid in the neonatal pig. Boyd RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Nov;53(5):1316-24

Lysine supplementation of diets for yearling horses. Ott EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Dec;53(6):1496-503

Intake, digestibility, ruminal characteristics and rate of passage of orchardgrass diets fed to sheep. Robles AY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Aug;53(2):489-93

Effect of nutritional status on swine adipose tissue lipolytic activities. Steffen DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jun; 52(6):1306-11

Moldy corn in diets of gestating and lactating swine. Young LG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 May;54(5):976-82

Efficiency of selenite cystine and TT enrichment broths for the detection of Salmonella. Bailey JS, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1981 Dec;51(3):409-14

Feeding milk containing Staphylococcus aureus to calves. Barto PB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Feb;65(2):271-4

Relationships of hormones, temperature, photoperiod, and other factors to voluntary intake of dry matter in pregnant dairy cows prior to parturition. Erb RE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1982 Jun;65(6):937-43

Dietary fermented ammoniated condensed whey and postprandial effects on blood and urine acid-base metabolites in lactating cows. Erdman RA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1981 Aug;64(8):1679-85

Addition of sodium bicarbonate to rations of postpartum dairy cows: physiological and metabolic effects. Kilmer LH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Dec;64(12):2357-69

Influence of multiple plating from fluid media on salmonella isolation from animal feeding stuffs. Harvey RW, et al.
J Hyg (Lond) 1982 Feb;88(1):113-9

Rare earth elements as markers for rate of passage measurements of individual feedstuffs through the digestive tract of ruminants. Crooker BA, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jul; 112(7):1353-61

Effects of storage conditions on nutritional qualities of semipurified (AIN-76) and natural ingredient (NIH-07)diets. Fullerton FR, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Mar; 112(3):567-73

A comparison of the nutritional evaluation of irradiated and autoclaved diets in germfree rats. Yamanaka M, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1981 Jul;30(3):299-302

Growth and longevity of rats fed an agar-bound diet. Clapp MJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Apr;16(2):138-42

Control of nephrocalcinosis by manipulating the calcium:phosphorus ratio in commercial rodent diets. Clapp MJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Apr;16(2):130-2

Bowl for feeding powdered diet to rats. Thomsen L.
Lab Anim 1981 Apr;15(2):177-8

Effects of sunflower seed supplements on reproduction and growth of RCS rats with hereditary retinal dystrophy. Hess HH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Oct;31(5 Pt 1):482-8

An apparatus for automatically timing access to food by mice. Nelson W, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Feb;32(1):66-9

Baby seal formula. Burton M. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Oct; 62(10):786

Aflatoxin and aflatoxicosis. I. Fungal flora of some food and animal feeds with special references to aflatoxin-producing abilities. Abdel-Fattah HM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Mar 19;77(3):129-35

Antagonistic reactions of the moulds from cattle-feeds in relation of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli, pathogenic to cattle. Tiwari U. **Mykosen** 1981 Mar; 24(3):172-6

Fermentation and VFA production in the esophageal sac of Microtus montebelli fed different rations. Kudo H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;43(3):299-305

Histamine concentration in blood and contents of digestive tract in cattle overfed concentrate. Motoi Y, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1982 Feb;44(1):9-14

Feed composition and left abomasal displacement in dairy cattle. A case-control study. Grymer J, et al.

Nord Vet Med 1981 Jun–Aug;33(6–8):306–9

A convenient feeder for measurement of consumption of powdered food by rats. Leshem M. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Aug;27(2):391–2

Dwarfism in diverse genetic backgrounds. 4. Effects of dietary energy. Cherry JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Mar; 60(3):683–5

Evaluation of procedures to disperse inoculated Salmonella in poultry feeds. Cox NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Feb; 61(2):382–4

Reduced vitamin a levels of chicks fed anaerobically digested sewage sludge. Kienholz EW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Apr; 60(4):884–6

The effect of aluminum on the phosphorus availability in algae-containing diets. Lipstein B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 May;61(5):951–4

The performance of Bobwhite quail fed diets containing Lactobacilli. Miles RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Apr; 60(4):894–6

A comparison of the true and apparent metabolizable energy measures using corn and soybean meal samples. Muztar AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;60(3):611–6

The effect of altering the cation–anion content with calcium and phosphorus on the digestion of dry matter and amino acids and on energy utilization. Nelson TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):786–9

Effect of dietary cereal grain, citrus pectin, and guar gum on liver fat in laying hens and young chicks. Patel MB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;60(3):631–6

Kidney arginase activity in chicks fed diets containing deficient or excessive concentrations of lysine, arginine, histidine, or total nitrogen. Robbins KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):829–34

Intestinal absorption of D-galactose and L-leucine and intestinal disaccharidase activities in growing chickens fed different raw legume diets. Santidrian S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):887–90

Metabolic plus endogenous energy and nitrogen losses of adult cockerels: the correction used in the bioassay for true metabolizable energy. Sibbald IR. **Poult Sci** 1981 Apr; 60(4):805–11

Effect of oxytetracycline as a turkey feed additive. Swezey JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):738–43

Influence of an indigestible material on energy excretion by roosters and on true metabolizable energy of corn. Tenesaca LG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;60(3):623–30

Strategies for food production using agro–industrial by-products and agricultural wastes for ruminants. Pigden WJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;77:935–8

Effects on the rate of increase in fetal girth of refeeding ewes after short periods of severe undernutrition during late pregnancy. Mellor DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 May; 32(3):377–82

Differential effect of acid meals on abomasal emptying and secretion in the milk–fed calf. Webber DE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar;32(2):231–4

Effects of short term cold exposure on the digestion of milk replacer by young preruminant calves. Williams PE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 May;32(3):383–6

The effects of implanting jugular catheters on plasma glucose concentrations in wethers fed two extremes of diet. Wilson S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Mar;26(2):256–8

Absorption, distribution and residue evaluation of active substances used as feed additives. Kaemmerer K. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Oct;106(20):suppl 3:183–9

Pig trypanosomiasis: effects of infection on feed intake, liveweight gain and carcass traits. Ilemobade AA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Aug;13(3):128–36

Efficiency of conventional versus marker technique for shortening the time in digestion trials. Khafagi EA, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss [Suppl]** 1981 Sep;20(3):182–7

Effect of replacing cottonseed–N against urea–N on the concentration and growth of the microbial population in the rumen of sheep, goats, cattle and buffaloes. Nour AM, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1981; 46(1–2):14–20

[Current animal feeds with antimicrobial activity] Drumev D. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(7):10–25 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of different types of diet on various biochemical aspects of digestive processes in sheep] Gabrovska L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of different types of rations on the coefficients of digestibility in ewe lambs] Gabrovska L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(9):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of various types of ration on the digestive processes of ewe lambs] Gabrovski L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981; 18(8):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of feed proteins on serum proteins in poultry infected with S. gallinarum pullorum] Ganovska M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(8):64–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relation between the dietary proteins in animal feed and agglutinin formation in chickens infected with Salmonella gallinarum pullorum] Ganovska M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981; 18(7):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chemical composition of the meat and liver of pigs fattened with mixtures containing a bacterial protein supplement] Ionova I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(10):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Toxicological characteristics of mold isolated from corn silage] Khristov B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(7):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microflora in corn silage] Krustev E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(7):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of the leaves of the dandelion (Taraxacum officinale L.) in the feeding of the silkworm Bombyx mori L.] Manchev M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(7):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biological activity of vitamin E in feed mixtures with a varying santoquin content] Zhekov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of feeding technics on dust levels in pig fattening barns] Drybčák J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Aug;26(8):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of adding dried pig feces to the diet of egg–laying hens on the quality of eggs] Gilka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Sep;26(9):553–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of adding dried swine manure to the diet of laying hens on the quality of their meat] Gilka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Oct;26(10):609–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcass properties and meat quality of bulls fed fecal waste] Gilka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Nov;26(11):637–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Foreign substances in the meat and organs of bulls fed on a diet of swine and poultry fecal waste] Gilka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Nov;26(11):651–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of adding Rumensin to the diet of bulls on the quality of their meat] Mikulík A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Jan;27(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The incidence of zearalenone and zearalenone–producing fusaria in animal feed] Veselá D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Dec;26(12):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of a number of parameters in the blood of lambs reared in normal conditions with those in the blood of lambs reared free from maedi on bovine colostrum (author's transl)] Franken P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 May 1;107(9):315–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Nutrition in herd management programmes (author's transl)] Malestein A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Nov 1; 106(21):1083–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Estimate of livestock production on sahelian pastures in Niger] Klein HD. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1981; 34(2):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water requirements of Cenchrus ciliaris, a fodder plant in the West of Madagascar] Villemin P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1981;34(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absorption of 14C–leucine and 15N–leucine in rats after feeding a fish meal diet in comparison with a gelatin diet] Bergner U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 Jul;31(7–8):447–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values of hemoglobin content, hematocrit and mean concentration of corpuscular hemoglobin of calves reared without iron supplementation. 3. Comparison of the observed age dependency with literature values] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Feb;32(2):137–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of metabolic fecal amino acids on the amino acid content of the feed. 1. Metabolic fecal amino acids of rats fed with maize] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 Jul;31(7–8):433–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peas (Pisum sativum L.) as a mixed feed component for laying hens] Richter G. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 Oct; 31(10):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological guidelines for digestion experiments for feed evaluation] Schiemann R. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 Jan; 31(1):1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The contribution of betaine and glutamic acid to nitrogen digestion and balance during feeding of vinasse to growing pigs] Weigand E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 May; 31(5–6):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral supplementation with magnesium of cows shifted from winter feeding to a diet of dried spring grass (author's transl)] Martens H, et al. **DTW** 1981 Jul 5;88(7):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Highly molassed sugarbeet pulp in ruminant's nutrition. III. Highly molassed dried sugarbeet pulp as the main component in feeding fattening bulls (author's transl)] Scholz H. **DTW** 1981 Aug 5;88(8):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Highly molassed sugarbeet pulp in ruminant's nutrition. II. Concentrate with high rations of highly molassed dried sugarbeet pulp in the feeding of lactating cows (author's transl)] Scholz H. **DTW** 1981 Jul 5;88(7):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of fodder and feeding technic in colic of the horse] Meyer H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1979;7(2):221–7 **(Ger)**

[The problem of the use of antibiotics in animal production and the appearance of antibiotic–resistant bacterial strains in man] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Dec 15; 36(24):945–50 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of methods for assessing the energy value of compound feeds for cattle] Schöner FJ, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1981;46(3):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of caffeine and theobromine in sheep. III. Feeding of cacao bean shells] Aly ZH. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981;28(9–10):711–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The contribution of the Higher Institute of Health to the solution of hygienic and health problems connected with the production and use in animal nutrition of yeasts cultivated on n–alkanes (bioproteins)] Alberani V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):347–413 **(Ita)**

[Study of the lipid constituents of yeasts cultivated on n–paraffins (Toprina and Liquipron). Methods for their determination in tissues and biological fluids of animals fed such yeasts] Boniforti L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979; 15(3):473–89 **(Ita)**

[Hygienic, health and methodological problems related to microbial contamination of new protein sources] Piccininno G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):597–631 (82 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on hypomagnesemia in ruminants. VIII. Mineral metabolism in young lactating ewes at the time of change from winter ration to spring herbage (author's transl)] Shiga A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;43(3):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trials on systemic insecticides for animals using dogs and triatominae] Aragão MB, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Apr;15(2):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hepatic lymph and metabolism of carbohydrate–lipid metabolites in heifers] Aliev AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Dec;67(12):1837–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lipid–inhibiting animal feed containing acetate–mineral additives on choline metabolism in the ruminant stomach and intestines] Aliev AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Apr;68(4):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical characteristics of injuries caused by the KS–2.6 silage harvester] Zaval'niuk AKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jul–Aug;24(3):12–4 **(Rus)**

[Determination of vitamycin A in organs and tissues of agricultural animals] Matvienko IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of machines and equipment used in animal husbandry and feed production] Orlovskaia EP. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Apr;(4):101–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of feeding sawdust and fodder cut into various lengths on rumen fermentation] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Feb;27(2):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of feeding clinoptilolite on the health status, blood picture and weight gain in pigs] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 May;27(5):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Essential amino acids of pumpkin–seed pie (Cucurbita pepo, L.) for chickens] Bezares A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1981 Mar;31(1):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Combination of rapeseed (Brassica napus) and barley in the feeding of broilers. I. Nutritional aspects] Cubillos A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1981 Jun;31(2):384–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cassia aphylla flour. Study of its chemical composition and the biological quality of its proteins] de Mucciarelli SI, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1981 Jun;31(2):324–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological evaluation of morro and jicaro (Crescentia alata) flours prepared by ensilaging and/or dehydration] Gómez–Brenes RA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Dec; 30(4):517–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritive value of the malanga tuber (Colocasia esculenta) for swine and chickens] Murillo B, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1981 Mar;31(1):27–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal diarrhoea in calves given milk–substitutes differing in fat source and fed by different procedures. Abe M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Nov;46(3):543–8

Botulism in an Oregon dairy cow herd. Gray TC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jan 15;180(2):160–2

Is polioencephalomalacia associated with high–sulfate diets? Raisbeck MF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 1; 180(11):1303–5

Transmission of Salmonella mbandaka to cattle from contaminated feed. Jones PW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Apr;88(2):255–63

Anabolics in meat production [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27;1(8274):721–2

Acute death in laboratory goats. Milligan JE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Nov;62(11):878, 880

Dietary–induced parathyroid hyperplasia in a macaw. Rosskopf WJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Oct;62(10):778–9

Histopathology of gizzard erosion in young broiler chickens due to fish meal in the diets. Itakura C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;43(5):677–87

Effects of grain overfeeding and histamine injection on physiological responses related to acute bovine laminitis. Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun; 43(3):375–85

Growth, heart weight, cardiac lipid, and pathology of chickens fed soybean oil or oil extracted from different rapeseed cultivars. Hulan HW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jun; 61(6):1154–66

Tibial dyschondroplasia in broilers: comparison to dietary additives and strains. Veltmann JR Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jul;60(7):1473–8

Hepatic damage in sheep fed annual ryegrass, Lolium rigidum, parasitised by Anguina agrostis and

Corynebacterium rathayi. Berry PH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar;32(2):148–56

Vomiting in sheep. Mitchell GB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 May 15;110(20):474–5

[Diarrhea prevention as a cause of diarrhea?] Kalis CH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 May 15;107(10):384 **(Dut)**

[Use and significance of immunodiagnostic methods for prevention and verification of allergic manifestations in workers employed in plants for the production of biomasses on n-alkanes] Collotti C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979; 15(3):439–46 **(Ita)**

[Tolerability tests of biomasses produced on n-alkanes] Macrì A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):465–72 **(Ita)**

[Action, on animals, of dusts from mixed feeds used in commercial animal husbandry] Mosendz SA. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Feb;(2):66–8 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic significance of the use of feed antibiotics in animal husbandry] Priputina LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jan–Feb; (1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photosensitive contact dermatitis caused by fodder] Romaguera C, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Mar–Apr; 72(3–4):153–8 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Microbiological assay of low levels of monensin in animal feeds. **Analyst** 1981 Jul;106(1264):788–9

Report prepared by the Medicinal Additives in Animal Feeds Sub-Committee (A). Determination of pyrimethamine in animal feeds. **Analyst** 1981 Nov;106(1268):1208–9

Determination of tiamulin hydrogen fumarate in animal feeds using high-performance liquid chromatography. Howard D, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Mar;107(1272):319–23

Determination of tryptophan in feeds and feed ingredients by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jones AD, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Sep;106(1266):968–73

Differential-pulse polarographic determination of coccidiostat arprinocid in feed pre-mixes. Stong JD, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Jan;107(1270):113–6

Salivary syndrome in horses: identification of slaframine in red clover hay. Hagler WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Dec;42(6):1067–73

Mycotoxins in animal feeds and toxic fungi in Queensland 1971–80. Connole MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jul; 57(7):314–8

Decrease of butylated hydroxyanisole added in the diet for a carcinogenicity test in rats and mice. Ishiwata H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Mar;28(3):379–83

A survey of mycotoxins in human and animal foods—part I. Muraguri N, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jul;58(7):484–8

Isoflavone content of soya-based laboratory animal diets. Murphy PA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Jun;20(3):315–7

Analysis of 2-acetylaminofluorene in animal feed by spectrophotofluorescence. Bowman MC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):323–30

Trace-level determination of 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine in animal chow, wastewater and human urine by gas chromatographic procedures. Bowman MC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):159–74

A survey of the analysis of 2-acetylaminofluorene in animal feeds, biological samples and laboratory wastes. Fishbein L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):269–86

Trace elements in animal feed & animal tissues: a correlation study by neutron activation method. Mangal PC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 May;19(5):441–4

A method for the routine determination of tocopherols in animal feed and human foodstuffs with the aid of high performance liquid chromatography. Manz U, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(4):342–8

Barium in forage plants and in the manure of cattle treated with barium boluses. Chamberlain WF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 May–Jun;30(3):463–5

Procedure for minimizing losses in sample processing and assay of rubratoxin B from mixed feed. Engstrom GW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Nov–Dec;29(6):1164–7

Nitrogen distribution and acid production in corn silage treated with ammonium hydroxide. Halverson AW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 May–Jun;30(3):474–7

Lectins in grain sorghum [Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench] Neucere JN. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 May–Jun;30(3):603–4

Analysis of laboratory animal feed for toxic and essential elements by atomic absorption and inductively coupled argon plasma emission spectrometry. Blakemore WM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Nov;64(6):1284–90

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination and fluorescence detection of aflatoxins in corn and dairy feeds. Cohen H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Nov; 64(6):1372–6

Liquid chromatographic method for determination of arprinocid in feed: collaborative study. Fink DW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul;64(4):973–9

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of clocapramine in feed and plasma. Geahchan A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 May;65(3):706–10

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of nifursol in finished feeds. George GM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul;64(4):969–72

Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of 4-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzenearsonic acid, other organic arsenicals, and inorganic arsenic in finished animal feed. George GM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 May;65(3):711–9

High performance liquid chromatographic method fo pyrantel tartrate in swine feeds and supplements. Goras JT. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Nov;64(6):1291–6

Analytical methods for sulfonamides in foods and feeds. II. Performance characteristics of sulfonamide methods. Horwitz W. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul;64(4):814–24

Determination of aflatoxins, ochratoxin a, and zearalenone in mixed feeds, with detection by thin layer chromatography or high performance liquid chromatography. Howell MV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Nov;64(6):1356–63

Time required to achieve homogeneity in swine feed mixtures. Ikeda GJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Mar;65(2):275–7

Effect of bentonites on fluorometric selenium determination. Olson OE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Sep; 64(5):1088–91

Bacitracin determination in feeds: evaluation of methods. Ragheb HS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul;64(4):980–90

Rapid, economical method for determination of aflatoxin and ochratoxin in animal feedstuffs. Roberts BA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul;64(4):961–3

Rapid screening test for sulfamethazine in swine feeds. Schwartz DP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 May; 65(3):701–5

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of methapyrilene hydrochloride in feed and sleep aid tablets. Shaikh B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul; 64(4):889–92

Rapid cleanup procedure for gas-liquid chromatographic determination of chlorpyrifos-methyl residues in cat food. Simonaitis RA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Sep; 64(5):1227–31

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of furazolidone in feed and feed premixes. Smallidge RL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Sep;64(5):1100–4

Automated determination of urea and ammoniacal nitrogen (NPN) in animal feeds. Wall LL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Sep;64(5):1092–5

Assay of saccharin and sodium saccharin in animal feed. Tan HS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Apr 23;238(2):500–5

Trace element levels in tissues from cattle fed a sewage sludge-amended diet. Boyer KW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(1–2):281–95

Variation of minerals and trace elements in laboratory animal diets. Wise A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Oct;15(4):299–303

[Causes of disorders affecting the hatching and viability of broiler chicks] Stoianov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Observation of swine breeding with distillers' grains containing aflatoxin. I. Detoxification of aflatoxin in the body of swine (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov; 15(6):349–52 **(Chi)**

[The occurrence of zearalenone in domestic grains] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Aug;26(8):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Testing the blood for concentrations of lead in cattle fed roughage from grass verges of fast motor-roads (author's transl)] Verhoeff J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Sep 15;106(8):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Composition and food value of the flat pea (Lathyrus sylvestris L.)] Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 May;32(5–6):393–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of phytoestrogens in feed plants and hops by means of receptor test] Hesse R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981;28(6):422–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional research on Toprina (yeasts cultivated on n-paraffins)] Alimenti R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979; 15(3):649–89 **(Ita)**

[Verification of the use of biomasses produced on n-alkanes in animal nutrition, using the zootechnical production analysis] Boniforti L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979; 15(3):587–95 **(Ita)**

[Critical review of the methods available for determination of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in dried yeasts, in the substrates used for the production of yeasts and in various food products] Di Muccio A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):503–23 (76 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Vitamins in the biomasses for animal nutrition] Gaudiano A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):567–75 **(Ita)**

[Characterization of the nitrogenous substances in Toprina] Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):491–502 **(Ita)**

[Animal fluorosis and fluoride content in feed: analytical determination and evaluation of methods employed (author's transl)] Pepe A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981; 17(2):199–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of the nutritional tests of bioproteins] Serlupi Crescenzi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):447–63 **(Ita)**

[Immunochemical method for recognition and determination of biomasses in animal feed] Silano V. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):577–86 **(Ita)**

[Coccidiostats in animal feeds. I. Latest gas chromatography method for the determination of dimetridazole and ipronidazole in medicated feeds] Di Simone L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Sep;36(9):440–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coccidiostats in animal feeds. II. New HPLC method for the determination of pyrimethamine in medicated feeds] Di Simone L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 May;37(5):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of selenium in experimental animal's foods (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1981;99:124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of chemical indicators of protein quality with the degree of its biological utilization by rats kept on low-protein diets] Jabłoński E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981; 32(3):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Passage of natural radionuclides along the chain of soil-feed-sheep organs and tissues in a desert area] Mordberg EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Nov;(11):78–9 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The economics of food choice in chicks. Rovee-Collier CK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jun;28(6):1097–1102

[The role of Boscia senegalensis (Pers.) Lam. in the rural African economy: its consumption by cattle] Baumer M. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1981;34(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Acute aflatoxicosis in calves fed peanut hay. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jun;57(6):284–6

The possible association of a sorghum (Sorghum sudanese)hybrid as a cause of developmental defects in calves [letter] Seaman JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jul; 57(7):351–2

Dog biscuits and sheep [letter] Macholc EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Oct 17;109(16):367–8

Dog biscuits and sheep [letter] Pearson RP. **Vet Rec** 1981 Nov 28;109(22):498

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparative studies on the quantitative and qualitative optimization of germ reduction by irradiation, with due regard to the nutritive value of the treated feed ration] Wirth H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 15; 94(24):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Prediction of the suitability of soya-bean products for feeding to preruminant calves by an in-vitro immunochemical method. Sissons JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Mar;47(2):311–8

Nutritional quality of the blue-green alga Spirulina platensis Geitler. Narasimha DL, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 May; 33(5):456–60

Seventh Boyd Orr Memorial Lecture. Managing the mineral cycle. Cooke GW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Sep;40(3):295–314 (43 ref.)

Nitrogen and energy availabilities in foods and feeds subjected to heating. Knipfel JE. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1981; 5(1–6):177–92 (37 ref.)

TOXICITY

Progression of carcinogen-induced foci of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive hepatocytes to hepatomas in rats fed a choline-deficient diet. Takahashi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;29(4):445–50

Effect on calves of barley naturally contaminated with ochratoxin A and groundnut meal contaminated with low concentrations of aflatoxin B1. Patterson DS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep;31(2):213–8

Development of hepatic lesions in male Fischer-344 rats fed AIN-76A purified diet. Medinsky MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;62(1):111–20

Toxic effects of animal manures and sewage sludge as supplementary feeds for the common carp. Cyprinus carpio. Wong MH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jun;12(1):65–73

Recent aflatoxin feeding experiments in cattle. Patterson DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 16;110(3):60

[Carcinogenicity test in long-term bioassay of Fermosin-yeast grown on petroleum hydrocarbons] Schramm T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Apr;32(4):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fusarium Lk. ex Fr. species on feeds and their toxicological characteristics] Rukhliada VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Jul–Aug;43(4):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

see related

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Pathological lesions in swine at slaughter. IV. Pathological lesions in relation to rearing system and herd size. Flesjá KI, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(2):272–82

Persistence and distribution of pollution indicator bacteria on land used for disposal of piggery effluent. Chandler DS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Sep;42(3):453–60

Breeding for resistance to Boophilus microplus in Australian Illawarra Shorthorn and Brahman x Australian Illawarra Shorthorn cattle. Utech KB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Feb; 58(2):41–6

Systems of management for raising young calves. Swannack K. **In Pract** 1982 Jan;4(1):5–10

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and sheep brain. A report from central and Southern Italy. Lo Russo F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jun;1(3):171–4

Providing veterinary consultation to banks. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Mar 1;180(5):553

Simulated effect of calving season and winter hay feeding level on cow herd productivity. Nelsen TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jan;54(1):29–34

Factors affecting milk yield and reproductive performance. **Laben RL**, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Jun;65(6):1004–15

Laboratory rearing of woodpigeons (Columba palumbus). Fazlul Haque AK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Apr;16(2):114–5

The least shrew (Cryptotis parva) as a laboratory animal. Mock OB. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Apr;32(2):177–9

Studies of the relationships between herd size, the percentage of pigs culled during the finishing period and the prevalence rate at slaughter of pigs with lesions. Andersen H. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Sep–Nov;33(9–11):413–6

Leptospirosis of pig farmers: the results of a serological survey. Schollum LM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 May 12; 95(707):299–301

Management of calf herd programs. LeBlanc MM. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov; 3(2):435–45

Feasibility of herbage sampling in large extensive pastures and availability of cattle nematode infective larvae in mountain pastures. Raynaud JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Mar;10(1):57–64

Husbandry methods predisposing to production diseases in dairy cows. King JO. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 27;108(26):557–60

Influence of time of feeding on time of parturition in beef cows. Lowman BG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Dec 19; 109(25–26):557–9

[Scientific and applied aspects of veterinary ecological control over the industrial technologies in animal husbandry] Petkov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981; 18(10):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Multi-year concept 1982–1986: Developmental Concept Coordinating Commission on Research on Commercial Production in Animal Husbandry] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Oct;106(19):1008–14 **(Dut)**

[Development prospect Coordination Committee Animal Housing and Husbandry Research] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Nov 1;106(21):1100–5 **(Dut)**

[The role of the practicing veterinarian in poultry farming] Meens MH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Sep 1; 106(17):903–13 **(Dut)**

[Estimate of livestock production on sahelian pastures in Niger] Klein HD. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1981; 34(2):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measures for prevention of endoparasitic diseases in stables] Enigk K. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 1; 94(19):392–9 (229 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Tetramisol in anthelmintic nilverm – a professional eczematogenic agent in cattle-breeding (author's transl)] Pambor M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 May; 168(5):314–6 **(Ger)**

[WHO Collaborating Centre for Research and Training in Veterinary Public Health at the Hannover Veterinary College. 10th seminar on environmental hygiene, 19 February 1982; Environmental pollution by disinfectants in animal production. Abstracts] **DTW** 1982 May 6; 89(5):193–209 **(Ger)**

[Contribution made by veterinary medicine and veterinary service to hygiene and to preventive protection of health and animal stocks] Thamm H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Apr; 27(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action, on animals, of dusts from mixed feeds used in commercial animal husbandry] Mosendz SA. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Feb;(2):66–8 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of a method for treating sewage from a swine-breeding farm complex on irrigated cropped fields] Mozhaev EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jun;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the processes of soil self-purification of pollution from the effluents from animal-breeding farm complexes] Vashkulat NP. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jul;(7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational health in modern silkworm breeding] Simonovich TD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Mar;(3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative infectivity of geohelminthiases in a population living in and outside an area affected by a swine-breeding farm complex] Talapa AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;60(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Waste water microflora of a swine-breeding farm complex in the purification process] Gromozova EN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jan–Feb;44(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity characteristics of the population of a livestock summer pasturing district] Dushmanov SKh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(10):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic significance of the use of feed antibiotics in animal husbandry] Priputina LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jan–Feb; (1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The economic efficiency of a veterinary preventive medicine and management program in Victorian dairy herds: an alternative viewpoint [letter] Alston JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Dec;57(12):572–6

Management and economic effects of different levels of oestrus detection in the dairy herd. Bailie JH. **Vet Rec** 1982 Mar 6;110(10):218–21

[Economic losses in farm animals due to ectoparasitic infestations] Ilchmann G, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(1):47–56 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple and inexpensive metabolic cage for mice. Engellenner WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jan;28(1):177–9

[Effect of the working conditions on women machine operators on a swine-breeding farm complex] Olefir AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of machines and equipment used in animal husbandry and feed production] Orlovskaia EP. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Apr;(4):101–4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Some aspects of the use of the growth promoter zeranol in ewe lambs retained for breeding. I. effect on liveweight gain and puberty. Cooper RA. **Br Vet J** 1981 Sep–Oct; 137(5):513–9

Nine-banded armadillos in captivity: prevention of losses due to parasitic diseases. Some remarks on mycobacteria-free maintenance. Kazda JM. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Sep;49(3):345–6

Controlled photoperiodic environments for food animals. Tucker HA, et al. **Science** 1982 Jun 25;216(4553):1381–6

The hygienic treatment of turkey eggs by dipping in an antibiotic and disinfectant solution. Voeten AC, et al. **Vet Q** 1982 Apr;4(2):79–83

[Effect of population density during raising on amino acid levels in the serum and various organs of broilers] Dzhankov T. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microbiological evaluation of methods of cleaning the udder prior to milking in rotating milking barns] Citterbergová A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Nov;26(11):661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of feeding technics on dust levels in pig fattening barns] Drybčák J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Aug;26(8):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of adding dried swine manure to the diet of laying hens on the quality of their meat] Gilka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Oct;26(10):609–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Milking and milk production in sedentary village herds in the north Ivory Coast] Godet G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(3):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparisons of the productivity of various systems of natural pasture management in the Adamawa (Cameroon) during the rainy season] Rippstein G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(3):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Work hygiene and ergonomic problems in poultry breeding] Reinhardt K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Oct;27(10):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Farm animal Welfare Council. Advice to ministers on the need for further controls over the mutilation of farm animals. **Br Vet J** 1982 Jan–Feb;138(1):7–10

Welfare of food animals [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 1;181(1):34–5

Pre-slaughter stunning: the need for legislative reform. Everton AR. **Vet Rec** 1982 May 15;110(20):469–70

Transport of breeding cattle by sea. Müller W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 13;110(7):154–5

[Weighing use and safety of therapeutic agents and feed additives (author's transl)] van der Wal P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Feb 1;107(3):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions of sheep raisers and the means for their sanitary improvement] Lukashev AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981;(12):45–6 **(Rus)**

ANIMAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

Tatto identification of spayed or neutered dogs and cats. Davis FL Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 15; 179(12):1421–2

Skin autografts as markers in the toad (Xenopus laevis). Verhoeff-de Fremery R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Apr; 16(2):156–8

ANIMAL NUTRITION

Zinc nutrition and salt preference in rats. Jakinovich W Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Sep;241(3):R233–9

Effect of protein restriction on growth of adult and developing rats (first and second generations). del Angel AR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(1):43–9 **(Eng, Spa)**

Short-lived radionuclides in nutritional physiology. A model study with L-[Me-11C]methionine in the pig. Stålnacke CG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 May;47(3):537–45

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls and nutritional restriction on barbiturate-induced sleeping times and selected blood characteristics in raccoons (Procyon lotor). Montz EW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 May; 28(5):578–83

EPA small pen tests. II. Effects of pen and group sizes, sex combinations, and feeding levels on bobwhite body weight and fat content. Robel RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Oct;27(4):568–75

Nutritional factors affecting growth of muscle and adipose tissue in ruminants. Byers FM. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jul; 41(9):2562–6

Hormonal effects on partitioning of nutrients for tissue growth: role of insulin. Prior RL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jul;41(9):2545–9

A comparison of the effects of feeding concentrate diets, based on either maize or barley, or dried grass on adipose tissue lipogenesis in sheep. Piperova LS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(5):351–4

Effects of diet and environment on adipocyte development. Faust IM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):593–6

The development of brown adipose tissue during experimental overnutrition in rats. Tulp OL. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(6):579–91

Nutrition of the cat. Brewer NR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 May 15;180(10):1179–82

Morphology and radio-opaque lines in bones of foetal lambs: the effects of maternal nutrition. Spence JA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Apr;92(2):317–29

Mineral and vitamin nutrition of dairy cattle. Miller WJ. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jun;64(6):1196–206 (88 ref.)

Influence of nutrition of mammary development in pre- and postpubertal heifers. Sejrsen K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 May; 65(5):793–800

Utilization of bamboo by the giant panda. Dierenfeld ES, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Apr;112(4):636–41

Milk substitutes and the hand rearing of orphan puppies and kittens. Baines FM. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Sep; 22(9):555–78

A comparison of the nutritional evaluation of irradiated and autoclaved diets in germfree rats. Yamanaka M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Jul;30(3):299–302

Utilization of growth constants as response variables in experimental nutrition. Morgan PH. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Sep; 39(9):321–7

Intraintestinal carbohydrate in rats during the feeding of glucose or of rat or cooked cornstarch. Malik MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;169(1):80–5

Hypocholesterolemic effect of alfalfa meal in monkeys is not due to thyroid stimulation. Malinow MR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;169(1):110–2

Bioenergetics and nutrition of fish. Nose T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;77:939–43

Dietary requirements and functions of alpha-linolenic acid in animals. Tinoco J. **Prog Lipid Res** 1982;21(1):1–45 (462 ref.)

Effects of long term undernutrition of the ewe on the growth rates of individual fetuses during late pregnancy. Mellor DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar;32(2):177–80

Assistance programs in nutrition management for diary farms. Lesch T, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov;3(2):307–26

Nutrition and the aging animal. Sheffy BE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov; 11(4):669–75

Effect of high acid milk replacer in conjunction with hay and concentrates on the faecal coliform population of preweaned calves. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 23;110(4):85

Husbandry methods predisposing to production diseases in dairy cows. King JO. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 27;108(26):557–60

Lowland sheep: the nutrition and management cycle. Speedy AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 6;108(23):493–6

Human nutrition and animal feeding. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1981;37:1–209

[Multi-year Project 1982–1986. Development Project Coordinating Commission for Animal Nutrition Research] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Dec 15;106(24):1294–7 **(Dut)**

[Nutrition in herd management programmes (author's transl)] Malestein A. · **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Nov 1; 106(21):1083–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Physiological nutrition studies of swine for the evaluation of modified proteins. 3. Relationship between the true and apparent N digestibility and amino acid absorption of the small intestines and the parameters of N metabolism] Gebhardt G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 Dec; 31(11–12):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein quality of dietary yeast ribonucleic acid studied in growing rats. 2. Effect of ribonucleic acid on N balance and urinary N fractions] Greife HA, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 Dec;31(11–12):753–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological guidelines for digestion experiments for feed evaluation] Schiemann R. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 Jan; 31(1):1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for testing the quality of food proteins for maintenance metabolism. 4. Testing of isolated proteins as well as various protein sources of plant and animal origin] Simon O, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 Dec;31(11–12):739–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Highly molassed sugarbeet pulp in ruminant's nutrition. III. Highly molassed dried sugarbeet pulp as the main component in feeding fattening bulls (author's transl)] Scholz H. **DTW** 1981 Aug 5;88(8):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Highly molassed sugarbeet pulp in ruminant's nutrition. II. Concentrate with high rations of highly molassed dried sugarbeet pulp in the feeding of lactating cows (author's transl)] Scholz H. **DTW** 1981 Jul 5;88(7):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in myocardial ultrastructure in geese overfed at different altitudes] Bózner A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1981 Aug; 17(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANIMAL VIRUSES see VERTEBRATE VIRUSES

ANIMAL VOCALIZATION see VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL

ANIMALS

A survey of mycobacteriosis of feral figs in the Northern Territory. Corner LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Dec; 57(12):537–42

An abattoir survey of tuberculosis in feral buffaloes. Hein WR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Dec;57(12):543–7

Studies of feral donkeys in the Victoria River–Kimberleys area. Observations on behaviour, reproduction and habitat and some possible control strategies. McCool CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Oct;57(10):444–9

Lead poisoning in common loons (Gavia immer). Locke LN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):392–6

A short note on occurrence of arthropods in free living wildlife in Tarai in relation to rural public health. Roy DK. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):83–4

Leptospirosis in free-living species in New Zealand. Hathaway SC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Oct;17(4):489–96

Short-term effects of oil ingestion on American kestrels (Falco sparverius). Pattee OH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr; 18(2):235–41

Immunocytochemical evidence that suckling inhibits the postovariectomy depletion of median eminence luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Culler MD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Apr;34(4):258–64

A new darting gun for the capture of wild animals. Oen EO. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):39–43

Leptospirosis in New Zealand: an ecological view. Hathaway SC. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jul;29(7):109–12 (54 ref.)

The question of animal rights. Fox MW. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 11;109(2):37–9 (25 ref.)

[Injuries by marine animals in New Caledonia and dependencies (author's transl)] Bahuaud J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Mar–Apr;42(2):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological aspects of traumatisms caused by animals (author's transl)] Peloux Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Mar–Apr;42(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Manovo–Gounda–Saint Floris National Park. Vegetation and wildlife] Peyre De Fabregues B. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1981;34(2):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hygienic problems by civilization–following synanthropic animals (author's transl)] Blindow H. **DTW** 1981 Sep 5; 88(9):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of endoparasites in birds of the Basle Zoological Garden. What is the role of wild birds as disease carriers?] Wagner A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Sep;123(9):467–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safety of the use of the serotype H-14 of Bacillus thuringiensis for the non-target fauna of the mosquito breeding places of the French Mediterranean coast] Sinègre G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1980 Jan–Aug;22(1–2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multidisciplinary surveillance program for infectious diseases in areas adjacent to the Transamazon Highway in Brazil. III. Study of mammals] Peterson NE, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Oct;91(4):324–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Creation of a Panamanian national refuge for marine birds on the islands of Taboga and Urabá] Montgomery GG. **Rev Med Panama** 1982 May;7(2):105–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light microscopic morphometry of the lung of 19 avian species. Maina JN, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 112(3):264–70

Anatomy and gastroenterology [letter] Habel RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 1;178(11):1116–7, 1119

BLOOD

Blood chemistry of the West Indian manatee (Trichechus manatus). Medway W, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr; 18(2):229–34

Hematologic and serum chemical values of adult female Rocky Mountain elk from New Mexico and Oklahoma. Wolfe G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr;18(2):223–7

[The reference values of the hemoglobin content, the hematocrit and the mean concentration of corpuscular hemoglobin of calves reared without iron substitution. 1. Dependence on the rearing period] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 May;31(5–6):369–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

An H-2 haplotype possibly derived by crossing-over between (A alpha A beta) duplex and the E beta locus. Singh SK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(3–4):273–81

Genome of the whooping crane. Biederman BM, et al. **J Hered** 1982 Mar–Apr;73(2):145–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Estrus and fertility in lactating sows and piglet performance as influenced by limited nursing. Thompson LH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Dec;53(6):1419–23

Reversibility of development retardation following murine fetal zinc deprivation. Beach RS, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jun; 112(6):1169–81

Early maternal behaviors predictive of the survival of suckling rats with intergenerational malnutrition. Galler JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Feb;112(2):332–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Provocation of allergic response by supplementary feeds of cows' milk. Roberts SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Feb; 57(2):127–30

Trypanosoma lewisi: enhanced resistance in naive lactating rats and their suckling pups. Mellow GH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Apr;53(2):217–28

Prevalence of antibodies to parainfluenza–3 virus in various wildlife species and indigenous cattle sharing the same habitats in Kenya. Nyaga PN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Oct; 17(4):605–8

Prevalence of antibodies of selected infectious disease agents in the peninsular desert bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis cremnobates) of the Santa Rosa Mountains, California. Turner JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr;18(2):243–5

Immunological activities of milk. Newby TJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;3(1–2):67–94

The protection of lambs from eperythrozoon infection while suckling Eperythrozoon ovis carrier ewes. Daddow KN. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Mar;10(1):41–5

Serological survey of wild fallow deer (Dama dama) in New South Wales, Australia. English AW. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 13;110(7):153–4

Rabies vaccination trial in wild ruminants. Prosperi S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1981 Apr;4(4):283–5

METABOLISM

Caecal decomposition of uric acid in captive and free ranging willow ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus lagopus). Mortensen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Feb;111(2):129–33

Effect of the oral hypoglycemic agent 2-tetradecylglycidic acid on fatty acid oxidation in suckling rats in vivo and in perfused liver. Frost SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 15;211(2):547–55

A comparison of the utilization of medium and long-chain fatty acids for oxidation and ketogenesis in the suckling rat: in vivo and in vitro studies. Frost SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 15;211(2):537–46

The effect of triiodothyronine–prednisolone treatment on the development of digestive enzymes in the suckling pig. Baintner K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Apr;32(4):229–34

Enzymes of galactose metabolism in livers of suckling and adult tammar wallabies (Macropus eugenii) and other marsupials. Vernon JK, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981; 34(4):401–9

Independent biosynthesis of soluble and membrane-bound alkaline phosphatases in the suckling rat ileum. Young GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 15;200(3):645–54

Glycerol metabolism in experimental malnutrition during lactation. Wapnir RA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Jun; 27(3):374–80

Studies on the activity of brown adipose tissue in suckling, pre-obese, ob/ob mice. Goodbody AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 19;680(2):119–26

Comparative in vivo and in vitro effect of mono- and disaccharides on intestinal brush border enzyme activities in suckling rats. Raul F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981; 39(3–4):200–7

Proteolytic activity as a regulator of the transmission of orally fed proteins from the gut to the blood serum in the suckling rat. Telemo E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(1–2):85–93

Anion and osmolal gaps in veterinary medicine [letter] Shull RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 1;178(11):1119, 1121, 1123

Mineral concentrations in hair as indicators of mineral status: a review. Combs DK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Feb; 54(2):391–8 (56 ref.)

The role of insulin–receptor interactions in regulation of nutrient utilization by skeletal muscle and adipose tissue: a review. Etherton TD. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jan;54(1):58–67 (89 ref.)

Influence of thyroxine on suckling rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase and effects of undernutrition on the same. Subramoniam A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Dec;214(3):317–22

Studies on fat digestion, absorption, and transport in the suckling rat. I. Fatty acid composition and concentrations of major lipid components. Fernando-Warnakulasuriya GJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 May;22(4):668–74

Studies on fat digestion, absorption, and transport in the suckling rat. II. Triacylglycerols: molecular species, stereospecific analysis, and specificity of hydrolysis by lingual lipase. Staggers JE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 May; 22(4):675–9

Effect of altered neonatal nutrition on the development of enzymes of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Duff DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jun;112(6):1057–66

Early cholesterol feeding: are there long-term effects in the rat? Hulbron G, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jul;112(7):1296–305

Effects of undernutrition at different ages early in life and later environmental complexity on parameters of the cerebrum and hippocampus in rats. Katz HB, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jul;112(7):1362–8

Development of gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes from fasting or suckling newborn pigs. Pegorier JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jun;112(6):1038–46

Metabolism in the artificially reared rat pup: effect of an atypical rat milk substitute. Sonnenberg N, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Aug;112(8):1506–14

The effects of pre- and postweaning dietary protein levels of mitochondrial metabolism in developing liver and interscapular brown adipose tissue (IBAT) in rats. Tyzbir RS, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Aug;112(8):1536–45

Effect of early postnatal under- and overnutrition on the development of IgA plasma cells in mouse gut. Wade S, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jun;112(6):1047–51

Effect of postnatal undernutrition on ketone metabolism and its relation to metabolic changes in brain and liver of rats. Yeh YY, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jun;112(6):1162–8

Effect of litter size on glucose metabolism in rat pup adipose tissue during the suckling period. Tsujikawa M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(4):361–6

Tissue distribution of lead in rat pups nourished by lead-poisoned mothers. Hejtmancik MR Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Jan;9(1):77–86

In vivo incorporation of C14–1–acetate into liver and plasma lipids of postnatally overfed rats. Aust L, et al. **Nahrung** 1982;26(2):151–56

[Initial peak as a result of an adaptation (author's transl)] Kaemmerer K. **DTW** 1981 Jun 5;88(6):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural relations between secondary metabolites from plants and animals (author's transl)] Nahrstedt A. **Planta Med** 1982 Jan;44(1):2–14 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological approaches to the study of protein metabolism during early postnatal period of ontogenesis] Smirnova LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Serological investigations of mycobacterium avium and M. avium–like bacteria isolated from domestic and wild animals. Saxegaard F. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(2):153–61

Rabies in Ethiopia. Fekadu M. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Feb; 115(2):266–73

Isolation of a Mycoplasma sp. from three buzzards (Buteo spp.). Bölske G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):406–11

Infectious sinusitis in wild turkeys. Davidson WR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):402–5

Pathogenicity for chickens of avian influenza viruses isolated from whistling swans and a black-tailed gull in Japan. Otsuki K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):314–20

Prevalence and distribution of Sarcocystis sp among wild swine of southeastern United States. Barrows PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1117–8

A review of naturally occurring Brucella abortus infections in wild mammals. Moore CG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1105–12 (107 ref.)

Isolation of Treponema hyodysenteriae from wild rodents. Joens LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):994–7

Dermatophilus congolensis infections in wildlife in New York State. Salkin IF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec; 14(6):604–6

Fatal pneumonia of bighorn sheep following association with domestic sheep. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr; 18(2):163–8

Isolation of enterotoxigenic Yersinia enterocolitica from birds in Norway. Kapperud G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr; 18(2):247–8

Avian pox in birds from Trinidad. Tikasingh ES, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr;18(2):133–9

Newcastle disease virus in waterfowl in wisconsin. Vickers ML, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr;18(2):149–58

Isolations of Salmonella from wild turkeys in Florida. White FH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jul;17(3):327–30

Survey of influenza viruses in feral birds in 1979 and isolation of a strain possessing Hav6Nav5 from cloaca of an eastern dunlin. Honda E, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1981 Oct;29(3–4):83–7

The incidence of Salmonella bacteria in wild-living animals from Denmark and in imported animals. Nielsen BB, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Sep–Nov;33(9–11):427–33

Failure to demonstrate the maintenance of leptospires by free-living carnivores. Hathaway SC, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jul;29(7):115–6

Effect of high acid milk replacer in conjunction with hay and concentrates on the faecal coliform population of preweaned calves. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 23;110(4):85

[Demonstration of 'atypical'mycobacteria in fecal samples of game animals] Weber A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 15;95(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of the causative agent of tick–borne yersiniasis in Leningrad among wild and domestic animals and in the environment] Vashchenok GI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1980; 55:74–6 **(Rus)**

[Leptospirosis in Tingo María, Huánuco Department, Peru. II. Study in wild animals] Liceras de Hidalgo J. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Jul;91(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Salmonellas isolated in Uruguay from non–human sources] de del Baglivi MB, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1981 Apr–Jun;23(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Echinococcus infections in Colombian animals. D'Alessandro A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Nov;30(6):1263–76

Endoparasites in domestic and wild animals of the Central African Republic (CAR). Graber M. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Mar;29(1):25–47

Toxoplasmosis and the wild rabbit Oryctolagus cuniculus in Victoria, Australia with suggested mechanisms for dissemination of oocysts. Cox JC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Oct;87(2):331–7

Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in forests in Connecticut. Carey MG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Apr;18(2):175–6

Suitability of birds and mammals as hosts for immature stages of the lone star tick, Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae). Koch HG. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Apr;18(2):93–8

Designation and freezing resistance of isolates of Trichinella spiralis from wild carnivores. Chadee K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr;18(2):169–73

Sarcocystis in a bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus). Crawley RR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr;18(2):253–5

Prevalence and distribution of Sarcocystis spp. among white-tailed deer of the southeastern United States. Crum JM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr;18(2):195–203

Sarcocystis of deer in South Dakota. Emnett CW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr;18(2):187–93

Sarcoptes scabiei infestation of the coyote (Canis latrans), illustrated by the scanning electron microscopy. Morrison EE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr;18(2):249–51

Blood parasites of birds from Chiriqui and Panama Provinces in the Republic of Panama. Sousa OE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr;18(2):205–21

Leishmaniasis in Brazil: XVI. Isolation and identification of Leishmania species from sandflies, wild mammals and man in north Para State, with particular reference to L. braziliensis guyanensis causative agent of 'pian-bois'. Lainson R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981; 75(4):530–6

Effects of some African game animal sera on Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense and T.b. brucei clones. Rickman L, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Jun;33(2):129–35

Mucosal impression smears for diagnosis of piglet coccidiosis. Stevenson GW, et al. **VM SAC** 1982 Jan;77(1):111–5

[Little savage mammalians: free-living amoebae vectors? (author's transl)] Simitzis-Le Flohic AM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 May-Jun;42(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal parasites of domestic and wild vertebrates other than primates in the People's Republic of Congo (according to the Cassard-Chambron collection, 1956–1960). Pathogenic role--prophylaxis] Graber M. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1981;34(2):155–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential effects of chronic morphine and naloxone on opiate receptors, monoamines, and morphine-induced behaviors in preweanling rats. Bardo MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun;256(2):139–47

Comparison of cerebellar Purkinje cell simple spike discharges in adult rats after undernutrition during the suckling period and nutritionally normal rats. Latham A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun;256(2):223–7

The development of homeothermy in the American goldfinch. Mayer L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 72(2):421–4

Hippocampal mossy fiber pathway development in normal and postnatally lead-exposed rats. Alfano DP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Feb;75(2):308–19

Role of diffusion in the external gas exchange of animals. Piiper J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Apr;41(6):2117–8

Sexual maturation and fecundity of wild and domestic Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus). Clark BR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Sep;63(1):215–20

Reproduction and prenatal growth in the wild Japanese serow, Capricornis crispus. Sugimura M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug;43(4):553–5

The role of integumental glands in the social and mating behaviour of the hunting dog Lycaon pictus (Temminck, 1820). Van Heerden J. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 48(1):19–21

Decrement in 'social stress' among wild rattus rattus treated with antibiotic. Barnett SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Mar; 28(3):483–7

[The rhythm of activity in piglets and the effects of light and feed. 1. Comparison of the rhythm of activity in suckling and in weaned piglets] Schrenk HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 1;95(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food intake in suckling rats after glycerol administration] Mózeš S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Oct;26(10):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC

Induction of abortion using prostaglandins. Schultz RH, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1981;77:353–61 (28 ref.)

Persistent viral infections of food animals: their relevance to the international movement of livestock and germ plasm. Gibbs EP. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1981;25:71–100 (124 ref.)

Mange in domestic animals in the Sudan. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Dec;75(6):627–37

A survey of pet owner views of veterinarians in Brisbane environs – a behavioral approach. Chamala S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Nov;57(11):485–92

The 1975 foot-and-mouth disease epidemic in Malta. II: The detection of carriers and inapparent infection. Garland AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jul-Aug;137(4):381–7

Clostridial infections. Sterne M. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jul-Aug; 137(4):443–54

Pets and the elderly: a therapeutic friendship. Michaels E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Jul 1;127(1):70–1

Vesicular diseases: recent advances and concepts of control. Watson WA. **Can Vet J** 1981 Oct;22(10):311–20 (39 ref.)

Skeletal muscle in health and disease. Bradley R. **In Pract** 1981 Mar;3(2):5–13

Recent advances in psoroptic acariasis and demodectic mange of domestic animals and sarcoptic scabies of humans. Fisher WF. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Nov;20(9):585–8 (36 ref.)

Production and use of avianised rabies vaccine in Nigeria. Nawathe DR, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1981 Jun;8(1):1–4

Rabies in farm livestock in Nigeria. Okoh AE. **Int J Zoonoses** 1981 Jun;8(1):51–6

Welfare of food animals [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 1;181(1):34–5

Pet owners and punitive damages. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Aug 1;179(3):224

Aplastic anemia associated with estrus in pet ferrets. Kociba GJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 15;178(12):1293–4

Dirofilariasis in a ferret. Miller WR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 May 1;180(9):1103–4

Comparative pathology of the African form of malignant catarrhal fever in captive Indian gaur and domestic cattle. Zimmer MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1; 179(11):1130–5

Behavioral research to answer questions about animal welfare. Banks EM. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Feb;54(2):434–46

Status of farm animal behavioral research in North America. Curtis SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Feb;54(2):450–5 (14 ref.)

Ethological approach to farm animal behavior research. Hartsock TG. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Feb;54(2):447–9

Long term tissue cultures and cell lines of neoplasms in domesticated animals. Owen LN, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Jan;91(1):159–63

Pets, pica, pathogens and pre-school children. Newton RW, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Dec;31(233):740–2

The veterinary surgeon, pets and psychotherapy. Odendaal JS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Dec;52(4):330–7 **(Eng, Afr)**

Children, pets, and disease. Altamura RF. **JAOA** 1982 Jan; 81(5):334–40 (11 ref.)

Occupational hazards for animal workers [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Oct 10;2(8250):789–90

Loss of a pet: significance to the owner, implications for the nurse. Cowles KV. **Nurs Forum** 1980;19(4):372–7

Metaldehyde: pet poisonings [letter] Foley AJ. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Oct;29(10):185

Ryegrass staggers: isolation of potent neurotoxins lolitrem A and lolitrem B from staggers-producing pastures [letter] Gallagher RT, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Oct;29(10):189–90

Leptospirosis in New Zealand: an ecological view. Hathaway SC. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jul;29(7):109–12 (54 ref.)

Newcastle disease and Chlamydia surveillance in pet birds in California. Lukas GN, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1980;84:430–6

The significance of pets for children. Illustrated by latency-age girl's use of pets in her analysis. Sherick I. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1981;36:193–215

Pet-facilitated psychotherapy: a theoretical explanation via attention shifts. Brickel CM. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Feb; 50(1):71–4

Characteristics of the human and pet populations in animal bite incidents recorded at two Air Force bases. Hanna TL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Nov-Dec;96(6):580–4

Animal companions and one-year survival of patients after discharge [letter] Wright JC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Jul-Aug;97(4):380–1

Protection of pets from people and people from pets. King N. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Jun;102(3):99–104

Review of international conference on the human/companion animal bond held at Philadelphia, USA, October 5th–7th, 1981. Messent PR. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Jun;102(3):105–7

Human-animal relationship under scrutiny [news] Holden C. **Science** 1981 Oct 23;214(4519):418–20

Ross River virus (Togaviridae: Alphavirus) infection (epidemic polyarthritis) in American Samoa. Tesh RB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(3):426–31

Multiple ownership of animals in New York City. Worth D, et al. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Dec; 3(4):280–300

The human-companion animal bond and the veterinarian. Bustad LK, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov; 11(4):787–810

Lead toxicosis in domestic animals: a review of the role of lead mining and primary lead smelters in the United States. Burrows GE. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Oct;23(5):337–43

Comparative oncology [editorial] Matyas Z. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Jan;19(1):1–2

Rat bait poisoning [letter] Ashworth B. **Vet Rec** 1981 Dec 5;109(23):522

Legal and ethical aspects of salmonellosis. Bell JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Oct 3;109(14):301–4

Health benefits of owning pet animals. Brodie JD. **Vet Rec** 1981 Sep 5;109(10):197–9

Forecasting the airborne spread of foot-and-mouth disease. Gloster J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 25;108(17):370–4

Oestrogen therapy without stilbenes. Jones DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 May 8;110(19):441–3 (18 ref.)

Weather and animal well-being. Starr JR. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 18;109(3):49–50 (25 ref.)

Problems & values associated with dominance. Beaver BV. **VM SAC** 1981 Aug;76(8):1129–31

The Sarcocystis muris-infection as a model for research on the chemotherapy of acute sarcocystosis of domestic animals. Rommel M, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981;250(1-2):268–76

[Multi-year project 1982–1986. Development Project Coordinating Commission fo Breeding Research] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Dec;106(23):1234–5 **(Dut)**

[Cancer in domestic animals. II. Epidemiology (author's transl)] Misdorp W. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Sep 1; 106(17):855–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pets for the mentally ill] Jonas C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Jul;139(7):741–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Montreal children taking the Test of Animal Affinities] Salomon A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982;140(2):207–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasite-host relations of babesiae as a cause of disease in animals] Nikol'skij SN. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Aug; 22(3):121–3 **(Ger)**

[Economic losses in farm animals due to ectoparasitic infestations] Ilchmann G, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(1):47–56 **(Ger)**

[Measures for prevention of endoparasitic diseases in stables] Enigk K. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 1; 94(19):392–9 (229 ref.) **(Ger)**

[WHO Collaborating Centre for Research and Training in Veterinary Public Health at the Hannover Veterinary College. 9th seminar on environmental hygiene, 12–13 February 1981: animals in urban areas as a hygienic problem] **DTW** 1981 Jul 5;88(7):286–303 **(Ger)**

[Disinfection of airplane storage rooms after the transport of animals] Hildebrandt K, et al. **DTW** 1981 Aug 5; 88(8):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative light and electron microscopic demonstration of virus-induced inclusion bodies] Pospischil A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(9–10):789–807 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of the lens in different domestic animals. El-Bab MR, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Mar; 11(1):27–31

A comparative study of the surgical anatomy of the tendons of insertions of the extrinsic muscles of the eyeball in different domestic animals. Hifny A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Mar;11(1):19–26

BLOOD

Coagulation studies f plasmas from healthy domesticated animals and persons. Greene CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;42(12):2170–7

Species characteristics of serum proteins demonstrated after agarose gel electrophoresis. Keay G, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 May;5(3):263–70

[Quantitative determination of alpha 2-macroglobulin in the blood sera of various domestic and experimental animals] Neubüser U, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(6):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Sequential Q- and C-band staining of pig chromosomes, and some comments on C-band polymorphism and C-band technique. Hansen KM. **Hereditas** 1982;96(2):183–9

Collagen substrates for cytogenetic studies of domestic animal embryos. Popescu CP, et al. **J Hered** 1982 Mar-Apr; 73(2):147–8

Nucleolar activity in lectin-stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes of several species of domestic animals. Mayr B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981;28(3):209–13

[Genetic influencing of farm animals. possibilities and limitations (author's transl)] Minkema D. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Feb 1;107(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A serological survey for antibodies to bluetongue virus in Papua New Guinea [letter] Van Kammen A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 May;57(5):253–5

Antibodies to Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever virus in domestic animals in Iraq: a seroepidemiological survey. Tantawi HH, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1981 Dec;8(2):115–20

Respiratory syncytial virus antibodies in nonhuman primates and domestic animals. Richardson-Wyatt LS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Aug;31(4):413–5

The lymphocyte stimulation test in veterinary immunology. Kristensen F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan; 3(1-2):203–77

Chlamydial group antigen: its preparation and use in complement fixation test for measuring chlamydial group antibodies in animals. Dhingra PN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(4):336–40

METABOLISM

Caecal decomposition of uric acid in captive and free ranging willow ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus lagopus). Mortensen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Feb;111(2):129–33
Problems of mineral supplementation in modern farming systems. Beaumont D. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Sep;40(3):279–83
Seventh Boyd Orr Memorial Lecture. Managing the mineral cycle. Cooke GW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Sep;40(3):295–314 (43 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Serological investigations of mycobacterium avium and M. avium–like bacteria isolated from domestic and wild animals. Saxegaard F. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(2):153–61
Sensitivity of staphylococci from farm animals to antibacterial agents used for growth promotion and therapy. A ten year study. Devriese LA. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(4):399–408
Edwardsiella tarda gastroenteritis associated with a pet turtle. Nagel P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jun;82(6):1436–7
Antibiotic resistance in veterinary practice. Linton AH. **In Pract** 1982 Jan;4(1):11–5
Fatal pneumonia of bighorn sheep following association with domestic sheep. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr; 18(2):163–8
Cross infection and Clostridium difficile [letter] Borriello SP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 18;2(8299):661
Etiologic studies on enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli among isolates from domestic animals in Japan. Ueda H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Summer;21(2):108–9
Occurrence of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni and Yersinia enterocolitica in domestic animals and in some foods of animal origin in Finland. Hänninen ML, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Sep–Nov;33(9–11):441–5
Salmonella in livestock and animal by–products in Ethiopia. Pegram RG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Nov; 13(4):203–7
[Occurrence of Yersinia enterocolitica in domestic agricultural animals in East Germany] Nattermann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(10):807 **(Ger)**
[Distribution of the causative agent of tick–borne yersiniasis in Leningrad among wild and domestic animals and in the environment] Vashchenok GI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1980; 55:74–6 **(Rus)**
[Salmonellas isolated in Uruguay from non–human sources] de del Baglivi MB, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1981 Apr–Jun;23(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Tenosynovitis caused by Pelecitus calamiformis (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in the legs of a parrot. Greve JH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):431–6
Endoparasites in domestic and wild animals of the Central African Republic (CAR). Graber M. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Mar;29(1):25–47
Epidemiological studies on the animal reservoir of Gambiense sleeping sickness. Part III. Characterization of trypanozoon stocks by isoenzymes and sensitivity to human serum. Mehlitz D, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Jun;33(2):113–8
Epidemiological studies on the animal reservoir of gambiense sleeping sickness. Part I. Review of literature and description of the study areas. Mehlitz D, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Sep;32(3):129–33
[Parasitic diseases of pets: incidence in public health] Pouplard L. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1981; 136(5):266–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Internal parasites of domestic and wild vertebrates other than primates in the People's Republic of Congo (according to the Cassard–Chambron collection, 1956–1960). Pathogenic role––prophylaxis] Graber M. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1981;34(2):155–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Local versus systemic uteroovarian relationships in farm animals. Ginther OJ. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1981;77:103–15
Release of prostaglandin F2 alpha during the oestrous cycle. Kindahl H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1981;77:143–58 (27 ref.)
Multiple electrode impedance plethysmography system for monitoring grazing dynamics. Stuth JW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1981;17:121–4
Aspects of in vitro fertilization and embryo culture in domestic animals. Wright RW Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Sep;53(3):702–29 (146 ref.)
Controlled photoperiodic environments for food animals. Tucker HA, et al. **Science** 1982 Jun 25;216(4553):1381–6

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

Laboratory animal science. A selected bibliography. Ström I. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;498:1–38
Animal welfare and human health [editorial] Baker HJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Apr;19(2):117–9
Naturally occurring and chemically induced brain tumors of rats and mice in carcinogenesis bioassays. Ward JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;381:304–19
Animal experiments [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 6;284(6313):368–9
Animal experimentation. Loew FM. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Spring;56(1):123–6
Requirements for laboratory animals in health programmes. Held JR. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(4):513–7
Malignant catarrhal fever III. Experimental infection of sheep, domestic rabbits and laboratory animals with malignant catarrhal fever virus. Kalunda M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Jul;45(3):310–4
A method for the intraocular injection of micro–volumes in small animal species. Hammond BR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981–82;1(11):683–5
Nine–banded armadillos in captivity: prevention of losses due to parasitic diseases. Some remarks on mycobacteria–free maintenance. Kazda JM. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Sep;49(3):345–6
Control of Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in rats and mice: detection and elimination vs. vaccination. Cassell GH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;17(7):674–7
Respiratory and genital mycoplasmosis of laboratory rodents: implications for biomedical research. Cassell GH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;17(7):548–54
Search for alternatives to animal testing expands [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 6;246(18):2013–4
Animal testing dispute spawns new research [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 12;247(10):1389
Studies on viral respiratory disease in laboratory cats. I. Isolation of feline herpesvirus and choice of proper disinfectant. Yagami K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jan; 31(1):27–35
Behavioral characteristics of scent marking behavior in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Yoshimura H. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Apr;30(2):107–12
A study of chronic pneumonia in a guineapig colony with enzootic Bordetella bronchiseptica infection. Baskerville M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Jul;16(3):290–6
Procedures and equipment for the production and rearing of gnotobiotic lambs. Cushnie GH, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Apr;15(2):199–204
Ketamine alone and combined with diazepam or xylazine in laboratory animals: a 10 year experience. Green CJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Apr;15(2):163–70
Comparison of behaviour between 2 subspecies of owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) in a laboratory environment. Jones AC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Jul;16(3):274–7
The influence of minerals and protein on the nephrocalcinosis potential for rats of semisynthetic diets. Meyer O, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Jul;16(3):271–3
Studies on the hygiene of drinking water for laboratory animals. 1. The effect of various treatments on bacterial contamination. Tober–Meyer BK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Apr;15(2):107–10
A quality–controlled rodent diet. Topham JC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Apr;15(2):97–100
Variation of minerals and trace elements in laboratory animal diets. Wise A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Oct;15(4):299–303
The least shrew (Cryptotis parva) as a laboratory animal. Mock OB. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Apr;32(2):177–9
Occupational hazards for animal workers [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Oct 10;2(8250):789–90
Animal pain [letter] Barer R. **Nature** 1981 Oct 15–21; 293(5833):506
The American kestrel as a laboratory research animal [news] Bird DM. **Nature** 1982 Sep 23;299(5881):300–1
Congress in sight of compromise [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1982 Jul 1;298(5869):6–7
New row erupts about lab animals [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 Oct 22;293(5834):597
Evidence from mtDNA sequences that common laboratory strains of inbred mice are descended from a single female. Ferris SD, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 14;295(5845):163–5
Do all laboratory mice trace back to a single female? [news] Festing MF. **Nature** 1982 Jan 14;295(5845):94–5
Animal committees [letter] Rowsell HC. **Nature** 1981 Nov 19;294(5838):204
Animal pain [letter] Sharpe R. **Nature** 1981 Oct 15–21; 293(5833):506
Danger! Experimental animals. Simmons ML. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Mar;51(3):30–3
A convenient feeder for measurement of consumption of powdered food by rats. Leshem M. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Aug;27(2):391–2
Congressional hearings on the use of animals in medical research and testing. Samuels W. **Physiologist** 1981 Dec; 24(6):13–5
A simple method of permanent gastric cannulation in laboratory rodents. Vazquez ME, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;179(2):99–102
Development of a laboratory animal model for infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Chandler RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jan;32(1):128–30
Animals in the laboratory [letter] Bowden DM. **Science** 1982 May 14;216(4547):682, 684
Police seize primates at NIH–funded lab. Holden C. **Science** 1981 Oct 2;214(4516):32–3
Scientist convicted for monkey neglect [news] Holden C. **Science** 1981 Dec 11;214(4526):1218–20
New focus on replacing animals in the lab [news] Holden C. **Science** 1982 Jan 1;215(4528):35–8
The ethics of experiments on higher animals. Ross MW. **Soc Sci Med [F]** 1981 Mar;15F(1):51–60
Historical issues concerning animal experimentation in the United States. Sechzer JA. **Soc Sci Med [F]** 1981 Mar; 15F(1):13–7
Conference on the ferret as an alternative species in teratology and toxicology. June 25–26, 1981, Stanford, California. **Teratology** 1981 Oct;24(2):1A–18A
[List of species of animals used in experiments in the Netherlands in 1980 (author's transl)] Rozemond H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Oct;106(19):996–1000 **(Dut)**
[Animal models (author's transl)] van der Gulden WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Jun 1;107(11):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Feed value of krill meal in laboratory animals, pigs and broilers] Heinz T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 Jul; 31(7–8):537–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Strains of mice and rats maintained in Japan––a survey in 1979 and 1980 (author's transl)] **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Jul; 30(3):335–41 **(Jpn)**
[Basic examination on the energization of experimental animal feces by methane fermentation (author's transl)] Kamata S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Oct;30(4):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of CO2 euthanasia cabinet for experimental animals (author's transl)] Kurosawa T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Jul;30(3):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An inhalation apparatus for respiratory infections in small laboratory animals (author's transl)] Nakagawa M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Apr;30(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Escape of radionuclides from carcass during microwave dehydration process (author's transl)] Sanada S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Apr;18(3):339–44 **(Jpn)**
[Outbreak and control of Sendai virus infection in mouse breeding colonies (author's transl)] Miura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;43(3):399–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Increasing the effectiveness of calculations of changes in the body weight of animals in radiobiological studies] Tiurin EA. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jan–Feb;22(1):115–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Quantitative determination of alpha 2–macroglobulin in the blood sera of various domestic and experimental animals] Neubüser U, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(6):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hematological indicators in laboratory animals with helminthiasis] Dorosz J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1981;27(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Genetic information and the life–span of laboratory animal models. Barrows CH, et al. **Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):293–325 (34 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune glomerulonephritis and hemolytic anemia in a new laboratory animal, the Afghan pika. Okudaira H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Dec;21(3):375–86

METABOLISM

Use of experimental animals in human nutrition research––some justifications and precautions. Hegarty PV. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Sep–Oct;48(5):368–71
Description of a swine metabolism unit for long–term studies. Terris JM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Jun;32(3):302–3
[An improved mouse metabolism cage and its performance tests (author's transl)] Nakayama Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jan;31(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection in rhesus (Macaca mulatta) and squirrel (Saimiri sciureus) monkeys due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis phage type B. Outbreak in a primate colony. Mayhall CG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1981;10(6):302–11
Enterobacter cloacae, Serratia marcescens and Yersinia enterocolitica in colonies of laboratory mice, rats and rabbits: an attempt of isolation. Shimoda K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Oct;30(4):503–5
Observations on the occurrence of mycoplasmas in the central nervous system of some laboratory animals. Taylor–Robinson D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jul;15(3):223–7

PARASITOLOGY

Susceptibility of small laboratory animals to Pygidiopsis genata (Trematoda : Heterophydae). Mansour NS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Jun;11(1):225–34
Pulmonary nodule caused by Dirofilaria immitis in a laboratory rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus). Narama I, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Apr;68(2):351–2

PHYSIOLOGY

The First Tsukuba Primate Center Symposium. –Normal data of laboratory primates– November 28, 1980. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1981 Aug;34(4):237–70
An improved, portable machine designed to induce and maintain surgical anaesthesia in small laboratory rodents. Norris ML, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Jul;16(3):227–30
Novel inhalation device for the simultaneous anaesthesia of several laboratory rodents. Ventrone R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Jul;16(3):231–3
Ovarian steroids and pituitary function in some experimental animals and in man. Attia MA.

Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci 1980 Oct-Dec;1(4):327-41 (101 ref.)

SURGERY

Stereotactic neurosurgery in experimental animals. Use of intracerebral landmarks and an atlas of the cat brain. Ilinsky IA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;43(6):269-89

Microsurgical animal laboratory protocols. Kaluza C. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Sep;60(9):413-9

Surgical experience with large animals. Important adjunct to residency training in urology. Watson RA, et al. **Urology** 1982 Aug;20(2):154-6

[Operative technic for obtaining germ-free mice, rats and guinea pigs] Podoprigora GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(12):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANIMALS, NEWBORN

The artificially ventilated preterm rabbit neonate as experimental model of hyaline membrane disease. Nilsson R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Apr;26(2):89-103 (99 ref.)

Neonatal stimulation of the uterus by clomiphene, tamoxifen and nafoxidine: relationship to the development of reproductive tract abnormalities. Clark JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;138:87-98

Effect of venereal transmission of ovine ureaplasma on reproductive efficiency of ewes. Livingston CW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul;43(7):1190-3

Long-term effect of Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in neonatal pigs. Underdahl NR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;43(4):622-5

The influence of naturally occurring suppressor cells of systemic graft versus host reaction (GvHR in fetal and newborn mice. Rybczyńska Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(3):341-5

Chronological observations of feather pulp lesions in chickens inoculated with Marek's disease virus. Moriguchi R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):375-88

Glucose metabolism in the newborn rat. Girard JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Oct;9(5):369-70

Neonatal diarrhoea in calves given milk-substitutes differing in fat source and fed by different procedures. Abe M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Nov;46(3):543-8

The effect of early postnatal undernutrition on the growth and development of the rat brain. Morgan BL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Jul;48(1):15-23

Piglet diarrhoea: a guide to diagnosis and control. Alexander TJ. **Br Vet J** 1981 Nov;137(6):651-62

A method for stereotaxic implantation in neonatal rats. Lithgow T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep;254(2):315-20

Steady state glucose kinetics and their relation to plasma glucose concentration in the premature and full term neonatal piglet. Flecknell PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;59(10):1069-72

The apparent inhibition of urothelial DNA synthesis in neonatal rats by dietary saccharin. Lawson T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Aug;13(3):259-64

A comparative study on wound-healing in neonatal and adult mouse epidermis in vivo. Bertsch S, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 Jan;15(1):81-7

Postnatal appearance of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH)-like material in the pineal gland of the rat. Piekut DT. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;223(3):695-8

Restoration of impaired immune functions in aging animals. V. Long-term immunopotentiating effects of combined young bone marrow and newborn thymus grafts. Hirokawa K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Mar; 22(3):297-304

Insulin receptors in isolated adipocytes from rats with different neonatal nutrition. Ficková M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981 Dec;15(4):259-68

Experimental subacute foal pneumonia induced by aerosol administration of Corynebacterium equi. Martens RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Apr;14(2):111-6

Blood volume and rate of growth in Standardbred foals. Persson SG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Oct;13(4):254-8

Characterization of murine newborn inhibitory T lymphocytes: functional and phenotypic comparison with an adult T cell subset activated in vitro by alphafetoprotein. Murgita RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Dec;11(12):957-64

The increase of cardiac beta 1-subtype of beta-adrenergic receptors in adult rats following neonatal 6-hydroxydopa treatment. Kajiyama H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 8;77(1):75-7

The delayed long-term effects of chemicals following neonatal exposure in laboratory animals. Balazs T. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Oct;19(5):533-7

Detection and treatment of hypothermia in newborn lambs. **In Pract** 1982 Jan;4(1):20-2

Border disease in a flock of Minnesota sheep. Ames TR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Mar 15;180(6):619-21

Infectious agents associated with neonatal calf disease in southwestern Idaho and eastern Oregon. Bulgin MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 May 15;180(10):1222-6

Management of hypogammaglobulinemic neonatal nondomestic hoofed stock. Satterfield WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1147-9

Protection of neonatal mice against herpes simplex virus infection: probable in vivo antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Kohl S, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):370-6

Cyclophosphamide-induced glomerular injury in newborn mice. Hsu HC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Sep;47(3):281-5

Cumulation of active metabolites of levo-alpha-acetylmethadol in the rat fetus and neonate. Lichtblau L, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 18;30(3):307-12

Hypoxemia increases renin secretion rate in anesthetized newborn lambs. Weismann DN, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 2;29(18):1887-93

Baby pig deaths. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jul;62(7):571-2

Neonatal exposure to monosodium glutamate alters the neurobehavioral performance of adult rats. Squibb RE, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1981 Nov;2(3):471-84

Ductus arteriosus closure may result from suppression of prostacyclin synthetase by an intrinsic hydroperoxy fatty acid. Needleman P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Oct; 22(4):675-82

Life-shortening and carcinogenesis in mice irradiated neonatally with X rays. Sasaki S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Nov;88(2):313-25

Intestinal lesions in specific-pathogen-free lambs associated with a cryptosporidium from calves with diarrhea. Angus KW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Jan;19(1):67-78

Pathology of experimental CV777 coronavirus enteritis in piglets. I. Histological and histochemical study. Coussement W, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Jan;19(1):46-56

Pathology of experimental CV777 coronavirus enteritis in piglets. II. Electron microscopic study. Ducatelle R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Jan;19(1):57-66

Akabane disease in cattle: congenital abnormalities caused by viral infection. Experimental disease. Konno S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 May;19(3):267-79

Akabane disease in cattle: congenital abnormalities caused by viral infection. Spontaneous disease. Konno S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 May;19(3):246-66

Ultrastructural changes in the small intestine of neonatal calves with enteric colibacillosis. Pearson GR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Mar;19(2):190-201

Control of bovine neonatal diarrhoea by management techniques. Bakheit HA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 23; 108(21):455-8

Lamb survival [letter] Collins RO. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 11; 109(2):43-4

Runting syndrome in young chickens and guinea fowl [letter] Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jun 19;110(25):589-90

Clinical profiles in piglets [letter] Edwards BL. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 13;110(7):159

Attempted chemoprophylaxis of cryptosporidiosis in calves. Moon HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 20;110(8):181

Tibial hemimelia in a Bunaji calf. Salako MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 May 1;110(18):430

Experimental transplacental transmission of hog cholera virus in pigs. IV. Virological and serological studies in newborn piglets. Meyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1981; 28(8):659-68

[Transplantation of the kidneys from newborn donors, using the Mini-Lewe minipig as a model] Althaus P, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Feb;15(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and problems in the transplantation of kidneys from newborn donors using the minipig as a model] Althaus P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Dec;74(12):865-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blockade of the antigenic activity of cerebral tissue in newborn animals during labor] Glebov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(4):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organ weights of the newborn pig. Characterization and comparison of pigs dying within 48 hours of birth with those of unaffected, growing pigs: stillborn intra partum pigs, weak pigs, splayleg pigs, splayleg and weak (splayweak) pigs, and traumatized pigs. Svendsen LS. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1982;78:1-205

The ultrastructure of the atrioventricular junctional tissues in the newborn ferret heart. Marino TA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Aug;161(4):383-92

Fetal and neonatal rat intestinal capillaries: a TEM study of changes in the mural structure. Milici AJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Apr;160(4):435-48

Restricted mobility and endocytosis of anionic sites on newborn rat jejunal brush border membranes. Jersild RA Jr. **Anat Rec** 1982 Jan;202(1):61-71

Semicircular canal structure during postnatal development in cat and guinea pig. Curthoys IS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Mar-Apr;91(2 Pt 1):185-92

Ultrastructure and peroxidase cytochemistry of macrophages present in the retina of postnatal rats. Ling EA. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1981 May;44(2):167-76

Intrauterine growth retardation and development of endocrine pancreas in the experimental rat. De Prins FA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(1-2):16-21

Changes in the cellular environment of differentiating type II pneumocytes. Quantitative study in the perinatal rat lung. Marin L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(3-4):172-82

Surface morphology of uterine and vaginal epithelia in mice during normal postnatal development. Plapinger L. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Jun;26(5):961-72

The structure of the lung of the newborn marsupial bandicoot, Isoodon macrourus. Gemmel RT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;223(2):445-53

Skeletal muscle fibers of newborn rats are coupled by gap junctions. Schmalbruch H. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jun;91(2):485-90

Cell reorganization in vitro of heterosexual gonadal cocultures. Urban E, et al. **Differentiation** 1981;18(3):161-8

The juxtaglomerular apparatus and glomerular granular cells in fetuses and neonates of the rat. Dhiab al Naimi AA, et al. **J Anat** 1981 Dec;133(Pt 4):607-23

A study of the vascular supply to the external granular layer of the postnatal rat cerebellum. Koppel H, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Jan;134(Pt 1):73-84

Fine structural and morphometric studies of the Merkel cell during fetal and postnatal development. Ochiai T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Dec;77(6):437-43

Reorganization of somatosensory input to superior colliculus in neonatally enucleated hamsters: anatomical and electrophysiological experiments. Rhoades RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Oct;46(4):855-77

Geometry of neonatal neurones and the regulation of synapse elimination. Hume RI, et al. **Nature** 1981 Oct 8; 293(5832):469-71

Isolation and culture of renal cortical tubules from neonate rabbit kidneys. Richardson JC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Apr;67(2):287-301

Lack of teratogenic effects of air at high ambient pressure in rats. Bolton ME, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Oct;24(2):181-5

BLOOD

Assessment of the parameters controlling the acid base status of newborn calves. A modification of van Slyke's equation. Szenci O, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(2):153-7

Changes of acid-base balance in Holstein-Friesian calves during the first two days after birth. Szenci O, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(2):143-51

Serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations in neonatal foals and mature horses. Chen CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1415-7

Developmental changes in rat blood choline concentration. Zeisel SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Sep 15;198(3):565-70

Erythrocyte enzymes in sheep: comparison of activity in fetal, newborn, maternal and nonpregnant ewe erythrocytes. Noble NA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(3-4):161-71

Plasma corticosterone during perinatal period in postmature rats. Roudier M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(3-4):143-7

Levels of serum protease inhibitors during fetal and postnatal development of the pig. Weström BR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(1-2):22-31

Measurement of somatomedin-related peptides in fetal, neonatal, and maternal rat serum by insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I radioimmunoassay, IGF-II radioreceptor assay (RRA), and multiplication-stimulating activity RRA after acid-ethanol extraction. Daughaday WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Feb;110(2):575-81

Synthesis of hemoglobin chains in adult and newborn goats: possible influence of the beta c synthesis on the production of alpha chains. Abraham EC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982; 6(2):131-42

Circulating LH, FSH, prolactin, testosterone, delta 4-androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and cortisol levels in the fetus in late gestation and in newborn male and female lambs. Savoie S, et al. **Horm Res** 1981; 15(2):122-32

Glutaraldehyde coagulation test for detection of hypogammaglobulinemia in neonatal nondomestic ruminants. O'Rourke KI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1144-6

Estrogens and piglet viability. I. Serum estrogen concentrations in piglets. Bate LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 May;54(5):1012-6

Clearance of serum cortisol in suckled and nonsuckled postpartum beef cows. Dunlap SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Oct;53(4):1082-7

Theophylline elimination in the pregnant and fetal rabbit. Brashear RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jul;100(1):15-25

Possible zeitgebers for external entrainment of the circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in blind infantile rats. Hiroshige T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Apr;325:507-19

Prenatal onset and maternal modifications of the circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in blind infantile rats. Hiroshige T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Apr;325:521-32

Ontogeny of the circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in blind infantile rats. Hiroshige T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Apr;325:493-506

Granulocyte transfusion in septic canine neonates. Christensen RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jan;16(1):57-9

Hyperviscosity in the newborn lamb produces pertubation in glucose homeostasis. Creswell JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Oct;15(10):1348-50

Oxygenation in anemic newborn lambs with high or low oxygen affinity red cells. Van Ameringen MR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Dec;15(12):1500-3

Postnatal regulation of oxygen delivery: control of erythropoiesis following birth in dogs. Mueggler PA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Mar;43(3):189-96

[Influence of cesarean section on the acid-base levels and the plasma glucose level of newborn calves] Eigenmann UJ, et al. **DTW** 1981 Oct 5;88(10):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Biochemical constituents of cerebrospinal fluid in premature and full term foals. Rossdale PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Apr;14(2):134-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Adipocyte development in subcutaneous tissues of the young rat. Hausman GJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;112(3):185–96

The types of proliferating glioblasts in the immature mouse neocortex and dentate gyrus as revealed by electron microscopic autoradiography. Reznikov KY, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981;111(4):305–13

Growth variability in the rat. Nowosielski-Slepowron BJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1982 Jun;20(2):165–90

Communicating cartilage canals of the physis of the distal part of the ulna of growing swine and their potential role in healing of metaphyseal dysplasia of osteochondrosis. Kincaid SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;43(6):938–44

Effects of guanethidine-induced sympathectomy on cell proliferation in the progenitive compartments of the neonatal mouse incisor. Klein RM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(4):319–25

The effect of Mycoplasma meleagridis infection and egg dipping on the weight-gain performance of turkey poults. Carpenter TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):272–8

Functional development of sex accessory organs of the male rat. Use of oestradiol benzoate to identify the neonatal period as critical for development of normal protein-synthetic and secretory capabilities. Higgins SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 15;194(3):895–905

Chromatin organization in the rat hypothalamus during early development. Whatley SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 15; 196(1):115–9

The effects of maternal carbohydrate (sucrose) supplementation on the growth of offspring of pregnancies with habitual caffeine consumption. Dunlop M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;40(3–4):196–8

Effects of maternal caffeine ingestion on neonatal growth in rats. Dunlop M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(3–4):178–84

Development of bile acid biogenesis in the rat: effect of neonatal thyroidectomy, adrenalectomy, and streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Hassan AS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(3–4):110–4

Effect of cooling on the glucoregulation of anaesthetized and non-anaesthetized newborn dogs. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;40(1–2):9–20

Pituitary and adrenal glands in neonatal rats studied by metopirone (Su4885). Milković K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 41(1–2):32–7

Lymphocyte infiltration of gut epithelium in fetal and neonatal rabbits. Orlic D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981; 40(1–2):91–8

Mechanisms of septal lamination in the developing hippocampus revealed by outgrowth of fibers from septal implants. III. Competitive interactions. Lewis ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 4;233(1):29–44

Zinc and copper metabolism in neonates: role of metallothionein in growth and development in the rat. Brady FO, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;9:77–98

Effects of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, or estradiol administered neonatally on sexual behavior of female ferrets. Baum MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep; 111(3):773–80

Neonatal masculinization affects maternal behavior sensitivity in female rats. Guerra F, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15; 38(7):868–9

Effect of neonatal insulin treatment on adult receptor binding capacity in rats. Inczefi-Gonda A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Apr;14(4):221–2

Ganglioside and galactolipid accumulation in the progeny of hypothyroid and hypothyroid growth hormone treated pregnant rats. Porterfield SP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Apr;14(4):225–6

Effects of air ions on the neonatal growth of laboratory rats. Hinsull SM, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1981 Dec;25(4):323–9

Trypsin and chymotrypsin development in the neonatal lamb. Brown JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Feb;52(2):359–62

Postnatal maturation of the respiratory response to O2 in awake newborn lambs. Bureau MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Feb;52(2):428–33

Experimental studies on cerebellar foliation. II. A morphometric analysis of cerebellar fissuration defects and growth retardation after neonatal treatment with 6-OHDA in the rat. Allen C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Dec 20; 203(4):771–83

Experimental studies on cerebellar foliation. I. A qualitative morphological analysis of cerebellar fissuration defects after neonatal treatment with 6-OHDA in the rat. Sievers J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Dec 20;203(4):751–69

Effect of early postnatal division of the postganglionic nerves on the development of principal cells and small intensely fluorescent cells in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Eränkö O, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1981 Feb;10(1):1–18

The maturation of the ventral root-spinal cord transitional zone. Part 2. A quantitative ultrastructural study of the dynamics of its early development. Fraher JP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jan;53(1):63–75

Mild zinc deficiency and undernutrition during the prenatal and postnatal periods in rats: effects on weight, food consumption, and brain catecholamine concentrations. Halas ES, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Mar;112(3):542–51

Effects of maternal nutrition on the development of rat offspring: the postnatal period. Portela ML, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(2):97–106

Ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in tissues of the neonatal rat: effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine, a specific, irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep; 222(3):741–5

Impaired development of central and peripheral catecholamine neurotransmitter systems in preweanling rats treated with alpha-difluoromethylornithine, a specific irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):746–51

Milk substitutes and the hand rearing of orphan puppies and kittens. Baines FM. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Sep; 22(9):555–78

Hormonal control of growth of the infant rat. II. Effects of hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy and the combination of these operations: evidence that neither TSH nor thyroxine is transferred via milk to suckling young. Glasscock GF, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 1;30(9):761–9

Overt and hidden forms of chronic malnutrition in the rat and their relevance to man. Resnick O, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Spring;6(1):55–75 (122 ref.)

Neuritic growth maintained near the lesion site long after spinal cord transection in the newborn rat. Bernstein DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Oct;26(1):55–60

Effects of antibodies against nerve growth factor on the postnatal development of substance P-containing sensory neurons. Mayer N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Mar 17; 29(1):47–52

Maturation of synapses in chicken forebrain. Rostas JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Sep 25;25(3):299–304

Glomerular number and perfusion during normal and compensatory renal growth in the guinea pig. Chevalier RL. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jun;16(6):436–40

Pregnancy and lactation in the obese rat: effects on maternal and pup weights. Rolls BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Mar; 28(3):393–400

The period between birth and first suckling in dairy calves. Edwards SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Mar;26(2):255–6

Characteristics of the androgenization produced in mice by neonatal exposure to alpha-fetoprotein antibodies. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Jun;25(3):351–60

Effects of perinatal methimazole exposure on a developmental test battery for neurobehavioral toxicity in rats. Comer CP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 30;63(1):133–41

Somatosensory development in puppies. Beaver BV. **VM SAC** 1982 Jan;77(1):39–41

[Hyperprotein diet during fetal and post-natal development of rats. Histological study of the organs, evaluation of weight gain and certain blood parameters] Greco AM, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Oct-Dec;138(4):439–44 **(Ita)**

[Effect of oral administration of tris(1,3-dichloroisopropyl)phosphate to pregnant rats on prenatal and postnatal developments (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1981;99:50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity in cattle: transfer of IgG subclasses in relation to the protection of the newborn calf. Mossmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;137:279–92

The ontogeny of the ruminant immune system and its significance in the understanding of maternal-fetal-neonatal relationships. Osburn BI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;137:91–103

Antigen-extinction profile in pregnant cows, using a K99-containing whole-cell bacterin to induce passive protection against enterotoxigenic colibacillosis of calves. Acres SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;43(4):569–75

Evidence for suppression or incomplete maturation of cell-mediated immunity in neonatal calves as determined by delayed-type hypersensitivity responses. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1369–70

Supply and release of storage neutrophils. A developmental study. Erdman SH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(3–4):132–7

Ontogeny of acquired immunological tolerance to H-2 alloantigens. Wood PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Mar; 12(3):188–94

Further testing of several strains of mice with respect to detection of H - 2 antigens on neonatal erythrocytes. Boubelík M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(5):301–7

The MLC response of lymphocytes from mice neonatally primed and tolerating skin allografts. Cukrová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(5):308–17

Induction of immunological tolerance in the progeny of tolerant parents. Hašek M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981; 27(5):360–2

Induction of specific tolerance to ingested soluble protein in neonatal rabbits. Rieger CH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981; 160(3–4):330–9

Ontogeny of murine I-Ak antigens in tissue of nonlymphoid origin. Natali PG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(5):359–65

Immune response of neonates to pneumococcal polysaccharide-protein conjugate. Lin KT, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jun;46(2):333–42

Postnatal development of T cells. III. Thymus independency of T-cell-dependent antigen response in the neonatal spleen. Papiernik M, et al. **Immunology** 1982 May; 46(1):209–14

Immunoglobulins of the Indian buffalo: Part V—Changes in colostrum milk & neonatal calf serum immunoglobulins in early lactation. Kulkarni BA. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;18(1):28–31

Natural killing and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in specific-pathogen-free miniature swine and germ-free piglets. II. Ontogenic development development of NK and ADCC. Huh ND, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Aug 15; 28(2):175–8

Effects of prepartum protein restriction in the beef cow on immunoglobin content in blood and colostral whey and subsequent immunoglobin absorption by the neonatal calf. Blecha F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Nov;53(5):1174–80

Genetic differences in concentration of immunoglobulins G1 and M in serum and colostrum of cows and in serum of neonatal calves. Norman LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Dec; 53(6):1465–72

Evidence for the sorting of endocytic vesicle contents during the receptor-mediated transport of IgG across the newborn rat intestine. Abrahamson DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Oct; 91(1):270–80

Post-thymic T lymphocyte maturation during ontogenesis. Piguet PF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):581–93

Neonatal suppression with anti-Ia antibody. I. Suppression of murine B lymphocyte development. Fultz MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):992–5

Expression of Thy-1, H-2, and NS-4 cell surface antigens and tetanus toxin receptors in early postnatal and adult mouse cerebellum. Schnitzer J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Dec;1(4):429–56

Macrophages and resistance of newborn rats to infection. Schuit KE. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Nov;30(5):341–6

Group B streptococcal lung infection in neonatal rabbits. Sherman M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Mar;16(3):209–12

Neonatal tolerance to alloantigens alters major histocompatibility complex-restricted response patterns. Müllbacher A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec; 78(12):7689–91

Regulation of immune functions in the fetus and newborn. Murgita RA, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1981;29:54–133 (507 ref.)

Sequential activation of V genes during postnatal life. Bona CA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;70:53–9 (26 ref.)

Immunoglobulin content of the respiratory tract secretions of piglets from birth to 10 weeks old. Morgan KL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jul;31(1):40–2

Impaired capacity of the macrophages of newborn mice for T-lymphocyte activation by phytohemagglutinin. Santamaria M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Mar;38(1):5–8

Specific inhibition of anti-self reactivity following exposure of neonatal rats to lymphocytes with anti-neural activity. Cunningham J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(4):327–33

Effect of neonatal thymectomy and antilymphocyte globulin on non-specific mitogen stimulation in Holstein-Friesian calves. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Apr;2(2):175–88

[Aujeszky's disease: maternal immunity of piglets born of sows inoculated with various vaccines (author's transl)] Truijen WT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Aug 1; 106(15):756–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Changes in resistance to tumor development in various strains of mice exposed to immunologic agents during the neonatal period] Volegov AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;92(12):711–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blockade of the antigenic activity of cerebral tissue in newborn animals during labor] Glebov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fatty acid metabolism in the neonatal ruminant. Noble RC, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1982;4:287–337 (219 ref.)

Biphasic development of pentagastrin sensitivity in rat stomach. Garzon B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb; 242(2):G111–5

Pharmacokinetics of etidocaine in fetal and neonatal lambs and adult sheep. Pedersen H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Feb;61(2):104–8

Local cerebral glucose metabolism in newborn dogs: effects of hypoxia and halothane anesthesia. Duffy TE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Mar;11(3):233–46

Incorporation of dietary 1-O-alkyldiacyl glycerols into tissue lipids of neonatal rats. Ahrné L, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(3):162–70

2,4,5-T effects on cardiac and serum lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) and creatine kinase (CK) isozymes. II. Neonatal enzyme activities and isozyme profiles. Courtney KD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Sep;10(5):583–95

Endogenous metal binding proteins in relation to the differences in absorption and distribution of mercury in newborn and adult rats. Webb M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Mar;49(3–4):237–45

Enzymatic and immunological evidences that phenobarbital induces cytochrome P 450 in fetal and neonatal rat liver. Cresteil T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15;106(3):823–30

Amino acid transport and rubidium-ion uptake in monolayer cultures of hepatocytes from neonatal rats. Bellemann P. **Biochem J** 1981 Sep 15;198(3):475–83

Glycogen metabolism in the liver of the neonatal gsd/gsd and control (GSD/GSD) rat. Clark DG, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 15;202(3):623–9

Relationship between ketogenesis and gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes from newborn rats. Ferré P, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 15;200(2):429–33

Postnatal changes in dolichol-pathway enzyme activities in cerebral cortex neurons. Idoyaga-Vargas V, et al.

Biochem J 1982 Jan 15;202(1):87–95

Protein degradation in rat liver during post-natal development. Russell SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 15; 192(1):321–30

Evidence for 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol receptors in long bones of newborn rats. Sömjen D, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):31–6

(Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity of newborn rabbit cardiac muscle. Nagatomo T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Dec; 26(3):286–93

Toxic effect of chlorisondamine in neonatal rat liver. Kuhn CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 1;31(9):1798–801

Metabolism of cadmium in the neonate: effect of hepatic zinc, copper and metallothionein concentrations on the uptake of cadmium in the rat liver. Mason R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 1;31(9):1761–4

Aminopyrine N-demethylase activity in neonatal rat skin. Mukhtar H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 1; 30(23):3257–60

Evidence for endogenous triggering of perinatal inducibility of hepatic monooxygenase. Schubert I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 1;30(21):2901–6

Evidence for a regulatory role of CTP : choline phosphate cytidylyltransferase in the synthesis of phosphatidylcholine in fetal lung following premature birth. Weinhold PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 24;665(1):134–44

Development of enzymes of adenine nucleotide metabolism in rat brain and liver. Andrés A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 41(5–6):227–33

Accurate measurement of cerebral metabolism in the conscious, unrestrained neonatal piglet. II. Glucose and oxygen utilization. Flecknell PA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 41(5–6):221–6

The effect of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, fatty acid synthetase and malic enzyme activity of liver and brown fat of fetal and neonatal rats. Hahn P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 41(1–2):1–7

Effect of cortisone on permeability of the neonatal rat lung to drugs. Hemberger JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981; 40(1–2):99–104

Role of milk-borne factors in weaning and intestinal development. Henning SJ. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 41(5–6):265–72

Effects of thyroxine on the transmission of immunoglobulin across the small intestine of young rats. Jones RE. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(5–6):246–51

Energy metabolism of the newborn pig during the first 24 h or life. Noblet J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;40(3–4):175–82

Fetal and Early postnatal development of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activities in rat brain. Salinas M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(1–2):94–100

Uptake and retention of sex steroids by the neonatal rat adrenal gland. Simmons JE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 41(3–4):148–54

Sequential observation of changes in thyroxine, triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine during the postnatal adaptation of the pig. Slebodziński AB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(3–4):191–9

Blood and tissue levels of lipoperoxides in rats during development. Yoshioka T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 41(3–4):155–60

Effects of androgen treatment of the neonate on rat testis and sex accessory organs. Barañao JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Nov;25(4):851–8

Effects of cobalt deficiency in pregnant and post-parturient ewes and their lambs. Duncan WR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Sep;46(2):337–44

Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency during late gestation on brain N-acetylneuraminic acid metabolism and behaviour in the progeny. Morgan BL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Sep;46(2):223–30

Development of the lipid and fatty acid patterns of the liver of the pigeon after hatching. Desmeth M. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Jul;22(4):365–74

The luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) system in normal and estrogenized neonatal rats. Elkind-Hirsch K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Dec;7(6):645–54

Brain beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in adult rats given beta-endorphin neonatally. Moldow RL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Dec;7(6):683–6

Repair of ethylnitrosourea-induced DNA damage in the newborn rat. II. Localization of unscheduled DNA synthesis in the developing rat brain. Heyting C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(11):1173–80

Glucose homeostasis in the perinatal period: the critical role of pancreatic hormones and exogenous substrates in the rat. Girard J. **Ciba Found Symp** 1981;86:234–50

Expression of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in rat sympathetic ganglia and extra-adrenal chromaffin tissue. Bohn MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Feb;89(2):299–308

Progesterone receptors in the cerebral cortex of neonatal female rats. Kato J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(6):427–32

Minimal role of the high concentration of hepatic metallothionein in the newborn rat in the toxicity, distribution, and excretion of cadmium. Klaassen CD, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;9:113–30

Diabetes in pregnancy: effects on the maturation of (pro) insulin biosynthesis in fetal and neonatal rat islets. Eriksson U, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Dec;7(4):243–9

Modification by hyperoxia of chlorphentermine- or phentermine- induced effects on newborn rat lung morphology and metabolism. Kacew S, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1981;4(2):123–32

Effect of lead acetate on the kinetics of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity from neonatal rat pup brain. Scheri R, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1981;4(4):363–71

Ontogeny and regulation of corticosteroid binding globulin capacity in plasma of fetal and newborn lambs. Ballard PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Feb;110(2):359–66

The postnatal development of the pituitary thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor in male and female rats. Banerji A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Feb;110(2):663–4

Thyroid hormone influences glucocorticoid receptor levels in the neonatal rat lung. Morishige WK. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep;111(3):1017–9

Thyroidal influence on postnatal lung development in the rat. Morishige WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Feb; 110(2):444–51

Alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat cerebral cortex: effects of neonatal treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Dausse JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 19;78(1):15–20

The serum levels of unbound bilirubin that induce changes in some brain mitochondrial reactions in newborn guinea-pigs. Almeida MA, et al. **Experientia** 1981; 37(8):807–9

Cold-induced changes in fatty acid composition of rat brown fat during the perinatal period. Senault C, et al. **Experientia** 1982 May 15;38(5):585–7

Autoradiographic analysis of alanine uptake by newborn pig intestine. Smith MW. **Experientia** 1981;37(8):868–70

Testosterone inhibition of FSH action on testicular 32P uptake in white leghorn cockerels. Breneman WR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Feb;46(2):225–35

Thyroid hormones effects on RNA synthesis in brain and liver of neonatal hypothyroid rats. Berti LN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Dec;13(12):691–5

Ontogenesis of tissue catecholamines in fetal and neonatal rabbits. Padbury JF, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Oct; 3(5):297–303

Changes in circulating fuels, pancreatic hormones and liver glycogen concentration in fasting or suckling newborn pigs. Pégorier JP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Jun;3(3):203–17

Development of gluconeogenic enzymes in the liver of fasting or suckling newborn pigs. Robinson JL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Jun;3(3):191–201

Corticoliberin and somatoliberin activity in the pituitary stalk median eminence of rats after neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate. Acs Z, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 May;93(2):239–45

Divergent phases of responsiveness of thyroid hormone biosynthesis to exogenous thyroid-stimulating hormone in the postnatal rat. Stolc V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Feb; 92(2):251–60

The relationship between glycolysis, fatty acid metabolism and membrane integrity in neonatal myocytes. Higgins TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):599–615

Monoamine synthesis and concentration in neonatal rat brain during hypercapnia and recovery. Hedner T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):86–91

Increased nervous system-specific enolases in rat plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in bilirubin encephalopathy detected by an enzyme immunoassay. Semba R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug;39(2):360–5

Postnatal changes in enzyme activities in synaptosomes isolated from hamster optic nerve endings. Specht SC. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug;39(2):310–4

Local and regional energy metabolism of the newborn brain. Experimental study. Grégoire N, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1981; 8(2):109–23 **(Eng, Fre)**

Synthesis of lipids in mouse brain cell cultures during development. Siegrist HP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981; 6(3):293–301

Effect of the maternal vitamin D status at parturition on the vitamin D status of the neonatal calf. Goff JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jul;112(7):1387–93

Decreased bile acid pool neonates of guinea pigs fed cholesterol during pregnancy. Hassan AS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Nov;111(11):2030–3

Development of gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes from fasting or suckling newborn pigs. Pegorier JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jun;112(6):1038–46

Infant gastrostomy and chronic formula infusion as a technique to overfeed and accelerate weight gain of neonatal rats. West DB, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jul; 112(7):1339–43

Diminished response to beta-bungarotoxin in neonatal rat diaphragm. Gundersen CB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 May; 314:151–9

Effect of adenosine and phosphated derivatives on insulin release from the newborn dog pancreas. Chapal J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;77(8):873–5

Modification by phenobarbital of chlorphentermine-induced changes in lung morphology and drug-metabolizing enzymes in newborn rats. Kacew S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Nov-Dec;8(5–6):873–84

The influence of testosterone administration on plasma prolactin levels in the neonatally androgenized (NA) female rat. Gala RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Apr 5;30(14):1201–4

Increase in tissue concentrations of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine following capsaicin treatment of newborn rats. Holzer P, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 14; 29(11):1099–105

The role of dietary nitrate and nitrite in the reductive deamination of sulfadiazine by the rat, guinea pig, and neonatal calf. Woolley JL Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 21; 30(25):2229–34

An automatic oxygen consumption apparatus for small laboratory animals. Elphick MC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Jan;19(1):110–6

The effect of enteric galactose on neonatal canine carbohydrate metabolism. Kliegman RM, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Nov;30(11):1109–18

A comparison of the uptake of 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaric acid in newborn and adult rat kidney. Roth KS, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Apr;31(4):406–10

Neonatal imprinting and hepatic cytochrome P-450. Immunochemical evidence for the presence of a sex-dependent and neonatally imprinted form(s) of hepatic cytochrome P-450. Chao H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 May;21(3):744–52

Further studies on mevalonate phosphorylation in neonatal chick brain. Linares A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Aug; 6(8):893–900

Effects of prenatal treatment of rats with haloperidol due to altered drug distribution in neonatal brain. Madsen JR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Oct;20(10):931–9

Altered sex differentiation of hepatic ethylmorphine N-demethylation in the male rat following neonatal methadone exposure. Lui EM, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1981;1(3):187–95

The effects of diazene dicarboxylic acid bis-(N, N-dimethylamide) on glycine uptake by newborn renal cortex. Roth KS, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1980; 1(2):161–9

Tissue distribution of caffeine in premature infants and in newborn and adult dogs. Warszawski D, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1981;1(4):341–6

Indomethacin metabolism in isolated neonatal and fetal rabbit hepatocytes. Evans MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Nov; 15(11):1406–10

Blood–brain barrier permeability to lactic acid in the newborn dog: lactate as a cerebral metabolic fuel. Hellmann J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jan;16(1):40–4

Gastric lipase in the newborn rat. Levy E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jan;16(1):69–74

Influence of prenatal hypoxia on the DNA, RNA and protein content of the telencephalon of newborn and young rats. Lun A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(1):87–90

Tritium metabolism in young pigs after exposure of the mothers to tritium oxide during pregnancy. Van Bruwaene R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Jul;91(1):124–34

Fatty acid content and composition of phospholipids from the endoplasmic reticulum in developing rat liver. Dhami MS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 32(1):99–111

Absorption of colostral IgG1 by the newborn lamb: influence of the length of gestation, birthweight and thyroid function. Cabello G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep;31(2):190–4

Relationship between lung intra and extracellular DSPC in fetal and neonatal rats. Faridy EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jul;45(1):55–66

Effect of oral monosodium glutamate on glutamic acid levels in the nucleus arcuatus of the hypothalamus and on serum osmolality of adult and infant mice. Airoldi L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Dec;7(2):107–11

Effect of model vascular trauma on the hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes of the neonatal rat. George JD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 May;11(3–4):259–67

The differential localization of IgA, IgM and IgG in the gut of suckled neonatal piglets. Butler JE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;2(1):53–65

Investigation of some factors which influence the absorption of IgG by the neonatal piglet. Werhahn E, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;2(1):35–51

[Carbohydrate metabolism in rabbit livers in the pre- and post-natal period] Bührdel P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(2–3):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activities of various enzymes in brown fat tissue of rabbits in the pre- and post-natal period] Bührdel P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(2–3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the mitochondria of tissues of newborn calves] Smolianinov BV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jan-Feb;28(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Serological, enterotoxin-producing and biochemical properties of Escherichia coli isolated from piglets with neonatal diarrhea in Norway. Lund A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(1):79–87

Border disease virus isolation from postpartum ewes [letter] Roeder PL. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul;43(7):1322

Bluetongue virus in pregnant elk and their calves. Stott JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Mar;43(3):423–8

Effects of dietary milk fat (whole milk) and propionic acid on intestinal coliforms and lactobacilli in calves. Ward GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul;43(7):1165–7

Isolation of salmonella and some other potential pathogens from two chicken breeding farms in Saudi Arabia. Barbour EK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):234–44

Efficacy of lincomycin-spectinomycin water medication on Mycoplasma meleagridis airsacculitis in commercially reared turkey poults. Hamdy AH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):227–33

Intestinal colonization of neonatal animals by Campylobacter

fetus subsp. jejuni. Field LH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep; 33(3):884–92

Generalized parvovirus disease in neonatal pups. Lenghaus C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 1;181(1):41–5

Diarrhea in piglets due to Escherichia coli that produce only porcine ileal loop-positive heat-stable enterotoxic component. Kashiwazaki M, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1981 Fall;21(3):148–9

Effect of high acid milk replacer in conjunction with hay and concentrates on the faecal coliform population of preweaned calves. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 23;110(4):85

The influence of avoparcin on the establishment of salmonella in chickens. Gustafson RH, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1982 Mar;29(2):119–28

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidial infection of piglets. Links IJ. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Feb;58(2):60–2

Pathology and neonatal infection of calves with Cysticercus bovis. Blažek K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982; 29(2):147–56

Effect of treating ewes with fenbendazole during pregnancy and lactation in a Mediterranean climate. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 4;109(1):15

PHYSIOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of erythropoiesis in fetal and neonatal rabbits. Hertzberg C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981; 110(2):164–72

Permanent amplifying effect on the cockerel gonad of hypophysis hormones (FSH, TSH) administered at hatching. Dobozy O, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 1981;29(1):19–25

Survival of neonatal rats during hypoxia after monoamine stimulating agents. Hedner T, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1982 Apr;50(4):261–5

The sleep of artificially reared newborn rats, effect of alpha-methyl-DOPA treatment on paradoxical sleep and on adult behaviour. Juvancz P.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1981;57(1):87–98

Dose dependence of the thyrotropin (TSH) receptor damaging effect of gonadotropin in the newborn rats. Nagy SU, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(4):417–20

Beta-mimetics and the preterm neonatal lung. An experimental and clinical study. Bergman B.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1981;497:1–52

Effect of endotoxin shock on catecholamines and corticosterone level in neonatally thymectomized rats. Uzunova A, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(4):151–3

Maturational changes in cardiac muscle myosin adenosine triphosphatase activity relative to hemodynamic alterations in newborn lambs. Riemenschneider TA, et al.
Am Heart J 1982 May;103(5):834–9

Biophysics of the developing heart. III. A comparison of the left ventricular dynamics of the fetal and neonatal lamb heart. Anderson PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May 15;143(2):195–203

Functional adaptation to reduced renal mass in early development. Chevalier RL. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb; 242(2):F190–6

Gastrointestinal tract O2 uptake and regional blood flows during digestion in conscious newborn lambs. Eldelstone DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):G289–93

Myocardial responses to alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation with methoxamine hydrochloride in lambs. Lee JC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1982 Mar;242(3):H405–10

Effects of 1,25-(OH)2D3 administered in vivo on phosphate uptake by isolated chick renal cells. Liang CT, et al.
Am J Physiol 1982 May;242(5):C312–8

Excitation-contraction coupling in neonatal and adult myocardium of cat. Maylie JG. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May; 242(5):H834–43

Effect of ischemia on mechanical function and high-energy phosphates in rabbit myocardium. Nishioka K, et al.
Am J Physiol 1982 Jun;242(6):H1077–83

Postnatal carbon monoxide exposure: immediate and lasting effects in the rat. Penney DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Aug;243(2):H328–39

Response of cerebral blood flow to changes in PCO2 in fetal, newborn, and adult sheep. Rosenberg AA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1982 May;242(5):H862–6

Quantitation of regional chondro-osseous circulation in canine tibia and femur. Schnitzer JE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1982 Mar;242(3):H365–75

Influence of beta-adrenergic antagonism on the response of bovine neonatal lungs to intravenous histamine. Kotlikoff MI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;43(6):984–8

Effect of vagotomy on respiratory mechanics and gas exchange in the neonatal calf. Slocombe RF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1982 Jul;43(7):1168–71

Pulmonary arterial and alveolar development in normal postnatal rat lung. Meyrick B, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 Apr;125(4):468–73

Proliferative activity in the rat epididymis during postnatal development. Sun EL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Jun; 203(2):273–84

The effect of halothane on the baroresponse of adult and baby rabbits. Wear R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Mar; 56(3):188–91

Regulation of local cerebral blood flow in normal and hypoxic newborn dogs. Cavazzuti M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Mar;11(3):247–57

Studies of lung fluid balance in newborn lambs. Bland RD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;384:126–45

Ingestion of petroleum by breeding mallard ducks: some effects on neonatal progeny. Gorsline J, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1982;11(2):147–53

Operant, open-field and tonic immobility behaviours in chickens with forebrain injections of cycloheximide or glutamate. Sanberg PR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jan; 4(1):19–32

Genetic influences on locomotor activity in 11-day-old housemice. Henderson ND. **Behav Genet** 1981 May; 11(3):209–25

First detected eye-opening in albino vs. black coisogenic littermate mice. Westenberg IS. **Behav Genet** 1981 May; 11(3):281–7

Isolation of sarcolemma from newborn rabbit cardiac muscle. Nagatomo T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Apr;25(2):207–14

Hormonal status in the newborn lamb (cortisol, T3, T4). Relationships to the birth weight and the length of gestation: effect of the litter size. Cabello G, et al.
Biol Neonate 1981;39(3–4):208–16

Evaluation of renal function in neonatal rats. Kavlock RH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(5–6):279–88

Colostrum intake and thermoregulation in the neonatal pig in relation to environmental temperature. Le Dividich J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;40(3–4):167–74

Age-related difference in cerebral perfusion pressure response to acute hypoxia in neonatal puppies. Raju TN, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(5–6):258–64

Accurate measurement of cerebral metabolism in the conscious, unrestrained neonatal piglet. I. Blood flow. Wootton R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(5–6):209–20

Neutralization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in neonatal rats with permanent impairment of the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis. Bercu BB.
Biol Reprod 1982 May;26(4):612–9

Surface changes in oviduct, uterus and vaginal cells of neonatal mice after estradiol-17 beta and the insecticide chlordecone (Kepone) treatment: a scanning electron microscopic study. Eroschenko VP. **Biol Reprod** 1982 May; 26(4):707–20

An assessment of the effectiveness of neonatal treatment with guanethidine as a means of producing sympathectomy. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;76(4):557–64

Effects of caudate nuclear or frontal cortical ablation in neonatal kittens or adult cats on the spontaneous firing of forebrain neurons. Levine MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun; 256(2):129–38

Sympathoadrenal and adrenal hormonal responses of newborn calves to hypothermia. Olson DP, et al.
Can J Comp Med 1981 Jul;45(3):321–6

Effect of neonatal castration on liver tumor induction by N-2-fluorenylacetamide in suckling BALB/c mice. Toh YC. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(11):1219–21

Tumorigenicity of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, its hydroxymethylated derivatives and selected dihydrodiols in the newborn mouse. Wislocki PG, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1981;2(6):511–4

Effect of hypoxia on adaptation of the pulmonary circulation to extra-uterine life in the pig. Haworth SG, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1982 Jun;16(6):293–303

Cell population kinetics of thyroid follicular cells in infant rats. Christov-Tzelkov K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 May;15(3):275–84

The fetus and independent life. **Ciba Found Symp** 1981; 86:1–372

The fetus and independent life. Introduction. Dawes GS.
Ciba Found Symp 1981;86:1–4

Maturation of hypothalamic-pituitary function in the ovine fetus and neonate. Gluckman PD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1981; 86:5–42

Differentiation and myelination of transplanted mouse dorsal root ganglia. Shahar A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(6):451–6

The role of dopaminergic and serotonergic mechanisms in the development of swimming ability of young rats. Tamásy V, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(5):389–400

Audiogenic seizures and neuronal deficits following early exposure to barbiturate. Yanai J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981; 4(5):345–50

Recovery from experimentally induced problem-solving deficits in neonatal Peking ducklings as a function of environmental stimulation. Heaton MB, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1981 Jan;14(1):59–65

Autoregulation of brain blood flow in the newborn piglet: regional differences in flow reduction during hypotension. Laptook A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jan;6(1):99–107

Vimentin, the 57 000 molecular weight protein of fibroblast filaments, is the major cytoskeletal component in immature glia. Dahl D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;24(2):191–6

Regulation of sleep after neonatal locus coeruleus lesion: functional evidence of beta-adrenergic supersensitivity. Lanfumey L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 23; 79(3–4):257–64

Neonatal lead exposure alters the dendritic development of hippocampal dentate granule cells. Alfano DP, et al.
Exp Neurol 1982 Feb;75(2):275–88

Schwann cell proliferation in the postnatal mouse: timing and topography. Brown MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Oct; 74(1):170–86

Increased cerebellar thymidine kinase and DNA during early postnatal development of diethylstilbestrol-treated rats. Litteria M. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Feb;75(2):289–98

Ontogenetic studies of the primary evoked responses and strychnine spike in motor-sensory cortex of kittens. Mann MD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Feb;75(2):368–88

Peculiar response of Brattleboro rats to selenite. Babický A, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):839

Proximal tubule changes in the polycystic kidney induced by methylprednisolone acetate in the newborn rabbit. A microdissection-SEM study. Ojeda JL, et al.
Experientia 1981;37(8):894–6

Effects of ischemia and pharmacological treatment on subcellular fractions from neonatal rat brain. Curti D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Apr;37(4):275–82

Note on differentiation of the relationship of perivascular glia cells and capillaries in rat cerebral cortex. Brichová H. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(1):1–3

Effects of dietary phospholipids and odd-chain fatty acids on the behavioural maturation of mice. Gozzo S, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1982 Apr;20(2):153–7

Improved cold tolerance of newborns from cold-acclimated pregnant rats. Doi K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;57(1):21–5

Neonatal hormonal influences on the development of proceptive and receptive feminine sexual behavior in rats. Fadem BH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):282–8

Perinatal activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in the lamb. IV. Testicular responsiveness to hCG from 1 through 28 days of life. Hamel R, et al. **Horm Res** 1981; 15(3):179–88

Perinatal activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in the lamb. III. LH, testosterone and prolactin secretory pattern in newborn lambs. Savoie S, et al. **Horm Res** 1981; 15(3):167–78

The effects of floor temperature, supplemental heat and drying at birth on neonatal swine. McGinnis RM, et al.
J Anim Sci 1981 Dec;53(6):1424–32

Maturation of ventilatory response to hypoxia in puppies during sleep. Haddad GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Feb; 52(2):309–14

Effect of carotid chemoreceptor denervation on breathing in utero and after birth. Jansen AH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Sep;51(3):630–3

Occlusion pressures during the ventilatory response to hypoxemia in the newborn monkey. LaFramboise WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Nov;51(5):1169–74

Mouth and nose resistance in newborn kittens and puppies. Mortola JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Sep;51(3):641–5

Brain and CSF water and ions in newborn puppies during acute hypo- and hypernatremia. Nattie EE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Nov;51(5):1086–91

Effect of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat cerebral cortex. Dausse JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 1:S86–90

Columnar alterations of NADH fluorescence during hypoxia-ischemia in immature rat brain. Welsh FA, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1982;2(2):221–8

Alterations in cerebellar germinal cell division induced by graft-versus-host disease. Griffin WS, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1981 Nov 20;203(1):91–101

The role of the adrenal gland in the metabolic response of young lambs to cold. Alexander G, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1982 Feb;4(1):53–73

Measurement of blood volume in fetal and neonatal sheep using red blood cells labelled with 99m technetium. Stankewytsch-Janusch B, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 August; 3(4):245–54

Pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in the neonatal male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM.
J Endocrinol 1982 Apr;93(1):71–4

Caffeine effects on mechanical activity in newborn rat myocardium. Jourdon P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Sep;13(9):861–5

Specificity of connections and tactile coding capacities in cuneate nucleus of the neonatal kitten. Ferrington DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Apr;47(4):622–40

Beagle puppy model of intraventricular hemorrhage. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Aug;57(2):219–23

Alteration, by early underfeeding, of cellular multiplication and differentiation in the inguinal fat pads of rats. Gaben-Cogneville AM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Dec; 111(12):2098–105

Effect of feeding a low protein diet during neonatal life on subsequent cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in adult guinea pigs. Hassan AS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Nov; 111(11):2024–9

Effects of PEEP and tolazoline infusion on respiratory and inert gas exchange in experimental meconium aspiration. Truog WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;100(2):284–90

Effects of neonatal administration of capsaicin on nociceptive thresholds in the mouse and rat. Hayes AG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1981 Mar;33(3):183–5

Effects of theophylline on behavioral state development in the newborn rabbit. Denenberg VH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1982 Jun;221(3):604–8

Developmental changes in pancreatic endocrine function in the young calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 May;314:23–35

Electrophysiology of pig distal colon measured during early post-natal development. Cremaschi D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1981 May;314:137–49

Alteration of convulsive threshold and sensitivity to CNS

acting drugs in sedative-hypnotics-experienced rat offspring. Tagashira E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 32(2):263-71

Electrophysiological studies on plasticity of cerebellothalamic neurons in rats following neonatal hemicerebellectomy. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(2):217-24

Spontaneous unit activity of neurons within the dorsal raphe nucleus of the neonatal rat. Gallager DW. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 14;30(24):2109-13

Perinatal cerebral blood flow. Vannucci RC, et al. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1980;(17):17-29 (70 ref.)

Postnatal exposure to benzene alters the neurobehavioral functioning of rats when tested during adulthood. Tilson HA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Summer;2(2):101-6

Increased carbohydrate consumption induced by neonatal administration of monosodium glutamate to rats. Kanarek RB, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall;3(3):343-50

Effects of neonatal lead exposure on memory in rats. Milar KS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall;3(3):369-73

Chronic neonatal organotin exposure alters radial-arm maze performance in adult rats. Miller DB, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Mar-Apr;4(2):185-90

Anesthetic pregnanes counteract androgen-induced defeminization. Gonzalez-Mariscal G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;34(5):357-62

Marked reduction in gonadal steroid hormone levels in rats treated neonatally with monosodium L-glutamate: further evidence for disruption of hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis regulation. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Nov;33(5):265-7

Effects of haloperidol on cell proliferation in the early postnatal rat brain. Backhouse B, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(2):109-16

Behavioral effects of phencyclidine in the developing cat. Levine MS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Aug;20(8):743-5

Persistence of visual responsiveness in the lateral geniculate nucleus of rats treated with monosodium-L-glutamate. Groos G. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Sep 25,25(3):293-7

Neuronal and glial cells in the superficial layers of early postnatal mouse neocortex: immunofluorescence observations. König N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Nov 4; 26(3):227-31

Horseradish peroxidase pellets implanted into infant neocortex: some technical considerations. Kristt DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Nov 4;26(3):203-8

Actions of vasopressin, gastrin releasing peptide and other peptides on neurons on newborn rat spinal cord in vitro. Suzue T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Oct 23;26(2):137-42

Biochemical and anatomical observations on the degeneration of peptide-containing primary afferent neurons after neonatal capsaicin. Nagy JI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(10):1923-34

Effects of alpha-tocopherol treatment on newborn rat lung development and injury in hyperoxia. Bucher JR, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982;2(1):1-9

Cardiopulmonary response to dopamine in chronically catheterized neonatal lambs. Drummond WH, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1981;1(4):347-56

Effect of furosemide on renal function of the newborn piglet. Noordewier B, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1980; 1(2):113-20

Power spectral analysis of the neonatal primate electroencephalogram during acute hypoxemia. Guthrie RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jan;16(1):30-4

Effect of acute polycythemia on newborn renal hemodynamics and function. Kotagal UR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Feb;16(2):148-51

Neonatal adaptation: sympatho-adrenal response to umbilical cord cutting. Padbury JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Dec; 15(12):1483-7

Regional cerebral blood flow in the newborn beagle pup: the germinal matrix is a 'low-flow' structure. Pasternak JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jun;16(6):499-503

Maturation of secretory function in rat pancreas. Werlin SL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Feb;16(2):123-5

Birth asphyxia. I. Measurement of visual evoked potential (VEP) in the healthy fetus and newborn lamb. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Nov;15(11):1429-32

Influence of ambient temperature on calorigenic action of thyroid hormones in young mice. Haidmayer R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Aug;391(2):125-8

The influence of electrical activity on the development of newborn innervated rat muscles. Jones R. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Jul;391(1):68-73

Chlordiazepoxide-induced released responding in extinction and punishment-conflict procedures is not altered by neonatal forebrain norepinephrine depletion. Bialik RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Feb;16(2):279-83

Pharmacological manipulation of milk-induced behaviors in three-day-old rat pups. Caza PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar;16(3):481-6

Altered adult behavior of mice following postnatal treatment with haloperidol. Dallemagne G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):761-7

Neonatal lead exposure: effects on development of behavior and striatal dopamine neurons. Jason KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Oct;15(4):641-9

Analgesia induced by neonatal capsaicin treatment in rats. Saumet JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Feb; 16(2):241-3

Detection of cholinergic mediation of behavior in 7-, 9-, and 12-day old rat pups. Smith GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):805-9

The roles of trace elements in foetal and neonatal development. Hurley LS. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Aug 14; 294(1071):145-52

Role of residual anterior neocortex in recovery from neonatal prefrontal lesions in the rat. Vicedomini JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 May;28(5):797-806

Postnatal changes of the tonic influence of the vagus nerves on the heart rate, and of the activity of choline acetyltransferase in the heart atria of rats. Slavíková J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(2):113-20

Energy regulation in animals and man. Widdowson EM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;77:29-34

Impact of perinatal environment on neural function. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jul;17(3):151-3

Renal response to hypotonic saline load in fetal and new-born pigs. Alt JM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Jan;67(1):133-41

Pressure--volume relationships of tracheae in fetal newborn and adult rabbits. Bhutani VK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Mar;43(3):221-31

Altered respiratory control in newborn puppies after chronic prenatal exposure to alpha-1-acetylmethadol (LAAM). McGillkiard KL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Mar; 47(3):299-311

Postnatal development of the discharge pattern of phrenic motor units in the kitten. Marlot D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Nov;46(2):125-36

Lung compliance and alveolar expansion in the artificially ventilated premature newborn rabbit after maternal treatment with ambroxol. Lachmann B, et al. **Respiration** 1981;42(3):209-16

Anatomical plasticity and sparing of function after spinal cord damage in neonatal cats. Bregman BS, et al. **Science** 1982 Aug 6;217(4559):553-5

Naloxone reverses neonatal depression caused by fetal asphyxia. Chernick V, et al. **Science** 1982 Jun 11; 216(4551):1252-3

Oxygen delivery to the brain before and after birth. Jones MD Jr, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 16;216(4543):324-5

Intracranial self-stimulation in 3-day-old rat pups. Moran TH, et al. **Science** 1981 Dec 18;214(4527):1366-8

Comparison of early barbiturate and ethanol effects on the CNS. Yanai J. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981; 2(2):79-91

Hypoxia and the neonatal rabbit lung: neuroendocrine cell numbers, 5-HT fluorescence intensity, and the relationship to arterial thickness. Keith IM, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Oct; 36(10):767-73

The effect of embryonal thymic calf extracts on neonatally thymectomized mice and on mice lethally irradiated with gamma rays. Czaplicki J, et al. **Thymus** 1981 Sep; 3(3):143-51

Alphaxalone/alphadolone anaesthesia in the lamb. Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Mar 20;110(12):273-5

Visual acuity development in infant monkeys (Macaca nemestrina) having known gestational ages. Lee CP, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(6):805-9

[Reproduction study on netilmicin. (3) Perinatal and postnatal study in rats (author's transl)] Furuhashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Feb;35(2):643-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the energetics of muscle contraction during ontogeny] Davydov AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Sep; 67(9):1403-6 **(Rus)**

[Response of the rat pituitary-adrenal system to stress during early postnatal development] Koriakina LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1981;12(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phototherapy-induced hypocalcemia in newborn rats: prevention by melatonin. Hakanson DO, et al. **Science** 1981 Nov 13;214(4522):807-9

SURGERY

Transplantation of the interfrontal suture in the Wistar rat. Oudhof HA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(1):39-46

A method for preventing maternal cannibalism after neonatal rat surgery. Hayek A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Apr; 32(2):171-2

Ruptured urachus in a foal. Ford J, et al. **VM SAC** 1982 Jan;77(1):94-5

ANIMALS, POISONOUS

[Venomous and poisonous animals: medical aspects] Stahel E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Mar;62(1):3-23 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Venomous and poisonous animals: medical aspects] Stahel E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Mar;62(1):3-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANIMALS, SUCKLING see under **ANIMALS**

ANIMALS, WILD see under **ANIMALS**

ANIMALS, ZOO

Malignant catarrhal fever in an Indian gaur and greater kudu: experimental transmission, isolation, and identification of a herpesvirus. Castro AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jan; 43(1):5-11

Infectious laryngotracheitis in peafowl and pheasants. Crawshaw GJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):397-401

Should leukaemic children visit the zoo? Appleby GA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 8;284(6326):1378

Manual retrieval of a gastric foreign body in an Atlantic bottlenose dolphin. Beroza GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1286-8

Patterns of oral bacterial infection in captive snakes. Draper CS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1223-6

Sudden death associated with atherosclerosis in a gorilla. Gray R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1; 179(11):1306-7

Dirofilariasis in a red panda. Harwell G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1258

Illness associated with paramyxo-like virus infection in a zoologic collection of snakes. Jacobson E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1227-30

Lymphosarcoma in an Eastern king snake and a rhinoceros viper. Jacobson E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1231-5

Vaccination-induced distemper in kinkajous. Kazacos KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1166-9

Otitis media and facial nerve paralysis in a leopard. Knecht CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1263-4

Fatal herpesvirus infection in patas monkeys and a black and white colobus monkey. Loomis MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1236-9

Clinicopathologic correlations of tuberculosis in large zoo mammals. Mann PC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1123-9

Cyclic dermatitis associated with Fusarium sp infection in pinnipeds. Montali RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1198-202

Management of hypogammaglobulinemic neonatal nondomestic hoofed stock. Satterfield WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1147-9

Papillomatosis in Indian elephants. Sundberg JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1247-8

Sarcosporidiosis in Indian gaur. Welch PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1251

Intraocular granulomas associated with tuberculosis in primates. West CS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1240-4

Comparative pathology of the African form of malignant catarrhal fever in captive Indian gaur and domestic cattle. Zimmer MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1; 179(11):1130-5

Two cases of neoplasia in captive genets (Genetta sp.). Wadsworth PF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Jul;91(3):451-3

Oral melanoma in a captive wallaby, Wallabia rufogrisea. Garma-Aviña A. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jul;17(3):409-12

An outbreak of hepatitis in marmosets in a zoological collection. Lucke VM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Jan;16(1):73-7

Osteolipomatous metaplasia in the liver of cameloids. Stroud RK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Mar;19(2):215-7

Non-lethal poisoning of an elephant [letter] Folwell D. **Vet Rec** 1982 Mar 27;110(13):313

Osteosarcoma of the tibia in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Knight JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Oct 24; 109(17):385-6

Causes of mortality of some zoo animals. Singh B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(8):596-602

[Avian heart disease in the Blijdorp Zoological Gardens; partial heart block in a nandu (Rhea americana) (author's transl)] Frankenhuis MT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Jan 15;107(2):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diptera in the mammalian section of the zoological gardens with reference to the medical aspects of infection] Kühlhorn F. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 May;22(2):92-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Glutaraldehyde coagulation test for detection of hypogammaglobulinemia in neonatal nondomestic ruminants. O'Rourke KI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1144-6

Hematologic values of captive golden lion tamarins (Leontopithecus rosalia): variations with sex, age, and health status. Bush M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Jun; 32(3):294-7

GENETICS

Inbreeding, mortality, and sex ratio in gaur (Bos gaurus) under captivity. Hintz RL, et al. **J Hered** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4):297-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to bluetongue viruses in animals imported into United States zoological gardens. House JA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Apr;46(2):154-9

A survey of zoo mammals for antibody to rotavirus. Petric M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Jul;45(3):327-9

Antibody response to an inactivated vaccine for rhinotracheitis, caliciviral disease, and panleukopenia in nondomestic felids. Bush M, et al.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1203-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Bluetongue virus in pregnant elk and their calves. Stott JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Mar;43(3):423-8
Isolation of Campylobacter fetus subsp jejuni from zoo animals. Luechtefeld NW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1119-22
Isolation of malignant catarrhal fever virus from a European bison (Bos bonasus) in a zoological garden. Straver PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Mar;26(2):165-71
[Reptiles, the chief reservoir of Edwardsiella in nature] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jul;(7):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Histomoniasis in zoo birds. Douglass EM. **VM SAC** 1981 Jul;76(7):1013-4
[Demonstration of endoparasites in birds of the Basle Zoological Garden. What is the role of wild birds as disease carriers?] Wagner A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Sep;123(9):467-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Electrosurgical excision of a mass in the cloacal region of a male Galapagos tortoise. Ensley PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1289-91

ANION EXCHANGE RESINS see under **ION EXCHANGE RESINS**

ANION GAP see **ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM**

ANIONS

Decreased anionic groups and increased permeability precedes deposition of immune complexes in the glomerular capillary wall. Melnick GF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Nov; 105(2):114-20
An improved liquid ion exchanger for chloride ion-selective microelectrodes. Baumgarten CM. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov; 241(5):C258-63

ANALYSIS

Subcellular distribution of ionic components in gastric mucosa of the guinea pig. Sato A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;219(1):143-58
Distribution of anionic sites on the surface of retinal pigment epithelial and rod photoreceptor cells. Essner E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(7):381-9

BLOOD

A method for measuring anion transfer across membranes of hemoglobin-free cells and vesicles by continuous monitoring of fluorescence. Darmon A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 15;119(2):313-21
Interactions between transport inhibitors at the anion binding sites of the band 3 dimer. Macara IG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 1;20(18):5095-105
Anion binding to the four-copper form of bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase: Mechanistic implications. Strothkamp KG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22; 20(26):7488-93
Inhibition of anion transport associated with chymotryptic cleavages of red blood cell band 3 protein. DuPre AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 7;646(3):471-8

METABOLISM

Anionic binding sites on rat hepatocyte surface during embryonic development: preliminary report. Conti-Devirgiliis L, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1980 Apr;1(1):73-82
Cationized ferritin binding to anionic surfaces in normal and aminonucleoside nephrotic kidneys. Andrews PM. **Am J Anat** 1981 Oct;162(2):89-106
Choice of buffer anion for the assay of adenosine 5'-triphosphate using firefly luciferase. Nichols WW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jul 1;114(2):396-7
The inhibition by anion binding of reactions of inorganic radical anions with bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Hoe ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 13;662(1):65-71
Inhibition of the anion permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by some stilbene derivatives. Kasai M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;89(3):943-53
Differentiated microdomains on the luminal surface of the capillary endothelium. II. Partial characterization of their anionic sites. Simionescu M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Sep; 90(3):614-21
Differentiated microdomains on the luminal surface of the capillary endothelium. I. Preferential distribution of anionic sites. Simionescu N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Sep;90(3):605-13
Effects of phenobarbital on the distribution pharmacokinetics and biological half-lives of model nonmetabolizable organic anions in rats. Szymanski DJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar;71(3):275-81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anionic modulation of the catalytic activity of hydrogenase from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Roessler P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jan;213(1):37-44
Bacteriolysis of Streptococcus mutans BHT by lysozyme and inorganic anions normally present in human saliva. Pollock JJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(9):711-6
Effects of anions on ADP-stimulated aggregation of bovine blood platelets. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1371-5
Inhibition of the soluble guanylate cyclase from rat lung by sulfated polyanions. Liebel MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11;104(3):957-64
Inhibition of Bacillus cereus phospholipase C by univalent anions. Aakre SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 1; 203(3):799-801
The effects of anions on fumarate reductase isolated from the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Robinson JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 1;199(3):473-7
Effects of anionic xenobiotics on rat kidney. I--Tissue and mitochondrial respiration. Pritchard JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 15;31(2):149-55
Effectiveness of some anions in sustaining the efferent inhibition in the frog labyrinth. Rossi ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 4;233(1):181-5
(Poly-)anionic inhibition of B. subtilis alpha-amylase & bacterial dextranase: kinetic & fluorescence studies. Ramesh V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;19(1):17-20
Specific and non-specific effects of inert anions and cations on the dimerization of alpha-chymotrypsin and the catalytic activities of monomeric and dimeric alpha-chymotrypsins. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;91(1):347-55
Halide- and gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced enhancement of diazepam receptors in rat brain. Reversal by disulfonic stilbene blockers of anion channels. Costa T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;20(3):470-6
[Mechanism of the effect of anions on adenosine triphosphatase activity] Ivashchenko AT. **Biol Nauki** 1981; (7):5-15 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of negative aero-ions on patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases. Maesen F, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 1979 Jul-Dec;70(3-4):395-405

ANISEIKONIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Functional aniseikonia: clinical study of 110 cases (author's trans)] Reboud FN, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(11):705-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 'new aniseikonia tests' and its clinical applications (author's transl)] Awaya S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(2):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stereoscopic constancy scaling with aniseikonic lenses. Morrison LC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1981; 1(2):67-78
[A study of aniseikonia - a temporal analysis for fusion (author's transl)] Oikawa T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug 10;85(8):965-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Aniseikonia for near vision with unilateral aphakia corrected by intraocular lenses. Ivashina AI. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;13(11):1309-11
[Contribution of contact lenses to the reduction of aniseikonia in myopic patients after unilateral cataract operations (author's transl)] Kreis-Gosselin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(12):805-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANISOLES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Screening for occupational vitiligo in workers exposed to hydroquinone monomethyl ether and to paratertiary-amyl-phenol. O'Sullivan JJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Nov;38(4):381-3

ANALYSIS

Decrease of butylated hydroxyanisole added in the diet for a carcinogenicity test in rats and mice. Ishiwata H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Mar;28(3):379-83

BLOOD

Determination of the antioxidant 3-tert.-butyl-4-hydroxy-anisole in rat-plasma using high-resolution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Bailey E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Sep 11;225(1):83-9

METABOLISM

Inhibition of paranitroanisole and antipyrine monooxygenation in isolated rat hepatocytes by compounds interacting with mitochondrially related carbohydrate metabolism. Holme JA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;50(4):272-82
Co-regulation of the mixed-function oxidation of p-nitroanisole and glucuronidation of p-nitrophenol in the perfused rat liver by carbohydrate reserves. Thurman RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;209(1):137-42
Distribution of butylated hydroxyanisole and its conjugates in the tissues of rats. Minegishi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 May;29(5):1377-81
The metabolism of pentachloromethylthiobenzene in germ-free and conventional rats. Bakke JE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Mar;11(3):173-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of induction of microsomal glutathione S-transferase activity in the liver of the mouse and rat by dietary 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA). Morgenstern R, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1982; 36(4):255-6
Radioprotecting effect of propylgalate and butylated hydroxyanisol. Ramos-Damián M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(3):421-30 **(Eng, Spa)**
Multiple drug metabolism: p-nitroanisole reversal of acetone enhanced aniline hydroxylation. Bidlack WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 1;31(3):311-7
Elevation of conjugation capacity in isolated hepatocytes from BHA-treated mice. Moldéus P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 15;31(10):1907-10
Effects of dietary and in vitro 2(3)-t-butyl-4-hydroxy-anisole and other phenols on hepatic enzyme activities in mice. Rahimtula AD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jun;45(6):935-44
Inhibition in vivo of the formation of adducts between metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene and DNA by butylated hydroxyanisole. Anderson MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4309-15
Comparative effects of dietary administration of 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole and 3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxytoluene on several hepatic enzyme activities in mice and rats. Cha YN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2609-15
Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole, alpha-angelica lactone, and beta-naphthoflavone on benzo(alpha)pyrene:DNA adduct formation in vivo in the forestomach, lung, and liver of mice. Ioannou YM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr; 42(4):1199-204
Effects of 2- and 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole on glutathione S-transferase and epoxide hydrolase activities and sulfhydryl levels in liver and forestomach of mice. Lam LK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):3940-3
Differential effects of dietary BHA on hepatic enzyme activities and benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in male and female NMRI mice. Dock L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(1):15-9
Inhibition of the appearance of benzidine-positive cells in induced Friend leukemia cells by butyrated hydroxyanisole. Nose K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jun;6(6):619-24
Effect of 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole on benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and DNA-binding of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Dock L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jul 15;41(1):25-37
Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on the aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase of rats and mice. Yang CS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Nov;37(3):337-50
Restoration by cyclic guanosine monophosphate and extracellular calcium of butylated hydroxyanisole-suppressed primary murine thymus-dependent antibody response. Wess JA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1981 Dec;3(4):361-6
Protective effect of butylated hydroxyanisole on acute hymenoxon and bitterweed poisoning. Kim HL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;33(2):365-8
Protective effects of butylated hydroxyanisole, ethoxyquin, and disulfiram on acute pyrrolizidine alkaloids poisoning in mice. Kim HL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 May; 36(2):341-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of malignant melanoma by intravascular 4-hydroxyanisole. Morgan BD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Sep; 7(3):227-34

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of trans-anethole, estragole, eugenol, and safrole in the Ames Salmonella typhimurium assay. To LP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jun;28(6):647-54
Concomitant sensitization to hydroquinone and P-methyoxyphenol in the guinea pig; inhibitors in acrylic monomers. van der Walle HB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 May;8(3):147-54
Developmental neurobehavioral toxicity of butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) in rats. Vorhees CV, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall;3(3):321-9
Study of toxicity of butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) in pregnant gilts and their foetuses. Hansen EV, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;23(1):79-83
Enhancement of tumor formation in mouse lung by dietary butylated hydroxytoluene. Witschi HP. **Toxicology** 1981; 21(2):95-104
[Toxicity of 1,2-dimethoxybenzene] Grodetskaia VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Feb;(2):54-5 **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of the substances containing para-groups used in cosmetic agents for skin application]

Akhabadze AF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jun; (6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANISOMYCIN see under **PYRROLIDINES**

ANISOTROPINE METHYLBROMIDE see under **TROPANES**

ANKLE

Foot and ankle manifestations of Reiter's syndrome. Chand Y, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1980 Nov;1(3):167–72

The foot and ankle in multiple hereditary exostoses. Jahss MH, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1980 Nov;1(3):128–42

General considerations in the examination of the foot and ankle in your patient in office practice. Miller WE. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Jan;2(4):180–4

Rheumatoid arthritis in the foot and ankle—diagnosis, pathology, and treatment. The relationship between foot and ankle deformity and disease duration in 50 patients. Spiegel TM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1982 May;2(6):318–24

Surgical treatment of stenosing tenosynovitis at the ankle. Trevino S, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1981 Jul;2(1):37–45

Localized pigmented villonodular synovitis of the ankle: a case study and a review of the literature. Rothstein AS. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Nov;71(11):607–10

Thermoplastic ankle splint. Wallace L, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Oct;71(10):565–6

Peroneal tenography. Eichelberger RP, et al. **JAMA** 1982 May 14;247(18):2587–91

Evaluation and treatment of soft tissue lesions of the ankle and forefoot using the Cyriax approach: a case report. Woodman RM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Aug;62(8):1144–7

Case report 176: Synovial chondromatosis of the ankle with extracapsular extension. Levinson ED, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;7(3):219–21

ABNORMALITIES

[Discussion of a case of Wolkmann's pseudo-deformity] Canella P. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Mar–Apr;65(2):227–9 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional and surgical anatomy of the lateral ankle. Klein SN, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Fall;20(3):170–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Clinical criteria and ankle pressure measurements in predicting healing of below-knee amputations. Johnston KW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Mar;25(2):201–4

Applications of Doppler ultrasound to foot and ankle care. Kwong PK. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Jan;2(4):220–3

Traumatic aneurysm of the dorsalis pedis artery. A review of the literature and case report. Chairman EL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Jan;72(1):41–3

INJURIES

Rupture of the lateral ligaments of the ankle: operation or plaster cast? A propective study. Niedermann B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Oct;52(5):579–87

The relationship of tarsal coalitions to ankle sprains in athletes. Snyder RB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Sep–Oct; 9(5):313–7

External fixation: option for fractures. Hay BK, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Sep;34(3):417–23

Roentgen stereophotogrammetric study of growth pattern after fracture through tibial shaft, ankle, and heel. Case report. Kärrholm J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 99(4):253–8

Conservative treatment of injury to the fibular ligaments of the ankle. Cetti R. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Mar;16(1):47–52

Traumatic osteochondral lesions of the talus. Israeli A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Sep;15(3):159–62

Beware the 'simple' fibular fracture (a clue for severe unstable ankle injury. Israeli A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Dec; 15(4):269–71

Surgical treatment of ankle instability in athletes. Kristiansen B. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Mar;16(1):40–5

Displaced, unstable ankle fractures: classification, incidence, and management of a consecutive series. Purvis GD. **Clin Orthop** 1982 May;(165):91–8

Ankle and foot injuries in an aircraft crash. Horne JG, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1980 Sep;1(2):110–1

Malleolar fractures treated with rigid internal fixation and immediate mobilization. Lund-Kristensen J, et al. **Injury** 1981 Nov;13(3):191–5

The foot and ankle: one year's experience: Part I. Millard IL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Jun;79(1):59–62

Spontaneous resolution of varus deformity at the ankle following adduction injury of the distal tibial epiphysis. A case report. Chadwick CJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jun;64(5):774–6

Epiphyseal plate injuries in pediatric ankle traumatology. Harris EJ. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Fall;20(3):145–7

Sprains of the lateral ankle ligaments. An epidemiological and clinical study with special reference to different forms of conservative treatment. Part I. Epidemiological and clinical considerations. Nilsson S. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1982 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):3–29

Supination—eversion injuries of the ankle in children: a retrospective study of radiographic classification and treatment. Kärrholm J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Jun; 2(2):147–59

Computed tomography of intraarticular supination – eversion fractures of the ankle in adolescents. Kärrholm J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1981;1(2):181–7

The hidden adolescent ankle fracture. Letts RM. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Jun;2(2):161–4

A survey of foot and ankle morbidity during a National Guard Reserve annual training period. Black JR. **Milit Med** 1981 Oct;146(10):694–5

Latissimus dorsi free muscle flap in lower-extremity reconstruction. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Oct;68(4):603–7

[Severe fat embolism after minor injury (letter)] Bonmarchand G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Dec 26; 10(47):3851–2 **(Fre)**

[Grading the severity of ankle injuries] Pozharskiĭ VP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jan–Mar;25(1):22–5 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Timed repetitive ankle jerk responses in early diabetic neuropathy. Roberts HJ. **South Med J** 1982 Apr; 75(4):411–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Contrasts between the reflex responses to tibialis anterior and triceps surae to sudden ankle rotation in normal human subjects. Kearney RE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep; 54(3):301–10

Maximum isokinetic ankle plantar and dorsal flexion torques in trained subjects. Fugl-Meyer AR. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;47(4):393–404

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of anatomy and biomechanics of the ankle region in normal and club feet (talipes equino varus) of infants. Hosking SW, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Mar;134 (Pt 2):227–36

Physiological action tremor of the ankle. Pozos RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jan;52(1):226–30

Compartmental pressure changes during calcaneal traction in tibial fractures. Shakespeare DT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(4):498–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Graphing the adult foot and ankle. Gould N. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Jan;2(4):213–9

The posterior triangle of the ankle: determination of its true anatomical boundary. Lieber GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Jul;72(7):363–4

[A new procedure for increasing the exactness of X-ray image comparison in skeletal regions poor in characteristics (author's transl)] Markert K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982 Mar;23(2):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A bursa of the tendon of the flexor hallucis longus (author's transl)] Meurman KO. **ROFO** 1982 Jan;136(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray examination of the subtalar joint (author's transl)] Zadravecz G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(1):44–7 **(Hun)**

SURGERY

The deepithelialized hinged flap. Mahler D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Oct;7(4):298–301

Operative treatment of recurrent dislocation of the peroneal tendons. Beck E. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981; 98(4):247–50

Ankle fusion with the Hoffmann external fixation device. Newman A. **Foot Ankle** 1980 Sep;1(2):102–9

The Evans Ankle stabilization. The author's modification. Lanham RH Jr. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Nov; 71(11):639–42

Approaches to lateral ankle repair: recurrent ankle sprains. Borovoy M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Summer;21(2):127–31

The free scapular flap. Gilbert A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Apr;69(4):601–4

Use of the muscle flap in chronic osteomyelitis: experimental and clinical correlation. Mathes SJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 May;69(5):815–29

ANKLE JOINT

Low doses of factor VIII for selected ankle bleeds in severe haemophilia A. Aronstam A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 13;284(6318):790

Ankle arthroscopy: technique and indications. Drez D Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1981 Nov;2(3):138–43

The role of arthroscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of disorders of the ankle. Parisien JS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1981 Nov;2(3):144–9

Talectomy leading to an ankle fusion: a case history. Poss K, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1979 Summer;18(2):76–81

Meningococcal septic arthritis in an infant. Agarwala BN, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Sep;81(10):1512–3

[Case of a severe form of diabetic osteoarthropathy] Sidel'nikova MV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;27(4):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of epiphysiolysis in the region of the ankle] Spišiák L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Dec;60(12):812–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Heel deformity in hereditary spastic paraplegia. Rothschild H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Oct;(160):48–51

Congenital ball-and-socket ankle joints and related lower-extremity malformations. Pappas AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jun;64(5):672–9

Congenital diastasis of the ankle joint. Case report of a patient treated and followed to maturity. Sedgwick WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Mar;64(3):450–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional and surgical anatomy of the lateral ankle. Klein SN, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Fall;20(3):170–6

[Ligament systems of talocrural and intertarsal joints in man] Schmidt HM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981; 127(6):792–831 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The use of by-pass grafts for obstructive lesions of tibial and peroneal arteries. Danza R. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Jan–Feb;23(1):59–64

INJURIES

Lateral ligament injuries of the ankle. Results of primary surgical treatment. Korkala O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(3):161–3

Primary operative treatment of the ruptured lateral ligament of the ankle. Kostiainen S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981; 70(6):313–5

Lateral ligament injuries of the ankle. Surgical treatment of late cases. Lauttamus L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982; 71(3):164–7

Ligament injuries of the foot. Adler H. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;99(3):183–7

Diaphyseal fractures of both bones of the lower leg with associated injury of the ankle mortise. Woersdoerfer O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(4):293–6

Clinical considerations of ankle injuries. Jurewicz WA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):259–62

Secondary reconstruction of the lateral ligaments of the ankle. Leach RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Oct;(160):201–11

Irreducible fracture-dislocations of the ankle associated with interposition of the tibialis posterior tendon: case report and review of the literature of a specific ankle fracture syndrome. Walker RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Oct; (160):212–6

Diagnosis and treatmcnt of ankle pain and instability. Bremer SW. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Summer;20(2):88–90

Ruptured anterior talofibular ligament: a simplified procedure for late repair. Cangialosi CP. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Winter; 20(4):224–6

Subtalar dislocations. Ganel A, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Fall; 20(3):142–4

Lateral ankle stabilization procedures: criteria and classification. Visser HJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Summer; 19(2):74–84

Fractures around the ankle joint. Vajaradul Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Nov;64(11):555–61

Roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis of growth pattern after supination—eversion ankle injuries in children. Kärrholm J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Mar;2(1):25–37

Position sense following joint injury. Glencross D, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1981 Mar;21(1):23–7

Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of ankle injuries. Reckling FW, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Nov;21(11):943–50

Ankle sprain surgery a winner for athletes [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 19;247(11):1545

Clinical problems: the injured ankle. Goldman L. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Sep–Oct;6(5):51–5

Radiology rounds: the injured ankle. Morishima M. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Nov–Dec;6(6):52–3

Management of sprained ankles. A double-blind study. Lester AA. **Practitioner** 1981 Jun;225(1356):935–6

Orthoses for functional treatment of ankle fractures. A preliminary report. Ahlgren SA, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Apr;6(1):24–6

Arthrographic differential diagnosis between ruptures of the anterior talofibular ligament, the joint capsule and the anterior tibiofibular ligament. van Moppes FI, et al. **ROFO** 1980 Nov;133(5):534–9

[Percutaneous poking reduction and internal fixation for fractures of ankle joint (author's transl)] Ma YZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;20(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of old ruptures of lateral ligament of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Zhang RM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov;19(11):668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fractures of the anterolateral tubercle of the distal tibial epiphysis in adolescence (author's transl)] Gille P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(7):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of external ankle sprains] Livio JJ. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1981;74(1–2):55–60 **(Fre)**

[Maisonneuve's fracture (author's transl)] Bröhl F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Jan;12(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the acute injuries of the lateral ankle joint ligaments with a new holding device (author's transl)]

Kievernagel GW. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Oct;11(5):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fresh fibular rupture of the lateral capsular ligaments – diagnosis – treatment – results (author's transl)] Meeder PJ, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Oct;11(5):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgery of lesions of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Rogmans D. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Jan;12(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemarthros of the upper ankle joint (author's transl)] Schedl R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Jan;12(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgery in ruptures of ankle joint ligaments (author's transl)] Schmülling F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Oct;11(5):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of 248 lateral ligamentous lesions of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Schuppan H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Oct;11(5):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative examinations on diagnosis and therapy of fresh injuries of the exterior ligaments (author's transl)] Tiedtke R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Oct;11(5):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osseous ligament ruptures in the ankle joint] Prokscha GW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Feb 5;99(5):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ligament replacement plastic surgery of the upper ankle joint with a periosteum–fascia strip] Bühlmann H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Jan;48(5):717–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results after dislocations and fractures of the ankle and foot (author's transl)] Hierholzer G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;355:443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures and dislocation fractures of os calcis, tarsi, metatarsi, and hallux (author's transl)] Jahna H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;355:427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fresh ligament injuries at upper ankle joint and foot (author's transl)] Schweiberer L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981; 355:435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the ankle joint and the astragalus. New aspects in diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Weber BG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;355:421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results after surgical treatment of acute injuries to the lateral ligament of the ankle (author's transl)] Hendrich V, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Feb;8(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic repair of the lateral ligament of the upper ankle joint: methods and results (author's transl)] Scharf W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981 Aug;7(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are fractures of the upper ankle joint to be treated conservatively? (author's transl)] Vécsei V, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Feb;8(1):48–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the role of the dorsolateral tibia crest triangle in the evaluation of the severity of an ankle joint injury] Machan FG. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Sep 1; 75(17):805–8 **(Ger)**

[Ligament injuries of the dorsum of the foot: problems of roentgen diagnosis and indications] Baumgartner R, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1981;74(3–4):157–9 **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of fibular ligament lesions] Baumgartner R, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1981; 74(3–4):161–3 **(Ger)**

[Ligament injuries of the upper ankle joint caused by supination trauma] Frick H. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1981; 74(1–2):71–4 **(Ger)**

[Pathology, clinical course and differential diagnosis of ligament injuries in the ankle joint] Heim U. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1981;74(1–2):39–53 **(Ger)**

[Late results and disability in ligament injuries of the ankle joint] Zingher E, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1981; 74(1–2):91–5 **(Ger)**

[Internal fixation in fractures of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Muschter K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression mechanism in fracture dislocations of the ankle joint] Stampfel O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(9):536–40 **(Ger)**

[Ligament instability of the lower extremity] Höllenriegel K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Dec 20;57(35–36):2428–32 **(Ger)**

[Ankle fractures. An operative material] Gauperaa T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Nov 30;101(33):1884–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Apparatus for radiography of the foot in the stress position] Bednarek J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981; 46(4):411–3 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of peritalar ligament injuries complicating fractures of the distal fibula] Kamiński J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomechanisms of ligament injuries in fractures of the distal fibula] Skowroński J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ligament injury of the ankle joint] Angerhöfer KD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jan;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of closed injuries of the talocrural joint] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr;128(4):91–5 **(Rus)**

[Injuries in women's soccer. The ankle joint and the knees are the weak points in the female players] Lewerentz H. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Dec 2;78(49):4448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Ankle joint fractures as athletic injuries] Lindsjö U. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Aug 19;78(34):2855–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Simple plastic surgery of inveterate ligament injuries in the ankle joint] Weber BG. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Aug 19; 78(34):2857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

The surgical anatomy of the interosseous ligament of the subtalar joint as it relates to clubfoot surgery. Lehman WB, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 1981;41:19–27

PHYSIOLOGY

Mobility of the ankle joint: recording of rotatory movements in the talocrural joint in vitro with and without the lateral collateral ligaments of the ankle. Rasmussen O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Feb;53(1):155–60

Distal tibiofibular ligaments. Analysis of function. Rasmussen O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Aug;53(4):681–6

Lower extremity goniometric measurements: a study to determine their reliability. Ekstrand J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Apr;63(4):171–5

Knee moments: origin in normal ambulation and their modification by double-stopped ankle-foot orthoses. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Aug; 63(8):345–51

Reversible cartilage staining technique for defining articular weight-bearing surfaces. Black JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Sep;(159):265–7

Ligament function and joint stability elucidated by a new technique. Rasmussen O, et al. **Eng Med** 1982 Apr; 11(2):77–81

Mechanical energy output and joint movements in sprint running. Fukunaga T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 Oct; 24(10):765–72

Synergy between bifunctional muscles at the ankle joint. Pérot C, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;48(1):59–65

The subtalar articulation: physiology by prints under pressure. le Floch P. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(4):326–9

The role of the lateral malleolus as a stabilizing factor of the ankle joint: preliminary report. Segal D, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1981 Jul;2(1):25–9

Influence of joint position on ankle plantarflexion in humans. Sale D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jun;52(6):1636–42

Kinematic prediction of intersegment loads and power at the joints of the leg in walking. Zarrugh MY. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(10):713–25

[The biomechanics of the lower ankle–joint and the measuring of its movement by goniometer (author's transl)] Zadravecz G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1981; 24(4):304–9 **(Hun)**

[Goniometer] Savchenko VK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Mar;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Instrument for measuring the amplitude of ankle movement] Savchenko VK. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Apr–Jun;(2):66–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pseudoequinus. Whitney AK, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Jul;72(7):365–71

Subtalar dislocation. Monson ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Sep;63A(7):1156–8

[Effect of articular afferents on spasticity in the motor–handicapped child: neurophysiological exploration of an anesthetic block of the ankle joint] Bathien N, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(B):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrogoniometric studies of the knee and foot movements in children during walking after surgical treatment of clubfoot] Marciniak W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(5):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Triplane distal tibial epiphyseal fracture. Peiró A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Oct;(160):196–200

Synovial chondromatosis of the ankle. A case report. Jenkins D, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Dec;71(12):666–70

Ankle arthrography. Olson RW. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;19(2):255–68

Subtalar dislocation. El-Khoury GY, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;8(2):99–103

[Dissecant osteochondrosis of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Grepl J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Feb; 49(1):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arthrography of the ankle joint in the diagnosis of injuries of the lateral ligaments] Frøkiaer E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 6;143(15):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of stress–inversion radiography in chronic lateral instability of the ankle joint] Kristiansen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 16;143(12):751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiologic examination of the knee and ankle in stress positions (author's transl)] Meunier P, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Mar;63(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography of the talo–crural joint] Dihlmann W. **Chirurg** 1982 Feb;53(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statement of identity of unknown dead persons by the comparison of X–ray pictures on distal extremity region (author's transl)] Markert K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981; 22(6):772–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrography as a diagnostic measure in injuries of ligament and capsule of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Hollmann J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Jun;35(6):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic and diagnostic value of so–called stress x–rays in injuries of the fibular ligaments (author's transl)] Börner M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Apr;8(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasive and non–invasive radiologic diagnosis of talofibular ligament lesions (author's transl)] Langer R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981 Dec;7(6):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemarthrosis of the ankle joint] Schedl R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Jun;8(3):170 **(Ger)**

[Results of 300 arthrographies of the upper and 210 of the lower ankle joint] Franke D. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1981; 74(1–2):65–9 **(Ger)**

[Objective manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis characterizing its evolution. I. Method of quantitative evaluation of the degree of erosive arthritis and the rate of its progression in wrist and ankle joints] Krel' AA, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul–Sep;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Plastic repairment of interosseal ligaments in the intercrural syndesmosis and distal radioulnar articulation. Evseyev VI. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1982;24(1):60–7

Endoprosthetic arthroplasty of the ankle joint. A clinical and radiological follow–up. Herberts P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Aug;53(4):687–96

Evans' repair of lateral instability of the ankle joint. Kristiansen B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Dec;52(6):679–82

Lateral ligament reconstruction of the ankle with a modified Watson–Jones operation. Lucht U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Jun;52(3):363–6

Chronic lateral instability of the ankle. Cañadell JM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;99(3):189–93

Total ankle arthroplasty: four years' experience. Stauffer RN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Oct;(160):217–21

Correction of equinus deformity following midtarsal amputation by tibiotalar arthrodesis: a case report. Zaricznyj B. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Oct;(160):222–6.

Analysis of foot position in ankle arthrodesis and its influence on gait. King HA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1980 Jul;1(1):44–9

Arthroprosthesis of the ankle joint. De Bastiani G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Apr;7(1):31–9

Total ankle arthroplasty Clinical study of fifty cases. Newton SE 3d. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jan;64–A(1):104–11

Ankle synovectomy: an approach to the rheumatoid ankle. Hecker RL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Spring;21(1):4–6

Ankle joint arthroscopy. Heller AJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Spring;21(1):23–9

Modification of the Grice–Green Subtalar arthrodesis in children. Guttmann G. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1981;1(2):219–21

[Ankle arthrodesis. A long–term follow–up study] Christensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 22; 143(26):1652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of a modified Watson–Jones graft used in the treatment of chronic fibular instability of the lateral ligaments (author's transl)] Keller E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Oct;11(5):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics, technique and results of fibular ligamentous grafting at the ankle joint (author's transl)] Wirth CJ, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Oct;11(5):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a muscle–activated M. peroneus brevis graft [author's transl)] Zwipp H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Oct;11(5):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for surgical treatment of recent fibular ligament lesions. Comparative study after surgical and conservative therapy] Hertz H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981 Dec;7(6):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up study of 5 St. Georg ankle prosthesis (author's transl)] Träger D. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Sep;84(9):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique and results of arthrodesis of the ankle joint with autocompression plates (author's transl)] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Aug;119(4):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of lateral ligament surgery of the upper ankle and fascia lata] Kuny A, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1981; 74(1–2):81–4 **(Ger)**

[Dynamic muscle–activated ligament surgery using the short peroneal tendon] Schwarzenbach U, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1981;74(1–2):75–80 **(Ger)**

[Plastic reconstruction of the ankle joint ligaments] Karchinov D. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Aug;(8):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of rheumatoid lesions of the ankle joint in children] Kruk VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jan; (1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One–stage operations on various joints of the leg is severe sequelae of poliomyelitis] Tumian SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jan;(1):43–4 **(Rus)**

ANKYLOSIS

Bilateral ankylosis of hips and knees. Beaver R. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 30;1(8266):271–2
[Acquired malformations of the face in the adult. Problems in anesthesia and recovery] Cathelin M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(6):546–50 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental tooth ankylosis and horizontal tooth movement in the pig. Yilmaz RS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(1):41–7
Extra-articular ankylosis in fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Connor JM, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Jun; 20(2):117–21
[Pseudosciatica manifesting a tibial localization of Forestier's hyperostosis [letter]] Benhamou CL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 26;11(30):2297–8 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital bilateral temporomandibular joint ankylosis. A probable hereditary malformation. Fragoso R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jan–Mar;34(1):69–71

DIAGNOSIS

Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Rowe NL. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Mar;27(2):67–79

ETIOLOGY

False ankylosis of the temporo-mandibular joint following craniotomy. Summers L. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep; 18(2):138–40
Universal forefoot ankyloses associated with Reiter's syndrome. A case report. Roth RD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Dec;71(12):684–9
Experimentally induced ankylosis and facial asymmetry in the macaque monkey. Hohl TH, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 Nov;9(4):199–210
Fibrous ankylosis of the mandible following frontotemporal craniotomy. Case report. Hendler BH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Nov;55(5):836–7
Bilateral pseudoankylosis of the temporomandibular joint due to synostoses between the mandible and maxilla. Super S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Sep;40(9):590–2
Incomplete tears of the anterior cruciate ligament and knee locking. Monaco BR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 19; 247(11):1582–4
A few lessons in orthopedics [editorial] Mooney V. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 19;247(11):1606
[Ankylosis of the stapes by post-inflammatory osteogenesis (or syndrome of Coyle Shea Jr). Report of two cases (author's transl)] Berezin A. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1981;98(9):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case report of bony cricoarytaenoid ankylosis after prolonged laryngotracheal intubation (author's transl)] Langnickel R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Feb; 61(2):87–9 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Progressive ankylosis, a new skeletal mutation in the mouse. Sweet HO, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Mar–Apr;72(2):87–93

PATHOLOGY

Early onset of primary molar ankylosis: report of a case. Adams TW, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Nov–Dec; 48(6):447–9
Unilateral condylar hypoplasia with ankylosis: radiographic findings. Speculand B. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Mar;20(1):1–13

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological study of the sacroiliac joints in vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis. Brigode M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Jun;41(3):225–31
[Hip joints in ankylosing hyperostosis] Svec V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Jan;60(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Temporomandibular ankylosis. Khanna NN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Apr;10(2):175–9
Temporomandibular joint ankylosis—experience with a case of twenty years' duration. Minami RT. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Sep;7(3):228–32
Mandibular growth following ankylosis operation in childhood. Ohno K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981;10(Suppl 1):324–8
Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Part 2. Rowe NL. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 May;27(3):167–73
[Coronoid process grafting in treatment of temporomandibular ankylosis (author's transl)] Hong M. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;62(1):37–9 **(Chi)**
[True ankylosis of temporomandibular joint (clinical analysis of 156 cases) (author's transl)] Mao ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;16(3):142–5 **(Chi)**
[Temporomandibular ankylosis in the child. Two cases. (author's transl)] Poncet E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1981;98(6):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
['Extended' arthrolysis of the tibio-tarsal articulation (author's transl)] Evrard J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;5(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Total replacement of ankylosed hips (author's transl)] Courpied JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(3):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of the arthrolysis operation in elbow rigidity] Gualtieri I. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Jul–Aug;65(4):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Management of articular contracture and ankylosis associated with hemophilia] Masuhara K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981;39(12):3715–20 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[Acquired atlanto-occipital fusion in a sheep (author's transl)] van Nie CJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Oct;106(19):989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANNELIDA

ANALYSIS

Nereis cuticle collagen: relationship of fiber ultrastructure to biochemical and biophysical properties. Murray LW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Jul;76(1):27–45

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological and ultrastructural aspects of Branchiobdella pentodonta Whit. (Annelida, Oligochaeta) suckers. Farnesi RM, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 Nov;170(2):195–205

ENZYMOLOGY

Flagellar adenosine triphosphatases from annelid spermatozoa: electrophoretic identification of dyneins. Nakamura K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Mar; 214(1):172–9

PARASITOLOGY

[Recruiting modalities of Gymnophallus nereicola J. Rebecq and G. Prévot, 1962 (Digenea, Gymnophallidae) by Nereis diversicolor (author's transl)] Bartoli P. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(3):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localization of calcium in an annelid visceral muscle by pyroantimonate deposition and by x-ray microprobe analysis. Alohan FI, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1981;13(3):525–34

ANNIVERSARIES AND SPECIAL EVENTS see under **PUBLIC RELATIONS**

ANNUAL IMPLEMENTATION PLANS see under **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

ANNUAL REPORTS see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

ANODONTIA

DIAGNOSIS

Apparent hypodontia. Coupland MA. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jun 1;152(11):388
A dental approach to carrier screening in X linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Spfaer JA. **J Med Genet** 1981 Dec;18(6):459–60

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypodontia and sweat pore counts in detecting carriers of X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Sofaer JA. **Br Dent J** 1981 Nov 17;151(10):327–30
Familial hypodontia in the permanent dentition: a case report. Tal H. **J Dent** 1981 Sep;9(3):260–4

OCCURRENCE

Supernumerary and congenitally missing primary teeth in Finnish children. An epidemiologic study. Järvinen S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1981;39(2):83–6
Sexual dimorphism in the development, emergence, and agenesis of the mandibular third molar. Levesque GY, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Oct;60(10):1735–41

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the dimensions and spatial position of the mandible in retention and anodontia of the wisdom teeth] Bezvestnyĭ GV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun; 61(3):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in cranio-facial morphology of individuals with hypodontia between the ages of 9 and 16. Roald KL, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(2):65–74
Comparison of tooth formation in noncleft and cleft-affected children with and without hypodontia. Ranta R. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 May–Jun;49(3):197–9

REHABILITATION

Modified overdentures for the management of oligodontia and developmental defects. Abadi BJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(2):123–6
Use of an etched metal resin-bonded retainer in a patient with partial anodontia. Milhauser SA, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1982 Apr;48(4):243–6

THERAPY

An American Board of Orthodontics case report. McDonald TD. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Oct;80(4):437–42
A new interceptive treatment of cases with missing maxillary lateral incisors. A preliminary report. Schröder U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1981;5(4):155–8

ANODYNES see **ANALGESICS**

ANOMIA see under **APHASIA**

ANOMIE

see related
PERSONALITY DISORDERS
SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Family disorganization and problem drinking in a rural population. Carman RS. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981 Winter; 27(4):253–6
Anomia in rural women: a longitudinal comparison of two measures. Poresky RH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct; 49(2):480–2
Anomic aspects of recovery from cancer. Maher EL. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(8):907–12

ANOPHELES

Field measurement of the effective dominance of an insecticide resistance in anopheline mosquitos. Rawlings P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(4):631–40
Larval susceptibility of Culex pipiens fatigans and Anopheles stephensi to Metarrhizum anisopliae. Balaraman K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73 Suppl:160–2
Control of Anopheles stephensi with larvicide and adulticide in Salem, Tamil Nadu. Batra CP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73 Suppl:114–9
Susceptibility of Culex quinquefasciatus, Aedes aegypti, Anopheles culicifacies and Anopheles stephensi against insecticides. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr; 75:529–33
Evaluation of methoprene (a juvenile hormone) against Culex quinquefasciatus, Anopheles stephensi and Aedes aegypti. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jul;74:18–22
Contact and vapour toxicity of bendiocarb and pirimiphosmethyl against Culex quinquefasciatus and Anopheles stephensi. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Sep;74:380–4
Susceptibility of Pondicherry strain of Anopheles culicifacies Giles to different insecticides. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Sep;74:385–7
Comparative study on the susceptibility of some mosquito larvae to seven insecticides. Rajvanshi AC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Sep;13(3):185–8
A note on DDT susceptibilty status of some Anopheles mosquitoes in Arunachal Pradesh. Sundaram RM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Dec;12(4):210–1
The disappearance of Anopheles labranchiae from Spain. Blazquez J, et al. **Parassitologia** 1980 Jan–Aug; 22(1–2):161–3
The maximum density of anopheline mosquitoes that can be permitted in the absence of continuing transmission of filariasis. Webber RH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(4):499–506
[The gonotrophic cycle and the daily rhythm of bites of Anopheles gambiae (Giles) 1902 and Anopheles nili (Theobald), 1904] Carnevale P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1980 Jan–Aug;22(1–2):173–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current data on the biology and response to insecticides of Anopheles mosquitoes in former endemic zones of southern Romania] Bilbiic I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;27(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Experimental studies of the efficacy of the bacterial preparations Thuringin plus Thurintox and Dipel on some species of insects of medical and sanitary importance] Nicolescu G. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1981 Oct–Dec;26(4):247–55 **(Rum)**
[Experience in using malathion to control Anopheles in irrigated regions of northeastern Afghanistan] Anufrieva VN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;50(4):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of entomologic surveillance in the epidemiology of malaria in Yugoslavia] Vitanović R. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Sep–Oct;38(5):330–6 **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Anopheles farauti No. 3, a hitherto unrecognized biological species of mosquito within the taxon A. farauti Laveran (Diptera: Culicidae). Mahon RJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(1):8–12
[Application of two-dimensional electrophoresis to the analysis of speciation in Anopheles hyrcanus complex (author's transl)] Imajoh S. **Seikagaku** 1981;53(3):159–64 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The nature of malathion resistance in a population of Anopheles culicifacies Giles. Herath PR, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(3):383–6

Larvicidal toxin from Bacillus sphaericus spores: isolation of toxic components. Tinelli R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 1;142(1):155–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Esterases in the malaria vector mosquito, Anopheles culicifacies. Genetic and linkage analyses of an alpha and beta polymorphism. Dubash CJ, et al. **J Hered** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):209–13

GENETICS

The inheritance of golden body, a sex linked mutant in the malaria vector Anopheles culicifacies. Sakai RK, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1981;23(4):579–83

Homologous banding patterns in the polytene chromosomes from the larval salivary glands and ovarian nurse cells of Anopheles stephensi Liston (Culicidae). Redfern CP. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(2):221–40

DNA replication in polytene chromosomes: similarity of termination patterns in somatic and germ-line derived polytene chromosomes of Anopheles stephensi Liston (Diptera: Culicidae). Redfern CP. **Chromosoma** 1981; 84(1):33–47

The genetics of three larval mutants in Anopheles stephensi. Suguna SG. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73 Suppl:120–3

Inversion(2)R1 in Anopheles stephensi, its distribution and relation to egg size. Suguna SG. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73 Suppl:124–8

Insecticide resistance: tackling the problem areas. Sharma VP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Jun;12(2):88–90

Anopheles culicifacies: sibling species distribution and vector incrimination studies. Subbarao SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Jun;12(2):102–4

Genetic sexing for a mosquito sterile-male release. Baker RH, et al. **J Hered** 1981 May–Jun;72(3):216–8

A phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in the mosquito, Anopheles culicifacies. Dubash CJ, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Mar–Apr;72(2):136–8

Cladistic analysis of mosquito chromosome data (Anopheles (Cellia) Myzomyia. Green CA. **J Hered** 1982 Jan–Feb; 73(1):2–11

Isolation of a sex-linked homozygous translocation in Anopheles albimanus. Kaiser PE, et al. **J Hered** 1982 Jul–Aug;73(4):273–6

Linkage relationships and assignment of esterase-4 and esterase-8 loci to chromosome 3 in Anopheles albimanus. Narang S, et al. **J Hered** 1981 May–Jun;72(3):157–60

A cage replacement experiment involving introduction of genes for refractoriness to Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis into a population of Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae). Graves PM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Mar 24;19(2):127–33

Chromosome studies of oriental anophelines. V. Polytene chromosomes of Anopheles culicifacies. Jayaprakash, et al. **Parassitologia** 1980 Jan–Aug;22(1–2):165–71

Anopheles farauti Laveran from the New Hebrides [letter] Bryan JH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(2):331

[Types, frequency and interchromosomal distribution of radiation-induced chromosome rearrangements in the malaria mosquito Anopheles messeae] Pleshkova GN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Feb;24(2):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electrophoretic studies on protein changes during developmental stages of Anopheles stephensi. Revanasiddaiah HM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jan; 75:40–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of insects in the transmission of bovine leukosis virus: potential for transmission by mosquitoes. Buxton BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Aug;43(8):1458–9

Recovery of o'nyong-nyong virus from Anopheles funestus in Western Kenya. Johnson BK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(2):239–41

PARASITOLOGY

Forest malaria in Bangladesh. II. Transmission by Anopheles dirus. Rosenberg R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Mar; 31(2):183–91

Limitation of larval parasitic water mite infestation in age-gradation of adult Anopheles. Biswas S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Dec;12(4):214–5

Infectivity of in vitro-formed Plasmodium berghei ookinetes to mosquitoes. Ifediba T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Apr; 68(2):333–5

Vaccination to prevent transmission of Plasmodium yoelii malaria. Mendis KN, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Mar; 4(2):117–27

Absence of effects of insecticides on susceptibility of anophelines to Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis. Prasittisuk C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Mar;13(1):127–32

Mosquito transmission of cultured Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Ponnudurai T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(2):278–9

The production of mature gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum in continuous cultures of different isolates infective to mosquitoes. Ponnudurai T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(2):242–50

[Experimental infection of Anopheles sinensis of Zhengzhou and Xingang Districts with Plasmodium (author's transl)] Shi DY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Mar; 16(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Forest malaria in Bangladesh. III. Breeding habits of anopheles dirus. Rosenberg R. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Mar;31(2):192–201

Studies of density and natural survival of immatures of Anopheles stephensi Liston in wells of Salem (Tamil Nadu). Kaur R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73 Suppl:129–35

Observation on the oviposition rhythm of some mosquitoes. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Sep;74:388–91

Nocturnal indoor resting heights of the malaria vector Anopheles aconitus and other anophelines (Diptera: Culicidae) in Central Java, Indonesia. Damar T, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Sep;18(5):362–5

Application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to identification of Anopheles mosquito bloodmeals. Edrissian GH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(1):54–6

[Accurate method of determining the physiological age of female mosquitoes with the example of An. pulcherrimus and An. hyrcanus populations in northeastern Afghanistan and the fertility of females of these species] Anufrieva VN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov–Dec;50(6):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiosensitivity of the stages of ovogenesis in Anopheles atroparvus (Diptera: Nematocera)] Lecis AR, et al. **Parassitologia** 1980 Jan–Aug;22(1–2):199–204 **(Ita)**

ANOPHTHALMOS

DIAGNOSIS

Contribution of computerized tomography to the study of severe congenital ocular dysplasias. Study of a case of clinical anophthalmos. Frosini R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1981;183(2):72–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of the optic cups from an anophthalmic murine strain, in culture and in intrafoetal grafts. Salaün J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Feb;67:71–80

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Concerning the primary defect leading to the pleiotropic effects caused by anophthalmic white (Wh) in the Syrian hamster Mesocricetus auratus. Asher JH Jr. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Aug;217(2):159–69

A histological examination of the pars distalis from the Syrian hamster mutant Anophthalmic white (Wh). James SC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Dec;218(3):335–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electroencephalogram in congenital anophthalmia (author's transl)] Gibbs EL, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Dec;12(4):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Prosthesis in congenital microphthalmos and anophthalmos] Druianova IuS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 May–Jun; (3):65–6 **(Rus)**

ANOPLURA

The efficacy of phosmet as a 'pour-on' for the control of long-nosed sucking lice (Linognathus vituli) on cattle [letter] Kettle PR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Oct;29(10):187–8

CLASSIFICATION

[Taxonomy of the Anoplura] Eichler W. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 Feb;23(1):43–5 **(Ger)**

ANORECTICS see **APPETITE DEPRESSANTS**

ANOREXIA see under **APPETITE DISORDERS**

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

BLOOD

The role of sex hormones in the mechanism of inhibited LH release in female patients with anorexia nervosa. Baranowska B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Mar; 99(3):334–8

Qualitative abnormal gonadotropin secretion in anorexia nervosa. Ceda GP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1981 Sep; 12(3):277–9

Disturbances of sex hormones in anorexia nervosa in the male. McNab D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Apr;57(666):254–6

Endocrine disturbances in anorexia nervosa and depression. Walsh BT. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Mar;44(1):85–91

[Hormonal profile in anorexia nervosa under control. Correlations with various somatic factors] Buvat J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1981 Apr–Jun;42(2):131–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal adaptation to chronic self-starvation in patients with anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Stephan F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Mar 27;11(14):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid opioid activity in anorexia nervosa. Kaye WH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):643–5

CSF beta-endorphin-immunoreactivity in normal, schizophrenic, depressed, manic and anorexic subjects. Gerner RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 8;237(1):244–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anorexia nervosa associated with hormonal replacement therapy in an adolescent gonadal dysgenesis. Weizman R, et al. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1982;19(1):75–80

CLASSIFICATION

Anorexia nervosa: some nosological considerations. Lowenkopf EL. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 May–Jun; 23(3):233–40

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of anorexia nervosa on gonadotrophin secretion in a patient with gonadal dysgenesis. Kauli R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;100(3):363–8

Treatment of undernutrition and electrolyte disturbances in anorexia nervosa. Lefebvre J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;80(4):551–6

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia [letter] Katz JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;39(4):487–9

Dental erosion due to anorexia nervosa with bulimia. Andrews FF. **Br Dent J** 1982 Feb 2;152(3):89–90

Dental erosion due to anorexia nervosa with bulimia [letter] Smith BG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Mar 16;152(6):187

Anorexia nervosa and pseudo-atrophy of the brain [letter] Sein P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;139:257–8

Acute vascular compression of the duodenum in anorexia nervosa. Pentlow BD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Sep;68(9):665–6

Chlorosis, anaemia, and anorexia nervosa [letter] Hall CA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 12;283(6293):731

Myopathy due to ipecac syrup poisoning in a patient with anorexia nervosa. Brotman MC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Sep 1;125(5):453–4

Anorexia nervosa. Baker L, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1982; 11:139–49 (28 ref.)

Acute gastric dilatation with infarction and perforation. Report of fatal outcome in patient with anorexia nervosa. Saul SH, et al. **Gut** 1981 Nov;22(11):978–83

Anorexia nervosa: review including oral and dental manifestations. Stege P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 May; 104(5):648–52

Anorexia nervosa, visual disturbance, and Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome [letter] Dunn TL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 22;1(8282):1184

Anorexia nervosa and Wernicke's encephalopathy: an underdiagnosed association [letter] Handler CE, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 2;2(8301):771–2

Anorexia nervosa and visual experience [letter] Quigley BG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 14;2(8255):1113

Parotid enlargement: a presenting sign in anorexia nervosa. Hasler JF. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jun;53(6):567–73

Anorexia nervosa with herpes simplex encephalitis. George CG. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jun;57(668):366–7

Anorexia nervosa, liquorice and hypokalaemic myopathy. Nightingale S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Sep; 57(671):577–9

Depression in anorexia nervosa. Eckert ED, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Feb;12(1):115–22

Transient psychoses in anorexia nervosa: a report of 7 cases. Grounds A. **Psychol Med** 1982 Feb;12(1):107–13

Spontaneous pneumomediastinum as a complication of anorexia nervosa. Altmeyer RB, et al. **W Va Med J** 1981 Aug;77(8):189–90

[Anorexia nervosa. A life-threatening condition – even in the 1980's] Saxkjaer L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 5; 143(41):2652–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gynecological aspects of anorexia nervosa] Gaspard U. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Apr 1;37(7):230–5 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of anorexia nervosa in children and the validity of DSM-III. Irwin M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Oct; 138(10):1382–3

The 24-hour LH test in the diagnosis and assessment of response to treatment of patients with anorexia nervosa. Gold MS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981;11(3):245–50

Diagnostic issues in primary anorexia nervosa. Kirstein L. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981;11(3):235–44

Anorexia nervosa. Marsh AP, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Dec;82(12):566–70, 578

Anorexia nervosa: recognition and management. Barkmeier WW, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Apr–Jun;37(2):33–7

The diagnosis of anorexia nervosa. Mattingly D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1982 Jul;16(3):191–4

Anorexia nervosa. Hall A. **NZ Med J** 1981 Dec 23;

94(698):460–2
The problem of screening for uncommon disorders – a comment on the Eating Attitudes Test. Williams P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 May;12(2):431–4
Chronic anorexia nervosa: medical mimic. Borson S, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Oct;135(4):257–65
[The incidence, clinical picture and course of anorexia nervosa] Hoskovcová L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Nov; 36(11):661–2 **(Cze)**
[Somatic, laboratory and EEG findings in anorexia nervosa] Paclt I. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Nov;36(11):663–4 **(Cze)**
[Combination of Crohn's disease and anorexia nervosa signs and symptoms (author's transl)] Wellmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 6;106(45):1499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical, psychiatric and endocrinological correlations in 42 cases of anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Kasperlik-Załuska A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 15(4–6):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prepuberal anorexia nervosa] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(10):1536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium in a case of severe anorexia nervosa. Stein GS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 May;140:526–8
A double-blind controlled trial of lithium carbonate primary anorexia nervosa. Gross HA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Nov;1(6):376–81
Naloxone in anorexia nervosa: role of the opiate system [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Aug; 74(8):631–2
Cyproheptadine for anorexia nervosa [letter] Halmi KA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12;1(8285):1357–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in skeletal muscles of young women with anorexia nervosa. An enzyme histochemical study. Lindboe CF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;56(4):299–302
Catecholamine metabolism in anorexia nervosa. Halmi KA. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981;11(3):251–4

ETIOLOGY

Anorexia nervosa in a patient with an infiltrating tumor of the hypothalamus. Weller RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;139(6):824–5
Aetiology of anorexia nervosa [letter] Belton CH. **NZ Med J** 1982 Feb 10;95(701):89
[Anorexia nervosa in puberty (author's transl)] Ploog D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;93(128 Suppl):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Anorexia nervosa in identical twins. Moskovitz RA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;33(6):484–5
Validity of the bulimia-restricter distinction in anorexia nervosa. Parental personality characteristics and family psychiatric morbidity. Strober M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Jun;170(6):345–51
Family issues in the pathogenesis of anorexia nervosa. Yager J. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Mar;44(1):43–60

HISTORY

Anorexia nervosa: Helene Deutsch, M.D. Roazen P. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1981 Nov;45(6):499–501

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunological assessment of patients with anorexia nervosa. Golla JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Dec; 34(12):2756–62
Immunocompetency in anorexia nervosa. Pertschuk MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 May;35(5):968–72
Reduced alternative complement pathway control protein levels in anorexia nervosa: response to parenteral alimentation. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 May; 35(5):973–80

METABOLISM

Neurochemical abnormalities in anorexia nervosa: similarities to affective disorders. Gwirtsman HE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;16(10):991–5
Prolactin secretion in anorexia nervosa. Giusti M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Oct;13(10):585–6
The diet composition and nutritional knowledge of patients with anorexia nervosa. Beaumont PJ, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Aug;35(4):265–73
Delayed TSH release in anorexia nervosa following injection of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). Casper RC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(1):59–68
[Metabolical and endocrinal study of anorexia nervosa unable to walk from starvation] Yoshimura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981;39(7):2667–72 **(Jpn)**
[Minimal and possible optimal protein and electrolyte requirements in anorexia nervosa] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Nov–Dec;66(5–6):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Metabolic and hormonal aspects of anorexia nervosa] Civeira J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Dec 15;163(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of presentation of anorexia nervosa in Malaysia. Buhrich N. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;15(2):153–5
Anorexia nervosa in a developing country [letter] Nwaefuna A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138:270–1

PATHOLOGY

Skeletal muscle fibre types and sizes in anorexia nervosa patients. Essén B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1981 Aug;1(4):395–403
Anorexia nervosa and salivary gland enlargement. Walsh BT, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981;11(3):255–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pituitary–gonadal function in obesity and in nervous anorexia. Ferrari E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1981 Sep; 12(3):267–70
Prolactin secretion in anorexia nervosa. Caufriez A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;80(4):546–50
Abnormal gastric emptying in primary anorexia nervosa. Holt S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;139:550–2
Increased cutaneous vasoreactivity to cold in anorexia nervosa. Luck P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Nov;61(5):559–67
Set-point displacement for behavioural thermoregulation in anorexia nervosa. Luck P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jun; 62(6):677–82
Toward an understanding of reproductive function in anorexia nervosa. Eisenberg E. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Nov; 36(5):543–50 (59 ref.)
Anterior pituitary responsiveness to hypothalamic hormones in anorexia nervosa. Brambilla F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(5):225–37
[Research of correlations between psychological, somatic, and endocrine data in 56 cases of female anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Buvat J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;80(4):527–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The endocrine status in anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Codaccioni JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug; 80(4):505–26 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Misconceptions contained in Natalie Shainess' 'the swing of the pendulum: from anorexia to obesity.' Casper R. **Am J Psychoanal** 1981 Summer;41(2):185–7
A geometric model of anorexia and its treatment. Callahan J. **Behav Sci** 1982 Apr;27(2):140–54
Anorexia nervosa: some observations on 'dieters' and 'vomiters', cholesterol and carotene. Bhanji S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;139:238–41
Developmental considerations of anorexia nervosa and obesity. Bruch H. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;26(4):212–7
Some recent observations on the pathogenesis of anorexia nervosa. Garfinkel PE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun; 26(4):218–23
Body image in anorexia nervosa. Garner DM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;26(4):224–31
Symposium: anorexia nervosa and obesity—recent developments. Lester EP. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun; 26(4):211
A comparative psychometric study of anorexia nervosa and obsessive neurosis. Solyom L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;27(4):282–6
Can a research subject be too eager to consent? Commentary. Edgar H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Aug;11(4):21
Can a research subject be too eager to consent? Commentary. Eth S, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Aug;11(4):20–1
Anorexia nervosa: recent developments. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981;11(3):193–302
Anorexia nervosa: let's get going. Atchley JA. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981;11(3):195–7
Anorexia nervosa at normal body weight!—The abnormal normal weight control syndrome. Crisp AH. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981;11(3):203–33
Neuropsychological correlations of anorexia nervosa. Fox CF. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981;11(3):285–90
Body image in anorexia nervosa: measurement, theory and clinical implications. Garner DM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981;11(3):263–84
Anorexia nervosa: a retrospective view. Giannini AJ. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981;11(3):199–202
Anorexia nervosa: in quest of the lesions. Sweeney DR. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981;11(3):193–4
Locus of control, psychopathology, and weight gain in juvenile anorexia nervosa. Strober M. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Mar;10(1):97–106
The anorexic stance. Jeammet P. **J Adolesc** 1981 Jun; 4(2):113–29
A comparative analysis of primary anorexics and schizophrenics on the MMPI. Small AC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct;37(4):733–6
Locus of control as a measure of ineffectiveness in anorexia nervosa. Hood J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Feb; 50(1):3–13
Is there a disturbance in body image in anorexia nervosa? Hsu LK. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 May;170(5):305–7
Family relationships in anorexia nervosa [letter] Monroe B. **J Pediatr** 1981 Nov;99(5):830–1
Primary anorexia nervosa: a review and critique of selected papers. Doyen L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Jun;20(6):12–8 (35 ref.)
Psychologic and behavioral correlates of anorexia nervosa. Wilbur CJ, et al. **JDBP** 1981 Sep;2(3):89–92
The pathological sense of self in anorexia nervosa. Rizzuto AM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1981 Dec;4(3):471–87
Anorexia nervosa associated with hypothalamic tumor: the search for clinical–pathological correlations. Climo LH. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Mar;7(1):20–5
The relation of personality characteristics to body image disturbances in juvenile anorexia nervosa: a multivariate analysis. Strober M. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Aug; 43(4):323–30
Psychodynamics and therapeutic aspects of anorexia nervosa. A study of family dynamics and prognosis. Becker H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;36(1):8–16
[Anorexia nervosa as a model of psychosomatic relationships] Drvota S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Nov;36(11):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The family constellation and anorexia nervosa] Spitz J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Nov;36(11):664–5 **(Cze)**
[Anorexia nervosa: protest and depression (author's transl)] Porot D. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Nov 18–25; 57(43–44):1837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The anorexia nervosa syndrome] Ehle G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Oct; 33(10):577–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demoniac possession—from a psychodynamic point of view (author's transl)] Mester H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1981 Jul;31(4):101–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structure of anorexia nervosa] Ehle G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981;129(1):5–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of anorexia nervosa in puberty] Hennig H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Apr 1;75(7):314–8 **(Ger)**
[Anorexia nervosa] Piotrowska E. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Apr 15; 34(8):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Paradoxical intention in the treatment of chronic anorexia nervosa. Hsu LK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May; 139(5):650–3
Therapeutic outcome in anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;26(4):232–5
Regression including anorexia nervosa in a Down's syndrome adult: a seven year follow up. Fox R, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;12(4):351–4

THERAPY

Treatment of ego deficits in anorexia nervosa. Zeller CL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Apr;52(2):356–9
Heart failure during treatment of anorexia nervosa. Powers PS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;139(9):1167–70
Treatment of anorexia nervosa. Sinaikin P. **Ariz Med** 1982 Mar;39(3):182–5
Anorexia nervosa treated with response prevention and prolonged exposure. Mavissakalian M. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(1):27–31
Treatment of anorexia nervosa [letter] Bruggen P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Aug;26(2):186
Treatment of anorexia nervosa. Dally P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 May;25(5):434, 437–8, 440
The impact of social skills training within an established in-patient treatment programme for anorexia nervosa. Pillay M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;139:533–9
Hyperalimentation in treatment of anorexia nervosa. Nakazawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Feb;29(1):99–103
Anorexia Nervosa: the hospital's role in family treatment. Stern S, et al. **Fam Process** 1981 Dec;20(4):395–408
Family therapy in the treatment of anorexia nervosa: theory and technique. Lagos JM. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981; 11(3):291–302
The long-term outcome of early onset anorexia nervosa. A critical review. Swift WJ. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;21(1):38–46
Anorexia nervosa: a multidisciplinary treatment program for patient and family. Hedblom JE, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1981 Fall;7(1):67–86
[The psychotherapy of child anorexia nervosa—a follow-up study of a case for 23 years (author's transl)] Zheng YM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb; 15(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Therapy of anorexia nervosa aimed at depressive manifestations] Kadlecová B. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Nov; 36(11):666–7 **(Cze)**
[Comparative follow up study of 2 treatments for anorexia nervosa (classical approach and behavioral therapy)] Gaillard M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(2):113–21 **(Fre)**
[Notes on the success or failure of hospitalization. Discussion of the case of Joëlle, A girl suffering from anorexia (author's transl)] Krieger D, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Sep;29(8–9):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the behavioral approaches in the treatment of anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Nozoe S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1980 Feb;50(2):129–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Catecholamine metabolism and body weight in anorexia nervosa. Abraham SF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 138:244–7
[Excretion of methylated nucleosides in the initial therapy

phase in a case of anorexia nervosa] Clemens P, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANOSMIA

Taste and smell: the neglected senses [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 15;247(3):277–9, 282–5

BLOOD

[Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism and anosmia (Maestre San Juan–Kallman's syndrome) (author's transl)] Rubio Roldán LA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Oct;15(4):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Occupational impairment of the olfactory sense of chromate producing workers (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Nov;23(6):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the senses of taste and smell in petroleum chemistry workers based on 3-year observations] Latkowski B, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical and computed tomographic findings in the Foster Kennedy syndrome. Jarus GD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;93(3):317–22

Kallmann's syndrome associated with atrial septal defect. Dimitrovski C, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 17;248(11):1358–9

DIAGNOSIS

Practical approach to the loss of smell. Gordon CB. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;26(3):191–3

Diagnosis of olfactory disturbance. Zusho H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1981;8(1):19–26

[Diagnosis of simulated anosmia] Gudziol H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Apr 15;76(8):347–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of olfacto-genital dysplasia--Kallman syndrome (author's transl)] Dokumov S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981; 103(19):1165–9 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of olfactory dysfunctions] Umeda R. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Oct; 84(10):1362–70 **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic and forensic significance of olfactometry (author's transl)] Rišavi R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Aug; 103(8):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic anosmia. Zusho H. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Feb; 108(2):90–2

The missing zinc [interview] Cassirer AM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Aug;36(8):269–70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism with anosmia (Kallman's syndrome). Yalaburgi SB. **Practitioner** 1982 Feb; 226(1364):245–8

METABOLISM

A comparative study of the effects of the pineal gland on prolactin synthesis, storage and release in male and female blind-anosmic rats. Leadem CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Apr;26(3):413–21

Reduced dopamine synthesis and protein levels in the median eminence of blinded anosmic female rats: relation to the pineal. Morgan WW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 92:243–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Olfactory pedunculotomy induced anosmia in the wolf (Canis lupus). Peterson EK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep; 27(3):543–6

[Evaluation or the function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system by means of the LH–RH test in cases of male hypogonadotropic with olfactory impairment] Mędtraś M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Mar 29;37(3):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of anosmia on smoking habits. Peatfield RC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jan;57(663):1–3

VETERINARY

Effect of peripheral anosmia in dogs trained as flavor validators. Houpt KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 May; 43(5):841–3

ANOVULATION

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for 13, 14–dihydro–15–ketoprostaglandin F2 alpha and its application in normo– and anovulatory women. Schlegel W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 May;100(1):98–104

Exaggerated prolactin response of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in women with anovulatory cycles: possible role of endogenous estrogens and effect of bromocriptine. Peillon F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Apr;37(4):530–5

[Effects of bromocriptine on FSH and LH secretion in women with euprolactinemic anovulation (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;33(10):1741–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occurrence of permanent anovulation in mouse ovaries and permanent changes in the vaginal and uterine epithelia following neonatal treatment with large doses of 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone. Iguchi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Apr;28(2):207–13

Failure of ovulation after neonatal administration of 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone to female rats. Mizukami S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Feb;79(1):1–6

Anesthetic pregnanes counteract androgen–induced defeminization. Gonzalez–Mariscal G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;34(5):357–62

COMPLICATIONS

The association between pituitary adenomas and chronic anovulation syndrome. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun 1;143(3):319–24

Age at menarche, probability of ovulation and breast cancer risk. MacMahon B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jan 15; 29(1):13–6

Impaired estrogen–induced luteinizing hormone release in young women with anovulatory dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Van Look PF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 May;46(5):816–23

DRUG THERAPY

Ultrasonic measurement of ovarian follicles, ovarian and uterine size during induction of ovulation with human gonadotrophins. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Dec;98(4):592–8

Therapeutic effect of bromocriptine in anovulatory women with normal prolactin levels. Waroński W, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:125–31

Ectopic pregnancy following treatment with human gonadotropins. Gemzell C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug 1;143(7):761–5

Progesterone therapy results in partial reversibility of uterine abnormalities of the adult anovulatory rat. White JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 15;202(2):535–41

Spontaneous pregnancy and its outcome after human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin–induced pregnancy. Ben–Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Nov;36(5):560–4

Combined medical and surgical treatment for transverse vaginal septum associated with anovulation. Beyth Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 May;37(5):704–6

Induction of ovulation with spironolactone (Aldactone) in anovulatory oligomenorrheic and hyperandrogenic women. Evron S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Oct;36(4):468–71

Reversal of persistent anovulation in polycystic ovarian disease by administration of chronic low–dose follicle–stimulating hormone. Kamrava MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Apr;37(4):520–3

Clinical and laboratory predictors of clomiphene response. Lobo RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Feb;37(2):168–74

Metergoline in the management of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea and anovulation. Falsetti L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;13(2):108–16

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome after different treatment schedules. Borenstein R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(4):279–82

Incremental clomiphene therapy: a new method for treating persistent anovulation. O'Herlihy C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5):535–42

Androgenic response in anovulatory women during menotropins stimulation. Skaf RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec;58(6):714–9

[Quintuplet gestation (letter)] van der Merwe J. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Apr 24;61(17):608–9 **(Afr)**

[Treatment of the anovulatory cycle] Kohoutek M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1981;24(2):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The ovulation–inducing effect of CB–154 on normoprolactinemic anovulatory subjects (author's transl)] Tamura T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan 20;58(1):49–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy and outcome of labor in women treated for anovulation] Krzysiek J. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981; 23(1):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and hormonal characteristics in women with anovulation and insulin–treated diabetes mellitus. Djursing H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug 15;143(8):876–82

Ovulatory dysfunction in patients with endometriosis. Badawy SZ, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Winter; 3(4):305–7

The anovulatory patient. Weseley AC. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Spring;4(1):17–9

METABOLISM

The relationship of the oestrogen and progestin receptors in the abnormal uterus of the adult anovulatory rat. Effects of neonatal treatment with testosterone propionate or clomiphene citrate. White JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 May 15;196(2):557–65

Peritoneal fluid volume and 17 beta–estradiol and progesterone concentrations in ovulatory, anovulatory, and postmenopausal women. Donnez J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun;59(6):687–92

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of normal and anovulatory human ovaries. Makabe S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 59B:321–30

[Fundamental studies on high risk factor of endometrial carcinoma functional and histological abnormalities of ovaries and uteri in experimental anovulatory rats (author's transl)] Morikawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;34(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Seasonal variation in reproductive hormones of rhesus monkeys: anovulatory and short luteal phase menstrual cycles. Dailey RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Oct;25(3):560–7

Studies on oestrogen stimulated neurophysin in women with anovulation. McHugh RE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Sep;15(3):209–20

Hypothalamic function of secondary anovulatory women. Kusuda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;33(10):1771–9

THERAPY

Ovulation failure and induction. Hull MG. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Dec;8(3):753–85 (119 ref.)

[Cases of abortion, premature labor and fetal anoxia after treatment of anovulation] Krzysiek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of the anovulatory cycle: personal experience in 406 clinical cases] Botella Llusiá J. **Reproduccion** 1981 Jul–Sep;5(3):177–87 **(Spa)**

URINE

[Endocrinological studies in ovulatory and anovulatory cycles] Jakowicki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Sep; 52(9):805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANOXEMIA

[Pathogenesis of retinopathia praematurorum--role of oxygen depletion of blood] Gmyrek D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Dec;49(12):642–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma catecholamine responses to hypoxemia in fetal lambs. Lewis AB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(3–4):115–22

Arterial blood gases and pneumatic nasal packing in epistaxis. Larsen K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 May;92(5):586–8

Blood coagulation changes after hypoxemia: a fetal lamb model. Kisker CT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jan;16(1):8–12

[Effect of hypoxemia and pulmonary thromboembolism on plasma levels of 6–keto PGF 1 alpha, TxB, histamine and serotonin in anesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug; 19(8):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypoxaemia during mechanical ventilation for severe hyaline membrane disease following sedation with morphine sulphate. Barr PA. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Dec;17(4):296–7

The cardiovascular effects of acute hypoxemia as a diagnostic aid. Curiel R, et al. **Chest** 1982 Feb;81(2):159–65

Arterial hypoxemia following the administration of sublingual nitroglycerin in patients with ischemic heart disease and pneumonia. Naschitz JE, et al. **Respiration** 1981; 41(3):202–7

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of positive end–expiratory pressure on left ventricular mechanics in patients with hypoxemic respiratory failure. Prewitt RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct;55(4):409–15

Psychological evaluation in children who had had arterial oxygen partial pressures of less than 63 Torr. Rangel LC, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Dec;9(4):323–30

[Neurogenic diabetes insipidus in hypoxemic encephalopathy] Johansen JA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 19; 143(43):2796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lung overinflation and hypoxemia in asthmatic children (author's transl)] Geubelle F, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Mar 16; 71(11):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

'Pseudohypoxemia' causing temporary mismanagement, due to accidental intraductal placement of umbilical artery catheter. Sagy M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Feb; 136(2):170–1

Continuous transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in fetal surveillance during labor. Löfgren O. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 1;141(7):729–34

Hypoxemia during outpatient general anesthesia. Duncan D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Jul;40(7):421–3

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of pharmacological agents on the development of hemic hypoxia] Kostiuchenkov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1):76–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of gastroscopy on arterial blood gases. Ona FV, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Dec;32(12):8–11

Intrapulmonary shunting during induced hypotension. Casthely PA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Mar; 61(3):231–5

Postoperative hypoxemia due to opening of a patent foramen ovale confirmed by a right atrium–left atrium pressure gradient during mechanical ventilation. Lemaire F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Sep;57(3):233–6

Relation of colloid osmotic pressure to arterial hypoxemia and cerebral edema during crystalloid volume loading of patients with diabetic ketoacidosis. Fein IA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 May;96(5):570–5

The effect of weight loss on sleep–disordered breathing and oxygen desaturation in morbidly obese men. Harman EM, et al. **Chest** 1982 Sep;82(3):291–4

Hypoxemia due to hyperventilation and reduced R value [letter] Raimondi AC, et al. **Chest** 1982 Mar;81(3):391

Dialysis–induced hypoxemia. Vaziri ND. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jan;5(1):8–10

Duration of anaesthesia and post–operative hypoxaemia. Harte PJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;151(6):169–74

Relationship between postoperative hypoxemia and the operative site. Hara N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(5):317–22

Postoperative hypoxemia. Eisenkraft JB. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jul–Aug;48(4):361–4

Cause of hypoxemia during hemodialysis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 26;305(22):1351–2

Maternal hypoxaemia during labor. Rooth G. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(2):231–6

Arterial hypoxemia and hyperinsulinemia in the chronically hyperglycemic fetal lamb. Philips AF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Aug;16(8):653–8

The relative effect of leukopenia and dialysate composition on the dialysis–associated hypoxemia. Hakim RM, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:190–5

Effect of correction of dialysis related hypoxemia on cardiac dysfunction during hemodialysis. Mahajan SK, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:169–73

Prevention of dialysis induced hypoxemia with bicarbonate dialysate—role of acetate in etiology. Raja R, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:7–11

Erythropoietin elevation in the chronically hyperglycemic fetal lamb. Philipps AF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 May;170(1):42–7

Hemodialysis associated in hypoxemia – role of acetate and pH in etiology. Raja RM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:180–4

[Postoperative hypoxemia] Jacobsen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 24;143(21):1351–2 **(Dan)**

[Renal alterations in chronic respiratory insufficiency physiopathologic considerations (author's transl)] Cruz–Hernandez JJ, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jun 30; 70(27):1228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress dyspnea, hypoxemia and polycythemia after penetrating lung injury 35 years ago] Werdan K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Apr;23(4):233–6 **(Ger)**

[Hypoxemia during sleep] Flenley DC. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Nov;35(11):476–7 **(Ger)**

[Severe hypoxemia due to abdominal bronchial bifurcation during endobronchial anesthesia with Robertshaw tube –a case report (author's transl)] Wakamatsu M, et al. **Masui** 1981 Sep;30(9):984–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of arterial hypoxemia during the postresuscitation period in patients with massive blood loss and trauma] Vasilenko NI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriovenous shunting in obesity, its relation to lung volume] Martínez Guerra ML, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Jul–Aug;51(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypoxemia and hepatic cirrhosis (author's transl)] de Vega A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Oct 25;77(7):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post operative hypoxemia in mitral valve surgery (author's transl)] Enos LM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Apr; 109(4):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Canine cerebral metabolism and blood flow during hypoxemia and normoxic recovery from hypoxemia. Artru AA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1981;1(3):277–83

Oxygen transport in chronic hypoxic lung disease. Flenley DC. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug;35(8):797–9 (32 ref.)

[Effect of hypoxemia on the fatty acid metabolic intensity of brain phospholipids in rats of different ages] Bliudzin IuA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1980;21:84–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of acute hypoxemia and respiratory acidosis on the fetal heart rate in monkeys. Ikenoue T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 1;141(7):797–806

The mechanism of late deceleration of the heart rate and its relationship to oxygenation in normoxemic and chronically hypoxemic fetal lambs. Itskovitz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan 1;142(1):66–73

Effects of naloxone on fetal circulatory responses to hypoxemia. LaGamma EF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug 15;143(8):933–40

Ventilatory and arousal responses to hypoxemia in sleep [editorial] Anthonisen NR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;126(1):1–2

The effect of oxygenation on sleep quality in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Calverley PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Aug;126(2):206–10

Peripheral chemoreceptors during anesthesia: are the watchdogs sleeping? Knill RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Sep;57(3):151–2

Hypoxemia during hemodialysis. Burns CB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jul;142(7):1350–3

Preservation of cerebral autoregulation in the unanesthetized hypoxemic newborn dog. Camp D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10;241(2):207–13

Variable effects of anaesthetics on the ventilatory response to hypoxaemia in man. Knill RL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Mar;29(2):93–9

Postnatal age–related renal responses to hypoxemia in lambs. Weismann DN, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Dec;49(6):1332–8

Vascular pressure–flow analysis in normal and hypoxemic spontaneously hypertensive rats. Walsh GM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(3):445–60

Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to hypoxemia and the effects of anesthesia. Kafer ER, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Fall;19(3):85–122 (207 ref.)

Hypoxemia and general anesthesia: an analysis of distribution of ventilation and perfusion. Klineberg PL, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Fall;19(3):123–67 (168 ref.)

Hypoxemia reflexly increases secretion from tracheal submucosal glands in dogs. Davis B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jun;52(6):1416–9

Occlusion pressures during the ventilatory response to hypoxemia in the newborn monkey. LaFramboise WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Nov;51(5):1169–74

Irregular breathing and hypoxaemia during sleep in chronic stable asthma. Catterall JR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6; 1(8267):301–4

Hypoxemia increases renin secretion rate in anesthetized newborn lambs. Weismann DN, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 2;29(18):1887–93

Nocturnal hypoxemia and associated electrocardiographic changes in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Tirlapur VG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 21; 306(3):125–30

Renal function in patients with chronic hypoxaemia and cor pulmonale following reversal of polycythaemia. Wilcox CS, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(2):173–7

Power spectral analysis of the neonatal primate electroencephalogram during acute hypoxemia. Guthrie RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jan;16(1):30–4

Role of carotid chemoreflex in respiratory acclimatization to hypoxemia in goat and sheep. Lahiri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Dec;46(3):367–82

Hypoxemia: a peril of sleep. Fulmer JD, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jan;75(1):1–2

The effect of moderate hypoxaemia on cardiac performance in the newborn during anaesthesia and surgery – experimental studies in newborn and two–week–old piglets. Angerpointner TA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 May;36(1):12–9

[Changes on the ocular fundus during the experimental intracranial hypertension caused by hypoxemia or hypercapnia (author's transl)] Birndtová E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981;37(6):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disturbed pulmonary gas exchange in patients with cerebral trauma (author's transl)] Singbartl G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 May;31(5):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compensatory microcirculatory changes in the brain in oxygen deficiency] Ivanov KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;261(2):506–9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the oxygen regime of the vascular wall during functional hyperemia of skeletal muscles and arterial hypoxia] Bershteĭn SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Sep–Oct; 27(5):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive evaluation of ventricular function during acute hypoxemia.] Curiel R, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1980; 31(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hypoxemia following thoracentesis. Brandstetter RD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 May–Jun;11(3):216

Minimizing hypoxia during endotracheal airway care. Jung RC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 May–Jun;11(3):208–12

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychologic findings in hypoxemic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Grant I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Aug;142(8):1470–6

Psychological evaluation in children who had had arterial oxygen partial pressures of less than 63 Torr. Rangel LC, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Dec;9(4):323–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiodense dural sinuses: new CT sign in patients at risk for hypoxemic insult. Nelson MD Jr, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Nov–Dec;2(6):545–8

THERAPY

Effects of oxygen breathing on regional distribution of ventilation and perfusion in hypoxemic patients with chronic lung disease. Guenard H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jan;125(1):12–7

Acute pulmonary failure in asymmetric lung disease: approach to management. Kvetan V, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Feb;10(2):114–8

Dangerous sleep: oxygen therapy for nocturnal hypoxemia [editorial] Block AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 21; 306(3):166–7

Developmental follow–up of hyperventilated neonates: preliminary observations. Brett C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Oct;68(4):588–91

[Oxygen therapy in combination with physical therapy (author's transl)] Nolte D. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Nov; 35(11):519–22 **(Ger)**

[High positive end expiratory pressure and low rate of intermittent mandatory ventilation for hypoxemia] Lewinsohn G, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Oct;101(7–8):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of hypoxemia in acute pneumonia] Dukov LG. **Sov Med** 1982;(1):77–80 **(Rus)**

ANOXIA

The human ventilatory response to stimulation by transient hypoxia. Jennett S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jun; 315:339–51

Neurotransmitter and carbohydrate metabolism during aging and mild hypoxia. Gibson GE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Fall;2(3):165–72

Effects of chronic lung denervation on breathing pattern and respiratory gas exchanges during hypoxia, hypercapnia and exercise. Favier R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jan; 47(1):107–19

Reoxygenation of anoxic human tissues. An application for electron microscopy and its limits. Spaček J. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;37(1):97–102

[Incidence, prevention and therapy of acute mountain sickness] Oelz O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 3; 112(14):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoxia and wound healing (author's transl)] Józsa L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1981; 24(1):72–9 **(Hun)**

[High altitude and the oxygen dissociation curve of hemoglobin. Changes in the cooperativeness of the hemes] Ascenzi P, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):305–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Creatine in density–fractionated red cells, a useful indicator of erythropoietic dynamics and of hypoxia past and present. Syllm–Rapoport I, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981; 66(2):86–95

Vasopressin secretion induced by hypoxia in sheep: developmental changes and relationship to beta–endorphin release. Stark RI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May 15;143(2):204–15

Effect of chronic altitude hypoxia on hematologic and glycolytic parameters. Clench J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):R447–51

High–altitude haematology: Quechua–Aymara comparisons. Arnaud J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Nov–Dec;8(6):573–8

Plasma concentrations of glucose, corticosterone, glucagon and insulin and liver content of metabolic substrates and enzymes during starvation and additional hypoxia in the rat. Mlekusch W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Nov; 13(11):612–4

Plasma erythropoietin levels in mice. Response to hypoxia at different ages. Meberg A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 May;41(3):231–5

[Serum fatty acid composition of intact rats and rats adapted to hypoxia against a background of exposure to acute hypoxia] Grek OR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981;27(4):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid pulse wave form analysis during hypercapnia and hypoxia. Portnoy HD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jul;9(1):14–27

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatic blood flow, halothane, and hypoxia [letter] Gelman S. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Oct;60(10):769–70

Long–acting local anesthetic drugs and convulsions with hypoxia and acidosis. Moore DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Mar;56(3):230–2

Kidney radioprotection by temporary hypoxia. Experiments with degradable microspheres. Forsberg JO, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(2):147–52

CLASSIFICATION

Terminology and classification of acute mountain sickness. Dickinson JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 11; 285(6343):720–1

[Classification of hypoxic states] Kolchinskaia AZ. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):3–10 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The hemodynamic effects of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) in acute hypoxic respiratory failure. Slotman GJ, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1980;3:283–9

Cigarette smoking and secondary polycythemia in hypoxic cor pulmonale. Calverley PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 May;125(5):507–10

The effect of transient anoxia upon the cochlear potentials. Kusakari J, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1981;8(2):55–64

Development of cardiac hypertrophy in rats exposed to acute hypobaric hypoxia. – Studies with protein synthesis inhibitors. Genovese A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;20(4):239–42

Ocular manifestations of high altitude. Sharma RC. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 OCT;29(3):261–2

Changes of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in hypertrophied guinea-pig heart during intermittent hypoxia. Alberghina M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):229–41

Effect of hypoxia on acetic acid ulcer of the stomach in rats with or without coenzyme Q10. Kohli Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Apr;51(2):105–8

Lack of predictive indices in kernicterus–or lack of power? [letter] Guess H. **Pediatrics** 1982 Mar;69(3):383

Effect of verapamil on pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular hypertrophy induced in rats by intermittent high altitude hypoxia. Oštádal B, et al. **Respiration** 1981; 42(4):221–7

Reduction of the cerebral protective effect of hypothermia by oligemic hypotension during hypoxia in the rat. Keykhah MM, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Mar–Apr;13(2):171–4

Adult respiratory distress syndrome secondary to high altitude pulmonary edema. Zimmerman GA, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Oct;133(4):335–7

[Verapamil in rats exposed to intermittent altitude hypoxia. Its effect on pulmonary hypertension, right ventricular hypertrophy and myocardial necroses (author's transl)] Oštádal B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Nov 5;120(44):1345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heart disorders following perinatal anoxia (author's transl)] Hernandorena X, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Feb; 39(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Moderate hypobaric hypoxia used as an inducer of congenital vertebral malformation in mouse embryo (author's transl)] Rivard CH, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;23(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare cases of severe heart rhythm disturbances during the hypoxic function test] Malkin VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Apr;22(4):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hypoxia in the pathogenesis of liver insufficiency] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(4):73–5 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tourism and acute mountain sickness in Nepal. Reekie RJ. **NZ Med J** 1982 Mar 24;95(704):180–2

Hypoxanthine as a test of perinatal hypoxia as compared to lactate, base deficit, and pH. Swanström S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Feb;16(2):156–60

[Diagnosis of hypoxia according to the level of purine bases in the blood] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):43–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Naloxone, beta endorphins, and high-altitude pulmonary edema [letter] Bar-Or D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 May; 96(5):684–5

Protective effect of inosin in protracted artificial circulation in experiment. Stupin IV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1981;23(5):381–8

Total and hindlimb O2 uptake and blood flow in hypoxic dogs given dopamine. Jackson LK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 May;10(5):327–31

Reversal of anoxic corneal swelling by breathing oxygen. Weissman BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Jan; 22(1):124–7

3,4-diaminopyridine alters acetylcholine metabolism and behavior during hypoxia. Peterson C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):576–82

Adenosine triphosphate increases survival time during hypoxia. Kraynack BJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Sep; 20(9):887–90

[Antihypoxic action of orotic acid] Nikolova M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Measurement of survival time in mice after acute histotoxic hypoxia induced by potassium cyanide. A test for primary selection of anti-hypoxic substances] Linee P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Sep;12(3):347–9 **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of tolazoline and nifedipine on hypoxic pulmonary arterial hypertension in the dog (author's transl)] Durandy Y, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of hypoxic heart damage by means of an antioxidant of the hydroxypyridine class] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of antihypoxic effect of depakine] Ostrovskaia RU. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Feb;93(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of piracetam on the body's resistance to hypoxia] Roshchina LF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 44(2):210–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of hypoxia control during shock] Kulagin VK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):10–5 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Liver glycogen synthase and phosphorylase changes in vivo with hypoxia and anesthetics. Theen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):E182–7

Electroncytochemical studies on changes of the adenylcyclase activity following experimental hypoxia and ischaemia in perfused rat hearts. Balogh I, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;20(2):121–7

Inhibition of tyrosine aminotransferase activity during severe hypoxic stress in a fish Cyprinus carpio. Ratha BK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Dec;18(6):445–7

Effect of hypoxia and CO on a cytochrome P-450-mediated reaction in rabbit lungs. Knoblauch A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Dec;51(6):1635–42

Effect of transient hypoxia in skeletal muscle on enzyme activities in lymph and plasma. Lindena J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Feb;20(2):95–102

Effect of a short-term fasting and altitude hypoxia on the cytochrome oxidase activity of rat brain mitochondria. Koudelová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(5):405–10

Failure of brain cytochrome alpha , alpha 3 redox recovery after hypoxic hypotension as determined by in vivo reflectance spectrophotometry. Proctor HJ, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Jan–Feb;13(1):89–92

[Cell energy metabolism enzymes in hypoxia of varying origins] Govorova LV, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1980;21:76–84 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cytochrome c on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in the rat liver under hypobaric hypoxia] Popov IP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Sep–Oct;53(5):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoxia-hypercapnic effects on lactate dehydrogenase activity in rat heart tissue] Mikhalkina NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of high altitude hypoxia and decreased external temperature on the levels of complement, lysozyme and beta-D-glucuronidase in the blood, spleen and liver of rats] Ferenčíková J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Oct; 59(5):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of high altitude hypoxia and decreased external temperature on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in peritoneal polymorphonuclear leukocytes in rats] Ferenčíková J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Oct; 59(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypoxia due to air in the oxygen pipeline. A case for oxygen monitoring in theatre. Thorp JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jun;37(6):683–7

Check your oxygen. Ground KE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan;53(1):24–6

Anoxic tonic seizures due to asthma; a serious complication in adults. Keene DL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 May; 8(2):177–9

A study of corneal endothelial response to contact lenses. Kamiya C. **Contact Intraocular Lens Med J** 1982 Apr–Jun; 8(2):92–5

Mixed venous oxygenation in fatal gram-negative septicemia. Miller MJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Dec;9(4):283–95

Risk of altitude exposure in sickle cell disease. Claster S, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Nov;135(5):364–7

[Rare primitive motor patterns of the oral sense (author's transl)] Aichner F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 5;94(5):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative anoxia and pulmonary interstitial edema--dynamic measurement of the movement of fluid and protein particles between circulatory system and interstitial tissues] Nakajima S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Oct;29(10):1065–72 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental acute altitude pulmonary edema and mechanisms involved in its development] Ismailov EM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;92(12):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory hypoxia complicating acute cardiac insufficiency in acquired heart defects] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;59(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic interrelation of hypoxic-dystonic and allergic states] Primak FIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep; (9):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Hypoxemia in hepatic cirrhosis] Espinós Pérez D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 May 1;78(9):401–3 (52 ref.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic evaluation of the effect of hypoxia on animals] Bobkova NN. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(8):1493–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The Andes and medicine. II] Ryn L. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):315–24 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of polymorphonuclear leukocytes against Pseudomonas deruginosa--effect of hypoxia (author's transl)] Yamashita N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;56(3):240–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of the lymphoid system in the body's resistance to hypoxia] Antonenko VT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;264(6):1511–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

On the role of cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of cardiac contractility and glycolysis during hypoxia. Metsä-Ketelä T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 48(4):311–9

Effects of extracellular calcium removal and anoxia on isolated rat myocytes. Cheung JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):C184–90

Mechanism of tissue Ca2+ gain during reoxygenation after hypoxia in rabbit myocardium. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):H437–49

Influence of hypothermia on intracellular pH during anoxia. Norwood WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):C62–5

Brain potassium ion homeostasis, anoxia, and metabolic inhibition in turtles and rats. Sick TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):R281–8

Cerebral protective effect of low-grade hypothermia. Berntman L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):495–8

To dream the impossible dream. Cohen PJ. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):491–3

Perilymphatic and endolymphatic PO2. Variations during anoxia, hyperoxia, and hypercapnia. Prazma J. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Sep;108(9):539–43

The influence of myocardial edema formation on the energy consumption of the heart during aerobiosis and hypoxia. Kahles H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 77(2):158–69

Assessment of vasoactive metabolites released from the isolated guinea pig during heart hypoxia and beta-adrenergic stimulation. Schrader J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;76(4):365–8

Experimental hypoxia and lipid peroxide in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Apr;27(2):207–13

Comparative misonidazole metabolism in anaerobic bacteria and hypoxic Chinese hamster lung fibroblast (V-79-473) cells. Koch RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 1; 31(3):411–4

Effect of hypoxia on the conversion of angiotensin I to II in the isolated perfused rat lung. Oparil S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1375–9

Phospholipid metabolism of dog liver under hypoxic conditions induced by ligation of the hepatic artery. Matsumoto J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 23; 664(3):527–37

Early effect of glucose and oxygen deprivation on the spontaneous acetylcholine release from the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig ileum. Larson RE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;59(6):555–61

Effects of hypoxia on myocardial digoxin uptake and levels of plasma catecholamines in anaesthetised dogs. Saito K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):421–4

The effect of acetylcholine, ischemia, and anoxia on rat heart purine cyclic nucleotides and contractility. Dobson JG Jr. **Circ Res** 1981 Oct;49(4):912–22

Brain neurotransmitter and high-energy phosphate concentration after combined hypoxia and hypotension. Proctor HJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(4):465–72

The effect of hypoxia on insulin and glucagon secretion in the perfused pancreas of the rat. Narimiya M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep;111(3):1010–4

Influence of age upon the cerebral metabolic changes induced by acute hypoxia on the synaptosomes from dog brain. Benzi G, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(1):19–31

The influence of age and sex on erythropoietin titers in the plasma and tissue homogenates of hypoxic rats. Fried W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 May;10(5):472–7

Digoxin distribution between plasma and myocardium in hypoxic and non-hypoxic dogs. Harron DW, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):839–41

The increase of thiobarbituric acid reacting substances in rats with experimental chronic hypoxia. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Mar 15;38(3):312–3

Changes in the urinary excretion of lactic acid during exercise under hypoxic stress. Iyer EM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Oct;74:607–9

Free and conjugated catecholamines and metabolites in cat urine after hypoxia. Claustre J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Feb;52(2):304–8

Norepinephrine turnover in lung: effect of cold exposure and chronic hypoxia. Johnson TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Sep;51(3):614–20

Chemoreceptor involvement in cortisol responses to hypoxia in ventilated dogs. Raff H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Apr; 52(4):1092–6

Secondary bioenergetic hypoxia. Inhibition of sulfation and glucuronidation reactions in isolated hepatocytes at low O2 concentration. Aw TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8997–9004

Drug action on the metabolic changes induced by acute hypoxia on synaptosomes from the cerebral cortex. Benzi G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982;2(2):229–39

Effects of calcium entry blockers on tissue hypoxia. Vanhoutte PM. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982;2 Suppl 1:S42–4

Columnar alterations of NADH fluorescence during hypoxia–ischemia in immature rat brain. Welsh FA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982;2(2):221–8

Intracellular potassium activity in guinea pig papillary muscle during prolonged hypoxia. Guarnieri T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Feb;69(2):435–42

Renin and aldosterone at high altitude in man. Keynes RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Jan;92(1):131–40

Neurotransmitter metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes: effect of anoxia and pH. Pastuszko A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jun;38(6):1657–67

Pool size of CDP-choline in the brain, heart, and lung of normal hypoxic guinea pigs. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(6):719–22

Changes in enzyme activities of glycerolipid metabolism of guinea-pig cerebral hemispheres during experimental hypoxia. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 7(2):147–54

Effect of hypoxia on the superficially exposed carbohydrates of subcellular fractions of guinea pig cerebral cortex. Rossowska M. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(1):81–8

Effect of hypoxia on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in different brain regions. Serra I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 May;6(5):595–605

Effect of CDP-choline on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in brain regions during hypoxia. Serra I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Jun;6(6):607–18

Glucose uptake in mouse brain regions under hypoxic hypoxia. Shimada M. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Sep; 6(9):993–1003

Effects of acute hypoxia on incorporation of [1–14C]arachidonic into glycerolipids of rat brain. Strosznajder J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Jul;6(7):767–74

Demonstration of high levels of erythropoietin in rat kidneys following hypoxic hypoxia. Jelkmann W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Nov;392(1):34–9

Temporal pattern of erythropoietin titers in kidney tissue during hypoxic hypoxia. Jelkmann W. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Mar;393(1):88–91

Hypoxia stimulates prostacyclin generation by dog lung in vitro. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Apr;8(4):311–6

Combined effects of misonidazole radiosensitization and hypoxic cell toxicity in mammalian cells. Michaels HB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Nov;88(2):354–68

The effect of hypoxia on the metabolism of labeled glucose and acetate in the rat brain. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Sep;9(3):243–53

[Effects of Yiqi-Huoxue drugs on acute hypoxia] Chen XY, et al. **Chung Kuo i Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;3 Suppl 1:27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differences in responses of the right and left heart ventricles to chronic hypoxia] Oštádal B. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981; 30(2):113–8 **(Cze)**

[Effects of acute hypoxia upon the concentration of cytochromes in the brain and the liver of differently aged rats (author's transl)] Dobešová Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1982 Mar; 84(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypoxia, uricemia and arachidonic acid metabolism] Deby C, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1981;136(4):226–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation to chronic hypoxia at various altitudes] Baroni P. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 6;72(38):2549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The protective actions of glutathione on the metabolic changes in the brain due to hypoxic hypoxia in dogs and rabbits (author's transl)] Kaneko Y. **Masui** 1982 Apr; 31(4):313–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adaptation to the altitude hypoxia on catecholamine metabolism in rats with spontaneous hereditary hypertension] Barbarash NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of lipid peroxidation in cell organelles which have sustained anoxia under various conditions] Dzhafarov AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;91(10):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of RNA synthesis and the DNA content in the myocardium of newborn rats during adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Kononova VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 May; 93(5):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid spectrum characteristics of the myocardium of white rats in hypoxic hypoxia] Sergeev SA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;15(6):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen regimen in humans subjected to extreme hypobaric hypoxia] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined method of evaluation of tissue respiration during natural gas homeostasis] Mailian ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Purine base metabolism in the mother–placenta–fetus system in experimental hypoxia] Drukker NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Nov–Dec;27(6):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficiency and mechanisms of antihypoxic effect of ATP in newborn rats] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolic indices in the lungs of rats in repeated and chronic hypoxia] Pribylova NN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Sep–Oct;27(5):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparative study on pathogenesis of selective cerebral lesions in carbon monoxide poisoning and nitrogen hypoxia in cats. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 56(4):265–72

Regression of myocardial hypertrophy in the rat following removal of acute or chronic hypobaric hypoxia. Genovese A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr;3 Suppl A:161–4

Smooth muscle myosin in precursor and mature smooth muscle cells in normal pulmonary arteries and the effect of hypoxia. Meyrick B, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1981 Nov; 2(4):303–13

Comparative study of ultrastructure and function of the rat heart hypertrophied by exercise or hypoxia. Guski H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;20(2):108–20

Pulmonary artery changes in response to recurrent episodes of anoxia. Winn KJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 May;46(5):481–4

Hypoxia and the neonatal rabbit lung: neuroendocrine cell numbers, 5-HT fluorescence intensity, and the relationship to arterial thickness. Keith IM, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Oct; 36(10):767–73

[Acute mountain sickness and high-altitude edema] Nanzer A. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1981;74(1–2):15–25 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in myocardial anoxia and reoxygenation] Bugiardini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jan;58(1–2):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the rat lymphoid organs in acute hypoxia] Nalivaĭko AM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Jun; 82(6):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereological analysis of interneuronal contacts of the rat cerebral cortex in the posthypoxic period] Stepanov SS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Jun;82(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitochondrial mass in the rat myocardium and liver in chronic hypobaric hypoxia] Costa LE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(5):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of hypoxia on the pacemaker activity of the isolated atria from fed and fasted rats. Oliva EA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(9):1167–72

Survival of neonatal rats during hypoxia after monoamine stimulating agents. Hedner T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;50(4):261–5

Myocardial metabolism in relation to electrocardiographic changes and cardiac function during graded hypoxia in the fetal lamb. Hökegård KH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Sep;113(1):1–7

Effects of hypoxia on the mother and fetus with emphasis on maternal air transport. Parer JT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15;142(8):957–61

Hemodynamic effects of alpha-adrenergic blockade during hypoxia in fetal sheep. Reuss ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb 15;142(4):410–5

The hypoxic retinopathy syndrome. Nickel BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;93(5):589–93

Fetal myocardial oxygen and carbohydrate consumption during acutely induced hypoxemia. Fisher DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr;242(4):H657–61

Acute effects of hypoxia on renal and endocrine function in normal humans. Heyes MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):R265–70

Cerebral circulatory response to carbon monoxide and hypoxic hypoxia in the lamb. Koehler RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):H27–32

Bicarbonate ion modulation of cerebral blood flow during hypoxia and hypercapnia. Koehler RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):H33–40

Comparison of the response of muskrat, rabbit, and guinea pig heart muscle to hypoxia. McKean T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):R245–50

Ventral medullary extracellular fluid pH and blood flow during hypoxia. Nolan WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar; 242(3):R195–8

Estimates of isogravimetric capillary pressures during alveolar hypoxia. Parker RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov; 241(5):H732–9

Hypoxic responses of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the acute spinal cat. Rohlicek CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):H679–83

Sequential hemodynamic and oxygen transport responses in hypovolemia, anemia, and hypoxia. Schwartz S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec;241(6):H864–71

Ca2+-tolerant adult canine myocytes: preparation and response to anoxia/acidosis. Spanier AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):H448–55

Cerebrovascular response to hypoxia in baroreceptor- and chemoreceptor-denervated dogs. Traystman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):H724–31

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in conscious sheep: role of mast cell degranulation. Ahmed T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Aug;126(2):291–7

Ventilatory and arousal responses to hypoxia in sleeping humans. Berthon-Jones M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jun;125(6):632–9

Hypoxic ventilatory response decreases during sleep in normal men. Douglas NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Mar;125(3):286–9

Effect of progressive hypoxia on breathing during sleep. Gothe B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;126(1):97–102

Modification of phrenic nerve output to hypoxia after two hours of hypercapnia and increased cerebrospinal fluid [HCO3-]. Herrera L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul; 126(1):70–4

The failing inspiratory muscles under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Jardim J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Sep; 124(3):274–9

Diaphragmatic and genioglossal electromyogram responses to isocapnic hypoxia in humans. Onal E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Sep;124(3):215–7

Effects of aging on ventilatory and occlusion pressure responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Peterson DD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Oct;124(4):387–91

Constancy of functional residual capacity in the supine position during hypoxia and hyperoxic hypercapnia. Schoene RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Oct; 124(4):508–10

Influence of hypothermia or hyperthermia alone or in combination with pentobarbital or phenytoin on survival time in hypoxic mice. Artru AA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Dec;60(12):867–70

Halothane depresses the response of carotid body chemoreceptors to hypoxia and hypercapnia in the cat. Davies RO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Sep;57(3):153–9

Contribution of the endothelium to the response to anoxia in the canine femoral artery. De Mey JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Oct;253(2):325–6

Ocular dipping [letter] Luda E. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jan;39(1):67

Altitude and hypoxia as phase shift inducers. Ashkenazi IE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Apr;53(4):342–6

Postural stability during slow-onset and rapid-onset hypoxia. Holness DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jul; 53(7):647–51

Measurement of cardiopulmonary performance during acute exposure to a 2440-m equivalent atmosphere. Levitan BM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jul;53(7):639–42

Investigation of the combined effects of bedrest and mild hypoxia. Waligora JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jul;53(7):643–6

Heart bioassay of effluent of isolated, perfused guinea pig hearts to examine the role of metabolites regulating coronary flow during hypoxia. Stowe DF. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;76(4):359–64

Effect of maternal diabetes on response to hypoxia in the newborn rabbit. Epstein MF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981; 40(1–2):56–61

Control of coronary flow by local factors during hypoxia with and without a fall in O2 consumption. Stowe DF. **Blood Vessels** 1982;19(3):148–64

Effects on rabbit nodal, atrial, ventricular and Purkinje cell potentials of a new antiarrhythmic drug, cibenzoline, which protects against action potential shortening in hypoxia. Millar JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;75(3):469–78

Hypercapnia and hypoxia: chemoreceptor-mediated control of locus coeruleus neurons and splanchnic, sympathetic nerves. Elam M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 19;222(2):373–81

Effect of craniotomy on regional brain blood flow and ECF pH changes during isocapnic hypoxia. Nolan WF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10;241(2):388–92

Response of the central respiratory control mechanisms to hyperoxia and hypoxia. Oruç T, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 May Jun;18(3):439–47

The effect of PCO2 on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Noble WH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Sep;28(5):422–30

Effect of hypoxia on adaptation of the pulmonary circulation to extra-uterine life in the pig. Haworth SG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jun;16(6):293–303

Effect of hypertonic mannitol on microvascular function in hypoxic and reoxygenated rat myocardium. Lipasti JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 May;16(5):283–7

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in liver cirrhosis. Naeije R, et al. **Chest** 1981 Nov;80(5):570–4

Heterogeneity of intracellular potassium activity and membrane potential in hypoxic guinea pig ventricle. Baumgarten CM, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Nov;49(5):1181–9

Regional myocardial blood flow and coronary vascular reserve in unanesthetized young calves exposed to a simulated altitude of 3500 m for 8--10 weeks. Manohar M, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 May;50(5):714–26

Effects of hypoxia on the closing pressure of the canine systemic arterial circulation. Sylvester JT, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Oct;49(4):980–7

Mechanical properties and reactivity of vessels in isolated perfused lungs of chronically hypoxic rats. Emery CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Nov;61(5):569–80

Comparison of the effects of dobutamine, dopamine, and isoproterenol on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the pig. Furman WR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Jun; 10(6):371–4

Auditory nerve–brain stem potentials in man and cat under hypoxic and hypercapnic conditions. Sohmer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 May; 53(5):506–12

The effect of digoxin on cardiovascular responses to hypoxia and reoxygenation in anesthetized dogs. Saito K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 21;80(2–3):237–42

The effect of chronic hypoxia on pulmonary arteries in young rats. Meyrick B, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1981 Nov;2(4):257–71

Effect of hypoxia on the microvascular function in isolated rat hearts. Lipasti J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;20(2):73–8

Corresponding effects of hypoxia on the cochlear

microphonic and the compound action potential. Pierson MG, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Jan;6(1):83–101

Types of formation of cardiorespiratory responses in acute hypoxia. Krotov VP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 7(2):115–21

Physiological mechanisms of adaptation of the respiration regulating system to short–term exposure to high–altitude hypoxia. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;7(4):268–73

Effect of hypoxia on the maintained firing rate of retinal ganglion cells. Alder VA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1981 Sep;21(3):450–6

Interaction of PVO2 with PAO2 on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Benumof JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Oct;51(4):871–4

Intrapulmonary blood flow redistribution during hypoxia increases gas exchange surface area. Capen RL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Jun;52(6):1575–80

Modulation of human sinus node function by systemic hypoxia. Eckberg DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Mar; 52(3):570–7

Maturation of ventilatory response to hypoxia in puppies during sleep. Haddad GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Feb; 52(2):309–14

Enhanced heat production in physically restrained rats in hypoxia. Hayashi M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Dec; 51(6):1601–6

Alterations in responses to drugs of atria from white rats acclimated to hypobaric hypoxia. Hughes MJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Dec;51(6):1607–11

No effect of naloxone on hypoxia–induced ventilatory depression in adults. Kagawa S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Apr;52(4):1030–4

Plasma and platelets potentiate a hypoxic vascular response of the isolated lung. Kivity S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Oct;51(4):875–80

Effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on phrenic nerve activity and respiratory timing. Ledlie JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Sep;51(3):732–8

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs: effects of lung segment size and oxygen tension. Marshall BE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Dec;51(6):1543–51

Renin, aldosterone, and converting enzyme during exercise and acute hypoxia in humans. Milledge JS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Feb;52(2):320–3

Hypoxic vasoconstriction and fluid filtration in pig lungs. Mitzner W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Nov;51(5):1065–71

Hypoxic arousal in intact and carotid chemodenervated sleeping cats. Neubauer JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Nov; 51(5):1294–9

Bradykinin–induced increase in pulmonary vascular permeability in hypoxic sheep. Pang LM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Feb;52(2):370–5

Steady–state vascular responses to graded hypoxia in isolated lungs of five species. Peake MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Nov;51(5):1214–9

ACTH and cortisol responses to hypoxia in dogs. Raff H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Nov;51(5):1257–60

Response of the pulmonary circulation to acute hypoxia in the growing pig. Rendas A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Apr;52(4):811–4

Evidence for diminished sensitivity of the hamster pulmonary vasculature to hypoxia. Walker BR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Jun;52(6):1571–4

Pial arterial response to systemic hypoxia in anaesthetised cats. Craigen ML, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1981; 1(3):285–96

Effects of hypoglycaemia on ventilation and arousal responses to hypoxia, and newborn calves during active and quiet sleep. Jeffery HE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Jun; 3(3):219–30

Adaptive lung growth during chronic cold plus hypoxia is age–dependent. Lechner AJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Feb 20;219(3):285–91

Cerebral synaptic transmission during anoxia is protected by creatine. Whittingham TS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec; 37(6):1618–21

Effect of CDP–choline on the biosynthesis of phospholipids in brain regions during hypoxic treatment. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(3):421–33

Effect of hypoxia on the incorporation of [2–3H] glycerol and [1–14C[–palmitate into lipids of various brain regions. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(3):403–19

Effects of experimental fluid–percussion injury of the brain on cerebrovascular reactivity of hypoxia and to hypercapnia. Lewelt W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Mar; 56(3):332–8

Effects of hypoxia and metabolic inhibitors on the electrical and mechanical activities of isolated guinea pig papillary muscles. Shigenobu K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 May; 4(5):317–28

Fine structural changes in pulmonary veins of chronically hypoxic mice. Migally N, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Apr;14(2):239–46

Glycogen localization in pulmonary vascular smooth muscle of chronically hypoxic rats. Migally N, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol 1982 Apr;14(2):247–52

Sympathetic nervous systems in chronic hypoxic states from pulmonary tuberculosis: a clinical study on plasma norepinephrine and cyclic AMP levels. Watanabe E, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1981 Jul;20(3):180–7

Hypoxic tachycardia in hypoxia–acclimated rats. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(1):149–52

Relationship between hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory responses in man. Kawakami Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981; 31(3):357–68

The ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in the Ama. Masuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(2):187–97

Normal postnatal development of the media of the rat hilar pulmonary artery and its remodeling by chronic hypoxia. Meyrick B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 May;46(5):505–14

The effects of induced hypoxia on the cardiovascular system in dogs poisoned with tetanus toxin. Sofola OA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 Feb; 318(3):220–4

Abnormal hypercarbic and hypoxic sleep arousal responses in Near–Miss SIDS infants. Hunt CE. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Nov;15(11):1462–4

Experimental effects of chloral hydrate in ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercarbia. Hunt CE, et al.
Pediatr Res 1982 Jan;16(1):79–81

Ventilatory response and drive of asthmatic children to alveolar hypoxia. Morrill CG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Dec; 15(12):1520–4

Central hypoxic–hypercapnic interaction in mild hypoxia in man. Honda Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Oct;391(4):289–95

Effects of hypoxia on passive electrical properties of canine ventricular muscle. Ikeda K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Mar; 393(1):45–50

The effect of hypoxia on mechanical and electrical properties of smooth muscle from the rat portal vein. Sigurdsson SB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Jul;391(1):44–8

Weight gain in young Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) of mothers treated with neurotropic substances, hypoxia or electroconvulsive shock. Blösch M.
Physiol Behav 1981 Sep;27(3):425–9

Blunted pulmonary pressor responses to hypoxia in blood perfused, ventilated lungs isolated from oxygen toxic rats: possible role of prostaglandins. Newman JH, et al.
Prostaglandins 1981 Jul;22(1):11–20

Does hypoxia selectively stimulate the generation of prostaglandin E1 by the isolated rat uterus? Gimeno MF, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Nov;7(5):375–88

Rapid cerebral vasodilatation in brief hypoxia in anaesthetized animals. Jennett S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Oct;66(4):447–63

Effect of hypoxia on the acute toxicity of acrylonitrile. Jaeger RJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 May; 36(2):345–8

Effects of pulmonary stretch receptor blockade on laryngeal responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jul;45(1):67–77

Acute mountain sickness and the edemas of high altitude: a common pathogenesis? Hackett PH, et al.
Respir Physiol 1981 Dec;46(3):383–90

Vertical distribution of perfusion and inspired gas in supine man. Prefaut Ch, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Mar; 43(3):209–19

Quantitative significance of hypoxic vasoconstriction in the ferret lung. Suggett AJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Nov; 46(2):89–104

Gill and lung ventilation responses to steady–state aquatic hypoxia and hyperoxia in the bullfrog tadpole. West NH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Feb;47(2):165–76

Decreased pulmonary pressor response to acute hypoxia in chronically hypoxic rats. Sušić D, et al. **Respiration** 1981; 41(3):166–73

Adaptative processes in the albino rat raised under hypoxia at simulated altitude. Quatrini U, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Jun;40(2):159–66

Sleep–wake patterns of intact and carotid sinus nerve sectioned rats during hypoxia. Ryan AT, et al. **Sleep** 1982; 5(1):1–10

Hypoxic and hypercapnic response in asthmatic subjects with previous respiratory failure. Hutchison AA, et al.
Thorax 1981 Oct;36(10):759–63

Hypothalamic–pituitary dysfunction in respiratory hypoxia. Semple PD, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Aug;36(8):605–9

[Preliminary observations of the effect of fominoben on the ventilation, arterial oxygen pressure and arterial pH in the rabbit under hypoxia (author's transl)] Gong MC.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1981 Mar;4(3):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of protocatechuic acid on myocardial oxygen consumption and tolerance to anoxia in animals (author's transl)] Rao MR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec;1(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiological adaptation of indigenous high altitude animals to hypoxia (author's transl)] Li JC.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1981 Mar;12(3):243–9 **(Chi)**

[Central nervous system adaptation to oxygen insufficiency in early postnatal ontogenesis] Trojan S. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982; 31(2):97–121 **(Cze)**

[Acute hypobaric hypoxia : physiopathology and study of means of protection] Boismare F.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 1981;33:13–38 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mountain climbing to great altitudes. Sports medicine aspects of expedition and trekking mountain climbing] Bergbold F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(12):305–10 **(Ger)**

[Relation between hypoxia and thyroid function] Vasta M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Aug 25;73(32–33):2067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamics during hypoxia in dogs with extracardiac LV–RV shunt (author's transl)] Matsuoka S, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1982 Mar;30(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surfactant system of rat lungs in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Liamtsev VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Nov; 92(11):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of pulmonary surfactant and ultrastructure of the aerohematic barrier in acute hypoxia] Zaĭtseva KK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Dec;92(12):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenergic drugs on cardiac activity and cerebral electrical activity in hypoxic rabbits] Akopian NS, et al.
Fiziol Zh 1981 Sep–Oct;27(5):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemodynamics and efferent activity in the renal nerve in acute hypoxic hypoxia in conditions of stabilization of perfusion pressure in the carotid sinuses] Baziliuk OV.
Fiziol Zh 1982 May;28(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart rate regulation in rats with different resistances to hypoxia] Markova EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Sep–Oct; 27(5):703–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute hypoxia on the EEG and neuronal pulse activity of various brain structures in rats] Akopian NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 May;68(5):576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of granosan on animals under alpine conditions and in pressure–chamber hypoxia] Iusupov AM. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of natriuresis in the prophylactic effect of adaptation to hypoxia in hereditary hypertension] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 1981 Jul;21(7):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic and cerebral hemodynamic status of flight personnel under moderate hypoxia] Denisov VN, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Nov–Dec;15(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of evaluating the individual resistance of rats to hypoxic hypoxia] Farber IuV, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Sep–Oct;15(5):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic structure of the cardiac rhythm in the process of adapting to high–altitude hypoxia] Shukurov FA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981;15(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen therapy on the oxygen supply during anemic hypoxia caused by fatal hemodilution] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of experimental hypoxia on pulmonary ventilation function and gas exchange in the middle–aged and elderly] Ivanov LA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 15–day fasting on the tolerance of humans to breathing of pure nitrogen] Katkov AIu, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Complex method for studying oxygenation and hemodynamics in the oral mucosa during hypoxia] Loginova NK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jan–Feb; (1):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of circulatory hypoxia] Seleznev SA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):16–21 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of narcotic analgesics on sensitivity to hypoxia in animals] Volynskiĭ BG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased resistance to hypoxia after prolonged fasting] Zinov'ev IuV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jul–Aug; (4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological action of radiation in chronic hypoxia. 2. Specific and nonspecific body resistance study depending on the time in adaptation and readaptation] Grigor'ev IuG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1981 Sep–Oct;21(5):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General adaptability of the progeny of irradiated animals. 3– Resistance of mice to radiation, hypoxia, effect of endotoxin, physical exer[illegible]n] Vorobtsova IE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1982 Mar–Apr;22(2):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoietic stem cell count in mice with stimulated and suppressed erythropoiesis. I. Blood loss and acute hypoxia] Zhuravkin IN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Feb;24(2):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoietic stem cell count in mice with stimulated and suppressed erythropoiesis. II. Hypertransfusion of syngeneic erythrocytes and chronic hypoxia] Zhuravkin IN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Mar;24(3):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pentoxifylline does not protect mice against hypoxia. Steen PA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr;25(2):169–70

Acetazolamide in prevention of acute mountain sickness: a double–blind controlled cross–over study. Greene MK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 26;283(6295):811–3

Acute mountain sickness and acetazolamide. Clinical efficacy and effect on ventilation. Larson EB, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 16;248(3):328–32

Methazolamide in acute mountain sickness [letter] Forster P. **Lancet** 1982 May 29;1(8283):1254

[Characteristics of the functional activity of the cardiovascular system and of the adaptive antihypoxic mechanisms in electronic computer keyboard operators in work shift dynamics] Kononenko AA, et al.

Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1981 Nov;(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of stress injury to the heart and its hypoxic contracture by using the natural antioxidant alpha–tocopherol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982; 22(7):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antihypoxic effectiveness of a 'pulsed' regimen of human pressure chamber training] Katkov AIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Sep–Oct;15(5):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the antihypoxic effectiveness of human pressure–chamber training and nutritional starvation] Katkov AIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;15(6):84–6 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of pressure chamber training and high altitude adaptation to hypoxia in humans] Katkov AIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective effect of unsaturated fatty acids in adrenaline–induced pulmonary edema and hypobaric hypoxia (biological significance of catecholamine hyperlipidemia)] Kogan AKh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gutimine–induced increased resistance to hypoxia] Vinogradov VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jul–Aug; (4):81–5 (43 ref.) (Rus)

[Antihypoxic protective action of hypothermia] Sumbatov LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Basic trends in controlling oxygen starvation] Berezovskii VA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jul;(7):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological testing at high altitudes. Nelson M. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Feb;53(2):122–6

Piribedil–induced anti–hypoxic protection in rats. Saligaut C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan;53(1):35–9

[Resistance to hypoxia of rats with different behavioral characteristics] Patkina NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Nov–Dec;31(6):1224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Changes in circulatory parameters in dogs under general respiratory hypoxia] Gottschild D, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1981; 23(6):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

The cardiovascular effect of positive end–expiratory pressure. Pick RA, et al. **Chest** 1982 Sep;82(3):345–50 (44 ref.)

['Near–drowning'. First aid at the scene of the accident. The need for aftercare and intensive therapy facilities (author's transl)] Jost U. **MMW** 1981 Oct 9;123(41):1529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic principles of the delivery of patients with the hypoxic syndrome under hyperbaric oxygenation] Vanina LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Oct;(10):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory hypoxia as a heart failure complication in patients with acquired heart defects operated on with artificial circulation and its treatment by artificial pulmonary ventilation with positive expiratory pressure] Tsyganii AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Nov;21(11):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

The effect of acetazolamide on the proteinuria of altitude. Bradwell AR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan; 53(1):40–3

ANOXIA, FETAL see **FETAL ANOXIA**

ANSERINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

ANT VENOMS see under **ARTHROPOD VENOMS**

ANTACIDS

In vitro and In vivo evaluations of a tableted antacid and sucralfate, a new antiulcer agent. McGraw BF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Nov;76(5):412–5

In vitro adsorption of theophylline by antacids. Rohr WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Nov;38(11):1779–80

Duration of action of sodium citrate as an antacid [letter] Viegas OJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jul;61(7):624

The effectiveness of sodium citrate as an antacid. Gibbs CP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jul;57(1):44–6

Antacids. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Jun 25;24(612):61–2

A good little antacid [letter] Klein K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 17;306(24):1492

Effect of antacids on the dissolution of minocycline and demethylchlortetracycline from capsules. Miyazaki S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(7):482–4

Desorption of atropine sulphate and hyoscyamine hydrobromide by various antacids in vitro. Singh A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jan;37(1):31–2

[Antacids] Matzen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 2; 143(10):636–9 (25 ref.) (Dan)

[In vitro antacid property of 3 new antacids (letter)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Oct;109(10):985 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nonparticulate antacids [letter] James CF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Sep;61(9):801

Bicitra is 0.3 molar sodium citrate [letter] Reisner LS. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Sep;61(9):801

Lack of Efficacy of antacid tablets––fact or fiction [editorial] Svensson CK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Feb; 15(2):120–1

Bioavailability of ketoprofen in man with and without concomitant administration of aluminium phosphate. Brazier JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 19(4):305–7

Double–blind controlled trial of bethanechol and antacid versus placebo and antacid in the treatment of erosive esophagitis. Saco LS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jun; 82(6):1369–73

A study of gastric pH at delivery. Meeke R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Nov;74(11):344–5

Relapse of duodenal ulcer after treatment with trimipramine/antacids or cimetidine/antacids. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(7):933–6

Antacid/anticholinergic, cimetidine, and placebo in treatment of active peptic ulcers. Ström M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(5):593–602

[Prevention of the side effects of aspirin. Value of the combination of aspirin with Maalox] Hecht Y. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(7):633–6 (Fre)

[A dietetic biscuit with antacid action: in vitro experiments] Menicagli C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Apr;37(4):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Controlled clinical studies of the action of a drug combination in the pathology of the upper digestive tract] Crespi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct–Dec;27(4):599–610 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure associated with chronic antacid ingestion. Millette CH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Sep;38(9):1352–5

Antacid aspiration in rabbits: a comparison of Mylanta and Bicitra. Eyler SW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Mar; 61(3):288–92

Severe copper deficiency due to excessive use of an antacid combined with pyloric stenosis. van Kalmthout PM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Sep;27(9):859–61

Effects of lactobacillus, antacids and antibiotics on the levels of nitrite in the gastro–intestinal tracts of rats fed sodium nitrate. Lin JK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Apr; 20(2):197–204

Mechanism of increase in steatorrhea with calcium and magnesium in exocrine pancreatic insufficiency: an animal model. Graham DY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Sep; 83(3):638–44

Straining out gnats [letter] Soule RM. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 12; 247(10):1407

Aspiration of gastric bacteria in antacid–treated patients: a frequent cause of postoperative colonisation of the airway. du Moulin GC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 30;1(8266):242–5

ANALYSIS

Magnesium content of antacids [letter] Abate MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Nov;38(11):1662

Sugar and saccharin content of antacids disputed [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 12;305(20):1221–2

[Analytical studies on the antacid tris–hydroxymethylaminomethoxygluconate dihydroxyaluminate] Castellani C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Aug;120(8):469–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of food on antacid neutralizing capacity in man. Halter F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Jun;12(3):209–17

METABOLISM

[Bioavailability and buffer capacity of antacids. A randomized double–blind study for the comparison of the most used antacid solutions] Becker HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 3;99(33):1318–20 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antacids and sotalol absorption. Kahela P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Sep;49(3):181–3

Effect of small doses of aluminum–containing antacids on calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Spencer H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jul;36(1):32–40

In vitro evaluation of liquid antacid products. Sherrill MC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Feb;39(2):300–2

Effects of glycopyrrolate and atropine combined with antacid on gastric acidity. Roper RE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Dec;53(12):1277–80

The effect of activated dimethicone and a proprietary antacid preparation containing this agent on the absorption of phenytoin. McElnay JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;13(4):501–5

Effect of antacids on the bioavailability of diflunisal in the fasting and postprandial states. Tobert JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Sep;30(3):385–9

Impaired cimetidine absorption due to antacids and metoclopramide. Gugler R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(3):225–8

The effect of activated dimethicone, other antacid constituents, and kaolin on the absorption of propranolol. McElnay JC, et al. **Experientia** 1982 May 15;38(5):605–7

Effect of cimetidine and antacid on gastric microbial flora. Snepar R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):518–24

Effect of food and antacid on binding of sucralfate to normal and ulcerated gastric and duodenal mucosa in rats. Giesing DH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):111–6

A comparative evaluation of liquid antacids commercially available in the United Kingdom. Duffy TD, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1982 Mar;7(1):53–8

Acid reduction or mucosal protection for peptic ulcer? [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):473–4

Antacids inhibit absorption of cimetidine. Steinberg WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 12;307(7):400–4

Reduction of postprandial gastric acidity and pepsin concentration by ranitidine and antacids in healthy volunteers. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981 Jun;69:67–73

Effect of antacids on phenytoin bioavailability. Carter BL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(4):333–40

[Side effects of aluminum containing antacids upon the metabolism of the phosphates and calcium (author's transl)] Strnad J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Jun; 36(3–4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Provoked hyperchlorhydria test (P.H.T.). Application to the study of five drugs acting on gastric pH (author's transl)] Truchaud M. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Apr;40(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interactions between anti–arrhythmic agents, antacids and antidiarrheals. IV. Procainamide and propranolol: adsorption on antacids and antidiarrheals and the effect of these latter on in vitro absorption] Remon JP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(9–10):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro studies on antacids/Third communication (author's transl)] Schnekenburger J. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(8):1286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of magaldrate on circadian profile of gastric juice pH in medical intensive care patients (author's transl)] Dammann HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 30;106(44):1457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antacids: A comparison of their in vitro neutralizing capacity in hydrochloric acid and in acidified peptone solution (author's transl)] Walther C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 May;20(5):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method of in vitro evaluation of the activity of antacids] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium citrate: an alternative antacid for prophylaxis against aspiration pneumonitis. Wrobel J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 May;10(2):116–9

A field trial of cimetidine as the sole oral antacid in obstetric anaesthesia. Johnston JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan; 37(1):33–8

Endoscopic findings after antacid, cimetidine and placebo for peptic ulcer––importance of staging the lesions. Salgado JA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr–Jun;18(2):51–3

Antacid anticholinergic regimens in patients undergoing elective caesarean section. Dewan DM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jan;29(1):27–30

Prevention of stress ulcers in the critically ill patient. Priebe HJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1981 Aug;7(8):65–71

Cimetidine or propantheline combined with antacid therapy for short–term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Adami HO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 May;27(5):388–93

Controversies in the treatment of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. DiMagno EP. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Jun; 27(6):481–4

Are anticholinergics plus antacids truly as effective as cimetidine plus antacids in the treatment of duodenal ulcer? Comments on a clinical trial. Isenberg JI. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 May;27(5):385–7

Effects of antacids, cimetidine, and 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on acute gastric erosions in a spinal rat. Sigman HH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Mar;27(3):220–4

Effect of long–term treatment with cimetidine and antacids in Barrett's oesophagus. Wesdorp IC, et al. **Gut** 1981 Sep; 22(9):724–7

Comparative study of varying regimens to improve steatorrhoea and creatorrhoea in cystic fibrosis: Effectiveness of an enteric–coated preparation with and without antacids and cimetidine. Gow R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 14;2(8255):1071–4

[Treanntment of duodenal ulcers and gastroduodenitis with a herbal combination of Symphitum officinalis and Calendula officinalis with and without antacids] Chakŭrski I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Treatment of gastro–esophageal reflux using a potable gaviscon suspension] Guerre J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1982; 11(4):289–95 (Fre)

[Calcium–containing antacids in the therapy of duodenal ulcers] Weingart J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Feb 26; 99(8):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Still first rate in the treatment of duodenal ulcers: antacids] von Bock U, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Sep 25;76(20):570–3 (Ger)

[Prevention of stress–induced lesions of the gastrointestinal mucosa by means of drugs] Ditschuneit H, et al.

Med Welt 1982 Jan 8;33(1):78–82 **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of a new antacid in duodenal ulcer] Panijel M. **Med Welt** 1982 Mar 19;33(11):415–7 **(Ger)**
[Neutralization capacity of antacids] Holtermüller KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Nov;19(11):725–7 **(Ger)**
[Reflux esophagitis. Comparative clinical, endoscopic and electromanometric study during treatment with antacids and trithiozine] Lobello R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Mar 15;37(5):367–8 **(Ita)**
[Acidrine in the treatment of diseases caused by hydrochloropeptic hypersecretion] Corazza GR, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct–Dec;27(4):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Duodenal ulcer. Randomized study with 8 therapeutic schedules] Cordeiro F. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 18(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANTAMANIDE see under **PEPTIDES, CYCLIC**

ANTAZOLINE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ANTELOPES see under **ARTIODACTYLA**

ANTERIOR CHAMBER

The effect of air on human corneal endothelium. Eiferman RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;92(3):328–31
A direct-view goniolens. Kapetansky FM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Feb;93(2):242–3
Hypopyon iridocyclitis associated with extended-wear soft contact lenses. Snyder DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr;93(4):519–20
A new technique for portable slit examination. Perlstein SH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;13(11):1312
Detection of anterior chamber leakage with Seidel's test. Cain W Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;99(11):2013
Transient shallow anterior chamber as initial symptom in Harada's syndrome. Kimura R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;99(9):1604–6
Effects on the corneal endothelium of anterior chamber reconstituents instilled during intracapsular cataract extraction. Lang RM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 16(2):70–2
Use of the intraocular lens in the aphakic eye. Part I: The anterior chamber intraocular lens. Hessburg PC. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980;28(1):71–5
Flat anterior chamber following cataract operation. Singh HK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;29(4):435–7
Anterior chamber lens implantation today. Shepard DD. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1982 Summer;22(2):77–88 (24 ref.)
Ultrasound measurements for lens power calculation [letter] Margules L. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Summer; 7(3):262–3
Sidewall-holed needle for anterior chamber infusion [letter] **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Feb;13(2):144–5
Expansile loops for anterior chamber lens implants. Girard LJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 May;13(5):380–2
Evaluation of sources of variation on the accuracy and reproducibility of microkeratome sections with the modified artificial anterior chamber. Maguen E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Mar;13(3):217–20
Analysis of antibody production induced by allogeneic tumor cells inoculated into the anterior chamber of the eye. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jun;33(6):573–7
[Studies on the pathogenesis and treatment of delayed anterior chamber formation after iridencleisis (author's transl)] Sun SM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May; 17(3):141–4 **(Chi)**
[Studies on delayed formation of anterior chamber after filtering operations for glaucoma (author's transl)] Tan SN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;17(3):145–7 **(Chi)**
[Furosemide in treating flat anterior chamber after filtering operations for glaucoma (author's transl)] Yin RG. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;17(3):148–50 **(Chi)**
[Treatment of external fistulas of the cornea after phako-excision] Maisongrosse G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Apr;82(4):557–61 **(Fre)**
[A simple technic for the puncture of the anterior chamber of the eye] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Oct;81(10):839–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of anterior chamber perfusion on the rabbit corneal endothelium: a scanning electron microscopy study (author's transl)] Desbordes JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 5(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopic findings of a cilium in the anterior chamber (author's transl)] Koseki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec 10;85(12):2147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and characteristics of the removal of nonmagnetic foreign bodies from the anterior chamber angle of the eye] Rodzevich GV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(7):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of corticosteroid administration into the anterior chamber] Krol' DS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 May-Jun;(3):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late results of filling the anterior chamber with blood in acute keratoconus] Sapegina EL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 May-Jun;(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The possible correlation of intra-ocular pressure and the volume of the anterior chamber. Saunders H. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1982;2(2):119–34
Modification to the Sheets glide for anterior chamber diameter measurement. Siepser SB. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 May;13(5):412
[The relationship between the width of the chamber angle and the age and refraction in normal children (author's transl)] Mao ZY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 17(2):98–100 **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional ischemia and compensatory vascular dynamics following selective tenotomy in primates. Wilcox LM Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Oct;33(4):353–60
Effect of cross-transplantation on normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat arterial muscle membrane. Campbell GR, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Sep–Oct; 3(5):534–43
Cellular and molecular mechanisms in angiogenesis. McAuslan BR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Sep; 100(3):354–8

CYTOLOGY

Centrifugal cytology of ocular fluids. Stulting RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 May;100(5):822–5

DRUG EFFECTS

[Biometric investigations of corneal and anterior chamber changes caused by mydriatics (author's transl)] Krzywicki S. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Oct–Dec;83(10–12):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Periods of development of the normal human chamber angle. Remé C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul 15;51(3):241–68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Periods of development of the normal human chamber angle. Remé C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul 15;51(3):241–68

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenetic basis for immunologic privilege in the anterior chamber of the eye. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(3):227–36
Induction of anterior chamber-associated immune deviation (ACAID) by allogeneic intraocular tumors does not require splenic metastases. Niederkorn JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2470–4
Ocular immune responses. I. Priming of A/J mice in the anterior chamber with azobenzenearsonate-derivatized cells induces second-order-like suppressor T cells. Wetzig RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1753–7

INJURIES

Anterior segment consequences of blunt ocular injury. Canavan YM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;66(9):549–55

METABOLISM

[Effect of local barotherapy, oxygen barotherapy and oxygen inhalation on the oxygenation of the tissues and media of the anterior chamber] Veller IA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Nov-Dec;(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pseudohypopyon in Best's vitelliform macular dystrophy. Kraushar MF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;94(1):30–7
A histopathologic study of the Choyce VIII intraocular lens. Olson RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;92(6):781–7
Anterior segment configuration [letter] Iuglio NW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;100(1):164
[Appearance of the chamber angle after trabeculectomy and mechanism of lowering of the intraocular tension (author's transl)] Ji XC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May; 17(3):138–40 **(Chi)**
[The peripheral chamber depth in normal eyes and in closed-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Lu DP. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 May;15(2):77–8 **(Chi)**
[Clinical findings and gross pathology of the anterior segment (author's transl)] Stefani FH. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Nov;179(5):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anterior chamber angle melanocytization as a cause of secondary glaucoma (author's transl)] Ueno H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(2):158–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A constant-pressure pneumatic anterior chamber maintaining device. Nevyas HJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep; 99(9):1644–5
Influence of age on the temperature of the anterior segment of the eye. Measurements by infrared thermometry. Aliò J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(3):153–9
[Regeneration of the damaged chamber angle in rabbit (author's transl)] Niwa S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;85(9):1287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical method of examination of the intraocular fluid flow route] Shmyreva VF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Sep–Oct; (5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Short-term effects of Q-switched ruby laser on monkey anterior chamber angle. Bonney CH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Mar;22(3):310–8

SURGERY

Management of epithelial ingrowth and cysts. Stark WJ. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;5:64–73
[Vitreous-infusion-suction-cutter and its clinical application (report of 14 cases) (author's transl)] Yu DY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 May;15(2):82–5 **(Chi)**
[Use of a viscous substance (Healon) in spatial tactics of the anterior segment] Eisner G. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;93:201–6 **(Fre)**
[Secondary artificial lens implantation in the anterior chamber (Choyce). Comments apropos of our initial results] Cornic JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jan;82(1):45–8 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[ELectron microscopic studies on the angle of the anterior chamber in glaucoma capsulare (author's transl)] Kurosawa A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10; 85(9):1298–311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTERIOR COMPARTMENT SYNDROME see under **COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES**

ANTERIOR HORN CELLS see under **MOTOR NEURONS**

ANTHELMINTICS

see related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

Filaricidal properties of a wild herb, Andrographis paniculata. Dutta A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Jun;56(2):81–4
An introduction to the avermectins. Campbell WC. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Oct;29(10):174–8 (26 ref.)
Efficacy of the avermectins against filarial parasites: a short review. Campbell WC. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 May; 5(3):251–62 (19 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled comparative study of the efficacy of pyrantel pamoate and a combined regimen of piperazine citrate and bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the treatment of intestinal nemathelminthiases. Kale OO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1981 Mar-Jun;10(1-2):63–7
Comparison of ruminant anthelmintics, using multiple dose administration. Hass DK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Mar; 43(3):534–7
Efficacy of injectable and oral paste formulations of ivermectin against gastrointestinal parasites in ponies. Torbert BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Aug;43(8):1451–3
Effectiveness of ivermectin in the treatment of equine Parascaris equorum and Oxyuris equi infections. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;43(6):1095
The activity of drug/silicone rubber mixtures against Schistosoma mansoni in laboratory mice. Marshall I. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Feb;76(1):113–4
Criteria for deworming beef cattle under ranch conditions. Schröder J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Dec;52(4):305–8
The efficacy of anthelmintics against Thysaniezia giardi in South Africa. Van Schalkwyk PC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Sep;52(3):207–9
Efficiency of oxfendazole administered as a single dose or in a controlled release capsule against benzimidazole-resistant haemonchus contortus, Ostertagia circumcincta and Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Le Jambre LF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Nov;31(3):289–94
[Follow-up survey on the long-term effects of hetrazan medicated salt in the control of Malayi filariasis (author's transl)] Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1981 Jul; 15(4):234–5 **(Chi)**
[Effectiveness of different forms of fenasal in the mass treatment of diphyllobothriasis] Chernyshenko AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;60(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic effect of local Thai anthelminthic (Maklua): Cases report. Chotibutr S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Nov; 64(11):574–9
[Tolerance of nitroscanate in dogs] Bachmann J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Sep;123(9):491–4 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of ivermectin in cattle and sheep tissues using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Tway TC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Sep–Oct;29(5):1059–63
Radioimmunoassay of oxfendazole in sheep fat. Nerenberg C, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 May;65(3):635–9
Determination of oxfendazole in cow milk by reversed-phase

high-performance liquid chromatography. Tsina IW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Aug;70(8):858-60

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of substituted benzamides, benzimidazoles and benzoxazines as potential anthelmintic and antimicrobial agents. Charles ES, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Feb;315(2):97-103

Isomeric phenylthioimidazo[1,2-alpha]pyridines as anthelmintics. Bochis RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec; 24(12):1483-7

Substituted imidazo[2,3-alpha]pyridine-2-carbamate anthelmintics. Bochis RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec; 24(12):1518-21

Synthesis of some novel amodiaquine analogues as potential antimalarial and antifilarial compounds. Go ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1471-5

Avermectin acyl derivatives with anthelmintic activity. Mrozik H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jun;25(6):658-63

Synthesis and biological activities of quinoline hydrochlorides as anthelmintics. Ahmad S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Jun;36(6):403-4

[Chemotherapeutic studies of filariasis--synthesis of 5-nitro-2-furyl-vinyl derivatives and their related compounds (author's transl)] Yan M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;16(12):902-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Imidazo4,5-f]6H-quinolin-9- ones and their derivates halogenated in position 8 with potential parasiticidal activity (author's transl)] Renault J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Apr;40(1):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Influence of variation in spray-dried lactose quality on in vitro dissolution and bioavailability of an experimental oxfendazole bolus for cattle. Shastri S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;43(4):714-7

The pharmacokinetics of mebendazole and flubendazole in animals and man. Michiels M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Apr;256(2):180-91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin against immature gastrointestinal pulmonary nematodes of calves. Benz GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;42(12):2097-8

Ivermectin: activity against larval Strongylus vulgaris and adult Trichostrongylus axei in experimental infections in ponies. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Aug; 43(8):1449-50

Efficacy of ivermectin against inhibited larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Williams JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec; 42(12):2077-80

A new look at the mode of action of some old and new antifilarial compounds. Van den Bossche H. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1981 Jun;61(2):287-96

Effects of antifilarial drugs on the activities of the oxidative enzymes of mitochondria and microsomes of rat liver and kidneys. Roy TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15;106(3):888-94

Stimulation of benzodiazepine binding to rat brain membranes and solubilized receptor complex by avermectin B1a and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Pong SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 6;646(1):143-50

Anthelmintic activity of albendazole against adult Metastrongylus apri in artificially infected swine. Ferguson DL. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Dec;53(6):1511-5

A comparative study of avermectin B1a and other modulators of the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor . chloride ion channel complex. Pong SS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Jul; 2(7):966-71

A diffusion chamber technique for detecting compounds with clinical prophylactic activity against Brugia pahangi. Court JP. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Jun;33(2):83-6

Anthelmintic efficacy [letter] Marriner SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Nov 21;109(21):477-8

Efficacy of the avermectins against filarial parasites: a short review. Campbell WC. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 May; 5(3):251-62 (19 ref.)

Preliminary studies on the effect of fenbendazole and oxfendazole on Taenia saginata cysticerci in calves. Walther M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Feb; 29(1):80-2

[Histological changes of Litomosoids carinii in cotton rats treated with furapyrimidone (author's transl)] Yang YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;2(4):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological interest of Heligmosomoides polygyrus (author's transl)] Nottéghem MJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Mar;39(6):537-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of various benzimidazole carbamates on somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) and Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae). 2. Studies of pregnant bitches] Bosse M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(4):265-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various benzimidazole carbamates on somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) and Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae). 1. Studies in white mice] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(3):226-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths (IV). Effects of alkaloids from Sophora flavescens on the motility of parasitic helminths and isolated host tissues (author's transl)] Terada M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb 1;79(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths (III). Effects of tuberostemonine from Stemona japonica on the motility of parasitic helminths and isolated host tissues (author's transl)] Terada M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb 1;79(2):93-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of mitochondrial respiration in Fasciola hepatica by dioxydiphenylsulfide derivatives] Savchenko AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov-Dec;50(6):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of light on pyrvinium pamoate: therapeutic aspects] Ernst A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 15;95(2):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gastrointestinal parasites: Part II. Helminthic infections. Verm RA. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 May;25(5):216-25

Anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate (C 9333-Go/CGP 4540) against various infections in rodents, dogs and monkeys. Sen HG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Sep;30(5):992-8

Anthelmintic efficacy of 22,23-dihydroavermectin B1 against gastrointestinal nematodes in calves. Benz GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1409-11

Effect of febantel against Ancylostoma caninum and Trichuris vulpis infections in dogs. Corwin RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;43(6):1100-2

Controlled evaluation of ivermectin in Shetland ponies. Craig TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1422-4

Anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin given intramuscularly in horses. DiPietro JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jan; 43(1):145-8

EFficacy of albendazole for treatment of naturally acquired fasciola hepatica in calves. Malone JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 May;43(5):879-81

Efficacy of ivermectin against the swine kidney worm, Stephanurus dentatus. Stewart TB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1427-8

Efficacy of ivermectin against five genera of swine nematodes and the hog louse, Haematopinus suis. Stewart TB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1425-6

Anthelmintic efficacy of oxibendazole in ponies: comparison of methods. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 May;43(5):892-4

Antiparasitic effectiveness of ivermectin in the horse. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;43(6):1092-4

Anthelmintic treatment of equids: capabilities and limitations. Critical tests of nine anthelmintic agents on ponies. Pecheur M. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981;12(3):303-16

Evaluation of the potential of systemic slow release chemical treatments for control of the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) using ivermectin. Nolan J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Nov;57(11):493-7

Rational therapy for intestinal helminths. Krishnan R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Jul-Aug;48(393):421-5

Anthelmintics in pediatric practice. Miglani N. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 May;18(5):325-9

A field evaluation of pro-benzimidazole, benzimidazole, and non-benzimidazole anthelmintics in horses. Herd RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Oct 1;179(7):686-91

Clinical fascioliasis in domestic goats in Montana. Leathers CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 15;180(12):1451-4

Efficacy and tolerance of ivermectin in human onchocerciasis. Aziz MA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 24; 2(8291):171-3

Current drug regimens for the treatment of intestinal helminth infections. Cline BL. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 May;66(3):721-42 (45 ref.)

Population dynamics of human helminth infections: control by chemotherapy. Anderson RM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jun 17;297(5867):557-63

The removal of inhibited early fourth stage Ostertagia ostertagi from yearling cattle by MK 933, an ivermectin formulation. Elliott DC, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 May; 29(5):68-9

Studies on Haemonchus contortus. V. Chemoprophylaxis and its effect on worm egg counts and the haematocrit. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Dec; 48(4):235-8

Biological activity of some novel benzimidazole anthelmintics. Coles GC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep; 31(2):257-8

Investigations for anthelmintic resistance in gastrointestinal nematodes from goats. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jul;31(1):116-9

Prolonged anthelmintic effect of closantel and disophenol against a thiabendazole selected resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jul;31(1):104-6

Efficacy of thiabendazole, levamisole hydrochloride and the major natural avermectins against Trichostrongylus colubriformis in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Ostlind DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep;31(2):255-6

The efficacy of ivermectin against Strongyloides westeri in foals. Mirck MH, et al. **Vet Q** 1982 Apr;4(2):89-91

Effect of albendazole on Taenia saginata [letter] Geerts S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Sep 5;109(10):207

Combined treatment of cattle with the anthelmintic levamisole and prolate warble dressings. Henderson D. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 20;110(8):181-2

Protection developed against reinfection by Dictyocaulus viviparus following anthelmintic treatment of a one-day-old primary infection in cattle. Oakley GA. **Vet Rec** 1981 Nov 28;109(22):485-7

Dirofilariasis in a captive wolf pack. Pratt SE, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 May;76(5):698-9

Electron microscopic studies on microfilariae of Dipetalonema viteae and Litomosoides carinii: the occurrence of intracellular parasites after treatment with metrifonate or diethylcarbamazine. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Dec; 251(2):263-72

[Comparative study of the oxyuricidal properties of albendazole, mebendazole, pyrantel pamoate and praziquantel in the experimentally infested mice (author's transl)] Cavier R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Apr;40(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodic sanitation and mass chemotherapy campaigns applied separately and in combination against intestinal nematode infections in Lower Zaire] Jancloes M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1981 Mar;61(1):111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reservoir of ankylostomiasis in a jasmine plantation (Maaziz, Province of Kenitra, Morocco). Therapeutic trial with albendazole, double-blind method] Excler JL, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 May-Jun;74(3):349-55 **(Fre)**

[Albendazole. Evaluation of tolerance and efficacy in oxyuriasis, trichocephaliasis, ankylostomiasis, ascaridiasis, anguilluliasis] Maisonneuve H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jul-Aug;74(4):434-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of intestinal nematode infections with albendazole. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Pène P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Nov-Dec; 74(6):590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dipetalonema dessetae in Proechimys oris. II. Evaluation of the model for pharmacologic investigations of antifilarial chemotherapy (author's transl)] Gayral P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan-Mar;13(1):49-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Helminths of tortoises and deworming trials with drugs] Claussen J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 15;94(20):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of helminthiasis in ruminants--a review] Düwel D. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 1; 94(19):378-82 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation on the efficacy of ivermectin against endoparasites in horses (author's transl)] Hasslinger MA, et al. **DTW** 1982 Feb 5;89(2):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various benzimidazole carbamates on somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) and Toxocara canis Werner 1892 (Anisakidae). 3. Immunofluorescent serological studies of antibody levels in treated and untreated dogs] Petrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(4):292-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of Zanil and Acedist in the control of fascioliasis in sheep] Grzywiński L. **Wiad Parazytol** 1981; 27(4-5):637-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and epidemiological efficacy of new anthelmintics in foci of ascariasis and trichuriasis] Chobanov RE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep-Oct;50(5):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic update on metazoan infestations] Santafé Oroz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Apr 16;78(8):335-43 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Albendazole : a comparison of relay embryotoxicity with embryotoxicity of individual metabolites. Delatour P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981;12(2):159-67

ANTHOCYANINS

Hibiscin for mucin. Gowali FM. **Stain Technol** 1982 Jan; 57(1):57-8

ANTHRACENES

Cibacron Blue-induced modification of neutral proteinase from horse blood leukocytes. Potempa J. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(1):47-52

Spectral changes induced in Cibacron Blue F3GA by salts, organic solvents, and polypeptides: implications for blue dye interaction with proteins. Subramanian S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):116-25

Interaction of the inhibitor of the 3',5' cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of Dictyostelium discoideum with the Affi-Gel blue. Dicou E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 30;102(4):1172-9

Chromatography of plasma proteins on immobilized Cibacron Blue F3-GA. Mechanism of the molecular interaction. Gianazza E, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 1; 203(3):637-41

The effect of ligand presaturation on the interaction of serum albumins with an immobilized Cibacron Blue 3G-A studied by affinity gel electrophoresis. Metcalf EC, et al.

Biochem J 1981 Dec 1;199(3):465–72

Interaction of myosin subfragment 1 with Cibacron Blue F3GA. Reisler E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 24; 20(24):6745–9

Nanosecond fluorescence anisotropy decays of n-(9-anthroyloxy) fatty acids in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles with regard to isotropic solvents. Vincent M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Feb 16;21(4):708–16

Evidence for the incorporation of a fluorescent anthracene fatty acid into the membrane lipids of Micrococcus luteus. Welby M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 14; 689(1):173–6

Anthralin: chemical instability and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase inhibition. Cavey D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:15–9

Physico-chemical properties and stability of anthralin in interaction with albumin, in suction blister fluid and intact human epidermis. de sa e Melo MT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:20–2

Pharmaceutical formulations of anthralin. Whitefield M. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:28–32

Anthralin and its acetyl esters: spectroscopic properties and enzyme inhibitory activity. Wiegrebe W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:12–4

Interactions of different albumins and animal sera with insolubilized Cibacron Blue, Evaluation of apparent affinity constants. Naval J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 71(3):403–7

Separation of erythrocyte enzymes from hemoglobin by chromatography on Blue-Sepharose. Porumb H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 8;139(1):41–4

[Electron microscopic demonstration of pulmonary surfactant proteins using procion brilliant blue H5GS] Filippenko LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul; 92(7):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A novel wax stick preparation of anthralin. Chalmers RJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(2):181–2

The treatment of active chronic psoriasis: a comparison of the effectiveness of a preparation containing 0.1% dithranol and 17% urea in a cream base and 0.1% dithranol in Lassar's past B.P.C. Portnoy B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(5):459–61

Anthralin. Different concentration effects on epidermal cell DNA synthesis rates in mice and clinical responses in human psoriasis. Lowe NJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Nov; 117(11):698–700

Short-duration ('minutes') therapy with dithranol for psoriasis: a new out-patient regimen. Runne U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Feb;106(2):135–9

New chemical stabilizers, vehicles and delivery systems to enhance efficacy of low strength anthralin formulations. van Scott EJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:35–8

Phase I clinical trial of 9,10-anthracene dicarboxaldehyde (Bisantrene) administered in a five-day schedule. Spiegel RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):354–8

Phase I clinical study of dihydroxyanthracenedione administered on a 5-day iv schedule. Valdivieso M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Sep–Oct;65(9–10):841–4

The effect of topical drugs on mouse ear epidermal transglutaminase activity. De Young L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Sep;79(3):189–93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seizures: a frequent side effect of ludiomil. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Sep;82(9):1427

Grand mal seizures induced by maprotiline. Holliday W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):673–4

Seizures associated with maprotiline [letter] Kim WY. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;139(6):845–6

Maprotiline-induced acne [letter] Ponte CD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;139(1):141

More on maprotiline-induced seizures [letter] Price SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;139(8):1080–1

Maprotiline hydrochloride and convulsions: a case report. Schwartz L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;139(2):244–5

Antipsoriatic therapy and skin cancer. Briffa DV. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:70

The inflammatory response to anthralin and its relation to aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Kersey P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:64–7

Irritation, staining and antipsoriatic activity of 10-acyl analogues of anthralin. Mustakallio KK. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:23–7

Allergy to dithranol. Lawlor F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Mar;8(2):137–8

Incidence of cardiac arrhythmias during antidepressant therapy with maprotiline or nomifensine. Bethge KP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4(1):142–8

Maprotiline and seizures. Hoffman BF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;43(3):117–8

Neutropenia associated with maprotiline. Ream RS, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 20;248(7):871

[Maprotiline and its undesired effects] Tesařová O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 May;24(2):90–2 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of anthralin in commercial ointments. Caron JC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:57–8

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of anthralin in ointments. Caron JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Nov;70(11):1205–7

[The effect of processing on the anthracene derivatives in Chinese rhubarb (author's transl)] Jiang WJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1981 Sep;6(5):20–3 **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the antineoplastic agent 9,10-anthracenedicarboxaldehyde bis(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl hydrazone) dihydrochloride. Powis G. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 11; 226(2):514–20

High performance liquid chromatography of a new anticancer drug, ADCA--physicochemical properties and pharmacokinetics. Peng YM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 27; 29(4):361–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antitumor agents. 2. Bisguanylhydrazones of anthracene-9,10-dicarboxaldehydes. Murdock KC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 May;25(5):505–18

METABOLISM

Anthracenedione activation by NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase; comparison with anthracyclines. Kharasch ED, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;30(20):2881–4

Interactions of Cibacron Blue F3GA and nucleotides with Escherichia coli aspartate carbamoyltransferase and its subunits. Issaly I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 30; 21(7):1612–23

Basic questions on toxicology and pharmacology of anthralin. Ippen H. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:72–6

Skin permeability of anthralin. Schalla W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:104–8

Penetration studies of topical anthralin. Selim MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:101–3

Effect of microsomal cytochrome P-450 isozyme induction on the mutagenic activation of 2-aminoanthracene. Norman RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1722–6

Disposition and metabolic profile of a new antitumor agent: CL 216,942 (bisantrene) in laboratory animals. Wu WH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1173–85

Effect of aromatic hydrocarbons on the metabolism of 2-aminoanthracene to mutagenic products in the Ames assay. Kawalek JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(12):1367–9

Formation of mutagenic metabolites from benzo(a)pyrene and 2-aminoanthracene by the s-9 fraction from the liver of the Northern pike (Esox lucius): inducibility with 3-methylcholanthrene and correlation with benzo[a]pyrene monooxygenase activity. Balk L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jul 15;41(1):1–13

Effect of albumin on amylase assay using blue starch polymer. Akedo H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep;115(3):333–9

Clinical kinetics of 1, 4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis [(2-[(2-hydroxyethyl) amino] ethyl] amino]-9, 10-anthracenedione. Savaraj N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Mar;31(3):312–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

To the pharmacological profile of maprotiline. Benešová O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 May;24(2):63–8

Stereospecificity of behavioural and biochemical responses to oxaprotiline--a new antidepressant. Delini-Stula A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:265–75

Effect of 1,4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis (2-(2-hydroxyethylamino) ethyl amino)-9,10-anthracenedione (dihydroxyanthraquinone) on the replication of simian virus 40 chromosome. Su RT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 16;103(1):249–55

Inhibitory effect of Cibacron Blue F3GA on the O2-generating enzyme of guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15;104(1):200–6

Oxaprotiline, a noradrenaline uptake inhibitor with an active and an inactive enantiomer. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 15;31(12):2169–76

The role of anthralin in mouse skin tumour promotion. Boutwell RK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:68–9

Inhibition of DNA replication and repair cultured humans cells by anthralin or danthron. Clark JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:49–50

Anthralin cytotoxicity. Dykes PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:43–4

Epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity and thymidine incorporation following treatment with ultraviolet A combined with topical 8-methoxy-psoralen or anthracene in the hairless mouse. Gange RW. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105(3):247–55

Effects of anthralin and analogues on growth and [3H] thymidine incorporation in human skin fibroblasts. Jacques Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:45–8

Calorimetric and manometric measurements on human skin fibroblasts in culture. Pätel M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:60–1

Ingram method: the precursor of photochemotherapy. Raab WP. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:77–81

Editorial: anthralin--the challenge. Shroot B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:3–5

Effects of anthralin on mitochondrial and nuclear functions in yeast cells. Zetterberg G. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:39–42

Co-mutagenic effects of 2-aminoanthracene and cigarette smoke condensate on smoker's urine in the Ames Salmonella assay system. Hannan MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Aug;13(3):203–12

Molecular pharmacology of the anthracycline drug 9,10-anthracenedicarboxaldehyde bis[(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)hydrazone] dihydrochloride (Cl 216,942). Bowden GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2660–5

Inhibition of mitochondrial nucleotide transport and phosphorylation by Cibacron blue 3G-A. Petrescu I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17;141(2):148–52

Inhibition of DNA replication and repair by anthralin or danthron in cultured human cells. Clark JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jul;79(1):18–22

The effect of reactive blue, an antagonist of ATP, on the isolated urinary bladders of guinea-pig and rat. Choo LK. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;33(4):248–50

Oxaprotiline: induction of central noradrenergic subsensitivity of its (+)-enantiomer. Mishra R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 17;30(20):1747–55

Maprotiline. Grüter W, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;18:17–48 (168 ref.)

Effect of Cibachron Blue F3GA on the polymerization of actin. Shanbhag VP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jul 7; 37(2):71–4

Mutagens in diesel exhaust particulate. Identification and direct activities of 6-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene, 9-nitroanthracene, 1-nitropyrene and 5h-phenanthro[4,5-bcd]pyran-5-one. Pitts JN Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Mar;103(3-6):241–9

POISONING

[Acute maprotiline poisoning] Scheinin M, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(6):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Worldwide clinical experience with ludiomil. Dillier. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 May;24(2):40–54

Clinical experience with maprotiline. Kabeš J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 May;24(2):93–8

Clinical experience with maprotilin and maprotilin/clomipramine infusions in resistant depression. Zapletálek M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 May; 24(2):73–6

The treatment of active chronic psoriasis: a comparison of the effectiveness of a preparation containing 0.1% dithranol and 17% urea in a cream base and 0.1% dithranol in Lassar's past B.P.C. Portnoy B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(5):459–61

Use of antidepressants in childhood: results of maprotiline (Ludiomil) treatment in 20 cases. Minuti E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:223–7

Do have antidepressants of the second generation anxiolytic properties? Kabes J, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov; 22(E):11–3

Dihydroxyanthracenedione: a promising new drug in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Yap HY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Dec;95(6):694–7

Anthralin and chrysarobin: a reexamination of the origins and early use [letter] Steger JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Sep;118(9):625–6

Current concepts in the mode of action of anthralin in the treatment of psoriasis. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:1–114

Treatment of psoriasis vulgaris: gentleness to the entire psoriatic skin and the use of low concentrations of anthralin. Brody I. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:109–10

Innovative use of anthralin. An overview of past, present and future developments. Farber EM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:111–4

Comparative effects of topical anthralin and difluoromethylornithine (alpha DFMO) on epidermal polyamine concentration in psoriasis. Henry M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:33–4

Effect of anthralin on stratum corneum antigenicity and polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Langner A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:62–3

Cytokinetic effects of anthralin on psoriatic keratinocytes. Pullmann H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:55–6

Treatment of psoriasis with the Ingram anthralin paste regimen. Ross JB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 1; 126(5):496

Activity of 9-10 anthracenedicarboxaldehyde bis[(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)hydrazone]dihydrochloride (CL216,942) in a human tumor cloning system. Leads for phase II trials in man. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(2):141–4

Phase I clinical investigation of 9,10-anthracenedicarboxaldehyde bis[(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)hydrazone] dihydrochloride with correlative in vitro human tumor clonogenic assay. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar; 42(3):1170–5

Activity of a novel anthracenyl bishydrazone, 9,10-anthracenedicarboxyaldehyde Bis[(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)hydrazone] dihydrochloride, against experimental tumors in mice. Citarella RV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):440-4

Phase II trial of bisantrene for advanced hypernephroma. Scher H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug;66(8):1653-5

Phase I trial of dihydroxyanthracenedione. Van Echo DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Sep-Oct;65(9-10):831-4

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of maprotiline and amitriptyline in endogenous depression: a double-blind controlled trial. Montgomery SA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980; 3(4):292-310

Maprotiline versus imipramine [letter] Rifkin A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;43(3):122

Some thoughts on a new antidepressant and a marking of the death of John Cade, MD [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 May;1(3):117-8

A multicentre general practice study to compare Psoradrate 0.1% and Dithrocream 0.1% in the treatment of chronic psoriasis. Budden MG. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(1):15-21

Treatment of chronic plaque psoriasis with dithranol and urea creams: a double-blind study. Young MM. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(2):86-92

The treatment of chronic psoriasis a two-centre comparative study. Khan SA, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Jun; 225(1356):932-4

Maprotiline effects in children with enuresis and behavioural disorders. Simeon J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(5-6):495-8

Toward a biochemical classification of depressive disorders. III: Pretreatment urinary MHPG levels as predictors of response to treatment with maprotiline. Schatzberg AF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(1):34-8

Current status of clinical trials of m-AMSA, dihydroxyanthracenedione, and deoxycoformycin. Macdonald JS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982; 80:323-30

[Depressive states, occurrence and treatment in family practice. Randomized study of the efficacy of maprotiline (Ludiomil) and flupenthixol (Fluanxol)] Sederberg-Olsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 25;143(22):1383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative clinical study of the association of chlordiazepoxide-amitriptyline and maprotiline in patients suffering from depression with anxiety components] Tsaras G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Jun;101(6):483-6 **(Fre)**

[The effect of maprotiline on target symptoms of depressive states] Faltus F. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 May; 24(2):99-100 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the efficacy of EEG after maprotiline administration] Libiger J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 May;24(2):106-11 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of involutional depression with maprotiline] Molčan J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 May; 24(2):77-80 **(Ger)**

[Further clinical experiences with maprotiline in endogeneous depressions] Náhunek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 May;24(2):81-7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of therapy-refractory depressions] Pöldinger W, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 May;24(2):55-62 **(Ger)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of pharmacoresistent depressions with maprotiline] Rektor L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 May;24(2):101-5 **(Ger)**

[Combined chlorimipramine and maprotiline therapy in therapy-resistant depressions] Souček K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 May;24(2):88-9 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory treatment of masked depressions with maprotiline] Vencovský E. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 May;24(2):69-72 **(Ger)**

[Maprotiline in psychiatric ambulatory care] Vinař O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 May;24(2):112-8 **(Ger)**

[Combined 1-hour therapy of psoriasis using anthralin and UV light] Schauder S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Apr;33(4):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the therapeutic effects of lofepramine and maprotiline in depression] Finke G, et al. **MMW** 1982 Mar 26;124(12):301-3 **(Ger)**

[Dithranol-urea treatment of chronic psoriasis. A comparison of 0,1% dithranol + 17% urea with triamcinolone acetonite 0,1% and phototherapy (author's transl)] Ernst TM. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Sep 15;56(18):1197-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[One-hour-treatment of psoriasis with anthralin and UV-light (author's transl)] Schauder S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Jun 15;57(12):861-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antidepressive maprotiline: symposium at Hradec Kralove 26 November 1980] **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 May;24(2):39-118 **(Mul)**

TOXICITY

Factors influencing anthralin erythema. Juhlin L. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:87-91

Pharmacological studies of anthralin erythema. Misch K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:82-6

Thermographic analyses of anthralin and UV-B exposed human skin. Stüttgen G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug; 105 Suppl 20:92-5

Phase I clinical evaluation of 9,10-anthracenedicarboxyaldehyde[bis(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)hydrazone] dihydrochloride (bisantrene). Yap BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul; 66(7):1517-20

Interaction of beta radiation and 2-anthramine for induction of skin tumors in rats. Myers DK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Apr;90(1):228-31

ANTHRACOSILICOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic cholestasis mediated by subdiaphragmatic anthracosilicosis. Van Gossum A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981; 36(5):227-32

[Bronchopneumonia in a patient with anthracosilicosis (clinical conference)] Noël JF, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Sep 15;36(18):684-8 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Some problems of coal workers' pneumoconiosis in Poland. Marek KJ. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1981;36(3):156-69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Biological effects of coal dust forming during extraction of seams after physicochemical treatment] Sukhanov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Mar;(3):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTHRALIN see under **ANTHRACENES**

ANTHRAMYCIN see under **BENZODIAZEPINONES**

ANTHRANILATE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE

GENETICS

Regulation of tryptophan genes in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Holmgren E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar; 149(3):1135-7

Nucleotide sequence of the trpD gene, encoding anthranilate synthetase component II of Escherichia coli. Horowitz H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 5;156(2):245-56

METABOLISM

Chemical modifications of Serratia marcescens anthranilate synthase component I. Tso JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9901-8

Regulation of anthranilate synthase in Escherichia coli growing in glucose-limited chemostats. Shimizu RW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Apr;123(Pt 2):351-4

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHETASE see **ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE**

ANTHRANILIC ACIDS

Molecular complex of lumiflavin and 2-aminobenzoic acid: crystal structure, crystal spectra, and solution properties. Shieh HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 4;20(16):4766-74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Floctafenine and coma in cirrhosis [letter] Pasqua P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):253

Severe, reversible thrombocytopenia associated with meclofenamate. Schimizzi GF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Mar;25(3):359-60

Thrombocytopenia associated with meclofenamate [letter] Rodriguez J. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Dec;15(12):999

[Liver involvement during tolphenamic acid therapy] Mickley H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Aug 3;143(32):2036-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Thin-layer chromatographic determination of furosemide and 4-chloro-5-sulfamoyl anthranilic acid in plasma and urine. Wesley-Hadzija B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 May 14;229(2):425-32

METABOLISM

Tolfenamic acid. Detection and structure of urinary metabolites. Pedersen SB, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(11):1944-8

Intestinal absorption of tolfenamic acid at experimental malabsorption states in rats. Senius KE, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12):2092-5

The correlation between drug binding to the human erythrocyte and its hemolytic activity. Horie T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Feb;4(2):116-22

Factors affecting absorption of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in the horse. Sullivan M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jun 12;110(23):554-8

[Renal pelvis stones made of glafenic acid in two patients under prolonged treatment with analgesics (author's transl)] Réveillaud RJ, et al. **Nephrologie** 1980;1(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the metabolism of N-(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)anthranilic acid (GEA 6414), a new anti-inflammatory agent. I. Urinary metabolites of GEA 6414 in human, dogs, rabbits and rats (author's transl)] Kuninaka T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;101(3):232-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of tryptophan metabolites and metal ions on the purified kynureninase from rat liver. Takeuchi F, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981;3(4):224-30

Structure-activity relationship in nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents, including QSAR in fenamate derivatives. Bekemeier H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;10:17-34

Effects of meclofenamate and captopril on adrenal blood flow: contrasts in conscious rabbits at rest and after hemorrhage. Banks RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 21; 49(6):1544-6

Inhibition of anion transport in the red blood cell by anionic amphiphilic compounds. II. Chemical properties of the flufenamate-binding site on the band 3 protein. Cousin JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 7;687(2):156-64

Effects of meclofenamate and captopril on blood flow to the kidney and spleen in conscious rabbits subjected to mild haemorrhage. Banks RA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Sep-Oct;8(5):543-8

Effects of meclofenamate and captopril on renal and other regional vascular beds after mild haemorrhage in conscious rabbits. Banks RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Feb;62(2):169-76

A new class of heterocyclic serine protease inhibitors. Inhibition of human leukocyte elastase, porcine pancreatic elastase, cathepsin G, and bovine chymotrypsin A alpha with substituted benzoxazinones, quinazolines, and anthranilates. Teshima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):5085-91

Influence of meclofenamic acid on the initiation of parturition and lactation in the sow. Gooneratne AD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 May;65(1):157-62

Depressed natural killer activity in rheumatoid arthritis and its in vitro augmentation with interferon and N-(2-carboxyphenyl)-4-chloroanthranilic acid disodium salt (CCA), an anti-arthritis agent. Itoh K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:69-74

[The effect of floctafenine (Idalon) on anticoagulant treatment with coumarin derivatives] Boeijinga JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Nov 21;125(47):1931-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

POISONING

Recurrent acute renal failure due to nonaccidental poisoning with glafenin in a child. Proesmans W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Oct;16(4):207-10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic treatment of migraine with tolfenamic acid. A comparative double-blind crossover study between tolfenamic acid and placebo. Mikkelsen BM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Jul;66(1):105-11

Tolfenamic acid and ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind cross over study. Wankya BM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Aug;58(8):622-5

Tolfenamic acid and ergotamine abuse. Ala-Hurula V, et al. **Headache** 1981 Nov;21(6):240-2

Short-term treatment of osteoarthritis: a comparison of sodium meclofenamate and ibuprofen. Cimmino MA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(1):46-52

Sodium meclofenamate (Meclomen) in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A segment I study. Brewer EJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan-Feb;9(1):129-34

The effect of N-(2-carboxyphenyl)-4-chloroanthranilic acid disodium salt (CCA) on spontaneous autoimmune disorders in MRL/l mice. Abe C, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:165-70

TOXICITY

Effects of tromaril on G-6-PD deficient red cells (japi 28: 49-51 1980): in vitro studies [letter] Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Jun;29(6):511

URINE

[Studies on the metabolism of N-(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)anthranilic acid (GEA 6414), a new anti-inflammatory agent. I. Urinary metabolites of GEA 6414 in human, dogs, rabbits and rats (author's transl)] Kuninaka T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;101(3):232-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTHRAQUINONES

Rhein as an electron acceptor for various flavoproteins and for electron transport particles. Egerer P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jun;363(6):627-33

Comparison of the interaction of antineoplastic aminoanthraquinone analogs with DNA using competitive fluorescence polarization. Roboz J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 5;31(1):25-30

[Staining with Best's carmine dye] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Jan;22(1):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical and clinical pharmacologic studies of mitoxantrone.

Stewart JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1327–31
Phase I study of a 5-day schedule of mitoxantrone (dihydroxyanthracenedione). Wynert WR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1303–6
Left-sided colonoscopy in screening programs. What preparation? Pugliese V, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 May; 14(3):85–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Faecal peritonitis after laxative preparation for barium enema. Galloway D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 13; 284(6314):472
Potential cardiotoxicity with mitoxantrone. Schell FC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug;66(8):1641–3
Sensitizing anthraquinone dye in spectacle frames. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jul; 7(4):214–5
[Clastogenic action of an anthraquinone compound on human lymphocytes] Carballo MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981; 41(5):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Sennosides and carbohydrates in developing pods of Cassia species. Sharma HK, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Jun 25;4(3):83–4
[Studies on the chemical constituents of the root of Damnacanthus subspinosus Hand.-Mazz. I. The isolation and structural determination of the subspinosin and 8-hydroxysubspinosin (author's transl)] Li GW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981;16(8):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of vineomycins A1 and B2. Imamura N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 May;35(5):602–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and evaluation of 2-substituted anthraquinones based on the anthracyclines. Bennett S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):369–73
Structure-activity relationship study of anthraquinones: 1,4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis[[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino]- an analog of an established antineoplastic agent. Zee-Cheng RK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jun;71(6):708–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dual staining of corneal endothelium with trypan blue and alizarin red S: importance of pH for the dye-lake reaction. Taylor MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;65(12):815–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bostrycin and 4-deoxybostrycin: two nonspecific phytotoxins produced by Alternaria eichhorniae. Charudattan R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Apr;43(4):846–9
Antitumor agents 50. 1 Morindaparvin-A, a new antileukemic anthraquinone, and alizarin-1-methyl ether from Morinda parvifolia, and the antileukemic activity of the related derivatives. Chang P, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Mar-Apr;45(2):206–10

METABOLISM

Role of versicolorin A and its derivatives in aflatoxin biosynthesis. Dutton MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Mar;43(3):548–51
Calcium(II)-mediated doubling of alizarin adsorption in vitro. Myers HM. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(6):537–9
Anthracenedione activation by NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase; comparison with anthracyclines. Kharasch ED, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;30(20):2881–4
Microsomal and photochemical oxidation and reduction of 1-piperidinoanthraquinone. Weiner LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 2;714(2):234–42
Pharmacology of mitoxantrone in cancer patients. Savaraj N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(1):113–7
Metabolism of sennosides by intestinal flora. Hattori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;30(4):1338–46
The metabolism of sennosides A and B by the intestinal microflora: in vitro and in vivo studies on the rat and the mouse. Dreessen M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 33(10):679–81
Metabolism of [14C]emodin in the rat. Bachmann M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Mar;11(3):217–25

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of alizarin red S on rat blood and its calcium content. Isotupa K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981;109(4):355–9
Mutagenicity of anthraquinone and hydroxylated anthraquinones in the Ames/Salmonella microsome system. Liberman DF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 43(6):1354–9
Inhibition of prolyl hydroxylase activity and collagen biosynthesis by the anthraquinone glycoside, P-1894B, an inhibitor produced by Streptomyces albogriseolus. Ishimaru T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15; 31(6):915–9
Inhibition of DNA replication and repair cultured humans cells by anthralin or danthron. Clark JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:49–50
Comparison of the effects of dihydroxyanthraquinone and adriamycin on the survival of cultured Chinese hamster cells. Kimler BF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3631–6
Effect of funiculosin and antimycin A on the redox-driven H+-pumps in mitochondria: on the nature of 'leaks'. Pietrobon D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(2):389–94
The immunoinhibitory and immunostimulatory effects of hydroxyanthra- and hydroxynaphthoquinone derivatives. Sterzl J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(3):171–5
Inhibition of DNA replication and repair by anthralin or danthron in cultured human cells. Clark JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jul;79(1):18–22
Influence of 1,8-dihydroxyanthraquinone and loperamide on the paracellular permeability across colonic mucosa. Verhaeren EH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Aug; 33(8):526–8
DNA-binding specificity and RNA polymerase inhibitory activity of bis(aminoalkyl)anthraquinones and bis(methylthio)vinylquinolinium iodides. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Feb;71(2):253–7
The effect of preoperative adriamycin and dihydroxyanthracenedione on wound healing. Mullen BM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Sep;91(9 Pt 1):1436–43
Sister-chromatid exchange and chromosomal aberrations by DHAQ and related anthraquinone derivatives in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nishio A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Mar; 101(1):77–86
Rhein and derivatives. In vitro studies on their capacity to inhibit certain proteases. Raimondi L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Feb;14(2):103–12
Potentiating effect of sennoside C on purgative activity of sennoside A in mice. Kisa K, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Jul; 42(3):302–3
Alterations in drug-metabolizing enzymes during feeding of the carcinogen 2-aminoanthraquinone. Ramanathan R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15;60(2):204–12
[Study of antibiotic properties of anthraquinones using chromatographic microplates (author's transl)] Fuzellier MC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981;39(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hydroxyanthraquinone dye solutions for radiation dosimetry. Bedear El-Assy N, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Jun; 33(6):433–8
Radiation damage and hydrogen bonding in some aminoanthraquinone dyes. Sekkina MM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Nov;32(11):847–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of mitoxantrone against murine experimental tumors: comparative analysis against various antitumor antibiotics. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(2):157–62
Mitoxantrone: a phase II study in the treatment of patients with advanced breast carcinoma and other solid tumours. Stuart-Harris RC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982; 8(2):179–82
Response of transplantable tumors of mice to anthracenedione derivatives alone and in combination with clinically useful agents. Corbett TH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1187–200
Phase I clinical trial with ametantrone (NSC-287513). Piccart M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Jul;17(7):775–9
Prevention of narcotic-induced constipation [letter] Maguire LC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 31;305(27):1651

TOXICITY

Effect of dihydroxyanthraquinone (NSC 279836) and thoracic irradiation on long-term survival of rats. Kimler BF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2656–9
Safety assessment of a new anticancer compound, mitoxantrone, in beagle dogs: comparison with doxorubicin. I. Clinical observations. Henderson BM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1139–43
Safety assessment of new anticancer compound, mitoxantrone, in beagle dogs: comparison with doxorubicin. II. Histologic and ultrastructural pathology. Sparano BM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May; 66(5):1145–58
1-Amino-2-methylanthraquinone. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 Apr; 27:199–204
2-Methyl-1-nitroanthraquinone. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 Apr; 27:205–10
Some aromatic amines, anthraquinones and nitroso compounds, and inorganic fluorides used in drinking-water and dental preparations. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 Apr; 27:1–341
2-Aminoanthraquinone. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 Apr; 27:191–8
Superoxide anion radical (O2) generation by adriamycin and anthraquinone analogues. Chinami M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1981;28(1):9–13
Comparison of cardiotoxicity of two anthracenediones and doxorubicin in rats. Zbinden G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 May;11(3-4):289–97

ANTHRAX

Anthrax island [letter] Manchee RJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 15;296(5858):598

DIAGNOSIS

[Errors in diagnosing a case of anthrax [letter] Jovanovski V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Oct;109(10):1421–3 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Case of anthrax meningitis survival [letter] Trivedy JR. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Aug;27(8):166

MICROBIOLOGY

Anthrax island [letter] Sterne M. **Nature** 1982 Feb 4; 295(5848):362

MORTALITY

Anthrax meningitis [letter] Chambers P. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Aug;27(8):166

OCCURRENCE

Anthrax surveillance 1961-80. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 16;284(6310):204

PATHOLOGY

[Rare form of anthrax] Glukhov VI. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jul; 127(7):66 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anthrax island. Why worry? [news] Wynn J. **Nature** 1982 Aug 5;298(5874):506–7
[Stability of the chief properties of live anthrax vaccine produced in liquid and solid nutrient media] Shentsev IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jul; (7):113–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Anthrax. Dutz W, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;20(3):203–6

TRANSMISSION

Observations on infections associated with South Wales natural waters. Harvey RW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;51(2):369–74

ANTHROPOIDEA

Variable territoriality among tantalus monkeys in Cameroon. Kavanagh M. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;36(1-2):76–98
Preliminary observations on habitat utilization and diet in eight Surinam Monkeys. Mittermeier RA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;36(1-2):1–39
Viral infections common to human and nonhuman primates. Soave O. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 15;179(12):1385–8 (31 ref.)
Hominoid evolution [news] Andrews P. **Nature** 1982 Jan 21; 295(5846):185–6
New hominoid skull material from the Miocene of Pakistan. Pilbeam D. **Nature** 1982 Jan 21;295(5846):232–4
Paleoclimatic setting for Homo sapiens neanderthalensis. Bonz NT, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Jan;69(1):29–33
Avian and primate communication: the problem of natural categories. Marler PR. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Spring; 6(1):87–94
Police seize primates at NIH-funded lab. Holden C. **Science** 1981 Oct 2;214(4516):32–3
Scientist convicted for monkey neglect [news] Holden C. **Science** 1981 Dec 11;214(4526):1218–20
Proceedings of a symposium on renal pathology in nonhuman primates. March 5, 1978, Yerkes Primate Research Center, Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Apr; 18(Suppl 6):1–104
Primary renal tumors in nonhuman primates. Jones SR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Apr;18(Suppl 6):89–104
[A skull of Mesopithecus with bite marks (author's transl)] Zapfe H. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(4):248–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Humeral outlines in some hominoid primates and in plio-pleistocene hominids. Senut B. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Nov;56(3):275–83
The development of enamel structure in rat incisors as compared to the teeth of monkey and man. Warshawsky H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Aug;200(4):371–99
An analysis of the canine tooth size of old world higher primates in relation to mandibular length and body weight. Lucas PW. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(6):493–6
Anatomical organization of primate visual cortex area VII. Lund JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Oct 10;202(1):19–45
The anatomy of hominization. Tobias PV. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;59B:101–10
[Use, in craniology, of vectors for the demonstration of the degree of forehead and face inclination in the chimpanzee and present-day and fossilized man] Krukoff S. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 May 11;292(17):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sublingual structures of primates. II. Hominoidea, review,

summary and literature] Rommel C. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(3):421–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the monkey's visual system. Blakemore C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1981;86:152–71

IMMUNOLOGY

New antigens on primate immunoglobulins determined by antiglobulins of normal human sera. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;36(1–2):144–9

Complement components C3, C4, and Bf in six nonhuman primate species. McMahan MR. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Feb; 32(1):57–9

Marburg, Ebola and Rift Valley Fever virus antibodies in East African primates. Johnson BK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(3):307–10

MICROBIOLOGY

Coronavirus-like particles in nonhuman primate feces. Smith GC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;72(1–2):105–11

Hepatitis A virus in primates outside captivity [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24;2(8252):928–9

Mycobacterium simiae and related mycobacteria. Weiszfeiler JG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Sep–Oct;3(5):1040–5

[Serological survey for arbovirus antibodies in the human and simian populations of the South-East of Gabon (author's transl)] Saluzzo JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 May–Jul;75(3):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental transmission of subperiodic Wuchereria bancrofti to the leaf monkey (Presbytis melalophos), and its periodicity. Sucharit S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 May;31(3 Pt 1):599–601

PHYSIOLOGY

Pregnancy outcome following jet transport stress in nonhuman primates. Sackett GP. **J Med Primatol** 1981; 10(2–3):149–54

The First Tsukuba Primate Center Symposium. –Normal data of laboratory primates– November 28, 1980. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1981 Aug;34(4):237–70

ANTHROPOLOGY

[Anthropological and paleopathological study of the remains found in the central burial vault of the Church of Our Lady in Bruges. The identification of Mary of Burgundy] Janssens PA. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1981; 43(4–5):213–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HISTORY

[What does Schultz-Hencke still have to say to us today?] Zander E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982;28(2):231–8 **(Ger)**

[Hungarian anthropology is 100 years old] Farkas G. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jul 26;122(30):1854–8 **(Hun)**

[Hungarian anthropology in 100 years old] Farkas G. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jul 26;122(30):1854–8 **(Hun)**

METHODS

Systems analysis: a promising focus for biosocial research. Shimkin DB. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Apr;13(2):127–37

ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL

On the nature of explanatory models. Blumhagen DW. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;5(4):337–40

The clinician as ethnographer: a psychoanalytic perspective on the epistemology of fieldwork. Brody EB. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 SEP;5(3):273–300

When rational men fall sick: an inquiry into some assumptions made by medical anthropologists. Comment. Daniel EV. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;5(4):370–3

The limits of rational decision making: anthropological and psychological perspectives. Elstein AS, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;5(4):340–4

When rational men fall sick: an inquiry into some assumptions made by medical anthropologists. Comment. Good BJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;5(4):358–62

On the rational distribution of rationality. Hahn RA. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;5(4):344–7

Idioms of distress: alternatives in the expression of psychosocial distress: a case study from South India. Nichter M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;5(4):379–408

Rationality 'goes without saying'. Shweder RA. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;5(4):348–58

When rational men fall sick: an inquiry into some assumptions made by medical anthropologists. Comment. Stein HF. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;5(4):363–70

When rational men fall sick: an inquiry into some assumptions made by medical anthropologists. Young A. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;5(4):317–35

Reciprocity and the coping strategies of older people: cultural dimensions of network building. Wentowski GJ. **Gerontologist** 1981 Dec;21(6):600–9

Inside Castaneda's pharmacy. Siegel RK. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Oct–Dec;13(4):325–32

The role of anthropology in interdisciplinary research on Indian alcoholism and treatment outcome. Cohen FG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):836–45

Anthropological research. Its relevance to the treatment of alcoholism and drug addiction. Strug DL. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):819–21

The alcoholic patient as an ethnographic domain. The anthropologist's role in the therapeutic process. Waddell JO. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):846–54

Anthropological studies of nutrition in marginal communities. Fernandez M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;77:491–9

Roasting, smoking and dieting in response to birth: malay confinement in cross-cultural perspective. Manderson L. **Soc Sci Med [B]** 1981 Oct;15(4):509–20

'What is to be done? Burning questions of our movement'. Prins G. **Soc Sci Med [B]** 1981 Jul;15(3):175–83

[Leishmaniasis and fertility cult. Interpretation of facial mutilations in Moche art] Heck J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 4;107(22):872–4 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Anthropology and nutrition: a perspective on two scientific subcultures. Harrison GG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Sep; 40(11):2595–600

The need for a taxonomy of health in the study of African therapeutics. Janzen JM. **Soc Sci Med [B]** 1981 Jul; 15(3):185–94

The creation of medical knowledge: some problems in interpretation. Young A. **Soc Sci Med [B]** 1981 Jul; 15(3):379–86

ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL

see related
ANTHROPOMETRY
BIOMETRY
GENETICS, MEDICAL

List of current members of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Dec; 56(4):537–51

Proceedings Fifty-first Annual Meeting of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists. Eugene, Oregon, April 1–3, 1982. Abstracts. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Feb; 57(2):141–244

Charter members of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists. Spencer F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Dec;56(4):531–5

Physical anthropology of Tarahumara Indians of northern Mexico. Drusini A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1981 Sep; 39(3):189–99

Human population biology: a viable transdisciplinary science. Baker PT. **Hum Biol** 1982 May;54(2):203–20

Applications of polymorphisms in anthropogenetic studies. Roberts DF. **Hum Biol** 1982 May;54(2):175–92

[Anthropologic and chromosome examinations in paternity diagnoses] Bujdosó G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1981; 39:91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Teaching of forensic anthropology in the United States. Brooks ST. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Oct;26(4):627–31

HISTORY

The official publication of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists 1930–1980: Jubilee Issue. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Dec;56(4):327–557

Habits, habitats, and heredity: a brief history of studies in human plasticity. Hulse FS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Dec;56(4):495–501

[The physiognomical and phrenological atlas of Mr. Ysabeau among those of Lavater and Gall and that of Lombroso] Bazzi F, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1980 Jul–Dec; 23(7–12):343–416 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The collection of identifying photographs of Criminal Antropology Museum in Turin: the photography as document and evidence of Cesare Lombroso's work (author's transl)] Caffaratto AT. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1980 Jul–Dec; 23(7–12):295–332 **(Ita)**

METHODS

New discrimination and classification techniques in anthropological practice. van Vark GN, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1982 Jan;73(1):21–36

ANTHROPOMETRY

see related
CEPHALOMETRY

Anthropometric indices in normal elderly subjects. McEvoy AW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 May;11(2):97–100

Factors affecting the symmetry of muscular work output of the knee. Robertson LD. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 May–Jun; 36(3):71–6

On validity of some anthropometric indicators as predictors of mortality [letter] Bairagi R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Nov; 34(11):2592–4

Norms for nutritional assessment of American adults by upper arm anthropometry. Bishop CW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Nov;34(11):2530–9

Anthropometric and cycloergometric assessment of the nutritional status of the children of agricultural migrant workers in Southern Brazil. Desai ID, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Sep;34(9):1925–34

The effect of chronic childhood malnutrition on pubertal growth and development. Kulin HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Sep;36(3):527–36

Anthropometry as a screening survey [letter] Mosley WH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Nov;34(11):2594–9

Grading body fatness from limited anthropometric data. Roche AF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Dec;34(12):2831–8

Nutritional anthropometry and mortality risk [letter] Trowbridge FL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Nov; 34(11):2591–2

Distinctive anthropometric characteristics of women with mitral valve prolapse. Schutte JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):533–8

An anthropometric study of girls with the Ullrich-Turner syndrome. Ikeda Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Jul; 12(3):271–80

An anthropometric study of school children. Yao YL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Sep;72(9 Suppl):41–2

Sexual maturation and growth pattern in Egyptian boys. Hafez AS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):461–7

Age-independent anthropometry: an examination of data from rural Khartoum, Sudan. Sukkar MY, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):265–75

Nutritional status of the elderly. Anthropometry, diet and clinical data from old pensioners in Perugia, Italy. Fidanza F, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1981;(30):70–80

Reformulation of norms for percentage of body fat for use in conjunction with the standardized test of fitness revised. Jette M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Nov–Dec; 72(6):451–4

Seated anthropometry: the problems involved in a large scale survey of disabled and elderly people, (By) Institute for Consumer Ergonomics. **Ergonomics** 1981 Nov; 24(11):831–45

Relationships between body composition and anthropometry. Johnston FE. **Hum Biol** 1982 May;54(2):221–45

Food intake, nutrient adequacy and anthropometry of adolescents in Andhra Pradesh. Pushpamma P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jan;75:61–7

An anthropometric study of body size in Down syndrome. Jaswal S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(390):81–4

Victims of childhood deaths. Khan MU. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Sep–Oct;48(394):575–80

Physical parameters of the newborns in Western Orissa. Chopdar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Jul;18(7):467–71

Relative importance of various anthropometric measurements and indices for an evaluation of nutritional status. Visweswara Rao K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 18(4):223–31

An individualization of dietary requirements for energy in adults. Cunningham JJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Apr; 80(4):335–8

Selected anthropometric measurements for a low-income, black population in Mississippi. Koh ET. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Nov;79(5):555–61

Three-dimensional osteometric scaling and normative modelling of skeletal segments. Sommer HJ 3d, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(3):171–80

Anthropometric measurements and Darwinian fitness. Mueller WH, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Jul;13(3):309–16

The anthropometry of the rural newborn. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Apr;65(4):188–97

Anthropometric indicators of nutrition status and morbidity. Graitcer PL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Dec;27(6):292–8

Changes in body protein, body potassium, and lean body mass during total parenteral nutrition. McNeill KG, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Mar–Apr;6(2):106–8

Anthropometry and plasma valine, amino acids, and proteins in the nutritional assessment of hemodialysis patients. Young GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Mar;21(3):492–9

Application of air-borne ultrasound to biomedical measurements. Lindström K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 May;20(3):393–400

The body composition and physical dimensions of 9- to 12-year-old experienced wrestlers. Sady SP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(3):244–8

Anthropometric determinants of birth weight. Winikoff B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec;58(6):678–84

Linear regression to approximate longitudinal growth curves: revised standards for velocity of weight and length in infants. Pomerance HH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Oct; 15(10):1390–5

Comparison of blood lipids, lipoproteins, anthropometric measures, and resting and exercise cardiovascular responses in children, 6—7 years old. Gilliam TB, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Nov;10(6):754–64

A photogrammetrically based model for predicting total body mass centroid location. Hall SJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1982 Mar;53(1):37–45

Physiological and anatomical characteristics of outstanding female junior tennis players. Powers SK, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1982 Jun;53(2):172–5

An anthropometric study of young schoolchildren in an area of Cape Town. Power DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 27; 61(9):303–5

An equation for computing expected birth measurements

(including birthweight) for the Turkish population (based on pregnancy characteristics). Ozalp I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1981 Jan-Mar;23(1):5-13

[Evaluation of the effect of growth on the development of curves of the scoliotic spine under conditions of comprehensive conservative treatment (author's transl)] Fait M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Jun; 48(3):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sex differences in functional indices of selected samples of 12-55-year-old population in Czechoslovakia] Havlíčková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Sep 17;120(37):1108-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The emmetropic eye in ultrasonographic study. IV. Determination of linear dependence of followed quantities (author's transl)] Beránek J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Sep; 37(5):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Trends in the physical development of Czech school children] Machová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Mar; 37(3):152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Boerhaave and his contemporaries, and the significance of their height (a physical anthropologic study of individuals buried in the Pierterskerk in Leiden)] Mast GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 17;126(16):705-12 **(Dut)**

[Anthropometric study of the face in childhood from birth to 11 years (author's transl)] Brachet G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Aug-Sep;38(7):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biometric study of the primary left brachiocephalic-carotid arterial trunks in West African based on 51 dissections] Sylla S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981;26(3):297-308 **(Fre)**

[Anthropometric nutritional indices and food intake of a child population of South Ivory Coast (author's transl)] Schoepfer M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Jul-Aug; 41(4):393-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anthropometric data of healthy pre-school children tabulated as percentiles (author's transl)] Hoffmann W, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(4):227-34 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of edentulous jaws in dolicho- and brachycephalic subjects] Kovács DG, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Aug;74(8):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The relationships between constitutional type and joint motility. I. Anthropometric data on 487 students of the secondary schools of Florence] Iannucci L, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1981;86(1-2):127-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anthropometry of adult female Japanese with remarks on correlation coefficients (author's transl)] Hoshi H, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;55(5):525-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Training and standardization of personnel for performing an anthropometric study in school children] Guimarey LM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1981 Jun;31(2):303-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anthropometric approach to basing the surgical correction of body length and proportions in achondroplasia patients] Shchurov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Sep; (9):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The digital formula of the foot in school children] Grbić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(3-4):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Body constitution in children in Cuentepec, Morelos] Ramos Rodríguez RM. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 May-Jun; 38(3):425-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The thymothoracic index and its usefulness in the diagnosis of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome] Vargas Origel A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anthropometric parameters for a Spanish population (author's transl)] Alastrué Vidal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 May 16;78(10):407-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Altitude and its influence on intrauterine growth curves of Chilean newborn infants] Hasbún J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(6):290-5 **(Spa)**

[Estimate of fetal weight by measuring the abdominal circumference] Rodríguez N, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(3):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonic fetometry in multiple pregnancy] Rodríguez N, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(5):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutrition evaluation of the hospitalized pediatric patient] Fuentes A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Sep-Oct; 52(5):387-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Notes on the history of nutritional anthropometry. Martorell R. **Fed Proc** 1981 Sep;40(11):2572-6

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple method for assessing abduction of the thumb. Srinivasan H. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Nov;6(6):583-4

The advantages of using a thigh circumference tape analogous to the Shakir strip for detection of malnutrition in pre-school children. Zeitlin MF, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Oct;27(5):267-70

A damping system for under fives' weigh scales. Wilkinson KN. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(1):77-8

[Device for plotting the contour of the human body] Savchenko VK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Apr;(4):48-9 **(Rus)**

[Instrument for measuring the amplitude of ankle movement] Savchenko VK. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Apr-Jun;(2):66-7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Prediction of fetal growth deviation by ultrasonic biometry. I. Methodology. Eik-Nes SH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(1):53-8

Comparison of two newly developed sets of upper arm anthropometric norms for American adults [letter] Bishop CW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Sep;36(3):555-60

Relative merits of the weight-corrected-for-height indices. Lee J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Nov;34(11):2521-9

On the expression of sex dimorphism. Bennett KA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Sep;56(1):59-61

The precision of measurement and the stability of the preferred vertical dimension of occlusion in man. Broekhuijsen ML, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(6):487-91

Prediction of the extremes of birth weight from a single ultrasound examination at 34 weeks of gestation. Duff GB, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;21(2):85-7

The errors of linear measurements using ultrasonic B-scanners [letter] Davies P. **Br J Radiol** 1982 May; 55(653):380-1

Use of anthropometric measurements in the estimation of muscle mass in preschool children. Seth V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jul;74:50-5

Height and weight as predictors of some body measurements in healthy Indian males. Verma SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Mar;75:387-92

Differences between arm span and stature in white children. Engstrom FM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Sep; 2(1):19-22

Systems anthropometry: development of a stereoradiographic measurement system. Reynolds HM, et al. **J Biomech** 1982; 15(4):229-33

Assessment of nutritional status. A comparison of methods. Jansen AA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Feb;28(1):38-40

Detection of dangerous malnutrition. Klidjian AM, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Mar-Apr;6(2):119-21

Screening for SGA [letter] Villar J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May;59(5):669-70

Cinematographic analysis of the passive straight-leg-raising test for hamstring muscle length. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1982 Sep;62(9):1269-74

Lognormal distribution of some anthropometric measurements in healthy Indian males. Verma SS, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1981;72(2):187-94

[Methodologic problems in the measurement of somatometric characteristics] Hauser G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1981 Jun; 39(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The measurement of the kyphotic angle by contact free registration of back-shape (author's transl)] Drerup B. **Z Orthop** 1982 Feb;120(1):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostication of foetal weight by means of ultrasonic foetometry. Study into accuracy of various formulae and analysis of error sources (author's transl)] Miller EC. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(18):1089-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the progress of aging based on specific biological age as estimated by various physiological functions (author's transl)] Nakamura E, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb;36(6):853-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic biometry in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 May; (5):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical biometric characteristics of the maxillofacial anomalies in children with diseases of the marginal periodontium] Snagina NG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Nov-Dec;60(6):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIADRENERGIC AGENTS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTIANDROGENS see **ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS**

ANTI-ANTIBODIES

Purification of human basophils by affinity chromatography on anti-IgE-sepharose 6MB. Toll JB, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Aug;36(6):411-7

Turnover rate of anti-D IgG injected during pregnancy. Eklund J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 20; 284(6319):854-5

Comparative suppressive effects of anti-allotype antibodies on spleen cells of immature and adult rabbits. Inoue T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jan 15;66(2):289-99

Selective suppressive effects of anti-allotype antibodies on spleen cells of adult rabbits. Inoue T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jan 15;66(2):277-88

Anti-immunoglobulin stimulation of murine lymphocytes. VI. Differential responses of complement receptor positive (CR+) and CR- B-cell subsets to anti-IgM antibodies. Schrier RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Aug;62(2):324-33

Anti-immunoglobulin-induced potassium flux in relation to capping and DNA synthesis. An analysis in monoclonal human B lymphoma cell populations. Heikkilä R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Dec;136(2):447-54

Pathogenic role of a monoclonal IgA (kappa) anti-IgG paraprotein associated with hemorrhagic diathesis, rheumatoid arthritis, vascular purpura, and acute membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Farhangi M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Apr;2(2):75-85

Monoclonal antibody to an IgD allotype induces a new type of allotype suppression in the mouse. Tokuhisa T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):921-34

A mitogen for human B cells: anti-Ig coupled to polyacrylamide beads activates blood mononuclear cells independently of T cells. Fothergill JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):1945-9

Individual rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes reactive to anti-immunoglobulin and phytohemagglutinin or Concanavalin A identified by immunoelectronmicroscopic demonstration of endocytosis. Raffel C, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2530-5

Test systems for detection of human T associated Ig-related surface determinants using chicken antiglobulin reagents. Haegert DG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;46(2):165-75

An antiglobulin microcytotoxicity assay to analyze non-complement fixing monoclonal antibodies to human histocompatibility antigens. Pellegrino M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Mar 12;49(2):119-28

Liposomally entrapped second antibody improves tumour imaging with radiolabelled (first) antitumour antibody. Begent RH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 2;2(8301):739-42

Monoclonal human B lymphoma cells respond to DNA synthesis to anti-immunoglobulins in the presence of the tumour promotor TPA. Godal T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982;15(3):267-74

Radioimmunoassay evaluation of anti-C3d reactivity in broad spectrum commercial antiglobulin reagents. Chaplin H, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jan-Feb;22(1):6-11

Chemically modified and unmodified anti-D (Rho) reagents in the micro Du procedure. Treacy M, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jan-Feb;22(1):74-5

[Quality control for antiglobulin sera (author's transl)] Carbonell F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(3):283-90 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low dose rhesus immunoprophylaxis after early induced abortions. Gjøde P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982; 61(2):105-6

Anti-IgD enhancement of primary antibody responses in rats. Cuchens MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 15;63(2):293-9

Increased vasoactive mediator releasability: a possible pathogenic factor of atopic dermatitis. Ring J. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66 Suppl 1:156-8

Modification of T cell antinuclease idiotype expression by in vivo administration of anti-idiotype. Miller GG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jan 1;155(1):190-200

Immunization of mice against African trypanosomiasis using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Sacks DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1;155(4):1108-19

Treatment of B-cell lymphoma with monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody [letter] Foon KA. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 9;307(11):686-7

ANALYSIS

An ELISA method for detecting unexpected antibodies. Aloisi RM, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Nov;47(11):913-8

Antiglobulin antibodies in blood serum of rabbits hyperimmunized with bovine albumin and treated chronically with hydrazinophtalazines. Dróżdż M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(2):167-73

Existence of the natural antibody against human-gamma-globulin in bovine sera. Sagan Z. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(4):451-4

Radioimmunoassay profile of antiglobulins in connective tissue diseases: elevated level of IgA antiglobulin in systemic sicca syndrome. Elkon KB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Dec;46(3):547-56

Anti-albumin antibodies in chronic liver diseases: diagnostic significance of these antibodies in patients with conventional or immunosuppressive therapy. Lenkei R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Feb;43(2):381-9

New antigens on primate immunoglobulins determined by antiglobulins of normal human sera. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;36(1-2):144-9

Acute type B hepatitis among HBsAg negative patients detected by anti-HBc IgM. Kryger P, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Jan-Feb;2(1):50-3

Association of anti-F (ab')2 antibodies (pepsin agglutinators) with immune complexes as determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Davey MP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Mar;67(3):278-83

Effect of moderate malnutrition on immediate hypersensitivity and immunoglobulin E levels in asthmatic children. Reyes MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Aug;70(2):94-100

Passive anti-D [letter] Callahan J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Apr 3;1(7):290

[(Fab')2-antiglobulins in serum and synovial fluid in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Vorbeck A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;40(4):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The secondary phase of Masugi nephritis in nude mice (author's transl)] Kusuyama Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jan;24(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequency of Gm allotypes and anti-Gm antibodies in the families of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Krylov MIu, et

al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Oct-Dec;(4):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Anti-IgG antibodies and antinuclear antibodies in allergic patients. Egeskjold EM, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Nov; 36(8):573-81

Significance of anti-IgG antibodies obtained by immunization of rabbits with some streptococcal strains. Lebrun L, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jan-Feb;133(1):45-56

Immunological studies in two children of a mother with IgA deficiency and anti-IgA antibodies. Weemaes C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Apr;23(1):145-51

Production of antibodies specific for Fc, Fab', and streptokinase-streptodornase in vitro by peripheral blood cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and normal donors. Identification of immune complexes in culture supernatants containing hidden antibodies reactive with Fab' fragments of immunoglobulin G. Birdsall HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jan;69(1):75-84

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to the Coombs antibody in NZB F1 mice. Cohen PL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jul 1; 156(1):173-80

Activation of rat B lymphocytes. I. Characterization of anti-immunoglobulin responses and isotype density of rat B cells. Rosenberg JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb; 128(2):651-5

Specificities of anti-rabbit VH antibodies in mammalian and fowl antisera. Jensenius JC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jun; 19(6):801-10

Association of anti-Fab and anti-IgG antibodies with high kidney transplant survival. Chia D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Jun;14(2):322-4

Association of anti-F(ab')2 antibodies with higher kidney transplant survival rates. Horimi T, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jun;33(6):603-5

[Anti-antibodies. III. Comparative characteristics of anti-antibodies obtained by different methods] Ioffe VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-IgG antibodies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Egeskjold EM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Sep; 70(5):711-6

Placental transfer of maternal anti-rabbit IgG causing falsely elevated TSH levels in neonates. Larsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Sep;70(5):699-703

IgG F(ab')2 of rabbit anti-M sera but not the unfractionated sera are bactericidal for some group A streptococci with IgG Fc-receptor activity. Opsonic effect ascribable to anti-IgG. Schalén C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand** [C] 1981 Aug;89(4):247-52

Immunogenic collagen in induced ascitic fluid: concurrent preparation of anti-murine immunoglobulin E. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1306-9

Cytotoxicity of anti-Fab antibodies against B lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Nasu H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Oct;24(10):1278-82

Loss of susceptibility of B cells to anti-Fab antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Suzuki H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Oct;24(10):1326

Evidence for histamine-induced auto-anti-idiotypic antibody immunoregulation in vivo. Szewczuk MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Nov 15;65(1):152-65

Increased release of histamine by anti-IgE from leucocytes of asthmatic patients and possible heterogeneity of IgE. Assem ES, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jul;11(4):367-74

Allergy to castor bean in the Sudan: measurement of serum IgE and specific IgE antibodies. Kemeny DM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Sep;11(5):463-71

The assessment of anti-idiopathic antibodies as effective immunoregulatory probes in vivo. Olson JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 May;48(2):458-68

Infective endocarditis-associated glomerulonephritis in rabbits: evidence of a pathogenetic role for antiglobulins. Sindrey M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug;45(2):253-60

Implications of the presence of an internal image of the antigen in anti-idiotypic antibodies: possible application to vaccine production. Nisonoff A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Dec;21(3):397-406

The effects of a monoclonal anti-mu chain antiserum on the in vitro growth of normal B cells. Boyd AW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Mar;12(3):184-8

Antigen-independent, IgM-induced antibody responses: requirement for 'recurrent' idiotypes. Ivars F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Feb;12(2):146-51

Effect of anti-delta antibodies on clonal expansion and maturation of B lymphocytes. Forni L, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;160(2):159-72

Idiotypic characterization of antibody-induced antibody responses. Holmberg D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982; 162(1):56-65

Inhibition by Fab and Fab'2 monoclonal anti-Ia antibody fragments of T-lymphocyte proliferative responses. Lemonnier F, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jul;46(3):533-44

Preparation and characterization of the anti-idiotypic properties of rabbit anti-timothy antigen B helper factor and anti-mouse timothy IgE antisera. Malley A, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Feb;45(2):217-25

Anti-idiotype regulation of timothy grass pollen IgE antibody formation. I. In vivo induction of suppressor T cells. Malley A, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jul;46(3):653-9

Antibodies in human sera to F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal and polyclonal IgG. Ling NR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(4):459-63

Induction or elimination of tumor-specific immunity against a chemically-induced rat tumor using auto-anti-idiotypic immunity. Binz H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15; 29(4):417-23

Elicitation of the prausnitz-kustner reaction by antiidiotypic antibodies. Geha RS. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;69(4):735-41

Frequency of B lymphocytes responsive to anti-immunoglobulin. Defranco AL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1;155(5):1523-36

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. I. Increase in cell size and DNA synthesis. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):629-37

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. II. Generation of polyclonal antibody production and cells with surface IgG. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):638-46

Idiotypic specificities of rabbit antibodies to immunoglobulin allotypes. Gilman-Sachs A, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep; 129(3):1194-9

Prostaglandin D2 generation after activation of rat and human mast cells with anti-IgE. Lewis RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1627-31

A predominant idiotype on rabbit anti-VH a1 allotype antibodies: sharing by both major and minor VH subgroups. Metzger DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1138-42

Anti-immunoglobulin stimulation of murine lymphocytes. VII. Identification of an age-dependent change in accessory cell function. Scribner DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1377-81

Glomerular localization of circulating antiglobulin activity in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia with glomerulonephritis. Maggiore Q, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Feb; 21(2):387-94

Anti-idiotypes to monoclonal anti-H-2 antibodies--I. Contribution of isolated heavy and light chains to idiotype expression. Bluestone JA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Apr; 19(4):515-24

Biological and serological comparison of syngeneic and allogeneic anti-idiotypic antibodies. Schuler W, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Dec;18(12):1095-105

Enhancing antibody: a novel component of the immune response. Nemazee DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(12):3828-32

Inhibition of idiotype--anti-idiotype interaction for detection of a parasite antigen: a new immunoassay. Potocnjak P, et al. **Science** 1982 Mar 26;215(4540):1637-9

Clinical significance of the anti-complement component of antiglobulin antisera. Howard JE, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jul-Aug;22(4):269-72

Weak 'false positive' direct antiglobulin test reactions with polyspecific antiglobulin reagents: lack of correlation with red-blood-cell-bound C3d. Nasongkla M, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jul-Aug;22(4):273-5

[Antiglobulin cytotoxic test using 1:1000 SAGH - an optimum technique (author's transl)] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jan 29;121(4):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin antibodies in urinary tract infection] Galiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jul 13; 36(28):1051-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTIANXIETY AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR**

ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

Effects of some minor tranquilizers on centrogenic cardiac arrhythmias in rats. Crisan A, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Mar; 23(1):29-32

Antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic responses to adenosine triphosphate during infusion of epinephrine in dogs anesthetized with halothane. Sohn YZ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 May;61(5):423-9

Antiarrhythmic effects of cyclic guanosine 3' :5'-monophosphate and sodium nitroprusside on barium chloride arrhythmias in rabbits. Rabkin SW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jun:257(2):225-38

Sympathomimetic and cardiodepressant effects of acebutolol, oxprenolol, pindolol, and propranolol. A comparative study on changes in hemodynamics, contractility, heart rate, and AV-conduction time at therapeutic doses. Gülker H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(9):1416-22

Lidoflazine in the early stages of acute myocardial ischaemia. Coker SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;76(2):347-54

Suppression by orally-administered nifedipine, nisoldipine and niludipine of early, life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias resulting from acute myocardial ischaemia. Fagbemi O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;74(1):12-4

The antiarrhythmic action of encainide versus ventricular arrhythmias in the conscious dog following coronary artery ligation. Byrne JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;60(3):369-75

Clinical pharmacokinetics of N-acetylprocainamide. Connolly SJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 May-Jun; 7(3):206-20 (48 ref.)

Sotalol-induced delayed ventricular repolarization in man. Edvardsson N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Oct;1(5):335-43

Electrophysiological effects of lorcainide in sinoatrial disease and in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Manz M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Feb;3(1):56-66

Propafenone--a new antiarrhythmic drug. Seipel L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Aug;1(4):309-13 (31 ref.)

Gastric deformity following cardiac surgery. Parks RE. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(3):225-6

The antidysrhythmic and cardiovascular effects of the aminosteroid, ORG 6001. Marshall RJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(5):315-22 (38 ref.)

Physiology and pharmacology of antiarrhythmic drugs. Gettes LS. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Oct;16(10):89-101 (0 ref.)

Effect of alinidine on experimental cardiac arrhythmias. Harron DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 4(2):221-5

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic effects of nitroglycerin in man. Hoelzer M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Sep-Oct;3(5):917-23

Studies of heart. XXI. Amino acid sequence of antiarrhythmic peptide (AAP) isolated from atria. Aonuma S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jan;5(1):40-8

A microelectrophysiological analysis of the pharmacodynamic basis for quinidine-propranolol antiarrhythmic potentiation. Iansmith DH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec;219(3):651-8

Antiarrhythmic activity of the O-demethyl metabolite of encainide. Roden DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):552-7

Antiarrhythmic, antifibrillatory activities and reduction of infarct size after the calcium antagonist Ro 11-1781 (tiapamil) in anesthetized dogs. Saini RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Apr;221(1):29-36

Prostaglandins show marked differences when tested against early ischemic dysrhythmias in rat. Martinez TT, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 5;29(14):1449-56

An inhibitory role of beta-endorphin in central cardiovascular regulation. Petty MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 24;30(21):1835-40

[Antiarrhythmic action of tetrandrine and the total alkaloids of Sophora flavescens (author's transl)] Cha L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;2(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone in shortening of action potential duration of cardiac cells (author's transl)] Fan SF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun; 2(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrandrine on cat papillary muscle (author's transl)] Fang DC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;2(3):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental analysis of the anti-arrhythmic and arrhythmia-inducing actions of cyclovirobuxine D (author's transl)] Hu SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;2(2):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-arrhythmic and beta-adrenoceptor blocking activities of vanilol (author's transl)] Pan XX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;2(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alkaloids of Monimia rotundifolia pet.-th.; preparation of laurotetanine derived compounds with antiarrhythmic properties (author's transl)] Leboeuf M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(6):537-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the specific-adrenolytic and unspecific-cardiodepressive action of the beta-blocker acebutolol (author's transl)] Noack E. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(9):1410-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiarrhythmic actions of disopyramide phosphate in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia (author's transl)] Satoh M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 May;29(5):537-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lithium preparations on the toxic effects of adrenaline] Sobieva ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;91(6):694-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the interrelations of ethmozine, cordarone and phenycaberan with heparin] Tolstopiatov BI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Sep-Oct;44(5):586-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electrophysiologic testing of antiarrhythmic agents. Zipes DP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):610-4

Long-term intravenous infusion of antiarrhythmic drugs using a totally implanted drug delivery system. Anderson JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jun;49(8):1954-8

Glucose-insulin-potassium administration in acute myocardial infarction. Rackley CE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1982;33:375-83

Ventricular function, hemodynamics, and oxygen consumption during infusions of blood and glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) in canine endotoxin shock. Bronsveld W, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(2):145-56

[Prevention of frequent paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia by combined use of anti-arrhythmia drugs] Kesler DF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;59(11):98-9 **(Rus)**

[Antiarrhythmic action of trimecaine in cardiac rhythm disorders] Orlov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jan; 60(1):57-9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias associated with the use of encainide. Winkle RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Nov; 102(5):857–64

Effects of butoprozine on ionic currents in frog atrial and ferret ventricular fibres. Comparison with amiodarone and verapamil. Néliat G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Feb;255(2):237–55

Torsades de pointes, a common arrhythmia, induced by medication. Ko PT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 1; 127(5):368–72

Aggravation and provocation of ventricular arrhythmias by antiarrhythmic drugs. Velebit V, et al. **Circulation** 1982 May;65(5):886–94

Hemodynamic properties of a new quinidine analog, cupreidine (6'–hydroxycinchonine). Nwangwu PU, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4(1):124–8

Neuropsychiatric sequelae of pharmacotherapy of cardiac arrhythmias and hypertension. Lloyd BL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Nov;1(6):394–8

Tocainide–associated interstitial pneumonitis. Braude AC, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Apr;37(4):309–10

[Side effects and interactions of antianginal and antiarrhythmic drugs (author's transl)] Dayer P. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Feb;39(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic problems of antiarrhythmic treatment (author's transl)] Follath F. **Praxis** 1981 Sep 8;70(37):1583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatics and their cardiodepressant action (letter)] Váradi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jun 27;123(26):1643–4 **(Hun)**

[Interference of various quinidine–like drugs with the ventricular recovery stage in heart disease] Santinelli V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(2):131–6 **(Ita)**

[Jaundice caused by ajmaline: pathogenetic theory concerning 5 cases] Giani E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Oct 31; 99(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Differential–pulse polarographic determination of norpace in plasma. Burmicz JS, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Jul;106(1264):802–5

BLOOD

Relationship between plasma concentrations and suppression of ventricular extrasystoles by flecainide acetate (R–818), a new antiarrhythmic, in patients. Conard GJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(2):155–9

Tocainide protein binding in normal volunteers and trauma patients. Elvin AT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 13(6):872–3

Antiarrhythmic drug monitoring. Howanitz JH, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1981 Sep;1(3):501–22 (106 ref.)

Therapeutic drug monitoring of antiarrhythmic agents. Brown JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 Mar–Apr; 7(2):125–48 (149 ref.)

Fluorometric liquid chromatographic assay of the antiarrhythmic agent flecainide in blood plasma. De Jong JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 May 14;229(2):498–502

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of propafenone in human plasma samples. Harapat SR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jul 9;230(2):448–53

Determination of tocainide in human plasma by gas chromatography with nitrogen–selective detection after Schiff base formation. Johansson L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Apr 30;239:323–34

Electron–capture gas–liquid chromatographic determination of tocainide in biological fluids using fused silica capillary columns. Pillai GK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Apr 16; 229(1):103–9

Plasma levels of a novel antidysrhythmic agent, meobentine sulfate, in humans as determined by radioimmunoassay. Warren JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jun;71(6):665–70

[Determination of plasma concentrations of anti–arrhythmia agents] Flouvat B. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics of trimecaine compared to lidocaine in myocardial infarct patienis] Piotrovskil VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Apr;22(4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 5,7,7–trimethyl–6–oxa–3–azabicyclo[3.2.2.] nonane with antiarrhythmic, local anesthetic and hypotensive activities. III. Mariani E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Jan;37(1):36–47

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some 2,3–dihydro–3–phenyl–1,4–benzodioxin derivatives. Salimbeni A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Nov;36(11):932–41

New antiarrhythmic agents. 6. Quantitative structure–activity relationships of aminoxylidides. Tenthorey PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jul;24(7):798–806

New antiarrhythmic agents. 7. 2,3–Diaminopropionanilides. Tenthorey PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Sep;24(9):1059–63

[Studies on antiarrhythmics—synthesis of 2–[(alkylamino) methyl]–and 2,6–bis–[(alkylamino) methyl]–4–substituted amino phenols (author's transl)] Lin ML, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Oct;16(10):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on antiarrhythmics. I. Synthesis of 3,4,5,–trimethoxybenzamide derivatives (author's transl)] Liu YS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Feb;16(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on drugs for coronary diseases. II. Synthesis of compounds related to changrolin as potential antiarrhythmic drugs (author's transl)] Sun CJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981;16(8):564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of antiarrhythmic agents and their therapeutic impact] Senges J, et al. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Apr 23; 77(9):28–35 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fast and slow idioventricular rhythms in the canine heart: a study of their mechanism using antiarrhythmic drugs and electrophysiologic testing. Ilvento JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jun;49(8):1909–16

[Value of drug tests in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Lukoshevichiute AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Oct; 21(10):113–6 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of a sustained release procainamide preparation. Flanagan AD. **Angiology** 1982 Feb;33(2):71–7 (12 ref.)

Clinical application of pharmacokinetics for antiarrhythmic drugs. Harrison DC. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:65–72

Metabolite cumulation during long–term oral encainide administration. Kates RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Apr;31(4):427–32

On the kinetics and dynamics of tocainide and its metabolites. Ronfeld RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Mar; 31(3):384–92

Disposition of pranolium chloride in dogs, baboons and monkeys. Allan L, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1981;6(3):179–87

Multichannel diode array UV–visible spectrophotometer as detector in screening for unknown butoprozine metabolites in dog bile by high–performance liquid chromatography. Overzet F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 May 7;240(1):190–5

Metabolism of tocainide in the rat. Venkataramanan R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 May;71(5):491–4

[Physiological disposition of changrolin (author's transl)] Zeng YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep; 2(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Importance of pharmacokinetic studies in the clinical phase of experimentation with anti–arrhythmia agents] Jaillon P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mode of antiarrhythmic action of melperone. Platou ES, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb; 50(2):108–12

The influence of quinidine and other agents on digitalis glycosides. Bussey HI. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):289–302 (100 ref.)

Clinical electrophysiologic study of antiarrhythmic properties of flecainide: acute intraventricular delayed conduction and prolonged repolarization in regular paced and premature beats using intracardiac monophasic action potentials with programmed stimulation. Olsson SB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Nov;102(5):864–71

Electrophysiologic evaluation of encainide with use of monophasic action potential recording. Samuelsson RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):871–6

Dissociation between local anesthetic and membrane–stabilizing actions in antiarrhythmic beta–adrenergic blockers and local anesthetics. Yasuhara H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Dec;60(12):897–900

Limitations of potassium cardioplegia during cardiac ischemic arrest: a phosphorus 31 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Pernot AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Dec;32(6):536–45

Characterization of antiarrhythmic drugs by alternating current induced arrhythmias in isolated heart tissues. Borchard U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Apr; 256(2):253–68

Electrophysiological effects of butoprozine on isolated heart preparations. Comparison with amiodarone and verapamil. Néliat G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Feb; 255(2):220–36

Electrophysiological effects of changrolin, a new antiarrhythmic drug, on isolated cardiac preparations. Xu YQ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Oct; 253(2):333–4

Inhibitory action of bepridil (CERM–1978) on calcium binding to cardiac sarcolemma of guinea pig. Pang DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15;30(16):2356–8

Effects of bepridil on the Ca–dependent ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Younès A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 1;30(21):2979–82

Acute electrophysiological effects of flecainide acetate on cardiac conduction and refractoriness in man. Hellestrand KJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Aug;48(2):140–8

Electrophysiological and other effects on rabbit hearts of CCI22277, a new steroidal antiarrhythmic drug. Campbell TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;76(2):337–45

Comparative antidysrhythmic and haemodynamic effects of orally or intravenously administered mexiletine and ORG 6001 in the anaesthetized rat. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;74(2):381–8

Effects on rabbit nodal, atrial, ventricular and Purkinje cell potentials of a new antiarrhythmic drug, cibenzoline, which protects against action potential shortening in hypoxia. Millar JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;75(3):469–78

Effect of disopyramide and disobutamide on conduction in perfused rabbit hearts. Dresel PE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;59(11):1192–5

Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of the antiarrhythmic drug melperone during acute left ventricular failure in dogs. Smiseth OA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Dec;15(12):724–30

Hemodynamic effects of the antiarrhythmic drug pirmenol. Phillips HR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Aug; 32(2):235–9

Electrophysiologic testing of antiarrhythmic therapy. Horowitz LN. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Apr; 16(4):284–90 (32 ref.)

Electrophysiological effects of propafenone studied with programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in patients with recurrent paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Waleffe A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1981 Aug;2(4):345–52

Effects of encainide on myocardial contractility of cat papillary muscle. Brutsaert DL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2–3):267–9

Electrophysiologic effects of encainide on acutely ischemic rabbit myocardial cells. Wong SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 4;80(4):323–9

Newer antiarrhythmic drugs. An electrophysiologic appreciation. Nair KG, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(7):347–58

Electrophysiological studies and cardioactive drugs. Vohra J, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(7):285–9

Effect of flecainide on action potentials and alternating current–induced arrhythmias in mammalian myocardium. Borchard U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 4(2):205–12

Antidysrhythmic and dose–related hemodynamic effects of manganese in perfused isolated rabbit hearts. Horner WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4(1):149–56

Acute effects of intravenous prifuroline and amiodarone on canine cardiac automaticity, conduction, and refractoriness. Jaillon P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 May–Jun; 4(3):486–92

Antidysrhythmic and electrophysiological effects of a new antianginal agent, bepridil. Kane KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2(2):193–203

Electrophysiological and antiarrhythmic properties of propafenon in isolated cardiac preparations. Ledda F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6):1162–73

Electrophysiologic effects of encainide following acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Ro JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):532–40

Comparison between the ventricular fibrillation thresholds of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats—investigation of antidysrhythmic drugs. Versailles JT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):430–5

Significance of bicarbonate for antiarrhythmic drug action. Courtney KR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Nov;13(11):1031–4

Meobentine sulphate (bis[N–4–methoxybenzyl–N'N'–dimethylguanidine]sulphat a new antidysrhythmic agent. Wastila WB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;33(9):594–6

Electrophysiological effects of a new antiarrhythmic agent, lorcainide, on the isolated cardiac muscle fiber as compared with disopyramide. Shigenobu K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Dec;3(12):677–85

Effects of encainide and metabolites (MJ14030 and MJ9444) on canine cardiac Purkinje and ventricular fibers. Elharrar V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):440–7

Correlation between the disposition of [14C]clofilium and its cardiac electrophysiological effect. Lindstrom TD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):584–9

Effect of antidysrhythmic and analgesic drugs on haemodynamics and fibrillatory threshold. Rashid S. **JPMA** 1981 Jul;31(7):141–5

Inhibition of voltage–sensitive sodium channels in neuroblastoma cells by antiarrhythmic drugs. Catterall WA. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;20(2):356–62

Effects of a new antiarrhythmic compound [2–benzal–1–(2' diisopropyl–amino–ethoxy–imino)–cycloheptane hydrogen fumarate] on the electrophysiological properties of mammalian cardiac cells. Rüdiger HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 317(3):238–44

Intracardiac electric stimulation in conscious rabbits. A new model for screening membrane–stabilizing antiarrhythmics. Thormählen D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Aug; 317(1):81–5

The electropharmacology of acute drug testing using pacemakers. Engel TR. **PACE** 1982 Jul;5(4):577–86 (71 ref.)

The contribution of cellular electrophysiology in the development of antiarrhythmic agents. Spear JF, et al. **PACE** 1982 Mar;5(2):238–50 (121 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic agents V—calcium blockers. Burgess CD. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;15(3):553–65 (99 ref.)

The effect of a new benzofuran derivative on circulatory system of experimental animals. Woyke M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):161–5

Comparison of antiarrhythmic effects of procainamide,

N-acetylprocainamide, and p-hydroxy-N-(3-diethylaminopropyl)benzamide. Reynolds RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Feb; 169(2):156-60

Influence of cardiac rhythm disturbances and antiarrhythmic drugs on the efflux of PGE, PGF2 alpha, cyclic AMP, and cyclic GMP in canine coronary sinus blood. Mest HJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jul;7(1):1-13

Assessment of myocardial protection during global ischemia with myocardial gas tension monitoring. Magovern GJ Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Aug;92(2):373-9

Pharmacology of commonly used antiarrhythmic drugs and comments on the use of therapeutic drug monitoring. Garfein OB. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982;4(1):1-14 (58 ref.)

Usefulness of the systolic time intervals in cardiovascular clinical cardiology. Lewis RP, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1981;93:108-20

[Effects of prolyl-valine on electrical activities of rat hearts in situ and its antiarrhythmic action (author's transl)] Liu TF, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;9(4):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of denudatine on experimental arrhythmia and heart function (author's transl)] Jin LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;3(2):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrandrine on experimental arrhythmias [author's transl)] Ke J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;2(4):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of denudatine on action potential of ventricular fibers and its inhibition on arrhythmogenic action of aconitine (author's transl)] Liu TF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar;3(1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of antiarrhythmic drug changrolin on myocardial contractility in anesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Shen YT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;2(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of lorcainide (R 15889) in man] Touboul P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Nov;74(11):1333-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of cardiovascular and antiarrhythmic effects of alizapride (author's transl)] Cheymol G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 11;58(6):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effect of perhexiline] Anderes U, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 1:109-15 **(Ger)**

[The effect of anti-arrhythmic drugs on myocardial function (author's transl)] Wester HA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 27;107(34):1262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigations of the local anesthetic properties of clinically used local anesthetics and antiarrhythmics (author's transl)] Rohte O. **DTW** 1981 Jun 5;88(6):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmia and antifibrillatory effect of flecainide in programmed ventricle stimulation and in recent heart infarction] Thale J, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 2;33(26):965-6 **(Ger)**

[Profile of a new anti-arrhythmic agent: propafenon. I. Electrophysiologic characterization] Disertori M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(1):75-85 **(Ita)**

[Anilide derivatives of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin acetic acid] Kieć-Kononowicz K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981; 38(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacodynamic properties of the optical isomers of 2-N(theophyllinyl-7 1-acetyl)aminobutanol and their chloro derivatives] Jackowska M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1981;27:297-311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Craviten on blood dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity] Grabowska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980; 22(3-4):359-66 **(Pol)**

[Clinical pharmacology of anti-arrhythmia agents. III. Drugs blocking beta adrenergic receptors] Witkowska M. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(2):147-61 (87 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical pharmacology of anti-arrhythmia agents. II. Lignocaine, mexiletine, tocainide, phenytoin] Witkowska M. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(11-12):803-13 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Sharp increase in refractory period induced by oxidation suppression in Fitz Hugh-Nagumo model. New mechanism of antiarrhythmic drug action] Pertsov AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Nov-Dec;26(6):1077-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of etmozin on thrombocyte aggregation capacity] Dariskii NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 May; 93(5):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between pharmacodynamics and the pharmacokinetics of anti-arrhythmia agents] Gneushev ET, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 May-Jun;45(3):107-10 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of clinical pharmacology in the evaluation of anti-arrhythmia and anti-angina drugs] Mazur NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 May-Jun;45(3):59-63 **(Rus)**

[Effects of antiarrhythmia agents and sympathetic regulation of the heart] Kaverina NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(5):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mexiletine on the excitability and vulnerability of the dog ventricle (author's transl)] Márquez Montes J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Dec;7(3):307-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mechanism of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia (author's transl)] González R. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Mar; 109(3):246-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Acute poisoning caused by nadoxolol. Multi-center study of 35 cases (letter)] Jaeger A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 12;11(28):2151-2 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of ventricular rate during atrial fibrillation: ambulatorial experience. Rossini G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(6):269-71

Disparity between the clinical and electrophysiologic effects of amiodarone in the treatment of recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Hamer AW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec; 102(6 Pt 1):992-1000

Randomized double-blind placebo controlled crossover trial documenting oral lorcainide efficacy in suppression of symptomatic ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Keefe DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):511-8

Mechanisms of ventricular tachycardia: wide, complex ignorance. Mason JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):1083-7

Programmed ventricular stimulation in predicting vulnerability to ventricular arrhythmias and their response to antiarrhythmic therapy. Mason JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):633-9

Antiarrhythmic efficacy and electrophysiologic actions of amiodarone in patients with life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias: potent suppression of spontaneously occurring tachyarrhythmias versus inconsistent abolition of induced ventricular tachycardia. Nademanee K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jun;103(6):950-9

Drug conversion of nonsustained ventricular tachycardia to sustained ventricular tachycardia during serial electrophysiologic studies: identification of drugs that exacerbate tachycardia and potential mechanisms. Rinkenberger RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Feb; 103(2):177-84

Prediction of response to class I antiarrhythmic drugs during electrophysiologic study of ventricular tachycardia. Swiryn S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jul;104(1):43-50

Selection of an antiarrhythmic drug for a sudden-death-prevention trial. Woosley RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):737-45

Method for evaluating the effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on ventricular tachycardias with different electrophysiologic characteristics and different mechanisms in the infarcted canine heart. Davis J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 1;49(5):1176-84

Suppression of resistant ventricular arrhythmias by twice daily dosing with flecainide. Duff HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Dec;48(6):1133-40

Comparison of the effects of placebo and encainide on programmed electrical stimulation and ventricular arrhythmia frequency. Duff HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Aug;50(2):305-12

Long-term survival of patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmia treated with antiarrhythmic drugs. Graboys TB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Sep;50(3):437-43

Electrophysiology of oral encainide. Jackman WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 1;49(5):1270-8

Long-term antiarrhythmic therapy with acetylprocainamide. Kluger J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Dec;48(6):1124-32

Tocainide for refractory symptomatic ventricular arrhythmias. Podrid PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 1; 49(5):1279-86

Intravenous antiarrhythmic drugs: newer aspects of therapy. Abbott JA. **Angiology** 1982 Apr;33(4):251-8 (27 ref.)

Effects of antiarrhythmic agents on cardiac function. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Apr;33(4):228-38 (51 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic studies: their role in determining therapeutic efficacy of agents designed to prevent sudden death. Shand DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;382:238-46 (16 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs in prevention of sudden coronary death. Winkle RA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;382:247-57

Clinical evaluation of the relative effectiveness of multidose crystalloid and cold blood potassium cardioplegia in coronary artery bypass graft surgery: a nonrandomized matched-pair analysis. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 May;33(5):421-33

New concepts for antiarrhythmic drugs in the 1980's. Harrison DC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:73-7

Comparison of the efficacy of propafenone versus disopyramide for complex premature ventricular contractions. Evaluation with long-term monitoring. Naccarella F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(5):547-50

Recognition and management of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Tonkin A. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Dec; 11(6):697-705

The effects of postligation administration of ORG 6001 and disopyramide on early ischaemia-induced arrhythmias in the anaesthetized rat. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;76(4):501-3

Should ventricular premature depolarizations be treated? [editorial] Aronow WS. **Chest** 1981 Sep;80(3):252-3

Electrocardiogram recording by telephone in antiarrhythmic drug trials. Pritchett EL, et al. **Chest** 1982 Apr;81(4):473-6

Treatment of frequent ventricular arrhythmia with encainide: assessment using serial ambulatory electrocardiograms, intracardiac electrophysiologic studies, treadmill exercise tests, and radionuclide cineangiographic studies. DiBianco R, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(6):1134-47

Pirmenol, a new antiarrhythmic agent: initial study of efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics. Hammill SC, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Feb;65(2):369-75

Suppression of ventricular ectopic depolarizations by flecainide acetate, a new antiarrhythmic agent. Hodges M, et al. **Circulation** 1982 May;65(5):879-85

Etiology, warning signs and therapy of torsade de pointes. A study of 10 patients. Keren A, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Dec;64(6):1167-74

Antiarrhythmic effects of the quaternary propranolol analog that does not induce beta-adrenergic blockade. Reele SB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jul;32(1):33-40

Arrhythmias: common dilemmas in treatment. Hunt D, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Oct;22(4):328-35

New antiarrhythmic drugs: their place in therapy. Keefe DL, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Nov;22(5):363-400 (227 ref.)

Serial electrophysiological testing of antiarrhythmic drug efficacy in patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Breithardt G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Feb;1(1):11-24

Antiarrhythmic agents during pregnancy [letter] Coustan D. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 15;247(3):303

Advances in antiarrhythmic therapy. The role of newer antiarrhythmic drugs. Nademanee K, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 8;247(2):217-22

Anti-arrhythmic agents in ischemic heart disease: supraventricular arrhythmias, digitalis toxicity and chronic stable ventricular ectopic beats. Opie LH. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(1):25-35

Treatment of chronic ventricular dysrhythmias in the young. Garson A Jr, et al. **PACE** 1981 Nov;4(6):658-69

Antiarrhythmic drugs. Campbell RW. **Practitioner** 1981 Oct; 225(1360):1445-9

Evaluation of lorcainide, a new anti-arrhythmic agent. Lloyd EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Dec 12;60(24):929-31

Comparison of the antiarrhythmic activity of mexiletine and lorcainide on ventricular arrhythmias. Meinertz T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jan;71(1):35-8

[Comparison of antiarrhythmic effects of intravenous injections of changrolin and BL-4712A(author's transl)] Wang CG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar; 3(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activity and tolerance of a new anti-arrhythmia drug, Cibenzoline (Cipralan), administered orally)] Herpin D, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1981;36(2):131-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive treatment of refractory tachycardia (author's transl)] Frank R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Dec;30(7):507-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of sudden death in coronary disease, using anti-arrhythmic drugs (author's transl)] Lekieffre J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Dec;30(7):487-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodological critiques of protocols of clinical studies of anti-arrhythmia agents] Boissel JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limits of quantitative evaluation methods] Coumel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:103-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental arrhythmia models. Critical study of correlations with arrhythmias observed in clinical practice] Dupuis BA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:17-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reproducibility of ventricular arrhythmias induced before and after drug therapy. Predictive value of their anti-arrhythmic effect] Frank R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of anti-arrhythmia agents on heart rate. Significance and importance] Leclercq JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:37-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of anti-arrhythmia agents. Their predictive value of therapeutic effects] Lévy S. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular effects of anti-arrhythmia drugs. Their predictive value of therapeutic effects] Motté G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical problems posed by protocols of studies of anti-arrhythmia agents] Nicolas G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties of and importance in protocols of long-term studies of anti-arrhythmia agents] Van Durme JP. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of auricular fibrillations with chlorhydrate of fenoxedil. Apropos of 60 cases] Chauvin M, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 1:116-22 **(Fre)**

[Control of the efficacy of anti-arrhythmic treatments] Coumel P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 7; 111(45):1688-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhythm troubles: when and how to treat them?] Jaeger M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 7;111(45):1691-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical indications of different drugs for refractory arrhythmias (author's transl)] Leclercq JF, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Feb;39(2):128-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug interactions between cardiac and circulatory drugs. Cardiac glycosides, anti-arrhythmia agents,

sympathomimetics] Estler CJ. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 3; 99(33):1285–95 (Ger)
[Typical risks in the treatment of arrhythmias] Lüderitz B. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Mar;23(3):138–43 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of frequent tachycardias] Heinecker R. **Med Welt** 1982 Jan 8;33(1):58–68 (Ger)
[Anti-arrhythmia agents (editorial)] Bender F. **MMW** 1982 Apr 16;124(15):363 (Ger)
[A new anti-arrhythmia agent (AQ-A 39) for the treatment of sinus tachycardia] Bender F, et al. **MMW** 1982 Apr 16;124(15):387–8 (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment of heart rhythm disorders] Kaufmann G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 7;111(45):1684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Validation of drug arrhythmia prevention of recurring ventricular extrasystole] Lichtlen PR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1981;47:45–57 (Ger)
[Therapy of arrhythmias. New anti-arrhythmia agents] Scholz H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1981; 47:18–33 (Ger)
[Effect of flecainide on chronic ventricular arrhythmias (author's transl)] Bluschke V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Apr; 71(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiological effects of flecainide on stimulus-inducible ventricular tachycardia] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Apr;71(4):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antiarrhythmic efficacy of mexiletine, propafenone and flecainide in ventricular premature beats. A comparative study in patients after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Klempt HW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 May;71(5):340–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of prophylactic antiarrhythmic treatment on the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in the postinfarction period (author's transl)] Wolf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jan; 71(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency in general medicine (12). Arrhythmias, part I: Tachycardia] Hüdepohl M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 28; 58(6):349–50 (Ger)
[Our anesthesiological experience in disorders of cardiac rhythm in obstetrics and gynecology] Chiefari M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Sep–Oct;85(5):423–32 (Ita)
[Long-term drug therapy of reciprocating supraventricular tachycardia: re-examination of a selected series of cases, using computerized programs] Inama G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(10):1153–66 (26 ref.) (Ita)
[Dynamic electrocardiography in ambulatory cardiology practice] Marchini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; 25(6):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Monitoring anti-arrhythmic therapy with dynamic ECG and serum levels] Meoli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; 25(9):1081–3 (Ita)
[Therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Rollo F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Dec 15;99(5):515–29 (12 ref.) (Ita)
[Progress in arrhythmology] Furlanello F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11 Suppl 1:202–53 (168 ref.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological therapy and prevention of recurrent ventricular tachycardia] Vajola SF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;11(11):1743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nifedipine in the therapy of myocardial infarct in patients over 70] Ziacchi V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Apr; 30(4):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of supraventricular tachycardia] Peters RW. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):48–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of antiarrhythmic agents by means of artificial provocation of supraventricular tachycardia (author's transl)] Atarashi H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 48(1):12–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on the assessment of antiarrhythmic drug efficacy by Holter electrocardiography (author's transl)] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr 10;71(4):421–30 (Jpn)
[Effects of antiarrhythmic agents on ventricular arrhythmias following myocardial infarct induced with glass beads in dogs (author's transl)] Kimoto S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;78(3):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of various anti-arrhythmia drugs on central hemodynamics during aortocoronary bypass and their effectiveness in the prevention of arrhythmia] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the diethylamine analog of etmozin and cesium chloride on the idioventricular rhythm in dogs in the late stages of experimental myocardial infarct] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;91(10):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-arrhythmia activity of fusaric acid N,N-diethylaminoethylamide in experimental arrhythmia models in comparison with novocainamide] Savina MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(2):63–5 (Rus)
[Antiarrhythmic action of nitroglycerin on extrasystoles due to the administration of the alpha-adrenomimetic mezaton in unanesthetized cats] Dugin SF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Jan;22(1):103–5 (Rus)
[Principles of differential treatment and prophylaxis of paroxysmal disorders of cardiac rhythm] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 May;22(5):67–71 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of ethmozine, mexitil, quinidine and obsidan in the treatment of ventricular rhythm disorders] Kurbanov RD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Oct; 21(10):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current state and goals of the clinico-pharmacological evaluation of anti-arrhythmia and anti-angina agents] Mazur NA. **Kardiologiia** 1982 May;22(5):42–7 (17 ref.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the intensity of the effect of ethmozine and its diethylamine analog on the ectopic foci of excitation at the late stage of experimental myocardial infarct] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Oct; 21(10):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of etmozin on the atrioventricular conduction system function of the heart in paroxysmal subventricular tachycardia] Shugushev KhKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Apr;22(4):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-arrhythmic effectiveness of ethmozine, cordaron and rhythmodan in treating ischemic heart disease] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Sep;21(9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General principles for choosing an anti-arrhythmia preparation and the treatment procedure in cardiac rhythm disturbances] Mazur NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 May; 60(5):68–72 (Rus)
[Anti-arrhythmia treatment] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;59(8):95–104 (Rus)
[Effect of anti-arrhythmia treatment on systemic hemodynamics in patients with a tachysystolic variant of auricular fibrillation] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(5):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the decrease in free plasma calcium produced by the administration of inorganic phosphates] Holguín JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Nov–Dec;51(6):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mechanism of the antiarrhythmic effect of inorganic phosphates in digitalis poisoning] Peón J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Nov–Dec;51(6):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical study of a new anti-arrhythmic drug: propafenon. Short and long-term results] Ruipércz Abizanda JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Jul–Aug;51(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTIBIOSIS

The influence of lactobacilli on the competitive exclusion of paratyphoid salmonellae in chickens. Soerjadi AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec;25(4):1027–33
Antagonistic reactions of the moulds from cattle-feeds in relation of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli, pathogenic to cattle. Tiwari U. **Mykosen** 1981 Mar; 24(3):172–6
Effect of Myocoplasma on growth of canine distemper virus in Vero cells. Hirayama NM, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;43(5):637–43
[Antagonism between virulent and avirulent Shigella or Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Sakaguchi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;55(6):400–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Actinomadura of the sierozem soils of Turkmenia and their antagonistic properties] Galatenko OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Oct;26(10):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New species of Actinomadura isolated from soils in Turkmenia and their antagonistic properties] Galatenko OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Nov;26(11):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New species, Actinomadura fulvescens sp. nov. and Actinomadura turkmeniaca sp. nov. and their antagonistic properties] Terekhova LP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Feb; 27(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antagonistic properties of Leptospira interrogans] Soboleva GL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Sep; (9):53–6 (Rus)

ANTIBIOTIC X 5108 see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ANTIBIOTICS

Use of clinical pharmacists to reduce cefamandole, cefoxitin, and ticarcillin costs. Abramowitz PW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Jul;39(7):1176–80
Effect of freezing on particle formation in three antibiotic injections. Canton EM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Jan; 39(1):124–5
Factors potentially influencing aminoglycoside use and expenditure. DiPiro JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Jul; 39(7):1180–3
Effect of freezing and microwave thawing on the stability of six antibiotic admixtures in plastic bags. Holmes CJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Jan;39(1):104–8
Alternative methods of thawing frozen antibiotic admixtures [letter] Huffman MD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Mar; 39(3):404–5
Antibiotic use review in ambulatory care using computer-assisted medical record audit. Reed DM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Feb;39(2):280–4
Mixed cultures of Staphylococcus aureus: some observations concerning transfer of anitbiotic resistance. Fouace J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Nov–Dec;132 B(3):375–86
Classification of macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin-B-type antibiotic resistance determinants. Ounissi H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Nov–Dec;132 B(3):441–54
Microcin 15m from Escherichia coli: mechanism of antibiotic action. Aguilar A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):381–6
Antibiotic action of pyocyanin. Baron SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):814–20
Comparative antimicrobial activity, in vitro and in vivo, of soft N-chloramine systems and chlorhexidine. Selk SH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Apr;43(4):899–904
31P NMR spectroscopic study of Pr3+ transport by etheromycin and by synthetic ionophores. Donis J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 30;102(2):690–6
Antibacterial peptide from normal rabbit serum. 3. Inhibition of microbial electron transport. Carroll SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):5988–94
Antibacterial peptide from normal rabbit serum. 2. Compositional microanalysis. Carroll SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):5981–7
Antibacterial peptide from normal rat serum. 1. Isolation from whole serum, activity, and microbicidal spectrum. Carroll SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):5973–81
Streptovirudins of series I and II: chemical and biological properties. Elbein AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 7; 20(14):4210–6
Membrane channel forming polypeptides. 270-MHz proton magnetic resonance studies of the aggregation of the 11–21 fragment of suzukacillin in organic solvents. Iqbal M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 8;20(25):7278–84
Acid–base properties of ionophore A23187 in methanol–water solutions and bound to unilamellar vesicles of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Kauffman RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 11;21(10):2426–35
Alamethicin-induced changes in lipid bilayer morphology. McIntosh TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 8; 685(1):51–60
Fluorescent alamethicin fragments. A study of membrane activity and aqueous phase aggregation. Mathew MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 7;649(2):336–42
Dielectric probe of the electric-field-sensitive peptide alamethicin. Schwarz G, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982; 3(1):25–8
A statistical test for classification, with applications to the characterization of pathogens according to antibiotic susceptibility patterns. Grimson RC, et al. **Biometrics** 1981 Dec;37(4):753–61
Fluorescence study of the divalent cation–transport mechanism of ionophore A23187 in phospholipid membranes. Kolber MA, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Nov; 36(2):369–91
Voltage-dependent conductance induced by alamethicin–phospholipid conjugates in lipid bilayers. Latorre R, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Dec;36(3):803–9
An investigation of the destruction of the beta-lactam ring of penems by the albumin drug-binding site. Bruderlein H, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Oct;59(10):857–66
The problem of antibiotic overdose [editorial] Holloway WJ. **Del Med J** 1982 Apr;54(4):211–2
The reconstitution of powders for injection with gamma-irradiated water. Jacobs GP, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Mar;32(3):180–1
The chemical structures of streptovirudins. Eckardt K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1631–2
Mycinamicins, new macrolide antibiotics. IV. Structure of mycinamicin III. Hayashi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;34(3):276–81
Complexation of acetyl-D-alanyl-D-alanine by antibiotic A35512B. Hunt AH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 34(4):469–71
The structure of vineomycin B2. Imamura N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;34(11):1517–8
Structure of pyrrolomycin B, a chlorinated nitro-pyrrole antibiotic. Kaneda M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct; 34(10):1366–8
The structures of component A1 (= LL-AB664) and component A2 (= LL-AC541), streptothricin-like antibiotics. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;34(7):921–2
Metabolic products of microorganisms. 208. Haloquinone, a new antibiotic active against halobacteria. II. Chemical structure and derivatives. Krone B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1538–43
Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics. XXVII. The structures of TM-531B (4'-o-demethyldianemycin) and TM-531C (3'-hydroxydianemycin), new polyether antibiotics containing sugars other than 4-o-methyl amicetose. Mizutani T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct; 34(10):1369–73
The structure of antrimycin. Morimoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1615–8
Minor congeners of antrimycin: application of secondary ion mass spectrometry (SIMS) to structure determination. Morimoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar; 35(3):378–80
The X-ray structure determination of oxanosine. Nakamura H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1219–21
Structures and absolute configurations of carpetimycins A and B. Nakayama M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul; 34(7):818–23
Oligostatins, new antibiotics with amylase inhibitory activity, II. Structures of oligostatins C, D, and E. Omoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;34(11):1429–33
Antibiotic activity of pure penicillin N and isopenicillin N. Ott JL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 May;35(5):637–8

Carbon-13 spin-lattice relaxation times of 16-membered macrolides: AR-5 (mycinamicins) antibiotics. Puar MS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;35(3):381-3

Thiolactomycin, a new antibiotic. II. Structure elucidation. Sasaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;35(4):396-400

Chemical modification of fortimicins. II. Selective protection of fortimicins A and B. Sato M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):513-21

Mucidin: its identity with strobilurin A. Sedmera P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):1069

The structures of aminoglycoside antibiotics, SU-1, 2, and 3. Shirahata K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr; 35(4):520-3

Structural studies on thiocillins I, II and III (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus XXIX). Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1126-36

6'-N-methylfortimicins A and B and 6',6'-di-N-methylfortimicins A and B. Tadanier J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;34(2):193-201

Structure of antibiotic Bu-2545, a new member of the celesticetin-lincomycin class. Toda S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):596-9

Asparenomycins A, B and C, new carbapenem antibiotics. III. Structures. Tsuji N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan; 35(1):24-31

The structures of pluracidomycins, new carbapenem antibiotics. Tsuji N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr; 35(4):536-40

Structure and conformation of fourteen antibiotics of the quinoxaline group determined by 1H NMR. Williamson MP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):62-6

Membrane channel-forming polypeptides. Aqueous phase aggregation and membrane-modifying activity of synthetic fluorescent alamethicin fragments. Mathew MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2170-6

The kinetics of monazomycin-induced voltage-dependent conductance. I. Proof of the validity of an empirical rate equation. Muller RU, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Aug; 78(2):171-200

The kinetics of monazomycin-induced voltage-dependent conductance. II. Theory and a demonstration of a form of memory. Muller RU, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Aug; 78(2):201-29

Homologous and hybrid calcium complexes of A23187 and hypoglycemic sulfonylureas: nuclear magnetic resonance and conformational analysis. Deleers M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Jun;16(3):215-25

Ionophore-mediated transmembrane movement of divalent cations in small unilamellar liposomes: an evaluation of the chlortetracycline fluorescence technique and correlations with black lipid membrane studies. Mathew MK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;65(1-2):13-7

Improved antibiotic usage following introduction of a novel prescription system. Durbin WA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 16;246(16):1796-800

Good antimicrobial prescribing [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10;2(8289):81

Good antimicrobial prescribing. Introduction. Geddes AM. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10;2(8289):82

Fleeting hopes and promises of advertising. Blum A. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 29;1(11):485

Combined attack [news] Wenz C. **Nature** 1981 Sep 17-23; 293(5829):178

Conformational analysis of the calcium--A23187 complex at a lipid--water interface. Brasseur R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(9):2895-7

Adriamycin and related anthracycline antibiotics. Brown JR. **Prog Med Chem** 1978;15:125-64 (275 ref.)

The history and background of Augmentin. Rolinson GN. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):3A-4A

[Structural studies on enniatin B (author's transl)] Liang XT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Nov;16(11):872-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of antibiotic properties of anthraquinones using chromatographic microplates (author's transl)] Fuzellier MC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981;39(4):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A survey on the use of antibiotics in veterinary medicine (author's transl)] Boisseau J. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Mar; 4(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation on the antimicrobial activity of cefoperazone (author's transl)] Primavesi CA. **Immun Infekt** 1981 Jul; 9(4):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of fosfomycin] Tauchnitz C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 May 1;37(9):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[S-6059 preparation] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):817-8 **(Jpn)**

[Cefmetazole preparations] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun; 34(6):925-8 **(Jpn)**

[Clavulanic acid as an inhibitor of beta lactamase] Dănilă G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Apr-Jun;85(2):394 **(Rum)**

[Standardization of antibiotics. Acid-base properties and solubility] Libinson GS. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Mar;27(3):207-21 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of apparatus for separation of culture media] Vinogradova MG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Mar;27(3):163-5 **(Rus)**

[Selectivity of the channels formed by flavomycoin in a lipid bilayer as a function of the concentrations of transported ions] Grigor'ev PA, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Nov-Dec; 26(6):999-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phytobacteriomycin on biting fly larvae (Diptera, Simuliidae)] Ganushkina LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan-Feb;51(1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use and abuse of antibiotics (editorial)] Rodríguez Lemoine V. **Acta Cient Venez** 1980;31(6):485-6 **(Spa)**

[New contributions to the study of Allium cepa L.] Carretero ME, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr;7(1):193-6 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selected postoperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colo-rectal surgery on the basis of bacterial concentration in the operative field. Claesson B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(4):289-93

Comparison of systemic prophylaxis with metronidazole-fosfomycin and metronidazole-cephalothin in elective colorectal surgery. Lindhagen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(4):277-83

High-dose tobramycin combined with clindamycin or lincomycin in the treatment of septic peritonitis and intraabdominal sepsis. Muth L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(5):339-46

Drainage of abdominal abscesses guided by sonography. Grønvall S, et al. **AJR** 1982 Mar;138(3):527-9

Antimicrobials in renal impairment. Lefrock JL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Jun;25(6):201-5

Antimicrobial use review in a family practice setting. D'Achille KM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 May; 38(5):696-9

Computer-assisted antibiotic use review. Klapp D, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 May;38(5):692-5

Training patients to administer intravenous antibiotics at home. Swenson JP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Oct; 38(10):1480-3

Aminoglycoside monitoring program. Vakoutis J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Oct;38(10):1477-80

Antibiotic therapy of bacterial meningitis: lessons we've learned. Sande MA. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):507-10

Efficacy of treatment regimens for lower urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women. Bowie WR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan 15;142(2):125-9

Short versus long course of prophylactic antibiotics. Elliott JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug 1;143(7):740-4

Intra-amniotic infusion of antimicrobial drugs [letter] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 1;141(5):592

Preservation of an infected arterial graft with combination systemic-topical antibiotic therapy. Hinton PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Nov;47(11):511-4

Diffusion of antibiotics from a polytetrafluoroethylene-benzalkonium surface. Prahlad A, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Dec;47(12):515-8

Bacterial endophthalmitis: culture proven failure of combined systemic, periocular, and topical antibiotics. Mirate DJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;13(12):1341-2

Effect of method of administration on extravascular penetration of four antibiotics. Van Etta LL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):873-80

Antibiotic administration in bacterial keratitis [letter] Davis SD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;100(6):1010-1

Duration of preventive antibiotic administration for penetrating abdominal trauma. Oreskovich MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Feb;117(2):200-5

Single-dose intraoperative antibiotic prophylaxis in emergency abdominal surgery. Rowlands BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Feb;117(2):195-9

Inactivation of aminoglycoside-penicillin combinations after subconjunctival injection. Ellis PP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;16(2):79-83

Self-administration of intravenous antibiotics: an efficient, cost-effective home care program. Stiver HG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Aug 1;127(3):207-11

Systemic antibiotics and gentamicin-containing bone cement in the prophylaxis of postoperative infections in total hip arthroplasty. Josefsson G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Sep; (159):194-200

Antibiotic loaded plaster of Paris pellets: an in vitro study of a possible method of local antibiotic therapy in bone infection. Mackey D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jul;(167):263-8

Combination antimicrobial therapy for serious gynecological and obstetrical infections--obsolete? Hemsell DL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4 Suppl A:81-8

Doses of antibiotic in patients with renal insufficiency. Ohkawa M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4 Suppl A:124-32

The pharmacokinetics of antibiotics vehicled by soft contact lenses: an experimental approach. Cerulli L, et al. **Contact Intraocular Lens Med J** 1981 Jan-Mar;7(1):39-49

Aminoglycoside dosage in pediatric patients:considerations regarding pharmacokinetic-based dose adjustment in patients requiring high versus low dose therapy. Leff RD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;3(4):242-50

Comparison between oral and systemic antibiotics and their combined use for the prevention of complications in colorectal surgery. Lazorthes F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 May-Jun;25(4):309-11

A calculator program for adjusting aminoglycoside regimens that accounts for tissue accumulation in children and adolescents. Loertscher MV. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(7-8):563-8

Aminoglycoside predictions using a hand-held calculator: limitations of the model. Polk RE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Oct;15(10):751-7

Clinical application of pharmacokinetics in adjusting gentamicin dosage: case reports. Wallace SM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Sep;15(9):651-5

Practical therapeutics--the use of antibiotics and related chemotherapeutic agents. Juma FD. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Dec;58(12):901-6

Aminoglycoside dosage adjustment in renal failure: a hand-held calculator program. Chennavasin P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(1):91-4

Chemotherapy against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. A study of carbenicillin, azlocillin or piperacillin in combination with tobramycin. Møller NE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Mar;63(2):130-9

Clinical pharmacology of some antibiotics: problems relating to their intravenous use in hospitals. II. Rondanelli R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Jun;37(6):189-99

Clinical pharmacology of some antibiotics: problems relating to their intravenous use in hospitals. I. Rondanelli R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Jun;37(6):185-8

Efficacy of the tobramycin - cotrimoxazole - cephalothin combination for febrile episodes in leukemic patients with granulocytopenia. Mozzana R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Oct;66(5):634-44

Perioperative prophylactic use of antibiotics in surgery: principles and practice. Shapiro M. **Infect Control** 1982 Jan-Feb;3(1):38-40

Topical or systemic antibiotics for acne. Stoughton RB. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Nov;20(9):592-3

Topical antibiotics in acne therapy. Eady EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Oct;5(4):455-9

Topical antibiotics in acne therapy--continued [letter] Eady EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Nov;5(5):620

Antibiotic dosing. Proceedings of a symposium held in Brussels, Belgium, 28 November 1980. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:1-134

Augmentin (amoxycillin and clavulanic acid) therapy in complicated infections due to beta-lactamase producing bacteria. Leigh DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Mar;7(3):229-36

Antibiotic combinations against gram-negative bacilli and Staphylococcus aureus in cancer patients: comparative in-vitro and in-vivo activity of cefoperazone and mezlocillin singly or combined together. Standiford HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:47-9

Evaluation of topical spiramycin and other antibiotics for the treatment of experimental chlamydial ocular infection. Treharne JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb; 9(2):125-32

Oral antibiotics in pedal infections. Green RA. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Summer;19(2):105-8

Selective antimicrobial modulation of human microbial flora [letter] Wilson KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Mar; 145(3):427-9

A controlled trial of amoxycillin with clavulanic acid (BRL 25000) against doxycycline in chronic bronchitis. Ulmer WT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(5):372-7

Therapy of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis experimental endocarditis. Lowy FD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jul;100(1):94-104

Outpatient intravenous antibiotic therapy [editorial] Frame PT. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 16;248(3):356

Single-dose therapy for cystitis [editorial] Lerner SA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 2;247(13):1865-6

Intravenous antibiotic therapy in an outpatient setting. Poretz DM, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 16;248(3):336-9

Closed catheter technique in wound sepsis: report of cases. Bodell JE. **JAOA** 1982 Apr;81(8):561-4

Ambulatory peritonitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 May 15; 1(8281):1104-5

Aminoglycosides in ambulatory peritonitis [letter] Baird DR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 3;2(8288):42

Treatment of chancroid by clavulanic acid with amoxycillin in patients with beta-lactamase-positive Haemophilus ducreyi infection. Fast MV, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4; 2(8297):509-11

Preoperative antimicrobial prescribing practice for elective colorectal surgery in Wessex, 1981. McDonald PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 2;2(8301):753-5

Changing face of treatment of peritonsillar abscess. Schechter GL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jun;92(6 Pt 1):657-9

Malignant external otitis: long-term (months) antimicrobial therapy. Strauss M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Apr; 92(4):397-406

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for patients with congenital or valvular heart disease. Keys TF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Mar; 57(3):171-5

Antibiotic combinations. Tenenbaum MJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):17-24 (59 ref.)

Continuing investigation of women at high risk for infection following cesarean delivery. Three-dose perioperative antimicrobial therapy. DePalma RT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul;60(1):53-9

Single-dose antimicrobial therapy for asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy. Harris RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May;59(5):546-9

Capsular contracture around silicone implants: the role of intraluminal antibiotics. Shah Z, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 May;69(5):809-14

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cancer patients: regimens of oral, nonabsorbable antibiotics for prevention of infection during induction of remission. Bodey GP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981

Nov-Dec;3 suppl:S259-68

The assessment of antimicrobial combinations. King TC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 May-Jun;3(3):627-33

Peri-operative antibiotic cover in amputations using an amoxycillin-clavulanic acid combination. Huizinga WK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):13A-15A

Efficacy and tolerability of an amoxycillin/clavulanic acid combination in the treatment of common bacterial infections. A general practitioner trial. Levenstein JH. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):16A-20A

The protective effect of clavulanic acid in a combined formulation on the concentration of amoxycillin in the urine of patients with urinary tract infections. Lindeque KP. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):12A-13A

The role of systemic antibiotics in operations upon the colon. Mehigan D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Oct; 153(4):573-6

Reduction of surgical wound infection rates in contaminated wounds treated with antiseptics combined with systemic antibiotics: an experimental study. Galland RB, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Mar;91(3):329-32

The role of topical antibiotics in 'high-risk' biliary surgery. Pitt HA, et al. **Surgery** 1982 May;91(5):518-24

Intravitreal administration of antibiotic in the treatment of bacterial endophthalmitis. III. Consensus. Baum J, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan-Feb;26(4):204-6

Tobramycin versus gentamicin, in combination with cephalotin and carbenecillin, in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Dec 31;67(6):525-32

Is antibiotic prophylaxis worthwhile in patients with transurethral resection of prostate?. Holl WH, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jan;19(1):43-6

Conservative management of urethral prolapse in female children. Redman JF. **Urology** 1982 May;19(5):505-6

The hygienic treatment of turkey eggs by dipping in an antibiotic and disinfectant solution. Voeten AC, et al. **Vet Q** 1982 Apr;4(2):79-83

Tiamulin feed premix in the prevention and control of swine dysentery under farm conditions in the UK. Burch DG. **Vet Rec** 1982 Mar 13;110(11):244-6

Tiamulin water medication in the treatment of swine dysentery under farm conditions. Pickles RW. **Vet Rec** 1982 Apr 24;110(17):403-5

A rational approach to antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery. Keighley MR. **World J Surg** 1982 May;6(3):327-9

Clinical trials of antimicrobials in surgery. Watts JM, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 May;6(3):321-6

[Treatment with amoxicillin and clavulanic acid of urinary tract infections in patients with spinal injuries] Du Plessis DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):8A-11A (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Results of the treatment with a combination of antibiotics in children with purulent meningitis] van de Bor M, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1981 Dec;49(6):189-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Veterinarians' violation of the antibiotics law and legislation on the quality of the practice of veterinary medicine] Valent E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Jun 15;107(12):487-9 **(Dut)**

[Ornidazole in digestive surgery and surgical intensive care (author's transl)] Delhumeau A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1982;38(11-12):689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bacterial meningitis] El Kabbadj M. **Maroc Med** 1981 Mar;3(1):477-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotherapy and hospital practice] Laaberki-Jeanjean MF, et al. **Maroc Med** 1981 Mar;3(1):487-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative instillation of an antibiotic solution in abdominal incisions for colectomy (author's transl)] Alle JL, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Nov;2(9):835-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe infections and septicemia caused by S. aureus (author's transl)] Coppens L. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Jun;3(6):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of gram-negative septicemia and bronchopneumonia (author's transl)] Hanson B, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Jun;3(6):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriologic and pharmacodynamic basis for treating bacterial meningitis (author's transl)] Armengaud M. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 4;58(5):268-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An empirical combination of antibiotics used in aplasias during chemotherapy for acute malignant hemopathies (author's transl)] Fiere D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jan 21;58(3):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topical treatment of osteoarthritis] Wulle C. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(3-4):250-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial hospital infections are dependent on policy regarding administration of antibiotics and hospital hygiene] Haschek H, et al. **Med Klin [Klin]** 1982 Jan 1; 77(1):15-7 **(Ger)**

[Transperitoneal resorption of ampicillin, cefuroxim and gentamicin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Thomae U, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Feb 5;33(5):182-4 **(Ger)**

[Technique for intraventricular application of antibiotics in bacterial meningitis of the newborn (author's transl)] Hammersen G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Sep; 129(9):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of optimal dose interval in antibiotic therapy] Gerber AU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 9;112(2):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefadroxil - fewer single administrations in better bioavailability] Bauer P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Nov 10;57(31):2174-7 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of intra-arterial administration of antibiotics] Laky R, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(2):140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The value of parenteral antibiotics in the prevention of septic complication of colonic surgical procedures] Nagy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Mar 21;123(12):713-7 **(Hun)**

[Clinical studies of the therapeutic effectiveness of the combination of tranexamic acid and antibiotics in otorhinolaryngology] Redaelli GA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Feb 15;96(3):271-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of local antibiotic therapy in the treatment of varicose ulcers] Ferrara F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jan-Feb; 30(1-2):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effects of ribostamycin in postoperative antibiotic treatment. Comparisons and results] Frasson P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Aug 15-31;36(15-16):1023-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term prevention of surgical infections with antibiotics. Preliminary results of a controlled clinical experimentation] Germiniani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Mar 15;37(5):487-90 **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgical patients] Samori G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Apr 15;37(7):649-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemo-antibiotic therapy in gynecological surgery. Comparison between short-term and long-term prophylaxis] Rustichelli S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jun; 33(6):590-5 **(Ita)**

[Bacterial endocarditis in childhood] Bassetti D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jan 31;34(1-2):1-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrathecal use of antibiotics in childhood] Nigro N. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Feb 15;34(3):135-6 **(Ita)**

[The Nebicin-Keflin combination in complicated urological infections] Marascia G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Jan-Mar; 34(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery, dental care and infection in diabetic children (author's transl)] Meschi F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):23-5 **(Ita)**

[Comparative nephrotoxicity of latamoxef and other cephalosporins in rabbits. Combined administration with furosemide or tobramycin. (author's transl)] Harada Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Dec;34(12):1549-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on tobramycin by intravenous drip infusion for Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in chronic respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Hiraga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Sep;34(9):1244-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of clinical isolates in the surgical field to aminoglycoside and clinical evaluation of tobramycin intravenous drip infusion (author's transl)] Iwai S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Oct;34(10):1355-65 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefadroxil powder for syrup in treatment of infections in children (author's transl)] Nagamatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):929-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on tobramycin for infectious diseases following intravenous drip infusion (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Aug;34(8):1158-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and a few clinical studies in pediatric field on tobramycin with intravenous drip infusion method (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Aug; 34(8):1173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on tobramycin by intravenous drip infusion in the field of urology (author's transl)] Okayama S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Sep; 34(9):1235-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on tobramycin using intravenous drip infusion (author's transl)] Saito A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Sep;34(9):1255-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on intravenous drip infusion of dibekacin in elderly subjects without apparent renal failure (author's transl)] Sawae Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar; 35(3):770-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluations of tobramycin in treatment of chronic complicated urinary tract infections by intravenous drip infusion administration (author's transl)] Suzuki K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Feb;35(2):409-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on tobramycin by intravenous drip infusion (author's transl)] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Nov;34(11):1436-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protected environment-prophylactic antibiotic program for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Intestinal decontamination for infection prevention (author's transl)] Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr; 55(4):221-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of kinetics and effectiveness against pseudomonas aeruginosa between intravenously and intramuscularly administered tobramycin; experimental study using diffusion chambers incubated in rabbit's peritoneal cavity (author's transl)] Jozaki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;55(9):630-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of tobramycin by intravenous drip infusion in pediatric field (author's transl)] Sunakawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul; 55(7):524-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy in the aged (author's transl)] Yamaji T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;19(2):143-6 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the tolerance of antibiotics for the improvement of intranasal preparations] Gafitanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981;85(1):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Assessment of methods of antibiotic administration by their concentration in the blood and lung tissue] Borodachev AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 May-Jun;(3):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora changes in suppurative wounds in the treatment process] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Apr;(4):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-aortic infusion of antibiotics in the combined treatment of peritonitis] Tsagurishvili AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;(3):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal microflora in irradiated mice with enteral administration of poorly adsorbed antibiotics] Khanykov AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Mar-Apr;22(2):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiologic role of pathogenic Staphylococcus, and immune status of patients with chronic pneumonia treated with antibiotics in combination with proteolytic enzymes] Gurin NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(11):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic iontophoresis in burn wound infection after autodermoplasty] Golubev BI. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Sep; 127(9):92-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic antibiotic administration in the combined treatment of peritonitis] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 May;128(5):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-aortic administration of drugs in the complex treatment of diffuse peritonitis] Radzivil GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr;128(4):56-60 **(Rus)**

[Method of antibiotic electrophoresis] Ragelis SIu. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Nov;127(11):70 **(Rus)**

[Continuous intra-aortic and selective intra-arterial infusions of antimicrobial preparations in treating peritonitis] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Mar;128(3):7-10 **(Rus)**

[Method of intralacunar drug administration in the conservative treatment of chronic tonsillitis] Rudin KI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Overcoming microbial resistance to antibiotics by means of mutagens] Puzhailo VI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Mar;(3):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Appendicular peritonitis: antibiotics and complications (author's transl)] Eizaguirre I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 May;16(5):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Supportive therapy in patients with acute leukaemia. Assessment of empirical antibiotics in the treatment of 38 febrile episodes diagnosed in 21 patients with acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia (author's transl)] Parody R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(5B):867-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aminoglycoside-induced cochlear pathology in man. Johnsson LG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1981; 383:1-19

Drug-induced sudden hearing loss and vestibular disturbances. Federspil P. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1981; 27:144-58 (48 ref.)

Monitoring antimicrobial therapy. Sloan RW. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Apr;25(4):136-42

Antibiotic-associated colitis [letter] Schwartz MZ. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Sep;135(9):864

Antibiotic-associated colitis: clinical and epidemiological features. McKinley MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Feb; 77(2):77-81

Treatment of recurrent antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Tedesco FJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;77(4):220-1

Clinical and pathophysiologic aspects of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Humes HD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jul;2(1):5-29 (215 ref.)

Effect of antibiotics on the immune response. Hauser WE Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 May;72(5):711-6 (66 ref.)

Cortical cataracts induced by hygromycin B in swine. Sanford SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Sep;42(9):1534-7

Mechanisms of antibiotic-induced nephrotoxicity. Seale TW, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jan-Feb;12(1):1-10

Minimal nephrotoxicity with cephalosporin-aminoglycoside combinations in patients with neoplastic disease. Brown AE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr; 21(4):592-4

Comparative nephrotoxicity of gentamicin and tobramycin: pharmacokinetic and clinical studies in 201 patients. Schentag JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May; 19(5):859-66

Clinical and pharmacokinetic characteristics of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in 201 critically ill patients. Schentag JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May; 21(5):721-6

Bleeding in patients with infections. Are antibiotics helping

or hurting? Hochman R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Aug; 142(8):1440–2
Antibiotic combination–associated nephrotoxicity in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. Wade JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Dec;141(13):1789–93
The association between antibiotic– associated diarrhoea and C. difficile toxin in children. Don GJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Aug;11(4):433–4
Reiter's syndrome following antibiotic–associated colitis. Puddey IB. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Jun;12(3):292–3
Randomized controlled trial of colestipol in antibiotic–associated colitis. Mogg GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Mar;69(3):137–9
Therapeutic rounds at The Milton S. Hershey Medical Center. Schneck DW. **Clin Ther** 1982;4(5):358, 417–8
Considerations regarding clinical safety and tolerability of antibiotics in serious and nosocomial infections. Smith CR. **Clin Ther** 1981;4 Suppl A:133–45 (77 ref.)
Antimicrobial agent–associated colitis and diarrhea. George WL. **Compr Ther** 1981 Aug;7(8):33–9
Urinary excretion of beta–2–microglobulin and albumin during antibiotic therapy in urinary tract infections. Schena FP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;26:42–9
Pseudomembranous enterocolitis: a historical and clinical review. O'Connor TW. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Sep; 24(6):445–8 (34 ref.)
Hypoprothrombinemia associated with moxalactam treatment of a septic sternoclavicular arthritis due to Citrobacter diversus. Holt RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Apr;15(4):288–9
Comment on cephalosporin–aminoglycoside toxicity [letter] Hopefl AW. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Sep;15(9):697–9
Cephalosporin–aminoglycoside synergistic nephrotoxicity: fact or fiction? Mannion JC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Apr;15(4):248–56 (89 ref.)
Gentamicin v. Tobramycin. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Feb 5; 20(3):11–2
Antibiotic–associated colitis: always pseudomembranous? Di Febo G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Jul;14(4):128–30
A comparison of josamycin with macrolides and related antibiotics on isolated rat atria. Tamargo J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 4;80(4):285–93
Defects in hemostasis produced by antibiotics. An in vivo study in the rat. Bengmark S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981; 13(4):290–8
Modelling cortical cataractogenesis. IV. Induction by hygromycin B in vivo (swine) and in vitro (rat lens). Creighton MO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Mar;34(3):467–76
Possible interactions of antihistamines and antibiotics with oral contraceptive effectiveness. DeSano EA Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Jun;37(6):853–4
Effects of lactobacillus, antacids and antibiotics on the levels of nitrite in the gastro–intestinal tracts of rats fed sodium nitrate. Lin JK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Apr; 20(2):197–204
Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in cirrhosis. Value of urinary beta 2–microglobulin to discriminate functional renal failure from acute tubular damage. Cabrera J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jan;82(1):97–105
Metronidazole: an alternate therapy for antibiotic–associated colitis. Cherry RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 May;82(5 Pt 1):849–51
Particular problems of antibiotic use in the elderly. Posner JD. **Geriatrics** 1982 Aug;37(8):49–54
Antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis. Barlett JG. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Dec;16(12):85–8, 93–5
Hypopotassemia associated with tobramycin treatment [letter] Pines A, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(2):101
Update on drug therapy: IX. Gentamicin and tobramycin nephrotoxicity. Darr MS, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Oct;36(10):310–6
Antibiotics and benign intracranial hypertension. Chadwick D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9(2):88–90
Do antibiotics really prolong salmonella excretion? Nye FJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Mar;7(3):215–6
Comparative effects of clindamycin and clindamycin metabolites in the hamster model of antibiotic–associated colitis. Onderdonk AB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8(5):383–93
Aminoglycoside antibiotics and inhibition of uterine contractility [letter] Paradelis AG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Apr;9(4):328–9
Discontinuous counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of antibiotic–associated colitis. Fisher JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;4(3):253–6
Therapy of antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis. Tedesco FJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Mar;1(1):51–4
Antibiotic–associated colitis—an abating enigma. Tedesco FJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Sep;3(3):221–4
Clostridium difficile and its cytotoxin in feces of patients with antimicrobial agent–associated diarrhea and miscellaneous conditions. George WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 15(6):1049–53
Some problems of systemic antimicrobial therapy. Chourashy BK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 16;76(12):227–9
Common nephrotoxic reactions from diagnostic and therapeutic agents. Luft FC, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;75(4):255–7
Antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis: an epidemiologic investigation of a cluster of cases. Pierce PF Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb;145(2):269–74
Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity—a tale of two transports. Whelton A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Feb;99(2):148–55
Pathogenesis and detection of aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Keene M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;10(3):228–36 (49 ref.)
Pathophysiology of furosemide ototoxicity. Rybak LP. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Apr;11(2):127–33 (100 ref.)
Medicament contact dermatitis in patients with chronic inflammatory ear disease. Holmes RC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jan;75(1):27–30
Possible tobramycin delirium. McCartney CF, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 5;247(9):1319
Aminoglycoside toxicity [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Sep 11; 2(8298):613
Freedom from ototoxicity in aminoglycoside treated neonates: a mistaken notion. Bernard PA. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Dec;91(12):1985–94
Pseudomembranous colitis: pathogenesis and therapy. Tedesco FJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 May;66(3):655–64 (56 ref.)
Antibiotic–associated diarrhoea and methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. McDonald M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 29;1(11):462–4
Occurrence of toxin–producing Clostridium difficile in antibiotic–associated diarrhea in Sweden. Aronsson B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;170(1):27–35
A possible mechanism for increased susceptibility to aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in chronic renal disease [letter] Riviere JE. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 22;307(4):252–3
Considerations of antibiotic therapy during pregnancy. Schwarz RH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5 Suppl):95S–9S (24 ref.)
Ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics by rapid intravenous injection. Ohtani I, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1982;44(3):156–69
Treatment of antibiotic–associated enterocolitis with vancomycin. Fekety R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Nov–Dec;3 suppl:S273–81
Contact dermatitis of the ear [letter] Sellars SL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 31;62(6):153
Critical appraisal of the experimental studies on the ototoxic interaction between ethacrynic acid and aminoglycoside antibiotics. A pharmacokinetical standpoint. Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1981;14 Suppl:225–32
Side effects of antibiotics. Manten A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Oct;106(20):suppl 3:179–82
Monensin—tiamulin interactions in pigs [letter] Pott JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Dec 12;109(24):545
[The role of Clostridium difficile in diarrhea appearing after antibiotic treatment: a study of 87 cases] Delmée M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(4):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clostridium difficile in antibiotics induced colitis (author's transl)] Delmée M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotics which must never be combined with carbamazepine (letter)] Amedee–Manesme O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Feb;39(2):126 (Fre)
[Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. I. Clinical aspects, morphology and tissue pharmacokinetics] Fabre J. **Nephrologie** 1980;1(1):37–43 (74 ref.) (Fre)
[Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. III. Changes in subcellular elements] Fillastre JP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1980;1(3):145–52 (153 ref.) (Fre)
[Prevision of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity (author's transl)] Lucht F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Apr;30(4):227–31 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe diarrhea associated with antibiotics] Beaudoin M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Oct;110(10):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis due to drug allergy presenting as generalized pustular exanthema] Röckl H. **Hautarzt** 1981 Sep;32(9):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic–associated colitis (author's transl)] Kussmann J, et al. **Infection** 1982 Jan;10(1):53 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of beta–lactam antibiotics] Strehl E. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1982 Jun;5(6):172–5 (Ger)
[Microbiological diagnosis of antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis (author's transl)] Auckenthaler R. **Praxis** 1982 Jan 19;71(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bisalbuminemia induced by large doses of penicillins] Keidar S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Dec 1;101(11):300–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Colonic diseases caused by antibiotics: review of the literature and personal cases] Insinna F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jun 15;97(5):481–93 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatotoxic effects of antibiotic therapy] Cutillo S, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Dec 31;88(4):V–VI contd (Ita)
[Hepatotoxic effects of antibiotic therapy] Cutillo S, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Mar 31;89(1):V–VIII (Ita)
[Hepato–toxic effects of antibiotic therapy] Cutillo S, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981;89(2):V–VIII (Ita)
[Interstitial nephritis caused by drugs (news)] Cardano A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Feb,70(2):211–3 (Ita)
[Drug allergy in children] Patriarca G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Mar;72(3):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of cefotiam (SCE–963, CTM) on bowel flora (author's transl)] Iwaki S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May; 34(5):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative ototoxic vulnerability between rabbits and guinea pigs by aminoglycoside antibiotics (author's transl)] Ohtsuki K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Nov; 84(11):1424–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on drug–induced colitis (author's transl)] Tada M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May; 78(5):1047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of common variable immunodeficiency associated with marked granulocytopenia (author's transl)] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Sep;22(9):1441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Undesirable and adverse effects of drugs in Poland. Antibiotics (other than penicillin) and sulfonamides] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 May–Jun;68(3):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gastric mucormycosis associated with antibiotic and corticosteroid therapy] Haron ES, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1981 Apr;36(2):89–90 (Por)
[Latent candidiasis of the oral cavity in antibiotic manufacture workers] Kochetkova MG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981;60(4):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pseudomembranous colitis as a complication of antibiotic therapy] Nekrasov NV. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Mar;(3):11–4 (Rus)
[Principles of decontaminating the small intestine with bacterial preparations in experimental antibiotic dysbacteriosis] Martynov AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Iatrogenic muscular fibrosis: experimental approach] Cartier LM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Sep–Oct;52(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The assessment of sodium load inflicted by intravenous antibiotics. De Mey C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981; 36(4):185–90
Bronchial secretion concentrations of tobramycin. Alexander MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Feb;125(2):208–9
Stability of antimicrobial agents in peritoneal dialysate. Sewell DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar; 21(3):528–9
Tissue antibiotic levels with tourniquet use in orthopedic surgery. Katz JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 May;(165):261–4
Structure of bacillomycin D, a new antibiotic of the iturin group. Peypoux F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug; 118(2):323–7
Identification of the part of kirromycin structure that acts on elongation factor Tu. Chinali G. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 17;131(1):94–8
Concentrations of antimicrobial agents in middle ear fluid, saliva and tears. Nelson JD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Dec;3(4):327–34
Auramycins and sulfurmycins, new anthracycline antibiotics: characterization of aglycones, auramycinone and sulfurmycinone. Fujiwara A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):608–10
Comparative study of field desorption and secondary ion mass spectra for antibiotics. Kambara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):67–73
Reductiomycin, a new antibiotic. II. Structural elucidation by spectroscopic studies. Shimizu K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;34(6):654–7
Glysperin, a new antibiotic complex of bacterial origin. II. Structures of glysperins A, B and C. Tsuno T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;34(4):390–402
Reverse phase high speed liquid chromatography of antibiotics. III. Use of ultra high performance columns and ion–pairing techniques. White ER, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;34(7):836–44
Factors influencing the assay of antimicrobial drugs in clinical samples by the agar plate diffusion method. de Louvois J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Apr;9(4):253–65
The basis of immunoassays for antibiotics. Munro AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jun;9(6):423–32
The sustained release of antimicrobial drugs from bone cement. An appraisal of laboratory investigations and their significance. Bayston R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982; 64(4):460–4
Comparison of different tobramycin assays. Stobberingh EE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):795–801
Effect of cooking and cold storage on biologically active antibiotic residues in meat. O'Brien JJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Dec;87(3):511–23
Ion chromatographic determination of the principal inorganic ion in bulk antibiotic salts. Whittaker JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar;71(3):334–8
Cyst fluid antibiotic concentrations in polycystic kidney disease: differences between proximal and distal cysts. Muther RS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Oct;20(4):519–22
Radioimmunoassay of tobramycin compared to microbial methods. Vangdal M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;2(2):61–4
Microbiological and thin–layer chromatographic identification of aminoglycoside antibiotics in animal body. Yoshimura H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 44(2):233–9
[Importance and limitations of aminoglycoside assays in therapeutics] Witchitz JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 13;11(7):489–91 (Fre)
[Interference of alkali metals in the determination of sulfur in beta–lactam antibiotics and sulfonates] Pietrogrande A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 May;37(5):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[High speed liquid chromatography and enzyme antibody

method in the determination of antibiotics in the body fluids] Hayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jan; 39(1):115–20 **(Jpn)**

[Structure of the tricyclic triaminotricarboxylic acid (Y) from the antibiotic actinoidin] Berdnikova TF. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Nov;26(11):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining grisin residues in animal husbandry products] Danielova LT, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Oct; 26(10):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sodium polyanethol sulfonate inactivation of aminoglycosides. Krogstad DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug;20(2):272–4

Inhibition of aminoglycoside activity in heparin. Nilsson L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug;20(2):155–8

In vitro antagonism of beta-lactam antibiotics by cefoxitin. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun; 21(6):968–75

The effect of calcium, neostigmine and 4-aminopyridine upon respiratory arrest and depression of cardiovascular functions after aminoglycosidic antibiotics. Sobek V. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(3):222–4

Calcium-induced inactivation of alamethicin in asymmetric lipid bilayers. Hall JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Mar; 79(3):387–409

In vivo inactivation of tobramycin by ticarcillin. A case report. Chow MS, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 5;247(5):658–9

[Transfer of plasmid-determined antibiotic resistance in group A, B, C and G streptococci] Zakharieva S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1980;6:17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antibiotic resistance of uropathogenic strains of E. coli isolated from patients in the USSR and the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Aug;26(8):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of polyene antibiotic inactivation. The effect of amino sugar oxidation on polyene chain destruction] Bronov LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jun;27(6):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmissivity of antibiotic resistance factors in intergeneric crossing of salmonellae and Escherichia Crimea] Kharchenko GI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Nov;26(11):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of dysentery drug therapy to the development of antibiotic resistance in Shigella] Kheĭlik AG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Aug;26(8):606–7 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic resistance of nodular bacteria] Khmel'nitskiĭ MI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jun;27(6):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of zone formation taking into account the inactivation of polyene antibiotics diffusing into an inoculated gel] Mitintskiĭ AB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Sep; 26(9):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacillus subtilis mutants resistant to roseoflavin] Kukanova AIa, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Feb;18(2):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutations of antibiotic resistance in vibrios under gamma irradiation] Sokurova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981; 21(4):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Abstracts: 22nd meeting of the Hungarian Biochemical Society. 25–28 August, 1982, Debrecen. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1982;17(1–2):1–181

Glutamate as the common precursor for the aglycon of the naturally occurring C-nucleoside antibiotics. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 24;20(24):7042–6

Enniatin synthetase, a novel type of multifunctional enzyme catalyzing depsipeptide synthesis in Fusarium oxysporum. Zocher R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 5;21(1):43–8

Antiviral activity of antibiotic-producing marine bacteria. Toranzo AE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Feb;28(2):231–8

Effect of glucitol on the production of mucidin in Oudemansiella mucida. Zouchová Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(1):35–7

Role of glycolysis, TCA cycle & some amino acids in the biosynthesis of antibiotic AS-40. Shoukry S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Dec;19(12):1146–9

A plasmid which does not encode the aminoglycoside phosphotransferase in the butirosin-producing strain of Bacillus circulans. Carlier C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 May;35(5):629–34

A new broad-spectrum aminoglycoside antibiotic complex, sporaricin. IV. Sporaricins C and D. Deushi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;34(7):811–7

Studies on the biosynthesis of clavulanic acid. III. Incorporation of DL-[3,4-13C2]glutamic acid. Elson SW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):81–6

Oligostatins, new antibiotics with amylase inhibitory activity. I. Production, isolation and characterization. Itoh J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;34(11):1424–8

Candiplanecin, a new antibiotic from Ampullariella regularis subsp. mannitophila subsp. nov. I. Taxonomy of producing organism and fermentation. Itoh Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):929–33

Culture conditions for screening of new antibiotics. Iwai Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;35(2):123–41 (142 ref.)

Production of antibiotic SU-2 complex by a 2-deoxystreptamine idiotroph of Micromonospora sagamiensis. Kase H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr; 35(4):385–90

Asparenomycins A, B and C, new carbapenem antibiotics. I. Taxonomic studies on the producing microorganisms. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):10–4

Cystathionine gamma-lyase activity in the cephamycin C producer Streptomyces lactamdurans. Kern BA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):583–9

Biosynthesis of aklavinone and aclacinomycins. Kitamura I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;34(11):1498–500

2-Hydroxysagamicin: a new antibiotic produced by mutational biosynthesis of Micromonospora sagamiensis. Kitamura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):94–7

X-14766A, a halogen containing polyether antibiotic produced by Streptomyces malachitofuscus subsp. downeyi ATCC 31547. Discovery, fermentation, biological properties and taxonomy of the producing culture. Liu CM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;34(2):133–8

Siderochelin, a new ferrous-ion chelating agent produced by Nocardia. Liu WC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul; 34(7):791–9

A new process and organism for the fermentation production of volonomycin. Marshall VP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;34(7):902–4

Interspecific recombination among aminoglycoside producing streptomycetes. Mazieres N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):544–50

High performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) of natural products. IV. The use of HPLC in biosynthetic studies of cephalosporin C in the cell-free system. Miller RD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):984–93

Virantmycin, a new antiviral antibiotic produced by a strain of Streptomyces. Nakagawa A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;34(11):1408–15

Cationomycin, a new polyether ionophore antibiotic produced by Actinomadura Nov. sp. Nakamura G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;34(11):1513–4

Thiolactomycin, a new antibiotic. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation and biological properties. Oishi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr; 35(4):391–5

Combimicins, new kanamycin derivatives bioconverted by some Micromonosporas. Oka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;34(6):777–81

New anthracyclines, feudomycins, produced by the mutant from Streptomyces coeruleorubidus ME130-A4. Oki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;34(7):783–90

Biosynthetic incorporation of methyl groups into fortimicins. Okumura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct; 34(10):1360–2

Type of diaminopimelic acid different in aerial and vegetative mycelia of setamycin-producing actinomycete KM-6054. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1633–4

The biosynthesis of AR-5 (mycinamicins) antibiotics. Puar MS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):619–20

Importance of antibiotic production in antagonism of selected Streptomyces species to two soil-borne plant pathogens. Rothrock CS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;34(7):830–5

A new antibiotic echinosporin (XK-213) – producing organism, isolation and characterization. Sato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;35(3):266–71

Reductiomycin, a new antibiotic. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, characterization and biological activities. Shimizu K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;34(6):649–53

Epithienamycins-novel beta-lactams related to thienamycin. I. Production and antibacterial activity. Stapley EO, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;34(6):628–36

Asparenomycin A, a new carbapenem antibiotic. Tanaka K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;34(7):909–11

Cadeguomycin, a noval nucleoside analog antibiotic. I. The producing organism, production and isolation of cadeguomycin. Tanaka N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;35(3):272–8

Ansamitocin analogs from a mutant strain of Nocardia. I. Isolation of the mutant, fermentation and antimicrobial properties. Tanida S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May; 34(5):489–95

EM5400, a family of monobactam antibiotics produced by Agrobacterium radiobacter. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Wells JS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;35(3):295–9

Directed biosynthesis of new indolmycins. Werner RG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):551–4

Antibiotic production by cutaneous Brevibacterium sp. Al-Admawy AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Dec; 51(3):535–40

Monobactams-antibiotics from the marshes [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Sep 19;2(8247):620

Molecular cloning capabilities of Bacillus subtilis. Dean DH, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Dec;4(4):143–51

Where are the antibiotic producing genes? Sermonti G, et al. **Riv Biol** 1982 Spring;75(1):67–85 **(Eng, Ita)**

The microbiological production of pharmaceuticals. Aharonowitz Y, et al. **Sci Am** 1981 Sep;245(3):140–52

[The increased capacity of an Sp- and antibioresistant strain of B. laterosporus to synthesize antibiotics] Stamatin N. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Oct-Dec; 40(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities for direct manipulation of gene expression of microbial secondary metabolism] Gräfe U. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(5):373–409 (230 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic formation from a pyrimidine base group and an aminoglycoside group by a Streptomyces coeruleoaurantiacus sp. nov. culture] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Apr;27(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative mycelial growth and antibiotic biosynthesis patterns in actinomycete producers of heliomycin] Kozhevina LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Nov;26(11):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of acridine dyes on antibiotic, pigment and aerial mycelium formation in streptomycete producers of multicomponent antibiotics] Lapchinskaia OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Nov;26(11):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in Bacillus pumilus antibiotic activity and sensitivity with integration and disintegration of plasmid pPL 7065] Lukin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Oct;26(10):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the nutrient medium composition for the biosynthesis of the antibiotic tobramycin using a mathematical experimental design method] Motkova MO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Sep;26(9):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the method of preserving actinomycetes in an isotonic sodium chloride solution on their cultural and morphological properties as well as on their antibiotic activity] Orlova RS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Aug; 26(8):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic instability of the production of antibiotic substances controlled by the SCP2 plasmid of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)] Danilenko VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Mar; 18(3):399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the ribosomes in controlling cellular differentiation and secondary metabolism in sporulating bacteria. I. Sporogenesis, antibiotic formation and the proteolytic activity of streptomycin-resistant mutants] Lukin AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(7):1211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Rapid bioassay for chloramphenicol in the presence of other antibiotics. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Oct;76(4):472–5

Comparison of an immunoassay and a microbiological assay for tobramycin serum concentrations. Fukuchi H, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Dec;38(12):1933–6

Temperature dependence of the stability of tobramycin mixed with penicillins in human serum. O'Bey KA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Jun;39(6):1005–8

Evaluation of the use of laboratory tests in monitoring tobramycin therapy. Pasko MT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Dec;38(12):1956–7

Association between serum inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations and therapeutic outcome in bacterial endocarditis. Coleman DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Aug; 73(2):260–7 (45 ref.)

Comparison of radioimmunoassay with a new immunofluorescent method (FIAX) for measuring tobramycin in serum. Bruckner DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):107–9

Serum bactericidal activity of moxalactam and cefotaxime with and without tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus. Lagast H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct;20(4):539–41

Procedure for assay of tobramycin in serum containing moxalactam. Mahoney DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):934–6

Comparative evaluation of three methods for measuring gentamicin and tobramycin in serum. Ngui-Yen JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):821–5

Antibiotic entry into human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Prokesch RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):373–80

Evaluation of four assay methods for determination of tobramycin in human serum. Acton WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan;28(1):177–80

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for tobramycin evaluated and compared with a radioimmunoassay. Woo J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jun;28(6):1370–4

An enzyme immunoassay for serum tobramycin. Kominami G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Dec 9;117(2):189–97

Gentamicin and tobramycin Kinetics. Counts GW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 May;31(5):662–8

Serum antibiotic concentrations as guides to therapy. Reyes MP, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Feb;8(2):51–3

Solid phase enzyme immunoassay of tobramycin. Suzuki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1195–9

Concepts for aminoglycoside serum level monitoring. Wenk M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Mar;9(3):168–9

Evidence that the platelet plasma membrane is impermeable to calcium and magnesium complexes of A23187. A23187-induced secretion is inhibited by MG2+ and Ca2+, and requires aggregation and active cyclooxygenase. Holmsen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10449–52

Micro-determination of tobramycin in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Barends DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Oct 9; 225(2):417–26

Evaluation of the Antibiotic Removal Device. Appleman MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):278–81

Assay of beta-lactam antibiotics when used therapeutically in combination with aminoglycosides. Postma BH. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;35(7):787–9

Correlation of serum bactericidal activity with antimicrobial agent level and minimal bactericidal concentration. Stratton

CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb;145(2):160–8
Change in serum pH in the bioassay of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Wolff M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Apr;145(4):585
Elementary pharmacokinetics in clinical practice. 6: Drug concentration monitoring. Paxton JW. **NZ Med J** 1982 Mar 10;95(703):150–3
Antibiotic blood concentrations in patients successfully treated with tobramycin. Fiala M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Sep;57(671):548–51
Adaptation of the EMIT gentamicin and tobramycin procedure to the IL microcentrifugal analyzer. Iosefsohn M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(4):365–70
[Therapeutic efficacy of penicillin, ampicillin and spiramycin following parenteral administration in calves] Schifferli D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Sep;123(9):443–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of serum levels of tobramycin and amikacin during clinical routine treatment conditions (author's transl)] Stark GB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 6; 107(31–32):1182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetic of antibiotics in patients with mucoviscidosis (author's transl)] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1981;16(4):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The comparison of blood levels between peripheral vein and tooth extraction wound after the oral administration of antibiotics (author's transl)] Hashimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usage of aminoglycosides and control of therapy] Bruun JN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jan 20;102(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fosfomycin penetration into the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with bacterial meningitis. Sicilia T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(6):405–13
Antimicrobial penetration into cerebrospinal fluid. Richards ML, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 May;15(5):341–68 (151 ref.)
Diffusion of moxalactam into the cerebrospinal fluid in children with bacterial meningitis. Thirumoorthi MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec;99(6):975–9
[Chemotherapy of purulent meningitis in childhood. I. Pharmacokinetics of antibacterial drugs in the cerebrospinal fluid] Scherber A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Apr; 30(4):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of methyl esters of trimethylammonium derivatives of polyenes macrolide antibiotics and their biological properties. Falkowski L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(6):631–4
2-(Alkylthio)penem-3-carboxylic acids. V. Synthesis and antibacterial activities of '1-Thiathienamycin' and related compounds. Hayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;29(11):3158–72
Studies on phosphonic acid antibiotics. IV. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of analogs of 3-(N-acetyl-N-hydroxyamino)-propylphosphonic acid (FR-900098). Hemmi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;30(1):111–8
2-(Alkylthio)penem-3-carboxylic acids. III. Synthesis of 6-ethylpenems. Yoshida A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;29(7):1854–61
Aminoglycoside antibiotics. XIV. Synthesis and activity of 6-O-(3-amino-3-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl)-and 5-O-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)apramycins. Abe Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;34(11):1434–46
Synthesis of dactimicin. Atsumi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):90–1
Synthesis of 6-unsubstituted olivanic acid analogues and their antibacterial activities. Basker MJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1224–6
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibiotics. III. New deoxy derivatives of paromomycin. Battistini C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;34(2):240–2
The total synthesis of nocardicin A. Curran WV, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;35(3):329–34
Chemical modification of everninomicins. Ganguly AK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 May;35(5):561–70
Synthesis of 4-amino-4(S)-dihydrospectinomycin. Hanessian S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;34(3):350–2
Substances derived from 4-de-N-methylfortimicin B. Kurath P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;34(6):691–700
9-O-Esters of nodusmicin. Magerlein BJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):111–2
Synthesis of 18-deoxynargenicin A1 (antibiotic 367c) from nargenicin A1. Magerlein BJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;35(2):254–5
Diastereomeric fortimicin 1,2-epoxides. The preparation of the 1-deamino-2-deoxyfortimicins A and B and the 1,2-di-epi-fortimicins A and B. Martin JR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):46–57
Chemical modification of fortimicins. III. preparation of N-substituted fortimicin A derivatives. Mochida K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):522–9
Chemistry of bleomycin. XXVIII. Preparation of deglycobleomycin by mild acid hydrolysis of bleomycin. Muraoka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;34(3):353–7
Semisynthetic cephalosporins. IV. Synthesis and structure activity relationships of parenterally active 7-[4-(substituted methyl)phenyl]-acetamido-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acids. Nudelman A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct; 34(10):1311–7
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7 beta-[2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)acetamido]cephalosporin derivatives. IV. Synthesis of 2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid derivatives and related compounds. Ochiai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;34(2):160–70
Fortimicin analogs via glycoside formation. Rosenbrook W Jr, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;34(6):681–90
Acyl derivatives of 16-membered macrolides. I. Synthesis and biological properties of 3'-O-propionylleucomycin A5 (TMS-19-Q). Sakakibara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):1001–10
Synthesis of 1-epi-fortimicins A and B. Sano H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;34(4):474–7
Chemical modification of fortimicins. IV. Preparation of 4,2'-Di-N-substituted fortimicin B derivatives. Sato M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):530–5
Chemical and biological properties of formyl gramicidins S. Srinivasa BR. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 May;35(5):571–3
4-N-(2-aminoethanesulfonyl)fortimicin B and 4-N-(p-aminobenzenesulfonyl)fortimicin B. Tadanier J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;34(4):403–11
Synthetic studies on gratisin. Tamaki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1227–8
Syntheses of derivatives of 4'-deoxymycaminosyl tylonolide and mycaminosyl tylonolide modified AT C-23. Tanaka A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1377–80
Synthesis of 4'-deoxymycaminosyl tylonolide. Tanaka A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1374–6
Syntheses of 9-substituted josamycin, 13-substituted isojosamycin and their tetrahydro derivatives. Tanaka A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1137–51
Syntheses of 23-dialkylamino derivatives of mycaminosyl tylonolide and 4'-deoxymycaminosyl tylonolide effective against gram-negative bacteria. Tanaka A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):113–6
Chemical modification of anthracycline antibiotics IV. Synthesis of new anthracyclines with trisaccharide. Tanaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;35(3):312–20
Water-soluble siomycin-A derivatives. Preparation, chemical structures and biological properties of half-esters of the peptide antibiotic. Tokura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;34(7):800–10
Syntheses of 5-O-[2-O- and 3-O-(6-amino-6-deoxy-beta-L-idopyranosyl)-beta-D-ri-2-hydroxybutanoyl]-3'-deoxyparomamine. Torii T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):58–61
Protection of hydroxyl in the synthesis of semisynthetic beta-lactam antibiotics. Woo PW. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1157–63
Cyanonaphthyridinomycin: a derivative of naphthyridinomycin. Zmijewski MJ Jr, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;35(4):524–6
Monobactams--structure-activity relationships leading to SQ 26,776. Breuer H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec; 8 Suppl E:21–8
Synthesis of Sch 29482--a novel penem antibiotic. Ganguly AK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:1–5
Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some ester, amides, and hydrazides of 3-carboxyrifamycin S. Relationship between structure and activity of ansamycins. Bellomo P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Nov;24(11):1310–4
Quaternary heterocyclylamino beta-lactams: a generic alternative to the classical acylamino side chain. Hannah J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):457–69
Fluorescamine analogues of aminoglycoside antibiotics. The distribution of antimicrobial activity. Kušnír J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4):217–21
[Synthesis of 6-thiaminocycline, a thia analogue of the antibiotic minocycline (author's transl)] Kirchlechner K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Jun;315(6):519–25 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Problems of ambulatory pharmacotherapy. 11. Antibiotic classification series for the physician working in ambulatory care] Langen L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Mar 1;76(5):194–7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Calcium ionophore A23187 as a probe for freeze-fracture studies of membrane changes in the head of human spermatozoa. Jamil K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Feb;8(1):1–9
Alamethicin or detergent permeabilization of the cell membrane as a tool for adenylate cyclase determination. Bonnafous JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 8; 720(3):235–41

HISTORY

[The journal 'Antibiotiki' a quarter-century old] **Antibiotiki** 1981 Aug;26(8):564–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anticomplement action of carbiphen, amopen and cephalothin in vitro and in vivo] Shirova L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1981;9:74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Beta-lactam antibiotics and the immune system of the body] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1981;9:62–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of antibiotics on the activity of nonspecific humoral factors in mice and guniea pigs] Jakoniuk P. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1981;33(3–4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunotropic activity of chemical compounds] Artsimovich NG. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Oct;26(10):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of antibiotic allergy] del Rey Calero J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1981;98(2):149–76 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Deflectins, new antimicrobial azaphilones from Aspergillus deflectus. Anke H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug; 34(8):923–8
Antibiotics from basidiomycetes. XIII. The alliacols A and B from Marasmius alliaceus (Jacq. ex Fr.) Fr. Anke T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1271–7
Paulomycins A and B. Isolation and characterization. Argoudelis AD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar; 35(3):285–94
Isolation of lavendamycin, a new antibiotic from Streptomyces lavendulae. Balitz DM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;35(3):259–65
Epithienamycins. II. Isolation and structure assignment. Cassidy PJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;34(6):637–48
Metabolic products of microorganisms. 207. Haloquinone, a new antibiotic active against halobacteria. I. Isolation, characterization and biological properties. Ewersmeyer-Wenk B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec; 34(12):1531–7
New chlorinated nitro-pyrrole antibiotics, pyrrolomycin A and B (SF-2080 A and B). Ezaki N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1363–5
Metabolic products of microorganisms. 200 Isolation and characterization of niphithricins A, B, and elaiophylin, antibiotics produced by Streptomyces violaceoniger. Fiedler HP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep; 34(9):1107–18
Mycinamicins, new macrolide antibiotics. V. Isolation and structures of new 16-membered aglycones, mycinolide IV and protomycinolide IV. Hayashi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):1075–7
Candiplanecin, a new antibiotic from Ampullariella regularis subsp. mannitophila subsp. nov. II. Isolation, physico-chemical characterization and biological activities. Itoh Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):934–7
A new broad-spectrum aminoglycoside antibiotic complex, sporaricin. V. Sporaricin E. Iwasaki A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;35(4):517–9
Glysperin, a new antibiotic complex of bacterial origin. I. Production, isolation and properties. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;34(4):381–9
Isolation of L-2-(1-methylcyclopropyl)glycine from micromonospora miyakonensis sp. nov. I. Taxonomic studies on the producing microorganism. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;34(4):367–73
Tetronomycin, a novel polyether of unusual structure. Keller-Juslén C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb; 35(2):142–50
Cytovaricin, a novel antibiotic. Kihara T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):1073–4
Isosulfazecin, a new beta-lactam antibiotic, produced by an acidophilic pseudomonad. Fermentation, isolation and characterization. Kintaka K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1081–9
Isolation and identification of althiomycin from Cystobacter fuscus (myxobacterales). Kunze B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 May;35(5):635–6
3-Demethoxy-3-ethoxy-tetracenomycin C. Lazar G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):1067–8
Novel polyether antibiotics X-14667A and X-14667B from Streptomyces cinnamonensis subsp. urethanofaciens. Discovery, fermentation, biological as well as ionophore properties and taxonomy of the producing culture. Liu C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1241–8
New anthracycline metabolites from mutant strains of Streptomyces galilaeus MA144-M1. II. Structure of 2-hydroxyaklavinone and new aklavinone glycosides. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug; 34(8):959–64
A new epidithiodiketopiperazine group antibiotic, FA-2097. Miyamoto C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;35(3):374–7
Isolation of leucinostatin A and one of its constituents, the new amino acid, 4-methyl-6-(2-oxobutyl)-2-piperidinecarboxylic acid, from Paecilomyces lilacinus A-267. Mori Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;35(4):543–4
Rubeomycin, a new anthracycline antibiotic complex. I. Taxonomy of producing organism, isolation, characterization and biological activities of rubeomycin A, A1, B and B1. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):938–50
Studies on a new aminoglycoside antibiotic, dactimicin. II. Isolation, structure and chemical degradation. Ohba K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1090–100
Setamycin, a new antibiotic. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1253–6
EM5400, a family of monobactam antibiotics produced by Agrobacterium radiobacter. II. Isolation and structure

determination. Parker WL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;35(3):300–5
SQ 26,180, a novel monobactam. II Isolation, structure determination and synthesis. Parker WL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;35(2):189–95
8006-I, an antibiotic from Amblyosporium spongiosum (Pers.) Hughes sensu Pirozynski. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and physico-chemical properties. Rak G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;35(4):431–5
Mutants of Streptomyces cattleya producing N-acetyl and deshydroxy carbapenems related to thienamycin. Rosi D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;34(3):341–3
Oxanosine, a novel nucleoside from actinomycetes. Shimada N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1216–8
Antrimycin, a new peptide antibiotic. Shimada N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1613–4
Isolation of N-(2,6-diamino-6-hydroxymethylpimelyl)-L-alanine from Micromonospora chalcea. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;34(4):374–80
Isolation of L-2-(1-methylcyclopropyl)glycine from Micromonospora miyakonensis sp. nov. II. Isolation and characterization. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;34(4):370–3
Asparenomycins A, B and C, new carbapenem antibiotics. II. Isolation and chemical characterization. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):15–23
Isolation and characterization of a new antibiotic U-62162. Siechta L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 May;35(5):556–60
beta-methylnorleucine, an antimetabolite produced by Serratia marcescens. Sugiura M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1278–82
3-Hydroxyrifamycin S and further novel ansamycins from a recombinant strain R-21 of Nocardia mediterranei. Traxler P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):971–9
Kijanimicin (Sch 25663), a novel antibiotic produced by Actinomadura kijaniata SCC 1256. Fermentation, isolation, characterization and biological properties. Waitz JA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1101–6
Isolation and characterization of the first halogen containing polyether antibiotic X-14766A, a product of Streptomyces malachitofuscus subsp. downeyi. Westley JW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;34(2):139–47
Isolation of novel antibiotics X-14667A and X-14667B from Streptomyces cinnamonensis subsp. urethanofaciens and their characterization as 2-phenethylurethanes of monensins B and A. Westley JW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1248–52
Cadeguomycin, a novel nucleoside analog antibiotic. II. Improved purification, physicochemical properties and structure assessment. Wu RT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;35(3):279–84
New anthracycline metabolites from mutant strains of Streptomyces galilaeus MA144-M1. I. Isolation and characterization of various blocked mutants. Yoshimoto A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):951–8
Monobactams: isolation and structure determination. Parker WL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:17–20
Monobactams--monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotics produced by bacteria. Sykes RB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:1–16
Isolation of chlorine-containing antibiotic from the freshwater cyanobacterium Scytonema hofmanni. Mason CP, et al. **Science** 1982 Jan 22;215(4531):400–2
[Isolation and identification of the antibiotics amicetin and nebramycin formed by a Streptomyces coeruleoaurantiacus 4009 culture] Konstantinova NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jun;27(6):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transport of antibiotics into bacteria. Chopra I, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1982;23:183–240 (198 ref.)
Outer membrane permeability in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: comparison of a wild-type with an antibiotic-supersusceptible mutant. Angus BL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):299–309
Comparison of ceftazidime and cefamandole pharmacokinetics and blister fluid concentrations. Armstrong GC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Sep;20(3):356–8
Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of amdinocillin in healthy volunteers. Barriere SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):54–7
Influence of age on tobramycin pharmacokinetics in patients with normal renal function. Bauer LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):587–9
Pharmacokinetics of intramuscular ceforanide in infants, children, and adolescents. Dajani AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):282–7
Effect of probenecid on the pharmacokinetics of moxalactam. DeSante KA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan; 21(1):58–61
Fosfomycin kinetics after intravenous and oral administration to human volunteers. Goto M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Sep;20(3):393–7
Intramuscular and intravenous pharmacokinetics of cefmenoxime, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin, in healthy subjects. Granneman GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):141–5
Fosfomycin resistance plasmids do not affect fosfomycin transport into Escherichia coli. León J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):608–12
Pharmacokinetics of fosmidomycin, a new phosphonic acid antibiotic. Murakawa T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):224–30
Relative avidity of etruscomycin to cholesterol and ergosterol. Nedeau P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):545–50
Penetration of the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by synergistic combinations of beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Scudamore RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):1007–10
Single-dose pharmacokinetics of the monobactam azthreonam (SQ 26,776) in healthy subjects. Swabb EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):944–9
Antibiotic concentrations in blood and tissue. Intraoperative ischemia as a model for the determination of tissue concentrations using mezlocillin and oxacillin as examples. Adam D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(11):1972–6
Delta 2- and delta 3-cephalosporins, penicillinate and 6-unsubstituted penems. Intrinsic reactivity and interaction with beta-lactamases and D-alanyl-D-alanine-cleaving serine peptidases. Frère JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 1;203(1):223–34
The protein synthesis inhibitor thermorubin. 1. Nature of the thermorubin-ribosome complex. Lin F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Feb 2;21(3):477–83
Kinetics of dissociation of quinoxaline antibiotics from DNA. Fox KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 27; 654(2):279–86
Dipole moment of alamethicin as related to voltage-dependent conductance in lipid bilayers. Yantorno R, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 May;38(2):105–10
Analysis of the phamacokinetics of ribostamycin in serum and perilymph of guinea pigs after single and multiple doses. Harpur ES, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1982 May;16(2):95–9
Studies on absorption promoters for rectal delivery preparations. I. Promoting efficacy of enamine derivatives of amino acids for the rectal absorption of beta-lactam antibiotics in rabbits. Murakami T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;29(7):1998–2004
Biopharmaceutical study on the oral and rectal administrations of enamine prodrugs of amino acid-like beta-lactam antibiotics in rabbits. Murakami T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;29(7):1986–97
Rectal delivery of antiinflammatory drugs. I. The influence of antiinflammatory drugs on rectal absorption of beta-lactam antibiotics. Yaginuma H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;29(10):2974–82
Pharmacokinetics of a new cephalosporin, cefotaxime (HR 756) in patients with different renal functions. Bergan T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(2):85–104
Ceftizoxime kinetics and renal handling. Dubb J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Apr;31(4):516–21
Moxalactam epimer kinetics in children. Nahata MC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Apr;31(4):528–32
Kinetics and renal handling of cefonicid. Pitkin D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Nov;30(5):587–93
Clinical pharmacokinetic evaluation of bacampicillin. Braga PC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(1):32–42
Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of moxalactam in infants and children. Latif R, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;3(4):222–31
Metabolism of minocycline in humans. Nelis HJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Mar-Apr;10(2):142–6
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of fosmidomycin, a new phosphonic acid, in rats and dogs. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982 Jan-Mar;7(1):59–64
Atractyloside and bongkrekic acid sites in the mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier protein. An appraisal of their unicity by chemical modifications. Block MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 31;131(2):213–8
Epoxypeptide antibiotic tetaine mimics peptides in transport to bacteria. Chmara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec; 34(12):1608–12
Modification of aminoglycoside antibiotics by clinical isolates of Streptococcus faecalis. Kono M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;34(2):224–30
Enzymatic modification of hygromycin B in Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Leboul J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;35(4):527–8
Microbial conversion of daunomycin, carminomycin I and feudomycin A to adriamycin. Oki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1229–31
A set of bacterial strains for evaluation of beta-lactamase-stability of beta-lactam antibiotics. Sawai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1318–26
Microbiological conversion of 4-epi-cetocycline to 2-decarboxamido-2-acetyl-4-dedimethyl-9-methyltetracy Theriault RJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;35(3):364–6
Ro 13-9904: affinity for penicillin binding proteins and effect on cell wall synthesis. Wright RB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):590–5
Comparison of the renal excretory mechanisms of cefmenoxime and other cephalosporins: renal clearance in rats and rabbits. Yamazaki I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):1055–63
Mezlocillin elimination in patients with impaired renal function. Aronoff GR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan; 9 Suppl A:77–9
Principles of tissue penetration of antibiotics. Barza M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:7–28
Penetration of antibiotics into the respiratory tree. Bergogne-Berezin E. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Sep; 8(3):171–4
On predictions of free antibiotic (cefazolin) concentrations in extravascular fluids from 'logarithmic mean serum concentrations'. Gonda I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9(1):53–6
Kinetics of mezlocillin in patients with biliary t-tube drainage. Gundert-Remy U, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:65–75
Oral absorption and tolerance in man, of a new penem antibiotic, Sch 29428. Gural R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:239–43
Aminoglycoside uptake and mode of action--with special reference to streptomycin and gentamicin. I. Antagonists and mutants. Hancock RE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Oct;8(4):249–76 (143 ref.)
Occurrence of aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes in resistant strains of enterobacteria and Pseudomonas aeruginosa from several countries. Kettner M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Sep;8(3):175–85
Pharmacokinetics of Sch 29482 in rats. Lin C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:233–7
Evaluation of the in-vitro activity of Sch 29482. Loebenberg D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:221–31
Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of mezlocillin in subjects with normal and impaired renal function. Mangione A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:81–5
Interstitial concentration of antibiotics. Peterson L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8(5):425
Pharmacokinetic studies of mezlocillin in newborn infants. Rubio T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:241–4
Penetration of SQ 26,776, a new monobactam antibiotic, into Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Russell AD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Apr; 9(4):329–31
Pharmacokinetics of the monobactam SQ 26,776 after single intravenous doses in healthy subjects. Swabb EA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:131–40
Peak or sustained antibiotic serum levels for optimal tissue penetration. Thys JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:29–36
The influence of food on the absorption of antimicrobial agents. Welling PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9(1):7–27 (80 ref.)
Excretion rates of antibiotics in milk of sheep and their effect on yogurt production. Anifantakis EM. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Mar;65(3):426–9
Alamethicin channels incorporated into frog node of ranvier: calcium-induced inactivation and membrane surface charges. Cahalan MD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Mar; 79(3):411–36
Ocular penetration of subconjunctival oxacillin, methicillin, and cefazolin in rabbits with staphylococcal endophthalmitis. Barza M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jun; 145(6):899–903
Penetration of amoxicillin, cefaclor, erythromycin-sulfisoxazole, and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole into the middle ear fluid of patients with chronic serous otitis media. Krause PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jun;145(6):815–21
Pharmacokinetics of tobramycin in cystic fibrosis. Kelly HB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;100(2):318–21
Paradoxical increase in aminoglycoside body clearance in renal disease when volume of distribution increases. Riviere JE. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jun;71(6):720–1
Identification of the aminoglycoside binding site in rat renal brush border membranes. Sastrasinh M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Aug;222(2):350–8
Distribution of penicillin G, dihydrostreptomycin, oxytetracycline, and chloramphenicol in serum and subcutaneous chamber fluid. Ziv G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Mar;5(1):59–69
Binding of antibiotics to human liver glutathione S-transferases. Nishiya H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Dec; 51(6):355–62
Antibiotics and hepatic disease. Lesar TS, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):257–66 (57 ref.)
Principles of antibiotic tissue penetration and guidelines for pharmacokinetic analysis. Schentag JJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):39–49 (26 ref.)
Antibiotic pharmacokinetics and clinical application in renal insufficiency. Whelton A. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan; 66(1):267–81 (92 ref.)
The pharmacokinetics of antibiotic diffusion in chronic bacterial prostatitis. Sharer WC, et al. **Prostate** 1982; 3(2):139–48 (43 ref.)
Tissue distribution of beta-lactam antibiotics. Experimental studies in rabbits. Cars O. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981; Suppl 27:1–48
Penetration of antibiotics into subcutaneous tissue fluid wih special reference to a new modified thread sampling technique. Hoffstedt B. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981; 30:1–33
Comparative plasma ampicillin levels and bioavailability of five parenteral ampicillin formulations in ruminant calves. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1982 Apr;4(2):62–71
[The absorption of antimicrobial substances from the uterus of the cow] Immelman A. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Sep; 52(3):229–31 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Effect of salinomycin (K-364) on calves for fattening]

Drumev D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(10):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative biliary excretion of mezlocillin and 12 other beta-lactam antibiotics (author's transl)] Comte F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 4;11(5 Pt 2):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic basis for antibiotic therapy in broncho-pulmonary bacterial infections (author's transl)] Grosset J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fosfomycin concentrations in serum and bile (author's transl)] Müller O, et al. **Infection** 1982 Jan;10(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on resorption of orally administered antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in children and its modification. 2] Guggenbichler JP. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(3):565–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions between macromolecular excipients and drugs. 23. Inhibition of binding and liberation of aminoglycoside antibiotics and capreomycin by sodium carboxymethylcellulose] Keipert S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Dec;36(12):869–70 **(Ger)**

[The production of enzymes inactivating various antibiotics obtained from Gram-negative bacteria recently isolated in the province of Chieti] Ravagnan G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jun 30;57(12):1326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue levels of ribostamycin in man] Germiniani R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Oct;36(10):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma and urinary levels of ribostamycin in man] Pagano A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Oct;36(10):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of clinical application of cefmetazole in perinatal period (author's transl)] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):915–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of dibekacin sulfate in bone (author's transl)] Kikuchi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar;35(3):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on dibekacin for infectious diseases following intramuscular and intravenous drip administration. Concentration in infected tissues and clinical responses (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):980–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of blood levels and urinary excretion of cefmetazole in the mature and immature neonates (author's transl)] Nanri S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue distribution of 9, 3'-diacetylmidecamycin in the pregnant rat and in the rat following repeated administration (author's transl)] Someya S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar;35(3):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on 6059-S (author's transl)] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):764–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies of tobramycin using the continuous intravenous infusion method (author's transl)] Yamasaku F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Nov;34(11):1429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on absorption and excretion of cefmetazole in neonates and excretion into the bile of infants with congenital biliary atresia (author's transl)] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing the penetration of antibiotics at the level of the pulmonary parenchyma and bronchial secretion] Koda YK, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1981 Apr–Jun;97(4–6):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alkali ion transport of primycin modified erythrocytes. Blaskó K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(4–5):465–9

Red cell response to A23187 and valinomycine in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Szibor R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(9):1187–90

New beta-lactam antibiotics. Verbist L. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980; 35(6):333–8

The in vitro activity of moxalactam against 430 clinical, bacterial isolates. Digranes A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Feb; 90(1):69–72

Antibiotic susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in relation to serogroups. Bygdeman S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Aug;89(4):227–37

Antibiotics and granulocytes. Direct and indirect effects on granulocyte chemotaxis. Belsheim JA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Aug;89(4):217–21

Methyl mercury decomposition in mice treated with antibiotics. Seko Y, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct;49(4):259–65

A rheological study of mucus — antibiotic interactions. Brown DT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;144:85–8

Interaction of the aflatoxins with classical antibiotics which inhibit Bacillus brevis (2611). Uwaifo A, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1979 Mar–Jun;8(1–2):35–9

The effects of antibiotics in the weanling pig diet on growth and the excretion of volatile phenolic and aromatic bacterial metabolites. Yokoyama MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jun;35(6):1417–24

The cation problem and susceptibility testing [letter] Lewis JF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Oct;76(4):508–9

Antimicrobial therapy of postpartum endomyometritis. I. Comparative susceptibility of mezlocillin and other antibiotics to genital anaerobic bacteria. Sorrell TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct 1;141(3):242–5

Tobramycin levels in aqueous humor after subconjunctival injection in humans. Gorden TB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;93(1):107–10

Effect of ionophore A23187 on cytosolic Ca2+ and enzyme secretion. Stark RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep; 243(3):C196–9

Electron microscopy in the long-term follow-up of Whipple's disease. Effect of antibiotics. Denholm RB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jul;5(5):507–16

Enterotoxin production and resistance to antimicrobial agents in porcine and bovine Escherichia coli strains. de Lopez AG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul;43(7):1286–7

Effect of bambermycins on quantity, prevalence, duration, and antimicrobial resistance of Salmonella typhimurium in experimentally infected broiler chickens. George BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb;43(2):299–303

Neuromuscular blocking effects of tobramycin, gentamicin, and cefazolin. Lippmann M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Sep;61(9):767–70

Multiply antibiotic-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: introduction, transmission, and evolution of nosocomial infection. Locksley RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Sep; 97(3):317–24

In-vivo acquisition of two different types of aminoglycoside resistance by a single strain of Klebsiella pneumoniae causing severe infection. Murray BE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):176–80

Mechanisms of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Sabath LD. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Sep;97(3):339–44

Antibiotic tolerance [letter] Washington JA 2d. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Nov;95(5):657–8

Antibiotic susceptibility testing of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by disk-agar diffusion. Riou JY, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Aug;132B(1):23–39

Sensitivity of staphylococci from farm animals to antibacterial agents used for growth promotion and therapy. A ten year study. Devriese LA. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(4):399–408

Antibiotic sensitivity testing: correlations between in vitro tests in vivo situations. Devriese LA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981;12(1):41–6 (36 ref.)

'In vitro' sensitivity of Salmonella strains to 21 antimicrobial agents and transferable drug resistance. Scioli C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 May–Jun;23(3):282–9

Microcin 15m from Escherichia coli: mechanism of antibiotic action. Aguilar A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):381–6

In vitro susceptibility of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni to N-formimidoyl thienamycin, rosaramicin, cefoperazone, and other antimicrobial agents. Ahonkhai VI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):850–1

In vitro potentiation of cephalosporins by alafosfalin against urinary tract bacteria. Arisawa M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May;21(5):706–10

Antibacterial properties of alafosfalin combined with cephalexin. Atherton FR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct;20(4):470–6

Antimicrobial susceptibility of intracellular Legionella pneumophila. Bacheson MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):691–2

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Bordetella pertussis strains isolated from 1960 to 1981. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):666–7

Induction of cell lysis in Escherichia coli: cooperative effect of nocardicin A and mecillinam. Berenguer J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):195–200

Effect of systemic antimicrobial prophylaxis on microbial flora. Bodey GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):367–72

Susceptibility testing of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni, using broth microdilution panels. Buck GE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):274–7

Minimal concentrations of aminoglycoside that can synergize with penicillin in enterococcal endocarditis. Carrizosa J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Sep;20(3):405–9

Susceptibility of gram-positive cocci to various antibiotics, including cefotaxime, moxalactam, and N-formimidoyl thienamycin. Cherubin CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct;20(4):553–5

Common R-plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis during a nosocomial Staphylococcus aureus outbreak. Cohen ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):210–5

In vitro susceptibility of Nocardia asteroides to N-formimidoyl thienamycin and several cephalosporins. Cynamon MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):841–2

Comparison of the in vitro activities of teichomycin A2 and vancomycin against staphylococci and enterococci. Cynamon MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):504–5

Role of the membrane potential in bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Damper PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):803–8

Rapid radiometric serum test for antibiotic activity. D'Antonio RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):236–40

Mode of action of the biotin antimetabolites actithiazic acid and alpha-methyldethiobiotin. Eisenberg MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):5–10

In vitro activity of ceftizoxime against Bacteroides fragilis: comparison with benzylpenicillin, cephalothin, and cefoxitin. Eley A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Sep;20(3):332–5

Susceptibility of enterococci and Listeria monocytogenes to N-Formimidoyl thienamycin alone and in combination with an aminoglycoside. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):789–93

Comparative in vitro study of SQ26,776. Fainstein V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):294–8

Comparative in vitro activities of beta-lactam-tobramycin combinations against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and multidrug-resistant gram-negative enteric bacilli. Fass RJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):1003–6

In vitro activity of moxalactam and mecillinam, singly and in combination, against multi-drug-resistant Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas species. Fass RJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):188–91

Mode of action of azthreonam. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):950–6

Synergistic antibacterial activity of clavulanic acid and amoxicillin against beta-lactamase-producing strains of Haemophilus ducreyi. Girouard YC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):144–5

beta-Lactam-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa with modified penicillin-binding proteins emerging during cystic fibrosis treatment. Godfrey AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):705–11

Mutation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa specifying reduced affinity for penicillin G. Godfrey AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):216–23

Susceptibility of Nocardia asteroides to various antibiotics, including newer beta-lactams, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, amikacin, and N-formimidoyl thienamycin. Gombert ME. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):1011–2

In vitro susceptibility of Clostridium difficile isolates to cefotaxime, moxalactam, and cefoperazone. Greenfield RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May;21(5):846–7

Mechanism of action of cinodine, a glycocinnamoylspermidine antibiotic. Greenstein M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct;20(4):425–32

Comparative antipseudomonal activity of some newer beta-lactam agents. Greenwood D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):204–9

In vitro activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin against 98 clinical isolates of Brucella melitensis compared with those of cefoxitin, rifampin, tetracycline, and co-trimoxazole. Gutiérrez Altés A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):501–3

Activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin and cephalosporins against isolates from nosocomially acquired bacteremia. Gutiérrez-Núñez J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):509–12

Mutants of Escherichia coli that are resistant to certain beta-lactam compounds lack the ompF porin. Harder KJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct;20(4):549–52

High-level aminoglycoside resistance in group A, B, G, D (Streptococcus bovis), and viridans streptococci. Horodniceanu T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):176–9

Susceptibilities of anaerobic bacteria to N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787) and to other antibiotics. Kesado T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun; 21(6):1016–22

Antimicrobial and beta-lactamase inhibitory activities of carpetimycins A and B, new carbapenem antibiotics. Kobayashi F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr; 21(4):536–44

Comparative in vitro synergistic activity of new beta-lactam antimicrobial agents and amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Serratia marcescens. Kurtz TO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug;20(2):239–43

Mutational enzymatic resistance of Enterobacter species to beta-lactam antibiotics. Lampe MF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):655–60

Conjugative R plasmids in Streptococcus faecium (group D). Le Bouguenec C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May;21(5):698–705

In vitro susceptibility of cephalothin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to Amikacin and selected new beta-lactam agents. McNamara BT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May; 21(5):753–7

N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787): in vitro activity against anaerobic bacteria. Martin DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):168–9

In vitro comparison of N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787) and Azlocillin with three aminoglycosides and ticarcillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Matzkowitz AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr; 21(4):685–7

Novel antibiotic resistance transfer in Bacteroides. Mays TD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):110–8

Erythromycin, carbomycin, and spiramycin inhibit protein synthesis by stimulating the dissociation of peptidyl-tRNA from ribosomes. Menninger JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May;21(5):811–8

Superior activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin against gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Michael PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):702–41

Insensitivity of peptidoglycan biosynthetic reactions to beta-lactam antibiotics in a clinical isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mirelman D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):687–95

6 beta-Iodopenicillanic acid (UI-38,006), a beta-lactamase inhibitor that extends the antibacterial spectrum of beta-lactam compounds: initial bacteriological characterization. Moore BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Sep;20(3):327–31

Comparative activities of 13 beta-lactam antibiotics. Muytjens HL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):925–34

In vitro activity of MK0787 (N-formimidoyl thienamycin) and other beta-lactam compounds against Bacteroides spp. Nasu M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct; 20(4):433–6

Comparative in vitro activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin against gram-positive and gram-negative aerobic and anaerobic species and its beta-lactamase stability. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):180–7

Comparative in vitro activities of N-formimidoyl thienamycin and moxalactam against nonfermentative aerobic gram-negative rods. O'Donnell ED, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):673–5

Penem derivatives: beta-lactamase stability and affinity for penicillin-binding proteins in Escherichia coli. Ohya S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):492–7

Beta-lactamase stability and antibacterial activity of cefmenoxime (SCE-1365), a novel cephalosporin. Okonogi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug; 20(2):171–5

Susceptibility of Pittsburgh pneumonia agent (Legionella micdadei) and other newly recognized members of the genus Legionella to nineteen antimicrobial agents. Pasculle AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec; 20(6):793–9

In vitro activity of BRL 17421 against Haemophilus influenzae, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and Branhamella catarrhalis. Piot P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):166–7

Comparison of antimicrobial susceptibility patterns among coagulase-negative staphylococci. Price SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):436–40

Activities of new beta-lactam antibiotics against isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from patients with cystic fibrosis. Prince AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct; 20(4):545–6

Comparative in vitro activity of new beta-lactam antibiotics against anaerobic bacteria. Rolfe RD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):600–9

Effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on neutrophil chemotaxis. Sacchi F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug;20(2):258–9

In vitro studies with Win 42122-2: comparison with gentamicin, netilmicin, and amikacin. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug;20(2):247–51

Bacteriophage-mediated acquisition of antibiotic resistance by Staphylococcus aureus type 88. Schaefler S. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):460–7

Activities of various beta-lactams and aminoglycosides, alone and in combination, against isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from patients with cystic fibrosis. Scribner RK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):939–43

Activities of eight new beta-lactam antibiotics and seven antibiotic combinations against Neisseria meningitidis. Scribner RK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr; 21(4):678–80

Azthreonam (SQ 26,776), a synthetic monobactam specifically active against aerobic gram-negative bacteria. Sykes RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan; 21(1):85–92

In vitro activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin and other beta-lactam antibiotics against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Thompson RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):341–3

Antibiotic susceptibility and synergy of clinical isolates of Listeria monocytogenes. Tuazon CU, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):525–7

In vitro comparison of N-formimidoyl thienamycin, piperacillin, cefotaxime, and cefoperazone. Tutlane VA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):140–3

Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on the adhesion of Streptococcus pyogenes to pharyngeal epithelial cells. Tylewska S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):563–6

Susceptibility pattern of Campylobacter jejuni from human and animal origins to different antimicrobial agents. Vanhoof R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun; 21(6):990–2

Effects of low concentrations of antibiotics on Escherichia coli adhesion. Vosbeck K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):864–9

Susceptibility of Mycobacterium marinum to tetracyclines and aminoglycosides. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):610–2

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Moraxella bovis determined by agar disk diffusion and broth microdilution. Webber JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr; 21(4):554–7

Suppression of polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic factor production in Propionibacterium acnes by subminimal inhibitory concentrations of tetracycline, ampicillin, minocycline, and erythromycin. Webster GF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May;21(5):770–2

In vitro activity of cefotetan, a new cephamycin derivative, compared with that of other beta-lactam compounds. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar; 21(3):486–91

In vitro antimicrobial activity of ceftizoxime against glucose-nonfermentative gram-negative rods. Yabuuchi E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):136–9

Activity of di-beta-lysyl-capreomycin IIA and palmitoyl tuberactinamine N against drug-resistant mutants with altered ribosomes. Yamada T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):834–6

Synergistic activities of fortimicin A and beta-lactam antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yamashita K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):33–7

In vitro and in vivo studies of three antibiotic combinations against gram-negative bacteria and Staphylococcus aureus. Zinner SH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct; 20(4):463–9

Naphthyridinomycin, a DNA-reactive antibiotic. Zmijewski MJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May; 21(5):787–93

Antibiotic-resistant bacteria in drinking water. Armstrong JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Aug;42(2):277–83

Drug resistance plasmids in Lactobacillus acidophilus and Lactobacillus reuteri. Vescovo M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jan;43(1):50–6

Induction of acrosomal reaction in sperm with ionophore A23187 and calcium. Jamil K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Dec; 7(4):283–92

Phospholipase activation in the IgE-mediated and Ca2+ ionophore A23187-induced release of histamine from rat basophilic leukemia cells. McGivney A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Dec;212(2):572–80

Blood culture positivity: suppression by outpatient antibiotic therapy in patients with bacterial endocarditis. Pazin GJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Feb;142(2):263–8

Homoserine and threonine pools of borrelidin resistant Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants with an altered aspartokinase. Seibold M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 129(5):368–70

The recent aspects of group D Streptococcus sensitivity to antibiotics. Turcu T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jul–Sep; 40(3):199–204

In vitro combination effects of cefsulodin, moxalactam and cefoperazone with four aminoglycosides on nonfermenting nosocomial gram-negative bacteria. Daschner FD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(5):531–3

Arrest of respiration induced by polypeptide antibiotics. Sobek V. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(3):235–7

The resistance to antimicrobial agents of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from the bovine udder. Frost AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jun;57(6):262–7

Resistance to the peptide-like antibiotic negamycin in Escherichia coli. Corchuelo MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1497–503

The rapid PI-turnover is not coupled with the aggregation in A23187-activated human platelets. Imai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 15;105(1):236–43

Activities of enzymes that metabolize platelet-activating factor (1-Alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) in neutrophils and eosinophils from humans and the effect of a calcium ionophore. Lee TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29;105(4):1303–8

Rapid changes in the activities of the enzymes of cyclic AMP metabolism after addition of A23187 to macrophages. Lim LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30; 103(2):745–50

Calcium ionophore A 23187 induces arachidonic acid release from phosphatidylcholine in cultured human endothelial cells. Thomas JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 15;103(3):819–24

Enhancement of haemolysis and cellular arachidonic acid release by pyrrolomycins. Umezawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 15;105(1):82–8

Role of calcium ions in the stimulatory actions of luteinizing hormone in isolated ovarian cells: studies with divalent-cation ionophores. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 29;104(2):603–10

The effect of flavomycin on the synthesis and transfer of lipid-linked saccharides in pig brain. Bause E, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 1;201(3):481–7

Tridecaptin stimulates the formation of lipid-linked saccharides in aorta. Elbein AD. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 1; 195(1):191–7

The effect of tsushimycin on the synthesis of lipid-linked saccharides in aorta. Elbein AD. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 1; 193(2):477–84

Interactions between non-classical beta-lactam compounds and the beta-lactamases of Actinomadura R39 and Streptomyces albus G. Kelly JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 1;199(1):137–43

Activation of (arachidonyl) phosphatidylinositol turnover in rabbit neutrophils by the calcium ionophore A23187. Rubin RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 15;194(2):497–505

Synthesis and characterization of halogenated derivatives of the ionophore A23187: enhanced calcium ion transport specificity by the 4-bromo derivative. Debono M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 24;20(24):6865–72

The protein synthesis inhibitor thermorubin. 2. Mechanism of inhibition of initiation on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Lin F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Feb 2;21(3):484–91

Lack of effect of the Ca2+ ionophore A23187 on tumour cells. Cittadini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 20;645(2):177–82

Aminoglycoside antibiotics inhibit lysosomal phospholipase A and C from rat liver in vitro. Hostetler KY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 12;710(3):506–9

A postulated mechanism for the coordinate effects of ionophore A23187 on calcium uptake and cell viability in rat thymocytes. Segal J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 4;684(1):7–11

Calcium-induced oscillations in K+ conductance and membrane potential of human erythrocytes mediated by the ionophore A23187. Vestergaard-Bogind B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;688(1):37–44

Effects of ionophore A23187 on calcium fluxes from cultured adrenal cells. Warner W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 20;645(2):346–50

Effect of antibiotics on fatty acid composition of strains of E. coli K12 carrying R-plasmids. Andreev LV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):400–7

Lipid-protein interactions in sarcoplasmic reticulum are not perturbed by ionophore A23187. An EPR and fluorescence study. Pringle MJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Mar;37(3):633–6

The pharmacology of ototoxic drugs. Harpur ES. **Br J Audiol** 1982 May;16(2):81–93

In-vitro activity of 21 antimicrobial agents against Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Brussels. Gordts B, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Feb;58(1):23–8

Comparative in-vitro activity of selected new beta-lactam antimicrobials against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Khan MY, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Aug;58(4):228–30

Increase in antibiotic resistance in Haemophilus influenzae in the United Kingdom since 1977: report of study group. Philpott-Howard J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 29;284(6329):1597–9

Changing patterns of Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibiotic sensitivity. Pegg SP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Jan; 8(3):151–5

Ionophore A23187 promotes osteoclast formation in bone organ culture. Stern PH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jan; 34(1):51–6

A method for the specific inhibition of poly[d(A-T)] synthesis using the A-T specific quinoxaline antibiotic TANDEM. Evans DH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Feb; 60(2):131–6

Limited contribution of the outer-membrane penetration barrier towards intrinsic antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Scudamore RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Feb;28(2):169–75

Inactivation of aminoglycoside-penicillin combinations after subconjunctival injection. Ellis PP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;16(2):79–83

A comparison of antigen-induced and calcium ionophore A23187 induced contraction of isolated guinea pig trachea. Burka JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 59(10):1031–8

Histological, proliferative, and biochemical alterations in dorsal epidermis of the Syrian golden hamster induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and the calcium ionophore A 23187. Hasper F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May; 42(5):2034–9

In vitro activity of BU-2313B against anaerobic bacteria. Bansal MB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(3):200–3

In vitro comparative activity of moxalactam, GR 20263, and N-formimidoyl thienamycin to other beta-lactam antibiotics and tobramycin against enterobacteriaceae and staphylococci. Cynamon MH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28(3):204–8

In vitro susceptibility of mycobacteria species other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis to amikacin, cephalosporins and cefoxitin. Haas H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(1):1–5

Modulating effect of subinhibitory concentrations of compound LY 127935 on the virulence of Escherichia coli in the mouse. Pusztai-Markos Z, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28(2):135–42

Subcutaneous staphylococcal infections in mice: the influence of antibiotics on staphylococcal extracellular products. Shibl AM. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(1):46–53

Variable tolerance of a clinical isolate of Staphylococcus epidermidis from an infected hydrocephalus shunt for several beta-lactam antibiotics, vancomycin and fosfomycin. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(6):432–43

Simple screening method for gram-positive bacterial beta-lactam antibiotic tolerance on routine laboratory Bauer-Kirby antibiogram plates. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(2):110–8

Quantitative analysis of beta-lactamase production of multiple resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Tsuji H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(1):26–39

Comparative in vitro activity of 5 cephalosporins with other antibiotics tested against 887 recent clinical isolates. Wasilauskas BL. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(6):416–22

Reevaluation of fosfomycin: clinical and laboratory studies. Dai ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Oct;94(10):645–52

Comparative activities of moxalactam (LY 127935) a new semisynthetic 1-oxa-beta lactam antibiotic with 7 other antibiotics against type b Haemophilus influenzae. Chu ML, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh**

Tsa Chih 1981 Sep;14(3):146–55
Changes in aerobic pharyngeal flora related to antibiotic use and the emergence of gram-negative bacilli. Yoshioka H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Aug;21(8):460–2
Conclusion to be derived from in vitro data with respect to in vivo activity. Gotoh S. **Clin Ther** 1981;4 Suppl A:8–17
Antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase negative staphylococci isolated from infected bovine mammary glands. McDonald JS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Oct;71(4):391–6
Sublethal concentrations of antibiotics, effects on bacteria and the immune system. Atkinson BA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1982;9(2):101–38 (171 ref.)
Cefoperazone: A review of its in vitro antimicrobial activity, pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Dec;22(6):423–60 (120 ref.)
Comparison of the activity of cefoperazone, cefuroxime and cefoxitin against Gram-negative bacilli and synergy studies with cefoperazone and ticarcillin. Miles HM, et al. **Drugs** 1981;22 Suppl 1:15–9
In vitro antibiotic sensitivity of penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Lagos–Nigeria. Odugbemi TO. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Sep;58(9):691–4
Calcium-dependent regulation of aldosterone production in isolated adrenal glomerulosa cells: effects of the ionophore A-23187. Fakunding JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jun; 110(6):2006–10
Clinical sources and resistance to antimicrobial agents of Klebsiella isolates from an Addis Ababa hospital. Gedebou M. **Ethiop Med J** 1982 Jul;20(3):109–16
Antimicrobial resistance and R factor of Salmonella isolates from Addis Ababa. Gedebou M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1981 Jul;19(3):77–85
Relationship between membrane permeability and the translation capacity of human HeLa cells studied by means of the ionophore nigericin. Alonso MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug;118(2):289–94
Concerning the mode of action of micrococcin upon bacterial protein synthesis. Cundliffe E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug;118(1):47–52
Interaction between monobactams and Streptomyces R61 DD-carboxypeptidase. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jun;124(3):507–12
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in guinea pig lymphocytes by the divalent cation ionophore A 23187. Effect of dibutyryladenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Otani S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jun 15;125(1):35–40
Uptake of thallous ions by mitochondria is stimulated by nonactin but not by respiration alone. Skulskii IA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov;120(2):263–6
Spectral properties of cytochrome b-561 and cytochrome b-565 in mucidin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Subík J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct; 119(3):613–8
Stimulation of myosin heavy chain synthesis in steady-state muscle cultures by the ionophore, A23187, requires transcription of messenger RNA. Young RB, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Dec;26(1):184–7
Ionophore (A23187)-induced efflux of [3H]norepinephrine and endogenous norepinephrine in the rat vas deferens. Cohen ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 11; 74(2-3):157–65
Toxoplasma gondii: calcium ionophore A23187-mediated exit of trophozoites from infected murine macrophages. Endo T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Apr;53(2):179–88
A kirromycin resistant elongation factor EF-Tu from Escherichia coli contains a threonine instead of an alanine residue in position 375. Duisterwinkel FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 17;131(1):89–93
Calcium-dependent release of arachidonic acid from a murine epidermal cell line induced by the tumor promoter TPA or ionophore A 23187: dissection of ionophoretic and phospholipase A2-stimulating activity. Ganss M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 1;142(1):54–8
The energy-dependent unmasking of -SH groups in the mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier, and its prevention by nigericin. Michejda J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 14; 132(1):129–32
Dissociation of proteins from Escherichia coli ribosomes after dimethylmaleic anhydride treatment. Effects of elongation factor G and antibiotics. Pintor-Toro JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30;135(1):21–4
Mitochondrial translation products of yeast mutants resistant to mucidin. Subík J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981; 26(4):300–2
In vitro evaluation of cefoperazone compared to other antipseudomonal drugs. Nicoletti P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jan-Jun;74(1–6):3–7
Pharmacological effects of ionophore A-23187 on isolated guinea-pig atria and isolated cat nictitating membrane. Tarizzo V, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(2):111–6
Effects of ototoxic antibiotics on sensory hair cell functioning. Kroese AB, et al. **Hear Res** 1982-Feb; 6(2):183–97
In vitro evaluation of fungicides and antibiotics against Macrophomina phaseolina (Tassi) Goid, the incitant of leaf spot of soybean (Glycine max.). Kaur M, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1981;23:41–4
Biology of polyene antibiotics: a generation of research. Naik SR. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1981;23:45–51 (41 ref.)
Hypolipidemic-hypocholesterolemic activity of JA-20, a new polyene macrolide. Naik SR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1981;23:12–7
In vitro antibacterial activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics against Pseudomonas strains. Panse MV, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1981;23:30–2
Antibiotic resistance in veterinary practice. Linton AH. **In Pract** 1982 Jan;4(1):11–5
Antibiotic cross-resistence patterns of lysozyme resistant mutant staphylococci. Chakraborty P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Feb;19(2):176–8
Antimicrobial sensitivity pattern of commonly encountered gram-negative bacilli in a New Delhi hospital. Deb M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Mar;75:355–9
Modified diffusion assay for detecting antibiotic resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Gupta P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Mar;75:337–43
Incidence of transferable drug resistance in salmonella species other than S. typhi and S. paratyphi A in India during 1979. Mago ML, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jan;75:7–15
Blood schizontocidal activity of antibiotics against Plasmodium berghei sensitive as well as resistant to chloroquine, pyrimethamine and primaquine. Puri SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73 Suppl:29–35
R-plasmids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Uppal B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Feb;75:176–81
In vitro sensitivity of salmonella strains isolated in 1978 to ampicillin, chloramphenicol and furazolidine. Saxena SN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;35(7):147–52
Promotion of the translocation of enteric bacteria from the gastrointestinal tracts of mice by oral treatment with penicillin, clindamycin, or metronidazole. Berg RD. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):854–61
Chemiluminescence of human neutrophils induced by soluble stimuli: effect of divalent cations. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):206–12
Influence of sublethal antibiotic concentrations on bacterial adherence to saliva-treated hydroxyapatite. Peros WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):326–34
Antibacterial activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin in comparison with cefotaxime, lamoxactam, cefoperazone, piperacillin gentamicin. Braveny I, et al. **Infection** 1982 Jan; 10(1):45–9
Studies on multi-antibiotic resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Chmel H, et al **Infection** 1982;10(3):173–6
A comparative in vitro study of thienamycin. Fainstein V, et al. **Infection** 1982 Jan;10(1):50–2
Comparison of the antibacterial activity of norfloxacin (MK 0366, AM 715), a new organic acid, with that of other orally absorbed chemotherapeutic agents. Gadebusch HH, et al. **Infection** 1982 Jan;10(1):41–4
Non-specific influence of antibiotics on the course of infectious processes. Gillissen G. **Infection** 1982; 10(3):128–30
Impact of different betalactam antibiotics on the normal human flora, and colonization of the oral cavity, throat and colon. Heimdahl A, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(2):120–4
Recontamination after gastrointestinal decontamination with non-absorbable antibiotics. Hendriks WD, et al. **Infection** 1981;9(5):228–32
The screening of four aminoglycosides in the selective decontamination of the digestive tract in mice. van der Waaij D, et al. **Infection** 1982 Jan;10(1):35–40
Properties of calcium ionophore-induced generation of superoxide anion by human neutrophils. Smith RJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Sep;5(3):177–92
Calcium and calcium ionophore A23187 alter protein synthesis and secretion by acini from rat mammary gland. Smith JJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(7):573–6
Antibiotic resistance of faecal coliforms in hospital and city sewage in Galway. Monaghan C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Oct;150(10):304–9
Antibiotic sensitivity patterns in field isolates of Mycoplasma gallisepticum as a guide to chemotherapy. Levisohn S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;17(7):661–6
Investigation into the antibacterial activity in vitro of cement-antibiotic mixtures. Greco F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Apr;7(1):103–13
Antimicrobic resistance and susceptibility in five bacterial pathogens: a comparison of susceptibility tests in 1974 and 1978. Glisan GL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Mar 15;180(6):665–8
Antimicrobial sensitivity patterns of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae isolates from pigs with pneumonia. Libal MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Feb 15;180(4):399
Antimicrobial resistance in Escherichia coli strains isolated from pigs with diarrhea. Libal MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 15;180(8):908–9
Antibacterial activity of DL 473, a new semisynthetic rifamycin derivative. Arioli V, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):1026–32
Synthetic analogs of aurodox and kirromycin active on elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli. Chinali G. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):1039–45
Cation permeability induced by two aromatic heptaenes, vacidin A and candicidin D on phospholipid unilamellar vesicles. Cybulska B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul; 34(7):884–91
Evaluation of the mutagenicity of miokamycin (MOM), a new macrolide antibiotic in the Ames Salmonella test and the dominant lethal assay. Hirano F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;34(4):443–6
Effects of inducible beta-lactamase and antimicrobial resistance upon the activity of newer beta-lactam antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hoffman TA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1234–40
Biochemical studies on bactobolin in relation to actinobolin. Hori M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;34(4):465–8
Resistance mechanisms of kanamycin-, neomycin-, and streptomycin-producing streptomycetes to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Hotta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep; 34(9):1175–82
The inhibition of bacterial beta-lactamases by some monocyclic beta-lactams. Isaacs NS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 May;35(5):589–93
Amicoumacin-A, a new antibiotic with strong antiinflammatory and antiulcer activity. Itoh J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):611–3
Synergistic effects of a macrolide and a cell wall-affecting antibiotic on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in vivo. 1. Combined effects of a macrolide and a peptide antibiotic. Kasai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;35(3):343–8
In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of 9,3'-Di-o-acetyl midecamycin (Mom), a new macrolide antibiotic. Kawaharajo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 34(4):436–42
Asparenomycins A, B and C, new carbapenem antibiotics. IV. Antibacterial activity. Kimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):32–8
Xanthocillin X monomethyl ether, a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Kitahara N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1556–61
Effect of combination of cefsulodin and beta-lactam antibiotics against Serratia marcescens. Kondo M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1327–33
Antibiotics from basidiomycetes. XI. The biological activity of siccayne, isolated from the marine fungus Halocyphina villosa J. & E. Kohlmeyer. Kupka J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;34(3):298–304
Dihydrocompactin, a new potent inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme-A reductase from Penicillium citrinum. Lam YK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):614–6
Separation and biologic activities of individual components of S15-1, a streptothricin class antibiotic. Liu WC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;34(3):292–7
Interaction of beta-lactamase of Streptomyces cacaoi. II. CP-45,899, izumenolide and cephamycins. Mantoku A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1347–50
Microbial resistances: a predictive test for streptothricin antibiotics. Mehta RJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov; 34(11):1501–3
An in vitro study on the toxoplasmacidal activity of lonomycin A in host cells. Miyagami T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;34(2):218–23
Asparenomycins A, B and C, new carbapenem antibiotics. V. Inhibition of beta-lactamases. Murakami K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):39–45
Light and electron microscopy of the morphological response of Escherichia coli and Serratia marcescens to cefmenoxime (SCE-1365), a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin. Nakao M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):1046–54
Relevance of in vitro antibacterial activities of cefotiam and cefazolin to their therapeutic effects on experimental pneumonia caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae DT-S in mice. Nishi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;34(2):231–9
Thiolactomycin, a new antibiotic. III. In vitro antibacterial activity. Noto T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr; 35(4):401–10
C-19393 S2 and H2, new carbapenem antibiotics. III. Mode of action. Nozaki Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 34(2):206–11
Interaction of beta-lactamase of Streptomyces cacaoi. I. Clavulanic acid and PS-5. Ogawara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1341–6
C-19393 S2 and H2, new carbapenem antibiotics. IV. Inhibitory activity against beta-lactamases. Okonogi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;34(2):212–7
Macrolide antibiotics M-4365 produced by Micromonospora. IV. Antimycoplasmal activity of antibiotic M-4365 G2 (de-epoxy rosamicin). Onta T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;34(6):719–26
8006-I, an antibiotic from Amblyosporium spongiosum (Pers.) Hughes sensu Pirozynski. II. Biological properties. Rak G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;35(4):436–40
Sensitivity and permeability of the anthramycin producing organism Streptomyces refuineus to anthramycin and structurally related antibiotics. Rokem JS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1171–4
Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity in HeLa cells treated with various antibiotics. Sawada Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):119–21
Structure-activity relationships among 4'-(p-substituted phenylacetyl)-deltamycins, the semisynthetic macrolides. Shimauchi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;34(2):245–8
Effects of N-alkylation and n-acylation on tobramycin activity. Sicsic S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 May; 35(5):574–9
Interaction of cytotoxic antibiotic dactylarin with glycolytic thiol enzymes in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Sturdík E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;34(6):708–12
Selective antiviral activity of the antibiotic 2'-amino-2'-deoxyribofuranosyl adenine. Taguchi F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;34(3):313–6
Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics V. Effect on antimicrobial activity of 2- and/or 3-methyl group (S) in a cephem

nucleus. Takaya T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 May; 35(5):585–8

Studies on the effects of 3–acetyl–4'–isovaleryltylosin against multiple–drug resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Tsuchiya M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar; 34(3):305–12

SQ 26,180, a novel monobactam. I Taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Wells JS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;35(2):184–8

Self–resistance of a Streptomyces which produces istamycins. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;34(7):824–9

In vitro synergism of FR–31564, a new phosphonic acid antibiotic. Yokota Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul; 34(7):876–83

Ceftazidime. Proceedings of a symposium held in London, England, 28—29 April 1981. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Sep;8 Suppl B:1–358

Azthreonam, a synthetic monobactam. Based on symposium held at the XII International Congress of Chemotherapy, Florence, 23 July 1981. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec; 8 Suppl E:1–148

An oral penem antibiotic: Sch 29482. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:1–247

Resistance in anaerobic bacteria. Based on a symposium held at the 12th International Congress of Chemotherapy Florence, 22 July 1981. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec; 8 Suppl D:1–132

In–vitro activity of SQ 26,776 against multiply–resistant enterobacteria--preliminary results. Acar JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:97–101

Resistance pattern of anaerobic bacteria isolated in a general hospital during a two–year period. Acar JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:9–16

The antibacterial effects of low concentrations of antibiotics and host defence factors: a review. Ahlstedt S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:59–70

The comparative activities of N–formimidoyl theinamycin (MK0787), moxalactam, cefotaxime and cefoperazone against Yersinia enterocolitica and Listeria monocytogenes [letter] Ahonkhai VI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 May;9(5):411–2

Sch 29482, a new oral penem: comparative in–vitro activity, beta–lactamase stability and inhibition. Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:97–112

N–formimidoyl–thienamycin activity against anaerobes: effect of the inoculum, pH and culture media. Borobio MV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Sep;8(3):213–8

Media factors affecting Augmentin disc sensitivity testing results. Brown EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jul;10(1):75–7

Sch 29482--a novel penem antibiotic: an in–vitro comparison of its activity with other beta–lactams. Brown RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:17–23

Mechanisms of aminoglycoside resistance of anaerobic bacteria and facultative bacteria grown anaerobically. Bryan LE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:1–8

Multiple antibiotic resistance and capsular types of gentamicin–resistant Klebsiella aerogenes. Casewell MW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Mar;7(3):237–44

Sch 29482: activity against susceptible and beta–lactam resistant variants of Enterobacteriaceae. Chabbert YA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:203–12

Comparative in–vitro activity of MK0787 (N–formimidoyl thienamycin) against 540 blood culture isolates. Cohn DL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Mar;9(3):183–94

In–vitro activity of Sch 29482--a new oral beta–lactam antibiotic. Counts GW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:137–41

A survey of Bacteroides susceptibility in the United States. Cuchural G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:27–31

Effect of Sch 29482 on Gram–negative bacteria in broth, serum and in combination with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Daschner FD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:213–9

Comparison of the in–vitro activity of Sch 29482 with thirteen other beta–lactam antibiotics against Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae (including penicillinase–producing isolates). Dillon JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:175–80

In–vitro activity and beta–lactamase stability of Sch 29482, a penem antibiotic. Comparisons with ceftazidime and moxalactam. Dornbusch K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:113–21

In–vitro activity of Sch 29482 in comparison with other oral antibiotics. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:143–52

In–vitro activity of Sch 29482 against bacterial blood isolates. Fass RJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:153–7

Effects of antibiotics on the bactericidal activity of human serum. Fietta A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb; 9(2):141–8

Synergistic activity of cefoperazone in combination with beta–lactamase inhibitors. Fu KP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Mar;7(3):287–92

Susceptibility of Yersinia enterocolitica to eight beta–lactam antibiotics and clavulanic acid. Gaspar MC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Aug;8(2):161–4

Antibiotics against Pseudomonas. Gillett AP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl B:41–8

Direct and indirect effects of antibiotics on granulocyte activity. Gnarpe H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:71–8

Effect of atmosphere of incubation and inoculum size on the susceptibility of Eikenella corrodens. Goldstein EJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jul;10(1):37–42

Comparative in–vitro evaluation of Sch 29482, a new beta–lactam antibiotic, on enteropathogenic bacteria. Goldstein FW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb; 9 Suppl C:159–61

Bacteriological antagonism between acylureidopenicillins and cephalosporins. Grimm H. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:31–4

Sch 29482, a new penem antibiotic: evaluation of in–vitro activity and effect of test conditions. Hare RS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:7–16

In–vitro activity of cefoperazone and penicillins alone and in combination with aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hoogkamp–Korstanje JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Aug;8(2):101–6

Susceptibility to mecillinam and other antibiotics of 28 O–serotypes of Yersinia enterocolitica. Juhlin I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Oct;8(4):291–7

Sch 29482, laboratory evaluation of a new penem antibiotic. Kayser FH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:181–8

In–vitro activity of MK0787 (N–formimidoyl thienamycin) against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other Gram–negative organisms and its stability to their beta–lactamases. Livermore DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov; 8(5):355–62

In–vitro activity of the monobactam, SQ 26,776, against Gram–negative bacteria and its stability to their beta–lactamases. Livermore DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:29–37

Non–plasmid associated transfer of antibiotic resistance in Bacteroides. Macrina FL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:77–86

Killing of azlocillin– and mezlocillin–induced filamentous forms of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by decreasing concentrations of penicillin. Metzger K. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:11–4

Susceptibility of Legionella sp. and nosocomial respiratory tract isolates of Enterobacteriaceae to Sch 29482 and other beta–lactam agents. Meyer RD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:199–202

In–vitro antimicrobial activity of Sch 29842, a new beta–lactam antibiotic. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:91–5

In–vitro activity of Sch 29482—a new penem antibiotic. Muench RL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:71–8

Antibacterial activity of a monocyclic beta–lactam SQ 26,776. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec; 8 Suppl E:111–22

Antibacterial activity of an oral penem, Sch 29482. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:49–57

Combination of mezlocillin and azlocillin with cephalosporin antibiotics: cefoxitin, cefoperazone, cefotaxime and moxalactam. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:101–6

Resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics in Bacteroides species. Nord CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:33–42

In–vitro antibacterial activity of SQ 26,776. Norrby R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:69–76

Interaction of beta–lactam antibiotics against Gram–negative bacteria. Papapetropoulos M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8(5):422–4

Sch 29482: stability and inhibitory potency towards beta–lactamases from Gram–negative bacteria. Pechère JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:123–32

In–vitro activity of monobactam, SQ 26,776, against Gram–negative bacteria. Percival A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:49–55

SQ 26,776: in–vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility to beta–lactamases. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:103–10

Sch 29482: in–vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility to beta–lactamases. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:25–30

The antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria in a London teaching hospital. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:17–26

In–vitro activity of Sch 29482, MK 0787, ceftriaxone and seven other antimicrobials against 840 separate clinical isolates. Pierson CL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:79–89

Macrolide, lincosamide, streptogramin and tetracycline transferable resistance in the Bacteroides fragilis group. Privitera G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:87–94

Minimum bactericidal concentrations in conventional and two other techniques. Rahman M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8(6):500–2

Antibacterial activity of the monobactam SQ 26,776 against antibiotic resistant enterobacteria, including Serratia spp. Reeves DS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:57–68

Comparative in–vitro activity of Sch 29482, a new penem antibiotic. Reeves DS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:31–40

In–vitro susceptibility of Aeromonas app. to antimicrobial agents. Richardson CJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Apr;9(4):267–74

The semi–synthetic thienamycin derivative MK0787 and its properties with respect to a range of beta–lactamases from clinically relevant bacterial species. RIchmond MH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Mar;7(3):279–85

Susceptibility of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni, isolated from patients in Jakarta, Indonesia to ten antimicrobial agents. Ringertz S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Oct; 8(4):333–6

In–vitro studies on SQ 26,776, a new monobactam antibiotic. Russell AD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:81–8

Anti–staphylococcal activity of a penem, Sch 29482. Sabath LD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:189–94

Sch 29482: comparative activity against Enterobacteriaceae multiply–resistant to beta–lactam antibiotics and mycobacteria. Sanders CC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:59–69

Mezlocillin: a broad spectrum penicillin highly active against gram–positive organisms and Haemophilus influenzae. Sanders CC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:15–21

Bactericidal activity of SQ 26776. Shah PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:77–80

Bactericidal activity of Sch 29482. Shah PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:133–5

Outer membrane composition in Escherichia coli and the poor activity of hydrophobic antibiotics against enteric bacteria [letter] Shales S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Apr;9(4):325–7

Mechanisms of resistance to aminoglycosides in clinical isolates. Shannon K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9(2):91–102 (31 ref.)

The contribution of beta–lactamases to beta–lactam resistance in Bacteroides fragilis. Simpson IN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9(1):29–45

Comparative inhibitory and bactericidal activities of moxalactam and seven other antibiotics against 520 clinical isolates including 65 multi–drug resistant strains. Sutphen NT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jul;10(1):11–24

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to Sch 29482. Sutter VL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:171–4

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from humans with diarrhoea and from healthy chickens. Svedhem A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Mar; 7(3):301–5

Rapid determination of the susceptibility of bacteria to antibiotics with Sensititre plates and nitroblue tetrazolium. Urban T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov; 8(5):363–9

The comparative activity of cefsulodin against anaerobic bacteria of clinical interest: synergy with cefoxitin. Watt B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Mar;7(3):269–78

Comparative in–vivo activity of Sch 29482 and six other extended spectrum cephalosporins. Weinstein RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:41–8

SQ 26,776, a novel beta–lactam: an in–vitro comparison with other antimicrobial agents. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:39–47

Activity of mezlocillin against gram–negative and gram–positive organisms: comparison with other penicillins. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:1–9

The activity of Sch 29482 against type b Haemophilus influenzae lacking or possessing detectable beta–lactamase activity. Wong K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb; 9 Suppl C:163–70

Growth curve patterns of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa submitted to different SQ 26,776 concentrations. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec; 8 Suppl E:89–96

Anti–streptococcal activity of Sch 29482—a novel penem antibiotic. Yu PK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb; 9 Suppl C:195–8

Sensitivity and resistance to growth promoting agents in animal lactobacilli. Dutta GN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;51(2):283–8

The isolation of a fungal metabolite which exhibits antimicrobial synergy with sterigmatocystin. Perry MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;52(1):83–9

Differential effects of antibiotics inhibiting gyrase. Engle EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):92–8

Tn2921, a transposon encoding fosfomycin resistance. Garcia–Lobo JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):477–9

Nucleotide sequence and functional map of pE194, a plasmid that specifies inducible resistance to macrolide, lincosamide, and streptogramin type B antibodies. Horinouchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):804–14

Characterization of a macrolide, lincosamide, and streptogramin resistance plasmid in Staphylococcus epidermidis. Parisi JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov; 148(2):559–64

A chromosomally located transposon in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sinclair MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug; 151(2):569–79

Biochemical characterization of resistance determinants cloned from antibiotic–producing streptomycetes. Thompson CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):678–85

Induction of Bacillus subtilis sporulation by decoyinine and the concomitant disappearance of ppGpp in vegetative

cells. Ikehara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar; 91(3):1089–92
Formation of lysophosphatidylinositol in platelets stimulated with thrombin or ionophore A23187. Billah MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):5196–200
Characterization of the GTPase reaction of elongation factor Tu. Determination of the stereochemical course in the presence of antibiotic X5108. Eccleston JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):5046–9
Site of action of a ribosomal RNA methylase conferring resistance to thiostrepton. Thompson J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):7915–7
Calcium-dependent shortening of fibroblasts induced by the ionophore, A23187. Goldfine SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Aug;50:391–405
Bacterial adhesion in the pathogenesis of infective endocarditis. Effect of subinhibitory antibiotic concentrations on streptococcal adhesion in vitro and the development of endocarditis in rabbits. Scheld WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov;68(5):1381–4
Antibiotic-induced lysis of enterococci. Storch GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Sep;68(3):639–45
New bacteriophage typing system for Yersinia enterocolitica, Yersinia kristensenii, Yersinia frederiksenii, and Yersinia intermedia: correlation with serotyping, biotyping, and antibiotic susceptibility. Baker PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):491–502
Evaluation of a rapid inoculum preparation method for agar disk diffusion susceptibility testing. D'Amato RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):282–5
Evaluation of the MICUR system for quantitative antimicrobial susceptibility testing: a multiphasic comparison with reference methods. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):153–63
Comparison of direct and standard microtiter broth dilution susceptibility testing of blood culture isolates. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):96–8
Determination of the range of antibacterial activity by use of viable counts. Lorian V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):70–6
Species identification and susceptibility to 17 antibiotics of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from clinical specimens. Marsik FJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 15(4):640–5
A microcomputer system for the collection and analysis of antibiotic sensitivity test data. Clarkson DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Apr;35(4):444–51
Development of plaque and gingivitis following antibiotic therapy in dogs. Dahlén G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 May;9(3):223–38
Phase I study of ceftizoxime, a new cephalosporin. Single-dose study. Nakashima N, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;21(10):388–95
Staphylococci isolated from pyodermas and their sensitivities to antibiotics. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun; 8(3):215–21
Inhibitors of protein synthesis on 80S ribosomes phase shift the Gonyaulax clock. Taylor WR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;97:121–36
Genetic instability of R plasmids in relation to the shift of drug resistance patterns in Salmonella johannesburg. Chau PY, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Feb;128(Pt 2):239–45
The mode of action of nosiheptide (multhiomycin) and the mechanism of resistance in the producing organism. Cundliffe E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Sep;126(Pt 1):185–92
Failure of coagulase-negative staphylococci to transfer antibiotic resistance to Staphylococcus aureus 1030 in mixed cultures. Fawcett CJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Oct;126(Pt 2):507–9
DNA dependence and inhibition by novobiocin and coumermycin of the nucleolar adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) of human fibroblasts. Fox N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Apr;30(4):364–70
Spread of resistant gram-negative bacilli in a burns unit. Fujita K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Mar;3(1):29–37
Antibiotic-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Shanson DC. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Mar;2(1):11–36 (212 ref.)
Drug resistance patterns of Gram-negative bacteria isolated from food and non-sterile medicines in hospital environments. Simon-Pujol MD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Dec;2(4):355–61
Aminoglycoside-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa urinary tract infection: study of an outbreak. Smith PW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Mar;2(1):71–5
Antibiotic-resistant staphylococci [letter]. Starkey DH. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Mar;2(1):99–100
Antimicrobial resistance among Salmonella isolates from hospitals in Rome. Falbo V, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Apr; 88(2):275–84
Effect of twelve antimicrobial drugs on the colonization resistance of the digestive tract of mice and on endogenous potentially pathogenic bacteria. Wiegersma N, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Apr;88(2):221–30
Differential activation of phospholipids metabolism by formylated peptide and ionophore A23187 in guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Homma Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1619–26
Current antibiotic susceptibility of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci. Bourbeau P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jun; 145(6):916
Decreased antimicrobial activity against Staphylococcus epidermidis under anaerobic culture conditions. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Nov;144(5):485
A turbidimetric study of the responses of selected strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to eight antipseudomonal beta-lactam antibiotics. Greenwood D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jan;145(1):110–7
Effects of temperature on antimicrobial susceptibility of bacteria. Mackowiak PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Apr; 145(4):550–3
Effect of beta-lactam antibiotics of the resistance of the digestive tract of mice to colonization. van der Waaij D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Sep;146(3):417–22
Antistaphylococcal activity of rifampin with other antibiotics. Zinner SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Oct; 144(4):365–71
Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some ester, amides, and hydrazides of 3-carboxyrifamycin S. Relationship between structure and activity of ansamycins. Bellomo P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Nov;24(11):1310–4
Synthesis and evaluation of ureido- and vinylureidopenicillins as inhibitors of intraruminal lactic acid production. Clark RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct; 24(10):1250–3
Automated reading of the multipoint inoculated antibiotic sensitivity test. McDonald T, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1981 Sep;5(5):243–5
Transferable plasmid-mediated antibiotic resistance in Bacteroides. Rotimi VO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Nov; 14(4):359–70
An R plasmid of broad host-range, coding for resistance to nine antimicrobial agents endemic in Gram-negative nosocomial isolates. Tantulavanich S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(4):371–80
Enhancement of the muscarinic synaptosomal phospholipid labeling effect by the ionophore A23187. Fisher SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Oct;37(4):968–77
Contractile and chemosensitive properties of muscle treated with calcium ionophore A23187. Comparison with dystrophic muscle. Takamori M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Aug;51(2):207–15
Myocardial imaging in dogs treated with grisorixin: relationship between thallium-201 uptake and coronary blood flow. Moins N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Apr; 23(4):330–6
Aminoglycoside inhibition of a renal phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C. Lipsky JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):287–92
An antibiotic interaction with ethinyloestradiol in the rat and rabbit. Back DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Mar; 16(3):407–13
Tannic acid–glutaraldehyde fixation reveals calcium ionophore-induced changes in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte membranes. Shannon WA Jr, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;16(2):155–65
Role of external calcium in A23187-promoted serotonin release from platelets in the presence or absence of tetracaine. Wörner P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Jun; 75(3):259–68
The fate of antibiotics added to cell cultures used in virology. Paul MO, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Feb;4(1):55–61
The inhibitory quotient. A method for interpreting minimum inhibitory concentration data. Ellner PD, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 2;246(14):1575–8
The inhibitory quotient [letter] Tack KJ. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 19;247(11):1563–4
Interactions between antibiotics and oral contraceptives [letter] True RJ. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 12;247(10):1408
Effect of antibiotics on incidence of rat intestinal tumors induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride. Goldin BR, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Oct;67(4):877–80
Antibacterial sensitivity pattern in urinary tract infection 1975–79. Ahmad SI. **JPMA** 1982 Mar;32(3):69–71
Prevalences of antibiotic resistant Escherichia coli strains isolated from clinical materials in Tokyo area and their conjugative R plasmids in 1978. Arai T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1980 Jun;29(3):99–109
Susceptibilities of the normal bacterial flora to broad spectrum antibiotics under anaerobic condition. Arai T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1981 Jan;30(1):11–5
Qualitative changes of drug resistant bacteria and their conjugative R plasmids isolated in hospitals in Tokyo area. Arai T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1980 Dec;29(4):185–96
Enterobacter resistant to amoxycillin/clavulanate [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 2;2(8301):768–9
Drug resistance in salmonellas [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Jun 19;1(8286):1391–2
Plasmid characterisation in the investigation of an epidemic caused by multiply resistant Shigella dysenteriae type 1 in Central Africa. Frost JA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 14; 2(8255):1074–6
Multiresistant pneumococci [letter] George RH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 3;2(8249):751–2
Microbial resistance to antibiotics. An evolving and persistent problem. Levy SB. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10;2(8289):83–8
Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates with modified beta-lactamase inducibility: effects on beta-lactam sensitivity [letter] Livermore DM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 26;1(8287):1466–7
Multiply resistant pneumococcus causing meningitis: its epidemiology within a day-care centre. Radetsky MS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 10;2(8250):771–3
Development of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics during therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections [letter] Shannon K, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 26;1(8287):1466
Acquisition of resistance by Salmonella typhi in vivo: the importance of plasmid characterisation [letter] Threlfall EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27;1(8274):740
A study of the mechanism of estrogen as an antiatherosclerotic: the inhibitory effect of estrogen on A23187-induced contraction of the aortic wall. Kishi Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Feb;18(2):115–23
Polyamines and antibiotic effects on translation. Goldemberg SH, et al. **Med Biol** 1981 Dec;59(5–6):360–7
Antibiotic resistance. Grieco MH. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):25–37 (78 ref.)
The aminoglycosides. Ristuccia AM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):303–12 (54 ref.)
Immunomodulation by antimicrobial drugs. Thong YH. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Apr;8(4):361–70
Antibiotic susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus community acquired strains. Mutton KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 29;1(11):459–61
Plasmid-determined tobramycin and gentamicin resistance in strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from two Sydney hospitals. Sinclair MI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Sep 19; 2(6):283–6,287
Plasmid determined drug resistance in clinically isolated Escherichia coli. Michopoulos D, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;2(3):139–43
Neuromuscular blocking activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Paradelis AG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;2(1):45–51
In vitro activity of thienamycin. Shah PM. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 3(6):387–90
An improved method to study antibacterial activity of antibiotics in an in vitro model simulating serum levels. Shah PM. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 2(4):171–6
Conditional lethal mutants of Bacillus subtilis dependent on kasugamycin for growth. Pai Y, et al. **MGG** 1981; 183(3):478–83
Mutual relationship between antibiotics and resting spores of Bacillus subtilis: morphological changes and macromolecular synthesis after germination of spores treated with cyclic polypeptide and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(7):655–70
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Clostridium difficile from different sources. Nakamura S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(1):25–30
Antibiotic resistance in pathogenic and producing bacteria, with special reference to beta-lactam antibiotics. Ogawara H. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Dec;45(4):591–619 (257 ref.)
Structural changes induced by subinhibitory concentrations of fosfomycin on Staphylococcus aureus and Bacillus cereus. Carlone NA, et al. **Microbios** 1982;33(132):119–28
Structure–activity relationships in the ansamycins. Molecular structure and activity of 3-carbomethoxy rifamycin S. Brufani M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;21(2):394–9
Mutagenicity of nifurpirinol (P-7138) in Escherichia coli WP2 and Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Nakamura Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Apr;104(1–3):61–6
Antibiotic properties of ectomycorrhizae and saprophytic fungi growing on Pinus radiata D. Don I. Garrido N, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Feb 19;77(2):93–8
Antifungal activity of some Discomycetes. I. Biological spectrum of Ciboria rufo-fusca (Weberb.) Sacc. Gueho E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Feb 19;77(2):123–8
Molecular epidemiology of antibiotic resistance in salmonella from animals and human beings in the United States. O'Brien TF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 1;307(1):1–6
Mitochondrial transformation of mammalian cells. Clark MA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 18;295(5850):605–7
Effect of peritoneal dialysis solution on the antimicrobial activity of cephalosporins. Appleby DH, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(4):341–4
Antibiotic susceptibility of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae and Pasteurella multocida isolates from swine. Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;44(2):359–63
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae isolates in Wellington hospital. Tobias MI, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Nov 11;94(695):334–6
Sensitivity of Bacteroides fragilis to seven antimicrobial agents. Oitmaa M, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Oct;13(4):697–703
Increased levels of threonyl-tRNA synthetase in a borrelidin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Gantt JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5367–70
Inhibition of kidney lysosomal phospholipases A and C by aminoglycoside antibiotics: possible mechanism of aminoglycoside toxicity. Hostetler KY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(5):1663–7
The metabolism of fructose-phenylalanine in the rat. Perkins EG, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1981;5(1–6):229–42
An investigation of the effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on Na+-K+ ATPase as a possible mechanism of toxicity. Chahwala SB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;35(1):63–78
The effect of aminoglycosides on glomerular endothelium: a comparative study. Luft FC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;34(1):89–95
In vitro activity of tiamulin against bovine respiratory tract mycoplasmas. Allan EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep; 31(2):174–6

The pattern of sensitivity of a Dermatophilus congolensis (D. congolensis) strain to various antibiotics in vitro, in Nigeria. Nwufoh KJ, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1981;34(1):19–22

Antibiotic resistance of Salmonella in Europe and the United States. Cherubin CE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Nov–Dec; 3(6):1105–26 (141 ref.)

Bactericidal synergism between beta–lactams and aminoglycosides: mechanism and possible therapeutic implications. Davis BD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr; 4(2):237–45 (20 ref.)

Antibiotic synergism and antimicrobial combinations in clinical infections. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):282–93 (147 ref.)

Gram–negative anaerobic bacilli: Their role in infection and patterns of susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. II. Little–known Fusobacterium species and miscellaneous genera. George WL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 May–Jun; 3(3):599–626 (154 ref.)

Problems in determination of antibiotic synergism in vitro. Norden CW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):276–81

The in vitro activity of amoxycillin with clavulanic acid against clinically significant bacteria. A multicentre study. Van den Ende J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):5A–8A

A revised system for antibiotic sensitivity testing. The Swedish Reference Group for Antibiotics.
Scand J Infect Dis 1981;13(2):148–52

Haemophilus influenzae, Pneumococci, group A streptococci and Staphylococcus aureus: sensitivity of outpatient strains to commonly prescribed antibiotics. Forsgren A, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1982;14(1):39–43

Studies on some variables influencing aminoglycoside efficacy in vivo and in vitro. Rylander M, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1981;13(3):217–25

Resistance of Pseudomonas species to beta–lactam antibiotics. Bidwell JL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;29:20–6 (54 ref.)

Calcium ionophore polarizes ooplasmic segregation in ascidian eggs. Jeffery WR. **Science** 1982 Apr 30; 216(4545):545–7

Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates from Jakarta, Indonesia, to antibiotics. Rockhill RC, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1982 Mar; 13(1):96–9

Homograft aortic valve replacement: seven years' experience with antibiotic–treated valves. Khanna SK, et al.
Thorax 1981 May;36(5):330–7

Testosterone potentiation of ionophore and ADP induced platelet aggregation: relationship to arachidonic acid metabolism. Pilo R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Aug 28; 46(2):538–42

Effect of flunarizine on the human red cell shape changes and calcium deposition induced by A 23187. De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Oct 1–15;24(1–2):1–12

The effect of ionophore A23187 and calcium on carbon tetrachloride–induced toxicity in cultured rat hepatocytes. Chenery R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15; 60(2):241–52

A drug sensitivity test strategy for atypical mycobacteria. Hejný J. **Tubercle** 1982 Mar;63(1):63–9

Antimicrobial substances in secretion, interstitial fluid, and tissue of normal and infected canine prostate glands. Baumueller A, et al. **Urol Res** 1982 Feb;10(1):31–5

Effects of various antibiotics on the control of bacteria in boar semen. Sone M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 3;111(1):11–4

Spore differentiation in relation to certain antibiotics in the blue–green alga Nodularia spumigena Mertens. Pandey RK, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(3):191–6

Characterization of staphylococci isolated fro goats. 1. Coagulase activities and antibiotic susceptibility patterns. Adegoke GO. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981; 249(4):431–7

Transduction of amikacin, gentamicin and tobramycin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa with phage F 116 and AP 19, a new wildtype phage. Knothe H, et al.
Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1981 Nov; 250(4):506–10

In vitro susceptibility of salmonellae to eight antimicrobial agents. Nabbut NH, et al.
Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1981 Dec;251(2):190–5

The influence of avoparcin on the establishment of salmonella in chickens. Gustafson RH, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1982 Mar;29(2):119–28

Occurrence and transfer of plasmids for antibiotic resistance and enterotoxin production in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli of swine origin. Semjén G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1981;28(8):639–44

[Antibiotic relationship of streptomycin–dependent and streptomycin–resistant Escherichia coli mutants pathogenic for poultry] Cherneva E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981; 18(8):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Current animal feeds with antimicrobial activity] Drumev D. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(7):10–25 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of salinomycin on lambs for fattening] Drumev D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(9):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotic combinations fo Ps. aeruginosa strains isolated from frozen bull seminal fluid] Korudzhiiski N. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sensitivity of agents of mastitis to various antibiotics] Slavchev G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathogenic bacteria of chronic prostatitis and antibiotic sensitivity tests (author's transl)] Li ZJ.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Apr;20(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The quantitative structure–activity relationship of the antibiotic properties of a series of hydroquinone] Sun HQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Feb;17(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[R plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus (author's transl)] Vymola F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Mar;31(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alkaloids. XXXVII. Synthesis, antimicrobial and coccidiostatic activities of N–substituted amides and imides of the narceine series] Koblicová Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Jul;30(6):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methodologic problems in QSAR. I. Minimal inhibitory concentration as a criterium of antibacterial activity; methodological errors and reciprocal correlations in results on different media] Waisser K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Jan; 31(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sensitivity of Gram–negative aerobic intestinal flora to tetracycline, ampicillin, sulfamethoxazole and gentamicin in a random Netherlands population] Degener JE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Feb 13;126(7):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bacteria and their antibiograms (author's transl)] Overgoor GH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Sep 1;106(17):868–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bacterial resistance to antibiotics] Martin C, et al.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 1981;22(6):613–22 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a rapid technique for antibiotic sensitivity testing using an MS–2 automate and blood culture medium] Flandrois JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Routine determination of Neisseria gonorrhoeae susceptibility to antibiotics by a disk diffusion method (author's transl)] Pinon G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981; 39(5):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of 'in vitro' susceptibility of 'Mycobacterium fortuitum' to aminoglycoside and beta–lactam antibiotics (author's transl)] Casal M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Aug;132B(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of light–scattering index 50% (LSI50) and inhibitory concentration 50% (CI50) (author's transl)] Chung SS, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun; 133(3):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survey of 'Neisseria gonorrhoeae' sensitivity to antibiotics by dilution and diffusion methods using a new medium (author's transl)] Delbeke E, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1981 Jul–Aug;132B(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantation of a strain of 'Escherichia coli' in the digestive tract of human new–borns: barrier effect against antibioresistant 'E. coli' (author's transl)] Duval–Iflah Y, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun;133(3):393–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequence of K99 antigen and antibioresistance in Escherichia coli from calves in France (author's transl)] Martel JL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981;12(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical analysis of practical sensitivity tests in the evaluation of the primary resistance rate of tuberculosis bacilli to antibiotics] Boulahbal F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1978–79;53:291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraocular penetration of several medications with a therapeutic effect on toxoplasmosis. Preliminary study] Brihaye M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;191:39–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity study for sulfamides and antibiotics of 260 strains of Neisseria meningitidis isolated in Upper Volta] Saliou P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 May–Jun; 74(3):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to antibiotics: methodologic considerations] Thabaut A, et al.
Bull WHO 1981;59(4):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli strains sensitive to hydrophilic and/or charged antibiotics and toxics (author's transl)] Lambert B, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1982 Mar 15;294(11):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance phenotypes to 4 antibiotics of bacteria isolated in a hospital setting] Baaj AJ, et al. **Maroc Med** 1981 Mar; 3(1):501–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of mezlocillin against Listeria (author's transl)] Courtieu AL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 4;11(5 Pt 2):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combinations of mezlocillin with other antibiotics. A review of in vitro laboratory studies (author's transl)] Courtieu AL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 4;11(5 Pt 2):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase in gentamicin– and tobramycin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolates from hospital patients (author's transl)] Goullet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sept 12;10(32):2645–6, 2651–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between bacterial sensitivity to antimicrobial agents and their consumption (author's transl)] Jarlier V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Nov 28;10(43):3545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to mezlocillin Gram–negative aerobic bacilli according to their pattern of resistance to the usual beta–lactam antibiotics (author's transl)] Witchitz JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 4;11(5 Pt 2):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical problems raised by antibiotic minimal inhibitory concentration determination in Legionella species (author's transl)] Bornstein N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun; 30(6):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity of netilmicin in combination with other antibiotics. Comparison with other aminoglycosides (author's transl)] Cluzel M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic resistance genetic basis of human origin streptococci (author's transl)] Horodniceanu T, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1982 Jun;30(6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synergistic activity between ticarcillin, azlocillin, cefsulodin, ceftazidime and tobramycin or amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Petit JC, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1982 Jun;30(6):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of antibiotic sensitivity and 'Streptococcus pneumoniae' serotype tests in the Pitié–Salpêtrière hospital, France, 1979–1980 (author's transl)] Nguyen J, et al.
Rev Fr Mal Respir 1982;10(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis caused by group D streptococci. Comparison of the antibiotic sensitivity of S. bovis and enterococci] Bastin R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981 Oct;2(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of macrolides on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline (letter)] Lebel M. **Therapie** 1981 Jul–Aug;36(4):501–2 **(Fre)**

[Staphylococci in the hospital environment sensitivity to antibiotics] Ben Redjeb S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Jul–Aug; 59(4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance development in human Staphylococcus aureus due to the use of oxytetracycline and tylosin in industrialized swine production units] Hummel R, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1981;35(3):419–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the combination of clindamycin with beta–lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides (author's transl)] Adam D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8):1295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity of N–formimidoyl–thienamycin in comparison with other beta–lactam antibiotics against clinical problem strains (author's transl)] Grimm H.
Arzneimittelforsch 1982;32(6):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions: a communication concerning the acceptance of the combination of monensin and tiamulin (author's transl)] Fink J. **DTW** 1981 Jun 5;88(6):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antibiotic feed additives on the intestinal flora and the persistence of salmonellae in chickens] Matthes S, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jan 5;89(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is resistance to antibiotics changing? Development of resistance of Enterobactericeae from specimens 1977–1980] Cullmann W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Feb 18;100(7):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney tolerance of fosfomycin in humans with normal kidney function (author's transl)] Mondorf AW, et al.
Immun Infekt 1981 Jul;9(4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic resistance of anaerobic bacteria (author's transl)] Niederau W, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wandering genes: fatal antibiotic resistance] Hobom B.
Med Klin [Klin] 1982 Jan 1;77(1):2–6 **(Ger)**

[Wandering genes: fatal antibiotic–resistance] Hobom B.
Med Klin [Prax] 1982 Jan 1;77(1):12–6 **(Ger)**

[Development of new drugs in Nippon (author's transl)] Kobo B. **Pharmazie** 1981 Dec;36(12):799–804 **(Ger)**

[Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to aminoglycosides: effect of free calcium and magnesium] Christe M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 13; 112(7):234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of bacteria to chemotherapeutic agents (Zurich 1980). Part I. Bacteria isolated from hospital patients] Kayser FH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 20; 112(12):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of bacteria to chemotherapeutic agents (Zurich 1980). Part II. Bacteria isolated from outpatients] Kayser FH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 20; 112(12):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter study on the status of antibiotic and chemotherapy resistance in Switzerland 1979] Vischer WA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 20;112(12):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of streptothricin resistant mutants from E coli K12, strain A19] Seidel L, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid test for the determination of drug resistance in subcultured bacteria] Gericke B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Feb 15;75(4):183–6 **(Ger)**

[In vitro susceptibility of Listeria monocytogenes with special reference to newer beta lactam antibiotics (author's transl)] Marklein G, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Dec;251(1):40–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of sensitivity of rapid growing bacteria by the MS–2–system. A comparison with conventional methods (author's transl)] Wiebe C, et al.
Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1981 Dec;

251(2):237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between bacterial resistance to antibiotics and to the bacteriophage ZAR2] Wilckens R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(5):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative in vitro bacteriologic and pharmacokinetic study of gentamycin and tobramycin] Faragó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jun 7;122(23):1381–4 (Hun)
[Activity in vitro of some antibiotics on recently isolated microbial strains] Mura I, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Nov–Dec; 22(6):908–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Properties of 5 H2–S–positive strains of 'Escherichia coli' (author's transl)] Quarto M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Jan–Feb; 23(1):106–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sensitivity in vitro of 192 Proteus strains to several aminoglycosides] Thaller MC, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Jan–Feb;23(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative study of the drug resistance of strains of enterobacteria isolated from hospitalized and ambulatory patients] Deambrogio P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jan–Mar;139(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Molecular characterization of plasmids of Proteus rettgeri] Barbuti S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981 May; 60(2):89–94 (Ita)
[Fosfomycin, lysine–fosfomycin, arginine–fosfomycin: antibacterial activity in vitro] Angeretti A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1980 Jul–Dec;73(7–12):272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of subinhibiting concentrations of fosfomycin on the ultrastructure of E. coli K 126] Carlone NA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1980 Jul–Dec;73(7–12):260–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of a new system for simultaneous identification and antibiograms of enterobacteria from urine] Nicolosi VM, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1980 Jul–Dec; 73(7–12):281–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proposed use of a technic based on bioluminescence for determination of the minimal inhibiting concentration (MIC)] Crovatto M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Sep; 17(3):394–404 (Ita)
[Reliability of the bacterial identification tests and of antibiotic sensitivity tests made with automatic methods] Goffi M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Mar;17(1):61–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Further observations on a simplified method for the execution of antibiograms. Comparison with method of broth dilution (author's transl)] Miceli MD, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Sep;17(3):271–6 (Ita)
[Comparison of the results of antibiotic sensitivity tests made with the ABAC method and the agar diffusion method] Orsi A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Mar;17(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Triangular comparison of the agar diffusion method, the ABAC system and the Sensitre system for determination of bacterial sensitivity to aminoglycoside chemoantibiotics] Sala A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Mar;17(1):100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefotiam in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Akita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sensitivity of clinical isolates in the surgical field to aminoglycoside and clinical evaluation of tobramycin intravenous drip infusion (author's transl)] Iwai S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Oct;34(10):1355–65 (Jpn)
[A study on the disc sensitivity test for fosfomycin (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar; 35(3):794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Compared studies of antimicrobial agents against E. coli, Klebsiella, Citrobacter and Proteus isolated from urinary tract infections] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Apr; 35(4):1022–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of new broad–spectrum cephamycin, cefotetan administered intravenously on human fecal flora (author's transl)] Nakaya R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar; 35(3):856–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laboratory and clinical studies of 6059–S in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):800–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on in vitro susceptibility of various anaerobic bacteria and antimicrobial resistance of anaerobes (author's transl)] Okada J. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Feb;35(2):325–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of antibacterial activity of oral antibacterial agents against recently isolated bacteria of E. coli, Klebsiella, Citrobacter and Proteus from clinical materials of urinary tract infection (author's transl)] Okamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):959–75 (Jpn)
[Morphological alterations in Escherichia coli and Serratia marcescens induced by cefotetan (author's transl)] Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar;35(3):850–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[General pharmacological studies on a new macrolide antibiotic, miokamycin (MOM). 1. Effects on the central nervous system (author's transl)] Shibata U, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):734–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Basic and clinical studies of cefotiam in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):690–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Progress of beta–lactam antibiotics. Special reference to monobactam (author's transl)] Yokota K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Dec;34(12):1525–39 (29 ref.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and bacteriological study on microbial flora in the vagina. (3) Antibiotic susceptibility of group B streptococci isolated from the vagina of women (author's transl)] Ohashi H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;55(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Major antibiotic susceptibility of the clinically isolated atypical mycobacterium strains (author's transl)] Arai T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Apr;57(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electron microscopic observation of the corneal endothelial cells after injection of antibiotics into the anterior chamber (author's transl)] Nakaizumi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug 10;85(8):1104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aminoglycoside antibiotics] Tanaka N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jan;39(1):49–57 (33 ref.) (Jpn)
[Biochemical and genetical study on antibiotic–resistance in pathogenic bacteria, especially on the resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics by beta–lactamases (author's transl)] Sawai T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep; 36(5):663–83 (Jpn)
[Antiviral effect of 9–methylstreptimidone in plants (author's transl)] Shimomura T, et al. **Uirusu** 1980 Dec;30(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inhibition of ureolysis in rat intestine with thiopeptin and bicyclomycin in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Takebe S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;101(12):1124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sensitivity of bacteria isolated from non–parenteral drugs to antibiotics. III. Evaluation of sensitivity of gram–negative strains] Zembrzuska E. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(2):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensitivity of bacteria isolated from non–parenteral drugs to antibiotics. II. Sensitivity of gram–positive strains] Zembrzuska E. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(1):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined effect of cephalosporins and aminoglycoside antibiotics on strains of group D streptococci] Linda H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Drug sensitivity and pyocin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginesa strains from feces of infants with diarrhea] Swiderski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 56(11–12):1339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Beta–lactamases of gram–negative bacteria and their role in resistance to betalactam antibiotics] Turcu T, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;27(1):1–10 (Rum)
[Comparative study of the antimicrobial activity of several aminoglycosides by means of electromagnetic field disturbance] Sinescu R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Apr–Jun;85(2):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Significance of non–fermentative gram–negative bacteria in infections. Bacteriological and clinical aspects] Turcu T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Apr–Jun; 85(2):275–82 (00 ref.) (Rum)
[Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics: clinical applications] Leucuţa S. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 May–Jun; 33(3):207–14 (Rum)
[Antibiotic sensitivity and other properties of bacteria of the genus Aeromonas] Andrusenko IT, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jan;27(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[NAG vibrio sensitivity to antibiotics] Andrusenko IT, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Feb;27(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic resistance of enterobacteria isolated from chronic bronchitis and pneumonia patients] Antipenko VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jun;27(6):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Algerian Salmonella strains to antibiotics and sulfonamides] Bronnikov IuN. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jan; 27(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trypanosome sensitivity to polyene antibiotics] Chuenkova MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jun;27(6):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibacterial preparation sensitivity of staphylococcal strains isolated from patients with inflammatory diseases of the male genitalia] Dobrovol'skaia LI. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Dec;26(12):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stability of polyene antibiotic solutions and the process of zone formation in their gel diffusion] Fradkova TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Nov;26(11):852–6 (Rus)
[Comparative antibiotic sensitivity characteristics of the staphylococci isolated from ambulatory and hospitalized patients] Gerasimenko DD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Sep; 26(9):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis isolated from patients with the jaundice form of acute hepatitis] Gurleva GG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jan;27(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the resistance of hospital and nonhospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antibacterial preparations] Krasil'nikov AP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jan;27(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Size of the area of test–culture growth suppression with polyene antibiotic diffusion into the infected gel as a function of time] Mitinitskiĭ AB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jun; 27(6):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the beta–lactamase–inhibiting capacity of different compounds by using a penicillinase–forming strain of Staphylococcus aureus 5A] Nikishina VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Oct;26(10):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of obligate anaerobic bacteria] Poliak MS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 May;27(5):391–6 (87 ref.) (Rus)
[Methodological approaches to controlling the antibiotic content in disks for determining microorganism antibiotic sensitivity] Rezvan SP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jan; 27(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Solubility of carbonyl–conjugated pentaenes in organic solvents and the effect of water] Schultz H, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jan;27(1):11–5 (Rus)
[Polyene antibiotics stability, study of the rate of the heterogeneous destruction of the hepataene antibiotic levorin by an 'accelerated aging' method and the possibility of predicting the shelf life of levorin] Severinets LIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Apr;27(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polythiazole–containing peptide antibiotics] Sokolov LB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Apr;27(4):299–316 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[Combined effect of ethonium and antibiotics on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Solo[illegible]ab VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jun;27(6):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of clinical Ps. aeruginosa strains to antibiotics] Suiumova AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jun;27(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the localization of ionophore A–23187 action on plasma membranes in altering epithelial permeability for water] Natochin IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 259(5):1273–6 (Rus)
[Characteristics of drug interaction with staphylococcal toxin] Ponomareva AG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 45(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microflora of pleural empyema and its sensitivity to antibacterial agents] Tevit BM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982; 1:56–60 (Rus)
[Microflora and its antibiotic sensitivity in acute inflammatory processes in children] Khristich AD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jun;(6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of microorganism sensitivity to antibiotics by the diffusion–in–agar method with a semiquantitative evaluation of the results obtained] Givental' NI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Automated method for serial dilutions in determining microorganism sensitivity to antibiotics and their combinations] Lopata IuM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity to antibiotics and staphylococcal phages isolated in ENT diseases] Gerasimenko DD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Nov–Dec;43(6):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of polyene antibiotics on bacterial protoplasts] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 May–Jun; 50(3):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of triterpene glycosides and polyene antibiotics on cell membrane permeability for K+ ions and UV–absorbing substances] Anisimov MM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;17(6):890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic resistance of the microflora from lesion foci in acute odontogenic osteomyelitis of the jaws] Semenchenko GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;61(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of valinomycin and nonactin on monovalent cation transport in mitochondria] Skul'skiĭ IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Feb;24(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of accelerated determination of urinary microfloral sensitivity to antimicrobial preparations] Fel'dman IuM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):48–9 (Rus)
[Enterotoxigenic properties and antibiotic resistance of enterobacteria in postirradiation dysbacteriosis] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Nov; (11):36–41 (Rus)
[Effect of mutations imparting resistance to antibiotics having different mechanisms of action on the virulence of Shigella flexneri] Marakusha BI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jul;(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transmitted resistance to antibiotics in NAG–vibrio (author's transl)] Saxa V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Nov;30(6):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Susceptibility to antimicrobial agents of 2,060 strains of different bacteria isolated in infectious processes in children] Filloy L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to penicillin, dicloxacillin, gentamycin, erythromycin, and rifampicin] Trejo y Pérez JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Nov–Dec;38(6):873–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A comparative study of cephotaxime and other antimicrobial agents in relationship to Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] García Martos P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Feb 25;78(4):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[In vitro activity of BRL 25.000 (amoxycillin plus clavulanic acid) against Enterobacteriaceae betalactamase producers (author's transl)] Roy C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Mar 1–15;78(5):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antibacterial spectrum of mezlocillin and azlocillin, two new antibiotics of the ureidopenicillin group (author's transl)] Roy C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 May 1;78(9):363–71 (Spa)
[Sensitivity of Bacteroides of the fragilis group to various antibiotics] de la Torre Misiego F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Dec 31;163(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sensitivity of Bacteroides fragilis to antibiotics] Gaspar MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Oct 31;163(2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)
[Preliminary study of an ideal culture medium for increasing the sensitivity of antibiograms] Rojas Hernández NM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1981 Jan-Apr;33(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of the antitumor antibiotic bleomycin on nuclear structure: sedimentation studies] Pellón JR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Sep;37(3):363–4 (Spa)
[Comparative in vitro activity of aminoglycosides and rifampicin upon bacteria from clinical specimens (author's transl)] Silva J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Mar;109(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antibacterial activity of fosfomycin and of the association fosfomycin-rifampicin, upon gram negative bacteria (author's transl)] Zemelman R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Dec;108(12):1112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antibiotic resistance among anaerobic bacteria] Olsson-Liljequist B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Nov 4; 78(45):4032–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

Sterility-testing program for antibiotics and other intravenous admixtures. Choy FN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Mar;39(3):452–6
Antibiotics standards versus standards for other drugs. Wright WW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Jun;39(6):1046–7
The first International Reference Preparation of Tobramycin. Lightbown JW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Apr;10(2):157–68
[Standardization of evaluation of antibiotic ophthalmic solution and ointment (author's transl)] Mitsui Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of aminoglycosides on enzymuria and beta 2 microglobulinuria. Carlier B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(1):23–9
The use of antibiotics in pulmonary infections. Yourassowsky E. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(4):213–6
The management of cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections: a clinical experience. James HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;59(3–4):157–66
Antibiotic prophylaxis in open and closed fractures: a controlled clinical trial. Bergman BR. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Feb;53(1):57–62
Prescription of antibacterial drugs for treatment of otitis media and upper respiratory tract infections in general practice in Denmark. Mabeck CE. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jan–Feb;93(1-2):69–72
Acute otitis media. A prospective clinical study of myringotomy and antimicrobial treatment. Qv...nberg Y. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1981;375:1–157
Drugs for urinary tract infections in women. Kannangara DW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Dec;24(6):160–3
Fatal group B streptococcal pneumonia in neonates. Effects of antibiotics. Hamoudi AC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec;76(6):823–6
Cations are not a problem; MIC is [letter] Ninane G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar;77(3):376–7
Primary lung abscess in childhood: the long-term outcome of conservative management. Asher MI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jun;136(6):491–4
Antibiotic therapy for Salmonella syndromes. Nelson JD. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Dec;135(12):1093–4
Epidemiology and public policy: pro- and anti-biotic. Stallones RA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Apr;115(4):485–91
Developing a consensus for appropriate antibiotic use in surgery [editorial] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Apr;38(4):481
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery: part 2. DiPiro JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Apr;38(4):487–94
Cost comparison of two antimicrobial regimens for treating mixed aerobic-anaerobic infections. Scheife RT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Oct;38(10):1466–9
Progressive resistance in a single strain of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus recovered during a nosocomial outbreak. Carlquist JF, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 May; 10(2):43–8
Clinical infections, antibiotics and immunosuppression: a puzzling relationship. Miller TE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Sep;71(3):334–6
Empiric antibiotic and antifungal therapy for cancer patients with prolonged fever and granulocytopenia. Pizzo PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jan;72(1):101–11
Vaginal colonization with resistant aerobic bacteria after antibiotic therapy for endometritis. Gibbs RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan 15;142(2):130–4
A clinical comparison of tobramycin and gentamicin sulfate in the treatment of ocular infections. Laibson P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;92(6):836–41
Efficacy of antibiotic prophylaxis in high risk gastroduodenal operations. Nichols RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jan; 143(1):94–8
Clinical use of odds ratios in selecting antimicrobial therapy for bovine Pasteurella pneumonia. Davidson JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 May;43(5):922–3
Effect of antibacterials, anabolic steroid, and diethyldithiocarbamate on induced acute aflatoxicosis in goats. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr; 43(4):639–43
Beta-lactamase inhibitors. New hope against resistant organisms. Marwick CS. **Am Pharm** 1982 Jan;22(1):48–9
Prophylactic antibiotics in trauma. Alexander JW. **Am Surg** 1982 Feb;48(2):45–8 (24 ref.)
Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis: determinants of effectiveness [editorial] Fry DE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981; 70(2):43–4
Utilization of antibiotics: analysis of appropriateness of use. Bernstein LR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Aug;11(8):400–3
Host defense and antimicrobial therapy in adult gram-negative bacillary meningitis. Rahal JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr;96(4):468–74 (64 ref.)
Implications of leukocytosis and fever at conclusion of antibiotic therapy for intra-abdominal sepsis. Lennard ES, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Jan;195(1):19–24
The in vitro activity, human pharmacology, and clinical effectiveness of new beta-lactam antibiotics. Neu HC. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1982;22:599–642 (247 ref.)
In vivo activity of ceftriaxone (Ro 13-9904), a new broad-spectrum semisynthetic cephalosporin. Beskid G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug;20(2):159–67
Bacteriological aspects of selective decontamination of the digestive tract as a method of infection prevention in granulocytopenic patients. de Vries-Hospers HG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):813–20
Curative effects of tobramycin or gentamicin therapy on mouse arthritis caused by Mycoplasma pulmonis. Dixon RA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Sep;20(3):321–6
Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid in treatment of urinary tract infection due to gram-negative bacteria resistant to penicillin. Martinelli R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):800–2
Activities of tobramycin and azlocillin alone and in combination against experimental osteomyelitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Norden CW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):62–5
Pharmacokinetics and bacteriological efficacy of N-formimidoyl thienamycin in experimental Escherichia coli meningitis. Patamasucon P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):390–2
Experimental endocarditis caused by Streptococcus sanguis: single and combined antibiotic therapy. Vicente MV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):10–4
Necrotizing fasciitis complicating intravenous drug abuse. Jacobson JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Mar;142(3):634–5
Gram-negative bacillary meningitis. New therapy and changing concepts. Landesman SH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 May;142(5):939–40
Staphylococcus epidermidis in CSF infections [letter] Lockman D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Sep;142(9):1756
Endophthalmitis therapy [letter] Baum J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;99(11):2054–6
Bowel preparation for colorectal operations [editorial] Condon RE. **Arch Surg** 1982 Mar;117(3):265
Biliary bacteria: significance and alterations after antibiotic therapy. Pitt HA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Apr;117(4):445–9
The changing nature of pyogenic dental infections. Woods R. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Aug;26(4):209–13
Antibiotic treatment of pneumonia. Clarke CW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Feb;12(1):85–9 (27 ref.)
The rational use of prophylactic antibiotics in abdominal surgery. Smart DW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Jun; 52(3):270–4
The failure of local anesthesia in acute inflammation [letter] Quint JH. **Br Dent J** 1981 Oct 6;151(7):214
Prophylactic antibiotics for cardiac pacemaker implantation. A prospective trail. Muers MF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Nov;46(5):539–44
Clinical application of aminoglycosides. Noone P. **Br J Audiol** 1982 May;16(2):141–6
Update on antibacterial chemotherapy (part 2). James DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Nov-Dec;35(11-12):379–84
Update on antibacterial chemotherapy. (Part 1). James DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Oct;35(10):338–45
A trial comparing the use of penicillin and streptomycin, and flucloxacillin and ampicillin prophylactically in patients undergoing major thoracic surgery. Moghissi K, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):250–3
Should topical antibiotics be used for the treatment of acne vulgaris? Eady EA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Aug; 107(2):235–46 (99 ref.)
New antimicrobials. Davies AJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Feb; 27(2):136–42
Aetiology and treatment of acute bacterial infection of the external eye. Seal DV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun; 66(6):357–60
Antibiotic use in otitis media: patient simulations as an aid to audit. Chaput de Saintonge DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 3;283(6296):883–4
Postoperative infection in shunts for hydrocephalus: are prophylactic antibiotics necessary? [letter] Tabara ZB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 24;285(6337):295
Resistance to antimicrobial agents of Vibrio cholerae E1 Tor strains isolated during the fourth cholera epidemic in the United Republic of Tanzania. Towner KJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(5):747–51
Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery. Lewis RT. **Can J Surg** 1981 Nov;24(6):561–6 (76 ref.)
Chemoprophylaxis of anaerobic pulmonary infections. An experimental study in rabbits. Dhawan VK, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(2):129–34
Antibiotics in pediatric respiratory diseases. Huang NN, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1980 Sep;1(3):385–406 (50 ref.)
Choice of topical antibiotic--a microbiological view point. Noble WC. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Sep;6(5):503–7
Antibiotic therapy in neurosurgical infections. Luby JP. **Clin Neurosurg** 1981;28:87–97
Prescribing in pregnancy. Bacterial infections. Stewart KS. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug;8(2):315–32 (82 ref.)
Treatment of Group A streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Results of a prospective, randomized study of four antimicrobial agents. Ginsburg CM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Feb;21(2):83–8
Monitoring antibiotic therapy in the newborn infant. Craft JC. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Jun;8(2):263–72
The treatment of bacterial infections in the newborn infant. Dashefsky B, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Oct;8(3):559–77 (86 ref.)
Problems of serious and nosocomial infections. Symposium. **Clin Ther** 1981;4 Suppl A:1–146
Antibiotic prophylaxis in genitourinary surgery. Childs SJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4 Suppl A:111–23
Clinical experience in the diagnosis and treatment of infections in the compromised host. Cone LA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4 Suppl A:45–54
Problems of serious and nosocomial infections. Introduction. Fujii R. **Clin Ther** 1981;4 Suppl A:v–vi
Antibiotic treatment of urinary tract infections. Kumazawa J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4 Suppl A:18–24
Comparative study of mezlocillin and ticarcillin in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Madsen PO, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(4):311–5
Essential characteristics of antibiotics for the treatment of seriously ill patients. Moellering RC Jr. **Clin Ther** 1981;4 Suppl A:1–7
Gonococcal infections: new methods of treatment. Lutz B. **Compr Ther** 1982 Jun;8(6):47–52
Superinfection. Sen P, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Feb;8(2):58–64
Topical tobramycin and gentamicin sulfate in the treatment of ocular infections: multicenter study. Cagle G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981–82;1(9):523–34
Tobramycin in external eye disease: a double-masked study vs. gentamicin. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981; 1(5):259–66
BB-K 122: in vitro and in vivo activity against ocular pathogens. Schlech BA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981; 1(7):409–17
Antibiotic prophylaxis in gastrointestinal surgery: an appeal for more standardized reports [editorial] Ivarsson LE, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 May-Jun;39(3):149–50
1981 schedules for the treatment of the sexually transmitted diseases as recommended by the New York City Health Department Bureau of Venereal Disease Control Part II. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Oct;28(4):374–379–80, 385 passim
Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery. Nichols RL. **Del Med J** 1981 Oct;53(10):515–23
Moxalactam in pediatrics. Barson WJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Feb;16(2):113–4
Comparative evaluation of the aminoglycoside antibiotics for systemic use. Burkle WS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Nov; 15(11):847–62 (171 ref.)
Moxalactam in treatment of recurrent Escherichia coli meningitis and ventriculitis in an infant with agammaglobulinemia. Kumar A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Jan;15(1):50–1
New drug evaluations: moxalactam (Moxam, Eli Lilly). Polk RE. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Feb;16(2):104–12 (90 ref.)
Acrosoxacin for gonorrhoea. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Feb 5; 20(3):10–1
Augmentin-nice idea, but more trials please. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Mar 19;20(6):21–3
Antimicrobial prophylaxis for termination of pregnancy? **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Apr 2;20(7):28
The aminoglycosides. Bailey RR. **Drugs** 1981 Oct;22(4):321–7
The immediate effect of physiotherapy and aerosol treatment on pulmonary function in children with cystic fibrosis. Kerrebijn KF, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Jan;63(1):35–42
Some chemotherapeutic properties of two new antitumor antibiotics, saframycins A and C. Arai T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Dec;71(6):790–6
Acute sinusitis in children – results of different therapeutic regimens. Helin I, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(1):83–8
Protection by antibiotics against experimental focal cholangitis produced in mice by a schistosomicidal isothiocyanate. Batzinger RP, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):21–7
Antibiotic management of anaerobic infections. Brook I. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Aug;17(8):203, 206–7, 210–11 passim (0 ref.)
Rational antibiotic prophylaxis. Hirschmann JV. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Nov;16(11):105–9, 113–20, 123
Antibiotic prophylaxis: the long and short of it [editorial] Stollerman GH. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Nov;16(11):8, 11
Therapeutic approaches to anaerobic infection. Tally FP. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Dec;16(12):117–24, 129–32
Alternative antibiotics for the penicillin-sensitive patient. Turck M. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Oct;16(10):77–80, 85–7
Synthetic antibiotic offers hope in fight against nosocomial infections. **Hospitals** 1981 Oct 1;55(19):42
Transferable drug resistance in Proteus species. Desai B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Aug;74:192–5
Causal prophylactic activity of antibiotics against Plasmodium gallinaceum infection. Puri SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73 Suppl:36–40
Drug utilisation study of antimicrobial agents. Viswanathan

N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Nov;74:772–8
Hospital management of malnutrition–Part 1. Rugmini PS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Mar–Apr;48(391):211–6
Prophylactic antibiotics in pediatric orthopedic surgery: current practices. Faden H. **Infect Control** 1981 Mar–Apr; 2(2):107–9
Recurrent meningococcal meningitis caused by poly groups X–W135: importance of chemoprophylaxis. Jacobs RF, et al. **Infect Control** 1981 Jul–Aug;2(4):312–4
Prophylactic antibiotics for pediatric surgery [letter] Nahata MC, et al. **Infect Control** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):206, 208
Prophylactic antibiotic therapy with cefamandole and tobramycin for patients undergoing renal transplantation. Townsend TR, et al. **Infect Control** 1980 Mar–Apr; 1(2):93–6
E.O.R.T.C. Gnotobiotic Project Group: a prospective cooperative study of antimicrobial decontamination in granulocytopenic patients. Comparison of two different methods. **Infection** 1982;10(3):131–8
A combination of amoxicillin and clavulanic acid in the treatment of respiratory tract infections caused by amoxicillin–resistant haemophilus influenzae. Beeuwkes H, et al. **Infection** 1981;9(5):244–8
In vitro and in vivo efficacy of antimicrobials against Chlamydia trachomatis. Bowie WR. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 1:S46–52
Anaerobic infections in cancer patients––a retrospective analysis of clindamycin, tinidazole, doxycycline, cefoxitin and lamoxactam. Lagast H, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(3):144–8
Pelvic abscess in gynecologic patients. Gini PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;19(3):245–9
Treatment of experimental mandibular osteomyelitis with hyperbaric oxygen and antibiotics. Triplett RG, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981;10(Suppl 1):178–82
Antibiotic usage in a surgical unit. McCormack T Γ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Oct;74(10):284–6
Prophylaxis in gynaecological surgery. Vaughan J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Oct;74(10):304–5
Chemotherapy of human mycoplasma diseases. Brunner H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;17(7):656–60
Chronic sinusitis in children with respiratory allergy: the role of antimicrobials. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Apr;69(4):382–7
Desensitization of patients allergic to penicillin using orally administered beta–lactam antibiotics. Sullivan TJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Mar;69(3):275–82
Antibiotics and periodontal disease: a selective review of the literature. Council on Dental Research. Gibson WA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Feb;104(2):213–8 (85 ref.)
Bovine mastitis: antimicrobial resistance patterns. Davidson JN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jan 15;180(2):153–5
Effect of lasalocid, monensin or thiopeptin on lactic acidosis in cattle. Nagaraja TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Mar; 54(3):649–58
Thiolactomycin, a new antibiotic. IV. Biological properties and chemotherapeutic activity in mice. Miyakawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;35(4):411–9
Effects of habekacin, a novel aminoglycoside antibiotic, on experimental corneal ulceration due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tanaka Y. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul; 34(7):892–7
Mezlocillin. Proceedings of a symposium, Düsseldorf, West Germany, 9–11 September 1981. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:1–299
Clinical efficacy and tolerance of Augmentin in soft tissue infection. Ball AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jul; 10(1):67–74
The carbapenem family. Basker MJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jul;10(1):4–7
In–vivo properties of SQ 26,776. Bonner DP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:123–30
Antibiotics for the prevention of septicaemia in urology. Cafferkey MT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jun; 9(6):471–7
Antibiotics in suspected neonatal meningitis. Chattopadhyay B. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 May;9(5):335–8
Mezlocillin in neonatal infections: evaluation of efficacy and toxicity. Chiu T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan; 9 Suppl A:251–5
Antimicrobial therapy of gynaecological infections: an overview. Chow AW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan; 9 Suppl A:139–47 (29 ref.)
Multi–institutional study of mezlocillin therapy of urinary tract infections. Cox CE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:173–7
Testing, reporting and prescribing antibiotics for urinary infections. Davies AJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jul; 10(1):7–9
Chemoprophylaxis of experimental endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Dhawan VK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Apr;9(4):319–24
Mezlocillin: treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Fass RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:193–7
Evaluation of cefoperazone in the therapy or urinary tract infections. File TM Jr, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Mar;9(3):233–30
Antibiotics and travellers' diarrhoea. Geddes AM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Oct;8(4):247–8
Comparison of the efficacy and safety of mezlocillin and ticarcillin in the treatment of patients with serious systemic infections. González MA **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:229–30
Clinical experience with mezlocillin in Europe–overview. Konopka CA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:267–72
Mezlocillin and ticarcillin in the treatment of patients with serious systemic infections. Leal del Rosal P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:227–8
Comparative clinical evaluation of mezlocillin and cefoxitin. LeFrock JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:199–203
Antimicrobial usage in forty–three hospitals in England. Leigh DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9(1):75–84
Narrow versus broad–spectrum therapy. Levin S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Apr;9(4):247–9
A randomized double blinded comparison of mezlocillin and ticarcillin for the treatment of respiratory infections. McCloskey RV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan; 9 Suppl A:209–13
Treatment of complicated urinary tract infection with mezlocillin and ticarcillin, a comparative study. Madsen PO, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:179–81
Effectiveness of mezlocillin in female genital tract infections. Marshall JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:149–58
Experience of mezlocillin in immunocompromised patients. Meunier–Carpentier F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:223–6
Current problems in bacterial infection of newborns. Nelson JD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:231–3
The efficacy of mezlocillin in the therapy of bacteraemia. Neu HC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:23–30
Clinical pharmacology and efficacy of mezlocillin in paediatric patients with malignancy. Pickering LK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:245–50
Successful treatment of respiratory tract infections in patients with chronic respiratory disease–how to make objective conclusions. Pines A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Mar; 9(3):165–8
Antimicrobial prophylaxis to prevent mixed bacterial infection. Polk BF. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:115–29
Comparative effectiveness, safety and tolerance of mezlocillin and ticarcillin: a prospective randomized trail. Ramírez–Ronda CH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:125–9
Mezlocillin: role in management of infectious diseases. Sanders WE Jr. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:281–7
Evaluation of mezlocillin in discriminative animal models of infection. Scheld WM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:51–64
Treatment of mixed aerobic–anaerobic infections of the female genital tract. Sweet RL. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:105–14
Evaluation of mezlocillin in aerobic and anaerobic infections. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:115–9
Mezlocillin in infants and children: efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics. Trujillo H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:263–5
Efficacy of antibiotics in bacteriobilia. Wacha H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:131–7
Principles of empiric antibiotic usage in febrile patients with granulocytopenia. Wade JC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:215–22
Clinical aspects of mezlocillin–therapy in childhood. Weingärtner L. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:257–62
Chemotherapy of experimental anaerobic infections. Wilkins TD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Apr;9(4):249–51
beta–Lactam antibiotics in the newborn. Wilkinson PJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl B:21–9 (26 ref.)
Choice of chemotherapy for infection by Staphylococcus aureus. Williams RF. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan; 9(1):1–3
Value of the minimum bactericidal concentration of antibiotics in the management of a case of recurrent Streptococcus bovis septicaemia. Robinson L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug;35(8):879–80
C–reactive protein concentration as a guide to antibiotic therapy in acute leukaemia. Schofield KP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug;35(8):866–9
The effect of combining subtherapeutic concentrations of different ionophorous antibiotics on anticoccidial action in chickens. McQuistion TE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Oct; 91(4):503–9
Antibiotic prescribing in a family medicine residency program. Robinson JD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Jul; 15(1):111–7
Correlation of antibiotic usage with an antibiotic policy in a urological ward. Casewell MW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Mar;2(1):55–61
Failure of antimicrobial prophylaxis with cefoxitin, or metronidazole and gentamicin in colorectal surgery. Is mannitol to blame? Hares MM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Jun;2(2):127–33
Antimicrobial therapy in patients with impaired renal function. Aronoff GR, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Jun;75(6):392–4
In vitro susceptibility of antimony–resistant Leishmania to alternative drugs. Berman JD. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb; 145(2):279
Comparative efficacy of 10 antimicrobial agents in experimental infections with Bacteroides fragilis. Joiner K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Apr;145(4):561–8
Comparison of spectinomycin, cefuroxime, thiamphenicol, and penicillin G in the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal infections in women. Tupasi T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Apr;145(4):583
Peritonsillar abscess––a retrospective study of medical treatment. Tucker A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Jul;96(7):639–43
Defense mechanisms, infection, antibiotic therapy, and immunizations in the elderly. Harris LF. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Mar;51(9):14–9, 50 (16 ref.)
Group B streptococcal pharyngitis in the compromised adult: therapeutic considerations. Corrado ML, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;73(10):943–7
Preoperative use of antibiotics. Davidson AR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;73(10):997–1000
Antibiotics and antivirals do not modify experimentally–induced Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in mice. Tateishi J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 44(8):723–4
Antibiotic prophylaxis of postoperative neurosurgical wound infection. Haines SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Jan;56(1):103–5
Antibiotic therapy in the management of infections in dental patients. Gardner AF. **J Oral Med** 1981 Jul–Sep; 36(3):54–69
Studies of moxalactam for gram–negative and Haemophilus influenzae meningitis: an appraisal [editorial] Dillon HC Jr. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec;99(6):907–8
Three–day antimicrobial therapy of urinary tract infection. Khan AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec;99(6):992–4
Antibiotics in the treatment of human periodontal diseases. Genco RJ. **J Periodontol** 1981 Sep;52(9):545–58 (81 ref.)
Antibiotics in general practice. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Apr; 32(237):205–10 (72 ref.)
Veterinary use of antibiotics. Yeoman GH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Apr;15(2):103–8
The bacteriology of war wounds. Selkon JB. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981;67(3):160–4
The use of prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section. A review of the literature. Swartz WH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Dec;26(12):595–609 (54 ref.)
Pulmonary fungal infection. Survey of 159 cases with surgical implications. Newsom BD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;83(2):218–26
Red macule is pathognomonic; antibiotics help [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 20;248(7):813
Therapy for septic arthritis. Ho G Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 12;247(6):797–800
Joint sepsis: a chance for cure [editorial] McCarthy DJ. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 12;247(6):835
Postnatal prophylaxis of chlamydial conjunctivitis [letter] Rettig PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 20;246(20):2321–2
The efficacy of prophylactic antibiotics in high–risk patients undergoing cesarean section. Freeman GM. **JAOA** 1982 May;81(9):610–5
Clinical evaluation of cefotaxime in the treatment of purulent meningitis in children. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):946–54
Combination therapy using 9,3'–di–O–acetyl–midecamycin with beta–lactam antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Mashimo K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Oct;51(5):271–85
Pyelonephritis: the relationship between infection, renal scarring, and antimicrobial therapy. Miller T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 May;19(5):654–62
Is your antibiotic really necessary? [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24;2(8252):909
Causes of primary pneumonia [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Nov 28;2(8257):1212
Good antimicrobial prescribing [letter] Ahrén B. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4;2(8297):551
Anti–anaerobic antibacterial agents. Bartlett JG. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):478–81
Multinational mismanagement of a case of gonorrhoea [letter] Boakes AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 10;1(8276):855
A framework for prescribing. Geddes AM. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4;2(8297):537–9
Risk of mastoiditis in typical otitis media not managed by antibiotics [letter] Giebink GS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 9; 1(8263):111
Need for antibiotics in children with asthma [letter] Graham VA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):803
Pyogenic liver abscesses: successful non–surgical therapy. Herbert DA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 16;1(8264):134–6
Good antimicrobial prescribing. Aminoglycosides. Phillips I. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 7;2(8293):311–4
Ceftazidime: a questionable alternative to the aminoglycosides [letter] Roos J. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4; 2(8297):551
Therapy of acute otitis media: myringotomy, antibiotics, or neither? A double–blind study in children. van Buchem FL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24;2(8252):883–7
Acute otitis media: reply to critics [letter] Van Buchem FL. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6;1(8267):339
Co–trimoxazole versus non–absorbable antibiotics in acute leukaemia. Watson JG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 2;1(8262):6–9
Staphylococcal infective endocarditis. Thompson RL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Feb;57(2):106–14 (66 ref.)
Knowledge, attitude, and compliance dimensions of antibiotic

therapy with PPIs: A community pharmacy-based study. Gotsch AR, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jun;20(6):581–95
Symposium on antimicrobial therapy. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):1–316
Principles of antibiotic therapy. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):3–15 (130 ref.)
Standards of antimicrobial prescribing for prophylaxis in selected surgical operations: A study conducted in a teaching hospital. McGechie DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Sep 5;2(5):238–41
Garlic an antibiotic? [letter] Rich GE. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jan 23;1(2):60
Antibiotic prophylaxis of childhood appendicectomy infection. Wright JE. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 22;2(4):207–8
Antimicrobial prophylaxis for surgery. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Sep 4;23(18):77–80
Antimicrobial agents for acute otitis media. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Oct 30;23(22):93–5
Prevention of bacterial endocarditis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Oct 16;23(21):91–2
Mezlocillin sodium (Mezlin). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Dec 25;23(26):110–1
Etiology of infections in neutropenic patients with acute leukemia. Results of two antibiotic combinations. Scaglione C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41 Suppl:29–34
Non specific stimulation of immune defence as support of antimicrobial chemotherapy. Gillissen G. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep–Oct; 3(5):297–302
Chemotherapy for primary amebic meningoencephalitis [letter] Thong YH. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 27; 306(21):1295–6
Prevention of scarring in experimental pyelonephritis in the rat by early antibiotic therapy. Slotki IN, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(3):262–8
Prevention of infection with protected environment and prophylactic antibiotics in the therapy of acute leukemia. Nagao T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 44(1):78–85
Primary renal transplant wound infections. Hoy WE, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Sep;81(10):1469–73
Antibiotic prophylaxis for abdominal hysterectomy. Duff P. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul;60(1):25–9
Antimicrobial therapy and the neonate. Yaffe SJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5 Suppl):85S–94S (19 ref.)
Prophylactic antibiotics in vaginal hysterectomy: a review. Hamod KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1982 Apr; 37(4):207–16 (53 ref.)
Trimethoprim–polymyxin eye drops versus neomycin–polymyxin–gramicidin eye drops in the treatment of presumptive bacterial conjunctivitis – a double-blind study. Genée E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1982 Jan;184(2):92–6
Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis. Visual outcome following noninvasive therapy. O'Day DM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Apr;89(4):354–60
Preseptal cellulitis caused by Mycobacterium intracellulare. Warman ST, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 May; 89(5):499–501
Aminoglycoside antibiotics in the treatment of otologic infections. Matz GJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Sep–Oct;89(5):705–9
Doubtful of compliance [letter] Allen WR. **Pediatrics** 1982 Aug;70(2):321–2
Prophylactic antibiotics in pediatric surgery. Kesler RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jan;69(1):1–3
Pharmacologic compliance with antibiotic therapy for acute otitis media: influence on subsequent middle ear effusion. Schwartz RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Nov;68(5):619–22
Therapy of Klebsiella pneumoniae septicaemia in neutropenic rats. Magliulo E, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(2):114–8
Decrement in 'social stress' among wild rattus rattus treated with antibiotic. Barnett SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Mar; 28(3):483–7
How best to treat pneumonia in the elderly [letter] **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jun;71(6):43–4, 48
Urinary tract infections. 2. Therapeutic approach. Cunha BA. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Dec;70(6):149–57
Antibiotic prescribing: seven premises to guide cost-effective practices. Gleckman R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul; 72(1):223–6, 228–30
Introduction. Infectious disease: a four article-symposium. Kluge RM. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jan;71(1):110–2
Ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. 2. Therapeutic considerations. Thornsberry C, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jan;71(1):149–51, 154–5
Prevention of streptococcal neurosis. Boxerbaum B. **Primary Care** 1981 Dec;8(4):583–91
Antibiotic review performed by a pharmacy and therapeutics subcommittee. Klapp DL, et al. **QRB** 1982 Jan;8(1):15–9
Therapeutic efficacy of 29 antimicrobial regimens in experimental intraabdominal sepsis. Bartlett JG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):535–42 (22 ref.)
Antibiotic combinations in experimental infections in animals. Ernst JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):302–10 (34 ref.)
Synergistic combinations of antibiotics in gram-negative bacillary infections. Klastersky J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):294–301 (28 ref.)
Evaluation of antibiotic usage: a comprehensive look at alternative approaches. Kunin CM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):745–53
Evaluation of antimicrobial agents in the rabbit model of endocarditis. Sande MA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Nov–Dec;3 suppl:S240–9
Antibiotic use on the surgical services of two Jerusalem hospitals, as determined by surveillance and influenced by an intervention program. Shapiro M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):754–9
Brucella canis infection in dogs: treatment trials. Flores-Castro R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1981 Apr–Jun;23(2):75–9
Community acquired infectious pneumonia: etiology and initial antibiotic therapy. The changing bacteriology of pneumonia has affected the way antibiotics are used. Roland F. **RI Med J** 1982 Apr;65(4):155–60
Wound sepsis after elective cholecystectomy. Restriction of prophylactic antibiotics to risk groups. Lykkegaard Nielsen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(7):937–40
Cefotaxime therapy of serious infections with multiresistant gram-negative bacilli. Clumeck N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(1):57–60
Azlocillin with and without an aminoglycoside against respiratory tract infections in children with cystic fibrosis. Michalsen H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;29:92–7
Antibiotic treatment of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis patients. Møller NE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;29:87–91
Current status of Pseudomonas infections and antibiotics. Norrby R. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;29:81–6 (24 ref.)
Management of septicaemia. Norrby SR, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;31:112–7
Long-term functional results of the non-surgical treatment of common bacterial infections of joints. Mielants H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(2):101–5
A perinephric abscess in a diabetic woman: successful conservative treatment. A case report. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(3):337–40
Use of aminoglycosides in the neonate. Riff L, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Apr;6(2):155–65 (95 ref.)
Cellular antibiotic pharmacology. Wilson CB, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Apr;6(2):205–13 (93 ref.)
Endocarditis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Blair TP, et al. **South Med J** 1982 May;75(5):559–61
Surgical bacteriology: an overview. Nichols RL. **Surg Annu** 1981;13:205–38 (131 ref.)
The use of antimicrobial agents in patients with hepatic and renal dysfunction. Howard PH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;62(2):333–40
Metronidazole and tobramycin in intra-abdominal sepsis. Smith JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Aug; 155(2):235–7
Immunoprophylaxis and chemoprophylaxis for hospital-associated infections. Ericsson CD. **Tex Med** 1982 May;78(5):39–44
Effects of a mastitis control programme on the incidence of clinical mastitis. Verhoeff J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Oct;106(20):suppl 3:158–63, 208
Evaluation of cefmetazole and piperacillin with or without tobramycin for infections in patients with hematological disorders. Nagao T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Oct; 6(4):415–20
Chemotherapy of bacterial and virus infections. James DG. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980;96:1–22
Management of suppurative keratitis. Coster DJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1982;34:59–63
Prophylactic perioperative antibiotics in contaminated head and neck surgery. Brand B, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1982 Spring; 35(1):51–4
Prophylactic use of antibiotics [letter] Tufuor Puni MK. **Trop Doct** 1982 Apr;12(2):70
Urologic sepsis. Seidenfeld SM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;9(2):259–66 (84 ref.)
Clinical value of sensitivity testing in UTI [letter] Dahlin PA. **Urology** 1982 Aug;20(2):226–7
Clinical value of sensitivity determinations in treating urinary tract infections. Fair WR, et al. **Urology** 1982 May; 19(5):565–9
Article is unprofessional [letter] Nesbitt GH, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Sep;76(9):1248
Appropriate use of antibiotics: why should we care? Waldman RH. **W Va Med J** 1981 Sep;77(9):229–34
Staphylococcal pericarditis–successful nonsurgical treatment with indwelling catheter and antibiotic drugs. Lui HK, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Jun;136(6):536–8
Experiences with intestinal antisepsis. Cohn I Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Mar;6(2):166–74
The influence of antibiotics on infection and anastomotic recurrence after colon resection for cancer. Herter FP, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Mar;6(2):188–94
Factors involved in the antibiotic treatment of cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections. Bayston R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Dec;34(4):339–45
Perforated appendix and antibiotics. Kekomäki M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Apr;32(4):310–4
[Observation of clinical therapeutic effect of ethyl 4(5)-imidazolecarboxylate in 474 cases of leptospirosis (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb; 20(2):99–101 **(Chi)**
[Preventive administration of antibiotics in gynecologic and obstetrical surgery] Koleta F. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 May; 47(4):308–10 **(Cze)**
[Modern gonorrhea therapy] Danda J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1981;24(2):157–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mendelson's syndrome--treatment with corticosteroids or antibiotics? (letter)] Hansen LK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 26;143(44):2902–3 **(Dan)**
[Are chlorpromazine and other phenothiazines also antibiotics?] Kristiansen JE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jul 20; 143(30):1900–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Preventive antibiotic therapy in appendectomy [letter]] Lose G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 26;143(44):2899–900 **(Dan)**
[Antibiotic prevention in surgical gastroenterology. IV. Appendectomy] Moesgaard F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jul 13;143(29):1830–2 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Antibiotic prevention in surgical gastroenterology. III. gastric surgery] Nielsen ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jul 13;143(29):1826–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Antibiotic prevention in surgical gastroenterology. II. Biliary surgery] Nielsen ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jul 13;143(29):1823–6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Antibiotic prevention in surgical gastroenterology. V. Surgery of the colon and rectum] Nielsen ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Dec 14;143(51):3446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Antibiotic prevention in surgical gastroenterology. I. Principles for prevention of endogenous wound infection] Scheibel JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jul 13; 143(29):1820–3 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prophylactic use of antibiotics in surgery] Klein WR. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Aug 1;106(15):771–2 **(Dut)**
[Recently registered drugs] Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981; 36(2):111–4 **(Fre)**
[Prophylactic antibiotherapy in heart surgery. A comparative study of two protocols covering 100 patients over eight months (author's transl)] Boccalon H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Oct;35(8):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotherapy of purulent meningitis in Africa in 1981] Cadoz M. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Nov–Dec; 74(6):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of Borrelia infected ticks (author's transl)] Karimi Y. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Mar–Apr;75(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principles for antibiotics use in tropical environment (author's transl)] Lafaix C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Nov–Dec;74(6):709–13 **(Fre)**
[Supervision of the antibiotic therapy in tropical areas (author's transl)] Ricossé JH, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Nov–Dec;74(6):714–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in endoscopic resection of the prostate. Randomized study of 47 cases (author's transl)] Gattegno B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery (author's transl)] Kernbaum S. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 9;11(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An inquiry into the use of antibiotics in acute respiratory infections in primary health care centres in Algeria during 1980 (author's transl)] Chaulet P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cost of antibiotics in respiratory disease (author's transl)] Léophonte P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981;9(6):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Septicemia (author's transl)] Klastersky J. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Jun;3(6):383–92 **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic therapy in veterinary practice. Remarks on the use of antibiotics] Pilloud M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jul;123(7):335–44 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic treatment of brucellosis (author's transl)] Bertrand A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 4;58(5):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotics or not in case of prostatectomy (author's transl)] Depeursinge A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Apr;39(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in general surgery] Kiss J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(4):279–300 (222 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the effects of a modified immunoglobulin and beta-lactam antibiotics in the experimental mouse septicemia (author's transl)] Klesel N, et al. **Arzneimitteiforsch** 1981;31(9):1453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotics in endogenous uveitis?] Thiel HJ, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 1980;78:243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery: is there a drug of choice?] Kusche J, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Sep;52(9):577–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations on local infections in nutrias (author's transl)] Ivaşcu I, et al. **DTW** 1982 Apr 6;89(4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibacterial medications, antibiotics and antitubercular agents in kidney insufficiency] Pilgrim R. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Feb 11;100(6):218–20 **(Ger)**
[What therapeutic possibilities exist in acute antibiotic-resistant and chronic infections] Seifert J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Apr 8;100(13):592–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of in vitro methods for the determination of the activity of fosfomycin with the efficacy determined in experimentally infected mice (author's transl)] Haag R,

et al. **Immun Infekt** 1981 Sep;9(5):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with non-specific broad-spectrum antibacterial chemotherapy (author's transl)] Shah PM, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacteriosis in humans caused by subspecies intestinalis and fetus. Six new diseases (author's transl)] Ullmann U, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 2:S64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typical risks and avoidable errors in antibiotic therapy] Adam D. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Mar;23(3):163–5 **(Ger)**

[A 17-year-old patient with antibiotic-resistant fever and foudroyant pulmonary insufficiency] Antoni DH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Dec;22(12):754–7 **(Ger)**

[Criteria for the selection of antibiotics in the empirical therapy of gram negative infections] Betts RF. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Nov;22(11):710–4 **(Ger)**

[The dosage of important antibiotics and tuberculostatics in renal insufficiency] Höffler D. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Oct; 22(10):601–6 **(Ger)**

[Therapy resistant meningeal syndrome with progressive intracranial pressure elevation in a 25-year-old patient] Hoffmann HM, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Oct; 22(10):642–4 **(Ger)**

[What is safe in the therapy of purulent meningitis?] Rosin H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Dec;22(12):739–43 **(Ger)**

[Critical and rational antibacterial chemotherapy] Shah PM. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Aug;22(8):461–7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bacterial endophthalmitis by vitrectomy and intraocularly administered antibiotics (author's transl)] Faulborn J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Dec; 179(6):512–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney function in the aged and antibiotic therapy in urinary tract infections] Nittinger HC, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jun 5;76(12):328–34 **(Ger)**

[Fosfomycin, a new antibiotic for wound infections] Henneking K, et al. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Jun 18; 77(13):44–8 **(Ger)**

[Should long-term therapy with antibiotic substances be instituted in chronic emphysema bronchitis and cor pulmonale?] **Med Welt** 1981 Aug 28;32(35):1277–9 **(Ger)**

[Meningoencephalitis with gram negative rods. A bad prognosis despite high dosage antibiosis] Fuchs HH, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Dec 11;32(50):1910–3 **(Ger)**

[Anti-infection therapy. Which antibacterial therapy is indicated in granulocytopenia of cancer patients?] Spors S, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 23;33(16):573–4 **(Ger)**

[One time therapy of urinary tract infections with amoxicillin or co-trimoxazole. A randomized study] Wetzel H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Nov 13;32(46):1753–6 **(Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of peri-surgical antibiotic prophylaxis in routine gynecologic operations: long-term versus short-term prophylaxis [letter]] Kunz J, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jan 5;71(1):36–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-lactamase producing gonococci in the Zurich region. Epidemiology and sensitivity to various antibiotics] Eichmann F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 15;112(20):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole versus amoxycillin in the therapy of acute bacterial exacerbations in chronic non-specific respiratory tract diseases. A controlled study] Ramer P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 28; 111(48):1823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of antibiotics and practice and the clinic] Siegenthaler W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 13;112(11):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefobis] Hofstetter A. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 May; 21(3):169–70 **(Ger)**

[Selection of antibiotics in general practice and the clinic] Siegenthaler W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981; 87:162–8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Pseudomonas infections in children with cefsulodin (author's transl)] Rosenkranz A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 31;131(20):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics in neonatology] Bunke H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Feb;76(3):82–4 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of juvenile septic infections] Handrick W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 May 15;75(10):455–8 **(Ger)**

[Mycobacterial bases of the therapy of mycobacterioses] Hejný J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(1–2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prerequisites for enhancement of the efficacy of fosfomycin by glucose-6-phosphate in treatment of experimentally infected animals (author's transl)] Hirschl A, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Nov; 250(4):529–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions in the therapy with antibiotics] Qadripur SA. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Nov 30;57(33):2291–9 **(Ger)**

['Hospitalism' in general practice of the established physician? General practice germs – infections – antibiotics] Sander J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Nov 20;57(32):2197–201 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy – attempt at a status determination] Winterhoff D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Oct 31;57(30):2059–64 **(Ger)**

[The antibiotic treatment of biliary tract infections (editorial)] Mor R, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 May 1;100(9):433–5 **(Heb)**

[Use of antibiotics in aged] Siegman-Igra Y. **Harefuah** 1981 Apr 1;100(7):350–2 **(Heb)**

[Experience with antibacterial therapy of salmonellosis in newborn and young infants] Nyerges G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jul 5;122(27):1623–6 **(Hun)**

[Treatment of toxoplasmosis. present knowledge and problems (author's transl)] Russo M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Nov-Dec;22(6):877–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the use of antibodies in 1975 and 1978 in a regional hospital] Toni M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Mar-Apr;23(2):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current chemotherapy of mycoplasmosis] D'Antonio A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1980 Sep-Dec;35(5–6):281–90 **(Ita)**

[Fusafungin: tolerance and mode of action] Natale F. **Arch Monaldi** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current therapeutic trends in acute articular rheumatism in children] Mignone F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jul-Sep;138(3):287–91 **(Ita)**

[Current aspects of bacterial endocarditis. Considerations of 101 cases with uncertain etiology] Peruzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(8):973–94 (75 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Current trends in surgical infections of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Guzzetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Apr; 34(2):196–224 (54 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary tract infections in abdominal surgery] Zanella E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Apr;34(2):176–85 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative pulmonary infections: role of antibiotic treatment] Belcaro G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Aug; 28(4):233–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beta-lactamines] Bossa R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Mar 31; 96(6):647–67 (77 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in infectious endocarditis] Costa C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Apr 15; 101(1):3–44 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phosphomycin for the prevention of bacterial infections in high risk patients] Faedda R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Nov 15; 99(3):295–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic directions in chronic obstructive pneumopathies] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1982 Mar 31; 100(6):637–42 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Trends in antibiotic therapy in infections of the biliary tract] Nurra P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Oct 31;99(2):207–13 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The use of fusafungin in the ambulatory treatment of chronic bronchitis and in prevention of recurrences] Orlando T, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Sep 30;98(6):661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the action of fusafungin in the treatment of chronic bronchitis in the 1st and 2d stages] Orlando T, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Sep 15;98(5):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of brucellosis today] Rizzo F. **Clin Ter** 1982 Apr 30;101(2):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Whipple's disease: effectiveness of treatment with sodium fosfomycin] Salandi E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Apr 30; 101(2):195–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fosfomycin in the treatment of acute bronchopneumopathies] Scotti E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Aug 31;90(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tobramycin in the treatment of non-tubercular infectious bronchopneumopathies] Serembe M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Dec 15;99(5):489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic therapy of acute bacterial pneumopathies] Vullo V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Apr 15;101(1):45–57 **(Ita)**

[Urinary tract infections in the involutive age. 2.] Migliori V, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Aug;62(8):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kanendomycin in respiratory tract infection. Comparative clinical study of other aminoglycosides] Ginesu F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1980 Jul-Dec;27(2):69–80 **(Ita)**

[Indications for prophylactic antibiotics in colpohysterectomy operations] Suter F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1980 Jan-Jun;27(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Directed antibiotic therapy of choledocholithiasis] Marzano LA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Mar 15;37(5):455–6 **(Ita)**

[A new beta-lactam antibiotic in the prevention of infection in obstetrical and gynecologic surgical interventions] Gianaroli L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Nov;33(11):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem of infections in an internal medicine department. Analysis of 312 antibiograms] De Maria F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 10;72(44):2973–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of antibiotic therapy in otorhinolaryngology] de Mitri T. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 7;73(15):905–7 **(Ita)**

[New findings in antibiotic therapy. 4. Ribostamycin] Di Nola F. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 2;73(14):813–6 **(Ita)**

[Recent developments in antibiotic chemotherapy] Rossini L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 7;73(15):875–88 (94 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Salmonellosis in childhood. Clinico-statistical study of 85 cases] Bianchi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Mar 31; 34(6):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of the correctness of the diagnosis and treatment of subjects hospitalized for urinary tract infections in clinics and hospitals] Varese LA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Feb 15;34(3):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic considerations in purulent meningitis in infants] Zoratto E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jan 31;34(1–2):64–5 **(Ita)**

[Significance and value of urine culture during antibiotic therapy. Proposed new classification of bacteriuria] Formicola GF. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Apr-Jun;33(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of antibiotic therapy in pediatrics] Pinto L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Mar 31;90(1):109–19 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological and therapeutic considerations on 46 cases of shigellosis in childhood] Pitruzzella E, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981;89(2):219–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current antibacterial therapy in high-risk subjects] Antimi M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Feb;72(2):133–8 **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic therapy in chronic pyelonephritis] Schena FP. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):97–108 **(Ita)**

[Clinical usefulness of cefmetazole in newborn and immature infants (author's transl)] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun; 34(6):893–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of cefotiam in pediatric field (author's transl)] Aoyama R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May; 34(5):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical evaluation of cefmetazole in the newborn infants (author's transl)] Hashira S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):864–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of dibekacin intravenous challenge on respiratory tract infections (author's transl)] Hayashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jul;34(7):1098–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefoperazone treatment for bile duct infections (author's transl)] Hirayama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of acetylspiramycin for Mycoplasma pneumonia in children (author's transl)] Iguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jul;34(7):1071–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cefotiam in pediatric field (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):1002–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on 6059-S in children (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May; 34(5):782–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on cefmetazole in the neonatal period (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):881–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on 9, 3'-diacetylmidecamycin in respiratory tract infections in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar;35(3):739–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefotiam (author's transl)] Kanai A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefotiam in children (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):994–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefotiam therapy in children (author's transl)] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May; 34(5):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of cefotiam in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Minamitani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May; 34(5):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of therapeutic use of cefmetazole (cefmetazon) or bronchopneumonia (author's transl)] Murao M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):856–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on a new cephalosporin, cefotiam, in the pediatric field (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):670–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies of cefotiam in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):1027–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefotiam in pediatric infections (author's transl)] Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun; 34(6):1019–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of 9, 3'-diacetylmidecamycin (author's transl)] Sugaya N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar; 35(3):754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of acetylspiramycin on primary atypical pneumonia in children (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jul;34(7):1082–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefotiam in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Takashima Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of cefotiam in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Takimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May; 34(5):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of 9, 3'-diacetylmidecamycin dry syrup in the pediatric field (author's transl)] Takimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar;35(3):766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical studies of 6059-S in pediatric infections (author's transl)] Terashima I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):747–56 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefotiam in pediatric infections (author's transl)] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on 6059-S in children (author's transl)] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):757–63 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with fosfomycin-sodium in purulent osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Yoh K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Oct;34(10):1387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of bestatin on the lymphocyte functions of cancer patients (author's transl)] Noma T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jun 20;16(3):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospects of antibiotic treatment in pediatric field]

Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jan;39(1):72–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Prospects in antibiotic treatment of urologic diseases] Naide Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jan;39(1):85–91 **(Jpn)**
[Prospects in antibiotic treatment of ophthalmologic diseases] Oishi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jan;39(1):92–7 **(Jpn)**
[Prospects in the development of antibiotic agents] Umezawa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jan;39(1):5–9 **(Jpn)**
[The choice of antibiotics in septicemia following gastrointestinal surgery] Giercksky KE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1981 Oct 30;101(30):1686–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Drug sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae isolated from children with otorhinolaryngologic diseases]
Kuklińska-Michalska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1981; 33(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative evaluation of various antibiotics and Biseptol in the treatment of exacerbation of chronic bronchial diseases] Krawczyk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jun 22; 36(25):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of tobramycin on the bacterial flora of burn wounds] Ziętkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 10; 36(32):1239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of treatment on the course of purulent cerebrospinal meningitis] Franczak T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jun 1; 34(11):947–9 **(Pol)**
[Sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics in urinary tract infection] Mróz E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jul 1;34(13):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative study of 2 drug administration schedules in the preparation of the intestine for colorectal surgery] Klug WA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1981 Jan–Mar;97(1–3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Current trends in the antimicrobial therapy of chronic bronchitis] Bercea O. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jul–Sep; 30(3):129–50 (49 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Reasons for the ineffectiveness of antibiotic therapy in diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Radzivil GG, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prophylactic use of antibacterial preparations] Alekseev GK.
Antibiotiki 1982 Jun;27(6):456–65 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of antibiotics and proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of patients with chronic osteomyelitis] Daniushchenkova NM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Mar; 27(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the combined use of tobramycin with carbenicillin or cephalosporins in experimental infection in mice caused by Providencia stuartii] Shapovalova SP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Feb;27(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increased effectiveness of antibiotic therapy with adaptogens in dysentery and Proteus infection in children] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jan;27(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with using the new antimicrobial preparation decamethoxine in thoracic surgery] Gorovenko GG, et al.
Klin Khir 1981 Oct;(10):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of wound suppuration with decamethoxine after the excision of pararectal and epithelial coccygeal cysts] Klimenko AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Feb;(2):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Criteria of 'colonization resistance' and perspectives in antibiotic therapy] Stepanov EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Aug; (8):68–70 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical manifestations and treatment of patients with acute brucellosis caused by Br. abortus] Bukin VN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1981 Sep;59(9):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various problems in the tactics of antibiotic therapy of severe forms of acute pneumonia complicated by respiratory virus diseases in children] Chesik SG, et al.
Pediatriia 1982 Jan;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of patient isolation, nonabsorbable antibiotics and intravenous administration of gentamycin for prevention of infectious complications in hemoblastoses during cytostatic therapy] Baranov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(9):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of antibacterial therapy on the immunoglobulin content in coprofiltrates of patients with food poisoning] Tumanov FA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of antibiotics in the combined treatment of acute cholecystitis (a review of the foreign literature)] Sovtsov SA. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jul;127(7):129–31 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Role of infection in the development of middle ear inflammation in nursing infants 1st treated with antibiotics] Dragneva MK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jul–Aug; (4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibiotic therapy of staphylococcal pyodermatitis] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Sep;(9):35–7 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of using decamethoxine in chronic gastritis and gastroduodenitis combined with biliary tract diseases] Mokhun' IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Apr;(4):23–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the combined use of antibiotic-resistant bifidobacteria and the corresponding antibiotics on the survivability of irradiated mice] Korshunov VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 May;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Latent bacterial carrier state and resistance to colonization after antibiotic therapy] Shustrova NM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 Jun;(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of chronic typhoid carriers] Kostić A, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1980 Nov;108(11):1167–76 **(Scc)**
[Rational use of antimicrobials in surgery (author's transl)] Francetić I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jan;104(1):33–5 **(Scr)**
[Vasilenkov's paste in the treatment of chronic pulp diseases] Hillier-Kolarov V. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(11–12):481–3 **(Scr)**
[A few facts and figures on gonorrhoea treatment (author's transl)] Péč J Jr. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Jun;56(3):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[External intestinal fistulae. Clinical treatment. Surgical treatment] Traverso HD, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1981;11(1):133–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis] Greca AA, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1981;41(5):596–611 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Prophylactic antimicrobial agents in cesarean section] Guerrero B, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(2):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of neonatal bacterial septicemia in the last 5 years at the Pediatric Service, Leonardo Guzmán Regional Hospital in Antofagasta] Manuel Yáñez J, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1981 May–Jun;52(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prophylactic use of antibiotics in surgery. Questionnaire in Mexico] Cohen Yañez J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1981 Oct–Dec;46(4):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pneumonia II. Pneumonias produced by gram negative and anaerobic agents (author's transl)] Del Solar A, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1981 Dec;109(12):1214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Carbenicillin–trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole or carbenicillin–tobramycin as empirical treatment of infection in granulocytopenic patients. A controlled prospective trial (author's transl)] Rafecas FJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981; 26(3):335–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Aminoglycosides – a current review] Jonsson M, et al.
Lakartidningen 1982 Feb 24;79(8):651–4 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Alteration of aminoglycoside antibiotic ototoxicity by hyper- and hypohydration. Prazma J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Nov;2(4):299–306
Ultrastructural changes in the cochlear sensory epithelium following damage to the organ of Corti. Serra A, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1982;234(2):163–6
Comparison of gentamicin and tobramycin nephrotoxicity in patients receiving individualized-pharmacokinetic dosing regimens. Pancorbo S, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1982 Jan–Mar;3(1):83–8
Toxicological approaches to streptothricin antibiotics. IV. Toxicity of streptothricin antibiotics to the blood. Kato Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;29(2):580–4
Some pharmacological and toxicological effects of JA-20, a new polyene macrolide. Naik SR, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 1981;23:6–11
Cochlear cytoarchitecture and ribostamycin ototoxicity. Catalano GB, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(1):41–53
Differential selective toxicity of DMS-aureofacin components. Malewicz B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;34(11):1486–91
Parenteral toxicological profile of the monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotic SQ 26,776 in mice, rats and dogs. Keim GR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:141–6
Comparative low-dose nephrotoxicities of dibekacin, gentamicin, and tobramycin. Luft FC, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Apr;9(4):297–301
The safety and tolerance of mezlocillin. Parry MF, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:273–80
Aminoglycosides induce a phospholipidosis in the renal cortex of the rat: an early manifestation of nephrotoxicity. Feldman S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Mar; 220(3):514–20
Neurotoxicity of quelamycin in the rat. Jortner BS, et al.
Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il) 1981 Dec;2(4):789–92
Comparative nephrotoxicity of dibekacin and gentamicin in rats. Elliott WC, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1981 Sep; 33(3):419–32
Effects of antibiotic-diuretic interactions in the guinea pig model of ototoxicity. Brummett RE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Nov–Dec;3 suppl:S216–23
Comparative toxicity of gentamicin and tobramycin in rats at low multiples of the human therapeutic dose. McCormick GC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 63(2):194–200
An embryotoxicity study in Macaca fascicularis with cefotetan disodium (a cephamycin antibiotic). Allen DG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Apr;11(1–2):43–7
Comparative evaluation of the neuromuscular blocking activity of three new aminoglycoside antibiotics in rats. Renna G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Oct;9(2):107–12
Differential effect of aminoglycoside treatment on glomerular filtration and renal reabsorption of lysozyme in rats. Cojocel C, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;22(3):261–7
[Ultrastructural study of the toxicity of various antimicrobials for the corneal endothelium. Further results] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Oct;81(10):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. II. Transtubular transport and factors modifying aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity] Fabre J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1980;1(2):89–94 (107 ref.) **(Fre)**
[A study of safety of cefmetazole (CS-1170) in pregnant women during the perinatal stage (author's transl)]
Jpn J Antibiot 1981 Jun;34(6):907–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subacute toxicity study of cefotiam in three-week old beagle puppies (author's transl)] Tokiwa T, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1981 May;34(5):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ototoxicity antibiotics (author's transl)] Sato K.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1981 Aug;48(4):563–6 **(Jpn)**
[Ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics by rapid intravenous injection (author's transl)] Ohtani I, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1980 Nov 20; 83(11):1482–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An evaluation of ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics in rabbits (author's transl)] Ohtani I, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1981 Jun;84(6):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hygienic significance of the use of feed antibiotics in animal husbandry] Priputina LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jan–Feb; (1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

In vitro effect of penicillins and aminoglycosides on commonly used tests for glycosuria. MacCara ME, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1981 Sep;38(9):1340–5
Urine concentrations of gentamicin, tobramycin, amikacin, and kanamycin after subcutaneous administration to healthy adult dogs. Ling GV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct; 42(10):1792–4
Antibiotic concentrations in the urine from kidneys of unequal function. Bailey RR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 May; 17(5):258–61
High performance liquid chromatographic determination of clavulanic acid in human urine. Haginaka J, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1981 Sep;34(9):1189–94

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL

The structures of dermostatins A and B 1,2. Pandey RC, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1980 Feb–May;22(3–4):47–61
Mucidin: its identity with strobilurin A. Sedmera P, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1981 Aug;34(8):1069

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[An improvement on the preparative method of allicin injection (author's transl)] Yue YQ.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1981 May;6(3):12–4 **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from pyrrolnitrin. Meneghini CL, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1982 Jan;8(1):55–8
Contact dermatitis from pyrrolnitrin. Valsecchi R, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1981 Nov;7(6):340

ANALYSIS

A new correlation study of HPLC chromatogram with antifungal activity of macrolide polyenes. Swami MB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1982 Feb–May;24(1–2):1–8
[Antibiotic 1107 from Actinomyces sp. 1107. II. The identification and chemical structure of 1107-A] Popov K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1981;8:37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A new streptomycete and a new polyene antibiotic, acmycin. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982; 27(3):167–72
The biosynthesis of the antibiotic pyrrolnitrin by Pseudomonas aureofaciens. Chang CJ, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1981 May;34(5):555–66
Biosynthesis of nanaomycin: syntheses of nanaomycin E from nanaomycin A and of nanaomycin B from nanaomycin E in a cell-free system. Omura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1981 Jul;90(1):291–3
[Determination of p-aminoacetophenone and changes in its levels in a levorin producer depending on culture conditions] Aleksintseva OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Aug; 26(8):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Azotobacter chroococcum, a producer of a new antifungal antibiotic] Pridachina NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jan; 27(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelationship of polyphosphate metabolism and levorin biosynthesis in Streptomyces levoris] Ziuzina ML, et al.
Biokhimiia 1981 May;46(5):782–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of amides of amphotericin B. Jarzębski A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;35(2):220–9
Structure and synthesis of pyrrolomycin A, a chlorinated nitro-pyrrole antibiotic. Koyama M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1981 Dec;34(12):1569–76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enrichment for auxotrophic mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using the cell wall inhibitor, echinocandin B. McCammon MT, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(2):295–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of mycobacillin from the culture filtrate of a mutant derivative of Bacillus subtilis B3. Goswami SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;19(1):57–8

Bacillomycin F, a new antibiotic of iturin group: isolation and characterization. Mhammedi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;35(3):306–11

Irumamycin, a new antibiotic active against phytopathogenic fungi. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb; 35(2):256–7

[Antibiotic 1107 from Actinomyces sp. 1107. I. Its isolation, purification and physicochemical properties] Popov K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1981;8:30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Relative avidity of etruscomycin to cholesterol and ergosterol. Nedeau P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):545–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of pamamycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Chou WG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct; 20(4):443–54

The effects of cerulenin on lipid metabolism in vitro in cellular preparations from the rat. Christie WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 23;666(2):284–90

Regulation of alpha-galactosidase synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and effect of cerulenin on the secretion of this enzyme. Martinez JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 27;716(2):158–68

Action of peptidolipidic antibiotics of the iturin group on erythrocytes. Effect of some lipids on hemolysis. Quentin MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 22;684(2):207–11

Antimicrobial activity of avarol, a sesquiterpenoid hydroquinone from the marine sponge, Dysidea avara. Cariello L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 71(2):281–3

Spectral properties of cytochrome b-561 and cytochrome b-565 in mucidin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Subik J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct; 119(3):613–8

Flow microcalorimetric bioassay of polyene antibiotics: interaction with growing Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beezer AE, et al. **Experientia** 1981;37(8):828–31

Comparative effect of S-adenosyl-homocysteine (SAH) and Sinefungin on tRNA-base methylation in whole cells and in vitro. Vedel M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 1;128(1):87–9

Mitochondrial translation products of yeast mutants resistant to mucidin. Subik J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981; 26(4):300–2

Cation permeability induced by two aromatic heptaenes, vacidin A and candicidin D on phospholipid unilamellar vesicles. Cybulska B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul; 34(7):884–91

In vitro studies of aculeacin A, a new antifungal antibiotic. Iwata K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;35(2):203–9

Stimulation of the extension of validamycin-inhibited hyphae by the hyphal extension factor present in Rhizoctonia solani. Shibata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 34(4):447–51

Studies on the mechanism of antifungal action of aculeacin A. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb; 35(2):210–9

Cerulenin blocks fatty acid acylation of glycoproteins and inhibits vesicular stomatitis and Sindbis virus particle formation. Schlesinger MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):9887–90

Antifungal action of amphotericin B in combination with other polyene or imidazole antibiotics. Brajtburg J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Aug;146(2):138–46

Role of fatty acid synthesis in the control of insulin-stimulated glucose utilization by rat adipocytes. Fried SK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jul;22(5):753–62

Cerulenin. Omura S. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:520–32

Antifungal activity of some Discomycetes. I. Biological spectrum of Ciboria rufo-fusca (Weberb.) Sacc. Gueho E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Feb 19;77(2):123–8

Susceptibility of dermatiaceous fungi to amphotericin B, miconazole, ketoconazole, flucytosine and rifampin alone and in combination. Corrado ML, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Jun;20(2):109–13

[Ultrastructural changes in Candida albicans caused by polyene antibiotics (author's transl)] Scheklakow ND, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Mar;24(3):140–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial sensitivity tests with antifungal agents and their determination in body fluids] Vazzana A. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Mar;17(1):115–22 **(Ita)**

[Solubility of the polyene antibiotics nystatin and levorin in water-organic mixtures] Gaidukova TI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Feb;27(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levorin on the activity of facilitated diffusion systems in murine Ehrlich cancer cells] Lishnevskaia EB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Feb;27(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levorin on transport of neutral amino acids into cancer cells] Lishnevskaia EB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Mar; 27(3):186–91 **(Rus)**

[Polyene antibiotics stability, study of the rate of the heterogeneous destruction of the hepataene antibiotic levorin by an 'accelerated aging' method and the possibility of predicting the shelf life of levorin] Severinets LIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Apr;27(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of pyridazinones and cerulenin on the biosynthesis and functional state of photosystem 2 in barley leaves] Rakhimberdieva MG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Apr; 47(4):637–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of antioxidants on the photolytic degradation of polyene antifungal antibiotics in solution. Part III – aureofungin. Deshpande GR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1982 Feb–May;24(1–2):9–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Candicidin treatment of benign hypertrophy of the prostate] Jensen SK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 4;144(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Present status and future prospect in the studies of antifungal agents] Ikemoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jan;39(1):103–7 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of nystatin and kanesten in the treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis] Kanadys W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Apr 15;34(8):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the state of plasma membrane proteins of tumor cells exposed to a polyene antibiotic and cyclophosphamide] Oksman AIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Sep;26(9):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of raveron and levorin on urination recovery in prostatic adenoma and chronic prostatitis] Savin VF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Stability of anthracycline antitumor agents in four infusion fluids. Poochikian GK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Apr; 38(4):483–6

Neocarzinostatin chromophore: presence of a cyclic carbonate subunit and its modification in the structure of other biologically active forms. Napier MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1703–12

Further studies on the generation of reactive oxygen species from activated anthracyclines and the relationship to cytotoxic action and cardiotoxic effects. Lown JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 15;31(4):575–81

Molecular mechanisms of binding and single-strand scission of deoxyribonucleic acid by the antitumor antibiotics saframycins A and C. Lown JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Feb 2;21(3):419–28

Neocarzinostatin chromophore binds to deoxyribonucleic acid by intercalation. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 7;20(14):4007–14

Reactivity of mitomycin C with synthetic polyribonucleotides containing guanine or guanine analogs. Weaver J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 31; 697(2):252–4

Phase I study of L-alanosine using a daily x 3 schedule. Dosik GM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):73–6

Studies on the cytotoxicity, mutagenicity and chromosomal aberration-inducing activity of aclacinomycin A in cultured mammalian cells. Shuin T, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr; 72(2):197–204

Structure of tomaymycin, a DNA binding antitumor antibiotic. Arora SK. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 34(4):462–4

Peroxy acid as a partial structure of neocarzinostatin (NCS) chromophore. Edo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan; 35(1):106–10

Structure of glicladic acid. Itoh Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;35(4):541–2

Structure of antitumor alkaloid AM-6201. Konda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1222–3

BBM-928, a new antitumor antibiotic complex. III. Structure determination of BBM-928 A, B and C. Konishi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;34(2):148–59

Fluorospectrometric studies on neothramycin and its reaction with DNA. Maruyama IN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;34(4):427–35

Reduction and hydrolysis of 2-hydroxyaclacinomycin A. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov; 34(11):1495–7

Gilvocarcins, new antitumor antibiotics. 2. Structural elucidation. Takahashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;34(3):271–5

Structure of an antitumor antibiotic, spergualin. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1622–4

Fredericamycin A, a new antitumor antibiotic. II. Biological properties. Warnick-Pickle DJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;34(11):1402–7

Preliminary crystallographic study of macromomycin. Van Roey P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Nov 25;153(1):183–5

Comparison of the interaction of antineoplastic aminoanthraquinone analogs with DNA using competitive fluorescence polarization. Roboz J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 5;31(1):25–30

Antitumour antibiotics. Gutteridge JM. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jan;39(1):53–5

Covalent adducts of DNA and the nonprotein chromophore of neocarzinostatin contain a modified deoxyribose. Povirk LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):369–73

[Synthesis, toxicity and antitumor action of carminomycin azine (carminazine)] Povarov LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Aug;26(8):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reducing the cardiotoxicity of anthracyclines by complex-binding to DNA: report of three cases. Paul C, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 1;48(7):1531–4

A randomized comparison of cyclophosphamide, DTIC with or without piperazinedione in metastatic malignant melanoma. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 1; 49(7):1355–7

Phase I clinical trial of 9,10-anthracene dicarboxaldehyde (Bisantrene) administered in a five-day schedule. Spiegel RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):354–8

Studies with anthracyclines in pediatric acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Chard RL Jr. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 4:77–81

Treatment of refractory acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with a combination of pyrazofurin and cytarabine. Kaplan HG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1397–8

Prognostic factors in response to anthracyclines. McCredie KB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 4:83–6

Labelled bleomycin as a tumour-localizing agent. II. The effect of dose loading of the different forms of 57Cobalt-bleomycin A2, B2, and pepleomycin on the tissue distribution and tumour uptake in tumour-bearing rats. Vos CM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(2):92–4

Studies on surgical adjuvant chemotherapy for colorectal cancer and administration of neocarzinostatin into the lumen of the colon or rectum using a double balloon catheter and iontophoresis. Akao S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Jan 1;50(1):67–82

[Clinical application of microencapsulated antineoplastic agents] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982 Feb;40(2):478–88 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aclacinomycin A flare [letter] Glass EC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug;66(8):1683

Acute myelogenous leukemia after successful treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Newcomer LN, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jan;75(1):80–1

[Cardiotoxicity of anthracyclines. Apropos of 12 pediatric cases] Favrot MC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Sep;36(6):437–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Development and application of a radioimmunoassay for pepleomycin. Aherne GW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1365–70

Identification of an active principle of antitumor antibiotic jawaharene with a mixture of long chain fatty acids. Das AK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):92–3

Enzyme immunoassay of neocarzinostatin using beta-galactosidase as label. Tanimori H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Oct;4(10):812–9

[Determination of indirubin by dual wavelength TLC scanner (author's transl)] Zhao PP. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1981 Jul; 6(4):28–30 **(Chi)**

[Studies on antitumor antibiotic 1588, II. The physicochemical properties and the characteristics of the main components (author's transl)] Liu CJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Oct;16(10):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on Basidiomycetes. I. Antitumor polysaccharide from bagasse medium on which mycelia of Lentinus edodes (Berk.) Sing. had been grown. Togami M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;30(4):1134–40

Biosynthesis of vineomycins A1 and B2. Imamura N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 May;35(5):602–8

Tallysomycin, a new antitumor antibiotic complex related to bleomycin. V. Production, characterization and antitumor activity of tallysomycin S10b, a new biosynthetic tallysomycin derivative. Miyaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;34(6):665–74

Tallysomycin, a new antitumor antibiotic complex related to bleomycin. IV. New biosynthetic derivatives of tallysomycin. Miyaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun; 34(6):658–64

New antitumor antibiotic DC-14. Shimizu K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):87–9

New antitumor antibiotics: 13-methylaclacinomycin A and its derivatives. Soga K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun; 34(6):770–3

Trioxacarcins, novel antitumor antibiotics. I. Producing organism, fermentation and biological activities. Tomita F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1519–24

Trisarubicinol, new antitumor anthracycline antibiotic. Yoshimoto A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov; 34(11):1492–4

Some cultural conditions that control production of verrucarin J, a cytotoxic metabolite of Stachybotrys

chartarum. El-Kady IA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1982; 137(3):241–6

[New anthracycline antibiotics taurimycins A and B produced by a Str. tauricus No. 7036–1 culture] Frolova VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 May;27(5):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of the antitumor antibiotic CC–1065 by a Streptomyces canulus 106/78 culture] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 May;27(5):323–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma kinetics of aclacinomycin A and its major metabolites in man. Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(1):41–6

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the antineoplastic agent 9,10-anthracenedicarboxaldehyde bis(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl hydrazone) dihydrochloride. Powis G. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 11; 226(2):514–20

Radioimmunoassay of neocarzinostatin, a small cytotoxic protein used in cancer chemotherapy. Raso V. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;84 Pt D:483–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A fluorometric-high-performance liquid chromatographic assay procedure for several enzymatic activities using formycin analogs of adenosine 5'-mono, 5'-tri, and cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate as substrates. Rossomando EF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;116(1):80–8

New adriamycin analogs. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 14-substituted 7-O-(3,4-di-O-acetyl-2,6-dideoxy-alpha-L-lyxo-hexopy Horton D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):1019–25

The total synthesis of spergualin, an antitumor antibiotic. Kondo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1625–7

Preparation of 4- and 6-O-methyl-aclacinomycin derivatives and their antitumor activities. Tanaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;34(7):905–8

Adriamycin analogues. Novel anomeric ribofuranoside analogues of daunorubicin. Israel M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jan;25(1):28–31

Synthesis and biological activity of certain derivatives of oxazinomycin and related oxadiazole nucleosides. Srivastava PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct;24(10):1172–7

[Bleomycin A derivative, 99mTc-BLAIDA: synthesis and distribution in tumor-bearing mice (author's transl)] Hu YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun; 3(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bactobolins, antitumor antibiotics from Pseudomonas. II. Synthesis and biological activities of related compounds (author's transl)] Munakata T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 101(2):138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on tenuazonic acid analogs. IV. Preparation of condensation products of 3-acetyltetramanilide with substituted benzaldehydes and their antitumor activities (author's transl)] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;101(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody mediated delivery of toxic molecules to antigen bearing target cells. Raso V. **Immunol Rev** 1982;62:93–117 (43 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neocarzinostatin chromophore: purification of the major active form and characterization of its spectral and biological properties. Napier MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 15;20(19):5602–8

DNA breakage activity of the methanol extract of auromomycin. Kalvin DM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;7(1):41–50

Antitumor agents from Streptomyces anandii: gilvocarcins V, M and E. Balitz DM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1544–55

New anthracycline glycosides: 4-O-demethyl-11-deoxydoxorubicin and analogues from Streptomyces peucetius var. aureus. Cassinelli G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;35(2):176–83

New anthracycline antibiotics, auramycins and sulfurmycins. I. Isolation and characterization of auramycins A and B, and sulfurmycins A and B. Fujiwara A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;35(2):164–75

New semisynthetic antitumor antibiotics, SF-1739 HP and naphthocyanidine. Itoh J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 May;35(5):642–4

Derivatization and purification of acivicin (AT-125, U-42,126). Martin DG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 34(4):459–61

CC-1065 (NSC 298223), a potent new antitumor agent improved production and isolation, characterization and antitumor activity. Martin DG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1119–25

Baumycin analogs isolated from Actinomadura sp. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun; 34(6):774–6

Gilvocarcins, new antitumor antibiotics. 1. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. Nakano H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;34(3):266–70

Fredericamycin A, a new antitumor antibiotic. I. Production, isolation and physicochemical properties. Pandey RC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;34(11):1389–401

Trioxacarcins, novel antitumor antibiotics. II. Isolation, physico-chemical properties and mode of action. Tamaoki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1525–30

A new antitumor antibiotic, stubomycin. Umezawa I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;34(3):259–65

Detection of gilvocarcin antitumor complex by a biochemical induction assay (BIA). Wei TT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;35(4):529–32

Studies on neplanocin A, new antitumor antibiotic. I. Producing organism, isolation and characterization. Yaginuma S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 34(4):359–66

[Studies on antitumor antibiotic 1588. I. Biological characteristics of producing strain and fermentation isolation and purification of antibiotic 1588] Kong QT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981;16(8):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation of the new antibiotic variamycin B from the biosynthetic products of a Streptomyces olivovariabilis sp. nov. culture] Zhdanovich IuV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Feb; 27(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Failing effect of digoxin on myocardial uptake of violamycin B1. Hoffmann H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;49(2):98–101

Preferential incorporation of sangivamycin into ribonucleic acid in Sarcoma 180 cells in vitro. Ritch PS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 15;31(2):259–61

In vitro processing of the adenosine analog formycin A to the mono-, di-, and triphosphate by a soluble multienzyme system from mouse liver. Dye FJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Apr;2(4):229–34

Accumulation and metabolism of new anthracycline derivatives in the heart after IV injection into mice. Deprez-de Campeneere D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(2):193–7

Cellular pharmacokinetics of aclacinomycin A in cultured L1210 cells. Comparison with daunorubicin and doxorubicin. Zenebergh A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(2):243–9

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of acivicin in Ommaya reservoir-bearing rhesus monkeys. McGovren JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1333–41

Microbial conversion of saframycin A to 25-dihydrosaframycin A and 21-decyano-25-dihydrosaframycin A (25-dihydrosaframycin B) and their biological activities. Takahashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb; 35(2):196–202

The molecular basis for the action of some DNA-binding drugs. Neidle S. **Prog Med Chem** 1979;16:151–221 (290 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neocarzinostatin in cancer chemotherapy (review). Maeda H. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(3):175–86 (106 ref.)

Action of neocarzinostatin on cell nuclei: release of specific chromatin. Hatayama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11;104(3):889–96

Biological activity of the antitumor protein neocarzinostatin coupled to a monoclonal antibody by N-succinimidyl 3-(2-pyridyldithio)-propionate. Jung G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 30;101(2):599–606

(Na (+) + K (+)-stimulated ATPase of human kidney, normal and adenocarcinoma. Phosphorylation and inhibition by antitumor proteins. Zaheer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):86–92

In vivo inactivation by acivicin of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase II in rat hepatoma. Aoki T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15;31(6):927–32

Effects of tunicamycin on anthracycline resistance in P388 murine leukemia cells. Chou TH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 15;30(22):3134–6

Inhibition of uridine transport through sarcoma-180 cell membrane by anthracycline antibiotics. Choudhury SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 1;31(9):1811–4

Effects of formycin B on human lymphocyte Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Optimization of cell culture conditions. Cowan MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1;30(19):2651–6

Effect of sangivamycin and xylosyladenine on the synthesis and methylation of polysomal ribonucleic acid in Ehrlich ascites cells in vitro. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1;30(19):2697–701

Reduction in rabbit serum and pulmonary angiotensin converting enzyme activity after subacute bleomycin treatment. Lazo JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15;30(18):2577–84

Transport-dependent membrane damage and the irreversible inactivation of nucleoside transport by showdomycin. Uehara Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 1; 30(23):3165–9

Strand scission of deoxyribonucleic acid by neocarzinostatin, auromomycin, and bleomycin: studies on base release and nucleotide sequence specificity. Takeshita M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22;20(26):7599–606

Degradation of HeLa cell chromatin by neocarzinostatin and its chromophore. McHugh MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 26;696(1):7–14

Structure-activity relationships involved in the site-specific fragmentation of linear duplex DNAs by talisomycin and bleomycin analogs. Mirabelli CK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(1):57–65

Evaluation of new anthracycline analogs with the human tumor stem cell assay. Salmon SE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(2):103–9

Acivicin. An antitumor antibiotic. Poster DS, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Fall;4(3):327–30 (12 ref.)

Nuclear catalyzed antibiotic free radical formation. Bachur NR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):1078–81

CC-1065 (NSC 298223), a most potent antitumor agent: kinetics of inhibition of growth, DNA synthesis, and cell survival. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep; 42(9):3532–7

CC-1065 (NSC 298223), a novel antitumor agent that interacts strongly with double-stranded DNA. Li LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):999–1004

Comparison of the sequences at specific sites on DNA cleaved by the antitumor antibiotics talisomycin and bleomycin. Mirabelli CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr; 42(4):1399–404

Structure-activity relationships for the induction of differentiation of HL-60 human acute promyelocytic leukemia cells by anthracyclines. Schwartz EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2651–5

Cellular hypersensitivity to neocarzinostatin in ataxia-telangiectasia skin fibroblasts. Shiloh Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2247–9

Mechanism of interaction of CC-1065 (NSC 298223) with DNA. Swenson DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul; 42(7):2821–8

Lack of correlation between effects of anthracyclines on in vitro cardiac guanyl cyclase and in vivo cardiotoxicity [letter] Zbinden G. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug; 66(8):1677–8

Piperazinedione (NSC 135758) and total body irradiation as an ablative bone marrow transplantation regimen in mice. Zander AR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Oct;9(9):945–9

Stimulation of DNA polymerase beta activity in permeabilized mouse P815 mast cells after neocarzinostatin treatment. Geurtsen W, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr;72(2):259–63

Recent studies on antibiotics and small molecular immunomodulators with potential usefulness in treating lung cancer: Part I – Antitumor antibiotics and their derivatives. Umezawa H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jan;20(1):12–8

Recent studies on antibiotics and small molecular immunomodulators with potential usefulness in treating lung cancer: Part II – Small molecular weight immunomodulators produced by microorganisms. Umezawa H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jan; 20(1):19–23

Biochemical studies on bactobolin in relation to actinobolin. Hori M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;34(4):465–8

Enhancement of immune responses and possible inhibition of suppressor cells by aclacinomycin A. Ishizuka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;34(3):331–40

Structure-activity relationships of anthracyclines relative to cytotoxicity and effects on macromolecular synthesis in L1210 leukemia cells. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1596–607

Antitumor activity of an antibiotic identical with or closely related to xanthomycin A. Nishimura T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;34(7):856–61

Sensitivity and permeability of the anthramycin producing organism Streptomyces refuineus to anthramycin and structurally related antibiotics. Rokem JS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1171–4

A new antitumor antibiotic, spergualin: isolation and antitumor activity. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1619–21

Preparation and biological activities of 10-decarbamoyloxy-9-dehydromitomycin B and its analogs. Urakawa C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep; 34(9):1152–6

Fredericamycin A, a new antitumor antibiotic. II. Biological properties. Warnick-Pickle DJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;34(11):1402–7

Studies on the mechanism of actin of gilvocarcin V and chrysomycin A. Wei TT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;35(4):545–8

The roles of DNA polymerases alpha, beta, and gamma in DNA repair synthesis induced in hamster and human cells by different DNA damaging agents. Miller MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10204–9

Enhanced antitumor properties of 3'-(4-morpholinyl) and 3'-(4-methoxy-1-piperidinyl) derivatives of 3'-deaminodaunorubicin. Mosher CW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jan;25(1):18–24

Apparent enhanced response to the induction of sister chromatid exchange by mitomycin C in myotonic dystrophy. Vijayalaxmi, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Apr; 19(2):135–8

Mechanism of action of granaticin: inhibition of ribosomal RNA maturation and cell cycle specificity. Heinstein P. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Feb;71(2):197–200

Studies on the interaction of bleomycin A2 with rat lung microsomes. II. Involvement of adventitious iron and reactive oxygen in bleomycin-mediated DNA chain breakage. Trush MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Apr;221(1):159–65

An in vitro clonal assay for bladder cancer: studies of the biologic potential of the urothelium and determination of in vitro sensitivity to cytotoxic agents. Stanisic TH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;18(1):67–72

Cytokinetic and biochemical effects of sangivamycin in human colon carcinoma cells in culture. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;20(3):657–61

Cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of neocarzinostatin in wild-type and repair-deficient yeasts. Mousstacchi E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Apr;104(1–3):87–94

Inhibitors of repair DNA synthesis. Collins AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Feb 25;10(4):1203–13

The effect of vivo doxorubicin (adriamycin) and aclacinomycin administration on guanylate cyclase activity in rat tissue. Lehotay DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;167(4):459–62

Effects of piperazinedione (NSC 135785) plus irradiation on endogenous CFU-S, intestinal crypts, and as a possible ablative protocol for marrow transplantation as evaluated in Rauscher leukemic mice. Meredith RF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Mar;89(3):559–74

[Nucleolus segregation of tumor cells induced by actinomycin K and lycobetaine (author's transl)] Wang ZW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar; 3(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of oxalysine on plasma fibrinogen content in tumor-bearing mice (author's transl)] Yue XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;3(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanisms of actions of neocarzinostatin (NCS) and NCS-associated nonprotein chromophore (author's transl)] Ohtsuki K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Jun; 26(7):937–49 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bactobolins, antitumor antibiotics from Pseudomonas. I. Structures and antimicrobial activities (author's transl)] Munakata T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;101(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the antitumor antibiotic actinoxanthine on cells cultured in vitro] Borodina VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Dec; 26(12):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular models of DNA binding with antineoplastic antibiotics specific for certain DNA bases] Krylov AS. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Mar;27(3):221–34 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trial of piperazinedione in metastatic sarcoma. Presant CA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Apr;5(2):185–7

Chemotherapy for tumours using clostridial oncolysis, antibiotics and cyclophosphamide: model trial on the UVT 15264 tumour. Schlechte H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(1):41–8

A prognostic factor analysis for use in development of predictive models for response in adult acute leukemia. Keating MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 1;50(3):457–65

Prediction of remission in adult acute leukemia: development and testing of predictive models. Smith TL, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 1;50(3):466–72

Antitumor activity of mitoxantrone against murine experimental tumors: comparative analysis against various antitumor antibiotics. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(2):157–62

Comparison of daunorubicin and daunorubicin-DNA complex in the treatment of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Paul C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 6(1):65–73

Zinostatin and doxorubicin. A combination phase I study. Issell BF, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Fall;4(3):323–6

Anthracyclines in the treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemias. Boiron M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 4:73–6

Phase II study on DON in patients with previously treated advanced lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug;66(8):1665–6

Future clinical investigations with anthracycline antibiotics in relation to daunorubicin. Muggia FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 4:35–7

Phase I trial of aclacinomycin A. Van Echo DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1127–32

Phase I--II evaluation of a new anthracycline antibiotic, aclacinomycin A, in adults with refractory leukemia. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug; 66(8):1619–23

Assessment of local control of stage IV breast cancer treated with chemotherapy without mastectomy. Rayner AA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Jan-Feb;39(1):37–40

Some chemotherapeutic properties of two new antitumor antibiotics, saframycins A and C. Arai T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Dec;71(6):790–6

5-Di-(2'-tetrahydropyranyl)secalonic acid D as a new antibiotic derivative with anticancer activity. Iwaguchi T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Dec;71(6):900–6

Immunological studies on the antitumor effect of sporamycin. Umezawa I, et al. **Gan** 1981 Aug;72(4):598–603

Gilvocarcins, new antitumor antibiotics. 3. Antitumor activity. Morimoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun; 34(6):701–7

Inhibition of lymph node metastasis of P388 leukemia by bestatin in mice. Tsuruo T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1206–9

Verrucae plantaris--effective treatment with bleomycin: review of the literature and case presentations. Koenig RD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Summer;21(2):108–10

In vitro susceptibility of antimony-resistant Leishmania to alternative drugs. Berman JD. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb; 145(2):279

Chemotherapy of advanced prostatic cancer with peplomycin. Koiso K, et al. **Prostate** 1981;Suppl 1:103–10

Fundamental studies on a new antitumor antibiotic peplomycin. Matsuda A. **Prostate** 1981;Suppl 1:119–23

Systemic mitomycin C versus cisplatin: comparison of antitumor activity in primary murine bladder cancer. Hopkins SC, et al. **Urology** 1982 Aug;20(2):157–9

[Clinical observation on 90 cases of malignant trophoblastic neoplasms treated with gengxinmycin (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;17(1):57–9 **(Chi)**

[Studies on antitumor antibiotic 1588. III. Experimental treatment of animal tumor (author's transl)] Yang GZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Nov;16(11):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aclacinomycin-A in acute leukaemias and leukaemic non-Hodgkin lymphomas (author's transl)] Mathé G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 9;11(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of new antileukemic agents] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Aug;39(8):2815–20 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the effect of a new verucarin E analog WER I on the growth of experimental neoplasms] Nowak HF, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1980;25:175–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of a bleomycin-group antitumor antibiotic bleomycetin] Manziuk LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 May;27(5):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Absence of delayed lethality in mice treated with aclacinomycin A. Corbett TH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(2):161–8

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis: correlation of biochemical, physiological, and histological changes. Hesterberg TW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15;60(2):360–7

Comparison of cardiotoxicity of two anthracenediones and doxorubicin in rats. Zbinden G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 May;11(3–4):289–97

Determinants of the toxicity of L-alanosine to various organs of the mouse. Tyagi AK, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;21(1):59–69

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTITUBERCULAR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short-course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. A 100-day interrupted regimen. Escreet BC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Dec 19;60(25):951–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the incorporation of 14C-precursors in Mycobacterium smegmatis by antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. Majtán V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(1):43–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Sterilizing activity of the main drugs on the mouse experimental tuberculosis (author's transl)] Grosset J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTIBODIES

see related
ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

Effects of antibodies to catecholoestrogens and catecholoestrogen methyl ethers on PMS induced ovulations in immature rats. Ball P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Mar;99(3):443–7

Alterations in serum thyroid hormones in euthyroid children with circulating anti-thyroid antibodies. Villalpando S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;99(4):500–7

Estimation of affinity and quantity of human antigen-specific serum IgG (blocking antibodies). Prahl P, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Nov;36(8):555–60

Immune complex-mediated lung injury produced by horseradish peroxidase (HRP) and anti-HRP antibodies in rats. Bellon B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Apr;107(1):16–24

The Goodpasture-like syndrome in mice induced by intravenous injections of anti-type IV collagen and anti-laminin antibody. Yaar M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Apr;107(1):79–91

The Beaumont controversy: antibodies or immune complexes. Adelsberg B. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Jun; 2(3):159–61

Effect of anti-HCG sera on purified syncytiotrophoblast from full-term human placenta. Paul S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Feb;2(1):39–42

Studies on local immunity to sperm-dissolving of cervical mucus by use of bromelin with retention of antibody activity. Shulman S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1980; 1(1):49–52

System of rabbit antigens which elicit skin-reacting transplantation antibodies and are different from RLA. Kosiński S. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 29(3):323–30

Lack of homology between human and chicken K cells. Nowak J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 29(3):407–11

Comparison of hydroxylamine, 4-dimethylaminophenol and nitrite protection against cyanide poisoning in mice. Kruszyna R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Mar;49(3–4):191–202

Anti-digoxin antibody in digoxin intoxication. Anderson D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Oct;11(5):480–3

Inhibition of azoreductase activity by antibodies against cytochromes P-450 and P-448. Fujita S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):492–8

Antibodies to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in myasthenia gravis. Michaelson DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15;104(1):52–7

Anti-neuraminidase antibodies: which substrate should be used to test their effect on influenza virus neuraminidase. Mountford CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):469–74

Use of human pancreatic ribonuclease antibodies to delineate pancreas related ribonucleases in human serum. Reddi KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15; 104(1):14–21

Detection of ligand-induced perturbations affecting the biotinyl group of mammalian acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase by using biotin-binding antibodies. Ahmad F, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 1;197(1):95–104

The hexa- and pentapeptide extension of proalbumin. II. Processing of specific antibodies against the synthetic hexapeptide. Weigand K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 28;670(3):424–7

Tobacco mosaic virus as a carrier for small molecules: artificial receptor antibodies and superhormones. Schwyzer R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Sep;20(9):2011–20

Porcine factor VIII:C prepared by affinity interaction with von Willebrand factor and heterologous antibodies: sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel analysis. Knutson GJ, et al. **Blood** 1982 Mar;59(3):615–24

Immunological probes in cardiovascular disease. Haber E. **Br Heart J** 1982 Jan;47(1):1–10

Plasma exchange in non-haemophiliac patients with inhibitors to factor VIIIC. Erskine JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 19;283(6294):760

Effects of antibodies to choriogonadotropin in malignant growth. I. Rat 3230 AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Kellen JA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 1;49(11):2300–4

Calmodulin is involved in the first step of oocyte maturation: effects of the antipsychotic drug fluphenazine and of anticalmodulin antibodies on the progesterone-induced maturation of xenopus laevis oocyte. Cartaud A, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Dec;10(6):357–63

Recycling immobilized antibodies [letter] van den Akker CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov;27(11):1954–5

Immunologic studies of antihemophilic factor (AHF, VIII:C). VI. Characterization of antigenic determinants using human antibodies. Gawryl MS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):517–26

In vivo disruption of the cytokeratin cytoskeleton in cultured epithelial cells by microinjection of antikeratin: evidence for the presence of an intermediate-filament-organizing center. Eckert BS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):403–12

Use of antibodies to intermediate filaments in the characterization of human tumors. Ramaekers FC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):331–9

Simultaneous inhibition of insulin and somatomedin-C binding to cultured IM-9 lymphocytes by naturally occurring antireceptor antibodies. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Nov;30(11):979–82

Antibodies to purified luteinizing hormone receptor localize the receptor at the luteal cell surface. Metsikkö K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Nov;109(5):1399–403

Dynamics of antibody- and lectin-mediated endocytosis of hapten-containing liposomes by murine macrophages. Geiger B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Sep;11(9):710–6

Anti-receptor antibody-induced suppression of murine H-Y-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity responses. Sunday ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Aug;11(8):626–31

Antibodies specific for mitotic human chromosomes. Davis FM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Feb;137(2):381–6

Demonstration of an antibody against platelet-derived growth factor. Heldin CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Dec; 136(2):255–61

Changes in contour length of polydeoxynucleotide fragments: direct evidence for bifunctional intercalative binding of antibiotic ligands. Fox KR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 26; 133(2):305–10

Antiserum to Z-DNA. Malfoy B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 14;132(1):45–8

Antibodies against the membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase from adult rat brain. Zanetta JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6;129(2):293–6

Antibody coated gold particles containing radioactive gold in the demonstration of cell surface molecules. Kent SP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(1):83–90

Characterization of cells of amniotic fluids by immunological identification of intermediate-sized filaments: presence of cells of different tissue origin. Cremer M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(4):373–9

'Natural' antibodies to chicken MHC antigens are present in mice, rats, humans, alligators and allogeneic chickens. Longenecker BM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;11(3):293–302

An immunochemical study on anti-N antibodies from dialysis

patients. Dahr W, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981; 10(2):173–83

Detection of platelet antibodies by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Comparative studies with the indirect immunofluorescence assay. Horai S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Aug;3(3):155–8

Hapten-induced changes in pig anti-dansyl antibodies revealed by EPR spectra of spin-labelled antibodies. Käiväräinen AI, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Apr;3(1):5–11

Cation complexed DNA. Immunoadsorption of anti-DNA antibodies by DNA bound to agarose-poly-L-lysine. Nicotra J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 May;4(5):249–52

Role of antibody in cytotoxicity by lymphocytes armed against 253J bladder cancer line. Catalona WJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(3):259–66

Antibodies to type II collagen measured by mixed reverse (solid-phase) passive antiglobulin haemadsorption. Coombs RR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;67(4):377–9

Human antibodies against trimellityl proteins: comparison of specificities of IgG, IgA and IgE classes. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(3):332–40

Antibodies against the folding domain of histone H5 cross-react with H1 degrees but not with H1. Allan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10533–5

Monospecific antibodies to rabbit lung ribonucleases. Hastie AT. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12553–60

Extent of desialation of blood group MM, NN, and MN antigens required for reactivity with human anti-T antibody and Arachis hypogaea lectin. Springer GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2744–6

Antibodies to the Golgi complex and the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Louvard D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jan; 92(1):92–107

Complement fixing properties of antibodies to double-stranded DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gharavi AE, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Nov; 6(3):251–5

Rapid micromethod for preparation of enzyme-antibody conjugates. Parkinson AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 15(4):737–9

Balb/c T cells have the potential to recognize the TEPC 15 prototype antibody and its somatic variants. Pierce SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Oct 1;154(4):1178–87

Antibodies to laminin in Chagas' disease. Szarfman A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1;155(4):1161–71

Combined autoradiography and immunohistochemistry for simultaneous localization of radioactively labeled steroid hormones and antibodies in the brain. Sar M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):161–6

A standardized enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Mondesire RR, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1981; 2(1):45–57

The in vitro and in vivo induction of anti-double-stranded DNA antibodies in normal and autoimmune mice. Fish F, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):409–14

Resistance against Trypanosoma cruzi associated to anti-living trypomastigote antibodies. Krettli AU, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2009–12

An analysis of heavy chain glycopeptides of hybridoma antibodies: correlation between antibody specificity and sialic acid content. Matsuuchi L, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):2188–90

Antibody restores human alternative complement pathway activation by mouse erythrocytes rendered functionally deficient by pretreatment with pronase. Moore FD Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1302–6

Naturally occurring blocking antibodies modulate immediate hypersensitivity responses in human filariasis. Ottesen EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):2014–20

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for anti-histone antibodies and their presence in systemic lupus erythematosus sera. Aitkaci A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(3):311–22

An immunoenzymatic assay for the detection and quantitation of platelet antibodies: the platelet beta-galactosidase test (PGT). Borzini P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(3):323–32

Milk-specific antibody measurement by elisa: development of an assay. Firer MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 46(1):31–40

Evaluation of polyethylene glycol's suitability for quantitative determination of non-precipitating antibody. Habeeb AF. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;47(2):209–17

Eggs: conveniently packaged antibodies. Methods for purification of yolk IgG. Jensenius JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;46(1):63–8

Isolation of immune complexes and characterisation of their constituent antigens and antibodies in some human diseases: a review. Jones VE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 44(3):249–70 (107 ref.)

Assessment of antibody mediated cytolysis of adult cardiocytes isolated by centrifugation in a continuous gradient of Percoll in patients with acute myocarditis. Maisch B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(2):159–69

Cells involved in the immune response. XXX. An evaluation of the different assays to demonstrate rabbit spleen plaque-forming cells. Enhancement of the assay by anti-target cell antibodies. Richter M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;46(1):77–83

The use of tannic acid fixation for the electron microscope visualization of fluorochrome-labelled antibodies attached to cell surface antigens. Roholl PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(3):285–9

A radioimmunoassay for determination of anti-actin antibodies. Thorstensson R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 45(1):15–26

A rapid immunoadsorbent radioimmunoassay for anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody. Tindall RS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;45(1):1–14

A simple method to measure anti-glycolipid antibody by using complement-mediated immune lysis of fluorescent dye-trapped liposomes. Yasuda T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(2):153–8

Nonidentity of antibody to hepatitis B e antigen and rheumatoid factor. Shorey J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Sep; 144(3):283

Insulin modulation of antibody-dependent cytotoxicity and the detection of antireceptor antibodies. Gelfand EW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jan;99(1):39–45

Interaction of L antibody with low potassium-type sheep red cells: resolution of two separate functional antibodies. Smalley CE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;64(3):167–74

Enhancement of depolarization-induced release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from brain slices by antibodies to ganglioside. Frieder B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Sep; 37(3):634–9

Antiganglioside antibodies inhibit neuritic outgrowth from regenerating goldfish retinal explants. Spirman N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep;39(3):874–7

Detection of antibodies to myelin basic protein by solid-phase radioimmunoassay with [125I]protein A. Linthicum DS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Mar;1(1):17–26

Studies of rat antibodies specific for myelin basic protein (MBP). Antibody-dependent cell-mediated lysis of MBP-sensitized targets in vitro. Varitek VA Jr, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Mar;1(1):27–39

Effects of maternal anti H-Y antibodies on fetal gonadal development. Rao CS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Jul; 3(3):175–85

Passage of zona antibodies via placenta and milk following active immunization of female mice with porcine zonae pellucidae. Sacco AG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Dec; 3(6):313–22

Characterisation of aldosterone metabolites cross reacting with aldosterone and tetrahydroaldosterone antibodies. Honour JW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Aug;17(2):175–9

Antibodies to different intermediate filament proteins. Cell type-specific markers on paraffin-embedded human tissues. Altmannsberger M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Nov;45(5):427–34

An immunohistochemical study of adenomatoid tumors utilizing keratin and factor VIII antibodies. Evidence for a mesothelial origin. Barwick KW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Sep;47(3):276–80

Antibodies to intermediate filaments and histogenesis. Damjanov I. **Lab Invest** 1982 Sep;47(3):215–7

Nephritogenic antibodies against kidney brush border glycoproteins in rabbits injected with Freund's adjuvant. Miettinen A. **Lab Invest** 1982 Jul;47(1):67–75

Antibody production and immunofluorescent characterization of actin and contractile proteins. Lazarides E. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;24 Pt A:313–31

Production of antibodies to catalase and their effect on enzyme activity. Feinstein RN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:343–50

Insulin receptor antibodies. Jacobs S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:471–8

Preparation of site-specific anti-cytochrome c antibodies and their application. Jemmerson R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:244–62

Production and application of antibodies to rat liver cytochrome P-450. Kaminsky LS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:262–72

Recovery of antigen from staphylococcal protein A--antibody adsorbents. MacSween JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):459–71

Use of 125I-labeled anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl (DNP) antibodies as a general tracer in solid-phase radioimmunoassays. Neurath AR. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):127–38

Use of antibodies and the primary enzyme immunoassay (PEIA) to study enzymes: the arylsulfatase A--anti-arylsulfatase A system. Neuwelt EA. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):550–78

Methods for the preparation of enzyme-antibody conjugates for use in enzyme immunoassay. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):147–66

Preparation of antibodies to rhodopsin and the large protein of rod outer segments. Papermaster DS. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;81:240–6

Production and application of an antibody specific for the cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor. Wrenn SM Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:460–71

Antibody restores catalytic activity of a small molecular weight fragment of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Choe BK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 May;18(5):451–4

Antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen after a single inoculation of uncoupled synthetic HBsAg peptides. Dreesman GR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 14;295(5845):158–60

Identification of a centriole-associated protein by antibodies present in normal rabbit sera. Turksen K, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 19;298(5876):763–5

Antibody to poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) polymerase and its use in chromatin analysis. Malik N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 11;10(9):2939–50

Z-DNA conformation of N-2-acetylaminofluorene modified poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC) determined by reactivity with anti cytidine antibodies and minimized potential energy calculations. Santella RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Oct 24;9(20):5459–67

Human chorionic gonadotropin radioantibodies in the radioimmunodetection of cancer and for disclosure of occult metastases. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7754–8

Specific antibody-dependent interactions between macrophages and lipid haptens in planar lipid monolayers. Hafeman DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul; 78(7):4552–6

Antibodies to horseradish peroxidase as specific neuronal markers in Drosophila and in grasshopper embryos. Jan LY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(8):2700–4

Differential endocytosis of T and B lymphocyte surface molecules evaluated with antibody-bearing fluorescent liposomes containing methotrexate. Machy P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):4148–52

Specificities of antibodies to acetylcholine receptors in sera from myasthenia gravis patients measured by monoclonal antibodies. Tzartos SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(1):188–92

Factors affecting prostaglandin endoperoxide transformation: antibodies against PGH2. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:179–82

Shared idiotypes among anti-albumin antibodies of different species. Jackson S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(1):31–7

Appearance of anti-HLA-DR-reactive cells in normal and rheumatoid synovial tissue. Klareskog L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(2):183–92

Isolation of a heat-stable antigen from Treponema Reiter, using an immunoadsorbent with antibodies from syphilitic patients. Strandberg Pedersen N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(2):137–44

Transplantation of leukemic bone marrow treated with cytotoxic antileukemic antibodies and complement. Trigg ME, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 16;217(4556):259–61

Antibody technics and blood coagulation. Hassouna HI, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 1981 Fall;7(2):61–111 (368 ref.)

Immunological effects of antitestis antisera on the development of mouse fetuses. Yamamoto M, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Aug;24(1):53–63

Experimental induction of sialadenitis in rats by heterologous anti-salivary gland antibodies. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Jan;7(1):53–61

Passive transfer of anti-E antibody [letter] Ballas SK, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Sep-Oct;21(5):577–8

Another example of anti-Tca [letter] Gorman MI, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Sep-Oct;21(5):579

Anti-Tm is anti-N polypeptide. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Sep-Oct;21(5):493–7

Detection of platelet-bound and serum antibodies in autoimmune thrombocytopenia by enzyme-linked assay. Hegde UM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Nov-Dec;41(5-6):306–12

Monospecific antibody against 5-methyl-cytidine for the structural analysis of nucleic acids. Mastronicolis SK, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 May-Jun;37(5-6):399–404

[Structural polypeptide VP1 in poliovirus type 1 induced by neutralizing antibodies] Blondel B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Jan 11;294(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of anti-platelet tubulin antibody on platelet functions (author's transl)] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May;44(3):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of specific antibodies on association of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase subunits] Cherednikova TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Mar;47(3):361–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anti-thyroid antibodies on thyroid hormone secretion] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of methods for immobilizing preparations of pure antibodies and nonspecific immunoglobulins] Kuzovleva OB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement-binding activity of soluble complexes] Konstantinova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct;(10):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Carl Prausnitz-Giles and the reagin saga (author's transl)] Beritić T. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Jul;103(7):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anaphylactic shock in monkeys passively sensitized with human reaginic serum. II. Respiratory mechanics, hematology and metabolism. Revenäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Mar;111(3):249–57

Anaphylactic shock in monkeys passively sensitized with human reaginic serum. I. Hemodynamics and cardiac performance. Smedegård G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Mar;111(3):239–47

Allogeneic antibody response in cattle. Newman MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jun;42(6):923–6

Rapid turnover of arachidonyl-phosphatidylinositol in L cells stimulated by antibody. Shearer WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):800–6

Induction of T15-specific suppressor T cells in mice with the CBA/N defect by neonatal injection with anti-T15

idiotype antibody. Kim BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar; 128(3):1145–8

The behaviour of immature and mature rats exposed prenatally to anti–ganglioside antibodies. Rick JT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Dec;1(4):413–9

Radioimmunodiagnosis and radioimmunotherapy, 1982. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Sep;23(9):840–50 (125 ref.)

Suicidal digoxin poisoning: conventional treatment and antibody therapy. Hess T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 15;60(8):401–5

Antibody therapy of digoxin intoxication. Cohen SN. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep;70(3):494

Massive digoxin poisoning treated with Fab fragments of digoxin–specific antibodies. Murphy DJ Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep;70(3):472–3

Fab fragments of digoxin–specific antibodies used to reverse ventricular fibrillation induced by digoxin ingestion in a child. Zucker AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep;70(3):468–71

Antibodies to GM1 ganglioside inhibit morphine analgesia. Karpiak SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Apr; 16(4):611–3

Antibodies as specific antagonists of toxins, drugs, and hormones. Butler VP Jr. **Pharmacol Rev** 1982 Mar; 34(1):109–14 (74 ref.)

Antibodies in vivo. Haber E. **Pharmacol Rev** 1982 Mar; 34(1):77–84 (35 ref.)

Specificity and nephrotoxicity of heterologous antibodies directed against renal basement membranes. Rakotoarivony J, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):380–6

[Effect of antibodies to different brain–specific proteins on the formation of motor reactions in the rat] Iurkevich SO, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jan–Feb;32(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Standardization of the radioreceptor assay against anti–thyrotrophin receptor antibodies in Graves' disease. de Bruin TW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun; 100(2):245–51

Immunological and clinical characterization of patients with untreated euthyroid and hypothyroid autoimmune thyroiditis. Antibody spectrum, response to TRH and clinical study. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;100(3):373–81

Antibodies against spermatozoal surface—membrane antigens in female infertility. Ingerslev HJ. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;100:1–52

Antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii in the aqueous humour of patients with active retinochoroiditis. Pedersen OO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct;59(5):719–26

Immunohistochemical localization of type I, II, III, and IV collagens in the lung. Konomi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Jul;31(4):601–10

Inhibition of precipitation in counter current electrophoresis. A sensitive method for detection of mink antibodies to Aleutian disease virus. Aasted B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Feb; 90(1):15–9

Chlamydial serum IgG antibodies in patients with acute salpingitis measured by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Skaug K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Apr; 90(2):67–71

Recency of Toxoplasma gondii infections correlated with results obtained in dye test and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Pettersen EK. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Dec;89(6):407–10

Hapten and kidney antibodies in serum from children with urinary tract infection. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Feb;89(1):29–34

Some characteristics of immunofluorescence tests for antibodies against gluten, using wheat grain sections or gliadin coated sepharose beads. Jonsson J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Aug;89(4):253–62

Encephalitozoonosis in the blue fox. Comparison between the india–ink immuno–reaction and the indirect fluorescent antibody test in detecting Encephalitozoon cuniculi antibodies. Mohn SF. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(1):99–106

Serum immunoconglutinin levels in healthy subjects, malaria nephrosis and other conditions. Okerengwo AA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Dec;8(3–4):75–8

Anti–dsDNA in SLE: a specificity myth [letter] Fox AL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;77(6):776

Further improvement of the enzyme–linked antiglobulin test (ELAT) for erythrocyte antibodies. Gilman GE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Feb;77(2):206–10

Diffuse intrapulmonary hemorrhage and glomerulonephritis unrelated to anti–glomerular basement membrane antibody. Leatherman JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Mar;72(3):401–10

Two additional examples of non–transfusion–stimulated anti–Kell. Clark A, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Dec; 47(12):983–4

An indirect enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection and quantitation of antisperm antibodies. Ackerman SB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Aug; 1(4):199–205

Human soluble antigens and their use in sperm antibody testing. Shulman S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1981; 1(2):69–72

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibody to cysticerci of Taenia solium. Diwan AR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Mar;31(2):364–9

Antibody levels to Trypanosoma cruzi in infected patients with and without evidence of chronic Chagas' disease. Gusmão RD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 May;31(3 Pt 1):452–8

A longitudinal study of malaria antibodies in a Malaysian population. II. Follow–up of individuals. Mathews HM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Jan;31(1):19–23

A longitudinal study of malaria antibodies in a Malaysian population. I. Group responses. Mathews HM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Jan;31(1):14–8

Protective immunity against clinical toxoplasmosis in diary goats vaccinated with Hammondia hammondi and Hammondia heydorni. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec; 42(12):2068–70

Occurrence of antibody to Trypanosoma cruzi in dogs in the southeastern United States. Tomlinson MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1444–6

Permeability of the blood–air barrier to antiperoxidase antibodies and their fragments in the normal rat lung. Bernaudin JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jun; 125(6):734–9

A dot–immunobinding assay for monoclonal and other antibodies. Hawkes R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 1; 119(1):142–7

Properties and serum levels of specific populations of anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Fulpius BW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:307–15

Patient–specific anti–acetylcholine receptor antibody patterns in myasthenia gravis. Harrison R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:332–41

Multiple forms of anti–acetylcholine, receptor antibody in myasthenia gravis. Mittag T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 377:342–59

The detection of anti–cholinesterase antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Phillips TM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 377:360–71

Patterns of acetylcholine receptor antibody fluctuation in myasthenia gravis. Seybold ME, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:292–306

Humoral immunity in myasthenia gravis: clinical correlations of anti–receptor antibody avidity and titer. Tindall RS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:316–31

Immune response of sheep to Haemonchus contortus: serum antibodies against cross reacting antigens between parasites. Charley J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981;12(2):123–8

A simple assay for human sperm agglutination antibodies. Renton KA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 May;8(3):213–6

Antibody to Toxocara canis in the aqueous humor. Felberg NT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;99(9):1563–4

Anti–SS–B antibodies in immune hemolytic anemia [letter] Clotet B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr;25(4):473–4

Antibodies to and elevations of beta 2 microglobulin in the serum of ankylosing spondylitis patients. Curry R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr;25(4):375–80

Histone antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. A possible diagnostic tool. Gioud M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr;25(4):407–13

Antibodies to single–stranded DNA in patients with discoid lupus erythematosus. Kulick KB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):639–46

Antibodies to collagen in scleroderma. Mackel AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 May;25(5):522–31

Antibodies to SS–B in chronic inflammatory connective tissue diseases. Relationship with HLA–Dw2 and HLA–Dw3 antigens in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Manthorpe R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):662–7

In vitro Ig synthesis and antilymphocyte antibody in monozygotic twins discordant for systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Tanimoto K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):715–6

The behaviour of antitoxoplasmic antibodies during pregnancy. Zardi O, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980; 16(3):295–9

Antibodies to sperm–associated antigens detected by solid phase assays. Wolf DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Feb; 26(1):140–6

Toxoplasmosis serologic survey in Puerto Rico: a study of a normal population and chronic renal patients. Ramírez Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Jun;73(6):263–8

Antitoxoplasma antibodies in mothers in labour and their newborn children. Cacciapuoti B, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981 May;60(2):121–8

Precipitating anti–VIII:C antibodies in two patients with haemophilia A. Lavergne JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jan;50(1):135–46

Post–transfusion purpura: response to steroids and association with red blood cell and lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Slichter SJ. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Apr;50(4):599–605

Toxocaral and toxoplasmal antibodies in cat breeders and in Icelanders exposed to cats but not to dogs. Woodruff AW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 30; 284(6312):309–10

Examination of ovine foetal fluid for antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii by the dye test and an indirect immunofluorescence test specific for IgM. Hunter D, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Jan–Feb;138(1):29–34

Neuronotrophic factors and their antibodies: in vitro microassays for titration and screening. Manthorpe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 28;230(1–2):295–306

Antibody determination in the diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti infection in man. Dissanayake S, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(5):753–7

Occurrence of anti–retinal ganglion cell antibodies in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kornguth SE, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 1;50(7):1289–93

Prevalence of antibodies against parasitic infections in Tanzanian blood donors at Dar es Salaam. Gill HS. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Feb;28(2):38–40

A new method for determination of anti–double strand DNA antibodies: Trypanosoma equiperdum immunofluorescent method. Xu SZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Sep; 94(9):549–54

Human antibodies against antigens of the sparrow, blackbird, weaver finch, canary, budgerigar, pigeon and hen using the indirect immunofluorescent technique. Sennekamp J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jul;11(4):375–84

Interference in assay of human thyrotropin by endogenous antibodies to bovine thyrotropin [letter] Handelsman DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan;28(1):251–2

A proposed simple method for detection and measurement of antibodies to insulin in serum by use of Staphylococcus aureus containing protein A. Oliver JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan;28(1):121–3

Enzyme immunoassay of antibodies to Sjögren's syndrome B antigen. Teppo AM. **Clin Chem** 1981 Aug;27(8):1341–5

The acute changes in thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins, thyroglobulin and thyroglobulin antibodies following subtotal thyroidectomy. Bech K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Mar;16(3):235–42

Comparison between thyroid stimulating and tsh–binding inhibiting immunoglobulins of Graves' disease. Macchia E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Aug;15(2):175–82

Development of adrenocortical failure in non–Addisonian patients with antibodies to adrenal cortex. A clinical follow–up study. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Apr;16(4):345–52

Serum antibodies and immunoglobulins in smokers and nonsmokers. Andersen P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Feb;47(2):467–73

Absence of antibodies to muramyl dipeptide in patients with tuberculosis or leprosy. Bahr GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jan;47(1):53–8

Decreased levels of circulating lytic anti–T in the serum of patients with metastatic gastrointestinal cancer: a correlation with disease burden. Bray J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jan;47(1):176–82

Antibodies against human liver–specific protein (LSP) in acute and chronic viral hepatitis types A, B and non–A, non–B. Meliconi R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Nov; 46(2):382–90

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for circulating anti–glomerular basement membrane antibodies. Wheeler J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug;45(2):271–8

Anti–poly(G) poly(C) antibodies in the serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nahon E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Mar;22(3):349–62

Automated screening of antenatal samples using a low ionic strength polybrene system. Powell SB, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(4):343–50

Rat cerebellar cells in tissue culture. I. An immunological marker for brain vascular endothelial cells (antibodies from the sera of patients with Chagas' disease). Wilkin GP, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(4):296–306

Insulin, pancreatic polypeptide, and glucagon antibodies in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Asplin CM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 May–Jun;4(3):337–42

Islet cell antibodies–theoretical and practical implications. Lernmark A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Nov;21(5):431–5

Toxoplasma, Toxocara, and epilepsy. Critchley EM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Jun;23(3):315–21

Evidence of maternal antibodies to Babesia equi and B caballi in foals of seropositive mares. Donnelly J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Apr;14(2):126–8

Two structurally distinct and independently regulated idiotypic families associated with the A/J response to azophenylarsonate. Marshak–Rothstein A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jul;11(7):565–72

Antibodies to pigeon antigens in pigeon breeders. Detection of antibodies by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Andersen P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Mar;63(2):113–21

Immunoglobulin characterization by bacterial absorption of antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Ryberg B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(5):374–9

Echinococcus multilocularis: immunoglobulin and antibody response in C57BL/6J mice. Ali–Khan Z, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Feb;53(1):97–104

Sperm antibodies and infertility [letter] Bronson R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Mar;37(3):449–51

Antisperm antibodies and human infertility. Etribi A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Feb;37(2):236–9

Identification of antisperm antibodies on sperm of infertile men. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Jul;38(1):54–61

Limited enzymatic cleavage of pig immunoglobulin G and of specific antibodies. I. Different resistance of various antibody types to cleavage by pepsin. Oliovská Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(2):87–97

A case report of myasthenia gravis associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Hashimoto A, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1981;35(4):521–5

Studies on ADCC assay using antigen–coated cells as target for detection of anti–LP–1 and anti–Tamm–Horsfall glycoprotein. Shimomura H. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Apr; 17(2):109–16

Pancreozymin and secretin enhance duodenal fluid antibody levels to cow's milk proteins. Shah PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Oct;83(4):916–21

Smooth muscle antibodies in pre–eclampsia of pregnancy. Pietarinen I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;13(3):142–9

A mitochondrial antigen–antibody system in cholestatic liver disease detected by radioimmunoassay. Manns M, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–7

Characterization of antibodies to canine renal renin. Studies of interspecies homology of renin using antibodies as probe. Dzau VJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):341–7

Antibodies to the alpha 1– and alpha 2–selective antagonists prazosin and yohimbine as probes of the alpha–adrenergic binding sites. Graham RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May–Jun;4(3 Pt 2):183–7

Serum antibodies to albumins in normal human pregnancy. Hirayama C, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(4–5):401–6

Reversed immunofixation agar gel electrophoresis. Ottó S. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Feb;4(2):85–6

Paul–Bunnell antibody positive infectious mononucleosis cases. Pal SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Sep;74:332–6

Indirect haemagglutinating malaria antibodies in fever cases from a rural community in Alwar district, Rajasthan. Ray K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73 Suppl:78–81

Rodent and bovine filarial antigens in detection of antibodies in human bancroftian filariasis by ELISA. Tandon A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73 Suppl:93–6

Dextran–reactive antibodies in healthy infants and toddlers—relation to type of feeding. Björkstén B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(2):174–8

Experimental antigen–antibody complex disease in mice. The role of antibody levels, antibody affinity and circulating antigen–antibody complexes. Devey ME, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(1):47–53

Detection of antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen by the hemolytic plaque assay. Stinson RS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(2):134–7

Congenital toxoplasmosis: a serologic screening of 963 mothers and their children at birth. Carosi G, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1981;2(3):117–22

Development of a solid–phase radioimmunoassay for antibody to antigens of Babesia bovis infected bovine erythrocytes. Kahl LP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 12(2–3):103–9

A serological survey of toxoplasmosis in food animals (cattle, sheep, goats and swine) in two northern states of Nigeria. Aganga AO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1981 Jun;8(1):57–62

Serum antibody levels of uveitis patients to bovine retinal antigens. Gregerson DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Nov;21(5):669–80

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies and oocysts in pound–source cats. Ladiges WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 1;180(11):1334–5

Prevalence of toxoplasma IHA antibodies in healthy human subjects. Grover PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Sep;29(9):731–3

Teichoic acid antibodies in osteomyelitis and septic arthritis caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Tuazon CU. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jun;64(5):762–5

Antibodies specific for DNA components structurally modified by chemical carcinogens. Müller R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;102(2):99–113 (69 ref.)

Human, bovine, and equine growth hormone antibodies in patients treated with human growth hormone. Poskus E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;55(1):13–7

Detection of specific antibody by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and antigenemia by counterimmunoelectrophoresis in humans infected with Pneumocystis carinii. Maddison SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1036–43

Unheated serum reagin test as a quantitative test for syphilis. Pettit DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):238–42

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium antibodies in 10 animal species. Tzipori S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct; 14(4):455–6

Comparative study of three tests (dye test, indirect haemagglutination test, latex agglutination test) for the detection of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in human sera. Balfour AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Feb;35(2):228–32

Soya protein antibodies in man: their occurrence and possible relevance in coeliac disease. Haeney MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar;35(3):319–22

Anticoagulant antibodies in the synovial membranes of patients suffering from haemophilia, rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic disorders. Rainsford SG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;35(6):673–80

A microtitre radio–immunoassay for Toxoplasma gondii antibody. Finlayson J. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jul;90(3):491–3

Clq–binding substances in pemphigus. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;9(1):31–6

Leishmaniasis antibodies in stray cats in Ismailiya Governorate, Egypt. Michael SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Jun;12(1):283–6

Antibodies against some parasites of zoonotic importance in rodents caught in Port Said Governorate, A.R.E. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Jun;11(1):147–56

Thyroid–stimulating antibodies in Grave's disease and the effect of thyrotrophin–binding globulins on their determination. Bíró J. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Feb;92(2):175–84

Titration of penicilloyl antibody by enzyme–immunoassay: method and data analysis to assign titer. Humphreys GK, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1981;2(2):137–61

Hypergammaglobulinemia and erythrocyte autoantibody complicate enzyme immunoassay of antimalarial antibody. Hunter KW, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1981;2(2):99–108

The HY–antigen: a method for the detection of antibodies in rat serum. McArthur CP, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1981; 2(2):163–74

Antibodies to cell surface antigens detected by a rapid spot test using ethidium bromide. Cohn ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;49(1):75–82

Magnetic solid–phase enzyme immunoassay for the detection of anti–glomerular basement membrane antibodies. Druet E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;48(2):149–57

Low binding of Bolton–Hunter–labelled cholecystokinin–33 to carboxyl–terminal CCK–antibodies. Jansen JB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jun 11;51(2):223–30

Use of labeled protein A in quantitative immunochemical analysis of antigens and antibodies. Langone JJ. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;51(1):3–22

ELISA for antibody measurement: aspects related to data expression. Malvano R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982; 48(1):51–60

Anti–acetylcholine receptor antibody: use of polyethylene glycol as an aid to precipitation of antibody–receptor complexes in determination of light chain and subclass. Vincent A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;51(3):359–69

Application of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in diagnosis of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Greenberger PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Feb; 99(2):288–93

A clinical application of the sperm agglutination test. Srivannaboon S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Feb; 65(2):79–81

Marmoset response to immunization with porcine zonae pellucidae. Measurement of antibody activity with an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Fox LL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1981;10(4–5):205–11

Solid–phase immunoassays for quantitation of antibody to bovine white matter proteolipid apoprotein. Macklin WB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):348–55

Binding properties and subclass distribution of anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Lefvert AK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Mar;1(1):125–35

The significance of anti–neuronal antibodies in Alzheimer's disease. Watts H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Mar; 1(1):107–16

Longitudinal spinal cord sections as substratum for anti–neurofilament antibody detection. Bahmanyar S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jan;53(1):85–90

The relationship between anti–acetylcholine receptor antibody levels and neuromuscular function in chronically myasthenic rats. Gallant PE. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Apr; 54(1):129–41

Demonstration of serum IgG antibodies against myelin during the course of relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Olsson T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jun;54(3):359–75

Endogenous myelin basic protein–serum factors (MBP–SFs) and anti–MBP antibodies in humans. Occurrence in sera of clinically well subjects and patients with multiple sclerosis. Paterson PY, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Oct; 52(1):37–51

Passage of host serum components, including antibody, across the digestive tract of Dermacentor variabilis (Say). Ackerman S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Oct;67(5):737–40

The role of antibody in primary and reinfection BCG granulomas of rat skin. Spector WG, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Jan;136(1):41–57

Food antibodies in milk from Guatemalan women. Cruz JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;99(4):600–2

Sensitivity and specificity of the indirect fluorescent antibody test in the study of four murine coccidia. Tilahun G, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Feb;29(1):129–32

Measurement of the sperm binding capacity of the mouse zona pellucida and its use in the estimation of anti–zona antibody titres. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Nov; 63(2):295–307

Ro(SSA) and La(SSB) antibodies in the clinical spectrum of Sjögren's syndrome. Alexander EL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):239–46

Antibodies directed against ribosomal protein determinants in the sera of patients with connective tissue diseases. Gordon J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):247–52

Lack of antibody in rheumatoid sera to autologous synovial macrophages and dendritic cells by antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity assays (ADCC). Griffiths MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(4):647–52

Relapsing polychondritis associated with ulcerative colitis. Serial determinations of antibodies to cartilage and circulating immune complexes by three assays. Ueno Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May–Jun;8(3):456–61

Snake venom antibodies in Ecuadorian Indians. Theakston RD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Oct;84(5):199–202

From the NIH: TORCH package antibody tests not recommended for routine screening of pregnant women. **JAMA** 1982 May 14;247(18):2477–8

Another antibody in myasthenia gravis sera? [news] McCann J. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 5;247(9):1237

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies against glycosphingolipids and its application to patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sanai Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Oct;51(5):309–16

Antibody activities of immunoglobulins in anti–leptospiral horse sera. Otani S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Oct; 33(5):239–47

Antibodies to glomerular basement membrane: detection by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in the sera of Brown Norway rats. Michaelson JH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Aug;20(2):285–8

Chemiluminescence assay for detection of anti–platelet antibodies. Menitove JE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 1;60(11):567–9

Prevalence of antibodies to Schistosoma japonicum in the Chikugo River Basin. Hirata M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1981; 28(3):227–32

Failure to stimulate antibodies in man after 7 days' high–dose treatment with rifampicin [letter] Brumfitt W, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 17;2(8251):865

False–positive serological tests in heart transplant recipients [letter] Naot Y, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 12;2(8246):590–1

Indirect enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA): practical aspects of standardization and quality control. McLaren ML, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jul;38(3):245–51 (28 ref.)

The amplified ELISA: principles of and applications for the comparative quantitation of class and subclass antibodies and the distribution of antibodies and antigens in biochemical separates. Butler JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1981; 73(Pt B):482–523

Magnetic solid–phase enzyme immunoassay for the quantitation of antigens and antibodies: application to human immunoglobulin E. Guesdon JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):471–82

Quantitation of antibodies immobilized on plastics. Herrmann JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):239–44

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for immunoglobulin E and blocking antibodies. Hoffman DR. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):656–66

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies to native and denatured DNA. Klotz JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;84 Pt D:194–201

Antibody quantitation using the unlabeled antibody enzyme immunoassay (UNLIM) method. Lenz DE. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):543–50

Production and assay of antibodies to acetylcholine receptors. Lindstrom J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:432–60

Immunoassay methods for the detection of antigens and antibodies: the reverse plaque–forming cell assay. Molinaro GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):326–38

Radioimmunoassay of antibody to DNA–RNA hybrids of naturally occurring sequence. Nakazato H. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;84 Pt D:210–20

The two–cross immunodiffusion technique for determining diffusion coefficients and precipitating titers of antigen and antibody. Pokrić B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):306–19

Passive hemagglutination and hemolysis tests for anti–DNA antibody. Sasaki T. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;84 Pt D:201–10

Use of [125I]C1q subcomponent for the measurement of complement–binding antibodies on cell surfaces. Shepherd PS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):436–42

Measurement of thyrotropin receptor antibodies. Smith BR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:405–20

Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Kornfeld P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Sep–Oct;4(5):413–9

Complement–fixing antiperipheral nerve myelin antibodies in patients with inflammatory polyneuritis and with polyneuropathy and paraproteinemia. Latov N, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Dec;31(12):1530–4

Antibody–induced degradation of acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: clinical correlates and pathogenetic significance. Tronconi BC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Nov; 31(11):1440–4

Characterization of anti–actin antibodies and their use in immunocytochemical studies on the localization of actin in adrenal chromaffin cells in culture. Lee RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(10):2087–108

Reaginic and hemagglutinating antibody production in dogs infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Hayasaki M. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb;44(1):63–70

Immunologic sensitization of circulating basophils to exogenous insulin in diabetic patients. Emanuelli G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1981 Apr–Jun;23(2):81–8

The effect of whole body heat exposure and of cooling the hypothalamus on antibody titre in the rat. Banet M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Jul;391(1):25–7

Prevalence of thyroid antibodies in Shiraz, Iran, an area with iodine deficiency. Khaleeli AA. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jan; 57(663):23–7

Agglutination of Naegleria fowleri by human serum. Reilly MF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;170(2):209–12

Solid–phase binding assay for erythropoietin antibodies. Spivak JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Mar; 169(3):406–12

Local immunity to sperm as shown in the cervical mucus: use of bromelin as a dissolving agent and the retention of antibody activity. Shulman S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;70:437–42

Human soluble antigens: their isolation and use in sperm antibody testing. Shulman S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 70:443–50

Assays for thyroid–stimulating antibody and their clinical application. Zakarija M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 74:147–52 (22 ref.)

Food antibodies in schizophrenia. Kinnell HG, et al.

Psychol Med 1982 Feb;12(1):85–9

Antibody levels in cattle naturally infected with Taenia saginata metacestodes in Britain. Harrison LJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jul;31(1):62–4

Chronic airflow obstruction in a patient with pigeon breeder's lung: prevalence of IgE antibodies to avian antigens. Fairshter RD, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(2):142–9

Assay of teichoic acid antibodies and antistaphylolysin in the diagnosis of Staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Larinkari U. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(2):123–6

Antiglobulin-tests for detection of auto-immunohaemolytic anaemia during long-term treatment with ibuprofen. Korsager S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(3):174–6

Detection of filarial antibodies in Malayan and Bancroftian filariasis by the indirect fluorescent antibody test, using different filarial antigens. Au AC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Mar; 13(1):142–7

ELISA antibodies to cysticerci of Taenia solium in human populations in New Guinea, Oceania, and Southeast Asia. Coker-Vann MR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Dec; 12(4):499–505

Indirect hemagglutination antibody titers for Entamoeba Histolytica in dried filter paper blood and sera. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Mar; 13(1):69–72

ELISA for the detection of angiostrongylus cantonensis antibodies in patients with eosinophilic meningitis. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Mar;13(1):73–6

Serum microfilarial antibody titres before and after treatment of bancroftian microfilaraemia with diethylcarbamazine. Grove DI. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Dec;12(4):487–91

Detection of antibodies to Nosema cuniculi (Protozoa : Microscoporidia) in human and animal sera by the indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Singh M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Mar; 13(1):110–3

Acquired haemophilia: functional study of antibodies to Factor VIII. Allain JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Jun 30;45(3):285–9

A comparison of the Bethesda and New Oxford methods of factor VIII antibody assay. Austen DE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Feb 26;47(1):72–5

Laboratory evidence of DIC under FEIBA treatment of a hemophilic patient with intracranial bleeding and high titre factor VIII inhibitor. Fukui H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Apr 1–15;22(1–2):177–84

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to factor IX in hemophilia B. Orstavik KH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 May 1;22(3):253–7

A passive hemagglutination test for antibody to Naja naja siamensis toxin 3. Khupulsup K, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(6):863–6

Plasmodium falciparum: assay of antigens and antibodies by means of a solid phase radioimmunoassay with radioiodinated staphylococcal protein A. Avraham H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(3):421–5

The enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the determination of circulating antigen and antibody in Schistosoma haematobium-infected baboons. Ismail MM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(4):542–8

Effect of specific chemotherapy on the levels of lytic antibodies in Chagas's disease. Krettli AU, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(3):334–40

Detection of antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi in the South American opossum (Didelphis marsupialis). Luckins AG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(1):29–32

A comparison of thin layer immunoassay (TIA) and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi. Nilsson LA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(1):95–7

Radioimmunoassay evaluation of anti-C3d reactivity in broad spectrum commercial antiglobulin reagents. Chaplin H, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jan–Feb;22(1):6–11

Trypanosoma evansi infections and antibodies in goats, sheep and camels in the Sudan. Boid R, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Aug;13(3):141–6

Serological survey of toxoplasmosis in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, using the indirect haemagglutination test. Chowdhury MN. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Mar;34(1):35–7

Seroepidemiology of bancroftian filariasis in the Seychelles Islands. Nuti M, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Mar; 33(1):25–7

Experimental bovine trypanosomiasis (Trypanosoma vivax and T. congolense). III. Serum levels of immunoglobulins, heterophile antibodies, and antibodies to T. vivax. Tabel H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Sep;32(3):149–53

Precipitating antibodies against excretory/secretory antigens of Fasciola hepatica in sheep serum. Sandeman RM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1981 Oct;9(1):35–46

Diagnosis of human childnood rhabdomyosarcoma of antibodies to desmin, the structural protein of muscle specific intermediate filaments. Altmannsberger M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;39(2):203–15

Antibody spectrum and anticomplementary activity of a plasmin-treated human immunoglobulin preparation. Masuda K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982 Jan;42(1):8–15

Characterization of various immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous application. I. Protein composition and antibody content. Römer J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982 Feb; 42(2):62–73

Demonstration of antibodies to phosphoglucomutase of parasitic origin in Brugia pahangi-infected cats. Au AC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;67(2):237–43

Evidence of circulating antibodies against Frenkelia glareoli (Apicomplexa). Skoñtsch G, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982; 66(3):355–8

Quantification of amebae specific antibodies as 'Multiple of normal activity (MONA)' with a standardized enzyme immunoassay (EIA). Funke M, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Dec; 251(1):126–33

Studies on antibody levels to Brucella abortus, Toxoplasma gondii and Leptospira serogroups in sera collected in five locations of the North Island of New Zealand. Metcalfe RV, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981; 249(4):543–56

[Observation on serum sperm-agglutinating antibodies in the diagnosis of immunologic infertility (author's transl)] Xu RQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;17(2):94–5 **(Chi)**

[Serum antibody to Radix trichosanthin after its use for termination of midterm pregnancy (author's transl)] Zhuang LQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Apr; 14(2):122–4 **(Chi)**

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in serodiagnosis of paragonimiasis---a preliminary report on the use of peroxidase-protein A in detecting antibodies of paragonimus in the serum of man and dogs (author's transl] Li WJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;61(9):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary report on the prevalence of sabin-feldman dye-test antibodies in the sera of an adult population (author's transl)] Yang SS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;61(8):482–4 **(Chi)**

[Development of serum IgE and house dust-specific IgE antibodies in normal Chinese from birth to adult and its clinical usefulness in the diagnosis and treatment of childhood asthma (author's transl)] Huang LS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;15(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of atrophic gastritis with gastroscopy, mucosal biopsy, secretion function and estimation of parietal cell antibody (author's transl)] Zhang XY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;20(8):459–62 **(Chi)**

[Non-specifically positive TPHA test (author's transl)] Fadrhoncová A, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Oct;56(5):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results gained by serological tests for toxoplasmosis in genetic female patients (author's transl)] Fuchs Vl, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Feb;46(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of HLA antigens and HLA antibodies in the integrated dialysis and transplantation program] Erbenová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1981;24(1):7–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fluorescent antibodies in children in acute P. falciparum malaria in an endemic area] Omanga U, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1981 Mar;61(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tick bites and paraspecific serologic reactions to Rickettsia conori] Edlinger E. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1981 Sep–Dec; 58(3):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute brucellosis with thrombopenia and cytotoxic antibodies (letter)] Dellamonica P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jul 10–17;11(32):2418 **(Fre)**

[Our experince with antiglobulin consumption (Dixon test) in the study of antibodies bound to platelets] Graafland H, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Sep; 24(4):389–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eimeriidae and helminths of swine and wild boar in Belgium. Incidence of antitoxoplasmic antibodies] Cotteleer C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Jan;124(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular thrombosis related to oral contraceptives and antiethinylestradiol antibodies--epidemiology and prevention (author's transl)] Beaumont V, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Feb;39(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a serologic diagnosis of taenia saginata infestation in the human] Flentje B, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 May; 22(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The larva precipitation test with Ascaris suum and Toxocara canis larvae] Matthes HF, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 Feb; 23(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of serodiagnosis in human trichinosis] Simkuniené B, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 May;22(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative methods for the determination of immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in cattle with trypanosomiasis] Heidrich-Joswig S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 15;94(24):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological diagnosis of sarcosporidiosis in experimentally infected cattle and sheep with sarcosporidia] Reiter I, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 1; 94(21):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T3, T4, TSH and circulating antithyroglobulin antibodies in myasthenia gravis] Kiessling WR, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Oct;78(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cow's milk protein antibodies determined by immunofluorescence (RIFT) in cow's milk protein intolerance and in controls (author's transl)] Stern M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jul;130(7):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA typing and determination of thyroid gland stimulating antibodies in hyperthyroid patients] Schleusener H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:389–98 **(Ger)**

[Effect of various benzimidazole carbamates on somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) and Toxocara canis Werner 1892 (Anisakidae). 3. Immunofluorescent serological studies of antibody levels in treated and untreated dogs] Petrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(4):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ds-DNA- and denaturized ds-DNA auto-antibodies in old age and their pathological determination (author's transl)] Apostoloff E, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-rubella antibodies in neapolitan females. Correlation with age and work (author's transl)] Iannucci F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Jul–Aug;23(4):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening for anti-HLA-A, -B, -C and anti-HLA-DR antibodies in the blood of married female blood donors. I. Influence of : a) some immunizing events on antibody production; b) time factors on their permanence in the circulation] Diotallevi P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Feb; 58(3-4):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum anti-dsDNA antibodies in lupus nephritis] Fiorentini GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Sep 30;57(18):1590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Certain immunological aspects of Goodpasture's syndrome] Dall'Aglio PP, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Apr–Jun; 28(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of serum levels of antibacterial and anti-lipid A antibodies in renal infections] Mastrolitti G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Jan–Mar;28(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-HLA-DR antibodies in the sera of multigravidae in labor] Cascino I, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1980; 27(3-4):151–5 **(Ita)**

[Anti-HLA-A, B, C antibodies in the sera of multigravidae in labor and after labor] Lulli P, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1980;27(3-4):156–60 **(Ita)**

[Measurement of antigen specific IgG antibody with 125I-protein. A solid phase radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Yasueda H, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Jan;31(1):R18–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of antithyroglobulin antibodies by immunoradiometric assay and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Konishi J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Feb; 18(1):109–16 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-mite IgA antibody in vernal and allergic conjunctivitis (author's transl)] Yuasa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug 10;85(8):1119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes of lymphocyte subpopulations, anti-T cell antibodies, and circulating immune complexes in patients with lupus nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Nakabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Mar;23(3):253–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of specific IgG antibody using protein A-sepharose CL-4B in patients with bronchial asthma undergoing long term hyposensitization therapy (author's transl)] Jyo T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr;19(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody to 1-24 ACTH and hypofunction of the adrenal cortex in a patient who was unilaterally adrenalectomized for Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Ishimaru T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 20; 58(5):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative detection of serum antibody to specific liver cell membrane antigen (LMAg) by ELISA used with protein A (author's transl)] Tsuji T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;78(11):2194 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of tumor cells using choline acetyltransferase (author's transl)] Sutoo D, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;78(4):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of antiplatelet antibody-comparison of four detection methods including serum platelet-binding IgG assay (RIA) (author's transl)] Kurata Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Apr; 29(4):399–403 **(Jpn)**

[Application of immunological tests of the serum and urine--detection of the serum antigens and antibodies and fluorescent antibody technic for the renal tissue] Nagasawa T. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Mar;Suppl 49:81–7 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma exchange in Weber-Christian disease and a case with anti-factor VIII antibody] Kawagoe H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Oct;22(10):1616–9 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of platelet antibody in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: comparison between platelet-associated IgG and platelet-binding IgG in serum (author's transl)] Tsubakio T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jan;23(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of the occurrence of erythrocyte agglutinating antibodies coated with incomplete IgG or the products of their pepsin and papain digestion in chronic

glomerulonephritis and dialysis patients] Kacprzyk F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Nov-Dec;66(5-6):353-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological conversion for toxoplasmosis in children of a health center of São Paulo] Jamra LM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 May-Jun;23(3):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Specific activity of fecal IgAs antibodies in infants with primary enteritis or secondary dyspepsia] Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1981 Jul-Sep;26(3):183-90 **(Rum)**

[Use of whole loose connective tissue preparations in immunofluorescence studies] Beletskaia LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibodies to the neuroleptic triftazin] Polevaia OIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 45(2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody concentration in tracheal extracts, lung extracts, and serum of mice following intratracheal and intraperitoneal immunization] Alekseeva NE. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Nov-Dec;27(6):829-31 **(Rus)**

[Interdependence of blood coagulation indices, circulating antibody titers and the ECG in ischemic heart disease] Selivanov II, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological determination of antibodies of DNA and other DNA-binding proteins in the blood serum of immunized animals] Tereshchenko MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 May-Jun;54(3):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes of specific IgE antibody and asthmatic attacks in patients hypersensitive to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (author's transl)] Furlan-Hrabar J, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct-Dec;33(4):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinico-epidemiologic characteristic of the trichinosis epidemic in the Prešov District in 1979. (Therapeutic use of mebendazol) (author's transl)] Mittermayer T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Apr;75(4):466-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Serum scorpion antivenin in inhabitants of an endemic region of scorpionism in Mexico] Tato P, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 Jul-Aug;23(4):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti-T agglutinin in Chagas' disease patients (author's transl)] Palatnik M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(2):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Myelin basic protein antibodies in the serum and CSF of multiple sclerosis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients. Ruutiainen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Sep; 64(3):196-206

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic structure of sperm whale myoglobin. I. Partition of specificities between antibodies reactive with peptides and native protein. Lando G, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul; 129(1):206-11

Antigenic structure of sperm whale myoglobin. II. Characterization of antibodies preferentially reactive with peptides arising in response to immunization with the native protein. Lando G, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):212-6

A general approach to standardization of the solid-phase radioimmunoassay for quantitation of class-specific antibodies. Zollinger WD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 46(2):129-40

Peroral immunization of germfree piglets: appearance of antibody-forming cells and antibodies of different isotypes. Tlaskalová-Hogenová H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981; 13(5):467-72

GENETICS

Diversification of antibody genes through DNA rearrangements. Huang H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 137:475-88

Genetic regulation of antibody response to sheep red blood cells: isoelectric focusing analysis of sera of well responding strain A/J and poorly responding strain B10 mice. Říhová B, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Aug;1(4):164-7

Genetic regulation of antibody response to sheep red blood cells: linkage to H-2 complex. Říhová B, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Aug;1(4):168-73

12th Sir Hans Krebs Lecture. From antibody diversity to monoclonal antibodies. Milstein C. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;118(3):429-36

HLA antigens and islet cell antibodies in gestational diabetes. Rubinstein P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Nov;3(3):271-5

Human antibody genes: V gene variability and CH gene switching strategies. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1981; 59:69-91 (40 ref.)

Heterogeneity of A/J anti-AR antibodies that express a minor cross-reactive idiotype. Nelles MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2773-8

The genetics of antibody diversity. Leder P. **Sci Am** 1982 May;246(5):102-15

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of rat renin by antibody elicited against pure mouse renin and the effect on blood pressure. Lykkegård S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Apr; 90(2):81-6

Effect of anti-rat-liver rabbit immune serum on the local circulatory reactions of the rat liver. Szlamka I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(4):385-91

Humoral factors in the secretory immune system of ruminants. Morgan KL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 137:391-411

Relationship of humoral factors (antibody and complement) to immune responsiveness, resistance and diagnostic serology. Nielsen K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 137:367-89

Concurrent antiglomerular basement membrane antibody and immune complex mediated glomerulonephritis. Jennette JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep;78(3):381-6

Specificity of eluted antibody from renal tissues of patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Mar;1(5):276-80

Longitudinal study of serum antibody responses to retinal antigens in acute ocular toxoplasmosis. Abrahams IW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Feb;93(2):224-31

A protease-like permeability factor in guinea pig skin: immunologic identity with plasma Hageman factor. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 May;107(2):127-34

Immunoenzymatic assy (ELISA) in mucocutaneous leishmaniasis, kala-azar, and Chagas' disease: an epimastigote Trypanosoma cruzi antigen able to distinguish between anti-Trypanosoma and anti-Leishmania antibodies. Guimarães MC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Sep;30(5):942-7

Congenital transfer of antibodies against malarial sporozoites detected in Gambian infants. Nardin EH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Nov;30(6):1159-63

Dirofilaria immitis. VI. Antimicrofilarial immunity in experimental filariasis. Weil GJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 May;31(3 Pt 1):477-85

Interaction of human antibody and murine monoclonal antibody with muscle acetylcholine receptor. Dwyer DS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:143-57

The human acetylcholine receptor antibody: studies of kinetic and biochemical properties and the reaction with anti-idiotypic antibodies. Lefvert AK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:125-42

Antibodies directed toward human erythrocyte Ca2+-ATPase: effect on enzyme function and immunoreactivity of Ca2+-ATPases from other sources. Verma AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 May; 215(2):345-54

Characteristics of pathogenic subpopulations of antibodies to DNA. Hahn BH. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul;25(7):747-52

The distribution and traffic of specific homocytotropic antibody-synthesizing cells in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infested rats. Comparison of synthesis with the kinetics of antibody and IgE levels in serum and lymph. Allan W, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Dec;59(Pt 6):723-37

Non-identity of the triggering of activation of lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin and by antigen. Gollapudi SV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11; 104(3):1142-8

Binding with lysozyme of antibodies against surface-simulation peptides representing the lysozyme antigenic sites. Atassi MZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 1; 201(3):669-72

Characterization of antibody covalently coupled to liposomes. Huang A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 27;716(2):140-50

Pseudothrombocytopenia: an immunologic study on platelet antibodies dependent on ethylene diamine tetra-acetate. Pegels JG, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jan;59(1):157-61

Assessment of anti-stratum corneum antibody titres in pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Danno K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Aug;107(2):183-8

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: effect of heparin platelet antibody on platelets. Chong BH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Dec;49(4):531-40

Antibodies against platelet membrane glycoproteins. II. Influence on ADP- and collagen-induced platelet aggregation, crossed immunoelectrophoresis studies and relevance to Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Jenkins CS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Nov;49(3):439-47

Studies on quinine- and quinidine-dependent antibodies against platelets and their reaction with platelets in the Bernard-Soulier syndrome. van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Aug;51(4):551-60

The effect of plasmapheresis on post-thymectomy ocular dysfunction. Olanow CW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;8(2):169-72

Synthesis of a viral protein with molecular weight of 30,000 (p30) by leukemic cells and antibodies cross-reacting with Simian sarcoma virus p30 in serum of a chronic myeloid leukemia patient. Derks JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb; 42(2):681-6

Multiple forms of aromatase and response of breast cancer aromatase to antiplacental aromatase II antibodies. Osawa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8 Suppl):3299s-3306s

Changing behavior of surface immunoglobulin on mouse B lymphocytes during immune development. II. Surface immunoglobulin modulation clearly distinguishes two stages of B-cell maturation in the neonate. Krolick KA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Nov 15;65(1):175-9

Effect of radioiodine on stimulatory activity of Graves' immunoglobulins. Atkinson S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jun;16(6):537-43

Lack of inter-animal cross-reaction of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies at the receptor-binding site as demonstrated by heterologous anti-idiotype antisera: implications for immunotherapy of myasthenia gravis. Barkas T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jan;47(1):119-26

Effects of islet cell surface antibodies and complement on the release of insulin and chromium from perifused beta cells. Kanatsuna T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jan; 47(1):85-92

Microinjection of anticlathrin antibodies into cultured fibroblasts: clathrin-coated structures in receptor-mediated endocytosis and in exocytosis. Wehland J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 2):743-53

Serological cross-reactivity to rat anti H-Y antiserum in the female European eel (Anguilla anguilla). Wiberg U. **Differentiation** 1982 May;21(3):206-8

Expression of two late adenovirus genes is altered by introducing antibodies against ribonucleoprotein into living HeLa cells. Lenk RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan; 121(3):475-82

Conformational changes induced by hapten in pig antibodies to the dinitrophenyl group. Analysis by temperature-perturbation and solvent-perturbation spectroscopy. Loseva OI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan; 121(3):631-5

Functional activities of antibodies against brain-associated T cell antigens. I. Induction of T cell proliferation. Jones B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jul;11(7):584-92

Antibody feedback regulation in vitro: T helper cell activation and T-B cell cooperation are not impaired by anti-carrier antibody. Zubler RH. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jul; 11(7):572-9

Accessibility of glucose 6-phosphate: phosphohydrolase to antibody attack in modified microsomal vesicles. Speth M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 19;144(1):140-4

Antisperm antibodies in infertility: the role of condom therapy [letter] Greentree LB. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Mar; 37(3):451-2

Effects of proteolytic enzymes on vitamin B12 uptake by rat intestinal mucosa homogenates and of proteolytic enzymes and anti-rat intrinsic factor antibodies on vitamin B12 absorption in total gastrectomized rats. Morishita R, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(4):335-43

Anti-HLA antibodies detected in the serum of patients with gestational trophoblastic tumors (choriocarcinomas and invasive moles). Yamashita K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Dec;12(3):296-301

The role of platelet surface proteins reacting with heterologous antibodies. Connellan JM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;11(2):109-18

Monoclonal and xenoantibodies specific for HLA-DR inhibit primary responses to HLA-D but fail to inhibit secondary proliferative (PLT) responses to allogeneic cells. Eckels DD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Oct;3(2):133-42

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Combined antiglomerular basement membrane antibody and immune complex pathogenesis. Richman AV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Jul;12(7):597-604

Immunochemical analysis of anti-HLA-A2, HLA-A3, and HLA-B27 xenoantisera elicited with hybrids between human and murine cells. Pellegrino MA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(1-2):141-52

Suppression of adjuvant arthritis by antibodies specific for collagen type II. Welles WL, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981; 10(8):673-85

Detection of Raji binding activity in hyperimmune allogeneic tumor bearing sera associated with anti-BSA activity. Balint J Jr. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Apr;4(4):205-9

Effect of polyethylene glycol on the rate of immune complex formation by non-precipitating antibody. Rypáček F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jan;4(1):49-52

Antibodies conjugated to potent cytotoxins as specific antitumor agents. Moolten FL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982; 62:47-73 (65 ref.)

Antibody mediated delivery of toxic molecules to antigen bearing target cells. Raso V. **Immunol Rev** 1982;62:93-117 (43 ref.)

Interaction of antibody-aggregated C4 and guinea-pig red cells: coagglutination phenomenon of Bordet and Gengou. Davies K, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Aug;43(4):699-706

Antilens antibody in normal persons and in different clinical conditions. Misra RN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 OCT;29(3):203-5

Antibody-induced augmentation of murine natural killer cell activity. Brunda MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Feb 15; 27(2):205-11

Reactivity with patient antibodies of partially purified gp40 antigen from immune complexes in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Gazitt Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;29(6):645-51

Use of active immunization against prolactin to study the influence of prolactin on growth and reproduction in the ram. Ohlson DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;52(6):1350-9

Specific pancreatic beta-cell surface antigens recognized by a xenogenic antiserum. Dyrberg T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;94(2):472-7

Transient thyrotoxicosis in an infant delivered to a long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS)- and LATS protector-negative, thyroid-stimulating antibody-positive

woman with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Hoffman WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):354–6

The prevalence of thyroid-stimulating antibodies in goitrous disease assessed by cytochemical section bioassay. Smyth PP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):357–61

Pemphigus antibodies identify a cell surface glycoprotein synthesized by human and mouse keratinocytes. Stanley JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;70(2):281–8

Reaction against liver cells by human antiactin antibodies purified by affinity chromatography. Riison K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;35(7):750–3

Antibodies against some parasites in stray cats in Cairo. Rifaat MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Dec;11(2):517–24

A preliminary study of antibodies against Trichomonas vaginalis infection using the I.F.A.T. Salem SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Jun;11(1):201–6

Antibody-independent complement activation by myelin via the classical complement pathway. Cyong JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Feb 1;155(2):587–98

Effect of cationized antibodies in performed immune complexes on deposition and persistence in renal glomeruli. Gauthier VJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Sep 1;156(3):766–77

Active immunization of mice with porcine zonae pellucidae: immune response and effect on fertility. Sacco AG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Dec;218(3):405–18

Antibodies to the protective antigen of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites prevent entry into cultured cells. Hollingdale MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1929–30

Mechanisms controlling TCGF production by cloned sublines of EL-4 azgr in response to stimulation by anti-Thy-1 antibody. Shimizu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):296–301

Acceptor site(s) for T cell-replacing factor (TRF) on B lymphocytes. I. TRF-substituting activity of anti-TRF acceptor site(s) antibody in the triggering of B cells. Takatsu K, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2575–80

Immune response to phosphorylcholine. IX. Characterization of hybridoma anti-TEPC15 antibodies. Wittner MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):595–9

Positive and negative selection of cells by hapten-modified antibodies. Clark NW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jun 11;51(2):167–70

In vitro complement activation by intercellular antibodies. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Apr;78(4):316–8

Approximate solution of a model of biological immune responses incorporating delay. Fowler AC. **J Math Biol** 1981;13(1):23–45

Theory of equilibrium binding of a bivalent ligand to cell surface antibody: the effect of antibody heterogeneity on cross-linking. Goldstein B, et al. **J Math Biol** 1980 Dec; 10(4):347–66

Antibodies to peripheral nerve tissue in sera from patients with acute Guillain-Barré syndrome demonstrated by a mixed haemagglutination technique. Vedeler CA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Jun;2(3–4):209–14

Cytophilic antibody in experimental Chagas' disease. Kuhn RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Dec;67(6):807–12

Antibodies in milk. McClelland DB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Jul;65(2):537–43

A quantitative indirect immunofluorescent assay for zona pellucida antibodies. Nayudu PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 May;65(1):67–75

Interrelations between binding affinity and metabolic clearance rate for the main corticosteroids in the rabbit. Daniel JY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Mar;16(3):379–84

Antibodies to Strongyloides stercoralis larval surface antigens in chronic strongyloidiasis. Genta RM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Jul;47(1):87–90

Similarities between insulin, hydrogen peroxide, concanavalin A, and anti-insulin receptor antibody stimulated glucose transport: increase in the number of transport sites. Ludvigsen C, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Mar; 31(3):284–7

Conformation-specific antibodies: approach to the study of the vitamin K-dependent blood coagulation proteins. Furie B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;84 Pt D:60–83

Qualitative and quantitative virus-yield assay for antibody neutralization of interferons. Havell EA. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):575–82

Specificity and stability of guinea pig anti-progesterone antibodies. Harding GB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Feb; 19(2):267–79

Complement-mediated fragmentation of soluble and insoluble immune complexes containing porcine anti-DNP antibodies. Miklós K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Feb; 19(2):307–12

Characterization of the antibodies in normal rabbit serum responsible for the lysis of NK-sensitive target cells. Urdal DL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Apr;19(4):599–608

Electron microscopic investigation of cell surface antigens using a multivalent hybrid antibody with double specificity. Mandache E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Apr-Jun;27(2):109–15

Effects of antibodies against nerve growth factor on the postnatal development of substance P-containing sensory neurons. Mayer N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Mar 17; 29(1):47–52

The binding of antibodies from Plasmodium berghei-infected rats to isoantigenic and parasite-specific antigenic sites on the surfaces of infected reticulocytes. Brown KN, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Jan;4(1):21–31

Murine hybridoma-derived antibodies in the processing of antigens for the immunodiagnosis of hydatid (Echinococcus granulosus) infection in sheep. Craig PS, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Oct;83(Pt 2):303–17

Serum antibody response to pneumococcal vaccine in children with nephrotic syndrome. Spika JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Feb;69(2):219–23

MLR inhibitory activity of pretransplant anti-donor B cell antibodies, and kidney graft survival. Lenhard V, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1981;18:433–8

Different antibody response in experimental and spontaneous glomerulonephritis. Wieslander J, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980; 3(1–6):341–6

Absence of anamnestic response after transfusion of washed red blood cells in haemophilia A patients with antibody to factor VIII. Laurian Y, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Mar;28(3):233–7

Studies on human factor VIII and its antibodies using radiolabelling and affinity chromatography. Kavanagh ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Jun 30;45(3):267–71

Rabbit antibodies against the procoagulant activity (VIII:C) of human factor VIII. Some theoretical and practical considerations on the human factor VIII molecule using heterologous antibodies. Tran TH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Dec 23;46(4):699–705

Antibodies to human factor VIII complex from BALB/c mice. Joshua DE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 May 1; 22(3):345–52

Streptomycin-specific antibodies [letter] Fernández MN, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jul-Aug;22(4):344–5

Hyperacute rejection of HLA-AB-identical renal allografts associated with B lymphocyte and endothelial reactive antibodies. Ahern AT, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jan; 33(1):103–6

Clinical significance of antimonocyte antibody in kidney transplant recipients. Cerilli GJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Dec;32(6):495–7

[Electron microscope immunocytochemistry: Peroxidase as marker for immunoenzymatic localization of antigens and antibodies] Kuhlmann WD. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1979;20:31–6 (Ger)

[The clinical value of hormone neutralization by antibodies] Federlin K, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jan 8;33(1):83–9 (Ger)

[Correlations between penetration tests and spermatozoal antibodies (author's transl)] Schiller S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(16):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental acantholysis by the complement fixing intercellular antibodies (author's transl)] Hashimoto T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;91(8):815–21 (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of tumor positive imaging with I-125 (or -131)-labeled anti-human AFP specific antibody for AFP producing tumor line (JTG-1) and clinical cases (author's transl)] Yanagisawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;72(12):1559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of the anti-human AFP-specific antibody on AFP producing tumor line (JTG-1) in nude mice (author's transl)] Yanagisawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;72(12):1569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Insulin receptor abnormality] Shigeta Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982 Feb;40(2):382–6 (Jpn)

[Malaria in the municipality of Humaitá, State of Amazonas. X - Incidence of anti-erythrocyte antibodies in the general population and in patients] Colauto EM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 Sep-Oct;23(5 Suppl 5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Use of DNA antibodies for detecting DNA radiation injuries in the bone marrow cell nuclei of irradiated animals] Mitriaeva NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Sep-Oct; 27(5):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunochemical studies of conjugates of isomaltosyl oligosaccharides to lipid: fractionation of rabbit antibodies to stearyl-isomaltosyl oligosaccharides and a study of their combining sites by a competitive binding assay. Wood C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Nov;212(1):277–89

Obtention of HLA antigen system typifying monospecific sera. Arellano J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982; 13(1):7–10 (Eng, Spa)

Natural antibodies as contaminants of hybridoma products. Gooi HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):539–45

Preparation of a monospecific antibody to purified rabbit synovial fibroblast collagenase. Vater CA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1981;1(6):527–42

Purification and properties of anti-Trypanosoma cruzi antibodies isolated from patients with chronic Chagas' disease. Hajos SE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Apr; 4(4):199–203

Isolation and purification of anti-aortic antibodies from rabbit serum. Jain PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jul;74:80–4

Simple purification method for anti-glycolipid antibody using polystyrene latex beads coated with gangliotetraosylceramide. Taki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1813–6

Affinity-purified anti-protein I antibody. Specific inhibitor of phosphorylation of protein I, a synaptic protein. Naito S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10657–63

Affinity purification of antibodies from diazotized paper blots of heterogeneous protein samples. Olmsted JB. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):11955–7

Application of 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole-activated matrices for the purification of proteins. III. The use of 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole-activated agaroses in the biospecific affinity chromatographic isolation of serum antibodies. Hearn MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 20; 218:509–18

Isolation of hormonal proteins and antibodies by affinity chromatography. Sairam MR. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Oct 23; 215:143–52

Toxoplasma IHA antibodies in patients and healthy persons. Ichhpujani RL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Dec;12(4):201–4

Persistence of cytotoxic antibodies to HLA-A,B,C antigens and to Ia-like antigens in parous women. Curtoni ES, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Aug;8(4):281–5

Composition and immunochemical properties of glycoproteins with anti-B agglutinin activity isolated from Euonymus sieboldiana seeds. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Aug;8(4):271–9

Naturally occurring antibodies against nine common antigens in human sera. I. Detection, isolation and characterization. Guilbert B, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2779–87

Some parameters of affinity chromatography in the purification of antibody against Naja naja siamensis toxin 3. Kukongviriyapan V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982; 49(1):97–104

The further localization of antibody on cemental tissue. Everhart DL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Mar;53(3):168–71

Purification of peroxidase-conjugated antibody for enzyme immunoassay by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A. Arends J. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):166–75

Antibodies to prolactin receptors and growth hormone receptors. Drake RG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:380–405

Production and quantitation of neutralizing antibodies for human fibroblasts interferon. Havell EA. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):571–5

Preparation of antibodies to human lymphoblastoid interferon. Smith ME. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):567–70

The separation of three antibody populations from anti-poly(A).poly(U) antibodies elicited in mice or rabbits and antigenic features of poly(A).poly(U)). Kitagawa Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Feb;19(2):257–66

Antibodies to endothelial antigens in eluates of 88 human kidneys: correlation with graft survival and presence of T- and B-cell antibodies. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Sep;13(3):1547–50

Studies of pre- and postgraft antibodies against endothelial cells (umbilical cord) in kidney allografts. Soulillou JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Sep;13(3):1551–5

Immunological studies of eluates of 83 rejected kidneys: screening of antibodies directed against T and B lymphocytes, glomerular and tubular basement membranes, DNA, and IgG. Soulillou JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Nov;32(5):368–74

The first human example of anti-Me. McDougall DC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;40(6):412–5

[Isolation and purification of antibodies for immunocytochemistry as exemplified by the actin-myosin system] Gröschel-Stewart U. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1982;25:37–41 (Ger)

[Use of a polyacrylamide gel immunosorbent during electrophoresis] Nikolaeva AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Mar-Apr;28(2):133–6 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Pathology of cytoskeleton of liver cells: demonstration of mallory bodies (alcoholic hyalin) in murine and human hepatocytes by immunofluorescence microscopy using antibodies to cytokeratin polypeptides from hepatocytes. Denk H, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):9–20

Origins of spinal noradrenergic pathways demonstrated by retrograde transport of antibody to dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Westlund KN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Sep 25;25(3):243–9

Production of direct agglutinins by the combination of incomplete antibodies to protein A-bearing Staphylococcus aureus cells. Deary IJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;42(6):289–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibody-enhanced phagocytosis of lamprey polymorphonuclear leucocytes against sheep erythrocytes. Fujii T. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;219(1):41–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Philip Levine Award lecture. The lysis of erythrocytes by incomplete antibodies. Rosse WF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jan;77(1):1–6

Antibody-mediated mechanisms of ACh receptor loss in myasthenia gravis: clinical relevance. Drachman DB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:175–88

Antibodies to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor, obtained from serum of myasthenic patients, may decrease acetylcholine release from rat hippocampal nerve endings in vitro. Heilbronn E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 377:198–207

The stimulation of thyroid hormone secretion in vitro by thyroid-stimulating antibodies. Atkinson S, et al.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Dec;53(6):1263–6
Microinjection of macromolecules into normal murine lymphocytes by cell fusion technique. I. Quantitative microinjection of antibodies into normal splenic lymphocytes. Ohara J, et al. J Immunol 1982 Mar; 128(3):1090–6
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced by basic protein with synthetic adjuvant in comparison with Freund's complete adjuvant. Role of antibodies in correlation with the clinicopathological features. Mitsuzawa E, et al. J Neurol Sci 1981 Oct;52(1):133–45
Effects of antibodies to large ganglion cells on the cat's retinogeniculate pathway. Spear PD, et al. J Neurophysiol 1982 Jun;47(6):1174–95
Light and electron microscopic appearance of rat peritoneal mast cells adhering to schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni by means of complement or antibody. Caulfield JP, et al. J Parasitol 1981 Dec;67(6):776–83
Scanning electron microscopy of in vitro serum-mediated destruction of juvenile Fasciola hepatica. Eckblad WP, et al. J Parasitol 1981 Dec;67(6):784–9
Relapsing polychondritis – pathogenic role of anti-native collagen type II antibodies. A case report with immunological and pathological studies. Meyer O, et al. J Rheumatol 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):820–4
Antibody diversity versus antibody complementarity. Kabat EA. Pharmacol Rev 1982 Mar;34(1):23–38 (167 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reducing mortality from gram-negative bacterial infections. Phair JP, et al. Geriatrics 1982 Sep;37(9):47–50

ANTIBODIES, ALLOTYPIC see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR see **ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS**

ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL

Reactivity with rabbit immunoglobulin G of cold agglutinins isolated from group C streptococcal antisera. Colling RG, et al. Infect Immun 1981 Dec;34(3):828–34
Murine monoclonal antibodies specific for virulent Treponema pallidum (Nichols). Robertson SM, et al. Infect Immun 1982 Jun;36(3):1076–85
The incidence of Chlamydia psittaci antibodies in patients with respiratory tract diseases. Sarateanu DE, et al. Infection 1981;9(5):217–9
A quantitative analysis of the interactions of antipneumococcal antibody and complement in experimental pneumococcal bacteremia. Brown EJ, et al. J Clin Invest 1982 Jan;69(1):85–98
Cystic fibrosis pseudomonas opsonins. Inhibitory nature in an in vitro phagocytic assay. Fick RB Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 1981 Oct;68(4):899–914
Characterization of serum resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae that disseminate. Roles of blocking antibody and gonococcal outer membrane proteins. Rice PA, et al. J Clin Invest 1982 Jul;70(1):157–67
Genetic parameters of the polygenic regulation of antibody responsiveness to flagellar and somatic antigens of salmonellae. Sant'Anna OA, et al. J Immunogenet 1982 Jun; 9(3):191–205
The effect of specific antibody on antibody-independent interactions between E. coli J5 and human complement. Betz SJ, et al. J Immunol 1982 Feb;128(2):707–11
Monoclonal antibodies for immunochemical analysis of methanogenic bacteria. Conway de Macario E, et al. J Immunol 1982 Oct;129(4):1670–4
Imaging endocarditis with Tc-99m-labeled antibody--an experimental study: concise communication. Wong DW, et al. J Nucl Med 1982 Mar;23(3):229–34
Mouse Igg3 antibodies are highly protective against infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al. Nature 1981 Nov 5;294(5836):88–90
Isolation and characterization of TR-c, an antigen of the Reiter treponeme precipitating with antibodies in syphilis. Sand Petersen C, et al. Scand J Immunol 1981 May; 15(5):459–65
[Immunological reactivity to the products of normal microflora. III. Characteristics of antibodies to the common antigens of enterobacteria, enterococci and bifidobacteria] Vershinina VI. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Nov;(11):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Serum antibodies against Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis after different types of operations. Bergman B, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1981;147(2):93–7
Class of serum antibodies towards Salmonella enteritidis in gastro-enteritis, as measured by mixed reverse passive antiglobulin haemagglutination (MRPAH). Edebo L, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 1981 Oct;89(5):341–6
Precipitating antibodies against Staphylococcus aureus in serum from patients with staphylococcal septicaemia, investigated by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoretic methods. Espersen F, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 1981 Aug;89(4):261–6
Occurrence and specificity of antibodies against group-specific polysaccharides in beta-hemolytic streptococcal infections. Seppälä IJ, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 1981 Oct;89(5):323–34
Antibodies to staphylococcal lipoteichoic acid in serum and in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with multiple sclerosis. Aasjord P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 1981 Oct;89(5):333–8
Experimental Escherichia coli 06 infection in mice. IV. On the relative importance of complement factors and antibodies for the host defence. Ahlstedt S. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 1981 Feb;89(1):23–8
Normally-occurring precipitating antibodies against Staphylococcus aureus in human serum and colostrum. Espersen F, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 1981 Apr;89(2):93–8
Quantitative studies on immunologically specific and non-specific absorption of Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibodies in serum from cystic fibrosis patients. Høiby N, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 1981 Jun; 89(3):185–92
Suitability of the microagglutination test for detection of post-infection and post-vaccination Q fever antibodies in human sera. Kazár J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1981 Jul; 25(4):235–40
Clinical significance of titered circulating microbial antibody in bacteremia. Nagai T, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1982 Apr; 77(4):430–5
A microagglutination test for human Brucella canis antibodies. Polt SS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1982 Jun; 77(6):740–4
Prevalence of antibody to Chlamydia in renal transplant recipients and other population groups. Wilson DJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1982 Aug;78(2):228–31
Humoral and cellular responses in scrub typhus patients reflecting primary infection and reinfection with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Bourgeois AL, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1982 May;31(3 Pt 1):532–40
A serologic survey of Mycoplasma putrefaciens infection in goats. Abegunde TO, et al. Am J Vet Res 1981 Oct; 42(10):1798–801
Antigen-extinction profile in pregnant cows, using a K99-containing whole-cell bacterin to induce passive protection against enterotoxigenic colibacillosis of calves. Acres SD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1982 Apr;43(4):569–75
Comparative titration of Anaplasma marginale antibodies by card agglutination and complement-fixation tests. Amerault TE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1981 Jun;42(6):1055–6
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of anti-Moraxella bovis antibodies. Bishop B, et al. Am J Vet Res 1982 Aug;43(8):1443–5
Gel electrophoresis-derived enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of serum from cows resistant to and cows susceptible to challenge exposure with Mycoplasma bovis. Boothby JT, et al. Am J Vet Res 1982 Mar;43(3):553–6
Rocky Mountain spotted fever in areas of high and low prevalence: survey for canine antibodies to spotted fever rickettsiae. Kelly DJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1982 Aug; 43(8):1429–31
Antibodies to spotted fever-group rickettsiae in dogs and prevalence of infected ticks in southern Connecticut. Magnarelli LA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1982 Apr;43(4):656–9
Radioimmunoassay for the detection of antigen-specific IgM, IgG, and IgA in equine sera. Rearden TP, et al. Am J Vet Res 1982 Feb;43(2):294–8
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibody to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and measurement of antibody titer in horse serum. Ueda Y, et al. Am J Vet Res 1982 Jan;43(1):55–60
An ELISA procedure for detecting human anti-endotoxin antibodies in serum. Gaffin SL, et al. Ann Clin Biochem 1982 May;19(3):191–4
Bovine immunoglobulins and brucellosis. IV. Study by microchromatographic technique of class types of persistent antibodies found in heifers vaccinated 12 to 14 months previously with Brucella abortus strain 19. Levieux D. Ann Rech Vet 1981;12(2):193–9
Production and evaluation of antibody to the heat-stable enterotoxin from a human strain of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Kauffman PE. Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 Oct;42(4):611–4
Seroconversion to Entamoeba histolytica among short-term travelers to Mexico. Frachtman RL, et al. Arch Intern Med 1982 Jul;142(7):1299
Antipertussis immune response after 2 and after 3 doses respectively of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis trivaccine. Andreescu V, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1981 Jul-Sep;40(3):253–7
The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) as a serological test for detecting antibodies against Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo in sheep. Adler B, et al. Aust Vet J 1981 Sep;57(9):414–7
Latex agglutination test for measurement of type-specific antibody to Haemophilus paragallinarum in chickens. Yamaguchi T, et al. Avian Dis 1981 Oct-Dec;25(4):988–95
Serum antibody to staphylococcal teichoic acid and alpha-haemolysin in dermatological patients. Larinkari U. Br J Dermatol 1982 Jul;107(1):53–8
Lymphocyte subpopulations and antibody levels in immunized malnourished children. Salimonu LS, et al. Br J Nutr 1982 Jul;48(1):7–14
Changes in immunoglobulin levels during storage of fermented bovine colostrum. Maidment DC. Br Vet J 1982 Jan-Feb;138(1):18–22
Synovial immunoglobulin and antibody in vaccinated and nonvaccinated calves challenged with Mycoplasma bovis. Chima JC, et al. Can J Comp Med 1981 Jan;45(1):92–6
Limitations of the direct immunofluorescence test for antibody-coated bacteria in determining the site of urinary tract infections in children. Montplaisir S, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1981 Nov 1;125(9):993–6
Legionella pneumophilia pneumonia [letter] Sekla LH, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1982 Jan 15;126(2):116–8
A serological survey of Leptospira interrogans serotype pomona in Alberta and Saskatchewan striped skunks and possible transmission between cattle and skunks. Schowalter DB, et al. Can Vet J 1981 Oct;22(10):321–3
Concurrent antibody rises to C psittaci and L pneumophila in a patient with psittacosis [letter] File TM Jr, et al. Chest 1982 Mar;81(3):393–4
Antibodies to Escherichia coli and serum immunoglobulin levels in epileptics on long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Andersen P, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1981 Jul;45(1):137–42
Immunoglobulin class specific antibodies to M. leprae in leprosy patients, including the indeterminate group and healthy contacts as a step in the development of methods for sero-diagnosis of leprosy. Melsom R, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1982 Feb;47(2):225–33
A radioimmunoassay for serum and gingival crevicular fluid antibodies to a purified protein of Streptococcus mutans. Smith R, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1981 Feb;43(2):417–24
Serological study with rickettsial antigens in erythema chronicum migrans. Weber K. Dermatologica 1981; 163(6):460–7
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for antibodies to purified protein derivative of tuberculin (PPD). IgM-, IgA- and IgG- anti-PPD antibodies in active pulmonary tuberculosis. Viljanen MK, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1982 May;63(3):257–62
Endotoxin and liver diseases. High titres of enterobacterial common antigen antibodies in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Turunen U, et al. Gut 1981 Oct;22(10):849–53
Circulating immune complexes in patients with usual interstitial pulmonary fibrosis: partial characterization and relationship with Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. Cocchiara R, et al. Immunology 1981 Dec;44(4):817–25
Antibodies to Vibrio cholerae somatic and enterotoxin antigens in human colostrum. Majumdar AS, et al. Indian J Med Res 1982 Apr;75:474–9
Seroconversion following D.P.T. vaccine: effect of storage conditions. Pamecha RK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1981 Nov-Dec;48(395):739–44
Comparison fo agglutinin titers for Streptococcus mutans in tears, saliva, and serum. Allansmith MR, et al. Infect Immun 1982 Jan;35(1):202–4
Protection in rabbits induced by the Texas Star-SR attenuated A-B+ mutant candidate live oral cholera vaccine. Boesman-Finkelstein M, et al. Infect Immun 1982 Apr;36(1):221–6
Serum antibody and opsonic responses after immunization with pneumococcal vaccine in kidney transplant recipients and controls. Bortolussi R, et al. Infect Immun 1981 Oct; 34(1):20–5
Immunoglobulin A antibody levels in human tears, saliva, and serum. Burns CA, et al. Infect Immun 1982 Jun; 36(3):1019–22
Antibodies to cell envelope proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis patients. Fernandes PB, et al. Infect Immun 1981 Aug;33(2):527–32
Antibody response of infants to cell surface-exposed outer membrane proteins of Haemophilus influenzae type b after systemic Haemophilus disease. Gulig PA, et al. Infect Immun 1982 Jul;37(1):82–8
Immunization with purified protein antigens from Streptococcus mutans against dental caries in rhesus monkeys. Lehner T, et al. Infect Immun 1981 Nov; 34(2):407–15
Protective properties of anticholera antibodies in human colostrum. Majumdar AS, et al. Infect Immun 1982 Jun; 36(3):962–5
Serum immunoglobulin A and antibody to M-associated protein in patients with acute glomerulonephritis or rheumatic fever. Potter EV, et al. Infect Immun 1982 Jul; 37(1):227–34
Specificity of natural antibodies reactive with Streptococcus mutans in monkeys. Russell RR, et al. Infect Immun 1982 Feb;35(2):741–4
Group C Neisseria meningitidis variant polysaccharide vaccines in children. Steinhoff MC, et al. Infect Immun 1981 Oct;34(1):144–6
Antibody levels to bacterial peptidoglycan in human sera during the time course of endocarditis and bacteremic infections caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Zeiger AR, et al. Infect Immun 1981 Sep;33(3):795–800
Chlamydia trachomatis: serological diagnosis. Treharne JD. Infection 1982;10 Suppl 1:S25–31 (61 ref.)
Detection of antibodies to streptococcal mucopeptide in patients with rheumatic disorders and normal controls. Pope RM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1982 Mar; 67(3):267–74
Canine brucellosis in São Paulo: serologic survey of kennel and stray dogs. Larsson MH, et al. Int J Zoonoses 1981 Jun;8(1):85–90
Use of radioimmunoassay for the detection of circulating antistreptococcal antibody in patients with glomerulonephritis. Krzymanski M, et al.

Int Urol Nephrol 1981;13(3):299–307

Mycoplasma host–cell interactions resulting in chronic inflammation: acquisition of host antigens and other mechanisms. Davis JK, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul; 17(7):633–6

Laboratory diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Tully JG. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;17(7):644–7

Comparison of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and double immunodiffusion test for the detection and quantitation of antibodies in farmer's lung disease. Marx JJ Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Aug;70(2):109–13

Distribution of Ehrlichia canis among military working dogs in the world and selected civilian dogs in the United States. Keefe TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 1; 181(3):236–8

Antibody response to plague vaccination in humans as assayed by staphylococcal radioimmune precipitation (St–RIP) test. Schaffer FL, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981; 9(3):265–76

Relationship and significance of specific immunoglobulin M antibody response in clinical and subclinical melioidosis. Ashdown LR. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct;14(4):361–4

Characterization of antibody responses in legionellosis with an immunofluorometric assay. Black CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1077–84

BrucELISA: an enzyme–antibody immunoassay for detection of Brucella abortus antibodies in milk: correlation with the Brucella ring test and with shedding of viable organisms. Boraker DK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct;14(4):396–403

Comparison of paired whole milk and dried filter paper samples for anti–enterotoxin and anti–rotavirus activities. Brown SE 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):103–6

Anti–poly(glycerolphosphate) in human sera. Doyle RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1169–71

Detection by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays of antibody specific for Pseudomonas proteases and exotoxin A in sera from cystic fibrosis patients. Jagger KS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1054–8

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibody to Treponema hyodysenteriae antigens. Joens LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):249–52

Passive hemagglutination test for detection of antibody to gonococcal ribosomal antigen in sera from patients with asymptomatic gonorrhea. Kita E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):668–76

Comparison of diffusion–in–gel enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with conventional serological methods for detection of class–specific antibodies to Salmonella typhi O antigen. Lange S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Nov;12(5):637–40

Detection of antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Pedersen FK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):372–8

Unheated serum reagin test as a quantitative test for syphilis. Pettit DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):238–42

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of antibody to type III group B streptococci. Polin RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):991–3

Evaluation of the microenzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with Treponema pallidum antigen. Pope V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):630–4

Indirect hemagglutination test that uses glutaraldehyde–fixed sheep erythrocytes sensitized with extract antigens for detection of Pasteurella antibody. Sawada T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):752–6

Simple immunodiffusion test for detecting antibodies against Legionella pneumophila serotype 1. Soriano F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):330–1

Solid–phase fluoroimmunoassay for treponemal antibody. Stevens RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):191–5

Immunoradiometric assay for examination and quantitation of Brucella abortus–specific antibodies reactive with the antigen(s) used in the indirect hemolysis test. Tedder TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct;14(4):415–26

Evaluation of a solid–phase immunofluorescence assay for detection of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila. Thompson TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):202–4

Radioimmunoassay for detection of antibodies to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Usategui M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 15(6):1001–8

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to detect antibodies in gonorrhea using whole cells. Ison CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep;34(9):1040–3

An ELISA test for the detection of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila. Wreghitt TG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun; 35(6):657–60

Comparative antibody titers to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in juvenile periodontitis, chronic periodontitis and periodontally healthy subjects. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Jun;8(3):155–64

Salivary anti–Streptococcus mutans changes over a six–month period in children ages two–five years. Everhart DL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Feb;61(2):386–90

Rabbit nasopharyngeal colonization by Bordetella pertussis: the effects of immunization on clearance and on serum and nasal antibody levels. Ashworth LA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Jun;88(3):475–86

A modified radioimmunoassay for antibodies against Brucella abortus. Chappel RJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Feb;88(1):1–9

A comparison of the results of the brucellosis radioimmunoassay and other serological test in experimentally infected cattle. Hayes J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Feb;88(1):21–8

Serological studies in two outbreaks of Campylobacter jejuni infection. Jones DM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Oct; 87(2):163–70

Enzyme immunoassay of the antibody response to Brucella and Yersinia enterocolitica 09 infections in humans. Lindberg AA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Apr;88(2):295–307

A radioimmunoassay for antibody to pneumococcal polysaccharides. Latif AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982; 49(1):83–8

Magnitude, kinetics, and duration of vibriocidal antibody responses in North Americans after ingestion of Vibrio cholerae. Clements ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Apr; 145(4):465–73

Epidemiologic studies of Streptococcus pneumoniae in infants: antibody response to nasopharyngeal carriage of types 3, 19, and 23. Gray BM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Oct;144(4):312–8

Increase in titers of antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in patients with purulent meningitis. Kleemola M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Aug;146(2):284–8

Relationship between naturally occurring human mucosal and serum antibody to the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Pichichero ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Aug;146(2):243–8

Serologic diagnosis of bone and joint tuberculosis by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Stroebel AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Aug;146(2):280–3

Serum levels of antibody to toxoid during tetanus and after specific immunization of patients with tetanus. Yeni P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb;145(2):278

Type–specific antibodies in children with sickle cell anemia given polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Kaplan J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;100(3):404–6

An ELISA for measuring serum antibodies to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Ebersole JL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Nov;15(6):621–32

Detection of elevated serum antibodies to Treponema denticola in humans with advanced periodontitis by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Jacob E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Mar;17(2):145–53

The diagnostic value of the immunologic response in bacterial and nonbacterial prostatitis. Wishnow KI, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):689–94

Serologic survey for selected microbial agents in mammals from Alberta, 1976. Zarnke RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jul;17(3):453–61

Screening for rubella susceptibility [letter] Sherry L. **JAMA** 1982 May 14;247(18):2500

Diagnosis of streptococcal infection: previous or recent. Fujikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Dec;45(12):1382–3

Infection of group A streptococcus and antibody response to extracellular antigens. Kawakita S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Dec;45(12):1384–90

The diagnostic and therapeutic significance of antimicrobial antibody titer in the bacteremia. Nagai T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Dec;45(12):1391–4

Clinical appraisal of the antideoxyribonuclease–B (ADNB) by means of streptonase–B test (Wampole). Oda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Dec;45(12):1374–8

Follow–up study of ASO, ADN–B and ASK levels in children with rheumatic fever. Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Dec;45(12):1379–81

Anti–deoxyribonulease B survey in a population sample. Yamada T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Dec;45(12):1371–3

Detection of Mycoplasma pulmonis antibody in rats and mice by a rapid micro enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Mia AS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Aug;31(4):356–9

Controlled trial of tetracycline prophylaxis in individuals with persistently raised Yersinia enterocolitica antibody titres [letter] Agner E, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21; 2(8256):1175

Increased frequency of serum antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in infertility due to distal tubal disease. Moore DE, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 11;2(8298):574–7

Formalised yolk sac antigen in early diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease caused by Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 [letter] Taylor AG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 12;2(8246):591–2

Serology of leprosy. II. Demonstration of specific antibodies to mycobacterium leprae by counter current electrophoresis. Jagannath C, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Oct; 53(4):513–7

Serology of leprosy. I. Indirect hemagglutination test with stabilized sensitized red cells. Jagannath C, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Oct;53(4):507–12

Type–specific IgG and IgA antibodies in old lymphogranuloma venerum determined by solid–phase radioimmunoassay. Meurman O, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;170(4):279–86

Slide immunoenzymatic assay for antigens on the bacterial surface. Conway de Macario E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41 Suppl:91–5

Radioimmunoassay of antibody to DNA–RNA hybrids of naturally occurring sequence. Nakazato H. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;84 Pt D:210–20

Mycotoxicosis–like reactions in rats treated with Micropolyspora faeni. Kurup CP, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Oct; 24(10):621–9

Indirect immunoperoxidase technique for the assay of antibodies against Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae in chicken serum. Imada Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Spring;22(1):16–22

Leptospira interrogans serovar balcanica in cattle [letter] Mackintosh CG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Dec;28(12):268

Epidemiology of leptospirosis in dairy farm workers in the Manawatu. Part I: A cross–sectional serological survey and associated occupational factors. Mackintosh CG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Dec;28(12):245–50

The serological and cultural prevalence of leptospirosis in a sample of feral goats. Schollum LM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jun;29(6):104–6

Epidemiologic and serodiagnostic aspects of chlamydial salpingitis. Osser S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb; 59(2):206–9

Humoral antibodies to anaerobic bacteria isolated from patients with pulpal–periapical disease. Keudell K, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Feb;53(2):194–7

Demonstration of human antibodies to Pseudomonas pseudomallei by indirect fluorescent antibody staining. Ashdown LR. **Pathology** 1981 Jul;13(3):597–601

Studies on human milk III. Secretory IgA quantity and antibody levels against Escherichia coli in colostrum and milk from underprivileged and privileged mothers. Cruz JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):272–6

Role of antibody to native type III polysaccharide of group B Streptococcus in infant infection. Baker CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Oct;68(4):544–9

Development of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies in monkeys infected with Mycobacterium bovis. Armbrust AL, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1980;84:522–7

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for determination of human antibodies to group C meningococcal polysaccharide. Basta MT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;169(1):7–11

Presence of serum agglutinins to Campylobacter sputorum subspecies mucosalis in pigs. Lawson GH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jan;32(1):89–94

Pneumococcal antibodies in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and their response to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides: preliminary results. Davis AL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S183

Summarized vs. type–specific analysis of antibody to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides. Giebink GS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S43–50

Serum antibody responses of high–risk children and adults to vaccination with capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Giebink GS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S168–78

Streptococcus pneumoniae polysaccharide vaccine: age and dose responses, safety, persistence of antibody, revaccination, and simultaneous administration of pneumococcal and influenza vaccines. Hilleman MR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S31–42 (17 ref.)

Assessment of the antibody response to pneumococcal vaccine in high–risk populations. Landesman SH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S184–97 (67 ref.)

Antibody response of patients with Hodgkin's disease to protein and polysaccharide antigens. Siber GR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S144–59

Quantitation of antibodies against group B streptococci, Types Ia, Ib and III in sera from different groups of individuals: high antibody levels in sera from venereal disease clinic patients. Christensen KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(3):165–9

Staphylococcus aureus antibodies in patients with staphylococcal septicemia. Comparisons between solid–phase radioimmunoassay and crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Christensson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(2):155–6

Comparison of specific immunoglobulin G, M and agglutinating antibodies against Legionella pneumophila. Hartigan DA. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(4):269–72

Assay of teichoic acid antibodies and antistaphylolysin in the diagnosis of Staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Larinkari U. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(2):123–6

Chlamydial isolations and serology in Reiter's syndrome. Vilppula AH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(3):181–5

Sero–epidemiological survey of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infection in a rural Thai village. Johnson DE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(1):1–3

Prevalence of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila and Legionella micadei in renal transplant recipients [letter] Katz SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Sep;32(3):255–6

Immune status of buffalo calves exposed to natural infection with haemorrhagic septicaemia. de Alwis MC. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Feb;14(1):29–30

Antibodies to heat–labile Escherichia coli enterotoxins in human milk and sera. A study of Ethiopian and Swedish mothers and their children. Aust–Kettis A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Sep;33(3):225–30

The value of a single Widal test in the diagnosis of acute typhoid fever. Shehabi AA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Jun; 33(2):113–6

Cell mediated and humoral immune responses in human typhoid fever. Thevanesam V, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Mar;34(1):13–7

Diphtheria immunity in Mali (mothers and their neonates and children under two years of age. Allerdist H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Dec;32(4):274–5

Serological investigation of horse sera for antibodies against mycoplasmas and acholeplasmas. Kirchhoff H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 May;7(2):147–56

Serological response of cattle after vaccination and challenge with Brucella abortus. Sutherland SS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 May;7(2):165–75

Serological responses of dogs to cell wall and internal antigens of Brucella canis (B. canis). Zoha SJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Mar;7(1):35–50

Leptospiral infection in horses in England: a serological study. Hathaway SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 2; 108(18):396–8

Measurement of antibody to Dermatophilus congolensis in sera from cattle in the west of Scotland by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lloyd DH. **Vet Rec** 1981 Nov 7; 109(19):426–7

Effect of immunising pregnant sows with different Escherichia coli vaccines on the antibody levels in the piglet sera. Logan EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Dec 5; 109(23):513–4

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Streptococcus agalactiae antibodies in bovine milk. Logan EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Mar 13;110(11):247–9

Low levels of Mycoplasma gallisepticum or M synoviae agglutination reactors [letter] Macowan KJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Apr 10;110(15):366

Study of antibodies against viruses, chlamydiae, rickettsiae and Mycoplasma pneumoniae in children with respiratory diseases. Copelovici Y, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Oct–Dec; 32(4):275–80

Cellular and humoral immune responses in calves experimentally infected with Salmonella dublin. Chaturvedi GC, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981; 249(4):494–503

Mycobacterial antibodies after tuberculin testing, BCG-vaccination, BCG-immunotherapy and against cross-reacting antigens in a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Mauch H, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Mar;251(3):380–8

Studies on antibody levels to Brucella abortus, Toxoplasma gondii and Leptospira serogroups in sera collected in five locations of the North Island of New Zealand. Metcalfe RV, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981; 249(4):543–56

Towards serodiagnosis of Serratia marcescens infections: examination of sera from noninfected patients and from experimentally infected rabbits for anti-H and anti-O antibodies; S. marcescens O-antigen cross-reactions with those of other enterobacteriaceae. Traub WH. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Nov; 250(4):490–6

Seroepidemiological studies with Campylobacter fetus. Ullmann U. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Nov; 250(4):554–6

Chlamydial group antigen: its preparation and use in complement fixation test for measuring chlamydial group antibodies in animals. Dhingra PN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(4):336–40

Detection of antibody to E. coli heat-labile enterotoxin in bovine sera samples from various regions of France. Dobrescu L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981; 28(4):341–3

[Effect of therapeutic agents on the antibody titer and allergic reaction in fowl typhoid-pullorum disease] Dimitrov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(9):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Observation of the level of antibodies for E. coli in serum and immunologic state of patients with chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Zeng MD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;20(3):148–50 **(Chi)**

[interest of humoral antibodies assay for diagnosis and survey of urinary tract infections by gram negative bacilli and streptococcus D in children (author's transl)] Bégué P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of anti hemolysin and anti-gammahemolysin assays for the diagnosis of staphylococcal infections, particularly of osteoarthritis (author's transl)] Queneau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 25;58(8):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further studies on the etiology of atrophic rhinitis in swine. 7. Mycoplasma hyorhinis and Mycoplasma hypopneumoniae antibodies in swine sera] Kirchhoff H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 1; 95(3):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diphtheria and tetanus antibodies in children and young adults (author's transl)] Pilars de Pilar CE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 9;106(41):1341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The SPHA technic (solid phase hemadsorption) in syphilis serology. A year's experience in routine laboratory procedure] Luber A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Mar;33(3):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica IHA-test (author's transl)] Baier R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1981 Jul;9(4):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody titer against B-streptococci in human gamma globulin] Fox EN, et al. **MMW** 1981 Nov 13;123(46):1743–4 **(Ger)**

[Syphilis antibody determination in pregnancy] Sander J, et al. **MMW** 1982 Mar 5;124(9):219–20 **(Ger)**

[Comparative determination of syphilis-specific antibodies in the blood of newborn infants in various regions of West Germany] Sander J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 May; 44(5):311–2 **(Ger)**

[A simple micromethod for the determination of specific IgG content against bacterial somatic antigens in rabbit immune sera by a modified enzyme immunoassay] Böhm R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Apr;29(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Agglutinating antibodies against Listeria monocytogenes in healthy adult subjects] Morandi N, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981 Nov;60(5):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of antipolysaccharide antibodies of group A Streptococcus with the radioimmunological method. I. Method of antigen purification] Orecchio F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981 Jul 31;60(3):206–11 **(Ita)**

[Listeria monocytogenes agglutinating antibodies in children] Rabagliati AM, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jan-Jun;74(1–6):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of serum levels of antibacterial and anti-lipid A antibodies in renal infections] Mastrolitti G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Jan–Mar;28(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method for the quantitative estimation of antibodies to extracellular esterases produced by group A and B streptococci, and application to the sera of patients with scarlet fever (author's transl)] Hayano S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 May;55(5):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on group A streptococci T-antibody among primary school children (author's transl)] Ishiguro K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 May;55(5):346–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on T antibody of group A streptococci in human serum with special reference to M antibody (author's transl)] Murai T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 56(3):227–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on a method for the assay of antibody to Bordetella pertussis fimbrial hemagglutinin after inoculation with pertussis HA vaccine (author's transl)] Murase Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul;55(7):511–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on streptococcal T antibodies. II. Clinical and epidemiological studies on streptococcal type T4-specific antibody examined by hemagglutination reaction (author's transl)] Takizawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan; 56(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on streptococcal T antibodies. I. Basic studies on hemagglutination reaction for determination of streptococcal T antibodies (author's transl)] Takizawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;56(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serological activity of salmonellal H antigen in the enzyme-labeled antibody reaction] Ermolin GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(10):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of nonspecific infection in tuberculosis] Kaliuk AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Dec; (12):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of determining serum O- and K-antibody titers in salmonellosis] Bunin KV, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of duration of the intervals between immunization with DPT vaccine on the serological indices in children] Baeva EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Feb;(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monthly dynamics of the antitoxic immunity against diphtheria and tetanus and of normal antibodies to fraction I of the plague microbe in adults] Basova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Mar;(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic shifts in food poisoning by 1 and 2 infectious agents] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct;(10):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in human gamma globulin preparations] Chekan LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jun;(6):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction with protective antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii] Galinevich EM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in the sera of chronic brucellosis patients] Kichieva BN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the antibody neutralization reaction (after cultivation) for the diagnosis of intestinal coli infection] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Mar;(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parameters for constructing a test system for the isoenzymatic detection of meningococcal antibodies] Semina NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jun;(6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the antibodies in persons inoculated with a leptospirosis vaccine] Stoianova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the enzyme-labeled antibody technic to diagnose leptospirosis] Volina EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct;(10):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pertussis (in clinical practice)] Horanská E. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 May;37(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diagnosis of brucellosis from laboratory parameters and their relation to the clinical picture] Seijo Bonilla J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jan;39(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of anti-Legionella pneumophila microagglutinating antibodies and their epidemiological significance] Aguilar Alfaro L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Nov 30;163(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti-teichoic-acid antibodies is staphylococcal infections] Gómez Garcés JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Feb 15; 164(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chlamydial secretory IgA antibodies in human milk. Skaug K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Feb;90(1):21–5

Effect of antibiotics on the development of immune response in the organism of animals. IV. Rabbit experiments with a Brucella vaccine (B19) and its heat-inactivated variant. Tran DT. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(2):127–41

Effect of lysozyme on the immune response of guinea pigs to the soluble phase 1 antigen of Coxiella burnetii. Wachter RF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jul;25(4):241–4

Induction of immunologic memory by a lipopolysaccharide-protein complex isolated from Fusobacterium necrophorum: humoral response. Hodges GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jan;43(1):122–9

Immunobiology of dental caries: microbial aspects and local immunity. McGhee JR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981; 35:595–638 (188 ref.)

Regulation and specificity of the immune response to an oral Streptococcus mutans antigen by T-cell helper and suppressor factors and B-cell antibodies. Lamb JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(9):745–51

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to measure antibody responses in turkeys against Pasteurella multocida. Marshall MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec;25(4):964–71

Primary and secondary humoral immune responses in cattle experimentally infected with Dermatophilus congolensis. Makinde AA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Mar; 29(1):19–23

Polyvalent pneumococcal immunization of patients with plasma cell dyscrasias. Shildt RA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;48(6):1377–80

Lack of involvement of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody in the regulation of oscillations and tolerance in the antibody response to levan. Hiernaux JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Mar 1;67(2):334–45

Human anti-tetanus antibody response in vitro: autologous and allogeneic T cells provide help by different routes. Brenner MK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Oct;46(1):171–7

Antibody response to the lipopolysaccharide and protein antigens of Salmonella typhi during typhoid infection. II. Measurement of intestinal antibodies by radioimmunoassay. Chau PY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Dec;46(3):515–20

Studies of cellular and humoral immunity in typhoid fever and TAB vaccinated subjects. Dham SK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 May;48(2):389–95

Human immune responses to oral micro-organisms. I. Association of localized juvenile periodontitis (LJP) with serum antibody responses to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Ebersole JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jan;47(1):43–52

Antibody response to the lipopolysaccharide and protein antigens of Salmonella typhi during typhoid infection. I. Measurement of serum antibodies by radioimmunoassay. Tsang RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Dec;46(3):508–14

Serologic response to Brucella abortus of cattle and guinea pigs experimentally inoculated with a Yersinia enterocolitica serotype from milk. Nielsen K, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981;4(1):59–64

Both genetic background and environmental factors modify the phenotypic expression of H-2 associated genes partioipating in the polygenic control of antibody responsiveness to Salmonella antigens. Bouthillier Y, et al. **Immunology** 1982 May;46(1):67–73

Immunogenicity of type-specific C-mycoside glycopeptidolipids of mycobacteria. Barrow WW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):678–84

Humoral immunity and reduced periodontal bone loss in Eikenella corrodens-monoassociated rats. Behling UH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):801–5

Comparison of the induction of immunoglobulin M and G antibodies in mice with purified pneumococcal type 3 and meningococcal group C polysaccharides and their protein conjugates. Beuvery EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul; 37(1):15–22

Human immune response to various doses of group Y and W135 meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines. Griffiss JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):205–8

Effect of proteins on the immunogenicity of enterobacterial common antigen. Kuhn HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov; 34(2):373–7

Genital antibody response to a parenteral gonococcal pilus vaccine. McChesney D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun; 36(3):1006–12

Experimental Escherichia coli ascending pyelonephritis in rats: active peroral immunization with live Escherichia coli. Mattsby-Baltzer I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb; 35(2):647–53

Immune response to parental and rough mutant strains of Salmonella minnesota. Michael JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981

Sep;33(3):784–7
Antibody responses in adult volunteers to pneumococcal polysaccharide types 19F and 19A administered singly and in combination. Penn RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun; 36(3):1261–2
Protection against group B Neisseria meningitidis disease: effect of serogroup B polysaccharide and polymyxin B on immunogenicity of serotype protein preparations. Peppler MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):264–70
Cross-immunogenicity of pneumococcal group 9 capsular polysaccharides in adult volunteers. Szu SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):777–82
Humoral immunity in leprosy: immunoglobulin G and M antibody responses to Mycobacterium leprae in relation to various disease patterns. Touw J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):885–92
Induction of anti–DNP IgE response by DNP–coupled BCG in mice. Kato K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(1):68–72
Impaired antibody responses to a pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in remission. Ballester OF, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Apr;1(2):90–3
Naturally induced auto–anit–idiotypic antibodies. Induction by identical idiotopes in some members of an outbred rabbit family. Binion SB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Sep 1; 156(3):860–72
Cross–reactivity with Escherichia coli K100 in the human serum anticapsular antibody response to Haemophilus influenzae type B. Insel RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar; 128(3):1267–70
Immune response of the mouse to gram–negative bacterial outer membrane extracts as assessed with monoclonal antibodies. Mackie EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug; 129(2):829–32
Antigen–induced in vitro antibody production in humans: tetanus toxoid–specific antibody synthesis. Volkman DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):107–12
Response to pneumococcal vaccine in the elderly: no enhancement by indomethacin. Lafferty WP, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(2):241–50
Antibody and complement in the stimulation of neutrophil chemiluminescence by Neisseria meningitidis: studies in a patient with complete deficiency of C7. Edwards KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jan;145(1):65–71
A polysaccharide–protein complex from Haemophilus influenzae type b. II. Human antibodies to its somatic components. Insel RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Dec; 144(6):521–9
Intrathecal synthesis of antibodies to diphtheria and tetanus toxoids in multiple sclerosis patients. Salmi A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Sep;1(3):333–41
Immune response in dog. 5 Hyperimmunization with Salmonella typhosa vaccine. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 1981; 31(124):113–24
The unspecific antibody response to N. meningitidis group A capsular polysaccharide often seen in bacteraemic diseases. Käyhty H. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 May; 4(3):157–70
Response of transplant patient to pneumococcal vaccine. Arnold WC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980; 10:57–61
Differences in cell–mediated immune responses of 'high–resistance' and 'low–resistance' mice to a nonpathogenic mycobacterium. Adu HO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Nov;14(5):467–80
The immunological response to polyvalent meningococcal vaccine in Bauchi State, Nigeria. Mohammed I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(3):351–3
[Factors modulating production of antibodies against Clostridium perfringens in mammals] Shemanova GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nonspecific nature of antibody formation suppression by virulent Shigella sonnei] Borisov VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jan–Feb;44(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bactericidal antibodies to meningococcal serogroups A, B and C in persons inoculated with a polycomponent meningococcal vaccine] Belova TN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jan;(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various aspects of humoral immunity in meningococcal infections. II. Formation of antibodies to group A meningococci in adults with generalized meningococcal infections] Golovina LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jul;(7):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti–brucella antibodies in blood donors (author's transl)] Fernandez MN, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(3):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neurosyphilis: intrathecal synthesis of oligoclonal antibodies to Treponema pallidum. Vartdal F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Jan;11(1):35–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune protection against enterotoxinogenic E. coli: search for synergy between antibodies to enterotoxin and somatic antigens. Svennerholm AM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Feb; 90(1):1–6
Bovine milk antibodies in the treatment of enteric infections and their ability to eliminate virulence factors from pathogenic E. coli. Pahud JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;137:591–600
Sensitivity of smooth Salmonella cholerae–suis var kunzendorf field strains to antibody complement under various conditions. Griffith RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Aug;43(8):1413–7
Role of antibody in the protection of mice from arthritis induced by Mycoplasma pulmonis. Keystone EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Feb;47(2):253–9
Comparative study of standard tube method and microtitre techniques of antihyaluronidase test (AHT). Prasad MS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Oct;24(4):297–300
Characterization of opsonins for Bacteroides fragilis in immune sera collected from experimentally infected mice. Ellis TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):929–36
Mouse protection assay for group B streptococcus type III. Fleming DO. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):240–7
Evaluation of Streptococcus pneumoniae type XIV opsonins by phagocytosis–associated chemiluminescence and a bactericidal assay. Gardner SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):800–8
Production and partial characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Mycobacterium leprae. Gillis TP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):172–8
Antibodies against the Ag2 fimbriae of Actinomyces viscosus T14V inhibit lactose–sensitive bacterial adherence. Revis GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):1217–22
Protection of mice from infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae by anti–phosphocholine antibody. Yother J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):184–8
The effect of antibody on the intestinal absorption of macromolecules and on intestinal permeability in adult mice. Lim PL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 68(1):41–6
Antistaphylococcal IgE in patients with atopic dermatitis. Abramson JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Jul; 7(1):105–10
False–positive complement fixing antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae in patients with bacterial meningitis [letter] Räisänen SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug;35(8):903
Serum neutralizing activity against Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin in juvenile periodontitis. Tsai CC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Aug; 8(4):338–48
The synergistic contribution of macrophages and antibody to protection against Salmonella typhimurium during the early phase of infection. Akeda H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Apr;123(Pt 2):209–14
Immunoglobulin allotypes and immune response to meningococcal polysaccharides A and C. Pandey JP, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Feb;9(1):25–9
Monoclonal antibodies to streptococcal group A carbohydrate. I. A dominant idiotypic determinant is located on Vk. Nahm MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct; 129(4):1513–8
Enhanced resistance to Nocardia brasiliensis infection in mice depleted of antigen–specific B cells. Rico G, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1688–93
Monoclonal antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis: antibody specificities and antigen characterization. Stephens RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1083–9
Opsonization of encapsulated Staphylococcus aureus: the role of specific antibody and complement. Verbrugh HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1681–7
Suppression of antibacterial immunity by infection with influenza virus. Gardner ID. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Sep; 144(3):225–31
Duration of IgM antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii after acute acquired toxoplasmosis. Naot Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 May;145(5):770
Human antibody responses to lipopolysaccharide after meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Shenep JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb;145(2):181–90
The role of antibody in host defense against the agent of mouse pneumonitis. Williams DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb;145(2):200–5
Effect of klebsiella capsular antisera on lymphocytes from patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Shinebaum R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(4):451–6
Escherichia coli antibodies in opsonisation and protection against infection. van Dijk WC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(4):381–9
Relationship between attachment loss and precipitating serum antibody to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in adolescents and young adults having severe periodontal destruction. Ranney RR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jan; 53(1):1–7
Antimicrobial effect of human serum IgA. Funakoshi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(3):227–39
Properties of cold agglutinin and group carbohydrate–specific antibodies isolated from group C streptococcal antisera. Brown JC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Mar;19(3):457–65
Immunotherapy of gram–negative bacterial sepsis: enhanced survival in a guinea pig model by use of rabbit antiserum to Escherichia coli J5. Dunn DL, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Aug; 92(2):212–9
The role of serum and biliary antibodies and cell–mediated immunity in the clearance of S–typhimurium from chickens. Lee GM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;2(3):233–52
Serological survey of wild fallow deer (Dama dama) in New South Wales, Australia. English AW. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 13;110(7):153–4
Inhibition of Leptospiricidal reaction by the type–specific main antigen of Leptospira. Torres J, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981;250(1–2):147–52
Phagocytosis of Serratia marcescens by leukocytes of fresh defibrinated human blood: failure of 'natural' human specific anti–O IgG antibodies to enhance phagocytosis. Traub WH. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981; 250(1–2):92–103
Human serum bactericidal activity against Serratia marcescens: failure of human, 'natural,' specific anti–O IgG antibodies to enhance serum bactericidal activity. Traub WH. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981; 250(1–2):84–91
[Human serological response to Enterobacteriaceae common antigen. III. Occurrence and levels of antibodies to CAE and the participation of IgM and IgG in antibody activity against the antigen] Zaleska M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980; 32(4):309–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Escherichia coli alpha–hemolysin antibodies in urinary tract infection] Galiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jul 13; 36(28):1051–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[New method of preparing antibody immunosorbents for nonprotein antigens] Kuzovleva OB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Nov–Dec;27(6):844–7 **(Rus)**
[Nonselective mechanism of antibody–induced stable antigenic variability in microorganisms. II. Patterns of antigenic variability in cholera vibrios] Kuznetsov EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jan;(1):101–6 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Nonselective mechanism of antibody–induced stable antigenic variability of microorganisms. III. Suggested mechanism of variability of certain microorganisms] Kuznetsov EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Feb;(2):78–82 **(Rus)**
[Serum antibody and splenocyte immunoglobulin receptor affinity in multiply immunized mice] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jun;(6):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Affinity of serum antibodies and splenocyte receptors in immunized CBA mice] Levi MI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Sep;(9):96–102 **(Rus)**
[Antibodies against extracellular products of Streptococcus (immunoelectrophoretic study in heart disease patients)] Martinez RD, et al. **Alergia** 1982 Apr;29(2):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of specific 19S(IgM) antibodies in untreated and treated syphilis. Comparative studies of the 19S(IgM)–FTA test, the 19S(IgM)–TPHA test, and the solid phase haemadsorption assay. Müller F, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Feb;58(1):12–7
Monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane antigens: isolation and characterization. Hancock RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):166–71
Isolation of special antibodies which react only with homologous enterotoxins from Vibrio cholerae and Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Honda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov;34(2):333–6
Identification of immunoglobulin heavy–chain isotypes of specific antibodies of horse 46 group B meningococcal antiserum. Allen PZ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb; 15(2):324–9
Quantitative evaluation of variation in composition of the streptozyme agglutination reagent for detection of antibodies to group A streptococcal extracellular antigens. Kaplan EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec;14(6):678–80
Immunological labeling of oral bacteria after demineralization. An ultrastructural study. Lai C, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 May;16(3):266–74
IgA and IgM antibodies against Mycobacterium leprae in cord sera and in patients with leprosy: an indicator of intrauterine infection in leprosy. Melsom R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Oct;14(4):343–52
[Ability of isoelectric focusing to separate antitetanus antibodies in venous blood] Chopin N, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Nov;24(5):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the Treponema reactions in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with syphilis] Manikowska–Lesińska W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 May–Jun;68(3):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies on the causes and methods of prevention of 'nonspecific' immunofluorescence of Treponema pallidum] Ruczkowska J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 May–Jun;68(3):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of the hemagglutination test for evaluation of tetanus immunity in hospitalized elderly patients] Romanowski T, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1981;35(2):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Antibodies to polysaccharides of group A Streptococcus in the sera of patients with myocarditis] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Oct;21(10):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a countercurrent immunoelectrophoretic method for isolating antistaphylococcal antibodies and staphylococcal antigen in the blood serum of children with staphylococcal infections] Fomenko GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Host humoral factors in natural resistance to Haemophilus somnus. Simonson RR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul; 43(7):1160–4

Effect of immune serum or polymyxin B on Escherichia coli–induced inflammation and vascular injury. Issekutz AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):548–57

Antibody-independent classical pathway–mediated opsonophagocytosis of type Ia, group B streptococcus. Baker CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Feb;69(2):394–404

URINE

Detection of antibody–coated bacteria in urine sediments: a review. Matuscak RR, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Mar;48(3):191–5

[Detection of antibody–carrying bacteria in patients with pyelonephritis] Wachtel D, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL

An enzyme immunoassay for yeast and mycelial phase–specific antibodies in histoplasmosis. Sharma A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;50(1):115–21

Enhanced detection with an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of candida mannan in antibody–containing serum after heat extraction. Lew MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jan;145(1):45–56

[The production of antibodies to an extracellular keratinase of microsporum canis (author's transl)] Takiuchi I, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;91(7):771–3 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Diffusion–in–gel enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (DIG–ELISA) for detection of class–specific antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus and Candida albicans. Lange S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Dec;89(6):387–9

Precipitating antibodies to farmer's lung antigens in a Wisconsin farming population. Gruchow HW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Oct;124(4):411–5

Antibodies to inhalant fungal antigens in patients with asthma in Israel. Mazar A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 1):361–4

Influence of agglutinating antibody in experimental cryptococcal meningitis. Perfect JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Dec;62(6):595–9

Serological reactivity of duck sera to three electrophoretically characterized extracts of Aspergillus. Buxton IK, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981; 4(1):65–74

Precipitation tests in candidiasis. Shivananda PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Sep;74:358–64

Evaluation of candidate international reference reagents and a microimmunodiffusion test for the identification of precipitins to the H and M antigens of histoplasmin. Pine L, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981 Oct;9(4):513–30

Production and characterization of a hybridoma–derived antibody to Blastomyces dermatitidis. Young KD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):204–7

Antibodies against antigens of Candida albicans in patients with fungaemia and bacteraemia, studied by ELISA, precipitation, passive haemagglutination and immunofluorescence techniques. Kostiala I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(4):483–92

A rapid passive hemagglutination method for demonstrating serum antibodies to Candida albicans. Royal GC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Dec;73(12):1135–8

Experimental pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis in mice: morphology and correlation of lesions with humoral and cellular immune response. Defaveri J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Jan 15;77(1):3–11

An indirect immunofluorescence study of antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in sera from children and adults without aspergillosis. Schønheyder H, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Mar;20(1):41–50

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays in murine cryptococcosis. Scott EN, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Dec; 19(4):257–65

[Chicken macrophages as carrier cells for immunofluorescence with soluble cytoplasmic protein of C. albicans (author's transl)] Rossi G, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Oct;24(10):604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precipitating antibodies against mould and actinomyces antigens in the serum of hard metal workers (author's transl)] Weber A, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Feb; 36(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and characterization of carbohydrate specific antibodies from anti–Candida utilis serum] Rademacher KH. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tested medico–mycological examination methods. III. Immune serological methods for determining fungus (yeast) infections and allergic reactions] Friedrich E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Feb 1;75(3):132–8 **(Ger)**

[Precipitating antibodies to environmental allergens in chronic pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Yamauchi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb; 20(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic diagnosticum for determining antibodies in candidiasis] Lebedeva TN. **Lab Delo** 1981;(10):620–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The hazard of mould hyposensitization in children with asthma. Kaad PH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 May;12(3):317–20

Cryptococcal capsular polysaccharide–induced modulation of murine immune responses. Breen JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):47–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of specific antibodies on the interaction between the fungus Candida albicans and human oral mucosa. Epstein JB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(6):469–74

Prevalence of precipitating antibodies to different extracts of Aspergillus fumigatus in a North American asthmatic population. Malo JL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jul; 11(4):333–41

Murine defense mechanism against Candida albicans infection. I. Collaboration of cell–mediated and humoral immunities in protection against systemic C. albicans infection. Kagaya K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(7):647–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Precipitins to an aflatoxin–producing strain of Aspergillus flavus in patients with malignancy. Wray BB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(2):181–5

ANTIBODIES, HETEROTYPIC

[Current status of research on specific monoclonal xenoantibodies against human histocompatibility antigens] Crepaldi T. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1980 Jul–Dec; 73(7–12):145–57 (32 ref.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic use of a heterologous serum globulin in acute radiation sickness in mice] Dobronravova NN, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1981;21(4):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

EBV–IgA and new heterophile antibody tests in diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Evans AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 May;77(5):555–60

Heterophil antibody in adults with sore throat: frequency and clinical presentation. Aronson MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr;96(4):505–8

Presence of Forssman–like and Hanganutziu Deicher–like antibodies in Japanese sera. Yoshida H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Apr;51(2):117–22

Stimulation by heterotypic antigens of foot–and–mouth disease virus antibodies in vaccinated cattle. Cartwright B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 May;32(3):338–42

Experimental bovine trypanosomiasis (Trypanosoma vivax and T. congolense). III. Serum levels of immunoglobulins, heterophile antibodies, and antibodies to T. vivax. Tabel H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Sep;32(3):149–53

[Serological investigation of Epstein–Barr virus antibodies and heterophile antibodies of childhood in Kumamoto Prefecture (author's transl)] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Jun;29(6):617–21 **(Jpn)**

[Content of serum lysozyme, beta–lysines and heterophilic antibodies in heart decompensation] Baranovskii PV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(12):750–1 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Quantitative inheritance of heterophile rheumatoid factor responsiveness in mice. Dresser DW. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Feb;9(1):31–42

Heterogeneity of the natural humoral anti–tumor immune response in mice as shown by monoclonal antibodies. Colnaghi MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2757–62

[Capacity of anti–influenza subunit vaccines to elicit the formation of heterologous antibodies] Profeta ML, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981;60(4):268–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Morphological changes induced by heterologous antibodies in the rat liver. Szlamka I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(4):379–84

In vivo tumor localization using tumor–specific monkey xenoantibody, alloantibody, and murine monoclonal xenoantibody. Stuhlmiller GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Nov; 194(5):592–601

Antibodies to defined carbohydrate sequences in immunological disorders of man. Feizi T. **Med Biol** 1981 Jun;59(3):131–3

[Isolation and partial characterization of the antigen for heterohemagglutinins of human serum from rabbit erythrocyte membranes (author's transl)] Akiyama K, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Jul;51(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIBODIES, IDIOTYPIC see IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES

ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL

see related HYBRIDOMAS

Guanylate cyclase: purification, properties, free radical activation, radiolabeling, and preparation of hybridoma antibodies. Murad F, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981; 14:229–39

Autoantibodies and monoclonal antibodies to beta–adrenergic receptors: their use in receptor purification and characterization. Venter JC, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:135–43

Identification of lysis–relevant molecules on the surface of CTL: primary screening of monoclonal antibodies for the capacity to block cytolysis by cloned CTL lines. Dialynas D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:547–56

Functional relationships of lymphocyte membrane structures probed with cytolysis and/or proliferation–inhibiting H35–27.9 and H35–89.9 monoclonal antibodies. Golstein P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:487–503

Mechanism of T cell–mediated cytolysis: an investigation of cells and stages affected by cytolysis–inhibiting monoclonal antibodies. Hayot B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 146:469–85

A clone specific monoclonal antibody which inhibits T cell–mediated cytolysis. Lancki DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:557–62

Heterogeneity of inhibition of cytolytic T lymphocyte clones by monoclonal anti–Lyt–2/3 antibodies: parallel effects on cytolysis, proliferation and lymphokine secretion. MacDonald HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:533–45

Inhibition of human T cell mediated cytolysis by monoclonal antibodies to effector cell surface structures. Malissen B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:563–73

The molecular basis for cytolytic T lymphocyte function: analysis with blocking monoclonal antibodies. Martz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:447–68

Cytolytic T cell clones against H–21 region Products: an analysis using monoclonal antibodies against Ia, Lyt–2 P94, 180 cell surface antigens. Pierres A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:505–19

The differential effects of distinct cytolysis–inhibiting monoclonal antibodies on growth and on cytolytic activity of T cell clones. Schmitt–Verhulst AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:521–32

Monoclonal antibodies as tools for analyzing neurofibromatosis and other genetic diseases. Kennett RH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1981;29:199–208

Monoclonal autoantibodies to acetylcholine receptors: evidence for a dominant idiotype and requirement of complement for pathogenicity. Lennon VA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:77–96

Structure and function of the acetylcholine receptor molecule studied using monoclonal antibodies. Lindstrom J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:1–19

Antigenic characterization of viruses by monoclonal antibodies. Yewdell JW, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981; 35:185–206 (46 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies: powerful new tools for the clinician. Berger CL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Sep;118(9):627–9

OKT 6–positive cells: their demonstration in human thymus, and the effect of fixation on the immunoperoxidase reaction. McMillan EM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Jan;106(1):9–12

Preparation of monospecific antiserum to lupin nodule glutamate dehydrogenase. Tchan YT, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981;34(2):161–9

Murine hybridoma–derived antibodies producing circumoval precipitation (COP) reactions with eggs of Schistosoma japonicum. Cruise KM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Aug;59(4):503–14

Development of monoclonal antibodies to 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase. Heller RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):412–21

Biological activity of the antitumor protein neocarzinostatin coupled to a monoclonal antibody by N–succinimidyl 3–(2–pyridyldithio)–propionate. Jung G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 30;101(2):599–606

Development and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human type III procollagen. SundarRaj N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 14;106(1):48–57

Amino acid sequence of the variable regions of light chains from two idiotypically cross–reactive human IgM anti–gamma–globulins of the Wa group. Andrews DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5816–22

An improved method for covalent attachment of antibody to liposomes. Shen DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 14;689(1):31–7

Monosaccharide composition of human monoclonal (18) and normal (8) IGM immunoglobulins: proposed structural models for their glycan chains. Cahour A, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Sep;35(4):133–6

Monoclonal antibodies against urokinase. Hérion P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Nov;1(11):885–92

Two–site assay of human alpha 1–fetoprotein using 125I–labelled monoclonal antibodies. Weeks I, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Oct;1(10):785–91

Monoclonal antibodies to mammalian neurofilaments. Wood

JN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Mar;1(3):263–8
Chronic T-cell lymphocytosis with neutropenia: report of a case studied with monoclonal antibody. Aisenberg AC, et al. **Blood** 1981 Oct;58(4):818–22
Lymph node T cells in Hodgkin's disease: analysis of suspensions with monoclonal antibody and rosetting techniques. Aisenberg AC, et al. **Blood** 1982 Mar; 59(3):522–7
T-cell subpopulations identified by monoclonal antibodies after human marrow transplantation. I. Helper-inducer and cytotoxic-suppressor subsets. Atkinson K, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jun;59(6):1292–8
A new acute leukemia-associated blast cell antigen detected by a monoclonal antibody. Billing R, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jun; 59(6):1203–6
Characterization of the phytohemagglutinin-induced proliferating lymphocyte subpopulations in chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients using a clonogenic agar technique and monoclonal antibodies. Davis S. **Blood** 1981 Nov;58(5):1053–5
Preparation of factor IX deficient human plasma by immunoaffinity chromatography using a monoclonal antibody. Goodall AH, et al. **Blood** 1982 Mar;59(3):664–70
Surface markers to analyze cells from four patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma [letter] LeBien TW. **Blood** 1981 Dec;58(6):1240–1
A monoclonal antibody that detects expression of transferrin receptor in human erythroid precursor cells. Lebman D, et al. **Blood** 1982 Mar;59(3):671–8
Myeloid differentiation antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody. Majdic O, et al. **Blood** 1981 Dec;58(6):1127–33
Monoclonal antibodies that detect differentiation surface antigens on human myelomonocytic cells. Perussia B, et al. **Blood** 1982 Feb;59(2):382–92
Immunologic classification of lymphocytic leukemias based on monoclonal antibody-defined cell surface antigens. Schroff RW, et al. **Blood** 1982 Feb;59(2):207–15
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to L1210 leukaemia. Testorelli C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Mar; 45(3):395–402
The morphology and cytochemistry of human T-cell subpopulations defined by monoclonal antibodies and Fc receptors. Armitage RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Aug; 51(4):605–13
A monoclonal antibody which binds to the surface of chick brain cells and myotubes: cell selectivity and properties of the antigen. Lemmon V, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar; 255(3):349–60
A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detecting antibodies to brain cell surface antigens. Hirn M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Oct;7(4):441–4
Monoclonal antibodies. Milstein C. **Cancer** 1982 May 15; 49(10):1953–7
Monoclonal antibodies to human lung tumor antigens demonstrated by immunofluorescence and immunoprecipitation. Brenner BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):3187–92
Heterogeneity of HLA-A,B, Ia-like, and melanoma-associated antigen expression by human melanoma cell lines analyzed with monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry. Burchiel SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4110–5
Mouse monoclonal antibody to a melanoma-carcinoma-associated antigen synthesized by a human melanoma cell line propagated in serum-free medium. Chee DO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug; 42(8):3142–7
Quantitation of aflatoxin B1-modified DNA using monoclonal antibodies. Groopman JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):3120–4
Monoclonal antibody-defined human lung cell surface protein antigens. Mazauric T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan; 42(1):150–4
Characterization and use of an allotype-specific monoclonal antibody to placental alkaline phosphatase in the study of cancer-related phosphatase polymorphism. Millán JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2444–9
Use of monoclonal antibodies as diagnostic and therapeutic reagents in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ritz J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 2):4771–5
Leukemic cell targeting and therapy by monoclonal antibody in a mouse model system. Scheinberg DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):44–9
Monoclonal antibodies to human prostate and bladder tumor-associated antigens. Starling JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):3084–9
Definition of the high-risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia patient by immunological phenotyping with monoclonal antibodies. Zipf TF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 2):4786–9
A difference between plasma and cellular fibronectins located with monoclonal antibodies. Atherton BT, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jul;25(1):133–41
Monoclonal antibody (IgM) specific to mouse lymphoma cells (L 1210): isolation and therapeutic properties. Roche AC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jun;6(6):557–65
Stage-specific antigens reacting with monoclonal antibodies against contact site A, a cell-surface glycoprotein of Dictyostelium discoideum. Ochiai H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1982 Jan;11(1):1–13
HLA-DR antigens and mitogenic factors released by PWM-stimulated T lymphocytes share the framework determinant recognized by the monoclonal antibody Q5/13. Indiveri F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Aug; 62(2):406–11
Immune interferon induction by monoclonal antibody specific for human T cells. Pang RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Nov 1;64(2):304–11
E-rosette formation at 37 degrees C: analysis with monoclonal OKT antibodies. Van Wauwe J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Mar 15;68(1):181–6
Monoclonal antibodies in clinical immunology. Sevier ED, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov;27(11):1797–806 (206 ref.)
Enzyme-linked immunospecific assays for human alphafetoprotein using monoclonal antibodies. Brock DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jul 15;122(3):353–8
A monoclonal antibody technique to demonstrate an increase in Langerhans cells in cutaneous lesions of mycosis fungoides. MacKie RM. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jan; 7(1):43–7
A rapid method for separating functionally intact human T lymphocytes with monoclonal antibodies. Reinherz EL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Nov;21(2):257–66
Characterization of physically different human T-cell subsets with monoclonal antibodies and biochemical markers. van de Griend R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Oct; 21(1):94–105
Structure of vimentin 10-nm filaments probed with a monoclonal antibody that recognizes a common antigenic determinant on vimentin and tropomyosin. Blose SH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):455–63
Epithelial tonofilaments: investigating their form and function using monoclonal antibodies. Lane EB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):387–402
A 28K-dalton cell surface autoantigen of spermatogenesis: characterization using a monoclonal antibody. Gaunt SJ. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jan;89(1):92–100
Determination of type 1 poliovirus subtype classes with neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Crainic R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;50:229–34
Application of monoclonal antibody techniques to endocrinology. Eisenbarth GS, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1982 Winter;3(1):26–39 (66 ref.)
Immunorecognition of cytosol and nuclear estradiol receptor of fetal guinea pig uterus using monoclonal antibody. Giambiagi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Mar;110(3):1067–9
Development and characterization of a monoclonal antibody which distinguishes the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (beta hCG) in the presence of the hCG. Khazaeli MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Oct;109(4):1290–2
A monoclonal antibody against bovine anti-Müllerian hormone. Vigier B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jan; 110(1):131–7
F4/80, a monoclonal antibody directed specifically against the mouse macrophage. Austyn JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Oct;11(10):805–15
Differences in the cell binding affinity of a cross-reactive monoclonal anti-Ia alloantibody in mice of different H-2 haplotypes. Birnbaum D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 11(9):734–8
Surface antigens of human melanoma cells defined by monoclonal antibodies. I. Biochemical characterization of two antigens found on cell lines and fresh tumors of diverse tissue origin. Johnson JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 11(10):825–31
Binding of one monoclonal antibody to human Ia molecules can be enhanced by a second monoclonal antibody. Tosi R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Sep;11(9):721–6
Cytotoxic T cell recognition of Epstein-Barr virus-infected B cells. II. Blocking studies with monoclonal antibodies to HLA determinants. Wallace LE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Sep;11(9):694–9
Monoclonal antibodies against Mycoplasma hyorhinis. A secondary effect of immunization with cultured cells. Vennegoor C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jan;137(1):89–94
Specific immunosuppression of IgE response to hapten DNP by linked to monoclonal IgG1 in rats. Pan D, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Apr 15;38(4):508–9
The effects of monoclonal antibodies against human growth hormone on hormone--receptor interactions. Cadman HF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 11;137(1):149–52
Serology of H-Y antigen. Koo GC. **Hum Genet** 1981; 58(1):18–20
Genetic variants of placental alkaline phosphatase as detected by a monoclonal antibody. Millán JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;60(2):145–9
A human leukocyte antigen identified by a monoclonal antibody. Berger AE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Nov; 3(3):231–45
Monoclonal antibodies specific for human polymorphic cell surface antigens. I. Evaluation of methodologies. Report on a workshop. Krakauer H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Apr;4(2):167–81
Monoclonal antibodies defining serologically distinct HLA-D/DR related Ia-like antigens in man. Nadler LM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Feb;2(1):77–90
Monoclonal antibodies and human disease. LeBien TW. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Aug;12(8):679–81 (29 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies binding renal renin. Dzau V, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II-4–8
Characterization with monoclonal antibodies of human lymphocytes forming dog and rhesus-monkey rosettes. Munker R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982;162(1):78–85
Relationship of Fc-IgG and Fc-IgM receptors to the antigens defined by OKT-antibodies and the acid alpha-naphthyl-acetate-esterase spot within human T cells. Pichler WJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Feb;160(5):424–37
Clonal analysis of B- and T-cell responses to Ia antigens. I. Topology of epitope regions on I-Ak and I-Ek molecules analyzed with 35 monoclonal alloantibodies. Pierres M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981 Dec;14(6):481–95
Alterations in the expression of Ia antigens in F1 hybrid mice. Sandrin MS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981 Dec;14(6):507–16
Paired H-2-specific monoclonal antibodies react differently to red cells and lymphocytes. Tonkonogy SL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981 Dec;14(6):497–505
Monoclonal antibodies against transferrin. Precipitating mixtures and lack of inter-species cross-reactivity. Bártek J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 May;4(5):231–5
A general method for the cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of human lymphocyte subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies. Bernard J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Feb;4(2):65–73
Identification by monoclonal antibodies of T-cell subpopulations activated by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Kaplan JH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 May;4(5):269–73
The participation of trimethylammonium in the mouse erythrocyte epitope recognized by monoclonal autoantibodies. Serban D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Nov; 3(5):315–9
Monoclonal antibodies to blood group antigens on ruminant red cells. Tucker EM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Aug; 3(3):121–3
Human T lymphocyte antigens as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Haynes BF. **Immunol Rev** 1981;57:127–61 (98 ref.)
Human complement (C3b) receptors defined by a mouse monoclonal antibody. Gerdes J, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Apr;45(4):645–53
Hybridomas: a new dimension in biological analyses. Kennett RH. **In Vitro** 1981 Dec;17(12):1036–50 (232 ref.)
Defining the immune mechanism with monoclonal antibodies. Klinman NR, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Dec;17(12):1029–35 (51 ref.)
Hybridoma monoclonal antibodies in the analysis of human cell surface antigens. Levy R, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Dec; 17(12):1051–7
Methods for production of monoclonal antibodies with specificity for human lung cancer cells. Minna JD, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Dec;17(12):1058–70
Present status and future prospects for the hybridoma technology. Scharff MD, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Dec; 17(12):1072–7
Monoclonal antibodies of four different specificities for neutralization of type 1 polioviruses. Humphrey DD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):841–3
Serological analysis of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 with monoclonal antibodies. Pereira L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):363–7
Differentiation of mumps virus strains with monoclonal antibody to the HN glycoprotein. Server AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):179–86
Monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1 proteins, including the immediate-early protein ICP 4. Showalter SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):684–92
Antibodies in human sera to F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal and polyclonal IgG. Ling NR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(4):459–63
Standardization of the double-antibody method for IgE determination: use of different monoclonal IgE as tracer, immunogen or standard. Popa V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(3):233–41
Monoclonal anticolon carcinoma antibodies in complement-dependent cytotoxicity. Herlyn DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;27(6):769–74
Monoclonal antibody to ganglioside GQ discriminates between haemopoietic cells and infiltrating neuroblastoma tumour cells in bone marrow. Kemshead JT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981;27(4):447–52
Two human tumor-associated antigens, p155 and p210, detected by monoclonal antibodies. Loop SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;27(6):775–81
Colloquium on immunobiology. The challenge of immunoregulation. Current application of monoclonal antibodies. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(3):173–327
Use of Orthoclone monoclonal antibodies in the study of selected dermatologic conditions. Berger CL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(3):275–82
OKT3 monoclonal antibody inhibits cytotoxic T lymphocyte mediated cell lysis. Chang TW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(3):183–6
Human T cell proteins recognized by rabbit heteroantisera and monoclonal antibodies. Cotner T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(3):255–68 (48 ref.)
Expression of the OKT monoclonal antibody defined antigenic determinants in malignancy. Greaves M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(3):283–99
Creating a useful panel of anti-T cell monoclonal antibodies. Kung PC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(3):175–81
OKT3 induces suppressor cells for mixed lymphocyte and PHA mitogenic responses in human peripheral lymphocytes. Lau C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981; 3(3):187–92

Monoclonal antibody assessments of T cell interactions in erythropoietin studies. Nathan DG.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1981;3(3):233–47

Preparative separation of human T cells reactive with the OKT4 monoclonal antibody. Payne SM, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1981;3(3):227–32

Determination of T lymphocyte subpopulations by monoclonal antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Influence of immunomodulating agents. Veys EM, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1981;3(3):313–9

Enumeration of T cell subsets in atopic dermatitis using monoclonal antibodies. Leung DY, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1981 Jun;67(6):450–5

Availability of dinitrophenylated lipid haptens for specific antibody binding depends on the physical properties of host bilayer membranes. Balakrishnan K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6434–9

Monoclonal antibodies to the low density lipoprotein receptor as probes for study of receptor-mediated endocytosis and the genetics of familial hypercholesterolemia. Beisiegel U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11923–31

Intracellular localization of human DNA polymerase alpha with monoclonal antibodies. Bensch KG, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8391–6

Topographic antigenic determinants recognized by monoclonal antibodies to sperm whale myoglobin. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25; 257(6):3189–98

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the human Leb blood group antigen. Brockhaus M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):13223–5

Monoclonal antibody specific for calf thymus RNA polymerases IIO and IIA. Christmann JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11798–803

Use of monoclonal antibodies as probes of simian virus 40 T antigen ATPase activity. Clark R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11854–8

Mobile haptens in liposomes stimulate serotonin release by rat basophil leukemia cells in the presence of specific immunoglobulin E. Cooper AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25;256(18):9379–81

Monoclonal antibodies selective for Drosophila melanogaster choline acetyltransferase. Crawford G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3853–6

Antigenic specificity of monoclonal antibodies to human myoglobin. East IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25; 257(6):3199–202

Monoclonal antibody as a probe for structure and function of an Escherichia coli outer membrane protein. Gabay J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6627–30

Murine cell surface glycoproteins. Identification, purification, and characterization of a major glycosylated component of 110,000 daltons by use of a monoclonal antibody. Hughes EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3970–7

Mechanisms of ligand binding by monoclonal anti-fluorescyl antibodies. Kranz DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25; 257(12):6987–95

Organization of rhodopsin and a high molecular weight glycoprotein in rod photoreceptor disc membranes using monoclonal antibodies. MacKenzie D, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Jun 25;257(12):7100–5

A one-step purification of membrane proteins using a high efficiency immunomatrix. Schneider C, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10766–9

Structural features of the cell surface receptor for transferrin that is recognized by the monoclonal antibody OKT9. Schneider C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8516–22

Localization of two unique heparin binding domains of human plasma fibronectin with monoclonal antibodies. Smith DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6518–23

Purification and characterization of recombinant human leukocyte interferon (IFLrA) with monoclonal antibodies. Staehelin T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25;256(18):9750–4

Preparation and preliminary characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human DNA polymerase alpha. Tanaka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8386–90

Kinetics of protein synthesis inactivation by ricin-anti-Thy 1.1 monoclonal antibody hybrids. Role of the ricin B subunit demonstrated by reconstitution. Youle RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1598–601

Two monoclonal anticarbohydrate antibodies directed to glycosphingolipids with a lacto-N-glycosyl type II chain. Young WW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10; 256(21):10967–72

Cell separation by antibody-coupled magnetic microspheres and their application in conjunction with monoclonal HLA-antibodies. Kandzia J, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1981;101(1):165–70

Monoclonal antibodies which alter the morphology of cultured chick myogenic cells. Greve JM, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1982;18(2):221–9

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes Golgi-associated protein of cultured fibroblast cells. Lin JJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 1982 Jan;92(1):108–12

Reactivity of a monoclonal antibody with human ovarian carcinoma. Bast RC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov; 68(5):1331–7

Production and characterization of a cytotoxic monoclonal antibody reacting with rat islet cells. Crump MA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1982 Sep;70(3):659–66

Identification and typing of herpes simplex viruses with monoclonal antibodies. Balachandran N, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1982 Jul;16(1):205–8

Monoclonal antibody to streptococcal group B carbohydrate: applications in latex agglutination and immunoprecipitin assays. Ruch FE Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul; 16(1):145–52

Sensitivity of immunofluorescence with monoclonal antibodies for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis inclusions in cell culture. Stephens RS, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1982 Jul;16(1):4–7

Use of monoclonal antihapten antibodies for immunolocalisation of tissue antigens. Jasani B, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1981 Sep;34(9):1000–2

Monoclonal antibodies in oncology. Sikora K.
J Clin Pathol 1982 Apr;35(4):369–75

Anti-phosphocholine hybridoma antibodies. II. Functional analysis of binding sites within three antibody families. Andres CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1;154(5):1584–98

Elicitation of delayed-type hypersensitivity to phosphorylcholine by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies in an allogeneic environment. Arnold B, et al.
J Exp Med 1982 Aug 1;156(2):670–4

Phenotypic and functional properties of murine thymocytes. I. Precursors of cytolytic T lymphocytes and interleukin 2-producing cells are all contained within a subpopulation of 'mature' thymocytes as analyzed by monoclonal antibodies and flow microfluorometry. Ceredig R, et al.
J Exp Med 1982 Feb 1;155(2):358–79

Monoclonal antibody directed against interleukin 2. I. Inhibition of T lymphocyte mitogenesis and the in vitro differentiation of alloreactive cytolytic T cells. Gillis S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):983–8

Production of autoreactive I region-restricted T cell hybridomas. Glimcher LH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Aug 1;156(2):640–5

Restriction molecules involved in the interaction of T cells with allogeneic antigen-presenting cells. Ishii N, et al.
J Exp Med 1982 Aug 1;156(2):622–7

Direct demonstration of an HLA-DR allotypic determinant on the low molecular weight (beta) subunit using a mouse monoclonal antibody specific for DR3. Johnson JP, et al.
J Exp Med 1982 Jul 1;156(1):104–11

Monoclonal antibodies that recognize the product controlled by a gene in the I-J subregion of the mouse H-2 complex. Kanno M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1;154(5):1290–304

Monoclonal ant-idiotypic antibodies reactive with a highly conserved determinant on A/J serum anti-para-azophenylarsonate antibodies. Nelles MJ, et al.
J Exp Med 1981 Dec 1;154(6):1752–63

A monoclonal antibody that defines an idiotope with two subsites in galactan-binding myeloma proteins. Pawlita M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Dec 1;154(6):1946–56

Conversion of immunity to suppression by in vivo administration of I-A subregion-specific antibodies. Perry LL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Aug 1;156(2):480–91

GD3, a prominent ganglioside of human melanoma. Detection and characterisation by mouse monoclonal antibody. Pukel CS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1; 155(4):1133–47

Thymic hormone-containing cells. Characterization and localization of serum thymic factor in young mouse thymus studied by monoclonal antibodies. Savino W, et al.
J Exp Med 1982 Aug 1;156(2):628–33

Differentiation of measles virus strains and a strain of canine distemper virus by monoclonal antibodies. Giraudon P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Nov;57(Pt 1):179–83

Monoclonal antibodies against adenovirus type 5: preparation and preliminary characterization. Russell WC, et al.
J Gen Virol 1981 Oct;56(Pt 2):393–408

Immunofluorescence localization of glycoprotein hormones in the rat anterior pituitary gland using monoclonal antibodies and polyclonal antisera. Kofler R.
J Histochem Cytochem 1982 Jul;30(7):645–9

A comparative study of the use of monoclonal antibodies using three different immunohistochemical methods: an evaluation of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against human prostatic acid phosphatase. Naritoku WY, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1982 Mar;30(3):253–60

The use of monoclonal antibodies in virology. Oxford J.
J Hyg (Lond) 1982 Jun;88(3):361–8 (28 ref.)

Allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions in humans: pretreatment of either the stimulator or the responder cell population with monoclonal anti-Ia antibodies leads to an inhibition of cell proliferation. Accolla RS, et al.
J Immunol 1981 Dec;127(6):2438–42

A monoclonal antibody to antigens expressed on MLR-activated T cells inhibits granulocyte macrophage colony formation. Bacigalupo A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2415–7

Regulation of influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T cell responses by monoclonal antibody to a human T cell differentiation antigen. Biddison WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;1?7(6):2236–40

Monoclonal anti-IgM can separate T cell from B cell proliferative responses in the frog, Xenopus laevis. Bleicher PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1549–55

A monoclonal antibody specific for immature human hemopoietic cells and T lineage cells. Bodger MP, et al.
J Immunol 1981 Dec;127(6):2269–74

Monomorphic anti-HLA-A,B,C monoclonal antibodies detecting molecular subunits and combinatorial determinants. Brodsky FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan; 128(1):129–35

A monoclonal antibody discriminating between subsets of T and B cells. Bruce J, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec; 127(6):2496–501

Detection and localization of a lectin on Actinomyces viscosus T14V by monoclonal antibodies. Cisar JO, et al.
J Immunol 1981 Oct;127(4):1318–22

Monoclonal antibodies for immunochemical analysis of methanogenic bacteria. Conway de Macario E, et al.
J Immunol 1982 Oct;129(4):1670–4

Human T cell subpopulations defined by a monoclonal antibody. I. A small subset is responsible for proliferation to allogeneic cells or to soluble antigens and for helper activity for B cell differentiation. Corte G, et al.
J Immunol 1982 Jan;128(1):16–9

A monoclonal antibody inhibiting human neutrophil chemotaxis and degranulation. Cotter TG, et al.
J Immunol 1981 Oct;127(4):1355–60

A monoclonal antibody-inhibiting FMLP-induced chemotaxis of human neutrophils. Cotter TG, et al.
J Immunol 1981 Dec;127(6):2241–5

Mac-2, a novel 32,000 Mr mouse macrophage subpopulation-specific antigen defined by monoclonal antibodies. Ho MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar; 128(3):1221–8

Natural killer activity in the peritoneal exudates of mice infected with Listeria monocytogenes: characterization of the natural killer cells by using a monoclonal rat anti-murine macrophage antibody (M1/70). Holmberg LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1792–9

High-affinity monoclonal antibodies to the cardiac glycoside, digoxin. Hunter MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep; 129(3):1165–72

Demonstration of two distinct antigenic determinants on hepatitis B e antigen by monoclonal antibodies. Imai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):69–72

Monoclonal anti-deoxyribonucleic antibodies. I. Isotype and specificity studies. Jacob L, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb; 128(2):895–8

The role of interleukin-2 (IL-2) in the differentiatin of cytotoxic T cells: the effect of monoclonal anti-IL-2 antibody and absorption with IL-2 dependent T cell lines. Kern DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1323–8

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with acute myelogenous leukemia cells. Linker-Israeli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2473–7

Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish subspecies of Leishmania braziliensis. McMahon-Pratt D, et al.
J Immunol 1982 Sep;129(3):926–7

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing normal human T lymphocytes and malignant human B lymphocytes: a comparative study. Martin PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 127(5):1920–3

A monoclonal antibody to a neo-antigen on alpha 2-macroglobulin complexes inhibits receptor-mediated endocytosis. Marynen P, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 127(5):1782–6

Cellular interactions of human T cell subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies in regulating B cell differentiation: a comparative study in Nocardia water-soluble mitogen- and pokeweed mitogen-stimulated culture systems. Miyawaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):899–903

Expression ability of Ia antigens on T cell subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies on pokeweed mitogen stimulation in early human life. Miyawaki T, et al.
J Immunol 1982 Jan;128(1):11–5

Human T cell subpopulations defined by a monoclonal antibody. II. Evidence for cell cooperation in the response to alloantigens and generation of cytolytic cells. Moretta A, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):20–3

Enumeration of T lymphocyte subsets by monoclonal antibodies in young and aged humans. Nagel JE, et al.
J Immunol 1981 Nov;127(5):2086–8

Determination of surface antigens on highly purified human NK cells by flow cytometry with monoclonal antibodies. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2401–9

Analysis of HLA-DR antigens by using monoclonal antibodies: recognition of conformational differences in biosynthetic intermediates. Shackelford DA, et al.
J Immunol 1981 Oct;127(4):1403–10

Bone marrow transplantation across major histocompatability barriers in mice. III. Treatment of donor grafts with monoclonal antibodies directed against Lyt determinants. Vallera DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):871–5

Regulation of B cell differentiation by T cell subsets defined with monoclonal OKT4 and OKT8 antibodies in human cord blood. Yachie A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 127(4):1314–7

Phenotypes of human natural killer cell populations detected with monoclonal antibodies. Zarling JM, et al.
J Immunol 1981 Dec;127(6):2575–80

Detection of differentiation antigens by use of monoclonal antibodies. Billing R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 47(3):289–94

A rapid solid-phase enzyme-linked binding assay for screening monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens. Cobbold SP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(2):125–33

Solid-phase selection of human T lymphocyte subpopulations using monoclonal antibodies. Fong S, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1981;46(2):153–63

Determination of affinity of monoclonal antibodies against human IgG. Jacobsen C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;

50(1):77–88
Tritium radiolabeling of antibodies to high specific activity with N-succinimidyl [2,3-3H] propionate: use in detecting monoclonal antibodies. Kummer U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(3):367–74
Simultaneous analysis of cell surface antigens and cell morphology using monoclonal antibodies conjugated to fluorescent microspheres. Mirro J Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;47(1):39–48
The value of immunohistological screening in the production of monoclonal antibodies. Naiem M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;50(2):145–60
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens on viable cells. Posner MR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982; 48(1):23–31
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to human alpha-fetoprotein and its use in affinity chromatography. Stenman UH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;46(3):337–45
Protection from infection with Haemophilus influenzae type b by monoclonal antibody to the capsule. Gigliotti F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Aug;146(2):249–54
Immunoelectron microscopic identification of Langerhans cells using a new antigenic marker. Chu A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Feb;78(2):177–80
Antibodies of RNA polymerase II (B) inhibit transcription in Lampbrush chromosomes after microinjection into living amphibian oocytes. Bona M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Sep 5;151(1):81–99
Visualization of monoclonal antibody binding to tropomyosin on native smooth muscle thin filaments by electron microscopy. Matsumura F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 May 5;157(1):163–71
Identification with a monoclonal antibody of a phylogenetically conserved brain-spécific determinant on a 130,000 molecular weight glycoprotein of human brain. Lakin KH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Nov;37(5):1170–8
Monoclonal antibodies selective for the inner portion of the chick retina. Lemmon V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 May; 2(5):531–5
The production of high affinity monoclonal antibodies to progesterone. Fantl VE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Aug; 17(2):125–30
Structural analysis of fibronectin with monoclonal antibodies. Atherton BT, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981; 17(2):153–61
Monoclonal antibody covalently coupled to liposomes: specific targeting to cells. Barbet J, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;16(3):243–58
Monoclonal antibody (M2) to glial and neuronal cell surfaces. Lagenaur C, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981; 15(4):335–46
Monoclonal antibodies to two glycoproteins of herpes simplex virus type 2. Balachandran N, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Aug;39(2):438–46
Monoclonal antibodies: key to a revolution in clinical medicine [news] Macek C **JAMA** 1982 May 14; 247(18):2463–5, 2469–70
Characterization of Langerhans cells by the use of monoclonal antibodies. Murphy GF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Nov;45(5):465–8
Antigenic modulation [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 May 8; 1(8280):1054–5
Serotonin immunoreactivity in carcinoid tumours demonstrated by a monoclonal antibody. Cuello AC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):771–3
Monoclonal antibodies for in-vivo localization [letter] Fairweather DS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 18;2(8299):660
Pretreatment of donor bone marrow with monoclonal antibody OKT3 for prevention of acute graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic histocompatible bone-marrow transplantation. Filipovich AH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5; 1(8284):1266–9
Mapping of antigenic sites on human haemoglobin by means of monoclonal antibodies and haemoglobin variants. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 31; 2(8253):952–3
Monoclonal antibodies and fine needle aspiration cytology in detecting renal allograft rejection. Wood RF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31;2(8292):278
Human monoclonal antibodies: their technology and application. Blann AD. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Oct;38(4):389–93
Radioimmunoassay of alpha-fetoprotein with polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;84 Pt D:3–19
A rapid quantitative assay of high sensitivity for human leukocyte interferon with monoclonal antibodies. Staehelin T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):589–95
Purification of recombinant human leukocyte interferon (IFLrA) with monoclonal antibodies. Staehelin T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;78(Pt A):505–12
Structural diversity among anti-p-azophenylarsonate monoclonal antibodies from A/J mice; comparison of Id- and Id+ sequences. Margolies MN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Dec;18(12):1065–77
Effect of monoclonal anti-neuraminidase antibodies on the kinetic behavior of influenza virus neuraminidase. Mountford CE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jun;19(6):811–6
NH2-terminal amino-acid sequences of poly (Glu60, Ala30, Tyr10) (GAT) and poly (Glu60, Ala40) (GA) monoclonal antibody heavy chains. Tonnelle C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Nov;18(11):979–84
Monoclonal antibodies to T-cell subsets in renal-allograft recipients [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 10; 305(24):1473–4
The presence of viral particles in hybridoma clones secreting monoclonal antibodies [letter] Bartal AH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 10;306(23):1423
Neuronal origin of human esthesioneuroblastoma demonstrated with anti-neurofilament monoclonal antibodies. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 15;307(3):159–61
Monoclonal antibodies show that neurofibrillary tangles and neurofilaments share antigenic determinants. Anderton BH, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 1;298(5869):84–6
Antibodies and cancer therapy [news] Beverley PC. **Nature** 1982 Jun 3;297(5865):358–9
Hybridoma technology identifies protective malaria antigens. Cox FE. **Nature** 1981 Dec 17;294(5842):612
Monoclonal anti-Fc IgG receptor antibodies trigger B lymphocyte function. Lamers MC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 8;298(5870):178–80
A monoclonal antibody against human T suppressor lymphocytes binds specifically to the surface of cultured oligodendrocytes. Oger J, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 7; 295(5844):66–8
Antibody directed at a surface structure inhibits cytolytic but not suppressor function of human T lymphocytes. Reinherz EL, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 12;294(5837):168–70
Selective killing of malignant cells in a leukaemic rat bone marrow using an antibody-ricin conjugate. Thorpe PE, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jun 17;297(5867):594–6
Cancer monoclonals [letter] Trowbridge IS. **Nature** 1981 Nov 19;294(5838):204
Anti-transferrin receptor monoclonal antibody and toxin-antibody conjugates affect growth of human tumour cells. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 12; 294(5837):171–3
Immunological reactivity of monoclonal antibodies prepared against large ganglion cells from bovine retina. Kornguth S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Dec 11;27(2):151–7
Monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Taylor DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Feb;84(1):65–82
Hybridomas: a revolution in reagent production. Davie JM. **Pharmacol Rev** 1982 Mar;34(1):115–8 (13 ref.)
Characterisation of two monoclonal antibodies specific for dimerised and non-dimerised adjacent thymidines in single stranded DNA. Strickland PT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Nov;34(5):595–601
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to rat liver microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Clark RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun; 79(12):3734–8
Immunocytochemistry with internally labeled monoclonal antibodies. Cuello AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):665–9
Monoclonal antibodies against polyoma virus tumor antigens. Dilworth SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb; 79(4):1059–63
Multiple HLA-DR antigens: detection with monoclonal antibodies and translation in vitro. Finn OJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(8):2658–62
Monoclonal antibodies that recognize discrete forms of tubulin. Gozes I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr; 79(8):2579–83
Mouse Lyt-2 antigen: evidence for two heterodimers with a common subunit. Jay G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(8):2654–7
Monoclonal antibody that specifically inhibits a human Mr 52,000 plasminogen-activating enzyme. Kaltoft K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(12):3720–3
Restricted reassociation of heavy and light chains from hapten-specific monoclonal antibodies. Kranz DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5807–11
A monoclonal antibody specific for mouse dendritic cells. Nussenzweig MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan; 79(1):161–5
Membrane antigen on Epstein--Barr virus-infected human B cells recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Slovin SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(8):2649–53
Monoclonal antibodies against human factor VIII molecular neutralize antihemophilic factor and ristocetin cofactor activities. Sola B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan; 79(1):183–7
In vivo effects of antibodies to immune response gene products: prevention of experimental allergic encephalitis. Steinman L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov; 78(11):7111–4
Neurotypy: regional individuality in rat brain detected by immunocytochemistry with monoclonal antibodies. Sternberger LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb; 79(4):1326–30
Specificities of antibodies to acetylcholine receptors in sera from myasthenia gravis patients measured by monoclonal antibodies. Tzartos SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(1):188–92
Monoclonal antibody against a Burkitt lymphoma-associated antigen. Wiels J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct; 78(10):6485–8
Anti-K562 cell monoclonal antibodies recognize hematopoietic progenitors. Young NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):7073–7
Monoclonal anti-tyrosine hydroxylase antibodies. Hakim AA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;168(1):82–96
Immunoassay in reproductive medicine. Beers PC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;70:21–8
Diagnosis and treatment of human leukemias and lymphomas utilizing monoclonal antibodies. Nadler LM, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1981;12:187–225 (175 ref.)
Subcellular localization of prostaglandin forming enzymes using conventional and monoclonal antibodies. Smith WL, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:103–10
Human Ia-like antigens (Analysis of the tissue distribution and immunochemical profile with monoclonal antibodies). Natali PG, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Oct–Dec;11(4):287–300 (68 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies as immunospecific probes for virus and cell surface antigen localization with the unlabeled antibody hemocyanin bridge: a review. Gonda MA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;(Pt 2):45–62
T-cell subset analysis by monoclonal antibodies in primary immunodeficiencies. Phan-Dinh-Tuy F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(2):193–200
Monoclonal anti-azobenzenearsonate antibodies expressing the cross-reactive idiotype: immunochemical studies show that all idiotypic determinants reside on a single molecule. Walker ID, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(5):433–40
Effect of tunicamycin on the assembly and antigenicity of HLA antigens: analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Wilson BS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(2):201–5
Antigenic diversity in the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. McBride JS, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 16;217(4556):254–7
Tumor imaging with radioactive metal chelates conjugated to monoclonal antibodies. Scheinberg DA, et al. **Science** 1982 Mar 19;215(4539):1511–3
A monoclonal antibody to intestinal alkaline phosphatase made against D98/AH-2 (HeLa) cells. Arklie J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Mar;17(3):303–12
Detection of HLA antigens on blood platelets and lymphocytes by means of monoclonal antibodies in an ELISA technique. Lansdorp PM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Jan;19(1):11–9
Cytolitic activity of monoclonal antibodies strongly depends on rabbit complement used. Richiardi P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981;17(4):368–71
Isolation of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against Physalia physalis (Portuguese man-o'war) nematocyst venom. Gaur PK, et al. **Toxicon** 1982; 20(2):419–25
Improved HLA-DR typing of dialysis patients using monoclonal antibodies. Cicciarelli JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 May;33(5):558–60
Passive enhancement of rat renal allografts using mouse monoclonal xenoantibodies. Hart DN, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Nov;32(5):431–6
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the G1 and N proteins of LaCrosse and Tahyna, two California serogroup bunyaviruses. Gonzalez-Scarano F, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 15;120(1):42–53
Topographical analysis of viral epitopes using monoclonal antibodies: mechanism of virus neutralization. Massey RJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Nov;115(1):20–32
[Production of an anti-digitalin monoclonal antibody (author's transl)] Edelman L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Mar 8;294(10):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Purification of bovine antimullerian hormone using a monoclonal antibody] Josso N, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Nov 2;293(8):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Production of monoclonal antibodies against bovine rotavirus] Roseto A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Jan 25;294(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monoclonal antibodies (editorial)] Danon Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Mar 1;100(5):246–7 **(Heb)**
[Current status of research on specific monoclonal xenoantibodies against human histocompatibility antigens] Crepaldi T. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1980 Jul–Dec; 73(7–12):145–57 (32 ref.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Targeting of monoclonal antibody-coated liposomes to sheep red blood cells. Harsch M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 15;103(3):1069–76
Murine monoclonal antibody therapy in two patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Dillman RO, et al. **Blood** 1982 May;59(5):1036–45
Ex vivo perfusion of human colon with monoclonal anticolorectal cancer antibodies. Sears HF, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;49(6):1231–5
Monoclonal antibody-ricin or ricin A chain hybrids: kinetic analysis of cell killing for tumor therapy. Neville DM Jr, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;62:75–91 (30 ref.)
Microinjection of macromolecules into normal murine lymphocytes by means of cell fusion. II. Enhancement and suppression of mitogenic responses by microinjection of monoclonal anti-cyclic AMP into B lymphocytes. Ohara J, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1227–32
Monoclonal antibody specific for human T acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Deng C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 2;1(8262):10–1
Use of anti-T-cell monoclonal antibody OKT3 to prevent acute graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic bone-marrow

transplantation for acute leukaemia. Prentice HG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27;1(8274):700–3

Autologous bone-marrow transplantation in CALLA-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia after in-vitro treatment with J5 monoclonal antibody and complement. Ritz J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10;2(8289):60–3

Phase-I clinical trial of monoclonal antibody in treatment of gastrointestinal tumours. Sears HF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):762–5

Treatment of B-cell lymphoma with monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody [letter] Foon KA. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 9;307(11):686–7

Cell-specific drug transfer from liposomes bearing monoclonal antibodies. Leserman LD, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 17–23;293(5829):226–8

Early evaluation of Ia monoclonal antibodies in prolonging non-human primate skin allograft survival. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1981;18:362–6

Treatment of acute renal allograft rejection with OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Cosimi AB, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Dec;32(6):535–9

[In vivo induction of antigenic modulation in man by an anti-T cell monoclonal antibody (author's transl)] Chatenoud L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 May 3;294(16):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunotoxins (author's transl)] Richer G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 10;11(17):1321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Quantification of monoclonal immunoglobulins by immunochemical and densitometric techniques. Gorus F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(4):191–8

A dot-immunobinding assay for monoclonal and other antibodies. Hawkes R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 1; 119(1):142–7

Monoclonal antibody analysis of blood T-cell subsets in myasthenia gravis. Skolnik PR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Feb; 11(2):170–6

Detection of monoclonal antibody to high-mobility-group protein 17 from chick oviduct. Teng CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 May 1;203(2):471–6

Regulation of human blood erythroid burst-forming unit (BFU-E) proliferation by T-lymphocyte subpopulations defined by Fc receptors and monoclonal antibodies. Mangan KF, et al. **Blood** 1982 May;59(5):990–6

Monoclonal antibodies against T-cell antigens studied by immunohistochemistry. Hoffmann-Fezer G, et al. **Blut** 1982 May;44(5):275–88

Comparison of currently available monoclonal antibodies with conventional markers for phenotyping of one hundred acute leukemias. Thiel E, et al. **Blut** 1982 Feb;44(2):95–100

Immunohistochemical techniques in the early screening of monoclonal antibodies to human colonic epithelium. Finan PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jul;46(1):9–17

Cellular distribution of monoclonal antibody in human tumours after i.v. administration. Moshakis V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Nov;44(5):663–9

Specificity of monoclonal antibody anti-T-6 for Langerhans' cells in normal human skin. Dubertret L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Mar;106(3):287–9

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis and monoclonal IgA. Wallach D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Aug;107(2):229–34

Monoclonal immunoglobulins with affinity for platelets and their relationship to malignant lymphoma. Veenhoven WA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 1;49(1):40–2

Reappraisal of relative frequency of monoclonal immunoglobulins. Chuang CY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;15(1):13–22

Studies on structural units of human monoclonal immunoglobulins. Chuang CY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;15(1):1–12

Characterization of immunoregulatory T lymphocytes in insulin-dependent diabetic children by means of monoclonal antibodies. Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Feb;47(2):296–300

A monoclonal antibody for immunopurification of human renin. Pau B, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec; 61(7):239s–240s

Attempted targeting of a monoclonal antibody in a human tumour xenograft system. Warenius HM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Sep;17(9):1009–15

Plasmodium yoelii: comparison of indirect immunofluorescence and radioimmunoassay for detecting monoclonal antibodies to malaria. Taylor DW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Jun;53(3):362–70

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against bovine luteinizing hormone. Kofler R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;160(2):196–207

Monoclonal antibodies directed against a cell surface-exposed outer membrane protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Robertson SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):80–8

Monoclonal immunoglobulin of CLL lymphocytes detected by radioimmunofixation with 125I-protein A of Triton X-100 solubilized lymphocyte material. Plesner T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Jun;8(2):137–41

Demonstration in situ of 'T' cells and 'T' cell subsets in lichen planus using monoclonal antibodies. McMillan EM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1981 Jun;8(3):228–34

Frequency of naturally occurring antibody to influenza virus antigenic variants selected in vitro with monoclonal antibody. Natali A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Oct; 87(2):185–90

A RAST assay for monitoring specific IgE antibodies in the mouse. Kings MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 47(3):309–20

A rapid antibody assay system for screening hybridoma cultures. Lane DP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 47(3):303–7

Monoclonal antibodies to human alpha-foetoprotein: analysis of the behaviour of three different antibodies. Van Heyningen V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;50(2):123–31

Monoclonal antibody to aflatoxin B1-modified DNA detected by enzyme immunoassay. Haugen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4124–7

A simple method for sodium dodecyl-sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of monoclonal components. Santoro C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Oct-Dec;11(4):337–42

Monoclonal antibodies to the human mammary gland. I. Distribution of determinants in non-neoplastic mammary and extra mammary tissues. Foster CS, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;394(3):279–93

Monoclonal antibodies to the human mammary gland. II. Distribution of determinants in breast carcinomas. Foster CS, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;394(3):295–305

T-lymphocyte subpopulations in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Definition by monoclonal antibodies. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Nov-Dec;40(6):245–9

[Chronic urticaria and monoclonal IgM : 5 cases (author's transl)] Clauvel JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981; 132(6):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disappearance, after splenectomy, of a monoclonal peak of anti-lecithin activity in splenic lymphosarcoma] Detolle P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of laryngeal carcinoma cells (author's transl)] Zenner HP. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;233(2):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary serological analysis for identification of direct monoclonal antibodies against surface structures of HLA typed human lymphocytes] Richiardi P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1980 Jul-Dec;73(7–12):165–79 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Biotin-Avidin system and monoclonal antibody for highly sensitive quantitative assay of hCG] Tsuji Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;34(6):809–10 **(Jpn)**

[IgD myeloma. Considerations about its diagnosis based on three cases (author's transl)] López-Aldeguer J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(6):1139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Some recent advances in the molecular biology of the interferon system. Burke DC. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1981;38(3):283–8 (18 ref.)

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to human Type IV collagen. Sakai LY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Sep;108(3):310–8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bovine immunoglobulin G2. Srikumaran S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jan;43(1):21–5

Monoclonal antibodies against the LamB protein. Gabay J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;133A(1):33–6

Characterization of antigenic sites of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Choe BK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 390:16–26

Immunochemical characterization of prostatic acid phosphatase with monoclonal antibodies. Lee CL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;390:52–61

Monoclonal antibodies against human acid alpha-glucosidase. Hilkens J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 18; 678(1):7–11

A monoclonal antibody to VIII:C produced by a mouse hybridoma. Muller HP, et al. **Blood** 1981 Nov;58(5):1000–6

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the subunits of human phosphofructokinase: new tools for the immunochemical and genetic analyses of isozymes. Vora S, et al. **Blood** 1981 Oct;58(4):823–9

Monoclonal antibodies: production and use [editorial] McGregor AM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 31; 283(6300):1143–4

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing tumor-associated antigen of human ovarian mucinous cystadenocarcinomas. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1650–4

Monoclonal antibodies in analysis of oncoplacental protein SP1 in vivo and in vitro. Engvall E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):2028–33

Monoclonal antibody against a membrane antigen characterizing leukemic human B-lymphocytes. Forster HK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1927–34

Monoclonal antibody against A1 Lewis d antigen produced by the hybridoma immunized with a pulmonary carcinoma. Iwaki Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):409–11

Monoclonal antibodies that inhibit enzyme activity of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced cytochrome P-450. Park SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1798–808

Sensitive radioimmunoassays for O6-n-butyldeoxyguanosine, O2-n-butylthymidine and O4-n-butylthymidine. Saffhill R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(5):547–52

Generation of a monoclonal antibody against facteur thymique serique (FTS). Ohga K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Mar;47(3):725–34

Monoclonal antibodies against human fibroblast interferon. Hochkeppel HK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1; 118(3):437–42

The use of lymphocytes from axillary lymph nodes of mastectomy patients to generate human monoclonal antibodies. Wunderlich D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Jul;17(7):719–30

Monoclonal vs. heterogeneous anti-H-8 antibodies in the analysis of the anti-phosphorylcholine response in BALB/c mice. Kearney JF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 11(11):877–83

Human monoclonal autoimmune antibody produced in vitro: rheumatoid factor generated by Epstein-Barr virus-transformed cell line. Steinitz M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Feb;12(2):126–33

Identification of mammalian sperm surface antigens. I. Production of monoclonal anti-mouse sperm antibodies. Schmell ED, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Feb;37(2):249–57

A new model for investigations of T-cell functions in mice: differential immunosuppressive effects of two monoclonal anti-Thy-1.2 antibodies. Opitz HG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Feb;160(5):438–53

Production of a cytotoxic Ia.6-specific antibody. Sandrin MS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(3–4):345–50

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to cholera toxin. Remmers EF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):70–6

Monoclonal antibodies, malignant brain tumours and other cancers. Phillips J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Jun;75(6):210–3

Monoclonal antibody against human somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor-I. Baxter RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):474–6

A monoclonal antibody suitable for the radioimmunoassay of prolactin in human serum. Stuart MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 May;54(5):881–4

Production of a highly specific monoclonal antibody progesterone. White A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):205–7

Anti-idiotypes to monoclonal anti-H-2 antibodies. II. Expression of anti-H-2Kk idiotypes on antibodies induced by anti-idiotype or H-2Kk antigen. Bluestone JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1;154(5):1305–18

Hybridoma antibodies against protective and nonprotective antigenic determinants of a structurally defined polypeptide fragment of streptococcal M protein. Hasty DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1;155(4):1010–8

Regulation of immune responses by I-J gene products. I. Production and characterization of anti-I-J monoclonal antibodies. Waltenbaugh C. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1; 154(5):1570–83

Participation of the major histocompatibility complex in antibody recognition of viral antigens expressed on infected cells. Wylie DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Feb 1;155(2):403–14

The production of monoclonal antibodies to rubella haemagglutinin and their use in antibody-capture assays for rubella-specific IgM. Tedder RS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Apr;88(2):335–50

Monoclonal anti-type 2 H: an antibody detecting a precursor of the A and B blood group antigens. Knowles RW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Apr;9(2):69–76

Hybridomas specific for carbohydrates; synthetic human blood group antigens for the production, selection, and characterization of monoclonal typing reagents. Bundle DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):678–2

Heterogeneity of the natural humoral anti-tumor immune response in mice as shown by monoclonal antibodies. Colnaghi MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2757–62

Requirements for the establishment of high-titered human monoclonal antibodies against tetanus toxoid using the Epstein-Barr virus technique. Kozbor D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1275–80

Identification of two class I antigens coded by the major histocompatibility comple. of the rat by using monoclonal antibodies. Misra DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr; 128(4):1651–8

The high background immune reactivity of mice to polymorphic determinants on xenogeneic erythrocytes: theoretical and practical implications. Mosmann TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):100–4

Monoclonal antibody to Mullerian inhibiting substance. Mudgett-Hunter M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar; 128(3):1327–33

Effect of a monoclonal anti-large granular lymphocyte antibody on the human NK activity. Nieminen P, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1097–101

Production of monoclonal antibodies against MM antigen: the serologic identification of MM antigen with Ly-6.2 alloantigen. Seto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):201–5

Analysis of HLA-DR antigens by using monoclonal antibodies: recognition of conformational differences in biosynthetic intermediates. Shackelford DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1403–10

Preparation and properties of a cytotoxic monoclonal rat anti-mouse Thy-1 antibody. Chayen A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;49(1):17–23

A simple, single-step technique for selecting and cloning hybridomas for the production of monoclonal antibodies. Davis JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;50(2):161–71

A multivalent antibody radioimmunoassay (MARIA) for screening specific antibody secretion by lymphocyte

hybridoma cultures. Gheuens J, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1981;47(2):183–9
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody reactive with a subset of human breast tumors. Yuan D, et al. **JNCI** 1982 May;68(5):719–28
Monoclonal antibodies to rabbit liver cytochrome P-448. Boobis AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 5;29(14):1443–8
Preparation of monoclonal antibodies: strategies and procedures. Galfrè G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):3–46
Generation of monoclonal DNP-specific IgM and IgE murine antibodies on the efficacy of hybridization. Bohn A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Feb;19(2):193–9
Chemical basis for diversity in antibody specificity analysed by hapten binding to monoclonal anti-4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenacetyl (NP) immunoglobulins. Mariuzza R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Sep;18(9):847–55
Monoclonal antibodies to human macrophage and leucocyte common antigens. Becker GJ, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Oct; 13(4):669–80
Monoclonal antibodies against a soluble cytoplasmic antigen in human prostatic epithelial cells. Clarke SM, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(2):203–14
The production of monoclonal antibodies against glomerular and other antigens of the human nephron. Falkenberg FW, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(2–3):150–6
Human myeloma cell line carrying a Philadelphia chromosome. Karpas A, et al. **Science** 1982 May 28; 216(4549):997–9
Production of monoclonal antibodies to measles virus proteins by immunization of mice with heated and detergent-treated antigens. Bohn W, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 15;116(1):368–71
Monoclonal anti-B as a new blood typing reagent [letter] Gaur V. **Vox Sang** 1982 Feb;42(2):110–1
How to make a hybridoma. Lerner EA.
Yale J Biol Med 1981 Sep–Oct;54(5):387–402
[Production of monoclonal antibodies against HBs (author's transl)] Kalil J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 May–Jun; 132 C(3):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Technics of monoclonal antibody production with hybridomas and their medical application] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981;39(12):3788–95 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of immunoglobulin class and subclass of mouse monoclonal antibodies to human cell surface antigens by mixed hemadsorption assay. Liao SK, et al.
J Immunoassay 1981;2(3–4):227–38

DIAGNOSTIC USE

OKT 9 reactive cells in mycosis fungoides. McMillan EM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Feb;9(1):55–9

GENETICS

Subtypes of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma defined by expression of leu-1 and Ia. Wood GS, et al. **Blood** 1982 May;59(5):876–82
Exploitation of monoclonal antibodies: a 'who's who' of haemopoietic malignancy. Greaves MF, et al.
Blood Cells 1981;7(2):257–80
Mapping cell surface antigen expression of haemopoietic progenitor cells using monoclonal antibodies. Greaves M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 Nov;(84):109–29 (35 ref.)
Production and potential use of monoclonal antibodies against polio viruses. Osterhaus AD, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1981;50:221–8
Monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic tests and affinity chromatography: a first step to antibody engineering. Schönherr OT, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;50:235–42
Mechanism of clonal dominance in the murine anti-phosphorylcholine response. I. Relation between antibody avidity and clonal dominance. Etlinger HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1685–91
Evidence for a cloned hybridoma (HO-13-4-9) producing 2 kinds of antibody molecules different in specificity, one directed to Thy 1.2 gene products and the other to antigen on a subpopulation of Thy 1.1 thymocytes. Kubota E, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1498–503
kappa-Chain restriction in anti-galactan antibodies. Pawlita M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):615–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against different antigenic determinants of a protein molecule (human serum albumin) as detected after labeling the antigen with two different markers. Micheel B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(2–3):275–8
Phenotype of cells involved in mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome (blood and skin lesions): immunomorphological study with monoclonal antibodies. Schmitt D, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1982;62(3):193–9
T lymphocyte subpopulations defined by monoclonal antibodies and FC receptor binding in relation to immunosuppression in vaccine-induced rubella infection. Arneborn P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1982 Jun; 90(3):163–70
The relationship between human T-lymphocyte subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies and by avidity differences to sheep erythrocytes. Hokland P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1982 Apr; 90(2):105–8
Monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): characterization and use in a radioimmunoassay for CEA. Lindgren J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1982 Jun; 90(3):159–62
Hybridoma antibody immunoassays for the detection of parasitic infection: further studies on a monoclonal antibody with immunodiagnostic potential for Schistosomiasis japonica. Cruise KM, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1981 Dec;38(4):437–47
Identification of T-lymphocytes and T-subsets in human tonsil using monoclonal antibodies and the immunoperoxidase technic. McMillan EM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1981 Dec;76(6):737–44
Use of monoclonal antibodies in detection of melanoma-associated antigens in intact human tumors. Thompson JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Jun;107(3):357–61
Antigenic differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli by means of monoclonal-hybridoma antibodies. Anthony RL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Nov;30(6):1192–7
Dengue virus-specific and flavivirus group determinants identified with monoclonal antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence. Henchal EA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1982 Jul;31(4):830–6
Monoclonal antimacrophage antibodies: human pulmonary macrophages express HLA-DR (Ia-like) antigens in culture. Mason R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 May; 125(5):586–93
Study of T-cell subpopulations defined by monoclonal antibodies in asthmatic children with or without atopic eczema and normals. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jun; 48(6):345–8
Interaction of human antibody and murine monoclonal antibody with muscle acetylcholine receptor. Dwyer DS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:143–57
Monoclonal hybridoma anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies: antibody specificity and effect of passive transfer. Gomez CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 377:97–109
In vivo tumor localization using tumor-specific monkey xenoantibody, alloantibody, and murine monoclonal xenoantibody. Stuhlmiller GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Nov; 194(5):592–601
Monoclonal antibodies to red cell cytoskeletal proteins. Hardy B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jan; 213(1):334–7
Helper phenotype of the Sézary cell: direct ultrastructural evidence using monoclonal antibodies. Schmitt D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(4):487–90
Langerhans' cells and identification with antibodies [letter] Murphy GF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 May; 106(5):255–6
Monoclonal IgG to the inner capsid of human rotavirus. Gary GW Jr, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;72(3):223–7
Use of monoclonal antibodies to analyze peripheral blood and salivary gland lymphocyte subsets in Sjögren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr; 25(4):419–26
Monoclonal lupus autoantibodies. Rauch J, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1982 Jul;25(7):744–6
Hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibody to Toxoplasma gondii. Johnson AM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Jun;59(Pt 3):303–6
Hybridomas and monoclonal antibodies: applications in oncology. Zalcberg JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Aug; 52(4):431–8 (26 ref.)
Differences in carbohydrate moieties of high molecular weight glycoproteins of human lymphocytes of T and B origins revealed by monoclonal autoantibodies with anti-I and anti-i specificities. Childs RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Oct 30;102(4):1158–64
A monoclonal antibody to human insulin receptor. Kull FC Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15; 106(3):1019–26
Monoclonal antibodies that immunoreact with a cation-stimulated plant membrane ATPase. Chin JJ.
Biochem J 1982 Apr 1;203(1):51–4
Comparative studies of four monoclonal antibodies to phenylalanine hydroxylase exhibiting different properties with respect to substrate-dependence, species-specificity and a range of effects on enzyme activity. Choo KH, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 1;199(3):527–35
Some properties and applications of monoclonal antibodies. Edwards PA. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 15;200(1):1–10 (81 ref.)
Monoclonal anti-acetylcholine-receptor antibodies directed against the cholinergic binding site. Mochly-Rosen D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5920–4
Antibody-nucleic acid complexes. Identification of antigenic determinant of a murine monoclonal antibody specific for single-stranded nucleic acids. Munns TW, et al.
Biochemistry 1982 Jun 8;21(12):2929–36
Monoclonal antibodies to fibrinogen: modulation of determinants expressed in fibrinogen by gamma-chain cross-linking. Wilner GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 25;21(11):2687–92
Biochemical characterisation of leukaemia-associated antigen p24 defined by the monoclonal antibody BA-2. Newman RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 4;701(3):318–27
Epididymal secretion of a mouse sperm surface component recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Vernon RB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Apr;26(3):523–35
Changes in surface antigens on malignant T cells from lymphoblastic lymphomas at relapse: an appraisal with monoclonal antibodies and microfluorometry. Bernard A, et al. **Blood** 1982 Apr;59(4):809–15
Monoclonal antibodies to porcine factor VIII coagulant and their use in the isolation of active coagulant protein. Fass DN, et al. **Blood** 1982 Mar;59(3):594–600
Analysis of T lymphocytes after bone marrow transplantation using monoclonal antibodies. Fox R, et al. **Blood** 1982 Sep; 60(3):578–82
Evaluation of E-rosetting human lymphocytes with OKT11 and other monoclonal antibodies. Ip SH, et al. **Blood** 1982 Sep;60(3):795–9
The phenotype of the neoplastic cells of hairy cell leukemia studied with monoclonal antibodies. Jansen J, et al.
Blood 1982 Mar;59(3):609–14
Analysis of T-cell differentiation antigens in acute lymphatic leukemia using monoclonal antibodies. Koziner B, et al. **Blood** 1982 Sep;60(3):752–7
Utilization of monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of leukemia and lymphoma. Ritz J, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jan; 59(1):1–11 (100 ref.)
Antigenic heterogeneity of leukemia. Olsson L, et al.
Blood Cells 1981;7(2):281–6
Distribution of T-lymphocyte subsets in Hodgkin's disease characterized by monoclonal antibodies. Dorreen MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Apr;45(4):491–9
Detection of human cancer in an animal model using radio-labelled tumour-associated monoclonal antibodies. Epenetos AA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jul;46(1):1–8
Application of monoclonal antibodies to purified CEA in clinical radioimmunoassay of human serum. Rogers GT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Sep;44(3):371–80
Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies with human myeloid precursor cells. Crawford DH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Oct;49(2):209–17
Monoclonal antibody to human platelet glycoprotein I. I. Immunological studies. McMichael AJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 1981 Dec;49(4):501–9
Monoclonal antibody to human platelet glycoprotein I. II. Effects on human platelet function. Ruan C, et al.
Br J Haematol 1981 Dec;49(4):511–9
Immune guided missiles. Newland AC, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Sep 11;285(6343):735–6
The production of monoclonal antibodies reactive with bovine choline acetyltransferase. Levey AI, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Aug 10;218(1–2):383–7
Cross-species and intraspecies reactivities of monoclonal antibodies against choline acetyltransferase. Levey AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 25;234(2):469–73
Distribution of Thy-1 in human brain: immunofluorescence and absorption analyses with a monoclonal antibody. McKenzie JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 28;230(1–2):307–16
Immunohistologic studies of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins in rheumatic diseases including two patients with monoclonal patterns and subsequent lymphoma. Humphrey DM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 15;49(10):2049–69
The immunohistochemical reactivity of a human monoclonal antibody with tissue sections of human mammary tumors. Teramoto YA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;50(2):241–9
Identification of human acinar cell carcinoma by monoclonal antibody and in vitro differentiation. Parsa I.
Cancer Lett 1982 Feb;15(2):115–21
Monoclonal antibodies to a human prostate antigen. Frankel AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3714–8
Detection of human osteosarcoma-associated antigen(s) by monoclonal antibodies. Hosoi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):654–9
Cell-specific cytotoxicity expressed by a conjugate of ricin and murine monoclonal antibody directed against thy 1.1 antigen. Houston LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct; 41(10):3913–7
Antigens of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Metzgar RS, et al.
Cancer Res 1982 Feb;42(2):601–8
Tissue distribution, molecular profile, and shedding of a cytoplasmic antigen identified by the monoclonal antibody 465.12S to human melanoma cells. Natali PG, et al.
Cancer Res 1982 Feb;42(2):583–9
Monoclonal antibody-ricin A chain conjugate selectively cytotoxic for cells bearing the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen. Raso V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb; 42(2):457–64
Production of monoclonal antibody alpha Pro3 recognizing a human prostatic carcinoma antigen. Ware JL, et al.
Cancer Res 1982 Apr;42(4):1215–22
Phenotypic heterogeneity of the OKM 1-positive lymphocyte population: reactivity of OKM1 monoclonal antibody with a subset of the suppressor/cytotoxic T-cell population. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 May 1;69(1):150–65
Molecular interactions in human T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity to Epstein-Barr virus. I. Blocking of effector cell function by monoclonal antibody OKT3. Tsoukas CD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 May 1;69(1):113–21
Monoclonal antibodies to human IgG: reaction characteristics in the centrifugal analyzer. Deverill I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Dec;27(12):2044–7
Chorigonadotropin measured by use of monoclonal

antibodies in a two-site immunoradiometric assay [letter] Shimizu SY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):546–7

Monoclonal triiodothyronine (T3)–binding immunoglobulins in a euthyroid woman. De Baets M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Feb 5;118(2–3):293–301

The use of monoclonal anti-T cell antibodies to study T cell imbalances in human diseases. Bach MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep;45(3):449–56 (49 ref.)

Recognition of a human T-lymphocyte differentiation antigen by an IgM monoclonal antibody. Bastin JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Dec;46(3):597–606

Monoclonal antibodies to the idiotypic determinants of a human IgG paraprotein: evidence for complexity of the anti-idiotype response. Ling NR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):1–7

Characterization of immunoregulatory T lymphocytes during ageing by monoclonal antibodies. Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):148–54

Enumeration of T lymphocytes subsets in autoimmune disease using monoclonal antibodies. Raeman F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep;45(3):475–9

Characterization of polymyositis infiltrates using monoclonal antibodies to human leucocyte antigens. Rowe DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug;45(2):290–8

Delineation of human thymocyte differentiation pathways utilizing double-staining techniques with monoclonal antibodies. Tidman N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep; 45(3):457–67

Characterization of immunoregulatory T cells during pregnancy by monoclonal antibodies. Vanderbeeken Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):118–20

A monoclonal antibody (MMA) that identifies a differentiation antigen on human myelomonocytic cells. Hanjan SN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May; 23(2):172–88

Mapping structural proteins of cultured cells by monoclonal antibodies. Lin JJ. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 2):769–83

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing cell surface antigens in Drosophila melanogaster. Spragg JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Feb;89(2):339–52

12th Sir Hans Krebs Lecture. From antibody diversity to monoclonal antibodies. Milstein C. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;118(3):429–36

Monoclonal antibodies to human erythrocytes. Anstee DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Mar;12(3):228–32

Phenotype of human T helper and suppressor cells in an in vitro specific antibody response. Callard RE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Mar;12(3):232–6

Mouse monoclonal antibodies against rat major histocompatibility antigens. Two Ia antigens and expression of Ia and class I antigens in rat thymus. Fukumoto T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Mar;12(3):237–43

A subset of human cells isolated and characterized by monoclonal antibodies. Lohmeyer J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Dec;11(12):997–1001

The immunosuppressive effect of monoclonal anti-Lyt-1.1 antibodies in vivo. Michaelides M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Dec;11(12):1005–12

Activation of mouse complement by monoclonal mouse antibodies. Neuberger MS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Dec; 11(12):1012–6

Analysis of DR-like molecules on a marmoset Epstein-Barr virus-induced cell line using a monomorphic anti-human HLA-DR monoclonal antibody. Teillaud JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 May;12(5):446–8

Monoclonal antibodies OKT 11 and OKT 11A have pan-T reactivity and block sheep erythrocyte 'receptors'. Verbi W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jan;12(1):81–6

Characterization of the NPa idiotype through the analysis of monoclonal BALB/c anti-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP) antibodies. White-Scharf ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 11(11):897–904

Characterization of antigenic determinants on human myeloid colony forming cells with monoclonal antibodies. Greenberg P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Aug;9(7):781–7

The monoclonal antibody anti-SSEA-1 discriminates between fucosylated type 1 and type 2 blood group chains. Hounsell EF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 31;131(2):279–82

Identification of the species-specific antigenic determinant(s) of human plasma fibronectin by monoclonal antibodies. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 7; 142(2):199–202

Monoclonal antibody to soluble guanylate cyclase of rat brain. Nakane M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 5;140(1):89–92

Monoclonal antibodies directed to two different domains of human plasma fibronectin: their specificities. Sekiguchi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 7;142(2):243–6

Receptor mediated murine leukemogenesis: monoclonal antibody induced lymphoma cell growth arrest. McGrath MS, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:360–4

Monoclonal and xenoantibodies specific for HLA-DR inhibit primary responses to HLA-D but fail to inhibit secondary proliferative (PLT) responses to allogeneic cells. Eckels DD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Oct;3(2):133–42

DR antigens on melanoma cells: analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Mitchell KF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Feb; 4(1):15–26

The use and limitation of monoclonal antibodies against mononuclear phagocytes. Hirsch S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Apr;161(3-4):298–307 (20 ref.)

Target-cell recognition by cloned lines of influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Selective inhibition by a monoclonal H-2-specific antibody. Braciale TJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982 Jan;15(1):41–52

Ten new monoclonal antibodies detecting antigenic determinants on class I H-2 molecules. Figueroa F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(1-2):177–80

Inhibition of H-Y cell-mediated cytolysis by monoclonal H-Y specific antibody. Koo GC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(3-4):183–8

Biochemical evidence for multiple I-E Ia molecules. Lafuse WP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(4):365–75

A monoclonal antibody which detects a polymorphic Ia antigenic determinant reacts with purified beta polypeptide chain. McMaster WR. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(4):347–50

Monoclonal antibodies against two separate alloantigenic sites of HLA-B40. Parham P. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 13(6):509–27

The monoclonal xenoantibody Q6/64 recognizes a determinant expressed by certain gene products of the A and B loci of the HLA region. Quaranta V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(5):403–13

Anti-H-2 hybridoma antibodies as immunoselective agents. I. Isolation of forward and reverse mutations for reactivity with a monoclonal antibody. Rajan TV, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(3-4):253–62

A monoclonal antibody detecting an Ia specificity mapping in the I-A or I-E subregion. Symington FW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(1-2):53–61

Monoclonal antibodies as a tool for phylogenetic studies of major histocompatibility antigens and beta 2-microglobulin. Teillaud JL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 15(4):377–84

Inhibition of killer-target cell interaction by monoclonal anti-Ly-m11 antibody. Tomonari K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(6):605–8

Monoclonal antibody against the serum thymic factor (FTS). Dardenne M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Feb;4(2):79–83

Specificity of two anti-human albumin monoclonal antibodies. Doyen N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Dec; 3(6):365–70

Immunotoxins: hybrid molecules combining high specificity and potent cytotoxicity. Jansen FK, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;62:185–216 (55 ref.)

Phenotype of rat natural killer cells defined by monoclonal antibodies marking rat lymphocyte subsets. Cantrell DA, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jan;45(1):97–103

Differentiation of C3b receptors on human lymphocytes, phagocytes, erythrocytes and renal glomerulus cells by monoclonal antibodies. Dierich MP, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jan;45(1):85–96

Thermodynamic and immunological properties of a monoclonal antibody to human blood group A. Edelman L, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Nov;44(3):549–54

Monoclonal antibodies to the murine Ly-2.1 cell surface antigen. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunology** 1982 May; 46(1):135–44

Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins I. Cross-reactivity of murine monoclonal antibodies to human IgG with the immunoglobulins of certain animal species. Jefferis R, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jan;45(1):71–7

Inhibition by Fab and Fab'2 monoclonal anti-Ia antibody fragments of T-lymphocyte proliferative responses. Lemonnier F, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jul;46(3):533–44

Antigenic heterogeneity of rat macrophages. A monoclonal antibody reacting only with alveolar but not with other types of macrophages. Rumpold H, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Apr;45(4):637–43

Theoretical and ultracentrifugal analysis of immune complex formation between monoclonal antibodies and human IgG. Steensgaard J, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Aug;46(4):751–60

Suppression of human T-cell mitogenesis and E-rosette formation by the monoclonal antibody OKT11A. Van Wauwe J, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Dec;44(4):865–71

Monoclonal antibodies to stages of Trypanosoma cruzi: characterization and use for antigen detection. Araujo FG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):344–9

Use of monoclonal antibody directed against herpes simplex virus glycoproteins to protect mice against acute virus-induced neurological disease. Dix RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Oct;34(1):192–9

Idiotypes and biological activity of murine monoclonal antibodies against the hemagglutinin of measles virus. Gheuens J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Oct;34(1):200–7

Production and partial characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Mycobacterium leprae. Gillis TP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):172–8

Idiotypic and structural analysis of monoclonal human immunoglobulins with anti-streptolysin O activity. Riesen WF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Jan; 67(1):86–92

Dissection of the antigenic determinants expressed on the cell surface of RSV-transformed fibroblasts by monoclonal antibodies. Ferracini R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15; 29(4):477–81

Monoclonal antibodies to two mouse bladder carcinoma antigens. Hellström I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Feb 15; 29(2):175–80

Expression of a monoclonal antibody-defined liver-associated antigen in normal rat hepatocytes and hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Holmes CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15;29(5):559–65

Epstein-Barr virus strain- and group-specific antigenic determinants detected by monoclonal antibodies. Mueller-Lantzsch N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Sep 15; 28(3):321–7

A monoclonal antibody (B72.3) defines patients of distribution of a novel tumor-associated antigen in human mammary carcinoma cell populations. Nuti M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15;29(5):539–45

Monoclonal antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-induced, transformation-associated cell surface antigens: binding patterns and effect upon virus-specific T-cell cytotoxicity. Rowe M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;29(4):373–81

Clonal variation and functional correlation of organ-specific metastasis and an organ-specific metastasis-associated antigen. Shearman PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Mar 15; 27(3):387–95

Monoclonal antibodies to epithelium-specific components of the human milk fat globule membrane: production and reaction with cells in culture. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;28(1):17–21

A monoclonal antibody with anti-Burkitt lymphoma specificity. I. Analysis of human haematopoietic and lymphoid cell lines. Wiels J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;29(6):653–8

Distribution and molecular characterization of a cell-surface and a cytoplasmic antigen detectable in human melanoma cells with monoclonal antibodies. Wilson BS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;28(3):293–300

Mitogenic actions of Orthoclone OKT3 on human peripheral blood lymphocytes: effects of monocytes and serum components. Van Wauwe J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(3):203–8

Monoclonal antibodies to polioviruses. Production of specific monoclonal antibodies to the Sabin vaccine strains. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Intervirology** 1981;16(4):218–24

In situ immunologic phenotyping of mycosis fungoides. McMillan EM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 May; 6(5):888–97

Demonstration of OKT 6-reactive cells in mycosis fungoides. McMillan EM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 May; 6(5):880–7

Monoclonal antibodies as probes of domain structure of the spectrin alpha subunit. Yurchenco PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):9102–7

Specificity of monoclonal anti-K 562 antibody. Schienle HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;101(1):109–10

Immunological delineation in normal and malignant cells of a membrane protein involved in glucose transport. I. Preparation and properties of the antibody. Gingrich RD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Dec;52:99–120

Immunoinhibition test for creatine kinase-B subunit: a comparison of monoclonal mouse and polyclonal goat antibodies. Würzburg U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Aug;19(8):543–4

Monoclonal antibody to human thyrotropin. Ridgway EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;55(1):44–8

Monoclonal antibody detection of a circulating tumor-associated antigen. II. A longitudinal evaluation of patients with colorectal cancer. Sears HF, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Apr;2(2):141–9

Monoclonal antibody-defined immunoregulatory cells in multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid. Cashman N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;70(2):387–92

Monoclonal antibodies with specificity for hairy cell leukemia cells. Posnett DN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug; 70(2):254–61

Characterization of the suppressor cell activity in human cord blood lymphocytes. Rodriguez MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec;68(6):1577–85

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies against intermediate filament proteins during embryonic development. Kemler R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Aug;64:45–60

Postnatal expansion of the natural killer and keller cell population in humans identified by the monoclonal HNK-1 antibody. Abo T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jan 1;155(1):321–6

Phenomenon of human T cells rosetting with sheep erythrocytes analyzed with monoclonal antibodies. 'Modulation' of a partially hidden epitope determining the conditions of interaction between T cells and erythrocytes. Bernard A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1;155(5):1317–33

Immunoglobulin secretion in the human autologous mixed leukocyte reaction. Definition of a suppressor-amplifier circuit using monoclonal antibodies. Gatenby PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jul 1;156(1):55–67

Breakdown of C3 after complement activation. Identification of a new fragment C3g, using monoclonal antibodies. Lachmann PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jul 1;156(1):205–16

Selective inhibition of human T cell cytotoxicity at levels of target recognition or initiation of lysis by monoclonal OKT3 and Leu-2a antibodies. Landegren U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1;155(5):1579–84

Human monoclonal anti-keyhole limpet hemocyanin antibody-secreting hybridoma produced from peripheral blood B lymphocytes of a keyhole limpet hemocyanin-immune individual. Lane HC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jan 1;155(1):333–8

Idiotypic repertoire of anti-hen eggwhite lysozyme antibodies probed with hybridomas. Selection after immunization of an IdX marker common to antibodies of distinct epitope specificity. Metzger DW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):701–12

IL-2-mediated T cell proliferation in humans is blocked by

a monoclonal antibody directed against monomorphic determinants of HLA-DR antigens. Moretta A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Feb 1;155(2):599-604

Interstitial mononuclear cell populations in renal graft rejection. Identification by monoclonal antibodies in tissue sections. Platt JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jan 1;155(1):17-30

Monoclonal alloantibodies specific for the constant region of T cell antigen receptors. Tokuhisa T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Sep 1;156(3):888-97

Monoclonal anti-IgG autoantibodies derived from lipopolysaccharide-activated spleen cells of 129/Sv mice. Van Snick JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jan 1;155(1):219-30

Monoclonal antibodies against measles virus. Giraudon P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):325-32

Effect of test system on the ability of monoclonal antibodies to detect antigenic drift in influenza A(H1N1) virus haemagglutinins. Kendal AP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jun; 54(Pt 2):253-61

Monoclonal antibodies against the flavivirus West Nile. Peiris JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Feb;58(Pt 2):283-9

Analysis of antigenic drift in the haemagglutinin molecule of influenza B virus with monoclonal antibodies. Webster RG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):243-51

Immunocytochemical detection of serotonin with monoclonal antibodies. Consolazione A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Dec;29(12):1425-30

A surface marker for murine vascular endothelial cells defined by monoclonal antibody. Ghandour S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Feb;30(2):165-70

A monoclonal antibody to the high frequency red cell antigen JMH. Daniels GL, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Feb;9(1):57-9

Analysis of unexpected inhibitions of T lymphocyte proliferation to soluble antigen, alloantigen and mitogen by unfragmented anti-I-Ak or anti-I-E/Ck monoclonal antibodies. Dubreuil PC, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Feb; 9(1):11-24

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies against human leucocyte antigens with lymphocytes of non-human primate origin. Neubauer RH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Dec;8(6):433-42

A monoclonal antibody detecting unusual Thy-1 determinants. Auchincloss H Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr; 128(4):1584-9

Studies on the ability of monoclonal antibodies to selectively mediate complement-dependent cytotoxicity of human myelogenous leukemia blast cells. Ball ED, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1476-81

Anti-RNP monoclonal antibodies derived from a mouse strain with lupus-like autoimmunity. Billings PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1176-80

Hapten-coupled monoclonal anti-I-A antibodies provide a first signal for the induction of suppression. Bromberg JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):834-7

Analysis of T15 idiotopes by monoclonal antibodies: variability of idiotopic expression on phosphorylcholine-specific lymphocytes from individual inbred mice. Cerny J, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr; 128(4):1885-91

Cellular origin and interactions involved in gamma-interferon production induced by OKt3 monoclonal antibody. Chang TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):585-9

Clonal analysis of B and T cell responses to Ia antigens. III. Characterization of 12 xenogeneic anti-idiotypic antisera to A.TH-derived anti-I-Ak and anti-I-Ek monoclonal antibodies. Devaux C, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb; 128(2):751-7

Naturally occurring antibodies against nine common antigens in humans sera. II. High incidence of monoclonal Ig exhibiting antibody activity against actin and tubulin and sharing antibody specificities with natural antibodies. Dighiero G, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2788-92

Mixing two monoclonal antibodies yields enhanced affinity for antigen. Ehrlich PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 128(6):2709-13

A single monoclonal anti-Ia antibody inhibits antigen-specific T cell proliferation controlled by distinct Ir genes mapping in different H-2 I subregions. Germain RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1409-13

Characterization of antigen recognized by the monoclonal antibody (4F2): different molecular forms on human T and B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Hemler ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):623-8

New immunoglobulin IgG allotypes and haplotypes found in wild mice with monoclonal anti-allotope antibodies. Huang CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):661-7

Demonstration of two subtypes of human leukocyte interferon (IFN-alpha) by monoclonal antibodies. Imai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2824-5

Idiotypes of anti-myoglobin antibodies: shared idiotypes among monoclonal antibodies to distinct determinants of sperm whale myoglobin. Kohno Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1742-8

B lymphocyte subpopulation defined by a rat monoclonal antibody, 14G8. Kung JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May; 128(5):2049-56

Detection of a common antigen on murine B cells and Lyt-2+ T cells by a rat monoclonal antibody, 14D10. Kung JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):81-6

Functional heterogeneity of helper T cells: two distinct helper T cells are required for the production of T cell growth factor. Larsson EL. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb; 128(2):742-5

Anti-DNA autoantibodies in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice are clonally heterogeneous, but the majority share a common idiotype. Marion TN, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb; 128(2):668-74

Studies on the clonal origin of human B cell leukemia using monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies. Mayumi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):904-10

A new murine cell surface differentiation antigen (Leugp90) defined by a rat monoclonal antibody: cellular distribution and biochemical characterization. Moldenhauer G, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2664-9

Monoclonal antibodies to streptococcal group A carbohydrate. I. A dominant idiotypic determinant is located on Vk. Nahm MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct; 129(4):1513-8

Antibodies in the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus that block the binding of monoclonal anti-Ia to Ia-positive targets also inhibit the autologous mixed lymphocyte response. Okudaira K, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):582-6

Detection of at least two distinct mouse I-E antigen molecules by the use of a monoclonal antibody. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):807-10

Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins. II. Antigenic differences between secreted and membrane IgG demonstrated using monoclonal antibodies. Partridge LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):1-6

Idiotypic analysis of a monoclonal anti-Sm antibody. Pisetsky DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1489-92

Monoclonal antibodies coupled to LPS specifically induce synthesis of immunoglobulins with complementary variable region determinants. Primi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep; 129(3):1124-9

A monoclonal antibody directed against the HLA-Bw6 epitope. Radka SF, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2804-6

Heterogeneity of human T4+ inducer T cells defined by a monoclonal antibody that delineates two functional subpopulations. Reinherz EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan; 128(1):463-8

Inhibition of autologous rosette formation by monoclonal antibody to the sheep erythrocyte receptor. Scheffel JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1930-2

Mapping the antigenic epitope for a monoclonal antibody against lysozyme. Smith-Gill SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):314-22

Monoclonal antibody against human interleukin 2 (IL 2). I. Purification of IL 2 for the production of monoclonal antibodies. Stadler BM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr; 128(4):1620-4

Monoclonal antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis: antibody specificities and antigen characterization. Stephens RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1083-9

Selective inhibition of functional sites of cell-bound C3b by hybridoma-derived antibodies. Tamerius JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):512-4

HLA-DR antigen grouping by use of monoclonal antibody probes: expansion of known groups, and mechanism of cytotoxicity blocking. Taylor CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1489-90

Functional analysis of human T cell subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies. V. Suppressor cells within the activated OKT4+ population belong to a distinct subset. Thomas Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1386-90

Modulation of Tac antigen on activated human T cells by anti-Tac monoclonal antibody. Tsudo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):592-5

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for screening hybridoma antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigen. Boniolo A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;49(1):1-15

Monoclonal antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) used in a solid-phase enzyme immunoassay. First clinical results. Buchegger F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Mar 12;49(2):129-39

Use of monoclonal antibody to increase sensitivity and specificity in quantitative immunodiffusion assays. Glode LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;48(1):13-22

Monoclonal antibodies for use in an immunoradiometric assay for alpha-foetoprotein. Hunter WM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;50(2):133-44

Monoclonal antibodies directed against human myoglobin: characterization and application in a bideterminant radioimmunoassay. Hurrell JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;45(3):249-54

An antiglobulin microcytotoxicity assay to analyze non-complement fixing monoclonal antibodies to human histocompatibility antigens. Pellegrino M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Mar 12;49(2):119-28

Binding of platelets to human monocytes: a source of artifacts in the study of the specificity of antileukocyte antibodies. Perussia B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;50(3):269-76

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against human thyroid stimulating hormone. Soos M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;51(1):57-68

Reduction of the fraction of circulating helper-inducer T cells identified by monoclonal antibodies in psoriatic patients treated with long-term psoralen/ultraviolet-A radiation (PUVA). Moscicki RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Sep;79(3):205-8

Breakdown of the blood--cerebrospinal fluid barrier to immunoglobulin in mice injected intracerebrally with a neurotropic influenza A virus. Post-exposure treatment with monoclonal antibody promotes recovery. Doherty PC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Sep;1(3):227-37

Monoclonal antibodies to central nervous system antigens. Franko MC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Dec;1(4):391-411

Development of hybridoma-produced antibodies directed against Eimeria tenella and E. mitis. Danforth HD. **J Parasitol** 1982 Jun;68(3):392-7

The reaction of xenogeneic and monoclonal antisera with Reed-Sternberg cells. Stuart AE, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Jun; 137(2):129-38

Identification of mammalian sperm surface antigens: II. Characterization of an acrosomal cap protein and a tail protein using monoclonal anti-mouse sperm antibodies. Schmell ED, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 May;4(2):91-106

Evaluation of T cell subsets with monoclonal antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Veys EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan-Feb;9(1):25-9

MCF-specific murine monoclonal antibodies made against AKR-247 MCF virus recognize a unique determinant associated with the gp70-p-15(E) complex. Cloyd MW, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Mar;41(3):1112-7

Monoclonal antibodies against baboon endogenous virus and against host cell antigens. Cogniaux J, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Aug;43(2):664-72

Cellular proteins reactive with monoclonal antibodies directed against simian virus 40 T-antigen. Crawford L, et al. **J Virol** 1982 May;42(2):612-20

Monoclonal antibodies specific for simian virus 40 tumor antigens. Harlow E, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Sep;39(3):861-9

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen. Strnad BC, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jan;41(1):258-64

Monoclonal antibodies to the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus: comparative neutralizing activity. Volk WA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr;42(1):220-7

Monoclonal antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus: detection of virus neutralization and other antigen-antibody systems using infected human and murine cells. Cote PJ Jr, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Oct; 3(3):137-47

Individually distinct tumor-specific cell surface antigen identified by monoclonal antibody on a Rous sarcoma virus-induced mouse tumor. Kuzumaki N, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Aug;69(2):527-30

Antigenic heterogeneity of human colorectal cancer cell lines analyzed by a panel of monoclonal antibodies. I. Heterogeneous expression of Ia-like and HLA-like antigenic determinants. MacLean GD, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Aug;69(2):357-64

The use of somatic cell hybrids for the production of monospecific viral antibodies. Chan WL, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1982;5:125-41 (53 ref.)

How to prevent Haemophilus influenzae type B disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Feb 13;1(8268):376-7

Monoclonal antibodies in leukaemia and lymphoma [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 May 8;1(8280):1055-6

Oxford's tumour marker [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Jul 3; 2(8288):25-6

A new marker for human cancer cells. 1 The Ca antigen and the Ca1 antibody. Ashall F, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 3; 2(8288):1-6

Radioimmunodetection of human colorectal cancers by an anti-tumour monoclonal antibody. Farrands PA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 21;2(8295):397-400

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the Sabin vaccine strain of poliovirus 3. Ferguson M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17; 2(8290):122-4

Immunoprotection of rats against Haemophilus influenzae type B disease mediated by monoclonal antibody against a haemophilus outer-membrane protein. Hansen EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 13;1(8268):366-8

A new marker for human cancer cells, 2 immunohistochemical detection of the Ca antigen in human tissues with the Ca1 antibody. McGee JO, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 3;2(8288):7-10

Viral particles in hybridoma clones secreting monoclonal antibodies [letter] Rozman C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 21; 2(8295):445-6

Phenotypic heterogeneity and cellular origins of T cell malignancies. Greaves MF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981; 5(4-5):281-99

Monoclonal antibodies: the next attempt at tumor immunotherapy. Boman BM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Oct;56(10):641-4

Will monoclonal antibodies solve the secret of the major histocompatibility complex? Tiilikainen A. **Med Biol** 1982 Feb;60(1):12-5

Monoclonal antibodies in the detection of hepatitis infection. David GS, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Oct;38(4):341-8

Monoclonal antibodies in a solid-phase radiometric assay for HBsAg. Goodall AH, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Oct; 38(4):349-54

Monoclonal murine anti-nucleic acid antibody with double-stranded specificity. Ballard DW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jun;19(6):793-9

A cross-reactive mouse anti-I-Ek monoclonal antibody detects an HLA-DR polymorphism linked to HLA-DR1. Birnbaum D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jun;19(6):755-64

Anti-idiotypes to monoclonal anti-H-2 antibodies--I. Contribution of isolated heavy and light chains to idiotype expression. Bluestone JA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Apr; 19(4):515-24

Subsets of human Ia-like molecules defined by monoclonal

antibodies. Carrel S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 May; 18(5):403–11

Immunochemical studies on blood groups—LXIX. The conformation of the trisaccharide determinant in the combining site of anti-I Ma. Kabat EA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Oct;18(10):873–81

Increased specificity in human cardiac–myosin radioimmunoassay utilizing two monoclonal antibodies in a double sandwich assay. Katus HA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Mar;19(3):451–5

A monoclonal antibody specific for a distinct region of hen egg–white lysozyme. Kobayashi T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Apr;19(4):619–30

Partial elucidation of an anti–hapten repertoire in BALB/c mice: comparative characterization of several monoclonal anti–fluorescyl antibodies. Kranz DM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Oct;18(10):889–98

Monoclonal antibody detection of carbohydrate–defined and protein–defined H–2Kk antigens. O'Neill HC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jul;18(7):663–75

Monoclonal antibody detection of two classes of H–2Kk molecules. O'Neill HC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Aug; 18(8):713–22

Binding specificity of a monoclonal anti–DNA antibody. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 May;19(5):645–50

Reactivity of histiocytosis X cells with monoclonal anti–T6 antibody [letter] Chollet S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 9;307(11):685

Immunoregulation of malignant lymphoma [editorial] Lynch R. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 4;306(9):543–4

Treatment of B–cell lymphoma with monoclonal anti–idiotype antibody. Miller RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 4;306(9):517–22

Monoclonal antibodies against human T lymphocytes label Purkinje neurones of many species. Garson JA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 22;298(5872):375–7

Monoclonal antibody against human IFN–gamma. Hochkeppel HK, et al. **Nature** 1982 Mar 18;296(5854):258–9

Molecular recognition and the future of monoclonal antibodies [news] Lane D, et al. **Nature** 1982 Mar 18; 296(5854):200–2

A rat monoclonal antibody against mouse alpha and beta interferon of all molecular weight species. Männel D, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 15;296(5858):664–5

Monoclonal antibodies to human malignant melanoma [news] Reisfeld RA. **Nature** 1982 Jul 22;298(5872):325–6

Production of a monoclonal antibody specific for Hodgkin and Sternberg–Reed cells of Hodgkin's disease and a subset of normal lymphoid cells. Schwab U, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 2;299(5878):65–7

Monoclonal antibody defines a macrophage intracellular Ca2+–binding protein which is phosphorylated by phagocytosis. Vaux DJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 2; 299(5878):70–2

Progesterone monoclonal antibody blocks pregnancy in mice. Wright LJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 4;295(5848):415–7

Monoclonal antibodies as neural cell surface markers. Langley OK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Mar;7(3):349–62

Analysis of lymphocyte differentiation antigens with hybridoma monoclonal antibodies. Shiku H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;44(7):1395–400

Production of monoclonal antibody to zona pelluclida from porcine oocytes. Isojima S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 33(11):1995–6

Monoclonal antibodies to chorionic gonadotropin: use in a rapid radioimmunoassay for gynecologic emergencies. Stenman UH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar;59(3):375–7

Passive immunization of mice against Schistosoma mansoni with an IgM monoclonal antibody. Smith MA, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Feb;84(1):83–91

A differentiation antigen expressed selectively by a proportion of human blood cells: detection with a monoclonal antibody. Brooks DA, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Jan;14(1):5–11

A monoclonal antibody detecting an antigen shared by neural and granulocytic cells. Kemshead JT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Sep;15(9):1282–6

Human monoclonal IgM with autoantibody activity against intermediate filaments. Dellagi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):446–50

Shared idiotypes among monoclonal antibodies specific for different immunodominant sugars of lipopolysaccharide of different Gram–negative bacteria. Hiernaux J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(5):1616–20

Biological activities of antitrinitrophenyl and antidinitrophenyl mouse monoclonal antibodies. Hirayama N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):613–5

Enrichment of human marrow lymphocytes with monoclonal antibodies to murine antigens. Landreth KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(7):2370–4

Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against the saxitoxin–binding component from the electric organ of the eel Electrophorus electricus. Moore HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(5):1673–7

Monoclonal IgM radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B surface antigen: high binding activity in serum that is unreactive with conventional antibodies. Wands JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1277–81

Distribution of T–cell subsets identified by monoclonal antibodies in cell suspensions from lymph node biopsies of human B–cell lymphomas. Kvaløy S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Apr;28(4):293–305

EA rosettes using IgG monoclonal antibody–coated erythrocytes: degree of rosette formation correlates with the amount of antibody on the erythrocytes. Dennis JW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Nov;14(5):537–44

ADCC of cultured human melanoma cells: analysis with monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma–associated antigens. Imai K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 14(4):369–77

Role of antigen density in immune lysis of interferon–treated human lymphoid cells: analysis with monoclonal antibodies to the HLA–A,B antigenic molecular complex and to Ia–like antigens. Imai K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 14(5):529–35

Analysis of the expression of I–Ak–like antigens in murine fetal and adult tissues with the monoclonal antibody 10–2.16. Natali PG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981; 13(6):541–6

A monoclonal antibody that reacts with nonallelic enzyme glycoproteins. Gogolin KJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 2; 216(4541):59–61

Monoclonal antibodies in cancer [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1982 Apr 16;216(4543):283–5

Development of a monoclonal antibody against a tumor–associated antigen. Peng WW, et al. **Science** 1982 Feb 26;215(4536):1102–4

Specificity studies of monoclonal and rabbit antibodies raised against steroid glucuronides. Samarajeewa P, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Dec;38(6):667–78

Monoclonal antibodies from rats immunized with fragment D of human fibrinogen. Kennel SJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 May 1;22(3):309–20

A hybridoma monoclonal antibody which reacts with cells carrying the HLA–A2 antigen: evidence for heterogeneity in the expression of HLA–A2. Beckman IG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Nov;18(5):341–8

A monoclonal antibody recognizing a determinant common to HLA–A3 and A11. Billing R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Feb;19(2):121–8

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to human breast cancer cells. Hendler FJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1981;94:217–24

Immunologic monitoring with monoclonal antibodies to human T–cell subsets. Cosimi AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Sep;13(3):1589–93

Antigens on naturally occurring animal and human tumors detected by monoclonal antibodies. Embleton MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1966–9

Effect of blood transfusion on the development of cytotoxic antibody and immunoregulatory lymphocyte subsets enumerated by monoclonal antibodies and FACS analysis. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Jun;14(2):344–6

Hybridoma monoclonal antibody: use in defining surface antigens on human lung carcinoma cells. Kasai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1942–6

Specificity of syngeneic monoclonal antibodies against cell surface antigens of chemically induced mouse fibrosarcomas. Klein PA. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec; 13(4):1762–4

Enhancement of rat renal allografts with idiotypic and antiidiotypic monoclonal alloantibodies. Stuart FP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Jun;14(2):313–5

Immunological monitoring of renal allograft recipients using monoclonal antibodies to human T lymphocyte subpopulations. Ellis TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Mar; 33(3):317–9

Allospecific monoclonal antibodies recognizing rat class I and class II histocompatibility antigens. Engel EE, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jun;33(6):631–5

Alteration of lymphoid cells in AKR mice by treatment with monoclonal antibody against Thy–1 antigen. Tam MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Mar;33(3):269–73

A monoclonal antibody (DT–2) recognizing canine T lymphocytes. Wulff JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jun; 33(6):616–20

Monoclonal antibodies to murine hepatitis virus–4 (strain JHM) define the viral glycoprotein responsible for attachment and cell—cell fusion. Collins AR, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jun;119(2):358–71

A neutralizing monoclonal antibody against poliovirus and its reaction with related antigens. Icenogle J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Nov;115(1):211–5

The interaction of antibody with the major surface glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. II. Monoclonal antibodies of nonneutralizing and cross–reactive epitopes of Indiana and New Jersey serotypes. Lefrancois L, et al. **Virology** 1982 Aug;121(1):168–74

Structural domains of endogenous murine leukemia virus gp70s containing specific antigenic determinants defined by monoclonal antibodies. Pinter A, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 30;116(2):499–516

Monoclonal antibodies to xenotropic and MCF murine leukemia viruses derived during the graft–versus–host reaction. Portis JL, et al. **Virology** 1982 Apr 15; 118(1):181–90

A monoclonal antibody detecting the adenovirus type 5–E1b–58Kd tumor antigen: characterization of the E1b–58Kd tumor antigen in adenovirus–infected and –transformed cells. Sarnow P, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 30; 120(2):510–7

Selection and analysis of antigenic variants of the neuraminidase of N2 influenza viruses with monoclonal antibodies. Webster RG, et al. **Virology** 1982 Feb; 117(1):93–104

[Defining human stabilized cell lines by monoclonal antibodies (author's transl)] Koubek K. **Sb Lek** 1982 Apr; 84(4):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of monoclonal antibodies] Hentges F, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1981;118(2):13–9 **(Fre)**

[Determination of leukemic B–lymphoma cells with the monoclonal antibody anti–Y 29/55] Obrecht JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 10;111(41):1529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of T–lymphocyte subpopulations through monoclonal antibodies] Battista P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Apr 15;58(7):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T–lymphocyte subpopulations in the elderly, studied with monoclonal antibodies] Di Primio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Apr 15;58(7):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[OK T–positivity in stimulated T–lymphocytes] Fierro MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Mar 30;58(6):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Expression of HLA–DR structure and a membrane–specific antigen by a granulocytopoietic line of acute leukemic blast cells] Palumbo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Mar 30;58(6):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the in vivo and in vitro MOPOC 315 treatment on contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. Inhibition of the suppressive activity of splenic suppressor cells by the in vitro MOPC 315 treatment (author's transl)] Ikezawa Z, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May;91(6):629–36 **(Jpn)**

[Reaction specificity of monoclonal antibodies made from cell fusion method, with special reference to hemopoietic cells] Shimoyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Aug; 39(8):2780–9 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenotype characterization of chronic lymphatic leukemia with monoclonal antibodies and membrane receptors] Estevez ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41 Suppl:123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hybridoma–produced monoclonal antibodies: the most revolutionary technique in immunobiology (author's transl)] Ruiz–Argüelles A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jan–Mar; 34(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characteristics of two anti–tumour monoclonal antibody preparations. Price MR, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981; 51(4):302–9

Natural antibodies as contaminants of hybridoma products. Gooi HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):539–45

Neutralizing monoclonal antibody specific for Naja nigricollis toxin alpha: preparation, characterization, and localization of the antigenic binding site. Boulain JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jun 8;21(12):2910–5

An investigation of the clonality of human autoimmune thyroglobulin antibodies and their light chains. Nye L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Oct;46(1):161–70

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies to chromatin and preliminary characterization of target antigens. Turner BM. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;24(2):266–74

A monoclonal antibody inhibiting rat liver 5'–nucleotidase. Siddle K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 1;128(1):103–7

Partial purification and some properties of BB7.2. A cytotoxic monoclonal antibody with specificity for HLA–A2 and a variant of HLA–A28. Parham P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Dec;3(4):277–99

Monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane antigens: isolation and characterization. Hancock RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):166–71

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies against avian oncornaviral protein p19. Greiser–Wilke I, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jul; 39(1):325–9

Monoclonal antibody to spleen focus–forming virus–encoded gp52 provides a probe for the amino–terminal region of retroviral envelope proteins that confers dual tropism and xenotropism. Wolff L, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Aug;43(2):472–81

Monoclonal antibodies to rabbit lymphoid cells: preparation and characterization of a T–cell–specific antibody. McNicholas JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Sep;18(9):815–22

Monoclonal antibodies derived from hybrid myelomas. Clark MR. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Jul–Sep;11(3):195–203 (38 ref.)

Preparation and properties of monoclonal antibodies against murine interferon–beta. Bosveld IJ, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 15;120(1):235–9

[Isolation of cell hybrids secreting specific antibodies against bovine enteric coronavirus (author's transl)] Roseto A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Feb 22;294(8):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies : application of B cell hybridomas to biochemical research (author's transl)] Tanaka S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Jul;26(8):965–76 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Monoclonal antibody BA–1 does not bind to hematopoietic precursor cells. Jansen J, et al. **Blood** 1982 May; 59(5):1029–35

Monoclonal antibodies as probes for estrogen receptor detection and characterization. Greene GL, et al.

J Steroid Biochem 1982 Mar;16(3):353–9

Monoclonal antibodies against receptor for epidermal growth factor induce early and delayed effects of epidermal growth factor. Schreiber AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7535–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of monoclonal antibodies directed against the glycoproteins of Sindbis virus. Roehrig JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Apr;59(Pt 2):421–5

An electron microscopical study of the interaction of monoclonal antibodies with gametes of the malarial parasite Plasmodium gallinaceum. Aikawa M, et al. **J Protozool** 1981 Aug;28(3):383–8

Monoclonal antibody to transferrin receptor blocks transferrin binding and inhibits human tumor cell growth in vitro. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1175–9

[Demonstration of a subpopulation of T-lymphocytes by a monoclonal lymphocytotoxic antibody produced by cellular hybridization in slightly developed rheumatoid arthritis] Mercier P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Oct;48(10):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Hybridoma established from spleen cells of a rat immune to syngeneic bladder tumor: its secretion of monoclonal antibody specific for a tumor cell clone in a long-term transplanted bladder tumor line. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr;72(2):329–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cloned cells may be new cancer weapon. **AORN J** 1982 Jun;35(7):1424

Failure of a pan-reactive anti-T cell antibody, OKT 3, to prevent graft versus host disease in severe combined immunodeficiency. Hayward AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Apr; 100(4):665–8

ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM

Identification of tumor-associated antigens on ultraviolet light-induced tumors using antitumor antibodies developed in ascites fluid. Fortner GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun; 42(6):2371–4

Use of monoclonal antibodies as diagnostic and therapeutic reagents in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ritz J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 2):4771–5

Leukemic cell targeting and therapy by monoclonal antibody in a mouse model system. Scheinberg DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):44–9

Scintigraphy and distribution of labeled antibodies in rats with tumors. Sharp JG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982; 7(1):28–34

Natural anti-lymphoma activity in C57BL/6 mice: time course of appearance and nature of cytotoxic antibodies. Rubio N. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Oct;3(4):195–8

Monoclonal antibody to ganglioside GQ discriminates between haemopoietic cells and infiltrating neuroblastoma tumour cells in bone marrow. Kemshead JT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981;27(4):447–52

Importance of the antigen-binding valency and the nature of the cross-linking bond in ricin A-chain conjugates with antibody. Masuho Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May; 91(5):1583–91

Monoclonal antibodies in oncology. Sikora K. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Apr;35(4):369–75

Univalent antibodies kill tumour cells in vitro and in vivo. Glennie MJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 25;295(5851):712–4

Neutron-capture therapy of human cancer: in vitro results on the preparation of boron-labeled antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Mizusawa E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(9):3011–4

Antibodies specific for the polyoma virus middle-size tumor antigen. Walter G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):4882–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical use of antineoplastic cell antibody] Mitomo Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Aug;39(8):2832–6 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Autologous antibodies to meningioma cell surface antigens. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(6):367–72

Immunohistochemical techniques in the early screening of monoclonal antibodies to human colonic epithelium. Finan PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jul;46(1):9–17

Tumour-associated antigens reacting with cytotoxic antibodies in serum of hepatoma-bearing rats. Lando P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Oct;44(4):522–31

Cellular distribution of monoclonal antibody in human tumours after i.v. administration. Moshakis V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Nov;44(5):663–9

A human choriocarcinoma xenograft in nude mice; a model for the study of antibody localization. Searle F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Aug;44(2):137–44

Humoral immune response in melanoma and glioma patients: a solubilized melanoma-membrane component as a tool for detecting circulating antibodies. Birkmayer GD. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 1;48(11):2399–408

Absence of melanoma specificity in the reactivity of melanoma patients' sera with cultured allogeneic melanoma cell lines. Dent PB, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 15;49(10):2043–8

Isolation of lung carcinoma-associated antibodies from immune complexes and production of heterologous antisera. Cronin WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan; 42(1):292–300

Antibodies against feline and gibbon ape reverse transcriptase on surface of spleen cells in human myelogenous leukemia. Jacquemin PC. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Dec; 17(12):1283–6

Report of the immunology working party of the EORTC melanoma group. Rümke P. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Jul;17(7):839–41

Immune complexes and circulating antibodies against autologous leukaemic cells in patients with acute leukaemias. Bertini M, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Mar; 45(3):569–75

Prevalence of antibodies against herpes simplex and adenovirus in oral and cervical cancer patients—a preliminary report. Kumari TV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:590–2

Antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia-virus-associated antigen (ATLA) in sera from patients with ATL and controls in Japan: a nation-wide sero-epidemiologic study. Hinuma Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;29(6):631–5

Natural antibodies to cell-surface antigens of human astrocytoma. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15;29(5):517–21

Serologically detectable MHC and tumor-associated antigens on B16 melanoma variants and humoral immunity in mice bearing these tumors. Baniyash M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1318–23

Antibodies to human epidermal cytoplasmic antigens: incidence, patterns, and titers. Paluch EP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Aug;79(2):115–8

Increased incidence of antibody in pre-malignant occupational bladder cancer. Kumar S, et al. **Oncology** 1982 Mar-Apr;39(2):65–71

Adult T-cell leukemia: antigen in an ATL cell line and detection of antibodies to the antigen in human sera. Hinuma Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct; 78(10):6476–80

Anti-poly(A) polymerase antibodies in sera of tumor-bearing rats and human cancer patients. Stetler DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7732–6

[Serum SV40 T-antibodies in cerebral tumors of various types. Negative study in 84 subjects (letter)] Guillon F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Aug 29–Sep 5;10(31):2584 (Fre)

[Serologic analysis of tumor antibodies in the sera of patients with carcinoma of the larynx (author's transl)] Blume N, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Aug;60(8):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Schlipköter HW, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Apr;36(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against tumor associated antigens of human bronchogenic carcinoma: demonstration by anti-complement immunofluorescence (author's transl)] Schlipköter HW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981; 174(1-2):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-i in patient with malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Tadano J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Apr;30(4):431–4 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic technics for cancer detection] Herrera-Tinajero L. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Jan;118(1):21–3 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Syngeneic immune response to rat tracheal epithelial cells transformed in vitro by N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Braslawsky GR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Aug;44(2):247–57

Production of antibodies against antigens released from human pancreatic tumour xenografts. Grant AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Sep;44(3):388–95

In vitro production of human antibody to a tumour-associated foetal antigen. Irie RF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Aug;44(2):262–6

Enhanced immune reactivity to hepatoma 22a cells in MTV-infected compared with MTV-free C3H mice. Lavrovsky VA, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Dec;44(4):671–6

Heterogeneity of the natural humoral anti-tumor immune response in mice as shown by monoclonal antibodies. Colnaghi MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2757–62

Serologic analysis of nitrosourea-induced rat gliomas. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Mar;68(3):501–5

[Preliminary irradiation and tumor specific immune response in hypernephroid kidney cancers] Dietz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;76:187–9 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of limitations of radiolabeled anti-CEA antibodies and their fragments for photoscanning detection of human colorectal carcinomas. Mach JP, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1980 Aug;1(1):49–69

GENETICS

Genetic control of cross-reactive cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses to a BALB/c tumor. Russell JH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(3–4):263–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-dependent in vitro cytotoxicity against autologous invasive bladder tumor cells in humans. Evaluation of the possible role of naturally-occurring antibodies in complement-dependent cytotoxicity. Jacobsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Oct; 89(5):297–302

In vivo tumor localization using tumor-specific monkey xenoantibody, alloantibody, and murine monoclonal xenoantibody. Stuhlmiller GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Nov; 194(5):592–601

Detection of human cancer in an animal model using radio-labelled tumour-associated monoclonal antibodies. Epenetos AA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jul;46(1):1–8

The site of binding of anti-CEA antibodies to tumour CEA in vivo: an immunocytochemical and autoradiographic approach. Moshakis V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jul; 46(1):18–21

Cytotoxic antibody reactivity in sera of melanoma patients against allogeneic and autologous cultured tumor cells and fibroblasts. Brown JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun; 42(6):2216–22

'Hidden' cytotoxic antibodies that react with allogeneic cultured fetal and tumor cells contained in soluble immune complexes from normal human sera. Morgan AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):881–7

Changes in susceptibility to cytotoxic antibody among tumor cells surviving exposure to chemotherapeutic agents. Shapiro SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2622–7

Expression of HLA-DR and common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigens on glioma cells. Carrel S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Apr;12(4):354–7

Use of the immune adherence hemagglutination test for titration of breast cancer patients' sea cross-reacting with purified mouse mammary tumor virus. Nagayoshi S, et al. **Gan** 1981 Feb;72(1):98–103

Antibody carriers of drugs and toxins in tumor therapy. **Immunol Rev** 1982;62:1–216

In vitro and in vivo efficacy of conjugates of daunomycin with anti-tumor antibodies. Arnon R, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;62:5–27 (43 ref.)

Eradication of murine lymphoma and melanoma cells by chlorambucil-antibody complexes. De Weger RA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;62:28–45 (54 ref.)

Immunotoxins: hybrid molecules combining high specificity and potent cytotoxicity. Jansen FK, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;62:185–216 (55 ref.)

The preparation and cytotoxic properties of antibody-toxin conjugates. Thorpe PE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;62:119–58 (76 ref.)

Neoplastic B cells as targets for antibody-ricin A chain immunotoxins. Vitetta ES, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982; 62:159–83 (50 ref.)

Immunoselection in vitro of a non-metastatic variant from a highly metastatic tumor. Frost P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;27(3):381–5

Lymphocyte-dependent antibodies to antigen 3.1, a cell-surface antigen expressed by a subgroup of human melanomas. Hellström I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Mar 15; 27(3):281–5

Natural antibodies carrying a cross-reactive idiotype enhance tumor growth in the rat. Natori T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;28(5):591–9

Characterization of a rabbit anti-human malignant glioma antiserum. Schnegg JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Sep 15; 28(3):265–9

Liposomally entrapped second antibody improves tumour imaging with radiolabelled (first) antitumour antibody. Begent RH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 2;2(8301):739–42

Association constants of hybridoma antibodies specific for alpha (1 leads to 6) linked dextran determined by affinity electrophoresis. Sharon J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Mar; 19(3):389–97

Immunochemical characterization of binding sites of hybridoma antibodies specific for alpha (1 leads to 6) linked dextran. Sharon J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Mar; 19(3):375–88

Monoclonal antibodies to human malignant melanoma [news] Reisfeld RA. **Nature** 1982 Jul 22;298(5872):325–6

Directed effector cells selectively lyse human tumour cells. Simone CB. **Nature** 1982 May 20;297(5863):234–6

Use of antibodies against tumor-associated antigens for cancer diagnosis and treatment. Ghose T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1970–2

Anti-BROC-A1 (anti-H-2s) antibodies cross-react with HLA-A11. Iványi P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec; 13(4):1958–61

[Cytotoxic natural anti-tumor antibodies against fibrosarcoma and glioma cells in rats (author's transl)] Itaya T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;56(5):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characteristics of two anti-tumour monoclonal antibody preparations. Price MR, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981; 51(4):302–9

Osteosarcoma patients: isolation of serum antibodies by affinity chromatography. Tsang KY, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Dec; 67(6):1183–9

[Diagnostic value of the detection of serum antibodies to corticosteroma homogenates in primary chronic adrenal gland insufficiency] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Tumour cell–antibody interactions. I. In vivo experiments. Froese G, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Feb;45(2):303–12

Tumour cell–antibody interactions. II. In vitro studies. Froese G, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Feb;45(2):313–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunohistologic evidence for the role of antibody and macrophages in regression of the murine T1699 mammary adenocarcinoma. Key M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Aug 15;28(2):225–36

ANTIBODIES, VIRAL

Radioimmunoassay for detection of hepatitis B e antigen and its antibody. Results of clinical evaluation. Mushahwar IK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Nov;76(5):692–7

Leukemic cell targeting and therapy by monoclonal antibody in a mouse model system. Scheinberg DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):44–9

Inhibition of antigen-induced T-cell proliferation by antibodies to endogenous AKR–MuLV. Langdon WY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Oct;64(1):102–18

Monoclonal antibodies of four different specificities for neutralization of type 1 polioviruses. Humphrey DD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):841–3

Serological analysis of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 with monoclonal antibodies. Pereira L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):363–7

Differentiation of mumps virus strains with monoclonal antibody to the HN glycoprotein. Server AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):179–86

Monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1 proteins, including the immediate-early protein ICP 4. Showalter SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):684–92

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus–specific antigens in patients with hairy-cell leukemia. Sakamoto K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981;27(4):453–8

Production of antiserum to respiratory syncytial virus polypeptides: application in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Hornsleth A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov; 14(5):501–9

Monoclonal antibodies against adenovirus type 5: preparation and preliminary characterization. Russell WC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Oct;56(Pt 2):393–408

Protection of neonatal mice against herpes simplex viral infection by human antibody and leukocytes from adult, but not neonatal humans. Kohl S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1273–5

Gold-labelled antibody decoration (GLAD) in the diagnosis of plant viruses by immuno–electron microscopy. Pares RD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;51(1):23–8

Nonidentity of antibody to hepatitis B e antigen and rheumatoid factor. Shorey J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Sep; 144(3):283

Antibody to hepatitis B e antigen and rheumatoid factor [letter] Visoná KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Sep;144(3):292–3

Monoclonal antibodies to two glycoproteins of herpes simplex virus type 2. Balachandran N, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Aug;39(2):438–46

Uniform nomenclature for monoclonal antibodies directed against virus–coded proteins of simian virus 40 and polyoma virus. Crawford L, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Feb; 41(2):709

Immunotherapy of a murine leukemia virus–infected, chemically induced murine sarcoma with antiviral antibodies. Ward EC, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Aug;69(2):509–15

An indirect enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to maedi–visna virus. Houwers DJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Jul;7(3):209–19

XVIII. Effective treatment of AKR leukemia with antibody to gp7 1 eliminates the neonatal burst of ecotropic AKR virus producing cells. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Virology** 1982 May;119(1):68–81

SV40 antitumor sera that directly immunoprecipitate small-t-associated cellular proteins. Rundell K, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 15;114(1):297–301

Analysis of the nonviral antigens immunoprecipitable by SV40 T antibody from SV40–transformed human/mouse hybrid cell lines. Stitt DT, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 15; 114(1):149–60

[Immobilization of antibodies against Australia antigen on nylon spheres: use in immunoenzymatic determination of HBsAg] Sostero D, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1981; 60(6):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection of newborn mice from a lethal herpes simplex virus infection by human interferon, antibody, and leukocytes. Kohl S, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar; 128(3):1107–11

Passive-active immunization after anti–HBs immunoglobulin? [letter] Vladutiu AO, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 2; 246(14):1546–7

Immunotherapy of murine leukemia. V. Protection against Friend leukemia virus–induced immune complex glomerulonephritis by passive serum therapy. Sanfilippo F, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Sep;67(3):703–17

Hepatitis B immunoglobulin [letter] Cossart Y, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 15;1(10):407–8

Determinants of protection by human immune globulin against experimental herpes neonatorum. Georgiades JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;170(3):291–7

ANALYSIS

High titres of measles and rubella antibodies in chronic active hepatitis. Colebunders R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(1):45–6

Serodiagnosis of type A hepatitis by detection of immunoglobulin M–type antibody to hepatitis A virus. Mizuno M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Apr;35(2):77–84

Progressive myoclonus epilepsy is not accompanied by humoral immune response within the central nervous system. Link H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Jan; 65(1):76–80

Immunochemical characterization of immunoglobulins and viral antibodies synthesized within the central nervous system in patients with multiple sclerosis and controls. Laurenzi MA. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;84:1–84

Serological follow–up of children with infectious mononucleosis caused by Epstein–Barr virus. Timár L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(3):243–9

Detection of measles IgM antibodies by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Pedersen IR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Apr; 90(2):153–60

IgM antibody to the hepatitis B core antigen in acute hepatitis determined by SPRIA—diagnostic value. Widell A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Feb; 90(1):79–84

Rubella IgG antibody detection by ELISA using capillary blood samples collected on filter paper and in microtainer tubes. Vejtorp M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Oct;89(5):369–70

A 'reverse' solid–phase radio–immuno–assay for IgM–antibodies to hepatitis A virus. Meurman OH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Apr;89(2):79–84

Detection of neutralizing antibodies to genuine rabbit adenovirus in rabbit antisera to human adenoviruses. Bodon L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(4):399–402

Border disease in Norway. Serological examination of affected sheep flocks. Løken T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982; 23(1):46–52

Determination of rubella IgM antibodies by solid–phase immunosorbent technique [letter] Schwanzerová I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jan;26(1–2):110

Coronavirus antibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis. Leinikki PO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;142:323–6

EBV–IgA and new heterophile antibody tests in diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Evans AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 May;77(5):555–60

Comparison of complement fixation and fluorescent immunoassay (FIAX) for measuring antibodies to cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus. Friedman HM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep;76(3):305–7

Detection of herpes simplex virus (HSV) type–1 IgG and IgM antibodies by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Jordan J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Oct; 76(4):467–71

Evaluation of a passive hemagglutination test kit for the detection of rubella antibodies. West DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Apr;77(4):462–4

Epstein–Barr virus antibody in childhood Hodgkin's disease. Shope TC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Aug;136(8):701–3

Influenzavirus infections in Seattle families, 1975–1979. II. Pattern of infection in invaded households and relation of age and prior antibody to occurrence of infection and related illness. Fox JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Aug; 116(2):228–42

Sex partners and herpes simplex virus type 2 in the epidemiology of cancer of the cervix. Graham S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 May;115(5):729–35

Seroepidemiologic studies of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis virus (enterovirus type 70) in West Africa. II. Studies with human sera collected in West African countries other than Ghana. Kono R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Aug;114(2):274–83

Seroepidemiologic studies of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis virus (enterovirus type 70) in West Africa. I. Studies with human sera from Ghana collected eight years after the first outbreak. Minami K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Aug;114(2):267–73

Prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in a normal population and some selected groups of patients in Norway. Siebke JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Feb;115(2):185–91

Presumed transfer of hepatitis antibody by blood transfusion to chronic hemodialysis patients. Carta JR. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 Feb;10(1):34–6

Cord blood lymphocyte in vitro responses to influenza A antigens after an epidemic of influenza A/Port Chalmers/73 (H3N2). Ruben FL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct 15;141(4):443–7

Public health implications of rubella antibody levels in California. Dales LG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Feb; 72(2):167–72

Interferon, fluorescent antibody, and neutralizing antibody responses in sera of calves inoculated with bovine respiratory syncytial virus. El–Azhary MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1378–82

Effect of levamisole in immune responses to bovine herpesvirus–1. Babiuk LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Aug; 43(8):1349–54

Viral antibody studies of laboratory dogs with diarrheal disease. Binn LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct; 42(10):1665–7

Prevalence of bluetongue viral antibodies in Louisiana goats. Fulton RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Nov;42(11):1985–6

Prevalence of bovine herpesvirus–1, bovine oral diarrhea, parainfluenza–3, bovine adenoviruses–3 and –7, and goat respiratory syncytial viral antibodies in goats. Fulton RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Aug;43(8):1454–7

Comparison of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with an early polykaryocytosis inhibition assay and the agar–gel immunodiffusion test for the detection of antibodies to bovine leukemia virus. Graves DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;43(6):960–6

Field evaluation of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibody to African swine fever virus. Hamdy FM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1441–3

Bovine leukemia virus infection in a large Holstein herd: prospective comparison of production and reproductive performance in antibody–negative and antibody–positive cows. Huber NL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Sep; 42(9):1477–81

Bovine leukemia virus infection in a large Holstein herd: cohort analysis of the prevalence of antibody–positive cows. Huber NL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Sep;42(9):1474–6

Antibody, immune complexes, and complement activity fluctuations in kittens with experimentally induced feline infectious peritonitis. Jacobse–Geels HE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;43(4):666–70

Duration and biological half–life of passively acquired colostral antibodies to porcine parvovirus. Paul PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Aug;43(8):1376–9

Infection of Syrian hamsters with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus: comparison of detection methods. Thacker WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Aug;43(8):1500–2

Decay of colostral antibodies to bovine leukemia virus with application to detection of calfhood infection. Thurmond MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul;43(7):1152–5

Correlation of blood lymphocyte nuclear pocket prevalence with enzootic bovine leukemia p24 viral antibody titers. Weber A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1395–9

Pathogenesis of feline infetious peritonitis: pathologic changes and immunofluorescence. Weiss RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;42(12):2036–48

The rubella immunity of women of child–bearing age in Singapore. Doraisingham S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Apr;10(2):238–41

Use of betapropionolactone inactivated Ebola, Marburg and Lassa intracellular antigens in immunofluorescent antibody assay. Van der Groen G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Mar;62(1):49–54

Hepatitis A. I. Persistence of passive maternal immunity in infants aged less than six months. Bustamante–Calvillo ME, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(2):69–72 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

Serum epidemiology of eastern, western and Venezuelan equine encephalitides in Mexico. Ruiz–Gómez J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(3):395–419 **(Eng, Spa)**

Coronaviruses and multiple sclerosis [letter] Fleming JO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jul;39(7):455

Detection of antibody responses to natural rubella infection by single radial haemolysis test. Grobnicu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Mar;41(1):43–6

Neutralising antibody in mice with primary and recurrent herpes simplex virus infection. Darville JM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;71(4):303–10

A solid–phase reverse immunosorbent test (SPRIST) for the demonstration of specific–mumps virus IgM–class antibody. Denoyel GA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;71(4):349–52

Application of different strains for determining IgM antibodies against cytomegalovirus–induced late antigen. Gartner L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;72(1–2):133–5

Influence of cell type and virus upon lysis of rabies virus–infected cells by antibody and complement. Lodmell DL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;70(2):147–55

Studies on the neutralizing antibody to herpes simplex virus. II. Quantitative analysis of type specific antibodies in rabbits immunized with both types of virus. Ohashi M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;69(2):105–15

Antibody to cytomegalovirus in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. As determined by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Mar;25(3):260–5

Isolation of caprine–arthritis virus and detection of agar–gel immunodiffusion antibodies in goats [letter] Chung YS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jan;58(1):37–8

Avian haemagglutinating adenovirus antibodies in Australian poultry [letter] Fry–Smith DI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Aug; 57(8):395

Herpesvirus neutralising antibody in grey kangaroos [letter] Kerr A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jul;57(7):347–8

Serological survey for equine infectious anaemia [letter] Lepherd EE. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Sep;57(9):435–6

Antibody to more than one bluetongue virus serotype in

Western Australia [letter] Smith VW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Aug;57(8):397–8

A comparative survey using the gel diffusion precipitin and haemagglutination-inhibition tests for porcine parvovirus antibody [letter] Smith VW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jan; 58(1):33

A serological survey for antibodies to bluetongue virus in Papua New Guinea [letter] Van Kammen A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 May;57(5):253–5

Serological response of chickens, turkeys and ducks to strain V4 of Newcastle disease virus. Westbury HA. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jul;57(7):328–32

Use of a constant-virus diluting-serum microneutralization technique for the detection and quantification of infectious bronchitis virus antibodies. Blore PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec;25(4):801–9

Adenovirus isolation and serology from wild bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). King DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jul–Sep;25(3):678–82

Detection and quantification of antibodies to infectious bronchitis virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Marquardt WW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jul–Sep;25(3):713–22

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to infectious bronchitis virus. Nandapalan N, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):171–6

Comparison of precipitin antibodies and virus-neutralizing antibodies to infectious bursal disease virus. Phillips WE Jr. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec;25(4):1093–7

Characteristics of apparent derivatives of the 2512 strain of infectious bursal disease virus when used as vaccines. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec; 25(4):900–10

A single serum dilution method for the quantitation of neutralizing antibodies to varicella-zoster virus. Takayama M, et al. **Biken J** 1981 Sep;24(3):109–18

An extremely attenuated, live measles virus vaccine (CAM-EX). Persistence of low titer-antibody in institutionalized children with psychomotor retardation after vaccination. Ueda K, et al. **Biken J** 1981 Sep; 24(3):119–22

Prospective study of Epstein Barr virus (EBV) infection during pregnancy. Icart J, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Dec; 34(3):160–3

Correlation between mixed lymphocyte cultures and anti-Epstein Barr virus (EBV) antibodies in Hodgkin's disease and non Hodgkin lymphoma patients. Sasiain MC, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Oct;35(5):153–6

HBeAg/anti-HBe system in the acute phase of HBsAg-positive hepatitis as a predictive test of developing chronic hepatitis. Caredda F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981;60(6):468–79

Hepatitis B virus serum markers (HBsAg, antiHBs, antiHBc): prevalence among drug addicts in north-east Italy. Floreani A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981;60(6):535–7

Rubella in Umbria (Italy): serological assessment of immunity in adult women and congenital rubella detection after 1978. Iorio AM, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981;60(4):278–83

Lymphocyte subpopulations and antibody levels in immunized malnourished children. Salimonu LS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Jul;48(1):7–14

Prevalence of antibodies to poliovirus in 1978 among subjects aged 0–88 years. Roebuck M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 6;284(6317):697–700

Antibody titres to African horse sickness, swine vesicular disease and foot-and-mouth disease viruses in samples from Equidae in Malta, 1975. Garland AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 May-Jun;138(3):258–63

The use of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine in a commercial veal unit: antibody response and spread of virus. Lucas MH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Jan–Feb;138(1):23–8

Bovine leukosis in Nigeria--a preliminary study. Adu FD, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Sep;29(3):255–8

The incidence of African horse sickness antibodies in animals of various species in Egypt. Awad FI, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Sep;29(3):285–7

A serological survey of bluetongue in Mozambique. Kanhai GK, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Sep; 29(3):289–91

A collaborative study of cytomegalovirus antibodies in mothers and young children in 19 countries. Krech U, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(4):605–10

ELISA--a simple test for detecting and differentiating antibodies to closely related orthopoxviruses. Marennikova SS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(3):365–9

Persistence of neutralizing antibody 30–35 years after immunization with 17D yellow fever vaccine. Poland JD, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(6):895–900

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to porcine cytomegalovirus. Assaf R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Apr;46(2):183–5

Antibodies to bluetongue viruses in animals imported into United States zoological gardens. House JA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Apr;46(2):154–9

Avian reovirus antibody assay by indirect immunofluorescence using plastic microculture plates. Ide PR. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jan;46(1):39–42

A survey of zoo mammals for antibody to rotavirus. Petric M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Jul;45(3):327–9

Pseudorabies virus antibodies in swine slaughtered in Iowa. Pirtle EC. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Apr;46(2):128–9

Analysis of ovine colostrum to detect antibody against progressive pneumonia virus. Taylor TB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Apr;46(2):123–7

Antibodies to Francisella tularensis in the snowshoe hare (Lepus americanus struthopus) populations of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island and in the moose (Alces alces americana Clinton) population of Nova Scotia. Akerman MB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Apr;28(4):403–5

Antibodies to the California group of arboviruses in the moose (Alces alces americana Clinton) population of Nova Scotia. McFarlane BL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Nov; 27(11):1219–23

Antibodies to snowshoe hare virus of the California group in the snowshoe hare (Lepus americanus) and domestic animal populations of Prince Edward Island. McFarlane BL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Nov;27(11):1224–7

Antibodies to the California group of arboviruses in animal populations of New Brunswick. McFarlane BL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Feb;28(2):200–4

Prevalence of hepatitis B markers in Indochinese refugees. Chaudhary RK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Dec 1; 125(11):1243–6

Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in patients with ataxia-telangiectasia and other immunodeficiency diseases. Joncas JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Oct 15;125(8):845–9

Neutralizing antibody to herpes simplex virus type 1 in patients with oral cancer. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 1;49(11):2315–20

Cell-mediated immune reactions in three patients with malignant lymphoproliferative diseases in remission and abnormally high Epstein-Barr virus antibody titers. Masucci MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4292–301

Documentation of Epstein-Barr virus infection in immunodeficient patients with life-threatening lymphoproliferative diseases by clinical, virological, and immunopathological studies. Purtilo DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4226–36

Diverse familial malignant tumors and Epstein-Barr virus. Purtilo DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4248–52

Detection of virus-specific IgA antibodies in serum of kidney transplant patients with recurrent cytomegalovirus infection by enzymeimmuno and radioimmunoassay techniques. Sarov I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 May; 48(2):321–8

Antiviral immunity in chronic glomerulonephritis. Tareyeva IE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Mar;15(3):115–8

Surveillance for immunity against equine influenza virus infections. Bürki F, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981;4(3–4):267–78

A seroepidemiologic survey of antibody to bluetongue virus in Alabama cattle. Haynes TB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1982 Jul; 72(3):262–8

Reduced Coxsackie antibody titres in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients presenting during an outbreak of Coxsackie B3 and B4 infection. Palmer JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jun;22(6):426–9

Hepatitis B specific markers in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis [letter] Buffet C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Jun;27(6):572–7

A controlled study of hepatitis core antibody (HBcAb) in primary hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis in Kenya. Bowry TR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Aug; 58(8):576–82

Hepatitis B core antibody in volunteer blood donors in Kenya. Bowry TR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Aug; 58(8):570–5

Prevalence of HBs-Ag in schistosomiasis. (A) general aspects. el-Raziky EH, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1979; 6(1–2):1–10

Prevalence of HBs-Ag in schistosomiasis: B-frequency in various stages of schistosomiasis. Zakaria S, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1979;6(1–2):11–19

Immunological reaction between sera from neutron-irradiated W/FU rats and mouse mammary tumor virus. Imai M, et al. **Gan** 1981 Feb;72(1):132–40

Age specific prevalence of anti HA in Japan--from multi-institutional analysis. Ichida F, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(4):384–8

Virological and serological study in children hospitalized for acute hepatitis (detection of HBsAg, HAAg, anti-HAV and specific IgM-anti-HAV). Mavromichalis J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1981 Nov;36(5):429–35

Hepatitis Be antigen and antibody in chronic liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen DS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Dec;28(6):288–91

Presence and meaning of anti-HBc IgM as determined by ELISA in patients with acute type B hepatitis and healthy HBsAg carriers. Kryger P, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 May-Jun;1(3):233–7

Dane particle-associated hepatitis B e antigen in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection and hepatitis B e antibody. Raimondo G, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4):449–54

Measles-specific IgG in CSF and serum from patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Mehta PD, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jun;46(2):423–8

Prevalence of antibodies against herpes simplex and adenovirus in oral and cervical cancer patients--a preliminary report. Kumari TV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:590–2

Prevalence of poliovirus antibodies in healthy children of Ahmedabad. Goel RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Jan-Feb;48(390):71–4

Optimum age for measles immunisation: study of pre- and post-immunization level of HI antibody titres. Bhatnagar SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Sep;18(9):625–9

Optimum age of measles immunization--maternal and transplacentally transmitted measles antibodies in infancy. Mohan M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Sep;18(9):631–5

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and neutralization techniques for measurement of antibody to respiratory syncytial virus: implications for parenteral immunization with live virus vaccine. Belshe RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):160–5

Human serum antibodies to varicella-zoster virus thymidine kinase. Källander CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr; 36(1):30–7

Antibodies against measles virus polypeptides in different disease conditions. Norrby E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec; 34(3):718–24

A prospective study on infectious mononucleosis in childhood--symptoms, serology, Epstein-Barr-Virus specific leukocyte migration inhibition. Timár L, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(3):139–43

Antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia-virus-associated antigen (ATLA) in sera from patients with ATL and controls in Japan: a nation-wide sero-epidemiologic study. Hinuma Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;29(6):631–5

Association of Epstein-Barr virus with nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Alaskan native patients: serum antibodies and tissue EBNA and DNA. Lanier AP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;28(3):301–5

Complement-fixing antibody to Epstein-Barr virus soluble antigen in populations at high and low risk for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Levine PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;29(3):265–8

A geographical study of antibodies to membrane antigens of HSV-2-infected cells and HSV-2-specific antibodies in patients with cervical cancer. Mendis LN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;28(5):535–42

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in American Children: Epstein-Barr virus-specific antibody titers and prognosis. Naegele RF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Feb 15;29(2):209–12

Retrovirus p30-related antigen in human syncytiotrophoblasts and IgG antibodies in cord-blood sera. Suni J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;28(5):559–66

Estimate of the risk of post transfusion hepatitis B in Jakarta, Indonesia. Mboi N, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Dec; 10(4):367–72

Serological studies on swine influenza in Egypt. Shalaby MA, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1981 Dec;8(2):100–6

Antibodies to Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever virus in domestic animals in Iraq: a seroepidemiological survey. Tantawi HH, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1981 Dec;8(2):115–20

Antibody pattern to human cytomegalovirus in patients with adenocarcinoma of the colon. Avni A, et al. **Intervirology** 1981;16(4):244–9

Lack of association between BK virus and ependymomas, malignant tumors of pancreatic islets, osteosarcomas and other human tumors. Grossi MP, et al. **Intervirology** 1981; 15(1):10–17

Detection of specific IgA antibodies in serum of kidney transplant patients with recurrent cytomegalovirus infection. Sarov I, et al. **Intervirology** 1981;15(4):228–34

A population screening test for antibody to measles virus. Friedman MG. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Nov;17(11):1045–50

Quantitation of hepatitis B viral markers in a dental school population. Bass BD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 May; 104(5):629–32

Prevalence of bovine leukemia virus infection in Florida. Burridge MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Oct 1; 179(7):704–7

Eradication of bovine leukemia virus infection from a high-prevalence herd, using radioimmunoassay for identification of infected animals. Ferrer JF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 15;180(8):890–3

Maternally derived immunity to canine parvovirus infection: transfer, decline, and interference with vaccination. Pollock RV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jan 1;180(1):37–42

Sensitivity of immune adherence haemagglutination in detection of measles antibody in vaccinated and naturally immune individuals. Rapicetta M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981 Oct;9(4):373–8

Determination of antibody to measles virus by a fluoroimmunoassay (FIAX). Roesing TG, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981 Oct;9(4):401–7

An evaluation under code of new techniques for the detection of cytomegalovirus antibodies: sensitivity of assays and importance of immune complexes. Cheung KS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Nov;6(3):269–74

Comparison of paired whole milk and dried filter paper samples for anti-enterotoxin and anti-rotavirus activities. Brown SE 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):103–6

Detection of Japanese encephalitis virus immunoglobulin M antibodies in serum by antibody capture radioimmunoassay. Burke DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):353–61

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibody to the hepatitis B surface antigen-associated delta antigen. Crivelli O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Aug; 14(2):173–7

Comparison between a modified counterimmunoelectrophoresis test and the indirect fluorescent-antibody test for detection of antibodies to rabies virus in human sera. Diaz AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct;14(4):446–8

Visual reading of enzyme immunofluorescence assays for

human cytomegalovirus antibodies. Forghani B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Nov;12(5):704–8

Comparison of anticomplement immunofluorescence and fluorescent antibody-to-membrane antigen tests for determination of immunity status to varicella-zoster virus and for serodifferentiation of varicella-zoster and herpes simplex virus infections. Gallo D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(5):539–43

Improved immunofluorescence antigens for detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies to Epstein-Barr viral capsid antigen and antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen. Gallo D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb; 15(2):243–8

Detection of infectious mononucleosis heterophil antibody by a rapid, standardized enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay procedure. Halbert SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):610–6

Comparison of two different enzyme immunoassays for detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies against tick-borne encephalitis virus in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Heinz FX, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Aug; 14(2):141–6

Preparation of polyvalent viral immunofluorescent intracellular antigens and use in human serosurveys. Johnson KM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(5):527–9

Detection of influenza virus neuraminidase-specific antibodies by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Khan MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):115–22

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for acute measles with hemagglutination inhibition complement fixation, and fluorescent-antibody methods. Kleiman MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(2):147–52

Detection by radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of coronavirus antibodies in bovine serum and lacteal secretions. Rodak L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):34–40

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibody to varicella-zoster virus. Shanley J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):208–11

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulin G antibody to encephalomyocarditis virus. Shanley JD. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Nov;12(5):663–6

Determination of immunoglobulin M antibodies against hepatitis B core antigen and hepatitis A virus by reorienting sucrose gradient high-speed centrifugation for diagnosis of acute viral-hepatitis. Swenson PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(5):544–9

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and hemagglutination inhibition in a seroepidemiological study of influenza type C infection. Troisi CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(5):516–21

Natural and experimental infection of woodchucks with woodchuck hepatitis virus, as measured by new, specific assays for woodchuck surface antigen and antibody. Wong DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):484–90

Comparative measurement of equine influenza virus antibodies in horse sera by single radial hemolysis, neutralization, and hemagglutination inhibition tests. Yamagishi H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):660–2

Enzyme immunoassays for measurement of cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin M antibody. Yolken RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct;14(4):427–32

Hepatitis B and A virus antibodies in alcoholic steatosis and cirrhosis. Gluud C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;35(7):693–7

Determination of specific IGA antibodies to varicella zoster virus by immunoperoxidase assay. Haikin H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;35(6):645–9

Rubella-specific IgM detected by an antibody capture assay/ELISA technique. Kurtz JB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec;34(12):1392–5

Poliomyelitis antibodies in normal immunoglobulin preparation from placental blood. Arya SC. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Jun;12(2):100–1

Hepatitis-B antigen and antibodies in Nigerian women and children. Onubogu UV. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Sep; 13(3):181–4

Complement fixing antigen in rabies. VII. Its application in sero-survey of vaccinated subjects. Rai Chowdhuri AN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Sep;13(3):172–80

Antibodies to malignant catarrhal fever virus in sheep sera. Rossiter PB. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Apr;91(2):303–11

The prevelance of toxoplasma antibodies in human females in the reproductive period at Cairo. Fikry MF, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1980;55(1–2):23–35

Antibody-dependent enhancement of plaque formation on cell lines of macrophage origin – a sensitive assay for antiviral antibody. Peiris JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Nov; 57(Pt 1):119–25

Comparative analysis of the degree of specific humoral immunity, content of serum immunoglobulins and isolation of vaccinia virus in children with post-vaccinal encephalitis after smallpox vaccination. Gurvich EB. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(3):311–20

Specific activity of concentrated and purified cell culture rabies vaccine (CPCRV) from the strain Vnukovo -32-107 in an experiment with therapeutical immunization of humans. Selimov M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(1):83–94

Study of persistence of maternal antibodies to varicella-zoster virus by indirect haemagglutination, with result control by radioimmunoassay. Trlifajová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(1):65–73

The development and use of an antibody capture radioimmunoassay for specific IgM to a human parvovirus-like agent. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Apr;88(2):309–24

Characterization of measles virus-specific antibodies in sera from patients with chronic active hepatitis. Christie KE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Jun;88(3):519–28

Influenza B at Christ's Hospital: natural antibody to influenza B estimated by radial haemolysis. Grilli EA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Oct;87(2):211–8

Frequency of naturally occurring antibody to influenza virus antigenic variants selected in vitro with monoclonal antibody. Natali A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Oct; 87(2):185–90

Quantitation and analysis of the specificity of post-immunization antibodies to influenza B viruses using single radial haemolysis. Oxford JS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Apr;88(2):325–33

Rubella antibody screening. Pattison JR. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Apr;88(2):149–53

The detection of rubella-specific IgM by an immunosorbent assay with solid-phase attachment of red cells (SPARC). Sexton SA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Jun;88(3):453–61

An outbreak of infectious hepatitis investigated using radioimmunoassays for hepatitis A virus antibody. Skidmore SJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Apr;88(2):351–4

Antibody to cytomegalovirus in Malta. Spiteri LJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Apr;88(2):355–9

The production of monoclonal antibodies to rubella haemagglutinin and their use in antibody-capture assays for rubella-specific IgM. Tedder RS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Apr;88(2):335–50

Antibody responses after repeated influenza A virus immunizations among schoolchildren in Japan. Yamane N, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Dec;87(3):383–92

Circulating immune complexes, antigens, and antibodies related to the murine mammary tumor virus in C3H mice. Dong ZW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):872–6

Determination of the antibody to hepatitis B e antigen by the inhibition on electrophoresis of free e antigen. Gotanda T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;51(3):347–53

A micromethod for the induction and assay of specific in vitro antibody responses by human lymphocytes. Zanders ED, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;47(3):333–8

Acquisition of serum antibody to Norwalk Virus and rotavirus and relation to diarrhea in a longitudinal study of young children in rural Bangladesh. Black RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Apr;145(4):483–9

Antibody response to varicella-zoster virus after natural or vaccine-induced infection. Bogger-Goren S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Aug;146(2):260–5

Responses of elderly subjects to a new subunit influenza virus vaccine. Brandriss MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb; 145(2):277

Seroepidemiology of Epstein-Barr virus in pregnant women. Fleisher GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Apr;145(4):537–41

Detection of antibody to cytomegalovirus early antigen in vaccinated, normal volunteers and renal transplant candidates. Friedman AD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Aug; 146(2):255–9

Infection with cytomegalovirus during pregnancy: specific IgM antibodies as a marker of recent primary infection. Griffiths PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 May;145(5):647–53

Effect of immunization against rubella on lactation products. I. Development and characterization of specific immunologic reactivity in breast milk. Losonsky GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 May;145(5):654–60

Effect of immunization against rubella on lactation products. II. Maternal-neonatal interactions. Losonsky GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 May;145(5):661–6

Antibody to hepatitis A virus in young inmates. McFarlane ES, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Sep;146(3):442

Antibody responses to human diploid cell vaccine for rabies with and without human rabies immune globulin. Mertz GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 May;145(5):720–7

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis: laboratory evaluations and their diagnostic significance. Nahmias AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jun;145(6):829–36

Persistence of humoral and cell-mediated immunity to rubella virus in cloistered nuns and in schoolteachers. Rossier E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Aug;144(2):137–41

Comparison of different methods for the detection of rubella-specific IgM antibodies. Braun R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;8(3):207–14

Significance of persisting IgM anti-HBc antibodies in hepatitis B virus infection. Cappel R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;8(3):201–5

Antibodies to gastroenteritis viruses in cystic fibrosis patients. Cukor G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;9(3):161–4

Occurrence of antibodies against herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase in human sera. Gronowitz JS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;8(3):177–86

Prevalence of human coronavirus antibody in the population of southern Iraq. Hasony HJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982; 9(3):209–16

Prevalence of antibodies to Hepatitis A antigen in sera from patients with haematological malignancies. McFarlane ES, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;8(1):49–53

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: a rapid reproducible test for the measurement of rabies antibody. Nicholson KG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;9(1):43–9

Maternal antibody and respiratory syncytial virus infection in infancy. Ogilvie MM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(4):263–71

Comparison of safety and immunogenicity of ADW and AYW hepatitis B vaccines. Papaevangelou GJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;9(3):231–6

Interplay of cell and serum immunologic markers in chronic persistent or active hepatitis B. Picciotto A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;8(3):195–200

Detection of human cytomegalovirus- specific IgA antibodies in colostrum by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Pinku A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;9(2):111–6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for mumps virus antibodies. Popow-Kraupp T. **J Med Virol** 1981; 8(2):79–88

Prevalence of antibody to human calicivirus in general population of northern Japan. Sakuma Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(3):221–5

Radioimmunoassay detection of IgM antibodies to the HBV-associated delta (delta) antigen:' clinical significance in delta infection. Smedile A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982; 9(2):131–8

Detection of antibody to varicella-zoster virus by competitive and IgM-antibody capture immunoassay. Tedder RS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;8(2):89–101

Mumps-specific immunoglobulin M and G antibodies in natural mumps infection as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ukkonen P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981; 8(2):131–42

Perinatal transmission of the hepatitis B virus and of the HBV-associated delta agent from mothers to offspring in northern Italy. Zanetti AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982; 9(2):139–48

Breakdown of the blood--cerebrospinal fluid barrier to immunoglobulin in mice injected intracerebrally with a neurotropic influenza A virus. Post-exposure treatment with monoclonal antibody promotes recovery. Doherty PC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Sep;1(3):227–37

Viral antibodies in oligoclonal and polyclonal IgG synthesized within the central nervous system over the course of mumps meningitis. Link H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Sep;1(3):287–98

Antibodies against viruses and structural brain components in oligoclonal IgG obtained from multiple sclerosis brain. Roström B. **J Neurol** 1982;226(4):255–63

Virus antibodies in Parkinson's disease. Herpes simplex and measles virus antibodies in serum and CSF and their relation to HLA types. Marttila RJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;54(2):227–38

Multiple sclerosis. Electrofocused 'bands' of oligoclonal CSF IgG do not carry antibody activity against measles, varicella-zoster or rotaviruses. Vartdal F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Apr;54(1):99–107

Rubella immunity in older children, teenagers, and young adults: a comparison of immunity in those previously immunized with those unimmunized. Robinson RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Aug;101(2):188–91

Immunological response to herpes simplex virus in human gingival fluid. Zakay-Rones Z, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jan;53(1):42–5

Identification of a nonvirion protein of Aleutian disease virus: mink with Aleutian disease have antibody to both virion and nonvirion proteins. Bloom ME, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Aug; 43(2):608–16

Role of virus strain in conventional and enhanced measles plaque neutralization test. Albrecht P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Dec;3(5):251–60

The development and evaluation of a solid-phase radioimmunoassay (RIA) procedure for the determination of susceptibility to varicella. Campbell-Benzie A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Feb;2(3):149–58

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and counter-immunoelectrophoresis for the detection of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Cohen BJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Feb;2(3):181–92

Comparison of hemagglutination inhibition, serum neutralization and ELISA-PVM tests for the detection of antibodies to pneumonia virus of mice in rat sera. Descôteaux JP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Sep;3(2):83–7

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for quantitative measurement of class-specific antibodies against tick-borne encephalitis virus. Frisch-Niggemeyer W. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Jan;3(6):319–28

Use of a simple, new test for virus-specific IgM to investigate an outbreak of influenza B in a hospitalised aged community. Goldwater PN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Feb;4(1):9–18

Detection and differentiation of cytomegalovirus antibodies by radioimmunoassay. Jankowski MA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980;1(3):133–8

Evaluation of solubilized herpes simplex virus membrane antigens in diffusion in gel-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (DIG-ELISA). Jeansson S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Apr;4(3):167–76

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of herpes simplex virus-specific IgM antibodies. Kimmel N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 May;4(4–5):219–27

Determination of IgG- and IgM-class antibodies to mumps virus by solid-phase enzyme immunoassay. Meurman O, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 May;4(4–5):249–56

An enzyme immunoassay for hepatitis B e-antigen and antibody. Mushahwar IK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Sep; 3(2):89–97

Automated enzyme-linked fluorescence immunoassays for

antiviral antibodies: a test for anti-HBs. Neurath AR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 May;4(4–5):297–303

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for acute adenovirus infection. Roggendorf M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Feb; 4(1):27–35

Decline in specificity of the ELISA due to storage of serum, and its recovery by adsorption with kaolin. Shillitoe EJ. **J Virol Methods** 1982 May;4(4–5):241–8

A simple and rapid method for detection of serum IgM antibodies to the rubella virus hemagglutinin. Traavik T. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Jan;3(6):337–47

The use of red cells with fused Semliki Forest virus envelope proteins in antibody determinations by hemolysis in gel. Väänänen P. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Mar;4(2):117–26

Prevalence of virus neutralising antibodies to malignant catarrhal fever virus in oryx (Oryx beisa callotis). Mushi EZ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jul;17(3):467–70

Prevalence of antibodies to parainfluenza-3 virus in various wildlife species and indigenous cattle sharing the same habitats in Kenya. Nyaga PN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Oct; 17(4):605–8

Prevalence of antibodies of selected infectious disease agents in the peninsular desert bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis cremnobates) of the Santa Rosa Mountains, California. Turner JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr;18(2):243–5

Serologic survey for selected microbial agents in mammals from Alberta, 1976. Zarnke RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jul;17(3):453–61

Rhesus diploid rabies vaccine (adsorbed), a new rabies vaccine. Results of initial clinical studies of preexposure vaccination. Berlin BS, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 26; 247(12):1726–8

Intradermal immunization with human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Serological and clinical responses of persons with and without prior vaccination with duck embryo vaccine. Burridge MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 1;248(13):1611–4

Booster effect of human diploid cell antirabies vaccine in previously treated persons. Fayaz A, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 20;246(20):2334–5

Rubella antibody persistence after immunization. Herrmann KL, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 8;247(2):193–6

Prevalence of feline viral antibodies in random-source laboratory cats. Goto H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Jul; 30(3):283–90

Absence of antibodies against SV5, measles and herpes simplex in indoor colony-bred cynomolgus monkeys. Sasagawa A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1981 Dec;34(6):381–4

HBs antigen and antibody survey on human fibrinogen preparations in Japan. Yoshihara N, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1982 Feb;35(1):37–40

Hepatitis B antigen and antibody prevalence of Japanese sera selected from the 1972 year's collection at National Serum Bank, National Institute of Health of Japan. Yuasa T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1981 Jun;34(3):181–90

Prevalence of BK papovavirus antibody in patients with antinuclear antibodies. Taguchi F, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1980 Jun;53(1–2):29–35

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus in swine sera. Konishi E, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Feb;28(1):7–17

Measles virus antibodies in a laboratory colony of owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). O'Brien AW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Oct;15(4):343–5

A comparison of neutralization tests for the detection of antibodies to Herpesvirus simiae (monkey B virus). Boulter EA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Apr;32(2):150–2

Serological detection of ectromelia virus antibody. Collins MJ Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Oct;31(5 Pt 2):595–8

Rotavirus (SA11) antibody in nonhuman primates. Kalter SS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Jun;32(3):291–3

Use of mouse hepatitis virus antigen in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rat coronaviruses. Peters RL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Oct;31(5 Pt 1):472–5

Respiratory syncytial virus antibodies in nonhuman primates and domestic animals. Richardson-Wyatt LS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Aug;31(4):413–5

Effects of experimental infection of the deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus) with mouse hepatitis virus. Silverman J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Jun;32(3):273–4

Evolution of infectious mononucleosis into Epstein-Barr virus carrying monoclonal malignant lymphoma. Abo W, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5;1(8284):1272–6

Immune response in neonates to hepatitis B vaccine. Barin F, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 30;1(8266):251–3

Measles vaccination not interfered with by hepatitis B immune globulin [letter] Beasley RP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 16;1(8264):161

Immunity to Epstein-Barr virus in cyclosporin A-treated renal allograft recipients [letter] Crawford DH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 26;1(8287):1469–70

Epstein-Barr-virus-specific T-cell memory in renal-allograft recipients under long-term immunosuppression. Gaston JS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 24; 1(8278):923–5

ELISA for rotavirus-specific secretory IgA in human sera [letter] Grauballe PC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 12; 2(8246):588–9

Rapid non-invasive diagnosis of herpes encephalitis. Klapper PE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 19;2(8247):607–9

Antibody titres to enterovirus type 70 in the 1981 Indian epidemic of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis [letter] Kono R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24;2(8252):924–5

Responses to hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Laplanche A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 23;1(8265):222

How well do low levels of rubella antibody protect? [letter] O'Shea S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 5;2(8258):1284

Rubella screening and vaccination programme at a Melbourne maternity hospital. A five-year review. Francis BH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jun 12;1(12):502–4

A modified immunofluorescent test for detection of antibody against human cytomegalovirus. Coupland B. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jan;39(1):91–2

Non-A, non-B hepatitis markers in the west of Scotland. Dow BC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Oct;38(4):359–63

Hepatitis B virus transmitted by HBsAg-negative blood containing anti-HBc. Hopkins R, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jan;39(1):61–2

Use of the hepatitis B core antigen produced in Escherichia coli in an assay for anti-HBc. Peutherer JF, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Oct;38(4):355–8

Use of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the estimation of serum antibodies in an influenza virus vaccine study. Jennings R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(4):247–58

Epstein-barr virus VCA IgM and EBNA IgG antibodies titered by immunofluorescence in microplates. A semi-automated method based on microtiter system. Lamy ME, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982; 170(4):247–53

A modified absorption-reduction method to detect virus-specific hemagglutination inhibiting and neutralizing IgM antibodies. Reiner M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(4):237–45

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for immunoglobulins and influenza antibodies. Daugharty H. **Methods Enzymol** 1981; 73(Pt B):597–608

Neutralizing antibody to calf diarrhea coronavirus in various animal species in Japan. Sato K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(6):623–5

A micro-neutralization system for detection of s-CRN antibody to herpes simplex virus. Yoshino K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(10):1037–46

Factors influencing the quantitation of antibodies to influenza virus by indirect solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Elleman TC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jul;18(7):655–62

Virological studies in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kascsak RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Feb;5(2):93–101

Non-B post-transfusion hepatitis with hepatitis B core antibodies in donor blood [letter] Katchaki JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 2;307(10):628–9

Non-B post-transfusion hepatitis associated with hepatitis B core antibodies in donor blood [letter] Vyas GN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 25;306(12):749–50

The development of respiratory syncytial virus-specific IgE and the release of histamine in nasopharyngeal secretions after infection. Welliver RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 8;305(15):841–6

Micro method for performing titration and neutralization test of hog cholera virus using established porcine kidney cell strain. Komaniwa H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Winter;21(4):153–8

Statistical analysis of results of a survey on antibody against swine influenza virus in pigs by single radial hemolysis and hemagglutination-inhibition tests. Ogawa T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Spring;22(1):32–3

Diagnosis of bovine leukosis virus infection by solid phase radioimmunoassay for virus antibody. Zajac V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(6):661–8

Relevance of HBe/anti-HBe system and DNA polymerase activity in chronic hepatitis-B virus carriers on haemodialysis. A prospective study. Marchesini G, et al. **Nephron** 1981;29(1–2):44–8

Antibodies to coronaviruses OC43 and 229E in multiple sclerosis patients. Salmi A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Mar; 32(3):292–5

Sero-epizootiological survey on Getah virus infection in light horses in Japan. Imagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;43(6):797–802

Prevalence of antibodies against Getah virus in horses raised in Hokkaido. Matsumura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;43(5):783–6

Rubella susceptibility. Provisional study in a suburban high school population. Berman RW, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Mar;82(3):388–90

The prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A and B viruses in Port Chalmers residents. Austin FJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Feb 10;95(701):72–3

Apathogenic strains of Newcastle disease [letter] Lohr JE. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Dec;28(12):267

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection: diagnostic and prognostic significance of the detection of specific immunoglobulin M antibodies in cord serum. Griffiths PD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 May;69(5):544–9

Measles immunity after revaccination: results in children vaccinated before 10 months of age. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Mar;69(3):332–5

Laboratory diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Horwitz CA. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Nov;70(5):105–13, 117

Prevalence and distribution of pseudorabies antibody in California swine. Howarth JA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1980;84:494–501

Hepatitis B markers among dialysis patients without hepatitis B surface antigen or antibody. Kelly TJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:165–8

Hepatitis B virus core antigen: synthesis in Escherichia coli and application in diagnosis. Stahl S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(5):1606–10

Correlation between HBeAg/anti-HBe and other hepatitis B virus (HBV) markers in healthy carriers. Musca A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Sep;17(3):363–9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of IgG, IgA and IgM antibodies to rinderpest virus in experimentally infected cattle. Anderson J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar;32(2):242–7

Stimulation by heterotypic antigens of foot-and-mouth disease virus antibodies in vaccinated cattle. Cartwright B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 May;32(3):338–42

Antibody response of pigs to foot-and-mouth disease oil emulsion vaccine: the antibody classes involved. Ouldridge EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 May;32(3):327–31

Microtitre techniques for the assay of rinderpest virus and neutralising antibody. Rossiter PB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar;32(2):253–6

Cell mediated and humoral immune response of chickens to live infectious bronchitis vaccines. Timms LM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep;31(2):182–9

Serum antibodies reactant with Korean haemorrhagic fever agent in Scandinavian epidemic (endemic) nephropathy (nephropathia epidemica) demonstrated by immunofluorescence utilizing an in vitro antigen source. Friman G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(2):89–93

Epstein-Barr (EB) virus antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Ferrell PB, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1981; 4(2):181–91

Reversed single-radial-immunodiffusion test: the method for the assay of the antibody to influenza A nucleoprotein. Yamane N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Mar; 133(3):245–55

Rabies serum neutralizing antibody in mongooses from Grenada. Everard CO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(5):654–66

Hepatitis B virus surface antigen and antibody in a selected adult population in the Sudan [letter] Higashi GI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(3):476

Marburg, Ebola and Rift Valley Fever virus antibodies in East African primates. Johnson BK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(3):307–10

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) markers among patients with chronic liver disease in Kuwait. Al-Nakib B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(3):348–50

Prevalence of antibodies to Japanese encephalitis and West Nile viruses among wild birds in the Krishna-Godavari Delta, Andhra Pradesh, India. Rodrigues FM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(2):258–62

High incidence of IgG class of Epstein-Barr virus capsid antibody in Indian patients of lepromatous leprosy. Saha K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(3):311–3

Specificity of an assay for antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen. Nath N, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jul-Aug; 22(4):300–1

Precipitating antibody in sera of goats naturally affected with peste des petits ruminants. Durojaiye OA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 May;14(2):98–100

Persistence of African horse sickness in Nigeria. Nawathe DR, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Aug;13(3):167–8

Immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase techniques for detecting antibodies to malignant catarrhal fever in infected cattle. Rossiter PB. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Nov; 13(4):189–92

Bluetongue virus precipitating antibodies in dairy animals in the Punjab. Sharma SN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Nov;13(4):193

Survey of some poultry viruses in Papua New Guinea. Van Kammen A. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 May; 14(2):109–19

Optimal age for vaccinating Nigerian children against measles. I. Neonatal antibody profile and subsequent susceptibility to measles. Harry TO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Dec;33(4):375–8

Optimal age for vaccinating Nigerian children against measles. II. Seroconversion to measles vaccine in different age groups. Ogunmekan DA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Dec;33(4):379–82

Difference in protective immunity of the tongue and feet of guinea pigs vaccinated with foot-and-mouth disease virus type A12 following intradermolingual and footpad challenge. Knudsen RC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 May; 7(2):97–107

Prevalence of rotavirus antibody in chickens and horses in Louisiana, USA. Pearson NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 16; 110(3):58–9

Use of control antigen to improve the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for enzootic bovine leukosis antibodies. Todd D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Mar 27; 110(13):307–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies to Aujeszky's disease virus in pigs. Todd D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Dec 12;109(24):534–7

Reaction spectrum of anti-HBe and ABO blood groups [letter] Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;32(1):81–2

Reaction spectrum of HBe antibodies. Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;32(1):3–7

Investigations on HBe antigen. Note II. Dynamics of HBsAg in acute viral hepatitis, according to HBeAg persistence or seroconversion. Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jul-Sep; 32(3):187–91

Study of antibodies against viruses, chlamydiae, rickettsiae and Mycoplasma pneumoniae in children with respiratory diseases. Copelovici Y, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Oct–Dec; 32(4):275–80

Serological investigations into the presence of antibodies to Yaba 1–Lednice 110 virus in Romania. Drăgănescu N, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;32(1):19–21

Investigations on the presence of antibodies to papova viruses in patients with different forms of cancer and in other categories of patients or apparently healthy subjects. Note II. Hemagglutination–inhibiting serum antibodies to BK virus. Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jul–Sep;32(3):237–42

Investigations on the presence of antibodies to papova viruses in patients with different forms of cancer and in other categories of patients or apparently healthy subjects. Note III. Hemagglutination–inhibiting serum antibodies to polyoma virus. Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jul–Sep; 32(3):243–6

Serological markers of hepatitis B virus infection in healthy volunteer blood donors in Campania (Southern Italy). Ascione A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Sep;41(3):146–50

Radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B 'e' antigen and antibody: correlations with viral replication and prognostic value. Baraldini M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Sep;41(3):139–45

False reactions in radioimmunoassay for viral hepatitis B markers in patients suffering from coagulation disorders. Grangeot–Keros L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982 Mar;42(3):160–3

A dynamic investigation in antibodies to influenza and parainfluenza viruses in patients suffering from chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma. Subi K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981 May;157(2):181–4

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the infection of mice with Tahyna virus. Hubálek Z, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Dec; 251(2):145–51

A bovine thymic lymphosarcoma case showing a negative serological response to bovine leukemia virus antigens, in a herd with high incidence of enzootic bovine leukosis. Mammerickx M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981; 28(9–10):733–42

Prevalence of bluetongue virus precipitating antibodies in sheep and goats of Punjab, India. Sodhi SS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(5):421–3

[Hemagglutination–inhibiting antibodies against arboviruses in cattle sera] Karadzhov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(2):25–8 **(Bul)**

[Virus neutralization microreaction to determine antibodies against the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus] Karadzhov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(9):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anti–complement immunoperoxidase technique in the determination of EBNA antibody level in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Liu YX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;4(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of serum HSV–2 antibody by immuno–enzyme slide method in high and low incidence areas of cancer of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Xiang JM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;4(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surveillance of rubella virus antibody in 414 women of child–bearing age (author's transl)] Lu BC. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul;16(3):163–4 **(Chi)**

[Detection of IgA serum antibodies to EB virus VCA in patients having survived nasopharyngeal cancer for over 15 years (author's transl)] Tang ZH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982;62(3):167–9 **(Chi)**

[Observations on immune persistence after vaccination with attenuated polio vaccine (author's transl)] Shi OS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 May; 15(3):148–50 **(Chi)**

[Immunoenzymatic detection of IgA and IgG antibodies to HSV–1, HSV–2 in sera of patients with cervical cancer (author's transl)] Fan J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibodies to EB viral capsid antigen in rhesus monkey sera (author's transl)] Liang WS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec; 2(4):281 **(Chi)**

[Antibodies against viruses in rhesus monkey sera (author's transl)] Zhao M, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec; 2(4):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HBs antigen and antibodies in health care workers (author's transl)] Farník J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Mar 19; 121(11):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simultaneous investigation of surface antigen and antibody of hepatitis B virus using the RIA QUICK HBsAg, anti–HBs kit (author's transl)] Kseliková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Mar 19;121(11):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inactivated influenza vaccine (H1N1, H3N2, H3N1) – antibody response and protective effect in the influenza epidemic H1N1 in 1979 (author's transl)] Bruj J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Sep;30(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antibodies against some arboviruses transferred by ticks and the virus Tettnang in patients previously affected by various neuropathies (author's transl)] Málková D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Jan;31(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dynamics of Epstein–Barr virus antibodies in Hodgkin's disease] Vaněček K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Aug; 36(8):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of transplacentally transmitted rubella antibody levels in children during their 1st year of life] Vodičková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Apr;37(4):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interaction of HbsAg with specific anti–HBs immunoglobulin (its use in the determination of immunocomplexes in hepatitis diagnosis)] Hořejší J. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jul;27(7):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aujeszky's disease: serological responsiveness after vaccination of 6–10–week–old piglets with maternal antibody (author's transl)] Tielen MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Aug 1;106(15):739–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Serological survey for the prevalence of certain arboviruses in the human population of the south–east area of Central African Republic (author's transl)] Saluzzo JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Sep–Oct;74(5):490–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of anti–rota virus antibodies in the milk of cows treated in the last month of pregnancy either by adjuvated rotavirus vaccine or by the adjuvant fraction of the vaccine (author's transl)] Van Opdenbosch E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981;4(3–4):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroepidemiologic study in Morocco. Immunologic survey on mumps (study of hemagglutination inhibition antibodies of mumps virus in 975 serums)] Sebti N, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Dec;2(4):407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Several yellow fever cases in an endemic area in Ivory Coast: serological and epidemiological evidence (author's transl)] Chippaux A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 41(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum SV40 T–antibodies in cerebral tumors of various types. Negative study in 84 subjects (letter)] Guillon F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Aug 29–Sep 5;10(31):2584 **(Fre)**

[Determination of specific anti–HBO immunoglobulin of IgM or IgG type. Relation to other virus HB markers] Maniez–Montreuil M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1982 Jun;25(3):245–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of IBR/IPV antibodies in milk] de Meuron PA. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Apr;124(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical relevance of immunoglobulin M antibody fraction against hepatitis B core antigen (anti–HBc–IgM) (author's transl)] Feuerhake A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 2;107(26):1012–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the morphological and serological findings in maedi–virus infection of sheep (author's transl)] Hermanns W, et al. **DTW** 1981 Sep 5;88(9):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of antibodies against avian paramyxovirus–1,2– and 3– in sera from pigeons (author's transl)] Kaleta EF, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jan 5;89(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of cytomegalo–, herpes simplex– and rubellavirus–antibodies resp. during perinatal period by Elisa–technique (author's transl)] Dennin RH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 May;42(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of the rubella titre during antenatal care–possibilities of the surveillance of a preventive program by a central serological laboratory (author's transl)] Robra BP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Apr; 42(4):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective and controlled mass rubella vaccination – experiences with an economical method (author's transl)] Zippel C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1982 Mar;10(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis A antibody: placental transmission and disappearance in the first year of life (author's transl)] Franzen C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 15; 59(8):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the viral etiology of Bell's palsy (An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay study) (author's transl)] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Dec;60(12):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the determination of hepatitis virus markers in the serum] Müller R. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):184–90 **(Ger)**

[Rubella antibody determination. Comparison of different tests] Sander J, et al. **MMW** 1981 Nov 13;123(46):1737–8 **(Ger)**

[Rubella immunity of young nurses in the hospitals of Hamburg in 1979 (author's transl)] Ehrengut W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Aug;129(8):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rubella antibody determination in pregnancy––effectiveness of a screening program] Robra BP, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1981 Nov;43(11):559–63 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis A antibodies in young women in Lower Saxony. Results of a serologic study on dried blood samples from the neonatal screening program for inborn errors of metabolism] Sander J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Apr; 44(4):235–6 **(Ger)**

[Immune rabies status of 200 vaccinated dogs from the canton of Zurich] Engels M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Mar;124(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus neutralizing antibody levels following acute IBR] Rüsch P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Aug; 123(8):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary seroepizootiological studies of the distribution of caprine herpesvirus infections in Switzerland] Waldvogel A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Nov; 123(11):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B virus epidemiology: degree of contamination and hyperreactors] Pfenninger–Schaer K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 3;112(14):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of hepatitis B E antigens, anti–hepatitis B E and Dane particles in the serum of hepatitis B S carriers and patients with chronic hepatitis B S antigen–positive hepatitis] Reichlin B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 12;112(15):523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical behaviour of by immunology unique courses of NANB hepatitis (author's transl)] Liehr H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 May;20(5):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The latex–IgM–test in virus diagnostic: determination of cytomegalovirus antibodies (author's transl)] Schmidt WA, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981; 250(1–2):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuraminidase–Inhibiting Antibodies to Avian Influenza Virus Subtypes in Human Sera (author's transl)] Zilske E, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981; 250(1–2):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of an indirect enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for demonstration of antibodies to chicken bronchitis virus] Herling A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(9–10):693–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B among Israeli diabetics] Hakim M, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Sep;101(5–6):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Rubella immunity among unvaccinated young women (author's transl)] Andreoni M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Mar–Apr;23(2):143–5 **(Ita)**

[Rubella epidemic in Piemonte in 1977: assay of specific antibodies in the umbilical cord blood and clinical follow–up (author's transl)] Gandolfo Caramello MT, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Nov–Dec;22(6):1012–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rubella epidemic of 1977 in Turin. Virological studies] Giuliani G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Nov–Dec;22(6):1019–26 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rubella epidemic of 1977: sero–epidemiological study of the maternal and neonatal population made in Turin at the Maria Vittoria Hospital in the period July 1977–April 1978] Moiraghi–Ruggenini A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Nov–Dec; 22(6):995–1011 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum and cerebrospinal fluid antibodies against measles virus in patients with multiple sclerosis] Ferrante P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jan–Mar;139(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advantages of spectrophotometric reading of ELISA plates for determination of the HBs/anti–HB system] Taliani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Nov 15;57(21):2111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of rubella infection: sero–epidemiological findings in a maternal and neonatal population in an interepidemic period] Moiraghi Ruggenini A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jan–Jun;74(1–6):67–76 **(Ita)**

[Sero–epidemiological studies of the anti–rubella immunological status of a sample of the female population] Pagliarella P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1980 Jul–Dec;73(7–12):234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis B: serological strategy and epidemiological aspects] Penna R, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jan–Jun; 74(1–6):145–62 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis B and hepatitis A markers in 33 cases of acute hepatitis B surface antigen–negative, hepatitis A virus antibody–positive viral hepatitis. Importance of immune complexes] Raise E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 28; 73(18):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the immunological status of a sample of the female population 3 years after vaccination against rubella] Becchi A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 32(4):247–52 **(Ita)**

[Anti–HA antibodies in a sample of an apparently healthy population of the province of Sassari] Romano G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;32(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The importance of IgM anti–HAV test in hepatitis evaluation (author's transl)] Iosa G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Sep;17(3):289–93 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the 'e' system (HBeAG/anti–HBeAg) and core antibodies in aggressive chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Marinucci G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Mar; 17(1):81–5 **(Ita)**

[The prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A virus in different age groups of Hokkaido inhabitants (author's transl)] Togashi T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan; 57(1):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A seroepidemiological survey of herpes simplex virus in pregnant women by microneutralization test and ELISA (author's transl)] Hayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb;56(2):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The elimination of nonspecific reaction in ELISA ––for the application of routine serological test on varicella zoster,

measles and rubella virus (author's transl)] Mizutani C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;55(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seroepidemiological and serological surveys of influenza A outbreak in Hiroshima prefecture in 1980 (author's transl)] Tokumoto S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 56(3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Virological and serological studies on the 1980–1981 epidemic of influenza in Japan (author's transl)] Kubota S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(3):332–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the immunoserological modification of the human type A influenza virus in animals (author's transl)] Satsuta K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;48(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serogical studies on an epidemic prevalence of swine type influenza virus among swine and human beings (author's transl)] Satsuta K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug; 43(4):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–A, non–B hepatitis virus related to antigens and antibodies] Ohori H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Oct; 39(10):3174–81 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Subacute viral infection in the central nervous system — subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Sato T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jun;39(6):2303–7 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of antigenic markers in non–A, non–B viral hepatitis] Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Oct; 39(10):3209–15 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Various liver diseases and antibody responses to cytomegalovirus (author's transl)] Iwata A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan;79(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of IgM antibody to hepatitis A virus by HAVAB–M RIA kit (author's transl)] Goto A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Jun;30(6):331–3 **(Jpn)**

[Technics for the detection of IgM antibody (author's transl)] Inouye S. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Mar;30(3):258–62 **(Jpn)**

[Study on micromethod for serum HBs antigen and antibody titers using blood disc (author's transl)] Kitazumi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Dec;29(12):1259–62 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of rubella antibodies by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay–determination for IgG and IgM antibodies (author's transl)] Konishi E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Nov;29(11):1175–9 **(Jpn)**

[Serological investigation of Epstein–Barr virus antibodies and heterophile antibodies of childhood in Kumamoto Prefecture (author's transl)] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Jun;29(6):617–21 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies in detection methods of HBe–Ag, –Ab by MO and RIA and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Mar; 30(3):350–4 **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies for DNA and RNA viruses in the serum of myasthenia patients. Preliminary report] Rościszewska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Sep–Dec;15(5–6):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measles and titers of measles antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in children with chronic diseases of the central nervous system] Kaciński M. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;56(11–12):1297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serologic markers of hepatitis] Guimarães RX, et al. **AMB** 1981 Oct;27(10):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of rubella antibodies in a portion of the female population, pregnant and non–pregnant women, in Goiania] Ishak R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 Jul–Aug; 23(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serological studies in research on arbovirus antibodies in the human population of the Ribeira Valley region. II – Survey of patients of Pariquera–Açú Regional Hospital, 1980] Iversson LB, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Dec; 15(6):587–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incidence of antibodies against hepatitis virus A (anti–HA) in a non–selected urban population] Onesciuc C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1981 Jul–Sep;26(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of indirect immunofluorescence for detection of antibodies against cytomegalovirus] Elekoev KA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(4):251–2 **(Rus)**

['Sandwich method' for indicating markers of HBV infection] Liubashevskaia EF. **Lab Delo** 1982;(6):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the specific antibody titers in eye diseases of influenzal and enteroviral etiology] Belogubko EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic efficacy of the determination of antibodies against herpes simplex virus type I in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood of children with meningoencephalitis] Andreeva LS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Apr;(4):16–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative determination of the anti–HBs level in immunoglobulins prepared in the USSR and Czechoslovak SSR] Golosova TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Aug;26(8):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoassay of E antigen and anti–E antibody system of hepatitis B virus] Novak I, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Mar;27(3):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Development of an erythrocyte diagnosticum for detecting measles antibodies] Kashkina GB, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;53:78–84 **(Rus)**

[Development of highly sensitive methods of detecting antibodies to structural proteins of bovine leukemia virus] Grinenko NF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981; (5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of IgM and IgG class anti–HBs in the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis B and 'non–A, non–B'] Bugaeva NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):621–4 **(Rus)**

[Improvements in the laboratory diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome] Bugaeva NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response during the course of chronic experimental rabies] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Sep–Oct; (5):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of collective immunity to influenza A virus (H1N1) from 1976 to 1980] Naĭkhin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of arenavirus antigens and antibodies by solid–phase radioimmunological analysis] Rezapkin GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to influenza viruses in poultry] Sadykhova FE. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Mar–Apr;27(2):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of heterogenous populations of antihemagglutinating antibodies in hyperimmune sera against influenza virus by indirect solid–phase radioimmunoassay] Trushinskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis B antigens (surface and e) and their antibodies in viral hepatitis patients, pregnant women and newborn infants in the Mongolian People's Republic] Vorozhbieva TE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of antibodies to influenza viruses A and B in the blood sera of children under 13] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Mar–Apr;27(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies to surface (anti–HBs) and core (anti–HBc) antigens of hepatitis B virus by the fluorescent antibody technic] Zhilina NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):624–6 **(Rus)**

[Virus–antibody complexes and the course of influenza in patients] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jan;(1):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis B markers in the personnel of clinical–diagnostic laboratories] Platonov SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Nov; (11):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the results of serum studies of children and adults for antibodies to the poliomyelitis virus in a multiyear effort at vaccinal prevention of this infection] Bolko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Mar;(3):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to the hepatitis A virus in the healthy population of Moscow] Savinskaia SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 May;(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of immune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of disseminated sclerosis] D'iakonova IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(3):66–70 **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis A virus antibodies in children] Nikolić P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Mar;109(3):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Hepatitis B infection as an occupational risk in health personnel. A serologic and epidemiologic study in 311 persons] Suvaković V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Mar; 109(3):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Some observations on tattooing and the incidence of HBsAg and anti–HBs in the population (author's transl)] Maretić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981;103(3):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Detection of immunity to rubella virus and its significance in perinatal care (author's transl)] Smerdel S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Jan;103(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever virus antibodies in people living in natural reservoirs] Obradović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Sep–Oct;38(5):342–6 **(Scr)**

[Detection of a natural focus of tick–borne encephalitis in Central Slovakia. I. Results of isolation experiments and serological surveys (author's transl)] Grešíková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Mar;77(3):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Study on the circulation of enterovirus 71 in the children population of Slovakia (author's transl)] Seťovičová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Oct;76(4):464–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hepatitis in hemophiliacs with multiple transfusions] Filová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Mar;28(3):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Persistence of transplacental antibodies against rotavirus in children less than 6 months of age] Espinosa Larios EL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Jul–Aug;38(4):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii in cattle and swine] Montoya F, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Sep;91(3):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[IgM–specific neutralizing antibodies against poliovirus in cases of poliomyelitis] Salmerón Garcia F. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Mar;92(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serologic markers for hepatitis B virus in a group of healthy individuals (author's transl)] Vargas V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Apr 1;78(7):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of A virus in the genesis of chronic hepatitis and distribution of its antibodies in the current adult Spanish population] Jiménez–Saenz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Sep 30;162(6):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Survey of dengue in Cuba. 1978–1979] Cantelar de Francisco N, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1981 Jan–Apr;33(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dengue. Clinicoserological study in mothers and newborn infants. Preliminary study] Cantelar de Francisco N, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1981 May–Aug;33(2):96–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum markers of B virus in chronic active hepatitis] Segovia E, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1981 Jan–Mar;46(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti hepatitis A antibodies in healthy children and in patients with hepatitis (author's transl)] Zacarias J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Sep;109(9):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemagglutination inhibition: comparison between the macro– and micromethods (Newcastle disease and equine influenza viruses)] Celedón M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Feb;29(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lymphocyte blast transformation and antibody responses after vaccination with inactivated mumps virus vaccine. Ilonen J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Oct; 89(5):303–9

Hog cholera antibodies in pigs vaccinated with an Aujeszky–vaccine based on antigen produced in IB–RS–2 cells. Jensen MH. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(3–4):517–23

Intestinal, pulmonary, and serum antibody responses of feeder pigs exposed to transmissible gastroenteritis virus by the oral and the oral–intranasal routes in inoculation. Sprino PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb;43(2):255–61

Detection of anti–rotavirus antibody–producing cells in paraffin–embedded tissue sections. Vonderfecht SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb;43(2):356–9

Absence of a correlation between humoral and cellular responses to a vaccinia virus and products of the major histocompatibility complex in rhesus monkeys. Stitz L, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1981 Sep;1(3):193–9

Comparative immunogenicity of live influenza viruses and their solubilized neuraminidases: results of mouse protection experiments. Bottex C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 70(2):83–9

Effects of dietary aflatoxin and ammonia–inactivated aflatoxin on Newcastle disease antibody titers in layer–breeders. Boulton SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jan–Mar; 26(1):1–6

Suppression of the humoral immune response to inactivated Newcastle disease virus by Mycoplasma meleagridis in the Turkey. Ortiz AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec; 25(4):894–9

The immune response of the chick following viral vaccinations and immunization with sheep red blood cells. van der Zijpp AJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jan–Mar; 26(1):97–106

Immune response of infants in tropics to injectable polio vaccine. Krishnan R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 16;284(6310):164

Inverse correlation of antiviral antibody titers and the remission length in patients treated with viral oncolysate: a possible new prognostic sign in acute myelogenous leukemia. Schuepbach J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 15; 48(6):1363–7

Kinetics of specific in vitro antibody production following influenza immunization. Mitchell DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 May;48(2):491–8

Specific in vitro antibody response to varicella zoster. Souhami RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Oct; 46(1):98–105

Genetic and antigenic requirements for induction of T helper cells for anti–Sendai virus–specific antibody production. Ertl HC. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jul;11(7):541–5

Split T–cell tolerance in herpes simplex virus–infected mice and its implication for anti–viral immunity. Nash AA, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Apr;45(4):761–7

Antibody responses in humans to individual proteins of herpes simplex viruses. Gilman SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):880–7

Immunoglobulin M and G antibody response to type– and subtype–specific antigens after primary and secondary exposures of mice to influenza A viruses. Gonchoroff NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):510–7

Lack of greater seroconversion of rhesus monkeys after subcutaneous inoculation of dengue type 2 live–virus vaccine combined with infection–enhancing antibodies. Kraiselburd EN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug;33(2):389–94

In vivo induction of anti–herpes simplex virus immune response by type 1 antigens and lipid A incorporated into liposomes. Naylor PT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun; 36(3):1209–16

Kinetics of the immune response of tumor–bearing hamsters to two simian virus 40 coded non–structural polypeptides present in simian virus 40 tumor cells. Ransom JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Feb 15;29(2):217–22

Determination of anti–neuraminidase antibody titres in human sera by inhibition of the agglutination of fetuin–latex by influenza viruses. Aymard M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Apr;10(2):125–33

Genotypic characterization and clinical evaluation of the attenuated A/California/10/78 (H1N1) recombinant strain RIT 4265. Delem A, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981 Oct;

9(4):343–50
Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of three inactivated influenza virus vaccines in children. Miles RN, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981 Oct;9(4):379–91
Human T-cell subset requirements for the production of specific anti-influenza virus antibody in vitro. Yarchoan R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Apr;2(2):118–25
Immunization of inbred guinea pigs with varicella-zoster virus grown in a syngeneic transformed embryo cell line. Grose C. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(2):229–31
Comparison of new triton X-100- and tween-ether-treated split-treated vaccines in children. Gross PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(5):534–8
Delayed development of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen after symptomatic infection with hepatitis B virus. McMahon BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(2):130–4
Participation of the major histocompatibility complex in antibody recognition of viral antigens expressed on infected cells. Wylie DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Feb 1;155(2):403–14
Antibody response to spike protein vaccines prepared from Semliki Forest virus. Balcarova J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Mar;53(Pt 1):85–92
Antibody and cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses of humans to live and inactivated influenza vaccines. Ennis FA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Feb;58(Pt 2):273–81
Specific in vitro antibody responses by human blood lymphocytes: apparent nonresponsiveness of PBL is due to a lack of recirculating memory B cells. Callard RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):153–6
In vitro influenza virus-specific antibody production in man: antigen-specific and HLA-restricted induction of helper activity mediated by cloned human T lymphocytes. Lamb JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1465–70
Genetic regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). I. H-2 restriction of the murine humoral immune response to the a and d determinants of HBsAg. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):320–5
Specific anti-influenza virus antibody production in vitro by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Yarchoan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2588–94
In vitro production of anti-influenza virus antibody after intranasal inoculation with cold-adapted influenza virus. Yarchoan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1958–63
Production of hepatitis B e antibody in Epstein-Barr virus-induced B lymphocyte cell lines. Furuya Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;9(4):293–7
Immunogenic effect of inactivated hepatitis B vaccine: comparison of 20 microgram and 40 microgram doses. Krugman S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;8(2):119–21
Development of serum and intestinal antibody response to rotavirus after naturally acquired rotavirus infection in man. Riepenhoff-Talty M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981; 8(3):215–22
The immune response of healthy adults to a reduced dose of hepatitis B vaccine. Szmuness W, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;8(2):123–9
The problem of measles virus response with reference to vaccine viability, age, protein energy malnutrition and malaria in the tropics. Kimati VP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Aug;27(4):205–9
Demonstration of avian sarcoma virus-coded pp60src in vivo and the anti-pp60src immune response in chickens. Ellwart-Tschürtz M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Sep;39(3):950–3
Identification and isolation of the main component (gp350-gp220) of Epstein-Barr virus responsible for generating neutralizing antibodies in vivo. Thorley-Lawson DA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Aug;43(2):730–6
Hen egg yolk as a source of antiviral antibodies in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA): a comparison of two plant viruses. Bar-Joseph M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980;1(3):179–83
Enhancement of the immunogenicity of the maize rough dwarf virus outer shell with the cross-linking reagent dithiobis(succinimidyl)propionate. Boccardo G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Sep;3(2):109–13
Multisite intradermal antirabies vaccination. Immune responses in man and protection of rabbits against death from street virus by postexposure administration of human diploid-cell-strain rabies vaccine. Nicholson KG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24;2(8252):915–8
The antigenicity of whole virus versus subunit trivalent influenza vaccines — a field trial in the Israel Defence Forces, 1978. Kark JD, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;170(1):55–62
Antibody response to herpes simplex virus type 1 polypeptides and glycoproteins in primary and recurrent infection. Mann DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Mar; 16(3):176–80
Intrathecal immune responses in mumps meningitis patients. Reunanen M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Apr;15(4):419–26
Immune responses of sheep to louping-ill virus vaccine. Shaw B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Dec 12;109(24):529–31
Production of monoclonal antibodies to measles virus proteins by immunization of mice with heated and detergent-treated antigens. Bohn W, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 15;116(1):368–71
Antigenicity and immunogenicity of hepatitis B virus particles produced by mouse cells transfected with cloned viral DNA. Pourcel C, et al. **Virology** 1982 Aug; 121(1):175–83
Immunological markers of an attenuated bovine respiratory syncytial (BRS) virus vaccine. Zygraich N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(5):355–62
[Production of monoclonal antibodies against HBs (author's transl)] Kalil J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 May-Jun; 132 C(3):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of local production of antiherpetic antibodies in tears and its development over the years] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;93:187–90 **(Fre)**
[Transmissible gastroenteritis in a swine raising unit of 1,200 productive sows. 2. Results of serological follow-up studies] Lutter K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981; 35(6):825–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of total content of carbon dioxide in blood biosynthesis of antipseudoplague antibodies in chickens] Zhuravskiĭ NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Sep-Oct; 53(5):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Evaluation and reporting of enzyme immunoassay determinations of antibody to herpes simplex virus in sera and cerebrospinal fluid. Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):815–23

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Antibodies in oligoclonal immunoglobulins in CSF from patients with acute cerebrovascular disease. Roström B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Oct;64(4):225–40
Hepatitis B and herpes viral components in the cerebrospinal fluid of chronic schizophrenic and senile demented patients. Libiková H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jul;25(4):182–90
SSPE, measles virus, and the matrix protein: report of a case with unusual immunochemical findings. Mandelbaum DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Oct;10(4):351–4
Concomitant appearance of antibodies to two viruses in cerebrospinal fluid of an infant with acute encephalitis. Suzuki N, et al. **Biken J** 1981 Dec;24(4):159–62
Varicella-zoster-associated encephalitis: detection of specific antibody in cerebrospinal fluid. Gershon A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Dec;12(6):764–7
Local production of mumps IgG and IgM antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of meningitis patients. Ukkonen P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;8(4):257–65
Diagnostic value of cerebrospinal fluid antibodies in herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Koskiniemi ML, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;45(3):239–42
Solid-phase immunoassay methods for quantitation of IgG and viral antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid and its electrophoretic fractions. Matikainen MT. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Oct;4(3):277–86
Investigations on the presence of antibodies to papova viruses in patients with different forms of cancer and in other categories of patients or apparently healthy subjects. Note I. Neutralizing antibodies to SV-40 in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with brain tumors and chronic neurological diseases. Nastac E, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jul-Sep;32(3):231–6
[Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in patients with acute tick-borne encephalitis] Kvetkova EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Abnormal anti-Epstein Barr virus antibodies in carriers of the X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome and in females at risk. Sakamoto K, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):904–7
Genetic control of antibody responses to Moloney virus in rats. Jones JM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(1):127–9
HLA antigens in adults negative for antibody to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV). Edmond E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Oct; 18(4):252–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Mumps meningitis: specific and non-specific antibody responses in the central nervous system. Vandvik B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 May;65(5):468–87
Anti-human cytomegalovirus nuclear antigen antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes. Czeglédy J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jan;26(1-2):73–8
Detection of influenza A viruses by sentinel domestic ducks in an ecological survey. Sinnecker H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jan;26(1-2):102–4
A large outbreak of hepatitis A in a day-care center: association with non-toilet-trained children and persistence of IgM antibody to hepatitis A virus. Vernon AA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Mar;115(3):325–31
Dengue virus-specific and flavivirus group determinants identified with monoclonal antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence. Henchal EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Jul;31(4):830–6
Effect of colostral antibody on bovine leukemia virus infection of neonatal calves. Van Der Maaten MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Sep;42(9):1498–500
Lack of cross reactivity of rhabdovirus antibodies with Marburg and Ebola antigens in the indirect immunofluorescent antibody test. Van der Groen G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Mar;62(1):67–8
Is there any diagnostic relevance of human antibodies which react with mouse mammary tumor virus (MuMTV)? Zotter S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(4):338–43
Rat hybridoma antibodies against canine parvovirus. Burtonboy G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;71(4):291–302
Antibodies against poliomyelitis and measles viruses in immunized and unimmunized children, Ghana 1976–78. Böttiger M, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(5):729–36
Serological differentiation of foot-and-mouth disease virus on electron microscope grids coated with protein A and antibody. Polatnick J, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Jul; 45(3):275–8
Distribution of virus antibody activity among human IgG subclasses. Beck OE. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Mar; 43(3):626–32
Correlation of proliferation of lung epithelium with intramuscular sensitization and complement-fixing antibody to respiratory syncytial virus in the golden hamster. Ratajczak HV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep; 45(3):595–603
Antibody mediated destruction of keratocytes infected with herpes simplex virus. Sheppard AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(7):397–402
Follow-up of anti-HBc titers in healthy HBsAg carriers and patients with chronic inflammatory liver diseases. Dormeyer HH, et al. **Digestion** 1981;22(6):289–93
A study on the relationship between the prognosis of chronic active hepatitis and the HBV associated antigen/antibody systems. Kosaka Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981 Dec; 16(6):592–9
Natural antibodies to BLV gp51 are reactive against the carbohydrate moiety of the glycoprotein. Portetelle D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:498–501
Isolation of Clq-binding virus-antibody immune complexes from lactic dehydrogenase virus (LDV)-infected mice. McDonald TL. **Immunology** 1982 Feb;45(2):365–70
Haemagglutination inhibition antibodies against influenza virus in bats. Kelkar SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Aug;74:147–52
Idiotypes and biological activity of murine monoclonal antibodies against the hemagglutinin of measles virus. Gheuens J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Oct;34(1):200–7
Interaction of cytomegalovirus immune complexes with host cells. Rundell BB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep; 33(3):658–65
Antibody to hepatitis B core antigen, e-antigen and its antibody in menstrual blood and semen. Ayoola EA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;19(3):221–3
Monoclonal antibodies to polioviruses. Production of specific monoclonal antibodies to the Sabin vaccine strains. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Intervirology** 1981;16(4):218–24
Serum and tear antibodies to Chlamydia after reinfection with guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis agent. Malaty R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Dec;21(6):833–41
Australia antigen-antibody in hepatitis and other chronic liver disorder. Datta DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Jul;29(7):527–9
Comparison of constant and variable virus methods of measuring virus neutralizing antibodies to bovine herpesvirus. Darcel CL. **J Biol Stand** 1981;9(3):293–7
Difference in antibody reactivity between complement fixation and immune adherence hemagglutination tests with virus antigens. Inouye S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep; 14(3):241–6
Complement fixing antigens in rabies. VI. Correlation of complement fixing and neutralizing antibodies. Rai Chowdhuri AN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Dec; 12(4):197–200
Monoclonal antibodies against measles virus. Giraudon P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):325–32
Neutralization of foot-and-mouth disease virus. I. Sensitization of the 140S virion by antibody also reactive with the 12S protein subunit. Hardy MM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Aug;55(Pt 2):415–27
Pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus in congenitally athymic mice: the relative roles of cell-mediated and humoral immunity. Kapoor AK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jun;60(Pt 2):225–33
Monoclonal antibodies against the flavivirus West Nile. Peiris JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Feb;58(Pt 2):283–9
Antibody-dependent plaque enhancement: its antigenic specificity in relation to Togaviridae. Peiris JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Feb;58(Pt 2):291–6
Delineation of four antigenic sites on a paramyxovirus glycoprotein via which monoclonal antibodies mediate distinct antiviral activities. Yewdell J, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2670–5
Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for screening hybridoma antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigen. Boniolo A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;49(1):1–15
The fixation of anti-HBsAg on plastic surfaces. Place JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;48(2):251–60
Virus-specific IgG and IgM antibodies in normal and immunocompromised subjects infected with cytomegalovirus. Rasmussen L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb;145(2):191–9
Prevalence of HBeAg and anti-HBe among HBsAg carrier thai children. Pongpipat D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Nov;64(11):562–7
Dissociation of hepatitis A virus antigen-anti-HAV antibody complexes by 2-mercaptoethanol and dithiothreitol. Bradley DW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;9(4):311–25
Cellular and antibody response to respiratory syncytial (RS) virus in human colostrum, maternal blood, and cord blood. Scott R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;8(1):55–66
An electron microscopic demonstration of immune complexes of hepatitis B e-antigen using colloid gold as a marker. Stannard LM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;9(3):165–75

Non-A, Non-B hepatitis virus: identification of a core antigen-antibody system that cross reacts with hepatitis B core antigen and antibody. Trépo C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;8(1):31-47

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis antibodies against measles virus polypeptides. Karcher D, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 227(1):29-34

MCF-specific murine monoclonal antibodies made against AKR-247 MCF virus recognize a unique determinant associated with the gp70-p-15(E) complex. Cloyd MW, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Mar;41(3):1112-7

Monoclonal antibodies against baboon endogenous virus and against host cell antigens. Cogniaux J, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Aug;43(2):664-72

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen. Strnad BC, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jan;41(1):258-64

Monoclonal antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus: detection of virus neutralization and other antigen-antibody systems using infected human and murine cells. Cote PJ Jr, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Oct; 3(3):137-47

Egg globulins in rapid virus diagnosis. Gardner PS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 May;4(4-5):257-62

Serological evidence of some bovine viruses in the caribou (Rangifer tarandus caribou) in Quebec. Elazhary MA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Oct;17(4):609-12

The role of antibody and complement in lysing virus-infected cells. Sissons JG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982; 170(4):221-7 (19 ref.)

Human antibodies recognizing the envelope glycoprotein of the baboon endogenous virus BaEV are of heterophil origin. Wernicke D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;170(2):135-43

Antimicrobial effect of human serum IgA. Funakoshi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(3):227-39

Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis--X. Characterization of a glycoprotein from horse erythrocytes which reacts with Paul-Bunnell antibody. Caldwell KE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jun;19(6):779-91

Non-neutralizing monoclonal antibodies can prevent lethal alphavirus encephalitis. Schmaljohn AL, et al. **Nature** 1982 May 6;297(5861):70-2

Hepatitis B serology in 1000 VD clinic attenders. Faoagali JL. **NZ Med J** 1981 Oct 28;94(694):297-9

Persistence of antibody after the administration of influenza vaccine to children with cancer. Sumaya CV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Feb;69(2):226-9

Monoclonal IgM radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B surface antigen: high binding activity in serum that is unreactive with conventional antibodies. Wands JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1277-81

Passively acquired antibody to flavivirus in Thai infants. Nimmannitya S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Sep; 12(3):344-5

Resistance to Moloney murine sarcoma virus (M-MuSV) tumor induction is associated with natural antibody production to 'endogenous' Moloney leukemia virus (M-MuLV) in BALB/Mo mice. D'Andrea E, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Dec 31;67(6):511-20

Correlation between the presence of natural antitumor antibodies and activation of MuLV endogenous virus in BALB/c mice. Ménard S, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Aug; 67(4):283-92

IgG1 antibody in milk protects lambs against rotavirus diarrhoea. Fahey KJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;2(1):27-33

Serological survey of wild fallow deer (Dama dama) in New South Wales, Australia. English AW. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 13;110(7):153-4

A neutralizing monoclonal antibody against poliovirus and its reaction with related antigens. Icenogle J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Nov;115(1):211-5

Differences in reaction behaviour of structural polypeptides of bovine viral diarrhoea virus (BVDV) with antisera against BVDV and hog cholera virus (HCV). Matthaeus W. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(2):126-32

[Antibodies to hepatitis A virus in blood donors. Relationship to age distribution of blood donors] Tønnesen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 30;143(49):3301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Passive hemagglutination for the detection of humoral antibodies against rhinoviruses] Hermsdorf S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982;28(1):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic protection against Epstein-Barr virus induced oncogenesis: cooperative effect of lymphocytes, antibodies and interferon in healthy individuals (author's transl)] Aya T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;56(6):587-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth of mumps virus in human lung carcinoma cell lines. I. Host-range variant adapted under the presence of anti-mumps virus antibody (author's transl)] Kato T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;56(2):143-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on frequency of the eAg-eAb seroconversion by corticosteroid and glycyrrhizin in eAg positive chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Kumada H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;78(11):2195 **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte cytotoxicity against HBsAg-coated hepatocytes in patients with chronic hepatitis. II. Effects of treatment of target cells with anti-HBs antibody (author's transl)] Nonomura A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;78(10):1947-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of cross-reacting antibodies in creating resistance to influenza] Platonova AL. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Nov-Dec;(6):709-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Newcastle disease virus antibodies in human sera. Charan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Mar;73:303-7

Preparation and characterization of antisera to electrophoretically purified SA11 virus polypeptides. Bastardo JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):641-7

Monoclonal antibodies to human cytomegalovirus: three surface membrane proteins with unique immunological and electrophoretic properties specify cross-reactive determinants. Pereira L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun; 36(3):924-32

Detection of rubella antibodies by hemagglutination inhibition, indirect fluorescent-antibody test, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Zartarian MV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec;14(6):640-5

Purification of acute phase anti-hepatitis A virus (HAV) IgM and development of an IgM solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of HAV. Fields HA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jun 11;51(2):149-57

Monoclonal antibody to spleen focus-forming virus-encoded gp52 provides a probe for the amino-terminal region of retroviral envelope proteins that confers dual tropism and xenotropism. Wolff L, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Aug;43(2):472-81

Possible risk to recipients of blood from donors carrying serum markers of human T-cell leukemia virus [letter] Saxinger WC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 8;1(8280):1074

Antibodies in human sera reactive against an internal structural protein of human T-cell lymphoma virus. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 19; 294(5838):271-3

Detection of anti-varicella-zoster virus antibodies in blood donors by automated passive haemagglutination. Chung A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(4):245-8

[Hepaga, a new Czechoslovak-made specific anti-HBs immunoglobulin (author's transl)] Kseliková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jan 29;121(4):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antibodies against poliovirus and mumps virus in Belgian recruits 1978-1979] Druyts-Voets E, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1981 Apr;39(4):241-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Isolation of cell hybrids secreting specific antibodies against bovine enteric coronavirus (author's transl)] Roseto A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Feb 22;294(8):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serodiagnostic problems of Non-A, Non-B viral hepatitis] Hollós I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Oct 25;122(43):2639-45 **(Hun)**

[Preliminary data on some virological and immunological aspects of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Ghezzi A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Nov-Dec;22(6):940-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of HBe antigens and antibodies in the serum of patients treated at the Infectious Disease Clinic and Hepatological Outpatient Clinic in Lublin] Modrzewska R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Sep 21;36(38):1463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of specificity and sensitivity of methods for the rapid detection of antibodies in viral infections] Jankowski M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1981;35(4):413-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation of specific anti-hepatitis B immunoglobulin] Golosova TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Sep; 26(9):60-2 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of antibody erythrocyte for indicating arbovirus antigens] Kiriushchenko TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):98-102 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of strain-specific and cross-reacting antibodies to influenza virus hemagglutinins from heterogenous populations of hyperimmune influenza sera] Platonova AL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practical application of a method for the ultrasonic disintegration of a virus-antibody complex in virological research] Rasuli FI. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Nov-Dec;(6):763-4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the mechanism of antibody-mediated enhancement of Getah virus infectivity. Kimura T, et al. **Biken J** 1981 Jun;24(1-2):39-45

Inactivation of varicella zoster virus in vitro: effect of leukocytes and specific antibody. Gershon AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug;33(2):507-11

Studies on the mechanism of neutralization of influenza virus by antibody: evidence that neutralizing antibody (anti-haemagglutinin) inactivates influenza virus in vivo by inhibiting virion transcriptase activity. Possee RD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Feb;58(Pt 2):373-86

Properties of monoclonal antibodies directed against the glycoproteins of Sindbis virus. Roehrig JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Apr;59(Pt 2):421-5

Antibody-mediated infection of macrophages and macrophage-like cell lines with 17D-yellow fever virus. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;8(2):103-17

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hepaga, a new Czechoslovak-made specific anti-HBs immunoglobulin (author's transl)] Kseliková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jan 29;121(4):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

URINE

Prolonged excretion of rubella IgM antibody in two pregnant women [letter] Denoyel GA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 24; 2(8291):214

ANTIBODY AFFINITY

Estimation of affinity and quantity of human antigen-specific serum IgG (blocking antibodies). Prahl P, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Nov;36(8):555-60

Humoral immunity in myasthenia gravis: clinical correlations of anti-receptor antibody avidity and titer. Tindall RS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:316-31

Antigen-specific cytophilic activity of sheep IgG1 and IgG2 antibodies. Yasmeen D. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Jun;59(Pt 3):297-302

Differences in the cell binding affinity of a cross-reactive monoclonal anti-Ia alloantibody in mice of different H-2 haplotypes. Birnbaum D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 11(9):734-8

Antibody activity and complement-mediated solubilization of precipitates during the immune response. Stassen FL, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jun;46(2):289-95

Experimental antigen-antibody complex disease in mice. The role of antibody levels, antibody affinity and circulating antigen-antibody complexes. Devey ME, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(1):47-53

Genetic control of the immune response to myoglobin. VIII. Control of antibody affinity. Young CR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Oct;8(5):387-94

Binding affinities of anti-acetylcholine receptor autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis. Bray JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):105-10

Mixing two monoclonal antibodies yields enhanced affinity for antigen. Ehrlich PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 128(6):2709-13

Mechanism of clonal dominance in the murine anti-phosphorylcholine response. I. Relation between antibody avidity and clonal dominance. Etlinger HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1685-91

Avidity of antibodies to dsDNA: comparison of IFT on Crithidia luciliae, Farr assay, and PEG assay. Smeenk R, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):73-8

Determination of relative antigen-antibody affinities by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Birkmeyer RC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(3):271-84

Determination of relative antigen-antibody affinities by reverse quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Birkmeyer RC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Mar 12;49(2):141-50

Determination of affinity of monoclonal antibodies against human IgG. Jacobsen C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982; 50(1):77-88

Affinity purification of an acylated and radiolabelled synthetic derivative of residues 75-83 of bovine myelin basic protein, [125I]S79. A model for the purification of picomole quantities of specific peptide fragments of myelin basic protein and antibodies against them. Day ED, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Sep;1(3):311-24

On the contribution of tryptophan to the affinity and specificity of anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies. Jackson WR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jun;18(6):499-506

Affinity maturation of NZB and BALB/cV mice anti-fluorescyl response. Jarvis MR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Apr;19(4):525-33

Rat IgG subclasses: differences in affinity to protein A-sepharose. Rousseaux J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jul; 18(7):639-45

Different affinities of mono-, di- and tri-DNP- ribonuclease A for anti-DNP antibody. Taniuchi S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Apr;18(4):301-9

[Binding activity of purified anticartilage-antiparathyroid antibodies to the cartilage in vitro (author's transl)] Nagatomi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug; 78(2):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical analysis of equine cytochrome C. Stoichiometry of the interaction and cytochrome C affinity for specific Fab fragments] Komissarenko SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;264(3):752-5 **(Rus)**

[Serum antibody and splenocyte immunoglobulin receptor affinity in multiply immunized mice] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jun;(6):80-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity of serum antibodies and splenocyte receptors in immunized CBA mice] Levi MI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Sep;(9):96-102 **(Rus)**

[Association constant as a measure of antibody affinity] Levi MI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1982 Mar-Apr;43(2):261-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODY AVIDITY see ANTIBODY AFFINITY

ANTIBODY BINDING SITES see **BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY**

ANTIBODY-COATED BACTERIA TEST, URINARY see under **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC**

ANTIBODY DEFICIENCY SYNDROME see **IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES**

ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL CYTOTOXICITY

Antibody-dependent and natural killer cytotoxicity in type 1 diabetes. Sensi M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981 Oct–Dec; 18(4):339–44

Specificity of antibody-dependent lymphocyte cytotoxicity against cerebral tissue constituents in multiple sclerosis. Studies with basic protein of myelin, encephalitogenic peptide, cerebrosides and gangliosides. Frick E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Jan;65(1):30–7

Cellular and humoral in vitro cytotoxicity against autologous bladder tumor cells in humans. Differences in autologous cytotoxicity against non-invasive and invasive transitional-cell tumors of the urinary bladder. Jacobsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Aug;89(4):235–9

Red blood cells coated with tumor cell extracts as targets in 51Cr release assays. Karjalainen HE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Oct;89(5):315–9

The oxygen-dependent antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity of human monocytes and neutrophils. Borregaard N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;141:71–84

Lymphocyte mediated cytolysis as a secretory phenomenon. Henkart MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:227–47

Antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity in cattle: transfer of IgG subclasses in relation to the protection of the newborn calf. Mossmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;137:279–92

Association recognition in ADCC. Perlmann P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:249–53

Morphological aspects of lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity. Sanderson CJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:3–21

Spontaneous lymphocyte-mediated (NK cell) cytotoxicity in systemic sclerosis: a comparison with antibody-dependent lymphocyte (K cell) cytotoxicity. Wright JK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;41(4):409–13

Comparison of the natural cell mediated and antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity measured as a function of target cell number in patients with mammary tumors and healthy female blood donors. Bakács T, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(4):327–37

Lack of homology between human and chicken K cells. Nowak J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 29(3):407–11

Defective monocyte cytotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis: a correlation with disease activity and reversal by levamisole. Barada FA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jan;25(1):10–6

Cytotoxicity of anti-Fab antibodies against B lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Nasu H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Oct;24(10):1278–82

Decreased phagocytosis and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in type-1 diabetes. Sabioncello A, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Dec;35(7–8):227–9

Chronic leukemia with a hybrid surface phenotype (T lymphocytic/myelomonocytic): leukemic cells displaying natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Schlimok G, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jun; 59(6):1157–62

Antibody-dependent cytolysis of the human leukemia cell line K-562 in the absence of effector cells or complement. Wust CJ, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jan;59(1):133–40

Mononuclear-cell infiltration in ovarian cancer. III. Suppressor-cell and ADCC activity of macrophages from ascitic and solid ovarian tumours. Haskill S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 May;45(5):747–53

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in human cancer: characterization of patient leukocyte activity and treatment effects. Hersh EV, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 15; 49(2):251–60

Cytotoxic antibody reactivity in sera of melanoma patients against allogeneic and autologous cultured tumor cells and fibroblasts. Brown JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun; 42(6):2216–22

Natural and antibody-dependent cell-mediate cytotoxicity to cultured target cells superinfected with Epstein-Barr virus. Takasugi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr; 42(4):1208–14

Differences in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against tumor cells in in vitro differentiating mononuclear phagocytes from bone marrows of normal and inflamed mice. Bursuker I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Mar 15; 68(1):53–63

Cytotoxicity to allogeneic cells in the chicken. III. Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in normal and agammaglobulinemic chickens. Chi DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Nov 1;64(2):258–66

Comparison of monocyte and alveolar macrophage antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and Fc-receptor activity. Garagiola DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Nov 1; 64(2):359–70

Effect of human recombinant interferon on cytotoxic activity of natural killer (NK) cells and monocytes. Herberman RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(1):160–7

Inhibition of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) by antiserum raised against brain tissue. Ishikawa H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Apr;59(2):419–28

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity for cultured autologous melanoma cells. Livingston PO, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Oct;64(1):131–43

Effect of human adenovirus on antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in chickens. Mándi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 May 15;69(2):395–400

The increased natural killer sensitivity of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-superinfected Raji cells is not due to the recognition of serologically determined EBV antigens by the effectors. Patarroyo M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(1):152–9

Depressed spontaneous cellular cytotoxicity associated with normal or enhanced antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients on chronic haemodialysis. Badger AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep;45(3):568–75

The cell populations mediating natural killing-(NK) and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity are only partially identical. Bardos P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Mar;43(3):534–9

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of leukaemic blast cells and neutrophils from patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Dallegri F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Feb; 47(2):414–8

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity with platelets as the target cell: potential application to the study of immune thrombocytopenia. Gengozian N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Feb;47(2):431–6

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in recurrent aphthous ulceration. Greenspan JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jun;44(3):603–10

Spontaneous and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood and spleen from adult untreated patients with Hodgkin's disease. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jul; 45(1):205–14

IgE-dependent cellular adhesion and cytotoxicity to Litomosoides carinii microfilariae--nature of effector cells. Mehta K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 May;48(2):477–84

Increased IgE-dependent cytotoxicity by blood mononuclear cells of allergic patients. Melewicz FM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Mar;43(3):526–33

Natural cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cytotoxicity in solid tumor cancer patients: regulation by adherent cells. DeBoer KP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Apr; 23(1):133–44

The detection of antibodies in breast cancer patient sera to ten breast cancer cell lines using antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Plain MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):392–9

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural-killer-like activity are mediated by subsets of activated T cells. Rimm IJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Oct;21(1):134–40

The role of C3 fragments in endocytosis and extracellular cytotoxic reactions by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Schreiber RD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):335–57

Different mechanisms of 'in vitro' lymphocytotoxicity against isolated rabbit hepatocytes during the course of acute viral hepatitis. Stefanini GF, et al. **Digestion** 1981;22(5):229–38

Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity in chemical-induced rat pancreas and colon cancer. Stevens RH, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Aug;25(2):372–80

Countercurrent distribution of human peripheral blood lymphocytes: isolation of a subpopulation enriched with natural killer and K cells. Levy EM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Nov;11(11):952–5

Antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity in chronic active liver diseases. Kakumu S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981; 16(4):372–6

Studies on ADCC assay using antigen-coated cells as target for detection of anti-LP-1 and anti-Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. Shimomura H. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Apr; 17(2):109–16

Inhibition of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) by normal and pathological sera from patients with advanced lung cancer. Fekete B, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1981 Dec;14(4):417–23

The macrophage as a cytotoxic effector cell. Lohmann-Matthes ML. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981; 27:49–57

Natural killer cells. Herberman RB. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Apr; 17(4):93–103

Enriched natural killing and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in lymphocyte populations adherent to tumor cell monolayers. Jensen PJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 May; 161(5):494–506

Comparison between human IgM and IgG antibodies to dextran, regarding their activities in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). Rumpold H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;159(4–5):321–6

Direct ADCC lysis of O,Rh-positive (R1R2) erythrocytes by lymphocytes of individuals sensitized against antigen D. Bakács T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jan;4(1):53–7

Decreased antibody-dependent and spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with chronic renal failure. Láng I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Nov;3(5):267–71

Transient cyclic AMP accumulation during antibody-dependent cytotoxicity mediated by monocytes and neutrophils. Herlin T, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Aug; 43(4):771–8

Effects of activated T cells on natural killing. Knight RA, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Mar;45(3):513–9

Murine T cells that lyse antibody-sensitized target cells. III. Contribution of Thy 1-Bearing cells to the lytic activity of normal spleen. Lamon EW, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Aug; 43(4):643–51

Cellular cytotoxicity and gastrointestinal inflammation in inbred rats: induction with gut organ-specific antigens. Roche JK, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Nov;44(3):489–97

Further studies of natural killer cell function in Chediak-Higashi patients. Roder JC, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jul;46(3):555–60

Identity of effector cells participating in the reverse antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Saxena RK, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jun;46(2):459–64

Modulation of natural cytotoxicity by alloantibodies: part II--Effect of anti HLA antisera on the natural killer activity of human peripheral blood leukocytes against a human & a murine cell line. Saxena RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jul;19(7):595–7

Failure to detect killer cell activity in rabbits. Karavodin LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb;35(2):489–96

Cytomegalovirus-specific cytotoxicity mediated by non-T lymphocytes from peripheral blood of normal volunteers. Kirmani N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov;34(2):441–7

Activity of rabbit monocytes, macrophages, and neutrophils in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of herpes simplex virus-infected corneal cells. Smith JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):685–90

Antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity of nucleated mammalian cells by rat eosinophils and neutrophils. López AF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Mar;67(3):200–5

Lymphocyte-dependent antibodies to antigen 3.1, a cell-surface antigen expressed by a subgroup of human melanomas. Hellström I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Mar 15; 27(3):281–5

Natural killing and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in specific-pathogen-free miniature swine and germ-free piglets. II. Ontogenic development development of NK and ADCC. Huh ND, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Aug 15; 28(2):175–8

IgA antibody, antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and prognosis in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Mathew GD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;27(2):175–80

HLA antigen expression on urothelial cells: detection by antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. O'Toole CM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;29(4):391–5

Induction of the EBV cycle in B-lymphocyte-derived lines is accompanied by increased natural killer (NK) sensitivity and the expression of EBV-related antigen(s) detected by the ADCC reaction. Patarroyo M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;26(3):365–71

Immune destruction of rabbit corneal cells infected with herpes simplex virus: lymphocyte reactivity by antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Sheppard AM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Aug;23(2):227–33

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in bullous diseases. Ahmed AR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Apr;6(4 Pt 1):481–4

Analysis of natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in healthy volunteers and in patients with primary lung cancer and metastatic pulmonary tumors. Saijo N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982; 102(3):195–214

Natural killing and antibody-dependent cytotoxicity by lymphocyte subpopulations in young and aging humans. Fernandes G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Jul;1(3):141–8

Augmentation of natural and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by pure human leukocyte interferon. Herberman RB, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Jul; 1(3):149–53

Studies of human natural killer cells. III. Neutropenia associated with unusual characteristics of antibody-dependent and natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Pross HF, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Apr; 2(2):126–34

A microtiter assay for cell-mediated cytotoxicity to cytomegalovirus antigens. Roche JK, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Nov;6(3):263–8

Studies on the surface antigenicity and susceptibility to antibody-dependent killing of developing schistosomula using sera from chronically infected mice and mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae. Bickle QD, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2101–6

The relationship between competence for secretion of H2O2 and completion of tumor cytotoxicity by BCG-elicited murine macrophages. Cohen MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1781–5

Interferon enhances the antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hokland P, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 127(4):1585–8

Natural killing (NK) and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in specific pathogen-free (SPF) miniature swine and germfree piglets. III. Two distinct effector cells for NK and ADCC. Huh ND, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):2190–3

Macrophages as effector cells of protective immunity in murine schistosomiasis. II. Killing of newly transformed schistosomula in vitro by macrophages activated as a consequence of Schistosoma mansoni infection. James SL,

et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1535–40
Protection of neonatal mice against herpes simplex virus infection: probable in vivo antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Kohl S, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):370–6
Studies of murine large granular lymphocytes. I. Identification as effector cells in NK and K cytotoxicities. Kumagai K, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):388–94
Elevated direct and IgM enhanced ADCC activity in multiple sclerosis patients. Merrill JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1728–35
Inhibition of human antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity, cell-mediated cytotoxicity, and natural killing by a xenogeneic antiserum prepared against 'activated' alloimmune human lymphocytes. Neville ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1246–51
Distinct signals for antibody-dependent and nonspecific killing of tumor targets mediated by macrophages. Ralph P, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):427–32
Thioglycollate-elicited mouse peritoneal macrophages are less efficient than resident macrophages in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytolysis. Shaw DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):433–40
A microcytotoxicity assay for thyroid-specific cytotoxic antibody, antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and direct lymphocyte cytotoxicity using human thyroid cells. Iwatani Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982; 48(2):241–50
Inhibition of whole blood antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity by heat aggregated human IgG. MacDonald IM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;46(1):69–76
Studies of rat antibodies specific for myelin basic protein (MBP). Antibody-dependent cell-mediated lysis of MBP-sensitized targets in vitro. Varitek VA Jr, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Mar;1(1):27–39
Lack of antibody in rheumatoid sera to autologous synovial macrophages and dendritic cells by antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity assays (ADCC). Griffiths MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;8(4):647–52
Comparison of natural killing with antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kozlowski SH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan-Feb;9(1):59–62
Regulation in vitro of human natural killer (NK) cell activity. Aaskov JG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981; 170(2):109–16
Effect of catalytic hydrogenation of cellular lipid and fatty acid on the susceptibility of tumor cells to humoral immune killing. Schlager SI. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):191–9
Directed effector cells selectively lyse human tumour cells. Simone CB. **Nature** 1982 May 20;297(5863):234–6
Development of cytotoxic cells during in vitro cultures of pleural effusion lymphocytes from patients with lung cancer. Uchida A, et al. **Oncology** 1982;39(4):201–4
Immunologic studies on cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Gustafson RO, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jan-Feb;90(1):52–7
Inhibition of adherence and cytotoxicity by circulating immune complexes formed in experimental filariasis. Karavodin LM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Jan;4(1):1–12
The effect of route of delivery on neonatal natural killer cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Frazier JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jul;16(7):558–60
Induction of immune cytolysis: tumor–cell killing by complement is initiated by covalent complex of monoclonal antibody and stable C3/C5 convertase. Vogel CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7707–11
Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in X-irradiation-induced adenocarcinoma of the rat small bowel. Stevens RH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Sep;87(3):635–45
Immunocomplexes and tumour growth. Detection of immunocomplexes in high and low malignant tumour sublines. Bellido C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Jun; 37(2):127–34
Decreased antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in various types of leukaemia in man. Jakóbisiak M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Sep;27(3):181–5
Monocyte cytotoxicity after splenectomy. Kragballe K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Oct;27(4):271–8
Induction of natural killer cell activity and allocytotoxicity in human peripheral blood lymphocytes after mixed lymphocyte culture. Bolhuis RL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(5):401–12
ADCC of cultured human melanoma cells: analysis with monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma-associated antigens. Imai K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 14(4):369–77
Selective enhancement of human mononuclear leucocyte cytotoxic function by interferon. Kimber I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(4):375–81
Regulation of effector functions of human K-cells and monocytes by antigen density of the target cells. Ohlander C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(6):503–10
Regulation of IgG antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in vitro by IgM antibodies. Perlmann H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(1):47–60
Ultrastructure of antibody-dependent cell-mediated destruction of Brugia malayi infective larvae in vitro. Sim BK. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Dec; 12(4):618–9
Immune responses in human Brugia malayi infections: serum dependent cell-mediated destruction of infective larvae in vitro. Sim BK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(3):362–70
Value of pre- and posttransplant studies of antidonor antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). Kirchoff C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Sep;13(3):1565–8
Diagnostic and prognostic value of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and lectin-induced cellular cytotoxicity tests for renal graft rejection. Wąsik M, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Sep;32(3):217–21
Product of adenovirus type 2 early gene block E1 in transformed cells elicits cytolytic response in syngeneic rats. Raška K Jr, et al. **Virology** 1982 Mar;117(2):530–5
[Evaluation of spontaneous antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) and direct spontaneous lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity (SLMC) in patients with neoplasms] Degliantoni G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Sep;62(9):609–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cytotoxicity induced by killer cells: role of lymphocytotoxic alloantibodies on autologous killer cells in polytransfused patients] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981; 89(2):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunologic protection against Epstein–Barr virus induced oncogenesis: cooperative effect of lymphocytes, antibodies and interferon in healthy individuals (author's transl)] Aya T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;56(6):587–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between ADCC effector cells and the combination therapy of pantethine and lecithin—a proposal for management of patients with HBsAg carrier state (author's transl)] Murata T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Oct; 51(4):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Natural killing and antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity in lymphocytes subpopulations of normal controls and cancer patients (author's transl)] Matsui T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Oct 20;16(6):1275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the humoral anti-hepatocyte membrane antibody in active chronic hepatitis (continued). Investigation by a new method using ADCC system (author's transl)] Adachi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr; 78(4):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological study of the colonic mucosal cell destruction in ulcerative colitis. Role of ADCC mechanism (author's transl)] Aiso S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec 1;78(12):2330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation of cell injuries to the intracellular lipid peroxide formation in ADCC-mediated liver cell damages (author's transl)] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;78(7):1405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lymphocyte cytotoxicity against HBsAg-coated hepatocytes in patients with chronic hepatitis. II. Effects of treatment of target cells with anti-HBs antibody (author's transl)] Nonomura A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;78(10):1947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytotoxicity in alcoholic liver injury (author's transl)] Okabe K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan;79(1):124 **(Jpn)**
[A study of antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with chronic active hepatitis (author's transl)] Zeniya M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;78(7):1399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[ADCC test] Suzuta T. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Apr;(Suppl 45):273–82 **(Jpn)**
[Cytotoxic activity of K cells in lymphocytic leukemia] Górska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1981 Jan-Mar; 12(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Natural cytotoxic cells (NK) and their role in the immunological control of neoplasms] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 Jan-Feb;35(1):37–52 (79 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Antibody-dependent cytotoxicity, E- and EAC-rosette forming cells in patients with chronic bronchitis] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (CIA) as a technic for measuring circulating immune complexes in autoimmune diseases] Guerra F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Dec 31;163(6):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the mechanism of lectin-dependent T cell-mediated cytolysis: use of Lens culinaris Hemagglutinin a to define the role of lectin. Green WR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:81–100
Influence of monovalent cation concentrations on monocyte-mediated ADCC. Ladisch S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:255–64
Effects of concanavalin A pretreatment on cloned cytolytic T cells. Wall KA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:101–9
The effect of ampicillin on antibody dependent (ADCC) and lectin induced (LICC) cellular cytotoxicity. Wąsik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(3):373–7
Enhanced susceptibility of glutaraldehyde-treated tumor cells to antibody-dependent macrophage-mediated cytolysis. Iwata-Dohi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug; 42(8):3196–200
Modulation of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity by partially purified and cloned interferon-alpha. Lotzová E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2480–8
Insensitivity to interferon of NK cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Fitzharris P, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 1982 Jan;47(1):110–8
Effector cell sensitivity to sugar moieties. I. Inhibition of human natural killer cell activity by monosaccharides. Ades EW, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;160(2):248–58
Effect of treatment with glutaurine on human antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC). Láng I, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(6):499–509
Inhibition of mouse natural killer activity by cyclosporin A. Yanagihara RH, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Feb;45(2):325–32
Activation of monocyte and granulocyte antibody-dependent cytotoxicity by phorbol myristate acetate. Klassen DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):818–25
Inhibition of killer cell cytotoxicity induced by carbimazole in vitro. Pozzilli P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 May-Jun; 5(3):149–52
Inhibition of antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated cytotoxicity by heparin. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):515–7
Inhibition of monocyte-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by ouabain: relationship between cytotoxic function, glycolysis, and intracellular cation homeostasis. Ladisch S, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul; 129(1):282–6
Insulin modulation of antibody-dependent cytotoxicity and the detection of antireceptor antibodies. Gelfand EW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jan;99(1):39–45
Effects of dietary cholesterol on antibody-dependent phagocytosis and cell-mediated lysis in guinea pigs. Duwe AK, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Sep;111(9):1672–80
The effect of a new antirheumatic drug, triethylphosphine gold (auranofin), on in vitro lymphocyte and monocyte cytotoxicity. Russell AS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 9(1):30–5
Assay of augmentation of natural killer cell activity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by interferon. Herberman RB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981; 79(Pt B):477–84
Enhanced renal allograft survival from azathioprine/steroid modified antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Dumble LJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1981; 18:475–80
HLA restriction of dinitrophenyl-specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Dickmeiss E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(3):293–302
Modulation of the immune response by plasma protease inhibitors. II. Alpha 2-macroglobulin subunits inhibit natural killer cell cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Gravagna P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982;15(1):115–8
Effect of histamine receptor blocking on human antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Láng I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(4):361–6
Correlation between ADCC resistance to in vitro steroid and renal allograft failure. Dumble LJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Sep;13(3):1569–71
[Inhibition of NK activity by oses: effect of interleukin 2 (author's transl)] Vie H, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 May-Jun;132 C(3):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the localization of syngeneic and allogeneic lymphoid cells and on alloimmunogenicity. Milton JD. **Immunology** 1981 Oct; 44(2):281–7
Depression of natural antitumor resistance of C57BL/6 mice by leukemogenic doses of radiation and restoration of resistance by transfer of bone marrow or spleen cells from normal, but not beige, syngeneic mice. Gorelik E, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jul;69(1):89–93

ANTIBODY DISSOCIATION

Lactoferrin interacts with deoxyribonucleic acid: a preferential reactivity with double-stranded DNA and dissociation of DNA–anti-DNA complexes. Bennett RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jan;99(1):127–38
A new elution procedure using chloroform, a nonflammable organic solvent. Branch DR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982 Jan; 42(1):46–53

ANTIBODY DIVERSITY

Genetic regulation of antibody response to sheep red blood cells: isoelectric focusing analysis of sera of well responding strain A/J and poorly responding strain B10 mice. Říhová B, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Aug;1(4):164–7
Somatic mutation gains its place among the generators of diversity. Baltimore D. **Cell** 1981 Nov;26(3 Pt 1):295–6
A single VH gene segment encodes the immune response to phosphorylcholine: somatic mutation is correlated with the class of the antibody. Crews S, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jul; 25(1):59–66
A clonal analysis of the roles of somatic cells and germ line during oogenesis in Drosophila. Wieschaus E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Nov;88(1):92–103
12th Sir Hans Krebs Lecture. From antibody diversity to monoclonal antibodies. Milstein C. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;118(3):429–36
Polymorphism of germ-line immunoglobulin VH genes correlates with allotype and idiotype markers. Ben-Neriah

Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Dec;11(12):1017–20
B lymphocyte development, heterogeneity, and activation. Lawton AR. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jul;41(9):2493–6 (25 ref.)
Antiarsonate antibody response: a model for studying antibody diversity. Robertson SM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jul;41(9):2502–6
The potential of B lymphocytes for isotype expression. Teale JM. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jul;41(9):2497–501
The expression of antibody diversity in natural and laboratory-made polyploid individuals of the clawed toad Xenopus. Du Pasquier L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982 Mar; 15(3):251–60
Sets of immunoglobulin V kappa genes homologous to ten cloned V kappa sequences: implications for the number of germline V kappa genes. Cory S, et al.
J Mol Appl Gen 1981;1(2):103–16
Antibody diversity in lower vertebrates—why is it so restricted? Du Pasquier L. **Nature** 1982 Mar 25; 296(5855):311–3
Multiple immunoglobulin switch region homologies outside the heavy chain constant region locus. Kirsch IR, et al. **Nature** 1981 Oct 15–21;293(5833):585–7
Gene rearrangement and the generation of diversity. Roberstson M. **Nature** 1982 May 20;297(5863):184–6
Antibody diversity versus antibody complementarity. Kabat EA. **Pharmacol Rev** 1982 Mar;34(1):23–38 (167 ref.)
DNA sequences of the joining regions of mouse lambda light chain immunoglobulin genes. Blomberg B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Jan;79(2):530–3
Polymorphism in immunoglobulin heavy chains suggesting gene conversion. Clarke SH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 May;79(10):3280–4
Somatic diversification is required to generate the V kappa genes of MOPC 511 and MOPC 167 myeloma proteins. Gershenfeld HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec; 78(12):7674–8
Recombined flanks of the variable and joining segments of immunoglobulin genes. Höchtl J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Mar;79(5):1383–7
Single amino acid substitution altering antigen-binding specificity. Rudikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(6):1979–83
The genetics of antibody diversity. Leder P. **Sci Am** 1982 May;246(5):102–15

ANTIBODY ENZYME TECHNIC, UNLABELED see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

ANTIBODY FORMATION

Regulation of humoral immunity in rats by pituitary hormones. Berczi I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Dec;98(4):506–13
Studies on humoral immunity and HLA antigens in multiple sclerosis, optic neuritis and hereditary optic atrophy. Stendahl-Brodin L. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1982;149:5–112
Enhancing effect of surgical bursectomy on antibody response. Hirota Y, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 1981 Feb;89(1):35–41
B-cell immune response during total protein deprivation. Carlomagno MA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980; 30(3):187–92
Serum immunoglobulin and antibody levels and the passive transfer of resistance in hamsters infected with Dipetalonema viteae. Neilson JT, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1981 Sep;38(3):309–18
A concept of humoral immunity among ruminants and an approach to its investigation. Butler JE.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1981;137:3–55
Immune response of rabbits immunized with proteolytic enzymes of B. subtilis. Cernelč S, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1981;27(4):235–9
Selective suppression of antibody production with the aid of radiolabelled birch pollen allergen. Filipp G, et al.
Allergy 1981 May;36(4):269–73
Mini course: Immunology. Unit Two: Components of an immune response. Karr CK, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Jun;48(6):547–50
Sympathetic immunoregulation: difference between high- and low-responder animals. del Rey A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1982 Jan;242(1):R30–3
Sequential activation in V genes during postnatal life. Bona CA. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1980;1(1):35–9
Experimental production of EVI antibodies. Lenzi HL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Jan;31(1):48–52
Leptospiral vaccines in dogs: immunogenicity of whole cell and outer envelope vaccines prepared in protein-free medium. Bey RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 May;43(5):831–4
Immunogenicity and humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to leptospiral whole cell, outer envelope, and protoplasmic cylinder vaccines in hamsters and dogs. Bey RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 May;43(5):835–40
Antibody kinetics in response to vaccination against Babesia bovis. James MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Nov; 42(11):1999–2001
Immunogenicity of capsular antigens of Pasteurella multocida in turkeys. Kodama H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct; 42(10):1838–41
Allogeneic antibody response in cattle. Newman MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jun;42(6):923–6
Anergy and altered lymphocyte function in the injured patient. Dawson CW, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Aug; 48(8):397–401
Immunological and clinical consequences of vasectomy. Hattikudur NS, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Jan–Feb;14(1):15–22
Antigen-specific and -non-specific regulatory influences of antibody in immune responses are determined by variable region properties. Coutinho A, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 1981 Mar–Apr;132(2):131–44
SAA suppression of in vitro antibody response. Benson MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;389:121–5
Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody synthesis by cultured lymphocytes in myasthenia gravis: thymic and peripheral blood cell interactions. Newsom-Davis J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1981;377:393–402
Immune responses to arthropods and their products. Wikel SK. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1982;27:21–48 (185 ref.)
Characterization and clinical evaluation of live influenza A vaccine prepared from a recombinant of the A/USSR/92/77 (H1N1) and the cold-adapted A/Ann Arbor/6/60 (H2N2) strains. van Voorthuizen F, et al.
Antiviral Res 1981 Jun;1(2):107–22
Provocation of allergic response by supplementary feeds of cows' milk. Roberts SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Feb; 57(2):127–30
Enrichment and expansion of specific antibody-forming cells by adoptive transfer and clustering, and their use in hybridoma production. Kenny PA, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1981 Aug;59(4):427–37
Lymphokine production by peripheral blood leucocytes: quantitation of T-cell growth factor activity for assessment of immune response capability. Warren HS, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1981 Oct;11(5):475–9
Neutralization antibody responses induced by Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine. Susilowati S, et al. **Biken J** 1981 Dec;24(4):137–45
Application of live attenuated measles and mumps vaccines in children with acute leukemia. Torigoe S, et al.
Biken J 1981 Dec;24(4):147–51
Ability of tumor cells to resist humoral vs. cell-mediated immune attack is controlled by different membrane physical properties. Schlager SI. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 14;106(1):58–64
Isolation and characterization of a myeloma—spleen-cell hybrid producing antibody to phenylalanine hydroxylase. Cotton RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 1;191(3):777–83
Antibody forming cells in long-term culture of rabbit bone marrow cells. Izumi H, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Nov; 35(6):193–5
Suppression of lymphocyte responses by monocytes with untreated and treated multiple myeloma. Twomey JJ, et al. **Blood** 1982 Aug;60(2):316–22
A comparison of antibody responses to Admune inactivated influenza vaccine in serum and respiratory secretions of healthy non-smokers, healthy cigarette-smokers and patients with chronic bronchitis. Knowles GK, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 1981 Jul;75(3):283–90
Mycobacterium bovis, BCG, modulation of murine antibody responses: influence of dose and degree of aggregation of live or dead organisms. Brown CA, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1982 Apr;63(2):133–43
Regulation of primary antibody response in mice by two types of suppressor cells resistant to anti-thy-1 serum treatment. Hirokawa K, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 1981 Sep;28(3):99–109
Immunological recognition and effector mechanisms in infectious diseases. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(5):671–80
Humoral immunity in burns. Sengupta SR, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1982 Jan;8(3):172–5
Development of an antibody to actinomycin D and its application for the detection of serum levels by radioimmunoassay. Brothman AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):1184–7
Immunochemistry of conjugates prepared from serum albumins and acridine nitrogen mustards (ICR mutagens). Creech HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):3844–51
Human tumor-associated antigens detected by serological techniques: analysis of autologous humoral immune responses to primary and metastatic human sarcomas by an enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent solid-phase assay (ELISA). Roth JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct; 42(10):3978–86
Regulation of immune responses: analysis with lymphocyte clones. Cantor H. **Cell** 1981 Jul;25(1):7–8 (17 ref.)
Anti-IgD enhancement of primary antibody responses in rats. Cuchens MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 15;63(2):293–9
Lactoferrin-mediated modulation of mononuclear cell activities. I. Suppression of the murine in vitro primary antibody responses. Duncan RL Jr, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 15;63(2):308–20
Serum thymic factor (FTS) restores the ability of adult thymectomized mice to be suppressed by hapten-modified self. Grouix B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Oct;64(1):144–9
Effects of Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I bacteria on the immunoglobulin production from human B-cell subsets. Harada H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 May 1;69(1):70–82
The isotype cycle: successive changes in surface immunoglobulin classes expressed by the antigen-binding B-cell population during the primary in vivo response. Kanowith-Klein S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Aug; 62(2):377–84
The immune response in aged C57BL/6 mice. I. Assessment of lesions in the B-cell and T-cell compartments of aged mice utilizing the Fc fragment-mediated polyclonal antibody response. Morgan EL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 1;63(1):16–27
Modulation of the IgE immune response to BSA by fragments of the antigen. I. Suppression by free fragments and by fragments conjugated to homologous gamma-globulin. Muckerheide A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Apr;59(2):392–8
The plaque-forming-cell (PFC) response of human blood lymphocytes. II. PFC response by mixtures of allogeneic lymphocytes cultured with formalin-treated staphylococci. Young TK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Apr;59(2):256–67
The immunoregulatory characteristics of the lactic dehydrogenase virus (LDV), a common contaminant of tumors. Isakov N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(2–3):83–96
Distribution of IgM- and IgG-containing cells during the primary immune response in the rat spleen. Sminia T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(1):25–31
Antigenicity of human chorionic gonadotrophin preparations in men. Nieschlag E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 May; 16(5):483–8
Suppression of in vitro antibody response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by a heat-labile factor in normal human serum. Aldo-Benson MA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1981 Jun;44(3):638–45
The bone marrow: the major source of serum immunoglobulins, but still a neglected site of antibody formation. Benner R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Oct; 46(1):1–8 (58 ref.)
Functional analysis of the defective T cell regulation of the antigen-specific PFC response in SLE patients: differentiation of suppressor precursor cells to suppressor effector cells. Heijnen CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Feb;47(2):359–67
Ageing and immunity in outbred NMRI mice: lack of correlation between age-related decline of the response to T cell mitogens, the antibody response to a T-dependent antigen and lifespan in outbred NMRI mice. Joncourt F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 May;44(2):270–7
Generation of a soluble immune response suppressor factor (IRSF) by unstimulated leukocytes of healthy subjects. Lederman MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jul; 45(1):191–200
Interaction between Plasmodium chabaudi and C57Bl mice with particular reference to the immune response. Leke R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep;45(3):627–32
B and T cell involvement in anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody formation in myasthenia gravis. Shinomiya N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Nov;46(2):277–85
Disordered immune homeostasis in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Trent RJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1981 Jul;45(1):9–17
Myasthenia gravis: in vitro immunoglobulin production with pokeweed mitogen challenge and B- and T-lymphocyte competence. Harfast B, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1981 Sep;20(3):336–45
In vitro anti-DNA antibody synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kiyotaki M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Nov; 21(2):237–46
Stimulatory effects on various immunologic responses by ascites fluids from patients with metastatic malignancy. Wang BS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Oct; 21(1):83–93
A computer simulation of the cellular kinetics of the thymus-independent humoral immune response. Lumb JR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Jun;14(3):220–31
Clinical and immunological responses with Pr-beta-hCG-TT vaccine. Shahani SM, et al.
Contraception 1982 Apr;25(4):421–34
Efficacy of antibodies generated by Pr-beta-hCG-TT to terminate pregnancy in baboons: its reversibility and rescue by medroxyprogesterone acetate. Tandon A, et al.
Contraception 1981 Jul;24(1):83–95
Production of hybridomas secreting antibodies to the cornea. Zam ZS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(3):139–44
Possible immunological mechanisms in C-type viral leukemogenesis in mice. Ihle JN, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1982;98:85–101 (57 ref.)
Complement-fixing Islet cell antibodies from some diabetic patients alter insulin release in vitro. Sai P, et al.
Diabetes 1981 Dec;30(12):1051–7
Rhesus immunization in pregnant African women in Dar es Salaam. Kiango JS. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jun;58(6):456–8
Prevention of reaginic antibody production and anaphylactic gastric ulcer by pesticides and by a polychlorinated biphenyl. André F, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Aug;25(2):381–5
Phenotype of human T helper and suppressor cells in an in vitro specific antibody response. Callard RE, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1982 Mar;12(3):232–6
The relation of idiotype expression to isotype and allotype in the anti-p-azobenzenearsonate response. Henry C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Mar;12(3):175–83
Monoclonal vs. heterogeneous anti-H-8 antibodies in the analysis of the anti-phosphorylcholine response in BALB/c mice. Kearney JF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 11(11):877–83
Decline, in aging mice, of the anti-2,4,6-trinitrophenyl (TNP) cytotoxic T cell response attributable to loss of Lyt-2-, interleukin 2-producing helper cell function. Miller RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Oct;11(10):751–6
Clonal regulation in the response to phosphorylcholine. II.

Heterogeneity among T15 idiotype-positive antibodies in inbred and wild mice. Pease L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Aug;11(8):662-7

Trypanosoma cruzi: correlation of resistance and susceptibility in infected bred mice with the in vivo primary antibody response to sheep red blood cells. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Oct;52(2):233-42

Immunogenic potency of the zona pellucida. Dietl J, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Apr 15;38(4):502-3

Rabbit anti-steroid antisera: a study of titers and specificities over a 22-week period. Whittaker PG, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Nov 15;37(11):1203-4

Antigen-nonspecific helper factors in the antibody response. Farrar JJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Feb;41(2):263-8

Antibody production stimulating activity of bone marrow cells from tolerant rats. Mikhailova AA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(4):274-8

Macrophages in the regulation of immunity. Huber C, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;27:31-7

Role of the B-G-region antigen in the humoral immune response to the B-F-region antigen of chicken MHC. Hála K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(5):393-401

MHC restriction of male-antigen-specific T helper cells collaborating in antibody responses. Pettersson S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(2):129-38

Dual genetic regulation by H-2 and non-H-2-linked genes of the magnitude and isotypic pattern of the dinitrophenyl antibody response to DNP-GAT conjugate. Seman M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(2):213-20

Specific unresponsiveness to Corynebacterium parvum as measured by delayed hypersensitivity. Bartlett GL, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(8):719-31

Liposomes as carrier for production of sugar specific antibodies: preparation of antigalactosyl antiserum. Das PK, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982;11(1):17-24

Immunochemical relationship between Forssman and globoside glycolipid antigens. Karol RA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(3):237-50

Diversity of age-dependent changes of antibody formation and of tolerance decrease. Amagai T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Dec;3(6):329-33

The injection of DNA potentiates the induction of anti-DNA antibody by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Gayral-Taminh M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Aug;3(3):125-8

Antibody mediated regulation of immune responses. I. Enhancement of specific antibody responses through IgM antibodies. Powell R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 May; 4(5):253-8

Specificity of deoxycytidylate antibodies. Reddy MV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Oct;3(4):231-5

Maturation of B-cell differentiation ability and T-cell regulatory function in infancy and childhood. Miyawaki T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1981;57:61-87 (80 ref.)

T cell replacing factors in the B cell response to antigen. Swain SL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;63:111-28 (32 ref.)

Immunization of mouse spleen cell cultures in the absence of serum and its proteins using SiO2 and 2-mercaptoethanol. Burger M. **Immunology** 1982 Feb; 45(2):381-5

The goldfish immune response. I. Characterization of the humoral response to particulate antigens. Desvaux FX, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Aug;43(4):755-62

Further study on the humoral response of a highly-purified spleen-derived immunosuppressive peptide (SDIP). Duchange N, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Oct;44(2):249-55

Immunogenicity of antigen complexed with antibody. I. Role of different isotypes. Farkas AI, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Mar;45(3):483-92

Participation of diffusible products in the in vivo immune primary response to red blood cells. Fossati CA, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Sep;44(1):11-5

The effects of surgical removal of Peyer's patches in rat on systemic antibody responses to intestinal antigen. Heatley EV, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Nov;44(3):543-8

Immune response of neonates to pneumococcal polysaccharide-protein conjugate. Lin KT, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jun;46(2):333-42

Immunological clearance of 75Se-labelled Trypanosoma brucei in mice. III. Studies in animals with acute infections. Macaskill JA, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Aug;43(4):691-8

In vivo activation of mouse spleen lymphocytes by lipid A in carrier-free form. Mita A, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Feb; 45(2):333-40

Effect of Fusarium toxins, T2-toxin and diacetoxyscirpenol on murine T-independent immune responses. Rosenstein Y, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Nov;44(3):555-60

Immune response mediated by liposome-associated protein antigens. I. Potentiation of the plaque-forming cell response. Shek PN, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Feb; 45(2):349-56

Characterization of immunogenic properties of haptenated liposomal model membranes in mice. VI. Response in B-cell-defective CBA/N mice. Snippe H, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Mar;45(3):545-51

Antibody activity and complement-mediated solubilization of precipitates during the immune response. Stassen FL, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jun;46(2):289-95

In vitro responses to the liver antigen F. Sunshine GH, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Feb;45(2):357-63

Corticosteroid action on lymphocyte subpopulations and humoral immune response of axolotl (urodele amphibian). Tournefier A. **Immunology** 1982 May;46(1):155-62

Characterization of immunogenic properties of haptenated liposomal model membranes in mice. V. Effect of membrane composition on humoral and cellular immunogenicity. van Houte AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Nov;44(3):561-8

Genetic control of the antibody response to poly(L Tyr, L Glu)-poly(DL Ala)--poly(L Lys) in mice: analysis of (low responder x low responder)F1 hybrids. Young CR, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Feb;45(2):273-81

Cellular and humoral immune responses in rats experimentally infected with Plasmodium berghei. Bhatia A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Oct;74:506-12

Antibody response to TAB vaccine in human filariasis--a preliminary communication. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Oct;74:524-6

Antistreptolysin O response to streptolysin O in rats. Gupta RK. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Oct;24(4):213-5

Immunologic mechanisms in renal injury. Makker SP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jan-Feb;49(396):41-50

Cell-mediated and humoral immunity induced by a live Francisella tularensis vaccine. Koskela P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):983-9

Antibody responses in man after single or repeated treatment with intramuscular ampicillin. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(4):382-90

Antibody responses to impurities of penicillin in infants and rabbits. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Mar;67(3):262-6

Regulation of the 'spontaneous' (background) immunoglobulin synthesis. Benner R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(4):404-15

T lymphocyte subpopulations and pokeweed mitogen-induced immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro by mononuclear cells from psoriasis patients. Gu SQ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(4):372-81

Quantitation of antibody production in mouse bone marrow during the secondary response to sheep erythrocytes. Koch G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Mar; 67(3):239-44

Potentiated reagin response to ovalbumin in Schistosoma mansoni infected rats and in rats treated with a soluble metabolic product from adult worms. Rousseaux-Prévost R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Feb; 67(2):187-90

Monoclonal antibody against a naturally occurring rat mammary carcinoma. Gunn B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;26(3):325-30

Primary infertility: correlation between sperm migration test and humoral immunity. Ainmelk Y, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982; 27(1):52-5

Effect of histamine agonists and antagonists on the production of murine reaginic antibodies. Baker AP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(4):349-56

The challenge of immunoregulation. Goldstein G. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(3):173-4

Effects of cold and weaning stressors on the antibody-mediated immune response of pigs. Blecha F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Aug;53(2):439-47

A potency test for inactivated small animal parvovirus vaccines using chicks. Churchill AE. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Jan;10(1):1-8

The mouse vibriocidal antibody test: a method for monitoring the potency of cholera vaccines. Ford AW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Jan;10(1):47-57

A comparative study of the reactogenicity and immunogenicity of two inactivated influenza vaccines in children. Miles R, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Jan;10(1):59-68

Purification of specific antibody to alpha-foetoprotein and its immunological effect on cancer cells. Hirai H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Oct 23;215:195-210

Immunoglobulin allotypes and immune response to meningococcal group B polysaccharide. Pandey JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov;68(5):1378-80

Immunological studies in human ageing. II. Associated increase in anti-RNA and anti-DNA antibodies. Schuller E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Sep;6(2):107-10

The potassium thiocyanate extract of Pasteurella multocida: electron microscopy and susceptibility of its immunogenic activity to some physical, chemical and enzymatic treatments. Mukkur TK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Jul; 91(3):427-37

Conditioned suppression of humoral immunity in the rat. Ader R, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Jun; 96(3):517-21

Demonstration in situ of 'T' cells and 'T' cell subsets in lichen planus using monoclonal antibodies. McMillan EM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1981 Jun;8(3):228-34

Malarial antibodies and parasitaemias in immunosuppressed mice. Hegazi MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Dec; 11(2):399-403

Changes in plasma levels of calcium and in bone marrow mitosis after antigenic challenge in rats and mice. Edwards DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Sep;90(3):445-52

Characteristics of Epstein-Barr virus activation of human B lymphocytes. Bird AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1; 154(3):832-9

Isotype commitment in the in vivo immune responses. I. Antigen-dependent specific and polyclonal plaque-forming cell responses by B lymphocytes induced to extensive proliferation. Björklund M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Sep 1; 156(3):690-702

Immune response genes controlling responsiveness to major transplantation antigens. Specific major histocompatibility complex-linked defect for antibody responses to class I alloantigens. Butcher GW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jan 1; 155(1):303-20

Expression of an idiotype (Id-460) during in vivo anti-dinitrophenyl antibody responses. III. Detection of Id-460 in normal serum that does not bind dinitrophenyl. Dzierzak EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1;154(5):1442-54

Expression of an idiotype (Id-460) during in vivo anti-dinitrophenyl antibody responses. II. Transient idiotypic dominance. Dzierzak EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1;154(5):1432-41

Induction of interleukin 1 secretion and enhancement of humoral immunity by binding of human C5a to macrophage surface C5a receptors. Goodman MG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Sep 1;156(3):912-7

Tolerance and autoimmunity to erythroid differentiation (B-G) major histocompatibility complex alloantigens of the chicken. Havele C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Aug 1; 156(2):321-36

Mechanisms of idiotype suppression. IV. Functional neutralization in mixtures of idiotype-specific suppressor and hapten-specific suppressor T cells. Kim BS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):809-20

In vitro antigen-induced, antigen-specific antibody production in man. Specific and polyclonal components, kinetics, and cellular requirements. Lane HC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Oct 1;154(4):1043-57

Polyclonal activation of human B lymphocytes by Fc fragments. I. Characterization of the cellular requirements for Fc fragment-mediated polyclonal antibody secretion by human peripheral blood B lymphocytes. Morgan EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):778-90

Cell-to-cell interaction controlled by immunoglobulin genes. Role of Thy-1-, Lyt-1+, Ig+ (B') cell in allotype-restricted antibody production. Okumura K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Aug 1;156(2):443-53

In vivo effects of antibodies to immune response gene products. I. Haplotype-specific suppression of humoral immune responses with a monoclonal anti-I-A. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1;154(5):1694-702

Regulation of immune responses by I-J gene products. I. Production and characterization of anti-I-J monoclonal antibodies. Waltenbaugh C. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1; 154(5):1570-83

Antibody response to immunization with influenza A/USSR/77 (H1N1) virus in young individuals primed or unprimed for A/New Jersey/76 (H1N1) virus. Masurel N, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Oct;87(2):201-9

Immune response of the guinea pig to bovine parathyroid hormone antigen: influence of the booster dose on antisera titer and sensitivity. D'Amour P, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1981; 2(1):1-18

Genetic control of the immune response to haemoglobin. III. Variant A beta (bm12) but not Ae (D2.GD) Ia polypeptides alter immune responsiveness towards the alpha -subunit of human haemoglobin. Krco CJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Dec;8(6):471-6

The role of H-2 I region genes in regulation of the immune response. McDevitt HO. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Aug; 8(4):287-95 (31 ref.)

Immunoglobulin allotypes and immune response to meningococcal polysaccharides A and C. Pandey JP, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Feb;9(1):25-9

Adherent spleen cells from mice acutely infected with cytomegalovirus suppress the primary antibody response in vitro. Bixler GS Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 127(4):1294-9

Modulation of Thy-1 alloantibody responses: donor cell-associated H-2 inhibition and augmentation without recipient Ir gene control. Clark EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):2135-40

Regulation of primary, thymus-dependent, anti-hapten responses of normal and autoimmune mice by syngeneic antibody. Cowdery JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep; 129(3):1250-5

Fine-specificity of the immune response to oxazolone. I. Contact sensitivity and early antibodies. Ferreira AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2366-71

Interferon-mediated inhibition of human polyclonal immunoglobulin synthesis. Fleisher TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1099-103

The immune response to homologous lens crystallin. I. Antibody production after lens injury. Goldschmidt L, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1652-7

Genetic control of B cell function. II. Antibody responses of inbred mice to red blood cells are controlled at the B cell level. Hetzelberger D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec; 127(6):2512-6

RIIIS/J mice lack a gene influencing the capacity to make an antibody response to helper T cell-independent antigens. Hiernaux J, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):920-2

IgG induction in a human B cell line by red cell-mediated microinjection of the cytoplasm from T cell factor-stimulated B cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1367-71

B cell helper factors. II. Synergy among three helper factors in the response of T cell- and macrophage-depleted B cells. Liebson HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1398-402

Role of accessory cells in B cell activation. IV. Ia+ accessory cells are required for the in vitro generation of thymic independent type 2 antibody responses to polysaccharide

antigens. Morrissey PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 127(4):1345–7

Primary in vitro antibody responses by purified murine B lymphocytes in serum-free defined medium. Mosier DE. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1490–3

Antibody responses to various T-independent antigens of B cells with or without C3 receptors and adherent cell requirement for these responses. Nariuchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):161–7

Specific suppression of antibody production in young rabbit kits after maternal ingestion of bovine serum albumin. Peri BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2520–5

Monoclonal antibodies coupled to LPS specifically induce synthesis of immunoglobulins with complementary variable region determinants. Primi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep; 129(3):1124–9

Immune responses to complex protein antigens I. MHC control of immune responses to bovine albumin. Riley RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1553–8

The selective role of membrane IgG in the antigen-induced inhibition of human in vitro antibody synthesis. Stevens RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):398–401

Regulation of the in vitro secondary antibody response. III. Role of T cell specificity in carrier-mediated interference with T–B cell collaboration. Walker SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):977–82

Antibodies from the Lyb-5- B cell subset predominate in the secondary IgG response to phosphocholine. Wicker LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):950–3

Immunization with one alphavirus cross-primes cellular and humoral immune responses to a second alphavirus. Wolcott JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1267–71

Quantitation of helper factor activity. I. Utilization of the ELISA method to measure helper activity in the secondary antibody response. Kilburn DG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(3):301–10

Primary antibody response of rabbit blood lymphocytes in vitro. Luzzati AL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 47(2):201–8

Immune response to immobilized sheep erythrocyte monolayer. Setcavage TM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 46(3):299–305

New attenuation marker for junin virus based on immunologic responses of guinea pigs. Galassi NV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Mar;145(3):331–6

Abnormal antigenic reactivity of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor subunit in variants of von Willebrand's disease. Girma JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Apr;99(4):481–94

Enhancement of systemic immune response by immunization into chronically inflamed lungs. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jul;100(1):61–9

Relationship between skin-sensitizing antibody production in the Eastern Cottontail, Sylvilagus floridanus, and infestations by the rabbit tick, Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, and the American dog tick, Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae). McGowan MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Mar 24;19(2):198–203

Genetic control of antibody production to myelin basic protein in mice. Barnett LB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Mar;1(1):53–9

Immunogenicity of synthetic peptide sequences S81 and S82 (residues 68–83 and 65–83) of bovine myelin basic protein. Time-course of antibody responses in rats and rabbits. Day ED, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Jun;1(2):205–16

Central nervous system infection and immune response in mice inoculated into the lip with herpes simplex virus type 1. Kastrukoff L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Jun; 2(3–4):295–305

The sympathetic nervous system modulates antibody response to thymus-independent antigens. Miles K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Mar;1(1):101–5

Effector--target cell interaction of lymph node cells from galactocerebroside-sensitized rats with oligodendrocytes of brain cell cultures. Niedieck B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Jun;1(2):191–4

T-dependent antigens are more immunogenic in the subarachnoid space than in other sites. Santos TQ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Jun;2(3–4):215–22

Induction of antimyelin and antioligodendrocyte antibodies by vaccinia virus. An experimental study in the mouse. Steck AJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Mar;1(1):117–24

Immune response of hamsters to experimental central nervous system infection with measles virus. Tobler LH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Jun;2(3–4):307–20

Studies of rat antibodies specific for myelin basic protein (MBP). Antibody-dependent cell-mediated lysis of MBP-sensitized targets in vitro. Varitek VA Jr, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Mar;1(1):27–39

Microfilaremia and antibody responses in CBA/H and CBA/N mice following injection of microfilariae of Brugia malayi. Thompson JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Oct; 67(5):728–30

Murine model for analysis of the immune response to oral colonization. Fitzgerald JE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Sep;16(5):564–73

Effects of Actinomyces and Fusobacterium on humoral immune response in vitro. Yoshie H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Sep;16(5):556–63

Comparison of the techniques used for monitoring humoral immunity in cancer patients. Renk CM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Mar;19(3):155–61

Newer developments in in vitro monitoring of canine immune reactivity. Carver M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Apr;32(4):364–9

Antibody responses after splenectomy and splenic autoimplantation in rats. Church JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Oct;31(4):343–6

A mathematical model of T-cell effects in the humoral immune response. Beck K. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Apr 21; 89(4):593–610

The significance of immunity restriction by the major histocompatibility complex, and of the occurrence of high polymorphism at MHC Loci: two hypotheses. Treisman M. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Apr 7;89(3):409–21

The preparation of antibodies directed against human immune interferon. De Ley M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Oct; 3(3):149–53

Surface antigen expressed in hematopoietic cells derived from Fv-4r mouse strains. Yoshikura H, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jun; 68(6):1005–9

Infection of group A streptococcus and antibody response to extracellular antigens. Kawakita S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Dec;45(12):1384–90

IgE antibody production to elastase toxoid of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. Abe C, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Feb;51(1):71–3

Development of antibodies to OEP, exotoxin A and exoenzymes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in man. Shinozaki T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Jun;51(3):165–70

Patients' immune response to breast and lung carcinoma-associated Thomsen-Friedenreich (T) specificity. Springer GF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 1;60(3):121–31

The effect of measles vaccination in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). MacArthur JA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Jul; 16(3):267–70

Suppression of antibody synthesis by prostaglandin E as a mechanism for preventing murine immune complex glomerulonephritis. McLeish KR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Aug;47(2):147–52

Metoprolol in essential tremor [letter] Mogensen KE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 28;2(8257):1227–8

T and B lymphocytes: two different cell populations for the 'first defence barrier' at cutaneous and mucosal levels? Franchi F, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Sep;7(9):1183–7

The effect of diet on immune responsiveness and aging. Rabin BS. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 May;8(5):495–503

Induction of humoral autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands. Galmarini M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(3):349–53

Preparation of antiserum to tropoelastin. Foster JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;82 Pt A:762–5

Production of specific antisera by immunization with precipitin lines. Krøll J. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):52–7

Production of antibodies. Polymers for the sustained release of macromolecules: their use in a single-step method of immunization. Langer R. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):57–75

Antibodies to insoluble and solubilized elastin. Mecham RP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;82 Pt A:744–59

Antibodies to desmosine. Starcher BC. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;82 Pt A:759–62

Production of antisera with small doses of immunogen: multiple intradermal injections. Vaitukaitis JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):46–52

Immunological responses of hamsters in the acquired immune state to Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Hayatsu E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(12):1255–63

Role of T cells in the mitogen-induced proliferation and polyclonal antibody response of murine B cells. Ishikawa H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(11):1151–62

Stimulation of Immunoglobulin production from human B lymphocytes by Staphylococcus aureus: effects of monocytes and con A-induced suppressor cells. Kasahara T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(12):1345–56

Immunopotentiating activity of whole cells and mini-cells of Salmonella typhimurium. Kurashige S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(5):467–77

Purine metabolic enzymes in lymphocytes. II. Adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activities in the immune response. Kurashige S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(1):87–92

Alterations in the immunogenic properties of sheep erythrocytes by sonic disruption. Nagase F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):139–51

In vitro proliferative response and polyclonal antibody production in spleen cells of immunologically defective CBA/N and C3H/HeJ mice by water-soluble adjuvant (Bu-WSA) extracted from Bacterionema matruchotii. Okumura S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(11):1139–49

Proliferative and polyclonal plaque forming cell responses of CBA/N-defective spleen cells by staphylococcal protein A or killed organisms of Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I strain. Tanabe MJ, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(9):975–9

Modulation of immune response by bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS): roles of macrophages and T cells in vitro adjuvant effect of LPS on antibody response to T cell-dependent and T cell-independent antigens. Uchiyama T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(3):213–25

Genetic control of the immune response to myoglobin. VI. Inter-site influences in T-lymphocyte proliferative response from analysis of cross-reactions of ten myoglobins in terms of substitutions in the antigenic sites and in environmental residues of the sites. Atasi MZ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Oct;18(10):945–8

Structural requirements for recognition of vasopressin by antibody; thermodynamic and kinetic characteristics of the interaction. Barbet J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 May; 18(5):439–46

Original antigenic sin: experiments with a defined antigen. East IJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Dec;17(12):1539–44

Affinity maturation of NZB and BALB/cV mice anti-fluorescyl response. Jarvis MR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Apr;19(4):525–33

The immune response of BALB/c mice to phosphorylcholine is restricted to a limited number of VH- and VL-isotypes. Kocher HP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Dec;18(12):1027–33

Suppression of the in vitro immune response by isolated mouse IgG subclasses. Milne RW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Dec;17(12):1599–602

Time-dependent study of the antibody response to sperm-whale myoglobin: recognition of the antigenic sites is unaltered over an extended period of immunization. Twining SS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jun;18(6):473–9

The obtention of high-titer antibodies of restricted heterogeneity against lysozyme methyl ester in rabbits vaccinated with Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Verloes R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Aug;18(8):781–90

Heterogeneity of the BALB/c IgM anti-phosphorylcholine antibody response. Owen JA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 28; 295(5847):347–8

Decreasing immunogenicity of developing schistosome larvae. Sher A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Mar;4(2):101–7

Calorie-protein deficiencies and the immune response of the chicken I. Humoral immunity. Glick B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Nov;60(11):2494–2500

Antigen responsive cells in unprimed and antigen-primed chickens. Seto F. **Poult Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):855–60

Old age and immunity. Binette JP. **Primary Care** 1982 Mar; 9(1):7–13

Specific cellular stimulation in the primary immune response: experimental test of a quantized model. Dintzis RZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(3):884–8

Immune response potential to poly(Tyr,Glu)-poly(DLAla)--poly(Lys) of human T cells of different donors. Katz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4505–9

Abnormal humoral immune responses in peripheral blood lymphocyte cultures of bone marrow transplant recipients. Pahwa SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr; 79(8):2663–7

Antibody production by single, hapten-specific B lymphocytes: an antigen-driven cloning system free of filler or accessory cells. Vaux DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7702–6

Specific cellular stimulation in the primary immune response: a quantized model. Vogelstein B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):395–9

Sequential activation of V genes during postnatal life. Bona CA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;70:53–9 (26 ref.)

Obesity: does it modulate infectious disease and immunity? Edelman R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;67:327–37 (65 ref.)

The effects of hyperalimentation on immune function and tumor growth. Rickard KA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 67:339–47 (26 ref.)

Changes in antibodies and disease resistance in malnourished animals and children. Watson RR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 67:295–304

Prostaglandins and essential fatty acids in regulation of autoimmunity and development of antibodies to DNA in NZB x NZW F1 mice. Karmali RA, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:655–61

The effect of prostaglandin metabolism on immunoglobulin and antibody production in naive and educated whole spleen cells. Wieder KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Aug;7(2):79–90

Anxiety and immune responsiveness. Linn BS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec;49(3):969–70

Antibody response in cattle, sheep and rats to infection with gamma-irradiated metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica. Hughes DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 May;32(3):354–8

Regulation of humoral immunity in the piglet by immunoglobulins of maternal origin. Klobasa F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep;31(2):195–206

Effect of infection of the bursa of Fabricius of day-old chickens with infectious laryngotracheitis virus on subsequent bursa development and antibody responses. Robertson GM. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep;31(2):136–9

Immunogenicity of killed Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccines in the mouse. Smith IM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar; 32(2):248–52

An investigation of the immune response of homozygotes for the Rh haplotype --D-- and related haplotypes. Using cells of rare Rh phenotypes. Daniels GL. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1982 Apr;25(2):185–97

Immunosuppression in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi (Chagas, 1909). II--Trypomastigote crude extract (TCE) suppress the humoral immune response in mice. Corsini AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 May-Jun; 23(3):122–6

Dynamics of the interaction between Entamoeba histolytica and components of the immune response. III. Fate of antibodies after binding to the cell surface. Aust-Kettis A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(5):473–81

Non-specific T-cell replacing factor fails to promote a

secondary response in vivo. Kindred B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Nov;14(5):503–8

Differences in specific antibody responses of human tonsillar cells to an oral and a parenteral antigen. Paganelli R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Oct;14(4):353–8

Acidic protein in macrophages. Persson LI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Oct;14(4):359–67

Fact and speculation on the function of immune response genes in antigen presentation. Werdelin O. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Dec;14(6):623–9

Humoral factors in host defense against microbial invaders. Quie PG. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;31:34–40

In vitro antibody response of human lymphocytes. Heijnen CJ, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1980 May; 3(1):63–92 (93 ref.)

Humoral immune response to intralymphatic immunotherapy for disseminated melanoma: correlation with clinical response. Ahn SS, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Aug;92(2):362–7

Association of HLA with humoral immune responses. Itoh C. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jul;134(3):281–8

Frequencies of specific antibody-producing cells for sheep red blood cells and for phosphorylcholine in human tonsillar B lymphocytes transformed by Epstein–Barr virus. Yoshie O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Jul;137(3):233–44

Immunological Considerations in patients with tonsillar lesions. Yamauchi S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Apr;6(2):181–92

Comparative studies on the immunogenicity of infective and attenuated sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. Orjih AU, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(1):57–61

Development of the serological response in rabbits infected with Toxocara canis and Toxascaris leonina. Smith HV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(1):89–94

Regulation of the immune response to alloantigens. Mitchison NA. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Sep;13(3):1523–6

Serum antibody response to mature tooth allografts in mice. Barrett AP, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Nov;32(5):385–8

Thymus-dependent response: too little and too late for immunosurveillance. Lannin DR, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jan;33(1):99–100

Humoral immunity in renal transplantation Detection of cytotoxic antibodies to lymphocyte antigens other than HLA-A,B,C and Ia-like antigens in patients with vascular graft rejection. Lordon RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Oct; 32(4):286–90

Sex-associated differences in the immune response against fetal major histocompatibility antigens. Tartakovsky B, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Nov;32(5):395–7

What is immune regulation? Gupta S, et al. **Triangle** 1981; 20(3):55–8 (20 ref.)

Immunologic assessment in clinical medicine. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Triangle** 1981;20(3):71–85 (54 ref.)

Antibody formation to Babesia bovis and Anaplasma marginale in calves in Bolivia. Berry S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Nov;13(4):240–1

A comparison of the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay and the indirect haemagglutination technique applied to sera from cattle experimentally infected with Taenia saginata (Goeze, 1782). Harrison LJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;2(1):67–73

Contagious equine metritis: antibody response of experimentally infected pony mares. Rommel FA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;2(3):201–13

The immune response of goats vaccinated with low and high doses of Brucella melitensis Rev 1. Schurig GG. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;3(3):311–24

Development of an HLA-Bw60 antibody in a multiparous HLA-Bw61 positive woman. Fauchet R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(4):219–23

Limited value of in vitro techniques for the detection of leukocyte alloantibodies during granulocyte transfusion therapy. Wiesneth M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;40(6):416–21

Factors influencing specific antibody formation in mice persistently infected with LCM virus. Traub E. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(2):133–45

[Preliminary studies on the immune response to tetanus antitoxin: use of dried blood on filter paper] Tarzaali A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1978–79;53:114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune response to tetanus toxoid in mice receiving protein deficient diet immediately after weaning] Tarzaali A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1978–79;53:101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study of immunological assessment in cancer patients (author's transl)] Bagarry-Liegey D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(5):403–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of oral administration of pulverized Tricholoma populinum on guinea pig humoral immunity (author's transl)] Bendix U, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981; 27(4):240–4 **(Ger)**

[Data to the gastrointestinal defense mechanism. The role of the local immunity (author's transl)] Somos S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Sep;167(9):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral and cellular autoimmunity in genuine vitiligo studied by means of an antigen produced from melanoma cells] Höfs T. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(2):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of rubella vaccination. Seroconversion after serial rubella vaccination with the jet injector] Weber HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jun 24;100(24):1161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased cancer risk after appendectomy from the immunologic view] Breucha G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Feb 26;33(8):289–93 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Ulceration and lymph node metastasis of skin melanomas on the germinal centers of regional lymph nodes] Weidner F, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Jul;3(4):184–7 **(Ger)**

[Tetanus antibody screening in blood donors] Berger U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 10;111(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anti-idiotypes on the production of phosphorylcholine-specific antibodies] Blaser K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 10;111(41):1540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody response pattern (specific IgE and IgG) of insect sting allergic patients in immunotherapy with venom preparations] Wüthrich B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 14;111(46):1756–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunodiagnosis of important infectious diseases] Schneeweiss B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jun 1; 75(11–12):511–5 **(Ger)**

[Critical backward glance at the development of the science of immunity] Höring FO. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Apr 1;36(7):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BCG vaccination of medical students of the University of Naples: findings concerning the evolution of the vaccination site and the BCG allergy] Galzerano G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):143–7 **(Ita)**

[The cybernetic circuit of the regulation of antibody formation] Firrao S. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981 Jul 31; 60(3):171–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Humoral immunity and chronic osteomyelitis] Savoini E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980 Jul–Aug;66(4):511–5 **(Ita)**

[Criticism of the current theories concerning the formation of the immunological repertory] Firrao S. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1980 Jul–Dec;73(7–12):202–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the parameters of humoral immunity due to surgical operations or trauma] Guarducci AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Aug;47(8):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secretory lymphomas] Morini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 7;73(15):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interferon and humoral immunity] Jemma C. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):1–24 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibody production in rats vaccinated with inactivated Sendai virus (author's transl)] Tsukui M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Jul;30(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of low ambient temperature on the immune response of mice (author's transl)] Okuwaki Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb;36(6):895–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of repeated exposure to various ambient temperatures on the immune response of mice (author's transl)] Sugiyama M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug; 36(3):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absorption of the antibody formation to anticartilage-antiparathyroid antibodies administered into the rectum (author's transl)] Nagatomi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug;78(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody production tests] Hirano T. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Apr;(Suppl 45):219–25 **(Jpn)**

[Chronobiology in immunology (author's transl)] Kumagai K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Jan 5; 27(2):179–95 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity in patients with hematologic and lymph node neoplasms following levamisole immunomodulation] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Feb;65(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological conversion for toxoplasmosis in children of a health center of São Paulo] Jamra LM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 May–Jun;23(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current knowledge concerning the mechanisms of autoimmunity] Stanciu L. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 May–Jun;33(3):215–20 **(Rum)**

[Stimulation of antibody formation in the spleens of rats exposed to an alternating magnetic field in the thoracic region] Mel'nikov OF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jan–Feb; 28(1):109–12 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid levels and humoral immune response of adrenalectomized rats] Fomicheva EE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Dec;67(12):1882–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to periodic hypoxia on poststress activation of the primary immune response] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppressive action of bone marrow and spleen cells on antibody genesis and lymphoid cell proliferation in an in vitro culture of autoimmune mice (NZB.NZW)F1] Petrov RV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jul;23(7):834–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between immunogenesis and the hemostasis system: a common system of body protection] Kuznik BI, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1981 Sep–Oct;92(2):243–60 (203 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the thymus in effecting the modulating influence of the dopaminergic system on immunogenesis] Al'perina EL. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of immunocompetent cells and the central nervous system in the early stages of immune response development] Grigor'ev VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody formation in patients with erysipeloid] Denisov GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenicity equation] Kachevskiĭ NV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mov;(11):89–93 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of formation of anaphylactic antibodies in guinea pigs immunized with DPT vaccine] Vasilev ChL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immune response after splenic experimental autotransplantation in the dog (author's transl)] Aznar Aznar A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 May;14(5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Glucocorticoid action on rat spleen cells. I. Action of cortisone on antibody forming cells. Rifé SU. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(6):315–22

Effect of acyclovir on various murine in vivo and in vitro immunologic assay systems. Quinn RP, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):62–6

Thymic hormone-induced accelerated development of antibody responsiveness to sheep red blood cells in the newborn mouse. Teodorczyk-Injeyan J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Apr;2(2):107–10

Suppression of immunologic function and degeneration of lymphoid organs in cyclophosphamide-treated turkeys. Elmubarak AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec; 42(12):2122–8

Temporal relationship between primary injection and cyclophosphamide administration necessary for the inhibition of the priming for a secondary response. Gras J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;132(2):145–55

Influence of azathioprine (imuran) on in vitro immune function in multiple sclerosis. Oger JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Feb;11(2):177–81

2-Cyanoethyl urea and its derivatives as potential immunostimulants in experimental cancer therapy. von Ardenne M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(6):485–91

Chemical and biological properties of 2-pyridyl-benzyl-carbinol. Machoń Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(2):217–33

The effect of ampicillin on skin graft survival and antibody response in B6A F1 mice. Mościcka-Wesołowska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(3):379–83

Reversal by citrovorum factor of methotrexate-induced suppression of cell-mediated and humoral immune response in mouse model systems. Bogyo D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1387–92

Effects of intraperitoneal lead and cadmium on the humoral immune response of Salmo trutta. O'Neill JG. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;27(1):42–8

Effects of tumor-promoting agents on cells of the murine immune system: inhibition of antibody synthesis and of macrophage-mediated tumor cell cytotoxicity. Baxter CS, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1982;7:637–42

Influence of the administration of bursa of Fabricius extract and anti-bursal extract serum on antibody formation. Mizutani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb; 30(2):730–3

The effect of chronic daily cyclophosphamide administration on established antibody responses. Gagnon RF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Oct;46(1):178–84

Comparative activity of CP-17,193 and five established immunosuppressives toward the antigens SRBC and EL4. Otterness IG. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Nov;46(2):332–9

Humoral and cell-mediated immune status in mice exposed to chloral hydrate. Kauffmann BM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Apr;44:147–51

In vitro assessment of humoral immunity following exposure to heavy metals. Koller LD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Feb;43:37–9 (31 ref.)

Suppression of antibody response in mice by acute exposure to nitrogen dioxide: in vitro study. Fujimaki H, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Dec;26(2):490–6

Sperm-agglutinating and -immobilizing antibody formation following vasectomy prevented with dexamethasone in cynomolgus monkeys. Curtis GL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Jul;38(1):97–9

The immunoinhibitory and immunostimulatory effects of hydroxyanthra- and hydroxynaphthoquinone derivatives. Sterzl J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(3):171–5

Antibody titers after dpt immunization [letter] Chiarello RA. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Apr;17(4):17

Adrenaline influence on the immune response. II. Its effects through action on the suppressor T-cells. Depelchin A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Oct;3(4):207–13

Adrenaline influence on the immune response. I. Accelerating or suppressor effects according to the time of application. Depelchin A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Oct;3(4):199–205

Activation of polyclonal antibody responses by a synthetic

serum thymic factor (FTS) in CBA/N mice. Matsumoto T, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Feb;45(2):293–301

The effect of cyclosporin A on the primary immune response to allogeneic red cells in rabbits. Smith GN. **Immunology** 1982 Jan;45(1):163–7

Augmentation of concanavalin A–induced immunosuppression by indomethacin. Badger AM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Apr;4(2):149–62

Activation of murine lymphocytes by 2–mercaptoethanol and related thiol compounds and its mechanism. I. Relationship between mitogenic activities and augmenting effects on antibody synthesis in vitro. Ohmori H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1981 Dec;3(4):333–45

In vivo and in vitro effects of 1,1–dimethylhydrazine on selected immune functions. Tarr MJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Apr;4(2):139–47

Restoration by cyclic guanosine monophosphate and extracellular calcium of butylated hydroxyanisole–suppressed primary murine thymus–dependent antibody response. Wess JA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1981 Dec;3(4):361–6

Effect of anesthetics on the immune system. Cascorbi HF. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Winter;19(4):69–75

Immunosuppressive effects of tween 80 on mice. Barnett JB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(2):229–32

Effects of parenteral keyhole limpet hemocyanin or cholera toxin on intestinal immune response to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Hamilton SR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(3):242–6

The immune response to bee venom. Comparison of the antibody response to phospholipase A2 with the response to inhalant antigens. Kemeny DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(3):268–74

Effects of carrageenan–a macrophage toxic agent–on antibody synthesis and on delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig. Neveu PJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982; 4(3):175–9

Antibody response and serum protein and immunoglobulin concentrations in pigs from sows fed different protein sequences during gestation and lactation. Haye SN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Nov;53(5):1262–8

Effects of erythromycin on cellular and humoral immune functions in vitro and in vivo. van Rensburg CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8(6):467–74

Inhibition of antibody synthesis by histamine in concanavalin A–treated mice: the possible role of glucocorticosteroids. Badger AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1017–22

Lectin–induced regulation of human thymus–independent anti–TNP responses in vitro. Golding B, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):942–5

The effect of albumin resuscitation for shock on the immune response to tetanus toxoid. Clift DR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 May;32(5):449–52

Methylazoxymethanol: effect on the immune response of rats to human serum albumin. Habeeb AF, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Apr;68(4):651–6

The effect of Bordetella pertussis lymphocytosis–promoting factor (LPF) on antibody response in mice: its enhancing and suppressive effects. Asakawa S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1982 Feb;35(1):25–9

PGE restores the immune response in chemotherapy–treated, tumor–bearing mice. Leport P, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Apr 5;30(14):1219–23

Recovery of age–dependent immunological deterioration in Balb/c mice by short–term treatment with L–thyroxine. Fabris N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Apr;18(4):327–38

General considerations in measurement of interferon–induced antibody suppression. Booth RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):495–506

Assay of effect of interferon on in vitro primary plaque–forming response to sheep red blood cells. Fridman WH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):510–7

Measurement of interferon modulation of the in vitro antibody response. Johnson HM. **Methods Enzymol** 1981; 79(Pt B):506–9

Serum antibody response to pneumococcal vaccine in children with nephrotic syndrome. Spika JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Feb;69(2):219–23

Functional helper activity of monoclonal T cell populations: antigen–specific and H–2 restricted cloned T cells provide help for in vitro antibody responses to trinitrophenyl–poly(LTyr,Glu)–poly(DLAla)–poly(LLys Hodes RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct; 78(10):6431–5

Regulation of the in vitro antibody response by neuroendocrine hormones. Johnson HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):4171–4

Effects of histamine receptor antagonists metiamide and cimetidine on antibody formation in vitro by murine cells. Friedman H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Feb; 169(2):222–5

alpha–Linolenic and linoleic acids and the immune response. Marshall LA, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:731–4

Screening and function studies in immunotoxicity testing. Vos JG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Oct;106(20):suppl 3:190–5

In vitro evaluation of cadmium–induced augmentation of the antibody response. Fujimaki H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;62(2):288–93

Humoral and cell–mediated immune status in mice exposed to trichloroethylene in the drinking water. Sanders VM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15;62(3):358–68

Immunoteratology of chlordane: cell–mediated and humoral immune responses in adult mice exposed in utero. Spyker–Cranmer JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15;62(3):402–8

The immune status of transplant recipients immunosuppressed with cyclosporin–A. White DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Sep;13(3):1666–8

The immune system of cyprinid fish. Oxytetracycline and the regulation of humoral immunity in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Rijkers GT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;2(3):281–90

Agglutination antibody responses to Trypanosoma gambiense homogenate in mice treated with dextran sulfate 500 and carrageenan. Oka M, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981;250(1–2):173–81

[Steroidal contraceptives and the immune system] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Mar;47(2):143–8 **(Cze)**

[Suppressive effects of 5–bromuracile and 5–bromuracile–epsilon–aminocaproic acid on the humoral anti–sheep erythrocyte immune response of mice in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Malberg K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981;27(2):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on influence of thiocyanate on immune response by use of the hemolytic plaque technique (author's transl)] Weuffen W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981;27(2):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunostimulative therapy of herpes zoster (three years' experience with inosiplex) (author's transl)] Bunta S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Nov 15;56(22):1457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restoration of the humoral immune response in mice immunosuppressed by treatment with di–M–PGE2] Favalli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jul 30;57(14):1524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of anti–leukopenic drugs on the recovery of immunocompetent cells (author's transl)] Makidono A. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1980 Aug;50(6):475–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of D–penicillamine (4) : effects on antibody formation (author's transl)] Otomo S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul;78(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Zizyphi Fructus. IV. Isolation of an anti–allergic component, ethyl alpha–D–fructofuranoside from EtOH extract of Zizyphi Fructus (author's transl)] Yagi A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug;101(8):700–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Iron metabolism and serum lysozyme as exponents of nonspecific resistance of workers exposed to CS–2] Kieres H, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulatory action of bee venom on the humoral immunity system] Orlov BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(4):41–5 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the humoral immunity of mice by scorpion venom] Orlov BN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Mar; 93(3):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of 5–fluorouracil, ftorafur, and imidazole carboxamide on the kinetics of the primary immune response in mice] Matveev AB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 44(2):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of antibody formation in irradiated animals with endogenous and exogenous interferon] Zheleznikova GF. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jan–Feb;22(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin A on immunogenesis] Pletsityĭ KD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alteration of circulating antibody response of mice exposed to 9–GHz pulsed microwaves. Liddle CG, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1980;1(4):397–404

Regulation of antibody synthesis in the X–irradiated Mexican axolotl. Charlemagne J. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 11(9):717–21

[Immunodepressive and immunostimulating action of decimeter–range waves in a primary immunologic response] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Mar–Apr; (2):13–7 **(Rus)**

ANTIBODY FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

ANTIBODY PRODUCING CELLS

A sharp antigen–induced increase in the number of cells secreting non–specific immunoglobulins in vitro. Sidorova EV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Apr;3(1):21–6

Activated T cells in human peripheral blood: quantitation with a reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Cohen PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1777–81

Magnetic enrichment of antibody–secreting cells. Owen CS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jun 11;51(2):171–81

[Investigations on the effect of a 50 Hz–AC–field on the immunity of the mouse following chronic exposure (author's transl)] Fischer G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981;173(5):308–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in the number of antibody–secreting cells and cells secreting non–specific immunoglobulins following mouse immunization with T–dependent and T–independent antigens] Agadzhanian MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug;92(8):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen–induced increase in the number of cells producing non–specific immunoglobulins] Sidorova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug;92(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of various immunohematologic reactions in the development of the body's resistance to neoplasms] Tereshchenko IP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jan–Feb; (1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Use of a solid–phase 3H–radioimmunoassay for the measurement of immunoglobulin produced in short–term cultures of antibody–secreting cells. Mongini PK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;49(1):39–52

CYTOLOGY

Nonuniform horizontal and vertical distributions of immunoglobulin A cells in canine intestines. Willard MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Sep;42(9):1573–80

Ontogeny of humoral immune function in normal chickens: a comparison of immunoglobulin–secreting cells in bone marrow, spleen, lungs and intestine. Lawrence EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Mar;43(3):450–7

Generation of immunoglobulin secreting cells in mixed lymphocyte culture. Garovoy MR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Aug;3(1):31–44

The role of mitogens and antigens in the generation of antibody–producing human B lymphocytes. Pahwa SG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Apr;1(2):101–5

Electron microscopic study of differentiation of antibody–producing cells in mouse lymph nodes after immunization with horseradish peroxidase. Dobashi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Jan;30(1):67–74

The alloantibody response in the allogeneically pregnant rat. III. The location of the alloantibody–forming cells. Smith RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):783–6

Low dose X–irradiation of thymus filler cells in limiting dilution cultures of LPS–reactive B cells reduces the background Ig–secreting cells without affecting growth–supporting capacity. Hooijkaas H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;51(3):323–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects on antibody–producing cells and peripheral bloody lymphocyte subpopulations (T– and B–cells) of P–MSY, a substance with antitumor activity from bovine parotid gland. Yamamoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;29(11):3298–304

Hydrocortisone reverses the suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis by concanavalin A–activated spleen cell supernatants. Ilfeld D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr; 48(1):244–8

The enhancement of immunoglobulin synthesis by human lymphocytes with lithium. Weetman AP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Mar;22(3):400–7

A possible role of PMN in a casein–induced enhancement of PFC response to sheep erythrocytes in mice. Nakayama S, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Apr;45(4):669–77

Mechanism of augmentation of the antibody response in vitro by 2–mercaptoethanol in murine lymphocytes. I. 2–Mercaptoethanol–induced stimulation of the uptake of cystine, an essential amino acid. Ohmori H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1;155(5):1277–90

Immunological alterations in rats fed with flour from the palmyrah palm (Borassus flabellifer L). Arseculeratne SN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;168(3):356–60

[Effect of toad venom on the process of accumulation of antibody–producing cells during the primary immune response] Selfulla RD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov–Dec;44(6):707–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the biogenic amine serotonin on the participation of different cell populations in the immune response (IgM and IgG)] Idova GV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyclonal B–cell activators in the study of the regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis in the human system. Waldmann TA, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1982;32:1–63 (215 ref.)

Induction of immunologic memory by a lipopolysaccharide–protein complex isolated from Fusobacterium necrophorum: cellular response. Hodges GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jan;43(1):117–21

Detection of anti–rotavirus antibody–producing cells in paraffin–embedded tissue sections. Vonderfecht SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb;43(2):356–9

Frequencies of Epstein–Barr virus–inducible IgM anti–IgG B lymphocytes in normal children and children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Fong S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug;25(8):959–65

The distribution and traffic of specific homocytotropic antibody–synthesizing cells in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis–infested rats. Comparison of synthesis with the kinetics of antibody and IgE levels in serum and lymph. Allan W, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Dec;59(Pt 6):723–37

Isolation and characterization of a myeloma––spleen–cell hybrid producing antibody to phenylalanine hydroxylase.

Cotton RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 1;191(3):777–83

Increase in IgG-secreting lymphocytes following blood transfusion [letter] Schechter GP, et al. **Blood** 1982 Sep; 60(3):800–1

Migration of IgA-bearing lymphocytes into salivary glands. Jackson DE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 1;63(1):203–9

Kinetics and characterization of antigen-binding and antibody-producing cells in the regional draining lymph nodes and spleen during initial murine schistosomiasis. II. Cellular Responses against egg immunogens. Khoury PB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Apr;59(2):246–55

Antigen-induced in vitro inhibition of immune responsiveness. Kim YT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Oct; 64(1):44–52

Evidence for histamine-induced auto-anti-idiotypic antibody immunoregulation in vivo. Szewczuk MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Nov 15;65(1):152–65

The plaque-forming-cell (PFC) response of human blood lymphocytes. II. PFC response by mixtures of allogeneic lymphocytes cultured with formalin-treated staphylococci. Young TK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Apr;59(2):256–67

The haemolytic antibody isotope release (HAIR) assay: an efficient alternative technique to conventional plaque assays. Baecher-Steppan L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 May;44(2):440–4

Escherichia coli antibody-secreting cells in the human intestine. Heddle RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 May; 48(2):469–76

Suppressor T-cell function in man: suppression of immunoglobulin production by the direct action of immunoregulatory T cells on the B cell in four separate, distinct systems. Blaese RM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):162–71

Polyclonal activation of human peripheral blood B lymphocytes. III. Cellular interaction and immunoregulation of immunoglobulin-secreting cells induced by formaldehyde-fixed Salmonella paratyphi B. Chen WY, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Feb; 22(2):279–90

Pokeweed mitogen-induced immunoglobulin-secreting cells in hepatitis B surface antigen-positive -negative chronic active hepatitis: evaluation by a protein A plaque assay. Nardiello S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Feb; 22(2):168–79

Tumor promoter phorbol myristic acetate is a T-cell dependent inducer of immunoglobulin secretion in human lymphocytes. Ralph P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Mar;22(3):340–8

Spontaneous and pokeweed mitogen-induced plaque-forming cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsokos GC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Nov; 21(2):172–83

Plaque-forming cells in autoimmune thyroid disease. Weiss I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Apr;23(1):50–7

Increase in the number of splenic plaque forming cells with length of gestation in untreated pregnant mice. Mattsson R. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Spring;6(2):339–48

The relationship between immune rosette forming cells and plaque forming cells in the lizard, Calotes versicolor. Pillai PS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Spring;6(2):321–8

Heterogeneity of complement receptor expression on surface immunoglobulin-bearing cells from neonatal and adult mice. Cossman J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jan;12(1):4–8

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) receptor implantation onto human B lymphocytes changes immunoglobulin secretion patterns induced by EBV infection. Tsukuda K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jan;12(1):87–90

The effect of splenectomy on the appearance of specific antibody-forming cells in lungs of dogs after intravenous immunization with sheep erythrocytes. Kaltreider HB, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1981 Aug;2(3):231–8

Genetic control of B-cell function. I. Two genes determine the magnitude of antibody responses of inbred mice to red blood cells. Hetzelberger D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Feb; 160(5):454–71

Distribution of IgM, IgA and IgG secreting cells in the tissues of normal and tumour-bearing mice. Howie S, et al. **Immunology** 1982 May;46(1):43–8

Augmentation of the antibody forming cell response to neuraminidase-treated cells by myxoviruses. Russell PH. **Immunology** 1981 Dec;44(4):781–7

Immune response to parental and rough mutant strains of Salmonella minnesota. Michael JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):784–7

Plaque-forming cells in human cord blood: a soluble factor suppressing differentiation but not proliferation of B cells. Ahmad R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 69(2):132–6

Increased multiclonal antibody-forming cell activity in the peripheral blood of patients with SLE. Becker TM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(3):293–303

Regulation of the 'spontaneous' (background) immunoglobulin synthesis. Benner R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(4):404–15

LPS-induced enhancement of plaque-forming cell response to bromelain-treated syngeneic erythrocytes in mouse peritoneal cell cultures. Garzelli C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(2):143–7

Detection of antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen by the hemolytic plaque assay. Stinson RS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(2):134–7

Expression of surface membrane IgG on pokeweed mitogen-reactive anti-tetanus toxoid antibody-producing cells. Thiele CJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Jul;1(3):174–80

Age dependence of spontaneous plaque forming cells in human peripheral blood in Graves disease, rheumatoid arthritis and normal subjects. Weetman AP. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Jun;8(2):91–3

Antigen-dependent IgM-mediated enhancement of the sheep erythrocyte response in mice. Evidence for induction of B cells with specificities other than that of the injected antibodies. Heyman B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1; 155(4):994–1009

In vitro generation of antigen-specific hemolytic plaque-forming cells from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Misiti J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Oct 1;154(4):1069–84

Mice with the xid defect have helper cells for T15 idiotype-dominant anti-phosphorylcholine primary and secondary plaque-forming cells responses. Quintáns J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1;155(4):1245–50

Selective suppression of human B lymphocyte differentiation into IgG-producing cells by soluble Fc gamma receptors. Bich-Thuy LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):150–2

Hapten-specific B cell repertoire probed by hybridoma technology: selection and characterization of representative clonotypes from the antibody-forming cell pool. Bloor AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1443–9

Analysis of antigen-binding cell surface Ig profiles and Ig-secreting cells in mice carrying the Nu allele: immune regulation abnormality in heterozygous Nu/+ mice. Fehniger TE, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):568–74

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. II. Generation of polyclonal antibody production and cells with surface IgG. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):638–46

Induction of immunoglobulin secreting cells in the human autologous mixed leukocyte reaction: regulation by helper and suppressor lymphocyte subsets defined with monoclonal antibodies. Gatenby PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):2130–5

Asymmetrical surface IgG on MOPC-21 plasmacytoma cells contains membrane heavy chain and one secretory heavy chain. Goding JW. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2416–21

Modulation of the immune response to lipopolysaccharide. Hiernaux JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1054–8

Differential interference by azathioprine and 6-mercaptopurine with antibody-mediated immunoregulation: synergism of azathioprine and antibody in the control of an immune response. Medzihradsky JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):145–9

Separable helper factors support B cell proliferation and maturation to Ig secretion. Parker DC. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):469–74

IgG subclass distribution of anti-sheep red blood cell plaque-forming cells in mice with the CBA/N defect. Phillips NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2319–21

A human myeloma cell line that does not express immunoglobulin but yields a high frequency of antibody-secreting hybridomas. Pickering JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):406–12

Hapten-specific T cell responses to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl acetyl. XIII. Characterization of a third T cell population involved in suppression of in vitro PFC responses. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1260–6

Splenic regulation of the immune response in Syrian hamsters. Waxman FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul; 129(1):173–9

Detection of plaque-forming cells by a latex bead technique. Bagasra O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Mar 26; 49(3):283–92

Antibody-forming foci in soft-agar cultures of human peripheral blood cells. Villa ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;45(2):129–36

An interesting early observation concerning specific antibody-producing hybridomas [letter] Sinkovics J. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jan;145(1):135

Dual role for alveolar macrophages in humoral and cell-mediated immune responses: evidence for suppressor and enhancing functions. Pennline KJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Sep;30(3):205–17

PWM-induced generation of immunoglobulin-secreting cells in patients with multiple myeloma. Sieber G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 1;59(19):1101–8

Induction of antibody-producing cell lines by Epstein-Barr virus. Viallat JR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Apr; 30(4):232–42 (67 ref.)

Induction of autoantibody-producing cells after the coculture of haptenated and normal human mononuclear leukocytes. Pisko EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Oct; 168(1):131–6

Clinical significance of immunoglobulin-secreting cells in the peripheral blood in patients with multiple myeloma. Nagai K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(2):99–108

Peroral immunization of germfree piglets: appearance of antibody-forming cells and antibodies of different isotypes. Tlaskalová-Hogenová H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981; 13(5):467–72

Immunoglobulin-secreting cells recovered from rejected human renal allografts. Garovoy MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jan;33(1):109–11

[Immunoglobulin-synthesizing cells in the stomach and large intestine mucosa] Ognianov M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(4):14–7 **(Bul)**

[The relationship between the number of anti-thyroglobulin antibody forming cells from the cultured peripheral lymphocytes and the serum antibody titers in patients with chronic thyroiditis (author's transl)] Noma T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan 20;58(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory role of the bone marrow in the immune reaction] Petrov RV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Oct; 26(10):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional activity of T- and B-lymphocytes in experimental infection due to different strains of the influenza virus] Savtsova ZD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local immunity in acute dysentery. II. The content of antibody-forming cells in the large intestine mucosa in acute Flexner dysentery in the dynamics of the disease] Kasimova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jan;(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the cytomorphological and other indices of immunogenesis in guinea pigs vaccinated after the preliminary administration of an erythropoiesis stimulant] Struchkova EN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Dec;(12):97–100 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Observations on the immunocytes and macrophages in megacolon. Wijesinha SS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 May-Jun;25(4):312–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of extravasation and redistribution of IgA-specific antibody-containing cells in the intestine. Husband AJ. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1355–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

The acute effects of ionizing radiation on DNA synthesis and the development of antibody-producing cells. Harris G, et al. **Differentiation** 1981;20(1):92–6

Induction of indigenous immunoglobulin-containing cells by gamma-irradiation and lymphoid cell transfer in mice. Tseng J. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):2140–6

SECRETION

A general method for studying the secretion of macromolecules by single cells. II. A simplified procedure with enhanced sensitivity. Cleveland WL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 1;63(1):154–63

Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins. II. Antigenic differences between secreted and membrane IgG demonstrated using monoclonal antibodies. Partridge LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):1–6

TRANSPLANTATION

Adoptive transfer of 'persistent' IgE responses in mice in the absence of secondary antigenic stimulation. Holt PG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(4):357–64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of the leucocytes of the typhlosole in ammocoetes, with special attention to the antibody-producing cells. Fujii T. **J Morphol** 1982 Jul; 173(1):87–100

The in vitro development of immunoglobulin producing cells from the human bone marrow null lymphocyte. Kuroyanagi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Mar; 133(3):257–66

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITY

Mumps meningitis: specific and non-specific antibody responses in the central nervous system. Vandvik B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 May;65(5):468–87

Specificity of antibodies in oligoclonal bands in patients with multiple sclerosis and cerebrovascular disease. Roström B. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;86:1–84

Anti-dsDNA in SLE: a specificity myth [letter] Fox AL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;77(6):776

Specificity of eluted antibody from renal tissues of patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Mar;1(5):276–80

Serological investigation and clinical significance of high-titer, low-avidity (HTLA) antibodies. Moulds MK. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Oct;47(10):789–95

Antigen-specific and -non-specific regulatory influences of antibody in immune responses are determined by variable region properties. Coutinho A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr;132(2):131–44

Monoclonal hybridoma anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies: antibody specificity and effect of passive transfer. Gomez CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 377:97–109

Patient-specific anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody patterns in myasthenia gravis. Harrison R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:332–41

Studies on the neutralizing antibody to herpes simplex virus. II. Quantitative analysis of type specific antibodies in rabbits immunized with both types of virus. Ohashi M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;69(2):105–15

Specificity in systemic lupus erythematosus of antibodies to

double-stranded DNA measured with the polyethylene glycol precipitation assay. Smeenk R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):631–8

Preparation and specificity of antibodies directed toward the ribose methylated nucleotide, 2'-O-methylguanosine 5'-monophosphate. Vold BS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 28;655(2):265–7

Specificity of autoantibodies in autoimmune thrombocytopenia. van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jan; 59(1):23–6

Immune response gene control of antibody specificity. Campos-Neto A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 May 1; 69(1):128–37

History of immunology. Development of the concept of immunologic specificity, I. Silverstein AM. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Mar 1;67(2):396–409

Fc gamma R expressed on T-cell hybrids: specificity, behavior and relationship with Ia antigens. Teillaud JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 15;63(2):349–61

IgE antibody levels to ingested soya protein determined in a normal adult population. Goodwin BF. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jan;12(1):55–62

Antibody selectivity of a quantitative immunochemical assay for serum lidocaine. Pape BE. **Clin Chem** 1981 Dec; 27(12):2032–4

Specificity of antibodies to heterologous glomerular and tubular basement membranes in various strains of mice with different H-2 types. Moulonguet-Doleris D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Oct;46(1):35–43

Immune capacity of the chicken bursectomized at 60 hr of incubation; production of the immunoglobulins and specific antibodies. Granfors K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):459–69

Human B-lymphocyte subpopulations. II. Plasma cell differentiation of isotype-specific B lymphocytes from peripheral blood. Levitt D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Oct;21(1):50–61

Anti-poly(G) . poly(C) antibodies in the serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nahon E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Mar;22(3):349–62

A monoclonal antibody for immunopurification of human renin. Pau B, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec; 61(7):239s–240s

Fine specificity of auto- and alloreactive cytotoxic T-lymphocytes: heteroclitic cross-reactions between mutant and original H-2 antigens. Nakamura I, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1982;99:51–80 (124 ref.)

Specificity for tail fibers of a humoral crab factor neutralizing T2 bacteriophage. Donnelly C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Winter;6(1):171–4

The specificity of Centruroides sculpturatus Ewing (Arizona lethal scorpion) hemolymph agglutinins. Vasta GR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Spring;6(2):219–30

Monoclonal antibodies to human erythrocytes. Anstee DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Mar;12(3):228–32

F4/80, a monoclonal antibody directed specifically against the mouse macrophage. Austyn JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Oct;11(10):805–15

Genetic and antigenic requirements for induction of T helper cells for anti-Sendai virus-specific antibody production. Ertl HC. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jul;11(7):541–5

Idiotype-anti-idiotype interactions and the control of the anti-beta (2 leads to 6) polyfructosan response in the mouse: specificity and idiotypy of anti-ABPC48 anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Legrain P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Sep;11(9):678–85

T cell regulation of isotype expression. The requirement for a second Ig-specific helper T cell population for the induction of IgG responses. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Sep;11(9):705–10

The induction of B cells refractory to antibody-specific immunoregulation. Speck NA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 May;12(5):449–52

Rabbit anti-steroid antisera: a study of titers and specificities over a 22-week period. Whittaker PG, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Nov 15;37(11):1203–4

Core antigen-specific immunoglobulin G bound to the liver cell membrane in chronic hepatitis B. Trevisan A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Feb;82(2):218–22

Critical appraisal of complement dependent microlymphocytotoxicity assay for detecting donor-specific alloantibody pretransplant--importance of indirect immunofluorescence as a superior alternative. Lobo PI, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Feb;2(1):55–64

Partial purification and some properties of BB7.2. A cytotoxic monoclonal antibody with specificity for HLA-A2 and a variant of HLA-A28. Parham P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Dec;3(4):277–99

Ten new monoclonal antibodies detecting antigenic determinants on class I H-2 molecules. Figueroa F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(1-2):177–80

Inhibition of H-Y cell-mediated cytolysis by monoclonal H-Y specific antibody. Koo GC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(3-4):183–8

Monoclonal antibodies against two separate alloantigenic sites of HLA-B40. Parham P. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 13(6):509–27

Immunochemical analysis of anti-HLA-A2, HLA-A3, and HLA-B27 xenoantisera elicited with hybrids between human and murine cells. Pellegrino MA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(1-2):141–52

Production of a cytotoxic Ia.6-specific antibody. Sandrin MS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(3-4):345–50

A monoclonal antibody detecting an Ia specificity mapping in the I-A or I-E subregion. Symington FW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(1-2):53–61

Immunochemical relationship between Forssman and globoside glycolipid antigens. Karol RA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(3):237–50

Specific anti-thyroxine antisera induced by thyroxine sensitized liposomes. Tan CT, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981; 10(1):27–34

Specificity of two anti-human albumin monoclonal antibodies. Doyen N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Dec; 3(6):365–70

Interference of beta 2-microglobulin specific autoantibodies with EA-binding of human peripheral lymphocytes; inhibition of B-cell and enhancement of T-lymphocyte Fc-receptors. Falus A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Oct; 3(4):215–20

Specificity of mouse hybridoma antibodies to DNA. Koike T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Feb;4(2):93–7

Specificity of deoxycytidylate antibodies. Reddy MV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Oct;3(4):231–5

A sharp antigen-induced increase in the number of cells secreting non-specific immunoglobulins in vitro. Sidorova EV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Apr;3(1):21–6

Immunotoxins: hybrid molecules combining high specificity and potent cytotoxicity. Jansen FK, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;62:185–216 (55 ref.)

Antibodies conjugated to potent cytotoxins as specific antitumor agents. Moolten FL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982; 62:47–73 (65 ref.)

Antibody mediated delivery of toxic molecules to antigen bearing target cells. Raso V. **Immunol Rev** 1982;62:93–117 (43 ref.)

Human antibodies against trimellityl proteins: comparison of specificities of IgG, IgA and IgE classes. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(3):332–40

A monoclonal antibody with anti-Burkitt lymphoma specificity. I. Analysis of human haematopoietic and lymphoid cell lines. Wiels J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;29(6):653–8

Detection of specific IgA antibodies in serum of patients with varicella and zoster infections. Levy E, et al. **Intervirology** 1981;15(2):103–10

Clinical relevance of the venom-specific immunoglobulin G antibody level during immunotherapy. Golden DB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jun;69(6):489–93

Specificity of monoclonal anti-K 562 antibody. Schienle HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;101(1):109–10

Studies of immune functions of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: antibodies to desialized, rather than intact, T cells preferentially bind to and eliminate suppressor effector T cells. Honda M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr; 69(4):940–9

Major histocompatibility complex-restricted H-Y-specific antibodies and cytotoxic T lymphocytes may recognize different self determinants. Goulmy E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1;155(5):1567–72

Protection against graft vs. host-associated immunosuppression in F1 mice. I. Activation of F1 regulatory cells by host-specific anti-major histocompatibility complex antibodies. Hurtenbach U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Dec 1;154(6):1922–34

Neutralization of foot-and-mouth disease virus. I. Sensitization of the 140S virion by antibody also reactive with the 12S protein subunit. Hardy MM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Aug;55(Pt 2):415–27

C-peptide-measurement: a simple method for the improvement of specificity. Krause U, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1981;2(1):33–44

A monoclonal antibody specific for immature human hemopoietic cells and T lineage cells. Bodger MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2269–74

Naturally occurring antibodies against nine common antigens in humans sera. II. High incidence of monoclonal Ig exhibiting antibody activity against actin and tubulin and sharing antibody specificities with natural antibodies. Dighiero G, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2788–92

IgA-specific helper activity of T alpha cells in human peripheral blood. Endoh M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec; 127(6):2612–3

Fine-specificity of the immune response to oxazolone. I. Contact sensitivity and early antibodies. Ferreira AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2366–71

Naturally occurring antibodies against nine common antigens in human sera. I. Detection, isolation and characterization. Guilbert B, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2779–87

Specificity and heteroclicity of rabbit antisera to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl determinant. Hammer P, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):343–50

Kinetics of extravasation and redistribution of IgA-specific antibody-containing cells in the intestine. Husband AJ. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1355–9

IgE responses in human filariasis. I. Quantitation of filaria-specific IgE. Hussain R, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 127(4):1623–9

Evidence for a cloned hybridoma (HO-13-4-9) producing 2 kinds of antibody molecules different in specificity, one directed to Thy 1.2 gene products and the other to antigen on a subpopulation of Thy 1.1 thymocytes. Kubota E, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1498–503

Anti-f Met-Leu-Phe: similarities in fine specificity with the formyl peptide chemotaxis receptor of the neutrophil. Marasco WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):956–62

Establishment of human T lymphocyte clones highly cytotoxic for an EBV-transformed B cell line in serum-free medium: isolation of clones that differ in phenotype and specificity. Spits H, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):95–9

Specific anti-influenza virus antibody production in vitro by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Yarchoan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2588–94

Cell sorter immunofluorescence detection of human erythrocytes labelled in suspension with antibodies specific for hemoglobin S and C. Bigbee WL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;45(2):117–27

Specific antisera produced by direct immunization with slices of polyacrylamide gel containing small amounts of protein. Boulard C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;50(2):221–6

Milk-specific antibody measurement by elisa: development of an assay. Firer MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 46(1):31–40

A multivalent antibody radioimmunoassay (MARIA) for screening specific antibody secretion by lymphocyte hybridoma cultures. Gheuens J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;47(2):183–9

Use of monoclonal antibody to increase sensitivity and specificity in quantitative immunodiffusion assays. Glode LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;48(1):13–22

Microdetermination of rabbit immunoglobulin allotypes by ELISA using specific antibodies conjugated with peroxidase or with biotin. Jackson S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;48(3):299–309

Tritium radiolabeling of antibodies to high specific activity with N-succinimidyl [2,3-3H] propionate: use in detecting monoclonal antibodies. Kummer U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(3):367–74

Positive immunoselection using antibody-enzyme complexes. Lakow E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(2):135–51

Simultaneous detection of two different cell surface antigens by electron microscopy by means of multivalent hybrid antibody with double specificity. Mandache E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(3):355–65

Binding of platelets to human monocytes: a source of artifacts in the study of the specificity of antileukocyte antibodies. Perussia B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;50(3):269–76

The specificity of commercial conjugates to human immunoglobulins: results of performance tests on monoclonal and polyclonal plasma cells and lymphocytes. Schuit HR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;47(3):321–32

A novel immunization procedure for production of anti-cholecystokinin-specific antiserum of low cross-reactivity. Tateishi K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 47(2):249–58

A micromethod for the induction and assay of specific in vitro antibody responses by human lymphocytes. Zanders ED, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;47(3):333–8

A general approach to standardization of the solid-phase radioimmunoassay for quantitation of class-specific antibodies. Zollinger WD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 46(2):129–40

Nonidentity of antibody to hepatitis B e antigen and rheumatoid factor. Shorey J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Sep; 144(3):283

An interesting early observation concerning specific antibody-producing hybridomas [letter] Sinkovics J. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jan;145(1):135

Crystalline monoclonal fab fragment with specificity towards an influenza virus neuraminidase. Colman PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Nov 5;152(3):609–14

The diagnostic value of the immunologic response in bacterial and nonbacterial prostatitis. Wishnow KI, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):689–94

Analysis of the antigenic relationship of various derivatives of n-acetyl-muramyl-l-ala-d-isoglutamine (MDP), using anti-MDP antibodies. Bahr GM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 May;19(5):737–45

The concepts of crossreactivity and specificity in immunology. Berzofsky JA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Aug; 18(8):751–63

Inhibition of horseradish peroxidase activity by specific antibody: determinant specificity of anticatalytic antibodies. Conroy JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 May;19(5):659–63

On the contribution of tryptophan to the affinity and specificity of anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies. Jackson WR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jun;18(6):499–506

Chemical basis for diversity in antibody specificity analysed by hapten binding to monoclonal anti-4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenacetyl (NP) immunoglobulins. Mariuzza R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Sep;18(9):847–55

Binding specificity of a monoclonal anti-DNA antibody. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 May;19(5):645–50

Specificity of rabbit antisera for peptide 81-104 of horse cytochrome c is dominated by C-terminal residues. Wang KM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 May;19(5):729–36

Specificity of IgA antibody in IgA nephropathy [letter] Tomino Y, et al. **Nephron** 1981;29(1-2):103–4

Production of specific antibodies to choline acetyltransferase purified from pig brain. Eckenstein F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(6):993–1000

The binding of antibodies from Plasmodium berghei-infected rats to isoantigenic and parasite-specific antigenic sites on the surfaces of infected reticulocytes. Brown KN, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Jan;4(1):21–31

Precipitating antibody to a soluble nuclear antigen 'Ki' with

specificity for systemic lupus erythematosus. Tojo T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:129–40

EA rosettes using IgG monoclonal antibody-coated erythrocytes: degree of rosette formation correlates with the amount of antibody on the erythrocytes. Dennis JW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Nov;14(5):537–44

Regulation of IgG–IgM interplay by antibody specificity in human K-cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Ohlander C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Apr;15(4):409–17

Differences in specific antibody responses of human tonsillar cells to an oral and a parenteral antigen. Paganelli R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Oct;14(4):353–8

Acidic protein in macrophages. Persson LI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Oct;14(4):359–67

Inhibition of responder cell activity in mixed leukocyte culture reactions. I. Evidence of cross-reactivity of B7-antibody with HLA-B8. de Rooij-Doyer E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Sep;18(3):154–65

8th international histocompatibility workshop analysis of a goat antiserum to HLA-B15 allospecificity. Pellegrino MA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 May;17(5):542–5

A mimicking red blood cell autoantibody accompanying transfusion and alloimmunization. Wenz B, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Mar–Apr;22(2):147–50

Specific anti-donor lymphocytotoxic antibodies following blood transfusion from nonrelated donors. Ettenger RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Jun;14(2):347–8

Specificity of syngeneic monoclonal antibodies against cell surface antigens of chemically induced mouse fibrosarcomas. Klein PA. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec; 13(4):1762–4

The specificity of antiplatelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Oztürk M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1982 Apr–Jun;24(2):75–81

Contagious equine metritis: antibody response of experimentally infected pony mares. Rommel FA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;2(3):201–13

Monoclonal antibodies to xenotropic and MCF murine leukemia viruses derived during the graft-versus-host reaction. Portis JL, et al. **Virology** 1982 Apr 15; 118(1):181–90

Development of an HLA -Bw60 antibody in a multiparous HLA-Bw61 positive woman. Fauchet R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(4):219–23

[Problems in the preparation and testing of anti-human globulin sera with regard to their use] Berge H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(2):346–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Para-immunity after oral antigen administration] Raettig H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 May 6;100(17):792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virologic diagnosis of mumps infection: a solid phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of mumps specific IgM antibodies (MACRIA)] Burkhardt F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 1;112(18):638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary irradiation and tumor specific immune response in hypernephroid kidney cancers] Dietz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;76:187–9 **(Ger)**

[Reaction specificity of monoclonal antibodies made from cell fusion method, with special reference to hemopoietic cells] Shimoyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Aug; 39(8):2780–9 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on granulocyte-specific antinuclear factor granulocyte-specific antinuclear factor associated with propylthiouracil in patient with hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Kabashima T. **Ryumachi** 1981 Mar;21(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multispecific antibodies] Ugorski M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 Mar–Apr;35(2):113–28 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the specific antibody titers in eye diseases of influenzal and enteroviral etiology] Belogubko EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific humoral immunity indices in traumatic spinal cord disease] Kogan OG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of strain-specific and cross-reacting antibodies to influenza virus hemagglutinins from heterogenous populations of hyperimmune influenza sera] Platonova AL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in the sera of chronic brucellosis patients] Kichieva BN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-RaRBC antibodies in human serum. I. The presence of complete anti-RaRBC antibodies in the serum of healthy persons and their isotype specificity] Miletić VD, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1980;8(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Specific immunological tests with industrial chemical allergens in occupational bronchial asthma] Dueva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Aug;(8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tolerance of nitroscanate in dogs] Bachmann J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Sep;123(9):491–4 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetic study of flubendazole in human hydatid disease caused by Echinococcus granulosus. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Saimot AG, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 24;10(38):3121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of taeniasis with Puag-Haad: a crude extract of Artocarpus lakoocha wood. Charoenlarp P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Dec; 12(4):568–70

Treatment of hydatid cysts (Echinococcus granulosus) by Cetrimide (R). Frayha GJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(3):447–50

[Treatment of alveolar echinococcosis with flubendazole. Pharmacological study (author's transl)] Roche G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS

Dimethyl sulfoxide as a cholesterol-lowering agent in cultured fibroblasts exposed to low density lipoproteins. Alam SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 12; 710(3):306–13

Cholesterol lowering action of vitamin P-like compounds in rats. Basarkar PW, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Aug; 19(8):787–9

Studies on the mechanism of antihypercholesterolemic action of soy protein and soy protein-type amino acid mixtures in relation to the casein counterparts in rats. Nagata Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Aug;112(8):1614–25

The hypocholesterolemic effect of dietary soy protein in rats. Terpstra AH, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Apr;112(4):810–7

Antihypercholesterolemic activity of beta-sitostanol in rabbits. Ikeda I, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981; 27(3):243–51

5 alpha-Cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol-15-one, a potent inhibitor of sterol biosynthesis, lowers serum cholesterol and alters distributions of cholesterol in lipoproteins in baboons. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(9):3042–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of spirulina on serum lipoproteins and its hypocholesterolemic activities] Chen LC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;80(9):934–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Chlorella on serum cholesterol levels in rats] Wang CJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep; 80(9):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of an inhibitor of hepatic cholesterolgenesis from human milk. Ward PC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Feb; 41(2-3):185–92

METABOLISM

Dihydromevinolin, a potent hypocholesterolemic metabolite produced by Aspergillus terreus. Albers-Schönberg G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):507–12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of terbufibrol (INN) a hypolipidemic agent on rat liver sterol synthesis. Löser R, et al. **Artery** 1982; 10(3):180–92

Rapid and substantial lowering of human serum cholesterol by mevinolin (MK-803), an inhibitor of hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Tobert JA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jan;41(1):61–5

Hypolipidemic-hypocholesterolemic activity of JA-20, a new polyene macrolide. Naik SR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1981;23:12–7

Hypocholesterolemic and antiaggregatory properties of 2-hydroxytetronic acid redox analogues an their relationship to clofibric acid. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jan;25(1):90–3

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase inhibitors. Endo A. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:684–9

Hypocholesterolemic effect of alfalfa meal in monkeys is not due to thyroid stimulation. Malinow MR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;169(1):110–2

Mevinolin: a highly specific inhibitor of microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase of radish plants. Bach TJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jan-Feb;37(1-2):46–50

[Cortisol inhibition of cholesterol and phospholipid biosynthesis in the rat liver] Titov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypercholesterolemia in ExHC rats and lipid-lowering drug: a screening method for new hypocholesterolemic agents. Kitazaki T, et al. **Artery** 1981;9(6):414–24

Influence of mevinolin on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Nov;13(10):921–6

[Efficacy of bezafibrate and fenofibrate on elevated blood lipids in HLP type IIa, IIb and IV] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 30;33(17):631–7 **(Ger)**

ANTICHOLINERGIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTICHOLINESTERASE AGENTS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

ANTICOAGULANTS

Cimetidine does not increase the anticoagulant effect of phenprocoumon. Harenberg J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;14(2):292–3

The anticoagulant effect of chondroitin sulphates isolated from normal and atherosclerotic regions of human aortas. Kanaide H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Feb;63(1):82–7

On the optimization of blood lead standards in electrothermal atomization atomic absorption spectrometry. Herber RF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Apr 23;120(3):313–20

Pharmacology of benzamidine-type thrombin inhibitors. Hauptmann J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(1):89–97

Anti-coagulant and anti-thrombotic effects of some protease inhibitors. Mattson C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982; 109(1):43–51

Lanthanides as blood anticoagulants: mode of action. Nath BB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;19(1):32–6

Anticoagulant activity of heparin octasaccharide. Ototani N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;90(5):1553–6

Differential anticoagulant activity of heparin fragments prepared using microbial heparinase. Linhardt RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7310–3

Comparative evaluation of supplemented peptone broth with sodium polyanetholesulfonate and trypticase soy broth with sodium amylosulfate for detection of septicemia. Tenney JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):107–10

Comparison of liquid and dried sodium citrate as the anticoagulant for Thrombotest and prothrombin time estimations. Hoctor D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug; 34(8):902–5

The anticoagulant activity of heparins in dextrose solutions. Anderson W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;34(2):90–6

Laboratory control of anticoagulants [letter] Poller L, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4;2(8297):557

Dialysis without anticoagulants [letter] Turney JH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 26;2(8248):693

A comparison of prostacyclin and heparin on hemodialyses in dogs. Gross M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jun; 21(6):879–88

Cigarette smoke contains anticoagulants against fibrin aggregation and factor XIIIa in plasma. Galanakis DK, et al. **Science** 1982 Aug 13;217(4560):642–5

Influence of variations in the chemical structure of heparin on its anticoagulant and anti-factor Xa activities. Ayotte L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Apr 1–15;22(1-2):97–102

Anticoagulant activity of dermatan polysulfates. Akiyama F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Apr;136(4):359–65

Normal viability of platelet concentrates obtained from CPDA-1 blood after storage in CL-3000 blood containers. Simon TL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982 Jul;43(1):20–2

[A preliminary study on the hypolipidemic and anticoagulant effects of laminarin sulfate (author's transl)] Han QQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep; 8(3):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structure activity relationships in oral anticoagulants: barbituric acids and quinolones (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Jun;315(6):502–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[13th Erfurt Conference on Hemostasis and Thrombosis: Synthetic inhibitors and substrates of clotting enzymes] **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(1):1–200 **(Mul)**

[Potentiation of the anticoagulant effects of a phosphatidylserine-containing anticoagulant and heparin] Byshevskii ASh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Mar–Apr; 28(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin-heparin complex, its physiological properties] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981;27(4):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral anticoagulation in the secondary prevention of myocardial infarction. Loeliger EA. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;651:305–15

Teaching the client about anticoagulants. Thompson DA. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Feb;82(2):278–81

Dosage and control of oral anticoagulants: an international collaborative survey. Poller L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jul;51(3):479–85

Therapeutic control of anticoagulant treatment [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 19;284(6332):1871

Electroconvulsive therapy in patients on anticoagulants. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb; 27(1):46–8

Oral anticoagulants. Winter JH, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Jun;10(2):459–80 (91 ref.)

Oral anticoagulant control with a chromogenic substrate: calibration, precision and cost. Famodu AA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(1):27–39

A new therapeutic approach of nephrotic syndrome associated with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. **Futrakul P. Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1980 Mar;1(1):18–21

Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy in patients with spinal cord injury. El Masri WS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981; 19(6):334–42

The effect of anticoagulant mixtures on BTG and PF4 levels. Randi ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Aug 28;46(2):569

Severe factor XI deficient patient treated with oral anticoagulants. ten Cate JW. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Aug 28;46(2):568

[Long-term anticoagulant treatment: basic drug therapy of chronic arterial insufficiency of the extremities] Doichinov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(6):580–5 **(Bul)**

[Anticoagulant therapy in the elderly : limitations and contraindications (author's transl)] Gournay J. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(2):165–7 **(Fre)**

[Prospective studies on the effectiveness of long-term anticoagulant treatment in coronary disease] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 9;36(10):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prediction of hemorrhage during long-term oral coumarin anticoagulation by excessive prothrombin ratio. Forfar JC. **Am Heart J** 1982 Mar;103(3):445–6

Diagnosis and treatment of anticoagulant-related adrenal hemorrhage. Anderson KC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Dec; 11(4):379–85

Anticoagulation in pregnancy [letter] Nageotte MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct 15;141(4):472–3

Pulmonary hematoma secondary to anticoagulant therapy. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jan;96(1):67–9

Subdural hematoma and oral anticoagulant therapy. Wintzen AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Feb;39(2):69–72

Oral anticoagulants reassessed [letter] Chin D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 26;284(6333):1955

Problems with anticoagulants [editorial] Sharp AA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 24;285(6337):242–3

Femoral and obturator neuropathy secondary to retroperitoneal hemorrhage: the value of the CT scan. Lazaro RP, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Jul-Sep;5(3):221–4

Acute anticoagulant-induced compressive lumbar plexus neuropathy. A clinico-pathological study. Zarranz JJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(6):469–72

Awareness of potential drug interactions with anticoagulants. Williams JR, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun;6(2):145–9

Risks of long-term oral anticoagulant therapy in elderly patients after myocardial infarction. Second report of the Sixty Plus Reinfarction Study Research Group. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 9;1(8263):64–8

Complications of lumbar puncture followed by anticoagulation. Ruff RL, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Nov-Dec; 12(6):879–81

CT of renal pseudotumor secondary to anticoagulant therapy. Wolverson MK, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;3(1):55–7

Pseudo-eccyesis: hemoperitoneum associated with corpus luteum hemorrhage and anticoagulant therapy. Durkin JW Jr. **W Va Med J** 1980 Dec;76(12):315–6

Impaired cognitive judgment in relation to the chronic use of anticoagulants [letter] Pond WK. **West J Med** 1982 Feb; 136(2):164–6

Methods of diagnosis of acute adrenal hemorrhage complicating anticoagulant therapy-abdominal CAT scanning. Swift DE, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Nov;80(11):25–8

[Two horses showing complications following the use of dicoumarol in the treatment of navicular disease (author's transl)] van den Hoven R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Sep 15;106(8):940–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gastroduodenal hemorrhagic complications of anticoagulants] Cornet A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Jan;165(1):27–33 **(Fre)**

[Intramural hematoma after anticoagulant therapy. Diagnostic value of the barium x-ray examination made in differed emergency (author's transl)] Cardon JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(3):173–6 **(Fre)**

[Crural and lumbar plexus neuropathies under anticoagulant treatment] de Sousa A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 3;111(40):1474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical angiology, 17. Side effects of anticoagulation] Marshall M. **MMW** 1982 Jun 11;124(23):87 **(Ger)**

[Intramural intestinal bleeding under anticoagulant treatment (author's transl)] Lorenz R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1981 Sep; 34(9):361–2 **(Ger)**

[Laser in the management of syncumar necrosis (letter)] Mester E. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Aug 9;122(32):1995 **(Hun)**

[Hemorrhage caused by anticoagulants as a manifestation of occult diseases] Cecchetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 7;73(19):1269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorrhagic diathesis induced by intake of anticoagulants of indirect action in hysteria] Zherdeva LV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Sep;26(9):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous renal hemorrhage and anticoagulant treatment] Carballido Rodríguez JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Sep-Oct;5(5):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Investigation of clinical methodology for sample collection and processing prior to the reversed-phase liquid chromatographic determination of UV-absorbing plasma constituents. Zakaria M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Feb; 120(1):25–37

Anticoagulants interfere with analysis for furosemide in plasma [letter] Rapaka RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Aug; 27(8):1470–1

Procoagulant phospholipid hydrolysis, penetration ability and anticoagulant activity of phospholipases A2 [letter] Boffa MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Jun 28;47(3):299

Additional evidence for a lack of correlation between anticoagulant activity and phospholipid hydrolysis by snake venom phospholipases A2 [letter] Condrea E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Jun 28;47(3):298

[Protein binding of drugs determined by continuous ultrafiltration III: Protein binding of anticoagulant tetronic acids (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Jan;315(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein binding determined by continuous ultrafiltration, IV: Protein binding of anticoagulant 1,2-benzoxathiines (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Mar;315(3):529–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Limulus anti-LPS factor: an anticoagulant which inhibits the endotoxin mediated activation of Limulus coagulation system. Tanaka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):717–23

METABOLISM

Interactions of some phenylindanedione anticoagulants with human serum albumin. Paubel J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1981;6(4):241–8

Heterogeneity in the composition of commercial heparins: comparison of anticoagulant activities and biochemical compositions of anionic density-fractionated heparins. Hurst RE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Feb 1;25(3):255–65

[Pharmacokinetics of 4-hydroxycoumarin derivative anticoagulants (a review of the literature)] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jul-Aug;44(4):484–94 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of different anticoagulants on determination of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase. Hussein KS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(3-4):472–9

Predicting oral anticoagulant response using a pharmacodynamic model. O'Leary TJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(3):199–216

Trials of the anticoagulant rodenticides bromadiolone and difenacoum against the house mouse (Mus musculus L.). Rowe FP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Oct;87(2):171–7

Platelet antagonists. Lappin HA. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Mar-Apr;134(2):48–50

Effects of various antiplatelet drugs and defibrinating agent on experimental glomerulonephritis in rats. Ogawa S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Mar;99(3):428–41

The inhibitor of prothrombin conversion in plasma of patients on oral anticoagulant treatment. Bertina RM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Jun 30;45(3):237–41

The in vitro effect of ticlopidine on fibrinogen and factor VIII binding to human platelets. Lee H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Oct;46(3):590–2

In vivo studies on the inhibition of coagulation by fractionated heparin and by a heparin analogue. II. Effects of a heparin analogue. Schmitz-Huebner U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Oct;46(3):617–20

3.8% sodium citrate (1:9) is an inadequate anticoagulant for rabbit blood with high calcium. Bjoraker DG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Dec 1–15;24(5–6):505–8

Assessment of the optimal anticoagulant solution for storage of whole blood samples prior to measurement of platelet-associated IgG. Gibbons S, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jul-Aug;22(4):295–7

Viability and function of red blood cell concentrates stored at 4 degrees C for 35 days in CPDA-1, CPDA-2, or CPDA-3. Valeri CR, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 May-Jun; 22(3):210–6

Circulation and function of human platelets isolated from units of CPDA-1, CPDA-2, and CPDA-3 anticoagulated blood and frozen with DMSO. Vecchione JJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 May-Jun;22(3):206–9

Changes of blood oxygen affinity in different CPD solutions during liquid storage. Wells RM, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Nov-Dec;21(6):709–14

The effect of adenine on platelet storage. Wong SC, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jul-Aug;22(4):283–7

[Vasodilatory and anticoagulatory actions of magnesium sulphate: animal experiments (author's transl)] Gu YD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;19(8):477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biochemical pharmacology of various tripeptide aldehydes] Bagdy D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(1):22–32 **(Ger)**

[Effect of anti-coagulants on the change of ammonia concentration in blood with time (author's transl)] Fushimi R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981;29(7):709–12 **(Jpn)**

[Condensation of phenylglyoxals with 3-acetylpyridine] Samula K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of the hypocoagulemic effect and the active principle of a phosphatidylserine-containing anticoagulant] Chabanov MK. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 44(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyethylene oxides on erythrocyte aggregation] Geller NM, et al. **Polim Med** 1981;11(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood coagulation system under the experimental action of the anticoagulant bephedon hyperbaric oxygenation and their combination] Reznikov KM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Nov;26(11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anticoagulants on the electrokinetic characteristics of cells] Temnov AV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982;27(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulant effect of phosphatidylserine] Tersenov OA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Sep-Oct;27(5):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Progress in laboratory control of oral anticoagulants. Loeliger EA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 7;2(8293):318–20

[Species differences in the reaction of blood plasma to heparin] Belaĭ VE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Sep-Oct; 44(5):582–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of anticoagulant therapy by prothrombin time tests: an old problem revisited [letter] Charache S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Oct;102(4):804–6

Cardioversion of atrial fibrillation: consideration of embolization, anticoagulation, prophylactic pacemaker, and long-term success. Mancini GB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Sep;104(3):617–21

Activated partial thromboplastin time after heparin removal (aPTT/HR) in a new scheme of anticoagulant monitoring. Branson HE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Jun;12(4):411–8

Anticoagulation following placement of epidural and subarachnoid catheters: an evaluation of neurologic sequelae. Rao TL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Dec; 55(6):618–20

St. Jude valve [letter] Nellis N. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Apr; 33(4):418

Preliminary experience with aspirin for anticoagulation in children with prosthetic cardiac valves. Weinstein GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jun;33(6):549–53

Anticoagulants: the state of the art. Gallus AS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jan;11(1):14–22

Factors affecting fibrinopeptide-A levels in patients with venous thromboembolism during anticoagulant therapy. Yudelman I, et al. **Blood** 1982 Apr;59(4):787–92

A world survey of anticoagulation practice in clinical microvascular surgery. Davies DM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jan;35(1):96–9

Therapeutic control of anticoagulant treatment [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 27;284(6320):979

Therapeutic control of anticoagulant treatment [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 1;284(6325):1330–1

Therapeutic control of anticoagulant treatment. Duxbury BM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 6;284(6317):702–4

Therapeutic control of anticoagulant treatment [letter] Duxbury BM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 29; 284(6329):1634–5

Oral anticoagulants reassessed [editorial] Poller L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 15;284(6327):1425–6

Anticoagulant in cerebrovascular disease. Easton JD, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1981;28:71–86

Anticoagulant therapy in branch vein occlusion. Tewari HK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 OCT;29(3):269–75

Anticoagulant therapy in human renal disease. Bergstein JM. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1981 Mar;2(1):1–8 (137 ref.)

Prophylaxis of thrombo/embolic complications in hip surgery. Setti M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Apr; 7(1):99–102

Anticoagulants and experimental metastases-evaluation of antimetastatic effects in different model systems. Maat B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;101(3):275–83

The application of therapeutic-trial principles to improve the design of epidemiologic research: a case-control study suggesting that anticoagulants reduce mortality in patients with myocardial infarction. Horwitz RI, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(12):575–83

Value of anticoagulants in the treatment of pulmonary embolism [letter] Barritt DW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Nov;74(11):852

Value of anticoagulants in the treatment of pulmonary embolism: a discussion paper. Egermayer P. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Sep;74(9):675–81

Value of anticoagulants in treatment of pulmonary embolism [letter] Egermayer P. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Dec;74(12):942

Use of anticoagulation in cadaver renal transplants. Soper WD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Apr;32(4):370–6

The effect of antithrombotic therapy on patency rates of saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts. McEnany MT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jan;83(1):81–9

Anticoagulant therapy and pulmonary embolism [letter]

Lancet 1982 Jan 30;1(8266):278

Compliance with anticoagulant drug therapy: a study on patients with prosthetic heart valves. Howard AF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Sep 19;2(6):274–6

A controlled comparison of aspirin and oral anticoagulants in prevention of death after myocardial infarction. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 16;307(12):701–8

Anticoagulation therapy for cardiogenic emboli to brain. Yatsu FM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Mar;32(3):274–5

Anticoagulant therapy in the prevention of placental infarction and perinatal death. Moe N. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr;59(4):481–3

Blood platelets and tumour dissemination. Hilgard P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;89:143–58

The biologic basis for anticoagulant treatment of cancer. Zacharski LR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;89:113–29

Transluminal angioplasty of the iliac and femoral arteries: follow-up results without anticoagulation. Freiman DB, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Nov;141(2):347–50

A chromogenic assay of prothrombin compared with coagulation tests during anticoagulant therapy and liver disease. Tripodi A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Jul–Sep; 11(3):215–22

E.P.S.I.M., the French oral anticoagulant--aspirin trial in post-myocardial infarction patients: design, organization and quality control procedures. Boissel JP, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1981;38:47–72

Oral anticoagulation after myocardial infarction. Loeliger EA. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1981;38:87–95

The anticoagulated patient in labor: an obstetric dilemma. Knuppel RA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Sep;74(9):1084–7

Treatment program and comparison between anticoagulants and platelet aggregation inhibitors after transient ischemic attack. Burén A, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Sep–Oct;12(5):578–80

Important points in treatment of progressing stroke [letter] Norris JW, et al. **Stroke** 1982 May–Jun;13(3):403–4

Kinetic study of factor X during oral anticoagulation with acenocoumarol: potential value for the initiation of treatment. Aiach M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Feb 26; 47(1):69–71

Anticoagulation by constant subcutaneous heparin infusion. Parrilla N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Feb 26;47(1):1–2

Predicting the dose of warfarin for therapeutic anticoagulation. Sharma NK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Jun 28;47(3):230–1

Warfarin anticoagulation: difficulties in interpretation of the prothrombin time. Palmer RN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jan 1 & 15;25(1–2):125–30

Inhibition by anticoagulant drugs of the progressive hypertension and uremia associated with renal infarction in rats. Purkerson ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 May 15; 26(4):227–40

Panel conference. Antithrombotic therapy of artificial organs. Harker LA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981; 27:663–6

[The value of anticoagulant therapy in deep venous thrombosis] Nielsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jul 27; 143(31):1947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical study of prostacyclin in extracorporeal circulation. Effects on hemodynamics and coagulation] Fabiani JN, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Mar;75(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticoagulant therapy in diabetic retinopathy] Cathelineau G. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Jun;8(2):173–4 **(Fre)**

[The prevention of vascular complications after caesarean section. A study of more than 2 000 caesarean operations carried out in one year (1978) in the hospital centres of the West (author's transl)] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(6):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory control of anticoagulant treatments (author's transl)] Samama M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-platelet aggregation therapy and ischaemic cerebral accidents due to atheroma (author's transl)] Autret A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 1;11(20):1543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interference in platelet-fibrinogen system for prevention and therapy of myocardial infarct] van de Loo J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 15;107(2):66–70 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulant therapy in the horse (author's transl)] Gerhards H. **DTW** 1981 Aug 5;88(8):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative anticoagulant treatment in vascular surgery is reliable] Lüders K. **Med Klin** 1981 Oct 23;76(22):612–4 **(Ger)**

[Should one employ anticoagulants or platelet inhibitors in the long-term prophylaxis, with or without surgery, of arterial occlusive disease?] Breddin J, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 11;32(37):1343–4 **(Ger)**

[Use of drug prevention of thromboembolism in gynecology and obstetrics] Genz HJ. **Med Welt** 1981 Jul 31; 32(30–31):1184–7 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulants and tumor metastasis. Clinical examination] Lüders K, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Nov 27;32(48):1855–8 **(Ger)**

[Successful anticoagulant treatment in bilateral thrombosis of the renal vein] Neyer U, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jun 18; 33(24):903–6 **(Ger)**

[Infarction prophylaxis--prevention of the sudden heart death? An alternative] Gross F. **MMW** 1982 May 7; 124(18):435–6 **(Ger)**

[Late results of anticoagulation in reconstructions for occlusive disease of the lower extremity] Waibel P, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(4):308–9 **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions with oral anticoagulants and cardiac glycosides] Preiss R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jun 1; 75(11–12):546 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological principles of anticoagulants] Schlick E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Apr 30;57(12):915–23 **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic heart valves and anticoagulant therapy] Goldhammer E, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Apr 1;100(7):337–40 **(Heb)**

[Anticoagulant therapy in patients with heart valve prostheses. Considerations on teratogenesis and anesthesia] Chiefari M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 85(5):433–9 **(Ita)**

[Therapy and prevention of thromboembolic diseases: anticoagulants and fibrinolytics] Pelosio L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Feb 28;100(4):417–25 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of dipyridamole in the prevention of aortic arteriosclerosis caused by hypercholesterolic diet in rabbits] Compostella L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 30(1–2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status of the prevention of pulmonary embolism] Crisci C. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Dec 15–31;35(23–24):1827–34 **(Ita)**

[Effect of anticoagulant therapy on the patency of aorto-coronary bypass graft (author's transl)] Sasaki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Feb;34(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various anti-platelet drugs and defibrinating agents on experimental glomerulonephritis in rats (author's transl)] Ogawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Mar; 23(3):309–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticoagulation therapy in patients with valvular substitutes--survey of clotting factors and platelet aggregation for anticoagulation (author's transl)] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;29(7):1164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of prostaglandins in extracorporeal circulation and hemodialysis] Zaorska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jun 8; 36(23):857–60 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Anticoagulants and pregnancy] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):5–8 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current status and problems of anticoagulant therapy] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;58(7):18–25 **(Rus)**

[The blood coagulating system and the basis of anticoagulant therapy in frostbite of the extremities] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Jun;27(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance to physical exercise in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency treated with anticoagulants] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in blood coagulation during treatment of cerebral ischemia with indirect anticoagulants] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experiences with anticoagulant treatment in fractures of the proximal part of the femur (author's transl)] Kováč M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981;48(6):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prevention of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary thromboembolism] Zielinsky A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(4):485–98 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of pulmonary embolism] Deck C. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Oct;109(10):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anticoagulant therapy in a primary care center] Järhult B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Oct 28;78(44):3901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Effects of tromaril on G-6-PD deficient red cells (japi 28: 49–51 1980): in vitro studies [letter] Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Jun;29(6):511

[Ultrastructural studies of lung and liver tissue of white rats inhaling 3-phenyl-5,6-benzocoumarin and the ethyl ester of 5,6-benzocoumarin-3-carboxylic acid] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jul;(7):81–3 **(Rus)**

ANTICOCCIDIAL AGENTS see **COCCIDIOSTATS**

ANTICODON see under **RNA, TRANSFER**

ANTICONVULSANTS

Antileptazol activity and kinetics of clobazam and N-desmethyl-clobazam in the guinea-pig. Ballabio M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Oct;253(2):192–9

Actions of clonidine on convulsions and behaviour. Kulkarni SK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jul;252(1):124–32

Valproic acid: metabolite concentrations in plasma and brain, anticonvulsant activity, and effects on GABA metabolism during subacute treatment in mice. Löscher W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 May;257(1):20–31

Muscimol as an antagonist of chemical convulsants. Stone WE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Oct; 253(2):294–300

Structure - activity relationships in 1,4-benzodiazepines. Borea PA. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 30;57(6):628–32

Therapeutic trial by taurine for intractable childhood epilepsies. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(1):63–9

The relationship between alpha 2-adrenoceptor selectivity and anticonvulsant effect in a series of clonidine-like drugs. Papanicolaou J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10;241(2):393–7

Report of the Third Commission on Antiepileptic Drugs of ILAE, 1978–1981. **Epilepsia** 1982 Apr;23(2):225–8

Convulsant, anticonvulsant and anaesthetic barbiturates. In vivo activities of oxo- and thiobarbiturates related to pentobarbitone. Andrews PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 8;79(1–2):61–5

Anticonvulsant effects of clonidine mediated through central alpha2-adrenoceptors. Papanicolaou J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 22;77(2–3):163–6

Anticonvulsant activity of 3-p-chlorophenoxy-1-n (3,4 dimethoxy phenyl) piperazinopropanol-2 (compound 65/359). Dua PR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Nov; 19(11):1047–9

Anticonvulsant & MAO inhibitory activity of substituted quinazolones. Tripathi S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jul; 19(7):630–3

Potentiated anticonvulsant effect against and audiogenic seizure with frusemide and diphenylhydantoin sodium. Tongia SK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Sep; 25(3):292–4

Hypnotic and antiepileptic effects of cannabidiol. Carlini EA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):417S–427S

Antiepileptic potential of cannabidiol analogs. Consroe P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):428S–436S

Levonantradol potentiates the anticonvulsant effects of diazepam and valproic acid in the kindling model of epilepsy. Ehlers CL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep; 21(8–9 Suppl):406S–412S

The cannabinoids as potential antiepileptics. Karler R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):437S–448S

Cerebrovasodilatation through selective inhibition of the enzyme carbonic anhydrase. 3. 5-(Arylthio)-, 5-(arylsulfinyl)-, and 5-(arylsulfonyl)thiophene-2-sulfonamides. Barnish IT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug;24(8):959–64

Interactions of di-n-propylacetate, gabaculine, and aminooxyacetic acid: anticonvulsant activity and the gamma-aminobutyrate system. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec;37(6):1440–7

Effect of combined treatment of phenytoin with diazepam on the susceptibility of mice to electroconvulsions. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 33(10):672–3

Role of beta-adrenoceptors in the anticonvulsant effect of propranolol on leptazol-induced convulsions in rats. Papanicolaou J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 34(2):124–5

Cinromide (3-bromo-N-ethylcinnanamide), novel anticonvulsant agent. Soroko FE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;33(11):741–3

Effect of acetazolamide on the anticonvulsant potency of phenobarbital in mice. Sato J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Dec;4(12):952–60

Sedative and anticonvulsant effects of adenosine analogs in mouse and rat. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jan;220(1):70–6

A comparative study of the effects of phenytoin and phenobarbital on electrically induced maximal seizures in frogs and mice. Johnson SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Apr;221(1):132–8

Phenytoin antagonism of electrically induced maximal seizures in frogs and mice and effects on central nervous system levels of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Johnson SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Apr;221(1):139–45

Valproic acid: brain and plasma levels of the drug and its metabolites, anticonvulsant effects and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) metabolism in the mouse. Nau H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Mar; 220(3):654–9

gamma-Aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor stimulation. I. Neuropharmacological profiles of progabide (SL 76002) and SL 75102, with emphasis on their anticonvulsant spectra. Worms P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Mar; 220(3):660–71

Comparison of the anticonvulsant effects of opioid peptides and etorphine in rats after icv administration. Tortella FC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 7;29(10):1039–45

Comparative assessment of the anticonvulsant activity of some benzodiazepines, phenobarbitone and diphenylhydantoin against maximal electroshock seizures in rats: a time-distribution study. Banerjee U, et al. **Med Biol** 1981 Aug;59(4):253–8

The anticonvulsant effects of diazepam and phenobarbital in prekindled and kindled cortical seizures. Alberton TE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Nov;20(11):1121–4

Neuropharmacological effects of isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane--2: Selective inhibition of (myo-)clonic seizures as a sequel to CNS excitation by the gama-isomer. Portig J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Aug; 20(8):773–80

Anticonvulsant and antiaggressive properties of di-n-propyl acetate after repeated treatment. Simler S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Feb;21(2):133–40

Anticonvulsant effects of PGE2 on electrical, chemical and photomyoclonic animal models of epilepsy. Rosenkranz

RP, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:515–22

Anticonvulsant and proconvulsant properties of viloxazine hydrochloride: pharmacological and pharmacokinetic studies in rodents and the epileptic baboon. Meldrum BS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(3):212–7

Anticonvulsant action of excitatory amino acid antagonists. Croucher MJ, et al. **Science** 1982 May 21;216(4548):899–901

Alpha-substituted gamma-butyrolactones: new class of anticonvulsant drugs. Klunk WE, et al. **Science** 1982 Sep 10;217(4564):1040–2

[On anticonvulsive properties of ethyl phenyl allophanate (SCS 35), (author's transl)] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(6):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic differences in the anticonvulsant effect and rate of metabolism of phenazepam] Seredenin SB, et al. **Biul Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;91(10):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyridoxal-5-phosphate on epileptic activity in the cerebral cortex] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Mar-Apr;44(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of an epileptogenic focus in the hippocampus of rats treated with the chief metabolites of tryptophan] Mikhaĭlov IB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Mar-Apr;44(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its derivatives on convulsions induced by L-kynurenine and quinolinic acid] Ryzhov IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 44(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Role of carbamazepine in reducing polypharmacy in epilepsy. Maheshwari MC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Jul; 64(1):22–8

Effect of reduction of anticonvulsants on wellbeing. Fischbacher E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 7; 285(6339):423–4

Treating epilepsy: one drug or several [editorial] Young GB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 May 15;126(10):1134–6

Therapy of status epilepticus. Browne TR. **Compr Ther** 1982 May;8(5):28–36

Changes in seizure susceptibility after successive treatments of mice with tryptophol and ethanol. Fukumori R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;33(9):586–9

[Medical treatment of epilepsy : monotherapy versus polytherapy (author's transl)] Reynolds EH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Dec 12;10(45):3717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in serum levels of alkaline phosphatase, calcium, and inorganic phosphate following antiepileptic therapy (author's transl)] Takasaka Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul;56(4):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex treatment of unfavourable course of epilepsy in adolescents with anticonvulsants and complamin] Martyniuk VIu. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Oct;(10):95–7 **(Rus)**

[Antiepileptic effects of complex therapy with vitamins and anticonvulsant preparations (experimental findings)] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(6):84–90 **(Rus)**

[Results on discontinuance of antiepileptic drugs in patients seizure-free for more than five years (author's transl)] Oller-Daurella L, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1981 Jul-Aug;44(4):247–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Monotherapy or polytherapy in epilepsy?] Reynolds EH, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1981 Jun;25(2):33–7 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Osteomalacia in institutionalized epileptic patients on long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Hoikka V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Aug;64(2):122–31

Some behavioral effects of antiepileptic drugs during acute and prolonged treatment in the rat. Kulig BM. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;89:59–67

Further studies on anticonvulsant drugs and seizures. Thompson PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 89:51–8

Recognition memory in treated epileptic patients. Tomlinson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;89:43–50

Memory, anticonvulsant drugs and seizures. Trimble MR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;89:31–41

Bone mineral content during pregnancy in epileptics on anticonvulsant drugs and in their newborns. Christiansen C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(5):501–3

Anticonvulsant-induced rickets associated with renal tubular acidosis and normal level of serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Ishitsu T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Dec;135(12):1140–2

Teratogenic risks of antiepileptic drugs [letter] Bardy AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 21;283(6303):1405–6

Reduction of free testosterone by antiepileptic drugs. Dana-Haeri J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 9; 284(6309):85–6

Long-term anticonvulsant therapy and intestinal calcium absorption. Wahl TO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Oct; 30(4):506–12

Chronic anticonvulsive therapy, peripheral nerve conduction velocity, and EMG. Danner R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Dec; 22(6):675–87

Serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity during antiepileptic therapy. Visintini D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Jun;37(6):212–4

Effects of long-term administration of anticonvulsant drugs on chromosomes in man. Matsushima Y, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981;16(1):1–9

Psychiatric effects of the anticonvulsant regimens. Rivinus TM. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Jun;2(3):165–92 (382 ref.)

Biochemical changes suggesting osteomalacia in patients receiving anticonvulsant drugs. Miraj-ud-Din, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1;77(1):1–5

Iatrogenic behavioral and psychiatric symptoms in children with partial complex seizures. Parraga HC, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Mar;3(1):25–8

Transplacental vitamin K prevents haemorrhagic disease of infant of epileptic mother [letter] Deblay MF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 29;1(8283):1247

Neonatal haemorrhage associated with maternal anticonvulsant therapy [letter] Griffiths AD. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 5;2(8258):1296–7

Antiepileptic drug levels and side effects in man. Oettinger B, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:240–4

Anticonvulsants and pregnancy. Goldner JC. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Oct;66(10):240–1

Serum vitamin E concentration in patients with severe multiple handicaps treated with anticonvulsants. Higashi A, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1980;1(2):129–34

Osteopathia antiepileptica. Gyarmati J Jr, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(5):663–72

Do anticonvulsant drugs commonly induce osteomalacia? Fogelman I, et al. **Scott Med J** 1982 Apr;27(2):136–42

Smooth pursuit eye movements in epileptics under antiepileptic medication. Matsue Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Aug;134(4):341–9

[Incidence of osteopathies in long-term treatment with anti-convulsants (author's transl)] Moster R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Oct;48(5):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone lesions in newborn infants of mothers taking anticonvulsants] Frederich A. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 38(4):221–5 **(Fre)**

[Anticonvulsants during pregnancy and sudden infant death (letters)] Messer J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Dec; 38(10):816 **(Fre)**

[The epileptic mother and her child (author's transl)] Philbert A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 5;11(26):2007–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of anticonvulsive drugs on bone mineral content—a quantitative measurement by a roentgenological densitometric method (author's transl)] Möller WD, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Apr;53(4):231–3 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of osteopathy caused by antiepileptic drugs] Baars A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 1;75(15):687–90 **(Ger)**

[Neurological and psychic side effects of antiepileptic drugs in pediatric age (author's transl)] De Negri M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Mar-Jun;3(2–3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological study of IgA deficiency during anticonvulsant therapy in epileptic patients. i. Surface markers of peripheral blood lymphocytes and IgA production by PWM-stimulated lymphocytes (author's transl)] Matsuoka H, et al. **Arerugi** 1981 Apr;30(4):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiepileptic drug-induced asterixis: case report (author's transl)] Kaneyama T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981; 83(7):448–58 **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow hematopoiesis in epileptics] Shapiro IuL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(6):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase and isoenzyme levels in patients on maintenance anti-convulsant therapy (author's transl)] Serrano Herranz R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Oct 25; 77(7):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical irrelevance of the hematologic side effects of sodium valproate (Depakine)] Loisseau P, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1981 Sep;25(3):14–6 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Anticonvulsant drugs determined by EMIT in spiked brain samples: a correlation with HPLC values. Monaco F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Feb;23(1):15–8

Enzymic hydrolysis of tissues before XAD-2 extraction in poisoning cases. Bogusz M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Jul-Aug;20(1):27–33

OV-225 as a stationary phase for the determination of anticonvulsants, mexiletine, barbiturates, and acetaminophen. Sharman JR. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 5(4):153–6

Systematic method of development in liquid chromatography applied to the determination of antiepileptic drugs. Rambeck B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(4):377–95

Quantitative simultaneous determination of eight common antiepileptic drugs and metabolites by liquid chromatography. Riedmann M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(4):397–413

[Cerebral concentrations of anticonvulsants in patients with epilepsy of tumoral origin (author's transl)] Munari C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Apr; 12(1):38–43 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Fluorescent immunoassay for determining antiepileptic drug concentrations: clinical usefulness. Smith DB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jun;39(6):363–6

Spuriously high values of unbound drug fraction in serum as determined by the new ultrafree anticonvulsant drug filters [letter] Ruprah M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;12(5):753–6

Clobazam plasma concentrations: pharmacokinetic study in healthy volunteers and data in epileptic patients. Tedeschi G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;11(6):619–22

The clearance of anticonvulsant drugs in pregnancy. Lander CM, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;17:71–8

Antiepileptic therapeutic drug monitoring. Cohan SL. **Clin Lab Med** 1981 Sep;1(3):479–500 (228 ref.)

Plasma levels and pharmacokinetics of antipileptic drugs in children. Miura H. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1981; 35(3):305–14

Spectrophotometric determination of phenytoin in the presence of other anticonvulsants. Ahmad SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Oct;74:600–3

Therapeutic progress: review IV. Therapeutic drug monitoring: can it improve the treatment of epilepsy? Mucklow JC. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1982 Jun;7(2):79–85 (25 ref.)

Possible drug interaction in chronic treatment of epileptic patients: serum level studies. Baraczka K, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:235–9

Drug monitoring in anticonvulsant therapy. Bartels H. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:168–75

Drug level monitoring: the importance of quality control. Richens A. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:176–82

Stability of antiepileptic drug level in serum. Reliability of enzyme immunoassay method. Sowińska T, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:196–9

Plasma level analysis of some antiepileptic drugs in 180 patients. Tartara A, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:190–5

A simple method to obtain unbound antiepileptic drugs in blood. Cramer JA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982;4(1):107–8

Evaluation of the provision of rapid drug plasma assays in an outpatient anticonvulsant clinic. Marty J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(3):253–8

The ultrafree drug filters: need for closer evaluation [letter] Perucca E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(3):309–10

[Plasma levels of anti-epileptic drugs. Evaluation of determinations carried out in the years 1978–1979] Zagnoni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 10;72(44):2961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The significance and methodology of the estimation of serum levels of antiepileptics in rational treatment of epilepsy (author's transl)] Horáková O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Apr 9;121(14):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of 2-Sulfamoylmethylbenzoxazole derivatives and determination of their anticonvulsant activities. Uno H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;29(8):2359–61

The synthesis of some 11C-labelled antiepileptic drugs with potential utility as radiopharmaceuticals: hydantoins and barbiturates. Roeda D, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Nov;32(11):843–5

Aporphines. 34. (–)-2,10,11-Trihydroxy-N-n-propylnoraporphine, a novel dopaminergic aporphine alkaloid with anticonvulsant activity. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jul; 24(7):898–9

Succinimides with oxyacetate side chain as potential anticonvulsant agents. Owoyale JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Aug;70(8):963

[N-((Alkylthio- and phenylthio)phenacyl)imidazoles and N-((beta-(alkylthiophenyl-and phenylthiophenyl)-beta-hydroxy)alkyl)imidazoles with anticonvulsant activity] Cappelletti R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Jul;120(7):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[N-Naphthacylimidazoles and N-((beta-naphthyl-beta-hydroxy)ethyl) imidazoles with anticonvulsant activity] Tajana A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Mar;120(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Durene derivates. IV. N-((2,3,5,6-tetramethylbenzoyl)alkyl)imidazoles and N-((beta-(2,3,5,6-tetramethylphenyl)-beta-hydroxy)ethyl) with anticonvulsant activity] Leonardi A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Aug;36(8):711–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sulfonamides with central nervous system action. V.] Monzani A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Mar;37(3):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Selective affinity of dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO) and 2-amino-4-phenylsulphonylbenzenesulphonamide (NSD 3004) for the large intestinal mucosa of mice. Brandt I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug; 51(2):173–6

Pharmacokinetic interactions with antiepileptic drugs. Perucca E. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 Jan-Feb;7(1):57–84 (265 ref.)

Comment on antiepileptic pharmacokinetics [letter] Taber D. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Mar;15(3):214–5

Stereochemical aspects of the metabolism of 5-ethyl-5-phenylhydantoin (Nirvanol) in the dog. Maguire JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Sep-Oct;9(5):393–401

Differential kinetics of cinromide and two of its metabolites in epileptic patients. Wilensky AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;21(2):149–53

Pharmacokinetic profile of progabide, a new gamma-aminobutyric acid-mimetic drug, in rhesus monkey. Johno I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jun;71(6):633–6

The effect of GABA on in vitro binding of two novel non-benzodiazepines, PK 8165 and CGS 8216, to benzodiazepine receptors in the rat brain. Morelli M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 5;31(1):77–81

A proposed mechanism for the anticonvulsant action of valproate. Schreiber RA. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Nov; 7(11):1377–87

Brain levels of antiepileptic drugs in man. Munari C, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:213–20

Distribution of antiepileptic drugs between plasma, plasma water, cerebrospinal fluid, saliva and brain. Scherber A, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:208–12

Evidence that SL75102 is an agonist at GABAb as well as GABAa receptors. Bowery NG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 May;21(5):391–5

Pharmacology of antiepileptic drugs in the gerbil—I. Pharmacokinetics. Frey HH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Aug;20(8):769–71

Placental transfer of anticonvulsants (phenobarbital, phenytoin, valproic acid) and the elimination from neonates. Ishizaki T, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1981;1(4):291–303

Dipropylacetic acid plasma levels; diurnal fluctuations during chronic treatment with dipropylacetamide. Pisani F, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(3):297–301

[Failure of p-pills and anticonvulsants] Gram L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Sep 7;143(37):2364–5 **(Dan)**

[Bioavailability of anticonvulsants given with various liquids] Meyer FP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 May;37(5):385–6 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticonvulsant and biochemical effects of inhibitors of GABA aminotransferase and valproic acid during subchronic treatment in mice. Löscher W. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1;31(5):837–42

Mechanisms of action of antiepileptic drugs. Wilder BJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5(1):23–43

Ethosuximide plasma concentrations: influence of age and associated concomitant therapy. Battino D, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 Mar–Apr;7(2):176–80

The effect of neuroleptics, tranquillizers, narcotics, antidepressants and anticonvulsive drugs on the alterations of mouse behaviour caused by acetaldehyde. Andronova LM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Sep;8(2):85–92

Anticonvulsant action of phenobarbital, diazepam, carbamazepine, and diphenylhydantoin in the electroshock test in mice after lesion of hippocampal pyramidal cells with intracerebroventricular kainic acid. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Aug;23(4):377–82

The effect of some anti-epilepsy drugs on enhancement of the monoamine-mediated behaviourai responses following the administration of electroconvulsive shocks to rats. Bhavsar VH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 11; 74(2–3):243–7

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on kainic acid-induced epileptiform activity. Clifford DB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Apr;76(1):156–67

On the role of carbonic anhydrase in the anticonvulsant effects of triethyltin (TET). Doctor SV, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):824–6

Effect of antiepileptic drugs on the cerebral amino acid uptake in vitro. Saladini M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 Dec;2(4):351–60

Effects of anticonvulsants on the formation of gamma-hydroxybutyrate from gamma-aminobutyrate in rat brain. Whittle SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar; 38(3):848–51

Comparative actions of phenytoin and other anticonvulsant drugs on potassium- and veratridine-stimulated calcium uptake in synaptosomes. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jan;220(1):29–34

Hippocampal kindling and effects of antiepileptic drugs. Aihara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;32(1):37–45

Thalamic generalized seizure induced by tungstic acid gel in cats and its suppression by anticonvulsants. Hori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;31(5):771–9

Interactions of anticonvulsant drugs with mianserin and nomifensine [letter] Nawishy S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 17; 2(8251):871–2

A novel pyrazoloquinoline that interacts with brain benzodiazepine receptors: characterization of some in vitro and in vivo properties of CGS 9896. Gee KW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 28;30(26):2245–52

Modulation of benzodiazepine receptor binding by antiepileptic drugs and seizures. Mimaki T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1981 Sep;32(1–2):15–24

Cellular compartments of GABA in brain and their relationship to anticonvulsant activity. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Sep 25;39:305–29 (153 ref.)

The GABA postsynaptic membrane receptor-ionophore complex. Site of action of convulsant and anticonvulsant drugs. Olsen RW. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Sep 25;39:261–79 (214 ref.)

Preliminary pharmacological investigations of N-amino-diphenyl-hydantoin, a new hydantoin derivative with prolonged action. Rump S, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:163–7

Unusual interactions of benzodiazepine receptor antagonists. Nutt DJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 4;295(5848):436–8

Pharmacological and biochemical evaluation of triethyltin's anticonvulsant effects. Fox DA. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):273–8

Only certain anticonvulsants protect against kainate neurotoxicity. Fuller TA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall;3(3):355–61

Homotaurine (3 aminopropanesulfonic acid; 3APS) protects from the convulsant and cytotoxic effect of systemically administered kainic acid. Fariello RG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Mar;32(3):241–5

Behavioral interactions between opiate and antiepileptic drugs in the mouse. Katz RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Apr;20(4):375–9

Effect of gamma-vinyl GABA on bicuculline-induced seizures. Kendall DA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Apr; 20(4):351–5

Apparent Michaelis-Menten kinetic parameters of phenytoin in pediatric patients. Chiba K, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1980;1(2):171–80

Anti-Parkinsonian and anticonvulsant activity of some silyl substituted dopamine derivatives. Agarwal JC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Nov;13(10):937–47

Anticonvulsant effects of the (-) and (+)isomers of cannabidiol and their dimethylheptyl homologs. Leite JR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;24(3):141–6

Pharmacological properties of N-aminodiphenylhydantoin, a new hydantoin derivative with anticonvulsant activity. Rump S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Nov;36(11):780–1

Anticonvulsant doses of inosine result in brain levels sufficient to inhibit [3H] diazepam binding. Marangos PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(2):175–8

Excitatory and depressant effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on cortical evoked responses in the conscious rat. Turkanis SA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(3):294–8

Effect of eboracin on convulsive seizures in mice: enhancement of myoclonus and inhibition of the tonic phase. Alexander GJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;36(1):153–6

Effect of anticonvulsant and antidepressant drugs on iodothyronines in serum. Liewendahl K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(8):767–74

Effect of anticonvulsants on in vitro prothrombin synthesis in adult and fetal rat liver. Gerken DK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;61(3):393–8

[Advance and clinic of antiepileptic drugs (author's transl)] Pei YQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1981 Mar; 12(3):228–33 (69 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Interactions of antiepileptics] Opavský J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of antiepileptic drugs] Frey HH. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;Suppl 27:59–70 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the mode of action of antiepileptic agents on nerve cells in snails] Klee MR. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;Suppl 27:76–81 **(Ger)**

[Effects of enfiurane on brain electrical activities of experimental seizures in cats (author's transl)] Urabe N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Mar 1;50(2):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 4'ethyl-2-methyl-3-piperidinopropiophenone on experimental rigidity and spinal cord activities (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 May;77(5):511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action of antiepileptic drugs] Levretskaia EF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(6):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiepileptic drug monitoring in selecting epileptic patients for surgery. Sironi VA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Dec;36(6):735–42

Recent advances in the treatment of epilepsy. Dam M. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;78:88–102

Anticonvulsant properties of two new 3,3-diethyl-2,4-pyridinedione derivatives. I. Effects in two experimental models of generalized epilepsy in cats. Belcheva I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1981; 7(2):43–52

Anticonvulsant properties of two new 3,3-diethyl-2,4-pyridinedione derivatives. II. Effects on two experimental models of cortical focal epilepsy in cats. Dimov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1981; 7(2):53–60

Clinical evaluation of the new compound diphenylsilanediol for ani-epileptic efficacy and toxicity. Cunningham JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;42(12):2178–81

Anticonvulsant drugs used in the treatment of lancinating pain. A comparison. Swerdlow M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Dec;36(12):1129–32

Epilepsy: an exercise in needs analysis (1981 F H Faulding Memorial Award winning essay). Beran RG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Apr;11(4):321–2, 324–5

Methods of assessment of antiepileptic drugs. Milligan N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May;11(5):443–56

Treatment of epilepsy: whose right is it anyway? Buchanan N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 16;284(6310):173–4

Antiepileptic effects of clobazam in children. Shimizu H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(1):57–62

Serum copper concentration and hepatic enzyme induction during long-term therapy with anticonvulsants. Tutor JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jun;28(6):1367–70

Compliance for anticonvulsant medication in an institution for mentally retarded. Alvarez N. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1982 Apr;13(2):103–7

The effects of anticonvulsants on memory function in epileptic patients: preliminary findings. Butlin AT, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;17:79–84

Practical therapeutics. Management of epilepsy: therapeutic aspects. Bahemuka M. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jun; 58(6):389–400

Pharmacokinetics of phenylethylmalonamide (PEMA) in normal subjects and in patients treated with antiepileptic drugs. Cottrell PR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Jun;23(3):307–13

Comparative anticonvulsant activity and neurotoxicity of clobazam, diazepam, phenobarbital, and valproate in mice and rats. Shenoy AK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Aug; 23(4):399–408

Pharmacological principles in the long-term treatment of epilepsy. Scollo-Lavizzari G. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(4):297–305 (5 ref.)

Changes in the activity of antiepileptic drugs upon repeated administration. Toreva D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1981; 23(2):22–6

EEG study on the effect of anticonvulsant prophylaxis in enterovirus 71 induced morbid conditions. Zahariev ZI. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1981;23(3–4):35–40

'Epilepsy from the viewpoint of brain maturation and aging' with special references to the etiologies, mode and alternations of seizure pattern and changes of responses to treatment. Asakura T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1981;35(3):243–4

Drugs for pain in the elderly. Pfeiffer RF. **Geriatrics** 1982 Feb;37(2):67–9, 73, 76

Choice of anticonvulsants in epilepsy. Maheshwari MC. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 May;18(5):331–46

Prevention of seizures after cranial trauma [letter] Rodin E. **JAMA** 1982 May 7;247(17):2372

Clobazam in catamenial epilepsy. A model for evaluating anticonvulsants. Feely M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10; 2(8289):71–3

Didepil for the treatment of epilepsy. Doychinov D. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:112–8

Antiepileptic and side effects of didepil. Lysakowska-Sernicka K, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981; 5:119–23

Neuropsychological performances in patients treated with different antiepileptic drugs. Marchesi GF, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:258–64

Depamide: a preliminary report on its therapeutic efficacy in epilepsy. Musolino R, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981; 5:124–30

New anticonvulsant drugs. Rump S. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981; 5:105–11

Principles of anticonvulsant therapy in childhood epilepsies. Scheffner D. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:94–104

Antiepileptic drug therapy and plasma levels in 2500 patients from Northern Italy. Zagnoni P, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:183–9

Anti-convulsant characteristics of the hydroxamic acid of GABA. Kehl H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Mar; 69(3):149

Response of kidney and bone to parathyroid hormone in children receiving anticonvulsant drugs. Kruse K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Feb;13(1):3–9

The effect of cinromide on 'kindled' seizures in the rat. Chiu P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Mar;21(3):273–6

The effect of anticonvulsant drugs on convulsions triggered by direct stimulation of the brainstem. Chiu P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Apr;21(4):355–9

Prevention of kainic acid-induced seizure-like activity by antiepileptic drugs. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 May–Jun;32(3):261–9

Eboracin: a substituted indenopyrrole active against metrazol-induced, audiogenic and electroshock seizures in mice. Alexander GJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(2):111–7

The role of anticonvulsant medications in the management of patients with anaplastic gliomas. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Dec;16(6):399–401

[Anticonvulsive action of succinate and geometrical isomers of ethylene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid (author's transl)] Zhang MY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar; 3(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Which anti-epileptic agent?] Dam M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 24;143(21):1348–50 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of febrile convulsions. New data and new options] Deonna T. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(1):7–10 **(Fre)**

[Reduction of biotin level as a possible factor in the mode of action of anticonvulsants (author's transl)] Krause KH, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suggestions for the pharmacokinetics and for the therapy control of anticonvulsants] Kögel W, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Dec 11;32(50):1922–4 **(Ger)**

[Sex hormone changes in male epileptics on long-term anti-convulsant therapy (author's transl)] Hoffmann H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Dec;52(12):715–7 **(Ger)**

[Actual therapy of epilepsy (author's transl)] Scollo-Lavizzari G. **Praxis** 1982 Feb 9;71(6):207–11 **(Ger)**

[Recurrence in 'cured' epilepsies in adults] Broeker H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Sep; 33(9):536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations in blood serotonin during antiepileptic therapy] Chiodi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Dec 15; 57(23):2372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological study of IgA deficiency during anticonvulsant therapy in epileptic patients. II. Study of B cell–terminal differentiation by lymphocyte co–culture with PWM (author's transl)] Matsuoka H, et al. **Arerugi** 1981 May;30(5):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effectiveness of anticonvulsant on immediate posttraumatic convulsion—an experimental study (author's transl)] Mii K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jul;33(7):749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anticonvulsants on convulsions induced by kynurenine, quinolinic acid, strychnine and corazole] Ryzhov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec; 92(12):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trial of using neurotropic preparations (difenin and pyrroxan) for the purpose of prophylactic anticrisis treatment of hypertension] Kotovskaia ES, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of certain modern antiepileptic preparations] Boldyrev AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(6):73–7 **(Rus)**

[Predicting therapeutic success in the treatment of children with petit mal using a pattern recognition method] Iovlev BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(6):77–84 **(Rus)**

[Clinical study on the effect of taurine on intractable epileptics (author's transl)] Pasantes–Morales H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Oct–Dec;33(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Salbutamol treatment of depression. Belmaker RH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:181–93 (46 ref.)

Early clinical double–blind study with S–adenosyl–L–methionine: a new potential antidepressant. Küfferle B, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 32:175–80

SAMe versus placebo: a double blind comparison in major depressive disorders. Muscettola G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:151–6

Studies on the mechanism of action of caroxazone, a new antidepressant drug. Moretti A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1;30(19):2728–31

The antidepressant effects of trazodone and inhibition of platelet serotonin reuptake. Mann JJ, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(4):293–301

Possible antidepressant activity of methadone. De Montis GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 8;79(1–2):145–6

Pyrazolodiazepines. 3. 4–Aryl–1,6,7,8–tetrahydro–1,3–dialkylpyrazolo[3,4–e][1,4] as antidepressant agents. DeWald HA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug;24(8):982–7

Active conformation of polycyclic antidepressants. Asscher Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jan;71(1):122–4

Non–tricyclic and non–monoamine oxidase inhibitors. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;18:1–212

Neuropeptides as novel antidepressants. Prange AJ Jr, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;18:164–77 (90 ref.)

Predicting the dependence liability of stimulant drugs. Griffiths RR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981 Jul;(37):182–96

Neuroleptics as antidepressants. Robertson MM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12B):1335–6

Behaviour of hematoporphyrin and protoporphyrin with antidepressant drugs. Carlotti ME, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Mar;37(3):194–6

Effects of antihistaminic drugs in tests for antidepressant action. Rogóż Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Oct; 33(3):321–35

Antidepressant action of lithium: proposed mechanism based upon behavioral analysis in the mouse. Frances H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(4):357–61

Role of beta–adrenergic receptors in the antidepressant activity of alprazolam. Sethy VH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 May; 36(2):329–32

[Pharmacological profile of a new drug with psychostimulant and antidepressive activity derived from amantadine] Quadro E. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Nov;120(11):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of depressive conditions with S–methylmethionine (vitamin U)] Stoliarov GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(8):1209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the dosage schedules during the administration of retarded lithium carbonate. Balon R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):278–80

Drug combinations in the treatment of refractory depression: a review. Stern SL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Oct; 42(10):368–73 (46 ref.)

Methodological problems in studies of depressive disorder: utility of the discontinuation design. Quitkin FM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Sep;1(5):283–8

[Treatment of endogenous depressions with maprotiline, clomipramine, dibenzepine and pyrlindole (author's transl)] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Jun;77(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Single thymoleptic doses administered at night as a treatment in depression (author's transl)] Kiejna A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Jul–Dec;15(4–6):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of dosage schedules for delayed–action lithium carbonate] Balon R, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(2):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mania as a phenomenon of lithium withdrawal. Vinař O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):282–3

The problem of side effects: cardiotoxicity. Agnoli A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:375–81

Reversal by bethanechol of sexual dysfunction caused by anticholinergic antidepressants. Gross MD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;139(9):1193–4

Changes in saliva secretion and accommodation width during short–term administration of imipramine and zimelidine in healthy volunteers. von Knorring L. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981;16(2):69–78

Comparative cardiovascular effects of antidepressants in animals and man. Lindbom LO, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 May;43(5 Pt 2):32–4

Driving ability of depressive patients under antidepressants. Hobi V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(2):65–81

Absence of orthostatic hypotension in depressed patients treated with bupropion. Chouinard G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(5–6):483–90

[Convulsions during simultaneous treatment with neuroleptics and antidepressive agents] Waehrens J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 11;144(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antidepressant drugs and anxiety (author's transl)] Colonna L, et al. **Encephale** 1982;8(2):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depressed patients and their treatment. Therapeutic mistakes and toxicity (author's transl)] Crome P. **Encephale** 1981;7(4 Suppl):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central motor and extrapyramidal side effects under therapy with antidepressants (author's transl)] Böning J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1982 Feb;50(2):35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antidepressive agents can cause dental damages in children and adults] van Dijken J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Nov 25;78(48):4366–8 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

An efficient method for the extraction of antidepressant drugs from post mortem samples. Kristinsson J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;50(4):318–20

Enzymic hydrolysis of tissues before XAD–2 extraction in poisoning cases. Bogusz M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Jul–Aug;20(1):27–33

Gas chromatographic determination of noxyptyline in substance, tablets and in biological material. Szyszko E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 4;219(2):291–6

[Determination of tofizopame by photoluminescence] Székelyhidi L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 Nov; 51(6):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Relationship between plasma antidepressant levels and clinical outcome for inpatients receiving imipramine. Simpson GM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 139(3):358–60

Monitoring and interpretation of antidepressant plasma concentrations. Norman TR, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;16(1):74–8

Alpha 2–adrenoreceptors on human platelets: selective labelling by [3H]clonidine and [3H]yohimbine and competitive inhibition by antidepressant drugs. García–Sevilla JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 24; 74(4):329–41

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of indalpine, a new non–tricyclic antidepressant, in human plasma: identification and simultaneous measurement of its major plasma metabolite. Jozefczak C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jun 11;230(1):87–95

Determination of the antidepressant agent citalopram and metabolites in plasma by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Oyehaug E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jan 8;227(1):129–35

[Plasma level monitoring of psychotropic drugs in children. II — Antidepressants (author's transl)] Dugas M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 26;11(30):2275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(+/–)–4–Aryl–4,5–dihydro–3H–1,3–benzodiazepines. 1. Synthesis and evaluation of (+/–)–4,5–dihydro–2,3–dimethyl–4–phenyl–3H–1,3–benzo and analogues as potential antidepressant agents. Geyer HM 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):340–6

(+/–)–4–Aryl–4,5–dihydro–3H–1,3–benzodiazepines. 2. Nuclear–substituted analogues of (+/–)–4,5–dihydro–2,3–dimethyl–4–phenyl–3H–1,3–benzo and (+/–)–4,5–dihydro–2–ethyl–3–methyl–4–phenyl–3H–1,3–b as potential antidepressant agents. Martin LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):346–51

Synthesis and pharmacologic study of the esters of carbamic and carbonic acids with 1–phenyl–2,2–dimethyl–3–dialkylamino–1–propanols. Part 2. Avramova P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Jun;36(6):410–2

CLASSIFICATION

[Monoaminergic hypothesis of depression and classification of antidepressants] Dresse A. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Apr 1;36(7):272–5 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Antidepressant drugs as a tool to investigate CNS—anterior pituitary interactions. Cocchi D, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:317–28

METABOLISM

Characterization of typical and atypical antidepressant recognition sites in rat brain. Brunello N, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:179–84

Pharmacokinetics of toloxatone in man following intravenous and oral administrations. Benedetti MS, et al. **Arzneimitteiforsch** 1982;32(3):276–80

Zimelidine and norzimelidine protein binding measured by equilibrium dialysis and cerebrospinal fluid. Calil HM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Apr;31(4):522–7

Pharmacokinetics of bupropion, a novel antidepressant agent, following oral administration to healthy subjects. Findlay JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;21(2):127–35

Depression in the elderly: pharmacologic considerations in treatment. Veith RC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Sep; 30(9):581–6

Relationship between bupropion disposition and dopamine uptake inhibition in rats and mice. Butz RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):676–85

The biotransformation of [14C]minaprine in man and five animals species. Davi H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Nov; 11(11):735–47

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Typical and atypical antidepressants. Molecular mechanisms. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:1–391

The importance of the amygdala in the effect of antidepressants on olfactory bulbectomised rats. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 31:371–5

Perspectives in the molecular mechanisms of antidepressant action. Costa E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 31:21–6

Neurochemical and neuropharmacological investigations into the mechanisms of action of bupropion . HCl—a new atypical antidepressant agent. Ferris RM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:277–86

Antidepressant drugs: effects on beta–adrenergic and serotoninergic receptors. Frazer A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:69–90 (61 ref.)

Effects of subchronic antidepressant drug treatment on central serotonergic mechanisms in the male rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:91–107

The effects of subchronic antidepressant drug treatment on the secretion of adenohypophyseal hormones and of corticosterone in the male rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:109–20

Evidence that the pathophysiology of depression and the mechanism of action of antidepressant drugs both involve alterations in circadian rhythms. Goodwin FK, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:1–11 (42 ref.)

The mode of action of sulpiride as an atypical antidepressant agent. Jenner P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 32:85–103 (63 ref.)

Neuroendocrine mechanisms in the therapeutic effects of antidepressant drugs: the 'thyroid–axis' hypothesis. Langer G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:297–302

High–affinity binding of 3H–imipramine in brain and platelets: relevance to depression and antidepressant drugs. Langer SZ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 31:171–7 (28 ref.)

Response of the histamine h2–receptor in brain to antidepressant drugs. Maayani S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:133–47 (41 ref.)

Effect of antidepressants on neuroendocrine axis in humans. Meltzer HY, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 32:303–16

The nonselective effect of selective antidepressants. Montgomery SA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 32:49–55 (17 ref.)

Biochemical and electrophysiological studies on the mechanism of action of typical and atypical antidepressants on the H2–histamine receptor complex. Olianas M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:149–56

In vivo effects of typical and atypical antidepressants on brain noradrenergic system: behavioural correlations. Racagni G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:185–97

Rapid desensitization of central beta–receptors and up–regulation of alpha 2–receptors following antidepressant treatment. Reisine T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:63–7

Pharmaco–EEG profiles of typical and atypical

antidepressants. Saletu B. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:257–68

Selective suppression of rapid eye movement sleep (REMS) in cats by typical and atypical antidepressants. Scherschlicht R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 31:359–64

Effect of chronic antidepressants on rat brain alpha 2-adrenoceptor sensitivity. Sugrue MF. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:55–62

Giovanni Lorenzini Foundation Lecture. Antidepressant drug research: its impact on neurobiology and psychobiology. Sulser F. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:1–20 (77 ref.)

Adaptive changes as the mode of action of antidepressant treatments. Vetulani J. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:27–36

Modulation of the beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase system following acute and repeated treatment with antidepressants. Weiss B, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:37–53 (50 ref.)

Perceptual changes with bupropion, a novel antidepressant. Becker RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;139(9):1200–1

Receptor sensitivity and the mechanism of action of antidepressant treatment. Implications for the etiology and therapy of depression. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;38(10):1160–80 (329 ref.)

Pharmacological evaluation of 2-(4-methylaminobutoxy)diphenylmethane hydrochloride (MCI-2016), a new psychotropic drug with antidepressant activity. Tobe A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(8):1278–85

Inhibitory effects of type A and type B monoamine oxidase inhibitors on synaptosomal accumulation of [3H]dopamine: a reflection of antidepressant potency. Azzaro AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 15;31(12):2195–7

Antidepressant inhibition of H1- and H2-histamine-receptor-mediated adenylate cyclase in [2-3H]adenine-prelabeled vesicular preparations from guinea pig brain. Psychoyos S. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 1;30(15):2182–5

Effects of caroxazone, a reversible monoamine oxidase inhibitor, on the pressor response to oral tyramine in man. Martini A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;11(6):611–5

Effects of caroxazone, a reversible monoamine oxidase inhibitor, on the pressor response to intravenous tyramine in man. Martini A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 11(6):605–10

Effect of caroxazone, a new antidepressant drug, on monoamine oxidases in healthy volunteers. Moretti A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May;11(5):511–5

The effect of level of depression on the use of visual analogue scales by normal volunteers. Peet M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;12(2):171–8

Bupropion fails to affect plasma prolactin and growth hormone in normal subjects [letter] Whiteman PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 May;13(5):743–5

Use of potentiation of thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH)-induced hyperthermia as a test for screening antidepressants which activate alpha-adrenoceptor systems. Desiles M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 74(1):81–6

The effect of amitriptyline, mianserin, and viloxazine at pre- and post-junctional muscarinic receptors in guinea-pig ileal longitudinal muscle. Kwok YH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;60(2):193–200

The effect of neuroleptics, tranquillizers, narcotics, antidepressants and anticonvulsive drugs on the alterations of mouse behaviour caused by acetaldehyde. Andronova LM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Sep;8(2):85–92

Effects of some typical and atypical antidepressants on GAD activity in various brain regions. Rampello L, et al. **Encephale** 1982;8(1):89–94

Brain histamine H1- and H2-receptors and histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase: effects of antipsychotics and antidepressants. Coupet J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 11;74(2-3):149–55

Hyperactivity induced in rats by long-term isolation: further studies on a new animal model for the detection of antidepressants. Garzón J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 24;74(4):287–94

alpha 1-Adrenoceptor-mediated responses in the lateral geniculate nucleus are enhanced by chronic antidepressant treatment. Menkes DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 27;74(1):27–35

Effect of norepinephrine uptake blocker on beta-adrenergic receptors of the rat cerebral cortex. Sethy VH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 15;75(1):53–6

Actions of antidepressant and neuroleptic drugs on ACTH- and novelty-induced behavior in the rat. Traber J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 4;80(4):407–14

Cardiac effects of antidepressants. Donlon PT. **Geriatrics** 1982 Apr;37(4):53–60

How capable of driving are hospitalized psychiatric patients under psycho-active drug therapy? Hobi V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(6):434–47

A new nontricyclic antidepressant agent. Synthesis and activity of N-[trans-2-(dimethylamino)cyclopentyl]-N-(3,4-dichloro and related compounds. Szmuszkovicz J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct;24(10):1230–6

Chronic treatment with antidepressants: protentiation of clonidine-induced aggression in mice via noradrenergic mechanism. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;52(3):189–97

Sensitivity in vivo of central alpha 2- and opiate receptors after chronic treatment with various antidepressants. Scuvée-Moreau JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982; 54(1-2):51–63

The postsynaptic effects of antidepressant drugs in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;33(11):720–4

Effect of trazodone, mianserin, iprindole and zimelidine on wet dog shakes produced by carbachol in rats. Turski L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;33(10):670–1

Effect of treatment of rats with antidepressants on melatonin concentrations in the pineal gland and serum. Heydorn WE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):534–43

Influence of adrenocorticotropin hormone and yohimbine on antidepressant-induced declines in rat brain neurotransmitter receptor binding and function. Kendall DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):566–71

Suppression of histamine-induced adrenocorticotropic hormone release by antihistamines and antidepressants. Reilly MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep; 222(3):583–8

Enhancement of the 5-HT neurotransmission by antidepressant treatments. De Montigny C. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981;77(2-3):455–61

Treatment with antidepressants and histamine receptor mediated 3H-cyclic AMP formation in guinea pig cortex. Pandey GN, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 15;30(11):921–7

Significance of serotonin precursors as antidepressants. van Praag HM. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;18:117–37 (98 ref.)

Inhibition of foot intake in the rat. Blavet N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Mar;7(3):339–48

Changes in alpha- and beta-receptor densities in rat brain as a result of treatment with monoamine oxidase inhibiting antidepressants. Cohen RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Apr;21(4):293–8

The effects of antidepressant drugs on conditioned taste aversion learning of the olfactory bulbectomized rat. Jancsár SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec; 20(12B):1341–5

Effect of antidepressant drugs on carbachol chloride-induced wet dog shake behaviour in rats. Turski L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12A):1193–6

Antidepressants inhibit enkephalin binding to synaptosome-enriched fractions of rat brain. Somoza E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(6):297–301

Animal model of depression: tests of three structurally and pharmacologically novel antidepressant compounds. Katz RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jun;16(6):973–7

Differential effects of d-amphetamine, pipradrol and bupropion on shuttlebox self-stimulation. Liebman JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):791–4

Postsynaptic action by four antidepressive drugs in an animal model of depression. Nagayama H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jul;15(1):125–30

Delayed emergence of antidepressant efficacy following withdrawal in olfactory bulbectomized rats. Noreika L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):393–8

Pharmacological study of new indole derivatives and its biochemical correlates. Sharma M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 May;13(5):461–74

Current concepts of the mechanisms of action of antidepressant drugs. Sugrue MF. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 13(2):219–47 (262 ref.)

Atypical antidepressant drugs - psychopharmacological profile and mechanism of action. Maj J. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Jan;15(1):26–30

Circadian rhythm mechanisms in affective illness and in antidepressant drug action. Wehr TA, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Jan;15(1):31–9 (59 ref.)

Characteristics of muricide induced by thiamine deficiency and its suppression by antidepressants or intraventricular serotonin. Onodera K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Nov; 27(5):847–53

Effects of cholinomimetics, cholinolytics and atypical antidepressants in the behavioral despair test in the rat. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981;33(5):485–9

The effect of pyrazidol on the central serotonergic system. Sypniewska M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Oct; 33(3):313–9

Non-tricyclic antidepressants. van Dijk J, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1978;15:261–320 (351 ref.)

A synopsis of the status of the new antidepressants. Prien RF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jul;17(3):10–1

Effects of zimelidine and desipramine on serotonin and noradrenaline uptake mechanisms in relation to plasma concentrations and to therapeutic effects during treatment of depression. Aberg-Wistedt A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(4):297–305

Antagonism of hypothermia and behavioral response to apomorphine: a simple, rapid and discriminating test for screening antidepressants and neuroleptics. Puech AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(1):84–91

Effects of amitriptyline and zimelidine in combination with ethanol. Scott DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 76(3):209–11

'Second generation' antidepressant drugs. Hollister LE. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Oct;22(10):872–9 (13 ref.)

[The new versus the old antidepressant drugs: a comparative study of their psychopharmacological profiles (author's transl)] Bourin M, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(3):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of postsynaptic noradrenergic receptors in the mechanism of action of antidepressants] Cuenca E. **Encephale** 1981;7(4 Suppl):397 **(Fre)**

[The possible role of neurotransmitter receptors in the mechanisms of action of antidepressants (author's transl)] Hamon M. **Encephale** 1981;7(4 Suppl):381–96 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic implications of the biochemical features about depressive illness (author's transl)] Lôo H. **Encephale** 1981; 7(4 Suppl):429–40 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predicted pharmacology of an antidepressant] Pinder RM. **Encephale** 1981;7(4 Suppl):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are antidepressants different? (author's transl)] Puech AJ. **Encephale** 1981;7(4 Suppl):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the binding site for tritiated imipramine in the pharmacology of antidepressants] Zarifian E. **Encephale** 1981;7(4 Suppl):405–7 **(Fre)**

[A study of three potential antidepressants (amineptin, mianserin and nomifensin) on the cardiovascular system and isolated intestine (author's transl)] Bourin M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jun 10;58(23):1439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptics and antidepressive agents] Kreiskott H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;Suppl 27:34–44 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Combined antidepressive treatment (author's transl)] Helmchen H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Oct; 49(10):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between antidepressant membrane affinity and their effects on neuromediator reuptake] Avdulov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug;92(8):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical antidepressants: effect on synaptosomal uptake of serotonin and GABA] Avdulov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;92(11):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antidepressants with different chemical structures on the uptake and release of norepinephrine in sections of the rat cerebral cortex] Dolzhenko AT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;93(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative pharmacological study of a series of new antidepressants] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov-Dec;44(6):698–702 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the new antidepressant cephedrine on compensatory hypertrophy of the ovaries and the inhibiting effect of estrogen] Mekhova GM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan-Feb;45(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the tetracyclic antidepressants pyrazidol and inkazan on the adrenergic nerve transmission in the rat vas deferens] Panasiuk LV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan-Feb;45(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiological approach to the analysis of the action of antidepressants] Poshivalov VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar-Apr;45(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New information concerning the neurochemical mechanisms of action of antidepressants] Val'dman AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antidepressants of different groups on the cholinergic structures of the brain] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(7):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Overdose of selective antidepressants. Crome P. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:383–9

Antidepressant overdosage. Crome P. **Drugs** 1982 Jun; 23(6):431–61 (183 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of enuresis with sydnocarb. Polák L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):263–4

Drug treatment of depression in children. Pearce JB. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 Feb;46(5–6):317–28

Fluvoxamine and clomipramine in depressed patients. A double-blind clinical study. Klok CJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Jul;64(1):1–11

Duration of REM sleep latency as predictor of effect of antidepressant therapy. A preliminary report. Svendsen K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Sep;64(3):238–43

Typical and atypical antidepressants. Clinical practice. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:1–400

Antidepressants and dopamine autoreceptors: implications for both a novel means of treating depression and understanding bipolar illness. Antelman SM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:121–32

A new antidepressant agent: amitriptyline-N-oxide. Borromei A. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:43–7

Four new atypical antidepressants (trazodone, mianserin, nomifensine, caroxazone): results of controlled trials. Cassano GB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 32:125–39 (56 ref.)

Initial clinical evaluation of a new nontricyclic antidepressant: clovoxamine. Freeman HL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:69–75

Clinical evaluation of two new antidepressants. Gershon S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:57–68

RDC endogenous depression as a predictor of response to antidepressant drugs and psychotherapy. Klerman GL, et

al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:165–74
Profile of antidepressant action of zimelidine and norzimelidine compared with amitriptyline. Montgomery SA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:35–42
Drug treatment of suicidal behaviour. Montgomery SA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:347–55
The role of antidepressants in rapid cyclicity. Reginaldi D, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:363–7
Clinical profile of the novel antidepressant bupropion. Stern WC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:21–34
Antidepressant pharmacotherapy. Lippmann S. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Jun;25(6):145–53
Depressive illness. Tucker L. **Am Pharm** 1981 Dec; 21(12):35–9
Alteration of norepinephrine metabolism with desipramine and zimelidine in depressed patients. Linnoila M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;39(9):1025–8
Recent advances in psychopharmacology of depression. Johnson GF. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Sept;15(3):223–7
The efficacy of cognitive therapy in depression: a treatment trial using cognitive therapy and pharmacotherapy, each alone and in combination. Blackburn IM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;139:181–9
The new psychiatry [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 12;283(6306):1609–10
The new generation of antidepressants. Davis JM, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1981;20:293–7
Endogenous depression: biochemical determinants and drug treatment. Hollister LE. **Drug Ther** 1982;:81–98 (34 ref.)
Systematic treatment of chronic pain with antidepressants. Blumer D, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980;28(1):15–21
Antidepressants and bereaved patients [letter] Jacobs S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;33(7):532
Long-term study of fluvoxamine: a new rapid-acting antidepressant. Feldmann HS, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(2):114–22
An open trial of zimelidine in patients with endogenous depression. Kiloh LG, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982; 17(1):28–35
Poor prophylactic lithium response due to antidepressants. Reginaldi D, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981;16(2):124–8
Rapid cyclers and antidepressants. Tondo L, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981;16(2):119–23
Dexamethasone suppression test and selection of antidepressant medications. Greden JF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Dec;3(4):389–96
Prognostic factors determining response to antidepressant drugs in psychiatric out-patients and general practice. Tyrer PJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Sep;2(3):149–56
Antidepressants: the second harvest and DSM-III [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Mar; 1(2):51–2
A controlled trial with diclofensine, a new psychoactive drug, in the treatment of depression. Cherpillod C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(5):324–9
An evaluation of pyrisuccideanol maleate (Nadex) in the treatment of mild to moderate depression in patients aged 55 years and over, presenting in general practice. Murphy JE. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(5):330–7
Multicentre depression [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Sep 12; 2(8246):563–4
Comments on multicenter trials of antidepressant drugs. Hippius H, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981; 16:95–9
A biological concept for diagnosis, treatment and therapy control of endogenous psychoses. Bergener M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(4):251–6
Personality styles and antidepressants. Young GG. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 May;78(5):337–8, 341, 344–5 passim
Advances in antidepressant treatment? Jenner FA. **Practitioner** 1981 Oct;225(1360):1378–85
The treatment of anxiety and depression in general practice. Priest RG. **Practitioner** 1982 Mar;226(1365):549–51, 553, 556
Maintenance treatment of unipolar depression. Peselow ED, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Oct;17(4):53–6
'Therapeutics symposium: which is the best buy?'. 'Antidepressant'. Pollitt J. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980; 96:30–2
[Therapy of anorexia nervosa aimed at depressive manifestations] Kadlecová B. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Nov; 36(11):666–7 **(Cze)**
[On the position of pyrazidol in the group of antidepressants in treatment of endogenous depression (author's transl)] Náhunek K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Oct;77(5):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Influence of the seasons on the course and therapeutic results of depressive phases of maniomelancholy (author's transl)] Sedivec V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Oct;77(5):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mechanism of action and indications for psychopharmaceutic agents; possibilities and limitations in the elderly] Verhoeven WM. **Gerontologie** 1981 Aug; 12(3):126–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Medifoxamine 50, an antidepressive drug without atropine-like side effects] Delaunay J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;140(1):148–56 **(Fre)**
[Critical view of biochemical factors in depressive syndromes and the prescription of antidepressants] Loo H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982;140(2):240–51 **(Fre)**
[Progress in antidepressive chemotherapy] Loo H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Jun;139(6):643–58 **(Fre)**
[Therapists and therapeutic choice (author's transl)] Ayme J. **Encephale** 1981;7(4 Suppl):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prescription of antidepressants (author's transl)] Rainaut J. **Encephale** 1981;7(4 Suppl):513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Open study of minaprine in a child psychiatry population (author's transl)] de Villard R, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Apr–May; 29(4–5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Practical and theoretical aspects of the treatment of depressive disorders] Breulet M. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Apr 15;36(8):389–96 **(Fre)**
[Depression. Treatment] Hougardy G. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jan 1;37(1):14–6 **(Fre)**
[The depressive syndrome. 3: Special rules for treatment] Faust V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Mar 4;100(9):355–8 **(Ger)**
[Depressive syndrome. Therapy with antidepressive agents] Faust V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Feb 25;100(8):310–6 contd **(Ger)**
[Depression—somatization—suicide. 3. Principles of somatologic and psychotherapeutic treatment in ambulatory practice. 1. Basis of therapy] Hertrich O. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 3;99(33):1296–300 **(Ger)**
[Depression – somatization – suicide. Part 3: Principles of somatologic and psychotherapeutic treatment in ambulatory care. Guided use of psychopharmaceuticals] Hertrich O. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 24;99(36):1428–33 **(Ger)**
[Antidepressive agents in old age] Tatarelli R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Sep 30;98(6):671–81 (42 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Lithium in the prophylaxis of recurrent affective disorders. Effectiveness of low plasma levels and predictors to clinical response (author's transl)] Faravelli C, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1980 Nov–Dec;101(6):261–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The antidepressive maprotiline: symposium at Hradec Kralove 26 November 1980] **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 May;24(2):39–118 **(Mul)**

TOXICITY

Corneal lesions induced by antidepressants: a selective effect upon young Fischer 344 rats. Vonvoigtlander PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):282–6
Genotoxic activity of five antidepressant hydrazines in a battery of in vivo and in vitro short-term tests. Brambilla G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Feb;9(2):287–303

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC

Hypoalgesia in depressive illness [letter] Whitlock FA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 May;140:549–50
Theoretical studies on tricyclic antidepressants: III. Analysis of stereospecificity. Sundaram K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1981;13(5):387–406

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection of patients on MAOI's against hypertensive crises [letter] Kline NS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Nov; 1(6):410–1
Combined MAOI–tricyclic antidepressant treatment: a reevaluation. White K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Sep;1(5):264–82 (132 ref.)
Some biochemical aspects of the potential benefit of associating MD780515 with tricyclic antidepressants. Dostert P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;33(10):639–43
[Unipolar periodic depressive psychosis and chronic tricyclic antidepressive treatment] Pascalis G. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Nov;139(9):965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tricyclic antidepressants and EEG sleep in depressed patients. Kupfer DJ. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 32:269–79
Antidepressants and alpha 2-adrenergic responsivity [letter] Ambrosini PJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;138(12):1634–5
Lithium prophylaxis of tricyclic-antidepressant-induced mania in bipolar patients. Jann MW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):683–4
Steroid psychosis and tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Dietch JT. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;39(2):236
The induction of mania. A natural history study with controls. Lewis JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 39(3):303–6
Acute myoglobinuric renal failure. A consequence of the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Eiser AR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Mar;142(3):601–3
Dopamine autoreceptor subsensitivity: a mechanism common to the treatment of depression and the induction of amphetamine psychosis. Antelman SM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;16(8):717–27
TCA-induced mania: differences between switchers and nonswitchers. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;17(2):271–4
Symptoms of withdrawal from tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Agbayewa MO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Sep 1; 125(5):420, 422
Use of antidepressants from conception to delivery. Goldfarb C, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 May;78(5):357–60
Adverse effects of tricyclic antidepressants during nasal surgery. Schechter GL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Mar–Apr;90(2):233–6
Tricyclics, panic disorders, and arrhythmias [letter] Muskin PR. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Apr;23(4):407–8
[The problem of side-effects: cardiotoxicity (author's transl)] Agnoli A, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(4 Suppl):473–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis caused by amineptine : a case with reintroduction of the drug (letter)] Cleau D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Nov;5(11):1067 **(Fre)**
[Live toxicity with tricyclic antidepressants. An attempt to evaluate risk frequency (author's transl)] Royer RJ, et al. **Therapie** 1981 May–Jun;36(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Central motor and extrapyramidal side effects under therapy with antidepressants (author's transl)] Böning J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1982 Feb;50(2):35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

A gas chromatographic method for the determination of antidepressant drugs in human serum. Kristinsson J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Nov;49(5):390–8
Specific 5-hydroxytryptamine binding to rat platelets as a system to evaluate tricyclic antidepressants in plasma. Carmen de Felipe M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 15;31(8):1661–3
Reversed-phase liquid chromatography and gas chromatography/mass fragmentography compared for determination of tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Breutzmann DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov;27(11):1907–11
Sample preparation and liquid-chromatographic analysis for tricyclic antidepressants in serum. Koteel P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):462–6
Quantitative liquid-chromatographic technique for the simultaneous assay of tricyclic antidepressant drugs in plasma or serum. Sonsalla PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar; 28(3):457–61
Therapeutic monitoring of tricyclic antidepressant drugs in plasma or serum by gas chromatography [letter] Volin P. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;27(10):1785–7
Tricyclic antidepressants and lithium. Byers JM 3d. **Clin Lab Med** 1981 Sep;1(3):541–5 (20 ref.)
The contribution of pharmacokinetics to the best use of benzodiazepines and antidepressants. Gram LF. **Encephale** 1982;8(2):291–8
Evaluation of C18 Sep-Pak cartridges for biological sample clean-up for tricyclic antidepressant assays. Narasimhachari N. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Sep 11; 225(1):189–95
Determination of 2-hydroxydesipramine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wong SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 13;226(1):47–54
Plasma concentrations of tricyclic antidepressants in clinical practice. Hollister LE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Feb; 43(2):66–9
Indications and guidelines for plasma tricyclic antidepressant concentration monitoring. Risch SC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Mar;1(2):59–63
Tricyclic antidepressants: clinical use of plasma levels. Preskorn SH, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Mar;82(3):122–4, 134
Tricyclic antidepressant plasma levels: the state of the art and clinical prospects. Razavi D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982 Mar–Apr;8(2):73–85
Tricyclic antidepressant determination in human plasma by gas–liquid chromatography using nitrogen–phosphorous detection: application to single-dose pharmacokinetic studies. Abernethy DR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981; 23(2):57–63
Tricyclic antidepressant blood levels: eight practical questions. Reed K. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Nov;70(5):81–8
Spurious tricyclic levels [letter] Hoffman RS. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Nov;22(11):926
Tricyclic antidepressants: a simplified approach for the routine clinical monitoring of parent drug and metabolites in plasma using HPLC. Dixon R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 33(3):537–45
Prediction of steady-state plasma concentrations and individual dosage regimens of tricyclic antidepressants from a single test dose. Braithwaite RA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982;4(1):27–31 (20 ref.)
Drug level monitoring in psychopharmacology: usefulness and clinical problems, with special reference to tricyclic antidepressants. Gram LF, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982; 4(1):17–25 (62 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of cross-allergenicity between tricyclic antidepressants. Salem RB, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):1020–1

METABOLISM

Theoretical studies on tricyclic antidepressants. IV. Probable submolecular topographic structures of the 'amine pump' receptor. Sundaram K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1981; 13(6):523–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological and biochemical comparison of the

acute and chronic effects of lithium and tricyclic antidepressants. Schultz JE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:347–57

Central cholinergic effects of tricyclic antidepressants in mouse. Bohman BD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jan;255(1):68–80

Membrane action of tricyclic drugs. Spectroscopic studies of a series of phenothiazines compared with tricyclic antidepressive substances in red cell membrane, using the spin labelling technique. Zimmer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(9):1389–92

Inhibition of calmodulin-activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: multiple binding-sites for tricyclic drugs on calmodulin. Reynolds CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 1;31(3):419–21

Effects of mianserin, desipramine and maprotiline on blood pressure responses evoked by acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;74(1):143–8

Sympathetic mechanisms in diet-induced thermogenesis: modification by ciclazindol and anorectic drugs. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;74(3):539–46

The effect of five tricyclic antidepressants on salivary flow and mood in healthy volunteers. Blackwell B, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(4):255–61

Cardiac effects of antidepressants. Donlon PT. **Geriatrics** 1982 Apr;37(4):53–60

Effects of tricyclic antidepressant drugs on the electrophysiological properties of drug Purkinje fibers. Muir WW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4(1):82–90

Muscarinic receptor blockade by pirenzepine: effect on prolactin secretion in man. Masala A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Jan–Feb;5(1):53–5

Effects of tricyclic antidepressant and anticholinergic drugs on fixed-interval responding in the squirrel monkey. McKearney JW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul; 222(1):215–9

Effects of tricyclic antidepressants on tetrabenazine-induced depletion of brain monoamines in rats. 2. Dopamine. Yoshizaki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;31(3):443–9

Alpha 2 adrenergic receptors in depression [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):781

Effects of tricyclic antidepressants on muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in mouse brain. Bohman B, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 24;29(8):833–41

Neurochemical and behavioral correlates of antidepressant drug action. Mann E, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 10; 30(19):1653–61

Interaction of tricyclic antidepressants with the ionic channel of the acetylcholine receptor of Torpedo electric organ. Shaker N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;20(3):511–8

Cardiovascular effects of tricyclic antidepressants [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 23;307(13):821

Cardiovascular effects of tricyclic antidepressants in depressed patients with chronic heart disease. Veith RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 22;306(16):954–9

Do antidepressants induce dopamine autoreceptor subsensitivity? [letter] **Nature** 1982 Jul 15;298(5871):301–3

Inhibition of in vitro and ex vivo uptake of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine by five antidepressants; correlation with reduction of spontaneous firing rate of central monoaminergic neurones. Quinaux N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 319(1):66–70

The effects of antidepressants on the retention and metabolism of [3H]-norepinephrine in rat brain slices. Crews FT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Apr;20(4):363–9

The influence of psychotropic drugs on the phosphodiesterase activity in the rat brain meninges. Janiec W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 May–Jun; 32(3):297–303

Differentiation of the open and closed states of the ionic channels of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors by tricyclic antidepressants. Schofield GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):5240–4

Tricyclic antidepressants and peripheral anticholinergic activity. Arnold SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(4):325–8

'Second generation' antidepressant drugs. Hollister LE. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Oct;22(10):872–9 (13 ref.)

Effect of anticonvulsant and antidepressant drugs on iodothyronines in serum. Liewendahl K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(8):767–74

[Serotonin receptor (author's transl)] Segawa T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug;26(11):1621–7 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Cardiovascular effects of tricyclic antidepressants. Hanson RW, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Jun;39(6):368–70

Tricyclic antidepressant poisoning and prolonged external cardiac massage during asystole [letter] Orzel JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 21;283(6303):1399

Tricyclic antidepressant overdose: clinical and pharmacologic observations. Nicotra MB, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 May;18(5):599–613

Incidence of late arrhythmias following tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Pentel P, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 May;18(5):543–8

Cardiac monitoring in tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Greenland P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Sep–Oct;10(5):856–9

Toxicity of tricyclic antidepressants—kinetics, mechanism, intervention: a review. Preskorn SH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;43(4):151–6

Tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Smith RK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Aug;15(2):247–53

Treatment of tricyclic poisoning [letter] Fujita P. **Pediatrics** 1981 Dec;68(6):912

Hyperventilation versus bicarbonate therapy for alkalinization in tricyclic antidepressant overdose [letter] Nousaine DA. **West J Med** 1981 Aug;135(2):160–1

[Acute tricyclic antidepressant intoxication. Evaluation of severity and treatment. A study of 16 patients with cardiovascular manifestations (author's transl)] Bouffard Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmias in poisoning with tricyclic antidepressive agents. Successful treatment with physostigmine and sodium] Seitz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 16;107(28):1096–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poisoning with tricyclic antidepressive agents. Treatment of severe hypotension with dopamine] Rygnestad TK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Nov 20;101(32):1825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of Hemoresin hemoperfusion in the treatment of antidepressant overdose (author's transl)] Duraković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jan;104(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of anxious depression with intravenous infusions of a combination of drugs. Krebs-Roubicek E, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(D):25–6

Cardiovascular effects of tricyclic antidepressant drugs: therapeutic usage, overdose, and management of complications. Marshall JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Mar; 103(3):401–14 (118 ref.)

Tricyclic antidepressants and cardiac patients with pacemakers. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;139(4):519–20

Case reports of L-triiodothyronine potentiation [letter] Extein I. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;139(7):966–7

Potentiation of antidepressant effects by L-triiodothyronine in tricyclic nonresponders. Goodwin FK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;139(1):34–8

Questions about L-triiodothyronine and depression [letter] Goodwin FK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;139(7):966

Therapeutic use of the tricyclic-induced switch in bipolar manic-depression. Waters BG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;139(2):245–6

Tricyclic antidepressants. Drugs for other diseases [editorial] Richelson E. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Feb;142(2):231–2

Lithium induces rapid relief of depression in tricyclic antidepressant drug non-responders. Dé Montigny C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138:252–6

Side effects and placebo amplification. Thomson R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;140:64–8

Pharmacotherapy of borderline disorders. Soloff PH. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Nov–Dec;22(6):535–43

Treatment of unipolar depression following electroconvulsive therapy. Relapse rate comparisons between lithium and tricyclics therapies following ECT. Perry P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Jun;1(2):123–9

Inhibition of histamine-induced pruritus by topical tricyclic antidepressants. Bernstein JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Nov;5(5):582–5

The use of tricyclic antidepressants in chronic gastrointestinal pain. Richelson E. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;43(8 Pt 2):50–5 (31 ref.)

Tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of depression associated with alcoholism. Ciraulo DA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 May;1(3):146–50

Adding a tricyclic antidepressant to a monoamine oxidase inhibitor [letter] Davidson J. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Jun;2(3):216

Platelet shape change in patients with psychiatric disorders and treated with phenothiazines, thioxanthines, butyrophenones, benzodiazepines, tricyclic antidepressants and beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Boullin DJ. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(3–4):245–56

The treatment of sexual phobias: the combined use of antipanic medication and sex therapy. Kaplan HS, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982 Spring;8(1):3–28

Baclofen and tricyclic antidepressants: possible interaction [letter] Silverglat MJ. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 9;246(15):1659

Antiarrhythmic effects of tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Thase ME, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 23;248(4):429

Huntington disease: functional capacities in patients treated with neuroleptic and antidepressant drugs. Shoulson I. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Oct;31(10):1333–5

Cognitive improvement associated with tricyclic antidepressant treatment of childhood major depressive illness. Staton RD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Aug; 53(1):219–34

Serum dihydrobiopterin levels in patients on tricyclic antidepressants. Leeming RJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Feb; 12(1):191–2

ECT and tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of endogenous depression. Abrams R. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Apr;18(2):73–5

Tricyclic continuation and maintenance therapy in unipolar depression. Kleinman I, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Dec; 22(12):1031–6

Tricyclics, panic disorders, and arrhythmias [letter] Muskin PR. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Apr;23(4):407–8

[Clinical trial of quinupramine in the treatment of depressive states. synthesis of 3035 cases] Des Lauriers A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982;140(2):262–76 **(Fre)**

[Demexiptiline in the treatment of melancholic states (reflections after 3 years of use)] Martin A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Nov;139(9):1023–35 **(Fre)**

[New antidepressant multicenter study in hospitalized patients: quinupramine (author's transl)] Deniker P, et al. **Encephale** 1982;8(1):65–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory therapy of depression with equilibrin] Nadjafi A. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 2;32(40):1487–500 **(Ger)**

[Differentiated therapy of endogenous depressions] Ravizza L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Jul–Sep;22(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the frequency of stenocardia attacks depending on the mental state dynamics of patients in the process of tricyclic antidepressant treatment] Kol'tsova TI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(7):111–3 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of physostigmine on acute toxicity of tricyclic antidepressants and benzodiazepines in mice and rats. Wiezorek WD, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1982;5:133–5

ANTIDIABETICS see HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

ANTIDIARRHEALS

Antidiarrhoeal effects of quipazine and l-(m-trifluoromethylphenyl)piperazine in mice. Warrick MW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;33(10):675–6

METABOLISM

Relationship between anti-diarrheal activity and binding to calmodulin. Zavecz JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 12;78(3):375–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clonidine and lidamidine (WHR-1142) stimulate sodium and chloride absorption in the rabbit intestine. Durbin T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jun;82(6):1352–8

Influence of kaolin-pectin suspension on steady-state plasma digoxin levels. Albert KS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;21(10):449–55

[Diarrhea. Physiopathological and mode of action of antidiarrheals] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1982;11(4):297–303 **(Fre)**

[Interactions between anti-arrhythmic agents, antacids and antidiarrheals. IV. Procainamide and propranolol: adsorption on antacids and antidiarrheals and the effect of these latter on in vitro absorption] Remon JP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(9–10):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological survey on the behaviour of antidiarrheal drugs under in vitro conditions (author's transl)] Janssen HH. **Microsc Acta** 1982 Mar;85(4):387–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clonidine and lidamidine to inhibit watery diarrhea in a patient with lung cancer. McArthur KE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Mar;96(3):323–5

A simple controlled method for the clinical evaluation of antidiarrheal drugs. St. John LaCorte W, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jun;31(6):766–9

Prophylaxis of traveller's diarrhoea. Steffen R, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Dec;84(6):239–42

The bowel cocktail [letter] **Pediatrics** 1981 Dec;68(6):905–7

[Prevention of traveler's diarrhea] Olsen VV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 15;143(25):1612 **(Dan)**

[Double-blind evaluation of the effectiveness of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A) vs loperamide vs. placebo in the treatment of acute diarrhea] Heredia Diaz JG, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Sep–Oct;23(5):483–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONE, INAPPROPRIATE SECRETION see INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONES see VASOPRESSINS

ANTIDOTES

see related
CHELATING AGENTS

Guide to the acquisition, storage, and use of antidotes. Spoerke DG Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Apr;38(4):498–506

Chelation in metal intoxication. XII. Antidotal efficacy of chelating agents on acute toxicity of manganese. Tandon SK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 May;50(1):19–25

Saline cathartics and saline cathartics plus activated charcoal as antidotal treatments. Chin L, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Jul;18(7):865–71

Sodium nitroprusside: comparison of the antidotal effect of hydroxocobalamin and sodium thiosulfate in rabbits. Pill J, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1980;8:423–6

Kinetics and stability of a multicomponent organophosphate antidote formulation in glass and plastic. Zvirblis P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar;71(3):321–5

Detoxification of cyanide in a new-born child. Schulz V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 May 17;60(10):527–8

HI-6, an oxime which is an effective antidote of soman

poisoning: a structure–activity study. Clement JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 15;64(1):140–6
[Intoxication with beta-receptor blockers (author's transl)] Eibs HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 23; 107(29–30):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The editions of J. J. Wecker's 'Antidotarien' and other works] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 19;72(34):2297 **(Ita)**
[Physostigmine as antidote in acute self poisoning with psychopharmaceuticals] Rygnestad TK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Dec 10;101(34–36):1968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Special combination of anticancer drug with its antidote for chemotherapy of hepatic metastasis in rat (author's transl)] Nishikawa K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 May;72(5):290–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
['Two route infusion chemotherapy' of cis-diamminedichloro-platinum (II) and its antidote, sodium thiosulfate, for rat bladder tumor (author's transl)] Sagiyama K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;73(3):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of 4–dimethylaminophenol in man. Jancso P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Mar;47(1):39–45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of N–methylpyridinium–2–aldoxime methane sulphonate (P2S) on rat intestinal, (Na–K)ATPase and adenyl cyclase activities. Laufer J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 27;74(1):61–6
[Antagonistic effect of Smilax sp. on gossypol toxicity (author's transl)] Wang WH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Jan;7(1):32–4 **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nafcillin extravasation injury. Use of hyaluronidase as an antidote. Zenk KE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Dec; 135(12):1113–4
Effects of cyanide antidotes used with sodium nitroprusside infusions: sodium thiosulphate and hydroxocobalamin given prophylactically to dogs. Krapez JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Aug;53(8):793–804
Cyanide poisoning [letter] Aw TC, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Oct;31(4):173
Detoxification of cyanide in a new–born child. Schulz V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 May 17;60(10):527–8
Tiron (sodium 4,5–dihydroxybenzene–1,3–disulfonate) as an antidote for acute uranium intoxication in mice. Basinger MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 34(2):351–8
Cimetidine and acetylcysteine as antidote for acetaminophen overdose. Ruffalo RL, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Aug; 75(8):954–8
[New specific antidotes for the treatment of poisoning] Kyncl V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Sep;36(9):514–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Therapy of poisoning—antidotes] Daunderer M. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Oct 15;99(39):1590–7 concl **(Ger)**
[Effect of hydroxyethylidene diphosphonic acid on functional and morphological changes in the kidneys caused by ethylene glycol] Varsanovich EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(2):118–21 **(Rus)**
[2 case reports. The use of prenalterol as an antidote to massive overdosage with beta blockaders] Kulling P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Feb 17;79(7):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANTIDROMIC POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS**

ANTIEMETICS

Lack of anti–emetic effect of glycopyrrolate [letter] Mirakhur RK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Aug;36(8):819–21
Antiemetic effectiveness of intramuscular hydroxyzine compared with intramuscular droperidol. McKenzie R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Nov;60(11):783–8
Metoclopramide as an antiemetic [letter] Strum SB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Dec;95(6):782–3
Domperidone as an antiemetic in paediatric oncology. O'Meara A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 6(2):147–9
A critical review of the safety and antiemetic efficacy of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Cocchetto DM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Nov;15(11):867–75 (59 ref.)
Bendectin PPI available. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Apr;12(1):6
Nabilone: an effective antiemetic in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Einhorn LH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):64S–69S
Antiemetic activity of N–methyllevonantradol and nabilone in cisplatin–treated cats. McCarthy LE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):30S–37S
Comparative trial of the antiemetic effects of THC and haloperidol. Neidhart JA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):38S–42S
Antiemetic effect of haloperidol in the dog as related to plasma level and dose. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(3):240–4
[Effect of cipropride on apomorphine induced vomiting model in man (author's transl)] Thebault JJ, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Sep–Oct;36(5):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of clebopride, domperidone, metopimazine, and trimebutine as antiemetics and inducers of gastrointestinal peristalsis] Berga P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr; 7(1):189–92 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination antiemetics [letter] Peroutka SJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1449
Antiemetics for terminal cancer patients [letter] Hanks GW. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 19;1(8286):1410
Continuous subcutaneous analgesics and antiemetics in domiciliary terminal care [letter] Hutchinson HT, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 5;2(8258):1279
Single–agent versus combination antiemetic treatments in patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Kearsley JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 10;2(1):32–4
[A study of the effectiveness of alizapride against emesis in children (author's transl)] Battistelli F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 11;58(6):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of alizapride against emesis in infants and children (author's transl)] Carcassonne M. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 11;58(6):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study of the antiemetic effect of alizapride (author's transl)] Casanova P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 11; 58(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A comparative study of alizapride and metopimazine (author's transl)] Casanova P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 11;58(6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study of alizapride, a new benzamide, in nausea and emesis in internal medicine (author's transl)] Girard D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 11;58(6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A double–blind crossover trial of alizapride versus placebo regarding effectiveness against nausea and emesis induced by cancer chemotherapeutic agents (author's transl)] Pommatau E. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 11;58(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bendectin and fetal development. A study of Boston City Hospital. Morelock S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan 15;142(2):209–13
Debendox does not cause the Poland anomaly. David TJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Jun;57(6):479–80
[Extrapyramidal syndrome caused by Torecan in childhood] Kaszás T. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Sep 13;122(37):2283–5 **(Hun)**
[2 cases of malformations of a limb in infants of mothers treated with an antiemetic in a very early phase of pregnancy] Soverchia G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Megakaryocytic thrombopenic purpura caused by metoclopramide (letter)] Nomdedeu B, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(1):97–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Quantitative analysis of clebopride and its metabolites in rat blood by acid decomposition. Hayasaka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 May;29(5):1478–80

METABOLISM

Comparison of the binding of [3H]spiperone and [3H]domperidone in homogenates of mammalian retina and caudate nucleus. Watling KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Nov; 37(5):1130–43
The pharmacokinetics of a new benzamide drug clebopride, in the rat and the dog. Segura J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;33(4):214–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of levonantradol hydrochloride on tumor growth and therapy. Wolff JS 3d, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):99S–102S
Effects of KW–5338 (domperidone) on gastric motility. Shuto K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Dec;3(12):715–9
Antagonism of KW–5338 (domperidone) against emesis and depression of intestinal motility induced by L–DOPA. Shuto K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Dec;3(12):709–14
In–vivo and in–vitro effects of domperidone on the release of prolactin and LH in male and female rats. Carter DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Jan;64(1):191–7
Neuropharmacological comparison between domperidone and metoclopramide. Wauquier A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;31(3):305–14
Antiemetics: neurotransmitter receptor binding predicts therapeutic actions. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 20;1(8273):658–9
[Pharmacodynamics of alizapride (author's transl)] Laville C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 11;58(6):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Droperidol (Dehydrobenzperidol): postoperative anti–emetic effect when given intravenously to gynaecological patients. Mortensen PT. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Feb; 26(1):48–52
Antiemetics. DiGregorio GJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Jul;26(1):200–2
Delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol as an antiemetic. Anderson PO, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 May;38(5):639–46
Nabilone and cancer chemotherapy [letter] Stark P. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jan;96(1):122
Prevention of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting in patients with cancer. Aapro MS. **Ariz Med** 1981 Nov; 38(11):843–5 (30 ref.)
A review of the antiemetic use of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol and prescribing requirements. Nyman JV, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Jan; 39(1):38–43
The course of nausea and vomiting after high–dose cyclophosphamide. Fetting JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul;66(7):1487–93
Antiemetic effect of intramuscular levonantradol in patients receiving anticancer chemotherapy. Cronin CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):43S–50S
Oral levonantradol in the treatment of chemotherapy–induced emesis: preliminary observations. Diasio RB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):81S–85S
Clinical experience with levonantradol hydrochloride in the prevention of cancer chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting. Heim ME, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep; 21(8–9 Suppl):86S–89S
Levonantradol for chemotherapy–induced emesis: phase I–II oral administration. Laszlo J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):51S–56S
Clinical trials with antiemetic agents in cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Penta JS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):11S–22S
Clinical studies with a THC analog (BRL–4664) in the prevention of cisplatin–induced vomiting. Staquet M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):60S–63S
Cipropride in preventing nausea and vomiting induced by severely emetic cytostatic agents. Serrou B, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(5):390–1
THC: 'transitional drug' for emesis therapy? [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1982 May 21;247(19):2648–50, 2655
Antiemetic drug combinations in advanced cancer [letter] Walsh TD. **Lancet** 1982 May 1;1(8279):1018
Metoclopramide as an antiemetic in chemotherapy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 22;307(4):249–51
Emesis as a critical problem in chemotherapy [editorial] Laszlo J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 15;305(16):948–9
Anticipatory nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy [letter] Weddington WW Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 23;307(13):825–6
[Pharmacotherapy of emesis caused by cytostatic agents] Baggerman C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 May 1; 126(18):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of a new antiemetic, alizapride, in cancerology (author's transl)] Cupissol D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jun 3;58(22):1370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A double–blind study of alizapride in nausea and emesis induced by cancer chemotherapeutic agents (author's transl)] Viala JJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 11; 58(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of refractory cytostatic agent–induced vomiting with the synthetic cannabinoid levonantradol] Heim ME, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Apr;5(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nausea and vomiting during chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Joss R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 24;111(43):1614–22 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of antiemetic properties of clebopride and metoclopramide in vomiting produced by cis–platinum (author's transl)] Padrón F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Sep 10;77(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIEPILEPTIC AGENTS see **ANTICONVULSANTS**

ANTIESTROGENS see **ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS**

ANTIFIBRILLATORY AGENTS see **ANTI–ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

ANTIFIBRINOLYSINS see **ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

ANALYSIS

[Experimental studies on fibrinolytic dynamics of decubital ulcer in oral mucosa (author's transl)] Hamasaki E. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Mar;51(1):33–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modification of the euglobulin method of determining the fibrinolytic properties of tissues] Golyshenkov SP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Functional activities and concentrations of plasmin inhibitors in normal subjects and D.I.C. patients. Velasco F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Jun 28;47(3):275–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fibrinolytic activity in CSF of patients with SAH in the acute phase measured by a rapid method (correlation with t–AMCA concentration in CSF. Nishimatsu T, et al.

Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1981 Jan;21(1):85–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial characterization of a fibrinolytic inhibitor produced by cultured endothelial cells derived from human umbilical vein. Esnard F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Apr 30; 47(2):128–31

Low molecular weight trypsin–plasmin inhibitors isolated from papain treated urinary trypsin inhibitor. Sumi H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Feb 26;47(1):14–8

METABOLISM

[Inhibitors of the fibrinolytic system in various animal species and the effect of time and temperature on their preservation] Badimón L, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr;7(1):101–4 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Measurement of fibrinolytic activity after epsilon-aminocaproic acid administration in rats (Rattus norvegicus). Gogjian MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Dec; 31(6):710–1

[Use of p-aminomethylbenzoic acid (PAMBA) for the preservation of human leukocyte concentrates] Stein P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(7–8):1077–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of sodium heparin on activated fibrinolysis in the rat in vivo] Badimón L, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr;7(1):105–8 **(Spa)**

[Heparin and fibrinolysis inhibitors] Villaverde CA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr;7(1):97–100 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antifibrinolytic treatment in subarachnoid haemorrhage: present state. Fodstad H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982; 63(1–4):233–44 (66 ref.)

Antifibrinolytic therapy [letter] Vermeulen M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jun;39(6):384

Antifibrinolytic therapy in subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Karis R. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Nov;31(11):1498–1500

Preoperative prognostic factors for rebleeding and survival in aneurysm patients receiving antifibrinolytic therapy: report of the Cooperative Aneurysm Study. Torner JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Nov;9(5):506–13

Current status of antifibrinolytic therapy for treatment of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Adams HP Jr. **Stroke** 1982 Mar–Apr;13(2):256–9 (19 ref.)

[Experimental studies on the diffusion of antifibrinolytic agents in fibrin thrombi. A contribution to intrathecal antifibrinolytic therapy in subarachnoid hemorrhages] Hindersin P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(2):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitors and 'bypass' therapy in hemophilia] Fukutake K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981;39(12):3688–99 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of trasylol as an inhibitor of proteases of the fibrinolysis system during extracorporeal circulation] Masiak M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980;22(3–4):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTIFOAMING AGENTS see under **SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**

ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

see related
FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

Experimental approaches to antifungal chemotherapy. Ryley JF, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 1981;18:49–176 (453 ref.)

Amoebicidal and fungicidal activities of new quinazolones. Gupta RC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(6):598–600

Oxiconazole, a new imidazole derivative. Evaluation of antifungal activity in vitro and in vivo. Polak A. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(1):17–24

Selective fungitoxicity of cyclohexylamine and related aromatic amines. Gindrat D. **Experientia** 1981 Nov 15; 37(11):1163–5

Antifungal action of hydroxyl- & methyl-substituents to a benzene ring. Samanta AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jun;19(6):586–7

Potential mold growth, aflatoxin production, and antimycotic activity of selected natural spices and herbs. Llewellyn GC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul;64(4):955–60

Extreme vertexes design in formulation development: solubility of butoconazole nitrate in a multicomponent system. Anik ST, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Aug;70(8):897–900

Ketoconazole (Nizoral). A new antifungal agent. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Oct 2;23(20):85–7

[Research of antifungal activity from several active principle extracts from climbing-ivy: Hedera helix L (author's transl)] Timon-David P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980; 38(6):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo antimycotic effect of topically applied morpholine (author's transl)] Kubis A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Jun; 36(6):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the experimental chemotherapy for dermatomycosis and candidiasis. VII. On the antifungal activity for various acetylenic compounds in vitro (author's transl)] Yamazoe H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 102(3):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ketoconazole therapy for systemic fungal infections: inadequacy of standard dosage regimens. Graybill JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;126(1):171–4

Endogenous Candida albicans endophthalmitis in the rabbit. Chemotherapy for systemic effect. Jones DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;99(12):2182–7

Systemic effects of topical antifungal agents [letter] Thompson DC. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Aug;83(2):519

Tinea versicolor: some new aspects on etiology, pathogenesis, and treatment. Faergemann J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;21(1):8–11

Oral ketoconazole for dermatophyte infections. Cox FW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Apr;6(4 Pt 1):455–62

Antileishmanial activity of amphotericin and other antifungal agents entrapped in liposomes. New RR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8(5):371–81

Drugs for treatments of systemic fungal infections. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Apr 2;24(606):36–8

[Activity of repeated administration of enilconazole (R 23 979) against Trichophyton verrucosum in cattle. A clinical trial (author's transl)] de Keyser H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Aug 15;106(16):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Topical preparations combining a dermocorticoid and an antifungal agent and their commercial relevance (letter)] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981; 108(5):481–2 **(Fre)**

[Selected double-blind comparative studies on the efficacy and tolerance of ciclopiroxolamine solution and cream] Beyer M. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8A):1378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liberation of ciclopiroxolamine from dermatological preparations (author's transl)] Petri W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8A):1332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic dysfunction and ketoconazole therapy [letter] Svejgaard E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jun;96(6 Pt 1):788–9

Hepatitis and ketoconazole therapy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 17;283(6298):1058–9

Toxic hepatis during ketoconazole treatment. Heiberg JK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 26;283(6295):825–6

Severe hepatitis associated with ketoconazole therapy for chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Tkach JR, et al. **Cutis** 1982 May;29(5):482–4

Ketoconazole: assessing its risks. Stern RS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Apr;6(4 Pt 1):544

[Skin allergy to imidazolic antifungal creams: crossed allergy? (author's transl)] Jelen G. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982; 30(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive bioassay for ketoconazole in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):59–62

Antifungal activity of some Discomycetes. II. Fractionation and partial characterization of the antifungal substance produced by Ciboria rufo-fusca. Pesando D, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Mar 19;77(3):153–7

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of ketoconazole in normal subjects. Daneshmend TK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Oct; 8(4):299–304

Measurement of ketoconazole, a new antifungal agent, by high-performance liquid chromatography. Swezey SF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Feb 12;227(2):510–5

Sensitive gas–liquid chromatographic method for the determination of oxiconazole in plasma. Timm U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Apr 16;229(1):111–20

Reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of sulconazole in plasma. Fass M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Dec;70(12):1338–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation and comparative in vitro biological properties of derivatives formed in the reaction of nystatin with N-glucuronamides. Falkowski L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(6):635–6

The preparation of methyl esters of trimethylammonium derivatives of polyenes macrolide antibiotics and their biological properties. Falkowski L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(6):631–4

Syntheses of antifungal isocoumarins. III. Synthesis and antifungal activity of 3-aryl-3,4-dihydro-4-substituted-isocoumarins. Nozawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec; 29(12):3486–93

Antimycotic imidazoles. 5. Synthesis and antimycotic properties of 1-[[2-aryl-4-(arylalkyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-1H-i Heeres J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Nov;24(11):1360–4

[The chemistry of antimicrobially active 1-hydroxy-2-pyridones (author's transl)] Lohaus G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8A):1311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimycotic effect of diaryl sulfides with open chains and ring systems containing pyridine and thiadiazole units] Bottino F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 May;37(5):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Derivatives of 4-nitroso-aminopyrazole as antifungal agents] Giori P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Dec;36(12):1019–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and antimycotic activity of derivatives of 1, 3, 4-thiadiazole (3,2a) pyrimidone] Russo F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Dec;36(12):983–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antibiotic substances from New Zealand plants. II. Polygodial, an anti-Candida agent from Pseudowintera colorata. McCallion RF, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Mar; 44(3):134–8

Antibiotic compounds from New Zealand plants. I. Falcarindiol, an anti-dermatophyte agent from Schefflera digitata. Muir AD, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Mar;44(3):129–33

[Composition of the steam distillation product from the leaves of juglans regia (author's transl)] Nahrstedt A, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Aug;42(4):313–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of ketoconazole, an oral antifungal, in humans. Brass C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan; 21(1):151–8

Impairing effect of food on ketoconazole absorption. Männistö PT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May;21(5):730–3

Ketoconazole [letter] Daneshmend TK, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 27;1(8270):517

Bioavailability, skin- and nailpenetration of topically applied antimycotics. Stüttgen G, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Feb; 25(2):74–80

[Penetration and antifungal activity of ciclopiroxolamine in hornified tissue (author's transl)] Dittmar W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8A):1353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of the antimycotic drug ciclopiroxolamine in animals and man after topical and systemic administration] Kellner HM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8A):1337–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimycotic action of a diamidine compound, 1, 4-bis-(m, m'-amidinophenoxymethyl)-cyclohexane dilactate, on Candida albicans. Kanazawa T. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Nov;35(5):327–41

Ketoconazole blocks adrenal steroid synthesis. Pont A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Sep;97(3):370–2

Effect of fungicides on growth and on DNA, RNA and protein anabolism of a Rhizobium sp. Garg FC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Sep–Oct;132B(2):231–9

Combined activity of ketoconazole and 5-fluorocytosine on potentially pathogenic yeasts. Beggs WH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):355–7

Susceptibility of zygomycetes to amphotericin B, miconazole, and ketoconazole. Eng RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):688–90

Physiological response of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to 15-azasterol-mediated growth inhibition. Rodriguez RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug;20(2):184–9

Heterogeneity of action of mechanisms among antimycotic imidazoles. Sud IJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):71–4

Ketoconazole [editorial] Jones HE. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Apr; 118(4):217–9

Isolation of Candida albicans and their sensitivity to antifungal agents. Tsai SS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;15(1):38–45

Ketoconazole, an inhibitor of calcium transport in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Cheah AM. **Experientia** 1982 Apr 15;38(4):445–8

Superficial mycoses and in vitro sensitivity of dermatophytes and Candida species to tolciclate and clotrimazole. Jacob Z, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Sep;74:365–71

An evaluation of the fungicidal activity of disinfectants commonly used in clinical practice. Aronoff RH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Jan;72(1):23–6

Antifungal action of amphotericin B in combination with other polyene or imidazole antibiotics. Brajtburg J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Aug;146(2):138–46

Imidazole and polyene activity against chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Oct;144(4):372–5

Morphological changes induced by Naftifine, a new antifungal agent, in Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Meingassner JG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Dec; 77(6):444–51

Otomycosis: an experimental evaluation of six antimycotic agents. Maher A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Mar; 96(3):205–13

Studies on the mechanism of synergistic action with synergisidin and imidazole antimycotics. Yagishita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Nov;34(11):1485–95

Ketoconazole resistance [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 2; 2(8301):770–1

Ketoconazole and the Actinomycetales [letter] Martin MV.

Lancet 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):807

'In vitro' antimycotic activity of fenticonazole (Rec 15/1476). Costa AL. **Mykosen** 1982 Jan;25(1):47–52

The activity of ketoconazole in clinical isolates of candida albicans cultured in a mycelium promoting medium. Van Cutsem J, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Oct;24(10):596–602

Antimycotic activity of berberine sulphate: an alkaloid from an Indian medicinal herb. Mahajan VM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Mar;20(1):79–81

[Alkaloids. XXXVII. Synthesis, antimicrobial and coccidiostatic activities of N-substituted amides and imides of the narceine series] Koblicová Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Jul;30(6):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytological study of the action of imidazoles on Candida albicans (author's transl)] Bastide M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of the cytotoxicity of chloroform, 1–2–dichloroethane, 1,1,1–trichloroethane and hexachlorobutadiene to mouse L cells (author's transl)] Elias Z, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Nov;3(6):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the pharmacology and toxicology of ciclopiroxolamine (author's transl)] Alpermann HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8A):1328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological laboratory studies with ciclopiroxolamine (author's transl)] Dittmar W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(8A):1317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the mechanism of antifungal action of ciclopiroxolamine/Inhibition of transmembrane transport of amino acid, K+ and phosphate in Candida albicans cells (author's transl)] Iwata K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(8A):1323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antimycotica disc elution test: a new quantitative antimycotica test for yeasts (author's transl)] Werk R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1982 May;10(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimycotic sensitivity of clinically important yeasts and moulds in the agar diffusion method (author's transl)] Dermoumi H. **Mykosen** 1982 Mar;25(3):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of glucocorticoids on the membrane disrupting activity of antifungal imidazole derivatives (author's transl)] Högl F, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Jun; 25(6):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of glucocorticoids on the inhibition of enzymatic activities exerted by antifungal imidazole derivatives (author's transl)] Raab W, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Jun;25(6):303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does human plasma decrease the antimicrobial activity of imidazole derivatives? (author's transl)] Raab W, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Aug;24(8):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of enzymatic activities by antifungal imidazole derivatives (author's transl)] Raab W, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Sep;24(9):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antifungal activity of 3,3'–diindolyl–2,2'–tetrasulfide] Montanari L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Oct;36(10):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microbial sensitivity tests with antifungal agents and their determination in body fluids] Vazzana A. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Mar;17(1):115–22 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the in vitro antifungal activities of clotrimazole, miconazole, Econazole and exalamide against clinical isolates of dermatophytes (author's transl)] Kusunoki T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 92(6):671–5 **(Jpn)**

[Antimycotic susceptibility testing with a microplate–comparative studies with sabouraud broth and nutrient broth (author's transl)] Kusunoki T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;91(10):1093–4 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ketoconazole in Trichophyton rubrum. Laurberg G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(3):273–4

Ketoconazole in a case of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(1):87–9

Empiric antibiotic and antifungal therapy for cancer patients with prolonged fever and granulocytopenia. Pizzo PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jan;72(1):101–11

Ketoconazole therapy of murine cryptococcal meningitis. Craven PC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jun; 125(6):696–700

Ketoconazole for treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Catanzaro A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr;96(4):436–40

Progressive disseminated histoplasmosis; favorable response to ketoconazole. Hawkins SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Oct;95(4):446–9

Ketoconazole for treatment of chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Ross JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr;96(4):440–3

Mice with persistent gastrointestinal Candida albicans as a model for antifungal therapy. Herrera C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):51–3

Improvement of psoriasis of the scalp with ketoconazole [letter] Rosenberg EW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Jun; 118(6):370–1

The current status of systemic antifungal agents. Roberts DT. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 May;106(5):597–602 (27 ref.)

Systemic treatment of tinea versicolor with ketoconazole in forty–four patients. Jolliffe DS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Nov;6(6):625–8

Treatment of systemic fungus infections. Watanakunakorn C. **Compr Ther** 1982 Feb;8(2):35–43

Ketoconazole—an antifungal drug for oral use. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Nov 6;19(23):91–2

Ketoconazole: a review of its therapeutic efficacy in superficial and systemic fungal infections. Heel RC, et al. **Drugs** 1982 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):1–36 (138 ref.)

Practical therapeutics chemotherapy of fungal infections. Riyat MS. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jul;58(7):472–7

Ketoconazole approved for systemic fungal infections. **FDA Drug Bull** 1981 Nov;11(3):18–9

The successful treatment of mycotic infections in immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients with ketoconazole. Zazgornik J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jun;20(6):268–70

Ketoconazole in griseofulvin–resistant dermatophytosis. Robertson MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Feb; 6(2):224–9

The successful treatment of pityriasis versicolor by systemic ketoconazole. Urcuyo FG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Jan;6(1):24–5

2% Miconazole nitrate powder in aerosol spray form: its efficacy in treating tinea pedis. Shellow WV. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(1):28–31

Antifungal activity of SN 105–843 gel in vivo. Haroon TS, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Jun;31(6):123–6

Antifungal chemotherapy. Cohen J. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4; 2(8297):532–7

Superficial mycoses: ketoconazole treatment. Grigoriu A, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 May;25(5):258–62

Topical tioconazole in dermatomycosis. Kuokkanen K. **Mykosen** 1982 May;25(5):274–80

An evaluation of two years of clinical experience with ketoconazole. Török I, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Mar; 25(3):136–42

Selenium sulfide: adjunctive therapy for tinea capitis. Allen HB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jan;69(1):81–3

The 'hair root invasion test', a semi–quantitative method for experimental evaluation of antimycotics in guinea–pigs. Petranyi G, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Jun;20(2):101–8

Current therapy of vulvovaginitis. Rein MF. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec;8(4 suppl):316–20

Management of suppurative keratitis. Coster DJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1982;34:59–63

[Vaginal candidiasis treated with tioconazol and chlotrimazol] Diernaes E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 11;144(2):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cutaneous blastomycosis and its treatment. Apropos of a new Moroccan case] Sekkat A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(11):877–82 **(Fre)**

[Clinical results with the antimycotic agent ciclopiroxolamine (author's transl)] Adam W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(8A):1360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–European open clinical studies on the efficacy and tolerance of ciclopiroxolamine in dermatomycoses (author's transl)] Dittmar W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8A):1381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative double–blind study on ciclopiroxolamine cream and placebo cream in dermatophytoses (author's transl)] Fredriksson T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(8A):1376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open clinical study on the efficacy and tolerance of ciclopiroxolamine in vulvovaginal candidosis (author's transl)] Peil HG. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8A):1366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the local efficacy of ciclopiroxolamine in onychomycoses (author's transl)] Qadripur SA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8A):1369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open clinical trial in dermal mycoses of a 1% ciclopiroxolamine solution in polyethylene glycol 400 carried out in FR Germany/Study with shortened therapy (author's transl)] Torres J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(8A):1373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ketoconazole in the treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis and aspergilloma: mycological observations (author's transl)] Staib F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 21;107(20):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current trends in the treatment of mycotic infections] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Apr 22;100(15):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of therapeutic effectiveness with tolciclate and miconazole in superficial dermatophytosis and in pityriasis versicolor (author's transl)] Wiedey K, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Mar;25(3):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoses and antimycotics. III. Diagnostic and therapeutic guidelines] Rieth H. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1982 Jan; 11(1):1–17 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of vulvovaginal mycosis (author's transl)] Obolensky W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Oct; 38(10):1040–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New pharmaceuticals in systemic mycoses (author's transl)] Plempel M. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Sep 1;56(17):1109–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryptococcal meningitis and its treatment (editorial)] Leonov Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Aug;101(3–4):76–7 **(Heb)**

[Antifungal agents] Bossa R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Oct 15; 99(1):73–89 (191 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in infectious endocarditis] Costa C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Apr 15; 101(1):3–44 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our therapeutic management of mycoses of the respiratory and digestive tracts] Miloşescu P, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Oct–Dec;26(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Ketoconazole, amphotericin B, and amphotericin B methyl ester: comparative in vitro and in vivo toxicological effects on neutrophil function. Marmer DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):660–5

ANTIGAMMA GLOBULIN ANTIBODIES see **ANTI–ANTIBODIES**

ANTIGEN–ANTIBODY COMPLEX

see related
IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASE

Nervous tissue injury induced by immune complexes. Tsukada N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;56(4):279–84

Monocyte activation by immune complexes of patients with SLE. Kávai M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;141:575–82

Evidence that circulating immune complexes remove transfused platelets from the circulation. Kutti J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Nov;11(3):255–9

Immune complexes: a clinical perspective. Williams RC Jr. **Am J Med** 1981 Nov;71(5):743–5

Decreased anionic groups and increased permeability precedes deposition of immune complexes in the glomerular capillary wall. Melnick GF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Nov; 105(2):114–20

The Beaumont controversy: antibodies or immune complexes. Adelsberg B. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Jun; 2(3):159–61

Oral contraception, circulating immune complexes, antiethinylestradiol antibodies, and thrombosis. Beaumont V, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Feb;2(1):8–12

The biology of immune complexes and their possible role in pregnancy. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1981;1(2):92–105 (59 ref.)

Immune complexes and the problem of immunological memory. Klaus GG. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Mar–Apr; 133(2):221–7 (23 ref.)

Idiotypic interactions and immunopathology. Lambert PH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Mar–Apr;133(2):239–43 (14 ref.)

Employment of toxins bound to porous silica beads for isolation of pure antibodies by immunoadsorption. Relyveld EH. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 May–Jun;132 C(3):365–74

Immunochemical studies of conjugates of isomaltosyl oligosaccharides to lipid: specificities and reactivities of the antibodies formed in rabbits to stearyl–isomaltosyl oligosaccharides. Wood C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Nov;212(1):262–76

Immunochemical studies of conjugates of isomaltosyl oligosaccharides to lipid: fractionation of rabbit antibodies to stearyl–isomaltosyl oligosaccharides and a study of their combining sites by a competitive binding assay. Wood C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Nov;212(1):277–89

Can multiple low–density immunoadsorbents and 'negative' distance matrices help predict the three–dimensional structure of any globular protein? Pillai S. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 1;199(1):277–80

Mechanism of binding of multivalent immune complexes to Fc receptors. 1. Equilibrium binding. Dower SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 27;20(22):6326–34

Mechanism of binding of multivalent immune complexes to Fc receptors. 2. Kinetics of binding. Dower SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 27;20(22):6335–40

Characterization of a human cryoglobulin complex: a crystalline adduct of a monoclonal immunoglobulin G and albumin. Jentoft JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 19; 21(2):289–94

Stable, soluble, model immune complexes made with a versatile multivalent affinity–labeling antigen. Plotz PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 19;21(2):301–8

Isolation of lung carcinoma–associated antibodies from immune complexes and production of heterologous antisera. Cronin WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan; 42(1):292–300

Synthesis of the t [beta–D–Gal–(1 goes to 3)–alpha–D–GalNAc]–antigenic determinant in a form useful for the preparation of an effective artificial antigen and the corresponding immunoadsorbent. Ratcliffe RM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Jun 16;93(1):35–41

Trapping antigen–antibody complexes within the human placenta. Wood GW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 May 15; 69(2):347–62

Studies on NEM–treated erythrocyte clearance in the rabbit, with special reference to the effects of circulating immune complexes. Lawrence S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 May; 44(2):433–9

Ability of complement to release systemic lupus erythematosus immune complexes from cell receptors. Medof ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 May;44(2):416–25

Detection of specific antigen within circulating immune complexes: validation of the assay and its application to food antigen–antibody complexes formed in healthy and food–allergic subjects. Paganelli R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Oct;46(1):44–53

Circulating immune complexes and severe sepsis: duration of infection as the main determinant. Pocidalo MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Mar;47(3):513–9

Complement-mediated inhibition of immune precipitation. I. Role of the classical and alternative pathways. Schifferli JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Mar;47(3):555–62

Immune complex-like activity associated with abnormal serum lipoproteins in systemic erythematosus. Smith GW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):8–16

High C1q levels, low C1s/C1q ratios, and high levels of circulating immune complexes in kala azar. Kager PA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Apr;23(1):86–93

Detection of immune complexes in polymorphonuclear leukocytes by double immunofluorescence in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jul;24(1):63–71

Immune complex formation and resolution in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)-prone and non-SLE-prone mice. Cruse JM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Feb;36(1):1–18

Is the vasospasm following subarachnoidal hemorrhage an immunoreactive disease? Pellettieri L, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Nov 15;37(11):1170–1

Electrophoresis of ligands over a surface coated with a binding receptor. A novel methodological principle for electroimmunoassays. Nygren H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30;135(1):73–6

Attempted direct visualization of negatively stained amplified immune complex of synaptic acetylcholinesterase using cryoultramicrotomy sections. Tsuji S. **Histochemistry** 1981; 72(3):369–75

Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitors derived by limited proteolysis of the inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor. VI. Detection of a complex between immunoglobulin g and the inhibitory active part of the inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor. Hochstrasser K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Oct;362(10):1363–7

Immune complexes facilitate uptake of antigen from the gut. Hunt JS, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(1):21–6

Cation complexed DNA. Immunoadsorption of anti-DNA antibodies by DNA bound to agarose-poly-L-lysine. Nicotra J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 May;4(5):249–52

The effect of complement in adherent immune complexes on Fc and C3 receptor expression in human monocytes. Arend WP, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Dec;44(4):717–25

Studies on the nature of intermolecular bonding in antigen-antibody complexes. Soltis RD, et al. **Immunology** 1982 May;46(1):175–81

Lack of greater seroconversion of rhesus monkeys after subcutaneous inoculation of dengue type 2 live-virus vaccine combined with infection-enhancing antibodies. Kraiselburd EN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug;33(2):389–94

Interaction of cytomegalovirus immune complexes with host cells. Rundell BB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep; 33(3):658–65

Dissociation of immune complexes in tissue sections by excess of antigen. Penner E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Mar;67(3):245–53

Collagen-anti-collagen complexes in rheumatoid arthritis sera. Wozniczko-Orlowska G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(1):28–34

Immune complexes and autoantibodies in silicosis. Doll NJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Oct;68(4):281–5

Inhibition of cholesterol side chain cleavage by active site directed antibody to corpus luteum cytochrome P-450. Kashiwagi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2212–7

Macro creatine kinase BB: evidence for specific binding between creatine kinase BB and immunoglobulin G. Stein W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Sep;19(9):925–30

Sperm-related antigens, antibodies, and circulating immune complexes in sera of recently vasectomized men. Witkin SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jul;70(1):33–40

Spontaneous circulating immune complex like material in Brown-Norway rats. Role of environmental factors. Bellon B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Jun;8(2):133–6

Lymphocytotoxic activity in primary glomerulonephritis: evidence for immune complex-mediated cytotoxicity. Charlesworth JA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Nov; 6(3):233–6

An evaluation under code of new techniques for the detection of cytomegalovirus antibodies: sensitivity of assays and importance of immune complexes. Cheung KS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Nov;6(3):269–74

Effect of cationized antibodies in performed immune complexes on deposition and persistence in renal glomeruli. Gauthier VJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Sep 1;156(3):766–77

Immune complex-induced human monocyte procoagulant activity. I. a rapid unidirectional lymphocyte-instructed pathway. Schwartz BS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1; 154(3):892–906

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) in experimentally-induced rabbit acute serum sickness: role of basophil-derived PAF in immune complex deposition. Camussi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):86–94

Substrate hydrolysis by immune complex-activated neutrophils: effect of physical presentation of complexes and protease inhibitors. Johnson KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1875–9

Enhancing effect of concanavalin A on the hemolytic activity of anti-Forssman IgG: the role of C1. Langone JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1159–64

Covalently cross-linked immune complexes prepared with multivalent cross-linking antigens. Mannik M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1999–2006

Preparation and characterization of 4-azido-2-nitrophenyl human serum albumin as an antigen for covalent cross-linking of immune complexes. Mannik M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1993–9

The quantitative relationship between clearance rate constants and number of C1-fixing sites. Meryhew NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1147–52

Simultaneous induction of an idiotype, corresponding anti-idiotypic antibodies, and immune complexes during African trypanosomiasis in mice. Rose LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):79–85

Dna isolated from DNA/anti-DNA antibody immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus is rich in guanine-cytosine content. Sano H, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1341–5

Evaluation of different methods for detecting circulating immune complexes. Studies in patients with lung cancer. Füst G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;46(3):259–76

Polyethylene glycol enhances the binding of C1q to circulating immune complexes. Hack CE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(2):211–21

Detection of circulating immune complexes by a C1q-microplate ELISA system. Singh VK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;50(1):109–14

A rapid immunoadsorbent radioimmunoassay for anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody. Tindall RS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;45(1):1–14

Complement behavior in infectious mononucleosis: possible mechanisms for the prevention of immune complex injury. Charlesworth JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Apr;145(4):505–13

Dissociation of hepatitis A virus antigen-anti-HAV antibody complexes by 2-mercaptoethanol and dithiothreitol. Bradley DW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;9(4):311–25

An electron microscopic demonstration of immune complexes of hepatitis B e-antigen using colloid gold as a marker. Stannard LM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;9(3):165–75

Milk protein immune complexes in the cow and calf. Kilshaw PJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Sep;3(4):227–36

Cooling then culling blood complexes combats arthritis [news] Page H. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 13;248(6):632

Antigenic changes as a determinant of immune complex localization in the rat glomerulus. Border WA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Nov;45(5):442–9

Mesangial disposal of glomerular immune deposits in acute malarial glomerulonephritis of rats. Sterzel RB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Feb;46(2):209–14

Qualitative and quantitative virus-yield assay for antibody neutralization of interferons. Havell EA. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):575–82

Probing immune reactions by laser light scattering spectroscopy. Uzgiris EE. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:177–98

Circular dichroism of immune complexes with rheumatoid factor activity. Alkner U, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jan; 19(1):21–5

Immune-complex-induced transglutaminase activation: its role in the Fc-receptor-mediated transmembrane effect on peritoneal macrophages. Fésüs L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jul;18(7):633–8

High capacity immunoadsorbents based on preparations of reprecipitated cellulose. Gurvich AE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Apr;19(4):637–40

Antigen valence and Fc-localized secondary forces in antibody precipitation. Rodwell JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Dec;17(12):1591–7

Plasma perfused over immobilized protein A for breast cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 15;306(15):935–7

Autoantibodies in newly diagnosed diabetic children immunoprecipitate human pancreatic islet cell proteins. Baekkeskov S, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 8;298(5870):167–9

Selective killing of leukaemia cells by antibody-toxin conjugates: implications for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Krolick KA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 18; 295(5850):604–5

Circulating immune complexes after cadaver kidney transplantation. Kaden J, et al. **Nephron** 1981;28(3):127–32

Equilibrium and nonequilibrium competitive inhibitions of antipeptide antibody binding by parent myelin basic protein and 18 related peptide sequences. Day ED, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 May;6(5):577–93

Transplacental passage of insulin complexed to antibody. Bauman WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul; 78(7):4588–90

Cryoprecipitogogue from normal serum: mechanism for cryoprecipitation of immune complexes. Hardin JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4562–5

Enhancing antibody: a novel component of the immune response. Nemazee DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(12):3828–32

Albumin-IgG complexes in human serum and plasma that inhibit blood platelet adhesion. Sharma NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7750–3

The classical complement pathway: mechanism of activation of the first component by antigen-antibody complexes. Loos M. **Prog Allergy** 1982;30:135–92 (185 ref.)

Macro creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in serum: most likely an antigen-autoantibody complex. Urdal P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Sep;41(5):499–505

Chloroquine dissociation of antigen-antibody complexes. A new technique for typing red blood cells with a positive direct antiglobulin test. Edwards JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jan-Feb;22(1):59–61

Circulating immune complexes in dialyzed patients waiting for renal transplantation. Benzonana G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Sep;13(3):1556–8

Circulating immune complexes (CIC): their lack of correlation with rejection. Johny KV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Sep;13(3):1559–60

Association of a better kidney graft survival with the presence of circulating immune complexes before transplantation. Carpentier N, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Feb;33(2):181–3

Plasma exchange and immune complex diseases: the predictability of immune complexes removal to clinical response. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982 Jan;42(1):27–32

[Circulating immunocomplexes in lung neoplasms] Pešek M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Jun;28(6):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immune complexes and effector cell activation (author's transl)] Capron A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Mar-Apr;133(2):229–38 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PEG-precipitation and complement fixation by circulating immune complexes] Kasper M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981;27(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between immune complexes, anti-DNA antibodies and complement in lupus nephropathy] Pastore A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Oct-Dec;28(4):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulating complexed IgE of immunological diseases in infants and children. Part 1. circulating complexed IgE in anaphylactoid purpura and mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (author's transl] Tsuda M. **Arerugi** 1981 Dec; 30(12):1123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosorbent based on porous cellulose sphere] Gurvich AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;92(12):752–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of methods for immobilizing preparations of pure antibodies and nonspecific immunoglobulins] Kuzovleva OB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of aromatic amino acid residues for certain functions of immunoglobulins] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Sep-Oct;53(5):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosorption on active carbon] Gorchakov VD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981;27(4):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a polyacrylamide gel immunosorbent during electrophoresis] Nikolaeva AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Mar-Apr;28(2):133–6 **(Rus)**

[Phagocytosis of immune complexes. Its diagnostic and pathological role in idiopathic myelofibrosis (author's transl)] Ester A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(5-A):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulin and complement deposits in the skin and circulating immune complexes in scabies. Salo OP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(1):73–6

The role of circulating immune complexes in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus. Kilpatrick JM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Apr-Jun;19(2):107–39

Circulating immune complexes in diabetics with severe microangiopathy: evaluation by two different methods. Andreani D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb; 99(2):239–44

Detection of immune complexes in polymyositis. Behan WM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Apr;65(4):320–34

Immune complexes in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients and patients with other neurological diseases. Salmi A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Jul;66(1):1–15

Methodological approaches to antigen identification in soluble immune complexes; A model study. Husby S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Apr;89(2):155–60

Crohn's disease, serum immunodepressive factors and circulating immune complexes. Krč I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:149–55

Immunocomplexes and primary lung cancer. Lenzini L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 9(2):119–22

IgA pseudo-linear deposits in glomerular basement membranes in dermatitis herpetiformis. Bartoli E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep;78(3):377–80

Immune complex glomerulonephritis and dermal vasculitis following intestinal bypass for morbid obesity. Gamble CN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar;77(3):347–52

Limitations of polyethylene glycol precipitation assays for circulating immune complexes. Traycoff RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec;76(6):802–5

Immune complexes in hemophilia. Poskitt TR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Sep;11(2):147–52

Immune complexes in primary biliary cirrhosis. Higher prevalence of circulating immune complexes in patients with associated autoimmune features. Gupta RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Aug;73(2):192–8

Are immune complexes a factor in the pathogenesis of otitis media with effusion? Bernstein JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Jan-Feb;3(1):20–5

Problems in the measurement of putative serum immune complexes by the method of Beaumont. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Jun;2(3):157–8

Correlation of circulating immune complexes and

complement breakdown products with the severity of the disease in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Galvão-Castro B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Nov;30(6):1238-46

Correlation between circulating antigens detected by the radioimmunoprecipitation-polyethylene glycol assay (RIPEGA) and C1q-binding immune complexes in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Santoro F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Sep;30(5):1020-5

Antibody, immune complexes, and complement activity fluctuations in kittens with experimentally induced feline infectious peritonitis. Jacobse-Geels HE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;43(4):666-70

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the quantitation of immunoglobulin G bound to Escherichia coli. Mueller R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct;42(10):1735-7

Circulating immune complexes in cystic fibrosis. Manthei U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Aug;126(2):253-7

Some studies on the polyethylene glycol turbidity method for detecting immune complexes in serum. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Nov;18(Pt 6):373-7

Detection of circulating immune complexes: a new application of immune adherence haemagglutination. Inada Y, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr;132(2):181-90

Role of immune complexes in hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and nonmetastatic polyarthritis. Awerbuch MS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct;40(5):470-2

Circulating immune complexes in cutaneous and systemic vasculitis: clinicopathological correlations. Barratt J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Feb;41(1):25-9

Fall in immune complex levels during gold treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Highton J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Dec;40(6):575-9

IgE and IgE-rheumatoid factors in circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Meretey K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;41(4):405-8

Circulating immune complexes in carcinoma of the pancreas. Mihas AA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(3):155-8

Circulating soluble immune complexes containing pseudomonas antigens in cystic fibrosis. Pitcher-Wilmott RW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Aug;57(8):577-81

Evidence for detection of low molecular weight DNA--anti-DNA complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Agnello V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul; 25(7):788-92

Immunopathology of the membrane attack complex in systemic lupus erythematosus nephritis. Biesecker G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul;25(7):876-9

Staphylococcal protein A fluoroimmunoassay for immune complexes. Faiferman I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul; 25(7):799-801

Therapeutic plasmapheresis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Effect on immune complexes and antibodies to DNA. Jones JV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Sep;24(9):1113-20

Gonococcal arthritis-dermatitis syndrome. Study of serum and synovial fluid immune complex levels. Manicourt DH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 May;25(5):574-8

Initial characterization of cryoprecipitates in cattle recovering from acute Babesia bovis (Argentina) infection. Goodger BV, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Oct; 59(Pt 5):521-9

Immune complexes in acute pancreatitis. Foy A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Dec;11(6):605-9

Serial measurement of circulating immune complexes in myocardial infarction. Szondy E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jul;46(1):93-8

Circulating immune complexes as markers of response to chemotherapy in malignant teratomas and gestational trophoblastic tumours. Begent RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Feb;45(2):217-22

Absence of circulating immune complexes in acne vulgaris. Burkhart CG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Jan;106(1):120-2

Detection of immune complexes in systemic sclerosis and Raynaud's phenomenon. Dowd PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105(2):179-88

Bullous pemphigoid: a correlative study of autoantibodies, circulating immune complexes and dermo-epidermal deposits. Gomes MA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Jul; 107(1):43-51

Dermatitis herpetiformis: immune complex detection with C1q and monoclonal rheumatoid factor. Jordon RE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105(2):159-65

Circulating immune complexes in human acute leukaemia. Balestrieri G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Oct;49(2):269-74

Idiopathic myelofibrosis: a possible role for immune-complexes in the pathogenesis of bone marrow fibrosis. Cappio FC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Sep; 49(1):17-21

The I antigen as an immune complex receptor in a case of haemolytic anaemia induced by an antihistaminic agent. Duran-Suarez JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Sep; 49(1):153-4

Levels of circulating immune complexes in patients with ovarian cancer. Clarke AG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Mar;89(3):231-7

Gastric carcinoma and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: association with plasma immune complex concentrations. Zimmerman SE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 15;284(6327):1432-4

Ferritin levels and circulating immune complexes in patients with solid tumors. Celada A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982; 69(1):22-7

Relationship between circulating immune complexes and urinary antigens in human malignancy. Huth JF, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;49(6):1150-7

Are we accurately quantitating immune complexes by radioimmunoassay? [letter] Vladutiu AO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 May;28(5):1239

A specific DNA immune complex assay, and its application in SLE. Harley EH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jul 1; 122(2):213-23

DNA-anti-DNA circulating complexes in the nephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Adu D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Mar;43(3):605-14

Hepatitis B surface antigen circulating immune complexes (HBsAg-CICs) in patients with hepatitis B and asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Anh-Tuan N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Feb;43(2):246-53

A simple quantitative assay of circulating immune complexes by laser nephelometry, using a rabbit igg antibody against human aggregated igg. Arai K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Dec;46(3):541-6

Detection and characterization of circulating immune complexes during acute exacerbation of chronic viral hepatitis. Araki K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Mar; 47(3):520-6

Antigen-specific detection of soluble immune complexes in conglutinin-binding assays. D'Amelio R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug;45(2):283-9

The interference of fibrinogen and heparin with the determination of circulating immune complexes in the C1q-binding assay. Faaber P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep;45(3):590-4

Immune complexes in cord serum: influence of sex, gestational age, and Rh- blood group--possible predictive value of high levels for early postnatal infections. Farber CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 May;44(2):426-32

Immune complexes in Takayasu's arteritis. Gyotoku Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug;45(2):246-52

IgA-containing circulating immune complexes in gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Hall RP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug;45(2):234-9

Interpretation of the Raji cell assay in sera containing anti-nuclear antibodies and immune complexes. Horsfall AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 May;44(2):405-15

Loss of suppressor T cell function and circulating immune complexes in chronic active liver diseases. Hotta R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Nov;46(2):375-81

Immune complexes in early arthritis. I. Detection of immune complexes before rheumatoid arthritis is definite. Jones VE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jun;44(3):512-21

Serum and blister fluid immune complexes in bullous pemphigoid: detection with C1q and monoclonal rheumatoid factor. Jordon RE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jul;45(1):29-36

Analysis of circulating IgA and detection of immune complexes in primary IgA nephropathy. Lesavre P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):61-9

Molecular analysis of complement-fixing rheumatoid synovial fluid immune complexes. Male DK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Dec;46(3):521-9

Association between circulating immune complexes and renal disease in New Zealand mice. Nakai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Feb;43(2):240-5

Detection of immune complexes and their relationship to rheumatoid factor in a variety of autoimmune disorders. Pope RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Nov;46(2):259-67

A reappraisal of the monoclonal rheumatoid factor test for circulating immune complexes: a comparison of two monoclonal rheumatoid factor reagents. Roberts-Thomson PJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):52-60

Detection of monomeric and polymeric IgA containing immune complexes in serum and kidney from patients with alcoholic liver disease. Sancho J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Feb;47(2):327-35

C3b inactivator deficiency with immune complex manifestations. Solal-Celigny P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jan;47(1):197-205

Circulating antigen-antibody complexes in onchocerciasis. Steward MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr; 48(1):17-24

Study of circulating immune complex size in systemic lupus erythematosus. Tung KS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Mar;43(3):615-25

Evaluation of six tests for circulating IgG complexes with special reference to IgM rheumatoid factors: analysis of systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis series. Wager O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Oct; 46(1):149-60

Circulating immune complexes in the seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Espinoza LR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Mar;22(3):384-93

Isolation and characterization of circulating immune complexes in patients with hepatitis B systemic vasculitis. Inman RD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Dec; 21(3):364-74

Immune complexes in primary biliary cirrhosis contain mitochondrial antigens. Penner E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Mar;22(3):394-9

Immune complexes in leprosy patients from an endemic and a nonendemic area and a longitudinal study of the relationship between complement breakdown products and the clinical activity of erythema nodosum leprosum. Valentijn RM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Feb; 22(2):194-202

Plasmapheresis in rapidly progressive Henoch-Schoenlein glomerulonephritis and the effect on circulating IgA immune complexes. Kauffmann RH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Sep;16(3):155-60

Antigenic similarities within circulating immune complexes in patients suffering from cutaneous vasculitis. Dambuyant C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(6):429-37

Intercellular immune complexes in a case of bullous pemphigoid. Detection by a new immunoelectron-microscopic protein a-peroxidase technique. Trost TH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Mar; 164(3):149-56

Soluble immune complexes in patients with diabetes mellitus: detection and pathological significance. Virella G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Sep;21(3):184-91

Circulating immune complexes in Crohn's disease. Their characterization and interrelationship with components of the complement system. Richens ER, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Feb;27(2):129-38

Mercuric chloride induced autoimmune disease in Brown-Norway rats: sequential search for anti-basement membrane antibodies and circulating immune complexes. Bellon B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;12(2):127-33

No increase in arteriolosclerotic retinopathy or activity in tests for circulating immune complexes 5 years after vasectomy. Linnet L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Jun; 37(6):798-806

Screening for circulating immune complexes in blood donors as an effective method of further HBsAg carriers detection. Pintera J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(3):455-61

Evidence against an immune complex pathogenesis of primary biliary cirrhosis. Goldberg MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Sep;83(3):677-83

Circulating immune complexes and the pathogenesis of primary biliary cirrhosis. Jones EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Sep;83(3):709-11

Serum and cerebrospinal fluid immune complexes containing hepatitis B surface antigen in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Penner E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Mar;82(3):576-80

Circulating immune complexes in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Canalese J, et al. **Gut** 1981 Oct;22(10):845-8

Immune complexes in ovarian cancer. Clayton LA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Apr;13(2):203-12

Hepatitis B virus surface antigen in glomerular immune complex deposits of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Looi LM, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Mar; 6(2):141-7

Plasma factors and platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1981;11:1-6

Serial measurement of circulating immune complexes in healthy subjects. Puskás E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Apr; 4(4):223-7

A method for rapid determination of IgG containing circulating immune complexes using polyethyleneglycol and radioactively labeled protein A. Stevens WJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Apr;3(1):1-4

Immune complexes and circulating antibodies against autologous leukaemic cells in patients with acute leukaemias. Bertini M, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Mar; 45(3):569-75

Circulating immune complexes in patients with usual interstitial pulmonary fibrosis: partial characterization and relationship with Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. Cocchiara R, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Dec;44(4):817-25

Epitope sites on human beta 2-microglobulin identified by xenogeneic polyclonal and monoclonal antisera. Sanderson AR, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Sep;44(1):169-75

Rubella-specific immune complexes after congenital infection and vaccination. Coyle PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May; 36(2):498-503

Sequential determination of circulating immune complexes in experimental filariasis. Karavodin LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Oct;34(1):105-10

Detection and composition of immune complexes in experimental African trypanosomiasis. Lindsley HB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug;33(2):407-14

Association of anti-F (ab')2 antibodies (pepsin agglutinators) with immune complexes as determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Davey MP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Mar;67(3):278-83

Effect of EDTA on the solid phase Clq immune complex assay. Davey MP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Mar;67(3):275-7

Experimental antigen-antibody complex disease in mice. The role of antibody levels, antibody affinity and circulating antigen-antibody complexes. Devey ME, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(1):47-53

Report on international comparative evaluation of possible value of assays for immune complexes for diagnosis of human breast cancer. Herberman RB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 May 15;27(5):569-76

Circulating and tissue immune complexes in leprosy. Sehgal S, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Sep;49(3):294-301

Immunological features of preeclampsia: increased frequency of antilymphocyte antibodies, but not of immune complexes. Mekori YA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Nov; 17(11):1051-5

Immune complex-like materials in sera of patients with breast cancer: detection by complement-consumption assay. Sulitzeanu D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Sep-Oct; 17(9-10):869-73

Identification of bacterial antigens in circulating immune

complexes of infective endocarditis. Inman RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;70(2):271–80

Circulating immune complexes in unselected patients admitted to the medical service of a general hospital. Abuelo JG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Jan;7(1):27–32

Heterogeneity of circulating immune complexes in chronic lung diseases. Cooper KM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Apr;7(3):155–61

Development of a single numerical expression for the results of multiple screening tests for immune complexes in diabetic patients: use in statistical comparison of clinically and biochemically defined patient populations. Kilpatrick JM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Apr;7(3):163–6

Immune complexes in experimental T. pallidum infection in rabbits. Maret SM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 May; 8(1):47–50

An evaluation of two antigen nonspecific assays for circulating immune complexes using a model system. Rodrick M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Apr;7(3):193–8

Behaviour of immune complexes and the complement system in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Schena FP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Jan;7(1):21–6

Circulating immune complexes detected by binding of radiolabelled protein A in patients with oral cancer and oral premalignant lesions. Scully C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Jun;8(2):113–5

Pregnancy-associated beta 1-macroglobulin (beta 1-PAM): a new serum protein associated with pregnancy serum-derived immune complexes and ovarian cancer. Stimson WH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Sep;6(2):141–5

Circulating immune complexes and complement levels in hemophilic children. Verroust F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Sep;6(2):127–30

Solid-phase Clq-binding fluorescence immunoassay for detection of circulating immune complexes. Collins MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):456–64

Circulating immune complexes and complement concentrations in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Gluud C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Apr;35(4):380–4

Inhibition of direct binding of enzyme-conjugated antihuman IgG t C1q using dextran sulphate in solid phase assays for immune complexes [letter] Gripenberg M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 May;35(5):581–2

Presence of immune complex-like material in sera of patients with paraproteinaemia. Klein F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep;34(9):1036–9

Immune complex nephritis in rats induced by long-term oral exposure to cadmium. Joshi BC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Jan;91(1):11–5

The localization of immune complexes in epidermis and upper dermis: electron microscopic studies on reversed passive Arthus reaction. Kohda M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1981 Dec; 8(6):411–20

Clq-binding substances in pemphigus. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;9(1):31–6

Circulating immune complexes, antigens, and antibodies related to the murine mammary tumor virus in C3H mice. Dong ZW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):872–6

Immune complexes in tissues of Obese strain (OS) chickens [letter] Kalderon AE. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):2194

The production of anti-idiotypic antibodies and of idiotype-anti-idiotype immune complexes after polyclonal activation induced by bacterial LPS. Rose LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2126–33

The effect of IgG aggregate size and concentration on reactivity in immune complex assays. McCarthy D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;47(3):349–58

Porcine C1q and the solid-phase immunoassay of human immune complexes. Ziola B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Mar 26;49(3):247–60

Functional evidence for complement-activating immune complexes in the skin of patients with bullous pemphigoid. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jan;78(1):52–7

Induction of IgA circulating immune complexes after wheat feeding in dermatitis herpetiformis patients. Zone JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 May;78(5):375–80

The polyethylene glycol precipitation technique and the particle-counting immunoassay for detection of circulating immune complex-like material in liver cirrhosis and septicemia. Fink PC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jun; 99(6):852–65

C1q-latex assay for immune complexes. Complexes that react with both C1q and monoclonal rheumatoid factor in lupus erythematosus and lung cancer. Medof ME. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 May;99(5):678–92

Similar levels of immune complexes in cases of multiple sclerosis and their unaffected relatives. Haile RW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Jun;1(2):183–90

Mild encephalitogenic activity of basic protein—acidic lipid complex from myelin and detection of immune complexes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Koh CS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Mar;1(1):69–80

Circulating immune complexes in myasthenia gravis: a study in relation to thymectomy, clinical severity and thymus histology. Bartoloni C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;44(10):901–5

An analysis of peripheral blood and salivary polymorphonuclear leukocyte function, circulating immune complex levels and oral status in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Lamster IB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Apr; 53(4):231–8

Reticuloendothelial function in rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with disease activity and circulating immune complexes. Henderson JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May-Jun;8(3):486–9

Circulating immune complexes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with disease activity. Levo Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep-Oct;8(5):851–5

Systemic necrotizing vasculitis—disease activity, immune complexes [letter] Meyerhoff J. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan-Feb; 9(1):161

Relapsing polychondritis associated with ulcerative colitis. Serial determinations of antibodies to cartilage and circulating immune complexes by three assays. Ueno Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May-Jun;8(3):456–61

Detection of rotavirus immune complexes: relationship between rotavirus antibodies and rotavirus antigens in faeces. Corthier G. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Dec;3(5):277–82

Herpes simplex antigen in immune complexes of patients with erythema multiforme: presence following recurrent herpes simplex infection. Kazmierowski JA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 May 14;247(18):2547–50

Circulating immune complex levels in patients with gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Rayner AA, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jul;69(1):23–6

Acute glomerular lesions induced by polyvinyl alcohol-bovine serum albumin (PVA-BSA) complex in the rat—a possible mechanism of local immune complex formation. Suzuki Y. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Dec; 50(6):395–406

Circulating immune complexes in idiopathic glomerular disease. Cairns SA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Mar;21(3):507–12

Circulating immune complexes in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Davis CA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Dec; 20(6):728–32

Biology of disease. Newer concepts in the pathogenesis of immune complex-induced tissue injury. Johnson KJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Sep;47(3):218–26 (67 ref.)

Ultrastructural studies of tubulointerstitial immune complex nephritis in rats immunized with Tamm-Horsfall protein. Seiler MW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Oct;45(4):321–7

Persistence of circulating HBsAg/IgM complexes in acute viral hepatitis, type B: an early marker of chronic evolution. Careoda F, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14; 2(8294):358–60

Immune complexes in skin of patients with pre-eclamptic toxemia [letter] Houwert-de Jong MH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):387

Circulating immunological complexes in the course of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Swierczyńska Z. **Mater Med Pol** 1981 Jul-Sep;13(3):195–8

Detection and quantitation of immune complexes with a rapid polyethylene glycol precipitation complement consumption method (PEG-CC). Brandslund I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:551–71

Detection and quantitation of circulating immune complexes by the C1q-protein A binding assay (C1q-PABA). Glikmann G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:571–88

C3c-binding ELISA for the detection of immunoconglutinins and immunoglobulin aggregates. Hautanen A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:588–607

Quantification of immune complexes by nephelometry. Höffken K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:628–44

Enzyme immunoassay for the demonstration and quantification of immune complexes. Masseyeff R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:608–16

Particle counting immunoassay (PACIA). Masson PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:106–39

Assay of soluble immune complexes using radiolabeled rheumatoid factor. Naish P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981; 74 Pt C:617–28

Quantitation of circulating immune complexes by combined PEG precipitation and immunoglobulin-specific radioimmunoassay (PICRIA). Siersted HC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:538–50

The Raji, conglutinin, and anti-C3 assays for the detection of complement-fixing immune complexes. Theofilopoulos AN. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:511–30

The [125I]C1q binding assay for the detection of soluble immune complexes. Zubler RH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:530–7

Immune complexes and diabetes mellitus [letter] Massa MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 8;305(15):894

Circulating immune complexes in infants fed on cow's milk. D'Amelio R, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 1;298(5869):72

Circulating immune complexes in patients with melanoma. Sztaba-Kania M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(4):491–6

Circulating immune complexes and the treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis. Cairns SA, et al. **Nephron** 1981; 29(1–2):90–4

Molecular weight of circulating immune complexes in patients with glomerulonephritis. Sølling J. **Nephron** 1982; 30(2):137–42

Circulating immune complexes in multiple sclerosis: relation with disease activity. Dasgupta MK, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Sep;32(9):1000–4

Circulating immune complexes in neurologic disease. Noronha AB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Nov; 31(11):1402–7

Investigation of circulating immune complexes in patients with breast cancer. Horváth M, et al. **Oncology** 1982 Jan-Feb;39(1):20–2

Non-specific immune responses in CBA/N mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Gasbarre LC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Autumn;3(3):273–82

Evolution and characterization of renal immune complexes deposition in mice bearing a syngeneic tumor. Leyva-Cobian F, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(2–3):79–84

Protein permeability and immune complex deposition in glomerular capillary walls of rats. Nagase M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):244–9

Immunocomplexes and tumour growth. Detection of immunocomplexes in high and low malignant tumour sublines. Bellido C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Jun; 37(2):127–34

The absence of circulating immune complexes in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Maksymowych W, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(3):107–9

A Clq solid phase microenzymatic assay for the detection of soluble immune complexes. Fei PC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Jul-Sep;11(3):207–14

Circulating immune complexes in normal blood donors of three races. Pudifin DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Dec 5; 60(23):886–7

Circulating immune complexes in hyperglobulinaemic subjects [letter] Pudifin DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 1;61(18):648

Immune-complexes (IC) in idiopathic neutropenia. Cappio FC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Nov;27(5):311–22

Interference by rheumatoid factor and C1q in the detection of IgG complexes: studies of model systems by ELISA. Wager O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982;15(3):319–28

Detection of circulating antigens and immune complexes in feline and human lymphatic filariasis. Au AC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Dec; 12(4):492–8

Circulating immune complexes in dermatologic disease. Lawley TJ, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1981; 4(3):221–40 (92 ref.)

Investigation of immunoglobulins, circulating immune complexes and plasma free hemoglobin in cancer patients on 60Co gamma-ray therapy. Horváth M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Oct;157(10):673–6

Circulating immune complexes in tuberculosis. Johnson NM, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Aug;36(8):610–7

Circulating immune complexes in patients with lung cancer. Lowe J, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jan;36(1):56–9

Circulating immune complexes pre and post clotting factor infusion in hemophilia. Gomperts ED, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Dec 23;46(4):694–8

Amoebic liver abscess—serum anticomplementary screening for immune complexes [letter] Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(4):613–4

Changes in coagulation factors, complement, immunoglobulins, and immune complex concentrations with plasma exchange. Volkin RL, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jan-Feb;22(1):54–8

Immune complexes in the spectrum of tuberculosis. Brostoff J, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Sep;62(3):169–73

C1q solid-phase enzymatic microassay for detection of circulating immune complexes: its application in human breast cancer. Manzo C, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Feb 28; 68(1):47–52

Plasma exchange as a therapy for Guillain-Barré syndrome with immune complexes. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(2):74–8

Demonstration of C1q - binding to collagen - anticollagen immune complexes in synovial fluids of RA-patients. Menzel J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Mar-Apr;41(2):47–9

[A preliminary study on the determination of serum CIC in renal diseases (author's transl)] Tang HY. **Cheng Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;62(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary report on clinical application of the polyethyleneglycol precipitation test for detecting circulating immune-complex (author's transl)] Lou DX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;20(10):598–600 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on the detection of circulating antigen and immune complexes in schistosomiasis by using counter - immunoelectrophoresis (author's transl)] Qiu LS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep; 3(3):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circulating immunocomplexes in the serum of patients suffering with chronic liver diseases (author's transl)] Fučíková T. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Oct 15;120(41):1247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circulating immunocomplexes in the serum of female patients suffering with cancer of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Vodvářka P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 May; 47(4):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interaction of HbsAg with specific anti-HBs immunoglobulin (its use in the determination of immunocomplexes in hepatitis diagnosis)] Hořejší J. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jul;27(7):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Normal levels of circulating immune complexes as determined by polyethylene glycol precipitation] Racek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jul;27(7):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circulating immunocomplexes and erythrocyte sedimentation in malignant tumors] Vodvářka P. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Jun;28(6):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circulating immune complexes in skin disease patients. Study and literature data (author's transl)] Guillot B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(10):741–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An alcoholic congestive myocardiopathy with myocardial

deposits of immune complexes (author's transl)] Sachs RN, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune complexes and soluble immunoglobulin G aggregates: error factors when determining immunity loads in tears and serum (author's transl)] Liotet S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune complexes and complement in leprosy (author's transl)] Geniteau M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Dec 12; 10(45):3697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency and significance of circulating immune complexes in polyradiculoneuritis (author's transl)] Laville M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Dec 26;10(47):3825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes in hospital patient. Results in 3650 tests (author's transl)] Thierry RC. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Dec 5;10(44):3635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes, detection in human glomerulonephritis by the PEG–EDTA technique (author's transl)] Laurent B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Mar; 30(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum immune complexes and cardiopulmonary bypass. A review of thirty-four cases (author's transl)] Herreman G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 May 20;58(20):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serial tests of the change in concentration of circulating immune complexes in healthy subjects and in tumor patients] Hollán SR, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981; 108(6):752–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two solid-phase ELISAs for measuring circulating immune complexes in human sera] Wahn V, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981 Dec;34(12):331–7 **(Ger)**

[Results of epidemiologic, immunologic and morphologic studies and clinical aspects of non-A, non-B hepatitis] Renger F, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Oct 1; 75(19):894–7 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of soluble immune complexes in the serum of patients with skin diseases (author's transl)] Debreczeni M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Oct 1;56(19):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of oral contraceptives on circulating immune complexes (author's transl)] Petermann B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(6):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgA deficiency and circulating immune complexes in Neapolitan children with fatal acute respiratory infections] Aiuti F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(4):749–60 **(Ita)**

[Detection of circulating immune complexes with the polyethylene glycol precipitation test: advantages and limitations of the method] Quintiliani L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981 Nov;60(5):408–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies and clinical monitoring of immune complexes in echinococcal disease] La Ganga V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 28;73(18):1247–9 **(Ita)**

[Various characteristics of the circulating immune complexes in primary glomerulonephritis] Dall'Aglio PP, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Apr–Jun;28(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Certain immunological aspects of Goodpasture's syndrome] Dall'Aglio PP, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Apr–Jun; 28(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological and clinical aspects of pre-eclampsia] Manno C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Oct–Dec;28(4):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological study of the nephritic syndrome in childhood] Penza R, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Dec 31; 88(4):585–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Description of the immune complexes in the prodromic phase of hepatitis caused by the B virus] Losito A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):414–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between circulating immune complexes and pathogenesis of uveitis (author's transl)] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;85(9):1397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA anti-DNA complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus sera--their detection by Raji cell assay (author's transl)] Kawana S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;92(5):567–73 **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in autoimmune bullous diseases (author's transl)] Miyagawa S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;91(2):101–5 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of circulating immune complexes in some skin diseases (author's transl)] Yanase K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr;91(5):549–57 **(Jpn)**

[Circulating EgA immune complexes in patients with renal disease (author's transl)] Iida H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jun;23(6):733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes of lymphocyte subpopulations, anti-T cell antibodies, and circulating immune complexes in patients with lupus nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Nakabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Mar;23(3):253–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Applicability of hemagglutination inhibition method using anti-antibody for measurement of circulating immune complexes in renal diseases (author's transl)] Saito Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jun;23(6):707–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum immune complex in non-A, non-B hepatitis] Hattori N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Oct;39(10):3269–76 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of circulating thyroglobulin antithyroglobulin immune complex in thyroid diseases and its clinical implication (author's transl)] Endo Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Feb;30(2):138–44 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of circulating immune complexes in various thyroid diseases and its clinical evaluation (author's transl)] Eto S. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Feb;30(2):145–9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on circulating immune complexes in various hematological disorders by solid-phase Clq enzyme immunoassay (author's transl)] Kurata Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Mar;30(3):307–10 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of circulating immune complexes in various hematological disorders by 4 methods including solid-phase C 1 q enzyme immunoassay (author's transl)] Kurata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Dec;22(12):1847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on circulating immune complexes in collagen diseases by the polyethylene glycol precipitation method and the polyethylene glycol precipitation-complement consumption test (author's transl)] Ezaki I, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981 Sep;21(5):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of renal histopathology to immunoglobulin classes and complement fixation of anti-native DNA antibodies and components of immune complexes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Hashimoto H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981 Sep; 21(5):366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of DNA anti-DNA immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus sera (author's transl)] Sarai T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Feb;22(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in hepatitis A] Boroń-Kaczmarska A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1981; 35(2):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of immune complexes circulating in the blood in late pregnancy toxicosis] Zhuravlev IuV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of immune complexes in the liver in experimental cirrhosis] Berezhkova RV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(11):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune complexes in the thymus of patients with rheumatism] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;93(3):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation and blood serum immune complexes in ischemic heart disease] Turlubekov KK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(7):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Determination of immune complexes in the blood of oncological patients] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (8):493–6 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the level of immune complexes in blood by the laser nephelometry method] Osipov SG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(6):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of circulating immune complexes by complement microfixation in studies on serum anticomplement activity] Simakhodskii AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of circulating immune complexes in bacterial infections] Novikova VI. **Pediatriia** 1982 Apr;(4):9–10 **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes (PEG tests) in systemic lupus erythematosus] Ivanova MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(6):63–8 **(Rus)**

[Immune complexes and impairment of neutrophil function in peritonsillar abscess] Liashenko IuI. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(11):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in rheumatic diseases] Nasonov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(12):118–27 **(Rus)**

[Immune complex evaluation of joint syndromes of varying nature] Zvereva KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic significance of circulating immune complexes in dermatomyositis in adults] Agababov SV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Apr–Jun;(2):28–33 **(Rus)**

[Virus-antibody complexes and the course of influenza in patients] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jan;(1):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of an antigen of the L-forms of group A hemolytic streptococci in the sera of rheumatic patients following immune complex separation] Gorina LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jul;(7):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in the serum in Hodgkin's disease] Nikolić V, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1980; 8(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Circulating immune complexes in psoriasis] Macanović K. **Med Arh** 1981;35(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Immune complexes in the lungs in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Mušić E, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Apr–Sep; 33(2–3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Circulating immune complexes after infectious hepatitis treated with balneotherapy] Trvalec V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Aug;35(6):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antinuclear antibodies, complement and circulating immune complexes in scleroderma] Cárdenas Ortega A, et al. **Alergia** 1981 Jul;28(3):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Demonstration of antigens in biological products by coagulation of staphylococci containing protein A] García-Tamayo F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 May;39(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Circulating immune complexes and C3 in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. The relationship between clinical manifestations and nephropathy (author's transl)] Rodriguez-Valverde V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 May 1;78(9):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasmapheresis in chronic idiopathic neutropenia with immune complexes] Segal Eiras A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41 Suppl:141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inhibition of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (CIA) as a technic for measuring circulating immune complexes in autoimmune diseases] Guerra F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Dec 31;163(6):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Circulating immune complexes in patients with chronic idiopathic neutropenia (author's transl)] Mondini NG, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Differences in interaction between immune complexes and complement receptors in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Medof ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):25–36

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new method for the preparation of solid-phase immunoadsorbents. Phillips ER, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Mar 15;121(1):83–90

[Synthesis of a high-capacity immunosorbent based on a cellulose suspension] Lekhtsind EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes in pleural fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Cech P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982; 67(3):220–1

Concurrent antiglomerular basement membrane antibody and immune complex mediated glomerulonephritis. Jennette JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep;78(3):381–6

Immune complexes in pregnancy. III. Immune complexes in immune complex-associated conditions. Gleicher N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15;142(8):1011–5

Immune complex injury of the lung. Symposium held at the 74th annual meeting of the American Thoracic Society, Las Vegas, Nevada, May 1979. Daniele RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;124(6):738–55 (185 ref.)

Rheumatoid factor inhibition of in vitro binding of IgG complexes in the human glomerulus. Bolton WK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Mar;25(3):297–303

Pathophysiology of circulating immune complexes. Mannik M. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul;25(7):783–7

Clinical significance of immune complexes in rheumatoid disease. Fleming A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Jun; 11(3):231–4

Regression of canine mammary carcinoma after immunoadsorption therapy. Holohan TV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3663–8

Effect of toxin-antibody conjugates on tumor cells. Uhr JW. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jan 1;66(1):24–8

Circulating immune complexes in patients with cystic fibrosis. Church JA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Oct;80(4):405–11

Immune complexes: characteristics, clinical correlations, and interpretive approaches in the clinical laboratory. Ritzmann SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jun;28(6):1259–71

Human neutrophil aggregation and increased adherence to human endothelial cells induced by heat-aggregated IgG and immune complexes. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jun;44(3):538–47

The isolation of the antibody moieties of immune complexes from serum by the pepsin digestion of conglutinin-anti-conglutinin complexes. Lachmann PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Nov;46(2):250–8

Immune complex-dependent T cell-mediated cytostasis (IDTC). Tanaka J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jul; 45(1):215–23

Circulating immune complexes in systemic amyloidosis. Akoğlu E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Sep; 20(3):321–4

Pathways to inflammation induced by immune complexes: development of the Arthus reaction. Crawford JP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jul;41(9):2583–7

Experimental HBV and delta infections of chimpanzees: occurrence and significance of intrahepatic immune complexes of HBcAg and delta antigen. Rizzetto M, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Nov–Dec;1(6):567–74

Genetic control of the immune response to myoglobin. V. Analysis of the cross-reactivity of 12 myoglobins with sperm-whale myoglobin antisera of inbred mouse strains in terms of substitutions in the antigenic sites and in the environmental residues of the sites. Atassi MZ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(4–5):359–65

Red cell immune adherence (RCIA): its application in cancer and autoimmune disease. Siegel I, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(4–5):433–49

Rapid endocytosis of soluble immune complexes by Fc receptors of normal human neutrophils. An T. **Immunology** 1982 Mar;45(3):413–22

Abolition of the bactericidal function of polymorphs by ferritin–antiferritin complexes. Bullen JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jul;46(3):497–505

Soluble immune complexes binding to human monocytes and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Cosio FG, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Dec;44(4):773–80

Heat production in different populations of human blood cells exposed to immune complexes in vitro: the importance of the Fc parts of immunoglobulins and the influence of active complement. Fäldt R, et al. **Immunology** 1982 May; 46(1):189–98

Immunogenicity of antigen complexed with antibody. I. Role of different isotypes. Farkas AI, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Mar;45(3):483–92

Effect of soluble immune complexes of Fc and C3 receptor–dependent phagocytosis by human monocytes. Kávai M, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Nov;44(3):599–606

The generation of memory cells. V. Preferential priming of IgG1 B memory cells by immunization with antigen IgG2 antibody complexes. Kunkl A, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Sep; 44(1):163–8

Enhancement of monocyte complement component synthesis by antigen—antibody complexes. McPhaden A, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Sep;44(1):193–200

Theoretical and ultracentrifugal analysis of immune complex formation between monoclonal antibodies and human IgG. Steensgaard J, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Aug;46(4):751–60

Immunoregulatory effects of covalent antigen–antibody complexes. IV. Priming and tolerance in T-dependent responses. Tite JP, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Aug; 46(4):809–17

Human neutrophil swelling induced by immune complexes and aggregated IgG. Hurd ER, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Sep;5(3):213–22

Factors mediating the binding of immune complexes to cryostat sections of psoriatic lesions. Bjerke JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(4):358–64

Patients with high titers of circulating immune complexes are most likely to benefit from plasmapheresis treatment. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Sep;4(5):234–7

Possibly specific immune complexes in sera of patients with untreated acute myelogenous leukemia. Fäldt R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;26(3):309–14

Reactivity with patient antibodies of partially purified gp40 antigen from immune complexes in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Gazitt Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;29(6):645–51

Modulation of C2 biosynthesis by antigen–antibody complexes. McPhaden AR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Jan;7(1):15–9

Circulating immune complexes involving autoantibodies in chronic active hepatitis. Tage-Jensen U, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Jun;8(2):95–9

Fibroblasts and immune complexes. 1. Phagocytosis of in vitro–prepared insoluble immune complexes by cultured human fibroblasts. Nakaye M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;8(3):187–91

Fibroblasts and immune complexes. 2. Increase in lysosomal enzymes in fibroblasts following incubation with in vitro–prepared immune complexes. Ueki H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;8(3):193–6

Activation of the guinea pig alternative complement pathway by mouse IgA immune complexes. Pfaffenbach G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jan 1;155(1):231–47

Feedback regulation of immune responses by immune complexes; possible involvement of a suppressive lymphokine by FcR gamma–bearing B cell. Miyama–Inaba M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):882–7

Membranous glomerulonephropathy: thyroid antigen–antibody immune complex MGN. Weber JP Jr, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Sep;82(9):397–9

Glomerular immune complex formation and induction of lymphoma in athymic nude mice by tissue filtrates of Crohn's disease patients. Williams SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jun;99(6):827–37

Experimental granulomas induced by mycobacterial immune complexes in rats. Ridley MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Jan; 136(1):59–72

Comparison of serum blocking factors on leucocyte adherence inhibition and PHA lymphocyte blastogenesis in breast cancer patients. Fujisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(6):406–12

Acute anterior uveitis in association with Klebsiella pneumoniae and HLA–B27. Holland EJ, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1981;28(3):181–7

Phagocytosis and degradation of DNA–anti–DNA complexes by human phagocytes: influence of the antibody class. Lamers MC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Apr;46(4):393–9

Glomerular accumulation of monocytes and macrophages in experimental glomerulonephritis associated with Trypanosoma rhodesiense infection. Nagle RB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Apr;46(4):365–76

Interactions between sphered human red cells in tube flow: technique for measuring the strength of antigen—antibody bonds. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Mar; 23(2):231–8

Complement–mediated fragmentation of soluble and insoluble immune complexes containing porcine anti–DNP antibodies. Miklós K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Feb; 19(2):307–12

A reinterpretation of the evidence for an interaction between Clq and pairs of immunoglobulin molecules in an immune lattice. Spouge JL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Feb; 19(2):253–6

Membrane attack complex in lupus erythematosus skin lesions [letter] Sontheimer RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 8; 307(2):124–5

Glomerular epithelial cell endocytosis of immune deposits in the nephrotic rat. An ultrastructural immunoperoxidase study. Rantala I. **Nephron** 1981;29(5–6):239–44

Production of a specific antiserum to rat brain glutamic acid decarboxylase by injection of an antigen–antibody complex. Oertel WH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(12):2689–700

Immunologic mechanism of childhood renal diseases. Urizar RE, et al. **Paediatrician** 1981;10(5–6):254–313 (290 ref.)

Inhibition of adherence and cytotoxicity by circulating immune complexes formed in experimental filariasis. Karavodin LM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Jan;4(1):1–12

Circulating antigens, antibodies and glomerular immune complexes in mice with unisexual Schistosoma mansoni infection. Lopes JD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 Jul–Aug;23(4):155–60

Quantitative studies of the interaction of 3H–dsDNA/anti–DNA immune complexes with complement: comparison and evaluation of the Raji cell, the solution phase C1Q, and the red blood cell linked complement fixation radioimmunoassays. Taylor RP, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(1):29–34

Characterization of an antibody to factor VIII in a patient with acquired hemophilia with circulating immune complexes. Ly B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Feb; 28(2):132–40

The detection of antigens in immune complexes. Heimer R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(5):441–6

Circulating immune complexes in steroid sensitive nephrotic syndrome. Bakkaloğlu A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):3–11

[Problems of immune complexes] Haskova V, et al. **Phlebologie** 1981 Oct–Dec;34(4):511–24 **(Fre)**

[Detection of circulating immune complexes using polyethylene glycol. Its value in the therapy of phlebology patients] Van der Molen HR, et al. **Phlebologie** 1981 Oct–Dec;34(4):525–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of scleroderma in a chronic carrier of HBs antigen. Critical analysis of the possible role of HBs–anti–HBs immune complexes] Hatron PY, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981 Oct;2(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immunocomplexes and cryoprecipitates in IgA glomerulonephritis] Nagy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 May 2; 123(18):1099–104 **(Hun)**

[Hepatitis B and hepatitis A markers in 33 cases of acute hepatitis B surface antigen–negative, hepatitis A virus antibody–positive viral hepatitis. Importance of immune complexes] Raise E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 28; 73(18):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of circulating immune complexes in pregnancy (author's transl)] Kuramoto M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 33(11):1897–1904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spastic reaction of smooth muscles of the lung to soluble immune complexes with bacterial antigens] Beliaev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Feb;93(2):17–8 **(Rus)**

[Immune complexes and arteriosclerosis] Osipov SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(7):119–25 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of carcinogen–protein antigenic complexes in the carcinogenesis process] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(3):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis] Speranskiĭ AI, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Apr–Jun;(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Selective removal by cryogelation with membrane filtration. Krakauer RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Feb; 142(2):395–7

Circulating immune complexes in lung disease [editorial] Lewiston NJ. **Chest** 1981 Oct;80(4):389–90

A new method of radioimmunoassay by simultaneous filtration using a microharvester. Peña J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Feb 26;119(1–2):129–32

Immune complexes with antiglobulin activity in sera of Moloney sarcoma–bearing rats. Balint JR. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):70–8

Isolation of circulating immune complexes by conglutinin and separation of antigen from dissociated complexes by immobilized protein A. Gupta RC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Oct;46(1):9–19

Isolation and characterization of circulating immune complexes in cystic fibrosis. Moss RB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Feb;47(2):301–8

Advantages and limitations of staphylococcal protein A–Sepharose for isolating soluble immune complexes from goat, rabbit and human sera. Reisberg MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Nov;46(2):443–52

Complement–mediated inhibition of immune precipitation. II. Analysis by sucrose density gradient ultracentrifugation. Schifferli JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Mar;47(3):563–9

Circulating immune complexes in Behçet's syndrome: purification, characterization and cross–reactivity studies. Valesini G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jun;44(3):522–7

Isolation and electrophoretic analysis of immune complexes from patients with breast cancer. Gilead Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Nov;17(11):1165–76

Isolation of immune complexes by an equine Clq–like factor. McDonald TL. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(8):741–52

Isolation of Clq–binding virus–antibody immune complexes from lactic dehydrogenase virus (LDV)–infected mice. McDonald TL. **Immunology** 1982 Feb;45(2):365–70

Isolation and characterization of circulating feline leukemia virus–immune complexes from plasma of persistently infected pet cats removed by ex vivo immunosorption. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2726–30

Isolation of immune complexes and characterisation of their constituent antigens and antibodies in some human diseases: a review. Jones VE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 44(3):249–70 (107 ref.)

Immune complexes in polyarthritis after Salmonella gastroenteritis. Manicourt DH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(4):613–20

Purification and analysis of immune complexes with the aid of rheumatoid factor–coated tubes. Gilead Z, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:664–75

Isolation of soluble immune complexes from human serum: combined use of polyethylene glycol precipitation, gel filtration, and affinity chromatography on protein A–Sepharose. Virella G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:644–63

[Comparative study of the immunopathology of skin lesions and circulating immune complexes in leucocytoclastic vasculitis (Gougerot–Ruiter's disease) (author's transl)] Gomes MA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of immune complexes in idiopathic thrombopenia] Bragiel I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Oct–Nov; 11(4):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of the immunofluorescence technic for determining of circulating immune complexes] Fiedorowicz–Fabrycy I, et al. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Release of a low–molecular factor from the rabbit immunoglobulin G Fc fragment in the formation of precipitating complexes with antigen] Dudich IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;263(1):231–4 **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in the serum of children with diabetes mellitus] Afinin AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Oct; (10):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in hemorrhagic vasculitis and other hematologic diseases] Kisliak NS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981;(8):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in glomerulonephritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Clinico–immunological correlations] Shishkin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method of preparing antibody immunosorbents for nonprotein antigens] Kuzovleva OB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Nov–Dec;27(6):844–7 **(Rus)**

[Role of immune complexes in the pathogenesis of experimental polyneuritis and encephalomyelitis] Pleskov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Mar–Apr;28(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immune complex–mediated lung injury produced by horseradish peroxidase (HRP) and anti–HRP antibodies in rats. Bellon B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Apr;107(1):16–24

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by immune complexes and degradation of these complexes by macrophages. Daha MR. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Mar–Apr;133(2):245–52

Variation in circulating immune complex levels with diet, exercise, and sleep: a comparison between normal controls and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Isenberg DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct;40(5):466–9

Inhibition by zinc of the binding of C1 to antigen–antibody complexes. Boyle MD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 15;103(3):856–62

The binding of complement component C3 to antibody–antigen aggregates after activation of the alternative pathway in human serum. Gadd KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 May 1;195(2):471–80

Release of iron by resident and stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages following ingestion and degradation of transferrin–antitransferrin immune complexes. Esparza I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Dec;49(4):603–14

Ontogenetic aspects of immune–complex trapping in the spleen and popliteal lymph nodes of the rat. Dijkstra CD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;223(3):545–52

In vivo generation and clearance of soluble immune complexes containing IgM antibodies in normal and decomplemented rabbits. Brown DL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Feb;43(2):231–9

The effect of a protein meal on three fluid–phase assays for circulating immune complexes. Elkon KB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug;45(2):279–82

Enhancement of in situ immune complex formation in isolated perfused kidneys in Heymann's nephritis. Makker SP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Feb;47(2):317–26

Complement–mediated solubilization of immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sakurai T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):37–42

Phagocytosis and intracellular degradation of 125I–labelled

immune complexes by Clofazimine treated macrophage cultures. Sarracent J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr; 48(1):268–72

Circulating immune complexes in Plasmodium knowlesi infected Kra, and merozoite vaccinated Rhesus monkeys. Shepherd PS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 May; 48(2):315–20

Detection and partial characterization of immune complexes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis plus Sjogren's syndrome and with Sjogren's syndrome alone. Yoshinoya S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 May;48(2):339–47

Thromboplastin (factor III) activity in human monocytes induced by immune complexes. Lyberg T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Jun;12(3):229–34

Phagocytosis and degradation of DNA–anti-DNA complexes by human phagocytes II. Influence of the size of the complexes. Lamers MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Oct;11(10):764–8

Phagocytosis and degradation of DNA–anti-DNA complexes by human phagocytes. I. Assay conditions, quantitative aspects and differences between human blood monocytes and neutrophils. Lamers MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Oct;11(10):757–64

Action of D-penicillamine on immunocomplexes containing rheumatoid factor. Giacomello A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Oct 15;37(10):1070–1

Hepatobiliary clearance of IgA immune complexes formed in the circulation. Harmatz PR, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):328–33

Macrophage interactions with antibodies and soluble immune complexes. Leslie RG. **Immunobiology** 1982 Apr; 161(3–4):322–33 (32 ref.)

Effect of hapten binding on antibody-–water interaction. A concept of fluctuating cavities. Käiväräinen A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Dec;3(6):323–7

Effect of polyethylene glycol on the rate of immune complex formation by non-precipitating antibody. Rypáček F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jan;4(1):49–52

The human FcR. III. Effects of pronase on soluble immune complex binding by polymorphonuclear leucocytes, monocytes and pulmonary macrophages. Cosio FG, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jun;46(2):395–400

The effect of human IgM rheumatoid factor on renal glomerular immune complex deposition in passive serum sickness in the mouse. Ford PM, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Aug;46(4):761–8

Studies on the binding of immunoglobulins and immune complexes to the surface of human platelets: IgG molecules react with platelet Fc receptors with the CH3 domain. Endresen GK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Jan;67(1):33–9

Experimental myasthenia gravis is inhibited by receptor–antireceptor complexes. Barkas T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Apr;7(3):223–7

Circulating immune complexes following food: delayed clearance in idiopathic glomerulonephritis. Cairns SA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Sep;6(2):121–6

Restoration of normal interactions between immune complexes and systemic lupus erythematosus blood cells by normal serum. Medof ME, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Feb;7(2):93–103

Competition for immune complexes by red cells in human blood. Medof ME, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Jan; 7(1):7–13

Role of circulating immune complexes in renal diseases. Levinsky RJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Nov;34(11):1214–22

Protein contents and binding modes of immunoglobulin–amylase complexes. Ohtani H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Apr;35(4):385–9

Naturally occurring autologous anti-idiotypic antibodies. Participation in immune complex formation in selective IgA deficiency. Cunningham-Rundles C. **J Exp Med** 1982 Mar 1;155(3):711–9

Clearance of circulating DNA–anti-DNA immune complexes in mice. Emlen W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1;155(4):1210–5

Solubilization of immune precipitates by six isolated alternative pathway proteins. Fujita T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Dec 1;154(6):1743–51

Deposition of idiotype–anti-idiotype immune complexes in renal glomeruli after polyclonal B cell activation. Goldman M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1;155(5):1385–99

Murine lymphoid procoagulant activity induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide and immune complexes is a monocyte prothrombinase. Schwartz BS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1;155(5):1464–79

The effect of specific antibody on antibody-independent interactions between E. coli J5 and human complement. Betz SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):707–11

Hepatobiliary transport of IgA immune complexes: molecular and cellular aspects. Brown TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2183–6

Mouse mast cell activation and desensitization for immune aggregate-induced histamine release. Fox PC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):314–9

Conformational changes in C1q after binding to immune complexes: detection of neoantigens with monoclonal antibodies. Golan MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug; 129(2):445–7

Metabolism and clearance of antibody-excess immune complexes in lactating mice. Kim YW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):619–22

Activation of Fc receptor-bearing lymphocytes by immune complexes. I. Stimulation of lymphokine production by nonadherent human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Neville ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1063–9

Modulation of the circulation and hepatic uptake of immune complexes by carbohydrate recognition systems. Rifai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2269–75

Immune complex-induced human monocyte procoagulant activity. II. Cellular kinetics and metabolic requirements. Schwartz BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1037–42

Immune complex induced generation of oxygen metabolites by human neutrophils. Weiss SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):309–13

Lactoferrin interacts with deoxyribonucleic acid: a preferential reactivity with double-stranded DNA and dissociation of DNA–anti-DNA complexes. Bennett RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jan;99(1):127–38

Phagocytosis and degradation of DNA–antiDNA complexes by human phagocytes. Influence of rheumatoid factors. Lamers MC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Nov–Dec;8(6):880–8

Platinum-complexed antitumor immunoglobulins that specifically inhibit DNA synthesis of mouse tumor cells. Hurwitz E, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jul;69(1):47–51

Formation and clearance of tubulointerstitial immune complexes in kidney of rats immunized with heterologous antisera to Tamm–Horsfall protein. Friedman J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Apr;21(4):575–82

Trapping of circulating proteins in immune deposits of Heymann nephritis. Bellon B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Mar; 46(3):306–12

Functions and pathophysiology of the glomerular mesangium. Burkholder PM. **Lab Invest** 1982 Feb; 46(2):239–41

Passive immune complex glomerulonephritis in mice. III. Clearance kinetics and properties of circulating complexes. Germuth FG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 May;46(5):515–9

Determinants of glomerular mesangial localization of immune complexes. Role of endothelial fenestrae. Keane WF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Oct;45(4):366–71

Experimental glomerulonephritis induced in rabbits by horseradish peroxidase. Mesangial uptake and processing of immune complexes. Shinkai Y. **Lab Invest** 1982 Jun; 46(6):577–83

Preferential transport of IgA and IgA-immune complexes to bile compared with other external secretions. Russell MW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 May;19(5):677–82

Transport of IgA antibody–antigen complexes by the rat liver. Socken DJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Apr;18(4):345–8

Defibrination with ancrod: effect on reticuloendothelial clearance of circulating immune complexes. Barcelli U, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(4):314–7

Anionic binding sites in the glomerular basement membrane: possible role in the pathogenesis of immune complex glomerulonephritis. Batsford S, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980; 3(1–6):336–40

Significance of glomerular C3b receptors in human renal diseases. Colasanti G, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980; 3(1–6):387–94

Circulating immune complexes, complement factors C3, C4, C1-inhibitor, alpha-1-antitrypsin and immunoglobulins in asthmatic patients. Häfner GE, et al. **Respiration** 1981; 41(4):248–57

Effect of immune complex-containing sera from patients with rheumatic diseases on thromboplastin activity of monocytes. Lyberg T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Feb 1; 25(3):193–202

On the dynamics of HLA–A2 antigen–antibody complexes on the cell membrane of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. A biochemical and electron microscopical autoradiographic study. Giphart MJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Oct;18(4):232–41

Leukocyte-dependent platelet vasoactive amine release and immune complex deposition in African swine fever. Slauson DO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Nov;18(6):813–26

Red cell I antigen as immune complex receptor in drug-induced hemolytic anemias. Duran-Suarez JR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Nov–Dec;41(5–6):313–5

[Complement-binding activity of soluble complexes] Konstantinova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct;(10):109–10 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical and immunologic evaluation of glutaraldehyde-modified tyrosine–adsorbed short ragweed extract: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Metzger WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Dec;68(6):442–8

Activation of Fc receptor-bearing lymphocytes by immune complexes. II. Killer lymphocytes mediate Fc ligand-induced lymphokine production. Neville ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Dec 1;154(6):1868–80

The use of cellulose carbonate-based immunoadsorbents in the isolation of minor allotypic components of rabbit immunoglobulin populations. Kennedy JF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;50(1):57–75

Practical application of synthetic A and B blood group immunoadsorbents. Crawford G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Jun;24(3):281–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Decreased capacity to solubilize immune complexes in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Aguado MT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Oct;24(10):1225–9

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Combined antiglomerular basement membrane antibody and immune complex pathogenesis. Richman AV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Jul;12(7):597–604

Antibody activity and complement-mediated solubilization of precipitates during the immune response. Stassen FL, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jun;46(2):289–95

Effect of immune complexes on human neutrophil phagocytic function. Starkebaum G, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan; 128(1):141–7

Mononuclear phagocytic system stimulation. Protective role from glomerular immune complex deposition. Raij L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Oct;98(4):558–67

Suppression of water intake by immune complex formation in the hypothalamus. Implications for systemic lupus erythematosus. Hoffman SA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Apr;2(2):167–76

The biology of immune complexes and their possible role in pregnancy. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;70:93–114 (59 ref.)

[Effect of influenza virus on the lung tissue in the immune complex in vitro] Semkow R, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1981;33(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the immune complex on the mobility of splenocytes and pneumocytes] Wilczyński J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1981;33(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro assessment of charcoal and resin hemoadsorbents. Falkenhagen D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;29:23–33

Reflections on the role of carbon haemoadsorption in therapeutic medicine. Gilchrist T. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982; 29:34–52 (60 ref.)

ANTIGEN–ANTIBODY REACTIONS

see related
ANTIBODIES
ANTIGENS
BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Albumin interaction with HBsAg as one of the possible sources of the polyethylene glycol 'immune complexes' turbidity in hepatitis B. Pintera J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jan;26(1–2):86–90

Characterization of antigen-–enzyme conjugates: theoretical considerations for rate nephelometric assays of immunological reactivities. Sittampalam G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 May 15;122(2):372–8

Interaction of antibody-bearing small unilamellar liposomes with antigen-coated cells. The effect of antibody and antigen concentration on the liposomal and cell surface respectively. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 15;200(2):211–6

Interaction of antibody-bearing small unilamellar liposomes with target free antigen in vitro and in vivo. Some influencing factors. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 15;200(2):203–10

Interaction of dinitrophenyl-pepstatins with human cathepsin D and with anti-dinitrophenyl antibody. Development of potential reagents for the localization in vivo of active proteinases at sites of tissue injury. Knight CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 1;191(3):835–43

Trypanosoma lewisi: antibody classes which mediate precipitation, agglutination, and the inhibition of reproduction. Hsu SR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Feb; 53(1):45–56

Kinetics of binding reactions of an antibody molecule with haptens on a membrane surface. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;91(1):407–9

Complement fixing antigens in rabies. VI. Correlation of complement fixing and neutralizing antibodies. Rai Chowdhuri AN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Dec; 12(4):197–200

Immune response of the guinea pig to bovine parathyroid hormone antigen: influence of the booster dose on antisera titer and sensitivity. D'Amour P, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1981; 2(1):1–18

Biospecific bimolecular binding reactions – a new ellipsometric method for their detection, quantification and characterization. Elwing H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 44(3):343–9

Radioimmunoassay of trypsin-like immunoreactivity in dried blood spots. Zucchelli GC, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):35–9

Analysis of binding curves in multivalent antigen–heterogeneous antibody systems. Gandolfi A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Sep 7;92(1):57–84

Diverse profiles of immunoreactivity in toluene diisocyanate (TDI) asthma. Gallagher JS, et al. **JOM** 1981 Sep; 23(9):610–6

A preliminary investigation of the responsiveness or otherwise of patients and staff of a leprosy hospital to groups of shared or species antigens of mycobacteria. Stanford JL, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1981 Dec;52(4):321–7

Complement-fixing antibodies to human cytomegalovirus induced early nuclear antigens in mononucleosis. Gergely L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;170(2):99–108

The two-cross immunodiffusion technique for determining diffusion coefficients and precipitating titers of antigen and antibody. Pokrić B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):306–19

Theory of sedimentation for antigen–antibody reactions: effect of antibody heterogeneity on the shape of the pattern. Cann JR. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Apr;19(4):505–14

Evidence for the stabilizing effect of antibodies on the subunit association of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Cherednikova TV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Dec; 18(12):1055–64

Hindrance in the simultaneous binding of two distinctly separate antibody populations to the hemoglobin antigen. Tan–Wilson AL. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Dec;17(12):1459–64

Prolactin–like activity of anti–prolactin receptor antibodies on casein and DNA synthesis in the mammary gland. Djiane J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec; 78(12):7445–8

Selective detoxification: hemoperfusion on antiphenobarbital antibody immobilized on solid phase. Callegaro L, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:566–9

[Antigen–antibody reaction using an indium–coated glass plate. A simple method for the detection of small amounts of antibody] Aszódi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Sep 13; 122(37):2301–5 **(Hun)**

[Characteristics of the reaction of healthy human blood serum with the epidermis] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;93(4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the immunological reaction of young athletes] Shubik VM. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Nov;(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal rhythm of cardiac loading tolerance and of immune reactivity in ischemic heart disease] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(7):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of cellular and humoral immunity factors in acute leukemia] Akimova GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(2):84–8 **(Rus)**

[Body reactions to antigenic stimulation] Kelsevich LV. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Feb;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid test for the diagnosis of onchocercosis] Ruiz Castañeda M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Apr; 39(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of temperature and antimetabolites on antibody binding to the outer surface of second stage Toxocara canis larvae. Smith HV, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Dec; 4(3–4):183–93

A possible role of Cu2+ ions in bovine antibody–antigen interactions. Phillips DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar; 32(2):221–4

[Comparative effectiveness of epsilon–aminocaproic acid and contrical in preventing complement activation on immune complexes] Tsibul'kin AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May–Jun;44(3):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental effect of dimethyl sulfate on the immune system and on aging processes] Molodkina NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jul;(7):16–7 **(Rus)**

[Low ionic strength medium/protamine 'for irregular antibodies' detection and identification. A comparative assay with LIS method and auto analyser). (author's transl)] Carbonell F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(6):1065–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIGEN BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, B–CELL see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, B–CELL**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, T–CELL see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T–CELL**

ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS

The IgG autoantibody binding determinant appearing on senescent membranes residues on a 62000 MW peptide. Kay MM. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(4–5):385–91

Relationship of allergen–specific IgE antibodies, skin prick tests and allergic disorders in unselected adolescents. Haahtela T, et al. **Allergy** 1981 May;36(4):251–6

Estimation of affinity and quantity of human antigen–specific serum IgG (blocking antibodies). Prahl P, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Nov;36(8):555–60

Antigen– and receptor–driven regulatory mechanisms. X. The induction and suppression of hapten–specific granulomas. Ginsburg CH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Mar; 106(3):421–31

Comparison of the antigenic properties of the glycinin polypeptides. Moreira MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Sep;210(2):643–6

Immunochemical studies of conjugates of isomaltosyl oligosaccharides to lipid: fractionation of rabbit antibodies to stearyl–isomaltosyl oligosaccharides and a study of their combining sites by a competitive binding assay. Wood C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Nov;212(1):277–89

Immunochemical studies of conjugates of isomaltosyl oligosaccharides to lipid: specificities and reactivities of the antibodies formed in rabbits to stearyl–isomaltosyl oligosaccharides. Wood C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Nov;212(1):262–76

Neutralization of different strains of murine cytomegalovirus (MCMV)–effect of in vitro passage. Chong KT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;69(2):95–104

Demonstration of antigenic cross–reactivity between simian sarcoma virus (SSV) and mason–pfizer monkey virus (MPMV): brief report. Micheel B. **Arch Virol** 1981; 69(2):149–53

The antigenic potential and specificity of nucleic acids, nucleoproteins, and their modified derivatives. Stollar BD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Aug;24(8):1010–8

Lymphokine (interleukin 2) secretion as a measure of T cell recognition of parasite antigens. Prowse SJ. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Dec;59(Pt 6):695–705

Analysis of antigenic determinants on human monocytes and macrophages. Todd RF 3d, et al. **Blood** 1982 Apr; 59(4):775–86

Antigenic heterogeneity of leukemia. Olsson L, et al. **Blood Cells** 1981;7(2):281–6

Flow cytofluorometric detection of tumor–specific rosette–forming cells in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Tong AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2949–55

The chemical synthesis of O–alpha–L–fucopyranosyl–(1 goes to 2)–O–beta–D–galactopyranosyl–(1 goes to 3)–O–[alpha–L–fucopyranosyl–(1 goes to 4)]–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–D–glucopyranose, the Lewis b blood–group antigenic determinant. Rana SS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Oct 16;96(2):231–9

Synthesis of the t [beta–D–Gal–(1 goes to 3)–alpha–D–GalNAc]–antigenic determinant in a form useful for the preparation of an effective artificial antigen and the corresponding immunoadsorbent. Ratcliffe RM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Jun 16;93(1):35–41

Location of the cell–attachment site in fibronectin with monoclonal antibodies and proteolytic fragments of the molecule. Pierschbacher MD, et al. **Cell** 1981 Oct;26(2 Pt 2):259–67

Allospecific T cells. Mitchison NA. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Aug; 62(2):258–63 (53 ref.)

Immunochemical and functional analysis of Ia–like antigens on human monocyte–macrophages with monoclonal antibodies. Ng AK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jan 1; 66(1):78–87

Limiting dilution analysis of the specificity of influenza–immune cytotoxic T cells. Owen JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(1):49–59

The increased natural killer sensitivity of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–superinfected Raji cells is not due to the recognition of serologically determined EBV antigens by the effectors. Patarroyo M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(1):152–9

Transplantation antigen expression on murine trophoblast detection by induction of specific alloimmunity. Pavia CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Oct;64(1):162–76

Polymorphism and antigenic specificity of monocytic acid esterase (EC 3.1.1.6). Radzun HJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 15;63(2):400–8

History of immunology. Development of the concept of immunologic specificity, I. Silverstein AM. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Mar 1;67(2):396–409

A model of T–cell unresponsiveness using the male–specific antigen, H–Y. Simpson E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Aug; 62(2):251–7 (30 ref.)

Stimulation of human lymphocytes with irradiated cells of the autologous Epstein–Barr virus–transformed cell line. I. Virus–specific and nonspecific components of the cytotoxic response. Wallace LE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(1):129–40

Antigen requirements for priming of type III pneumococcal polysaccharide–specific IgG memory responses: suppression of memory with the T–independent form of antigen. Wilson D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Oct; 64(1):177–86

Radioallergosorbent test with conjugates specific for 'minor' haptenic determinants in the diagnosis of IgE–mediated penicillin allergy in man. Kraft D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Nov;11(6):579–87

Amplification of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for measuring allergen–specific IgE and IgG antibody. Metzger WJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Nov;11(6):523–31

Improvement of the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) sensitivity by using an antibody specific for the determinant D epsilon 2. Pécoud A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jan; 12(1):75–81

Antibody production and antigenic specific suppression to bovine serum albumin in uremic rats. Mezzano S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):111–7

New antigenic determinant common to human thymus leukaemia–associated antigens and common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia antigen. Negoro S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep;45(3):487–95

Immunologic studies of antihemophilic factor (AHF, VIII:C). VI. Characterization of antigenic determinants using human antibodies. Gawryl MS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):517–26

Antigenicity of desamido–insulin and monocomponent insulin. Kasama T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Jul;21(1):65–9

Demonstration at the single–cell level of the existence of distinct clusters of epitopes in two predefined human Ia molecular subsets. Accolla RS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Feb;12(2):166–9

Lymphocyte specificity to protein antigens. V. Conformational dependence of activation of cytochrome c–specific T cells. Buchmüller Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 May;12(5):412–6

Antigen–dependent, H–2–restricted cytolytic and noncytolytic T cell lines with specificity for minor histocompatibility antigens. Di Pauli R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 May;12(5):365–73

Antigen–specific antibody response induced in cultures of human blood lymphocytes in presence of polyethylene glycol. Luzzati AL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 11(11):943–5

T cell idiotypes recognizing self–major histocompatibility complex molecules: H–2 specificity, allotype linkage, and expression on functional T cell populations. Nagy ZA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 May;12(5):393–400

Defective induction of antigen–reactive proliferating T cells in B cell–deprived mice. Ron Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Dec;11(12):964–8

Analysis of antigen–specific, Ig–restricted cell–free material made by I–J+ Ly–1 cells (Ly–1 TsiF) that induces Ly–2+ cells to express suppressive activity. Yamauchi K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Nov;11(11):905–12

Analysis of an antigen–specific H–2–restricted cell–free products(s) made by 'I–J–' Ly–2 cells (Ly–2 TsF) that suppresses Ly–2 cell–depleted spleen cell activity. Yamauchi K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Nov;11(11):913–8

Natural antibodies to BLV gp51 are reactive against the carbohydrate moiety of the glycoprotein. Portetelle D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:498–501

Heterogeneity of immunoreactive calcitonin in extracts of normal human thyroid. Woloszczuk W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Aug;13(8):460–3

H–Y antigen expression in a case of mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Moreira–Filho CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(4):366–70

Testis–organizing H–Y antigen as a discrete protein; its MHC restricted recognition and the genomic environment in which H–Y gene operates. Ohno S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 58(1):37–45 (56 ref.)

Evidence for a new HLA–region determinant detected by human T–lymphocyte clones (TLCs). Eckels DD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Dec;3(4):337–43

Definition of LD '4 X 7': a unique HLA–D specificity defined by two homozygous typing cells. Mickelson EM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Feb;4(1):79–86

Restimulation properties of cloned alloactivated lymphocytes: detection of a novel type of HLA–D/DR region determinant and allelic subtypes for HLA–Dw3 using cloned reagents. Pawelec G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Jul;2(4):315–24

In vitro cell–mediated cytotoxicity to the male specific (H–Y) antigen in man. Singal DP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Feb; 2(1):45–53

HLA–restricted responses to M and N determinants in the primed lymphocyte test. Singal DP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Dec;3(4):325–35

HLA–D–DR relationships: PLT studies of HLA–D specificities associated with DR1, DR2, and DR4. Suciu–Foca N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Jul;2(4):295–304

Further characterization of two 'DR supertypic' specificities. Additional evidence that they reside on molecules different from those carrying HLA–DR locus specificities. Tanigaki N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Oct;3(2):93–108

Early detection and specificity analysis of human cytolytic T lymphocyte (CTL) colonies generated in soft agarose culture: a potential assay for definition of CTL defined (CD) determinants. Wee SL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Aug; 3(1):45–56

A 'spontaneous' cold–reactive IgM antibody with anti HLA–B8 specificity in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Lenhard V, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Feb;160(5):382–91

Isolation of HLA–haplotype–specific human T–lymphocyte clones. Schendel DJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981; 160(3–4):367–71

Differential behavior of cytotoxic effector cells against HLA antigens in strong genetic linkage disequilibrium. Kim SJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(4):297–309

A new mouse cell–surface antigen (Ly–m20) controlled by a gene linked to Mls locus and defined by monoclonal antibodies. Kimura S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 14(1–2):3–14

A monoclonal antibody which detects a polymorphic Ia antigenic determinant reacts with purified beta polypeptide chain. McMaster WR. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(4):347–50

Cross–reactivity between human and murine lymphocyte antigens. IV. Reactivity of H–2 alloantisera with HLA–A, B antigens. Quaranta V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 13(4):311–7

The free and the beta 2–microglobulin–associated heavy chains of HLA–A, B alloantigens share the antigenic determinant recognized by the monoclonal antibody Q1/28. Quaranta V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 13(4):285–95

The monoclonal xenoantibody Q6/64 recognizes a determinant expressed by certain gene products of the A and B loci of the HLA region. Quaranta V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(5):403–13

Biochemical evidence for structurally distinct H–2Dd antigens differing in serological properties. Sears DW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(4):275–84

New mouse immunoglobulin A heavy chain allotype

specificities detected using the hybridoma-derived IgA of I/St mice. Tada N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(6):475–81

A human antiserum reacting with modified blood group M determinants.. Drzeniek Z, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981; 10(2):185–97

Use of capillary tube leukocyte adherence inhibition for the detection of tumor-specific immune responses. Myers WL, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(4–5):407–16

Antigen restricted hybridization between antigen primed macrophage and thymic RNA. Nakamura K, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(4–5):367–82

Further evidence that carbohydrates are the immunodeterminant structures of blood group M and N specificities. Springer GF, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981; 10(2):157–71

The genetic and enzymic regulation of the synthesis of the A and B determinants in the ABO blood group system. Watkins WM, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(2):83–100 (33 ref.)

Antibodies to sperm-whale myoglobin evoked by free synthetic peptides of an antigenic site. Young CR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982;11(1):9–16

Enumeration of the antigenic determinants of human secretory component (SC) and secretory IgA (sIgA). Iscaki S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Apr;3(1):27–32

Antigen-mediated release of eosinophil growth stimulating factor from Trichinella spiralis sensitized spleen cells: a comparison of T. spiralis stage-specific antigen preparations. Bartelmez SH, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Apr; 45(4):605–11

Study of proteolytic removal of Fab delta and Fe delta determinants of lymphocyte membrane IgD using a direct rosette assay. Calvert JE, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Sep; 44(1):89–95

Immunochemical studies on heterogeneity of IgD myeloma proteins. Ohtani H, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Aug; 43(4):717–22

Regulation of allergic reactions by aerobic Corynebacterium equi extract, CEF. II. Inhibition of Heterologous PCA and antigen-induced histamine release in rats (with 1 color plate). Ezoe H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 66(3):237–43

The appearance of specific helper cells in lymph of immunized sheep. Heron I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(2):157–63

Tolerance induction via antigen inhalation: isotype specificity, stability, and involvement of suppressor T cells. Holt PG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Feb; 67(2):155–60

Antigenicity of beta-lactam antibiotic preparations: production of IgE antibodies to beta-lactam antibiotic and their cross-reaction within the antibiotic group. Iwata M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(1):35–40

Carrier and hapten functions in immune deviation. III. Possible antigenic competition between hapten and carrier determinants at the macrophage level. Neveu PJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;67(4):306–9

Inhibition of cutaneous anaphylaxis and arthus reactions in the mouse by antigen-specific IgA. Russell-Jones GJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(3):316–25

Expression of the OKT monoclonal antibody defined antigenic determinants in malignancy. Greaves M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(3):283–99

Hypersensitivity to chironomids (non-biting midges): localization of the antigenic determinants within certain polypeptide sequences of hemoglobins (erythrocruorins) of Chironomus thummi thummi (Diptera). Baur X, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jan;69(1 Pt 1):66–76

A quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for honeybee venom-specific immunoglobulin G. Reid MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Sep;70(3):191–8

Antigen-specific desensitization of patients allergic to penicillin. Sullivan TJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jun; 69(6):500–8

Orientation of the active site and antigenic determinants of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase in the endoplasmic reticulum. DeWitt DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25; 256(20):10375–82

beta-D-Glucose 1-phosphate. A structural unit and an immunological determinant of a glycan from streptococcal cell walls. Pazur JH. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25;257(2):589–91

Relationship of cell-cycle expression of Ia-like antigenic determinants on normal and leukemia human granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells to regulation in vitro by acidic isoferritins. Broxmeyer HE. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Mar;69(3):632–42

Elicitation of the prausnitz-kustner reaction by antiidiotypic antibodies. Geha RS. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;69(4):735–41

Peripheral T lymphocytes from rheumatoid arthritis patients recognize determinants on light chains and/or Fab fragments of immunoglobulin G. Radoiu N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;70(2):329–34

An evaluation of two antigen nonspecific assays for circulating immune complexes using a model system. Rodrick M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Apr;7(3):193–8

T lymphocyte-mediated suppression of myeloma function in vitro. IV. Generation of effector suppressor cells specific for myeloma idiotypes. Abbas AK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1;155(4):1216–21

T cell receptors with allo-major histocompatibility complex specificity from rat and mouse. Similarity of size, plasmin susceptibility, and localization of antigen-binding region. Binz H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1;154(5):1261–78

Cytotoxic T cells specific for antigens expressed on surface immunoglobulin-positive cells. Forman J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1;154(5):1357–68

Interferon inhibits the generation of allospecific suppressor T lymphocytes. Fradelizi D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jun 1;155(6):1610–22

Antigen-specific T lymphocyte clones. III. Papain splits purified T suppressor molecules into two functional domains. Fresno M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1; 155(4):981–93

Hybridoma antibodies against protective and nonprotective antigenic determinants of a structurally defined polypeptide fragment of streptococcal M protein. Hasty DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1;155(4):1010–8

Antigen-dependent IgM-mediated enhancement of the sheep erythrocyte response in mice. Evidence for induction of B cells with specificities other than that of the injected antibodies. Heyman B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1; 155(4):994–1009

Human autologous mixed lymphocyte reactivity is primarily specific for xenoprotein determinants adsorbed to antigen-presenting cells during rosette formation with sheep erythrocytes. Huber C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1;155(4):1222–7

T cell clones reactive with sperm whale myoglobin. Isolation of clones with specificity for individual determinants on myoglobin. Infante AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1; 154(5):1342–56

Triggering of affinity-enriched B cells. Analysis of B cell stimulation by antigen-specific helper factor or lipopolysaccharide. I. Dissection into proliferative and differentiative signals. Jaworski MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jan 1;155(1):248–63

Direct demonstration of an HLA-DR allotypic determinant on the low molecular weight (beta) subunit using a mouse monoclonal antibody specific for DR3. Johnson JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jul 1;156(1):104–11

Biological functions of t cell lines with specificity for the intracellular bacterium Listeria monocytogenes in vitro and in vivo. Kaufmann SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jun 1; 155(6):1754–65

T-T cell interactions during in vitro cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. V. Precursor frequencies and specificity of alloreactive helper T cells. Krönke M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jul 1;156(1):41–54

In vitro antigen-induced, antigen-specific antibody production in man. Specific and polyclonal components, kinetics, and cellular requirements. Lane HC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Oct 1;154(4):1043–57

Antigen-specific production of immune interferon by T Cells lines. McKimm-Breschkin JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1;155(4):1204–9

In vitro generation of antigen-specific hemolytic plaque-forming cells from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Misiti J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Oct 1;154(4):1069–84

Monoclonal ant-idiotypic antibodies reactive with a highly conserved determinant on A/J serum anti-para-azophenylarsonate antibodies. Nelles MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Dec 1;154(6):1752–63

Specificity studies on cytolytic T lymphocytes directed against murine leukemia virus-induced tumors. Analysis of monoclonal cytolytic T lymphocytes. Plata F. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1;155(4):1050–62

Antigen-specific soluble helper activity for murine major histocompatibility complex-encoded molecules. I. Kinetics of factor production after skin transplantation and genetic mapping of the H-2 region specificity. Plate JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Mar 1;155(3):681–97

The relationship between variable region determinants and antigen specificity on mitogen reactive B cell subsets. Primi D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Sep 1;156(3):924–9

Antigen-specific, H-2-restricted helper T cell hybridomas. Roehm NW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jul 1;156(1):191–204

Influence of the major histocompatibility complex on the repertoire of allospecific cytolytic T lymphocytes. Sherman LA. **J Exp Med** 1982 Feb 1;155(2):380–9

Hapten-specific T cell responses to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl acetyl. XII. Fine specificity of anti-idiotypic suppressor T cells (Ts2). Sherr DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1; 154(5):1382–9

Clonal analysis of F1 hybrid helper T cells. I-A subregion-encoded hybrid determinants restrict the activity of keyhole limpet hemocyanin-specific helper T cells. Sproviero JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Oct 1;154(4):1255–60

T lymphocyte recognition of peptide antigens: evidence favoring the formation of neoantigenic determinants. Thomas DW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jul 1;156(1):289–93

Two distinct allotypic determinants on the antigen-specific suppressor and enhancing T cell factors that are encoded by genes linked to the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus. Tokuhisa T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jan 1;155(1):126–39

T cells cooperating in the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity act via the linked recognition of antigenic determinants. Tucker MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1; 155(4):1037–49

T cell clones with dual specificity for M1s and various major histocompatibility complex determinants. Webb SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Dec 1;154(6):1970–4

Molecular composition of an antigen-specific, Ly-1 T suppressor inducer factor. One molecule binds antigen and is I-J-; another is I-J+, does not bind antigen, and imparts an Igh-variable region-linked restriction. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Mar 1;155(3):655–65

A computerised ELISA system for the determination of total and antigen-specific immunoglobulins in serum and secretions. Platt JH, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1981;2(1):59–74

Interspecific distribution of allotypic mink (Mustela vison) IgG antigens. Baranov OK, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Aug; 8(4):249–56

Phorbol ester tumor promoter modulation of alloantigen-specific T lymphocyte responses. Andreotti PE. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):91–6

A monoclonal antibody detecting unusual Thy-1 determinants. Auchincloss H Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr; 128(4):1584–9

A shared alloantigenic determinant on Ia antigens encoded by the I-A and I-E subregions: evidence for I region gene duplication. Bhattacharya A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec; 127(6):2488–95

Cellular and molecular properties of an antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte line. Bleackley RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):758–67

Complexity of the human T lymphocyte-specific cell surface antigen T3. Borst J, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr; 128(4):1560–5

Monomorphic anti-HLA-A,B,C monoclonal antibodies detecting molecular subunits and combinatorial determinants. Brodsky FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan; 128(1):129–35

Suppression of parasite antigen-specific lymphoid blastogenesis in African trypanosomiasis. Charoenvit Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2350–4

Chido and Rogers antigenic determinant on the fourth component of human complement. Chu VF, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):181–5

Purification and characterization of a protein with fibronectin determinants and phagocytosis-enhancing activity. Czop JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):163–7

The syngeneic mixed leukocyte reaction represents polyclonal activation of antigen-specific T lymphocytes with receptors for self-Ia antigens. Dos Reis GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2456–60

Studies on the induction and expression of T cell-mediated immunity. XII. The concomitant loss and recovery of membrane-associated Lyt-2 antigens, lymphocyte-target cell binding, and the antigen-specific and -nonspecific cytotoxic activity of alloimmune T lymphocytes after treatment with trypsin. Fan J, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 127(5):1856–64

Analysis of antigen-binding cell surface Ig profiles and Ig-secreting cells in mice carrying the Nu allele: immune regulation abnormality in heterozygous Nu/+ mice. Fehniger TE, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):568–74

Accessory cell stimulation of T cell proliferation requires active antigen processing, Ia-restricted antigen presentation, and a separate nonspecific 2nd signal. Germain RN. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1964–6

Activation and immunoregulation of antigen-specific human b lymphocyte responses: multifaceted role of the monocyte. Gerrard TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2367–72

Specific thymus-derived (T) cell recognition of papova virus-transformed cells. Greene MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):732–6

Antigen-specific suppression of cytotoxic T cell responses: an idiotype-bearing factor regulates the cytotoxic T cell response to azobenzenearsonate-coupled cells. Greene MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1188–91

Specificity and heteroclicity of rabbit antisera to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl determinant. Hammer P, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):343–50

Ia specificities on parental and hybrid cells of an I-A mutant mouse strain. Hansen TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec; 127(6):2228–31

Demonstration of two distinct antigenic determinants on hepatitis B e antigen by monoclonal antibodies. Imai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):69–72

Monoclonal anti-deoxyribonucleic antibodies. I. Isotype and specificity studies. Jacob L, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb; 128(2):895–8

Antigen-specific suppressor T cell interactions. I. Induction of an MHC-restricted suppressor factor specific for L-glutamic acid50-L-tyrosine50. Kapp JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2447–52

Characteristics of an antigen-specific helper factor that enhances the in vitro generation of cytotoxic cells directed against a syngeneic tumor. Kilburn DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2465–9

Idiotypes of anti-myoglobin antibodies: shared idiotypes among monoclonal antibodies to distinct determinants of sperm whale myoglobin. Kohno Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1742–8

Repertoires of T cells directed against a large protein antigen, beta-galactosidase. I. Helper cells have a more restricted specificity repertoire than proliferative cells. Krzych U, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1529–34

Antigen-specific human T lymphocyte clones: induction, antigen specificity, and MHC restriction of influenza virus-immune clones. Lamb JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan; 128(1):233–8

Antigen-specific human T lymphocyte clones: viral antigen specificity of influenza virus-immune clones. Lamb JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1428–32

Clustering of antigenic determinants on H-2 molecules. Lemke H, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2465–9

An antigenic determinant of human beta 2–microglobulin masked by the association with HLA heavy chains at the cell surface: analysis using monoclonal antibodies. Liabeuf A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1542–8

Analysis of the fine antigenic specificity of the (T,G)–A–-L specific helper T cell continuous line E–9M(+). Löwy I, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):190–4

Alloreactive T cells from individual soft agar colonies specific for guinea pig Ia antigens. II. Cellular and molecular requirements for optimal proliferative responses. Malek TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):2113–8

Human B cell alloantigens: expression of MB and MT determinants. Markert ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May; 128(5):2004–8

The T lymphocyte response to cytochrome C. III. Relationship of the fine specificity of antigen recognition to major histocompatibility complex genotype. Matis LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2439–46

The high background immune reactivity of mice to polymorphic determinants on xenogeneic erythrocytes: theoretical and practical implications. Mosmann TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):100–4

Regulation of cell–mediated immunity in cryptococcosis. I. Induction of specific afferent T suppressor cells by cryptococcal antigen. Murphy JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):276–83

Factors that modulate clearance and ultimate fate of a specific schistosome antigen (GASP) in schistosome infections. Nash TE. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1608–13

Clonal analysis of restriction antigens for human TNP–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Neefe JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):227–32

Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins. II. Antigenic differences between secreted and membrane IgG demonstrated using monoclonal antibodies. Partridge LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):1–6

An erythrocyte and serum antigen with a specificity antithetical to the mouse C4 associated H-2.7 antigen. Passmore HC. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2559–62

Studies on the induction and specificity of cytotoxicity to Theileria–transformed cell lines. Pearson TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2509–13

Determinants of the localization, magnitude, and duration of a specific mucosal IgA plasma cell response in enterically immunized rats. Pierce NF, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar; 128(3):1311–5

Recognition of MOPC–460 variable region determinants by polyclonally distributed triggering receptors on B lymphocytes. Primi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 127(4):1714–8

The ontogeny and turnover kinetics of paternal H–2K antigenic determinants on the allogeneic murine placenta. Raghupathy R, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):2074–9

Fine specificity of a T cell line reactive to bovine insulin. Reske–Kunz AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1252–5

Activation of antigen–specific suppressor cells in human schistosomiasis mansoni by fractions of soluble egg antigens nonadherent to Con A sepharose. Rocklin RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2314–8

Simultaneous induction of an idiotype, corresponding anti–idiotypic antibodies, and immune complexes during African trypanosomiasis in mice. Rose LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):79–85

Antigen–specific suppression of type II collagen–induced arthritis by collagen–coupled spleen cells. Schoen RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):717–9

Lack of specificity for viral and H–2 antigens by anomalous T killer cells generated in murine leukocyte cultures. Shain B, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):722–9

MLC–specific suppressor T lymphocytes in man. I. Their induction in vitro by soluble HLA–DR antigens. Smeraldi RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1394–8

Mapping the antigenic epitope for a monoclonal antibody against lysozyme. Smith–Gill SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):314–22

The functional helper T cell repertoire specific for L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10 (GAT). Speck NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1772–7

The involvement of two distinct subsets of T cells for the expression of the IgE class–specific suppression: establishment and characterization o PC–specific, T15 idiotype–positive T hybridomas and IgE class–specific, antigen–nonspecific T hybridomas. Sugimura K, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1637–44

Antigen–induced in vitro antibody production in humans: tetanus toxoid–specific antibody synthesis. Volkman DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):107–12

Antigen–specific. I region–restricted interactions in vitro between tumor cell lines and T cell hybridomas. Walker E, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2164–9

T cell–mediated cytotoxicity induced by Listeria monocytogenes. II. Specificity of cytolytic effector cells. Woan MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2325–30

Immortalization of antigen specific, helper T cell lines by transformation with the radiation leukemia virus (RadLV). Yefenof E, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):625–8

Localization of antigenic determinants of a viral protein by inhibition of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with tryptic peptides. Altschuh D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;50(1):99–108

In vitro selection of murine antigen–specific T–lymphocytes. I. Description of selection procedure. Ben–Sasson SZ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(3):291–304

An isotopic antiglobulin test for quantitation of anti–sheep red blood cell antibodies of individual Ig classes in mice bearing different IgCH haplotypes. Haber J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;48(1):61–74

Antigen–specific electrophoretic cell separation (ASECS): isolation by human T and B lymphocyte subpopulations by free–flow electrophoresis after reaction with antibodies. Hansen E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jun 11; 51(2):197–208

A sensitive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the quantitation of antigen–specific murine immunoglobulin E. Hill PN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;45(1):51–63

Solid–phase radioimmunoassay of cell specific chromosomal proteins. McCormack M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Mar 12;49(2):151–7

A solid–phase immunofluorescence assay (SIFA) for screening antigen–specific hybridomas. Micheel B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;46(1):41–6

An enzyme immunoassay for yeast and mycelial phase–specific antibodies in histoplasmosis. Sharma A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;50(1):115–21

Demonstration of antigenic determinants specific for the split products of the third complement factor, C3. Sinosich MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;51(3):355–8

Immunoserological, immunohistochemical and immunobiological studies on an antigenic glycoprotein isolated from human seminal plasma. de Cerezo JM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Feb;4(1):11–21

An antigenic determinant shared by mononuclear phagocytes and mast cells, as defined by monoclonal antibody. Katz HR, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Nov;30(5):439–43

Quantitation of changes in cell surface determinants during skeletal muscle cell differentiation using monospecific antibody. Grove BK, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;17(2):147–52

Patients' immune response to breast and lung carcinoma–associated Thomsen–Friedenreich (T) specificity. Springer GF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 1;60(3):121–31

Mapping of antigenic sites on human haemoglobin by means of monoclonal antibodies and haemoglobin variants. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 31; 2(8253):952–3

An epitopic structure of dextran B–1355. Torii M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(9):969–73

Inhibition of horseradish peroxidase activity by specific antibody: determinant specificity of anticatalytic antibodies. Conroy JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 May;19(5):659–63

Additional antigenic sites on human hemoglobin evident upon separation of antibody populations. Crowley JB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Dec;17(12):1449–57

A synthetic peptide with hepatitis B surface antigen reactivity. Hopp TP. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Sep;18(9):869–72

Evidence for three carbohydrate prosthetic groups on mouse histocompatibility antigens H–2Kd and H–2Db. Kimball ES, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jul;18(7):677–80

Antigen–specific suppressor T lymphocytes in human lymphatic filariasis. Piessens WF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 15;307(3):144–8

Constant region determinants on the antigen–binding chain of the suppressor T–cell factor. Tokuhisa T, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 8;298(5870):174–6

Detection of type–specific antigenic determinants of murine mammary tumor viruses with cell–mediated immune assays. Lopez DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan; 169(1):144–8

Expression of red cell specific determinants during differentiation in the K562 erythroleukaemia cell line. Horton MA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Oct;27(4):231–40

The mouse primed lymphocyte typing (mPLT)test. II. Detection of variant H–2 K and D molecules in the typing analysis of the class I–associated lymphocyte–stimulating (LS) determinants, using the B10.W lines. Peck AB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(5):453–60

Rabbit antisera with specificity for isolated mouse T–lymphocyte receptors. Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(2):167–81

Efficient DNA transfection and rapid assay for thymidine kinase activity and viral antigenic determinants. Milman G, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Mar;7(2):161–70

T cell clones: their use for the study of specificity, induction, and effector–function of T cells. von Boehmer H, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1980 May;3(1):23–37 (77 ref.)

Inhibition of responder cell activity in mixed leukocyte culture reactions. II. Influence of antibody binding and shedding properties within a B7–cross–reactivity group. de Rooij–Doyer E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Oct; 18(4):205–16

The detection of two serologically distinct HLA–A28 specificities. Holmes DJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Mar; 19(3):161–7

HLA–A, –B, and –DR specificities on human monocytes. Merdrignac G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Nov; 18(5):299–305

Autoagglutinins with apparent anti–P specificity reactive only by low–ionic–strength salt techniques. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):185–8

Specific antigens on methylcholanthrene–induced tumors of mice. Lennox ES, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec; 13(4):1759–61

Allospecific monoclonal antibodies recognizing rat class I and class II histocompatibility antigens. Engel EE, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jun;33(6):631–5

Inhibition of hybrid resistance to lymphomas by inactivated tumor cells in lethally irradiated mice. Iorio AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Nov;32(5):355–62

H–2K region–controlled products of the murine major histocompatibility complex differ in their immunogenic capacity when expressed on different tissues. Isakov N, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Oct;32(4):291–5

Ia antigens are the stimulating determinants in the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. Johnson ED, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 May;33(5):552–5

Evaluation of the specificity of the leukocyte migration inhibition test against histologically homologous and heterologous neoplastic antigens in cancer patients. Mantovani G, et al. **Tumori** 1981 May–Jun;67(3):169–75

Conformational changes at topologically distinct antigenic sites on the influenza A/PR/8/34 virus HA molecule are induced by the binding of monoclonal antibodies. Lubeck M, et al. **Virology** 1982 Apr 15;118(1):1–7

[Synthesis of oligosaccharide determinants with amide spacers of T–type antigens] Paulsen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jun 16;104(2):195–219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical analysis of an antigen–specific suppressor T cell factor (author's transl)] Saito T. **Arerugi** 1981 Dec; 30(12):1139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term culture of murine antigen–specific T lymphocytes by using T cell growth factor in contact sensitivity to TNCB (author's transl)] Shiohara T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;91(9):971–3 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical studies of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA). III. on the nature of the antigenic determinant(s) of TPA subfraction B1. Wiklund B, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1981;35(5):325–36

Antigenic determinants detected on adenoid lymphocytes. Mizrachi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Mar–Apr; 93(3–4):301–8

Characterization of antigenic sites of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Choe BK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 390:16–26

Enzymatic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme–-restriction of recognition of lysozyme antigenic determinants in pigs. Habeeb AF. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Dec;212(2):618–28

Highly purified snRNPs retain antigenic determinants towards anti Sm antibodies. Assens C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15;106(3):953–60

Expression in Escherichia coli of urokinase antigenic determinants. Bollen A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):391–401

A subset of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle antigens is a component of the nuclear matrix. Vogelstein B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):1224–32

Characterization of a genetically segregating determinant of chicken fetal antigen by a new hapten inhibition of microcytotoxicity (HIM) assay. Lewin HA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Jun;20(5–6):425–36

Nearest–neighbour analysis of myoglobin antigenic sites. Nearest–neighbour residues whose replacement can alter the environment of binding–site residue(s) and thus change their characteristics and binding capability. Kazim AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 1;191(3):673–80

Structurally inherent antigenic sites. Localization of the antigenic sites of the alpha–chain of human haemoglobin in three host species by a comprehensive synthetic approach. Kazim AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 1; 203(1):201–8

The antibody response to myoglobin is independent of the immunized species. Analysis in terms of replacements in the antigenic sites and in environmental residues of the cross–reactions of fifteen myoglobins with sperm–whale myoglobin antisera raised in different species. Twining SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 1;191(3):681–97

Identification of exposed and buried determinants of the membrane–bound acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Froehner SC. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 18; 20(17):4905–15

Purification and immunological studies of glutathione reductase from rat liver. Evidence for an antigenic determinant at the nucleotide–binding domain of the enzyme. Carlberg I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 18;677(1):146–52

The ferrichrome–iron receptor of Escherichia coli K–12. Antigenicity of the fhuA protein. Coulton JW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 16;717(1):154–62

Analysis of the sperm surface with monoclonal antibodies: topographically restricted antigens appearing in the epididymis. Feuchter FA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Jun; 24(5):1099–110

New antigenic determinant (Sa) on human lymphocytes and phagocytes. Pruzanski W, et al. **Blut** 1981 Nov;43(5):307–13

Serological characterization of strains of Moraxella bovis using double immunodiffusion. Gil–Turnes C, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Apr;46(2):165–8

Antigenic changes in nonhistone proteins during azo dye hepatocarcinogenesis. Schmidt WN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982

Aug;42(8):3164–74

Antigenic determinants of Salmonella serogroups A and D1. Synthesis of trisaccharide glycosides for use as artificial antigens. Iversen T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 May 1; 103(1):29–40

Human peripheral blood T lymphocytes express alpha–, mu– and F(ab')2–related determinants in their surface membranes. Haegert DG. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jun; 44(3):467–75

Antigenic structure of DNA: relatively high inhibitory activity of di– and trideoxyribonucleotide derived from DNase digest on the interaction of thermally denatured DNA with systemic lupus erythematosus sera. Kashimura M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Feb;43(2):223–30

Structure of vimentin 10–nm filaments probed with a monoclonal antibody that recognizes a common antigenic determinant on vimentin and tropomyosin. Blose SH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):455–63

Epithelial tonofilaments: investigating their form and function using monoclonal antibodies. Lane EB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):387–402

Preparation and characterization of an improved beta–COOH–terminal immunogen for generation of specific and sensitive antisera to human chorionic gonadotropin. Birken S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 May; 110(5):1555–63

Immunorecognition of cytosol and nuclear estradiol receptor of fetal guinea pig uterus using monoclonal antibody. Giambiagi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Mar;110(3):1067–9

Ontogenesis of adrenocorticotropin–related peptide determinants in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of the rat. Schwartzberg DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Mar; 110(3):855–64

Demonstration of two distinct light chains in HLA–DR–associated antigens by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. de Kretser TA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Mar;12(3):214–21

Isolation of peptides with immunoreactivity from ovalbumin by trypsin digestion. Yokota Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17;141(2):225–8

Fractionation of the liver membrane lipoprotein (LSP) and characterisation of its antigenic determinants by autoantibodies and a heterologous anti–serum. Manns M, et al. **Gut** 1982 Jan;23(1):14–20

Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins I. Cross–reactivity of murine monoclonal antibodies to human IgG with the immunoglobulins of certain animal species. Jefferis R, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jan;45(1):71–7

Demonstration of non–idiotypic variable heavy chain (VH) antigens on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Lea T, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Aug;46(4):849–57

Epitope sites on human beta 2–microglobulin identified by xenogeneic polyclonal and monoclonal antisera. Sanderson AR, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Sep;44(1):169–75

Hodgkin and Sternberg–Reed cells contain antigens specific to late cells of granulopoiesis. Stein H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;29(3):283–90

Topographic antigenic determinants recognized by monoclonal antibodies to sperm whale myoglobin. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25; 257(6):3189–98

Monoclonal antibodies selective for Drosophila melanogaster choline acetyltransferase. Crawford G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3853–6

Microtubule–associated protein 2, a microtubule–associated protein from brain, is immunologically related to the alpha subunit of erythrocyte spectrin. Davis J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5816–20

Immunochemical cross–reactivity between cyanogen bromide fragments of human serum albumin. Doyen N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2770–4

Antigenic specificity of monoclonal antibodies to human myoglobin. East IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25; 257(6):3199–202

Spot–immunodetection of conserved determinants in eukaryotic RNA polymerases. Study with antibodies to yeast RNA polymerases subunits. Huet J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2613–8

Immunological characterization of cytochrome H–450 in rat tissues. Kim IC. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25;257(2):1063–70

Immunological probes for bacteriorhodopsin. Identification of three distinct antigenic sites on the cytoplasmic surface. Kimura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2859–67

The relationship between protein–protein and protein–lipid interactions and the immunological properties of bovine prothrombin and several of its fragments. Madar DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1836–44

Modification of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase immunoinhibition curves by substrates and inhibitors. Evidence for conformational changes leading to alterations in antigenicity. Rogers DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10650–8

Immunological identification of two sulfhydryl–containing fragments of human plasma fibronectin. Smith DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5831–8

Immunological studies of RNA polymerase II using antibodies to subunits of Drosophila and wheat germ enzyme. Weeks JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25; 257(10):5884–92

Monoclonal antibodies provide specific intramolecular markers for the study of epithelial tonofilament organization. Lane EB. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Mar;92(3):665–73

Antigenic heterogeneity of haemagglutination type VI fimbriae produced by Escherichia coli isolated from patients with bacteremia. Clegg S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):174–80

Antigenic characterization of Cryptococcus neoformans serotypes and its application to serotyping of clinical isolates. Ikeda R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):22–9

Identification of a galactose–like component of a chicken onco–developmental antigen. Dietert RR, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):257–60

The appearance of a new antigenic determinant during the degradation of myelin basic protein. Whitaker JN. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Jun;2(3–4):201–7

Localization of a hepatitis B surface antigen determinant deduced from results of chemical modifications. Neurath AR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Sep;3(2):115–25

Microprocedures for quantitative immunochemical analysis of antigenic molecules and antigenic determinants. Malinowski K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):418–36

Immune recognition of cytochrome C. I. Investigation by synthesis whether antigenic sites of polymeric cytochrome coincide with locations of sequence differences between the immunizing and host cytochromes. Atassi MZ. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Nov;18(11):1021–5

Constant heavy–chain (CH1) and L–chain dependence of rabbit VH allotype determinants demonstrated by polyethylene glycol precipitation radioimmunoassays. Jensenius JC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Apr;19(4):571–7

Quantitative distribution of group A allotypes in normal heterozygous rabbits. Lofts RS Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 May;18(5):433–8

A relevant antigenic site in human growth hormone localized in sequence 98–128. Peña C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Dec; 17(12):1487–91

Analysis of an antigenic relationship between the b4 and the b6 allotypic patterns of rabbit immunoglobulins. Stoltz F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jun;18(6):545–52

Monoclonal antibodies show that neurofibrillary tangles and neurofilaments share antigenic determinants. Anderton BH, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 1;298(5869):84–6

Physicochemical and antigenic properties of synthetic fragments of human leukocyte interferon. Arnheiter H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 19;294(5838):278–80

Immunologic and immunohistochemical study of familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Shoji S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Nov;31(11):1493–6

Acetylcholinesterase of human erythrocytes and neuromuscular junctions: homologies revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Fambrough DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1078–82

Human prostate epithelial cell–specific antigen. Papsidero LD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;75A:435–43

Antigenic diversity in the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. McBride JS, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 16;217(4556):254–7

Immunoelectrophoretic analyses of antigenic and human specific proteins of red cell membrane. Iwasa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Mar;136(3):303–12

Comparison of the 'toxic' and antigenic regions in toxin alpha isolated from Naja nigricollis venom. Menez A, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(1):95–103

Species– and genus–specific antigenic determinants of simian agent 12 VP1 as defined with monoclonal antibodies. Benton CV, et al. **Virology** 1982 Mar;117(2):490–5

Structural domains of endogenous murine leukemia virus gp70s containing specific antigenic determinants defined by monoclonal antibodies. Pinter A, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 30;116(2):499–516

p65 of Gazdar murine sarcoma viruses contains antigenic determinants from all four of the murine leukemia virus (MuLV) gag polypeptides (p15, p12, p30, and p10) and can be cleaved in vitro by the MuLV proteolytic activity. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Virology** 1982 Apr 30;118(2):380–8

[The antigen structure of human serum transferrin] Karl M. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(3):412–27 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Destroying of antigenicity and influencing the immunochemical reactivity of hepatitis B virus antigens (HBsAg, HBcAg and HBeAg) through disinfectants—a proposed method for testing (author's transl)] Frösner G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 Apr; 176(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterogeneity of the mite antigen – identification of the mite allergen by radioimmunoelectrophoresis (author's transl)] Haida M, et al. **Arerugi** 1981 Jun;30(6):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between activities and antigenicities of plasminogen in plasma of healthy subjects and patients with various diseases including DIC (author's transl)] Matsuda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Mar;30(3):311–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of specific antibodies on association of glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenase subunits] Cherednikova TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Mar;47(3):361–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the accessibility of chromatin antigenic determinants induced by different influences] Ermekova VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jul;46(7):1283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross reactivity of cytotoxic T–lymphocyte immune receptors immune to antigens of the H–2 complex studied by lymphocyte fractionation on target cell monolayers] Bandz BD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun; 16(3):481–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific tissue component in the antigenic spectrum of rat dental pulp] Isaev VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Sep–Oct;60(5):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical and immunochemical properties of heavy chains of immunoglobulin G typical of malignant growth] Sen'ko LN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 May–Jun; 54(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic determinants of normal serum proteins bound to the surface antigen structures of the serum hepatitis B virus (HBsAg)] Babaeva EE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jul–Aug; (4):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemagglutinin antigenic determinants of influenza viruses H1N1 isolated 1953–1957 in the composition of the hemagglutinins of influenza viruses H1N1 isolated 1978–1979] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jan–Feb; (1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the antigenic specificity of stable L–forms of group A Streptococcus by different methods] Goncharova SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Distribution of H type 1 and H type 2 antigenic determinants in human sera and saliva. Le Pendu J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 May;34(3):402–15

Hapten–specific responses to the phenyltrimethyl–amino hapten. I. Evidence for idiotype–anti–idiotype interactions in delayed–type hypersensitivity in mice. Jayaraman S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Apr;12(4):272–7

Serological analysis of B6.C–H–2bm12 (I–A mutant). Sandrin MS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Mar;12(3):205–9

Genetics and mode of presentation of antigenic determinants: influence on immunologic responsiveness in transplantation. Bromberg JS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Apr;4(2):157–66 (54 ref.)

Evolution of HLA antigenic determinants: species cross–reactions of monoclonal antibodies. Brodsky FM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(2):151–66

Use of hybridoma–resident variant cell lines to study H–2Db/FMR–specific cytotoxic T cells. Chapdelaine JM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(5):429–36

HLA–linked and unlinked determinants of multiple sclerosis. Ho HZ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(5):509–17

Serological cross–reactivity between products of different Ia loci. Lowry PA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 14(3–4):189–201

Studies of the MHC–linked 'CT' alloantigenic system in rats. II. Evidence for more than one locus and several different determinants. Sieck T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 14(3–4):293–302

An H–2 haplotype possibly derived by crossing–over between (A alpha A beta) duplex and the E beta locus. Singh SK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(3–4):273–81

Immunochemical definition of the new dr specificity 8WDRw13. Tosi R, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981; 10(3):275–92

Definition of alien H–2 determinants on a Friend leukaemia by analysis of alloreactivity of CTL from primary MLC. Greenberg PD, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Dec; 8(6):493–508

Antigenic variability of bacterial RNA polymerases. Nikiforov VG, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(3):518–21

Recognition of conformational determinants on H–2 by cytolytic T lymphocytes. Sherman LA. **Nature** 1982 Jun 10;297(5866):511–3

Homologous 3'–terminal regions of mRNAs for surface antigens of different antigenic variants of Trypanosoma brucei. Majumder HK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Sep 25;9(18):4745–53

MHC specified lymphocyte activating and suppressor activating determinants in human mixed lymphocyte reactions. Fainboim L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Dec; 14(6):655–67

The H–2 restriction specificity of cytotoxic T cells derived from intrathymic precursors. Hurme M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Oct;14(4):433–8

Loss of HLA–C locus specificities from stored lymphocytes and de novo synthesis following incubation at 37 degrees C. Loon J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Nov;18(5):349–55

Antigenic differences between normal human albumin and a genetic variant. Naylor DH, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Mar–Apr;22(2):128–33

Seventeen consecutive successful one–haplotype–matched living related first renal transplants using donor–specific blood transfusions. Mendez R, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jun;33(6):621–4

Expression of H–2.7(G) antigen on H–2k erythrocytes after in vivo activation of C4. Yokota S, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Nov;32(5):450–1

[Ia antigens: markers of specific T suppressors immune to H–2 complex antigens] Brondz BD, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Apr;18(4):639–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against different antigenic

determinants of a protein molecule (human serum albumin) as detected after labeling the antigen with two different markers. Micheel B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(2–3):275–8

Immune response to Toxoplasma gondii in man. I. Common idiotypic determinants of toxoplasma-specific human antibodies. de Saint-Basile G, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 1981 May-Jun;132 C(3):351–63

A local antigenic determinant distribution in a continuous antigenic region at residues 38–54 of hen egg white lysozyme. Takagaki Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 1;214(2):750–62

Regulation and specificity of the immune response to an oral Streptococcus mutans antigen by T-cell helper and suppressor factors and B-cell antibodies. Lamb JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(9):745–51

Role of carbohydrate as an antigenic determinant of a glycoprotein from rye-grass (Lolium perenne) pollen. Howlett BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Sep 1;197(3):707–14

Kinetic and equilibrium metal-ion-binding behaviour reflected in a metal-ion-dependent antigenic determinant in bovine prothrombin. Comparison with bovine prothrombin fragment 1. Madar DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 1;193(2):411–8

Human platelet basic protein. Its relation to low affinity platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin. Varma KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 4;701(1):7–11

Induction of human antigen-specific suppressor factors in vitro. Kontiainen S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Mar; 43(3):517–25

Immunological studies of brain-specific antigens. Helme RD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;17:211–22

Independence of reciprocal attachment sites on denatured collagen and fibronectin from antigenic sites, and binding of gelatin-based plasma substitutes to plasma fibronectin. Adelmann-Grill BC. **Coll Relat Res** 1981 Jul;1(4):367 –75

Age-related changes in the antigenicity of human articular cartilage proteoglycans. Champion BR, et al.
Coll Relat Res 1982 Jan;2(1):45–60

Comparative studies on AMP-deaminase--VI. Antigenic properties of the enzymes from frog liver, frog muscle and hen white muscle. Stankiewicz A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1982;72(1):123–6

Chemical and immunological characterization of developmentally expressed chicken erythroid surface membrane antigens. Kline K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jun; 91(2):389–96

Mouse monoclonal antibodies against rat major histocompatibility antigens. Two Ia antigens and expression of Ia and class I antigens in rat thymus. Fukumoto T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Mar;12(3):237–43

Characterization of antigenic determinants on human myeloid colony forming cells with monoclonal antibodies. Greenberg P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Aug;9(7):781–7

Identification in human plasma of low Mr protein fragments with antigenic determinants of kininogen. Hamberg U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Feb 8;138(1):128–32

Identification of the species-specific antigenic determinant(s) of human plasma fibronectin by monoclonal antibodies. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 7; 142(2):199–202

Antigenic similarities between the subunits of acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata. Mehraban F, et al.
FEBS Lett 1982 May 3;141(1):1–5

Tightly bound somatic histones in mature ram sperm nuclei. Uschewa A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Feb 8;138(1):50–4

Ten new monoclonal antibodies detecting antigenic determinants on class I H-2 molecules. Figueroa F, et al.
Immunogenetics 1981;14(1–2):177–80

The presence of Ly-m11 alloantigen in mouse body fluids. Kimura S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(5):445–7

Inhibition of H-Y cell-mediated cytolysis by monoclonal H-Y specific antibody. Koo GC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(3–4):183–8

Structural relationships between carrier epitopes and antigenic epitopes on hen egg-white lysozyme. Hirayama A, et al. **Immunology** 1982 May;46(1):145–54

Dissection of the antigenic determinants expressed on the cell surface of RSV-transformed fibroblasts by monoclonal antibodies. Ferracini R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15; 29(4):477–81

Demonstration of antibodies reacting with different determinants on Mycobacterium leprae antigen 7. Harboe M, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Jun;49(2):147–58

Structural transitions in bovine factor X associated with metal binding and zymogen activation. Studies using conformation-specific antibodies. Keyt B, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8687–95

Phenomenon of human T cells rosetting with sheep erythrocytes analyzed with monoclonal antibodies. 'Modulation' of a partially hidden epitope determining the conditions of interaction between T cells and erythrocytes. Bernard A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1;155(5):1317–33

Epitope-specific regulation. II. A bistable, Igh-restricted regulatory mechanism central to immunologic memory. Herzenberg LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jun 1; 155(6):1741–53

Epitope-specific regulation. I. Carrier-specific induction of suppression for IgG anti-hapten antibody responses. Herzenberg LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jun 1; 155(6):1730–40

Idiotype-like determinants on human T lymphocytes alloactivated in mixed lymphocyte culture. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jul 1;156(1):283–8

Interactions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectins with Escherichia coli strains bearing blood group determinants. Garber N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Apr;123(Pt 2):359–63

Investigation of the determinants of the survival of Neisseria gonorrhoeae within human polymorphonuclear phagocytes. Parsons NJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Nov; 127, pt 1:103–12

The antigenic relationship of a contaminant of human urinary kallikrein to Tamm-Horsfall protein [letter] Spragg J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Sep;29(9):1112–3

Viral antigens act as helper determinants for antibody responses to cell surface antigens. Bromberg JS, et al.
J Immunol 1982 Aug;129(2):683–8

Genetic control of the immune response to myoglobin. V. Antibody production in vitro is macrophage and T cell-dependent and is under control of two determinant-specific Ir genes. Kohno Y, et al.
J Immunol 1982 Jun;128(6):2458–64

A monoclonal antibody directed against the HLA-Bw6 epitope. Radka SF, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2804–6

Lack of H-2 restriction of suppressor factor specific to myelin basic encephalitogen. Lando Z, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1982 Jan;53(1):113–23

Specificity of gingival plasma cells for bacterial somatic antigens. Schonfeld SE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jan; 17(1):60–9

Antibodies directed against ribosomal protein determinants in the sera of patients with connective tissue diseases. Gordon J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar-Apr;9(2):247–52

Antigen-specific suppressor cell activity in patients with scleroderma. Keystone EC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep-Oct;8(5):747–51

MCF-specific murine monoclonal antibodies made against AKR-247 MCF virus recognize a unique determinant associated with the gp70-p-15(E) complex. Cloyd MW, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Mar;41(3):1112–7

Surface antigenic determinants of mammalian 'hepadnaviruses' defined by group- and class-specific monoclonal antibodies. Cote PJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr; 42(1):135–42

Antigenic determinants of influenza virus hemagglutinin--IX. The carbohydrate side chains from an Asian strain. Brown LE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Feb; 19(2):329–38

Antigenic sites on mouse 2.5S nerve growth factor. Butler RH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Feb;19(2):323–7

The quaternary Gs3 and Gs7 allotypes of the rabbit: their association with the b4.1 and b4.2 alleles of the kappa light chain. Dekegel M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jun;18(6):561–7

Immunochemical determinant and serological specificity of Candida krusei. Nishikawa A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Mar;19(3):367–73

Monoclonal antibody detection of carbohydrate-defined and protein-defined H-2Kk antigens. O'Neill HC, et al.
Mol Immunol 1981 Jul;18(7):663–75

Immune recognition of serum albumin--XII. Evidence for time-dependent immunochemical cross-reactivity of subdomains 3, 6 and 9 of bovine serum albumin by quantitative immunoadsorbent titration studies. Sakata S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jun;18(6):553–60

The use of unideterminant fragments of ferredoxin in the genetic mapping of determinant specificity of the immune response. Sikora L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 May; 19(5):693–703

Hindrance in the simultaneous binding of two distinctly separate antibody populations to the hemoglobin antigen. Tan-Wilson AL. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Dec;17(12):1459–64

Time-dependent study of the antibody response to sperm-whale myoglobin: recognition of the antigenic sites is unaltered over an extended period of immunization. Twining SS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jun;18(6):473–9

Genetic control of the immune response to myoglobin. IV. Mouse antibodies in outbred and congenic strains against sperm-whale myoglobin recognize the same antigenic sites that are recognized by antibodies raised in other species. Twining SS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 May;18(5):447–50

Allo-antibodies to an antigenic determinant shared by HLA-A2 and B17. Claas F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 May;19(5):388–91

Topographical analysis of viral epitopes using monoclonal antibodies: mechanism of virus neutralization. Massey RJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Nov;115(1):20–32

A further cold agglutinin, F1, recognizing a N-acetylneuraminic acid-determined antigen. Roelcke D. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(2):98–101

[Macrophage 'disappearance' from the peritoneal cavity as affected by a specific antigen] Kostov G.
Vet Med Nauki 1981;18(10):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita: diagnosis by optic immunofluorescent demonstration of junctional antigens and vitamin E treatment] Hintner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Jun;33(6):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New type of carbohydrate-containing synthetic antigens. The synthesis and immunochemical properties of a carbohydrate-containing copolymer with the specificity of factor 0:3 of Salmonella bacteria in the serological group E] Kochetkov NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 263(5):1277–80 **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis of equine cytochrome C. Stoichiometry of the interaction and cytochrome C affinity for specific Fab fragments] Komissarenko SV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1982;264(3):752–5 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antigenic structure of adenylate kinase from porcine skeletal muscle. I. Three immunochemically active peptides obtained by cleavage with cyanogen bromide. Sato N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1749–57

Surface markers of fibrinogen and its physiologic derivatives revealed by antibody probes. Plow EF, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemostas 1982 Jan;8(1):36–56 (147 ref.)

[Discovery of a unique strain-specific idiotypic antigenic determinant of mouse T-lymphocyte antigen-recognizing receptors] Nesterenko VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 May;93(5):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIGENIC SPECIFICITY see **ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS**

ANTIGENS

see related
ANTIGEN–ANTIBODY REACTIONS

The regulatory role of macrophages in antigenic stimulation. Part Two: symbiotic relationship between lymphocytes and macrophages. Unanue ER. **Adv Immunol** 1981;31:1–136 (625 ref.)

Antigens Common to Scabies and House dust Mites. Falk ES, et al. **Allergy** 1981 May;36(4):233–8

Anti-ENA antibody in serum determined by ELISA-technique. Description of method and recommended procedure. Struckmann J, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Aug;36(6):397–403

Cross-reactivity of sperm and T lymphocyte antigens. Mathur S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1981;1(3):113–8

Limited proteolysis of antigens E and K from ragweed pollen. King TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Nov; 212(1):127–35

System of rabbit antigens which elicit skin-reacting transplantation antibodies and are different from RLA. Kosiński S. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 29(3):323–30

Expression of Thy1, TL and LYT antigens on spontaneous leukemias of BALB/MO strain of mice. Strządała L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(4):439–41

The role of histones as nuclear autoantigens in drug-related lupus erythematosus. Tan EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Aug;24(8):1064–9

Oxygen-binding and immunological properties of complexes between dextran and animal haemoglobins. Cunnington PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 1;193(1):261–6

Electron microscopic localization of factor-VIII-related antigen in adult human blood vessels. Rand JH, et al.
Blood 1982 Sep;60(3):627–34

Platelet von Willebrand's antigen II: active release by aggregating agents and a marker of platelet release reaction in vivo. Scott JP, et al. **Blood** 1981 Dec;58(6):1075–80

Plasma exchange in non-haemophiliac patients with inhibitors to factor VIIIC. Erskine JG, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Sep 19;283(6294):760

Expression of a 16,000 molecular weight antigen on human suppressor T lymphocytes. Balch CM, et al.
Cell Immunol 1981 Oct;64(1):84–92

Characterization of suppressor T cells induced with the thymus-independent antigen polyvinylpyrrolidone coupled to syngeneic cells. Fraser V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 1;63(1):177–87

Regulation on murine T cell responses to autologous antigens by alpha-fetoprotein. Hooper DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 15;63(2):417–25

Antigen-induced in vitro inhibition of immune responsiveness. Kim YT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Oct; 64(1):44–52

Antigen requirements for priming of type III pneumococcal polysaccharide-specific IgG memory responses: suppression of memory with the T-independent form of antigen. Wilson D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Oct; 64(1):177–86

Immunohistochemical localization of a synaptic-vesicle antigen in a cholinergic neuron under conditions of stimulation and rest. Jones RT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 223(1):117–26

Antibody against a pigeon bloom-extract: a further antigen in pigeon fanciers' lung. Banham SW, et al.
Clin Allergy 1982 Mar;12(2):173–8

Alteration of the circulating life and antigenic properties of bovine adenosine deaminase in mice by attachment of polyethylene glycol. Davis S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Dec;46(3):649–52

Specific antigen exclusion and non-specific facilitation of antigen entry across the gut in rats allergic to food proteins. Roberts SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jul;45(1):131–6

Phenotype and function of human milk monocytes as antigen presenting cells. Mori M, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1982 Apr;23(1):94–9

Localization of the Goodpasture antigen by immunoelectron microscopy. Sisson S, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1982 May;23(2):414–29

Antigen-induced B lymphocyte differentiation. Howard MC.
CRC Crit Rev Immunol 1982 Feb;3(3):181–208 (235 ref.)

Interaction of embryonic corneal epithelium with exogenous collagen, laminin, and fibronectin: role of endogenous

protein synthesis. Sugrue SP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jul; 92(1):97–106

Patterns of isotype expression by B cell clones responding to thymus-dependent and thymus-independent antigens in vitro. Hurwitz JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Apr; 12(4):342–8

Induction of anamnestic T cell proliferation by antigen-pulsed, bone marrow-derived macrophages. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 11(10):745–50

Effect of drug treatment and aerosoled antigen sensitization on cyclic AMP and beta adrenergic receptors of guinea pig lung. Sands H. **Exp Lung Res** 1981 Mar;2(1):1–8

Schistosoma mansoni: use of antigens from excretions and secretions in immunodiagnosis. Rotmans JP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Dec;52(3):319–30

Intestinal uptake of macromolecules. Differences in distribution and degradation of protein antigen in control and immunised rats. Pang KY, et al. **Gut** 1981 Dec; 22(12):1018–24

Synthesis of an immunogenic conjugate and of two 125I-labelled derivatives of the 'facteur thymique sérique'. Auger G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Mar; 363(3):331–5

A human leukocyte antigen identified by a monoclonal antibody. Berger AE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Nov; 3(3):231–45

Endothelial cell presentation of antigen to human T cells. Burger DR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Nov;3(3):209–30

In vitro cell-mediated cytotoxicity to the male specific (H-Y) antigen in man. Singal DP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Feb; 2(1):45–53

Lactic dehydrogenase virus (LDV) impairs the antigen-presenting capacity of macrophages yet fails to affect their phagocytic activity. Isakov N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982;162(1):15–27

The blood group Ii system: a carbohydrate antigen system defined by naturally monoclonal or oligoclonal autoantibodies of man. Feizi T. **Immunol Commun** 1981; 10(2):127–56 (119 ref.)

The secondary immune response against liposome associated antigens. van Rooijen N, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981; 10(1):59–70

A sharp antigen-induced increase in the number of cells secreting non-specific immunoglobulins in vitro. Sidorova EV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Apr;3(1):21–6

Antigen-mediated release of eosinophil growth stimulating factor from Trichinella spiralis sensitized spleen cells: a comparison of T. spiralis stage-specific antigen preparations. Bartelmez SH, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Apr; 45(4):605–11

Seasonal variation of IgE antibody specific for ragweed antigen E (IgE-a-AgE) from the basophil surface in patients with ragweed pollenosis. Grammer L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(2):179–88

Dissociation of immune complexes in tissue sections by excess of antigen. Penner E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Mar;67(3):245–53

An approach to the production of helminth antigens in vitro: the formation of hybrid cells between Fasciola hepatica and a rat fibroblast cell line. Howell MJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Jun;11(3):235–42

Studies on allergoids from naturally occurring allergens. III. Preparation of ragweed pollen allergoids by aldehyde modification in two steps. Marsh DG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Dec;68(6):449–59

Allergy to murine antigens in a biological research institute. Schumacher MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Oct; 68(4):310–8

Effect of inhaled iodoxamide tromethamine in prevention of antigen-induced bronchospasm. Ungerer RG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Dec;68(6):471–8

The role of mitogens and antigens in the generation of antibody-producing human B lymphocytes. Pahwa SG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Apr;1(2):101–5

Clonal expression of the Tn antigen in erythroid and granulocyte colonies and its application to determination of the clonality of the human megakaryocyte colony assay. Vainchenker W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 May;69(5):1081–91

Sperm-related antigens, antibodies, and circulating immune complexes in sera of recently vasectomized men. Witkin SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jul;70(1):33–40

Antigen recognition by cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes follows rules predicted by the altered-self hypothesis. Hünig TR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jan 1;155(1):111–25

In vitro antigen-induced, antigen-specific antibody production in man. Specific and polyclonal components, kinetics, and cellular requirements. Lane HC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Oct 1;154(4):1043–57

The role of self-antigen in the development of autoimmunity in Obese strain chickens with spontaneous autoallergic thyroiditis. Pontes de Carvalho LC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1;155(5):1255–66

Formation of multinucleated giant cells from human monocyte precursors. Mediation by a soluble protein from antigen-and mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jan 1; 155(1):168–78

A nuclear antigen associated with cell proliferation and blast transformation. Takasaki Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Dec 1;154(6):1899–909

Selective abrogation of antigen-specific human B cell responses by antigen-ricin conjugates. Volkman DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Aug 1;156(2):634–9

Inhibition of K99 antigen synthesis by L-alanine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Girardeau JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Mar;128(Pt 3):463–70

Rapid and efficient immobilization of soluble and small particulate antigens for solid phase radioimmunoassays. Cleveland PH, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1981;2(2):117–36

Immune response of the guinea pig to bovine parathyroid hormone antigen: influence of the booster dose on antisera titer and sensitivity. D'Amour P, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1981; 2(1):1–18

Increase of hybridoma formation by human lymphocytes after stimulation in vitro; effect of antigen, endothelial cells, and PWM. Astaldi GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 128(6):2539–42

Antigenic requirement for induced rejection of long-surviving murine heart transplants. Burdick JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1551–4

Identification of a brain theta-positive, secretory cell from hematopoietic tissues. Cambier JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1685–91

Immune responsiveness of SM/J mice: hyper NK cell activity mediated by NK 1+ Qa 5- cells. Clark EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2391–5

Cellular and antigenic requirements for production of mixed leukocyte reaction suppressor factor. Dennison DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):2176–82

Parallel cross-reactivity patterns of 2 sets of antigenically distinct cytochrome c peptides: possible evidence for a presentational model of Ir gene function. Hansburg D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1844–51

The capacity and mechanism of bone marrow antibody formation by thymus-independent antigens. Koch G, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1497–501

Antigenic structure of sperm whale myoglobin. II. Characterization of antibodies preferentially reactive with peptides arising in response to immunization with the native protein. Lando G, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):212–6

Antigenic structure of sperm whale myoglobin. I. Partition of specificities between antibodies reactive with peptides and native protein. Lando G, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul; 129(1):206–11

Covalently cross-linked immune complexes prepared with multivalent cross-linking antigens. Mannik M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1999–2006

Factors that modulate clearance and ultimate fate of a specific schistosome antigen (GASP) in schistosome infections. Nash TE. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1608–13

Glomerular antigens in Heymann's nephritis: reactivity of eluted and circulating antibody. Neale TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):323–30

The selective role of membrane IgG in the antigen-induced inhibition of human in vitro antibody synthesis. Stevens RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):398–401

Antigen presentation by murine epidermal langerhans cells and its alteration by ultraviolet B light. Stingl G, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1707–13

Cyclophosphamide pretreatment induces eosinophilia to nonparasite antigens. Vadas MA. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 127(5):2083–6

Assays for the Sm and RNP autoantigens: the requirement for RNA and influence of the tissue source. White PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2751–6

Modulation of Ia-like antigen expression and antigen-presenting activity of human monocytes by endotoxin and zymosan A. Yem AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2245–51

Identification of a macrophage antigen-processing event required for I-region-restricted antigen presentation to T lymphocytes. Ziegler K, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 127(5):1869–75

The antigen spot test (AST): a highly sensitive assay for the detection of antibodies. Herbrink P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;48(3):293–8

Optimal culture conditions for in vitro antigen-induced proliferation of rat lymph node cells. Holt PG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(2):205–9

An immunization method using antigen entrapped in erythrocyte ghosts. Iino T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 42(3):319–23

Isolation of immune complexes and characterisation of their constituent antigens and antibodies in some human diseases: a review. Jones VE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 44(3):249–70 (107 ref.)

Immunofluorescent staining of nuclear antigen in lymphoid cells transformed by Herpesvirus papio (HVP). Schmitz H. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(3):337–42

A simple and effective method to assess murine delayed type hypersensitivity to proteins. Titus RG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;45(1):65–78

Radioiodination of parasite antigens with 1,3,4,6-tetrachloro-3 alpha, 6 alpha-diphenylglycoluril (IODOGEN): studies with zygotes of Plasmodium gallinaceum. Howard RJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Feb; 29(1):114–7

Transport of horseradish peroxidase from the vascular compartment to bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue. Myrvik QN, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Mar; 31(3):267–78

Antigen-specific mouse lymphocyte stimulation by DNP-conjugated T-independent antigens studied by photobleaching recovery. Peacock JS, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;17(1):37–49

Stimulation of host centriolar antigen in TC7 cells by simian virus 40: requirement for RNA and protein syntheses and an intact simian virus 40 small-t gene function. Shyamala M, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Aug;43(2):721–9

Similarity between Ca antigen and Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen [letter] Springer GF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 18; 2(8299):660

Characterization of RNP and Sm ribonucleoprotein nuclear antigens. Gibbons JJ Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jun; 19(6):765–77

Target antigens of purified human immunoglobulins which inhibit growth of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Brown GV, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jun 17;297(5867):591–3

Do antigen-presenting cells distinguish self from non-self? Raff MC. **Nature** 1982 Aug 26;298(5877):791–2

The protective role of acquired host antigens during schistosome maturation. McLaren DJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Mar;4(2):129–48

Monoclonal antibody analysis of human T lymphocyte subpopulations exhibiting autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Damle NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):5096–8

Cytogenetic and antigenic studies in a pair of twins: a normal boy and a trisomic 21 girl with chimera. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69A:141–53

Microbial parasitism cross-reactive with host antigen: implications concerning loss of 'self' tolerance and development of autoimmune disease. Paterson PY. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Sep;4(3):98–107

Autoimmune processes resulting from perturbations of self-nonself recognition. Weigle WO. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Sep;4(3):107–15

Microbial-mammalian tissue cross-reactivities exemplified by group A streptococci. Zabriskie J. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Sep;4(3):117–20

The Basenji-Greyhound dog: antigen-induced changes in lung volumes. Hirshman CA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Mar;43(3):377–88

The detection of antigens in immune complexes. Heimer R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(5):441–6

Further structural and antigenic studies of light-chain amyloid proteins. Natvig JB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981; 14(1):89–94

Regulation of effector functions of human K-cells and monocytes by antigen density of the target cells. Ohlander C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(6):503–10

The generation of specific cytotoxic responses by human lymphocytes requires antigen and activities provided by a lymphokine supernatant. Warren HS. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(1):71–6

Aluminium hydroxide absorption of factor VIII procoagulant antigen from plasma and factor VIII concentrate. Kemball-Cook G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jul 1–15; 23(1–2):193–6

F VIII:CAg in Haemophilia A. A comparison between IRMA:s using haemophilic and spontaneous antibodies. Ljung R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Oct 1–15;24(1–2):45–50

Factor VIII coagulant antigen in clinical factor IX concentrates: characterisation of the molecular forms with the use of radiolabelled factor VIII: C antibodies. Seghatchian MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Dec 1–15; 24(5–6):473–8

A study of cell-mediated immunity to gastric antigens in patients with atrophic type A and B gastritis. Kountouras J, et al. **Thymus** 1982 May;4(3):173–7

Influence of previous pregnancy on maternal response to foetal antigens. Nakajima H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Jan;19(1):92–4

Effect of temperature on the red cell membrane protein and its antigenic reactivity. Ballas SK, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Sep-Oct;21(5):537–41

[Covalent binding of 1-aminoadamantan derivatives to protein antigens using the isothiocyanate and the imidic acid ester procedures. Part 27: Immunosuppressive agent-antigen conjugates (author's transl)] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Jun;36(6):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathological role of intestinal absorption of alimentary antigens] Paganelli R. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 May; 70(5):487–93 **(Ita)**

[Regulation of the intensity of delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep erythrocytes by the K-region of the major histocompatibility complex in mice] Chernousov AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;92(11):577–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed-type autoimmune reaction following ligation of the testicular vascular plexus] Sazonov VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;92(11):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The EA-test for evaluating functional changes in the splenocytes on irradiation] Klemparskaia NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jan-Feb;22(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dicarboxylic amino acids in brain proteins under conditions of sensitization with brain antigen] Mendzheritskii AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982;54(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience producing and raising antigen-free miniature pigs for biomedical research] Bolotskikh LA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(5):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Release of adenosine from rat lung by antigen and compound 48/80. Fredholm BB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Apr; 111(4):507–8

Antigen–induced bronchial anaphylaxis in actively sensitized SD rats. Effects of immunization and provocation doses of antigen and of pretreatment with DSCG, theophylline, terbutaline and a new anti–allergic xanthine derivative, D 4026. Dahlbäck M. **Allergy** 1981 Nov;36(8):583–95

Cell–mediated immune response of the mammary gland in guniea pigs. I. Effect of antigen injection into the vaccinated and unvaccinated glands. Targowski SP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Feb;2(1):29–38

A comparison of skin and bronchial reactivity in asthmatic patients using single, group related and unrelated antigen mixtures. Buchsbaum EG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 May; 48(5):267–71

Humoral and cell–mediated immunity in peripheral blood following introduction of antigen into the middle ear. Ryan AF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Jan–Feb;91(1 Pt 1):70–5

Effect of antigen load on development of milk antibodies in infants allergic to milk. Firer MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 12;283(6293):693–6

Chronic serum sickness in the rat: influence of antigen dose, route of antigen administration and strain of rat on the development of disease. Noble B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Dec;46(3):499–507

Antigen provocation to the skin, nose and lung, in children with asthma; immediate and dual hypersensitivity reactions. Price JF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Mar;47(3):587–94

S antigen–induced experimental autoimmune uveo–retinitis in rats. de Kozak Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(6):327–37

Protection against Schistosoma mansoni achieved by immunization with sonicated parasite. Horowitz S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Apr;12(4):327–32

Ocular anaphylaxis: induction by local injection of antigen. Allansmith MR, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Nov;44(3):623–7

Regulation of secondary antibody responses in rodents. II. The requirement for continued antigen supply to maintain IgG production. Gagnon RF, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Feb; 45(2):283–92

Effects of per anum immunization with sheep red blood cells on the structure of the post–capillary venules in the T–cell area of chicken cloacal bursa. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Apr;45(4):721–6

Antigen–induced arthritis: inflammation and antigen handling after two different doses of intra–articularly injected antigen. van Beusekom HJ, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Feb; 45(2):193–8

Suppression of experimental allergic orchitis and cellular immune response in the guinea pig by pretreatment with testis antigen in incomplete Freund's adjuvant. Hojo K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(1):40–9

Tolerance induction via antigen inhalation: isotype specificity, stability, and involvement of suppressor T cells. Holt PG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Feb; 67(2):155–60

In vivo modulation of human lymphocyte Fc gamma–receptors in response to oral antigen (cows' milk) challenge. Sandilands GP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;67(4):344–50

Development of chronic pulmonary inflammation in immunized guinea pigs by aerosol challenge with antigen: relationship of immune complex disease and cell–mediated hypersensitivity. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Aug;70(2):114–9

Lack of oral tolerance in C3H/HeJ mice. Kiyono H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Feb 1;155(2):605–10

Abrogation by subsequent feeding of antibody response including IgE, in parenterally immunized mice. Lafont S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1;155(5):1573–8

The collaborative phenotype of secondary B cells is determined by T lymphocytes during in vivo immunization. Speck NA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Feb 1;155(2):574–86

Systemic priming of the secretory antibody response with soluble and particulate antigens and carriers. Cox DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1844–8

Antigen–initiated B lymphocyte differentiation. XX. Colony–forming B lymphocytes are not identical with the intermediate, 'pre–progenitor' subset of primary or secondary B cells. Jennings G, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May; 128(5):2095–100

Soluble Brugia malayi microfilarial antigens protect mice against challenge by an antibody–dependent mechanism. Kazura JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1792–6

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) regulation of the immune response: LPS influence on oral tolerance induction. Michalek SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):1992–8

Preferential idiotype–isotype associations in antibodies to dinitrophenyl antigens. Scott MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2622–8

Enhancement of systemic immune response by immunization into chronically inflamed lungs. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jul;100(1):61–9

Antigens of the basement membranes of the seminiferous tubules induce autoimmunity in Wistar rats. Lustig L, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 May;4(2):79–90

Modulation of the immune response to teratocarcinoma in mice sensitized by sperm antigens. Teodorczyk–Injeyan JA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 May;4(2):67–78

Complement and antigen retention by articular collagenous tissues in antigen–induced arthritis [letter] Randall N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):159–61

Production of specific antisera by immunization with precipitin lines. Krøll J. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):52–7

Production of antibodies. Polymers for the sustained release of macromolecules: their use in a single–step method of immunization. Langer R. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):57–75

Production of antisera with small doses of immunogen: multiple intradermal injections. Vaitukaitis JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):46–52

Microenvironmental immunoregulation: possible role of contrasuppressor cells in maintaining immune responses in gut–associated lymphoid tissues. Green DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(3):889–92

IgE antibody responses induced by repeated administration of antigens without adjuvant. Manning JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;170(3):367–72

Effect of protein aggregation on murine splenic prostaglandin F2 alpha levels. Wieder KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Dec;7(6):483–7

Vaccination of sheep against Taenia ovis. The response to various dose rates of antigens obtained by incubation of oncospheres in vitro. Osborn PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 May;32(3):351–3

Differences in specific antibody responses of human tonsillar cells to an oral and a parenteral antigen. Paganelli R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Oct;14(4):353–8

Effects of injecting brush border antigen on Heymann nephritis. Hara M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Jun; 137(2):153–61

Glomerular and vascular injury in mice following immunization with heterologous and autologous fibronectin. Murphy–Ullrich JE, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;39(3):305–21

Immunomorphological changes in the lymph nodes and spleen of guinea pigs immunised with T. spiralis antigens. Raitcheff I, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1981;27(3):495–8

[Experimental uveoretinitis induced in monkeys by retinal S antigen. Induction, histopathology (author's transl)] Faure JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(6–7):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Para–immunity after oral antigen administration] Raettig H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 May 6;100(17):792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local fixed antigens and experimental nephritis in the rat] Carozzi S, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Apr–Jun;28(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the immune state evaluated by various skin antigens in patients with cervical cancer (author's transl)] Ohno M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;33(12):2079–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody concentration in tracheal extracts, lung extracts, and serum of mice following intratracheal and intraperitoneal immunization] Alekseeva NE. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Nov–Dec;27(6):829–31 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Role of infective, immunological, and chronic irritative factors in the development of silicosis. Chiappino G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Aug;39(3):253–8

IgE responses to environmental antigens in atopic children. Hill DJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Nov;11(6):541–7

Induction of cartilage degradation in experimental arthritis produced by allogeneic and xenogeneic proteoglycan antigens. Glant T. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982;9(3):137–44

Retinal 's' antigen disease in rats. Marak GE Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;14(1):29–39

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of epithelial and urothelial antigens at the light– and electron microscope levels. Nathrath WB, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1982;25:73–82

Association between factor VIII related antigen and plasminogen activator. Nilsson IM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(1–2):105–12

Multiple sclerosis–lymphocyte transformation with multiple sclerosis and normal brain myelin basic protein and subcellular fractions. Hughes RA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Mar;65(3):161–73

Laser nephelometry quantitation of fibrinogen–related antigens. Ruiz–Arenas R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep; 76(3):284–8

Detection of toxoplasma antigen in tissues by means of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). van Knapen F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;77(6):755–7

Antigen handling in antigen–induced arthritis in mice: an autoradiographic and immunofluorescence study using whole joint sections. van den Berg WB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Jul;108(1):9–16

Detection of circulating antigens in onchocerciasis. Ouaissi A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Nov;30(6):1211–8

Correlation between circulating antigens detected by the radioimmunoprecipitation–polyethylene glycol assay (RIPEGA) and C1q–binding immune complexes in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Santoro F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Sep;30(5):1020–5

The distribution of dust mite allergen in the houses of patients with asthma. Tovey ER, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Nov;124(5):630–5

Calibration line determination of an heterologous antigen in radial immunodiffusion. Potter JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Aug;115(2):318–23

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in the study of histone antigens and nucleosome structure. Romac J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 15;113(2):366–71

Sperm autoantigens and fertilization III. Ultrastructural localization of guinea pig autoantigens. Tung KS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Feb;202(2):241–53

Circulating antigens in ovine haemonchosis. Petit A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981;12(1):1–9

Detection of circulating antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi by enzyme immunoassay. Araujo FG. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Feb;76(1):25–36

Heterogeneous distribution of bullous pemphigoid antigen during hair development in the mouse. Bard S, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1981;70(2):141–8

Pemphigus, pemphigoid, and epidermal upper–cytoplasmic antigens: changes in expression in cultured human keratinocytes. Faure M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981; 271(1):73–82

Immunohistochemical identification of factor VIII–related antigen in the intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor of the lung [letter] Weldon–Linne CM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Nov;105(11):628–9

Reference sera for antinuclear antibodies. I. Antibodies to native DNA, Sm, nuclear RNP, and SS–B/La. Tan EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug;25(8):1003–5

Definition of the antigenic polypeptides in the Sm and RNP ribonucleoprotein complexes. White PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):365–71

Decidua–associated antigens in the baboon. Joshi SG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Oct;25(3):591–8

Distribution of plasma fibronectin (cold–insoluble globulin) and components of the factor VIII complex after heparin–induced precipitation of plasma. Amrani DL, et al. **Blood** 1982 Mar;59(3):657–63

Factor XI antigen and activity in human platelets. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jun;59(6):1148–56

Immunochemical properties of antigens present on immature erythrocytes from mouse and rat. Mouchiroud G, et al. **Blut** 1981 Dec;43(6):361–6

Factor VIII clotting antigen (VIIICAg) in haemophilia measured by two immunoradiometric assays (IRMA) using different antibodies, and the measurement of inhibitors to procoagulant factor VIII (VIIIC) by IRMA. Furlong RA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Aug;48(4):643–50

Crossed affinity electrophoresis of factor VIII–related antigen [letter] Krauss JS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Aug; 48(4):665–6

Carrier detection in haemophilia a by immunological measurement of factor VIII related antigen (VIIIRAg) and factor VIII clotting antigen (VIIICAg). Peake IR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Aug;48(4):651–60

Factor IX antigen by a rapid staphylococcal protein A–membrane binding radioimmunoassay: results in haemophilia B patients and carriers and in fetal samples. Suzuki LA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Apr;50(4):673–82

Simplified immunoradiometric assay for factor VIII coagulant antigen. Thomas KB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 May;51(1):47–57

A monoclonal antibody which binds to the surface of chick brain cells and myotubes: cell selectivity and properties of the antigen. Lemmon V, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar; 255(3):349–60

Diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum infection in man: detection of parasite antigens by ELISA. Mackey LJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(1):69–75

Antigenic analyses of tissues and excretory and secretory products from Strongylus vulgaris. Wynne E, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Jul;45(3):259–65

Factor VIII related antigen in adenomatoid tumors: implications for histogenesis. Bell DA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 1;50(5):932–8

Intestinal mucinous substances in gastric intestinal metaplasia and carcinoma studied by immunofluorescence. Ma J, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;49(8):1664–7

Serum levels of carcinoembryonic antigen and a tumor–extracted carcinoembryonic antigen–related antigen in cancer patients. Shively JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun; 42(6):2506–13

Enzyme immunoassay for factor VIII–related antigen. Cejka J. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jun;28(6):1356–8

Method for testing antiserum titer and avidity in nephelometric systems. Hudson GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov;27(11):1838–44

Monoclonal antibodies in clinical immunology. Sevier ED, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov;27(11):1797–806 (206 ref.)

Antigen–specific detection of soluble immune complexes in conglutinin–binding assays. D'Amelio R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug;45(2):283–9

Huntington's disease and leucocyte adherence inhibition. (LAI). Hardiwidjaja SI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep; 45(3):583–9

Presence of the organ–specific 'microsomal' autoantigen on the surface of human thyroid cells in culture: its involvement in complement–mediated cytotoxicity. Khoury EL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug; 45(2):316–28

Cryoimmunoglobulinaemia in patients with renal disease. II attempts to demonstrate–that cryoprecipitate contain

autoantibodies and/or antigen. McPhaul JJ Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jun;44(3):560–6

Detection of specific antigen within circulating immune complexes: validation of the assay and its application to food antigen–antibody complexes formed in healthy and food–allergic subjects. Paganelli R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Oct;46(1):44–53

A 28K–dalton cell surface autoantigen of spermatogenesis: characterization using a monoclonal antibody. Gaunt SJ. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jan;89(1):92–100

The monitoring of antigen levels during inactivated poliovirus vaccine production: evaluation of filtration techniques. Moynihan M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981; 50:243–8

Monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic tests and affinity chromatography: a first step to antibody engineering. Schönherr OT, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;50:235–42

An oocyte–specific antigen and its possible role in the organization of the ovarian follicle of the rat. Müller U, et al. **Differentiation** 1981;20(3):274–7

Schistosoma mansoni: common antigens on adult worm teguments and cercariae detected by immunodiffusion. Shah J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 May;58(5):330–3

The actions of composite trophoblast antigens in microvillus preparations upon cultured maternal lymphocytes from early first pregnancies. Goodfellow CF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Feb;13(1):15–21

The clinical relevance of factor VIII: C and factor VII R: Ag determination in newborns. von Kries R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;137(2):189–94

Chicken fetal antigen (CFA) expression on the primitive erythroid maturation series. Patel NH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Sep;9(8):878–85

Identification of autoantigen–expressing cells in rat testis. Söderström KO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Dec; 35(3):332–7

Plasmodium falciparum: comparative analysis of erythrocyte stage–dependent protein antigens. Brown GV, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Apr;53(2):279–84

Schistosoma mansoni: characterization of antigens in excretions and secretions. Rotmans JP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Oct;52(2):171–82

Haemonchus contortus: immunodiffusion patterns of antigens from phenotypically different females. Sood ML, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Apr;53(2):164–9

The composition of the nuclear antigens Sm and RNP of human rheumatic and connective tissue diseases and the relevance of their autoantibodies as probes for RNA processing mechanisms. MacGillivray AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17;141(2):139–47

Gangliosides of human meconium – detection of a possible fetal antigen. Nilsson O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 26; 133(2):197–200

Growth of normal and tumour haemopoietic cells on glass coverslips in peritoneal cavity of mice. II. Immunological identification of bone marrow colony-forming cells. Rozinova EN, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(4):255–64

Immunohistochemical evidence for secretory activity in the testes and epididymis of the bull. Pavlović M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(3):234–6

New antigens on primate immunoglobulins determined by antiglobulins of normal human sera. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;36(1–2):144–9

The detection of Rh antigens (D,C,c,E,e) on bloodstains by a micro–elution technique using low ionic strength solution (LISS) and papain–treated red cells. Bargagna M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Mar–Apr;19(2):197–203

Cell surface markers and kinetic features in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Caligaris Cappio F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Aug;66(4):419–25

A mitochondrial antigen–antibody system in cholestatic liver disease detected by radioimmunoassay. Manns M, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–7

Pre–embedding immunohistochemistry as an approach to high resolution antigen localization at the light microscopic level. Franklin RM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(2):173–90

Postembedding immunohistochemical demonstration of antigen in experimental polyarthritis using plastic embedded whole joints. Hermanns W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981 Dec;73(3):439–46

Hemangioblastomas: histogenesis of the stromal cell studied by immunocytochemistry. Jurco S 3d, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Jan;13(1):13–8

Cardiac myxoma (endocardioma). An immunocytochemical assessment of histogenesis. Morales AR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Oct;12(10):896–9

Antigens and allergens in Dermatophagoïdes farinae mite. I. Immunochemical and physicochemical study of two allergenic fractions from a partially–purified Dermatophagoïdes farinae mite extract. Le Mao J, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Oct;44(2):239–55

Evaluation of Plasmodium knowlesi antigen for serodiagnosis of human malaria infection. Chandanani RE, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73 Suppl:41–4

Antigenic changes during intracellular differentiation of Leishmania mexicana in cultured macrophages. Chang KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):430–1

Surface coat variant antigen of Trypanosoma brucei brucei: its clearance from blood and concentration in organs of normal, infected, and immune mice. Diffley P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):173–8

Antigenic analysis of Giardia lamblia from Afghanistan, Puerto Rico, Ecuador, and Oregon. Smith PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):714–9

Expression of a monoclonal antibody–defined liver–associated antigen in normal rat hepatocytes and hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Holmes CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15;29(5):559–65

Clinical evaluation of NCA in patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Wahren B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Feb 15;29(2):133–7

Immunoperoxidase localization of Fasciola hepatica worm tegument antigens by electron microscopy. Demaree RS Jr, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Jun;12(2–3):179–83

Properties of host components of PR8 influenza virus. Arcus YM, et al. **Intervirology** 1981;15(3):171–6

Measurement of airborne antigens. Reed CE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;70(1):38–40

A surface polysaccharide of Escherichia coli O111 contains O–antigen and inhibits agglutination of cells by O–antiserum. Goldman RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep; 151(3):1210–21

High dimensional structure of the antigen–binding site of anti–viomycin immunoglobulin analyzed by enzyme immunoassay. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1601–5

The analysis of lymphoid subpopulations in normal and malignant tissues by immunofluorescence techniques. Janossy G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;101(1):1–11

Immunohistological analysis of human lymphoid tissue by double immunoenzymatic labelling. Mason DY, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;101(1):13–22

Postsynaptic density antigens: preparation and characterization of an antiserum against postsynaptic densities. Sampedro MN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Sep; 90(3):675–86

Detection of specific antibody by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and antigenemia by counterimmunoelectrophoresis in humans infected with Pneumocystis carinii. Maddison SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1036–43

Effect of height and weight on the in vivo recovery of transfused factor VIII C. Aronstam A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar;35(3):289–91

Formalised yolk sac antigen in early diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease caused by Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 [letter] Fallon RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;35(7):791–2

Use of monoclonal antihapten antibodies for immunolocalisation of tissue antigens. Jasani B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep;34(9):1000–2

Direct detection of two cross–reactive antigens between porcine and rabbit zonae pellucidae by radioimmunoassay and immunoelectrophoresis. Wood DM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Sep;217(3):423–33

The growth and antigenicity of the metacestodes of Taenia crassiceps in several different strains of rats. Chernin J. **J Helminthol** 1981 Sep;55(3):209–22

Identification of a galactose–like component of a chicken onco–developmental antigen. Dietert RR, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):257–60

Double immunocytochemical labeling applying the protein A–gold technique. Bendayan M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Jan;30(1):81–5

Double labeled–antigen method for demonstration of intracellular antigens in paraffin–embedded tissues. Falini B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Jan;30(1):21–6

Localization of organ–specific antigens in mouse lung by light and electron microscopy. Nathrath WB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Dec;29(12):1365–71

Applications of immunocolloids in light microscopy. Preparation of protein A–silver and protein A–gold complexes and their application for localization of single and multiple antigens in paraffin sections. Roth J. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Jul;30(7):691–6

Identification and characterization of excretory–secretory products of Brugia malayi, adult filarial parasites. Kaushal NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):338–43

Statistical package for analysis of competition ELISA results. Canellas PF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;47(3):375–85

Use of labeled protein A in quantitative immunochemical analysis of antigens and antibodies. Langone JJ. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;51(1):3–22

Carbohydrate chains specific for blood group antigens in differentiation of human oral epithelium. Dabelsteen E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jul;79(1):3–7

Detection of basement membrane zone antigens during epidermal wound healing in pigs. Stanley JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Aug;77(2):240–3

Laminin and bullous pemphigoid antigen are distinct basement membrane proteins synthesized by epidermal cells. Stanley JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jun; 78(6):456–9

Pemphigoid, pemphigus and Pr antigens in adult human keratinocytes grown on nonviable substrates. Woodley D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jul;79(1):23–9

Response to fibrinolytic activity and factor VIII–related antigen to stimulation with desmopressin in hyperlipoproteinemia. Brommer EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jul;100(1):105–14

The multimeric distribution of factor VIII–related antigen studied by an improved crossed–immunoelectrophoresis technique. Lamb MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Nov; 98(5):751–63

Equilibrium competitive inhibition analysis of synthetic peptide antigens from myelin basic protein as affected by the dual–dilution phenomenon. Day ED, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Jun;1(2):217–26

Induction of antimyelin and antioligodendrocyte antibodies by vaccinia virus. An experimental study in the mouse. Steck AJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Mar;1(1):117–24

Monoclonal antibodies selective for the inner portion of the chick retina. Lemmon V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 May; 2(5):531–5

Isolation, morphology, and protein and glycoprotein composition of synaptic junctional fractions from the brain of lower vertebrates: antigen PSD–95 as a junctional marker. Nieto–Sampedro M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Jun; 2(6):722–34

Biological markers in human breast carcinoma. Walker RA. **J Pathol** 1982 Jun;137(2):109–17

HLA–DR locus antigens in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Calamia KT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Nov–Dec;8(6):993–6

Mixed connective tissue disease – a subset with sequential clinical and laboratory features. Grant KD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(4):587–98

Expression of glial antigens C1 and M1 in developing and adult neurologically mutant mice. Sommer I, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;16(1):53–74

Analyses of some mite antigens found in house dust and in food material. Yago A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Dec; 50(6):407–14

A case of membranous nephropathy associated with thyroid antigens. Iwaoka T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Jan;21(1):29–34

Absence of nephritogenic GBM antigen(s) in some patients with hereditary nephritis. McCoy RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Apr;21(4):642–52

Immunochemical model for the agglutination reaction of FR antigens in a new latex photometric immunoassay with near infrared turbidimetry. Sudo T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1980 Jun;53(1–2):55–68

Antigenic alterations of liver cell membrane in alcoholics [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Dec 5;2(8258):1285

An age–specific cell antigen is present on senescent human red blood cell membranes. A brief note. Lutz HU, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jan;15(1):65–75

The polypeptide hormone–producing neuroendocrine cells and their tumors: an immunohistochemical analysis. DeLellis RA, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1981; 10:190–220 (111 ref.)

Immunocytochemical methods and their achievements in pathology. Montero C. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1981; 10:1–36 (197 ref.)

Detection of antigens and haptens by inhibition of passive immune hemolysis. Borsos T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981; 74 Pt C:161–5

The amplified ELISA: principles of and applications for the comparative quantitation of class and subclass antibodies and the distribution of antibodies and antigens in biochemical separates. Butler JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1981; 73(Pt B):482–523

Magnetic solid–phase enzyme immunoassay for the quantitation of antigens and antibodies: application to human immunoglobulin E. Guesdon JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):471–82

Concentrations of binding protein and labeled analyte that are appropriate for measuring at any analyte concentration range in radioimmunoassays. Halfman CJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:481–97

Immunoradiometric assays for factor VIII antigens: coagulant protein (antihemophilic factor) and factor VIII–related protein (von Willebrand factor). Hoyer LW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;84 Pt D:51–60

Quantitation of antigens by densitometric scanning of immunoelectrophoretic precipitates. Krøll J. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):370–83

Microprocedures for quantitative immunochemical analysis of antigenic molecules and antigenic determinants. Malinowski K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):418–36

Particle counting immunoassay (PACIA). Masson PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:106–39

Immunoassay methods for the detection of antigens and antibodies: the reverse plaque–forming cell assay. Molinaro GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):326–38

Antigen quantitation by a reverse hemolytic assay. Molinaro GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):319–26

The two–cross immunodiffusion technique for determining diffusion coefficients and precipitating titers of antigen and antibody. Pokrić B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):306–19

The fluorescence immunoassay using plane surface solid phases (FIAPS). Sedlacek HH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:87–105

Fluorescence excitation transfer immunoassay (FETI). Ullman EF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;74 Pt C:28–60

Pseudo–von Willebrand's disease [editorial] Hoyer LW. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 11;306(6):360–2

Immunochemical and immuno–cytochemical localization of S–100 antigen in normal human skin. Cocchia D, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 5;294(5836):85–7

Cell that are O4 antigen–positive and O1 antigen–negative differentiate into O1 antigen–positive oligodendrocytes. Sommer I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Apr 16;29(2):183–8

Antigenic comparison among several developmental stages

of fasciola sp. Yoshihara S, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1981 Oct;43(5):699–707
Heterogeneity of factor VIII–related antigen in newborn cord blood. Fukui H, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jul;44(4):921–8
Immunoreactivities of fibrin(ogen) related antigens and antibodies in radioimmunoassay and latex photometric immunoassay. Sudo T, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Feb;44(1):131–45
Ocular toxocariasis presenting as leukocoria in a patient with low ELISA titer to Toxocara canis. Searl SS, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1981 Dec;88(12):1302–6
An investigation of the antigenic structure of Toxoplasma gondii. Hughes HP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Autumn; 3(3):235–48
Helminth functional antigens (with special reference to S. mansoni). Bout D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Mar; 30(3):176–87 (146 ref.)
The incidence of liver specific antigens in liver disease. Dart GC, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jul;13(3):579–86
Immunoelectrophoretic evidence that the human syncytiotrophoblast transferrin receptor is identical to a major plasma membrane antigen present throughout pregnancy. Booth CM, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Jan–Mar; 3(1):57–66
Plasma cell dyscrasia and peripheral neuropathy: identification of the myelin antigens that react with human paraproteins. Latov N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):7139–42
Neurotypy: regional individuality in rat brain detected by immunocytochemistry with monoclonal antibodies. Sternberger LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb; 79(4):1326–30
Human liver nucleolar antigens. Busch RK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1981 Oct;168(1):125–30
Crossed immunoelectrophoresis of sera from adult through aged mice. Crowle AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;169(1):19–26
Recloned colonies positive for T-cell–associated antigens derived from mixed hemopoietic colonies (CFU–GEMM)1. Fauser AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jun; 170(2):220–4
Crossed immunoelectrophoresis of neonatal and juvenile mouse serum. Miller JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;169(1):27–35
Human prostate epithelial cell–specific antigen. Papsidero LD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;75A:435–43
Human basement membrane antigens from lung, placenta and kidney. Bray BA, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):133–44
Glomerular basement membrane: its antigenicity evaluated by antistreptococcal cell membrane antisera. Lange CF. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):424–31
Quantitation of Candida albicans polysaccharide using an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Cleary T, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1982 Jan; 35(1):155–63
Intracellular localization of antigens with backscatter mode of SEM using peroxidase-labeled antibodies. Hartman AL, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;(Pt 2):33–44
Inhibition of idiotype-–anti–idiotype interaction for detection of a parasite antigen: a new immunoassay. Potocnjak P, et al. **Science** 1982 Mar 26;215(4540):1637–9
Presence of coelomocytes in the primitive chordate amphioxus (Branchiostoma lanceolatum). Rhodes CP, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 16;217(4556):263–5
Detection of circulating antigens and immune complexes in feline and human lymphatic filariasis. Au AC, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1981 Dec; 12(4):492–8
Possible evidence for an increased factor VIII antigen synthesis in vascular endothelium of diabetic subjects [letter] Giustolisi R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Jun 28; 47(3):293
Factor VIII: C and factor VIII R: Ag in Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Molinas FC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Aug 28;46(2):525–7
Factor II related antigen and antithrombin III levels as indicators of liver failure in consumption coagulopathy. Sié P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Jun 28;47(3):218–20
Studies on the relationship between factor VIII related antigen (VIIIRAg) and factor VIII clotting antigen (VIIICAg) by immunoelectrophoresis and autoradiography using 125I anti VIIICAg. Davies BL, et al.
Thromb Res 1981 Apr 1–15;22(1–2):87–96
Possible cross–linking of factor VIII related antigen to fibrin by factor XIII in delayed coagulation process. Hada M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jan 1 & 15;25(1–2):163–8
Immunoradiometric assay of VIII:CAg, a potential tool to detect human anti–VIII:C antibodies. Hellings JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 May 15;26(4):297–302
The 'in vivo' survival characteristics of factor VIII procoagulant antigen (VIII:C Ag) in haemophilia A subjects. McLellan DS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jan 1 & 15;25(1–2):33–9
Factor VIII–related antigen pre–peak on crossed immunoelectrophoresis: a non–random phenomenon. Miller CH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jan 1 & 15;25(1–2):101–7
A convenient, rapid fluoroimmunoassay for factor VIII related antigen. Yoder JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Oct 1–15;24(1–2):51–9
Age–dependent accumulation of thymic hormone–sensitive cells. Kowalczyk D, et al. **Thymus** 1981 Dec;3(6):335–43
Immunoelectrophoretic analyses of antigenic and human specific proteins of red cell membrane. Iwasa M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1982 Mar;136(3):303–12
Human specific antigens and species difference in non–hemoglobin proteins of red cell lysate. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Oct;135(2):197–204
Plasmodium falciparum: assay of antigens and antibodies by means of a solid phase radioimmunoassay with radioiodinated staphylococcal protein A. Avraham H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(3):421–5
Preliminary observations using a multi–layer ELISA method for the detection of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoite antigens in stool samples. Grundy MS.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1982;76(3):396–400
The enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the determination of circulating antigen and antibody in Schistosoma haematobium–infected baboons. Ismail MM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(4):542–8
Immunocytochemical studies on Dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidea). Prüsse A, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Mar;33(1):33–6
[Erythrocyte antigen studies in relative sterility due to immunological incompatibility] Kopylova MK, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1981;20(5):388–90 **(Bul)**
[ABO antigen distribution in couples with immunological sterility] Kopylova MK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981; 20(5):390–2 **(Bul)**
[Immunodiffusion studies of the complete somatic antigens of Paramphistomum sp. and Fasciola hepatica] Bratanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(5):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Immunobiological and antigenic studies of Babesia ovis strains in Bulgaria] Kiurtov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981; 18(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Detection of circulating anodic antigen in patients of schistosomiasis japonica by reversed indirect hemagglutination test (author's transl)] Chen SZ.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1981 Jul;61(7):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preliminary study on the detection of circulating antigen and immune complexes in schistosomiasis by using counter – immunoelectrophoresis (author's transl)] Qiu LS, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1981 Sep; 3(3):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Latex reaction with toxoplasmosis antigen (author's transl)] Bozděch V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Nov;30(6):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Role of the immune system in the regulation of ovarian function] Bukovský A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Nov; 46(9):716–21 (50 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Characterization of a new nuclear antigen using a human serum containing antinuclear antibodies (author's transl)] Barque JP, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Mar 22;294(12):563–6 **(Fre)**
[Distribution of collagen, fibronectin, and laminin during morphogenesis of skin and cutaneous appendages in the chick embryo (author's transl)] Mauger A, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1982 Mar 15;294(11):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differentiation antigens of keratinocyte (author's transl)] Saurat JH. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Apr;30(4):197–9 **(Fre)**
[Dysimmune lymphadenopathy associated with distomatosis. Detection of circulating antigens by immunoenzymology] Schuh D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(4):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of an enzyme immunoassay for determination of factor VIII antigens] Schössler W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 1982;41(2–3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Individuation of female hemophilia carriers by means of a simple graphic method based on the discriminating power of 2 variables] Rovida S, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 1978;34(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the antigenicity of dibekacin (DKB), an aminoglycoside antibiotic, eye drops (author's transl)] Shiota H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;85(9):1492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of immunological tests of the serum and urine-–detection of the serum antigens and antibodies and fluorescent antibody technic for the renal tissue] Nagasawa T. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Mar;Suppl 49:81–7 **(Jpn)**
[Laser nephelometry of factor VIII – related antigen : for assay (author's transl)] Okuda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Aug;29(8):849–53 **(Jpn)**
[Laser nephelometry of factor VIII–related antigen with observation in patients with von Willebrand'd disease and hemophilia A (author's transl)] Okuda T, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1981 Sep;29(9):939–44 **(Jpn)**
[Antigenic composition of the serum proteins of adult swine and fetuses based on immunochemical analysis data] Aleshko SF. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(7):26–30 **(Rus)**
[Possibility of diagnosing latent forms of diseases of the mouth, nasal and pharyngeal mucosa] Isaev VN, et al.
Lab Delo 1981;(12):742–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of circulating antigens in the blood serum of patients with echinococcosis, alveolar hydatid disease and trichinosis] Leĭkina ES, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;60(2):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunochemical study of water–soluble salivary gland proteins of Chironomus thummi Kieff. larvae] Kopantsev EP, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982 Mar–Apr;13(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunodiffusion analysis of water–soluble rat bone marrow antigens] Zotin AA. **Ontogenez** 1981;12(6):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific tissue component in the antigenic spectrum of rat dental pulp] Isaev VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Sep–Oct;60(5):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigen content in the seminal plasma in male sterility] Anshakova NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Mar; (3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blockade of the antigenic activity of cerebral tissue in newborn animals during labor] Glebov VS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1982;82(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Solid–phase radioimmunoassay for the study of the humoral response to Trypanosoma cruzi] Vottero–Cima E, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 1979;29(4–5):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ontogeny of cardiac antigens in chickens] Martínez RD, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Jul–Aug;51(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Demonstration of antigens in biological products by coagulation of staphylococci containing protein A] García–Tamayó F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 May;39(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Differential effect of activated T amplifier cells on B cells responding to thymus–independent type 1 and type 2 antigens. Braley–Mullen H. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug; 129(2):484–9
[New O (O21) and H (H21–H25) antigenic factors of 'Serratia marcescens': subdivision of O factors 5, 10 and 16 (author's transl)] Le Minor S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 May–Jun;132(3):239–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

A shared cryoglobulin antigen in familial cryoglobulinemia. Nightingale SD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Sep; 33(5):722–34
A polymorphic antigen displaying different molecular weights in sheep and cattle sera. De Benedictis G.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 1981;12(3):181–6
Distribution of some genetic traits in three populations from Punjab, North India. Kaur H, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1981 Feb;39(1):66–9
Two distinct murine differentiation antigens determined by genes linked to the Ly–6 locus. Auchincloss H Jr, et al.
J Immunol 1981 Nov;127(5):1839–43
The identification and mapping of a second class I locus in the major histocompatibility complex of the rat. Kunz HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):402–8
Is Haploid gene expression possible for sperm antigens? Erickson RP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Sep; 3(4):195–217 (189 ref.)
I–A mutation resulted in a selective loss of an antigen–specific Ir gene function. Lin CS, et al.
J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem 1981;16(2):115–20
Two major genes, linked to HLA and Gm, control susceptibility to Graves' disease [letter] Farid NR, et al.
Nature 1982 Feb 18;295(5850):629
Analysis of the DNA and RNA changes associated with the expression of isotypic variant–specific antigens of trypanosomes. Pays E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Sep 11;9(17):4225–38
Structure and expression of a Trypanosoma brucei gambiense variant specific antigen gene. Pays E, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1982 May 25;10(10):3149–63
The T/t–complex in the mouse: mutations that impair differentiation. Bennett D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;66 Pt B:375–9
[Identification of a polymorphic AS marker in human serum. Evidence of a linkage imbalance to the beta thalassemic locus] De Benedictis G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Nov 30;57(22):2209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to nuclear and smooth muscle antigens in multiple sclerosis and control patients. Hyypiä T, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1982 Jun;65(6):629–35
Classification of Mycobacterium simiae by means of comparative reciprocal intradermal sensitin testing on guinea–pigs and deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization. Baess I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Apr;90(2):101–7
The major radioiodinated cuticular antigens of Onchocerca gibsoni microfilariae are neither species nor onchocerca specific. Forsyth KP, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Sep; 38(3):343–52
Specific hypo–responsive granulomatous tissue reactions in Brugia pahangi–infected jirds. Klei TR, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1981 Sep;38(3):267–76
Immunogenicity of homogenates of the developmental stages of Litomosoides carinii in albino rats. Mehta K, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1981 Sep;38(3):319–24
Effect of treatment with diethylcarbamazine on immune responses to filarial antigens in patients infected with Brugia malayi. Piessens WF, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Sep; 38(3):227–34
Antigenicities of mucins – their relevance to tumour

associated and stage specific embryonic antigens. Feizi T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;144:29–37

Suitability of experimental antigen–induced arthritis in rabbits as a model of rheumatoid arthritis. Püschel W, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;10:243–53

Immune response evoked by antigen injection in the rabbit vitreous combined with immunopotentiation. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 217(3):213–23

The immunologic response to tobacco antigens in smokers. V. Plasma concentrations of immunoglobulin and some complement components in tobacco hypersensitive patients suffering from coronary artery disease. Romański B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Nov–Dec;9(6):487–94

Role of neutrophil antigen NA1 in an infant with autoimmune neutropenic. Madyastha PR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Aug;136(8):718–21

New directions in antinuclear antibody research: the Sm, RNP, Ro, and La antigens are found on small–RNA protein particles. Hardin JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jul;2(1 Suppl 1):98–100

The role of hypersensitivity reactions to toxoplasma antigens in experimental ocular toxoplasmosis in nonhuman primates. Newman PE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug; 94(2):159–64

Birdshot retinochoroidopathy associated with HLA–A29 antigen and immune responsiveness to retinal S–antigen. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug; 94(2):147–58

Role of uteroglobin and transglutaminase in masking the antigenicity of implanting rabbit embryos. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Jun;2(3):135–41

Antigenic differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli by means of monoclonal–hybridoma antibodies. Anthony RL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Nov;30(6):1192–7

Mitogenic activity of extracts from continuous cultures of Plasmodium falciparum. Gabrielsen AA Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 May;31(3 Pt 1):441–8

Antigenicity of bacillary hemoglobinuria toxoids in cattle. Lozano EA. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Sep;42(9):1641–4

Preservation of lyophilization of anaplasmosis capillary tube–agglutination test antigen. Malhotra MN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb;43(2):368–9

Antigen–induced recruitment of circulating lymphocytes to the lungs and hilar lymph nodes of mice challenged intratracheally with alloantigens. Emeson EE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Apr;125(4):453–9

The effects of in vitro antigen exposure upon suppressor cell function in atopic disease. Church JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Apr;48(4):199–204

Antigen aerosols induce lung nonresponsiveness. Blanchard GC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jan–Feb;12(1):23–31

Cell–mediated immunity in multiple sclerosis as determined by sensitivity of different lymphocyte populations to various brain tissue antigens. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 May;11(5):450–5

Immune response of sheep to Haemonchus contortus: serum antibodies against cross reacting antigens between parasites. Charley J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981;12(2):123–8

Serological cross–reactions among trypanosome variable antigen isotypes of the subgenus Trypanozoon. Magnus E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Mar;62(1):25–39

Specific antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes and trypomastigotes. Santiago AR, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1981 Sep;61(3):369–78

Cell–mediated hypersensitivity to mite antigens in atopic dermatitis. Elliston WL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Jan; 118(1):26–9

C2 deficient systemic lupus erythematosus: its association with anti–Ro (SSA) antibodies. Vandersteen PR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Aug;118(8):584–7

Lack of correlation between inhibitory or stimulatory influence of kidney antigens on in vitro leukocyte and lymphocyte migration in renal–transplanted patients. Skopińska–Różewska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(4):499–504

Rapid diagnosis of amoebic liver abscess using Entamoeba histolytica antigen. Sharma P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(4):553–7 **(Eng, Spa)**

Antibodies to Sm in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Correlation of Sm antibody titers with disease activity and other laboratory parameters. Barada FA Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Oct;24(10):1236–44

Immune responses to hapten–modified self and their regulation in normal individuals and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Green I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul;25(7):824–7

Deciphering the mysteries of RNA–containing lupus antigens. Lerner EA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul; 25(7):761–6

Antibodies to SS–B in chronic inflammatory connective tissue diseases. Relationship with HLA–Dw2 and HLA–Dw3 antigens in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Manthorpe R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):662–7

Clinical and immunological significance of antibodies to Ro and La in systemic lupus erythematosus. Reichlin M. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul;25(7):767–71

Anti–nRNP and anti–Sm antibodies. Sharp GC. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul;25(7):757–60

Special antibodies for the study of systemic lupus erythematosus: an analysis. Tan EM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul;25(7):753–6

Lymphokine (interleukin 2) secretion as a measure of T cell recognition of parasite antigens. Prowse SJ. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Dec;59(Pt 6):695–705

The role of Tennessee antigen in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal malignancy. Sampson J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Feb;52(1):39–41

The immunosuppressive effect of Mycoplasma meleagridis on nonreplicating antigens. Ortiz AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec;25(4):954–63

Highly purified snRNPs retain antigenic determinants towards anti Sm antibodies. Assens C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15;106(3):953–60

Immunological analysis of a chromosomal antigen specific to human granulocytes. Ramage KC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 1;203(1):235–8

Molecular relationships between two nuclear antigens, ribonucleoprotein and Sm: purification of active antigens and their biochemical characterization. Takano M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):5929–36

Inhibition of fertility and sperm–zona binding by antiserum to the rabbit sperm membrane autoantigen RSA–1. O'Rand MG. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Oct;25(3):621–8

Immunochemical analysis of guinea pig sperm autoantigens. Teuscher C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Mar;26(2):218–29

Antibodies to sperm–associated antigens detected by solid phase assays. Wolf DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Feb; 26(1):140–6

A monoclonal antibody to VIII:C produced by a mouse hybridoma. Muller HP, et al. **Blood** 1981 Nov;58(5):1000–6

Binding of low–molecular–weight canine factor VIII coagulant from von Willebrand plasma to canine factor VIII–related antigen. Benson RE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Dec;49(4):541–50

Sensitisation against environmental antigens and respiratory symptoms in swine workers. Katila ML, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Nov;38(4):334–8

Resemblance between rhodopsin kinase and S–antigen induced uveitis. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;65(11):778–82

Assessment of immunological properties of neurofilament triplet proteins. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 7;226(1–2):259–72

The role of K antigens of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in colonization of the small intestine of calves. Hadad JJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jan;46(1):21–6

A comparison of antigen–induced and calcium ionophore A23187 induced contraction of isolated guinea pig trachea. Burka JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 59(10):1031–8

Analysis of antigen–induced changes in pulmonary mechanics in sensitized inbred rats. Holroyde MC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 May;60(5):644–51

Monoclonal antibodies to a human prostate antigen. Frankel AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3714–8

Immune unresponsiveness of spleen cells from lipopolysaccharide–sensitized mice to particulate thymus–dependent antigens. II. Evidence for an abortive cooperation between T lymphocytes and antigen–presenting cells. Portnoï D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 May 15;69(2):374–80

Inhibition of the lymphocyte blastogenic response to antigen by serum–free culture supernatants of leukemic B cells. Walsh JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Mar 1;67(2):241–54

Immunological control of parasitic diseases through chemically pretreated antigens––I. Schistosomiasis. Nabih I. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(2–3):279–82

The distribution of soluble antigens instilled into the respiratory tract. Modulation by immunity and inflammation. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1):93–7 (44 ref.)

Antigenicity of human chorionic gonadotrophin preparations in men. Nieschlag E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 May; 16(5):483–8

Leucocyte migration inhibition response to tissue antigens in asymptomatic individuals infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Peralta JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep; 45(3):621–6

The surface properties and antigen–presenting function of hepatic non–parenchymal cells. Pulford K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Dec;46(3):581–8

A lipid–associated acetylcholine receptor as an antigen in diagnosis of myasthenia gravis. Raimond F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Feb;47(2):345–50

Autoantibody to a novel neuronal antigen in systemic lupus erythematosus and in normal human sera. Toh Bh, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jun;44(3):555–9

Antigen and receptor–driven regulatory mechanisms. IX. T cell––T cell interaction in the generation of first–order idiotype–bearing suppressor T cells. Bromberg JS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Feb;22(2):180–93

Immunologic studies of antihemophilic factor (AHF, VIII:C). VI. Characterization of antigenic determinants using human antibodies. Gawryl MS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):517–26

Intraglomerular localization of platelet related antigens, platelet factor 4 and beta–thromboglobulin in glomerulonephritis. Duffus P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jun; 17(6):288–97

Oncoviral proteins as cellular antigens. Fleissner E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1982;98:37–80 (399 ref.)

Transfer of memory cells into antigen–pretreated hosts. II. Influence of localized antigen on the migration of specific memory B cells. Baine Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Dec; 11(12):990–6

Functional activities of antibodies against brain–associated T cell antigens. I. Induction of T cell proliferation. Jones B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jul;11(7):584–92

Nucleosomes as antigens. Characterization of determinants and cross–reactivity. Einck L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 May;139(1):101–10

Antigenic properties of large ganglion cells isolated from ox retina. Kornguth S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Oct; 33(4):413–32

Hymenolepis diminuta: the origin of protective antigens. Elowni EE. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Apr;53(2):157–63

Hymenolepis diminuta: source of protective antigens as determined by irradiation and chemical elimination of immunizing worms. Elowni EE. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Aug; 54(1):1–6

Trypanosoma lewisi: antibody classes which mediate precipitation, agglutination, and the inhibition of reproduction. Hsu SR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Feb; 53(1):45–56

Plasmodium lophurae: immunogenicity of a histidine–rich protein [letter] Kilejian A. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Oct;52(2):291

Fasciola hepatica: immunisation of rats by intraperitoneal injection of adult fluke antigen in Freund's adjuvant. Oldham G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Aug;54(1):7–11

Plasmodium lophurae: protective immunogenicity of the histidine–rich protein? Sherman IW. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Oct;52(2):292–5

Plasmapheresis: its value in the management of patients with antibodies to factor VIII. Francesconi M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;11(2):79–86

Immune complexes facilitate uptake of antigen from the gut. Hunt JS, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(1):21–6

Gene(s) at I–A subregion controls the autoimmune response to thyroglobulin in mice. Vladutiu AO, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(4–5):341–7

Immunology to asexual erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum: role of defined antigens in the humoral response. Perrin LH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;61:245–69 (72 ref.)

Prolonged reduction in basophil counts at cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity reaction sites challenged with antigen. Desaules M, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jun;46(2):381–5

The goldfish immune response. I. Characterization of the humoral response to particulate antigens. Desvaux FX, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Aug;43(4):755–62

The effect of IgG and IgG fragments on the absorption of inhaled antigens across the air–blood barrier of isolated perfused rabbit lungs. Geoghegan WD, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Oct;44(2):331–7

The effects of surgical removal of Peyer's patches in rat on systemic antibody responses to intestinal antigen. Heatley EV, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Nov;44(3):543–8

Modulation of the host response in human schistosomiasis. III. Blocking antibodies specifically inhibit immediate hypersensitivity responses to parasite antigens. Hofstetter M, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Aug;46(4):777–85

On evasion of Trypanosoma cruzi from the host immune response. Lymphoproliferative responses to trypanosomal antigens during acute and chronic experimental Chagas' disease. Kierszenbaum F. **Immunology** 1981 Nov; 44(3):641–8

Specific suppression of antibody responses in vivo. I. Effects of in vitro produced suppressor factor. Kontiainen S, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Mar;45(3):459–65

Cellular cytotoxicity and gastrointestinal inflammation in inbred rats: induction with gut organ–specific antigens. Roche JK, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Nov;44(3):489–97

Immune response mediated by liposome–associated protein antigens. I. Potentiation of the plaque–forming cell response. Shek PN, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Feb; 45(2):349–56

Antigen handling in antigen–induced joint inflammation: kinetics of a second intra–articularly injected dose of antigen in an already established antigen–induced joint inflammation. van Beusekom HJ, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Sep;44(1):153–61

Possible role of isoantibodies to pancreatic antigens in diabetes. Tripathi KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Feb; 20(2):112–6

African trypanosome antigens recognized during the course of infection in N'dama and Zebu cattle. Shapiro SZ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb;35(2):410–6

Immunization of mice against Taenia taeniaeformis using solubilized oncospheral antigens. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Jun;12(2–3):111–6

Immunization of sheep against cystic hydatidosis with homologous and heterologous metacestode antigens. Dada BJ, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1981 Jun;8(1):20–5

Distribution of pemphigus and pemphigoid antigens, laminin, and type IV collagen in corneal epithelium. Cowen SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Dec;21(6):879–82

Significance of anti–ENA, Sm and RNP antibodies in patients with antinuclear antibodies. Levo Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Feb;18(2):287–9

Comparison of the allergenicity and antigenicity of yellow jacket and hornet venoms. Reisman RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Mar;69(3):268–74

Immunogenic properties of two types of sea–squirt antigens. Oka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;91(4):1403–9

Effects of dexamethasone on antigen expression and virus production in avian sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Wainberg MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Jun;55:287–99

Preservation of mesangium and immunohistochemically defined antigens in glomerular basement membrane isolated by detergent extraction. Houser MT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 May;69(5):1169–75

Induction of human B cell antigens in non-T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Nadler LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;70(2):433–42

Clinical and serological differences between systemic lupus erythematosus patients with antibodies to Ro versus patients with antibodies to Ro and La. Wasicek CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;69(4):835–43

Inquiries and suggestions on S. mansoni abnormalities, recorded in vaccinated mice, and which may pay the attention to new immunogenetic insights. Gamal-Eddin FM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Jun;11(1):87–94

The use of delipidized larval antigen in the diagnosis of ancylostomiasis by intradermal tests. Hegazi MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Jun;11(1):157–61

Studies on cellular immunity change and intradermal test in cases of schistosomiasis using non-specific antigens. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Dec;11(2):475–505

Specialized antigen-presenting cells. Splenic dendritic cells and peritoneal-exudate cells induced by mycobacteria activate effector T cells that are resistant to suppression. Britz JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1;155(5):1344–56

The cellular origin of the zona pellucida antigen in the human and hamster. Bousquet D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Feb; 215(2):215–8

The immune response of allophenic mice to the synthetic polymer GL phi. III. Allotype analysis of anti-GL phi antibody. Gorcyca DE, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Apr; 9(2):83–92

Altered expression of Plasmodium knowlesi variant antigen on the erythrocyte membrane in splenectomized rhesus monkeys. Barnwell JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan; 128(1):224–6

Antigen presentation to T cell hybridomas by a macrophage cell line: an inducible function. Birmingham JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1491–2

Antigen presentation by normal B cells, B cell tumors, and macrophages: functional and biochemical comparison. Chesnut RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1764–8

Mixing two monoclonal antibodies yields enhanced affinity for antigen. Ehrlich PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 128(6):2709–13

Conformational changes in C1q after binding to immune complexes: detection of neoantigens with monoclonal antibodies. Golan MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug; 129(2):445–7

Analysis of the two-signal requirement for precursor cytolytic T lymphocyte activation using H-2Kk in liposomes. Herrmann SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May; 128(5):1968–74

Concanavalin A supernatant recruits antigen-insensitive IgG memory B lymphocyte precursors into an antigen-sensitive precursor pool. Kaattari SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb; 128(2):720–5

Lymphokine modulation of fibroblast proliferation. Nielson EG, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1484–6

Idiotypic analysis of a monoclonal anti-Sm antibody. Pisetsky DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1489–92

The rodent malaria parasite Plasmodium yoelii lacks both types 1 and 2 T-independent antigens. Taylor DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1854–9

Determination of relative antigen-antibody affinities by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Birkmeyer RC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(3):271–84

Quantitative electrophoretic transfer of polypeptides from SDS polyacrylamide gels to nitrocellulose sheets: a method for their re-use in immunoautoradiographic detection of antigens. Erickson PF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jun 11;51(2):241–9

Methods for long term growth and cloning of T cells reactive with soluble antigens. Sredni B. **J Immunol Methods** 1982; 49(1):R1–10 (52 ref.)

In vitro transfer of reactivity to Trypanosoma cruzi antigens from rat cells to human cells with immune RNA. De Lucca FL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb;145(2):148–51

Cross protection in infections due to Schistosoma mansoni using tegument antigens of Fasciola hepatica. Hillyer GV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 May;145(5):728–32

Approximate solution of a model of biological immune responses incorporating delay. Fowler AC. **J Math Biol** 1981;13(1):23–45

A mathematical model of B lymphocyte differentiation: control by antigen. Klein P, et al. **J Math Biol** 1981; 13(1):67–86

The biology and behavior of Triatoma barberi (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) in Mexico. II. Influence of a single versus a double feeding on the time that blood meal antigens remain serologically detectable. Zárate LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Apr;18(2):99–106

Antibodies to gangliosides and myelin autoantigens are produced in mice following sciatic nerve injury. Schwartz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1192–5

Tentative identification of a second central nervous system myelin membrane autoantigen (M2) by a biochemical comparison with the basic protein (BP). Lebar R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Dec;1(4):367–89

Enhanced transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with Lewis rat lymph node cells. Richert JR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Jun;1(2):195–203

T-dependent antigens are more immunogenic in the subarachnoid space than in other sites. Santos TQ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Jun;2(3–4):215–22

Changes in expression of glial antigens M1 and C1 after cerebellar injury. Lagenaur C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Apr; 2(4):470–6

Immunogenic antigens common to Plasmodium knowlesi and Plasmodium falciparum are expressed on the surface of infected erythrocytes. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Apr;68(2):185–93

Analysis of antigenic variation in cysticerci of Taenia solium. Yakoleff-Greenhouse V, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Feb; 68(1):39–47

Ascaris-induced allergic asthma in the conscious dog: a model for the pharmacologic modulation of immediate type hypersensitivity. Lewis AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Jan;7(1):35–46

Autonomic and autacoid activity in antigen-sensitized and control ovine pulmonary vein and artery. Mirbahar KB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jun;5(2):137–44

Characteristics of xenograft rejection. I. Augmented cytotoxicity of peritoneal T cells after intraperitoneal injection of booster antigen and/or proteose peptone. Terasaka R, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Apr;51(2):75–80

Role of antigen size and charge in immune complex glomerulonephritis. Isaacs KL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Aug; 47(2):198–205

The LOX antigen: a new chemically-induced red cell antigen. Bruce M, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jul;38(3):177–86

Alterations in the immunogenic properties of sheep erythrocytes by sonic disruption. Nagase F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):139–51

Analysis of the antigenic relationship of various derivatives of n-acetyl-muramyl-l-ala-d-isoglutamine (MDP), using anti-MDP antibodies. Bahr GM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 May;19(5):737–45

Original antigenic sin: experiments with a defined antigen. East IJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Dec;17(12):1539–44

Immunological characterization and structural studies of normal fecal antigen-1 related to carcinoembryonic antigen. Kuroki M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Mar; 19(3):399–406

Immunocontraception: consideration of the zona pellucida as a target antigen. Sacco AG. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1981; 10:1–26 (97 ref.)

Antigen responsive cells in unprimed and antigen-primed chickens. Seto F. **Poult Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):855–60

Monoclonal antibodies identify novel neural antigens. Hawkes R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr; 79(7):2410–4

Molecular basis for T lymphocyte recognition of antigens. Cone RE. **Prog Allergy** 1981;29:182–221 (133 ref.)

Cellular interaction and the environment in lymphocyte development: the roles of antigen, histocompatibility, and growth factors in T cell-dependent B cell stimulation. Melchers F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;66 Pt A:579–88

Field trial to evaluate the use of antigens from Taenia hydatigena oncospheres to prevent infection with Taenia saginata in cattle grazing on sewage-irrigated pasture. Rickard MD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar;32(2):189–93

Chronic airflow obstruction in a patient with pigeon breeder's lung: prevalence of IgE antibodies to avian antigens. Fairshter RD, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(2):142–9

Solubilization of antigens of S. mansoni adult worms for the passive hemagglutination test. Preliminary reports. Kanamura HY, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 Mar-Apr;23(2):92–5

Circulating antigens, antibodies and glomerular immune complexes in mice with unisexual Schistosoma mansoni infection. Lopes JD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 Jul-Aug;23(4):155–60

Precipitating antibody to a soluble nuclear antigen 'Ki' with specificity for systemic lupus erythematosus. Tojo T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:129–40

In vitro lymphocyte stimulation with specific antigen in congenital toxoplasmosis. Closs O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(2):141–7

Factors affecting the appearance of a pre-peak during crossed immunoelectrophoresis of factor VIII related antigen. McCarroll D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jul 1–15; 23(1–2):113–20

Activation of Hageman factor by proteases released during antigen challenge of human lung. Newball HH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1981;94:126–33

Fasciola hepatica: attempts to immunise rats and mice with metabolic and somatic antigens derived from juvenile flukes. Burden DJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Feb; 9(3–4):261–6

Antigenic and immunogenic studies on cell culture-derived Babesia canis. Molinar E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Mar; 10(1):29–40

Catabolic half-lives and antigenic relationships of native, altered and commercially prepared human albumins in rabbits. Anhorn C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;45(5):233–42

The antigenic fractions of Hymenolepis diminuta; their usefulness in immunological examinations. Choromański L. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980;26(6):571–80 (20 ref.)

Studies on the role of T. spiralis eluted antigens in the delayed hypersensitivity reaction in the host. Novoselska L, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1981;27(3):489–94

Protective reaction against malaria infection in mice sensitized with Frozen-thawed toxoplasma tachyzoites. Omata Y, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981; 250(1–2):223–35

[Comparative sensitivity of I. F. A. T. using adult Schistosoma antigen and E. L. I. S. A. with ovular antigen in the immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Bouilhac M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Nov-Dec;74(6):668–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscope immunocytochemistry: Peroxidase as marker for immunoenzymatic localization of antigens and antibodies] Kuhlmann WD. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1979;20:31–6 **(Ger)**

[Criticism of the current theories concerning the formation of the immunological repertory] Firrao S. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1980 Jul-Dec;73(7–12):202–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on antigenicity, phototoxicity and other specific toxicities of hydrocortisone 17-butyrate 21-propionate (HBP) (author's transl)] Otomo S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Jul;6 Suppl:159–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunogenicity study of netilmicin (author's transl)] Hasegawa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Apr;35(4):945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serological studies on Vibrio parahaemolyticus. III. Agglutinins in o-antiserum against heterologous o-antigens (author's transl)] Tokoro M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;55(6):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte transformation test to mite antigens in allergic conjunctival disorders (author's transl)] Yuasa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug 10;85(8):1060–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical modification protein antigen and its immunoresponses (author's transl)] Matsushima A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(12):1255–67 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxoplasma gondii: phenomenon of polar fluorescence of trophozoites, its nature and frequency] Durko M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1981;33(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antigenic analysis of various strains of Trypanosoma cruzi] Andrade SG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 Nov-Dec;23(6):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Malaria in the municipality of Humaitá, State of Amazonas, IV - Seroepidemiological aspects of Plasmodium berghei antigen] Correa FM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 Sep-Oct;23(5 Suppl 5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Increase in the number of antibody-secreting cells and cells secreting non-specific immunoglobulins following mouse immunization with T-dependent and T-independent antigens] Agadzhanian MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug;92(8):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross-reacting antigens of human thymus myoid cells and stable L-forms of group A streptococci] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;91(6):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of a cross-reacting antigen common to multilaminar epithelia and group A streptococcus in cells of human epidermal tumors] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;91(6):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen-induced increase in the number of cells producing non-specific immunoglobulins] Sidorova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug;92(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein complexes with nonnatural polycations: thymus-independent antigens] Vinogradov IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;263(1):228–30 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of proteins] Fedorova NA. **Nerv Sist** 1980;21:40–8 **(Rus)**

[Immunological reaction to nuclear antigens in children with systemic lupus erythematosus] Levina SG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Sep;(9):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardium-sensitized lymphocytes in myocardial infarction] Benenson EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(11):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus] Ivanova SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of leukocyte sensitization to tumor and embryonic tissue antigens in cancer of the large intestine] Novikov DK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(8):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA from retrovirus D-infected cells and from human tumors: an inducer of the synthesis of a new nonvirion antigen] Kosiakova NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 27(2):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte tanning and the characteristics of protein sensitins] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jan;(1):91–5 **(Rus)**

[Contact with a foreign surface as a stimulant for activating biological substances from the viewpoint of physiological processes] Nikolić B. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1980; 315(32):217–27 **(Scc)**

[Ribosomal antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi. Antigenic reactivity of the protein component] Lopetegui R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of a specific antigenic fraction of Trypanosoma cruzi] Martin UO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;

41(2):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antibodies against soluble nuclear antigens ENA, RNP and Sm: comparison of different detection methods in collagen diseases (author's transl)] Rivero S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Aug;109(8):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoadsorbent isolation of antigens from the culture medium of in vitro cultivated Plasmodium falciparum. Jepsen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Apr; 89(2):99–103
Human soluble antigens and their use in sperm antibody testing. Shulman S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1981; 1(2):69–72
Circumoval precipitin antigens for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. II. Isolation of functional antigens. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Jul;31(4):785–9
Analysis of sperm antigens by sodium dodecyl sulfate gel/protein blot radioimmunobinding method. Lee CY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jun;123(1):14–22
Hydrophobic interaction chromatography used for purification of a Treponeme Reiter ribonucleic acid antigen precipitating with antibodies in human syphilitic sera. Petersen CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 1;117(2):231–7
Antigenic characterization of urea-extractable crude burn toxin. Grzybowski J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1981;29(1):63–8
Immunoprecipitation of biosynthetically labelled, stage-specific proteins from cultured Plasmodium falciparum using inhibitory human sera. Myler P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Feb;60(Pt 1):91–6
Characterisation of human glomerular basement membrane antigenic fractions isolated by affinity chromatography utilising anti-glomerular basement membrane autoantibodies. Hunt JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Feb 11;104(3):1025–32
Variant specific antigens of Trypanosoma brucei exist in solution as glycoprotein dimers. Auffret CA, et al.
Biochem J 1981 Feb 1;193(2):647–50
Structure of the Escherichia coli K2 capsular antigen. Stereochemical configuration of the glycerophosphate and distribution of galactopyranosyl and galactofuranosyl residues. Fischer W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 16; 21(6):1279–84
Molecular relationships between two nuclear antigens, ribonucleoprotein and Sm: purification of active antigens and their biochemical characterization. Takano M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):5929–36
Monoclonal antibodies to porcine factor VIII coagulant and their use in the isolation of active coagulant protein. Fass DN, et al. **Blood** 1982 Mar;59(3):594–600
Isolation and characterization of a senescent cell antigen [letter] Kay MM, et al. **Blood** 1982 May;59(5):1111–2
Impurity of lipaemic factor VIII preparations [letter] Benson RE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Apr;50(4):705–13
Human trophoblast antigens. Role in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Faulk WP. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1981; 136(7):379–88
Studies on human spermatozoa autoantigens. I. Fractionation of sperm membrane antigens: evidence of three antigenic systems. D'Almeida M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 May; 44(2):359–67
Isolation of circulating immune complexes by conglutinin and separation of antigen from dissociated complexes by immobilized protein A. Gupta RC, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1981 Oct;46(1):9–19
Cell-cell adhesion in the embryonic chick: partial purification of liver adhesion molecules from liver membranes. Nielsen LD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Sep;86(2):315–26
Dipetalonema viteae: extraction and immunogenicity of cuticular antigens from female worms. Baschong W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Apr;53(2):262–9
Purification of a human spermatozoal antigen. Czuppon AB, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jul;362(7):963–8
Solubilization of four porcine zona pellucida antigens by lithium 3,5-diiodosalicylate. Dietl J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1982 Apr;363(4):381–6
Schistosoma mansoni: fractionation of polysaccharide egg antigens by lectin affinity chromatography. Boctor FN, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jun;46(2):237–45
Goblet cell glycoprotein: an organ-specific antigen for gut. Isolation, tissue localization and immune response. Roche JK, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Dec;44(4):799–810
Monoclonal antibodies to stages of Trypanosoma cruzi: characterization and use for antigen detection. Araujo FG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):344–9
Characterization of the glycoprotein antigens which mediate the Schistosoma japonicum circumoval precipitin reaction. Long GW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov;34(2):389–96
Fractionation of Schistosoma japonicum soluble egg antigen glycoproteins by hydrophobic interaction chromatography Long GW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov;34(2):397–406
Purification of a human pancreas-specific antigen. Papsidero LD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(3):267–73
The properties of two sea-squirt antigens. Oka S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Jan;91(1):247–55
Antimitochondrial antibodies (AMA) in primary biliary cirrhosis. I. Separation of the PBC antigen activity from mitochondrial ATPase activity. Sayers T, et al.
J Bioenerg Biomembr 1981 Dec;13(5–6):255–67
Chemical characterization of a neural cell adhesion molecule purified from embryonic brain membranes. Hoffman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7720–9
Characterization of a high molecular weight acidic nuclear protein recognized by autoantibodies in sera from patients with polymyositis-scleroderma overlap. Mimori T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Sep;68(3):611–20
Isolation of Fasciola hepatica tegument antigens. Hillyer GV. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Nov;12(5):695–9
Fractionation of Pneumocystis carinii antigens used in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies and in the production of antiserum for detecting Pneumocystis carinii antigenemia. Maddison SE, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1982 Jun;15(6):1029–35
Isolation, partial characterization, and localization of a rat renal tubular glycoprotein antigen. Antibody-induced birth defects. Leung CC. **J Exp Med** 1982 Aug 1;156(2):372–84
Circumsporozoite proteins of human malaria parasites Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax. Nardin EH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jul 1;156(1):20–30
Isolation of an arbacia sperm fertilization antigen. Eckberg WR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 May 20;221(1):101–5
Characterization of antigen recognized by the monoclonal antibody (4F2): different molecular forms on human T and B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Hemler ME, et al.
J Immunol 1982 Aug;129(2):623–8
Identification of a cholinergic-specific antigen Chol-1 as a ganglioside. Richardson PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jun; 38(6):1605–14
Use of protein A-bearing staphylococci for the immunoprecipitation and isolation of antigens from cells. Kessler SW. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):442–59
Recovery of antigen from staphylococcal protein A--antibody adsorbents. MacSween JM, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1981;73(Pt B):459–71
Purification of a murine IgE-inducing antigen extracted from the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Abe T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Feb;19(2):339–46
A simplified purification procedure for human prostate antigen. Wang MC, et al. **Oncology** 1982 Jan-Feb;39(1):1–5
Partial purification and characterization of protection-inducing antigens from the muscle larva of Trichinella spiralis by molecular sizing chromatography and preparative flatbed isoelectric focusing. Despommier DD. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Autumn;3(3):261–72
Neural cell adhesion molecules in rodent brains isolated by monoclonal antibodies with cross-species reactivity. Chuong CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul; 79(13):4234–8
Human soluble antigens: their isolation and use in sperm antibody testing. Shulman S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 70:443–50
Isolation of human glomerular basement membrane antigens by affinity chromatography utilising Goodpasture's kidney antibody eluates. Hunt JS, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980; 3(1–6):156–62
Murine autoimmune interstitial nephritis and associated antigen: purification of a soluble tubular basement membrane antigen from mice kidneys. Wakashin M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):360–7
The lipid nature of a tumour-associated autoantigen from a chemically induced rat hepatoma. Lando P, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1982 Feb;15(2):187–93
Isolation of a heat-stable antigen from Treponema Reiter, using an immunoadsorbent with antibodies from syphilitic patients. Strandberg Pedersen N, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1981;14(2):137–44
Isolation of fraction no. 10 from Taenia saginata and evaluation of its specificity for the diagnosis of bovine cysticercosis. Geerts S, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981; 66(2):201–6
[Isolation and partial characterization of the antigen for heterohemagglutinins of human serum from rabbit erythrocyte membranes (author's transl)] Akiyama K, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Jul;51(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the antigenic properties of collagen] Swierczyńska Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(2):137–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of various modifications of the immunoenzyme method with purified Alveococcus multilocularis antigens in the diagnosis of human alveolar hydatid disease. I. The test tube micromethod] Ballad NE, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1982 Jan-Feb;51(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of different modifications of the immunoenzyme method with purified Alveococcus antigens in the diagnosis of alveolar hydatid disease. 2. The micromethod on slips] Ballad NE, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1982 Mar-Apr;60(2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a polyacrylamide gel immunosorbent during electrophoresis] Nikolaeva AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Mar-Apr;28(2):133–6 (Rus)
[Isolation of placental proteins by means of combined use of adsorption chromatography and immunochemical analysis] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 May-Jun;27(3):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prospects for malaria blood stage vaccine (author's transl)] Rieckmann KH. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Jan;92(1):77–80 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Surface reaction of Leishmania. I. Lectin-mediated agglutination. Jacobson RL, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1982 Feb;76(1):45–52
Intestinal absorption of food antigens in coeliac disease. Pitcher-Wilmott RW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Jun; 57(6):462–6
Precursor molecules of both human 5S ribosomal RNA and transfer RNAs are bound by a cellular protein reactive with anti-La lupus antibodies. Rinke J, et al. **Cell** 1982 May;29(1):149–59
Elimination into bile of circulating antigen by endogenous IgA antibody in rats. Peppard JV, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Mar;45(3):467–72
Effect of passive immunization on absorption of antigen through the respiratory tract. Hostetter MW, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1982;69(2):179–87
T cell control of the antibody response to the T-independent antigen, DAGG-Ficoll. Nordin AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):557–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Pseudo-von Willebrand's disease. An intrinsic platelet defect with aggregation by unmodified human factor VIII/von Willebrand factor and enhanced adsorption of its high-molecular-weight multimers. Weiss HJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 1982 Feb 11;306(6):326–33
Studies on the haemostatic system in peripheral arterial disease. 2. Variations in factor VIII components (FVIII:C ; FVIIIR:Ag ; FVIII:WF) before and after venous occlusion. Dettori AG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jun 1–25; 22(5–6):559–64

STANDARDS

Antigenic and allergenic changes during storage of a pollen extract. Anderson MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jan;69(1 Pt 1):3–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rationale for the treatment of von Willebrand's disease. Sultan Y. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;72:149–62
Keyhole-limpet haemacyanin and immune ribonucleic acid immunotherapy of murine transitional cell carcinoma. Lamm DL, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(5):227–30

URINE

Quantitating the severity of proximal tubular brush border injury by a simple direct binding radioimmunoassay. Zager RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 May;1(6):353–8
Susceptibility of the proximal tubular brush border to acute obstructive injury. Zager RA. **J Urol** 1982 Feb; 127(2):383–6

ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL

The Mycobacterium smegmatis peroxidase, cross-reacting antigen with Mycobacterium leprae. Stavri D, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1981 Apr-Jun; 40(2):123–6
Use of gonococcal agar medium for preparation of antigen of Haemophilus paragallinarum hemagglutinin. Sueishi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jan-Mar;26(1):186–90
Growth of group E streptococci and production of antigens in a chemically defined medium. Wessman GE.
Can J Microbiol 1982 Jan;28(1):106–10
Detection & diagnostic utility of exoantigen of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae. Kharat I, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1981 Jun;19(6):564–5
Pilus production, hemagglutination, and adhesion by porcine strains of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli lacking K88, K99, and 987P antigens. Awad-Masalmeh M, et al.
Infect Immun 1982 Jan;35(1):305–13
Immunogenicity of type-specific C-mycoside glycopeptidolipids of mycobacteria. Barrow WW, et al.
Infect Immun 1982 May;36(2):678–84
Correlation between the production of extracellular substances by type III group B streptococcal strains and virulence in a mouse model. Durham DL, et al.
Infect Immun 1981 Nov;34(2):448–54
Adhesion in vitro and in vivo associated with an adhesive antigen (F41) produced by a K99 mutant of the reference strain Escherichia coli B41. Morris JA, et al.
Infect Immun 1982 Jun;36(3):1146–53
The effect of antibody on the intestinal absorption of macromolecules and on intestinal permeability in adult mice. Lim PL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 68(1):41–6
Antibody analysis of relationships among methanogenic bacteria. Conway de Macario E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):316–9
Specific antisera and immunological procedures for characterization of methanogenic bacteria. Conway de Macario E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):320–8
The mouse vibriocidal antibody test: a method for monitoring the potency of cholera vaccines. Ford AW, et al.
J Biol Stand 1982 Jan;10(1):47–57
A comparative study of gastric mucin and commercial baker's yeast as virulence-enhancing agents in the typhoid mouse protection test. Joó I, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Jan; 10(1):17–24
Molecular size characterization of bacterial capsular polysaccharide vaccines with Sepharose CL-2B. McCauley JA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981 Oct;9(4):461–8

Inhibition of K99 antigen synthesis by L-alanine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Girardeau JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Mar;128(Pt 3):463–70

Genetic control of cell-mediated immunity in the rat. I. Transfer of DTH to bacterial antigens is restricted by the B region of RT1. Jungi TW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Oct;8(5):345–56

Genetic parameters of the polygenic regulation of antibody responsiveness to flagellar and somatic antigens of salmonellae. Sant'Anna OA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Jun; 9(3):191–205

Lymphoid cell responses to bacterial cell wall components: polyclonal and immune responses of murine B cells to Streptococcus mutans carbohydrate antigens. Torii M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):2106–12

Polymannose O-antigens of Escherichia coli, the binding sites for the reversible adsorption of bacteriophage T5+ via the L-shaped tail fibers. Heller K, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jan; 41(1):222–7

Microbial–mammalian tissue cross-reactivities exemplified by group A streptococci. Zabriskie J. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Sep;4(3):117–20

[Bacterial antigen therapy in asthma] Zaegel R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Oct 18–25;57(39–40):1635–6 **(Fre)**

[Simple technic for the specific detection of the protective effectiveness of bacterial antigens] Rothe F. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(6):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological properties of bacterial teichoic acids] Dmitrieva NF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Feb; (2):12–8 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity to the products of normal microflora. III. Characteristics of antibodies to the common antigens of enterobacteria, enterococci and bifidobacteria] Vershinina VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Nov;(11):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Specificity of lymphocyte stimulation in vitro by microbial preparations: importance of antigen concentration. Mogensen HH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Dec;89(6):365–71

Immunotherapy with bacterial ribosomal antigens in bronchial asthma. II. Immunological study. Subirá ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):53–60

Oral salmonella antigens for the control of salmonella in chickens. Truscott RB. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec; 25(4):810–20

Immunisation of monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) with antigens purified from Streptococcus mutans. Russell RR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Feb 2;152(3):81–4

The effect of delayed addition of antigen and 'E' rosetting on the proliferative response to mycobacterial antigens of peripheral blood lymphocytes from normal individuals or from patients with tuberculosis or leprosy. Bahr GM, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Nov;44(3):585–91

Processing of orally absorbed immunogen. Lim PL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(2):182–4

Anti-Ia antibody in the sera of normal subjects after in vivo antigenic stimulation. Okudaira K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jul 1;156(1):255–67

Presence of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal human immune response to tetanus toxoid antigen. Geha RS. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):139–44

[Study of the behavior of intestinal secretory IgA after stimulation with purified antigenic fractions of bacterial origin in infants] Iovino A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Dec 31;89(4):629–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the blood–testis barrier as a result of streptococcal sensitization] Ogurtsov RP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 May;80(5):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spastic reaction of smooth muscles of the lung to soluble immune complexes with bacterial antigens] Beliaev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Feb;93(2):17–8 **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcus aureus antigen in the diagnosis and treatment of children with allergic diseases] Kuznetsova NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981;(8):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective properties of Shigella antigens] Gorbunova ES, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981;21(4):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic syndrome in intestinal diseases and efficacy of specific bacterial immunotherapy] Nogaller AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(10):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of Brucella protective antigen (protein-polysaccharide complex)] Dranovskaia EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction with protective antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii] Galinevich EM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Role of nonspecific bacterial allergy in dysentery] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Feb; 59(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Antigenic characteristics of the stable protoplast type L-form of Escherichia coli W 1655 F+. Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1980;6:3–10

Demonstration of heat-labile antigen(s) of Bacteroides fragilis associated with non-homogeneous immunofluorescent staining. Schwan A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Feb; 90(1):13–9

Precipitating carbohydrate antigens of Bacteroides fragilis NCTC 9343. Hofstad T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Aug;89(4):215–9

Characterization of the h1 protein antigen from Staphylococcus aureus 17A. Kleppe G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Aug;89(4):279–83

Serotype protein agglutinogens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Maeland JA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Oct;89(5):335–9

Methodological approaches to antigen identification in soluble immune complexes; A model study. Husby S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Apr;89(2):155–60

The significance of NT1, NT2, and NT3 antigens in epidemiological investigations of bovine group-B streptococcus infections. Jensen NE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(3–4):307–14

Comparison of slide agglutination test (Phadebact) with counterimmunoelectrophoresis for detection of streptococcal group antigens. Fung JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 May;77(5):608–10

Characterization of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi strains in two species of naturally infected, laboratory-reared chiggers. Shirai A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Mar; 31(2):395–402

Transfer of drug resistance and enterotoxin production in porcine Escherichia coli strains and relationship between K88 antigen and raffinose (melitose) fermentation. de Lopez AG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Mar;43(3):499–501

Using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect Escherichia coli K88 pili antigens from clinical isolates. Mills KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb;43(2):365–7

Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting mycobacterial antigens in tissues of Mycobacterium bovis-infected cattle. Thoen CO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct;42(10):1814–5

An unusual H antigen (Z66) in strains of Salmonella typhi. Guinée PA, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 May–Jun; 132(3):331–4

Circulating soluble immune complexes containing pseudomonas antigens in cystic fibrosis. Pitcher-Wilmott RW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Aug;57(8):577–81

Morphological, chemical and antigenic characterization of M-1 N-acetylmuramidase-digested cell walls of the oral pathogenic bacterium Actinomyces viscosus T14V and T14AV. Brown DA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(3):183–91

Antigenic composition of different BCG substrains studied by rocket-line immunoelectrophoresis. Stavri D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Apr–Jun; 40(2):113–21

Detection of Mycoplasma-infected cells by mixed agglutination. Fadda G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981 Jul 31;60(3):188–97

Microbiology: microbial antigen detection. Harding SA. **Clin Lab Med** 1981 Mar;1(1):49–65

Identification of iron- and phosphorus-containing antigens of the Acholeplasma laidlawii cell membrane. Jägersten C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 19;144(1):130–4

Hemagglutination activity and colonization factor antigens I and II in enterotoxigenic and non-enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli isolated from humans. Cravioto A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):189–97

Association of type- and group-specific antigens with the cell wall of serotype III group B streptococcus. Doran TI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):1115–22

Immunological and biochemical relationships among flagella isolated from Legionella pneumophila serogroups 1, 2, and 3. Elliott JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug;33(2):602–10

Immunological nonidentity of heat-labile enterotoxins from human and porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Honda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov;34(2):337–40

Antigenic analysis of Legionella pneumophila and Tatlockia micdadei (Legionella micdadei) by two-dimensional (crossed) immunoelectrophoresis. Joly JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb;35(2):721–9

F7 and type 1-like fimbriae from three Escherichia coli strains isolated from urinary tract infections: protein chemical and immunological aspects. Klemm P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):462–8

Immunological activities of Capnocytophaga cellular components. Murayama Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun; 36(3):876–84

Homogeneity and heterogeneity of toxins produced by Clostridium botulinum type C and D strains. Oguma K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov;34(2):382–8

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains that express K88 and 987P pilus antigens. Schneider RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):417–8

Localization of brucella antigens that elicit a humoral immune response in Brucella abortus-infected cells. Schurig GG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):1000–7

Localization in Yersinia pestis of peptides associated with virulence. Straley SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr; 36(1):129–35

Surface-exposed protein antigens of the gonococcal outer membrane. Swanson J. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec; 34(3):804–16

One-dimensional peptide mapping of the major outer membrane protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Wong TP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):739–45

Comparison of 22 species of Mycobacteria by immunodiffusion against an absorbed reference leprosy serum. Gillis TP, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Sep;49(3):287–93

Mycoplasma host-cell interactions resulting in chronic inflammation: acquisition of host antigens and other mechanisms. Davis JK, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul; 17(7):633–6

Serological activity of 'bacteroides fragilis' culture supernatants. Meisel-Mikołajczyk F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;51(3):393–7

Serological activity of 'Bacteroides fragilis' endotoxins—strains isolated in Poland. Meisel-Mikołajczyk F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;51(3):399–404

Isolation in high frequency of rough variants of Mycobacterium intracellulare lacking C-mycoside glycopeptidolipid antigens. Barrow WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):381–4

A surface polysaccharide of Escherichia coli O111 contains O-antigen and inhibits agglutination of cells by O-antiserum. Goldman RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep; 151(3):1210–21

Purification and characterization of surface fibrils from taxonomically typical Actinomyces viscosus WVU627. Masuda N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):1095–104

Identification of bacterial antigens in circulating immune complexes of infective endocarditis. Inman RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;70(2):271–80

Thin-layer chromatography of lipid antigens as a means of identifying nontuberculous mycobacteria. Brennan PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):447–55

Antigenic heterogeneity of haemagglutination type VI fimbriae produced by Escherichia coli isolated from patients with bacteremia. Clegg S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):174–80

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for studying Vibrio cholerae cell surface antigens. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):41–5

Type-specific antigens of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup A. Di Ninno VL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar; 15(3):379–83

Diagnosis of group A streptococcal infections directly from throat secretions. Edwards EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):481–3

Whole-bacterial cell enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Streptococcus sanguis fimbrial antigens. Elder BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):141–4

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli colonization factor antigen I in stool specimens by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Evans DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Dec;12(6):738–43

Isopycnic separation of Escherichia coli cultures possessing colonization factor antigen. I. Giesa FR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1074–6

Use of a hemadsorption technique to evaluate the stability of the hemagglutination reaction of Escherichia coli cultures possessing human colonization factor antigens. Sedlock DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):554–7

Detection of cell-associated or soluble antigens of Legionella pneumophila serogroups 1 to 6, Legionella bozemanii, Legionella dumoffii, Legionella gormanii, and Legionella micdadei by staphylococcal coagglutination tests. Wilkinson HW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep;14(3):322–5

The cell-surface antigens of Bacteroides vulgatus. Poxton IR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Sep;126(Pt 1):103–9

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen by radioimmunoassay. Terho P, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1981; 2(3–4):239–62

Measurement of Pneumocystis carinii antigen by enzyme immunoassay. Leggiadro RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Nov; 144(5):484

Rapidity of antigenic modulation of Bordetella pertussis in modified Hornibrook medium. Idigbe EO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(4):409–18

Formolised yolk sac antigen in early diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease [letter] Dournon E, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 3;2(8249):750

Polysaccharides and their common proteinic carrier in the Vi antigens of Citrobacter ballerup and Salmonella typhi Ty2. Barber C. **Microbios** 1981;32(128):71–6

Structures of the typing antigens of atypical mycobacteria: a brief review of present knowledge. Brennan PJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Sep–Oct;3(5):905–13

Antigenic relationships among mycobacterial species studied by modified-rocket and crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Chaparas SD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Sep–Oct;3(5):934–43

Studies on vaccine control and immunogenicity of polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lee CJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S51–60 (43 ref.)

Epidemiological tracing of Escherichia coli by O antigen typing in a geriatric ward. Larsson P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(3):185–90

A new principle for prevention of diarrhoea caused by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) possessing colonization factor antigen (CFA/I). Wadström T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(2):129–32

Immunology of archaebacteria that produce methane gas. Conway de Macario E, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 2; 214(4516):74–5

Antigenic diversity in the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. McBride JS, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 16;217(4556):254–7

Detection of polysaccharide cell wall antigen of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a rabbit model by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Slama TG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):70–3

Slide coagglutination for Salmonella typhi antigens in broths inoculated with feces from typhoid fever patients. Rockhill RC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Dec;12(4):528–32

Antigen of Haemophilus influenzae in bronchial tissue. Clarke CW, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Sep;36(9):665–8

Does it make sense for blood transfusion services to continue the time-honored syphilis screening with cardiolipin antigen? **Vox Sang** 1981 Sep;41(3):183–92

Analysis of the soluble cytoplasmic components of Mycobacteria and Nocardia by crossed immunoelectrofocusing. Rajki K, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Mar; 251(3):389–98

Mycobacterium tuberculosis tuberculin devoid of BCG common antigens. Stavri D, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Mar; 251(3):399–401

Serotyping of Serratia marcescens: confirmation of five recently described new O-antigens and characterization of an additional O-antigen. Traub WH. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Sep; 250(3):307–11

Proof for the lack of diphtheria toxin in culture filtrates of Corynebacterium ulcerans strain ATCC 9015. Vertiev YuV, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981; 249(4):520–6

[Antigenic structural studies of S. aureus strains in mastitis in cows] Vitkov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Application of the reverse passive haemagglutination test for the detection of group A, B and C meningococcal antigens (author's transl)] **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec 1;1(2):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Frequence of K99 antigen and antibioresistance in Escherichia coli from calves in France (author's transl)] Martel JL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981;12(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective antigens of the swine erysipelas bacterium (Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 1. Specific demonstration of the protective antigen] Rothe F. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(2):243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective antigens of the swine erysipelas bacterium (Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 2. Further characterization of the protective antigen] Rothe F. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(2):255–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship of type specific M antigen content, streptolysin O titer, serological M type and proteinase production of group A streptococci isolated from the patients of scarlet fever (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;56(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serological studies on Vibrio parahaemolyticus, II. Vibrio parahaemolyticus with new combination of O and K antigen (author's transl)] Tokoro M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;55(3):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New K antigen of vibrio parahaemolyticus from a strain isolated from an overseas traveller (author's transl)] Ishibashi M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1981 May; 36(3):591–2 **(Jpn)**

[New K serovars of Vibrio parahaemolyticus (author's transl)] Itoh T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1981 May; 36(3):593–4 **(Jpn)**

[A new K serovar of Vibrio parahaemolyticus (author's transl)] Tsuno M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 36(2):475–6 **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical study of the proteins of the bacterial membrane outer layers] Ostrovskiĭ DN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jul;46(7):1321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural localization of type-specific antigen of legionella pneumophila] Popov VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;93(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigens common to human malignant tumors and certain species of microorganisms] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the aggregate hemagglutination reaction for detecting the L-form antigens of group A hemolytic Streptococcus and Mycoplasma] Gorina LG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (11):686–8 **(Rus)**

[Detection of small amounts of microorganisms and their antigens] Kniazeva EN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(4):250–1 **(Rus)**

[Use of amidol in the manufacturing of erythrocytic diagnostic kits] Kuz'min IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(4):245–7 **(Rus)**

[Serodiagnosis of meningococcal infection by the means of immunofluorescence technic] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(9):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of sonicated Treponema antigen in the complement fixation reaction for syphilis] D'iachenko LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Apr;(4):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Antigen localization in Streptococcus group A, L forms and revertant by an immunoferritin method] Churilova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jun;(6):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic structure and chemical composition of Brucella during their L-transformation and reversion] Dranovskaia EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jul; (7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic groups of O-antigens of E. coli isolated from urinary tract infections within the boundaries of the USSR and East Germany] Golubeva IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jul;(7):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of an antigen of the L-forms of group A hemolytic streptococci in the sera of rheumatic patients following immune complex separation] Gorina LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jul;(7):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-selection mechanism of antibody-induced stable antigenic variability of microorganisms. I. Patterns in the antigenic variability of Bordetella pertussis] Kuzmetsov EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct; (10):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis of O-somatic antigens] Naberezhnykh GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct;(10):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical characteristics of the surface water-soluble antigens of Yersinia enterocolitica] Putilina NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jan; (1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoretic study of laboratory and freshly isolated strains of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis] Samsonova VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct;(10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial composition of the O-antigens of O-group Escherichia] Ulisko IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jun;(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein complexes of enterococci: antigenic spectrum and taxonomy] Vershinina VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Feb;(2):51–4 **(Rus)**

[Importance of cross reactions in evaluating the serological diagnosis of brucellosis in human beings. 1. The results of the examination of chronic brucellosis patients using the agglutination and Coombs' tests with Brucella and Yersinia (serotype 0-9) antigens] Zheludkov MM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental relation between histamine-sensitizing factor and the protective antigen of Bordetella pertussis] Jiménez Paredes J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Nov–Dec; 23(6):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Colonization factor antigen on enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli is a sialic-specific lectin [letter] Lindahl M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31;2(8292):280

[New O (O21) and H (H21–H25) antigenic factors of 'Serratia marcescens': subdivision of O factors 5, 10 and 16 (author's transl)] Le Minor S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 May–Jun;132(3):239–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigens of Shigella dysenteriae serovars 3–7. IV. Immunochemical study of the exotoxin] Ianishevskaia MN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 May;(5):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collection of Shigella strains of provisional serovars. II. Antigens and antigenic relations] Khomenko NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jun;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid diagnostic system for identification of Escherichia H-antigens] Ratiner IuA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Feb;(2):37–41 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Demonstration of antigenic heterogeneity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae pili antigens using human sera in the test system. Reimann K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Feb; 90(1):47–52

Genetic and molecular studies of the regulation of atypical citrate utilization and variable Vi antigen expression in enteric bacteria. Baron LS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982; 19:175–94

Construction of a potential bivalent vaccine strain: introduction of Shigella sonnei form I antigen genes into the galE Salmonella typhi Ty21a typhoid vaccine strain. Formal SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):746–50

Expression of Treponema pallidum antigens in Escherichia coli K-12. Stamm LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun; 36(3):1238–41

Mapping of a plasmid, coding for colonization, factor antigen I and heat-stable enterotoxin production, isolated from an enterotoxigenic strain of Escherichia coli. Smith HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):264–75

Recognition of a second serogroup of Legionella longbeachae. Bibb WF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec; 14(6):674–7

Expression in E. coli of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen recognized during human infection. Wenman WM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Mar 4;296(5852):68–70

The antigenic variation of Vibrio cholerae in a newly-infected developing country. Daniel SO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(2):299–301

IMMUNOLOGY

Classification of Mycobacterium simiae by means of comparative reciprocal intradermal sensitin testing on guinea-pigs and deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization. Baess I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Apr;90(2):101–7

Cross-reactions between Staphylococcus epidermidis and 23 other bacterial species. Espersen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Aug;89(4):253–60

A polypeptide antigen from a strain of Staphylococcus simulans. 2. Antigenic and biological properties. Osland A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Aug; 89(4):199–204

Effect of lysozyme on the immune response of guinea pigs to the soluble phase 1 antigen of Coxiella burnetii. Wachter RF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jul;25(4):241–4

Intestinal response to dietary and bacterial antigens affecting health and performance in the calf. Porter P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;137:649–61

Allergy to staphylococcus and lymphocyte subpopulations. I. Hypersensibility of two types to staphylococcus and lymphocyte subpopulations. Beklemishev ND, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):137–44

Immunogenicity of capsular antigens of Pasteurella multocida in turkeys. Kodama H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct; 42(10):1838–41

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, using an EDTA-extracted antigen for the serology of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Nicolet J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;42(12):2139–42

Failure of ribosomes from nonencapsulated Pasteurella multocida to protect CF-1 mice. Phillips M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct;42(10):1769–74

Properties of cell wall antigens of virulent Brucella canis and a less mucoid variant of reduced pathogenicity. Zoha SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jan;43(1):171–4

Immunoreactive substances of mycobacteria. Goren MB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Mar;125(3 Pt 2):50–69 (201 ref.)

Isolation of three Brucella abortus cell-wall antigens protective in murine experimental brucellosis. Dubray G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(4):367–73

Regulation and specificity of the immune response to an oral Streptococcus mutans antigen by T-cell helper and suppressor factors and B-cell antibodies. Lamb JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(9):745–51

Effects of local immunization of hamsters with glucosyltransferase antigens from Streptococcus sanguis on dental caries caused by Streptococcus mutans. Smith DJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(11):871–8

Effect of route of infection with Treponema pallidum. In vitro cellular response to treponemal antigens. Maret SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Sep;106(9):436–9

Chronic arthritis of rabbits induced by mycoplasmas. III. Induction with nonviable Mycoplasma arthritidis antigens. Washburn LR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug; 25(8):937–46

The immunosuppressive effect of Mycoplasma meleagridis on nonreplicating antigens. Ortiz AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec;25(4):954–63

Characterization of an isolate of mycoplasma WVU 907 which possesses common antigens to Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Sahu SP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec; 25(4):943–53

Analysis of serum IgG against Treponema pallidum protein antigens in experimentally infected rabbits. Alderete JF, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Oct;57(5):302–8

Adjuvant action of bacterial lipopolysaccharide in induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to protein antigens. Ohta M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jan 1;66(1):111–20

Prostaglandin-dependent regulation of the in vitro proliferative response to mycobacterial antigens of peripheral blood lymphocytes from normal donors and from patients with tuberculosis or leprosy. Bahr GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep;45(3):646–53

Expression of Leishmania antigen on the surface membrane of infected human macrophages in vitro. Berman JD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 May;44(2):342–8

Macrophage-lymphocyte interaction in response to a bacterial antigen (E. coli). Eibl M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Feb;47(2):260–8

Allergic syndrome in chronic cholecystitis and colitis, the efficiency of specific hyposensitivity with microbic allergen. Nogaller AM, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(2–3):70–8

Lymphocyte transformation to specific antigens associated with Crohn's disease. Graham J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Oct;28(5):258–60

Specific unresponsiveness to Corynebacterium parvum as measured by delayed hypersensitivity. Bartlett GL, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(8):719–31

Streptococcus mutans serotype g carbohydrate antigen is a B-cell mitogen. Hamada S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Aug; 3(3):129–32

Inhibition of the proliferative response of peripheral blood lymphocytes to mycobacterial or fungal antigens by co-stimulation with antigens from various mycobacterial species. Bahr GM, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Nov;44(3):593–8

Delayed hypersensitivity to Staphylococcus aureus in mice: characterization of a membrane immunogen involved in delayed hypersensitivity. Bolen JB, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Aug;43(4):619–26

Both genetic background and environmental factors modify the phenotypic expression of H-2 associated genes participating in the polygenic control of antibody responsiveness to Salmonella antigens. Bouthillier Y, et al. **Immunology** 1982 May;46(1):67–73

Surface-associated antigens of Treponema pallidum concealed by an inert outer layer. Penn CW, et al. **Immunology** 1982 May;46(1):9–16

Monoclonal antibody analysis of lipopolysaccharide from Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis. Apicella MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):751–6

Ability of macrophages to process and present Treponema pallidum Bosnia A strain antigens in experimental syphilis of syrian hamsters. Bagasra O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):176–83

Antigenic analysis of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia spp. Caldwell HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):1024–31

Serological heterogeneity among fimbrial antigens causing mannose-resistant hemagglutination by uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Clegg S. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb; 35(2):745–8

Salivary immunoglobulin A antibodies reacting with antigens from oral streptococci: longitudinal study in humans. Gahnberg L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):697–703

Immunological activities of purified preparations of enterobacterial common antigen. Gannon PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):193–201

Flagellar preparations from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: animal protection studies. Holder IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):276–80

Effect of proteins on the immunogenicity of enterobacterial common antigen. Kuhn HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov; 34(2):373–7

Immunization with purified protein antigens from Streptococcus mutans against dental caries in rhesus monkeys. Lehner T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov; 34(2):407–15

Antibodies against the Ag2 fimbriae of Actinomyces viscosus T14V inhibit lactose-sensitive bacterial adherence. Revis GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):1217–22

Clinical and serological studies in patients with Campylobacter fetus ssp. jejuni infection: II. Serological findings. Kosunen TU, et al. **Infection** 1981;9(6):279–82

Mothers of infants with neonatal group B streptococcal septicemia are poor responders to bacterial carbohydrate antigens. Christensen KK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Jan;67(1):7–12

Low levels of antibodies to surface antigens of group B streptococci in commercial IgG preparations. Lindén V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(3):193–5

Demonstration of antibodies reacting with different determinants on Mycobacterium leprae antigen 7. Harboe M, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Jun;49(2):147–58

Demonstration of mycobacterial antigens in leprosy tissues. Mshana RN, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Mar;50(1):1–10

In vitro stimulation of human lymphocytes with mycobacterial antigens [letter] Wright EP, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Dec;49(4):455–7

The relationship of capsular-type of Staphylococcus epidermidis to virulence and induction of resistance in the mouse. Ichiman Y, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Oct; 51(2):229–41

Induction of immunity against lethal Haemophilus influenzae type b infection by Escherichia coli core lipopolysaccharide. Marks MI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;69(4):742–9

Impaired cell-mediated immunity among HLA-B27 related rheumatoid variants responding to Yersinia antigen. Goebel KM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Jun;8(2):75–81

Interaction between human neutrophils and group B streptococci (GBS) and group antigens, monitored by Luminol-dependent chemiluminescence. Kowolik MJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 May;8(1):55–8

Serological diversity in Haemophilus somnus. Canto GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1009–15

Hemagglutinin typing as an aid in identification of biochemically atypical Escherichia coli strains. Crichton PB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec;14(6):599–603

Serological and genotypic diversity among serogroup 5-reacting environmental Legionella isolates. Garrity GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):646–53

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibody to Treponema hyodysenteriae antigens. Joens LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):249–52

Antigenic scheme of Citrobacter koseri. Sechter I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec;14(6):620–2

Polyvalent heat-killed antigen for the diagnosis of infection with Legionella pneumophila. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Apr;35(4):434–8

Diagnosis of Legionella pneumophila infections by means of formolised yolk sac antigens. Harrison TG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Feb;35(2):211–4

Local and systemic antibody responses in cows following immunization with staphylococcal antigens in the dry period. Adlam C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Jan; 91(1):105–13

Possible immunological synergism among the protective antigens of Pasteurella multocida. type A. Mukkur TK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Apr;92(2):249–60

Blastogenic response of human lymphocytes to antigens of Rothia dentocariosa. Fotos PG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 May; 61(5):640–4

Immunochemical studies on the cell-wall antigen of group B streptococcus, type Ib. Cumming CG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Oct;126(Pt 2):477–82

Immunological analysis of the EDTA-soluble antigens of Clostridium difficile and related species. Poxton IR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Jan;122(Pt 1):41–6

Rabbit nasopharyngeal colonization by Bordetella pertussis: the effects of immunization on clearance and on serum and nasal antibody levels. Ashworth LA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Jun;88(3):475–86

Streptococcal group A carbohydrate has properties of both a thymus-independent (TI-2) and a thymus-dependent antigen. Briles DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May; 128(5):2032–5

Humoral immune response in human syphilis to polypeptides of Treponema pallidum. Hanff PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1287–91

Soluble bacterial antigen induces specific helper and cytotoxic responses by human lymphocytes in vitro. Hank JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2734–8

A phorbol ester (TPA) can replace macrophages in human lymphocyte cultures stimulated with a mitogen but not with an antigen. Koretzky GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr; 128(4):1776–80

Immune response of the mouse to gram-negative bacterial outer membrane extracts as assessed with monoclonal antibodies. Mackie EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug; 129(2):829–32

Monoclonal antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis: antibody specificities and antigen characterization. Stephens RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1083–9

Antigen-induced in vitro antibody production in humans: tetanus toxoid-specific antibody synthesis. Volkman DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):107–12

Isolation of a lipopolysaccharide mutant of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: an analysis of the antigenic and biologic difference. Morse SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb; 145(2):206–16

Bacteroides gingivalis antigens and bone resorbing activity in root surface fractions of periodontally involved teeth. Patters MR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Mar;17(2):122–30

Specificity of gingival plasma cells for bacterial somatic antigens. Schonfeld SE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jan; 17(1):60–9

Salmonella Minnesota Re 595 lipid A induced nephritis. Hemstreet GP 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):374–8

Cytotoxicity of antiserum sensitized hemolytic streptococcal M protein fraction on cultured myocardial cells. Yoshinaga M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Dec;45(12):1395–8

Development of antibodies to OEP, exotoxin A and exoenzymes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in man. Shinozaki T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Jun;51(3):165–70

Antigen-specific suppressor cells in subclinical leprosy infection. Stoner GL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 19–26; 2(8260–61):1372–7

In vitro lymphocyte stimulation using a purified antigen of Mycobacterium leprae and tuberculin PPD. Closs O, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1981 Dec;52 Suppl 1:251–62

Immunogenicity of some common thermolabile surface antigens of Escherichia coli. Orskov F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;170(2):117–33

Further studies of the polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae possessing strong adjuvanticity. II. Serological relationship between the adjuvant polysaccharide and O3 antigen of Klebsiella. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(12):1317–25

Antigenic relationship among Nocardia asteroides immunotypes. Kurup VP, et al. **Microbios** 1981; 31(123):25–30

Salivary antibody response and priming stimulated by soluble or particulate antigens injected at a remote secretory site. Cox DS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jan;19(1):171–8

Naturally occurring human serum precipitins specific for D-alanyl esters of glycerol teichoic acid. Levine M. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jan;19(1):133–42

O antigen loss by semi-rough E. coli causing recurrent urinary infections, analysed by gel column filtration and gas-liquid chromatography. Webb L, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Jan;14(1):17–24

Shared idiotypes among monoclonal antibodies specific for different immunodominant sugars of lipopolysaccharide of different Gram-negative bacteria. Hiernaux J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(5):1616–20

Inhibition of the blastogenic response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to mitogen and antigens by bovine pulmonary macrophages and their culture supernatants. Bendixen PH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Nov;31(3):272–7

In vitro responses of lymphocytes from cattle with advanced Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection to homologous and heterologous antigens. Milner AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jul;31(1):93–9

Importance of pilus-associated antigen in Bacteroides nodosus vaccines. Stewart DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar; 32(2):140–7

Enzyme immunoassays for the detection of infectious antigens in body fluids: current limitations and future prospects. Yolken RH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jan-Feb; 4(1):35–68 (275 ref.)

Profiles of skin test reactivity to antigens of various mycobacterial species in a human population and in experimental infections. Vandiviere HM, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Dec;61(4):245–57

Acquired B-like antigen. Kanra T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1982 Apr-Jun;23(2):131–7

Serological responses of dogs to cell wall and internal antigens of Brucella canis (B. canis). Zoha SJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Mar;7(1):35–50

Reactivity of antistreptococcus hyperimmune sera with human myocardial tissue. Bicová R, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Dec; 251(2):157–64

Inhibition of Leptospiricidal reaction by the type-specific main antigen of Leptospira. Torres J, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981;250(1-2):147–52

[Macrophage 'disappearance' from the peritoneal cavity as affected by a specific antigen] Kostov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(10):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental study of the inducing action of streptococcal pathogenic factors on immunity and cellular autoimmunity] Voicoulesco C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Dec; 48(12):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haptoglobin type, serum concentration of haptoglobin and agglutinating titre against T4-antigen of Streptococcus pyogenes in erysipelas (author's transl)] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Aug;167(8):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial sources of antigens in the environment of farmer's lung patients (author's transl)] Frank A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 28;132(4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenic effects of Staphylococcus aureus with modified surface-structures (author's transl)] Wleklinski CG, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981;249(4):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple micromethod for the determination of specific IgG content against bacterial somatic antigens in rabbit immune sera by a modified enzyme immunoassay] Böhm R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Apr;29(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibiting effect on PCA reaction due to BSA caused by allergic reactions by the common antigenic factor between Mycobacterium and Corynebacterium (author's transl)] Yamamoto Y. **Arerugi** 1981 Apr;30(4):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic control of immune response in man. Evidence for the HLA-linked immune suppression gene to streptococcal cell wall antigen (author's transl)] Nishimura Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;73(3):155–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies on prevention of experimental salmonellosis(3). Protective effect induced by S. enteritidis SPA in mice (author's transl)] Kamiya K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;55(11):802–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human serological response to Enterobacteriaceae common antigen. III. Occurrence and levels of antibodies to CAE and the participation of IgM and IgG in antibody activity against the antigen] Zaleska M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980; 32(4):309–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Staphylococcus aureus antigens on splenic lymphocytes of immunized guinea pigs] Kholodnaia LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;92(11):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New type of carbohydrate-containing synthetic antigens. The synthesis and immunochemical properties of a carbohydrate-containing copolymer with the specificity of factor 0:3 of Salmonella bacteria in the serological group E] Kochetkov NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 263(5):1277–80 **(Rus)**

[Serological activity of salmonellal H antigen in the enzyme-labeled antibody reaction] Ermolin GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(10):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible relation between the immune response and thymus-dependence of the immunizing antigens in children in an endemic goiter region] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 May-Jun;28(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin sensitin sensitivity in the adult population of rural districts of Uzbekistan] Khamrakulov RSh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Mar;(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of determining serum O- and K-antibody titers in salmonellosis] Bunin KV, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic and immunogenic properties of the pili and external wall of the gonococcus] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jul;(7):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method of preparing antibody immunosorbents for nonprotein antigens] Kuzovleva OB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Nov-Dec;27(6):844–7 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic similarity of the pertussis component of adsorbed DTP vaccine to human erythrocytes] Aleksandrova LZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jun;(6):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthetic polymers as stimulators and prolonging agents of

the immune action of the brucellosis protective antigen] Dranovskaia EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 Mar;(3):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective antigen of the pseudotuberculosis microbe] Dzadzieva MF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Jul;(7):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the allergenic action of a staphylococcal antigenic complex obtained by aqueous extraction compared to other staphylococcal preparations] Efremova VN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 Mar;(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the antigenic specificity of stable L-forms of group A Streptococcus by different methods] Goncharova SA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981;(8):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonselective mechanism of antibody-induced stable antigenic variability in microorganisms. II. Patterns of antigenic variability in cholera vibrios] Kuznetsov EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jan;(1):101–6 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nonselective mechanism of antibody-induced stable antigenic variability of microorganisms. III. Suggested mechanism of variability of certain microorganisms] Kuznetsov EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 Feb;(2):78–82 **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the sensitizing and protective properties of pertussis antigens] Lebedev VS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 May;(5):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity of serum antibodies and splenocyte receptors in immunized CBA mice] Levi MI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Sep;(9):96–102 **(Rus)**

[Relationships between O-antigens of Providencia and Rettgerella] Raginskaia VP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981;(8):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell-free Pseudomonas vaccine. II. Isolation and immunological properties of protective antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981;(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii, its serologic activity] Timasheva OA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Jul;(7):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of the enzyme-labeled antibody technic to diagnose leptospirosis] Volina EG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Oct;(10):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic cross-reaction between neonatal intestinal mucosa and certain serotypes of Escherichia coli] Carrillo J.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1982 Jan;39(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cell-mediated immunity induced experimentally by Serratia] Domínguez Rojas V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Nov 15; 163(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The Ibc protein fraction of group B streptococci: characterization of protein antigens extracted by HCl. Bevanger L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Aug;89(4):205–9

A polypeptide antigen from a strain of Staphylococcus simulans. 1. Purification and some chemical data. Osland A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Aug;89(4):193–7

A simple method for the isolation of flagella from Treponema Reiter. Petersen CS, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 1981 Dec;89(6):379–85

Extraction, separation, and partial characterization of Brucella abortus antigens. Stone SS, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1982 Jan;43(1):149–53

Identification of immunogens of Mycoplasma pneumoniae by protein blotting. Hu PC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Dec 31;103(4):1363–70

Structure of the Escherichia coli K2 capsular antigen. Stereochemical configuration of the glycerophosphate and distribution of galactopyranosyl and galactofuranosyl residues. Fischer W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 16; 21(6):1279–84

Purification of Pasteurella multocida antigens by ultracentrifugation and isoelectrofocusing. McKinney KL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 May;28(5):511–21

Properties of Brucella canis surface antigens associated with colonial mucoidiness. Zoha SJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Oct; 71(4):428–38

Primary structure of the CFA1 fimbrial protein from human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains. Klemm P.
Eur J Biochem 1982 May 17;124(2):339–48

Whipple's disease: morphologic and immunofluorescence characterization of bacterial antigens. Bhagavan BS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Oct;12(10):930–6

Purification, characterization, and partial covalent structure of Escherichia coli adhesive antigen K99. de Graaf FK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):877–83

Production, purification, and characterization of the fimbrial adhesive antigen F41 isolated from calf enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strain B41M. de Graaf FK, et al.
Infect Immun 1982 May;36(2):751–8

Characterization of Micropolyspora faeni antigens. Kurup VP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov;34(2):508–12

Isolation and characterization of a cross-reacting antigen in strains of Bacteroidaceae. Marx A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):943–8

Flagellar preparations from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: isolation and characterization. Montie TC, et al.
Infect Immun 1982 Jan;35(1):281–8

Purification of a Reiter treponemal protein antigen that is immunologically related to an antigen in Treponema pallidum. Petersen CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar; 35(3):974–8

Localization of chlamydial group Antigen in McCoy cell monolayers infected with Chlamydia trachomatis or Chlamydia psittaci. Richmond SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov;34(2):561–70

Ultrastructural location of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis antigens in carious human dentine. Ackermans F, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1981 Sep;9(3):203–17

Studies on Escherichia coli vaccines: development of an agar-gel immunodiffusion method for the identification of antigens in E. coli vaccines. Hussaini SN, et al.
J Biol Stand 1981 Oct;9(4):531–8

The effects of growth in broth containing different concentrations of glucose and horse serum on Mycoplasma gallisepticum rapid serum agglutination antigens. Snell GC.
J Biol Stand 1981;9(3):287–92

Characterization of serum resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae that disseminate. Roles of blocking antibody and gonococcal outer membrane proteins. Rice PA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1982 Jul;70(1):157–67

Isolation of species-specific protein antigens of Rickettsia typhi and Rickettsia prowazekii for immunodiagnosis and immunoprophylaxis. Dasch GA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep; 14(3):333–41

Extraction of group A streptococcal M protein with nitrous acid. Hafez K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(5):530–3

Detection of Legionella antigenuria by reverse passive agglutination. Tang PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 15(6):998–1000

Direct testing of blood cultures for detection of streptococcal antigens. Wetkowski MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul; 16(1):86–91

The potassium thiocyanate extract of Pasteurella multocida: electron microscopy and susceptibility of its immunogenic activity to some physical, chemical and enzymatic treatments. Mukkur TK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Jul; 91(3):427–37

Separation and characterization of a protein antigen from cells of Streptococcus mutans. Zanders ED, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1981 Feb;122(Pt 2):217–25

Identification of Treponema pallidum antigens: comparison with a nonpathogenic treponeme. Lukehart SA, et al.
J Immunol 1982 Aug;129(2):833–8

Isolation of a serogroup 1-specific antigen from Legionella pneumophila. Flesher AR. et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb; 145(2):224–33

Advantage of latex agglutination over countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis in the detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b antigen in serum. Scheifele DW, et al.
Pediatrics 1981 Dec;68(6):888–91

Isolation and characterization of TR-c, an antigen of the Reiter treponeme precipitating with antibodies in syphilis. Sand Petersen C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 May; 15(5):459–65

Protective activity of extracts from Salmonella-R-mutants against Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. Influence of repeated extractions on the chemical composition and efficacy of the extracts. Schlecht S, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Dec; 251(2):196–202

[Antigen L, a new antigen from tubercle bacilli active in delayed hypersensitivity in animals sensitized with living bacilli (B.C.G.)] Romain F, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1981 Nov 23;293(11):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of antipolysaccharide antibodies of group A Streptococcus with the radioimmunological method. I. Method of antigen purification] Orecchio F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1981 Jul 31;60(3):206–11 **(Ita)**

[Preparation of CF and HA antigens for serological diagnosis of Chlamydia psittacosis and serological survey among inhabitants in Aichi prefecture (author's transl)] Miyake T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug;55(8):558–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New K antigen of Vibrio parahaemolyticus from a strain isolated from a traveller to the Phillippines (author's transl)] Ishibashi M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1981;36(6):781 **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of 2 methods of isolation of common antigen of enterobacteriaceae (CAE)] Kałużewski S, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1980;32(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological properties of micrococci. Agglutinogens and precipitinogens] Lipińska-Namysł E.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1981;33(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[CA antibodies (Enterobacteriaceae common antigen) in the sera of domestic animals] Molenda J. **Pol Arch Weter** 1981; 23(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antigenic fractions of Clostridium oedematiens toxin and their immunogenic properties] Artemenko VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 May;(5):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of the antigens isolated from Streptococcus pneumoniae serotype 3] Elkina SI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Dec;(12):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a countercurrent immunoelectrophoretic method for isolating antistaphylococcal antibodies and staphylococcal antigen in the blood serum of children with staphylococcal infections] Fomenko GA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 Apr;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective activity of antigenic preparations isolated by different methods from Streptococcus pneumoniae serotype 3] Rodionychev EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Dec;(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of isolating and studying the M protein of group A Streptococci] Savel'ev EP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 Apr;(4):8–15 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Use of 125I-labeled antigens (Pasteurella multocida) in vivo] Flossmann KD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(9):1195–9 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of human lymphocytes by concanavalin A or purified protein derivative results in no alteration of fluorescence polarization of lipid probes although the electrophoretic mobility of the cells is changed. Parola AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 21;649(3):616–24

Lymphocyte stimulation response in horses against phytohaemagglutinin and M protein of Streptococcus equi using whole blood. Srivastava SK, et al.
Can J Comp Med 1982 Jan;46(1):51–6

[Experimental relation between leukocytosis and other factors of Bordetella pertussis] Ruiz Puente J, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 1981 Nov-Dec;23(6):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The importance of being earnest with your antigens. Berman DT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;137:217–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunotherapy with bacterial ribosomal antigen. I. Clinical study. Martín-Gil D, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1981 Nov-Dec;9(6):509–18

TOXICITY

Pertussis antigens--screening models on toxicity.
Ronneberger H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1982;5:129–32

[Immunochemical characteristics of Legionella pneumophila antigens and their toxicity for laboratory animals] Eruslanov BV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 Feb;(2):74–8 **(Rus)**

[Acute and chronic toxicology of different staphylococcal immune preparations] Korzaia LI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 Mar;(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Rapid diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease by urinary antigen detection. Comparison of ELISA and radioimmunoassay. Sathapatayavongs B, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Apr; 72(4):576–82

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Salmonella typhi Vi antigen in urine from typhoid patients. Barrett TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):235–7

ANTIGENS, FUNGAL

Cellular inflammatory response to fungal antigen studied with the skin window technique--correlation of the exudate with the evolution of the mycotic infection. Dikeacou T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6-7):631–3

A comparison of coccidioidin and spherulin skin testing in the diagnosis of coccidioidomycosis. Gifford J, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1981 Oct;124(4):440–4

Defective handling of mannan by monocytes in patients with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis resulting in a specific cellular unresponsiveness. Fischer A, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1982 Mar;47(3):653–60

Evaluation of indoor plantings as allergen exposure sources. Burge HA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Aug; 70(2):101–8

Safety considerations in handling exoantigen extracts from pathogenic fungi. Standard PG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):663–7

Regulation of cell-mediated immunity in cryptococcosis. I. Induction of specific afferent T suppressor cells by cryptococcal antigen. Murphy JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):276–83

Antigen overlay technique for line immunoelectrophoresis and crossed-line immunoelectrophoresis of thermolabile

antigens. Guinet R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982; 51(1):29–33
Evaluation of skin test for chromoblastomycosis using antigens prepared from culture filtrates of Fonsecaea pedrosoi, Phialophora verrucosa, Wangiella dermatitidis and Exophiala jeanselmei. Iwatsu T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Jan 15;77(1):59–64
Serological diagnosis of pulmonary aspergillosis. Sundaram S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Aug 7;75(2):93–9
Antigens and chemical composition of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Young KD, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Apr 23;78(1):47–63 (76 ref.)
Serodiagnostic value of culture filtrate antigens from aspergilli with septate phialides. Mishra SK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Mar;20(1):63–74
Association of Aspergillus fumigatus with sugar-cane bagasse. III. Immunological studies. Mehta SK, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Nov; 250(4):548–53

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anti-Ia antibody in the sera of normal subjects after in vivo antigenic stimulation. Okudaira K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jul 1;156(1):255–67

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The hazard of mould hyposensitization in children with asthma. Kaad PH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 May;12(3):317–20

ANALYSIS

A method for identification of dermatophyte antigens in situ by an immunoperoxidase technique in light and electron microscopy. Holden CA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 May;6(3):311–6
Taxonomic importance of immunocytochemical analysis of spores. Amirante GA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jan-Jun;74(1–6):48–54
Specific protein antigens of Nocardia polychromogenes. Khuller GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Oct;19(10):977–8
Comparison of cytoplasmic extracts of eight Candida species and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greenfield RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):1157–61
Immunological relatedness among Candida albicans and other pathogenic Candida species. Hector RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):844–50
Diagnostic value of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Candida albicans cytoplasmic antigen in sera of cancer patients. Araj GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):46–52
Exoantigen test for identification of Petriellidium boydii cultures. Morace G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep; 14(3):237–40
Exoantigen Studies of Sporothrix schenckii, Ceratocystis minor, and Graphium penicilliodes cultures. Polonelli L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):362–5
Detection of circulating antigen in experimental Candida albicans endocarditis by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Scheld WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 12(5):679–83
Purification and characterization of a new peptide antigen extracted from dermatophyte mycelia. Asahi M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jan;78(1):38–43
Antigenic similarities and differences in genus Pityrosporum. Faergemann J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jan;78(1):28–31
Postzone v prozone [letter] Stewart TW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 13;248(6):646–7
Candida albicans cytoplasmic antigens for use in serodiagnosis of systemic candidiasis. Holliday MG. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jul;38(3):285–8
Antigens from Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis. I. Immunological comparative studies from polysaccharide–protein complexes of both fungi. Reyes-Montes MR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Apr 23; 78(1):17–23
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays in murine cryptococcosis. Scott EN, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Dec; 19(4):257–65
[Ultrastructural organization of 'Candida albicans' blastospore cell wall: localization of chemical and antigenic components (author's transl)] Poulain D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 May-Jun;132(3):219–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

False positive latex tests for cryptococcal antigen in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Hay RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Feb;35(2):244–5
Diagnostic value of cryptococcal antigen in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with malignant disease. Hopper RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jun;145(6):915

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of macrophages in T lymphocyte response to Candida allergen in man with special reference to HLA-D and DR. Nose Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jul;45(1):152–7
Inhibition of the proliferative response of peripheral blood lymphocytes to mycobacterial or fungal antigens by co-stimulation with antigens from various mycobacterial species. Bahr GM, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Nov;44(3):593–8
Blastomyces dermatitidis antigen-induced lymphocytes reactivity in human blastomycosis. Bradsher RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug;33(2):485–90
Stimulation and suppression of cell-mediated immunity by endosporulation antigens of Coccidioides immitis. Brass C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb;35(2):431–6
Cryptococcal capsular polysaccharide-induced modulation of murine immune responses. Breen JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):47–51
Effects of reduced temperature on the components of human lymphocyte transformation responses to antigens. Lettau LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):179–82
Immunochemical properties of soluble fractions of Candida albicans. Alonso A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981; 41(5):579–86
Immunochemical determinant and serological specificity of Candida krusei. Nishikawa A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Mar;19(3):367–73
Evaluation of the antigen from chlamydospores of Candida albicans in the serodiagnosis of candidiasis. Caretta G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Mar 19;77(3):159–63
Immunogenic fractions of Cryptococcus neoformans. Graybill JR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Apr 23;78(1):31–9
Isolation of 80S ribosomes from spores of Aspergillus fumigatus and their antigenicity in rabbits. Phillips M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Mar 19;77(3):165–71
Penicillosis marneffei: serological and exoantigen studies. Sekhon AS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Jan 15;77(1):51–7
[Incidence of precipitins against antigens from toxicogenic fungi in sera of hematologic patients (author's transl)] Baran E, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Jan;25(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microbial sources of antigens in the environment of farmer's lung [illegible]s (author's transl)] Frank A, et al. **Wien [illegible] Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 28;132(4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antigenic diagnosticum for determining antibodies in candidiasis] Lebedeva TN. **Lab Delo** 1981;(10):620–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunologic indices following intranasal and aerosol sensitization to Candida albicans antigen] Sardyko NV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct;(10):112–3 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antigens of aspergillus fumigatus. 1. Purification of a cytoplasmic antigen reactive with sera of patients with aspergillus-related disease. Calvanico NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep;45(3):662–71
Purification and characterization of a major cytoplasmic antigen of Candida albicans. Greenfield RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov;34(2):469–77
Serum cryptococcal antigen determination in the presence of rheumatoid factor. Eng RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec;14(6):700–2

ANTIGENS, HETEROGENETIC

Heterogeneity of melanoma-associated antigens detected by sera from patients receiving adjuvant allogeneic tumor vaccine immunotherapy. Dent PB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):379–91
Expression of heterophile Paul-Bunnell antigen on human lymphoid cell lines. Sugisaki T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Oct;21(1):77–82
Heterogeneity of circulating immune complexes in chronic lung diseases. Cooper KM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Apr;7(3):155–61
Heterogeneity in surface antigen and glycoprotein expression of cell lines derived from different melanoma metastases of the same patient. Implications for the study of tumor antigens. Albino AP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Dec 1; 154(6):1764–78
[Use of a heterologous antigen (Schistosoma bovis) for the immunoenzymatic serodiagnosis of urinary bilharziasis] Roffi J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Sep-Oct; 74(5):532–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Status of the rat thymus after antenatal antigenic stimulation] Voloshin NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 May; 82(5):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hanganutziu and Deicher type heterophile antigen expressed on the cell surface of Marek's disease lymphoma-derived cell lines. Ikuta K, et al. **Biken J** 1981 Jun;24(1–2):23–37
Molecular heterogeneity of hepatitis B virus e antigen in liver and serum. Yamada E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jul;55(Pt 1):75–86
[Immunobiologic study of the role of heterogenetic antigens of uropathogenic strains of E. coli] Podoplelov II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;91(6):708–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterogenetic antigens of E. coli similar to human sperm antigens] Popivanov RP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic heterogeneity of influenza virus B neuraminidases] Molibog EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 27(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Demonstration of antigenic heterogeneity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae pili antigens using human sera in the test system. Reimann K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Feb; 90(1):47–52
Characterization of H-2Db antigens implies haplotype differences in the number of H-2 molecules expressed. Melino MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):222–6
The heterogeneity of antigen DRw8. Nakai Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1996–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity of complement receptor expression on surface immunoglobulin-bearing cells from neonatal and adult mice. Cossman J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jan;12(1):4–8
Role of Ia. W39 in the interaction of antigen-presenting cells with T and B lymphocytes. Huber BT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jan;12(1):37–43
Antigenic heterogeneity of rat macrophages. A monoclonal antibody reacting only with alveolar but not with other types of macrophages. Rumpold H, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Apr;45(4):637–43
Functional heterogeneity of culture-grown bone marrow-derived macrophages. II. Lymphokine stimulation of antigen-presenting function. Lee KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2487–92
Heterogeneity of allogeneic restriction of human cytotoxic T cell clones specific for Epstein Barr virus. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1241–5
Further biochemical characterization of the human thymocyte differentiation antigen T6. van Agthoven A, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):426–32
Primary in vitro sensitization to heterogeneous soluble antigens of Schistosoma mansoni adult worms. Colley DG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;48(2):221–31
Heterogeneity of tumorigenicity phenotype in murine tumors. Characterization of tumor clones isolated from primary 3-methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcomas. Schmitt M, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Apr;33(4):387–92
[Intracutaneous skin test in inflammatory colonic diseases using Kunin antigen] Kovács A. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Aug 9; 122(32):1955–6 **(Hun)**
[Antigenic similarity of the pertussis component of adsorbed DTP vaccine to human erythrocytes] Aleksandrova LZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jun;(6):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of humoral immunity to heterologous antigen in the parenteral and peroral administration of pertussis vaccine] Gervazieva VB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jun;(6):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelation of the toxicity and capacity of pertussis vaccines to alter the body immune response to heterogenetic antigens] Levina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jan;(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic cross-reaction between neonatal intestinal mucosa and certain serotypes of Escherichia coli] Carrillo J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jan;39(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical and immunologic heterogeneity of Ia glycoproteins isolated from a chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Letarte M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan; 128(1):217–23

ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE

Beta-2-microglobulin and HLA-DR(Ia)-antigens in normal and pathological skin. Tjernlund U. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1981;94:1–40
Evaluation of DR antigens in blood donors in the Warsaw region. Wojtulewicz-Kurkus J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(4):443–5
Human alveolar macrophages express Ia-like antigens. Hocking W, et al. **Blood** 1981 Nov;58(5):1040–2
Membrane insertion and oligomeric assembly of HLA-DR histocompatibility antigens. Kvist S, et al. **Cell** 1982 May; 29(1):61–9
HLA-DR antigens and mitogenic factors released by PWM-stimulated T lymphocytes share the framework determinant recognized by the monoclonal antibody Q5/13. Indiveri F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Aug; 62(2):406–11
Acute infection of mice with lactic dehydrogenase virus (LDV) impairs the antigen-presenting capacity of their macrophages. Isakov N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jan 15; 66(2):317–32
Characterization of an in vitro proliferation response to solubilized Trichinella spiralis antigens: role of Ia antigens and Ly-1+ T cells. Krco CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Apr;68(2):359–67
The requirement of Ia-positive accessory cells for the induction of tumor-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vitro. Yamashita U, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Aug; 62(2):425–35
Binding of one monoclonal antibody to human Ia molecules can be enhanced by a second monoclonal antibody. Tosi R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Sep;11(9):721–6

Cell mediated cytotoxicity against HLA-D region products expressed in monocytes and B lymphocytes. III. Inhibition by monoclonal antibodies and study of an HLA-B/DR recombinant. Ball EJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Jul; 2(4):305–13

Comparative expression of T9, T10, and Ia antigens on activated human T cell subsets. Hercend T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Nov;3(3):247–59

Monoclonal antibodies defining serologically distinct HLA-D/DR related Ia-like antigens in man. Nadler LM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Feb;2(1):77–90

Restimulation properties of cloned alloactivated lymphocytes: detection of a novel type of HLA-D/DR region determinant and allelic subtypes for HLA-Dw3 using cloned reagents. Pawelec G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Jul;2(4):315–24

Generation of discriminatory PL against HLA-D antigens not detected by serology. Zier KS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Aug;3(1):57–65

The alpha chain, not the beta chain of HLA-DR antigens participates in activation of T cells in autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Palacios R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(4):341–56

Ia antigens as restriction molecules in Ir-gene controlled T-cell proliferation. Nagy ZA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1981; 60:59–83 (55 ref.)

Hybridoma monoclonal antibodies in the analysis of human cell surface antigens. Levy R, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Dec; 17(12):1051–7

HLA-DR-positive cells in large plaque (atrophic) parapsoriasis. McMillan EM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Oct;5(4):444–9

Anti-Ia reactivity in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Okudaira K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jan; 69(1):17–24

Levels of Ia-like antigen bearing lymphocytes in patients with solid primary tumors. Cordiali-Fei P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Nov;6(3):197–9

Adherent Ia+ murine tumor lines with characteristics of dendritic cells. I. Morphology, surface phenotype, and induction of syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions. Cohen DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Dec 1;154(6):1881–98

Murine syngeneic mixed lymphocyte response. I. Target antigens are self Ia molecules. Glimcher LH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1;154(5):1652–70

Antigen-reactive T clones. III. Low responder antigen-presenting cells function effectively to present antigen to selected T cell clones derived from (High Responder x Low Responder)F1 mice. Kimoto M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):883–91

MHC antigens on mouse trophoblast cells: paucity of Ia antigens despite the presence of H-2K and D. Chatterjee-Hasrouni S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 127(5):2070–3

Differential glycosylation of murine B cell and spleen adherent cell Ia antigens. Cullen SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1478–84

Anomolous expression of HLA-DR antigens on human colorectal cancer cells. Daar AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):447–9

Expression of T cell differentiation antigens and Ia on rat cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Duarte AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):580–4

Idiotypes of anti-Ia antibodies. II. Effects of in vivo treatment with xenogeneic anti-idiotype. Epstein SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1545–52

Accessory cell stimulation of T cell proliferation requires active antigen processing, Ia-restricted antigen presentation, and a separate nonspecific 2nd signal. Germain RN. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1964–6

The specificity of the syngeneic mixed leukocyte response, a primary anti-I region T cell proliferative response, is determined intrathymically. Glimcher LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):987–91

Ia specificities on parental and hybrid cells of an I-A mutant mouse strain. Hansen TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec; 127(6):2228–31

Molecular relationships of the human B cell alloantigens, MT2, MB3, MT4, and DR5. Karr RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1809–18

A cloned cell line, Mk1, possessing Ia antigens and accessory cell activity. Kyoizumi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 128(6):2586–94

Ia-dependent interleukin 2 production in syngeneic cellular interactions. Lattime EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan; 128(1):480–5

Biochemical characterization of Ia alloantigens in guinea pigs. II. Comparative peptide mapping of Ia antigens from B cells, T cells, and macrophages. Lyons CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1885–8

Biochemical characterization of Ia alloantigens in guinea pigs. I. Synthesis of Ia antigens by subsets enriched for B cells, T cells, or macrophages. Lyons CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1879–85

Alloreactive T cells from individual soft agar colonies specific for guinea pig Ia antigens. II. Cellular and molecular requirements for optimal proliferative responses. Malek TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):2113–8

Expression ability of Ia antigens on T cell subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies on pokeweed mitogen stimulation in early human life. Miyawaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):11–5

Role of accessory cells in B cell activation. IV. Ia+ accessory cells are required for the in vitro generation of thymic independent type 2 antibody responses to polysaccharide antigens. Morrissey PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 127(4):1345–7

Expression of B-L (Ia-like) antigens on macrophages from chicken lymphoid organs. Peck R, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):4–5

Increase of surface Ia-like antigen expression on human monocytes independent of antigenic stimuli. Smith BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):2020–7

Modulation of Ia-like antigen expression and antigen-presenting activity of human monocytes by endotoxin and zymosan A. Yem AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2245–51

A rosette assay for identification of Ia-like alloantigens on chicken lymphoid cells. Nowak JS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(3):325–35

HLA-DR typing: a comparison between nylon wool adherence and T cell rosetting in the isolation of B cells. Wong DW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;46(2):177–86

Comparison of Fc, C3 receptors and Ia antigens on the inflammatory macrophage isolated from vigorous or immunomodulated liver granulomas of schistosome-infected mice. Wellhausen SR, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Sep;30(3):191–203

Proliferative response of bone marrow cells to concanavalin A does not require Ia antigen-positive cells. Tanabe MJ, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(5):455–65

The invariant chain of murine Ia antigens: its glycosylation, abundance and subcellular localization. Sung E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Oct;18(10):899–913

Structural polymorphism of the beta chain of human HLA-DR antigens. Walker LE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Dec;17(12):1443–8

HLA-DR light chain has a polymorphic N-terminal region and a conserved immunoglobulin-like C-terminal region. Kaufman JF, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jun 24;297(5868):694–7

Distinct forms of both alpha and beta subunits are present in the human Ia molecular pool. Accolla RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4549–51

Prolongation of murine islet allograft survival by pretreatment of islets with antibody directed to Ia determinants. Faustman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):5156–9

Complete amino acid sequence of an HLA-DR antigen-like beta chain as predicted from the nucleotide sequence: similarities with immunoglobulins and HLA-A, -B, and -C antigens. Larhammar D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(12):3687–91

Ia antigens on antigen-presenting cells do not carry the same Ia specificities as detected on suppressor and helper T cells. Asano Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(4):353–9

Cellular expression of the non-HLA-DR B-cell antigen 7420: studies on non-lymphoid cells and on lymphocytes from different species. Berntorp E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(5):461–6

Modulation of human B-lymphocyte receptors for IgG does not affect HLA-DR antigens. Colombatti M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Apr;15(4):349–55

Augmented numbers of HLA-DR-positive T lymphocytes in the synovial fluid and synovial tissue of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: in vivo-activated T lymphocytes are potent stimulators in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Førre O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Feb;15(2):227–31

Murine synovial intima contains I-A-, I-E/C-positive bone-marrow-derived cells. Klareskog L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 May;15(5):509–14

Relationship between HLA-DR-expressing cells and T lymphocytes of different subsets in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Klareskog L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 May; 15(5):501–7

Analysis of the expression of I-Ak-like antigens in murine fetal and adult tissues with the monoclonal antibody 10-2.16. Natali PG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981; 13(6):541–6

Evaluation of different technical approaches for the research of human anti-Ia alloantisera. Borelli I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 May;19(5):380–7

HLA-DR antigens and the rubella-specific immune response in man. Kato S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Feb;19(2):140–5

Synergism and gene dose effect in HLA-DR serology. Madsen M. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Mar;17(3):269–76

Discrete PLT clones detecting HLA-D and new HLA-non-D encoded cell surface determinants. Pawelec G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Apr;19(4):269–88

HLA-DR specificities among Japanese with several autoimmune diseases. Sakurami T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Feb;19(2):129–33

Frequency of nine HLA-D antigens in the Danish population. Thomsen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Jan; 19(1):25–39

Increased incidence of HLA-DR2 in patients with pernicious anemia. van den Berg-Loonen EM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Feb;19(2):158–60

HLA-DR matching in multicenter, single-typing laboratory data. Ayoub G, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 May;33(5):515–7

Correlation between relative responses in mixed lymphocyte culture, HLA-D and DR typing, and graft survival in renal transplantation. Berg B, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Mar; 33(3):291–7

Kidney transplantation in rhesus monkeys. Matching for D/DR antigens, pretransplant blood transfusions, and immunological monitoring before transplantation. Borleffs JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Mar;33(3):285–90

Improved HLA-DR typing of dialysis patients using monoclonal antibodies. Cicciarelli JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 May;33(5):558–60

ANALYSIS

Association of LLA-DR3 and herpes gestationis [letter] Ferrando J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981; 61(5):462

Diagnostic usefulness of detecting Ia-bearing T lymphocytes in mononuclear syndromes. Pizzolo G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;66(1):63–4

HLA-DR antigen linkage in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Becque O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Oct;102(4):806–8

Histocompatibility antigens in primary biliary cirrhosis. Kato Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 May;77(5):312–3

PPD-, PWM-, and PHA-induced interferon in stable multiple sclerosis: association with HLA-Dw2 antigen and clinical variables. Salonen R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Mar; 11(3):279–84

Association of HLA-Aw31 and HLA-DR1 with adult rheumatoid arthritis. Schiff B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;41(4):403–4

Ia+ T cells in synovial fluid and tissues of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Burmester GR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov;24(11):1370–6

Expression of Ia-like and HLA-A,B antigens on human multipotential hematopoietic progenitor cells. Fitchen JH, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jan;59(1):188–90

Expression of Ia-antigens on normal and chronic myeloid leukemic human granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells (CFU-GM) is associated with the regulation of cell proliferation by prostaglandin E. Pelus LM, et al. **Blood** 1982 Feb;59(2):284–92

Association of psoriasis with HLA-DR7. Tiwari JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Feb;106(2):227–30

HLA DR antigens in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia long survival. De Bruyere M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Aug;51(4):659–61

HLA-DR antigens on CLL lymphocytes [letter] Johnstone AP. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Feb;50(2):378–9

DR antigens and rheumatoid arthritis: a study of two populations. Woodrow JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 14;283(6302):1287–8

Increase of HLA-DR4 in melanoma patients from Alabama. Barger BO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4276–9

Heterogeneity of HLA-A,B, Ia-like, and melanoma-associated antigen expression by human melanoma cell lines analyzed with monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry. Burchiel SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4110–5

The presence of Ia antigen on human peripheral blood T cells and T-cell subsets: analysis with monoclonal antibodies and the fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Nov 1;64(2):277–92

Active and late rosette-forming cells: immunological and cytochemical characterization. Semenzato G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Nov 1;64(2):227–34

A radioimmunoassay and biological profile of Ia-like antigens on human melanoma cells. Wolf PL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Feb;15(1):24–7

Increased frequency of B8/DR3 in scleroderma and association of the haplotype with impaired cellular immune response. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Mar;43(3):478–85

Inhibition of human monocyte Fc receptor and HLA-DR antigen expression by pregnancy alpha-2 glycoprotein. Persellin RH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Nov; 46(2):350–4

Histochemical discrimination of HLA-DR positive cell populations in the normal and arthritic synovial lining. Poulter LW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 May;48(2):381–8

Relation between HLA-DR-like antigens and secretory component (SC) in jejunal epithelium of patients with coeliac disease or dermatitis herpetiformis. Scott H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 May;44(2):233–8

Demonstration of two distinct light chains in HLA-DR-associated antigens by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. de Kretser TA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Mar;12(3):214–21

Association of the human lymphocyte-DR2 antigen with Japanese ulcerative colitis. Asakura H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Mar;82(3):413–8

HLA-D related (DR) antigens in various kinds of myositis. Hirsch TJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Oct;3(2):181–6

Tryptic peptide comparison of Ia antigen alpha and beta polypeptides from the I-A mutant B6.C-H-2bm12 and its congenic parental strain B6. McKean DJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(1-2):41–51

Different reticular elements in rat lymphoid tissue identified by localization of Ia, Thy-1 and MRC OX 2 antigens. Barclay AN. **Immunology** 1981 Dec;44(4):727–36

Localization of an Ia-bearing glomerular cell in the mesangium. Schreiner GF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 94(2):483–8

Association between colony forming units-granulocyte macrophage expression of Ia-like (HLA-DR) antigen and control of granulocyte and macrophage production. A new role for prostaglandin E. Pelus LM. **J Clin Invest** 1982

Sep;70(3):568–78
Characterization of resident glomerular cells in the rat expressing Ia determinants and manifesting genetically restricted interactions with lymphocytes. Schreiner GF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Oct;68(4):920–31
Modulation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells by phorbol ester: increase in Ia expression, IgM secretion and MLR stimulatory capacity. Okamura J, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2276–80
Analysis of HLA–DR antigens by using monoclonal antibodies: recognition of conformational differences in biosynthetic intermediates. Shackelford DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1403–10
Discrepancy in expression ability of Tac antigen and Ia determinants defined by monoclonal antibodies on activated or cultured cord blood T lymphocytes. Yokoi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1441–5
Cultured human epidermal cells do not synthesize HLA–DR. Morhenn VB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jan;78(1):32–7
Expression of HLA–DR antigen in skin from patients with psoriasis. Morhenn VB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Feb; 78(2):165–8
Human skin cells synthesize HLA–DR molecules of the same charge and molecular weight as those synthesized by autologous lymphocytes. Morhenn VB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Feb;78(2):125–7
The relationship between T lymphocyte subsets and Ia–like antigen positive nonlymphoid cells in early stages of cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Thomas JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Feb;78(2):169–76
HLA–DR4 in Negro and Mexican rheumatoid arthritis patients. Ueno Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct; 8(5):804–7
Enhanced expression of melanoma–associated antigens and beta 2–microglobulin on cultured human melanoma cells by interferon. Liao SK, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jan;68(1):19–25
Antigenic heterogeneity of human colorectal cancer cell lines analyzed by a panel of monoclonal antibodies. I. Heterogeneous expression of Ia–like and HLA–like antigenic determinants. MacLean GD, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Aug;69(2):357–64
Childhood T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia expressing 'Ia–like' antigen:' a case report. Kupa A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(4):359–67
Expression in large amounts of both I–A and I–E antigens on the murine B–cell leukemia, BC1. Latarte M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Apr;19(4):557–64
Increased Ia–antigen–bearing T cells in type I diabetes mellitus [letter] Goodwin JS. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 26; 307(9):557
Increased circulating Ia–antigen–bearing T cells in type I diabetes mellitus. Jackson RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 1;306(13):785–8
Increased HLA–DR7 and increased DR2 in steroid–responsive nephrotic syndrome [letter] Nuñez–Roldan A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 11; 306(6):366–7
Increased circulating Ia–bearing T cells in HBsAg–positive chronic active hepatitis [letter] Pignata C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 19;307(8):501–2
Identification by HLA typing of intrauterine–derived maternal T cells in four patients with severe combined immunodeficiency. Pollack MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 9;307(11):662–6
HLA and heterogeneity of multiple sclerosis. Engell T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Sep;32(9):1043–6
Infectious mononucleosis and Epstein–Barr virus in Japan. II. Cellular aspects. Takiuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;44(4):864–71
Antigen presentation by Ia+ B cell hybridomas to H–2–restricted T cell hybridomas. Kappler J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(11):3604–7
Human B–cell alloantigens DC1, MT1, and LB12 are identical to each other but distinct from the HLA–DR antigen. Shackelford DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4566–70
HLA–DR antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. A Swiss collaborative study. Swiss Federal Commission for the Rheumatic Diseases, Subcommission for Research. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(3):111–3
Human Ia–like antigens (Analysis of the tissue distribution and immunochemical profile with monoclonal antibodies). Natali PG, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Oct–Dec;11(4):287–300 (68 ref.)
Improved DR typing of cadaver donor by lymphocyte incubation. Ayoub G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Jul; 18(1):58–62
HLA–DR in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Mayr WR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Jul;18(1):56–7
A new HLA–D specificity (DKy: homozygous for DRw9) found in the Japanese. Nose Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Jul;18(1):69–70
Thygeson's superficial punctate keratitis: natural history and association with HLA DR3. Darrell RW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1981;79:486–516 (53 ref.)
[Primary structure of class II human histocompatibility antigens. 1st communication. Amino acid sequence of the N–terminal 198 residues of the beta chain of a HLA–Dw2,2;DR2,2–alloantigen (author's transl)] Kratzin H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Dec; 362(12):1665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HLA–DR antigens in the Slovak population (author's transl)] Nikš M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982;77(6):701–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Tissue selectivity and virulence indicators of 3 strains of Junin virus] Avila MM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981; 41(2):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prostaglandins modulate macrophage Ia expression. Snyder DS, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 9;299(5879):163–5

GENETICS

HLA genotype distribution and genetic models of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Svejgaard A, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;45(Pt 3):293–8
Genetics of HLA disease association. Ryder LP, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1981;15:169–87 (54 ref.)
Association between HLA–D region antigens and disease–free survival in childhood non–T, non–B acute lymphocytic leukemia. Casper JT, et al. **Blood** 1982 Sep; 60(3):698–702
Heterogeneity of insulin–dependent diabetes–new evidence. Dunsworth TS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Apr;21(4):233–6
Serological analysis of B6.C–H–2bm12 (I–A mutant). Sandrin MS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Mar;12(3):205–9
HLA antigens in a sample of the Spanish population: common features among Spaniards, Basques, and Sardinians. Arnaiz–Villena A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;58(3):344–8
HLA control of thyroglobulin–induced blast–transformation in Graves' disease. Stenszky V, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981; 31(5):322–4
Definition of LD '4 X 7': a unique HLA–D specificity defined by two homozygous typing cells. Mickelson EM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Feb;4(1):79–86
Detection of HLA–D region products by primed lymphocyte typing (PLT). Moen T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Jul; 2(4):287–94
HLA–DR, D recombination in a kidney transplant recipient. Oksenberg JR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Feb;4(1):47–53
Human cell lines express multiple populations of Ia–like molecules. Pesando JM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Aug; 3(1):67–76
HLA–D–DR relationships: PLT studies of HLA–D specificities associated with DR1, DR2, and DR4. Suciu–Foca N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Jul;2(4):295–304
HLA antigens in Asian Indians: HLA–D–DR relationships. Suciu–Foca N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Nov;3(3):261–70
Serological cross–reactivity between products of separate I regions. Birnbaum D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982 Jan; 15(1):71–7
Regulation of the human allogeneic proliferative response in vitro. Carosella E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 14(1–2):107–16
Evidence for two populations of B–L (Ia–like) molecules encoded by the chicken MHC. Crone M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(5):381–91
Generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by the H–2–encoded E molecules. Juretić A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 14(1–2):73–83
Differential behavior of cytotoxic effector cells against HLA antigens in strong genetic linkage disequilibrium. Kim SJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(4):297–309
Ia antigens contain two distinct forms of beta chain. Koch N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(5):437–44
Control of HLA–DR antigen gene expression at the pretranslational level: comparison of an HLA–DR–positive B lymphoblastoid cell line and its HLA–DR–negative variant. Loosmore S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 15(2):139–50
H–2U: a new region at the D end of the murine MHC. O'Neill HC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(3):247–59
HLA–Dw5 dissected by cloned PLT reagents. Pawelec G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981 Dec;14(6):549–52
Clonal analysis of B– and T–cell responses to Ia antigens. I. Topology of epitope regions on I–Ak and I–Ek molecules analyzed with 35 monoclonal alloantibodies. Pierres M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981 Dec;14(6):481–95
Alterations in the expression of Ia antigens in F1 hybrid mice. Sandrin MS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981 Dec;14(6):507–16
I–region genetic restrictions imposed upon the recognition of KLH by murine T–cell clones. Shigeta M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(5):415–22
A monoclonal antibody detecting an Ia specificity mapping in the I–A or I–E subregion. Symington FW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(1–2):53–61
Department of Medicine, Tufts University School of Medicine, Boston, Massachusetts. Zielinski CC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(1–2):169–76
Cellular expression and molecular structure of Ia antigens on human lymphocytes: an overview. Charron DJ. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(3):293–311 (71 ref.)
HLA–D antigens in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). DiBartolomeo AG, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(8):733–40
Immunogenetics of childhood celiac disease: the association with HDA DR3 and DR7 in unrelated patients with multiply affected families. Orgad S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Nov;17(11):1041–4
Role of the H–2 complex in induction of T helper cells in vivo. III. Contribution of the I–E subregion to restriction sites recognized by I–A/E–restricted T cells. Alpert B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Feb 1;155(2):548–56
Immune response genes controlling responsiveness to major transplantation antigens. Specific major histocompatibility complex–linked defect for antibody responses to class I alloantigens. Butcher GW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jan 1; 155(1):303–20
Ia antigen–bearing B cell tumor lines can present protein antigen and alloantigen in a major histocompatibility complex–restricted fashion to antigen–reactive T cells. Glimcher LH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Feb 1;155(2):445–59
Biochemical characterization of a second family of human Ia molecules, HLA–DS, equivalent to murine I–A subregion molecules. Goyert SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Aug 1;156(2):550–66
T cells from fully H–2 allogeneic (A replaced by B) radiation bone marrow chimeras are functionally competent and host restricted but are alloreactive against hybrid Ia determinants expressed on (A x B)F1 cells. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jun 1;155(6):1864–9
Two separate genes regulate self–Ia and carrier recognition in H–2–restricted helper factors secreted by hybridoma cells. Lonai P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Dec 1;154(6):1910–21
Immune response gene function correlates with the expression of an Ia antigen. I. Preferential association of certain Ae and E alpha chains results in a quantitative deficiency in expression of an Ae:E alpha complex. McNicholas JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Feb 1; 155(2):490–507
HLA–Dw2: a genetic marker for human immune response to short ragweed pollen allergen Ra5. II. Response after ragweed immunotherapy. Marsh DG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1;155(5):1452–63
HLA–Dw2: a genetic marker for human immune response to short ragweed pollen allergen Ra5. I. Response resulting primarily from natural antigenic exposure. Marsh DG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1;155(5):1439–51
Immune response gene function correlates with the expression of an Ia antigen. II. A quantitative deficiency in Ae:E alpha complex expression causes a corresponding defect in antigen–presenting cell function. Matis LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Feb 1;155(2):508–23
Intragenic recombination in an E beta gene for a murine Ia antigen. Plunkett ML, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Mar 1; 155(3):937–42
Helper T cells for cytotoxic T lymphocytes need not be I region restricted. Kaulet DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jun 1;155(6):1766–84
Clonal analysis of F1 hybrid helper T cells. I–A subregion–encoded hybrid determinants restrict the activity of keyhole limpet hemocyanin–specific helper T cells. Sproviero JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Oct 1;154(4):1255–60
Molecular composition of an antigen–specific, Ly–1 T suppressor inducer factor. One molecule binds antigen and is I–J–; another is I–J+, does not bind antigen, and imparts an Igh–variable region–linked restriction. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Mar 1;155(3):655–65
Tentative assignment of alleles for guinea pig Ia antigens. I. Ia.3,5 and Ia.4,5 share structural homology expected for alleles. Abruzzini LN, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 128(6):2682–90
Genetic control of the immune response to myoglobins. VI. Distinct Ir genes for different myoglobins: complementing genes in I–A and H–2D for equine myoglobin. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):737–41
A shared alloantigenic determinant on Ia antigens encoded by the I–A and I–E subregions: evidence for I region gene duplication. Bhattacharya A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec; 127(6):2488–95
I–J restriction of T cells that suppress in vivo antibody responses to Thy–1. Brunswick M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):698–703
Genetic control of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in mice. III. Ia molecules mediate cellular immune responsiveness to acetylcholine receptors. Christadoss P, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1141–4
Murine I–Ak alpha–chain subspecies with glycosylation differences. Cowan EP, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May; 128(5):2019–25
Sensitization of human lymphocytes in vitro: genetic restriction of secondary T cell responses is dictated by the HLA–DR phenotype of antigen–presenting cells. Ford DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2170–6
T cell clones restricted to 'hybrid' HLA–D antigens? Hansen GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2497–9
Ia.W39 expression correlates with a specific Ir function. Huber BT, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2349–52
Increase in macrophage Ia expression in autoimmune mice: role of the Ipr gene. Kelley VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):923–5
Structure of Ia antigens: identification of dimeric complexes formed by the invariant chain. Koch N, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1155–8
Detection of an altered I–A beta polypeptide in the murine Ir mutant, B6.C–h–2bm12. Lee DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):245–51
I–A antigens on cloned alloreactive murine T lymphocytes are acquired passively. Lorber MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2798–803
Human B cell alloantigens: expression of MB and MT determinants. Markert ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May; 128(5):2004–8
Human B cell alloantigens; alpha subunit variability. Markert ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):1999–2003

Two loci in I-J subregion of the H-2 complex controlling molecules selectively expressed on suppressor and helper T cells. Ochi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):227–31

Biochemical evidence for trans complementation of structural genes in the expression of I-E antigens in F1 hybrids. Plunkett ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1679–85

A variant alpha-chain in an Ia molecule from the I-A subregion of the mouse major histocompatibility complex: a possible intragenic recombination. Rose SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1472–7

A phorbol ester tumor promoter induces changes in the expression of immunoglobulins and DR antigens in human lymphoblastoid cells. Roth P, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug; 129(2):539–44

Genetically determined disproportion between primary and secondary tetanus antitoxin responses and proliferative reactions in lymph nodes regional to the site of antigen injection: C57L/J compared with haired and hairless HRS/J mice. Buerki H, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Dec;30(6):531–8

Optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis: do factor B alleles influence progression of disease? Fielder AH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 5;2(8258):1246–8

Family studies define a new histocompatibility locus, SB, between HLA-DR and GLO. Shaw S, et al. **Nature** 1981 Oct 29;293(5835):745–7

Recognition of a polymorphic monocyte antigen in HLA. van Leeuwen A, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 5;298(5874):565–7

Multiple HLA-DR antigens: detection with monoclonal antibodies and translation in vitro. Finn OJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(8):2658–62

Structural analysis of a new B-cell-differentiation antigen associated with products of the I-A subregion of the H-2 complex. Huber BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4525–9

cDNA clones for the heavy chain of HLA-DR antigens obtained after immunopurification of polysomes by monoclonal antibody. Korman AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(6):1844–8

Long-term human cytolytic T-cell lines allospecific for HLA-DR6 antigen are OKT4+. Krensky AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(7):2365–9

cDNA clones coding for the heavy chain of human HLA-DR antigen. Lee JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):545–9

Isolation and identification of a cDNA clone corresponding to an HLA-DR antigen beta chain. Wiman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(6):1703–7

Evolutionary relationship between HLA-DR antigen beta-chains, HLA-A, B, C antigen subunits and immunoglobulin chains. Larhammar D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Dec;14(6):617–22

Serological analogue of HLA-Dw9. Awad J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Mar;19(3):233–7

The major histocompatibility complex of rhesus monkeys. XIV. A family study of DR and other RhLA-linked cell membrane antigens. Balner H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 May;17(5):530–9

HLA DR3 in Thygeson's superficial punctate keratitis. Darrell RW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Sep;18(3):203–4

HLA-DR7 in children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Correlation with atopy. de Mouzon-Cambon A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 May;17(5):518–24

The association of goitrous autoimmune thyroiditis with HLA-DR5. Farid NR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Mar; 17(3):265–8

HLA-DR phenotype and HLA-B,DR haplotype frequencies in 704 unrelated Danes. Jakobsen BK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Oct;18(4):270–5

HLA-B, -DR haplotype frequencies and gametic association in 1,204 unrelated Danes. Madsen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Oct;18(4):276–9

HLA-DR genes and antigens in the Danish population. A study of 500 unrelated Danes. Madsen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Oct;18(4):258–69

HLA-B/DR recombinant family. Mandeville R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Oct;18(4):282–4

HLA-A,B,C and DR antigens in psoriasis. Marcusson JA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 May;17(5):525–9

Tuberculoid leprosy and HLA in Japanese. Miyanaga K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Nov;18(5):331–4

HLA and rheumatoid arthritis. A study of five families. Ström H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Aug;18(2):92–100

New HLA-D alleles associated with DR1 and DR2. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Mar; 17(3):294–302

Analysis of the DRw6 complex in the Japanese population. Akaza T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1983–4

Possible new DR antigens: Cy6.1 and its variants. Aoki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1989–90

Hybrid (combinatorial) Ia antigens mediate histoincompatibility, auto and alloreactivity, and immune recognition. Lafuse WP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec; 13(4):1846–9

New DR subtypes included in MT2. Maeda H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1985–8

The heterogeneity of antigen DRw8. Nakai Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1996–9

Further study of the 'tail portion' of antigen MT-2—an analysis of 'Se-11'. Sekiguchi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1991–5

[Celiac disease and systemic lupus erythematosus. Familial association and relationship with the HLA-DR system (letter)] Boyer J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 13; 11(7):525–6 **(Fre)**

[HLA and cervical carcinoma (author's transl)] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 34(6):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ia antigens: markers of specific T suppressors immune to H-2 complex antigens] Brondz BD, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Apr;18(4):639–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-Ia-reactive cells in mycosis fungoides: a study of skin biopsies, single epidermal cells and circulating T lymphocytes. Tjernlund UM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(4):291–301

DR antigen positive monocyte-macrophages control granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating activity and burst promoting activity elaboration in man. Verma DS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Jun;12(4):403–10

Monoclonal antimacrophage antibodies: human pulmonary macrophages express HLA-DR (Ia-like) antigens in culture. Mason R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 May; 125(5):586–93

Genetic control of autoimmunity to acetylcholine receptors: role of Ia molecules. Christadoss P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:258–77

Effects on rat lung immunity by acute lung exposure to benzo(a)pyrene. Schnizlein CT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Jul-Aug;37(4):201–6

The T-dependent and T-independent humoral immune response in cobra venom treated mice. Pryjma J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(1):35–42

Preliminary evaluation of DR antigens in responders and nonresponders to antigen D from the Rh blood group system. Wojtulewicz-Kurkus J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(4):447–50

Langerhans' cells and identification with antibodies [letter] Murphy GF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 May; 106(5):255–6

The autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. A precautionary note. Hellmann D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Feb; 25(2):121–5 (31 ref.)

Immune functions of human synovial cells. Phenotypic and T cell regulatory properties of macrophage-like cells that express HLA-DR. Klareskog L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 May;25(5):488–501

Antibodies to SS-B in chronic inflammatory connective tissue diseases. Relationship with HLA-Dw2 and HLA-Dw3 antigens in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Manthorpe R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):662–7

Expression of Ia antigen on epidermal keratinocytes is a consequence of cellular immunity. Suitters AJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Apr;63(2):207–13

Immunochemical and functional analysis of Ia-like antigens on human monocyte-macrophages with monoclonal antibodies. Ng AK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jan 1; 66(1):78–87

Role of macrophages in T lymphocyte response to Candida allergen in man with special reference to HLA-D and DR. Nose Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jul;45(1):152–7

Genetics of human T cell–monocyte interaction in helper cell induction. Rees A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jun; 44(3):445–52

Special characteristics of cellular immune function in normal individuals of the HLA-DR3 type. Ambinder JN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):269–74

Immunogenetic analysis of the HLA-D region: serological and cellular detection of the MB system. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):254–68

The functional study of DR-positive human epidermal Langerhans cells in mixed cell cultures with allogeneic lymphocytes. Pollack MS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jul;24(1):15–25

Membrane marker studies with anti-T, anti-Ia (DR) and anti-myeloblast antisera in acute leukaemias. Lebacq AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;18(2):147–53

Demonstration at the single-cell level of the existence of distinct clusters of epitopes in two predefined human Ia molecular subsets. Accolla RS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Feb;12(2):166–9

Lympho-stromal interactions in the thymus: medullary thymocytes react with I-A determinants on autochthonous thymic stimulator cells. Born W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jan;12(1):51–9

Expression of HLA-DR and common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigens on glioma cells. Carrel S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Apr;12(4):354–7

Mouse monoclonal antibodies against rat major histocompatibility antigens. Two Ia antigens and expression of Ia and class I antigens in rat thymus. Fukumoto T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Mar;12(3):237–43

Idiotypic relationship of anti-Ia.2 antibodies. Grützmann R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Apr;12(4):307–12

I region-restricted T cell line stimulated with hapten-treated syngeneic cells: selection of clones with reactivity for both allogeneic Ia determinants and self-I-A plus hapten. Guimezanes A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Mar;12(3):195–9

Role of Ia. W39 in the interaction of antigen-presenting cells with T and B lymphocytes. Huber BT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jan;12(1):37–43

Role of Ia antigens in the human autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Mingari MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jan;12(1):98–100

Analysis of DR-like molecules on a marmoset Epstein-Barr virus-induced cell line using a monomorphic anti-human HLA-DR monoclonal antibody. Teillaud JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 May;12(5):446–8

Monoclonal and xenoantibodies specific for HLA-DR inhibit primary responses to HLA-D but fail to inhibit secondary proliferative (PLT) responses to allogeneic cells. Eckels DD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Oct;3(2):133–42

Both HLA-DR restricted and nonrestricted functions of adherent cells are required for induction of T lymphocyte proliferative responses. Koide Y, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Dec;3(4):313–24

DR antigens on melanoma cells: analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Mitchell KF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Feb; 4(1):15–26

Further characterization of two 'DR supertypic' specificities. Additional evidence that they reside on molecules different from those carrying HLA-DR locus specificities. Tanigaki N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Oct;3(2):93–108

Functional similarities of AeE alpha Ia molecules as determined by analysis with T-cell clones. Beck BN, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(6):565–71

Autoantibody against TL.6. Presence in a widely-distributed anti-Ia serum. Halloran PF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 15(4):421–6

Biochemical evidence for multiple I-E Ia molecules. Lafuse WP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(4):365–75

Serological cross-reactivity between products of different Ia loci. Lowry PA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 14(3–4):189–201

A monoclonal antibody which detects a polymorphic Ia antigenic determinant reacts with purified beta polypeptide chain. McMaster WR. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(4):347–50

Ontogeny of murine I-Ak antigens in tissue of nonlymphoid origin. Natali PG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(5):359–65

Role of individual chains of HLA-DR antigens in activation of T cells induced by alloantigens. Palacios R. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(3–4):309–22

HLA-DR antigens induce proliferation and cytotoxicity of T cells against haptenated (TNP and FITC) self structures. Palacios R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(5):367–82

I-A subregion control of the transfer of delayed type hypersensitivity (DTH). Sandrin MS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(6):615–9

Production of a cytotoxic Ia.6-specific antibody. Sandrin MS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(3–4):345–50

Cytolytic T cells activated by H-2-controlled E molecules cross-react with A molecules. Vučak I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(5):519–27

Immunochemical definition of the new dr specificity 8WDRw13. Tosi R, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981; 10(3):275–92

Inhibition by Fab and Fab'2 monoclonal anti-Ia antibody fragments of T-lymphocyte proliferative responses. Lemonnier F, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jul;46(3):533–44

The role of T cell subsets and Ia antigens in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Basten A. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66 Suppl 1:197–203 (33 ref.)

Suppressor pathways in tumor immunity: a requirement for Qa-1 positive tumor-bearer spleen T cells in suppression of the afferent immune response to tumor antigens. Mulé JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;28(3):353–9

Relationship of cell-cycle expression of Ia-like antigenic determinants on normal and leukemia human granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells to regulation in vitro by acidic isoferritins. Broxmeyer HE. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Mar;69(3):632–42

Tolerance of thymocytes to allogeneic I region determinants encountered prethymically. Evidence for expression of anti-Ia receptors by T cell precursors before their entry into the thymus. Bradley SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jun 1;155(6):1638–52

Generation of T cell colonies from responder strain 2 guinea pigs that recognize the copolymer L-glutamic acid, L-lysine in association with nonresponder strain 13 Ia antigens. Clark RB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Feb 1; 155(2):635–40

Role of Ia antigens in graft vs. host reactions. II. Molecular and functional analysis of T cell alloreactivity by the characterization of host Ia antigens on alloactivated donor T cells. Delovitch TL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jan 1; 155(1):61–82

Direct demonstration of an HLA-DR allotypic determinant on the low molecular weight (beta) subunit using a mouse monoclonal antibody specific for DR3. Johnson JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jul 1;156(1):104–11

Anti-Ia antibody in the sera of normal subjects after in vivo antigenic stimulation. Okudaira K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jul 1;156(1):255–67

Conversion of immunity to suppression by in vivo administration of I-A subregion-specific antibodies. Perry LL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Aug 1;156(2):480–91

Serologic identification of the human secondary B cell antigens. Correlations between function, genetics, and structure. Shaw S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Sep 1; 156(3):731–43

Depletion of epidermal langerhans cells and Ia immunogenicity from tape-stripped mouse skin. Streilein JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Mar 1;155(3):863–71

Idiotype-like determinants on human T lymphocytes alloactivated in mixed lymphocyte culture. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jul 1;156(1):283–8

Concomitant induction of the cell surface expression of Ia determinants and accessory cell function by a murine macrophage tumor cell line. Walker EB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Feb 1;155(2):629–34

Requirement for three signals in B cell responses. II. Analysis of antigen- and Ia-restricted T helper cell–B cell interaction. Zubler RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Aug 1; 156(2):415–29

Persistence of cytotoxic antibodies to HLA-A,B,C antigens and to Ia-like antigens in parous women. Curtoni ES, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Aug;8(4):281–5

Oocytes react with antibody directed against H-2 but not Ia antigens. Heyner S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Dec; 8(6):523–8

Allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions in humans: pretreatment of either the stimulator or the responder cell population with monoclonal anti-Ia antibodies leads to an inhibition of cell proliferation. Accolla RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2438–42

Regulation of macrophage populations. V. Evaluation of the control of macrophage Ia expression in vitro. Beller DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):971–6

Association of the sensitivity of mouse granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells to inhibition by acidic isoferritins with expression of Ia antigens for I-A and I-E/C subregions during DNA synthesis. Broxmeyer HE. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1002–7

Regulation of macrophage populations. IV. Modulation of Ia expression in bone marrow–derived macrophages. Calamai EG, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1692–4

Effect of mouse anti-I region antiserum and complement on human mononuclear cell response to concanavalin A. Campbell DA Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2057–62

Stimulation of mouse lymphocytes by a mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis. III. Ir gene control of lymphocyte transformation correlates with binding of the mitogen to specific Ia-bearing cells. Cole BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1352–9

Clonal analysis of B and T cell responses to Ia antigens. III. Characterization of 12 xenogeneic anti-idiotypic antisera to A.TH-derived anti-I-Ak and anti-I-Ek monoclonal antibodies. Devaux C, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb; 128(2):751–7

Neonatal suppression with anti-Ia antibody. I. Suppression of murine B lymphocyte development. Fultz MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):992–5

A single monoclonal anti-Ia antibody inhibits antigen-specific T cell proliferation controlled by distinct Ir genes mapping in different H-2 I subregions. Germain RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1409–13

The role of three distinct Ia-like antigen molecules in human T cell proliferative responses: effect of monoclonal anti-Ia-like antibodies. Koide Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1061–9

Antigen-specific human T lymphocyte clones: mechanisms of inhibition of proliferative responses by xenoantiserum to human nonpolymorphic HLA-DR antigens. Lamb JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1085–90

Evidence that antisera that react with products of the human HLA-DR locus may block in vitro antigen-induced proliferation by inducing suppression. Muchmore AV, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2063–6

Antibodies in the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus that block the binding of monoclonal anti-Ia to Ia-positive targets also inhibit the autologous mixed lymphocyte response. Okudaira K, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):582–6

Differential inhibition of HLA-D- or SB-directed secondary lymphoproliferative responses with monoclonal antibodies detecting human Ia-like determinants. Pawelec GP, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1070–5

The role of Ia molecules in the activation of T lymphocytes. I. The activation of an IL 1-dependent IL 2-producing T cell hybridoma by Con A requires an interaction, which is not H-2-restricted, with an Ia-bearing accessory cell. Rock KL. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1360–6

Repeated isolation of unique Qa2+ Ia+ clonally derived cell lines from Qa2- mice. Rosenson RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):382–7

Regulation of macrophage populations. III. The immunologic induction of exudates rich in Ia-bearing macrophages is a radiosensitive process. Scher MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):447–50

Characterization of the alloactivated E+Ia+ cell capable of stimulating in mixed lymphocyte culture. Shen HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):501–5

MLC-specific suppressor T lymphocytes in man. I. Their induction in vitro by soluble HLA-DR antigens. Smeraldi RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1394–8

Control of macrophage Ia expression in neonatal mice—role of a splenic suppressor cell. Snyder DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1458–65

Ia antigen expression and antigen-presenting function by macrophages isolated from hypersensitivity granulomas. Stadecker MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2739–44

HLA-DR antigen grouping by use of monoclonal antibody probes: expansion of known groups, and mechanism of cytotoxicity blocking. Taylor CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1489–90

Antigen-specific. I region-restricted interactions in vitro between tumor cell lines and T cell hybridomas. Walker E, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2164–9

Role of syngeneic Ia+ accessory cells in the generation of allospecific CTL responses. Weinberger O, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):694–7

Ia-positive cells generated by PWM-stimulation within OKT4+ subset interact with OKT8+ cells for inducing active suppression on B cell differentiation in vitro. Yachie A, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):103–6

The syngeneic mixed leukocyte reaction in mice. II. The I region control of suppressor T cell activity induced in the syngeneic mixed leukocyte reaction. Yamashita U, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1010–7

Immunoelectron microscopic identification of Langer' ns cells using a new antigenic marker. Chu A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Feb;78(2):177–80

Inhibition of in vitro nickel sulfate reaction by anti-HLA-D/DR antisera. Lack of demonstrable suppressor cells in peripheral blood in nickel unresponsiveness in man. Silvennoinen-Kassinen S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Nov;77(5):417–20

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for human IgG antibody to the type Ia polysaccharide of group B streptococcus. Papierniak CK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Sep;100(3):385–98

HLA and renal transplantation: yet another approach. MacLeod AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Dec;18(6):461–4

Histocompatibility antigens on astrocytoma cells. Hirschberg H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychintry** 1982 Mar; 45(3):193–8

HLA-DR locus antigens in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Calamia KT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Nov–Dec;8(6):993–6

Heterogeneity of HLA-DR4 in the rheumatoid arthritis of a Chippewa band. Harvey J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):797–803

Coexistence of HLA-B27 ankylosing spondylitis and DR4 seropositive nodular rheumatoid arthritis in patient with membranous nephropathy. Lemmer JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(4):661–4

Crohn's disease, idiopathic proctocolitis and immune responses. Krč I, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 13(1):39–44

Allosensitized T cells produce soluble factors susceptible to suppress allogeneic proliferation but not to interfere on cell mediated cytotoxicity. Carosella E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41 Suppl:65–76

Cell surface expression of I-A products is required for contact sensitivity induction by trinitrophenyl-coupled epidermal cells. Ikezawa Z, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(12):1335–44

A cross-reactive mouse anti-I-Ek monoclonal antibody detects an HLA-DR polymorphism linked to HLA-DR1. Birnbaum D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jun;19(6):755–64

Subsets of human Ia-like molecules defined by monoclonal antibodies. Carrel S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 May; 18(5):403–11

HLA-restricted lymphoproliferative responses to MN blood group determinants. Blajchman MA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 2;299(5878):67–9

T-cell colonies recognize antigen in association with specific epitopes on Ia molecules. Clark RB, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 4;295(5848):412–4

I region-restricted antigen presentation by B cell–B lymphoma hybridomas. Glimcher LH, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 15;298(5871):283–4

Macrophage binding of Staphylococcus albus is blocked by anti I-region alloantibody. Stewart J, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 26;298(5877):852–4

Modulation of in vitro BFU-E growth by normal Ia-positive T cells is restricted by HLA-DR. Torok-Storb B, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 29;298(5873):473–4

Role of HLA DR in renal transplantation. Fotino M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Mar;82(3):327–32

Early evaluation of Ia monoclonal antibodies in prolonging non-human primate skin allograft survival. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1981;18:362–6

Murine T cell-specific Ia antigens: monoclonal antibodies define an I-A-encoded T lymphocyte structure. Hayes CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(11):3594–8

Evidence in support of a self-perpetuating HLA-DR-dependent delayed-type cell reaction in rheumatoid arthritis. Klareskog L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(11):3632–6

Studies on human epidermal langerhans cells. IV. HLA-D restriction of langerhans cell-dependent antigen activation of T lymphocytes. Braathen LR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982;15(1):55–61

Studies of the mode of action of vitamin E in stimulating T-cell mitogenesis. Corwin LM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Nov;14(5):565–71

B-L antigens (Ia-like antigens) of the chicken major histocompatibility complex. Crone M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Dec;14(6):591–7 (38 ref.)

Antigen-presenting properties of human vascular endothelial cells: inhibition by anti-HLA-DR antisera. Hirschberg H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Nov;14(5):545–53

Role of antigen density in immune lysis of interferon-treated human lymphoid cells: analysis with monoclonal antibodies to the HLA-A,B antigenic molecular complex and to Ia-like antigens. Imai K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 14(5):529–35

Appearance of anti-HLA-DR-reactive cells in normal and rheumatoid synovial tissue. Klareskog L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(2):183–92

HLA-DR antigens render interleukin-2-producer T lymphocytes sensitive to interleukin-1. Palacios R. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(3):321–6

Studies on the defect in cell-mediated immunity in lepromatous leprosy using HLA-D-identical siblings. Absence of circulating suppressor cells and evidence that the defect is in the T-lymphocyte, rather than the monocyte, population. Stoner GL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982;15(1):33–48

Demonstration of Ia antigens on certain dendritic cells and on a novel elongate cell found in human synovial tissue. Winchester RJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 14(4):439–44

Prevention of allograft rejection by immunization with donor blood depleted of Ia-bearing cells. Faustman D, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 9;217(4555):157–8

The influence of HLA-DR match on the outcome of cadaver renal transplantation in Stockholm during 1977–1980. Berg B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Nov;18(5):316–25

HLA-D typing in multiple sclerosis: Israelis tested with European homozygous typing cells. Brautbar C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Mar;19(3):189–97

Studies on the role of HLA-DR in macrophage–T cell interactions. Bright S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Oct; 18(4):217–31

HLA-A, -B, and -DR specificities on human monocytes. Merdrignac G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Nov; 18(5):299–305

Lack of association of HLA-DR antigens with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Nikš M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Mar;19(3):238–9

Sources of variance in the double normalized value: an evaluation of its reproducibility as a measure on HLA-D locus identity. Ollier W, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Sep; 18(3):141–53

Monoclonal mouse anti-I-Ak and anti-I-Ek antibodies cross-reacting with HLA-DR supertypic and subtypic determinants rather than classical DR allelic specificities. Pierres M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Apr;19(4):289–300

Vascular and renal distribution of HLA—DR-like antigens. Scott H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Sep;18(3):195–202

HLA-DR3 associated with improved kidney transplant survival. Cicciarelli JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Jun; 14(2):308–10

Immunogenetic aspects of the relationship between HLA-DR and the MB and MT system. Duquesnoy RJ. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1804–7

Ia-like and HLA-A,B antigens on tumor cells in long-term culture. Pellegrino MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec; 13(4):1935–8

The role of IA in G-cell activation. Swain SL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1843–5

Absorption of shed I-Ak and H-2Kk antigens by lymphoid cells. Emerson SG, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jan; 33(1):36–40

A 2-year trial of prospective HLA-DR matching: effects on renal allograft survival and rate of transplantation. Goeken NE, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Dec;32(6):522–7

Ia antigens are the stimulating determinants in the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. Johnson ED, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 May;33(5):552–5

Immunogenicity of serum HLA antigens in allogeneic combinations. Pellegrino MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 May;33(5):530–3

Dr matching and cadaver kidney transplantation. Svejgaard A. **Transplantation** 1982 Jan;33(1):1–2

Bone marrow–derived cells are responsible for stimulation I region–incompatible skin graft rejection. Woodward JG, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Mar;33(3):254–9

[Relationship between HLA-DR5 antigen and survival in acute childhood leukemia] Révész T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Nov 8;122(45):2765–6 **(Hun)**

[Expression of HLA-DR structure and a membrane-specific antigen by a granulocytopoietic line of acute leukemic blast cells] Palumbo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Mar 30;58(6):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-HLA-DR antibodies in the sera of multigravidae in labor] Cascino I, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1980; 27(3–4):151–5 **(Ita)**

[Induction of TNCB contact sensitivity by TNP-modified epidermal cells and spleen cells—immunological functions of Ia antigen on hapten-modified cells in the induction of contact sensitivity (author's transl)] Ikezawa Z, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;91(7):729–37 **(Jpn)**

[Six cases of Ia-like antigen positive T cell lymphomas with skin lesions (author's transl)] Nagatani T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;91(7):739–49 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on T-lymphocyte colonies induced by allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions. Expression of Ia-like antigens on T-colony cells (author's transl)] Kai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;44(6):1117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The selective solubilization of different murine splenocyte membrane fractions with lubrol WX and triton X-100

distinguishes two forms of Ia antigens. A cell surface (alpha, beta) and an intracellular (alpha, Ii, beta). Moosic JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9684–91

A high yield purification procedure for alpha and beta chains of HLA–DR antigens. Walker LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):7940–3

Demonstration of a third structurally distinct human Ia beta chain by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Karr RW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Aug 1;156(2):652–7

Biochemical and immunologic heterogeneity of Ia glycoproteins isolated from a chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Letarte M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan; 128(1):217–23

Isolation and characterization of low molecular weight Ia–like antigens from normal human serum. Sandrin MS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jun;18(6):513–9

Isolation of I–A subregion–like molecules from subhuman primates and man. Goyert SM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 19;294(5838):266–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

HLA–DR antigens render resting T cells sensitive to interleukin–2 and induce production of the growth factor in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Palacios R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 1;63(1):143–53

PHYSIOLOGY

The nature of immune response gene defects. Schwartz RH. **Nature** 1982 Feb 11;295(5849):455–6

STANDARDS

Terminology: nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1980. World Health Organization. **Immunology** 1982 May; 46(1):231–4

ANTIGENS, LY

Expression of Thy1, TL and LYT antigens on spontaneous leukemias of BALB/MO strain of mice. Strzadala L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(4):439–41

Monoclonal antibodies against T–cell antigens studied by immunohistochemistry. Hoffmann–Fezer G, et al. **Blut** 1982 May;44(5):275–88

Lyt phenotype of T–lymphocytes producing migration inhibitory factor (MIF) in primary murine mixed lymphocyte culture. Giovarelli M, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1981 May;60(2):110–2

Characterization of an in vitro proliferation response to solubilized Trichinella spiralis antigens: role of Ia antigens and Ly–1+ T cells. Krco CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Apr;68(2):359–67

A population of sheep rosetting cells lacking T– and monocytic–specific antigens, as detected by monoclonal antibodies. Pandolfi F, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1982 Mar;22(3):331–9

Detection of Thy–1, T–200, Lyt–1 and Lyt–2–bearing cells in the developing lymphoid organs of the mouse embryo in vivo and in vitro. Van Ewijk W, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1982 Apr;12(4):262–71

Effect of the TP5 analogue of thymopoietin on the rejection of male skin by aged and thymectomized female mice. Goldberg EH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(3):201–4

Use of the T lymphocyte regulated type 2 antigens for the analysis of responsiveness of Lyb5+ and Lyb5– B lymphocytes to T lymphocyte derived factors. Mond JJ. **Immunol Rev** 1982;64:99–115 (52 ref.)

Products of the IgT–C region of chromosome 12 are maturational markers for T cells. Sequence of appearance in immunocompetent T cells parallels ontogenetic appearance of Tthyd, Tindd, and Tsud. Owen FL.
J Exp Med 1982 Sep 1;156(3):703–18

Structural characterization of the human T cell surface antigen (p67) isolated from normal and neoplastic lymphocytes. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul; 129(1):401–5

Antibodies from the Lyb–5– B cell subset predominate in the secondary IgG response to phosphocholine. Wicker LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):950–3

Subunit structure of cell surface proteins: disulfide bonding in antigen receptors, Ly–2/3 antigens, and transferrin receptors of murine T and B lymphocytes. Goding JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4530–4

Cells mediating graft rejection in the mouse. IV. The Ly–5, 6, and 8 effector cell phenotype. Loveland BE, et al.
Transplantation 1982 Apr;33(4):411–3

Cells mediating graft rejection in the mouse. III. Ly–1+ precursor T cells generate skin graft rejection. Loveland BE, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Apr;33(4):407–10

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical characterization of human TL–like (T48) and Ly 1–like (T72) glycoproteins using two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ishii Y, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1981 Dec;46(3):530–40

Structural features and selective expression of three Ly–5+ cell–surface molecules. Tung JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(1–2):101–6

Mouse Lyt–2 antigen: evidence for two heterodimers with a common subunit. Jay G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Apr;79(8):2654–7

CLASSIFICATION

Two Ly–2 T helper cell subsets distinguished by Qa–1 phenotype. The priming environment determines whether one or both subsets will be generated. McDougal JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Mar 1;155(3):831–8

GENETICS

Different expression of Lyt differentiation antigens and cell surface glycoproteins by a murine T lymphoma line and its highly metastatic variant. Altevogt P, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1982 Apr;12(4):300–7

Monoclonal antibodies to ThB detect close linkage of Ly–6 and a gene regulating ThB expression. Eckhardt LA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;11(3):275–91

A new murine lymphocyte alloantigen, Ly–21.2, mapping to the seventh chromosome. Kennard J, et al.
Immunogenetics 1982 Mar;15(3):239–50

T cells in a suppressor circuit and non–T:non–B cells bear different I–J determinants. Murphy DB, et al.
Immunogenetics 1981;13(3):205–13

Ly–m19: the Lyb–2 region of mouse chromosome 4 controls a new surface alloantigen. Tada N, et al.
Immunogenetics 1981;13(6):539–46

Ly–6 region regulates expression of multiple allospecificities. Takei F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(5):435–41

Molecular composition of an antigen–specific, Ly–1 T suppressor inducer factor. One molecule binds antigen and is I–J–; another is I–J+, does not bind antigen, and imparts an Igh–variable region–linked restriction. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Mar 1;155(3):655–65

Genetic control of the immune response to haemoglobin. IV. Ly–1+ T–cells and appropriate non–H–2 genes are required for in vitro responses to alpha– and beta–subunits of human adult haemoglobin. Krco CJ, et al.
J Immunogenet 1982 Apr;9(2):93–100

T cell–mediated immunity in malaria. I. The Ly phenotype of T cells mediating resistance to Plasmodium yoelii. Jayawardena AN, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):377–81

Expression of Lyt–1 by a subset of B lymphocytes. Manohar V, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):532–8

The syngeneic mixed leukocyte reaction in mice. I. The cellular and genetic mechanism of the syngeneic mixed leukocyte reaction. Yamashita U, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1003–9

Increased frequency of the group 5a antigen in patients with hematologic malignancies. Warren RP, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1981 Aug;18(2):85–91

Lyt antigens on the T cells specific for minor histocompatibility antigens: suppression by a Lyt–1+2– regulator. Pilarski LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Nov; 32(5):363–7

IMMUNOLOGY

On the mechanism of inhibition of spleen–colony formation by hemopoietic stem cells pretreated with anti AS–LYT1.1 antibody. Wysocka M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1981;29(4):419–21

Failure of in vitro induction of killer cells in C57BL/6 anti–C57BL/6–LYT1.1 strain combination. Wysocka M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(4):415–7

Analysis of T–cell differentiation antigens in acute lymphatic leukemia using monoclonal antibodies. Koziner B, et al.
Blood 1982 Sep;60(3):752–7

Analysis of subpopulations of glass–adherent mouse skin cells controlling resistance/susceptibility to infection with Leishmania tropica, and correlation with the development of independent proliferative signals to Lyt–1+/Lyt–2+ T lymphocytes. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(1):74–89

Analysis of Ly–6.2–bearing murine lymphocyte subpopulations in relation to the T–lymphocyte markers, Thy–1, Lyt–1, and Lyt–2. Matossian–Rogers A, et al.
Cell Immunol 1982 May 1;69(1):91–100

Recognition of a human T–lymphocyte differentiation antigen by an IgM monoclonal antibody. Bastin JM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1981 Dec;46(3):597–606

A monoclonal antibody (MMA) that identifies a differentiation antigen on human myelomonocytic cells. Hanjan SN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May; 23(2):172–88

Immunoregulatory circuits which modulate responsiveness to suppressor cell signals: characterization of an effector cell in the contrasuppressor circuit. Green DR, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1981 Dec;11(12):973–80

Production of immune interferon is regulated by more than T cell subset: Lyt–1,2,3 and Qat–5 phenotypes of murine T lymphocytes involved in IFN–gamma production in primary and secondary mixed lymphocyte reaction. Landolfo S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Apr;12(4):295–9

The immunosuppressive effect of monoclonal anti–Lyt–1.1 antibodies in vivo. Michaelides M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1981 Dec;11(12):1005–12

T helper cells change their Lyt–1,2 phenotype during an immune response. Thomas DB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jan;12(1):16–23

Analysis of antigen–specific, Ig–restricted cell–free material made by I–J+ Ly–1 cells (Ly–1 TsiF) that induces Ly–2+ cells to express suppressive activity. Yamauchi K, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1981 Nov;11(11):905–12

Analysis of an antigen–specific H–2–restricted cell–free products(s) made by 'I–J–' Ly–2 cells (Ly–2 TsF) that suppresses Ly–2 cell–depleted spleen cell activity. Yamauchi K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Nov;11(11):913–8

Ly 11.2: a cell surface antigen that may identify murine lymphocytes susceptible to transformation by oncogenic agents. Meruelo D, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Oct;40(12):2717–20

A new mouse cell–surface antigen (Ly–m18) defined by a monoclonal antibody. Kimura S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(6):547–54

A new mouse cell–surface antigen (Ly–m20) controlled by a gene linked to Mls locus and defined by monoclonal antibodies. Kimura S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 14(1–2):3–14

The presence of Ly–m11 alloantigen in mouse body fluids. Kimura S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(5):445–7

An alloantigen selective for B cells: Ly–17.1. Shen FW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;11(3):315–7

Inhibition of killer–target cell interaction by monoclonal anti–Ly–m11 antibody. Tomonari K, et al.
Immunogenetics 1982;15(6):605–8

Expression of Ly–5 on yolk sac and fetal liver cells of the mouse. Triglia D. **Immunogenetics** 1980;11(3):303–7

B cell differentiation antigens as probes for functional B cell subsets. Huber BT. **Immunol Rev** 1982;64:57–79 (66 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to the murine Ly–2.1 cell surface antigen. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunology** 1982 May; 46(1):135–44

Evidence that Lyb–2 is critical to specific activation of B cells before they become responsive to T cell and other signals. Yakura H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1; 155(5):1309–16

Evidence for expression of Ly–6.2 on non–bone marrow–derived cells in kidney, skin and connective tissues. Halloran PF, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Aug; 8(4):323–34

Suppressor–target interaction in alloantigen induced responses: induction of a second cell in the suppressive pathway. Beckwith M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb; 128(2):791–6

Serologic identification of early members of the T cell lineage. Berman JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr; 128(4):1718–22

Cell–mediated hyperacute rejection. IV. Lyt markers and adoptive transfer. Eichwald EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May; 128(5):2373–4

Detection of a common antigen on murine B cells and Lyt–2+ T cells by a rat monoclonal antibody, 14D10. Kung JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):81–6

Production of monoclonal antibodies against MM antigen: the serologic identification of MM antigen with Ly–6.2 alloantigen. Seto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):201–5

Structural homology of a macrophage differentiation antigen and an antigen involved in T–cell–mediated killing. Kürzinger K, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 15;296(5858):668–70

Monoclonal antibody to Lyt 2 antigen blocks H–2I– and H–2K– specific mouse cytotoxic T cells. Miller RA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Mar 4;296(5852):76–8

T cell function: Ly phenotype and the MHC [news] Simpson E. **Nature** 1982 Feb 4;295(5848):366–7

Interactions between molecules (subfactors) released by different T cell sets that yield a complete factor with biological (suppressive) activity. Ptak W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Apr;79(7):2375–8

Significance of Lyt phenotypes: Lyt2 antibodies block activities of T cells that recognize class 1 major histocompatibility complex antigens regardless of their function. Swain SL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov; 78(11):7101–5

The in vivo cytotoxic T cell response to alloantigen requires a Lyt–1+ helper T lymphocyte. Baum LL, et al.
Transplantation 1981 Nov;32(5):409–14

Cells mediating graft rejection in the mouse. II. The Ly phenotypes of cells producing tumor allograft rejection. Loveland BE, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Feb;33(2):174–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular weight determination of two genetically linked cell surface murine antigens: ThB and Ly–6. Matossian–Rogers A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 15(6):591–9

ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by hyman thyroid adenocarcinoma associated antigens. Aoki N, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1982 Jan;99(1):56–63

Viruses and gynecologic cancers: herpesvirus protein (ICP 10/AG–4), a cervical tumor antigen that fulfills the criteria for a marker of carcinogenicity. Aurelian L, et al.
Cancer 1981 Jul 15;48(2 Suppl):455–71 (60 ref.)

Induction of sister chromatid exchange by polyoma large viral tumor antigen in transformed rat fibroblasts. Brown EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1909–12

Effect of antineoplastic agents on the induction of suppressor macrophages by concanavalin A–bound tumor vaccine. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):5151–7

Differential expression of murine leukemia antigen on L1210 parental and drug–resistant sublines. Strzadala L, et al.
Cancer Res 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):4934–7

SV40 gene expression is modulated by the cooperative binding of T antigen to DNA. Myers RM, et al. **Cell** 1981 Aug;25(2):373–84

Tumor–associated neural differentiation antigens detected on

C 1300 neuroblastoma cells by hybridoma monoclonal autoantibodies. Revoltella RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Mar 15;68(1):75–92

The requirement of Ia-positive accessory cells for the induction of tumor-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vitro. Yamashita U, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Aug; 62(2):425–35

Sera from breast cancer patients contain an IgA antibody to a breast cyst fluid component. Witkin SS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):358–65

Regulation of viral transcription and DNA replication by the SV40 large T antigen. Tjian R. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1981;93:5–24 (114 ref.)

Surface antigens of human melanoma cells defined by monoclonal antibodies. I. Biochemical characterization of two antigens found on cell lines and fresh tumors of diverse tissue origin. Johnson JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 11(10):825–31

Teratocarcinoma antigen is secreted by epididymal cells and coupled to maturing sperm. Fox N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Feb;137(2):485–8

Inhibition of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) by normal and pathological sera from patients with advanced lung cancer. Fekete B, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1981 Dec;14(4):417–23

High-frequency generation of new immunoresistant tumor variants during metastasis of a cloned murine tumor line (ESb). Bosslet K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Feb 15; 29(2):195–202

Detection and characterization of viral genomes and search for tumoral antigens in two hamster cell lines derived from tumors induced by bovine papillomavirus type 1. Breitburd F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 May 15;27(5):693–702

Two human tumor-associated antigens, p155 and p210, detected by monoclonal antibodies. Loop SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;27(6):775–81

Does simian virus 40 T antigen unwind DNA? Myers RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):10156–60

Distribution of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen in nonhematopoietic tissues. Metzgar RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Oct 1;154(4):1249–54

GD3, a prominent ganglioside of human melanoma. Detection and characterisation by mouse monoclonal antibody. Pukel CS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1; 155(4):1133–47

Structural analysis of thymus-leukemia (TL) antigens in the mouse. McIntyre KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr; 128(4):1712–7

A monoclonal antibody to a neo-antigen on alpha 2-macroglobulin complexes inhibits receptor-mediated endocytosis. Marynen P, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 127(5):1782–6

Oligomeric structure of a simian virus 40 T antigen in free form and bound to DNA. Myers RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jun 5;148(4):347–53

Macrophage accumulation in transplanted tumors is not dependent on host immune responsiveness or presence of tumor-associated rejection antigens. Evans R, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Nov;30(5):425–37

Polyoma virus infection of retinoic acid-induced differentiated teratocarcinoma cells. Fujimura FK, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jul;39(1):306–12

Loss of functional large T-antigen and free viral genomes from cells transformed in vitro by polyoma virus after passage in vivo as tumor cells. Lania L, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Aug;39(2):422–31

Characterization of polyoma mutants with altered middle and large T-antigens. Magnusson G, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Sep; 39(3):673–83

Phosphorylation patterns of tumour antigens in cells lytically infected or transformed by simian virus 40. Van Roy F, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):28–44

Prevention of tumors in rats by cross-protective immunization. Fish DC, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Nov; 67(5):1041–51

Mechanism of action of BCG-tumor cell vaccines in the generation of systemic tumor immunity. I. Synergism between BCG and line 10 tumor cells in the induction of an inflammatory response. Key ME, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Oct; 67(4):853–61

Caution against blood transfusion from donors seropositive to adult T-cell leukaemia-associated antigens [letter] Miyoshi I, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 20;1(8273):683–4

Fetal antigens in experimental and human tumors. Burtin P. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1981;2(5):367–9

Adult T-cell leukemia: antigen in an ATL cell line and detection of antibodies to the antigen in human sera. Hinuma Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct; 78(10):6476–80

Evidence for two functionally distinct cross-reactive tumor antigens associated with ultraviolet light and chemically induced tumors. Roberts LK, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Apr;33(4):352–60

The evolution of polyoma-transformed rat cell lines during propagation in vitro. Dailey L, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 15;116(1):207–20

An examination of adenovirus type 5 mutants for their ability to induce group C adenovirus tumor-specific transplantation antigenicity in rats. Gallimore PH, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 15;120(1):146–56

Binding of dephosphorylated A protein to SV40 DNA. Shaw SB, et al. **Virology** 1981 Nov;115(1):88–96

Alternative interactions of the SV40 A protein with DNA. Tegtmeyer P, et al. **Virology** 1981 Nov;115(1):75–87

Two polyoma virus gene functions involved in the expression of the transformed phenotype in FR 3T3 rat cells. II. The presence of the 56K middle-T protein in the cell membrane is not sufficient for maintenance. Trejo-Avila L, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 30;114(2):501–6

[Tumor antigens in human sarcoma (editorial)] Bartal AH, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Apr 15;100(8):397–8 (Heb)

[Interaction of SV40 T-antigen with tumor cell chromatin] Zheshovska-Vol'ny I, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Oct; 46(10):1880–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response of cows with lymphoma to the intradermal injection of tumor cell antigens and phytohemagglutinin. Jacobs RM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Jan;45(1):43–50

Active specific immunotherapy of established micrometastases with BCG plus tumor cell vaccines: effective treatment of BCG side effects with isoniazid. Hanna MG Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 15;49(4):659–64

Pilot studies using melanoma tumor-associated antigens (TAA) in specific-active immunochemotherapy of malignant melanoma. Hollinshead A, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 1;49(7):1387–404

Immunotherapeutic effects of tumor-specific transplantation antigens released by 1-butanol. Kahan BD, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;49(6):1168–73

Inflammatory breast cancer treated with surgery, chemotherapy and allogeneic tumor cell/BCG immunotherapy. Wiseman C, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15; 49(6):1266–71

Cancer immunoprophylaxis: a careful dialogue. Hollinshead AC. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1980;3(2):419–48

Morphological and functional aspects of active specific immunotherapy of established pulmonary metastases in guinea pigs. Hanna MG Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct; 41(10):4001–9

Runt disease in mice after pretreatment of the mother with tumor antigens. Matusevich M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(3):321–7

Specific and nonspecific immunotherapy as an adjunct to curative surgery for cancer of the lung. Hollinshead AC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1981 Sep-Oct;54(5):367–79

ANALYSIS

Chemical studies of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA). III. on the nature of the antigenic determinant(s) of TPA subfraction B1. Wiklund B, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1981;35(5):325–36

Immunohistochemical demonstration of epithelial and urothelial antigens at the light- and electron microscope levels. Nathrath WB, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1982;25:73–82

Forssman antigen in BK virus-induced tumor cell lines. Karjalainen HE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Feb;89(1):49–54

Demonstration of SV40-related tumour antigen in human meningiomas by different hamster SV40-T-antisera. Zimmermann W, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jul; 25(4):199–204

Polyoma T antigens. Eckhart W. **Adv Cancer Res** 1981; 35:1–25 (110 ref.)

Pre-T chronic lymphocytic leukemia with common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen. A new immunologic variant. Chan JK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec; 76(6):837–40

Blood group precursor T-antigen expression in human urinary bladder carcinoma. Coon JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;77(6):692–9

The expression of surface antigen Leu 1 by ocular adnexal lymphoid neoplasms. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;94(2):246–54

Use of monoclonal antibodies in detection of melanoma-associated antigens in intact human tumors. Thompson JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Jun;107(3):357–61

Partial characterisation of an oncofetal pancreatic antigen. Its role in the differential diagnosis and therapy of patients with pancreatic cancer. Knapp ML. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 May;18(Pt 3):131–42

Shed proteins in malignant melanoma (Review). Hearing VJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(6):313–6 (36 ref.)

Detection of pemphigus-like antigens on tumor cell lines. Ahmed AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;271(4):441–5

Tumour associated antigens in bovine horn cancer. Kuchroo VK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jan;58(1):16–9

Induction of lymphomas and tumor antigen by Marek's disease virus in turkeys. Elmubarak AK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct-Dec;25(4):911–26

Hanganutziu and Deicher type heterophile antigen expressed on the cell surface of Marek's disease lymphoma-derived cell lines. Ikuta K, et al. **Biken J** 1981 Jun;24(1-2):23–37

A new acute leukemia-associated blast cell antigen detected by a monoclonal antibody. Billing R, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jun; 59(6):1203–6

Immunologic classification of lymphocytic leukemias based on monoclonal antibody-defined cell surface antigens. Schroff RW, et al. **Blood** 1982 Feb;59(2):207–15

Oncofoetal antigens in cancer of the cervix and ovary. Cauchi MN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Sep;44(3):403–9

The Tennessee antigen test. An evaluation in cancer and non-cancer patients and normal subjects. Pentycross CR. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Feb;45(2):223–9

Detection of circulating tumour-associated antigens in serum of women with cervical neoplasia. Use of rabbit antiserum to a continuous cancer cell line (C-4111). Adelusi B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Mar;89(3):238–40

Human Thy-1: expression on the cell surface of neuronal and glial cells. Kemshead JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 25;236(2):451–61

Failure to detect soluble tumor associated antigen by radioimmunoassay in bovine lymphoma. Jacobs RM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Jan;45(1):82–6

A comparative study of smooth muscle tumors utilizing light and electron microscopy, immunocytochemical staining and enzymatic assay. Bures JC, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 1;48(11):2420–6

Value of tumor-antigen (TA-4) of squamous cell carcinoma in predicting the extent of cervical cancer. Kato H, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 1;50(7):1294–6

Tumor markers of pancreatic carcinoma. Klavins JV. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1597–601

Prostatic-specific antigen: an immunohistologic marker for prostatic neoplasms. Nadji M, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 1; 48(5):1229–32

Colon-specific antigen-p (CSAp). I. Initial clinical evaluation as a marker for colorectal cancer. Pant KD, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 1;50(5):919–26

Human mammary epithelial antigens (HME-Ags) in the circulation of nude mice implanted with a breast tumor and non-breast tumors. Sasaki M, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;48(10):2204–10

Colon-specific antigen-p (CSAp). II. Further characterization in colorectal and pancreatic cancer. Shochat D, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 1;50(5):927–31

An enzyme immunoassay for the detection of human tumor nucleolar antigens. Kelsey DE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 May; 12(4):295–303

Influence of the liver on the profile of circulating antigens recognized by antiserum against hepatoma membrane glycoproteins. Baumann H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun; 42(6):2398–406

Degradation of tumor-associated antigens shed by human melanoma cells in culture. Boctor AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2121–5

Monoclonal antibodies to human lung tumor antigens demonstrated by immunofluorescence and immunoprecipitation. Brenner BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):3187–92

Heterogeneity of HLA-A,B, Ia-like, and melanoma-associated antigen expression by human melanoma cell lines analyzed with monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry. Burchiel SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4110–5

Tumor-associated chromatin antigens of human colon adenocarcinoma cell lines HT-29 and LoVo. Duhl DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):594–600

Detection of human osteosarcoma-associated antigen(s) by monoclonal antibodies. Hosoi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):654–9

Liver cell membrane alloantigens as cellular markers in genotypic mosaic rat livers undergoing chemically induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Hunt JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan; 42(1):227–36

Monoclonal antibody-defined human lung cell surface protein antigens. Mazauric T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan; 42(1):150–4

Antigens of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Metzgar RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):601–8

Several new monoclonal antibodies directed to human T-cell leukemia antigens. Negoro S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct; 42(10):4259–62

Human tumor-associated antigens detected by serological techniques: analysis of autologous humoral immune responses to primary and metastatic human sarcomas by an enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent solid-phase assay (ELISA). Roth JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct; 42(10):3978–86

Surface marker identification of small cleaved follicular center cell lymphomas with a highly favorable prognosis. Rudders RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):349–53

Distribution of Novikoff ascites hepatoma antigens p39 and p49 in various tumorigenic cell lines. Schmidt WN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1441–5

Monoclonal antibodies to human prostate and bladder tumor-associated antigens. Starling JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):3084–9

Production of monoclonal antibody alpha Pro3 recognizing a human prostatic carcinoma antigen. Ware JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1215–22

Expression of human fetal brain antigens by human tumors of neuroectodermal origin as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan; 42(1):267–75

Definition of the high-risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia patient by immunological phenotyping with monoclonal antibodies. Zipf TF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 2):4786–9

A tumor-specific membrane phosphoprotein marker in human cell hybrids. Der CJ, et al. **Cell** 1981 Nov;26(3 Pt 1):429–38

Measurement of Tennessee antigen, carcinoembryonic

antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen and alpha-feto-protein in body fluids associated with pregnancy. Oehr P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Feb;15(1):13–6

Evaluation of a human pancreas-specific antigen by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Loor R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Dec 24;117(3):251–8

Expression of tumor-associated antigens and kinetic profile of two in vitro human melanoma cell lines. Badaracco G, et al. **Cytometry** 1981 Sep;2(2):63–9

SV40-infected muntjac cells: cell cycle kinetics, cell ploidy and T antigen concentration. Gershey EL. **Cytometry** 1980 Jul;1(1):49–56

Receptors to Dolichos biflorus agglutinin. A new cell surface marker common to teratocarcinoma cells and preimplantation mouse embryos. Fujimoto H, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(1):59–61

Human cancers transplanted in nude mice retain the expression of their organ-specific neoantigens. Thomson DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Nov;17(11):1191–7

Immunologic monitoring of cervical carcinoma. Almerigogna F, et al. **Eur J Gynaec Oncol** 1980 Dec; 1(3):164–7

Tumor markers in the ovarian carcinoma. Margariti PA, et al. **Eur J Gynaec Oncol** 1980 May;1(2):77–9

Significance of the presence of tumor associated antigens in the clinical evolution of the ovarian carcinoma: analysis of 13 cases in stage III and IV. Sacco F, et al. **Eur J Gynaec Oncol** 1980 Dec;1(3):136–9

Surface antigenic characteristics of human melanoma cells defined by xenoantiserum raised against papain-solubilized melanoma-associated antigens. Ishii Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Dec; 71(6):881–8

Analysis of cell surface antigen on neoplastic lymphocytes by the use of anti-human brain serum. Kawata M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Dec;71(6):816–24

Strain difference in the expression of mammary tumor virus antigen in the male genital organs of mice during aging. Tsubura Y, et al. **Gan** 1981 Jun;72(3):424–9

Characterization of tumor-associated antigen from human carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Nadkarni JJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Apr;13(2):175–83

Acute myeloblastic leukemia-associated antigens: detection and clinical importance. Baker MA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:332–7

Comparative antigenic phenotypes of normal and leukemic hemopoietic precursor cells analysed with a 'library' of monoclonal antibodies. Greaves MF, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:296–304

Immunocytochemical detection of tumour markers in bone metastases from carcinoma of the breast. Gugliotta P, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Nov;13(6):953–9

Diagnostic immunocytochemistry of paraffin-embedded tissues. Pinkus GS. **Hum Pathol** 1982 May;13(5):411–5

Methods for production of monoclonal antibodies with specificity for human lung cancer cells. Minna JD, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Dec;17(12):1058–70

Demonstration of a tumour associated antigen in human oral cancers. Abdulkader M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Sep; 74:428–32

Prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in prostate cancer. Kuriyama M, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1982;5:29–49

Intestinal M3 antigen, a marker for the intestinal-type differentiation of gastric carcinomas. Bara J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Dec;28(6):711–9

Kaposi's sarcoma. IV. Detection of CMV DNA, CMV RNA and CMNA in tumor biopsies. Boldogh I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Oct 15;28(4):469–74

Surface proteins of simian-virus-40-transformed cells. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Mar 15; 27(3):397–407

Detection of a human melanoma-associated antigen, p97, in histological sections of primary human melanomas. Garrigues HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15;29(5):511–5

Tumor immunity to murine plasma cell tumors. VII. Expression of H-2 and tumor antigens on Ig synthesis variants of MPC-11. Giorgi JV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jan 15;29(1):119–26

Expression of a monoclonal antibody-defined liver-associated antigen in normal rat hepatocytes and hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Holmes CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15;29(5):559–65

A monoclonal antibody (B72.3) defines patients of distribution of a novel tumor-associated antigen in human mammary carcinoma cell populations. Nuti M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15;29(5):539–45

Natural antibodies to cell-surface antigens of human astrocytoma. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15;29(5):517–21

Clonal variation and functional correlation of organ-specific metastasis and an organ-specific metastasis-associated antigen. Shearman PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Mar 15; 27(3):387–95

Detection of simian virus 40 surface-associated large tumor antigen by enzyme-catalyzed radioiodination. Soule HR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;29(3):337–44

Hodgkin and sternberg-reed cell antigen(s) detected by an antiserum to a cell line (L428) derived from Hodgkin's disease. Stein H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Oct 15;28(4):425–9

Hodgkin and Sternberg-Reed cells contain antigens specific to late cells of granulopoiesis. Stein H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;29(3):283–90

Analysis of normal neoplastic human tissues for the tumor-associated protein p97. Woodbury RG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;27(2):145–9

Lack of association between BK virus and ependymomas, malignant tumors of pancreatic islets, osteosarcomas and other human tumors. Grossi MP, et al. **Intervirology** 1981; 15(1):10–17

Differential loss of T lymphocyte markers in advanced cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Holden CA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Apr;6(4 Pt 1):507–13

Use of monoclonal antibodies as probes of simian virus 40 T antigen ATPase activity. Clark R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11854–8

Heterogeneity of lymphoblastic malignancies in children. Habeshaw JA. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;101(1):23–7

The analysis of lymphoid subpopulations in normal and malignant tissues by immunofluorescence techniques. Janossy G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;101(1):1–11

Immunohistological analysis of Hodgkin's and Sternberg-reed cells: detection of a new antigen and evidence for selective IgG uptake in the absence of B cell, T cell and histiocytic markers. Stein H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;101(1):125–34

Reactivity of a monoclonal antibody with human ovarian carcinoma. Bast RC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov; 68(5):1331–7

Expression of myeloid differentiation antigens on normal and malignant myeloid cells. Griffin JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Oct;68(4):932–41

Comparison of T antigen-associated host phosphoproteins from SV40-infected and -transformed cells of different species. Fanning E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Aug;55(Pt 2):367–78

Detection of simian virus 40 T-antigen-related antigens by a 125I-protein A-binding assay and by immunofluorescence microscopy on the surface of SV40-transformed monolayer cells. Lange-Mutschler J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Feb;52(Pt 2):301–12

Characterization of an antigen associated with the Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell line MSB-1. Ross LJ. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jun;60(Pt 2):375–80

Identification of a galactose-like component of a chicken onco-developmental antigen. Dietert RR, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jul-Aug;72(4):257–60

Serologically detectable MHC and tumor-associated antigens on B16 melanoma variants and humoral immunity in mice bearing these tumors. Baniyash M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1318–23

The prognostic value of immunofluorescence from oral swabs in patients with tonsillar carcinoma. Mang WL, et al. **J Med** 1981;12(6):447–53

Cell surface antigen — a study in bladder tumours. Kulkarni JN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jan;19(1):14–17

Immunocytochemistry in contemporary urologic cancer [editorial] Javadpour N. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1248

Cell surface T antigen in cells infected with simian virus 40 or an adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid, Ad2+D2. Ismail A, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Nov;40(2):615–9

Multiple marker evaluation in human prostate cancer with the use of tissue-specific antigens. Kuriyama M, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jan;68(1):99–105

Individually distinct tumor-specific cell surface antigen identified by monoclonal antibody on a Rous sarcoma virus-induced mouse tumor. Kuzumaki N, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Aug;69(2):527–30

Enhanced expression of melanoma-associated antigens and beta 2-microglobulin on cultured human melanoma cells by interferon. Liao SK, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jan;68(1):19–25

Structural properties and tissue distribution of the antigen recognized by the monoclonal antibody 653.40S to human melanoma cells. Natali PG, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Sep; 67(3):591–601

Oncofetal antigen-I: distribution in human tumors. Rees WV, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Sep;67(3):557–62

Differential localization of human pancreas cancer-associated antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in homologous pancreatic tumoral xenograft. Tan MH, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Sep;67(3):563–9

Oxford's tumour marker [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Jul 3; 2(8288):25–6

A new marker for human cancer cells. 1 The Ca antigen and the Ca1 antibody. Ashall F, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 3; 2(8288):1–6

Lewis blood-type may affect the incidence of gastrointestinal cancer. Koprowski H, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12; 1(8285):1332–3

A new marker for human cancer cells, 2 immunohistochemical detection of the Ca antigen in human tissues with the Ca1 antibody. McGee JO, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 3;2(8288):7–10

Autologous bone-marrow transplantation in CALLA-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia after in-vitro treatment with J5 monoclonal antibody and complement. Ritz J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10;2(8289):60–3

A new marker for human cancer cells. 3. Immunocytochemical detection of malignant cells in serous fluids with the Ca1 antibody. Woods JC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4;2(8297):512–4

High levels of 5'-nucleotidase activity in blastic chronic myelogenous leukemia with common ALL-antigen. Gutensohn W, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(6):505–10

Serum beta 2-microglobulin and other 'tumor associated' antigens in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Mordasini C, et al. **Lung** 1982;160(4):187–94

Human melanoma-associated antigen p97 is structurally and functionally related to transferrin. Brown JP, et al. **Nature** 1982 Mar 11;296(5853):171–3

Human tumour antigens defined by cytotoxicity and proliferative responses of cultured lymphoid cells. Vose BM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Mar 25;296(5855):359–61

Immunoprecipitation of membrane proteins of cultured human sarcoma cells. Grófová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981; 28(6):633–45

Specific, antigenic protein of Guerin epithelioma. Pałka JA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(5):527–32

Immunoperoxidase studies on a tumor-cell-associated antigen(s) in rat renal neoplasms induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Yantchev IK. **Neoplasma** 1981; 28(4):447–55

Immunocytochemical approach to virus-induced brain tumors – from the aspect of T (tumor) antigen. Tabuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;21(1):11–8

Progressive growth of transplanted tumors is accompanied by increasing serum concentrations of murine gamma fetal antigen. Higgins PJ, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1981; 2(1–2):77–87

Chicken fetal antigen: example of an antigenically complex oncodevelopmental membrane glycoprotein. Sanders BG, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1981;2(1–2):63–76

Presence of anti-gamma-FA-reactive antigens in spontaneous and carcinogen-induced malignancies of experimental animals. Higgins PJ, et al. **Oncology** 1981; 38(6):340–5

A differentiation antigen expressed selectively by a proportion of human blood cells: detection with a monoclonal antibody. Brooks DA, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Jan;14(1):5–11

Intestine-associated antigens in ovarian tumours: an immunohistological study. De Boer WG, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jul;13(3):547–55

A monoclonal antibody detecting an antigen shared by neural and granulocytic cells. Kemshead JT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Sep;15(9):1282–6

Identification of an antigen associated with transforming genes of human and mouse mammary carcinomas. Becker D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(10):3315–9

Unique glycoprotein-proteoglycan complex defined by monoclonal antibody on human melanoma cells. Bumol TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1245–9

Monoclonal antibodies that demonstrate specificity for several types of human lung cancer. Cuttitta F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4591–5

Characterization of immunologically significant unique B16 melanoma proteins produced in vivo and in vitro. Gersten DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):5109–12

Simian virus 40 large tumor antigen: a 'RNA binding protein'? Khandjian EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1139–43

Identification of cytokeratin antigens in Novikoff ascites hepatoma. Schmidt WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(10):3138–42

Cell surface antigens of human renal cancer defined by mouse monoclonal antibodies: identification of tissue-specific kidney glycoproteins. Ueda R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):5122–6

Monoclonal antibody against a Burkitt lymphoma-associated antigen. Wiels J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct; 78(10):6485–8

Human malignancy-associated nucleolar antigen (HuMANA) and zinc in human prostatic tissues. Gyorkey F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;75A:491–502

Prostate antigen: a new potential marker for prostatic cancer. Wang MC, et al. **Prostate** 1981;2(1):89–96

Pancreatic oncofetal antigen in pancreatic juices. Partial chemical characterization and diagnostic application of a pancreatic cancer-associated antigen. Schmiegel WH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(8):1033–39

Expression of common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia antigen and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in normal mononuclear blood cells during diffusion chamber culture. Jäger G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Jul;27(1):5–8

A fluorescence study on the mobility of surface antigens of untreated tumor cells and of tumor cells undergoing cell-mediated lysis. Matter A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;37(1):11–28

Association of SV40 large tumor antigen and cellular proteins on the surface of SV40-transformed mouse cells. Santos M, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 15;120(1):1–17

Adenovirus type 12 T antigen-related surface antigen detected by immunofluorescence on the membrane of transformed and infected cells. Vasconcelos-Costa J, et al. **Virology** 1982 Feb;117(1):135–45

[Tumor-associated antigens in bronchial cancer] Gropp C. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jun 17;100(23):1100–7 **(Ger)**

[Basis for a specific-active immunotherapy in malignant melanoma] Mutzner PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 5;111(36):1322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular markers in malignant lymphomas and their clinical importance (author's transl)] Morell A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Sep;38(9):854–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[alpha 1-fetoprotein and Tennessee antigen in hepatocellular carcinomas and in metastatic liver cancer (author's transl)] Polterauer P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 19;

94(4):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcino–fetal antigens in tumors at various sites] Maffettone F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Dec 15–31;35(23–24):1957–60 **(Ita)**

[Studies of cutaneous malignant lymphoma—especially about T gamma cell (author's transl)] Shimokawa Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;92(2):149–55 **(Jpn)**

[Development of enzyme immunoassay for pancreatic oncofetal antigen (POA) (author's transl)] Nishida K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr; 78(4):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Search for the heterogenetic Forssman antigen in human breast tumor tissue] Berdinskikh MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;92(12):710–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigens common to human malignant tumors and certain species of microorganisms] Zhukov–Verezhnikov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological detection of the residual protein antigen of rat hepatoma–27 cell nuclei] Zbarskiĭ IB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;262(2):495–8 **(Rus)**

[Proteins and tumor growth] Shapot VS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(3):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical study of the antigens isolated from a gastric adenocarcinoma] Pavlenko AF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(4):14–6 **(Rus)**

[Retrovirus D–induced antigen in human tumors] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 May–Jun;(3):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New antigen induced by herpes simplex virus in human tumors] Posevaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Sep–Oct; (5):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified Makari test in the diagnosis of tumors of mammary origin] Senra Varela A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 31; 161(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Polypeptide tissue antigen as a tumor marker. Preliminary results (letter)] Durán Bellido P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Feb 10;78(3):122–3 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Mechanism of interferon action: stability and translation of simian virus–40 early mRNA coding for T–antigen is comparable in untreated and interferon–treated monkey cells. Daher KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 30;101(2):697–703

The 2.2 kb E1b mRNA of human Ad12 and Ad5 codes for two tumor antigens starting at different AUG triplets. Bos JL, et al. **Cell** 1981 Nov;27(1 Pt 2):121–31

Cloning of a functional gene responsible for the expression of a cell surface antigen correlated with human chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Stanners CP, et al. **Cell** 1981 Nov; 27(1 Pt 2):211–21

T antigen binding and the control of SV40 gene expression. Tjian R. **Cell** 1981 Oct;26(1 Pt 1):1–2

Immunogenic variants obtained by mutagenesis of mouse mastocytoma P815. IV. Analysis of variant–specific antigens by selection of antigen–loss variants with cytolytic T cell clones. Maryanski JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 May;12(5):406–12

The biochemical genetics of TL antigens on mouse thymocytes. Michaelson J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Apr; 12(4):257–61

Cloning of a defective polyoma DNA molecule with rearrangements in the region coding for middle and large T antigens. Parent C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 3; 130(2):269–71

Strong teratocarcinoma transplantation loci, Gt–1 and Gt–2, flank H–2. Shedlovsky A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 13(5):413–9

Further polymorphism of the Tla locus defined by monoclonal TL antibodies. Shen FW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(6):573–8

Variation in MHC antigenic profiles of tumor cells and its biological effects. Festenstein H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1981; 60:85–127 (82 ref.)

Expression of SV40 T antigen polypeptides in cells biochemically transformed by plasmids containing the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene and the genome of an SV40tsA mutant. Kit S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Oct 15;28(4):485–96

Major histocompatibility complex–restricted antigen presentation to antigen–reactive T cells by B lymphocyte tumor cells. McKean DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1; 154(5):1419–31

Chromosome assignment of the tumor–specific antigen of a 3–methylcholanthrene–induced mouse sarcoma. Pravtcheva DD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):964–77

Natural occurrence of deletion mutant of human papovavirus BK capable of inducing T antigen. Watanabe S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):431–5

Definition of alien H–2 determinants on a Friend leukaemia by analysis of alloreactivity of CTL from primary MLC. Greenberg PD, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Dec; 8(6):493–508

BK virus–transformed inbred hamster brain cells. I. Status of the viral DNA and the association of BK virus early antigens with purified plasma membranes. Beth E, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):276–84

Mutant carrying deletions in the two simian virus 40 early genes. Feunteun J, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Dec;40(3):625–34

Simian virus 40 early mRNA's contain multiple 5' termini upstream and downstream from a Hogness–Goldberg sequence; a shift in 5' termini during the lytic cycle is mediated by large T antigen. Ghosh PK, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):224–40

Characterization of a gene encoding a 115 K super T antigen expressed by a SV40–transformed rat cell line. May E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Aug 25;9(16):4111–28

High–frequency cotransfer of the transformed phenotype and a tumor–specific transplantation antigen by DNA from the 3–methylcholanthrene–induced Meth A sarcoma of BALB/c mice. Hopkins N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7555–9

Foreign H–2–like alloantigens of syngeneic tumor cells can act as new 'restriction' molecules for the associative recognition of non–H–2 or tumor–associated antigens by lymphoid effectors in the cytostasis assay. Festenstein H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1877–9

Two polyoma virus gene functions involved in the expression of the transformed phenotype in FR 3T3 rat cells. I. Localization of a transformation maintenance function in the proximal half of the large T coding region. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 30; 114(2):489–500

[Changes in the expression of H–2 antigenic determinants in several sublines proceeding from the same tumor] Pérez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Dec;37(4):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Red blood cells coated with tumor cell extracts as targets in 51Cr release assays. Karjalainen HE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Oct;89(5):315–9

A human T–cell antigen defined by xenoantiserum to Sézary leukemic cells: immunochemical and functional studies. Ogasawara M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Apr;12(2):95–107

In vivo tumor localization using tumor–specific monkey xenoantibody, alloantibody, and murine monoclonal xenoantibody. Stuhlmiller GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Nov; 194(5):592–601

Autologous antibodies to meningioma cell surface antigens. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(6):367–72

Cell–mediated immune reactions as probes of sensitization to tumour–associated antigens of methylcholanthrene–induced mouse sarcomas. Bubeník J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(4):349–53

Use of an electroimmunodiffusion method on cellulose acetate films for the detection of antigenicity in human breast cancers that is related to the major core antigen of mouse mammary tumor virus (MuMTV). Kryukova IN, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(6):517–21

Heterogenicity and specificity of tumor associated antigens (TAA) and fetal antigens (FA) as detected by 51Cr–LAI test and EM test in mouse sarcomas. Werner H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(6):481–4

Human allogeneic responses: lymphokine requirement for the in vitro generation of specific cytotoxic responses to a malignant melanoma cell line. Warren HS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Apr;60(Pt 2):215–7

The presence of oncofoetal antigens in large bowel carcinoma. Ma J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Feb;52(1):30–4

Tissue polypeptide antigen – a new tumour marker? Wagner W, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Feb;52(1):41–3

Biochemical characterisation of leukaemia–associated antigen p24 defined by the monoclonal antibody BA–2. Newman RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 4;701(3):318–27

Collaborative study of bronchial tumour–associated antigens. Gennings JN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Oct;44(4):487–95

Non–immunogenicity of enucleated rat hepatoma cells in syngeneic animals. Gerlier D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Nov; 44(5):725–32

In vitro production of human antibody to a tumour–associated foetal antigen. Irie RF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Aug;44(2):262–6

Tumour–associated antigens reacting with cytotoxic antibodies in serum of hepatoma–bearing rats. Lando P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Oct;44(4):522–31

Minor histocompatibility antigens do not enhance BALB/c anti–SV40 TASA response. Nanni P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Oct;44(4):588–91

Resistance of the Meth A sarcoma–associated rejection antigen to inactivation with glutaraldehyde. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Oct;44(4):584–7

Failure of specific active immunotherapy in lung cancer. Souter RG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Oct;44(4):496–501

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing tumor–associated antigen of human ovarian mucinous cystadenocarcinomas. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1650–4

Monoclonal antibody against a membrane antigen characterizing leukemic human B–lymphocytes. Forster HK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1927–34

Surface membrane antigens of hemopoietic tumor cell lines and normal marrow progenitor cells. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):3985–91

Immunobiological properties of 1–butanol–extracted cell surface antigens. LeGrue SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct; 41(10):3956–60

Monoclonal antibody–ricin A chain conjugate selectively cytotoxic for cells bearing the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen. Raso V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb; 42(2):457–64

Cross–reacting antigens on L5178Y cells which serve as targets for cytotoxic T–lymphocyte lysis during establishment of the tumor dormant state. Weinhold KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3607–16

Nucleolar antigens in human cancer cells. Busch H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(3):61–99

Importance of antigen–lymphocyte interaction in establishment of cellular immunity. Naito M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jul;5(7):675–81

Antigen–specific murine T–cell lymphomas: functional heterogenicity. Azar Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Nov 15; 65(1):194–200

New antigenic determinant common to human thymus leukaemia–associated antigens and common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia antigen. Negoro S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep;45(3):487–95

Heterogeneity of melanoma–associated antigens detected by sera from patients receiving adjuvant allogeneic tumor vaccine immunotherapy. Dent PB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):379–91

Expression of HLA–DR and common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigens on glioma cells. Carrel S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Apr;12(4):354–7

Tumor–associated surface membrane antigens on CFUs: characterization using the fluorescent activated cell sorter. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Jan;10(1):9–19

Antigenic differences between a primary hamster lymphosarcoma and its liver metastases. Sherbet GV, et al. **Experientia** 1982 May 15;38(5):610–1

The binding affinity of polyoma–tumor specific antigen (TSTA) to receptors of lymphocyte populations. Ochalek T, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1981; 19(4):189–96

The mechanism of specific suppression in effector T cell clones against tumor–associated transplantation antigens. Fujiwara H, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):732–41

Modulation of growth of malignant cells by anti–idiotypic immunity. Schreiber H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981; 26:368–71

Beta 2–microglobulin in cancer. Pesce AJ, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Sep;160(3):191–5

Variation of expression of histocompatibility antigens on tumor cells: absence of H–2Kk–gene products from a gross–virus–induced leukemia in BALB.K. Schmidt W, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(3–4):323–39

Structural evidence that the small subunit found associated with the TL antigen is beta 2–microglobulin. Yokoyama K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(6):543–9

In vitro cellular immune reactivity of soluble antigens obtained from cultured leukemic cells in chronic myeloid leukemia. Khare AG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jun; 19(6):524–7

Cell–surface antigens of a clonal human embryonal carcinoma cell line: morphological and antigenic differentiation in culture. Andrews PW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15;29(5):523–31

Detection of tumor antigens by syngeneic antiserum on in vitro–transformed tracheal epithelial cell line 2–10–1. Braslawsky GR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jun 15; 29(6):677–81

possible role of a retrovirus in the expression of tumor–specific antigens of the Meth A sarcoma. DeLeo AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;29(6):687–93

Dissection of the antigenic determinants expressed on the cell surface of RSV–transformed fibroblasts by monoclonal antibodies. Ferracini R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15; 29(4):477–81

Anti–tumor effect of syngeneic spleen cells treated with immune RNA and tumor antigen. Fukushima M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jan 15;29(1):113–7

Immunotherapy of a murine colon cancer with syngeneic spleen cells, immune RNA and tumor antigen. Fukushima M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jan 15;29(1):107–12

Reactivity with patient antibodies of partially purified gp40 antigen from immune complexes in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Gazitt Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;29(6):645–51

Lymphocyte–dependent antibodies to antigen 3.1, a cell–surface antigen expressed by a subgroup of human melanomas. Hellström I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Mar 15; 27(3):281–5

Monoclonal antibodies to two mouse bladder carcinoma antigens. Hellström I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Feb 15; 29(2):175–80

Suppressor pathways in tumor immunity: a requirement for Qa–1 positive tumor–bearer spleen T cells in suppression of the afferent immune response to tumor antigens. Mulé JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;28(3):353–9

Distribution and molecular characterization of a cell–surface and a cytoplasmic antigen detectable in human melanoma cells with monoclonal antibodies. Wilson BS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;28(3):293–300

Immunological delineation in normal and malignant cells of a membrane protein involved in glucose transport. II. Function of the antigen. Gingrich RD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Dec;52:121–35

Monoclonal antibody detection of a circulating tumor–associated antigen. II. A longitudinal evaluation of patients with colorectal cancer. Sears HF, et al.

J Clin Immunol 1982 Apr;2(2):141–9
A specific biosynthetic marker for immature thymic lymphoblasts. Active synthesis of thymus–leukemia antigen restricted to proliferating cells. Rothenberg E.
J Exp Med 1982 Jan 1;155(1):140–54
Generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes by SV40–induced antigens. Chang C, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May; 128(5):2160–3
Detection of a tumor–associated antigen on the surface of human myelogenous leukemia cells. Malcolm AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2599–603
Production of monoclonal antibodies against MM antigen: the serologic identification of MM antigen with Ly–6.2 alloantigen. Seto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):201–5
Neutral glycolipid antigens as developmental markers of mouse teratocarcinoma and early embryos: an immunologic and chemical analysis. Willison KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):603–9
Human fetal brain antigen expression common to tumors of neuroectodermal tissue origin. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Aug;3(1):43–62
Comparison of the techniques used for monitoring humoral immunity in cancer patients. Renk CM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Mar;19(3):155–61
In vivo delayed hypersensitivity reactions to partially purified human melanoma antigens. Sutherland CM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;20(4):221–6
Antigen specificity of squamous cancers of the head and neck based on tumor site using the slide leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 May;20(1):41–5
The antigenicity of electrocauterized allogeneic tumor cells in mice. Devereux DF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Jul; 33(1):17–22
Monoclonal antibodies specific for simian virus 40 tumor antigens. Harlow E, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Sep;39(3):861–9
Immunity to tumor–associated antigens in vasectomized men. Anderson DJ, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Sep;69(3):551–5
T–cell–mediated antitumor immune response induced by oncofetal antigens. Gautam S, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Oct; 67(4):939–45
A 94,000–dalton glycoprotein expressed by human melanoma and carcinoma cells. Imai K, et al. **JNCI** 1982 May; 68(5):761–9
Immunogenicity of guinea pig cells transformed in culture by chemical carcinogens. Ohanian SH, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Dec;67(6):1363–8
Comparison of serum blocking factors on leucocyte adherence inhibition and PHA lymphocyte blastogenesis in breast cancer patients. Fujisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(6):406–12
Reactivity of gastric cancer patients in leucocyte migration inhibition tests to 3M KCl extracts from gastric tumor. Kojima O, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(6):413–21
Antigenic modulation [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 May 8; 1(8280):1054–5
Immunology of sarcomas. Bernstein ID, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Apr;(56):177–82 (65 ref.)
Tumor–associated cell–mediated immune response of gastric cancer patients—with particular emphasis on correlation with tumor burden and effects of surgical tumor removal. Miyazaki M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Aug 20;16(4):673–80
Analysis of immunosuppressor cells induced by immunization of solubilized tumor–associated antigens prepared from a rat fibrosarcoma. Minami A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;55(8):779–92
Xenogeneic cellular immune responses and the control of microscopic tumor. A model. Smith TJ, et al. **Oncology** 1982 Mar–Apr;39(2):93–100
Immunologic reaction to oral cancer. Toto PD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;52(3):327–32
Monoclonal antibodies against polyoma virus tumor antigens. Dilworth SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb; 79(4):1059–63
Ubiquitous cell–surface glycoprotein on tumor cells is proliferation–associated receptor for transferrin. Sutherland R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4515–9
Antibodies specific for the polyoma virus middle–size tumor antigen. Walter G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):4882–6
Structural comparisons of TL antigens derived from normal and leukemia cells of Tl+ and TL– strains and relationship to genetically linked H–2 major histocompatibility complex products. Yokoyama K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):7078–82
A serologic approach to the definition of human prostatic carcinoma antigens. Webb KS, et al. **Prostate** 1981; 2(4):369–80
Leukocyte migration inhibition assay in patients with prostate adenocarcinoma. Wright GL Jr, et al. **Prostate** 1981; 2(2):121–31
Relationship between foreign H–2–like antigens on MCG4 sarcoma and the in vivo rejection of this tumor by syngeneic and semisyngeneic mice. García–Olivares E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Mar;38(1):9–12
Development of a monoclonal antibody against a tumor–associated antigen. Peng WW, et al. **Science** 1982 Feb 26;215(4536):1102–4
Second international symposium on alien histocompatibility antigens on cancer cells. October 8–11, 1980, Racine, Wisconsin. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1751–999
The soluble antigens of BALB/c sarcoma Meth–A: a relationship between a serologically defined tumor–specific surface antigen (TSSA) and the tumor–associated transplantation antigen (TATA). DuBois GC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1765–73
Antigens on naturally occurring animal and human tumors detected by monoclonal antibodies. Embleton MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1966–9
Use of antibodies against tumor–associated antigens for cancer diagnosis and treatment. Ghose T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1970–2
Specific antigens on methylcholanthrene–induced tumors of mice. Lennox ES, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec; 13(4):1759–61
The regulation of the human antitumor immune response to organ–specific neoantigens. Thomson DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1952–4
Heterogeneity of tumorigenicity phenotype in murine tumors. Characterization of tumor clones isolated from primary 3–methylcholanthrene–induced fibrosarcomas. Schmitt M, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Apr;33(4):387–92
Characterization and cross–reactivity of human and mouse oncofetal antigens. Use of a new solid phase assay for detection of cell surface antigens. Singh B, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Feb;33(2):156–62
Production of leukocyte migration inhibition factor by lymphocytes of larynx cancer patients stimulated by laryngeal carcinoma solubilized membrane antigens. Cortesina G, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Feb 28;68(1):39–46
Evaluation of the specificity of the leukocyte migration inhibition test against histologically homologous and heterologous neoplastic antigens in cancer patients. Mantovani G, et al. **Tumori** 1981 May–Jun;67(3):169–75
Inhibition of leukocyte migration by a human colon cancer extract. Sirianni MC, et al. **Tumori** 1981 May–Jun; 67(3):163–7
Tumor associated antigens of bovine cancer eye. Atluru D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;5(3):279–86
Biology of simian virus 40 (SV40) transplantation antigen (TrAg). VIII. Retention of SV40 TrAg sites on purified SV40 large T antigen following denaturation with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Flyer DC, et al. **Virology** 1982 Feb; 117(1):267–70
Immunological cross–reaction between large T–antigens of SV40 and polyoma virus. McCormick F, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 15;116(1):382–7
Amplified expression of murine leukemia virus (MuLV)–coded antigens on thymocytes and leukemia cells of AKR mice after infection by dualtropic (MCF) MuLV. O'Donnell PV, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jun;119(2):450–64
SV40 antitumor sera that directly immunoprecipitate small–t–associated cellular proteins. Rundell K, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 15;114(1):297–301
A monoclonal antibody detecting the adenovirus type 5–E1b–58Kd tumor antigen: characterization of the E1b–58Kd tumor antigen in adenovirus–infected and –transformed cells. Sarnow P, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 30; 120(2):510–7
Analysis of the nonviral antigens immunoprecipitable by SV40 T antibody from SV40–transformed human/mouse hybrid cell lines. Stitt DT, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 15; 114(1):149–60
Properties of Marek's disease tumor–associated surface antigen of MSB–1 cells. Suzuki K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1981;28(9–10):684–92
[Monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of laryngeal carcinoma cells (author's transl)] Zenner HP. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;233(2):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Augmentation of specific anti–tumor immunity by immunization with xenogenized tumor cells and its application to the experimental cancer treatment (author's transl)] Okayasu T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 56(6):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antigenicity of xenogenized tumor cells with special reference to amounts of virus–associated antigen (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul; 56(4):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tumor specific surface antigens and immunological reaction of Rous sarcoma (review) (author's transl)] Hayami M. **Ulrusu** 1981 Jun;31(1):1–20 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Kinetics of production of macrophage migration inhibitory factors in mixed culture of lymphocytes and tumor cells] Kharkevich DD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Feb; 93(2):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Determination of leukocyte sensitization to tumor and embryonic tissue antigens in cancer of the large intestine] Novikov DK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(8):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preliminary characterization of a colon tumour tissue preparation used in macrophage electrophoretic mobility (MEM) test1. Grossmann H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(4):310–6
Studies of the purification of tumor antigens: progress and problems. Law LW. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981; 51(4):294–301
Characterization of surface antigens of transplantable melanomas in hamster on the basis of the macrophage migration inhibition test. Kozłowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(1):137–42
The hapten structure of a developmentally regulated glycolipid antigen (SSEA–1) isolated from human erythrocytes and adenocarcinoma: a preliminary note. Hakomori S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1578–86
New carbohydrate antigen found in large glycopeptides of teratocarcinoma cells. Ozawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):495–501
Breast cancer skin test antigens of increased sensitivity prepared from vesicular stomatitis virus–infected tumor cells. Austin FC, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 15;49(10):2034–42
Isolation, characterization and clinical evaluation of a pancreas cancer–associated antigen. Shimano T, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1602–13
Characterization of a human lung tumor–associated antigen and development of a radioimmunoassay. Braatz JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):849–55
Mouse monoclonal antibody to a melanoma–carcinoma–associated antigen synthesized by a human melanoma cell line propagated in serum–free medium. Chee DO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug; 42(8):3142–7
Identification and purification of a Mr 75,000 cell surface human melanoma–associated antigen. Heaney–Kieras J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2310–6
Tissue distribution, molecular profile, and shedding of a cytoplasmic antigen identified by the monoclonal antibody 465.12S to human melanoma cells. Natali PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):583–9
Identification and purification of a human lung tumor–associated antigen from a primary lung tumor. Princler GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):843–8
Regulation of viral transcription and DNA replication by the SV40 large T antigen. Tjian R. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1981;93:5–24 (114 ref.)
Immunochemical characterization of murine B16 melanoma–associated antigens and their detection in sera of tumor–bearing hosts by radioimmunoassay. Nishio C, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr;72(2):213–9
Antiserum to SV40 T antigens from a rabbit inoculated with autochthonous cells transformed in vitro by SV40. Tamura H, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):769–71
A human thy–1–like antigen expressed on cultured leukemic T–cells. Saji F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(6):551–63
Immunological specificity of Novikoff hepatoma chromatin: isolation of three antigenic proteins. Stryjecka–Zimmer M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(7):591–600
Solubilization and partial characterization of a tumor–rejection antigen from an ultraviolet light–induced murine tumor. Ransom JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981; 27(4):545–54
A cell–surface antigen which is present in the ganglioside fraction and shared by human melanomas. Yeh MY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;29(3):269–75
The detection of transitional cell bladder cancer antigen on established cell lines. Boxer RJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Sep; 19(2):70–4
Isolation and partial characterization of a nuclear antigen (68/6.3) from the Namalwa cell line (a Burkitt lymphoma). Chan PK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(1):7–16
Human T cell leukemia antigens on the cell membranes: purification molecular characterization, and preparation of specific antisera. Seon BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec; 127(6):2580–8
Noncytolytic extraction of murine tumor–specific transplantation antigens with the nonionic detergent octyl–beta–D–glucopyranoside. LeGrue SJ, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jul;69(1):131–6
Immunodiagnosis of human melanoma: characterization of human melanoma antigens and their detection in sera of melanoma patients by radioimmunoassay. Ishii Y, et al. **Oncology** 1982 Jan–Feb;39(1):23–8
Purification of polyoma virus medium–size tumor antigen by immunoaffinity chromatography. Walter G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):4025–9
The lipid nature of a tumour–associated autoantigen from a chemically induced rat hepatoma. Lando P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Feb;15(2):187–93
Purification of human tumor nucleolar antigens to electrophoretic homogeneity. Chan PK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1955–7
Partial purification of SV40 A protein and a related cellular protein from permissive cells. Tegtmeyer P, et al. **Virology** 1981 Nov;115(1):67–74

METABOLISM

Relationship of oligomerization to enzymatic and DNA–binding properties of the SV40 large T antigen. Bradley MK, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jan;28(1):125–34
Adenovirus E1b–58kd tumor antigen and SV40 large tumor antigen are physically associated with the same 54 kd cellular protein in transformed cells. Sarnow P, et al. **Cell** 1982 Feb;28(2):387–94
Comparison of phosphorylation of two polyoma virus middle T antigens in vivo and in vitro. Schaffhausen B, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):184–96
SV40 T antigen binds specifically to a cellular 53 K protein in vitro. McCormick F, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 2; 292(5818):63–5
Cell surface binding affinity of simian virus and 40 T–antigen. Lange–Mutschler J, et al. **Virology** 1982 Feb;117(1):173–85
Specific interaction of the SV40 T antigen–cellular p53

protein complex with SV40 DNA. Reich NC, et al. **Virology** 1982 Feb;117(1):286–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Functions of T antigens of SV40 and polyomavirus. Hand R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 31;651(1):1–24 (196 ref.)

Requirement for the C-terminal region of middle T-antigen in cellular transformation by polyoma virus. Novak U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 May 11;9(9):2055–73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Identification of tumor-associated antigens on ultraviolet light-induced tumors using antitumor antibodies developed in ascites fluid. Fortner GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun; 42(6):2371–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Humoral immune response to intralymphatic immunotherapy for disseminated melanoma: correlation with clinical response. Ahn SS, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Aug;92(2):362–7

URINE

The clinical significance of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in the urine of bladder cancer patients. Kumar S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Dec;53(6):578–81

Relationship between circulating immune complexes and urinary antigens in human malignancy. Huth JF, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;49(6):1150–7

Tumor-associated antigens in the urine of patients with bladder cancer. De Fazio SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul; 42(7):2913–7

Assessment of in vivo effectiveness of tumoricidal chemotherapy and radiation therapy by serial analysis of tumor-associated urinary antigen titers in patients with sarcoma. Huth JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec; 65(11–12):1037–42

Proteins of human urine. II. Identification by two-dimensional electrophoresis of a new candidate marker for prostatic cancer. Edwards JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan;28(1):160–3

Purification of antigens from urine of a sarcoma patient by affinity chromatography. Huth JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 18(3):237–47

ANTIGENS, SURFACE

Regulatory function of Thy1-negative cells. I.--Evidence for cells without the Thy1-surface marker and without phagocytic properties, enhancing the IgM antibody response. Del Guercio P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jan–Feb;133(1):119–31

Expression of Thy1, TL and LYT antigens on spontaneous leukemias of BALB/MO strain of mice. Strządała L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(4):439–41

Rat brain Thy-1 glycoprotein. The amino acid sequence, disulphide bonds and an unusual hydrophobic region. Campbell DG, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 1;195(1):15–30

Analysis of structural similarities between brain Thy-1 antigen and immunoglobulin domains. Evidence for an evolutionary relationship and a hypothesis for its functional significance. Cohen FE, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 1; 195(1):31–40

Biochemical characterization including amino acid and carbohydrate compositions of canine and human brain Thy-1 antigen. McKenzie JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Sep 1;197(3):629–36

Surface markers on leukemia and lymphoma cells: recent advances. Foon KA, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jul;60(1):1–19 (203 ref.)

Characterization of human platelet glycoprotein antigens giving rise to individual immunoprecipitates in crossed-immunoelectrophoresis. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Dec;58(6):1190–7

Myeloid differentiation antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody. Majdic O, et al. **Blood** 1981 Dec;58(6):1127–33

Terminal differentiation surface antigens of myelomonocytic cells are expressed in human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL60) treated with chemical inducers. Perussia B, et al. **Blood** 1981 Oct;58(4):836–43

A position-specific cell surface antigen in the drosophila wing imaginal disc. Wilcox M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jul; 25(1):159–64

Molecular characterization of the Ly-6.2 antigen. Andersson LC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Oct;64(1):187–91

Surface analysis of early and late MOPC-3 15-EL tumor cells. Harris D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Oct;64(1):119–30

Sequential changes of thymocyte surface antigens with presence or absence of graft-vs-host reaction following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Onoé K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Apr;68(2):207–19

Lyt phenotype analysis of the effector cells responsible for evoking lymphocyte-induced angiogenesis (LIA). Roehm NW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 15;63(2):272–8

Antigen-presenting cells, including Langerhans cells, veiled cells and interdigitating cells. Balfour BM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 Nov;(84):281–301 (83 ref.)

Differentiation of function among antigen-presenting cells. Humphrey JH. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 Nov;(84):302–21 (20 ref.)

The complete amino-acid sequence of the K88 antigen, a fimbrial protein from Escherichia coli. Klemm P. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(3):617–27

Thy-1 determinants are present on many murine hematopoietic cells other than T cells. Basch RS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 May;12(5):359–64

Surface antigens of human melanoma cells defined by monoclonal antibodies. I. Biochemical characterization of two antigens found on cell lines and fresh tumors of diverse tissue origin. Johnson JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 11(10):825–31

Detection of Thy-1, T-200, Lyt-1 and Lyt-2-bearing cells in the developing lymphoid organs of the mouse embryo in vivo and in vitro. Van Ewijk W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Apr;12(4):262–71

Affinity targeting of membrane vesicles to cell surfaces. Godfrey W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Sep;135(1):137–45

Antibodies against the membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase from adult rat brain. Zanetta JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6;129(2):293–6

Comparative expression of T9, T10, and Ia antigens on activated human T cell subsets. Hercend T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Nov;3(3):247–59

Surface markers of cloned human alloreactive T lymphocytes. Chardonnens X, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982 Mar;15(3):327–30

Cell membrane antigens recognized by anti-viral and anti-trinitrophenyl cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ciavarra R, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1981;58:73–94 (76 ref.)

Hybridoma monoclonal antibodies in the analysis of human cell surface antigens. Levy R, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Dec; 17(12):1051–7

Cell-mediated immunity to herpes simplex virus: recognition of type-specific and type-common surface antigens by cytotoxic T cell populations. Eberle R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):795–803

Detection of cell-surface antigens in murine tumors by a protein A immunofluorescence test. Luis J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(2):121–30

Human T cell proteins recognized by rabbit heteroantisera and monoclonal antibodies. Cotner T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(3):255–68 (48 ref.)

Importance of the antigen-binding valency and the nature of the cross-linking bond in ricin A-chain conjugates with antibody. Masuho Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May; 91(5):1583–91

Kinetics of protein synthesis inactivation by ricin-anti-Thy 1.1 monoclonal antibody hybrids. Role of the ricin B subunit demonstrated by reconstitution. Youle RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1598–601

Antigen presentation to human T lymphocytes. I. Different requirements for stimulation by hapten-modified cells vs. cell sonicates. Abramson SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Oct 1;154(4):1005–15

Heterogeneity in surface antigen and glycoprotein expression of cell lines derived from different melanoma metastases of the same patient. Implications for the study of tumor antigens. Albino AP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Dec 1; 154(6):1764–78

Committed T lymphocyte stem cells of rats. Characterization by surface W3/13 antigen and radiosensitivity. Dyer MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Oct 1;154(4):1164–77

Biosynthesis of Pb44, the protective antigen of sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. Yoshida N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Oct 1;154(4):1225–36

Complexity of the human T lymphocyte-specific cell surface antigen T3. Borst J, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr; 128(4):1560–5

Expression of T cell differentiation antigens and Ia on rat cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Duarte AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):580–4

Studies on the induction and expression of T cell-mediated immunity. XII. The concomitant loss and recovery of membrane-associated Lyt-2 antigens, lymphocyte-target cell binding, and the antigen-specific and -nonspecific cytotoxic activity of alloimmune T lymphocytes after treatment with trypsin. Fan J, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 127(5):1856–64

Mac-2, a novel 32,000 Mr mouse macrophage subpopulation-specific antigen defined by monoclonal antibodies. Ho MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar; 128(3):1221–8

Mac-1 antigen: quantitative expression in macrophage populations and tissues, and immunofluorescent localization in spleen. Ho MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2281–6

Antigens displayed on murine B lymphocyte precursors. Kincade PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2262–8

Quantitative immunofluorescent analysis of surface phenotypes of murine B cell lymphomas and plasmacytomas with monoclonal antibodies. Lanier LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1691–7

Subcellular distribution of particle-associated antigens in Trypanosoma rhodesiense. McLaughlin J. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2656–63

A new murine cell surface differentiation antigen (Leugp90) defined by a rat monoclonal antibody: cellular distribution and biochemical characterization. Moldenhauer G, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2664–9

Determination of surface antigens on highly purified human NK cells by flow cytometry with monoclonal antibodies. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2401–9

Natural killer activity in the rat. II. Analysis of surface antigens on LGL by flow cytometry. Reynolds CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2204–8

High molecular weight lymphocyte surface proteins are structurally related and are expressed on different cell populations at different times during lymphocyte maturation and differentiation. Sarmiento M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1676–84

Properties of a surface antigen expressed on activated human thymus-derived lymphocytes. Udey MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1870–5

Identification and molecular characterization of macrophage-associated antigens of the rat. Veit BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1700–4

A rapid solid-phase enzyme-linked binding assay for screening monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens. Cobbold SP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(2):125–33

Antibodies to cell surface antigens detected by a rapid spot test using ethidium bromide. Cohn ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;49(1):75–82

Simultaneous detection of two different cell surface antigens by electron microscopy by means of multivalent hybrid antibody with double specificity. Mandache E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(3):355–65

Simultaneous analysis of cell surface antigens and cell morphology using monoclonal antibodies conjugated to fluorescent microspheres. Mirro J Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;47(1):39–48

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens on viable cells. Posner MR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982; 48(1):23–31

Development of Thy-1 antigen on cerebellar neurons in culture. Fields KL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Jun;2(6):663–73

Identification of mammalian sperm surface antigens: II. Characterization of an acrosomal cap protein and a tail protein using monoclonal anti-mouse sperm antibodies. Schmell ED, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 May;4(2):91–106

Configurations of a polymeric antigen adsorbed to a B-cell membrane. Wiegel FW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Feb 7; 88(3):533–68

ML antigen of DBA/2 mouse leukemias: expression of an endogenous murine mammary tumor virus. Racevskis J, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jun;42(3):804–13

Evaluation of solubilized herpes simplex virus membrane antigens in diffusion in gel-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (DIG-ELISA). Jeansson S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Apr;4(3):167–76

Expression of herpes simplex virus type-common surface antigens in clonal cells of an HSV type 2-transformed line: effect of adriamycin. Kako D, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(12):1265–78

Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis—X. Characterization of a glycoprotein from horse erythrocytes which reacts with Paul-Bunnell antibody. Caldwell KE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jun;19(6):779–91

Specific antibody-dependent interactions between macrophages and lipid haptens in planar lipid monolayers. Hafeman DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul; 78(7):4552–6

Inhibition of specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity by monoclonal antibodies to human T cell antigens. Platsoucas CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4500–4

In vitro differentiation of human marrow T cell precursors by thymic factors in severe combined immunodeficiency. Incefy GS, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Oct;32(4):299–305

ANALYSIS

A cell-age specific antigen on senescent human red blood cells. Lutz HU. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(4–5):393–400

Immunologic recognition of cell surface antigens in normal mouse neural tissues and in neuroepithelial cells of the OTT-6050 mouse teratoma. A radiometric, gel electrophoretic and morphologic (immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase) study. Ramsay PB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;56(3):214–24

Demonstration of heat-labile antigen(s) of Bacteroides fragilis associated with non-homogeneous immunofluorescent staining. Schwan A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Feb; 90(1):13–9

51cr-release assay for quantitation of membrane bound and solubilized Thy-1 antigen. Carlsson S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Feb;89(1):9–13

Mechanism of T cell-mediated cytolysis: an investigation of cells and stages affected by cytolysis-inhibiting monoclonal antibodies. Hayot B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 146:469–85

Epithelial Membrane Antigen. Its use in the cytodiagnosis of malignancy in serous effusions. To A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug;78(2):214–9

Surface antigenic phenotypes of human T-cell leukemia corresponding to those of post-thymic T cells. Ishii Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 May;12(3):251–60

The expression of surface antigen Leu 1 by ocular adnexal lymphoid neoplasms. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;94(2):246–54

Detection of cell-surface antigens of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Atluru D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul; 43(7):1156–9

Transfer of drug resistance and enterotoxin production in porcine Escherichia coli strains and relationship between K88 antigen and raffinose (melitose) fermentation. de Lopez AG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Mar;43(3):499–501

Detection of pemphigus-like antigens on tumor cell lines.

Ahmed AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;271(4):441–5
Induction of lymphomas and tumor antigen by Marek's disease virus in turkeys. Elmubarak AK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec;25(4):911–26
Hanganutziu and Deicher type heterophile antigen expressed on the cell surface of Marek's disease lymphoma–derived cell lines. Ikuta K, et al. **Biken J** 1981 Jun;24(1–2):23–37
Characterization of a genetically segregating determinant of chicken fetal antigen by a new hapten inhibition of microcytotoxicity (HIM) assay. Lewin HA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Jun;20(5–6):425–36
Identification of surface antigens of the asexual erythrocytic cycle of malaria parasites. Newbold CI. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Dec;9(6):534
An immunological analysis of the effects of bromelain on the mouse erythrocyte membrane. Cunliffe DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 20;646(2):275–82
Sperm–coating antigens secreted by the epididymis and seminal vesicle of the rat. Dravland E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Oct;25(3):649–58
Analysis of the sperm surface with monoclonal antibodies: topographically restricted antigens appearing in the epididymis. Feuchter FA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Jun; 24(5):1099–110
Epididymal secretion of a mouse sperm surface component recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Vernon RB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Apr;26(3):523–35
Human blood monocytes and platelets share a cell surface component. Burckhardt JJ, et al. **Blood** 1982 Sep; 60(3):767–71
Monoclonal antibodies that detect differentiation surface antigens on human myelomonocytic cells. Perussia B, et al. **Blood** 1982 Feb;59(2):382–92
Chronic leukemia with a hybrid surface phenotype (T lymphocytic/myelomonocytic): leukemic cells displaying natural killer activity and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Schlimok G, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jun; 59(6):1157–62
Immunologic classification of lymphocytic leukemias based on monoclonal antibody–defined cell surface antigens. Schroff RW, et al. **Blood** 1982 Feb;59(2):207–15
Erythrocytes with different surface immunological properties in the peripheral blood of beta–thalassaemic patients [letter] Berti G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jan;50(1):175–6
Blood group antigens and bladder cancer [editorial] Bishop MC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 15;284(6327):1426–7
Human Thy–1: expression on the cell surface of neuronal and glial cells. Kemshead JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 25;236(2):451–61
A solid–phase radioimmunoassay for detecting antibodies to brain cell surface antigens. Hirn M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Oct;7(4):441–4
Chromosomes and cell surface markers of marmoset lymphocytes and Epstein–Barr virus–transformed marmoset cell lines. Johnson DR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Mar;3(2):101–8
Identification of human acinar cell carcinoma by monoclonal antibody and in vitro differentiation. Parsa I. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Feb;15(2):115–21
Influence of the liver on the profile of circulating antigens recognized by antiserum against hepatoma membrane glycoproteins. Baumann H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun; 42(6):2398–406
Degradation of tumor–associated antigens shed by human melanoma cells in culture. Boctor AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2121–5
Thymic origin of the prolactin–dependent Nb2 lymphoma cell line. Fleming WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug; 42(8):3138–41
Liver cell membrane alloantigens as cellular markers in genotypic mosaic rat livers undergoing chemically induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Hunt JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan; 42(1):227–36
Monoclonal antibody–defined human lung cell surface protein antigens. Mazauric T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan; 42(1):150–4
Surface marker identification of small cleaved follicular center cell lymphomas with a highly favorable prognosis. Rudders RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):349–53
Definition of the high–risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia patient by immunological phenotyping with monoclonal antibodies. Zipf TF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 2):4786–9
Immunohistochemical analysis of the distribution of lymphocyte subpopulations in Hodgkin's disease. Borowitz MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Apr;66(4):667–74
Stage–specific antigens reacting with monoclonal antibodies against contact site A, a cell–surface glycoprotein of Dictyostelium discoideum. Ochiai H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1982 Jan;11(1):1–13
Human mononuclear phagocyte–associated antigens. I. Identification and characterization. Waldrep JC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Apr;59(2):399–410
Immuno–electron–microscopic identification of O–antigen–bearing oligodendroglial cells in vitro. Berg G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;219(2):313–25
A fluorescence immunoassay for soluble antigens employing flow cytometric detection. Lisi PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Apr 8;120(2):171–9
Studies on thyroid cell surface antigens using cultured human thyroid cells. Fenzi GF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Feb; 47(2):336–44
Identification of human trophoblast membrane antigens in maternal blood during pregnancy. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):279–87
Correlated analysis of cellular DNA, membrane antigens and light scatter of human lymphoid cells. Braylan RC, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Mar;2(5):337–43
Simultaneous quantitation of Hoechst 33342 and immunofluorescence on viable cells using a fluorescence activated cell sorter. Loken MR. **Cytometry** 1980 Sep; 1(2):136–42
An immunocytochemical study of the distribution of epithelial membrane antigen in normal and disordered squamous epithelium. Sloane JP, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jan–Mar;5(1):11–7
Receptors to Dolichos biflorus agglutinin. A new cell surface marker common to teratocarcinoma cells and preimplantation mouse embryos. Fujimoto H, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(1):59–61
Differentiation of thymocytes during chicken ontogeny: occurrence of a specific DNA ligase in relationship to cell size and surface antigens. David JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jul;11(7):593–6
Identification of mammalian sperm surface antigens. I. Production of monoclonal anti–mouse sperm antibodies. Schmell ED, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Feb;37(2):249–57
Surface antigenic characteristics of human melanoma cells defined by xenoantiserum raised against papain–solubilized melanoma–associated antigens. Ishii Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Dec; 71(6):881–8
Analysis of cell surface antigen on neoplastic lymphocytes by the use of anti–human brain serum. Kawata M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Dec;71(6):816–24
Surface antigens of pluripotent and committed haemopoietic stem cells. van den Engh G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:305–8
Expression of theta antigen on mouse thymocytes during the cell cycle. Pachmann K, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Mar; 14(2):273–81
Antibody coated gold particles containing radioactive gold in the demonstration of cell surface molecules. Kent SP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(1):83–90
Lymphocyte surface proteins recognized by an anti–thymocyte–globulin. Jilg W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Nov;362(11):1475–85
Further biochemical data on Qa–2. Michaelson J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(1–2):129–40
Biochemical identification of the Qa–1 alloantigen. Stanton TH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;11(3):309–14
Human T lymphocyte antigens as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Haynes BF. **Immunol Rev** 1981;57:127–61 (98 ref.)
Different reticular elements in rat lymphoid tissue identified by localization of Ia, Thy–1 and MRC OX 2 antigens. Barclay AN. **Immunology** 1981 Dec;44(4):727–36
Phenotype of rat natural killer cells defined by monoclonal antibodies marking rat lymphocyte subsets. Cantrell DA, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jan;45(1):97–103
Maturation of bone marrow lymphocytes. IV. Kinetics of maturation and renewal of lymphocytes expressing Ia and H–2K antigens. Rahal MD, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Nov; 44(3):463–72
Quantitation of human mammary epithelial antigens in cells cultured from normal and cancerous breast tissues. Sasaki M, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Feb;17(2):150–8
Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains that express K88 and 987P pilus antigens. Schneider RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):417–8
Phenotypic drift of metastatic and cell–surface properties of mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones during growth in vitro. Neri A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Dec;28(6):731–8
Natural antibodies to cell–surface antigens of human astrocytoma. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15;29(5):517–21
Detection of simian virus 40 surface–associated large tumor antigen by enzyme–catalyzed radioiodination. Soule HR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;29(3):337–44
Hodgkin and sternberg–reed cell antigen(s) detected by an antiserum to a cell line (L428) derived from Hodgkin's disease. Stein H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Oct 15;28(4):425–9
Estimation of mouse mammary tumor virus gp52 abundance by protein A assay: a comparison of viral antigen expression on C3H and GR mammary tumor cells. Callis AH, et al. **Intervirology** 1981;15(2):111–20
Mycoplasma–lymphocyte interactions: Ir gene control of mitogenesis and a paradoxical interaction with thy–1 bearing cells. Stanbridge EJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul; 17(7):628–32
Isolation in high frequency of rough variants of Mycobacterium intracellulare lacking C–mycoside glycopeptidolipid antigens. Barrow WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):381–4
Crossed immunoelectrophoresis of human platelet membranes. The major antigen consists of a complex of glycoproteins, GPIIb and GPIIIa, held together by Ca2+ and missing in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Howard L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8331–6
Heterogeneity of lymphoblastic malignancies in children. Habeshaw JA. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;101(1):23–7
Marker profiles of human leukemia and lymphoma cell lines. Minowada J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981; 101(1):91–100
Specificity of monoclonal anti–K 562 antibody. Schienle HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;101(1):109–10
The MDCK epithelial cell line expresses a cell surface antigen of the kidney distal tubule. Herzlinger DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 May;93(2):269–77
Expression of myeloid differentiation antigens on normal and malignant myeloid cells. Griffin JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Oct;68(4):932–41
Development of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for studying Vibrio cholerae cell surface antigens. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):41–5
Natural and experimental infection of woodchucks with woodchuck hepatitis virus, as measured by new, specific assays for woodchuck surface antigen and antibody. Wong DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):484–90
Double identification of surface antigen and membrane enzyme at the electron microscopic level. Sekine T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1981;30(4):345–7
Expression of the macrophage–specific antigen F4/80 during differentiation of mouse bone marrow cells in culture. Hirsch S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):713–25
On the heterogeneity of murine natural killer cells. Minato N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):750–62
T cell development. Precursors and inducer requirements of helper effector and feedback suppression inducer cell sets. Shen FW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):935–41
The cell–surface antigens of Bacteroides vulgatus. Poxton IR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Sep;126(Pt 1):103–9
The surface antigens of orthopoxviruses detected by cross–neutralization tests on cross–absorbed antisera. Baxby D. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Feb;58(Pt 2):251–62
Measurement of surface antigen by specific bacterial adherence and scanning electron microscopy (SABA/SEM) in cells infected by vesiculovirus ts mutants. Pringle CR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Mar;59(Pt 1):207–11
Evidence for early membrane antigens in cytomegalovirus–infected cells. Tanaka J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Mar;53(Pt 1):157–61
Immunocytochemical detection of lymphocyte surface antigens in fixed tissue sections. Borowitz MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Feb;30(2):171–4
A surface marker for murine vascular endothelial cells defined by monoclonal antibody. Ghandour S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Feb;30(2):165–70
Characterization of HNK–1+ (Leu–7) human lymphocytes. I. Two distinct phenotypes of human NK cells with different cytotoxic capability. Abo T, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1752–7
Two monoclonal anti–human T lymphocyte antibodies have similar biologic effects and recognize the same cell surface antigen. Burns GF, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1451–7
Trypanosoma rhodesiense blood forms express all antigen specificities relevant to protection against metacyclic (insect form) challenge. Esser KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1715–8
B cell expression of endogenous retroviral envelope antigen: biochemical and immunofluorescence characterization. Ewert DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1724–30
Membrane phenotype of the rat cytotoxic T lymphocyte. Gilman SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1012–6
A monoclonal antibody against a surface antigen shared by human large granular lymphocytes and granulocytes. Rumpold H, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1458–64
Discrepancy in expression ability of Tac antigen and Ia determinants defined by monoclonal antibodies on activated or cultured cord blood T lymphocytes. Yokoi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1441–5
Detection of differentiation antigens by use of monoclonal antibodies. Billing R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 47(3):289–94
A sensitive and quantitative fluorescence assay for cell surface antigens. Higgins TJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;47(3):275–87
A critical appraisal of the direct antibody–rosette test for the detection of cell surface antigens. Ling NR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;47(3):265–74
Differentiation of human T lymphocytes: II. Phenotypic difference in skin and blood malignant T–cells in cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Haynes BF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Apr;78(4):323–6
Scanning immuno–electron microscopy of human leukaemia and lymphoma cells: a comparative study of techniques using immunolatex spheres as marker. Gamliel H, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Aug;123(Pt 2):189–99
Protein–A gold particles as markers in replica immunocytochemistry: high resolution electron microscope investigations of plasma membrane surfaces. Mannweiler K, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 May;126(Pt 2):145–9
The Thy–1 glycoprotein on nerve cells in culture: electron–microscopic analysis and biochemical characterization. Hooghe–Peters EL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Jun;2(3–4):191–200
Expression of Thy–1, H–2, and NS–4 cell surface antigens and tetanus toxin receptors in early postnatal and adult mouse cerebellum. Schnitzer J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Dec;1(4):429–56
Appearance and distribution of neuronal cell surface and synaptic vesicle antigens in the developing rat superior cervical ganglion. Greif KF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Jul; 2(7):843–52
Cell surface antigen — a study in bladder tumours. Kulkarni JN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jan;19(1):14–17
Re: red cell surface antigen and its relationship to survival

of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder, Asghar Askari, Enrique Colmenares, Akiko Saberi and W. Dabney Jarman, J. Urol., 125: 182–184, 1981 [letter] Javadpour N. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):341–2

Epstein–Barr virus membrane antigens: characterization, distribution, and strain differences. Edson CM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jul;39(1):172–84

Antigenic and structural relationships of the surface antigens of hepatitis B virus, ground squirrel hepatitis virus, and woodchuck hepatitis virus. Feitelson MA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Aug;39(2):447–54

Cell surface T antigen in cells infected with simian virus 40 or an adenovirus–simian virus 40 hybrid, Ad2+D2. Ismail A, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Nov;40(2):615–9

Detection of herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoproteins expressed in virus–transformed rat cells. Lewis JG, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr;42(1):275–82

Individually distinct tumor–specific cell surface antigen identified by monoclonal antibody on a Rous sarcoma virus–induced mouse tumor. Kuzumaki N, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Aug;69(2):527–30

Ganglioside patterns: new biochemical markers for human hematopoietic cell lines. Rosenfelder G, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Feb;68(2):203–9

Thy–1 antigen on normal and neoplastic rat mammary tissues: changes in location and amount of antigen during differentiation of cultured stem cells. Rudland PS, et al. **JNCI** 1982 May;68(5):799–811

Surface antigens on Marek's disease lymphoblastoid tumor cell lines. Schat KA, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Sep;69(3):715–20

Burkitt's lymphoma cell line bearing surface IgA and negative for nuclear antigen of Epstein–Barr virus (EBNA). Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;50(6):423–34

Expression of normal monocyte–macrophage differentiation antigens on HL60 promyelocytes undergoing differentiation induced by leukocyte–conditioned medium or phorbol diester. Todd RF 3d, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981; 5(6):491–5

Fluorescent antibody to membrane antigen (FAMA) procedure for determining susceptibility to varicella: an evaluation. Ward F, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jan;39(1):33–8

Methods for binding cells to plastic: application to solid phase immunoassays for cell–surface antigens. Heusser CH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):406–18

A cell surface antigen expressed on mouse lung macrophages. Akagawa KS, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(11):1215–20

Analysis of human T–cell antigens by one– and two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Fujimoto J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(7):717–26

Identification of a schizont– and species–specific surface glycoprotein on erythrocytes infected with rodent malarias. Newbold CI, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Jan; 5(1):45–54

Molecular comparison of mouse Thy–1 and its human homologue. Bonewald L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Mar; 19(3):497–501

Characterization of avian lymphocyte surface proteins which bind to membrane and circulating immunoglobulins. Cone RE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jul;18(7):597–607

Electron microscopic investigation of cell surface antigens using a multivalent hybrid antibody with double specificity. Mandache E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Apr–Jun;27(2):109–15

Hybridoma technology identifies protective malaria antigens. Cox FE. **Nature** 1981 Dec 17;294(5842):612

Structural homology of a macrophage differentiation antigen and an antigen involved in T–cell–mediated killing. Kürzinger K, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 15;296(5858):668–70

A new fucosyl antigen expressed on colon adenocarcinoma and embryonal carcinoma cells. Miyauchi T, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 9;299(5879):168–9

Immunoprecipitation of membrane proteins of cultured human sarcoma cells. Grófová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981; 28(6):633–45

Regional, cellular, and subcellular distribution of Thy–1 antigen in rat nervous tissues. Watanabe M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 May;6(5):507–19

Immunoelectron microscopic characterization of galactocerebroside and nervous system antigen–1 (NS–1) positive oligodendrocytes in culture. Berg G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jan 22;28(1):75–80

Cell that are O4 antigen–positive and O1 antigen–negative differentiate into O1 antigen–positive oligodendrocytes. Sommer I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Apr 16;29(2):183–8

Surface antigen (S) common to rat and mouse embryonal carcinoma cells and to pre–implantation embryos. Park B, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1981;2(1–2):39–53

Chicken fetal antigen: example of an antigenically complex oncodevelopmental membrane glycoprotein. Sanders BG, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1981;2(1–2):63–76

Characterization of surface antigens of Trichinella spiralis infective larvae. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Winter;3(4):339–52

Unique glycoprotein–proteoglycan complex defined by monoclonal antibody on human melanoma cells. Bumol TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1245–9

Characterization of T–cell surface proteins bound by heterologous antisera to antigen–specific T–cell products. Cone RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct; 78(10):6411–5

Human trophoblast cell–surface antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Lipinski M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):5147–50

Characterization, by immunoprecipitation, of myeloid– and monocyte–specific antigens present on the human promyelocytic cell line (HL–60) in three stages of differentiation. Mulder A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):5091–5

Specific glycoprotein antigens on the surface of insect and mammalian stages of Trypanosoma cruzi. Nogueira N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1259–63

Expression of Thy–1 antigen is not limited to T cells in cultures of mouse hemopoietic cells. Schrader JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):4161–5

Membrane antigen on Epstein–Barr virus–infected human B cells recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Slovin SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(8):2649–53

Cell surface antigens of human renal cancer defined by mouse monoclonal antibodies: identification of tissue–specific kidney glycoproteins. Ueda R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):5122–6

The human syncytiotrophoblast microvillous plasma membrane. Johnson PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 70:77–91 (64 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies as immunospecific probes for virus and cell surface antigen localization with the unlabeled antibody hemocyanin bridge: a review. Gonda MA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;(Pt 2):45–62

Characterization of normal human mononuclear blood cells during diffusion chamber (DC) culture with respect to proliferation and expression of T–cell antigen. Pachmann K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Mar;28(3):197–204

Human T cell antigen expression by primate T cells. Haynes BF, et al. **Science** 1982 Jan 15;215(4530):298–300

Thy–1 antigen on rat bone marrow cells: immunochemical and fine morphological studies. Uede T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Apr;136(4):391–404

Liver membrane autoantibodies: methods for their detection and clinical significance. Nagai S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Mar;7(2):145–58

Biochemical characterization of Syrian hamster cell surface alloantigens. III. Hamster alloantisera immunoprecipitate class II–like, but not class I–like, molecules. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Aug;32(2):106–10

Combined cell surface antigens and chromosomal studies in bladder cancer. Javadpour N, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jan; 19(1):29–32

Prognostic value of cell surface antigens using immunoperoxidase methods in bladder carcinoma. Sadoughi N, et al. **Urology** 1982 Aug;20(2):143–6

A fluorescence study on the mobility of surface antigens of untreated tumor cells and of tumor cells undergoing cell–mediated lysis. Matter A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;37(1):11–28

Adenovirus type 12 T antigen–related surface antigen detected by immunofluorescence on the membrane of transformed and infected cells. Vasconcelos–Costa J, et al. **Virology** 1982 Feb;117(1):135–45

[Frequence of K99 antigen and antibioresistance in Escherichia coli from calves in France (author's transl)] Martel JL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981;12(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differences in the distribution of class I and II antigens of the major histocompatibility complex on the surface of cultured epithelial cells of the mouse thyroid] Salamero J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Dec 14; 293(14):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of plasma membranes from murine peritoneal macrophages and production of a heterologous immune serum] Vincendeau–Scherrer C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[T and B lymphocyte subpopulations with HLA–DR surface molecules in rheumatoid arthritis, using a monoclonal lymphocytotoxic antibody. Poorly and highly developed rheumatoid arthritis] Mercier P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Nov;48(11):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classification of acute leukemias by surface markers and correlation with the morphological diagnosis. Results of 111 cases] von Fliedner V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 10;111(41):1524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood group ABO (H) cell surface antigens in bladder tumours invading the chorion. Prognostic value of their determination by immunofluorescence. Retrospective study of one hundred and twenty–five cases] Vacant J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 May 27;58(21):1295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescence study of the distribution of ABH cell surface antigens in bladder tumours (author's transl)] Vallancien G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 May 13; 58(19):1161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human lymphocyte surface antigens. Part 1. Production and characterization of heteroantisera against cell lines derived from T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia and adult T–cell leukemia (author's transl)] Yoshimoto S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;44(6):1153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface membrane characteristics and cytochemistry of the abnormal cells in non–lymphocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Ikeda S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr 10;70(4):553–64 **(Jpn)**

[Leukemia and glycolipid–glycoprotein markers] Ishii Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Aug;39(8):2756–67 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopy in the studies of lymphocytes--identification of antigens by surface and cellular structure and antibody labeled technic] Akatsuka A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Mar;Suppl 44:40–54 **(Jpn)**

[Formaldehyde fixation for selective immunofluorescence of membrane antigens] Vasconcelos–Costa J. **Acta Med Port** 1981 Sep–Dec;3(5–6):323–8 **(Por)**

[Immunochemical study of the proteins of the bacterial membrane outer layers] Ostrovskiĭ DN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jul;46(7):1321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of theta–antigen during human embryonic development] Belokrylov GA. **Ontogenez** 1982 Mar–Apr; 13(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the erythroblast antigen on the blast surface in some forms of acute leukemia] Idel'son LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Aug;26(8):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical characteristics of the surface water–soluble antigens of Yersinia enterocolitica] Putilina NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jan; (1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis of human platelet membranes. The major antigen consists of a complex of glycoproteins, GPIIb and GPIIIa, held together by Ca2+ and missing in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Howard L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8331–6

GENETICS

H–2 molecules in recognition of Thy–1 antigens: facts and speculations. Zaleski MB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1981;1(3):140–4

Lymphocyte antigens in sheep. Stear MJ, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1981;12(4):265–76

Immunological phenotypes of human leukemias of the B–cell lineage. Seligmann M, et al. **Blood Cells** 1981;7(2):237–46

Cloning of a functional gene responsible for the expression of a cell surface antigen correlated with human chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Stanners CP, et al. **Cell** 1981 Nov; 27(1 Pt 2):211–21

Mapping cell surface antigen expression of haemopoietic progenitor cells using monoclonal antibodies. Greaves M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 Nov;(84):109–29 (35 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of a genomic DNA fragment carrying the basic copy of the gene coding for variant surface antigen 118 of Trypanosoma brucei. Davison J, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jan;17(1):101–6

Rapid evolution of genes coding for variant surface glycoproteins in trypanosomes. Frasch AC, et al. **Gene** 1982 Feb;17(2):197–211

Monoclonal antibodies to ThB detect close linkage of Ly–6 and a gene regulating ThB expression. Eckhardt LA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;11(3):275–91

New complexities at the Qa–1 locus. Flaherty L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(4):339–46

A non–T:non–B cell bears I–A, I–E, I–J, and Tla (Qa–1?) determinants. Habu S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 13(3):215–25

Studies of the MHC–linked 'CT' alloantigenic system in rats. II. Evidence for more than one locus and several different determinants. Sieck T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 14(3–4):293–302

The search for H–2 complementation affecting the anti–Thy–1 response in mice: a progress report. Reichner JS, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(6):523–31

Construction and characterization of mutants impaired in the biosynthesis of the K88ab antigen. Mooi FR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):512–21

Physical separation and biochemical characterization of H–2b–encoded proteins on target cell plasma membranes and endoplasmic reticulum. Gilmer PJ. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7839–46

Changes in the expression of membrane antigens during the differentiation of chicken erythroblasts. Hayman MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;18(3):351–62

Cell–to–cell interaction controlled by immunoglobulin genes. Role of Thy–1–, Lyt–1+, Ig+ (B') cell in allotype–restricted antibody production. Okumura K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Aug 1;156(2):443–53

Detection of A t–complex antigen by secondary cell–mediated lymphocytotoxicity. Hammerberg C. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Jun;9(3):179–84

Qa–1 and Qa–2 expression on CFU–s. Lynes MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):928–30

Expression on normal lymphocytes of two cell surface antigens, XenCSA and GIX, related to the major glycoproteins (gp70) of murine leukemia viruses. Morse HC 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2111–5

Lack of a macrophage defect in presentation of antigens under Ir gene control. Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):780–3

Biochemical analysis of an MHC–linked hematopoietic cell surface antigen, Qa–2. Soloski MJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;16(2):167–77

Surface antigen expressed in hematopoietic cells derived from Fv–4r mouse strains. Yoshikura H, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jun; 68(6):1005–9

Conservation of a variant-specific surface antigen gene in different trypanosome species and sub-species. Pays E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Dec 31;4(5-6):349-57

Two distinct forms of surface antigen gene rearrangement in Trypanosoma brucei. Majiwa PA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jun 10;297(5866):514-6

Two variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei have a conserved C-terminus. Matthyssens G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 17-23;293(5829):230-3

Point mutations during generation of expression-linked extra copy of trypanosome surface glycoprotein gene. Rice-Ficht AC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 12;298(5875):676-9

A family of T-cell alloantigens linked to Igh-1. Spurll GM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Oct 29;293(5835):742-5

Homologous 3'-terminal regions of mRNAs for surface antigens of different antigenic variants of Trypanosoma brucei. Majumder HK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Sep 25;9(18):4745-53

RNA splicing is required to make the messenger RNA for a variant surface antigen in trypanosomes. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jun 25;10(12):3591-604

analysis of genomic rearrangements associated with two variable antigen genes of Trypanosoma brucei. Young JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Feb 11;10(3):803-19

Gene for a major cell surface glycoprotein of mouse macrophages and other phagocytic cells is on chromosome 2. Colombatti A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar; 79(6):1926-9

Long-term human cytolytic T-cell lines allospecific for HLA-DR6 antigen are OKT4+. Krensky AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(7):2365-9

Identification of a fourth class of proteins linked to the murine major histocompatibility complex. Monaco JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(9):3001-5

Expression of Treponema pallidum antigens in Escherichia coli. Walfield AM, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 30; 216(4545):522-3

A human cell-surface antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody and controlled by a gene on chromosome 12. Andrews PW, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jul; 7(4):435-43

Reexpression of a T/t-complex antigen (t12) in thymocyte x embryonal carcinoma cell hybrids. Artzt K, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jul;7(4):423-34

The major histocompatibility complex of rhesus monkeys. XIV. A family study of DR and other RhLA-linked cell membrane antigens. Balner H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 May;17(5):530-9

Surface expression of alien hybrid IE/C antigens on the reticulum cell sarcoma of SJL/J mice. Bonavida B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1833-6

H-2K region-controlled products of the murine major histocompatibility complex differ in their immunogenic capacity when expressed on different tissues. Isakov N, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Oct;32(4):291-5

[Analysis of surface antigens (immunoglobulins)] Ogasawara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Aug;39(8):2799-805 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against spermatozoal surface--membrane antigens in female infertility. Ingerslev HJ. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;100:1-52

The influence of antiviral serum on cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Karmysheva VY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jan;26(1-2):79-85

Molecular interactions in T-cell mediated cytotoxicity: discrimination between the binding and lethal hit stages of cytolysis. Bonavida B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 146:575-87

Standardization of ruminant lymphocyte typing. Caldwell J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;137:197-215

Identification of lysis-relevant molecules on the surface of CTL: primary screening of monoclonal antibodies for the capacity to block cytolysis by cloned CTL lines. Dialynas D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:547-56

Cell surface properties influencing target cell sensitivity for NK lysis. Kiessling R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 146:367-77

Heterogeneity of inhibition of cytolytic T lymphocyte clones by monoclonal anti-Lyt-2/3 antibodies: parallel effects on cytolysis, proliferation and lymphokine secretion. MacDonald HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:533-45

Inhibition of human T cell mediated cytolysis by monoclonal antibodies to effector cell surface structures. Malissen B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:563-73

The molecular basis for cytolytic T lymphocyte function: analysis with blocking monoclonal antibodies. Martz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:447-68

Cytolytic T lymphocyte recognition of subcellular antigen. Mescher MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:41-55

Cytolytic T cell clones against H-21 region Products: an analysis using monoclonal antibodies against Ia, Lyt-2 P94, 180 cell surface antigens. Pierres A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:505-19

The differential effects of distinct cytolysis-inhibiting monoclonal antibodies on growth and on cytolytic activity of T cell clones. Schmitt-Verhulst AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;146:521-32

The bovine lymphocyte antigen (BoLA) system. Stone WH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;137:433-50

Autologous antibodies to meningioma cell surface antigens. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(6):367-72

Differences in carbohydrate moieties of high molecular weight glycoproteins of human lymphocytes of T and B origins revealed by monoclonal autoantibodies with anti-I and anti-i specificities. Childs RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 30;102(4):1158-64

Binding with lysozyme of antibodies against surface-simulation peptides representing the lysozyme antigenic sites. Atassi MZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 1; 201(3):669-72

Surface antigens on haemoparasites and their relevance to protective immunity. Ramasamy R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Dec;9(6):535-6

Changes in surface antigens on malignant T cells from lymphoblastic lymphomas at relapse: an appraisal with monoclonal antibodies and microfluorometry. Bernard A, et al. **Blood** 1982 Apr;59(4):809-15

Changes in cell surface antigen expression during hemopoietic differentiation. Sieff C, et al. **Blood** 1982 Sep; 60(3):703-13

Minor histocompatibility antigens do not enhance BALB/c anti-SV40 TASA response. Nanni P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Oct;44(4):588-91

Evaluation of platelet surface antigens: localization of the PlA1 alloantigen. McMillan R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jun;51(2):297-304

Distribution of Thy-1 in human brain: immunofluorescence and absorption analyses with a monoclonal antibody. McKenzie JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 28;230(1-2):307-16

Monoclonal antibodies to human lung tumor antigens demonstrated by immunofluorescence and immunoprecipitation. Brenner BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):3187-92

Surface membrane antigens of hemopoietic tumor cell lines and normal marrow progenitor cells. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):3985-91

Cell-specific cytotoxicity expressed by a conjugate of ricin and murine monoclonal antibody directed against thy 1.1 antigen. Houston LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct; 41(10):3913-7

Identification of subsets of proliferating low Thy 1 cells in thymus cortex and medulla. Goldschneider I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 May 1;69(1):59-69

Expression of T-cell differentiation antigens on activated Thymocytes. Kisielow P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Nov 15;65(1):180-93

Analysis of Ly-6.2-bearing murine lymphocyte subpopulations in relation to the T-lymphocyte markers, Thy-1, Lyt-1, and Lyt-2. Matossian-Rogers A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 May 1;69(1):91-100

Lymphocyte cell subpopulations during acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis: cell surface antigens and binding of streptococcal membrane antigens and C-reactive protein. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Nov;46(2):397-405

Immunological studies of brain-specific antigens. Helme RD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;17:211-22

Alloantisera defining surface antigens on human thymocytes. Ferrara GB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Mar; 22(3):428-35

The clinical relevance of lymphocyte surface markers in leukemia and lymphoma. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Curr Top Hematol** 1980;3:175-240 (303 ref.)

Species specific dissociation into single cells of live sea urchin embryos by Fab against membrane components of Paracentrotus lividus and Arbacia lixula. Noll H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Oct 30;87(2):229-41

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing cell surface antigens in Drosophila melanogaster. Spragg JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Feb;89(2):339-52

Normal or retrovirus-infected cultured chicken embryo cells express the 48,000 D age-related antigen characteristic of embryonic chicken erythrocytes. Perisic O, et al. **Differentiation** 1981;18(3):175-8

Defective antigen presentation by macrophages from mice genetically selected for low antibody response. Adorini L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Dec;11(12):984-9

Cell surface phenotype of cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors in aged nude mice. Maryanski JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Dec;11(12):968-72

Expression of Qat-4 and Qat-5 alloantigens on cytotoxic precursor and effector cells: different surface phenotypes of alloreactive and H-2 restricted cytotoxic T cells. Zahn G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jan;12(1):43-50

Tumor-associated surface membrane antigens on CFUs: characterization using the fluorescent activated cell sorter. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Jan;10(1):9-19

A significant role of proximity of HVJ-antigen in the generation of tumor immunity. Kawashima K, et al. **Gan** 1981 Dec;72(6):955-8

Expression of herpes simplex virus common surface antigens and malignancy by clonal cells of a herpes simplex virus type 2-transformed line. Kimura S, et al. **Gan** 1981 Dec; 72(6):834-41

Oxidative metabolism of halothane in the production of altered hepatocyte membrane antigens in acute halothane-induced hepatic necrosis. Neuberger J, et al. **Gut** 1981 Aug;22(8):669-72

Allotypic trophoblast-lymphocyte cross-reactive (TLX) cell surface antigens. McIntyre JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Feb;4(1):27-35

Carbohydrate surface constituents of T cells mediating delayed-type hypersensitivity that control entry into sites of antigen deposition. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;160(2):184-95

Molecular heterogeneity of D-end products detected by anti-H-2.28 sera. I. A. molecule similar to Qa-2, detected in the BALB/cBy but not in the BALB/c-H-2dm2 mutant. Démant P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(5):461-6

Alloantigens expressed on activated human T cells different from HLA-A, B, C, and DR antigens. Gerbase de Lima M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(6):529-37

Molecular heterogeneity of D-end products detected by anti-H-2.28 sera. III. Reactivity of certain anti-H-2.28 alloantisera with Qa-2 antigen. Iványi D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(5):477-84

Phenotyping human leukemic T-cell lines: enzyme markers, surface antigens, and cytogenetics. Martin PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(4):385-98

K562 cells express human major histocompatibility antigens. Ziegler A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(4):359-65

Alterations in the surface membrane of red blood cells during malaria. Howard RJ. **Immunol Rev** 1982;61:67-107 (98 ref.)

Molecules on the surface of parasitic nematodes as probes of the immune response in infection. Maizels RM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;61:109-36 (112 ref.)

Exposure of the Rh0(D) antigen on the surface and cytoplasmic domains of the red cell membrane. Kleeman JE, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jan;45(1):27-30

Surface-associated antigens of Treponema pallidum concealed by an inert outer layer. Penn CW, et al. **Immunology** 1982 May;46(1):9-16

Isotypic surface glycoproteins of trypanosomes. Vervoort T, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Oct;44(2):223-32

Monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane antigens: isolation and characterization. Hancock RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):166-71

Stage-specific, strain-specific, and cross-reactive antigens of Leishmania species identified by monoclonal antibodies. Handman E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):28-33

Cellular regulation of gamma interferon production: Lyt phenotype of the suppressor cell. Torres BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):770-6

Immunization of cattle with a variant-specific surface antigen of Trypanosoma brucei: influence of different adjuvants. Wells PW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):1-10

Low levels of antibodies to surface antigens of group B streptococci in commercial IgG preparations. Lindén V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(3):193-5

Serologically defined antigens on the surface of somatic hybrid cells. Rubio N. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(2):123-6

Cell-surface antigens of a clonal human embryonal carcinoma cell line: morphological and antigenic differentiation in culture. Andrews PW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15;29(5):523-31

Induction of target antigens and conversion to susceptible phenotype of NK-cell-resistant lymphoid cell line. Clark EA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;28(5):647-54

possible role of a retrovirus in the expression of tumor-specific antigens of the Meth A sarcoma. DeLeo AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;29(6):687-93

Dissection of the antigenic determinants expressed on the cell surface of RSV-transformed fibroblasts by monoclonal antibodies. Ferracini R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15; 29(4):477-81

Feline leukemia - unique and cross-relating antigens on individual virus-producing tumors identified by complement-dependent antibody. Grant CK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Aug 15;28(2):209-17

Epstein-Barr virus strain- and group-specific antigenic determinants detected by monoclonal antibodies. Mueller-Lantzsch N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Sep 15; 28(3):321-7

Monoclonal antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-induced, transformation-associated cell surface antigens: binding patterns and effect upon virus-specific T-cell cytotoxicity. Rowe M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;29(4):373-81

Distribution and molecular characterization of a cell-surface and a cytoplasmic antigen detectable in human melanoma cells with monoclonal antibodies. Wilson BS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;28(3):293-300

Specific pancreatic beta-cell surface antigens recognized by a xenogenic antiserum. Dyrberg T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;94(2):472-7

Pemphigus antibodies identify a cell surface glycoprotein synthesized by human and mouse keratinocytes. Stanley JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;70(2):281-8

Use of antisera to epithelial membrane antigen for the cytodiagnosis of malignancy in serous effusions. To A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec;34(12):1326-32

Down-regulation of mannosyl receptor-mediated endocytosis and antigen F4/80 in bacillus Calmette-Guérin-activated mouse macrophages. Role of T lymphocytes and lymphokines. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jun 1;155(6):1623-37

Bone marrow transplantation across major histocompatibility barriers. V. Protection of mice from lethal graft-vs.-host disease by pretreatment of donor cells with monoclonal anti-Thy-1.2 coupled to the toxin ricin. Vallera DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Mar 1;155(3):949-54

Concomitant induction of the cell surface expression of Ia determinants and accessory cell function by a murine macrophage tumor cell line. Walker EB, et al.

J Exp Med 1982 Feb 1;155(2):629–34

Antigenic variation of outer membrane protein II in colonial variants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae P9. Diaz JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Mar;128(Pt 3):585–91

Reactivity of human coronavirus OC43 and neonatal calf diarrhoea coronavirus membrane-associated antigens. Gerna G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jun;60(Pt 2):385–90

Identification of immunoglobulin class and subclass of mouse monoclonal antibodies to human cell surface antigens by mixed hemadsorption assay. Liao SK, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1981;2(3–4):227–38

A marmoset T lymphoma which functions as a human amplifier T cell. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Dec;8(6):477–83

A monoclonal antibody detecting unusual Thy-1 determinants. Auchincloss H Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr; 128(4):1584–9

Studies on the surface antigenicity and susceptibility to antibody-dependent killing of developing schistosomula using sera from chronically infected mice and mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae. Bickle QD, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2101–6

I-J restriction of T cells that suppress in vivo antibody responses to Thy-1. Brunswick M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):698–703

Limitation of VSV infection by the host's response to VSV-associated cellular antigens. Hecht TT, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1736–41

Antibody response to stage-specific Trichinella spiralis surface antigens in strong and weak responder mouse strains. Jungery M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug; 129(2):839–43

Detection of a tumor-associated antigen on the surface of human myelogenous leukemia cells. Malcolm AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2599–603

Expression on normal lymphocytes of two cell surface antigens, XenCSA and GIX, related to the major glycoproteins (gp70) of murine leukemia viruses. Morse HC 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2111–5

Definition of a Thy-1 determinant on human neuroblastoma, glioma, sarcoma, and teratoma cells with a monoclonal antibody. Seeger RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb; 128(2):983–9

Mechanisms controlling TCGF production by cloned sublines of EL-4 azgr in response to stimulation by anti-Thy-1 antibody. Shimizu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):296–301

The role of T cell differentiation markers in antigen-specific and lectin-dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by T8+ and T4+ human cytotoxic T cell clones directed at class I and class II MHC antigens. Spits H, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1563–9

Modulation of Tac antigen on activated human T cells by anti-Tac monoclonal antibody. Tsudo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):592–5

B lymphoblast antigen (BB-1) expressed on Epstein-Barr virus-activated B cell blasts, B lymphoblastoid cell lines, and Burkitt's lymphomas. Yokochi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):823–7

Preparation and properties of a cytotoxic monoclonal rat anti-mouse Thy-1 antibody. Chayen A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;49(1):17–23

Immunoelectron microscopic identification of Langerhans cells using a new antigenic marker. Chu A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Feb;78(2):177–80

Cell type-specific surface antigens in the mammalian nervous system. Schachner M. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):1–8 (65 ref.)

The ABO(H) cell surface antigens in carcinoma and benign lesions of the breast. Shull JH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 18(2):193–6

The use of the red cell surface antigen to predict the malignant potential of transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter and renal pelvis. Hall L, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan; 127(1):23–5

Surface antigenic determinants of mammalian 'hepadnaviruses' defined by group- and class-specific monoclonal antibodies. Cote PJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr; 42(1):135–42

Antibodies to Strongyloides stercoralis larval surface antigens in chronic strongyloidiasis. Genta RM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Jul;47(1):87–90

Immunogenicity of some common thermolabile surface antigens of Escherichia coli. Orskov F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;170(2):117–33

The effect of temperature and antimetabolites on antibody binding to the outer surface of second stage Toxocara canis larvae. Smith HV, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Dec; 4(3–4):183–93

Germinal centre B cells: antigen specificity and changes in heavy chain class expression. Kraal G, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 22;298(5872):377–9

Antigenic variation in the trypanosome [news] Turner M. **Nature** 1982 Aug 12;298(5875):606–7

Monoclonal antibodies as neural cell surface markers. Langley OK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Mar;7(3):349–62

Analysis of lymphocyte differentiation antigens with hybridoma monoclonal antibodies. Shiku H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;44(7):1395–400

Lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 (LFA-1): a surface antigen distinct from Lyt-2,3 that participates in T lymphocyte-mediated killing. Davignon D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4535–9

Differential endocytosis of T and B lymphocyte surface molecules evaluated with antibody-bearing fluorescent liposomes containing methotrexate. Machy P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):4148–52

Immunological agnosis: a state that derives from T suppressor cell inhibition of antigen-presenting cells. Ptak W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(8):2645–8

Effect of vinblastine on distribution of murine leukemia virus-derived membrane-associated antigens. Satake M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6266–70

Ubiquitous cell-surface glycoprotein on tumor cells is proliferation-associated receptor for transferrin. Sutherland R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4515–9

Decrease in macrophage antigen catabolism caused by ammonia and chloroquine is associated with inhibition of antigen presentation to T cells. Ziegler HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(1):175–8

Surface markers of avian T lymphocytes as defined by a monoclonal antibody and antisera. Péault B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt A:435–42

Neuronal cell Thy-1 glycoprotein: homology with immunoglobulin. Williams AF, et al. **Science** 1982 May 14; 216(4547):696–703 (60 ref.)

Functional cell mediated lympholysis: II. Genetics. Goeken NE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981;17(4):411–20

The soluble antigens of BALB/c sarcoma Meth-A: a relationship between a serologically defined tumor-specific surface antigen (TSSA) and the tumor-associated transplantation antigen (TATA). DuBois GC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1765–73

Hybridoma monoclonal antibody: use in defining surface antigens on human lung carcinoma cells. Kasai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1942–6

Specificity of syngeneic monoclonal antibodies against cell surface antigens of chemically induced mouse fibrosarcomas. Klein PA. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec; 13(4):1762–4

Characterization and cross-reactivity of human and mouse oncofetal antigens. Use of a new solid phase assay for detection of cell surface antigens. Singh B, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Feb;33(2):156–62

Alteration of lymphoid cells in AKR mice by treatment with monoclonal antibody against Thy-1 antigen. Tam MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Mar;33(3):269–73

Tumor associated antigens of bovine cancer eye. Atluru D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;3(3):279–86

Bovine babesiosis: the immunization of cattle with fractions of erythrocytes infected with Babesia bovis (syn B. argentina). Mahoney DF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Apr;2(2):145–56

Antigenic analysis of the surface glycoproteins of a Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus (TC-83) using monoclonal antibodies. Roehrig JT, et al. **Virology** 1982 Apr 30;118(2):269–78

Properties of Marek's disease tumor-associated surface antigen of MSB-1 cells. Suzuki K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(9–10):684–92

[In vivo induction of antigenic modulation in man by an anti-T cell monoclonal antibody (author's transl)] Chatenoud L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 May 3;294(16):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of laryngeal carcinoma cells (author's transl)] Zenner HP. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;233(2):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor specific surface antigens and immunological reaction of Rous sarcoma (review) (author's transl)] Hayami M. **Uirusu** 1981 Jun;31(1):1–20 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of surface H-2 antigens in regulation of hematopoietic stem cell proliferation] Chertkov IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Feb;93(2):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of determining serum O- and K-antibody titers in salmonellosis] Bunin KV, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural protective antigens of viruses used for the development of a new type of chemical vaccines] Kostiukov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):5–11 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antigens of the human syncytiotrophoblast microvillus plasma membrane. Johnson PM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1981;1(2):83–7

Characterization of surface antigens of transplantable melanomas in hamster on the basis of the macrophage migration inhibition test. Kozłowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(1):137–42

Identification and purification of a Mr 75,000 cell surface human melanoma-associated antigen. Heaney-Kieras J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2310–6

Studies on human spermatozoa autoantigens. I. Fractionation of sperm membrane antigens: evidence of three antigenic systems. D'Almeida M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 May; 44(2):359–67

Carbohydrate complexity of the mouse thymocyte Thy-1 glycoprotein as demonstrated by lectin affinity and isoelectric focusing. Carlsson S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar;123(1):1–7

Plasmodium berghei: immunologically active proteins on the sporozoite surface. Vermeulen AN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Apr;53(2):199–208

Sperm specific antigen(s) in detergent extract of rhesus monkey spermatozoa. Yang SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 May;37(5):680–5

Molecular weight determination of two genetically linked cell surface murine antigens: ThB and Ly-6. Matossian-Rogers A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 15(6):591–9

A human thy-1-like antigen expressed on cultured leukemic T-cells. Saji F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(6):551–63

A cell-surface antigen which is present in the ganglioside fraction and shared by human melanomas. Yeh MY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;29(3):269–75

A new glycolipid antigen isolated from human erythrocyte membranes reacting with antibodies directed to globo-N-tetraosylceramide (globoside). Kannagi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4438–42

Biosynthesis and processing of a human T lymphocyte antigen. Bergman Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar; 128(3):1334–40

Isolation and characterization of surface antigens from Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula. Dissous C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Aug;3(4):215–25

Trypanosoma rhodesiense: chemical and immunological characterization of variant-specific surface coat glycoproteins. Olenick JG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Aug;3(4):227–38

Cell surface antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi: use of monoclonal antibodies to identify and isolate an epimastigote specific glycoprotein. Snary D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Oct;3(6):343–56

Monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Taylor DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Feb;84(1):65–82

[Isolation of 'Toxoplasma gondii' membrane antigens using latex microspheres (author's transl)] Mauras G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr;132(2):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characteristics of E. coli plasmid-determined K88 antigen] Vodop'ianov SO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Nov;(11):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIGENS, T-INDEPENDENT

Specific cellular stimulation in the primary immune response: experimental test of a quantized model. Dintzis RZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(3):884–8

B-lymphocyte responses to trinitrophenyl-conjugated Ficoll: requirement for T lymphocytes and Ia-bearing adherent cells. Letvin NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug; 78(8):5113–7

[Synthesis of oligosaccharide determinants with amide spacers of T-type antigens] Paulsen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jun 16;104(2):195–219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Medial histocompatibility antigens. Lindahl KF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Dec;14(6):643–54 (82 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response against the T-independent antigen alpha (1 leads to 3) dextran. I. Demonstration of an unexpected IgG response of athymic and germ-free-raised euthymic BALB/c mice. Schuler W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Feb; 12(2):120–5

A new model for investigations of T-cell functions in mice: differential immunosuppressive effects of two monoclonal anti-Thy-1.2 antibodies. Opitz HG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Feb;160(5):438–53

Murine immune memory to a TI-2 antigen, DNP-Ficoll: carrier-specificity, genetic enhancement and phenotypic dominant inheritance. Schott CF, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Dec;8(6):459–62

Regulation of primary, thymus-dependent, anti-hapten responses of normal and autoimmune mice by syngeneic antibody. Cowdery JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep; 129(3):1250–5

Monoclonal antibodies coupled to LPS specifically induce synthesis of immunoglobulins with complementary variable region determinants. Primi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep; 129(3):1124–9

T-dependent antigens are more immunogenic in the subarachnoid space than in other sites. Santos TQ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Jun;2(3–4):215–22

ANTIGENS, VIRAL

Commercial antirabies vaccine used as antigen in a modified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Szkudlarek L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jan;26(1–2):98–101

Effect of 2-mercaptoethanol on the haemagglutinating activity and antigenic properties of rubella virus. Ho-Terry L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;70(3):199–206

Viruses and gynecologic cancers: herpesvirus protein (ICP 10/AG-4), a cervical tumor antigen that fulfills the criteria for a marker of carcinogenicity. Aurelian L, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2 Suppl):455–71 (60 ref.)

SV40 gene expression is modulated by the cooperative binding of T antigen to DNA. Myers RM, et al. **Cell** 1981 Aug;25(2):373–84

Cytotoxic cells induced in vitro by Epstein-Barr Virus

antigens. Hutt-Fletcher LM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 1;63(1):91-105

The increased natural killer sensitivity of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-superinfected Raji cells is not due to the recognition of serologically determined EBV antigens by the effectors. Patarroyo M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(1):152-9

Decreased expression of H-2 antigens following acute measles virus infection. Rager-Zisman B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Apr;59(2):319-29

Accessory cells in the in vitro generation of type C virus-specific T-killer lymphocytes. III. Two methods of antigen presentation of cytolytic T-lymphocyte precursors. Wybier-Franqui J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Apr; 68(2):287-301

Regulation of viral transcription and DNA replication by the SV40 large T antigen. Tjian R. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1981;93:5-24 (114 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus and human disease: immune responses determine the clinical and pathologic expression. Purtilo DT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Aug;12(8):677-9 (20 ref.)

Immunoglobulin secretion by human B lymphocytes exposed to herpes simplex type I antigen. Froelich TL, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982;162(1):94-102

Cell-mediated immunity to herpes simplex virus: recognition of type-specific and type-common surface antigens by cytotoxic T cell populations. Eberle R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):795-803

Virus inoculation in mice bearing Ehrlich ascitic tumors: antigen production and tumor regression. Mettler NE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):23-7

Steroids inhibit tumor promoting agent induced Epstein-Barr virus early antigens in Raji cells. Sundar SK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Oct 15;28(4):503-7

Does simian virus 40 T antigen unwind DNA? Myers RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):10156-60

A comparative study of the reactogenicity and immunogenicity of two inactivated influenza vaccines in children. Miles R, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Jan;10(1):59-68

Sources of variations encountered during the selection and production of three strains of FMD virus for the development of vaccine for use in Nigeria. Preston KJ, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Jan;10(1):35-45

A microtiter assay for cell-mediated cytotoxicity to cytomegalovirus antigens. Roche JK, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Nov;6(3):263-8

Preparation of polyvalent viral immunofluorescent intracellular antigens and use in human serosurveys. Johnson KM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(5):527-9

Immune interferon produced to high levels by antigenic stimulation of human lymphocytes with influenza virus. Ennis FA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1;154(5):1279-89

Antigenic and genetic analysis of A/Hong Kong (H3N2) influenza viruses isolated from swine and man. Nerome K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Oct;56(Pt 2):441-5

Interferon enhances the expression of epstein-Barr virus early antigen in Daudi cells. Tovey MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 May;60(Pt 1):31-8

The antigen-induced selective recruitment of specific T lymphocytes to the lung. Lipscomb MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):111-5

Oligomeric structure of a simian virus 40 T antigen in free form and bound to DNA. Myers RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jun 5;148(4):347-53

Core particles of hepatitis B virus and ground squirrel hepatitis virus. II. Characterization of the protein kinase reaction associated with ground squirrel hepatitis virus and hepatitis B virus. Feitelson MA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Aug; 43(2):741-8

Polyoma virus infection of retinoic acid-induced differentiated teratocarcinoma cells. Fujimura FK, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jul;39(1):306-12

Expression of Epstein-Barr viral early antigen in monolayer tissue cultures after transfection with viral DNA and DNA fragments. Grogan E, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Dec;40(3):861-9

Herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 intracellular p40: type-specific and cross-reactive antigenic determinants on peptides generated by partial proteolysis. Heilman CJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Nov;40(2):508-15

Loss of functional large T-antigen and free viral genomes from cells transformed in vitro by polyoma virus after passage in vivo as tumor cells. Lania L, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Aug;39(2):422-31

Characterization of polyoma mutants with altered middle and large T-antigens. Magnusson G, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Sep; 39(3):673-83

Discrete regions of simian virus 40 large T antigen are required for nonspecific and viral origin-specific DNA binding. Prives C, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jul;43(1):73-82

ML antigen of DBA/2 mouse leukemias: expression of an endogenous murine mammary tumor virus. Racevskis J, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jun;42(3):804-13

Presence in growth-arrested cells of cellular proteins that interact with simian virus 40 small-t antigen. Rundell K. **J Virol** 1982 Jun;42(3):1135-7

Comparison of phosphorylation of two polyoma virus middle T antigens in vivo and in vitro. Schaffhausen B, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):184-96

Evidence for two classes of chromatin-associated Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen. Spelsberg TC, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Aug;43(2):555-65

Phosphorylation patterns of tumour antigens in cells lytically infected or transformed by simian virus 40. Van Roy F, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):28-44

Evaluation of solubilized herpes simplex virus membrane antigens in diffusion in gel-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (DIG-ELISA). Jeansson S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Apr;4(3):167-76

Expression of herpes simplex virus type-common surface antigens in clonal cells of an HSV type 2-transformed line: effect of adriamycin. Kako D, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(12):1265-78

Neutralizing patterns of anti-bovine rotavirus (Lincoln) serum against cytopathic bovine rotaviruses isolated from calves in Japan. Murakami Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(10):1097-100

Differential immunologic reactivity and processing of glycoproteins gA and gB of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 made in Vero and HEp-2 cells. Pereira L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):5202-6

Epstein-barr-virus nuclear antigen. Vonka V, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1982;28:145-79 (179 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus induction by a serum factor. I. Induction and cooperation with additional inducers. Bauer G, et al. **Virology** 1982 Aug;121(1):184-94

The evolution of polyoma-transformed rat cell lines during propagation in vitro. Dailey L, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 15;116(1):207-20

An examination of adenovirus type 5 mutants for their ability to induce group C adenovirus tumor-specific transplantation antigenicity in rats. Gallimore PH, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 15;120(1):146-56

Infection of the human T-cell-derived leukemia line Molt-4 by Epstein-Barr virus (EBV): induction of EBV-determined antigens and virus reproduction. Shapiro IM, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 15;120(1):171-81

Binding of dephosphorylated A protein to SV40 DNA. Shaw SB, et al. **Virology** 1981 Nov;115(1):88-96

Alternative interactions of the SV40 A protein with DNA. Tegtmeyer P, et al. **Virology** 1981 Nov;115(1):75-87

Two polyoma virus gene functions involved in the expression of the transformed phenotype in FR 3T3 rat cells. II. The presence of the 56K middle-T protein in the cell membrane is not sufficient for maintenance. Trejo-Avila L, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 30;114(2):501-6

Identification of a primate cytomegalovirus group-common protein antigen. Weiner D, et al. **Virology** 1981 Nov; 115(1):182-91

[Interaction of SV40 T-antigen with tumor cell chromatin] Zheshovska-Vol'ny I, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Oct; 46(10):1880-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Specificity of lymphocyte stimulation in vitro by microbial preparations: importance of antigen concentration. Mogensen HH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Dec;89(6):365-71

In vivo induction of anti-herpes simplex virus immune response by type 1 antigens and lipid A incorporated into liposomes. Naylor PT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun; 36(3):1209-16

Kinetics of the immune response of tumor-bearing hamsters to two simian virus 40 coded non-structural polypeptides present in simian virus 40 tumor cells. Ransom JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Feb 15;29(2):217-22

[Effect of detergent-soluble extract of virus-infected cells on preestablished herpetic latency in the trigeminal ganglia on mice. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Ohashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug 10; 85(8):1090-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological indices of human vaccination against tick-borne encephalitis using inactivated preparations with a varying concentration of the viral antigen] El'bert LB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jun; (6):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Measles virus antigen in panencephalitis. An immunomorphological study stressing dendritic involvement in SSPE. Budka H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;56(1):52-62

Presence of specific antigens in neuronal cells infected with fixed and street rabies virus strains. Tsiang H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(4):263-7

The use of Staphylococcus aureus rich in protein A in the detection of herpes simplex virus antigens. Mogensen SC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Dec; 89(6):427-32

Demonstration of bovine viral diarrhea virus antigen in cryostat- and paraffin-sections of bovine tissues by the immunoperoxidase technique. Ohmann HB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Aug;89(4):281-5

Staphylococcal protein-A agglutination assay for avian viruses. Pandya BV, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Aug;89(4):275-80

Ultrastructural localization by immunoperoxidase techniques of influenza virus antigens in abortive infection of L cells. Ciampor F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Nov;25(6):381-9

Detection by radioimmunoassay of antigens related to the P30 polypeptides of primate type C oncoviruses in peripheral leukocytes from patients with chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Tóth FD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Nov;25(6):376-80

Demonstration of SV40-related tumour antigen in human meningiomas by different hamster SV40-T-antisera. Zimmermann W, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jul; 25(4):199-204

Polyoma T antigens. Eckhart W. **Adv Cancer Res** 1981; 35:1-25 (110 ref.)

Frequency and distribution of papillomavirus structural antigens in verrucae, multiple papillomas, and condylomata of the oral cavity. Jenson AB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 May;107(2):212-8

Studies on the antigenic relationship among phleboviruses. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Jan;31(1):149-55

Detection of La Crosse (California encephalitis) virus antigen in mouse skin samples. Beaty BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;43(4):684-7

Applications of peroxidase-antiperoxidase staining technique for detection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus in pigs. Chu RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jan;43(1):77-81

Rabies virus tropism in naturally infected skunks (Mephitis mephitis). Howard DR. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec; 42(12):2187-90

Demonstration of rotavirus antigen in trypsin-digested paraffin tissue sections by immunofluorescence. Palmer DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;43(6):1089-91

Antigenic characterization of viruses by monoclonal antibodies. Yewdell JW, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981; 35:185-206 (46 ref.)

Rat hybridoma antibodies against canine parvovirus. Burtonboy G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;71(4):291-302

Neutralization of different strains of murine cytomegalovirus (MCMV)-effect of in vitro passage. Chong KT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;69(2):95-104

Diagnosis of Junin virus in cell cultures by immunoperoxidase staining. Lascano EF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;70(1):79-82

Five measles virus antigens demonstrated by use of mouse hybridoma antibodies in productively infested tissue culture cells. Norrby E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;71(1):1-11

Relation of Bovine leukosis virus production on cell growth cycle. Takashima I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;69(2):141-8

The early pathogenesis of turkey herpesvirus infection in chickens and turkeys. Fabricant J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):257-64

In vitro studies of hemorrhagic enteritis virus with immunofluorescent antibody technique. Fasina SO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jan-Mar;26(1):150-7

Diagnosis of infectious bronchitis (IB) by examination of tracheal mucus for IB-precipitating antigens. Lohr JE. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct-Dec;25(4):1058-64

Amino acid sequence of p15 from avian myeloblastosis virus complex. Sauer RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23; 20(13):3784-91

Viruses and gynecologic cancers: herpesvirus protein (ICP 10/AG-4), a cervical tumor antigen that fulfills the criteria for a marker of carcinogenicity. Aurelian L, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2 Suppl):455-71 (60 ref.)

Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia: correlation of nuclear DNA content and the presence of a human papilloma virus (HPV) structural antigen. Crum CP, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 1; 49(3):468-71

Diagnosis of primary breast carcinoma through immunohistochemical detection of antigen related to mouse mammary tumor virus in metastatic lesions: a report of two cases. Mesa-Tejada R, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 15; 49(2):261-8

Chromosomes and cell surface markers of marmoset lymphocytes and Epstein-Barr virus-transformed marmoset cell lines. Johnson DR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Mar;3(2):101-8

Quantitation of viral antigens released into plasma and culture fluids by murine mammary tumor cells. Ritzi EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):3885-90

Studies on the rapid detection of Dengue virus antigen by immunofluorescence an radioimmunoassay. Qiu FX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Oct;94(10):653-8

Anticomplement immunoenzymatic method of detecting Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen in nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells and normal epithelial cells. Zeng Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Oct;94(10):663-8

Enzyme immunoassay of antibodies to Sjögren's syndrome B antigen. Teppo AM. **Clin Chem** 1981 Aug;27(8):1341-5

A micro-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) test for detection of feline leukemia virus in cats. Mia AS, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981;4(1):111-7

SV40-infected muntjac cells: cell cycle kinetics, cell ploidy and T antigen concentration. Gershey EL. **Cytometry** 1980 Jul;1(1):49-56

Quantitative determination of rabies antigen by ELISA. van der Marel P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;50:267-75

Absence of antigens related to murine mammary tumour virus polypeptides in rat mammary tumours. Bentvelzen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Apr;17(4):407-10

Herpes simplex virus and human cancer. II. Search for relationship between labial tumours and Herpes simplex type 1. Cassai E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jun;17(6):695-702

Biochemical characterization of murine bone marrow GP71. Rubio N. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30;135(1):43-8

Earlier appearance of murine mammary tumor virus-associated antigens in duct-alveolus nodules induced by transplantation of fetal salivary mesenchyme into C3H mouse mammary glands. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Gan** 1981 Dec; 72(6):982-7

Strain difference in the expression of mammary tumor virus antigen in the male genital organs of mice during aging.

Tsubura Y, et al. **Gan** 1981 Jun;72(3):424–9

Herpes simplex–hepatitus use of immunoperoxidase to demonstrate the viral antigen in hepatocytes. Marrie TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jan;82(1):71–6

Herpesvirus antigens as markers for cervical cancer. Gupta PK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Oct;12(2 Pt 2):S232–58

ELISA for the detection of antigens cross–reacting with primate C–type viral proteins (p30,gp70) in human leukemic sera. Hehlmann R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:530–6

Relationship of the feline oncornavirus associated cell membrane antigen to a feline sarcoma virus encoded polyprotein. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:488–91

Characterization of antigens in SSV nonproducer cells. Thiel HJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:520–3

Virological and serological study in children hospitalized for acute hepatitis (detection of HBsAg, HAAg, anti–HAV and specific IgM–anti–HAV). Mavromichalis J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1981 Nov;36(5):429–35

Herpetic tracheobronchitis: immunohistologic demonstration of herpes simplex virus antigen. Vernon SE. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Jul;13(7):683–6

Antigenic characterization of human and animal rotaviruses by immune adherence hemagglutination assay (IAHA): evidence for distinctness of IAHA and neutralization antigens. Kapikian AZ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug; 33(2):415–25

Immuno–electron microscopic study on the antigenicity of tubular structures associated with human rotavirus. Kimura T. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug;33(2):611–5

Monoclonal antibodies to human cytomegalovirus: three surface membrane proteins with unique immunological and electrophoretic properties specify cross–reactive determinants. Pereira L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun; 36(3):924–32

Electrophoretic analysis of polypeptides immune precipitated from cytomegalovirus–infected cell extracts by human sera. Pereira L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):933–42

Polypeptides and functions of antigens from human coronaviruses 229E and OC43. Schmidt OW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb;35(2):515–22

Surface expression of p nonstructural antigen on influenza A virus–infected cells. Shaw MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):1065–7

Detection of hepatitis A antigen in human liver. Shimizu YK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):320–4

Differentiation of members of the human herpesviridae family by radioimmunoassay. Smith KO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug;33(2):491–7

Kaposi's sarcoma. IV. Detection of CMV DNA, CMV RNA and CMNA in tumor biopsies. Boldogh I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Oct 15;28(4):469–74

Association of Epstein–Barr virus with nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Alaskan native patients: serum antibodies and tissue EBNA and DNA. Lanier AP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;28(3):301–5

Induction of the EBV cycle in B–lymphocyte–derived lines is accompanied by increased natural killer (NK) sensitivity and the expression of EBV–related antigen(s) detected by the ADCC reaction. Patarroyo M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;26(3):365–71

Suppression of spontaneous mammary tumorigenesis despite Mtv–1 gene expression in hybrid and backcross C3H–AvyfB X C3H/Sm mice. Smith GH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15;29(5):591–8

Retrovirus p30–related antigen in human syncytiotrophoblasts and IgG antibodies in cord–blood sera. Suni J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;28(5):559–66

Induction of Epstein–Barr virus by an new tumor promoter, teleocidin, compared to induction by TPA. Yamamoto H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Aug 15;28(2):125–9

Estimation of mouse mammary tumor virus gp52 abundance by protein A assay: a comparison of viral antigen expression on C3H and GR mammary tumor cells. Callis AH, et al. **Intervirology** 1981;15(2):111–20

Lack of association between BK virus and ependymomas, malignant tumors of pancreatic islets, osteosarcomas and other human tumors. Grossi MP, et al. **Intervirology** 1981; 15(1):10–17

Evidence for papillomavirus genus–specific antigens and DNA in laryngeal papilloma. Lancaster WD, et al. **Intervirology** 1981;15(4):204–12

Evaluation of the parameters of the ELISA procedure for feline type C retroviral antigens: assay of FeLV antigens in chronically infected or nonproducer transformed cells. Saxinger C. **Intervirology** 1981;15(1):1–9

Epstein–Barr virus susceptibility of B cells correlates to the presence of complement receptors but not surface immunoglobulins. Takada K, et al. **Intervirology** 1981; 16(2):118–22

Use of monoclonal antibodies as probes of simian virus 40 T antigen ATPase activity. Clark R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11854–8

Potential and pitfalls in the use of immunoassays for the quantification of live and inactivated virus using tick–borne encephalitis virus as a model. Heinz FX, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Jan;10(1):25–34

Identification and typing of herpes simplex viruses with monoclonal antibodies. Balachandran N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):205–8

Detection of La Crosse arbovirus antigen in mosquito pools: application of chromogenic and fluorogenic enzyme immunoassay systems. Hildreth SW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):879–84

Comparison of direct and indirect immunofluorescence staining of clinical specimens for detection of respiratory syncytial virus antigen. Minnich LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):969–70

Evaluation of a solid–phase immunoassay with fluorescein isothiocyanate–conjugated heterogeneous or monoclonal antibodies for identification of virus isolates, with influenza virus as a model. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):931–7

Comparison of an enzyme immunoassay with electron microscopic procedures for detecting rotavirus. Rubenstein AS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):938–44

Direct immunofluorescence staining for detection of herpes simplex and varicella–zoster virus antigens in vesicular lesions and certain tissue specimens. Schmidt NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Nov;12(5):651–5

Natural and experimental infection of woodchucks with woodchuck hepatitis virus, as measured by new, specific assays for woodchuck surface antigen and antibody. Wong DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):484–90

Evaluation of a new enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay test for rotavirus antigen in faeces. Beards GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec;34(12):1388–91

Complement fixing antigen in rabies. IV. Sequential development of CF antigens and their relationship. Rai Chowdhuri AN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Jun;12(2):65–8

Serological relationships between poxviruses of different genera: studies with vaccinia virus and myxoma virus. Alcock SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Oct;91(4):493–502

The distribution and significance of border disease viral antigen in infected lambs and foetuses. Gardiner AC. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Oct;90(4):513–8

New cell surface gp70 related to Friend mink cell focus–inducing virus is expressed on Friend virus–induced erythroleukemic spleen cells after elimination of ecotropic Friend virus gp70 in Rfv–3r/s mice. Britt WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):868–82

The surface antigens of orthopoxviruses detected by cross–neutralization tests on cross–absorbed antisera. Baxby D. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Feb;58(Pt 2):251–62

Immunological characterization of a mammary tumour virus from Swiss mice: multiple epitopes associated with the viral gene products. Calberg–Bacq CM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Nov;57(Pt 1):75–83

Comparison of T antigen–associated host phosphoproteins from SV40–infected and –transformed cells of different species. Fanning E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Aug;55(Pt 2):367–78

A single–radial–immunodiffusion technique for the assay of rabies glycoprotein antigen: application for potency tests of vaccines against rabies. Ferguson M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Mar;59(Pt 1):197–201

Relationship between Herpesvirus ateles–associated nuclear antigen (HATNA) and the number of virus genome equivalents in HVA–carrying lymphoid lines. Johnson DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Feb;52(Pt 2):221–6

Detection of simian virus 40 T–antigen–related antigens by a 125I–protein A–binding assay and by immunofluorescence microscopy on the surface of SV40–transformed monolayer cells. Lange–Mutschler J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Feb;52(Pt 2):301–12

Measurement of surface antigen by specific bacterial adherence and scanning electron microscopy (SABA/SEM) in cells infected by vesiculovirus ts mutants. Pringle CR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Mar;59(Pt 1):207–11

Antigenic and structural relatedness among non–capsid and capsid polypeptides of polioviruses belonging to different serotypes. Romanova LI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Feb;52(Pt 2):279–89

Location and characterization of the antigenic portion of the FMDV immunizing protein. Strohmaier K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Apr;59(Pt 2):295–306

Evidence for early membrane antigens in cytomegalovirus–infected cells. Tanaka J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Mar;53(Pt 1):157–61

Neutralizing antibodies against 33 human adenoviruses in normal children in Rome. D'Ambrosio E, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Aug;89(1):155–61

Circulating immune complexes, antigens, and antibodies related to the murine mammary tumor virus in C3H mice. Dong ZW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):872–6

B cell expression of endogenous retroviral envelope antigen: biochemical and immunofluorescence characterization. Ewert DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1724–30

Detection of H–2 and Sendai virus antigens by chemiluminescence. Peterhans E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;47(3):295–302

Grouping of human adenoviruses by early antigen reactivity. Gerna G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 May;145(5):678–82

Rapid multiple–determinant enzyme immunoassay for the detection of human rotavirus. Yolken RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jul;146(1):43–6

Kaposi's sarcoma: absence of cytomegalovirus antigens. Civantos F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Aug;79(2):79–80

The 30– to 54–nm rotavirus–like particles in gastroenteritis: incidence and antigenic relationship to rotavirus. Payne CM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(4):299–313

Selective localization of wild type and mutant mouse hepatitis virus (JHM strain) antigens in CNS tissue by fluorescence, light and electron microscopy. Knobler RL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Mar;1(1):81–92

A radioimmunoassay search for measles and distemper antigens in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis brain tissues. Cook SD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Sep;51(3):447–56

Epstein–Barr virus membrane antigens: characterization, distribution, and strain differences. Edson CM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jul;39(1):172–84

Core particles of hepatitis B virus and ground squirrel hepatitis virus. I. Relationship between hepatitis B core antigen– and ground squirrel hepatitis core antigen–associated polypeptides by sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and tryptic peptide mapping. Feitelson MA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Aug; 43(2):687–96

Antigenic and structural relationships of the surface antigens of hepatitis B virus, ground squirrel hepatitis virus, and woodchuck hepatitis virus. Feitelson MA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Aug;39(2):447–54

Cell surface T antigen in cells infected with simian virus 40 or an adenovirus–simian virus 40 hybrid, Ad2+D2. Ismail A, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Nov;40(2):615–9

Detection of herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoproteins expressed in virus–transformed rat cells. Lewis JG, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr;42(1):275–82

The use of markers in immune electron microscopy. Almeida JD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Feb;2(3):169–74

Complement–fixation test for rotavirus detection: comparison and analysis of different methods to reduce anti–complementary activity of some specimens. Pauri P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Jan;3(6):329–35

In utero Epstein–Barr virus (infectious mononucleosis) infection. Goldberg GN, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 2; 246(14):1579–81

Herpes simplex antigen in immune complexes of patients with erythema multiforme: presence following recurrent herpes simplex infection. Kazmierowski JA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 May 14;247(18):2547–50

Detection of acquired provirus sequences in mammary tumors from low–expressor, low–risk mice. Altrock BW, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jun;68(6):1037–41

Immunoprecipitation of intracisternal A–particle–associated antigens from preimplantation mouse embryos. Huang TT Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Nov;67(5):1129–34

Burkitt's lymphoma cell line bearing surface IgA and negative for nuclear antigen of Epstein–Barr virus (EBNA). Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;50(6):423–34

Immunofluorescence for detection of viral antigen in mice infected with Sendai virus. Suzuki E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1982 Apr;35(2):81–5

Mouse hepatitis virus immunofluorescence in formalin– or Bouin's–fixed tissues using trypsin digestion. Brownstein DG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Feb;32(1):37–9

Demonstration of previously undetected hepatitis B viral determinants in an Australian Aboriginal population by monoclonal anti–hbs antibody radioimmunoassays. Wands JR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 1;1(8279):977–80

Demonstration of papillomavirus antigen in paraffin sections of laryngeal papillomas. Braun L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jun;92(6 Pt 1):640–3

Comparison of mammary tumorigenesis between litters in relation to mammary tumor virus antigenic expression in the milk of C3H/He mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 5;31(1):83–8

Non–A, non–B hepatitis markers in the east of Scotland. Hopkins R. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Oct;38(4):365–71

Hepatitis A virus in cell culture. II. Growth characteristics of hepatitis A virus in Frhk–4/R cells. Flehmig B. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;170(2):73–81

Antigenic analysis of polioviruses isolated from a child with agammaglobulinemia and paralytic poliomyelitis after Sabin vaccine administration. Hara M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(9):905–13

Stability of avian leukosis virus type–specific antigen in the cell after fixation in periodate–lysine–paraformaldehyde. Mizuno Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Spring;22(1):34–5

Antigenic type of fowl plague virus isolated in Japan in 1925. Sugimura T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Summer;21(2):104–5

Antibodies in human sera reactive against an internal structural protein of human T–cell lymphoma virus. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 19; 294(5838):271–3

Unique cell lines harbouring both Epstein–Barr virus and adult T–cell leukaemia virus, established from leukaemia patients. Yamamoto N, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 23; 299(5881):367–9

Antigenic analysis of influenza viruses isolated in Thailand, June—August 1981. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(3):442–5

Detection of feline leukemia virus infection in Tokyo area by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;43(6):871–4

Infectious mononucleosis and Epstein–Barr virus in Japan. II. Cellular aspects. Takiuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;44(4):864–71

Simian virus 40 large tumor antigen: a "RNA binding protein"? Khandjian EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1139–43

Identification of Epstein–Barr virus strain differences with

monoclonal antibody to a membrane glycoprotein. Qualtiere LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan; 79(2):616–20

Solid-phase radioimmunoassays for Epstein-Barr virus associated antigens. Dölken G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan–Mar;12(1):307–12

Monoclonal antibodies as immunospecific probes for virus and cell surface antigen localization with the unlabeled antibody hemocyanin bridge: a review. Gonda MA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;(Pt 2):45–62

Studies of cytomegalovirus infection in renal allograft recipients. II. Serological response to various viral antigens. Gadler H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(2):89–94

Optimum conditions for the radioimmunoprecipitation assay for the major internal protein of bovine leukemia virus. Schmerr MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun; 2(3):291–7

Rabies and herpes simplex virus encephalitis. An immunohistological study on site and distribution of viral antigens. Budka H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981; 390(3):353–64

In vitro and in vivo investigations on reticuloendotheliosis virus infection. Coman S, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Oct–Dec; 32(4):269–73

Association of murine leukemia virus gag antigen with extracellular matrices in productively infected mouse cells. Edwards SA, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 15;116(1):306–17

Intracellular transport of SV40 large tumor antigen: a mutation which abolishes migration to the nucleus does not prevent association with the cell surface. Lanford RE, et al. **Virology** 1982 May;119(1):169–84

Association of SV40 large tumor antigen and cellular proteins on the surface of SV40-transformed mouse cells. Santos M, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 15;120(1):1–17

Adenovirus type 12 T antigen-related surface antigen detected by immunofluorescence on the membrane of transformed and infected cells. Vasconcelos-Costa J, et al. **Virology** 1982 Feb;117(1):135–45

[Use of the radial immunodiffusion test in the study of foot-and-mouth disease viruses] Tekerlekov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(7):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antigenic differences in the glycoproteins of the Newcastle disease virus] Vasileva L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981; 18(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Application of anticomplement immunoenzymatic method for the detection of EBNA in carcinoma cells and normal epithelial cells from nasopharynx (author's transl)] Zeng Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec; 2(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatitis B virus and hepatoma: evidence for a cytoplasmic tumor antigen in transformed hepatocytes] Romet-Lemonne JL, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Jan 4;294(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flat dysplatic condyloma of the cervix: a model for the study of the early stages of viral carcinogenesis? Four cases (author's transl)] Guillet G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(2):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Several yellow fever cases in an endemic area in Ivory Coast: serological and epidemiological evidence (author's transl)] Chippaux A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 41(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal gammopathy, apparently non-myelomatous, associated with non-A non-B hepatitis antigen (letter)] Viala JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 9;11(1):52 **(Fre)**

[Virus infections of the central nervous system. Demonstration of viral antigens in paraffin-embedded autopsy material by the PAP technic (Sternberger)] Löhler J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1982;25:107–11 **(Ger)**

[The clinical behaviour of by immunology unique courses of NANB hepatitis (author's transl)] Liehr H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 May;20(5):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenicity of xenogenized tumor cells with special reference to amounts of virus-associated antigen (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul; 56(4):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the nasopharynx of non-Burkitt's type--a case report of a patient with positive Epstein-Barr virus-associated nuclear antigen (EBNA) (author's transl)] Takimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Feb;85(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report which we considered to be the first case of field type Korean hemorrhagic fever (KHF) in Japan and KHF antigen in the field mice (author's transl)] Yokoyama S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar 10; 71(3):319–24 **(Jpn)**

[Non-A, non-B hepatitis virus related to antigens and antibodies] Ohori H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Oct; 39(10):3174–81 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of antigenic markers in non-A, non-B viral hepatitis] Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Oct; 39(10):3209–15 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory diagnosis for varicella-zoster virus infection--detection of viral antigens in vesicular fluid and susceptibility test for antiherpes drugs (author's transl)] Shigeta S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jan;30(1):25–32 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of human rotavirus in cell cultures and its antigenic and physicochemical properties (author's transl)] Sato K. **Uirusu** 1981 Dec;31(2):153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formaldehyde fixation for selective immunofluorescence of membrane antigens] Vasconcelos-Costa J. **Acta Med Port** 1981 Sep–Dec;3(5–6):323–8 **(Por)**

[Preparation and use of diagnostic serum for identification of herpes simplex virus] Popova RD. **Lab Delo** 1982; (4):252–3 **(Rus)**

[Improvements in the laboratory diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome] Bugaeva NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyological characteristics of L cells and the identification with them, of the antigen of persisting Japanese encephalitis virus] Deribin PG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jan–Feb; (1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the antigenic composition of influenza A (H3N2) virus hemagglutinins isolated 1979–1080] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of antibody erythrocyte for indicating arbovirus antigens] Kiriushchenko TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):98–102 **(Rus)**

[Retrovirus D-induced antigen in human tumors] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 May–Jun;(3):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic heterogeneity of influenza virus B neuraminidases] Molibog EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 27(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New antigen induced by herpes simplex virus in human tumors] Posevaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Sep–Oct; (5):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of arenavirus antigens and antibodies by solid-phase radioimmunological analysis] Rezapkin GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of a new antigenic variant of simian adenovirus (SV30N)] Zolotarskaia EE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Sep–Oct,(5):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of the arginine analog canavanine on the synthesis of Epstein-Barr virus-induced proteins in superinfected Raji cells. Bayliss GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Mar;41(3):1109–11

CLASSIFICATION

Two antigenic groups of human coronaviruses detected by using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Macnaughton MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):734–7

GENETICS

Mechanism of interferon action: stability and translation of simian virus-40 early mRNA coding for T-antigen is comparable in untreated and interferon-treated monkey cells. Daher KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 30;101(2):697–703

The 2.2 kb E1b mRNA of human Ad12 and Ad5 codes for two tumor antigens starting at different AUG triplets. Bos JL, et al. **Cell** 1981 Nov;27(1 Pt 2):121–31

T antigen binding and the control of SV40 gene expression. Tjian R. **Cell** 1981 Oct;26(1 Pt 1):1–2

Nucleotide sequence of the HindI-proximal part of simian virus 40 HindII + III restriction fragment B (fifth part of the T antigen gene). Van Herreweghe J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(1):193–8

Nucleotide sequence of the simian virus 40 HindII + III restriction fragment I (fourth part of the T antigen gene). Van Herreweghe J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May; 106(1):179–92

Nucleotide sequence of simian virus 40 DNA: structure of the middle segment of the HindII + III restriction fragment B (sixth part of the T antigen gene) and codon usage. Van Heuverswyn H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May; 106(1):199–209

Nucleotide sequence of the simian virus 40 HindII + III restriction fragment A (second part of the T antigen gene). Volckaert G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(1):169–77

Cloning of a defective polyoma DNA molecule with rearrangements in the region coding for middle and large T antigens. Parent C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 3; 130(2):269–71

High-level synthesis in Escherichia coli of the SV40 small-t antigen under control of the bacteriophage lambda pL promoter. Derom C, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jan;17(1):45–54

Systematic alteration of the nucleotide sequence preceding the translation initiation codon and the effects on bacterial expression of the cloned SV40 small-t antigen gene. Gheysen D, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jan;17(1):55–63

Production of a T-antigen-related protein in mammalian cells after stable transformation with a cloned SV40 gene fragment. Horst J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Apr;363(4):445–8

Expression of SV40 T antigen polypeptides in cells biochemically transformed by plasmids containing the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene and the genome of an SV40tsA mutant. Kit S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Oct 15;28(4):485–96

Complete amino acid sequence of the group-specific antigen gene-encoded phosphorylated proteins of mouse leukemia viruses. Versteegen RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25; 257(6):3007–13

Increased expression of SV40 T antigen and cell division in skin fibroblast cell lines derived from a family at high risk of carcinoma (family G of Warthin). Lubiniecki AS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(2):127–33

Antigen and polypeptide synthesis by temperature-sensitive mutants of respiratory syncytial virus. Pringle CR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 May;54(Pt 1):173–83

Natural occurrence of deletion mutant of human papovavirus BK capable of inducing T antigen. Watanabe S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):431–5

BK virus-transformed inbred hamster brain cells. I. Status of the viral DNA and the association of BK virus early antigens with purified plasma membranes. Beth E, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):276–84

Mutant carrying deletions in the two simian virus 40 early genes. Feunteun J, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Dec;40(3):625–34

Simian virus 40 early mRNA's contain multiple 5' termini upstream and downstream from a Hogness-Goldberg sequence; a shift in 5' termini during the lytic cycle is mediated by large T antigen. Ghosh PK, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):224–40

Simian virus 40 mutant with transposed T-antigen and VP1 genes. Lazarowitz SG. **J Virol** 1982 Mar;41(3):1025–37

Isolation and characterization of simian virus 40 early region deletion mutants. Sompayrac LM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jul; 43(1):328–31

Mutant of simian virus 40 large T-antigen that is defective for viral DNA synthesis, but competent for transformation of cultured rat cells. Stringer JR. **J Virol** 1982 Jun; 42(3):854–64

Mutation causing premature termination of the polyoma virus medium T antigen blocks cell transformation. Templeton D, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Mar;41(3):1014–24

A fragment of the SV40 large T-antigen gene transforms. Clayton CE, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 2;299(5878):59–61

Enhanced metastasis of tumours induced by a SV40 small T deletion mutant. Dixon K, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 15; 296(5858):672–5

Production in B. subtilis of hepatitis B core antigen and a major antigen of foot and mouth disease virus. Hardy K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Oct 8;293(5832):481–3

Characterization of a gene encoding a 115 K super T antigen expressed by a SV40-transformed rat cell line. May E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Aug 25;9(16):4111–28

Localization and nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen: comparison with the gene coding for the human hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Galibert F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5315–9

Nonselective expression of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen fragments in mouse cells. Reddy VB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(6):2064–7

Two polyoma virus gene functions involved in the expression of the transformed phenotype in FR 3T3 rat cells. I. Localization of a transformation maintenance function in the proximal half of the large T coding region. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 30; 114(2):489–500

Selection and analysis of antigenic variants of the neuraminidase of N2 influenza viruses with monoclonal antibodies. Webster RG, et al. **Virology** 1982 Feb; 117(1):93–104

Induction of Epstein-Barr virus early antigens by intercalating chemicals in B95-8 cells. Yamamoto N, et al. **Virology** 1981 Dec;115(2):390–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Hog cholera antibodies in pigs vaccinated with an Aujeszky-vaccine based on antigen produced in IB-RS-2 cells. Jensen MH. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(3–4):517–23

The influence of antiviral serum on cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Karmysheva VY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jan;26(1–2):79–85

Antigenic relationships of coronaviruses detectable by plaque neutralization, competitive enzyme linked immunoabsorbent assay, and immunoprecipitation. Gerdes JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;142:29–41

Responses of lymphocytes from human colostrum or milk to influenza antigens. Ruben FL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul 1;143(5):518–22

Identification of distinct antigenic determinants on dengue-2 virus using monoclonal antibodies. Gentry MK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 May;31(3 Pt 1):548–55

Antigenic relationships among Simbu serogroup (Bunyaviridae) viruses. Kinney RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Nov;30(6):1307–18

Use of betapropionolactone inactivated Ebola, Marburg and Lassa intracellular antigens in immunofluorescent antibody assay. Van der Groen G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Mar;62(1):49–54

Lack of cross reactivity of rhabdovirus antibodies with Marburg and Ebola antigens in the indirect immunofluorescent antibody test. Van der Groen G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Mar;62(1):67–8

Use of betapropionolactone inactivated Ebola, Marburg and Lassa intracellular antigens in immunofluorescent antibody assay. Van der Groen G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Mar;62(1):49–54

Use of an electroimmunodiffusion method on cellulose acetate films for the detection of antigenicity in human breast cancers that is related to the major core antigen of mouse mammary tumor virus (MuMTV). Kryukova IN, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(6):517–21

Monoclonal IgG to the inner capsid of human rotavirus. Gary GW Jr, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;72(3):223–7

Antigenicity of mouse hepatitis virus strain 3 subcomponents in C57 strain mice. Hasony HJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 69(1):33–41

Antigenic relationships between canine parvovirus type 2, feline panleukopenia virus and mink enteritis virus using conventional antisera and monoclonal antibodies. Parrish CR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;72(4):267–78

Immunological relationship among human adenoviruses of subgenus D. Wigand R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;72(3):199–209

Titers of antibodies to RANA in rheumatoid arthritis and normal sera. Relationship to Epstein–Barr virus infection. Venables PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Dec; 24(12):1459–68

Immunofluorescent staining of rabies virus antigen in formalin–fixed tissue after treatment with trypsin. Umoh JU, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(5):737–44

T–cell response to B–cells and Epstein–Barr virus antigens in infectious mononucleosis. Klein E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4210–5

Immunoprophylaxis of transplantable methylcholanthrene–induced murine fibrosarcomas by immunization with embryo cells expressing endogenous murine leukemia virus antigens. Zbar B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4499–507

The presence of SV40 T–antigen is not required for cytochalasin B–induced multinucleation. Connor CG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Nov;5(11):1027–31

Stimulation of human lymphocytes with irradiated cells of the autologous Epstein–Barr virus–transformed cell line. II. Cytotoxic response to repeated stimulation. Allen DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(1):141–51

Stimulation of human lymphocytes with irradiated cells of the autologous Epstein–Barr virus–transformed cell line. I. Virus–specific and nonspecific components of the cytotoxic response. Wallace LE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(1):129–40

Immunological profile of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients and their cell–mediated immune responses to viral and CNS antigens. Bartfeld H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):137–46

Decreased sensitivity of immunoselected and NK–selected YAC lymphoma sublines to hybrid resistance in vivo. Klein GO, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;18(2):191–8

A significant role of proximity of HVJ–antigen in the generation of tumor immunity. Kawashima K, et al. **Gan** 1981 Dec;72(6):955–8

Expression of herpes simplex virus common surface antigens and malignancy by clonal cells of a herpes simplex virus type 2–transformed line. Kimura S, et al. **Gan** 1981 Dec; 72(6):834–41

Use of the immune adherence hemagglutination test for titration of breast cancer patients' sea cross–reacting with purified mouse mammary tumor virus. Nagayoshi S, et al. **Gan** 1981 Feb;72(1):98–103

Lymphocyte transformation to specific antigens associated with Crohn's disease. Graham J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Oct;28(5):258–60

HLA and the response of lymphocytes to viral antigens in patients with multiple sclerosis. Walker JE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Feb;4(1):71–8

Independence of H–2 and viral antigens on the cell surface and absence of H–2 antigens on murine leukemia virus and mouse mammary tumor virus particles. Calafat J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(3–4):203–20

Cell–mediated immunity to viral proteins in mice bearing Moloney sarcomas. Koppi TA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Mar;4(3):135–40

Experiments and speculation on antiviral specificity of T and B cells. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1981; 58:131–55 (114 ref.)

The inductive requirements for the primary in vitro generation of delayed–type hypersensitivity response to influenza virus in mice. Leung KN, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Sep;44(1):17–28

Characterization of the bone marrow cell population expressing an AKR murine leukaemia–virus gp71–like antigen. Rubio N. **Immunology** 1981 Oct;44(2):339–45

The role of accessory cells and T cell–growth factor in induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes against herpes simplex virus antigens. Schmid DS, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Dec;44(4):755–63

Dynamics of cellular and humoral immunity to liver cell membrane antigens in acute viral hepatitis. Pranava M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jul;74:71–9

Mitogen– and viral antigen–induced transformation of lymphocytes from normal mink and from mink with progressive or nonprogressive Aleutian disease. An SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Oct;34(1):111–4

Characterization of an antigenically distinct porcine rotavirus. Bridger JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar; 35(3):1058–62

Comparison of specific and cross–reactive antigens of alphaviruses on virions and infected cells. Gates D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):248–55

Immunological cross–reactivities of woodchuck and hepatitis B viral antigens. Millman I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb; 35(2):752–7

Evidence that the spontaneous blastogenesis of lymphocytes from bovine leukemia virus–infected cattle is viral antigen specific. Thorn RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Oct; 34(1):84–9

Cross–reactive, cell–associated antigen on L929 cells infected with temperature–sensitive mutants of sindbis virus. Wolcott JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):704–9

Induction of target antigens and conversion to susceptible phenotype of NK–cell–resistant lymphoid cell line. Clark EA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;28(5):647–54

Antibodies to adult T–cell leukemia–virus–associated antigen (ATLA) in sera from patients with ATL and controls in Japan: a nation–wide sero–epidemiologic study. Hinuma Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;29(6):631–5

Complement–fixing antibody to Epstein–Barr virus soluble antigen in populations at high and low risk for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Levine PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;29(3):265–8

Class–specific antibodies (IgG and IgA) to membrane antigens of Herpes simplex type 2–infected cells in patients with cervical dysplasia and neoplasia. Mendis LN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 May 15;27(5):669–77

A geographical study of antibodies to membrane antigens of HSV–2–infected cells and HSV–2–specific antibodies in patients with cervical cancer. Mendis LN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;28(5):535–42

Epstein–Barr virus strain– and group–specific antigenic determinants detected by monoclonal antibodies. Mueller–Lantzsch N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Sep 15; 28(3):321–7

Monoclonal antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus–induced, transformation–associated cell surface antigens: binding patterns and effect upon virus–specific T–cell cytotoxicity. Rowe M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;29(4):373–81

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus–specific antigens in patients with hairy–cell leukemia. Sakamoto K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981;27(4):453–8

Establishment of human cytotoxic T–cell lines specific for Epstein–Barr virus–transformed autologous cells. Sugamura K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Aug 15;28(2):137–42

Sera from patients with undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma contain a factor which abrogates specific Epstein–Barr virus antigen–induced lymphocyte response. Sundar SK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;29(4):407–12

Shut–down of virus synthesis during progression of erythroleukemia induced by Friend virus in mice. Yoosook C. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;29(6):659–65

Immunological relationship among adenoviruses of humans, simians, and nonprimates as determined by the neutralization test. Willimzik HF, et al. **Intervirology** 1981; 15(1):28–36

Improved immunofluorescence antigens for detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies to Epstein–Barr viral capsid antigen and antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen. Gallo D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb; 15(2):243–8

Difference in antibody reactivity between complement fixation and immune adherence hemagglutination tests with virus antigens. Inouye S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep; 14(3):241–6

Complement fixing antigens in rabies. VI. Correlation of complement fixing and neutralizing antibodies. Rai Chowdhuri AN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Dec; 12(4):197–200

New cell surface gp70 related to Friend mink cell focus–inducing virus is expressed on Friend virus–induced erythroleukemic spleen cells after elimination of ecotropic Friend virus gp70 in Rfv–3r/s mice. Britt WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):868–82

In vitro generation of human cytotoxic lymphocytes by virus. Viral glycoproteins induce nonspecific cell–mediated cytotoxicity without release of interferon. Casali P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):840–55

H–2L–restricted recognition of viral antigens in the H–2d haplotype, anti–vesicular stomatitis virus cytotoxic T cells are restricted solely by H–2L. Ciavarra R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Sep 1;156(3):778–90

A cell surface antigen of the mouse related to xenotropic MuLv defined by naturally occurring antibody and monoclonal antibody. Relation to Gix G(rada1), G(aksl2) systems of MuLV–related antigens. Obata Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):659–75

Isolation of cowpox virus clones deficient in production of type A inclusions: relationship to the production of diffusible LS antigen. Amano H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 May;54(Pt 1):203–7

The spontaneous and induced synthesis of Epstein–Barr virus antigens in Raji cells immobilized on surface coated with anti–lymphocyte globulin. Bayliss GJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):397–401

A hybridoma cell line secreting antibody to poliovirus type 3 D–antigen: detection in virus harvest of two D–antigen populations. Ferguson M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):437–42

Reactivity of human coronavirus OC43 and neonatal calf diarrhoea coronavirus membrane–associated antigens. Gerna G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jun;60(Pt 2):385–90

A comparison of paramyxoviruses by immunoprecipitation. Goswami KK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 May;60(Pt 1):177–83

Neutralization of foot–and–mouth disease virus. I. Sensitization of the 140S virion by antibody also reactive with the 12S protein subunit. Hardy MM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Aug;55(Pt 2):415–27

Serological relationships of the subcomponents of human coronavirus strain 229E and mouse hepatitis virus strain 3. Hasony HJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Feb;58(Pt 2):449–52

In vitro stimulation of rabbit T lymphocytes by cells expressing herpes simplex antigens. Kapoor AK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Apr;59(Pt 2):415–9

Antibody–dependent plaque enhancement: its antigenic specificity in relation to Togaviridae. Peiris JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Feb;58(Pt 2):291–6

Location and characterization of the antigenic portion of the FMDV immunizing protein. Strohmaier K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Apr;59(Pt 2):295–306

The use of monoclonal antibodies in virology. Oxford J. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Jun;88(3):361–8 (28 ref.)

Viral antigens act as helper determinants for antibody responses to cell surface antigens. Bromberg JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):683–8

T cell recognition of Moloney leukemia virus proteins. III. T cell proliferative responses against gp70 are associated with the production of a lymphokine inducing 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in splenic lymphocytes. Ihle JN, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec; 127(6):2565–70

Antigen–specific human T lymphocyte clones: viral antigen specificity of influenza virus–immune clones. Lamb JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1428–32

Lack of specificity for viral and H–2 antigens by anomalous T killer cells generated in murine leukocyte cultures. Shain B, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):722–9

Delineation of four antigenic sites on a paramyxovirus glycoprotein via which monoclonal antibodies mediate distinct antiviral activities. Yewdell J, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2670–5

Dissociation of hepatitis A virus antigen–anti–HAV antibody complexes by 2–mercaptoethanol and dithiothreitol. Bradley DW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;9(4):311–25

Prevalence of antibodies to Hepatitis A antigen in sera from patients with haematological malignancies. McFarlane ES, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;8(1):49–53

Further evidence for common antigens in herpes simplex and varicella–zoster viruses. Schmidt NJ. **J Med Virol** 1982; 9(1):27–36

Cellular and antibody response to respiratory syncytial (RS) virus in human colostrum, maternal blood, and cord blood. Scott R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;8(1):55–66

Crystalline monoclonal fab fragment with specificity towards an influenza virus neuraminidase. Colman PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Nov 5;152(3):609–14

Distribution of measles antigen and immunoglobulin–containing cells in the CNS in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) and atypical measles encephalitis. Esiri MM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jan; 53(1):29–43

Herpes simplex encephalitis. An immunohistological study of the distribution of viral antigen within the brain. Esiri MM. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;54(2):209–26

MCF–specific murine monoclonal antibodies made against AKR–247 MCF virus recognize a unique determinant associated with the gp70–p–15(E) complex. Cloyd MW, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Mar;41(3):1112–7

Monoclonal antibodies against baboon endogenous virus and against host cell antigens. Cogniaux J, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Aug;43(2):664–72

Surface antigenic determinants of mammalian 'hepadnaviruses' defined by group– and class–specific monoclonal antibodies. Cote PJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr; 42(1):135–42

Cellular proteins reactive with monoclonal antibodies directed against simian virus 40 T–antigen. Crawford L, et al. **J Virol** 1982 May;42(2):612–20

Monoclonal antibodies specific for simian virus 40 tumor antigens. Harlow E, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Sep;39(3):861–9

Monoclonal antibodies to the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus: comparative neutralizing activity. Volk WA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr;42(1):220–7

Monoclonal antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus: detection of virus neutralization and other antigen–antibody systems using infected human and murine cells. Cote PJ Jr, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Oct; 3(3):137–47

Use of the cross–reactivity between hepatitis B and non–A, non–B viruses for the identification and detection of non–A, non–B 'e' antigen. Vitvitski L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980; 1(3):149–56

Cell–mediated immunity to mouse mammary tumor virus antigens by patients with hyperplastic benign breast disease. Cannon GB, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jun;68(6):935–43

Use of mouse hepatitis virus antigen in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for rat coronaviruses. Peters RL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Oct;31(5 Pt 1):472–5

The use of somatic cell hybrids for the production of monospecific viral antibodies. Chan WL, et al. **Lab Res Methods Biol Med** 1982;5:125–41 (53 ref.)

Protectivity of herpes simplex virus antigens: studies in mice on the adjuvant effect of PICLC and on the dependence of protection on T cell competence. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(4):225–35

Epstein–barr virus VCA IgM and EBNA IgG antibodies titered by immunofluorescence in microplates. A semi–automated method based on microtiter system. Lamy ME, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982; 170(4):247–53

Epstein–Barr virus, clinical symptomatology and immunodeficiency in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma patients.

Fejes M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41 Suppl:137–40
Comparative leukemia: of mice and men. Pasqualini CD. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41 Suppl:199–206
Antigenic analysis of recent influenza isolates. **MMWR** 1982 Mar 12;31(9):110–1
Antigenic analysis of influenza A(H3N2) isolates. **MMWR** 1982 Apr 23;31(15):189
Immunochemistry of the Moloney MuLV gp71 molecule–1. Distribution of antigenic determinants on the products of digestion by Staphylococcus aureus protease. Alonso JL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jan;19(1):65–73
Identification of the serotype–specific and group–specific antigens of bluetongue virus. Huismans H, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Jun;48(2):51–8
Early antigen titers in pediatric patients with acute cervical lymphadenitis. Boyd EL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jan–Feb;90(1):6–10
Monoclonal antibodies against polyoma virus tumor antigens. Dilworth SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb; 79(4):1059–63
Natural antibodies to the structural core protein (p24) of the human T–cell leukemia (lymphoma) retrovirus found in sera of leukemia patients in Japan. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(5):1653–7
Effect of vinblastine on distribution of murine leukemia virus–derived membrane–associated antigens. Satake M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6266–70
Antibodies specific for the polyoma virus middle–size tumor antigen. Walter G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):4882–6
Detection of type–specific antigenic determinants of murine mammary tumor viruses with cell–mediated immune assays. Lopez DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan; 169(1):144–8
Stimulation by heterotypic antigens of foot–and–mouth disease virus antibodies in vaccinated cattle. Cartwright B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 May;32(3):338–42
Expression of SV40 T antigen in finite life–span hybrids of normal and SV40–transformed fibroblasts. Pereira–Smith OM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jul;7(4):411–21
Low responsiveness to Dk or Db plus vaccinia virus or to Kk plus lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus assessed by availability of D or K products. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 May;17(5):507–17
Field and laboratory studies of equine influenza viruses isolated in 1979. Burrows R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Oct 17; 109(16):353–6
Monoclonal and polyclonal antibody studies of VSV(hrMMTV) pseudotypes. Chan JC, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 15;120(1):54–64
Biology of simian virus 40 (SV40) transplantation antigen (TrAg). VIII. Retention of SV40 TrAg sites on purified SV40 large T antigen following denaturation with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Flyer DC, et al. **Virology** 1982 Feb; 117(1):267–70
A neutralizing monoclonal antibody against poliovirus and its reaction with related antigens. Icenogle J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Nov;115(1):211–5
The interactionof antiody with the major surface glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Analysis of neutralizing epitopes with monoclonal antibodies. Lefrancios L, et al. **Virology** 1982 Aug;121(1):157–67
The interaction of antibody with the major surface glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. II. Monoclonal antibodies of nonneutralizing and cross–reactive epitopes of Indiana and New Jersey serotypes. Lefrancois L, et al. **Virology** 1982 Aug;121(1):168–74
Immunological cross–reaction between large T–antigens of SV40 and polyoma virus. McCormick F, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 15;116(1):382–7
Antigenic analysis of the surface glycoproteins of a Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus (TC–83) using monoclonal antibodies. Roehrig JT, et al. **Virology** 1982 Apr 30;118(2):269–78
SV40 antitumor sera that directly immunoprecipitate small–t–associated cellular proteins. Rundell K, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 15;114(1):297–301
A monoclonal antibody detecting the adenovirus type 5–E1b–58Kd tumor antigen: characterization of the E1b–58Kd tumor antigen in adenovirus–infected and –transformed cells. Sarnow P, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 30; 120(2):510–7
Analysis of the nonviral antigens immunoprecipitable by SV40 T antibody from SV40–transformed human/mouse hybrid cell lines. Stitt DT, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 15; 114(1):149–60
A bovine thymic lymphosarcoma case showing a negative serological response to bovine leukemia virus antigens, in a herd with high incidence of enzootic bovine leukosis. Mammerickx M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981; 28(9–10):733–42
[Precipitinogen activity of Newcastle disease virus and humoral immunity in birds] Surtmadzhiev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Natural pathogenicity for man of an antigenic variant of Soldado virus from Morocco (author's transl)] Chastel C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Sep–Oct; 74(5):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Leukocyte migration inhibition evoked by Epstein Barr virus antigen. I. Immune response in healthy donors] Szigeti R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Sep 20;122(38):2327–31 **(Hun)**
[New antigens induced by oncogenic viruses] Kosiakova NP. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982 May–Jun;93(3):433–47 (153 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Incorporation of influenza virus antigens into the envelope of the avian oncornavirus] Migunova BV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(10):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural protective antigens of viruses used for the development of a new type of chemical vaccines] Kostiukov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):5–11 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the safety, reactogenicity and antigenic activity of inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine in school children] Vasil'eva RI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory syncytial (RS) virus infection by immunofluorescence: a simplified procedure for the preparation of nasopharyngeal suction specimens. Anestad G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Aug; 89(4):285–7
Expression of herpes simplex virus type 2 antigens in premalignant and malignant human vulvar cells. Cabral GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul 15;143(6):611–9
The preparation of purified bluetongue virus group antigen for use as a diagnostic reagent. Gumm ID, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;72(1–2):83–93
A reliable enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for African swine fever using the major structural protein as antigenic reagent. Tabares E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;70(3):297–300
Localization of viral protein in avian–encephalomyelitis–virus–infected hens. Miyamae T. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec;25(4):1065–9
A 'liver' antigen associated with avian erythroblastosis: binding by bentonite and precipitation with sodium dodecyl sulphate. Darcel CL. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jan;46(1):97–9
Breast cancer skin test antigens of increased sensitivity prepared from vesicular stomatitis virus–infected tumor cells. Austin FC, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 15;49(10):2034–42
Regulation of viral transcription and DNA replication by the SV40 large T antigen. Tjian R. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1981;93:5–24 (114 ref.)
Quantification, characterisation and safety testing of foot–and–mouth disease virus antigens eluted from alhydrogel vaccines. Visser N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981; 50:277–83
Antiserum to SV40 T antigens from a rabbit inoculated with autochthonous cells transformed in vitro by SV40. Tamura H, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):769–71
Migration inhibition caused by EBV–specific 48K subcomponent of EBNA and the associated 53K cellular protein. Szigeti R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15; 29(4):413–6
Purification of genus–specific chlamydial antigen and its separation into several components by ion–exchange chromatography. Schmeer N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):830–4
Purification and biologic characterization of a major Epstein Barr virus–induced membrane glycoprotein. Qualtiere LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):814–8
Non–A, Non–B hepatitis virus: identification of a core antigen–antibody system that cross reacts with hepatitis B core antigen and antibody. Trépo C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;8(1):31–47
Purification of a native membrane–associated adenovirus tumor antigen. Persson H, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jun; 42(3):905–17
Characterization of a polypeptide present in herpes simplex virus type 2–transformed and –infected hamster embryo cells. Suh M. **J Virol** 1982 Mar;41(3):1095–8
Detection and characterization of EBV antigens by micro–ELISA and chromatofocusing. Sternås L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 May;4(4–5):229–40
Immunoprecipitation of Marek's disease virus–specific polypeptides with chicken antibodies purified by affinity chromatography. Ikuta K, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 15; 114(1):277–81
Partial purification of SV40 A protein and a related cellular protein from permissive cells. Tegtmeyer P, et al. **Virology** 1981 Nov;115(1):67–74
[Attempts at isolating a precipitating antigen from a cell culture of bovine virus diarrhea–mucosal disease virus] Petkova K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(2):71–5 **(Bul)**
[Possible association between oncoviruses and human breast tumors] Il'in KV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981; (7):10–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The binding of simian virus 40 large T antigen to the polyphosphate backbone of nucleic acids. Montenarh M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 30;697(3):322–9
Relationship of oligomerization to enzymatic and DNA–binding properties of the SV40 large T antigen. Bradley MK, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jan;28(1):125–34
Adenovirus E1b–58kd tumor antigen and SV40 large tumor antigen are physically associated with the same 54 kd cellular protein in transformed cells. Sarnow P, et al. **Cell** 1982 Feb;28(2):387–94
Mapping of a DNA–binding domain of simian virus 40 T–antigen using non–defective adenovirus 2—simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. Montenarh M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 1;142(1):129–32
Different forms of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen varying in their affinities for DNA. Gidoni D, et al. **J Virol** 1982 May;42(2):456–66
Shedding of vesicular stomatitis virus soluble glycoprotein by removal of carboxy–terminal peptide. Irving RA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr;42(1):322–5
Comparison of phosphorylation of two polyoma virus middle T antigens in vivo and in vitro. Schaffhausen B, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):184–96
Nonlytic simian virus 40–specific 100K phosphoprotein is associated with anchorage–independent growth in simian virus 40–transformed and revertant mouse cell lines. Chen S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Nov;1(11):994–1006
Syntheses and stabilities of proteins related to the polyoma small T antigen in Escherichia coli. Horwich A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jan;2(1):88–92
SV40 T antigen binds specifically to a cellular 53 K protein in vitro. McCormick F, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 2; 292(5818):63–5
Cell surface binding affinity of simian virus and 40 T–antigen. Lange–Mutschler J, et al. **Virology** 1982 Feb;117(1):173–85
Specific interaction of the SV40 T antigen–cellular p53 protein complex with SV40 DNA. Reich NC, et al. **Virology** 1982 Feb;117(1):286–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Functions of T antigens of SV40 and polyomavirus. **Hand R. Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 31;651(1):1–24 (196 ref.)
Polyoma viral middle T–antigen is required for transformation. Mes AM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 May; 42(2):621–9
Small t protein of simian virus 40 is required for dense focus formation in a rat cell line. Sugano S, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Mar;41(3):1073–5
Two different viral transforming proteins bind the same host tumour antigen [news] Lane D, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 5;298(5874):517
Requirement for the C–terminal region of middle T–antigen in cellular transformation by polyoma virus. Novak U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 May 11;9(9):2055–73
Carboxy terminus of polyoma middle–sized tumor antigen is required for attachment to membranes, associated protein kinase activities, and cell transformation. Carmichael GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(11):3579–83

ANTIGLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULIN TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULINS see **ANTI–ANTIBODIES**

ANTIGRAVITY SUITS see **G SUITS**

ANTIHEMOPHILIC FACTOR see **FACTOR VIII**

ANTIHISTAMINICS see **HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

ANTI–HUMAN GLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

Antihypertensive effects of nifedipine combined with cardioselective beta–adrenergic receptor antagonism by atenolol. Opie LH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Sep; 104(3):606–12
Antihypertensive action of bromocriptine in neurogenic hypertensive dogs. Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Aug;252(2):210–8
Comparative antihypertensive effects of propranolol and metoprolol in DOC–treated rats. Wendt RL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Sep;253(1):110–20
A new centrally acting antihypertensive (ICI 106270) which separates antihypertensive effects from sedation. Clough DP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10):1698–703
How intrinsic sympathomimetic activity modulates the haemodynamic responses to beta–adrenoceptor antagonists. A clue to the nature of their antihypertensive mechanism. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):245S–257S
Relation of plasma renin activity to the antihypertensive effect of MK 421 in the rat. Bradshaw D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 May;76(1):163–8
Rapid antihypertensive effect of rhomotoxin in 105 hypertension cases. Mao HY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Nov;94(11):733–6
Antihypertensive and renal effects of captopril in relation to renin activity and bradykinin–induced vasodilation. Kiowski W, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jun; 31(6):677–84
Lithium treatment decreases blood pressure in genetically hypertensive rats. Koda LY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 17;76(4):411–5
MK 421 and prevention of genetic hypertension development in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Richer C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 8;79(1–2):23–9
SA446, a new orally active converting enzyme inhibitor: antihypertensive action and comparison with captopril in stroke–prone spontaneously hypersensitive rats. Unger T,

et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 26;78(4):411–20
Effects of diltiazem on renovascular–hypertensive and on normotensive rats. Thiévant P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(2):165–8
Hypotensive activity of 1,3–disubstituted–1,2–propane diols & 1,3–distributed–2–hydroxy propylene diamines. Srimal RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Nov;19(11):1069–71
Comparison of antihypertensive activity of atenolol and methyldopa at rest and during exercise. Magnani B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Oct;19(10):440–4
Mechanism of the antihypertensive action of DL–alpha–monofluoromethyldopa: implications for the role of the sympathetic nervous system in maintenance of elevated blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fozard JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Sep–Oct; 3(5):1038–49
Comparison of the time course of action of captopril on angiotensin–converting enzyme with the time course of its antihypertensive effect. Velletri P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Sep–Oct;3(5):1068–81
Measuring patient compliance in antihypertensive therapy—some methodological aspects. Enlund H. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1982 Mar;7(1):43–51
2–Benzodioxinylaminoethanols: a new class of beta–adrenergic blocking and antihypertensive agents. Lalloz L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug;24(8):994–8
Hypotensive activity of Cecropia obtusifolia. Vidrio H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Apr;71(4):475–6
Hypotensive action of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14,225) in nephrectomized dogs. Miura K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):246–50
Studies on the antihypertensive action of L–tryptophan. Sved AF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 May;221(2):329–33
Effects of d– and l–propranolol on the acute hypotension induced by pindolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Matsunaga K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;32(3):577–9
Propranolol–induced alterations in the pathophysiology of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 5;29(14):1409–16
Preliminary results on the correlation between serum level and antihypertensive effect of urapidil (Ebrantil). Fischer R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981;3 Suppl 1:89S–93S
A new prazosin analogue, Abbott–45975 (A–45975) [letter] Oates HF. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jul 22;94(688):67
Potassium supplements [letter] Waal–Manning HJ. **NZ Med J** 1982 May 12;95(707):326
Pharmacological investigations on vitexin. Prabhakar MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Dec;43(4):396–403
The pharmacology and clinical pharmacology of indapamide. Campbell DB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981;57 Suppl 2:7–17 (62 ref.)
[Viskaldix in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Radeva N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hypotensive action of cycleanine dimethobromide (author's transl)] Cao ZE, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;2(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of tetrandrine on cat papillary muscle (author's transl)] Fang DC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;2(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anticalcium agents : new antihypertensive agents?] Corvol P, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1981;198:227–34 **(Fre)**
[Acute hemodynamic effects or @13 c+prostacyclin in severe of malignant hypertension] Chaignon M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jun;75 Spec No:147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2–aminodihydropyridines / Structure and antihypertensive activity (author's transl)] Meyer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8):1173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with a new antihypertensive drug (captopril SQ 14.225), an oral inhibitor of converting enzyme] Santucci A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Apr 15;97(1):43–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Unexpected anti–inflammatory activity of rigid structures derived from antihypertensive 6–arylpyridazinones. III. Synthesis and activity of 7–fluoro– and 5–keto–5H–indeno(1,2–c)pyridozines] Cignarella G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Feb;37(2):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypotensive agents and techniques. Richter KE. **AANA J** 1982 Jun;50(3):258–65
The use of acebutolol with hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension. Darmadji T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4 Suppl):21–4
The antihypertensive action of acebutolol. Low LP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4 Suppl):11–4
Comparative study of acebutolol and oxprenolol in the management of hypertensive cerebrovascular diseases (CVD) patients. Ranakusuma TA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4 Suppl):15–20
Hemodynamic and volume factors in the choice and followup of antihypertensive therapy. Tarazi RC. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(2):197–207
Combination therapy in hypertension. A population–based study in eastern Finland. Enlund H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;21(1):1–8
Treating mild diastolic hypertension in the elderly: uncertain benefits and possible dangers. Libow LS, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Nov;36(11):55–64
Intravenous drugs used in treating hypertensive emergencies. Ginkus–O'Connor N. **Heart Lung** 1981 Sep–Oct; 10(5):848–55 (65 ref.)
A comparison of slow Trasicor (oxprenolol 160 mg) and Trasidrex (oxprenolol 160 mg and cyclopenthiazide 0.25 mg) in the treatment of hypertension in general practice. Elsdon–Dew RW, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(5):315–8
Treatment of Essential hypertension with single daily doses of a prazosin–polythiazide combination: a multicentre study with Minizide. Gordon AJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(5):303–8
Sustained antihypertensive response with Minizide: long–term follow–up in a multicentre study. Woeltjen AE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(5):309–14
Step–down therapy in hypertension. Importance in long–term management. Finnerty FA Jr. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 4; 246(22):2593–6
[Everyday aspects of anti–hypertension therapy] Birkenhäger WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 17; 126(16):725–6 **(Dut)**
[The out–patient blood pressure clinic at St. Pierre's Hospital, Brussels (author's transl)] Demanet JC. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Sep;2(7):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interuniversity report. How and when to combine antihypertensive agents] Rorive G. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Feb 1;37(3):73–6 **(Fre)**
[Refractory hypertension: causes and treatment] Nawar T. **Union Med Can** 1982 Mar;111(3):213–22, 245 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antihypertensive activity of minoxidil, hydralazine, prazosin, phentolamine and clonidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Comparison with therapeutic dosages] Luca C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Jun;120(6):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plasma catecholamine concentration in patient's with essential hypertension and its changes by long–term antihypertensive treatment (author's transl)] Hirata Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr 10;71(4):438–47 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of arterial hypertension in elderly patients] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Aug 15;34(16):1357–62 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative analysis of indices of cardiac function against a treatment background using various combinations of hypotensive preparations] Akhmetova BKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jul;21(7):100–1 **(Rus)**
[Pharmacotherapy of arterial hypertension] Demin AA. **Sov Med** 1981;(9):88–94 **(Rus)**
[Clinical observations on 80 cases treated with prazosin alone and in combination with other antihypertensive agents] Benzecry E. **Cardiology** 1980;66 Suppl 2:51–8 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antihypertensive agents which inhibit sympathetic activity: potentially adverse effects of combination treatment. Drayer JI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Sep;104(3):660–4
Case study: drug–induced electrolyte changes. Weishar C. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 May;48(5):339–41
Nadolol and papilledema [letter] Kaul S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Sep;97(3):454
Nephrotoxicity with cisplatin and antihypertensive medications [letter] Markman M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):257
The withdrawal of centrally acting antihypertensives in dogs. Clough DP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(11):1878–80
A vasodilator that avoids renin stimulation and fluid retention: antihypertensive treatment with trimazosin. Weber MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 May; 31(5):572–8
Withdrawal syndromes following cessation of treatment with antihypertensive drugs. Parker M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(2):79–85 (84 ref.)
Antihypertensive therapy and the risk of coronary heart disease. Ames RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 2:S206–12
The emerging problem of plasma lipid changes during antihypertensive therapy. Johnson BF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 2:S213–21 (43 ref.)
The biochemical effects of antihypertensive agents and the impact on atherosclerosis. Lowenstein J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 2:S262–4
Neuropsychiatric sequelae of pharmacotherapy of cardiac arrhythmias and hypertension. Lloyd BL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Nov;1(6):394–8
Psychiatric side effects of antihypertensive drugs other than reserpine. Paykel ES, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Feb;2(1):14–39 (369 ref.)
A rat model for predicting orthostatic hypotension during acute and chronic antihypertensive drug therapy. Humphrey SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Jan; 7(1):25–34
A model for evaluation of postural hypotension induced by drugs in conscious restrained normotensive rats. Lee CH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Jan;7(1):15–24
The effect of hypotensive drugs on the quality of life. Jachuck SJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Feb;32(235):103–5
Do antihypertensive drugs increase coronary risk? [news] Korcok M. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 6;246(18):2008, 2013
Antihypertensive medication in the elderly [letter] Ram CV. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 13;248(6):647
Final report of study on hypertension during pregnancy: the effects of specific treatment on the growth and development of the children. Cockburn J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 20;1(8273):647–9
Renal glycosuria and azotemia after enalapril maleate (MK–421) [letter] Cressman MD, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 21;2(8295):440
Continuous electrocardiographic recording (Holter method) during indapamide treatment: a study of 40 cases. Haiat R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981;57 Suppl 2:68–9
Antihypertensive drugs and sexual dysfunction. Moss HB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Dec;43(6):473–4
Abrupt discontinuation of antihypertensive therapy. Houston MC. **South Med J** 1981 Sep;74(9):1112–23
[Digestive complications due to the treatment of arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Degaute JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast cancer and use of antihypertensive drugs and oral contraceptives: results of a case–control study (author's transl)] Clavel F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981; 68(5):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacovigilance of antihypertensive drugs (author's transl)] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Mar–Apr; 37(2):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug interactions of cardiovascular agents. Part 2: Antihypertensives, diuretics] Estler CJ. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 24;99(36):1440–6 **(Ger)**
[Adverse effects and interactions of antihypertensives] Schuster P, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1982 May; 5(5):136–41 **(Ger)**
[A case of severe transitory postural hypotension] Locatelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(7):845–50 **(Ita)**
[Concerning psychological problems in the development of pharmacogenic depressions. Depressions during long–term treatment with hypotensive drugs (author's transl)] Krajňáková E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Mar;75(3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Analogs of phosphatidylcholine: alpha–adrenergic antagonists from the renal medulla. Smith KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):460–70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of R 28935– and R 29814–induced hypotension by prazosin in anaesthetized normotensive rats. Timmermans PB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Feb;255(2):309–20

BLOOD

Determination of tiodazosin in plasma and whole blood by high–performance liquid chromatography. Mico BA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jun 11;230(1):203–6
[Pharmacokinetics of diuretics and antihypertensives in renal insufficiency] Kindler J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Oct; 22(10):607–15 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New hypotensive agents. Ishikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;30(2):744–9
New antihypertensive agents. II. Studies on new analogs of 4–piperidylbenzimidazolinones. Obase H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;30(2):474–83
New antihypertensive agents. I. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of some 4–piperidylbenzimidazolinone derivatives. Obase H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;30(2):462–73
Thiol compounds. II.1) Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of mercaptoacylamino acids. Oya M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;29(4):940–7
Thiol compounds. III Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of mercaptoacylamino acids. Oya M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 May;29(5):1203–13
Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of N–(mercaptoacyl)–thiazolidinecarboxylic acids. Oya M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;30(2):440–61
N–Phenyl–1,3,3–trimethyl–2–oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan–6–cis derivatives with hypotensive and other activities. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Mar;37(3):159–70
Derivatives of 5,7,7–trimethyl–6–oxa–3–azabicyclo[3.2.2.] nonane with antiarrhythmic, local anesthetic and hypotensive activities. III. Mariani E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Jan;37(1):36–47
N–Substituted 1,7,7–trimethyl–2–piperidinobicyclo[2.2.1]hept–2–ene 5–carboxamides and 1,7,7–trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptan–2–one 3–carboxamides with hypotensive and other activities. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Feb;37(2):94–104
N–Monosubstituted urethanes of 6–cis–dialkylamino–1,3,3–trimethyl–2–oxabicyclo [2.2.2] octan–5–trans–ols with hypotensive and other activities. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Apr;37(4):223–39
Antihypertensive pyrrolo[1,2–c]quinazolines and pyrrolo[1,2–c]quinazolinones. Bandurco VT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1455–60
Prostaglandins and congeners, 29. (16RS)–(+/–)–15–Deoxy–16–hydroxy–16–vinyl–prostagla E2, an orally and transdermally active hypotensive agent of prolonged duration. Birnbaum JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 May;25(5):492–4

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of a series of 8-substituted 1-oxa-3,8-diazaspiro[4.5]decan-2-ones. Caroon JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Nov;24(11):1320–8

Synthesis of some potential antihypertensive phthalazinyl- and quinoxalinylguanidines. Chapleo CB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jul:25(7):821–4

2-(Isoxazolylethenyl)phenoxypropanolamines: a new class of beta-receptor antagonists with antihypertensive activity. Franke A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1460–4

Tryptophan analogues. 1. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of positional isomers. Safdy ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jun;25(6):723–30

N-Aralkyl substitution of 2-amino-5,6- and -6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenes. 2. Derivatives of a hypotensive-positive inotropic agent. Stout DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Mar;25(3):326–8

[Antihypertensive drugs: synthesis of quaternary ammonium salts and guanidine derivatives of thiophene, furan and benzofuran (author's transl)] Xie MH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar;17(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[2,4-diamino-6-piperidinyl- and 6-piperazinylpyrimidine 3-oxides, new analogs of minoxidil] Catto A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Jan;121(1):16–26 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Thirty years of drugs for hypertension: a festschrift for Sir John McMichael. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;13(1):5–142

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Derivation of antihypertensive neutral renomedullary lipid from renal venous effluent. Muirhead EE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jan;99(1):64–75

METABOLISM

Binding characteristics of [3H]guanfacine to rat brain alpha-adrenoceptors. Comparison with [3H]clonidine. Timmermans PB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15; 31(6):899–905

The effect of food on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of tolmesoxide in essential hypertensives. Elliott HL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 21(4):287–91

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of indapamide--a new antihypertensive drug. Grebow PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(4):295–9

Enterohepatic circulation in rat and dog of 14C-0-[3-(4-less than 2-methoxyphenyl greater than-1-piperazinyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-methoxy-benzal dihydrochloride and it's demethylated metabolite. Paul H, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1981;6(4):303–12

O-demethylation of scoparone and studies on the scoparone-induced spectral change of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver microsomes. Müller-Enoch D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Aug;362(8):1091–9

The bioavailability of spironolactone hydrochlorothiazide combination preparation. Rameis H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jul;20(7):327–33

Hypotensive effect of the hydralazine--acetone hydrazone in conscious rabbits: evidence for its back-conversion to hydralazine in vivo. Talseth T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 May-Jun;4(3):370–4

Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of the antihypertensive 2,3,4,4a-tetrahydro-1H-pyrazino[1,2a]quinoxalin-5-(6H)- in dogs and rats. Schillings RT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Apr;71(4):414–7

Characteristics of [3H]E-643-binding to alpha adrenoceptors. Hata F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;32(1):181–7

In vivo metabolism of a new class of biologically active phospholipids: 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine, a platelet activating-hypotensive phospholipid. Blank ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 24;29(8):769–75

Hydralazine and related compounds: chemistry, metabolism, and mode of action. Reece PA. **Med Res Rev** 1981 Spring; 1(1):73–96 (133 ref.)

Metabolism of the new antihypertensive agent pinacidil in rat, dog and man. Eilertsen E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Mar; 12(3):187–96

Studies on the metabolism of tripamide, a new antihypertensive agent. I. Characterization of metabolites in rats. Horie T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Mar;11(3):197–206

Studies of metabolism of tripamide, a new antihypertensive agent. II. Metabolism by the hepatic microsomal enzymes. Horie T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Oct;11(10):693–99

[Genetic polymorphism of drug oxidation: its importance in the use of antihypertensive drugs] Dayer P. **Nephrologie** 1981;2(4):176–7 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of guanfacine in patients with renal insufficiency and in patients under chronic dialysis (author's transl)] Kiechel JR, et al. **Nephrologie** 1980;1(2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central cardiovascular effects of flutonidine in adult fowls. Marmo E, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(6):269–72

Cardiovascular effects of intravenous tolmesoxide in hypertensive patients. Scheen A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jun;251(2):322–34

Pharmacological studies of the antihypertensive effect of nitrendipine. Stoepel K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(12):2056–61

Increased effective vascular compliance and venous pooling of intravascular volume during sustained venodilation in conscious dogs. Holtz J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Nov-Dec;76(6):657–69

A pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic assessment of a new alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist, doxazosin (UK33274) in normotensive subjects. Elliott HL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 May;13(5):699–703

A study of the antihypertensive action of xipamide using ambulatory intra-arterial monitoring. Raftery EB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;12(3):381–5

Interactions between hydralazine, propildazine and purines on arterial smooth muscle. Chevillard C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;73(4):811–7

Stimulation of sodium and of chloride transport in epithelia by forskolin. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 May;76(1):33–5

Effects of antihypertensive clonidine congeners on alpha-adrenergic receptors. Titeler M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;60(3):342–4

Improvement of glucose tolerance and lowering of glycohemoglobin and serum lipid concentrations after discontinuation of antihypertensive drug therapy. Ames RP, et al. **Circulation** 1982 May;65(5):899–904

The effect of antihypertensive therapy on abnormal leucocyte sodium transport in essential hypertension. Poston L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(4):693–701

Inhibitors of the renin-angiotensin system as new antihypertensive agents. Antonaccio MJ. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1-2):27–46

Alpha-Adrenergic and 5-hydroxytryptaminergic receptor stimulants as new antihypertensive drugs, with observations on involvement of opiate receptors. Baum T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1-2):235–48

Antihypertensive actions of isoprenoids. Igarashi T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1-2):177–88

Action of antihypertensive drugs in the central nervous system. Lovenberg W. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(1-2):201–8

Dose response studies with vasodilator antihypertensive drugs. McNay JL. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1-2):61–9

Development of diltiazem, a calcium antagonist: coronary vasodilating and antihypertensive actions. Nagao T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1-2):285–96

Two types of hypotensive effect of beta-blocking agents. Numao Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1-2):87–99

Review of therapeutic modalities acting directly via central pathways. Oparil S. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(4-5):579–93 (51 ref.)

Structure and vascular activity relationship of parathyroid hormone and some hypotensive peptides. Pang PK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1-2):189–99

Guanfacine and other centrally acting drugs in antihypertensive therapy; pharmacological and clinical aspects. Saameli K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(1-2):209–19

The mechanisms of antihypertensive action of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs. Smits JF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1-2):71–86

Antihypertensive and adrenoceptor blocking properties of new sulfonamide-substituted phenylethylamines. Takenaka T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1-2):125–37

The cardiovascular actions of 1-methylisoguanosine. Marwood JF. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Nov-Dec; 8(6):575–84

Effect of antihypertensive therapy on plasma catecholamines in renal failure patients. Henrich WL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Sep;16(3):131–6

Long-term hemodynamic and metabolic effects of trimazosin in essential hypertension. Chrysant SG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Nov;30(5):600–4

The effect of hypotensive drugs on the intraocular pressure after waterloading in rabbits. van Bijsterveld OP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec 16;52(2):189–98

The cardiovascular effects of trimazosin. Constantine JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 11;74(2-3):227–38

Relationship between angiotensin I blockade and antihypertensive properties of single doses of MK-421 and captopril in spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats. Sweet CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2-3):167–76

Clinical pharmacology of hypotensive agents. Adams AP, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Summer;20(2):95–109

Duration of the hypotensive effect of guanfacine. Magometschnigg D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Apr;20(4):174–8

Regulation of adenylate cyclase of human platelet membranes by forskolin. Insel PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10; 257(13):7485–90

On the effects and mechanism of action of the antihypertensive agent TR 3369 (5-methoxytryptamine beta-methylcarboxylate) in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6):1306–11

Role of alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction for antihypertensive beta-blockade. Bolli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 1:S162–7

Antihypertensive drugs and blood lipids: the Oslo study. Leren P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 2:S222–4

Pharmacological studies on cadralazine: a new antihypertensive vasodilator drug. Semeraro C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 May-Jun;3(3):455–67

Postjunctional selectivity of alpha-blockade with prazosin, trimazosin, and UK-33,274 in man. Singleton W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 1:S145–51

1-(alkylamino)isochromans: hypotensives with peripheral and central activities. McCall JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jan;25(1):75–81

Heart rate lowering effects of N,N-di-n-propyl-dopamine in rats: evidence for stimulation of central dopamine receptors leading to inhibition of sympathetic tone and enhancement of parasympathetic outflow. Cavero I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):510–9

Characterization of the antihypertensive properties of ketanserin (R 41 468) in rats. Kalkman HO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):227–31

The influence of continuous infusion and sudden withdrawal of azepexole (B-HT 933) on blood pressure and heart rate in the spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rat. Suppression of the withdrawal responses by morphine. Thoolen MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec; 219(3):786–91

Acceleration of blood in the aorta: a parameter useful for evaluating cardiotonic and afterload reducing substances. Hof RP, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Sep;6(2):87–95

The hypotensive mechanisms of the new anti-anginal drug, N-(2-hydroxyethyl)nicotinamide nitrate (SG-75) in beagle dogs. Shiraki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 31(6):921–9

Safety, for the child, of drug treatment for hypertension in pregnancy [letter] Hockings NF. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 10; 1(8276):862

Assessment of left-ventricular mass and its response to antihypertensive treatment. Rowlands DB, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 27;1(8270):467–70

Forskolin potentiates adrenocorticotropin-induced cyclic AMP production and steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells. Moriwaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 21; 30(25):2235–40

Redistribution of cardiac output to the kidneys during oral nadolol administration. Textor SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 2;307(10):601–5

Guanfacine and clonidine: antihypertensive and withdrawal characteristics after continuous infusion and its interruption in the spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rat. Thoolen MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 319(1):82–6

Pharmacological comparison of bPTH-(1-34) and other hypotensive peptides in the dog. Tenner TE Jr, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Winter;1(4):285–8

Preliminary pharmacological investigations of 8-benzylaminotheophylline derivatives. Mrozikiewicz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):203–8

The effect of a new benzofuran derivative on circulatory system of experimental animals. Woyke M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):161–5

The effect of indapamide on muscle blood flow in hypertensive patients. Burgess CD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981;57 Suppl 2:23–5

Failure of anti-hypertensive drugs to control blood pressure rise with isometric exercise in hypertension. O'Hare JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Sep;57(671):552–5

Antihypertensive agents 1969-1980. Schier O, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1981;25:9–132 (1343 ref.)

Effect of some vasodilating and antihypertensive drugs on the in vitro biosynthesis of prostaglandins from (1-14C) arachidonic acid in washed human blood platelets. Srivastava KC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Apr;8(4):317–33

The Pharmacology of the hypotensive action of N,N-dimethyl para-methoxyphenylethylamine in rats. Shalita B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;32(1):53–69

[Effect of aminton on noradrenaline and adrenaline depots in the rat heart] Panova I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981; 20(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of dimethyl cycleanine bromide on cardiac hemodynamics of anesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Chen WZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep; 1(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypotensive effect of dimethyl cycleanine bromide (author's transl)] Sun Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep;1(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypotensive effects of 9-o-ethyl lycorenine-HCl (author's transl)] Wang H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep;1(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pharmacology of antihypertensive agents. Sites and mechanisms of action, side effects and contraindications] Christensen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 9;143(7):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin and N-ethoxycarbonyl-3-morpholinosydnonomine on the walls of large arteries] Babalis D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jun;75(6):677–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of radioreceptor assays in determining the mechanism of action of hypotensive alpha-adrenergic compounds] Dausse JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jun; 74 Spec No:45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nifedipine on vascular reactivity: study on the isolated and perfused rat kidney] Jover B, et al.

Arch Mal Coeur 1982 Jun;75 Spec No:41–3 **(Fre)**
[Effect of anti-hypertensive treatment on plasma lipids and lipoproteins (author's transl)] Sauvanet JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Sep;29(7):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of anti-hypertensive treatment on plasma lipids and lipoproteins (author's transl)] Sauvanet JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Mar 4;58(9):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Centrally acting antihypertensive agents (author's transl)] Elghozi JL, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Mar–Apr;37(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of action of hypotensive drugs studied by carotidogram analysis. Application to anti-aldosterones (author's transl)] Meyer-Heine A, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Nov–Dec;36(6):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antihypertensive agents acting on the nervous system. 1. Physiology] Béroniade V. **Union Med Can** 1981 Nov; 110(11):962–6 contd **(Fre)**
[Antihypertensive drugs acting at the nervous system level. 2. Central action] Béroniade V. **Union Med Can** 1981 Dec; 110(12):1034–9 **(Fre)**
[Antihypertensive agents acting on the nervous system. 3: peripheral action] Béroniade V. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jan; 111(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cardiovascular effects of the optical isomers of 1-(0-methoxy-phenoxy-)-3-isopropylamino-2-propanolo (moprolol)] Merlo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; 25(8):955–61 **(Ita)**
[Changes in the response to the exercise test, after treatment, in young patients with arterial hypertension] Secchi MB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(9):1013–20 **(Ita)**
[Central hypotensive effects of guanfacine in anaesthetised rabbits (author's transl)] Ohkubo K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;79(4):263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antihypertensive agents and serum lipids] Helgeland A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Sep 10;101(25):1406–7 **(Nor)**
[Anilide derivatives of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin acetic acid] Kieć-Kononowicz K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981; 38(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of pyrroxan and methylapogalanthamine on cerebral circulation and the brain's oxygen regime] Pogorelyĭ VE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Mar–Apr;44(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of clofeline and apressin on systemic arterial pressure and the tone of cerebral and peripheral vessels] Sankina ZhV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Mar–Apr;44(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aortic dissection [letter] Carlson RE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Nov;24(5):25
Therapeutic trials of pindolol in hypertension: comparison and combination with other drugs. Fanchamps A. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 2):388–406 (27 ref.)
Antihypertensive effects of pindolol. Gonasun LM. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 2):374–87 (13 ref.)
Favorable effects of therapy on cardiac performance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pfeffer JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):H776–84
Induced hypotension in ear, nose and throat surgery [letter] Boyd CH. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Dec;36(12):1146–7
Control of hypertension during cardiopulmonary bypass with urapidil and phentolamine. Göb E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(9):1479–81
Acid phosphatase activity in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats and the effect of various antihypertensive drugs. Watanabe M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Oct; 40(2):167–74
The Australian National Blood Pressure Study. Doyle AE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Jul;10(7):558–9
Relationship of psychological factors to failure of antihypertensive drug treatment. Zacest R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Oct;11(5):501–7
Potent hypotensive activity of 1-O-hexadecyl-2-O-acetyl-SN-glycero-3-phosphocholin in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Masugi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15;104(1):280–4
Effects of treatment on circadian rhythms of blood pressure. Raftery EB, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1981; 8(1–2):113–20
Malignant hypertension–a case report. Brodie MJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;13(1):61–2
A clinician looks at the future. Dollery CT. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;13(1):127–32
The introduction of ganglion blocking drugs for the treatment of hypertension. Doyle AE. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;13(1):63–5
Antihypertensive effects of lofexidine in patients with essential hypertension. Fagan TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;13(3):405–10
Sample size for short-term trials of antihypertensive drugs. Freestone S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 14(2):265–8
The veterans trial and sequelae. Freis ED. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;13(1):67–72
Can we develop new drugs for hypertension? Gross F. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;13(1):133–6
Antihypertensive drugs and blood lipids: the Oslo study. Leren P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):441S–444S
The problem of treatment in mild hypertension. Peart WS. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;13(1):87–90
Comparison of labetalol with other anti-hypertensive drugs. Prichard BN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;13(1 Suppl):41S–47S (51 ref.)
beta-Adrenoceptor blockade and the incidence of myocardial infarction during treatment of severe hypertension. Stewart IM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;13(1):91–3
Blood pressure reduction in the elderly [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 2;284(6308):49–50
Long-term antihypertensive treatment inhibiting progression of diabetic nephropathy. Mogensen CE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 11;285(6343):685–8
Antihypertensive therapy with prazosin in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Improvement in cardiac performance and exercise tolerance. Massie BM, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6):692–7
Process versus outcome in hypertension: a positive result. Haynes RB, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jan;65(1):28–33
Effects of molsidomine on global and regional left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Nechwatal W, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Sep–Oct; 4(5):248–53
Effects of the new oral angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor MK-421 in human hypertension. Gavras H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1–2):303–14
Present concepts and perspectives of antihypertensive therapy. Gross F. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1–2):1–25 (27 ref.)
Self reports on alcohol use and compliance with antihypertensive medication. Volicer L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(6):849–65
Prescribing in pregnancy. Hypertension and renal disease. Wood SM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug; 8(2):439–53 (55 ref.)
Effects of enalapril, a new converting enzyme inhibitor, in hypertension. Ferguson RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jul;32(1):48–53
The role of hormones in congestive heart failure: new frontiers in therapy? Turini GA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Oct; 63(4):333–8 (51 ref.)
The antihypertensive effects of ketanserin (R 41468), a novel 5-hydroxytryptamine-blocking agent, in patients with essential hypertension. De Crée J, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):473s–476s
Does it matter how blood pressure is reduced? Dollery CT. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):413s–420s
Effects of prizidilol (SKF 92657) on blood pressure, haemodynamics, sympathetic nervous system activity and plasma volume in essential hypertension. Fariello R, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):465s–468s
Prizidilol (SKF 92657) in primary hypertension. Karlberg BE, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):461s–464s
The problem of treatment in mild hypertension. Peart WS. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):403s–411s
Antihypertensive effect of guanfacine: long-term 'once-a-day' treatment and sudden withdrawal. Szám I, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):469s–471s
Response of patients with renal involvement by progressive systemic sclerosis to antihypertensive therapy. Traub YM, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):395s–398s
The problem of antihypertensive treatment in lithium patients. Schwarcz G. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Jan–Feb; 23(1):50–4
Reduced albuminuria during early and aggressive antihypertensive treatment of insulin-dependent diabetic patients with diabetic nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):459–63
Comparison of the antihypertensive effect of metipranolol, butizide and torrat in Kenyan Africans. Obel AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Nov;58(11):867–71
The treatment of mild hypertension: a review. Beevers DG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1981 Oct;2(5):361–4
Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy by antihypertensive therapy. Reichek N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr;3 Suppl A:165–9
Sotalol and metoprolol comparison of their anti-hypertensive effect. Andersson O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981; 21(2):87–92
Antihypertensive effects of a novel peripheral vasodilator, Ro 12–4713. Chu D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 19(4):233–8
A controlled study of the antihypertensive effect of carteolol, a new beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drug, in combination with hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride. Tarkiainen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 19(4):239–44
Hypertension in older patients: what drugs to use and when. Caris TN. **Geriatrics** 1982 Mar;37(3):38–43
Antihypertensive treatment in the elderly. Welzel D. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 1:83–92
Management of patient compliance in the treatment of hypertension. Report of the NHLBI Working Group. **Hypertension** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):415–23
Acute and short-term effects of new calcium antagonist in hypertension. Burris JF, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May–Jun; 4(3 Pt 2):32–5
Antihypertensive drug treatment in a middle-aged population. Enlund H, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Sep–Oct; 4(5):716–24
Blood pressure and prolactin: effects of guanfacine. Three-year follow-up study. **Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II–222–5
Profile of hypertensives as a determinant of long-term antihypertensive medication needs. **Madhavan S, et al. Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II–242–4
Hemodynamic adjusted treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Part II: Hypotensive drugs. Schwarz R, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(2):81–3
Guanfacine in the treatment of hypertension: two years' experience with low dose monotherapy. Jerie P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(6):279–87
Comparative study of oxdralazine and dihydralazine in essential hypertension. Salvadeo A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Aug;19(8):372–6
A comparative trial of timolol and flutonidin as antihypertensive agents. Salvadeo A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Feb;20(2):78–84
Coronary heart disease risk factors and antihypertensive drug selection. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 2:S187–265
Coronary heart disease risk factors and antihypertensive drug selection. Kaplan NM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 2:S187–9
Individualization of antihypertensive therapy: an approach based on hemodynamics and age. Messerli FH. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec;21(11–12 Pt 1):517–28 (44 ref.)
Drug treatment of mild hypertension: a continuing debate [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1982 May;14(5):819–20
Comparative antihypertensive effects of guanabenz and clonidine. Walker BR, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(1):6–14
Five-year findings of the hypertension detection and follow-up program. III. Reduction in stroke incidence among persons with high blood pressure. Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program Cooperative Group. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 5;247(5):633–8
Isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Some controversial issues. Gifford RW Jr. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 12; 247(6):781–5
Hypotensive action of nifedipine (Ca2+-antagonist) and propranolol in acute trials and its long-term therapy of hypertensive coronary heart disease patients. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jul;22(4):575–84
A comparison of antihypertensive effects of atenolol and propranolol in the spontaneously hypertensive, DOCA/saline hypertensive and renal hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;32(2):283–9
Trials of the treatment of mild hypertension. An interim analysis. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 16;1(8264):149–56
Treatment of refractory hypertension. Swales JD, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 17;1(8277):894–6
The treatment of arterial hypertension with acebutolol. Its effect on the urinary catecholamine excretion. Streian C, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Jul–Sep;19(3):259–63
Use of Guanabenz in hypertension [letter] Hasking G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 22;2(4):209
Sounding board. Should mild hypertension be treated? Freis ED. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 29;307(5):306–9
Influence of familial hypertension of the donor on the blood pressure and antihypertensive therapy of kidney graft recipients. Guidi E, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(4):318–23
Antihypertensive treatment and fetal welfare in essential hypertension in pregnancy: a retrospective survey of experience with various regimes at National Women's Hospital, Auckland, 1970–80. Lubbe WF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jan 13;95(699):1–5
The control of hypertension in pregnancy. Chesley LC. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1981;10:69–106 (170 ref.)
Central nervous control of blood pressure in relation to antihypertensive drug treatment. Korner PI, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;13(2):321–56 (209 ref.)
Indapamide. **Postgrad Med J** 1981;57 Suppl 2:1–73
Evaluation of the effect of indapamide on moderate benign essential hypertension complicated by airways obstruction. Bhalla KK. **Postgrad Med J** 1981;57 Suppl 2:34–6
A multicentre open trial indapamide in general practice. Bowker CH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981;57 Suppl 2:53–6
The use of indapamide in resistant hypertensive therapy. Dean S. **Postgrad Med J** 1981;57 Suppl 2:26–8
Non-invasive cardiovascular assessment of indapamide in patients with essential hypertension. Dunn FG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981;57 Suppl 2:19–22
Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in patients showing an antihypertensive and biochemical response to indapamide. Horgan JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981;57 Suppl 2:64–7
Comparison of the antihypertensive effects of indapamide and cyclopenthiazide. James I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981; 57 Suppl 2:39–41
A study comparing indapamide with cyclopenthiazide in geriatric patients. Khan AU. **Postgrad Med J** 1981;57 Suppl 2:42–3
Comparison of the antihypertensive effects of indapamide and metoprolol. Kubik MM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981; 57 Suppl 2:44–50
Indapamide in ambulant treatment of hypertension: a comparative study with alpha-methyldopa. Meine H. **Postgrad Med J** 1981;57 Suppl 2:37–8
The antihypertensive action of indapamide: results of a French multicentre study of 2,184 ambulant patients. Mimran A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981;57 Suppl 2:60–3
International multicentre study of indapamide in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension. Passeron J, et

al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981;57 Suppl 2:57–9
Blood sugar regulation during treatment with indapamide in hypertensive diabetics. Roux P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981;57 Suppl 2:70–2
Indapamide in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension in the elderly. Van Hee W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981; 57 Suppl 2:29–33
A comparative study of the efficacy of indapamide and bendrofluazide given in combination with atenolol. Zacharias FJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1981;57 Suppl 2:51–2
A comparative study of Moducren and Moduretic and their effect on plasma potassium in essential hypertension. Jaffé G, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Feb;226(1364):355–8
Antihypertensive effect of captopril in turkeys. Simpson CF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;169(1):101–4
Effect of antihypertensive drugs on plasma renin activity and urinary excretion of prostaglandin E2. Blum M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Oct;7(4):261–6
Management of hypertension in the elderly. Wood AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Dec;74(12):1503–8
Antihypertensive agents: role of therapeutic drug monitoring. Moyer TP, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(3):217–30 (47 ref.)
Should mild hypertensives be treated? Kass EH. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1980;64:145–69
[Effect of korvatone on hemodynamics in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Belov Iu, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(5):70–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical study of a combination of medical plants with antihypertensive action] Chaushev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(6):58–63 **(Bul)**
[Rapid hypotensive effect of nifedipine aerosol (author's transl)] Wu BM, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep; 8(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Crystepin CH. A multi-centre trial of an antihypertensive drug (author's transl)] Mayer O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Aug 27;120(34):1030–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A 3 year study of pharmacotherapy of vascular hypertension in the Most District] Ulrich J. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Oct; 27(10):963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hypertension, antihypertensive therapy and cerebral circulation. A review] Strandgaard S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 1;143(23):1480–3 **(Dan)**
[Diclofurime: a new antihypertensive agent. Effectiveness and kidney tolerance] Godin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jun;74 Spec No:79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of the development of genetic hypertension by MK 421 in the SHR] Richer C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jun;75 Spec No:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antihypertensives and the prevention of development of genetic hypertension in the hypertensive SHR rat] Giudicelli JF, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1980;6(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of arterial hypertension in the diabetic] Scheen AJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 May 15;37(10):409–13 **(Fre)**
[A clinical trial of guanoxabenz: a hypotensive agent with central and hypertensive action (author's transl)] Ledoux F, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Mar–Apr;36(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vasodilators. 1– Main components] Langlois S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Sep;110(9):786–9 **(Fre)**
[Left axis deviation and left anterior hemiblock in patients with essential hypertension during antihypertensive treatment (author's transl)] Patzschke U, et al. **Herz** 1980 Aug;5(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertension therapy with Briserin: what role do dihydroergocristine components play?] Schardt F, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Dec 18;76(26):746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prazosin in combination with various conventional antihypertensives] von Manteuffel GE, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Nov 13;32(46):1757–9 **(Ger)**
[Captopril – profile of a new antihypertensive (author's transl)] Gross F. **MMW** 1981 Nov 20;123(47):1803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Errors in the treatment of hypertension (author's transl)] Hayduk K, et al. **MMW** 1981 Nov 20;123(47):1810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forum on hypertension. Part 4. Combination therapy of hypertension] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1981 May 15; 123(20):73–6 **(Ger)**
[Antihypertensive therapy with guanfacine. A multicenter trial with Estulic Wander 1 mg] Schäfer N, et al. **MMW** 1982 Mar 12;124(10):249–52 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of benign essential hypertension with an association of spironolactone and thiabutazide: an open multicenter study in general practice (author's transl)] Rhomberg F, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Dec 8;70(50):2269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guanfacine versus alpha-methyldopa in benign essential hypertension. An ambulatory group study] Rhomberg F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 12;111(50):1967–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General practice management of hypertension. Experiences with a stepwise plan for drug therapy] Zilcher H, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Aug;120(8):690–706 **(Ger)**
[Arterial hypertension in the elderly] Vorburger C. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Feb;39(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Moducrin—a new combined preparation in the treatment of hypertension (author's transl)] Prachar H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 7;93(15):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antihypertensive agents and blood lipids—The Oslo study] Leren P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982;132 Spec No:10–3 **(Ger)**
[Hypertension in practice—problem and therapy experiences] Matter H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982;132 Spec No:14–6 **(Ger)**
[Hypertension treatment with a new retard form of a beta-blocker (result of a practice study)] Degenring FH, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Oct 31;57(30):2093–5 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of essential arterial hypertension. Our procedure] Allegra G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Aug 15;98(3):231–45 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A new drug combination: metipranolol with butizide in the treatment of arterial hypertension] De Cesaris R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Oct 15;99(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Updating hypotensive therapy, especially with beta-blocking agents] Ferrara E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Sep 15;98(5):561–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypotensive effect of saluretics] Gobbi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Feb 28;100(4):375–81 **(Ita)**
[The problem of compliance in the ambulatory treatment of the hypertensive patient. Experience of a hospital center] Grillanda G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Mar 31;100(6):559–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapy of arterial hypertension of renal origin] Schena FP. **Clin Ter** 1982 Apr 15;101(1):87–93 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison between timolol maleate and alphamethyldopa in longterm treatment of essential hypertension (author's transl)] **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(12):2110–6 **(Ita)**
[New hypotensive drugs] Bar-Andziak E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(10):723–8 **(Pol)**
[Advances in the treatment of hypertension in children] Prandota J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Nov-Dec; 56(11–12):1381–8 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of hygroton K (author's transl)] Rylski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(10):735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Interaction of drugs that lower arterial blood pressure] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Oct-Dec;34(20–24):1715–21 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hemodynamic mechanism of the hypotensive action of diuretics and their effect on myocardial hypertrophy in the process of long-term treatment of hypertension] D'iakonova EG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trial of using neurotropic preparations (difenin and pyrroxan) for the purpose of prophylactic anticrisis treatment of hypertension] Kotovskaia ES, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the new hypotensive agent Minipress (prazosin hydrochloride] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Mar; 22(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of antihypertensive drug therapy] Arabidze GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(3):134–46 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Basic principles and methods of treating hypertension] Erina EV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(9):50–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Management of arterial hypertension in children (author's transl] Balboa de Paz F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Dec; 15(6):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Perseverance in antihypertensive therapy: comparison of 2 follow-up systems] Florenzano R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Nov;91(5):428–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Progress in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Escudero J. **Cardiology** 1980;66 Suppl 2:74–5 **(Spa)**
[The effect of nifedipine as hypotensive agent in patients with ischemic cardiopathy (author's transl)] Daniel Riesco C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Mar 16;78(6):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A study of patients who drop anti-hypertensive therapy (author's transl)] Florenzano Urzúa R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Nov;109(11):1060–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

Antimicrobial, insect sterilizing and ovicidal activity of some cobalt(II) and cobalt(III) complexes. Dey K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):762–9
Antibacterial activity of matrix-bound ovotransferrin. Valenti P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May; 21(5):840–1
Norfloxacin and the antibacterial gamma pyridone beta carboxylic acids. Newsom SW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jul;10(1):25–30
The Hereford Hospitals prescribing study. Changes in the prescribing patterns of anti-bacterial agents in the medical wards of a district general hospital over four years. Alexander AM, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1981 Mar; 6(1):57–61
Record-linked audit of drug utilization data in a hospital: antimicrobial use on a urology ward. Hekster YA, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1981 Dec;6(4):277–83
Medicinal plants of Suriname. I. Antimicrobial activity of some medicinal plants. Verpoorte R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Mar;5(2):221–6
2,4-Diamino-5-benzylpyrimidines and analogues as antibacterial agents. 5. 3',5'-Dimethoxy-4'-substituted-benzyl analogues of trimethoprim. Roth B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug; 24(8):933–41
Stability, bactericidal activity, vitamin B6 activity and gastrointestinal absorption of benzoic acid esters of pyridoxine. Mizuno N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(3):165–75
Antimicrobial activity of phenolic constituents of Magnolia grandiflora L. Clark AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Aug; 70(8):951–2
Antimicrobial activity of juncusol, a novel 9-10-dihydrophenanthrene from the marsh plant Juncus roemerianus. Chapatwala KD, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 9;29(19):1997–2001
Cost comparisons among antimicrobial agents [letter] Dudley M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 9;307(11):689
Investigation on antibacterial activity of some new amino-phosphinic and aminophosphonic complexons. Siepak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Nov;36(11):782–3
Studies on Scutellariae radix. Part II: The antibacterial substance. Kubo M, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Oct; 43(2):194–201
Antimicrobial components from Maclura pomifera fruit. Mahmoud ZF. **Planta Med** 1981 Jul;42(3):299–301
Antimicrobial activity of quinone derivatives from Echium lycopsis callus cultures. Tabata M, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Apr;44(4):234–6
[Salmonellae resistant to several antibacterial agents in man in the Netherlands] van Leeuwen WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jan 23;126(4):161–3 **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of antibacterial properties of marigold flowers (Calendula officinalis L.) and mother homeopathic tinctures of C. officinalis L. and C. arvensis L. (author's transl)] Dumenil G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(6):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the bactericidal activity of chiral alkylammonium salts derived from N-benzoyl-amino acids with Escherichia coli and Bacillus cereus. I. — Evaluation of the antibacterial activity (author's transl)] Massé J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Oct;29(8):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the bactericidal activity of chiral alkylammonium salts derived from N-benzoyl-amino acids with Escherichia coli and Bacillus cereus. II. — Adsorption mechanism and interpretation (author's transl)] Massé J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Oct;29(8):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Screening for antimicrobial and presumed cancerostatic plant metabolites (author's transl)] Dornberger K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Mar;37(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preparation of tissues and cells for culture by washing with a solution of albucide] Gazizova GR. **Lab Delo** 1981; (8):505–8 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the antimicrobial action of myeloperoxidase. The role of adsorption of the enzyme on the target cell surface] Iankovskii OIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jun;(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A burned mouse model to evaluate anti-Pseudomonas activity of topical agents. Stieritz DD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9(2):133–40
Principles of antimicrobial prophylaxis. Burdon DW. **World J Surg** 1982 May;6(3):262–7
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in biliary surgery. Gunn AA. **World J Surg** 1982 May;6(3):301–5
Prevention and treatment of infection in colorectal surgery. Keighley MR. **World J Surg** 1982 May;6(3):312–20
[Chemotherapy of urinary tract infections and of respiratory diseases with tibirox in a long-termin hospital (author's transl)] Ludwig KG. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 May;12(3):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of streptase, traskolan and sefril on experimental osteitis. II. Morphological changes in the internal organs] Hajduk A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1981;32(3):419–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aerosols and electro-aerosols in the treatment of nonspecific respiratory tract diseases] Bogoliubov VM. **Sov Med** 1981; (8):62–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of norfloxacin, a new nalidixic acid analog, in human serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Boppana VK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May;21(5):808–10
Determination of residual diaveridine and sulfaquinoxaline in Hen's egg, chicken plasma and tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sakano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;29(8):2290–5
Peroxidase antimicrobial system of human saliva: hypothiocyanite levels in resting and stimulated saliva. Tenovuo J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Aug;61(8):982–5
Antibacterial substances in prostatic fluid. Fair WR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;75A:247–64

BLOOD

Anaerobic plate method for assaying antimicrobial agents in serum. Smith JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):678–80

Effect of co–trimoxazole in drug metabolism. del Villar JA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Aug;7(2):249–52

Antimicrobial therapeutic drug monitoring. Garagusi VF. **Clin Lab Med** 1981 Sep;1(3):585–97 (10 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of substituted benzamides, benzimidazoles and benzoxazines as potential anthelmintic and antimicrobial agents. Charles ES, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Feb;315(2):97–103

Some substituted pyruvic acid (phthalazin–1–yl) hydrazones and [1, 2, 4] triazinophthalazines as possible antimicrobial and antineoplastic agents. Soliman FS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Dec;314(12):1030–4

Bromination of 3–acyl–4–hydroxy–6 methyl–2H–thiopyran–2–ones. II. Caputo O, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Apr;37(4):213–22

Substituted 4,7–dihydroxyindoles and related quinonoid derivatives as potential antimicrobial agents. Malesani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Jul;36(7):622–8

Synthesis, spectral behaviour and microbiological properties of some di(nitrothienyl)sulfides. Ronsisvalle G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Sep;36(9):785–93

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 1–oxacephem derivatives. Narisada M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr; 35(4):463–82

Synthesis and in vitro antimicrobial activity of 5–substituted 2H–1,3,5–thiadiazine–2,4(3H)–diones. Coburn RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):481–3

Pyridoquinoxaline N–oxides. 2. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of tricyclic lactams. Glazer EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jul;25(7):868–70

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 1–(arylamino)–1H–pyrroles and 4–(1H–pyrrol–1–ylimino)–2,5–cyclohexadienes. Johnson RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Nov;24(11):1314–9

Synthesis and biological effects of acyclic pyrimidine nucleoside analogues. Schroeder AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Sep;24(9):1078–83

Synthesis and in vitro antimicrobial property of o–carborane derivatives. Totani T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec; 24(12):1492–9

Antimicrobial 3–methyleneflavanones. Ward FE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Sep;24(9):1073–7

Antibacterial N–[omega,omega'–bis(alicyclic and aryl)–sec–alkyl]–1,3–diamino–2–propanol dihydrochloride salts. Grier N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar;71(3):365–7

Acyclic Puromycin Analogs: 9–[(2–phenylalanylamidoethoxy) methyl] adenine and 9–(3–phenylalanylamidopropyl) adenine. Kelley JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Oct;70(10):1169–71

Nitro– para– and meta–substituted 2–phenylindolizines as potential antimicrobial agents. Lins CL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 May;71(5):556–61

Barbituric acid derivatives. Kamel MM. **Pharmazie** 1982 Feb; 37(2):147

Synthesis and evaluation of substituted 4(3H)–quinazolone derivatives for antimicrobial and antiacetylcholinesterase activities. Part 3. Misra HK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Apr; 37(4):254–6

Studies in Stobbe condensation. Part 7: Synthesis and biological activity of some new cyclopentadienones and cyclopentadienes. Moussa HH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 May; 37(5):352–4

Novel antimicrobial compounds among naphthalene and methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives. Moussa HH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Dec;36(12):805–7

New N–substituted derivatives of E–2'– and E–3'–hydroxystilbazoles–(4) of potential antimicrobial activity. Wyrzykiewicz E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Jun;36(6):407–10

[Studies on the structure of the adduct of andrographolide with sodium hydrogen sulfite (author's transl)] Meng ZM. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981;16(8):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibacterial agents. 7. Aminomethinylation of guanidino heterocycles] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Nov;314(11):968–9 **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial drugs VI: 2,4–Unsymmetrically dialkylated pyrimido[1,2–a]benzimidazoles (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Jan; 315(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative structure activity relationships of S,S'–dialkyldithiomethylenmalonodinitrilen with regard to antimicrobial activity (author's transl)] Rehn D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Oct;314(10):817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterocycles, LIII: Syntheses and antibacterial activity of 2–aryl–4–R–5–glyoxyloylthiazoles (author's transl)] Simiti I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Sep;314(9):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyrazine–1,4–dioxides fused to heterocycles / 2nd comm.: Synthesis and antibacterial activity of substituted pyrido[2,3–b]pyrazine–1,4–dioxides (author's transl)] Binder D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and antibacterial and antitumoral activity of some methylhydrazonium salts of pyrimidine bases and their analogues (author's transl)] Golovinsky E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 May;37(5):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amidine derivatives of 9H–fluorene] Ferranti A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Mar;37(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3–Methylthio–, 3–(amino–substituted)ethylthio–, 3–carboxymethylthio–, 3,3'–(dithiobis)–5–aryl–4H(R)–1,2,4–triazoles and 2–aminomethyl–N–substituted derivatives of 5–aryl–4H(R)–1,2,4–triazolin–3–thione: synthesis and biological activity] Mazzone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Dec;36(12):1004–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of 1–acyl–4–(nitrofurfurylidenoamino)–piperazines] Leszczyńska B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(5):539–43 **(Pol)**

[Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of various aminophenyl pyridazine derivatives] Mroczkiewicz A. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(2):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Gerhard Domagk. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 May 14; 247(18):2581

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteriostatic and fungistatic activity of C–methylated dihydrochalcones from the fruits of Myrica gale L. Malterud KE, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1982;19(1):43–6

Contribution to the biological study of Spongia officinalis. Gonaález AG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Mar;37(3):179–83

Antibacterial substance from Carica papaya fruit extract. Emeruwa AC. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(2):123–7

Antimicrobial agents from higher plants. Antimicrobial agents from Peganum harmala seeds. Al–Shamma A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1981 Nov–Dec;44(6):745–7

Veprisinium salt, a novel antibacterial quaternary alkaloid from Vepris louisii. Ayafor JF, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Mar; 44(3):139–42

Kolanone, a novel polyisoprenylated benzophenone with antimicrobial properties from the fruit of Garcinia kola. Hussain RA, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Feb;44(2):78–81

Antimicrobial substances in callus cultures of Ruta graveolens. Wolters B, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Oct; 43(2):166–74

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of trimethoprim and tetroxoprim. A review. Hengstmann JH. **Antibiot Chemother** 1982; 31:211–25 (38 ref.)

Comparative penetration of metronidazole, clindamycin, chloramphenicol, cefoxitin, ticarcillin, and moxalactam into bone. Summersgill JT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):601–3

The characterisation and quantitation by high–performance liquid chromatography of the metabolites of taurolin [letter] Knight BI, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;12(3):439–40

Peritoneal absorption of the antibacterial and antiendotoxin taurolin in peritonitis. Knight BI, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;12(5):695–9

Penetration of alafosfalin and ampicillin into tissue cage fluid in rabbits. Henning C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(3):185–8

Metabolism and distribution of 2,4–dimethylphenol in rat. Kaka JS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Feb; 6(1):35–40

Tetroxoprim–sulphadiazine distribution in canine prostate [letter] Nielsen OS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Mar;9(3):240–2

Pharmacokinetics of rosoxacin in human volunteers. Park GB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Apr;71(4):461–2

[Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolites of [14C]armillarisin A in rats (author's transl)] Shao HS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec;1(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of an antibacterial agent: clofoctol after intravenous administration in the rabbit (author's transl)] Koskas JP, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1982 Jan–Feb; 37(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity to different chemotherapeutics of Treponema hyodysenteriae strains isolated in Hungary. Molnár L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(2):111–8

Plasmid–mediated antimicrobial resistance in Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Hirsh DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb;43(2):269–72

'In vitro' sensitivity of Salmonella strains to 21 antimicrobial agents and transferable drug resistance. Scioli C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 May–Jun;23(3):282–9

Synergism, killing kinetics, and antimicrobial susceptibility of group A and B streptococci. Baker CN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):716–25

In vitro activity of MK–0366 against clinical urinary pathogens including gentamicin–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Downs J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):670–2

Susceptibility of Clostridium septicum to 23 antimicrobial agents. Gabay EL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):852–3

Comparative in vitro activity of Mk–0366 and other selected oral antimicrobial agents against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Khan MY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug; 20(2):265–6

Comparative in vitro activity of norfloxacin (MK–0366) and ten other oral antimicrobial agents against urinary bacterial isolates. Khan MY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May;21(5):848–51

In vitro antibacterial activity of norfloxacin (MK–0366). King A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr; 21(4):604–7

Effect of filtration on antimicrobial solutions. Murray PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):686–7

Multiple drug resistance in Mycobacterium avium: is the wall architecture responsible for exclusion of antimicrobial agents? Rastogi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):666–77

In vitro susceptibility of Capnocytophaga strains to 18 antimicrobial agents. Sutter VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug;20(2):270–1

Effect of antimicrobial agents on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte microbicidal function. Welch WD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):15–20

Epimers of moxalactam: in vitro comparison of activity and stability. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):30–2

Bactericidal activity of cefoperazone with CP–45,899 against large inocula of beta–lactamase–producing Haemophilus influenzae. Yu PK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):63–5

Intraocular penetration of rosoxacin in rabbits. Hulem CD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr;100(4):646–9

The effect of co–trimoxazole on serum creatinine. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;12(5):701–3

Toxicity of metabolites from Rhizopus spp. Thompson DP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 May;28(5):637–9

Antimicrobial activity of some salts of dialkylthiophosphoric acids. Devinsky F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982; 27(3):178–81

Antimicrobial effects of sugar osazones. Zemek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(4):340–2

Effects of antibacterial agents on the complement system. Chakrabarty AK, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1981 Dec; 3(4):281–7

Antimicrobial activity of silicone rubber used in hydrocephalus shunts, after impregnation with antimicrobial substances. Bayston R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep;34(9):1057–62

Potential salicylamide antiplaque agents: in vitro antibacterial activity against Actinomyces viscosus. Coburn RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct;24(10):1245–9

Assessing the effectiveness of antimicrobial agents applied to living tissues. Lowbury EJ. **J Pharm Belg** 1981 Sep–Oct; 36(5):298–302

A comparison of log P and molecular connectivity in the structure–activity analysis of some antimicrobial agents. Boyd JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;34(3):158–61

Probiotics: nonantigenic tissue fractions in cancer control. Nutini LG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Apr;19(4):233–7

Inclusion of intestinal antiseptics in rabbit diets. King JO. **Lab Anim** 1981 Apr;15(2):205–6

Acrosoxacin–resistant gonococci [letter] Jones C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 10;1(8276):855–6

Acrosoxacin resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Macaulay ME. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 16;1(8264):171–2

Susceptibility of Haemophilus equigenitalis, the causal agent of contagious equine metritis, to 31 antimicrobial agents. Sugimoto C, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Winter;21(4):159–62

A diazaborine derivative inhibits lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Högenauer G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Oct 22; 293(5834):662–4

Non–conjugative R plasmid with five drug resistance from Bordetella bronchiseptica of pig origin. Terakado N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;43(6):971–4

Membrane–active antimicrobial agents. Lambert PA. **Prog Med Chem** 1978;15:87–124 (278 ref.)

Drug susceptibility of Escherichia coli from domestic fowl. Sarma DK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981; 28(4):333–5

[Study of the mechanisms of action on the bacterial cell of a new antimicrobial drug: nifurzide (author's transl)] Videz S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981;39(5):451–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of the diffusion of plasmids by a nitrofuran derivative] Michel–Briand Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Feb 1;294(5):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of yeasts to various preparations used in veterinary medicine for disinfection and treatment of genital mucous membranes] Dahle J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 15;95(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on inactivated zincbacitracin (author's transl)] Kaemmerer K, et al. **DTW** 1982 Feb 5;89(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental study of dioxidine. Its antibacterial action] Bekbergenov BM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 May; 27(5):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of ethonium and antibiotics on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Sologub VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jun;27(6):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dioxidine on DNA and RNA synthesis in Staphylococcus aureus] Degtiareva IN, et al.

Farmakol Toksikol 1981 Mar-Apr;44(2):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind study of the effects of benzoyl peroxide 20% and eusol and liquid paraffin on the microbial flora of leg ulcers. Daltrey DC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(6):575-7

Evaluating antimicrobial use with an algorithm. Hurley SC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Oct;38(10):1473-6

Antibiotic prophylaxis in acute leukemia [letter] de Jongh CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Dec;95(6):783-4

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea with rosoxacin. Handsfield HH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):625-9

The therapeutic effect of 16 antimicrobial agents on Cryptosporidium infection in mice. Tzipori SR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Apr;60(Pt 2):187-90

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in women. Comparison of rosoxacin and spectinomycin. Calubiran OV, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Aug;58(4):231-5

Infectious disease, 1982. State of the Art. Weinstein L. **Clin Ther** 1982;4(5):340-3

Rosoxacin (Win 35,213) in the treatment of uncomplicated acute gonococcal infection. Woscoff A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;4(6):515-25

Systemic antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. Hirschmann JV. **Drug Ther** 1982;:17-36 (16 ref.)

A comparison of the use of antimicrobials with other common peroral drugs in the pediatric population of Helsinki. Peltola H. **Infection** 1981;9(6):296-9

Treatment of Pneumocystis carini pneumonia. Russel NJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Aug;8(2):87-9

Post-operative urinary infection in urology [letter] Williams M. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Jun;2(2):187-94

Single oral dose rosoxacin in the treatment of gonorrhoea in males. Limson BM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(1):42-5

The bequests of Moncrief and Moyer: an appraisal of topical therapy of burns- 1981 American Burn Association Presidential Address. Hartford CE. **J Trauma** 1981 Oct; 21(10):827-34

The choice of antimicrobial drugs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Mar 5;24(604):21-8

General practitioner prescribing practices for childhood respiratory infection. Abbott GD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Mar 24;95(704):185-8

Re: Rosoxacin (trade name Eradacil) for the treatment of gonorrhoea [letter] Goh CL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Aug;22(4):247

Treatment of chronic equine diarrhoea with halquinol. O'Brien JK. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 18;109(3):61

[Clinical observation of treatment of 281 cases of leptospirosis with methimidol hydrochloride (author's transl)] Kao XS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;20(2):102-5 **(Chi)**

[Use of antibacterial preparations in general practice. II. Treatment of patients with respiratory infections and otitis media] Mabeck CE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 30; 143(14):867-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of antibacterial preparations in general practice. I. Distribution by diagnostic group] Mabeck CE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 30;143(14):863-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of antibacterial preparations in general practice. III. Treatment of patients with urinary infections] Mabeck CE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 30;143(14):871-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Taurolin gel in treatment of osteitis (author's transl)] Burri C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Jun;12(3):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Centella asiatica extract in venous disorders of the lower limbs. Comparative clinico-instrumental studies with a placebo] Allegra C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Dec 15;99(5):507-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial chemotherapy in resuscitation. Our clinical experience] Bellucci G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Nov; 47(11):741-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current antibacterial therapy in high-risk subjects] Antimi M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Feb;72(2):133-8 **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy on the biliary tract infections. XIII. Miloxacin, a novel chemotherapeutic agent, its excretion into bile and clinical effect on the biliary tract infections (author's transl)] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Sep;34(9):1335-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of miloxacin for acute intestinitis (author's transl)] Nakano M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 55(11):819-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic use of antibacterial preparations] Alekseev GK. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jun;27(6):456-65 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of di-N-hydroxyquinoxaline and depot-sulfanilamide derivatives in experimental NAG infection] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 May; 93(5):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dioxidine and carbenicillin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyelonephritis in rats] Zinchenko TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan-Feb;45(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ethonium in the combined treatment of suppurative and inflammatory diseases in children] Slepov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jun;(6):78-80 **(Rus)**

[Study of the combined effect of ultrasound and chlorophyllypt on the course of corneal burns] Moiseeva NN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(8):502-6 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of aminalon in the complex treatment of children with meningococcal infections] Ivanova RI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(10):1502-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of phenol, 2,4-dimethylphenol, 2,4-dichlorophenol, and pentachlorophenol on embryo, larval, and early-juvenile fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas). Holcombe GW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982; 11(1):73-8

Effects of erythromycin on Euglena gracilis as a model for testing the toxicity of antibacterial drugs. Fasulo MP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(11):1869-72

Sensitivity of Daphnia magna Straus against eight chemotherapeutic agents and two dyes. Müller HG. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jan;28(1):1-2

Effects of chlorinated bisphenols on torula yeast glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Wang JL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Oct;8(4):639-48

[A study on toxicity of bakuchiol to mice's kidney (author's transl)] Zhang YS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1981 May; 6(3):30-2 **(Chi)**

[Role of the adrenals in the detoxication of dioxidine] Gus'kova TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 44(4):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

see related

DISINFECTANTS

Chloramine-T as a titrant for the determination of some selected antibiotics. Nayak A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1982 May;52(3):102-7

Iodine--champagne in a tin cup. Favero MS. **Infect Control** 1982 Jan-Feb;3(1):30-2

Septisol foam antiseptic. Rubin L, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1979 Summer;18(2):59-60

[Root canal disobturation: are solvents antiseptic?] Rocca JP, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981;136:571-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of bacteriostatic activity of some lipoaminoacids and their derivatives (author's transl)] Marhnouj L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Mar;39(6):503-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of few components on bacteriostatic activity of some lipoaminoacids (author's transl)] Marhnouj L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Apr;40(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatologic agents. I. Skin resorption and skin and mucous membrane disinfection] Fröhlich HH. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1981 Sep;10(5):129-44 **(Ger)**

[Effect of different storage conditions on the stability of aqueous solutions of chlorhexidine digluconate] Kucharski S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(5):613-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerigel in the local treatment of burns in children] Mel'nik DD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Mar;(3):63 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of gelfoam powder and betadine-saturated gauze in treatment of chronic ulcerations. Burke HB, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Summer;20(2):76-8

Reduction of surgical wound infection rates in contaminated wounds treated with antiseptics combined with systemic antibiotics: an experimental study. Galland RB, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Mar;91(3):329-32

[The medical treatment of dentin] De Moor J, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1982 Jan;37(1):16-9 **(Dut)**

[Effect of streptokinase, traskolan and sefril on the development of experimental osteomyelitis. I. Evaluation of local bone changes] Hajduk A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1981; 32(2):225-31 **(Pol)**

[Prevention of bacterial contamination of the milk of puerperae with the use of film-forming antiseptics] Zhuchenko AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar; (3):52-4 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the action of antimicrobial enzymes on periodontal tissue on the dosage and method of their use] Barabash RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 May-Jun; 61(3):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vacuum drainage and long-term perfusion with antiseptic solutions of the sutured wound in treating bone and osteoarticular paronychia] Popov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Nov;127(11):60-3 **(Rus)**

[Use of a contraceptive suppository as chemoprophylaxis against sexually-transmitted diseases] Marion-Landais G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Jul-Aug;23(4):345-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis due to the constituents of Hibiscrub. Roberts DL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Nov;7(6):326-8

The evolution of cleansing and antimicrobial care of the skin. Selwyn S. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;7(Suppl 2):61-6

Update on contaminated Prepodyne Solution. **MMWR** 1982 May 7;31(17):235

[Systemic side-effects of topical preparations in children (author's transl)] Saurat JH. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jul 1; 58(26-27):1643-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Demonstration of a spirocheticidal effect by chemical contraceptives on Treponema pallidum. Singh B, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982;16(1):59-64

The inhibitory effect of various antiseptics, analgesics and lubricants on mycoplasmas. Furr PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Aug;8(2):115-9

The in vivo effects of an antiseptic mouthwash on odor-producing microorganisms. Pitts G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Nov;60(11):1891-6

[Cutaneous flora modifications after application of antiseptics (author's transl)] Cremieux A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1981 Nov-Dec;36(6):380-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of disinfectants and antiseptics: products intended for surface disinfection (author's transl)] Reybrouck G. **J Pharm Belg** 1981 Nov-Dec;36(6):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative hand hygiene in hospital] Sels P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1981 Sep-Oct;36(5):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial efficacy of some gargles in vivo (author's transl)] Hirschl A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981 Dec; 174(6):523-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the antimicrobial properties of catamin AB and rockal and their action on bacterial membrane systems] Rudzit EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Nov;26(11):847-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of pleural empyema and its sensitivity to antibacterial agents] Tevit BM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982; 1:56-60 **(Rus)**

POISONING

An accidental death caused by the absorption of phenol through skin. A case report. Lewin JF, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Mar-Apr;19(2):177-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a new anti-plaque agent (CK-0569A) on developing plaque and gingivitis in man. Wennström JL. **J Periodontol** 1982 Mar;53(3):188-94

[Recommendations for the use of antiseptics on juvenile mucous membranes] Aurich G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 May 15;75(10):469-70 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with Taurolin-Gel (author's transl)] Götz J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Oct; 119(5):540-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of iodopiron for treating the suppurative wounds after heart operations] Derzhavets LKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Dec;(12):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using the bactericidal preparation 'levoplast' for outpatient suture-free wound closure] Litvinov GA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Apr;(4):37-8 **(Rus)**

[Use of Novikov's antiseptic fluid as a biological dressing in hearing-restoring operations] Gol'dman II. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):69 **(Rus)**

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

In vitro activity of MK-0366 against clinical urinary pathogens including gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Downs J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):670-2

Comparative in vitro activity of norfloxacin (MK-0366) and ten other oral antimicrobial agents against urinary bacterial isolates. Khan MY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May;21(5):848-51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An appraisal of 12 solutions used for bladder irrigation or instillation. Harper WE. **Br J Urol** 1981 Oct;53(5):433-8 (45 ref.)

[Single-dose and weekly therapy of acute urinary infections] Henning C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Sep 30;78(40):3473-4 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudomembranous colitis after trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole therapy. Alpert B, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May;127(5):992-3

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of co-trimoxazole and co-tetroxazine in geriatric patients. Naber K, et al. **Infection** 1981;9(5):239-43

[Co-tetroxazin levels in the prostatic secretion of patients with subacute and chronic prostatitis] Hofstetter A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jun 3;100(21):1017-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro studies with combinations of sulfamoxole and trimethoprim (co-trifamole). Grüneberg RN. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(2):128-33

Effect of twelve antimicrobial drugs on the colonization resistance of the digestive tract of mice and on endogenous potentially pathogenic bacteria. Wiegersma N, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Apr;88(2):221-30

[Comparison of the antimicrobial activity of pefloxacin (1589

RB), nalidixic acid and flumequin (author's transl)] Thabaut A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the antimicrobial activity of urine preservatives] Lebedeva TE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Sep–Oct;15(5):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new urinary antiseptic with prolonged action, urfadyn PL, in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Mattelaer JJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 1982 Apr;50(2):270–5

Bacteriuria during follow-up in patients with spinal cord injury: II Efficacy of antimicrobial suppressants. Merritt JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Sep;63(9):413–5

A comparison of cinoxacin and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of cystitis. Schneider RE. **Clin Ther** 1982; 4(6):510–4

Maintenance antimicrobials in high risk urologic pediatric patients. McCann TM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Mar;3(1):29–32

Advances in the treatment of urinary infections. Andriole VT. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:163–72 (33 ref.)

Trimethoprim and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections: patient compliance and efficacy. Andrewes DA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 May; 31(226):274–8

Re: comparison of cinoxacin and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of urinary tract infections [letter] Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):156

Urinary tract antiseptics. Mayrer AR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):199–208 (41 ref.)

Comparison of cinoxacin and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of urinary tract infections. de Jersey P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Mar 20;1(6):267–8

Inhibition of experimental ascending urinary tract infection by an epithelial cell-surface receptor analogue. Edén CS, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 5;298(5874):560–2

Some observations on the activity of three antiseptics used as bladder irrigants in the treatment of urinary tract infection in patients with indwelling catheters. Stickler DJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(6):325–33

Urinary tract infections. 2. Therapeutic approach. Cunha BA. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Dec;70(6):149–57

Comparison of once daily trimethoprim and standard co-trimoxazole in urinary infections. A clinical trial in general practice. Cartwright KA, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Jan;226(1363):152–6

Single-dose antimicrobial therapy for urinary tract infections in women. Souney P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jan–Feb; 4(1):29–34

Urologic sepsis. Seidenfeld SM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;9(2):259–66 (84 ref.)

[Treatment of initial urinary tract infection in children with cotrifamole and cotrimoxazole. A double-blind study] Weber HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 18; 107(24):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the correctness of the diagnosis and treatment of subjects hospitalized for urinary tract infections in clinics and hospitals] Varese LA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Feb 15;34(3):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

see related

ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

Lipophilic copper(II) formulations: some correlations between their composition and anti-inflammatory/anti-arthritic activity when applied to the skin of rats. Beveridge SJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr;12(1–2):225–31

Some pharmacological properties of tiopronin. Capasso F. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):741–5

Anti-inflammatory properties of copper implants in the rat paw edema: a preliminary study. Dollwet HH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):746–9

The activity of an anti-allergic compound, proxicromil, on models of immunity and inflammation. Keogh RW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Jul;11(4):361–72

Studies on the effect of fenbufen and sulindac on type II collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Kerwar SS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr;12(1–2):216–20

Anti-inflammatory activity of catalase in carrageenin edema, manganese chloride edema and adjuvant arthritis of rats. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982; 10:157–72

The use of thermography in the evaluation of the anti-inflammatory activity of feprazone on rheumatoid arthritis. Singer F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(4):427–9

Tripterygium Wilfordii Hook F in systemic lupus erythematosus: report of 103 cases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Dec;94(12):827–34

Comparison of the anti-inflammatory effects of dexamethasone, indomethacin and BW755C on carrageenin-induced pleurisy in rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 5;77(4):229–36

The development and testing of fenbufen. Mawdsley P. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(3):313–7

Anti-inflammatory activity of curcumin analogues. Rao TS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:574–8

Inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis by alpha-macrofetoprotein, an acute-phase reactant of the rat. van Gool J, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Jun;6(2):127–35

Antiallergic activity of tiaramide (RHC 2592–A). Khandwala A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(2):159–68

An experimental study of the anti-inflammatory and anti-arthritic properties of a standardized placental extract. Gold-Aubert P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1981 Dec; 3(3–4):155–65

Amicoumacin-A, a new antibiotic with strong antiinflammatory and antiulcer activity. Itoh J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):611–3

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of a series of analogues of 1-methylisoguanosine. Bartlett RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug;24(8):947–54

2-(Arylmethyl)arylacetic acids as potential antiinflammatory agents. Brancaccio G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug; 24(8):998–1000

Anti-inflammatory properties of a newly synthesized compound, 6-chloro-4-oxyimino-1-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoli (M-7074). Ohnishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 31(5):747–56

A study of anti-inflammatory and analgesic activities of some newer triazoles. Tandon J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Apr;14(4):359–68

Anti-inflammatory, antiproteolytic, and antihemolytic properties of pyrrole carboxylic acids. Davis JS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;23(5):287–92

Antiinflammatory activity of quaternary benzophenanthridine alkaloids from Chelidonium majus. Lenfeld J, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Oct;45(2):161–5

Antiinflammatory effect of crude extract from Guarea guidonia. Oga S, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Jul;42(3):310–2

Anti-inflammatory activity of piperonyl-4-acrylic isobutyl amide, an extractive from Zanthoxylum zanthoxyloides. Oriowo MA. **Planta Med** 1982 Jan;44(1):54–6

Anti-arthritic and anti-inflammatory actions of nimbidin. Pillai NR, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Sep;43(1):59–63

Pharmacological investigations on vitexin. Prabhakar MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Dec;43(4):396–403

Copper complexes – a unique class of anti-arthritic drugs. Sorenson JR. **Prog Med Chem** 1978;15:211–60 (116 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2 elevation of cyclic-AMP in granuloma macrophages at various stages of inflammation: relevance to anti-inflammatory and immunomodulatory functions. Bonta IL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jul;22(1):95–103

Synthesis of optically active 2-(4-(2-thienylcarbonyl)-phenyl)propionic acid labeled with deuterium. Mori Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Nov; 30(11):590–5

Synthesis of selectively 3H or 14C-labeled 2-(4-(2-thienylcarbonyl)phenyl)propionic acid. Mori Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Nov;30(11):584–9

Hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activities and anti-inflammatory potency of hydrocortisone in rats with granulomatous inflammation. Endo Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Aug; 33(2):195–206

Antiinflammatory and antiproteolytic properties of substituted tetrazolycarbamides. Jaiswal RK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;36(1):161–4

[Anti-inflammatory effect of beta, beta-dimethylacrylshikonin (author's transl)] Lin ZB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep;1(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-inflammatory effect of saikosaponins (author's transl)] Wang BZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar; 2(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological studies on prescription containing bupleuri radix. (III). Effects of Sairei-Toh on anti-inflammatory action of glucocorticoid (author's transl)] Abe H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;78(5):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic activities of alpha-(p-thenoylphenyl)-propionic acid (TN-762) (author's transl)] Fujimura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;79(3):123–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiinflammatory activity of 2(1H)-pyrimidinones and their salts (author's transl)] Kashima C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;102(1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. IV. Anti-inflammatory constituents from roots of Panax ginseng C.A. Meyer (author's transl)] Otsuka H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;101(12):1113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biologically active principles of crude drugs. Pharmacological evaluation of Artemisiae capillaris Flos. (1(1)) (author's transl)] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;102(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of the immunotropic activity of sodium diclofenac, indomethacin and sodium salicylate] Aleksandrova GM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 44(4):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-inflammatory, antitoxic, and hypoazotemic effect of a Stachys recta preparation, stachyrene] Zinchenko TV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Mar–Apr;44(2):191–4 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intra-articular injection of orgotein and saline solution on equine synovia. Wagner AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;43(4):594–7

Peak flowmeter and spirometer mouthpieces as expansion chambers for metered dose aerosols. Coifman RE. **Ann Allergy** 1982 May;48(5):272–4

Combination use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Miller DR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Jan;15(1):3–7 (48 ref.)

A study of repeated administration of fenbufen in patients with chronic rheumatic disorders and renal impairment. Armstrong R, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982; 5(3):294–300

Single-dose pharmacokinetic study of 900 mg fenbufen in the elderly. Braverman AM. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(3):304–7

Fenbufen in patients with gastric intolerance. Paice EW, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(3):301–3

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory: zomepirac sodium [letter] Gorder JW. **Geriatrics** 1982 Feb;37(2):160

Effect of auranofin dose regimen change upon cell-associated gold in rheumatoid arthritic patients. Walz DT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):829–32

Slow-acting antirheumatic drugs. Mowat AG. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Mar 6;61(10):346–8

Fenbufen as a single daily dose in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Solomon L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Sep 5; 60(10):384–6

[Problems in treatment with non-steroid antirheumatic agents. 2.] Mathies H. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 May 7; 77(10):38–44 **(Ger)**

[Anti-inflammatory local frigotherapy with a combination of escin, heparin and polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine (EPL)] Tozzi E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Sep 15;98(5):517–24 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent for rectal administration] Cervellin GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Jan;63(1):37–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Administration of rheopolyglucine and hemodes for correction of circulatory disorders in surgical lung diseases] Dubova MN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981;(6):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy effectiveness using tuberculin, prodigiozan and pyrogenal in destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Insanov AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Oct;(10):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pyrogenal in the combined treatment of torpid destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bilyk MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jan;(1):29–31 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interstitial-pneumonitis an allergic reaction to gold treatment? Hellebrand J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 1979 Jul–Dec;70(3–4):203–14

Anaphylactic reaction to zomepirac. Corre KA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 May;48(5):299–301

Antiprostaglandin synthetase activity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastrointestinal micro-bleeding: a comparison of flurbiprofen with benoxaprofen. Yeung Laiwah AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct;40(5):455–61

Local buccal mucosal effects of aspirin, indomethacin and isoxepac: their relationship to gastrointestinal damage. Huston GJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May;11(5):528–30

Inhibition of the pro-oxidant effects of benoxaprofen on polymorphonuclear leucocytes by retinol acetate in vitro [letter] Anderson R. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Jul;107(1):123–4

Benoxaprofen. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 14; 285(6340):459–60

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and frusemide-induced diuresis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 10;283(6297):988–9

Side effects of benoxaprofen [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 12;284(6331):1782–4

Side effects of benoxaprofen [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 29;284(6329):1630–1

Side effects of benoxaprofen [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 10;285(6335):135–7

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and frusemide-induced diuresis [letter] Calin A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 21;283(6303):1399–40

Fatal cholestatic jaundice in elderly patients taking benoxaprofen [letter] Duthie A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 3;285(6334):62

Benoxaprofen and papillary necrosis. Erwin L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 11;285(6343):694

Reversal of male-pattern baldness, hypertrichosis, and accelerated hair and nail growth in patients receiving benoxaprofen. Fenton DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 24;284(6324):1228–9

Reversible overt nephropathy with Henoch–Schönlein purpura due to piroxicam. Goebel KM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 30;284(6312):311–2

Gastrointestinal haemorrhage and benoxaprofen [letter] Halsey JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 13; 284(6314):508

Benoxaprofen: side-effect profile in 300 patients. Halsey JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 8;284(6326):1365–8

Side effects of benoxaprofen. Hindson C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 8;284(6326):1368–9

Side effects of benoxaprofen [letter] Martin VM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 3;285(6334):61-2
Ulcers and anti-inflammatory agents. Mitchell WS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 6;284(6317):731
Side effects of benoxaprofen [letter] Palframan A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 31;285(6338):376-7
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage and benoxaprofen. Stewart IC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 16;284(6310):163-4
Fatal cholestatic jaundice in elderly patients taking benoxaprofen. Taggart HM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 8;284(6326):1372
Toxic epidermal necrolysis, leucopenia and thrombocytopenic purpura--a further complication of Benoxaprofen therapy. Fenton DA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 May;7(3):277-79
A rheumatologist's view of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Moore ME. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(3):137-49 (48 ref.)
A comparison between gastrointestinal blood loss caused by tilcotil (Ro 12-0068) and aspirin in normal volunteers. Bird HA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(1):9-13
A survey of peptic ulcers associated with NSAIDs. Gleeson MH. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(3):308-12
The phototoxic effects of benoxaprofen and their management and prevention. Greist MC, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):138-47
Benoxaprofen and its effect on serum alkaline phosphatase: a review. Jones RW. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982; 5(2):216-23 (21 ref.)
Phototoxicity to benoxaprofen. Kligman AM, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):124-37
An update on long-term efficacy and safety' with benoxaprofen. Mikulaschek WM. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):206-15
A profile of the gastric ulcerogenic activity of benoxaprofen compared with other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in rats, stressed or given alcohol, and in pigs. Rainsford KD. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):148-64
Gastric microbleeding studies in patients with haemophilia taking benoxaprofen. Thould AK, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):165-9
Healing of peptic ulcers during continuing anti-inflammatory drug therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Gerber LH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;3(1):7-11
The effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents of renal function. Lavelle KJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 May;75(5):334-6
The toxicity of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Barron KS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan-Feb;9(1):149-55
Lower gastrointestinal side effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Schwartz HA. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Nov-Dec;8(6):952-4
Effect of N-acetyl-L-glutamine aluminum complex (KW-110), an antiulcer agent, on the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced exacerbation of gastric ulcer in rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 32(2):307-13
Lessons from the benoxaprofen affair [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4;2(8297):529-30
Present and future of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in nephrology [editorial] Torres VE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jun;57(6):389-93
Reversible renal failure: associated with treatment with a beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drug and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. James DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Mar 6;1(5):232, 235
Blood-loss studies for new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Mitchell H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Apr 17; 1(8):328
Renal papillary necrosis following regular consumption of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Munn E, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Apr 14;95(705):213-4
Ulcerogenic properties of anti-inflammatory drugs. O'Brien WM. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:9-11
Renal consequences of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Zawada ET Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1982 May;71(5):223-30 (12 ref.)
Renal failure as a suspected adverse reaction to benoxaprofen. Fine W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 May;58(679):317-8
Relapse of ulcerative proctocolitis during treatment with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Rampton DS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 May;57(667):297-9
Benoxaprofen--could the side-effects have been prevented? Naudé SP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 18;62(13):427
Endoscopic evaluation of gastric tolerance to fenclofenac. Hradsky M. **Ups J Med Sci** 1981;86(1):99-103
Gastroscopic findings after therapy with non-steroid antirheumatic drugs. Tympner F. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;40(4):179-81
[Bullous pemphigoid induced by taking Brufen (author's transl)] Pompeová L. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Aug;56(4):256-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Findings on the causes and mechanisms in the development of undesirable effects of non-steroidal anti-rheumatic agents and their incidence in controlled clinical trials] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Jan; 60(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ectodermosis erosiva pluri-orificialis-like reaction to piroxicam (Feldène)] Bertail MA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(3):261-2 **(Fre)**
[Gougerot's trisymptom complex induced by anti-inflammatory agents. Role of diclofenac?] Bonafé JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(3):283-4 **(Fre)**
[Skin reactions to piroxicam (three cases) (author's transl)] Faure M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(3):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lyell's syndrome during treatment with a new anti-inflammatory agent (letter)] Roujeau JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Nov 14;10(41):3407-8 **(Fre)**
[Risk of lithium poisoning during combination with non steroid anti-inflammatory drugs (author's transl)] Singer L, et al. **Therapie** 1981 May-Jun;36(3):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastro-intestinal bleeding: stress and ulcer inducing drugs (author's transl)] Akovbiantz A, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Sep 29; 70(40):1742-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug allergy in children] Patriarca G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Mar;72(3):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Protein binding and clearance of oxaprozin, a highly bound anti-inflammatory agent. Homon CA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr;12(1-2):211-5
Protein binding of some non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 Jan-Feb;7(1):85-92
High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of acetylsalicylic acid, salicylic acid, diflunisal, indomethacin, indoprofen and indobufen. Wåhlin-Boll E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(5):375-8
Benoxaprofen: plasma binding and binding interactions with some drugs and endogenous compounds. Albengres E, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):87-97
High-performance liquid chromatography assay for fenbufen and two serum metabolites. Fleitman JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Mar 12;228:372-6
[Altered pharmacokinetics and dosage of antirheumatics, corticosteroids, cytostatics and immunosuppressives in renal insufficiency] Vlaho M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Oct;22(10):629-35 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of pyridazinooxazines. Matsuo T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar; 30(3):832-42
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. IV. Syntheses of pyridobenzoxepin, pyridobenzothiepin and their acetic acid derivatives. Tagawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;29(12):3515-21
Research on heterocyclic compounds. XI. Heteroarylcarboxylic acids: preparation and antiinflammatory activity. Abignente E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Oct;36(10):893-904
Research on heterocyclic compounds. XII - Preparation and antiinflammatory activity of 2-methylimidazo [1,2-a]pyridine-3-carboxylic acids. Abignente E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Jan;37(1):22-35
Further investigations on the antinflammatory activity of some 2-phenylpyrazolol [1,5-a]pyrimidine compounds. Pirisino R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Aug;36(8):682-91
2,3-Dihydrobenzofuran-2-ones: a new class of highly potent antiinflammatory agents. Closse A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1465-71
Antiinflammatory 5,6-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,e]azepine-3-acetic acids. Dunn JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Sep,24(9):1097-9
Preparation and antiinflammatory activity of 2- and 4-pyridones. Pierce JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Feb; 25(2):131-6
1-Acyltriazoles as antiinflammatory agents. Wade PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Mar;25(3):331-3
Antiinflammatory agents. 2. Syntheses and antiinflammatory activity of substituted 2-aminophenylacetic acid derivatives. Walsh DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr; 25(4):446-51
Synthesis of N-(carbonylamino)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridines with analgesic, antiinflammatory, and hyperglycemic activity. Yeung JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Feb; 25(2):191-5
Synthesis of phenylphenoxyacetamide derivatives with potential antiinflammatory activity. Ryznerski Z. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 May-Jun;32(3):403-8
[Synthesis of 6 alpha-methyl prednisolone acetate (author's transl)] Cai ZY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar; 17(3):233-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[New esters and amide derivatives of terebic acid] Fišnerová L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Jan;31(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Synthesis and pharmacological activity of some carboxy pyrrolidinones and several derivatives (author's transl)] Robert J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981;39(4):337-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents, IX: Racemic and optically active aryl(biphenylyl)hydroxypropionic acids (author's transl)] Guarnieri A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Aug;314(8):703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthesis and properties of nuclear hydroxylated derivatives of flufenamic acid and etofenamate (author's transl)] Boltze KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heterocyclic compounds containing residues of 4-aminophenylalkanoic acids with potential anti-inflammatory activity. III. 3-Hydroxyindazole derivatives] Picciola G. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Aug; 120(8):458-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Esters of alpha-(1-phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazolin-5-on-4-ylhydraz acid of pharmacological importance] Savelli F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Apr;120(4):234-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[4'-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-phenylalkanoic and -phenoxyalkanoic acids and corresponding N-oxides as potential anti-inflammatory agents] Sparatore F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Apr 30;57(8):871-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Heteroarylalkanoic acids with potential anti-inflammatory activity. II.] Andrisano MG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Nov; 36(11):905-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Synthesis of 2-methoxynaphthalene derivatives as potential anti-inflammatory agents] Cavrini V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Mar;37(3):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Unexpected anti-inflammatory activity of rigid structures derived from antihypertensive 6-arylpyridazinones. III. Synthesis and activity of 7-fluoro- and 5-keto-5H-indeno(1,2-c)pyridozines] Cignarella G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Feb;37(2):133-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Heterocyclic compounds containing the residue of a 4-aminophenylalkanoic acid with potential anti-inflammatory activity. IV. Derivatives of 2-phenyl-2H-indazole] Picciòla G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Dec;36(12):1037-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Synthesis of dibenzo [a,d]cycloheptenylacetic acids (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul; 101(7):614-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phenoxyacetamide derivatives with potential anti-inflammatory action] Ryznerski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(5):533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of natural sources in the preparation of biologically active compounds. II: Anti-inflammatory agents] Barreiro EJ, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1981 Mar;53(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Precipitate characteristics and the clinical significance of the resochin test] Fil'chagin NM. **Lab Delo** 1982;(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunological characteristics of the components of the resochin test] Gladkova ND. **Lab Delo** 1982;(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. V. A new anti-inflammatory constituent of Pyracantha crenulata roem. Otsuka H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov; 29(11):3099-104
Adolapin--a newly isolated analgetic and anti-inflammatory polypeptide from bee venom. Shkenderov S, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(1):317-21
[Studies on the chemical constituents of Isodon amethystoides (Benth) C Y Wu et Hsuan] Li GG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;16(9):667-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. VI. Anti-inflammatory constituents of Cinnamomum sieboldii Meissn (author's transl)] Otsuka H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan; 102(2):162-72 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. II. Anti-inflammatory constituents from Rhizome of Coptis japonica Makino (author's transl)] Otsuka H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;101(10):883-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. III. An anti-inflammatory constituent of the genus Acer (author's transl)] Otsuka H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 101(12):1108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Tolfenamic acid. Detection and structure of urinary metabolites. Pedersen SB, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(11):1944-8
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs react with two sites on platelet cyclo-oxygenase. Evidence from 'in vivo' drug interaction studies in rats. Cerletti C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 12;714(1):122-8
The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of 14C-carprofen in man. Ray JE, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1982 Jan-Mar; 3(1):29-38
Oxaprozin disposition in renal disease. Chiang ST, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Apr;31(4):509-15
Etofenamate fatty acid asters. An example of a new route of drug metabolism. Dell HD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jan-Feb;10(1):55-60
The disposition and metabolism of 14C-tiaramide . HCl in man. Klunk LJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 May-Jun; 10(3):241-5
Pharmacokinetic profile of benoxaprofen in subjects with normal and impaired renal function, prediction of multiple-dose kinetics. Brogard JM, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):113-23
The pharmacokinetics of benoxaprofen in elderly subjects. Hamdy RC, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982; 5(2):69-75
Pharmacokinetic studies of benoxaprofen in geriatric patients.

Kamal A, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):76–81

Clinical pharmacology of benoxaprofen. Ridolfo AS, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):98–112

Membrane effects of antiinflammatory agents. 2. Interaction of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs with liposome and purple membranes. Hwang SB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct;24(10):1202–11

Optical isomerization of R(–)-clidanac to the biologically active S(+)-isomer in guinea-pigs. Tamura S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;33(11):701–6

Disposition of etodolac, other anti-inflammatory pyranoindole-1-acetic acids and furobufen in normal and adjuvant arthritic rats. Ferdinandi ES, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):417–26

Basic and clinical studies of prodrugs of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Mizushima Y. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:39–45

Study of repeated administration of fenbufen in patients with chronic rheumatic disorders and renal impairment. Spector R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:46–50

Pharmacokinetics and biochemical effects in responders and non-responders to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Orme M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;39:19–27

[Distribution and excretion of [35S]NaHSO3-andrographolide by autoradiography (author's transl)] Zhu SP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;2(4):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the metabolism of N-(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)anthranilic acid (GEA 6414), a new anti-inflammatory agent. I. Urinary metabolites of GEA 6414 in human, dogs, rabbits and rats (author's transl)] Kuninaka T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;101(3):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of anti-rheumatic drugs on the activity of collagenolytic cathepsin in hepatic culture. Kucharz E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(1):39–46

Lack of antiinflammatory activity of metronidazole. Ganrot-Norlin K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;49(2):130–3

Some methodical aspects of the evaluation of anti-inflammatory drugs in experimentally induced oedemas of the rat hind paw. Marek J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:47–97

Inflammatory properties of lipoxygenase products and the effects of indomethacin and BW755C on prostaglandin production, leukocyte migration, and plasma exudation in rabbit skin. Higgs GA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:331–9

A new screen for anti-inflammatory agents. Estimation of rat serum acute phase alpha2-macroglobulin levels using an electroimmunoassay. Baldo BA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Nov;11(5):482–9

Antibody-induced foot oedema, hyperalgesia and monoarticular arthritis in rats, guinea-pigs and rabbits for testing anti-inflammatory, antiarthritic agents. Bianchi C. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):750–61

An unusual profile of activity of a new basic anti-inflammatory drug, timegadine. Bramm E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Jul;11(4):402–9

Chronic immune synovitis in rabbits. II. Modulation by anti-inflammatory and anti-rheumatic agents. Goldlust MB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):729–35

Reduction of aspirin-induced ulcers by a new imidazoline anti-inflammatory agent. Holsapple MP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):718–22

Comparison of the effects of antioxidant non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs against myeloperoxidase and hypochlorous acid luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence. Pekoe G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr;12(1–2):232–8

Influence of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory compounds on healing of chronic gastric ulcers in rats. Szelenyi I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr;12(1–2):180–2

Re-evaluation of the effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on u.v.-induced cutaneous inflammation. Woodward DF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):711–7

Structure-activity relationship in nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents, including QSAR in fenamate derivatives. Bekemeier H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;10:17–34

Comparison of the action of antiphlogistics, anti-anaphylactics and antihistaminics in the carrageenin- & immunologically-induced inflammation model in the rat and in passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Grupe R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;10:273–87

Influence of flavonoids on capillary permeability, carrageenin edema and histamine and PGE2 spasms. Metzner J, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;10:129–34

Pharmacological activities of a homologous series of pyrazole derivatives including quantitative structure-activity relationships (QSAR). Paintz M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;10:47–58

Pharmacological properties of D,L-2-phenylglycine alkylesters with special consideration of their antiinflammatory activity. Schulz E, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;10:119–28

Effective of acetylsalicylic acid, indomethacin, phenylbutazone, paracetamol, ibuprofen and naproxen on canine gastric mucosa: a histological and ultrastructural study. Fung WP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Jul; 10(3):389–93

Effect of histamine H1- and H2-receptor antagonists, steroidal and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on carrageenin-induced inflammation of the guinea-pig ear. Woodward DF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jun;257(2):295–306

Studies on an anti-inflammatory agent. III. Pharmacological investigations of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent: 2-oxo-3-[4-(1-oxo-2-isoindolinyl)-phenyl]-butanamide (GP 650). Fukawa K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(3):225–30

Pharmacological studies of a new non-steroidal antiinflammatory drug: 2-(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)benzimidazole (KB-1043). Ito K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(1):49–55

The studies of the mechanism of antiinflammatory action of 2-(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)benzimidazole (KB-1043). Ito K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(2):117–22

Studies on mechanisms of action of emorfazone. Effects on the release of bradykinin-like substance in thermic edema of rat paws. Sato M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(4):379–82

Antiinflammatory activity and bioavailability of percutaneous piroxicam. Schiantarelli P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(3):230–5

Modification of two models of Arthus reaction in the rat by various drugs. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(1):45–9

Effects of various anti-inflammatory and anti-rheumatic agents on the synthesis, secretion, and activity of a cartilage proteoglycan-degrading enzyme and other macrophage enzymes. Ackerman NR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 1;30(15):2147–55

Effect of BW755C on prostaglandin synthesis in the rat stomach. Pesker BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 15;31(8):1652–3

Studies on the incorporation of [1-14C]arachidonic acid into glycerolipids and its conversion into prostaglandins by rabbit iris. Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs and phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 11;711(3):478–89

Further effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory compounds on blastocyst hatching in vitro and implantation rates in the mouse. Hurst PR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Nov; 25(4):777–84

The effects of topical and systemic glucocorticosteroids on DNA synthesis in different tissues of the hairless mouse. Marshall RC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Nov;105(5):517–20

Effects of inflammatory agents on endothelial lysosomal fragility and their inhibition by anti-inflammatory drugs. Yoffe JR. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;72(4):603–8

Permeability factors in lymph draining inflamed tissues: effect of anti-inflammatory drugs. Medeiros MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Apr;14(1):61–7

Rectal delivery of antiinflammatory drugs. I. The influence of antiinflammatory drugs on rectal absorption of beta-lactam antibiotics. Yaginuma H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;29(10):2974–82

Insulin-like action of endotoxin: antagonism by steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Witek-Janusek L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(5):573–83

Complement-inhibiting and anti-inflammatory properties of chlorazole fast pink 2BL. Doherty NS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Feb;43(2):260–9

Effect of benoxaprofen on release of slow-reacting substances from human lung tissue in vitro. Lee VY, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Aug;63(2):219–21

Relationship of gastric mucosal damage induced in pigs by antiinflammatory drugs to their effects on prostaglandin production. Rainsford KD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Jul; 27(7):624–35

Preclinical studies on indoprofen, a new non-steroidal analgesic-antiinflammatory agent. Buttinoni A, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):3–10

The pharmacology of benoxaprofen with particular to effects on lipoxygenase product formation. Dawson W, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):61–8

Orgotein--(bovine Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase), an anti-inflammatory protein drug: discovery, toxicology and pharmacology. Huber W. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981; 4(2):173–82

Three trials of indoprofen. Huskisson EC, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):97–102

Studies on leucocyte-drug interaction with benoxaprofen. Meacock SC, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982; 5(2):51–60

Effects of benoxaprofen on the inflammatory, humoral and cellular components of type II collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Phadke K, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982; 5(2):170–4

An interaction study between benoxaprofen and digoxin. Zöller B, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):82–6

Inhibition of lens and cataract aldose reductase by protein-bound anti-rheumatic drugs: salicylate, indomethacin, oxyphenbutazone, sulindac. Sharma YR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Jul;35(1):21–7

Survey of antiinflammatory agents and related drugs as inhibitors of ovulation in the rabbit. Espey LL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Aug;38(2):238–47

NSAIDs: examining therapeutic alternatives. Miller SB. **Geriatrics** 1982 Mar;37(3):70–2, 75, 78

Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on arachidonic acid metabolism. Siegel MI. **Headache** 1981 Nov;21(6):264–71

The effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on E. coli-induced inflammation. Issekutz AC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Feb;4(1):11–22

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in the horse. Snow D. **In Pract** 1981 Sep;3(5):24–5, 27–8, 30–1

A simple technique to measure paw volume in anti-inflammatory studies. Ignatius JX, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct-Dec;25(4):361–4

Bradykinin-stimulated prostaglandin E2 production by endothelial cells and its modulation by antiinflammatory compounds. Jose PJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Dec; 5(4):363–78

Inhibition by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs of luminol-dependent human-granulocyte chemiluminescence and [3H]FMLP binding. Effect of sulindac sulfide, indomethacin metabolite, and optical enantiomers (+) and (–) MK830. Van Dyke K, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Mar;6(1):113–25

The anti-allergic activity of Benoxaprofen [2-(4-chlorophenyl)-alpha-methyl-5-benzoxazole acetic acid]--a lipoxygenase inhibitor. Boot JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;67(4):340–3

The effect of some antirheumatic drugs in vivo on the response of spleen cells to concanavalin A in rats with chronic inflammation. Binderup L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1):57–66

The effect of anti-rheumatic agents on macrophage function. Davies P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(2):111–8 (47 ref.)

The interaction of tilorone and RMI 9563DA with the complement system. Doherty NS. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1):67–72

Protection against misonidazole-induced toxicity in vitro by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Millar BC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(3–4):795–7

Some effects of histamine and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on vascular endothelial cells. Northover AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6):1381–7

Effects of indomethacin and carprofen on renal homeostasis in rheumatoid arthritis patients and in healthy individuals. Williams RL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov-Dec; 21(11–12 Pt 1):493–500

Mucosal mast cells. II. Effects of anti-allergic compounds on histamine secretion by isolated intestinal mast cells. Pearce FL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2481–6

Inhibition of basophil histamine release by anti-inflammatory steroids. II. Studies on the mechanism of action. Schleimer RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1632–6

A role for anti-inflammatory agents and cyclic AMP in regulating fibronectin-mediated phagocytosis. Gudewicz PW, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(2):193–204

Correlation of in vitro and in vivo effects of gold compounds on leukocyte function: possible mechanisms of action. Wolach B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jul;100(1):37–44

Isoxicam and related 4-hydroxy-N-isoxazolyl-2H-1,2-benzothiazine-3-carboxa 1,1-dioxides. Potent nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Zinnes H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jan;25(1):12–8

Effect of pirprofen on protein binding of warfarin and tolbutamide in human plasma. Luders RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Dec;70(12):1370–1

Relationship between adherence, chemotaxis and the accumulation of rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes at an inflammatory site. Ackerman N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):701–7

Inhibition of the expression of the 'A' system of amino acid transport by anti-inflammatory drugs during cell culture growth and mitogenic stimulation of thymus lymphocytes. Bayer BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec; 219(3):752–9

Laxative-like effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on intestinal fluid movement and membrane integrity. Gullikson GW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb; 220(2):236–42

Comparison of rheumatoid synovial microsomes and bovine seminal vesicle microsomes for determining the relative potencies of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Steele L, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Jun;5(4):341–5

The effect of a new antirheumatic drug, triethylphosphine gold (auranofin), on in vitro lymphocyte and monocyte cytotoxicity. Russell AS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan-Feb; 9(1):30–5

Urinary excretion of vanillylmandelic acid and effect of some anti-inflammatory drugs in cotton pellet inflammation. Kayama E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;31(5):860–2

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent inhibit the synthesis of IgM rheumatoid factor in vitro. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 6;1(8271):528–30

The efficacy of anti-inflammatory agents with respect to extracellular phospholipase A2 activity. Vadas P. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 11;30(2):155–62

Lack of effect of nonsteroidsal anti-inflammatory drugs on exercise-induced hyperkalemia [letter] Saris S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 26;307(9):559–60

Radical scavenging and stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis not anti-inflammatory? Payne TG, et al. **Nature** 1982 Mar 11;296(5853):160–2

Prostaglandins and leukotrienes in inflammation and allergy. Van de Stadt KD. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(1):22–9 (120 ref.)
The effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compounds on fetal circulation and pulmonary function. Rudolph AM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5 Suppl):63S–7S
A new potent anti-inflammatory quinazolone. Verma M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Nov;13(10):967–79
Effects on gastric prostaglandin synthesis produced by fenbufen, a new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent with low gastrointestinal toxicity. Birnbaum JE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:27–38
Antagonism by meseclazone and other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs of bradykinin-induced bronchospasm. Diamantis W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982; 24(4):243–7
Effect of anti-inflammatory thiosemicarbazone indoles on hyaluronidase, acid phosphatase and trypsin. Kaur S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;24(3):162–8
Pharmacological properties of fenbufen. Kerwar SS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:12–20
Anti-inflammatory mechanism of prozime-10, a proteolytic enzyme. Maki K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;23(4):230–6
Effect of calophyllolide, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent, on capillary permeability. Saxena RC, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Apr;44(4):246–8
Inhibition of interferon-mediated induction of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in mouse lung by inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Sayama S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7327–30
Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and antioxidants on the clonal growth of human diploid fibroblasts. Bettger WJ, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:265–8
The effects of a number of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compounds on parturition in the rat. Powell JG Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Apr;23(4):469–88
The effects of anti-inflammatory and other agents on the rat dermal arthus reaction. Carter GW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 35(2):189–207
Diclofenac sodium and thyroid function tests. Fowler PD, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Feb;21(1):42–7
Induction of suppressor mononuclear leucocyte activity by benoxaprofen in vitro [letter] Eftychis HA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Apr 24;61(17):609
Antagonism between non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and diuretics. Rawles JM. **Scott Med J** 1982 Jan;27(1):37–40
Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on renal function in the elderly. Stewart RB, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):824–6
Stabilization of rat liver lysosomes by new anti-inflammatory steroids in vitro. Heiman AS, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Oct; 38(4):365–73
[The interaction of cardiac glycosides, tetrandrine and Ca2+ on the guinea pig heart (author's transl)] Chen YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The anti-inflammatory effect of 'XI XIN' [Asarum heterotropoides F. Schm. var. mandshuricum (Maxim!) Kitag.] oil (author's transl)] Qu SY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[In vivo and in vitro cellular activities of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (author's transl)] Dayrens P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 Jul;39(3):223–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of tioxaprofen on platelet function (author's transl)] Deutsch E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(4):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction of coronary-active compounds and anti-inflammatory drugs on the coronary vascular system (author's transl)] Jacobi H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(10):1704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostaglandins, leukotrienes, anti-inflammatory substances and their importance in inflammatory reactions of the skin] Greaves MW. **Hautarzt** 1982 Mar;33(3):123–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in treatment with non-steroid antirheumatic agents 2] Mathies H. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 May 21;77(11):32–5 **(Ger)**
[Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents--pharmacokinetics, biological effects and mechanism of action] Rücker W, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1982 Apr;5(4):105–19 (90 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Action of salicylates on the disappearance of bacteria (Lactobacillus casei) phagocytized by polymorphonuclear cells] Cassone MC. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Apr 15; 58(7):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of benzidamine, prostacyclin and isoproterenol on the cAMP levels in human lymphocytes] Nencini P. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Nov-Dec;30(6):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on the arachidonic acid induced erythema in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Otomo S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;78(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological study on hydrocortisone 17-butyrate 21-propionate (author's transl)] Otomo S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;78(6):647–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacologic studies on Ro 12-0068, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (author's transl)] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 May;77(5):531–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of chronic proliferative inflammation by anti-inflammatory drugs (author's transl)] Nakagawa H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;102(3):221–35 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent concepts on the antiphlogistic action of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents (review of the literature)] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 45(2):133–8 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of imidazole on various mediators of inflammation. In vitro experiments] Poziello C, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr;7(1):125–8 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Zomepirac overdose and review of literature on acute toxicity of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Joubert DW. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Apr;16(4):328–30

STANDARDS

[Antirheumatic drugs and principles for their clinical acceptance] Krel' AA. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Apr-Jun;(2):56–61 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The run-in period in trial design: a comparison of two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in psoriatic arthropathy. Leatham PA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr; 12(1-2):221–4
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of hemophilic arthropathy. Thomas P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Apr;12(2):131–7
Endotoxin-induced hemodynamic changes in ponies: effects of flunixin meglumine. Bottoms GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Sep;42(9):1514–8
Anthralin and chrysarobin: a reexamination of the origins and early use [letter] Steger JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Sep;118(9):625–6
Fluorometholone acetate. A new ophthalmic derivative of fluorometholone. Kupferman A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr;100(4):640–1
The thermographic assessment of inflammation and anti-inflammatory drugs in osteoarthritis. Ring EF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jul-Aug;35(7–8):263–4
Clinical evaluation of clobetasone butyrate eye drops in episcleritis. Lloyd-Jones D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;65(9):641–3
Seatone in arthritis [letter] Gibson RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 28;283(6304):1472
A clinical comparison of topical clobetasone butyrate and sodium cromoglycate in allergic conjunctivitis. Frankland AW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Sep;11(5):473–8
Biochemical and clinical effects of fenclofenac in thyrotoxicosis. Pearson DW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Apr;16(4):369–73
Effects of various anti-inflammatory drugs on type II collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Phadke K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Mar;47(3):579–86
A 3-month, double-blind study of proglumetacin and naproxen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bozsoky S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(2):89–96
Open evaluation of the efficacy and endoscopic gastric tolerance of proglumetacin in chronic rheumatic in-patients. Manero Guardiola F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(1):14–21
A controlled comparison of amcinonide cream 0.1 percent and halcinonide cream 0.1 percent in the treatment of eczematous dermatitis. Guenther L, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Oct; 28(4):461–2, 464, 467
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. **Del Med J** 1981 Oct; 53(10):486
Benoxaprofen (Opren). **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Nov 20; 19(24):95–6
Activated osteoarthrosis (osteoarthritis) and its treatment with indomethacin and benoxaprofen: a double-blind crossover study. Bach GL. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982; 5(2):224–9
Orgotein, a new drug for the treatment of Peyronie's disease. Bartsch G, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(2):250–9
Radiographic studies of the effect of benoxaprofen on bone damage in the adjuvant arthritic rat. Benslay DN, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):175–85
Radiologic assessment of benoxaprofen therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Bluhm GB, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):186–97
UK general practitioners experience of fenbufen in elderly patients. Brock PG, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982; 5(3):326–31
A comparative study of benoxaprofen and ketoprofen in ankylosing spondylitis. Charlot J, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):277–81
Crossover comparison of benoxaprofen and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Chodock AL. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):246–57
Orgotein efficacy in ameliorating side effects due to radiation therapy. Edsmyr F, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981; 4(2):228–36
Evaluation of the activity of anti-inflammatory agents by means of skin tests (M.S.U., SK-SD): comparison with clinical results. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):49–52
A double-blind crossover study of benoxaprofen and indomethacin in outpatients suffering from osteoarthrosis of knees. Franchimont P, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):230–8
Multicentre osteoarthritis trial. Gennery BA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):270–6
Orgotein in osteoarthritis of the knee joint. Huskisson EC, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(2):212–8
Orgotein: a new drug for the treatment of radiation cystitis. Marberger H, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981; 4(2):244–9
Orgotein in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Menander-Huber KB. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981; 4(2):201–11
A double-blind study comparing benoxaprofen, aspirin, and benoxaprofen plus aspirin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ridolfo AS, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982; 5(2):239–45
A comparison of benoxaprofen and sulindac in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Roth SH. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):258–69
Long-term, double-blind randomized parallel group studies comparing fenbufen and indomethacin in patients with osteoarthritis. Salzman RT, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(3):318–25
Reduction of inflammatory brain edema by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Levine S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Nov;74(2):370–8
Treatment of traumatic periodontitis in children and teenagers using Furin-M. Encheva R, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1981;23(2):47–51
Drugs for pain in the elderly. Pfeiffer RF. **Geriatrics** 1982 Feb;37(2):67–9, 73, 76
Studies of glycogen-induced inflammation of mice. Dynamics of inflammatory responses and influence of antiinflammatory drugs and protease inhibitors. Yamashita T, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Mar;6(1):87–101
Anti-inflammatory effect of tryptophan in Selye pouch. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Dec; 71(12):690–1
Short-term treatment of osteoarthritis: a comparison of sodium meclofenamate and ibuprofen. Cimmino MA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(1):46–52
Tolmetin sodium in clinical practice: a survey of 32,207 treated patients. Sarchi C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(6):482–9
Clinical trial with Nimesulide, a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent, in rheumatic pathology. Weissenbach R. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(5):349–52
Use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in rheumatic diseases. Spector R. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Dec; 71(12):538–9, 542
Comparative clinical evaluation of combiflex and indomethacin in traumatic diseases. Chotigavanich C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Oct;64(10):531–7
The biochemistry of inflammation: rheumatoid arthritis and anti-inflammatory drugs. Weissmann G. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Mar;23(3):66–73
The influence of experimental hypo- and hyperthyroid states on acute and chronic inflammatory reactions: modified response to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Sena L, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Sep;135(1):9–17
Anti-inflammatory testing methods: comparative evaluation of mice and rats. Sugishita E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Aug;4(8):565–75
Methodology and studies of children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pediatric Rheumatology Collaborative Study Group (PRCSG). **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan-Feb;9(1):107–55
The Pediatric Rheumatology Collaborative Study Group--the first nine years [editorial] Brewer EJ. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan-Feb;9(1):1–2
Standard methodology for Segment I, II, and III Pediatric Rheumatology Collaborative Study Group studies. I. Design. Brewer EJ Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan-Feb; 9(1):109–13
NSAID and osteoarthritis--help or hindrance? [editorial] Brooks PM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan-Feb;9(1):3–5
Standard methodology for Segment I, II, and III Pediatric Rheumatology Collaborative Study Group studies. II. Analysis and presentation of data. Giannini EH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan-Feb;9(1):114–22
Anti-inflammatory agents in arthritis [letter] Bland JH. **JAMA** 1982 May 21;247(19):2660
Role of the Radiologist [letter] Smith RP, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 23;247(16):2233–4
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Wasner C, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 13;246(19):2168–72
Medical management and its impact on work. Ehrlich GE. **JOM** 1982 Apr;24(4):285–9
Pharmacological studies on a plant lectin aloctin A. II. Inhibitory effect of aloctin A on experimental models of inflammation in rats. Saito H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;32(1):139–42
Beta-adrenoceptor agonists and obstructive airways disease [letter] Basran GS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 19;1(8286):1412–3
Benoxaprofen for nodular acne [letter] Hindson C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 19;1(8286):1415
Benoxaprofen (Oraflex) and piroxicam (Feldene): two new drugs for arthritis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Jul 9; 24(613):63–6
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the treatment of

neonatal sepsis due to group B streptococci. Cherry JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep;70(3):494–5
Anti-rheumatic drugs. Littler TR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 15(1):45–68 (132 ref.)
Long-term clinical studies of fenbufen in Japan. Iseki F. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:88–92
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. O'Brien WM. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:1–8
Long-term double-blind comparison of fenbufen with aspirin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Roth SH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:63–72
Long-term, double-blind, randomized parallel group studies comparing fenbufen with indometacin in patients with osteoarthritis. Salzman RT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:54–62
Fenbufen in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. Siemens P. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:51–3
Fenbufen in osteoarthritis of the hip. Tait B. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:73–8
Long-term clinical evaluation of fenbufen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis: Latin-American experience. Urdaneta E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:79–87
Fenbufen and placebo treatment in osteoarthritis. Short-term double-blind parallel group study. Whelton JC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:21–6
Prescribing non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: a prospective study of patients' preference. Scott DL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Mar;58(677):146–8
Feldene in the symptomatic treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. Cash HC, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Jul; 226(1369):1338–41
Anti-inflammatory agents. Rennie JA. **Practitioner** 1981 Oct; 225(1360):1387–93
Fatty acid profiles of serum phospholipids in patients suffering rheumatoid arthritis. Bruderlein H, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:625–31
Inhibition of the late asthmatic response to house dust mite by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Fairfax AJ. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Mar;8(3):239–48
Analgesic action of isoxepac. Scott J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Feb;21(1):48–50
The possible values of retinoic acid in the treatment of benoxaprofen-induced photosensitivity and onycholysis [letter] Anderson R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 26; 61(26):985
Fenbufen in the treatment of over-use injuries in long-distance runners [letter] Noakes TD. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 27;61(9):301
Fenbufen in the treatment of over-use injuries in long-distance runners. Noble C. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Sep 5;60(10):387–8
An oral gold formulation in rheumatoid arthritis. A 12-month follow-up report. Schorn D. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Aug 28; 62(10):313–6
Carprofen in soft-tissue rheumatism. A controlled trial. Schorn D. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Sep 5;60(10):391–2
A comparison between oxaprozin and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Schorn D. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Nov 14;60(20):768
'Therapeutics symposium: which is the best buy?' Anti-inflammatory agents. Scott JT. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980;96:32–5
[Anti-inflammatory action of a group of plant extracts] Shipochliev T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(6):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The therapeutic effect of tetrandrine on silicosis (author's transl)] Li QL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;4(6):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Drug utilization in rheumatology] Stika L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Sep;29(8–9):365–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prevention of cardiovascular diseases by inhibitors of platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Boeynaems JM. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Jun;3(6):415–24 **(Fre)**
[Anti-inflammatory agents and rheumatic diseases. New products: why make them?] Asch L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Oct 18–25;57(39–40):1581–3 **(Fre)**
[Efficacy of benzopyrones in posttraumatic inflammations/Clinical double blind study in the postoperative treatment of episiotomy (author's transl)] Pethö A. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8):1303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In-vivo testing of antiinflammatory effects caused by 13-cis-retinoic acid (author's transl)] Nikolowski J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Mar;168(3):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with orgotein in the treatment of arthrosis deformans and extra-articular diseases] Biehl G. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(2):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with orgotein in urologic diseases] Frick J, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(2):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a multicenter orgotein study in radiation induced and interstitial cystitis] Kadrnka F. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(2):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a multicenter orgotein study in gonarthrosis] Puhl W, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(2):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction problems in the therapy with steroid-free anti-rheumatics] Husmann F. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 27; 99(31–32):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy with non-steroidal antirheumatics] Miehle W. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 13;99(30):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antirheumatic treatment in old age and its effect on kidney function] Jansen W. **Med Klin** 1981 Aug 14;76(17):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antirheumatic therapy with new non-steroidal compounds (author's transl)] Fenner H. **MMW** 1981 Sep 11; 123(37):1377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prednisolone-saving effect of tiaprofenic acid. Clinical trial] Mathies H, et al. **MMW** 1982 Jul 9;124(27):651–2 **(Ger)**
[Use of antirheumatic agents and analgesics in old age in chronic rheumatic disorders] Apostoloff E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Apr 15;76(8):328–30 **(Ger)**
[Influence of various non-steroid antirheumatic drugs on the electric potential between the gastric serosa and mucosa (author's transl)] Tympner F. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Nov; 19(11):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of various types of eczema, dermatitis and psoriasis vulgaris. Effect and tolerance of diflorason diacetate (Florone)] Bender E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jan 20; 58(2):114–7 **(Ger)**
[Double blind cross-over study with lonazolac-Ca and diclofenac-Na in 30 patients with chronic polyarthritis] Vetter G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Dec 20; 57(35–36):2451–6 **(Ger)**
[Use of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents in therapy] Gattoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Aug 31;98(4):397–450 (285 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Vertigo in vertebrobasilar insufficiency: experience with combined physical and pharmacological therapy] Rainaldi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Aug 15;98(3):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current status of the prevention of pulmonary embolism] Crisci C. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Dec 15–31;35(23–24):1827–34 **(Ita)**
[Clinical aspects and microcirculation findings in the treatment of arthrotic arthropathies with difenpiramide] Lorenzini P. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 14;72(45):3003–12 **(Ita)**
[Rheumatoid arthritis in children. Bases for a rational treatment] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Aug 31;33(16):781–804 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anti-inflammatory effects of acemetacin (author's transl)] Wada Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan; 79(1):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A double-blind multi-center clinical trial of benoxaprofen against indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Shichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Feb; 22(1):88–102 **(Jpn)**
[Inflammation and non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents] Rugstad HE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Aug 10; 101(22):1213–5 **(Nor)**
[Conservative treatment of arthrosis deformans] Arct W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(5):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anti-inflammatory action of nonachlazine, a new circulatory drug] Krupińska J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981; 23(2):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The use of new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents in ophthalmology] Murariu-Bogdan M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Oct-Dec;25(4):293–4 **(Rum)**
[Effect of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents on the formation and metabolism of granulation-fibrous tissue in foci of inflammation] Klebanov BM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Sep-Oct;44(5):616–9 **(Rus)**
[New drugs in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(9):94–7 **(Rus)**
[Pharmacodynamics and adverse effects of modern nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Guobis G, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):142–51 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Drug therapy of rheumatoid arthritis (methodological basis of training)] Krel' AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(8):112–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents--indomethacin and brufen--on water-salt metabolism] Kutirina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(6):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current problems of treatment of inflammatory rheumatic diseases (editorial)] Nasonova VA. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Long-term clinical follow-up studies of basic therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Piaĭ LT. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prolonged treatment of patients with early stage of ankylosing spondylitis] Trofimova TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative treatment effectiveness with chlotazol and unithiol preparations in rheumatoid arthritis] Shtel'makh NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jan;(1):49–52 **(Rus)**
[Advances in the treatment of gout and hyperuricemia] Rapado A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 31;161(4):269–73 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Gastrointestinal blood loss in volunteers following fenclofenac and diclofenac. Uthgenannt H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jun;35(6):229–32
Phototoxicity from benoxaprofen: in vivo and in vitro studies. Webster GF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Jul; 36(1):59–64
Arachidonic acid metabolites and the gastro-intestinal toxicity of anti-inflammatory agents. Whittle BJ. **Prostaglandins** 1981;21 Suppl:113–8
[Irritative effects of acemetacin and indomethacin on the gastrointestinal tracts of rats (author's transl)] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;78(5):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Toxicity and biological activity of sulfolane derivatives] Lazareva DN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 44(4):482–4 **(Rus)**

URINE

pH dependent formation of beta-glucuronidase resistant conjugates from the biosynthetic ester glucuronide of isoxepac. Illing HP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 15;30(24):3381–4

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

Local antiinflammatory activity of acid ester derivatives of prednisolone. Soliman MR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Aug; 33(2):357–60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and benign oesophageal stricture. Heller SR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 17;285(6336):167–8

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of Phylogosam ointment and Phlogosol solution] Görög S, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981;51(5):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of flunisolide in human plasma. Nerenberg C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Aug;70(8):900–4

METABOLISM

Isolation and identification of an oxidatively defluorinated metabolite of flunisolide in man. Tökés L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Sep-Oct;9(5):485–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of croton oil and cantharidin induced inflammations of the mouse ear and their modification by topically applied drugs. Swingle KF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Nov;254(1):168–76
Equivalence of topical clobetasone and dexamethasone in experimental corneal allograft rejection. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Oct;65(10):699–701

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some further effects of prednisolone and triamcinolone hexacetonide on experimental arthritis in rabbits. Hunneyball IM. **Agents Actions** 1981 Nov;11(5):490–8
Comparative effectiveness of topically applied non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents on guinea-pig skin. Sarkany I, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Jul;6(4):373–7
Comparative merits of two topical corticosteroid antimicrobial drugs. Barba-Rubio J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(6):453–8
[Percutaneous therapy of soft tissue rheumatic diseases. Clinical trials of the non-steroid anti-phlogistic agent Rheumon gel] Podzich M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jun 10; 58(16):921–4 **(Ger)**
[Basis for using terrilytin in the combined therapy of periodontosis] Striuk LV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Mar-Apr;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Influence of hydrocortisone 17-butyrate 21-propionate on the visual and the auditory organs (author's transl)] Ohshima T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Jul;6 Suppl:141–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on antigenicity, phototoxicity and other specific toxicities of hydrocortisone 17-butyrate 21-propionate (HBP) (author's transl)] Otomo S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Jul;6 Suppl:159–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on toxicity of hydrocortisone 17-butyrate 21-propionate -6. Subacute toxicity in dogs by percutaneous administration (author's transl)] Tarumoto Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Jul;6 Suppl:121–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of toxicity of hydrocortisone 17-butyrate 21-propionate -5. Chronic toxicity in rats by percutaneous administration (author's transl)] Tarumoto Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Jul;6 Suppl:97–120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on toxicity of hydrocortisone 17-butyrate 21-propionate -1. Acute toxicity of hydrocortisone 17-butyrate 21-propionate and its analogues in mice, rats and dogs (author's transl)] Tarumoto Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Jul;6 Suppl:1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on toxicity of hydrocortisone 17-butyrate 21-propionate -4. Chronic toxicity in rats by subcutaneous

administration (author's transl)] Tarumoto Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Jul;6 Suppl:67–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on toxicity of hydrocortisone 17-butyrate 21-propionate -3. Subacute toxicity in rats by percutaneous administration (author's transl)] Tarumoto Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Jul;6 Suppl:47–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on toxicity of hydrocortisone 17-butyrate 21-propionate -2. Subacute toxicity in rats by subcutaneous administration (author's transl)] Tarumoto Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Jul;6 Suppl:17-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTILEPROTIC AGENTS see **LEPROSTATIC AGENTS**

ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS

Hypolipemic activity of plafibride. Bruseghini L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10a):1796–800

Quantitative structure-activity studies. 2nd Communication: De novo calculations on antilipemic activity of 4-(4-chlorobenzyl)phenoxyacetic acid esters. Gombar V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(1):7–9

Hypolipidemic and glycogenolytic effect of clofibrate (CPIB) in hypothyroid mice: role of insulin and glucagon. Raheja KL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(1):49–52

Pilot study of pirinixil (BR 931) in various forms of hyperlipoproteinemias. Najemnik C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Sep;13(8):777–86

[A preliminary study on the hypolipidemic and anticoagulant effects of laminarin sulfate (author's transl)] Han QQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep; 8(3):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics and antilipolytic effect of a derivative of nicotinic acid (sorbinicate) in dialyzed uremic patients] Zuliani U, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Sep;36(9):416–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative study of once and 3-times daily regimens of bezafibrate in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinaemia. Dick TB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(8):489–502

Comparative pharmacokinetics of 400 mg bezafibrate after a single oral administration of a new slow-release preparation and the currently available commercial form. Ledermann H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(6):516–20

[Clinical trial of a new drug for the treatment of atherosclerosis: pirozadil (722–D) (author's transl)] Marin Plaza R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 May 16;78(10):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Light and electron microscopy of liver in hyperlipoproteinemic patients under long-term gemfibrozil treatment. De La Iglesia FA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 May;43(1):19–37

Effects of a salt of cholestyramine and 2-[4-(p-chlorobenzoyl)phenoxy]2-methyl propionic acid (alpha-1081) on biliary lipid secretion in rats. Aldini R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;74(3):611–7

Acute muscular syndrome after bezafibrate [letter] Bock KD. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 1;59(23):1321

[Muscular toxicity due to fenofibrate. Apropos of a case (letter)] Giraud P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Feb;49(2):162 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

GLC determination of itanoxone in biological fluids. Cousse H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Aug;70(8):860–3

BLOOD

[Pharmacokinetic of psychopharmaca, sleeping agents, analgesics, antidiabetics, uric acid- and lipid lowering agents] Mertz DP. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Oct;22(10):636–41 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. I. Synthesis of 1,3-dioxolanes and 1,3-dioxanes. Eriguchi A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;30(2):428–39

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bezafibrate: lack of effect on creatinine excretion and muscular proteins. Mertz DP, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;180(1):95–8

[Effect of tiadenol on plasma lipoprotein lipase] Ferlito S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Mar 15;96(5):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic approach of plafibride in rat. Zapatero D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10a):1800–4

Clinical pharmacokinetics of bezafibrate in patients with impaired renal function. Anderson P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;21(3):209–14

Comparative pharmacokinetics of 400 mg bezafibrate after a single oral administration of a new slow-release preparation and the currently available commercial form. Ledermann H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(6):516–20

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics in man of acipimox, a new antilipolytic and hypolipemic agent. Musatti L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(5):381–6

The metabolism of the hypolipidaemic drug sultosilic acid in rat, dog and man. Wood SG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Mar;12(3):165–76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma lipid concentrations and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in normolipidemic subjects given fenofibrate and colestipol. Heller F, et al. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1981;27:103–6

The short- and long-term effects of bezafibrate in the rat. Fahimi HD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;386:111–35

Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis by benzoic acid, p-tert.-butylbenzoic acid, and a structurally related hypolipidemic agent SC-33459. McCune SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Mar;214(1):124–33

Influence of plafibride, an antiplatelet and hypolipemic agent, on prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis, 3',5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity and serum clearance of a lipid emulsion. Vilageliu J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(10a):1805–7

Pharmacological studies on tiadenol in type IV patients. Evidence for a mechanism of action different from other lipid-lowering drugs. Franceschini G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Nov-Dec;40(3-4):245–55

The lipid-lowering profile in rodents. AZ-1355, a new dibenzoxazepine derivative. Wada S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Nov-Dec;40(3-4):263–71

Hypolipidemic activity of guggal resin (Commiphora mukul) and garlic (Alium sativum linn.) in dogs (Canis familiaris) and monkeys (Presbytis entellus entellus Dufresne). Dixit VP, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(4):421–4

Changes in lipid metabolizing enzymes of hepatic subcellular fractions from rats treated with tiadenol and clofibrate. Berge RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15; 30(16):2251–6

Induction of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase by hypolipidemic drugs with hepatic peroxisome proliferative activity. Izumi K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(7):623–7

Development of hepatocellular carcinomas and increased peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation in rats fed [4-chloro-6-(2,3-xylidino)-2-pyrimidinylthio] acetic acid (Wy-14,643) in the semipurified diet. Lalwani ND, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(7):645–50

The effect of hypolipidemic agents on the hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system of the rat. Induction of cytochrome(s) P-450 with specificity toward terminal hydroxylation of lauric acid. Orton TC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Mar-Apr;10(2):110–5

Effect of cyclonicate, a new hypolipemic drug, on lipolysis in vitro. Tessari F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Dec; 36(12):1029–36

Hypolipidemic-hypocholesterolemic activity of JA-20, a new polyene macrolide. Naik SR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1981;23:12–7

Effects of N-(4-methylbenzylthiocarbonyl)-L-phenylalanine (KF 1492), a new phenylalanine derivative on lipid synthesis in vivo, inhibition of hepatic cholesterol synthesis and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-Co A reductase. Ishii A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Dec;4(12):933–9

Effects of some hypolipidemic drugs on biochemical values and on hepatic peroxisomal enzymes of normolipemic rat. Watanabe T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Oct; 4(10):743–50

Effects of clofibrate and tiadenol on the elimination of lipids and bile acids in rat bile. Cuchet P, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Oct; 16(10):732–8

5-(Tetradecyloxy)-2-furoic acid. Harris RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:552–9

Effect of the hypolipidemic drug bezafibrate on the hepatic mixed function oxidase system of the rat: heterogeneity monooxygenase responses. Facino RM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Oct;13(9):861–71

The effect of N-(3, 5, 5-trimethyl-2-pyrazolino-1-carbonimidoyl)-guanidine hydrochloride (BPC-151) on lipid metabolism of rats and pigs. Wójcicki J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Oct; 33(3):291–7

[Effects of rhapontin of rheum hotaoense on serum lipid and lipoprotein levels (serum)] Li CL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;16(9):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of clofibride on the lipolysis of perirenal adipose tissue in hyperlipemic rabbits] Elsair J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potentiation by clofibride of the heparin-induced clearing reaction (intravascular hydrolysis of neutral lipids), in hyperlipemic rabbits] Elsair J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroxisomes and hypolipidemic agents (author's transl)] Heller F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Apr;30(4):220–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of soysterol, pantethine and dl-alpha-tocopheryl nicotinate on hyperlipemia in rats (author's transl)] Nakayama S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep; 78(3):191–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of hypolipidemic drugs on bile acid metabolism in man. Miettinen TA. **Adv Lipid Res** 1981;18:65–97 (193 ref.)

Will serum lipid lowering treatment reduce the incidence of coronary heart disease? Vessby B, et al. **Artery** 1981; 9(5):372–81

Clinical trials of plafibride in geriatric patients. Demichelis Genesio MA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10a):1852–5

Double-blind study on the activity of plafibride in the treatment of type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Ferreira IJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10a):1859–62

Clinical research into the hypolipemic and platelet antiaggregant activity of plafibride, Carried out in double-blind conditions and in comparison with clofibrate. Palmieri B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10a):1863–6

Changes in glucose tolerance and plasma insulin during lipid-lowering treatment with diet, clofibrate and niceritrol. Lithell H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun;43(2-3):177–84

Reduced LDL- and increased HDL-apoproteins in patients with hypercholesterolaemia under treatment with bezafibrate. Mordasini R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Oct; 40(2):153–8

Dose-response study of the effect of ciprofibrate on serum lipoprotein concentrations in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Apr;42(2-3):229–43

Effects of bezafibrate on the composition of very low density lipoproteins in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Schwandt P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Apr;42(2-3):245–9

Effect of clinofibrate, a new hypolipidemic agent, on biliary and serum lipids in patients with hyperlipidemia. Takeuchi N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Apr;42(2-3):129–39

Pirifibrate in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia: types IIa, IIb, and IV. Lopez Rodriguez J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980; 3(4):234–41

Effects of bezafibrate on low HDL-cholesterol in patients with ischaemic cerebrovascular disease: a pilot study. Noring L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(5):319–23

Regression of computer estimated femoral atherosclerosis after pronounced serum lipid lowering in patients with asymptomatic hyperlipidaemia [letter] Olsson AG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5;1(8284):1311

Gemfibrozil for hyperlipidemia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Jun 25;24(612):59–60

Hyperlipidemia therapy: can it prevent coronary atherosclerosis? Nash DT. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Aug; 72(2):207–11

Improvement of hyperlipidaemia by bezafibrate treatment in RDT patients. Grützmacher P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1981;18:169–75

A pilot study of the effect of Gemfibrozil on some haematological parameters. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 May 15;26(4):275–9

[Observations on the short-term effect of Lu-jian (dried bittern) on hyperlipoproteinemia in 94 cases (author's transl)] Li ZF. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep; 9(3):214–5 **(Chi)**

[Clinical observations on antihyperlipidemic action of laminarin sulfate in 40 cases.(author's transl)] Yu BQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep; 9(3):212–3 **(Chi)**

[Fenofibrate, efficacy and tolerance in long-term treatment (author's transl)] Fromantin M, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Jul-Aug;36(4):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemia in diabetic patients (author's transl)] Bruneder H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 4;106(49):1653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of etofyllinclofibrate in disordered lipid and uric acid metabolism] Fiegel G. **Med Welt** 1982 Mar 5;33(9):334–6 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of bezafibrate and fenofibrate on elevated blood lipids in HLP type IIa, IIb and IV] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 30;33(17):631–7 **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in bezafibrate therapy. Controlled study of glibenclamide-treated diabetics with hyperlipidemia] Janka HU, et al. **MMW** 1982 May 28; 124(21):535–7 **(Ger)**

[Lipid-lowering effect of etofibrate, bezafibrate and xanthinol nicotinate in patients with hyperlipoproteinemias] Machalke K, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1982 May;121(5):301–11 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effects of tiadenol in various types of dyslipidemia] Saettone G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 May 31; 101(4):387–93 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of beta-benzalbutyramide and clofibrate in the short-term treatment of hyperlipidemic patients] Marini U, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Dec; 36(12):532–41 **(Ita)**

[Effect of prodectin and lipoic acid on the lipid metabolism indicators in chronic ischemic heart disease] Grigor'ian VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Oct;(10):13–5 **(Rus)**

[A double blind study of the new hypolipidemic agent pirozadil (722-D) using patients with ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Cadierno Carpintero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 May 1;78(9):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Plafibride tolerance trial at increasing doses in healthy volunteers. Dalmau J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;

31(10a):1840–4
Review of the hepatic response to hypolipidaemic drugs in rodents and assessment of its toxicological significance to man. Cohen AJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Oct; 19(5):585–605 (93 ref.)
Carcinogen bioassay and mutagenicity studies with the hypolipidemic agent gemfibrozil. Fitzgerald JE, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Nov;67(5):1105–16
[Toxicological and pharmacological studies on a new drug: pirfibrate (EL-466) (author's transl)] de la Fuente R, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Dec;6(3):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTILYMPHOBLAST GLOBULINS see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE ANTIBODIES see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE GLOBULIN see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Improved survival of pancreas transplants. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Oct;47(10):452–8
Thymocytotoxic antibodies in patients with autoimmune hemolytic anemia, systemic lupus erythematosus and lymphoproliferative diseases. Fagiolo E. **Blut** 1982 Apr; 44(4):225–30
Inhibition of the lytic phase of murine t-cell-mediated alloimmune cytotoxicity by a rat antiactivated t-cell antiserum. Ware CF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Apr; 59(2):289–300
Use of the ATG-treated newborn rat for in vivo tumorigenicity testing of cell substrates. van Steenis G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;50:37–46
Lymphocyte surface proteins recognized by an anti-thymocyte-globulin. Jilg W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Nov;362(11):1475–85
Immunologic response of guinea pigs (Cavia porecellus) by treatment with antithymocyte serum, gamma-irradiation of gastrointestinal tract, lymphoid tissue and bone marrow. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan-Mar; 26(1):54–60
Pooled sera for cytotoxicity testing: accurate, time- and cost-effective preliminary crossmatches. Etheredge EE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 May;17(5):480–5
Increased frequency of lymphocytotoxic antibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis correlated with disease activity. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Feb; 136(2):121–8
Blood transfusions may induce anti-T cell receptor antibodies in renal patients. Fagnilli L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Jun;14(2):319–21
Lymphocytotoxic antibody responses to transfusions in potential kidney transplant recipients. Opelz G, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Sep;32(3):177–83
[Different cytotoxic reactivity of anti-HLA A or B sera against sub-population of human lymphocytes prepared with different methods] Richiardi P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1980 Jul-Dec;73(7-12):180–9 **(Ita)**
[Lymphocytotoxic effects of sera of polytransfused children on normal lymphocyte populations] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Mar 31;88(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Identification of cutaneous lymphoma cells by using anti-T and anti-B lymphocyte sera and acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase activity (author's transl)] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;91(12):1321–7 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental basis of a new principle for purifying antilymphocyte serum] Mats AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jul;(7):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of medical treatment on the antithymic activity of schizophrenic patients' serum] Domashneva IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(8):1199–1203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of standard immunosuppression with adjuvant antilymphoblast globulin in primary cadaver kidney transplant survival. Barry JM, et al. **Urology** 1982 Mar; 19(3):287–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histiocytic lymphoma arising at the site of injection of anti-lymphocytic globulin: necropsy follow-up of previously reported case. Herrera GA, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Sep;146(9):652–4

ANALYSIS

Post-transfusion purpura: response to steroids and association with red blood cell and lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Slichter SJ. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Apr;50(4):599–605
Failure to detect brain reactivity of lymphocytotoxins in cerebral lupus. Pussell BA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jan;47(1):133–7
A simple method in investigating anti-human lymphocyte globulin. Knippel E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981; 108(3):400–5
Autoanti-idiotypic lymphocytes in man. Mudawwar F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Mar;4(3):125–7
Immunological features of preeclampsia: increased frequency of antilymphocyte antibodies, but not of immune complexes. Mekori YA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Nov; 17(11):1051–5
A solid phase immunofluorometric assay for anti-lymphocyte antibodies. Nakajima H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 46(3):277–88
Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in mexican patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and their families relationship of disease activity in the probands to antibody cytotoxicity in their relatives. DeHoratius RJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Apr-Jun;33(2):161–4
Autolymphocytotoxic antibodies in patients on dialysis awaiting renal transplantation. Ettenger RB, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Sep;32(3):248–51
Regional kidney sharing program for patients with broadly reactive lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Norman DJ, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Feb;136(2):181–3
[Antilymphocyte antibody in chronic respiratory infection (author's transl)] Ohtsuka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep; 19(9):624–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antilymphocyte antibodies in ulcerative colitis. A study of antilymphocyte antibodies in ulcerative colitis using fluorescence activated cell sorter (author's transl)] Kitsukawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec 1;78(12):2323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of correlation between severity and lymphocyte autoantibody in the cases of ulcerative colitis using fluorescence activated cell sorter (author's transl)] Makiyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr;78(4):943 **(Jpn)**
[Anti-lymphocyte antibody test] Tanimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Apr;(Suppl 45):342–50 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antineuronal antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bluestein HG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul;25(7):773–8
The association of antinuclear antibodies, antilymphocyte antibodies, and C4 activation among the relatives of children with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lehman TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 May;25(5):556–61
Antibodies to activated T cells and their soluble products in systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul;25(7):814–9
Regulation of primary antibody response in mice by two types of suppressor cells resistant to anti-thy-1 serum treatment. Hirokawa K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1981 Sep;28(3):99–109
The use of monoclonal anti-T cell antibodies to study T cell imbalances in human diseases. Bach MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep;45(3):449–56 (49 ref.)
Evaluation of T cell subsets in myasthenia gravis using anti-T cell monoclonal antibodies. Berrih S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jul;45(1):1–8
Serological and functional characterization of human T cell subsets. Pandolfi F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Feb; 43(2):319–28
Lymphocytotoxins in infectious mononucleosis: a non-cytotoxic effect on lymphocytes at 37 degrees C and the influence of cell metabolism on their cytotoxicity in vitro. Quin JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Feb; 43(2):285–90
Enumeration of T lymphocytes subsets in autoimmune disease using monoclonal antibodies. Raeman F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep;45(3):475–9
A human suppressor lymphocyte subpopulation identified by a heteroantiserum. Rizzoli AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Dec;46(3):607–14
Delineation of human thymocyte differentiation pathways utilizing double-staining techniques with monoclonal antibodies. Tidman N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep; 45(3):457–67
Alloantisera defining surface antigens on human thymocytes. Ferrara GB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Mar; 22(3):428–35
Effects of anti-lymphocytic globulin in human subjects. Heyworth MF. **Immunology** 1981 Aug;43(4):793–802
Patterns of antibody reactivity against selected human leukemia cell lines. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;101(1):101–7
Characterization of normal human mononuclear blood cells during diffusion chamber (DC) culture with respect to proliferation and expression of T-cell antigen. Pachmann K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Mar;28(3):197–204
An analysis of the lymphocytotoxic activity found in sera from patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. MacDonald S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Apr;15(4):379–87
Anti-erythrocyte antibodies, leukocytotoxins and human renal allograft survival. Etheredge EE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Mar;19(3):205–12
Immunohistological detection of B lymphocytes in the rat lymphoid organs by using anti-rat B lymphocyte serum. Yamanaka N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Oct; 135(2):187–96
Do repeated blood transfusions prevent successful transplantation in highly sensitized potential transplant recipients? Cardella CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Jun; 14(2):359–60
Specific anti-donor lymphocytotoxic antibodies following blood transfusion from nonrelated donors. Ettenger RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Jun;14(2):347–8
Lymphocytotoxic activity provoked by transfusion protocols. Fauchet R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Jun; 14(2):355–8
Effect of blood transfusion on the development of cytotoxic antibody and immunoregulatory lymphocyte subsets enumerated by monoclonal antibodies and FACS analysis. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Jun;14(2):344–6
Antibody response and allograft outcome with deliberate donor-specific blood transfusions. Mendez R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Jun;14(2):378–82
Lymphocytotoxic antibodies induced by fresh blood, stored blood, and platelets in rhesus monkeys. Oh JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Jun;14(2):410–2
Nature of autolymphocytotoxins present in renal hemodialysis patients. Their possible role in controlling alloantibody formation. Lobo PI. **Transplantation** 1981 Sep; 32(3):233–7
[The characteristics of e-rosette forming cells in cancer patients, especially in heat stable E-rosette (HSE-rosette) formation and e-rosette inhibition by antilymphocyte serum (ALS) (author's transl)] Matsuda M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Oct 20;15(6):954–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on anti-T cell sera, with special reference to its preparation and specificity (author's transl)] Hara N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;92(4):481–8 **(Jpn)**
[Anti-lymphocyte antibody formation by cell fusion and its application] Taniyama T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Apr; (Suppl 45):333–41 **(Jpn)**
[Cold lymphocytotoxins and their role during kidney transplantation] Donskov SI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Apr;27(4):30–5 **(Rus)**
[Immunological characteristics of autolymphocytotoxins in autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Shpakova AP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Oct;26(10):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological role of lymphocytotoxins with regard to T- and B-cells] Voilokova RIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Oct;26(10):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Classes of immunoglobulins responsible for serum antithymocyte activity in healthy subjects and mental pathology] Kushner SG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(7):1014–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved method for producing an antiserum against T-lymphocytes of the mouse. Eckert R. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;51(1):45–8
Search for the best schedule for production of non-toxic antithymocyte globulin (ATG). Skopińska-Różewska E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1981 Jul-Sep;13(3):187–94
Monoclonal antibodies to rabbit lymphoid cells: preparation and characterization of a T-cell-specific antibody. McNicholas JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Sep;18(9):815–22
[Detection of surface marker of lymphocytes by anti-T, anti-B antibodies] Takiguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Mar;Suppl 44:180–91 **(Jpn)**
[Cold isolymphocytotoxins detectable in healthy persons] Donskov SI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Oct; 26(10):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of antilymphocyte antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus on in vitro Ig synthesis. Okudaira K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Nov;21(2):162–71
Rainbow trout lymphoid organs: cellular effects of corticosteroids and anti-thymocyte serum. Chilmonczyk S. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Spring;6(2):271–80
Transplantation and metastasis of NB rat prostate neoplasia in congenitally athymic (nude) mice, nude mice treated with antilymphocyte sera and congenitally athymic rats. Gershwin ME, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(3):145–54
Effect of 6-mercaptopurine-rabbit-anti-mouse lymphocyte globulin on the survival of skin allografts in mice. Hilgert I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(1):22–7
Mechanism of specific suppression of delayed hypersensitivity response by anti-lymphocyte serum. Nene SP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Apr;4(4):185–8
Creating a useful panel of anti-T cell monoclonal antibodies. Kung PC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(3):175–81
Antibody-induced redistribution and shedding of membrane proteins in Duchenne muscular dystrophy lymphocytes. Migone N, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jun;1(3):177–9
Activation of human platelets by antibodies to thymocytes and beta 2-microglobulin. III. Effect of cell absorptions on the platelet aggregating and lymphocytotoxic activities of HATG and SA beta 2mG. Csákó G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Apr;7(3):199–203
The spontaneous and induced synthesis of Epstein-Barr virus antigens in Raji cells immobilized on surface coated with anti-lymphocyte globulin. Bayliss GJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):397–401
Effect of mouse anti-I region antiserum and complement on human mononuclear cell response to concanavalin A. Campbell DA Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2057–62
Specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts in

anti-lymphocyte serum-treated, marrow-injected mice: participation of donor marrow-derived suppressor T cells. Maki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1433–8

Evidence that antisera that react with products of the human HLA-DR locus may block in vitro antigen-induced proliferation by inducing suppression. Muchmore AV, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2063–6

Induction of autoimmune phenomena in normal mice treated with natural thymocytotoxic autoantibody. Nakanishi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2137–41

Effect of Leucogenenol on recovery from immunosuppressin by anti-lymphocyte globulins. Rice FA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1601–3

Immunosuppressive ATS. V. Analysis of the effect of anti-thymocyte serum on T lymphocyte subsets. Zimmerman B, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):515–20

Specific elimination of the T lineage cells: effect of in vitro treatment with anti-Thy 1 serum without complement on the adoptive cell transfer system. Onoé K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Mar 26;49(3):315–22

A randomized study of the prevention of acute graft-versus-host disease. Ramsay NK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 18;306(7):392–7

Effect of anti-lymphocyte serum on hydroxyurea-induced lymphoid bone marrow, CFU-S and its hemopoietic regeneration. Tange T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;45(1):66–74

Synergism and gene dose effect in HLA-DR serology. Madsen M. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Mar;17(3):269–76

The effect of immunosuppressive agents on T-cell subsets, as evaluated by use of monoclonal anti-T-cell antibodies. Chatenoud L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Sep;13(3):1651–6

Effect of neonatal thymectomy and antilymphocyte globulin on non-specific mitogen stimulation in Holstein-Friesian calves. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Apr;2(2):175–88

[The inhibition of the electrophoretic-mobility-test: an in vitro assay for the estimation of activities in anti-lymphokine and anti-lymphocyte sera (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982; 28(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blastformation of human lymphocytes with various anti-lymphocyte globulins (author's transl)] Matsuo E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May;72(5):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thymectomy and antilymphocyte serum on stem cells in the intestinal epithelium] Aparovich GG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;27(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effects of heterologous antilymphoid globulins in renal transplantation: one 'believer's' view. Hardy MA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jul;2(1):79–86

Antilymphocyte globulin: a clinical transplantation research opportunity. Monaco AP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jul; 2(1):67–78

The role of heterologous antilymphocyte globulins in clinical transplantation. Rapaport FT. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jul; 2(1):65–6

Prolongation of pancreatic islet cell allograft survival by graft pretreatment with antilymphoblast globulin (ALG). Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Jun;48(6):282–6

The effect of anti-thymocyte antiserum in progressive myasthenia gravis. Pirofsky B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 377:779–85

The treatment of lymphoblastic lymphoma with antithymocyte globulin. Wong KK Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 1;50(1):57–61

Objective regressions of T- and B-cell lymphomas in patients following treatment with anti-thymocyte globulin. Fisher RI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2465–9

The effect of donor strain blood and ALS therapy on pancreatic islet allograft survival in the rat. Selawry HP, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Nov;30(11):947–50

Treatment of severe aplastic anemia using antithymocyte globulin with or without an infusion of HLA haploidentical marrow. Doney KC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Sep; 9(8):829–34

Anti-thymocyte globulin effective in the treatment of aplastic anemia does not stimulate granulocyte precursor cells. Jansen J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Nov;9(10):1028–34

The concept of GvHD-suppression by in vitro treatment with antisera. Rodt H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981; 26:124–35

Antilymphocyte serum for preventing graft rejection. Niblack GD, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980; 10:160–4

In vitro immunoresponsiveness in recipients of cadaveric renal allografts during ATG therapy. Grosse-Wilde H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1981;18:481–5

Anti-thymocyte globulin treatment for aplastic anemia. Jansen J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Apr;28(4):341–51

Further experience with antihuman lymphocyte globulin (Behring): no effect on cadaveric renal graft survival. Groth CG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(3):295–7

Successful allografts of pancreatic islets in diabetic rabbits after donor-specific blood transfusion and antilymphocyte serum treatment. Jolley WB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Jun;14(2):413–4

Evaluation of antithymocyte globulin for human bone marrow transplantation. Antihematopoietic and immunosuppressive activity. Harada M, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jun;33(6):625–30

Treatment of acute rejection of cadaveric renal allografts with rabbit antithymocyte globulin. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jan;33(1):12–6

Passive enhancement of rat heart allografts by xenogeneic antidonor sera raised in rabbits. Horikawa S, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Feb;33(2):138–42

Synergistic effect of lentil lectin and antithymocyte serum on rat skin allograft survival. Nelken D, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 May;33(5):560–1

Nonsteroid treatment of rejection in kidney transplantation. A new approach including long-term treatment of rejection with antilymphoblast globulin in a high risk population. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Mar; 33(3):325–7

[Treatment of 5 cases of acute aplastic anemia with human antithymus lymphocyte globulin (author's transl)] Zhang RF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;20(10):594–7 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of severe aplastic anemia] Gratwohl A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 10;111(41):1520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antilymphocyte immunoglobulin in the treatment of Evans' syndrome] Nechal VV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Oct;26(10):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Indices of nonspecific resistance in the basic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Ivanova RL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(7):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIMALARIALS

Antimalarial activity of cyclosporin A. Thommen-Scott K. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):770–3

The quinine-haemin interaction and its relationship to antimalarial activity. Warhurst DC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 15;30(24):3323–7

Folate antagonists. 19. Synthesis and antimalarial effects of 6-(arylthio)-2,4-pteridinediamines Elslager EF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug;24(8):1001–3

Syntheses of 9-acridine- and 2-phenanthridinemethanols as potential antimalarials. Muth CW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug;24(8):1016–8

Antimalarial activity of selected aromatic chelators. II. Substituted quinolines and quinoline-N-oxides. Scheibel LW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):218–23

Concurrent inhibition by tunicamycin of glycosylation and parasitemia in malarial parasites (Plasmodium falciparum) cultured in human erythrocytes. Udeinya IJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;23(3):165–70

2-Deoxyglucose: inhibition of parasitemia and of glucosamine incorporation into glycosylated macromolecules, in malarial parasites (Plasmodium falciparum). Udeinya IJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;23(3):171–5

[Preparation of [3H] octanoylprimaquine (author's transl)] Shao RX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar; 3(1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tritium labelling of qinghaosu derivatives--qinghaosu ether and qinghaosu ester (author's transl)] Ding SF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1981 Jul;6(4):25–7 **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sustained-release implants in the chemotherapy of experimental rodent malaria I. A comparison of the effects of some antimalarials in polydimethylsiloxane matrices. Howells RE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Oct; 75(5):495–510

New tissue schizontocidal antimalarial drugs. Davidson DE Jr, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(3):463–79

Chemotherapy for malaria [letter] Gear JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jan 16;61(3):68

An evaluation of co-trimoxazole in the treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Hansford CF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Apr 3;61(14):512–4

[Observation of therapeutic effect of single-dose combined administration of Qinghaosu, sulphomethoxine, pyrimethamine and primaquine in the treatment of chloroquine-resistant malignant malaria (author's transl)] Cai XZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec; 20(12):724–7 **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ocular electrophysiology and synthetic antimalarial agents (author's transl)] Darnaud B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(6):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthetic antimalarials and maculopathy. Apropos of 2 cases observed at the Ophthalmologic Clinic of the Hospital-University Center of Dakar] Wade A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981;26(4):427–31 **(Fre)**

[Value of retinal electrophysiology during treatments by synthetic antimalarial drugs (author's transl)] Perdriel G. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Sep-Oct;41(5):493–6 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Contribution to the determination of four antimalarial molecules (chloroquine, quinine, pyrimethamine, sulfadoxime) mixed in biological fluids. I. Spectrophotometry UV (author's transl)] Bonini M, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 May;3(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The antimalarial drug mefloquine binds to membrane phospholipids. Chevli R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):581–6

[Determination of O-methyldihydroartemisinine(artemether) in plasma by quantitative TLC scanning technique (author's transl)] Zhang YD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar; 17(3):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some novel amodiaquine analogues as potential antimalarial and antifilarial compounds. Go ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1471–5

Preparation and screening of some new thioacetals, sulfones, and derivatives of 4-dichloromethylbenzoyl and 4-trichloromethylbenzoyl chloride as potential antimalarials. Mørkved EH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jan; 71(1):59–63

[Synthesis of organic salts of primaquine and experimental observations on their radical cure activity against malaria (author's transl)] Chen C, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;16(12):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on new antimalarials--synthesis of heterocyclic compounds carrying double Mannich basic chains of p-aminophenol (author's transl)] Chen C, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Feb;17(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on antimalarial agents--alpha-(alkylaminomethyl)-halogenated-4-fluoren (author's transl)] Deng RX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;16(12):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on antimalarials synthesis of 4-arylamino-tert-butylaminomethyl phenols (author's transl)] Li FL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan; 17(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on antimalarials. VI. Synthesis and antimalarial activities of some 2, 4-diamino-6-substituted amino sulfonyl quinazoline derivatives (author's transl)] Zhang XP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Nov;16(11):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on antimalarials. II. Synthesis of alpha-alkylaminomethyl-1, 6-dichloro-4-fluorenemethanols (author's transl)] Zhao DC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of new antimalarial drug pyronaridine and its analogues (author's transl)] Zheng XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Feb;17(2):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Potential antimalarials. 3. (6-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutyl)aminomethyl)-5,8-dim Nickel P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Oct; 314(10):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of benzo(g)quinoline derivatives. XV. Di[benzo(g)-quinolylpiperazinyl]alkanes possessing antimalarial activity] Kozyreva NP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov-Dec;50(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Antimalarial drugs-350 years. Leden I. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(4):307–12

METABOLISM

Considerations about the structure-activity relationships of 8-aminoquinoline antimalarial drugs. McChesney JD. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(3):459–62

Metabolism of 8-aminoquinoline antimalarial agents. Strother A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(3):413–25

[Absorption, distribution and excretion of [3H] octanoylprimaquine in rats (author's transl)] Pan SR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar;3(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The use of orthogonal coordinates and selection of variables and groups in quantitative structure-activity relationships. 1-(9-Phenanthrenyl)-2-(N-alkylamino)ethanol antimalarials reinvestigated. Berntsson P. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1981;18(3):149–78

Effects of several antimalarials and phenothiazine compounds on the formation of coat structure from clathrin. Van Jaarsveld PP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1; 31(5):793–8

Inhibition of the metabolism and motility of human spermatozoa by various alkaloids. Trifunac NP, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jan;25(1):69–87

Determination of pyrimethamine in human plasma after administration of fansidar of fansidar-mefloquine by means of high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Timm U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jun 11;230(1):107–14

Antimalarial activity of mefloquine and qinghaosu. Jiang JB, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 7;2(8293):285–8

Visual in-vitro test for determining the drug sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum. Rieckmann KH. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12;1(8285):1333–5

Effect of antimalarial drugs on Naegleria fowleri [letter] Dhu P. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jan 9;1(1):13

The effect of adenosine analogues on the in vitro growth of Trypanosoma cruzi. Nadler JP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(3):285–7

[Antimalarial activities of 25 derivatives of artemisinine against chloroquine-resistant plasmodium berghei (author's transl)] Gu HM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep;1(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect in vitro of artemisinine and its derivatives on Plasmodium falciparum (author's transl)] Guan WB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;3(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A quantitative structure-activity study on artemisinine analogues (author's transl)] Wu JA, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar;3(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An in vitro microtechnique for determination of the antimalarial activity of drugs (author's transl)] Guan WB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Feb;17(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antimalarials, prostaglandins and inflammation] Famaey JP. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1981;136(2):157–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmodium falciparum malaria resistant to polychemotherapy. Usefulness of pathogen culture (author's transl)] Dournon E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 31;10(39):3233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the retinal ganglion cells and retinal pigment epithelium of white rats exposed to chloroquine] Ivanina TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;50(4):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of the antimalarials dabequin and chloroquine on retinal ultrastructure in the rat] Ivanina TA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 May–Jun;(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Bitemporal hemianopsia in poisoning by quinine and synthetic antimalarials] Delplace MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Dec;81(12):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitization by antimalarial drugs. Moore DE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Jul;36(1):71–7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Fatal falciparum malaria and the availability of parenteral antimalarial drugs in hospitals [letter] De Cock KM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 12;284(6331):1786

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antimalarial activity of N-benzyl-oxydihydrotriazines. IV. The development of resistance to BRL 6231 (4,6-diamino-1,2-dihyydro-2-,2-dimethyl-1-(2,4,5-trichlo triazine hydrochloride) by Plasmodium berghei. Knight DJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Feb;76(1):9–14

The antimalarial activity of N-benzyl-oxydihydrotriazines. III. The activity of 4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-1-(2,4,5,-trichloro hydrobromide (BRL 51084) and hydrochloride (BRL 6231). Knight DJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Feb; 76(1):1–7

A technique for the selection of long-acting antimalarial compounds using a rodent malaria model. Schofield P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Oct;75(5):521–31

Chemoprophylaxis of malaria in Africa: the spent 'magic bullet'. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 11;285(6343):674–6 (50 ref.)

Qinghaosu: a new antimalarial [editorial] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 13;284(6318):767–8

Pharmacology of 8-aminoquinolines. Grewal RS. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(3):397–406

Antimalarial activity of mefloquine and chloroquine against blood induced Plasmodium knowlesi infection in rhesus monkeys. Singh PP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73 Suppl:23–8

Antimalarial treatment of mild probable mixed connective tissue disease [letter] Reid GD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(4):695–7

Problems with pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine malaria prophylaxis [letter] Lelijveld J. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 17; 1(8277):915

Malaria prophylaxis [letter] Cooke R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Oct 17;2(8):389

Malaria prophylaxis [letter] de Souza D. **Med J Aust** 1981 Nov 14;2(10):518

Malaria prophylaxis [letter] Fox JS. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 22;2(4):202–3

Plasmodium falciparum resistant to fansidar [letter] Rubis C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 27;1(13):718

The present status of malaria chemotherapy: mefloquine, a novel antimalarial. Sweeney TR. **Med Res Rev** 1981 Fall; 1(3):281–301 (72 ref.)

Indications for the use of Fansidar in malaria [letter] Schwartz IK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 15;307(3):194

Possible sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum malaria from Kenya [letter] Markwalder KA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(2):281

The in vivo sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and to sulphadoxine-pyrimethamine combination in Ibadan, Nigeria. Olatunde A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(6):848–50

Suppressive and causal prophylactic activity of floxacrine in various avian malaria models. Raether W, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981;250(1-2):236–41

[Hydroxypiperaquine phosphate in the treatment of falciparum malaria (author's transl)] Li YT. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;62(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antimalarial effects of piperaquine phosphate and sulphadoxine composite as tested in Hainan Island (author's transl)] Qu FY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul; 61(7):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pharmacological and clinical research of a new drug, pyracoine phosphate, for rescuing fulminant cerebral malaria (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;20(3):180–1 **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation of treatment of malignant malaria with derivatives of Qinghaosu '224' and '242' (author's transl)] Wang TY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov; 20(11):673–5 **(Chi)**

[Antimalarial effect and toxicity of methyl-dihydro-artemisinine in animals (author's transl)] Gu HM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun; 2(2):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug resistance to malaria. Apropos of 17 cases in 2 years] Brucker G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 May–Jun;74(3):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current news in prophylaxis and malaria treatment (author's transl)] Charmot G. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Nov–Dec;74(6):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of malaria chemoprophylaxis on health of a rural community in West Africa (author's transl)] Delmont J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Nov–Dec; 74(6):600–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polychemoresistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria, successfully treated with a benzonaphthyridine (letter)] Lapierre J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 27;11(9):673 **(Fre)**

[Current therapy and prevention of malaria and perspectives for the future] Markwalder K. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 13;112(11):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Search for new antimalarial compounds (a review of patents)] Drabkina AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;50(4):80–6 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General characteristics of the chemotherapeutic properties of a new experimental antimalarial preparation dabequin] Moshkovskiĭ ShD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;50(4):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of the 8-aminoquinolines and genetic factors associated with their toxicity in man. Carson PE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(3):427–37

Antimalarials and ophthalmologic safety. Olansky AJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Jan;6(1):19–23 (21 ref.)

[Mutagenicity of a new antimalarial drug, pyronaridine, in the Salmonella/microsome system (author's transl)] Ni YC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar;3(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTIMETABOLITES

see related
ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Analogs of pyrimidine and purine mononucleotide precursors as metabolic inhibitors. Golovinsky E, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;13(3):385–420 (287 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I and pharmacological study of acivicin by 24-hour continuous infusion. Weiss GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep; 42(9):3892–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthetic pathway of beta-methylnorleucine, an antimetabolite produced by Serratia marcescens. Sugiura M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1283–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Derivatization and purification of acivicin (AT-125, U-42,126). Martin DG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 34(4):459–61

Microbial production of vitamin B12 antimetabolites. IV. Isolation and identification of 4-keto-5-amino-6-hydroxyhexanoic acid. Perlman KL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):483–8

beta-methylnorleucine, an antimetabolite produced by Serratia marcescens. Sugiura M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1278–82

METABOLISM

Quantitation of the specific interaction of [14a-3H]cryptopleurine with 80S and 40S ribosomal species from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dölz H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jun 22;21(13):3181–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitors of DNA precursor metabolism in Dictyostelium discoideum. Deering RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May;21(5):764–9

Mode of action of the biotin antimetabolites actithiazic acid and alpha-methyldethiobiotin. Eisenberg MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):5–10

Metabolic inhibition of Peptostreptococcus anaerobius decreases the bactericidal effect of hydrogen peroxide. Nyberg GK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec; 20(6):726–30

Effects of ionophores and metabolic inhibitors on the mitochondrial membrane potential within isolated hepatocytes as measured with the safranine method. Akerman KE, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 15;192(1):183–90

The effects of metabolic inhibitors on the contraction of creatine-depleted muscle. Mainwood GW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;60(2):114–9

3-Deazaguanine: inhibition of initiation of translation in L1210 cells. Rivest RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct; 42(10):4039–44

The effect of metal chelators and other metabolic inhibitors on the growth of Bifidobacterium bifidus var. Pennsylvanicus. Bezkorovainy A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(3):135–41

Effect of AT-125 on in situ renal gamma-glutamyltransferase activity. Dass PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 19;144(1):21–4

Effects of biochemical inhibitors on positional signalling in the chick limb bud. Honig LS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Apr;62:203–16

The effect of metabolic inhibitors on strophanthidin-induced arrhythmias and contracture in cardiac purkinje fibers. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct; 219(1):75–84

A comparison of the effects of temperature and metabolic inhibition on the contraction of smooth muscle. Sunano S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(4):445–56

Rapid in vivo inactivation by acivicin of CTP synthetase, carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase II, and amidophosphoribosyltransferase in hepatoma. Denton JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 29;30(13):1073–80

The effect of temperature and antimetabolites on antibody binding to the outer surface of second stage Toxocara canis larvae. Smith HV, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Dec; 4(3-4):183–93

Modification by insulin of the effects of anoxia, substrate deprivation, metabolic inhibitors and verapamil on contractions of isolated rat uterine smooth muscle. Goldraij A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Mar;14(3):267–78

[Vacuolization of muscle fiber exposed to colchicine, cytochalasin B and agents altering cell metabolism] Shvinka NE. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Sep;23(9):1085–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The K+-sensitive hyperpolarization of rat skeletal muscle and metabolic inhibitors. Akaike N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(2):169–79

ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Cytotoxicity of a new uridine analog, 4-hydroxy-1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-pyridazine-6-one, and its interaction with uridine kinase. Bloomer LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):100–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pilot study of PALA and 5-FU in patients with advanced cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan; 66(1):77–80

N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate (PALA) in advanced soft tissue sarcoma: a phase II trial of the EORTC soft tissue sarcoma group. Bramwell V, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):81–4

N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate (PALA) in advanced breast cancer: a phase II trial of the EORTC breast cancer cooperative group. Paridaens R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):67–70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

On the rational development of a new drug: the example of the fluorinated pyrimidines. Heidelberger C. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 3:3–9

New synthesis of N-[4-[[(2-amino-4(3H)-oxopyrido[3,2-d]pyrimidin-6-yl) acid (8-deazafolic acid) and the preparation of some 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro derivatives. Temple C Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct;24(10):1254–8

METABOLISM

Biochemical characterization of fluoropyrimidine-resistant murine leukemic cell lines. Mulkins MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):965–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of acivicin and PALA, singly and in combination, on de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis. Kensler TW, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1982;20:57–73

Enhancement of human chorionic gonadotrophin production by antimetabolites. Browne P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jul; 46(1):22–9

Biochemical effects of vindesine. Creasey WA. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Dec;44(6):921–4

Differential effect of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate on 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine metabolism and cytotoxicity in human leukemia and normal bone marrow progenitors. Grant S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct; 42(10):4007–13

Effect of inhibitors of the de novo pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway on serum uridine levels in mice. Karle JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):4952–5

Isolation of fluoropyrimidine-resistant murine leukemic cell lines by one-step mutation and selection. Mulkins MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):956–64

Determinants of response to antimetabolites and their modulation by normal purine and pyrimidine metabolites. Rustum YM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 3:73–82 (27 ref.)

Synergistic effect of purine derivatives on the toxicity of pyrazofurin and 6-azauridine towards cultured mammalian cells. Gupta RS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jun;111(3):291–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of pyrazofurin on the toxicity and antitumor activity of fluorinated pyrimidines in vivo. Johnson RK, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;19:309–33

Multi-enzyme-targeted chemotherapy by acivicin and actinomycin. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1982; 20:75–96

Toxicity and anticancer activity of a new triazine antifolate (NSC 127755). Corbett TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May; 42(5):1707–15

Rat hepatomas: chemotherapy with lycurim and pyrazofurin. Lui MS, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Apr;68(4):665–8

Use of polyamine antimetabolites in experimental tumours and in human leukemia. Jänne J, et al. **Med Biol** 1981 Dec; 59(5–6):448–57 (44 ref.)

An approach to the use of polyamine inhibitors for cancer therapy. Marton LJ. **Med Biol** 1981 Dec;59(5–6):458–61

[Criteria of permissible risk in cytostatic therapy of acute leukemias] Kovaleva LG. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Mar;27(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of biochemical criteria in the prognosis of the efficacy of chemotherapy in tumors] Gerasimova GK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(12):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIMONY

Behavior of the antimony microelectrode in different buffer solutions. Lopes AG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Apr; 14(1):29–36

On the use of monocrystalline antimony pH electrodes in gastro-oesophageal functional disorders. Ask P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 May;20(3):383–9

Continuous intra-arterial pH-monitoring using monocrystalline antimony as sensor. A study in non-heparinized dogs. Nilsson E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Jun;41(4):333–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Electrocardiographic evaluation of the cardiotoxicity of N-methylglucamine antimonate (R glucantime)] García Muller R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Mar–Apr; 52(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kala-azar and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Apropos of a fatally developing case caused by hepatotoxicity from N-methylglucamine antimonate] De Pablos Gallego JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Mar 31;164(6):417–20 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Antimony content of the thyroid of man and animals undergoing visceral leishmaniasis treatment with the organic compound of antimony, stibogluconate sodium] Fuzailov IuM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb; 51(1):62–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and radioenzymatic assay of an antimony analog of choline. Meyer EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 1;30(21):3003–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lymphoscintigraphy in malignant melanoma: 99mTc antimony sulfur colloid. Sullivan DC, et al. **AJR** 1981 Oct; 137(4):847–51

Miniature antimony pH electrodes for measuring gastroesophageal reflux. Jones RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 May;33(5):491–5

Axillary lymphoscintigraphy [letter] Ege GN. **Br J Surg** 1982 Feb;69(2):116–7

Dosimetry in lymphoscintigraphy of Tc-99m antimony sulfide colloid. Bergqvist L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Aug; 23(8):698–705

Augmented iliopelvic lymphoscintigraphy: application in the management of genitourinary malignancy. Ege GN. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):265–9

METABOLISM

Transfer of antimony and arsenic to the developing organism. Gerber GB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Jan;49(2):159–68

Deposition of small 99mTc-labelled colloids in bone marrow and lymph nodes. Nagai K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982; 7(2):66–70

Neurochemical characterization of an antimony-choline analog in rat cortical synaptosomes. Meyer EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug;39(2):321–6

[Metabolism of antitumor agent [14C] antimony nitrilotriacetic acid in mice (author's transl)] Chen RT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep,2(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pyroantimonate-bound cations in the beta-cells of spiny mice pancreas (Acomys cahirinus)] Donev S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(4):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure and activity of antimonials (Sb III): antagonism of the antiparasitic action by their organic radicals in vivo and in vitro. Minelli EB, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1980; 31(5):430–7

Susceptibility of clinically sensitive and resistant Leishmania to pentavalent antimony in vitro. Berman JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 May;31(3 Pt 1):459–65

Schistosoma mansoni: Astiban-induced damage to tegument and the male reproductive system. Otubanjo OA. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Oct;52(2):161–70

In vivo antileishmanial properties of pentavalent antimonial compounds [letter] Neal RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(2):284

POISONING

Poisoning by antimony: a case report (Oliver Goldsmith). Miller JM. **South Med J** 1982 May;75(5):592

[Poisoning with tartar emetic] Benedetti JL, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jul;110(7):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on antimony poisoning (author's transl)] Sunagawa S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Jul;51(3):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in mice: resistance to glucan immunotherapy, either alone or combined with chemotherapy. Avila JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Jan;31(1):53–9

In vivo effect of a new mineral condensed ion (HPA 39) on murine Friend leukaemia. Larnicol N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jul;55(Pt 1):17–23

In vitro susceptibility of antimony-resistant Leishmania to alternative drugs. Berman JD. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb; 145(2):279

TOXICITY

Cytogenetic effect of two antimonial antibilharzial drugs: tartar emetic and bilharcid. El Nahas S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(1):83–91

URINE

Determination of lead and antimony in urine by atomic-absorption spectroscopy with electrothermal atomisation. Smith BM, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Mar; 107(1272):253–9

ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE see under **ANTIMONY**

ANTIMONY SODIUM GLUCONATES see under **GLUCONATES**

ANTIMUSCARINIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTIMYCIN A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Antibiotic 1107 from Actinomyces sp. 1107. I. Its isolation, purification and physicochemical properties] Popov K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1981;8:30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antibiotic 1107 from Actinomyces sp. 1107. II. The identification and chemical structure of 1107-A] Popov K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1981;8:37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic resolution and quantification of a dilactonic antibiotic mixture (antimycin A). Abidi SL. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jan 1;234(1):187–200

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic inhibitors: effects on metabolism and transport in the proximal tubule. Gullans SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Aug;243(2):F133–40

Separation of carotid body chemoreceptor responses to O2 and CO2 by oligomycin and by antimycin A. Mulligan E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):C200–6

Effect of chloramphenicol, antimycin A and hydroxamate on the morphogenetic development of the dimorphic ascomycete Endomycopsis capsularis. Ferrero I, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(4):311–23

Effect of funiculosin and antimycin A on the redox-driven H+-pumps in mitochondria: on the nature of 'leaks'. Pietrobon D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(2):389–94

Effect of antimycin on the rapid reduction of cytochrome c1 in the bc1 region of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Esposti MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 1;142(1):49–53

Complete inhibition of electron transfer from ubiquinol to cytochrome b by the combined action of antimycin and myxothiazol. von Jagow G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 21;136(1):19–24

Action of misonidazole on L5178Y-R and L5178Y-S cells. I. Comparison with antimycin A and potassium cyanide under aerobic conditions. Budzicka E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(4):423–33

[Effect of opipramol and metabolic inhibitors on active sodium transport] Wiglusz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jul 27;36(30):1149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTINEMATODAL AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Haemonchosis in lambs and the prophylactic effect of anthelmintic treatment; consequences of sub-therapeutic dosage and the presence of strains of Haemonchus contortus resistant to benzimidazoles in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Eysker M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Feb 15;107(4):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anthelmintic treatment in cases of cyathostominosis in the horse (author's transl)] Mirck MH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Dec 15;106(24):1281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Residues of ethoprop in eight vegetables. Hunt TW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;27(1):84–9

[Determination of Vydate by thin-layer chromatography] Krasnykh AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug;(8):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Determination of furadan and its metabolites in air by thin-layer chromatography] Os'kina VN. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):41–2 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The search for antiparasitic and antifungal agents. III. Synthesis of 2-(piperazinyl)-, (perhydroazepinyl)- and (perhydro-1,4-diazepinyl)-ethyl-chlorobenzene ethers with potential antiparasitic action] Majchrzak M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(5):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Serum and cyst concentrations of mebendazole and flubendazole in hydatid disease. Morris DL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 17;285(6336):175

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative efficacy of standard antihookworm drugs against various test nematodes. Misra A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Dec;55(4):273–8

The fate of oxalic acid in the Wistar rat. Jones AR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Jun;11(6):385–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Apparent inactivity of several antiparasitic compounds against the eyeworm Thelazia lacrymalis in equids. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jun;42(6):1046–7

Evaluation of albendazole in cattle naturally infected with nematodes. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Mar; 43(3):551–2

Efficacy of ivermectin against naturally acquired and experimentally induced nematode infections in sheep. Wescott RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Mar;43(3):531–3

Flubendazole and mebendazole in the treatment of trichuriasis and other helminthiases. Yangco BG, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(4):285–90

Antifilarial activity of mebendazole and flubendazole on Breinlia booliati. Mak JW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(2):306–7

Treatment of Trichuris suis infections in pigs with flubendazole. Thienpont D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 May 29; 110(22):517–20

The role of absorbed drug in the efficacy of oxfendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes. Hennessy DR, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1981 Sep;5(1):45–9

[Experimental therapy of filariasis with furapyrimidone (author's transl)] Xi YR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep;1(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacotherapy in Strongyloidosis (author's transl)] Bozděch V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 11;121(23):721–3 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of enterobiosis and ascariasis] Bozděch V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Mar;37(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of padan and nematin on the egg count and invasiveness of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914)] Szilman P, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1981; 27(4–5):599–609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Relationship of tissue nonprotein/sulfhydryls to the acute toxic effects of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. Kluwe WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):399-405

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

see related
INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL
PERFUSION, REGIONAL

Antitumor effect of polysaccharide lentinan on MH-134 ascites hepatoma in C3H/He mice. Moriyama M. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Feb;36(1):49-60

Antitumour activity, toxicity and disposition of LS 1727, a nitroso-chloroethyl carbamate of 19-nortestosterone, in rats and mice. Gunnarsson PO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct;49(4):290-7

Stability and compatibility of antitumor agents in glass and plastic containers. Benvenuto JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Dec;38(12):1914-8

Selection criteria for biological safety cabinets for chemotherapy preparation [letter] Hamilton CW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Jun;39(6):968

Studies on various parameters influencing leukemic cell destruction by alkyl-lysophospholipids. Andreesen R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jan-Apr;2(1-2):95-100

Effect of phenobarbital on the toxicity and antitumor activity of dibromodulcitol and dianhydrogalactitol. Gáti E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(2):149-51

Different structural requirements of endotoxic glycolipid for tumor regression and endotoxic activity. Amano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15;106(3):677-82

Prostaglandin D2, a potential antineoplastic agent. Fukushima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):956-64

Effect of an aromatase inhibitor, 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione, on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumors in the rat and its mechanism of action in vivo. Brodie AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1;31(11):2017-23

1-Deaza-7,8-dihydropteridines, a new class of mitotic inhibitors with anticancer activity. Wheeler GP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15;30(16):2381-4

Characterization of in vitro deoxyribonucleic acid breakage and cross-linking induced by bis-isopropylamine)-trans-dihydroxy-cis-dichloroplatinu Mong S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jun 22;21(13):3174-80

The effect of diazane on the proliferation of human tumor cells. Shamaev VI, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci Ussr** 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):171-6

Changes in toxic and antitumor properties of ftorafur by induction or inhibition of the microsomal enzymes activity. Belitsky GA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 6(2):183-7

Etoposide (VP16-213) and teniposide (VM26) comparative in vitro activities in human tumors. Issell BF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;7(2-3):113-5

Antitumor activity of 3',5'-diesters of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine against murine leukemia L1210 cells. Kanzawa F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 6(1):19-23

Effect of concurrent calcium leucovorin infusion on 5-fluorouracil cytotoxicity against murine L1210 leukemia. Klubes P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 6(2):121-5

Experimental in vivo cross-resistance of vinca alkaloid drugs. Maral R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 5(3):197-9

The combination of melphalan with prednisolone. Anti-tumor effect and normal tissue toxicity in laboratory systems. Selby PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 6(2):169-73

Cytotoxicity of doxorubicin for normal hematopoietic and acute myeloid leukemia cells of the rat. Sonneveld P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;5(3):167-73

Activity of a novel anthracenyl bishydrazone, 9,10-anthracenedicarboxyaldehyde Bis[(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)hydrazone] dihydrochloride, against experimental tumors in mice. Citarella RV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):440-4

Mutagenicity, tumorigenicity, and electrophilic reactivity of the stereoisomeric platinum(II) complexes of 1,2-diaminocyclohexane. Leopold WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4368-77

Biological properties of N4-spermidine derivatives and their potential in anticancer chemotherapy. Porter CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4072-8

Is there a relation between previous tuberculosis and long-term survival after solid tumor chemotherapy? [letter] Greenspan EM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):206-8

Methyl-GAG in patients with malignant neoplasms: a phase I re-evaluation. Hart RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):65-71

Enzyme therapy of cancer, future studies. Holcenberg JS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 4:61-5

Phase II trial of AMSA in prostatic cancer [letter] Natale RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):208-9

Antitumor activity of N-diazoacetyl derivatives of glycine and phenylalanine against P388 leukemia and B16 melanoma in mice. Sava G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):179-81

Prophylactic antimetastatic treatment with aryldimethyltriazenes as adjuvants to surgical tumor removal in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Sava G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):115-20

Evaluation of the lipid-soluble diaminopyrimidines, metoprine and etoprine, in the avian sarcoma virus rat glioma model. Serano RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):99-106

Experimental and clinical evaluation of cancer immunotherapeutics. Azuma I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1981 Sep;8(3):191-5

Antitumor activity of an immunomodulating material extracted from a fungus, Peziza vesiculosa. Suzuki I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;30(3):1066-8

Mode of action of 5-fluorocytidine and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine in L5178Y cells in vitro. Yoshida M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar; 30(3):1018-23

Cancerphobia--or whatever happened to red M&Ms? Ballentine R. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan;16(1):60-1

The effect of the preparation 'Peptichemio' on leukopoiesis and experimental tumours of animals compared with that of sarcolysin and thiophosphamide. Balitsky KP, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1980 Jan-Jun;27(1):1-5

Synthesis of some substituted pyrimidines as possible anti-cancer agents. Ganu UK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Sep;18(3):176-80

6-211 At-astato-2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinol bis (disodium phosphate): a novel alpha-emitting potential anti-tumour drug. Brown I. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Jan;33(1):75-6

Radiosensitizing and cytotoxic properties of ortho-substituted 4- and 5-nitroimidazoles: role of NPSH reactivity. Astor M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(3-4):409-13

Toxicity of diethylaminoreserpine to tumor cells: effects of drug alone and in combination with radiation. Lehnert S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(3-4):505-9

Potentiation in vivo of melphalan activity by nitroimidazole compounds. Sheldon PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(3-4):635-7

A biochemical basis for the radiosensitizing and cytotoxic effects of chlorpromazine hydrochloride in vitro and in vivo. Shenoy MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(3-4):725-8

Comparison of the cytotoxicity of 5-thio-D-glucose and misonidazole on hypoxic cells in vitro. Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(3-4):749-52

Essential regions of the lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa responsible for pyrogenicity and activation of the proclotting enzyme of horseshoe crabs. Comparison with antitumor, interferon-inducing and adjuvant activities. Tanamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar; 91(3):741-6

Computer-aided selection of compounds for antitumor screening: validation of a statistical-heuristic method. Hodes L. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 Aug;21(3):128-32

Selection of molecular fragment features for structure-activity studies in antitumor screening. Hodes L. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 Aug;21(3):132-6

Molecular structures of 2,4-diaminopyrimidine antifolates with antineoplastic activity. Cody V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):427-30

Development of new mitomycin C and porfiromycin analogues. Iyengar BS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug; 24(8):975-81

Structure-activity correlations of cytochalasins. Novel halogenated and related cytochalasin C and D derivatives. Patwardhan BH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jun;25(6):663-6

Inhibition by 5-(substituted-benzyl)-2,4-diaminopyrimidines of murine tumor (L5178Y) cell cultures sensitive to and resistant to methotrexate. Further evidence for the sensitivity of resistant cells to hydrophobic drugs. Selassie CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 May;25(5):518-22

The antitumor and mammalian xanthine oxidase inhibitory activity of 5-methyl-6-substituted pyrrolo(2,3-d)pyrimidine-2,4-diones. Betlach CJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Feb;71(2):269-70

Antineoplastic effects of N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)adenosine against L-1210 mouse lymphocytic leukemic cells using a polymeric delivery system. Chang Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar;71(3):328-31

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of purines II: Prediction of activity against adenocarcinoma CA755 and toxicity in mice. Neiman Z, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jun; 71(6):618-20

Structure-activity relationships among substituted N-benzoyl derivatives of phenylalanine and its analogs in a microbial antitumor prescreen I: Derivatives of o-fluoro-DL-phenylalanine. Otani TT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Feb;71(2):214-6

Antitumor activity of 1-acyloxymethyl derivatives of 5-fluorouracil against L1210 leukemia. Hoshi A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Mar;5(3):208-12

Antitumor activity of alkyldisulfide derivatives of 6 mercaptopurines against L-1210 leukemia. Inomata M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Dec;4(12):928-32

Probiotics: nonantigenic tissue fractions in cancer control. Nutini LG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Apr;19(4):233-7

The crown-gall potato disk bioassay as a primary screen for compounds with antitumor activity. Galsky AG, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Sep;67(3):689-92

Reduced antitumor and immune-adjuvant activities of the sub-cellular fractions from Group A Streptococcus. Ryoyama K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Dec;51(6):335-44

Effect of pentazocine on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kigoshi S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;31(5):781-5

Urinary thioether excretion in nurses handling cytotoxic drugs [letter] Jagun O, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 21; 2(8295):443-4

Selective cytotoxicity of haloethylnitrosoureas in a carcinoma cell line resistant to bifunctional nitrogen mustards. Tew KD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 May; 21(3):729-38

Biochemical changes in experimental rat brain tumors induced by ethylnitrosourea and human gliomas after dibutyryl cyclic AMP treatment. Shibata I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;22(1):1-6

Cytostatic activity of pyridazine derivatives. Part II. In vitro studies on halogen derivatives of 6-pyridazinone and 3,6-pyridazinedione. Hladoň B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Nov;33(4):445-52

Activation of tumoricidal properties in murine macrophages by intravenous injection of muramyl dipeptide encapsulated within liposomes as a treatment for spontaneous metastasis. Fidler IJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;75B:257-67

Control of tumor growth and metastasis with prostacyclin and thromboxane synthetase inhibitors: evidence for a new antitumor and antimetastatic agent (BAY g 6575). Honn KV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;89:295-331

Recent developments in cancer chemotherapy. Jewers K. **Prog Drug Res** 1981;25:275-360 (384 ref.)

The chemistry and biological activity of alpha -(N)-heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Agrawal KC, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1978;15:321-56 (81 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy to definitive treatment of prostate cancer. Loening S, et al. **Prostate** 1980;1(3):321-35

Cain's quinolinium (NSC 176319): protection of murine L1210 leukemia cells and bone marrow progenitor cells against mechlorethamine cytotoxicity and its application to combination chemotherapy. Naujokaitis SA. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 34(1):97-104

New drugs for Parkinson's, cancer [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1982 Apr 23;216(4544):399

In vitro screening of potential anti-cancer chemicals: effect of purine pyrimidine analogues on seed germination. Dwivedi CM, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;21(3):251-60

From contraception to cancer: a review of the therapeutic applications of LHRH analogues as antitumor agents. Corbin A. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;55(1):27-47

[Cytostatic action of 2-nitronaph-thofurans on L1210 murine leukemia cells in semi-solid médium (author's transl)] Gruest J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(4):328-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect of arginine butyrate on the development of Crocker 180/TG tumor in Swiss mice] Chany C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Oct-26;293(7):367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereoisomers of a substituted 1-benzopyrano [4,3-b]-1,5-benzodiazepine as inhibitors of cAMP-phosphodiesterase] Römer W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 May;37(5):382 **(Ger)**

[Antineoplastic effect of 5-fluorocytosine and cytosine deaminase on brain tumor (author's transl)] Nishiyama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 May;22(5):344-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor and radiation sensitizing effects of human leukocyte interferon in vitro (author's transl)] Ito H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun 25; 41(6):551-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antitumor polysaccharides on specific and nonspecific immune responses and their immunological characteristics (author's transl)] Akiyama Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Mar;26(3):208-24 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the antiviral and antiproliferative activity of human interferon preparations obtained in suspension and stationary cultures of donor leukocytes] Timofeev IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Sep;26(9):703-5 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the growth of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene- and N-nitrosomethylurea-induced mammary gland neoplasms by methionine in rats] Anisimov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;91(10):480-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of epidermal chalones on the proliferation and differentiation of tumors of the lower lip in mice] Godorozha PD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep; 92(9):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying action of cobalamins on the processes of tumor growth] Miasishcheva NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(7):24-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Retrospective analysis of treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia in patients more than 55 years old. Barbui T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;67(3):170-4

Combination chemotherapy of advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with adriamycin, vincristine, ifosfamide and prednisolone (AVIP): a preliminary report. Ohnoshi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Feb;36(1):67-72

Treatment of relapsed acute myelocytic leukemia with a combination of aclarubicin and cytosine arabinoside.

Takahashi I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Feb;36(1):77–80

A preliminary assessment of factors associated with recurrent disease in a surgical adjuvant clinical trial for patients with breast cancer with special emphasis on the aggressiveness of therapy. Ahmann DL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug; 5(4):371–81

An evaluation of early or delayed adjuvant chemotherapy in premenopausal patients with advances breast cancer undergoing oophorectomy: a later analysis. Ahmann DL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug;5(4):355–8

Phase II study of Baker's antifol (triazinate, TZT, NSC–139,105) in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of cervix. Arseneau JC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb; 5(1):61–4

Phase II study of 3–deazauridine in advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma. Bruno S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;5(1):69–71

AMSA and peptichemio in the treatment of advances metastatic breast cancer: a phase II study. Buzdar AU, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug;5(4):383–7

A phase II trail of vindesine in patients with refractory small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Fuks JZ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;5(1):49–52

Multiple myeloma: a therapeutic enigma. Hoogstraten B. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;5(1):13–9

Phase II trial of VP–16–213 in non–small–cell lung cancer. Itri LM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;5(1):45–7

Advanced breast cancer with bone–only metastases: a chemotherapeutically responsive pattern of metastases. Smalley RV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Apr;5(2):161–6

Sequential phase II studies of chemotherapy for colorectal cancer with 5–fluorouracil and vindesine with or without methyl–1,3 cis(2 chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea. Stroehlein JR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug;5(4):421–7

Dibromodulcitol and adriamycin +/– tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer. Tormey DC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;5(1):33–9

Vindesine in bronchogenic carcinoma: a phase II trial. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;5(1):41–4

High–dose combined–modality therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in resistant cancer. Douer D, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Dec;71(6):973–6

Long–term follow up of ovarian function in women treated with MOPP chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Schilsky RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):552–6

Nursing diagnosis in cancer chemotherapy—in theory and in practice. Fredette SL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Nov; 81(11):2013–22

Vascular access grafts in cancer chemotherapy. Schulmeister L. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Sep;82(9):1388–9

The use of subcutaneous cerebrospinal fluid reservoirs for the prevention and treatment of meningeal relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Green DM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):147–54

Hodgkin's disease in childhood: therapy results in Argentina. Sackmann–Muriel F, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Fall;3(3):247–54

Chemotherapy of histiocytosis. Starling KA. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Summer;3(2):157–60

Adjuvant combination chemotherapy for osteosarcoma. Khor TH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Jul; 10(3):298–301

Chemotherapy of malignant lymphoma. Ong YW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Jul;10(3):281–7

Therapeutic strategies for ovarian cancer [letter] Bruckner HW. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Nov;95(5):653–4

Salvage chemotherapy with ABVD in MOPP–resistant Hodgkin's disease. Santoro A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):139–43

Role of chemotherapy in the multidisciplinary approach to advanced head and neck cancer: potentials and problems. Ervin TJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Sep–Oct; 90(5 Pt 1):506–11

Basic principles of chemotherapy in the treatment of metastatic head and neck cancer. Needleman SW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 1):145–9

Clinical trials with diglycoaldehyde (NSC–118994): review and reasons for withdrawal from clinical trial. Chiuten DF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(2):121–4

Nocodazole entrapped into liposomes: no more effect on human CFU–C than free nocodazole. Loos M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(6):393–6

Chemotherapy of testicular carcinomas. Monfardini S. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(6):309–12

Pharmacology of Escherichia coli–L–asparaginase polyethylene glycol adduct. Park YK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(6):373–6

Cisplatin: impact of a new anticancer agent on current therapeutic strategies. Rozencweig M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(4):199–204 (53 ref.)

Hepatic artery cannulation. Klopfenstein ML. **AORN J** 1981 Nov;34(5):956–64

Effectiveness of two–stage treatment of multiple myeloma with melphalan and with melphalan in combination with cyclophosphamide, carmustine, vincristine and prednisone. Snigurowicz J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 29(2):145–53

Chemotherapy of germ cell tumors in women [letter] Sutherland CM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Apr; 142(4):840–1

Twelve years of experience with cytotoxic therapy in malignant tumors of the neck and head. Bartual J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;234(3):305–12

Chemotherapy before and after mastectomy in stage III breast cancer. Perloff M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jul; 117(7):879–81

Long–term percutaneous catheter inserted into a polytetrafluoroethylene graft for administration of chemotherapy [letter] Raaf JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Apr; 117(4):514–5

Decision–making factors in the adjuvant treatment of operable breast cancer. Ahmann FR. **Ariz Med** 1982 Jun; 39(6):383–4, 389

Retrospective analysis of 158 cases of adult acute leukaemia: factors influencing prognosis and treatment response. Januszewicz E, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Jun;12(3):238–45

Significant factors in the optimal management of advanced stage germ cell carcinoma. Levi JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Apr;12(2):147–52

Treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia in children. Paton CM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Apr;12(2):143–6

Endodermal sinus tumour of the ovary: the place of alphafetoprotein detection, surgery and chemotherapy. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Nov; 21(4):217–25

Chemotherapy in gastric and oesophageal cancer. Tattersall MH. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Feb;52(1):49–52

In vivo enhancement of the experimental oncostatic effect of RFCNU by its encapsulation in liposomes [letter] Mathé G, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Dec;35(7–8):201–2

Moderate dose methotrexate, vincristine, asparaginase, and dexamethasone for treatment of adult acute lymphocytic leukemia. Esterhay RJ Jr, et al. **Blood** 1982 Feb; 59(2):334–45

Combination chemotherapy for acute lymphocytic leukaemia in 25 adults. de Vries EG, et al. **Blut** 1982 Mar;44(3):151–8

Preliminary results of primary systemic chemotherapy in association with surgery or radiotherapy in rapidly progressing breast cancer. Mourali N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Mar;45(3):367–74

Effect of misonidazole or metronidazole pretreatment on the response of the RIF–1 mouse sarcoma to melphalan, cyclophosphamide, chlorambucil and CCNU. Twentyman P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Mar;45(3):447–55

Case report: multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Doll DC. **CA** 1981 Jul–Aug; 31(4):219–21

Intermittent percutaneous infusion into the hepatic artery of cytotoxic drugs for hepatic tumours. Falk RE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Jan;25(1):47–50

In vitro short–term test to determine the resistance of human tumors to chemotherapy: Group for Sensitivity Testing of Tumors (KSST). **Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;48(10):2127–35

Ectopic adrenocorticotrophic (ACTH) syndrome and small cell carcinoma of the lung–assessment of clinical implications in patients on combination chemotherapy. Abeloff MD, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 1;48(5):1082–7

Alternating non–cross–resistant combination chemotherapy for small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Aroney RS, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;49(12):2449–54

High–frequency low–dose multiple–drug chemotherapy in advanced metastatic breast cancer. Berken A, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 1;49(11):2231–3

Protected environment – prophylactic antibiotic program for malignant sarcomas: randomized trial during remission induction chemotherapy. Bodey GP, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 15;47(10):2422–9

Phase II trial of 5–fluorouracil, adriamycin, mitomycin C, and streptozotocin (FAM–S) in pancreatic carcinoma. Bukowski RM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;50(2):197–200

Chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer: a randomized trial of vincristine, Adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide (VAC) versus cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5–fluorouracil, and prednisone (CMFP). Carmo–Pereira J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 1;48(7):1517–21

Advanced ovarian carcinoma: a prospective and randomized clinical trial of cyclophosphamide versus combination cytotoxic chemotherapy (Hexa–CAF). Carmo–Pereira J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 1;48(9):1947–51

Favorable factors in the adjuvant therapy of breast cancer. Carpenter JT Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 1;50(1):18–23

Four–drug combination chemotherapy for advanced cervical carcinoma. Chan WK, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15; 49(12):2437–40

Comparison of adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy and multiple–drug chemotherapy (CMF–VP) in operable breast cancer patients with more than four positive axillary lymph nodes. Chu AM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;50(2):212–8

Benefits of polychemotherapy in advanced non–small–cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Cormier Y, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 1;50(5):845–9

Extensive disease small cell carcinoma of the lung: trial of non–cross resistant chemotherapy and consolidation radiotherapy. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 15; 49(10):2003–8

Surgical resection in disseminated testicular cancer following chemotherapeutic cytoreduction. Einhorn LH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 15;48(4):904–8

Autologous bone marrow rescue in the treatment of advanced tumors of childhood. Ekert H, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 1;49(3):603–9

Combination chemotherapy of advanced colorectal cancer utilizing 5–fluorouracil, semustine, dacarbazine, vincristine, and hydroxyurea: a phase III trial by the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (EST: 4275). Engstrom PF, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;49(8):1555–60

Phase III study of CCNU, cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, vincristine, and VP–16 in small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Ettinger DS, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;49(8):1544–54

Combination chemotherapy (vincristine, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and 5–fluorouracil) in the treatment of children with malignant hepatoma. Evans AE, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 1;50(5):821–6

Anaphylactoid reactions to Escherichia coli and Erwinia asparaginase in children with leukemia and lymphoma. Evans WE, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 1;49(7):1378–83

Carcinoembryonic antigen as a marker in patients with breast cancer receiving postsurgical adjuvant chemotherapy. Falkson HC, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 1;49(9):1859–65

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and low–dose continuous infusion bleomycin in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study No. 7804. Ginsberg SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 1;49(7):1346–52

Nodular histiocytic lymphoma: factors influencing prognosis and implications for aggressive chemotherapy. Glick JH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 1;49(5):840–5

High–dose combination chemotherapy for acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in adults. Glucksberg H, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 1;48(5):1073–81

One–day VATH (vinblastine, Adriamycin, thiotepa, and Halotestin) therapy for advanced breast cancer refractory to chemotherapy. Hart RD, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 1; 48(7):1522–7

Impaired PWM–induced polyclonal B–cell activation in patients with malignancies treated with various intermittent combination chemotherapies including doxorubicin. Horino N. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;50(4):659–67

Combination chemotherapy for advanced endometrial cancer. An evaluation of three regimens. Horton J, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;49(12):2441–5

Tourniquet infusion versus hyperthermic perfusion. Karakousis CP, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 1;49(5):850–8

Treatment of advanced diffuse histiocytic lymphoma: an analysis of prognostic variables. Kozinet B, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;49(8):1571–9

Evaluation of alternating chemotherapy and sites and extent of disease in extensive small cell lung cancer. Lininger TR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;48(10):2147–53

Local therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix: part I. Masuda H, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 15;48(8):1899–906

Chemotherapy of a malignant, metastasizing giant–cell tumor of bone: report of an unusual case and the response to combination chemotherapy. Mella O, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;50(2):207–11

Treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in adults: response to 2,2–anhydro–1–B–D–arabinofuranosyl–5–fluorocytosine and thioguanine on the L–12 protocol. Mertelsmann R, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;48(10):2136–42

Four–drug combination chemotherapy in advanced lung cancer: methotrexate, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and CCNU. Milstein D, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 1;48(11):2358–63

Comparison of four–combination chemotherapy programs in metastatic breast cancer: comparison of multiple drug therapy with cytoxan, 5–FU and prednisone versus cytoxan and adriamycin, versus cytoxan, 5–FU and adriamycin, versus cytoxan, 5–FU and prednisone alternating with cytoxan and adriamycin. Nemoto T, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 15;49(10):1988–93

Treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia: influence of three induction regimens and maintenance with chemotherapy or BCG immunotherapy. Omura GA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;49(8):1530–6

Nonseminomatous germ–cell cancer of the testis. Paschal BR, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;50(4):668–71

Brain metastases in breast cancer patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy. Paterson AH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 15; 49(4):651–4

Thoracic and elective brain irradiation with concomitant or delayed multiagent chemotherapy in the treatment of localized small cell carcinoma of the lung: a randomized prospective study by the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 15; 47(10):2407–13

Portable infusion pumps in ambulatory cancer chemotherapy. Plasse T, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 1;50(1):27–31

Prognostic factors in metastatic malignant melanoma: The Southeastern Cancer Study Group Experience. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 15;49(10):2192–6

VAB–3 combination chemotherapy of metastatic testicular cancer. Reynolds TF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 15; 48(4):888–98

Preoperative chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma: selection of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy based on the response of the primary tumor to preoperative chemotherapy. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15; 49(6):1221–30

Effective multidrug, multimodality consolidation therapy of adult acute lymphocytic leukemia: a preliminary report. Stein RS, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 1;49(5):846–9

Treatment of advanced cancer of the lower lip—the use of intraarterial or intravenous chemotherapy as basal treatment. Stephens FO, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 15; 48(6):1309–14

Platinum–based combination chemotherapy in non–small cell lung carcinoma. Takita H, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 1;

48(7):1528–30
Failure of short–course multiple drug chemotherapy to benefit patients with recurrent or metastatic head and neck cancer. Tannock I, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 1;49(7):1358–61
Prolymphocytic leukemia: treatment with combination chemotherapy to include doxorubicin. Taylor HG, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;49(8):1524–9
Chemotherapy in the management of advanced or recurrent cervical and endometrial carcinoma. Thigpen T, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2 Suppl):658–65 (48 ref.)
Successful treatment of metastatic extragonadal endodermal sinus (yolk sac) tumor in childhood. Thomas WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 1;48(11):2371–4
Comparison of induction chemotherapies for metastatic breast cancer. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Trial. Tormey DC, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 1;50(7):1235–44
Mitomycin–C, methotrexate, bleomycin and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum II in the chemotherapy of advanced squamous cancer of the head and neck. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 1;50(1):6–9
Failure of effective initial chemotherapy to modify the course of stage IV (MO) squamous cancer of the head and neck. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 1;50(5):840–4
Transcatheter intraarterial infusion of chemotherapy in advanced bladder cancer. Wallace S, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 15;49(4):640–5
Diagnosis and treatment of leptomeningeal metastases from solid tumors: experience with 90 patients. Wasserstrom WR, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 15;49(4):759–72
Chemotherapy of advanced ovarian carcinoma: initial experience using a platinum–based combination. Williams CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 1;49(9):1778–83
Inflammatory breast cancer treated with surgery, chemotherapy and allogeneic tumor cell/BCG immunotherapy. Wiseman C, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15; 49(6):1266–71
Chemotherapy of pancreatic carcinoma. Zimmerman SE, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1724–8
Initial chemoimmunotherapy in inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Zylberberg B, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 15; 49(8):1537–43
Delayed recovery of peripheral blood cell numbers after adjuvant cytotoxic chemotherapy for stage II breast cancer. Goodyear MD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 7(1):37–40
Chemotherapy combination with cyclophosphamide (CTX) adriamycin (ADM), vincristine (VCR), and VP16–213 in small cell carcinoma of the lung (SCCL). Gracia JM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;7(2–3):199–201
Treatment of patients with refractory myelogenous leukemia with BCOMM[1,3–bis–chloro(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU), oncovin (vincristine), cyclophosphamide, high–dose methotrexate and methyl–glyoxal bis–guanylhydrazone (MGBG)]. Herman TS, et al. **Ca..cer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(1):73–5
Vincristine, Adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and etoposide (VP16–213) in small–cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. von Eyben FE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982; 7(2–3):195–7
A controlled study of maintenance chemoimmunotherapy vs immunotherapy alone immediately following palliative gastrectomy and induction chemoimmunotherapy for advanced gastric cancer. Tokai cooperative study group for adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy of stomach cancer. Yasue M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;7(1):5–10
Phase I—II evaluation of combination cyclophosphamide, 5–fluorouracil, hexamethylmelamine, and prednisone in advanced breast cancer. Chang YC, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Winter;4(4):377–80
Basis of observed resistance of L1210 leukemia in mice: methotrexate, 6–thioguanine, 6–methylmercaptopurine riboside, 6–mercaptopurine, 5–fluorouracil, and 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine administered in different combinations. Kim K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov; 41(11 Pt 1):4529–34
Controlled clinical trials of nutritional intervention as an adjunct to chemotherapy, with a comment on nutrition and drug resistance. Levine AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982;42(2 Suppl):774s–781s
Phase I clinical study with 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine, a new fluoropyrimidine derivative. Abele R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1307–13
Phase III study of intermittent carmustine (BCNU), cyclophosphamide, and prednisone versus intermittent melphalan and prednisone in myeloma. Abramson N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1273–7
Commentary: current status of chemotherapy for non–small cell lung cancer. Aisner J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec;65(11–12):979–86
Combination chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung: continuous versus alternating non–cross–resistant combinations. Aisner J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Feb; 66(2):221–30
Treatment of advanced malignant melanoma with vinblastine, bleomycin, and cisplatin. Bajetta E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1299–302
Cyclic delivery of MOPP and ABVD combinations in Stage IV Hodgkin's disease: rationale, background studies, and recent results. Bonadonna G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Apr;66(4):881–7
Vincristine, BCNU, doxorubicin, and prednisone (VBAP) combination in the treatment of relapsing or resistant multiple myeloma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Bonnet J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1267–71
Cisplatin, BCNU, cyclophosphamide, and prednisone in multiple myeloma. Broun GO Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Feb;66(2):237–42
Phase I trial of spirogermanium given by infusion in a multiple–dose schedule. Budman DR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):173–5
U.K. and European trials of chemotherapy in osteosarcoma. Bullimore JA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 1:113–7
Methotrexate as a single agent and in combination chemotherapy for the treatment of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of unfavorable histology. Canellos GP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 1:125–9
Chemotherapy versus chemoimmunotherapy with levamisole or Corynebacterium parvum in advanced lung cancer. Chahinian AP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun; 66(6):1291–7
Phase II study of the combination of vinblastine, bleomycin, and cisplatin in advanced malignant melanoma. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):567–9
Concomitant phase II studies of pyrazofurin and razoxane in alkylating agent–resistant cases of epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec;65(11–12):1127–9
Intra–arterial infusions of drugs and hyperosmotic solutions as ways of enhancing CNS chemotherapy. Fenstermacher J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 2:27–37
Biochemical pharmacology in medical oncology. Frei E 3d, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 3:21–6
Phase II Study of AMSA, prednisone, and chlorambucil (APC) in the treatment of refractory breast cancer: a Northern California Oncology Group Study. Friedman MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1235–6
Chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease: conclusions from the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Gams RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Apr;66(4):899–905
Treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease: 10–year experience in the Eastern Cooperative Oncology group. Glick JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Apr;66(4):855–70
Rationale for the use of alternating non–cross–resistant chemotherapy. Goldie JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):439–49
Clinical concepts derived from animal chemotherapy studies. Goldin A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 3:11–9 (107 ref.)
Stage I and II Hodgkin's disease: involved–field radiotherapy versus extended–field radiotherapy versus involved–field radiotherapy followed by six cycles of MOPP. Hagemeister FB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Apr;66(4):789–98
Tumor size, response rate, and prognosis in small cell carcinoma of the bronchus treated by combination chemotherapy. Harper PG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):463–70
Prolonged disease–free survival in advanced breast cancer treated with 'super–CMF' adriamycin: an alternating regimen employing high–dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue. Henderson IC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 1:67–75
Whole–body hyperthermia and chemotherapy for treatment of patients with advanced, refractory malignancies. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Feb;66(2):259–65
Chemotherapeutic trials with hamster mesothelioma 10–24: responses to azacitidine, aziridinylbenzoquinone, cisplatin, and PCNU. Holiat SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec;65(11–12):1113–5
Hodgkin's disease in children: treatment results with MOPP and low–dose, extended–field irradiation. Jenkin D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Apr;66(4):949–59
Cisplatin, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and vindesine combination chemotherapy for non–small cell lung cancer. Kelsen D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Feb;66(2):247–51
Multiple myeloma resistant to melphalan: treatment with doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, carmustine (BCNU), and prednisone. Kyle RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar; 66(3):451–6
Immediate versus postponed combination chemotherapy (CAMP) for unresectable non–small cell lung cancer: a randomized trial. Lad TE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec;65(11–12):973–8
Adsorption of antineoplastic drugs following large–volume ip administration to rats. Litterst CL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):147–55
Chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease: the remaining challenges. Longo DL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Apr; 66(4):925–36
Upper hemibody and local chest irradiation as consolidation following response to high–dose induction chemotherapy for small cell bronchogenic carcinoma—a pilot study. Mason BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug;66(8):1609–12
Combination chemotherapy with 5–FU 1–(aminomethyl)–3–(2–chloroethyl)–3–nitrosourea (ACNU), and mitomycin (FUM) for carcinoma of the pancreas. Meguro S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug; 66(8):1645–6
Extensive adenocarcinoma and large cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung treated with 5–FU, vindesine, and mitomycin (FEMi): a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Miller TP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):553–6
Influence of estrogen receptor status on response to combination chemotherapy for recurrent breast cancer. Mortimer J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Sep–Oct; 65(9–10):763–6
Combination chemotherapy of childhood non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Mott MG. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 1:119–23
Randomized study comparing doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methotrexate with leucovorin rescue, and cytarabine (ACOMLA) with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone, and bleomycin (CHOP–B) in the treatment of diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Newcomer LN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1279–84
Pilot study of PALA and 5–FU in patients with advanced cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan; 66(1):77–80
Phase II randomized study of doxorubicin, vincristine, and 5–FU versus cyclophosphamide in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Omura GA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Sep–Oct;65(9–10):901–3
Chemotherapy sensitivity assessment of leukemic colony–forming cells with in vitro simultaneous exposure to multiple drugs: clinical correlations in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Park CH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1257–61
Effect of age on therapeutic response and survival in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Peterson BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Apr;66(4):889–98
Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in relapse: efficacy of a four–drug reinduction regimen. Poplack DG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 4:93–6
Deferral of initial therapy for advanced indolent lymphomas. Portlock CS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):417–9
Selected applications of methotrexate alone and in combination in osteosarcoma. Pratt CB. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 1:107–11
Safe and effective combination chemotherapy without cis–platinum for squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Price LA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 1:149–54
Combined modality therapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease: long–term followup data. Prosnitz LR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Apr;66(4):871–9
Chemotherapy for inoperable, non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: EST 2575, generation II. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec;65(11–12):965–72
Chemotherapy for metastatic non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: EST 2575, generation III, HAM versus CAMP. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec; 65(11–12):959–63
Hexamethylmelamine–CAF (cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5–FU) and cisplatin–CAF in refractory ovarian cancer. Sessa C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May; 66(5):1233–4
Optimal current treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Simone JV. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 4:97–100
Chemotherapy of bladder cancer: a review. Smith PH. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 1:165–73 (65 ref.)
Clinical and clinical pharmacologic studies of mitoxantrone. Stewart JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1327–31
Intergroup Hodgkin's disease in children study of stages I and II: a preliminary report. Sullivan MP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Apr;66(4):937–47
Combination chemotherapy used prior to radiation therapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Tannock I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun; 66(6):1421–4
Combination chemotherapy for the 9L rat brain tumor model system. Vats TS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar; 66(3):575–9
Third–line chemotherapy with mitomycin, vinblastine, and carmustine (BCNU) in refractory breast carcinoma: a pilot study. Veronesi A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar; 66(3):559–61
VAB–3 combination chemotherapy in primary mediastinal germ cell tumors. Vugrin D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1405–7
Therapeutic effect of dopamine infusion on human malignant melanoma. Wick MM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug; 66(8):1657–9
Phase I study of a 5–day schedule of mitoxantrone (dihydroxyanthracenedione). Wynert WR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1303–6
Multidisciplinary treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease by an alternating chemotherapeutic regimen of MOPP/ABDV and low–dose radiation therapy restricted to originally bulky disease. Young CW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Apr;66(4):907–14
The acute toxicities of chemotherapy. Spiegel RJ. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1981 Sep;8(3):197–207
Advances in chemotherapy of esophageal cancer. Kelsen DP. **Clin Bull** 1981;11(3):131–8
Chemotherapeutic treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Deppe G. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar;25(1):93–9 (40 ref.)
Intensified nutrition as an adjunct to cytotoxic chemotherapy in gynaecological cancer patients. Nuutinen LS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982 Jun;8(2):107–12
Chemotherapy of metastatic cancer in bone. Bhardwaj S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Sep;(169):28–37 (70 ref.)
Adjuvant chemotherapy in head and neck carcinoma. Cachin Y. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Apr;7(2):121–32

Isolated testicular relapse five years after cessation of chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Chu JY, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Jun;21(6):376–7

Percutaneous intrahepatic chemotherapy via indwelling portal vein catheter and subcutaneous injection reservoir. Hardy TG Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 May–Jun; 25(4):292–6

Chemotherapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung: comparison of a cyclic alternative combination with simultaneous combinations of four and seven agents. Alberto P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Sep; 17(9):1027–33

An EORTC phase II study of methyl-glyoxal bis-guanylhydrazone in advanced renal cell cancer. Child JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):85–7

Phase II trial of amsacrine (m-AMSA) in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Dombernowsky P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):71–4

Combination chemotherapy (CYVADIC) in metastatic soft tissue sarcomas. Karakousis CP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):33–6

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and cisplatin combination chemotherapy in advanced bladder carcinoma: an EORTC phase II study. Mulder JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):111–2

An experimentally designed high dose simultaneous combination of a diaminopyrimidine and folinic acid for the treatment of human malignancies. Price LA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Aug;17(8):857–61

Malignant melanoma: sex differences in response to chemotherapy? Rampen FH. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):107–10

Microsphere angiography in hepatic artery infusion for cancer. Rodari A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(10):473–6

Paediatric non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: The Children's Cancer Study Group experience. An interim report. Jenkin RD, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1981;16:134–40

Penetrating duodenal ulcer associated with an operatively implanted arterial chemotherapy infusion catheter. Crowley ML. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jul;83(1 Pt 1):118–20

Treatment of chemotherapy-resistant advanced ovarian cancer with a combination of cyclophosphamide, hexamethylmelamine, adriamycin, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CHAP). Bruckner HW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Oct;12(2 Pt 1):150–3

Drug targeting: magnetically responsive albumin microspheres--a review of the system to date. Senyei AE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Aug;12(1):1–13 (15 ref.)

Diffusion chamber cultures of bone marrow cells in refractory anemia with excess oil blasts (RAEB). Izzi T, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Oct;66(5):570–8

Combination chemotherapy of unfavourable prognosis non-Hodgkin's lymphomas (NHL). A retrospective study of 53 cases. Mandelli F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Dec;66(6):740–9

Growth kinetics of minimal tumour masses: implications for rational chemotherapy. Pileri A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Oct;66(5):545–53 **(Eng, Ita)**

Combination chemotherapy for chronic granulocytic leukaemia [letter] Resegotti L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Oct;66(5):709–10

Present problems in management of childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia: experience from the Hospital for Sick Children, London. Chessells JM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981; 26:108–14

Treatment strategy for different risk groups in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: A Report From the BFM Study Group. Henze G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981; 26:87–93

Progress in acute myeologenous leukemia. Lister TA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:38–44

VAPA10: a treatment program for acute myelocytic leukemia. Mayer RJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981; 26:45–52

Rational approaches to the treatment of leukemia. Preisler HD. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:53–8

Recurrent childhood lymphocytic leukemia: outcome of marrow relapses after cessation of therapy. Rivera G. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:94–8

T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Sallan SE. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:121–3

Different therapy protocols for high risk and standard risk ALL in childhood. Zintl F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:115–20

Intraarterial infusion chemotherapy for head and neck cancer using a totally implantable infusion pump. Baker SR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Nov–Dec;4(2):118–24

Combination chemotherapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Coker DD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Nov–Dec;4(2):111–7

Chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of head and neck: an effective outpatient schedule of Cytoxan, Oncovin, methotrexate and bleomycin. Didolkar MS, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Nov–Dec;4(2):92–7

Current management of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Ekert H. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Jul–Aug; 48(393):491–9

Combination of modalities in soft tissue sarcomas. Karakousis CP. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1982;5:91–113

Anti-oncofoetal proteins for targeting cytotoxic drugs. Belles-Isles M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981; 3(1):97–102

Current concepts in cancer: ovary—treatment for stages III and IV. Chemotherapy in advanced disease. Young RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 May;8(5):899–902

First, second and third line chemotherapy programs in metastatic breast carcinoma. Rizel S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Sep–Oct;17(9–10):946–53

The assessment of response of murine transplantable colon tumors to combination chemotherapy. Cowen DM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(2):119–26

Comparative chemotherapeutic investigations on transplanted and autochthonous acute rat leukemias. Zeller WJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(3):239–46

Thymic gallium-67 localization in pediatric patients on chemotherapy: concise communication. Donahue DM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Dec;22(12):1043–8

The childhood leukemias. Sallan SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Nov;99(5):676–88 (106 ref.)

Experimental methods in cancer therapeutics. Widder KJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Apr;71(4):379–87 (59 ref.)

Treatment of asymptomatic metastatic cancer to the liver from primary colon and rectal cancer by the intraarterial administration of chemotherapy and radioactive isotopes. Ariel IM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jul;20(3):151–6

Estrogen receptor status in inflammatory breast carcinoma. Harvey HA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep;21(1):42–4

Transfemoral hepatic artery infusion for metastatic carcinoma. Helsper JT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 18(2):173–81

Combination chemoimmunotherapy with FAC-BCG for metastatic breast cancer: the impact of CMF maintenance chemotherapy. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 18(2):163–72

Adjuvant chemotherapy of soft-part sarcomas with ALOMAD (S4). Sordillo PP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 18(4):345–53

Sacral chordoma: a case study and review. Spratt JS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;18(1):101–3

Adult Wilms tumor: effect of combined therapy on survival. Byrd RL, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):648–51

Intratesticular germ cell tumors: observations on the effect of chemotherapy. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep; 126(3):412–4

Cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil combination chemotherapy versus chloroethyl-cyclohexy-nitrosourea in the treatment of metastatic prostatic cancer. Herr HW. **J Urol** 1982 Mar; 127(3):462–5

Prognostic factors influencing survival of patients receiving intravesical epodyl. Riddle PR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Mar; 127(3):430–2

Delivery of antitumor drug to bladder cancer by use of phase transition liposomes and hyperthermia. Tacker JR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1211–4

New therapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease [news] **JAMA** 1981 Oct 23–30;246(17):1873, 1877

Tumor chemoembolization: target-directed drug delivery or tumor embolization? [letter] Widder D. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 13;246(19):2153

Vascular access for intra-arterial chemotherapy for nonresectable hepatic tumor. Kanematsu T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(5):388–90

Late results of postoperative long term cancer chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the stomach. Kano T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(4):291–6

Intraoperative local adjuvant cancer chemotherapy for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(2):105–10

Chemotherapy failure in Hodgkin's disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Aug 7;2(8293):310

Chemotherapy in poor-risk Hodgkin's disease [letter] Lee BJ. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 11;2(8298):610

Alternating chemotherapy for childhood Hodgkin's disease [letter] Willoughby ML, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 2; 2(8301):763

Chemotherapy for salivary gland cancer. Suen JY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Mar;92(3):235–9

Management of patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia who fail first cycle of induction therapy. Hasbrouck DJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(4–5):357–61

Therapeutic and prognostic implications of glucocorticoid receptors and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in acute leukemia. Ho AD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(1):1–8

Chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Adlan A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Sep;36(3):159–65

Treatment of small cell lung cancer: intensive remission induction, radiation therapy, and maintenance chemotherapy. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(4):377–83

Combination chemotherapy plus BCG in the treatment of disseminated malignant melanoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Costanzi JJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982; 10(3):251–8

Chemotherapy of pulmonary blastoma: a case report and review of the literature. Kummet TD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(1):27–33

Normal infant after combination chemotherapy including teniposide for Burkitt's lymphoma in pregnancy. Lowenthal RM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(2):165–9

Induction of neuroblastoma maturation by a new chemotherapy protocol. Raaf JH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(3):275–82

Relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia after elective cessation of initial treatment: failure of subsequent treatment with cyclophosphamide, cytosine arabinoside, vincristine and prednisone (COAP). Sallan SE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(5):455–62

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children: results of treatment with the modified LSA2-L2 protocol. Vecchi V, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(5):483–91

Evaluation of two combination chemotherapies in previously untreated non Hodgkin's lymphoma. Somoza N, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41 Suppl:35–43

Local reaction to subconjunctival injections of MER/BCG. Navon D, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981; 5(3–4):243–5

Chemotherapy of metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Reynolds RD, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Nov;146(11):767–70

Alternating drug combinations for advanced Hodgkin's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 9;307(11):687–9

Treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia in older patients [letter] Foon KA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 10; 305(24):1470

More than MOPP for advanced Hodgkin's disease? Mayer RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 1;306(13):800–2

Alternating drug combinations in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Santoro A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 1;306(13):770–5

High-dose methotrexate in osteogenic sarcoma. Jaffe N, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Apr;(56):201–6

Prognostic factors in the response of primary osteogenic sarcoma to preoperative chemotherapy (high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor). Juergens H, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Apr;(56):221–6

Osteogenic sarcoma: eight-percent, three-year, disease-free survival with combination chemotherapy (T-7). Rosen G, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Apr;(56):213–20

Combination chemotherapy (T-6) in the multidisciplinary treatment of Ewing's sarcoma. Rosen G, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Apr;(56):289–99

Radiation therapy combined with systemic chemotherapy of rhabdomyosarcoma in children: local control in patients enrolled in the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study. Tefft M, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Apr; (56):75–81

Rhabdomyosarcomas: chemotherapy and limited supplementary treatment program to avoid mutilation. Voûte PA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Apr; (56):121–5

Experimental approach for the search of effective drug combination in cancer chemotherapy. Bello JL, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(1):65–71

Therapy of acute leukaemia in adults. Mulder NH. **Neth J Med** 1981;24(4):133–5

Strategy for enhancement of anti-tumor agents' effects on hemopoietic malignancies. Ota K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;44(7):1245–55

Lumpectomy and chemotherapy [letter] Greenspan EM. **NY State J Med** 1982 Mar;82(3):293

Treatment of recurrent and persistent germ cell tumors with cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan;59(1):129–32

Chemotherapy with the modified Bagshawe protocol for poor prognosis metastatic trophoblastic disease. Weed JC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar;59(3):377–80

Systemic therapy of metastatic breast cancer: a review of the current trends. Legha SS, et al. **Oncology** 1982 May–Jun;39(3):140–5

Treatment of ovarian cancer with a combination of cis-platinum, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and hexamethylmelamine. Razis DV, et al. **Oncology** 1982; 39(4):205–8

Significance of alkaline phosphatase and chemotherapy for head and neck carcinoma. Burres SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Mar–Apr;90(2):188–92

New regimen of combination hormone therapy (ME-TA-MAP) in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. A pilot study. Pasetti F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1981 Jul–Sep;23(3):157–60

Treatment of adult lymphoblastic leukaemia using cyclical chemotherapy with three combinations of four drugs (COAP, POMP, TRAP schedule). Proctor SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jan;57(663):19–22

Response criteria for the prostate of the USA National Prostatic Cancer Project. Murphy GP, et al. **Prostate** 1980; 1(3):375–82

Overview of chemotherapy programs of the NPCP. Slack NH, et al. **Prostate** 1980;1(3):367–73

Interventional angiography in the treatment of metastases. Soo CS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;20(3):591–600

Angiographic appearance of recurrent malignant melanoma before and after intra-arterial chemotherapy. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Feb;142(2):347–9

Intra-arterial chemotherapy of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the pelvis. Shuman LS, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Feb;142(2):343–6

Radiographic changes in primary osteogenic sarcoma following intensive chemotherapy. Radiological-pathological correlation in 63 patients. Smith J, et al. **Radiology** 1982 May;143(2):355–60

Evaluation of triple drug chemotherapy with or without right nephrectomy in the treatment of bilateral murine Wilms' tumor. Williams PD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 34(2):333–41

Combination chemotherapy for marrow relapse in children and adolescents with acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Amadori S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Apr;26(4):292–6

Consecutive, multimodal therapy of cancer: selective biological initiation (OK–432), cytoplasmic and nuclear damage (FT–207 and cyclophosphamide), inhibition of repair (bleomycin), and activation of cleansing and surveillance mechanisms. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1981 Dec;28(1–4):7–14

Induced hypertension chemotherapy of cancer patients by selective enhancement of drug delivery to tumor tissue with angiotensin II. Sato H, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1981 Dec; 28(1–4):32–44

Adjuvant chemotherapy for primary osteogenic sarcoma. Cortes EP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Dec; 61(6):1391–404

The current status of systemic adjuvant therapy in the management of primary breast cancer. Fisher B, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Dec;61(6):1347–60

Adjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma: a decade of experience. Goorin AM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Dec;61(6):1379–89

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Holland JF. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Dec;61(6):1361–70

Adjuvant chemotherapy for patients with soft tissue sarcomas. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Dec;61(6):1415–23

Surgical adjuvant therapy for soft tissue sarcomas. Townsend CM Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Dec;61(6):1405–13

Technical considerations in the use of intraperitoneal chemotherapy administered by Tenckhoff catheter. Jenkins J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;154(6):858–62

Endocrine ablation and hepatic artery infusion in the treatment of metastases to the liver from carcinoma of the breast. Peetz M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Sep; 155(3):395–400

Administration of anticancer agents in combination with hemoperfusion over charcoal. Yamagata J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:532–4

Therapy of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in children: a review of 73 patients. Amadori S, et al. **Tumori** 1981 May–Jun;67(3):209–14

Estramustine phosphate with multiple cytotoxic agents in treatment of advanced prostatic cancer. Beckley S, et al. **Urology** 1981 Dec;18(6):592–5

Cytoreductive surgery for advanced nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of testis. Brenner J, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jun; 19(6):571–5

Experience with germ cell tumors of testicle at University of Iowa. Devine AW Jr, et al. **Urology** 1981 Sep;18(3):262–7

Single and sequential combination intravesical chemotherapy of murine bladder cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):169–75

Transient rise in tumor marker after initial adjuvant chemotherapy for testicular cancer. Wolf DJ, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jul;20(1):50–2

An appraisal of transcatheter arterial embolization combined with transcatheter arterial infusion of chemotherapeutic agent for hepatic malignancies. Okamura J, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 May;6(3):352–7

[Chemotherapy of primary liver cancer—an analysis of 127 cases (author's transl)] Yang BH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;3(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined chemotherapy for malignant lymphomas (author's transl)] Zhou JC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;2(4):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prolonged external carotid artery infusion of small doses of anticancerous drugs in treatment of head and neck carcinoma—observation of late curative effects of 101 cases (author's transl)] Zhang LY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun;16(2):121–3 **(Chi)**

[Analysis of 51 cases of acute non–lymphocytic leukemias treated with combined program of Chinese traditional medicine and HOAP (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr;20(4):205–7 **(Chi)**

[Carcinoma of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Histopathology and chemotherapy in 300 cases (author's transl)] Jaubert F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1981;98(9):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of a preoperative polychemotherapy protocol in carcinomas of the pharyngo–larynx. Oncovin, methotrexate and bleomycin (author's transl)] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1981;98(9):411–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic metastasis. Cure by chemotherapy (letter)] Jacquillat C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jul 10–17;11(32):2419–20 **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of a case with cerebral localization (letter)] Jacquillat C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 26;10(34):2828–9 **(Fre)**

[Hairy cell leukaemia with severe bone marrow insufficiency. Complete remission after chemotherapy in two patients (author's transl)] Marty M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 10;10(36):2977–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunotoxins (author's transl)] Richer G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 10;11(17):1321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant endocrine therapy and chemotherapy of breast cancer (author's transl)] Heuson JC, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982;3(4):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent results in cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)] Kenis Y. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Apr;2(4):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphomas. Treatment of malignant lymphomas. Current observations and future prospects] Klastersky J. **Rev Med Brux** 1982;3(4):223–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined chemotherapy and anti–oestrogen administration for metastasising breast carcinoma: randomised study comparing AVC and AVC plus tamoxifen (author's transl)] Link H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 25; 106(39):1260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer] Senn HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 27;106(48):1626–30 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intraarterial cytostatic therapy of head and neck: operative and cytostatic complications and side effects (author's transl)] Mika H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Aug;60(8):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin and zinc levels in leukemic children during induction therapy (author's transl)] Lasson U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jul;130(7):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic treatment of inoperable and after care of operable bronchial cancer] Niederle N, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Jul;36(7):305–11 **(Ger)**

[Modern chemotherapy of a malignant testicular tumors (author's transl)] Arnold H, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Sep; 21(9):421–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic localisation diagnosis via intra–arterial cytostasis catheters for the perfusion of orocavitary and pharyngeal tumours (author's transl)] Christ F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Jul;35(7):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous or sequential hormono/chemotherapy and a comparison of various polychemotherapies in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer] Cavalli F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 29;112(22):774–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intravesical instillation of cytostatic agents on the normal urothelium (author's transl)] Rübben H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Mar;21(2):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of non–seminomatous testicular tumors in combination with vinblastine/bleomycin and adriamycin/cisplatin] Boewer C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 May;75(5):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience from palliative chemotherapy for advanced ovarian carcinoma – progress report on hospital with outpatient department at district level (author's transl)] Tilch G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(3):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of the secondary toxicity, effective responses and survival time in the treatment of primary non–microcytic (NSCLC) carcinoma of the lung with various polychemotherapy regimens] Carminati F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 May 15;101(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alternative chemotherapy of Hodgkin's lymphogranuloma in the advanced phase] Perrone V, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1980 Jan–Jun;27(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction and consolidation combination chemotherapy with 8 drugs (L–10 protocol) for acute lymphoblastic leukemia (author's transl)] Carella AM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Jun;66(3):311–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alkylating monochemotherapy in the treatment of carcinomas of the uterine cervix and endometrium in advanced phases] Alberini L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):99–104 **(Ita)**

[Use of cytostatic chemotherapy in breast tumors in an advanced stage. Selection of 30 post–menopausal cases previously treated with radiotherapy] Neretto G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Nov;31(11):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant tumors of the ovary] Neretto G. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Dec;33(12):1182–4 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of 2 protocols of polychemotherapy in the treatment of invasive carcinoma of the breast] Bianucci P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 14;72(45):3013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intensive chemotherapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood: evaluation of our experience] Tontoli N, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Dec 31;89(4):805–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Optimal posology in the neoplastic treatment (author's transl)] Periti P. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jul–Aug; 67(7–8):537–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High–dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow rescue for malignant brain tumors (author's transl)] Kuwamura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 May; 22(5):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance immunochemotherapy for gliomas (author's transl)] Kyuma Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;21(10):1025–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological changes of gastric carcinoma by oral administration of anticancer drug (author's transl)] Iwanaga T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Oct 20; 16(6):1257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the anti–cancer effects of bleomycin, depot bleomycin in oil and peplomycin (author's transl)] Kaneda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Oct 20;16(6):1303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical–pharmacological effects of angiotensin II upon intra–arterial infusion cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)] Miyazaki M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Apr 20;16(2):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy with inductive multi–drug combination and long–term oral maintenance therapies for gastric cancer (author's transl)] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Oct 20;15(6):980–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term chemotherapy with FT–207 for ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Sugimori H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Aug 20;16(4):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the significance of multiagent combination chemotherapy for primary gastric malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Takenaka T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Oct 20;16(6):1310–6 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of adjuvant chemotherapy for gastric cancer with curative gastrectomy studied by pathological findings: five to thirteen years follow–up (author's transl)] Yasuna O, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Apr 20; 16(2):183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon–occluded arterial infusion—a new method for administration of anticancer drugs (author's transl)] Yamada R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;41(9):894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy for head and neck cancer (author's transl)] Kohno N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Jan;84(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term bronchial arterial infusion chemotherapy (author's transl)] Okamoto N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct; 29(10):1549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The direct injection of several anti–cancer drugs into the primary lung cancer lesion through a fiberoptic bronchoscope (author's transl)] Wagai F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;20(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial infusion of antineoplastic agents in neoplasms of liver, biliary tract and pancreas—one shot method and continuous infusion] Akiba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(1):175–82 **(Jpn)**

[Intra–arterial injection of antineoplastic agents in colorectal neoplasms] Miura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 May; 39(5):2188–94 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy and immunochemotherapy in colorectal neoplasms] Nishi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 May; 39(5):2180–7 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of inoperable pancreatic neoplasms with regional infusion of antineoplastic agents under ultrasonic visualization] Odaka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(1):191–7 **(Jpn)**

[Early detection and treatment of recurrent cervical adenocarcinoma] Hasumi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;34(6):833–6 **(Jpn)**

[Study for the experimental chemotherapy and clinical application (author's transl)] Katoh T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;34(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of chemotherapy in the ovarian malignancy treated with reduction surgery (author's transl)] Terashima Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep; 33(9):1355–70 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of brain tumors with anticancer pellet—experimental and clinical study (author's transl)] Oda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Apr;10(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment for undifferentiated small cell carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Goto A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Apr;26(4):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological aspects of combined modality with radiotherapy and chemotherapy (author's transl)] Kawamura F. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Aug 26;26(8):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical consideration on the untoward effects caused by radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy (author's transl)] Kimura S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Aug 26; 26(8):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy in advanced malignant lymphoma with bleomycin, vincristine, adriamycin and prednisolone (author's transl)] Kurita S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jan;23(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of leukemic non–Hodgkin lymphoma with DIC, which was induced into complete remission by DCOP–therapy (author's transl)] Nakanishi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Jun;22(6):896–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ACNP therapy for DCMP–resistant acute leukemia (author's transl)] Naoe T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Oct; 22(10):1538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status and future problems in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. III. On the chemotherapy of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma (author's transl)] Sakano T. **Rinsho Ketsueki**

1981 Feb;22(2):159–77 (68 ref.) (Jpn)
[A study on proliferation kinetics of human leukemic blast cells and application in treatment of acute non–lymphocytic leukemia by the use of flow cytometry (author's transl)] Tsubaki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Dec;22(12):1916–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of acute leukemias in adults. V. The effect of intrathecal cytostatic therapy on leukemic changes in the central nervous system] Swencz–Szczepanik K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1981 Jul–Dec;12(3–4):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early results of chemotherapy combined with Co–60 radiotherapy of undifferentiated lung cancer] Singer Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 1981;30(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of small–cell bronchial cancer with chemotherapy combined with radioisotope teletherapy] Starzyńska T, et al. **Nowotwory** 1981;30(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preliminary evaluation of the effectiveness of holoxan in the treatment of malignant soft tissue and bone neoplasms] Utracka–Hutka B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1981;31(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of the results of treatment of lymphoblastic leukemia in children by different methods] Derulska D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Sep;56(9):985–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma according to a standardized program (LSA2L2)] Ochocka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Sep;56(9):1071–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[B–DOPA chemotherapy associated with local radiotherapy in children with malignant lymphoma] Armata J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 19;37(7):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of '5–drug' treatment of advanced breast cancer] Dorociak R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Sep 21;36(38):1467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Polychemotherapy associated with oral BCG in the treatment of advanced breast carcinoma. Preliminary observations of a controlled therapeutic trial] da Silva Neto JB, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jul;27(7):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Postoperative polychemotherapy of glandular lung cancer in association with preparations that increase the antiblastic action of the drugs] Ganul VL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Oct;(10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of polychemotherapy in the program treatment of children with Hodgkin's disease] Makhonova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polychemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease under ambulatory conditions] Kaverzneva MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(8):101–4 (Rus)
[Combined radio– and chemotherapy of patients with stage I–II lymphogranulomatosis] Balsogolov GD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(9):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ambulatory treatment of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Lobanova NA. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ambulatory period of treatment of adults with acute leukemia] Vinogradova IuE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(9):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vascular isolation and perfusion of the liver in clinical practice] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr;128(4):44–8 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Krylov NL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 May;(5):32–6 (Rus)
[Treatment of disseminated variants of skin melanoma] Khachaturian LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(11):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of preparations increasing the antiblastic action of antitumor substances on the results of postoperative chemotherapy in lung cancer] Mantsurov NE. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Apr;(4):88–91 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults using higher doses of cytostatic agents] Banićević B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Oct;108(10):1003–13 (Sce)
[Chemotherapy in complex treatment of malignant tumours in child age (author's transl)] Horský I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Feb;49(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Chemotherapy of testicular tumors] Cortes Funes H, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Sep–Oct;5(5):259–72 (63 ref.) (Spa)
[Maintenance chemotherapy and immunotherapy in acute lymphoblastic leukemia (author's transl)] Ortega JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Oct;15(4):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Central nervous system leukemia, its prevention and treatment (author's transl)] Ortega JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Feb;16(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and pregnancy treated with chemotherapy. Report of a case] Amaro A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1981 Feb;49(292):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Combined adriamycin and 5–fluorouracil therapy in the treatment of advanced cancer of the bladder (author's transl)] Marcuello Gaspar E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jul 1–31;79(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer: experience in 100 cases (author's transl)] Modolell Roig A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Mar 16;78(6):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Results with 1,192 patients] Sackmann Muriel F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41 Suppl:5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chemotherapy of bronchial cancer: promise or reality?] Kleinman S. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Sep;109(9):885–6 (Spa)
[Bronchial carcinoma: slow progress over 30 years (author's transl)] Rodriguez A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Sep;109(9):853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Current status of the treatment of recurrent acute myeloblastic leukaemia in adults (author's transl)] Cabanillas F. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(5B):885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[General strategy for acute myelogenous leukaemia therapy (author's transl)] Fernández–Rañada J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(5B):855–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Therapy for Hodgkin's disease in children (author's transl)] Lobo–Sanahuja F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(1):26–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of childhood. Present inquiries (author's transl)] Ortega JJ. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(5B):824–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Argentinian Group for the Treatment of Acute Leukemia: our experience in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemias] Pavlovsky S. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(5B):845–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship between porphyria and the use of antineoplastics [letter] Arbus MH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 May;38(5):631
Developing guidelines for working with antineoplastic drugs. Harrison BR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Nov;38(11):1686–93
Handling cytotoxic drugs [letter] Hoffman DM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Sep;38(9):1284, 1286
PVC gloves for handling antineoplastics [letter] Thompson DF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Feb;39(2):227
Antineoplastics: a safety hazard? Wilson JP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 May;38(5):624
Recommendations for the safe handling of injectable antineoplastic drug products. Zimmerman PF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Nov;38(11):1693–5
Gonadal morphology in patients receiving chemotherapy for leukemia. Evidence for reproductive potential and against a testicular tumor sanctuary. Kuhajda FP, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 May;72(5):759–67
Chemotherapy–related conversion of tumor [letter] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan 1;142(1):116
Adverse effects of cancer therapy. Risk of secondary neoplasms. Coleman CN. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Spring;4(1):103–11
Hepatopathy following irradiation and chemotherapy for Wilms' tumor. Johnson FL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):217–21
Peculiar acral erythema secondary to high–dose chemotherapy for acute myelogenous leukemia. Burgdorf WH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul;97(1):61–2
Raynaud's phenomenon and cancer chemotherapy [letter] Dorsk BM. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Nov;95(5):652–3
Ventricular fibrillation, hypokalemia, and AMSA therapy [letter] Foldes JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jan;96(1):121–2
Reactivation of chronic hepatitis B virus infection by cancer chemotherapy. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr;96(4):447–9
Pancreatitis and cancer chemotherapy [letter] Puckett JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Sep;97(3):453
Nabilone and cancer chemotherapy [letter] Stark P. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jan;96(1):122
Effect of systemic antimicrobial prophylaxis on microbial flora. Bodey GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):367–72
Neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis. A distinctive type of neutrophilic dermatosis associated with myelogenous leukemia and chemotherapy. Harrist TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Apr;118(4):263–6
Acute myeloblastic leukemia following chemotherapy for mycosis fungoides. Waddell CC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Mar;118(3):179–82
Serious infections during continuing treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Ninane J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Nov;56(11):841–4
Gonadal function after combination chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease in childhood. Whitehead E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Apr;57(4):287–91
Clostridium difficile colitis associated with cancer chemotherapy. Cudmore MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Feb;142(2):333–5
Gynecomastia in men following antineoplastic therapy. Trump DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Mar;142(3):511–3
Gynecomastia after cytotoxic therapy for metastatic testicular cancer. Turner AR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 May;142(5):896–7
Prevention of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting in patients with cancer. Aapro MS. **Ariz Med** 1981 Nov;38(11):843–5 (30 ref.)
Effectiveness of multiple muscle–site EMG biofeedback and relaxation training in reducing the aversiveness of cancer chemotherapy. Burish TG, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Dec;6(4):523–35
Hypoparathyroidism and hypocalcaemia occurring during cancer chemotherapy [letter] Monson JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 31;285(6338):379–80
Cancer, chemotherapy and anaesthesia. Chung F. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jul;29(4):364–71 (64 ref.)
Longitudinal studies of blood lymphocyte capacity in Hodgkin's disease. Björkholm M, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 1;48(9):2010–5
Erythroleukemia and other hematologic complications of intensive therapy in long–term survivors of small cell lung cancer. Bradley EC, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 15;49(2):221–3
Paraplegia following intrathecal chemotherapy: neuropathologic findings and elevation of myelin basic protein. Clark AW, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 1;50(1):42–7
Marrow neutrophil reserve after adjuvant chemotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Corder MP, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;49(12):2455–8
Temporary effects of AMSA (4'–(9–acridinylamino) methanesulfon–m–anisidide) chemotherapy on spermatogenesis. da Cunha MF, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;49(12):2459–62
Eye toxicity of cancer chemotherapy: a review of the literature. Griffin JD, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 1;48(7):1539–49 (125 ref.)
Acute myeloid leukemia following treatment of Hodgkin's disease: a review. Grünwald HW, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;50(4):676–83
Cancer chemotherapy–induced lactose malabsorption in children. Hyams JS, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 15;49(4):646–50
Reactivation of Chagas' disease during therapy of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Kohl S, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 1;50(5):827–8
The effects of anti–leukemic therapy on gonadal histology in adult males. Maguire LC, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 1;48(9):1967–71
Acute leukemia following intensive therapy for small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Markman M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;50(4):672–5
Gynecologic cancer treatment: risk factors for therapeutically induced neoplasia. Messerschmidt GL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2 Suppl):442–50 (106 ref.)
Second malignant neoplasms in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease with radiotherapy or radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Nelson DF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 1;48(11):2386–93
Bilateral nasal squamous carcinoma arising in papillomatosis: report of a case developing after chemotherapy for leukemia. Perzin KH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 1;48(11):2375–82
Cancer chemotherapy associated symptomatic stomatitis: role of Herpes simplex virus (HSV). Rand KH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 1;50(7):1262–5
The effects of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy and radiotherapy on testicular function in men undergoing treatment for soft tissue sarcoma. Shamberger RC, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 15;47(10):2368–74
Immunologic monitoring in breast cancer patients receiving postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy. Strender LE, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 1;48(9):1996–2002
Ocular side effects of cancer chemotherapy. Vizel M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 15;49(10):1999–2002
The effects of Hodgkin's disease and combination chemotherapy on gonadal function in the adult male. Whitehead E, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 1;49(3):418–22
Disseminated Trichosporon beigelii (cutaneum). Yung CW, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 1;48(9):2107–11
High–dose dexamethasone for prevention of cis–platin–induced vomiting. Aapro MS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;7(1):11–4
Metoclopramide in the reduction of nausea and vomiting associated with combined chemotherapy. Cox R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(1):133–5
Neurological toxicity of vindesine used in combination chemotherapy of 51 human solid tumors. Focan C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(2):175–81
Domperidone as an antiemetic in paediatric oncology. O'Meara A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(2):147–9
Conference on long–term normal tissue effects of cancer treatment: summary of cardiac portion of cardiopulmonary workshop. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4 Suppl:53–9
Bone, muscle, soft tissue workshop. Brady LW, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4 Suppl:9–13
Central nervous system workshop. Evans AE. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4 Suppl:31–5
Summary and prospective statement concerning the genitourinary workshop. Frei E. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4 Suppl:25–9
Gastrointestinal workshop. Ketcham A, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4 Suppl:15–8
Long–term effects – immunohematopoietic workshop. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4 Suppl:61–71
Pulmonary section – cardiorespiratory workshop. Phillips T. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4 Suppl:45–52
Summary of workshop on present knowledge of late effects of treatment on endocrine function. Sklar C, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4 Suppl:21–3
Carcinogenic, mutagenic, teratogenic workshop. Suit H, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4 Suppl:37–41
Association of monosomy 7 with myelodysplasia following chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease: serial observations. Kross J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Mar;3(2):155–9
Physiological and psychological mechanisms of cancer anorexia. Berstein IL. **Cancer Res** 1982;42(2 Suppl):7152–720s
Second malignancies complicating Hodgkin's disease: a Southwest Oncology Group 10–year followup. Coltman

CA Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Apr;66(4):1023–33

Long-term complications of MOPP chemotherapy in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Cunningham J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Apr;66(4):1015–22

Complications of treatment of Hodgkin's disease in children. Donaldson SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Apr; 66(4):977–89

Elevation of plasma antidiuretic hormones (ADH) associated with chemotherapy-induced emesis in man. Fisher RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):25–9

Second malignant neoplasms in patients successfully treated for Hodgkin's disease: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Glicksman AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Apr; 66(4):1035–44

Acute vascular episodes associated with therapy for carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract with bleomycin, vincristine, and cisplatin. Kukla LJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Feb;66(2):369–70

Oral complications of cancer chemotherapy: present status and future studies. Peterson DE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1251–6

Allergic reaction following administration of AMSA [letter] Rosenfelt FP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):594–5

Potential cardiotoxicity with mitoxantrone. Schell FC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug;66(8):1641–3

Cardiac abnormalities after AMSA administration. Steinherz LJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):483–8

Vindesine-associated angina and ECG changes. Yancey RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):587–9

The acute toxicities of chemotherapy. Spiegel RJ. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1981 Sep;8(3):197–207

The renal toxicity of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Weiss RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Mar;9(1):37–56 (134 ref.)

Weight loss during therapy for advanced breast cancer. Rowland-Payne CM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982 Mar;8(1):33–8

Effects of cytostatic drugs on plasma level and renal excretion of beta-acetyldigoxin. Kuhlmann J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Oct;30(4):518–27

Lymph node calcification secondary to chemotherapy for histiocytic lymphoma. Bohlman ME, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(5):259–62

Potentiation of myelosuppression from cancer chemotherapy and thiazide diuretics. Orr LE. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Dec;15(12):967–70

Effects of cytotoxic therapy on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in patients with a variety of acute leukemias. Djurić DS, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982;16(2):111–5

Life with cytostatic drugs. Van Dam FS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980;Suppl 1:229–33

AMSA toxicity in patients with abnormal liver function. Mahal PS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Dec; 17(12):1343–8

Protective effect of N-acetylcysteine on the urotoxicity produced by oxazaphosphorine without interference with anticancer activity [letter] Morgan LR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):113–4

A comparison of droperidol and metoclopramide in the treatment of nausea and vomiting during cis-platinum polichemotherapy in ovarian carcinoma. Bolis PF, et al. **Eur J Gynaec Oncol** 1981;2(2):57–9

Delayed toxicities of chemotherapy on childhood tissues: 1981 update. Bleyer WA. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1981; 16:50–4

The relative tolerance of children and adults to anticancer drugs. Glaubiger DL, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1981; 16:42–9

Pneumocystis pneumonia in a patient with cervical carcinoma treated with combination cheomotherapy. Oster MW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Apr;13(2):262–4

Osteonecrosis of the jaws: a complication of cancer chemotherapy. Schwartz HC. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(3):251–3

Bullous pemphigoid after chemotherapy for choriocarcinoma. Amer MH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;21(1):32–5

Acute respiratory failure due to 2'Deoxycoformycin. Kahn RC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982 Mar;8(2):101–4

Salmonellosis in dogs with lymphosarcoma. Calvert CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jan 1;180(1):56–8

Effectiveness of relaxation training in reducing adverse reactions to cancer chemotherapy. Burish TG, et al. **J Behav Med** 1981 Mar;4(1):65–78

Antiemetic effect of intramuscular levonantradol in patients receiving anticancer chemotherapy. Cronin CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):43S–50S

Oral levonantradol in the treatment of chemotherapy-induced emesis: preliminary observations. Diasio RB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):81S–85S

The California program for the investigational use of THC and marihuana in heterogeneous populations experiencing nausea and vomiting from anticancer therapy. Dow GJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):128S–132S

Nabilone: an effective antiemetic in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Einhorn LH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):64S–69S

Cannabinoids in the management of severe nausea and vomiting from cancer chemotherapy. Some additional considerations. Garb S. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep; 21(8–9 Suppl):57S–59S

Clinical experience with levonantradol hydrochloride in the prevention of cancer chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Heim ME, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep; 21(8–9 Suppl):86S–89S

Levonantradol for chemotherapy-induced emesis: phase I–II oral administration. Laszlo J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):51S–56S

Physiologic observations in a controlled clinical trial of the antiemetic effectiveness of 5, 10, and 15 mg of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in cancer chemotherapy. Ophthalmologic implications. Levitt M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):103S–109S

Comparative trial of the antiemetic effects of THC and haloperidol. Neidhart JA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):38S–42S

Antiemetic effect of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in chemotherapy-associated nausea and emesis as compared to placebo and compazine. Orr LE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):76S–80S

Clinical trials with antiemetic agents in cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Penta JS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):11S–22S

delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol as an antiemetic for patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. A pilot study. Sweet DL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):70S–75S

Quality of life: some theoretical issues. van Dam FS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):166S–168S

Hypnotic control of anticipatory emesis in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Redd WH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Feb;50(1):14–9

Alterations in the oral mucosa caused by chemotherapeutic agents. A histologic study. Lockhart PB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Dec;7(12):1019–25

Cipropride in preventing nausea and vomiting induced by severely emetic cytostatic agents. Serrou B, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(5):390–1

Beneficial effects of an anabolic steroid during cytotoxic chemotherapy for metastatic cancer. Spiers AS, et al. **J Med** 1981;12(6):433–45

Decreased incidence of nonspecific interstitial pneumonitis in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia treated prophylactically with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Morgan E. **J Pediatr** 1981 Nov;99(5):807–10

Side effects of various Hodgkin's therapies [news] **JAMA** 1981 Oct 23–30;246(17):1877–8

Manual promotes self-care for chemotherapy's effects [news] Bolsen B. **JAMA** 1982 May 21;247(19):2655–6

Perirectal infections in patients with small cell lung cancer. Earle MF, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 27;246(21):2464–6

Nervous system toxic effects of cancer therapy. Goldberg ID, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 12;247(10):1437–41

Hospital personnel who handle anticancer drugs may face risks [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 1;247(1):11–2

Intravenous metoclopramide. An effective antiemetic in cancer chemotherapy. Strum SB, et al. **JAMA** 1982 May 21;247(19):2683–6

Hepatic toxicity from adjuvant chemotherapy after small-bowel bypass [letter] Sutherland CM, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 9;248(2):171

Leukemia and other cancers after radiotherapy and chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Boivin JF, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Oct;67(4):751–60

Prevalence and correlates of anticipatory nausea and vomiting in chemotherapy patients. Morrow GR. **JNCI** 1982 Apr;68(4):585–8

Ursodeoxycholic acid prevents gastrointestinal disorders caused by anticancer drugs. Tatsumura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981 Mar;11(2):84–9

Tumour lysis syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Oct 17; 2(8251):849

Osteonecrosis caused by combination chemotherapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Feb 20;1(8269):433–4

Long-term effects of cancer treatment [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 May 15;1(8281):1108

Death of an unwitting participant in a controlled trial [letter] Agerholm M. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5;1(8284):1309

Scalp cooling by thermocirculator. Guy R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 24;1(8278):937–8

Cytotoxic-therapy-induced vomiting is mediated via enkephalin pathways. Harris AL. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27; 1(8274):714–6

Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer: reality, hope, hazard? [letter] Vorherr H. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 19–26; 2(8260–61):1413–4

Single-agent versus combination antiemetic treatments in patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Kearsley JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 10;2(1):32–4

The development of hyponatremia following combination chemotherapy for metastatic germ cell tumors. Ginsberg SJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(1):7–14

Lung cancer as a complication of prolonged survival in patients with lymphoma. Konits PH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(4):331–8

Pancreatic carcinoma in a ten-year survivor of acute myeloblastic leukemia. McLaughlin P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(3):295–300

Late effects of treatment of cancer in infancy. Pastore G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(4):369–75

Prevention of infection and bleeding in leukemic patients receiving intensive remission maintenance therapy. Preisler HD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(5):511–21

Cyclical combination chemotherapy and thyroid function in patients with advanced Hodgkin's disease. Sutcliffe SB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(5):439–48

Metoclopramide as an antiemetic in chemotherapy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 22;307(4):249–51

Emesis as a critical problem in chemotherapy [editorial] Laszlo J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 15;305(16):948–9

Anticipatory nausea and vomiting with chemotherapy [letter] Morrow GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 18;306(7):431–2

Anticipatory nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy [letter] Weddington WW Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 23;307(13):825–6

Urinary magnesium leak complicating treatment of choriocarcinoma. Moloney A, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 30(1):51–55

Hodgkin's disease; tracheoesophageal fistula during MOPP chemotherapy. Weiner MJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Sep;81(10):1509–11

Metabolic abnormalities in adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (Burkitt cell type): case report. Romeril KR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Oct 28;94(694):299–301

Fetal and neonatal effects of cytotoxic agents. Barber HR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5 Suppl):41S–7S (49 ref.)

Oral infections associated with chemotherapy in adults with acute leukemia. Dreizen S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jun; 71(6):133–8, 143–6

The 'tumour overkill syndrome'. A potentially lethal complication of cancer chemotherapy. Slevin ML, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Nov;57(673):727–9

Gynecologic aspects of malignancies following immunosuppressive or cytotoxic therapy. Deppe G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;70:375–8

Acute myelogenous leukaemia following cytotoxic therapy: five cases and a review. Smith AG, et al. **Q J Med** 1982 Spring;51(202):227–40

Long-term cost of combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Weil M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;80:312–6

Effect of cytotoxic therapy on sexuality and gonadal function. Chapman RM. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Mar;9(1):84–94

The child cured of cancer: a problem for the internist. D'Angio GJ. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Mar;9(1):143–9

Clinical toxicity of chemotherapeutic agents: dermatologic toxicity. Dunagin WG. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Mar;9(1):14–22

The pulmonary toxicity of antineoplastic agents. Ginsberg SJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Mar;9(1):34–51

Hematologic complications of cancer chemotherapy. Hoagland HC. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Mar;9(1):95–102

Neurotoxicity of antineoplastic drugs. Kaplan RS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Mar;9(1):103–30

Second malignancies associated with chemotherapeutic agents. Kyle RA. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Mar;9(1):131–42

Gastrointestinal toxicity of chemotherapeutic agents. Mitchell EP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Mar;9(1):52–64

Chemotherapy, toxicity, and the clinician. Perry MC. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Mar;9(1):1–4

Hepatotoxicity of chemotherapeutic agents. Perry MC. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Mar;9(1):65–74

Renal and metabolic toxicities of cancer chemotherapy. Schilsky RL. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Mar;9(1):75–83

The cardiotoxicity of anticancer agents. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Mar;9(1):23–33

Hypersensitivity reaction to cancer chemotherapy. Weiss RB. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Mar;9(1):5–13

Diethylstilbestrol-diphosphate-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation in prostatic carcinoma. Cornfield DB, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Feb;75(2):248–9

Severe heart disease induced by radiation and chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Romanelli R, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Aug; 67(4):361–5

[Acute pulmonary edema during chemotherapy of late stage tumors (author's transl)] Znu GY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;3(4):201–2 **(Chi)**

[Pharmacotherapy of emesis caused by cytostatic agents] Baggerman C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 May 1; 126(18):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Various late-occurring side effects of cytostatic agents] Somers R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Dec 19; 125(51):2099–104 **(Dut)**

[Chromonychia and anticancer chemotherapy] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(2):169–72 **(Fre)**

[Gonadal hypotrophy and acute leukemia after chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Report of a case (author's transl)] Lebreton C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Nov;38(9):697–9 **(Fre)**

[Oncogenic risks in anticancer chemotherapy] Cappelaere P. **Lille Med** 1981 Apr–May;26(4–5):200–6 **(Fre)**

[Study of cipropride in the treatment of digestive disorders induced by anticancer chemotherapy. Double-blind study using metoclopramide] Cristau P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981; 10(4):359–64 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of chemotherapy-induced alopecia in cancer patients by scalp hypothermia (author's transl)] Belpomme D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Mar 13;11(12):929–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow repopulation after heavy chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Monitoring with biopsies and marrow culture on agar (author's transl)] Duhamel G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Mar 6;

11(11):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: hypersideremia after chemotherapy (letter)] Follezou JY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 8;11(21):1635 **(Fre)**
[Incidence, prognosis and prevention of septicaemias in patients under treatment for acute leukaemia (author's transl)] Gastaut JA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 20; 11(8):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute leukemia and cancer induced by the combination of radiotherapy and chemotherapy (letter)] Touboul E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 29;11(25):1948–9 **(Fre)**
[Children born of leukemic parents. Apropos of 23 children] Marradi P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 'sterile unit' (author's transl)] Meunier-Carpentier F. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Nov;2(9):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A double-blind crossover trial of alizapride versus placebo regarding effectiveness against nausea and emesis induced by cancer chemotherapeutic agents (author's transl)] Pommatau E. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 11;58(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A double-blind study of alizapride in nausea and emesis induced by cancer chemotherapeutic agents (author's transl)] Viala JJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 11; 58(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of side-effects of adjuvant cytostatic therapy] Lohrmann HP. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982;22:48–51 **(Ger)**
[Levonantradol in the treatment of nausea and vomiting caused by cytostatic drugs (author's transl) clinical studies] Higi M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 20; 107(33):1232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of cytostatic-induced hyperuricaemia with allopurinol (author's transl)] Kolb S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 11;107(23):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infection prophylaxis in granulocytopenia by clinical gnotobiotics] Günther I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981; 108(5):715–20 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and prophylaxis of lung changes induced by cytostatics ('cytostatic-pneumopathy')] Stobbe H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(5):707–14 **(Ger)**
[Lung-scintigraphy in the control of children with malignancies treated by radiochemotherapy (author's transl)] Metz O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Sep; 129(9):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of refractory cytostatic agent-induced vomiting with the synthetic cannabinoid levonantradol] Heim ME, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Apr;5(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary hyaline membranes after cytostatic therapy] Ulrich W, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Jul;3(4):195–7 **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary damage caused by cytostatics and paraquat (author's transl)] Fischer G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1981 Sep; 34(9):331–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early pattern of pulmonary fibrosis following administration of cytostatics and intoxication by paraquat (author's transl)] Schuster R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1981 Sep;34(9):338–41 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of cytostatic-related hair loss by hypothermia of a hairy scalp using a cooling cap] Goldhirsch A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 17;112(16):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term side effects of the treatment of malignant lymphomas (author's transl)] Joss R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Sep;38(9):912–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis and therapy of malnutrition in oncology] Ollenschläger G. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Jun;21(2):124–45 (178 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of accidental paravenous application of cytostatics--case history (author's transl)] Sommer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(21):1324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of systolic time intervals in patients treated with cardiotoxic cytostatic drugs] Balikó Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jan 31;123(5):274–6 **(Hun)**
[Prevention of alopecia, induced by cytostatic drugs, using hypothermia on the scalp] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Sep 27;122(39):2407–8 **(Hun)**
[Hemostasis in patients with malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and its changes during combined cytostatic therapy] Losonczy H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jan 31; 123(5):267–73 **(Hun)**
[Cytostatics and their cardiodepressant action (letter)] Váradi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jun 27;123(26):1643–4 **(Hun)**
[Anti-tumor drugs in renal insufficiency] D'Alessandro N. **Clin Ter** 1981 Mar 31;96(6):669–75 (44 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Water-electrolyte balance disorders in patients with hemolymphopathies. Notes on physiopathology and therapy] De Ritis G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Dec 15; 99(5):531–54 (167 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lithium carbonate in prevention of leukopenia/caused by antineoplastic drugs] Orlando S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 May;62(5):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Urate-oxidase: a new therapy of cytotoxic-drug-induced hyperuricemia (author's transl)] Vigo P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Oct;66(5):656–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Protective effect of lithium carbonate in neutropenia induced by antiblastic agents and evaluation of its long-term efficacy] Spina MP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Dec 8; 72(49):3323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thyrotropic and thyroid function after antineoplastic treatment in infants] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Feb 28;34(4):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Early detection of drug-induced pneumonitis by gallium-67 lung scan in six patients with normal chest radiographs (author's transl)] Nakajima H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Jun; 18(5):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation after polychemotherapy of proliferative hematologic diseases] Kaczmarek M. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Sep;56(9):1031–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gastrointestinal complications of tumor chemotherapy] Semendiaeva ME, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(7):70–6 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Complications of acute leukaemia therapy (author's transl)] Rubio-Felix D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(5B):919–44 (157 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of metallonucleoside hydrolysis by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Clarke MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 May 15;122(2):404–11
Pulse radiolysis studies of antitumor quinones: radical lifetimes, reactivity with oxygen, and one-electron reduction potentials. Svingen BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;209(1):119–26
Studies on antitumor-active 2,3-dioxopiperazine derivatives. I. Degradation products of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-substituted-2,3-dioxo-1-piperazin in aqueous solution. Hori T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;29(2):386–9
Studies on fungal polysaccharides. XXVII. Structural examination of a water-soluble, antitumor polysaccharide of Ganoderma lucidum. Miyazaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;29(12):3611–6
Quantitation of lipophilic chloroethylnitrosourea cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Weinkam RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Feb;71(2):153–7

BLOOD

Blood levels of o,p'-DDD following administration in various vehicles after a single dose and during long-term treatment. Moolenaar AJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;7(1):51–4
Determination of thioproline in plasma using high performance liquid chromatography. Lankelma J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Mar;12(1–2):131–7
Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the anthracyclines daunorubicin and 7-con-O-methylnogarol in plasma. Brown JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 11;226(2):521–5
Quantitative determination of 1-2(chloroethyl)-3-(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-1-nitrosoure in blood and urine of man. Nakajima O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 May 14;229(2):481–6
High performance liquid chromatography of a new anticancer drug, ADCA—physicochemical properties and pharmacokinetics. Peng YM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 27; 29(4):361–9
[Altered pharmacokinetics and dosage of antirheumatics, corticosteroids, cytostatics and immunosuppressives in renal insufficiency] Vlaho M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Oct;22(10):629–35 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antitumor agents, VII. 5-Substituted 6-phenylimidazo[2,1-b]thiazoles. Andreani A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 May;315(5):451–6
Examination of newly synthesized 2-chloroethylnitrosoureas in preterminal leukemia L 5222 and in two transplanted neurogenic tumors. Berger M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(5):481–4
Antitumor activity of acylated oridonin. Fujita E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;29(11):3208–13
Studies on antitumor-active 2, 3-dioxopiperazine derivatives. IV. 1) Synthesis and structure-antitumor activity relationship of 1-[4-(2-pyridylamino) benzyl]-2, 3-dioxopiperazine derivatives. Hori T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;29(6):1594–605
Studies on antitumor-active 2, 3-dioxopiperazine derivatives. III Synthesis and structure-antitumor activity relationship of 1-(4-aminobenzyl)-2, 3-dioxopiperazine derivatives. Hori T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 May; 29(5):1253–66
Antitumor activity of 3-nitroso-2-oxazolidones. Miyahara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;29(8):2366–9
Studies on fluorinated pyrimidines. II. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 5-fluoro-6-substituted-5,6-dihydrouracil-5-carboxylic acid derivatives. Miyashita O, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;30(3):887–98
A new class of nitrosoureas. III. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 3,3-disubstituted-1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosoureas having an arabinopyranosyl, xylopyranosyl or ribopyranosyl moiety. Morikawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;30(2):534–43
Chemical and biochemical studies on carbohydrate esters. IX. Antitumor effects of selectively fatty acylated products of maltose. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;29(2):505–13
Uracil derivatives. II. Syntheses and growth-inhibitory activity against L-1210 cells of 5-(4-substituted-phenylthiomethyl)-6-carbamoyluracils. Okada J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov; 29(11):3112–7
Uracil derivatives. III. Synthesis and growth-inhibitory activity against L-1210 cells of 5,6-disubstituted uracils. Okada J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan; 30(1):91–6
Preparation of platinum(II) complexes of diamine isomers [PtX(1,3-diamine)] (X = Cl2, SO4, (NO3)2, oxalato, D-glucuronato, and D-gluconato) and determination of their antitumor activity against leukemia L1210. Okamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;29(4):929–39
Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. XVIII. Synthesis and cytostatic activity of 5-fluoropyrimidine nucleosides of 3-amino-3-deoxy-beta-D-ribofuranose and related compounds. Saneyoshi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;29(10):2769–75
A new class of nitrosoureas. II. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3,3-disubstituted-1-nitrosoureas having a gluco-pyranosyl, mannopyranosyl or galactopyranosyl moiety. Tsujihara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;29(11):3262–73
Studies on antitumor agents. IV. Syntheses and antitumor activities of compounds related to 1-(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)-5-fluorouracil metabolites. Ueda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;30(1):125–31
Synthesis and antitumor effect of new biological alkylating agents, isethionic acid esters. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Gan** 1981 Dec;72(6):862–7
Preparation of antibody (IgG)-ricin A-chain conjugate and its biologic activity. Miyazaki H, et al. **Gan** 1980 Dec; 71(6):766–74
Synthesis and antileukemic activity of fluorinated analogues of 2,3-dihydro-5-phenyl-6,7-bis(hydroxymethyl)-1H-pyrrol biscarbamate. Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jan; 25(1):84–6
N*-N*-S* tridentate ligand system as potential antitumor agents. Antonini I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct; 24(10):1181–4
Ring-hydroxylated analogues of lucanthone as antitumor agents. Archer S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Mar;25(3):220–7
Nitro and amino derivatives of lucanthone as antitumor agents. Archer S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Mar;25(3):328–31
Preparation and evaluation of 2-substituted anthraquinones based on the anthracyclines. Bennett S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):369–73
Pyrazolopyrimidine nucleosides. 12. Synthesis and biological activity of certain pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine nucleosides related to adenosine. Bhat GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct;24(10):1165–72
Retinoic acid analogues with ring modifications. Synthesis and pharmacological activity. Dawson MI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct;24(10):1214–23
Lysosomotropic agents. 4. Carbobenzoxyglycylphenylalanyl, a new protease-sensitive masking group for introduction into cells. Firestone RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 May; 25(5):539–44
Haloacetamido analogues of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-mannose. Syntheses and effects on tumor-bearing mice. Fondy TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jul;24(7):848–52
5-Fluoro- and 5-chlorocyclophosphamide: synthesis, metabolism, and antitumor activity of the cis and trans isomers. Foster AB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec; 24(12):1399–403
Potential antiestrogens. Synthesis and evaluation of mammary tumor inhibiting activity of 1,2-dialkyl-1,2-bis(3'-hydroxyphenyl)ethanes. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct;24(10):1192–7
Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of mitosene analogues of the mitomycins. Hodges JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct;24(10):1184–91
Synthesis and antitumor activity of a series of sulfone analogues of 1,4-naphthoquinone. Holshouser MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jul;24(7):853–8
Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel pyrimidine nucleoside analogues of 1,4-oxathiane, 1,4-dithiane, and 1,4-dioxane. Hronowski LJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 May; 25(5):522–6
Synthesis of 5'-thymidinyl bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphinates as antineoplastic agents. Hsiao LY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jul;24(7):887–9
Adriamycin analogues. Preparation and biological evaluation of some N-perfluoroacyl analogues of daunorubicin, adriamycin, and N-(trifluoroacetyl)adriamycin 14-valerate and their 9,10-anhydro derivatives. Israel M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Feb;25(2):187–91
Structural modifications of anguidin and antitumor activities of its analogues. Kaneko T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 May; 25(5):579–89
Synthesis of pyridazine analogues of the naturally occurring nucleosides cytidine, uridine, deoxycytidine, and deoxyuridine. Katz DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jul; 25(7):813–21
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 202. Candidate active-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine phosphorylase from Walker 256 rat tumor derived from 1-benzyl-5-(3-ethoxybenzyl)uracil. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 May;25(5):600–3
New dimeric analogues of ethidium; synthesis, interaction

with DNA, and antitumor activity. Kuhlmann KF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Nov;24(11):1333–7

Preparation of the alpha and beta anomers of 9–(3,5–dideoxy–D–glycero–pent–4–enofuranosyl)adenine and their activity with leukemia L1210 cells in vitro. Lerner LM. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jul;25(7):825–8

Agents with potential specificity against melanotic melanoma. Lin AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 May; 25(5):501–5

Fluorinated retinoic acids and their analogues. 3. Synthesis and biological activity of aromatic 6–fluoro analogues. Lovey AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jan;25(1):71–5

Activated N–nitrosocarbamates for regioselective synthesis of N–nitrosoureas. Martinez J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Feb;25(2):178–82

Antitumor agents. 2. Bisguanylhydrazones of anthracene–9,10–dicarboxaldehydes. Murdock KC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 May;25(5):505–18

Folate analogues altered in the C9–N10 bridge region. 18. Synthesis and antitumor evaluation of 11–oxahomoaminopterin and related compounds. Nair MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Sep;24(9):1068–73

10–Propargylaminopterin and alkyl homologues of methotrexate as inhibitors of folate metabolism. Piper JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jul;25(7):877–80

Adriamycin analogues. Preparation of 9,10–anhydrodaunorubicin, 9,10–anhydroadriamycin, and some related compounds. Potti G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):478–81

Methotrexate analogues. 14. Synthesis of new gamma–substituted derivatives as dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors and potential anticancer agents. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1450–5

Lipophilic 5'–(alkyl phosphate) esters of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and its N4–acyl and 2,2'–anhydro–3'–O–acyl derivatives as potential prodrugs. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Feb;25(2):171–8

Synthesis and antitumor activity of an acyclonucleoside derivative of 5–fluorouracil. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct;24(10):1177–81

Mammary tumor inhibiting effect of 3,3'–diacetoxy–alpha, beta–dialkylstilbenes and of related stilbene oxides. Schneider MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Feb;25(2):141–5

Synthesis and biological effects of acyclic pyrimidine nucleoside analogues. Schroeder AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Sep;24(9):1078–83

Carbocyclic analogues of 5–fluorouracil nucleosides. Shealy YF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Sep;24(9):1083–6

DL–threo–beta–Fluoroaspartate and DL–threo–beta–fluoroasparagine: selective cytotoxic agents for mammalian cells in culture. Stern AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 May;25(5):544–50

(2–Chloroethyl)nitrosourea congeners of amino acid amides. Suami T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jul;25(7):829–32

A new class of nitrosoureas. 4. Synthesis and antitumor activity of disaccharide derivatives of 3,3–disubstituted 1–(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosoureas. Tsujihara K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):441–6

N,N'–Dialkyl–1,2–bis(hydroxyphenyl)ethylenediamines and N,N–dialkyl–4,5–bis(4–hydroxyphenyl)imidazolidines: syntheses and evaluation of their mammary tumor inhibiting activity. von Angerer E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jul;25(7):832–7

Nucleosides. 114. 5'–O–Glucuronides of 5–fluorouridine and 5–fluorocytidine. Masked precursors of anticancer nucleosides. Watanabe KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jul; 24(7):893–7

Synthesis and antimetastatic properties of steroeoisomeric trycylic bis(dioxopiperazine) analogues in a B16 melanoma model. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Nov; 24(11):1329–32

Phosphorus—nitrogen compounds XXIII: Oncolytic phosphorylated imines. Cates LA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar;71(3):308–11

Synthesis, hydrolytic reactivity, and anticancer evaluation of N– and O–triorganosilylated compounds as new types of potential prodrugs. Chiu FT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 May;71(5):542–51

Antileukemic activity of tetrazole analogs of phenylalanine derivatives. Darling CM. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar; 71(3):356–8

Synthesis and evaluation of guanazole prodrugs as antineoplastic agents. Dias Selassie C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Nov;70(11):1281–3

Diazoketone and chloromethylketone analogs of methotrexate as potential antitumor agents. Gangjee A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jun;71(6):717–9

Synthesis and antitumor testing of 3–methenylthiochroman–4–one–1,1–dioxide. Holshouser MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jun;71(6):715–7

Antitumor agents XLV: Bisbrusatolyl and brusatolyl esters and related compounds as novel potent antileukemic agents. Lee KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar;71(3):338–45

Synthesis of new polyamine derivatives for cancer chemotherapeutic studies. Weinstock LT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Aug;70(8):956–9

Synthesis and bioevaluation of a series of alkyl ethers of p–N,N–bis(2–chloroethyl)aminophenol. Wise JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 May;71(5):561–5

Structure–activity relationship study of anthraquinones: 1,4–dihydroxy–5,8–bis[[2–(2–hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino]– an analog of an established antineoplastic agent. Zee–Cheng RK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jun;71(6):708–9

Synthesis and antitumor activity of seleno– and thio–purines complexed with cis–diamminoplatinum (II). Maeda M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Feb;5(2):81–7

Inhibitory effect of some esters of 4–hydroxy–5–nitro–4,5–dihydrothymine on the growth of tumor cells. Comes R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Apr; 37(4):283–5

[Tumour chemotherapy. XXXXII. Syntheses of 2, 4–dichlorophenoxyacetyl derivatives of amino acids and their antitumour activity] Li LQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981;16(8):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Synthesis of cephalotaxine esters and their antitumor activity (author's transl)] Li SW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Nov;16(11):821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on compounds of tumor prevention—synthesis of derivatives of retinoic acid] Xu SP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;16(9):678–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A study of antitumor chemotherapeutic agents—synthesis of hexoestrol dibromoacetate (HL–286) (author's transl)] Yang YC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec; 16(12):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A study on antitumor chemotherapeutic agents—synthesis of N–cantharidine derivatives (author's transl)] Zhang SQ. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Oct;16(10):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Syntheses and evaluation of the potentially oestrophilic cytostatics 2,3–epoxy–3,4–bis–(4–acetoyphenyl)–4–hexene and 2,3,4,5–bisepoxy–3,4–bis–(4–acetoxyphenyl)hexane (author's transl)] Schneider MR, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Jun;315(6):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis and antibacterial and antitumoral activity of some methylhydrazonium salts of pyrimidine bases and their analogues (author's transl)] Golovinsky E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 May;37(5):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis and antitumor activity of various trifluoroacetamides] Vigorita MG, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 May;120(5):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Syntheses designed to produce 8–amino ellipticine. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 8–nitro ellipticine] Gansser C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 May;37(5):283–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on tenuazonic acid analogs. V. Syntheses and antitumor activities of indane–1, 3–dione derivatives (author's transl)] Matsuo T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;101(10):960–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Typing of immunomodulators in terms of their effects on the electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins and antitumor combination therapy based on this typing. Yoshioka O, et al. **Gan** 1981 Aug;72(4):471–8

[Tumor–biology basis of cancer chemotherapy] Saul G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 May 1;75(9):404–9 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Basic developmental stages in the clinical chemotherapy of tumors in the USSR] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(5):31–8 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacillus Calmette–Guérin as an anti–tumor agent. The interaction with cells of the mammalian immune system. Davies M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 29; 651(2–3):143–74 (279 ref.)

[Cell wall skeletons of Candida albicans and micrococci as antitumor immunoadjuvants] Favalli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Sep 30;57(18):1911–5 (Ita)

[Immunodepressive properties of antineoplastic agents] Zhukova IB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Sep–Oct; 44(5):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A protein fraction (NHG) from serum of normal humans which is cytotoxic for HeLa cells in culture. Green S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Feb;11(4):345–50

An antitumor activity of the alkali–soluble polysaccharide (and its derivatives) obtained from the sclerotia of Grifora umbellata (Fr.) Pilát. Ueno Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Feb 16;101(1):160–7

Cytotoxic effect of the culture supernatant of Clostridium tetani. Matsunaga T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;30(2):702–7

Contribution to the biological study of Spongia officinalis. Gonaález AG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Mar;37(3):179–83

Marine animal biosynthetic constituents for cancer chemotherapy. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1981 Jul–Aug; 44(4):482–5

Isolation of geodiastatins 1 and 2 from the marine sponge Geodia mesotriaena. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1981 Sep–Oct;44(5):588–92

Antineoplastic agents. 76. The sea urchin Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1981 Nov–Dec; 44(6):701–4

METABOLISM

The conversion of 2–beta–D–ribofuranosylthiazole–4–carboxamide to an analogue of NAD with potent IMP dehydrogenase–inhibitory properties. Cooney DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1;31(11):2133–6

Studies of the mode of action of antitumour triazenes and triazines—IV. The metabolism of 1–(4–acetylphenyl)–3,3–dimethyltriazene. Farina P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 15;31(10):1887–92

Mechanism of action of antitumor 3–(2–haloethyl) aryltriazenes on deoxyribonucleic acid. Lown JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1257–66

Identification of the metabolites of an antitumor tricyclic nucleoside (NSC–154020). Schweinsberg PD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15;30(18):2521–6

C(2')–substituted purine nucleoside analogs. Interactions with adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase and formation of analog nucleotides. Stoeckler JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 1;31(9):1723–8

Identification of metabolites of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–2–fluoroadenine, an antitumor and antiviral agent. Struck RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1;31(11):1975–8

The pharmacokinetics of high–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in the therapy of advanced breast cancer. Blossey HC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982; 8(1):77–81

Fluorescence assays and pharmacokinetic studies of 4'–deoxydoxorubicin and doxorubicin in organs of mice bearing solid tumors. Formelli F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;5(3):139–44

Disposition and metabolism of thiopurines III. beta–2'–Deoxythioguanosine and 6–thioguanine in the dog. Loo TL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 6(2):131–6

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of beta–2'–deoxythioguanosine and 6–thioguanine in man. Lu K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(1):119–23

Dose–dependent pharmacokinetics and cancer chemotherapy. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(1):1–9 (117 ref.)

The comparative pharmacokinetics of pentamethylmelamine in man, rat, and mouse. Rutty CJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(1):105–11

Pharmacology of mitoxantrone in cancer patients. Savaraj N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(1):113–7

New antitumor imidazole derivative, 5–carbamoyl–1H–imidazol–4–yl piperonylate, as an inhibitor of purine synthesis and its activation by adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Fukui M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):1098–102

Hexamethylmelamine and pentamethylmelamine tissue distribution in M5076/73A ovarian cancer–bearing mice. Broggini M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):127–33

Some considerations in the experimental approach to distinguishing between membrane transport and intracellular disposition of antineoplastic agents, with specific reference to fluorodeoxyuridine, actinomycin D, and methotrexate. Goldman D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 3:43–56 (25 ref.)

Studies on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of cis–dichloro–trans–dihydroxy–bis–isopropylamine platinum(IV) in the dog. Pendyala L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):509–16

Disposition and metabolic profile of a new antitumor agent: CL 216,942 (bisantrene) in laboratory animals. Wu WH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1173–85

Microsomal metabolites of the aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and tumour inhibitor 7,8–benzoflavone. Coombs MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(2):135–40

The binding of platinum ethylenediamine dichloride to protéins, in vitro and in vivo. Robins AB. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Feb;38(3):349–56

CT monitoring of chemotherapeutic agent delivery after osmotic blood brain barrier disruption. Neuwelt EA. **Clin Neurosurg** 1981;28:520–31

Diaziquone, 2,5–diaziridinyl–3,6–biscarboethoxyamino–1,4–benzoquino plasma and cerebrospinal fluid kinetics. Bachur NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 May;31(5):650–5

Clinical kinetics of 1, 4–dihydroxy–5,8–bis [(2–[(2–hydroxyethyl) amino] ethyl] amino]–9, 10–anthracenedione. Savaraj N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Mar;31(3):312–6

Identification of the principal biliary metabolite of 4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide in rats. Shoemaker DD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jan–Feb; 10(1):35–9

Studies on the disposition of 2,3–dihydro–1 H–imidazo[1,2–b] pyrazole in rodents. Shoemaker DD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Apr;17(4):391–6

Absorption of m–AMSA and its biliary metabolites from the rat small intestine. Gormley PE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Oct;17(10):1143–6

Concentrations of N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartate (PALA) in plasma and tears in man. Lankelma J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Nov;17(11):1199–204

Studies on the metabolism of 1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil and uracil co–administered orally to tumor–bearing rats. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Dec;71(6):889–99

Binding of 2-formylpyridine monothiosemicarbazonato copper II to cat and normal human hemoglobins. Antholine W, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Apr;16(2):145-54

Metabolic activation of hexamethylmelamine and pentamethylmelamine by liver microsomal preparations. Ames MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 12;29(15):1591-8

Nonintercalative DNA-binding antitumour compounds. Baguley BC. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Apr 2;43(3):167-81 (91 ref.)

Carrier-dependent and carrier-independent transport of anti-cancer alkylating agents. Byfield JE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 19;294(5838):281-3

Pharmacokinetics of Damvar. Grafnetterová J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(2):223-32

[Metabolism of antitumor agent [14C] antimony nitrilotriacetic acid in mice (author's transl)] Chen RT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;2(3):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution and excretion of 10-hydroxycamptothecin and its influence on immune response (author's transl)] Yang JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep;1(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A dye uptake method using cultured human cancer cells and its application to a sensitivity test for anti-cancer drug (author's transl)] Isomura J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;101(3):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The simultaneous determination of Ara-U and Ara-C, urinary metabolites of N4-behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine by mass fragmentography (author's transl)] Makino Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;102(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pepleomycin on peripheral lymphocytes. Blomgren H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1981;20(2):113-8

Specific inhibition of the subunits of ribonucleotide reductase as a new approach to combination chemotherapy. Cory JG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;19:139-50

Regulation of ribonucleotide reductase in mammalian cells by chemotherapeutic agents. Elford HL, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;19:151-68

Hypoxic cell specific chemotherapeutic agents. Sartorelli AC. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1982;20:233-44

Elevation of quinone reductase activity by anticarcinogenic antioxidants. Talalay P, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1982; 20:287-300 (64 ref.)

Benzil, a selective inducer and a potent in vitro activator of microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Seidegård J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:717-28

Deacylcortivazol, a potent glucocorticoid with unusual structure and unusual anti-leukemic cell activity. Thompson EB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;138:315-24

Misonidazole enhancement of the action of BCNU and melphalan against human melanoma xenografts. Clutterbuck RD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;5(1):73-8

PCNU: a new nitrosourea in clinical oncology. Poster DS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;5(1):9-12

The influence of zinc status on the anti-Lewis lung tumour activity of cisplatin and gallium. Capel ID, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(5):269-73

Selective antimetastatic drugs (review). Giraldi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(3):163-74 (217 ref.)

Effect of a new bifunctional nitrosoureido derivative on human colorectal tumor xenografts. Kopper L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(4):229-33

Bacillus subtilis 'rec assay' test with isogenic strains. Mazza G. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jan;43(1):177-84

Screening system for the evaluation of preparations with potential cytostatic and immunotropic activity. I. Derivatives of 4,5-dihydro-2h-pyridazinone-3. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(2):249-56

Screening system for the evaluation of preparations with potential cytostatic and immunotropic activity. II. Derivatives of propionic and hydroxybutyric acids and of tetrahydrofuranone-2. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(2):257-65

Screening system for the evaluation of preparations with potential cytostatic and immunotropic activity. III. Derivatives of hexahydrochromate. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(2):267-71

Effects of 1,3-bis(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)-5-fluoro-2,4-pyrimidinedio (FD 1) on the central nervous system: (2) Effects on nigro-striatal dopaminergic neurons. Toide K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jul;252(1):106-12

Clinical correlations with drug sensitivities in the clonogenic assay: a retrospective study. Mann BD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jan;117(1):33-6

Inhibition of digoxin absorption but not of digitoxin during cytostatic drug therapy. Kuhlmann J. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(6):698-704

Pharmacological and toxicological studies of a new antitumor polysaccharide, schizophyllan. Matsuo T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(6):647-56

General pharmacological properties of UFT, a new type of anti-cancer agent consisting of 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil (FT) and uracil. I: Pharmacological analysis of the combined effect of FT and uracil. Yamamoto J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(8):1268-78

Stimulation of plasminogen activator expression and induction of DNA synthesis by microtubule-disruptive drugs. Chou IN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1266-73

In vivo inactivation by acivicin of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase II in rat hepatoma. Aoki T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15;31(6):927-32

Synergistic effect of 5-fluorouracil and N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate on cell growth and ribonucleic acid synthesis in human mammary carcinoma. Ardalan B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 1; 30(15):2045-9

Role of thymidine kinase in the inhibitory activity of 5-substituted-2'-deoxyuridines on the growth of human and murine tumor cell lines. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15;31(6):1089-95

Effect of sangivamycin and xylosyladenine on the synthesis and methylation of polysomal ribonucleic acid in Ehrlich ascites cells in vitro. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1;30(19):2697-701

Actions of 3-deazaguanine and 3-deazaguanosine on variant lines of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Saunders PP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15;30(16):2374-6

Induction of deoxyribonucleic acid damage in HeLa S3 cells by cytotoxic and antitumor sesquiterpene lactones. Woynarowski JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 1; 30(21):3005-7

Inhibition of the BamHI cleavage and unwinding of pBR322 deoxyribonucleic acid by the antitumor drug cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Ushay HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3744-8

Nocodazole inhibition of the vasopressin-induced water permeability increase in toad urinary bladder. Brady RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 7;646(3):399-401

Antineoplastic activity of synthetic lysophospholipid analogs. Berdel WE. **Blut** 1982 Feb;44(2):71-8

Enhanced cytotoxicity of antineoplastic agents following prolonged exposure to misonidazole. Roizin-Towle LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Aug;44(2):201-7

Growth delay in small EMT6 spheroids induced by cytotoxic drugs and its modification by misonidazole pretreatment under hypoxic conditions. Twentyman PR. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Apr;45(4):565-70

Triazene metabolism. II. Transportability and enzyme inhibitory characteristics of metabolites of antitumor dimethyltriazenes. Godin JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;59(12):1239-44

Clonogenic assay and in vitro chemosensitivity testing of human urologic malignancies. Sarosdy MF, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 1;50(7):1332-8

Pharmacologic studies of anticancer drugs with the human tumor stem cell assay. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(3):253-64

Chemosensitivity of human neoplasms with in vitro clone formation. Experience at the University of Southern California - Los Angeles County Medical Center. Daniels JR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(3):245-51

Cross resistance and cellular uptake of 4'-O-methyldoxorubicin in experimental tumors with acquired resistance to doxorubicin. Di Marco A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;7(1):15-20

Review of experience with interferon and drug sensitivity testing of ovarian carcinoma in semisolid agar culture. Epstein LB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 6(3):273-7

Establishment of Vincristine-resistant and vindesine-resistant lines of murine lymphoblasts in vitro and characterisation of their patterns of cross-resistance and drug sensitivities. Hill BT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(2):163-9

A comparative assessment of the in vitro effects of drugs on cells by means of colony assays or flow microfluorimetry. Hill BT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;7(1):21-6

Activity of 9-10 anthracenedicarboxaldehyde bis[(4,5-dihydro-1 H-imidazol-2-yl)hydrazone]dihydrochloride (CL216,942) in a human tumor cloning system. Leads for phase II trials in man. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(2):141-4

Inhibition of cell growth by N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate in human and murine cells in vitro. Leyva A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Mar;12(1-2):169-73

Effect of 7-con-O-methylnogarol on DNA synthesis, survival, and cell cycle progression of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Adams EG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):4981-7

Molecular pharmacology of the anthracycline drug 9,10-anthracenedicarboxaldehyde bis[(4,5-dihydro-1 H-imidazol-2-yl)hydrazone] dihydrochloride (Cl 216,942). Bowden GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2660-5

Effect of inhibitors of tumorigenesis on the formation of O6-methylguanine in the colon of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-treated rats. Bull AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):4938-41

Effect of oxygen concentration on the growth and drug sensitivity of human melanoma cells in soft-agar clonogenic assay. Gupta V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):1005-7

Cytotoxic effects and biological activity of 2-aza-8-germanspiro[4,5]-decane-2-propanamine-8,8-diet dichloride (NSC 192965; spirogermanium) in vitro. Hill BT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2852-6

Induction of glucocorticoid-resistant variants in a murine thymoma line by antitumor drugs. Huet-Minkowski M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4540-6

Collateral sensitivity of 6-mercaptopurine-resistant sublines of P388 and L1210 leukemia to the new purine antagonists, 5-carbamoyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl piperonylate and 4-carbamoylimidazolium 5-olate. Inaba M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):1103-6

Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole, alpha-angelica lactone, and beta-naphthoflavone on benzo(alpha)pyrene:DNA adduct formation in vivo in the forestomach, lung, and liver of mice. Ioannou YM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr; 42(4):1199-204

Effect of antineoplastic agents on the induction of suppressor macrophages by concanavalin A-bound tumor vaccine. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):5151-7

Effect of L-phenylalanine mustard, adriamycin, actinomycin D, and 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide on naturally occurring human spontaneous monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Kleinerman ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1692-5

Growth-inhibitory effects of DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine in the spectrum of human lung carcinoma cells in culture. Luk GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):3070-3

Damaging effects of fourteen chemotherapeutic drugs on mouse testis cells. Meistrich ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):122-31

Antitumor activity of D-mannosamine in vitro: different sensitivities among human leukemia cell lines possessing T-cell properties. Onoda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul; 42(7):2867-71

Advantages in the use of L-asparaginase-albumin polymer as an antitumor agent. Poznansky MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):1020-5

Heterogeneity in growth pattern and drug sensitivity of primary tumor and metastases in the human tumor colony-forming assay. Schlag P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4086-9

Simultaneous examination of sister chromatid exchanges and cell replication kinetics in tumor and normal cells in vivo. Schneider EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):4973-5

Changes in susceptibility to cytotoxic antibody among tumor cells surviving exposure to chemotherapeutic agents. Shapiro SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2622-7

Inhibition of mitosis and anticancer activity against experimental neoplasms by ethyl 5-amino-1,2-dihydro-3-[(N-methylanilino)methyl]-pyrid (NSC 181928). Wheeler GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar; 42(3):791-8

The role of target determinants in antineoplastic therapy. Chabner BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 3:27-31 (50 ref.)

Changes in intestinal permeability to lactulose induced by cytotoxic chemotherapy. Parrilli G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1435-6

Biochemical and pharmacologic properties of nitrosoureas. Wang AL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 3:119-24 (59 ref.)

DNA polymerase and thymidine kinase activities in MC-29 virus-induced transplantable hepatoma and the effect of cytostatic treatment of these activities. Staub M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Aug;41(2):181-92

A non-invasive method for the study of hepatic drug metabolism in rodents: antineoplastic drug effects on antipyrine metabolism in mice. Wilson VL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jun;40(2):159-68

Studies on the water-soluble constituents of lichens. IV. Effect of antitumor lichen-glucans and related derivatives on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in mice. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;29(11):3407-10

Effects on antibody-producing cells and peripheral bloody lymphocyte subpopulations (T- and B-cells) of P-MSY, a substance with antitumor activity from bovine parotid gland. Yamamoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;29(11):3298-304

Lonidamine: a new pharmacological approach to the study and control of spermatogenesis and tumors. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 2:1-120

Induced resistance in leukaemia L1210 to adriamycin and its cross-resistance to vincristine and bouvardin. Chitnis MP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(3):209-12

Hematologic and cytogenetic effects of androgens in cytostatic-treated mice (the micronucleus test). Ioan D. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Jul-Sep;19(3):179-81

Antitumour activity of substituted 9-anilinoacridines--comparison of in vivo and in vitro testing systems. Baguley BC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jun; 17(6):671-9

A comparison of the requirements for antitumour activity and antibacteriophage lambda activity for a series of non-intercalative DNA-binding agents. Robertson IG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Mar;18(3):271-9

Cytochemical and autoradiographic study of the early nuclear lesions induced by an ellipticine derivative in isolated rat hepatocytes. Salès N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Mar;18(3):291-306

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on DMBA-induced rat mammary carcinoma and on immunological reactivity. Spreafico F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan; 18(1):45-51

Strain-dependent growth of a human carcinoma in nude mice with different genetic backgrounds: selection of nude mouse strains useful for anticancer agent screening system. Maruo K, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(2):115–9

Study on antiblastomogenic action of epidermal chalones. II. Effect of epidermal chalones on carcinogenesis in the vagina. Okulov VB, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;20(1):1–5

Incorporation of the antitumor alkaloid thaliblastine in liposomes enhances its cytotoxic activity in vitro. Todorov DK, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):857–9

Effect of 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutyl-thioadenosine (SIBA) on the disposition of 5'-methylthioadenosine by isolated rat hepatocytes. Schanche T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 25; 137(2):196–200

Antitumor activity of methyl (5-fluoro-1H-2-oxo-4-pyrimidinyl beta-D-glucopyranosid)uronate against various experimental tumors. Arakawa M, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr; 72(2):220–5

Antitumor activity of mitomycin C-dextran conjugate against various murine tumors. Hashida M, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr; 72(2):226–34

Antitumor and toxohormone-neutralizing activities of human ceruloplasmin. Itoh O, et al. **Gan** 1981 Jun;72(3):370–6

Effects of anticancer platinum compounds on Escherichia coli strains with normal and defective DNA repair capacity. Konishi H, et al. **Gan** 1981 Aug;72(4):627–30

Target-cell cytotoxicity of a hybrid of Fab' on immunoglobulin and A-chain of ricin. Masuho Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Dec;71(6):759–65

Investigations into sister chromatid exchange in patients under cytostatic therapy. Düker D. **Hum Genet** 1981; 58(2):198–203

Colony growth and chemosensitivity in vitro of human melanoma biopsies. Relationship to clinical parameters. Tveit KM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15;29(5):533–8

Relationship of iron metabolism to tumor cell toxicity of stable gallium salts. Rasey JS, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(4):303–13

The mechanisms of cytotoxicity and chemosensitization by misonidazole and other nitroimidazoles. Brown JM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar–Apr;8(3–4):675–82 (44 ref.)

Evaluation of radiosensitizers in combination with chemotherapeutic agents in solid tumors. Clement JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar–Apr; 8(3–4):631–4

An explanation for the ability of cytotoxic drug pretreatment to reduce bone marrow related lethality of total body irradiation (TBI). Millar JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar–Apr;8(3–4):581–3

Chemosensitization of mouse tumors by misonidazole. Randhawa VS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar–Apr;8(3–4):671–4

Cytotoxicities of mitomycin C and x rays to aerobic and hypoxic cells in vitro. Rockwell S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jun;8(6):1035–9

Enhancement of cytotoxic drugs by misonidazole (MISO) in Lewis lung tumors of different sizes, and mouse bone marrow. Spooner D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar–Apr;8(3–4):643–6

Studies on the mechanism of chemosensitization by misonidazole in vitro. Taylor YC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar–Apr;8(3–4):705–8

In vitro pre-incubation with misonidazole under hypoxic conditions--effect on drug response of EMT6 spheroids. Twentyman PR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar–Apr;8(3–4):607–9

Enhancement by electron-affinic agents of the therapeutic effects of cytotoxic agents against the KHT tumor: structure-activity relationships. Workman P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar–Apr;8(3–4):623–6

Inhibition of the nuclear entry of 3,3',5'-triiodo-L-thyronine by monodansylcadaverine in GH3 cells. Horiuchi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):3139–44

Antitumor effects of hydrogen peroxide in vivo. Nathan CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1;154(5):1539–53

Further studies on anti-tumor activity of adenovirus fibre protein on murine sarcoma tumours. Khoobyarian N. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Feb;52(Pt 2):377–80

4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylic acids as inhibitors of cell respiration. 2. Quantitative structure-activity relationship of dehydrogenase enzyme and Ehrlich ascites tumor cell inhibitions. Coats EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jan; 25(1):57–63

Potential antitumor agents. 36. Quantitative relationships between experimental antitumor activity, toxicity, and structure for the general class of 9-anilinoacridine antitumor agents. Denny WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Mar;25(3):276–315

Comparison of quantitative structure-activity relationships of the inhibition of leukemia cells in culture with the inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase from leukemia cells and other cell types. Khwaja TA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Feb;25(2):153–6

Current status of the NCI plant and animal product program. Suffness M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1):1–14

Antitumor agents XLVII: The effects of bisbrusatolyl malonate on P-388 lymphocytic leukemia cell metabolism. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Feb;71(2):257–62

Antitumor agents XLVI: In vitro effects of esters of brusatol, bisbrusatol, and related compounds on nucleic acid and protein synthesis of P-388 lymphocytic leukemia cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar;71(3):345–8

Structure-antitumor activity relationship of purin-6-yl alkyl disulfides. Inomata M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Jan; 4(1):58–64

Effects of DNA synthesis inhibitors on post-traumatic glial cell proliferation. Billingsley ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):765–70

Human colorectal carcinoma: patterns of sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents in the human tumor stem cell assay. Agrez MV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jul;20(3):187–91

Anticancer drugs: effect on the cloning of Raji lymphoma cells in soft agar. Wu PC, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jan;68(1):115–21

Effect of anticancer agents on the susceptibility of tumor cells to immune cytolysis. Nakao S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;50(6):435–43

Effect of streptococcal lipids on Ehrlich ascite tumor cells. Kigoshi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;31(2):201–9

Sensitivity of anticancer agents of human gastric cancers transplanted into nude mice. Tani T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981; 11(5):353–8

Regrowth assay method for quantitative evaluation of drug-induced cell damage in vitro: clarification of cell reduction kinetics of anticancer drugs and differential drug sensitivities of genitourinary cancer cell lines. Hagiwara M. **Keio J Med** 1981 Sep;30(3):141–54

Hepatitis B virus infection with negative serology in children with acute leukemia [letter] Wigand R. **Lancet** 1982 May 8;1(8280):1077

The clonal assay of head and neck tumor cells: results and clinical correlations. Johns ME. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jul;92(7 Pt 2 Suppl 28):1–26

The effect of preoperative adriamycin and dihydroxyanthracenedione on wound healing. Mullen BM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Sep;91(9 Pt 1):1436–43

Soft agar colony formation assay for chemotherapy sensitivity testing of human solid tumors. Lieber MM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Aug;57(8):527–8

Studies on the antitumor activity of Fusobacterium nucleatum strain KO-31. Tamai K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):163–5

Antitumor effect of tuftsin. Nishioka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Dec 4;41:13–8

Induction of petite formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by experimental antitumour agents. Structure--activity relationships for 9-anilinoacridines. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Dec;90(4):411–23

Sister-chromatid exchange and chromosomal aberrations by DHAQ and related anthraquinone derivatives in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nishio A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Mar; 101(1):77–86

Potential anticancer agents. XXII. Pharmacological properties of some new triazene derivatives. Ionescu D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(1):19–26

Antitumor activity of flavonoids on NK/Ly ascites tumor cells. Molnár J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(1):11–8

Effect of cytostatics on the migration of leukocytes. Horváth M, et al. **Oncology** 1982 Jan–Feb;39(1):29–30

Immunomodulation by cancer chemotherapeutic agents and antineoplastic activity. Spreafico F, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1981;11:177–95 (100 ref.)

Application of network thermodynamics to the computer modeling of the pharmacology of anticancer agents: a network model for methotrexate action as a comprehensive example. White JC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;15(2):251–91 (39 ref.)

Effects of estrogen administration on serum testosterone in Copenhagen rats. Grossman HB, et al. **Prostate** 1982; 3(3):225–9

Human tumor xenografts in athymic nude mice as a preclinical screen for anticancer agents. Ovejera AA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Dec;8(4):386–93

In vitro evaluation of anticancer drugs with the human tumor stem cell assay. Salmon SE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Dec; 8(4):377–85

Preclinical drug development: rationale and methods. Venditti JM. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Dec;8(4):349–61

In vitro assays in preclinical antineoplastic drug screening. Weisenthal LM. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Dec;8(4):362–76 (149 ref.)

The effect of antineoplastic agents on wound healing. Ferguson MK. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Mar;154(3):421–9 (62 ref.)

A cell culture assay for tumor-promoter-dependent progression toward neoplastic phenotype: detection of tumor promoters and promotion inhibitors. Colburn NH, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1980;1(1):87–96

Anticancer drug sensitivity in vitro in the bladder cancer cell line, KK-47 and prophylactic use of carbazilquinone and urokinase in bladder cancer. Hisazumi H, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(5):231–5

[A preliminary report of a quick method for determining drug sensitivity of leukemic cells in vitro (author's transl)] Da WM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb; 21(2):109–12 **(Chi)**

[Effect of indirubin on hemopoietic cell production (author's transl)] Wan JH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;2(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antineoplastic action of triptolide and its effect on the immunologic functions in mice (author's transl)] Zhang TM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun; 2(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antitumor action of phenylalanine derivatives of mechlorethamine (author's transl)] Zhou JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;2(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of various pharmacologic agents on the nucleus and chromosomes of human lymphocytes] Bastide P, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;46(1–2):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specificity of action of anti-tumor substances] Le Pecq JB. **J Pharmacol** 1982;13 Suppl 1:53–75 (79 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Enhancement of the antitumor transplantation resistance in rats by the antileukemia drug busulfan (author's transl)] Mizushima Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 55(6):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on sensitivity testing of ovarian cancer cells to anticancer chemotherapy - with special reference to the use of LDH and its isozymes as indicators (author's transl)] Inui H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;33(12):2182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assay of anti-cancer drug sensitivity of cells from human tumors. Detection of cell viability with radioisotope (author's transl)] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;56(4):293–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell kinetic studies on synchronized glioma cells in vitro with special reference to the mode of action of chemotherapeutic agents (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Aug;33(8):781–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between sister chromatid exchange and duration of human cell treatment with ethyleneimine derivatives] Listopad GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair of DNA-protein cross-links induced by antineoplastic alkylating agents] Lomova TIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the cell targets of the action of the antitumor preparation methylnitrosourea] Sharf VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;261(4):1001–5 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity, immunodepressive and cytotoxic effects of antineoplastic agents] Kireeva IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov–Dec;44(6):718–21 **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical properties of diazepam-modified DNP] Smotriaeva MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 May–Jun;(3):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell test system for the preliminary screening of antitumor preparations] Kuznetsova NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cobalt (II) complexes as radiosensitizers and antitumors (author's transl)] Astudillo MD, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Dec;6(3):265–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the antitumor antibiotic bleomycin on nuclear structure: sedimentation studies] Pellón JR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Sep;37(3):363–4 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Vindesine overdose [letter] Fiorentino MV, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1247–8

[The need for protective measures in the administration of injectable cystostatics] Hilt L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jan 30;102(3):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

[Controlled clinical trials. Cooperative groups (author's transl)] Estape Rodríguez J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981; 26(5B):806–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant and palliative treatment of colorectal cancer with fluorinated pyrimidines. A pharmacological and clinical review. Gustavsson B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 504:1–28

Medical treatment of insulinoma. Haemers S, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(4):199–208

Hodgkin's disease and pregnancy. McCann SR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;66(1):67–8

Recent developments in the mechanisms of DNA repair and in the role of DNA repair in chemical carcinogenesis and cancer chemotherapy. Roberts JJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 136 Pt B:1367–87

A phase II trial of m-AMSA in the treatment of advanced gynecologic malignancies. Brenner DE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Jun;5(3):291–5

Phase II trail of PCNU in refractory advanced breast cancer. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Jun;5(3):249–51

Current status of chemotherapy, hormonal therapy, and immunotherapy in the treatment of renal cell carcinoma. Poster DS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;5(1):53–60

Phase II evaluation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m--anisidine (AMSA) in patients with advanced head and neck cancers. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb; 5(1):29–32

Phase II evaluation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-anisidide (m-AMSA) in patients with gastric adenocarcinoma. Sordillo PP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Jun;5(3):273–5

Anticancer drug development and federal regulation:

protection against progress? Muggia FM. **Am J Med** 1981 Sep;71(3):341–4

Influence of treatment and response status on infection risk in multiple myeloma. Perri RT, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Dec; 71(6):935–40

Metastatic Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of the ovary during pregnancy treated by BV-CAP chemotherapy. Pride GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May 15;143(2):231–3

Chemotherapy for treatment of choroidal metastases from breast carcinoma. Letson AD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;93(1):102–6

Low response rate to 5 aza-cytidine, vincristine, and prednisone therapy in previously treated childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Nitschke R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Fall;3(3):307–9

The curability of advanced cancers with chemotherapy. Boh-Seng Y. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Jul;10(3):364–7

Combination chemotherapy of advanced diffuse histiocytic lymphoma with the six-drug COP-BLAM regimen. Laurence J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug;97(2):190–5

Dihydroxyanthracenedione: a promising new drug in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Yap HY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Dec;95(6):694–7

Studies on various parameters influencing leukemic cell destruction by alkyl-lysophospholipids. Andreesen R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jan-Apr;2(1-2):95–100

Metastatic growth of 3-Lewis lung carcinoma in mice treated with alkyl-lysophospholipids and lysophospholipid-induced peritoneal macrophages. Berdel WE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(6):397–402

Anti-tumor action of alkyl-lysophospholipids (Review). Berdel WE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(6):345–52 (51 ref.)

In vitro sensitivity of nitrosourea-induced neurogenic tumors to ACNU. Kida Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jan-Apr; 2(1-2):79–87

Individualized chemotherapy in multiple myeloma by cytostatic drug sensitivity testing of colony-forming stem cells. Ludwig H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(6):329–34

Immunologic parameters of children with acute leucosis after cessation of polychemotherapy under repeated immunostimulation with intradermal B.C.G. Blau HJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(2):123–8

Search for antitumor compounds. XIII. Biological studies. Antitumor properties of 20 quinolines, carbazoles, acridines nitro derivatives. Hrabowska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(2):205–16

Chemotherapeutic activity of 2-chloroethylnitrosocarbamoyl derivatives of amino acids in a transplanted rat leukemia (L 5222). Zeller WJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(5):484–6

Expectations from cytotoxic chemotherapy. Tattersall MH. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Aug;52(4):335–40

Effect of 3'-amino-3'-deoxythymidine on L1210 and P388 leukemias in mice. Lin TS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 1;31(1):125–8

Soft agar clonogenic assay for predicting chemosensitivity of human tumor cells from malignant effusions. Ballet F, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Nov;35(6):177–8

A study of the use of the probability-of-being-in-response function as a summary of tumor response data. Begg CB, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Mar;38(1):59–66

Combination chemotherapy (M-2) protocol (BCNU, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, melphalan, and prednisone) for Waldenström macroglobulinemia: preliminary report. Case DC Jr. **Blood** 1982 May;59(5):934–7

Evaluation of AMSA in previously treated patients with acute leukemia: results of therapy in 109 adults. Legha SS, et al. **Blood** 1982 Aug;60(2):484–90

In vivo biological activity of the components of haematoporphyrin derivative. Berenbaum MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Apr;45(4):571–81

Five years' experience with ChlVPP: effective low-toxicity combination chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Dady PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jun;45(6):851–9

N-methylformamide: antitumour activity and metabolism in mice. Gescher A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jun;45(6):843–50

Nitrosourea-misonidazole combination chemotherapy: effect on KHT sarcomas, marrow stem cells and gut. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jun;45(6):835–42

Effect of liposomally trapped antitumour drugs on a drug-resistant mouse lymphoma in vivo. Richardson VJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Apr;45(4):552–8

Trial of an aromatic retinoid in patients with solid tumours. Rustin GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Feb;45(2):304–8

Experimental combination and single-agent chemotherapy in human lung-tumour xenografts. Shorthouse AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jul;46(1):35–44

Clonal variation in the sensitivity of B16 melanoma to m-AMSA. Stephens TC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jun; 45(6):821–9

Reduction in size of prolactin-secreting tumours in men treated with pergolide. Kendall-Taylor P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 14;285(6340):465–7

Small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. The Cancer and Leukemia Group B Experience. Chahinian AP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(1):79–82

The chemotherapy of testicular cancer. Drasga RE, et al. **CA** 1982 Mar-Apr;32(2):66–77

Symposium on the management of early breast cancer (stages I and II). Part II: Clinical experience with treatment methods. 4. Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy. Bowman DM. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jul;24(4):375–8

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Kadziora MB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jul;24(4):425–6

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in Manitoba, 1968–77: the impact of chemotherapy. Deonarine L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Apr 1;126(7):807–11

A comparative clinical assessment of combination chemotherapy in the management of advanced gastric carcinoma: The Gastrointestinal Tumor study Group. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 1;49(7):1362–6

Improved survival from acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adolescents and adults. Blacklock HA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 1;48(9):1931–5

Bleomycin and mitomycin-C (BLM-M) in recurrent squamous uterine cervical carcinoma. Boice CR, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 1;49(11):2242–5

Germ cell malignancies of the ovary: treatment with vinblastine, actinomycin D, bleomycin and cisplatin containing chemotherapy combinations. Bradof JE, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;50(6):1070–5

Small cell lung cancer: analysis of treatment factors contributing to prolonged survival. Catane R, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 1;48(9):1936–43

Follow-up adjuvant chemotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy for stage II and III carcinoma of the breast. Cohen E, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 1;49(9):1754–61

alpha-Fetoprotein (AFP), human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) demonstrated in the immature glands of mediastinal teratocarcinoma: a case report. Irie T, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;50(6):1160–5

Phase II studies of methyl glyoxal bis-guanylhydrazone (NSC 32946) in carcinoma of the colon and lung. Killen JY, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 1;50(7):1258–61

An in vitro model for acute myelogenous leukemia chemotherapy. Koeffler HP, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 1; 48(9):1958–63

Combination chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and BCG immunotherapy in limited small-cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. McCracken JD, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 1;49(11):2252–8

Childhood acute leukemia: a search for occult extramedullary disease prior to discontinuation of chemotherapy. Mahoney DH Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 1;48(9):1964–6

Chemotherapy for acute leukemia before, during and after pregnancy [letter] Pizzuto J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 15; 48(4):19A

Prognostic factors and treatment effects on survival in erythroleukemia: a retrospective study of 134 cases. Roggli VL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 1;48(5):1101–5

Treatment experience with nonseminomatous testicular cancer in patients with stage II and stage III disease. Taylor HG, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 1;48(5):1110–5

Cannabis and cancer chemotherapy: a comparison of oral delta-9-THC and prochlorperazine. Ungerleider JT, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;50(4):636–45

Preoperative chemotherapy for unresectable primary hepatic malignancies in children. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;50(6):1061–4

The influence of radiation therapy quality control on survival, response and sites of relapse in oat cell carcinoma of the lung: preliminary report of a Southwest Oncology Group study. White JE, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 15; 50(6):1084–90

Sensitivity to 1-(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl-3-(2-chloroe hydrochloride (ACNU) of glioma cells in vivo and in vitro. Yoshida J, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 1;50(3):410–8

Chemotherapy of ovarian cancer directed by the human tumor stem cell assay. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(3):279–85

Arotinoids. A new class of retinoids with activities in oncology and dermatology. Bollag W. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;7(1):27–9

Cure of advanced L1210 leukemia after correction of abnormal red blood cell deformability. Cohen MH. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;5(3):175–9

A phase II clinical study of mAMSA in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Dady PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(2):195–6

Phase I clinical trial and pharmacology of 2,4-diamino-5-(3',4'-dichlorophenyl)-6-methylpyrimidine (metoprine) (DDMP) and folinic acid (CF). de Jager R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(1):75–80

Phase II clinical trial of DDMP (2,4-diamino-5-(3',4'-dichlorophenyl)-6-methylpyrimidin and folinic acid (CF) in solid tumors. de Jager R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(1):81–4

Prospective study with HEXA-CAF combination in ovarian carcinoma. De Palo G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;5(3):157–61

Treatment of an Nb-Pr-A.I.-3 (autonomous) tumor with combination chemotherapy. Drago JR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;5(3):163–6

Fluorouracil, imidazole carboxamide dimethyl triazeno, vincristine, and bis-chloroethyl nitrosourea (FIVB) in colon cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(1):31–4

A phase II study of m-AMSA in patients with primary liver cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(2):127–9

A phase II trial of m-AMSA in head and neck cancer. Forastiere AA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 6(2):145–6

Antitumor activity of mitoxantrone against murine experimental tumors: comparative analysis against various antitumor antibiotics. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(2):157–62

Combined chemotherapy of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas with methotrexate, bleomycin, and hydroxyurea. Medenica R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;5(3):145–9

Peptichemio induction therapy in myelomatosis. Merlini G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(1):9–16

Quantitative association between the in vitro human tumor stem cell assay and clinical response to cancer chemotherapy. Moon TE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(3):211–8

Potentials and possible pitfalls of human stem cell analysis. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 6(3):227–35

A phase I and II study of m-AMSA in acute leukaemia. Slevin ML, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 6(2):137–40

Mitoxantrone: a phase II study in the treatment of patients with advanced breast carcinoma and other solid tumours. Stuart-Harris RC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982; 8(2):179–82

Does color of an antitumor agent predict for clinical antitumor activity? Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(1):93–4

Clinical studies on the antitumor action of mecaphane. Zhang Z, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;6(2):155–9

Treatment of acute leukemia in relapse with 4'(9-acridinylamino) methanesulfon-m-anisidide (AMSA) in combination with cytosine arabinoside and thioguanine. Arlin ZA, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Fall;4(3):317–21

A phase II evaluation of m-AMSA, 4'-(9-acridinylamino) methanesulfon-m-anisidide, in patients with breast cancer. Currie VE, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Fall;4(3):249–51

Flow cytometric analysis of bone marrow in a patient with resistant neuroblastoma. Helson L, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Winter;4(4):415–21

Zinostatin and doxorubicin. A combination phase I study. Issell BF, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Fall;4(3):323–6

An alternative model for the evaluation of antitumor activity. Lavin PT. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Winter;4(4):451–7

Phase II evaluation of metoprine with leucovorin rescue in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Lynch G, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Fall;4(3):281–3

Phase II evaluation of metoprine in patients with non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Lynch GR, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Fall;4(3):273–6

Relationship between time to treatment failure and survival and between time to response and response duration in metastatic breast cancer. Implications for treatment. Tormey DC, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Winter; 4(4):355–62

Effect of the pretreatment with disulfiram on the toxicity and antitumor activity of 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosourea in Sprague--Dawley rats. Habs H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jun;13(1):63–9

A methodologically improved definition of chemosensitivity indices [letter] Abel U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr; 42(4):1610

Phase I clinical investigation of 9,10-anthracenedicarboxaldehyde bis[(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)hydrazone] dihydrochloride with correlative in vitro human tumor clonogenic assay. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar; 42(3):1170–5

Drug activity and therapeutic synergism in cancer treatment. Carter WH Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):2963–71

Chemotherapy of pancreatic adenocarcinoma: initial report on two transplantable models in the Syrian hamster. Chang BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2666–70

Biochemical and chemotherapeutic studies on 2,4-diamino-6-(2,5-dimethoxybenzyl)-5-methylpyrido[2,3 (BW 301U), a novel lipid-soluble inhibitor of dihydrofolate reductase. Duch DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct; 42(10):3987–94

Hypothetical mechanism of therapeutic synergism induced by the combination of 6-thioguanine and 3-[(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]-1-(2-chlor hydrochloride. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct; 42(10):4079–85

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in the therapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Glode LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4270–5

Chemotherapy of childhood rhabdomyosarcomas growing as xenografts in immune-deprived mice. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):535–9

Inhibition of the R3327MAT-Lu prostatic tumor by diethylstilbestrol and 1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)propane. Lazan DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1390–4

Has the well gone dry? The First Cain Memorial Award Lecture. Montgomery JA. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct; 42(10):3911–7

Phase I trial and pharmacokinetics of aziridinylbenzoquinone (NSC 182986) in humans. Schilsky RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1582–6

Phase II study of

4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide (NSC 249992) in children with acute leukemia and lymphoma. Tan CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1579–81

Rapid assay for evaluating the chemosensitivity of human tumors in soft agar culture. Tanigawa N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2159–64

4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin as a potential new antitumor agent. Tsuruo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr; 42(4):1462–7

French-American Agreement Advanced Seminar on Clinical Biochemical Pharmacology Villejuif, France, November 29–30, 1979. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 3:1–124

Phase I trial of pentamethylmelamine. Ajani JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1227–8

Phase II study of AMSA in patients with metastatic breast cancer: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Amrein PC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1211–3

Phase II trial of thioproline in advanced epidermoid head and neck tumors. Boccardo F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):585–6

Phase II trial of spirogermanium in breast adenocarcinoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Budman DR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug;66(8):1667–8

Phase II trial of m-AMSA in hepatocellular carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Bukowski RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug;66(8):1651–2

Response of transplantable tumors of mice to anthracenedione derivatives alone and in combination with clinically useful agents. Corbett TH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1187–200

Phase II study of cisplatin, maytansine, and chlorozotocin in small cell lung carcinoma (EST 2578). Creech RH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1417–9

Trial of AMSA in acute leukemia [letter] Dupont JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul;66(7):1596–7

Phase II evaluation of AMSA in patients with stage III—IV malignant melanoma. Fuks JZ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1237–8

Combined chemotherapy with doxorubicin, bleomycin, vinblastine, decarbazine, and radiotherapy for advanced lymphoepithelioma. Galligioni E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1207–210

Proper analysis of clinical trials for malignant glioma [letter] Green SB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Sep–Oct; 65(9–10):920–2

Clinical and clinical pharmacologic studies of aziridinylbenzoquinone. Griffin JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1321–5

A review of studies of the EORTC brain tumor group. Hildebrand J. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 2:89–94

AMSA therapy for children with lymphoblastic malignancy. Hutter JJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):593–4

Phase II study of AMSA in patients with advanced ovarian cancer [letter] Kearsley JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1242–3

AMSA—a promising new agent in refractory acute leukemia. Lawrence HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul;66(7):1475–8

Drug delivery to CNS tumors. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 2:19–25

Primary intracranial gliomas: clinical studies and treatment regimens of the Brain Tumor Research Center, University of California, San Francisco, 1977–1979. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 2:83–8

Vindesine (VDS) monochemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer: a report of 45 cases. Luedke SL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1409–11

Prognostic factors in small cell carcinoma of the lung: a cancer and leukemia group B study. Maurer LH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Sep–Oct;65(9–10):767–74

Activity of isotretinoin against squamous cell cancers and preneoplastic lesions. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1315–9

Phase II study of PCNU in colorectal carcinoma. Mitchell EP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec; 65(11–12):1129–30

Phase II evaluation of vindesine for patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Saiers JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):583–4

Gallium nitrate in advanced soft tissue and bone sarcomas: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Saiki JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug;66(8):1673–4

Phase II trial of bisantrene for advanced hypernephroma. Scher H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug;66(8):1653–5

Phase II trial of AMSA in previously treated patients with stage III and IV ovarian cancer. Schneider RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul;66(7):1589–90

Ultrasonic hyperthermia and drugs as therapy for human tumor xenografts. Senapati N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug;66(8):1635–9

Phase II trial of chlorozotocin in malignant melanoma, breast cancer, and other solid tumors. Silver BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1229–30

Prognostic significance of the Lukes and Collins classification in patient treated with COMLA. Sweet DL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1107–11

Leukemia occurring after treatment of small cell lung cancer [letter] Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug; 66(8):1683–4

Clinical evaluation of succinylated Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase in adult leukemia. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul;66(7):1479–85

Phase II trial of spirogermanium in advanced epithelial carcinoma of the ovary. Weiselberg L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug;66(8):1675–6

Non-cross-resistant chemotherapy and consolidation radiotherapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Young JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1399–401

Chemoimmunotherapy for autochthonous acute rat leukemias. Zeller WJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Feb; 66(2):391–4

The scientific basis for adjuvant chemotherapy. Martin DS. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1981 Sep;8(3):169–89

Treatment of multiple myeloma. Woodruff R. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1981 Dec;8(4):225–70 (226 ref.)

Intrathecal chemotherapy for leptomeningeal dissemination of medulloblastoma. Edwards MS, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981; 8(6):444–51

Ovarian carcinoma; second-look laparotomy postchemotherapy. Preliminary report. Webster KD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Winter;48(4):365–71

Science, humanism and the Phase I trial. Young CW. **Clin Bull** 1981;11(1):3–4

Differential pulse polarography of the catalytic waves in serum from patients with urological cancers. Lyons H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan;28(1):34–6

Clinical evaluation of a synthetic low molecular weight polymer for advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Falk RE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1981;4(3–4):155–9

The medical management of breast cancer. Costanza ME. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun;25(2):433–41

A controlled clinical trial in advanced ovarian cancer. Adams M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Mar;33(2):161–3

The current status of cancer chemotherapy for selected human neoplasms. Rubin RN. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(2):74–94 (94 ref.)

Response to treatment of systemic cryptococcosis in a patient with advanced malignancy: a case report. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **Del Med J** 1982 May;54(5):283–5

Short-term cytogenetic assays of nine cancer chemotherapeutic drugs with metabolic activation. Au WW, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1980;2(4):455–64

Effects of cytotoxic drugs on cultured equine cells in vitro. Doyle A, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Oct;13(4):251–3

New cytotoxic drugs for breast cancer and their clinical evaluation. Carter SK. **Eur J Cancer** 1980;Suppl 1:265–70 (27 ref.)

Hormono-chemotherapy versus hormonotherapy followed by chemotherapy in the treatment of disseminated breast cancer. Cavalli F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980;Suppl 1:125–9

Alternating cyclical hormonal-cytotoxic combination chemotherapy in postmenopausal patients with breast cancer. An EORTC trial. Heuson JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980;Suppl 1:113–7

Tumor inhibition by metallocenes: activity against leukemias and detection of the systemic effect. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jun;17(6):665–9

Concepts for controlling drug-resistant tumor cells. Schabel FM Jr, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980;Suppl 1:199–211

Variations in responsiveness and survival of clinical subsets of patients with metastatic breast cancer to two chemotherapy combinations. Smalley RV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980;Suppl 1:141–6

Thioproline (Norgamem): a useless drug in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma. Alberto P. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Sep;17(9):1061–2

The clinical value of interferons as antitumor agents. Billiau A. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Sep;17(9):949–67 (130 ref.)

Phase II trial with chlorozotocin in advanced colorectal cancer. Bleiberg H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Aug;17(8):863–6

Combination chemotherapy with AMSA on L1210 leukaemia and B16 melanoma. Dumont P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Sep;17(9):1017–21

Anti-tumour activity of novel adducts of ascorbic acid with aldehydes. Elvin P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Jul;17(7):759–65

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate and doxorubicin on sublines of 13762 mammary adenocarcinoma in rats. Formelli F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Nov; 17(11):1211–21

Phase I clinical trial with ametantrone (NSC-287513). Piccart M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Jul;17(7):775–9

Activity of the antioestrogen trioxifene against N-Nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary carcinomas. Rose DP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Aug; 17(8):893–8

Effect of monohydroxytamoxifen on mouse mammary tumors. Sluyser M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Sep;17(9):1063–5

Ureido-ethyl-imidazolines active against autochtonous diethylnitrosamine-induced epidermoid, papillary and adenocarcinomatous tumors of the respiratory tract of Syrian hamsters and against human bronchogenic carcinomas in nu/nu mice. Marxer A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Nov 15;37(11):1123–31

The influence of cytostatic treatment on the initiation of plasma coagulation in patients with neoplastic diseases. Częstochowska E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981; 108(4):574–9

Examination of leukaemic blasts sensitivity to cytostatic drugs using two short-term laboratory methods. Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981; 108(5):664–70

Individualized patient chemotherapy: use of a human tumor colony formation technique. Meyskens FL Jr. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1981;16:55–61

Antitumor effect of dicyclohexylammonium sulfate, a potent inhibitor of spermidine, synthase. Hibasami H, et al. **Gan** 1981 Aug;72(4):512–6

Drug sensitivity of rat bladder cancer in syngeneic hosts and athymic nude mice. Kitagawa H, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct; 72(5):802–5

Antitumor effect of 3-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-3-deoxy-D-glucop on murine tumors. Komiyama K, et al. **Gan** 1981 Feb; 72(1):53–9

Antitumor and anti-intoxication activities of fumaric acid in cultured cells. Kuroda K, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):777–82

Antitumor activity of a new compound, ethyl O-[N-(p-carboxyphenyl)-carbamoyl]-mycophenolate, against various experimental tumors upon oral administration. Mitsui H, et al. **Gan** 1981 Feb;72(1):66–71

High-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer resistant to first- or second-line chemotherapy. Mangioni C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Dec; 12(3):314–8

The changing pattern of therapy in adults with acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Jacobs P. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Dec;66(6):803–34 (126 ref.)

Chemotherapy in alimentary tract malignomas. Queisser W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Oct;28(5):276–83 (87 ref.)

Possibilities and limitations of the cytostatic treatment of gastrointestinal carcinoma. Trux F. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Jun;29(3):130–3 (34 ref.)

Antibody carriers of drugs and toxins in tumor therapy. **Immunol Rev** 1982;62:1–216

Antibodies conjugated to potent cytotoxins as specific antitumor agents. Moolten FL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982; 62:47–73 (65 ref.)

The preparation and cytotoxic properties of antibody-toxin conjugates. Thorpe PE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;62:119–58 (76 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer: an overview of NSABP findings. Fisher B, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1982; 5:65–90

Comparative antineoplastic activity against P388 leukemia of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine (araA) and 9-beta-(2'-azido-2'-deoxy-D-arabinofuranosyl) adenine (arazide). Lee SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 May 15; 27(5):703–8

Cellular mechanisms underlying the adjuvant activity of Candida albicans in a mouse lymphoma model. Marconi P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;29(4):483–8

Synergistic action of two polyamine antimetabolites leads to a rapid therapeutic response in childhood leukemia. Siimes M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;28(5):567–70

The usefulness of human tumor cell lines in the study of chemosensitivity. A study of malignant melanomas. Tveit KM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Oct 15;28(4):403–8

The place of adjuvant chemotherapy in early stages. Einhorn N. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Feb;8(2):257–8

Enhancement of chemotherapy agents. McNally NJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(3-4):593–8

Potentiation of chemotherapy by hypoxic cell radiation sensitizers—a review. Siemann DW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jun;8(6):1029–34 (64 ref.)

The effect of radiosensitizer pretreatment on the response of the RIF-1 mouse sarcoma to cytotoxic drugs. Twentyman PR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(3-4):611–3

Soft agar clonogenic assay for primary human renal carcinoma: in vitro chemotherapeutic drug sensitivity testing. Lieber MM, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Sep;19(2):111–4

Characterization of the response of a human breast carcinoma cell line (T-47D) to radiation and chemotherapeutic agents. Prager A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Sep–Oct;17(9–10):976–9

Alkyl-lysophospholipids inhibit the growth of hypernephroid carcinomas in vitro. Berdel WE, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;101(3):325–30

Antitumor activity of new nitrosoureas on Yoshida sarcoma ascites cells implanted into the colon wall of rats. Habs M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;101(3):285–302

Cytokinetic behavior of Ehrlich ascites tumor after in vivo treatment with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and metallocene dichlorides. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;102(1):21–30

3,4-bis(3'-hydroxyphenyl)hexane--a new mammary tumor-inhibiting compound. Kranzfelder G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(2):165–80

Chemoimmunotherapy for disseminated malignant melanoma with DTIC, ACNU, VCR and OK432. Case presentation of two complete and one partial reponse out of fifteen attempts. Chiba M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb; 9(1):23–30

The management of patients undergoing synchronous combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Laskiewicz BM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Mar;96(3):265–75

2-beta-D-Ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide, a novel potential antitumor agent for lung tumors and metastases. Robins RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Feb;25(2):107–8

Synergistic effect of perfluorochemicals on BCNU chemotherapy. Experimental study in a 9L rat brain-tumor model. Kuwamura K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Oct;

57(4):467–71
Urate-oxidase prophylaxis of uric acid-induced renal damage in childhood leukemia. Masera G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jan;100(1):152–5
Chemotherapy of sarcoma [editorial] Wiltshaw E, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jun;75(6):385–7
Endocrine ablation in breast cancer patients who have failed cytotoxic therapy. Ferrara JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 18(3):231–5
Prostaglandin E augments the effect of chemotherapy on B-16 melanoma in vivo. Hofer D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Jun;32(6):555–62
In vitro assessment of antineoplastic therapy. New indication for thoracotomy? Kaiser LR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct;82(4):538–41
On the nature and ethics of phase I clinical trials of cancer chemotherapies. Lipsett MB. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 27; 248(8):941–2
Intrastage prognostic heterogeneity: implications for adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. Black MM, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Mar;68(3):445–7
Effect of heating on lethality due to hyperthermia and selected chemotherapeutic drugs. Herman TS, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Mar;68(3):487–91
Moloney murine sarcoma virus tumors in CBA/J mice: chemopreventive and chemotherapeutic actions of supplemental beta-carotene. Seifter E, et al. **JNCI** 1982 May;68(5):835–40
Intravenous hyperalimentation and chemotherapy: an update. Copeland EM 3d. **JPEN** 1982 May–Jun;6(3):236–9 (21 ref.)
Sequential combination chemoimmunotherapy for various malignant tumors: clinical and laboratory results. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(4):283–90
Comparative efficacy of antitumor treatment for liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(3):167–74
Clonogenic assays for the chemotherapeutic sensitivity of human tumours [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):780–1
Rapid growth rate in breast cancer: a confounding variable in adjuvant-chemotherapy trials. Charlson ME, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12;1(8285):1343–5
Clonogenic assays for drug sensitivity of tumours [letter] Hill BT. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12;1(8285):1364
Palliative chemotherapy [letter] Macbeth FR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6;1(8267):337
Interpreting clonogenic assay results [letter] Makuch RW. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 21;2(8295):438
Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer: tumour kinetics and survival [letter] Vorherr H. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 26; 2(8248):690
Acute myeloid leukaemia: comparison of support required during initial induction of remission and marrow transplantation in first remission. Watson JG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 31;2(8253):957–9
Randomized clinical trial of immunotherapy and androgenotherapy for remission maintenance in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Mandelli F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(6):447–52
Phase I study on 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in children with acute leukemia. Rivard GE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981; 5(6):453–62
Cytostatic and reverse-transforming therapies of cancer – a brief review and future prospects. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jun;8(6):589–612 (128 ref.)
Vindesine: a phase II study in childhood malignancies–a report for cancer and leukemia group B. Ettinger LJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(1):35–43
Long-term follow-up of two chemotherapy protocols in Hodgkin's disease. Pavlovsky S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41 Suppl:15–21
Cytotoxic drugs for nephrotic syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 29;307(5):313–5
Antitumor activities of seventeen alkylating agents against human mammary carcinoma (MS-1) in nude mice. Inoue K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1981 Mar;43(3–4):89–100
Lycurim (NSC 122402) in the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Klener P. **Neoplasma** 1982; 29(1):87–92
Treatment of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: results of two trials. Koza I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(4):473–84
The chemotherapy of C3H mice bearing Gardner lymphosarcoma with bovine fibrinogen–methotrexate derivative. Motyčka K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(1):3–10
Antileukemic effects of 5-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-7-oxo-7H-benzo(c) fluorene, substance VUFB 13 468, on L1210 and La leukemia. Pujman V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(6):715–20
Chemotherapy of acute leukemia from the viewpoint of the action mechanism of antitumor agents. Nakamura T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;43(6):1022–33
Effect of cytostatics on prostaglandin F2 alpha prostacyclin, and thromboxane in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct; 58(4):483–6
Inhibition by lymph node cells and promotion by fetal hepatocytes of murine tumours without or with chemotherapy. Floersheim GL, et al. **Oncology** 1981; 38(6):321–8
Non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas: treatment of localized relapses with chemo + radio + BCG-therapy. Hoerni B, et al. **Oncology** 1982;39(5):292–4
Studies on a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor and their therapeutic implications. Petrow V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 75B:283–97
Evaluation of chemotherapy of prostatic cancer in nude mice. Okada K, et al. **Prostate** 1981;Suppl 1:85–93
Mechanism of retention of estramustine in the rat prostate and results of a clinical trial of Estracyt in Japan. Yamanaka H, et al. **Prostate** 1981;Suppl 1:95–102
Intra-arterial chemotherapy of liver tumors. Tylén U. **Radiologe** 1982 Feb;22(2):71–3
Preliminary clinical results with norgamem (thioproline) and revercan (2-amino-2-thiazoline): the first inducers of reverse transformation. Brugarolas A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;80:346–50
Chemotherapy of carcinomas of the digestive tract. Gisselbrecht C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982; 80:296–302
Biologic-response modifiers and adjuvant chemotherapy: consideration of selected preclinical investigations in relation to clinical potential. Goldin A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;80:351–6
Current status of clinical trials of m-AMSA, dihydroxyanthracenedione, and deoxycoformycin. Macdonald JS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982; 80:323–30
Clinical trials on adjuvant therapies in cancer: short-term and long-term results. Valagussa P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;80:303–8
Antitumor activity of tilorone hydrochloride on a transplantable rat adenocarcinoma. Kellen JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;32(1):185–8
Immunopotentiation of anticancer chemotherapy by Candida albicans, other yeasts and insoluble glucan in an experimental lymphoma model. Cassone A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Jun;20(2):115–25
The National Cancer Chemotherapy Program. Frei E 3d. **Science** 1982 Aug 13;217(4560):600–6
Chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant mesothelioma. Aisner J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Sep;8(3):335–43
Cancer clinical trials. A rational basis for use of historical controls. Gehan EA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Dec; 8(4):430–6
Statistical contributions to phase II trials in cancer: interpretation, analysis and design. Lee YJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Dec;8(4):403–16
Legal considerations in clinical cancer research. Robertson JA. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Dec;8(4):442–6
Treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung with methotrexate, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and lomustine: a community-based study. Muscato JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Nov;74(11):1309–12
Postsurgical adjuvant chemotherapy: a review. Diekamp U, et al. **Surg Annu** 1981;13:31–52 (111 ref.)
The role of estrogen receptor status in predicting the response of carcinoma of the breast to adjuvant chemotherapy. Stephens RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Feb; 154(2):200–4
Cancer: crab or chimera? The clinical implications of cancer cell heterogeneity. Calabresi P. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:49–65
The effect of alpha-difluoromethyl-ornithine on tumor growth, acute phase reactants, beta-2-microglobulin and hydroxyproline in kidney and bladder carcinomas. Dunzendorfer U. **Urol Int** 1981;36(2):128–36
Chemosensitivity of murine renal carcinoma. de Vere White R, et al. **Urol Res** 1982 Feb;10(1):27–30
Metastatic mammary carcinoma treated with cytotoxic drugs. Riley JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 3;111(1):8–11
Chemotherapy of non-small cell lung cancer: clinical trials at the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. Gralla RJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Sep;5(5):667–73
Treatment of patients with small-cell lung cancer at the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, 1974–1979. Wittes RE, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Sep;5(5):689–94
[Studies on pathomorphology, biological properties, and sensitivity to anti-tumor agents of the transplantable squamous cell carcinoma (GS-742) of mouse forestomach (author's transl)] Lin BS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1981 May;3(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anti-tumor effects of interferon (author's transl)] Sun Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;61(9):556–8 **(Chi)**
[Clinical observation of the therapeutic effect in 19 cases of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with combined Chinese traditional and western medicine (author's transl)] Lu LH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;20(12):732–4 **(Chi)**
[Effects of various antitumor agents on intracerebrally inoculated Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice (author's transl)] Zhou JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;2(4):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of allithiamine on sarcoma-180 tumor growth in mice (author's transl)] Cheng HH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr;80(4):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibitory effect of some new retinoids on carcinogenesis] Cai HY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;16(9):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The therapeutic effect of O-[bis-(2-chloroethyl)-aminomethyl]-phenylalanine dihydrochloride (ocaphane, AT-581) on intracerebral growth of Brown-Pearce carcinoma in rabbits (author's transl)] Yang JL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec; 16(12):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analyses of drug utilization and conclusions from prognostic studies of cytostatic agents as an example] Federmann J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Dec;29(12):495–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[New prospects in the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia and evaluation of present therapeutic procedures] Chrobák L. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Apr;27(4):392–400 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[2 polychemotherapy regimens in generalized non-Hodgkin's lymphomas, classified according to the Kiel system. A retrospective analysis] From J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 12;143(42):2740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Anticancer therapy of carcinoid tumours (author's transl)] Bleiberg H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 Mar–Apr; 44(3–4):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy associating mitomycin C, thiotepa and vindesine in advanced breast cancers. Study of 100 cases (author's transl)] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(5):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 N methyl 9 hydroxy-ellipticine in treatment of metastatic breast cancers (author's transl)] Rouëssé J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(5):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention and therapy of L1210 leukemia in mice, using inactivated and grafted tumor cells, in association with the immunomodulator P40, and Antineoplastic Agents (author's transl)] Relyveld EH, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Mar 22;294(12):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemosensitivity predictive tests: current status and future applications in chemotherapy of gastrointestinal cancers (author's transl)] Ballet F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Feb;6(2):192–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clonogenic cultures of human tumours. Experience and prospects in cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)] Rozencweig M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Mar 27; 11(14):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Management of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults. Retrospective review of fifty case-reports (author's transl)] David B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 May 13;58(19):1157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The remission of the episode of myeloblasts with chronic myeloic leukemia in high age (author's transl)] Twrdy E, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Jan;12(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant systemic therapy of solid malignant tumors in theory and practice] **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982;22:1–71 **(Ger)**
[Principles of adjuvant chemotherapy in malignant tumors in children] Gaedicke G. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982; 22:18–21 **(Ger)**
[Assessment of therapeutic success with adjuvant chemotherapy] Schildknecht O. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982;22:38–40 **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant systemic therapy of gastrointestinal tumors] Schlag P. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982;22:41–6 **(Ger)**
[Principles of adjuvant cytostatic therapy] Schreml W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982;22:10–7 **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant therapy in malignant non-seminoma testicular neoplasms] Schreml W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982; 22:66–7 **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant therapy in breast neoplasms] Senn HJ. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982;22:52–60 **(Ger)**
[Pretherapeutical testing of antineoplastic drugs in vitro (author's transl)] Projan A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the mammary tumor inhibiting effect of cis-dichlorobis(glycylglycinethylester)platinum(II) (author's transl)] Seidenberger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Nov;314(11):955–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic experiments on the hamster melanoma (author's transl)] Schuppli R. **Dermatologica** 1981;163(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormone receptor analysis and cytostatic agent sensitivity testing. Significance in additional therapy planning of breast carcinoma] Schlag P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 25;106(51–52):1749–54 **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of bone neoplasms] Senn HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 18;107(24):946–9 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The antineoplastic effect of violamycins and lambdamycin in experimental leukemias] Gutsche W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(5):647–51 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of the blast crisis in chronic myeloid leukemia. Results of a phase II study with vindesine] Hellriegel KP. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(5):699–706 **(Ger)**
[Experiences in the chemotherapy of malignant histiocytosis] Herold M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(5):694–8 **(Ger)**
[Experiences in the induction of remission and in maintenance therapy in acute myeloblastic leukemia in adults with the RAMPO scheme] Höche D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(2):237–43 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of non-Hodgkin lymphomas of a high degree of malignancy] Höche D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981; 108(5):671–7 **(Ger)**
[Results in the chemotherapy of malignant lymphomas] Jahn H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(5):691–3 **(Ger)**
[Intermediate evaluation of a prospective study of the therapy

of malignant non-Hodgkin lymphomas] Jandl H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(5):678–84 **(Ger)**

[Proliferation inhibition test with L-1210 cells as an in vitro test for the selection of potential cancerostatics] Jungstand W. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(5):643–6 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the treatment of non-Hodgkin lymphomas] Kiss A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(5):685–90 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the sensitivity of leukemic blasts to cytostatic agents by means of an isotope method] Kuliszkiewicz-Janus M. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981; 108(2):213–7 **(Ger)**

[Transplantation of in vitro cultured human tumors to nude mice and their use as chemotherapeutic test models] Naundorf B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(5):652–7 **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drugs and new 1,5-benzodiazepine analogs as antitumor agents] Werner W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(5):637–42 **(Ger)**

[Antineoplastic chemotherapy of head and neck tumors (author's transl)] Weidauer H. **HNO** 1981 Nov; 29(11):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choriocarcinoma of the testis – tumor markers in chemotherapy] Fliege R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Oct; 22(10):645–8 **(Ger)**

[Pro and con: small cell bronchial cancer – surgery or chemotherapy as the primary treatment. Arguments for primary chemotherapy] Seeber S. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Nov;22(11):653–5 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas] Hossfeld DK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;355:147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of esophageal and cardial carcinomas] Nagel GA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;355:77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermic perfusion with cytostatic drugs — an adjuvant therapy in soft tissue sarcoma of the limbs (author's transl)] Tonak J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;355:157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathohistologic changes after induction cytostatic therapy with methotrexate (M), bleomycin (B) and cisplatin (P)—(MBP)] Böheim K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 May;61(5):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First experiences with a new method of intra-arterial chemotherapy in tumours of the head and neck (author's transl)] Straehler-Pohl HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Oct;60(10):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary malignant neoplasms and cytostatic therapy] Gerhartz D. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Jun 14; 34(5):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of medical therapy of cancer on life expectancy] Gericke D. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 May 7; 33(4):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of bronchial carcinomas] Jungi WF. **Med Welt** 1982 Mar 5;33(9):314–7 **(Ger)**

[Current status of chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease] Löffler H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 19;32(25):1010–6 **(Ger)**

[Advanced non-Hodgkin lymphomas in adults. Cytostatic chemotherapy] Meuthen I, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 9; 32(41):1545–7 **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalic retinitis in immunosuppressed patients] Steinke B, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 30;32(44):1658–61 **(Ger)**

[Squamous cell carcinomas of the ear, nose and throat: chemotherapy] Bruntsch U, et al. **MMW** 1982 Mar 5; 124(9):209–12 **(Ger)**

[Ethical problems in the testing of new cytostatic agents] Bruntsch U. **MMW** 1982 Apr 16;124(15):361 **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic therapy in liver metastases of solid tumors] Höffken K, et al. **MMW** 1982 Apr 2;124(13):317–8 **(Ger)**

[Carcinostatic effect of caffeine-8-ether-platinum-complexes] Kröger H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Dec;68(12):628 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of a chemotherapy study of patients with squamous cell carcinoma in the head and neck region. Comparison of 2 therapeutic regimens: cis-diamminodichloroplatinum (II) and bleomycin compared to methotrexate and vindesine] von Heyden HW, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Dec;4(6):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced stomach cancer] Weber W, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Dec;4(6):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Brunner K. **Praxis** 1982 Apr 6;71(14):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant Hodgkin lymphoma] Brunner K, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Sep;38(9):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas (author's transl)] Cavalli F. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Sep;38(9):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results of patients with osteogenic sarcoma by the protocol COSS 77 (author's transl)] Prindull G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Dec;84(12):524–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic strategies in the treatment of breast cancer (author's transl)] Huber H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 18;93(17):531–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Encouraging results with cytostatic therapy in metastasizing breast cancer (author's transl)] Michlmayr G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 20;93(6):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of Primary chemotherapy and Delayed Surgical Resection in Osteosarcoma (author's transl)] Urban C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 6;93(5):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antitumor effect of retinoids (author's transl)] Mahrle G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Mar 15;57(6):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of cell proliferation kinetics and cytostatica – test for sensitivity of neuroblastomas, recurrent tumours and tumour metastases (author's transl)] Willnow U. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Jun;33(2):110–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles for the conservative drug therapy treatment of prostate cancer] Hofmann W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Sep; 74(9):697–704 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of advanced kidney cancer] Sack BI, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Sep;74(9):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antineoplastic chemotherapy in the therapeutic plan of germinal testicular neoplasms] Vogler H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 May;75(5):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Background and experience of adjuvant cytostatic therapy in gastrointestinal cancer (author's transl)] Hafström L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(19):1284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies into dependence of sensitivity of cytostatics on overlap index of ovarian cancer in cell cultures (author's transl)] Schindler C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tests for first choice chemotherapy (editorial)] Sulkes A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Mar 1;100(5):249–50 **(Heb)**

[Chemotherapy in the management of head and neck tumors] Szabó G. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Apr;75(4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Present and future of tumor chemotherapy] Eckhardt S. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Dec 27;122(52):3187–90 **(Hun)**

[Hormone receptors and cancer of the breast] Basso L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jan-Mar;139(1):63–8 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of tumors. I.] Cerimele E. **Clin Ter** 1979 Aug 31;90(4):369–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of calcitonin in the treatment of osseous localizations in breast carcinoma and multiple myeloma] Di Benedetto G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Mar 31;96(6):605–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current treatment of skin melanomas] Navarra S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Mar 15;37(5):375–84 **(Ita)**

[Therapy of non-Hodgkin lymphomas] Izzi T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 7;73(15):949–53 **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of multiple myeloma. Review of the recent trials] Tribalto M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Aug; 71(2):141–7 (17 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Antitumor effect of compounds synthesized in the Division of Synthetic Chemistry (V) (author's transl)] Miyahara M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1981;99:111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on anti-tumor effects of nitrosoureas, ACNU and MCNU, on experimental brain tumors (author's transl)] Harada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;21(10):1017–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The child and cancerous diseases (current general aspects of pediatric oncology)] Goldiş G. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jan-Mar; 31(1):3–14 (25 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Antitumor action of RNAses modified by covalent binding with dextran m-aminobenzylhydroxymethyl ether] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 May;27(5):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor and toxic properties of retinoid C15] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;93(4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various chemotherapeutic agents on DNA synthesis in the cells of human strains of breast and laryngeal cancer, chorionepithelioma and Wilms' tumor] Revazova ES. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;91(10):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various chemotherapeutic agents on the synthesis and distribution of DNA in human strains of kidney and lung cancer, melanoma and Ewing's sarcoma transplanted to athymic mice] Revazova ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;91(10):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemo- and radiotherapy on the growth of human strains of respiratory and excretory organ tumors transplanted in athymic mice] Revazova ES. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;92(11):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the kinetic parameters of tumor growth and an evaluation of the antitumor activity of chemotherapeutic preparations based on life expectancy] Konradov AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 May-Jun;(3):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic changes in the nucleic acid content in a culture of tumor and normal cells as affected by a complex preparation from Bacillus mesentericus AB-56] Khomiak OG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Sep-Oct;43(5):650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current trends in the experimental therapy of autoimmune diseases] Uteshev BS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 May-Jun; (3):71–8 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Considerations on the use of cytostatic preparations in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Iakovleva AA. **Pediatriia** 1981 Dec;(12):27–33 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy of colorectal cancer] Sokolova VD, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(4):41–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of patient isolation, nonabsorbable antibiotics and intravenous administration of gentamycin for prevention of infectious complications in hemoblastoses during cytostatic therapy] Baranov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(9):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term clinical follow-up studies of basic therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Piaĭ LT. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphological changes in the skin of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and the effect of cytostatic therapy] Solov'ev SK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyamines in the evaluation of the effectiveness of cancer patient treatment] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy of small cell lung cancer] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(7):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antineoplastic agents on strains of human breast carcinoma and chorioepithelioma transplanted into nude mice] Revazova ES. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981; (9):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined methods of treating osteogenic sarcoma: past experience and future prospects] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(7):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined chemoradiotherapy for malignant tumors: current feasibility and future prospects] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(7):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinostatic action of synthetic polymers on transplantable tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(6):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Anticellular action of alpha-interferons of various origins] Pokidysheva LN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medicinal therapy of primary malignant intraocular tumors (author's transl)] Cernák A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Mar; 38(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Reduction of lethal toxicity of chloroethylnitrosoureas by sugar alcohols without loss of antitumor activity. Tashiro T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(2):183–8

Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of a new antifolate, 2,4-diamino-5-adamantyl-6-methylpyrimidine, in dogs. Zakrzewski SF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2177–83

Phase II evaluation of gallium nitrate in breast cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Fabian CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul;66(7):1591

Safety assessment of a new anticancer compound, mitoxantrone, in beagle dogs: comparison with doxorubicin. I. Clinical observations. Henderson BM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1139–43

In vitro evaluation of the cardiotoxic potential of AMSA. Lowe MC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul;66(7):1571–3

Phase I clinical evaluation of 9,10-anthracenedicarboxyaldehyde[bis(4,5-dihydro-1H-im (bisantrene). Yap BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul; 66(7):1517–20

Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity of cytostatic N-nitroso-(2-chloroethyl) ureas after repeated intravenous application to rats. Eisenbrand G, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1980;8:273–8

Toxicology in mice of the antileukemic agent 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Momparler RL, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1981;4(4):373–81

Phase I clinical trial with alpha 1,3,5-triglycidyl-s-triazinetrione (NSC-296934). Piccart M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Dec;17(12):1263–6

Treosulphan. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1981 May; 26:341–7

Some antineoplastic and immunosuppressive agents. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1981 May; 26:1–411

The effect of cytotoxic drugs with or without misonidazole on leucopenia in three strains of mice. McNally NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(3-4):659–62

[Some toxicities of triptolide in mice and dogs (author's transl)] Cheng YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;2(1):70–2 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the antineoplastic action and toxicity of synthetic indirubin (author's transl)] Ji XJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Feb;16(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC

Inhibition of spontaneous hepatocarcinogenesis in C3H/HeN mice by Edi Pro A, an isolated soy protein. Becker FF.

Carcinogenesis 1981;2(11):1213–4

Antitumor activity of Rabdosia and Teucrium diterpenoids against P 388 lymphocytic leukemia in mice. Nagao Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;30(2):727–9

Antitumor agents. 44. Bis(helenalinyl) esters and related derivatives as novel potent antileukemic agents. Lee KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug;24(8):924–7

Antitumor agents. 49 tricin, kaempferol–3–O–beta–D–glucopyranoside and (+)–nortrachelogenin, antileukemic principles from Wikstroemia indica. Lee KH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1981 Sep–Oct;44(5):530–5

Anticancer indole alkaloids of Rhazya stricta. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1981 Nov–Dec; 44(6):696–700

Antitumor agents XLII: Comparison of antileukemic activity of helenalin, brusatol, and bruceantin and their esters on different strains of P–388 lymphocytic leukemic cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Oct;70(10):1147–50

Anti–tumour effects of the sesquiterpene lactone parthenin. Mew D, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 May;45(1):23–7

The cytotoxic and cytostatic effects of the bitter melon (Momordica charantia) on human lymphocytes. Takemoto DJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(3):593–9

[Antitumor action and toxicity of 6–methoxy–2–delta 10'–cis–heptadecenyl–1,4–benzoquinone (irisquinone) (author's transl)] Li DH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;2(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytotoxicity of siphonoside and of aliphatic esters of siphonodin (author's transl)] Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Nov;43(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antitumor activities of bamboo leaf extracts (BLE) and its lignin (BLL)] Kuboyama N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;77(6):579–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemistry of benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids having antineoplastic activity (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug;101(8):663–87 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of alternating administration of PS–K and carbazilquinone in tumor–bearing mice. Kondo T, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr;72(2):293–9

[Continuous 5–day vindesine in the treatment of leukemias and lymphomas (author's transl)] Maraninchi D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(4):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Chuchuhuasha – a drug used in folk medicine in the Amazonian and Andean areas. A chemical study of Maytenus laevis. Gonzalez JG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Jan;5(1):73–7 (15 ref.)

[Constituents of Daphne tangutica (author's transl)] Lin–gen Z, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Jul;45(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antitumor activity of hot water extract of dandelion, Taraxacum officinale–correlation between antitumor activity and timing of administration (author's transl)] Baba K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;101(6):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the herb medical materials used for some tumors. II. On the constituents of Hedyotis corymbosa Lam (author's transl)] Takagi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul;101(7):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Tubulin–dependent biochemical assay for the antineoplastic agent taxol and application to measurement of the drug in serum. Hamel E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun; 66(6):1381–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

6–Geranyloxy–3–methyl–1,8–dihydroxyanthrone, a novel antileukemic agent from Psorospermum febrifugum Sprach var. ferrugineum (Hook. fil). Amonkar A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Nov 15;37(11):1138–9

Mode of action of GCE: an active anticancer principle isolated from an indigenous plant Gymnosporia rothiana Laws. Chapekar MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Apr; 19(4):333–6

Potential antitumor agents. XVII. physalin B and 25,26–epidihydrophysalin C from Witheringia coccoloboides. Antoun MD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1981 Sep–Oct;44(5):579–85

Antitumor agents 50. 1 Morindaparvin–A, a new antileukemic anthraquinone, and alizarin–1–methyl ether from Morinda parvifolia, and the antileukemic activity of the related derivatives. Chang P, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(2):206–10

Plant anticancer agents. XIX Constituents of Aquilaria malaccensis. Gunasekera SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1981 Sep–Oct;44(5):569–72

Catharanthus alkaloids. XXXV. Isolation of leurosidine N'b–oxide from Catharanthus roseus. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1981 Sep–Oct;44(5):611–3

Antitumor agents. 39. Bruceantinoside–A and –B, novel antileukemic quassinoid glucosides from Brucea antidysenterica. Okano M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1981 Jul–Aug; 44(4):470–4

Isoiguesterin, a new antileukemic bisnortriterpene from Salacia madagascariensis. Sneden AT. **J Nat Prod** 1981 Jul–Aug;44(4):503–7

Plant anticancer agents XX. Constituents of Nicandra physalodes. Gunasekera SP, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Dec; 43(4):389–91

[The antitumor constituents of Rabdosia macrophylla (author's transl)] Cheng PY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Oct;16(10):796–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antitumor constituents of Rabdosia amethystoides (author's transl)] Cheng PY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of three anticancer principles from Maytenus graciliramula S J Pei & Y H Li] Li CM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981;16(8):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the antitumor constituents of Maytenus confertiflora Luo et Chen (Celastraceae). II. Isolation and characterization of maytansine and maytanprine from the stems] Wang XF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981; 16(8):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the active principles of Dan–Shen. V. Isolation and structures of przewaquinone A and prezewaquinone B (author's transl)] Yang BJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Nov;16(11):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The interaction of tylophorinidine, a potential leukemic drug, with bovine serum albumin. Datta G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14; 101(3):995–1002

Disposition of indicine N–oxide in mice and monkeys. El Dareer SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):183–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti–tumor effect of (S)–10–hydroxycamptothecin on mouse hepatoma BW7756 and its possible mode of action. Tsou KC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(2):115–9

Structure–activity study of cytotoxicity and microtubule assembly in vitro by taxol and related taxanes. Parness J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14; 105(3):1082–9

Effects of olivacine on the metabolism of proteins and nucleic acids in Escherichia coli. Touaty P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 30;697(3):313–21

Effects of a microtubule stabilizing agent on the response of platelets to vincristine. White JG, et al. **Blood** 1982 Aug; 60(2):474–83 (33 ref.)

Loss of receptor activity for mouse erythrocytes precedes tumour promoter–induced maturation of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Forbes IJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Nov;14(2):187–92

Inhibitory effect of tumor promoting phorbol esters and mezerein on human mixed lymphocyte reaction. Yamasaki H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Mar;12(1–2):43–52

Microtubule stability and assembly in living cells: the influence of metabolic inhibitors, taxol and pH. De Brabander M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):227–40

Taxol: a new probe for studying the structure and function of microtubules. Horwitz SB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):219–26

Selective inhibition of in vitro synthesis of cancer DNA by alkaloids of beta–carboline class. Beljanski M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(2):79–87

Tumor–promoting phorbol esters and mezerien induce contraction in hydra. Shiba Y. **Experientia** 1982 Apr 15; 38(4):498–9

Interactions of taxol, microtubule–associated proteins, and guanine nucleotides in tubulin polymerization. Hamel E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11887–94

Taxol–induced polymerization of purified tubulin. Mechanism of action. Kumar N. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10435–41

Current status of the NCI plant and animal product program. Suffness M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1):1–14

Antitumor agents LII: The effects of molephantinin on nucleic acid and protein synthesis of Ehrlich ascites cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jun;71(6):687–90

Antitumor agents XLVIII: Structure–activity relationships of quassinoids as in vitro protein synthesis inhibitors of P–388 lymphocytic leukemia tumor cell metabolism. Liou YF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Apr;71(4):430–5

Cross–resistance of cultured murine leukemia vincristine–resistant P388 cells to vinblastine, vindesine, and bis (N–ethylidene vindesine) disulfide, disulfate. Wilkoff LJ, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jun;68(6):1023–6

New substances with cytotoxic and antitumor effects. IV. In vitro effect of some veratrum alkaloids and their derivatives on leukemia P388 cells. Fuska J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(6):709–14

Plant anticancer agents XXI. Constituents of Merrilliodendron megacarpum. Arisawa M, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Dec;43(4):404–7

[The effect of tetrandrine on the growth of ECa 109 cell line in vitro (author's transl)] Wang RZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1981 May;3(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of nitidine chloride on the life cycle of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in mice (author's transl)] Fan YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;2(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of 10–hydroxycamptothecin on cAMP and cGMP levels in hepatoma and liver tissue of mice (author's transl)] Yang JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec; 2(4):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antiviral effect of hainanolide, a compound isolated from Cephalotaxus hainanensis (author's transl)] Kang SQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Nov;16(11):867–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of three alkaloids isolated from Strychnos usambarensis on cancer cells in culture (author's transl)] Bassleer R, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Jun;45(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for antimicrobial and presumed cancerostatic plant metabolites (author's transl)] Dornberger K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Mar;37(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trial of bruceantin in metastatic breast carcinoma. Wiseman CL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug;5(4):389–91

Chemoimmunotherapy with Krestin in acute leukemia. Nagao T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Apr;6(2):141–6

[Experimental study of antitumor effect of an extract derived from Zhu–ling (Polyporus umbelltus) (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1981 May;3(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of marked epithelial dysplasia of esophagus. II. Microspectophotometric studies on DNA content in epithelial cells of esophagus treated with antitumor B III or tilorone (author's transl)] Lin PZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov;3(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect on animal tumors and toxicity of lycobetaine acetate (author's transl)] Zhang SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;2(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Phase I study of indicine N–oxide in patients with advanced cancer. Ohnuma T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul; 66(7):1509–15

ANTINEOPLASTICS, BOTANICAL see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC**

ANTINOCICEPTIVE AGENTS see **ANALGESICS**

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS

Anti–ENA antibody in serum determined by ELISA–technique. Description of method and recommended procedure. Struckmann J, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Aug;36(6):397–403

New directions in antinuclear antibody research: the Sm, RNP, Ro, and La antigens are found on small–RNA protein particles. Hardin JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jul;2(1 Suppl 1):98–100

Immunoelectronmicroscopy of metaphase chromosomes. Bosman FT, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;74(3):341–6

Antibodies from patients with connective tissue diseases bind specific subsets of cellular RNA–protein particles. Hardin JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jul;70(1):141–7

ANALYSIS

Antibodies to nuclear and smooth muscle antigens in multiple sclerosis and control patients. Hyypiä T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Jun:65(6):629–35

New procedure for detecting antinuclear antibodies using glucose oxidase immunoenzyme technic. Rathlev T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;77(6):705–9

Clinical significance of screening for antibody to ribonucleoprotein. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Sep; 49(3):152–5

Utility of the fluorescent antinuclear antibody test [letter] Cummings S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):258–9

Antinuclear antibodies in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon: clinical significance of anticentromere antibodies. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug; 41(4):382–7

Studies on autoantibodies to poly (adenosine diphosphate–ribose) in SLE and other autoimmune diseases. Morrow WJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug; 41(4):396–402

Prognostic value of anti–dsDNA in SLE. Swaak AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;41(4):388–95

Placental transfer of anticytoplasmic antibodies in annular erythema of newborns. Miyagawa S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Sep;117(9):569–72

Antinuclear antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Dore–Duffy P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Aug;39(8):504–6

Lymphocytic lymphoma and systemic lupus erythematosus: their coexistence with antibody to the Sm antigen. McCarty GA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Apr;106(4):196–9

Antibodies to Sm in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Correlation of Sm antibody titers with disease activity and other laboratory parameters. Barada

FA Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Oct;24(10):1236–44

Specificity of anti-–double-stranded DNA antibodies for the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Barnett EV. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov;24(11):1452–3

Systemic lupus erythematosus with only IgE-class antinuclear antibodies. Barone C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov;24(11):1441–3

Reproducibility studies for anti-DNA antibody detection in systemic lupus erythematosus and related diseases. FIAX fluorometric immunoassay and Farr radioimmunoassay. Berne BH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug;25(8):997–1002

A connective tissue disease complicated by insulin resistance due to receptor antibodies: report of a case with high titer nuclear ribonucleoprotein antibodies. Hardin JG Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr;25(4):458–63

Therapeutic plasmapheresis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Effect on immune complexes and antibodies to DNA. Jones JV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Sep;24(9):1113–20

Cauda equina syndrome in a patient with high titer anti-RNP antibodies. Kappes J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Mar; 25(3):349–52

Deciphering the mysteries of RNA-containing lupus antigens. Lerner EA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul; 25(7):761–6

Specificity of anti-histone antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rubin RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul; 25(7):779–82

Reference sera for antinuclear antibodies. I. Antibodies to native DNA, Sm, nuclear RNP, and SS-B/La. Tan EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug;25(8):1003–5

Titers of antibodies to RANA in rheumatoid arthritis and normal sera. Relationship to Epstein-Barr virus infection. Venables PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Dec; 24(12):1459–68

Predictive value of SS-B precipitating antibodies in Sjoögren's syndrome. Isenberg DA, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Jun 12;284(6331):1738–40

Immunocytological detection of AAF-DNA adducts in HeLa cell nuclei. Sage E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Nov; 14(2):193–204

Clinical significance of antinuclear antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Liu HW, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1981 Sep;14(3):135–45

DNA-anti-DNA circulating complexes in the nephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Adu D, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1981 Mar;43(3):605–14

Association of antinuclear and antinucleolar antibodies in progressive systemic sclerosis. Bernstein RM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1982 Apr;48(1):43–51

Interpretation of the Raji cell assay in sera containing anti-nuclear antibodies and immune complexes. Horsfall AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 May;44(2):405–15

Immune insulitis and antibodies to nucleic acids induced with streptozotocin in mice. Huang SW, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1981 Feb;43(2):425–9

Diseases caused by reactions of T lymphocytes to incompatible structures of the major histocompatibility complex. IV. Autoantibodies to nuclear antigens. Van der Veen F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Dec;46(3):589–96

Evaluation of various antigenic substrates for the detection of antinuclear antibodies. Tosca A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;163(5):401–7

Indirect immunofluorescence test for anti-DNA antibodies. Pathania AG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Mar;75:435–40

Double stranded DNA antibody quantification by the FARR assay and indirect immunofluorescence test using Crithidia lucilae. Graafland HF, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982; 9(2):114–7

Comparison of different antinucleic acid antibody spectrotypes in spontaneous, induced, and murine lupus. Fischbach M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Oct;68(4):1036–43

Analysis of speckled fluorescent antinuclear antibody test antisera using electrofocused nuclear antigens. Okarma TB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;70(2):296–303

Antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens in 173 patients with DNA-binding positive SLE: an association between antibodies to ribonucleoprotein and Sm antigens observed by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Bunn CC, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1982 May;8(1):13–7

Evaluation of fluorescent antinuclear antibody assays, Crithidia luciliae substrate, and single-stranded DNA-binding capacity in diagnosis of four rheumatic diseases. Chiang M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 15(4):684–7

Double-stranded DNA antibodies: a comparison of four methods of detection. Somerfield SD, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1981 Sep;34(9):1032–5

A simple, rapid ELISA method for the detection of DNA antibodies. Stokes RP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 May; 35(5):566–73

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies to native DNA in sera of patients with SLE. Kávai M, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1982;48(2):169–75

The Trypanosoma lewisi immunofluorescence test: a new simple technique for simultaneous determination of total antinuclear antibodies and the detection of antibodies to double-stranded DNA. Valesini G, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1982;48(2):177–88

The Jo-1 antibody system in myositis: relationships to clinical features and HLA. Arnett FC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Nov-Dec;8(6):925–30

Multiple antinuclear antibodies in mixed connective tissue disease: report of a patient with an unusual antibody profile. Hepburn B. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;8(4):635–8

The PM-1 antibody test in a patient with rheumatic complaints [letter] Solomon SD. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan-Feb;9(1):157–8

Prevalence of BK papovavirus antibody in patients with antinuclear antibodies. Taguchi F, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 1980 Jun;53(1-2):29–35

Thrombocytopenia and anti-Ro [letter] Morley KD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24;2(8252):940

Drug-induced antinuclear antibodies in the guinea pig. Robinson CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 11;30(2):199–205

Antinuclear antibodies. Felt J. **Minn Med** 1982 Jan; 65(1):39–40

IgG antinuclear antibody dynamics between mothers and fetuses (study mainly in terms of IgG antinuclear antibody in puerperal stage). Suzuki H.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Mar; 34(3):378–87

Variation in rheumatoid factor and antinuclear antibody assays in Auckland laboratories. Reynolds RM, et al.
NZ Med J 1981 Aug 12;94(689):84–7

Evaluation of anti-nuclear antibody tests. A Report on The Workshop of the Australian Rheumatism Association, October 1980. Webb J, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Oct; 13(4):685–95

Anti-DNA antibodies by the Farr and the Crithidia luciliae assays and the clinical status of systemic lupus erythematosus. Lavalle C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Oct-Dec;33(4):349–54

Population studies of leukocyte-reactive antinuclear antibody and HLA antigens. Kinsella TD, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981; 1(3):103–5

Precipitating antibody to a soluble nuclear antigen 'Ki' with specificity for systemic lupus erythematosus. Tojo T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:129–40

Anti-DNA activity in Raji cell eluates of sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tomii M. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:123–7

Lupus erythematosus (LE) factors recognize both nucleosomes and viable human leucocytes. Rekvig OP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(6):597–604

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for anti-histone antibodies in human sera: comparison with an immunofluorescence assay. Rubin RL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982;15(1):63–70

Antinuclear factors in murine alloantisera. Saunders DA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Jul;18(1):24–34

[Anti-double strand DNA antibodies and antinuclear antibodies in SLE. I. A new method for determination of anti-double strand DNA antibodies: Trypanosoma equiperdum immunofluorescent method (author's transl)] Xu SZ, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1981 Mar; 3(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New aspects of antinuclear antibodies] Kurki P, et al.
Duodecim 1981;97(15):1135–8 **(Fin)**

[Association of thymoma, superficial pemphigus, nephrotic syndrome and lupus biology] Blanchet P, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1981;108(5):471–2 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of connective tissue diseases with anti-ribonucleoprotein antibodies (in 28 patients) (author's transl)] Benhamou CL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(2):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological signs of 'mixed' connective tissue disorders with anti-RNP antibodies. Report on 20 cases (author's transl)] Lacombe P, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Aug-Sep; 62(8–9):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescence on Crithidia luciliae in the detection of anti-native DNA antibodies (author's transl)] André C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 3;11(15):1127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis with antinuclear factor. A prospective study of 50 cases (author's transl)] Bardin T, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1982 Feb 13;11(7):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis and anti-DNA antibodies induced by D-penicillamine [letter] Job-Deslandre C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1982 Jul 3;11(31):2356–7 **(Fre)**

[Evidence of a new soluble nuclear antigen in mixed connective tissue disease with dysimmune lymphadenopathy and Sjögren syndrome without anti-ribonucleoprotein antibodies (RNP)] Chestier Y, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1981;2(4):425–9 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of severity and native anti-DNA antibody levels in systemic lupus erythematosus. Serodiscordant lupus] Manent-Ducreuzet C, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1981 Nov;48(11):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Soluble SS-A, SS-B and RNP antinuclear antigen antibodies in 66 cases of pure or associated forms of Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Meyer O, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1982 May;49(6):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-DNA determination using Crithidia luciliae. Specificity and clinical usefulness in systemic lupus erythematosus] Pena Sagredo JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Apr;49(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appearance of antinuclear antibodies during combined treatment with captopril. A case followed over a long period] Imbs JL, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Nov-Dec;36(6):703–5 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms underlying the development of speckled epidermal nuclear immunofluorescence in patients with high titer antibodies to RNP (author's transl)] Iwatsuki K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;92(4):515–8 **(Jpn)**

[DNA anti-DNA complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus sera--their detection by Raji cell assay (author's transl)] Kawana S, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Apr;92(5):567–73 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of anti-RNP antibodies (author's transl)] Miyagawa S, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1981;91(12):1293–7 **(Jpn)**

[Localized scleroderma and PSS specific anti-Og antibody (author's transl)] Nishikawa T, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jul;91(8):859–60 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of renal histopathology to immunoglobulin classes and complement fixation of anti-native DNA antibodies and components of immune complexes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Hashimoto H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981 Sep; 21(5):366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on granulocyte-specific antinuclear factor granulocyte-specific antinuclear factor associated with propylthiouracil in patient with hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Kabashima T. **Ryumachi** 1981 Mar;21(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antinuclear antibody: significance of fluorescence patterns] Habermann F, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1981 Jun;36(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antibodies against antigens of soluble fraction in rheumatic diseases] Ivanova SM. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(11):135–9 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antinuclear antibodies, complement and circulating immune complexes in scleroderma] Cárdenas Ortega A, et al.
Alergia 1981 Jul;28(3):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti-DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Clotet B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Feb 25;78(4):128–131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Beta-adrenergic-receptor blockers and antinuclear antibodies in hypertension. Booth RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 May;31(5):555–8

GENETICS

Pharmacokinetic studies on the drug-related lupus syndrome. Differences in antinuclear antibody development and drug-induced DNA damage in rapid and slow acetylator animal models. Weber WW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Aug;24(8):979–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Antinuclear and antinative DNA antibodies during captopril treatment. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 211(4):297–300

Anti-IgG antibodies and antinuclear antibodies in allergic patients. Egeskjold EM, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Nov; 36(8):573–81

Subsets of SLE and mixed connective tissue disease. Sharp GC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jul;2(1 Suppl 1):201–5

Bullous pemphigoid and antinuclear antibodies. Unmasking of basement membrane fluorescence in sodium chloride-treated substrates. Danno K, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1982 Jan;118(1):37–9

Complement-fixing intercellular antibodies. Nishikawa T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Sep;117(9):528

Abnormalities in the content of nucleic acids of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1982 Mar;25(3):304–17

The association of antinuclear antibodies, antilymphocyte antibodies, and C4 activation among the relatives of children with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lehman TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 May;25(5):556–61

Clinical and immunological significance of antibodies to Ro and La in systemic lupus erythematosus. Reichlin M.
Arthritis Rheum 1982 Jul;25(7):767–71

Anti-nRNP and anti-Sm antibodies. Sharp GC.
Arthritis Rheum 1982 Jul;25(7):757–60

Special antibodies for the study of systemic lupus erythematosus: an analysis. Tan EM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul;25(7):753–6

Hydralazine, antinuclear antibodies, and the lupus syndrome. Mansilla-Tinoco R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 27;284(6320):936–9

Nucleolar antigens in human cancer cells. Busch H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1981 Jan-Mar;19(3):61–99

Immunoregulation and anti-nuclear antibodies in mercury-induced glomerulopathy in the rat. Weening JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jul;45(1):64–71

Antinuclear antibodies in scleroderma. Tan EM.
Int J Dermatol 1981 Nov;20(9):569–73

Significance of anti-ENA, Sm and RNP antibodies in patients with antinuclear antibodies. Levo Y, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1982 Feb;18(2):287–9

Nonhistone nuclear antigens reactive with autoantibodies. Immunofluorescence studies on distribution in synchronized cells. Deng JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Dec;

91(3 Pt 1):654–60

Monoclonal murine anti-nucleic acid antibody with double-stranded specificity. Ballard DW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jun;19(6):793–9

Antinuclear antibody staining only centrioles in a patient with scleroderma [letter] Osborn TG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 22;307(4):253–4

Stimulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis by cold precipitable complexes containing DNA-anti-DNA in active nephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Losito A, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(4):324–7

Studies of artificial cryoprecipitates containing anti-DNA antibody activity. Taylor RP, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981; 1(1):1–6

Deoxyribonucleic acid and its antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Chee YC. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Dec; 22(6):323–31 (107 ref.)

[Antinuclear antibodies] Humbel R. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1981;118(2):5–7 **(Fre)**

[Characterization of a new nuclear antigen using a human serum containing antinuclear antibodies (author's transl)] Barque JP, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Mar 22;294(12):563–6 **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescent detection of anti-RANA antigen (rheumatoid arthritis nuclear antigen) in 89 subjects, 35 of whom had rheumatoid polyarthritis] Cohen J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jan;49(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibodies against soluble nuclear antigens ENA, RNP and Sm: comparison of different detection methods in collagen diseases (author's transl)] Rivero S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Aug;109(8):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production of anti-RNA antibody by hybridoma cells: purification from mixed immunoglobulin products. Eilat D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jul;18(7):589–95

[Specific antinuclear antibodies against seven types of soluble acidic proteins nuclear antigens. A study of 61 sera (author's transl)] Meyer O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Dec;29(10):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTIOXIDANTS

see related
PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Inhibition of peroxidation in linoleic acid membranes by nitroxide radicals, butylated hydroxytoluene, and alpha-tocopherol. Hicks M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Aug;210(1):56–63

Antioxidant effect of cupric complex on NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Yamashoji S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 23;666(3):442–5

Influence of antioxidants on the photolytic degradation of polyene antifungal antibiotics in solution. Part III - aureofungin. Deshpande GR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1982 Feb-May;24(1-2):9–14

Antileprosy and biological antioxidant activity of serotonin. Bergel M. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Jun;49(2):259

Mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene and the antioxidant phenol at the HGPRT locus of V79 chinese hamster cells. Paschin YuV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul;104(6):389–93

Uric acid provides an antioxidant defense in humans against oxidant- and radical-caused aging and cancer: a hypothesis. Ames BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov; 78(11):6858–62

[Biological activity of vitamin E in feed mixtures with a varying santoquin content] Zhekov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The interaction between tween 80 and antioxidant propyl gallate (author's transl)] Liu CT. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Feb;17(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of microcirculatory hemostasis, hemocoagulating and fibrinolytic properties of blood and activity of the antioxidant system in various ABO blood groups] Loban' GA. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 May;28(3):317–21 **(Rus)**

[Influence of pro- and antioxidants on spontaneous chemiluminescence of rat blood serum] Baraboi VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 May-Jun;54(3):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational dermatitis from IPPD in tires. Ancona A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Mar;8(2):91–4

ANALYSIS

Systematic identification of antioxidants in lards, shortenings, and vegetable oils by thin layer chromatography. Van Peteghem CH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Nov; 64(6):1331–5

Separative determination of ascorbic acid and erythorbic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Arakawa N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(1):1–7

Separative determination of ascorbic acid and erythorbic acid in animal tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Otsuka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(1):9–15

First proof that vitamin E is major lipid-soluble, chain-breaking antioxidant in human blood plasma [letter] Burton GW, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 7;2(8293):327

[Hygienic chemical studies on plastics (VI). Analysis of phenolic antioxidants by high performance liquid chromatography with volutanmetry detector (author's transl)] Tatsuno T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1981; 99:98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Assessment of the antioxidant system of the body] Rudakova-Shilina NK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in plasma phospholipid composition and lipid antioxidant activity of breast tumor patients without and following radiation therapy] Kal'nova NIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981;27(4):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and activities of antioxidant derivatives of retinoic acids. Welch SC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jan;25(1):81–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Detection and identification of accelerators and antioxidants in rubber products used in contact with milk] Malcher E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981;32(3):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic microsomal metabolism and macromolecular binding of the antioxidant, N-phenyl-2-naphthylamine. Anderson MM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Jan;12(1):31–43

[Interrelationship between the level of natural antioxidants and lipid oxidation in the normal mouse liver and after injection of alpha-tocopherol] Burlakova EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 May;47(5):822–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the activation of lipid peroxidation and of damage to the myocardial antioxidant systems in stress and experimental infarct] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Dec;21(12):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antioxidant role of retinyl-palmitate on carbontetrachloride toxicity. Sanjeev Kumar P, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981;3(4):214–8

Elevation of quinone reductase activity by anticarcinogenic antioxidants. Talalay P, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1982; 20:287–300 (64 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of antioxidant non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs against myeloperoxidase and hypochlorous acid luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence. Pekoe G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr;12(1-2):232–8

Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum by antioxidants, phenols, and related compounds. Reddy NR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Apr;43(4):835–9

Radioprotecting effect of propylgalate and butylated hydroxyanisol. Ramos-Damián M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(3):421–30 **(Eng, Spa)**

Inhibition of the pro-oxidant effects of benoxaprofen on polymorphonuclear leucocytes by retinol acetate in vitro [letter] Anderson R. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Jul;107(1):123–4

Effect of phenolic antioxidants on the toxicity of pentachlorophenol in short-term bacterial bioassays. Trevors JT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Oct; 27(4):433–9

Inhibition in vivo of the formation of adducts between metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene and DNA by butylated hydroxyanisole. Anderson MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4309–15

Comparative effects of dietary administration of 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole and 3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxytoluene on several hepatic enzyme activities in mice and rats. Cha YN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2609–15

Effects of dietary antioxidants on the biotransformation and porphyrinogenic action of hexachlorobenzene in two strains of rats. Debets F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Oct;37(1-2):77–94

Interaction of hemoglobin A with sesamol and polyphenolics. Kikugawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun; 29(6):1694–701

Accelerated aging of fasted Drosophila. Preservation of physiological function and cellular fine structure by thiazolidine carboxylic acid (TCA). Economos AC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(2):105–14

Inhibition of differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells by phenolic antioxidants and alpha-tocopherol. Takenaga K, et al. **Gan** 1981 Feb;72(1):104–12

Phagocytosis-induced 51Cr release from activated macrophages and blood mononuclears. Effect of colchicine and antioxidants. McGee MP, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Sep; 5(3):241–52

Effects of oxygen radical scavengers and antioxidants on phagocyte-induced mutagenesis. Weitzman SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2770–2

Effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids and antioxidants on lipid peroxidation in tissue cultures. Gavino VC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jul;22(5):763–9

Differential protective effects of antioxidants against cell killing and mutagenesis of Salmonella typhimurium by gamma radiation. Ben-Hur E, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;22(2):250–7

Screening of antioxidants and other compounds for antimutagenic properties towards benzo[a]pyrene-induced mutagenicity in strain TA98 of Salmonella typhimurium. Calle LM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Apr;101(2):99–114

Enhanced formation of 6-oxo-PGF1 alpha by ram seminal vesicle microsomes in the presence of antioxidants. Beetens JR, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:291–4

Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and antioxidants on the clonal growth of human diploid fibroblasts. Bettger WJ, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:265–8

Antioxidants and prostaglandin synthesis: in vivo and in vitro effects. Carpenter MP. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:143–9

In vitro effects of synthetic antioxidants and vitamin E on arachidonic acid metabolism and thromboxane formation in human platelets and on platelet aggregation. Agradi E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Aug;22(2):255–66

Inhibition of mutagenesis in Chinese hamster V-79 cells by antioxidants. Katoh Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Dec; 7(2):125–30

[Effect of ionol-type antioxidants on the energetics of liver mitochondria] Drobinskaia IE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jan; 47(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of synthetic heterocyclic antioxidants on the structural and functional organization of the erythrocyte membrane] Panasenko OM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;259(3):727–31 **(Rus)**

[Antioxidative system, ontogenesis, and aging (review)] Voskresenskii ON, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jan-Feb; 28(1):14–27 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of the antioxidant Dibunol on the function of the isolated ischemic heart (author's transl)] Styk J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 May;77(5):576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of antioxidants and diet in the prevention or treatment of oxygen-induced lung microvascular injury. McMillan DD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;384:535–43

[Prevention of hypoxic heart damage by means of an antioxidant of the hydroxypyridine class] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the rheological and electrokinetic properties at the blood in ischemic heart disease] Kazakov IuM. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Aug;21(8):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of stress injury to the heart and its hypoxic contracture by using the natural antioxidant alpha-tocopherol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982; 22(7):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of ischemic injury and the antioxidant protection of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Feb;22(2):81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants on regeneration processes in the burn wound] Smorshchok SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Mar;(3):13–5 **(Rus)**

[Biological membrane ultrastructure normally, in acute pneumonia and in children undergoing antioxidant therapy] Ariaev NL. **Pediatriia** 1982 Mar;(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of bioantioxidants in dermatology and the perspectives in their use] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Feb;(2):28–33 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants on lipid metabolism and fibrogenesis disorders in lung tissue in experimental silicosis] Babushkina LG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981;27(4):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of preventing muscular dystrophy in E avitaminosis with alpha-tocopheronolactone and diludin] Kovalenko VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Mar-Apr;(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Influence of some synthetic antioxidants on the growth and metastases formation of Lewis lung carcinoma and amelanotic B16 melanoma in C57BL mice. Kanclerz A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(5):379–85

[Evaluation of aralkyl phenylphosphite antioxidants by acute peroral experiment on mice and rats and by epicutaneous and conjunctival test on rabbits (author's transl)] Majláthová L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Sep;76(3):315–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTIPAIN see under **OLIGOPEPTIDES**

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

Potential for abuse of antiparkinson agents. Smith JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;33(1):63

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

'Long term evaluation of combined treatment of Parkinson disease with L-dopa, peripheral decarboxylase inhibitors and bromocreptine'. Caraceni T, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 Dec;2(4):337–42

Gradual withdrawal of antiparkinson medication in chronic schizophrenics: any better than the abrupt? Manos N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Oct;169(10):659–61

Weekly drug holiday in Parkinson disease. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Nov;31(11):1460–2

[Pathogenetic treatment of various hereditary extrapyramidal disorders with new drugs] Markowa ED, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[L-dopa with inhibitor in the treatment of parkinsonian syndrome–results of long-term observations] Wasilewski R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pharmacology of haliucinations induced by long-term drug therapy. Goetz CG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr; 139(4):494–7

Adverse effects of antiparkinson drug withdrawal. Jellinek T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;138(12):1567–71

Abrupt versus gradual withdrawal of antiparkinsonians [letter] Weiner WJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;139(2):256–7

Update on antiparkinsonian agents. Weiner M. **Geriatrics** 1982 Sep;37(9):81–4, 89–91 (18 ref.)

[Treatment of pharmacotoxic psychoses with clopenthixol in patients with Parkinson's disease (author's transl)] Danielczyk W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 7; 93(15):500–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substituted dopamine quinazolones as potent antiparkinsonian agents. Kumar P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Nov;36(11):780

HISTORY

A glimpse into Roche research: antiparkinson treatment. Klingler M. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Apr; 20(4):190–3

METABOLISM

Binding of antiparkinsonian ergot derivatives to the dopamine receptor. Weir RL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(2):119–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of pre- and postsynaptic dopamine receptors by an ergoline and by partial ergoline. Rabey JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 30;225(2):347–56

Cardiac effects of pergolide. Leibowitz M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Dec;30(6):718–23

Activation of adenylate cyclase in rat striatum by an ergoline dopamine agonist, pergolide. Wong DT, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(4):269–75

Elevation of serum corticosterone concentrations in rats by pergolide and other dopamine agonists. Fuller RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Oct;109(4):1026–32

Dopaminergic inhibition of cardiac sympathetic nerve function by pergolide. Barrett RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 8;77(1):79–83

Pergolide mesylate: its effects on circulating anterior pituitary hormones in man. Perryman RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Oct;53(4):772–8

Structure–anti–Parkinson activity relationships in the aminoadamantanes. Influence of bridgehead substitution. Henkel JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jan;25(1):51–6

A comparison of the effects of Pro–Leu–Gly NH2 and L–leucine on tremorine–induced tremor and rigidity in rats. Dickinson SL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 May; 34(5):336–7

Depletion of epinephrine in rat hypothalamus by a dopamine agonist, pergolide. Fuller RW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Apr;7(4):399–405

Anti–Parkinsonian and anticonvulsant activity of some silyl substituted dopamine derivatives. Agarwal JC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Nov;13(10):937–47

[Summarizing description of the pharmacology of budipine, a new 4,4–diphenylpiperidine derivative used in Parkinson therapy (author's transl)] Menge HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(2):85–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry of neuronal transmission. Pharmacology of parkinsonism] Lombardo L. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Dec; 117(12):476–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Utilization of antiparkinson drugs in Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Finland 1975–1979. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Jul;64(1):47–53

Neuroleptics, antiparkinsonian medication, and schizophrenia [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;138(10):1389–90

Pergolide mesylate: new therapy for Parkinson disease. Tanner CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr;96(4):522–3

Low CSF GABA in Parkinsonian patients who respond poorly to therapy or suffer from the 'on–off' phenomenon. Teychenné PF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Jan;11(1):76–9

The use of pergolide, a potent dopamine agonist, in Parkinson's disease. Lieberman AN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jul;32(1):70–5

Parkinsonism in the elderly. Hildick–Smith M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;7(Suppl 1):14–22

Growth hormone and prolactin stimulation by Madopar in Parkinson's disease. Martinez–Campos A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;44(12):1116–23

Progressive supranuclear palsy: functional analysis of the response to methysergide and antiparkinsonian agents. Rafal RD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Dec;31(12):1507–18

Parkinson's disease: Cogentin with Sinemet, a better response. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982;6(1):51–5

[Dopamine–receptor stimulants in the treatment of Parkinson's disease (author's transl)] Ringwald E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Feb;53(2):67–71 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of Parkinson (author's transl)] Kaeser HE. **Praxis** 1981 Dec 8;70(50):2247–9 **(Ger)**

[Recent acquisitions in therapy of Parkinson's disease] Casacchia M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Nov 30;99(4):401–11 (54 ref.) **(Ita)**

ANTIPLASMIN

Properties of three different molecular forms of the alpha 2 plasmin inhibitor. Clemmensen I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov;120(1):105–12

On the structure of the stable complex between plasmin and alpha–2–antiplasmin. Nilsson T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 1;142(1):111–4

ANALYSIS

Plasmin–alpha 2–antiplasmin complex as an indicator of in vivo fibrinolysis. Booth NA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Mar;50(3):537–41

Concentration of plasminogen and antiplasmin in plasma and serum. Cederholm–Williams SA. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep; 34(9):979–81

Role of dextran sulfate in urokinase therapy and evaluation of the effects by estimation of plasmin inhibitor, fibrinogenolytic degradation products, and fibrinolytic degradation products. Hasegawa H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 May;23(3):339–47

Fibrinolytic inhibitor in type II hyperlipoproteinaemia [letter] Brommer EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 8;1(8280):1066

Increased blood viscosity and fibrinolytic inhibitor in type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Lowe GD, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 27;1(8270):472–5

[Alpha 2–antiplasmin in childhood] Weissbach G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(1):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–plasmin (alpha 2–macroglobulin) activity in the plasma of patients with cystic fibrosis, healthy marker carriers and controls] Steinbrück U, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982; 21(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined use of heparin and urokinase in the patients with nephritis resistant to the conventional treatment and the significance of alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor in the therapy (author's transl)] Koitabashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Mar;23(3):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

A familial hemorrhagic diathesis in a Dutch family: an inherited deficiency of alpha 2–antiplasmin. Kluft C, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jun;59(6):1169–80

A bleeding disorder due to deficiency of alpha 2–antiplasmin. Miles LA, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jun;59(6):1246–51

Congenital deficiency of alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor in three sisters. Yoshioka A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;11(3):176–84

Metabolism of alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor (alpha 2–PI) in a patient with congenital alpha 2–PI deficiency. Kamiya T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;44(7):1513–9

[Congenital deficiency of alpha 2–antiplasmin in three sisters (author's transl)] Kamitsuji H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Jul;22(7):1160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cross–linking of alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor and fibronectin to fibrin by fibrin–stabilizing factor. Tamaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 13;661(2):280–6

The presence and release of alpha 2–antiplasmin from human platelets. Plow EF, et al. **Blood** 1981 Dec;58(6):1069–74

On the role of the carbohydrate side chains of human plasminogen in its interaction with alpha 2–antiplasmin and fibrin. Lijnen HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov; 120(1):149–54

Antiplasmin activity in carrageenin–induced inflammation of rats. Kosugi T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1981 Dec; 3(3–4):173–6

Proteolytic cleavage and inactivation of alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor and C1 inactivator by human polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase. Brower MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9849–54

Metabolism of fibrinolytic system, especially that of alpha 2 plasmin inhibitor deficient patient. Sakata Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;44(7):1506–12

Binding of urokinase to plasma proteinase inhibitors. Holmberg L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(8):743–7

A study of hemostasis in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. III. Abnormalities in vascular plasminogen activators, antiactivators and alpha 2–antiplasmin. Mettinger KL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 May 1;26(3):203–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetics of plasmin inhibition in the presence of a synthetic tripeptide substrate. The reaction with pancreatic trypsin inhibitor and two forms of alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor. Petersen LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 1;199(1):121–7

Studies of factors regulating the ageing of human erythrocytes–IV. Influence of physiological proteinase inhibitors. Bocci V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(12):1257–60

Delayed elimination of fibrin from the lungs in rats given alpha 2–antiplasmin. Carlin G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Dec 23;46(4):757–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Significance of cross–linking of alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor to fibrin in inhibition of fibrinolysis and in hemostasis. Sakata Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Mar;69(3):536–42

ANTIPLASMINS see **ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

ANTIPLATYHELMINTIC AGENTS

METABOLISM

Metabolic detoxication of bis–(2–hydroxy–3, 5–dichlorophenyl)–sulfoxide in man. Sakamoto M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Nov;6(4):307–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative effectiveness of praziquantel and chloxyl in experimental opisthorchiasis in golden hamsters] Krotov AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;60(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTI–INFECTIVE AGENTS

Antileishmanial action of 4–thiopyrazolo (3.4–d) pyrimidine and its ribonucleoside. Biological effects and metabolism. Marr JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 15;31(2):143–8

The interaction between prothidium dibromide and DNA at the molecular level. Dougherty G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Apr;15(1):27–40

An introduction to the avermectins. Campbell WC. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Oct;29(10):174–8 (26 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diamidine poisoning in a dog [letter] van Heerden J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Dec;52(4):338–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Toxic manifestations in pharmacotherapy for leishmaniosis (author's transl)] Bozděch V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 May 28;121(21):660–2 **(Cze)**

[Electrocardiographic evaluation of the cardiotoxicity of N–methylglucamine antimonate (R glucantime)] García Muller R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Mar–Apr; 52(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of nifursol in finished feeds. George GM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul;64(4):969–72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Imidazo4,5–f]6H–quinolin–9– ones and their derivates halogenated in position 8 with potential parasiticidal activity (author's transl)] Renault J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Apr;40(1):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of avermectins B1a, H2B1a, and H2B1b by liver microsomes. Miwa GT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):268–74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An in vitro study on the toxoplasmacidal activity of lonomycin A in host cells. Miyagami T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;34(2):218–23

[Comparative electron microscopic study of the ultrastructural changes in L. braziliensis promastigotes exposed to monomycin and amphoglucamine] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;60(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The therapeutic effect of 16 antimicrobial agents on Cryptosporidium infection in mice. Tzipori SR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Apr;60(Pt 2):187–90

Leishmania donovani, Plasmodium berghei, Trypanosoma rhodesiense: antiprotozoal effects of some amidine types. Steck EA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Dec;52(3):404–13

The treatment of kala–azar–new approaches to an old problem. Peters W. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73 Suppl:1–18

Chemotherapy of Babesia felis infection: efficacy of certain drugs. Potgieter FT. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Dec; 52(4):289–93

Experiences with the use of Imizol in treating canine blood parasites in Nigeria. Ogunkoya AB, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Dec;22(12):775–7

Drugs for parasitic disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5; 1(8284):1284–5

The treatment of intestinal protozoan infections. Wolfe MS. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 May;66(3):707–20 (50 ref.)

Delay in resolution of trypanosome-induced genital lesions in male rabbits infected with Trypanosoma brucei and treated with diminazene aceturate. Ikede BO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 May;32(3):374–6

Comparison of the antitheilerial effect of Wellcome 993C and halofuginone. Morgan DW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jan;32(1):84–8

Role of calcium in trypanocidal drug action. Clarkson AB Jr, et al. **Science** 1982 Jun 18;216(4552):1321–3

Treatment of stabilate-induced East Coast fever with menoctone. McHardy N, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Nov;13(4):227–39

The effect of imidocarb dipropionate on Babesia ovis infection in sheep. Michael SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Feb;14(1):1–2

Attempted chemoprophylaxis of cryptosporidiosis in calves. Moon HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 20;110(8):181

ANTIPRURITICS see under **DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS**

ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR**

ANTIPYRETICS see **ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY**

ANTIPYRINE

Improved 4-aminoantipyrine colorimetry for detection of residual hydrogen peroxide in noodles, fish paste, dried fish, and herring roe. Ito Y, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Nov;64(6):1448–52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed-type allergy to phenazone in a patient with erythema multiforme. Landwehr AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Jul;8(4):283–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Validity of iodoantipyrine clearance for measuring gastrointestinal tissue blood flow. Dugas MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Aug;243(2):G155–71

A radiometric high-pressure liquid chromatography assay for the simultaneous determination of the three main oxidative metabolites of antipyrine in studies in vitro. Kahn GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 15;113(2):292–300

Comparison of radio-labeled butanol and iodoantipyrine as cerebral blood flow markers. van Uitert RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 19;222(2):365–72

The analgesic effects of the decomposition products of sulpyrine, N-(2-(5-hydroxymethyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2,3,4-trihydro and antipyrinyl-4-peroxide. Yoshioka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;29(4):1179–81

Focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat: 2. Regional cerebral blood flow determined by [14C]iodoantipyrine autoradiography following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Tamura A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1981;1(1):61–9

Quantitation and urinary pattern of 4,4'-dihydroxy-antipyrine, 4-hydroxy-antipyrine and 3-hydroxymethyl-antipyrine, as main metabolites of antipyrine in man and rat. Böttcher J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;34(3):168–75

Studies on aspirin derivatives with very little side effect. II. Potent platelet anti-aggregant activity and no mutagenicity of aspirin-isopropylantipyrine (AIA). Aonuma S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Oct;4(10):803–11

3-Hydroxymethyl antipyrine excretion in urine after an oral dose of antipyrine. A reconsideration of previously published data and synthesis of a pure reference substance. Danhof M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;24(3):181–4

HPLC determination of antipyrine metabolites. Eichelbaum M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;23(4):192–202

11C-Iodoantipyrine for the measurement of regional cerebral blood flow by positron emission tomography. Validation studies. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Nov-Dec; 12(6):745–50

[Hepatotoxicological studies of pyrazolone derivatives on rats. Part 2: The study of propyphenazone and phenazone (author's transl)] Bien E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Aug; 36(8):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative thin-layer chromatographic estimation of aminophenazone (I.N.N.), 4-methylaminophenazone and 4-aminophenazone in plasma (author's transl)] Hüller G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Aug;36(8):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulphenazone in pediatric practice. Case studies] Pecenco GL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jan 31;34(1-2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of thin-layer chromatography for the identification of active substances in drug compounds. I. Preparations containing pyrazoline-5 or salicylic acid derivatives] Jarzębiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(5):581–7 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Conformational analysis of a new analgesic triazolinethione. Structural comparisons with antipyrine. Hénichart JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;20(3):598–601

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cimetidine use in children with cystic fibrosis: inhibition of hepatic drug metabolism. Bradbear RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;100(2):325–7

BLOOD

Antipyrine elimination as a dynamic test of hepatic functional integrity in obstructive jaundice. McPherson GA, et al. **Gut** 1982 Sep;23(9):734–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cimetidine-phenytoin interaction: effect on serum phenytoin concentration and antipyrine test. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;21(3):215–20

[Antipyrine test in chronic hepatic diseases] Tăpălagă D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Jan-Mar; 34(1):65–70 **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of paranitroanisole and antipyrine monooxygenation in isolated rat hepatocytes by compounds interacting with mitochondrially related carbohydrate metabolism. Holme JA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;50(4):272–82

Lack of effect of subclinical ascorbic acid deficiency upon antipyrine metabolism in man. Holloway DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 May;35(5):917–24

Placental transfer as a function of uterine blood flow. Wilkening RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar; 242(3):H429–36

A radiometric high-pressure liquid chromatography assay for the simultaneous determination of the three main oxidative metabolites of antipyrine in studies in vitro. Kahn GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 15;113(2):292–300

Chloroperoxidase-catalyzed halogenation of antipyrine, a drug substrate of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Ashley PL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Aug; 210(1):167–78

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of antipyrine (phenazone) after intravenous and oral administration. Eichelbaum M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(5):575–8

Antipyrine clearance, aminopyrine N-demethylase, and bilirubin UDP-glucuronyl transferase activity in patients with amoebic liver abscess. Narang AP, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1982 Jan-Mar;3(1):39–45

Inhibition of antipyrine metabolism by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Bax ND, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 12(6):779–84

Effect of rifampicin on metoprolol and antipyrine kinetics. Bennett PN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 13(3):387–91

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro rates of formation of the three main oxidative metabolites of antipyrine in man. Boobis AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 12(6):771–7

Antipyrine elimination in saliva after low-dose combined or progestogen-only oral contraceptive steroids. Chambers DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;13(2):229–32

The short term effects of propranolol, atenolol and labetalol on antipyrine kinetics in normal subjects. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;13(6):817–20

Differential effects of enzyme induction on antipyrine metabolite formation. Danhof M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;13(3):379–86

Prolongation of antipyrine half-life after correction of severe anaemia due to hookworm infestation [letter] Desai NK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 May;13(5):745–7

The effect of fever on antipyrine metabolism in children. Forsyth JS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;13(6):811–5

Vitamin C-status and pharmacokinetic profile of antipyrine in man [letter] Ginter E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;12(2):256–8

The relationship between individual dietary constituents and antipyrine metabolism in Indo-Pakistani immigrants to Britain. Mucklow JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 13(4):481–6

Antipyrine kinetics in cannabis smokers. Uppal R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May;11(5):522–3

Family study of antipyrine clearance. Blain PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 16;284(6310):150–2

Family study of antipyrine clearance [letter] Chambers DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 27;284(6316):667

A non-invasive method for the study of hepatic drug metabolism in rodents: antineoplastic drug effects on antipyrine metabolism in mice. Wilson VL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jun;40(2):159–68

Disposition of antipyrine and phenytoin correlated with age and liver volume in man. Bach B, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1981 Sep-Oct;6(5):389–96

Antipyrine disposition in milk and saliva of lactating women. Berlin CM Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jan; 31(1):38–44

A simple method for determination of antipyrine clearance. Døssing M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;32(3):392–6

Absence of seasonal variation in antipyrine metabolism. Paigen B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Feb;31(2):144–50

Antipyrine and warfarin disposition in a patient with idiopathic hypoalbuminemia. Piroli RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Dec;30(6):810–6

Influence of sex and oral contraceptive steroids on antipyrine metabolite formation. Teunissen MW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Aug;32(2):240–6

Induction of hexobarbital and antipyrine metabolism by rifampicin treatment in the pig. van den Broek JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Nov-Dec;9(6):541–4

Studies of the different metabolic pathways of antipyrine in man. Oral versus i.v. administration and the influence of urinary collection time. Danhof M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;21(5):433–41

Differential induction of antipyrine metabolism by rifampicin. Toverud EL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;21(2):155–60

Saliva and plasma clearance of antipyrine as reflectors of liver function. Luoma PV, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1981;6(4):261–4

Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on the metabolic elimination of hexobarbital, phenazone, tolbutamide and four halogenated hydrocarbons. Siegers CP, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1981;6(2):141–8

Impairment of hepatic drug metabolism in patients with Budd-Chiari syndrome. Narang AP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:567–73

Quantitation and urinary pattern of 4,4'-dihydroxy-antipyrine, 4-hydroxy-antipyrine and 3-hydroxymethyl-antipyrine, as main metabolites of antipyrine in man and rat. Böttcher J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;34(3):168–75

Interindividual variation in apparent volumes of distribution of antipyrine in the rat. Johannessen W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 May;34(5):327–8

Antipyrine kinetics in the elderly: prediction of age-related changes in benzodiazepine oxidizing capacity. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jan;220(1):120–6

In vivo and in vitro drug metabolism in patients with leprosy. Kumar B, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Jan;54(1):75–81

Association between plasma high density lipoprotein cholesterol and antipyrine metabolism in alcoholics. Cushman P, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 17;30(20):1721–4

Influence of dietary protein and carbohydrate on oxidative biotransformation of drugs in normal adults and children with asthma. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jun;39(6):232–4

Effects of drug pretreatment on antipyrine elimination in the rabbit. Chambers DM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982 Feb; 24(2):88–95

3-Hydroxymethyl antipyrine excretion in urine after an oral dose of antipyrine. A reconsideration of previously published data and synthesis of a pure reference substance. Danhof M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;24(3):181–4

HPLC determination of antipyrine metabolites. Eichelbaum M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;23(4):192–202

Genetic variation in rates of antipyrine metabolite formation: a study in uninduced twins. Penno MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):5193–6

Drug metabolism in malnourished children. Mehta S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;77:739–46

[Hepatic elimination of indocyanine green and antipyrine in patients with chronic liver disease] Kuntz HD, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jun 25;33(25):909–10 **(Ger)**

[Influence of ranitidine on antipyrine metabolism (author's transl)] Staiger C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec; 18(12):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic capacity of the liver in chronic alcoholic liver diseases] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Oct;66(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacometabolic capacity of the liver and the effect of pancreozymin in chronic hepatitis, chronic pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of antipyrine, phenobarbitol and rifampicin on thyroid hormone metabolism in man. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Oct;11(5):381–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug metabolism in non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis and other liver diseases. Narang AP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Aug;74:266–72

TOXICITY

[Hepatotoxicological studies of pyrazolone derivatives on rats. Part 2: The study of propyphenazone and phenazone (author's transl)] Bien E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Aug; 36(8):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Identification of sulfates in antipyrine metabolism in man, rat, and rabbit. Böttcher J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jan-Feb;10(1):90–1

ANTIRETICULAR CYTOTOXIC SERUM

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Aldosterone content of the blood in ischemic heart disease under antireticular cytotoxic serum treatment] Miagkaia IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Feb;(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTISCHISTOSOMAL AGENTS see **SCHISTOSOMICIDES**

ANTISEPSIS

Long-term vascular access in the rat: importance of asepsis. Popp MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):H606–12
Proposed recommended practices for aseptic barrier materials for surgical drapes. From the Recommended Practices Subcommittee AORN. **AORN J** 1982 Apr;35(5):906–11
Proposed recommended practices for aseptic barrier materials for surgical gowns. From the Recommended Practices Subcommittee AORN. **AORN J** 1982 Apr;35(5):914–6
Surgical suite is no place for jewelry, watches, or nail polish. Harvey CK. **AORN J** 1981 Jun;33(7):1295–6
Aseptic transgressions among surgeons and anesthesiologists: a quantitative study. Crow S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Aug; 117(8):1012–6
Preparation of nonmedical personnel in the operating room environment. Warren JM. **Med Instrum** 1981 May–Jun; 15(3):156–8
Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Oct; 47(8):481
Maintenance of sterility in urinary drainage bags. Desautels RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;154(6):838–40
Retrograde urography with a new antiseptic contrast contrast material. An experimental study. Werbin N, et al. **Urol Int** 1981;36(5):322–4
[Postoperative wound infections] Jongsma CK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jun 26;126(26):1176–9 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Dut)**
[Sterile rooms in highly specialized hematology] Isasa J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(1):41–2 **(Fre)**
[Asepsis, antisepsis and disinfection: current problems in dental practice] Timoşca G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Apr–Jun;85(2):359–65 **(Rum)**
[Modern asepsis and antisepsis] Struchkov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jan;128(1):10–5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The nineteenth-century surgical revolution—antisepsis or better nutrition? Hamilton D. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Spring; 56(1):30–40
Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. On the antiseptic principle in the practice of surgery by Joseph Lister 1867. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Mar;25(2):173–8
[Our surgical heritage. 100 years ago (32)] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(17):1171–4 **(Ger)**
[Our surgical heritage. 100 years ago (34)] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(20):1387–90 **(Ger)**
[Our surgical heritage. 100 years ago (33)] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(19):1323–5 **(Ger)**
[Our surgical heritage. 100 years ago (36)] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(2):125–7 **(Ger)**
[Our surgical heritage. 100 years ago (35)] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(1):46–9 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Clean field experience in the operating room – bacteriological studies] Junginger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Mar;53(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laminar flow in the operating room (author's transl)] Böhler J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology of the suppurative wound in the treatment process in a regulated environment] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(8):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the morphological changes in a burn wound during treatment in a controlled abacterial environment] Sologub VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr; 93(4):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[K-60 equipment system for obtaining apyrogenic distilled water] Tsybul'kin VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Jan–Feb; (1):52–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Method for testing aseptic technique of intravenous admixture personnel. Dirks I, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Mar;39(3):457–9
Proposed recommended practices for OR sanitation. **AORN J** 1981 Jun;33(7):1262–6
Evaluating surgical gowning, draping fabrics. Belkin NL. **AORN J** 1981 Sep;34(3):499–511
OR sanitation. Local survey shows degree of compliance with standards. Fernsebner B. **AORN J** 1982 Aug; 36(2):271–8
Microbiological safety index. Smith RF. **AORN J** 1982 Aug; 36(2):311–6
Evaluation of aseptic techniques and chlorhexidine on the rate of catheter-associated urinary-tract infection. Southampton Infection Control Team. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 9; 1(8263):89–91

ANTISEPTICS see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL**

ANTISEPTICS, URINARY see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY**

ANTISERA see **IMMUNE SERA**

ANTISEROTONERGIC AGENTS see **SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS**

ANTISICKLING AGENTS

Inhibition of in vitro sickling by liposome-mediated transport of amino acids into intact human red blood cells. Kumpati J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):482–7
Possible use of non-neuroleptic isomers of anti-psychotics in anti-sickling therapy. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 22;75(2–3):121–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic fractionation of anti-sickling agents in Fagara xanthoxyloides. Abu S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;66(1):19–26

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antisickling agents as inhibitors of glucose transport in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(6):684–5
Effect of cetiedil, an in vitro antisickling agent, on erythrocyte membrane cation permeability. Berkowitz LR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov;68(5):1215–20
Effect of cetiedil on cation and water movements in erythrocytes. Schmidt WF 3d, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Mar;69(3):589–94
Thermodynamics of anti-sickling agents with hemoglobin S. Benedict RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Aug 15; 150(3):423–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical Pharmacology for Pediatricians. II. Antisickling agents, with special reference to new vasoerythroactive drugs. Cho YW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;22(1):1–13 (67 ref.)

ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

BLOOD

Evidence for abnormal glucose tolerance test among violent offenders. Virkkunen M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982 Jan–Feb;8(1):30–4
Reactive hypoglycemic tendency among habitually violent offenders. A further study by means of the glucose tolerance test. Virkkunen M. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982 Jan–Feb;8(1):35–40

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of psychopathy by forensic specialists. Davies W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138:329–31
Study of homicide [letter] Paris R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;27(3):258
[Clinical dynamics of the sthenic variant of developing schizoid (autistic) psychopathy] Ledenev BA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(10):1531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the course of sluggish psychopathic-like schizophrenia, its diagnosis and forensic psychiatric significance] Makhova TA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(5):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The development of antisocial behaviour in children. Nylander I. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 Jun; 47(2):71–80

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genotype–environment interaction in antisocial behaviour. Cadoret RJ. **Psychol Med** 1982 May;12(2):235–9

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological approaches to natural history research. Antisocial disorders in children. Robins LN. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Summer;20(3):566–80
Wife abuse among families attending a child psychiatry clinic. Stewart MA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Autumn;20(4):845–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychopathy and physiological activity during anticipation of an adversive stimulus in a distraction paradigm. Hare RD. **Psychophysiology** 1982 May;19(3):266–71
[Structure of intracortical connections at different stages of normal development, in hysterical psychopathy and in schizophrenia] Strelets VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(9):1347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Empathy: a factor in antisocial behavior. Ellis PL. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Mar;10(1):123–34
Reading retardation and antisocial behaviour. Sturge C. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;23(1):21–31
Personality and criminality: a review of the California Psychological Inventory. Laufer WS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul;38(3):562–72
Personality styles and psychopathy. Pederson SL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr;38(2):320–4
The relationship between the Overcontrolled-Hostility Scale and the MMPI 4—3 high-point pair. Walters GD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul;38(3):613–5
Predictive and concurrent validity of the Jesness Inventory Asocial Index: when does a delinquent become a delinquent? Graham SA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct; 49(5):740–2
Defensiveness in the criminally insane. Audubon JJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Jun;46(3):304–11
Some apparent advantages of subclinical psychopathy. Ray JJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1982 Jun;117(First Half):135–42
Validity of the MMPI Prison Maladjustment Scale in identifying disciplinary transfers among federally incarcerated male offenders. White RB. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Aug;49(1):32–4
[A clinical and psychopathological consideration on elective mutism in adolescence: five cases who have poor volition to seek socialization (author's transl)] Ohi M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(2):114–33 **(Jpn)**
[The psychopathic personality and delinquency] Vujošević K. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 May–Jun;38(3):168–71 **(Scr)**
[Viet Nam experience in the case of a psychopath] Higuero HA. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Sep;6(3):199–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Antisocial adolescents: our treatments do not work—where do we go from here? Shamsie SJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;26(5):357–64
'Antisocial adolescents: our treatments do not work—where do we go from here?' Weiss G. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;26(5):294–5
Prediction of violent versus nonviolent recidivism from prior violent and nonviolent criminality. Holland TR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Jun;91(3):178–82
The effects of a behavioral approach on modifying social behavior in incarcerated male delinquents. Hendrix CE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jan;38(1):77–9
[The problem of intervention in penal institutions (author's transl)] Hartmann K. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Sep;52(9):544–8 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Assessment of a secure/intensive care/forensic ward. Basson JV, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Aug;64(2):132–41
Sociopathy: ethical aspects of diagnosis and treatment. Halleck SL. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1981;20:167–76
Comparative effectiveness of videotape pretraining versus no pretraining on selected process and outcome variables in group therapy. Hilkey JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1151–9

ANTISPASMODICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTISPERMATOGENIC AGENTS

Antispermatogenic effect of Ocimum sanctum. Seth SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Oct;19(10):975–6

METABOLISM

Localization of 3H-lonidamine in the rat testis. Hildebrandt-Stark HE. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 2:85–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potential of 5-thio-D-glucose as an agent for controlling male fertility. Davies AG, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Sep; 7(2):153–8 (22 ref.)
Lonidamine: a new pharmacological approach to the study and control of spermatogenesis and tumors. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 2:1–120
Perspectives for the use of indazolecarboxylic acids as male antifertility agents. Coulston F. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 2:98–101
Effects of AF 1312 TS and lonidamine on mammalian testis. A morphological study. De Martino C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 2:27–42
Energy-linked condensed-orthodox ultrastructural transformations in mitochondria. Hackenbrock CR. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 2:21–6
Effects of Lonidamine (AF 1890) and its analogues on follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, testosterone and rat androgen binding protein concentrations in the rat and rhesus monkey. Lobl TJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 2:61–76
Effects of AF 1312/TS and lonidamine on cultured sertoli cells. Marcante ML, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 2:43–9
Pharmacokinetics of lonidamine. Segre G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 2:77–84
Basic and applied research in the study of indazole carboxylic acids. Silvestrini B. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 2:9–20
Morphological and biochemical modifications of rat germ cell mitochondria induced by new antispermatogenic compounds: studies in vivo and in vitro. Floridi A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Dec;35(3):314–31

TOXICITY

The embryotoxicity of a new class of antispermatogenic

agents: the 3-indazole-carboxylic acids. Scorza Barcellona P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1982;5:197–201
Toxicological studies on 1-substituted-indazole-3-carboxylic acids. Heywood R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 2:91–7

ANTISTREPTOLYSIN

ANALYSIS

Large scale preparation of oxidized streptolysin O using molecular filtration. Gazzei G, et al. **Experientia** 1982 May 15;38(5):637–8
Value of antistreptolysin 'O' titers for differential diagnosis of renal diseases. Heymann W, et al.
Int J Pediatr Nephrol 1980 Mar;1(1):4–9
Diagnosis of streptococcal infection: previous or recent. Fujikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Dec;45(12):1382–3
Follow-up study of ASO, ADN-B and ASK levels in children with rheumatic fever. Watanabe N, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1981 Dec;45(12):1379–81
[Hemagglutination test for the titration of antistreptolysin O] Bozděch V, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1981;22(6):345–9 **(Ger)**
[Correlation of values of the latex-ASL test and the antistreptolysin reaction in the diagnosis of streptococcal diseases] Lučić N, et al. **Reumatizam** 1981;28(4):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Infection by beta-hemolytic streptococci. I. Relation of antistreptolysin O titers and the isolation of the micro-organism in healthy and rheumatic individuals] Sanchén Casas A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1981 Jan-Apr;33(1):26–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Microtitration of antistreptolysin O] Bozděch V, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1982 Jan;23(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A study of reproducibility and a comparison of the method of determining antistreptolysin O in the practice of our laboratories (author's transl)] Simkovičová M, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1982 Mar;31(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antistreptolysin O response to streptolysin O in rats. Gupta RK. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Oct;24(4):213–5
A study of beta-haemolytic streptococci and anti-streptolysin 'O' titres in acute pharyngitis in children. Gulati V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Nov;18(11):793–6
Idiotypic and structural analysis of monoclonal human immunoglobulins with anti-streptolysin O activity. Riesen WF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Jan; 67(1):86–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new antistreptolysin, M-9337, from actinomycetes. Miyamura S. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;34(4):472–3

ANTITHROMBIN II see **ANTITHROMBIN III**

ANTITHROMBIN III

Fractionation of heparin using antithrombin III reversibly bound to concanavalin A-sepharose. Denton J, et al.
Anal Biochem 1981 Dec;118(2):388–91
The structure of heparin oligosaccharide fragments with high anti-(factor Xa) activity containing the minimal antithrombin III-binding sequence. Chemical and 13C nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies. Casu B, et al.
Biochem J 1981 Sep 1;197(3):599–609
Antithrombin III does not have bound glucocerebroside. Dale GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 28; 669(2):260–2
Preparation, characterization, and turnover properties of heparin-antithrombin III complexes stabilized by covalent bonds. Ceustermans R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10; 257(7):3401–8
Identification in vitro of an endothelial cell surface cofactor for antithrombin III. Parallel studies with isolated perfused rat hearts and microcarrier cultures of bovine endothelium. Busch C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Mar;69(3):726–9
Comparative study on heparin and a synthetic thrombin inhibitor no. 805 (MD-805*) in experimental antithrombin III-deficient animals. Kumada T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Nov 15;24(4):285–98
Antithrombin III levels during heparin therapy. Rao AK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Oct 1–15;24(1–2):181–6
[Antithrombin III deficiency: an important risk factor for venous thromboembolism] Lechner K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1982 Jan 29;107(4):145–7 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inactivation of hepatitis B virus by heat in antithrombin III stabilized with citrate. Tabor E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Apr 1–15;22(1–2):233–8

ANALYSIS

Antithrombin activity in the venous blood of the extremities. Krasznai A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 21(2):137–44
Plasma antithrombin III activity: an aid in the diagnosis of preeclampsia-eclampsia. Weiner CP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Feb 1;142(3):275–81
Immunofluorescent localization of antithrombin III in human skin. De Jong MC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Mar; 106(3):281–5
Abnormal migration of serum antithrombin III in patients on coumarin therapy by cross-immunoelectrophoresis. Girolami A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Nov;49(3):490–2
Comparison of antithrombin III assays using biological and chromogenic substrates. Philo RD, et al.
Br J Haematol 1982 Jan;50(1):147–56
A sensitive colorimetric assay for thrombin, prothrombin and antithrombin III in human plasma using a new synthetic substrate. Hitomi Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Mar 12; 119(3):157–64
Practical requirements for immunochemical analysis of antithrombin III in agarose gels. McKay EJ.
Clin Chim Acta 1981 Nov 25;117(1):25–32
Changes in antithrombin III activity in the various clinical forms of viral hepatitis. Boyadjian H.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1981;23(2):11–7
Reference values of antithrombin III and plasminogen and their distribution patterns. Boyadjian H.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1981;23(2):5–10
Vitamin K dependent clotting factors and their inhibitor—with special reference to prothrombin and antithrombin III. Gonmori H, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Dec;44(7):1466–78
The effect of thrombin on serum placental protein 5 (PP5): is PP5 the naturally occurring antithrombin III of the human placenta? Salem HT, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Jul-Sep; 2(3):205–9
Prostacyclin prevents endothelial and platelet damage during dialysis. Turney JH, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1981;18:111–6
Comparison of progressive antithrombin activity and the concentration of three thrombin inhibitors in nephrotic syndrome. Boneu B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Oct; 46(3):623–5
Antithrombin III profiles in malignancy, relationship primary tumors and metastatic sites. Honegger H, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1981 Aug 28;46(2):500–3
Antithrombin assay - the use of human or bovine thrombin and the observation of a 'second' heparin cofactor. Friberger P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Mar 1;25(5):433–6
Heterogeneity of purified human antithrombin-III. Murano G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Dec 1–15;24(5–6):489–93
Laser nephelometric quantitation of antithrombin-III (AT-III) development of a new assay. Parvez Z, et al.
Thromb Res 1981 Dec 1–15;24(5–6):367–77
Determination of antithrombin III by sandwich enzymeimmunoassay technique. Tanaka M, et al.
Thromb Res 1981 Apr 1–15;22(1–2):67–74
[Antithrombin-III activity in clotting disorders in polytraumatized patients (author's transl)] Sefrin P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1982 Mar 12;107(10):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antithrombin III: critical review of the methods used for its monitoring in thrombophilic states] Modiano A, et al.
G Clin Med 1981 Sep;62(9):597–608 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of some blood coagulation parameters in angiographically documented coronary arteriosclerosis] Panizza P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Dec; 66(6):768–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Assay of antithrombin III activity using chromogenic substrate (author's transl)] Koresawa S, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1982 Jan;30(1):54–8 **(Jpn)**
[Role of antithrombin III determination in various pregnancy and puerperal complications] Makatsariia AD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1982 May;(5):27–9 **(Rus)**
[Determination of activity of antithrombin III - heparin in blood] Katsadze IuL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(4):232–4 **(Rus)**
[Prethrombosis in child malnutrition] Jiménez R, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1980 Dec;30(4):580–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nephrotic syndrome, renal vein thrombosis and antithrombin III levels] Moreno Heredia E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1981 Dec 31;163(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of the cleavage sites resulting from enzymatic inactivation of human antithrombin III by Crotalus adamanteus proteinase II in the the presence and absence of heparin. Kress LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22; 20(26):7432–8
Inhibition of thrombin-neutralizing activity of antithrombin III by steroid hormones. Nagasawa H, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1982 Apr 30;47(2):157–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antithrombin III deficiency: decreased synthesis of a biochemically normal molecule. Ambruso DR, et al.
Blood 1982 Jul;60(1):78–83
Biosynthesis and metabolism of rat antithrombin III. Nakagawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;44(7):1479–87
Antithrombin III, the major modulator of intravascular coagulation, is synthesized by human endothelial cells. Chan TK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Aug 28;46(2):504–6
Factor II related antigen and antithrombin III levels as indicators of liver failure in consumption coagulopathy. Sié P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Jun 28;47(3):218–20
Antithrombin III in normal pregnancy. Weenink GH, et al.
Thromb Res 1982 May 15;26(4):281–7

BLOOD

Antithrombin III in late pregnancy. Hellgren M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1982;61(2):187–9

DEFICIENCY

Congenital antithrombin III deficiency. A description of two Belgian families. Therapeutic implications. Derveaux M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(1):3–12
Budd-Chiari Syndrome and antithrombin III deficiency. McClure S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug;78(2):236–41
Antithrombin III deficiency appearing as mesenteric vein thrombosis. Pokorney BH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Dec;76(6):534–7
Treatment of congenital antithrombin III deficiency with concentrates. Mannucci PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Mar;50(3):531–5
Transfusion studies in patients with familial antithrombin III (ATIII) deficiency: half-disappearance time of infused ATIII and influence of such infusion on platelet life-span. Winter JH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Nov;49(3):449–53
Thrombosis after venography in familial antithrombin II deficiency. Winter JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 28;283(6304):1436–7
Antithrombin III deficiency and thromboembolism. Thaler E, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Jun;10(2):369–90 (161 ref.)
First Italian family with abnormal antithrombin III (anti-III vicenza). Barbui T, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Dec; 66(6):715–20
Estrogen-induced deficiency and decrease in antithrombin III activity in patients with prostatic cancer. Büller HR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):72–4
Aortic thrombosis in antithrombin III deficiency [letter] Winter JH, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 26;247(8):1127–8
Arterial thrombosis and accelerated atheroma in a member of a family with familial antithrombin III deficiency. Winter J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Feb;58(676):108–9
Observations during the treatment of antithrombin-III deficient women with heparin and antithrombin concentrate during pregnancy, parturition, and abortion. Brandt P. **Thromb Res** 1981 Apr 1–15;22(1–2):15–24
Incidence of thrombosis in inherited antithrombin III deficiency [letter] Matsuo O. **Thromb Res** 1981 Dec 1–15; 24(5–6):509–10
[L-asparaginase, antithrombin III deficiency and thromboses (author's transl)] Bordigoni P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Nov;38(9):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of thrombosis by Hemoclar. Preliminary results of a test in a patient with antithrombin III deficiency] Fischer AM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1982 Jun;25(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of the amidolytic method in the typing of congenital antithrombin III deficiency] Losonczy H, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1982;109(1):184–8 **(Ger)**
[Pathogenetic mechanism and clinical relevance of acquired anti-thrombin III deficiency in internal medicine (author's transl)] Thaler E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 2; 93(18):563–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Three families with hereditary antithrombin III deficiency: the use of antithrombin III concentrate in one of the patients through the course of mastectomy (author's transl)] Hirasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May;44(3):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A family of abnormal antithrombin III (author's transl)] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;44(6):1195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of the occlusion of the right middle cerebral artery due to congenital anti-thrombin III (AT III) deficiency (author's transl)] Horie Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Feb 10;10(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of thrombophilia - hereditary deficiency of antithrombin III] Al'pidovskii VK, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1982 Mar;27(3):51–5 **(Rus)**
[Case of a severe form of thrombophilia due to antithrombin III deficit] Siatkovskii VA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Jun;27(6):53–4 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Confirmation of linkage between antithrombin III and Duffy blood group and assignment of AT3 to 1q22 lead to q25. Winter JH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Jan 1;46(Pt 1):29–34
A new familial variant of antithrombin III: 'antithrombin III Paris'. Wolf M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jun;51(2):285–95
[A family with an estrogen-related thrombotic tendency and hereditary deficiency on antithrombin] Brandt P.
Ugeskr Laeger 1981;143(34):2141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Thrombosis patients with familial antithrombin-III deficiency treated with heparin and antithrombin] Brandt P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981;143(34):2145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distinction of two pathologic antithrombin III molecules: antithrombin III 'Aalborg' and antithrombin III 'Budapest' Sørensen PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 May 1;26(3):211–9

[Separation and purification of antithrombin III, thrombin and carboxypeptidase N using affinity sorption on the copolymer hydroxyalkylmethacrylate with immobilized heparin (heparinoid)] Rybák M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Jan; 31(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Alpha 1–antitrypsin and antithrombin III in atrophic nephrons of chronic pyelonephritis. Yonezawa S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Mar;32(2):193–8

A method for rapid quantitation and preparation of antithrombin III—high–affinity heparin fractions. Takahashi HK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 15; 116(2):456–61

Dansyl (5–dimethylaminonaphthalene–1–sulphonyl)–heparin binds antithrombin III and platelet factor 4 at separate sites. Piepkorn MW. **Biochem J** 1981 May 15;196(2):649–51

In vivo catabolism of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor–trypsin, antithrombin III–thrombin and alpha 2–macroglobulin–methylamine. Fuchs HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 27;716(2):151–7

Differential role of fractionated heparin in antithrombin–III proteolysis. Marciniak E. **Blood** 1982 Mar;59(3):576–81

Kinetics of elimination of antithrombin III concentrate in heparinized patients. Marciniak E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Aug;48(4):617–25

A possible role of antithrombin III in venous thrombosis among alcoholics. Wadstein J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Apr;9(2):177–9

Thermal denaturation of antithrombin III. Stabilization by heparin and lyotropic anions. Busby TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12140–7

Asymmetric distribution of sites with high affinity for antithrombin III in rat skin heparin proteoglycans. Horner AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8749–54

Binding of high affinity heparin to antithrombin III. Stopped flow kinetic studies of the binding interaction. Olson ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11073–9

Binding of high affinity heparin to antithrombin III. Characterization of the protein fluorescence enhancement. Olson ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11065–72

The in vivo metabolism of antithrombin III and antithrombin III complexes. Shifman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):3243–8

Antithrombin III and fibrinogen degradation product (fragment E) in diabetic nephropathy. Chan V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;35(6):661–6

Oral anticoagulation and antithrombin III [letter] Love E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep;34(9):1065

Clotting predisposition in carcinoma of the prostate [letter] Varenhorst E, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep;126(3):419

Decreased production or increased turnover of antithrombin III in severe acquired coagulopathy? Schmidt B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 15;59(24):1349–51

A preliminary report on the relationship between serum anti–thrombin III concentration in pre– and post–operative patients and in women on oral contraceptives. Ton SH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):212–4

Kinetics of inhibitors and the mechanisms of action of antithrombin III. Rosenberg RD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;72:179–203

Antithrombin III concentrate: its catabolism in health and in antithrombin III deficiency. Tengborn L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Sep;41(5):469–77

Progressive antithrombin activity and the concentration of three thrombin inhibitors in liver cirrhosis. Boneu B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Feb 26;47(1):78

Bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis abnormal migration of serum antithrombin III in coumarin–treated patients [letter] Girolami A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Oct;46(3):669

Effects of heparin oligosaccharides with high affinity for antithrombin III in experimental venous thrombosis. Thomas DP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Jun 28; 47(3):244–8

Lipoprotein fractions and antithrombin III consumption during clotting. Winter JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Jun 28;47(3):236–8

Measurement of the heparin enhanced–antithrombin III/thrombin reaction rate in the presence of synthetic substrate. Griffith MJ. **Thromb Res** 1982 Feb 1;25(3):245–53

Acceleration by calcium of the inactivation of thrombin by plasma proteinase inhibitors. Lundblad RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Apr 1–15;22(1–2):135–46

Effect or oral contraceptives on antithrombin III. McEntee MP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Oct 1–15;24(1–2):13–20

A study of hemostasis in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. I. Abnormalities in factor VIII and antithrombin. Mettinger KL. **Thromb Res** 1982 May 1;26(3):183–92

Studies on the neutralizing mechanism of antithrombin activity of heparin by protamine. Okajima Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Oct 1–15;24(1–2):21–9

On the mechanism of heparin–induced potentiation of platelet aggregation. Yamamoto M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 May 1;26(3):159–64

[Comparative studies on the determination of abnormal antithrombin III activity] Nagy I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(1):180–3 **(Ger)**

[Significance of antithrombin III and fibrin degradation products for the prognosis and diagnosis of postoperative thromboses] Rjabzew WG, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(1):171–5 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulating activity and lytic action of the heparin–antithrombin III and antithrombin III–heparin–thrombin complexes on non–stabilized fibrin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Nov;46(11):2024–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of horse plasma antithrombin III and alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor with some serine proteinases. Koj A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(10–11):1561–70

Potentiation by calcium ions of the antithrombin III inhibition of thrombin. Long WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 29;104(2):363–8

The molecular–weight dependence of the rate–enhancing effect of heparin on the inhibition of thrombin, factor Xa, factor IXa, factor XIa, factor XIIa and kallikrein by antithrombin. Holmer E, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 1; 193(2):395–400

Kinetic analysis of the heparin–enhanced plasmin—antithrombin III reaction. Apparent catalytic role of heparin. Machovich R, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 1; 199(3):521–6

Heparin and protease inhibition. II. The role of heparin in the ATIII inactivation of thrombin, plasmin, and trypsin. Smith GF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Apr 1–15;22(1–2):115–33

Heparin and protease inhibition. I. Heparin complexes with thrombin, plasmin, and trypsin. Smith GF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Apr 1–15;22(1–2):103–14

[Heparin and antithrombin III (author's transl)] Kambayashi J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Jul;22(7):1010–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Depression of functional and antigenic plasma antithrombin III (AT–III) due to therapy with L–asparaginase. Liebman HA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 1;50(3):451–6

Paradoxical behaviour of antithrombin III during hemodialysis and its prevention with prostacyclin. Turney JH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jan;17(1):31–5

Postoperative hemostatic profile in relation to gram–negative septicemia. Büller HR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 May; 10(5):311–15

Decreased antithrombin III level associated with failure of anticoagulation. Hanna W, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Apr; 75(4):500–1

Biochemical and functional study of antithrombin III in newborn infants. McDonald MM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Feb 26;47(1):56–8

Antithrombin III in patients treated with subcutaneous or intravenous heparin. Conard J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 May 15;22(4):507–11

The transient transfer of plasma antithrombin–III to an extraplasmatic body compartment during haemodialysis. Jespersen J. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jun 1–25;22(5–6):693–6

[Antithrombin III and its role in normal and pathological hemostasis] Büchvarova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(6):34–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antithrombin III. Antithrombin] Sas G. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Apr 18;123(16):959–62 **(Hun)**

[Antithrombin III] Lagutina NIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Mar;27(3):42–50 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Preparation of highly stable antithrombin–sepharose and utilization for the fractionation of heparin. Pixley R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Apr 15;26(2):129–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Observations during the treatment of antithrombin–III deficient women with heparin and antithrombin concentrate during pregnancy, parturition, and abortion. Brandt P. **Thromb Res** 1981 Apr 1–15;22(1–2):15–24

Observations during the treatment with antithrombin–III concentrate of a case of a tampon–related toxic shock syndrome and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Discrepancies between functional and immunologic determinations of antithrombin. Jespersen J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jun 15;26(6):457–62

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in hepatic failure treated with antithrombin III. Laursen B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jun 1–25;22(5–6):701–4

[Thrombosis patients with familial antithrombin–III deficiency treated with heparin and antithrombin] Brandt P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981;143(34):2145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Substitution therapy using antithrombin III concentrate] Thaler E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 29; 107(4):147–9 **(Ger)**

ANTITHROMBIN VI see **FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS**

ANTITHROMBINS

The antithrombin–binding sequence of heparin. Lindahl U, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Dec;9(6):499–51

Reaction of antithrombin with proteases. Nature of the reaction with trypsin. Wong RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 5;21(1):6–12

A novel semi–synthetic sulphated polysaccharide with potent antithrombin activity. Nilsson IM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Feb;50(2):335–43

The N–terminal sequence of human plasma histidine–rich glycoprotein homologous to antithrombin with high affinity for heparin. Koide T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17;141(2):222–4

Heparin with two binding sites for antithrombin or platelet factor 4. Jordan RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10; 257(1):400–6

Detection of a new heparin–dependent inhibitor of thrombin in human plasma. Tollefsen DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Sep;68(3):589–96

Activation of factor X and prothrombin in antithrombin–III depleted plasma: the effects of heparin. Ofosu FA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Aug 15–Sep 1;23(4–5):331–45

Platelet functions in different types of congenital antithrombin–III deficiencies. Petó I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Aug 15–Sep 1;23(4–5):471–2

ANALYSIS

Thrombin inhibition by malignant and normal cells: a cell–bound antithrombin effect. Tullis JL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 1;48(5):1177–82

Antithrombin assay – the use of human or bovine thrombin and the observation of a 'second' heparin cofactor. Friberger P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Mar 1;25(5):433–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[5–(Amidinobenzyl) barbituric acids that are analogous to 3–(4–amidinophenyl) pyruvic acid (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Apr;315(4):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

The effect of L–asparaginase on antithrombin, plasminogen, and plasma coagulation during therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Priest JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):990–5

[A family with antithrombin III deficiency found with chronic pulmonary embolism (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Dec;22(12):2001–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Aggregometric study of anti–thrombocyte plasma factor in heparin–induced thrombocytopenia] Fazakas B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jan 24;123(4):201–5 **(Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chicken antithrombin. Isolation, characterization, and comparison with mammalian antithrombins and chicken ovalbumin. Koide T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr; 91(4):1223–9

Heparin cofactor II. Purification and properties of a heparin–dependent inhibitor of thrombin in human plasma. Tollefsen DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10; 257(5):2162–9

METABOLISM

High–activity heparin: chain length, affinity for antithrombin, and anticoagulant activity. Radoff S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15;215(1):163–70

Binding to antithrombin of heparin fractions with different molecular weights. Danielsson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 1;193(2):427–33

Reaction of antithrombin with proteases. Nature of the reaction with trypsin. Wong RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 5;21(1):6–12

Studies of the prothrombin activation pathway utilizing radioimmunoassays for the F2/F1 + 2 fragment and thrombin—antithrombin complex. Teitel JM, et al. **Blood** 1982 May;59(5):1086–97

Further characterization of the antithrombin–binding sequence in heparin. Thunberg L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Mar 1;100:393–410

Production in vitro and properties of a modified form of bovine antithrombin, cleaved at the active site by thrombin. Björk I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9487–93

The active site of antithrombin. Release of the same proteolytically cleaved form of the inhibitor from complexes with factor IXa, factor Xa, and thrombin. Björk I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2406–11

The rate–determining step of the heparin–catalyzed antithrombin/thrombin reaction is independent of thrombin. Pletcher CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25; 257(10):5342–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of the heparin–enhanced antithrombin III/thrombin reaction. Evidence for a template model for the mechanism of action of heparin. Griffith MJ. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7360–5

Biophysical characteristics of anionic density–fractionated mucosal heparins in relation to potencies in anticoagulant and thrombin–inhibition assays. Hurst RE, et al.

Thromb Res 1981 Jun 1-25;22(5-6):633-43

Platelet function and antithrombins in hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa. Molinas FC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 May 15; 22(4):427-35

[Progressively acting antithrombins and plasma heparin resistance in ischemic heart disease] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Aug;21(8):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of methods of determining the activity of progressively acting blood anticoagulants] Barkagan LZ, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(9):544-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS see **FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

ANTITHYROID DRUGS see **THYROID ANTAGONISTS**

ANTITOXINS

Antibodies as specific antagonists of toxins, drugs, and hormones. Butler VP Jr. **Pharmacol Rev** 1982 Mar; 34(1):109-14 (74 ref.)

Protection by atropine against synergistic lethal effects of the Angusticeps-type toxin F7 from eastern green mamba venom and toxin I from black mamba venom. Lee CY, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(3):665-7

ANALYSIS

Duration of serum antitoxin response following Vibrio cholerae infection in North Americans: relevance for seroepidemiology. Levine MM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Sep;114(3):348-54

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response of man to Habu-venom toxoid. Murata R, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1981 Aug;34(4):197-212

Immunogenicity of purified Habu snake-venom toxoid in guinea pigs and monkeys with special reference to HR1 component. Sadahiro S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1981 Aug;34(4):213-30

[Antitoxic immunity in Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi-paralysis in sheep] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Mar;29(2):107-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Antitoxin preparations] Matuhasi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jun;39(6):2376-80 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo therapy of a murine B cell tumor (BCL1) using antibody-ricin A chain immunotoxins. Krolick KA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jun 1;155(6):1797-809

ANTITRICHOMONAL AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined systemic and topical treatment of trichomoniasis vaginalis with azanidazol. Marchionni M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1981;8(1):18-20

[Trichomonacidal effect of clotrimazole in vaginal pellets of 200 mg. Treatment for 3 days] Vázquez Camacho L. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1981 Apr;49(294):213-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome) after trichopol administration] Titov RL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Dec;59(12):85-6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyridoquinoxaline N-oxides. 1. A new class of antitrichomonal agents. Glazer EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jul;25(7):766-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antitrichomonadal and other biological effects of sugar hydrazones and phenylosazones. Fuska J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(1):49-54

[Testing the effects of hydrazones and osazones of sugars on Trichomonas vaginalis (author's transl)] Demeš P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Mar;77(3):303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacy of Go 10213 and some nitroimidazoles against Trichomonas vaginalis and T. Foetus in mice infected subcutaneously. Ray DK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Apr;76(2):175-8

[Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis in pregnancy with azanidazole] Panariello S, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 May-Jun;85(3):209-13 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Mutagenicity of twelve imidazole derivatives with trichomonacide activity] Belisario MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Apr 15;57(7):805-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

Inhibitory effect of amikacin on Mycobacterium tuberculosis in vitro. Fodor T. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 28(4):419-20

[Effect of levomycetin and nitrofuran preparations on pulmonary tuberculosis during experimental nonspecific therapy] Khanin AL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 May; (5):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of levamisole, splenin and thymosterin A on the immunocompetent cells of tuberculosis patients] Kogosova LS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 May;(5):60-4 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short course chemotherapy for tuberculosis--a story of flawed studies [letter] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Nov; 124(5):655-60

Tuberculosis: who should prescribe? Wardman AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 20;284(6315):569-71

Changing treatment of tuberculosis. Grzybowski S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 1;126(5):457-8

Advances in chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis [editorial] Tala E. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Mar;63(2):81-3

Drugs for tuberculosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Feb 19; 24(603):17-9

Tuberculosis chemotherapy, a review of current treatment regimens. Teo SK. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Feb;23(1):55-60 (36 ref.)

Clinical trial of six-month and four-month regimens of chemotherapy in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: the results up to 30 months. **Tubercle** 1981 Jun;62(2):95-102

[Duration of the treatment of tuberculosis in 1981] Sors C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Mar 6;11(11):831 **(Fre)**

[High-titer adrenal cortex extracts as collateral therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Moreo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Feb 15;100(3):249-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the intensification of chemotherapeutic regimen in experimental tuberculosis (author's transl)] Mabuchi H. **Kekkaku** 1982 Feb 15;57(2):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short-course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Yamamoto K. **Kekkaku** 1981 Sep; 56(9):445-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of bronchoscopic examinations of tuberculosis patients undergoing complex chemotherapy] Aburaşitova TV. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jul-Sep;30(3):185-8 **(Rum)**

[Effectiveness of abbreviated biphasic treatment in pulmonary tuberculosis] Cramer G. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jul-Sep;30(3):177-80 **(Rum)**

[Current chemotherapy of tuberculosis and its effectiveness in Bulgaria] Radanov R. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Oct-Dec;30(4):237-40 **(Rum)**

[Method and efficacy of microdrainage and irrigation of cavernae in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kovalenko NN. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Mar-Apr;(2):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy effectiveness in destructive pulmonary tuberculosis in the middle-aged and elderly using different methods of administering the preparations] Abrarov BA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Mar;(3):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential pathogenetic therapy in the complex treatment of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Molotkov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Feb;(2):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment effectiveness in newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis using different combinations of chemical preparations] Pospelov VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Mar;(3):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Timing and criteria of termination of basic chemotherapy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Rudol NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Dec;(12):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the inhalation of ultrasonic aerosols of tuberculostatic and pathogenetic agents on the bronchial mucosal ciliary apparatus in pulmonary tuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jun;(6):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoniazid pharmacokinetics in the combined chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Sokolova GB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Oct;(10):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of brief therapeutic pneumothorax combined with intravenous chemotherapy in new cases of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ursov IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Feb;(2):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood T-lymphocyte functional activity in pulmonary tuberculosis patients undergoing chemotherapeutic agent and vitamin treatment] Volosevich GV. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Mar;(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of antituberculosis drugs. Girling DJ. **Drugs** 1982 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):56-74

Adverse drug reactions in TB therapy: risks and recommendations. Yoshikawa TT, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Jul;37(7):61-8

[Side effect induced by antituberculosis drugs (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr;4(2):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antituberculous drugs and pregnancy (author's transl)] Mulliez N, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Sep-Oct;36(5):503-10 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Side effects and interactions of drugs. 1. Tuberculostatics] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Oct 22;99(40):1637-40 **(Ger)**

[Hepatotoxicity of the tuberculostatic combination INH+RMP+EMB in relation to drug metabolism in the liver] Musch E, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jun 25;33(25):911-4 **(Ger)**

[The influence of therapeutical and biological parameters on the appearance of side effects and complaints during intermittent chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Eule H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Aug;35(8):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of tuberculosis with a transient aggravation during initial phase of chemotherapy (author's transl)] Kishimoto H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Feb 15;57(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Side effects in pulmonary tuberculosis patients in different chemotherapy methods] Gol'dshtein VD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Oct;(10):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion in pulmonary tuberculosis] Pak FP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Feb;(2):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biophysical methods of diagnosis of drug allergy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Shutskaia EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Apr;(4):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adverse reactions to antitubercular drugs (editorial)] **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jun;109(6):565-6 **(Spa)**

[Adverse reactions to short-course anti-tuberculous therapy (author's transl)] Carrasco E. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jun; 109(6):566-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surveillance of adverse effects of antituberculous therapy upon the liver (author's transl)] Estay S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Mar;109(3):212-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinically apparent liver damage during brief tuberculosis therapy] Estay S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Oct; 109(10):941-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of amidrazones from 2-ethoxycarbonyl-4H-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one. Osman AN, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jan;37(1):17-8

Antituberculous activity of new 2- and 5-substituted delta2-thiazolin-4-ones. Pečiura R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Dec;36(12):862-3

Some novel organosilanes as potent anti-tubercular agents. Srivastava VK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Jun;36(6):441

Some new 2-substituted thio 5-(4'-pyridyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazoles as possible antitubercular compounds. Kumar P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981; 33(5):527-32

[Synthesis of Nevadensin analogues and their anti-tuberculosis activity (author's transl)] Tang CF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Oct;16(10):787-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Dynamics of the rosette formation indices in the experimental tuberculosis chemotherapy process] Sibirnaia RI. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jun;(6):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Toxicity and metabolism of thiobenzamide derivatives in the rat. Hanzlik RP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:1239-44

[Determination of nevadensin in specimens and its pharmacokinetic (author's transl)] Han GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;2(3):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics of antitubercular preparations in the caseous necrotic sites and foci of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kislitsyna NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Oct; (10):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the type of tubazid inactivation in nephrotuberculosis with chronic kidney failure] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov-Dec;(6):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity of 2-acetylpyridine and 2-acetylquinoline thiosemicarbazones tested in vitro in combination with other antituberculous drugs. Collins FM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jan;125(1):58-60

Inhibition of the incorporation of 14C-precursors in Mycobacterium smegmatis by antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. Majtán V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(1):43-8

Selecting drug combinations for treatment of drug-resistant mycobacterial diseases. Nash DR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(7):297-300

Antituberculous drugs. Yoshikawa TT, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):209-19 (52 ref.)

The prevalence of tuberculosis and drug resistance among Haitians. Pitchenik AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 15; 307(3):162-5

Reactions of cyanomethylbenzimidazoles. Part IV. Derivatives of 2-[alpha-cyano-beta-aryl-(dialkyl)-vinyl]-benzimidazole and N-arylthioamides of benzimidazolyl-2-alpha-cyanoacetic acid and their

tuberculostatic activity. Milczarska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):217-21

In vitro and in vivo susceptibility of atypical mycobacteria to various drugs. Kuze F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Sep-Oct;3(5):885-97

Study of resistance to antituberculous drugs in Spain. Casal M. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Oct-Dec;22(4):161-2

[Photometry of Mycobacteria and its application in sensitivity-testing of chemotherapeutic agents (author's transl)] Hussels H, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Mar; 251(3):402-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro effects of several kinds of gas exposure on the antimicrobial activities of antituberculous agents. Chapter II. Bactericidal effects (author's transl)] Yamadori H. **Kekkaku** 1981 Oct;56(10):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro effects of several kinds of gas exposure on the antimicrobial activities of antituberculous agents. Chapter III. The development of drug resistance (author's transl)] Yamadori H. **Kekkaku** 1981 Nov;56(11):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro effects of several kinds of gas exposure on the antimicrobial activities of antituberculous agents. Chapter I. Bacteriostatic effects (author's transl)] Yamadori H. **Kekkaku** 1981 Sep;56(9):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of secondary chemoresistance of Koch bacillus at the present time] Jemna I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Oct-Dec;30(4):243-4 **(Rum)**

[Current aspects of drug resistance of the Koch bacillus in the area of one district] Timoşca S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Oct-Dec;30(4):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Polyresistance of Mycobacterium] Terentieva AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Nov;(11):85-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Shortest possible acceptable, effective ambulatory chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis: preliminary report I. Mehrotra ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Sep;124(3):239-44

Chemotherapy for tuberculosis today. Stead WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Mar;125(3 Pt 2):94-101

Liver alterations in antituberculosis regimens containing pyrazinamide. Pilheu JA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6):720-2

Bacteriologic basis of short-course chemotherapy for tuberculosis. Grosset J. **Clin Chest Med** 1980 May; 1(2):231-41 (32 ref.)

Cardiac failure and arrhythmias in lymphocytic lymphoma-reversal by chemotherapy. Singhal SS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jan-Feb;34(1):50-3

Prevention and modern treatment of tuberculosis. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Mar;79(3):237-42

When is pulmonary tuberculosis cured? [letter] Buechner HA. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 26;1(8287):1462

Tuberculosis aggressively refractory to the triple drug therapy: case report. Lampton LM, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 May;79(5):267-71

Tuberculosis chemotherapy in low-prevalence countries,--at present and in future. Anastasatu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Oct-Dec;30(4):195-200

Genito-urinary tuberculosis. A 4-year review. Marszalek WW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 31;62(6):158-9

[Seminar:: discussion on the chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis and related problems (author's transl)] Shen ZL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;19(6):472-5 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of tuberculosis in Denmark] Heckscher T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 9;143(7):423 **(Dan)**

[Relative importance of primary resistance in the cure rate of tuberculosis in Niger] Pestiaux JL, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Mar;62(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the cost of antitubercular drugs from 1964 to 1980: its influence on the choice of the treatment regimen tuberculosis in Algeria] Ait Khaled N, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1981 Sep-Dec;56(3-4):170-4 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of endogenous uveitis. Tuberculostatics] Schmitt H. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 1980; 78:229-32 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial medications, antibiotics and antitubercular agents in kidney insufficiency] Pilgrim R. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Feb 11;100(6):218-20 **(Ger)**

[The dosage of important antibiotics and tuberculostatics in renal insufficiency] Höffler D. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Oct; 22(10):601-6 **(Ger)**

[Compliance of tuberculous patients in a chest hospital (author's transl)] Nagy P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Feb;36(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contagiousness of tuberculosis patients undergoing chemotherapy (letter)] Medici TC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 22;111(34):1252-5 **(Ger)**

[The effect of Robert Koch's discovery and investigations on the development of the therapy of tuberculosis] Eule H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(1-2):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[20 years' treatment of urogenital tuberculosis with reference to the epidemiology and the general tuberculosis situation] Rothkopf M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Apr;75(4):211-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of tuberculosis today] Lewitt T. **Harefuah** 1981 May 15;100(10):476-9 **(Heb)**

[Negative effects of cigarette smoking on chemo-antibiotic therapy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Parrella M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1980 Sep-Dec;35(5-6):313-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Data on the current treatment of tuberculous uveitis] Cânciu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Oct-Dec;25(4):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Short-term anti-tubercular chemotherapy in the light of current trends] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Oct-Dec;29(4):239-43 **(Rum)**

[Post-tuberculosis syndromes appearing in cases undergoing initial chemotherapy] Didilescu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jul-Sep;30(3):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Attitude toward patients with pulmonary pathological images supposed to be tuberculosis but without bacteriological confirmation] Mihăilescu P, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jul-Sep;30(3):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Failures of standardized treatments in pulmonary tuberculosis. Possibilities of prevention and therapeutic recovery] Sava N, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jul-Sep;30(3):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evolution of serum parameters of iron metabolism and of the natural resistance of tuberculosis patients under treatment] Vasile DI, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Oct-Dec;29(4):221-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Primary hepatic tuberculosis] Dobre D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Jul-Sep;85(3):451-5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathomorphologic features of the course of destructive tuberculosis after complex application of inductothermy and chemotherapy (experimental study)] Anan'eva NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 May;(5):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting the efficacy of the treatment of tuberculosis patients discharging drug-resistant mycobacteria] Fomicheva NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Dec;(12):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of the quantitative determination of the extent of bacteria excretion during the chemotherapy process in chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jun;(6):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the release of bacilli and the closing of caverns in newly identified tuberculosis patients undergoing different chemotherapeutic regimens] Muratov VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Dec;(12):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of various chemotherapeutic regimens in renal tuberculosis] Danilova NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Nov; (11):86-9 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of outpatient chemotherapy of newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis among a rural population] Strakhov NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Mar;(3):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical trials on chemotherapy of tuberculosis in Chile (author's transl)] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Aug; 109(8):769-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Biological side effects of potential antitubercular agents. I. The relationship between hepatotoxicity and the structure of thiobenzamides] Dršata J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Oct; 30(8):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS

see related
COUGH

[African medicinal plants. III. Study of antitussive action of Combretum glutinosum Per.,] Ngaba J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(6):529-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effective therapy of irritant cough with tricodeine retard-tablets] Vorberg G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Oct 20; 57(29):2018-20 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal alcohol effects and maternal cough syrup abuse. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Oct;135(10):968

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[A modification of the apparatus for screening antitussive agents (author's transl)] Yuan WX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the use of antimicrobials with other common peroral drugs in the pediatric population of Helsinki. Peltola H. **Infection** 1981;9(6):296-9

Double-blind study of glaucine in chronic cough. Dierckx P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Sep; 19(9):396-9

Antitussive therapy in small companion animals. Roudebush P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 May 1;180(9):1105-7

[Proof of eftapan in comparison to bromhexine in children in ambulatory care] Bauer C. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Nov 12; 99(42):1769-72 **(Ger)**

ANTI-ULCER AGENTS

see related
HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS
PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Gastric antisecretory, antiulcer and cytoprotective properties of 9-hydroxy-19,20-bis-nor-prostanoic acid in experimental animals. Valcavi U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(6):657-63

A study of the inhibitory effects of SCH 28080 on gastric secretion in man. Ene MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;76(3):389-91

Amicoumacin-A, a new antibiotic with strong antiinflammatory and antiulcer activity. Itoh J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):611-3

Development and characteristics of sucralfate. Nagashima R. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):103-10

The effect of a traditional preparation of copper, tamrabhasma, on experimental ulcers and gastric secretion. Sanyal AK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Jan;5(1):79-89

Gastric antisecretory agents. 1. Antisecretory and antiulcer activity of 5H-[1]benzopyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-5-ylureas and 5H-[1]benzothiopyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-5-ylureas. Bristol JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug;24(8):927-32

Inhibitory effects of alkylated Bence-Jones protein, k-type light chain, from urine of a patient with macroglobulinemia on gastric juice secretion and ulceration in rats. Mimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Feb;5(2):125-8

Effects of CL-1700 and its constituents on acute or chronic gastric lesions and gastric secretion in rats. Kunimi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;32(3):469-77

[Antisecretory and antiulcer activities of N-methyl-2-(2-pyridyl)-2,3,4,5,-tetrahydro-2-thiophene-(R.P. .40, 749) (author's transl)] Derégnaucort J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Mar 22;294(12):591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antigastric ulcer activity of succinic acid mono-3-guaiazulenamide (TPH-3) (author's transl)] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan; 79(1):23-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of plant and vitamin preparations to prevent stomach ulcers induced by immobilization, noise and vibration in rats] Mashchenko NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jan-Feb; 28(1):103-6 **(Rus)**

[Use of aminokrovin in the complex treatment of peptic ulcer] Splavskiĭ OI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 May-Jun;(3):13-5 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Is bismuth subcitrate an effective drug for the patient with peptic ulcer?] Brouwers JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 May 1;126(18):795-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Local activation of reparative processes in chronic gastroduodenal ulcer] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Aug;(8):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the therapeutic use of Gastropharm in peptic ulcer] Litinskaia EV. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jan;(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ranitidine-induced bradycardia [letter] Camarri E, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17;2(8290):160

Painful gynecomastia with ranitidine [letter] Tosi S, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17;2(8290):160

[Acute hepatitis caused by trithiozine] Navarro Izquierdo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jan 31;164(2):129-30 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on new antiulcer agents. I. Synthesis and antisecretory activity of pyridazine derivatives. Yamada T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;29(12):3433-9

[Imidazo(1,2a)pyridines with antiulcer activity] Del Corona L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Dec;36(12):994-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Sucralfate: pharmacokinetics, metabolism and selective binding to experimental gastric and duodenal ulcers in animals. Steiner K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(5):512-8

Physiologic disposition and metabolism of an anti-ulcer agent, N-(2-diisopropylaminoethyl)-N-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyridyl) in rats, dogs, and monkeys. Hucker HB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jan-Feb;10(1):28-34

Studies on the absorption and excretion of tripotassium dicitrato-bismuthate in man. Lee SP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 34(2):359-64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro and In vivo evaluations of a tableted antacid and sucralfate, a new antiulcer agent. McGraw BF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Nov;76(5):412-5

Effects of prolonged treatment of pirenzepine 2HCl on gastric secretion and plasma gastrin levels in rats. Okabe S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(6):664-8

Motor responses of rat stomach in vitro after subacute oral administration of trithiozine. Tonini M, et al.

Arzneimittelforsch 1982;32(5):518–21

Efficacy of anti-ulcer drugs on the recovery of gastric mucosal glycoproteins with aspirin-induced gastric damage in rat. Azuumi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(4):331–4

Inhibition of basal acid, chloride, and pepsin secretion in duodenal ulcer by graded doses of ranitidine and atropine with studies of pharmacokinetics of ranitidine. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jun;82(6):1314–26

Mitogen stimulation of peripheral blood lymphocytes of duodenal ulcer patients during treatment with cimetidine or ranitidine. Peden NR, et al. **Gut** 1982 May;23(5):398–403

Effect of food and antacid on binding of sucralfate to normal and ulcerated gastric and duodenal mucosa in rats. Giesing DH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):111–6

The protective effect of sucralfate on the gastric mucosa of rats. Harrington SJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):129–34

Drug therapy for peptic ulcer: drugs that act on the gastric mucosa. Kauffman GL Jr. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981; 3(Suppl 2):95–101

Mechanisms of action of sucralfate. Nagashima R. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):117–27

Pepsins, peptic activity, and peptic inhibitors. Samloff IM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):91–4

Protection of gastric mucosa by sucralfate from aspirin-induced erosions. Tesler MA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):175–9

Effects of FM100, a fraction of licorice root, on serum gastrin concentration in rats and dogs. Ishii Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;32(1):23–7

Effects of N-acetyl-L-carnosine aluminum (CL-1700) on various acute gastric lesions and gastric secretion in rats. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;31(6):941–50

Acid reduction or mucosal protection for peptic ulcer? [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):473–4

Pharmacodynamic evaluation of selective antimuscarinic properties of pirenzepine in the rat. Del Soldato P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Mar;14(3):279–87

Cytoprotection by sulglycotide: prevention of gastric necrosis in rat. Niada R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Jul;13(7):695–704

The effect of tri-potassium di-citrato bismuthate on the duodenal mucosa during ulceration. An ultrastructural study. Gregory MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 10; 62(2):52–5

Inhibition of gastrin secretion by pirenzepine (LS 519) in treatment of gastric ulcer. Tatsuta M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(2):269–71

[Effects of cimetidine and cetraxate on the biosynthetic activity of mucus glycoproteins in organ culture of rat gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct; 78(10):1896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on defensive factors of experimental ulcers (2). Increasing action of aceglutamide aluminum on defensive factors in acetic acid ulcers of rats (author's transl)] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;79(4):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the anti-ulcer drug SU-88 on the gastric blood flow and the cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Saziki R, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;79(3):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of indomethacin-induced gastric ulceration in the rat by 7-oxo-prostaglandin E1 analogs (author's transl)] Hoshina K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;101(3):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cimetidine, antacids and free diet on the pH of gastric content, in patients with peptic ulcer] Ribeiro T de C, et al. **AMB** 1981 Apr;27(4):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biochemical bases of the anti-ulcer action of GABA and sodium oxybate] Tatevosian AT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar-Apr;45(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effect of pirenzepine dihydrochloride on gastric ulcer evaluated by a double-blind controlled clinical study. Phase III study. Ishimori A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(5):556–65

Ranitidine in acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Dawson J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 14; 285(6340):476–7

Some problems in modern anti-ulcer drug evaluation: a comparison of four gastric acid suppressors. Gibinski K. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(8):516–9

Ranitidine in duodenal ulcer: incidence of healing and effect of smoking. Korman MG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Aug; 27(8):712–5

The treatment of duodenal and gastric ulcer with ranitidine--a controlled, multicentre clinical trial. Gibinski K, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(2-3):64–9

Study of antiulcer activity of aqueous extract of leaves of Pyrenacantha staudtii (family Icacinaceae) using various models of experimental gastric ulcer in rats. Aguwa CN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 11;74(2-3):215–9

Sucralfate approved for duodenal ulcer. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Apr;12(1):3–4

Selective coating of gastric ulcer by tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate in the rat. Koo J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 May;82(5 Pt 1):864–70

Gastric ulcer healing with tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate and subsequent relapse. Sutton DR. **Gut** 1982 Jul; 23(7):621–4

Sucralfate: a review of drug tolerance and safety. Fisher RS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):181–4

Efficacy of sucralfate for duodenal ulcers: a multicenter, double-blind trial. Hollander D. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981; 3(Suppl 2):153–7

Safety experience with sucralfate in Japan. Ishimori A. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):169–73

A multicenter, double-blind trial of sucralfate and placebo in duodenal ulcer. McHardy GG. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):147–52

Ulcer healing and relapse rates after initial treatment with cimetidine or sucralfate. Marks IN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):163–5

Short- and long-term studies of duodenal ulcer with sucralfate. Moshal MG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981; 3(Suppl 2):159–61

Comparison of the effects of solium salicylate with anti-ulcer agents in preventing indomethacin-induced intestinal ulcer. Ezer E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;33(4):250–1

Ranitidine and duodenal ulceration: a short-term and maintenance study. Sheers R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 May;75(5):323–6

Effect of N-acetyl-L-glutamine aluminum complex (KW-110), an antiulcer agent, on the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced exacerbation of gastric ulcer in rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 32(2):307–13

Cimetidine and ranitidine [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Mar 13; 1(8272):601

Sucralfate--a new drug for duodenal ulcer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Jan 8;24(600):2–3

Effects of alpha-methylnoradrenaline and alpha-methyldopamine in reserpine-induced ulcers in rats. Sandor V, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;23(2):91–4

Ranitidine heals duodenal ulcers. Marks IN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jan 30;61(5):152–4

Ranitidine in uncomplicated duodenal ulceration. A double-blind endoscopically controlled trial. Moshal MG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Sep 5;60(10):393–4

Bicitropeptide powder and placebo in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. A double-blind endoscopically controlled clinical trial. Moshal MG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 13;61(7):234–5

Pirenzepine, cimetidine and placebo in the long-term treatment of duodenal ulceration. A comparative study. Moshal MG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 3;62(1):12–4

Ranitidine in the treatment of gastric ulceration. Wright JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jan 30;61(5):155–8

[Clinical trial of Alcid V in peptic ulcer therapy] Vŭrbanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(5):27–34 **(Bul)**

[Cetraxate in duodenal ulcer, a double-blind clinical study (author's transl)] Yu JY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr;80(4):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pirenzepin in the treatment of duodenal bulbitis (author's transl)] Dítě P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Mar 19; 121(11):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Some problems concerning the evaluation of modern contra-ulcerous drugs. Comparison of four medicaments suppressing gastric acidity (author's transl)] Gibinski K. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 May;35(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sukralfat (Antepsin)] Malchow-Møller A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 5;144(14):1040–1 **(Dan)**

[Results of a controlled comparative study between cimetidine and pirenzepin in 60 patients with ulcera ventriculi or duodeni] Mittelstaedt A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Nov 12;99(42):1764–8 **(Ger)**

[Acid anti-secretion therapy in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Lattanzi A. **Clin Ter** 1981 Oct 31;99(2):187–205 (76 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Acid and gastrin secretion before and after treatment with pirenzepine in patients with duodenal ulcer] Sternini C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan-Mar; 28(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the use of gastric secretion inhibitors in surgery] Catrambone G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 14; 72(45):2999–3002 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer in the light of experience with current drugs] Gibinski K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Sep;66(3):169–75 **(Pol)**

[Experimental study on the effect of metoclopramide on ulcer formation] Groisman SD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 May; 28(3):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastropharm in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;59(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of plant and vitamin preparations on the development of experimental neurogenic ulcerative lesions] Mashchenko NP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981;(6):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of cinamet and diacarb in preoperative management of peptic ulcer patients] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (4):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Antagonists of the histamine H2 receptors in the stomach] Landa L. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Dec;117(12):472–4 **(Spa)**

[Medical treatment of duodenal peptic ulcer (author's transl)] Ugarte G. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Apr;109(4):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The effect of fasting on oral acute toxicity of drugs in rats and mice. Kast A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Oct;15(4):359–64

URINE

The use of on-line high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry for the identification of ranitidine and its metabolites in urine. Martin LE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Dec;11(12):831–40

ANTIVENINS

ANALYSIS

The chemical nature of the funnel-web spider venom inhibitor found in rat plasma. Atkinson RK. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Apr;60(Pt 2):191–202

[Serum scorpion antivenin in inhabitants of an endemic region of scorpionism in Mexico] Tato P, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 Jul-Aug;23(4):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some parameters of affinity chromatography in the purification of antibody against Naja naja siamensis toxin 3. Kukongviriyapan V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982; 49(1):97–104

STANDARDS

Funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus) antivenom. 1. Preparation and laboratory testing. Sutherland SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Nov 14;2(10):522–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus) antivenom. 2. Early clinical experience. Fisher MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Nov 14;2(10):525–6

Snake bite. Bajaj A, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Oct-Nov; 14(6):109–12

Treatment of snakebite in the USA. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Oct 1;24(619):87–9

Management of the brown recluse spider bite. Rees R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Nov;68(5):768–73

Observations on the bite of the Mozambique spitting cobra (Naja mossambica mossambica). Tilbury CR. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 27;61(9):308–13

[Causal treatment of stinging insect allergy] Grimm I. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Jan 15;57(2):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neutralization of local effects of Bothrops asper venom by polyvalent antivenin] Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(4):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

Nucleoside analogues as antiviral agents. de Clercq E. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1981;38(3):289–306 (130 ref.)

Antiviral agents: the road from scepticism to efficacy. Galasso GJ. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1981;38(3):313–24 (20 ref.)

Proceedings of a symposium on acyclovir sponsored by Burroughs Wellcome Co. and the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20; 73(1A):1–392

Acyclovir chemistry and spectrum of activity. Schaeffer HJ. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):4–6

Alpha interferon and acyclovir treatment of herpes simplex virus in lymphoid cell cultures. Hammer SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):634–40

Evaluation of carbodine, the carbocyclic analog of cytidine, and related carbocyclic analogs of pyrimidine nucleosides for antiviral activity against human influenza Type A viruses. Shannon WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):769–76

Inhibition of cellular and virus-associated nucleotide polymerases by, and anti-herpes simplex virus activity of, streptovaricin derivatives. Srivastava BI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):653–9

Relationship between the cellular expression of the antiviral and anticellular activities of interferon. Schellekens H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1981 Jun;1(2):135–40

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of myxoma virus by treatment with phosphonoacetic acid. Goodrich JM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;70(2):157–64

Structure and conformation of the potent antiherpes agent 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl) guanine (acycloguanosine). Birnbaum GI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 15;103(3):968–74

Biological activities and modes of action of 9-alpha-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 9-alpha-D-arabinofuranosyl-8-azaadenine. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15;30(16):2325–32

Streptovirudins of series I and II: chemical and biological properties. Elbein AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 7; 20(14):4210–6

Viral respiratory diseases: vaccines and antivirals. Lennette EH. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(3):305–24

Trifluridine: a review of its antiviral activity and therapeutic use in the topical treatment of viral eye infections. Carmine AA, et al. **Drugs** 1982 May;23(5):329–53 (90 ref.)

The chemical structures of streptovirudins. Eckardt K, et

al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1631–2

Selective antiviral agents. The metabolism of 5–propyl–2'–deoxyuridine and effects on DNA synthesis in herpes simplex virus type 1 infections. Ruth JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10261–6

Synthesis and antiviral activity of certain 9–beta–D–ribofuranosylpurine–6–carboxamides. Westover JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug;24(8):941–6

Inosiplex: antiviral, immunomodulator, or neither? [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 May 8;1(8280):1052–4

Nucleoside analogues with clinical potential in antivirus chemotherapy. The effect of several thymidine and 2'–deoxycytidine analogue 5'–triphosphates on purified human (alpha, beta) and herpes simplex virus (types 1, 2) DNA polymerases. Ruth JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;20(2):415–22

(E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine–5'–triphosphate as a DNA polymerase substrate. Sági J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Dec 21;9(24):6985–94

The chemistry and biological activity of alpha –(N)–heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Agrawal KC, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1978;15:321–56 (81 ref.)

Mechanism of inhibition of Epstein–Barr virus replication by phosphonoformic acid. Datta AK, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 15;114(1):52–9

[Inhibitory effect of ethyl ester of 2–(4–(chlorophenoxy) isobutyric acid 'clofibrate' on Aujeszky's disease virus synthesis in cell cultures] Larski Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(4):305–8 **(Pol)**

[Inhibition of Newcastle disease virus synthesis by ethyl ester of 2–(4–chlorophenoxy) isobutyric acid] Spohr de Faúndez I. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(4):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interferon–inducing and antiviral activity of levamisole] Ershov FI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Aug;26(8):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antiviral and antiproliferative activity of human interferon preparations obtained in suspension and stationary cultures of donor leukocytes] Timofeev IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Sep;26(9):703–5 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics and antiviral activity of riodoksol in an ointment and in ophthalmic drug films in ocular herpes] Shchipanova AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 44(4):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acyclovir and vidarabine monophosphate: comparison of iontophoretic and intravenous administration for the treatment of HSV–1 stromal keratitis. Hill JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):300–4

Optimal treatment of herpes simplex virus encephalitis in mice with oral acyclovir. Kern ER, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):125–31

Intravenous acyclovir in genital herpes. An interim report. Mindel A, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):347–50

Treatment of herpes virus infections in immunocompromised patients with acyclovir by continuous intravenous infusion. Spector SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):275–80

Mucocutaneous herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompromised patients. A model for evaluation of topical antiviral agents. Whitley R, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):236–40

Intravenous acyclovir to treat mucocutaneous herpes simplex virus infection after marrow transplantation: a double–blind trial. Wade JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Mar;96(3):265–9

Oral and topical treatment of experimental herpes simplex iritis with bromovinyldeoxyuridine. Maudgal PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;100(8):1337–40

Postexposure immunoprophylaxis against B virus infection [letter] Boulter EA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 6;284(6317):746

Treatment of erythema multiforme secondary to herpes simplex by prophylactic topical acyclovir [letter] Juel–Jensen BE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 5; 283(6305):1544

Aerosol treatment of influenza. Knight V. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(4):118–28

Influence of (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine on corneal epithelium healing. Maudgal PC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;218(5):275–81

Treatment of herpes simplex labialis with topical acyclovir in polyethylene glycol. Spruance SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jul;146(1):85–90

Topical acyclovir for herpes simplex. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Jun 11;24(611):55–6

[Experiences with intravenously administered acyclovir in severe herpesvirus infections] van der Meer JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Nov 28;125(48):1953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Superficial herpes simplex keratitis. Double–blind comparative trial of acyclovir and idoxuridine (author's transl)] Colin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 10; 10(36):2969–70, 2975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of herpetic keratitis with a riodoxol ointment] Starkov GL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal function after acyclovir intravenous injection. Brigden D, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):182–5

Acyclovir tolerance in humans. Keeney RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):176–81

Effect of acyclovir and interferon on human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Parker LM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):146–50

Sister chromatid exchange induced by anti–herpes drugs. Cassiman JJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 26; 283(6295):817–8

Contact dermatitis to tromantadine hydrochloride. Brandao FM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Mar;8(2):140–1

Ailergic dermatitis from Viru–Merz ointment, tromantadine hydrochloride and serol base. Van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Jan;8(1):71

[Contact allergy to tromantadine (Viru–Merz) in the treatment of herpes simplex infections] van der Walle HB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jun 5;126(23):1033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of pseudoaldosteronism induced by glycyrrhizin and study of all cases in Japan (author's transl)] Shio H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jan;30(1):57–62 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid acyclovir radioimmunoassay, using charcoal adsorption. Skubitz KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):352–4

[Comparison of the accelerated stability test with the long–term stability of 1–allyl–3,5–diethyl–6–chlorouracil] Hempel B. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1982;57(2):34–6 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the possibilities to infect the cells of callus of Cassia fistula by an animal virus & induce production of interferon–like antiviral factor(s). Babbar OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Apr;19(4):349–55

BLOOD

Influence of hemodialysis on acyclovir pharmacokinetics in patients with chronic renal failure. Krasny HC, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):202–4

Acyclovir concentrations and tolerance during repetitive administration for 18 days. Laskin OL, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):221–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some new thiosemicarbazides, thiadiazoles, triazoles and their derivatives as potential antiviral agents. Bahadur S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Apr; 315(4):312–7

Synthesis of some new formazans as potential antiviral agents. Mukerjee DD, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Dec; 314(12):991–4

Structure and properties of cyclic polymethylene ureas, III. Synthesis and biological activity of some Mannich bases of tetrahydro–2–(1H)–pyrimidinone. Sidzhakova D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Jun;315(6):509–14

Potential biologically active agents, XXXII. Synthesis and antiviral activity of some 3–(arylthiosemicarbazono)–2–indolinones. Varma RS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Nov;314(11):918–22

Studies on antiviral glycosides: V. Formation of incomplete Sendai virions in the presence of phenyl–6–chloro–6–deoxy–beta–D–glucopyranoside. Arita H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;29(10):2928–33

2–1–Rhamnopyranosyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5–a]pyridine. 4' and 3' Oxidation products. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships. Allard P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Nov; 24(11):1291–7

Purine acyclic nucleosides. Nitrogen isosteres of 9–[(2–hydroxyethoxy)methyl]guanine as candidate antivirals. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec; 24(12):1528–31

1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–1H–imidazo[4,5–c]pyridine (ara–3–deazaadenine). Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jan;25(1):96–8

Carbocyclic analogue of 3–deazaadenosine: a novel antiviral agent using S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase as a pharmacological target. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jun;25(6):626–9

Pyrimidine arabinofuranosyl nucleosides with 5–substituted long, branched and unsaturated chains: synthesis and antiherpes properties. Kulikowski T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1981;(9):103–6

[Antiviral agents, XX: 4,6–Dialkylated 2–benzylthiopyrimidines (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Nov;314(11):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The synthesis, analysis, stability and biotransformation of N–(3–methylphenyl)–N'–cyanobenzamidine and analogues (author's transl)] Pfeifer S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Nov; 36(11):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on substances with antiviral activity. XVIII. Bis–amidinohydrazones of N–heterocyclic aromatic dialdehydes] Garuti L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Jun; 36(6):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Substances with antiviral activity. XIX. Amidinohydrazones of formylesters and formylthioesters with aromatic N–heterocyclic substrates] Garuti L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Sep;36(9):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative autoradiographic mapping of herpes simplex virus encephalitis with a radiolabeled antiviral drug. Saito Y, et al. **Science** 1982 Sep 17;217(4565):1151–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Targeting of the antiviral protein from Phytolacca americana with an antibody. Masuho Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):462–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and nature of an antiviral protein from Cuscuta reflexa plants. Awasthi LP. **Arch Virol** 1981; 70(3):215–23

Purification and partial characterization of another form of the antiviral protein from the seeds of Phytolacca americana L. (pokeweed). Barbieri L, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 1;203(1):55–9

Chromatographic purification from Streptococcus faecium extract of a factor active on Picornaviridae. Calatroni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Nov 30;57(22):2277–82

METABOLISM

Overview of acyclovir pharmacokinetic disposition in adults and children. Blum MR, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20; 73(1A):186–92 (17 ref.)

Species differences in the disposition of acyclovir. de Miranda P, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):31–5

Metabolic fate of radioactive acyclovir in humans. de Miranda P, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):215–20

Metabolic disposition of acyclovir in the guinea pig, rabbit, and monkey. Good SS, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20; 73(1A):91–5

Neonatal acyclovir pharmacokinetics in patients with herpes virus infections. Hintz M, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20; 73(1A):210–4

Effect of renal failure on the pharmacokinetics of acyclovir. Laskin OL, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):197–201

Acyclovir clinical pharmacology. An overview. Lietman PS. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):193–6 (17 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of orally administered acyclovir in patients with herpes progenitalis. Van Dyke RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):172–5

Pharmacokinetics of acyclovir in humans following intravenous administration. A model for the development of parenteral antivirals. Whitley RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):165–71

Uptake, distribution, and anabolism of acyclovir in herpes simplex virus–infected mice. Biron KK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):44–50

Metabolism of acyclovir in virus–infected and uninfected cells. Furman PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct;20(4):518–24

Pharmacokinetics and tolerance of acyclovir, a new anti–herpesvirus agent, in humans. Laskin OL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):393–8

Virus inhibition assay for measurement of acyclovir levels in human plasma and urine. Moore DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):787–92

Incorporation of metabolites of 2'–fluoro–5–iodo–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine into deoxyribonucleic acid of neoplastic and normal mammalian tissues. Grant AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15; 31(6):1103–8

Metabolism of 9–(S)–(2,3–dihydroxypropyl)adenine, an antiviral agent, in mice. Holý A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15;30(16):2359–61

Enzymatic phosphorylation of acyclic nucleoside analogs and correlations with antiherpetic activities. Keller PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 15;30(22):3071–7

In vitro metabolism of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and 1–beta–2'–fluoroarabino–5–iodocytosine in normal and herpes simplex type 1 virus–infected cells. Kreis W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1;31(5):767–73

Identification of metabolites of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–2–fluoroadenine, an antitumor and antiviral agent. Struck RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1;31(11):1975–8

Disposition of intravenous radioactive acyclovir. de Miranda P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Nov;30(5):662–72

Acyclovir kinetics in end–stage renal disease. Laskin OL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 May;31(5):594–601

Metabolism of arildone, an antiviral agent, in laboratory animals. Benziger DP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):424–7

Virantmycin, a new antiviral antibiotic produced by a strain of Streptomyces. Nakagawa A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;34(11):1408–15

Intraocular penetration of topically applied [14C]fosfonet sodium in rabbits. Bopp BA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar; 71(3):368–70

The disposition of acyclovir in different species. de Miranda P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):309–15

Pharmacokinetics of 3–[bis(2–hydroxyethyl)amino]acetophenone [4,5–diphenyloxazolyl–(2)]hydrazone (ZIMET 98/69) in rats. Amlacher R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jan;37(1):33–5

[Biotransformation of [2–14C]–1–alkyl–3,5–diethyl–6–chlorouracil and synthesis of some possible degradation products (author's transl)]

Kiefer G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 May; 315(5):444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential inhibition of herpes simplex viruses, type 1 (HSV–1) an type 2 (HSV–2), by (E)–5–(2–X–vinyl)–2'–deoxyuridines. de Clercq E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):307–12

Nucleoside analogues as antiviral agents. de Clercq E. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):289–306 (130 ref.)

An adamantane derivative (N–N'(1–adamantil)–ethylene diamine dibromide) induced automaticity in the ventricular myocardium of the frog. Mészáros J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(1):79–87

Antiviral activity of substituted 6–methylmercaptopyrazolo(3,4–d)pyrimidines and their ribosides. Bektemirov TA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Sep;25(5):326–9

Effect of acyclovir combined with other antiherpetic agents on varicella zoster virus in vitro. Biron KK, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):54–7

Selection and preliminary characterization of acyclovir–resistant mutants of varicella zoster virus. Biron KK, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):383–6

Biochemical and genetic analysis of acyclovir–resistant mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Coen DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):351–60

Replication of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in lymphoblastoid cells treated for extended periods with acyclovir. Colby BM, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):77–81

Sensitivity of herpes virus isolates from acyclovir clinical trials. Collins P, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):380–2

Genetic mechanisms of resistance to acyclovir in herpes simplex virus. Crumpacker CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):361–8

Mechanism of action and selectivity of acyclovir. Elion GB. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):7–13 (14 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of acyclovir–resistant strains of herpes simplex virus. Field HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):369–71

Effect of acyclovir on the deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pool levels in Vero cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Furman PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20; 73(1A):14–7

Activation and antiviral effect of acyclovir in cells infected with a varicella–like simian virus. Fyfe JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):58–61

Effectiveness of acycloguanosine and trifluorothymidine as inhibitors of cytomegalovirus infection in vitro. Lang DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):49–53

Acyclovir inhibition of viral DNA chain elongation in herpes simplex virus–infected cells. McGuirt PV, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):67–71

Spectrum of sensitivity of acyclovir of herpes simplex virus clinical isolates. McLaren C, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):376–9

Effect of 9–(2–hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine on viral–specific polypeptide synthesis in human cytomegalovirus–infected cells. Mar EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):82–5

Perspectives on interactions of acyclovir with Epstein–Barr and other herpes viruses. Pagano JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):18–26 (33 ref.)

Effect of acyclovir, bromovinyldeoxyuridine, vidarabine, and L–lysine on latent ganglionic herpes simplex virus in vitro. Park NH, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):151–4

Effect of acyclovir on various murine in vivo and in vitro immunologic assay systems. Quinn RP, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):62–6

Different in vitro effects of dual combinations of anti–herpes simplex virus compounds. Schinazi RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):40–8

Drug–resistant herpes simplex virus in vitro and after acyclovir treatment in an immunocompromised patient. Schnipper LE, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):387–92

Effect of acyclovir on herpes simplex virus replication in a persistently infected human lymphoblastoid cell line (P3HR–1). Shaw JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20; 73(1A):72–6

Effects of acyclovir combined with other antiviral agents on human cytomegalovirus. Spector SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):36–9

Differential activity of potential antiviral nucleoside analogs on herpes simplex virus–induced and human cellular thymidine kinases. Cheng YC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Sep;20(3):420–3

Comparative efficacy of antiherpes drugs in different cell lines. De Clercq E. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr; 21(4):661–3

In vitro susceptibility of varicella–zoster virus to E–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine and related compounds. De Clercq E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):33–8

Quantitation of herpes simplex virus type 1 shed in preocular tear film of rabbits treated with acyclovir. Green MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):580–2

Effect of acyclovir on latent herpes simplex virus infections in trigeminal ganglia of mice. Klein RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):937–9

Selective inhibition of herpesvirus deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by acycloguanosine, 2'–fluoro–5–iodo–aracytosine, and (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine. Larsson A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):927–9

Antiherpesviral and anticellular effects of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–E–5–(2–halogenovinyl) uracils. Machida H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):47–52

Inhibitory effects of antiherpesviral thymidine analogs against varicella–zoster virus. Machida H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):358–61

Inhibition of rotaviruses by selected antiviral substances: mechanisms of viral inhibition and in vivo activity. Smee DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan; 21(1):66–73

Inhibition of bluetongue and Colorado tick fever orbiviruses by selected antiviral substances. Smee DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct;20(4):533–8

Inhibitory activity of the new adamantane derivative N,N'–bis(ethylene)–P(1–adamantyl)–phosphonic diamide against Rous sarcoma virus. McGraw TL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1981 Nov;1(4):269–72

Efficiency and selectivity of (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine and some other 5–substituted 2'–deoxypyrimidine nucleosides as anti–herpes agents. Reefschläger J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 May;2(1–2):41–52

Antiherpes activity of [E]–5–(1–propenyl)–2'–deoxyuridine and 5–(1–propenyl)–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyluracil. Stening G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1981 Nov;1(4):213–23

Effects of aphidicolin on retrovirus DNA synthesis in vivo. Hagino–Yamagishi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 30;102(4):1372–8

Dianthins, ribosome–damaging proteins with anti–viral properties from Dianthus caryophyllus L. (carnation). Stirpe F, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 May 1;195(2):399–405

Inactivation of herpes simplex virus by a pregnene derivative (TX 3047). Perbal B. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 72(4):597–602

Effects of nucleoside antivirals and their metabolites on the corneal endothelium. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981; 1(4):243–8

Selective antiviral activity of the antibiotic 2'–amino–2'–deoxyribofuranosyl adenine. Taguchi F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;34(3):313–6

Characterization of the DNA polymerases induced by a group of herpes simplex virus type I variants selected for growth in the presence of phosphonoformic acid. Derse D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10251–60

Thymidine kinase not required for antiviral activity of acyclovir against mouse cytomegalovirus. Burns WH, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Sep;39(3):889–93

Physical mapping of drug resistance mutations defines an active center of the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase enzyme. Knopf KW, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Sep;39(3):746–57

Antiviral drugs. Liu C. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan; 66(1):235–44 (80 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylthymine on synthesis of Epstein–Barr virus. Yonemura K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(6):557–63

Acyclovir: an effective antiviral. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Dec;64(12):739–43

Acyclovir–resistant herpes simplex virus [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 9;307(11):681–2

Resistance to antiviral drugs of herpes simplex virus isolated from a patient treated with acyclovir. Crumpacker CS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 11;306(6):343–6

[A screening method for anti–influenzal drugs; influenza virus propagation inhibition test (author's transl)] Tao SJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun;61(6):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antiviral effect of hainanolide, a compound isolated from Cephalotaxus hainanensis (author's transl)] Kang SQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Nov;16(11):867–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of hepatitis B virus associated DNA polymerase by antiviral agents: in vitro studies with clinical implications (author's transl)] Hess G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Jul;19(7):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the biological action of transition metal complexes. 3. About the antiviral activity of cis–dichloro diammine platinum (II) (author's transl)] Tonew E, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Nov; 250(4):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the biological action of transition metal complexes. 4. The antiviral activity of metallocene dichlorides of titanium and molybdenum (author's transl)] Tonew E, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Nov; 250(4):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the biological action of transition metal complexes. 2. The antiviral activity of 4–methyl–2–amino–pyridine–palladium–chloride (IV)] Tonew M, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981; 249(4):421–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The virus inactivating efficacy of peracids and peracidous disinfectants (author's transl)] Sporkenbach J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981 Sep; 173(6):425–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on a substance with antiviral activity. XXI. Preparation and antiherpes activity of 2–acylamino–3,5–dichloropyridine] Garuti L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Oct;36(10):862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An inhibitor of the replication of varicella–zoster virus] Albrecht T, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1980 Jul–Dec; 27(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Virucidal activity of alcohols. Virucidal efficiency of alcohols against viruses in liquid phase (author's transl)] Noda N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 May; 55(5):355–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Virucidal activity of alcohols. Virucidal efficiency of ethanol on viruses in organic materials (author's transl)] Watanabe M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 May;55(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospects in the development of antiviral agents] Toyoshima S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jun;39(6):2364–9 **(Jpn)**

[Antiviral effect of 9–methylstreptimidone in plants (author's transl)] Shimomura T, et al. **Uirusu** 1980 Dec;30(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiviral agents] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1981 Oct;36(5):221–9 **(Por)**

[Antiviral activity of modified RNAses] Alekseeva II, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 May;27(5):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of remantadine and ribavirin on the production and antiviral action of human interferon types I and II] Nosik DN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jan;27(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral activity of representatives of the family Crassulaceae] Shirobokov VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Dec; 26(12):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral activity of Kalanchoe sap] Evtushenko AI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jan–Feb;44(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical destruction of the virucidal activities of retinoids and unsaturated fatty acids. Sands JA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):699–701

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiviral agents: the road from scepticism to efficacy. Galasso GJ. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 28(3):313–24 (20 ref.)

Acyclovir treatment of herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompromised humans. An overview. Alford CA. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):225–8 (12 ref.)

Acyclovir in immunocompromised patients with cytomegalovirus disease. A controlled trial at one institution. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20; 73(1A):241–8

Acyclovir treatment of experimental herpetic keratitis in the rabbit eye. Bauer DJ. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):109–11

Treatment of plantar warts with acyclovir. Bauer DJ. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):313–4

Acyclovir in mouse cytomegalovirus infections. Burns WH, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):118–24

Acyclovir treatment of cutaneous herpes in guinea pigs and herpes encephalitis in mice. Collins P, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):96–9

Acyclovir in herpes keratitis. Collum LM, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):290–3

Double–blind controlled trial of topical acyclovir in genital herpes simplex virus infections. Corey L, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):326–34

Therapy of acute herpes zoster with acyclovir in the nonimmunocompromised host. Esmann V, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):320–5

Oral acyclovir in the treatment of genital herpes. Preliminary report of a multicenter trial. Fiddian AP, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):335–7

Effect of acyclovir treatment on acute and chronic murine cytomegalovirus infection. Glasgow LA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):132–7

Acyclovir treatment of experimental genital herpes simplex virus infections. Kern ER. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20; 73(1A):100–8

Treatment of experimental latent herpes simplex virus infections with acyclovir and other antiviral compounds. Klein RJ. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):138–42 (22 ref.)

Multicenter trial of acyclovir and trifluorothymidine in herpetic keratitis. La Lau C, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):305–6

Acyclovir and vidarabine for the treatment of herpes simplex keratitis. Laibson PR, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20; 73(1A):281–5

Effect of acyclovir on genital infection with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in the guinea pig. Landry ML, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):143–50

Use of acyclovir in herpetic ocular infection. McGill J, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):286–9

Multicenter collaborative trial of intravenous acyclovir for treatment of mucocutaneous herpes simplex virus infection in the immunocompromised host. Meyers JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):229–35

Patient–initiated therapy for recurrent genital herpetic infections. Nahmias A, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20; 73(1A):342–6

Chemotherapy of herpetic keratitis induced by acyclovir–resistant strains of herpes simplex virus type 1. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):294–9

In vitro and in vivo responses of cytomegalovirus to acyclovir. Plotkin SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20; 73(1A):257–61

Controlled trial of oral acyclovir in the therapy of recurrent

herpes simplex genitalis. A preliminary report. Reichman RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):338–41
Clinical evaluation of acyclovir in the treatment of ulcerative herpetic keratitis. Shiota H. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20; 73(1A):307–10
Disease and latency characteristics of clinical herpes virus isolated after acyclovir therapy. Sibrack CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):372–5
Preliminary studies of acyclovir in chronic hepatitis B. Smith CI, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):267–70
Acyclovir in the treatment of simian varicella virus infection of the African green monkey. Soike KF, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):112–7
Topical 5 percent acyclovir in polyethylene glycol for herpes simplex labialis. Antiviral effect without clinical benefit. Spruance SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):315–9
Treatment of life–threatening Epstein–Barr virus infection with acyclovir. Sullivan JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20; 73(1A):262–6
Evaluation of the antiherpetic activity of acyclovir in rabbits. Trousdale MD, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):155–60
Acyclovir in severe herpes virus infections. van der Meer JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):271–4
Preventive and curative effects of acyclovir on central nervous system infections in hamsters inoculated with herpes simplex virus. van Ekdom LT, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):161–4
Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia with high–dose acyclovir. Wade JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20; 73(1A):249–56
Double–blind clinical trial of acyclovir and adenine arabinoside in herpetic corneal ulceration. Young B, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):311–2
Acyclovir and vidarabine in the treatment of ulcerative herpes simplex keratitis. Pavan–Langston D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;92(6):829–35
Acyclovir reaches clinical trial. Lerner AM. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Mar;96(3):370–2
Acyclovir for chronic mucocutaneous herpes simplex virus infection in immunosuppressed patients. Straus SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Mar;96(3):270–7
Development of clinical resistance to acyclovir in herpes simplex virus–infected mice receiving oral therapy. Field HJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May;21(5):744–52
Prophylactic activity of intranasal enviroxime against experimentally induced rhinovirus type 39 infection. Hayden FG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun; 21(6):892–7
Acyclovir treatment of experimental simian varicella infection of monkeys. Soike KF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Sep;20(3):291–7
An assessment of antiviral drugs for the management of infectious diseases in humans. Galasso GJ. **Antiviral Res** 1981 Jun;1(2):73–96 (57 ref.)
A comparison of phosphonoacetic acid and phosphonoformic acid activity in genital herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 infections of mice. Kern ER, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1981 Nov;1(4):225–35
Antiviral effects of single–stranded polynucleotide inhibitors of the influenza virion–associated transcriptase against influenza virus infection of hamsters and ferrets. Round EM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1981 Nov;1(4):237–48
Evaluation of ectodermal lesions in intravenous vaccinia infected mice as a method to investigate the antiviral activity of isatin beta–thiosemicarbazone derivative (TSK VI compound). Walter M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(2):187–94
Ac2IDU, BVDU, and thymine arabinoside therapy in experimental herpes keratitis. Hettinger ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;99(9):1618–21
Experimental stroma herpes simplex keratitis. Influence of treatment with topical bromovinyldeoxyuridine and trifluridine. Maudgal PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr; 100(4):653–6
Persistent reactivable latent herpes simplex virus infection in trigeminal ganglia of mice treated with antiviral drugs. Svennerholm B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;69(1):43–8
Acyclovir and trifluorothymidine in herpetic keratitis: a multicentre trial. la Lau C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;66(8):506–8
Topical acyclovir in herpes zoster ocular involvement. McGill J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;65(8):542–5
Comparative trial of acyclovir and adenine arabinoside in the treatment of herpes simplex corneal ulcers. McGill J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;65(9):610–3
Acute viral encephalitis [letter] Teoh R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 14;283(6302):1333
Preliminary results of oral BVDU treatment of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Maudgal PC, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;193:49–56
Antiviral agents for the control of viral diseases. Galasso GJ. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(4):503–12
Pharmacology of antiviral chemotherapeutic agents useful in human viral infections of the nervous system. McKendall RR. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5(1):115–29 (96 ref.)
Antiviral treatment of chronic hepatitis B virus infection: infectious virus cannot be detected in patient serum after permanent responses to treatment. Scullard GH, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Jan–Feb;2(1):39–49
Evaluation of the antiherpetic activity of 2'–fluoro–5–iodo–ara–C in rabbit eyes and cell cultures. Trousdale MD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Dec; 21(6):826–32
Acyclovir comes of age [editorial] Pagano JS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Mar;6(3):396–7
Antirhinovirus drugs. Tyrrell DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 May;9(5):340–1
Assessment of phosphonoformate–treatment of pigeon herpesvirus infection in pigeons and budgerigars and Aujeszky's disease in rabbits. Vindevogel H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Apr;92(2):177–80
In vivo effect of a new mineral condensed ion (HPA 39) on murine Friend leukaemia. Larnicol N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jul;55(Pt 1):17–23
From the National Institutes of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Summary of a workshop on antiviral agents for genital herpesvirus infections. Myers MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 May;145(5):774–82
Treatment of herpes genitalis. Singha HS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(1):39–41
Acyclovir. Koym S. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Jun;83(6):307
A review of approaches to viral chemotherapy. Gordon M, et al. **J Med** 1981;12(5):289–382 (364 ref.)
Antibiotics and antivirals do not modify experimentally–induced Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in mice. Tateishi J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 44(8):723–4
Chemotherapy of influenza and herpes virus infections. Oxford JS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Oct;15(4):218–9, 222–6
Acyclovir treatment of herpes zoster infections. Use in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Serota FT, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 16;247(15):2132–5
Acyclovir therapy for acute herpes zoster. Bean B, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17;2(8290):118–21
Intravenous acyclovir treatment for primary genital herpes. Mindel A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27;1(8274):697–700
Therapeutic approaches to chronic hepatitis B. Smith CI, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1982;7:481–94 (87 ref.)
Acyclovir therapy in cutaneous herpes simplex following bone marrow transplantation. A case report. Novitzky N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Aug 14;62(8):251–2
Chemotherapy of bacterial and virus infections. James DG. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980;96:1–22
Recent advances in the chemotherapy of herpes virus infections. Eşanu V. **Virologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;32(1):57–77 (131 ref.)
[Clinical investigation of anti–herpes simplex virus agents (author's transl)] Ma ZX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Mar;18(2):92–5 (Chi)
[Ocular herpes: which antiviral agents should be chosen?] Colin J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current concepts of antiviral agents] Colin J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Dec;81(12):1215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current problems in medical virology. VI. Virostatics—what we need and what we have] Schroeder C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Apr 1;75(7):223–9 (Ger)
[Antiviral drugs—present status] Schattner A. **Harefuah** 1981 Sep;101(5–6):128–31 (Heb)
[Treatment of viral infections in the oral cavity. A short review] Haugen LK. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Dec; 91(15):532–4 (Nor)
[Effect of catergen on the course of acute viral hepatitis] Babiuch L, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1981;35(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current problems in the chemotherapy of viral infections] Pershin GN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May–Jun; 44(3):261–70 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of proteolysis in the reproduction of animal and human viruses and the antiviral activity of protease inhibitors] Lozitskii VP, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982 May–Jun; 93(3):352–62 (115 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of riodoxol on herpes simplex virus morphogenesis in experimental eye infection] Stebaeva LF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of 2–(1'–aminoethyl)–bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane hydrochloride] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 27(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the degree and spectrum of antiviral activity of 2–(1'–aminoethyl)–bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane hydrochloride] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Mar–Apr;27(2):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of tromantadine on oral efflorescence] Vrebalov R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(11–12):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

TOXICITY

Preclinical toxicology profile of acyclovir: an overview. Tucker WE Jr. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):27–30 (7 ref.)
[Antiviral agents and corneal epithelium cicatrisation: study in rabbits (author's transl)] Desbordes JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(12):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTLERS see under **HORNS**

ANTRUM, PYLORIC see **PYLORIC ANTRUM**

ANTS

Ants distinguish diabetes mellitus from diabetes insipidus [letter] Trowell HC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 17; 285(6336):217
Neurologic sequelae following the imported fire ant sting. Fox RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Aug; 70(2):120–4
Distribution and importance of the Pharoah's ant Monomorium pharaonis (L) in National Health Service Hospitals in England. Edwards JP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Sep;2(3):249–54
Treatment of local skin response to imported fire ant sting. Parrino J, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Nov;74(11):1361–4
[Tests with several new repellents against pharaoh ants] Novák D, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 Feb;23(1):47–8 (Ger)
[Laboratory testing of control of the Monomorium pharaonis L. ants with the use of juvenile hormones] Styczyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981;32(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tendency of pharaoh ants, Monomorium pharaonis (L.), of spreading in Poland] Wiśniewski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981;32(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

Genetic population structure in polygynous formica ants. Pamilo P. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1982 Feb;48(Pt 1):95–106

PHYSIOLOGY

A histochemical and X–ray microanalysis study of calcium changes in insect flight muscle degeneration in Solenopsis, the queen fire ant. Jones RG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Apr;30(4):293–304
Red imported fire ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae): frequency of sting attacks on residents of Sumter County, Georgia. Adams CT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Sep; 18(5):378–82

ANURA

Alkaloids of neotropical poison frogs (Dendrobatidae). Daly JW. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1982;41:205–340 (277 ref.)
Toxicity of some Australian snake venoms for potential prey species of reptiles and amphibians. Minton SA Jr, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(6):749–55
An unusual prolapse [letter] Scott A. **Vet Rec** 1982 May 8; 110(19):457

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Development of Harderian gland during metamorphosis in anurans. Shirama K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Mar;202(3):371–8
Converting a stomach to a uterus: the microscopic structure of the stomach of the gastric brooding frog Rheobatrachus silus. Fanning JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jan; 82(1):62–70
Fibers in spinal nerves of tree frogs: Eleutherodactylus and Hyla. Sutherland RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Nov 1; 202(3):415–20
[Comparative cytoarchitectonia of the thalamus and the preoptic region in several anuran species (author's transl)] Fernández–González CM, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980;71(1):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of a universal supravital reaction of varicose changes of neurites] Sotnikov OS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Apr;82(4):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in Discoglossus pictus: polymorphism of the M subunits and pattern of gene expression during ontogeny. Barja De Quiroga G, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1980 Dec;1(3):255–65
Cyclic nucleotides in the amphibian discoglossus pictus during embryonic development. I. Cyclic nucleotides determination. Puccia E, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1980 Oct;1(2):157–62
A comparative study of the effects of egg rotation (gravity orientation) and UV irradiation on anuran vs. urodele amphibian eggs. Chung HM, et al. **Differentiation** 1981; 18(3):185–9
The formation of somites and early myotomal myogenesis in Xenopus laevis, Bombina variegata and Pelobates fuscus. Kielbówna L. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Aug; 64:295–304
[Ultrastructural and cytochemical characters of the primordial germ cells of the Anuran amphibians (author's transl)] Delbos M, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1981;70(2):117–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the catecholamines in the notochord of Anura Amphibia embryos. Its possible relationships with the adenyl–cyclase activity and the primordial germ cells migration (author's transl)] Raïs R, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1981;70(3):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Escape efficiency of diploid and polyploid frogs: a comparison of Odontophrynus cultripes (2n = 22) and O. americanus (4n = 44). Murphey RM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 May;11(3):255-65

Linear differentiation of the C-band pattern of the W chromosome in snakes and birds. Mengden GA. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(2):275-87

Chromosome banding in Amphibia. VI. BrdU-replication patterns in anura and demonstration of XX/XY sex chromosomes in Rana esculenta. Schempp W, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(5):697-710

Chromosomal localization of 18S + 28S and 5S Ribosomal RNA genes in evolutionarily diverse anuran amphibians. Vitelli L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982 Feb;84(4):475-91

Evidence for heteromorphic sex chromosomes in male amphibians (Anura: Leptodactylidae). Iturra P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;31(2):108-10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changing retinal ganglion cell distribution in the frog Heleioporus eyrei. Dunlop SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Oct 20;202(2):221-36

[Metamorphosis of Hyla arborea and of Rana esculenta in conditions of environmental pollution: a biostatistical study] Bisio S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Oct 15; 57(19):1950-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Comparative acid phosphatase distribution in the suprarenal gland of Discoglossus pictus, Xenopus laevis and Bufo bufo (Anurans, Amphibia). Manelli H, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(4):189-97

Identification of dermorphin and Hyp6-dermorphin in skin extracts of the Brazilian frog Phyllomedusa rhodei. Montecucchi PC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Mar; 17(3):316-21

Amino acid composition and sequence of dermorphin, a novel opiate-like peptide from the skin of Phyllomedusa sauvagei. Montecucchi PC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Mar;17(3):275-83

A comparative study of the deacetylation of paracetamol by urodele and anuran amphibian organ cultures. Clothier RH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Mar;11(3):149-57

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory interactions with a central motor program in anuran larvae. Stehouwer DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 10; 218(1-2):131-40

Differential patterns of physiological masking in the anuran auditory nerve. Megela AL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Mar;71(3):641-5

Biophysics of underwater hearing in anuran amphibians. Hetherington TE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;98:49-66

Water loss and nitrogen excretion in sharp-nosed reed frogs (Hyperolius nasutus: anura, Hyperoliidae). Withers PC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;97:335-43

Response patterns to tone bursts in peripheral auditory system of anurans. Megela AL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Sep; 46(3):465-78

Protective effect of taurine on the light-induced disruption of isolated frog rod outer segments. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(3):337-48

The frog ganglion cell: not a feature detector and not a monkey cortical cell. Hood DC, et al. **Perception** 1981; 10(4):421-2

Multinucleate oogenesis, embryonic development and other adaptations for reproduction on land in egg-brooding hylid frogs. del Pino EM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt A:397-405

Survival of frogs in low temperature. Schmid WD. **Science** 1982 Feb 5;215(4533):697-8

ANURIA

BLOOD

Influence of hemodialysis on acyclovir pharmacokinetics in patients with chronic renal failure. Krasny HC, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):202-4

Mezlocillin dose dependent elimination kinetics in renal impairment. Aronoff GR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 21(6):505-9

Quinidine-digoxin interaction: evidence for involvement of an extrarenal mechanism. Doering W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;21(4):281-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypotension with oliguria: a side-effect of azathioprine [letter] Keystone EC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov; 24(11):1453-4

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with widespread haemorrhage and anuria. Barone C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Feb;67(1):45-51

[Oliguric and non-oliguric renal failure in high risk patient in intensive care units (author's transl)] Martinez Vea A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Sep 25;77(5):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anuria in a newborn secondary to bilateral ureteropelvic fungus balls. Eckstein CW, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan; 127(1):109-10

[Serum beta 2 microglobulin in the differential diagnosis of primary anuria and renal transplant rejection crisis. Study of 38 cases] Civati G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Jan-Mar; 28(1):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dopamine administration in oliguria and oliguric renal failure. Parker S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Sep;9(9):630-2

[Piretanide in the therapy of water-sodium retention in hepatic cirrhosis] Scarpioni L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Jan; 63(1):57-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal manifestations of the staphylococcal toxic-shock syndrome. Chesney RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct; 71(4):583-8

Anuric renal failure due to encasement of the ureters by lymphoma--ureteric obstruction without dilatation. Chong BH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Oct;11(5):542-4

Prolonged anuria and aortic insufficiency in a child with Wegener's granulomatosis. Dabbagh S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Mar;17(3):155-9

Fulminating anti-A autoimmune hemolysis with anuria in a renal transplant recipient: a therapeutic role of plasma exchange. Lundgren G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Oct; 16(4):211-4

Anuria in a 59-year-old man. Berson RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May;127(5):979-82

Transient anuria following administration of angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14225) in a patient with renal artery stenosis of the solitary kidney successfully treated with renal autotransplantation. Kawamura J, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):111-3

[Acute postrenal anuria in malignant lymphoma] Kristensen FB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jul 6;143(28):1771-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reflex anuria] Braam PF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jan 23;126(4):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Obstructive anuria. Apropos of 57 cases in 53 patients] Benchekroun A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1981 Mar;3(1):527-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated sacral myeloradiculitis causing urinary retention (Elsberg syndrome)] Kómár J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Nov 15;122(46):2847-8 **(Hun)**

[Prognostic significance of oligo-anuria during acute graft rejection] Cantaluppi A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Jan-Mar;28(1):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monolateral ureteral obstruction. Glomerular hemodynamics after 24-hour contralateral ureteral obstruction. A micropuncture study on rat kidney] Corradi A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Jan-Mar;28(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of retroperitoneal non-chromaffin paraganglioma with symptoms of anuria (author's transl)] Ikeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;72(9):1194-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute urinary retention without demonstrable organic disease] Kinn AC. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jan 27;79(4):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Extrarenal clearance, distribution volume, and elimination rate of digoxin and metildigoxin in anuric patients. Twittenhoff WD, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Sep;19(9):405-8

Thiosulfate pharmacokinetics in normal and anuric dogs. Braverman B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jul; 170(3):273-80

Pharmacokinetics of vancomycin in anuria. Cunha BA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Nov-Dec;3 suppl:S269-72

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological Conference: Sudden anuria and renal failure in an elderly man. Guice SL 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):289-93

Clinicopathological conference: severe oliguria, renal failure and urinary ascites in a 12-day-old newborn. Keegan GT, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):106-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic evaluation of anuric patient: systematized approach. Hennessy WT, et al. **Urology** 1981 Nov; 18(5):435-45

SURGERY

Successful surgical treatment of anuria caused by renal artery occlusion. Flye MW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Mar; 195(3):346-53

[Renal function recovery after 10 days of anuria caused by arterial thrombosis, using extracorporeal surgery] Valdivia Uria JG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 May-Jun;6(3):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Transluminal recanalization of an occluded renal artery: reversal of anuria in a patient with a solitary kidney. Gutierrez OH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec;137(6):1254-6

[Complex treatment and causes of lethality in patients with acute renal failure due to obstetrical pathology] Avakov VE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of excretory anuria] Kan IaD. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov-Dec;(6):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANUS

The use and mechanism of anal sphincter stretch in the reflex bladder. Low AI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Oct;53(5):430-2

Harry E. Bacon Oration. Determinants for sphincter preservation in the surgical treatment of rectal cancer. Portin BA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Jan-Feb;25(1):16-20

[Anal sphincter incompetence in rectal prolapse (review of the literature)] Volkov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;(3):87-92 (112 ref.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Brief clinical report: a sixth report (eighth case) of craniosynostosis-radial aplasia (Baller-Gerold) syndrome. Pelias MZ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;10(2):133-9

A group study for the classification of anorectal anomalies in Japan with comments to the International Classification (1970). **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Jun;17(3):302-8

Reverse smooth muscle plasty: a new method of treating anorectal incontinence in infants with high anal and rectal atresia. Holschneider AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Dec; 16(6):917-20

Reappraisal of endorectal pull-through procedure. I. Anorectal malformations. Ito Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Aug;16(4):476-83

Pregnancy following repair of anal and vaginal atresia and bladder exstrophy. Mariona FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May;59(5):653-5

[Urologic aspects of ano-rectal malformations] Estornell Moragues F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 May-Jun;5(3):181-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anorectal deformities] Henríquez Alessandrini V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Sep-Oct;52(5):404-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. XIV. Anal canal. A fallacious embryological and anatomical entity. Shafik A. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1982 Apr; 33(4):14-30, 36

A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. XII. Anorectal mobilization: a new surgical access to rectal lesions. Preliminary report. Shafik A. **Am J Surg** 1981 Nov; 142(5):629-35

Proper histologic terminology [letter] Carney CN. **Arch Surg** 1982 Feb;117(2):249

The length of the anal canal. Nivatvongs S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Nov-Dec;24(8):600-1

[The ano-rectal transitional zone in man: optical and ultrastructural studies (107 observations) (author's transl)] Devaux A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Feb; 6(2):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Conservative treatment of anal cryptitis and fissure as well as anal thrombosis with a streptokinase-streptodornase gel] Frank W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Apr 30;58(12):713-6 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of acute anorectal thrombosis] Mirzaev KR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Feb;(2):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Mucin histochemistry of the anal canal epithelium. Studies of normal anal mucosa and mucosa adjacent to carcinoma. Fenger C, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Nov;13(6):921-30

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of loperamide on anal sphincter function in patients complaining of chronic diarrhea with fecal incontinence and urgency. Read M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Sep; 27(9):807-14

[Toxicological study on the anorectal irritation and systemic organ toxicity evoked by long-term intrarectal administration of ketoprofen in rabbits (author's transl)] Shimpo K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Aug;6(3):217-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Cloacogenic transitional epithelium of the anal canal and Solère's theory on cloacal partitioning] Marques B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1981 Sep;65(190):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Influence of castration on the electrical excitability and

contraction properties of the rat levator ani muscle. Souccar C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Mar;75(3):576–88
External anal sphincter response to rectal distention: learned response or reflex. Whitehead WE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jan;19(1):57–62

MICROBIOLOGY

Group B streptococci--gastrointestinal organisms? Easmon CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;34(8):921–3
Prevalence of Candida albicans in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Dewilde T, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Jun;20(2):169–71

PATHOLOGY

The nature of piles. Thomson H. **Praxis** 1982 Jan 19; 71(3):107–11
[Bowenoid papulosis of the anal genital region: a new disease?] Eichmann F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 27;110(39):1401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anal manifestations of Crohn's disease] Drott C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 13;78(20):2063–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the transformer genes in the development of genitalia and analia of Drosophila melanogaster. Wieschaus E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Apr;90(2):320–34
Spectral analysis of perineal muscles EMG. Vereecken RL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 May–Jun; 22(4):321–6
Role of anorectal sensation in preserving continence. Read MG, et al. **Gut** 1982 Apr;23(4):345–7
Anal stretching after obstetrical and gynecological surgery. Neri A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Aug;17(8):709–10
Functional properties of muscle autografts substituted for the rat levator ani muscle. Vejsada R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(6):515–24
The recto–anal reflex in cats analysed in vitro. Penninckx FM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;71:147–9
Contribution to ano–rectal manometry with side–opening catheter. Suzuki H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Sep;34(1):87–9
[Simultaneous electromyographic and manometric study of the function of the anorectum (author's transl)] Wienbeck M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Jul;19(7):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A clinical evaluation of anorectal electromyography in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Sharma LK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov;70(6):865–7
Anorectal manometry: a new simplified technique. Vela AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul;77(7):486–90
A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. XV. Chronic anal fissure: a new theory of pathogenesis. Shafik A. **Am J Surg** 1982 Aug;144(2):262–8
Lord's procedure for haemorrhoids: a prospective anal pressure study. Hancock BD. **Br J Surg** 1981 Oct; 68(10):729–30
The pelvic floor musculature in the descending perineum syndrome. Henry MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Aug; 69(8):470–2
Physiological studies of the anal sphincter musculature in faecal incontinence and rectal prolapse. Neill ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Aug;68(8):531–6
A prospective study of the effect of haemorrhoidectomy on sphincter function and faecal continence. Read MG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jul;69(7):396–8
Quantitative analysis of anorectal pressures in Hirschsprung's disease. Faverdin C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Sep; 24(6):422–7
Assessment of anorectal function in selection of patients for ileorectal anastomosis in Crohn's colitis. Keighley MR, et al. **Gut** 1982 Feb;23(2):102–7
Abnormal and sphincter response in chronically constipated children. Loening–Baucke VA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Feb; 100(2):213–8
Some pharmacological responses of isolated internal anal sphincter strips from chronically constipated children. Paskins JR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 71:155–6
[A study of the anorectal motricity: its value in chronic diarrhoea (author's transl)] Melange M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease with functional studies of anorectal motility] Arhan P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Jun;165(6):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electromyography of the urethral and anal sphincter] Jušić A. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(5):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Dysplastic changes in the anal canal epithelium in minor surgical specimens. Fenger C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Nov;89(6):463–5
Physiologic aspects of continence after colectomy, mucosal proctectomy, and endorectal ileo–anal anastomosis. Heppell J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Apr;195(4):435–43
The value of preserving the anal sphincter in operations for ulcerative colitis and polyposis: a review of 22 mucosal proctectomies. Johnston D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Dec; 68(12):874–8
Resection and sutured colo–anal anastomosis for rectal carcinoma. Parks AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jun;69(6):301–4
Anal reconstruction by a modified Pickrell procedure. Song R, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Jan;9(1):109–12
Anal sphincteric pressure in fissure–in–ano before and after lateral internal sphincterotomy. Cerdán FJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Apr;25(3):198–201
Anal sphincter reconstruction and perineal resurfacing with a gracilis myocutaneous flap. Kalisman M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Oct;24(7):529–31
Advantage of initial transanal mucosal stripping in ileo–anal pull–through procedures. Sullivan ES, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Mar;25(2):170–1
Reverse smooth muscle plasty: a new method of treating anorectal incontinence in infants with high anal and rectal atresia. Holschneider AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Dec; 16(6):917–20
Secondary anorectal surgery for the missed puborectalis muscle. Kiesewetter WB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Dec; 16(6):921–7
Gluteal myoplasty for sphincter replacement: principles, results and prospects. Prochiantz A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Feb;17(1):25–30
Early development of the neorectum by balloon dilations after ileoanal anastomosis. Telander RL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Dec;16(6):911–6
Myocutaneous flap for traumatic anal incontinence and reconstruction of pararectal defect. Grenga TE, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jun;82(7):1067–9
Levator ani transposition for anal incompetence secondary to sphincter damage. Berek JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan;59(1):108–12
Construction of a rectal sphincter using the origin of the gluteus maximus muscle. Hentz VR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Jul;70(1):82–5
Ileoanal anastomosis in the adult. Beart RW Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;154(6):826–8
Surgical correction of ectropion of the anal mucosa. Kaplan HY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jan;154(1):82–4
Retrorectal levatorplasty for anal and perineal prolapse. Nichols DH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Feb;154(2):251–4
Endorectal ileoanal anastomosis. Pemberton JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Sep;155(3):417–24 (84 ref.)
Ileoanal anastomosis with proximal ileal reservoir: an experimental study. Schraut WH, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Mar; 91(3):275–81
Simultaneous colostomy and ileostomy--ileostomy with an autonomically continent sphincter. Palma EC. **World J Surg** 1982 Jan;6(1):130–7
[New technic for a sphincter–preserving operation in chronic ulcerative rectocolitis] Deredzhian A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(4):389–93 **(Bul)**
[Poly–Karaya and anal surgery] Copé R. **Med Chir Dig** 1981; 10(5):463–4 **(Fre)**
[Normalization of intestinal passage in patients with anal surgery. Action of a bran powder with polyenzymatic activity] Copé R. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(4):353–5 **(Fre)**
[Abdominal intersphincteric rectum excision] Hansen H. **Chirurg** 1981 Nov;52(11):732–5 **(Ger)**
[The role of internal lateral sphincterotomy in proctology] Mori G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Apr 15;37(7):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Inhibition of intestinal peristalsis in minor anorectal surgery with loperamide] Biancogiglio I, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr–Jun;28(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preservation of the sphincter in excision of rectal carcinomas] Bonardi O. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct–Dec;27(4):641–4 (5 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The Eisenhammer operation in obstetrics and gynecology] Bartolini R. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jun;33(6):554–7 **(Ita)**
[Lateral subcutaneous internal sphincterotomy for anal fissure] Dahl E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Aug 30;101(24):1338–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Repeated reconstructive surgery in children with insufficiency of the anal sphincter] Sulaimanov AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Sep;(9):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sphincter–preserving operations in the combined treatment of rectal cancer in the lower ampullar area] Korobko VB. **Klin Khir** 1982 May;(5):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANUS, ARTIFICIAL see **COLOSTOMY**

ANUS DISEASES

The acutely painful anus. Hughes E, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jan;11(1):53–7
[Primitive ano–rectal neuralgia. Atypical cases (author's transl)] Duhamel J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 18; 58(7):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Invasive necrotizing infection secondary to anorectal abscess. Bode WE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Jul–Aug; 25(5):416–9
[Anal outlet obstruction and haemorrhoids (author's transl)] Gemsenjäger E. **Praxis** 1982 Feb 2;71(5):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gas gangrene with a perianorectal point of origin] Ghiur M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):61–5 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

The psyllium colloid contrast enema--a method for evaluating anal sphincteric continence. Bunt TJ, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1982 Feb; 33(2):30, 32
Rectal mass caused by Treponema pallidum: confirmation by immunofluorescent staining. Quinn TC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jan;82(1):135–9
The real nature of 'perianal haematoma'. Thomson H. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):467–8
Causes of ano–rectal bleeding. Dehn T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Feb;58(676):92–3
Crohn's disease of the large bowel. Young S, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Apr;226(1366):683–4, 687–9
[Perianal manifestations of Crohn's disease] Bervar M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Feb;109(2):217–22 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Apropos of the treatment of ano–rectal neuralgia] Copé R. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(4):373–4 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe acquired immunodeficiency in male homosexuals, manifested by chronic perianal ulcerative herpes simplex lesions. Seigal FP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 10; 305(24):1439–44
[Treatment of recurrent rectal fistulas complicated by anal sphincter insufficiency] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (11):102–5 **(Rus)**
[Case of bipolar chancre] Miliavskiĭ AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Apr;(4):71 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anorectal sepsis: microbiology in relation to fistula–in–ano. Grace RH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jul;69(7):401–3

OCCURRENCE

The incidence and course of perianal complications and arthralgia after intestinal resection with restoration of continuity for Crohn's disease. Heuman R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Aug;68(8):528–30

SURGERY

Dysplastic changes in the anal canal epithelium in minor surgical specimens. Fenger C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Nov;89(6):463–5
Perianal haematomas. Iseli A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 May; 10(5):410–1
Supralevator abscess: diagnosis and treatment. Prasad ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Sep;24(6):456–61
Surgical correction of ectropion of the anal mucosa. Kaplan HY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jan;154(1):82–4
Supralevator abscess diagnosis and treatment. Goldenberg HS. **Surgery** 1982 Feb;91(2):164–7
[Opening of anorectal abscesses—with or without splitting of the fistula?] Weber E, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Apr;53(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subcutaneous lateral sphincterotomy in proctology (author's transl)] Flemming F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(21):1421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current prospects for surgical approaches in pathology of the anorectal area] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981; 53(5):535–50 **(Ita)**
[Posterior sphincterotomy with anoplasty] Ferro U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jan 15–31;37(1–2):89–92 **(Ita)**
[Free autogenous muscle grafts in nine children with total and incontinence (author's transl)] Belloli GP, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Cryotherapy versus electrocautery in the treatment of genital warts. Simmons PD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Aug; 57(4):273–4
Management of perianal Crohn's disease. Hobbiss JH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jun;75(6):414–7
Chronic perianal pain: an unsolved problem. Neill ME, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Feb;75(2):96–101

VETERINARY

Cryotherapy performed on perianal fistulas in dogs. (Washington State University 1976—1980). Budsberg SC, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 May;76(5):667–9
Surgical treatment of canine perianal fistulas. Greiner TP. **VM SAC** 1981 May;76(5):663–4
[Maduromycotic mycetoma in a horse] Otčenášek M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Jan;27(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANUS, IMPERFORATE

COMPLICATIONS

Bowel training for children with neurogenic dysfunction: a follow–up. Dietrich S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982

Apr;63(4):166–70
The association of congenital spinal anomalies with imperforate anus. Denton JR. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jan–Feb; (162):91–8
The coexistence of Wilms' tumor and imperforate anus with rectourethral fistula. Early CK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Oct;16(5):756–7
[VATER abnormalities in a patient in a cardiosurgical department] Bochkova DN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;59(8):78–9 **(Rus)**
[The PIV syndrome (polydactylia, imperforate anus, vertebrogenous anomalies (author's transl)] Mersten A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Jul;35(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

The value of clinical signs in predicting the level of blind pouch in anorectal agenesis. Momoh JT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 May;58(5):354–9
Syndrome of imperforate anus, abnormalities of hands and feet, satyr ears, and sensorineural deafness. Walpole IR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;100(2):250–2

SURGERY

Reappraisal of endorectal pull-through procedure. I. Anorectal malformations. Ito Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Aug;16(4):476–83
Congenital short colon with imperforate anus: a definitive surgical cure. Vaezzadeh K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Apr; 17(2):198–200
Cloacal dysgenesis: related anomalies and pregnancies. Waters EG. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar;59(3):398–402
Plastic surgical principles in high imperforate anus. Millard DR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Mar;69(3):399–411
[Urodynamic investigations of bladder disturbances in imperforate anus and Hirschsprung's disease) (author's transl)] Holschneider AM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Feb; 35(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Repeated reconstructive surgery in children with insufficiency of the anal sphincter] Sulaimanov AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Sep;(9):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Preliminary report on electromagnetic bougienage as accessory treatment of high imperforate anus (author's transl)] Ma XY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 18(2):168–9 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Atresia ani and atresia of the external genitalia in a pig. Cooke WD. **VM SAC** 1981 Jul;76(7):1037–8

ANUS NEOPLASMS

Anorectal melanoma. Phade VR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Sep; 68(9):667–8

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of anal canal epithelium and ano–rectal tumours. Fenger C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Sep;89(5):351–5

COMPLICATIONS

Rhabdomyosarcoma-induced hypercalcemia in a nude mouse. Takeuchi T, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 1;50(1):94–6

DIAGNOSIS

Cloacogenic carcinoma: a study of six cases and review of literature. Khan MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar; 77(3):137–40
Distribution of large-bowel cancers detected by occult blood test in asymptomatic patients. Nivatvongs S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Jul–Aug;25(5):420–1
Perianal Paget's disease associated with cloacogenic carcinoma: report of a case. Subbuswamy SG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Oct;24(7):535–8
Laryngeal and perianal tuberculosis simulating laryngeal and perianal carcinoma. Walsh TJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Oct;149(4):135–7
[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the anal canal] Carpani G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Oct–Dec;138(4):641–3 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus and perianal carcinoma: a case report. Sloan PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Jul; 6(4):399–402

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epithelioma of the anus in sisters. Strickland P. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1978 Mar–Apr;29(2):32

OCCURRENCE

Correlates of homosexual behavior and the incidence of anal cancer. Daling JR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 9; 247(14):1988–90
Anorectal squamous carcinoma in two homosexual men [letter] Li FP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):391
[Anal cancer in Denmark 1943–1973. II. Rare forms of perianal and anal tumors] Jensen SL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 22;144(12):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Anal cancer in Denmark 1943–1973. I. Planocellular carcinoma of the anus – diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Nielsen OV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 22; 144(12):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

A light and electron microscopic study of bowenoid papulosis. Faber M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(5):397–403
Giant condyloma acuminatum with focal malignant degeneration. Tropé C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(1):93–5
Melanotic adenocarcinoma of the anorectum. Chumas JC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Oct;5(7):711–7
Squamous cell carcinomas of the anus appearing as a primary inguinal mass [letter] Gabriel JB Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Dec;105(12):679–80
Epidermoid carcinoma compared with adenocarcinoma of the anal canal. Shindo K. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct; 51(5):426–9
Granular cell tumors of the gastrointestinal tract and perianal region: a study of 74 cases. Johnston J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Sep;26(9):807–16
Basal cell carcinoma [letter] Baruchin A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Nov–Dec;24(8):655
Mucinous adenocarcinoma developing in chronic anal fistula: report of two cases and review of the literature. Getz SB Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Oct;24(7):562–6 (14 ref.)
Malignant transformation of perianal condyloma acuminatum: a case report with review of the literature. Lee SH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Sep;24(6):462–7
Mucin histochemistry of the anal canal epithelium. Studies of normal anal mucosa and mucosa adjacent to carcinoma. Fenger C, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Nov;13(6):921–30
Malignant melanoma of the anal canal. Hickey M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Mar;75(3):83
Anorectal involvement in leukaemia. Carle G. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Mar;27(2):118
Cloacogenic tumors of the anorectal junction. Meijer S, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Mar;34(1):21–6
[2 cases of granulosa cell tumor at multiple sites] Nadin C. **Pathologica** 1981 Mar–Apr;73(1024):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cloacogenic cancer of the anus] Papla B. **Patol Pol** 1981; 32(1):11–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Malignant melanoma of the anus. Report of a case and review of the literature] León Moreno A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec;44(11–12):270–2 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cloacogenic carcinoma. Hertz I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Dec;3(4):367–70

RADIOTHERAPY

Small anal tumors irradiated via rectoscope [news] Korcok M. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 27;246(21):2419–20
[Postradiotherapy perineal necrosis after abdomino–perineal amputation. Treatment with polyethylene glycol dextranomer] Alexandre JH, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981; 10(5):431 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Malignant melanoma at unusual sites. Lukács L. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(4):319–27
A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. XII. Anorectal mobilization: a new surgical access to rectal lesions. Preliminary report. Shafik A. **Am J Surg** 1981 Nov; 142(5):629–35
Basal cell carcinoma of the anus–a clinical study of 34 cases. Nielsen OV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Dec;68(12):856–7
Melanoma of the anorectal region. Bolivar JC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Mar;154(3):337–41
[Cryosurgery in the treatment of anal and rectal neoplasms] Mašek J. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Dec;60(12):834–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anal carcinoma. Proposals for a therapeutic protocol] D'Errico G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Apr 30;37(8):729–31 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of perianal condylomata acuminata with cryosurgery] Cavčić J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[How to treat condyiomata acuminata: surgically or by cryosurgery? (author's transl)] Cavčić J. **Liječ Vjesn** 1981 Jul;103(7):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Preoperative radiation and chemotherapy for anal and rectal cancer. Smith DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 May;143(5):595–8
Combined radical radiation therapy and chemotherapy for primary squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Cummings BJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar; 66(3):489–92
Giant and recurrent condyloma acuminatum: appraisal of immunotherapy. Eftaiha MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Mar;25(2):136–8
Management of carcinoma of anal canal. Schneider TC, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Oct;90(4):729–34
[Combined surgical and radiologic treatment of anal cancer] Gross E, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 May;53(5):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inflammatory cloacogenic polyp. A unique inflammatory lesion of the anal transitional zone. Lobert PF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Dec;5(8):761–6
An unusual type of cytokeratin filament in cells of a human cloacogenic carcinoma derived from the anorectal transition zone. Moll R, et al. **Differentiation** 1982; 22(1):25–40

VETERINARY

The epidemiology of squamous cell carcinoma of the perineal region of sheep. Hawkins CD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Oct; 57(10):455–7

ANUS PROLAPSE see **RECTAL PROLAPSE**

ANXIETY

Effect of beta blockade and beta stimulation on stage fright. Brantigan CO, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jan;72(1):88–94
Pregnancy after reproductive failure. Floyd CC. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Nov;81(11):2050–3
Correlates of parent–infant interaction: an exploratory study. Humenick SS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1981;17(6):181–99
Screening for neural-tube defects and maternal anxiety. Fearn J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Mar;89(3):218–21
Anxiety as a paradigm case of emotion. Gray JA. **Br Med Bull** 1981 May;37(2):193–7 (46 ref.)
Anxiety: a summary of past and present research and theory. Highland AC. **Child Welfare** 1981 Sep–Oct;60(8):519–28
Desensitization of anxiety in health care. Shorkey CT. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Feb;7(1):14–8
Juvenile chronic arthritis in adolescence: facing the reality. Wilkinson VA. **Int Rehabil Med** 1981;3(1):11–7
Situational influences on verbal affective expression of psychosomatic and psychoneurotic patients. Lolas F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Oct;169(10):619–23
Another aspect of nonspecific urethritis. Cass AS. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):780
Anxiety as a potential factor affecting maternal attachment. Avant KC. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Nov–Dec;10(6):416–9
Effects of information about a threatening procedure on patients' expectations and emotional distress. Hartfield MT, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):202–6
The measurement of uncertainty in illness. Mishel MH. **Nurs Res** 1981 Sep–Oct;30(5):258–63
Anxiety and complications in patients on hemodialysis. Parker KP. **Nurs Res** 1981 Nov–Dec;30(6):334–6
The effects of induced anxiety on pain perception: a signal detection analysis. Malow RM. **Pain** 1981 Dec; 11(3):397–405
Conditional fear, anxiety, and morphine-seeking behavior. Kimmel HD, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1981 Jul–Sep; 16(3):163–72
Communication openness with friends, relatives and children of couples having amniocentesis. Ashery RS. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Apr;1(2):153–6
Anxiety and performance on oral examination. Linn BS, et al. **Soc Sci Med [E]** 1981 Aug;15(3):211–4
[Possibilities of influencing impotentia coeundi with physiatric therapy. Correlation between therapeutical results and patient's personality and anxiety level monitoring (author's transl)] Tabarka K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981;120(51):1557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Emotional reactions and psychological preparation of patients before gastroscopy] Rattan J, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Dec 15;101(12):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Phobic anxiety does not affect plasma levels of thyroid stimulating hormone in man. Nesse RM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(1):69–74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anxiety caused by a short-life hypnotic [letter] Oswald I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 14;285(6340):511
[Side effects of benzodiazepines: 'rebound' anxiety and insomnia] Pesce A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Dec 15;99(5):461–70 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Doctor's versus patient's judgement in the assessment of mixed anxiety/depressive illness. Implications for measurement of therapeutic response. Valle-Jones JC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 May;63(5):416–24
An examination of the relevance of the individual differences (A–trait) formulation of the tension–reduction theory to the etiology of alcohol abuse in young males. MacAndrew C. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(1):39–45
Anxiety and other neurotic symptoms in patients suffering from acoustic and vestibular disorders. Skovronsky O, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct;22(C):25–6
Malignant hyperthermia syndrome in an anxious patient.

Fletcher R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Sep;53(9):993–5

Anxiety, anger, and neurogenic tone at rest and in stress in patients with primary hypertension. Sullivan P, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II–119–23

Stress, anxiety and the dental patient: the missing specification. Lowental U. **Int Dent J** 1981 Sep;31(3):193–7

Hyperventilation syndromes: infrequently recognized common expressions of anxiety and stress. Magarian GJ. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul;61(4):219–36 (186 ref.)

The role of anxiety in duodenal ulceration [letter] Magni G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 20;61(8):262

[Anxiety and other neurotic symptoms in auditory and vestibular disorders] Skovroňský O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Oct;30(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The position of anxiety in neuroses (author's transl)] Janssen PL. **MMW** 1982 Mar 26;124(12):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Psychometric characteristics of Yoruba versions of Zung's self-rating depression scale and self-rating anxiety scale. Jegede RO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Dec;8(3–4):133–7

Assessment of children's anxiety throughout dental treatment by their drawings. Sheskin RB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(2):99–106

A new system for long-term recording and processing of heart rate and physical activity in outpatients. Taylor CB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Feb;15(1):7–17

Parental anxiety and other psychosocial factors associated with childhood asthma. Staudenmayer H. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(12):627–36

The measurement of mathematics anxiety: the Mathematics Anxiety Rating Scale for Adolescents—MARS–A. Suinn RM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul;38(3):576–80

Assessment methods and the differential diagnosis of anxiety. Lader MH. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Nov;1(6):342–9

Recognition of anxiety and depression by residents in a general medicine clinic. Walker FB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Mar;57(3):195–7

Long-term stability of scores on the Revised–Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale. Reynolds CR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Dec;53(3):702

[Empirical study of stress and anxiety in pregnant women] Koudelková A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Jun;46(5):378–84 **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of beta blockade and beta stimulation on stage fright. Brantigan CO, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jan;72(1):88–94

DRUG THERAPY

Do have antidepressants of the second generation anxiolytic properties? Kabes J, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov; 22(E):11–3

Anxiolytics and beta blockers: evaluation of pharmacodynamics by quantitative EEG, psychometric and physiological variables. Saletu B, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct;22(C):5–16

Pharmacotherapy of acute anxiety in emergency cases. Szilard J, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct;22(C):3–4

Multicenter trials and complementary studies of cloxazolam, a new anxiolytic drug. Fischer–Cornelssen KA. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10):1757–65

Alprazolam (Xanax, the Upjohn Company). Evans RL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Sep;15(9):633–8

Differences in the effect of two benzodiazepines in the treatment of anxious outpatients. de Figueiredo R, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981;16(1):57–65

Acute effects of disulfiram on anxiety levels of chronic alcoholics. Snyder S, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981; 16(1):49–56

A double-blind comparison of dothiepin and amitriptyline in the treatment of depression with anxiety. Sharma SD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Sep;29(9):725–9

Treatment of anxiety using fenobam (a nonbenzodiazepine) in a double-blind standard (diazepam) placebo-controlled study. Pecknold JC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Apr;2(2):129–33

Experiences with L-tryptophan in a child and family psychiatric department. Hoyse SE. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(3):157–9

beta-Adrenoceptor antagonists [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 21;306(3):176–7

The drug treatment of anxiety. Rosenbaum JF. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 18;306(7):401–4 (24 ref.)

Evaluating mepindolol in a test model of examination anxiety in students. Krope P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Mar; 15(2):41–7

Current issues in the treatment of anxiety states and disorders. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jan;18(1):36–43

Action of cannabidiol on the anxiety and other effects produced by delta 9-THC in normal subjects. Zuardi AW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(3):245–50

[Experimental models of anxiety as a method of predicting the tranquilizing effect of psychotropic drugs] Daleva L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(1):33–8 **(Bul)**

[Psychopharmacology of anxiety. 1] **Agressologie** 1981 Oct; 22(C):1–53 **(Fre)**

[Comparative clinical study of the association of chlordiazepoxide-amitriptyline and maprotiline in patients suffering from depression with anxiety components] Tsaras G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Jun;101(6):483–6 **(Fre)**

[Psychological and physiological effects of cloxazolam and diazepam under anxiety-evoking and control conditions on healthy subjects (author's transl)] Boucsein W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Mar;15(2):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative anxiety and effect of lorazepam (author's transl)] Mizuguchi T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Mar;31(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of informed consent and educational background on patient knowledge, anxiety, and subjective responses to cardiac catheterization. Freeman WR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(2):119–34

Lethargy, anxiety, and impotence in a diabetic. Cobbs LW. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Aug;17(8):67, 70, 73

Adult anxiety [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Apr;104(4):432

Depression, anhedonia and anxiety in temporomandibular joint and other facial pain syndromes. Marbach JJ, et al. **Pain** 1981 Aug;11(1):73–84

[Anxiety in phobic and obsessive patients (author's transl)] Pelicier Y. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1674–6 **(Fre)**

[The alcohol-anxiety relationship (author's transl)] Sarda A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties of the dental surgeon in the face of anguish and fear in the child] Belair MA. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 May–Jun;10(3):247–52 **(Fre)**

[Fear of childbirth – definition and description of the term on the basis of empirical data (author's transl)] Ringler M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Feb;186(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anxiety and immune responsiveness. Linn BS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec;49(3):969–70

METABOLISM

Neuropharmacology of depression, anxiety, and pain. King RB. **Clin Neurosurg** 1981;28:116–36 (78 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Minor tranquilizers and brain defense systems. Graeff FG. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Oct;14(4–5):239–65 (195 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions of dorsal and median raphé nuclei and performance in the social interaction test of anxiety and in a home-cage aggression test. File SE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Jun;1(2):115–22

Stress, relaxation and saliva: a follow-up study involving clinical endodontic patients. Morse DR, et al. **J Human Stress** 1981 Sep;7(3):19–26

Gray's cybernetic theory of anxiety [letter] Wilbur R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 10;2(8250):803

Anxiety as a state of diminished gabaergic neurotransmission resulting from too frequent recruitment of gabaergic neurons: a neurophysiological model. Nestoros JN. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(5–6):591–4 (35 ref.)

Induced stress, situationally-specific trait anxiety, and dark focus. Miller RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 May; 19(3):260–5

Psycho-endocrine differences and correlations in symptomatic and asymptomatic climacteric women – the possible role of prolactin. Sonnendecker EW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 24;60(17):661–5

[The relationship between pre-operative emotional states and stress-linked parameters in surgical patients (author's transl)] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Feb;17(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reducing the anxiety and pain of childbirth through hypnosis. Vadurro JF, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Apr; 82(4):620–3

Nitrous oxide in the treatment of anxious children [letter] Lindsay SJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jun 15;152(12):398

N2O in the dental treatment of anxious children [letter] McCloskey O. **Br Dent J** 1981 Oct 20;151(8):243

Representatives develop programs to minimize patients' anxieties. Crosson PW. **Hospitals** 1982 Apr 16;56(8):55

Clonidine decreases opiate withdrawal-related anxiety: possible opiate noradrenergic interaction in anxiety and panic. Gold MS, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980; 1(2):239–46

Effect of oxprenolol in stage fright in musicians. Pearson RM, et al. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1979;95:46–53

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes and anxieties of elderly patients on admission to a geriatric assessment unit. McAlpine CJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 Feb;11(1):35–41

Some dissociations in the anxiety and mental tension. Molcan J, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct;22(C):17–8

An experimental investigation of elements involved in the anticipation of public speaking. Boucsein W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1980;133(2):149–56

Dimensions of future time orientation in test anxious individuals. Gjesme T. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1980; 133(4):277–91

Physiological and subjective measures of anxiety during flooding. Lande SD. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(1):81–8

Parental representations and affective symptoms: examination for an hereditary link. Parker G. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Mar;55(Pt 1):57–61

The subjective anticipation and evaluation of childbirth and anxiety. Scott-Heyes G. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Mar;55(Pt 1):53–5

Patterns of anxiety in the chronically ill. Viney LL, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Mar;55(Pt 1):87–95

Handedness, anxiety and sex differences. Wienrich AM, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1982 Feb;73(Pt 1):69–72

Anger, anxiety, guilt and increased basal and stress-induced neurogenic tone: causes or effects in primary hypertension? Sullivan PA, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec; 61(7):389s–392s

Distress in clients and significant others: the question of causality. Wright BM, et al. **Fam Process** 1980 Dec; 19(4):401–10

Anxiety and perceptual structure: individual differences in neuropsychological function. Tyler SK, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Jun;91(3):210–20

The anxieties of adolescents. Levine SV. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Dec;2(2):133–7

Psychological aspects of dental anxiety in adults. Scott DS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Jan;104(1):27–31

Single-dose study of nabilone in anxious volunteers. Glass RM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):383S–396S

Attempted suicide and death anxiety. Goldney RD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;43(4):159

Anxiety and assertiveness in the relatives of alcoholics and controls. Schuckit MA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 43(6):238–9

A structural analysis of self-esteem from pre-adolescence through young adulthood: anxiety and extraversion as agents in the development of self-esteem. Kawash GF. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr;38(2):301–11

Social skills and social anxiety: are different laboratories measuring the same constructs? Curran JP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;50(3):396–406

Anxiety as an affective focus in the clinical study of acute behavioral distress: a reply to Shacham and Daut. Katz ER, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Jun;49(3):470–1

Anxiety of pain: what does the scale measure? Shacham S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Jun;49(3):468–9

Cognitive and emotional components of anxiety: literature review and a revised worry-emotionality scale. Morris LW, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 1981 Aug;73(4):541–55 (81 ref.)

A method for reducing anxiety in the home-bound elderly. Dibner AS. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981;14(1):111–3

Academic anxiety, locus of control, and achievement in medical school. Grover PL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Sep; 56(9 Pt 1):727–36

On the self-serving function of an academic wooden leg: test anxiety as a self-handicapping strategy. Smith CW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Feb;42(2):314–21

Perceptions of anxiety, hostility and depression in subjects exhibiting the coronary-prone behavior pattern. Francis KT. **J Psychiatr Res** 1981;16(3):183–90

Amount of manifested test anxiety in the heterogeneous classroom. Gjesme T. **J Psychol** 1982 Mar;110(Second half):171–89

A comparative study of children's worries. Orton GL. **J Psychol** 1982 Mar;110(Second half):153–62

Instructions to change blood pressure and diastolic blood pressure biofeedback: their effects on diastolic blood pressure, systolic blood pressure and anxiety. Lutz DJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(6):479–85

Anxiety and the doctor-patient relationship. Sutton R. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Dec;77(12):689–91

Anxiety and speech production: some support for the inverted U-shaped function. Evans PD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3):808–10

Relationship between creativity, repression, and anxiety in first graders. Strauss H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Aug; 53(1):275–82

Relationship between trait anxiety and leisure time activities: a comparison of the unidimensional and multidimensional models of anxiety. Vitelli R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Apr;54(2):371–6

Effects of running and of an exercise class on anxiety. Wilson VE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Oct;53(2):472–4

The effect of pilgrimage on anxiety, depression and religious attitude. Morris PA. **Psychol Med** 1982 May;12(2):291–4

Death anxiety and purpose in life in hospice workers. Amenta MM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec;49(3):920

Death anxiety and general anxiety in hospice workers. Amenta MM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec;49(3):962

Anxiety response to psychological feedback among psychiatric inpatients. Archer RP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr;50(2):547–51

Private self-consciousness, public self-consciousness, and trait anxiety. Dickstein LS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr; 48(2):518

Using the Templer Scale to assess 'death anxiety:' a cautionary note. Durlak JA. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1257–8

Anxiety associated with birth trauma. Gemmette EV. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):942

Suinn Test Anxiety Behavior Scale: normative data for graduate students in education. Ginter EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1116–8

Test anxiety level and test format preference. Green KE. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr;48(2):537–8

Test anxiety, level an accuracy of predicted performance. Lusk SL. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):527–32

Self-report and behavioral measures with heterosocially anxious subjects. Montgomery RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1219–22

Death anxiety: comparison of psychiatrists, psychologists, suicidologists, and funeral directors. Pepitone-Arreola-Rockwell F. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec; 49(3):979–82

Sex differences in relation of locus of control and reported anxiety. Richert AJ. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec;49(3):971–4

Effects of distance from interviewer and intimacy of topic on verbal productivity and anxiety. Rogers P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Aug;49(1):303–7

Attitudes toward laetrile in relation to death anxiety and experience with cancer in the family. Salter CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):629–30

Death anxiety and knowledge about death. Telban SG. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):648

Anxiety, diazepam and retrieval from semantic memory. Hartley LR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 76(3):291–3

Anxiety and mood fluctuation during the normal menstrual cycle. Lahmeyer HW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 May; 44(2):183–94

[Anxiety: clinical aspects of a leading symptom (editorial)] Bender W, et al. **MMW** 1982 Mar 26;124(12):281–2 **(Ger)**

[Anxiety attacks as epileptic equivalents (author's transl)] Strian F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 May;53(5):246–53 **(Ger)**

[Anxiety about the teeth and anxiety about the dentist] Battegay R. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Mar;92(3):196–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anxiety, the S/R dimension and the evaluation of picture contents] Lazarus-Mainka G, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1981;28(4):637–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The processing of visual social information in social anxiety] Leichner R. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1982;29(2):290–314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manifest anxiety, noise, and serial reaction performance (author's transl)] Terasaki M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1981 Apr; 52(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Using physical activity and recreation to cope with stress and anxiety: a review. Mobily K. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 May-Jun;36(3):77–81 (28 ref.)

Hypnotic treatment of a kidney dialysis patient. Dimond RE. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Apr;23(4):284–8

Use of a science fiction-based imagery technique in child hypnosis. Elkins GR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Apr; 23(4):274–7

Anxiety reduction by self-regulation: theory, practice, and evaluation. Goldberg RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr; 96(4):483–7 (65 ref.)

The effect of ambient music upon the reactions of children undergoing dental treatment. Parkin SF. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Nov-Dec;48(6):430–2

Visual and verbal modes of information processing and their relation to the effectiveness of cognitively-based anxiety-reduction techniques. Akins T, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(3):261–8

Efficacy of self-instructional training for reducing children's anxiety in an evaluative situation. Fox JE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(6):509–15

Anxiety management training in the treatment of essential hypertension. Jorgensen RS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(6):467–74

The reduction of anxiety in children: a comparison of the effects of 'systematic desensitization in vitro' and 'systematic desensitization in vivo'. Ultee CA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(1):61–7

Effectiveness of multiple muscle-site EMG biofeedback and relaxation training in reducing the aversiveness of cancer chemotherapy. Burish TG, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Dec;6(4):523–35

A comparison of EMG feedback and alternative anxiety treatment programs. Hiebert BA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Dec;6(4):501–16

The comparative effectiveness of heart rate biofeedback, speech skills training, and a combination of both in treating public-speaking anxiety. McKinney ME, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Mar;7(1):71–87

An evaluation of nitrous oxide in the dental treatment of anxious children. A physiological and clinical study. Major E, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Sep 15;151(6):186–91

Practical therapeutics management of anxiety. Arap-Mengech HN. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Sep;58(9):631–5

Anxiety: its management during the treatment of the adolescent dental patient. Donaldson D. **Int Dent J** 1982 Mar;32(1):44–55 (25 ref.)

Effects of carbon dioxide-oxygen inhalations on subjective anxiety and some neurovegetative parameters. Griez E, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;13(1):27–32

In vivo distraction-coping in the treatment of test anxiety. Thyer BA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct;37(4):754–64

Cognitive and behavioral therapy for musical-performance anxiety. Kendrick MJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;50(3):353–62

Comparative treatment strategies and their interaction with locus of control in the reduction of postsurgical pain and anxiety. Pickett C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun; 50(3):439–41

Voluntary heart rate control and perceived affect. Oliver C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Jan;61(1):8–10

The drug treatment of anxiety [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 5;307(6):380–1

A psychological contribution to the management of Ménière's disease. Elwood S, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Jun; 226(1368):1149–52

State-trait anxiety and biofeedback mediated control of peripheral vasomotor responses. Bass AE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):363–6

Comparison of cue-controlled relaxation and cognitive restructuring versus study skills counseling in treatment of test-anxious college underachievers. Decker TW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):459–69

Factorial study of component procedures in desensitization treatment of test anxiety among college students. McGlynn FD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):351–62

Group systematic desensitization and implosive therapy for death anxiety. Testa JA. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr;48(2):376–8

[Anxiety and new technics of control] Pavan A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1982 Jan-Mar;23(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANXIETY DISORDERS

Anxiety: a summary of past and present research and theory. Highland AC. **Child Welfare** 1981 Sep-Oct;60(8):519–28

BLOOD

Anxiety and potassium/calcium quotient in neurosis and psychosis. Zapletalek M. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(D):1–3

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase response to epinephrine injection in anxious patients and normals. Mathew RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;17(3):393–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anxiety caused by a short-life hypnotic [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 12;284(6331):1785–6

Anxiety caused by a short-life hypnotic. Morgan K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 27;284(6320):942

[Antidepressant drugs and anxiety (author's transl)] Colonna L, et al. **Encephale** 1982;8(2):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute exogenous Bonhoeffer's reaction with a hallucinatory-anxiety syndrome following the 1st injection of procaine penicillin] Kumela B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Apr 15;35(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The click-murmur syndrome and anxiety disorder [letter] Thase ME. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 13;246(19):2156

Episodic anxiety and cardiac arrhythmias. Brown HN, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Oct;22(10):907–15

DIAGNOSIS

The dexamethasone suppression test in panic disorder and agoraphobia. Curtis GC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 139(8):1043–6

Major common symptoms in psychiatry. Anxiety. Tyrer P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Feb;27(2):109–13

Propranolol in psychiatric illness [letter] Shahid A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Jul 15;127(2):111

Secondary depression in anxiety disorders. Dealy RS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Nov-Dec;22(6):612–8

Anxious, precise, demanding man seeks help soon after marriage. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;33(2):89–90

Anxiety: differential diagnosis and treatment from a biologic perspective. Davis JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Nov; 42(11 Pt 2):4–14

The many faces of anxiety. Gershon S. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;42(11 Pt 2):3

Factor analysis of the revised Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale for blacks, whites, males, and females with a national normative sample. Reynolds CR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Jun;49(3):352–9

Diagnosis of orgnic anxiety disorders. Dietch JT. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Aug;22(8):661–5, 669

[Anxiety neurosis: clinical synthesis (1)] Fontaine R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Aug;110(8):704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of anxiety] Faust V, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jun 30;58(18):983–90 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pimozide versus chlordiazepoxide in anxiety neurosis. Doongaji DR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 Jul-Aug; 81(4):416–23

Coffee consumption, cigarette smoking and reporting of drowsiness in anxious patients treated with benzodiazepines or placebo. Downing RW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Nov;64(5):398–408

A controlled trial of diazepam withdrawal in chronically anxious outpatients. Laughren TP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Mar;65(3):171–9

Anxiolytic properties of neuroleptic drugs. Balon R, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(D):9–10

Neuroleptics in neurotic anxiety. Boleloucky Z. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(D):15–7

Dothiepin, antianxiety effect in neurotic women. Boriová M, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(E):9–10

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study with tofizopam in anxiety neurosis. Filip V, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct; 22(C):27–30

Clinical trial with clobazam. Kabes J, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct;22(C):41–2

Treatment of anxious depression with intravenous infusions of a combination of drugs. Krebs-Roubicek E, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(D):25–6

Tofizopam in the therapy of anxious-depressive syndromes. Molcan J, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(D):23–4

Influence of different psychotropic drugs on psychotic anxiety. Nahunek K, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov; 22(D):11–3

Neuroleptics in the treatment of anxiety. Schmidt P. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(D):19–20

Differentiated psychopharmacotherapy in anxiety states of slowly progressive schizophrenia. Smulevitch A. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(D):31–2

Anxiety in climax and its pharmacological treatment. Tondlova H, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(E):7–8

Drug treatment of anxiety. Vinar O. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct; 22(C):35–8

Case report of painful ejaculation as a side effect of amoxapine. Kulik FA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb; 139(2):234–5

Response of panic disorder and resistance of depression to imipramine. Nurnberg HG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;139(8):1060–2

Effects of clonidine on anxiety disorders. Hoehn-Saric R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;38(11):1278–82

Interesting uses of beta blockers (3): Beta blockers in anxiety. Ogborne WL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Jun;10(6):472–5

Diazepam, propranolol and their combination in the management of chronic anxiety. Hallstrom C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;139:417–21

The concept of somatic anxiety [letter] Tyrer PJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;140:325

Propranolol in psychiatric illness [letter] Ray I. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 15;126(6):606

Successful treatment of anxiety with a single night-time dose of chlormezanone: double-blind comparison with diazepam. Allin DM. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(1):33–8

Two-dose comparison of chlormezanone in sleep disturbance due to anxiety. Hunter GM. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982; 8(1):22–7

Practical therapeutics. Anxiolytic drugs. Obel AO. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Aug;58(8):551–6

State-trait anxiety in methadone maintenance patients. Teichman M. **Int J Addict** 1981 Aug;16(6):1125–8

The efficacy and safety of nabilone (a synthetic cannabinoid) in the treatment of anxiety. Fabre LF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep;21(8-9 Suppl):377S-382S

Multicenter double-blind efficacy and safety study comparing alprazolam, diazepam and placebo in clinically anxious patients. Cohn JB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Sep; 42(9):347–51

Management of the anxious patient prone to drug abuse. Hollister LE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;42(11 Pt 2):35–9

Recent advances in anxiolytic therapy. Rickels K. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;42(11 Pt 2):40–4

Withdrawal and pseudowithdrawal from diazepam therapy. Winokur A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;42(11):442–4

Relationship of diazepam serum level to antianxiety effects. Bowden CL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Apr; 2(2):110–4

Panic attacks. A review of treatments and pathogenesis. Grunhaus L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Oct; 169(10):608–13 (56 ref.)

Halazepam (Paxipam)—another benzodiazepine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 May 14;24(609):50

To tranquillize, or not to tranquillize,—that is the question. Macpherson EL. **Practitioner** 1981 Sep;225(1359):1275–8

The treatment of anxiety and depression in general practice. Priest RG. **Practitioner** 1982 Mar;226(1365):549–51, 553, 556

Anxiety and panic attacks in the medically ill. Strain JJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;4(2):333–50 (99 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of anxiety and depression. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jul;17(3):91–103

Current issues in the treatment of anxiety states and disorders. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jan;18(1):36–43

Beta-blocking drugs and anxiety. Noyes R Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Feb;23(2):155–70

[Bromazepam(Lexotan) and chlorprothixene(Taractan) in psychoneurotic anxiety states. A randomized, double-blind study from general practice concerning the effect, drug consumption, and risk of repeated treatment] Fynboe C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 5;143(41):2641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical comparison between alprazolam and lorazepam. A

polycentric study in double blind] Botte L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 Nov–Dec;81(6):595–608 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Personality, antidepressant and neuroses] Bolelouck ý Z, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(E):3–5 (Fre)

[Comparative results of the treatment of anxiety in the depressive syndrome with Tolvon, Vivalan and Alival] Ivanov V, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(D):29–30 (Fre)

[Anxiolytics in man: studies on sleep and performance (author's transl)] Nicholson AN. **Encephale** 1982; 8(2):151–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The action of bromazepam on anxiety (author's transl)] Amphoux G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13; 11(22):1738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anxiety in ambulatory and hospital practice: effects of a new anxiolytic agent, bromazepam, in a homogeneous series of 30 patients (author's transl)] Billé J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of anxiety with bromazepam in clinical practice (author's transl)] Bornstein S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of new anxiolytic drugs (author's transl)] Boulenger JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13; 11(22):1687–94 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical trial of bromazepam in psychiatric hospital practice (author's transl)] Brunner H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bromazepam against anxiety in psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Clément J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13; 11(22):1713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical and therapeutic approach to anxiety–depression syndromes. Effectiveness of bromazepam (author's transl)] Dachary JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13; 11(22):1710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anxiety states and bromazepam (author's transl)] Ferreri M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A study of bromazepam in hospital practice (author's transl)] Gorceix A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13; 11(22):1702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical trial of bromazepam. Thirty-four cases (author's transl)] Horseau C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13; 11(22):1741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical trial of bromazepam in hospital psychiatry (author's transl)] Kress JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13; 11(22):1735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A clinical trial of bromazepam (author's transl)] Laxenaire M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bromazepam in anxiety. Clinical evaluation (author's transl)] Perret J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of a cooperative study of bromazepam involving 3.401 ambulatory psychiatric patients and 8.191 patients from general practice (author's transl)] Perrier F. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bromazepam in the treatment of anxiety in nephrology and haemodialysis (author's transl)] Schohn D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical study of bromazepam. Thirty cases (author's transl)] Sechter D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13; 11(22):1744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Open study of bromapezan in ambulatory and psychiatric hospital patients (author's transl)] Singer L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the tranquilizer effect of fluspirilene and bromazepam] Thilmann J. **Med Welt** 1981 Dec 25; 32(51–52):1959–61 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Catecholamine and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in anxiety. Mathew RJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(6):499–504

ETIOLOGY

Side effects of relaxation treatment. Jacobsen R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;139(7):952–3

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An independent analysis of the copenhagen sample of the Danish adoption study of schizophrenia. I. The relationship between anxiety disorder and schizophrenia. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;38(9):973–7

The familial prevalence in second–degree relatives of patients with anxiety neurosis (panic disorder). Pauls DL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Dec;1(4):279–85

Distribution of ancestral secondary cases in anxiety neurosis (panic disorder). Pauls DL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Dec;1(4):387–90

METABOLISM

Neurotransmitters in anxiety. Hoehn–Saric R. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;39(6):735–42

Recent concepts of neuromodulators in affective disorders. Beckmann H. **Encephale** 1982;8(2):164–76

Biological substrates of anxiety: benzodiazepine receptors and endogenous ligands. Paul SM, et al. **Encephale** 1982; 8(2):131–44

[Anxiety receptors: new pharmacological approach (author's transl)] Le Fur G. **Encephale** 1982;8(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORTALITY

Excess mortality in panic disorder. A comparison with primary unipolar depression. Coryell W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;39(6):701–3

OCCURRENCE

Age–sex trends of phobic and anxiety symptoms in adolescents. Abe K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 138:297–302

types of stressful life event and the onset of anxiety and depressive disorders. Finlay–Jones R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Nov;11(4):803–15

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Intra–sleep awakenings in poor sleepers, 20 to 30 years of age. Correlation with anxiety level and personality (author's transl)] Goldenberg F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1981 Sep; 11(1):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Rating of anxiety, depression and vulnerability. The development of a new rating scale (The Anxiety and Depression Scale). Hassanyeh F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Oct;64(4):301–13

Psychopharmacotherapy of anxiety in the first years of life. Cocchi R. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(D):5–8 (35 ref.)

Panic and generalized anxiety disorders. Developmental antecedents and precipitants. Raskin M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;39(6):687–9

Acquisition of phobias and anxiety response patterns in clinical patients. Ost LG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(5):439–47

Psycho–demographic study of anxiety in Egypt: the PSE in its Arabic version. Okasha A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;139:70–3

Psychodynamics and aging. Wasylenki DA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;27(1):11–7

Secondary depression in anxiety disorders. Dealy RS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Nov–Dec;22(6):612–8

Biological peripheral correlates of anxiety. Boulenger JP, et al. **Encephale** 1982;8(2):119–30

A metapsychology put to the test of anxiety. Laplanche J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1981;62(Pt 1):81–9

Studies in the relationship between depressive disorders and anxiety states. Part 1. Rating scales. Mountjoy CQ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Jun;4(2):127–47

Studies in the relationship between depressive disorders and anxiety states. Part 2. Clinical items. Mountjoy CQ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Jun;4(2):149–61

Anxiety and mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Weinstein G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;43(1):33–4

Factors associated with the appearance of psychiatric symptoms in rheumatoid arthritis. Mindham RH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(5):429–35

Anxiety, symptom formation, and ego autonomy. Ritvo S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1981;36:339–64

Balance and anxiety. Silbermann I. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1981;36:365–78

Psychological symptoms preceding diagnosed myasthenia gravis. Emery EJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Nov; 22(11):993–5

[Pathological anxiety: axiologic conditions and prevention possibilities] Ciger J. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(E):19–21 (Fre)

[Psychopathology of anxiety] Guensberger E, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct;22(C):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interactions between depression and anxiety (author's transl)] Ballus C. **Encephale** 1981;7(4 Suppl):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recent trends in psychophysiology of anxiety (author's transl)] Dantzer R. **Encephale** 1982;8(2):107–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anxiety, depression and the pathology of emotion (author's transl)] Laborit H. **Encephale** 1982;8(2):299–314 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anxiety and psychotherapies (author's transl)] Petitjean F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Management of chronic anxiety [letter] Barton JL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;43(4):169

Anxiety management with schizophrenic outpatients. Van Hassel JH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr;38(2):280–5

Behavioral approaches to anxiety disorders: a report on the nIMH–SUNY, Albany, Research Conference. Barlow DH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Jun;49(3):448–54

[Anxiety syndrome in ischemic heart disease and its significance in patient rehabilitation] Urbaniuk KG, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(12):77–9 (Rus)

THERAPY

A procedural analysis and review of relaxation training research. Hillenberg JB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982; 20(3):251–60

The use of a satiation–distancing technique for treatment of severe mood disturbance in a chronically anxious male patient. Williams JM. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1981 Nov;20(Pt 4):297–8

Biofeedback and relaxation in anxiety [letter] Mathew RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;139:82

Anxiety management training for anxiety states: positive compared with negative self–statements. Ramm E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;140:367–73

A clinical study of a defensive organization. O'Shaughnessy E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1981;62(3):359–69

Anxiety disorder: management of chronic illness. Clancy J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;42(9):330–2

Characteristics of chronically anxious patients who respond to EMG feedback training. Lavellée YJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;43(6):229–30

Current therapeutic options in the management of typical anxiety. Schuckit MA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;42(11 Pt 2):15–26

Specific anxiety syndromes: current therapeutic options. Uhlenhuth EH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;42(11 Pt 2):27–34

Cost effectiveness of individual vs. group cognitive behavior therapy for problems of depression and anxiety in an HMO population. Shapiro J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul; 38(3):674–7

Treatment of panic disorder. Muskin PR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Mar;1(2):81–90

Behaviour therapy in general practice. Paxton R, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Sep;225(1359):1267–71

Role of task and interpersonal variables in differential perception of short–term insight–oriented and behavior therapy. Khan JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1179–86

[Guided affective imagery and anxiety control: a comparison of two specific factors of effect in psychotherapy (author's transl)] Tress W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1981 Sep;31(5):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Personality changes in chronic pain after treatment] Puchalski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jun 1;36(22):815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Information disequilibrium and methods of its correction] Brodziak A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jul 1;34(13):1091–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANXIETY NEUROSES see **ANXIETY DISORDERS**

ANXIETY, SEPARATION

Age and brief separation note on children's distress reactions. Smith L, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1981;22(3):223–4

Assessment of the effects of brief separation from parent on infants. Smørvik D, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1981; 22(3):197–202

COMPLICATIONS

[Transvestitism as a defense against separation anxiety] Roccatagliata G. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Oct–Dec; 22(4):211–3 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered cellular immune response following peer separation. Reite M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 14;29(11):1133–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Separation anxiety in mothers of latency–age fearful children. Breit M. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Mar;10(1):135–44

Separation response and nursery school adaptation. Bloom–Feshbach S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;21(1):58–64

THERAPY

Multiple behavioral techniques in severe separation anxiety of a twelve–year–old. Phillips D, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;12(4):329–32

Effects of three play conditions on separation anxiety in young children. Milos ME, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;50(3):389–95

ANXIETY STATES, NEUROTIC see **ANXIETY DISORDERS**

ANXIOLYTIC AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR**

AORTA

Periaortic fluid aspiration for recognition of infected graft: preliminary report. Cunat JS, et al. **AJR** 1982 Aug; 139(2):251–3

Direct ascending aortic insertion of the 'percutaneous' intraaortic balloon catheter in the open chest: advantages and precautions. Bonchek LI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Nov;32(5):512–4

Modified Fogarty clamp for the fragile aorta. Rousou JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Nov;32(5):515–6

Content and distribution of collagen in venous and polyester aortal grafts. Głowiński S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jan; 41(1):125–31

Culture-produced subendothelium. I. Platelet interaction and properties. Booyse FM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;11(1):49-61
Experimental aortocaval fistulae in rats. Mickle JP, et al. **J Microsurg** 1981 Jun;2(4):283-8
Renal blood flow in high and low positions of aortal catheter in rabbits. Uhari M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(5):219-22
Femoral pulsatility index in the evaluation of aortoiliac occlusive disease. Flanigan DP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Nov; 31(5):392-9
Catheter modification to improve the performance of aorto-ileo-femoral examinations. Abaskaron M. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(2):420
Ureteroarterial fistula. Wheatley JK, et al. **Urology** 1981 Nov; 18(5):498-502

ABNORMALITIES

Origin of the left main from the right coronary artery or from the right aortic sinus with intramyocardial tunneling to the left side of the heart via the ventricular septum. The case against clinical significance of myocardial bridge or coronary tunnel. Roberts WC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):303-5
Vascular rings [letter] Neal JF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jan; 33(1):103
Aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery associated with aortopulmonary window. An autopsy report on a case with a long survival. Sarnelli R. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1981 Dec;64(3):489-97
Aortic atresia with 'corrected transposition of the great arteries' (atrioventricular and ventriculoarterial discordance). Deanfield JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Dec; 46(6):683-6
Two dimensional echocardiographic assessment of communications between ascending aorta and pulmonary trunk or individual pulmonary arteries. Smallhorn JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Jun;47(6):563-72
Diagnosis of aortico-pulmonary window by two-dimensional echocardiography. Donaldson RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(2):185-9
Wide vascular pedicle on thoracic roentgenogram in complete transposition of the great arteries. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Jan;5(1):75-7
Aortic atresia associated with the right atrial isomeric form of situs ambiguus. De Tommasi SM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(12):2235-8
Aorto-pulmonary window. Lau KC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Jan-Feb;23(1):21-7
Aortico-left ventricular tunnel: collective review. Levy MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jul;84(1):102-9
Visualization of aortopulmonary window by two-dimensional echocardiography. Rice MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Aug;57(8):482-7
Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition and surgical management of aortopulmonary septal defect in the premature infant. Pieroni DR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jun;30(3):180-3
Aortico-left ventricular tunnel. Saylam A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;29(4):259-61
Correction of isolated anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Semb BK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;29(4):255-8
Pulmonary atresia with dextroposition of the aorta and ventricular septal defect in three Arabian foals. Vitums A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Mar;19(2):160-8
Vascular ring caused by a left aortic arch, right ligamentum arteriosum and part of the right dorsal aorta in a cat. van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981;28(7):569-73
[Isolated intimal stenosis of the renal artery and curable arterial hypertension in Recklinghausen's disease. Association of hypoplastic stenosis of the aortic and pulmonary trunks and sigmoid aortic regurgitation] Latour H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jul;74(7):871-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Minithoracotomy without muscle division. Value in surgery of the aortic isthmus in children (author's transl)] Vouhé P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Dec 12;10(45):3721-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of congenital malformations of the aorta in infants and children (author's transl)] Hirose O, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Jun;11(2):629-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two-dimensional echocardiographic study of the spatial interrelationship between the great arteries in various congenital heart anomalies (author's transl)] Satomi G, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jan;30(1):71-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A report of surgical correction of recurrent aortopulmonary window (author's transl)] Shirabe J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Oct;34(10):810-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fistula between the aorta and left atrium in combination with patent ductus arteriosus] Mezentsev GD. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Mar-Apr;(2):92 **(Rus)**
[Rare congenital heart defect, complete absence of the aortopulmonary septum combined with other cardiac anomalies] Ragimov FR. **Grudn Khir** 1982 May-Jun; (3):76-7 **(Rus)**
[Dextroposition of the aorta] Berishvili II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(6):141-5 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of congenital stridor in infants] Cvetković S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Mar; 109(3):409-13 **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Glycosaminoglycans in the rat aorta. Ultrastructural localization with toluidine blue O and osmium--ferrocyanide procedure. Coltoff-Schiller B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Dec;105(3):232-40
Use of 3H-cholesteryl linoleyl ether for the quantitation of plasma cholesteryl ester influx into the aortic wall in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Stein Y, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Jul-Aug;2(4):281-9
Cerebral atherosclerosis in Japanese part 6: the interaction of plasma lipoproteins with glycosaminoglycans isolated from the cerebral arteries and aortas. Nakashima Y, et al. **Artery** 1981;9(2):151-5
Isolation, purification, and characterization of a lipoprotein containing Apo B from the human aorta. Hoff HF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Apr;42(2-3):273-97
Intimal and medial plasma protein concentrations and endothelial function. Smith EB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Feb;41(2-3):295-308
The effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on the n-3 and n-6 series on platelet aggregation and platelet and aortic fatty acid composition in rabbits. Vas Dias FW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun;43(2-3):245-57
Bovine aortic chondroitin sulphate- and dermatan sulphate-containing proteoglycans. Isolation, fractionation and chemical characterization. Kapoor R, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Aug 1;197(2):259-68
Liquid-chromatographic measurement of elastin. Covault HP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jul;28(7):1465-8
Solute effects on the mechanical properties of arterial elastin. Bush K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982;9(3):157-63
Distribution of vimentin and desmin filaments in smooth muscle tissue of mammalian and avian aorta. Schmid E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Feb;137(2):329-40
Distribution of pseudo-elastica and elastin in some human tissues during postnatal life. A light microscopy study. Fakan F, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(1):64-9
Effects of oral contraceptive steroids on serum lipid and aortic glycosaminoglycans levels in iron-deficient rats. Kanke Y, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(4):416-20
Solubilization and degradation of subendothelial matrix glycoproteins and proteoglycans by metastatic tumor cells. Kramer RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2678-86
Loss of H2 histamine receptor activity in rabbit aorta after maturity. Holl JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982; 4(1):136-41
[Determination of aortic medial tissue elastin and collagen in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;18(5):336-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fibrillar protein content of the vascular wall of children] Drobkova IP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(4):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Origin of renal arteries from the aorta. Keen EN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981;110(4):285-6
Variation of aortic bifurcation area ratio with age in Nigerians. Laogun AA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1979 Sep-Dec;8(3-4):79-83
Endothelial morphology and plasma total and high density lipoprotein cholesterol changes in hypothalamically stimulated squirrel monkeys fed a modified atherogenic diet. Gutstein WH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jan; 41(1):41-51
Changes with age in the aorta of man and mouse. Goyal VK. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(2):127-32
The effects of phenoxybenzamine on the aortic pressure-diameter relationship in dogs. Stone DN, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Feb 15;38(2):257-8
Changes after birth in the tunica media and in the internal diameter of the aortic isthmus in normal newborns. Van Meurs-Van Woezik H, et al. **J Anat** 1982 May;134 (Pt 3):573-81
Geometry of aortoiliac bifurcation in healthy men and women as possible atherogenic risk factor. Raso AM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1981 Jan-Mar;23(1):33-7
[Echocardiographic evaluation of the dimensions of the left atrium and aortic root in normal adults and children] Comi LI, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(6):627-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Aortic endothelial cell migration. I. Matrix requirements and composition. Madri JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Feb; 106(2):180-6
Cannabinoids impair the formation of cholesteryl ester in cultured human cells. Cornicelli JA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Nov-Dec;1(6):449-54
Hormone receptors of the baboon cardiovascular system. Biochemical characterization of aortic cytoplasmic androgen receptors. Lin AL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Jul-Aug;1(4):257-64
Inhibition of endothelial cell regrowth. Cessation of aortic endothelial cell replication after balloon catheter denudation. Reidy MA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 May-Jun;2(3):216-20
In vitro synthesis of DNA, protein, and lipids by the de-endothelialized rabbit aorta. Rosenfeld RS, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Nov-Dec;1(6):418-26
Secretory phenotypes of endothelial cells in culture: comparison of aortic, venous, capillary, and corneal endothelium. Sage H, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Nov-Dec; 1(6):427-42
A morphologic study of two types of porcine valve bioprostheses: comparison of aortic wall thickness. Culbertson MR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Feb;6(1):58-61
Serum low density lipoproteins with mitogenic effect on cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Fless GM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Feb;41(2-3):171-83
Chemotaxis of aortic endothelial cells in response to fibronectin. Bowersox JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul; 42(7):2547-51
The dynamic response of vascular endothelial cells to fluid shear stress. Dewey CF Jr, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Aug; 103(3):177-85
Histochemical and ultrastructural characterization of subendothelial glycoprotein microfibrils interacting with platelets. Birembaut P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Jan;30(1):75-80
Senescence of aortic endothelial cells in vitro: influence of culture conditions and preliminary characterization of the senescent phenotype. Johnson LK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Jan;18(1):1-18
Studies on a new class of potential antiangiogenic agents: nucleoside antimetabolite drugs. Fenselau A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Jul;22(1):58-63
Persistence of axial orientation cues in regenerating intima of cultured aortic explants. Jackman RW. **Nature** 1982 Mar 4;296(5852):80-3
Subcellular localization of adenosine diphosphatase in cultured pig arterial endothelial cells. Lieberman GE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Jun 28;47(3):249-53
Influence of human beta-thromboglobulin on prostaglandin production by pig aortic endothelial cells in culture. Ager A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Oct 1-15;24(1-2):95-103
Effect of nicotine on cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Booyse FM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jul 1-15;23(1-2):169-85
[RNA content of cells isolated from normal and arteriosclerotic human aorta] Kosykh VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 May;93(5):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Degranulation of endothelial specific granules of the toad aorta after treatment with compound 48/80. Fujimoto S. **Anat Rec** 1982 Jun;203(2):197-204
The effect of contraceptive steroids on the incorporation of U14C-glucose into porcine aortic lipids. Kent WC, et al. **Artery** 1981;9(6):425-36
Comparison of the effects of aspirin and indomethacin on aortic atherogenesis induced in rabbits. Jouve R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Apr;42(2-3):319-21
Comparative studies on the effects of tolmesoxide (Rx71107), a tolmesoxide metabolite (Rx71112) and nifedipine in isolated blood vessels. Mikkelsen E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;73(4):799-805
Effects of catecholamines on the hearts and ventral aortas of the eels Anguilla australis schmidtii and Anguilla dieffenbachii. Forster ME. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 70(1):85-90
Effects of clonidine on aortic elastic modulus and aortic stress in anesthetized rabbits. Friggi A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jul 15;37(7):763-4
Differences in the development of sensitization to norepinephrine between isolated aortas of untreated and reserpinized rabbits. Auguet M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 May;393(3):275-7
[Hyperosmolality of radiographic contrast media - a factor in endothelial damage? (author's transl)] Gospos C, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Oct;135(4):489-91 **(Ger)**
[An animal experimental model for evaluating endothelial damage caused by various angiographic contrast media (author's transl)] Gottlob R. **ROFO** 1981 Nov;135(5):560-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary data on the different endothelial reaction to Con A at different levels of the arterial tree in rabbits and in Cynomolgus monkeys] Weber G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Nov 15;57(21):2176-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of different fats on the structure of blood vessel wall in rats subjected to cholesterol load] Pozdniakov AL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differential expression of aortic and lung elastin genes during chick embryogenesis. Barrineau LL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Oct 15;87(1):46-51
[Histometric data concerning the structure of the human aorta during the early stages of ontogeny] Fruntash NM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Jun;80(6):44-6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in aortic lysyl oxidase activity in diet-induced atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Kagan HM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Jul-Aug;1(4):287-91
Properties of acid and neutral cholesterol ester hydrolases in rat and pigeon aortas. Severson DL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jan;41(1):1-14
Sex differences in aortic cholesterol esterase activity in rats,

and changes of the activity following castration and gonadal hormone treatment. Tomita T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun;43(2-3):405-15

Acid phosphatase activity in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats and the effect of various antihypertensive drugs. Watanabe M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Oct; 40(2):167-74

RNA polymerase and protein kinase activities of aortic nuclei during early atherogenesis. Murray CD, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Apr;25(2):239-46

A comparison of cardiac and vascular clorgyline-resistant amine oxidase and monoamine oxidase. Inhibition by amphetamine, mexiletine and other drugs. Clarke DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 1;31(1):27-35

Altered distribution and properties of cAMP-dependent protein kinase isozymes in spontaneously hypertensive rat aorta. Gupta RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 15; 31(10):1837-41

Measurement of medium lysyl oxidase activity in aorta smooth muscle cells. Effects of multiple medium changes and inhibition of protein synthesis. Gonnerman WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3864-7

Studies on the activity of acyl-CoA:cholesterol O-acyltransferase and acid cholesterol ester synthetase in rat aortas. Severson DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 23;664(3):475-86

A comparison of physical characteristics of active renin isolated from aorta, plasma and kidney of the rat. Barrett JD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Dec;61(6):671-8

Increased angiotensin-converting enzyme activity of aorta in two-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt hypertension in rats [letter] Mizuno K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Sep;63(3):331-2

A specific one step method for the isolation of pancreatic elastase; its use to characterize aortic elastase. Rabaud M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;9(1):11-7

Glycolytic activity of rat aorta after exercise. Masumura S, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;48(2):157-61

Lysyloxidase activities of male and female turkey aortae. Narayanan AS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Feb; 36(1):107-17

Lysyloxidase and benzylamine oxidase in pig aorta. Buffoni F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 May-Jun;30(3):179-89

Formation of deoxycorticosterone from progesterone in extraadrenal tissues: demonstration of steroid 21-hydroxylase activity in human aorta. Casey ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Oct;55(4):804-6

Poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase activity of aortic nuclei from swine on hyperlipemic diet. States JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jan;14(1):63-70

Elastase activity: the role of elastase in aortic aneurysm formation. Busuttil RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Mar; 32(3):214-7

Effect of sodium intake on the brain and the aortic angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Sep; 22(5):839-45

Levels of glycolytic enzymes in the process of lactate production in contracting rabbit aorta. Masumura S, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1981;43(3):84-7

[Biosynthesis of glycoconjugates in the arterial wall. The role of derivatives of isoprenic pathways and of complex lipids in the glycolization of macromolecules of the intima media] Serres-Guillaumond M, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1981; 7(2):67-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sodium intake on the brain and the aortic angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in spontaneously hypertensive rat (author's transl)] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Nov;23(11):1449-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Soluble benzylamine oxidase from aorta] Megrabian ZB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Apr;46(4):612-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of triglyceridase in the pig aorta] Iusupova GI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;92(11):554-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The lipids or grossly normal human aortic intima from birth to old age. Katz SS. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10; 256(23):12275-80

Nucleoside requirements for the in vitro growth of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Fenselau A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Sep;108(3):375-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and purification of anti-aortic antibodies from rabbit serum. Jain PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jul;74:80-4

INJURIES

Diet-induced hypercholesterolemia inhibits the recovery of prostacyclin production by injured rabbit aorta. Eldor A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 May;107(2):186-90

Cannulation injuries of the ascending aorta. Repair using the aortic corset. Brantigan CO. **Am J Surg** 1981 Oct; 142(4):532-4

Narrow superficial injury to rabbit aortic endothelium. The healing process as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Ramsay MM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun; 43(2-3):233-43

False aneurysm of aorta secondary to partial occlusion clamp injury: diagnosis by nuclear flow study. Becker RM, et al. **Chest** 1981 Sep;80(3):331-3

Lipid accumulation in the neointima formed in normally fed rabbits in response to one or six removals of the aortic endothelium. Moore S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Jul; 47(1):37-42

Laceration of the aorta complicating spinal fracture in ankylosing spondylitis. Fazl M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jun;8(6):732-4

Death following puncture of the aorta during laparoscopic sterilization. Peterson HB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan; 59(1):133-4

Vascular injury: platelets and smooth muscle cell response. Stemerman MB. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Aug 18;294(1072):217-24

The inhibition effect of dilazep on in vivo accumulation of platelets onto the damaged aorta in rabbit. I. Quantitative radioisotopic analysis. Sumiyoshi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Aug 15-Sep 1;23(4-5):381-6

[Case of aortic hemorrhage during removal of a foreign body from the esophagus] Ziemski T. **Wiad Lek** 1982 May 1; 35(3-4):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Arterial blood pressure and electric activity of aortic nerves in rabbits during hyperthermia. Samek D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Sep-Oct;32(5):487-500

Reflex cardiovascular responses to graded stimulations of low- and high-threshold afferents in the carotid sinus and aortic nerves in the cat. Oberg B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Oct;113(2):129-37

Responses of aortic baroreceptors to changes of aortic blood flow and pressure in rat. Charlton JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr;242(4):H520-5

Cardiovascular responses to unilateral and bilateral stimulation of rabbit aortic nerves. Stinnett HO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):H790-6

Deoxyglucose uptake in the rat thoracolumbar cord during activation of aortic baroreceptor afferent fibers. Ciriello J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 7;231(1):240-5

Arterial baroreceptor reflex function in the conscious rabbit after brainstem lesions coinciding with the A1 group of catecholamine neurons. West MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Oct; 49(4):959-70

Conditioning of depressor responses evoked by single volleys in the aortic nerve. Lupa K, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Nov 15;37(11):1175-6

Neurogenic hypertension produced by lesions of the nucleus tractus solitarii alone or with sinoaortic denervation in the dog. Ferrario CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II-112-8

Neural control of a molluscan blood vessel, anterior aorta of aplysia. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Nov; 46(5):967-86

Identification and brain-stem projections of aortic baroreceptor afferent neurones in nodose ganglia of cats and rabbits. Donoghue S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jan; 322:337-52

Demonstration of substance P in aortic nerve afferent fibers by combined use of fluorescent retrograde neuronal labeling and immunocytochemistry. Helke CJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Winter;1(4):359-64

Neural and metabolic control of blood flow to respiratory muscles of rabbits. DeHaan SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;167(4):485-92

The terminations and secondary projections of myelinated and non-myelinated fibres of the aortic nerve in the cat. Donoghue S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Oct;66(4):405-22

Elimination of monitoring problems by permanent signalization of aortic nerve activity for control of artificial heart. Taguchi K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:123-6

METABOLISM

Production of 6-Oxo-PGF1 alpha by aorta rings in the presence of ascorbic acid. Beetens JR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Mar;256(1):151-2

Alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation and Ca fluxes in isolated rat aorta. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Mar;256(1):171-2

Aortic endothelial and smooth muscle histamine metabolism in experimental diabetes. Orlidge A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Mar-Apr;2(2):142-50

Local aortic histamine metabolism and albumin accumulation. Differences between blue and white areas. Owens GK, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Jul-Aug;1(4):265-72

Transfer of plasma lipoprotein components and of plasma proteins into aortas of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Molecular size as a determinant of plasma lipoprotein influx. Stender S, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Jan-Feb;1(1):38-49

Collagen polymorphism in the normal and diseased blood vessel wall. Investigation of collagens types I, III and V. Morton LF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Mar;42(1):41-51

Studies on CDP-choline:1,2-diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase activity in rat arterial wall. Sasaki N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun;43(2-3):185-95

Lipoprotein-glycosaminoglycan interactions in aortas of rabbits fed atherogenic diets containing different fats. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun; 43(2-3):289-301

Alpha-noradrenergic receptor binding sites in bovine aorta. Rosendorff C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Sep-Oct; 76(5):536-9

Variations in aortal elastin composition after atherogenic diet feeding in rats. Possible involvement of two different elastin types. Deyl Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 14;106(1):94-100

Sex-related difference in the effect of aspirin on prostaglandin metabolism in rat platelet and aorta. Morikawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 16;103(1):77-81

Comparison of pathways of copper metabolism in aorta and liver. A functional test of metallothionein. Balthrop JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 May 15;204(2):541-8

The effect of tsushimycin on the synthesis of lipid-linked saccharides in aorta. Elbein AD. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 1; 193(2):477-84

Tridecaptin stimulates the formation of lipid-linked saccharides in aorta. Elbein AD. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 1; 195(1):191-7

The time course and magnitude of prostacyclin (PGI2) production by rat aortic rings incubated in human plasma. Ritter JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15; 31(6):1163-5

Lipoproteins containing apolipoprotein A-I extracted from human aortas. Heideman CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 11;711(3):431-44

Interaction between macrophages and aortic smooth muscle cells. Enhancement of cholesterol esterification in smooth muscle cells by media of macrophages incubated with acetylated LDL. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 24;665(3):477-90

Effect of dipyridamole on the formation of 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1 alpha by the rat isolated aorta and ram seminal vesicle microsomes. Bult H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;76(3):453-8

Production of angiotensin converting enzyme by cultured bovine endothelial cells. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Sep-Oct;8(5):477-81

Bioenergetic alterations in cultivated pulmonary artery and aortic endothelial cells exposed to normoxia and hypoxia. Cummiskey JM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1981 Aug;2(3):155-63

Ribonucleic acid changes in medial cells in Evans blue positive regions of the dog aorta. Anthony A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Dec;35(3):347-58

DNA synthesis in cultures of calf aortic endothelial cells treated with corpus luteum extract: its inhibition by 3H-thymidine. Jakob W, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;20(1):41-50

X-ray microanalysis of animal tissues by means of the field emission-scanning electron microscope. Becker CH, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):856-7

Vascular prostacyclin release and metabolic derangement in diabetes. Harrison HE, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1981; 11:43-9

Kinetics of active sodium transport in aortas from control and deoxycorticosterone hypertensive rats. Jones AW. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6):631-40

Changes in myocardial & aortic lipids, lipolytic activity & fecal excretion of sterols & bile acids in isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in rats. Mathew S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr; 18(2):131-3

Thiamine & metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in rats fed cholesterol-free & cholesterol-containing diet. Vijayammal PL, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr;18(2):134-8

Analysis of elastin gene expression in the developing chick aorta using cloned elastin cDNA. Burnett W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1569-72

Binding of lipoprotein lipase to endothelial cells in culture. Cheng CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):12893-8

Stimulation of arterial endothelial cell prostacyclin synthesis by high density lipoproteins. Fleisher LN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6653-5

Activation of phospholipases A2 and C in pig aortic endothelial cells synthesizing prostacyclin. Hong SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):7151-4

Formation of 6-oxoprostaglandin F1 alpha, 6,15-dioxoprostaglandin F1 alpha, and monohydroxyicosatetraenoic acids from arachidonic acid by fetal calf aorta and ductus arteriosus. Powell WS. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9457-63

Formation of trihydroxyheptadecenoic acids, monohydroxyicosatrienoic acids, and prostaglandins from 8,11,14-icosatrienoic acid by adult and fetal aorta. Powell WS. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9465-72

Effect of cell density on thrombin binding to a specific site on bovine vascular endothelial cells. Isaacs J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Sep;90(3):670-4

Studies on high affinity binding of mineralo- and glucocorticoids in rabbit aorta cytosol. Kornel L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Feb;16(2):245-64 (80 ref.)

Sterol metabolism--XLVII. Oxidized cholesterol esters in human tissues. Smith LL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Sep;14(9):889-900

Studies of arterial wall glycosaminoglycans and collagen during experimental regression of atherosclerotic lesions in cynomolgus monkeys. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Aug;47(2):153-9

Interactions of insulin with bovine endothelium. Peacock ML, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Jan;31(1):52-6

Isolation of soluble elastin-lathyrism. Rich CB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;82 Pt A:665-73

Isolation of soluble elastin from copper-deficient chick aorta. Rucker RB. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;82 Pt A:650-7

Serotonin receptor-mediated stimulation of bovine smooth

muscle cell prostacyclin synthesis and its modulation by platelet-derived growth factor. Coughlin SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):7134-8

Modulation of Platelet thromboxane A2 and arterial prostacyclin by dietary vitamin E. Karpen CW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Oct;22(4):651-61

Aggregation and thromboxane B2 formation in platelets and vascular prostacyclin production from genetically obese rats. Landgraf-Leurs MM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Oct; 22(4):521-36

Release of prostaglandin I2-like activity from the rat aorta: effect of captopril, furosemide, and sodium. Sullivan JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Oct;22(4):575-85

Influence of dietary linoleic acid on the prostacyclin-production of the isolated pulsatingly perfused rabbit aorta. Voss R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 May;8(5):503-16

The effects of differential psychological stress and infantile handling on plasma triglyceride and aortic cholesterol levels in rats. Starzec JJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Dec; 43(6):509-18

Regional aortic differences in atherosclerosis-susceptibility: changes in prostaglandin biosynthesis and cholesterol accumulation in response to desoxycorticosterone (DOCA)-salt induced hypertension. Subbiah MT, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;37(3):309-15

[Changes in oxygen consumption of aorta in atherosclerotic rabbits (author's transl)] Yang YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 8(4):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Parathyroidectomy and calcium exchange in cardiovascular tissue in the SHR rat] Gairard A, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1980;6(4):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycoconjugate biosynthesis in the arterial wall. VIII. Separation of molecular types in microsomal sialyltransferase] Guidollet J, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1981; 7(3):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heparan sulfate biosynthesis in swine arterial wall: glycosylation and sulfation] Levy P, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1981;7(3):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of carbon disulphide and hypercholesterol diet on connective tissue of rabbit aorta (author's transl)] Wegrowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(9):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reactions of high-density lipoproteins and their subfractions with the intimas of atherosclerotic human aortas] Klimov AN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Mar-Apr;28(2):122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Raised blood pressure and endothelial cell injury in rabbit aorta. Svendsen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Jul;89(4):325-34

Aortic morphology in salt-dependent genetic hypertension. Limas C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Jun;107(3):378-94

Characteristics of the aortic intima in young and old cebus and squirrel monkeys. Hoover GA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 May-Jun;2(3):252-65

Catecholamine-induced aggravation of aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in monkeys. Kukreja RS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Nov-Dec;40(3-4):291-8

Quantitative SEM analysis of injury to the endothelium of rabbit aorta and carotid artery during experimental atherosclerosis. Zaikina OE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Feb; 41(2-3):141-54

Dietary wheaten bran in baboons: long-term effect on the morphology of the digestive tract and aorta, and on tissue mineral concentrations. Kriek NP, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Jun;63(3):254-68

Fetal rubella 27 years later [clinical conference] Waller BF, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jun;81(6):735-8

Characteristic features of the smooth muscle cell migration in vascular wall injury. Füzesi S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982; 21(2):94-8

Correlation of human arterial morphology with hemodynamic measurements in arterial casts. Friedman MH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Aug;103(3):204-7

Wrinkle lesions of the aorta in young subjects and their relationship to atherogenesis. Tanimura A, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1981;28(4):281-3

Vimentin-containing smooth muscle cells in aortic intimal thickening after endothelial injury. Gabbiani G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Sep;47(3):265-9

Cardiovascular characteristics of Marfan's syndrome: inference for management. Yang CP, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Feb;75(2):230-1

[Microcirculation of the aorta and coronary arteries in patients who died of myocardial infarct and generalized arteriosclerosis] Zlateva M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(6):97-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Age and the effect of hypertension (renal form) on the state of the vessel wall and lipid metabolism of young and old animals] Cherkasskil LP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modified method for direct long-term measurement of aortic pressure in the rabbit. Dimitrov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;57(2):185-9

Noninvasive estimation of central aortic pressure using the oscillometric method for analyzing systemic artery pulsatile blood flow: comparative study of indirect systolic, diastolic, and mean brachial artery pressure with simultaneous direct ascending aortic pressure measurements. Borow KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 May;103(5):879-86

Mechanism of activation of isolated rabbit aorta by PGH2 analogue U-44069. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):C243-9

Flow studies in a rigid model of an aorto-renal junction. A case for high shear as a cause of the localization of sudanophilic lesions in rabbits. Houle S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Nov-Dec;40(3-4):231-44

Doppler ultrasound measurements of human fetal aortic blood flow. Eldridge MW. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1981; 17:67-72

Effect of gender on development and diurnal rhythm of prostaglandin receptors in rat aorta. Karanian JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;73(4):903-7

Measurement of instantaneous blood-flow velocity in the human aorta using pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Gisvold SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jan;16(1):26-33

Estimation of the correlation between the transcutaneous aortic flow velocity curve and impedance cardiogram in normal children. Barbacki M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1981; 23(4):291-8

Microcarrier cultures in vascular endothelial research. Davies PF. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;50:125-36

Nitroglycerin and afterload: effects of aortic compliance and capacity of the Windkessel. Wille HH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(6):445-52

An assay measuring the stimulation of several types of bovine endothelial cells by growth factor(s) derived from cultured human tumor cells. Olander JV, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Feb; 18(2):99-107

Alpha-adrenoceptors in the rabbit intestine and aorta. Jagadeesh G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Oct;74:586-94

Hemodynamic responses to methoxamine in exercise-conditioned and aorta-constricted rats. Hasser EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Apr;52(4):967-75

The mechanical properties of soft tissues--II: the elastic response of arterial segments. Vito RP, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(11):951-7

Ability of endothelial cells to condition culture medium. Gajdusek CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jan;110(1):35-42

A simple fluorescent method for simultaneous determination of aortic permeability to horseradish peroxidase and bovine serum albumin. Hollis TM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Dec;29(12):1405-10

Influence of ergometer exercise on aortic pressure-diameter relationship in healthy men. Sugishita Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 May;23(3):315-27

Diminished vascular response to noradrenaline in experimental chronic uremia. Rascher W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jan;21(1):20-7

Characteristic impedance of the proximal aorta determined in the time and frequency domain: a comparison. Dujardin JP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Sep;19(5):565-8

Smooth muscle of rabbit aorta contains alpha 1-but not alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Docherty JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Aug; 317(1):5-7

General features of electrical and mechanical properties of smooth muscle cells in the guinea-pig abdominal aorta. Kajiwara M. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Mar;393(1):109-17

Platelet - vessel wall interaction: role of blood clotting. Hornstra G. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Aug 18; 294(1072):355-71

Aortic pulse-wave velocity in chickens and ducks. Ploucha JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Oct;60(10):2337-41

Left ventricular afterload and aortic input impedance: implications of pulsatile blood flow. Nichols WW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1982 Jan-Feb;24(4):293-306

Effect of exogenous adrenic acid on the proliferation and lipid metabolism of cells in tissue culture. Gavino VC, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:323-5

Platelet-vessel wall interactions: effects of platelets and plasma on the antiaggregatory activity and 6 keto-PGF1 alpha production in isolated perfused aortas. Galli C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Nov;22(5):703-13

Effects of PGI2 on pattern of breathing in the pig during aortic obstruction. Clement MG, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Oct;7(4):293-304

Prostacyclin effect on blood pressure in pig with aortic obstruction. Triulzi MO, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Oct;7(4):281-91

Control of vascular contractility by the cardiac pacemaker. Mangel A, et al. **Science** 1982 Mar 26;215(4540):1627-9

Effect of nitroglycerin and aortic occlusion on myocardial blood flow. Hummel BW, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Aug; 92(2):159-66

Secretion of plasminogen activators by cultured bovine endothelial cells: partial purification, characterization and evidence for multiple forms. Laug WE. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Jun 30;45(3):219-24

Thrombin - endothelial cell interactions: critical importance of endothelial cell vessel of origin. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jan 1 & 15;25(1-2):131-6

Regional blood flow during pulsatile and nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Levy BI, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:127-31

['Windkessel' and coronary debit] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jun;74(6):635-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluid dynamical parameters in the human aortic root measured during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Tsuji T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1981 Apr;19(2):144-5 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of aortic input impedance in children with a catheter-tip electromagnetic velocity probe (author's transl)] Matsumoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Mar; 30(3):283-8 **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting the magnitude of elastic resistance of aortic compression chambers] Karpman VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):269-71 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the amplitude of artificial intra-aortic rheograms and blood pressure] Potebnia AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Sep-Oct;27(5):654-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanics of the tonus of the abdominal aorta in rabbits] Firsov NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Oct;67(10):1549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of beta-aminopropionitrile on the static elastic properties and blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Berry CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):373-81

Impulse propagation in normal and stenosed vessels. Newman DL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Apr;15(4):190-5

Mechanoelastic properties of the aorta in chronically hypertensive conscious rats. Michelini LC, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II-177-82

The relationship between aortoiliac hemodynamics and femoral pulsatility index. Bone GE. **J Surg Res** 1982 Mar; 32(3):228-33

Studies on elastic tissue of aorta in aortic dissections and Marfan syndrome. Derouette S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Nov;29(9):539-47

Aortic input impedance in cardiovascular disease. Pepine CJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1982 Jan-Feb;24(4):307-18

The effect of subendocardial systolic pressure on the ascending aortic blood flow and the left coronary blood flow during an overdose of isoproterenol in anesthetized dogs. Okazaki K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1981 Dec; 28(3-4):41-9

[Hemodynamic correlation of the systolic movement of the aortic root] Fantini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(3):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The integral rheogram in evaluating left ventricular phase structure in myocardial infarct] Iarovoi VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Apr;(4):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Aortic flux of radiopharmaceuticals in atherosclerotic rabbits. Watts RS, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(2):137-42

Diagnostic CT imaging of the heart and aorta in health and disease. Watanabe S. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Sep;45(9):1030-44

SECRETION

Characterization of a plasminogen activator secreted by cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Bykowska K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 21;703(1):113-5

SURGERY

Systolic collapse of an ascending aortic graft: an angiographic sign of perigraft hematoma communicating with the left ventricle. Tadavarthy SM, et al. **AJR** 1982 Feb; 138(2):353-4

Cannulation injuries of the ascending aorta. Repair using the aortic corset. Brantigan CO. **Am J Surg** 1981 Oct; 142(4):532-4

Prospective randomized study of concomitant lumbar sympathectomy with aortoiliac reconstruction. Satiani B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jun;143(6):755-60

Recurrent aortoduodenal fistula: a lesson in management. Hill SL, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Mar;48(3):137-40

Aortofemoral bypass grafting: Microvel. Lind RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Mar;48(3):89-92

Impotence after aorto-iliac surgery: current concepts. Kholoussy AM, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Sep;32(9):589-94

Aortoventriculoplasty [letter] Bjørnstad PG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Aug;34(2):223

Replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a composite graft in patients with nondisplaced coronary ostia. Piehler JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Apr; 33(4):406-9

Single aortotomy for multiple aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Sadeghi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jul; 34(1):89-91

Elimination of iatrogenic impotence and improvement of sexual function after aortoiliac revascularization. Flanigan DP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 May;117(5):544-50

Suppression of lymphocyte function after aortic reconstruction. Use of nonimmunosuppressive anesthesia. Keane RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Sep;117(9):1133-5

Aortoiliac operations and sexual dysfunction. Miles JR Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Sep;117(9):1177-81

Deep venous thrombophlebitis following aortoiliac reconstructive surgery. Reilly MK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Sep;117(9):1210-1

Precise diagnosis of aortic anastomotic aneurysm by computed tomographic scan. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Sep;116(9):1209-11

Tracheopexy - aorto-tracheal suspension for severe

tracheomalacia. Cohen D. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Jun; 17(2):117–21

Aorto–iliac reconstructions for intermittent claudication. King RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Mar;69(3):169–72

Bacteriological implications in the pathogenesis of secondary aortoenteric fistulas. Wilson SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Sep; 69(9):545–8

Ascending aorta to bifemoral artery bypass. Baird RJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jul;24(4):415–8

Aortoiliac reconstruction for occlusive disease: comparison of end–to–end and end–to–side proximal anastomoses. Dunn DA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Jul;25(4):382–4

Perigraft cavity. Jaques PF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(4):251–2

Diagnosis of arterial prosthetic graft infection by indium–111 oxine white blood cell scans. McKeown PP, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I130–4

A comparison of preclotting techniques for prosthetic aortic replacement. Thurer RL, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I143–6

Repair of aortico–left ventricular tunnel in the neonate: surgical, anatomic and echocardiographic considerations. Turley K, et al. **Circulation** 1982 May;65(5):1015–20

The effect of renal revascularization on decreased glomerular filtration rate in patients with renovascular hypertension. Stříbrná J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(1):64–70

Aortoventriculoplasty for different types of left ventricular outflow tract obstructions. De Vivie ER, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Jan–Feb;23(1):6–11

Diffuse hypoplasia of the thoracic aorta: surgical treatment with ascending aorta–supracaeliac abdominal aorta bypass graft. Di Eusanio G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Aug;23(4):344–7

Severe late complications after operative correction of aortic coarctation by interposition of prosthesis. Emmrich K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 May–Jun;23(3):205–8

Alternatives to aortorenal revascularization. Libertino JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Aug;23(4):318–22

Survival rates after reconstructions in the aorto–iliac region. Neugebauer J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 May–Jun;23(3):229–30

Generalized hypoplastic aortopathy, successfully treated by ascending aorta aorto–iliac bypass. Case report with eight years follow–up. Poulias GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Nov–Dec;22(6):528–31

Simplified approach to the management of bleeding operative sites on the ascending aorta. Dietrich EB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;84(2):315–7

Left ventricular–aortic conduit [letter] Ergin MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jul;84(1):153

Long–term survival with partial left heart bypass following perioperative myocardial infarction and shock. Rose DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;83(4):483–92

Acute endocarditis: surgical treatment of aortic regurgitation and aortico–left ventricular discontinuity. Symbas PN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;84(2):291–6

Pulmonary artery stenosis following aortopulmonary anastomoses. Trusler GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Sep;82(3):398–404

Ureteral injury: complication of partial excision of aortofemoral vascular prosthesis. Selman SH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Dec;126(6):817–8

Positioning of simultaneous intracardiac repair and/or ascending aorta and descending aorta surgery. Iwa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(5):385–7

Early normalization of platelet survival by endothelial seeding of Dacron arterial prostheses in dogs. Sharefkin JB, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Aug;92(2):385–93

Replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a composite graft. Results and follow–up in 71 patients. Donaldson RM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug; 29(4):195–9

False aneurysm after plasty of a recoarctation: repair by ascending aorta to abdominal aorta bypass. Feller AM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;30(1):41–3

Evaluation of mechanical left ventricular assistance with left atrium to aorta bypass in dogs. Sato N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Aug;134(4):375–84

Pancreatic transplantation in the rat. A simplified method using aortic interposition and cuff techniques. Nolan MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Mar;33(3):327–9

[Decompensated valvular disease and coarctation. One–stage repair using a median approach with an ascending aorta–abdominal aorta shunt] Baille Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Nov;74(11):1359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralytic ileus in surgery of the abdominal aorta. Experimental study. III. Angiographic and blood flow velocity studies] Sortini A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Dec; 28(6):356–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral nutrition and dialysis. Complementary importance in the therapy of acute renal insufficiency in aortic surgery] Trazzi R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Nov;47(11):765–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effect of left atrium to aorta bypass (LA–AO LVB) in mechanical assistance of the failing heart (author's transl)] Sato N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Sep; 29(9):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical experience of preductal type of coarctation of the aorta in neonates and infants – use of aortoplastic methods with subclavian flap and dacron patch (author's transl)] Ando H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Jul;34(7):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new look at left atrial–to–aortic bypass for left heart assist (author's transl)] Miyamoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Nov; 34(11):894–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Permanent bypass from the ascending aorta to the abdominal aorta for the treatment of aneurysm of the aortic arch and/or the descending thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Odagiri S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;30(3):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prosthetic (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene) aortopulmonary shunt for cyanotic heart disease (author's transl)] Soejima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;29(7):1149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successfully operated case with an aneurysm of the ascending aorta after Bentall's operation (author's transl)] Tsuchida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;29(7):1225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repair of aortic coarctation by isthmoplasty with the left subclavian artery in symptomatic patients in the 1st year of life] Prates PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jun; 36(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of right intrapericardial aortopulmonary anastomosis in the surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot patients] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981;(6):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot with anastomosis of the Waterson–Cooley type. Evaluation of the development of vascular pulmonary disease] Perera C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Homograft replacement of aortic root with reimplantation of coronary arteries. Results after one to five years. Somerville J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 May;47(5):473–82

Computed tomography of aortic and aortoiliofemoral grafts. Kam J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Apr; 6(2):298–303

Interposition of a modified aortic homograft conduit as main pulmonary trunk in anatomic correction of transposition of the great arteries. Report of two cases and technical considerations. Piccoli GP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Sep;82(3):429–35

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of the normal rabbit aortic endothelium after controlled perfusion fixation. Garbarsch C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 112(1):79–91

The cell population of aortic fatty streaks in African green monkeys with special reference to granulocytic cells. An ultrastructural study. Trillo AA. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun; 43(2–3):259–75

Aortic endothelium of alloxan diabetic rabbits: a quantitative study using scanning electron microscopy. Dolgov VV, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 May;22(5):338–43

Vascular endothelial morphology as an indicator of the pattern of blood flow. Nerem RM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Aug;103(3):172–6

Functional characteristics of the endothelium on the dynamics of experimental atherosclerosis. Klimov AN, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1981;7(2):47–57

Formation of 'ghost' bodies and calcification in experimental atherosclerosis in nonhuman primates. An ultrastructural study. Trillo AA. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981; 38(2):127–39

Ultrastructure of the normal human aortic media. Dingemans KP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;392(2):199–216

[Ultrastructural changes of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits (author's transl)] Huang ST. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Mar; 10(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Human aorta: endothelium and atheroma (author's transl)] Pieraggi MT, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1981;1(4):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Matrix vesicles in various 'elastic' organs] Nikolov S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981;110(4):345–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AORTA, ABDOMINAL

Angiosarcoma of the aorta associated with a Dacron graft. Fehrenbacher JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Sep; 32(3):297–301

Abdominal aortic aneurysm simulating ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Pines A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 9(2):338–9

Retrieval of a broken catheter from the aorta without operation. Rao VR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;22(5):263–5

[Intra–aortic infusion of antibiotics in the combined treatment of peritonitis] Tsagurishvili AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The roving aorta of Marfan's syndrome: a case report. Paling MR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(4):249–50

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascular geometry at the abdominal aortic bifurcation. Lee YT, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Mar;37(3):77–81

[The use of echographic findings in the localization of the aorto–iliac bifurcation for a surgical approach to the lumbo–sacral passage] Bartolozzi C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1981;31:207–10 **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

'Hemogenic endothelium' of the embryonic aorta: Does it exist? Smith RA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Spring; 6(2):359–68

ENZYMOLOGY

The anatomical distribution of ADPase activity in the rabbit aorta. Emms H, et al. **Artery** 1982;10(3):150–8

Acetyl–CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthetase activities in cytoplasmic preparations of porcine arteries. Cho BH. **Biochem Med** 1981 Aug;26(1):115–20

[Effect of experimental hypertension on activity of certain enzymes of energy metabolism in the rabbit aorta] Mikhailova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jan–Feb; 28(1):31–4 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Blunt injury of the abdominal aorta. Lassonde J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Dec;194(6):745–8

Aortic perforation sustained at laparoscopy. Lynn SC Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Apr;27(4):217–9

Acute abdominal aortic injuries. Brinton M, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Jun;22(6):481–6

Vascular injury secondary to laparoscopy. Shin CS. **NY State J Med** 1982 May;82(6):935–6

Blunt injury of the abdominal aorta. Wilkinson AE. **S Afr J Surg** 1981 Dec;19(4):245–9

[Gunshot wound of the abdominal aorta with aortocaval shunt] Ganzoni N. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1982;75(1):13–5 **(Ger)**

[Combined injuries of major abdominal vessels] Udod VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Dec;(12):50 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated rat aorta. Dependence of prostacyclin biosynthesis on extracellular potassium concentration. Düsing R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1993–6

PATHOLOGY

Microscopic morphometry of abdominal aorta from men in New Orleans and Guatemala. Restrepo C, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):242–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Breaking strength and suture holding capacity of syngeneic aortic vein grafts in the rat. von Smitten K. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(7):545–9

The shear rate at the wall in a symmetrically branched tube simulating the aortic bifurcation. Walburn FJ, et al. **Biorheology** 1982;19(1/2):307–16

Renin–dependence of drinking induced by partial aortic obstruction in the dog. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Nov;320:423–33

Effects of dietary alpha–linolenic acid on the production of a PGI–like substance of the isolated pulsatingly perfused rat aorta. Quadt JF, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:581–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Flow visualization in a mold of an atherosclerotic human abdominal aorta. Walburn FJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Aug;103(3):168–70

Arterial occlusive disease: a function of vessel bifurcation angle. Sharp WV, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jun;91(6):680–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal catheter angiography (a background). Law RL. **Radiography** 1981 Oct;47(562):237–42

Computed tomography of the retroperitoneal vasculature and lymph nodes. Korobkin M. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Oct; 16(4):251–67

Aorto–iliac aneurysm in iliac compression syndrome. Marano GD, et al. **W Va Med J** 1982 Apr;78(4):87–9

[The abdominal aorta in ultrasonic tomography] Busse HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Apr 1;75(7):330–2 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Bursting strength of syngeneic aortic vein grafts in the rat. von Smitten K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(2):115–9

Patency of polytetrafluoroethylene microarterial prostheses improved by ibuprofen. Claus PL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Aug;144(2):180–5

Obturator foramen grafts: the preferable alternate route? Erath HG Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Feb;48(2):65–9

Management of ureteral obstruction secondary to prior aortic bypass grafts. Gibbons RP, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Nov; 47(11):465–9

The left paramedian extraperitoneal approach for aortic reconstructive surgery. Kwaan JH, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Jul;48(7):351–4

Internal iliac artery revascularization during aortofemoral bypass. Cronenwett JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jun; 117(6):638–9

Aortic thrombosis after umbilical artery catheterization.

Flanigan DP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Mar;117(3):371–4
Aortorenal arterial autografts: long-term assessment. Stoney RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Nov;116(11):1416–22
Difficult aortic stump closure. Strodel WE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jul;117(7):980–1
Control of the upper infrarenal aorta. Lord RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Dec;51(6):569–75
Prevention of severe intestinal ischemia following reconstruction of the abdominal aorta. Kalman PG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Nov;24(6):634–7
Neonatal abdominal aortic thrombosis. Bhat R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Dec;9(12):858–61
CT diagnosis of aortic graft infections. Allgayer B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Feb;2(1):31–2
Ischaemic changes in the dorsal nucleus (Clarke's column) after ligation of the aorta. Marossy A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(4):330–2
The haemostatic system components of neointima forming in polyester aortic grafts in the early postoperative period. Głowiński S, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1981 Dec; 14(4):393–8
Diffuse hypoplasia of the thoracic aorta: surgical treatment with ascending aorta–supraclaeliac abdominal aorta bypass graft. Di Eusanio G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Aug;23(4):344–7
What's new in surgical treatment of abdominal aortic lesions? Vollmar JF. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 May–Jun; 23(3):202–4
Aortoiliac and aortoiliofemoral reconstruction. Gaspar MR. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1981;4:228–70 (111 ref.)
Double-tongue angioplasty for outflow stenoses. Brown OW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 May;154(5):730–1
Computerized tomography following abdominal aortic surgery. Brown OW, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jun;91(6):716–22
False aneurysm after plasty of a recoarctation: repair by ascending aorta to abdominal aorta bypass. Feller AM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;30(1):41–3
Risk factors in the prognosis of the aortofemoral graft. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(3):230–4
Management of the ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm—immediate control of the proximal aorta. Hardy JD, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jul;5(4):553–4
[The extraperitoneal approach to the abdominal aorta and pelvic arteries through a transverse incision] Cerný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Jun;61(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Aortoduodenal fistulae following prosthetic repair of the abdominal aorta (author's transl)] Richer de Forges M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Mar;36(3):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstructive aorto–iliac arterial surgery: problems during anaesthesia and intensive care (author's transl)] Gédéon A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(3):207–10 **(Fre)**
[Urological problems related to aorto–bifemoral surgery (author's transl)] Perreault JP, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982; 88(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Otorhinolaryngology and experimental microsurgery : arteriovenous anastomosis in the rat (apropos of 150 cases)] Dubin J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Nov–Dec;102(11–12):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the diameter of blood vessel prostheses on the occlusion frequency. An animal experimental study] Enzler MA, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(4):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute acalculous cholecystitis after aortorenal bypass] Turani H, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 1;99(11):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Paralytic ileus in surgery on the abdominal aorta. An experimental study. II: a therapeutic approach] Sortini A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Aug;27(4):335–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extended aortic bypass operation for dissecting aortic aneurysm of Debakey type IIIb (author's transl)] Inomata A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Sep;34(9):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Permanent bypass from the ascending aorta to the abdominal aorta for the treatment of aneurysm of the aortic arch and/or the descending thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Odagiri S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;30(3):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in male sexual function after aortofemoral bypass] Albers MT, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1981 Aug;36(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Transient ischemia and clinico–biochemical disorders during reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta depending on the method of general anesthesia] Koriukin VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfusion therapy during reconstructive surgery on the abdominal aorta and its branches] Kovalenko VI. **Klin Khir** 1982 Mar;(3):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Extraperitoneal approaches in surgery on the abdominal aorta and its branches] Fokin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Mar;128(3):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic changes in patients who have undergone reconstructive operations on the aortofemoral segment] Khnykina VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Feb;128(2):60–3 **(Rus)**
[Restoration of circulation in the aortoiliac segment in severe ischemia of the lower extremity in an obese patient with hypercholesterolemia] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Nov;127(11):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Restoration of the blood flow in the inferior mesenteric artery in reconstructive operations on the aortofemoral segment] Zigmantovich IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Nov; 127(11):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical model of experimental renal revascularization] Valdivia Uria JG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 May–Jun; 5(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Paraplegia following surgery of the abdominal aorta] Almazán Enriquez A, et al. **Angiologia** 1982 May–Jun; 34(3):125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infrarenal aortic clamping: metabolic changes and their repercussion on renal function] Ochoa Bizet LM, et al. **Angiologia** 1982 Jan–Feb;34(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ureteral complications following an aorto–femoral by-pass. Presentation of a case of ureteral lesion with urinary extravasation] Tramoyeres Celma A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Jul–Aug;34(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hydrodynamic injury of the endothelium in acute aortic stenosis. Joris I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Mar;106(3):394–408
Evans blue dye: its accumulation in extracellular space in relation to endothelial cell basement membrane in normal an atherosclerotic areas of abdominal aorta. Imai H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Apr;106(4):186–91
Stereological analysis of the tunica media of the aorta and renal artery during the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pang SC, et al. **J Anat** 1981 Dec;133(Pt 4):513–26

AORTA, THORACIC

Contrast echocardiography: the descending thoracic aorta and the left atrial posterior wall in neonates. Ryssing E. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Sep;70(5):735–8

ABNORMALITIES

Ipsilateral subclavian steal in association with aberrant origin of the left vertebral artery from the aortic arch. Holder J, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Sep–Oct;2(5):411–3
Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of congenital abnormalities of the aorta and aortic arch. Moodie DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Sep;104(3):628–34
Interruption of aortic arch masquerading as persistent fetal circulation with definitive diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography. Tibbits PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Nov; 102(5):936–8
Two dimensional echocardiography and intravenous digital video subtraction angiography for diagnosis and evaluation of double aortic arch. Sahn DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Aug;50(2):342–6
Hemodynamic and angiographic findings in a case of kinking of the aorta. Lembo CM, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Feb; 33(2):131–6
Abbott's artery. Lerberg DB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Apr; 33(4):415–6
Abnormalities of the aortic arch system compressing the oesophagus and trachea. Price DA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Mar;18(1):46–52
Interrupted aortic arch type A associated with congenitally corrected transposition of great arteries and ventricular septal defect. Successful direct aortic anastomosis and pulmonary artery banding in an infant. Cottrell AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Dec;46(6):671–4
Isolated atresia of the aortic arch in a 65-year-old man. Surgical treatment and review of published reports. Milo S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Mar;47(3):294–7
Cross-sectional echocardiographic recognition of interruption of aortic arch between left carotid and subclavian arteries. Smallhorn JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Sep;48(3):229–35
Double aortic arch: an orifice projection using angled cineangiography. Stannard MW. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(3):167–9
Double aortic arch associated with pulmonary sequestration. Tonkin IL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981; 4(4):264–7
Congenital systemic arteriovenous fistula between the descending aorta, azygos vein, and superior vena cava. Soler P, et al. **Chest** 1981 Nov;80(5):647–9
Aberrant systemic arterial supply to the left lung with congestive heart failure. Yabek SM, et al. **Chest** 1981 Nov; 80(5):636–7
Aberrant vertebral artery originating from the descending aorta: a new congenital steal syndrome in coarctation. Stoesslein F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 May;2(2):157–9
Aortic arch interruption. Corno A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(5):679–85 (61 ref.)
Right aortic arch, isolated left common carotid and left subclavian arteries, and subclavian steal syndrome: a variant of polysplenia syndrome. Crump WD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Oct;12(10):936–8
Diffuse hypoplasia of the thoracic aorta: surgical treatment with ascending aorta–supraclaeliac abdominal aorta bypass graft. Di Eusanio G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Aug;23(4):344–7
Right aortic arch with contralateral congenital subclavian steal syndrome. Lakner G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jul–Aug;22(4):316–20
CT demonstration of mediastinal aortic arch anomalies. Webb WR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Jun;6(3):445–51
PTFE graft for interrupted aortic arch [letter] Donahoo JS. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Sep;82(3):461
Vascular ring: left cervical aortic arch, right descending aorta, and right ligamentum arteriosum. Whitman G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;83(2):311–5
Interruption of the aortic arch with patent ductus arteriosus and ventricular septal defect in an adult. Sato K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Jul;46(7):701–5
Left cervical aortic arch. Diagnosis by radioisotope and ultrasound techniques. Camiel MR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jan;82(1):70–2
Prostaglandin E1 infusion in newborns with hypoplastic left ventricle and aortic atresia. Hastreiter AR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(2):95–8
The concurrence of dimensional aortic arch anomalies and abnormal left ventricular muscle bundles. Moene RJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(2):107–14
The ductus arteriosus and associated cardiac anomalies in interruption of the aortic arch. Oppenheimer-Dekker A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(3):185–93
Interruption of the aortic arch with right descending aorta. A rare condition and a cause of bronchial compression. Pierpont ME, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(2):153–9
Case of interruption of the aortic arch in childhood. Pernot C, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Jan;136(1):98–101
Asymptomatic isolated left subclavian artery with right aortic arch. A case report. Stein MG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Aug 28;62(10):333–5
Histologic findings of ductus arteriosus and pulmonary vascular disease in interrupted aortic arch. Yamaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Mar;136(3):291–8
[Aortic-pulmonary septal defect associated with patent ductus arteriosus——report of one case (author's transl] **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec; 9(4):284–6 **(Chi)**
[Radiologic diagnosis of interruption of aortic arch (author's transl)] Dai RP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep; 9(3):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Aorto-pulmonary window (author's transl)] Li YK. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep; 8(3):230 **(Chi)**
[Aorta-pulmonary window and associated anomalies (author's transl)] Yu XZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Mar; 10(1):43–6 **(Chi)**
[Interruption of the aortic arch (author's transl)] Zhang ST. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Mar; 10(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Aortopulmonary septal defect (author's transl)] Chen YC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov;19(11):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Computed tomography diagnosis of anomalies of aortic arch of the adult (author's transl)] Frija J, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Mar;63(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coarctation of the thoracic aorta with extensive segmental hypoplasia. A new surgical approach (author's transl)] Hvass U, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sept 12; 10(32):2661–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left cervical position anomaly of the aortic arch with formation of an aneurysm] Montgomery FU, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Nov;135(5):608–9 **(Ger)**
[Aorto-left ventricular tunnel with aneurysm of the ascending aorta] Lichey C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(16):1090–5 **(Ger)**
[Clinical expression of congenital malformations of the aortic arch and/or its major branches in childhood] Cohen I, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Oct;101(7–8):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[An anomalous case of right subclavian artery as the last branch of the aortic arch with a variety of other variations of the cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Kawabuchi M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;56(3):145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of the right vertebral artery as the last branch of the aortic arch (author's transl)] Sakamoto H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;55(5):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful correction of interrupted aortic arch associated with ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus (author's transl)] Kidani M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982; 35(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A rare type vascular ring due to right aortic arch and aortic diverticle (author's transl)] Shimizu J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(6):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of kinking of the aorta and aortic valve stenoinsufficiency due to infective endocarditis (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Feb;34(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Persistent fifth aortic arch complicated by coarctation of the aorta and aneurysm of the left subclavian artery (author's transl)] Konishi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;29(7):1243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis, and surgical treatment of vascular ring] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Mar–Apr; (2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of a complex congenital defect of the thoracic aorta] Orlov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 May;60(5):103–5 **(Rus)**
[Case of congenital mitral stenosis with aortic hypoplasia] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun; 59(6):103–5 **(Rus)**
[A double aortic arch in the x-ray picture (author's transl)]

Stanová L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 May;36(3):165–72 **(Slo)**

[Steidele complex (author's transl)] Vilas González J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Feb;16(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Persistent right ductus arteriosus and right type I aortic arch. Report of a case] Holden AM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jan–Feb;52(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spectrum of biventricular aortic connection and double outlet chamber of the right ventricle produced experimentally in the chicken heart by hypothermia (34.5 degrees C)] Muñoz Castellanos L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Mar–Apr;52(2):91–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aortopulmonary window. Review of 9 cases] Ajuria M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(6):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anomalies of the aortic arch] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(6):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Simultaneous aortography and esophagogram in the diagnosis of vascular rings] Casanova M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(6):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Accumulation of lipoproteins containing Apo B in the aorta of cholesterol-fed cynomolgus monkeys. Hoff HF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun;43(2–3):329–39

A collagen-like glycoprotein from elastin-rich tissues. Gibson MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29;105(4):1288–95

The anticoagulant effect of chondroitin sulphates isolated from normal and atherosclerotic regions of human aortas. Kanaide H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Feb;63(1):82–7

Visualization of the 10-NM filament vimentin rings in vascular endothelial cells in situ: close resemblance to vimentin cytoskeletons found in monolayers in vitro. Blose SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Oct;135(2):299–309

Five methoxy-2-methyl-3-indole acetic acid. A metabolite and alkali hydrolysis product of indomethacin, markedly inhibits platelet aggregation only in the presence of aorta or a product released by aorta. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Feb;8(2):125–32

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Biometric study of the primary left brachiocephalic-carotid arterial trunks in West African based on 51 dissections] Sylla S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981;26(3):297–308 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Performance of tissue cultured endothelial cells in a mock circulatory loop. Eskin SG, et al. **Artery** 1982;10(3):159–71

Use of vascular smooth-muscle single cell suspensions for rapid cell number determination in rat thoracic aorta media layer. Bucher B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Feb; 6(2):113–23

EMBRYOLOGY

Contribution to the development of the heart. Part III: The aortic arch complex. Normal development and morphogenesis of congenital malformation. Seidl W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Dec;29(6):359–68

ENZYMOLOGY

The anatomical distribution of ADPase activity in the rabbit aorta. Emms H, et al. **Artery** 1982;10(3):150–8

Acetyl-CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthetase activities in cytoplasmic preparations of porcine arteries. Cho BH. **Biochem Med** 1981 Aug;26(1):115–20

[Effect of experimental hypertension on activity of certain enzymes of energy metabolism in the rabbit aorta] Mikhaĭlova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Jan–Feb; 28(1):31–4 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Subclavian flap angioplasty. Experimental study in growing piglets. Pae WE Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Dec;82(6):922–7

INJURIES

Arteriography and the fractured first rib: too much for too little? Fisher RG, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jun;138(6):1059–62

Nasogastric tube displacement to the right as a sign of acute traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Cole DC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Dec;10(12):623–6

Response of the aorta of the obese Zucker rat to injury. Haudenschild CC, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 May–Jun; 1(3):186–91

Roentgenogram of the month. Esophageal displacement secondary to blunt chest trauma. Traumatic transection of the descending thoracic aorta. Brandt B 3d, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jan;81(1):99–100

Chronic traumatic thoracic aneurysm. Influence of operative treatment on natural history: an analysis of reported cases, 1950–1980. Finkelmeier BA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;84(2):257–66

Avulsion of the innominate artery from the aortic arch associated with a posterior tracheal tear. O'Neill MJ Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Jan;22(1):56–9

Transected thoracic aorta: emergency department management. Solot JA. **JAOA** 1982 Jun;81(10):680–3

Successful surgical management of stab injury of the thoracic aorta with penetration of the spinal cord. Stanley WE, et al. **JAOA** 1982 Apr;81(8):531–4

Haemoptysis associated with traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Bolvig L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(2):221–2

Arteriovenous fistula of the thoracic aorta: report of a case presenting with superior vena caval obstruction. Martinez E, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Apr;36(4):315–8

[Mechanical characteristics and the conditions of destruction of different sections of the thoracic aorta] Zhivoderov NN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Oct–Dec;24(4):10–3 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Effect of stimulation of aortic nerves in rabbits under hyperthermia. Samek D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 May–Jun;32(3):341–8

Captopril and the maintenance of blood pressure after sinoaortic denervation in the rabbit. Petty MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;72(4):645–7

Rapid resetting of the aortic baroreceptors in the rabbit and its implications for short-term and longer term reflex control. Dorward PK, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Mar; 50(3):428–39

A positive feedback sympathetic pressor reflex during stretch of the thoracic aorta in conscious dogs. Pagani M, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Jan;50(1):125–32

Effects of changes in extracellular ionic concentrations on aortic baroreceptors with nonmyelinated afferent fibers. Thoren P, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Mar;50(3):413–8

Projections from buffer nerves to the nucleus of the solitary tract: an anatomical and electrophysiological study in the cat. Ciriello J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr; 3(2–4):299–310

METABOLISM

Utilization of endogenous lipid, glycogen, and protein by rabbit aorta. Odessey R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul; 243(1):H128–32

Effects of insulin exposure upon the metabolism of rat aortic media: influence of hydrostatic forces. Capron L, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Sep–Oct;1(5):345–52

Aortic glycosaminoglycans in genetically selected WC-2 pigeons with increased atherosclerosis susceptibility. Wagner WD, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 May–Jun; 1(3):192–201

Uptake of low molecular weight materials in an in situ preparation of the rabbit thoracic aorta. Davis J, et al. **Artery** 1981;9(6):437–55

In vivo fluxes of plasma cholesterol, phosphatidylcholine and protein into mini-pig aortic and pulmonary segments. Christensen S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Feb; 41(2–3):309–19

Effects of particle size and perfusate composition on the uptake of colloidal gold by the rabbit thoracic aorta perfused in situ. Winlove CP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jul;44(1):99–111

The influence of Mg2+ on the phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of myosin by an actomyosin preparation from vascular smooth muscle. Moreland RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):652–9

High molecular weight proteoglycans biosynthesized in culture by pigeon aortas. Wagner WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 16;717(1):132–42

Specific alterations in binding and uptake of high and low affinity Ca++ in canine aortic microsomes. Kutsky P, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1982;19(2):53–64

Transport of radioactive oxygen, nitrogen and xenon into the rabbit thoracic aorta in situ. Davis J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Aug;15(8):456–61

Production of 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1alpha by rat aorta: influence of diabetes, insulin treatment, and caloric deprivation. Rogers SP, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Nov; 30(11):935–9

Fibroblast growth factor modulates synthesis of collagen in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Tseng SC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Feb;122(2):355–60

Functional characterization of postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors in rat aorta. Randriantsoa A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 15;75(1):57–60

Effects of isolation and culture on prostaglandin synthesis by porcine aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Ager A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jan;110(1):9–16

Enhanced macrophage degradation of low density lipoprotein previously incubated with cultured endothelial cells: recognition by receptors for acetylated low density lipoproteins. Henriksen T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6499–503

Effects of orally administered ethyl ester of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA; C20:5, omega-3) on PGI2-like substance production by rat aorta. Hamazaki T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Apr;23(4):557–67

[Expression of results in studies of vascular biochemical components during the development of the SHR rat] Bucher B, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1980;6(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of cigarette smoke in the rat. Aortic endothelial and myocardial capillary permeability in the rat] Bazin M, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Sep;40(3):263–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative structural changes of the rat thoracic aorta in early spontaneous hypertension. Tissue composition, and hypertrophy and hyperplasia of smooth muscle cells. Olivetti G, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Jul;51(1):19–26

Collagen metabolism and reversal of aortic medial hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with methyldopa. Ehrhart LA, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):479–84

Volume, surface, and junctions of rat aortic endothelium during experimental hypertension: a morphometric and freeze fracture study. Hüttner I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 May; 46(5):489–504

[Wide-angle two-dimensional echocardiographic study of the thoracic aorta and its branches] Boisante L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jul;75(7):729–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac effects of splanchnic and non-splanchnic blood volume redistribution during aortic occlusions in dogs. Stokland O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Oct; 113(2):139–46

Response of large hindlimb veins of dog to aortic arch chemoreceptor stimulation. Britton SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):H1050–5

Increased cardiac output following occlusion of the descending thoracic aorta in dogs. Stene JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):R152–8

Failure of cross clamping the thoracic aorta to control intra-abdominal bleeding. Brotman S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Mar;11(3):147–8

Hemodynamic effects of aortic occlusion during hemorrhagic shock. Dunn EL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 May; 11(5):238–41

Angiotensin induction of active responses in cultured reaggregates of rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Zelcer E, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1981;18(6):263–79

Comparison of aortic and brachial cuff pressures in flat supine and lateral recumbent positions. Newton KM. **Heart Lung** 1981 Sep–Oct;10(5):821–6

Visualising velocity profiles in great arteries--a preliminary report. Paulsen PK, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(1):61–9

Velocity profiles in symmetrically branched tubes simulating the aortic bifurcation. Walburn FJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(9):601–11

Thrombin generation and fibrin formation following injury to rabbit neointima. Studies of vessel wall reactivity and platelet survival. Groves HM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Jun; 46(6):605–12

[Antinoradrenergic activity of raubasine on isolated thoracic aorta and vas deferens of rat (author's transl)] Roquebert J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec;12(4):393–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of sympathectomy on arterial and venous changes in renal hypertensive rats. Simon G. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Sep; 241(3):H449–54

[Evaluation of arterial damage in arterial hypertension] Chlebus H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(10):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Limited usefulness of aortic arch angiography in the evaluation of carotid occlusive disease. Goldstein SJ, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jan;138(1):103–8

Angiographic evaluation of the ductus diverticulum. Goodman PC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982; 5(1):1–4

Transvenous xeroarteriography of the supraaortic vessels. Kramann B. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Feb;2(1):14–7

Single arterial trunk arising from the aortic arch associated with coarctation of the aorta. Roguin N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(1):39–40

The aortic isthmus. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Sep;140(3):701–3

[Computed tomography of the venous structure along the aortic arch--differentiation from aortic arch lymph nodes (author's transl)] Narimatsu A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Oct;26(10):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between radiometric measurements of the aorta and heart with eye fundus findings in patients with arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Dyrkacz E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;45(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Aortic prostacyclin release is lowered by superior mesenteric artery occlusion (SMAO) shock in pigs. Longenecker GL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(4):393–401

Isolation and characterization of a glycoprotein secreted by aortic endothelial cells in culture. Apparent identity with platelet thrombospondin. McPherson J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11330–6

SURGERY

Intracranial hypertension following cross-clamping of the

thoracic aorta. Hantler CB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb; 56(2):146–7

Measurement of spinal cord ischemia during operations upon the thoracic aorta: initial clinical experience. Cunningham JN Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Sep;196(3):285–96

An operation for the hypoplastic left heart syndrome: preliminary report. Behrendt DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Sep;32(3):284–8

Intraoperative detection of spinal cord ischemia using somatosensory cortical evoked potentials during thoracic aortic occlusion. Coles JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Sep;34(3):299–306

Aortopulmonary septal defect: hemodynamics, angiography, and operation. Doty DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Sep; 32(3):244–50

Thoraco-abdominal bypass as a method of evaluating vascular grafts in the dog. Goeau-Brissonnière O, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981;9(3):195–212

Polytetrafluoroethylene shunts in congenital heart disease. Nanton MA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Mar;25(2):134–8

Percutaneous intraaortic balloon insertion in patients with aortoiliac disease. Nichols AB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(4):443–9

Aortic dissection following coronary arterial bypass graft surgery. Horowitz RS, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6):749–51

Mechanisms of spinal cord injury after cross-clamping of the descending thoracic aorta. Berendes JN, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I112–6

Open aortic anastomosis: improved results in the treatment of aneurysms of the aortic arch. Livesay JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I122–7

Resection and replacement of the aortic valve and aortic arch utilizing profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Grehl TM, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Oct–Dec;66(4):349–52

Positioning of simultaneous intracardiac repair and/or ascending aorta and descending aorta surgery. Iwa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(5):385–7

Resection of lung cancer involving the heart and great vessels. Shohtsu A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Oct; 6(4):373–83

[Revascularization of the limbs and the visceral arteries from the thoracic aorta via an abdominal approach (author's transl)] Bacourt F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(6):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemostasis of the aortic cannulation orifice with a fragment of pericardium (author's transl)] Barra JA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 10;10(36):2987–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic aortic dissections. surgical repair – experience of 33 operated cases (author's transl)] Morin D, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jan 26;71(4):132–44 **(Fre)**

[Use of the TDMAC heparin shunt for operations on the descending thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Walterbusch G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;357(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-crossclamp aortotomy method for aortic arch aneurysm resection (author's transl)] Asano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of shunt tube as temporary bypass in replacement of the distal aortic arch and descending thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Inada H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982; 35(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended aortic bypass operation for dissecting aortic aneurysm of Debakey type IIIb (author's transl)] Inomata A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Sep;34(9):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of interarterial anastomoses in surgical treatment of a single heart ventricle with reduced pulmonary blood flow] Amannepesov K. **Grudn Khir** 1982;1:22–5 **(Rus)**

[Temporary bypass in surgery of the thoracic aorta] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Sep; (9):109–11 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Response of rat aortic adventitial fibroblasts to oestradiol treatment in vivo. Role of the cell tubulin system. Chaldakov GN, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 30(1):27–34

Scanning electron microscopy of endothelium around an experimental stenosis in the rabbit aorta using a new casting material. Legg MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Apr; 42(2–3):299–318

[Ultrastructural changes in the aorta following damage to the transport through the vessel wall] Jellinek H, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Oct;21(4):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The endothelial surface of the carotid artery and thoracic aorta of the albino rat. Scanning electron microscopic observations] Spadaro A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980;85(4):327–52 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AORTIC ANEURYSM

Aortic dissection: early diagnosis and surgical management are the keys to survival. Jamieson WR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Mar;25(2):145–9

False echocardiographic diagnosis of ruptured acquired sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Hopkins CB. **JCU** 1982 Mar; 10(3):145–8

BLOOD

Kinetics and fate of indium 111 oxine-labeled platelets in patients with aortic aneurysms. Heyns Ad, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Sep;117(9):1170–4

CLASSIFICATION

Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta--classification and proposal of surgical procedures. Inoue T. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Feb; 46(2):201–4

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal aortic aneurysm with perianeurysmal fibrosis. A clinical entity. Almgren B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(7):539–43

Aortic dissection in Turner's syndrome. Lie JT. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jun;103(6):1077–80

Abdominal aortic aneurysm with initial symptom of duodenal obstruction. Hough DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Dec;76(6):538–41

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with abnormal collagen fibrils, sinus of Valsalva aneurysms, myocardial infarction, panacinar emphysema and cerebral heterotopias. Cupo LN, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Dec;71(6):1051–8

Safe management of patients with simultaneously occurring prostatism and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Morgan RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Mar;143(3):319–21

Anterior spinal artery syndrome with chronic traumatic aortic aneurysm. Conti VR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jan;33(1):81–5

Extrinsic coronary artery obstruction by chronic aortic dissection. Giritsky AS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Sep; 32(3):289–93

Inflammatory aneurysm of the abdominal aorta with coronary arteritis [letter] Pereira MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Dec;105(12):678–9

Successful repair of three primary aortoduodenal fistulae. Pfeiffer RB Jr. **Arch Surg** 1982 Aug;117(8):1098–9

Small bowel prolapse through the vaginal vault. Astill AN. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Feb;22(1):59–60

Ascending aortic obstruction produced by dissected intimal flap. Roan PG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Oct;46(4):452–4

Aortic aneurysm producing back pain, bone destruction, and paraplegia. Rothschild BM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Apr; (164):123–5

Chronic haemorrhagic disorder induced by dissecting aortic aneurysm. McLeod AA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec; 1(6):409–11

Trepopnea resulting from large aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva and descending aorta. Acosta J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):342–4

Dissecting aneurysm of aorta complicating coarctation of the aorta. Case report and brief literature review. Garcia R, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980;28(1):52–4

Abscess in the aorta following nonresective treatment of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Gale ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Jun;6(3):635–6

Compression of pulmonary artery by aortic aneurysm. Zeit RM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 2;246(14):1586–7

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in dissecting aortic aneurysm. A case report. Puxeddu A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1981 Jan-Mar;23(1):39–42

Hematuria unrelated to hemophilia in a hemophiliac. Carroll RR, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):873–4

Aorto-iliac aneurysm in iliac compression syndrome. Marano GD, et al. **W Va Med J** 1982 Apr;78(4):87–9

[Neuropathy of the lumbosacral plexus as a result of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta (letter)] Janssen RM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Sep 12;125(37):1507–8 **(Dut)**

[Flaccid paralysis of a lower limb following dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (author's transl)] Moerman C, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Jan-Feb;82(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrioventricular block disclosing an isolated congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva, extending into the septum and not ruptured] Sebag C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Oct;74(10):1233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ureter and retroperitoneal vascular pathology] Lhez JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(2):123–5 **(Fre)**

[Anastomotic aneurysm with arteriovenous fistula: change in the pathomorphological pattern of occlusive arteriography] Vollmar JF, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm in a man with symptoms of Turner's syndrome] Kretschmar K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 May 1;37(9):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal bleeding: an uncommon complication of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Bergman S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Dec 1;101(11):309–10 **(Heb)**

[Various forms of secondary lumbosciatic pain in children and adults] Carrozzo M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 29; 72(37):2485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renin-angiotensin system in a case of renovascula hypertension caused by acute dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (author's transl)] Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Oct;23(10):1345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosis at the site of abdominal aortic aneurysm with repeated myocardial infarction] Fujimoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981;39(7):2656–61 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation secondary to an arteriosclerotic aortic aneurysm] Gómez Casal F, et al. **Angiologia** 1982 May-Jun;34(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta infected by Salmonella. Report of one case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jul 1–31;79(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perianeurysmatic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Masramón J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Oct 31;163(2):113–5 **(Spa)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by aortoduodenal fistula: apropos of a new case] de la Torre JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Sep;60(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital aneurysms adjacent to the anuli of the aortic and/or mitral valves. Chesler E, et al. **Chest** 1982 Sep; 82(3):334–7

[Congenital aneurysm of the aortic sinus of Valsalva] Horáček J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1982 May;18(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aortic dissection: presentation as a renal problem in three patients. Demos TC, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec;137(6):1268–70

Spontaneously echogenic arterial blood flow in abdominal aortic aneurysms. King DL, et al. **AJR** 1982 Feb; 138(2):350–2

Diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Gomes MN. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Mar;25(3):167–76

Two-dimensional echocardiographic identification of sinus of Valsalva-right heart fistula due to infective endocarditis. Bardy GH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jun;103(6):1068–71

Downward displacement of competent aortic valve prosthesis without left ventricular enlargement: a new sign of ascending root dissection in absence of valvular regurgitation. Gooch AS. **Am Heart J** 1982 May; 103(5):920–2

Echocardiographic diagnosis of aortic root dissection by M-mode and two-dimensional techniques. Smuckler AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 May;103(5):897–904

Two dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of aortic dissection. Victor MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Dec; 48(6):1155–9

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Merchant RF Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec;142(6):756–8

Sonographic diagnosis of dissection of the descending thoracic aorta. Bondestam S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981; 70(4):210–2

Ruptured aortic aneurysm seen initially as acute femoral neuropathy. Merchant RF Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jun; 117(6):811–3

The diagnosis and management of abdominal aortic aneurysms: a comparison of computed tomography, ultrasound and aortography. Thomas ML, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Jul;25(2):162–8

'Duplication' of aortic cusp. New M-mode echocardiographic sign of intimal tear in aortic dissection. Cohen IS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Feb;47(2):173–6

Echocardiographic detection of subvalvar aortic root aneurysm extending to mitral valve annulus as complication of aortic valve endocarditis. Griffiths BE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Apr;47(4):392–6

Pericardial effusion simulating aortic dissection. Orzan F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Aug;46(2):207–10

Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta. Lennard TW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Sep;26(3):277, 279–81, 283 passim (23 ref.)

The use of thallium 201 myocardial imaging to exclude myocardial infarction after dissection in congenital coarctation of the aorta. Halon DA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Oct; 80(4):518–20

Progression of aortic root dissection and cardiac tamponade. Documented by sequential echocardiographic examinations. Nicolosi GL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(9):1319–26

Perforated cholecystitis mimicking ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Christ JE, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jul-Sep; 66(3):263–6

Abdominal aortic aneurysm – a missed diagnosis. Doorly TP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Feb;75(2):40–2

Abdominal aortic aneurysms simulating urologic disorders. Ayyat F, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1981 Oct;51(4):36–7, 41–2

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms presenting as radicular compression syndromes. Lodder J, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 227(2):121–4

Abdominal aortic aneurysm simulating ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Pines A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 9(2):338–9

Aortic and lower extremity arterial aneurysms. Hirsch JH, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jan;9(1):29–31

Accuracy in diagnosis and sizing abdominal aortic aneurysm. Domjan D, et al. **NC Med J** 1982 Mar;43(3):205–11

Measurement of the abdominal aortic aneurysm. Plain radiographic and ultrasonographic correlation. Hardy DC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Dec;141(3):821–3

Obstructive jaundice and abdominal aortic aneurysm: an

ultrasonographic study. Spinelli GD, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Sep;144(4):872

Fish bone perforation of Meckel's diverticulum simulating a leaking abdominal aortic aneurysm. McDowell DE, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):891–2

Unusual presentations of anastomotic aneurysms: the need for continued vigilance. Rumisek JD, et al. **South Med J** 1982 May;75(5):544–7

[Contribution of bidimensional echocardiography to the diagnosis of aortic dissections in emergencies] Gateau P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Feb;75(2):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Annulo–ectatic disease or dystrophic aneurysm of the ascending aorta] Fischer M, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 1:62–5 **(Fre)**

[Comparative value of echotomography, computed tomography and aortography in the assessment of ectasia of the sub–renal aorta. 43 cases (author's transl)] Imbert P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(8):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm in the 8th month of a twin pregnancy. A review of the literature (author's transl)] Monnier JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(8):813–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of aortic aneurysm by scintigraphy and ultrasonography (author's transl)] Caillé G, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Oct;62(10):497–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycotic aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Brauner M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Sep 18–25;57(33–36):1413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advances in the diagnosis of aortic dissection using TM and 2D echography] Bubenheimer P. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 1:66–74 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of aortic aneurysm: new considerations (author's transl)] Claussen CD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 12;107(10):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[One– and two–dimensional echography for aneurysms and dissections of the aorta (author's transl)] Bubenheimer P, et al. **Herz** 1980 Aug;5(4):226–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of traumatic and spontaneous reptures of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Pedal I. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Jul 30;33(6):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of ultrasound evaluation in the diagnosis and therapy of abdominal aortic aneurysms. A review (author's transl)] Heckemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Mar; 22(3):122–32 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta?] Löhr E, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Oct;21(10):491–2 **(Ger)**

[Aortic aneurysms and aortic dissection. Computed tomography – angiography – sonography (author's transl)] Brecht G, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Oct;135(4):388–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of computer tomography in the diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Fenchel G, et al. **Vasa** 1982; 11(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual presentations of aortic aneurysm] Naschitz JE, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Sep;101(5–6):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Echocardiographic recognition of Valsalva aneurysm. A case report (author's transl)] de Martini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(9):1332–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aortic root dissection: echocardiographic demonstration of a torn intimal flap (author's transl)] Pino PG, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(12):2258–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic dissecting aneurysm healed with formation of 'double–barrelled aorta' (author's transl)] Africa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Jan–Feb;73(1023):105–10 **(Ita)**

[Angiographic and echotomographic comparative evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysm in 15 operated patients] Parisi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Dec;67(12):939–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness and limitation of two–dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of acute dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (author's transl)] Okumachi F, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Dec;11(4):1169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta–the usefulness of limitations of non–invasive diagnostic techniques (author's transl)] Kazui T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Apr;30(4):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical Conference at the Department of Heart Surgery, Fukuoka University. 2. DeBakey III type dissecting aortic aneurysm with retrograde dissection of the ascending aorta] **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(4):326–9 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of aortic root diseases by M–mode and two–dimensional echocardiography (author's transl)] Yamagishi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;29(10):1557–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal form of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Zenin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Apr;22(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of diagnostic errors in dissecting aortic aneurysm and its rupture] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (3):88–90 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aortic dissection [letter] Carlson RE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Nov;24(5):25

EMBRYOLOGY

Peromelia, ipsilateral subclavian atresia, coarctation, and aneurysms of the aorta resulting from intrauterine vascular occlusion. Robinow M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;101(1):84–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Blood elastolytic activity in patients with aortic aneurysm. Cannon DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jul;34(1):10–5

Elastase activity: the role of elastase in aortic aneurysm formation. Busuttil RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Mar; 32(3):214–7

ETIOLOGY

Successful treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm due to giant cell arteritis. Salisbury RS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct;40(5):507–8

Multiple mycotic aneurysms and transverse myelopathy complicating repair of aortic coarctation. Lifschultz BD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Feb;33(2):192–6

Pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta: a late complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Wynn ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Aug;34(2):186–91

Infantile aortic aneurysm complicating umbilical arterial catheterisation. Colclough AB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Oct;56(10):795–7

Aortic dissecting aneurysms: causative factors in 204 subjects. Wilson SK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Apr; 106(4):175–80

Dissection of ascending aorta. Rare complication of aortocoronary venous bypass surgery. Bopp P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Nov;46(5):571–3

Mycotic aneurysm at site of formerly ligated ductus arteriosus caused by infective endarteritis. Hess J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Jan;47(1):103–5

False aneurysm of aorta secondary to partial occlusion clamp injury: diagnosis by nuclear flow study. Becker RM, et al. **Chest** 1981 Sep;80(3):331–3

Aortic aneurysm complicating staphylococcal pericarditis. Ledbetter MK. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1981 Aug; 74(8):222–5

Results of surgical treatment of ascending aortic dissections occurring late after cardiac operation. Orszulak TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;83(4):538–45

Atypical Kawasaki disease with aortic aneurysm. Canter CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Dec;68(6):885–8

Aortic aneurysm complicating spinal fixation with Dwyer's apparatus: report of a case. Dove J, et al. **Spine** 1981 Sep–Oct;6(5):524–6

Abdominal aortic aneurysm and Behçet's disease. Little AG, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Mar;91(3):359–62

Major vessel arteritis with aortic aneurysm in Behçet's disease. Rosenthal T, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(2):124–7

[Sudden death in a patient with Turner's syndrome] Herva R, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(13):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Aneurysms in Takayasu disease] Touré MK, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jun;75(6):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous aneurysm of the descending aorta with aorto–bronchial fistula (author's transl)] Müller–Wening D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Jan;36(1):22–6 **(Ger)**

[Aortic isthmus stenosis with aneurysm caused by post–stenosis originating arteria lusoria] Goebel N, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Sep;135(3):360–3 **(Ger)**

[Aortic aneurysms as complication of bacterial endocarditis. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Martinelli L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(8):1160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[False aneurysm of the ascending aorta with recurring hemoptysis after surgery for VSD (author's transl)] Suda T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome] Bitno–Shliakhto IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(5):140–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and morphological variants of cardiovascular syphilis] Saksonov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(12):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Acute aortic dissection: historical perspective and current management. Vecht RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):1087–9

METABOLISM

Decreased hepatic copper levels. A possible chemical marker for the pathogenesis of aortic aneurysms in man. Tilson MD. **Arch Surg** 1982 Sep;117(9):1212–3

Desmosines in aneurysms of the ascending aorta (annulo–aortic ectasia). Halme T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 16;717(1):105–10

Predilection of experimental arterial aneurysms for dietary–induced lipid deposition. Stehbens WE. **Pathology** 1981 Oct;13(4):735–47

MICROBIOLOGY

Infected abdominal aortic aneurysm: a case report. Bronsther O, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Sep–Oct;48(5):440–2

MORTALITY

Echocardiographic diagnosis of aortic root dissection by M–mode and two–dimensional techniques. Smuckler AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 May;103(5):897–904

PATHOLOGY

A morphological study of dissecting aneurysm of aorta in old individuals over 50 years of age. Sugai M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Jul;31(4):591–9

Triple–barrel aorta: dissection of a healed aortic dissection. Lie JT. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Aug;13(8):764–6

[Pathologic study of atherosclerotic aortic aneurysm (author's transl)] Wu SM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Mar; 10(1):55–7 **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 15 cases of unruptured aneurysm of aortic sinus (author's transl)] Zheng GS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;21(4):198–201 **(Chi)**

[Aneurysms of the aorta and the aortic arch in children] Scheld HH, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jun 4;33(22):803–7 **(Ger)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Becker HM, et al. **MMW** 1982 Apr 23;124(16):404–6 **(Ger)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: analysis of 35 autopsy cases, Perugia, 1960–1981] Bolis GB, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Jan–Feb;74(1029):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of pulmonary artery compression by an aortic aneurysm in tertiary syphilis] Ashmarin Iu1a, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jul;(7):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on elastic tissue of aorta in aortic dissections and Marfan syndrome. Derouette S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Nov;29(9):539–47

[A case of mycotic aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva with a hemodynamic pattern simulating mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Kobayashi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;30(2):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Preoperative evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms: is there a need for aortography? Eriksson I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(7):533–7

Radiology rounds. Persistent lumbar pain and low–grade fever in a 62–year–old man. Russinovich NA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jan;19(1):65–8

The emergence of computed tomography as a cardiovascular diagnostic technique. Brundage BH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Feb;103(2):313–6

Routine aortography before abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. A prospective study. Bell DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Aug;144(2):191–3

Should aortography be used routinely in the elective management of abdominal aortic aneurysm? Nuno IN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jul;144(1):53–7

Precise diagnosis of aortic anastomotic aneurysm by computed tomographic scan. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Sep;116(9):1209–11

Computed tomographic diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Hadar H, et al. **CT** 1981 Mar;5(1):1–7

CT diagnosis of perianeurysmal fibrotic reactions in aortoiliac aneurysm. Feldberg MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Jun;6(3):465–71

Radiology case of the month: aortic aneurysm. McGhee T, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Nov;74(11):827–8

Clinical and radiographic manifestations of aortoesophageal fistulas. Baron RL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Dec; 141(3):599–605

A clinical re–evaluation of intravenous aortography for aortic aneurysms. Dawson RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 22;61(21):785–7

CAT scans of inflammatory aneurysms: a new technique for preoperative diagnosis. Ramirez AA, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Apr;91(4):390–3

Clotted false lumen: reappraisal of indications for medical management of acute aortic dissection. Sanderson CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Mar;36(3):194–9

[Contribution of computed tomography to the exploration of aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Dauver A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Dec;118(12):701–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of aortic dissection by transverse computerized tomography (CT scan)] Morin D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 22;112(21):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm with subannular rupture into the left ventricle, compression of the left coronary artery and recurrent pericarditis] Hinterauer L, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Apr;136(4):482–5 **(Ger)**

[Left cervical position anomaly of the aortic arch with formation of an aneurysm] Montgomery FU, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Nov;135(5):608–9 **(Ger)**

[The use of CT scanning in the evaluation of aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Okabe M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan;30(1):116–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsied case of aortic aneurysm misdiagnosed as mediastinal tumor (author's transl)] Kinoshita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan;20(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissecting aneurysm on plain CT (author's transl)] Inamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Mar;27(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissecting aneurysm (author's transl)] Okuyama A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jun;26(6):715–6 **(Jpn)**

[Fate of the false lumen of aortic dissection – evaluation by CT scan (author's transl)] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Oct;26(10):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Study of 25 cases] Sánchez Llorente F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Mar 15;164(5):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scinti-angiographic investigation of aortic dissection (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Nov; 135(5):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with scintiangiography of aneurysma dissecans as risk-free examination method without burdening the patient (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Sep;26(9):927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Anesthetic considerations for major aortic surgery. Hinton DL. **AANA J** 1982 Apr;50(2):155–60

Management of abdominal aortic aneurysms in a small district hospital. Järhult J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(3):179–81

Intravenous aortography after aortic dissection repair. Guthaner DF, et al. **AJR** 1981 Nov;137(5):1019–22

Systolic collapse of an ascending aortic graft: an angiographic sign of perigraft hematoma communicating with the left ventricle. Tadavarthy SM, et al. **AJR** 1982 Feb; 138(2):353–4

Application of intestinal staplers to aortoiliac surgery. Blumenberg RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Aug;144(2):198–202

Aneurysmectomy in the octogenarian. A study of morbidity and quality of survival. Treiman RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Aug;144(2):194–7

Inferior vena cava clipping as an adjunct to aortic surgery. Byer A, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 May;48(5):211–3

Influence of age on the management of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Harbrecht PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Mar; 48(3):93–7

In situ hypothermic preservation of a renal allograft during resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Nghiem DD, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 May;48(5):237–8

Impotence after aorto-iliac surgery: current concepts. Kholoussy AM, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Sep;32(9):589–94

Cardiopulmonary function following transfusion of three red blood cell products in elective abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Krausz MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Nov; 194(5):616–24

Maintenance of cardiodynamics with aspirin during abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy (AAA). Utsunomiya T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Nov;194(5):602–8

The dilemma of the ascending aortic aneurysm [editorial] Bahnson HT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Aug;34(2):115–6

Replacement of ascending aorta and aortic valve. Borst HG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Dec;32(6):613–4

Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the transverse aortic arch: experience with 25 patients using hypothermic techniques. Cooley DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Sep;32(3):260–72

The ascending aortic aneurysm: replacement or repair? Egloff L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Aug;34(2):117–24

A new approach to pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta. Mattingly WT Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Sep; 32(3):302–3

A new method to treat fusiform aneurysms of the ascending aorta associated with aortic valve disease: an alternative to radical resection. Robicsek F. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jul;34(1):92–4

Management of ascending aortic aneurysm complicating coarctation of the aorta. Sampath R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Aug;34(2):125–31

Technical options in repairing the diseased ascending aorta with aortic valve involvement. Selle JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Dec;32(6):578–83

Repair of sinus of Valsalva aneurysm associated with aortoventricular discontinuity. Yarnoz MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Mar;33(3):290–4

Abdominal aortic aneurysm and coronary artery disease. Brown OW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Nov;116(11):1484–8

Prevention of renal insufficiency after abdominal aortic aneurysm resection by optimal volume loading. Bush HL Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Dec;116(12):1517–24

Abdominal aneurysmectomy following previous peritonitis. Casali RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Sep;117(9):1235–6

Lethal complications associated with nonrestrictive treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Cho SI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Sep;117(9):1214–7

Cardiac performance testing by volume loading and lower-extremity compression. Skillman JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Aug;117(8):1009–11

Surgical treatment of the dilated aortic root in a child with Marfan's syndrome. Modry DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Sep;24(5):500–2

Aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta: treatment with the Gott shunt. Verdant AG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Nov; 24(6):594–6

Coronary atherosclerosis in patients undergoing elective abdominal aortic aneurysm resection. Kramer JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(2):143–52

Acute dissection of the aorta. Wheat MW Jr. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(3):177–96

Dacron patch closure of aortic annulus mycotic aneurysms. Bailey WW, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I127–30

Composite graft replacement for the treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta associated with aortic valvular disease. Donaldson RM, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I116–21

Influence of ischemic heart disease on early and late mortality after surgery for peripheral occlusive vascular disease. Jamieson WR, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I92–7

Open aortic anastomosis: improved results in the treatment of aneurysms of the aortic arch. Livesay JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I122–7

Aortic and peripheral arterial disease: when is surgery warranted? Hollier LH. **Geriatrics** 1982 Aug;37(8):85–94

Aneurysms of the infrarenal abdominal aorta: principles and results of surgical treatment. Hepp W, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jul–Sep;66(3):203–7

Sexual function in patients with aortoiliac vascular disorders. Ohshiro T, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Jan–Mar;67(1):49–52

What's new in the surgical treatment of acquired heart disease. Borst HG. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 May–Jun;23(3):198–201

Surgical treatment of the thoraco-abdominal aneurysms. Paredero del Bosque V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Nov–Dec;22(6):521–7

Changing factors influencing abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Scobie TK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Aug;23(4):309–13

Does porosity matter? Smellie GD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 May–Jun;23(3):194–7

What's new in surgical treatment of abdominal aortic lesions? Vollmar JF. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 May–Jun; 23(3):202–4

Four-year clinical experience with the gelatin-resorcine-formol biological glue in acute aortic dissection. Bachet J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;83(2):212–7

Surgical management of acute dissections involving the ascending aorta. Early and late results in 38 patients. Cachera JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct; 82(4):576–84

Aneurysms of the ascending aorta and transverse arch: surgical experience in 80 patients. Culliford AT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 May;83(5):701–10

Chronic traumatic thoracic aneurysm. Influence of operative treatment on natural history: an analysis of reported cases, 1950–1980. Finkelmeier BA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;84(2):257–66

Improved results for dissecting aneurysms. Intraluminal sutureless prosthesis. Lemole GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;83(2):249–55

Surgery for ascending aortic aneurysm with aortic regurgitation. Kitamura S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Feb; 46(2):205–13

Successful resection of an aortic arch aneurysm using a temporary trifurcation bypass graft. Okumori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981 Mar;11(2):95–9

Surgery for aneurysms involving the thoraco-abdominal aorta. Report on 2 patients. Dawson AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Mar 20;61(12):443–5

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms. Edwards WS. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;62(3):441–8

Renal perfusion during complex aortic reconstruction: use of a radial-renal artery shunt. Brewster DC, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Nov;90(5):823–7

Aortoiliac reconstruction following renal transplantation. Gibbons GW, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Apr;91(4):435–7

Aortic aneurysm: to tube or not to tube. Glickman MH, et al. **Surgery** 1982 May;91(5):603–5

Trial clamping before division of the left renal vein. Lord RS. **Surgery** 1982 Apr;91(4):409–12

Abdominal aortic aneurysms: survival analysis of four hundred thirty-four patients. Søreide O, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Feb;91(2):188–93

The use of fibrin glue for sealing vascular prostheses of high porosity. Haverich A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;29(4):252–4

Early and long-term results after surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Köveker G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Dec;29(6):394–8

Prevention of colon infarction following aortic reconstruction. Stavorovsky M, et al. **Vasa** 1982; 11(2):128–30

First successful resection of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta with restoration of the continuity by a human arterial graft. Dubost C. **World J Surg** 1982 Mar;6(2):256–7

[Acute dissection of the ascending aorta and aortic valve insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome and their surgical treatment] Firt P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Mar;60(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Different methods of coronary revascularization in the treatment of aortic aneurysms. Twenty-two cases (author's transl)] Soots G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Feb;36(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of thoracic and thoraco-abdominal aneurysms involving the Adamkiewicz's artery. Usefulness of deep hypothermia (author's transl)] Guilmet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Nov 7;10(40):3303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coarctation and dystrophic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Guilmet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 8;11(21):1615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic aneurysm and aortoduodenal fistula (author's transl)] De Peyer R, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Mar 2;71(9):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemodynamic changes in infrarenal aortic aneurysm operations (author's transl)] Schmucker P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Apr;31(4):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic and abdominal aortic aneurysm] de Vivie ER, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Jul 30;33(6):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm. Clinical aspects, therapy and long-term prognosis] Ruckert RF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 29;111(35):1274–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto-left ventricular tunnel with aneurysm of the ascending aorta] Lichey C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(16):1090–5 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up, after more than 10 years, of patients subjected to direct surgery of the arteries] Tinozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Feb;34(1):11–9 **(Ita)**

[Acute dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta in a subject with coarctation. Report of case with successful surgical treatment] Colombi P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(3):398–401 **(Ita)**

[Complications of reconstructive vascular surgery. Intra-abdominal pseudoaneurysm and vasculo-enteric fistula] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 May 15; 37(9):831–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of arterial aneurysms] Scevola F. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Apr 15;37(7):690–3 **(Ita)**

[Clinical conference at the Department of Thoracic Surgery, Kokai University. 1. Aneurysm of the descending aorta in a 12-year-old girl] **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(5):406–9 **(Jpn)**

[Non-crossclamp aortotomy method for aortic arch aneurysm resection (author's transl)] Asano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An aortic arch aneurysm with tracheal stenosis –a case report (author's transl)] Higashi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982; 35(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of expanding aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Iguro T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(8):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of shunt tube as temporary bypass in replacement of the distal aortic arch and descending thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Inada H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982; 35(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended aortic bypass operation for dissecting aortic aneurysm of Debakey type IIIb (author's transl)] Inomata A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Sep;34(9):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of aortic dissections – our experience with 14 patients (author's transl)] Muraguchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta 19 years after teflon graft replacement (author's transl)] Ohno T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 May;34(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paravalvular leakage associated with mycotic ascending aneurysm and occlusion of right coronary ostium due to bacterial endocarditis eleven years after aortic valve replacement--report of a case successfully treated by Bentall's operation (author's transl)] Terashima M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 May;34(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta in a 9-year-old child (author's transl)] Terashima M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982; 35(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of fluid replacement during surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm (author's transl)] Tsushima Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of aneurysm of the transverse aortic arch using temporary bypass graft (author's transl)] Ueno Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(5):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory care during the operative treatment of descending thoracic anerysm; a case report using a Carlens tube (author's transl)] Yanai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982; 35(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr;29(4):571–90 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of ringed vascular graft in dogs (author's transl)] Inada H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;29(8):1272–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of a dissecting aneurysm of the thoraco-abdominal aorta associated with Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Kume S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;29(7):1219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Permanent bypass from the ascending aorta to the abdominal aorta for the treatment of aneurysm of the aortic arch and/or the descending thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Odagiri S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;30(3):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of mesh wrapping method for extensive dissecting aortic aneurysm (author's transl)] Okabe H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;30(3):295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successfully operated case with an aneurysm of the ascending aorta after Bentall's operation (author's transl)] Tsuchida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;29(7):1225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous closure of the entry and re-entry orifice in DeBakey type III dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (author's transl)] Ueyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan;30(1):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Astaf'ev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wrapping of the aneurysms of ascending aorta during aortal valve prosthesis] Spasokukotskiĭ AIu. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary bypass in surgery of the thoracic aorta] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Sep; (9):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Transcatheter embolization of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Carrasco H, et al. **AJR** 1982 Apr;138(4):729–33

[Treatment of DeBakey IIIb type dissecting aneurysm (author's transl)] Goto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;29(9):1508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Aneurysm of the aortic arch and bicarotid trunk in a horse. Derksen FJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Oct 1; 179(7):692–4

AORTIC ARCH see **AORTA, THORACIC**

AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES

[Martorell–Fabré syndrome. Apropos of 4 cases] Alcocer Andalón A, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Sep–Oct;33(5):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Changes in the plasma levels of thromboxane B2 and cyclic nucleotides in patients with Takayasu disease. Numano F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Jan;46(1):16–20

Plasma concentrations of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in patients with hypertension, cerebrovascular disease or Takayasu's arteritis. Uyama O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jan 1 & 15;25(1–2):71–9

COMPLICATIONS

Takayasu's arteritis associated with panhypopituitarism: a case report. Mahapatra RK, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Sep; 32(9):653–5

Aortic insufficiency caused by Takayasu's arteritis without usual clinical features. Akikusa B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Dec;105(12):650–1

Chronic renal failure due to Takayasu's arteritis: recovery of renal function after nine months of dialysis. Weiss RA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Feb;17(2):104–7

Coronary arterial stenosis and subclavian steal in Takayasu's arteritis. Martín de Dios R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1981; 12(3–4):229–34

Mesenteric infarction in Takayasu's arteritis treated by thromboendarterectomy and intestinal resection. Esato K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(2):130–4

Coronary arterial involvement in Takayasu's arteritis--aortocoronary bypass in a patient. Matsui K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(2):135–42

Takayasu's disease with aneurysm of right common iliac artery and iliocaval fistula in a young infant: case report and review of the literature. Gronemeyer PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 May;69(5):626–31

The development of intracranial aneurysms associated with pulseless disease. Masuzawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Feb; 17(2):132–6

Middle aortic syndrome as a cause of heart failure in children and its management. Gupta S, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jan; 36(1):63–5

[Neurological complications of aortic arch syndrome (author's transl)] Wei GZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 8(4):283–5 **(Chi)**

[Aneurysms in Takayasu disease] Touré MK, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jun;75(6):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension and Takayasu's disease (author's transl)] Lagneau P. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(1):21–4 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac manifestations of Takayasu's disease (excluding hypertensive heart disease) (author's transl)] Thomas D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of aortic arch and neurovascular shoulder syndromes] Farkas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jun 28;122(26):1577–9 **(Hun)**

[Aneurysm of anterior communicating artery associated with aortitis syndrome--a treated case by aneurysmal neck clipping (author's transl)] Imaizumi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Apr;10(4):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortitis syndrome associated with hypertensive intracranial hemorrhage (author's transl)] Yokoyama H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Mar;34(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic arch syndrome in a patient with primary generalized amyloidosis] Vinogradova OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Complicated aortic arch syndrome and ischemic optic neuropathy presenting as giant cell (temporal) arteritis. Terry JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Dec; 58(12):1142–9

Polyarteritis: clinical analysis of 100 cases. Wu ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jan;95(1):67–70

Surgical Grand Rounds. Takayasu's disease. Flinn W. **IMJ** 1981 Sep;160(3):176–8

Pulseless disease of the elderly: an unusual presentation of giant cell (temporal) arteritis. Frayha RA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Feb;21(1):36–41

[Takayasu disease : an observation in a fourteen-year-old girl (author's transl)] Kubryk N, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Dec;28(10):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Takayashu's disease and double coronary artery involvement treated by bypass] Schurtz C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jul;75(7):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe ocular manifestations in a case of Takayasu's disease] Offret H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Dec; 81(12):1171–2 **(Fre)**

[Takayasu's disease. Spontaneous course and treatment (author's transl)] Vayssairat M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982; 7(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Takayasu's disease. Diagnostic criteria (author's transl)] Fiessinger JN, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 20; 11(8):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Takayasu disease: an observation in a fourteen-year-old girl (author's transl)] Kubryk N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 May 13;58(19):1189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Takayasu's disease. Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic considerations of 5 cases] Cesselli U, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(5):585–96 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous aorto-arteritis. A case report. Sivashanmugam S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):73–7

Takayasu's arteritis: possible dysgenesic etiology. Fleurant FW, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;64(6):37–42

Arterial insufficiency of the upper extremity with special reference to Takayasu's arteritis and Buerger's disease. Mishima Y. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Mar–Apr; 23(2):105–8

[Rickettsiosis in vascular pathology. Personal experience] Bartolo M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(2):247–54 **(Ita)**

[Supra-aortic trunk obliteration syndrome and Takayasu disease. Current concepts] Páramo Díaz M, et al. **Angiologia** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):111–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary factors in Takayasu's disease. Isohisa I, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Feb;33(2):98–104

Takayasu's disease in two brothers. Analysis of HLA types. Makino N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Oct;46(4):446–8

HLA-linked susceptibility gene of Takayasu Disease. Moriuchi J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Feb;4(1):87–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes in Takayasu's arteritis. Gyotoku Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug;45(2):246–52

HLA and clinical manifestations in Takayasu disease. Numano F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Feb;46(2):184–9

Association between Takayasu's arteritis and a B-cell alloantigen in North Americans. Volkman DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 25;306(8):464–5

HLA A and B antigens in Takayasu's arteritis. Castro G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jan–Mar;34(1):15–7

[Constitutional factor of Takayasu disease — from the study of HLA system (author's transl)] Isohisa I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;70(7):992–1000 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous coronary arteritis (Takayasu's disease). Aufderheide AC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Dec; 105(12):647–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51–1981. A 55-year-old man with intermittent claudication of the arms. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 17;305(25):1519–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tooth extractions and aortitis syndrome (Takayasu's disease). Yoshimura Y. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;10(1):1–11

[Takayasu's disease involving the vessels arising from the arch of the aorta and those of the upper limbs (author's transl)] Cormier JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic studies in thrombosis of extracranial arteries] Dąbrowska K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of Takayasu's disease lasting more than 25 years] Mal'sagova RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;59(6):105–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Aorto-arteritis: further angiographic study of 231 cases. Liu YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jan;95(1):15–20

Dilatation of the aortic valve portion in aortitis syndrome. Angiographic evaluation of 70 patients. Morooka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jul;22(4):517–26

[Takayashu arteritis : diagnostic value of total aortic arteriography. Thirty-three case-reports (author's transl)] Chermet J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun–Jul; 24(5):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Takayasu's Arteritis: analysis of the arterial lesions in 17 patients] Boissonnas A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Mar; 3(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Takayasu's disease: angiographic aspect] Accorsi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(5):475–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of Takayasu's arteritis with recurrent massive hemoptysis (author's transl)] Kuratomi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May; 19(5):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Aortic arch syndrome (author's transl)] Yamagishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 May;26(5):621–2 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Extrathoracic management of aortic arch syndrome. Criado FJ. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jun;69 Suppl:S45–51 (72 ref.)

Primary definitive repair of type B interrupted aortic arch, ventricular septal defect, and patient ductus arteriosus. Early and late results. Moulton AL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct;82(4):501–10

[Aortic arch syndrome (author's transl)] Widera R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(8):453–61 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the aortic coarctation and aortic arch interruption in infancy (author's transl)] Toscano M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):303–7 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Nonsurgical treatment of Takayasu's disease. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(4):245–8

AORTIC BODIES see under **PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

AORTIC COARCTATION

Experimental aortic coarctation in puppies. Tarkka M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Sep;33(3):208–13

Balloon dilatation of excised aortic coarctations. Lock JE, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun;143(3):689–91

BLOOD

Preoperative and postoperative renin levels in coarctation of the aorta. Parker FB Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Sep; 66(3):513–4

[Effect of ethanolamine on corticosterone concentration in experimental myocardial hyperfunction in the white rat] Giul'baiazian TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Mar–Apr; 28(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of coarctation of the thoracic aorta with fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries: a case report. Bopp P, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Feb;33(2):119–24

Coarctation of the aorta with congenital hemangioma of the face and neck and aneurysm or dilatation of a subclavian or innominate artery. A new syndrome? Schneeweiss A, et al. **Chest** 1982 Aug;82(2):186–7

Dissecting aneurysm of aorta complicating coarctation of the aorta. Case report and brief literature review. Garcia R, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980;28(1):52–4

Coarctation as a cause of stroke. Robertson AG, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Nov;67(11):324–6

Cerebral hemorrhage in neonates with coarctation of the aorta. Young RS, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Jul–Aug;13(4):491–4

Coronary artery steal in connection with coarctation of the aorta. Arendrup HC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;30(2):79–81

[XO type of Turner's syndrome associated with coarctation of aorta---case report (author's transl)] Wang LL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep; 8(3):208–9 **(Chi)**

[Fatal complication of a combined coarctation of the aortic arch and isthmus with anomalies of the aortic valve (author's transl)] Heuschkel HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1981;125(5):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta in a subject with coarctation. Report of case with successful surgical treatment] Colombi P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(3):398–401 **(Ita)**

[A case of the forme fruste of Marfan syndrome complicated with annulo-aortic ectasia and coarctation of the aorta (author's transl)] Monji T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jun;30(6):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent fifth aortic arch complicated by coarctation of the aorta and aneurysm of the left subclavian artery (author's transl)] Konishi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;29(7):1243–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case of aortic coarctation associated with polycystic kidney in a pregnant woman and her fetus] Feofanov AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):55 (Rus)
[Epileptic seizures in animals with experimental aortic stenosis] Iakhin FA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(6):62–6 (Rus)
[Mitral valve with double orifice associated with a bicuspid aortic valve and coarctation of the aorta. Apropos of a case] Salas J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic study of morphological and functional signs in patients with coarctation of the aorta. Pahl L, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(1):9–15
Coarctation of the thoracic aorta. Williams WH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Nov;70(11):816–8
Echocardiographic assessment of the aortic root in syndromes with left ventricular hypoplasia. Covitz W, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(1):19–23
Coarctation of the aorta: a study in delayed detection. Strafford MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Feb;69(2):159–63
[Report of a case of post-ductal aortic stenosis] Buffa D, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Jan–Feb;73(1023):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Peromelia, ipsilateral subclavian atresia, coarctation, and aneurysms of the aorta resulting from intrauterine vascular occlusion. Robinow M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;101(1):84–7
[Arteritis leading to a thoracic aorta coarctation syndrome. Report of a case surgically treated] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Sep;37(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Coarctation of the aorta in monozygotic twins. Sehested J. **Br Heart J** 1982 Jun;47(6):619–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies and the C3F-gene in aortic coarctation. Sehested J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(1–2):131–2
[Lymphocyte subpopulations of the peripheral blood in children with congenital heart defects] Matiushin IF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Mar;(3):53–5 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Comparisons of muscle substrate levels, muscle enzyme activities and muscle morphology in arm and leg muscles in normal subjects and in patients operated upon for coarctation of the aorta in childhood. Eriksson BO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Nov;41(7):695–9
[Intensity of lipolysis and myocardial contraction in certain experimental pathological conditions] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):17–9 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Segmental study of the terminal coronary vessels in coarctation of the aorta: a natural model for study of the effect of coronary hypertension on human coronary circulation. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jun; 49(8):1996–2002
[An experimental animal model of aortic coarctation] Sedlařík K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1981;14(4):218–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in the coronary arteries in experimental coarctation of the aorta and following its correction] Shormanov SV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Jan;82(1):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Different reactivity and structure of the prestenotic and poststenotic aorta in human coarctation. Implications for baroreceptor function. Sehested J, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(6):1060–5
The stress–strain relationship of the diastolic cardiac muscle and left ventricular compliance in the pressure–overload canine heart. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Jan; 46(1):76–83

RADIOGRAPHY

Incorrect diagnosis of coarctation of the aorta defended [letter] Leonidas JC. **AJR** 1982 Apr;138(4):796–7
Initial detection of coarctation of the aorta: an opportunity for the radiologist. Martin EC, et al. **AJR** 1981 Nov; 137(5):1015–7
CT detection of coarctation of the aorta. Cholankeril JV, et al. **CT** 1981 Sep;5(4):355–8
Aberrant vertebral artery originating from the descending aorta: a new congenital steal syndrome in coarctation. Stoesslein F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 May;2(2):157–9
Angiocardiographic study of coarctation of the aorta—morphology and morphogenesis. Momma K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Feb;46(2):174–83
Single arterial trunk arising from the aortic arch associated with coarctation of the aorta. Roguin N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(1):39–40
[Coronary stenosis in aortic isthmus stenosis. Treatment by dilatation and resection] Goebel N, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Oct; 135(4):492–3 (Ger)
[Solitary coarctation of the aortic arch with atypical collateral circulation in the adult] Majewski A, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Jan;136(1):101–4 (Ger)
[Pseudocoarctation of the aorta (author's transl)] Goebel N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jan;71(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Reoperation for coarctation of the aorta. Beekman RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Dec;48(6):1108–14
Maintenance of distal aortic perfusion by a heparin-bonded shunt during repair of coarctation of the aorta with minimal collateral circulation. Alexander JC Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Sep;32(3):304–6
Recurrent coarctation of the thoracic aorta: subclavian flap arterioplasty with carotid reimplantation of the distal subclavian artery. Hvass U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Nov;32(5):495–8
Coarctation of the aorta in infants and children: 25 years of experience. Lerberg DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Feb;33(2):159–70
Abbott's artery. Lerberg DB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Apr; 33(4):415–6
Multiple mycotic aneurysms and transverse myelopathy complicating repair of aortic coarctation. Lifschultz BD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Feb;33(2):192–6
Management of ascending aortic aneurysm complicating coarctation of the aorta. Sampath R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Aug;34(2):125–31
Late repair of coarctation of the descending thoracic aorta in 190 patients. Results up to 30 years after operation. Lawrie GM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Dec;116(12):1557–60
Surgical management of coarctation of aorta with ventricular septal defect. Multivariate analysis. Leanage R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Sep;46(3):269–77
Surgical treatment of atypical coarctation of the thoracoabdominal aorta. Feng YX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Feb;95(2):129–35
Blood flow resistance in the hand after coarctectomy. Hanson E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1981 Jun;1(3):257–62
Baroreceptor reflexes after coarctectomy. Hanson E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1981 Oct;1(5):503–9
Exchangeable sodium and saralasin-blocking, plasma renin and aldosterone in pre- and postoperative young patients with aortic coarctation. Sehested J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr;3(2):179–83
Severe late complications after operative correction of aortic coarctation by interposition of prosthesis. Emmrich K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 May–Jun;23(3):205–8
Determinants of early success in repair of aortic coarctation in infants. Bergdahl LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 May;83(5):736–42
Surgical intervention in infants with isolated coarctation of the aorta [letter] Hesslein PS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct;82(4):640–2
Tandem coarctation of the thoracic aorta. An unusual congenital anomaly. Hvass U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct;82(4):592–4
Surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta [letter] McNicholas KW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct;82(4):642–3
Repair of coarctation in the neonate [letter] Moulton AL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct;82(4):639–40
Subclavian flap angioplasty. Experimental study in growing piglets. Pae WE Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Dec;82(6):922–7
Simplified thoracic approach to the ascending and descending aorta in complex coarctation. Corno A, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Mar;34(1):27–30
Muscle metabolism during exercise in men operated upon for coarctation of the aorta in childhood. Eriksson BO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;41(2):135–41
Surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta in the first year of life. Immediate and late results in 35 patients. Barbero-Marcial M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;30(2):75–8
False aneurysm after plasty of a recoarctation: repair by ascending aorta to abdominal aorta bypass. Feller AM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;30(1):41–3
Simultaneous correction of aortic insufficiency and post-ductal coarctation of the aorta in an adult. Panday S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;30(2):82–3
[Surgical treatment of Turner's syndrome associated with coarctation of the aorta: case report (author's transl)] Xiao MD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov;19(11):672 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Surgical treatment of aortic coarctation in children] Honěk T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Apr;61(4):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The size and function of the left heart ventricle after surgery for aortic coarctation evaluated with echocardiography] Novotný J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Dec;27(12):1190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results of surgical repair of isolated coarctation of the aorta during the first six months of life. Surgical experience with forty-six patients (author's transl)] Laborde F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Feb;29(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Decompensated valvular disease and coarctation. One-stage repair using a median approach with an ascending aorta-abdominal aorta shunt] Baille Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Nov;74(11):1359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optimal age for the surgical treatment of aortic coarctation. Statistical study on long-term blood pressure values] Bertranou EG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 May; 74(5):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remote results of corrective surgery for aortic coarctation in newborn infants and infants] Normand J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 May;74(5):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of complicated forms of aortic coarctation with a ventral aortic prosthesis] Maazouzi W, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Dec;2(4):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coarctation and dystrophic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Guilmet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 8;11(21):1615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coarctation of the thoracic aorta with extensive segmental hypoplasia. A new surgical approach (author's transl)] Hvass U, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sept 12; 10(32):2661–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vosschulte's isthmoplasty. Advantages—avoidable errors—risks] Hehrlein FW. **Med Welt** 1982 May 14; 33(19):690–5 (Ger)
[Bicycle ergometric examinations and pulmonary function analyses after patch aortoplasty of coarctation of the aorta in children (author's transl)] Madu B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jan;71(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aortic coarctation with bilateral aneurysms of the subclavian arteries: surgical treatment] de Mozzi P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Jun;33(3):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aortic coarctation in children. Experience with 28 cases] Grillo R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(10):1481–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isthmic coarctation of the aorta. Median term results of the surgical operation] Miraglia G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Oct;29(10):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of the aortic coarctation and aortic arch interruption in infancy (author's transl)] Toscano M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):303–7 (Ita)
[Surgical experience of preductal type of coarctation of the aorta in neonates and infants – use of aortoplastic methods with subclavian flap and dacron patch (author's transl)] Ando H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Jul;34(7):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Technical variant for reoperation of aortic arch coarctation] de Oliveira SA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Nov; 37(5):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Repair of aortic coarctation by isthmoplasty with the left subclavian artery in symptomatic patients in the 1st year of life] Prates PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jun; 36(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical treatment of aortic coarctation in adults] Dykukha SE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rare case of surgical reconstruction of aortic coarctation in a 54-year-old patient] Panasenko VI. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):92–3 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and prevention of paradoxical hypertension in the surgical treatment of aortic coarctation] Dykukha SE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jul;(7):64–5 (Rus)
[Simultaneous correction of aortic coarctation and rheumatic mitral stenosis in a 45-year-old patient] Zargarli FI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jul;(7):63–4 (Rus)
[Regional blood flow in aortic coarctation in the postoperative period] Frantsev VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (8):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aortic coarctation in childhood] Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Transluminal aortic balloon angioplasty for coarctation of the aorta in the newborn. Singer MI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jan;103(1):131–2
Transluminal dilatation of coarctation of the abdominal aorta. An experimental study in dogs. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun;143(3):693–7

AORTIC DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Radiology rounds. Persistent lumbar pain and low-grade fever in a 62-year-old man. Russinovich NA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jan;19(1):65–8
Neovascular glaucoma in systemic occlusive vascular disease. Abedin S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;14(3):284–7
Mural thrombus of the aorta: an important, frequently neglected cause of large peripheral emboli. Williams GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Dec;194(6):737–44
Transient paraplegia caused by aortic occlusion. Hoffman TG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Oct;38(10):668–9
Paralysis and aortic thrombosis following blunt abdominal trauma. Macbeth A, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Jul;22(7):591–4
Mycotic aortic pseudoaneurysm with aortoenteric fistula caused by Arizona hinshawii. McIntyre KE Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Feb;91(2):173–7
Middle aortic syndrome as a cause of heart failure in children and its management. Gupta S, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jan; 36(1):63–5
[Renal hypertension in aortic stenosis] Gringmuth A, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Aug 28;76(18):508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculous aneurysm of the descending aorta with

aorto-bronchial fistula (author's transl)] Müller-Wening D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Jan;36(1):22-6 **(Ger)**

[Aorto-enteric fistula as a cause of melena] Lantchberg L, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Feb 1;102(3):111-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Case of thoracic aorta arrosion with pulmonary hemorrhage] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Apr;(4):82-3 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of congenital abnormalities of the aorta and aortic arch. Moodie DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Sep;104(3):628-34

DIAGNOSIS

Incidence of aortic cusp and mitral annulus calcification as determined by echocardiography: significance and interrelationship. Lewandowski BJ, et al. **AJR** 1982 May; 138(5):829-32

Difficulty in assessing the severity of aorto-iliac disease by clinical and arteriographic methods. Johnston KW, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Sep;32(9):609-14

Unsuspected giant cell arteritis diagnosed at open heart surgery. Kay RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jul; 142(7):1378-9

Early detection of aortic dilatation in ankylosing spondylitis using echocardiography. Thomas D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Feb;12(1):10-3

Assessment of aorto-iliac disease by non-invasive quantitative Doppler waveform analysis. Demorais D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Nov;68(11):789-92

Spontaneous dissection of the ascending aorta diagnosed by two-dimensional echocardiography. Rubenson DS, et al. **Chest** 1981 Nov;80(5):587-91

Aortoduodenal fistula: endoscopic diagnosis [letter] Martin J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Oct;26(10):956-7

Noninvasive evaluation of the aorto-iliac segment. Persson AV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Nov-Dec; 22(6):539-42

Neonatal aortic thrombosis [letter] Doshi U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec;99(6):1002-3

Paradoxical saddle embolus: case report with antemortem diagnosis. Guice K, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Sep;21(9):815-7

Primary tumors of the aorta: report of a case and review of the literature. Mason MS, et al. **Oncology** 1982 May-Jun; 39(3):167-72 (22 ref.)

Oesophago-aortic fistula. Montgomery AC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jun;57(668):380

Detection of arterial defects by arteriography and imaging ultrasonography: an experimental study. Coelho JC. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Oct-Dec;34(4):108-10

Utility of wide and narrow blood pressure cuffs in the hemodynamic assessment of aortoiliac occlusive disease. Flanigan DP, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jul;92(1):16-20

[Cardiovascular changes in the Marfan syndrome] Kamenova Z, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(3):69-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Primary infective endocarditis of the aortic orifice. Intensive care. Clinical, pathological and therapeutic study (author's transl)] Hourdebaigt-Larrusse P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 May;30(3):177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcified tricuspid endocarditis complicated by a paradoxical aortic embolism in a child (author's transl)] Chaptal PA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Feb;36(2):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of scanning to the diagnosis and evaluation of acquired anomalies of the aorta (author's transl)] Lardé D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of lesions at the aorto-iliac level using Doppler examination linked to a hyperemia test] Cornette M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jan 15;37(2):37-47 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent aortoduodenal fistula: a lesson in management. Hill SL, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Mar;48(3):137-40

Aortoesophageal fistula secondary to reflux esophagitis. Cronen P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jan;33(1):78-80

Aortocaval fistula-a case report. Booshanam MV, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):498-500

Aorto-gastric fistula. González JR Jr, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Sep;73(9):421-4

Self-inflicted stab wound causing aorto-right ventricular fistula. Goddard P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jul;46(1):101-3

Ascending aortic obstruction produced by dissected intimal flap. Roan PG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Oct;46(4):452-4

Bacteriological implications in the pathogenesis of secondary aortoenteric fistulas. Wilson SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Sep; 69(9):545-8

Recurrent aortic occlusion due to malignancy. Balas P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jul-Aug;22(4):345-8

Abscess in the aorta following nonresective treatment of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Gale ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Jun;6(3):635-6

Aortic thrombosis in antithrombin III deficiency [letter] Winter JH, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 26;247(8):1127-8

[Renal fibrosarcoma and aortic involvement] Weiser M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jul;49(3):348-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortoduodenal fistulae following prosthetic repair of the abdominal aorta (author's transl)] Richer de Forges M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Mar;36(3):197-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dehydration with thrombosis of the abdominal aorta in a neonate (author's transl)] Thibaud D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Feb;29(2):132-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of a massive digestive hemorrhage caused by an aorto-paraprosthetic-duodenal fistula] Liguori L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Dec;29(12):743-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute arterial occlusion due to malignant tumoral embolism. Report of a case and review of the literature] Miranda Junior F, et al. **AMB** 1981 Nov;27(11):329-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Entero-paraprosthetic fistula: presentation of a case] Viver Manresa E, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Jul-Aug;33(4):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aortoduodenal fistula after aortic reconstruction] Weibull H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Feb 10;79(6):421 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetically mediated resistance to naturally occurring aortic sclerosis in spontaneously hypertensive as against Sprague-Dawley and Wistar-Kyoto breeder rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Feb;63(1):66-81

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis during systolic and diastolic cardiac overloading in rats: a comparative study. Moalic JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Sep;15(9):515-21

[The presence of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing albumin in the atheromatous aorta] Deyl Z, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 May-Jun;37(3):205-7 **(Ger)**

[Reactions of high-density lipoproteins and their subfractions with the intimas of atherosclerotic human aortas] Klimov AN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Mar-Apr;28(2):122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Rheumatoid arthritis and spondyloarthritis ankylopoietica with aortic insufficiency in Greenlandic Eskimos] Velander B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 5;144(14):1016-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Antiplatelet therapy reduces aortic intimal hyperplasia distal to small diameter vascular prostheses (PTFE) in nonhuman primates. Hagen PO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Mar; 195(3):328-39

Cystic medial necrosis of the ascending aorta. Spindell LN, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Sep;78(10):663-6

Transient embolic aorto-arteritis. Presentation of a patient. Guerra RR, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Nov-Dec;12(6):869-73

Regional aortic differences in atherosclerosis susceptibility. Relationship to lipid concentration and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Subbiah MT, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;36(1):41-6

[The relationship between aortic atherosclerosis and aging (author's transl)] Ma ZZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep; 9(3):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Massive aortic thrombosis of newborn. One case (author's transl)] Gonzalez Mediero I, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982; 2(2):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic aneurysm and aortoduodenal fistula (author's transl)] De Peyer R, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Mar 2;71(9):365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden death in children and adolescents, carriers of an unrecognized cystic medionecrosis of the aorta] Fête R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 28; 111(48):1829-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous aorto-esophageal fistula--a rare cause of hemorrhage in the esophagus] Claussnitzer R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(8):473-6 **(Ger)**

[Morphometric observations with the scanning electron microscope on epithelial cell detachment from the aortal of rabbits fed a short-term hypercholesterol diet] Weber G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Nov 15;57(21):2170-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial ultrastructure in experimental stenosis of the thoracic aorta in dogs] Netliukh MA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Oct;81(10):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcers in atherosclerotic lesion of the abdominal aorta] Kalinin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;59(6):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Myocardial hypertrophy in stenosing arteriosclerosis of the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Dec;21(12):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of piridinol carbamate on hypercholesteremia and aortal damage produced by 5 days' application of Altman's diet to the rat. Iwanowska J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 May-Jun;32(3):333-41

[Effect of dipyridamole in the prevention of aortic arteriosclerosis caused by hypercholesterolic diet in rabbits] Compostella L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jan-Feb; 30(1-2):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic diagnosis of acute aortoiliac catastrophes. Lineaweaver WC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Aug; 117(8):1095-7

Intraluminal calcification and occlusion of the abdominal aorta above the renal arteries. Charnsangavej C. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(4):242-4

Angiographic evaluation of the ductus diverticulum. Goodman PC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982; 5(1):1-4

Calcified aortic plug syndrome. Walter JF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Sep;32(3):155-8

Clinical and radiographic manifestations of aortoesophageal fistulas. Baron RL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Dec; 141(3):599-605

[Translumbar aortography by catheter technique. Methods, indications and value (author's transl)] Hagen B, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Feb;136(2):189-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic detection of calcification within the heart and the thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Sasaki F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb 25; 42(2):123-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of a cavernous aortic fistula] Parashchak NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):76-8 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Supraceliac aortic occlusion demonstrated by radionuclide aortography. Shelley BE Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Dec;6(12):581-2

[Radioisotope angiography in arterial occlusive diseases] Rizaev MN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Aortoenteric fistula. Incidence, presentation recognition, and management. Champion MC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Mar; 195(3):314-7

Aortoenteric fistula. Connolly JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Oct; 194(4):402-12

Alternatives in the management of atherosclerotic occlusive disease of aortic arch branches. Kozol RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Nov;116(11):1457-60

Intermittent aortic-graft obstruction secondary to anastomotic aneurysms. McCabe CJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Sep;116(9):1206-8

Successful repair of three primary aortoduodenal fistulae. Pfeiffer RB Jr. **Arch Surg** 1982 Aug;117(8):1098-9

Aortoiliac reconstruction for occlusive disease: comparison of end-to-end and end-to-side proximal anastomoses. Dunn DA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Jul;25(4):382-4

An unusual mechanism for a fistulous communication between the aorta and the right side of the heart [letter] Messmer BJ. **Chest** 1981 Sep;80(3):335

Aortic and peripheral arterial disease: when is surgery warranted? Hollier LH. **Geriatrics** 1982 Aug;37(8):85-94

Generalized hypoplastic aortopathy, successfully treated by ascending aorta aorto-iliac bypass. Case report with eight years follow-up. Poulias GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Nov-Dec;22(6):528-31

Management of the calcified aorta during myocardial revascularization. Landymore R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Sep;84(3):455-6

Surgical repair of the Marfan aorta: technique, indications and complications. Pyeritz RE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Aug;151(2):71-82 (67 ref.)

Surgical treatment of annulo-aortic ectasia. Hirooka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Feb;46(2):214-24

The surgical management of infrarenal aortic occlusion. Corson JD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Sep; 155(3):369-72

Aortoiliac occlusive disease: factors influencing survival and function following reconstructive operation over a twenty-five-year period. Crawford ES, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Dec;90(6):1055-67

Femoral artery pressure measurement to predict the outcome of arterial surgery in patients with multilevel disease. Faris I, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jul;92(1):10-5

Aortoiliac reconstruction following renal transplantation. Gibbons GW, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Apr;91(4):435-7

[Retrospective study of 140 Dacron prosthesis of aortic bifurcation (author's transl)] Rocher A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Jan-Feb;82(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of aorto-iliac obstructive arteriopathy. Thromboendarterectomy operations] Agrifoglio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Dec 15-31;35(23-24):1869-71 **(Ita)**

[Current attitudes on ascending aorta thrombosis] Deriu GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Nov 30;36(22):1467-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[By-pass operations in obstructions of the aorto-iliac axis] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Dec 15-31; 35(23-24):1863-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare type vascular ring due to right aortic arch and aortic diverticle (author's transl)] Shimizu J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(6):468-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of Dallon prostheses for blood vessel reconstruction] Noszczyk W, et al. **Polim Med** 1981; 11(1):55-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thoracic aorta lesion in Marfan's syndrome] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Nov;21(11):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with occlusive lesions of the

abdominal aorta and arteries of the extremities] Kovalenko VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contraction and heart weight in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the abdominal aorta before and after reconstructive surgery] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery in atherosclerotic aortoiliac occlusions] Nikonenko AS. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct; 127(10):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis with occlusion of the abdominal aorta treated by transluminal angioplasty. Haynes IG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jul;69(7):432–3

Management of aortic thrombosis [letter] Adelman RD. **J Pediatr** 1981 Nov;99(5):832–3

Percutaneous dilatation of an abdominal aortic stenosis. Three-balloon-catheter technique. Kumpe DA. **Radiology** 1981 Nov;141(2):536–8

VETERINARY

Angiographic features in a case of extensive arterial thrombosis in a dog. van Bree H, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Oct;22(10):641–5

Ossified lesions in canine aortic spirocercosis. Kumar N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Aug 15;109(7):142–3

AORTIC RUPTURE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Late aortic rupture after lye ingestion. Ottosson A. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Mar;47(1):59–62

Effect of hydralazine on aortic rupture induced by B-aminopropionitrile in turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Apr;65(4):704–8

COMPLICATIONS

Fractures of first and second ribs: predictive value for arterial and bronchial injury. Woodring JH, et al. **AJR** 1982 Feb; 138(2):211–5

Retroperitoneal fibrosis from aortic aneurysm causing vena cava obstruction: a case report. Houle BJ, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Jan;33(1):64–6

Aortocaval fistula–a case report. Booshanam MV, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):498–500

Aortovenous fistulas due to ruptured infrarenal aortic aneurysms: experience with six cases. Gourdin FW, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):913–6

Aortoesophageal fistula. Han SY, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Oct;74(10):1260–2

Psoas weakness and femoral neuropathy: neglected signs of retroperitoneal hemorrhage from ruptured aneurysm. Owens ML. **Surgery** 1982 Mar;91(3):363–6

[Post-traumatic rupture of the pericardium with cardiac luxation associated with-myocardial infarction, and a rupture of the aortic isthmus (author's transl)] Christides C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Sep;118(8–9):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal intestinal hemorrhage caused by the rupture of an arteriosclerotic aortic aneurysm into the duodenum] Leh M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Dec 1;36(23):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal digestive hemorrhage due to arterial communication with the digestive tract] Rasslan S, et al. **AMB** 1981 Apr; 27(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rupture of the aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva in Marfan's syndrome] Kosol GKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Dec; 59(12):86–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contained rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms: sonographic and CT diagnosis. Clayton MJ, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jan;138(1):154–6

Esophageal tube displacement in aortic rupture [letter] Scherrer A, et al. **AJR** 1981 Nov;137(5):1094

Ruptured aortic aneurysm seen initially as acute femoral neuropathy. Merchant RF Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jun; 117(6):811–3

Pericarditis and impending rupture of aneurysms of the ascending aorta. Morris AL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 May 15;126(10):1190–1

Abdominal aortic aneurysm – a missed diagnosis. Dooriy TP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Feb;75(2):40–2

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms presenting as radicular compression syndromes. Lodder J, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 227(2):121–4

Aortocolic fistula. Youngson GG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Mar;27(2):119

Spontaneous aortosigmoid fistula. Reddy KR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 May 14;247(18):2565–6

False echocardiographic diagnosis of ruptured acquired sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Hopkins CB. **JCU** 1982 Mar; 10(3):145–8

Ruptured aneurysm of the right sinus of Valsalva: two pulsed Doppler echocardiographic studies. Yokoi K, et al. **JCU** 1981 Nov-Dec;9(9):505–10

Evaluation of cardiac and great vessel trauma. Wickstrom PH, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Feb;64(2):77–9

Haemoptysis associated with traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Bolvig L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(2):221–2

Aortoesophageal fistula. Baker MS, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jun;75(6):770

[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva rupturing into the pulmonary infundibulum. Echographic study] Bourlon F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 May;74(5):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of a continuous left parasternal murmur: detection of a rupture of a Valsalva's sinus aneurysm into the right ventricle] Galinier F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Mar; 3(1):81–2 **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of traumatic and spontaneous reptures of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Pedal I. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Jul 30;33(6):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva ruptured into the interventricular septum: a case report (author's transl)] Ogasawara S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Jun;11(2):681–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross-sectional echocardiographic findings of a case with ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva into the right atrium (author's transl)] Ohuchi Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Jun;11(2):671–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic rupture in an 18-year-old male with Marfan's syndrome] Jonderko G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Apr 15; 34(8):687–9 **(Pol)**

[Causes of diagnostic errors in dissecting aortic aneurysm and its rupture] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (3):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of a dissecting aortic aneurysm] Pershin IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Sep;(9):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of a dissecting aortic aneurysm as the cause of death in pregnancy. 2 case reports] Lastić-Maletić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Feb;109(2):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Aneurysm of the right sinus of Valsalva rupturing into the right ventricle: echocardiographic signs] García-Dorado D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(2):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta] Salas J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(5):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Aortic perforation sustained at laparoscopy. Lynn SC Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Apr;27(4):217–9

Aortic rupture in a previously undiagnosed case of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Blickman JG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(2):86–8

False aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aortico-right atrial fistula. Photiou SA, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Oct; 36(10):796–7

[Myocardial infarction and cardial luxation by rupture of the pericardium and of the isthmus of the aorta after a thoracic trauma. Surgical management and discussion of a case. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Christides C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Oct;35(8):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic ruptures of the aorta descendens following closed-chest cardiac massage (author's transl)] Bode G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Dec;69(12):858–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Operation for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: a community-wide experience. Hoffman M, et al. **Surgery** 1982 May;91(5):597–602

PATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular collapse in a 78 year old man. **Am J Med** 1982 May;72(5):831–8

Penetrating wound of the aorta by a bull's horn. Saravanapavananthan N. **Injury** 1982 Mar;13(5):412–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46-1981. Abdominal pain, fever, and the passage of maroon stools. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 12;305(20):1205–11

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21-1982. Multiple trauma from a motorcycle accident. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 27;306(21):1282–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm simulating pyogenic vertebral spondylitis. Choplin RH, et al. **AJR** 1982 Apr; 138(4):748–50

Traumatic aortic rupture: plain radiographic findings. Seltzer SE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Nov;137(5):1011–4

Nasogastric tube displacement in acute traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: a postmortem study. Wales LR, et al. **AJR** 1982 May;138(5):821–3

Radiographic highlights: traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Rhea JT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;26(3):153

Angiographic diagnosis of aorto-right atrial fistula from acute dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Taylor JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(1):5–7

Roentgenogram of the month. Esophageal displacement secondary to blunt chest trauma. Traumatic transection of the descending thoracic aorta. Brandt B 3d, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jan;81(1):99–100

Case report. Aortic aneurysm presenting as psoas enlargement. Vibhakar SD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Dec;5(6):925–8

Indications for aortography in blunt thoracic trauma: a reassessment. Gundry SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Aug; 22(8):664–71

The left apical cap [letter] Gondos B. **Radiology** 1982 Jan; 142(1):254

[Prognosis of chronic post-traumatic thoracic aorta aneurysms in 15 patients (author's transl)] Royer E, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm with subannular rupture into the left ventricle, compression of the left coronary artery and recurrent pericarditis] Hinterauer L, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Apr;136(4):482–5 **(Ger)**

[Abdominal arteriovenous fistula. Presentation of 2 cases] Martín de Dios R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Nov 15; 163(3):193–5 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Management of abdominal aortic aneurysms in a small district hospital. Järhult J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(3):179–81

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Merchant RF Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec;142(6):756–8

Surgical treatment of ruptured infrarenal aortic aneurysms: early and late results of a nine-year experience of 65 patients. Rabitti G, et al. **Angiology** 1982 May;33(5):349–56

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Lassonde J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jul;24(4):420–2

Successful repair of aortic rupture following coronary artery bypass grafting. Chawla SK, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Jan; 46(1):1–3

Rupture of syphilitic aneurysm of ascending aorta into main pulmonary artery: successful emergency repair [letter] Panday S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Mar; 83(3):470–1

Case 21-1982: traumatic rupture of aorta [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 7;307(15):956–7

Twenty years' experience of surgical treatment of the ruptured atherosclerotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Bosman CH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Oct;33(4):160–4

Thoracic aortic rupture in patients with multisystem injuries. Hanschen S, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jun;75(6):653–6

Abdominal aortic aneurysms: survival analysis of four hundred thirty-four patients. Søreide O, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Feb;91(2):188–93

Abdominal aortic aneurysm rupture: statistical analysis of factors affecting outcome of surgical treatment. Wakefield TW, et al. **Surgery** 1982 May;91(5):586–96

Management of the ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm—immediate control of the proximal aorta. Hardy JD, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jul;5(4):553–4

[Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysm of aortic sinus in 51 cases (author's transl)] Pan Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;19(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysm of aortic sinus in 18 cases (author's transl)] Su HX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;19(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aortic insufficiency caused by incomplete rupture of the ascending aorta. Conservative surgical treatment] Vouhe P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jun;75(6):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaesthesia and postoperative intensive care of patients with ruptured lower abdominal aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Janvier G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(3):197–205 (90 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Fresh and aged aortic rupture: correction with or without bypass procedure] Schlosser V. **Chirurg** 1981 Oct; 52(10):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the TDMAC heparin shunt for operations on the descending thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Walterbusch G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;357(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva into the right ventricle associated with double-chambered right ventricle (author's transl)] Asao M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 May;34(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of successful repair of ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva into right atrium combined with severe aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Fujii N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(5):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ruptured thoracic aortic aneurysm into the lung (author's transl)] Kame M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982; 35(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic rupture due to closed-chest trauma (author's transl)] Kawada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of the ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva and patent ductus arteriosus associated with extreme kyphoscoliosis (author's transl)] Kuribayashi R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 May;34(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta 19 years after teflon graft replacement (author's transl)] Ohno T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 May;34(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report on patch-closure of intimal tear for progressive dissecting aneurysm of DeBakey IIIb type (author's transl)] Tamiya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Jul; 34(7):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for ruptured aneurysm of sinus of

Valsalva (author's transl)] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Mar 1;50(2):358–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysms of the thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct; 29(10):1585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Yamada O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 29(12):1948–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Astaf'ev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta] Volodos' NL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981;(6):76–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Fogarty catheter tamponade of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Hyde GL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Feb; 154(2):197–9

VETERINARY

Nephroblastoma with associated aortic rupture in a rat. Bresnahan JF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Apr;32(2):169–70

AORTIC SINUS see **SINUS OF VALSALVA**

AORTIC STENOSIS see **AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS**

AORTIC STENOSIS, SUPRAVALVULAR see **AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS**

AORTIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see under **IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

AORTIC VALVE

Ventricular arrhythmias late after aortic valve replacement and their relation to left ventricular performance. Gradman AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):824–31

Operative techniques in infective endocarditis. Lau JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Oct;32(4):351–6

Early operative intervention in aortic bacterial endocarditis. Prager RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Oct;32(4):347–50

Early operative intervention in aortic bacterial endocarditis. Scott SM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Oct;32(4):327–8

Surgical treatment of the dilated aortic root in a child with Marfan's syndrome. Modry DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Sep;24(5):500–2

Subvalvular thrombotic obstruction of an aortic porcine heterograft. Phillips HR, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jun;81(6):756–8

Intracuspal hematomas in bioprosthetic valves: pathologic findings and clinical implications. Barnhart GR, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I167–71

Bleeding from gastric angiodysplasia post aortic valve replacement [letter] Keisler DS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 May;28(2):118–9

Analysis of the design and dynamics of aortic bioprostheses in vivo. Thubrikar M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;84(2):282–90

Infective endocarditis of the aorta valve—demonstration of valvular vegetations by M-Mode and Cross-Sectional echocardiography. Ng WH. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec; 36(4):205–8

Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement. Hjelms E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982; 16(1):29–31

Valve replacement for bacterial endocarditis. Mattila S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(1):23–7

Early leaflet perforation as a cause of bioprosthetic dysfunction. Nuñez L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(1):17–21

[The retrograde catheterization of the aortic valve prosthesis. Usefulness and limits (author's transl)] Klugmann S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;11(11):1835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of systolic times and electrocardiography for the evaluation of left ventricle involvement in aortic valve diseases] Gemelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 13; 72(39):2611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiography in infectious endocarditis] Kasatova TB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;59(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

M-mode echocardiographic failure to consistently identify the equally bicuspid aortic valve: correlation with orifice-view aortography. Folger GM Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Feb;33(2):111–8

Sudden death in a youth. A case of quadricuspid aortic valve with isolation of origin of left coronary artery. Kurosawa H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Aug;46(2):211–5

Quadricuspid aortic valve associated with fibromuscular subaortic stenosis and aortic regurgitation treated by conservative surgery. Iglesias A, et al. **Chest** 1981 Sep; 80(3):327–8

Congenital coronary artery obstruction associated with aortic anomalies in children: report of two cases. Gibson R, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Oct;64(4):857–61

Early systolic closure in malformed aortic valve. Nigri A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(6):429–33

Closed traumatic rupture of a congenitally abnormal aortic valve. Staniforth P, et al. **Injury** 1981 Jul;13(1):61–2

Mitral valve prolapse syndrome associated with congenital bicuspid aortic valve. Chisholm JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;73(10):921–3

Superiority of two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of congenitally bicuspid aortic valve. Raizada V, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 May;23(3):305–13

Echocardiographic assessment of the aortic root in syndromes with left ventricular hypoplasia. Covitz W, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(1):19–23

Aortic valvular atresia. Associated cardiovascular anomalies. Mahowald JM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(2):99–105

Anomalous semilunar valve relationships in transposition of the great arteries. Rosenquist GC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(3):195–202

Congenital quadricuspid aortic valve with displacement of the right coronary orifice. Lanzillo G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(2):149–51

Quadricuspid aortic valve with significant insufficiency. Sievers HH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb; 30(1):44–5

[Fatal complication of a combined coarctation of the aortic arch and isthmus with anomalies of the aortic valve (author's transl)] Heuschkel HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1981;125(5):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic insufficiency due to quadricuspid valve] Stassano P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;30(1–2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Report of a case of post-ductal aortic stenosis] Buffa D, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Jan–Feb;73(1023):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quadricuspid aortic valve] Kosach GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Apr;22(4):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Mitral valve with double orifice associated with a bicuspid aortic valve and coarctation of the aorta. Apropos of a case] Salas J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mitral and aortic valve orifice area in normal subjects and in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy: determination by two dimensional echocardiography. Pollick C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 1;49(5):1191–6

The design of the normal aortic valve. Thubrikar M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec;241(6):H795–801

PATHOLOGY

Severe giant cell valvulitis in a patient with Reiter's syndrome. Podell TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Feb; 25(2):232–4

Dilatation of the aortic valve portion in aortitis syndrome. Angiographic evaluation of 70 patients. Morooka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jul;22(4):517–26

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34–1982. Fever, heart murmur, and artrial fibrillation in a 72-year-old woman. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 26;307(9):543–9

[Heart pathology in the aged – annular sclerosis, calcification of the aortic vale and amyloidosis] Steiner I. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Feb;18(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue and cell renewal in the natural aortic valve of rats: an autoradiographic study. Schneider PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Apr;15(4):181–9

In vitro heart valve evaluation: fact or fantasy? Martin TR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:475–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Shortened aortic ejection period with consequent apparent early diastolic murmur in mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Venetis C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 May;103(5):924–5

Systolic closure of aortic valve in patients with prosthetic mitral valves. Eldar M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Jul; 48(1):48–53

Abnormal aortic valve echoes in mitral prolapse. Echocardiographic features of floppy aortic valve. Rodger JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Apr;47(4):337–43

Mechanism of early systolic closure of the aortic valve in discrete membranous subaortic stenosis. Sabbah HN, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Feb;65(2):399–402

Mid-diastolic aortic valve opening in bacterial endocarditis of aortic valve. Nathan MP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Apr; 5(4):294–8

Correlation of intraventricular pressures at catheterization with postmortem ventricular curvature-thickness indexes in human hearts with aortic valve dysfunction. Hutchins GM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Aug;13(8):722–7

Hemodynamic function of the Hancock standard orifice aortic valve bioprosthesis. Borkon AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct;82(4):601–7

[Left ventricular contractile asynergy in acquired heart defects] Loviagin EV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cineradiographic evaluation of Björk-Shiley mitral and aortic valves. A study of sixty cases. Heystraten FM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun-Jul;24(5):346–8

Interpretation of aortic root angiography in dogs and in humans. Thubrikar M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jan; 16(1):16–21

[Angiographic estimation of the diameter of the aortic annulus (author's transl)] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Systolic collapse of an ascending aortic graft: an angiographic sign of perigraft hematoma communicating with the left ventricle. Tadavarthy SM, et al. **AJR** 1982 Feb; 138(2):353–4

Acquired cor triatriatum (left ventricular false aneurysm): complication of active infective endocarditis of the aortic valve with ring abscess treated by valve replacement. McManus BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):312–4

Immediate postoperative regurgitant malfunction of Björk-Shiley aortic valve due to interfering Teflon ventricular septal defect repair: Correction by rotation of prosthetic anulus. Wilcox WD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jan;103(1):148–50

Severe aortic regurgitation from systemic hypertension (without aortic dissection) requiring aortic valve replacement: analysis of four patients. Waller BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 1;49(2):473–7

Endocarditis caused by Neisseria mucosa in a patient with a prosthetic heart valve. Hennessey R, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Nov;47(11):909–11

Postoperative hypoxemia due to opening of a patent foramen ovale confirmed by a right atrium-left atrium pressure gradient during mechanical ventilation. Lemaire F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Sep;57(3):233–6

Surgical management of rheumatic heart disease in Singapore. Sheares JH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4 Suppl):101–9

Immediate and long-term outlook for valve replacement in acute bacterial endocarditis. Symbas PN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Jun;195(6):721–5

Coronary artery stenosis following aortic valve replacement and intermittent intracoronary cardioplegia. Pennington DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jun;33(6):576–84

A changing policy for the surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot: early and late results in 235 consecutive patients. Piccoli GP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Apr;33(4):365–73

Replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a composite graft in patients with nondisplaced coronary ostia. Piehler JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Apr; 33(4):406–9

A new method to treat fusiform aneurysms of the ascending aorta associated with aortic valve disease: an alternative to radical resection. Robicsek F. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jul;34(1):92–4

The effects of global ischemia and reperfusion on human myocardium: quantitative evaluation by electron microscopic morphometry. Schaper J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Feb;33(2):116–22

Aortic valve replacement with Starr-Edwards valves over 14 years. Wain WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jun; 33(6):562–9

Open aortic valvotomy for congenital aortic stenosis. Late results. Presbitero P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Jan;47(1):26–34

Effect of high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia on the metabolic and endocrine response to cardiac surgery. Walsh ES, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Nov;53(11):1155–65

Delayed post-cardiac-surgery tamponade producing localized right atrial compression. Marx P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(3):275–82

Phonocardiographic characteristics of the St. Jude prosthesis in the aortic position. Raizada V, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jan; 81(1):95–6

Dacron patch closure of aortic annulus mycotic aneurysms. Bailey WW, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I127–30

Regression of myocardial hypertrophy: electrocardiographic-echocardiographic correlations after aortic valve replacement in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Carroll JD, et al. **Circulation** 1982 May; 65(5):980–7

The in-hospital risk of rereplacement of dysfunctional mitral and aortic valves. Cohn LH, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug; 66(2 Pt 2):I153–6

Composite graft replacement for the treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta associated with aortic valvular disease. Donaldson RM, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I116–21

Systemic thromboembolism in mitral and aortic Starr-Edwards prostheses: a 10–19 year follow-up. Fuster V, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I157–61

Early clinical evaluation after aortic valve replacement with the St. Jude Medical valve in patients with a small aortic root. Gill CC, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I147–9

Myocardial injury and CK-MB release during aortic valve surgery with selective coronary perfusion. Ström S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Jul-Aug;4(4):155–61

Isolated aortic valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc prosthesis and the porcine bioprosthesis. Egloff L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Apr;1(2):123–7

Resection and replacement of the aortic valve and aortic arch utilizing profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Grehl TM, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Oct-Dec;66(4):349–52

Aortic valve replacement in the over seventy age group.

Kay PH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jul-Aug; 22(4):312-5

Reoperative cardiac surgery: assessing the risks of secondary procedures. Duke LJ, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Mar; 82(3):95-7, 110

Twelve-year experience with glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine xenografts. Angell WW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;83(4):493-502

Aortic valve replacement in a paraplegic man. Begelman KM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;84(2):314-5

Continuing improvements in valvular bioprostheses. Carpentier A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jan; 83(1):27-42

Valve replacement in children. A fifteen-year perspective. Gardner TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb; 83(2):178-85

Patch enlargement of a narrow aortic anulus combined with implantation of the St. Jude Medical valve. Magovern GJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jul;84(1):149-50

Fatal thrombosis of an aortic St. Jude Medical valve despite 'adequate' anticoagulation: anatomic and technical considerations [letter] Moulton AL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Mar;83(3):472-3

Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement. Comparison of different methods by intrtaoperative coronary sinus blood sampling and postoperative serial serum enzyme determinations. Olin CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Dec;82(6):837-47

Acute endocarditis: surgical treatment of aortic regurgitation and aortico--left ventricular discontinuity. Symbas PN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;84(2):291-6

Prognostic significance of the development of left bundle conduction defects following aortic valve replacement. Thomas JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Sep; 84(3):382-6

Hospital mortality of re-replacement of the aortic valve. Incremental risk factors. Wideman FE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Nov;82(5):692-8

Aortic valve replacement in patients with poor ventricular function--early and late results with long-term follow-up. Matsui K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(3):147-53

Bacteremia among aortic-valve surgery patients--Boston. **MMWR** 1982 Feb 26;31(7):88-9

Surgical treatment for aortic stenosis associated with narrow annulus. Minami K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Jul 1;50(4):599-610

Techniques of valvuloplastic surgery of the aortic valve prolapsed into a ventricular septal defect. Tatsuta N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Jan 1;50(1):3-13

Acute bacterial endocarditis with postpartum aortic valve replacement. Cavalieri RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan; 59(1):124-5

Early results after combined aortic and mitral valve replacement with the convexo-concave Björk-Shiley prosthesis. Aberg B. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981; 15(2):117-21

Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement. Cardiac metabolism and enzyme release following continuous blood cardioplegia. Bomfim V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(2):141-7

Outcome of valvotomy in congenital valvular aortic stenosis. Long-term follow up of twenty patients. Vilhelmsen R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(2):153-9

Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement. A clinical and laboratory study of intra-operative myocardial metabolism. Bomfim V. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** 1981;29:1-26

Aortic valve replacement in active infective endocarditis. Bortolotti U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct; 29(5):303-5

Replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a composite graft. Results and follow-up in 71 patients. Donaldson RM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug; 29(4):195-9

Early stenosis and calcification of glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine xenografts in children. Hellberg K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Dec;29(6):369-74

Clinical experience with the Carpentier-Edwards porcine xenograft. Jamieson MP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;29(4):200-5

Echocardiographic diagnosis of partial detachment of a St. Jude medical aortic prosthesis. Jansen W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;30(1):148-52

[Aortoventriculoplasty: a new method for plastic dilatation of obstructions in the outlet of the left ventricle] Slavkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(6):602-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immediate and long-term results of isolated aortic valve replacement. Personal experience] Fragnito C, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(6):245-52 **(Ita)**

[Experiences in the valve replacement of St. Jude Medical prosthesis at the Justus-Liebig-University Giessen (author's transl)] Hagiwara H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982; 35(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management for infective endocarditis --a new operative technique for aortic root abscess (author's transl)] Okubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(8):588-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative myocardial protection in aortic valve replacement - comparative study between topical cooling and cold potassium cardioplegia (author's transl)] Sunamori M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Oct;34(10):763-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paravalvular leakage associated with mycotic ascending aneurysm and occlusion of right coronary ostium due to bacterial endocarditis eleven years after aortic valve replacement--report of a case successfully treated by Bentall's operation (author's transl)] Terashima M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 May;34(5):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic assessment of glutaraldehyde-treated xenograft in the aortic position (author's transl)] Yokoi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(4):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement in the cases with aortic regurgitation-especially on the reversibility (author's transl)] Kawachi K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;29(6):972-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the aortic annulus enlargement (author's transl)] Kimoto H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;29(7):1200-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac tamponade during catheterization in three patients with severe valvular heart disease: emergency pericardiotomy and valve replacement (author's transl)] Sese A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb; 30(2):263-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion for myocardial protection in aortic valve surgery (author's transl)] Takahashi M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 30(3):306-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial contractile function in the ventricles in acquired heart defects with planned surgical treatment] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Nov; 21(11):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protection of the myocardium during operations on the aortic valve] Malashenkov AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(10):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Musculoskeletal syndrome in infective endocarditis and replacement of flail aortic valve in active disease (author's transl)] Cikeš I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Jan;103(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Right atrial-left ventricular fistula following aortic valve surgery] Martínez Sanz R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981; 34(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Homograft replacement of aortic root with reimplantation of coronary arteries. Results after one to five years. Somerville J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 May;47(5):473-82

Calcifications of cardiac valve bioprostheses. Biochemical, histologic, and ultrastructural observations in a subcutaneous implantation model system. Fishbein MC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;83(4):602-9

Homograf. aortic valve replacement: seven years' experience with antibiotic-treated valves. Khanna SK, et al. **Thorax** 1981 May;36(5):330-7

[Results of transplantation of heart bioprostheses] Barbarash LS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Mar-Apr;(2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

BLOOD

[Rheological and volemic properties of the blood in pregnant women with acquired heart defects] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Oct;(10):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factor analysis in assessing the rheological properties of the blood in acquired heart defects at the surgical stage] Mintser OP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Aug;21(8):80-2 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Left ventricular relaxation in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy secondary to aortic valve disease. Eichhorn P, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7):1395-404

Successful surgical repair of subaortic annular aneurysm, discrete membranous subaortic stenosis, and valvular aortic stenosis and incompetence. Case report and review of the literature. Lavee J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Nov;82(5):790-3

Surgery for ascending aortic aneurysm with aortic regurgitation. Kitamura S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Feb; 46(2):205-13

[Occurrence and characteristics of pulmonary hypertension in aortic defects] Michaljanič A, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981; 30(2):185-9 **(Cze)**

[Angina pectoris and the coronary bed in aortic valve disorders] Kotík L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Aug;27(8):729-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in aortic defects] Koudelková E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Apr;27(4):323-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Isolated intimal stenosis of the renal artery and curable arterial hypertension in Recklinghausen's disease. Association of hypoplastic stenosis of the aortic and pulmonary trunks and sigmoid aortic regurgitation] Latour H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jul;74(7):871-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interrelation of pressure and ventricular dimensions in the ECG pattern of biventricular involvement in mitral and aortic defects] Loperfido F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(9):1145-7 **(Ita)**

[Aortic valve disease and coronary atherosclerosis. Clinical and coronarographic study (author's transl)] Passoni F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(10):1399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular enlargement in isolated aortic insufficiency. Importance of the total cardiac volume calculated on the standard chest film] Russo R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Jun;68(6):475-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of the forme fruste of Marfan syndrome complicated with annulo-aortic ectasia and coarctation of the aorta (author's transl)] Monji T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jun;30(6):653-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of successful repair of ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva into right atrium combined with severe aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Fujii N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(5):392-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single coronary artery associated with valvular disease (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982; 35(4):320-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of unilateral hyperlucent lung associated with aortic valve disease (author's transl)] Aida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;29(8):1373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interventricular septal defect combined with aortic insufficiency and pulmonary artery valve aplasia] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 May-Jun;(3):69-72 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory hypoxia as a heart failure complication in patients with acquired heart defects operated on with artificial circulation and its treatment by artificial pulmonary ventilation with positive expiratory pressure] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Nov;21(11):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Musculoskeletal syndrome in infective endocarditis and replacement of flail aortic valve in active disease (author's transl)] Cikeš I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Jan;103(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Calcified tumefaction in the left atrium associated with aortic and mitral valve insufficiency] Stanić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(9-10):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Aortic valvulopathy and coronary disease. Prospective study of 100 cases] Taboada M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981; 34(5):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Premature opening of regurgitant aortic valve in ascending aortic dissection due to marked reduction in supravalvular chamber diastolic pressure: diastolic obstruction of true aortic lumen by false channel. Driscoll JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):1072-4

Pulsed Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis and estimation of severity of aortic insufficiency. Ciobanu M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 1;49(2):339-43

Noninvasive assessment of myocardial contractility in asymptomatic patients with sever aortic regurgitation and normal left ventricular ejection fraction at rest. Schuler G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jul;50(1):45-52

Severe aortic insufficiency. An echocardiographic diagnosis. Agarwal SK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Sep;142(9):1625-8

Aortic regurgitation. Detection of left ventricular dysfunction by exercise echocardiography. Paulsen W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Oct;46(4):380-8

Echocardiographic demonstration of aortic root abscess after infective endocarditis. Wong CM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Nov;46(5):584-6

Natural history and management of chronic aortic valve disease. Morton BC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 1; 126(5):477-80, 484 (32 ref.)

Exercise-induced myocardial oxygen supply-demand imbalance in asymptomatic or mildly symptomatic aortic regurgitation. Uhl GS, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6):686-91

Evaluation of combined valvular prolapse syndrome by two-dimensional echocardiography. Ogawa S, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jan;65(1):174-80

Right coronary-left ventricular fistula mimicking aortic valve insufficiency in infancy. Dobell AR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Nov;82(5):785-9

Initial diastolic indentation of the mitral valve in aortic insufficiency. Rowe DW, et al. **JCU** 1982 Feb;10(2):53-7

Aortic regurgitation with dove-coo murmur with special references to the mechanism of its generation using dual echocardiography. Kohno K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Sep; 22(5):861-9

Whipple's disease presenting as aortic insufficiency. Bostwick DG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 22;305(17):995-8

Assessment of chronic aortic valve disease in adults. Harries AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jan;58(675):1-5 (39 ref.)

[Ventricular septal defects accompanied by aortic insufficiency - Clinical and surgical considerations (author's transl)] Dubernet J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Feb; 36(2):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monodimensional echographic study of echogenic masses in the left ventricular outflow tract in aortic valve insufficiencies. Apropos 5 cases] Schmitt R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Mar;75(3):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and evaluation of aortic insufficiency by continuous Doppler velocimetry of the subclavian artery]

Veyrat C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Feb;75(2):155–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular arrhythmias in patients with aortic valve disease (author's transl)] von Olshausen K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Dec;70(12):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diastolic mitral valve flutter without aortic regurgitation] Gal R, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jul;101(1–2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pulsed echo–Doppler sensitivity and specificity for evaluation of mitral and aortic valve insufficiency (author's transl)] Magherini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(9):1260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of aortic valve prolapse by cross-sectional echocardiography (author's transl)] Hirata S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Sep;11(3):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of regurgitant fraction and shunt ratio by left and right ventricular stroke count ratio (author's transl)] Adachi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Jul;18(6):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve prolapse (author's transl)] Ishikawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Feb;30(2):151–7 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of aortic root diseases by M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography (author's transl)] Yamagishi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;29(10):1557–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative indications in aortic valve disease (author's transl)] Šajkov Z, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

[Left atrial depth evaluated radiometrically and ultrasonocardiographically (author's transl)] Dyrkacz E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Jul–Sep;45(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiography in assessing the morphofunctional state of the heart before and after open surgical correction of acquired heart defects in children] Ivanov AP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Mar;(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Afterload reduction with nifedipine in aortic insufficiency. Fioretti P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 May;49(7):1728–32

Effect of the vasodilator therapy in regurgitant valvular disease. Sasayama S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Apr;46(4):433–41

[Effect of prazosin on aortal regurgitation (author's transl)] Jebavý P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Oct 17;119(42):1132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic effects of a single dose of prazosin in 8 cases of mitral or aortic regurgitation] Juillard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Oct;74(10):1227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic aortic and mitral valve regurgitation. Effects of isosorbide dinitrate on systolic function and passive elastic properties of the left ventricle (author's transl)] Herreman F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 10;11(27):2095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Utility of two-dimensional echocardiography in the differential diagnosis of the etiology of aortic regurgitation. Imaizumi T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 May;103(5):887–96

Acquired cor triatriatum (left ventricular false aneurysm): complication of active infective endocarditis of the aortic valve with ring abscess treated by valve replacement. McManus BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):312–4

Aortic regurgitation in tetrad of Fallot and pulmonary atresia. Capelli H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jun;49(8):1979–83

Aortic regurgitation first appearing 12 years after successful septal myectomy for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Wiener MW, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jan; 72(1):157–60

Early postoperative development of aortic regurgitation related to pannus ingrowth causing incomplete disc seating of a Björk-Shiley prosthesis. Cleveland JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 May;33(5):496–8

Acute spontaneous failure of a porcine aortic valve. Gore JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Aug;142(8):1553–4

Aortic insufficiency caused by Takayasu's arteritis without usual clinical features. Akikusa B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Dec;105(12):650–1

Severe aortic regurgitation from systemic hypertension. Waller BF, et al. **Chest** 1982 Sep;82(3):365–8

Prolonged anuria and aortic insufficiency in a child with Wegener's granulomatosis. Dabbagh S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Mar;17(3):155–9

Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis and aortic regurgitation: a case presentation. Gore JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Sep; 68(3):423–6

[Tetralogy of Fallot and aortic insufficiency] Vernant P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 May;74(5):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic insufficiency with endocardial rheumatic granuloma in rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Hoang C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Nov 7;10(40):3320–1 **(Fre)**

[Acute aortic insufficiency of tuberculous origin. Apropos of a case] David P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981 Oct; 2(3):309–11 **(Fre)**

[Rhizomelic spondylarthropathy and the cardiovascular system] Martinelli M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Nov; 62(11):758–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in a drug addict] Schivazappa L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Mar;30(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aortic insufficiency due to quadricuspid valve] Stassano P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;30(1–2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of ankylosing spondylitis with aortic and mitral regurgitation, righ coronary ostial occlusion, and intrahissian block (author's transl)] Haruta S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun 10;70(6):888–94 **(Jpn)**

[A female with Fabry's disease with cerebral infarction and aortic regulation and stenosis (author's transl)] Kametani T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr 10; 71(4):467–72 **(Jpn)**

[Organic diseases and circulation. Aortic valve disease and infarction caused by atherosclerosis] Fujimoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Aug;39(8):2898–902 **(Jpn)**

[Aortic insufficiency caused by osteogenesis imperfecta (letter)] Baroja Bengoechea A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Nov 10;77(8):340 **(Spa)**

[Myocardial involvement in pseudoxanthoma elasticum (author's transl)] Ramírez A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 May; 109(5):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis during systolic and diastolic cardiac overloading in rats: a comparative study. Moalic JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Sep;15(9):515–21

Regional O2 consumption in canine left ventricular myocardium in experimental acute aortic valvular insufficiency. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):305–12

Myocardial catecholamine metabolism in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Mäurer W, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I139–42

[Coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Kawachi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;29(7):1155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Relationships between hemodynamic values with prognostic significance and morphology of the left ventricle in patients with aortic insufficiency] Eichhorn P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 7;111(45):1725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative ultrastructural findings of the myocardium in the failing heart. I. Aortic valve insufficiency (author's transl)] Schwarz F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Oct;70(10):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histometrical estimation of the left ventricular hypertrophy in aortic insufficiency (author's transl)] Kawamura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jun;30(6):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of increasing heart rate in patients with aortic regurgitation. Effect of incremental atrial pacing on scintigraphic, hemodynamic and thermodilution measurements. Firth BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jun; 49(8):1860–7

Nonsympathetic increased inotropic state early after aortic insufficiency. Crozatier B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun; 242(6):H973–9

Anesthetic management and monitoring of a parturient with mitral and aortic valvular disease. Lynch C 3d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Sep;61(9).788–92

Presystolic mitral closure sound in aortic regurgitation with left ventricular hypertrophy and first degree heart block. Traill TA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Jul;48(1):78–80

Rapid assessment of ventricular function in acute volume overload using opaque myocardial markers. Santamore WP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(3):311–7

Regression of myocardial hypertrophy: electrocardiographic–echocardiographic correlations after aortic valve replacement in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Carroll JD, et al. **Circulation** 1982 May; 65(5):980–7

Physiologic mechanisms in aortic insufficiency. I. The effect of changing heart rate on flow dynamics. II. Determinants of Austin Flint murmur. Laniado S, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jul;66(1):226–35

Effects of oral hydralazine on rest and exercise hemodynamics in patients with aortic or mitral regurgitation and left ventricular dysfunction. Slosky DA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;4(4):162–7

Computerized simultaneous pressure-volume analysis in aortic valve disease. Meyer J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Jun; 1(3):171–81

Transesophageal echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function at rest and during dynamic exercise in aortic insufficiency. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Dec;11(4):1147–57

Mitral valve fluttering in aortic insufficiency. Chia BL. **JCU** 1981 Apr;9(4):198–200

Evaluation of the left ventricular function in aortic regurgitation by echocardiography and indicator dilution method. Fujii J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jan;23(1):49–59

Echocardiographic observations of hemodynamic differences between mitral and aortic regurgitation. Quantitative interpretation of functional state by multivariate statistical analysis. Suwa M. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jan;23(1):61–78

Clinical investigation of aortic insufficiency by means of pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Toguchi M. et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jul;22(4):537–50

Clinical implication of inscription of the horizontal QRS loop in free aortic regurgitation. Tseng YZ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;80(9):919–28

[Function and diastolic properties of the left ventricle in volume and pressure overload] Ježek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Mar;27(3):236–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship between symptoms and hemodynamics in aortic insufficiency (author's transl)] Fischler M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(8):544–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of asymptomatic or slightly symptomatic chronic aortic insufficiency. Apropos of 54 patients followed for an average of 36 months] Delaye J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Apr;75(4):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right ventricular function in mitral-aortic valvulopathies] Huet Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Feb;75(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative assessment of mitral and aortic regurgitation] di Matteo J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Dec; 164(9):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How dependable is the end systolic pressure/volume relationship for the determination of left ventricular contractility in aortic valve diseases?] Deuel W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 7;111(45):1714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy and performance of Roentgen-Videodensitometry for valvular regurgitation and ventricular ejection measurements (author's transl)] Falliner A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Oct;70(10):754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular size and function in patients before and after aortic valve replacement (author's transl)] Köhler E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Sep;70(9):660–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function in chronic volume overload] Chioin R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(8):891–5 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the genesis of the aortic thudding sound in patients with aortic insufficiency, with special reference to the aortic flow pattern (author's transl)] Fukuda N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Sep;11(3):747–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-invasive quantitative evaluation of aortic regurgitation by ultrasonic pulsed Doppler flowmeter (author's transl)] Nakayama N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Jun;11(2):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement in the cases with aortic regurgitation–especially on the reversibility (author's transl)] Kawachi K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;29(6):972–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the mitral valve function from the viewpoint of circulatory dynamics of experimental aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Yamada M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;29(6):1019–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the intracardiac hemodynamics during correction of ventricular septal defect with aortic insufficiency] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of exclusion of thyroid hormones on cardiac adaptation to increased work load in rabbits] Fizel' A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1981 Nov;17(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[New echocardiographic (M-mode) index for evaluation of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure in chronic aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Dallo LO, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 May–Jun;52(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Downward displacement of competent aortic valve prosthesis without left ventricular enlargement: a new sign of ascending root dissection in absence of valvular regurgitation. Gooch AS. **Am Heart J** 1982 May; 103(5):920–2

[Cineangiographic study of the aortic valve in 80 subjects with congenital cardiopathy in childhood] Boffa GM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(8):909–11 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative cineangiographic evaluation of the valvular regurgitant flow ratio by digital image processing technique (author's transl)] Nakatsuka T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Sep; 11(3):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide angiographic evaluation of left ventricular function by resting ejection rate during the first third of systole in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Johnson LL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jul;104(1):92–100

Radionuclide angiographic exercise left ventricular performance in chronic aortic regurgitation: relationship to resting echographic ventricular dimensions and systolic wall stress index. Lewis SM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr; 103(4 Pt 1):498–504

Cardiac response to exercise in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Peter CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jul; 104(1):85–91

Prevalence and significance of reversible radionuclide ischemic perfusion defects in symptomatic aortic valve

disease patients with or without concomitant coronary disease. Pfisterer M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jan;103(1):92–6
Quantitation of left ventricular regurgitant fraction by first pass radionuclide angiocardiography. Janowitz WR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jan;49(1):85–92
Quantification of valvar regurgitation by cardiac gated pool imaging. Thompson R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Dec; 46(6):629–35
Radionuclide evaluation of valvular regurgitation. Taylor DN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Mar;55(651):204–7
Quantitative assessment of aortic valvular insufficiency by radionuclide angiography. Manyari DE, et al. **Chest** 1982 Feb;81(2):170–6
An index of valvular regurgitation from a radionuclide bolus. Hannan WJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1981 Feb; 2(1):27–33
Radionuclide techniques for valvular regurgitant index: comparison in patients with normal and depressed ventricular function. Nicod P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Sep; 23(9):763–9
[Evaluation of severity of valvular regurgitation and atrial shunt by ECG-gated cardiac blood pool scintigraphy (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Jun; 11(2):485–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Timing of operation for chronic aortic regurgitation. Bonow RO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Aug;50(2):325–36 (94 ref.)
Importance of preoperative hypertrophy, wall stress and end-systolic dimension as echocardiographic predictors of normalization of left ventricular dilatation after valve replacement in chronic aortic insufficiency. Kumpuris AG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 1;49(5):1091–100
Severe aortic regurgitation from systemic hypertension (without aortic dissection) requiring aortic valve replacement: analysis of four patients. Waller BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 1;49(2):473–7
Aortic valve replacement with a track valve. Li WI, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Sep;47(9):404–7
Replacement of ascending aorta and aortic valve. Borst HG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Dec;32(6):613–4
Technical options in repairing the diseased ascending aorta with aortic valve involvement. Selle JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Dec;32(6):578–83
Quadricuspid aortic valve associated with fibromuscular subaortic stenosis and aortic regurgitation treated by conservative surgery. Iglesias A, et al. **Chest** 1981 Sep; 80(3):327–8
The in-hospital risk of rereplacement of dysfunctional mitral and aortic valves. Cohn LH, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug; 66(2 Pt 2):I153–6
Early clinical evaluation after aortic valve replacement with the St. Jude Medical valve in patients with a small aortic root. Gill CC, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I147–9
Left ventricular hypertrophy in aortic valve disease. Regression of ventricular mass and volume following surgery for chronic volume overload. Donaldson RM. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr;3 Suppl A:179–86
Myocardial function and structure in aortic valve disease before and after surgery. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr;3 Suppl A:149–53
Management of aortic valve disease. Gaasch WH. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Sep;17(9):133–8
Surgical treatment of anomalies associated with corrected transposition of great arteries. Muralidharan S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1981 Nov-Dec;33(6):281–3
Severe tricuspid incompetence secondary to florid syphilitic aortic regurgitation--successful surgical management. Pandey S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1981 Nov-Dec; 33(6):298–300
The surgery of aortic valve disease in neonates, infants and children. Armistead SH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Mar-Apr;23(2):140–4
Aortic valve replacement in a paraplegic man. Begelman KM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;84(2):314–5
Acute endocarditis: surgical treatment of aortic regurgitation and aortico--left ventricular discontinuity. Symbas PN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;84(2):291–6
Surgical treatment of annulo-aortic ectasia. Hirooka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Feb;46(2):214–24
Aortic valve replacement in patients with poor ventricular function-early and late results with long-term follow-up. Matsui K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(3):147–53
Techniques of valvuloplastic surgery of the aortic valve prolapsed into a ventricular septal defect. Tatsuta N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Jan 1;50(1):3–13
Simultaneous correction of aortic insufficiency and post-ductal coarctation of the aorta in an adult. Panday S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;30(2):82–3
Quadricuspid aortic valve with significant insufficiency. Sievers HH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb; 30(1):44–5
[Acute dissection of the ascending aorta and aortic valve insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome and their surgical treatment] Firt P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Mar;60(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A rare but important complication of aortic valve replacement] Stolwijk PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Dec 5;125(49):2006–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The surgically treated aortic valve defect in the pre- and postoperative x-ray] Grünberg G. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 13;99(30):1163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative ventricular function and postoperative exercise hemodynamics in patients with aortic or mitral valve disease (author's transl)] Kraus F, et al. **Herz** 1981 Oct; 6(5):310–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aortic valve replacement in older patients] Pfulg M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 1;112(18):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation of preoperative hemodynamics on late postoperative outcome in chronic aortic insufficiency] Turina J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 8; 110(45):1678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of kinking of the aorta and aortic valve stenoinsufficiency due to infective endocarditis (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Feb;34(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience with Lillehei-Kaster prosthetic valve replacement for subacute bacterial endocarditis (author's transl)] Takimoto M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Report of two successful correction of syphilitic coronary ostial obstruction (author's transl)] Wake K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of aortic regurgitation associated with ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Yokoyama A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(8):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Increased coronary blood flow following aortic valve replacement for aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Kawachi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan;30(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
['Locked-in syndrome' after aortic valve replacement with Björk-Shiley prosthesis--report of a case (author's transl)] Ottomo M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;29(12):1944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A successfully operated case with an aneurysm of the ascending aorta after Bentall's operation (author's transl)] Tsuchida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;29(7):1225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of aortic insufficiency in bacterial endocarditis] Anker E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Nov 20;101(32):1813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Results of transplantation of heart bioprostheses] Barbarash LS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Mar-Apr;(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of acquired aortic valve insufficiency in children and adolescents] Evzhanov A. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Mar-Apr;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the left ventricle before surgery and during early postoperative period after aortic valve prosthesis in patients with aortic insufficiency] Shumakov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;1:26–31 **(Rus)**
[Wrapping of the aneurysms of ascending aorta during aortal valve prosthesis] Spasokukotskiĭ AIu. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of bacterial endocarditis in active phase] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul-Sep;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of preloading on myocardial pumping and contraction in patients with acquired heart defects] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Apr-Jun;(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interventricular communication and aortic insufficiency. Surgical considerations] Maroñas JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(6):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS

see related
IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

BLOOD

Abnormal regulation of circulating 25-hydroxyvitamin D in the Williams syndrome. Taylor AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 22;306(16):972–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

William syndrome. Dhareshwar SS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Mar-Apr;48(391):183–8

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of increased cardiac pressure load and volume load on the size of myocardial infarction following coronary artery occlusion. Tornling G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Jul;89(4):309–12
Sudden death in aortic stenosis monitored by ear densitographic pulse and ECG. Nikolic G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):311–2
Aortic stenosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lerman BB, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Apr;72(4):707–10
M-mode echocardiographic failure to consistently identify the equally bicuspid aortic valve: correlation with orifice-view aortography. Folger GM Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Feb;33(2):111–8
Left ventricular relaxation in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy secondary to aortic valve disease. Eichhorn P, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7):1395–404
Angina and anemia with marked valvular stenosis. Dworken HJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jun;17(6):154
The case of the unstable preoperative ECG before aortic valve replacement. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Nov; 16(11):30, 36
EKG of the month: second degree (2:1) AV block with calcific aortic valve disease. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;75(4):276–7
Successful surgical repair of subaortic annular aneurysm, discrete membranous subaortic stenosis, and valvular aortic stenosis and incompetence. Case report and review of the literature. Lavee J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Nov;82(5):790–3
Aortic stenosis and unexplained gastro-intestinal haemorrhage. Case reports. Marcus RH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Apr 10;61(15):559–61
Aortic stenosis and intestinal angiodysplasia--a case of gastric involvement. Leimbach WN Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Aug;135(2):139–42
[Occurrence and characteristics of pulmonary hypertension in aortic defects] Michaljanič A, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981; 30(2):185–9 **(Cze)**
[Angina pectoris and the coronary bed in aortic valve disorders] Kotík L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Aug;27(8):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in aortic defects] Koudelková E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Apr;27(4):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A new etiology for triangular syndromes of the left eye: progressive aortic stenosis] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Feb;82(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decompensated cardiac valve disease associated with tight aortic stenosis. Surgical cure in one stage (author's transl)] Baille Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Nov 28;10(43):3565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aortic isthmus stenosis with aneurysm caused by post-stenosis originating arteria lusoria] Goebel N, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Sep;135(3):360–3 **(Ger)**
[A care of variant angina associated with aortic stenosis] Ianuarii GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(12):1443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interrelation of pressure and ventricular dimensions in the ECG pattern of biventricular involvement in mitral and aortic defects] Loperfido F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(9):1145–7 **(Ita)**
[Aortic valve disease and coronary atherosclerosis. Clinical and coronarographic study (author's transl)] Passoni F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(10):1399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Williams elfin face syndrome. Considerations on a case] Trucchi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Mar 15;34(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of unilateral hyperlucent lung associated with aortic valve disease (author's transl)] Aida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;29(8):1373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Angina pectoris and aortic valvular stenosis (author's transl)] Sajkov Z, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**
[A case of familial hyperbetalipoproteinemia] Luca P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Sep-Oct;33(5):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Systolic compression of the septal arteries in patients wih ventricular hypertrophy. Incidence and physiopathology] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Aortic valvulopathy and coronary disease. Prospective study of 100 cases] Taboada M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981; 34(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Open aortic valvotomy for congenital aortic stenosis. Late results. Presbitero P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Jan;47(1):26–34
Congenital aortic stenosis with severe pulmonary arterial hypertension. Shrivastava S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):47–51
Congenital aortic stenosis. Early and late results of aortic valvulotomy. Kugelmeier J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;30(2):91–5
[Supravalvular aortic stenosis] Celikić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Jul;109(7):939–48 **(Scc)**
[Congenital discrete subaortic stenosis (author's transl)] Farrú C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Dec;109(12):1168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiographic observations in severe aortic valve stenosis: correlative necropsy study to clinical, hemodynamic,, and ECG variables demonstrating relation of 12-lead QRS amplitude to peak systolic transaortic pressure gradient. Siegel RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Feb; 103(2):210–21
Natural history and management of chronic aortic valve disease. Morton BC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 1; 126(5):477–80, 484 (32 ref.)
Sequential study of left ventricular function in aortic valvular stenosis. Cha SD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982; 8(2):145–54
A safe, rapid method of transfemoral retrograde left ventricular catheterization in valvular aortic stenosis. Little WC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(4):417–23
EKG of the month. Aortic stenosis and heart block. **IMJ** 1981 Dec;160(6):422, 443

Echocardiography in aortic stenosis. Its value in diagnosis and assessment of severity. Narayanan GR, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(8):391–6

Digital Fourier techniques in the diagnosis and quantification of aortic stenosis with pulsed-Doppler echocardiography. Cannon SR, et al. **JCU** 1982 Mar;10(3):101–7

Microbubble formation: in vitro and in vivo observation. Kort A, et al. **JCU** 1982 Mar;10(3):117–20

Assessment of chronic aortic valve disease in adults. Harries AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jan;58(675):1–5 (39 ref.)

[Aortic stenosis in the elderly subject (author's transl)] Vacheron A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and prognosis of aortic stenosis] Zapfe H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Mar 26;33(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular arrhythmias in patients with aortic valve disease (author's transl)] von Olshausen K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Dec;70(12):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative indications in aortic valve disease (author's transl)] Sajkov Z, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

[Value of echocardiographic examination for evaluation of the degree of aortic valve stenosis] Ereciński J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Oct;56(10):1149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intravital diagnosis of triple mitral–aortic–tricuspid stenosis] Kondratchik SI, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Oct–Dec;(4):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Elfin face syndrome – an often missed diagnosis] Zetterqvist P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Apr 7;79(14):1363–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of nitroglycerin on left ventricular hemodynamics, wall stress and myocardial oxygen supply/demand ratio in aortic stenosis (author's transl)] Tebbe U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Sep;70(9):652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Early calcific stenosis of aortic and mitral Ionescu–Shiley valves in a patient with bioprosthetic infection. Williams EH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Sep;82(3):391–7

Infective endocarditis from group C streptococci causing stenosis of both the aortic and mitral valves. Davies MK, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jan;36(1):69–71

[Tendinous hyperlipoproteinaemic xanthomatosis associated with supravalvular aortic xanthomatosis (author's transl)] Rouffy J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(5):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A female with Fabry's disease with cerebral infarction and aortic regulation and stenosis (author's transl)] Kametani T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr 10; 71(4):467–72 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Duplication 15q22 to 15qter and its phenotypic expression. Gregoire MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(4):429–33

METABOLISM

Changes in intracellular pH regulation of skeletal muscle of rats with aortic stenosis. Gonzalez NC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Oct;46(1):1–6

PATHOLOGY

Documented development of severe stenoses of previously confirmed normally functioning aortic valves. Roberts WC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):306–8

Hydrodynamic injury of the endothelium in acute aortic stenosis. Joris I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Mar;106(3):394–408

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of systolic vibrations of interventricular septum in patients with aortic valvular stenosis. Vukas M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(5):397–401

Range gated echo-Doppler velocity and turbulence mapping in patients with valvular aortic stenosis. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 May;103(5):858–63

Reliable estimation of peak left ventricular systolic pressure by M-mode echographic-determined end-diastolic relative wall thickness: identification of severe valvular aortic stenosis in adult patients. Reichek N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Feb;103(2):202–3

Cardiovascular effects of metocurine in patients with aortic stenosis. Zaidan JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 May; 56(5):395–7

Electrocardiogram of pure left ventricular hypertrophy and its differentiation from lateral ischaemia. Beach C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Sep;46(3):285–9

Normal rate of ventricular emptying in valvular aortic stenosis. Lederman SM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Oct; 46(4):415–20

Changes in regional myocardial blood flow and variable development of hypertrophy after aortic banding in puppies. Einzig S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Dec; 15(12):711–23

Midsystolic sound associated with A-V junctional rhythm. Chee TP, et al. **Chest** 1982 May;81(5):637–8

Ejection performance in AS [letter] Carabello BA, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Mar;65(3):639

Determination of coronary reserve in patients with supravalvular aortic stenosis. Doty DB, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I186–92

Patterns of progression of aortic stenosis: a longitudinal hemodynamic study. Wagner S, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Apr; 65(4):709–12

Computerized simultaneous pressure–volume analysis in aortic valve disease. Meyer J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Jun; 1(3):171–81

The pulmonary component of the second heart sound in acquired aortic stenosis. Portaluppi F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jul;22(4):527–36

Left atrial transport function. Leonard JJ, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:133–41

[Function and diastolic properties of the left ventricle in volume and pressure overload] Ježek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Mar;27(3):236–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of valve replacement on left ventricular volume, mass and functioning in aortic stenosis] Dumesnil JG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jul;75(7):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right ventricular function in mitral–aortic valvulopathies] Huet Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Feb;75(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pump and muscle functions and the index of perfusion of the subendocardium in severe aortic stenosis in adults] Marco J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Oct;74(10):1185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How dependable is the end systolic pressure/volume relationship for the determination of left ventricular contractility in aortic valve diseases?] Deuel W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 7;111(45):1714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular size and function in patients before and after aortic valve replacement (author's transl)] Köhler E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Sep;70(9):660–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac function in the presence of stenosis of the upper part of aortic valve (author's transl)] Igarashi K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Feb;30(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nature of the heart rhythm, size of the left atrium and cardiac volume in aortic stenosis] Gorentsvit IE. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Nov;21(11):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in congenital heart defects with isometric myocardial hyperfunction] Selivanenko VT. **Sov Med** 1982;(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

New technique for retrograde left heart catheterization in aortic stenosis. Baur HR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(3):299–304

Left ventriculography in aortic stenosis [letter] Crochet D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(3):321–2

Calcific aortic stenosis: tomographic visualization. Burch GE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Nov;133(11):164–9

[Coronary circulations in patients with valvular aortic stenoses (author's transl)] Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jan;71(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prevalence and significance of reversible radionuclide ischemic perfusion defects in symptomatic aortic valve disease patients with or without concomitant coronary disease. Pfisterer M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jan;103(1):92–6

SURGERY

Late results after operations for left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Jones M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Sep; 50(3):569–79

Aortic valve replacement with a track valve. Li WI, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Sep;47(9):404–7

Inflow occlusion for semilunar valve stenosis. Sade RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jun;33(6):570–5

Mitral valve bypass by valved conduit. Wright JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Sep;32(3):294–6

I.V. glyceryl trinitrate: haemodynamic effects and clinical use in cardiac surgery. Bale R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Mar;54(3):297–301

Early clinical evaluation after aortic valve replacement with the St. Jude Medical valve in patients with a small aortic root. Gill CC, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I147–9

Myocardial function and structure in aortic valve disease before and after surgery. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr;3 Suppl A:149–53

Management of aortic valve disease. Gaasch WH. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Sep;17(9):133–8

The surgery of aortic valve disease in neonates, infants and children. Armistead SH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Mar–Apr;23(2):140–4

The syndrome of calcific aortic stenosis and gastrointestinal bleeding: resolution following aortic valve replacement. Love JW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 May;83(5):779–83

Aortic valve replacement in patients with poor ventricular function–early and late results with long-term follow-up. Matsui K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(3):147–53

Surgical treatment for aortic stenosis associated with narrow annulus. Minami K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Jul 1;50(4):599–610

Surgical correction of combined supravalvular and valvular aortic stenosis in homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Forman MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Apr 17;61(16):579–82

Haemodynamic evaluation of the convexo–concave Björk–Shiley prosthesis in patients with narrow aortic annulus. Aberg B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(2):111–6

Outcome of valvotomy in congenital valvular aortic stenosis. Long-term follow up of twenty patients. Vilhelmsen R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(2):153–9

Assessment of myocardial protection during global ischemia with myocardial gas tension monitoring. Magovern GJ Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Aug;92(2):373–9

Surgical treatment of various types of left ventricular outflow tract stenosis by aortoventriculoplasty—clinical results. de Vivie ER, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct; 29(5):266–71

Valvular aortic stenosis in infancy. Palliative surgery. Losay J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;30(2):96–7

The small aortic root. Gustafson RA, et al. **W Va Med J** 1980 Sep;76(9):225–30

[Surgical treatment of thoraco–abdominal stenosing aorto–arteritis (author's transl)] Feng YX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep; 8(3):185–8 **(Chi)**

[Surgical therapy of aortic valve stenosis] Inberg MV, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(2):124–30 **(Fin)**

[A new instrument for transfemoral catheterization of stenotic aortic valves (author's transl)] Crochet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Dec 26;10(47):3849–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgically treated aortic valve defect in the pre- and postoperative x-ray] Grünberg G. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 13;99(30):1163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative ventricular function and postoperative exercise hemodynamics in patients with aortic or mitral valve disease (author's transl)] Kraus F, et al. **Herz** 1981 Oct; 6(5):310–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic valve replacement in older patients] Pfulg M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 1;112(18):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of kinking of the aorta and aortic valve stenoinsufficiency due to infective endocarditis (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Feb;34(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of two successful correction of syphilitic coronary ostial obstruction (author's transl)] Wake K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of apico-aortic bypass graft for congenital aortic stenosis, with a special emphasis on our new method (author's transl)] Yoshino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;29(11):1824–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early and late results of mitral–aortic commissurotomy] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Aug;127(8):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supra-aortic familial stenosis. Report of 2 cases corrected by extended aortic root aortoplasty] Iglesias A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(5):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AORTITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Renovascular hypertension with special reference to 'panaortitis'. Xiong RC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Dec; 94(12):835–42

Clinical aspect of aortitis syndrome with special reference to the relation between prognosis and hypertension. Abe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Feb;46(2):190–3

[Roentgenographic diagnosis of renal artery stenosis secondary to aorto–arteritis (author's transl)] Cai PW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec; 9(4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arteritis leading to a thoracic aorta coarctation syndrome. Report of a case surgically treated] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Sep;37(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Late treatment results in arterial hypertension due to renal artery lesion in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Domba GIu, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta infected by Salmonella. Report of one case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jul 1–31;79(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aortitis in ankylosing spondylitis: early detection of aortic root abnormalities with two dimensional echocardiography. Tucker CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Mar;49(4):680–6

Group D Salmonella thoracic aortitis: a case report. Gainer BJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Dec;77(12):44–5

[Ocular pathology in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 May–Jun;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Unfolding of the aorta (aortitis) associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Umerah BC. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Mar; 55(651):201–3

Pathogenesis and surgical treatment of aortitis syndrome. **Tanabe T, et al. Jpn Circ J** 1982 Feb;46(2):194–200

[Inflammatory lesions of the aorta and its branches, Introduction and etiological aspects (excluding Takayasu's disease)(author's transl)] Vayssairat M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiological factors in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Frolova MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[A case of primary aortitis in a male child] Jójárt G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 May 9;123(19):1177–9 **(Hun)**

[Etiological factors in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Frolova MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CAT scans of inflammatory aneurysms: a new technique for preoperative diagnosis. Ramirez AA, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Apr;91(4):390–3

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of thoraco-abdominal stenosing aorto-arteritis (author's transl)] Feng YX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep; 8(3):185–8 **(Chi)**

AORTITIS, SYPHILITIC see under **SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR**

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

Haemodynamic changes with the administration of nitrous oxide during coronary artery surgery. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Dec;25(6):533–7

Central haemodynamics and oxygen transport with and without continuous positive pressure ventilation after open-heart surgery. Vuori A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr;25(2):77–80

The effect of somatostatin on blood flow through coronary bypass grafts in anesthetized man. Tydén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(5):331–3

Influence of nitroglycerin on central haemodynamics and VA/QC of the lungs in the postoperative period after coronary bypass surgery. Holmgren A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;652:135–43

Revascularization in acute myocardial infarction. Rentrop P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;651:157–61

Harvesting and protection of the saphenous vein associated with early delivery of blood cardioplegia in coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Feikes HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):329–32

Changes in peripheral vascular and cardiac sympathetic activity before and after coronary artery bypass surgery: interrelationships with hemodynamic alterations. Kim YD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):972–9

Coronary disease progression in patients with and without saphenous vein bypass surgery. Kimbiris D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Oct;102(4):811–8

Intracoronary streptokinase thrombolytic recanalization and subsequent surgical bypass of remaining atherosclerotic stenosis in acute myocardial infarction: complementary combined approach effecting reduced infarct size, preventing reinfarction, and improving left ventricular function. Mathey DG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 2):1194–201

Angiographic documentation of spontaneous spasm of saphenous vein coronary artery bypass graft. Walinsky P. **Am Heart J** 1982 Feb;103(2):290–2

Prognostic significance of angiographically documented left ventricular aneurysm from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). Faxon DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jul; 50(1):157–64

Early and late results of combined endarterectomy and coronary bypass grafting for diffuse coronary disease. Halim MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 May;49(7):1623–6

Severe left main coronary arterial stenosis with right coronary arterial occlusion: results of bypass graft surgery. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Mar;49(4):645–50

Decrease in systolic blood pressure during exercise testing: reproducibility, response to coronary bypass surgery and prognostic significance. Weiner DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 May;49(7):1627–31

Results of combined left ventricular aneurysmectomy and coronary artery bypass: 1974 to 1980. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 May;143(5):575–8

Facial paleness [letter] Chapin JW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 May;61(5):475

Antidiuretic and growth hormone responses during coronary artery surgery with sufentanil–oxygen and alfentanil–oxygen anesthesia in man. de Lange S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 May;61(5):434–8

Use of propranolol to control rate-pressure product during cardiac anesthesia. Safwat AM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Oct;60(10):732–5

Comparison of sufentanil—O2 and fentanyl—02 for coronary artery surgery. de Lange S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb; 56(2):112–8

Postoperative hypoxemia due to opening of a patent foramen ovale confirmed by a right atrium–left atrium pressure gradient during mechanical ventilation. Lemaire F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Sep;57(3):233–6

Histamine release during morphine and fentanyl anesthesia. Rosow CE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):93–6

Effects of digoxin on myocardial oxygen supply and demand in patients following coronary artery bypass surgery. Sethna D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 May;56(5):356–9

Indications and selection of patients for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Pitt A. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4 Suppl):67–72

Serum oncocity and myocardial oxygen balance during haemodilution in open-heart surgery. Meretoja O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981;13 Suppl 33:65–71

Oxygen transport and tissue oxygenation under moderate and extreme hemodilution during coronary bypass surgery. Niinikoski J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981;13 Suppl 33:59–64

Perioperative protection of the myocardium in patients with impaired ventricular function. Balderman SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 May;33(5):445–52

Myocardial protection with cold cardioplegia in a patient with cold autoagglutinins and hemolysins. Berreklouw E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 May;33(5):521–2

Direct ascending aortic insertion of the 'percutaneous' intraaortic balloon catheter in the open chest: advantages and precautions. Bonchek LI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Nov;32(5):512–4

Hyperlipoproteinemia as a significant risk factor for pulmonary embolism in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Hanson EC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jun;33(6):593–8

Delayed operative intervention in cardiogenic shock after myocardial infarction. Hines GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Feb;33(2):132–8

Emergency coronary revascularization in the early postoperative coronary artery bypass patient. Ilabaca PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Dec;32(6):609–12

Manual coronary endarterectomy and revascularization: improving techniques and results [editorial] Keon WJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Nov;32(5):427–8

Radionuclide ventriculography following coronary bypass surgery: correlation with arteriographic findings. Lindsay J Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Mar;33(3):238–43

Detection of myocardial injury after coronary artery bypass grafting using a hypothermic, cardioplegic technique. McDaniel HG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Feb; 33(2):139–44

Pressurized rapid cardioplegia versus administration of exogenous substrate and topical hypothermia. Molina JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 May;33(5):434–44

Accuracy in coronary graft flow measurement. Moran JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Nov;32(5):506–9

A comparison of the safety, efficacy, and distribution of ceforanide and cephalothin in coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Raab TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Apr; 33(4):340–4

Clinical evaluation of the relative effectiveness of multidose crystalloid and cold blood potassium cardioplegia in coronary artery bypass graft surgery: a nonrandomized matched-pair analysis. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 May;33(5):421–33

Comparison of dopamine and dobutamine following coronary artery bypass grafting. Salomon NW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jan;33(1):48–54

Surgical therapy for Prinzmetal's variant angina. Schick EC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Apr;33(4):359–64

The effect of PEEP on left ventricular diastolic dimensions and systolic performance following myocardial revascularization. Van Trigt P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jun;33(6):585–92

Coronary artery spasm following coronary artery revascularization. Zeff RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Aug;34(2):196–200

Unsuspected giant cell arteritis diagnosed at open heart surgery. Kay RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jul; 142(7):1378–9

Hemodilution in coronary bypass operations. Klövekorn WP, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1981;47:297–302

Current status of coronary bypass surgery. Larrieu AJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Oct;73(10):473–8 (41 ref.)

Coronary bypass for acute rest angina. 10 year follow-up. Rogers WR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Apr;47(4):365–8

I.V. glyceryl trinitrate: haemodynamic effects and clinical use in cardiac surgery. Bale R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Mar;54(3):297–301

Alfentanil–oxygen anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. de Lange S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Dec;53(12):1291–6

Haemodynamic effects of midazolam and thiopentone during induction of anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Al-Khudhairi D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug;54(8):831–5

Comparison of nitroprusside and nitroglycerine for controlling hypertension during coronary artery surgery. Tobias MA. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Aug;53(8):891–7

Hypertension following coronary artery bypass graft. McIlvaine W, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May; 29(3):212–7

Effects of calcium on the coronary and systemic circulation in patients after coronary surgery. Moffitt EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jul;29(4):313–8

The influence of chronic preoperative propranolol therapy on cardiovascular dynamics and narcotic requirements during operation in patients with coronary artery disease. Stanley TH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jul;29(4):319–24

Is cardioplegic rearrest safe? Salerno TA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Sep;24(5):483–4

Left ventricular function during exercise before and after bypass surgery. Hirzel HO, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 2:99–107

Coronary artery bypass graft surgery: assessment of current status. Sheldon WC, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(2):9–22

Thermography in assessing coronary artery saphenous graft patency and blood flow. Shabbo FP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Mar;16(3):158–62

A time-saving technique in angiography of aortocoronary bypass patients. Arani DT. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981; 7(3):301–7

New family of preformed left atrial–coronary catheters for retrograde left atrial catheterization and coronary and/or aortocoronary bypass angiography via brachial artery cutdown. Freeman DJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981; 7(3):321–6

Mitral regurgitation in coronary artery disease. Balu V, et al. **Chest** 1982 May;81(5):550–5

Simplified method of intraoperative pulmonary artery flow-directed catheter insertion during cardiac surgery. Feikes HL, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jun;81(6):755–6

Coronary artery bypass surgery in a patient with situs inversus. Irvin RG, et al. **Chest** 1982 Mar;81(3):380–1

Coronary artery bypass surgery; a stimulus to modify existing risk factors? Leaman DM, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jan;81(1):16–9

Spontaneous ventilation test vs intermittent mandatory ventilation. An approach to weaning after coronary bypass surgery. Prakash O, et al. **Chest** 1982 Apr;81(4):403–6

Spasm of a saphenous vein bypass graft. A possible mechanism for occlusion of the venous graft. Victor MF, et al. **Chest** 1981 Oct;80(4):413–5

Coronary artery bypass surgery: a prospective evaluation in stable angina. Guinn GA, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Dec;94(12):813–5

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference statement on coronary bypass surgery: scientific and clinical aspects. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):126–9

Prospective randomized study of coronary artery bypass surgery in stable angina pectoris: a progress report on survival. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):67–71

Consensus development conference on coronary artery bypass surgery: medical and scientific aspects. National institutes of health, December 3–5, 1980 Bethesda, Maryland. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):1–129

Changes in grafts and coronary arteries after saphenous vein aortocoronary bypass surgery: results at repeat angiography. Bourassa MG, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):90–7

Platelet function in coronary artery disease: effects of coronary surgery and sulfinpyrazone. Cade JF, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jul;66(1):29–32

Use of select mortality tables to reevaluate CABG [letter] Chait LO. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(6):1286

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of prostacyclin after coronary bypass surgery. Chelly J, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):145–9

Left ventricular performance before and after aortocoronary artery bypass surgery. Chesebro JH, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):98–105

Comparison of intravenous nitroglycerin and sodium nitroprusside for treatment of acute hypertension developing after coronary artery bypass surgery. Flaherty JT, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(6):1072–7

Consensus development conference on coronary artery bypass surgery: introduction. Frye RL, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):1–2

Comparison of survival of medically and surgically treated coronary disease patients in Seattle Heart Watch: a nonrandomized study. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):53–9

Changes in left ventricular wall motion after coronary artery bypass surgery: signal or noise? Jeppson GM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Nov;64(5):945–51

Employment patterns in males before and after myocardial revascularization surgery. A study of 2229 consecutive male patients followed for as long as 10 years. Johnson WD, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(6):1086–93

Institutional variation of coronary artery bypass graft surgery: emphasis on myocardial protection. Kaiser GC. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):85–9

Survival after coronary artery bypass surgery in specific patient groups. Lawrie GM, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):43–8

Aortocoronary bypass grafting: an internist's perspective. McIntosh HD. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):77–81

Does operative transluminal angioplasty extend the limits of coronary artery bypass surgery? A preliminary report. Mills NL, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I26–9

Effect of perioperative myocardial infarction on late survival in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Namay DL, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(6):1066–71

Employment status after coronary artery bypass surgery. Oberman A, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):115–9

Risk factors related to progressive narrowing in aortocoronary vein grafts studied 1 and 5 years after surgery. Palac RT, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):140–4

Postoperative exercise response in the evaluation of the

physiologic status after coronary bypass surgery. Rahimtoola SH. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):106–14

Neuronal and adrenomedullary catecholamine release in response to cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Reves JG, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jul;66(1):49–55

Unstable angina pectoris: management based on available information. Russell RO Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):72–7

Reversal of exercise-induced hemodynamic and electrocardiographic abnormalities after coronary artery bypass surgery. Sarma RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Apr; 65(4):684–9

Blood velocity, flow and dimensions of aortocoronary venous bypass grafts in the postoperative state. Simon R, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I34–9

Employment status after coronary artery bypass surgery. Smith HC, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):120–5

The Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of stable angina: current status. Takaro T, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):60–7

Survival in subgroups of patients with left main coronary artery disease. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of Surgery for Coronary Arterial Occlusive Disease. Takaro T, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jul;66(1):14–22

Dimensional characteristics of left ventricular function after coronary artery bypass grafting. Tyson GS Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I16–25

Ruptured atheromatous plaques in saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts: a mechanism of acute, thrombotic, late graft occlusion. Walts AE, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jan; 65(1):197–201

Comparison of medical and surgical management of coronary artery disease: methodologic issues. Ware JH. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):32–6

Survival of coronary artery disease patients with stable pain and normal left ventricular function treated medically or surgically at Duke University. Whalen RE, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):49–52

Management of the patient with coronary artery disease. A surgeon's perspective. Willman VL. **Circulation** 1982 Jun; 65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):13–5

Serum CK-MB activity during and after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Morton BC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Dec; 14(6):300–4

Beneficial effect of continuation of propranolol through coronary bypass surgery. Boudoulas H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Apr;2(2):87–91

Persistence of improved exercise tolerance and degree of revascularization after coronary bypass surgery. A prospective randomized study. Frick MH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Apr;2(2):81–6

Cardiorespiratory simulation for the evaluation of recovery following coronary artery bypass surgery. Farrell EJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1981;11(3):105–28

Coronary artery bypass surgery. Sponsored by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, assisted by the Office of Medical Applications of Research, NIH. **Conn Med** 1981 Oct;45(10):649–53

Coronary artery bypass surgery: scientific and clinical aspects. **Consensus Dev Conf Summ Natl Inst Health** 1980; 3:61–7

Effect of postoperative immobilization after coronary artery bypass surgery. Chulay M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Mar; 10(3):176–9

Hemodynamic response to changes in ventilatory patterns in patients with normal and poor left ventricular reserve. Mathru M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Jul;10(7):423–6

Extravascular lung water values in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Sivak ED, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Sep;10(9):593–6

Regression of left ventricular wall mass index after coronary artery bypass surgery (CBS) in a group of patients with stable angina pectoris. Meester GT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr;3 Suppl A:155–60

What are the indications for a coronary bypass? Hakki AH, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Jul;37(7):32–9

'To mend the heart': ethics & high technology. 1. Coronary artery bypass surgery. Randal J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Feb;12(1):13–8

Non-invasive assessment of regional myocardial function at rest and during exercise after aorto-coronary bypass operation. Reichart B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 May; 5(3):163–8

Ventricular arrhythmia before and after aorto-coronary bypass surgery. de Soyza N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1981; 1(2):123–30

Evaluation of coronary artery bypass graft patency with computed tomography. Albrechtsson U, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Dec;5(6):822–6

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement. Coronary artery bypass surgery: scientific and clinical aspects. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Oct; 68(10):827–32

Commentaries on the Consensus Conference on coronary artery bypass surgery. McIntosh HD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;68(10):833–6

Coronary artery bypass in early late stages of occlusive disease: a graft flow analysis. Prioleau WH Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Mar;78(3):135–6

Perioperative myocardial infarction complicating coronary bypass. Clinical and angiographic correlations and prognosis. Burton JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Nov;82(5):758–64

The factors influencing early patency of coronary artery bypass vein grafts: correlation of angiographic and ultrastructural findings. Catinella FP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 May;83(5):686–700

Left thoracotomy for reoperation for coronary revascularization. Faro RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Sep;84(3):453–5

Increased regional myocardial perfusion after intracoronary papaverine in patients after coronary artery bypass grafting. Goldman S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr; 83(4):563–8

Technical hint to correct loose anastomoses [letter] Grondin PR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jun;83(6):939–40

Isolated coronary artery bypass grafting in patients seventy years of age and older: early and late results. Hochberg MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;84(2):219–23

Importance of topical hypothermia to ensure uniform myocardial cooling during coronary artery bypass. Landymore RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Dec; 82(6):832–6

Technique and value of operative arteriography in coronary artery bypass operations. Rainer WG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Mar;83(3):358–62

Internal mammary graft: improved flow resulting from correction of steal phenomenon. Singh RN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jul;84(1):146–9

The case for randomizing surgical therapy [letter] Spodick DH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jan;83(1):150–1

Early and late postoperative studies in coronary arterial lesions resulting from Kawasaki's disease in children. Suma K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;84(2):224–9

Coronary artery disease with minimal angina. Medical versus surgical therapy. Tyras DH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Nov;82(5):699–705

Hospital mortality of re-replacement of the aortic valve. Incremental risk factors. Wideman FE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Nov;82(5):692–8

Halothane and morphine-nitrous oxide anesthesia in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass operation. Patterns of intraoperative ischemia. Wilkinson PL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Sep;82(3):372–82

Coronary artery bypass grafts in 109 autopsied patients. Statistical analysis of graft and anastomosis patency and regional myocardial injury. Moore GW, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 16;246(16):1785–9

The internal mammary artery graft. Its longevity after coronary bypass. Tector AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 13; 246(19):2181–3

Early results in elective coronary bypass patients in a newly established cardiac surgery program. Stanley WE, et al. **JAOA** 1982 Mar;81(7):481–3

Coronary arterial involvement in Takayasu's arteritis—aortocoronary bypass in a patient. Matsui K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(2):135–42

Myocardial protection by lidocaine hydrochloride in aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(2):93–7

Regional left ventricular function in the three main coronary artery territories at rest and during exercise. Reichart B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 15;60(4):181–91

National Institutes of Health statement—coronary artery bypass surgery: scientific and clinical aspects [...NIH Consensus Development] **Md State Med J** 1982 Mar; 31(3):44–50

Surgical treatment of angina pectoris in the elderly. Higginbothom M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Dec 12–26; 2(12–13):664–6

Coronary artery graft surgery. Sloman JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Oct 31;2(9):489–91

Investigations on the morphophysiological basis of revascularization of the myocardium by the Vineberg method. Laky D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Apr-Jun;27(2):177–80

Medically treated coronary-artery disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 18;306(11):677–9

A platelet-inhibitor-drug trial in coronary-artery bypass operations: benefit of perioperative dipyridamole and aspirin therapy on early postoperative vein-graft patency. Chesebro JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 8;307(2):73–8

Nifedipine for coronary-artery spasm after revascularization [letter] Lewis BH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 22; 306(16):992–3

Preoperative prediction of reversible myocardial asynergy by postexercise radionuclide ventriculography. Rozanski A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 22;307(4):212–6

Consensus Development Conference Statement. Coronary artery bypass surgery: scientific and clinical aspects. **NC Med J** 1982 Jan;43(1):48–52, 56–8

The present role of coronary artery surgery. Wheatley DJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Mar;226(1365):435–8, 440 (2 ref.)

The effect of coronary artery bypass on collateral circulation. Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Nov;141(2):317–22

Incomplete myocardial reperfusion despite a patent coronary bypass: a generally unrecognized shortcoming of the surgical approach to coronary artery disease. Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Feb;142(2):317–21

Comparison and significance of bypass patency rates in noncritical versus critical coronary obstruction. Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1982 May;143(2):413–6

Radionuclide evaluation of the interventricular septum following coronary artery bypass surgery. Lindsay J Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Feb;142(2):489–93

Coronary artery surgery–beyond the crossroads? **Kinsley RH. S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 5;61(23):859–62

Exercise tolerance five years after coronary bypass surgery in relation to clinical and angiographic findings. Ivert T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(2):179–95

Clinical follow-up of 106 patients five years after coronary bypass surgery for angina pectoris. Ivert T. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(2):171–7

Noncardiac operations combined with coronary artery bypass. Korompai FL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Apr; 62(2):215–24

Atherosclerosis as a cause of stenosis of an aorto-coronary bypass graft – case report and review of the literature. Dalichau H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jun; 30(3):172–5

Life expectancy after coronary artery bypass surgery. **Hacker RW, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;29(4):212–5

Effects of dexamethason on the early postoperative course after coronary artery bypass surgery. Miranda DR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;30(1):21–7

Use of exercise tests in assessment of the functional result of aortocoronary bypass surgery. Luksic IY, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jun;36(6):428–34

Blood glucose control by closed loop insulin delivery during coronary artery bypass surgery. Kuntschen F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:241–5

Noncardiac operations after coronary revascularization. Akl BF, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Feb;136(2):91–4

Do coronary artery bypass operations prolong life? Carr KW, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Apr;136(4):295–308 (90 ref.)

[Coronary surgery – results, indications, and cost] Henningsen P, et al. **Nord Med** 1982 Apr;97(4):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peri-operative myocardial infarction in coronary artery surgery. Report on thirty cases subjected to postoperative coronography (author's transl)] Helmer J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Feb;36(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of Prinzmetal variant angina. Coronary artery bypass and plexectomy (author's transl)] Soots G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Oct;35(8):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of Prinzmetal's angina pectoris by plexectomy associated with aortocoronary bypass. Apropos of 56 cases] Bertrand ME, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 May; 75(5):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of isolated anterior interventricular bypasses: analysis of the prognostic factors. Apropos of a series of 187 patients operated on between] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jul;75(7):747–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Threatened extension of myocardial infarction treated by early aortocoronary bypass. Apropos of 13 patients] Puel J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74(12):1397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value and advantage of computer assisted tomography as compared to angiography in evaluating patency of aorto-coronary grafts] Hauser H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 8;110(45):1651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reintervention for recurrent angina pectoris after aortocoronary bypass] Morin D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 30;112(5):154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of Prinzmetal variant angina. Coronary artery by pass and plexectomy (author's transl)] Soots G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jan 28;58(4):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exercise tolerance for indicating of aortocoronary bypass surgery (author's transl)] Niederberger M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes following aorto-coronary bypass operations (author's transl)] Behrendt W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jun;31(6):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative haemodynamic studies with mexiletine and lidocaine in patients with coronary heart disease after aorto-coronary bypass (author's transl)] Fritz KW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Nov;30(11):567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Whole body oxygen uptake in coronary artery bypass surgery (author's transl)] Turner E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jun;31(6):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease before and after aorto-coronary bypass surgery at rest and during bicycle ergometry (author's transl)] Hirzel HO, et al. **Herz** 1982 Apr;7(2):63–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the results of aorto-coronary bypass surgery with the technetium 99m pyrophosphate scintigram (author's transl)] Kainz W, et al. **Herz** 1981 Dec;6(6):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis following aortocoronary bypass surgery] Rothlin ME. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Mar 26;33(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of the surgical treatment of coronary disease] **Walter P, et al. Med Welt** 1982 May 14; 33(19):703–8 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of heart infarction] Walter P, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 May 21;33(20):750–8 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of aorto-coronary bypass (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROFO** 1980 Nov;133(5):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visualization of aorto–coronary bypass grafts with the aid of non–dynamic computer tomography] Daniel W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 8;110(45):1654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved flow through aortocoronary venous bypasses after anticoagulant therapy. A prospective randomized study] Gohlke H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 7; 111(45):1722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The left ventricular function in bicycle ergometric stress before and after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Hirzel HO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 7;111(45):1718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single and sequential aorto–coronary bypass: comparison of patency rate] Pfluger N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 8;110(45):1649–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary report on coronary revascularization in 15 patients under 35 years of age] Radtke HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 8;110(45):1657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary bypass] Seybold–Epting W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:1372–80 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and angiographic evaluation after aortocoronary bypass surgery (author's transl)] Leisch F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 30;132(8):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of myocardial scintigraphy, myocardial lactate extraction and coronary sinus blood flow before and after coronary artery bypass surgery (author's transl)] Crone–Münzebrock W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jan; 71(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bypass surgery on the presence and quality of collaterals in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Oct;70(10):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of specificity in evaluation of aortocoronary bypass grafts by serial (dynamic) computed tomography (author's transl)] Mühlberger V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Apr; 71(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and instrumental findings in angina patient candidates for aortocoronary bypass surgery: statistical comparison between men and women] Permutti B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The aorto–coronary by–pass. Personal clinical experience (author's transl)] Curcio CA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serial evaluation by effort test of the effects of coronary artery bypass on effort angina (author's transl)] de Caprio L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(12):2056–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate results and follow–up in 100 patients submitted to temporary valvular substitution and aorto–coronary bypass (author's transl)] Dor V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(12):2064–9 **(Ita)**

[The exercise test before and after aorto–coronary by–pass (author's transl)] Spinnler MT, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of nifedipine during rehabilitation of patients with aortocoronary bypass] Cerri B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Sep;29(9):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aortocoronary bypass combined with surgical treatment of the mitral valve] Parravicini R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Sep;29(9):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases with the heart murmur originated from aortocoronary bypass: the diagnostic use of dipyridamole (author's transl)] Nozawa T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Sep; 11(3):825–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The result of coronary artery surgery over 60–year–old patients (author's transl)] Akiyama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(6):417–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful aorto–coronary bypass in a 6–year–old boy with coronary aneurysm and myocardial infarction due to Kawasaki disease (author's transl)] Katsumoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(8):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anticoagulant therapy on the patency of aorto–coronary bypass graft (author's transl)] Sasaki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Feb;34(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New method to prevent perioperative coronary artery spasm in patients with ischemic heart disease including variant angina undergoing aortocoronary bypass (author's transl)] Shimamoto M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Oct;34(10):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortocoronary saphenous vein graft --early postoperative angiographic evaluation and surgical modifications (author's transl)] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981; 34(8):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial blood flow after aortocoronary bypass surgery by exercise thallium–201 perfusion scintigraphy (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;30(3):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical benefits of bypass operation to periinfarction ischemic area in unstable angina with previous myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Mizutani T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 29(12):1913–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological change of implanted autogenous saphenous vein in the child with Kawasaki disease (author's transl)] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;29(10):1674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The appraisal for the effect of aorto–coronary bypass operation on left ventricular contractility (author's transl)] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;29(10):1576–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operation for replacing coronary vessels: scientific and clinical aspects] Frommer PL. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Feb; 22(2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protection of the myocardium during the coronary bypass operation. The status of the problem in the USA today] Kaiser GS. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Feb;22(2):76–80 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery in vascular diseases] Kniazev MD. **Kardiologiia** 1982 May;22(5):61–6 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of physical work capacity and myocardial contractile function in patients who have undergone aortocoronary bypass surgery] Zaretskii VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health resorts in rehabilitation of patients with ischemic heart disease subjected to the aortocoronary bypass and resection of heart aneurysm] Kniazev MD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute myocardial infarct after the surgical reconstruction of coronary circulation using direct aorto–coronary venous graft] Djordjević B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1980;315(32):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Myocardial revascularization using the aortocoronary bypass] Kovačević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 May–Jun;109(5–6):769–42 **(Scc)**

[Results of aortocoronary bypass in unstable angina pectoris] Milenković–Krotin J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 May–Jun;109(5–6):763–8 **(Scc)**

[The rational treatment of angina pectoris and present state of aortocoronary bypass (author's transl)] Custović F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Dec;103(12):575–7 **(Scr)**

[Cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation in Jehovah's Witnesses] Iglesias A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981; 34(5):367–70 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient bundle branch block following use of hypothermic cardioplegia in coronary artery bypass surgery: high incidence without perioperative myocardial infarction. O'Connell JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jan;103(1):85–91

Pneumopericardial tamponade postcoronary artery bypass sternal dehiscence. Shawl FA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jul; 104(1):160–3

Perioperative coronary arterial spasm: long–term follow–up. Buxton AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Sep;50(3):444–51

The pathology of surgically excised aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Kern WH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jul;5(5):491–6

Venous return after cross–clamping [letter] Theman T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Apr;33(4):418–19

Dermatitis at vein graft site in coronary artery bypass patients. Carr RD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Dec; 117(12):814–5

Dissection of ascending aorta. Rare complication of aortocoronary venous bypass surgery. Bopp P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Nov;46(5):571–3

Stroke in coronary bypass surgery. Martin WR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Feb;9(1):21–6

Percutaneous embolic occlusion of an inadvertent surgical aortocoronary vein fistula. Grollman JH Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(3):287–92

Motion of pulmonic valve and constrictive pericarditis. Doi YL, et al. **Chest** 1981 Oct;80(4):513–5

Aortocoronary vein graft spasm, a clinical entity? [editorial] Heupler FA Jr. **Chest** 1981 Oct;80(4):412–3

Aortic dissection following coronary arterial bypass graft surgery. Horowitz RS, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6):749–51

Retrograde aortic dissection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Eugene J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;4(6):356–9

ECG casebook: irregular tachycardia after cardiac surgery. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jul;17(7):53–4

Drug trials in prevention of occlusion of aorta--coronary artery vein grafts. Chesebro JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jan;83(1):90–3

Pericardial constriction following myocardial revascularization. Hilal A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jun; 82(7):1083–6

Atraumatic ischaemic myelopathy. Kewalramani LS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(6):352–62

Prevention of closure of aorto–coronary venous bypass grafts. Dale J. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1981;38:131–41

Changes in coronary artery disease five years after coronary bypass surgery. Ivert T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(2):187–98

Purulent pericarditis complicating coronary artery bypass. Rotstein C, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Apr;75(4):509–10

[Myocardial revascularization by intraluminal clearance of an occluded aortocoronary bypass [letter] Puel J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jul 3;11(31):2356 **(Fre)**

[Aortoduodenal fistula after aortic reconstruction] Weibull H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Feb 10;79(6):421 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Who profits from coronary artery bypass surgery? Stanford JL. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Jul;82(7):1068–72

The cost–effectiveness of myocardial revascularization. Coles JG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Mar;25(2):123–6

Coronary artery bypass surgery: economic, social, and ethical issues. Martin DL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Jul;58(7):29

Coronary grafting—a sound investment? Wasfie TJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 May;225(1355):739–44

METHODS

Indications and uses of intravenous nitroglycerin during cardiac surgery. Curling PE, et al. **Angiology** 1982 May; 33(5):302–12

Umbilical vein for aortocoronary bypass. Silver GM, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Jul;33(7):450–3

Sequential versus single aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass techniques. Harjola PT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981; 70(4):191–6

An alternative approach to isolated circumflex coronary bypass reoperations. Cheung D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Mar;33(3):302–3

Coronary vein graft marking: a method to prevent graft twisting and length misjudgment. Milo S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Feb;33(2):200–2

Single aortotomy for multiple aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Sadeghi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jul; 34(1):89–91

Saphenous vein aortocoronary bypass graft in a dog: thirteen–year follow–up. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Aug;34(2):201–3

Manual coronary endarterectomy with saphenous bypass: experience with 263 patients. Wallsh E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Nov;32(5):451–7

Coronary artery surgery using inverted internal mammary artery. Goiti JJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Jul;48(1):81–2

Vancomycin blood levels during cardiac bypass surgery. Austin TW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jul;24(4):423–5

Coronary artery bypass graft surgery: initial therapeutic response. Horgan JH, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Dec;74(12):353–5

A simplified method for delivery of cold blood cardioplegia and aortic root venting during coronary artery bypass. Catinella FP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Mar–Apr;23(2):163–5

A regional ultrasonic technique to measure left ventricular performance during coronary artery bypass. Slack JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Mar–Apr;23(2):166–71

Reoperative cardiac surgery: assessing the risks of secondary procedures. Duke LJ, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Mar; 82(3):95–7, 110

Enhanced protection of myocardial function by systemic deep hypothermia during cardioplegic arrest in multiple coronary bypass grafting. Goor DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;84(2):237–42

The effect of antithrombotic therapy on patency rates of saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts. McEnany MT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jan;83(1):81–9

Prostacyclin infusion during extracorporeal circulation foe coronary bypass. Rådegran K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;83(2):205–11

Assessment of saphenous vein graft patency by contrast–enhanced computed tomography. Ullyot DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;83(4):512–8

Cardiac surgery of eight children with Kawasaki disease (mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome). Suma K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jul;22(4):605–16

Saphenous vein preservation. Attai L. **NY State J Med** 1982 Feb;82(2):184–5

Experience with prostacyclin in cardiopulmonary bypass in dog and man. Longmore DB. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Aug 18; 294(1072):399–412

Intermittent aortic crossclamping at 32 degrees C, a safe technique for multiple aortocoronary bypass grafting. Flameng W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug; 29(4):216–22

Patency of sequential versus single vein grafts in coronary bypass surgery. Meurala H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jun;30(3):147–51

The effect of sequential versus single vein aortocoronary bypass surgery on resting left ventricular function. Meurala H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;30(2):99–102

Surgical treatment of calcified patent ductus arteriosus and coronary artery bypass surgery. A combined operative technique. Scheld HH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;30(1):39–40

Prolonged safe ischemic cardiac arrest using hypothermic Bretschneider cardioplegia combined with topical cardiac cooling. Clinical experience with cardiac arrest of up to 180 minutes in a few borderline cases. Stapenhorst K. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct;29(5):272–4

[Our experience with autovenous aortocoronary bypass in myocardial revascularization] Topalov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(4):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effectiveness of modern coronary surgery] Schlosser V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Nov 5;99(41):1710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there an absolute indication for a coronary bypass?] **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 23;32(43):1599–601 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between completeness of revascularization, functional improvement and survival in 1000 patients after aortocoronary bypass surgery (author's transl)] Roskamm H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Aug;70(8):590–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['All in one' sequential bypass method (author's transl)] Oteki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(5):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temporary bypass in surgery of the thoracic aorta] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Sep; (9):109–11 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Effect of coronary bypass surgery on survival patterns in subsets of patients with left main coronary artery disease. Report of the Collaborative Study in Coronary Artery Surgery (CASS). Chaitman BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Oct;48(4):765–77

Clinical results of coronary bypass in 500 patients at least 10 years after operation. Lawrie GM, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I1–5

Survival of medically treated patients in the coronary artery surgery study (CASS) registry. Mock MB, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Sep;66(3):562–8

Coronary bypass surgery for chronic angina--1981. A perspective. Rahimtoola SH. **Circulation** 1982 Feb; 65(2):225–41 (144 ref.)

Symbolic logic analysis of cause of death in humans: application to 108 patients after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Moore GW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Oct 7;92(3):267–91

Carotid arterial disease in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass operations. Breslau PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Nov;82(5):765–7

Long-term results following coronary bypass operation. Importance of preoperative actors and complete revascularization. Buda AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Sep;82(3):383–90

Association of sex, physical size, and operative mortality after coronary artery bypass in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). Fisher LD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Sep;84(3):334–41

Changes in coronary bypass surgery leading to improved survival. Rahimtoola SH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 23–30; 246(17):1912–6

The diminishing mortality of coronary artery bypass grafting for myocardial ischemia. Jones RN, et al. **NC Med J** 1981 Sep;42(9):637–41

Coronary artery bypass surgery audit [letter] Willis JD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Nov 11;94(695):360

The effect of coronary bypass surgery on survival. Waugh RA. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1981; 6:31–42

Coronary bypass surgery – a five-year follow-up. Ivert T. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** 1981;28:1–24

Normal survival curve after coronary artery bypass. Killen DA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):906–12

PSYCHOLOGY

Bipolar affective disorder following coronary bypass surgery. Salinger R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;42(9):354–5

Coronary artery bypass in a patient on lithium carbonate prophylaxis. Wolpert EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Mar;170(3):181–4

REHABILITATION

Coronary artery bypass surgery: helping patients cope with postop problems. Lovvorn J. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Jul; 82(7):1073–5

Activity level and employment status after coronary bypass surgery. Morton JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Apr; 143(4):417–20

Working status after aortocoronary bypass surgery [letter] Cumming GR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 May 15;126(10):1153

Factors predicting working status after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Danchin N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Feb 1;126(3):255–60

Employment following aortocoronary bypass surgery in young patients. Danchin N, et al. **Cardiology** 1982; 69(1):52–9

Medical problems and physiologic responses during supervised inpatient cardiac rehabilitation: the patient after coronary artery bypass grafting. Dion WF, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 May–Jun;11(3):248–55

Assessment of recovery: with special reference to a study with post-operative cardiac patients. Wilson-Barnett J. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Nov;6(6):435–45

Relationship between graft patency, postoperative work status, and symptomatic relief. Jensen RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;83(4):503–11

[500 aortocoronary bypasses: return to work, morbidity, mortality] De Landsheere C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Apr 15;37(8):280–5 **(Fre)**

[Physical training and reemployment after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Sire S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Sep 30;101(27):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

Epidemiology and ethics of coronary artery bypass surgery in an eastern county. Dickman RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Feb;14(2):233–9

Coronary artery bypass surgery. NCHCT Technology Assessment Forum. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 9;246(15):1645–9

[Too many coronary bypass operations in the USA?] Schöneberger A. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Jun 4;77(12):7 **(Ger)**

AORTOGRAPHY

Preoperative evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms: is there a need for aortography? Eriksson I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(7):533–7

Intravenous aortography after aortic dissection repair. Guthaner DF, et al. **AJR** 1981 Nov;137(5):1019–22

Translumbar aortography as an outpatient procedure [letter] Taheri SA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec;137(6):1287

Temporary blindness following anaesthesia after translumbar aortography. Johnson RC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Oct; 36(10):954–5

M-mode echocardiographic failure to consistently identify the equally bicuspid aortic valve: correlation with orifice-view aortography. Folger GM Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Feb;33(2):111–8

The diagnosis and management of abdominal aortic aneurysms: a comparison of computed tomography, ultrasound and aortography. Thomas ML, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Jul;25(2):162–8

Angiographic diagnosis of aorto-right atrial fistula from acute dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Taylor JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(1):5–7

Aorto-arteritis: further angiographic study of 231 cases. Liu YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jan;95(1):15–20

Indications for aortography in blunt thoracic trauma: a reassessment. Gundry SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Aug; 22(8):664–71

Umbilical vascular catheters: localization by two-dimensional echocardio/aortography. George L, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(3):237–43

A clinical re-evaluation of intravenous aortography for aortic aneurysms. Dawson RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 22;61(21):785–7

[Comparative study of effects of two contrasts media during ascending aorta angiograms. Incidence of anaesthesia (author's transl)] Bidabé AM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1982;38(11–12):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative value of echotomography, computed tomography and aortography in the assessment of ectasia of the sub-renal aorta. 43 cases (author's transl)] Imbert P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(8):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic aneurysms and aortic dissection. Computed tomography – angiography – sonography (author's transl)] Brecht G, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Oct;135(4):388–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic and echotomographic comparative evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysm in 15 operated patients] Parisi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Dec;67(12):939–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A double aortic arch in the x-ray picture (author's transl)] Stanová L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 May;36(3):165–72 **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Should aortography be used routinely in the elective management of abdominal aortic aneurysm? Nuno IN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jul;144(1):53–7

Pain and aortofemoral arteriography: the importance of chemical structure and osmolality of contrast agents. Holder JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;16(6):508–12

[Computed tomographic demonstration of retroperitoneal haematoma following translumbar aortography (author's transl)] Hagen B, et al. **ROFO** 1980 Nov;133(5):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual complication of translumbar aortography: chylothorax. Description of a case] Gironi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):431–4 **(Ita)**

[Postaortography renal insufficiency (letter)] Subirats Bayego E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Feb 25;78(4):166 **(Spa)**

[Acute renal failure as a result of abdominal aortography: cortical necrosis] Romero R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jul 15–31;162(1–2):63–4 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Indication for translumbar aortogram. Sung JP, et al. **Angiology** 1982 May;33(5):325–31

Abdominal aortographic studies in renovascular hypertension. Chaubey BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Mar;29(3):177–82

The importance of high lumbar aortography in the Leriche syndrome. Thomas ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jul–Aug;22(4):360–3

Computerized fluoroscopy: new technique for the noninvasive evaluation of the aorta, coronary artery bypass grafts, and left ventricular function. Myerowitz PD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jan;83(1):65–73

Aortography by countercurrent injection via the radial artery in infants with congenital heart disease. Ueda K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(3):231–6

[Technique and problems of transaxillary angiography of the distal aorta and its branches] Hippéli R. **Radiologe** 1982 Mar;22(3):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Translumbar aortography by catheter technique. Methods, indications and value (author's transl)] Hagen B, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Feb;136(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scinti-angiographic investigation of aortic dissection (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Nov; 135(5):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AOTUS TRIVIRGATUS see under **CEBIDAE**

APAMIN see under **BEE VENOMS**

APATITES

Crystal growth of calcium apatites in dilute solutions containing fluoride. Varughese K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(4):431–9

Solubility behavior of CO3 apatites in relation to crystallinity. Okazaki M, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(6):477–83

Transformation of calcium fluoride for caries prevention. Chander S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Feb;61(2):403–7

Carbonate apatites from aqueous and non-aqueous media studied by ESR, IR, and X-ray diffraction: effect of NH4+ ions on crystallographic parameters. Doi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Feb;61(2):429–34

Dissolution rate behavior of fluoridated apatite pellets. Okazaki M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Nov;60(11):1907–11

ANALYSIS

X-ray diffraction patterns in human dentin, enamel and synthetic apatites related to Zn concentration. Lappalainen R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Dec;89(6):437–44

METABOLISM

Blood:bone disequilibrium. VI. Studies of the solubility characteristics of brushite: apatite mixtures and their stabilization by noncollagenous proteins of bone. Neuman WF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Mar;34(2):149–57

Calcifiability comparison among selected microorganisms. Ennever J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Oct;60(10):1793–6

[Leaching of uranium containing phosphorites with heterotrophic microorganisms] Kullmann KH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of synthesizing nucleoproteins on an apatite matrix] Kostetskiĭ Ela, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 260(4):1013–7 **(Rus)**

APAZONE see under **TRIAZINES**

APC VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

APE, BARBARY see **MACACA**

APES see **PONGIDAE**

APEU VIRUS see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

APEX CARDIOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

APGAR SCORE

Validity and reliability of the family APGAR as a test of family function. Smilkstein G, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Aug; 15(2):303–11

Apgar score and neonatal asphyxia [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Mar 20;1(8273):684–5

Asphyxia and the Apgar score [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Apr 24; 1(8278):965–6

The value of the Apgar score [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Jun 19;1(8286):1393–4

Do Apgar scores indicate asphyxia? Sykes GS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 27;1(8270):494–6

[The authors' experience with the delivery of hypotrophied fetuses (author's transl)] Pačin J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Apr;46(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Birth weight and the Apgar test in 2000 newborn infants in Santiago] Osorio C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Sep–Oct; 52(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

APHAKIA

COMPLICATIONS

Marfan syndrome with microcornea, aphakia and ventricular septal defect. Case report. Bilgrami NL, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):78–80

Cystoid macular edema after aphakic penetrating keratoplasty. Kramer SG. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Aug;88(8):782–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Action of mutant genes on crystallin synthesis in the developing mouse lens. III. The aphakia gene] Malinina NA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1981;12(6):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Microanalytic study of deposits in the anterior segment from permanent wear of contact lenses in aphakic patients. Initial results] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1981; 93:191–7 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Keratomileusis for myopia and aphakia. Barraquer JI. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Aug;88(8):701–8

Clinical results of keratophakia and keratomileusis. Friedlander MH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Aug;88(8):716–20

Keratophakia. Clinical evaluation. Taylor DM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Nov;88(11):1141–50

A prospective study of the use of hyperopic epikeratophakia grafts for the correction of aphakia in adults. Werblin TP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Nov;88(11):1137–40

Extended–wear lenses. An update. Houde WL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep–Oct;26(2):103–5

SURGERY

Epikeratophakia: the surgical correction of aphakia. III. Preliminary results of a prospective clinical trial. Werblin TP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;99(11):1957–60

The effects of oversize donor buttons on postoperative intraocular pressure and corneal curvature in aphakic penetrating keratoplasty. Bourne WM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Mar;89(3):242–6

THERAPY

[The application of soft contact lens in unilateral post–traumatic aphakia (author's transl)] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep; 83(7–8):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corneal changes during aphakia correction with soft contact lens (author's transl)] Szymankiewiczowa S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Oct–Dec;83(10–12):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT

COMPLICATIONS

Action spectrum for retinal injury from near–ultraviolet radiation in the aphakic monkey. Ham WT Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;93(3):299–306

Medically uncontrolled glaucoma in the aphakic eye [editorial] Herschler J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;13(8):909

Complications in aphakic eyes after vitreous loss. Kroll P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;13(8):983–5

Epidemiology of retinal detachment. Haimann MH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Feb;100(2):289–92

Aphakic bullous keratopathy: preoperative fluorescein angiographic screening for macular edema. Brightbill FS, et al. **Contact Intraocular Lens Med J** 1981 Apr–Jun; 7(2):144–9

Corneal edema in phakic and aphakic eyes. Chaston J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(2):119–21

Aphakic glaucoma. Agarwal HC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 OCT;29(3):221–5

Aphakic retinal detachment. Khosla PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;29(4):369–76

Clinical evaluation of trabeculectomy operation in aphakic glaucoma. Sharma SL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 OCT;29(3):227–8

Effects of cataract surgery on corneal function. Holden BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Mar;22(3):343–50

Automated refraction in aphakia––1. Its accuracy and repeatability compared to a single–practitioner conventional technique. Guillon M. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1981;1(3):187–91

Endophthalmitis in aphakic patients with unplanned filtering blebs wearing contact lenses. Bellows AR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Aug;88(8):839–43

A long–term follow–up study of cystoid macular edema in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes. Wilkinson CP. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1981;79:810–39 (61 ref.)

[Problems posed by the presence and absence of the crystalline lens in cases of intraocular injections of silicone] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Nov; 81(11):909–12 **(Fre)**

[Aphakic retinal detachment, with and without tears] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Feb;82(2):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aphakic vitreous body, fellow to an aphakic eye with retinal detachment (preliminary note apropos of 15 cases)] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the vitreotome in the treatment of pupillary block in the aphakic patient] Van Effenterre G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Nov;81(11):931–9 **(Fre)**

[Role of the vitreous body in pathogenesis of retinal detachment in aphakia] Pop R, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jul–Sep;25(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Retinal detachment in aphakia] Padilla–de Alba FJ. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Sep;117(9):367–73 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A new glare tester for clinical testing. Results comparing normal subjects and variously corrected aphakic patients. LeClaire J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;100(1):153–8

[Automatic refraction] Bronner A, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1980;31:253–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparative studies of the pressure–lowering effect of timolol and phospholine iodide (author's transl)] Christakis C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Sep; 179(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Corneal oxygen uptake under a soft contact lens in phakic and aphakic eyes. Chaston J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Aug;23(2):234–9

PATHOLOGY

Retinal vessels in the ora region. Possible role in the vitreo–retinal pathology in aphakia. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;59(4):526–31

Regeneration of damaged ciliary epithelium in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes. Chihara E, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 217(3):183–91

A histopathologic study of bilateral aphakia with a unilateral intraocular lens in a child. Reynolds JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;93(3):289–93

Exfoliation glaucoma: a quantitative perfusion and ultrastructural study. Richardson TM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Sep;88(9):968–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disposition of topical flurbiprofen in normal and aphakic rabbit eyes. Anderson JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr; 100(4):642–5

Blood–retinal barrier in eyes with long–standing aphakia with apparently normal fundi. Miyake K. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;100(9):1437–9

Corneal evaluation of prospective aphakic wearers of contact lenses. Guillon M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug; 66(8):520–3

[Modification of intraocular pressure in the days following phako–exeresis] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Fourscore artiphakia. Roy FH. **Contact Intraocular Lens Med J** 1982 Jan–Mar;8(1):41–5

Epikeratophakia: the surgical correction of aphakia. I. Lathing of corneal tissue. Werblin TP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(3):123–9

Epikeratophakia: the surgical correction of aphakia. II. Preliminary results in a non–human primate model. Werblin TP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(3):131–7

The use of epikeratophakia grafts in pediatric monocular aphakia. Morgan KS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Nov–Dec;18(6):23–9

Keratophakia: clinical evaluation. Taylor DM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1981;79:47–63

[Must an artificial crystalline lens be implanted following cataract operations?] Prijot E. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 May 1;37(9):366–7 **(Fre)**

[Correction of aphakia with permalens lenses (author's transl)] Gärtner HG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jan;180(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary implantation of a posterior chamber lens to correct aphakia (author's transl)] Konen C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Dec;179(6):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with intraocular correction of aphakia] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical correction of aphakia by implantation of artificial lens of Fyodorov–Zacharov (author's transl)] Izák M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981;37(6):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Reverse Galilean telescopic spectacles in unilateral aphakia. Krefman RA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Sep; 58(9):772–6

Aniseikonia for near vision with unilateral aphakia corrected by intraocular lenses. Ivashina AI. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;13(11):1309–11

Recent developments in ophthalmology. Advances in correction of the optical problems of the postoperative cataract patient. Shoch D. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Jul; 118(7):526–7

The aphakic correction: an optician's view. D'Arcy Kingsmill C. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Oct;16(4):169–70

The aphakic correction. Milder B. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;16(2):57–8

Polar contanct lenses for extended wear in aphakia. Callahan MA. **Contact Intraocular Lens Med J** 1982 Apr–Jun; 8(2):100–8

Observations on the long–term wear of conventional soft contact lenses in aphakia. Freeman MI. **Contact Intraocular Lens Med J** 1981 Jan–Mar;7(1):61–6

Silicone extended–wear contact lenses in aphakic patients: a comparison with intraocular lenses over four years of continuous use. Hales RH. **Contact Intraocular Lens Med J** 1981 Jul–Sep;7(3):219–25

Aphakic extended wear––one solution to the problems that occur. Kersley HJ, et al. **Contact Intraocular Lens Med J** 1981 Apr–Jun;7(2):111–4

Aphakic extended wear— one solution to the problems that occur. Kersley HJ, et al. **Contact Intraocular Lens Med J** 1981 Jan–Mar;7(1):57–60

Extended wear contact lenses for aphakic correction, experiences with the Cooper Permalens, a preliminary report. Manchester PT Jr. **Contact Intraocular Lens Med J** 1981 Apr–Jun;7(2):115–20

A comparison of various extended wear lenses for use in aphakia. Mobilia EF, et al. **Contact Intraocular Lens Med J** 1982 Jan–Mar;8(1):12–5

Aphakia––selection of patients for contact lenses, intraocular lenses or spectacles. Review of 1,000 cataract operations. Stein HA. **Contact Intraocular Lens Med J** 1981 Jul–Sep; 7(3):210–8

Use of the intraocular lens in the aphakic eye. Part I: The anterior chamber intraocular lens. Hessburg PC. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980;28(1):71–5

Simultaneous closed vitrectomy and secondary intraocular lens implantation. Mackool RJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Summer;7(3):233–6

Aphakic and pseudophakic spectacle management. Renier GL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Apr;53(4):295–9

Spectacle correction for aphakia. The prismatic effect. Fonda G. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov–Dec;26(3):154–6

Correction of aphakia with extended wear contact lenses. Macdiarmid J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1982;34:17–9

[Is wearing soft contact lenses desirable for the aphakic patient?] Gerhard JP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Oct; 81(10):855–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by the optical correction with eyeglasses in age subjects operated on for cataract] Gervais C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Nov;81(11):953–4 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of contact lenses to the reduction of aniseikonia in myopic patients after unilateral cataract operations (author's transl)] Kreis–Gosselin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(12):805–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dark adaptation with intraocular lens implants (author's transl)] Wizemann A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jul;179(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binocular functions in unilateral aphakia with intraocular lens, contact lens, and spectacle correction (author's transl)] Oggel K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1982 Mar;184(3):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APHANIPTERA see **FLEAS**

APHASIA

see related
DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

CLASSIFICATION

Toward a functional classification of naming impairments. Tweedy JR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Mar;15(2):193–206

COMPLICATIONS

A case of acquired aphasia with epilepsy in childhood. Wijndaele L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1981 Apr–Jun; 34(2):103–6

Vision–specific anomia and total involvement of splenium in alexia without agraphia [letter] Mori E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Apr;39(4):258

Word–retrieval difficulty and disfluent speech in adult anomic speakers. Brown CS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Sep;24(3):358–65

[The epilepsy aphasia syndrome in children (author's transl)] De Negri M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Mar–Jun; 3(2–3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

FDG positron emission computed tomography in a study of aphasia. Metter EJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Aug; 10(2):173–83

Transient aphasia with persistent apraxia: uncommon sequela of massive left–hemisphere stroke. Selnes OA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Feb;39(2):122–6

Trail Making Test and visual search. Ehrenstein WH, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(4):333–8

A note on intelligence and recovery from aphasia: the relationship between Raven's Matrices Scores and change on the Schuell Aphasia Test. Bailey S, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1981 Dec;16(3):193–203

Aphasic articulatory defect and aphasic phonological defect. Mackenzie C. **Br J Disord Commun** 1982 Apr;17(1):27–46

An investigation of repetition and language processing in a case of conduction aphasia. Caramazza A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Nov;14(2):235–71

Factor–Derived categories of chronic aphasia. Hanson WR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Mar;15(2):369–80

Nonverbal categorization in fluent and nonfluent anomic aphasics. Wayland S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 May; 16(1):87–108

The aphasia–epilepsy syndrome in children: electroencephalographic aspects. Rodriguez I, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1982 Jan;13(1):23–35

Competence and performance in aphasia within a performance model of language. Keller E. **Cortex** 1981 Oct; 17(3):349–56

Temporary regression during language acquisition: a linguistic analysis of a 2 1/2–year–old child with epileptic aphasia. Deonna T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Apr; 24(2):156–63

Development dysphasia and electroencephalographic abnormalities. Maccario M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Apr;24(2):141–55

Basic office testing of mental status in the elderly. Sevush S. **Geriatrics** 1982 Aug;37(8):59–64

Use of the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery in aphasia: a conceptual critique. Crosson B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Feb;50(1):22-31

The assessment of aphasia with the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery: a case critique. Delis DC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Feb;50(1):32-9

Transcortical aphasia from ischaemic infarcts of the thalamus: a report of two cases. McFarling D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;45(2):107-12

A new look at the Token Test using probabilistic test models. Willmes K. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(5):631-46

Unrecognized anomic aphasia in an elderly woman. Iddins DT, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Aug;22(8):710-1

The evaluation of aphasia. Mohr JP. **Stroke** 1982 May-Jun; 13(3):399-401

[Acquired verbal deafness in the child. 5 cases (aphasia-epilepsy syndrome) (author's transl)] Billard C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Jul-Sep;53(4):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Speechaudiometry and amnestic aphasy (author's transl)] Böhme G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Dec; 60(12):628-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Communication disorders and their course. Diagnostic scale] von Stockert TR. **Med Welt** 1981 Dec 11;32(50):1898-901 **(Ger)**

[Temporal encephalitis with sensory and motor aphasia, psychotic episodes and epilepsy (author's transl)] Knölker U. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Aug;52(8):445-7 **(Ger)**

[Repetition performance in conduction aphasia (author's transl)] Notoya M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 May; 34(5):499-508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Speech syndrome and its course in patients who have sustained an ischemic stroke (clinico-tomographic study)] Stoliarova LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(8):1141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Right hemianacousia without language deficit. Michel F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;32:257-61

The thalamus and aphasia, including transcortical aphasia: a review. Jonas S. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Jan;15(1):31-41

Dysphasia during sleep due to an unusual vascular lesion [letter] Harrison MJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;44(8):739

Global aphasia without hemiparesis: a sign of embolic encephalopathy. Van Horn G, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Apr;32(4):403-6

Strokes and behavior: disorders of higher cortical functions following cerebral disease. Disorders of language and related function. Boller F. **Stroke** 1981 Jul-Aug;12(4):532-4

[Confabulatory anomia from visual and tactile agnosia in a case of multi-infarct dementia. Neuropsychological study (author's transl)] Guard O, et al. **Encephale** 1981; 7(3):275-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired aphasia in epileptic children--four cases with electrical infraclinic status epilepticus during sleep (author's transl)] Billard C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1981 Dec; 11(3-4):457-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of the evolution of speech disorders after a stroke (author's transl)] Demeurisse G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Dec;2(10):923-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Speech disorders in left thalamic lesions (author's transl)] Lemaire P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Dec;2(10):927-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aphasic-type language disorders associated with lesions of the putamen and caudate nucleus: clinicopathological findings in one case (author's transl)] Barat M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(5):343-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired aphasia of the epileptic child. 3 cases and review of the literature] Toso V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981; 137(6-7):425-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aphasia by right hemispheric lesion in right-handed individual. Crossed aphasia and hemispheric lateralization (author's transl)] Barroche G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Oct-Dec;53(5):389-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phoniatric study of patients with carotid artery stenosis] Seinsch W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1981;33(3):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On a case of aphasia with thalamic lesion (author's transl)] Marconi G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1981 Sep-Oct; 101(5):213-24 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Motor aphasia in multiple sclerosis] Chmielewski H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Oct 1;34(19):1649-51 **(Pol)**

[Alexia without agraphia, right homonymous hemianopsia, and color anomia. Report of four cases with location of the lesion by computerized axial tomography of the brain (author's transl)] Martí-Massó JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jun 25;77(2):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Congenital and acquired childhood aphasias] Narbona J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1981 Sep;25(3):17-23 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Reversed cerebral asymmetries [letter] Naeser MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Sep;39(9):601

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Slowly progressive aphasia without generalized dementia. Mesulam MM. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Jun;11(6):592-8

Localization in transcortical sensory aphasia. Kertesz A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Aug;39(8):475-8

Aphasia with predominantly subcortical lesion sites: description of three capsular/putaminal aphasia syndromes. Naeser MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jan;39(1):2-14

Conduction aphasia, syntactic alexia, and the anatomy of syntactic comprehension. Rothi LJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 May;39(5):272-5

On the cerebral localization of linguistic functions: logical and empirical issues surrounding deficit analysis and functional localization. Caplan D. **Brain Lang** 1981 Sep; 14(1):120-37

Dichotic ear preference for C-V-C words in Wernicke's and Broca's aphasias. Crosson B, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Jul; 17(2):249-58

Epileptiform activity in aphasia of childhood: an epiphenomenon? Holmes GL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Dec; 22(6):631-9

Colour association and 'colour amnesia' in aphasia. Varney NR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;45(3):248-52

Analysis and remediation of aphasia in the U.S.S.R: the contribution of A. R. Luria. Hatfield FM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Nov;46(4):338-47

Effects of stimulus material on the dichotic listening performance of aphasic patients. Niccum N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Dec;24(4):526-34

[Broca's aphasia and apraxia of speech (author's transl)] Lebrun Y. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Mar-Apr;82(2):80-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of aphasia in an illiterate patient. Critical reflections on brain functions in conjunction with language] Metellus J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Nov;139(9):992-1001 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology and speech therapy of aphasia] Millefiorini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1981 Nov-Dec;51(6):373-5 **(Ita)**

[Jargonagraphia in crossed motor aphasia (author's transl)] Yokoyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Nov; 21(11):961-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Word and letter reading and the mechanism of the third alexia. Kirshner HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Feb;39(2):84-7

Perceptual discrimination of vowels in aphasia. Keller E, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(4):339-57

Auditory evoked potentials to verbal stimuli in health, aphasic, and right hemisphere damaged subjects. Pathway effects and parallels to language processing and attention. Rothenberger A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 231(2):155-70

Language dysfunction in schizophrenia. Faber R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;139:519-22

Intelligence and left hemisphere disease. The role of aphasia, apraxia and size of lesion. Basso A, et al. **Brain** 1981 Dec; 104(Pt 4):721-34

Aphasia in a prelingually deaf woman. Chiarello C, et al. **Brain** 1982 Mar;105(Pt 1):29-51

Aphasic adults' use of heuristic and structural linguistic cues for sentence analysis. Ansell BJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 May;16(1):61-72

Aphasic adults' understanding of complex adverbial sentences. Ansell BJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jan;15(1):82-91

The semantic deficit hypothesis: perceptual parsing and object classification by aphasic patients. Caramazza A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jan;15(1):161-89

Crossed aphasia: analysis of four cases. Carr MS, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Sep;14(1):190-202

Speech production mechanisms in aphasia: a delayed auditory feedback study. Chapin C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Sep; 14(1):106-13

Sentence understanding and knowledge of the world: evidence from a sentence-picture matching task performed by aphasic patients. Deloche G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Sep;14(1):57-69

Syntactic and semantic processes in aphasic deficits: the availability of prepositions. Friederici AD. **Brain Lang** 1982 Mar;15(2):249-58

Preservation of orthographic knowledge in aphasia. Friedman RB. **Brain Lang** 1981 Nov;14(2):307-14

Longitudinal neuropsychological report of aphasia following left-subcortical hemorrhage. Glosser G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jan;15(1):95-116

Aphasics' selective deficits in appreciating grammatical agreements. Grossman M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 May; 16(1):109-20

Linguistic and nonlinguistic processing of narratives in aphasia. Huber W, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 May;16(1):1-18

Forgotten cases of bilingual aphasics. Kraetschmer K. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jan;15(1):92-4

The comprehension of locative prepositions in nonfluent and fluent aphasia. Mack JL. **Brain Lang** 1981 Sep;14(1):81-92

Verbal self-correction behaviors of fluent and nonfluent aphasic subjects. Marshall RC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Mar; 15(2):292-306

Lexical decision and aphasia: evidence for semantic processing. Milberg W, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Nov; 14(2):371-85

Alternate antagonism with paradoxical translation behavior in two bilingual aphasic patients. Paradis M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jan;15(1):55-69

Gestural impairment an gestural ability in aphasia: a review. Peterson LN, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Nov;14(2):333-48

Depression in aphasic patients: frequency, severity, and clinical-pathological correlations. Robinson RG, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Nov;14(2):282-91

Processing of locatives 'in,' 'on,' and 'under' by aphasic patients: an analysis of the regression hypothesis. Seron X, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Sep;14(1):70-80

Pantomime recognition defect in aphasia: implications for the concept of asymbolia. Varney NR. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jan; 15(1):32-9

On the structure of word deafness and mechanisms underlying the fluctuation of disturbances of higher cortical functions. von Stockert TR. **Brain Lang** 1982 May; 16(1):133-46

The role of the right hemisphere in the apprehension of complex linguistic materials. Wapner W, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Sep;14(1):15-33

Dysfluent speech associated with brain damage. Yairi E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Sep;14(1):49-56

Electroencephalograms in patients with progressive dialytic encephalopathy. Chokroverty S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1982 Apr;13(2):122-7

Syntactic processing deficits in aphasia. Caramazza A, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Oct;17(3):333-48

Facets of analytical processing in aphasia: a picture ordering task. Cohen R, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Dec;17(4):557-69

Severity of impairment or specific types of aphasia: an empirical investigation. Crockett D, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Apr; 17(1):83-96

Lexical meaning: a case report, some striking phenomena, theoretical implications. Deloche G, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Apr; 17(1):147-52

Word-retrieval in aphasia: an investigation of semantic complexity. Drummond SS, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Apr; 17(1):63-82

The relationship between type of naming error and semantic-lexical discrimination in aphasic patients. Gainotti G, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Oct;17(3):401-10

Neuropsychological analysis of a case of crossed aphasia: implications for reversed laterality. Larrabee GJ, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1982 Jul;4(2):131-42

Language modality performance patterns in aphasia. Nance AL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Sep;14(5):421-8

Decoding paralinguistic signals: effect of semantic and prosodic cues on aphasics' comprehension. Seron X, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Jun;15(3):223-31

Facilitating the comprehension of tense related sentences in aphasia. Pierce RS. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Nov; 46(4):364-8

Word-retrieval difficulty and disfluent speech in adult anomic speakers. Brown CS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Sep;24(3):358-65

Affect in subcortical aphasia [letter] Watson RT, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Jan;32(1):102-4

Disorders of calculation in aphasic patients--spatial and verbal components. Dahmen W, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(2):145-53

Letter recognition and visual form discrimination in aphasic alexia. Varney NR. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(6):795-800

Verbal perseveration in aphasia. Yamadori A. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(4):591-4

Optic aphasia: a process of interaction between vision and language. Beauvois MF. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 25;298(1089):35-47

Recognition deficits resulting from focussed attention in aphasia. Cohen R, et al. **Psychol Res** 1981;43(4):391-405

The fractionation of arithmetical skills: a single case study. Warrington EK. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1982 Feb;34(Pt 1):31-51

Autism and receptive dysphasia: evaluation of comparative studies. von Tetzchner S, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1981; 22(4):283-96

Clinical studies on Chinese multilinguals with dysphasia. Tan CT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Jun;22(3):140-3

Some aspects of conceptual organization in aphasiacs with naming disturbances. Bolewska A. **Z Psychol** 1981; 189(1):67-78

[Interpretation of different categories of gestures in aphasic subjects] Feyereisen P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(4):515-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anosognosia and aphasia] Lebrun Y, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 130(1):25-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysphasic disorders in cerebral degenerative conditions (author's transl)] Grosch H. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jul; 52(7):415-7 **(Ger)**

[On a subtype of so called transcortical motor aphasia--three cases with circumscribed lesions including the posterior parts of the left middle frontal gyrus (author's transl)] Enokido H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981; 83(5):305-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Aphasia with nonhemorrhagic lesions in the basal ganglia and internal capsule. Damasio AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jan;39(1):15-24

Aphasia following right striato-insular infarction in a left-handed child: a clinico-radiological study. Ferro JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Apr;24(2):173-82

Aphasia typology and lesion localization with computed axial

tomography. Reinvang I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1981; 13(2-3):85-8

REHABILITATION

Recovery from aphasia: conclusions were beyond the data [letter] Culton GL. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Oct;10(4):396

A word-finding computer program with a dynamic lexical-semantic memory for patients with anomia using an intelligent speech prosthesis. Colby KM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Nov;14(2):272-81

Sign language acquisition by a global aphasic. Moody EJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Feb;170(2):113-6

The aphasic patient. Blanco KM. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Feb;14(1):34-7

[Rehabilitation of aphasic patients (author's transl)] Coekaerts MJ, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Dec;2(10):919-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An example of rehabilitation of speech by mediation-techniques in aphasia] Romero B. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Dec; 32(12):731-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current interpretation of aphasia and medico-social problems of recovery and rehabilitation of the aphasic patient] Guidotti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jul 14; 73(28-29):1997-2004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Social psychological aspects of rehabilitating aphasics] Shklovskii VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(2):248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Comparative study of the oral language of aphasics with and without treatment. Dordain M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1981;33(6):369-79

Vertical reading: a new method of therapy for reading disturbances in aphasics. Gheorghita N. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1981 Jul;3(2):161-4

Neuropsychological treatment and longtime follow-up in an aphasic patient with very severe head trauma. Thomsen IV. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1981 May;3(1):43-51

Response of an agrammatic patient to a syntax stimulation program for aphasia. Helm-Estabrooks N, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Nov;46(4):422-7

Veterans Administration cooperative study on aphasia: a comparison of individual and group treatment. Wertz RT, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Dec;24(4):580-94

Efficiency of methods based on the divergent principle in the therapy of aphasia. Ogrezeanu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):151-7

Strokes and behavior: disorders of higher cortical functions following cerebral disease. Disorders of language and related function. Boller F. **Stroke** 1981 Jul-Aug;12(4):532-4

APHASIA, ACQUIRED see under **APHASIA**

APHASIA, BROCA see under **APHASIA**

APHASIA, CHILDHOOD see under **APHASIA**

APHASIA TESTS see under **LANGUAGE TESTS**

APHASIA, WERNICKE see under **APHASIA**

APHIDS

Vectors of the papaya virus in Sri Lanka. Rajapakse RH, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1981; 19(3):359-61

ANALYSIS

Nucleotide sequence and thermal property of 5S rRNA from the elder aphid. Acyrthosiphon magnoliae. Kawata Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Mar 25;10(6):1833-40

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of myristate in an aphid: involvement of a specific acylthioesterase. Ryan RO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jan;213(1):26-36

Investigations on carotenoids in insects. I. The presence and metabolism of carotenoid pigments in the aphids. Czeczuga B. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1980;25:113-20 (9 ref.)

APHOLATE see under **AZIRINES**

APHONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Perhexiline and aphonia. Colebunders R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1981;35(2):215-6

PSYCHOLOGY

Speech development in aphonic children. Tucker HM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 May;92(5):566-8

Traumatic mutism and the subsequent reorganization of speech functions. von Cramon D. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(6):801-5

APHORISMS AND PROVERBS

Dermatological aphorisms. Oliver R. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Aug;27(8):159

Premorbid status in schizophrenia and abstract, literal, or autistic proverb interpretation. Carpenter BN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Jun;91(3):151-6

APHRODISIACS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Anything new on aphrodisiacs? (author's transl)] Magrini G. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Nov;38(11):1082-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

APHTHAE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

APICOECTOMY

Surgical treatment of juxtaradicular periodontitis. Lysell L. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981 Oct;10(5):348-53

Periapical surgery of molars. Persson G. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Apr;11(2):96-100

Vascular changes in replanted and autotransplanted apicoectomized mature teeth of dogs. Skoglund A. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;10(2):100-10

Pulpal changes in replanted and autotransplanted apicoectomized mature teeth of dogs. Skoglund A. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;10(2):111-21

An evaluation of root resections. A ten-year study. Langer B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Dec;52(12):719-22

Unusual gunshot wound resolved by standard apicoectomy procedure. Herten-Greaven CW. **Oral Surg** 1982 Mar; 53(3):327

Apicectomy. A retrospective study. Malmström M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982;78(1):26-31

[Apical resection] Baart JA. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981 Sep; 36(5):204-9 **(Dut)**

APIS VENOMS see **BEE VENOMS**

APLYSIA

ANALYSIS

Inhibition of wheat germ RNA polymerase II by 2, 6-dibromobenzoquinone and related compounds from Aplysina fistularis. Nagaraja KV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 May;215(2):544-50

Temperature-induced conformational changes in spin-labelled myoglobins: myoglobin of Aplysia brasiliana. Tabak M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 19;140(2):241-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

In vitro resetting of the circadian clock in the Aplysia eye. III. Location of photoreceptors that signal continuous light to continuous darkness. Prichard RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Aug;1(8):846-8

In vitro resetting of the circadian clock in the Aplysia eye. II. The critical period for optic nerve activity. Prichard RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Aug;1(8):840-5

In vitro resetting of the circadian clock in the Aplysia eye. I. Importance of efferent activity in optic nerve. Prichard RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Aug;1(8):835-9

CYTOLOGY

Preliminary observations on the presence of neuronal lipofuscinic masses in 'Aplysia limacina'. Aloj Totaro E. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Jun;36(3):468-74

A light and electron microscopic investigation of the neurosecretory bag cells of Aplysia. Haskins JT, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1981 Oct;10(5):729-47

An immunohistochemical study of the neuropeptidergic bag cells of Aplysia. Chiu AY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Aug; 1(8):812-26

Isolated identified Aplysia neurons in cell culture. Dagan D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Jul;1(7):736-40

DRUG EFFECTS

Methionine enkephalin increases CNS suppressive control exerted over gill reflex behaviours and associated neural activity in Aplysia californica. Lukowiak K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Mar;3(3-4):303-12

ENZYMOLOGY

An in vitro characterization of gamma-glutamylhistamine synthetase: a novel enzyme catalyzing histamine metabolism in the central nervous system of the marine mollusk, Aplysia californica. Stein C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jan;38(1):204-14

Dopamine- and serotonin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the fill of Aplysia californica. Weiss S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;20(3):592-7

GENETICS

A family of genes that codes for ELH, a neuropeptide eliciting a stereotyped pattern of behavior in Aplysia. Scheller RH, et al. **Cell** 1982 Apr;28(4):707-19

Gene family controls a snail's egg laying [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1982 May 14;216(4547):720-1

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of intrinsic burst generation in identified neuron R15 of Aplysia. Ohmori H. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 19;222(2):383-7

Age-diminished motor neuronal function of central neuron L7 in Aplysia. Peretz B, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Mar; 13(2):141-51

METABOLISM

Proteolytic processing in the biogenesis of the neurosecretory egg-laying hormone in Aplysia. 1. Precursors, intermediates, and products. Berry RW. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):6200-5

Amino acid sequence of myoglobin from Aplysia kurodai. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 29; 669(1):79-83

Can phase response curves of various treatments of circadian rhythms be explained by effects on protein synthesis and degradation? Cronelius G, et al. **Biosystems** 1982; 15(1):35-47

Specificity of axonal transport in C2, a histaminergic neuron of Aplysia californica. Gotoh H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 17;242(1):87-98

Irreversible inhibitors of histidine decarboxylase in Aplysia ganglia: a tool for the identification of histaminergic synapses. Weinreich D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69(2):383-5

Absence of water at the sixth co-ordination site in ferric Aplysia myoglobin. Giacometti GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Sep 15;151(2):315-9

Post-translational modification of neuronal proteins: evidence for transglutaminase activity in R2, the giant cholinergic neuron of Aplysia. Ambron RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(11):3442-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Entrainment of the circadian rhythm from the eye of Aplysia: role of serotonin. Corrent G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar; 242(3):R326-32

Transmitterlike action of serotonin in phase shifting a rhythm from the Aplysia eye. Corrent G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):R333-8

Simulation of a photosensitive Aplysia neuron. Grisell RD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(3):227-44

Does cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate act as second messenger in a voltage-dependent response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in Aplysia? Pellmar TC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;74(4):747-56

Mechanisms of action of cyclic nucleotides on a bursting pacemaker and silent neuron in Aplysia. Drake PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 10;218(1-2):243-54

Activity of an identified serotonergic neuron in free moving Aplysia correlates with behavioral arousal. Kupfermann I, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10;241(2):334-7

Viewpoint. What the marine mollusc Aplysia can tell the neurologist about behavioral neurophysiology. Ruben P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Nov;8(4):275-80

Cellular and biophysical mechanisms contributing to regulation of reflex excitability of inking behavior in Aplysia. Byrne JH. **Fed Proc** 1982 Apr;41(6):2147-52

Differential effects of amino acids on the period of the circadian rhythm from the Aplysia eye. Eskin A. **J Neurobiol** 1982 May;13(3):231-9

Increasing external K+ blocks phase shifts in a circadian rhythm produced by serotonin or 8-benzylthio-cAMP. Eskin A. **J Neurobiol** 1982 May;13(3):241-9

Serotonin has both excitatory and inhibitory modulatory effects on feeding muscles in Aplysia. Ram JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Nov;12(6):613-21

Arginine vasotocin, an endogenous neuropeptide of Aplysia, suppresses the gill withdrawal reflex and reduces the evoked synaptic input to central gill motor neurons. Thornhill JA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Nov;12(6):533-44

Metabolism and axonal transport of polyamines in a single identified neuron of Aplysia californica. Kremzner LT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jun;38(6):1719-27

Neural control of a molluscan blood vessel, anterior aorta of aplysia. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Nov; 46(5):967-86

Convergent cholinergic neurons produce similar postsynaptic actions in Aplysia: implications for neural organization. Segal MM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Apr;47(4):742-59

Classical conditioning in a simple withdrawal reflex in Aplysia californica. Carew TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Dec; 1(12):1426-37

Protein phosphorylation during afterdischarge in peptidergic neurons of Aplysia. Jennings KR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Feb;2(2):158-68

Interactions between three slow potassium responses controlled by three distinct receptors in Aplysia neurones. Ascher P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Mar;324:67-92

Calcium-mediated inactivation of the calcium conductance in caesium-loaded giant neurones of Aplysia californica. Eckert R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 May;314:265-80

Development of post-tetanic potentiation at identified inhibitory and excitatory synapses in Aplysia. Ohmori H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jan;322:223-40

The voltage-dependent nature of the GABA-induced conductance change recorded from the ganglion cell of Aplysia. Matsumoto M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(1):55-67

Mechanism for shifting the phase of a circadian rhythm by

serotonin: involvement of cAMP. Eskin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):660–4

APNEA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Apnea associated with theophylline withdrawal in a term neonate. Horowitz DA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jan; 136(1):73–4

Prolonged postoperative apnea complicating gynecologic surgery; atypical cholinesterase and myasthenia gravis. Maharry JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May 1; 143(1):36–40

Reversal of diazepam induced apnea with physostigmine. Waters BG, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Dec;47(12):795–7

[Relation between serum cholinesterase polymorphism, long-term apnea and hypoventilation during surgery and in the postoperative period] Mkheidze MO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Succinylcholine apnea (letter)] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Jan;29(1):48–9 **(Spa)**

[Succinylcholinic apnoea, study of a thirteen-member family (author's transl)] Valle Sánchiz J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Jan;29(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between apnoea and bradycardia in preterm infants. Vyas H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov; 70(6):785–90

Apnea and sudden infant death syndrome: proposals for a home apnea monitoring program. Luebbert SJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 May;67(5):119–24

DIAGNOSIS

Apnoea monitoring at home [letter] Tyrrell DA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Nov;56(11):892

Effect of lung inflation on ventilation and various phases of the respiratory cycle in preterm infants. Sankaran K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;40(3–4):160–6

What to do about the infant with apnea. Krous HF, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;75(4):77–8

Apnea monitors—1982. Stark AR. **Med Instrum** 1982 May–Jun;16(3):160–2

Home apnea monitoring in 'near-miss' sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) and in siblings of SIDS victims. Duffty P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jul;70(1):69–74

[Definition of apnea in the diagnosis of brain death] Moeschler O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 27;112(13):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observation of newborn, Contribution to the 'sudden infant death syndrome' (SIDS) (author's transl)] Karkut G. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Apr;42(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Theophylline in treatment of apnoea of prematurity. Gupta JM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Dec;17(4):290–1

Brainstem dysfunction in infants responsive to thiamine disulfide: preliminary studies in four patients. Lonsdale D, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1982 Apr;13(2):82–8

The efficacy of caffeine in the treatment of recurrent idiopathic apnea in premature infants. Murat I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec;99(6):984–9

The efficacy of theophylline in premature infants with mixed and obstructive apnea and apnea associated with pulmonary and neurologic disease. Roberts JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):968–70

Efficacy of low-dose theophylline. Milsap RL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1981 Oct;5(4):321–5

Long-term outcome of premature infants treated with theophylline. Nelson RM Jr, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1981 Oct;5(4):370–3

Pharmacokinetics of theophylline in neonates. Simons FE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1981 Oct;5(4):337–45

Methylxanthines in serum, saliva, and spinal fluid of premature infants. Somani SM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1981 Oct;5(4):346–50

Relationship of dose and plasma concentrations of caffeine and ventilation in neonatal apnea. Turmen T, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1981 Oct;5(4):326–31

[Pharmacokinetics of theophylline and caffeine in premature infants with apnea (author's transl)] Riechert M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Dec;129(12):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Routine induction of anaesthesia with thiopental and suxamethonium: apnoea without ventilation? Gabrielsen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Feb;26(1):59–62

Nasopharyngeal reflux and neonatal apnea. Plaxico DT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Sep;135(9):793–4

Anaesthesia in Huntington's chorea [letter] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jun;37(6):695–6

Adverse effects of nasogastric feeding tubes and the management of recurrent apnoea [letter] Wilkinson AR. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Feb;57(2):161

Apnoea and bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus. Colditz PB, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Mar;18(1):53–4

The effect of gestational age on the incidence and duration of recurrent apnoea in newborn babies. Henderson-Smart DJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Dec;17(4):273–6

Chlamydia trachomatis associated with severe rhinitis and apneic episodes in a one-month-old infant. Cohen SD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Aug;21(8):498–9

Prolonged apnea after orthognathic surgery due to atypical cholinesterase. O'Ryan F, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981 Oct; 10(5):338–44

The association of apnea and respiratory syncytial virus infection in infants. Anas N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jul; 101(1):65–8

Movement and gastroesophageal reflux in awake term infants with 'near miss' SIDS, unrelated to apnea. Ariagno RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):894–7

Gastroesophageal reflux and apnea [letter] Leape LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;101(3):481

Pharyngeal airway obstruction in preterm infants during mixed and obstructive apnea. Mathew OP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):964–8

Tracheal diverticulum with recurrent apnea and segmental pulmonary atelectasis. Danis RK. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Apr; 17(2):182–3

Endorphins in infant apnea [letter] Orlowski JP. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 15;307(3):186–7

Seizures with apnea in children. Watanabe K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jul;70(1):87–90

Effect of lung inflation on the respiratory frequency and heart rate of premature neonates. Javorka K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(2):129–35

Recurrent apnoeic attacks as a manifestation of epilepsy. Walls TJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Sep;57(671):575–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Apnoea following suxamethonium: the genetic study of four generations of a family. Morgan AA. **J Med Genet** 1982 Feb;19(1):22–5

METABOLISM

Theophylline distribution in the premature neonate. Bonati M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;3(2):65–73

Pharmacokinetic aspects of caffeine in premature infants with apnoea. Gorodischer R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 22(1):47–52

OCCURRENCE

What is 'near-miss' SIDS? Franciosi RA, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Jun;65(6):345–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Periodic breathing in infants with histories of prolonged apnea. Moore SE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Nov; 135(11):1029–31

Sex differences in cardiac responses to successive apnea periods. Sebert P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 May;53(5):485–8

Vagotomy reverses apnea induced by high-frequency oscillatory ventilation. Thompson WK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Dec;51(6):1484–7

Apnea testing in diagnosis of brain death [letter] Pitts LH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Sep;57(3):433–4

Apnea testing in the diagnosis of brain death. Clinical and physiological observations. Ropper AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Dec;55(6):942–6

Cardiogenic oscillations: a potential mechanism enhancing oxygenation during apneic respiration. Slutsky AS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Apr;8(4):393–400

[Danger or security of spontaneous apnea in relation with previous ventilation (author's transl)] Brille P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(9–10):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Definition of apnea in the diagnosis of brain death] Moeschler O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 27;112(13):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A controlled trial of a regularly cycled oscillating waterbed and a non-oscillating waterbed in the prevention of apnoea in the preterm infant. Jones RA. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Nov; 56(11):889–91

Effect of a rocking bed on apnoea of prematurity. Tuck SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Jun;57(6):475–7

THERAPY

Apnoeic diving safety – experimental approaches to oxygen augmentation. Smit PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Dec 19; 60(25):959–64

[Apnea in premature infants. Current therapy (author's transl)] Saint Martin J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Dec; 28(10):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with continuous transpulmonary pressure and with intermittent positive pressure respiration, through nasal cannulas, of a newborn girl with the narcotic withdrawal syndrome and apnea crisis] Paludetto R, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Mar 31;90(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elimination of CO2 by the membrane oxygenator during insufflation of O2 into the lungs in long-term apnea] Skorik VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Haemodynamic and neurological responses of ventilated and apnoeic calves to succinyldicholine. Button C, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Dec;52(4):283–8

APNEA, CENTRAL see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APNEA, OBSTRUCTIVE see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APNEA, SLEEP see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APOCRINE GLANDS see under **SWEAT GLANDS**

APODEMUS see **MURIDAE**

APOENZYMES see under **APOPROTEINS**

APOFERRITIN see under **FERRITIN**

APOLIPOPROTEINS

see related
LIPOPROTEINS

Studies of the interaction between apolipoproteins A and C and triacylglycerol-rich particles. Erkelens DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 24;665(2):221–33

Properties of apolipoprotein B in urea and in aqueous buffers. The use of glutathione and nitrogen in its solubilization. Lee DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 23; 666(1):133–46

Behavior of apolipoprotein C-II in an aqueous solution. Tajima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;91(4):1273–9

The process of dissolving apolipoprotein A-I in an aqueous buffer. Yokoyama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr; 91(4):1267–72

5-Dimethylaminonaphthalene-1-sulfonyl 3-aminotyrosyl apolipoprotein C-III. Preparation, characterization, and interaction with phospholipid vesicles. Cardin AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4987–92

The covalent structure of apolipoprotein A-I from canine high density lipoproteins. Chung H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2961–7

Kinetics and mechanism of the spontaneous transfer of fluorescent phospholipids between apolipoprotein-phospholipid recombinants. Effect of the polar headgroup. Massey JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5444–8

Human apolipoprotein E. The complete amino acid sequence. Rall SC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4171–8

Chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced in rabbits with bovine white matter proteolipid apoprotein. Williams RM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep; 41(5):508–21

[Apolipoproteins: analytical methods, chemical composition, metabolism and diagnostic relevance] Weck M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Feb 1;37(3):73–83 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Accumulation of lipoproteins containing Apo B in the aorta of cholesterol-fed cynomolgus monkeys. Hoff HF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun;43(2–3):329–39

SDS-glycerol polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of plasma apolipoproteins. Connelly PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 13;711(2):245–51

The concentration of apolipoprotein A-I in human peripheral lymph. Reichl D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 12;710(3):456–63

Comparison of the nucleotide sequence of cloned DNA coding for an apolipoprotein (apo VLDL-II) from avian blood and the amino acid sequence of an egg-yolk protein (apovitellenin I): equivalence of the two sequences. Dugaiczyk A, et al. **Gene** 1981 Aug;14(3):175–82

An abnormal triglyceride-rich lipoprotein containing excess sialylated apolipoprotein C-III. Holdsworth G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;69(4):932–9

The content of apolipoprotein B in chylomicron particles. Bhattacharya S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jul;22(5):820–8

Protein determination in membrane and lipoprotein samples: manual and automated procedures. Markwell MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:296–303

Apolipoproteins in human fetal blood and amniotic fluid in mid-trimester pregnancy. Fainaru M, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Apr;1(2):125–9

Standardization procedures of immunochemical apolipoprotein quantitation. Münscher G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan–Mar;12(1):143–54

[The levels of apolipoprotein A in liquor in normal and pathological pregnancies (author's transl)] Ruelland A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(2):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence that two synthetic pathways contribute to the apolipoprotein B pool of the low density lipoprotein fraction of rabbit plasma. Ghiselli G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 13;711(2):311–5

Lipoprotein apolipoprotein synthesis by human hepatoma cells in culture. Rash JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 23;666(2):294–8

Differential ontogeny of estrogen responsiveness in the chick embryo liver. Elbrecht A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Aug; 59(8):606–12

Hepatic and intestinal contribution of two forms of apolipoprotein B to plasma lipoprotein fractions in the rat. Sparks CE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Aug;59(8):693–9

Synthesis of apolipoprotein AI by peripheral tissues of the rooster. A possible mechanism of cellular cholesterol efflux. Blue ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):11151–9

Intrahepatic assembly of very low density lipoproteins. Effect of fatty acids on triacylglycerol and apolipoprotein synthesis. Davis RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25; 257(18):10908–13

Hepatic apo–A–I and apo–E and intestinal apo–A–I are synthesized in precursor isoprotein forms by organ cultures of human fetal tissues. Zannis VI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):536–44

BLOOD

Serum apolipoprotein A–I levels: relationship to lipoprotein lipid levels and selected demographic variables. Phillips NR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Aug;116(2):302–13

Standardization of immunoassays for the quantitation of plasma Apo B protein. Rosseneu M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;116(1):204–10

Evaluation of a new precipitation procedure for estimating high density lipoprotein cholesterol: precipitation of apolipoprotein B associated cholesterol with concanavalin A. Pascal M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(6):343–50

Multivariate analyses of serum apolipoproteins and risk factors in relation to acute myocardial infarction. Fager G, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Jul–Aug;1(4):273–9

Increased apoprotein B in very low density lipoproteins of patients with peripheral vascular disease. Franceschini G, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Jan–Feb;2(1):74–80

Radioimmunoassay of apolipoprotein a–ii. Musliner TA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Mar–Apr;2(2):160–9

Hypercholesterolemia in ExHC rats and lipid–lowering drug: a screening method for new hypocholesterolemic agents. Kitazaki T, et al. **Artery** 1981;9(6):414–24

Studies on the composition of the protein part of triglyceride rich lipoproteins of human serum: isolation of polymorphic forms of beta 2–glycoprotein–I. Polz E, et al. **Artery** 1981; 9(4):305–15

Conformational transitions in serum high density apoproteins of hypercholesterolemic monkeys. Dhawan S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jan;41(1):81–6

Genetic mediation of lipoprotein cholesterol and apoprotein concentrations in the baboon (Papio sp.). Flow BL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 May;43(1):83–94

Effects of oral and intravenous fat administration on the levels of apoproteins A–I, A–II and C–III in human. Koga S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jan;41(1):115–24

Apoprotein S, a family of human serum lipoprotein polypeptides. Malmendier CL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Apr;42(2–3):161–72

Reduced LDL– and increased HDL–apoproteins in patients with hypercholesterolaemia under treatment with bezafibrate. Mordasini R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Oct; 40(2):153–8

Diverging effects of cholestyramine on apolipoprotein B and lipoprotein Lp(a). A dose–response study of the effects of cholestyramine in hypercholesterolaemia. Vessby B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jul;44(1):61–71

Arterial cholesterol and DNA contents in relation to serum lipids and apolipoproteins. Studies on cystic artery biopsies. Wiklund O, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Feb;41(2–3):247–53

Human apolipoprotein C–I: concentration in blood serum and lipoproteins. Polz E, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Dec; 24(3):229–37

Kinetics and mechanism of association of human plasma apolipoproteins with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine: effect of protein structure and lipid clusters on reaction rates. Pownall H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 10; 20(23):6630–5

Effect of core composition and particle size of lipid emulsions on apolipoprotein transfer of plasma lipoproteins in vivo. Connelly PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 23; 666(1):80–9

Metabolic fate of VLDL apolipoproteins B and E in hepatectomized rats. Davis RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 24;665(1):154–64

A fluorescence study of apolipoprotein localization in relation to lipids in serum low density lipoproteins. Dobretsov GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 15;710(2):172–80

Alterations of plasma HDL lipids and apolipoproteins in female rats treated with ethynyl estradiol. Wilcox HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 23;666(3):348–55

Metabolism of apolipoprotein A–I of chylomicrons in rats and humans. Vigne JL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Aug; 59(8):613–8

Simultaneous measurement of plasma apolipoproteins A–I and B by electroimmunoassay. Fruchart JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan;28(1):59–62

Influence of triglyceride–rich lipoproteins on nephelometry of apolipoprotein A–I. Funke H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 May;28(5):1153–8

Low–density–lipoprotein apoprotein B in plasma as measured by radial immunodiffusion and rocket immunoelectrophoresis. Havekes L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov;27(11):1829–33

Radioimmunoassay of apolipoprotein A–i. application of a non–ionic detergent (Tween–20) and solid–phase staphylococcus. Maciejko JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan; 28(1):199–204

Correlation of high–density lipoproteins with apolipoproteins A and B: selectivity criterion for three precipitation reagents [letter] Mainard F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Apr;28(4 Pt 1):729–30

High–density lipoprotein cholesterol and phospholipids, and apoprotein A in serum of patients with liver disease. Rubiés–Prat J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):525–7

The CII/CIII ratio of transferable apolipoprotein in primary and secondary hypertriglyceridemia. Erkelens DW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 May 6;121(1):59–65

Serum apoprotein A–I and A–II levels in liver diseases and cholestasis. Fujii S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep; 115(3):321–31

High density lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoprotein A–I levels in 32–33–year–old women on steroid contraceptives–differences between two frequently used low–estrogen pills. Havekes L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Oct 26;116(2):223–9

Apparent loss of apolipoprotein B immunoreactivity of isolated low density lipoprotein during storage: consequences for the quantification of apolipoprotein B in human plasma. Havekes L. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Oct 8; 116(1):131–5

Quantitation of human serum apolipoprotein B by enzyme immunoassay. Holmquist L. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jun 3; 121(3):327–36

Concentration and distribution of human plasma apolipoprotein E. Mackie A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Oct 8;116(1):35–45

Differences in plasma cholesteryl ester transfer activity in sixteen vertebrate species. Ha YC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(2):265–9

Comparison of the metabolic effects of two hormonal contraceptive methods: an oral formulation and a vaginal ring. II. Serum lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Ahrén T, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Oct;24(4):451–68

Apolipoprotein C in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with hypertriglyceridaemia. Stalenhoef AF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jun;22(6):489–91

High–density lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoprotein A–I levels at diagnosis in patients with non–insulin dependent diabetes. Taylor KG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 May; 20(5):535–9

Abstinence–induced changes in plasma apolipoprotein levels of alcoholics. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Dec;8(4):337–43

Relationships between the metabolism of high–density and very–low–density lipoproteins in man: studies of apolipoprotein kinetics and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity. Magill P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr; 12(2):113–20

Effects of human plasma apolipoproteins C–I, C–II and C–III on the phase–transition of sonicated vesicles of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Cardin AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17;141(2):193–7

Plasma apolipoprotein A–I levels after thoracic duct drainage in the rat. Johansson B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 3; 130(2):305–8

Apolipoprotein A–II can incorporate into plasma very low density lipoproteins. Mao SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 28;132(2):289–92

National Cooperative Gallstone Study: the effect of chenodeoxycholic acid on lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Albers JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Apr;82(4):638–46

Decreased carbohydrate content of rat plasma apolipoproteins in galactosamine hepatitis. Kiss P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jul;362(7):897–902

Conformational transitions in serum HDL apoproteins of hyperlipidaemic rabbits. Dhawan S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct;18(5):326–8

Fractionation of apolipoproteins from human serum very low density lipoproteins by chromatofocusing. Jauhiainen M. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(5):415–20

Beta blockers and their effects on lipoproteins, phospholipids, apoproteins A and B, in whole plasma and the different fractions. Bielmann P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jun;20(6):259–64

The covalent structure of apolipoprotein A–I from canine high density lipoproteins. Chung H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2961–7

On the mechanism of the displacement of apolipoprotein A–I by apolipoprotein A–II from the high density lipoprotein surface. Effect of concentration and molecular forms of apolipoprotein A–II. Edelstein C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):7189–95

Reaction of human lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase with synthetic micellar complexes of apolipoprotein A–I, phosphatidylcholine, and cholesterol. Matz CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4541–6

Micellar complexes of human apolipoprotein A–I with phosphatidylcholines and cholesterol prepared from cholate–lipid dispersions. Matz CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4535–40

Thermodynamics of lipid–protein association. The free energy of association of lecithin with reduced and carboxymethylated apolipoprotein A–II from human plasma high density lipoprotein. Pownall HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9849–54

Metabolism of apolipoprotein E in plasma high density lipoproteins from normal and cholesterol–fed rats. van't Hooft F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10996–1001

Effect of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicle curvature on the reaction with human apolipoprotein A–I. Wetterau JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10961–6

Abnormal apoprotein A–I isoprotein composition in patients with Tangier disease. Zannis VI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4978–86

Separation of human C–apolipoproteins by high–performance liquid chromatography. Schwandt P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Sep 11;225(1):185–8

Seasonal variations in serum lipid and apolipoprotein levels evaluated by periodic regression analyses. Fager G, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(8):643–8

The relationship of HDL–apolipoprotein A–I and HDL–Cholesterol to risk factors of coronary heart disease: initial results of the prospective epidemiological study in company employees in Westfalia. Assmann G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 May;20(5):287–9

Serum lipids and apolipoproteins A–I, A–II, and B in hyperthyroidism before and after treatment. Muls E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Sep;55(3):459–64

Effects of nicotinic acid therapy on plasma lipoproteins and very low density lipoprotein apoprotein C subspecies in hyperlipoproteinemia. Yovos JG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jun;54(6):1210–5

Increased prevalence of apolipoprotein E4 in type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Ghiselli G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;70(2):474–7

Characterization and quantitation of apolipoproteins A–I and E of normal and cholesterol–fed guinea pigs. Guo LS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 May;23(4):531–42

Metabolism of C–apolipoproteins: kinetics of C–II, C–III1 and C–III2, and VLDL–apolipoprotein B in normal and hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Huff MW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Nov;22(8):1235–46

Quantitation of human apolipoprotein C–III and its subspecie by radioimmunoassay and analytical isoelectric focusing: abnormal plasma triglyceride–rich lipoprotein apolipoprotein C–III subspecie concentrations in hypertriglyceridemia. Kashyap ML, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jul;22(5):800–10

Rapid method for determining cholesteryl ester transitions of apoB–containing lipoproteins. Waugh DA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jan;23(1):201–4

Plasma lipoprotein composition in alcoholic hepatitis: accumulation of apolipoprotein E–rich high density lipoprotein and preferential reappearance of 'light'–HDL during partial recovery. Weidman SW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 May;23(4):556–69

Effect of dietary phospholipids and their constituent bases on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in rats. Murata M, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Sep;112(9):1805–8

Apolipoprotein B in normolipemic and hyperlipoproteinaemic subjects from the city of Bombay. Nerurkar SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Jan;28(1):13–7

Abnormal apolipoproteins in high density serum lipoproteins in dyslipoproteinaemia of severe trauma [letter] Carlson LA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 2;2(8301):760–1

Metabolism of apolipoproteins CII, CIII1, CIII2 and VLDL–B in human subjects consuming high carbohydrate diets. Huff MW, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 May;31(5):493–8

Longitudinal changes of serum lipid and apoB levels in a newborn–infant cohort. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Feb;31(2):167–71

Severe hypertriglyceridaemia associated with altered apolipoprotein C and E composition of the triglyceride–rich lipoproteins. Stalenhoef AF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981;24(4):145–51

Lipid, lipoprotein and APO–A and APO–B lipoprotein distribution in Italian and Swiss schoolchildren. The Geneva survey. Oberhänsli I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Aug; 16(8):665–9

Regulation of serum apolipoprotein E metabolism: role of chylomicron metabolism. DeLamatre JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1282–5

Apolipoprotein B (B–48) of rat chylomicrons is not a precursor of the apolipoprotein of low density lipoproteins. Van't Hooft FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan; 79(1):179–82

Changes in plasma apolipoproteins following whole–body irradiation in rabbit. Feliste R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Sep; 87(3):602–12

The role of apolipoproteins in lipid transport processes. Alaupovic P. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan–Mar;12(1):3–21 (102 ref.)

Lipoproteins, apolipoproteins and coronary artery disease. Fruchart JC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan–Mar;12(1):101–6

Adsorption losses of human serum apolipoproteins C and E during manipulation of diluted solutions. Holmquist L. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan–Mar;12(1):163–7

Apolipoprotein B measurement in blood spotted on paper (a screening test for familial type II A hyperlipoproteinemia). Koffigan M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan–Mar;12(1):169–72

Current methods for apolipoprotein evaluation in normal and dyslipoproteinemic plasma. Kostner GM. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan–Mar;12(1):155–61 (13 ref.)

[Lipoproteins associated with lipoprotein B in human serum low density lipoproteins] Salmon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 12;710(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the cardiovascular risk associated with atherosclerosis: HDL-cholesterol or apoproteins? (author's transl)] Haïat R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 24; 11(19):1487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of allergy to dibutylthiourea caused by diver's footgear (author's transl)] Foussereau J, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(2):58–9 (Eng Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential use of apolipoproteins and lipoproteins as discriminators for atherogenic risk] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 23;32(43):1611–5 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of apolipoprotein A in human serum by laser nephelometry] Girault A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 2:19–29 **(Ita)**

[Apoproteins (structural characteristics and clinical significance)] Vergani C. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 2:9–15 **(Ita)**

[On the etiology of diabetic hyperlipidemia from the aspects of the metabolism of ApoHDL (author's transl)] Keimatsu M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;56(5):557–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of apoprotein profiles in lipoprotein fractions in uremic patients on hemodialysis with a dyslipoproteinemia. A possible mechanism for accumulated abnormal low density lipoprotein subfractions (author's transl)] Unoki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jan;24(1):37–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sucrose and invert sugar on the levels of plasma lipids, plasma ApoA concentrations and chemical composition of high density lipoprotein subfractions in healthy young males (author's transl)] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug 10;70(8):1105–11 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma apolipoprotein E levels in hyperlipidemia (author's transl)] Yamada N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;70(9):1249–53 **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of very low density lipoprotein apo C and apo E peptides by isoelectric focusing in type IV hyperlipidemia, familial chylomicronemia and xanthelasma palpebrae without hyperlipidemia (author's transl)] Wada K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 18(6):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of human serum apolipoproteins by isoelectric focusing (author's transl)] Katayama Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981;29(7):680–6 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of apolipoproteins A-I, A-II and E and their estimation by rocket immunoelectrophoresis in blood plasma of dis-alpha-lipoproteinemic patients] Klimov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Apr;46(4):590–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence of apo-B-lipoproteins in experimental hypercholesterolemia of rabbits] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;93(4):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apolipoproteins A-I, A-II and E as well as high density lipoproteins in blood of persons with dis-alpha-lipoproteinemias] Denisenko AD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apoprotein metabolic rate of high density lipoproteins in rat blood plasma normally and in exposure to an alimentary factor] Liapkov BG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Sep-Oct; 27(5):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apoproteins C and E from very low and high density lipoproteins in men with dysalphalipoproteinemia] Shcherbakova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 May-Jun; 28(3):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of lipids and apolipoproteins A-I, A-II and E in blood plasma of men with chronic alcoholism] Triufanov VF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 May-Jun; 27(3):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Plasma apolipoprotein A-I absence associated with a marked reduction of high density lipoproteins and premature coronary artery disease. Schaefer EJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Jan-Feb;2(1):16–26

Studies of a variant very-low-density lipoprotein with an acquired deficiency of apolipoprotein C-II. Reckless JP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jan;62(1):93–100

Familial deficiency of apolipoproteins A-I and C-III and precocious coronary-artery disease. Norum RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 24;306(25):1513–9

Type III hyperlipoproteinemia associated with apolipoprotein E deficiency. Ghiselli G, et al. **Science** 1981 Dec 11;214(4526):1239–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of infusion of normal plasma on lipoproteins in type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Stuyt PM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Dec;13(12):715–6

GENETICS

Increased Frequency of Apo E-ND phenotype and hyperapobeta-lipoproteinemia in normolipidemic subjects with xanthelasmas of the eyelids. Douste-Blazy P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):164–9

On the population genetics of beta 2-glycoprotein I in Himachal Pradesh, India. Papiha SS. **Anthropol Anz** 1982 Jun;40(2):117–21

Effects of an atherogenic diet on apolipoprotein E biosynthesis in the rat. Lin-Lee YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 27;20(22):6474–80

Unusual familial lipoprotein C-III associated with apolipoprotein C-III-O preponderance. Maeda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 24;665(3):578–85

The apoE polymorphism studied by two-dimensional, high-resolution gel electrophoresis of serum. Børresen AL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Dec;20(6):438–48

Genetic control of human apolipoprotein E polymorphism: comparison of one- and two-dimensional techniques of isoprotein analysis. Utermann G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 60(4):344–51

High density lipoprotein-3 heterogeneity in subjects with the apo-A1Milano variant. Franceschini G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):9926–30

The primary translation product of rat intestinal apolipoprotein A-I mRNA is an unusual preproprotein. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25;257(2):971–8

Proteolytic processing of the primary translation product of rat intestinal apolipoprotein A-IV mRNA. Comparison with preproapolipoprotein A-I processing. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8418–23

Structure of the chicken apo very low density lipoprotein II gene. Meijlink FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25; 256(18):9668–71

Genetic variants of group A apolipoproteins. Rapid methods for screening and characterization without ultracentrifugation. Utermann G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):501–7

Abnormal lipoprotein receptor-binding activity of the human E apoprotein due to cysteine-arginine interchange at a single site. Weisgraber KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2518–21

Cloning and structural characterization of an estrogen-dependent apolipoprotein gene. Wiskocil R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25;256(18):9662–7

Phenotype study of apolipoprotein E isoforms in hyperlipoproteinaemic patients. Ghiselli G, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 21;2(8295):405–7

Polymorphisms of apolipoprotein C-III in two cases with sialidase deficiency. Maeda H, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 16;29(20):2065–9

Tangier disease: a structural defect in apolipoprotein A-I (apoA-I Tangier). Kay LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(8):2485–9

Apolipoprotein AIMilano. (The first molecular variant of human apolipoproteins). Sirtori CR, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan-Mar;12(1):83–6

Apolipoprotein E (role in lipoprotein metabolism and pathophysiology of hyperlipoproteinemia type III). Utermann G. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan-Mar;12(1):23–30 (30 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of A-apoprotein immunoreactivity during high-density lipoprotein separation. Johnson P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Sep;18(Pt 5):308–13

Reduced immunoregulatory potency of low density lipoproteins with selectively modified arginine and lysine residues of apolipoprotein B. Noel JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 24;665(3):519–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, purification, and characterization of a lipoprotein containing Apo B from the human aorta. Hoff HF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Apr;42(2-3):273–97

Isolation of a major apolipoprotein of canine and murine pulmonary surfactant. Biochemical and immunochemical characteristics. Sueishi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 24;665(3):442–53

Isolation and partial characterization of the lipoprotein families A and A-I from high-density lipoproteins of human serum. Norfeldt PI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug; 118(1):1–8

Loss of human serum apolipoproteins C and E during manipulation of diluted solutions. Holmquist L. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Feb;23(2):357–9

METABOLISM

Displacement of apo A-I by A-II in lipid-apoprotein complexes and human HDL. Rosseneu M, et al. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1981;27:11–29

SAA, an apoprotein of HDL: its structure and function. Benditt EP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;389:183–9 (20 ref.)

In vitro catabolism of human very low density lipoproteins: fate of apoproteins B and C. Catapano AL, et al. **Artery** 1981;9(2):87–95

Glycosylation of apolipoproteins by cultured rat hepatocytes. Effect of tunicamycin on lipoprotein secretion. Bell-Quint J, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 15;200(2):409–14

Interactions of dipalmitoyl- and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholines and their mixtures with apolipoprotein A-I. Jonas A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3801–5

Mechanism of dissociation of human apolipoprotein A-I from complexes with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine as studied by guanidine hydrochloride denaturation. Reijngoud DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jun 8;21(12):2969–76

Interaction of apolipoprotein B from human serum low-density lipoprotein with egg yolk phosphatidylcholine. Watt RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3897–901

Lipoproteins containing apolipoprotein A-I extracted from human aortas. Heideman CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 11;711(3):431–44

Interaction of the lipid and protein components of pulmonary surfactant. Role of phosphatidylglycerol and calcium. King RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 2;647(2):159–68

Thermodynamics of lipid--protein associations: the enthalpy of binding of Apo C-III to synthetic phosphatidylcholines. Pownall HJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Aug;59(8):700–8

The roles of C-apolipoproteins in the metabolism of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Reckless JP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Feb;62(2):125–9

Displacement of the human apoprotein A-I by the human apoprotein A-II from complexes of (apoprotein A-I)-phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol. Rosseneu M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(2):347–52

Synthesis in vitro and translocation of apolipoprotein AI across microsomal vesicles. Stoffel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec;120(3):519–22

Reassembled model lipoproteins. Lipid dynamics in recombinants of human apolipoprotein A-II and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Mantulin WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):10815–9

Synthesis, processing, and secretion of apolipoprotein B by the chick liver cell. Siuta-Mangano P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4292–300

Effect of biliary diversion on rat mesenteric lymph apolipoprotein-I and high density lipoprotein. Bearnot HR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jan;69(1):210–7

Familial dysbetalipoproteinemia. Abnormal binding of mutant apoprotein E to low density lipoprotein receptors of human fibroblasts and membranes from liver and adrenal of rats, rabbits, and cows. Schneider WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Oct;68(4):1075–85

Secretion of nascent lipoproteins and apolipoproteins by perfused livers of normal and cholesterol-fed guinea pigs. Guo LS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 May;23(4):543–55

Mesenteric lymph apolipoproteins in control and ethinyl estradiol-treated rats: a model for studying apolipoproteins of intestinal origin. Krause BR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 May;22(4):610–9

Interaction of free cholesterol and apoproteins of low and high density lipoproteins with isolated rabbit hepatocytes. O'Malley JP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Nov;22(8):1214–24

Different kinetic fates of apolipoproteins A-I and A-II from lymph chylomicra of nonhuman primates. Effect of saturated versus polyunsaturated dietary fat. Parks JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Mar;23(3):410–21

Fate of apolipoproteins C-I, C-iii, and E during lipolysis of human very low density lipoproteins in vitro. Tam SP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 May;22(4):641–51

Physical properties of bovine white matter proteolipid apoprotein-sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes. Sakura JD. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(6):689–700

Current concepts of the molecular structure and metabolism of human apolipoproteins and lipoproteins. Brewer HB Jr. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 15;59(18):1023–35 (97 ref.)

Interaction of discoidal complexes of dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol-apolipoprotein A-I with human plasma high density lipoprotein HDL3. Jackson RL, et al. **Lipids** 1982 May;17(5):338–44

Apolipoprotein E. Zannis VI, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Jan 16;42(1):3–20 (158 ref.)

Apolipoprotein C-II and lipoprotein lipase activity. Catapano AL. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan-Mar;12(1):35–40 (29 ref.)

Degradation of the apoprotein A-I polypeptide chain of human high density lipoprotein by human plasmin. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Oct 1-15;24(1-2):151–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of apoproteins C on lipoprotein lipase activity bound to rat fat cells. Vérine A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep; 243(3):E175–81

The apoprotein B-independent hepatic uptake of chylomicron remnants. Borensztajn J, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 May 15;204(2):609–12

Lipid-protein interactions. Effect of apolipoprotein A-I on phosphatidylcholine polar group conformation as studied by proton nuclear magnetic resonance. Reijngoud DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jun 8;21(12):2977–83

Interaction of lipoprotein lipase with phospholipid vesicles. Role of apolipoprotein C-II and heparin. Shirai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 24;665(3):504–10

Inhibition of lipoprotein lipase by benzene boronic acid. Effect of apolipoprotein C-II. Vainio P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 11;711(3):386–90

Heparin-bound lipoprotein lipase is catalytically active and can be stimulated by apolipoprotein CII. Bengtsson G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 1;128(1):9–12

Human C-apolipoproteins promote hydrolysis of dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine by snake venom phospholipase A2. Bengtsson G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 5;140(1):135–8

In vitro activation of the enzymic activity of hepatic lipase by apoA-II. Jahn CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 31, 131(2):366–8

Apoprotein E suppresses phytohemagglutinin-activated phospholipid turnover in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Avila EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25; 257(10):5900–9

Reciprocal effect of apolipoprotein C-II on the lipoprotein lipase-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl butyrate and trioleoylglycerol. Shirai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep

10;257(17):10200–3

Apolipoprotein C–III–1 activates lysosomal sphingomyelinase in vitro. Alpert AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec;68(6):1592–6

Hydrolysis of guinea pig nascent very low density lipoproteins catalyzed by lipoprotein lipase: activation by hjman apolipoprotein C–II. Fitzharris TJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Aug;22(6):921–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for the separation of albumin– and apo A–I–dependent mechanisms of cholesterol efflux from cultured fibroblasts into human plasma. Fielding CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10955–60

Apolipoprotein disorders. Assmann G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan–Mar;12(1):63–81 (108 ref.)

Dynamics of C–apolipoproteins in the enzymatic interconversions of plasma lipoproteins. Kinnunen PK, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan–Mar;12(1):41–9 (44 ref.)

[Apoprotein S. Structure, origin, function, fate, induction, and implications in pathology] Malmendier CL, et al. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 1982;35:75–94 (82 ref.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Characterization of the major apolipoproteins secreted by two human hepatoma cell lines. Zannis VI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 8;20(25):7089–96

Secretion of lipoproteins, apolipoprotein A–I and apolipoprotein E by isolated and perfused liver of rat with experimental nephrotic syndrome. Calandra S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 24;665(2):331–8

Biochemical and genetic studies of the apoprotein E secreted by mouse macrophages and human monocytes. Basu SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9788–95

Secretion of cholesterol, triglyceride and apolipoprotein A–I by isolated perfused liver from rats fed soybean protein and casein or their amino acid mixtures. Sugano M, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 May;112(5):855–62

The effects of fat feeding on apolipoprotein AI secretion from rat small intestinal epithelium. Alpers DH, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Aug;31(8):784–90

Mouse macrophages synthesize and secrete a protein resembling apolipoprotein E. Basu SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7545–9

The effect of fasting on the secretion of lipoproteins and two forms of apo B by perfused rat liver. Marsh JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;170(2):178–81

APOMORPHINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A stable parenteral solution of apomorphine. Decker WJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Jul;18(7):763–72

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N–n–propyl–norapomorphine: an extremely potent stimulant of dopamine autoreceptors. Argiolas A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 7;231(1):109–16

An orally effective, long–acting dopaminergic prodrug: (–)–10,11–methylenedioxy–N–propylnoraporphine. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 8; 77(1):87–8

Regional in vivo binding of [3H]N–propylnorapomorphine in the mouse brain. Evidence for labelling of central dopamine receptors. Köhler C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 10;72(4):397–402

Conditioned taste aversion and operant behavior in rats: effects of cocaine, apomorphine and some long–acting derivatives. D'Mello GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):60–8

ANALYSIS

Selected ion monitoring of apomorphine in whole rat brain. Watanabe H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Apr 16;229(1):95–102

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kainic acid induced lesion of ventral tegmental area: locomotor effect of apomorphine. Morgenstern R. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(8–9):911–5

[Effect of amizil and galantamin on the behavioral effects of apomorphine in rats] Bandman AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;92(11):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective effect of morphine and diazepam on aggressiveness caused by prolonged administration of apomorphine to rats] Vasar EE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 44(6):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of ECT on the neuroendocrine response to apomorphine in severely depressed patients. Christie JE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;140:268–73

Neuroendocrine tests during treatment with neuroleptic drugs. III. Plasma growth hormone and prolactin responses to apomorphine. Kolakowska T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;139:408–12

METABOLISM

Pharmacology of [3H]apomorphine binding to bovine brain tissue. Arana GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 1; 30(23):3171–9

Improved high–affinity binding of 3H–apomorphine with a subcellular membrane fraction of mammalian brain tissue. Arana GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 13;29(2):121–33

Differential effects of ascorbate and EDTA on high–affinity binding of 3H–apomorphine and 3H–ADTN to calf caudate membranes. Arana GW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jun;21(6):601–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of atypical antidepressants on LSD potentiated apomorphine hypermotility in rats. Gold R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(8–9):917–21

Apomorphine and cerebellar GAD activity. Patti F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Aug;36(4):599–601

Blood pressure and heart rate response to apomorphine in urethane anesthetized rats. Ramirez AJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980;30(3):199–203

Effects of apomorphine and haloperidol on plasma cortisol levels in conscious dogs. Uvnäs–Wallensten K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jul;112(3):253–6

Effect of apomorphine on peripheral venous gastrin and insulin levels in conscious dogs. Uvnäs–Wallensten K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jun;112(2):155–60

Gastric relaxation by intravenous and intracerebroventricular administration of apomorphine, morphine and fentanyl in the conscious dog. Blancquaert JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Mar;256(1):153–4

Hypotension and bradycardia by intravenous apomorphine in the anaesthetized cat: no evidence for a central mechanism. De Meyer JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Mar;256(1):166–7

Androgenic influences on apomorphine–induced yawning in rats. Berendsen HH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Sep; 33(1):123–8

Inhibition by apomorphine of the potassium–evoked release of [3H]–gamma–aminobutyric acid from the rat substantia nigra in vitro. Arbilla S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 74(2):389–97

Apomorphine increases the activity of rat globus pallidus neurons. Bergstrom DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 22; 238(1):266–71

Genetic variations in midbrain dopamine cell number: parallel with differences in responses to dopaminergic agonists and in naturalistic behaviors mediated by central dopaminergic systems. Fink JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 19;222(2):335–49

Changes in dopamine and DOPAC following systemic administration of apomorphine and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylamino–2–imidazoline (DPI) in rats. Springer J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 7;220(1):226–30

The effects of scopolamine pretreatment on stereotyped behavior induced by apomorphine in rats withdrawn from long–term haloperidol administration. De–Souza H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Oct;14(4–5):281–4

Apomorphine, haloperidol and the average evoked potentials in normal human volunteers. Rey AC, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(4):327–34

Apomorphine–induced stereotypy in mature and senescent rats following cessation of chronic haloperidol treatment. Roffman M, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980; 4(4):283–6

Time schedule of apomorphine administration determines the degree of globus pallidus excitation. Bergstrom DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 26;78(2):245–8

The persistence of hyperresponsiveness to apomorphine in rats following REM sleep deprivation and the influence of housing conditions. Dallmeier Zelger K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 7;80(1):99–104

LSD mescaline and serotonin injected into medial raphe nucleus potentiate apomorphine hypermotility. Fink H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 5;75(4):289–96

Morphine may mimic the apomorphine cue by inhibiting dopaminergic autoinhibition. Hernandez LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 12;78(3):287–94

Pharmacological profiles of the putative dopamine autoreceptor agonists 3–PPP and TL–99. Martin GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 19;76(1):15–23

Modification of apomorphine hypothermia by drugs affecting brain 5–hydroxytryptamine function. Menon MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2–3):223–7

Haloperidol–induced supersensitivity to the discrimination of apomorphine. Schechter MD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 24;74(4):343–6

Snout contact fixation, climbing and gnawing during apomorphine stereotypy in rats from two substrains. Szechtman H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 4; 80(4):385–92

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of apomorphine in the cat. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 4; 80(4):295–309

Possible 5–hydroxytryptamine component in the effect of apomorphine in isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries. Oudart N, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Oct 15;37(10):1096–7

Effects of apomorphine on the rabbit electroretinogram. Jagadeesh JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Oct; 21(4):620–4

Effects of different doses of apomorphine on GAD activity in rat substantia nigra. Condorelli DF, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 Aug;2(3):303–6

Cerebral circulatory effects of a dopaminergic agonist (apomorphine) in the dog. Jauzac P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982 Sep;2(3):369–72

Alterations in local cerebral glucose utilisation in specific thalamic nuclei following apomorphine. McCulloch J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1981;1(1):133–6

Regional blockade by neuroleptic drugs of in vivo 3H–spiperone binding in the rat brain. Relation to blockade of apomorphine induced hyperactivity and stereotypies. Köhler C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;52(3):163–73

Effect of domperidone on apomorphine–induced growth hormone secretion in normal men. Lal S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;54(1–2):75–84

Actions of dopamine and apomorphine on the vasoconstrictor responses of perfused mesenteric arteries of mouse, rat and rabbit. Anwar N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 33(3):150–4

Increased responsiveness to apomorphine after REM sleep deprivation: supersensitivity of dopamine receptors or increase in dopamine turnover? Tufik S. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;33(11):732–8

Apomorphine: bioavailability and effect on stereotyped cage climbing in mice. Smith RV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Oct; 70(10):1144–7

Effect of dopamine and apomorphine on bone circulation. Tran MA. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec;12(4):417–26

Conditioned taste aversion and operant behavior in rats: effects of cocaine, apomorphine and some long–acting derivatives. D'Mello GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):60–8

Apomorphine–induced aggression in rats chronically treated with oral clonidine: modulation by central serotonergic mechanisms. Hahn RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):389–93

Interaction of apomorphine and stressors in the production of hyperthermia in the rabbit. Snow AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):335–9

Role of brain monoamine systems in the jumping behavior induced in rats by the combination of harmine and apomorphine. Takashi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 31(5):677–88

Time–related effects of apomorphine on noradrenaline metabolism and their regional differences in rat brain. Kohno Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1981;28(4):293–301

Enhanced response to apomorphine in rats treated with multiple injections of human beta endorphin and its blockade by Pro–Leu–Gly–NH2 and cyclo (Leu–Gly). Bhargava HN. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 9;29(19):1945–9

Low–dose apomorphine reduces serum homovanillic acid concentrations in schizophrenic patients. Cutler NR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 1;30(9):753–6

Suppression of apomorphine–induced oral stereotypy in rats by microinjection of muscimol into midbrain. Dean P, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 21;30(25):2171–9

Influence of dopamine agonists on plasma and brain levels of homovanillic acid. Kendler KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 14;30(24):2063–9

Chronic haloperidol treatment potentiates apomorphine– and ethanol–induced hypothermia in the rat. Lai H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 8;30(10):821–6

Drug–induced circling after unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigro–striatal pathway is mediated via the midbrain periaqueductal grey and adjacent reticular formation (angular complex). Reavill C, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 7;29(23):2357–65

Persistent behavioural effect in apomorphine in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. Silverman PB, et al. **Nature** 1981 Dec 3;294(5840):475–77

Apomorphine contracts and relaxes circular smooth muscle of guinea–pig stomach via action on adrenoceptor mechanisms. Costall B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 319(3):226–30

Role of globus pallidus GABA and opiate receptors in apomorphine circling in nigro–striatal lesioned rats. Slater P. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 319(1):43–7

Effects of dopaminergic drugs on phencyclidine–induced behavior in the rat. Castellani S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Apr;20(4):371–4

Antipodal central effects of apomorphine and dopamine in chickens. Koc BA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Mar; 21(3):249–60

Behavioural and neurochemical studies on apomorphine–induced hypomotility in mice. Sumners C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12A):1203–8

Dopaminergic agonistic and antagonistic drugs in the ventral tegmentum of rats inhibit and facilitate changes of food–search behaviour. Oades RD. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Nov 18;27(1):75–80

Rate dependent inhibition of self–stimulation by apomorphine. Carey RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):859–61

Interaction of opiates with dopamine receptors: receptor binding and behavioral assays. Carlson KR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jan;16(1):119–24

The effect of drugs altering striatal dopamine levels on apomorphine induced stereotypy. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Feb;16(2):235–40

Amphetamine and apomorphine induced stereotyped behavior in adult pigeons. Goodman IJ.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Nov;15(5):701–4
Influence of estrogen and progesterone on behavioral effects of apomorphine and amphetamine. Michanek A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jun;16(6):875–9
Distinctions between stereotyped sniffing and licking in rats with methamphetamine and apomorphine. Schulz EM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):521–3
The effects of quipazine, fenfluramine and apomorphine on the morphine potentiation of tonic immobility. Wallnau LB. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Dec;15(6):895–901
Effects of L-dopa, chlorpromazine and apomorphine on brain monoamines and free amino acids in rats. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Sep; 13(8):787–95
Substance P levels in the rat forebrain after apomorphine and haloperidol treatment. Janicki P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981;33(5):499–502
The locomotor and stereotype response to dopaminergic drugs and caffeine after intracerebroventricular kainic acid in rats. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):149–59
Failure of apomorphine to induce dopaminergic hypersensitivity: a replication. Flemenbaum A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;68:143–9
Differentiation of apomorphine from bromocriptine, piribidel and TRH by chronic administration in rats. Porreca F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(1):70–4
Antagonism of hypothermia and behavioral response to apomorphine: a simple, rapid and discriminating test for screening antidepressants and neuroleptics. Puech AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(1):84–91
Effects of apomorphine and piribedil on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(4):391–5
Haloperidol and clonidine increase, and apomorphine decreases ultrasonic vocalizations by gerbils. Thiessen DD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(3):287–90
Jumping behavior induced by thyrotropin releasing hormone in combination with apomorphine in mice. Ushijima I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(1):1–4
Phencyclidine-induced stereotype in rats: effects of methadone, apomorphine, and naloxone. Verebey K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(1):44–7
Age difference in apomorphine-induced stereotypy in rats: relationship to plasma and brain concentrations. Watanabe H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(1):57–61
[Involvement of serotoninergic mechanisms in the circling behaviour induced by apomorphine and LSD 25 in rats (author's transl)] Jaton AL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981; 77(2–3):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of psychodrugs on morphine effectivity (author's transl)] Andreas K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(8–9):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxicity of organic phosphates under the influence of neuroleptics] Andreas K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(8–9):987–9 **(Ger)**
[Effects of different doses of apomorphine on the glutamate decarboxylase activity of the substantia nigra and the medial basal hypothalamus] Giammona G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Oct 30;57(20):2074–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of stimulation and destruction of the substantia nigra on phenamine- and apomorphine-induced stereotypy in cats] Tolpyshev BA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Sep–Oct;44(5):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuropharmacology of apomorphine (review of the literature)] Zharkovskii AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Mar–Apr;44(2):226–32 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of the intracaudate administration of kainic acid on the effects of the prolonged use of haloperidol and apomorphine on rats] Zharkovskii AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sensitization of male rats to aggressive behavior by apomorphine] Allikmets LKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jan–Feb;32(1):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of N-(4-picolyl)-3,5 dimethylbenzamide (M-14012-4) on stereotyped behavior induced by apomorphine and amphetamine in the rat and mouse] Casais PL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr;7(1):65–72 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Apomorphine in schizophrenia. Hollister LE, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(4):277–81
The use of dopamine agonists in the treatment of schizophrenia. Corsini GU, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12B):1309–13
[Various aspects of the interaction between the dopamine and opiate systems in schizophrenia] Anokhina IP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of apomorphine on reflexes of the respiratory airways (author's transl)] Tosar A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Sep; 37(3):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

APOPLEXY see **CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS**

APOPROTEINS

Laser Raman spectroscopy of adrenal iron-sulfur apoprotein: the anomalous tyrosine residue at position 82. Bicknell-Brown E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 16;101(1):298–305
Structural and dynamic information on the complex of Megasphaera elsdenii apoflavodoxin and riboflavin 5'-phosphate. A phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Moonen CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 19;21(2):408–14
The 1H N.M.R. spectra of metallothioneins. Galdes A, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1979;34:241–8
A monomeric intermediate in the reconstitution of potato apophosphorylase with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;91(2):589–97

ANALYSIS

Surfactant 'apoproteins' in human amniotic fluid: an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the prenatal assessment of lung maturity. Shelley SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 15;144(2):224–8
An improved method for the preparation of renaturable apohemoglobin chains. Friedman FK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Oct;117(1):103–7
Analysis of pulmonary surfactant apoproteins by electrophoresis. Katyal SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 28;670(3):323–31
Characterization and demonstration of human liver-specific protein (LSP) and apo-LSP. Lebwohl N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Nov;46(2):435–42
Comparison of the nucleotide sequence of cloned DNA coding for an apolipoprotein (apo VLDL-II) from avian blood and the amino acid sequence of an egg-yolk protein (apovitellenin I): equivalence of the two sequences. Dugaiczyk A, et al. **Gene** 1981 Aug;14(3):175–82
Solid-phase immunoassays for quantitation of antibody to bovine white matter proteolipid apoprotein. Macklin WB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):348–55
[Assessment of fetal lung maturity by immunological measurement of fetal pulmonary surfactant apoproteins in amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Hirano H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;34(7):889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chloroplast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (NADP+). Reactivity of essential cysteine residues in holo- and apoenzyme. Ferri G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 13;660(2):325–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of thromboplastin protein by a murine macrophage-like cell line. Lyberg T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Apr 30;47(2):154–6

BLOOD

Lipid and apoprotein levels in myocardial infarction survivors. A case-control study. Deslypere JP, et al. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1981;27:95–102
Plasma apoprotein and lipid patterns in newborns: influence of nutritional factors. van Biervliet JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov;70(6):851–6
Cholesterol and apoprotein quantitation in lipoproteins. Cheung MC. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Jul;47(7):545–50
Plasma apoproteins levels in chronic alcohol abuse. Rosseneu M, et al. **Artery** 1982;10(3):193–201
Discriminative value of lipids and apoproteins in coronary heart disease. De Backer G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Apr; 42(2–3):197–203
The isolation and preliminary characterization of apotransketolase from human erythrocytes. Warnock LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15; 106(3):719–23
Effects of dietary protein on composition and turnover of apoproteins in plasma lipoproteins of rabbits. Roberts DC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Aug;59(8):642–7
A screening procedure for dyslipoproteinemia in the newborn. Apoprotein quantitation on dried blood spots. Van Biervliet JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Apr 8; 120(2):191–200
Symposium on apoproteins in dyslipoproteinemias. May 22, 23, 1981 Lille, France. Abstracts. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Sep; 7(3):199–205
Increased lipoprotein-remnant formation in chronic renal failure. Nestel PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 5; 307(6):329–33
Levels of cholesterol, triglyceride, high-density lipoprotein-cholesterol and apoprotein-HDL in an Australian rural population. Marsarei JR, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Oct;13(4):725–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for resolution of general acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase apoprotein. Mayer EH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;116(1):227–9
Selective destruction and removal of heme from prostaglandin H synthase. Titus BG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 1;214(2):824–8
Separation of the apoprotein components of human serum high density lipoprotein: chromatofocusing, a new simple technique. Jauhiainen MS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jun 16;122(1):85–91
Purification of chick oviduct progesterone receptor apoprotein. Maggi A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec; 15:63–8
Preparation and properties of apohemoglobin and reconstituted hemoglobins. Ascoli F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;76:72–87

METABOLISM

Symposium on lipoprotein and apoprotein structure and metabolism. Brussels, September, 20, 1980. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1981;27:1–108
Metal-deficient copper-zinc superoxide dismutases. Jewett SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15;215(1):116–28
Structure and mechanism of action of riboflavin-binding protein: small-angle X-ray scattering, sedimentation, and circular dichroism studies on the holo- an apoproteins. Kumosinski TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 1;214(2):714–25
Hydrophobic interactions of the apo and holo forms of human cobalamin binding proteins. Begley JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):434–41
Resistivity to denaturation of the apoprotein of aequorin and reconstitution of the luminescent photoprotein from the partially denatured apoprotein. Shimomura O, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 1;199(3):825–8
Properties of the proteinaceous component acting as apoenzyme for the functional plastoquinone redox groups on the acceptor side of system II. Renger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 12;636(1):17–26
The protoporphyrin–apoperoxidase complex as a horseradish peroxidase analog. A fluorimetric study of the heme pocket. Ugarova NN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 15; 662(2):210–9
The roles of C-apolipoproteins in the metabolism of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Reckless JP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Feb;62(2):125–9
Assembly of cytochrome c. Apocytochrome c is bound to specific sites on mitochondria before its conversion to holocytochrome c. Hennig B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec;121(1):203–12
Reactivation of APO liver alcohol dehydrogenase with lead, mercury and cadmium. Skjeldal L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 25;137(2):257–60
A rapid preparation of the apo-holo hybrid of aspartate aminotransferase. Vergé D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 20; 130(1):39–42
Determination of the thermodynamic parameters for 5'-sulfate coenzyme derivatives. Apotyrosine transaminase complex formation. Minelli A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):17–21
Differential accumulation of two apo-iso-cytochromes c in processing mutants of yeast. Matner RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9811–21
Functional interactions between subunits of aspartate aminotransferase. Formation of monoliganded dimers during titration of the apoenzyme by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Arrio-Dupont M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 May 15;157(2):383–94
Uptake and intracellular disposition of plasma-derived proteins and apoproteins by hepatocytes. Jones AL, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1982;7:51–69 (42 ref.)

APORPHINES

Experimental studies of the abuse potential of d, l-glaucine. 1.5-phosphate in rhesus monkeys. Schuster CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):851–4

ANALYSIS

Studies on Indonesian medicinal plants. VIII. Screening of some Indonesian Menispermaceae for alkaloids; the isolation of magnoflorine from Pycnarrhena novoguinensis and Cyclea barbata. Verpoorte R, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Jun 25;4(3):87–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aporphines. 34. (-)-2,10,11-Trihydroxy-N-n-propylnoraporphine, a novel dopaminergic aporphine alkaloid with anticonvulsant activity. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jul; 24(7):898–9
Aporphines, 36. Dopamine receptor interactions of trihydroxyaporphines. Synthesis, radioreceptor binding, and striatal adenylate cyclase stimulation of 2,10,11-trihydroxyaporphines in comparison with other hydroxylated aporphines. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1440–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro inhibition of cyclic 3' 5',-AMP-phosphodiesterase by a group of structural analogues of glaucine. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1981;6(3):38–47
Dopamine autoreceptors differ pharmacologically from postsynaptic dopamine receptors: effects of (-)-N-(2-chloroethyl)-norapomorphine. Lehmann J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 8;77(1):85–6
Incorporation of the antitumor alkaloid thaliblastine in liposomes enhances its cytotoxic activity in vitro. Todorov DK, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):857–9
[Alkaloids of Monimia rotundifolia pet.-th.; preparation of laurotetanine derived compounds with antiarrhythmic

properties (author's transl)] Leboeuf M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(6):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind study of glaucine in chronic cough. Dierckx P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Sep; 19(9):396–9

APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

APPENDECTOMY

Appendectomy in childhood. Analysis of 105 negative explorations. Bell MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Sep; 144(3):335–7

Randomized, prospective trial of topical hydrogen peroxide in appendectomy wound infection. High risk factors. Lau WY, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Sep;142(3):393–7

Appendectomy in a large metropolitan hospital. Retrospective analysis of 1,013 cases. Silberman VA. **Am J Surg** 1981 Nov;142(5):615–8

Natural history of incidental appendectomy in patients with Crohn's disease who required subsequent bowel resection. Simonowitz DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jan;143(1):171–3

Congenital complete heart block. General anaesthesia for appendicectomy in an adolescent. Duffy BL. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Oct;36(10):956–7

The value of a single intravenous dose of metronidazole as prophylaxis against wound infection after appendicectomy. Pääkkönen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(2):137–9

Metronidazole prophylaxis against wound infection in patients undergoing appendicectomy. Saario I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(2):71–4

Management of the appendix in young patients with Crohn's disease. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jan; 117(1):11–4

Readmissions to hospital ater appendicectomy for non-specific abdominal pain. Joyce PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):465–7

Appendices removed at cesarean section: histopathology. Onuigbo WI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Oct;24(7):507–9

Colonoscopic appendectomy [letter] Gaylord SF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Aug;27(3):203

Bilharziasis of the appendix. Abdel-Moneim RI. **Int Surg** 1982 Jan-Mar;67(1):45–7

Appendicectomy in pregnancy. Doyle J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Oct;74(10):296–7

Betadine irrigation following appendicectomy--a randomized prospective trial. Tighe B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Mar;75(3):96

Unnecessary appendicectomy [letter] McDermott FT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Apr 17;1(8):330

Antibiotic prophylaxis of childhood appendicectomy infection. Wright JE. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 22;2(4):207–8

Tonsillectomy, appendectomy and malignant lymphomas. Silingardi V, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Jan;28(1):59–64

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in appendectomy patients. Gottrup F, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 May;6(3):306–11

Perforated appendicitis in children: use of metronidazole for the reduction of septic complications. Puri P, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Feb;32(2):111–5

[An unusual cause of postoperative ileus in a child] Stuj J. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Oct;60(10):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidental appendectomy in abdominal hysterectomy] Lausten GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 27; 143(18):1154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bacterial flora in the appendix and in wound abscesses after appendectomy. A study with a special anaerobic culture technic and transport] Lose G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 24;143(21):1316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy in appendectomy [letter)] Lose G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 26;143(44):2899–900 **(Dan)**

[Metronidazole prophylaxis in excision of the appendix] Pietilä J, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The appendix stump insufficiency. Clinical appearance forms and treatment] Engel C, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Nov; 52(11):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased cancer risk after appendectomy from the immunologic view] Breucha G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Feb 26;33(8):289–93 **(Ger)**

[Unprecipitate appendectomy. Diagnosis of acute appendicitis at admission is often the first diagnostic warning sign of Crohn disease] Peter H, et al. **MMW** 1982 Jun 25;124(25):608–10 **(Ger)**

[Relaporotomy in ileus following appendectomy in children] Popp W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(3):175–8 **(Ger)**

[Appendectomy in parallel with gynaecological laparotomy (author's transl)] Junge WD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981; 103(15):909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metronidazole in the prevention of postappendectomy wound infection] Slutzki S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Aug; 101(3–4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Appendectomy in erroneously diagnosed appendicitis] Miszczak Z. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Sep 15;34(18):1507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metronidazole and appendicitis. Can a preoperative prophylaxis be changed to a peroperative treatment in high risk patients? Gottrup F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(6):445–6

Development of right inguinal hernia after appendectomy. Arnbjörnsson E. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jan;143(1):174–5

A neuromuscular basis for the development of right inguinal hernia after appendectomy. Arnbjörnsson E. **Am J Surg** 1982 Mar;143(3):367–9

Single-dose intrarectal metronidazole prophylaxis against wound infection after appendectomy. Kortelainen P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Feb;143(2):244–5

Tinidazole in the prophylaxis of post-appendicectomy infections. Salo J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981; 70(4):187–90

Tonsillectomy and appendicectomy--do they prejudice subsequent health? [editorial] Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Apr 17;61(16):570

[Antibiotic prevention in surgical gastroenterology. IV. Appendectomy] Moesgaard F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jul 13;143(29):1830–2 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immediate and late complications after removal of normal vermiform appendices] Sørensen TS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 18;144(3):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications of appendicectomy and their legal consequences (author's transl)] Kliszowski H. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(6):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis with cefamandole before appendectomy. A prospective randomized double-blind study] Wayand W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Feb 4;100(5):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendix diseases and gynaecological consequences (author's transl)] Puder H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981; 103(15):902–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendectomy and malignant lymphoma] Silingardi V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jan 15–31;37(1–2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of appendectomy on antineoplastic activity of all-trans-methylretionate] Nozdrin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Rare complication of appendectomy] Kozlenko VA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):81 **(Rus)**

[Late profuse intestinal hemorrhage after appendectomy] Kuznetsov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Tactical difficulties and errors in the surgical treatment of appendicular abscess] Orlov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Profuse lymphorrhea after appendectomy] Radevich OL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Sep;127(9):73 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Appendicitis: a historical review. Seal A. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jul;24(4):427–33

The death of Walter Reed. Crosby WH, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 17;248(11):1342–5

METHODS

[Peritonization or extraperitonization of the 'difficult' stump of the appendix?] Komorovskii IuT. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr; (4):54–7 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Control of surgical wound infection after appendectomy by primary delayed suture] Milišić D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jan–Feb;39(1):43–4 **(Scr)**

MORTALITY

Hospital medical staff organization and quality of care: results for myocardial infarction and appendectomy. Shortell SM, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Oct;19(10):1041–55

[Mortality in appendectomy. About an homogeneous series of 5 348 cases (author's transl)] Sava G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Nov 8–25;57(41–42):1713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Surgical outcome for resident and attending surgeons. Sussman EJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Aug;144(2):250–3

The unnecessary laparotomy for appendicitis–can it be decreased? Dunn EL, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Jul;48(7):320–3

APPENDICEAL NEOPLASMS

Two cases of goblet cell carcinoid tumor of the appendix with bilateral ovarian metastases. Heisterberg L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(2):153–6

Adenocarcinoma of the colon associated with benign appendiceal neoplasm. Toedebusch WH, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):893

COMPLICATIONS

Severe hypertension and flushing in a patient with a non-metastatic carcinoid tumour. Hypertension and flushing with a solitary carcinoid tumour. Jones RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):57–9

Carcinoma in situ of the vermiform appendix associated with adenomatosis of the colon. Mibu R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Sep;24(6):482–4

Adenocarcinoma of the appendix in older patients. Ruggiero RP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Apr;30(4):245–7

[Carcinoid tumor as a cause of appendiceal intussusception] Jaworski R. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Aug 15;34(16):1391–2 **(Pol)**

[Carcinoid of the appendix complicated by mucocele] Nakhushev KhT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(8):75–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endometriosis of the appendix presenting as acute appendicitis. Mittal VK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Oct; 142(4):519–21

Adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix presenting as a uterine tumor. Alenghat E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Apr;13(2):265–8

Evaluation of a pelvic mass. Meeks GR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;23(4):106–8

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix (case report). Bush AK. **W Va Med J** 1982 May;78(5):120–2

[Goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix. A contribution to its differential diagnosis] Bettmann I, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Mar;3(2):99–103 **(Ger)**

[The primary appendiceal carcinoma in the differential diagnosis of adnexal tumors. Case report] Jeske D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 May 1;75(9):434–5 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Mucocele of the appendix with particular attention to mucinous cystadenoma of the appendix] Holck S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Dec 7;143(50):3384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Crypt cell carcinoma [letter] Wolff M. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Mar;6(2):188–9

Mucinous cystadenoma of the appendix appearing as an inguinal hernia [letter] Chen KT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Aug;106(8):423–4

Malignant carcinoid tumors in children. Chow CW, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 15;49(4):802–11

Thirteen primary adenocarcinomas of the ileum and appendix: a case report. Wagner KM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 15;49(4):797–801

Neurosecretory cells of the lamina propria of the appendix and their possible relationship to carcinoids. Rode J, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Jan;6(1):69–79

Adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix. Witt CB Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Sep;30(9):574–6

Functioning carcinoid of the appendix. Bhagat KP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 1;76(11):213–4

Carcinoid tumours of the appendix: 21 cases, with a review of the literature. Dunn JP. **NZ Med J** 1982 Feb 10; 95(701):73–6

[Goblet-cell carcinoid tumor of the appendix (invasive mucinous adenoma)] Nikonov AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Crohn's disease and carcinoid tumor of the appendix in a child. Janin Y, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Apr;32(4):376–9

[Carcinoid tumor of the vermiform appendix (morphological and statistical survey) (author's transl)] Romanelli R, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Jan–Feb;73(1023):69–75 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix. Personal case] Paolorossi F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1980 Jan–Jun;27(1):41–3 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix. Rodriguez FH Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Mar;13(3):286–8

APPENDICITIS

Appendicitis. Ballantine TV. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Oct; 61(5):1117–24 (66 ref.)

BLOOD

The white cell count in acute appendicitis. A prospective blind study. Miskowiak J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 May; 29(4):210–1

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Barium appendicitis. Sisley JF, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Apr; 75(4):498–9

COMPLICATIONS

Primary appendicitis with an appendico-tuboovarian fistula. Hoffer FA, et al. **AJR** 1982 Apr;138(4):742–3

Early Crohn's distal ileitis, acute appendicitis and carcinoma of the proximal transverse colon in a 39-year-old woman: a case report. Honoré LH. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1982 Jan; 33(1):6, 8, 10

Appendicitis in external herniae [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Jul;64(4):283

Appendicitis in external herniae. Thomas WE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Mar;64(2):121–2

Unusual complication of perforated appendix [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 5;284(6330):1705

Unusual complication of perforated appendix. McKerrow WS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 15;284(6327):1442

Strangulated appendix in an incarcerated inguinal hernia reduced 'en masse'. Owens AP, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Feb; 46(2):66–8

Aspergillus Peritonitis complicating perforated appendicitis in adult acute leukemia. Weingrad DN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jan;19(1):5–8

The conservative treatment of appendiceal peritonitis. Ochsner A. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 27;246(21):2453–4

Appendix abscess in a femoral hernial sac – case report and review of the literature. Watkins RM. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 May;57(667):306–7

Postsplenectomy sepsis from an unperforated appendix [letter] Pastorek JG. **South Med J** 1982 Jun;75(6):775

Sepsis associated with nonperforated appendicitis. Peters J, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jan;75(1):75–6

Factors affecting perforation in acute appendicitis. Koepsell TD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Oct;153(4):508–10

Tobramycin–clindamycin versus cephalothin–cephalexin in the treatment of appendicular peritonitis. Gripenberg L, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Nov;34(3):227–35

[Experience with the treatment of peritonitis of appendiceal etiology with mefoxin] Hájkova H, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Jul;59(7):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mucocele and diverticulosis of the vermiform appendix] Beck HI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 9;143(7):419 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psoas abscess in acute pancreatitis] Gadeberg OV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 27;143(18):1164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Liver abscess of appendicular origin : an always possible complication (author's transl)] Besnier JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Sep;118(8–9):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritonitis in acute appendicitis: prognostic aspects, personal results] Wesch G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Feb 5; 99(5):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are there any specific problems in appendicitis in the aged?] Schiewe R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Feb 15; 75(4):158–62 **(Ger)**

[Chronic perforated typhlitis secondary to appendicular mucocele. Clinical case] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Oct 31;36(20):1361–3 **(Ita)**

[Acute appendicitis in strangulated hernia] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Chiari's disease as a complication of acute appendicitis] Shor–Chudnovskiĭ ME, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Sep;(9):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis complicated by pylephlebitis] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):71 **(Rus)**

[Acute pylephlebitis as a complication of gangrenous appendicitis] Tochilin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Dec; 59(12):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Chronic liver abscess as a complication of acute appendicitis] Al'berton VM. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Feb;128(2):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Pelvis abscess as a complication of acute appendicitis] Butsenko VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Sep;127(9):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of acute appendicitis and cholecystitis in diabetes mellitus] Marfin BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr;128(4):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with complicated acute appendicitis] Egorov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Feb;(2):30–3 **(Rus)**

[Appendicular peritonitis: antibiotics and complications (author's transl)] Eizaguirre I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 May;16(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Intrapartum strangulated inguinal hernia, testicular torsion and acute appendicitis] Otero Ramírez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Nov;60(5):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endometriosis of the appendix presenting as acute appendicitis. Mittal VK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Oct; 142(4):519–21

Facial expression in acute appendicitis [letter] Nicholas JL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Sep;64(5):356

Facial expression in acute appendicitis. Odom NJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Jul;64(4):260–1

Laparoscopy in the prevention of unnecessary appendicectomies: a prospective study. Deutsch AA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jun;69(6):336–7

Lymphangioma of the pancreas masquerading as acute appendicitis and torsion of the left testis. Dubois JD. **Br J Surg** 1981 Nov;68(11):799–800

Chronic appendicitis: approached by X-ray ultrasound, nuclear medicine. Bellina PV Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Feb;133(2):24–5

Abdominal pain resembling acute appendicitis in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Davis AE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1982 May 28;247(20):2811–2

Appendicitis. Ravitch MM. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep;70(3):414–9

Torsion of the Fallopian tube in a premenarchal girl. Duffy TJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Apr;57(666):267–8

Acute appendicitis in children with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Hadani M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Jul;18(1):69–71

Periarteritis nodosa presenting as acute appendicitis. Kumazawa H. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Feb;32(2):181–3

[Yersinia infection can simulate acute appendicitis] Baier R, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Aug 28;76(18):511–2 **(Ger)**

[Critical observations on acute appendicitis] Buückner WL. **MMW** 1982 Jun 25;124(25):603–4 **(Ger)**

[Unprecipitate appendectomy. Diagnosis of acute appendicitis at admission is often the first diagnostic warning sign of Crohn disease] Peter H, et al. **MMW** 1982 Jun 25;124(25):608–10 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of acute suppurative appendicitis: a case report (author's transl)] Preusser R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 2;93(18):587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations in the differential diagnosis of abdominal diseases] Grosse G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jun 1; 75(11–12):552–3 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the diagnosis, differential diagnosis and indications for surgery of juvenile appendicitis] Popp W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Nov 15;75(22):1060–5 **(Ger)**

[Frequency and significance of infections due to Yersinia enterocolitica in 'acute appendicitis' (author's transl)] Baier R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Feb;20(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendix diseases and gynaecological consequences (author's transl)] Puder H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981; 103(15):902–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute appendicitis. Cause and disease picture] Naber M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Nov 20;57(32):2260–1 **(Ger)**

[Appendicitis below the age of five] Heyman E, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jun 1;100(11):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Appendicitis complicating pregnancy] Holst N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Aug 10;101(22):1204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acute appendicitis (a review of the foreign literature for 1977–1980)] Grigorovskiĭ IM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Oct; (10):117–9 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A mathematical method in the differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and intestinal infection in young children] Grigovich IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in newborn infants] Plaksin ED. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Electrothermometry in the diagnosis of destructive forms of acute appendicitis and acute cholecystitis] Zakharov SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Oct;(10):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of laparoscopy in the differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and ovarian apoplexy] Chetverikova VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in newborn infants] Krasovskaia TV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jun;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of liquid crystal thermography in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in naval medicine] Lobenko AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Errors and difficulties in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Unusual manifestations of acute appendicitis in retroperitoneal localization of the appendix] Ratushnyi VL. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Shigella appendicitis in young children] P'ianov RP. **Pediatriia** 1981 Sep;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in the middle-aged and elderly] Alekseeva LB, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(6):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis of many days' duration] Guzeev AI. **Vestn Khir** 1982 May;128(5):35–9 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and acute viral hepatitis in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Feb; 128(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare case of complete right-sided diaphragmatic relaxation simulating the clinical picture of chronic appendicitis] Riabkov IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Nov;127(11):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of acute appendicitis in the middle-aged and elderly] Vas'kov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct;127(10):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in acute appendicitis] Fedun AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Nov;(11):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture as an additional method of diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Il'in IuA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Feb; (2):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Neonatal appendicitis. Presentation of three cases (author's transl)] Martinez Bermejo MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Apr;14(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Clemente JL, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1981 Mar;25(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic management of surgically treated gangrenous or perforated appendicitis. Comparison of gentamicin and clindamycin versus cefamandole versus cefoperazone. Berne TV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jul;144(1):8–13

Intraperitoneal gentamicin in appendiceal peritonitis in children: a pharmacokinetic study. Constantinides C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Apr;32(4):315–20

Perforated appendicitis in children: use of metronidazole for the reduction of septic complications. Puri P, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Feb;32(2):111–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Clinical significance of elevated serum and urine amylase levels in patients with appendicitis. Swensson EE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec;142(6):667–70

[Age-related changes in leukocyte enzymes in patients with phlegmonous appendicitis] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):75–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Retained barium in the appendix: diagnostic and clinical significance. Maglinte DD, et al. **AJR** 1981 Sep; 137(3):529–33

Granulomatous appendicitis. Payan HM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Sep;24(6):432–6

Adenocarcinoma of the appendix in older patients. Ruggiero RP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Apr;30(4):245–7

Appendicitis as the presenting complaint in cystic fibrosis. Oestreich AE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Apr;17(2):191–4

Acute appendicitis as a sign of a colorectal carcinoma. Arnbjörnsson E. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 May;20(1):17–20

[Perforation of the appendix in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis] Giraud E, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Apr; 111(4):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritonitis, appendicitis and typhlitis caused by Shigella sonnei] Jonecko A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 5; 37(4–5):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acute appendicitis: a familial disease? Arnbjörnsson E. **Curr Surg** 1982 Jan–Feb;39(1):18–20

HISTORY

Appendicitis: a historical review. Seal A. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jul;24(4):427–33

The death of Walter Reed. Crosby WH, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 17;248(11):1342–5

Appendicitis. Gundersen A. **Wis Med J** 1981 Dec;80(12):23–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cellular immunity factors in acute appendicitis] Karimov ShN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection caused by Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:21. Karmali MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):965–8

[Investigations on the incidence of Yersinia enterocolitica – infections in the various forms of appendicitis, cholelithiasis, and goitre (author's transl)] Bellmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(15):974–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-sporulating anaerobic bacteria in appendicitis] Cygan Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1981;33(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

[Causes of death in acute appendicitis] Li AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Acute appendicitis and social class. Andersson N, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):272–3

Acute appendicitis in nine British towns. Barker DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 24;283(6299):1083–5

[Continuing decrease of appendicitis morbidity and mortality] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jun 12; 126(24):1101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PARASITOLOGY

Acute appendicitis as a complication of helminthic infection among some Egyptian patients. Sidky HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Dec;11(2):469–73

[Appendicular oxyuriasis: apropos of 368 cases (letter)] Khodjet EL Khil AU, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Aug 29–Sep 5;10(31):2585–6 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Surgical pathology of acute appendicitis. Butler C. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Oct;12(10):870–8

'Extraepithelial enterochromaffin cell--nerve–fibre complexes' in the normal human appendix, and in neurogenic appendicopathy. Auböck L, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Mar;136(3):217–26

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33–1982. A 16-year-old boy with abdominal pain, bilateral pleural effusions, and an abdominal mass. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 19; 307(8):485–92

[Appendicitis and measles. An anatomopathological study of three cases (author's transl)] Loubet A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute appendicitis in newborn infants] Eremeeva AS. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in situs viscerum inversus] Lukachev SN. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jul;127(7):67–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Chronic appendicitis syndrome] Weller E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 May 10;58(13):741–9 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology pitfalls in the use of barium enema in pediatric appendicitis. Oestreich A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 Nov; 1(4):322–5

Contrast enema demonstration of a colon cut–off sign in a baby with perforated appendicitis. Johnson JF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(3):150–1

Case profile: appendicitis and appendicolithiasis presenting as ureteral stone and colic. Cohen MS, et al. **Urology** 1981 Dec;18(6):623–4

Perinephric abscess secondary to ruptured retrocecal appendix diagnosed by computerized tomography. McGahan JP. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):217–9

[Pneumoperitoneum and left subphrenic abscess due to perforated appendicitis, a case report (author's transl)] Hirata H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Feb;26(2):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatobiliary scan with delayed gallbladder visualization in a case of acute appendicitis. Smathers RL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 May;7(5):222–4

SURGERY

Metronidazole and appendicitis. Can a preoperative prophylaxis be changed to a peroperative treatment in high risk patients? Gottrup F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(6):445–6

Appendectomy in childhood. Analysis of 105 negative explorations. Bell MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Sep; 144(3):335–7

The unnecessary laparotomy for appendicitis–can it be decreased? Dunn EL, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Jul;48(7):320–3

Effect of prophylactic antibiotics in acute nonperforated appendicitis: a prospective, randomized, double–blind clinical study. Busuttil RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Oct; 194(4):502–9

Some common acute paediatric surgical problems. McLaren DM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Oct;10(10):775–8

Appendicitis in childhood: reduction in wound infection with preoperative antibiotics. Wright JE. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Apr;52(2):127–9

The management of the perforated appendix: a controlled clinical trial. Brennan SS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Sep; 69(9):510–2

Delayed primary wound closure in gangrenous and perforated appendicitis. Pettigrew RA. **Br J Surg** 1981 Sep; 68(9):635–8

Removable subcuticular skin suture in acute appendicitis: a prospective comparative clinical trial. Hopkinson GB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 20;284(6319):869

Appendicectomy in pregnancy. Doyle J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Oct;74(10):296–7

Appendicitis. Ravitch MM. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep;70(3):414–9

Perforated appendix and antibiotics. Kekomäki M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Apr;32(4):310–4

[Metronidazole in perforated appendicitis. A retrospective study on the effect of metronidazole administered peroperatively] Saksø P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 4; 144(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The appendix stump insufficiency. Clinical appearance forms and treatment] Engel C, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Nov; 52(11):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study on the prevention of wound infections after appendectomy for acute appendicitis] Amgwerd R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 29; 111(35):1269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute appendicitis in childhood] Gioetto M. **Chir Ital** 1981 Apr;33(2):579–94 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of a patient group operated on for gangrenous appendicitis] Miszczak Z. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Oct–Dec; 34(20–24):1675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of appendicular infiltrate] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactical difficulties and errors in the surgical treatment of appendicular abscess] Orlov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and management of acute appendicitis in middle–aged and aged patients] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the postoperative complications and long–term results in the surgical treatment of appendicitis] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various organizational and tactical aspects in the treatment of acute appendicitis] Grinevich VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Peritonization or extraperitonization of the 'difficult' stump of the appendix?] Komorovskiĭ IuT. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr; (4):54–7 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of appendicular peritonitis in children] Dreĭer KL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 May;128(5):78–82 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in 2 patients in their 10th decade] Vukićević P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Jul;109(7):933–7 **(Scc)**

[Use of trasylol in the prevention of adhesive ileus in children with a ruptured appendix] Dizdarević S, et al. **Med Arh** 1981;35(5–6):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Appendiceal abscess. Paull DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Aug; 117(8):1017–9

APPENDIX

Giant mucocele of appendix falsely diagnosed as ovarian cyst. Avni A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(4):433–4

Primary appendicitis with an appendico–tuboovarian fistula. Hoffer FA, et al. **AJR** 1982 Apr;138(4):742–3

Endoscopic removal of an intussuscepted appendix mimicking a polyp––an endoscopic hazard. Fazio RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;77(8):556–8

Haemophilus influenzae associated with periappendiceal abscess. McCarthy LG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Aug; 76(2):157–9

Uretero–appendiceal fistula, a complication of radical hysterectomy. Nissenkorn I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Apr; 54(2):193

Appendicovesical fistula caused by ileocecal actinomycosis. Gonor S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Jan;25(1):23–4

Spontaneous appendicocutaneous fistula: report of a case and review of the literature. Skaane P. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Oct;24(7):550–4 (20 ref.)

Computed tomography of appendiceal mucocele and peritoneal pseudomyxoma. Lund G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Feb;2(1):88–9

An unusual left upper quadrant mass: giant mucocele of the appendix. Wasiljew BK, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Mar;161(3):176–7

Bilharziasis of the appendix. Abdel–Moneim RI. **Int Surg** 1982 Jan–Mar;67(1):45–7

Appendicular abscess presenting as a sinus in the right loin (a case report). Deodhar SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Jan;28(1):41–42A

A bullet in the appendix. Meyer J, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 May; 22(5):424–5

Ultrasound findings in mucocele of the appendix. Li YP, et al. **JCU** 1981 Sep;9(7):406–8

[Appendico vesical fistula (author's transl)] Rovinescu I. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(8):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiopaque calculi of the appendix and their complications in childhood] de Angelis–Cesare G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(1):21–5 **(Ita)**

[Chronic perforated typhlitis secondary to appendicular mucocele. Clinical case] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Oct 31;36(20):1361–3 **(Ita)**

[Torsion of the appendix in a child] Kavin IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):110 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Duplication of the vermiform appendix: new variant of a rare anomaly. Scarff JE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jul; 75(7):860–2

[Unusual manifestations of acute appendicitis in retroperitoneal localization of the appendix] Ratushnyi VL. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Anomalies of the vermiform appendix] Murzanov MM. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct;127(10):107 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A new look at the blood supply of the ileocolic angle. Vandamme JP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(1):1–14

CYTOLOGY

Luminal lymphoid cells in the rabbit intestine. Heatley RV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Feb;82(2):268–75

Neurosecretory cells of the lamina propria of the appendix and their possible relationship to carcinoids. Rode J, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Jan;6(1):69–79

Rapid large scale fractionation of lymphoid cells by velocity sedimentation at unit gravity, using Percoll as separation medium. Opstelten D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982; 48(2):189–98

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of appendectomy on antineoplastic activity of all–trans–methylretionate] Nozdrin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):66–8 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Appendiceal perforation by Copper–7 intrauterine contraceptive device. Carson SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 1;141(5):586–7

INNERVATION

Noradrenergic sympathetic innervation of lymphoid tissue in the rabbit appendix: further evidence for a link between the nervous and immune systems. Felten DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Nov;7(5):595–612

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterial flora in the appendix and in wound abscesses after appendectomy. A study with a special anaerobic culture technic and transport] Lose G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 24;143(21):1316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Non–sporulating anaerobic bacteria in appendicitis] Cygan Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1981;33(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Appendices removed at cesarean section: histopathology. Onuigbo WI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Oct;24(7):507–9

Colonoscopic appearance of the remnant of the appendix after total inversion. Järvensivu P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Mar;14(2):66–8

[Case of appendicocecal invagination] Ivanchev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(3):292–3 **(Bul)**

[Primary invagination of the ileocecal appendix] Fournet–Fayard J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Oct–Nov; 36(7):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitic eosinophilic granuloma of the appendix] Hański W. **Patol Pol** 1981;32(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unusual form of the vermiform process] Petrov VV. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jul;127(7):67 **(Rus)**

[Appendicular mucocele] Pascual Valls J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Aug;60(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Malignant mucocele of the appendix] Kurtz B, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Aug;135(2):235–7 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Appendicostomy: a safety method to reduce right colon looped colostomy closure risk. Cavina E, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Dec; 32(12):22

Conservative operative management of intussusception of the appendix [letter] Ackerman NB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Dec; 116(12):1597

Use of the appendix to replace a ureter. Case report. Martin LW. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Dec;16(6):799–800

ULTRASTRUCTURE

'Extraepithelial enterochromaffin cell––nerve–fibre complexes' in the normal human appendix, and in neurogenic appendicopathy. Auböck L, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Mar;136(3):217–26

[Malacoplakia of the ascending colon and appendix in children. Report of a case with ultrastructural observations] Rodrigues MA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 18(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

APPETITE

Role of sodium concentration of the cerebrospinal fluid in the salt appetite of sheep. Weisinger RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):R51–63

Salt appetite and intravascular volume depletion following colloid dialysis in hamsters. Fitts DA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jan;34(1):75–88

Anabolic profiles in late–stage cancer patients responsive to hydrazine sulfate. Gold J. **Nutr Cancer** 1981;3(1):13–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Amygdaloid lesions impair ingestive responses to 2–deoxy–D–glucose but not insulin. Tordoff MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):R129–35

Anorectic drugs and vitamin C: role in appetite and brain ascorbic acid in guineapigs. Odumosu A. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(3):247–53

Synthesis and orexigenic activity of some 1–methyl–4–piperidylidene–Substituted pyrrolo[2,1–g][3] benzazepine and dibenzocycloheptene derivatives. Remy DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Mar;25(3):231–4

A novel inhibitor of gamma–aminobutyrate aminotransferase with anorectic activity. White HL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):271–3

The effect on salt appetite and the renin–aldosterone system on replacing the depleted ions to sodium–deficient cattle. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;313:263–74

Exaggerated salt appetite of spontaneously hypertensive rats is decreased by central angiotensin–converting enzyme blockade. DiNicolantonio R, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 26; 298(5877):846–8

The effects of chronic administration of naltrexone on appetite and water exchange in rats. Lang IM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jun;16(6):909–13

Effect of methylxanthines on the spontaneous appetite for NaCl solutions in rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;170(2):182–7

Sodium appetite in sheep induced by cerebral ventricular infusion of angiotensin: comparison with sodium deficiency. Coghlan JP, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 9;214(4517):195–7

Purinergic regulation of food intake. Levine AS, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 2;217(4554):77–9

[Effect of appetite stimulation on the rate of weight recovery in children with protein–calorie malnutrition] Burrows R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 May–Jun;52(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of appetite stimulation on the rate of weight recovery of children with protein–calorie malnutrition] Burrows R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 May–Jun;52(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A neurochemical theory of appetite and weight changes in depressive states. Hopkinson G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Sep;64(3):217–25

The effect of the menstrual cycle on patterns of food intake. Dalvit SP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Sep;34(9):1811–5

Comparison of carbohydrate-containing and carbohydrate-restricted hypocaloric diets in the treatment of obesity: effects of appetite and mood. Rosen JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Sep;36(3):463–9

The physiology of appetite. Booth DA. **Br Med Bull** 1981 May;37(2):135–40 (59 ref.)

Disruption of appetite but not hunger or satiety following small lesions in the amygdala of rats. Schoenfeld TA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Aug;95(4):565–87

Sodium deprivation during thiamin deficiency in rats: hormonal, histological, and behavioral responses. Hastings MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Nov;111(11):1955–63

Muscimol induced feeding: a model to study the hypothalamic regulation of appetite. Morley JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 21;29(12):1213–8

Effects of cannabinoids given orally and reduced appetite on the male rat reproductive system. Fujimoto GI, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;24(5):303–13

RADIATION EFFECTS

Appetite perversions and taste changes triggered or abolished by radiotherapy. Brewin TB. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Jul; 33(4):471–5

APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

Spirulina. Popovich NG. **Am Pharm** 1982 Jun;22(6):8–10

Chemical and pharmacological studies of anorectic drugs with phenylpiperazinyl structure. Bermann MC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(6):604–10

Lack of effect of the peptide pyro-Glu-His-Gly-OH on food consumption in mice and rats. Blavet N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(2):173–6

Thermogenic and anorectic effects of ephedrine and congeners in mice and rats. Arch JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 24;30(21):1817–26

Anorectic actions of the opiate antagonist naloxone. McCarthy PS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec; 20(12B):1347–9

(−)-threo-Chlorocitric acid: a novel anorectic agent. Sullivan AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Aug; 15(2):303–10

Effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on food intake in pigs. Baldwin BA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Jun;41(2):119–21

[Abuse of appetite depressants] Bremmelgaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 25;143(22):1405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rapid appearance of intraventricularly administered neuropeptides in the peripheral circulation. Passaro E Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10;241(2):335–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure and rhabdomyolysis after ingestion of phenylpropanolamine-containing diet pills. Swenson RD, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 10;248(10):1216

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-(2-Thienyl)-2-phenylethylamines as potential non-stimulant anorectics. Mrongovius RI, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10):1718–20

Use of perfluoroalkanoic acids as volatile ion pairing reagents in preparative HPLC. Harding DR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Aug;18(2):214–20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cholecystokinin octapeptide decreases intake of solid food in man. Stacher G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Mar-Apr;3(2):133–6

METABOLISM

Bioactivation of Catha edulis alkaloids: enzymatic ketonization of norpseudoephedrine. May SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15;104(1):38–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

No proof of anorectic properties of pGlu-His-Gly in rats and mice. Knuth UA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Nov;98(3):477–80

Vitamin C and weight reducing drugs on brain ascorbic acid in guinea pigs. Odumosu A. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981; 3(2):96–102

Nonprescription anorexiants. Calesnick B. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;26(3):206–8

The contribution of increased thermogenesis to the effect of anorectic drugs on body composition in mice. Arch JR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Dec;34(12):2763–9

The role of the endogenous opiates as regulators of appetite. Morley JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Apr;35(4):757–61 (46 ref.)

Sympathetic mechanisms in diet-induced thermogenesis: modification by ciclazindol and anorectic drugs. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;74(3):539–46

Anorectic drugs and vitamin C: role in appetite and brain ascorbic acid in guineapigs. Odumosu A. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(3):247–53

Effects of anorexigenic peptide on gastric and pancreatic secretion. Coy D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 May; 314:225–35

Central mechanisms of fenfluramine and related anorectic drugs. Garattini S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981;31 Suppl:29P–35P (26 ref.)

The effect of vagotomy on the satiety effects of neuropeptides and naloxone. Morley JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 31; 30(22):1943–7

Anorectic agents lower a body weight set point. Stunkard AJ. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 14;30(24):2043–55 (31 ref.)

Inhibition of foot intake in the rat. Blavet N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Mar;7(3):339–48

The anorexic effect of naltrexone is independent of its suppressant effect on water intake. Lowy MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Sep;20(9):883–6

Studies on the mechanism of action of a novel anorectic agent, (−)-threo-chlorocitric acid. Triscari J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Aug;15(2):311–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Determinants of response to anorexiants. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Oct;30(4):528–33

[Treatment of obesity in general practice with femoxetine. A controlled clinical trial of the effects of femoxetine and placebo] Kristensen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 29; 144(13):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long-term treatment of patients with obesity using mazindol and a reducing diet] van Seters AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 May 29;126(22):990–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Induction and reversal of pulmonary lipid histiocytosis in rats following oral administration of anorectics cloforex and chlorphentermine. Woodward SC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Mar-Apr;7(3-4):569–83

APPETITE DISORDERS

see related

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Brown adipose tissue hyperplasia: a fundamental mechanism of adaptation to cold and hyperphagia. Bukowiecki L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):E353–9

'Pigging out'. Lucas AR. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 1;247(1):82

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Blood metabolites and feeding during postinsulin hypophagia. Geary N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):R304–11

Anorexic effects of naltrexone in man [letter] Sternbach HA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 13;1(8268):388–9

A peripheral locus for amphetamine anorexia. Tordoff MG, et al. **Nature** 1982 May 13;297(5862):148–50

Morphine-induced anorexia in lateral hypothalamic rats. Leshem M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(1):48–53

Behavioural changes during withdrawal from desmethylimipramine (DMI). I. Interactions with amphetamine. Willner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(1):54–9

COMPLICATIONS

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia [letter] Katz JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;39(4):487–9

Dental erosion due to anorexia nervosa with bulimia. Andrews FF. **Br Dent J** 1982 Feb 2;152(3):89–90

Dental erosion due to anorexia nervosa with bulimia [letter] Smith BG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Mar 16;152(6):187

Unexplained parotid enlargement: a clue to occult bulimia. Ahola SJ. **Conn Med** 1982 Apr;46(4):185–6

The role of hyperphagia and hypothyroidism in the development of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in mice (ob/ob). van der Kroon PH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981; 5(4):353–8

Infant gastrostomy and chronic formula infusion as a technique to overfeed and accelerate weight gain of neonatal rats. West DB, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jul; 112(7):1339–43

Gastric dilatation as a complication of bulimia. Mitchell JE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jan;23(1):96–7

[Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome in anorexia (author's transl)] Weder B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 26; 107(8):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Self-induced vomiting and bulimia nervosa: an undetected problem. Fairburn CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 17;284(6323):1153–5

First CT findings in the Kleine-Levin-Critchley syndrome. Argenta G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan;2(1):77–9

[The periodic hypersomnia and megaphagia syndrome in a young female, correlated with menstrual cycle (author's transl)] Papy JJ, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Apr; 12(1):54–61 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Benoxaprofen and cyproheptadine. Rosenberg JM, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 May;79(5):413–4

[Effect of appetite stimulation on the rate of weight recovery in children with protein-calorie malnutrition] Burrows R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 May-Jun;52(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Is taste related to anorexia in cancer patients? Trant AS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jul;36(1):45–58

Physiological and psychological mechanisms of cancer anorexia. Berstein IL. **Cancer Res** 1982;42(2 Suppl):7152–720s

Impairment of feeding response to cold exposure of rats bearing Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Morrison SD. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):490–5

Learned food aversions and cancer anorexia. Bernstein IL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 5:43–7

Anorexia and weight loss in cancer patients. Costa G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 5:3–7

Clinical parameters related to anorexia. DeWys WD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 5:49–52

Animal models for the study of cancer-induced anorexia. Garattini S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 5:23–35

A central mechanism for anorexia in cancer: a hypothesis. Krause R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 5:15–21

Control of food intake in experimental tumor growth. Morrison SD. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 5:9–14

Gold thioglucose-induced hypothalamic damage, hyperphagia, and obesity: dependence on the adrenal gland. Debons AF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jun;110(6):2024–9

Gangliocytoma of third ventricle: hyperphagia, somnolence, and dementia. Beal MF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Oct; 31(10):1224–8

Anorexia in cancer: another speculation on its pathogenesis. Theologides A. **Nutr Cancer** 1981;2(3):133–5

Walker carcinoma 256: a model for studies on tumor-induced anorexia and cachexia. Guaitani A, et al. **Oncology** 1982 May-Jun;39(3):173–8

Hypothalamic knife-cut hyperphagia and obesity in weanling rats. Simson EL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep;27(3):533–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bulimia related to affective disorder by family history and response to the dexamethasone suppression test. Hudson JI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):685–7

Validity of the bulimia-restricter distinction in anorexia nervosa. Parental personality characteristics and family psychiatric morbidity. Strober M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Jun;170(6):345–51

METABOLISM

Correlation of changes in brain indoleamine metabolism with onset of anorexia in rats. von Meyenfeldt M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jan;143(1):133–8

Effects of feeding a palatable 'cafeteria' diet on energy balance in young and adult lean (+/?) Zucker rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 May;47(3):461–71

Effect of altered neonatal nutrition on the development of enzymes of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Duff DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jun;112(6):1057–66

Effects of early overnutrition and undernutrition in rats on the metabolic responses to overnutrition in later life. Rothwell NJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Mar;112(3):426–35

Response of plasma and tissue levels of enteroglucagon immunoreactivity to intestinal resection, lactation and hyperphagia. Jacobs LR, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 9; 29(19):2003–7

In vivo incorporation of C14-1-acetate into liver and plasma lipids of postnatally overfed rats. Aust L, et al. **Nahrung** 1982;26(2):151–56

Evidence for diet-induced thermogenesis in hyperphagic cafeteria-fed rats. Stock MJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Jun;41(2):133–5

OCCURRENCE

Binge-eating and vomiting: a survey of a college population. Halmi KA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Nov;11(4):697–706

PATHOLOGY

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Clinical and neuropathological report of a case. Alema G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Oct;36(5):680–6

A pathologic basis for Kleine-Levin syndrome. Carpenter S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jan;39(1):25–8

[Death from a piece of meat obstructing the pyloric portion of the stomach] Chekin BP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Oct-Dec;24(4):55 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of growth-retarded, hypophagic-hypodipsic rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions to a diet in liquid and powder forms. Bernardis LL, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Dec; 111(12):2142–51

Overeating, dietary selection patterns and sucrose intake in growing rats. Hirsch E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 May; 28(5):819–28

PSYCHOLOGY

Diagnostic discrepancies: a reply to North and Cadoret [letter] Weissman J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jan; 39(1):113

Binge eating: a theoretical review. Wardle J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jun;20(Pt 2):97–109

Bulimia and vomiting syndrome. Lucas AR. **NY State J Med** 1982 Mar;82(3):398–9

The dopaminergic mediation of a sweet reward in normal and VMH hyperphagic rats. Xenakis S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Feb;16(2):293–302

Binge eating in normal weight and overweight individuals. Edelman B. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec;49(3):739–46

Bulimia: the secretive syndrome. Herzog DB. **Psychosomatics** 1982 May;23(5):481–3, 487

THERAPY

Psychological treatment of binge eating and self-induced vomiting. Long CG, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Jun;55(Pt 2):139–45

Treatment of food refusal by the overcorrective functional movement training method. Duker PC. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;12(4):337–40

Modification of binge eating in obesity. Smith GR. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;12(4):333–6

A cognitive behavioural approach to the treatment of bulimia. Fairburn C. **Psychol Med** 1981 Nov;11(4):707–11

VETERINARY

The contribution of anorexia to reduced growth in zinc-deficient chickens. Dewar WA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Mar;23(2):129–34

Renal cysts in a cow with anorexia, hypocalcemia and abdominal pain. Deem DA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1982 Jan; 72(1):36–42

Fatal fasting syndrome of obese macaques. Bronson RT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Apr;32(2):187–92

Endotoxin-elicited fever and anorexia and elfazepam-stimulated feeding in sheep. Baile CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Aug;27(2):271–7

APPETITE REGULATION

Voluntary food intake during prolonged exercise in obese women. Woo R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Sep; 36(3):478–84

Effect of exercise on spontaneous calorie intake in obesity. Woo R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Sep;36(3):470–7

Appetite suppressant activity in plasma of rats after intestinal bypass surgery. Atkinson RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):R60–4

Peptidergic appetite regulation. Medina-Santillán R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(2):117–22 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

Central nervous mechanisms related to feeding and appetite. Rolls ET. **Br Med Bull** 1981 May;37(2):131–4 (61 ref.)

Vagal mechanisms in appetite regulation. Kral JG. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(5):481–9 (51 ref.)

[Electrophysiological study of the relationship between suprachiasmatic nucleus and feeding center of the hypothalamus (author's transl)] Oomura Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Jan 5;27(2):391–403 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of the endogenous opiates as regulators of appetite. Morley JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Apr;35(4):757–61 (46 ref.)

APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
CEREMONIAL

Predation of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata by freshwater shrimps in St. Lucia, West Indies. Barnish G, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Feb;76(1):117–20

Appetitive conditioning in neonatal rats: conditioned orientation to a novel odor. Johanson IB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Jul;15(4):379–97

Seasonal changes in the techniques employed by wild chimpanzees in the Mahale Mountains, Tanzania, to feed on termites (Pseudacanthotermes spiniger). Uehara S. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;37(1–2):44–76

Associative influence on the foraging behavior of pigeons (Columba livia). Rashotte ME, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1982 Apr;8(2):142–53

Three-step food chains in Gompertz and Lotka–Volterra models. Bhat N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Aug 7;91(3):429–35

Formation of a motor food-getting conditioned reflex with two-way connection in Helix lucorum. Maksimova OA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 May–Jun;11(3):241–6

Effects of posttrial vasopressin injections on appetitively motivated learning in rats. Alliot J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Mar;28(3):525–30

Endogenous corticosterone alterations and appetitive learning in the rat. O'Reilly HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep;27(3):515–22

[Strict process of stimulation of auto-oscillations in a model of the Volterra type] Bazykin AD, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Sep–Oct;26(5):851–3 **(Rus)**

[Manifestations of predatory aggression in mice] Nikulina EM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Sep–Oct;31(5):1048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lithium chloride-produced prey aversion in the toad (Bufo americanus). Mikulka P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Oct; 33(2):220–9

Contraversive circling and facilitation of the perioral biting reflex by injection of substance P or D-Ala2-Met-encephalinamide into the substantia nigra. Welzl H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jan;34(1):104–8

Effects of petroleum exposure on predatory behavior of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Folmar LC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Oct;27(4):458–62

Effect of serotonin injected into the amygdala on conditioned and unconditioned food reflexes and the EEG in cats. Gasanov GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 May–Jun; 11(3):207–12

Effects of posttrial vasopressin injections on appetitively motivated learning in rats. Alliot J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Mar;28(3):525–30

The influence of ACTH fragments on habituation of the prey catching behaviour in the European toad (Bufo bufo L.). Horn I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Mar;28(3):497–500

Characteristics of muricide induced by thiamine deficiency and its suppression by antidepressants or intraventricular serotonin. Onodera K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Nov; 27(5):847–53

Effects of chronic administration of naltrexone on appetitive behaviors of rats. Lang IM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 68:197–207

The effects of chlorpromazine and lithium on appetitive discrimination learning in the rat. Lalonde R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(3):218–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the behavioral sequence emitted by rattlesnakes during feeding episodes II. Duration of strike-induced chemosensory searching in rattlesnakes (Crotalus viridis, C. enyo). Chiszar D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Mar; 34(3):261–70

Food versus intracranial self-stimulation: failure of limited-access self-depriving rats to self-deprive in a continuous access paradigm. Frank RA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Dec;33(4):503–8

Effect of poststrike disturbance on strike-induced chemosensory searching in the prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus v. viridis). O'Connell B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Jul; 32(3):343–9

Lateralized loss of biting attack-patterned reflexes following induction of contralateral sensory neglect in the cat: a possible role for the striatum in centrally elicited aggressive behaviour. Bandler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 17; 242(1):165–77

Morphological identification of brain stem neurones associated with predatory behaviour elicited by lateral hypothalamic electrical stimulation in the cat: a retrograde transport study using horseradish peroxidase subsequent to an electrolytic lesion. Cher L, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 9;224(1):141–8

Responses in the optic tectum of the salamander Hydromantes italicus to moving prey stimuli. Roth G. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;45(3):386–92

Response characteristics and stratification of tectal neurons in the toad Bufo bufo (L.). Roth G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;45(3):393–8

Biology of the predator mosquito, Toxorhynchites splendens (Wiedemann) (Diptera : culicidae). Bai MG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jul;74:13–7

An assessment of the reinforcing properties of foods after amygdaloid lesions in rhesus monkeys. Aggleton JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Feb;96(1):71–7

Associative response changes in lateral midbrain tegmentum and medial geniculate during differential appetitive conditioning. Birt D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Nov; 46(5):1039–55

Feeding and defensive conditioned reflexes to electrical stimulation of different formations of the limbic system. Asratyan EA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 11(2):108–15

Motor food conditioning before and after destruction of the red nucleus in cats. Gambaryan LS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 May–Jun;11(3):261–8

No evidence for cholinergic mechanisms in the control of spontaneous predatory behavior of the ferret. Meierl G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):677–81

A comparison of the effect of preoperative gentling on the mouse killing and reactivity induced by lesions of the lateral septum, the medial accumbens nucleus, and the medial hypothalamus. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jun; 28(6):1117–20

Mouse and weanling rat killing by spontaneous mouse killing rats, and by rats with lesions of the lateral septum or the region ventral to the anterior septum: similarities in killing latency and prey eating. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Nov;27(5):791–5

Medial hypothalamic lesions in the rat enhance reactivity and mouse killing but not social aggression. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 May;28(5):791–5

[Temporal course of brain stimulation—induced aversive and appetitive effects (author's transl)] Schmitt P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jun;26(6):1073–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

APPLE see under **FRUIT**

APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

A multivariate approach to the prediction of no-show behavior in a primary care center. Goldman L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Mar;142(3):563–7

Relationship of missed psychotherapy appointments to premature termination and social class. Berrigan LP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1981 Nov;20(Pt 4):239–42

The casual attender. Oliver RG. **Br J Orthod** 1982 Jul; 9(3):154–7

Do appointment systems work? Arber S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 13;284(6314):478–80

Shortening waiting lists in orthopaedic surgery outpatient clinics. West RR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 6;284(6317):728–30

Managing variability in demand: a strategy for productivity improvement in health care services. Sahney VK. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Spring;7(2):37–41

Using a PRN list to see appointment-breakers on a walk-in basis. Masnik R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;32(9):635–7

A comparative study of referral success in first appointments made by patients and by staff. Peterson CL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;32(11):800–1

Preappointment reminder calls to decrease no-show rates [letter] Peterson JW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;33(4):311

Using predischarge appointments to improve continuity of care for high-risk patients. Sullivan K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;32(9):638–9

Admissions scheduling and capacity pooling: minimizing hospital bed requirements. MacStravic RE. **Inquiry** 1981 Winter;18(4):345–50

After-hours calls: a five-year longitudinal study in a family practice group. Bergman JJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Jul; 15(1):101–6

Appointment-keeping behavior in adolescents. Irwin CE Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Nov;99(5):799–802

Hospital discharge queues in Massachusetts. Gruenberg LW, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Feb;20(2):188–201

The effectiveness of a comprehensive appointment system for military sick call in a large population: results of studies from William Beaumont Army Medical Center. Baker BL. **Milit Med** 1982 Jun;147(6):461–5

Maximizing patient flow. Fowler S. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Dec;47(10):637–8

Waning effectiveness of mailed reminders on reducing broken appointments. Morse DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Dec; 68(6):846–9

How good is your appointment system? Worrall GJ. **Practitioner** 1981 Dec;225(1362):1720–1

Appointments for intake interviews: an analysis of appointment-keeping behavior at an urban community mental health center. Rock DL. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):863–8

Queueing and patient flow at a Soweto polyclinic. Berger M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Apr 10;61(15):547–70

Clinical decision-making a response to a reply [letter] McPherson K. **Soc Sci Med [C]** 1981 Sep;15C(3):193–6

'How permanent are NHS waiting lists?' [letter] Mapes R. **Soc Sci Med [C]** 1981 Sep;15C(3):191–2

[Patients on the surgical waiting list. I. A historical and prospective cohort study of 3000 patients on a surgical waiting list] Aagaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 23; 143(13):833–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Model for getting through a waiting list for a department of plastic surgery] Hill-Madsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 8;144(10):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Frequency of unwanted pregnancies among women on waiting lists for sterilization] Hørding U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 22;144(12):875–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychiatric practice. Non-attendance and last minute cancellations] Rasmussen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 16; 143(12):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Patients on surgical waiting lists. II. A questionnaire study among patients on a surgical waiting list to illustrate the economic and social conditions] Toftgaard C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 25;143(22):1430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

APPROPRIATENESS REVIEW (HEALTH CARE) see under **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

APRAXIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent dysarthria with apraxia associated with a combination of lithium carbonate and haloperidol. Bond WS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;43(6):256–7

COMPLICATIONS

Apraxia of lid opening. Brusa A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 Dec;2(4):367–70

[Apraxia-rigidity syndrome (author's transl)] Sunohara N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Jul;21(7):587–96 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Transient aphasia with persistent apraxia: uncommon sequela of massive left-hemisphere stroke. Selnes OA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Feb;39(2):122-6

A further analysis for developmental apraxia of speech in children with defective articulation. Williams R, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Dec;24(4):496-505

Two forms of ideomotor apraxia. Heilman KM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Apr;32(4):342-6

ETIOLOGY

Mental deterioration, visuoperceptive disabilities and constructional apraxia in Parkinson's disease. Villardita C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Jul;66(1):112-20

Arnold Bennett and medicine: with particular reference to his description of dressing apraxia. Perkin GD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 19;283(6307):1666-8

Strokes and behavior: disorders of higher cortical functions following cerebral disease. Disorders of language and related function. Boller F. **Stroke** 1981 Jul-Aug;12(4):532-4

[Cogan's cogenital oculo-motor apraxia : a new case] Delbosc B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Aug-Sep; 81(8-9):703-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Reversed cerebral asymmetries [letter] Naeser MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Sep;39(9):601

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ideomotor apraxia and P300: a preliminary study. Ragot R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;32:263-9

The visual-evoked potential in the diagnosis of congenital ocular motor apraxia. Gittinger JW Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;93(6):700-3

Praxis and writing of the left hand may be served by different callosal pathways. Gersh F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Oct; 38(10):634-6

Intelligence and left hemisphere disease. The role of aphasia, apraxia and size of lesion. Basso A, et al. **Brain** 1981 Dec; 104(Pt 4):721-34

Left-hemisphere control of oral and brachial movements and their relation to communication. Kimura D. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 25; 298(1089):135-49

Apraxia and the neurophysiology of motor control. Paillard J. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 25; 298(1089):111-34

[Broca's aphasia and apraxia of speech (author's transl)] Lebrun Y. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Mar-Apr;82(2):80-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Modality-specific and supramodal mechanisms of apraxia. De Renzi E, et al. **Brain** 1982 Jun;105(Pt 2):301-12

Prosodic disturbance and neurologic lesion. Kent RD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Mar;15(2):259-91

A disturbance in the conceptual organization of actions in patients with ideational apraxia. Lehmkuhl G, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Apr;17(1):153-8

The basis of visual constructional disability in patients with unilateral cerebral lesions. Mack JL, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Dec; 17(4):515-31

THERAPY

Vibrotactile stimulation for intersystemic reorganization in the treatment of apraxia of speech. Rubow RT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Apr;63(4):150-3

[Prosthetic management of bucco-facial apraxia] Spirchez N, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Aug;74(8):239-40 (Hun)

APRICOT see under **FRUIT**

APRINDINE see under **INDENES**

APROCARB

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Household insecticides and blood diseases [letter] Machemer L, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):381

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of propoxur on carbohydrate metabolism of Indian catfish (Heteropneustes fossilis). Srivastava AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Apr;11(1-2):31-4

Tolerance to the carbamate insecticide propoxur. Costa LG, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;21(4):267-78

APROTININ see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

APT

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial distribution and ATP levels in Chironomus salivary gland cells as related to growth, metabolic activity, and atmospheric oxygen tension. Thyberg J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Mar;90(1):31-42

[Metabolism of the radioprotective agent aminopropyl-methyl-isothiourea in mice (author's transl)] Shia SS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec; 1(2):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prostaglandin-mediated contractile effect of impromidine and dimaprit in the isolated rat stomach fundus. Ercan ZS. **Experientia** 1981 Oct 15;37(10):1092-3

Analeptic effect of centrally administered histamine H2-receptor agonist dimaprit but not impromidine in urethane-anesthetized rats. Paakkari I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Feb;21(2):171-8

APTITUDE

Reaching for that golden ring: some thoughts on educating gifted/talented handicapped students. Higgins S. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Sep;126(6):572-7

The gifted hearing-impaired student. Maker CJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Sep;126(6):631-45

School-wide talented and gifted program for the deaf. Pollard G, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Sep;126(6):600-6

Judgments of EMR students toward their peers: effects of label and academic competence. Budoff M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jan;86(4):367-71

The effect of freedom on the learning of gifted nursing students. Becktell PJ. **JNE** 1981 Nov;20(9):24-30

APTITUDE TESTS

see related

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

How 'flat' are normal ability profiles in 4-year-olds? Lynch A, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Jan-Feb;8(1):39-49

The visual and visual motor integrative space-span perceptual welding screening. Gottlieb DD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Aug;52(8):651-3

Prediction of the WISC-R full scale IQ from the SFTAA. Wikoff RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr;38(2):387-8

[Study of the obligatory medical aptitude test of apprentices in Basel-Stadt canton] Heierli C, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Jul;26(3):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mental capacities in a group of hydrocephalic children (author's transl)] Lobo Llorente A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Sep;15(3):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

APUD CELLS

Quantitative studies of APUD cells in airways of rats. The effects of diethylnitrosamine and NO2. Kleinerman J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Oct;124(4):458-62

ANALYSIS

Motilin cells investigated by the use of region-specific antisera. Kishimoto S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;36(2-3):207-18

CYTOLOGY

The diffuse endocrine system and derived tumours. Histological and histochemical characteristics. van Bogaert LJ. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;70(1):122-9

The polypeptide hormone-producing neuroendocrine cells and their tumors: an immunohistochemical analysis. DeLellis RA, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1981; 10:190-220 (111 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative studies of argyrophilic APUD cells in airways: II. The effects of transplacental diethylnitrosamine. Kleinerman J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul; 126(1):152-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuron specific enolase in human small cell carcinoma cultures. Marangos PJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jan; 15(1):67-71

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical studies of APUD cells in airways: effects of nitrosodiethylamine and nitrogen dioxide. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Aug; 106(8):400-3

Capacity for amine-precursor uptake and decarboxylation of argyrophil cell adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Inoue M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Feb;13(1):19-25

PATHOLOGY

Relationships between neuroendocrine differentiation and sensitivity to gamma-radiation in culture line OH-1 of human small cell lung carcinoma. Goodwin G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1361-7

Hypoxia and the neonatal rabbit lung: neuroendocrine cell numbers, 5-HT fluorescence intensity, and the relationship to arterial thickness. Keith IM, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Oct; 36(10):767-73

Gastric carcinomas with argyrophil and argentaffin cells. Prokš C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982; 395(2):201-6

[APUD cells and apudomas] Golovin DI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(10):3-11 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histogenesis of thyroid C-cell tumors] Serezhin BS. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(8):73-5 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[A.P.U.D. system. Clinical cervico-facial manifestations] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Jan;31(1):7-20 (Fre)

[The APUD concept and its clinical significance. 2. Effect of gastrointestinal hormones, polypeptides and neurotransmitters on the physiological course and disease processes of the intestinal tract and the nervous system] Neumayr A. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jun 3;100(21):1004-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The APUD concept and its clinical significance. 1] Neumayr A. **Fortschr Med** 1982 May 27;100(20):960-6 (Ger)

SECRETION

[The PP cell of the endocrine pancreas. Immunocytochemistry and ultrastructure (author's transl)] Bommer G. **Veroff Pathol** 1981;118:1-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lung neuroendocrine structures. Topography, morphology, composition and relation with intrinsic asthma (non-immune). Stanislawski EC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(4):559-77 (Eng, Spa)

[Endocrine APUD cells in papillary-follicular thyroid cancer with stromal amyloidosis] Lomakina II, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(11):71-4 (Rus)

APUDOMA

BLOOD

Pancreatic polypeptide. A review. Lonovics J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Oct;116(10):1256-64 (136 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrin-secreting tumor of the duodenum (G-cell apudoma) associated with secondary biliary cirrhosis. Lee WM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;49(12):2596-601

DIAGNOSIS

[Ortho- and paraendocrine pancreatic apudomas (report of 4 personal cases)] Vara Thorbeck R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Feb;61(2):124-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Sensitivity of cancers of the endocrine pancreas to chemotherapy (letter)] Chamseddine N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 12;11(28):2153 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Measuring serum neurone-specific enolase [letter] Thompson RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 15;1(8281):1126

METABOLISM

An in vitro incubation study of amine-precursor uptake and decarboxylation in the cytoplasm of argyrophil cell adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Inoue M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Aug;14(1):75-9

PATHOLOGY

The diffuse endocrine system and derived tumours. Histological and histochemical characteristics. van Bogaert LJ. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;70(1):122-9

Neuroendocrine small cell carcinomas in miscellaneous primary sites: implications for staging and therapy. Pazdur R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(6):335-40

Carcinoma of the larynx with mucosubstance production and neuroendocrine differentiation: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Paladugu RR, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 15;49(2):343-9

Neuroendocrine neoplasms in unusual primary sites. Gould VE, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1981 Jul-Sep;4(3):263-77

[A.P.U.D. system. Clinical cervico-facial manifestations] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Jan;31(1):7-20 (Fre)

[Apudoma (clinical conference)] Saint-Remy P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Oct 1;36(19):730-4 (Fre)

[APUD cells and apudomas] Golovin DI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(10):3-11 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of a malignant apudoma showing double differentiation in metastases of melanoma and malignant carcinoid types] Ashmarin IuIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 May; (5):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Report of a case] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1981 Oct-Dec;

46(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An neurotensinoma of the head of the pancreas. Demonstration by ultrasound and computed tomography. Maier W, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 May;2(2):125–7

SECONDARY

[Catheter embolization of apudoma liver metastases] Horváth L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jun 6;123(23):1423–6 **(Hun)**

SECRETION

Ectopic hormone production by endocrine tumors: localization of hormones at the cellular level by immunocytochemistry. Heitz PU, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 1;48(9):2029–37

[Somatostatinoma syndrome] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Mar 16;78(6):246–9 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Carcinoid tumor (apudoma) of the junction of the main hepatic ducts] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1981 Jun;36(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Small-cell neuroepithelial tumor of skin: a Merkel-cell neoplasm? Pollack SV, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Feb;8(2):116–22

[Nonmedullary apudoma of the thyroid gland] Serezhin BS. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(12):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

APURINIC ACID see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDES**

APYRASE see under **PHOSPHATASES**

AQUEDUCT OF SYLVIUS see **CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT**

AQUEOUS HUMOR

Aqueous-venous shunt for glaucoma. A further report. Lee P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;99(11):2007–12

Endophthalmitis in aphakic patients with unplanned filtering blebs wearing contact lenses. Bellows AR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Aug;88(8):839–43

ANALYSIS

Aqueous humour and plasma amino acids in tapeto-retinal degenerations. Ehlers N. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;59(4):576–86

Cefoperazone concentrations in human aqueous humor after intravenous administration. Axelrod JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;94(1):103–5

Amines in the subretinal fluid and aqueous. Kranias G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;92(5):672–5

Moxalactam concentration in human aqueous humor after intravenous administration. Axelrod JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;100(8):1334–6

Estimation of antemortem serum electrolytes and urea concentrations from vitreous humor collected postmortem. Wilkie IW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Apr;46(2):146–9

Distribution of penicillin in the cornea, tears and aqueous humour at various times following a single intravenous injection. Avaria M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Feb; 17(1):21–3

Aqueous humour and plasma cortisol levels in glaucoma and cataract patients. Rozsival P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981; 1(7):391–6

Quantitative determination of fluorescein in the anterior chamber and vitreous body. Kooijman AC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan 29;52(3–4):333–7

Hyaluronate in aqueous humour. Laurent UB. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Aug;33(2):147–55

Gentamicin penetration in human aqueous after subconjunctival injection. Jain MR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 OCT;29(3):307–11

Penetration of doxycycline in aqueous humour. (After oral administration in humans). Kulshrestha OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 OCT;29(3):251–2

Effect of antiprostaglandin drugs on human blood--aqueous barrier. Mathur SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul; 29(2):97–9

Assay of fibrin degradation products in human aqueous humour. Sen DK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul; 29(2):87–9

In vivo aqueous humor oxygen tension--as estimated from measurements on bare stroma. Kleinstein RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Sep;21(3):415–21

Isolation and characterization of fibronectin from bovine aqueous humor. Reid T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Jan;22(1):57–61

Cefsulodin concentrations in rabbit eyes after intravenous and subconjunctival administration. Mester U, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(2):129–34

Protein glaucoma--overtaxing of flow mechanisms? Preliminary report. Zirm M. **Ophthalmologica** 1982 Mar; 184(3):155–61

Trimethoprim and sulfadiazine concentrations in aqueous and vitreous humors of the dog. Sigel CW, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jul;76(7):991–3

[Cortisol levels in plasma and aqueous of patients operated for glaucoma or cataract (author's transl)] Rozsíval P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 May;38(3):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of ascorbic acid in the aqueous humor following ingestion of vitamin C and B1] Rougier-Houssin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jun-Jul; 81(6–7):following 733 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of serum and aqueous humor albumin and immunoglobulin G levels : results and interpretation (author's transl)] Liotet S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981; 4(10):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropeptides in the rabbit eye. I. RIA for beta-endorphin, substance P and neurotensin in the aqueous humor, iris-ciliary body and retina (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;85(9):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of aqueous during corneal wound healing in rabbits (author's transl)] Krochmalska-Kieracińska L. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Oct-Dec;83(10–12):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The significance of blood protein fraction levels in the subretinal fluid and serum in patients operated on for retinal detachment] Ilić R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 May; 108(5):467–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CYTOLOGY

[Cell immunity and implants. 1. Cytology of the aqueous humor (author's transl)] Royer J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of timolol maleate and acetazolamide on the rate of aqueous formation in normal human subjects. Dailey RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Feb;93(2):232–7

Tobramycin levels in aqueous humor after subconjunctival injection in humans. Gorden TB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;93(1):107–10

Effect of pilocarpine on aqueous humor formation in human beings. Nagataki S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 May; 100(5):818–21

Penetration of intravenous moxalactam into human aqueous humor. Uwaydah MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Feb; 100(2):329–30

Beta adrenergic effects on ciliary epithelial permeability, aqueous humor formation and pseudofacility in the normal and sympathectomized rabbit eye. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(7):419–23

Drug effects on aqueous humor formation and pseudofacility in sympathectomized rabbit eyes. Green K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Jan;34(1):1–6

Effect of chronically administered timolol on aqueous humor flow in patients with glaucoma. Brubaker RF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Mar;89(3):280–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Aqueous humor lactic dehydrogenase activity in normal and diseased eyes. Aksu G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep; 13(9):1067–8

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in the aqueous humour: effects of cervical sympathetic stimulation and reserpine. Gual A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 May;34(5):789–96

A study on transaminase level in aqueous humour. Sengupta KK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 OCT;29(3):303–5

Fetal animal and human intraocular fluids: unique glycolytic enzyme levels of the embryonal aqueous and significance in retinoblastoma. Gershbein LL. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 32(1):167–78

[Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) in eye diseases: II. LDH level in vitreous and aqueous humor in eyes with uveal malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Mondelski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Apr-May;83(4–5):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii in the aqueous humour of patients with active retinochoroiditis. Pedersen OO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct;59(5):719–26

T and B lymphocytes in the aqueous humor of patients with uveitis. Belfort R Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar; 100(3):465–7

Antibody to Toxocara canis in the aqueous humor. Felberg NT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;99(9):1563–4

Complement in aqueous humour and serum of rabbits and monkeys. Charan S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 28(4):207–9

METABOLISM

Penetration of five beta-adrenergic antagonists into the rabbit eye after ocular instillation. Schmitt C, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 217(3):167–74

8-methoxypsoralen and the eye. Marqversen J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(4):387–90

Cephradine levels in human aqueous humor. Axelrod JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;99(11):2034–6

Modifications of the tone, pH, ascorbic acid and lactic acid of the aqueous humour of rabbits treated with phospholine iodine. Balacco-Gabrieli, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jan;58(1–2):27–32

Modifications of the tone, pH, ascorbic acid and lactic acid of the aqueous humour of rabbits treated with pilocarpine. Balacco-Gabrieli, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jan; 58(1–2):22–6

Penetration of timolol eye drops into human aqueous humour. Phillips CI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;65(9):593–5

Fluid permeability of monkey ciliary epithelium in vivo. Pederson JE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Aug; 23(2):176–80

Pharmacokinetics of the antineoplastic agent 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) in the aqueous and vitreous of rabbit. Ueno N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Aug;23(2):199–208

Intraocular penetration of cefmenoxime (SCE-1365), A new cephalosporin, in humans. Takahashi N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(4):337–40

The effects of arachidonic acid an aqueous humor dynamics of the isolated arterially perfused cat eye. van Alphen GW, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Nov;7(5):403–9

[Prostaglandins assay in human aqueous humor after I.O.L. implantation: effects of indomethacin (author's transl)] Baikoff G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(8–9):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of X-ray microanalysis and acid-base balance in the experimental traumatic cataract in rabbit (author's transl)] Kitsukawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug 10;85(8):851–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological and cytological study of aspirated ocular humours in endophthalmitis. Jain MR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 OCT;29(3):187–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of aqueous humor in the syndrome of exfoliation with glaucoma. Johnson DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;93(5):629–34

The conventional outflow resistances. Moses RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;92(6):804–10

Aqueous humor dynamics in a series of patients with third neuron Horner's syndrome. Wentworth WO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;92(3):407–15

Posterior pathway for aqueous humor drainage in the dog. Cruise LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jun;42(6):992–5

Breakdown and reestablishment of blood-aqueous barrier with implant surgery. Sanders DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr;100(4):588–90

Comparative effects of three ocular perfusates on outflow facility in the cynomolgus monkey. Erickson KA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(4):211–6

Drug effects on aqueous humor formation and pseudofacility in normal rabbit eyes. Green K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Sep;33(3):239–45

Methods of study of aqueous veins. (Fluorescein study and fluorescence photography). Batra JD, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;29(4):459–62

N-ethylmaleimide increases the facility of aqueous outflow of excised monkey and calf eyes. Epstein DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Jun;22(6):752–6

The enucleated arterially perfused cat eye. I. Effects on protein permeability. Macri FJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Apr;22(4):478–81

The effect of lens depression on the components of outflow resistance. Moses RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Jan;22(1):37–44

Anatomic correlates of changing aqueous outflow facility in excised human eyes. Van Buskirk EM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 May;22(5):625–32

Hypotony and aqueous humor dynamics in myotonic dystrophy. Walker SD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Jun;22(6):744–51

Adrenergic pharmacology of aqueous humor dynamics. Potter DE. **Pharmacol Rev** 1981 Sep;33(3):133–53

[Studies on ultrastructure of trabecular meshwork and mechanism of aqueous outflow of the human eye (author's transl)] He ZL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May; 17(3):129–32 **(Chi)**

[Study of aqueous humor dynamic--aqueous humor fluorophotometry and fluorescein concentration curve of aqueous humor of the normal human eye (author's transl)] Zhu WR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan; 18(1):17–23 **(Chi)**

[Changes of the ocular hydrodynamics of rabbit eyes with perilimbal burns (author's transl)] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981;37(6):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of the ocular hydrodynamics in the rabbit eye caused by perilimbal surgical interventions (author's transl)] Rozsíval P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981;37(6):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of topical indomethacin on the blood-aqueous barrier after intracapsular extraction of senile cataract (author's transl)] Araie M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;85(9):1279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheology of aqueous humor (author's transl)] Yaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10; 85(9):1273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular hydrodynamics in retrolental fibroplasia (author's transl)] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Apr-May; 83(4–5):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical method of examination of the intraocular fluid flow route] Shmyreva VF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Sep-Oct; (5):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Diagnostic value of the Schlemm's canal perfusion in microsurgery of open-angle glaucoma] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Sympathetic innervation of the site of the aqueous secretion and outflow of the Japanese monkey (Macacus fuscatus); fluorescent histochemistry and electron microscopy (author's transl)] Akagi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;85(9):1339-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ARA-A see **VIDARABINE**

ARA-C see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE see **VIDARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLNUCLEOSIDES see **ARABINONUCLEOSIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLNUCLEOTIDES see **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL see under **URIDINE**

ARABINONUCLEOSIDES

BLOOD

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method to determine vidarabine and hypoxanthine arabinoside in biological fluids. Bowman DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 May 14;229(2):487-91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiherpes activity of [E]-5-(1-propenyl)-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-(1-propenyl)-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil. Stening G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1981 Nov;1(4):213-23

Inhibitory effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylthymine on synthesis of Epstein-Barr virus. Yonemura K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(6):557-63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ac2IDU, BVDU, and thymine arabinoside therapy in experimental herpes keratitis. Hettinger ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;99(9):1618-21

ARABINONUCLEOTIDES

Conformation of N(9)-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl) adenine 5'-monophosphate (ara-AMP) in anhydrous dimethylsulphoxide monitored by 13C NMR. Mikhailopulo IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 19;144(1):109-11

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acyclovir and vidarabine monophosphate: comparison of iontophoretic and intravenous administration for the treatment of HSV-1 stromal keratitis. Hill JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul 20;73(1A):300-4

BLOOD

Effect of liver disease on pharmacokinetics and toxicity of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine-5-phosphate. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Oct;144(4):358-64

METABOLISM

Cytosine arabinoside triphosphate production in human leukaemic myeloblasts: interactions with deoxycytidine. Harris AL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 5(3):185-92

Role of dephosphorylation in accumulation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate in human lymphoblastic cell lines with reference to their drug sensitivity. Abe I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2846-51

Modulation of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-triphosphate and deoxyadenosine triphosphate in leukemic cells by 2'-deoxycoformycin during therapy with 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Plunkett W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):2092-6

Inability of liposome encapsulated 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine nucleotides to overcome drug resistance in L1210 cells. Rustum YM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Jul;17(7):809-17

Hepatocyte targeting of adenine-9-beta-D-arabinofuranoside 5' -monophosphate (ara-AMP) coupled to lactosaminated albumin. Fiume L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6;129(2):261-4

Increase in the cytotoxicity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine due to inhibition of degradation of its triphosphate by hydroxyurea in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Abe I, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr;72(2):337-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 2'-deoxycoformycin on the inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-triphosphate. Shewach DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1; 31(11):2103-9

Inhibitory effects of various 5-halogenated derivatives of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil 5'-triphosphate on DNA polymerases from murine cells and oncornavirus: substituent effects on inhibitory action. Ono K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 2;21(5):1019-24

Liposomally trapped AraCTP to overcome AraC resistance in a murine lymphoma in vitro. Richardson VJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Apr;45(4):559-64

Correlation of cytotoxicity with total intracellular exposure to 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-triphosphate. Shewach DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3637-41

Altered sensitivity to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate of DNA polymerase alpha from leukemic blasts of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. TAnaka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):649-53

Paradoxical effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl cytosine triphosphate on bleomycin-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in permeable sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jun 15;38(6):657-8

Interaction of 1-(5-phospho-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-substituted-ur with thymidylate synthetase: mechanism-based inhibition by 1-(5-phospho-beta-D-arabinosyl)-5-fluorouracil. Nakayama C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct;24(10):1161-5

In vitro biological activity of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-fluoroadenine and the biochemical actions of its triphosphate on DNA polymerases and ribonucleotide reductase from HeLa cells. Tseng WC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;21(2):474-7

Comparative effects of the 5'-triphosphates of 9-beta-(2'-azido-2'-deoxy-D-arabinofuranosyl)adenine and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine on DNA polymerases from L1210 leukemia cells. Allaudeen HS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Feb 25;10(4):1379-87

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of HBs and HBeAg positive chronic liver disease: prolonged inhibition of viral replication by highly soluble adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate (ARA-AMP). Weller IV, et al. **Gut** 1982 Sep;23(9):717-23

Vidarabine monophosphate and human leukocyte interferon in chronic hepatitis B infection. Smith CI, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 23;247(16):2261-5

ARABINOSE

GENETICS

DNA sequence of the araBAD-araC controlling region in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Horwitz AH, et al. **Gene** 1981 Sep;14(4):309-19

High-affinity arabinose transport mutants of Escherichia coli: isolation and gene location. Clark AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):920-4

Regulation of the L-arabinose transport operons in Escherichia coli. Kolodrubetz D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Sep 15;151(2):215-27

Arabinose-inducible promoter from Escherichia coli. Its cloning from chromosomal DNA, identification as the araFG promoter and sequence. Kosiba BE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Mar 25;156(1):53-66

METABOLISM

Energization of the transport systems for arabinose and comparison with galactose transport in Escherichia coli. Daruwalla KR, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 15;200(3):611-27

Identification of the AraE transport protein of Escherichia coli. MacPherson AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 15; 196(1):269-83

High-affinity arabinose transport mutants of Escherichia coli: isolation and gene location. Clark AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):920-4

L-arabinose transport systems in Escherichia coli K-12. Kolodrubetz D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):472-9

L-arabinose metabolism in Azospirillum brasiliense. Novick NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):364-7

The radius of gyration of L-arabinose-binding protein decreases upon binding of ligand. Newcomer ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):13218-22

L-Arabinose-binding protein-sugar complex at 2.4 A resolution. Stereochemistry and evidence for a structural change. Newcomer ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25; 256(24):13213-7

Regulation of L-arabinose transport in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Lee JH, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(1):136-41

ARABINOSYLADENINE see **VIDARABINE**

ARABINOSYLCYTOSINE see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOSYL-6-MERCAPTOPURINE see under **MERCAPTOPURINE**

ARACHIDIC ACIDS see **EICOSANOIC ACIDS**

ARACHIDONIC ACIDS

Identity of peroxy radicals produced from arachidonic acid in oxygenated solutions as studied by pulse radiolysis technique. Rao PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1532-6

Is eosinophil chemotactic factor identical with leukotriene B? Czarnetzki BM. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(2):181-3

Albumin stabilizes leukotriene A4. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4680-3

Leukotriene B4 and phosphatidic acid are calcium ionophores. Studies employing arsenazo III in liposomes. Serhan CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4746-52

The sodium arachidonate-induced cerebral infarct in the rat: a model for the study of drugs. Cahn J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982;2 Suppl 1:S74-7

Functional characterization of synthetic leukotriene B and its stereochemical isomers. Lewis RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Oct 1;154(4):1243-8

Effect of alpha-tocopherol on sodium arachidonate-induced pulmonary embolism with platelet aggregates. Motomiya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Nov;45(11):1297-305

Oxidative products of arachidonate: leukotrienes, a new group of compounds, including slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRA-A). Samuelsson B. **KROC Found Ser** 1981;14:1-11

Beneficial effects of a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in arachidonate-induced sudden death. Lefer AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Aug 1;23(3):265-73

[Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on the arachidonic acid induced erythema in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Otomo S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;78(3):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of leukotrienes in the sputum of patients with cystic fibrosis. Cromwell O, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:251-7

Analysis of leukotrienes by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Mathews WR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 15;118(1):96-101

Detection by fluorescence of peroxides and carbonyls in samples of arachidonic acid. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;76(3):459-61

Comparison of the eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF) with endogeneous hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids of leukocytes. König W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66 Suppl 1:168-71

Measurement of eicosapolyenoic acids in the serum by gas-liquid chromatography-chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Suzuki M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Feb; 23(2):363-6

Qualitative and quantitative analyses of arachidonic acid metabolites by combined high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Alam I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;73(Pt B):275-88

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of leukotriene B4-induced neutrophil degranulation by leukotriene B4-dimethylamide. Showell HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15; 106(3):741-7

Coronary flow reactions to arachidonic acid are inhibited by docosahexaenoic acid. Talesnik J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 21;80(2-3):255-8

Inhibition by aspirin of bronchoconstriction due to leukotrienes C4 and D4 in the guinea pig. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 10;72(4):417-8

Eosinophil peroxidase-mediated inactivation of leukotrienes B4, C4, and D4. Henderson WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2609-13

Actions of a protease inhibitor in arachidonate induced sudden death in rabbits. Lefer AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Feb;14(2):121-30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of leukotrienes C and D and Pharmacologic modulation of their synthesis. Bach MK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:103-14

Induction and comparison of the eosinophil chemotactic factor with endogenous hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids: its inhibition by arachidonic acid analogs. König W, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:301-14

Formation of novel biologically active leukotrienes by omega-oxidation in human leukocyte preparations. Lindgren JA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:53-60

New group of leukotrienes formed by initial oxygenation at C-15. Rådmark O, et al.

Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1982; 9:61–70

Chronic inflammation in adjuvant arthritic rats correlates with enhancement of 12-L-HETE-synthesis. Ahnfelt-Rønne I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec; 11(6–7):587–9

15-Hydroxy-5,8,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) formation by rabbit peritoneal tissue. Claeys M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):589–91

The conversion of leukotriene C4 to isomers of leukotriene B4 by human eosinophil peroxidase. Goetzl EJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):270–5

Leukotriene B4 biosynthesis by alveolar macrophages. Hsueh W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 30; 106(4):1085–91

Inhibition of leukotriene B4 synthesis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes after exposure to meningococcal lipopolysaccharide. Salari SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1517–24

Inhibition of leukotriene biosynthesis in mastocytoma cells by diethylcarbamazine. Mathews WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1;31(11):2129–32

Arachidonic acid synthesis in isolated liver cells: effects of (-)-carnitine and of (+)-decanoylcarnitine. Christophersen BO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 26;133(2):201–4

A novel leukotriene produced by stimulation of leukocytes with formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine. Jubiz W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6106–10

Regional synthesis of monohydroxy eicosanoids by the kidney. Winokur TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25; 256(20):10221–3

Sulfasalazine inhibits the synthesis of chemotactic lipids by neutrophils. Stenson WF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Feb; 69(2):494–7

Formation of 12L-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12-HETE) by gingival tissue. Sidhagen B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Jun; 61(6):761–3

Leukotriene generation by eosinophils. Jörg A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Feb 1;155(2):390–402

Slow-reacting substances and asthma: leukotrienes may hold the key to asthma therapy. Seale JP. **Med J Aust** 1981 Nov 28;2(11):574–5

12-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and related compounds. Sun FF. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:435–42

A second pathway of leukotriene biosynthesis in porcine leukocytes. Maas RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5523–27

Leukotriene formation by mastocytoma and basophilic leukemia cells. Hammarström S. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981; 20:89–95

BLOOD

Double dioxygenation of arachidonic acid in leukocytes by lipoxygenases. Borgeat P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:45–51

Mediation of leukocyte components of inflammatory reactions by lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:273–82

New group of leukotrienes formed by initial oxygenation at C-15. Rådmark O, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:61–70

Selective inhibitors of platelet arachidonic acid metabolism: aggregation independent of lipoxygenase. Sams AR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:19–28

Stimulus-secretion coupling in the human neutrophil: the role of phosphatidic acid and oxidized fatty acids in the translocation of calcium. Weissmann G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:259–72

Studies on topological distribution of arachidonic acid replacement in platelet phospholipids and on enzymes involved in the phospholipid effect accompanying platelet activation. Chap H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec; 11(6–7):538–40

The importance of the production of phosphatidic acid for the release of arachidonic acid in stimulated platelets. Lapetina EG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):536–7

Effect of endotoxin on arachidonic acid release and thromboxane B2 production by human platelets. Stuart MJ. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Sep;11(2):159–64

The effects of mepacrine and p-bromophenacyl bromide on arachidonic acid release in human platelets. Hofmann SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15;215(1):237–44

The fatty acids of erythrocytes of myocardial infarction patients. Lea EJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Feb; 41(2–3):363–9

Chemotactic peptide stimulated endogenous arachidonic acid metabolism in HL-60 granulocytes. Bonser RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 30;102(4):1269–75

Release of arachidonate from diglyceride in human platelets requires the sequential action of a diglyceride lipase and a monoglyceride lipase. Chau LY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1688–95

The lipoxygenase product, 5-hydroperoxy-arachidonic acid, augments chemotactic peptide-stimulated arachidonic acid release from HL60 granulocytes. Siegel MI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11;104(3):874–81

Enhancement of haemolysis and cellular arachidonic acid release by pyrrolomycins. Umezawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 15;105(1):82–8

An imbalance of arachidonic acid metabolism in asthma. Yen SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30; 103(2):774–9

Effect of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport in human lymphocytes. Udey MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 1;31(3):337–45

Comparison of the effects of inhibitors of cytochrome P-450-mediated reactions on human platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism. Parnham MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 12;677(2):165–73

Increased platelet arachidonic acid metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Halushka PV, et al. **Diabetes** 1981;30(Suppl 2):44–8

Formation of leukotrienes E3, E4 and E5 in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Orning L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov; 120(1):41–5

Positional specificity of a reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Conversion of arachidonic acid to 15-S-hydroperoxy-eicosatetraenoic acid. Bryant RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6050–5

Lysophosphatidic acid potentiates the thrombin-induced production of arachidonate metabolites in platelets. Lapetina EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10; 256(23):11984–7

Formation of a novel dihydroxy acid from arachidonic acid by lipoxygenase-catalyzed double oxygenation in rat mononuclear cells and human leukocytes. Maas RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):7056–67

Specificity of the effect of lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid on calcium homeostasis in neutrophils. Correlation with functional activity. Naccache PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8608–11

Arachidonic acid 15-lipoxygenase products from human eosinophils. Turk J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25; 257(12):7068–76

In vitro and in vivo effects of vitamin E on arachidonic acid metabolism in rat platelets. Hwang DH, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Jun;112(6):1233–7

Effects of vitamin E deficiency on the relative incorporation of 14C-arachidonate into platelet lipids of rabbits. Tangney CC, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Oct;111(10):1839–47

The role and interrelationships of Ca2+ and arachidonic acid metabolism in stimulated neutrophil functions. Becker EL, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1981;14:257–78

Pregnancy and the arachidonic-acid cascade [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 May 1;1(8279):997–8

In vitro and in vivo effects of ethanol on the formation of endoperoxide metabolites in rat platelets. Hwang DH, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Aug;16(8):583–8

Effects of dietary 9-trans, 12-trans linoleate on arachidonic acid metabolism in rat platelets. Hwang DH, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Apr;17(4):307–13

Platelet function and arachidonate metabolism in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Okuma M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;43(6):1139–44

Effect of homocysteine and homocystine on platelet and vascular arachidonic acid metabolism. Graeber JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jun;16(6):490–3

Arachidonic acid metabolism in the neonatal platelet. Stuart MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jun;69(6):714–8

Arachidonic acid and hexose transport in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bass DA, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:735–8

Rearrangement of 15-hydroperoxy-eicosatetraenoic acid (15-HPETE) during incubations with hemoglobin: a model for platelet lipoxygenase metabolism. Bryant RW, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:279–81

Human platelet PGE1 and dihomogammalinolenic acid. Comparison to PGE2 and arachidonic acid. Lagarde M, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:439–43

Circulating free arachidonic acid responses to prostaglandin F2 alpha treatment in pregnancy. Ogburn PL Jr, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:247–51

Serum free fatty acid and arachidonic acid response to successful inhibition of premature labor with isoxsuprine. Ogburn PL Jr, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:827–30

The effect of substrate availability on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in human platelets. Sun FF, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:275–8

Separation by high performance liquid chromatography of arachidonic acid metabolites from rabbit platelets. VanRollins M, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:783–5

Arachidonate metabolism by neutrophils. Walsh C, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:753–7

In vitro effects of synthetic antioxidants and vitamin E on arachidonic acid metabolism and thromboxane formation in human platelets and on platelet aggregation. Agradi E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Aug;22(2):255–66

Effect of some vasodilating and antihypertensive drugs on the in vitro biosynthesis of prostaglandins from (1-14C) arachidonic acid in washed human blood platelets. Srivastava KC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Apr;8(4):317–33

Effects of acute paraquat toxicity on circulating levels of arachidonic acid, PGF2 alpha and PGE2 in the beagle. Chandler DB, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Dec; 7(6):571–9

In vitro platelet utilization of (1-14C) arachidonic acid in normal humans of different age and sex and in acute myocardial infarction patients: a comparative study for possible diagnostic purposes. Srivastava KC, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Sep;7(3):229–43

Testosterone potentiation of ionophore and ADP induced platelet aggregation: relationship to arachidonic acid metabolism. Pilo R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Aug 28; 46(2):538–42

Enhanced ratio of linoleic acid to arachidonic acid in erythrocyte phosphatidylcholine in rats during withdrawal from ethanol. Rao GA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Nov; 7(1):37–40

[The antioxidative chromane structure of alpha-tocopherol protects against the consequences of arachidonic acid release in the pulmonary vascular bed (author's transl)] Wolf H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 4;59(9):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of leukotrienes. Rokach J, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:905–7

Selective synthesis of octadeuterated (+/-)-5-HETE for use in GC-MS quantitation of 5-HETE. Hubbard WC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jan;23(1):61–5

Preparation of deuterated arachidonic acid. Taber DF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Sep;22(3):349–52

METABOLISM

Inhibition of arachidonic acid oxidation in vitro by vehicle components. Penneys NS. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(1):59–61

Arachidonate metabolism is changed by dipyridamole in guinea pig isolated lungs. Uotila P. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 May;50(5):374–8

Conversion of exogenous arachidonic acid to prostaglandins in the pulmonary circulation in vivo. A human and animal study. Nowak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Aug; 112(4):405–11

Arachidonic acid transformation and tumor production. Levine L. **Adv Cancer Res** 1981;35:49–79 (209 ref.)

Regulation of the arachidonic acid cascade in normal liver and hepatoma cells. Miura Y, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;19:27–35

Stimulation or activation of eosinophils in vivo during eosinophilia: possible role of arachidonic acid metabolism. Bass DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;141:509–18

Mechanisms of hemostasis and therapy of thrombosis: new concepts based on the metabolism of arachidonic acid by platelets and endothelial cells. Silver MJ. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 1981;18:1–47 (144 ref.)

Leukotrienes and other lipoxygenase products. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:1–365

Biological activity of leukotriene C4 in guinea pigs: in vitro and in vivo studies. Folco GC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:153–67

Modulation of leukotriene formation by various acetylenic acids. Jakschik BA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:127–35

Novel leukotrienes and lipoxygenase products from arachidonic acid. Maas RL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:29–44

Isolation of an enzyme system in rat lung cytosol which converts arachidonic acid into 8,11,12-trihydroxyeicosatrienoic acid. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:71–6

Lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid: role in modulation of IgE-induced histamine release. Peters SP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982;9:315–24

The leukotrienes: an introduction. Samuelsson B. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:1–17

Release of platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) and arachidonic acid metabolites from alveolar macrophages. Arnoux B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):555–6

15-Hydroxy-5,8,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) formation by rabbit peritoneal tissue. Claeys M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):589–91

Evidence for the generation of hydroxyl radical during arachidonic acid metabolism by human platelets. Singh D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Nov;11(3):233–40

Arachidonic acid metabolism, prostaglandins and the kidney. Levenson DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Feb;72(2):354–74 (282 ref.)

Metabolism of arachidonic acid by pancreatic acini: relation to amylase secretion. Stenson WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):G493–7

Endothelial uptake of amino acids, sugars, lipids, and prostaglandins in rat lung. Syrota A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):C20–6

Human alveolar macrophages: a lesion in arachidonic acid metabolism in cigarette smokers. Laviolette M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Oct;124(4):397–401

IgE-mediated histamine release in rat basophilic leukemia cells: receptor activation, phospholipid methylation, Ca2+ flux, and release of arachidonic acid. Crews FT, et al.

Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Dec;212(2):561–71
Biotransformation of arachidonic acid by the antrum pyloricum of the bovine abomasum. Vandeplassche G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Apr;256(2):320–3
Biotransformation of arachidonic acid by the male reproductive system in the domestic fowl. Wechsung E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Oct;253(2):330–2
The oxidative metabolism of arachidonic acid by purified cytochromes P-450. Capdevila J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1357–63
Novel epoxides formed during the liver cytochrome P-450 oxidation of arachidonic acid. Chacos N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Feb 11;104(3):916–22
Selective feed-back inhibition of the 5-lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid in human T-lymphocytes. Goetzl EJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jul 30;101(2):344–50
Endogenous arachidonic acid metabolism by cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Larrue J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Aug 14;101(3):861–7
Leukotriene C4: the major lipoxygenase metabolite of arachidonic acid in dog spleen. Malik KU, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Nov 30;103(2):511–20
Transformation of arachidonic acid in the rat anterior pituitary. Pilote S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11;104(3):867–73
Rapid turnover of arachidonyl-phosphatidylinositol in L cells stimulated by antibody. Shearer WT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Aug 14;101(3):800–6
Enzymatic inactivation of SRS-Cys-Gly (leukotriene D). Sok DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 16;101(1):222–9
Enzymatic formation of 14,15-leukotriene A and C(14)-sulfur-linked peptides. Sok DE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1363–70
How is the level of free arachidonic acid controlled in mammalian cells? Irvine RF. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15; 204(1):3–16 (169 ref.)
Activation of (arachidonyl) phosphatidylinositol turnover in rabbit neutrophils by the calcium ionophore A23187. Rubin RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 15;194(2):497–505
In vitro and in vivo arachidonic acid conversions into biologically active derivatives are enhanced by uric acid. Deby C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15; 30(16):2243–9
Studies on the incorporation of [1-14C]arachidonic acid into glycerolipids and its conversion into prostaglandins by rabbit iris. Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs and phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Abdel-Latif AA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jun 11;711(3):478–89
Novel transformations of arachidonic acid by the rat thyroid in vitro. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 24;665(3):623–7
Arachidonic acid metabolism by cultured mesothelial cells. Different transformations of exogenously added and endogenously. Coene MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 12;710(3):437–45
Selective stimulation of human platelet lipoxygenase product 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid by chlorpromazine and 8-(n,n-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate. Maclouf J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 11; 711(3):377–85
Oxygenation of arachidonic acid by hepatic microsomes of the rabbit. Mechanism of biosynthesis of two vicinal dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids. Oliw EH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Dec 23;666(3):327–40
Arachidonic acid metabolism in guinea pig skin. Ruzicka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 11;711(3):391–7
Metabolites of arachidonic acid formed by human gastrointestinal tissues and their actions on the muscle layers. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 74(2):435–44
Generation of leukotriene B4, its all trans isomers and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 May;76(1):215–20
Arachidonic acid metabolism and modulation of in vitro anaphylaxis by 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraynoic acid and 9a,12a-octadecadiynoic acid. Hitchcock M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1981 Apr;72(4):689–95
The effect of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on drug-induced contractions in isolated tracheal smooth muscle of the pig. Mitchell HW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 75(1):129–36
In vivo synthesis of airway-active agents from arachidonic acid. Spannhake EW, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1981;17(4):523–30
Early induction of the arachidonic acid cascade and stimulation of DNA synthesis by TPA in murine and guinea pig epidermal cells in culture. Fürstenberger G, et al.
Carcinog Compr Surv 1982;7:325–9
Effects of tumor promoters on arachidonic acid metabolism by cells in culture. Levine L. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1982; 7:477–94 (60 ref.)
Effects of stimulators and inhibitors on arachidonic acid metabolism in hepatoma. Mahmud I, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1981;27(2-3):197–202
Increased conversion of arachidonic acid to vasodilator prostanoids in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dusting GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Sep-Oct; 8(5):435–40
Molecular mechanisms of inflammation. Gryglewski RJ.
Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm 1981;4(2):153–9
Mediated uptake of arachidonic acid by rabbit neutrophils. Bormann BJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 28;136(2):293–7
Calcium-dependent release of arachidonic acid from a murine epidermal cell line induced by the tumor promoter TPA or ionophore A 23187: dissection of ionophoretic and phospholipase A2-stimulating activity. Ganss M, et al.
FEBS Lett 1982 Jun 1;142(1):54–8
Identification and biological activity of novel omega-oxidized metabolites of leukotriene B4 from human leukocytes. Hansson G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 20; 130(1):107–42
Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on arachidonic acid metabolism. Siegel MI. **Headache** 1981 Nov;21(6):264–71
A possible role of arachidonate metabolism in allergic air pouch inflammation in rats. Anti-inflammatory effect of indomethacin and dexamethasone and the level of prostaglandin E2 in the exudate. Ohuchi K, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1982;68(4):326–31
Modulation of the development of cell-mediated immunity: possible role of the products of the cyclo-oxygenase and the lipoxygenase pathways of arachidonic acid metabolism. Leung KH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(3):195–204
A review of recent contributions on biologically active products of arachidonate conversion. Lewis RA, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1982;4(2):85–90 (28 ref.)
Effect of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism upon IgE and non-IgE-mediated histamine release. Magro AM.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1982;4(1):15–20
Pharmacologic modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in man. A minireview with emphasis on radioimmunological methods used to quantitate drug effects. Patrono C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982; 4(2):127–33
The role of the arachidonic acid cascade in the species-specific X-ray-induced inflammation of the rabbit eye. Bito LZ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 May; 22(5):579–87
Estrogens induce lipoxygenase derivative formation in rabbit lens. Guivernau M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Aug;23(2):214–7
Metabolism of leukotriene D by porcine kidney. Bernström K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25;256(18):9579–82
Source of arachidonic acid for prostaglandin synthesis in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Daniel LW, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Dec 25;256(24):12830–5
Arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated rat aorta. Dependence of prostacyclin biosynthesis on extracellular potassium concentration. Düsing R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1993–6
Early changes in phosphatidylinositol and arachidonic acid metabolism in quiescent swiss 3T3 cells stimulated to divide by platelet-derived growth factor. Habenicht AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12329–35
Evidence for two sources of arachidonic acid for oxidative metabolism by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Humes JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1591–4
Arachidonic acid metabolism in rabbit renal cortex. Formation of two novel dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids. Oliw EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9924–31
Oxygenation of arachidonic acid by hepatic monooxygenases. Isolation and metabolism of four epoxide intermediates. Oliw EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3771–81
Formation of 6-oxoprostaglandin F1 alpha, 6,15-dioxoprostaglandin F1 alpha, and monohydroxyicosatetraenoic acids from arachidonic acid by fetal calf aorta and ductus arteriosus. Powell WS.
J Biol Chem 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9457–63
Formation of trihydroxyheptadecenoic acids, monohydroxyicosatrienoic acids, and prostaglandins from 8,11,14-icosatrienoic acid by adult and fetal aorta. Powell WS. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9465–72
Regulation of diacylglycerol metabolism and arachidonic acid release in human amnionic tissue. Sagawa N, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8158–62
Mouse alpha 1-fetoprotein and albumin. A comparison of their binding properties with estrogen and fatty acid ligands. Savu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25; 256(18):9414–8
Acyltransferase-catalyzed cleavage of arachidonic acid from phospholipids and transfer to lysophosphatides in lymphocytes and macrophages. Trotter J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1816–23
Regional synthesis of monohydroxy eicosanoids by the kidney. Winokur TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25; 256(20):10221–3
Role of prostaglandins and arachidonic acid derivatives in the coupling of cerebral blood flow to cerebral metabolism. Pickard JD. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1981;1(4):361–84 (246 ref.)
Utilization of arachidonic and linoleic acids by cultured human endothelial cells. Spector AA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1981 Oct;68(4):1003–11
Formation of 12L-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12-HETE) by gingival tissue. Sidhagen B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Jun; 61(6):761–3
Investigation of [14C] linoleic acid conversion into [14C] arachidonic acid and placental transfer of linoleic and palmitic acids across the perfused human placenta. Booth C, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Jun;3(3):177–89
Uptake and metabolism of monohydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acids by macrophages. Pawlowski NA, et al.
J Exp Med 1982 Jun 1;155(6):1653–64
Synthesis of leukotriene C and other arachidonic acid metabolites by mouse pulmonary macrophages. Rouzer CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Mar 1;155(3):720–33
Resting macrophages produce distinct metabolites from exogenous arachidonic acid. Scott WA, et al.
J Exp Med 1982 Feb 1;155(2):535–47
Regulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by macrophage activation. Scott WA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1; 155(4):1148–60
Specific binding of leukotriene B4 to receptors on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Goldman DW, et al.
J Immunol 1982 Oct;129(4):1600–4
Arachidonic acid metabolism of the murine eosinophil. II. Involvement of the lipoxygenase pathway in the response to the lymphokine eosinophil stimulation promoter. Rand TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1239–44
Relation of respiratory burst and arachidonate metabolism during phagocytosis by guinea pig alveolar macrophages. Ingraham LM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jun;99(6):908–16
Cyclooxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism in cat cerebral cortex after experimental concussive brain injury. Ellis EF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Oct;37(4):892–6
Leukotriene B4 in synovial fluid. Davidson EM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1982 Jun;34(6):410
The influence of ethanol on the synthesis of prostaglandin-like material by resident rat peritoneal cells from exogenous arachidonic acid. Elliott GR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1982 May;34(5):340–2
Identification of arachidonic acid metabolites extracted from human uterus, and their effects on the isolated myometrium. Sanger GJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;33(9):607–10
C5a-induced aortic contraction: effect of an antihistamine and inhibitors of arachidonate metabolism. Regal JF.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1982 Jan;220(1):102–7
The release and metabolism of [3H]arachidonic acid from guinea pig perfused lungs in vitro: a simple method for the study of the action of drugs on the release and metabolism of arachidonic acid. Kennedy I, et al.
J Pharmacol Methods 1981 Sep;6(2):143–51
Effects of the oestrous cycle on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in rat isolated lung. Bakhle YS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1982 May;326:411–23
Arachidonic acid, analgesics, and asthma [editorial]
Lancet 1981 Dec 5;2(8258):1266–7
Psoriasis and leukotriene B4 [letter] Brain SD, et al.
Lancet 1982 Oct 2;2(8301):762–3
Different pools of esterified arachidonic acid in rabbit kidney medulla: relationship to Ca2+-stimulated prostaglandin biosynthesis. Erman A, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Mar;17(3):119–23
Transformation of arachidonic acid into monohydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acids by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Rabinovitch H, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jul; 16(7):518–24
Oxygenation products of arachidonic acid as mediators of hypersensitivity and inflammation. Goetzl EJ.
Med Clin North Am 1981 Jul;65(4):809–28 (114 ref.)
Hemostasis, thrombosis, and thromboembolic disorders. The role of arachidonic acid metabolites in platelet-vessel wall interactions. Harlan JM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;65(4):855–80 (148 ref.)
Arachidonic acid metabolism in nasal polyps and allergic inflammation. Smith DM, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Oct; 64(10):605–10
Effects of postdecapitative ischemia on arachidonate release from brain synaptosomes. Majewska MD, et al.
Neurochem Res 1981 May;6(5):567–76
Effects of acute hypoxia on incorporation of [1-14C]arachidonic into glycerolipids of rat brain. Strosznajder J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Jul;6(7):767–74
Nutrition classics. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta 90:207–10, 1964. The enzymic formation of prostaglandin E2 from arachidonic acid. Prostaglandins and related factors 32. Sune Bergström, Henry Danielsson and Bengt Samuelsson.
Nutr Rev 1981 Aug;39(8):313–5
GYKI 14,451, a synthetic tripeptide inhibitor of thrombin: activity on platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism. Tremoli E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Apr;13(4):339–49
Interactions between stimulated platelets and endothelial cells in vitro. Marcus AJ, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1981 Aug 18; 294(1072):343–53
Liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 and the oxidative metabolism of arachidonic acid. Capdevila J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Sep;78(9):5362–6
Cytochrome P-450-dependent oxygenation of arachidonic acid to hydroxyicosatetraenoic acids. Capdevila J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Feb;79(3):767–70
A second pathway of leukotriene biosynthesis in porcine leukocytes. Maas RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5523–27
Metabolism of arachidonate through NADPH-dependent oxygenase of renal cortex. Morrison AR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Dec;78(12):7375–8
Arachidonic acid metabolism in glutathione-deficient macrophages. Rouzer CA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Mar;79(5):1621–5
Rapid release of free arachidonic acid in the central nervous system due to stimulation. Bazán NG, et al.
Prog Lipid Res 1981;20:523–9

Metabolism of arachidonic acid by the reproductive tract of the hen. Claeys M, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:269–74
The protective effect of lidocaine on arachidonate metabolism in septic shock. Fletcher JR, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:869–73
Deacylation of cellular lipids and arachidonic acid metabolism. Levine L, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:81–8
Slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A): cellular controls of synthesis and biological effects of its constituent leukotrienes. Lewis RA, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:713–8
Arachidonic acid metabolism in platelets and endothelial cells. Marcus A, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:431–4
Evidence that phosphatidylinositol breakdown releases arachidonic acid, forming prostaglandins which are involved in stimulus–secretion coupling in the exocrine pancreas. Marshall PJ, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:229–32
Leukotrienes: a novel group of compounds including SRS-A. Samuelsson B. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:23–30
Cardiovascular effects of various prostaglandin precursors. Vergroesen AJ. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:469–70
Regional distribution of arachidonic acid metabolites in rat brain following convulsive stimuli. Berchtold-Kanz E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jul;22(1):65–79
Some new prospects in the mechanism of control of arachidonate metabolism in human placenta and amnion. Dembélé-Duchesne MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Dec; 22(6):979–1002
Stimulus–specificity of the chemotactic deactivation of human neutrophils by lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Aug; 22(2):279–88
Arachidonate metabolism in the mouse thyroid implication of the lipoxygenase pathway in thyrotropin action. Levasseur S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Oct;22(4):663–73
The effect of cigarette smoke on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in isolated hamster lungs. Männistö J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Aug:22(2):195–204
Tetraene and pentaene leukotrienes: selective production from murine mastocytoma cells after dietary manipulation. Murphy RC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Oct;22(4):613–22
Evidence for pulmonary release of 5–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (5–hete) during endotoxemia in unanesthetized sheep. Ogletree ML, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Apr;23(4):459–68
Rabbit renal cortical microsomes metabolize arachidonic acid to trihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids. Oliw EH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Dec;22(6):863–71
Influence of tocopherol, its chromane compound, phytyl chains and superoxide dismutase on increased vascular resistance and permeability due to arachidonate metabolism in isolated rabbit lung. Seeger W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Feb;23(2):175–84
Increased pulmonary vascular resistance and permeability due to arachidonate metabolism in isolated rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Feb;23(2):157–73
Bronchoactive metabolites of arachidonic acid and their role in airway function. Spannhake EW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Dec;22(6):1013–26 (89 ref.)
Metabolism of exogenous arachidonic acid by murine macrophage–like tumor cell lines. Stenson WF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 May;21(5):675–89
Arachidonic acid metabolites and the gastro–intestinal toxicity of anti–inflammatory agents. Whittle BJ. **Prostaglandins** 1981;21 Suppl:113–8
Identification of prostaglandins and other arachidonic acid metabolites in experimental otitis media. Jung TT, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Mar;8(3):249–61
The metabolism of arachidonic acid in isolated rat lungs is not changed during cigarette smoke ventilation. Männistö J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jan;8(1):23–6
Effect of some saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on prostaglandin biosynthesis in washed human blood platelets from (1–14 C)arachidonic acid. Srivastava KC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Mar;8(3):219–37
Feedback modulation of glucose–induced insulin secretion by arachidonic acid metabolites: possible molecular mechanisms and relevance to diabetes mellitus. Metz SA. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Dec;7(6):581–9 (47 ref.)
Effect of propranolol on arachidonic acid metabolism by cells in culture. Rigas A, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Sep; 7(3):217–28
Bioconversion of arachidonic acid to prostaglandins by Graafian follicles and stroma from the human ovary. Satoh K, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Dec;7(6):515–25
The metabolism of arachidonic acid is changed by dipyridamole in isolated hamster lungs. Uotila P, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jul;7(1):19–28
Indomethacin inhibits arachidonic acid metabolism via lipoxygenase and cyclo–oxygenase in hamster isolated lungs. Uotila P, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Dec; 7(6):591–9
Arachidonic acid–induced chemiluminescence of human platelets: contribution of the prostaglandin and lipoxygenase pathways. Wörner P. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Oct;46(3):584–9
Platelet adenine nucleotides and arachidonic acid metabolism in the myeloproliferative disorders. Russell NH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 May 15;22(4):389–97
In vitro effects of vincristine on arachidonic acid metabolism in human platelets and rat arterial tissue. Shah NT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Aug 1;23(3):225–31
[Some aspects of advanced pharmacology] Jin YC. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Feb;17(2):81–6 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Hypoxia, uricemia and arachidonic acid metabolism] Deby C, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1981;136(4):226–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostaglandins and arachidonic acid derivatives] Bacq ZM. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Apr 1;36(7):276–8 **(Fre)**
[Increase of pulmonary vascular resistance and permeability due to the metabolism of free arachidonic acid (author's transl)] Seeger W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 4; 59(9):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent progress in the studies of prostaglandins—new arachidonic acid metabolites and inhibitors] Katori M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(1):232–46 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent progress in prostaglandin research. Biochemistry of thromboxanes, prostacyclin, and leukotrienes (author's transl)] Murota S. **Seikagaku** 1982 Jan 25;54(1):1–23 (64 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Arachidonic acid metabolism and platelet function in diabetics (author's transl)] Amado Señaris JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(3):351–9 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of arachidonic acid on the hexose monophosphate shunt and related coenzymes in human blood platelets. Pescarmona GP, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(3):K7–14
Effect of lipoxygenase products on leukocyte accumulation in the rabbit eye. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:325–30
Pulmonary and vascular actions of leukotrienes. Hedqvist P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:187–200
Inflammatory properties of lipoxygenase products and the effects of indomethacin and BW755C on prostaglandin production, leukocyte migration, and plasma exudation in rabbit skin. Higgs GA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:331–9
Effects of leukotrienes on in vitro neutrophil functions. Palmblad J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:293–9
Actions of leukotrienes on vascular, airway, and gastrointestinal smooth muscle. Piper PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:169–81
Biological activities of leukotriene B4 (isomer III). Smith MJ. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 9:283–92
Aggregation of polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PMNs) by leukotriene B4: effects of cyclooxygenase products and metabolic inhibitors. Cunningham FM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):583–4
Epinephrine potentiation of arachidonate–induced aggregation of cyclooxygenase–deficient platelets. Rao GH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Dec;11(4):355–66
Effect of bisenoic prostaglandins and arachidonic acid on the uterine vasculature of pregnant sheep. Clark KE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb 1;142(3):261–8
Neutrophil–degranulating action of 5,12–dihydroxy–6,8,10,14–eicosatetraenoic acid and 1–O–alkyl–2–O–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine. Comparison with other degranulating agents. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Dec;105(3):264–9
Gastric vascular actions of prostanoids and the dual effect of arachidonic acid. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):G582–7
Effects of fatty acid intermediates on Na+–K+–ATPase activity of cardiac sarcolemma. Owens K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):H456–61
Effects of leukotriene E on pulmonary mechanics in the guinea pig. Drazen JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Mar;125(3):290–4
SIN–1, the main metabolite of molsidomine, inhibits prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue– and arachidonic acid–induced platelet aggregation as well as platelet thromboxane A2 formation. Block HU, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(3):189–94
Arachidonic acid, bradykinin and phospholipase A2 modify both prolactin binding capacity and fluidity of mouse hepatic membranes. Dave JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):727–38
Similarities in the mechanisms by which formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine, arachidonic acid and leukotriene B4 increase calcium and sodium influxes in rabbit neutrophils. Molski TF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 16;103(1):227–32
Desensitization of the human neutrophil degranulation response: studies with 5,12–dihydroxy–6,8,10,14–eicosatetraenoic acid. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1290–6
Evidence for 5, 12–dihydroxy–6,8,10,14–eicosatetraenoate as a mediator of human neutrophil aggregation. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30; 103(2):552–8
Deactivation of the effects of F–Met–Leu–Phe and leukotriene B4 on calcium mobilization in rabbit neutrophils. Sha'afi RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):766–73
Inhibition of leukotriene B4–induced neutrophil degranulation by leukotriene B4–dimethylamide. Showell HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15; 106(3):741–7
The lipoxygenase product, 5–hydroperoxy–arachidonic acid, augments chemotactic peptide–stimulated arachidonic acid release from HL60 granulocytes. Siegel MI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11;104(3):874–81
Immunosuppressive properties of leukotriene D4 and E4 in vitro. Webb DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1617–22
Effect of long chain unsaturated fatty acids on the calcium transport of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Cheah AM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 6;648(2):113–9
Arachidonate is an antagonist of platelet activation by the endoperoxide analog U46619. Huang EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 13;715(2):246–9
Arachidonate–induced fibrinogen binding to thrombin–degranulated rabbit platelets is independent of released ADP. Harfenist EJ, et al. **Blood** 1982 May; 59(5):956–62
Studies on the mechanism of the inhibition of platelet aggregation and release induced by high levels of arachidonate. Linder BL, et al. **Blood** 1982 Aug; 60(2):436–45
The inflammatory effects of hydroperoxy and hydroxy acid products of arachidonate lipoxygenase in rabbit skin. Higgs GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;74(2):429–33
Effect of ETYA and BW 755c on arachidonate–induced contractions in the guinea–pig isolated trachea. Mitchell HW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;76(4):527–9
Arachidonate–induced hydrocephalus and hyperthermia: 'dilutional tolerance' to centrally injected pyrogen and PGE1. Clark WG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Nov; 7(5):515–8
Arachidonic acid responses in the lung. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17(4):659–73
Role of the metabolites of arachidonate in platelet–dependent and independent experimental bronchoconstriction. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981; 17(4):723–36 (47 ref.)
Effect of arachidonic acid and indomethacin on renal function of dogs with pericardial tamponade. Boudreau RJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;59(6):586–94
Regulation of cell division in a human glioma cell clone by arachidonic acid and alpha–tocopherolquinone. Liepkalns VA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Feb;15(2):173–8
Regulation of T–lymphocyte mitogenesis by the leukocyte product 15–hydroxy–eicosatetraenoic acid (15–HETE). Bailey JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(1):112–20
Alteration of the action potential of tissue cultured neuronal cells by growth in the presence of a polyunsaturated fatty acid. Saum WR, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1981 Sep; 1(3):319–24
Lipid storage in cultured articular chondrocytes due to prostanoid precursors and a prostanoid synthesis inhibitor. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(2):441–8
Complement receptor enhancement and chemotaxis of human neutrophils and eosinophils by leukotrienes and other lipoxygenase products. Nagy L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Mar;47(3):541–7
The penetration of exogenous prostaglandin and arachidonic acid into, and their distribution within, the mammalian eye. Bito LZ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981–82;1(11):659–69
The effects of prostaglandins and arachidonic acid on the electroretinogram: evidence for functional cyclooxygenase activity in the retina. Siminoff R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981–82;1(11):635–42
Inhibition of the synthesis and secretion of decidual prolactin by arachidonic acid. Handwerger S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec;109(6):2016–21
Stimulation of DNA synthesis and mitosis of hepatocytes in primary cultures of neonatal rat liver by arachidonic acid and prostaglandins. Andreis PG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Aug;134(2):265–72
Mechanisms of coronary vasoconstriction induced by Na arachidonate in experimentally diabetic dogs. Sterin–Borda L, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):835–7
Leukotrienes A4 and B4 stimulate the formation of cyclic AMP in human leukocytes. Claesson HE. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 22;139(2):305–8
Stimulation of human leukocyte degranulation by leukotriene B4 and its omega–oxidized metabolites. Feinmark SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 21;136(1):141–4
Effects of arachidonate on cultured pig thyroid cells and their stimulation by thyrotropin. Gerard C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 14;132(1):23–8
Leukotriene B4—a stereospecific stimulator for release of lysosomal enzymes from neutrophils. Hafstrom I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 20;130(1):146–8
Effects of novel leukotrienes on neutrophil migration. Palmblad J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 19;144(1):81–4
Increase in vascular permeability induced by leukotriene B4 and the role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Björk J, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Jun;6(2):189–200
Is eosinophil chemotactic factor identical with leukotriene B? Czarnetzki BM. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(2):181–3
Arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha influence rates of protein turnover in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Rodemann HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25; 257(4):1632–8

Bone resorption and humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy: stimulation of bone resorption in vitro by tumor extracts is inhibited by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Minkin C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;53(5):941-7

Neutropenia induced by systemic infusion of 5,12-dihydroxy-6,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid: correlation with its in vitro effects upon neutrophils. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;69(4):993-8

In vivo effects of prostaglandin E2 and arachidonic acid on phagocytosis of fluorescent methacrylate microbeads by rat peritoneal macrophages. Fernández-Repollet E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 May;30(5):466-70

Pharmacologic modulation of release of arachidonic acid from human mononuclear cells and lymphocytes by mitogenic lectins. Parker CW. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan; 128(1):393-7

Arachidonic acid protection of rat gastric mucosa against ethanol injury. Hollander D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Aug;100(2):296-308

Humoral vasoconstrictor counteracts indomethacin blockage of arachidonate induced vasodilation. Moretti RL. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jul;13(7):695-7

Leukotriene B4 (isomer III): biological activities of synthetic and biologically derived preparations. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 May;33(5):332

The stimulation of lysosomal enzyme secretion from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes by leukotriene B4. Rae SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;33(9):616-7

Leukotrienes C4, D4 and E4: effects on human and guinea-pig cardiac preparations in vitro. Burke JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Apr;221(1):235-41

Endothelium-dependent inhibitory effects of acetylcholine, adenosine triphosphate, thrombin and arachidonic acid in the canine femoral artery. De Mey JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):166-73

Possible mechanisms of 15-hydroperoxyarachidonic acid-induced contraction of the canine basilar artery in vitro. Koide T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 May; 221(2):481-8

Electrophysiological response of cerebellar Purkinje neurons to leukotriene D4 and B4. Palmer MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):91-6

Mechanism of arachidonic acid-induced vasoconstriction in the intact rat kidney: possible involvement of thromboxane A2. Sakr HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun; 221(3):614-22

Attenuation by arachidonic acid of the effect of vasoconstrictor stimuli in the canine kidney. Sušić H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):377-82

In vitro and in vivo mechanisms of leukotriene-mediated bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Weichman BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):202-8

A method for the bioassay of intestinal secretory activity in the conscious rat: studies with arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2. Gallo-Torres HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Nov;6(3):243-53

Intravenous arachidonate-induced respiratory distress: comparative study of three in vivo models for the measurement of antithrombotic activity. Garcia Rafanell J, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 May;7(3):231-8

Effects of arachidonic acid and bradykinin on the coronary flow, release of PGI2 and cardiac functions in the perfused guinea-pig heart. Terashita Z, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;32(2):351-8

Contractile activities of leukotrienes C4 and D4 on vascular strips from rabbits. Kito G, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 28; 29(13):1325-32

Differences in the central actions of arachidonic acid and prostaglandin F2 alpha between spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Sirén AL. **Life Sci** 1982 Feb 7;30(6):503-13

Stimulation of human placental lactogen release by arachidonic acid. Handwerger S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;20(3):609-13

Stimulation of neuroblastoma adenylate cyclase by arachidonic acid metabolites. Howlett AC. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 May;21(3):664-70

Platelet dysfunctions in myeloproliferative disorders: the different mechanisms of abnormal responses to collagen and arachidonic acid. Nishimura J, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;44(1):108-17

Body temperature of rats after prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha and their precursor. Splawiński J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Oct;15(4):657-8

Contractile activities of structural analogs of leukotrienes C and D: role of the polar substituents. Lewis RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4579-83

Contraction of the canine basilar artery following linoleic, arachidonid 13-hydroperoxylinoleic, or 15-hydroperoxyarachidonic acid. Koide T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;168(3):399-402

Effects of topical application of fatty acids. Houtsmuller UM, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:219-24

Role of arachidonic acid in neutrophil aggregation. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:671-6

Effect of 15-hydroperoxy-arachidonic acid on platelet functions. Vericel E, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:553-6

The effects of arachidonic and other fatty acids on canine neutrophil metabolism. Andersen BR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Sep;22(3):469-84

Leukotriene B4: an inflammatory mediator in vivo. Bray MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Aug;22(2):213-22

Effect of precursors of the 1, 2, and 3 series prostagiandins on renin release and renal blood flow in the dog. Gerkens JF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Oct;22(4):513-20

Stimulation of platelet protein phosphorylation by arachidonic acid and endoperoxide analogs. Gerrard JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jul;22(1):81-94

Stimulus-specificity of the chemotactic deactivation of human neutrophils by lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Aug; 22(2):279-88

Bone resorption and prostaglandin production by mouse calvaria in vitro: response to exogenous prostaglandins and their precursor fatty acids. Katz JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Oct;22(4):537-51

Contraction of isolated airway smooth muscle by synthetic leukotrienes C4 and D4. Krell RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Sep;22(3):387-409

The effect of free radical derived hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids on hexose transport in the human polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Thomas MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Feb; 23(2):265-72

Inhibition of arachidonic acid-induced contraction of guinea pig lung strips. Yen SS. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Aug; 22(2):183-94

The actions of 5-, 12-, and 15-HETE on tracheobronchial smooth muscle. Copas JL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Feb;8(2):105-14

The effect of arachidonic acid on the aggregability of human platelet rich plasma. Dahl ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Feb;8(2):133-9

Enhancement of complement-mediated prostaglandin synthesis and bone resorption by arachidonic acid and inhibition by cortisol. Sandberg AL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 May;8(5):419-27

Evidence for a mediator role of thromboxane A2 in the myotropic action of leukotriene B4 (LTB4) on the guinea-pig lung. Sirois P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Feb;8(2):157-70

Effects of arachidonic acid hydroperoxides on vascular and non-vascular smooth muscle. Aharony D, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Dec;7(6):527-35

Platelet aggregation induced by arachidonic acid and thromboxane generation in patients with hypertension or cerebrovascular disease. Matsumoto M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Dec;7(6):553-62

Pharmacological activity of leukotrienes A4, B4, C4 and D4 on selected guinea-pig, rat, rabbit and human smooth muscles. Sirois P, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Oct; 7(4):327-40

In vivo effects of leukotriene B4, C4 and D4. Evidence that changes in blood pressure are mediated by prostaglandins. Sirois P, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Nov;7(5):363-73

The effects of arachidonic acid an aqueous humor dynamics of the isolated arterially perfused cat eye. van Alphen GW, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Nov;7(5):403-9

Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, F2 alpha and arachidonic acid on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity of intestinal and hepatic microsomes from male rats. Stohs SJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 34(3):461-71

Stimulation of colonic secretion by lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Musch MW, et al. **Science** 1982 Sep 24;217(4566):1255-6

Does arachidonic acid interfere with measurements of thromboxane (TXB2)? Andrassy K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Apr 30;47(2):185

Arachidonic acid induces human platelet-fibrin retraction: the role of platelet cyclic endoperoxides. Di Minno G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Feb 15;25(4):299-306

Characterization of the platelet response to exogenous arachidonic acid. Fratantoni JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Apr 1-15;22(1-2):157-66

Arachidonic acid increases peritoneal clearances. Hirszel P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:61-3

Response of stored platelets to exogenous arachidonic acid. Fratantoni JC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;40 Suppl 1:123-4

[Cardiovascular reactivity to arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E2, prostacyclin and bradykinin in carrageenan treated rats] Damas J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Sep; 89(3):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of platelet hyperaggregation in diabetics (author's transl)] Amado Señars JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(4):409-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological activities of leukotriene B4. Smith MJ. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6-7):571-2

Platelets stimulate aortic smooth muscle cell migration in vitro. Involvement of 12-L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid. Nakao J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun;43(2-3):143-50

Evidence against a role for lipoxygenase-derived products of arachidonic acid in the lamb ductus arteriosus. Coceani F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;60(3):345-9

Prostaglandins, thromboxanes, and leukotrienes: formation and biological roles. Samuelsson B. **Harvey Lect** 1979-80; 75:1-40 (78 ref.)

Cellular regulatory role of leukotriene B4: its effects on cation homeostasis in rabbit neutrophils. Sha'afi RI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Sep;108(3):401-8

Leukotriene B4 and neutrophil function: a review. Ford-Hutchinson AW. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Nov; 74(11):831-3 (25 ref.)

Arachidonic acid metabolites, hypertension and arteriosclerosis. Weber PC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 May 17;60(10):479-88

Prostaglandins and leukotrienes in inflammation and allergy. Van de Stadt KD. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(1):22-9 (120 ref.)

Arachidonic acid's role in the pathology and physiology of pregnancy and labor. Ogburn PL Jr, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:243-6

The leukotrienes in allergy and inflammation [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1982 Mar 12;215(4538):1380-3

[Prostaglandins, leukotrienes, anti-inflammatory substances and their importance in inflammatory reactions of the skin] Greaves MW. **Hautarzt** 1982 Mar;33(3):123-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins and leukotrienes - present and future perspectives] Lindell B. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 10; 78(24):2369-85 **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Calcium ionophore A 23187 induces arachidonic acid release from phosphatidylcholine in cultured human endothelial cells. Thomas JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 15;103(3):819-24

Characterization of the secretory activity of leukotriene B4 toward rabbit neutrophils. Showell HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):811-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasodepressor effects of arachidonic acid and prostacyclin (PGI2) in hypertensive rats. Dusting GJ, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):315s-318s

Reversal of brain essential fatty-acid deficiency in the rat by dietary linoleate, linolenate and arachidonate. Odutuga AA. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(9):1035-8

Alteration in immune complex glomerulonephritis by arachidonic acid. McLeish KR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Mar;23(3):383-9

TOXICITY

Sexual differentiation of arachidonate toxicity in mice. Myers A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Aug;222(2):315-8

Acute protection against arachidonate toxicity by hydrocortisone and dexamethasone in mice. Rabbani F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 May;21(5):699-704

ARACHNID VECTORS

Distribution of Haemaphysalis concinna Koch in the Soviet Union and some general features of its ecology. Lebedeva NN, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(3):249-61

Tick-borne rickettsioses in Karnataka. Padbidri VS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:507-14

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus: cause and vector of diseases in Africa. De Vos AJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Dec; 52(4):315-22 (91 ref.)

The retention of Babesia bigemina infection by Boophilus decoloratus exposed to imidocarb dipropionate during engorgement. Gray JS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;48(4):225-7

Studies on a bovine Babesia transmitted by Hyalomma marginatum rufipes Koch, 1844. Gray JS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;48(4):215-23

Theileriosis annulata and its transmission-a review. Robinson PM. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Feb;14(1):3-12 (70 ref.)

Experimental transmission of Babesia bigemina and Anaplasma marginale to calves with the larvae of Boophilus decoloratus. Akinboade OA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(4):329-32

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of increased temperature on Anaplasma marginale Theiler in the gut of Dermacentor andersoni stiles. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jan;43(1):32-5

Experimental transmission of Cowdria ruminantium by the Gulf coast tick Amblyomma maculatum: danger of introducing heartwater and benign African theileriasis onto the American mainland. Uilenberg G. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul;43(7):1279-82

Spirochete isolated in tick vectors of Lyme disease [news] **Hosp Pract** 1982 Aug;17(8):46, 54-5

Lyme disease-a tick-borne spirochetosis? Burgdorfer W, et al. **Science** 1982 Jun 18;216(4552):1317-9

[Experimental transmission of the yellow fever virus by the tick Amblyomma variegatum (F.) (author's transl)] Cornet JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Mar-Apr; 75(2):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Borrelia infected ticks (author's transl)] Karimi Y. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Mar-Apr;75(2):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interrelations of Borrelia and Ornithodorus in connection with the maintenance of natural foci of tick-borne relapsing fever] Gromov OA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1980;55:91-4 **(Rus)**

[Detection of a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis in Central Slovakia. I. Results of isolation experiments and serological surveys (author's transl)] Grešíková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Mar;77(3):257-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Production of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus with high infections of Theileria parva. Young AS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Oct;67(5):751–2

Ultrastructural study of the development of Babesia ovis (Piroplasmia) in the ovary of the vector tick Rhipicephalus bursa. Moltmann UG, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Feb; 29(1):30–8

Observations on the transmission of Theileria mutans in South Africa. De Vos AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;48(1):1–6

Salivary gland of the tick vector of East Coast fever. IV. Cell type selectivity and host cell responses to Theileria parva. Fawcett DW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(2):397–414

Salivary gland of the tick vector of East Coast fever. III. The ultrastructure of sporogony in Theileria parva. Fawcett DW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(1):183–206

[Amblyomma astrion Dönitz, 1909 (ixodidae), a new experimental vector of heartwater disease] Uilenberg G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1981;34(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasite–host relations of babesiae as a cause of disease in animals] Nikol'skij SN. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Aug; 22(3):121–3 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Salivary gland of the tick vector (R. appendiculatus) of East Coast fever. I. Ultrastructure of the type III acinus. Fawcett DW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1981;13(2):209–30

Salivary gland of the tick vector (R. appendiculatus) of East Coast fever. II. Cellular basis for fluid secretion in the type III acinus. Fawcett DW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1981;13(2):231–53

ARACHNIDA

PHYSIOLOGY

Spectral sensitivity of Phalangium opilio eyes. Camillo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 30;57(6):610–3

ARACHNIDISM

COMPLICATIONS

Necrotizing spider bites. Anderson PC. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;26(3):198–203

Localized dermal cryptococcosis following a scorpion sting. Webling DD, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1981 Dec; 22(3):127–8

Priapism following a black widow spider bite. Stiles AD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Mar;21(3):174–5

Myocardial damage with life-threatening arrhythmia due to a scorpion sting. Barzilay Z, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr; 3(2):191–3

Convulsions following a black scorpion (Buthus judaicus) sting. Amitai I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Nov;17(11):1083–4

Myocardial damage after Androctonus crassicauda crassicauda sting. Flugelman MY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Apr;18(4):503–4

Toxic myocarditis with resultant arrhythmias due to scorpion sting. Rao AV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Jun; 29(6):481–3

Hemiplegia following scorpion sting. Solanki SV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Nov;77(9–10):155–6

[Optic neuritis following a spider bite. Report of a case] Alves MR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1981 Jun; 36(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myelopathy after scorpion sting. Rosenberg NL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Feb;39(2):127

Diagnostic cardiac premonitory signs and symptoms of red scorpion sting. Bawaskar HS. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 6; 1(8271):552–4

HISTORY

Dr. Blair and the black widow spider. Breslin F, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1981 Aug;51(2):22, 58

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serum scorpion antivenin in inhabitants of an endemic region of scorpionism in Mexico] Tato P, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 Jul–Aug;23(4):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Scorpion evenomation and the role of lytic cocktail in its management. Mahadevan S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Nov–Dec;48(395):757–61

Funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus) antivenom. 2. Early clinical experience. Fisher MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Nov 14;2(10):525–6

Management of the brown recluse spider bite. Rees R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Nov;68(5):768–73

Urticaria in loxoscelism [letter] Hagen MD. **South Med J** 1981 Nov;74(11):1427

ARACHNODACTYLY

Maternal and fetal complications of pregnancy in the Marfan syndrome. Pyeritz RE. **Am J Med** 1981 Nov;71(5):784–90

COMPLICATIONS

Early cardiac manifestations of Marfan's syndrome in the newborn. Lababidi Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Nov; 102(5):943–5

The spectrum of cardiovascular disease in the Marfan syndrome: a clinico-morphologic study of 18 necropsy patients and comparison to 151 previously reported necropsy patients. Roberts WC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jul;104(1):115–35 (121 ref.)

Severe maxillary arch constriction in a patient with Marfan's syndrome: report of case. Gazit E, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jul–Aug;48(4):292–3

Pregnancy in the marfan syndrome. Beighton P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 14;285(6340):464

Mitral valve prolapse and a Marfanoid habitus. Beighton P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 27;284(6320):920

Surgical treatment of the dilated aortic root in a child with Marfan's syndrome. Modry DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Sep;24(5):500–2

Unusual echocardiographic findings in the Marfan syndrome. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Feb;3(1):88–90

Marfan syndrome with microcornea, aphakia and ventricular septal defect. Case report. Bilgrami NL, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):78–80

Subluxated lenses in Marfan's syndrome. Augsburger A. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jun;53(6):469–71

Severe spondylolisthesis in Marfan's syndrome: report of two cases. Winter RB. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Mar;2(1):51–5

Marfan's syndrome presenting as bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax. Gawkrodger DJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Apr; 57(666):240–1

Spontaneous pneumothorax in a patient with Marfan syndrome. Berliner S, et al. **Respiration** 1981;42(2):127–8

The eye in the Marfan syndrome. Maumenee IH. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1981;79:684–733 (46 ref.)

[Acute dissection of the ascending aorta and aortic valve insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome and their surgical treatment] Firt P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Mar;60(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Marfan syndrome associated with beta-thalassemia] Locatelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(1):41–50 **(Ita)**

[Marfan's myocardiopathy. Study of 11 cases] Saponaro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(8):995–1002 **(Ita)**

[Congenital contractural aracnodactyly syndrome. Clinical study of two cases (author's transl)] Guarniere J, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of the forme fruste of Marfan syndrome complicated with annulo-aortic ectasia and coarctation of the aorta (author's transl)] Monji T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jun;30(6):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of expanding aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Iguro T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(8):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prosthetic valve implantation without removal of mitral apparatus, report of a case with mitral regurgitation in Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Suzuki Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Jul;34(7):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of a dissecting aneurysm of the thoraco-abdominal aorta associated with Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Kume S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;29(7):1219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successfully operated case with an aneurysm of the ascending aorta after Bentall's operation (author's transl)] Tsuchida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;29(7):1225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic rupture in an 18-year-old male with Marfan's syndrome] Jonderko G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Apr 15; 34(8):687–9 **(Pol)**

[Rupture of the aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva in Marfan's syndrome] Kosoĭ GKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Dec; 59(12):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome] Bitno-Shliakhto IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(5):140–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Homocystinuria and Marfanoid appearance. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;191:29–37

The roving aorta of Marfan's syndrome: a case report. Paling MR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(4):249–50

Fetal Marfan syndrome: prenatal ultrasound diagnosis with pathological confirmation of skeletal and aortic lesions. Koenigsberg M, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Oct;1(4):241–7

[Cardiovascular changes in the Marfan syndrome] Kamenova Z, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(3):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dystrophia mesodermalis congenita (author's transl)] Kudrnovský J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jan;38(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arachnodactyly syndrome with congenital contractures] Zižka J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Apr;36(4):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Marfan's syndrome: clinical diagnostic criteria with a case report] Baione MT, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Sep 30; 89(3):513–22 **(Ita)**

[Marfan's syndrome in pregnancy] Pawlaczyk M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 May;52(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Marfan's syndrome in the echocardiographic image] Aleszewicz-Baranowska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Oct; 56(10):1165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with Marfan's syndrome. Jolly SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Mar;29(3):237–40

Marfan-like features and congenital contractural arachnodactyly [letter] Meinecke P. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun; 100(6):1006–7

Marfan syndrome and pituitary dwarfism. Endo Y. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;26(2):91–6

Marfan syndrome: abnormal alpha 2 chain in type I collagen. Byers PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec; 78(12):7745–9

[A patient with Marfan's syndrome and a 9p tetrasomy] van de Kamp JJ, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1982 Feb;50(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mitral valve prolapse: a forme fruste of Marfan's syndrome] Zielinsky P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Apr;36(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

Lincoln did not have the Marfan Syndrome; documented evidence. Lattimer JK. **NY State J Med** 1981 Nov; 81(12):1805–13

METABOLISM

The Marfan syndrome: a deficiency in chemically stable collagen cross-links. Boucek RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 22;305(17):988–91

Basic defects in Marfan syndrome [editorial] Pyeritz RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 22;305(17):1011–2

PATHOLOGY

Cystic medial necrosis of the ascending aorta. Spindell LN, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Sep;78(10):663–6

Studies on elastic tissue of aorta in aortic dissections and Marfan syndrome. Derouette S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Nov;29(9):539–47

Cardiovascular characteristics of Marfan's syndrome: inference for management. Yang CP, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Feb;75(2):230–1

[A case of Marfan's syndrome in a black African (author's transl)] Menez B. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 41(5):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical characteristics of Marfan's syndrome in youth and maturity] Dmitriev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jul;(7):78–80 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on elastic tissue of aorta in aortic dissections and Marfan syndrome. Derouette S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Nov;29(9):539–47

[Echocardiographic studies and analysis of their relation to polycardiographic indices in Marfan's syndrome] Saponaro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(12):1357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The marfan skull. Beals RK, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Sep; 140(3):723–5

SURGERY

Surgical repair of the Marfan aorta: technique, indications and complications. Pyeritz RE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Aug;151(2):71–82 (67 ref.)

[Thoracic aorta lesion in Marfan's syndrome] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Nov;21(11):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Desmosines in human urine. Amounts in early development and in Marfan's syndrome. Gunja-Smith Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 1;193(3):915–8

ARACHNOID

Intraspinal arachnoid cysts. Agnoli AL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;61(4):291–302

Suprasellar arachnoid cysts in children. Report of three cases. González CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982; 60(3–4):281–96

Intracerebral arachnoidal cyst containing choroid plexus. Case report. Iglesias JR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 58(3–4):229–34

Primary leptomeningeal melanoma with epipharyngeal invasion. Tamura M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 58(1–2):59–66

Prolonged course of meningitis due to an arachnoid cyst. Roach ES, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Nov;38(11):720–1

Neurological signs and operative indication by agenesis of the perisylvian region: a study of 13 operated cases. Markakis E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Dec; 39(4):376–83

Arachnoid cyst associated with psychological disturbance. Colameco S, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Mar;79(3):209–10

Middle fossa arachnoid cysts [letter] Clavel M. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Nov;55(5):853

Posterior fossa arachnoid cyst demonstrated by ultrasound. Roach ES, et al. **JCU** 1982 Feb;10(2):88–90

Supratentorial extracerebral cysts of the middle cranial fossa. A report of 23 consecutive cases of the so-called temporal lobe agenesis syndrome. Mayr U, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Mar;25(2):51–6

Spinal intradural arachnoid cysts. Pau A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Jan;25(1):19–21

Arachnoid cysts—report of two adult cases in the interhemispheric fissure and over the cerebral convexity. Matsuda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan; 22(1):71–6

Spinal arachnoid cysts: clinical and radiological correlation with prognosis. Kendall BE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982; 22(5):225–34

Facial pain associated with a middle fossa arachnoid cyst. Martuza RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jun;8(6):712–16

Parasagittal arachnoid cyst: case report. Rengachary SS. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jul;9(1):70–5

Intracranial ciliated neuroepithelial cyst mimicking arachnoid cyst. Markwalder TM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Dec; 16(6):411–4

[Arachnoid cyst of the posterior cranial fossa (author's transl)] Xie ZX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul;61(7):402–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute arachnoid cysts in traumatic vertebro-medullary pathology (author's transl)] Chabannes J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal arachnoidal cyst as cause of intermittent spastic paraparesis (author's transl)] Sachsenheimer W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Apr;53(4):219–22 **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological study of the arachnoid cyst (author's transl)] Tsuda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 May; 21(5):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suprasellar arachnoid cyst—report of a case (author's transl)] Takahashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Apr; 10(4):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital Minamata disease accompanied by arachnoid cyst (author's transl)] Hira K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Mar;34(3):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Compression of the outlets of the leptomeningeal veins—the cause of intracranial plateau waves. Laas R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;58(3–4):187–201

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of arachnoid villi and granulations in man. Gómez DG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;111(3):247–58

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intercellular junctions in the developing arachnoid membrane in the chick. Van Rybroek JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jan 1;204(1):32–43

PATHOLOGY

Arachnoidal cap cell hyperplasia of the intracanalicular optic nerve sheath. Perez GM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;1(3):173–83

Spinal cord herniation into a congenital extradural arachnoid cyst causing Brown-Séquard syndrome. Case report. Masuzawa H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Dec;55(6):983–6

Malignant optic glioma in an adult: initial CT abnormality limited to the posterior orbit, leptomeningeal seeding of the tumor. Shapiro SK, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Mar; 65(3):155–9

[Diagnosis of extradural arachnoidal cysts] Paramonov LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(10):98–101 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The morphological correlates of primate cerebrospinal fluid absorption. Levine JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 3; 241(1):31–41

RADIOGRAPHY

Cisternal enhancement after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sobel D, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Nov–Dec;2(6):549–52

Supratentorial 'arachnoia' cysts. Giudicelli G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1982;9(2):179–201 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cystic malformations of the posterior fossa. Abnormalities associated with the development of the roof of the fourth ventricle and adjacent meningeal structures. Raybaud C. **J Neuroradiol** 1982;9(2):103–33 **(Eng, Fre)**

CT scan and metrizamide CT cisternography in arachnoid cysts of the middle cranial fossa: classification and pathophysiological aspects. Galassi E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 May;17(5):363–9

Spinal intradural arachnoid cyst. Galzio RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 May;17(5):388–91

Arachnoid cyst of the middle cranial fossa: report of bilateral cysts in siblings. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Aug; 16(2):127–30

Arachnoid cysts of the posterior fossa. Vaquero J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Aug;16(2):117–21

SURGERY

Intracranial developmental cysts in children: treatment by cystoperitoneal shunting. Stein SC. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jun; 8(6):647–50

ARACHNOIDITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental study of arachnoiditis from iohexol, an investigational nonionic aqueous contrast medium. Haughton VM, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):375–7

Arachnoid response to contrast media: a comparison of iophendylate and metrizamide in experimental animals. Haughton VM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun;143(3):699–702

['Contrast medium arachnitis' following lumbosacral myelography with water-soluble contrast media] Claass A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 May;35(5):174–85 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[D-Penicillamine treatment of painful lumbar syndromes caused by arachnoiditis] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jul–Sep;48(7–9):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial tuberculous arachnoiditis: report of a case] Marchiori PE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Jun; 39(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic mycotic meningitis with spinal involvement (arachnoiditis): a report of five cases. Stein SC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 May;11(5):519–24

Tuberculous optochiasmatic arachnoiditis. Navarro IM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Dec;9(6):654–60

[Cerebral arachnoiditis] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(2):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental production of arachnoiditis with glove powder contamination during myelography. Williams AG, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Mar–Apr;3(2):121–5

Effect of blood on arachnoiditis from aqueous myelographic contrast media. Haughton VM, et al. **AJR** 1982 Sep; 139(3):569–70

[Prechiasmatic tuberculoma in a case of tuberculous meningitis accompanied by spinal and optochiasmatic arachnoiditis (author's transl)] Petit H, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Oct–Dec;53(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Heredo-familial arachnoiditis of the optic chiasm (clinical picture and results of neurosurgical treatment)] Sokolova ON, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arachnoiditis simulating acoustic neuroma on air-CT cisternography. Downey EF Jr, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Sep–Oct; 2(5):470–1

Adhesive arachnoiditis in patients with spinal block. Skalpe IO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;22(5):243–5

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of adhesive arachnoiditis] Pyhtinen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1981; 97(19):1622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Arachnoiditis of atypical appearance (author's transl)] Barny F, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jun–Jul;62(6–7):397–9 **(Fre)**

[Atypical appearance of arachnoiditis (author's transl)] Barny F, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 May;62(5):327–9 **(Fre)**

[Arachnoiditis after lumbar spine surgery (author's transl)] Weidner A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Aug;119(4):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumoencephalography in the diagnosis and complex treatment of traumatic epilepsy] Leksin EN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(6):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Cerebrospinal fluid scintigraphic data for characterizing dynamic cerebrospinal fluid disturbances] Nikol'skaia OE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;26(11):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Effectiveness of combined health resort treatment in chronic cerebral arachnoiditis] Keleinikov GT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARBAPROSTIL see under **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

ARBOVIRUS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of viraemia in some experimental arbovirus infections in mice. Klisenko GA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Sep;25(5):322–5

Arthritides caused by mosquito-borne viruses. Tesh RB. **Annu Rev Med** 1982;33:31–40

[Standardization of preparations intended for the serodiagnosis of arboviruses] Vorob'eva MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ross River virus in Tasmania [letter] Mudge PR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Sep 5;2(5):256

HISTORY

Arbovirology—then and now. Chamberlain RW. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 May;31(3 Pt 1):430–7

The English Sweating sickness (sudor Anglicus): a reappraisal. Wylie JA, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Oct;36(4):425–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific and non-specific immunological changes in epidemic polyarthritis patients. Aaskov JG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Oct;59(Pt 5):599–608

Regulation in vitro of human natural killer (NK) cell activity. Aaskov JG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981; 170(2):109–16

[Serological studies in research on arbovirus antibodies in the human population of the Ribeira Valley region. II - Survey of patients of Pariquera-Açú Regional Hospital, 1980] Iversson LB, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Dec; 15(6):587–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

An epidemic of Ross River virus infection in Fiji, 1979. Aaskov JG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Sep; 30(5):1053–9

Epidemic polyarthritis (Ross River) virus infection in the Cook Islands. Rosen L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Nov;30(6):1294–302

Epidemic Oropouche virus disease in northern Brazil. LeDuc JW, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1981;15(2):97–103

Human arboviral infections in the United States in 1980. Kappus KD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb;145(2):283–6

Ross River virus (Togaviridae: Alphavirus) infection (epidemic polyarthritis) in American Samoa. Tesh RB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(3):426–31

[Study of combined foci of mosquito-transmitted arbovirus infections] Bochkova NG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and characteristics of foci of arbovirus infection in the Kazakh region] Karimov SK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jun;(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multidisciplinary surveillance program for infectious diseases in areas adjacent to the Transamazon Highway in Brazil. II. Epidemiology of arbovirus infections] Dixon KE, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Sep;91(3):200–218 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural changes in central nervous system cells due to arboviruses] Erman BA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(9):72–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Ross River virus by Aedes polynesiensis and Aedes aegypti. Gubler DJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Nov; 30(6):1303–6

Evidence for transplacental transmission of Ross River virus in humans. Aaskov JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jul 11; 2(1):20–1

[Arboviral diseases in South-West Pacific islands (author's transl)] Le Gonidec G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Jan–Feb;41(1):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arbovirus diseases in South America and Caribbean Islands (author's transl)] Lhuillier M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Jan–Feb;41(1):73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematophagous diptera arbovirus vectors in Africa (author's transl)] Rickenbach A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Jan–Feb;41(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transovarial transmission of arboviruses by mosquitoes (author's transl)] Rosen L. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 41(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Potentiation of keystone virus infection in cotton rats by glucocorticoid-induced stress. McLean RG. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr;18(2):141–8

Responses of pregnant ewes inoculated with Akabane disease live virus vaccine. Hashiguchi Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Fall;21(3):113–20

Arboviruses and lemurs in Madagascar: a preliminary note. Rodhain F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(2):227–31

Akabane disease in cattle: congenital abnormalities caused by viral infection. Spontaneous disease. Konno S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 May;19(3):246–66

Akabane disease in cattle: congenital abnormalities caused by viral infection. Experimental disease. Konno S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 May;19(3):267–79

ARBOVIRUSES

[Transovarial transmission of arboviruses by mosquitoes (author's transl)] Rosen L. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 41(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Arbovirus subtyping: applications to epidemiologic studies, availability of reagents, and testing services. Calisher CH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Nov;114(5):619-31 (33 ref.)

Characterization of some ungrouped viruses. El Mekki AA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(6):799-806

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quaranfil virus in experimentally infected Argas (Persicargas) arboreus and A. (P.) persicus (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) during wintertime in Egypt: effect of natural and controlled conditions of temperature and relative humidity. El Kammah KM, et al. **Acarologia** 1982 Jan;22(4):343-51

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against arboviruses in cattle sera] Karadzhov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(2):25-8 **(Bul)**

[Antibodies against some arboviruses transferred by ticks and the virus Tettnang in patients previously affected by various neuropathies (author's transl)] Málková D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Jan;31(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preparation of antibody erythrocyte for indicating arbovirus antigens] Kiriushchenko TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):98-102 **(Rus)**

[Standardization of preparations intended for the serodiagnosis of arboviruses] Vorob'eva MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Murray Valley encephalitis virus and other arboviruses in the Ord River Valley 1972-1976. Liehne PF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Jun;59(Pt 3):347-56

A preliminary investigation of the ecology of arboviruses in the Derby area of the Kimberley region, Western Australia. Wright AE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Jun;59(Pt 3):357-67

Karai virus, a probable arbovirus isolated from sheep and from the tick Rhipicephalus evertsi in Kenya. Davies FG. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jan;92(1):9-14

The geographical distribution of arboviruses of medical and veterinary importance. Bárdoš V. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(3):332-48

Quaranfil virus from Hyalomma dromedarii (Acari: Ixodoidea) collected in Kuwait, Iraq and Yemen. Converse JD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Mar 24;19(2):209-10

Comparative sensitivity of mosquito inoculation and mammalian cell culture for isolation of some arboviruses in Indonesia. Tan R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Dec; 12(4):544-8

[Arbovirus program of the Pasteur Institute of Madagascar: current status] Clerc Y, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1981;48(1):247-57 **(Fre)**

[Serological survey for arbovirus antibodies in the human and simian populations of the South-East of Gabon (author's transl)] Saluzzo JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 May-Jul;75(3):262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Natural pathogenicity for man of an antigenic variant of Soldado virus from Morocco (author's transl)] Chastel C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Sep-Oct; 74(5):499-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural lesions of the brain in albino mice experimentally inoculated with Piry virus (BeAn 24232)] da Cruz ER. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 Sep-Oct; 23(5):194-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Arbovirology--then and now. Chamberlain RW. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 May;31(3 Pt 1):430-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic studies on the morphology of Nairobi sheep disease virus. Munz E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(7):553-63

ARBOVIRUSES, GROUP A see **ALPHAVIRUSES**

ARBOVIRUSES, GROUP B see **FLAVIVIRUSES**

ARBUTIN see under **GLYCOSIDES**

ARCHAEBACTERIA see under **BACTERIA**

ARCHAEOLOGY

see related
PALEOGRAPHY

Trace elements, nutritional status, and social stratification at Etowah, Georgia. Blakely RL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;376:417-31

Archaeological toxicology. Ericson JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;376:393-403

An application of high performance liquid chromatography to analysis of lipids in archaeological samples. Passi S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jul;22(5):778-84

Recent archaeological excavations in the city of London. Archaeology of the historic port of London. Hobley B. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1979;95:92-9

[The blood of Altamira or the birth of hematology (author's transl)] Bernard J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1981; 23(4):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomographic investigation of ancient Egyptian mummies (author's transl)] Hübener KH, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Aug;135(2):213-9 **(Ger)**

[X-ray study of the skull and cranial bones of anatomical skeletons and archeological discoveries] Reimann F, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Apr;35(4):146-8 **(Ger)**

[Possibility of thermoluminescence dating of pottery and porcelain (author's transl)] Ato Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Feb;30(2):112-4 **(Jpn)**

[Medicine and the Andes] Ryn L. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 May-Jun;9(3):213-30 **(Spa)**

ARCHENTERON see **GASTRULA**

ARCHITECTURAL ACCESSIBILITY see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

ARCHITECTURE

see related
HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

Cancer mortality among three Swedish male academic cohorts: chemists, architects, and mining engineers/metallurgists. Olin GR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;381:197-201

Serviceability problems with high rise buildings. Beckett D. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Dec;101(6):236-40

Living and working in high rise buildings--need and technology. Seifert R, et al. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Dec; 101(6):233-5

[Architecture and epidemiology in gynaecology and obstetrics (author's transl)] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(5):401-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Architecture and the conditioned reflex in modern man] Spužić V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981; 326(34):15-31 **(Scc)**

ARCHIVES

The Alan Mason Chesney Archives of the Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions. McCall N, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Spring;56(1):88-92

[Archival materials of the health service in Modlin Fortress at the time of the November Uprising] Markowski W, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1981;44(2):217-23 **(Pol)**

ARCUS SENILIS see under **EYE DISEASES**

AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS see under **SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

AREAWIDE PLANNING see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

ARECA

Effects of betel chewing on pregnancy outcome. de Costa C, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Feb;22(1):22-4

Long-term feeding study in C17 mice administered saccharin coated betel nut and 1,4-dinitrosopiperazine in combination. Pai SR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(3):175-7

The aetiology of oral submucous fibrosis: the stimulation of collagen synthesis by extracts of areca nut. Canniff JP, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981;10(Suppl 1):163-7

Potentiation of genotoxicity by concurrent application of compounds found in betel quid: arecoline, eugenol, quercetin, chlorogenic acid and Mn2+. Stich HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Dec;90(4):355-63

ARECHOLIN see **ARECOLINE**

ARECOLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Muscarinic effects of various isoarecaidine esters in sympathetic ganglia. Porsius AJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;1(2):119-26

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of cholinomimetics and cholinolytics on vestibular compensation. Abeln W, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 19; 222(2):458-62

Chromosome-breaking ability of arecoline, a major betel-nut alkaloid, in mouse bone-marrow cells in vivo. Panigrahi GB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Feb;103(2):197-204

Potentiation of genotoxicity by concurrent application of compounds found in betel quid: arecoline, eugenol, quercetin, chlorogenic acid and Mn2+. Stich HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Dec;90(4):355-63

Rhythmical slow wave electroencephalographic activity elicited by hippocampal injection of muscarinic agents in the rat. Malisch R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jan 22; 28(1):113-8

Investigations on the CNS sites of action of the discriminative stimulus effects of arecoline and nicotine. Meltzer LT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jul;15(1):21-6

Discriminative stimulus properties of arecoline: a new approach for studying central muscarinic receptors. Meltzer LT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(4):383-7

[Modification, by lithium, of catalepsy induced by central cholinergic stimulants and morphine-like drugs] Scotto di Tella AM. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(3):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of arecoline and m- and n-cholinolytics on 22Na incorporation into the neurons of various sections of the rat brain] Semenov EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 May; 93(5):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain neuromediators on segmental mechanisms of vasomotor regulation] Zaitsev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Mar-Apr;44(2):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Physostigmine and arecoline: effects of intravenous infusions in Alzheimer presenile dementia. Christie JE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138:46-50

ARENAVIRIDAE

DRUG EFFECTS

Physical and chemical methods of inactivating Lassa virus. Lloyd G, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 8;1(8280):1046-8

Inactivating Lassa and Marburg/Ebola viruses [letter] Pereira MS. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17;2(8290):155

[Interferon in experimental infection with Junin virus] Teyssié AR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(5):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Polypeptide synthesis catalysed by components of Pichinde virus disrupted by detergent. Chinault DN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jul;55(Pt 1):213-7

Oligonucleotide fingerprint analysis of Tacaribe virion RNA. Gimenez HB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jul;55(Pt 1):219-22

Analyses of the genomes of prototype pichinde arenavirus and a virulent derivative of Pichinde Munchique: evidence for sequence conservation at the 3' termini of their viral RNA species. Auperin D, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 15; 116(1):363-7

Nucleotide sequence conservation at the 3' termini of the virion RNA species of New World and Old World arenaviruses. Auperin DD, et al. **Virology** 1982 Aug; 121(1):200-3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro infection of murine macrophages with Junin virus. González PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):356-8

Induction of RNA polymerase II activity in Junin virus-infected cells. Mersich SE, et al. **Intervirology** 1981; 16(2):123-7

Persistent infection of Vero cells with Tacaribe virus. Damonte EB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Sep;56(Pt 1):41-8

Synthesis of virus-specific polypeptides and genomic RNA during the replicative cycle of Pichinde virus. Dimock K, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jul;43(1):273-83

Comparative study of Junin and herpes simplex viruses in mouse brain monolayer cultures. Berria MI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(4):459-66

[A new plaque assay for the quantification of Junin virus] Giovanniello OA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1981 Jan-Apr;13(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of betapropionolactone inactivated Ebola, Marburg and Lassa intracellular antigens in immunofluorescent antibody assay. Van der Groen G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Mar;62(1):49-54

Use of betapropionolactone inactivated Ebola, Marburg and Lassa intracellular antigens in immunofluorescent antibody assay. Van der Groen G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Mar;62(1):49-54

Diagnosis of Junin virus in cell cultures by immunoperoxidase staining. Lascano EF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;70(1):79-82

Cross-protection in nonhuman primates against Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb;35(2):425-30

Preparation of polyvalent viral immunofluorescent intracellular antigens and use in human serosurveys. Johnson KM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(5):527-9

Immunogenicity of A/USSR (H1N1) subunit vaccine in unprimed young adults. Ruggiero HA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(3):227-32

[Determination of arenavirus antigens and antibodies by solid-phase radioimmunological analysis] Rezapkin GV, et

al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interferon induction by Tacaribe virus] Ayerra de Holstein BL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(2):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunization of guinea pigs against Argentinian hemorrhagic fever with Tacaribe virus replicated in human diploid cells] Damonte EB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981; 41(4):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pathologic and virologic study of fatal Lassa fever in man. Walker DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Jun;107(3):349-56

Recovery of a Lassa-related arenavirus in Zimbabwe. Johnson KM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Nov; 30(6):1291-3

A comparison of indirect immunofluorescence and electron microscopy for the diagnosis of some haemorrhagic viruses in cell cultures. El Mekki AA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Sep;3(2):61-9

PATHOGENICITY

Argentine hemorrhagic fever: a biologic marker. Avila MM, et al. **Intervirology** 1981;15(2):97-102

[Factors affecting plaque formation by Lassa virus in Vero cells] Lukashevich IS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jan-Feb; (1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue selectivity and virulence indicators of 3 strains of Junin virus] Avila MM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981; 41(2):157-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of experimental infection of pregnant guinea pigs with Junin virus] Gómez MM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1981 Jan-Apr;13(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

New attenuation marker for junin virus based on immunologic responses of guinea pigs. Galassi NV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Mar;145(3):331-6

ARENAVIRUS INFECTIONS

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental infection of rhesus monkeys with Lassa virus and a closely related arenavirus, Mozambique virus. Walker DH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Sep;146(3):360-8

ARGENTAFFIN SYSTEM see **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

ARGENTAFFINOMA see **CARCINOID TUMOR**

ARGINASE

Immobilization of arginase on hollow fiber hemodialyzer. Rossi V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Mar;4(2):102-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hollow-fiber reactors containing mammalian arginase: an approach to enzyme replacement therapy. Kanalas JJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Feb;27(1):46-55

ANALYSIS

[Enzymes metabolizing ornithine-proline pathway in the bovine eye (author's transl)] Hayasaka S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(3):291-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of arginase in sheep brain homogenates by some L-amino acids. Reddy PU, et al. **Experientia** 1981;37(8):814

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of urea cycle enzymes by glucagon and dexamethasone in monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Lin RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10; 257(9):5061-7

BLOOD

Fractionation of arginase-loaded erythrocyte ghosts with Percoll density gradients. Kruse CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):258-64

Arginase from human blood serum. Barańczyk-Kuźma A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Oct;26(2):174-84

DEFICIENCY

Microinjection of arginase into enzyme-deficient cells with the isolated glycoproteins of Sendai virus as fusogen. Kruse CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 20;645(2):339-45

Urinary pyrimidine excretion in arginase deficiency. Naylor EW, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(4):207-10

GENETICS

Regulation of glucocorticoids of arginase and argininosuccinate synthetase in cultured rat hepatoma cells. Haggerty DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10; 257(5):2246-53

METABOLISM

Arginine, mitochondrial arginase, and the control of carbamyl phosphate synthesis. Cheung CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jul;209(2):643-9

Two forms of arginase in Evernia prunastri thallus. Legaz ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26; 104(4):1441-6

Tissue and subcellular localization of enzymes of arginine metabolism in Pisum sativum. Taylor AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1281-9

Evidence for cooperative effects in human liver arginase. Carvajal N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 4; 701(1):146-8

Hybrid, immobilised dimers of human liver arginase. Carvajal N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 4;701(3):405-7

Arginase as an inhibitory principle in liver plasma membranes arresting the growth of various mammalian cells in vitro. Terayama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 29; 720(2):188-92

Characterization of arginase activity from mouse epidermis and its relation to ornithine decarboxylase induction by the tumor-promoting agent, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Verma AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 12;677(2):184-9

Role of sex steroid hormones in the normal and glucocorticosteroid hormone-induced evolution of carbamoylphosphate synthase (ammonia) and arginase activity in rat liver ontogenesis. Lamers WH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;40(1-2):78-90

Effects of glucocorticosteroids and glucagon on argininosuccinate synthetase, argininosuccinase, and arginase in fetal rat liver. Husson A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jan;110(1):227-32

Changes in arginase, ornithine carbamyl transferase & arginine-related metabolites in chronic carbon tetrachloride toxicity. Vijaya S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Aug;18(4):298-9

Liver arginase activity and urea metabolism in beef heifers fed urea diets and abomasally infused with arginine and(or) ammonium acetate. Koenig JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Feb;54(2):426-33

The influence of amitriptyline, imipramine and chlorpromazine on activity of arginase in rat's brain and liver. Grabowska-Hibner J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1981 Jan-Mar;13(1):54-7

Possible role of the control of arginase and methionine adenosyl transferase in the transport processes of endogenous formaldehyde and in hypermethylation. Csiba A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Apr;8(4):409-12

Kidney arginase activity in chicks fed diets containing deficient or excessive concentrations of lysine, arginine, histidine, or total nitrogen. Robbins KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):829-34

[Arginase characteristics in an ammoniotele] Sisini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jul 30;57(14):1510-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arginase activity and polyamine content of some regions of the rat brain during postnatal development] Vanella A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1980 Apr-Jun;26(2):144-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of arginase and proteolytic processes in the brain and liver of rats in cold acclimatization] Shugalei VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Sep-Oct;53(5):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of simian virus 40 growth by a mitotic inhibitor extracted from liver. Evidence that the inhibitor is arginase. Campadelli-Fiume G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Mar-Apr; 23(2):162-8

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role of arginase in the regulation of polyamine biosynthesis in the rat thyroid. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Sep;98(1):57-61

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus multiplication by activated macrophages: a role for arginase? Wildy P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):40-5

ARGININE

Chemical modification or excision of neurophysin arginine-8 is associated with loss of peptide-binding ability. Breslow E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 14; 106(1):194-201

Evidence for an essential arginine residue at the active site of ATP citrate lyase from rat liver. Ramakrishna S, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 1;195(3):735-43

The role of the arginine-B22 residue in insulin action. Rose K, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 1;195(3):765-8

Use of arginine compounds to examine the role of an essential arginine in the mechanism of glycogen phosphorylase. Miller JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 4;20(16):4579-84

Essential arginine residues in the pyridine nucleotide binding sites of glutathione reductase. Boggaram V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 4;701(1):119-26

Involvement of basic amino acids in the activity of a nucleic acid helix-destabilizing protein. Karpel RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 26;654(1):42-51

A new electrophoretic variant of hemoglobin (Ogi) in which a leucine residue is replaced by an arginine residue at position 34 of the alpha-chain. Sugihara J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 4;701(1):45-8

Kinetics of chemical modification of arginine and lysine residues in calf thymus histone H1. Mita K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Jun;20(6):1103-12

Peptide antagonists of LH-RH: large increases in antiovulatory activities produced by basic D-amino acids in the six position. Coy DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Apr; 110(4):1445-7

Essential arginine residues occur in or near the catalytic site of L-amino acid oxidase. Christman MF, et al. **Experientia** 1982 May 15;38(5):537-8

500 MHz 1H NMR study of the role of lysines and arginines in the binding of gene-5 protein to oligoadenylic acids. Alma NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30;135(1):15-20

The effect of selective modification of the arginyl residues of partially-metabolized very low density lipoproteins on their uptake by the liver. Suri BS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 26;133(2):283-6

Hb Chiapas alpha 2 114 Pro replaced by Arg beta 2: identification by high pressure liquid chromatography. Ibarra B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(6):605-8

Formation of N-nitrosoproline by reacting nitrite with L-citrulline and L-arginine. Ishibashi T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Sep-Oct;29(5):1098-9

Essential arginine residue in gramicidin S synthetase 1 of Bacillus brevis. Kanda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;91(3):939-43

A critical arginine residue in cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart. Miyawaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;91(3):989-99

Carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of Lactobacillus casei thymidylate synthetase containing biosynthetically incorporated [guanidino-13C]arginine. Cipollo KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25; 257(8):4398-403

Fibrinogen Petoskey, a dysfibrinogenemia characterized by replacement of Arg-A alpha 16 by a histidyl residue. Evidence for thrombin-catalyzed hydrolysis at a histidyl residue. Higgins DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10; 256(23):12013-7

p-Azidophenylglyoxal. A heterobifunctional photoactivable cross-linking reagent selective for arginyl residues. Ngo TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11313-8

Chemical modification of a functional arginyl residue (Arg 292) of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Identification as the binding site for the distal carboxylate group of the substrate. Sandmeier E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6745-50

Structure of the omega-aminocarboxylic acid-binding sites of human plasminogen. Arginine 70 and aspartic acid 56 are essential for binding of ligand by kringle 4. Trexler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7401-6

Methylation of chicken fibroblast heat shock proteins at lysyl and arginyl residues. Wang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8356-62

Abnormal lipoprotein receptor-binding activity of the human E apoprotein due to cysteine-arginine interchange at a single site. Weisgraber KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2518-21

Diketones as photosensitizing agents: application to alpha-amino acids and enzymes. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 May;35(5):761-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma glucose and insulin response to glucagon and arginine in Aston ob/ob mice: evidence for a selective defect in glucose-mediated insulin release. Flatt PR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Mar;14(3):127-30

Liver arginase activity and urea metabolism in beef heifers fed urea diets and abomasally infused with arginine and(or) ammonium acetate. Koenig JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Feb;54(2):426-33

Treatment of inborn errors of urea synthesis: activation of alternative pathways of waste nitrogen synthesis and excretion. Batshaw ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 10;306(23):1387-92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The risk of pronounced hyperkalaemia after arginine infusion in the diabetic subject. Massara F, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Sep;7(3):149-53

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mechanism of inactivation of hepatitis B surface antigen by N alpha-cocoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):120-7

Transition-state affinity purification of proteases; the preparation of an argininal affinity resin for the selective binding of trypsin-like proteases. Patel AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15;104(1):181-6

Secretion of trans-zeatin by Agrobacterium tumefaciens: a function determined by the nopaline Ti plasmid. Regier DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26; 104(4):1560-6

The kinetics of hydrolysis of some extended N-aminoacyl-L-arginine methyl esters by porcine pancreatic kallikrein. A comparison with human plasma Kallikrein. Levison PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 1; 203(1):299-302

The kinetics of hydrolysis of some extended

N-aminoacyl-L-arginine methyl esters by human plasma kallikrein. Evidence for subsites S2 and S3. Levison PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 1;203(1):149–53

Progressive development of a thrombin inhibitor binding site. Hibbard LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 11; 21(10):2285–92

Inhibitory effect of L-homoarginine on murine osteosarcoma cell proliferation. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar; 42(3):1072–7

Inhibition of the platelet-aggregating activity of two human adenocarcinomas of the colon and an anaplastic murine tumor with a specific thrombin inhibitor, dansylarginine N-(3-ethyl-1,5-pentanediyl)amide. Pearlstein E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4535–9

Dimethylarginines in human amniotic fluid [letter] Lou MF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):553–4

Neonatal arginosuccinic aciduria. Kuttan R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Jun;18(6):405–10

Mild variant of argininosuccinic aciduria. Schutgens RB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;2(1):13–4

Physical mapping of DNA base sequence homologies between an octopine and a nopaline Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Engler G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Oct 25;152(2):183–208

Construction and application of R prime plasmids, carrying different segments of an octopine Ti plasmid from Agrobacterium tumefaciens, for complementation of vir genes. Hille J, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Mar;7(2):107–18

A functional map of the replicator region of the octopine Ti plasmid. Koekman BP, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Mar; 7(2):119–32

Octopine Ti-plasmid deletion mutants of agrobacterium tumefaciens with emphasis on the right side of the T-region. Ooms G, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jan;7(1):15–29

Sizes and map positions of several plasmid-DNA-encoded transcripts in octopine-type crown gall tumors. Gelvin SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(1):76–80

Inhibition of the platelet-aggregating activity of two human adenocarcinomas of the colon and an anaplastic murine tumor with a specific thrombin inhibitor: dansylarginine N-(3-ethyl-1, 5-pentanediyl)amide. Pearlstein E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;89:479–502

[Protective action of arginine (or lysine) butyrate against the lethal effect of encelphalomyocarditis virus on mice] Chany C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Jul 6;293(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect of arginine butyrate on the development of Crocker 180/TG tumor in Swiss mice] Chany C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Oct-26;293(7):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Argininosuccinyluria-heterozygote detection] Husquinet H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Sep;29(3):285–95 **(Fre)**

[Effect of various enzyme-substrate ratios on trypsin activity in the presence of trace elements] Wieninger-Rustemeyer R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 Sep;31(9):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arginino succinic uria. A patient with neonatal form lived as long as 11 months (author's transl)] Moeller H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Aug;129(8):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the active center of subtilisin 72] Kazanskaia NF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 May;47(5):834–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cytophotometric determinations of DNA, histone, arginine, lysine, and their concentrations in eu- and heterochromatin of the cell nucleus of dysplasias, carcinoma in situ, and carcinoma of the human cervix uteri. Herzog RE. **Arch Gynecol** 1982;231(2):91–8

Atherogenicity of animal and vegetable protein. Influence of the lysine to arginine ratio. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Feb;41(2–3):429–31

Reactivity of D-amino acid oxidase with 1,2-cyclohexanedione: evidence for one arginine in the substrate-binding site. Ferti C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct;119(3):553–7

Neutralization of heparin by basic proteins of tumor cells: studies in vitro with protein rich in 14C-arginine. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981; 108(3):428–32

14C-arginine-rich basic proteins in ascitic fluid of Ehrlich tumor. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(5):617–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Superposition of genetic sites in the regulatory region of the bipolar argECBH operon of Escherichia coli. Cunin R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Mar-Apr;133(2):235–41

Arginine and pyrimidine biosynthetic defects in Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains isolated from patients. Shinners EN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):295–302

Formation of arginine and guanidinoacetic acid in the kidney in vivo. Their relations with the liver and their regulation. Funahashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 May; 89(5):1347–56

General control of arginine biosynthetic enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Flint HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 May;124(Pt 1):129–40

BLOOD

[Variations in the plasma concentration of ornithine, citrulline and arginine in acute experimental liver failure] Soláini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Apr 15;57(7):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Effects of arginine-free meals on ureagenesis in cats. Stewart PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):E310–5

Serum enzyme alterations in arginine-deficient, influenza-infected ferrets: a potential animal model of Reye's syndrome. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Enzyme** 1982; 27(1):52–7

Nutritional cataracts in timber wolves. Vainisi SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1175–80

[Lysinuric protein intolerance: a severe hyperammonemia secondary to l-arginine deficiency (author's transl)] Coude FX, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Dec;38 Suppl 1:829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Responsiveness of the pituitary to stimulation with arginine, GRH and TRH in patients with Turner' syndrome (karyotype 45, XO). Kunkel S, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:84–9

Validity of hypothalamic-pituitary testing in hyperprolactinemia: prolactin responses to insulin hypoglycemia and arginine. Archer DF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 1;141(5):556–61

Lack of a 'big plasma glucagon' response during arginine stimulation of glucagon secretion. von Schenck H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Feb;14(2):69–71

The use of arginine hydrochloride infusion to assess urinary acidification. Loney LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jan; 100(1):95–8

The effect of beta-endorphin on arginine-induced growth hormone and prolactin release. Reid RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 21;29(25):2641–7

[Response of the normal kidney challenged with acid and alkaline overload] Mateos Antón F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Nov-Dec;34(6):397–412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Cloning of E. coli pnp gene from an episome. Portier C, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(2):298–305

METABOLISM

Energy utilization by Limulus telson muscle at different sarcomere and A-band lengths. Davidheiser S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):R394–400

Arginine, mitochondrial arginase, and the control of carbamyl phosphate synthesis. Cheung CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jul;209(2):643–9

L-arginine uptake into renal brush border membrane vesicles. Hilden SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Aug; 210(1):289–97

Arginine uptake by rabbit spermatozoa. Radany EW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Sep;210(2):770–4

Effects of high concentrations of L-arginine on acid production, cell yield and viability of the oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans BHT. Delisle AL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(8):693–6

Tissue and subcellular localization of enzymes of arginine metabolism in Pisum sativum. Taylor AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1281–9

Control of the flux in the arginine pathway of Neurospora crassa. Modulations of enzyme activity and concentration. Flint HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 15;200(2):231–46

Identification of an arginine residue important for catalytic activity in the primary structure of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Studies with the rat skeletal-muscle enzyme. Vospelnikova ND, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 1;199(3):757–65

Arginine metabolism in rat liver after hepatic damage. Vijaya S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Feb;27(1):86–94

Role of arginine in the binding of thiamin pyrophosphate to Escherichia coli pyruvate oxidase. Koland JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 25;21(11):2656–600

Modification of essential arginine residues of pigeon liver malic enzyme. Chang GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 13;660(2):341–7

Comparison of the essential arginine residue in Escherichia coli ornithine and aspartate transcarbamylases. Fortin AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 13;662(1):8–14

Modification of functional arginine residues in purified bovine testicular hyaluronidase with butane-2, 3-dione. Gacesa P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 13;661(2):205–12

Na+-independent L-arginine transport in rabbit renal brush border membrane vesicles. Hammerman MR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 8;685(1):71–7

Evidence for an essential arginine residue at the active site of Escherichia coli acetate kinase. Wong SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 24;660(1):142–7

Bioautography of carnitine derivatives: compounds in human semen possessing biological activity for a carnitine-requiring mutant of the yeast, Torulopsis bovina. Lewin LM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Dec;14(6):305–8

Modification of the phosphatidylcholine-transfer protein from bovine liver with butanedione and phenylglyoxal. Evidence for one essential arginine residue. Akeroyd R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec;121(1):77–81

Implication of arginyl residues in aminoacyl-tRNA binding to ribosomes. Hernández F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar; 123(1):95–8

Arginine depletion in macrophage medium inhibits collagen synthesis by fibroblasts. Jalkanen M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 May;4(5):259–61

Changes in arginase, ornithine carbamyl transferase & arginine-related metabolites in chronic carbon tetrachloride toxicity. Vijaya S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Aug;18(4):298–9

Involvement of arginine residue in the phosphate binding site of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Chueh SH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(11):1143–9

Utilization of the D-isomers of arginine and histidine by chicks and rats. Baker DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jul; 53(1):125–9

Mapping of two loci affecting the synthesis and structure of a periplasmic protein involved in arginine and ornithine transport in Escherichia coli K-12. Celis RT. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1314–9

Arginine metabolism in lactic streptococci. Crow VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1024–32

Energy requirement for the mobilization of vacuolar arginine in Neurospora crassa. Drainas C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):779–84

Energetics of vacuolar compartmentation of arginine in Neurospora crassa. Drainas C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May; 150(2):770–8

In vivo methylation of an arginine in chicken myelin basic protein. Small DH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jan; 38(1):184–90

Purification and partial characterization of an arginine binding molecule from human placenta. Cornwell T, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 7;30(23):1973–9

[Tissue distribution of carbon-14 following oral administration of 14C-arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate in rats] Nebuloni R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Jul;36(7):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Calcitonin on plasma glucose, C-peptide, glucagon and growth hormone responses to arginine in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Sgambato S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981 Jul-Sep;18(3):235–41

Increase in sleep related GH and Prl secretion after chronic arginine aspartate administration in man. Besset A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jan;99(1):18–23

Arginine regulation of gramicidin S biosynthesis. Poirier A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct;20(4):508–14

Arginine induced stimulation of rabbit sperm motility. Radany EW, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Dec;7(4):351–5

Effect of arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate on allyl alcohol hepatotoxicity in the rat. Pagella PG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(9):1448–9

N-Acetyl glutamate synthetase in human liver: regulation of activity by L-arginine and N-acetylglutamate. Coudé FX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 15; 102(3):1016–20

Involvement of arginine residues in the allosteric activation of Escherichia coli ADP-glucose synthetase. Carlson CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 13;21(8):1929–34

Interaction of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and arginine with glucose in the perfused pancreas of rats treated with triiodothyronine. Mueller MK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;60(3):297–301

Starvation for arginine and glutamine sensitizes human diploid cells to the transforming effects of N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Zimmerman RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(12):1303–10

Inhibition of arginine- and hypoglycemia- induced growth hormone release by acetate in dialyzed patients. Schmitz O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Feb;17(2):70–6

Dose-kinetics of pancreatic glucagon responses to arginine and glucose in subjects with normal and impaired pancreatic B cell function. Assan R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Nov;21(5):452–9

Characterisation of the abnormal pancreatic D and A cell function in streptozotocin diabetic dogs: studies with D-glyceraldehyde, dihydroxyacetone, D-mannoheptulose, D-glucose, and L-arginine. Hermansen K. **Diabetologia** 1981 Nov;21(5):489–94

Failure of indomethacin to affect arginine-induced C-peptide and glucagon release in insulin-treated diabetics. Major role of residual B cell function in conditioning the magnitude of the blood glucose rise after intravenous arginine. Luyckx AS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Oct;21(4):376–82

Potassium ion concentration alters glucagon secretion independently of insulin secretion in the isolated rat pancreas. Smith SS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Mar; 22(3):188–93

Effects of K+ and arginine on insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release from the in vitro perfused rat pancreas. Frankel BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Feb;110(2):428–31

Regulation of N-acetylglutamate synthetase in mouse liver. Postprandial changes in sensitivity to activation by arginine. Kawamoto S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr; 123(3):637–41

Effect of bicarbonate on the arginine-induced insulin and glucagon secretion in vitro. Campillo JE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Oct;13(10):552–6

Effects of amino-acids on pancreatic hormones and gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity in the goose. Khemiss F,

et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Mar;14(3):122–7
Effect of glucagon on carbohydrate metabolism in Zucker fatty rats. Nishikawa K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Aug; 13(8):426–30
Effect of arginine on gramicidin S biosynthesis by Bacillus brevis. Nimi O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 May; 35(5):615–21
Paradoxical effect of arginine on gramicidin S formation by Bacillus brevis. Nimi O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 34(2):255–7
Long–term effects of leucine and arginine on B–cell function of cultivated pancreatic rat islets. Schäfer G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Nov;91(2):255–62
Metabolic and immune effects of arginine in postinjury hyperalimentation. Barbul A, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Nov; 21(11):970–4
Arginine stimulates thymic immune function and ameliorates the obesity and the hyperglycemia of genetically obese mice. Barbul A, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Nov–Dec;5(6):492–5
Evidence that the beta cell microtubules are not involved in arginine–induced insulin release. Shah JH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 May;170(1):89–93
Glucose regulation of arginine–induced pancreatic somatostatin release from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Seino S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Mar;3(3–4):271–9
Arginine as competitive inhibitor of argininosuccinate synthetase from guinea pig liver. Soler G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Sep;37(3):359–62
Growth arrest and morphological change of human breast cancer cells by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and L–arginine. Cho–Chung YS, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 2;214(4516):77–9
[Disparity between the effect of glucose and arginine on insulin secretion from the perfused pancreas of non insulin dependent diabetic rats] Giroix MH, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Nov 16;293(10):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of arginine aspartate when administered orally, upon nitrogen balance of the rabbit, normal or treated by glucocorticoids (author's transl)] Elsair J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Apr;30(4):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arginine thiazolidine carboxylate and liver protein synthesis. Studies in animals with depressed protein synthesis] Falchi M. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 May;37(5):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fosfomycin, lysine–fosfomycin, arginine–fosfomycin: antibacterial activity in vitro] Angeretti A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1980 Jul–Dec;73(7–12):272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The inhibitory effect of sulpiride on arginine–stimulated serum gastrin and growth hormone in normal subjects and peptic ulcer patients (author's transl)] Nakayasu A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;78(7):1363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lack of activity of diphenhydramine in the secretion of prolactin and insulin induced by arginine] Villanueva L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jun 15–30;161(5–6):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of arginine and gastric inhibitory polypeptide on insulin release in man. Elahi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):E343–51
Roles of arginyl residues in pyridoxamine–5'–phosphate oxidase from rabbit liver. Choi JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5722–8
L–Arginine identified as an endogenous activator for soluble guanylate cyclase from neuroblastoma cells. Deguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10147–51

SECRETION

Osmoreceptor mediation of thirst and vasopressin secretion in the dog. Thrasher TN. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jul;41(9):2528–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative clinical evaluation of combiflex and indomethacin in traumatic diseases. Chotigavanich C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Oct;64(10):531–7
[Biopsy study of chronic alcoholic hepatopathies. Assessment of the steatosis in the course of arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate treatment] Mauro G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Feb 28;100(4):359–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of arginine thiazolidine carboxylate in the treatment of chronic hepatitis. Preliminary findings] Bramato C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan–Mar;28(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of administration of arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate in liver pathology of various origins. Results of a multicenter study] Gasbarrini G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr–Jun;28(2):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Metabolic alkalosis: treatment with amino acid solutions containing arginine hydrochloride] Evora PR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1981 Jan–Mar;97(1–3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ARGININE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see under **CARBOXYPEPTIDASES**

ARGININE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ARGININE OXYTOCIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ARGININE VASOPRESSIN see **ARGIPRESSIN**

ARGININOSUCCINATE LYASE see under **LYASES**

ARGININOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ARGININOSUCCINIC ACID see under **ARGININE**

ARGINYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ARGIPRESSIN

A cytochemical bioassay for arginine vasopressin: preliminary studies. Baylis PH, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980; 1(4):399–411
Hypersensitivity to chlorobutanol in DDAVP solution [letter] Itabashi A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 9;1(8263):108
[Characterization of FVIII/VW circulating after DDAVP administration (author's transl)] Vicente V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Jun;14(6):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of desmopressin (DDAVP) in nocturnal urinary frequency in the female. Hilton P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun;54(3):252–5
[Use of vasopressin in the asthenic syndrome of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Akimov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paranoid psychosis after DDAVP therapy for Alzheimer's dementia. Collins GB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 10;2(8250):808
Iatrogenic water intoxication in psychogenic polydipsia. Davis JR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Apr;26(2):148–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prolonged inhibition of pressor response to vasopressin by a potent specific antagonist, [1–(beta–mercapto–beta, beta–cyclopentamethylenepropionic acid) 2–(O–methyl)tyrosine]arginine–vasopressin. Pang CC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;59(9):1008–12
Effect of vasopressin blockade on blood pressure regulation during hemorrhage in conscious dogs. Schwartz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Nov;109(5):1778–80
Interaction between des–glycinamide9–[Arg8]vasopressin and serotonin on ethanol tolerance. Lê AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 4;80(4):337–45
1–deamino–/4–valine–8–D–arginine/–vasopressin (dVDAVP), a new synthetic vasopressin analog for treating diabetes insipidus. László FA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jan;20(1):39–43
Blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier to arginine–vasopressin, desmopressin and desglycinamide arginine–vasopressin in the dog. Ang VT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Jun;93(3):319–25
Design of potent and selective antagonists of the vasopressor responses to arginine–vasopressin. Manning M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):408–14
Design of more potent and selective antagonists of the antidiuretic responses to arginine–vasopressin devoid of antidiuretic agonism. Manning M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):414–9
Desglycyl–8–arginine vasopressin affects regional mouse brain cyclic AMP content. Schneider DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jan;16(1):139–43
Factor VIII concentrate prepared from blood donors stimulated by intranasal administration of a vasopressin analogue. Mikaelsson M, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 May–Jun; 22(3):229–33

ANALYSIS

Comparison of radioimmunoassay, chemical assay (HPLC) and bioassay for arginine vasopressin in synthetic standards and posterior pituitary tissue. Möhring J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Mar;99(3):371–8
Vasopressin in brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rascher W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr;242(4):H496–9
Labelling of octapeptide neurohormones for in vitro studies. Radioimmunologic assay for arginine–vasopressin. Oprescu M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Jul–Sep;19(3):165–72
Simultaneous measurement of arginine vasopressin and oxytocin in plasma and neurohypophyses by radioimmunoassay. Landgraf R. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Dec; 78(2–3):191–204
Des–tyr–gamma–endorphin (DT gamma E) and pineal levels of melatonin and arginine vasopressin (AVP). King MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2–3):271–4
Distribution and characterization of corticotropin–releasing factor and arginine vasopressin in rat hypothalamic nuclei. Hashimoto K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Jan; 34(1):32–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonists of vasopressor and antidiuretic responses to arginine vasopressin. Manning M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr;96(4):520–2
Prolonged inhibition of pressor response to vasopressin by a potent specific antagonist, [1–(beta–mercapto–beta, beta–cyclopentamethylenepropionic acid) 2–(O–methyl)tyrosine]arginine–vasopressin. Pang CC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;59(9):1008–12
Design of more potent antagonists of the antidiuretic responses to arginine–vasopressin. Manning M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jan;25(1):45–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycosylation of the arginine vasopressin/neurophysin II common precursor. Ivell R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 30;102(4):1230–6
In vivo biosynthesis of L–[35S]Cys–arginine vasopressin, –oxytocin, and –somatostatin: rapid estimation using reversed phase high pressure liquid chromatography. Franco–Bourland RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Oct; 109(4):1097–106
Putative precursors of vasopressin, oxytocin, and neurophysins in the rat hypothalamus. Rosenior JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Oct;109(4):1067–72
Water intoxication in normal infants: role of antidiuretic hormone in pathogenesis. David R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Sep;68(3):349–53

BLOOD

Defects in osmoregulation of vasopressin secretion. A report of four cases. Hammer M. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 211(1–2):133–7
Acute effects of hypoxia on renal and endocrine function in normal humans. Heyes MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):R265–70
Osmolal effects on vasopressin secretion in the streptozotocin–diabetic rat. Van Itallie CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):E411–7
The effect of bromocriptine on circulating vasopressin. Robinson BG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Oct;63(4):367–72
Vasopressin–induced increase in total peripheral resistance in deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertensive rats is buffered by the baroreceptor reflex. Rascher W, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):153s–156s
The reflex control of arginine–vasopressin release in essential hypertension. Ricciardelli B, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec;61(7):145s–147s
Human plasma vasopressin response to potent loop–diuretic drugs. Baylis PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981; 20(5):343–6
Enzyme immunoassay for arginine vasopressin. Uno T, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):786–7
Plasma arginine vasotocin concentrations in the lizard Varanus gouldii (Gray) following water loading, salt loading, and dehydration. Rice GE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 May;47(1):1–6
Vasopressin in salt–induced hypertension of experimental renal insufficiency. DiPette DJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 May–Jun;4(3 Pt 2):125–30
Arginine vasopressin response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in man. Baylis PH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;53(5):935–40
Role of dopamine in the angiotensin II–induced vasopressin release in the conscious dehydrated dog. Brooks DP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;94(2):243–9
Osmosensitivity of the hepatic portal vein area and vasopressin release in rats. Baertschi AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jun;315:217–30
Effects of beta–endorphin fragments on plasma levels of vasopressin. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 24;29(8):783–8
Plasma arginine vasopressin in hyponatremic patients with heart failure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 10; 305(24):1470–2
Mechanism of arginine vasopressin release in the sheep fetus. DeVane GW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jun;16(6):504–7
Arginine vasopressin levels during a painful stimulus in infancy. Waters CB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jul;16(7):569
Destruction of noradrenergic neurons in rabbit brainstem elevates plasma vasopressin, causing hypertension. Blessing WW, et al. **Science** 1982 Aug 13;217(4560):661–3
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma and urine arginine–vasopressin in the diagnosis of water and osmotic balance disorders (author's transl)] Horký K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Nov 12;120(45):1365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The levels of vasopressin in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with alcoholism. Noto T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Feb; 29(1):121–4
Blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier to arginine–vasopressin, desmopressin and desglycinamide arginine–vasopressin in the dog. Ang VT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Jun;93(3):319–25
Arginine vasopressin levels in cerebrospinal fluid in neurological disease. Reid AC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;54(2):295–301
Oxytocin, vasopressin, and estrogen–stimulated neurophysin: daily patterns of concentration in cerebrospinal fluid. Perlow MJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Jun 25;216(4553):1416–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intranasal DDAVP test in children. Helin I. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):78–9

DDAVP test for assessment of renal concentrating capacity in infants and children. Monnens L, et al. **Nephron** 1981; 29(3–4):151–4

Impaired fibrinolytic response to DDAVP and venous occlusion in a sub-group of patients with von Willebrand's disease. Korninger C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Aug 15–Sep 1;23(4–5):365–74

[Standardized concentration test in school children using Adiuretin Spofa] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 May; 37(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adiuretin (DDAVP) test for renal concentrating ability in infants] Lehotská V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Jun; 36(6):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

Bovine hypothalamic poly(A)-rich RNA-directed synthesis of a common precursor to the nonapeptide arginine vasopressin and neurophysin II. Immunological identification and tryptic peptide mapping. Schmale H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Nov;362(11):1551–9

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA encoding bovine arginine vasopressin-neurophysin II precursor. Land H, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 28;295(5847):299–303

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural requirements for recognition of vasopressin by antibody; thermodynamic and kinetic characteristics of the interaction. Barbet J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 May; 18(5):439–46

[Hypersensitivity against vasopressin and the synthetic vasopressin-analog DDAVP] Flachsbarth F, et al. **MMW** 1982 May 14;124(19):485–6 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Relationship of the central ACTH-immunoreactive opiocortin system to the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus of the rat. Knigge KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 13;239(2):655–8

Age-related vasopressin changes in rat plasma and the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system. Zbuzek VK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(2):133–8

Autoradiographic localization of 3H-dDAVP in the rat kidney. László FA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Aug; 13(8):474–5

Biological half-life and organ distribution of [3H]8-arginine-vasopressin in the rat. Janáky T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Jun;93(3):295–303

Dopamine and [D-ALA2, D-Leu5]enkephalin inhibit the electrically stimulated neurohypophyseal release of vasopressin in vitro: evidence for calcium-dependent opiate action. Lightman SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Jan;2(1):78–81

Human platelet vasopressin receptors. Berrettini WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Feb 1;30(5):425–32

Ontogeny of vasopressin and oxytocin in the fetal rat: early vasopressinergic innervation of the fetal brain. Buijs RM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Winter;1(4):315–24

Radioimmunoassay of arginine vasopressin, oxytocin and arginine vasotocin-like material in the human pineal gland. Geelen G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Winter; 2(4):459–66

Dynorphin and vasopressin: common localization in magnocellular neurons. Watson SJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 2;216(4541):85–7

The carboxy terminus of the precursor to vasopressin and neurophysin: immunocytochemistry in rat brain. Watson SJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Aug 27;217(4562):853–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of vasopressin action by reducing agents in Bufo marinus. Butkus DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul; 243(1):C52–61

Effects of vasopressin and urea on Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent renal prostaglandin E. Craven PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec;241(6):F649–58

Effects of arginine vasopressin on the thin ascending limb of Henle's loop of hamsters. Imai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Aug;243(2):F167–72

Pressor response to vasopressin and impaired baroreflex function in DOC-salt hypertension. Matsuguchi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):H44–9

Acute interaction of vasopressin and neurogenic mechanisms in DOC-salt hypertension. Matsuguchi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):H37–43

Modulation of parathyroid hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase and arginine vasopressin-sensitive adenylate cyclase by calcium and GTP. Chen TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Dec;212(2):660–7

Stimulation of rat pituitary phospholipid methyltransferase by vasopressin but not oxytocin. Prasad C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):559–64

Stimulation of hepatic lipogenesis and acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase by vasopressin. Assimacopoulos-Jeannet F, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Sep 15;198(3):485–90

Impairment of effects of vasopressin on [1-14C]oleate metabolism in hepatocytes from obese (ob/ob) mice. Edwards MW, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 15;198(1):239–42

Reversal of copper-induced inhibition of vasopressin responsiveness by reducing agents. Butkus DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 23;685(2):203–6

Vasopressin in hypertension [letter] Padfield PL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Nov;15(5):525–7

Inverted response of arginine vasopressin to postural change in patients with essential hypertension. Trimarco B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):95–100

Effect of acute vasopressin infusion on blood pressure and plasma angiotensin II in normotensive and DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Morton JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Feb; 62(2):143–9

The relationship between plasma lithium and the renal responsiveness to arginine vasopressin in man. Penney MD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Dec;61(6):793–5

Is the pro-adhesive activity of plasma von Willebrand factor counteracted by a physiological inhibitor of platelet adhesiveness? Porta M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Feb;62(2):239–42

Direct inhibition of testicular androgen biosynthesis by arginine-vasopressin: mediation through pressor-selective testicular recognition sites. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Nov;109(5):1793–5

Central effects of arginine vasopressin on blood pressure in rats. Pittman QJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Mar; 110(3):1058–60

Vasopressin-related peptides increase the hippocampal corticosterone receptor capacity of diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro) rats. Veldhuis HD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jan;110(1):153–7

Intraseptal administration of vasopressin and oxytocin affects hippocampal electroencephalogram in rats. Urban IJ. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Oct;74(1):131–47

Inhibitory effects of 1-iodo-3-aminomethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthol (ONO-3122) and prostaglandin H2 on vasopressin-induced osmotic water flow in toad bladder. Marumo F. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):828–9

Is vasopressin an important hypertensive hormone? Lohmeier TE, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):416–25

The influence of a single dose of vasopressin analogs on human renal potassium excretion. Nádvorníková H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Apr;20(4):155–8

Pressor responsiveness and cardiovascular reflex activity in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rates during vasopressin infusion. Möhring J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Sep–Oct;3(5):948–57

Retention of antidiuretic hormone-induced particle aggregates by luminal membranes separated from toad bladder epithelial cells. Hays RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jan;92(1):237–41

Absence of overlapping resistance to vasopressin and parathyroid hormone in patients with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Moses AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Oct;55(4):699–702

Interaction between a synthetic analogue of vasopressin and human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Jan;7(1):67–70

Vasopressin replacement of interleukin 2 requirement in gamma interferon production: lymphokine activity of a neuroendocrine hormone. Johnson HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):983–6

Response to fibrinolytic activity and factor VIII-related antigen to stimulation with desmopressin in hyperlipoproteinemia. Brommer EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jul;100(1):105–14

Dopaminergic inhibition of vasopressin-stimulated water flow in the toad bladder: evidence for local formation of dopamine. Arruda JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;68(2):89–96

Desamino-D-Arginine vasopressin induces fatty acid cyclooxygenase activity in the renal medulla of diabetes insipidus rats. Beck TR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 May;221(2):269–74

Calcium dependency of the inhibitory effect of antidiuretic hormone on in vitro renin secretion in rats. Churchill PC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jun;315:21–30

The effect of vasopressin on renal tubular 22Na efflux in the rat. Fejes-Tóth G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Sep; 318:1–7

Role of renal prostaglandins during antidiuresis and water diuresis in man. Walker RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Feb; 21(2):365–70

Vasopressin excites hippocampal neurones. Mühlethaler M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 22;296(5859):749–51

Failure of vasopressin to enhance memory in a passive avoidance task in rats. Sahgal A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jan 22;28(1):87–92

In vitro potentiation of the activity of synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing factor by arginine vasopressin. Turkelson CM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Mar–Apr; 3(2):111–3

Studies of the blood plasminogen activator induced by 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin with observations in von Willebrand's disease. Holmberg L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;170(2):126–32

DDAVP stimulates prostacyclin production. Belch JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Apr 30;47(2):122–3

Accumulative effect of DDAVP and heparin in increasing plasma factor VIII levels. Rock G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981; 41(1):56–60

The effect of antidiuretic hormone on faecal water excretion in sheep. Nicholson T. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981; 28(7):547–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of vasopressin in abnormal water excretion in cirrhotic patients. Bichet D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr; 96(4):413–7

Oxytocin- and vasopressin-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the pineal gland of the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus L. Nürnberger F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;220(1):87–97

Arginine vasopressin and endogenous antipyresis: evidence and significance. Veale WL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Nov; 40(13):2750–3

Evidence against concept of hyponatraemia and 'sick cells' [letter] Bichet D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27;1(8274):742

Vasopressin: a homeostatic effector in the febrile process. Kasting NW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Summer; 6(2):215–22

Microinjection of arginine8-vasopressin antiserum into the dorsal hippocampus attenuates passive avoidance behavior in rats. Kovács GL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jan;28(1):45–8

Vasopressin function in familial cranial diabetes insipidus. Baylis PH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jan;57(663):36–40

SECRETION

Pulsatile arginine vasopressin release from the rat hypothalamo neurohypophyseal system during osmotic stimulation. Ohno N. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Jun; 35(3):205–13

High versus low pressure receptors in modulating the volumetric control of antidiuretic hormone secretion in the monkey. Gilmore JP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 May–Jun;77(3):250–4

Naloxone increases the nicotine-stimulated rise of vasopressin secretion in man. Lightman S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Apr;16(4):353–8

Lesions of the organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis (OVLT) attenuate osmotically-induced drinking and vasopressin secretion in the dog. Thrasher TN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 May;110(5):1837–9

Evidence for a role of opioid peptides in the release of arginine vasopressin in the conscious rat. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Mar;69(3):666–72

Neurological aspects of vasopressin release and the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Lester MC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jun;8(6):735–40

Vasopressin secretion in primary polydipsia and cranial diabetes insipidus. Baylis PH, et al. **Q J Med** 1981 Summer; 50(199):345–58

[Effects of baroregulation on osmoregulation of arginine vasopressin in rats (author's transl)] Kamoi K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct 20;57(10):1489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Desmopressin in nocturnal enuresis. Aladjem M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Feb;57(2):137–40

Failure of desmopressin to lower serum sodium or prevent crisis in patients with sickle cell anemia. Charache S, et al. **Blood** 1981 Nov;58(5):892–6

Multimeric composition of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor following administration of DDAVP: implications for pathophysiology and therapy of von Willebrand's disease subtypes. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jun; 59(6):1272–8

DDAVP for adult enuresis—a preliminary report. Ramsden PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun;54(3):256–8

Clinical experience with deamino-8-D-AGR-Vasopressin (DDAVP) in patients with Factor VIII deficiency. Sweeney JD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Aug;150(8):236–9

Vasopressin treatment of cognitive dysfunction in progressive dementia. Weingartner H, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 28; 29(26):2721–6

The effect of desmopressin on post-lumbar puncture/myelography morbidity [letter] Spiro F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 18;62(13):428

[DDAVP and its effect on factor VIII activity (author's transl)] Sikorová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 7; 120(18):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of DDAVP (desmopressin) in primary nocturnal enuresis] Bernasconi S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Feb 15;34(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New therapeutic prospect in enuresis: desmopressin (DDAVP)] Segni G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jan 31; 34(1–2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of DDAVP in the treatment of a child with hemophilia] Gebauer E, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(5–6):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

Cerebral sodium/angiotensin interaction studied by RIA-determination of urinary arginine vasopressin in the hydrated goat. Lishajko F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Mar;111(3):311–8

Urinary prostaglandins, vasopressin, and kallikrein excretion in healthy children from birth to adolescence. Godard C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):898–902

Essential fatty acid-supplemented diet decreases renal excretion of immunoreactive arginine-vasopressin in essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Hansen HS. **Lipids** 1982 Apr;17(4):321–2

[Radioimmunoassay of plasma and urine arginine-vasopressin in the diagnosis of water and osmotic balance disorders (author's transl)] Horký K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Nov 12;120(45):1365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ARGON

Dosimetry for cells irradiated with 250 kV x-rays in atmospheres of argon, nitrogen and air: an experimental investigation. Silvester JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Apr;41(4):449–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Short exposure times in argon laser iridotomy. Mandelkorn RM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Nov;12(11):805–9

A versatile argon microsurgical laser. DiBartolomeo JR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jan–Feb;90(1):139–41

ARGYRIA

DRUG THERAPY

Generalized argyria with low ceruloplasmin and copper levels in the serum. A case report with clinical and microscopical findings and a trial of penicillamine treatment. Johansson EA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Mar;7(2):169–76

METABOLISM

Argyria–tissue deposition of silver as selenide. Aaseth J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 May;41(3):247–51

PATHOLOGY

Argyria. Smith SZ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Sep; 117(9):595–6

Selenium and kidney deposits in experimental argyria. Electron microscopy and microanalysis. Berry JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Mar;30(3):136–40

[Argyria with hepatic localization. Apropos of a case] Rauber G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(4):319–20 **(Fre)**

[Argyrosis of the nasal mucosa (author's transl)] Stammberger H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 May; 61(5):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARM

Clinical bleeding due to diclofenac (Voltaren) [letter] Michalevicz R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 May;25(5):599

Upper extremity gangrene secondary to superior mesenteric artery infusion of vasopressin. Colombani P. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Apr;27(4):367–9

Common pain syndromes: upper extremities. Webber JB. **Geriatrics** 1981 Dec;36(12):59–69

Development of the Utah artificial arm. Jacobsen SC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Apr;29(4):249–69

A performance test for assessment of upper limb function in physical rehabilitation treatment and research. Lyle RC. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(4):483–92

The results of surgical repair of brachial plexus injuries. Sedel L. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(1):54–66

Arterial insufficiency of the upper extremity with special reference to Takayasu's arteritis and Buerger's disease. Mishima Y. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Mar–Apr; 23(2):105–8

Tumor conference 37. A vascular malformation characterized by episodic hematomas and ecchymoses: a new entity? Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Sep; 7(9):689–92

A work simulator for rehabilitating the upper extremity–preliminary report. Curtis RM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Sep;6(5):499–501

Necrotizing fasciitis of the upper extremity. Schecter W, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jan;7(1):15–20

Lipoblastoma in infants and children. Stringel G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Jun;17(3):277–80

Poliomyelitis presenting with symmetrical paralysis of upper limbs [letter] Ghanem Q, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 11; 2(8298):616

Secondary limb edemas following irradiation. Tsyb AF, et al. **Lymphology** 1981 Sep;14(3):127–32

An unusual manifestation of cryptococcal infection in a chronic lymphedematous arm. Lee WY, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(4):397–400

Surface recording of the H-reflex of the flexor carpi radialis. Jabre JF. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Sep–Oct;4(5):435–8

Nocardiosis of the upper limb. Nahas LF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Oct;68(4):593–5

[Cases from the edema consultation] **Z Lymphol** 1981 Dec; 5(2):83–9 **(Ger)**

[Writer's cramp] Regev I, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jun 1; 100(11):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Algodystrophies of the limbs] Gburek Z. **Reumatologia** 1981; 19(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical therapy using an exercise machine in arm paralysis] Pustovoltenko VT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jan–Feb; (1):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Concerning disorders of the extremities due to prolonged, excessive, and onesided load (author's transl)] Buchancová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982;77(6):678–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Upper limb involvement in the Klein-Waardenburg syndrome. Goodman RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Apr;11(4):425–33

Verruciform xanthoma in an epithelial nevus. Palestine RF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Sep;118(9):686–91

Thrombocytopenia with absent radii. Leclerc J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 1;126(5):506–8

Management of congenital and acquired amputation in children. Lamb DW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):977–94

Management of the ring constriction syndrome: a reappraisal. Hall EJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Mar;69(3):532–6

Radial, median, and ulnar nerve dysfunction associated with a congenital constricting band of the arm. Weeks PM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Feb;69(2):333–6

A case study of reaching by a user of a manually-operated artificial hand. Fraser C, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Dec;5(3):151–6

The Knud Jansen lecture. The operative treatment of congenital limb malformation—part II, case study. Marquardt E. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Apr;5(1):2–6

[Comments on classification and terminology of congenital malformations in lower arm and hand (author's transl)] Cotta H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Feb;119(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary dysplasia and growth of the remaining part of the structure in transversal defects of the extremities (author's transl)] Gressmann C. **Z Orthop** 1981 Feb;119(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Holt–Oram syndrome. Description of a family group] Politi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Oct; 29(10):575–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Aesthetic surgery of the arm. Part I. Glanz S, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1981;5(1):1–17

Comparison of two newly developed sets of upper arm anthropometric norms for American adults [letter] Bishop CW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Sep;36(3):555–60

Norms for nutritional assessment of American adults by upper arm anthropometry. Bishop CW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Nov;34(11):2530–9

New norms of upper limb fat and muscle areas for assessment of nutritional status. Frisancho AR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Nov;34(11):2540–5

Interpretation of arm circumference as an indicator of nutritional status. McDowell I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Apr;57(4):292–6

Differences between arm span and stature in white children. Engstrom FM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Sep; 2(1):19–22

A comparison of triceps skinfold and upper arm circumference measurements taken in standard and supine positions. Jensen TG, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Nov–Dec; 5(6):519–21

Arm length measurement as an alternative to height in nutritional assessment of the elderly. Mitchell CO, et al. **JPEN** 1982 May–Jun;6(3):226–9

Ratio of arm span to height not usually increased in Klinefelter's syndrome [letter] Graner J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 17;306(24):1490–1

Prediction of bone and muscle components of upper arm from its surface measurements. Kansal DK, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980;71(3):268–73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Material thrombogenicity in central venous catheterization. I. A comparison between uncoated and heparin-coated, long antebrachial, polyethylene catheters. Bennegård K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Apr;26(2):112–20

Patterns of superficial veins of the cubital fossa in Nigerian subjects. Singh JD. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;112(3):217–9

Antithrombin activity in the venous blood of the extremities. Krasznai A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 21(2):137–44

Difference between upper and lower limb blood pressure in newborns. Uhari M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov; 70(6):941–2

Arterial anatomy of the upper extremity. Karlsson S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(2):115–21

Basilic vein transposition. Patrick W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Feb;143(2):254

Arm ischemia secondary to giant cell arteritis. Rivers SP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 May;143(5):554–8

Symptoms following radial artery puncture [letter] Clark GS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):78–9

Brachial plexus block in upper limb ischaemia [letter] Macmillan RR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Feb;37(2):215–6

Extremity amputation following radial artery cannulation in a patient with hyperlipoproteinemia type V. Cannon BW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Mar;56(3):222–3

Methods of radial artery cannulation and subsequent arterial occlusion [letter] Davis FM. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr; 56(4):331

Obliterative arterial disease of the upper extremity. Welling RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Dec;116(12):1593–6

Thrombosis in the upper extremity: use of Doppler ultrasound for diagnosis. Bernier V, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Nov;28(6):579–84

Banding of a PTFE hemodialysis fistula in the treatment of steal syndrome. Ebeid A, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1981;5(3):251–7

Systematized osteolytic hemangiomatosis. Aelvoet G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Mar;164(3):217–20

Radial artery catheterization by surgical exposure in infants. Pfenninger J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(3):139–41

Case 51–1981: Axillary arteritis [letter] Crowley JG. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 27;306(21):1297

Peripheral false arterial aneurysms. Koopmann MD, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Dec;33(5):224–9

Suppurative thrombophlebitis in childhood. Sears N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Nov;68(5):630–2

Basilic vein to brachial artery, arteriovenous fistula for long-term hemodialysis: a five year follow-up. Dagher FJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:126–9

Microsurgery for haemodialysis distal arteriovenous fistulae in children weighing less than 10kg. Bourquelot P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1981;18:537–41

An improved technique for axillary phlebography. Natu SS, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Feb;142(2):529–30

The prognostic value of blood-flow measurements during construction of arteriovenous fistulae. Elfström J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(3):323–6

Management of vascular disease of the upper extremity. Whelan TJ Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;62(3):373–89

A useful intravenous access route. Zollinger RW 2d. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 May;154(5):725–6

Carpal tunnel syndrome due to compression by an anomalous median artery. Boles DM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Feb; 17(2):99–100

Infrapopliteal bypass grafting: use of upper limb vein alone and in autogenous composite grafts. Graham JW, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jun;91(6):646–9

Diagnosis of upper extremity deep venous thrombosis using noninvasive technique. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Surgery** 1982 May;91(5):582–5

Effects of occlusion of fistulae on left ventricular dimensions in hemodialysis patients. Cooper MW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:625–8

Clinical significance of intraoperative flow measurement during bovine heterograft AV fistulae formation. Hart A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:623–4

[Surgical technic for arteriovenous fistulae used in hemodialysis] Černý J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Sep; 60(9):630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Micro-emboli of the upper limb, from arterial source (author's transl)] Mellière D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981; 107(6):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gamma-phlebography of the upper limbs (author's transl)] Jacolot G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Sep 8–15; 57(29–32):1283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vibration-induced arteriopathies of the upper extremities: diagnosis and therapy] Benedetti-Valentini F Jr, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):431–4 **(Ita)**

[Prolonged catheterization of the central venous system through the basilic or cephalic vein] Abo-Rahmy E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Nov;29(11):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sympathetic activities observed through venous reactions in an arm under the tourniquet application (author's transl)] Kano T, et al. **Masui** 1981 May;30(5):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemophilia A associated with hemophilic pseudotumor, cerebral thrombosis and arteriovenous fistulae (author's transl)] Hanano M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Feb;22(2):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of some balneologic procedures on peripheral blood supply of upper extremities in persons professionally exposed to vibration (author's transl)] Bielski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(8):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulatory characteristics in the area of an infected wound] Sergeeva KA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Apr;(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular changes in developmental defects of the upper extremities in children, based on angiographic data] Vodolazov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jun;(6):42–6 **(Rus)**

[Blood circulation disorders in the vessels of the extremities and the role of infusion therapy in cold injury] Orlov GA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Jun;27(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of peripheral arterial circulation using mechanical oscillography in hemipareses and hemiplegias during kinesitherapy] Stanić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981; 34(1–2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the upper extremities] Thwayeb Y, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Jul–Aug;33(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial surgery on the upper extremity] Bergqvist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jul 22;78(30–31):2697–2700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Brachial vein thrombosis] Kaczynski J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Nov 4;78(45):4034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Radiographically determined widths of bone muscle and fat in the upper arm and calf from age 3–18 years. Tanner JM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Nov–Dec;8(6):495–517

The growth pattern of upper and lower extremity during adolescence. Sathyavathi KS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Aug;18(8):563–75

[Nonuniform growth of the extremities in children] Tikhonov IuA. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jun;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Upper extremity neuropathies following median sternotomy. Morin JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Aug;34(2):181-5
Responses to force perturbations preceding voluntary human arm movements. Brown SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 14; 220(2):350-5
Activity of primate precentral neurons during voluntary movements triggered by visual signals. Murphy JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 25;236(2):429-49
Performance of complex arm and facial movements after focal brain lesions. Kolb B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(4):491-503
Congenital cervical scoliosis with unilateral congenital nerve deficit in the upper extremity. Report of two cases. Winter RB, et al. **Spine** 1981 Jul-Aug;6(4):341-6
[Peripheral nerve repair of the upper limb: an analysis of 87 cases (author's transl)] Wei JN, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1981 Jan;19(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Nerve transplantations in the upper extremity with autologous grafts] Reill P, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Apr; 53(4):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The position of microsurgery in the surgical treatment of compression syndromes of the upper extremity] Nigst H. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Dec;38(12):1208-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histopathological findings of serial preparation including the total length of nerve or Extrimitas thracica in leprosy (author's transl)] Koya G, et al.
Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi 1980-Jan-Mar;49(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anterior shoulder dislocation complicated by transient paralysis of the brachial plexus] Tuszyński W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1981;46(2):129-31 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Congenital hemihypertrophy: oncogenic potential of the hypertrophic side. Furukawa T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Aug;10(2):199-201

PHYSIOLOGY

Active muscle force and moment response of the human arm and shoulder. Engin AE, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Sep;52(9):523-30
Using biofeedback to reduce left arm extensor EMG of string players during musical performance. Morasky RL, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Dec;6(4):565-72
Dynamic interactions between limb segments during planar arm movement. Hollerbach MJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982; 44(1):67-77
Human arm trajectory formation. Abend W, et al. **Brain** 1982 Jun;105(Pt 2):331-48
Patterns of muscular and motor cortical activity during a simple arm movement in the monkey. Lamarre Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(7):748-56
Kinaesthetic sensitivity to passive movements and its relationship to motor development and motor control. Bairstow PJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Oct; 23(5):606-16
Arteriovenous fistulae and asymmetrical asterixis [letter] Day RE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Dec;23(6):818-9
Bimanual co-ordination in adolescent boys with reading retardation. Klicpera C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Oct;23(5):617-25
Effect of arm work in the antiorthostatic position on left ventricular function. Katkov VE, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Jul-Aug;7(4):285-9
Estimation of cardiac output by electrical impedance during arm exercise in women. Miles DS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1981 Dec;51(6):1488-92
Tethered swimming forces in the crawl, breast and back strokes and their relationship to competitive performance. Yeater RA, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(8):527-37
Spatial trajectories and reaction times of aimed movements: effects of practice, uncertainty, and change in target location. Georgopoulos AP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Oct; 46(4):725-43
Coordination of arm and wrist motion during a reaching task. Lacquaniti F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Apr;2(4):399-408
Two-point discrimination assessment in the upper limb in young adult men and women. Nolan MF. **Phys Ther** 1982 Jul;62(7):965-9
Improvement in arm and hand function following head injury: a single case study. Kerley J. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Mar;68(3):74-6
Fast aiming movements with the left and right arm: evidence for two-process theories of motor control. Heuer H. **Psychol Res** 1981;43(1):81-96
[Myoelectrically controlled externally powered orthosis for the upper extremities (author's transl)] Schuy S, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1981 Dec;26(12):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age-related changes in some spatial-temporal parameters of ballistic movement in man] Pantaleo T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1981 Oct 30;57(20):2080-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spatial-temporal parameters of ballistic arm abduction in normal subjects and patients with Parkinson's disease] Pantaleo T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Oct 30; 57(20):2087-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EMG pattern analysis and classification for a prosthetic arm. Saridis GN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Jun; 29(6):403-12
Relationship between perception of joint position sense and limb synergies in patients with hemiplegia. Leo KC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Oct;61(10):1433-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Xeroradiography of tenomuscular traumatic pathologic conditions of the limbs. Bock E, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981; 50(5):235-48
[Arthrography of the upper extremity] Keyl W.
Rontgenpraxis 1981 Oct;34(10):410-6 **(Ger)**
[X-ray study of the loaded portions of the skeleton of the upper extremities in athletes engaged in karate] Antonov SG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 May;82(5):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Golf club holder for upper-extremity amputee golfers. Bhala RP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Jul;63(7):339-41
Brachial plexus injury management through upper extremity amputation with immediate postoperative prostheses. Malone JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Feb; 63(2):89-91
Modification of Berger's operation for forequarter amputation [letter] de Sarkar DB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 1;76(11):218
Brachial plexus block for upper limb surgery in leprosy [letter] Pfaltzgraff R. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Jun;53(2):149-50
Symposium on management of upper limb amputations. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):741-994
Management of bilateral upper limb amputees. Baumgartner R. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):971-6
The surgery of arm and forearm amputations. Baumgartner RF. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):805-17
General considerations in managing upper limb amputations. Beasley RW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):743-9
The rational selection of treatment for upper extremity amputations. Brown PW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct; 12(4):843-8
Nerve, neuroma, and pain problems related to upper limb amputations. Omer GE Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):751-62 (47 ref.)
Mirror hand anomaly: reconstruction of the thumb, wrist, forearm, and elbow. Tsuyuguchi Y, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1982 Sep;70(3):384-7
[Surgical management of upper limb defects due to chemonecrosis. Reflections on a short series of six cases(author's transl)] Wlodarczyk B, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 1982;27(1):66-7 **(Fre)**
[Nelson's upper limb-amputation (author's transl)] Rüttimann B. **Z Orthop** 1982 Feb;120(1):86-8 **(Ger)**

ARM INJURIES

[Frequency of painful pronation in childhood injuries] Torretta F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun;34(3):469-75 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgery of the traumatic denervation syndrome of the cubital canal (author's transl)] Tabakov D.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1981 Jun;48(3):242-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[When is rigid internal fixation indicate din multiple injuries with head trauma? (author's transl)] Sándor L, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1981; 24(3):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Surgical treatment of disturbances in lymphatic drainage resulting from injuries to the extremities] Anichkov MN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Mar;(3):25-8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Upper extremity injuries in skiing. Carr D, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1981 Nov-Dec;9(6):378-83
[May hand-arm vibration exposure be a hypertension-risk factor? (author's transl)] Gobbato F, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Sep-Oct;72(5):389-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pathological fractures and dislocations in hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Akhmedov MA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1981 Jul;(7):50-1 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Injuries to the upper extremity: patterns of occurrence. Kreiger N, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;8(1):13-9
[Arm injuries in textile industry workers] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(3):219-21 **(Pol)**
[Relations between anatomical location of locomotor system injuries and the type of occupation during industrial accidents] Nowacki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 May 1; 35(3-4):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental study of limb lesions due to hunting weapons. Coudane H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;508:229-34
[Arterial injuries in electrically burnt upper limbs and effects of early reconstruction of blood circulation to the wrist: with clinical and pathological observations on 12 cases (author's transl)] Wang XW.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1981 Jan;61(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Avulsion fractures - upper extremity] Franke J, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1982 May 1;76(9):378-84 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Emergency arteriography in extremity trauma: assessment of indications. Smith PL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Oct;137(4):803-7

REHABILITATION

Restoration of elbow flexion and arm contour with the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap. Brones MF, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1982 Feb;69(2):329-32
[Outcome of the rehabilitation of patients with injuries of the locomotor apparatus at the rehabilitation center of a municipal polyclinic] Bogdanov EA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1982 Mar;(3):48-51 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Management of traumatic peripheral vein injuries. Primary repair or vein ligation. Hardin WD Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 1982 Aug;144(2):235-8
Secondary operations after replantation. Pitzler D, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1982;71(1):19-27
Arterial injuries in electrically burned upper limbs and effects of early reconstruction of blood circulation to the wrist. Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Jul;8(6):379-86
Early vascular grafting to prevent upper extremity necrosis after electrical burns. Wang XW, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1982 May;8(5):303-12
Surgical treatment of lesions of the long head of the biceps. Dines D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Apr;(164):165-71
Subluxing biceps tendon in the athlete. O'Donoghue DH. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Apr;(164):26-9
Reconstructive procedures for extremities with peripheral nerve defects. Omer GE Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Mar; (163):80-91
Peripheral nerve complications following burn injury. Salisbury RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Mar;(163):92-7
External fixation use in the management of massive upper extremity trauma. Wild JJ Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Apr; (164):172-6
Comparison of bupivacaine and prilocaine used in Bier block--a double blind trial. Hollingworth A, et al.
Injury 1982 Jan;13(4):331-6
Free tissue transfers for upper extremity reconstruction. Daniel RK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jan;7(1):66-76
The pectoralis major island flap for coverage in the upper extremity. Luce EA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Mar; 7(2):156-60
Upper extremity replantation in children. Jaeger SH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):897-907
Present indications and contraindications for replantation as reflected by long-term functional results. Zhong-Wei C, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):849-70
Grain auger injuries: the replacement of the corn picker injury? Beatty ME, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Jan; 69(1):96-102
[Percutaneous poking reduction and internal fixation of joint fractures of upper extremities (author's transl)] Ma YZ.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Apr;18(2):109-11 **(Chi)**
[Functional evaluation after reimplantation of amputated limbs and fingers] Casteleyn PP. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981; 47(6):834-43 **(Fre)**
[Emergency: vessels, bone, skin. Apropos of 75 cases by the SOS hand team] Mitz V, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981; 47(6):844-53 **(Fre)**
[Reimplantation of the upper extremity after complete traumatic amputation at the proximal level. Apropos of 2 cases] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981; 47(6):822-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic disinsertions of the terminal brachial biceps tendon. Surgical technique in five cases (author's transl)] Premont M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Jan;119(1):55-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Present indications and contra-indications for replantation of amputated extremities (author's transl)] Meyer VE.
Ther Umsch 1981 Dec;38(12):1144-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pedicle flap plastic surgery in the primary care of large skin and soft tissue defects of the upper extremity] Vossmann H, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Sep;5(3):166-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vascular injuries of the upper extremity (59 cases)] La Marca G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 29(7-8):387-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment results in arterial injuries of the extremities in childhood] Bytka PF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 May;128(5):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic aspects of limb lesions due to hunting weapons: a study of twenty cases. Coudane H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1982;508:357-69
The management of gunshot fractures of the extremities. Parisien JS. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 1981;41:28-36
[Classification and treatment of open fractures of the long

bones of extremities] Kroupa J. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Aug; 60(8):513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hanging cast – therapeutic possibility for early mobilization in multiple fractures of the upper extremity] Franke J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(9):533–5 **(Ger)**

[Physiotherapy in the rehabilitation of patients with fractures of the long tubular bones] Lotsova EI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Dec;(12):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Care of gunshot fractures at the company level in wartime] Jovanović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 May–Jun; 39(3):201–4 **(Scr)**

ARMADILLOS see under **EDENTATA**

ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL see **MILITARY PERSONNEL**

ARMIN see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY

see related
ARACHNOIDITIS
PLATYBASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Adult Arnold–Chiari malformation type I associated with an aseptic meningeal reaction [letter] Hochman MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Nov;10(5):496–7

[Clinico–electromyographic examinations in craniovertebral anomalies] Kir'iakov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(11):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems in the differential diagnosis of abnormalities of the occipitocervical articulation] Stoica I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1981 Jul–Sep; 26(3):179–85 **(Rum)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neuroanatomic examination of spina bifida aperta and the Arnold–Chiari malformation in a 130-day human fetus. Jennings MT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;54(2):325–38

PATHOLOGY

'Inverse Chiari type II syndrome' in untreated hydrocephalus and its relationship to typical Arnold–Chiari syndrome. Schmitt HP. **Brain Dev** 1981;3(3):271–5

Paracephalic acardiac monster with myelomeningocele and Arnold–Chiary malformation. Gopal G. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Dec;18(12):916–8

RADIOGRAPHY

The Chiari II malformation: Arnold Chairi of the literature. Bamberger–Bozo C. **J Neuroradiol** 1982 Mar;9(1):47–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cranial CT signs of the Chiari II malformation. Naidich TP. **J Neuroradiol** 1981;8(3):207–27 **(Eng, Fre)**

Considerations in the diagnosis and treatment of syringomyelia and the Chiari malformation. Cahan LD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Jul;57(1):24–31

Chiari I 'malformations'—an acquired disorder? Welch K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Oct;55(4):604–9

Arnold–Chiari malformation detected by unenhanced multiplanar CT scan. Di Lorenzo N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Nov;16(5):340–5

Adult Arnold–Chiari malformation type I demonstrated by CT metrizamide myelography. Hochman MS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Dec;16(6):467–8

SURGERY

[Basilar impression and malformation of Arnold–Chiari. Postoperative complications in 126 cases (author's transl)] Gonçalves da Silva JA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Sep;24(5):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative complications in 139 cases of basilar impression and/or Arnold–Chiari deformity] Gonçalves da Silva JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Sep;39(3):306–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

AROCLORS see under **POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

AROMATASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

AROMATIC AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES

ANALYSIS

Peculiarities of serotonin metabolism during allergic reactions. Cibas P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):17–24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase by coenzyme–amino acid adducts. Rudd EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22;20(26):7469–75

Dopamine metabolism following irreversible inactivation of aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in retina. Parkinson D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Nov;1(11):1205–10

[Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic aspects of L-DOPA treatment and dopadecarboxilase inhibitors and dopaminergic antagonists in Parkinson's disease (author's transl)] García de Yébenes J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Apr 1;78(7):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Activity of aromatic-L-amino-acid decarboxylase in pheochromocytoma cells. Wang F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 15;30(24):3355–9

Neurotransmitter-synthesizing enzymes in 14 human neuroblastoma cell lines. Ross RA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1981 Sep;1(3):301–11

The prognostic and biological significance of cellular heterogeneity in medullary thyroid carcinoma: a study of calcitonin, L-dopa decarboxylase, and histaminase. Lippman SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb; 54(2):233–40

Characteristics of dihydroxyphenylalanine/5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in brain and liver of cat. Bouchard S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Sep;37(3):781–7

Endogenous dopamine synthesis and dopa-decarboxylase activity in rat renal cortex. Wahbe F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jun;27(1):45–54

Linkage of the brain–skin–gut axis: islet cells originate from dopaminergic precursors. Teitelman G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 2:157–68

AROUSAL

Overview: clinical and physiological comparison of meditation with other self-control strategies. Shapiro DH Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;139(3):267–74

Fast arousal changes enhanced by alpha biofeedback and their personal evaluations. Trimmel M. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1980;133(4):323–37

Habituation speed as a predictor of signal detection performance: effects of attention or arousal? Vossel G. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1980;133(3):219–33

A comparison of male and female patterns of sexual arousal. Steinman DL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1981 Dec;10(6):529–47

A study of fantasy-based sexual arousal in women. Stock WE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Feb;11(1):33–47

Responsitivity of rats to neutral and danger-signaling stimuli during sleep. Halperin JM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Oct;33(2):213–9

The treatment of nocturnal bruxism using contingent EMG feedback with an arousal task. Clark GT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(5):451–5

Physiological and subjective measures of anxiety during flooding. Lande SD. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(1):81–8

Psychophysiological investigations on transcendental meditation. Puente AE. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Sep; 6(3):327–42

Neuroticism, psychoticism, and autonomic nervous system balance. Lester D. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;16(7):683–5

The orienting response and stimulus significance: further comments. Bernstein AS. **Biol Psychol** 1981 Mar–May; 12(2–3):171–85

Orienting, habituation, sensitisation, and dishabituation in the electrodermal system of consecutive, drug free, admissions for schizophrenia. Gruzelier J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1981 Mar–May;12(2–3):187–209

Hemisphericity, expressivity and autonomic arousal. Newlin DB. **Biol Psychol** 1981 Feb;12(1):13–23

The effect of task difficulty and threat of aversive electric shock upon tonic physiological changes. Svebak S. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Feb–Mar;14(1–2):113–28

Effects of stress and conflict difficulty on arousal and conflict resolution. Smith BD, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1982 Feb;73(Pt 1):85–93

A comparison of interpersonal distancing behavior in young and elderly adults. Winogrond IR. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(1):53–60

Restricted environmental stimulation and the enhancement of hypnotizability: pain, EEG alpha, skin conductance and temperature responses. Barabasz AF. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Apr;30(2):147–66

Hypnosis as an aid to recall of meaningful information presented under three types of arousal. DePiano FA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1981 Oct;29(4):383–400

The effects of hyperventilation; individual variability and its relation to personality. Clark DM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;13(1):41–7

Assertion and non-assertion supported by arousal reduction. Dayton MP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Dec; 12(4):307–9

Transcendental medication and progressive relaxation: their physiological effects. Throll DA. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul; 38(3):522–30

Psychophysiological characteristics and school performance of children in open and traditional classrooms. Koester LS, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 1982 Apr;74(2):254–63

Strategies of arousal control: biofeedback, meditation, and motivation. Cuthbert B, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1981 Dec;110(4):518–46

Electrodermal responses to attended and nonattended significant stimuli during dichotic listening. Dawson ME, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Apr;8(2):315–24

Microanalysis of action and fear arousal as a function of differential levels of perceived self-efficacy. Bandura A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Jul;43(1):5–21

Autonomic arousal, interpersonal climate, and orality. Masling J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Mar;42(3):529–34

Continuous stimulation across the life span. Brackbill Y, et al. **J Psychol** 1982 Mar;110(Second half):211–5

Physiological arousal and perceptions of a member of the opposite sex. Bailey RC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1981 Dec; 115(Second Half):271–6

Misattribution and the reduction of stress. Rupert PA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1982 Feb;116(First Half):73–81

Cardiac arrhythmias in the monkey during classically conditioned fear and excitement. Randall DC, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1981 Apr–Jun;16(2):97–107

Note on the EEG orienting response in children. Bryan JW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Apr;54(2):675–7

Relationship of visual two-flash and absolute auditory perceptual sensitivity. Robinson TN Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Oct;53(2):363–9

Rhythmic reproduction, arousal, and chosen time. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Apr;54(2):527–37

Reaction time and psychophysiological activity. Sersen EA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Apr;54(2):379–90

Response plasticity of pain evoked reactions in man. Bromm B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jan;28(1):109–16

Sub-optimal vigilance in patients with complete heart block: influence of cardiac pacing and a 'nootropic' substance. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981; 5(4):395–402

Epidemic faintness: a psychophysiological investigation. Boulougouris JC, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1981; 14(4):215–25

Situational reactivity of autonomic functions in schizophrenic patients. Albus M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Jun; 6(3):361–70

Stress arousal and coping with surgery. Ray C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Nov;11(4):741–6

Interactive effects of stimulus probability and significance on the skin conductance response. Ben-Shakhar G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jan;19(1):112–4

Generalization of habituation of skin conductance responses to multidimensional sequences of stimuli. Ben-Shakhar G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Mar;19(2):178–82

Cardiac orienting and startle blink modification in novel and signal situations. Bohlin G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Sep;18(5):603–11

Comparison of frontal EMG biofeedback and several types of relaxation instructions in reducing multiple indices of arousal. Burish TG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Sep; 18(5):594–602

Estimation of half from quarter recovery time of SCR. Fletcher RP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jan;19(1):115–6

In search of the general tension factor: tensional patterning during auditory stimulation. Fridlund AJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Mar;19(2):136–45

Electrodermal orienting responses to onset and offset of auditory stimulation under nonsignal conditions. Goldwater BC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Sep; 18(5):588–93

The elicitation and habituation of orienting and defensive responses to phobic imagery and the incremental stimulus intensity effect. Grayson JB. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jan; 19(1):104–11

Cardiovascular changes during classical conditioning in the squirrel monkey. Hansen TR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jan;19(1):36–43

Does the menstrual cycle play a role in sexual arousal? Hoon PW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jan;19(1):21–7

Electrodermal recovery and stimulus significance. Janes CL. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Mar;19(2):129–35

Sequential expectancies and decision making in a changing environment: an electrophysiological approach. Johnson R Jr, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Mar;19(2):183–200

Event-related potentials and auditory signal detection: their diurnal variation for morning-type and evening-type subjects. Kerkhof GA. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jan; 19(1):94–103

The acquisition of autonomic control through biofeedback: some tests of discrimination theory. Lacroix JM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Sep;18(5):559–72

Stimulus characteristics influencing estimation of heart rate. Pennebaker JW. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Sep;18(5):540–8

Physical symptoms associated with blood pressure. Pennebaker JW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Mar; 19(2):201–10

Immediate effects of repeated and non-repeated instructions and task difficulty on task, cardiovascular, and respiratory performance. Rogers RL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Sep; 18(5):534–9

The influence of uncertainty and visual complexity on habituation of electrodermal and visual orienting reactions. Verbaten MN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jan;19(1):83–8

Nocturnal penile tumescence as a biologic marker in assessing erectile dysfunction. Karacan I. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Apr; 23(4):349–60

Psychological measures and feedback during psychotherapy. Glucksman ML. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981; 36(3–4):185–99

Neurological, psychological and polygraphic findings in sleep

drunkenness. Roth B, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 1981; 129(2):209–22

Vigilance level after forced arousal from different sleep phases in rats. Kimura T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1981 Dec;28(3–4):59–67

Relationship between separation-age of offspring and level of arousal as an indication of behavioural disturbance. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Mar;31(1):38–40

[Variations of cardiac rhythm of children submitted to observation tasks and to control of complex stimulations] Malcuit G, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1982 Mar;36(1):24–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drive representation, orienting reflex, alarm reaction. A sketch of subject matter and research logic in psychosomatics] Stadler P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Feb; 36(2):97–122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodiagnostic possibilities of an external rhythm generator on the psychic tempo] Kühne GE, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1982 Jan;34(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute alcohol intoxication, negative affect, and autonomic arousal in women and men. Sutker PB, et al.
Addict Behav 1982;7(1):17–25

Electroencephalographic evidence of arousal in dogs from halothane after doxapram, physostigmine, or naloxone. Roy RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct;55(4):392–7

Beta-receptor blocking therapy in hypertensive patients—effects on vigilance and behaviour. Schenk GK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 2):S35–9

Morphinelike arousal by methadone during sleep. Pickworth WB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Dec;30(6):796–804

The effects upon vigilance and reaction speed of the addition of ephedrine hydrochloride to chlorpheniramine maleate. Millar K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(5):351–7

Arousal in alcoholics and social drinkers progressing through a drinking sequence. Higgins RL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct;16(7):1223–31

Effects of carbon dioxide–oxygen inhalations on subjective anxiety and some neurovegetative parameters. Griez E, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;13(1):27–32

The effects of antidepressants on the autonomic nervous system—a current investigation. Ikeda Y, et al.
J Neural Transm 1982;54(1–2):65–73

A test of the optimal level of arousal theory of sensation seeking. Carrol EN, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Mar; 42(3):572–5

Histamine-induced arousal in the conscious and pentobarbital-pretreated rat. Kalivas PW.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1982 Jul;222(1):37–42

Subjective assessment and cardiovascular response to ischemic pain in young, healthy women users and non-users of oral contraceptives. Stein EJ, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1981;25(6):579–85

Naloxone, arousal, and the patient's best interests [letter] Hardy PA. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 7;2(8254):1052

Effects of pentobarbital and cocaine in rats expecting pentobarbital. Hinson RE, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1982 Apr;16(4):661–6

Plasma levels, psychophysiological variables, and clinical response to amitriptyline. Breyer-Pfaff U, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1982 Apr;6(2):223–34

Covariation between two-flash threshold and skin conductance level in first-breakdown schizophrenics: relationships in drug-free patients and effects of treatment. Claridge G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Jun;6(3):371–80

Effects of triazolam (0.5 mg) on sleep, performance, memory, and arousal threshold. Spinweber CL, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1982;76(1):5–12

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone effects in the central nervous system: dependence on arousal state. Stanton TL, et al. **Science** 1981 Nov 6;214(4521):678–81

Daytime alertness, insomnia, and benzodiazepines. Dement W, et al. **Sleep** 1982;5 Suppl 1:S28–45

[Anxiolytics in man: studies on sleep and performance (author's transl)] Nicholson AN. **Encephale** 1982; 8(2):151–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of a Pentifylline-Nicotinic Acid Combination on Vigilance and Mental Performance (author's transl)] Gessner B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(5):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographically determined sedative effects (vigilosomnography) of the new Thienodiazepin-derivate clotiazepam (author's transl)] Aufdembrinke B, et al.
EEG EMG 1981 Sep;12(3):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on arousal effects of naloxone after droperidol-pentazocine anesthesia (author's transl)] Tanaka A. **Masui** 1982 Jan;31(1):62–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of state on nystagmus duration in the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test. Montgomery PC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Mar;36(3):177–82

Ventilatory and arousal responses to hypoxia in sleeping humans. Berthon-Jones M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jun;125(6):632–9

Labial and vaginal blood volume responses to visual and tactile stimuli. Henson DE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Feb;11(1):23–31

Electrodermal response patterns in neurological patients with disturbed vigilance. Schuri U, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jan;4(1):95–102

Seasonal differences in brain activity and responsiveness shown by the goldfish, (Carassius auratus). Laming PR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Jul;32(3):386–9

Hyperactivity, aphagia and motor disturbance following restricted lesions of midbrain in rats. Pope SG, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1982 Jan;34(1):63–74

Effect of olfactory bulbectomy on reactivity to environmental stimuli in the preweaning rat. Raskin LA.
Behav Neural Biol 1982 Mar;34(3):307–18

The effect of stress imagery on arousal and its implications for biofeedback of the frontalis muscles. Passchier J, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Sep;6(3):295–303

An electrodermal measure of arousal in opiate addicts to drug-related stimuli. Hugdahl K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1981 Jun;12(4):291–8

Activity of an identified serotonergic neuron in free moving Aplysia correlates with behavioral arousal. Kupfermann I, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10;241(2):334–7

Biological peripheral correlates of anxiety. Boulenger JP, et al. **Encephale** 1982;8(2):119–30

Recovery of CNV area after nonresponse condition: inverted-U relation with arousal. Nakamura M, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1981;35(2):159–65

The effects of family/friend visits vs. staff interaction on stress/arousal of surgical intensive care patients. Fuller BF, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Sep–Oct;11(5):457–63

Correlation between occipital EEG arousal reaction and autonomic indices in older school children. Ryzhikov GV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):81–6

Effects of temperature on the duration of arousal episodes during hibernation. French AR. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jan; 52(1):216–20

Hypoxic arousal in intact and carotid chemodenervated sleeping cats. Neubauer JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Nov; 51(5):1294–9

Interaction between the responses to stimulation of peripheral chemoreceptors and baroreceptors: the importance of chemoreceptor activation of the defence areas. Marshall JM. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr;3(2–4):389–400

Cardiovascular changes during arousal elicited by stimulation of amygdala, hypothalamus and locus coeruleus. Stock G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr;3(2–4):503–10

Habituation of fright and arousal responses in the teleosts Carassius auratus and Rutilus rutilus. Laming PR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Jun;96(3):460–6

Central excitation in the fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster). Vargo M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Jun; 96(3):452–9

Effects of hypoglycaemia on ventilation and arousal responses to hypoxia, and newborn calves during active and quiet sleep. Jeffery HE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Jun; 3(3):219–30

Female sexual arousal: relation between cognitive and genital assessments. Schreiner-Engel P, et al.
J Sex Marital Ther 1981 Winter;7(4):256–67

Excitation of slow pyramidal tract cells and their family neurones during phasic and tonic phases of EEG arousal. Ezure K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(5):737–48

Dual activity patterns of fast pyramidal tract cells and their family neurones during EEG arousal in the cat. Ezure K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(5):717–36

Burst pattern of unit discharges as a reflection of expectation of food reinforcement by hungry animals. Sudakov KV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;11(2):155–8

Periaqueductal grey neuronal activity: correlation with EEG arousal evoked by noxious stimuli in the rat. Mayer ML.
Neurosci Lett 1982 Mar 5;28(3):297–301

Abnormal hypercarbic and hypoxic sleep arousal responses in Near-Miss SIDS infants. Hunt CE. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Nov;15(11):1462–4

Physiological and behavioral responses of New Zealand hypertensive and normotensive rats to stress. McCarty R.
Physiol Behav 1982 Jan;28(1):103–8

Arousal a prerequisite for suckling in the conscious rabbit? Neve HA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Feb;28(2):213–7

Relationship between pain and obesity: an electrophysiological study. Pradalier A, et al.
Physiol Behav 1981 Dec;27(6):961–4

Novelty and significance effects in the fractionation of phasic OR measures: a synthesis with traditional OR theory. Barry RJ. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jan;19(1):28–35

Psychophysiological changes accompanying different types of arousing and relaxing imagery. Carroll D, et al.
Psychophysiology 1982 Jan;19(1):75–82

Psychopathy and physiological activity during anticipation of an adversive stimulus in a distraction paradigm. Hare RD. **Psychophysiology** 1982 May;19(3):266–71

Male sexual arousal and the law of initial value. Julien E, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Nov;18(6):709–11

Studies in behavioral neurochemistry: motor and vegetative reactivity to electric shock and brain monoamines in the normotensive and/or genetically hypertensive rats. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1981; 24(3):293–305

Technique for application of penile strain gauge electrodes for nocturnal tumescence studies. Lemmi H, et al. **Sleep** 1982;5(1):106–8

Dynamic relation of sleep spindles and K-complexes to spontaneous phasic arousal in sleeping human subjects. Naitoh P, et al. **Sleep** 1982;5(1):58–72

[Recent trends in psychophysiology of anxiety (author's transl)] Dantzer R. **Encephale** 1982;8(2):107–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The structure of cortical arousal (author's transl)] Oshima T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan 1;44(1):1–11 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ARRHENOBLASTOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Androblastoma and raised serum alpha-fetoprotein with familial multinodular goitre. Case report. Benfield GF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Apr;89(4):323–6

[A case of ovarian arrhenoblastoma] Mandurino S, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1982 Jan–Mar;139(1):139–42 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[What is your diagnosis? Arrhenoblastoma] Viollier EH, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Feb 9;71(6):205–6 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Arrhenoblastoma in 2 sisters. Report of 2 cases, coincidence with pregnancy in 1 patient] Janata J, et al. **MMW** 1982 Apr 30;124(17):425–6 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Endocrine profile of an ovarian androblastoma. Munemura M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun;59(6 Suppl):100S–4S

PATHOLOGY

[The clinical and pathological features of androblastoma (with report of 7 cases) (author's transl)] Su YH.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1981 Jul;16(3):170–4 **(Chi)**

[Androblastoma in pregnancy] Karásková I, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1980 Nov;45(9):663–4 **(Cze)**

[Androblastoma of the ovary] Abrão FS, et al.
Rev Paul Med 1981 Apr–Jun;97(4–6):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Malignancy of hormonally active ovarian tumors] Kozachenko VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(10):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Endocrine studies in a case of arrhenoblastoma (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar 10;71(3):331–9 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Testosterone secretion by cultured arrhenoblastoma cells: suppression by a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):450–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphological and endocrinological study of ovarian arrhenoblastoma (author's transl)] Takakura K, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn 1981 Jul;33(7):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ARRHYTHMIA

The prolonged Q-T syndrome. A review with anaesthetic implications and a report of two cases. O'Callaghan AC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):50–5

Development of a severe model of early coronary artery ligation-induced dysrhythmias in the anaesthetized rat. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;73(4):951–9

BLOOD

The arrhythmic danger of hypokalaemia. Rao SK.
Curr Med Res Opin 1982;7(Suppl 1):83–6

The relationship between serum potassium and cardiac arrhythmias following cardiac infarction in patients aged over 65 years. Reuben SR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982; 7(Suppl 1):79–82

Plasma cortisol in arrhythmias following acute myocardial infarction. Bhat PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Oct;29(10):837–9

Prostaglandins and cardiac arrhythmias [letter] Das UN.
Med J Aust 1981 Aug 8;2(3):157–8

[Slower lidocaine elimination and dose adjustment in patients with heart failure] Follath F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1982 May 29;112(22):789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum concentration measurement of cardiovascular drugs: why, when and how?] Follath F. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Feb; 39(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alterations in heart rate and rhythm at urography with sodium diatrizoate. Lawton G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1982;23(2):107–10

Denervation supersensitivity in the canine heart: catecholamine-enhanced positive chronotropy without altered arrhythmogenicity. Korczyn AD, et al.

Am Heart J 1982 Mar;103(3):443–5

The hypothalamus and digitalis cardiotoxicity. Otsuka K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Sep;104(3):649–51

Q–T prolongation and polymorphous ('torsade de pointes') ventricular arrhythmias associated with organophosphorus insecticide poisoning. Ludomirsky A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 May;49(7):1654–8

Cardiac and pulmonary anaphylaxis in guinea pigs and rabbits induced by glycoprotein isolated from tobacco leaves and cigarette smoke condensate. Levi R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Mar;106(3):318–25

Epinephrine–induced arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia with the addition of nitrous oxide, nitrogen, or helium in dogs. Liu WS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 May;61(5):414–7

Safety of enflurane following administration of aminophylline in experimental animals. Stirt JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Dec;60(12):871–3

Site of origin of halothane—epinephrine arrhythmia determined by direct and echocardiographic recordings. Smith ER, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Aug;57(2):98–102

Aminophylline and anesthesia [letter] Stirt JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Sep;57(3):252–3

Digitalis–induced cardiac arrhythmias. Chia BL. **Angiology** 1981 Sep;32(9):630–8

Lithium toxicity with rarely reported ECG manifestations. Mateer JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Apr;11(4):208–11

Cardiac conduction and rhythm disturbances following suicidal ingestion of mesoridazine. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Nov;10(11):585–8

Torsades de pointes and nifedipine [letter] Grayson HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul;97(1):144

Cimetidine and cardiac dysrhythmias [letter] Mehta AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug;97(2):283

Vasopressin induction of ventricular ectopy [letter] Fitz JD. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Mar;142(3):644

Response to exercise in patients taking psychotropic drugs. Arrhythmias and the QT interval (QT wave peak). Johnson RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Apr;142(4):755–9

Pancuronium and nodal rhythm [letter] Heinonen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jan;54(1):109–10

Hyperkalaemic cardiac arrhythmia caused by potassium citrate mixture. Browning JJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 21;283(6303):1366

Tricyclic antidepressant poisoning and prolonged external cardiac massage during asystole. Orr DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 24;283(6299):1107–8

Tricyclic antidepressant poisoning and prolonged external cardiac massage during asystole [letter] Orzel JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 21;283(6303):1399

Hyperkalaemic cardiac arrhythmia caused by potassium citrate mixture [letter] Wilson RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 16;284(6310):197–8

Cardiac arrhythmia associated with AMSA in a child: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Riela AK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec;65(11–12):1121–3

Cardiac arrhythmias due to oral aminophylline in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Patel AK, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6):661–5

Aggravation and provocation of ventricular arrhythmias by antiarrhythmic drugs. Velebit V, et al. **Circulation** 1982 May;65(5):886–94

The production of ventricular arrhythmias in the guinea–pigs isolated heart using hypoxic perfusion fluids containing adrenaline. Dai S. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–9

Cardiac effects of pergolide. Leibowitz M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Dec;30(6):718–23

Incidence of late arrhythmias following tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Pentel P, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 May;18(5):543–8

Vertebral artery injection of ouabain does not hasten arrhythmogenesis. Kujime K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 8;79(1–2):151–4

Interactions between methyl xanthines and beta adrenergic agonists. **FDA Drug Bull** 1981 Nov;11(3):19–20

Cardiac monitoring in tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Greenland P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Sep–Oct;10(5):856–9

Cardiac arrhythmias after administration of digoxin through intravenous, intra–cerebroventricular and combined routes. An experimental study. Misra NP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):56–8

The effect of hydralazine on arrhythmias in congestive cardiomyopathy. Heer KR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1981; 1(2):117–21

Three cases of severe verapamil poisoning. Immonen P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1981;1(1):101–5

A case of sotalol poisoning. Belton P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Apr;151(4):126–7

Safety of chemical face peels [letter] Binstock JH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Jul;7(1):137–8

Incidence of cardiac arrhythmias during antidepressant therapy with maprotiline or nomifensine. Bethge KP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4(1):142–8

Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition and sympathectomy on ouabain–induced arrhythmia in cats. Kelliher GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 3(6):1278–86

Role of the adrenergic nerve terminal in digitalis–induced cardiac toxicity: a study of the effects of pharmacological and surgical denervation. Lathers CM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4(1):91–8

Lysophosphatidylcholine causes cardiac arrhythmia. Man RY, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Mar;14(3):173–5

Influence of some psychotropic agents on CaCl2–induced arrhythmias in the rat [letter] Grimaldi G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;33(3):194

Enhanced arrhythmogenic activity of beta–adrenoceptor stimulants in desoxycorticosterone–pretreated rats. Green M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Apr;19(2):203–13

Sotalol and the Q–Tc interval [letter] Laakso M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1168

Sotalol and the Q–Tc interval [letter] Lockhart EA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 3;2(8249):757–8

Sotalol, prolonged Q–Tc interval, and tachyarrhythmias [letter] Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 9;1(8263):106

Pulmonary vein as an ectopic focus in digitalis–induced arrhythmia. Cheung DW. **Nature** 1981 Dec 10; 294(5841):582–4

Ventricular arrhythmias precipitated by treatment with non–thiazide diuretics. Boulton AJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Jan;226(1363):125–8

Life–threatening ventricular arrhythmia. Freestone S, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Apr;225(1354):541–2

Is PGI2 arrhythmogenic? Investigations on ouabain induced arrhythmias in cats. Mest HJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Nov;7(5):411–9

Tricyclics, panic disorders, and arrhythmias [letter] Muskin PR. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Apr;23(4):407–8

Effects of alterations in drug metabolism on chloroform–induced cardiac arrhythmias in rabbits. Carlson GP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;33(2):349–52

Isorhythmic atrioventricular dissociation during enflurane anesthesia. Chander S. **South Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):945–50

Ventricular cardiac arrhythmias during anesthesia: feasibility of preoperative recognition. Walton HJ, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jan;75(1):27–9, 32

Epinephrine–induced cardiac arrhythmias in rabbits exposed to trichloroethylene: potentiation by ethanol. White JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 30;60(3):466–71

Epinephrine–induced cardiac arrhythmias in rabbits exposed to trichloroethylene: role of trichloroethylene metabolites. White JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 30; 60(3):458–65

Effect of alterations in drug metabolism on epinephrine–induced cardiac arrhythmias in rabbits exposed to methylchloroform. Carlson GP. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Dec;9(4):307–13

[Experimental arrhythmic models in mice and the factors affecting them (author's transl)] Gao TL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep; 9(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The recognition of digitalis intoxication during atrial fibrillation—with an analysis of 167 cases (author's transl)] Feng ZK. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul;20(7):422–6 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of arrhythmic effects of aconitine and its 5 analogues (author's transl)] Dong YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;2(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental analysis of the anti–arrhythmic and arrhythmia–inducing actions of cyclovirobuxine D (author's transl)] Hu SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;2(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute maprotiline poisoning] Scheinin M, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(6):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Cardiac toxicity of ajmaline. Comparison of acute voluntary poisoning with complications of the ajmaline test] Caramella JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 May;75(5):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmias in poisoning with tricyclic antidepressive agents. Successful treatment with physostigmine and sodium] Seitz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 16;107(28):1096–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of fenoterol on the incidence of arrhythmias during Caesarean section (author's transl)] Traub E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Jan;42(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac reaction to vincristine] Manor Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 1;99(11):364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias and electrocardiographic abnormalities in amitriptyline poisoning] Nissimov R, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Sep;101(5–6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

['Digitalis' arrhythmias in 489 heart patients] Piancone RM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(2):193–9 **(Ita)**

[Interference of various quinidine–like drugs with the ventricular recovery stage in heart disease] Santinelli V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(2):131–6 **(Ita)**

[Acute clinidine intoxication. Critical review] Onida L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Sep;71(3):254–63 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical markers of strophanthin arrhythmia] Kolesova OE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiotoxic aspects of daunorubicin used in the treatment of acute myeloblastic and lymphoblastic leukoses] Topalov V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(3–4):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Electronic pacemaker models of parasystole. With special reference to artificial intermittent parasystole with phase 3 and phase 4 protection and to parasystolic modulation. Castellanos A, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jul;5(4):537–45

Multifocality – its prognostic importance in the grading of ventricular ectopy [letter] Diamond TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Apr 10;61(15):536

[Pronounced anterior displacement—a newly defined intraventricular heart conduction disorder] Fleischmann HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Dec 15;36(24):960–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: a cause of ventricular tachycardia in children with apparently normal hearts. Dungan WT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Oct; 102(4):745–50

Objective evidence of occult myocardial dysfunction in patients with frequent ventricular ectopy without clinically apparent heart disease. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jul;104(1):57–65

Influence of sleep apnea on nocturnal arrhythmias in IHD [letter] Otsuka K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):320–1

Acute myocardial infarction and recurrent ventricular arrhythmias in Behcet's syndrome. Schiff S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Mar;103(3):438–40

Dysrhythmogenesis associated with the treatment of acute reversible airway obstruction. Josephson GW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Aug;11(8):425–8 (30 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death: role of left ventricular dysfunction. Pitt B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;382:218–22 (9 ref.)

Cardiac arrythmias. Cardiac arrhthmias in the elderly [letter] Wollner L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 14; 285(6340):511

Relationship between ventricular arrhythmias detected by ambulatory ECG monitoring and subsequent sudden cardiac death. Stern Z, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;67(2):90–102

Late survival and symptoms after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Katz NM, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Feb;65(2):403–10

Ventricular arrhythmias in relation to coronary artery stenosis and left ventricular performance. Thayssen P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Feb;3(1):35–41

Atrial parasystole induced recurrent supraventricular tachycardia: report of a case. Agarwal SK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Sep;73(9):872–5

Cardiac arrhythmias associated with acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Khokhar N. **Milit Med** 1981 Dec;146(12):856–8

Cardiac arrhythmias and the adult form of type II glycogenosis [letter] Francesconi M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 15;306(15):937–8

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia–asystole syndrome secondary to parapharyngeal space lesions. Sobol SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jan–Feb;90(1):16–9

The prolonged QT syndrome in childhood. Case reports. Benatar A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 24;62(4):139–41

Correlation of ventricular ectopic activity and exercise–related ST–segment changes. Davidoff R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Apr 10;61(15):539–42

The prolonged Q–T syndrome presenting as a focal neurological lesion. Frank E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Nov; 16(5):333–5

[Ventricular arrhythmias and sudden death: diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic aspects] Van Durme JP. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1981;43(3):129–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Long–term domiciliary oxygen therapy of cardiac failure and cardiac arrhythmia accompanying respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Daum S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Nov;35(11):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unconsciousness as a result of cardiac arrhythmias] Enke KU. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Nov;120(11):1010–25 **(Ger)**

[Recent myocardial infarction: incidence of the ventricular arrhythmias and correlations with some ecgraphic and hemodynamic parameters at rest and during exercise (author's transl)] Ignone G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(12):1923–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolonged QT interval and sudden death in infancy. A very early manifestation] Poggio GL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Sep 15;33(17):867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of premature ventricular depolarisation on the arterial pulse wave analysed by an on–line algorithm. Bachy JL, et al. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1981;26:43–8

Development of a microprocessor–based arrhythmia monitoring system. Demeester M, et al. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1981;26:39–42

The secondary poststimulative phase after rapid atrial pacing: its importance in the diagnosis of sinus node dysfunction. Szatmáry L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 38(2):97–107

Cardiac arrhythmias in the elderly. Rai GS. **Age Ageing** 1982 May;11(2):113–5

The stampede to stimulation—numerators and denominators revisited relative to electrophysiologic study of ventricular arrhythmias. Graboys TB. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jun; 103(6):1089–90

Role of programmed stimulation in assessing vulnerability to ventricular arrhythmias. Horowitz LN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):604–10

Immediate detection of early high-risk patients with acute myocardial infarction using two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular regional wall motion abnormalities. Horowitz RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 May;103(5):814–22

Incidence and severity of chronic ventricular dysrhythmias after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Kavey RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Mar;103(3):342–50

Programmed ventricular stimulation in predicting vulnerability to ventricular arrhythmias and their response to antiarrhythmic therapy. Mason JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):633–9

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: clinical features, diagnostic techniques, and current management. Rossi P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Mar;103(3):415–20

Multiformity if induced unifocal ventricular premature beats in human subjects: electrocardiographic and angiographic correlations. Booth DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 May; 49(7):1643–53

Prognostic implications of ventricular arrhythmias during 24 hour ambulatory monitoring in patients undergoing cardiac catheterization for coronary artery disease. Califf RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jul;50(1):23–31

Quantitative measurement of electrical instability as a function of myocardial infarct size in the dog. Jones–Collins BA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):858–63

Characterization of left ventricular mechanical function during arrhythmias with two dimensional echocardiography. I. Premature ventricular contractions. Uchiyama T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Oct;48(4):679–89

Current applications of clinical electrophysiologic study in the diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Wiener I. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 1;49(5):1287–92

Permanent atrial standstill: the clinical spectrum. Woolliscroft J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jun;49(8):2037–41

The role of echocardiography in fetal cardiac arrhythmias. Hawrylyshyn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 15;141(2):223–5

Esophageal lead for intraoperative electrocardiographic monitoring. Kates RA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Sep;61(9):781–5

Application of the Cardiotrak pacemaker monitor to prehospital care. Bandy R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Nov;10(11):579–81

Mechanisms in the genesis of recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias as revealed by clinical electrophysiologic studies. Horowitz LN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 382:116–35

Electrocardiogram of the month. Cox RA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Jun;73(6):295–9

The Pathfinder High-Speed E.C.G. Analyser. Use in detection of arrhythmias during oral surgery. Barker GL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Oct;53(10):1079–82

Cardiac rhythm abnormalities in patients presenting with transient non-focal neurological symptoms: a diagnostic grey area? de Bono DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 15;284(6327):1437–9

Cardiac arrhythmias in the elderly [letter] Rai GS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 19;284(6332):1877

Wandering atrial pacemaker associated with repetitive respiratory strain. Borgia JF, et al. **Cardiology** 1982; 69(2):70–3

The relationship between frequent and complex ventricular ectopy during 24 h ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Messineo FC, et al. **Cardiology** 1981; 68(2):91–102

Cardiac arrhythmias in the elderly. Heger JJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(1):145–59

Concealed ventricular parasystole exposed by abrupt cessation of pacing. Castellanos A, et al. **Chest** 1982 Sep; 82(3):362–4

Ambulatory arrhythmias in resuscitated victims of cardiac arrest. Weaver WD, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jul;66(1):212–8

Standard ECG versus 24-hour Holter monitoring in the detection of ventricular arrhythmias. Møller M. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;4(6):322–4

Torsade de pointes: an atypical form of ventricular tachycardia. Missri JC, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Feb; 46(2):69–70

The quality of ambulatory ECG-recordings and accuracy of semi-automatic arrhythmia analysis. An evaluation of the Medilog-Pathfinder system. Bjerregaard P. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(6):417–25

Reliability of serial 24 h ambulatory electrocardiography in predicting cardiac death after myocardial infarction. Møller M. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Feb;3(1):67–74

Evaluation of arrhythmia detectors. Murray A. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(6):425–7

The effect of sinus rhythm on the periodicity and coupling interval of ventricular parasystolic rhythm. Vellani CW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1981 Oct;2(5):429–39

Auscultation of fetal cardiac arrhythmia: a clue in the prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 18. Leleux D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Sep;12(3):171–6

A comparative study of the effects of documentation on arrhythmia detection efficiency. Breu CS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Nov–Dec;10(6):1058–62

Alternating Wolff-Parkinson-White pattern. Chia BL. **Heart Lung** 1981 Sep–Oct;10(5):883–5

Arrhythmias in coronary care: a renewed plea. Marriott HJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Jan–Feb;11(1):33–9

Pediatric electrocardiography overview. Slota MC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Jan–Feb;11(1):69–84

Value of His bundle electrocardiography in arrhythmias. Jain SC, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(7):306–10

Correlation of left ventricular wall motion abnormalities with ventricular arrhythmias in patients with coronary artery disease. de Soyza N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(3–4):281–8

Echocardiographic diagnosis of left anterior descending coronary artery disease and left ventricular asynergy. Keren A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Dec;17(12):1141–7

An evaluation of falls, syncope, and dizziness by prolonged ambulatory cardiographic monitoring in a geriatric institutional setting. Gordon M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jan;30(1):6–12

Sentence first; verdict afterwards (with apologies to Lewis Carroll). Report of a case of uniform premature ventricular beats. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Jan–Feb;134(1):28–30

Electrocardiogram of the month. Ventricular premature beats in bigeminy. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Dec;133(12):193–5

Torsade de pointes. Agarwal SK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;73(10):993–5

A contribution to the monitoring of fetal arrhythmias. Boos R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(2):85–92

Home recording of arrhythmias by patients using a portable electrocardiograph. Brown AK, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1982 Jul;16(3):175–7

Inferior vena cava echocardiography. Meltzer RS, et al. **JCU** 1982 Feb;10(2):47–51

Preliminary results in display and abnormality recognition of Hilbert transformed e.c.g.s. Bolton R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 May;19(3):377–84

Computerised dynamic 3-dimensional joint interval histogram display for arrhythmia monitoring. Mahler Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Mar;20(2):129–33

Intermittent interatrial dissociation in the left atrial rhythm demonstrated through intracavitary and esophageal recordings. Cotoi S, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Jul–Sep; 19(3):241–5

Computer quantitated evaluation of cardiac arrhythmias. Attuel P, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jan;4(1):23–35

Fusion beat demonstrated by suction electrode technique in man. Cotoi S, et al. **Physiologie** 1981 Oct–Dec;18(4):261–4

Chronic dysrhythmias: a new look at old questions. Singer DH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 Sep–Oct;24(2):91–6 (131 ref.)

Emergency room recognition and management of cardiac arrhythmias. Chilton RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Dec; 74(12):1546–7

[Electrocardiographic artifacts in a neonatal intensive care unit] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Jan;37(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring heart rhythm disorders in advanced obstructive bronchitis using the Memoport system. I. Methods of examination, incidence and characteristics of rhythm disorders] Dolenský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Aug; 27(8):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of resting ECG recordings for demonstration of ventricular arrhythmias] Møller M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 19;144(16):1152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of heart arrhythmias] Sigurd B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Sep 14;143(38):2457–8 **(Dan)**

[Prolonged Q–T interval with functional A–V block in neonates and young infants (author's transl)] Batisse A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Nov;38(9):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accelerated idioventricular rhythm in children. Apropos of a case] Bernard Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 May; 74(5):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of rhythm and conduction disorders by long-term electrocardiographic recording. Holter technic] Leclercq JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 9;11(1):17–9 **(Fre)**

[Effort as a diagnostic test in cardiac arrhythmias (author's transl)] Flament F. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Oct;2(8):683–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm in an active population. Group of experts assembled by the European Society of Cardiology in collaboration with the WHO] **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Dec 15;36(24):903–11 **(Fre)**

[Present situation of interpreting computerized electrocardiography] Bernard P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Feb;111(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer assisted long-term ECG analysis: method and clinical importance (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise testing in the assessment of ventricular arrhythmias (author's transl)] Kafka W, et al. **Herz** 1982 Jun;7(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized cardiac rhythm and heart analysis in children with mitral valve prolapse (author's transl)] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Herz** 1982 Feb;7(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias with healthy coronary circulations. Etiology and clinical diagnosis (author's transl)] Brisse B, et al. **MMW** 1982 Apr 16;124(15):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy-refractive arrhythmias: invasive diagnosis and treatment?] Kappenberger L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 8;112(19):681–4 **(Ger)**

[Automatic arrhythmia analysis] Meyer J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1981;47:34–44 **(Ger)**

[The performance of ECG telemetry in the analysis of rhythm disorders] Lange R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 May 15;37(10):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method of recording spike potentials of the atria from the body surface] Rugienius J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jul 15;36(14):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 24-hour long-term electrocardiogram and exercise testing in the detection of ventricular arrhythmias (author's transl)] Tiso B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 May; 71(5):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular arrhythmias in patients with aortic valve disease (author's transl)] von Olshausen K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Dec;70(12):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological findings and follow-up in patients with syncope (author's transl)] Yeh HL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Apr;71(4):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulus conduction and cardiac rhythm disorders among workers of an industry allied with bituminous coal mining] Bründel KH, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Jun;32(6):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of analyzing disorders of heart rhythm using cassette recording apparatus] Schulz J, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(3):173–5 **(Ger)**

[ECG—survey and quiz (5)] Doenecke P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 20;58(5):271–3 **(Ger)**

[ECG—repetition and quiz (9)] Doenecke P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Apr 10;58(10):564–6 **(Ger)**

[Telemetric study of the atrioventricular conduction system] Rostás L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Nov 15;122(46):2835–41 **(Hun)**

[Detection with the Holter method of asymptomatic arrhythmias and silent ischemias in myocardial infarct patients transferred from the coronary unit] Abrate M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(8):883–6 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between the Q–T interval and ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct] Chella P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(7):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitral prolapse and arrhythmias in 1000 'healthy' students. (II)] Conversano S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; 25(8):1003–5 **(Ita)**

[Proposed standardization of methods in ambulatory monitoring. I. Choice of leads] Germanò G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(11):1307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic ECG monitoring in arrhythmias] Zacà F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(6):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Standardization of the terminology and diagnostic criteria of ventricular activation delays. Italian Electrocardiography Study Group] **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(10):1564–9 **(Ita)**

[Progress in arrhythmology] Furlanello F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11 Suppl 1:202–53 (168 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between holter dynamic ECG and exercise stress test in the evaluation of ventricular arrhythmias in patients with ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Minardi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(8):1063–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transoesophageal atrial recording and pacing. Usefulness in the diagnosis and treatment of sinus node dysfunctions and hyperkinetic arrhythmias (author's transl)] Rocchi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(7):962–72 **(Ita)**

[Dynamic electrocardiography. A new approach to chronobiology] Lucente M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous electrocardiographic recording in the late phase of hospitalization and in ambulatory care of the myocardial infarct patient] Racco F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Particular significance of a cardiotocographic pattern: sinusoidal rhythm] Iannello F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Dec;32(12):1085–8 **(Ita)**

[Occult pre-excitation. Differential diagnosis between latent Wolf–Parkinson–White syndrome and concealed atrial pre-excitation (endocavitary electrophysiological study)] Mobilij A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jan 14;73(1–2):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic findings in subjects with beta-thalassemia major] Malizia R, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981;89(2):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise stress testing and cardiac arrhythmia (author's transl)] Kawakubo K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Nov; 29(11):1175–83 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of arrhythmias occurring during right atrial stimulation and the exercise test in patients with labile hypertension] Sędziwy L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac changes in the course of systemic lupus erythematosus] Wodniecki J. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(9):635–9 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute poisoning] Forycki Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 15;35(50):1941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Programmed electrostimulation as a method of clinical exploration of the refractory properties of the heart] Streian C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 May–Jun; 33(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Importance of recording the intracardiac electrical potentials in the diagnosis and treatment of complex arrhythmias in an emergency care center] Kushakovskiĭ MS, et al.

Kardiologiia 1981 Dec;21(12):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Parasystole: solved and unsolved problems] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Oct;21(10):10–7 **(Rus)**
[Trigeminal cardiac rhythm] Tal' IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 May;60(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of heart rhythm and conduction disorders and their expert evaluation in flight personnel] Koledenok VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jun;(6):46–9 **(Rus)**
[Role of the exercise test in patients with arrhythmias] Cikoš J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(5–6):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Exercise test in chronic Chagas' cardiomyopathy. Its value in the early diagnosis. The behavior of ventricular arrhythmias and conduction disorders due to exercise in the more advanced stages of the disease] Molina A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Feb;36(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cases of pediatric electrocardiography. Ventricular bigeminy] Villavicencio R. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 May; 73(5):245–7 **(Spa)**
[Cases of pediatric electrocardiography. Junctional rhythm] Villavicencio R. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Jun;73(6):293–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

'Torsades de pointes' invariant angina: successful treatment with verapamil. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1981;36(6):445–50
Metoprolol treatment after acute myocardial infarction. Effects on ventricular arrhythmias and exercise tests during 6 months. Olsson G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 210(1–2):59–65
Antiarrhythmic actions of amiodarone. Anderson GJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Apr;25(4):178–80
Adverse reactions and efficacy of high-dose procainamide therapy in resistant tachyarrhythmias. Boccardo D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Oct;102(4):797–8
Disparity between the clinical and electrophysiologic effects of amiodarone in the treatment of recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Hamer AW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec; 102(6 Pt 1):992–1000
Antiarrhythmic efficacy and electrophysiologic actions of amiodarone in patients with life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias: potent suppression of spontaneously occurring tachyarrhythmias versus inconsistent abolition of induced ventricular tachycardia. Nademanee K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jun;103(6):950–9
Pindolol for ventricular arrhythmia. Podrid PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 2):491–6
Control of ventricular preexcitation and associated arrhythmias by encainide. Roden DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Oct;102(4):794–7
Effects of calcium channel blocking agents on reperfusion arrhythmias. Sheehan FH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jun; 103(6):973–7
Acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous encainide in patients with heart disease. Tucker CR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):209–15
Pindolol postmyocardial infarction study: evaluation of the drug's antiarrhythmic and antianginal activity. Welzel D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 2):512–5
Suppression of resistant ventricular arrhythmias by twice daily dosing with flecainide. Duff HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Dec;48(6):1133–40
Comparison of the effects of placebo and encainide on programmed electrical stimulation and ventricular arrhythmia frequency. Duff HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Aug;50(2):305–12
Long-term antiarrhythmic therapy with acetylprocainamide. Kluger J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Dec;48(6):1124–32
Tocainide for refractory symptomatic ventricular arrhythmias. Podrid PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 1; 49(5):1279–86
Symposium on Cardiovascular Disease and Calcium Antagonists. Introduction. Schwartz A. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):497–8
Enflurane suppression of complex ventricular dysrhythmias. Smith M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Feb;56(2):148–50
Update on quinidine and procainamide. Cohen MN. **Angiology** 1982 Jul;33(7):454–63
Pharmacokinetics of a sustained release procainamide preparation. Flanagan AD. **Angiology** 1982 Feb;33(2):71–7 (12 ref.)
Effects of antiarrhythmic agents on cardiac function. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Apr;33(4):228–38 (51 ref.)
Management of arrhythmias with 'calcium antagonists'. Zipes DP, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Aug;33(8):540–54 (25 ref.)
Clinical use of the beta1-selective adrenoceptor blocker metoprolol in hypertension, angina pectoris and arrhythmias. **Ann Clin Res** 1981;13 Suppl 30:1–72
Clinical experience with intravenous metoprolol in supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. A multicentre study. Rehnqvist N. **Ann Clin Res** 1981;13 Suppl 30:68–72
New concepts for antiarrhythmic drugs in the 1980's. Harrison DC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:73–7
Clinical application of pharmacokinetics for antiarrhythmic drugs. Harrison DC. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:65–72
Comparison of the efficacy of propafenone versus disopyramide for complex premature ventricular contractions. Evaluation with long-term monitoring. Naccarella F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(5):547–50
Arrhythmia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. II: Comparison of amiodarone and verapamil in treatment. McKenna WJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Aug;46(2):173–8
Antianginal and antiarrhythmic effects of pindolol in post-infarct patients. Samek L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):297S
Aprindine in the treatment of the idiopathic QT interval prolongation syndrome. Alves LE, et al. **Chest** 1982 Feb; 81(2):253–5
Should ventricular premature depolarizations be treated? [editorial] Aronow WS. **Chest** 1981 Sep;80(3):252–3
Acebutolol therapy for ventricular arrhythmia. A randomized placebo-controlled double-blind multicenter study. De Soyza N, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun; 65(6):1129–33
Treatment of frequent ventricular arrhythmia with encainide: assessment using serial ambulatory electrocardiograms, intracardiac electrophysiologic studies, treadmill exercise tests, and radionuclide cineangiographic studies. DiBianco R, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(6):1134–47
Pirmenol, a new antiarrhythmic agent: initial study of efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics. Hammill SC, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Feb;65(2):369–75
Prevention of chronic canine ventricular tachyarrhythmias with bretylium tosylate. Patterson E, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Nov;64(5):1045–50
Comparison of acebutolol and propranolol for treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmia: a placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomized crossover study. Singh SN, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7):1356–64
Pneumonitis and pulmonary fibrosis associated with amiodarone treatment: a possible complication of a new antiarrhythmic drug. Sobol SM, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Apr; 65(4):819–24
Dimeditiapramine (Ro 11-1781), a new calcium antagonist, in the management of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Cocco G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Apr;2(2):131–4
Acute oral antiarrhythmic testing with disopyramide. García-Barreto D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 4(6):330–5
Antiarrhythmic effects of the quaternary propranolol analog that does not induce beta-adrenergic blockade. Reele SB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jul;32(1):33–40
N-Acetylprocainamide kinetics and clinical response during repeated dosing. Rodman JH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;32(3):378–86
Pharmacologic reversal of hypotensive effect complicating antiarrhythmic therapy with bretylium. Woosley RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;32(3):313–21
Amiodarone—a new type of antiarrhythmic drug. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Oct 23;19(22):86–8
New antiarrhythmic drugs: their place in therapy. Keefe DL, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Nov;22(5):363–400 (227 ref.)
Aprindine: a review. Stoel I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Apr; 1(2):147–56 (69 ref.)
Effect of ibopamine on heart rate and spontaneous premature ventricular beats in patients with angina pectoris. Montani E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;21(5):369–71
Quinidine in perspective: 'The rise and fall of quinidine'. Selzer A. **Heart Lung** 1982 Jan–Feb;11(1):20–3
Clinical pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral bretylium tosylate in survivors of ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation: clinical application of a new assay for bretylium. Anderson JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):485–99
Comparative study of the antiarrhythmic efficacy of mexiletine and disopyramide in patients with chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Breithardt G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):276–84
Comparative trial of mexiletine and lignocaine in the treatment of early ventricular tachyarrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Horowitz JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):409–19
Hyperthyroxinemia with bradycardia and normal thyrotropin secretion after chronic amiodarone administration. Melmed S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;53(5):997–1001
Neuropsychiatric sequelae of pharmacotherapy of cardiac arrhythmias and hypertension. Lloyd BL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Nov;1(6):394–8
Efficacy of a new sustained release procainamide preparation: evaluation with 24-hour Holter monitoring. Garcia JR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Jan–Feb;134(1):8–9
Management of asystole [letter] Laing GS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jul;75(7):568–9
Advances in antiarrhythmic therapy. The role of newer antiarrhythmic drugs. Nademanee K, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 8;247(2):217–22
Antiarrhythmic effects of tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Thase ME, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 23;248(4):429
Acecainide for ventricular arrhythmias [letter] Vyden JK. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 5;247(5):581
Ajmaline in the management of cardiac arrhythmias. Ilyas M. **JPMA** 1981 Jul;31(7):153–5 (40 ref.)
Effects of L-carnitine on arrhythmias during hemodialysis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 May;23(3):349–59
Fibrillation, failure, and the foxglove [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Apr 17;1(8277):891–2
Therapeutic effects and pharmacokinetics of beta-methyldigoxin. Cristodorescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Jul–Sep;19(3):265–75
Mexiletine vs. lignocaine in the management of ventricular arrhythmias after open-heart surgery. Bury RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Mar 20;1(6):265–7
Anti-arrhythmic agents in ischemic heart disease: supraventricular arrhythmias, digitalis toxicity and chronic stable ventricular ectopic beats. Opie LH. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(1):25–35
Amiodarone for ventricular arrhythmia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 24;305(26):1587–9
More on amiodarone for ventricular tachyarrhythmias [letter] Nademanee K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 13; 306(19):1175
Electropharmacology of the slow-channel inhibitors in the management of cardiac arrhythmias: verapamil. Frishman WH, et al. **PACE** 1982 May;5(3):402–13
Treatment of chronic ventricular dysrhythmias in the young. Garson A Jr, et al. **PACE** 1981 Nov;4(6):658–69
Sulfinpyrazone: an antiarrhythmic drug? Roos JC, et al. **PACE** 1982 May;5(3):345–51
Effect of PGE1, PGE2 and PGI2 on ventricular arrhythmias during myocardial infarction in conscious dogs: relation to infarct size. Jugdutt BI. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Nov; 7(5):431–55
Electrophysiology and antiarrhythmic effects of calcium antagonists. Russell DC. **Scott Med J** 1981 Apr;26(2):161–4 (14 ref.)
Comparison of the antiarrhythmic activity of mexiletine and lorcainide on ventricular arrhythmias. Meinertz T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jan;71(1):35–8
[Magnesium and cardiac dysrrhythmia (author's transl)] Cui YB. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun; 9(2):132–3 **(Chi)**
[Aprindine for intractable dysarrhythmia (author's transl)] Fang WH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep; 8(3):210–2 **(Chi)**
[Clinical efficacy of disopyramide in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias (author's transl)] Li JC. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 8(4):260–3 **(Chi)**
[Clinical observations on effects of disopyramide on arrhythmias] Hu BL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun; 3 Suppl 1:60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The antiarrhythmic effect of intravenously administered disopyramide] Jedlička J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Jun; 28(6):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anti-arrhythmic and anti-anginal properties of amiodarone in ambulatory therapy] Ginestes J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Dec;30(7):529–33 **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiological effects of diltiazem per os. Endocavitary study in man] Morena H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):149–54 **(Fre)**
[Methodological critiques of protocols of clinical studies of anti-arrhythmia agents] Boissel JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Limits of quantitative evaluation methods] Coumel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atrial arrhythmias of vagal or catecholaminergic origin: comparative effects of beta-blocker treatment and the escape phenomenon] Coumel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Apr;75(4):373–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental arrhythmia models. Critical study of correlations with arrhythmias observed in clinical practice] Dupuis BA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of plasma concentrations of anti-arrhythmia agents] Flouvat B. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of pharmacokinetic studies in the clinical phase of experimentation with anti-arrhythmia agents] Jaillon P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the efficacy of aprindine and quinidine in chronic ventricular rhythm disorders] Leclercq JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Aug;74(8):923–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of anti-arrhythmia agents on heart rate. Significance and importance] Leclercq JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-arrhythmic effects of mexiletine] Ledain L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 May;75(5):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cellular effects of anti-arrhythmia drugs. Their predictive value of therapeutic effects] Motté G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ethical problems posed by protocols of studies of anti-arrhythmia agents] Nicolas G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Difficulties of and importance in protocols of long-term studies of anti-arrhythmia agents] Van Durme JP. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Dec;74 Spec No:87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Beta-blockers in cardiac arrhythmias, anxiety and stress] Collignon P. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Oct;36 Suppl 1:26–30 **(Fre)**
[Control of the efficacy of anti-arrhythmic treatments]

Coumel P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 7; 111(45):1688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhythm troubles: when and how to treat them?] Jaeger M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 7;111(45):1691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Side effects and interactions of antianginal and antiarrhythmic drugs (author's transl)] Dayer P. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Feb;39(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical indications of different drugs for refractory arrhythmias (author's transl)] Leclercq JF, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Feb;39(2):128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of oral verapamil on cardiac arrhythmias (author's transl)] Attuel P, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quinidine arabogalactane-sulfate efficiency duration estimate using Holter monitor recording (author's transl)] Normand JP, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Sep–Oct;36(5):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quinidine and verapamil combination therapy for the treatment of atrial arrhythmias] Kleinebenne A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Oct 8;99(38):1569–74 **(Ger)**

[Typical risks in the treatment of arrhythmias] Lüderitz B. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Mar;23(3):138–43 **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmia agents (editorial)] Bender F. **MMW** 1982 Apr 16;124(15):363 **(Ger)**

[Mexiletine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias (author's transl)] Schlemmer M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982; 17(2):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic problems of antiarrhythmic treatment (author's transl)] Follath F. **Praxis** 1981 Sep 8;70(37):1583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the revival of amiodarone (cordarone) justified? Testing of its anti-arrhythmic effect with long-term (24 hrs.) electrocardiography] Henneberger K. **Praxis** 1981 Dec 15; 70(51):2298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory treatment of heart rhythm disorders] Kaufmann G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 7;111(45):1684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment requiring heart rhythm disorders in ambulatory patients] Schöneberger A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 7;111(45):1678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of arrhythmias. New anti-arrhythmia agents] Scholz H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1981; 47:18–33 **(Ger)**

[Cardioselective beta receptor blockade in acute myocardial infarct with talinolol] Assmann I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Sep 15;36(18):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias with mexiletine] Trenckmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 May 1; 37(9):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of dopamine on the cardiac conduction system (author's transl)] Bischoff KO, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Sep;70(9):643–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of flecainide on chronic ventricular arrhythmias (author's transl)] Bluschke V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Apr; 71(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of oxyfedrine on sinus nodal function and AV-conduction (author's transl)] Rettig G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jan;71(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmias and their treatment] Kaindl F, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jan 10;58(1):6–18 **(Ger)**

[The effect of Tobanum on the electrophysiology of the heart] Tarján J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Dec 6;122(49):3005–8 **(Hun)**

[Experience with ambulatory chemical cardioversion] Várnai G. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jun 27;123(26):1609–13 **(Hun)**

[Our anesthesiological experience in disorders of cardiac rhythm in obstetrics and gynecology] Chiefari M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Sep–Oct;85(5):423–32 **(Ita)**

[Profile of a new anti-arrhythmic agent: propafenon. I. Electrophysiologic characterization] Disertori M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(1):75–85 **(Ita)**

[Dynamic electrocardiography in ambulatory cardiology practice] Marchini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; 25(6):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring anti-arrhythmic therapy with dynamic ECG and serum levels] Meoli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; 25(9):1081–3 **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of disopyramide and mexiletine per os in the chronic treatment of ventricular arrhythmias sensitive to lidocaine] Ricciardelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(2):139–44 **(Ita)**

[Value of the use of dynamic in monitoring ambulatory patients: personal cases] Rossi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(3):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Rollo F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Dec 15;99(5):515–29 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The anti-arrhythmic effect of L-carnitine in subjects with ischemic cardiopathy] Schiavoni G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Feb 15;96(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amiodarone in cardiac arrhythmias] Bargero G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Sep;60(9):755–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mexiletine in treatment of chronic ventricular refractary arrhythmias (author's transl)] Bellocci F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(4):488–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral maintenance treatment with mexiletine after acute administration of xilocaine (author's transl)] Codecà L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(4):481–4 **(Ita)**

[Antiarrhythmic treatment with mexiletine in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Codecà L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(4):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Another type of interaction between blood levels of digitalis and anti-arrhythmic drugs: digoxin and amiodarone. Experience with long-term therapy] Furlanello F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;11(11):1725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prajmalium bitartrate in hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmias in infarct patients during rehabilitation] Molinis G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(6):749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with intravenous amiodarone in hyperkinetic supraventricular arrhythmias] Ricevuti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(6):812–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the anti-arrhythmic activity of mexiletine and lidocaine in ventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmias] Rolli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(4):468–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency therapy of cardiac arrhythmias. Statistico-clinical evaluation of verapamil (clinical note)] Sabato AF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Apr; 30(4):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of mexiletine in arrhythmia of effort] Zacà F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Nov;29(11):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Underlying mechanism of favorable effect of Ca++-antagonists on conduction delay observed in ischemic myocardium (author's transl)] Nakaya H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 May;56(3):335–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antiarrhythmic agents on ventricular arrhythmias following myocardial infarct induced with glass beads in dogs (author's transl)] Kimoto S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;78(3):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of amiodarone in the treatment of arrhythmia] Cieśliński A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(7):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical pharmacology of anti-arrhythmia agents. I. Quinidine, procainamide and disopyramide] Witkowska M. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(7):505–17 (60 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of digitalis glycosides in the body for monitoring the dosage of these preparations in patients with chronic circulatory failure. Different methods] Geraga W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Mar 29;37(3):99–101 **(Pol)**

[Action of propafenon hydrochloride in experimental ventricular arrhythmias induced by barium chloride] Germiniani H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Feb;36(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical study of the anti-arrhythmic effects of oral amiodarone] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Nov–Dec; 33(6):435–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical study of the anti-arrhythmic effects of oral amiodarone] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Sep–Oct;33(5):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of the diethylamine analog of etmozin and cesium chloride on the idioventricular rhythm in dogs in the late stages of experimental myocardial infarct] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;91(10):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between pharmacodynamics and the pharmacokinetics of anti-arrhythmia agents] Gneushev ET, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 May–Jun;45(3):107–10 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of clinical pharmacology in the evaluation of anti-arrhythmia and anti-angina drugs] Mazur NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 May–Jun;45(3):59–63 **(Rus)**

[Anti-arrhythmia effect of the anticonvulsive drug tegretol] Lirman AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Oct;21(10):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Current state and goals of the clinico-pharmacological evaluation of anti-arrhythmia and anti-angina agents] Mazur NA. **Kardiologiia** 1982 May;22(5):42–7 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[First clinical application of a new Soviet anti-arrhythmia preparation, a diethylamine derivative of ethmozin, in patients with various disorders of cardiac rhythm] Shugushev KhKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 May;22(5):71–5 **(Rus)**

[General principles for choosing an anti-arrhythmia preparation and the treatment procedure in cardiac rhythm disturbances] Mazur NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 May; 60(5):68–72 **(Rus)**

[Antiarrhythmic action of trimecaine in cardiac rhythm disorders] Orlov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jan; 60(1):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Anti-arrhythmia treatment] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;59(8):95–104 **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of a new anti-arrhythmic drug: propafenon. Short and long-term results] Ruipércz Abizanda JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Jul–Aug;51(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Longterm effects of amiodarone in supraventricular tachyarrhythmias (author's transl)] Chadid P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Apr;109(4):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of amiodarone on ventricular arrhythmias evaluated by serial exercise testing (author's transl)] Corbalán R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Apr;109(4):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The cholinergic link in the genesis of the cardiac arrhythmias induced by the intracerebroventricular administration of K-strophantin in anaesthetized rats. David A, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Apr;23(2):83–5

Fetal intrapartum arrhythmias. Miller GW Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Mar;25(3):137–8

Which postinfarction ventricular arrhythmias should be treated? Bigger JT Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):660–6

Factors related to vulnerability to arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Gettes LS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):667–72

High prevalence of symptomatic bradyarrhythmias due to atrioventricular node–fascicular and sinus node–atrial disease in patients with mitral anular calcification. Nair CK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Feb;103(2):226–9

Role of calcium-blocking agents in treatment of cardiac arrhythmias related to myocardial ischemia. Surawicz B. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):698–706

Ventricular arrhythmias late after aortic valve replacement and their relation to left ventricular performance. Gradman AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):824–31

Electrophysiologic residua and sequelae of surgery for congenital heart defects. Vetter VL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Sep;50(3):588–604 (149 ref.)

Probable fatal cardiac dysrhythmia secondary to diuretic-induced hypolalemia. Cembrowski GS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1981 Sep;2(3):243–8

Ankylosing spondylitis: an important cause of severe disturbances of the cardiac conduction system. Prevalence among 223 pacemaker-treated men. Bergfeldt L, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Aug;73(2):187–91

Mental stress, arrhythmias and sudden death. Lown B. **Am J Med** 1982 Feb;72(2):177–80

Advanced ventricular arrhythmias during bedside pulmonary artery catheterization. Sprung CL, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Feb;72(2):203–8

A connective tissue membrane in the right atrium (Chiari's network) as a cause of fetal cardiac arrhythmia. Clements J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar 15;142(6 Pt 1):709–12

Safety of electrical cardioversion in patients without digitalis toxicity. Ditchey RV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Dec; 95(6):676–9

Ice-water-induced arrhythmias in a patient with ischemic heart disease. Lader EW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 May; 96(5):614–5

Effect of sodium nitroprusside during the payback period of cardiopulmonary bypass on the incidence of postoperative arrhythmias. Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Sep;34(3):307–12

Mechanisms of cardiac arrhythmias. Spear JF, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1982;44:485–97 (110 ref.)

Ventricular arrhythmias associated with CNS disease. Taylor AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Feb;142(2):232–3

Post-acceleration chaotic atrial rhythm. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Apr;53(4):390–2

Behavior of heart rate and incidence of arrhythmia in swimming and diving. Jung K, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1981;8(4):228–39

Predictive use of routine 24-hour electrocardiography in suspected Adams-Stokes syndrome. Comparison with cardiac rhythm during symptoms. Abdon NJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Jun;47(6):553–8

Ventricular arrhythmias in first 12 hours of acute myocardial infarction. Natural history study. Campbell RW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Oct;46(4):351–7

Arrhythmia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. I: Influence on prognosis. McKenna WJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Aug; 46(2):168–72

Electrocardiographic abnormalities and autonomic dysfunction in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Palferman TG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 24;284(6324):1231–2

Ventricular premature beats—story petrels? [editorial] Shaw DB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 6;284(6313):367–8

Incidence and prognostic implications of severe ventricular arrhythmias during maximal exercise testing. Detry JM, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 2:35–43

Body fluid, electrolytes and diuretics. McCarthy ST. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;7(Suppl 1):87–95

Myocardial damage with life-threatening arrhythmia due to a scorpion sting. Barzilay Z, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Apr; 3(2):191–3

Cardiac arrhythmia in basilar migraine. Gilroy J, et al. **Headache** 1982 May;22(3):140

Chronic accelerated idioventricular rhythm. Chia BL. **Heart Lung** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):345–7

Hypomagnesemia-induced cardiac arrhythmia. Chapman R, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980;28(1):49–51

Ventricular arrhythmia before and after aorto-coronary bypass surgery. de Soyza N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1981; 1(2):123–30

Cardiac arrhythmias elicited by interaction between acute myocardial ischemia and sympathetic hyperactivity: a new experimental model for the study of antiarrhythmic drugs. Schwartz PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 3(6):1251–9

A new manifestation of thrombocytopenia: myocardial haemorrhage with symptomatic arrhythmia. Wyld PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug;35(8):858–60

The identification and management of patients with a high

risk for cardiac arrhythmias during modified ECT. Gerring JP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;43(4):140–3

The atrial repolarization wave and spurious ST segment deviation. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Apr; 79(4):315–6

Extracellular potassium accumulation during myocardial ischemia: implications for arrhythmogenesis. Weiss J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jul;13(7):699–704

Refractory atrial arrhythmias in a patient with coronary arteriovenous fistula. Gillock WR, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;74(8):215–21

Influences of hypothermia, cold, and isolation stress on the severity of coronary artery ligation-induced arrhythmias in rats. Harris N, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Mar; 7(2):161–71

Acute stroke may predispose victims to cardiac problems [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 26;247(12):1679–80

Electrocardiographic changes during percutaneous liver needle biopsy [letter] Naschitz JE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 7;2(8254):1051

Autointerference of demand pulse generators. Barold SS, et al. **PACE** 1981 May;4(3):274–80

Malignant ventricular arrhythmias in chronic chagasic myocarditis. Chiale PA, et al. **PACE** 1982 Mar;5(2):162–72

The predictive value of V3R—V4R precordial leads in the occurrence of conduction disturbances in inferior acute myocardial infarction (AMI). Nistor-Hemmert D, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;19(2):87–90

Inhibition of myocardial lysophosphatidyl choline transacylase by palmitoyl carnitine: implications for arrhythmogenesis. Gross RW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1981;94:115–25

[Clinical analysis of 103 cases of acute myocardial infarction complicated by conduction defects (author's transl)] Zhu WL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;20(5):270–3 **(Chi)**

[Disorders of heart rhythm after physiologic correction of uncorrected transposition of the great arteries using Mustard's technic] Bartáková H. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Apr; 37(4):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant arrhythmia in patients treated with permanent pacemakers] Šimíček J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Feb; 28(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypokalemia, alkalosis and arrhythmia in an alcoholic] Pirttiaho H, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(23–24):1948–50 **(Fin)**

[Clinico-anatomical conference at the Pitié-Salpêtrière. Thoracic pain and rhythm disorders in a 51-year-old artist] Blétry O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(4):284–93 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of conduction in lupus erythematosus : frequency and incidence in a group of 112 patients (author's transl)] Godeau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981; 132(4):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-streptococcal edematous scleroderma with myocardial involvement (author's transl)] Gire R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Jun–Jul;38(6):441–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve prolapse: do rhythm disorders have an electrophysiologic substratum?] Levy S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jun;75(6):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular arrhythmia following myocardial infarction. Value of continuous electrocardiographic recordings. Preliminary results] Medvedowsky JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jul;74(7):809–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac involvement in sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Schofer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 9;107(27):1050–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhythm disorders in the rehabilitation phase after myocardial infarct] Künzler A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 12;111(50):1962–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial arrhythmias after surgical repair of an atrial septal defect (secundum-type). Six years follow-up in adults (author's transl)] Seibel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Sep; 70(9):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ECG changes and risk factors in the elderly] Kinner B, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(3):177–83 **(Ger)**

[Tachycardia-bradycardia syndrome complicating surgical closure of atrial septal defect] Tamari I, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jul;101(1–2):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pathogenetic problems related to mitral valve prolapse] Balsano F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of rhythm after ligation of the arteries of the sinoatrial node and simultaneous sectioning of the internodal tracts in the dog heart] Pagan V, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Apr;28(2):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rhizomelic spondylarthropathy and the cardiovascular system] Martinelli M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Nov; 62(11):758–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of ventricular pre-excitation due to probable Mahaim fibers] Saba GC, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Feb;63(2):125–30 **(Ita)**

[Threatening arrhythmia by uncommon digitalic toxicosis (author's transl)] Bossi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(12):2254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Syncope and prinzmetal phenomenon without angor. A case report (author's transl)] Capucci A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(6):840–6 **(Ita)**

[Syncopal bradyarrhythmias during acute myocardial ischemia without chest pain (author's transl)] Chimienti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;11(11):1809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic electrocardiography for identification of temporally altered activity in pacemakers (author's transl)] Marinoni GP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(12):1982–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormalities of ventricular repolarization in athlete's heart. An association needing reconsideration] Zeppilli P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(3):380–7 **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular aneurysmectomy and ventricular arrhythmia. Electrocardiographic study] Cuomo S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;30(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmias in the mitral valve prolapse syndrome] Triulzi MO, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 2;73(14):835–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary amyloidosis with intractable heart failure and conduction disturbance, diagnosed by myocardial biopsy—comparison between the pathological findings of the autopsy heart and the clinical findings (author's transl)] Hamada H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Mar;30(3):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative arrhythmias in the cases of atrial septal defect: the influence of the method of the right atriotomy (author's transl)] Taenaka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired heart diseases: Alcoholic heart disease] Okada R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982 Feb;40(2):464–7 **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmia in mitral valve prolapse] Madry K. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jun 15;34(12):997–1000 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the relaxation process in contractile function disturbance in various heart pathologies] Kapel'ko VI. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(1):99–107 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the conductivity and rhythm after radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Dzhananian VL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;1:42–8 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of parasystole] Aseeva LG. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Oct;21(10):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cardiac rhythm disorders in healthy men] Dembo AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Oct;21(10):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of rhythm and conduction associated with surgical correction of congenital heart defects] Lautsiavichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Oct;21(10):116–22 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Rare cases of severe heart rhythm disturbances during the hypoxic function test] Malkin VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Apr;22(4):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of motor activity on the development of arrhythmia in experimental emotional stress] Ul'ianinskiĭ LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Oct;21(10):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of disability in rheumatic heart disease] Shabel'nik VI, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul–Sep;(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe cardiac arrhythmia secondary to perinatal asphyxia] Ugalde JH, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Jan–Feb; 38(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Estañol B. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Aug;117(8):337–42 **(Spa)**

[Myocardiopathy in a patient with loaiasis. Presentation of a case] de la Herrán Herrera A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1981 Sep–Dec;33(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct] Gimeno F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cardiac arrhythmias in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bjarnason I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Sep;48(3):198–203

[Idiopathic familial right atrial dilatation] Jenni R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 17;111(42):1565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial sudden death in preexcitation syndrome. Surgical interruption of the anomalous pathways in two brothers (author's transl)] Critelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(12):1883–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic aspects of rhythm disturbances. Russell DC, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;651:71–81

Cyclic AMP mediated arrhythmias induced in the ischaemic pig heart. Podzuweit T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;76(4):443–8

Effect of fatty acids on the ventricular arrhythmia threshold in the isolated heart of the rabbit. Murnaghan MF. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;73(4):909–15

Metabolic effects of substrates on the isolated guinea-pig heart in relation to arrhythmias during reperfusion. Dennis SC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Apr;16(4):209–19

Influence of cardiac rhythm disturbances and antiarrhythmic drugs on the efflux of PGE, PGF2 alpha, cyclic AMP, and cyclic GMP in canine coronary sinus blood. Mest HJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jul;7(1):1–13

[Biochemical aspects of arrhythmia (author's transl)] Sugiyama S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1981;53(11):1221–4 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Appraisal of pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Friesen RM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 May 1;126(9):1055–8

Independent contribution of electrocardiographic abnormalities to risk of death from coronary heart disease, cardiovascular diseases and all causes. Findings of three Chicago epidemiologic studies. Cedres BL, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jan;65(1):146–53

The natural history of acute heart attacks. Cape general practitioner series. Levenstein JH. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 5;61(23):863–6

OCCURRENCE

Cardiac arrhythmias in a healthy elderly population: detection by 24-hour ambulatory electrocardiography. Fleg JL, et al. **Chest** 1982 Mar;81(3):302–7

The rhythms of aging. What new do we know from Holter monitoring? Glasser SP, et al. **Chest** 1982 Mar;81(3):266–7

Prevalence and significance of arrhythmias in long-term survivors of cardiac transplantation. Romhilt DW, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I219–22

Heart rhythm disturbances in the inhabitants of mountainous regions. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1981; 23(5):359–65

Ambulatory monitoring in normal children. Romei E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(10):1378–88

Exponential increase in age-specific prevalence of ventricular dysrhythmia among males. Sherman H, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(9):743–50

Electrocardiographic findings among the young urban unemployed. Pinkerton RE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Feb; 14(2):363–4, 369

Long-term Holter ECG monitoring of athletes. Hanne-Paparo N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981; 13(5):294–8

[Cardiac arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Xu YS, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun; 8(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perinatal heart arrhythmia] Larsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jan 6;79(1–2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Cellular electrophysiology of ventricular and other dysrhythmias: studies on diseased and ischemic heart. Singer DH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 Sep–Oct; 24(2):97–156 (346 ref.)

[Sympathetic ganglionitis in the hereditary syndrome of QT prolongation (Romano-Ward syndrome); intracardiac registration of after-potentials (author's transl)] Djonlagić H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 30; 107(17):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Italian contribution to the morphopathology of the conduction system] Rossi L. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11 Suppl 1:66–9 (34 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Current problems and perspectives in rhythmologic histopathology] Rossi L. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(10):1373–7 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

QT interval in relation to ventricular arrhythmias and sudden cardiac death in postmyocardial infarction patients. Møller M. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(1–2):73–7

Effects of some minor tranquilizers on centrogenic cardiac arrhythmias in rats. Crisan A, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Mar; 23(1):29–32

Arrhythmogenic effects of carbon monoxide in experimental acute myocardial ischemia: lack of slowed conduction and ventricular tachycardia. Foster JR. **Am Heart J** 1981 Nov; 102(5):876–82

Electrophysiologic effects of procainamide on sinus function in patients with and without sinus node disease. Goldberg D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jan;103(1):75–9

Regional myocardial blood flow and ventricular arrhythmias following one-stage and two-stage coronary artery occlusion in anesthetized dogs. Kabell G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Sep;104(3):537–44

The long QT syndrome; effects of drugs and left stellate ganglion block. Milne JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug; 104(2 Pt 1):194–8

Characteristics of conduction of premature impulses during acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion: a comparison between anterograde and retrograde activation. Hamamoto H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 1;49(2):307–16

Influence of heart rate and atrial transport on left ventricular volume and function: relation to hemodynamic changes produced by supraventricular arrhythmia. Hung J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Oct;48(4):632–8

Electrophysiologic consequences of experimental acute ischemia superimposed on healed myocardial infarction in cats. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 1; 49(2):323–30

Variability of spontaneous and exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias in the absence and presence of treatment with acebutolol or quinidine. Shapiro W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 1;49(2):445–54

Lysophosphoglycerides in ischemic myocardium effluents and potentiation of their arrhythmogenic effects. Snyder DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):H700–7

Perioperative anesthetic management of a patient with long Q-T syndrome (LQTS). Brown M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):586–9

Characterization of antiarrhythmic drugs by alternating current induced arrhythmias in isolated heart tissues. Borchard U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Apr; 256(2):253–68

Role of sympathetic nervous system in non-ischaemic ventricular arrhythmias. Coumel P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Feb;47(2):137–47

Limitation of tachycardia zone resulting from longitudinal dissociation of the atrioventricular node in concealed pre-excitation. Littmann L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Sep; 46(3):302–10

The effects of prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha, prostacyclin, flurbiprofen and aspirin on arrhythmias resulting from coronary artery ligation in anaesthetized rats. Coker SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;74(1):155–9

Electrocardiographic classification and abbreviated lead system for population-based studies of Chagas' disease. Maguire JH, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982; 16(1):47–58

Electrophysiological changes and ventricular arrhythmias in the early phase of regional myocardial ischemia. Janse MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Nov;49(5):1069–81 (106 ref.)

Electrotonic interactions across an inexcitable region as a cause of ectopic activity in acute regional myocardial ischemia. A study in intact porcine and canine hearts and computer models. Janse MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Apr; 50(4):527–37

Ventricular activation patterns of spontaneous and induced ventricular rhythms in canine one-day-old myocardial infarction. Evidence for focal and reentrant mechanisms. El-Sherif N, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Aug;51(2):152–66

Pulsus alternans [letter] Guntheroth WG. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2):479–80

Suppression of ventricular ectopic depolarizations by flecainide acetate, a new antiarrhythmic agent. Hodges M, et al. **Circulation** 1982 May;65(5):879–85

Mechanisms of parasystole [letter] Jalife J. **Circulation** 1982 May;65(5):1036–8

Mechanism of abnormal interventricular septal motion during delayed left ventricular activation. Little WC, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7):1486–91

Modulation of parasystolic activity by nonparasystolic beats. Nau GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2):462–9

Mechanisms of bradycardia-induced ventricular arrhythmias in myocardial ischemia and infarction. Scherlag BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7):1429–34

Electrophysiologic testing of antiarrhythmic therapy. Horowitz LN. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Apr; 16(4):284–90 (32 ref.)

Atrial fibrillation induced by atenolol. Rasmussen K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Jun;3(3):276–81

Studies of arrhythmias by 24-hour polygraphic recordings. II. Relationship between heart rate and sleep states. Otsuka K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;72(10):589–96

Haemodynamic effect of the suppression of ventricular tachycardia by atrio-ventricular captures. Gattullo D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(5):614–22

A study of aberrant ventricular conduction vs. ventricular ectopy. Martell RW, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Sep-Oct; 10(5):886–8

A study in atrial fusion. Schamroth L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Mar-Apr;11(2):181–2

A study in intracardiac conduction with special reference to the Ashman phenomenon. Schamroth L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Jul-Aug;11(4):381–2

Relationship between systolic time interval measurements and the extent of regional ventricular asynergy in coronary artery disease. Mor F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Dec; 17(12):1149–54

Effect of flecainide on action potentials and alternating current-induced arrhythmias in mammalian myocardium. Borchard U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 4(2):205–12

Nodoventricular accessory atrioventricular connection associated with dual atrioventricular pathways: a case report and review of the literature. Weiss J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981;14(2):185–90

Phase locking, period doubling bifurcations and chaos in a mathematical model of a periodically driven oscillator: a theory for the entrainment of biological oscillators and the generation of cardiac dysrhythmias. Guevara MR, et al. **J Math Biol** 1982;14(1):1–23

Ventricular repolarization disturbances in athletes: standardization of terminology, ethiopathogenetic spectrum and pathophysiological mechanisms. Zeppilli P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1981 Dec;21(4):322–35

Sinus and atrioventricular nodal function: Preoperative and early postoperative assessment in children. Wolff GS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jan;83(1):141–8

Left and right ventricular pressure diameter relationships during ventricular standstill in the dog. Mashiro I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Mar;46(3):284–95

Electrophysiological effects of disopyramide phosphate in patients with sinus node dysfunction. Tsuchioka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Jul;46(7):693–700

Simple microprocessor-based system for on-line e.c.g. arrhythmia analysis. Morizet-Mahoudeaux P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Jul;19(4):497–500

Delayed repolarization (QT or QTU prolongation) and malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Moss AJ, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1982 Mar;51(3):85–90

Retrograde conduction in man. Akhtar M. **PACE** 1981 Sep; 4(5):548–62

The ventricular paced QT interval—the effects of rate and exercise. Milne JR, et al. **PACE** 1982 May;5(3):352–8

Multifocal or chaotic atrial rhythm: report of nine infants, delineation of clinical course and management, and review of the literature. Liberthson RR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 2(3):179–84

Ventricular dysrhythmia: membrane basis or of currents, channels, gates, and cables. Ten Eick RE, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 Sep-Oct;24(2):157–88 (105 ref.)

Initiation of ventricular tachyarrhythmia with programmed stimulation: sensitivity and specificity in an experimental canine model. Wetstein L, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Aug; 92(2):206–11

[Torsade de pointes: a report of 39 cases (author's transl)] Duan BX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;8(4):264–7 **(Chi)**

[Analysis of cardiac arrhythmias in 12,232 electrocardiograms (author's transl)] He QG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 8(4):268–70 **(Chi)**

[Left atrial rhythm: a report of 21 cases (author's transl)] Xia HQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;8(4):280–2 **(Chi)**

[Multifocal parasystole (author's transl)] Yan HC, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep; 9(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transesophageal atrial overdrive pacing combined with testing of intrinsic heart rate for evaluating sinoatrial node function (author's transl)] Jiang WP. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;21(1):22–4 **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiological study of the effects of verapamil on normal and pathological sinus node function] Deom F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Nov;30(6):423–8 **(Fre)**

[Rhythmical disease of the atrium: concept borderline (author's transl)] Jaeger M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Dec;30(7):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in cardiac rhythm disorders as a function of waking state (letter)] Mauvisseau M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Mar 27;11(14):1078 **(Fre)**

[A microcomputer-controlled 3-channel stimulator for investigating atrial and ventricular vulnerability of the heart (author's transl)] Heuer H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Jun;26(6):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of autonomic innervation on manifestation and treatment of arrhythmias] Brisse B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 8;107(1):30–3 **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of arrhythmias] Kaufmann R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1981;47:1–9 **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of arrhythmias: conclusions for clinical practice] Merx W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1981;47:10–7 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of pace-setting] Pech HJ. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981; 36(3):155–8 **(Ger)**

[Polycardiographic estimates of left ventricular function in patients with an artificial pacemaker] Orawiec B. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981;23(1):125–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic consequences of arrhythmias] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1982 May 15;35(5):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of basic cardiac activity indices against a background of ATP use in newborn infants from mothers with pregnancy nephropathy] Levitskaia SK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolongation of the Q-T interval of the ECG: classification and clinical significance] Doshchitsin VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Oct;21(10):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the activities of the sympathetic-adrenal system and the blood kallikrein-kinin system in acute arrhythmia] Ivleva VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of antiarrhythmia agents and sympathetic regulation of the heart] Kaverina NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(5):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late arrhythmias in the operated interatrial communication. Analysis of sinus node function and the conduction pathways by His bundle electrocardiography] Ramírez A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jan-Feb;52(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Case of pediatric electrocardiography. Migratory atrial pacemaker] Villavicencio R. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Nov; 73(11):574–6 **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in central nervous system diseases (cerebral T wave). Clinical study of 20 cases] Foyé R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(4):407–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vectorcardiographic manifestations of supraventricular ectopic rhythms] Medrano GA, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Nov-Dec;44(11-12):234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case of atypical ventricular arrythmia: 'torsade de pointes' (author's transl)] de las Mulas Béjar M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Jul;28(4):254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic findings in osteitis deformans] Plaza I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of timolol on late ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. von der Lippe G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;651:253–63

Management of patients at high risk of sudden death. Lown B. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):689–97

Evolving concepts of management of stable and potentially lethal arrhythmias. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):615–25

Antiarrhythmic significance of dosing intervals in beta receptor blocking therapy of hypertension with acebutolol. Frick MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):911–6

Can we prevent sudden cardiac death? Horowitz LN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Sep;50(3):535–8

Left stellectomy and denervation supersensitivity in conscious dogs. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 1;49(5):1185–90

Does prophylactic lidocaine control cardiac arrhythmias associated with pulmonary artery catheterization? Salmenperä M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Mar;56(3):210–2

Efficacy of low-dose propranolol in preventing postoperative supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: a prospective, randomized study. Silverman NA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Aug;196(2):194–7

Aspirin inhibits the early myocardial release of thromboxane B2 and ventricular ectopic activity following acute coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Coker SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;72(4):593–5

Naloxone inhibits early arrhythmias resulting from acute coronary ligation. Fagbemi O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;76(4):504–6

The effects of postligation administration of ORG 6001 and disopyramide on early ischaemia-induced arrhythmias in the anaesthetized rat. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;76(4):501–3

The action of reserpine, 6-hydroxydopamine, and bretylium on digitalis-induced cardiotoxicity. Lathers CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 17;76(4):371–9

A means of suctioning without cardiopulmonary depression. Bodai BI. **Heart Lung** 1982 Mar-Apr;11(2):172–6

Bretylium tosylate—induced stabilization of electrical systole duration in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Jouve R, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Sep-Oct;11(5):399–405

Creatine phosphate suppresses ventricular arrhythmias resulting from coronary artery ligation. Fagbemi O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4(1):53–8

beta-Blockade in acute myocardial infarction. Inability of relatively late administration to influence infarct size and arrhythmias. Tonkin AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 8; 2(3):145–6

[Effect of prophylactic antiarrhythmic treatment on the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in the postinfarction period (author's transl)] Wolf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jan; 71(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of amiodarone and quinidine in the prevention of arrhythmia] Vitolo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(9):1101–2 **(Ita)**

[Effect of lithium preparations on the toxic effects of adrenaline] Sobieva ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;91(6):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Relation between arrhythmic sensations, cardiac arrhythmias and psychological profile. Orth-Gomér K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(3):201–5

Cardiac arrhythmias in the monkey during classically conditioned fear and excitement. Randall DC, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1981 Apr-Jun;16(2):97–107

[Psycho-autonomic dysrhythmias] Brandt D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 15;132(7):145–8 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The phase image: its relationship to patterns of contraction and conduction. Botvinick E, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Mar; 65(3):551–60

Noninvasive identification of initial site of abnormal ventricular activation by least-square phase analysis of radionuclide cineangiograms. Turner DA, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7):1511–8

SURGERY

Aneurysmectomy and endocardial resection for ventricular tachycardia: favorable hemodynamic and antiarrhythmic results in patients with global left ventricular dysfunction. Martin JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jun;103(6):960–5

Techniques of intraoperative electrophysiologic mapping. Gallagher JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jan;49(1):221–40 (113 ref.)

Intraoperative mapping and surgery for the prevention of lethal arrhythmias after myocardial infarction. Fontaine G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;382:396–410

His bundle interruption for control of inappropriate ventricular responses to atrial arrhythmias. Sealy WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Nov;32(5):429–38

Four-contact glove probe method for rapid recording of cardiac electrograms during surgery. Spotnitz HM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Apr;33(4):403–5

Direct surgery for arrhythmias. Sealy WC. **Chest** 1982 Sep; 82(3):338–44

The role of surgery in the treatment of arrhythmias. Mason

JW. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Dec;16(12):66–74

Catheter-induced ablation of the atrioventricular junction to control refractory supraventricular arrhythmias. Scheinman MM, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 20;248(7):851–5

Direct surgical therapy of ventricular arrhythmias in coronary heart disease. Frank G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct;29(5):315–9

[Late arrhythmias in children after surgery of the secundum type of atrial septal defects] Shiku D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jul;74(7):845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of heart rhythm disorders] Kappenberger L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 7; 111(45):1709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of heart rhythm disorders. Indications and electrophysiologic conditions] Seipel L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1981;47:58–79 **(Ger)**

[Studies on photocoagulation of accessory conduction pathway (author's transl)] Nakajima M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of cryogenic technic in the diagnosis and treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Aug;92(8):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(5):13–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of life-threatening arrhythmias. Waldo AL, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;18(3):262–8

Indications for permanent cardiac pacing. Alpert MA. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Jul;26(1):187–97

Analysis of pacemaker malfunction and complications of temporary pacing in the coronary care unit. Austin JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 1;49(2):301–6

Prognostic significance of repetitive ventricular response during programmed ventricular stimulation. Breithardt G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Mar;49(4):693–8

Permanent transvenous pacing: fewer reoperations with new lead. Sugg JH. **Am Surg** 1981 Nov;47(11):495–6

Progress of cardiac pacing in Thailand—1973 to 1980. Sakiyalak P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4 Suppl):99–100

Emergency transthoracic pacemaker. Roberts JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Nov;10(11):600–12

Clinical applications of the intra-aortic balloon pump. Steinhoff NG, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jan;38(1):19–21

Therapeutic considerations in the treatment of common cardiac arrhythmias. Hart NJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981; 12(2):107–15

Left atrial pacing following Mustard's correction of transposition of the great vessels. Knauf DG, et al. **Chest** 1982 Mar;81(3):374–6

Arrhythmias: common dilemmas in treatment. Hunt D, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Oct;22(4):328–35

The arrhythmias: theory and practice [editorial] Katz AM. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Apr;17(4):10, 15

Clinical management of ventricular arrhythmias. Lown B. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Apr;17(4):73–86

Pacing in cardiac dysrhythmias. Ghose JC. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(7):369–76

Automatic defibrillation in man. The initial surgical experience. Watkins L Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct;82(4):492–500

Low-current bedside emergency atrial and ventricular cardiac pacing from the oesophagus [letter] Touborg P, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 16;1(8264):166

Home remedies revisited [letter] Berke JH. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 21;306(3):180

Bedside procedure is the method of choice for pacemaker insertion [letter] Dowling JB. **PACE** 1982 May;5(3):458–9

The use of the balloon-tipped floating catheter in temporary transvenous cardiac pacing. Lang R, et al. **PACE** 1981 Sep; 4(5):491–6

The automatic implantable defibrillator. New Modality for treatment of life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Mirowski M, et al. **PACE** 1982 May;5(3):384–401

Prediction of battery depletion in the ARCO LI3D pacemaker. Slack JP, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jul;5(4):567–70

A programmable pulse generator with high output option. Smyth NP, et al. **PACE** 1981 Sep;4(5):566–70

STIMAREC Report of May–June, 1981. Welti JJ. **PACE** 1981 Sep;4(5):605–6

The role of pacemaker therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Dorney E. **Primary Care** 1981 Sep;8(3):509–17 (16 ref.)

[Temporary intracardiac stimulation: indications, technic, complications] Vítovec J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Apr; 27(4):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new simplified method for implanting temporary epicardial electrodes] Glock YF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Jan;25(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Programmable cardiac pacemaker. Experience of 50 cases] Demoulin JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Mar 1;37(5):149–55 **(Fre)**

[National survey on cardiac stimulation in Switzerland in 1980] Jaeger M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 7; 111(45):1705–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic and long term results of pacemaker treatment with atrial electrodes] Kappenberger L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 7;111(45):1706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of arrhythmias] **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1981;47:1–132 **(Ger)**

[Technic of modern pacemaker systems] Irnich W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Herz Kreislaufforsch** 1981;47:87–97 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis for patients with myocardial infarct treated with a transitory pacemaker during the 1st year] Rostás L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Feb 1;37(3):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cumulative survival curves: analysis and automatic plotting in 750 pacemaker patients] Feruglio GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(1):87–92 **(Ita)**

[Reliability of lithium pacemakers: long-term comparison study] Mangiameli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(3):283–290 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiarrhythmic pacemaker. Unsolved problems] Alboni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(8):1023–5 **(Ita)**

[Long-term electrical stimulation of tachycardias: control by ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring (author's transl)] Critelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(10):1433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial experiences in implanting sequential atrioventricular stimulators using a new technic via the left subclavian vein] Moracchini PV, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(12):2167–9 **(Ita)**

[Implantation of a permanent endocardial pacemaker. Experience of 10 years (519 cases)] Cicogna R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Mar;30(3):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electro-systolic stimulation with an isotopic pacemaker. Apropos of 64 treated cases] Pugliese P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Oct;29(10):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic significance of prolonged Q–T interval in ECG of patients treated by continuous cardiac pacing] Kutarski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(9):619–24 **(Pol)**

[Ectopic cardiac arrhthymias in patients treated with permanent electrostimulation] Kutarski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(11–12):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Short-term hospitalization in the treatment of hyperexcitation arrhythmia by electric countershock] Rumiński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Oct 1;34(19):1585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of cardiological resuscitation in the emergency medical care] Sterkowicz S. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Sep 15; 34(18):1577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with cardiac asystole treated by constant endocardiac electrostimulation] Zakharov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Apr;22(4):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation for treating arrhythmias in ischemic heart disease] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 May;60(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cellular electrophysiological changes in 'round heart disease' of turkeys: a potential basis for dysrhythmias in myopathic ventricles. Einzig S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Nov; 15(11):643–51

Gastric dilatation–volvulus in the dog, with emphasis on cardiac arrhythmias. Muir WW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 1;180(7):739–42

ECG of the month: a 17-year-old mare with placenta retention. Scarratt K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 15;178(12):1258–9

[Practolol test for adrenergic beta receptor blockade in veterinary electrocardiographic diagnosis] Grodzki K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1981;23(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Severe sinus node dysfunction during a lithium intoxication (author's transl)] Doumeix JJ, et al. **Therapie** 1981 May–Jun;36(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary artery spasm with sinus node dysfunction and syncope. Bashour TT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Sep; 142(9):1719–21

[Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern indicating severe anemia due to fetomaternal transfusion (author's transl)] Richter R. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Apr–May;186(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of the cardiac rhythm and conduction in patients with diabetes mellitus] Masliuk VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cases of pediatric electrocardiography. Sinus arrhythmia] Villavicencio R. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Sep;73(9):431–3 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term efficacy of digitalis in patients with sinus rhythm [letter] Joubert P. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Dec 5;60(23):880

[Is prolonged digoxin therapy necessary in sinus rhythm?] Hartling L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 18;144(3):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of transtracheal aspiration on cardiac rate and rhythm. A prospective study. Pratter MR, et al. **Chest** 1981 Oct;80(4):439–41

Relationship between heart rate and sinus arrhythmia in air traffic controllers at work. Lille F, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;47(4):337–43

Sinus bradycardia following ritodrine withdrawal [letter] Dean H, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 2;247(13):1810

The management of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Morris DC. **Primary Care** 1981 Sep;8(3):445–59 (13 ref.)

[Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in a group of alcoholics] Lindenberg S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 24; 143(21):1325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Associated conduction disturbances in patients with symptomatic sinus node disease. Vallin H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(4):263–70

External and internal attentional environments. II. Reconsideration of the relationship between sinus arrhythmia and information load. Sharit J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Feb;25(2):121–32

A report of an ECG showing unusual manifest and concealed trigeminy. Ramachandra Rao AV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 May;29(5):429–31

Q–T interval in sinus arrhythmia. Anderson RC. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Oct;14(4):407–8

[The electrogram of the bundle of His. II. Sinus node disease, A–V blocks and intraventricular conduction defects] Gizzi JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Sep;37(3):199–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ARSANILIC ACID see under **ARSENICALS**

ARSENAMIDE see under **ARSENICALS**

ARSENATES see under **ARSENIC**

ARSENAZO III see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

ARSENIC

Excretion of a single oral dose of fish-arsenic in man. Tam GK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jun; 28(6):669–73

Sources, transport and alterations of metal compounds: an overview. I. Arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, and nickel. Fishbein L. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Aug; 40:43–64 (166 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medicinal arsenic and internal malignancies. Cuzick J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jun;45(6):904–11

Lung cancer mortality among residents living near the El Paso smelter. Rom WN, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Aug; 39(3):269–72

The carcinogenicity of arsenic. Pershagen G. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Aug;40:93–100 (101 ref.)

Content of lipids and esterified fatty acids in the liver of mice exposed to arsenic in drinking water. Beneš B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):384–92

[Arsenic consumption as the cause of portal hypertension] Jensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 23;143(13):823–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Assessment of occupational exposure to arsenic, copper, and lead in a western copper smelter. Cant SM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Apr;43(4):223–6

Determination of arsenic and selenium in water, fish, and sediments by inductively coupled argon plasma emission spectrometry. Goulden PD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Nov; 53(13):2027–9

Determination of total arsenic in biological samples by arsine generation and atomic absorption spectrometry. Uthus EO, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Dec;53(14):2221–4

Determination of total inorganic arsenic in fish, shellfish and fish products. Brooke PJ, et al. **Analyst** 1981 May; 106(1262):514–20

Rapid hydride evolution – electrothermal atomisation atomic-absorption spectrophotometric method for determining arsenic and selenium in human kidney and liver. Subramanian KS, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Feb; 107(1271):157–62

Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of 4-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzenearsonic acid, other organic arsenicals, and inorganic arsenic in finished animal feed. George GM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 May;65(3):711–9

Dry ashing, hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometric determination of arsenic and selenium in foods. Tam GK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 May; 65(3):647–50

Inorganic and organic arsenic in some commercial East Australian crustacea. Flanjak J. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Jun;

33(6):579–83
Increased arsenic concentration in the bone marrow in chronic renal failure – a contributor to anaemia? Pershagen G, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(3):250–2
Exposure of man to environmental arsenic – an exposure commitment assessment. Bennett BG. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Sep;20(2):99–107
[Mercury and arsenic contents of marine product in the market of Guangzhou City (author's transl)] Ma YQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov; 15(6):366–7 **(Chi)**
[Investigation on the content of tin and arsenic in commercially available canned fruits (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1981;99:125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arsenic level in the body of persons living in an area with a high content] Horváth A. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):62–5 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of mice against lethal effects of sodium arsenite--a quantitative comparison of a number of chelating agents. Aposhian HV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 61(3):385–92

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Double tracer studies with 76As and 99mTc labeled arsonomethylphosphonate and arsonoacetate. Hosain P, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(2–3):209–10

METABOLISM

Electron probe x-ray microanalysis of arsenic inclusions in fish. Sorensen EM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982;11(4):469–73
Transfer of antimony and arsenic to the developing organism. Gerber GB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Jan;49(2):159–68
Excretion of a single oral dose of fish-arsenic in man. Tam GK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jun; 28(6):669–73
The metabolism of arsenic in humans acutely intoxicated by As2O3. Its significance for the duration of BAL therapy. Mahieu P, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Sep;18(9):1067–75
Intracellular interaction and metabolic fate of arsenite in the rabbit. Marafante E, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Nov; 18(11):1335–41
Biotransformation of trivalent and pentavalent inorganic arsenic in mice and rats. Vahter M. **Environ Res** 1981 Aug; 25(2):286–93
Distribution of arsenic, manganese, and selenium in the human brain in chronic renal insufficiency, Parkinson's disease, and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Larsen NA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Sep;51(3):437–46
Intracellular interaction and biotransformation of arsenite in rats and rabbits. Marafante E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 May;24(1):27–39
Comparison of arsenic trioxide and calcium arsenate retention in the rat lung after intratracheal instillation. Inamasu T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jun;12(1):1–5
[Catalase activity of a Pseudomonas putida strain oxidizing arsenic] Abdrashitova SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan–Feb;51(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of a novel set of polypeptides by heat shock or sodium arsenite in cultured cells of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii. Kothary RK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Mar; 60(3):347–55
The influence of arsenite on the interaction between selenite and methyl mercury. Alexander J. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1980;8:585–90
Absence of arsenite mutagenicity in E coli and Chinese hamster cells. Rossman TG, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1980; 2(3):371–9
Cultured rat embryo accumulation of DNA, RNA, and protein following maternal administration of sodium arsenate. Fisher DL. **Environ Res** 1982 Jun;28(1):1–9
Concurrent exposure to lead, cadmium, and arsenic. Effects on toxicity and tissue metal concentrations in the rat. Mahaffey KR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Oct;98(4):463–81
Arsenic-induced developmental defects and mitotic abnormalities in sea-urchin development. Pagano G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul;104(6):351–4
The potent heme oxygenase inducing action of arsenic and parasiticidal arsenicals. Sardana MK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;23(5):247–53
[Electrophysiological investigation of pulpal changes due to arsenious acid in cats (author's transl)] Kanda M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;48(4):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on As2O3-induced hyperglycemia (author's transl)] Kawaguchi I. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep; 78(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Suspected arsine poisoning during the restoration of a large cyclorama painting. Williams PL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Dec;42(12):911–3
Low-level arsenic exposure in wood processing plants. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1980;1(1):99–107
Results of hemodialysis & hemoperfusion in the treatment of acute arsenic ingestion. Smith SB, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1981;5(4):399–404
The metabolism of arsenic in humans acutely intoxicated by As2O3. Its significance for the duration of BAL therapy. Mahieu P, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Sep;18(9):1067–75
Arsenic contamination: metabolic effects and localization in rats. Fuentes N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 70(2):269–72
Occupational and environmental risks in and around a smelter in northern Sweden. VII. Reanalysis and follow-up of chromosomal aberrations in workers exposed to arsenic. Nordenson I, et al. **Hereditas** 1982;96(2):175–81
Baseline and sodium arsenite-induced sister chromatid exchanges in cultured lymphocytes from patients with Blackfoot disease and healthy persons. Wen WN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(3):201–3
Arsenical neuropathy. Wesby G, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Nov; 160(5):396–8
Electrocardiographic changes in acute arsenic poisoning. Fennell JS, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Nov;150(11):338–9
Subacute arsenic neuropathy: clinical and electrophysiological observations. Murphy MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;44(10):896–900
Long-term effects of acute arsenical poisoning. Renwick JH, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Oct;31(4):144–7
Toxic metals of clinical importance. Piscator M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;77:209–17
Acute arsenic poisoning [news] **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Feb; 24(1):15
Acute lethal arsenite poisoning in mice: effect of treatment with N-acetylcysteine, D-penicillamine and dimercaprol on survival time. Shum S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981; 23(Suppl 1):39–42
[Acute arsenious hydride intoxication. Four cases (author's transl)] Gosselin B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 6; 11(6):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of iatrogenic chronic poisoning by arsenic and alcohol (letter)] Leroy D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jul 10–17;11(32):2416 **(Fre)**
[Arsenism: a case-report (author's transl)] Conri C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jan 28;58(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Environmental and medical characteristics in a methane desulfurization plant with special reference to the risk of arsenic poisoning] Bernardini P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):443–8 **(Ita)**
[Occupational exposure to arsenic in a chemical plant: evaluation of the risk after elimination of arsenic from the technological cycle] Carelli G, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Nov–Dec;72(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of the activity of various urinary enzymes of patients poisoned with compounds of mercury, lead, arsenic and carbon tetrachloride] Leszczyńska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 3;36(31):1177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute industrial poisoning with arsine] Dlhopolček P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Apr;28(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Multiple keratoacanthomas and arsenicism] Carrillo E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Sep–Oct;72(9–10):479–82 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Deleterious effects of arsenic on the growth of fingerlings of a freshwater fish, Colisa fasciatus (Bl. & Sch.). Pandey K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 May; 50(5):398–400
Hemosiderin granules: cytotoxic response to arsenic exposure in channel catfish. Sorensen EM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Nov;27(5):645–53
Chronic toxicity of arsenous acid in rats with special reference to the dose-response. Hisanaga A. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan 25;73(1):46–63
[Induction of lung cancer in rats by intratracheal instillation of arsenic containing ore dust (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;4(1):14–6 **(Chi)**
[A study on the influence of arsenic polluted drinking water on human health (author transl)] Zhang FM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 May; 15(3):173–4 **(Chi)**
[Review of the maximum permissible concentration of arsenic trioxide in the atmosphere of populated places] Kamkin AB. **Gig Sanit** 1982;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

A rapid method for the selective analysis of total urinary metabolites of inorganic arsenic. Norin H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Mar;7(1):38–44

ARSENICALS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Changes in hemodynamic indices in hypertension as affected by sanatorium treatment that includes baths and arsenical mineral water] Danilova IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Sep–Oct; (5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic drug eruption to carbason. Verburgh-van der Zwan N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Sep;7(5):274–5
Electron microscopic observations of arsenical keratosis and Bowen's disease associated with chronic arsenicism. Ohyama K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Mar;164(3):161–6
[Contact allergy to an arsenic containing drug administered intravaginally] Verburgh-van der Zwan N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 17;125(42):1718–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Erythroderma and leukoneutropenia induced by arsenic during the treatment of lichen planus (letter)] Canuel C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 17;10(37):3073–4 **(Fre)**
[Multiple basaloma and meningioma following long-term arsenic therapy] Weiss J. **Hautarzt** 1981 Dec;32(12):649–50 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of 4-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzenearsonic acid, other organic arsenicals, and inorganic arsenic in finished animal feed. George GM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 May;65(3):711–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The reduction of trimethylarsine oxide by Candida humicola. Pickett AW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Aug;27(8):773–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Double tracer studies with 76As and 99mTc labeled arsonomethylphosphonate and arsonoacetate. Hosain P, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(2–3):209–10

METABOLISM

The disposition of 10-10' oxybisphenoxarsine (OBPA) in rats, rabbits and guinea pigs. Kronenberg J, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1981;4(3):275–81
Acetylarsenocholine: a cholinergic agonist. Hedlund B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep;39(3):871–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of cardiac adenylate cyclase by oxidation, trivalent arsenicals, and N-ethylmaleimide. Drummond GI. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1;211(1):30–8
Modification of the thiol residues of pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Activity modulation by the divalent thiol reagent p-aminophenylarsenoxide. Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;118(3):541–6
Effects of lipophilic cations on motility and other physiological properties of Bacillus subtilis. Zaritsky A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):1054–62
Activation of potassium-dependent H+ efflux from mitochondria by cadmium and phenylarsine oxide. Sanadi DR, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1981 Dec;13(5–6):425–31
Inhibition of coupling factor B activity by cadmium ion, arsenite-2,3-dimercaptopropanol, and phenylarsine oxide, and preferential reactivation by dithiols. Joshi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11112–6
The potent heme oxygenase inducing action of arsenic and parasiticidal arsenicals. Sardana MK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;23(5):247–53
Effect of 3-nitro-10 on egg yolk pigmentation. Janky DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Mar;61(3):573–4
In vitro effects of 10, 10'-oxybisphenoxarsine on isolated rat liver mitochondria. Kronenberg JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;62(2):282–7

POISONING

3-nitro toxicity in pigs [letter] Wilkinson JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Oct 10;109(15):343

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: the response to Melarsoprol in mice with cerebral trypanosomiasis. An immunopathological study. Poltera AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Nov;46(2):363–74
Hepatic mixed-function oxidase activity in mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei gambiense or treated with trypanocides. Shertzer HG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Aug;3(4):199–204
Anticoccidial efficacy of salinomycin (AHR-3096C) and compatibility with roxarsone in floor-pen experiments with broilers. McDougald LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Nov; 60(11):2416–22

TOXICITY

Roxarsone toxicity in the chick as influenced by dietary cysteine and copper and by experimental infection with Eimeria acervulina. Czarnecki GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Mar;61(3):516–23
3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid toxicity in pigs. Gilbert FR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Aug 22;109(8):158–60

URINE

A rapid method for the selective analysis of total urinary metabolites of inorganic arsenic. Norin H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Mar;7(1):38–44

ARSPHENAMINE

The continuous treatment of early syphilis by arsphenamin and heavy metals. Kampmeier RH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jul–Sep;8(3):224–6

ART

Adolescence, mourning, and creativity. Shaw JA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981;9:60–77

Suspected arsine poisoning during the restoration of a large cyclorama painting. Williams PL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Dec;42(12):911–3

Duane Hanson: reality as art—super realist reproductions of the skin and human form. Dotz W, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Feb;4(1):49–53

A tale of two paintings. Cohen B. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Jan;64(1):4–12

Assessment of children's anxiety throughout dental treatment by their drawings. Sheskin RB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(2):99–106

Pyemotes dermatitis in display artists. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Nov;6(6):629–34

The cerebral hemispheres appear to function differently in artists and scientists. Charman DK. **Cortex** 1981 Oct; 17(3):453–8

Face representation linked with literacy level in colonial American tombstone engravings and Third World preliterates' drawnings. Toward a cultural–evolutional neurology. Pontius AA. **Experientia** 1982 May 15; 38(5):577–81

The use of an animal drawing test in the assessment and disposition of transsexualism. Fleming M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr;38(2):420–4

An evaluation of the clinical utility of the Draw-a-Person Test. Maloney MP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jan; 38(1):183–90

Internal spatial relationships in young children's drawings. Light PH, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Jun;31(3):521–30

Using the Draw-A-Person (DAP) Test in sex therapy. Sarrel PM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1981 Fall;7(3):163–83

Lead poisoning in an art conservator. Fischbein A, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 9;247(14):2007–9

The statue of the Christus Consolator at The Johns Hopkins Hospital: its acquisition and historic origins. McCall N. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Jul;151(1):11–9

Painter's palsy: A difficult case of lead poisoning. Graham JA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1159–60

Industrial hygiene and the arts: restoring The Battle of Atlanta. Williams PL, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Apr; 51(4):34–5, 38, 58

Van Gogh's illness. Ravin JG. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Dec; 77(12):699–702

Mood judgements in black and white pictures as a function of tonality and polarity. French C, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1981;1(2):115–22

Inter-rater reliability and concurrent validity of the Goodenough-Harris and McCarthy Draw-A-Child scoring systems. Naglieri JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Oct;53(2):343–8

Depth perception in linear and inverse perspective pictures. Topper DR, et al. **Perception** 1981;10(3):305–12

Discussion of imagery and the self in artistic creativity and psychoanalytic literary criticism. Lerner L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Fall;68(3):421–4

Creative interventions in psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Mattes J, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Fall;68(3):386–94

Imagery and the self in artistic creativity and psychoanalytic literary criticism. Roland A. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Fall; 68(3):409–20

Brain development and the phylogenesis of writing and drawing direction. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 10; 62(2):43–4

[Female figurines testifying for initiation-rites in prehistory and early historic time? (author's transl)] Grimm H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 Mar;73(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lentigo and circumscribed scleroderma in oil paintings of the Uffizi collection] Roth W. **Hautarzt** 1982 Apr;33(4):229–30 **(Ger)**

[Environmental and biological monitoring of workers exposed to Pb, Zn and Cu in bronze artwork foundries] D'Andrea F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):475–9 **(Ita)**

[Hygienic assessment of the working conditions in shops for the restoration of art works] Anvaer LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Apr;(4):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Various features of the artistic creativity of schizophrenic patients in a handicapped state] Miliavskii VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(5):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Medical museum notes. Bonsett CA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Dec;74(12):770

Evidence for snuffing in the prehispanic stone sculpture of San Agustín, Colombia. Torres CM. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Jan–Mar;13(1):53–60

The prehistoric hand pictures at Gargas: attempts at simulation. Wildgoose M, et al. **Med Hist** 1982 Apr; 26(2):205–7

A note on the basis of reversed perspective. Moray G, et al. **Perception** 1982;10(6):703–5

Orpheus in Perugia. Sermonti G. **Riv Biol** 1981 Winter; 74(4):453–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Maximilian Salzmann. Ophthalmic pioneer and artist. Sugar HS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul–Aug;26(1):28–30

[The teeth and classical and modern painting] Jacobs N. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981;136:631–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Daltonism and painting] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Apr;82(4):509–13 **(Fre)**

[The blood of Altamira[illegible]: birth of hematology (author's transl)] Bernard J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1981; 23(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development of the human hand in art] Wackenheim A. **Radiologe** 1982 May;22(5):195–8 **(Ger)**

[The cup of Gudea] Hausmann W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1979; 7(2):141–3 **(Ger)**

[Object loss and creativity – a demonstration based on Ferdinand Hodler's work cycle on Valentine Godé-Darel] Kraft H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1981 Oct–Dec; 27(4):390–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[S. P. Botkin and Russian artists in music and painting] Arkhangel'skii GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 May;60(5):112–7 **(Rus)**

ART THERAPY

Art therapy. Laing J. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Jul; 3(3):84–91

Art therapy with the addicted. Kaufman GH. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Oct–Dec;13(4):353–60

Children's drawings as indicators of sexual trauma. Burgess AW, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1981 Mar–Apr; 19(2):50–8

Inpatient art therapy: implications and applications for training. Nassar P, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(2):308–15

METHODS

Children's drawings as indicators of sexual trauma. Burgess AW, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1981 Mar–Apr; 19(2):50–8

Art media: a means to therapeutic communication with families. Impey L. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1981 Mar–Apr; 19(2):70–7

[Psychoanalytically oriented art and music therapy in the framework of psychotherapy] Janssen PL. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Jun;36(6):541–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTEMIA

ANALYSIS

The molecular weight of Artemia ribosomes, as determined from their refractive-index increment and light-scattering intensity. Nieuwenhuysen P, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Sep 1;197(3):689–93

Biophysical characterization of Artemia salina (L.) extracellular haemoglobins. Wood EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 1;193(1):353–9

Analysis of the membrane-associated poly(A)+RNA in the cytoplasm of dormant Artemia cysts by DNA excess hybridization. Evidence for a nuclear origin. Nilsson MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 29;696(3):253–9

A physical study of acidic ribosomal proteins from Artemia salina, Bacillus subtilis and Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Gudkov AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 28;136(2):235–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Proposal for a short-term toxicity test with Artemia nauplii. Vanhaecke P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Sep; 5(3):382–7

Brine shrimp: a convenient general bioassay for active plant constituents. Meyer BN, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 May; 45(1):31–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Relations between latent membrane-bound and active polyribosomal messenger ribonucleoprotein particles in dormant and developing Artemia embryos. Lake M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1981;35(1):55–6

A cryptobiosis-specific 19S protein complex of Artemia salina gastrulae. De Herdt E, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 15;194(1):9–17

ENZYMOLOGY

Improved purification of brine-shrimp (Artemia saline) (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase and amino-acid and carbohydrate analyses of the isolated subunits. Peterson GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 15; 192(1):107–18

The unmasking of proteolytic activity during the early development of Artemia salina. Identification of a precursor after hatching. Garesse R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(1):225–31

Larval brine shrimp malate dehydrogenase: biosynthesis and temporal pattern related to environmental salinity. Hand SC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jan 10;219(1):17–27

Immunochemical characterization and quantification of larval brine shrimp malate dehydrogenase. Hand SC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jan 10;219(1):7–15

Isolation and partial purification of phthalate ester hydrolyzing enzyme(s) from the brine shrimp, Artemia. Hudson RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Mar;10(4):389–94

GENETICS

Ribosomal RNA sequence conservation and gene number in the larval brine shrimp. Roberts MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 31;697(2):148–55

Molecular cloning and characterization of ribosomal RNA genes from the brine shrimp. Vaughn JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 31;697(2):156–61

Partial purification of the messenger RNA for eukaryotic elongation factor Tu from Artemia salina. van Hemert FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov;120(1):137–42

The sequence of 5S ribosomal RNA of the crustacean Artemia salina. Diels L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Oct 10;9(19):5141–4

The sequence of the 5.8 S ribosomal RNA of the crustacean Artemia salina. With a proposal for a general secondary structure model for 5.8 S ribosomal RNA. Ursi D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jun 11;10(11):3517–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Structural and biosynthetic studies on the two molecular forms of the (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase large subunit in Artemia salina Nauplii. Peterson GL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jul 1;221(3):295–308

Phthalate ester hydrolases and phthalate ester toxicity in synchronously developing larvae of the brine shrimp (Artemia). Hudson RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 2; 29(18):1865–72

METABOLISM

The self-diffusion of water in Artemia cysts. Seitz PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Sep;210(2):517–24

Early dolichyl sugar synthesis during differentiation of non-growing brine-shrimp (Artemia salina) embryos. Quesada-Allue LA. **Biochem J** 1981 Aug 15;198(2):429–32

Interrelationships between water and cell metabolism in Artemia cysts. IX. Evidence for organization of soluble cytoplasmic enzymes. Clegg JS. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):23–37

Protein synthesis in brine shrimp embryos. Regulation of the formation of the ternary complex (Met-tRNAf X eIF-2 X GTP) by two purified protein factors and phosphorylation of Artemia eIF-2. Woodley CL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(3):543–51

Protein synthesis in artemia salina. Eucaryotic elongation factor eEF-Ts is a transphosphorylase. Roobol K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 Aug 14;7(4):197–202

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular pH and the metabolic status of dormant and developing Artemia embryos. Busa WB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jul;216(2):711–8

Quasi-elastic light scattering of Artemia ribosomes sedimented in a CsCl density gradient. Nieuwenhuysen P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Dec;5(5):279–86

Toxicity of Gonyaulax tamarensis var. excavata cells to the brine shrimp Artemia salina L. Betz JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Apr;71(4):463–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Role of the geometrical nonuniformity of biological objects in the statistical description of the effects of single heavy ion hits] Kovalev EE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Sep–Oct; 21(5):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARTERENOL see **NOREPINEPHRINE**

ARTERIAL FATTY STREAK see **FATTY STREAK, ARTERIAL**

ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

Psychosocial and physiologic needs of patients with arterial occlusive disease during the preoperative phase of hospitalization. Leech JE. **Heart Lung** 1982 Sep–Oct; 11(5):442–9

Fibromuscular dysplasia and the brain. II. Current concept of the disease. Mettinger KL. **Stroke** 1982 Jan–Feb; 13(1):53–8 (123 ref.)

[Arterial and portal circulatory compensation in hepatic artery occlusion] Rossi A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr; 68(4):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Hypoalpha-hyperbeta-lipoproteinemia in a patient with coronary artery disease and occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Toth L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Mar;42(1):121–4

Influence of risk factors and coagulation phenomena on the fluidity of blood in chronic arterial occlusive disease. Angelkort B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1981; 156:185–8

Red blood cell filterability and occlusive arterial disease. Ehrly AM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1981; 156:181–4

Red blood cell filterability in non-diabetic patients with chronic occlusive arterial disease. Ridet JM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1981;156:189–91

Platelet activation during treadmill exercise in patients with

chronic peripheral arterial disease. Baele G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Aug 1;23(3):215–23

[Thrombocyte function inhibition and anticoagulation in coronary, cerebral and peripheral arterial occlusive disease. I. Pathogenesis, prevention, therapy] Marshall M. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Apr 15;100(14):650–5 **(Ger)**

[Rheology, metabolism and oxygen transport in old and young erythrocytes in arterial occlusive disease] Goebel KM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 10; 111(41):1538–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of graduated ergometer stress on the function of human thrombocytes. Comparative examinations in control persons and patients with arterial occlusive disease in state II after Fontaine] Everts B, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-density lipoprotein levels in arterial diseases. Effect of risk factors] Székely J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 22; 122(8):441–5 **(Hun)**

[Regional study of the principal hemorheological factors in peripheral obstructive arteriopathy. I.] Artale F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regional hemorheological effects induced by muscular exertion in peripheral obstructive arteriopathy. II.] Perego MA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 29(7–8):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arterial complications of migraine treatment with methysergide and parenteral ergotamine. Joyce DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 24;285(6337):260–1

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of peripheral occlusive arterial disease] Tønnesen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 30; 143(49):3280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transluminal angioplasty for treatment of vasculogenic impotence. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **AJR** 1982 Aug; 139(2):371–3

Premature opening of regurgitant aortic valve in ascending aortic dissection due to marked reduction in supravalvular chamber diastolic pressure: diastolic obstruction of true aortic lumen by false channel. Driscoll JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):1072–4

Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy with internal carotid artery occlusion. Waybright EA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;93(1):42–7

Association of coarctation of the thoracic aorta with fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries: a case report. Bopp P, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Feb;33(2):119–24

Pattern of arterial occlusion in Buerger's disease. Shionoya S, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Jun;33(6):375–84

Neovascular glaucoma in systemic occlusive vascular disease. Abedin S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;14(3):284–7

Cerebral ischemic events in patients with carotid artery fibromuscular dysplasia. Corrin LS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Oct;38(10):616–8

Transient paraplegia caused by aortic occlusion. Hoffman TG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Oct;38(10):668–9

Altered left ventricular diastolic properties during pacing-induced ischemia in dogs with coronary stenoses. Potentiation by caffeine. Paulus WJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Feb;50(2):218–27

Hyperemic response of the coronary circulation to brief diastolic occlusion in the conscious dog. Schwartz GG, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Jan;50(1):28–37

The management of orthopedic patients with arterial insufficiency. Schutt RC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jun; (166):212–8

The pediatric stroke: a prospective study of cerebral angiography. Malik GK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Mar–Apr;48(391):169–74

Internal carotid and vertebral artery occlusion in pediatric stroke. Malik GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jan; 19(1):99–100

Cerebrovascular moyamoya disease associated with an intracranial pseudoaneurysm. Case report. Yuasa H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Jan;56(1):131–4

Spontaneous reversal of hypertension caused by fibromuscular dysplasia. Siegler RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jan;100(1):83–5

Optic disk drusen with central retinal artery occlusion. Uehara M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(1):10–17

Trifurcational disease and ischaemic heart disease in intermittent claudication [letter] Källerö S, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 22;1(8282):1192–3

Central retinal artery obstruction and visual acuity. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jan;89(1):14–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: the treatment of choice for renovascular hypertension due to fibromuscular dysplasia. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun; 143(3):631–7

Transient ischemic attacks and external carotid artery. A retrospective study of 23 patients with an occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Sep–Oct;12(5):627–30

Epileptic seizures in cerebral arterial occlusive disease. Cocito L, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Mar–Apr;13(2):189–95

Traumatic occlusion in fibromuscular dysplasia of the carotid artery. Young PH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Dec;16(6):432–7

Surgical correction of vasculogenic impotence in a patient after bilateral renal transplantation. Billet A, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jan;91(1):108–12

Vascular factor in erectile failure among diabetics. Jevtich MJ, et al. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):163–8

[Diffusion of atherosclerosis in patients with arterial disease of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Juillet Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(4):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systolic arterial hypertension: demonstration and mechanism in obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Temmar M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jun;75 Spec No:163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of stage II arteriopathy of the lower limbs with coronary involvement (author's transl)] Hodara M. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is a microcirculatory disorder in chronic degenerative vascular disease? (author's transl)] Schmid-Schönbein H. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(11a):1999–2007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral arterial vasoocclusive disease: no absolute contraindication to beta receptor blockers (author's transl)] Diehm C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 23; 106(43):1413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular insufficiency caused by extracranial arterial occlusions. Possibilities and limits of surgical correction] Hamann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 20; 107(33):1240–3 **(Ger)**

[Moyamoya like vascular disease in tuberous sclerosis (author's transl)] Kramer HH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Oct;129(10):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osseous changes in the foot bones in patients with arterial occlusion and simultaneous polyneuropathy (author's transl)] Langer R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1981 Sep; 34(9):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the celiac trunk: a rare manifestation in fibromuscular arterial dysplasia. Case report] Kauzlarić D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Mar 31;37(6):579–82 **(Ita)**

[Histopathology of the renal artery. Stenosing lesions causing hypertension] Miani S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Feb 11; 73(5):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progressive occlusive disease of the cerebral arteries associated with Down's syndrome: considerations on the etiopathogenesis] Schulz IS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Jun;39(2):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamics of neurologic disorders in the immediate and late postoperative periods in patients with occlusions in the subclavian system] Gorbunov FE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral moya-moya disease with bilateral kidney infarction (author's transl)] Villanueva JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Sep 10;77(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital coronary artery obstruction associated with aortic anomalies in children: report of two cases. Gibson R, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Oct;64(4):857–61

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple level arterial occlusions of the leg. Reliability of indirect thigh pressures in the assessment of proximal arterial obstruction. Noer I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(4):255–7

Common femoral artery atherosclerotic occlusion. Difficult to diagnose but easy to treat. Archie JP Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Jul;48(7):339–40

Femoral artery cuff plethysmography in arterial occlusive disease. Randall RD Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Jul;48(7):333–8

Blood flow in the calf during and after exercise: measurements with Doppler ultrasound and venous occlusion plethysmography in healthy subjects and in patients with arterial occlusive disease. Bernink PJ, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Mar;33(3):146–60

Objective criteria for the interpretation of carotid artery spectral analysis patterns. Keagy BA, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Apr;33(4):213–20

Ophthalmodynamometry: comparative study of obstruction of the central retinal artery and thrombosis of the internal carotid artery. Sayegh FN. **Angiology** 1981 Dec; 32(12):855–60

Tissue pO2 and transcutaneous pO2 as guidelines in experimental and clinical drug evaluation. Sunder-Plassmann L, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Oct; 32(10):686–98

Audible interpretation of carotid Doppler signals. An improved technique to define carotid artery disease. Barnes RW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Sep;116(9):1185–9

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the right subclavian artery. McCready RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Sep;117(9):1243–5

A comparison of non-invasive methods in the assessment of extracranial carotid artery disease. Appleberg M, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Jun;52(3):258–64

Carotid artery occlusion following endarterectomy: evaluation by spectral analysis of Doppler ultrasound signals. Aukland A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jan;69(1):45–7

The monark bicycle ergometer in screening arterial patients. De Cossart L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Sep;69(9):543–4

Assessment of aorto-iliac disease by non-invasive quantitative Doppler waveform analysis. Demorais D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Nov;68(11):789–92

Functional anatomy of extracranial arteries in occlusive vascular diseases by direct continuous wave Doppler sonography. Diener HC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(3):193–201

The effect of proximal stenosis on Doppler waveforms: a comparison of three methods of waveform analysis in an animal model. Evans DH, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1981 Feb;2(1):17–25

Diagnosis and treatment of occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Spittell JA Jr. **Geriatrics** 1982 Jan;37(1):57–67

Computerized ultrasonic arteriography: a new technique for imaging the carotid bifurcation. Miles RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 May;29(5):378–81

Carotid ultrasonic arteriography combined with real time spectral analysis: a comparison with angiography. Doorly TP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 May–Jun; 23(3):243–6

Segmental volume plethysmography in the diagnosis of lower extremity arterial occlusive disease. Kempczinski RF. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Mar–Apr;23(2):125–9

Noninvasive evaluation of the aorto-iliac segment. Persson AV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Nov–Dec; 22(6):539–42

Moyamoya disease with central retinal vein occlusion. Case report. Slamovits TL, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;1(2):123–7

Comparison of carotid phonoangiography, oculoplethysmography, angiography, and surgical findings in carotid artery occlusive disease. Kirkpatrick JF Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Jul;70(7):491–3

A new electrical impedence plethysmogram: observations in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases. Parulkar GB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Apr;27(2):66–72

Femoral pulsatility index in the evaluation of aortoiliac occlusive disease. Flanigan DP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Nov; 31(5):392–9

Arterial auscultation in peripheral vascular disease. Carter SA. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 9;246(15):1682–6

Evaluation of peripheral vascular disease [letter] LeMaitre GD. **JAMA** 1982 May 7;247(17):2369–70

Cerebrovascular assessment using a Doppler carotid scanner and real-time frequency analysis. Johnston KW, et al. **JCU** 1981 Oct;9(8):443–9

Evaluation of the peak frequency ratio (PFR) measurement in the detection of internal carotid artery stenosis. Keagy BA, et al. **JCU** 1982 Mar;10(3):109–12

Extrinsic arterial compression syndromes. Gaspar MR. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1981;4:435–54 (84 ref.)

Use of principal component factor analysis in the detection of carotid artery disease from Doppler ultrasound. Sherriff SB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 May;20(3):351–6

Distal basilar artery occlusion syndrome [letter] **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Apr;32(4):456–7

Occlusions of the basilar artery: Pathologic-anatomical and clinical findings in different occlusion types and their prognosis. Stefan H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1981;4(1):41–52

Noninvasive carotid artery evaluation. Satiani B, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Jun;78(6):434–6

Occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Guidelines for office management. Spittell JA Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Feb; 71(2):137–42, 146, 150–1

Noninvasive diagnostic techniques in peripheral and carotid vascular disease. Gutierrez IZ, et al. **Primary Care** 1982 Mar;9(1):115–26

Detection of arterial defects by arteriography and imaging ultrasonography: an experimental study. Coelho JC. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Oct–Dec;34(4):108–10

Diagnostic problems in renal hypertension. A case report. Sandler M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 31;62(6):170–72

Sonographic demonstration of fibromuscular hyperplasia of the cervical internal carotid artery. Edell SL, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jul–Aug;12(4):518–20

Incidence of asymptomatic extracranial arterial disease. Hennerici M, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Nov–Dec;12(6):750–8

Ocular pneumoplethysmography and ophthalmodynamometry in the diagnosis of central retinal artery occlusion. Wiebers DO, et al. **Stroke** 1982 May–Jun; 13(3):379–81

Transient vertical monocular hemianopsia with anomalous retinal artery branching. Wolpow ER, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Sep–Oct;12(5):691–2

Current status of noninvasive tests in the diagnosis of peripheral arterial disease. Bernstein EF, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;62(3):473–87

Detection of occlusive disease of the carotid artery with continuous wave Doppler spectral analysis. Brown PM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Aug;155(2):183–6

Toe pulse study in ischemic arterial disease of the legs. Gutierrez IZ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Dec; 153(6):889–92

Detection of subcritical stenoses by Doppler spectrum analysis. Bendick PJ, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jun;91(6):707–11

Utility of wide and narrow blood pressure cuffs in the hemodynamic assessment of aortoiliac occlusive disease. Flanigan DP, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jul;92(1):16–20

Pelvic steal syndrome. An appraisal illustrated by clinical and haemodynamic data on seven cases. Virag R. **Vasa** 1981;10(4):304–7

Assessment of occlusive proximal arterial disease in the lower limbs by simple non-invasive methods. Zicot M. **Vasa** 1982;

11(2):86–90

[The significance of the ultrasound method for the monitoring of patients after reconstructive vascular operations (author's transl)] Bartoš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981;120(50):1521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peripheral vascular occlusion as the primary symptom in essential thrombocytosis] Ingeberg S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 29;144(13):951–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood pressure determination at the ankle in obstructive arterial disease] Kitslaar PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 31;125(44):1781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spectral analysis of frequencies by conventional Doppler effect examination of the supra-aortic trunks (author's transl)] Reggi M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occlusion of vertebral artery. About 33 cases. Therapeutic implications (authors' translation)] George B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The acute vasculopathies of the limbs: clinical and non-invasive methods of diagnosis (author's transl)] Rostan O. **Praxis** 1981 Dec 1;70(49):2220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of lesions at the aorto-iliac level using Doppler examination linked to a hyperemia test] Cornette M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jan 15;37(2):37–47 **(Fre)**

[Long-term treatment and monitoring of arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Review of various data concerning epidemiology and natural history of atheromatosis of the lower limbs] Zicot M. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Oct 1; 36(19):705–13 **(Fre)**

[Occlusion of the basilar artery. A review with 17 personal cases (author's transl)] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(10):545–71 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of continuous emission Doppler examination to the assessment of internal carotid artery permeability (author's transl)] Orgogozo JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(10):601–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenoses and occlusions of the innominate trunk (author's transl)] Hennerici M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 11;106(50):1697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress-ECG after myocardial infarct. Does myocardial infarct reduce the significance of stress ECG in the diagnosis of severe stenosis of the anterior interventricular ramus, the diagonal ramus and the marginal ramus of the coronary artery] Kreul HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 3;99(33):1307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment possibilities of extracranial occlusive processes of the carotid artery (author's transl)] Grobe T. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Sep;49(9):335–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of peripheral arterial and venous stenoses and occlusions using Doppler sonography] Kriessmann A. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Jul;23(7):393–5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of diseases of extracerebral arteries of the head] Moosdorf R, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jun 4; 33(22):823–9 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of arterial circulatory disorders] Schoop W. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 23;33(16):583–4 **(Ger)**

[The acute arterial occlusion of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Buri P. **Praxis** 1981 Dec 1;70(49):2226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis of occlusive processes of the brachiocephalic arteries: Doppler sonography compared to ophthalmodynamometry and ophthalmodynamography] Ulrich C, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Mar;34(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anastomotic aneurysm with arteriovenous fistula: change in the pathomorphological pattern of occlusive arteriography] Vollmar JF, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double bilateral carotid artery occlusion after blunt neck trauma (case report)] Weimann S, et al. **Vasa** 1981; 10(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of angiologic diagnosis in a cardiovascular department] Selig V, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 May 15;75(10):475–6 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Arterial occlusive disease] Amberger HG. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Apr 30;58(12):707–12 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic potentials of Doppler ultrasonic examination in chronic obliterative arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Fórizs Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Sep 27; 122(39):2411–4 **(Hun)**

[Correlation between arteriography and determination of pressure gradients with the Doppler method in peripheral obstructive arteriopathies] Magagnini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(7):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between clinical stage and peripheral pressures in peripheral vascular diseases (author's transl)] Bartolo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(8):1128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Impedance plethysmography in study of the functional reserve of arteriopathic patients] Andreozzi GM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Nov;29(11):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Segmental pressures in the localization of arterial obstructive lesions of the lower extremities] Pignoli P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Dec;29(12):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Photoplethysmography. A simple non-invasive method in the diagnosis of arterial and venous insufficiency] Stranden E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jun 20; 101(17–18):1071–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Thermometry of the skin of the lower extremities in obliterative arterial diseases] Varava BN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(2):103–6 **(Rus)**

[The role of histopathological examinations in the diagnosis of occlusive diseases of the peripheral arteries of the leg] Vasiljević JD, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Nov; 109(11):1495–1501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A contribution to the casuistics of moya-moya disease (author's transl)] Ferković M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Oct; 103(10):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial hemorheologic therapy of chronic peripheral arterial disorders with pentoxifylline: results of double-blind study versus vasodilator-nylidrin. Accetto B. **Am Heart J** 1982 May;103(5):864–9

Pentoxifylline efficacy in the treatment of intermittent claudication: multicenter controlled double-blind trial with objective assessment of chronic occlusive arterial disease patients. Porter JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jul;104(1):66–72

Effects of intravenous fluorocarbons during and without oxygen enhancement on acute myocardial ischemic injury assessed by measurement of intramyocardial gas tensions. Rude RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jun;103(6):986–95

Experience with buflomedil in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Balas P, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Oct;32(10):679–85

Therapeutic effect of ticlopidine, a new inhibitor of platelet aggregation, on chronic arterial occlusive diseases, a double-blind study versus placebo. Katsumura T, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Jun;33(6):357–67

Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of buflomedil and pentoxifylline in patients with arterial occlusive disease. Trübestein G, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Oct;32(10):705–10

Ineffectiveness of methylprednisolone to reduce infarct size in experimental coronary occlusion. Genth K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Mar-Apr;77(2):182–7

Long-term results after defibrinogenation by Arwin in chronic occlusive arterial disease. Staiger J, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1981;47:252–7

Conservative treatment of inoperable arterial occlusions of the lower extremities with intra-arterial prostaglandin E1. Gruss JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jun;69 Suppl:S11–3

Prevention of occlusive coronary artery thrombosis by prostacyclin infusion in the dog. Romson JL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Nov;64(5):906–14

Effect of intra-arterially induced alpha-receptor blockade upon resistance in collateral arteries in patients with occlusion of the superficial femoral artery. Agerskov K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1981 Aug;1(4):385–93

Fibrinolytic guidelines in diabetes. Sharma GV, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Apr;37(4):38–42, 46

The effect of combined aspirin and dipyridamole therapy on thrombus formation in an arterial thrombogenic lesion in the dog. Deen HG Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Mar-Apr; 13(2):179–84

A randomized, placebo controlled trial of prostacyclin (PGI2) in peripheral arterial disease. Hossman V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 May 15;22(4):481–90

[Long-term anticoagulant treatment: basic drug therapy of chronic arterial insufficiency of the extremities] Doichinov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(6):580–5 **(Bul)**

[Arterial occlusion following angioplasty treated with local administration of streptokinase] Haapanen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(8):618–22 **(Fin)**

[A new preparation for peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Knüchel F. **Med Welt** 1982 Jan 8;33(1):90 **(Ger)**

[Effect of digitalis on hemodynamics during rest in patients with arterial occlusive diseases, stage II, without cardiac insufficiency] Brecht T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 23;112(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte function in parenteral naftidrofuryl therapy] Janka HU, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1982 Jul;121(7):422–33 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for the evaluation of the therapeutic effects of peripheral vasoactive drugs in arterial occlusive disease] Adank K, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(4):337–41 **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial injection of rolitetracycline in arterial occlusive disease (preliminary report)] Mörl H, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(1):51–2 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic fibrinolysis and arterial occlusive disease] Lasch HG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:314–23 **(Ger)**

[Poststenotic systolic pressure and blood flow measurements during intra-arterial and vasoactive therapy] Doering G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Aug 1;36(15):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracardiac hemodynamic effects of the calcium antagonist nifedipine] Doering G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Oct 1;36(19):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urokinase in acute and chronic arterial diseases] Ciammaichella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Nov 30;99(4):377–81 **(Ita)**

[Experience with the use of papaverolina in patients with arterial diseases] Patrignani S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jun 15; 97(5):495–519 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effect of a combination of bufenine and beta-escine as an oral delayed-action drug in obliterating arterial diseases of the lower limbs] Petruzzellis V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Feb 11;73(5):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of treatment with ancrod (Arwin) in 21 patients with chronic arterial occlusive disease] Rosendo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Mar 15;164(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Factors influencing the development of Moyamoya phenomenon. Takeuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;59(1–2):79–86

Malignant occlusion of the coeliac axis. Jonsson K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(2):123–5

Effects of aminophylline in the conscious dog after coronary occlusion. Rutherford JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Dec; 48(6):1071–6

Intimo-intimal intussusception of the central retinal artery. Wolter JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Oct;92(4):486–91

Methods of radial artery cannulation and subsequent arterial occlusion [letter] Davis FM. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Apr; 56(4):331

Adventitial cystic disease of the popliteal artery in Brazil: additional data on the geographical distribution of the disease. Maffei FH, et al. **Angiology** 1982 May;33(5):339–42

Median arcuate ligament obstruction of celiac axis and pancreatic cancer. Fortner JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Dec; 194(6):698–700

Smoking, alcohol and coronary artery occlusion. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun;43(2–3):277–82

Effects of drinking patterns on the relationship between alcohol an coronary occlusion. Gruchow HW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun;43(2–3):393–404

Ascending aortic obstruction produced by dissected intimal flap. Roan PG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Oct;46(4):452–4

Subclavian arteriopathy in the young patient. Drury JK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Sep;68(9):617–20

Cardiovascular lesions in chronic pancreatitis: a prospective study. Gullo L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Aug;27(8):716–22

Recurrent aortic occlusion due to malignancy. Balas P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jul-Aug;22(4):345–8

Entrapment syndrome of the popliteal artery. Gost AL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jul-Aug;22(4):353–9

Vascular complications in 400 consecutive renal allotransplants. Rijksen JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Mar-Apr;23(2):91–8

Increased blood viscosity and fibrinolytic inhibitor in type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Lowe GD, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 27;1(8270):472–5

Coronary and peripheral vascular occlusion due to rheumatoid arteritis. Rudge SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Mar;57(665):196–8

Traumatic occlusion in fibromuscular dysplasia of the carotid artery. Young PH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Dec;16(6):432–7

[Arterial embolism in Whipple's disease] Ducloux G, et al. **Lille Med** 1981 Apr-May;26(4–5):171–2 **(Fre)**

[Arterial vascular occlusion in penicillin allergy (author's transl)] Martin M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 13;106(46):1541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subacute arterial occlusive disease] Marshall M. **MMW** 1982 Apr 2;124(13):67–8 **(Ger)**

[Risk factors in arterial occlusive disease] Marshall M. **MMW** 1982 May 21;124(20):87–8 **(Ger)**

[Vascular problems in pancreatic demolitory surgery] Serio G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun;34(3):359–84 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The experimental study on causal genesis of moyamoya disease - correlation with immunological reaction and sympathetic nerve influence for vascular changes (author's transl)] Kasai N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Mar; 10(3):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant retroperitoneal tumor with peculiar arterial obstructive symptoms and findings (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 May;27(5):573–6 **(Jpn)**

[Posttraumatic carotid occlusion] Laugaland K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jan 10;102(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Current concepts of the role of the kallikrein-kinin system in the pathogenesis of acute arterial obstruction and its sequelae (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Chirkova LD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct;127(10):138–41 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Compression syndrome of the celiac trunk. Apropos of a case] Vaquero Puerta C, et al. **Angiologia** 1982 Mar-Apr; 34(2):78–81 **(Spa)**

[Extrinsic compression syndrome of the celiac trunk. Analysis of etiopathogenic theories] Matesanz Matesanz JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Apr;61(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of myocardial oxygen consumption on infarct size in experimental coronary artery occlusion. Müller KD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Mar-Apr;77(2):170–81

[Metabolic changes in the legs during treadmill exercise with and without arterial occlusive disease] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intravenous fat tolerance test in patients with peripheral arteriosclerotic disorders of the blood supply] Klare M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Oct 1;36(19):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis grim for internal carotid stenosis [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 9;247(14):1920–1

[Life expectancy in men with peripheral occlusive arterial disease] Schoop W, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Jun 14;34(5):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Retinal arterial obstruction in association with presumed Toxocara canis neuroretinitis. Brown GC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;13(12):1385–7

PATHOLOGY

Fibromuscular dysplasia. Its occurrence with a dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Sato S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Jul;106(7):332–5

Sudden death from occlusive disease of the atrioventricular node artery. Anderson KR, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jul; 13(3):417–21

Arterial occlusive disease: a function of vessel bifurcation angle. Sharp WV, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jun;91(6):680–5

[Acute arterial occlusion of the extremities] Selig V, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Nov 1;75(21):995–8 **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of moyamoya disease (author's transl)] Hanakita J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 May;10(5):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in local cerebral blood flow, local EEG, and flow in the distal stump of the middle cerebral artery in cats with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Tulleken CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;61(1–3):227–40

Vasodilator response in the lower extremity induced by contrast medium. I Canine model. Link DP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(2):81–6

Hypoglossal carotid entrapment syndrome. Carney AL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1981;30:223–47

Central retinal artery occlusion without retrobulbar hemorrhage after retrobulbar anesthesia. Klein ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;93(5):573–7

Effect of myocardium at risk on outcome after coronary artery occlusion and release. Austin M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Aug;243(2):H340–5

Synergistic effects of pressure, distal resistance, and vasoconstriction on stenosis. Santamore WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Aug;243(2):H236–42

Pericoronary nerve mediates inhibitory sympathetic response to coronary occlusion. Suehiro S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Aug;243(2):H170–4

Regional ischemic ventricular dysfunction in myocardium supplied by a narrowed coronary artery with increasing halothane concentration in the dog. Lowenstein E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Oct;55(4):349–59

Measurement of blood pressure in all toes in arterial occlusive disease of the leg. Hirai M, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Jun; 33(6):418–26

Occlusion of the posterior ciliary artery. V. Protective influence of simultaneous vortex vein occlusion. Hayreh SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;100(9):1481–91

Carotid occlusive disease as a risk factor in major cardiovascular surgery. Kartchner MM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Aug;117(8):1086–8

The horseshoe vortex: a secondary flow generated in arteries with stenosis, bifurcation, and branchings. Fukushima T, et al. **Biorheology** 1982;19(1/2):143–54

Biorheological aspects of blood flow through artery with mild stenosis : effects of peripheral layer. Shukla JB, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(5–6):403–10

Hemodynamics of a stenosis in a complaint artery. Santamore WP, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(1):1–10

Influence of thigh blood flow upon the arterial pressure gradient over the collateral arteries in patients with occlusion of the superficial femoral artery. Agerskov K. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jun;16(6):304–7

Constriction of collateral arteries induced by 'head-up tilt' in patients with occlusive arterial disease of the legs. Agerskov K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Dec;15(12):675–9

The in vivo determination of the blood volume in the foot using a mercury strain gauge plethysmograph and I-131 labelled serum albumin. Colemont L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 May;15(5):262–7

Regional dysfunction of the interventircular septum during acute coronary artery occlusion. Nakamura M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Mar;16(3):144–50

Comparison of degree and extent of coronary narrowing by atherosclerotic plaque in anterior and posterior transmural acute myocardial infarction. Brosius FC 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Oct;64(4):715–22

Orbital bruits and retinal artery pressure in internal carotid artery occlusion. Lauritzen M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1981;83(1):7–10

A simple and reliable method for determination of skin perfusion pressure in patients with severe occlusive arterial disease. Støckel M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1981 Oct;1(5):471–7

Cystic adventitial disease. Terry JD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Jul;12(7):639–42

Coronary occlusion in the dog & pig: its effect on fibrinolysis & coagulation. Saxena KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jun;19(6):541–3

Microvascular injury distal to unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Johnson RL Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Oct; 51(4):845–51

Propranolol uptake by dog lung: effect of pulmonary artery occlusion and shock lung. Pang JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Feb;52(2):393–402

Spontaneous resolution of occlusive lesions of the carotid artery. Kapp JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Jan;56(1):73–9

The relationship between aortoiliac hemodynamics and femoral pulsatility index. Bone GE. **J Surg Res** 1982 Mar; 32(3):228–33

Hemodynamic and arteriographic evaluation of femoral pulsatility index. Flanigan DP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Mar; 32(3):234–8

Progressive and measurable experimental arterial stenosis: a new technique. Lowenstein DH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Feb;32(2):121–6

The effects of changes in lumen and flow on the arterial velocity waveform. Rutherford RB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Feb;32(2):110–20

Potentiation of the carotid artery occlusion reflex by a cholinergic system in the posterior hypothalamic nucleus. Brezenoff HE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 25;30(4):391–400

Mathematical model of an arterial stenosis, allowing for tethering. Padmanabhan N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Jul;19(4):385–90

Cerebral ischemia symptoms in carotid artery occlusion: role of hemodynamic factors. Norrving B, et al. **Neurol Res** 1981;3(2):125–38

Language disorder in a right-hander after occlusion of the right anterior cerebral artery. Brust JC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 May;32(5):492–7

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery: a long term follow-up. Wells RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Jan; 10(1):39–43

Circulatory effects of intravenous administration of human serum albumin during occlusion of the middle cerebral artery [letter] Wood JH. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Jun;10(6 Pt 1):798–800

The role of (n–6) fatty acids and their metabolites in arterial thrombus formation. Hornstra G. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981; 20:407–13

The effect of sequential arterial stenoses on flow and pressure. Beckmann CF, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Sep;140(3):655–8

Changes in local cerebral blood flow following bilateral carotid occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Nov–Dec;12(6):874–6

Carotid occlusive disease: effect of complete occlusion of internal carotid artery on intraocular pulse/pressure relation and on ophthalmic arterial pressure. Langham ME, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Nov–Dec;12(6):759–65

rCBF in patients with carotid occlusion. Resting and hypercapnic flow related to collateral pattern. Norrving B, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Mar–Apr;13(2):155–62

The effect of haematocrit on cerebral perfusion and clinical status following carotid occlusion in the gerbil. Pollock S, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Mar–Apr;13(2):167–70

Transcutaneous PO2 measurements in health and peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Franzeck UK, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Feb;91(2):156–63

[Study of variations in the regional blood volume in the limbs under effort or thermal stress in arterial conditions (author's transl)] Ancri D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental model of isolated arterial stenosis] Sedlařík K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1981 Dec;14(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of function in the clinically early stages of arterial occlusive disease] Hensgen K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Sep 15;36(18):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between coronary obstructions, left ventricular wall motion and regional myocardial blood flow in single-vessel coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Engel HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 May;71(5):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Times of appearance of the arterial plethysmographic wave and the ultrasonogram in the study of arteriopathies] Berni A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in 'moyamoya' disease. I. Dynamic brain scintigraphy before and after bypass surgery (author's transl)] Karasawa J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;21(9):923–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in 'moyamoya' disease—II. Measurements of cerebral circulation and metabolism by use of the argon desaturation method in pre- and post-neurosurgical procedures (author's transl)] Karasawa J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;21(11):1161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cinedensitometry of blood flow in lower extremity (author's transl)] Sugahara T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May 25; 41(5):423–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of local clearance of 133Xe in evaluation of the tissue blood flow in patients with thromboobliterative diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities (literature review)] Muradov NF, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(9):76–9 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Asymptomatic carotid disease in the cardiovascular surgical patient: is prophylactic endarterectomy necessary? Barnes RW, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jul–Aug;12(4):497–500

[Should one employ anticoagulants or platelet inhibitors in the long-term prophylaxis, with or without surgery, of arterial occlusive disease?] Breddin J, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 11;32(37):1343–4 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of arterial circulatory disorders] Schoop W. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 23;33(16):582 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Case of moyamoya disease complicated by depression] Leksowski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 May–Jun; 15(3):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic diagnosis of obliterative arterial disease. Drugová B. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1979; 92:1–125 (211 ref.)

Carotid blood flow in man determined by video dilution technique: II. Vascular abnormalities. Lantz BM, et al. **AJNR** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):295–303

Aortic arch aortography vs. carotid angiography in carotid occlusive disease. Grollman JH Jr. **AJR** 1982 Aug; 139(2):415–6

Digital ischemia: angiographic differentiation of embolism from primary arterial disease. Maiman MH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec;137(6):1183–7

Coronary calcium—a clue to angiographic underestimation of coronary luminal narrowing. Waller BF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jun;103(6):1071

Cephalic fibromuscular dysplasia in 32 patients: clinical findings and radiologic features. So EL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Oct;38(10):619–22

The totally occluded internal carotid artery. Preliminary observations using rapid sequential computerized tomographic scanning. Riles TS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Sep; 117(9):1185–8

Arteriographic findings and erectile function in men with occlusive arterial disease in the legs. Metz P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 May;2(2):109–12

Bilateral basal arterial occlusions with telangiectasia over basal ganglia (Moyamoya disease). Raja PN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;49(396):141–4

Successful identification of oligemic lung by transmission computed tomography after experimentally produced acute pulmonary arterial occlusion in the dog. Grossman ZD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;16(4):275–80

Cerebrovascular fibromuscular dysplasia. Case report. Pinelli P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;2(2):203–5

Computed tomography in moyamoya disease. Takeuchi S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Feb;6(1):24–32

Diagnosis of internal carotid artery occlusion by dynamic computed tomography. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Oct;5(5):637–40

Recurrent retinal ischemia beyond cervical carotid occlusions: clinical-angiographic correlations and therapeutic implications. Countee RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Oct;55(4):532–42

Carotid fibromuscular dysplasia and paresis of lower cranial nerves (Collect-Sicard syndrome). Case report. Havelius U, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Jun;56(6):850–3

Primitive trigeminal artery and intracranial carotid occlusion—a case report. Shigemori M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(4):263–8

Minimosymptomatic occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Spallone A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jun;7(6):781–9

The discovery of human cerebral arterial spasm in angiograms: an autobiographical note (Arthur Ecker). Ecker A. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Jan;10(1):90

Arteriography of lower limbs with blocked circulation: ('dry-limb' arteriography). Chermet J. **Radiology** 1981 Sep; 140(3):826–30

Progression of renal artery fibromuscular dysplasia in 42 patients as seen on angiography [letter] Meaney TF. **Radiology** 1982 Jan;142(1):252–3

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography: an index of collateral cerebral blood flow in internal carotid artery occlusion. Awad I, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Jul–Aug;13(4):469–72

Fibromuscular dysplasia and the brain. I. Observations on angiographic, clinical and genetic characteristics. Mettinger KL, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Jan–Feb;13(1):46–52

Internal carotid occlusion: volume of cerebral infarction, clinical findings, and prognosis. Takagi S, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Nov–Dec;12(6):835–9

Evaluation of extracranial occlusive disease by digital subtraction angiography. Turski PA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Dec;16(6):394–8

[The relationship between the clinical diagnosis and cerebral angiography in occlusion of the carotid arterial system (author's transl)] Li DN. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov; 14(4):231–3 **(Chi)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the carotid artery in a patient with angiographic evidence of fibromuscular dysplasia (author's transl)] Monfort JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981; 132(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of peripheral arterial and venous stenoses and occlusions using angiography] Kollath J. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Jul;23(7):383–7 **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiography—a new valuable help in the diagnosis of vascular diseases] Starck E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Jul;23(7):388–92 **(Ger)**

[Fibromuscular dysplasia of the brachial artery (author's transl)] Kessler M. **Radiologe** 1982 Apr;22(4):185–7 **(Ger)**

[Extracranial arterial occlusive disease in arteriopathies with peripheral vascular disease (author's transl)] Janson R, et al. **ROFO** 1980 Nov;133(5):484–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal obstructive arteriopathies of the extremities] Di Giovanni V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Oct; 29(10):555–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Encephalo-myo-synangiosis (EMS) in moyamoya disease –with special reference to postoperative angiography (author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;21(12):1229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biplane computed cerebral angiotomography of moyamoya disease (author's transl)] Asari S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Dec;33(12):1201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of moyamoya disease diagnosed by CT (author's transl)] Ogawa T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jun; 26(6):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiodiagnostics of the heart after surgical treatment (author's transl)] Marciński A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Jul–Sep;45(4):253–9 **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Noninvasive detection and localization of coronary stenoses in patients: comparison of resting dipyridamole and exercise thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging. Josephson MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jun;103(6):1008–18

False positive dynamic imaging of the cerebral circulation due to a congenital anomaly. Alker GJ Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Nov;6(11):532–6

Supraceliac aortic occlusion demonstrated by radionuclide aortography. Shelley BE Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Dec;6(12):581–2

Cerebral perfusion imaging with albumin microspheres tagged with Tc-99m and In-111 in cases with internal carotid occlusion. Etani H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Sep; 23(9):823–9

[A long-term follow-up study of internal carotid artery occlusion with radionuclide cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Li DN. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb; 15(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on evaluation of arterial occlusive disease by radionuclide peripheral angiography (author's transl)] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Feb;19(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope angiography in arterial occlusive diseases] Rizaev MN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of obliterative arterial diseases of the legs in the gangrene stage] Golovko NG. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jul; (7):56–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Leg haemodynamics during different forms of anaesthesia in patients undergoing reconstructive vascular surgery. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(4):249–53

Radioisotope washout technique as a routine method for selection of amputation level. Støckel M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Aug;52(4):405–8

Laser-dissolution of coronary atherosclerotic obstruction. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):1074–5

Feasibility of intravascular laser irradiation for in vivo visualization and therapy of cardiocirculatory diseases. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jun;103(6):1076–7

Arterial fibromuscular disease. Observations on pathogenesis and surgical management. Kelly TF Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Feb;143(2):232–6

Doppler evaluation of the pedal arch. Roedersheimer LR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Nov;142(5):601–4

Prospective randomized study of concomitant lumbar sympathectomy with aortoiliac reconstruction. Satiani B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jun;143(6):755–60

Acute upper limb ischemia in the thoracic outlet syndrome: its correction by axillo-axillary bypass grafting. Egan TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Sep;32(9):639–41

Effect of vascular reconstructions on tissue gas tensions in calf muscles of patients with occlusive arterial disease. Jussila EJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(2):56–60

Mechanical and biochemical factors influencing arterial reconstruction. Greenhalgh RM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Nov;63(6):399–404

Sequential grafts for limb salvage in the presence of widespread occlusive vascular disease. A review of twenty patients. Rainey JB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Jul; 64(4):247–9

Local regulation of blood flow and the occurrence of edema after arterial reconstruction of the lower limbs. Eickhoff JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Apr;195(4):474–8

Immediate and long-term outcome of acute arterial occlusion of the extremities. The effect of added vascular reconstruction. Field T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Sep; 117(9):1156–60

Endarterectomy for segmental occlusive disease of the superficial femoral artery. Inahara T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Dec;116(12):1547–53

Routine surgical management of brachial artery occlusion after cardiac catheterization. Kitzmiller JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Aug;117(8):1066–71

Intermittent aortic-graft obstruction secondary to anastomotic aneurysms. McCabe CJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Sep;116(9):1206–8

Obliterative arterial disease of the upper extremity. Welling RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Dec;116(12):1593–6

Impotence in vascular disease: relationship to vascular surgery. Depalma RG. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jun;69 Suppl:S14–6 (35 ref.)

Smoking and arterial reconstruction. Greenhalgh RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Sep;68(9):605–7

Ascending aorta to bifemoral artery bypass. Baird RJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jul;24(4):415–8

Aortoiliac reconstruction for occlusive disease: comparison of end-to-end and end-to-side proximal anastomoses. Dunn DA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Jul;25(4):382–4

Celiac compression syndrome. Ghosn PB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Jul;25(4):377–9

Arterial embolectomy in the modern era. Sheiner NM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Jul;25(4):373–5

Surgical indications for lower extremity arterial occlusive disease—part I. Blackshear WM Jr. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1981 May;6(2):1–48

Surgical indications for lower extremity arterial occlusive disease—Part II. Blackshear WM Jr. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1981 Jun;6(3):1–57

Aortic and peripheral arterial disease: when is surgery warranted? Hollier LH. **Geriatrics** 1982 Aug;37(8):85–94

Sexual function in patients with aortoiliac vascular disorders. Ohshiro T, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Jan–Mar;67(1):49–52

Reconstructive vascular surgery in high-risk patients. Moore DJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Feb;75(2):43–5

The dental management of patients with vascular grafts placed in the treatment of arterial occlusive disease. Lindemann RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 May; 104(5):625–8 (30 ref.)

Critical evaluation of limb salvage concept and indication for infrapopliteal reconstructive surgery. Biasi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 May-Jun;23(3):235–42

The use of by-pass grafts for obstructive lesions of tibial and peroneal arteries. Danza R. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Jan-Feb;23(1):59–64

The surgical treatment of atherosclerotic occlusion of the innominate and subclavian arteries. Personal experience with longterm follow-up. Deriu GP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Nov-Dec;22(6):532–8

Arterial reconstruction for distal disease of the lower extremities by the in situ vein graft technique. Gruss JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 May-Jun;23(3):231–4

A new revascularization procedure for extensive arterial occlusions of lower extremity. A.V shunt procedure. Kusaba A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Mar-Apr; 23(2):99–104

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the distal cervical internal carotid artery. Welsh P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jul-Aug;22(4):321–6

Focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat: 1. Description of technique and early neuropathological consequences following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Tamura A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1981;1(1):53–60

Interposition saphenous vein grafts for advanced occlusive disease and large aneurysms in the posterior circulation. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Feb;56(2):205–15

Internal carotid occlusion: assessment, by Tc-99m-tagged microspheres, of bypass from superficial temporal to middle cerebral artery. Etani H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Oct; 22(10):856–60

Treatment of limb-threatening ischemia despite a palpable popliteal pulse. Samson RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Jun; 32(6):535–9

Erectile function before and after aorto-iliac reconstruction: a comparison between measurements of Doppler acceleration ratio, blood pressure and angiography. Forsberg L, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):379–82

The surgical management of infrarenal aortic occlusion. Corson JD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Sep; 155(3):369–72

Experience with popliteal-infrapopliteal bypass grafting. Feldman AJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Feb; 154(2):238–40

Femoral artery pressure measurement to predict the outcome of arterial surgery in patients with multilevel disease. Faris I, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jul;92(1):10–5

Risk factors in the prognosis of the aortofemoral graft. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(3):230–4

Ileofemoropopliteal revascularization in one stage. Sonnenfeld T. **Vasa** 1982;11(1):41–5

[Clinical and roentgenological study of microsurgical operations for treating occlusion of middle cerebral artery (author's transl)] Guo QL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May; 13(2):83–5 **(Chi)**

[Microsurgical operation in the treatment of occlusive cerebrovascular diseases of carotid arterial system (author's transl)] Yi SY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May; 13(2):94–7 **(Chi)**

[The extraperitoneal approach to the abdominal aorta and pelvic arteries through a transverse incision] Černý J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Jun;61(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arterial surgery in patients with severe ischemia in the feet. Minimal increase n distal systolic blood pressure in partial arterial reconstructive operations] Noer I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 30;143(49):3278–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preoperative assessment of run off in patients with multiple arterial obstructions. A guide for partial reconstructive surgery] Noer I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 30; 143(49):3275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapeutic approach based on the results of examination of the vascular function in stage II arteriopathy of the limbs] Boccalon H. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical exposure and removal of occlusion in the external iliac artery] Sebestény M, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(1–2):83–7 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the surgical treatment of peripheral arterial occlusions] Jost JO, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 May;53(5):306–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The axillofemoral bypass as an aortoiliac principle of reconstruction in high risk patients. Long term results from 1970–1979 (author's transl)] Hepp W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;357(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular surgical acute care. Observations of 56 cases] Alt M, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 16;32(42):1553–5 **(Ger)**

[Perspectives of vascular surgery in the therapy of arterial circulatory disorders] Giessler R. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 23; 33(16):579–81 **(Ger)**

[Carotid endarterectomy without occlusion (author's transl)] Lüdtke-Handjery A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Oct; 52(10):608–10 **(Ger)**

[Late results of anticoagulation in reconstructions for occlusive disease of the lower extremity] Waibel P, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(4):308–9 **(Ger)**

[Prospective study on the effect of lumbar sympathectomy in state II of arterial occlusive disease. Observations after 10 years] Waibel P, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(4):310–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axillo-femoral bypass graft; results of treatment covering an 8 years period (author's transl)] Hepp W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(12):801–14 **(Ger)**

[Arterial occlusive disorders] Sametinger F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Dec 20;57(35–36):2425–7 **(Ger)**

[Extracranial-intracranial arterial anastomosis for occlusive cerebrovascular disease (editorial)] Arbit E. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 1;99(11):400–2 **(Heb)**

[Successful use of the Gore-tex vascular prosthesis] Márkus B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Aug 30;122(35):2173–4 **(Hun)**

[Vascular prostheses: experimental study of a method using autologous spiralized saphenous vein grafts] Listorti N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(2):215–21 **(Ita)**

[Modern aspects of the surgical reconstruction of the supra-aortic trunks] Schillaci A. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981; 53(3):329–35 **(Ita)**

[Current trends in the therapy of acute arterial occlusions of the extremities. Apropos of 72 treated cases] Mariani G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Apr;33(2):419–28 (18 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up, after more than 10 years, of patients subjected to direct surgery of the arteries] Tinozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Feb;34(1):11–9 **(Ita)**

[Our experience with the axillary-femoral by-pass] Agresti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Dec 15–31;35(23–24):1977–82 **(Ita)**

[Complications of the axillo-femoral by-pass] Agresti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Dec 15–31;35(23–24):1969–76 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of aorto-iliac obstructive arteriopathy. Thromboendarterectomy operations] Agrifoglio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Dec 15–31;35(23–24):1869–71 **(Ita)**

[Critical review of the use of the Sparks prostheses in femoro-popliteal revascularization] Alagni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Dec 15–31;35(23–24):1961–4 **(Ita)**

[The role and choice of surgical treatment in obliterating arteriopathies] Cariati E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Sep 15; 36(17):1085–92 **(Ita)**

[The axillo-femoral by-pass. Evaluation of the long-term results] Domeniconi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Dec 15–31; 35(23–24):1965–8 **(Ita)**

[Complications of reconstructive vascular surgery. Intra-abdominal pseudoaneurysm and vasculo-enteric fistula] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 May 15; 37(9):831–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral arteriopathies, if and when to perform surgery] Giudice PA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Nov 15;36(21):1453–4 **(Ita)**

[By-pass operations in obstructions of the aorto-iliac axis] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Dec 15–31; 35(23–24):1863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in sexual activity after direct or indirect hyperemization surgery] Lapilli A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Oct-Dec;33(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular diseases] Nakagawa Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul;56(4):384–90 **(Jpn)**

[Extraanatomic bypass (author's transl)] Furukawa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Apr;30(4):375–9 **(Jpn)**

[Revascularization of the lower extremities by femorotibial bypass with an autologous saphenous vein. Surgical technic and long-term results] Fonseca FP, et al. **AMB** 1981 Sep; 27(9):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in male sexual function after aortofemoral bypass] Albers MT, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1981 Aug;36(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reconstructive surgery in vascular diseases] Kniazev MD. **Kardiologiia** 1982 May;22(5):61–6 **(Rus)**

[Compensatory capacity of the deep femoral artery in patients wih 'multi-storey' occlusions] Dudkin BP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with occlusive lesions of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the extremities] Kovalenko VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic occlusive lesions of the visceral branches of the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):8–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First results of complex treatment of acute central retinal artery occlusion with the use of laser coagulation] Saprykin PI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(5):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of improving the outcome of osteoplastic amputation of the femur in arterial thromboobliterating diseases] Davydkin NF. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Aug;127(8):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of the deep femoral artery in repeated reconstructive operations] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Mar; 128(3):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Revascularization in chronic occlusive arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Petrović P. **Med Pregl** 1981; 34(5–6):253–7 **(Scc)**

[Profundoplasty: indications, technics and results in the surgical treatment of femoropopliteal occlusions] Lázaro Carrillo TF, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Jul–Aug;33(4):216–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A simplified method for antegrade sheath introduction into the common femoral artery. Berman HL, et al. **AJR** 1982 May;138(5):973

Angioplasty for femoral artery occlusion: comparison with surgery. Martin EC, et al. **AJR** 1981 Nov;137(5):915–9

Percutaneous recanalization of common iliac artery occlusions: an unacceptable complication rate? Ring EJ, et al. **AJR** 1982 Sep;139(3):587–9

Protection of myocardium by the compensatory mechanism of coronary collaterals after total occlusion of major coronary arteries shown in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Kuo PT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jul;104(1):36–43

Normovolemic hemodilution in peripheral arterial disease. Rieger H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981;13 Suppl 33:78–83

Primary and follow-up angiographic results after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Goebel N. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun–Jul;24(5):349–52

Combined transluminal percutaneous dilation and surgical reconstruction of the iliac, femoral and popliteal arteries. Olbert F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun–Jul; 24(5):369–74

Dilatation of pelvic artery stenoses. Schoop W. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun–Jul;24(5):375–6

Long-term results of iliac and femoral angioplasty. van Andel GJ. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun–Jul;24(5):365–8

Techniques of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) and additional treatment of leg arteries. Zeitler E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun–Jul;24(5):361–4

Adjunctive intraoperative arterial dilation: simplified instrumentation technique. Fogarty TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Nov;116(11):1391–8

Long-term results of transluminal angioplasty of the iliac and femoral arteries. Spence RK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Nov;116(11):1377–86

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: a comprehensive overview. Spiegel RM. **Ariz Med** 1981 Sep;38(9):680–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of iliofermoral arteries. Vawter M. **Ariz Med** 1981 Sep;38(9):687–9

Hemodilution combined with defibrinogenation. Böhme H, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1981;47:165–72

Indications and contraindications of isovolemic hemodilution in clinical angiology. Rieger H. **Bibl Haematologica** 1981; 47:149–56

Effect of hemodilution on resting flow and reactive hyperemia in lower limbs. Rudofsky G, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1981;47:157–64

Improvement of collateral circulation in chronic vascular occlusive disease of the lower extremity. Sunder-Plassmann L, et al. **Bibl Haematologica** 1981; 47:43–53

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty [letter] Cumberland DC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jan;27(1):94

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Dacie JE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Oct;26(4):314, 320–4, 326

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: experience in balloon dilatation of peripheral coronary and renal arteries. Cumberland DC. **Br J Radiol** 1982 May;55(653):330–7

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis with occlusion of the abdominal aorta treated by transluminal angioplasty. Haynes IG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jul;69(7):432–3

Therapeutic embolisation. Cumberland DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 5;283(6305):1547–8

Is there still a place for lumbar sympathectomy? [editorial] Walker PM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 1;127(5):353–4

A case report of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty following failure of femoro-popliteal venous bypass graft. Baxi RK. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(1):30–3

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery. Belán A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(2):79–81

Peripheral arterial diseases. Verstraete M, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Jun;10(2):669–89 (91 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: preliminary results. Crolla D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(6):501–6

Transluminal angioplasty (TLA) in occlusive vascular disease. Stevens RK, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 May; 80(5):278–82

Medical management of occlusive arterial disease. Lippmann HI. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Jan;79(1):29–32

Treatment of acute peripheral arterial occlusion. Results in 125 patients. Hetland KR, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1981 Dec;31(12):141–5

Current status of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Roberts B, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;62(3):357–72

Anatomic and hemodynamic evaluation of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Flanigan PD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Feb;154(2):181–5

Transluminal dilatation of internal carotid artery in fibromuscular dysplasia: a preliminary report. Garrido E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Dec;16(6):469–71

Balloon catheterization of the iliac artery: results in 34 patients. Wellons HA Jr, et al. **Va Med** 1981 Sep; 108(9):598–602

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in fibromuscular dysplasia of a. carotis interna (author's transl)] Belán A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 May;36(3):160–4 **(Cze)**

[Dilation and recanalization of arteries of the lower extremities by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: preliminary results in 50 patients] Hudon G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jan;111(1):41–6, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catheter dilatation in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Creutzig A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 16; 107(28):1102–5 **(Ger)**

[Improved microcirculation and collateral circulation in arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremity] Sunder-Plassmann L. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Nov 19; 99(43):1813–4 **(Ger)**

[Induced hemodilution as a new concept in the therapy of peripheral circulatory disorders] Rieger H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Jul;23(7):375–82 **(Ger)**

[Typical risks in the therapy of obliterating vascular diseases] Stelter WJ. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Mar;23(3):144–7 **(Ger)**

[Recannulation of arterial peripheral vascular occlusions using catheter dilatation] Zeitler E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Jul;23(7):396–404 **(Ger)**

[Recent advances in the conservative therapy of arterial circulatory disorders] Rieger H. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 23; 33(16):576–8 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral Arterial Occlusive Disease. Modern Therapeutic Principles (author's transl)] Hach W, et al. **MMW** 1982 Mar 12;124(10):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodilution therapy of arterial occlusive diseases using hydroxyethyl starch 200/0,5] Müller-Bühl U, et al. **MMW** 1982 Mar 12;124(10):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal complications of fibrinolysis] Straub H. **MMW** 1982 Jan 8;124(1):57–61 **(Ger)**

[Catheterlysis of acute and subacute arterial stenosis] Mathias K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Jan;35(1):15–9 **(Ger)**

[Transluminal dilatation of coronary, renal and peripheral arterial stenoses] Grüntzig AR. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:1532–5 **(Ger)**

[Hemodilution in arterial occlusive diseases] Rieger H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:1348–53 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory hemodilution therapy of peripheral arterial circulation disorders] Wohlleben E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Nov 1;36(21):838–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical and exercise therapy of chronic obliterating arteriopathy of the lower limbs: clinical study] Galante M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 May 31;101(4):357–62 **(Ita)**

[Current indications for lumbar sympathectomy in obstructive arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Sep 30;36(18):1183–90 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reinfusion of ultraviolet-irradiate blood in the treatment of chronic arterial insufficiency] Natsvilishvili GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Dec;(12):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of a pulsatile magnetic field in the treatment of obliterating diseases of the vessels of the lower extremities] Romashov FN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):93–6 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of the lower extremities] Subirós Soler X, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Sep–Oct;33(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ARTERIES

The arteries of the spinal cord. The history of a paradigmal shift. Luyendijk W. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982; 61(1–3):25–41

Noninvasive diagnosis of arterial disease. Lees RS, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1982;27:475–509 (82 ref.)

Familial factors affecting arterial blood gas values and respiratory chemosensitivity in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kawakami Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Apr;125(4):420–5

Polyamines and atherosclerosis. Platelet releasate and other mitogens stimulate putrescine transport in arterial smooth muscle cells. Subbaiah PV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jul; 44(1):49–60

Tomographic thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigrams after maximal coronary artery vasodilation with intravenous dipyridamole. Comparison of qualitative and quantitative approaches. Francisco DA, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2):370–9

Long-term results after atrial repair of transposition of the great arteries in early infancy. Mahony L, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2):253–8

On the relationship between cardiac output and peripheral arterial resistance. Boyd GW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):469–72

An experimental evaluation of arteriography and imaging ultrasonography in detecting arterial defects at operation. Coelho JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Feb;32(2):130–7

The site of arterial wall rupture in transluminal angioplasty: an experimental study. Laerum F, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Sep;144(4):769–70

Arterial blood gases and acid-base status in awake rats. Brun-Pascaud M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Apr; 48(1):45–57

[An expensive method of arterial puncture] Ferguson A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 22;143(26):1656 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contribution of ultrasonic examination, by means of the Doppler effect (author's transl)] Boespflug O. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Finite element computer simulation of pulsatile flow in an arterial bifurcation (author's transl)] Florian H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1982 Apr;27(4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 'micro' technique for arterial blood gas analysis] Schlumpf V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 10;111(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erosion of the gallbladder artery with hemorrhage into the abdominal cavity] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Apr;(4):69 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abbott's artery. Lerberg DB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Apr; 33(4):415–6

Congenital arterial malformations associated with clubfoot. A report of two cases. Hootnick DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jul;(167):160–3

Arterial malformation of stomach: a cause of massive bleeding. Kung TM, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Jan;14(1):81–4

Hemangiomas and vascular malformations in infants and children: a classification based on endothelial characteristics. Mulliken JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Mar;69(3):412–22

[An isolated cord attaches to Meckel's diverticulum] Bjerre-Jepsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 15; 143(25):1597–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Embryology, anomalies, dystrophy and pathology of the lower limbs arteries (author's transl)] Kim M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of progesterone in the uterus, broad ligament, and uterine arteries of beef cows. Pope WF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Jun;203(2):245–50

The expression of results of lipid determinations in arterial tissues: mass per unit weight vs mass per unit area. Malcom GT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Nov–Dec;40(3–4):273–7

Arterial cholesterol and DNA contents in relation to serum lipids and apolipoproteins. Studies on cystic artery biopsies. Wiklund O, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Feb;41(2–3):247–53

Isolation and properties of proteoglycans from bovine aorta. Schmidt A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jun 15;125(1):95–101

Species and age difference in the collagen types of the arterial wall – a possible explanation for differences in susceptibility to atherosclerosis. Schwarz KO. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jun; 8(6):619–20

[Distribution of glycoconjugates in the arterial wall following contact with alloplastic materials: morphologic study and biochemistry of glycosamino-glycurono-glycans] Guidollet J, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 1981;7(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adaptation of arterioles to moving capillaries. Moe H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981;109(4):369–77

A new look at the blood supply of the ileocolic angle. Vandamme JP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(1):1–14

Arterial branching in various parts of the cardiovascular system. Zamir M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Apr;163(4):295–307

Capillary network geometry and red cell distribution in hamster cremaster muscle. Klitzman B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):H211–9

The human thyrocervical trunk: configuration and variability reinvestigated. Lischka MF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;163(4):389–401

Theoretical analysis of arterial hemodynamics including the influence of bifurcations. Part II: critical evaluation of theoretical model and comparison with noninvasive measurements of flow patterns in normal and pathological cases. Stetter JC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(2):165–75

Theoretical analysis of arterial hemodynamics including the influence of bifurcations. Part I: mathematical models and prediction of normal pulse patterns. Stettler JC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(2):145–64

Statistical research on the corrected circumference variations

of some human arteries related to sex, side and age. Pacini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 30;57(6):595–9

A generalization of the optimal models of arterial branching. Roy AG, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1982;44(3):349–60

An evaluation of the intra-osseous arterial anastomoses in the human vertebral body at different ages. A microarteriographic study. Ratcliffe JF. **J Anat** 1982 Mar; 134 (Pt 2):373–82

Hemodynamics and the arterial wall. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Aug;103(3):171–212

The pharyngo-cerebellar artery or ascending pharyngeal artery origin of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Lasjaunias P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1981;8(4):317–25 **(Eng, Fre)**

Three-dimensional aspects of arterial branching. Zamir M. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jun 21;90(4):457–76

Peripheral arterial disease:anatomy. Barker WF. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1981;4:1–37 (21 ref.)

[Study of the vascularization of the epididymis] Clavert A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Dec;64(187):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomorphosis of arteries] Krug H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(5):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomical and hemodynamic study of the testicular artery in mongrel dogs and dwarf pigs] Fuhse J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Feb;75(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial vascularization of the uterine body] Palczak R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 1;34(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the volume of vascular network of various regions of the arterial system for the method of administration o contrast medium and seriography] Ryzhkov VK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):55–8 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Tissue-cultured smooth muscle cells from normal and atherosclerotic arteries. Eskin SG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1980 Apr–Jun;18(4):85–9

Influence of molecular charge upon the endocytosis and intracellular fate of peroxidase activity in cultured arterial endothelium. Davies PF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Jun;49:69–86

Endocytic vesicles and surface invaginations in cultured vascular endothelium: a morphometric comparison. Davies PF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Dec;29(12):1437–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Arterial and venous dilation by nitroprusside and nitroglycerin—is there a difference? Gerson JI, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Mar;61(3):256–60

Anesthetic influence on arteriolar diameters and tissue oxygen tension in hemorrhaged rats. Longnecker DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Sep;57(3):177–82

Effect of nitroglycerin on peripheral large arteries in hypertension. Simon AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;14(2):241–6

Receptor mechanisms for 5-hydroxytryptamine in rabbit arteries. Black JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 74(3):619–26

Tissue hypoxia and increased physiological tissue shunt caused by beta-adrenergic stimulation. Yonekawa H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981;13(5):325–8

Possible 5-hydroxytryptamine component in the effect of apomorphine in isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries. Oudart N, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Oct 15;37(10):1096–7

Pharmacology of arterioles: some aspects of variability in response to norepinephrine, histamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Burrows ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6):1370–80

Effects of dobutamine on isolated canine cerebral, coronary, mesenteric, and renal arteries. Ozaki N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):456–61

Influence of disopyramide, compared with procainamide and quinidine, on isolated dog arteries in response to transmural stimulation and norepinephrine. Toda N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6):1332–41

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on the adrenergic nerve terminals of rabbit arteries. Ikushima S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec;219(3):792–7

Effects of guanabenz on the adrenergic mechanism in rabbit arterial strips. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;31(6):1029–36

Differential systemic arterial and venous actions and consequent cardiac effects of vasodilator drugs. Miller RR, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;24(5):353–74 (20 ref.)

Different responsiveness of a variety of isolated dog arteries to prostaglandin D2. Toda N. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jan; 23(1):99–112

[Is insulin atherogenic?] Viikari J. **Duodecim** 1981; 97(17):1379–82 **(Fin)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of selected enzymes in arterial wall and blood serum of rats with experimental atherosclerosis. Olczyk K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(6):831–5

Cholesteryl ester synthesis in canine vein and artery. Hagen PO. **Artery** 1981;9(4):275–84

Angiotensin I converting enzyme of rat intestinal and vascular surface membrane. Ward PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 27;716(2):208–16

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pulmonary arterial and alveolar development in normal postnatal rat lung. Meyrick B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Apr;125(4):468–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of chronic arterial hypertension in rats by repeated transient hypertensive rises in blood pressure. Possible pathogenetic role of delayed hypersensitivity against arteries and arterioles. Olsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Apr;89(2):105–9

INJURIES

Shear stress injury to arterial walls. Blaumanis OR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1981;30:167–74

Emergency arteriography in extremity trauma: assessment of indications. Smith PL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Oct;137(4):803–7

Tibial artery injuries. Holleman JH Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Sep;144(3):362–4

Cervicomediastinal injuries following blunt trauma. Richardson JD, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Apr;48(4):141–4

Vascular injuries of the limbs. Downs AR. **Can J Surg** 1982 Mar;25(2):174–6

Responses of the arterial wall to injury. Moore S. **Diabetes** 1981;30(Suppl 2):8–13

Arterial injuries associated with fractures of the lower limbs in childhood. Cole WG. **Injury** 1981 May;12(6):460–3

Case report. The pathogenesis of neurovascular complications following penicillin injection. Meyer S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1981;1(2):215–8

Morphometric analysis of gap junctions in regenerating arterial endothelium. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Feb;46(2):139–48

Arterial trauma. Gaspar MR. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1981; 4:124–57 (168 ref.)

Aggregation of platelets in damaged vessels. Born GV, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Aug 18; 294(1072):241–50

Rheological factors in platelet – vessel wall interactions. Richardson PD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Aug 18;294(1072):251–66

Vascular trauma in a rural population. Koivunen D, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jun;91(6):723–7

[Vascular surgical acute care. Observations of 56 cases] Alt M, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 16;32(42):1553–5 **(Ger)**

[Practical advice for verification and evaluation of arterial injuries of joints following blunt trauma] Brunner UV, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1982;75(1):17–21 **(Ger)**

[Arterial injuries as complication of knee joint trauma] Segantini P, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1982;75(1):23–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of arterial injuries] Vogt BP. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1982;75(1):5–12 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic arterial injuries (author's transl)] Heinrich P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(12):785–93 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular injuries of the upper extremity (59 cases)] La Marca G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 29(7–8):387–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of rupture of the left inferior epigastric artery simulating homolateral ovarian cystoma] Rizzuto E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):71–4 **(Ita)**

[Peripheral artery trauma. Analysis of 42 cases] Pires MT, et al. **AMB** 1981 Dec;27(12):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment results in arterial injuries of the extremities in childhood] Bytka PF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 May;128(5):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical procedure at different stages of the development of a traumatic aneurysm] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 May;128(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peace-time injuries of the gluteal arteries] Shor NA. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Sep;127(9):78–82 **(Rus)**

[Arterial injuries in children. Presentation of 18 cases and review of the subject] Estevan Solano JM, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Nov–Dec;33(6):303–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic arterial injuries. Analysis of 50 cases] Estevan Solano JM, et al. **Angiologia** 1982 Mar–Apr;34(2):63–77 **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Denervation of arterial chemoreceptors and baroreceptors in fetal lambs in utero. Itskovitz J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):H916–20

Regional differences in the density of perivascular nerves and varicosities, noradrenaline content and responses to nerve stimulation in the rabbit ear artery. Griffith SG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1982;19(1):41–52

Adrenergic responses of gracilis arteries removed during hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(4):411–23

Termination of responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation and to noradrenaline in a perfused arterial preparation: the role of neuronal and extraneuronal uptake. Chan CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):731–40

Localization of specialized noradrenaline receptors at neuromuscular junctions on arterioles of the guinea-pig. Hirst GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;313:343–50

METABOLISM

Evidence for increased protein synthesis in myocardial microvessels after chronic sympathectomy in the dog. Jones CE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981;109(4):313–20

Pitfalls in kinetic studies of multiexponential decay processes with special emphasis on desaturation curves of arterial Na. Ponce Hornos J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979; 29(4–5):275–83

Changes in arterial wall properties during development and maintenance of renal hypertension. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):H477–84

Prostacyclin and arterial wall biology. Moncada S. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):193–207 (197 ref.)

The role of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on canine arterial in vitro lipid biosynthesis from 14C-acetate. Soulsby ME, et al. **Artery** 1981;9(5):342–57

Lipid metabolism in arteriosclerotic arterial wall of rats. Morisaki N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 May;43(1):51–7

Steric hindrance effects on the time dependent diffusion of plasmalemma vesicles across vascular endothelium. Arminski L, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(5–6):431–44

Adrenergic activity in arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zsotér TT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 59(10):1104–7

Studies on the mechanism of mineralocorticoid-induced hypertension: evidence for the presence of an in-situ mechanism in the arterial wall for a direct action of mineralocorticoids. Kornel L. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Oct; 14(5):282–93 (58 ref.)

The role of vascular protein and renin in chronic two-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertension. Nakada T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(3):477–97

An autoradiographic demonstration of prazosin binding to arterial vessels in the rat. Dashwood M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 19;78(1):121–3

Age-related decrease of in vitro isoproterenol-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in rat aorta. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 22;77(2–3):183–6

Vesicle transport in arterial endothelium and the influence of mechanical factors on macromolecular permeability. Chien S, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Aug;103(3):186–96

Diffusion of macromolecules across the arterial wall in the presence of multiple endothelial injuries. Pfeffer R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Aug;103(3):197–203

Intracellular magnesium crystallized in the arteries and myocardium: new chemical-physical hypothesis. Boldrini P. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Apr 21;95(4):641–64

Identification of alpha adrenoceptor subtypes in dog arteries by (3H) yohimbine and (3H) prazosin. Bobik A. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 18;30(3):219–28

Endocrine mechanisms in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. IV. Prostaglandins and atherosclerosis. Păuşescu E. **Physiologie** 1981 Oct–Dec;18(4):289–98 (91 ref.)

Prostacyclin production by arterialized autogenous venous grafts in dogs. Eldor A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Sep; 22(3):485–98

Atherosclerosis: Prevention by agents not affecting abnormal levels of blood lipids. Kramsch DM, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 25;213(4515):1511–2

Effect of tocopherol deficiency on lipid metabolism in arterial wall of spontaneously hypertensive rats on normal and high cholesterol diets. Murano S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Jan;136(1):29–34

[Elements protecting the arterial wall from atherosclerosis: apropos of silicon] Loeper J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Apr;165(4):485–91 **(Fre)**

[Hypertension and the arterial wall] Rorive G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1981;136(4):237–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphogenesis of central and peripheral arteriopathies in the hypertensive rat. 2. Histochemical aspects] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1980;6(4):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of connective tissue metabolism in arteriosclerosis] Olczyk K, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1980;34(4):339–50 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Chondrodysplasia in the Alaskan Malamute: involvement of arteries, as well as bone and blood. Terpin T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Nov;42(11):1865–73

Temporal association between arterial cholesterol deposition, thymidine incorporation into DNA, and atherosclerosis in Japanese quail fed an atherogenic diet. McCormick DL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Mar;42(1):1–13

The effect of vitamin C deficiency on the aorta of the guinea pig. Nováková V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 May; 43(1):139–42

Quantitative effect of early coronary artery reperfusion in baboons. Extent of salvage of the perfusion bed of an occluded artery. Geary GG, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug; 66(2):391–6

Early arteriolar and capillary changes in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats and intraperitoneal hyperglycaemic rats. Bohlen HG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 May;22(5):344–8

Population dynamics of arterial cells during atherogenesis. XII. Reversal of endothelial cell loss over atherosclerotic aortic lesions in swine changed to normolipidemic-regression diet. Scott RF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Oct;35(2):163–9

Population dynamics of arterial cells during atherogenesis.

XI. Slowdown in multiplication and death rates of lesion smooth muscle cells in swine during the period 105–165 days after balloon endothelial cell denudation followed by a hyperlipidemic diet. Thomas WA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Oct;35(2):153–62

Morphometric investigation of hypertrophy in the arteries of DOCA–hypertensive rats. Berry CL, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Feb;136(2):85–94

Endothelial pavement patterns in human arteries. Helliwell T, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Mar;136(3):227–40

Heat-induced contraction of blood vessels. Gorisch W, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1982;2(1):1–13

Age-related alterations in epicardial arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saer JB, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;36(1):77–86

Hypertension and arteriolar sclerosis of the kidney, pancreas, adrenal gland, and liver. Tracy RE, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;391(1):91–106

[Hypertension and the arterial wall] Hatt PY. **Parol Arterielle** 1980;6(3):129–32 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Takayasu's Arteritis: analysis of the arterial lesions in 17 patients] Boissonnas A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Mar; 3(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial lesions in bone dysplasia] Caron C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 May;111(5):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Lesions' and 'dysfunction' of endothelial cells in experimental atherogenesis and athero-regression] Weber G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1980 Nov;64(2):175–82 **(Ita)**

[Risk of vascular accidents in relation to systolic pressure and rigidity of the arteries] Scevola F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;30(1–2):53–4 **(Ita)**

[The role of histopathological examinations in the diagnosis of occlusive diseases of the peripheral arteries of the leg] Vasiljević JD, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Nov; 109(11):1495–1501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of anisotropic elastic properties of the arteries by exponential and polynomial strain energy functions. Hudetz AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;57(2):111–22

Systemic arterial hemodynamics in the diamond python Morelia spilotes. Avolio AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep; 243(3):R205–12

Microvascular response to blockade of prostaglandin synthesis in rat skeletal muscle. Faber JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):H51–60

Effect of oxygen on arteriolar dimensions and blood flow in cat sartorius muscle. Sullivan SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):H547–56

Transcutaneous quantitation of arterial flow with ultrasound. Kasulke RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Apr;195(4):464–8

Analysis for the in vivo determination of the non-linear elastic parameters of an artery. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Jun;26(6):147–50

Mechanical properties of arteries. Bauer RD, et al. **Biorheology** 1982;19(3):409–24

The horseshoe vortex: a secondary flow generated in arteries with stenosis, bifurcation, and branchings. Fukushima T, et al. **Biorheology** 1982;19(1/2):143–54

Fundamental and applied studies of mechanical properties of cardiovascular tissues. Hayashi K. **Biorheology** 1982; 19(3):425–36

Wall-shear-stress relaxation due to the compliant motion of arterial walls. Matunobu Y, et al. **Biorheology** 1982; 19(1/2):155–63

Mathematical characterization of the nonlinear thermorheological behavior of the vascular tissue. Vaishnav RN, et al. **Biorheology** 1982;19(3):463–79

Large signal, low frequency characteristics of the systemic arterial system. Dujardin JP, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1982; 44(2):193–213

Model study of flow in curved and planar arterial bifurcations. Batten JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Apr; 16(4):178–86

Autoregulation of blood flow within individual arterioles in the rat cremaster muscle. Morff RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Jul;51(1):43–55

Sensitivity analysis and improved identification of a systemic arterial model. Paulsen RA Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Mar;29(3):164–77

Velocity and attenuation of sound in arterial tissues. Rooney JA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Feb;71(2):462–6

Dynamic response of arterial walls in vivo. Misra JC, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(4):317–24

The mechanical properties of soft tissues--I: a mechanical system for bi-axial testing. Vito RP. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(11):947–50

Comparative cardiac anatomy of the reptilia. IV. The coronary arterial circulation. MacKinnon MR, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 Oct;170(1):1–27

The variance of transit times of indicators through a vascular bed. Bass L. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Mar 7;95(1):81–7

New chemical interpretation of what calcifies in the arteries. Boldrini P. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Mar 21;95(2):325–44

Computer identification of models for the arterial tree input impedance: comparison between two new simple models and first experimental results. Burattini R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Mar;20(2):134–44

Clinical implications of pressure deformation analysis of curved elastic tubes. Chandran KB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Mar;20(2):145–50

The effect of the skin friction on the solution of the one-dimensional equations of pulsatile flow in distensible tubes. Gerrard JH. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Jan; 19(1):79–82

Numerical analysis and linear theory of pulsatile flow in cylindrical deformable tubes: the testing of a numerical model for blood calculation. Gerrard JH. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Jan;20(1):49–57

Impulse propagation through junctions. Greenwald SE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 May;20(3):343–50

Vascular impedance in studies of arterial and cardiac function. O'Rourke MF. **Physiol Rev** 1982 Apr; 62(2):570–623 (221 ref.)

Effects of prostaglandins on the isolated uterine artery of nonpregnant women. Wilhelmsson L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Aug;22(2):223–33

[Ion-sensitivity of arterial baroreceptor (author's transl)] Zhu JL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1981 Mar;12(3):223–7 **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonic Doppler methods of blood flow studies of the arterial circulation from the aorta up to the kidney parenchyma in animals] Heynemann H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Feb;75(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A hemodynamic study of arteriolar changes in patients with previous malignant hypertension. Gudbrandsson T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(6):443–8

Multiple mechanisms of reactive hyperemia in arterioles of the hamster cheek pouch. Lombard JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):H748–55

Reversibility of abnormal arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in heart failure. White CW. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov; 241(5):H778–82

Contribution of the endothelium to the response to anoxia in the canine femoral artery. De Mey JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Oct;253(2):325–6

Biorheological aspects of blood flow through artery with mild stenosis : effects of peripheral layer. Shukla JB, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(5–6):403–10

Diabetic macroangiopathy and growth hormone. Ledet T. **Diabetes** 1981;30(Suppl 2):14–7

Basis for the altered arterial wall mechanics in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cox RH. **Hypertension** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):485–95

Time course of arterial wall changes with DOCA plus salt hypertension in the rat. Cox RH. **Hypertension** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1):27–38

The effects of changes in lumen and flow on the arterial velocity waveform. Rutherford RB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Feb;32(2):110–20

Extrinsic arterial compression syndromes. Gaspar MR. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1981;4:435–54 (84 ref.)

Arterial aneurysms. Gaspar MR. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1981; 4:176–227 (217 ref.)

The early arterial effects of renovascular hypertension in rats. Detre Z, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Nov;29(9):533–8

Effects of isovolumetric venesection on blood viscosity, on red cell deformability, and on arterial flow velocity in chronic respiratory failure with secondary polycythemia. Marazzini L, et al. **Respiration** 1981;42(3):168–74

[The large arterial trunks in the hypertensive patient] Safar ME, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1981;198:223–6 **(Fre)**

[The value of spectral frequency analysis by Doppler examination (author's transl)] Boccalon H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The arterial wall, insulin, diabetes and atherosclerosis] Capron L, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1982; :247–55 **(Fre)**

[Examination of the peripheral arteries by Doppler ultrasonography and echotomography in diabetic subjects] Franceschi C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1982; :71–5 **(Fre)**

[Compression of the neck and arterial obstruction (author's transl)] Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981; 87(1–2):59–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of vascular accidents with regard to the systolic pressure and the rigidity of the arteries] Scevola F. **Minerva Med** 1981 Dec 8;72(49):3358–9 **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular system involution – pre-arteriosclerotic factors] Cieślak J. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Apr 15;34(8):673–6 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of light pulses of microsecond duration on submaxilliary muscle arterioles of frogs and their vasomotor characteristics] Sonina RS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Sep; 67(9):1348–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Time triggered sequential angiographic computed tomography. Schad N, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 May; 2(2):162–9

SURGERY

Further experience with the saphenous vein used in situ for arterial bypass. Leather RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Oct; 142(4):506–10

Human umbilical cord vein as arterial substitute in the dog. Karvonen E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(2):61–4

Diagnosis and monitoring in arterial surgery: the use of ultrasound and related techniques. Baird RN. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Mar;64(2):91–5

Effect of suture technique on arterial anastomotic compliance. Klein SR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jan;117(1):45–7

Glutaraldehyde tanned ovine collagen compared with polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) as a conduit for small calibre artery substitution; an experimental study in dogs. Ketharanathan V, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Dec; 51(6):556–61

End to side micro-arterial anastomosis: a simplified technique. Threlfall N. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Apr; 52(2):185–8

Smoking and vascular surgery. Thomas M. **Br J Surg** 1981 Sep;68(9):601–4 (65 ref.)

Radial artery catheterization by surgical exposure in infants. Pfenninger J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(3):139–41

The results of radial and ulnar arterial repair in the forearm. Experience in three medical centers. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Mar;64(3):383–7

Models of side-to-end anastomoses: effects of angle and flow split. Nowak MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 May;32(5):489–98

Postoperative assessment of arterial reconstructive surgery using Doppler flow detection. Koyano K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(4):238–44

Ultrasonic flow wave pattern as a prognostic indicator in peripheral arterial reconstruction. Kusaba A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(4):232–7

Peripheral arterial disease. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1981; 4:1–504

Complications of arterial surgery. Gaspar MR. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1981;4:469–87

Basic techniques in arterial surgery. Gaspar MR, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1981;4:103–23 (41 ref.)

Experience with anastomoses of arteries approximately 0.20 mm in external diameter. Huang CD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Feb;69(2):299–305

Comparison of continuous and interrupted suture techniques in microvascular anastomosis. Lee BY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Sep;155(3):353–7

Use of modified human umbilical vein in arterial reconstructive procedures. Lee BY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Feb;154(2):222–4

A sliding suture technique for inaccessible arterial anastomoses. McCollum CN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Dec;153(6):906–7

Scanning electron microscopy evaluation of porous and nonporous arterial substitutes. Ratto GB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Sep;155(3):358–62

Pedal artery bypass for limb salvage. Verta MJ Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Sep;155(3):401–5

Method for exposure of cavernous artery. Newman HF, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jan;19(1):61–2

Arterial reconstruction for limb salvage. Sonnenfeld T. **Vasa** 1982;11(2):97–100

[The extraperitoneal approach to the abdominal aorta and pelvic arteries through a transverse incision] Černý J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Jun;61(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of venous grafts in the femoropopliteal region] Kořistek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Apr;61(4):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Suturing technique for calcified arteries (author's transl)] Mellière D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 12; 11(28):2147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of arterial and nervous lesions in the framework of plastic surgery] Loosli RM, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1982;75(1):55–8 **(Fre)**

[Replacement of small caliber arteries with synthetic transplants] Hamann H. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 24; 99(36):1457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical aspects: peripheral arteries] Vollmar JF. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:334–44 **(Ger)**

[Primary surgical management of arteries and veins in the framework of replantation surgery] Brennwald J. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1982;75(1):59–61 **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical anastomoses of nerves and arteries using absorbable sutures (author's transl)] Duspiva W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(7):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Terminoterminal arterial sutures in microsurgery: histological study] Fanfani F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1980;30:155–61 **(Ita)**

[Proposed simplified model of arterial microvascular anastomosis in the rat] Latteri S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Feb;28(1):1–7 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative hypertension in the surgery of the large arteries] Grillone G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Nov; 47(11):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of arterioplasty with allogeneic veins] Kovalenko PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jul;(7):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Secondary hemorrhages after an operation on the major arteries] Kniazev MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jul; 127(7):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial surgery – development and needs] Bergqvist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jul 22;78(30–31):2694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Arterial surgery on the upper extremity] Bergqvist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jul 22;78(30–31):2697–2700 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Swe)

TRANSPLANTATION

Institutional variations influencing results: arterial versus venous grafts. Ochsner JL. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7 Pt 2 Suppl):81–5

Effect of cross-transplantation on normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat arterial muscle membrane. Campbell GR, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Sep–Oct; 3(5):534–43

Preserved arterial grafts in microvascular surgery. Cruz NI, et al. **J Microsurg** 1981 Jun;2(4):250–2

Alternate routes for bypass grafts. Gaspar MR. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1981;4:315–29 (65 ref.)

A histochemical examination of autogenous microarterial graft to arteries. Wada H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;56(4):347–54

Ideal arterial graft: an unmet challenge--scope and limitations. Haimovici H. **Surgery** 1982 Jul;92(1):117–9

First successful resection of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta with restoration of the continuity by a human arterial graft. Dubost C. **World J Surg** 1982 Mar;6(2):256–7

[Mechanical stability of vascular grafts for chronic hemodialysis, preserved with methanal or peroxyethanic acid] Wenzel KP. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Mar;75(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

George Lyman Duff Memorial Lecture. Atherosclerosis: a problem of the biology of arterial wall cells and their interactions with blood components. Ross R. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Sep–Oct;1(5):293–311

Ultrastructural demonstration of endogenous peroxidatic activity in mammalian arterial wall. Litwin JA. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(3):459–66

Ultrastructure of a model of thrombogenesis induced by mechanical injury. Le Menn R, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1981 Oct;13(4):537–49

Ultrastructure of fetal stem arteries of human placenta in normal pregnancy. Las Heras J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;393(2):133–44

[Morphogenesis of central and peripheral arteriopathies in the spontanously hypertensive rat. 1. Histological characteristics] Hadjiisky P. **Paroi Arterielle** 1980; 6(3):169–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ARTERIOGRAPHY see **ANGIOGRAPHY**

ARTERIOLES see under **ARTERIES**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see related
DIET, ATHEROGENIC

34th Annual Meeting. American Society for the Study of Arteriosclerosis. Miami Beach, Florida, November 1980. Abstracts. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Jan–Feb;1(1):52–106

Abstracts. American Heart Association. 54th scientific sessions, Dallas, November 16–19, 1981. **Circulation** 1981 Oct;64(4 Pt 2):IV1–393

BLOOD

New possibilities to influence blood lipids and atherosclerosis-proneness with semi-synthetic fats. Verdonk G, et al. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1981;27:83–93

Platelets and atherosclerosis. Weksler BB, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Sep;71(3):331–3

Increased apoprotein B in very low density lipoproteins of patients with peripheral vascular disease. Franceschini G, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Jan–Feb;2(1):74–80

Lipoprotein levels and tissue lipids in fatty-fibrous atherosclerosis induced in rabbits by two years' cholesterol feeding at a low level. Adams CW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jul;44(1):1–8

The total cholesterol/HDL cholesterol ratio: a suitable atherogenesis index [letter] Malaspina JP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Nov–Dec;40(3–4):373–5

A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of aortic lesions and cholesteryl ester rich lipoproteins from atherosclerotic rabbits. Kroon PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 25;21(11):2745–53

Simultaneous measurement of plasma apolipoproteins A-I and B by electroimmunoassay. Fruchart JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan;28(1):59–62

The role of insulin in atherosclerosis in diabetics and nondiabetics: a review. Stout RW. **Diabetes** 1981;30(Suppl 2):54–7

The high density lipoproteins. Patsch JR, et al. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 1982;35:1–12 (59 ref.)

Circulating platelet aggregates: absence of correlation with tests of thrombophilia in aged arteriosclerotic patients [letter] Casale G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Aug; 66(4):531

Cholesterol content of lipoproteins of different densities in ocular arteriosclerosis. Dahiya R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Aug;74:283–5

Smooth muscle growth and cholesterol accumulation in atherogenesis. Guyton JR. **Int Rev Physiol** 1982;26:1–49

Serum lipid and lipoprotein profiles in patients with xanthomas: a correlative study on xanthoma and atherosclerosis (I). Hata Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Nov; 45(11):1236–42

Effect of atherogenesis on membrane lipid constituents of rabbit erythrocytes. Begum N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Sep; 22(5):847–51

Serum cholesterol—the knave of hearts and the joker. Oliver MF. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 14;2(8255):1090–5

Cigarette smoking as a risk factor for atherosclerosis. Study of the biologic changes consecutive to smoking in normals, in patients with coronary heart disease and in diabetics. Bornemisza P, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Jul–Sep;19(3):251–8

Thromboxanes and ischaemic vascular disease. Hornstra G. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(1):6–14 (114 ref.)

A model of experimental atherosclerosis in pigs. Part I. Study on blood lipids and coagulation. Samochowiec L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):185–91

High density lipoproteins (methods of analysis and role in human atherosclerosis). Avogaro P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan–Mar;12(1):87–95

Effect of pentoxifylline on red cell flexibility in arterio-sclerotic patients and in patients with heart valve prosthesis. Johnsson R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1981;156:297–300

A pilot study of the effect of Gemfibrozil on some haematological parameters. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 May 15;26(4):275–9

[Biochemical characteristic of arteriosclerosis and obesity in the industrial and agricultural complex of Burgas] Goranov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Can modern hematology contribute to the understanding of the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis?] Donner L. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Aug;27(8):807–18 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of the cardiovascular risk associated with atherosclerosis: HDL-cholesterol or apoproteins? (author's transl)] Haïat R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 24; 11(19):1487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[High density lipoproteins (HDL) atheroma (author's transl)] Ducobu J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Nov;2(9):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HDL-cholesterol, lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase and atherosclerosis] Alcindor LG, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981 Oct;2(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of the determination of HDL-cholesterol in the evaluation of arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Arber F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 12; 111(50):1969–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pro and con: etiology of arteriosclerosis. Essential significance of circulating blood, especially of thrombocytes and the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems] Hess H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Nov;22(11):658–60 (Ger)

[Differential use of apolipoproteins and lipoproteins as discriminators for atherogenic risk] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 23;32(43):1611–5 (Ger)

[HDL/LDL-cholesterol, arteriosclerosis and age (author's transl)] Richter V, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlations between platelet aggregation and plasma proteins in athero-arteriosclerotic disease] Nocerino A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):160–75 (Ita)

[The relationships of HDL- and LDL-cholesterol to cerebral infarction and to atherosclerosis--clinical and pathological study (author's transl)] Yamanouchi H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 May;18(3):148–52 (Jpn)

[Factors of the fibrinolysis of the vascular wall in patients with different severity of atherosclerosis and of different age] Kovalenko AN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan; 93(1):26–8 (Rus)

[Efficacy of blood coagulation tests in atherosclerosis with chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Mitsenko MD. **Lab Delo** 1982;(4):225–8 (Rus)

[Thromboresistance of vascular wall, atherogenesis, and humoral factors of thrombogenesis] Barkagan ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(9):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Composition and metabolism of high-density lipoproteins in normal rabbits of different ages and in experimental atherosclerosis] Chailo PP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Mar–Apr;54(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various aspects of blood platelet function of patients who have sustained an ischemic stroke or myocardial infarct and of their relatives] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vitamin E megadoses and their effect on HDL cholesterol levels in patients with atherosclerotic complications (author's transl)] Turay J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Dec 3;120(48):1432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Changes in the cholesterol-HDL fraction in experimental arteriosclerosis] Badimón JJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr;7(1):109–12 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atherosclerosis and oral contraceptive use. Serum from oral contraceptive users stimulates growth of arterial smooth muscle cells. Bagdade JD, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Mar–Apr;2(2):170–6

Focal alterations in metabolic capabilities associated with development of cholesterol-induced atheromatous lesions: a quantitative cytochemical study. Doebler JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Apr;36(2):227–41

The biochemical effects of antihypertensive agents and the impact on atherosclerosis. Lowenstein J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 2:S262–4

Differential contributions of major lipid components of atheroma to outcome of cerebral atheroembolism. A study in an animal model. Rail DL, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jul–Aug; 12(4):445–53

[Effect of vanadium on experimental atherosclerosis] Novakova S, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Nov;(11):58–9 (Rus)

[Effect of cadmium administered in drinking water on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Vodichenska TsS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jun;(6):57–9 (Rus)

[Effect of the administration of various forms of nicotinamide coenzymes on the development of experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis in the rabbit] Ol'shanskiĭ GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Periodontium and occlusal disorders in rats with experimental arteriosclerosis. A histological study. Lassila V, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(2):97–101

Atheromatous embolization to the skin. Chesney TM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Jun;4(3):271–3

Common femoral artery atherosclerotic occlusion. Difficult to diagnose but easy to treat. Archie JP Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Jul;48(7):339–40

Arteriosclerosis in severe hemophilia. A postmortem study. Dalldorf FG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Dec; 105(12):652–4

Blood glucose and atherosclerosis. Stout RW. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Jul–Aug;1(4):227–34 (51 ref.)

Proceedings of a conference on diabetes and atherosclerosis. March 2–6, 1981, Santa Ynez, California. **Diabetes** 1981; 30(Suppl 2):1–110

Varicose veins: a risk factor for atherosclerotic disease in middle-aged men? Ducimetiere P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Dec;10(4):329–35

Calcified aortic plug syndrome. Walter JF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Sep;32(3):155–8

The use of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renal artery stenosis in patients with generalized atherosclerosis. Flechner S, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1072–5

An experience using spiral vein graft as arterial substitute. Koga Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(4):305–9

Twenty years' experience of surgical treatment of the ruptured atherosclerotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Bosman CH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Oct;33(4):160–4

Dietary cholesterol: does it aggravate strokes due to atherosclerosis? Yatsu FM. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Dec; 31(12):1535–6

Aggregation of platelets in damaged vessels. Born GV, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Aug 18; 294(1072):241–50

The effect of intravenous prostacyclin on resting pains and healing of ischaemic ulcers in peripheral artery disease. Olsson AG, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):329–39

Atheroembolism as cause of graft failure in femoral distal reconstruction. Flinn WR, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Oct; 90(4):698–706

Atherosclerosis as a cause of stenosis of an aorto-coronary bypass graft - case report and review of the literature. Dalichau H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jun; 30(3):172–5

Surgical correction of an atherosclerotic coronary artery aneurysm. Case report. Oster H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct;29(5):296–8

[Cerebral hemorrhage resulting from hypertensive arteriosclerosis--analysis of 1,003 cases (author's transl)] Yang SL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 20(3):138–41 (Chi)

[Ischemic disease of the lower extremities in myocardial infarct] Oliva I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Apr;28(4):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Idiopathic calcification in the mitral valve and the degree of stenosing coronary atherosclerosis] Mygind H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Dec 21;143(52):3544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Anti-platelet aggregation therapy and ischaemic cerebral accidents due to atheroma (author's transl)] Autret A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 1;11(20):1543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cholesterol embolisms. The anatomical, clinical and pathogenetic aspects. Two case reports, including one case of pseudo periarteritis nodosa (author's transl)] Justrabo E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jun 17;58(24):1489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Generalized arteriosclerosis] Marshall M. **MMW** 1982 Apr 9;124(14):55 (Ger)

[Juvenile cerebral infarct. Retrospective analysis of risk factors in 78 cases] Moretti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 17;72(46):3091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Organic diseases and circulation. Aortic valve disease and infarction caused by atherosclerosis] Fujimoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Aug;39(8):2898–902 (Jpn)

[Chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation secondary to an arteriosclerotic aortic aneurysm] Gómez Casal F, et al. **Angiologia** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta infected by Salmonella. Report of one case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jul 1–31;79(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Extracranial carotid artery arteriosclerosis. Diagnosis with continuous-wave Doppler and real-time ultrasound studies. Jones AM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jul;39(7):393–4

Noninvasive tests for carotid atherosclerosis [editorial] Spence JD. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr;17(2):47–8

False signs and symptoms of diffuse atherosclerosis. Dickstein ES. **Geriatrics** 1981 Sep;36(9):125–6, 129

Carotid Doppler examination: a correlation with angiography. Saia A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan; 2(1):73–6

Noninvasive detection of atherosclerotic lesions in cervical carotid arteries at an early stage of the disease. Reneman RS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982;2 Suppl 1:S32–4

Management of cervical atherosclerosis [editorial] Toole JF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Apr;57(4):267–8

Atheroembolism as cause of graft failure [letter] Wilde WL. **Surgery** 1982 Apr;91(4):488

An improved medical ultrasonic imaging system for scanning peripheral anatomy. Marich KW, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1981 Oct;3(4):309–22

[Cumulation of risk factors of atherosclerosis in healthy children (author's transl)] Hurych J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Feb 26;121(8):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The importance of cholesterol in high-density lipoproteins in determining risk for atherosclerosis] Brücknerová O. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Jan;28(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The significance of risk factors for atherosclerosis, particularly for ischemic heart disease, in forestry workers] Siegelová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Jan;28(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diffusion of atherosclerosis in patients with arterial disease of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Juillet Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(4):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the spread of atherosclerosis in patients with arteritis. Implications for the therapeutic indications (author's transl)] Juillet Y, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(1):10–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical, angiographic and therapeutic peculiarities of atheroma in the diabetic] Passa P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1982;:295–304 (Fre)

[Differentiation of traumatic and spontaneous reptures of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Pedal I. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Jul 30;33(6):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Impedance plethysmography in study of the functional reserve of arteriopathic patients] Andreozzi GM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Nov;29(11):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of extensive occlusion of arteries of the lower limbs in a young patient] Jaworski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Sep 1;34(17):1455–7 (Pol)

DIET THERAPY

Reduction of casein-induced hypercholesterolaemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits and rats by dietary glycine, arginine and alanine. Katan MB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun;43(2–3):381–91

[The preventive and therapeutic effects of phaseolus mungo on experimental hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits (author's transl)] Li ZX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep; 9(3):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of antiatherosclerosis diet with different total caloric value on the level of high density lipoproteins cholesterol in patients with ischemic heart disease] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):15–20 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Propranolol-induced reverse vascular steal in arteriopathic patients. Brevetti G, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Feb;33(2):78–89

Colestipol and probucol: treatment of primary and familial hypercholesterolemia and amelioration of atherosclerosis. Glueck CJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr;96(4):475–82 (54 ref.)

Evaluation of platelet-inhibiting drugs in models of atherosclerosis. Saunders RN. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1982;22:279–95 (112 ref.)

Clinical trials of plafibride in geriatric patients. Demichelis Genesio MA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10a):1852–5

The effect of chromium on cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Abraham AS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Feb;41(2–3):371–9

The action of chromium on serum lipids and on atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Abraham AS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Apr;42(2–3):185–95

Comparison of the effects of aspirin and indomethacin on aortic atherogenesis induced in rabbits. Jouve R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Apr;42(2–3):319–21

Preliminary studies on indobufen (K 3920). A new inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Gürsoy AZ, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Dec;66(6):756–67

Influence of mevinolin on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Nov;13(10):921–6

Prostacyclin and vascular disease. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Aug 18; 294(1072):383–8

Leg ulcer healing induced by prostaglandin E1 recorded with stereophotogrammetry. Eklund AE, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:479–84

[The effect of Ervatamin hainaneusis Tsiang on experimental hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Huang LY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun; 8(2):151–2 (Chi)

[The effect of total alkaloids from Ervatamin hainanensis Tsiang on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits (author's transl)] Huang LY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar; 17(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Medical prevention of recurrence in extracranial and peripheral arteriosclerosis] Bollinger A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:303–4 (Ger)

[Role of the blood platelets in the atherosclerotic process and clinical use of a new drug, Suloctidil, with anti-aggregating activity] Armani U, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1979;35(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of the healing effect of mesoglicanum (hexosaminoglycan sulfate) on experimental atheromatous lesions in the rabbit. Ultrastructural observations] Palmieri B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Jul;120(7):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of serum lipids, blood coagulation factors, platelet aggregation, complement and serum immunoglobulins in a group of arteriosclerotic, hyperlipemic subjects treated with 3GS] D'Eredità F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Feb 15; 96(3):303–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Suloctidil (sulocton) in the treatment of atherosclerotic neurasthenic syndromes] Prusiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 May 1;35(3–4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental effect of lymphogogues on blood atherogenic factors] Belichenko IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jul; 21(7):101–2 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of selected enzymes in arterial wall and blood serum of rats with experimental atherosclerosis. Olczyk K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(6):831–5

Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isozymes of human atherosclerotic plaques. Gown AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Jun;107(3):316–21

Elastase activity: the role of elastase in aortic aneurysm formation. Busuttil RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Mar; 32(3):214–7

Congenital deficiency of cyclo-oxygenase in a woman with generalized atherosclerosis. Boda Z, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Aug;27(2):65–9

[Glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase from human muscles in arteriosclerosis] Gil'miiarova FN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;93(4):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase from human muscles in atherosclerosis] Gil'miiarova FN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;93(3):35–6 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Magnesium in atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease and sudden death. Singh RB, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1981; 36(6):411–29

Serum lipid and lipoprotein profile in children with malabsorption: an approach to the recognition of atherosclerosis risk factors. Szczepański Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(4):309–12

The role of hypertension and downward changes of blood pressure in the genesis of coronary atherosclerosis and acute myocardial ischemic attacks. Green KG. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):579–82

Hypersensitivity to tobacco glycoprotein in human peripheral vascular disease [letter] Sulzberger MB. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Dec;47(6):476

Abstracts. 35th annual meeting: Council on Arteriosclerosis, American Society for the Study of Arteriosclerosis, Dallas, Texas, November 1981. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Sep–Oct; 1(5):353a–404a

Relationship of lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations to experimental atherosclerosis in baboons. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Jan–Feb;1(1):3–12

Tender loving care and atheroma in cholesterol-fed N.Z. white rabbits [letter] Gow BS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jul;44(1):121–2

Atherogenesis in experimental uremia. Horsch A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Nov–Dec;40(3–4):279–89

Flow studies in a rigid model of an aorto-renal junction. A case for high shear as a cause of the localization of sudanophilic lesions in rabbits. Houle S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Nov–Dec;40(3–4):231–44

Long-term effects of semipurified diets containing casein or soy protein isolate on atherosclerosis and plasma lipoproteins in rabbits. Huff MW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Feb;41(2–3):327–36

Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits fed cholesterol-free diets. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Feb; 41(2–3):279–84

Influence of native and randomized peanut oil on lipid metabolism and aortic sudanophilia in the vervet monkey. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Mar;42(1):53–8

Renin as a risk factor for atherogenesis. Part 2. Effects of hypercholesterolemia and hyporeninemia in the rabbit. Overturf ML, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Nov–Dec; 40(3–4):203–22

Renin as a risk factor for atherogenesis. Part 3. Effects of hypercholesterolemia, hyporeninemia and one-kidney-one clip hypertension in the rabbit. Overturf ML, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Apr;42(2–3):141–60

Distribution of 25-hydroxycholesterol in plasma lipoproteins and its role in atherogenesis. A study in squirrel monkeys. Peng SK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Feb;41(2–3):395–402

Yucatan miniature swine as a model for diet-induced atherosclerosis. Reitman JS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 May;43(1):119–32

Polyamines and atherosclerosis. Platelet releasate and other mitogens stimulate putrescine transport in arterial smooth muscle cells. Subbaiah PV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jul; 44(1):49–60

Effect of carbon monoxide on atherogenesis in normal pigs and pigs with von Willebrand's disease. Sultzer DL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun;43(2–3):303–9

Accelerated atherosclerosis in subjects with some minor deviations from the common type of distribution of human coronary arteries. Velican D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Nov–Dec;40(3–4):309–20

Hemodynamics and atherosclerosis. Stehbens WE. **Biorheology** 1982;19(1/2):95–101

Medial arterial calcification and diabetic neuropathy. Edmonds ME, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 27; 284(6320):928–30

Cigarette smoking, atherosclerosis and its clinical complications. Mustard JF. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Nov–Dec;72(6):385–8 (34 ref.)

Smooth muscle and endothelial cell function in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Gotlieb AI. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Apr 15;126(8):903–8

Cholesterol controversy--where do we go from here? 'Toward healthful diets' reevaluated. Heyden S, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(2):110–22

Serum sex hormones in patients with coronary disease and their relationship to known factors causing atherosclerosis. Labropoulos B, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(2):98–103

Influence of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins on nephelometry of apolipoprotein A-I. Funke H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 May;28(5):1153–8

Endothelium and arteriosclerosis. Harker LA, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Jun;10(2):283–96 (99 ref.)

New concepts in atherosclerosis as it applies to adolescents. Heald FP. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1982;11:175–85 (25 ref.)

Hyperglycemia and arterial disease. Keen H, et al. **Diabetes** 1981;30(Suppl 2):49–53

Physical factors important in the development of atherosclerosis in diabetes. McMillan DE. **Diabetes** 1981; 30(Suppl 2):97–104

Studies on the cellular basis of atherosclerosis: the effects of atherosclerosis risk factors on platelets and the vascular endothelium. Wall RT, et al. **Diabetes** 1981;30(Suppl 2):39–43

Plasma non-esterified fatty acid levels and atherogenesis in diabetes mellitus [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Nov;21(5):499–500

Genetic disorders of high-density lipoprotein metabolism and atherosclerosis--what can we learn? Utermann G. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Feb;12(1):5–7

Type III hyperlipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis: a case report and re-evaluation. Gown AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 May;13(5):506–10

Dietary-atherosclerosis study on deceased persons. Moore MC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Dec;79(6):668–72

Familial hypercholesterolemia: report of coronary death at age 3 in a homozygous child and prenatal diagnosis in a heterozygous sibling. Rose V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 May; 100(5):757–9

Carotid 'whirlpool' sweeps in new atherogenesis theory [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1982 May 28;247(20):2761, 2765

Experimental study of the effect on rabbits of the injectable contraceptive medroxyprogesterone acetate, cholesterol feeding and drug-atherogenic diet combination. Al-Shebib TH, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Jan;16(1):78–83

Lipid accumulation in the neointima formed in normally fed rabbits in response to one or six removals of the aortic endothelium. Moore S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Jul; 47(1):37–42

Uraemia, lipoproteins, and atherosclerosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1150–1

Atherogenic hyperlipoproteinemia. The cellular and molecular biology of plasma lipoproteins altered by dietary fat and cholesterol. Mahley RW. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Mar;66(2):375–402 (96 ref.)

Smooth muscle phenotypic modulation: role in atherogenesis. Campbell GR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jun;7(6):729–35

Species and age difference in the collagen types of the arterial wall – a possible explanation for differences in susceptibility to atherosclerosis. Schwarz KO. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jun; 8(6):619–20

A dissecting view on the role of the fatty streak in the pathogenesis of human atherosclerosis: culprit or bystander? Velican C. **Med Interne** 1981 Oct–Dec; 19(4):321–37 (54 ref.)

Platelets: cell proliferation and atherosclerosis. Ross R. **Metabolism** 1979 Apr;28(4 Suppl 1):410–4

Endothelial damage induced by polyethylene catheter in rat. Vilageliu J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep–Oct;3(5):279–81

High-density lipoproteins and the risk of atherosclerosis

[editorial] Lees RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 24; 306(25):1546–8

Cause and treatment of atherosclerosis [news] Dollery CT. **Nature** 1982 May 27;297(5864):286–7

Interplay of autonomic neuropathy and arteriosclerosis. Ellenberg M. **NY State J Med** 1982 May;82(6):917–22

Geometry of aortoiliac bifurcation in healthy men and women as possible atherogenic risk factor. Raso AM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1981 Jan–Mar;23(1):33–7

Relationships of pediatric nutrients to lipids, lipoproteins, and ultimate risk of atherosclerosis. Glueck CJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 Nov;10(11):45–51

The role of Willebrand factor in platelet – blood vessel interaction, including a discussion of resistance to atherosclerosis in pigs with von Willebrand's disease. Bowie EJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Aug 18;294(1072):267–79

Vascular injury: platelets and smooth muscle cell response. Stemerman MB. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Aug 18;294(1072):217–24

Arterial thrombosis and accelerated atheroma in a member of a family with familial antithrombin III deficiency. Winter J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Feb;58(676):108–9

Pregnancy vs pseudopregnancy in the induction of hypertension and arteriosclerosis in Sprague–Dawley rats. McMurtry JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan; 169(1):90–4

Hyperlipoproteinemia, atherosclerosis and nutrition. Debry G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;77:811–20

Correlation of the nutritional and pathological aspects of cardiovascular disease. Guzmán MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;77:821–9

Atherosclerosis: an intracellular deficiency in essential fatty acids. Cornwell DG, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:365–76 (187 ref.)

Role of lipids and lipoprotein fractions in atherogenesis: the Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981; 20:339–48

The possible involvement of dietary fats in atherosclerosis. Kummerow FA. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:743–6

Role of platelets in the development of atherosclerotic disease and possible interference with platelet inhibitor drugs. Fuster V. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1981;38:1–38 (219 ref.)

Atherosclerosis and dissipative structures. Lu K, et al. **Sci Sin** 1981 Sep;24(9):1313–24

Autopsy findings in an elderly man suffering from severe von Willebrand's disease. Kernoff LM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Dec 23;46(4):714–6

The Gordon Wilson Lecture: atherosclerosis—a response to injury gone awry. Ross R. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1981;93:78–86

Panel conference. Is atherosclerosis accelerated by dialysis – fact – fiction? **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981; 27:667–75

Regional aortic differences in atherosclerosis-susceptibility: changes in prostaglandin biosynthesis and cholesterol accumulation in response to desoxycorticosterone (DOCA)-salt induced hypertension. Subbiah MT, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;37(3):309–15

A tentative molecular-biological hypothesis for arteriosclerosis. Kaunitz H. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1981 Dec; 20(4):247–52

[Arteriosclerosis] Kolchev K. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(4):1–8 **(Bul)**

[Role of platelet in experimental atheroma formation (author's transl)] Shao TF. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec; 9(4):314–6 **(Chi)**

[Dietary fats and atherosclerosis] Skořepa J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Apr 2;121(13):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Elements protecting the arterial wall from atherosclerosis: apropos of silicon] Loeper J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Apr;165(4):485–91 **(Fre)**

[The arterial wall, insulin, diabetes and atherosclerosis] Capron L, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1982; :247–55 **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension: risk factor in atheroma] Ménard J, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1982;:265–73 **(Fre)**

[Immune pathogenesis models of arteriosclerosis (author's transl)] Elendt D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982; 28(1):36–46 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased cardiovascular arteriosclerosis risk in patients with analgesic nephropathy (author's transl)] Helber A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 16;106(42):1369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary artery diseases in infants and children. A review] Gandjour A. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 17;99(35):1379–84 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasoprotective and vasodestructive lipoproteins in the serum] Mertz DP. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1981 Oct; 4(10):298–304 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. Thrombin, factor XIII and fibronectin as regulators of fibroblast proliferation, endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells] Bruhn HD, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Mar 12;33(10):347–51 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Hauss WH. **Med Welt** 1982 Jan 8;33(1):20–6 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Greten H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:293–6 **(Ger)**

[HDL-cholesterol as an indicator of atherogenic risk in healthy women of advanced age] Battista P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jul 30;57(14):1551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk factors, atherosclerosis and thromboembolism in the nephrotic syndrome] Previato G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Jul–Sep;28(3):421–30 (53 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Lipoproteins and atherosclerosis (importance of diet)] Kostner GM. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 2:31–9 **(Ita)**

[Disorders of connective tissue metabolism in arteriosclerosis] Olczyk K, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1980;34(4):339–50 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiovascular system involution – pre-arteriosclerotic factors] Cieślak J. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Apr 15;34(8):673–6 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Behavioral pattern as a risk factor in arteriosclerosis] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Sep 15;34(18):1533–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arteriosclerosis risk factors and the incidence of myocardial infarct in men and women ages 39–52 years] Piwowarska W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jul 1;34(13):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum triglycerides and atherogenic diet. Effect of thyroid hormones] Vasiliu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Apr–Jun;85(2):337–40 **(Rum)**

[Age related characteristics of the atherogenic effect of various types of hyperlipoproteinemia on the vascular wall in birds] Chailo PP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Nov; 92(11):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrous lipid plaque formation in young people] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jul;21(7):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immobilization on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Deriagina GP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible approaches to the rational differentiation of diseases and syndromes combined under the heading 'atherosclerosis'] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(9):65–71 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current theories on the role of lipoproteins of different classes in the etiology of arteriosclerosis] Gasilin VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(8):130–8 (104 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The etiology, pathology and treatment of atherosclerosis] Stefanović S, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1980; 315(32):56–68 **(Scc)**

[Histochemical study of the participation of calcium in the development of arteriosclerotic lesions] Villaverde CA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr;7(1):83–8 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary and environmental influences on cardiovascular risk factors for children: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Weinberg R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Aug;116(2):385–93

Genetic susceptibility and resistance to diet-induced atherosclerosis and hyperlipoproteinemia. Morrisett JD, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):312–24

Genetically mediated resistance to naturally occurring aortic sclerosis in spontaneously hypertensive as against Sprague–Dawley and Wistar–Kyoto breeder rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Feb;63(1):66–81

[Relation of 'dougle pre-beta-lipoproteinemia' and clinical manifestations of dyslipidemia and arteriosclerotic disease in a family group] Zanetti G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Jan; 63(1):17–28 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of autologous sera and various drugs on the migration inhibition induced by vascular extracts in patients with coronary and peripheral arteriosclerosis. Gerö S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jan–Mar;12(1):127–35

[Anticomplementary activity of cinnarizine, and the relationship between complement and arteriosclerosis] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jan;39(1):195–9 **(Jpn)**

[Immune complexes and arteriosclerosis] Osipov SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(7):119–25 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the study of the immune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Smirnov EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;59(6):3–8 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A changing approach to atherosclerosis. Results of basic research. Ross R. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1981;36(2):79–81

Stimulation of cholesteryl ester synthesis in macrophages by extracts of atherosclerotic human aortas and complexes of albumin/cholesteryl esters. Goldstein JL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 May–Jun;1(3):210–26

Changes in aortic lysyl oxidase activity in diet-induced atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Kagan HM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Jul–Aug;1(4):287–91

Dietary ethanol-induced modifications in hyperlipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis in nonhuman primates (Macaca nemestrina). Rudel LL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Mar–Apr;1(2):144–55

Aortic glycosaminoglycans in genetically selected WC-2 pigeons with increased atherosclerosis susceptibility. Wagner WD, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 May–Jun; 1(3):192–201

Alteration of collagen synthesis in different tissues of the atherosclerotic rabbit. Langner RO, et al. **Artery** 1981; 9(4):253–61

Low density lipoprotein metabolism by cultured skin fibroblasts from atherosclerotic patients. Behrman RG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Apr;42(2–3):173–84

Atherogenesis. Structure of pathomorphic lipid droplets. Kaul D. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Nov–Dec;40(3–4):223–30

Long-lived labeling of phagocytic cells with analogs of atheroma lipids. Kleinman Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 May;43(1):1–6

Lipid metabolism in arteriosclerotic arterial wall of rats. Morisaki N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 May;43(1):51–7

Collagen polymorphism in the normal and diseased blood vessel wall. Investigation of collagens types I, III and V. Morton LF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Mar;42(1):41–51

Metabolic changes in modified smooth muscle cells of rabbit carotid arteries. Heinle H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;77(1):82–92

Endogenous arachidonic acid metabolism by cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Larrue J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):861–7

Lipoproteins containing apolipoprotein A-I extracted from human aortas. Heideman CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 11;711(3):431–44

Decreased prostaglandin production in cultured smooth muscle cells from atherosclerotic rabbit aorta. Larrue J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 12;710(3):257–63

Arterial calcium metabolism, hypertension and arteriosclerosis. Mendlowitz M. **Cardiology** 1981;67(2):81–9

Metabolic turnover of fatty acids, cholesterol and lipoproteins in response to atherogenic factors in experimental atherosclerosis. Petrásek R, et al. **Czech Med** 1982;5(1):29–41

The endothelium, triglyceride-rich lipoproteins, and atherosclerosis: insights from cell biology and lipid metabolism. Fielding CJ. **Diabetes** 1981;30(Suppl 2):19–23

Cellular and molecular biology of lipoprotein metabolism in atherosclerosis. Mahley RW. **Diabetes** 1981;30(Suppl 2):60–5

X-ray microanalysis of animal tissues by means of the field emission-scanning electron microscope. Becker CH, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):856–7

Comparison of function and metabolism of atheromatous plaques in carotid arteries with normal artery walls. Betz E. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982;2 Suppl 1:S25–8

Experimental atherosclerosis in rats fed a vitamin D, cholesterol-rich diet. Kunitomo M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Sep;4(9):718–23

Mechanism of hypercholesterolemia in arteriolipidosis-prone rats (ALR). Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Sep; 45(9):1068–73

Studies of arterial wall glycosaminoglycans and collagen during experimental regression of atherosclerotic lesions in cynomolgus monkeys. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Aug;47(2):153–9

Cerebrospinal fluid, blood and urine amino acid dynamics in atherosclerosis. Ciplea A, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;19(2):111–22

Endocrine mechanisms in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. IV. Prostaglandins and atherosclerosis. Păuşescu E. **Physiologie** 1981 Oct–Dec;18(4):289–98 (91 ref.)

[Changes in oxygen consumption of aorta in atherosclerotic rabbits (author's transl)] Yang YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 8(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spectrum of serum and tissue lipids in experimental atherosclerosis of mini pigs (author's transl)] Goričan K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 Oct;83(10):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prostacyclin and thromboxane in thrombosing atherosclerotic diseases] Viinikka L. **Duodecim** 1981; 97(13):925–7 **(Fin)**

[New aspects of evaluating risk in arteriosclerosis] Mertz DP. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Jun 4;77(12):22, 25–6, 29 **(Ger)**

[The presence of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing albumin in the atheromatous aorta] Deyl Z, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):205–7 **(Ger)**

[Cigarette smoke as a metabolic mediator of atherogenesis] Avogaro P. **Minerva Med** 1982 Sep 22;73(36):2391–5 **(Ita)**

[Electron microscope study of pinocytosis of low density lipoproteins by pericardial macrophages in patients with atherosclerosis] Ramzaev VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;93(3):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Endocrine function of the thymus in atherosclerosis] Giulling EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Nov–Dec;27(6):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipids of blood and blood vessel wall in rabbits of various age with renal hypertension under conditions of experimental atherosclerosis] Chailo PP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of disturbances in the deamination of nitrogenous compounds in experimental hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis] Khuzhamberdiev M, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Nov–Dec; 27(6):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of high-density lipoproteins and their subfractions with the intimas of atherosclerotic human aortas] Klimov AN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Mar–Apr;28(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fecal excretion of neutral and acid sterols in patients with atherosclerosis with a progressive or stable course] Radmoskii VG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981;27(4):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-density lipoproteins and atheromatosis] Nubiola AR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Feb 25;78(4):162–5 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpesvirus-induced atherosclerosis. Fabricant CG. **Diabetes** 1981;30(Suppl 2):29–31

MORTALITY

Arteriosclerosis related deaths in severe neurosis. Sims A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Mar–Apr;23(2):181–5

Survival rates after reconstructions in the aorto-iliac region. Neugebauer J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 May–Jun;23(3):229–30

Infant diarrhoea and subsequent mortality from heart disease and cancer. Buck C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Mar;36(1):27–30

[Sudden death in ischemic heart disease, hypertension and arteriosclerosis and its dependence on meteorological factors in different regions of the USSR] Porksheian OKh, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Apr–Jun;25(2):23–6 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Relationship of hypertriglyceridemia to atherosclerosis. Lippel K, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Nov–Dec;1(6):406–17

Prevalence of coronary atherosclerosis in healthy United Kingdom aviators. Underwood Ground KE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 1):696–701

Recommendations for use of non-invasive methods to detect atherosclerotic peripheral arterial disease—in population studies. American Heart Association Council on Epidemiology. Prineas RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun; 65(7):1561A–1566A

No increase in arteriolosclerotic retinopathy or activity in tests for circulating immune complexes 5 years after vasectomy. Linnet L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Jun; 37(6):798–806

The Rokitanski-Duguid project [letter] Mannucci PM. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Jun 30;45(3):300

[Epidemiology of the complication of coronary atherosclerosis: some results of the prospective Paris study] Ducimetière P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1982; :257–64 **(Fre)**

[Carotid artery stenosis, cardiovascular risk profile and associated macroangiopathy in ambulatory diabetics: the Schwabing study on macroangiopathy in diabetics] Janka HU, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological studies on arteriosclerosis and hypertension. I.—The relationship between the data and cerebro-cardiovascular attack in mass screening test (author's transl)] Morishita T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;18(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Regional differences in the structure of human and animal atherosclerosis. Záhoř Z, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1980;26(3–4):193–205

Techniques in pathology in atherosclerosis research. Vesselinovitch D, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1981;18:1–63 (516 ref.)

Mechanical effect of balloon angioplasty: case report with histology. Clouse ME, et al. **AJR** 1981 Oct;137(4):869–71

Relation of serum total cholesterol and triglyceride levels to the amount and extent of coronary arterial narrowing by atherosclerotic plaque in coronary heart disease. Quantitative analysis of 2,037 five mm segments of 160 major epicardial coronary arteries in 40 necropsy patients. Cabin HS, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Aug;73(2):227–34

The pathology of surgically excised aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Kern WH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jul;5(5):491–6

Evans blue dye: its accumulation in extracellular space in relation to endothelial cell basement membrane in normal an atherosclerotic areas of abdominal aorta. Imai H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Apr;106(4):186–91

Pulmonary artery atherosclerosis: correlation with systemic atherosclerosis and hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease. Moore GW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Aug; 106(8):378–80

Risk factors and raised atherosclerotic lesions in coronary and cerebral arteries. Statistical analysis from the Oslo study. Holme I, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Jul–Aug; 1(4):250–6

Microscopic morphometry of abdominal aorta from men in New Orleans and Guatemala. Restrepo C, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):242–51

George Lyman Duff Memorial Lecture. Atherosclerosis: a problem of the biology of arterial wall cells and their interactions with blood components. Ross R. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Sep–Oct;1(5):293–311

Noninvasive techniques for assessment of atherosclerosis. Summary of a workshop sponsored by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, January 1980. Ross RS, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Jan–Feb;1(1):50–1

Atherosclerosis in rabbits fed a low cholesterol diet for five years. Wilson RB, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 May–Jun; 2(3):228–41

A new model for arteriosclerosis. An electron-microscopic study of the lesions induced by i.v. administered fat. Jellinek H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 May;43(1):7–18

Catecholamine-induced aggravation of aortic and coronary atherosclerosis in monkeys. Kukreja RS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Nov–Dec;40(3–4):291–8

Temporal association between arterial cholesterol deposition, thymidine incorporation into DNA, and atherosclerosis in Japanese quail fed an atherogenic diet. McCormick DL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Mar;42(1):1–13

Ultrastructure of experimental coronary artery atherosclerosis in cynomolgus macaques. A comparison with the lesions of other primates. Stary HC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun;43(2–3):151–75

Discrepancies between data on atherosclerotic involvement of human coronary arteries furnished by gross inspection and by light microscopy. Velican C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 May;43(1):39–49

Atherosclerotic involvement of human intracranial arteries with special reference to intimal necrosis. Velican C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 May;43(1):59–69

Quantitative SEM analysis of injury to the endothelium of rabbit aorta and carotid artery during experimental atherosclerosis. Zaikina OE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Feb; 41(2–3):141–54

Tissue-cultured smooth muscle cells from normal and atherosclerotic arteries. Eskin SG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1980 Apr–Jun;18(4):85–9

Release of atherosclerotic debris after transluminal angioplasty. Block PC, et al. **Circulation** 1982 May; 65(5):950–2

Ruptured atheromatous plaques in saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts: a mechanism of acute, thrombotic, late graft occlusion. Walts AE, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jan; 65(1):197–201

Population dynamics of arterial cells during atherogenesis. XII. Reversal of endothelial cell loss over atherosclerotic aortic lesions in swine changed to normolipidemic-regression diet. Scott RF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Oct;35(2):163–9

Population dynamics of arterial cells during atherogenesis. XI. Slowdown in multiplication and death rates of lesion smooth muscle cells in swine during the period 105–165 days after balloon endothelial cell denudation followed by a hyperlipidemic diet. Thomas WA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Oct;35(2):153–62

Characteristic features of the smooth muscle cell migration in vascular wall injury. Füzesi S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982; 21(2):94–8

Characterization of the rabbit heart in cholesterol-induced coronary atherosclerosis. Morphometric studies. Guski H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(2):100–11

The role of macrophages in atherosclerosis. Schaefer HE. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;27:137–42

Human smooth muscle cells cultured from atherosclerotic plaques and uninvolved vessel wall. Eskin SG, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Aug;17(8):713–8

Atheroembolic arteritis. Sheehan J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Oct;150(10):319–22

Atherosclerosis in the tongue of the rhesus monkey. Mostofi RS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Nov;60(11):1876–85

Enhancement of experimental atherosclerosis by aspirin. Debons AF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Nov–Dec; 8(5–6):899–906

Studies on regression of atherosclerosis—role of lipid containers. Sekimoto H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Jan; 46(1):27–34

Wrinkle lesions of the aorta in young subjects and their relationship to atherogenesis. Tanimura A, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1981;28(4):281–3

Alcohol and atherosclerosis [letter] Jaworski RC. **Med J Aust** 1981 Oct 31;2(9):456

Myocytes, macrophages, and 'atheromas' [letter] Dock W. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 29;305(18):1096–7

Pathology of experimental atherosclerosis: arterial lesions of chronic phase in rats loaded with vitamin D2 and cholesterol. Okawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;44(2):241–8

Early arterial lesions in infancy and childhood and ways of prevention. Meyer WW, et al. **Paediatrician** 1982; 11(3–4):136–56

Histochemical demonstration of increased adrenomedullary catecholamine secretion in repeatedly bred arteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC. **Paroi Arterielle** 1981;7(3):121–31

Invited review: the cellular pathobiology of atherosclerosis. Campbell GR, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jul;13(3):423–40 (132 ref.)

The pathological basis and microanatomy of occlusive thrombus formation in human coronary arteries. Davies MJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Aug 18; 294(1072):225–9

Cerebral atheroembolism. An animal model. Jeynes BJ, et al. **Stroke** 1982 May–Jun;13(3):312–8

A generalization of the atherosclerotic index and its application. Fukasawa H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 May; 137(1):49–58

Regional aortic differences in atherosclerosis susceptibility. Relationship to lipid concentration and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Subbiah MT, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;36(1):41–6

Formation of 'ghost' bodies and calcification in experimental atherosclerosis in nonhuman primates. An ultrastructural study. Trillo AA. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981; 38(2):127–39

Hypertension and arteriolar sclerosis of the kidney, pancreas, adrenal gland, and liver. Tracy RE, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;391(1):91–106

[Microcirculation of the aorta and coronary arteries in patients who died of myocardial infarct and generalized arteriosclerosis] Zlateva M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(6):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Scanning electronic microscopic observation on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits (author's transl)] Huang ST. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun; 9(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural changes of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits (author's transl)] Huang ST. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Mar; 10(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between aortic atherosclerosis and aging (author's transl)] Ma ZZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep; 9(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathologic study of atherosclerotic aortic aneurysm (author's transl)] Wu SM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Mar; 10(1):55–7 **(Chi)**

[Senile cardiac amyloidosis: study of possible relationship between amyloid and atheromatous processes in 923 cases (author's transl)] Vincent JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human aorta: endothelium and atheroma (author's transl)] Pieraggi MT, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1981;1(4):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pro and con: etiology of arteriosclerosis. Significance of vascular wall factors] Hort W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Nov;22(11):661–3 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of arteriosclerosis] Hort W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:281–93 **(Ger)**

[Clinical course of arteriosclerosis] Schettler G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:296–302 **(Ger)**

['Lesions' and 'dysfunction' of endothelial cells in experimental atherogenesis and athero-regression] Weber G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1980 Nov;64(2):175–82 **(Ita)**

[Morphometric observations with the scanning electron microscope on epithelial cell detachment from the aortal of rabbits fed a short-term hypercholesterol diet] Weber G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Nov 15;57(21):2170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progression and regression of the arteriosclerotic plaque] Weber G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11 Suppl 1:63–5 **(Ita)**

[The significance of hyaline arteriosclerosis in focal glomerulosclerosis (author's transl)] Miyamoto Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Feb;24(2):139–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anabolic steroids on the rabbits with cholesterol atherosclerosis] Dubinskii AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;93(3):23–4 **(Rus)**

[RNA content of cells isolated from normal and arteriosclerotic human aorta] Kosykh VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 May;93(5):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcers in atherosclerotic lesion of the abdominal aorta] Kalinin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;59(6):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of lesions of the aortic and carotid artery endothelium in experimental diabetes in rabbits by scanning electron microscopy] Dolgov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the microcirculatory bed of skeletal muscle in experimental atherosclerosis] Gavrish AS. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep;(9):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coronary artery spasm during acute myocardial infarction. Buda AJ, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1981;36(4):295–300

Lipoproteins, platelets, and prostaglandins in atherosclerosis. Kuo PT. **Am Heart J** 1981 Nov;102(5):949–53

Flow studies in a model carotid bifurcation. LoGerfo FW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Jul–Aug;1(4):235–41

Acetoacetylated lipoproteins used to distinguish fibroblasts from macrophages in vitro by fluorescence microscopy. Pitas RE, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 May–Jun;1(3):177–85

Vascular wall growth control: the role of the endothelium. Schwartz SM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1981 Mar–Apr; 1(2):107–26

The effect of n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on platelet function in arterial disease. Gibney MJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Jun;10(3):161–3

Comments on 'Wall shear stress distribution in a model canine artery during steady flow' which appeared in Circ Res 41: 391–399, 1977 [letter] Schwartz AJ. **Circ Res** 1982 Apr; 50(4):590

The fluid phase of coagulation and the accelerated atherosclerosis of diabetes mellitus. Jones RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1981;30(Suppl 2):33–8

Responses of the arterial wall to injury. Moore S. **Diabetes** 1981;30(Suppl 2):8–13

Diabetes and atherosclerosis: an overview. Steiner G.

Diabetes 1981;30(Suppl 2):1–7 (109 ref.)
Correlation of human arterial morphology with hemodynamic measurements in arterial casts. Friedman MH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Aug;103(3):204–7
Flow visualization in a mold of an atherosclerotic human abdominal aorta. Walburn FJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Aug;103(3):168–70
Altered pressure flow relationship in the diabetic foot. Tenembaum MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Oct;31(4):307–13
New chemical interpretation of what calcifies in the arteries. Boldrini P. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Mar 21;95(2):325–44
Arachidonic acid metabolites, hypertension and arteriosclerosis. Weber PC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 May 17;60(10):479–88
Clinical implications of pressure deformation analysis of curved elastic tubes. Chandran KB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Mar;20(2):145–50
Experimental models of atherosclerosis (the insudative theory). Virág S. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;2(3):111–31 (223 ref.)
Functional characteristics of the endothelium on the dynamics of experimental atherosclerosis. Klimov AN, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1981;7(2):47–57
Plasma thromboxane B2 levels and atherosclerotic disorders. Numano F, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1981;7(3):99–105
Arterial stenosis: an experiment to determine how best to quantify the hydraulic effects of a stenosis. Cave FD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Nov;26(6):1087–97
Experimental atherosclerosis model in domestic pigs. Part II. Electrocardiographic and morphologic investigation. Samochowiec L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Nov; 33(4):401–6
Determination of the hemodynamic significance of iliac artery stenosis by noninvasive Doppler ultrasonography. Archie JP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Apr;91(4):419–24
Studies on the haemostatic system in peripheral arterial disease. I. Factor VIII, fibrinolytic activity, and changes induced by venous occlusion and nicotinic acid administration. Ponari O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jun 1–25; 22(5–6):565–72
Hemodynamic sequelae of regression of experimental atherosclerosis. Armstrong ML, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1981;94:106–14
[Effect of the pesticide fundazol on induced sclerotic processes] Antov G, et al. **Probl Khig** 1981;6:54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Diabetes, atherosclerosis and lipoproteins] Crepaldi G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1982;:77–93 **(Fre)**
[Interactions between vessel wall and blood and their role in developmental and therapy of arterial perfusion disorders (author's transl)] Hess H. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(11a):2032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peculiarities of cardioportal circulation of the resorbing and excretory hepatic function in obliterating atherosclerosis of the extremity vessels (author's transl)] Davydova LI. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(6):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rheological approach to atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Yoshimura S. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1981 Dec; 19(7):540–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Antihypertensive effect of verapamil in patients with and without arteriolar sclerosis at ophthalmologic examination] de Oliveira JM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Mar;36 Suppl 1:44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Reactive properties of the rabbit abdominal aorta in experimental atherosclerosis] Kulagina VP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(10):45–9 **(Rus)**
[Myocardial hypertrophy in stenosing arteriosclerosis of the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Dec;21(12):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems in atherosclerosis, hypertension, myocardial infarct and thrombosis in light of the theory of the functional role of the anticoagulation system] Kalishevskaia TM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):82–6 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of low-dose aspirin and dipyridamole upon atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Koster JK Jr, et al. **Artery** 1981;9(6):405–13
Clearance of subcutaneous implants of cholesterol in the rat promoted by oxidation products of cholesterol. A postulated role for oxysterols in preventing atherosclerosis. Krut LH. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 May;43(1):105–18
AHA diet recommendations [letter] Walker WJ. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2):480
Physical training and cardiovascular disease in the diabetic. Ruderman NB, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1982; 11:166–70
Preventive effect of zinc on cholesterol atherosclerosis in rabbit. Bedi HK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Oct; 29(10):813–7
Suppression of atherogenesis in cholesterol-fed rabbit treated with nifedipine. Henry PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov; 68(5):1366–9
Preventing atherosclerosis through exercise and control of blood coagulation. McClelland J, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Sep;70(9):679–82
Regression of atherosclerosis: preliminary but encouraging news [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 20; 246(20):2309–10
Possible new regulator of atherosclerosis is found [news] Ichinose L. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 16;248(3):287
Pritikin vs AHA diet: no difference for peripheral vascular disease [news] Korcok M. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 23–30; 246(17):1871
Regression of computer estimated femoral atherosclerosis after pronounced serum lipid lowering in patients with asymptomatic hyperlipidaemia [letter] Olsson AG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5;1(8284):1311
The prevention on chronic diseases: a challenge to military medicine [editorial] Kowal DM, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Dec; 146(12):890–1
Reducing cardiac risk factors in the obese patient. Popkess-Vawter S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Jun; 17(2):233–44
The effects of piridinol carbamate on hypercholesteremia and aortal damage produced by 5 days' application of Altman's diet to the rat. Iwanowska J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 May–Jun;32(3):333–41
Atherosclerosis and hypertension induction by lead and cadmium ions: an effect prevented by calcium ion. Revis NW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6494–8
Diet and atherosclerosis: recommendations of a pediatrician. Roy CC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;67:391–6
Atherosclerosis: Prevention by agents not affecting abnormal levels of blood lipids. Kramsch DM, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 25;213(4515):1511–2
[The prevention of atherosclerosis by foods (author's transl)] Xiao JT. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1981 Feb; 12(2):160–3 **(Chi)**
[An efficacious prevention of the atherosclerosis and its complications. It is possible? (author's transl)] Jouve A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Sep;30(4):227–36 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of atherosclerosis and its complications] Jouve A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb;165(2):283–4 **(Fre)**
[On the importance of new test of HDL-cholesterol in lipoid diagnostics with geriatric patients (author's transl)] Braun M. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Mar;12(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Garlic therapy? Theories of a folk remedy (author's transl)] Ernst E. **MMW** 1981 Oct 9;123(41):1537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early postnatal nutrition, diabetes mellitus and arteriosclerosis] Niehoff JU. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Dec 1;75(23):1128–35 **(Ger)**
[Vitamins in the prevention of hyperlipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Butturini U. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980;2(5–6):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relationships between programmed physical activity and risk factors in atherosclerosis] Reggiani E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jan;58(1–2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Wine: a natural prophylactic?] Francesconi A. **G Clin Med** 1981 Oct;62(10):675–84 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Atherosclerosis 1980. Preliminary results of a finalized project of the National Research Council] Baroldi G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11 Suppl 1:393–406 **(Ita)**
[Effect of dipyridamole in the prevention of aortic arteriosclerosis caused by hypercholesterolic diet in rabbits] Compostella L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 30(1–2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The medical practitioner facing arteriosclerotic vascular disease] Catenazzo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 19; 72(34):2283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study on antihypertensive and antisclerotic effects of captopril on the retinal arteriole in SHRSP (author's transl)] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(2):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Akhmeteli MA. **Kardiologiia** 1982 May;22(5):47–54 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Localisation of atheromatosis and calcification in the carotid bifurcation. A post mortem radiographic investigation. Sundberg J. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(5):521–8
Carotid artery surgery based on digital subtraction angiography. Lusby RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Aug; 144(2):211–4
Panoramic radiographic identification of carotid arterial plaques. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jul; 52(1):102–4
Intravenous digital subtraction angiography: an index of collateral cerebral blood flow in internal carotid artery occlusion. Awad I, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Jul–Aug;13(4):469–72
The natural history of asymptomatic carotid bifurcation plaques. Durward QJ, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Jul–Aug; 13(4):459–64
[Clinical correlations of Mönckeberg's medial calcinosis in diabetes mellitus] Ferreira FM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):267–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Aortic flux of radiopharmaceuticals in atherosclerotic rabbits. Watts RS, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(2):137–42
Scintigraphic detection of platelet deposition in atherosclerotic macaques: a new technique for investigation of antithrombotic drugs. Powers WJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jan 1 & 15;25(1–2):137–42
[Radioisotope hepatography in assessing the liver function in hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Fesenko IP. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Feb;(2):49–51 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Laser-dissolution of coronary atherosclerotic obstruction. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):1074–5
Application of intestinal staplers to aortoiliac surgery. Blumenberg RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Aug;144(2):198–202
The total care of the arteriosclerotic patient. Eastcott HH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Jan;64(1):13–9
Renovascular hypertension in the patient with severe atherosclerosis. Fry RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jul; 117(7):938–41
Isolated atherosclerotic aneurysms of the internal iliac arteries: report of two cases and review of literature. Kasulke RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jan;117(1):73–7
Alternatives in the management of atherosclerotic occlusive disease of aortic arch branches. Kozol RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Nov;116(11):1457–60
Percutaneous intraaortic balloon insertion in patients with aortoiliac disease. Nichols AB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(4):443–9
Lasting improvement of renovascular hypertension by transluminal dilatation of atherosclerotic and nonatherosclerotic renal artery stenoses. A follow-up study. Mahler F, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Mar;65(3):611–7
Computed tomography in the investigation of leg edema following arterial reconstructions. Stranden E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 May;2(2):113–6
The value of profundoplasty for the revascularization of the lower extremities. Balas P, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jul–Sep; 66(3):209–12
Carotid artery surgery in patients over 70 years of age. Benhamou AC, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jul–Sep;66(3):199–202
The surgical treatment of atherosclerotic occlusion of the innominate and subclavian arteries. Personal experience with longterm follow-up. Deriu GP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Nov–Dec;22(6):532–8
Asymptomatic internal carotid artery atherosclerotic lesions–to treat or not to treat? [letter] Lindblad CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 30;1(8266):274
Mesenteric revascularization: an operative decision. Majeski JA. **South Med J** 1981 Dec;74(12):1541–2
Aortoiliac occlusive disease: factors influencing survival and function following reconstructive operation over a twenty-five-year period. Crawford ES, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Dec;90(6):1055–67
Rupture of isolated atherosclerotic aneurysm of lateral femoral circumflex artery. Feldman AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Nov;90(5):914–6
Aortoiliac reconstruction following renal transplantation. Gibbons GW, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Apr;91(4):435–7
Microvascular surgery and diseased vessels. van Gelder PA, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Nov;90(5):860–7
Superficial femoral and popliteal arteries as inflow sites for distal bypasses. Veith FJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Dec; 90(6):980–90
Arterial reconstruction for limb salvage. Sonnenfeld T. **Vasa** 1982;11(2):97–100
[Peroperative autotransfusion. A report of the 1st 10 patients] Bjerre-Jepsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 30; 143(49):3293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Amputation and arterial reconstruction in the treatment of severe ischemia of the lower limbs. A survey covering all Danish hospitals during the period between 1 April 1931 and 31 December 1976] Eickhoff JH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Aug 3;143(32):2015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Primary results of vascular surgery in lower limbs threatened with amputation] Lorentzen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Aug 3;143(32):2022–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Use of artificial limbs following amputation for arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs] Ovesen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 6;143(15):928–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Advisability of vascular surgery in patients amputated for arteriosclerosis in the lower limbs] Rasmussen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Aug 3;143(32):2019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Iliac endarterectomy for widespread obliteration. 10 years follow-up of 200 operations (author's transl)] Becquemin JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Venous graft versus carotid thromboendarterectomy (T.E.) (author's transl)] Cormier JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982; 7(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The long term results of reparative surgery for aorto-iliac stenosis and chronic obstruction. 563 cases followed up for 2 to 13 years (author's transl)] Dupuis Cuny J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contralateral shunt of a restored aorto-iliac axis for atheromatous aorto-iliac lesions (author's transl)] Laurian C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Necessity of surgical therapy in lesions of the femoropopliteal artery tract] Jannelli FI, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Nov 30;36(22):1477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. An economic therapeutic alternative in obliterative atherosclerosis] Hatlinghus S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Sep 10; 101(25):1392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Profundoplasty in patients with high surgical risk]

Adamczyk R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Oct 12; 36(41):1577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of Dallon prostheses for blood vessel reconstruction] Noszczyk W, et al. **Polim Med** 1981; 11(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstructive surgery for aneurysms developing after vascular surgery] Ratner GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Revascularization of the legs in different variants of atherosclerotic vascular lesion] Chernyshov VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jul;(7):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery in atherosclerotic aortoiliac occlusions] Nikonenko AS. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct; 127(10):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive vascular surgery in femoropopliteal arteriosclerosis] Sonnenfeld T. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Oct 28; 78(44):3904–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Long-segment arterial occlusion: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Lu CT, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jan;138(1):119–22

Acute effects of transluminal angioplasty in three experimental models of atherosclerosis. Faxon DP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Mar–Apr;2(2):125–33

Haemodynamic assessment following iliac artery dilatation. Gunn IG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Dec;68(12):858–60

Regression, retardation of atherosclerosis progression, and collateral circulation. Their functional importance. Kuo PT. **Chest** 1982 Jan;81(1):3–5

Histopathological studies on the effects of garlic on experimental atherosclerosis. Sarkar AR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Oct;24(4):261–6

Progression of atheroma in homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia during regular plasma exchange [letter] Leonard JV, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 10;2(8250):811

Cause and treatment of atherosclerosis [news] Dollery CT. **Nature** 1982 May 27;297(5864):286–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of radiation-induced arterial stenoses. Guthaner DF, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul; 144(1):77–8

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for limb salvage. Lu CT, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Feb;142(2):337–41

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty as a complement to surgery. Motarjeme A, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Nov; 141(2):341–6

Hemodynamic assessment of transluminal angioplasty for lower extremity ischemia. Neiman HL, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun;143(3):639–43

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the popliteal artery and its branches. Tamura S, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun; 143(3):645–8

Efficacy of balloon catheter dilatation for lower extremity atherosclerosis. Glover JL, et al. **Surgery** 1982 May; 91(5):560–5

[Endoluminal arterial dilatation. Complementary or competitive method with iliac endarterectomy? (author's transl)] Descotes J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: principles and review of the literature] Hudon G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jan;111(1):8–21, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is research in the field of arteriosclerosis still worth while? (author's transl)] Schacht E, et al. **MMW** 1981 Dec 18; 123(51–52):1965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outpatient treatment of early forms of arteriosclerosis and ischemic heart disease in fishermen] Kolomievskiĭ KL. **Sov Med** 1982;(5):92–4 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Sudden death associated with atherosclerosis in a gorilla. Gray R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1; 179(11):1306–7

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, CORONARY see **CORONARY DISEASE**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS OBLITERANS

BLOOD

Increased platelet activity after termination of prostacyclin infusion into man. Dembinska-Kiec A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 May;21(5):827–32

Effect of prostacyclin on fibrinolytic activity in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans [letter] Dembinska-Kiec A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Apr 30;47(2):190

[Euglobulin fibrinolytic activity of blood flowing through arteriosclerotically changed arteries before and immediately after reconstructive operations] Cencora A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 29;35(52):2033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodilution effect on the electrocardiogram and left-ventricular contraction dynamics in patients with obliterative arteriosclerosis] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 5;37(4–5):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of severe arteriosclerosis obliterans in patients with diabetes mellitus. Relation to smoking and form of therapy. Beach KW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Jul–Aug; 2(4):275–80

[Clinical course of 103 patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans (author's transl)] Juillet Y, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Mar–Apr; 36(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bone in the circulation disorders. II–Ischemia and arteriosclerosis obliterans] Giudice PA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Feb 15;37(3):209–10 **(Ita)**

[Antithrombotic prophylaxis of the complications of arteriosclerosis obliterans] Heine H, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Aug;21(8):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Thermography in the diagnosis of atherosclerosis obliterans of the vessels of the lower extremities] Zenovko GI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):96–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experience with the use of papaverolina in patients with arterial diseases] Patrignani S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jun 15; 97(5):495–519 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Analysis of risk factors in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities. Preliminary results] Forest JC, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Aug;110(8):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Lack of effect of ischemia and dipyridamole on prostacyclin production in arteriosclerosis obliterans. Viinikka L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 May;21(5):821–6

MORTALITY

[Causes of death in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs, followed for several years] Martorell F, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Sep–Oct;33(5):291 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Microcirculatory bed in chronic arterial obliteration] Bytka PF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Jun;82(6):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the exploratory function tests and the surgical indications in combined lesions of aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal segments. Apropos of a study of 58 patients] Marinel-Lo Roura J, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Sep–Oct;33(5):254–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systemic arterial compliance in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Observations on the effect of intravenous propranolol. Levenson JA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):266–71

[Pathophysiological aspects of peripheral hemodynamics in thrombotic obliterating diseases of the legs] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jul;(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic state in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the arteries of the lower extremities] Kurguzov OP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(6):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contraction and heart weight in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the abdominal aorta before and after reconstructive surgery] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Obstruction of the 3 large unpaired intestinal arteries without clinical symptoms (asymptomatic 'triple obstruction')] Skaane P, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Feb;136(2):217–9 **(Ger)**

[Crural arterial occlusion in TAO and ASO. With an emphasis on arteriographic differentiation from congenital hypoplasia (author's transl)] Mine H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr 25; 41(4):289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Progress in limb salvage by reconstructive arterial surgery combined with new or improved adjunctive procedures. Veith FJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Oct;194(4):386–401

Omental transplantation for chronic occlusive arterial diseases. Hoshino S, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Aug–Oct; 64(5):21–9

[Determination of the blood circulation in patients with atherosclerosis obliterans before and after surgery] Bernink PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 31; 125(44):1786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The long term results of reparative surgery for aorto-iliac stenosis and chronic obstruction. 563 cases followed up for 2 to 13 years (author's transl)] Dupuis Cuny J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iliac and aorto-iliac endarterectomies] Langeron P. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(1):99–100 **(Fre)**

[Transluminal angioplasty in combination with surgical procedures in arteriosclerotic occlusive disease of the lower extremity (author's transl)] Stösslein F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(23):1521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular surgery for arteriosclerotic diseases of the lower limbs] Stefanics J. **Orv Hetil** 1982 May 2;123(18):1089–97 **(Hun)**

[Usefulness of allogenic venous grafts in the surgical treatment of atherogenic obliteration of peripheral arteries] Szumiłowicz G. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 18;36(20):727–30 **(Pol)**

[Femoro-popliteal shunting in arteriosclerotic occlusions of the arteries of the lower extremities] Kurguzov OP. **Sov Med** 1981;(6):96–100. **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contraction and heart weight in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the abdominal aorta before and after reconstructive surgery] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional perfusion in patients in the late stages of thrombo-obliterating vascular diseases of the legs] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Mar;128(3):81–5 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of lumbar sympathectomy in arteriosclerosis obliterans in the elderly] Skliarenko RT. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Mar;128(3):69–71 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Medical and surgical treatment of peripheral arteriosclerotic vascular disease. Young JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981; 12(2):137–41

PTA in external iliac artery occlusion. Simonetti S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 May;1(2):184–6

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty before exposure in stage IV of arteriosclerotic occlusion disease (author's transl)] Zühlke HV, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982; 356(4):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs] Kancelarczyk WL, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981; 24(8):571–7 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of ganglionectomy in the combined treatment of thrombotic obliterating diseases of the extremity arteries] Omeliashko AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jul;(7):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of the regional blood flow in obliterating vascular lesions of the legs] Barinov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Mar;128(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an audio-range magnetic field in various diseases] Kakuliia AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 May–Jun; (3):18–21 **(Rus)**

ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS

Pharmacology of arteriovenous anastomoses. Spierings EL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;33:291–4

Retinal blood vessels. Neovascularization, collaterals, and shunts. Henkind P. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;9(4):273–7 (12 ref.)

[Reverse flow arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis] Shapira Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jun 15;100(12):563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

Arteriovenous communications in varicose veins localized by thermography and identified by operative microscopy. Schalin L. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(6):409–20

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Coccygeal glomus tumors: a case of mistaken identity? Bell RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Apr;64(4):595–7

Functional importance of central retinal artery anastomoses in the anterior part of the optic nerve. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1982;185(1):15–25

The vascular anastomoses of the human heart. Esperança Pina JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;59B:89–99

EMBRYOLOGY

[Developmental of the angioarchitecture in the cerebral pallium —formation of the arterio-venous anastomosis— (author's transl)] Hasegawa K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul;72(7):393–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Vasomotion in chicken foot: dual innervation of arteriovenous anastomoses. Hillman PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):R582–90

PATHOLOGY

Morpho-histochemical changes at the finger tip preterminal circulation in liver cirrhosis. Curri SB. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(3):215–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for functional arterio—venous anastomoses in the ovaries of sheep. Mattner PE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Nov;63(2):279–84

[Functional significance of the extracapillary blood flow pathways in the canine small intestine] Markov II. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(10):58–61 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemodynamics, arteriovenous anastomoses and oxygen regimen during severe blood loss and infusion therapy] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jul–Aug; (4):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Collaterals and anastomoses: their significance for circulation. especially coronary circulation] Kvasnička J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981;30(2):131–5 **(Cze)**

ARTERIOVENOUS ANEURYSM, CONGENITAL see **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ARTERIOVENOUS ANEURYSM, CONGENITAL, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Pulmonary arterio–venous fistula in a child: a rare cause of congenital cyanosis. Slim MS, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Sep; 34(1):67–71

BLOOD

[Extra–alveolar vessels and intra–alveolar vessels: two cases of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (author's transl)] Danbara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;20(2):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of congenital internal mammary–to–pulmonary arteriovenous fistula associated with mitral valve prolapse. Robinson LA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Oct;116(10):1265–73

High output cardiac failure on maintenance hemodialysis secondary to a post–biopsy renal arteriovenous fistula. Gagnon RF, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(1):53–63

Calcifications of cerebral medullary veins associated with carotid–jugular fistula. Yang WC, et al. **CT** 1982 Apr; 6(1):35–9

Spontaneous unilateral exophthalmos consecutive to arteriovenous fistulae exclusively fed by branches of the external carotid artery. Taptas JN, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1981;8(4):327–33 **(Eng, Fre)**

Traumatic exophthalmos due to an uncommon arteriovenous fistula without involvement of the cavernous sinus. Case report. Bradač GB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Dec;55(6):993–6

Spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistula in osteogenesis imperfecta. de Campos JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Apr; 56(4):590–3

Giant traumatic false aneurysm of the internal carotid artery associated with a carotid–cavernous fistula. Case report. Reddy SV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Nov;55(5):813–8

Refractory atrial arrhythmias in a patient with coronary arteriovenous fistula. Gillock WR, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;74(8):215–21

Arteriovenous fistula in patients with neurofibromatosis. Deans WR, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(1):103–7

Arteriovenous fistula of the thoracic aorta: report of a case presenting with superior vena caval obstruction. Martinez E, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Apr;36(4):315–8

[A case report of fistula between subclavian artery and innominate vein (author's transl)] Yang JG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 8(4):293–4 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of arteriovenous shunts following venous by–pass with the saphenous vein in situ. A suggested approach (author's transl)] Le Héron D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential recurrence based on unrecognized angiodysplasias] Brunner UV. **Phlebologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;35(2):485–8 **(Fre)**

[Intracerebral haematoma complicating the course of a traumatic arteriovenous aneurysm of the cavernous sinus (author's transl)] Lesoin F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Jan–Feb;54(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiomatous cutaneous lesions revealing arteriovenous fistulas (author's transl)] Barrière H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Apr 22;58(16):963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anastomotic aneurysm with arteriovenous fistula: change in the pathomorphological pattern of occlusive arteriography] Vollmar JF, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal digestive hemorrhage due to arterial communication with the digestive tract] Rasslan S, et al. **AMB** 1981 Apr; 27(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive diagnosis of left coronary arteriovenous fistula communicating with the right ventricle. Kronzon I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 May;49(7):1811–3

Fistula between left coronary artery and superior vena cava. Galbraith AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jul;46(1):99–100

Detection of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae in patient with cirrhosis by contrast 2D echocardiography. Hind CR, et al. **Gut** 1981 Dec;22(12):1042–5

Middle–aged patient with multiple pulmonary nodules. Marx WJ. **IMJ** 1981 Oct;160(4):247–8

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula: a case report. Didlake RH, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;22(10):247–9

Trigeminal sensory neuropathy due to dural external carotid cavernous sinus fistula. Rizzo M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Jan;32(1):89–91

Persistent cervical intersegmental artery as a cause of recurrence of a traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula: case report, with emphasis on Doppler ultrasound diagnosis. Keller HM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Apr;10(4):492–8

[The 'red eye'; diagnosis of spontaneous caroticocavernous fistula] de Keizer RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jan 23; 126(4):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical and radiological patterns in fistulae between coronary arteries and heart cavities. Six case–reports (author's transl)] Worms AM, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Oct;28(8):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral chorioretinal anastomosis of traumatic origin] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):617–9 **(Fre)**

[Perfusion scintigraphy, echocardiography and computed tomography in the diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (author's transl)] Tsuji K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Feb;30(2):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of arteriovenous aneurysms of the pulmonary vessels] Gronostaiskiĭ VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 May–Jun;(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microscopic pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas] de Carli W, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Sep–Oct;51(5):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal cortical arteriovenous fistula complicating percutaneous renal angioplasty. Mills SR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec;137(6):1251–3

Carotid–cavernous fistula as a complication of carotid endarterectomy. Kushner FH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 13(8):979–82

Aortocaval fistula–a case report. Booshanam MV, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):498–500

Iatrogenic internal mammary artery–to–innominate vein fistula: percutaneous nonsurgical closure. Keller FS, et al. **Chest** 1982 Feb;81(2):255–7

Vascular injuries in orthopaedic surgery. Schlosser V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Aug;23(4):323–7

Carotid cavernous fistula. Niamtu J 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Jan;40(1):52–6

Missile embolus to the lung associated with a corotid–jugular arteriovenous fistula. Meier DE, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Dec; 21(12):1048–9

Carotid–cavernous sinus fistula as a complication of embolectomy using a Fogarty catheter. König HJ, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1981;4(4):191–2

Takayasu's disease with aneurysm of right common iliac artery and iliocaval fistula in a young infant: case report and review of the literature. Gronemeyer PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 May;69(5):626–31

False aneurysm with arteriovenous fistula of the anterior tibial artery following fracture of the fibula. Snyder LL, et al. **Radiology** 1982 May;143(2):405–6

Aortovenous fistulas due to ruptured infrarenal aortic aneurysms: experience with six cases. Gourdin FW, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):913–6

Iatrogenic carotid cavernous sinus syndrome. Hummer MG, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Sep–Oct;12(5):689–91

Delayed carotid–cavernous fistula and multiple cranial neuropathy following basal skull fracture. Cahill DW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jul;16(1):17–22

[Acute renal insufficiency and arterioportal shunt as complications of hepatic injury. The significance of hemodialysis] Vojtíšek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Mar; 60(3):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arterioportal fistula: the only complication of a series of 35 transjugular portographies (letter)] Seitz JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Dec;5(12):1199–200 **(Fre)**

[Carotido–cavernous fistula and hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Bousquet J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;53(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maxillo–basal injury causing a bicondylo–angular fracture and carotid–cavernous fistula] Vesse M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(2–3):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired arteriovenous aneurysms. Observations on a post–traumatic and an iatrogenic arteriovenous aneurysm (author's transl)] Maurer HJ, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Mar; 136(3):309–13 **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous fistula of the A. vertebralis after catheterization of V. jugularis interna (author's transl)] Beeger R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Sep;35(9):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired arteriovenous fistulas: apropos of a case of aneurysm of the right iliac artery fistulizing into the left iliac vein] Lò G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981; 52(2–3):117–23 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of 6 arteriovenous fistulae secondary to renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;73(3):316–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemophilia A associated with hemophilic pseudotumor, cerebral thrombosis and arteriovenous fistulae (author's transl)] Hanano M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Feb;22(2):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the abdominal cavity following a blind shrapnel wound in World War II] Shchul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Apr;60(4):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Post–traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula] Buranová D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Nov;44(6):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Serious hematuria in arteriovenous fistula following a renal biopsy] Lovaco F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Jan–Feb; 6(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arteriovenous fistula and thrombosis of the renal vein: complication of a surgical renal biopsy] Muñoz Arizpe R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 May–Jun; 38(3):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postnephrectomy renal arteriovenous fistula] Hurtado–Del Río D, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Mar;118(3):117–20 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Intracavernous aneurysms and carotid–cavernous fistulas. A clinicopathological study. Miyazaki H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;21(1):111–20

[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the lung] De Backer W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epidural haematoma: pathophysiological significance of extravasation and arteriovenous shunting. An analysis of 35 patients. Habash AH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982; 60(1–2):7–27

Suppression of thirst in dogs with arteriovenous fistula. Szczepanska–Sadowska E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Sep;89(3):269–73

RADIOGRAPHY

Dural arteriovenous malformation of the major venous sinuses: an acquired lesion. Chaudhary MY, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Jan–Feb;3(1):13–9

Improved localization of carotid cavernous fistula during angiography. Mehringer CM, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Jan–Feb; 3(1):82–4

Apical pleural capping and a continuous heart murmur. Oliveros RA, et al. **Chest** 1982 Mar;81(3):355–6

Arterio–portal fistula diagnosed by computerized tomography (CT). Höiem L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 Mar; 1(1):57–9

Coronary arteriovenous fistula. Shrivastava S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jan–Feb;34(1):46–9

Traumatic middle meningeal arteriovenous fistula and primitive trigeminal artery. Spissu A. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;45(2):180–1

Renal arteriovenous fistula—angiographic and sonographic correlation. Tepper JP, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):106–8

Case report 187. Congenital intraosseous arteriovenous macrofistulous anomaly (malformation). Montgomery J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;8(1):71–3

[Arteriovenous fistula of the spleen revealed by ascites and profuse diarrhea. A case report including ultrasonography and arteriography findings (author's transl)] Wenger JJ, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 May;62(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT diagnosis of the carotid cavernous fistula and differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Schadel A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Jul;61(7):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'hot' knee] Marshall M. **MMW** 1982 Jun 4;124(22):61–3 **(Ger)**

[Arterio–venous fistula of the liver. Computer tomographic diagnosis (author's transl)] Grabbe E, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Apr;136(4):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visualization of intrapulmonary arteriovenous shunts particularly via chest CT (author's transl)] Langer R, et al. **ROFO** 1982 May;136(5):563–6 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous closure of a traumatic middle meningeal arteriovenous fistula accompanied by a sagittal epidural hematoma (author's transl)] Odake G. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;21(12):1267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrarenal arteriovenous fistulas from various causes (author's transl)] Senoh K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;72(3):322–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant arteriovenous fistula of the kidney. Apropos of a case] Martín Benito JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Jan–Feb; 6(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abdominal arteriovenous fistula. Presentation of 2 cases] Martín de Dios R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Nov 15; 163(3):193–5 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A case of traumatic arteriovenous fistula diagnosed by radionuclide cerebral scan. Choy D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Feb;7(2):83

Leaking Glenn anastomosis demonstrated by first pass radionuclide angiography. Huckell VF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Feb;7(2):58–61

Scintiphotographic studies for long–term results in carotid cavernous sinus fistulae. Brandt F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(11):511–3

[The use of labelled albumin microspheres in the study of arteriovenous shunting in varicosities of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Serise JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula diagnosed by R.I. angiocardiography (author's transl)] Miyanaga H, et al.

Kokyu To Junkan 1981 Jul;29(7):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation of spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistulas. Bitoh S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Apr;17(4):282–6

SURGERY

An improved balloon catheter technique for the occlusion of carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas (CCF). Helmke K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;59(1–2):87–94

Worsening pulmonary hypertension after resection of arteriovenous fistula. Rodan BA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Oct; 137(4):864–6

Hypertension because of an arteriovenous fistula between the right renal artery and the inferior vena cava secondary to a gunshot wound: a case report. Bozer AY, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Sep;32(9):648–52

Arteriovenous vertebral fistulae: cure by combination of operation and detachable intravascular balloon. Berguer R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Jul;196(1):65–8

Visual prognosis in carotid–cavernous fistula. Palestine AG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;99(9):1600–3

Etiology and management of bovine graft aneurysms. Garvin PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Mar;117(3):281–4

Internal mammary arteriovenous fistula after sternotomy. Maher TD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Aug;117(8):1100–1

Increased exercise capability after repair of a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Bye MR, et al. **Chest** 1982 Sep; 82(3):373–5

Arteriovenous fistulas of the mesenteric vessels. Report of a case and review of the literature. Diehl JT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Aug;23(4):334–7

Complications of detachable balloon catheter technique in the treatment of traumatic intracranial arteriovenous fistulas. Barrow DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Mar; 56(3):396–403

The role of intrarenal vascular reconstruction for arteriovenous fistula. Morgan DA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov; 126(5):674–5

Clinical and neuroradiological long–term follow–up study of cases with carotid cavernous sinus fistulae treated by different surgical techniques. Brandt F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Jul;24(4):119–22

Traumatic hepatic artery/hepatic vein fistula. Muraji T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Mar;32(3):283–5

[Surgical and pathological study of the approach to the superior choroid plexus of the 3 rd ventricle. One case of posterior choroid arteriovenous aneurysm (author's transl)] Baumgartner J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981; 27(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of carotico–cavernous fistulas, past and present (author's transl)] Willenberg E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Jan;25(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gunshot wound of the abdominal aorta with aortocaval shunt] Ganzoni N. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1982;75(1):13–5 **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the extremities. Clinico–therapeutic profile] Porreca GP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;30(1–2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A surgical approach to the carotid–cavernous fistula: anatomical studies (author's transl)] Mori K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Mar;10(3):245–8 **(Jpn)**

[Arterio–venous fistula of the deep temporal artery following frontotemporal region craniotomy –– a case report (author's transl)] Ohyama H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 May;9(6):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the human umbilical vein as arterial graft] de Araújo JD, et al. **AMB** 1981 Apr;27(4):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[X–ray endovascular closure of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Feb; (2):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Reorganization of cerebral hemodynamics after occlusion of the afferent vessels of arteriovenous aneurysms] Lysachev AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Mar–Apr; (2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–anatomic analysis of complications of endovascular procedures in vascular neurosurgery] Zubkov IuN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of uterine arteriovenous fistula. Forssman L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982; 61(1):85–7

Video dilution technique evaluation of an arteriovenous fistula: monitoring of detachable balloon embolization. Dublin AB, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec;137(6):1249–50

Therapeutic embolization of diffuse pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Hatfield DR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Oct; 137(4):861–3

Carotid artery occlusion in the management of selected giant intracranial aneurysms and carotid cavernous fistula: percutaneous use of the balloon catheter. Kessler LA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(3):187–92

Percutaneous embolic occlusion of an inadvertent surgical aortocoronary vein fistula. Grollman JH Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(3):287–92

Embolization of AV intra–hepatic fistulas. Mallarini G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 May;2(2):152–6

Transcatheter embolization of hepatic arteriovenous fistulas for control of hemobilia. Clark RA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(4):353–6

Experimental aortocaval fistulae in rats. Mickle JP, et al. **J Microsurg** 1981 Jun;2(4):283–8

Treatment of 54 traumatic carotid–cavernous fistulas. Debrun G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Nov;55(5):678–92

Spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistulas. Bitoh S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;21(7):757–64

Transcatheter embolization for arteriovenous malformations and fistulae. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan 25; 42(1):16–26

Ivalon shavings: technical considerations of a new embolic agent. Herrera M, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Aug;144(3):638–40

Carotid–cavernous fistulae and their current therapy. Feifarek MJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1982 Jun;81(6):17–20

[Treatment of traumatic internal carotid–cavernous fistula with free muscle embolization and ligation of the common carotid artery (author's transl)] Cao ZW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;20(1):6–7 **(Chi)**

[Embolization of a carotidocavernous fistula. Immediate results and therapeutic trends] Resal R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Nov;81(11):1013–5 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic embolisation of large pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas––an alternative to operation (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 11; 106(50):1707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula treated with balloon catheter (author's transl)] Konishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Nov;26(12):1335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Arteriovenous fistula in the metatarsal pad of a dog: a case report. Jones DG, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Oct; 22(10):635–9

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

see related
ANGIOMATOSIS
ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
HEMANGIOMA

Cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp. Irving AD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Mar;27(2):115

Massive congenital arteriovenous malformation of the pterygomaxillary space. Leipzig B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jan–Feb;90(1):48–51

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation in a patient with gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Mizutani N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Aug;76(2):141–4

Bilateral proptosis, dilatation of conjunctival veins, and papilloedema: a neuro–ophthalmological syndrome caused by arteriovenous malformation of the torcular herophili. Buchanan TA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;66(3):186–9

Spinal arteriovenous malformations in an infant: unusual symptomology and pathology. Binder B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Jun;24(3):380–5

Radiologic analysis of bone structure in congenital angiodysplasia. Langer M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 Aug; 1(3):195–9

Intractable hiccups and a posterior fossa arteriovenous malformation: a case report. Laing TJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981;29(3):145–7

Ileal stenosis due to arteriovenous malformation in a newborn infant. Graivier L. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Feb;17(1):78–9

Arteriovenous malformation of the ileum with chronic intestinal bleeding. Matsusaka T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981; 11(3):193–7

Erosion of vertebral pedicles by unusual vascular causes. Report of three cases. Brooks BS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;23(2):107–12

Aortic stenosis and intestinal angiodysplasia––a case of gastric involvement. Leimbach WN Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Aug;135(2):139–42

[Recurrent neurological accidents due to pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae (author's transl)] Bazelly B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Dec 5;10(44):3629–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of injuries on congenital arteriovenous dysplasias (observation on the middle–finger––hemodynamics, therapy, course and histology)] Piza–Katzer H, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(3–4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital arteriovenous fistula with an angioma. Therapeutic possibilities] Lechner W. **Hautarzt** 1982 Mar; 33(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiodysplasia of the colon: report of 2 cases] Calache Neto JE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1981 Oct; 36(5):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pseudosarcoma Kaposi's: clinical manifestations and relationship with congenital vascular dysplasias] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982; (1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiodysplasia of the colon as a cause of lower digestive hemorrhage. Presentation of a case] Cavallé F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Aug 15–31;162(3–4):145–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arteriovenous communications in varicose veins localized by thermography and identified by operative microscopy. Schalin L. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(6):409–20

Echocardiography and congenital arteriovenous malformations [letter] Sapire DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Apr 1;49(5):1375

Two dimensional echocardiographic assessment of communications between ascending aorta and pulmonary trunk or individual pulmonary arteries. Smallhorn JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Jun;47(6):563–72

An unusual case of congenital double coronary arteriovenous fistula. Knippel M, et al. **Chest** 1982 Mar;81(3):382–4

Congenital systemic arteriovenous fistula between the descending aorta, azygos vein, and superior vena cava. Soler P, et al. **Chest** 1981 Nov;80(5):647–9

Multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae. Chen WC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Mar;95(3):231–3

Acute gastrointestinal bleeding in an adolescent with an arteriovenous malformation. Smith LP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Mar;2(3):221–3

Gastric angiodysplasia in an elderly man. Ogle SJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Aug;74(8):624–5

Arterio venous malformations of the duodenum: a report of three cases. Criado FJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1982 Apr; 31(4):63–5

Arteriovenous anastomoses. Noble KG, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Feb;89(2):183–5

[Clinical aspects and hemodynamics of an arteriovenous fistula of the renal vessels] Kotík L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Jun;28(6):609–14 **(Cze)**

[Anatomo–clinical conference at the Pitié–Salpêtrière. Recurrent digestive hemorrhages in a 57–year–old woman] Herson S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(5):347–51 **(Fre)**

[Coronary arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of a case with thallium myocardial scintigraphy and study of pre– and postoperative myocardial metabolism] Fournier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 May;75(5):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of arterio–venous malformation of the rectum: presenting with similar findings of hemorrhoidal bleeding (author's transl)] Yamanaka N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;78(6):1293–7 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Arteriovenous aneurysm of the mandible. Report of a case. Halazonitis JA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 May;53(5):454–7

In vitro characteristics of endothelium from hemangiomas and vascular malformations. Mulliken JB, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Aug;92(2):348–53

[Arteriovenous malformations in the female pelvis (report of a case)] Gunev V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981; 20(6):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (author's transl)] Xia HQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep; 8(3):232 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic studies in spontaneously hypertensive rats with congenital arteriovenous shunts. Sesoko S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr;242(4):H722–5

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations in children (56 cases). Gerosa MA, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(5):356–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Spinal seizures following intravenous contrast in a patients with a cord AVM [letter] Uhl GR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Dec;10(6):580–1

Systemic arteriovenous fistulae causing symptoms in infancy. Laurin S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;25(1):41–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Arteriovenous malformations of the gastrointestinal tract. Fataar S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Nov;32(6):623–8

Vascular malformations as the cause of unilateral exophthalmus: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Peeters FL. **Diagn Imaging** 1982 Jan–Feb;51(1):1–7

Vascular malformations of the cord cavity. Diagnostic and therapeutic evaluation by angiography. Review of 25 cases. Lasjaunias P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(4):243–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Intraspinal extramedullary arteriovenous fistulae draining into the medullary veins. Merland JJ, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(4):271–320 **(Eng, Fre)**

Arteriovenous malformations (AVM) of the spinal cord in children. A review of 38 cases. Riché MC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;22(4):171–80 (21 ref.)

Abnormal arteriovenous communications of the mesenteric vessels: report of a case of type 2 lesion of angiodysplasia. Oyama K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec 25;41(12):1177–81

Gastric angiodysplasia: a case report. Catalano D, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Jul;137(1):107–8

[Angiography in malformations of the oral cavity] Lasjaunias P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(2–3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiodiagnostic procedure in congenital arterio–venous

malformations (author's transl)] Langer M, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Sep;21(9):431–6 **(Ger)**

[Radiomorphology of the F.P. Weber type of angiodysplasia] Langer M, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinically asymptomatic congenital macrofistular AV-aneurysm of the kidney] Becker C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jul 1;36(13):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malformation of the vein of Galen] Amir N, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Apr 1;100(7):334–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intrarenal arteriovenous fistulas from various causes (author's transl)] Senoh K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;72(3):322–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriovenous malformation associated with intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia in jejunal region. A case report (author' transl)] Okauchi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jan;27(1):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Arteriovenous malformation of the spinal cord. Surgical treatment of seven cases. Padovani R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):21–6

Surgical treatment of extensive arteriovenous calf fistulas in a child. Kaliciński ZH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Feb; 17(1):76–7

Staged bilateral thoracotomies for multiple pulmonary arteriovenous malformations complicating hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Brown SE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;83(2):285–9

Ex-vivo surgery for treatment of intrarenal A-V malformation. Hata M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1981 Apr; 30(2):105–13

Transthoracic approach to an intramedullary vascular malformation of the thoracic spinal cord. Raynor RB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 May;10(5):631–4

Electrothrombosis as a treatment of cirsoid angioma in the face and scalp and varicosis of the leg. Ogawa Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Sep;70(3):310–8

A microstereotactic approach to deep-seated arteriovenous malformations. Kelley PJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Apr; 17(4):260–2

Surgical treatment of congenital coronary artery fistula. John S, et al. **Thorax** 1981 May;36(5):350–4

[Ultrasonographic control during surgery on congenital arteriovenous fistulae in the limbs (author's transl)] Cormier JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(6):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous fistula of the lung (author's transl)] Eckel L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 9;107(14):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of diseases of the veins (author's transl)] Horsch S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Apr;35(4):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of intrapleural rupture of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (author's transl)] Kotsuka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Feb;34(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the upper extremities] Thwayeb Y, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Jul–Aug;33(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angiodysplasia of the colon. Treatment by controlled right hemicolectomy] Hidalgo Pascual M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 May;59(5):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Embolization of a dural arteriovenous malformation using Gianturco coils. Han SS, et al. **AJNR** 1982 May–Jun; 3(3):341–3

Transcatheter embolization for arteriovenous malformations and fistulae. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan 25; 42(1):16–26

Combined therapy for vascular lesions of the head and neck with intra-arterial embolization and surgical excision. Biller HF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jan–Feb; 90(1):37–47

Embolotherapy of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations with detachable balloons. Barth KH, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Mar;142(3):599–606

Embolization therapy in the management of congenital arteriovenous malformations. Gomes AS, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(1):41–9

Ivalon shavings: technical considerations of a new embolic agent. Herrera M, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Aug;144(3):638–40

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL

Extra-intracranial anastomosis using a venous graft. Guegan Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;59(3–4):177–85

Doppler evaluation of blood flow in therapeutic arteriovenous fistulas. Forsberg L. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(2):141–4

Assessment of Fontan graft patency by radionuclide perfusion pulmonary scan in tricuspid atresia with previous Glenn shunt. Covitz W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jun; 103(6):1072–3

Successful creation of arteriovenous fistulas in nonuremic patients with heparin and aspirin therapy. Flye MW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec;142(6):759–63

End-tidal carbon dioxide during thoracotomy. Its relation to blood level in adults and children. Heneghan CP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Nov;36(11):1017–21

Hemodialysis fistula infections caused by Legionella pneumophila. Kalweit WH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):173–5

An epitaph for cavopulmonary anastomosis. Robicsek F. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Aug;34(2):208–20

Valve competence following experimental venous valve autotransplantation. Kroener JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Nov;116(11):1467–73

Long-term percutaneous catheter inserted into a polytetrafluoroethylene graft for administration of chemotherapy [letter] Raaf JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Apr; 117(4):514–5

Prospective study of dialysis fistulas: problem patients and their treatment. Reilly DT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Sep; 69(9):549–53

Effect of moderate arterio-venous shunt on regional extraction, blood flow and oxygen consumption in the dog heart. Briden KL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Apr; 15(4):206–13

Acute hemodynamic effects of Brescia-Cimino arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Balbarini A, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(1):1–14

Arteriovenous fistulae and asymmetrical asterixis [letter] Day RE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Dec;23(6):818–9

Transvenous serial xeroradiography. Unproblematical examination of arteriovenous fistulae for long-term dialysis. Karnahl HM, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1982 Mar–Apr; 51(2):57–61

Terminal uremia and arteriovenous fistula patency. Iuchtman M, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jul–Sep;66(3):241–2

Clinical experience with the saphena loop arteriovenous fistula on the thigh. Lynggaard F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1981;13(3):287–90

A new look at peripheral vascular disease in blacks: a two-year update. Gordon WC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;72(12):1177–83

Long-term hemodialysis and supraclavicular bruits. A method of examination. Wheeler SD. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 19; 247(7):1026

Vascular access to haemodialysis: a study of 38 patients. Baqai M, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Jun;31(6):126–8

Platelet counts in blood taken from femoral artery, femoral vein, cubital vein, and arteriovenous fistula. Twardowski Z, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(4):378–80

Saphenous vein arteriovenous fistulas in haemodialysis patients. Lijftogt HJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 May; 34(2):63–6

Basilic vein to brachial artery, arteriovenous fistula for long-term hemodialysis: a five year follow-up. Dagher FJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:126–9

Transvenous serial xero-arteriography: a new non-invasive angiographic method for AV-fistulas in haemodialysis patients. Konner K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1981;18:305–9

The prognostic value of blood-flow measurements during construction of arteriovenous fistulae. Elfström J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(3):323–6

Thrombectomy and arteriovenous fistula for iliofemoral venous thrombosis in fertile women. Delin A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jan;154(1):69–73

Effects of occlusion of fistulae on left ventricular dimensions in hemodialysis patients. Cooper MW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:625–8

Direct comparison of biomaterials and endothelium in an ex vivo shunt. Lindenauer SM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:231–5

[Vascular surgical measures for the execution of hemodialysis] Streuli HK. **Helv Chir Acta [Suppl]** 1981; 15:1–53 **(Ger)**

[Xeroangiographic findings in patients with haemodialysis fistulas in the arm (author's transl)] Müller RP, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Jun;35(6):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal arterio-venous bypass to the vena saphena pedis in the treatment severe ischemic syndrome without direct reconstruction possibilities] Lengua F, et al. **Vasa** 1981; 10(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood flow using a reservoir flowmeter of several types of arteriovenous fistulas in chronic hemodialysis treatment] Simoni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jun 30;57(12):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac function in patients with arteriovenous fistula for chronic hemodialytic treatment] Simoni GA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Mar;30(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolonged V-A bypass for cardiogenic shock after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Ino T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Nov;34(11):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of assisted circulation following cardiopulmonary bypass – veno-arterial bypass combined with intra-aortic balloon pumping (author's transl)] Okura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Nov;34(11):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double cava-pulmonary anastomosis for the correction of tricuspid atresia] Lins MF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Feb;36(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vascular surgery of threatening gangrene in diabetics] Eriksson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Feb 10;79(6):418–20 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Occurrence in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Francioli P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Sep;142(9):1655–8

Etiology and management of bovine graft aneurysms. Garvin PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Mar;117(3):281–4

Echocardiographic detection of cardiac effects of arterio-venous dialysis fistula. Dal Canton A, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1981;5(3):259–67

Banding of a PTFE hemodialysis fistula in the treatment of steal syndrome. Ebeid A, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1981;5(3):251–7

Carpal tunnel syndrome in a patient with a Cimino-Brescia fistula. Martinelli P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(6):478–80

The influence of hemodialysis fistulas on circulatory dynamics and left ventricular function. Timmis AD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Mar;5(2):101–4

Pseudo-aneurysm resulting from traumatic rupture of AV fistula (a case report). Sheth SM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Apr;27(2):122B, 123–4

Hemodialysis access site morbidity. Aman LC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:277–84

Angiography of upper extremity access fistulas for dialysis. Glanz S, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Apr;143(1):45–52

Treatment of stenotic lesions in dialysis access fistulas and shunts by transluminal angioplasty. Gordon DH, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Apr;143(1):53–8

[Distal complications of therapeutic arteriovenous fistulae (author's transl)] Tostain J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sept 12;10(32):2657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dialysis shunt aneurysm] Biedermann H, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms on arteriovenous fistulas for chronic dialysis] Settembrini PG, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Oct–Dec; 28(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trophic disorders of the hand as a complication of an internal arteriovenous fistula in a female patient on chronic hemodialysis] Janicka L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Oct–Dec; 34(20–24):1749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An aid to the insertion of arteriovenous shunts. McCullough KG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Dec;51(6):567–8

ESCA studies on heparin-like materials used for extracorporeal shunts. Lautier A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 May;5(3):199–204

Blood access without percutaneous punctures. Shapiro FL, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:130–7

Cast vs extruded Biomer for biomedical applications. Lelah MD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981; 27:504–10

[Tunnelling to insert grafts for arteriovenous fistulae (author's transl)] Cinqualbre J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 19;10(33):2743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with a new kind of venous catheter as a vascular connection for patients with acute and chronic kidney failure] Wesslau C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Feb; 75(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Vascular access grafts in cancer chemotherapy. Schulmeister L. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Sep;82(9):1388–9

Snuffbox arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Mehigan JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Feb;143(2):252–3

Basilic vein transposition. Patrick W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Feb;143(2):254

Vascular access in hemophilia. Powell TW, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Sep;47(9):408–9

Modified human umbilical vein arteriovenous fistula for maintenance hemodialysis: a 31/2-year experience. Rubio PA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jul;117(7):943–5

Free flap transfer—preliminary establishment of an arteriovenous fistula: a case report. Threlfall GN, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Apr;52(2):182–4

Nine years' experience with end-to-end arteriovenous fistula at the 'anatomical snuffbox' for maintenance haemodialysis. Bonalumi U, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Aug;69(8):486–8

Umbilical vein grafts for vascular access in patients on long-term dialysis. Wellington JL. **Can J Surg** 1981 Nov; 24(6):608–9

Terminal uremia and arteriovenous fistula patency. Iuchtman M, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jul–Sep;66(3):241–2

A new revascularization procedure for extensive arterial occlusions of lower extremity. A.V shunt procedure. Kusaba A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Mar–Apr; 23(2):99–104

Access operation for chemotherapy and dialysis using freeze-preserved vein allografts. Siegal B. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Nov–Dec;22(6):543–5

Vascular access for hemodialysis. The need for surgical judgement. Haimov M. **NY State J Med** 1981 Sep; 81(10):1490–6

Coverage of exposed GORE-TEX dialysis access graft with local sublimis myocutaneous flap. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Jun;69(6):1010–2

Microsurgery for haemodialysis distal arteriovenous fistulae in children weighing less than 10kg. Bourquelot P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1981;18:537–41

Experience with bovine heterografts and polytetrafluoroethylene (Impra) grafts for vascular access in chronic haemodialysis. Nordling J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(1):69–72

Intraoperative electroencephalographic monitoring: an indicator of shunt function. Brown OW, et al. **South Med J** 1982 May;75(5):637–8

Current status of vascular access techniques. Wilson SE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;62(3):531–51

Three-way outflow angioaccess. Doscher W. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Dec;153(6):902–3

Tibial and peroneal artery anastomosis. Lamberth WC Jr. **Surgery** 1982 Jun;91(6):660–1

Blood access without skin puncture. Collins AJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:308–13

Feasibility of small bore AV shunts for hybrid artificial organs in nonheparinized beagle dogs. Galletti PM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:185–7

Clinical significance of intraoperative flow measurement during bovine heterograft AV fistulae formation. Hart A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:623–4

Vascular access for haemodialysis for renal failure in a developing country. Yeboah ED, et al. **Trop Doct** 1982 Jul;12(3):110–4

[Surgical technic for arteriovenous fistulae used in hemodialysis] Černý J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Sep; 60(9):630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of a temporary arteriovenous shunt in the surgical treatment of acute deep venous ileofemoral thrombosis] Kořístek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Feb; 60(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modification of Palme's operation in the treatment of chronic venous postthrombotic occlusion in the ileofemoral region] Kořístek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Apr;61(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term function of arteriovenous fistulae in hemodialyzed patients] Valenta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Sep;60(9):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Budd–Chiari syndrome treated by atrial–portal shunt (author's transl)] Wahlen C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with non-human material for vascular access for long-term hemodialysis (author's transl)] Decurtins M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;354(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of intraoperative arteriography in detecting complications of vascular surgery in the femoro-popliteal and crural region (author's transl)] Kretschmer G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;354(2):89–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences and results in the construction of arterio-venous fistulas after Brescia-Cimino] Halm M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Sep;74(9):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two-stage preparation of the vascular access for hemodialysis in children: technical note] Ceriati F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(3):363–8 **(Ita)**

[Use of the human umbilical vein as arterial graft] de Araújo JD, et al. **AMB** 1981 Apr;27(4):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis using a ftorlon-lavsan vascular prosthesis in the surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot] Makhmudov MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jul;(7):64 **(Rus)**

[Femoro-popliteal shunting in arteriosclerotic occlusions of the arteries of the lower extremities] Kurguzov OP. **Sov Med** 1981;(6):96–100 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using subcutaneous arteriovenous fistulae] Lente I, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of priapism by transbalanic caverno–spongiosal shunt] Soler Roselló A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Jan–Feb; 6(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arteriovenous shunts of the upper limb for hemodialysis treatment of the end-stage renal disease patient] Talbot-Wright R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Jan–Feb; 6(1):9–10 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

A modification of the canine carotid–jugular shunt. Corbitt RH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Oct;31(5 Pt 1):516–8

ARTERITIS

Case 51–1981: Axillary arteritis [letter] Crowley JG. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 27;306(21):1297

BLOOD

[Lipid levels and vascular accidents in Senegalese patients. (comparative study of 53 patients and 53 controls)] Klotz F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981;26(2):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A proposed classification for diabetic arteritis based on functional and arteriographic data (author's transl)] Langeron P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

A hypereosinophilic syndrome with retinal arteritis and tuberculosis. Farcet JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Mar; 142(3):625–7

Inflammatory aneurysm of the abdominal aorta with coronary arteritis [letter] Pereira MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Dec;105(12):678–9

Subclavian arteriopathy in the young patient. Drury JK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Sep;68(9):617–20

Circumflex coronary artery aneurysm visualized by real-time cross-sectional echocardiography. A possible sequelae of previously unrecognized coronary arteritis in the adult. Stephens DD, et al. **Chest** 1982 Apr;81(4):513–5

Giant hyperplastic polyps associated with vasculitis of colon. Tulman AB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 May;69(5):380–3

Lymphadenopathy mimicking lymphoma associated with cryoglobulinaemia and arteritis. Slater DN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 May;75(5):346–50

Arteritis associated with hyperviscosity-like syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis, treated by intermittent plasma–exchange for 2.5 years. Dequeker J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Nov;20(4):203–7

Localised pulmonary arteritis in rheumatoid disease. Armstrong JG, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Apr;37(4):313–4

[Evaluation of the spread of atherosclerosis in patients with arteritis. Implications for the therapeutic indications (author's transl)] Juillet Y, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(1):10–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of cicatrisation potential in arteritic patients by means of an isotopic method employing technetium 99 m to measure cutaneous perfusion pressure (author's transl)] Le Héron D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Four cases of rapidly evolutive glomerulonephritis with arteritis (author's transl)] Toussaint C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 May;3(5):337–45 **(Fre)**

[Radiological investigation in Raynaud's syndrome: meaning and limits (author's transl)] Bonfatti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Oct;67(10):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late treatment results in arterial hypertension due to renal artery lesion in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Domba GIu, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Giant cell arteritis [editorial] Böttiger LE. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(6):417–8

[Angiitis and granulomatosis similar to Wegener's disease (author's transl)] Jirková A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 Oct; 83(10):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An unusual chorioretinopathy: peripheral ciliary periarteritis in a circle] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Nov; 81(11):923–7 **(Fre)**

[An automatic apparatus for external measurement of blood pressure. Preliminary study in patients with arteriopathies of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Becker F. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of bad distal irrigation incides, revealed by irrigraphy in arteritis of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Langeron P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosyphilitic arteritis. Clinical, paraclinical and therapeutic data. A review of six cases (author's transl)] Aupy M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 May 6;58(18):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular pathology in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 May-Jun;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of exercise test in diabetic patients with arteritis treated or not with nicergoline (author's transl)] Boismare F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Sep 18–25;57(33–36):1455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation in the arteritis patient, of the peripheral and cardiac effects of vasodilator agents by teiethermography, thallium 201 scintigraphy and measurement of ejection fraction] Robert J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Oct 18–25; 57(39–40):1613–7 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathological studies on the kidney of systemic arteritis. II. Animal model: comparative studies on the pathogenesis of arteritis and glomerulonephritis of SL/Ni and MRL/1. Kyogoku M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jul; 23(7):913–20

Spontaneous necrotizing arteritis and glomerulonephritis in mice. Yoshiki T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jul; 23(7):931–8

Major vessel arteritis with aortic aneurysm in Behçet's disease. Rosenthal T, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(2):124–7

[Extensive bilateral retinal arteritis in a hypereosinophilic syndrome in a tuberculosis patient] Binaghi M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jan;82(1):59–63 **(Fre)**

[Rickettsiosis in vascular pathology. Personal experience] Bartolo M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(2):247–54 **(Ita)**

[Etiological factors in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Frolova MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial granulomatous arteritis with polyarthritis of juvenile onset. Rotenstein D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 14; 306(2):86–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Periarteritis in experimental border disease of sheep. III.Immunopathological observations. Gardiner AC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jul;90(3):469–74

PATHOLOGY

Lethal vasculitis of coronary arteries in a neonate and two infants: possible neonatal variant of the MLNS/IPN complex? Krapf R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1981; 36(6):589–98

Aspergillus fumigatus infection of the optic nerve with mycotic arteritis of cerebral vessels. Fernando SS, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Mar;6(2):227–34

Amphetamine induced cerebral vasculitis. Bostwick DG. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Nov;12(11):1031–3

Atheroembolic arteritis. Sheehan J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Oct;150(10):319–22

Granulomatous vasculitis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 3;306(22):1365–6

Pathological studies on the kidney of systemic arteritis. I. Histopathological studies on the biopsy and autopsy cases of systemic lupus erythematosus, periarteritis nodosa, and progressive systemic sclerosis. Sawai T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jul;23(7):905–12

Transient embolic aorto-arteritis. Presentation of a patient. Guerra RR, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Nov–Dec;12(6):869–73

[Visceral giant cell arteritis similar to polyarteritis nodosa] Koukolik F. **Cesk Patol** 1981 May;17(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The pathologist face to necrotizing angitis (author's transl)] Mussini-Montpellier J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):103–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant cell arteritis of the uterus] Martinelli G, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Mar–Apr;73(1024):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphology of umbilical sepsis under present-day conditions] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Sep; (9):5–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of sodium retention and induction of hypertensive arterial necrosis in rabbits. Donohue JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Feb;169(2):193–200

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic findings in herpes zoster arteritis. MacKenzie RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Nov;10(5):458–64

Granulomatous angiitis of the nervous system: case report and review of the literature. Sabharwal UK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Mar;25(3):342–5

Drug arteritis: a case report after injection of oral dextropropoxyphene into the radial artery. Hekali P, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Aug;135(2):245–6

[Takayasu's Arteritis: analysis of the arterial lesions in 17 patients] Boissonnas A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Mar; 3(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric arteries. Anastomotic blood supply of the mesentery via the renal and adrenal, without hypertension (author's transl)] Cornet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Nov 8–25;57(41–42):1673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Arteritis of the lower limbs from the surgical viewpoint. When to operate? Which operation to recommend?] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Oct 1;36(19):713–26 **(Fre)**

[Arteritis of the lower limbs. Surgical follow-up. The surgeon's viewpoint] Van de Berg L. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Oct 1;36(19):726–9 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Natural equine viral arteritis in foals. Golnik W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Oct;123(10):523–33

ARTERITIS, TEMPORAL see **TEMPORAL ARTERITIS**

ARTHRITIS

Adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats: a possible model of chronic pain [letter] Chudler EH, et al. **Pain** 1981 Dec; 11(3):407–8

An investigation into the problems of easy chairs used by the arthritic and the elderly. Munton JS, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Aug;20(3):164–73

A new arthritis institute nears approval [news] Sun M. **Science** 1982 Aug 13;217(4560):610–2

Sair jynts and the clieks Scotland's new pests. Buchanan WW. **Scott Med J** 1981 Apr;26(2):165–8

[Sacroiliitis] Olhagen B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Mar 24; 79(12):1127–43 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Free versus bound salicylate concentration in adults and children with chronic inflammatory joint disease: serum albumin and other potential factors affecting the levels. Costello PB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jan;25(1):32–7

Plasma propranolol concentrations in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Bishop H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Jul–Sep;2(3):291–7

The plasma corticosteroid profile in the adjuvant induced arthritic rat model. Belliveau JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 8;139(1):136–8

[Comparative variations of the sedimentation rate, haptoglobin and orosomucoid in rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis and temporal arteritis. Attempt at a definition of biological parameters for monitoring these diseases] Paolaggi JB, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 May;49(6):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polyarthritis complicating quinidine treatment. Kertes P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 8;284(6326):1373–4

Arthropathic properties related to the molecular weight of peptidoglycan-polysaccharide polymers of streptococcal cell walls. Fox A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar; 35(3):1003–10

Arthritogenic activity of a synthetic immunoadjuvant, muramyl dipeptide. Zídek Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb; 35(2):674–9

[Experimental plasmin-induced arthritis] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Jan;60(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

An approach to patients with recent onset of arthritis. Part II. Wilson DA. **Mo Med** 1981 Aug;78(8):414–21

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic colitis and arthritis with special emphasis on amoebic colitis. Kasliwal RM. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Aug; 32(8):12, 16, 28

Clinical associations between arthritis and liver disease. Mills PR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Jun;41(3):295–307 (166 ref.)

Incidence of arthro-osteitis in patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Sonozaki H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Dec;40(6):554–7

Clinical features of 53 cases with pustulotic arthro-osteitis. Sonozaki H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Dec;40(6):547–53

A controlled survey of sacroiliitis in Behcet's disease. Yazici H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Dec;40(6):558–9

Vascular changes in psoriatic synovium. A light and electron microscopic study. Espinoza LR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):677–84

Subaxial cervical subluxation and cord compression in psoriatic spondylitis. Fam AG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jan;25(1):101–6

Acute temporomandibular arthritis in a patient with bruxism and calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease. Good AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Mar;25(3):353–5

Renal Amyloidosis secondary to psoriatic arthropathy. Taylor R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Nov–Dec; 35(11–12):410–1, 414

Acute arthritis associated with Clostridium difficile colitis. Bolton RP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 17; 283(6298):1023–4

Unexplained acute arthritis in hemiplegia. Mitchell WS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 9;284(6309):86

Frostbite arthritis. McKendry RJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Nov 15;125(10):1128–30

Neurogenic arthritis. Moore SE, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Apr; 8(4):28–33

Iridocyclitis—an early sign of inflammatory joint disease. Despotov T, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1981;23(1):42–4

Sexual problems in arthritis and allied conditions. Hamilton A. **Int Rehabil Med** 1981;3(1):38–42

Spondylo-epiphysial dysplasia tarda with progressive arthropathy. A 'new' disorder of autosomal recessive inheritance. Wynne-Davies R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(4):442–5

Hand involvement in psoriatic arthritis. Belsky MR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Mar;7(2):203–7

Bilateral scapholunate dissociation with degenerative arthritis. Hergenröeder PT, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Nov; 6(6):620–2

Acute gouty arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Lally EV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):308–10

Avulsion of the quadriceps tendons in a patient with an unusual deforming arthritis and varied skin lesions. Wilkinson S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Nov–Dec;8(6):983–8

Arthropathy in Dressler's syndrome. Davidson C. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jan;57(663):60–1

Gastrointestinal amyloidosis complicating psoriatic arthropathy. Willoughby CP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Oct;57(672):663–7

[Another case of aseptic arthritis during Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection] Jaffres R. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Oct;48(10):639 **(Fre)**

[Roentgen morphologic criteria in the diagnosis of psoriasis arthropathica] Schulze P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Nov;167(11):703–7 **(Ger)**

[Between hallux rigidus arthrosis and gout is no causal relationship] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Dec 18; 76(26):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Valgus defect of both knee joints due to chronic polyarthritis] Wessinghage D. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Feb 12;77(4):46, 72 **(Ger)**

[Histopathogenesis of synovialitis in experimental allergic rabbit arthritis. Comparative studies on rheumatoid synovialitis] Püschel W. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 41(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Painful shoulder in inflammatory diseases] Surace A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(2):225–35 **(Ita)**

[A case of psoriatic arthritis complicated by iridocyclitis, pericarditis and atlanto-axial subluxation (author's transl)] Todoroki T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981 Sep;21(5):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis type II causing acute gastroenteritis with skin manifestations and polyarthritis (author's transl)] Palmović D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980; 102(11):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Neuronitis vestibularis and polyarthritis acuta] Radosavljević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(7–8):341–4 **(Scr)**

[Malignant psoriatic arthritis with visceral involvement] Trnavský K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Sep;27(9):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing arthritis. Million R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 5;283(6305):1511–3

Arthritis in the elderly. Fox RA. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(3):285–8

Arthritis: avoiding diagnostic pitfalls. Reich ML. **Geriatrics** 1982 Jun;37(6):46–8, 53–4

Arthroscopy of the hip in juvenile chronic arthritis. Holgersson S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1981;1(3):273–8

Recurrent malignant melanoma presenting as monoarthritis. Shenberger KN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 9(2):328–30

Does 'tropical arthritis' exist in Papua New Guinea? Scrimgeour EM. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1981 Jun; 24(2):70–3

The natural history of arthritis in idiopathic haemochromatosis: progression of the clinical and radiological features over ten years. Hamilton EB, et al. **Q J Med** 1981 Summer;50(199):321–9

Synovial fluid lactate determinations as a diagnostic aid in cases of monoarticular arthritis. Paulsen O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(3):239–40

Pyarthrosis simulating ruptured rotator cuff syndrome. Gordon EJ, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jun;75(6):759–62

Acute gouty arthritis presenting as polyarticular disease. Lipsmeyer EA. **South Med J** 1982 Jan;75(1):82

[Postinfectious (reactive) arthritis—an important differential diagnosis to juvenile chronic arthritis (JCA) (author's transl)] Schuchmann L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Jan; 194(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coxitis fugax (author's transl)] Kuttnig M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Dec;129(12):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of polyarthritis and polyarthrosis of the hands] Susta A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Apr 15; 36(8):317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of monarthritis] Numo R. **Minerva Med** 1981 Dec 15;72(50):3429–36 **(Ita)**

[Clinical characteristics and natural resistance indices in psoriatic arthritis] Gerasimova MV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Sep;(9):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of mono- and oligoarthritis of different etiologies] Erov NK, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jan–Mar;(1):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Chronic postrheumatic Jaccoud arthritis] Novikov Iul. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul–Sep;(3):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ACute crystalline and infectious arthritis] Vukotić D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Oct;109(10):1363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sce)**

DRUG THERAPY

Osmium tetroxide in antigen-induced arthritis: failure to inhibit joint destruction. Henricson AS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Feb;53(1):17–21

Antibody-induced foot oedema, hyperalgesia and monoarticular arthritis in rats, guinea-pigs and rabbits for testing anti-inflammatory, antiarthritic agents. Bianchi C. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):750–61

Some further effects of prednisolone and triamcinolone hexacetonide on experimental arthritis in rabbits. Hunneyball IM. **Agents Actions** 1981 Nov;11(5):490–8

Studies on the effect of fenbufen and sulindac on type II collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Kerwar SS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr;12(1–2):216–20

The run-in period in trial design: a comparison of two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in psoriatic arthropathy. Leatham PA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr; 12(1–2):221–4

The influence of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on dexamethasone action in carrageenin paw edema and adjuvant arthritis of rats. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;10:233–40

Anti-inflammatory activity of catalase in carrageenin edema, manganese chloride edema and adjuvant arthritis of rats. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982; 10:157–72

Suppression of acute and chronic inflammation by orally administered prostaglandins. Kunkel SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Sep;24(9):1151–8

The unproven remedies committee. Lockshin MD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Sep;24(9):1188–90

Effect of honeybee (Apis mellifera) venom on the course of adjuvant-induced arthritis and depression of drug metabolism in the rat. Eiseman JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15;31(6):1139–46

Lymphocyte nuclear refringence in two inbred strains of rat. Modifications of NRT during adjuvant arthritis. Kahan A, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Dec;35(7–8):212–4

Fenclofenac in the treatment of arthritic conditions: a multi-centre study in general practice. Swain MC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Sep;35(9):313–6

Study of the gastric mucosa in rheumatic patients before and after the administration of flurbiprofen. Teixeira AV, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jun;35(6):222–7

Dose-dependent analgesic and hyperalgesic effects of systemic naloxone in arthritic rats. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 7;226(1–2):344–8

Effects of various anti-inflammatory drugs on type II collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Phadke K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Mar;47(3):579–86

Radiographic studies of the effect of benoxaprofen on bone damage in the adjuvant arthritic rat. Benslay DN, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):175–85

An experimental study of the anti-inflammatory and anti-arthritic properties of a standardized placental extract. Gold-Aubert P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1981 Dec; 3(3–4):155–65

The evaluation of natural substances in the treatment of adjuvant arthritis. Hanley DC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Jun;72(6):275–84

Clinical trial with Nimesulide, a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent, in rheumatic pathology. Weissenbach R. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(5):349–52

Noncompliance with arthritis drugs: magnitude, correlates, and clinical implications. Deyo RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Nov–Dec;8(6):931–6

Penicillamine-induced pemphigus vulgaris in psoriatic arthritis [letter] Fye KH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 9(2):331–2

Anti-inflammatory agents in arthritis [letter] Bland JH. **JAMA** 1982 May 21;247(19):2660

Anti-arthritic and anti-inflammatory actions of nimbidin. Pillai NR, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Sep;43(1):59–63

Suppression of chronic inflammation by evening primrose oil. Kunkel SL, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:885–8

Effect of indomethacin and naproxen on the metabolism of collagen in adjuvant-induced arthritis. Arumugham R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(3):161–7

[Gold therapy in patients with psoriasis and peripheral erosive arthritis] Toft B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 25;143(22):1400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of gonarthrosis] Finkbeiner GF, et al. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Feb 12;77(4):48–52, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect and compatibility of intramuscularly administered indomethacins in chronic polyarthritis] Rau R, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 May 7;33(18):683–7 **(Ger)**

[Diflunisal compared with naproxen in chronic polyarthritis. Double-blind study] Baumgartner H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 20;112(8):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diflunisal in the treatment of hip and knee joint arthroses] Siegmeth W. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;41(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Finger joint arthrosis. Results of a short-term treatment with Dona 200 S] Hunold W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Sep 10; 57(25):1686–91 **(Ger)**

[Sodium diclofenac in the ambulatory therapy of joint inflammation and pain. Multicentric open-ended research performed by 223 Italian physicians] Baroni L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Feb 28;100(4):383–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent for rectal administration] Cervellin GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Jan;63(1):37–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of D-penicillamine (5): effects on rat adjuvant arthritis (author's transl)] Otomo S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;78(3):145–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current methods of treating acute gouty arthritis] Akimova TF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enkephalinase A activity in different regions of brain and spinal cord of normal and chronic arthritic rats. van Veldhoven P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Feb 8;138(1):76–8

The effects of dexamethasone in vitro on the production of collagenase and inhibitor by synovial and cartilage explants from the joints of rabbits with a proliferative arthritis. Cambray GJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(2):69–72

[The effect of adjuvant arthritis on the properties of the liver mono-oxygenase system in the rat] Kameníková L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Nov;30(9):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Calcium oxalate microcrystalline-associated arthritis in end-stage renal disease. Hoffman GS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul;97(1):36–42

Palmar fasciitis and polyarthritis associated with ovarian carcinoma. Medsger TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr; 96(4):424–31

Arthritis associated with hairy cell leukaemia. Sattar MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Jun;41(3):289–91

Gouty arthritis in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Khokhar N. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Apr;142(4):838

Crystal-induced arthritis. Reginato A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Sep;63(9):401–8

Placental products in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Jarrett MP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug; 25(8):1024–5

Native type II collagen—induced arthritis in the rat: the effect of complement depletion by cobra venom factor. Morgan K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov;24(11):1356–62

Arthritis caused by metastatic melanoma. Speerstra F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Feb;25(2):223–6

T cell leukemia presenting as chronic polyarthritis. van Soesbergen RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jan; 25(1):87–91

A case in favour of Poncet's disease. Allen SC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 10;283(6297):952

Arthritis and arthralgia associated with toxocaral infestation [letter] Bethel RG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 12; 283(6293):729

Rat leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF): similarities to human LIF and generation by cells from rats with collagen-induced arthritis. Dynesius-Trentham RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 15;63(2):362–73

Clinical aspects of psoriatic arthritis. Vasey FB, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Apr;8(4):34–9

Antigen-specific suppression of type II collagen-induced arthritis by collagen-coupled spleen cells. Schoen RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):717–9

Dental attrition and degenerative arthritis of the temporomandibular joint. Richards LC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jun;8(4):293–307

Chronic polyarthritis in inbred C3H/He mice after systemic administration of allogeneic thymocytes. Tanabe S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Nov-Dec;8(6):895–901

Monarticular arthritis: early manifestation of a rhabdomyosarcoma. Weinblatt ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;8(4):685–8

Systemic lupus erythematosus with erosive arthritis and subcutaneous nodules: report of case. Rubin BR, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Oct;81(2):113–5

Possible pathogenetic role for ulcerative colitis in the arthritis, hepatomegaly, and erythema nodosum of common variable immunodeficiency. Jordan JM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Aug;151(2):54–8

New model of a synthetic adjuvant, N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine- induced arthritis: clinical and histologic studies in athymic nude and euthymic rats. Kohashi O, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Jul; 47(1):27–36

Sarcoid temporomandibular arthritis. Schwartz HC. **Oral Surg** 1981 Dec;52(6):588–90

A new model of experimental arthritis induced by an aqueous form of synthetic adjuvant in immunodeficient rate (SHR and nude rats). Kohashi O. et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:149–56

Arthralgia and crystal deposits in Crohn's disease. Heuman R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(4):313–7

Arthritis in systemic nocardiosis. Di Vittorio G, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Apr;75(4):507–8

[Acute chondrolysis following slipped capital femoral epiphysis. A study of 41 cases (author's transl)] Lance D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(4):437–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute polyarthritis disclosing an esophageal carcinoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Cayla J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jul-Sep;48(7–9):595–600 **(Fre)**

[Infectious arthritides. Animal diseases as models of bacterial and viral etiology (author's transl)] Schulz LC. **MMW** 1981 Dec 4;123(49):1881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is premature gonarthrosis caused by athletic stress in the sports of judo and wrestling to be expected?] Riepenhausen U. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982;37(2):121–3 **(Ger)**

[Joint changes in infectious diseases. 2. Postinfectious (reactive) and viral arthritis] Breitenfeld V. **Reumatizam** 1982;29(2):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Rheumatic fever in adults: features observed in patients hospitalized in the Hospital Santo Tomás from 1973–1979] Górriz L, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Sep;6(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pyrophosphate arthropathy in two Swedish families. Bjelle A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jan;25(1):66–74

Familial arthritis and camptodactyly. Malleson P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Sep;24(9):1199–204

Immunogenetic control of experimental collagen-induced arthritis in rats. II. ECIA susceptibility and immune response to type II collagen (CALF) are linked to RT1. Griffiths MM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Dec;8(6):463–70

Genetics of susceptibility to pristane-induced plasmacytomas in BALB/cAn: reduced susceptibility in BALB/cJ with a brief description of pristane-induced arthritis. Potter M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1591–5

[Immunogenetic and clinical aspects of seronegative polyarthritis (our experience)] Schiavetti L. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(7):19–22 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Arthritis in Saxon and mediaeval skeletons. Rogers J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 19;283(6307):1668–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen handling in antigen-induced arthritis in mice: an autoradiographic and immunofluorescence study using whole joint sections. van den Berg WB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Jul;108(1):9–16

Role of immune complexes in hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and nonmetastatic polyarthritis. Awerbuch MS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct;40(5):470–2

Autoimmunity to collagen: a shared feature of psoriatic and rheumatoid arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov;24(11):1363–9

HLA and psoriasis (with or without arthropathy). Milani-Comparetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Feb;58(3–4):148–54

Role of antibody in the protection of mice from arthritis induced by Mycoplasma pulmonis. Keystone EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Feb;47(2):253–9

Circulating immune complexes in the seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Espinoza LR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Mar;22(3):384–93

Postembedding immunohistochemical demonstration of antigen in experimental polyarthritis using plastic embedded whole joints. Hermanns W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981 Dec;73(3):439–46

Suppression of adjuvant arthritis by antibodies specific for collagen type II. Welles WL, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981; 10(8):673–85

Relationship of complement to experimental arthritis induced in rats with streptococcal cell walls. Schwab JH, et al. **Immunology** 1982 May;46(1):83–8

Collagen-induced arthritis in the rat: modification of immune and arthritic responses by free collagen and immune anti-collagen antiserum. Staines NA, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Dec;44(4):737–44

Antigen handling in antigen-induced joint inflammation: kinetics of a second intra-articularly injected dose of antigen in an already established antigen-induced joint inflammation. van Beusekom HJ, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Sep;44(1):153–61

Antigen-induced arthritis: inflammation and antigen handling after two different doses of intra-articularly injected antigen. van Beusekom HJ, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Feo; 45(2):193–8

Nature and specificity of the immune response to collagen in type II collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Stuart JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Mar;69(3):673–83

Type II collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Passive transfer with serum and evidence that IgG anticollagen antibodies can cause arthritis. Stuart JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jan 1;155(1):1–16

Type II collagen-induced arthritis in mice. I. Major histocompatibility complex (I region) linkage and antibody correlates. Wooley PH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1; 154(3):688–700

Immunogenetic control of experimental collagen-induced arthritis in rats. II. ECIA susceptibility and immune response to type II collagen (CALF) are linked to RT1. Griffiths MM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Dec:8(6):463–70

Impaired antigen-specific suppressor cell activity in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Gladman DD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Nov;77(5):406–9

The role of collagen autoimmunity in animal models and human diseases. Stuart JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jul;79 Suppl 1:121s–127s

Adjuvant polyarthritis. VI. Effect of oxonate-induced hyperuricemia on the development of acute inflammation, immune response and adjuvant arthritis. Chang YH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec;219(3):731–4

Uveitis and arthritis: experimental models and clinical correlates. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1982 May;11(4):383–9 (85 ref.)

HLA antigens and arthritis due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Pönkä A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981;17(4):445–6

[Seronegative, HLA-B27-positive arthritis (a preliminary report)] Kolchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(1):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[HLA antigen in vulgar and arthritic psoriasis (author's transl)] Song FJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 62(4):239–42 **(Chi)**

[Relevant immunological profiles] Joller H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 8;112(19):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA antigens in pustulosis palmaris et plantaris and pustuiotic arthro-osteitis (author's transl)] Kawashima M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec 15; 91(14):1795–801 **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test results as a function of time of hydrocortisone administration in adjuvant arthritis] Bernacka K, et al. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immune response to sheep erythrocytes and tetanus toxoid in rats and mice with adjuvant disease] Davydova TV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological correlations in psoriatic arthritis based on data from determining cellular (T- and B-lymphocytes) and humoral (IgG, IgA and IgM) immunity factors] Nikulin NK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Sep;(9):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental polyarthritis in rabbits induced by Mycoplasma fermentans] Kagan GIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Mar;(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Chronic inflammation in adjuvant arthritic rats correlates with enhancement of 12-L-HETE-synthesis. Ahnfelt-Rønne I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec; 11(6-7):587–9

Drug metabolism in rats with arthritis induced by 6-sulfanilamidoindazole (6-SAI). Müller D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6-7):736–40

The influence of phenylbutazone on the zinc level in serum and paw tissue of rats with adjuvant arthritis. Schmollack W, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;10:83–97

Fibronectin in rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid arthritic synovial fluids and in synovial fluid cryoproteins. Lu-Steffes M, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 May-Jun; 12(3):178–85

Evidence for polymorphonuclear-leucocyte-derived proteinases in arthritic cartilage. Sandy JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 1;193(1):193–202

Levels of collagenolytic activity, beta-glucuronidase, and collagen prolyl hydroxylase in paws from rats with developing adjuvant arthritis. Coffey JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 12;677(2):243–52

Assessment of iron stores in inflammation by assay of serum ferritin concentrations [letter] Bentley DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 16;284(6310):198–9

Increased acetylation and elimination of sulphadimidine in rats with adjuvant induced arthritis. Zídek Z, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1981;6(4):255–9

Ammoniacal silver staining of normal and inflamed rat synovial membrane. Meetz GD, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Feb 15;38(2):272–3

Calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease: a commonly unrecognized entity. Moss EG, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 May;78(5):369–72

Disposition of etodolac, other anti-inflammatory pyranoindole-1-acetic acids and furobufen in normal and adjuvant arthritic rats. Ferdinandi ES, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):417–26

The production in culture of metalloproteinases and an inhibitor by joint tissues from normal rabbits, and from rabbits with a model arthritis. I. Synovium. Cambray GJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(1):11–6

The production in culture of metalloproteinases and an inhibitor by joint tissues from normal rabbits, and from rabbits with a model arthritis. II. Articular cartilage. Murphy G, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(1):17–20

Some metabolic aspects of arthritis. Buchanan WW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Mar 27;61(13):467–71 (76 ref.)

Measurement of soluble pyrophosphate in plasma and synovial fluid of patients with various rheumatic diseases. Micheli A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(3):237–40

[Studies on the biochemical alterations of cartilage proteoglycan in antigen induced arthritis of rabbit (author's transl)] Shimizu K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;55(8):755–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

High risk of sacroiliitis in HLA--B27-positive Pima Indian men [letter] Lisse JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Feb; 25(2):236–8

Medical care and the arthritis sufferer: a survey in outer Melbourne. Maddox J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Nov; 10(11):876–82

Age and arthritis. Holden G. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jun; 75(6):389–93

Articular and soft tissue abnormalities in a 'normal' population. Raskin RJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 9(2):284–8

Epidemic polyarthritis in northeastern Australia, 1978–1979. Aaskov JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jul 11;2(1):17–9

[Xanthomatosis cases in the Silesian Rheumatological Hospital in Ustronie] Gburek Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 1981; 19(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cell division in the synovial lining in experimental allergic arthritis: proliferation of cells during the development of chronic arthritis. Henderson B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Jun;41(3):275–81

Experimental allergic arthritis in the rabbit: alterations in the cellularity and the rate of cellular proliferation in the synovial linings of the challenged joints of rabbits immunized with antigen in Freund's incomplete adjuvant. Henderson B, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Feb;63(1):5–12

Capillary microscopy of the nail fold in patients with psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Zaric D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982

Jan;164(1):10–4
Arthritides affecting the foot: radiographic--pathological correlation. Guerra J, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1982 May; 2(6):325–31 (21 ref.)
Ferrography--a new method for isolation of particles from biological fluids. Hunter JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun; 35(6):689–90
Morphologic demonstration of two stages in the development of type II collagen-induced arthritis. Caulfield JP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Mar;46(3):321–43
Rice bodies in rheumatoid joints [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Jul 3;2(8288):28
Psoriatic arthritis of the temporomandibular joint. Rasmussen OC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Apr;53(4):351–7
Comparison of the manifestations of acute sarcoid arthritis with and without erythema nodosum. Immunopathogenic significance. Pennec Y, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982; 11(1):13–6
Capillary microscopy of the nailfold in psoriatic and rheumatoid arthritis. Zaric D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(3):249–52
[Cervical spine in Bechterew's disease and polyarthritis] **Z Orthop** 1981 Dec;119(6):637–45 **(Ger)**
[Aging changes of the large joints] Bröll H. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):155–6 **(Ger)**
[Aspecific chronic monoarthritis] Solarino GB, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extra-articular processes in psoriatic osteoarthropathy] Fassbender HG. **Reumatizam** 1981;28(3):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The modulation of inflammation by the acute phase reaction in adjuvant arthritis in rats. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):642–4
Blood vessel reactivity on noradrenaline, vasopressin, and prostaglandin F2 alpha, resp., in the isolated perfused hind legs of rats with edemas or adjuvant arthritis. Bekemeier H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;10:135–46
A possible role of prolactin in adjuvant arthritis. Berczi I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 May;25(5):591–4
DNA in synovial fluid and the circulation of patients with arthritis. Leon SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Sep; 24(9):1142–50
Somatic responses of ventrobasal thalamic neurones in polyarthritic rats. Gautron M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 15;237(2):459–71
Mobility in the elderly: the problems of arthritis. Wright V. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;7(Suppl 1):28–32
Effects of benoxaprofen on the inflammatory, humoral and cellular components of type II collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Phadke K, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982; 5(2):170–4
Adjuvant arthritis: immunopathological and hyperalgesic features. Rosenthale ME, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jul; 41(9):2577–82
Adjuvant arthritis: influence of the adjuvant volume and composition on the non-specific inflammation. Lussier A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1981 Mar;3(1):11–5
Experimental myocardial infarction in adjuvant arthritis rats. Koltai M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 May–Jun; 4(3):363–9
Medical management and its impact on work. Ehrlich GE. **JOM** 1982 Apr;24(4):285–9
Further evidence validating adjuvant arthritis as an experimental model of chronic pain in the rat. Colpaert FC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 5;31(1):67–75
Adjuvant induced polyarthritis – an overview. Owen RT. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;2(4):199–204 (33 ref.)
Thermography in the assessment of peripheral joint inflammation--a re-evaluation. Rajapakse C, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 May;20(2):81–7
[Oscillographic assessment of forces during burdening of the leg by the body weight (author's transl)] Rybka V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Oct;48(5):388–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Practical sports medicine. Part 16. Arthrosis and sports. Part I: Physiology and pathophysiology] Pabst H. **MMW** 1981 Dec 18;123(51–52):41–5 **(Ger)**
[Biorheological contribution to the problem of rheumatic joint diseases] Ribitsch V, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct; 40(5):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The actions of cimetidine hydrochloride and mepyramine maleate in rat adjuvant arthritis. Al-Haboubi HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 26;78(2):175–85
Effects of catalase, peroxidase, superoxide dismutase and 10 scavengers of oxygen radicals in carrageenin edema and in adjuvant arthritis of rats. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Dec 15;37(12):1313–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of sacroiliitis. Kozin F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Dec;24(12):1479–85
Collagen diseases affecting the foot. Bluestone R. **Foot Ankle** 1982 May;2(6):311–7
Radiologic evaluation of the arthritis foot. Gold RH, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1982 May;2(6):332–41 (23 ref.)
Microfocal radiography in the quantitative assessment of experimentally induced inflammatory arthritis in guinea-pigs. Buckland-Wright JC. **J Pathol** 1981 Oct; 135(2):127–45
Arthrography in arthritis. Weissman BN. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;19(2):379–92
Diagnosis of arthritis [letter] Nørgaard F. **Radiology** 1982 Mar;142(3):804–5
Radiologic approach to arthritis. Edeiken J. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Jan;17(1):8–15
The rheumatoid variants. Nance EP Jr, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Jan;17(1):16–24
Radiologic comparison of erosive polyarthritides with prominent interphalangeal involvement. Gold RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;8(2):89–97
[Radiomorphological results of the skeletal system in arthropathic psoriasis. IInd Communication: Iliosacral joints, spinal column, extraarticular manifestations (author's transl)] Loreck D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981; 22(6):742–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiomorphological results on the skeletal system in arthropathic psoriasis. Ist communication: hand- and foot-bones, other joints (author's transl)] Loreck D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(5):651–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgenologic peculiarities of the skeletal system in psoriasis arthropathica] Loreck D, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):177–84 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection and quantification of experimental joint inflammation in mice by measurement of 99mTc-pertechnetate uptake. Kruijsen MW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):640–2

RADIOTHERAPY

Immunosuppression by fractionated total lymphoid irradiation in collagen arthritis. McCune WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 May;25(5):532–9
Effect of intra-articular yttrium-90 on chronic pyrophosphate arthropathy of the knee. Doherty M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 5;2(8258):1243–6

REHABILITATION

Simple living aids for the arthritic patient. Solomonow M, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1981 Spring;18(1):60–3
The results of excision of the trapezium. Iyer KM. **Hand** 1981 Oct;13(3):246–50
Seating for the arthritic. Munton J. **Rep Rheum Dis** 1981 Jul;(77–78):2pp

SURGERY

Compartmental arthroplasty for gonarthrosis. Jónsson GT. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1981;52(193):1–110
Experiences with the resection of the femoral head as a treatment of bilateral coxarthrosis. Pfarr B. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;99(4):235–7
Tibial osteotomy in medial gonarthrosis. The importance of over-correction of varus deformity. Tjörnstrand B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;99(2):83–9
Roentgen stereophotogrammetry in high tibial osteotomy for gonarthrosis. Tjörnstrand B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;99(2):73–81
Radiolucency surrounding the posterior cruciate condylar total knee prosthetic components. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Oct;(160):149–52
Subtalar arthrodesis for adult traumatic arthritis. Johansson JE, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Mar;2(5):294–8
Total elbow arthroplasty. A five-year experience at the Mayo Clinic. Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Sep;63A(7):1050–63
Recent experience in total shoulder replacement. Neer CS 2d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Mar;64(3):319–37
Surgical correction of metatarsophalangeal joint dislocation and arthritic deformity: the partial head and plantar condylectomy. Buxbaum FD. **J Foot Surg** 1979 Spring; 18(1):36–40
Treatment of fifth digit carpometacarpal arthritis with Silastic prosthesis. Green WL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Sep; 6(5):510–4
Trapeziometacarpal arthritis--results of tendon interpositional arthroplasty. Menon J, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Sep; 6(5):442–6
[Experiences with the modified Maquet technic] Kiss I, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Nov;28(11):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synovectomy in rare forms of arthritis] Köhler G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jan;29(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indication, technique and results of arthrodesis of the wrist (author's transl)] Narr H. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Apr; 85(4):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential indications for operative interventions in coxarthrosis and gonarthrosis] Chapchal G. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982;37(2):133–5 **(Ger)**
[Double osteotomy of the knee during meniscectomy in gonarthrosis] Dugiello H. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of tibial osteotomy in the treatment of gonarthrosis] George J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Osteotomy of the tibia as a method of treating gonarthrosis] Simenach BI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982;(5):68–74 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Devils's claw (Harpagophytum procumbens): pharmacological and clinical studies [letter] Grahame R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Dec;40(6):632
A regional paediatric rheumatology service. Craft AW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Aug;57(8):629–30
Improving patient cooperation with arthritis treatment regimens. Jette AM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr; 25(4):447–53
Managing arthritis. Million R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 12;283(6306):1579–81
Design and evaluation of a pilot community program for musculoskeletal disability. Liang MH, et al. **J Community Health** 1981 Summer;6(4):257–66
Easy chairs for arthritic patients. Atherton J, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Apr;68(4):116
Advances in the use of therapeutic pheresis for the management of rheumatic diseases. Wallace DJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;10(2):81–91
[Methods and results of treatment of primary painful shoulder] Fura M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of static loads and sinusoidal modulated currents on the course of experimental arthritis of the knee joint] Derbish GV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 May–Jun; (3):55–6 **(Rus)**

URINE

Renal excretion of vanillylmandelic acid and homovanillic acid in rats with paw edema or adjuvant arthritis. Krause E, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;10:185–94

VETERINARY

Viral leukoencephalomyelitis-arthritis of goats [letter] Thomson RG. **Can Vet J** 1981 Nov;22(11):358
Observations on chronic polyarthritis in monkeys. Bywaters EG. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Nov;74(11):794–9
Immunological changes in canine cruciate ligament rupture. Niebauer GW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar;32(2):235–41

ARTHRITIS, ADJUVANT see under **ARTHRITIS**

ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS

Infectious arthritis. Lockshin MD, et al. **DM** 1982 Jan; 28(4):1–51
[Infectious arthritis] Aris H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Oct; 109(10):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Role of prostaglandins E1, E2, F2 alpha, I2 and thromboxane in salmonella-associated arthritis in rats. Karmali RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 May;8(5):437–46

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of prednisolone and anti-macrophage serum on the development of carditis and arthritis due to group A hemolytic streptococci in mice. Nishimura T. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Sep;22(5):825–32
[Septic arthritis following repeated intraarticular injections of glycosaminoglycanpolysulfat (Arteparon) and steroids for osteoarthrosis of the knee joint (author's transl)] Pellaton M, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Dec 22;70(52):2364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pyogenic arthritis due to bacteroides complicating rheumatoid arthritis. Dodd MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Jun;41(3):248–9
Septic arthritis in rheumatoid disease causing bilateral shoulder dislocation: diagnosis and treatment assisted by grey scale ultrasonography. Gompels BM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Dec;40(6):609–11
Gonococcal arthritis-dermatitis syndrome. Study of serum and synovial fluid immune complex levels. Manicourt DH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 May;25(5):574–8
Instructional case. Herring JA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1981; 1(2):223–5
Case report. Pathological subtrochanteric fracture in an infant: an unusual disease complex and a successful result. Pick RY, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1981;1(2):209–13
Crystal arthropathy as a complication of septic arthritis [letter] Heinicke M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May–Jun; 8(3):529–31
Infectious arthritis in a hemophiliac [letter] Rosner SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May–Jun;8(3):519–21
Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection with arthritis and a varicella-like eruption. Sequeira W, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 23–30;246(17):1936–7
Yersinia arthritis and Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Faraq SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 16;307(12):755
[Perinatal septic arthritis of the hip. Diagnosis and treatment

of sequelae] Litt R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981 Jan–Feb; 47(1):54–73 **(Fre)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a rheumatoid patient: a case report (author's transl)] Akai M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981 Sep;21(5):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brucellosis with atypical initiation associated with the existence of a monoclonal IgM–type gammapathy (letter)] Curia F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Mar 1–15;78(5):210 **(Spa)**

[Septic arthritis caused by Bacteroides fragilis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Martínez–Luengas Oribe F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jan 25;78(2):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lyme disease. Dembert ML. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Jun; 25(6):121–4

Lyme disease first observed to be aseptic meningitis. Meissner HC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 May;136(5):465–7

Lyme disease: additional evidence of widespread distribution. Recognition of a tick–borne dermatitis–encephalitis–arthritis syndrome in an area of known ixodes tick distribution. Schrock CG. **Am J Med** 1982 Apr;72(4):700–6

Mumps arthritis: unusual presentation as adult Still's disease. Gordon SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul;97(1):45–7

Lactate UV–system: a rapid method for diagnosis of septic arthritis. Behn AR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct; 40(5):489–92

Disseminated brucellosis initially seen as sternoclavicular arthropathy. Lam K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jun; 142(6):1193–4

Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of synovial fluid. Succinic acid and lactic acid as markers for septic arthritis. Borenstein DG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug; 25(8):947–53

Lyme arthritis appearing outside the United States: a case report from Switzerland. Gerster JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 10;283(6297):951–2

Teichoic acid antibodies in osteomyelitis and septic arthritis caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Tuazon CU. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jun;64(5):762–5

Synovial fluid lactic acid measurement in the diagnosis and management of septic arthritis. Riordan T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Apr;35(4):390–4

Nontuberculous mycobacterial arthritis: report of a chronic case. Halleran WJ, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Jun; 83(6):284–6

Septic shoulders in children. Schmidt D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1981;1(1):67–72

Patterns of gonococcal arthritis. Goldman JA. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):707–9

Red macule is pathognomonic; antibiotics help [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 20;248(7):813

Synovial fluid lactate in septic arthritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Jan 30;1(8266):261–2

Musculoskeletal infections in infants and children. Aronoff SC, et al. **Primary Care** 1981 Dec;8(4):545–56

Forty–five year old caucasian male with monoarticular arthritis. Warren M, et al. **SD J Med** 1982 Mar;35(3):15–21

[A case of Lyme Arthritis in France (letter)] Charmot G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 23;11(3):207–8 **(Fre)**

[Acute Yersinia pseudotuberculosis arthritis. 2 new cases (letter)] Chaouat D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Dec;48(12):827–8 **(Fre)**

[Osteoarthritis of the knee caused by Mycobacterium xenopi] Feldmann JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 May; 49(6):459–61 **(Fre)**

[Lyme arthritis. Inflammatory polyarthritis following migratory annular erythema] Illouz G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Dec;48(12):813–5 **(Fre)**

[Monoarthritis caused by Mycobacterium intracellulare. Personal observation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Sauvain–Zryd MJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Mar 25;49(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Disseminated gonorrheal arthritis (arthritis–dermatitis–syndrome)] Werner GT. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Mar 12;77(6):56, 66 **(Ger)**

[Yersinia arthritis. frequency of enteral yersinias and their diagnosis (author's transl)] Knapp W. **MMW** 1981 Dec 4; 123(49):1903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture of septic arthritis (author's transl)] Wittenborg A. **MMW** 1981 Dec 4;123(49):1895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yersinia–arthritis in childhood (author's transl)] Saule H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Nov;129(11):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACute crystalline and infectious arthritis] Vukotić D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Oct;109(10):1363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Joint changes in infectious diseases. 2. Postinfectious (reactive) and viral arthritis] Breitenfeld V. **Reumatizam** 1982;29(2):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Joint changes in infectious diseases. 1. Infectious bacterial arthritis] Breitenfeld V. **Reumatizam** 1981;28(4):107–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Rheumatic fever, juvenile chronic arthritis, systemic connective tissue diseases and infective arthritis in children. Differential diagnosis] Vukotić D. **Reumatizam** 1981; 28(5):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillin–resistant gonococcal arthritis. A report of four cases. Rinaldi RZ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul;97(1):43–5

Curative effects of tobramycin or gentamicin therapy on mouse arthritis caused by Mycoplasma pulmonis. Dixon RA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Sep;20(3):321–6

Treatment of chronic Lyme arthritis with hydroxychloroquine. Coblyn JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Dec;24(12):1567–9

Hypoprothrombinemia associated with moxalactam treatment of a septic sternoclavicular arthritis due to Citrobacter diversus. Holt RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Apr;15(4):288–9

Amikacin penetration into synovial fluid during treatment of septic arthritis. Honda DH, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Apr;15(4):284–6

Use of cefamandole in the treatment of soft tissue and skeletal infections. LeFrock JL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Dec;15(12):951–7

Therapy for septic arthritis. Ho G Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 12;247(6):797–800

Joint sepsis: a chance for cure [editorial] McCarthy DJ. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 12;247(6):835

[Oral pristinamycin therapy for bone and joint infections in children. A report of 50 cases (author's transl)] Beauvais P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Aug–Sep;38(7):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Reactive arthritis associated with Yersinia enterocolitica gastroenteritis. Olson DN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Dec;76(6):524–6

Pyogenic infections of the public symphysis. Sequeira W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 May;96(5):604–6

Streptococci and reactive arthritis [letter] Hubbard WN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;41(4):435

Campylobacter jejuni enteritis and reactive arthritis. Short CD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Jun;41(3):287–8

Arthritides caused by mosquito–borne viruses. Tesh RB. **Annu Rev Med** 1982;33:31–40

Role of viable mycoplasmas in the pathogenesis of arthritis induced by M. pulmonis. Keystone EC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Aug;62(4):350–6

Disseminated gonococcal infection due to a beta–lactamase–producing strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. A case report. Thompson J, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Oct;57(5):325–6

Pneumoarthropathy in septic arthritis caused by Streptococcus milleri. Lever AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 3;285(6334):24

Brucellosis: a treatable cause of monoarthritis. Handal G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Aug;(168):211–3

Besides the liver, what does the virus of hepatitis attack? Alpert E, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Mar–Apr;11(2):177–80

Neonatal enterobacter suppurative arthritis and osteomyelitis. Shahar E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1981;36(6):573–7

Clinical microbiological, and histological manifestations of Streptobacillus moniliformis–induced arthritis in mice. Savage NL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov;34(2):605–9

Mycoplasmal arthritis in man. Taylor–Robinson D. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;17(7):616–21

Arthritis caused by unidentified gram–positive rods in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Appelbaum PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):525–7

'Seal finger'. Mass DP, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Nov; 6(6):610–2

Reactive arthritis associated with brucellosis: HLA studies. Alarcon GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(4):621–5

Mycobacterium marinum infection. A fishy story. Bailey JP Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 5;247(9):1314

Septic arthritis due to group G streptococcus. Fujita NK, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 12;247(6):812–3

Lyme disease: spirochetes up to old ticks? [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 20;248(7):812–3

Neisseria meningitidis serogroup W135 disease [letter] Roberts RB. **JAMA** 1982 May 28;247(20):2779

Candida tropicalis arthritis and bursitis. Wall BA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 3;248(9):1098–9

Persistent rubella infection and rubella–associated arthritis. Chantler JK, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12;1(8285):1323–5

Mumps arthritis [letter] Black KA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Dec 12–26;2(12–13):645

Septic arthritis following renal transplantation. Vincenti F, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(3):253–6

Meningococcal septic arthritis in an infant. Agarwala BN, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Sep;81(10):1512–3

Reactive arthritis due to Clostridium difficile [letter] Abbott WG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Apr 28;95(706):287

Spectrum of Salmonella–associated arthritis. Carroll WL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Nov;68(5):717–20

Recurrent septic arthritis due to Pseudomonas sp. Dan M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Apr;57(666):257–8

Septic arthritis due to Candida species on patients with cancer: report of five cases and review of the literature. Fainstein V, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1):78–85

Gonarthritis due to mycobacterium chelonei. Kaplinsky N, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Aug;21(3):158–60

The gonococcal arthritis–dermatitis syndrome. A case report. Hurwitz MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Apr 10;61(15):555–6

Septic polyarthritis due to Bacteroides fragilis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Schorn D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Aug 7;62(7):213–4

Cryptococcal arthritis after renal transplantation. Leff RD, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Oct;74(10):1290

Acute polyarthritis and infectious mononucleosis. Urman JD, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Feb;136(2):151–3

Remote salmonella infections. Higgins GA, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Mar;6(2):236–40

[Pyarthron with Clostridium perfringens after injections of a steroid preparation] Gerner–Smidt P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jul 13;143(29):1842 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute polyarthritis in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] van Griethuysen AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jan 9;126(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sea urchin spines synovitis. A case report with positive pasteurellosis antigen intradermoreaction (author's transl)] Dreyfus P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(6):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Twenty–three cases of gonococcal arthritis (author's transl)] Delauche MC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 10; 11(17):1305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis during acute articular rheumatism (letter)] Emilie D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 26;10(34):2832 **(Fre)**

[Aseptic filarial monoarthritis of the knee (letter)] Daragon A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jan;49(1):76–7 **(Fre)**

[Value of anti hemolysin and anti–gammahemolysin assays for the diagnosis of staphylococcal infections, particularly of osteoarthritis (author's transl)] Queneau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 25;58(8):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal osteomyelitis and arthritis caused by group B streptococcus] Kunze W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(4):227–35 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriogenic arthritides in man (author's transl)] Brackertz D. **MMW** 1981 Dec 4;123(49):1885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection–induced arthritis] Deicher H. **MMW** 1981 Dec 4;123(49):1878–80 **(Ger)**

[Viral arthritides in man (author's transl)] Schneider P. **MMW** 1981 Dec 4;123(49):1891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious arthritides. Animal diseases as models of bacterial and viral etiology (author's transl)] Schulz LC. **MMW** 1981 Dec 4;123(49):1881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal osteomyelitis and septic arthritis] Korányi G. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jul 26;122(30):1825–7 **(Hun)**

[Primary septic osteoarthritis of the hip in adults. Case reports and pathogenetic considerations] Boriani S. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1980;30:375–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Septic osteo–arthritis in hemodialyzed patients: an incident not to underestimate (author's transl)] Pavlica P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Oct;67(10):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arthritis in a newborn infant with staphylococcal septicemia] Wąsowicz–Bober A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Jan;57(1):51–4 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of suppurative joint lesions in children with osteomyelitis] Akhmedov MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jul; 127(7):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neonatal septic arthritis. Our experience in 14 cases (author's transl)] Félix V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 May; 14(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septic arthritis and osteomyelitis in a patient on hemodialysis (letter)] Cuevas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Feb 25; 78(4):167–8 **(Spa)**

[Monoarthritis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 09 in a heroin addict (letter)] González L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Mar 16;78(6):258 **(Spa)**

[Reactive arthritis to Yersinia enterocolitica (letter)] Valdepérez Torrubia JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Oct 10;77(6):263–4 **(Spa)**

[Osteoarticular salmonellosis in immunosuppressed patients] Redón J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Aug 15–31;162(3–4):151–4 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Yersinia arthritis: a clinical, immunological, and family study of 2 cases. Sheldon PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Apr; 41(2):153–8

Followup study on patients with Reiter's disease and reactive arthritis, with special reference to HLA–B27. Leirisalo M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Mar;25(3):249–59

Chronic arthritis of rabbits induced by mycoplasmas. III. Induction with nonviable Mycoplasma arthritidis antigens. Washburn LR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug; 25(8):937–46

Specific and non–specific immunological changes in epidemic polyarthritis patients. Aaskov JG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Oct;59(Pt 5):599–608

HLA–B27–associated spondyloarthritis and enthesopathy in childhood: clinical, pathologic, and radiographic observations in 58 patients. Jacobs JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Apr;100(4):521–8

Immune complexes in polyarthritis after Salmonella gastroenteritis. Manicourt DH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(4):613–20

Regulation in vitro of human natural killer (NK) cell activity. Aaskov JG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981; 170(2):109–16

Reactive arthritis. Hind CR. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Mar;

58(677):131–7
[Salmonella enteritidis arthritis in an HLA–B27 patient (letter)] Hamza M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Nov 7; 10(40):3321–2 **(Fre)**
[Bone and joint infection. Role of immune deficiences. Interest of serology and immunology in the diagnosis (author's transl)] Peltier A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 May 6; 58(18):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mycoplasma arthritidis persistence and the cellular immunity indices in experimental arthritis in rats] Vul'fovich IuV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(8):23–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Synovial fluid lactate in septic arthritis [letter] Kirwan JR. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 20;1(8269):457
Synovial fluid lactate [letter] Riley TV. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 24;1(8278):972

MICROBIOLOGY

Septic arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint due to gram-positive microorganisms. Friedman RS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Sep–Oct;282(2):91–3
Septic sternoclavicular arthritis with Pasteurella multocida and Streptococcus sanguis. Nitsche JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr;25(4):467–9
Yersinai arthritis: review and report of a case. Blake DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Nov–Dec;35(11–12):421–2
Anaerobic septic arthritis. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Apr;(164):141–8
Spirochete isolated in tick vectors of Lyme disease [news] **Hosp Pract** 1982 Aug;17(8):46, 54–5
Osteomyelitis and septic arthritis caused by Kingella kingae. Davis JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Feb;35(2):219–22
Septic arthritis due to Kingella (Moraxella) kingii: case report and review of the literature. Vincent J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May–Jun;8(3):501–3
Isolation of rubella virus from synovial fluid in five cases of seronegative arthritis. Grahame R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 26;2(8248):649–51
Lyme disease–a tick–borne spirochetosis? Burgdorfer W, et al. **Science** 1982 Jun 18;216(4552):1317–9
[Hemophilus influenzae osteomyelitis and joint infection (author's transl)] Azoulay G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Jan;39(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infectious sacroiliitis due to Candida albicans in a drug addict. Diagnosis by puncture biopsy with a trocar (letter)] Vinceneux P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Dec 19; 10(46):3795 **(Fre)**
[Coincidence of lethal B–streptococcal disease of newborn with acute puerperal polyarthritis of mother due to infectious allergy (author's transl)] Friedrich W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(5):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic study on efficacy of cefmetazole against osseous and articular infections (author's transl)] Kawashima M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar;35(3):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute pyogenic arthritis during the newborn period (author's transl)] Cohen J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Sep–Oct;52(5):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of erythema chronicum migrans and Lyme disease among children in two noncontiguous Connecticut counties. Kaslow RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Dec; 24(12):1512–6
Lyme arthritis—report of a case in Arkansas. Thurlby WR. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Sep;78(4):152–4
Lyme disease and erythema chronicum migrans in Minnesota. Williams DN, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Apr;65(4):217–221
Lyme disease—United States, 1980. **MMWR** 1981 Oct 9; 30(39):489–82, 497
Ross River virus (Togaviridae: Alphavirus) infection (epidemic polyarthritis) in American Samoa. Tesh RB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(3):426–31
[Lyme's disease. A clinical case observed in Western France (author's transl)] Mallecourt J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 9;11(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of arthritis induced by a caprine retrovirus. Brassfield AL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug;25(8):930–6
Experimental viral arthritis. Burch GE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Jun;63(3):315–9
Ixodes dammini: induced skin lesions in guinea pigs and rabbits compared to erythema chronicum migrans in patients with lyme arthritis. Krinsky WL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Jun;53(3):381–95
Arthritis of rats and mice: implications for man. Cassell GH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;17(7):608–15

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chemotaxis in yersinia arthritis. In vitro stimulation of neutrophil migration by HLA—B27 positive and negative sera. Repo H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):655–61
Clinical forms of gonococcal arthritis: further observations [letter] Fam AG. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):861–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Infectious arthritis. Resnick D. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Jan; 17(1):49–59

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Photopenia in skeletal scintigraphy of suspected bone and joint infection. Murray IP. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Jan; 7(1):13–20
Imaging with Tc–99m MDP and Ga–67 citrate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and suspected septic arthritis: concise communication. Coleman RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Jun;23(6):479–82
An evaluation of nuclear scanning in orthopaedic infections. Sullivan JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1981;1(1):73–9
Early diagnosis of septic arthritis of the sacroiliac joint by use of computed tomography. Morgan GJ Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Nov–Dec;8(6):979–82

SURGERY

[Treatment of suppurative joint lesions in children with osteomyelitis] Akhmedov MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jul; 127(7):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Enhanced resistance of mice to Mycoplasma pulmonis–induced arthritis by administration of killed Corynebacterium parvum. Keystone EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Nov;46(2):355–62
The protective effect of continuous passive motion in living articular cartilage in acute septic arthritis: an experimental investigation in the rabbit. Salter RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Sep;(159):223–47
Treatment of osteomyelitis and infectious arthritis. Holloway WJ. **Del Med J** 1981 Jul;53(7):347–51
Management of septic arthritis [letter] **JAMA** 1982 Jul 16; 248(3):307–8
Musculoskeletal infections in infants and children. Aronoff SC, et al. **Primary Care** 1981 Dec;8(4):545–56

VETERINARY

Mycoplasma–induced arthritis in farm animals. Gourlay RN. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;17(7):626–7
Mycoplasma–induced arthritis in poultry. Jordan FT. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;17(7):622–5
Gentamicin toxic nephropathy in horses with disseminated bacterial infection. Riviere JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Mar 15;180(6):648–51
Hematogenous osteomyelitis caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum in a calf. Rudman J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 15;180(8):944–7
Prevention of Glässer's disease through immunity to Haemophilus parasuis. Riising HJ. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(8):630–8
[Chlamydial polyarthritis in calves] Martinov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(3):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Mycoplasma bovis infection in a dairy cattle herd. 2. Cultural demonstration of mycoplasma] Heitmann J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 1;94(23):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Jay S, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Aug;26(2):139–47
Adult and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: current epidemiologic concepts. Hochberg MC. **Epidemiol Rev** 1981;3:27–44 (129 ref.)
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Solomon SD. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Dec;78(13):893–6
The social function of young adults who had arthritis in childhood. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar; 100(3):378–82
Methodology and studies of children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pediatric Rheumatology Collaborative Study Group (PRCSG). **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):107–55
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Second edition. Brewer EJ, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 1982;6:1–351
Juvenile chronic arthritis. McDougal P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jul 25;2(2):89–92
[Rheumatoid disease in children (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis)] Alfano G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Mar 31; 89(1):109–43 (119 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Serum IgG and IgM rheumatoid factors by solid phase radioimmunoassay. A comparison between adult and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Wernick R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Dec;24(12):1501–11
[Superoxide–dismutase and superoxide–radical–release in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Rister M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 1;60(11):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endocrinological studies on growth retardation in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Takami M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Feb;22(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Content of free amino acids in the blood in children with rheumatic fever and chronic arthritis juvenilis (author's transl)] Doneva V, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

CLASSIFICATION

Juvenile chronic arthritis in India. Malaviya AN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Sep–Oct;48(394):659–67
[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis—a clinical study of 52 cases (author's transl)] Chen ST, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;80(12):1332–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Classification of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Dolgopolova AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jul;(7):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Clinical manifestations of juvenile chronic arthritis (author's transl)] López–Linares M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 15(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Amyloidosis associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Kamei T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Jan;32(1):123–33
Bone rarefaction and crush fractures in juvenile chronic arthritis. Elsasser U, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 May; 57(5):377–80
Chronic liver disease and Still's disease. Tesser JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 May;25(5):579–82
Pulmonary manifestations of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A report of eight cases and review. Athreya BH, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1980 Sep;1(3):361–74 (33 ref.)
Multiple dislocations of the cervical spine in a patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and Down's syndrome. Sherk HH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jan–Feb;(162):37–40
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in children with diabetes mellitus. Rudolf MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;99(4):519–24
Juvenile psoriatic arthritis—an analysis of 60 cases. Shore A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Apr;100(4):529–35
Rheumatic diseases in children. Spiera H. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Mar–Apr; 19(2):103–7
Cervical instability in Down's syndrome and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Herring JA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Jun;2(2):205–7
Oligoarthropathy with chronic iridocyclitis—a disease only of childhood? Calin A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 9(1):105–6
Amyloidosis in adult onset Still's disease. Harrington TM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):833–6
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with IgA deficiency and appearance with febrile episode. Isobe T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1981 Jul;20(3):211–5
Ocular manifestations of rheumatic disease: (part ii). Dorman W. **Minn Med** 1981 Nov;64(11):699
Pure red cell aplasia associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: effects of T–lymphocytes on hemopoietic progenitor cells. Kimura N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;45(1):129–32
Pericarditis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Pearl W. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jul;70(1):154–5
Pericarditis and cardiac tamponade in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Yancey CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Sep;68(3):369–73
Micrognathia, temporomandibular joint changes and dental occlusion in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis of adolescents and adults. Larheim TA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Aug; 89(4):329–38
Infection and chronic rheumatic disease in children. Phillips PE. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;10(2):92–9
[Meningeal lesion as the cause of cervical myelopathy in the course of progressive polyarthritis (author's transl)] Beran J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Jul;35(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fat embolism manifested in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in a young patient] Sariola H, et al. **Duodecim** 1982; 98(4):277–80 **(Fin)**
[Clinical characteristics of rheumatoid uveitis in children] Khvatova AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Dec;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of complicated cataract in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

C–reactive protein in juvenile chronic arthritis: an indicator of disease activity and possibly amyloidosis. Gwyther M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Jun;41(3):259–62
Interphalangeal joint involvement in Gaucher's disease, type I, resembling juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Weizman Z, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):706–7
Arthritis in childhood. Passo MH. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Sep;74(9):559–64
Adult–onset Still's disease. Ridgway HA. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jun;75(6):474–6
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Schaller JG. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Apr;11(4):375–82 (37 ref.)
Case report: hypermobility syndrome mimicking juvenile chronic arthritis. Scharf Y, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 May;21(2):78–80
Extra–articular manifestations of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Fujikawa S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:99–105
Still's disease in an adult. A case report. Naidoo PD. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 3;60(14):551–2
[Adult onset Still's disease—a case report] Chen ST, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Mar;81(3):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Still's disease in the adult (author's transl)] Gonday G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Dec 8–15;57(45–46):1885–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postinfectious (reactive) arthritis--an important differential diagnosis to juvenile chronic arthritis (JCA) (author's transl)] Schuchmann L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Jan; 194(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Still syndrome in adults. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of 'fever of unknown origin'] Kaufmann S, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Nov 6;32(45):1692–7 (Ger)
[A case of mixed connective tissue disease in childhood with symptoms of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul; 70(7):1017–22 (Jpn)
[Determination of the concentration of free and protein-bound hydroxyproline in synovial fluid] Guseva ED. **Lab Delo** 1982;(6):14–7 (Rus)
[Rheumatic fever, juvenile chronic arthritis, systemic connective tissue diseases and infective arthritis in children. Differential diagnosis] Vukotić D. **Reumatizam** 1981; 28(5):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of tolmetin sodium in systemic onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Gewanter HL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Oct;24(10):1316–9
The synovial prostaglandin system in chronic inflammatory arthritis: differential effects of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Bombardieri S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;73(4):893–901
The toxicity of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Barron KS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):149–55
Pirprofen (Rengasil) in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A segment I study. Bass JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):140–3
Proquazone (Biarsan) in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A segment I study. Brewer EJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):135–9
Sodium meclofenamate (Meclomen) in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A segment I study. Brewer EJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):129–34
Ketoprofen (Orudis) in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A segment I study. Brewer EJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):144–8
Aspirin and fenoprofen (Nalfon) in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis results of the double blind-trial. A segment II study. Brewer EJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):123–8
Standard methodology for Segment I, II, and III Pediatric Rheumatology Collaborative Study Group studies. I. Design. Brewer EJ Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 9(1):109–13
Standard methodology for Segment I, II, and III Pediatric Rheumatology Collaborative Study Group studies. II. Analysis and presentation of data. Giannini EH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):114–22
Indamethacin-induced renal papillary necrosis in juvenile chronic arthritis [letter] Mitchell H, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4;2(8297):558–9
[Rheumatoid synovitis of the knee, treated successfully with intra-articular rifamycin SV] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jan 31;34(1-2):33–7 (Ita)
[Rheumatoid arthritis in children. Bases for a rational treatment] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Aug 31;33(16):781–804 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Considerations on the use of cytostatic preparations in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Iakovleva AA. **Pediatriia** 1981 Dec;(12):27–33 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various complications of hormone therapy of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Kaladze NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Sep;(9):61–2 (Rus)
[Chlorbutin in the treatment of progressive forms of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Iakovleva AA, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Apr–Jun;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Mumps arthritis: unusual presentation as adult Still's disease. Gordon SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul;97(1):45–7
[Current knowledge of the etiopathogenesis and classification of infantile rheumatoid arthritis] Chiappo GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jul–Sep;138(3):273–80 (33 ref.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A study of the relationship of alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotype to the occurrence and severity of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Crowe WE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug; 25(8):1010–2
Familial granulomatous arteritis with polyarthritis of juvenile onset. Rotenstein D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 14; 306(2):86–90
[Familial predisposition in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Dorofeeva GD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 May;(5):50–1 (Rus)

HISTORY

The Classic: concerning arthritis deformans juvenilis. Professor Georg C. Perthes. Peltier LF. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jul–Aug;(158):5–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-IgG antibodies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Egeskjold EM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Sep; 70(5):711–6
Juvenile arthritis [letter] Jacobs JC. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jan;136(1):81–2
Frequencies of Epstein-Barr virus-inducible IgM anti-IgG B lymphocytes in normal children and children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Fong S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug;25(8):959–65
On the heterogeneity of HLA association in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Schiavetti L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Sep;24(9):1216–7
The major histocompatibility complex antigens in rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile arthritis. Miller ML, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1981;31(5):21–5
HLA-B27 positive juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: altered lymphocyte responses to mitogens and low cytotoxic activity. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jul;24(1):102–10
In vitro responses of lymphocytes in juvenile arthritis: effects of time and concentration of PHA-P. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):716–24
Immunological studies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Abe Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:91–7
Con A-induced suppressor cell activity and T-lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Dobloug JH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(4):367–73
Augmented numbers of HLA-DR-positive T lymphocytes in the synovial fluid and synovial tissue of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: in vivo-activated T lymphocytes are potent stimulators in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Førre O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Feb; 15(2):221–6
HLA-A, B, C, D, DR antigens and primed lymphocyte typing (PLT) defined DP-antigens in juvenile chronic arthritis. Morling N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981; 17(4):433–41
[Immunoglobulins in the oropharyngeal secretion, synovial fluid and blood serum of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Fokina TV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jan–Mar;(1):29–33 (Rus)
[Bactericidal system of leukocytes and natural resistance in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Venglinskaia EA, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Apr–Jun;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Mycoplasmosis and Still syndrome. Is there an etiologic connection?] Dold U, et al. **MMW** 1981 Dec 4; 123(49):1908–9 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in Zambian children. Gupta K, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 May;58(5):344–53

PATHOLOGY

Localization of IgM in plasma cells in the iris of a patient with iridocyclitis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Godfrey WA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Sep;24(9):1195–8
[Aspecific chronic monoarthritis] Solarino GB, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adult-onset Still's disease. Twenty-year followup and further studies of patients with active disease. Elkon KB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):647–54
Remodeling of the hip joint in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. García-Morteo O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Dec; 24(12):1570–4
Specificity of hidden 19S IgM rheumatoid factor in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Oct;24(10):1283–90
Anterior-pituitary adrenal function of gold-treated patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Chipman JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):63–8
Mandibular growth, temporomandibular joint changes and dental occlusion in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A 17-year follow-up study. Larheim TA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(3):225–33
The temporomandibular joint in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Radiographic changes related to clinical and laboratory parameters in 100 children. Larheim TA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(1):5–12
[Various sexological indices in boys with rheumatoid arthritis] Jaczewski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 May; 56(5):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of neuromuscular apparatus in children with rheumatoid arthritis (electrophysiological data)] Iakovleva MI, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul–Sep;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acetylsalicylic acid-induced hepatotoxicity] Chesta J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Dec;109(12):1188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Juvenile chronic arthritis in adolescence: facing the reality. Wilkinson VA. **Int Rehabil Med** 1981;3(1):11–7
Role of self-esteem and autonomy in determining medication compliance among adolescents with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Litt IF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jan;69(1):15–7
[Rheumatic handicap in children] Mozziconacci P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Nov;165(8):1099–1104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison between three radiographic techniques for examination of the temporomandibular joints in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Larheim TA. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(2):195–201
Radiographic abnormalities of the temporomandibular joint in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Larheim TA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(3A):277–84
Radiographic temporomandibular joint abnormality in adults with micrognathia and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Larheim TA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981; 22(4):495–504
Wrist involvement in juvenile chronic arthritis five years after onset of disease. Weinberger A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 May;18(5):653–4
Uncommon radiological features of chronic arthritis in childhood: a review. Ansell BM. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Dec; 74(12):904–8 (7 ref.)
[Incidence of cervical spine damage in children with chronic juvenile arthritis] Michalko J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Mar; 37(3):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Profilographic studies with 99mTc-pertechnetate in joint diseases in children] John M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 May-Jun;40(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Bilateral total hip arthroplasty in a Jehovah's Witness with chronic anemia. Rab GT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Mar; (163):134–6
Synovectomy of the hip in juvenile chronic arthritis. Mogensen B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(3):295–9
Surface replacement of the hip in juvenile chronic arthritis. Mogensen B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(4):269–72
[Surgical treatment of rheumatoid lesions of the ankle joint in children] Kruk VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jan; (1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with using laser rays in the combined treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Bisiarina VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Mar;(3):57–8 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Management of children with rheumatic diseases] Pedersen FK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 15;143(11):713–4 (Dan)
[Selection of the best method for treating juvenile rheumatoid arthritis by using a chart] Melikhova NI, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Apr–Jun;(2):48–51 (Rus)
[Treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Casado de Frías E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 15(1):48–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

Inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration by sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Attia WM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jan;48(1):21–4
Adult and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: current epidemiologic concepts. Hochberg MC. **Epidemiol Rev** 1981;3:27–44 (129 ref.)
Dental study in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Read PW, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 May;20(2):108–12
Reuma 82. Abstracts: XIX Nordic Congress of Rheumatology, 20–23 June 1982, Stockholm. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982;45:1–59
[Pregnancy and rheumatic disease (author's transl)] Tojo T. **Ryumachi** 1981 Apr;21(2):144–54 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Neutrophils: release of mediators of inflammation with special reference to rheumatoid arthritis. Weissmann G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;389:11–24 (108 ref.)
Comparison of serum 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol concentrations in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. Bird HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Jun;41(3):257–8
Biochemical indices of response to hydroxychloroquine and sodium aurothiomalate in rheumatoid arthritis. Dixon JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct;40(5):480–8
Serum histidine in rheumatoid arthritis: a family study. Kirkham J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct;40(5):501–2
Serum concanavalin-A binding in rheumatoid arthritis. Martin MF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Apr;41(2):133–6
Serum calcium levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Dec;40(6):580–3
Serum IgG and IgM rheumatoid factors by solid phase radioimmunoassay. A comparison between adult and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Wernick R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Dec;24(12):1501–11
Erythropoiesis in the anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Cavill

I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Apr;50(4):583–90

Reduced amyloid-A-degrading activity in serum in amyloidosis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Wegelius O, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 27;284(6316):617–9

Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of human leukocyte proteins from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Willard KE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Apr;28(4 Pt 2):1067–73

Rapid single-step method for purification of polymorphonuclear leucocytes from blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ferrante A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Mar;47(3):749–52

Protein binding of some non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 Jan–Feb;7(1):85–92

The pharmacokinetics of diclofenac sodium in patients with active rheumatoid disease. Crook PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;21(4):331–4

Serum Gastrin concentration in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: effect of long-term immunosuppressive or antidopaminergic treatment. Caldara R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Nov;13(11):615–7

Lymphocyte subpopulations and immunoglobulins in blood in rheumatoid arthritis. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Oct;74:595–9

The effect of protease inhibitors on the polyclonal B cell activator from the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Teodorescu M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982; 4(1):1–7

Serum amyloid P-component levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Levo Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;18(6):715–7

Reduced T lymphoid colony growth in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Winkelstein A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Aug;100(2):240–7

Prostaglandin precursors in rheumatoid arthritis. Haataja M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):91–3

T lymphocyte subpopulations in rheumatoid arthritis. Meijer CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb:9(1):18–24

Circulating activated lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis: a marker of synovial inflammation. Papadimitriou GM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):217–23

Diurnal variation of erythrocyte sedimentation rate related to feeding [letter] Mallya RK, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 13; 1(8268):389–90

Nonspecific alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase activity of T-lymphocytes: study in healthy newborns and children, in immune deficiencies and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Wada N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Sep;15(9):1266–70

Some rheological properties of blood during anti-rheumatoid therapy. Bird HA, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;3(1):36–9

Fatty acid profiles of serum phospholipids in patients suffering rheumatoid arthritis. Bruderlein H, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:625–31

Urinary sialyloligosaccharide excretion as an indicator of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Maury CP, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(1):7–10

Relationship between serum ferritin, anemia, and disease activity in acute and chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Rothwell RS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(2):65–7

Arteritis associated with hyperviscosity-like syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis, treated by intermittent plasma-exchange for 2.5 years. Dequeker J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Nov;20(4):203–7

Protein measurement of inflammation. (A statistical evaluation). Lapadula G. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Jul–Sep; 11(3):223–7

Enhanced glucose consumption by activated monocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Yamane K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:75–80

Investigation of blood platelets in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Endresen GK. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(3):204–8

The effect of rifamycin SV on neutrophil functions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Spisani S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(2):65–9

[T-lymphocyte subpopulations in chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Faure G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 May;49(6):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein binding of salicylates in rheumatoid arthritis] Netter P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 May;49(6):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum hydroxyproline parameter of collagen metabolism (author's transl)] Raab W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 6;93(5):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of graded estimation of inflammatory activity in acute rheumatism (rheumatic fever) and rheumatoid arthritis based on laboratory blood findings] Nekrašas E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;40(5):213–6 **(Ger)**

[Calcium-phosphate metabolism in chronic polyarthritis] Siegmeth W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;41(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seropositive late onset rheumatoid arthritis] Adunsky A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jul;101(1–2):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Reactive SH-groups in clinical practice. Methodological notes] Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(5):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug-induced changes in chemotaxis under normal conditions and in rheumatoid arthritis] Berti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Apr 15;58(7):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The production of superoxide anion (O2-) by polymorphonuclear cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Lalumera M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Apr 15;58(7):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of inflammation mediators and antirheumatic drugs on the production of superoxide anion (O2-) by polymorphonuclear cells in normals and rheumatoid arthritis] Pellegrini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Apr 15;58(7):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum gastrin in rheumatoid arthritis] Altomonte L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jun 16;73(25):1761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of anemia in collagen diseases (4): effect of synovial fluid lymphocytes from rheumatoid arthritis (RA) patients on heme synthesis of human bone marrow erythroblasts (author's transl)] Sugimoto M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;44(6):1102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of anemia in collagen diseases. 2. Effect of lymphocytes from rheumatoid arthritis (RA) patients on the heme synthesis of human bone marrow erythroblasts (author's transl)] Sugimoto M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;44(5):992–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[[Nitroblue tetrazolium tests of blood and synovial fluid cells in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (author's transl)] Ishihara Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May; 55(5):485–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of anemia in collagen disease. I. Effects of erythropoietin and rheumatoid arthritis (RA) patient's sera on the heme synthesis of normal and RA patient's bone marrow erythroblasts (author's transl)] Sugimoto M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981 May;21(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between serum thiobarbituric acid reactive substance level and serum iron concentration in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981 May;21(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of rheumatoid arthritis] **Vopr Revm** 1982 Apr-Jun;(2):55–6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occipito-cervical fusion in rheumatoid arthritis. De Groote W, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981 Jul–Oct;47(4–5):685–98

Handedness and hand joint changes in rheumatoid arthritis. Hasselkus BR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Nov; 35(11):705–10

Bronchiolitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Herzog CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Nov;124(5):636–9

Penicillamine-induced neuropathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Pool KD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Oct;95(4):457–8

Scleroderma and erosive polyarthritis: a disease entity? Armstrong RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Apr;41(2):141–6

Neutropenia in rheumatoid arthritis: studies on possible contributing factors. Bucknall RC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Jun;41(3):242–7

Rheumatoid and other diseases of the cervical interspinous bursae, and changes in the spinous processes. Bywaters EG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;41(4):360–70

The prevalence of Raynaud's syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis. Carroll GJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Dec; 40(6):567–70

Rheumatoid lung disease, pneumothorax, and eosinophilia. Crisp AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Apr;41(2):137–40

Pyogenic arthritis due to bacteroides complicating rheumatoid arthritis. Dodd MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Jun;41(3):248–9

Septic arthritis in rheumatoid disease causing bilateral shoulder dislocation: diagnosis and treatment assisted by grey scale ultrasonography. Gompels BM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Dec;40(6):609–11

The comparative incidence of malignant disease in rheumatoid arthritics exposed to different treatment regimens. Hazleman BL. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982;41 Suppl 1:12–7

Frequency of chondrocalcinosis of the knees in asymptomatic hyperuricaemia and rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled study. Hollingworth P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug; 41(4):344–6

Superficial ulcerating necrobiosis in rheumatoid arthritis. A variant of the necrobiosis lipoidica-rheumatoid nodule spectrum? Jorizzo JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Apr; 118(4):255–9

Severe osteolytic arthritis mutilans in pustular psoriasis. Mahowald ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Jun;118(6):434–7

Hairy cell leukemia and rheumatoid arthritis: cause or effect [letter] Facchini A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Dec; 24(12):1587

Spinal cord compression by tophi in a patient with chronic polyarthritis: case report and literature review. Magid SK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov;24(11):1431–4

Septic rheumatoid pericarditis complicating Felty's syndrome. Shapiro L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov; 24(11):1435–7

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Weiner S. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Sep;24(9):1213–4

Rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, and Reiter's syndrome occurring simultaneously. Case report. Lavery HA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Jun;58(3):196–9

Misleading symptoms and signs of cervical spine subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Christophidis N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 31;285(6338):364–5

Cricoarytenoid arthritis in ankylosing spondylitis. A cause of acute respiratory failure and cor pulmonale. Libby DM, et al. **Chest** 1981 Nov;80(5):641–2

Morton's metatarsalgia due to intermetatarsophalangeal bursitis as an early manifestation of rheumatoid arthritis. Awerbuch MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jul;(167):214–21

Localized pustular vasculitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Miyachi Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Mar;164(3):189–94

Silicone lymphadenopathy: a report of two cases, one with concomitant malignant lymphoma. Benjamin E, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Apr-Jun;5(2):133–41

Rheumatoid arthritis in the foot and ankle—diagnosis, pathology, and treatment. The relationship between foot and ankle deformity and disease duration in 50 patients. Spiegel TM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1982 May;2(6):318–24

A new surgical approach to stabilizing C1–2 subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. de los Reyes RA, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981;29(3):127–30

Rheumatoid vasculitis. Gordon GV. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Oct;20(8):546–7

Cervical fusion in rheumatoid arthritis. Conaty JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Oct;63A(8):1218–27

Mid-foot disassociation in rheumatoid arthritis. Pastershank SP. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Sep;32(3):166–7

Immunoblastic sarcoma and rheumatoid arthritis. Lowe JW. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Oct;127(3):126–30

The coexistence of rheumatoid arthritis with Reiter's syndrome and/or ankylosing spondylitis: a model of dual HLA-associated disease susceptibility and expression. Alexander EL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May-Jun; 8(3):398–404

Coexistence of chronic tophaceous gout and rheumatoid arthritis. Atdjian M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 8(6):989–92

Longterm follow-up of posterior cervical fusion for atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Awerbuch MS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May-Jun;8(3):423–32

Chronic large benign pericardial effusion complicating rheumatoid arthritis: a case report. D'Cruz IA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):295–8

Multiple myeloma and amyloid bone lesions complicating rheumatoid arthritis. Fam AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):845–50

The coexistence of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report and review of the literature. Fischman AS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May-Jun; 8(3):405–15

Peripheral hyperostosis in rheumatoid arthritis in the absence of axial involvement. Forster TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(4):653–7

Rheumatoid subcutaneous bursitis. Goldin DS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Nov–Dec;8(6):974–8

Coexistence of HLA-B27 ankylosing spondylitis and DR4 seropositive nodular rheumatoid arthritis in patient with membranous nephropathy. Lemmer JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(4):661–4

A study of the response of the leukopenia of rheumatoid arthritis to gold salt therapy. Mastaglia GL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(4):658–60

The coexistence of ra, sle, Sjögren's syndrome and monoclonal gammopathy in the same patient [letter] Pennec Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):334–5

Rupture of a posterior synovial cyst of the elbow. Pirani M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):94–6

Lack of association between rheumatoid arthritis and type 1 (insulin dependent) diabetes [letter] Rudge S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):343–4

Plasma exchange in rheumatoid vasculitis. Scott DG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May-Jun;8(3):433–9

The PM-1 antibody test in a patient with rheumatic complaints [letter] Solomon SD. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):157–8

Enlargement of the iliopsoas bursa: unusual cause of cystic mass on pelvic sonogram. Janus C, et al. **JCU** 1982 Mar; 10(3):133–5

Lepromatous rheumatoid [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 2; 2(8301):748–9

Iron and rheumatoid disease [letter] Blake D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 13;1(8272):623

Ocular manifestations of rheumatic disease: (part ii). Dorman W. **Minn Med** 1981 Nov;64(11):699

Toxic shock syndrome associated with symmetrical polyarthritis. Soldin JV, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 May; 64(5):267–9

Vasculitic neuropathy in rheumatoid disease and Sjögren syndrome. Peyronnard JM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Aug;32(8):839–45

The arthritic ulcer: a retrospective study of peptic ulceration in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Gow PJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jun 9;95(709):387–9

Rheumatoid scleritis. Barr CC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Dec;88(12):1269–73

Coronary and peripheral vascular occlusion due to rheumatoid arteritis. Rudge SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Mar;57(665):196–8

Broncho-pleural fistula complicating rheumatoid lung disease. Sharma SS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Mar; 58(677):187–9

The rheumatic eye. Williamson J. **Practitioner** 1982 May; 226(1367):863–74

A therapeutic trial of 15 (R)-15-methyl prostaglandin E2 in rheumatoid arthritis patients with gastroduodenal lesions.

Simmons TC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981;21 Suppl:165–73
Rheumatoid cervical myelopathy. Marks JS, et al. **Q J Med** 1981 Summer;50(199):307–19
Smoking and rheumatoid vasculitis. Struthers GR, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(3):145–6
Prevalence of the tarsal tunnel syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis. Baylan SP, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Aug; 20(3):148–50
Parenteral iron therapy in the anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Bentley DP, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 May; 21(2):88–92
Fulminant arthritis and carditis [clinical conference] **S Afr Med J** 1981 Sep 19;60(12):472–7
Severe airway obstruction associated with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome. A case report. Forman MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 1;61(18):674–6
Septic polyarthritis due to Bacteroides fragilis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Schorn D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Aug 7;62(7):213–4
The effect of plasma exchange on synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Dequeker J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981; 10(4):273–9
Osmic acid versus yttrium–90 in rheumatoid synovitis of the knee. Sheppeard H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981; 10(3):234–6
Empyema after internal jugular catheterisation in rheumatoid arthritis. Antony VB, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Dec;36(12):958–9
Localised pulmonary arteritis in rheumatoid disease. Armstrong JG, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Apr;37(4):313–4
Chemical and immunological features of pleural effusions: comparison between rheumatoid arthritis and other diseases. Pettersson T, et al. **Thorax** 1982 May;37(5):354–61
[Scleromalacia perforans (author's transl)] Dvořák V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981;37(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Degradation below C1–C2 arthrodesis in rheumatoid polyarthritis] De Nayer P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981 Jul–Oct;47(4–5):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomo–clinical conference at the Pitié–Salpêtrière. Polyarthritis, renal insufficiency and arterial hypertension in a 47–year–old woman] Escudier B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(2):128–33 **(Fre)**
[Membranous glomerulonephritis during rheumatoid arthritis. Probable toxicity of diclofenac (author's transl)] Ducret F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1980;1(3):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aortic insufficiency with endocardial rheumatic granuloma in rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Hoang C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Nov 7;10(40):3320–1 **(Fre)**
[A rare association: rheumatoid arthritis and the yellow nail syndrome. Report of 2 cases] Dreno B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Oct;48(10):647–50 **(Fre)**
[Rheumatoid polyarthritis and extensive necrotizing vasculitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Apr;49(5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polyarthritis disclosing angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Léonard A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jan;49(1):39–43 **(Fre)**
[Association of rheumatoid arthritis and Kaposi's disease. Apropos of a case] Piette AM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Nov;48(11):735–7 **(Fre)**
[Histological classification of rheumatoid synovitis compared with cell–kinetics and morphology of experimental immune synovitis (author's transl)] Dreher R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1981 Nov;9(6):204–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histopathogenesis of synovialitis in experimental allergic rabbit arthritis. Comparative studies on rheumatoid synovialitis] Püschel W. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 41(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent scleritis and septicopyemia associated with primary chronic polyarthritis] Kuhn F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Aug 30;122(35):2169–71 **(Hun)**
[Comments on a case history (primary chronic polyarthritis, scleritis and septicemia) (letter)] Lugossy G. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jan 17;123(3):187–9 **(Hun)**
[The Klippel–Feil syndrome associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Clinico–radiographic description of a case] Luna E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Oct;33(5 Suppl 1):68–75 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of torpid and traumatic fractures in rheumatoid arthritis] Pisano F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981; 66(2):197–201 **(Ita)**
[Left ventricular function in rheumatoid disease. Polycardiographic study] Lolli G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Apr;30(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Serum concentration of bile acids as an index of liver lesions in rheumatoid arthritis] Altomonte L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jun 8;73(24):1695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Skin manifestation of rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Arai H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981 Apr;21(2):137–43 **(Jpn)**
[gamma–chain disease associated with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Chiba K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Apr; 22(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchiolar lesion in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Inokuma S. **Ryumachi** 1982 Apr;22(2):164–7 **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of secondary amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Mizuta H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Feb;22(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of rheumatoid arthritis with polymyositis (author's transl)] Nagaoka S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981 Sep;21(5):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anemia in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Takeku F. **Ryumachi** 1981 Sep;21(5):414–23 **(Jpn)**
[Extra–articular sarcoid lesions in a case treated as rheumatoid arthritis—a case report (author's transl)] Tane N, et al. **Ryumachi** 1980 Nov;20(5):358–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cervical spine changes in rheumatoid arthritis] Zborowski T, et al. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aseptic bone necrosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Erov NK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glycosaminoglycans of synovial fluid in the evaluation of acute synovitis in gout and rheumatoid arthritis] Novoselova TM. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the microcirculatory state in clinically manifest rheumatoid vasculitis] Saĭkovskiĭ RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(6):138–40 **(Rus)**
[Septic arthritis caused by Bacteroides fragilis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Martínez–Luengas Oribe F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jan 25;78(2):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Muscular atrophy affecting kidney function in rheumatic patients] Nived O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Sep 2; 78(36):3023–4 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rheumatoid factor activity by rate nephelometry correlated with clinical activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Hicks MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep;78(3):342–5
An analysis of the American Rheumatism Association criteria for rheumatoid arthritis. Mitchell DM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 May;25(5):481–7
Rheumatoid cervical myelopathy [editorial] McConkey B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 12;284(6331):1731–2
Endobronchial necrobiotic nodule antedating rheumatoid arthritis. Johnson TS, et al. **Chest** 1982 Aug;82(2):199–200
Arthritis: avoiding diagnostic pitfalls. Reich ML. **Geriatrics** 1982 Jun;37(6):46–8, 53–4
Evaluation of fluorescent antinuclear antibody assays, Crithidia luciliae substrate, and single–stranded DNA–binding capacity in diagnosis of four rheumatic diseases. Chiang M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 15(4):684–7
The use of T cell subtyping to distinguish rheumatoid arthritis from systemic lupus erythematosus. Traycoff RB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May–Jun;8(3):494–7
Complement C4 is a marker for adult rheumatoid arthritis [letter] O'Neill GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 24;2(8291):214
Collagen–related hydroxyproline in rheumatoid and osteoarthritic synovial fluids. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;40(5):205–7
[Rheumatoid monoarthritis] Rejholec V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Oct 1;120(39):1192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Rheumatoid factor in native and concentrated synovial fluid in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Dec;27(12):1160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Selected cases from a department of clinical immunology] Svoboda J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 May;28(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A patient with rheumatoid arthritis?] van Rijswijk MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 25;125(35):1401–3 **(Dut)**
[Polymyalgia rheumatica or rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Michal A, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Dec 22;70(52):2349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rheumatoid polyarthritis or lupus erythematosus diseminatus? Apropos of a new case] Balague F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Aug;101(8):631–6 **(Fre)**
[Seropositive palindromic rheumatism and pulmonary rheumatoid nodule: apropos of a case (letter)] Franck JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Mar 25;49(4):309–10 **(Fre)**
[Polyarthrosis of the hand (author's transl)] Horvath F, et al. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 Jul;11(4):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rheumatic diseases of the joints, problems of diagnosis. Report on 3rd Rheumatism Meeting, June 6, 1980 in Oberammergau] **Fortschr Med** 1980 Dec 11;98(46):1827–30 **(Ger)**
[What is your diagnosis?] Wessinghage D. **Med Klin** 1981 Aug 28;76(18):39, 56 **(Ger)**
[What is your diagnosis?] Wessinghage D. **Med Klin** 1981 Oct 9;76(21):46, 70 **(Ger)**
[Extra–articular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis] Bachmann F, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Nov 6;32(45):1677–86 **(Ger)**
[Cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis -- case report and review (author's transl)] Fischer E, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Dec 8;70(50):2259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunodiagnosis in rheumatoid arthritis] Jäger L. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jun 1;75(11–12):515–9 **(Ger)**
[Course of enzymopenic hemolytic anemia (glutathione reductase deficiency) simulating chronic polyarthritis] Singer F. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;40(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atypical evolution of rheumatoid coxarthritis. Clinical and radiographical description of a case] Luna E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun;34(3):476–82 **(Ita)**
[A retrospective study of remission cases in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Shin T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Apr; 22(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[LE phenomenon in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis] Zimmermann–Górska I. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic role of determination of hexokinase activity in the synovial fluid of knee joints] Logvinenko IuB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(4):212–4 **(Rus)**
[Clinical similarity and difference of seropositive and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis] Alekseeva LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(6):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rheumatoid arthritis as a systemic disease] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(6):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of crisis states in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Erov NK. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(6):133–6 **(Rus)**
[Clinical importance of rheumatoid factors (the problem of seropositive and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis)] Speranskiĭ AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(6):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Comparative clinical trials of diagnostic criteria of rheumatoid arthritis] Erov NK. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul–Sep; (3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis with visceritis] Gracheva GV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Oct–Dec;(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Objective assessment of the manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis that characterize its evolution. II. Method of transcutaneous puncture biopsy of the synovial membrane using a modified Parker and Pearson needle] Krel' AA, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Oct–Dec;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lysosomal enzyme activity in different clinical variants of rheumatoid arthritis] Matvelkov GP, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Oct–Dec;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Estimation of the activity of the rheumatoid process] Piaĭ LT, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jan–Mar;(1):16–9 **(Rus)**
[Correlation between the rheumatoid rosette test and the clinical picture of rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Domljan Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 June;103(6):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Correlation of hip joint involvement and subcutaneous nodules with the severity of rheumatoid arthritis] Pučar I. **Reumatizam** 1981;28(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Immunological diagnosis of collagen diseases and rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Blanco Quirós A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Jul;15(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sequential gold and penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Halla JT, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Mar;72(3):423–6
Therapeutic workshop on modifying the disease process in rheumatoid arthritis: immunosuppression in perspective. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982;41 Suppl 1:1–60
Levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis. Final report on a randomised double–blind study comparing a single weekly dose of levamisole with placebo. Multicentre Study Group. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Apr;41(2):159–63
The choice of, and the decision to apply, disease modifying drugs. Barnes CG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982;41 Suppl 1:1–2
Rheumatoid knee synovitis successfully treated with intra–articular rifamycin SV. Caruso I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Jun;41(3):232–6
Long–term azathioprine in rheumatoid arthritis: a double–blind study. De Silva M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Dec;40(6):560–3
Conversion from daily to alternate daily corticosteroids in rheumatoid arthritis. Fitzcharles MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Feb;41(1):66–8
Dapsone in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kelly C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Dec;40(6):630
The incidence of malignant disease in patients receiving cytotoxic therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Kirsner AB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982;41 Suppl 1:32–3
An overview of benefit/risk of disease modifying treatment of rheumatoid arthritis as of today. Paulus HE. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982;41 Suppl 1:26–9
Corneal chrysiasis and clinical improvement with chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Prouse PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Dec;40(6):564–6
Side–effects of azathioprine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis: analysis of 10 years of experience. Speerstra F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982;41 Suppl 1:37–9
Change of prostaglandin E level in joint fluids after treatment with flurbiprofen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Tokunaga M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct;40(5):462–5
Long–term effects of azathioprine in rheumatoid arthritis. Urowitz MB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982;41 Suppl 1:18–22
Compliance and long–term effect of azathioprine in 65 rheumatoid arthritis cases. van Wanghe P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982;41 Suppl 1:40–3
Interim observations on benefit/risk of azathioprine versus D–penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Ward JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982;41 Suppl 1:23–9
Rheumatoid arthritis: treatment with azathioprine (IMURAN (R)). Clinical side–effects and laboratory abnormalities. Whisnant JK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982;41 Suppl 1:44–7
Tiopronin (N–[2–mercaptopropionyl] glycin) in rheumatoid arthritis. Amor B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun; 25(6):698–703
Comparable serum salicylate concentrations from choline

magnesium trisalicylate, aspirin, and buffered aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Binus MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr;25(4):464–6

Pharmacokinetics of reduced D-penicillamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Butler M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jan;25(1):111–6

Hypocupremia-related hypochromic anemia during D-penicillamine treatment [letter] Cutolo M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jan;25(1):119–20

Use of azathioprine for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Franck WA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Oct;24(10):1327

Acute and chronic salicylate intoxication in a patient with gastric outlet obstruction. Halla JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Sep;24(9):1205–7

Prior gold therapy does not influence the adverse effects of D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Kean WF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug;25(8):917–22

D-penicillamine: before, during, or after? [letter] McLaughlin GE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov;24(11):1453

Weekly intravenous methotrexate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Michaels RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Mar;25(3):339–41

Controlled multicenter trial of tiopronin and d-penicillamine for rheumatoid arthritis. Pasero G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug;25(8):923–9

Concurrent naproxen- and penicillamine-induced renal disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Quigley MR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug;25(8):1016–9

Clinical trial of penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Rothermich NO, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Dec; 24(12):1473–8

Genetic predictors of patient response and side effects in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with a high dose nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug regimen. Semble E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr;25(4):370–4

Clinical responses during gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Changes in synovitis, radiologically detectable erosive lesions, serum proteins, and serologic abnormalities. Sharp JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 May;25(5):540–9

The use of thermography in the evaluation of the anti-inflammatory activity of feprazone on rheumatoid arthritis. Singer F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(4):427–9

Microscopic haematuria in patients with rheumatoid arthritis on d-penicillamine. Barraclough D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Dec;11(6):706–8

Long-term cyclophosphamide treatment in rheumatoid patients: effects on serum sulphydryl levels, technetium index, ESR and clinical response. Grimaldi MG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;12(4):503–6

Long-term low dose haloperidol treatment in rheumatoid patients: effects on serum sulphydryl levels, technetium index, ESR, and clinical response [letter] Grimaldi MG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;12(4):579–81

Interaction between flurbiprofen and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Rudge SR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;13(3):448–51

A double-blind, cross-over study of naproxen sodium and soluble aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Clarke AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Apr;35(4):143–6

Clozic (ICI 55,897) in rheumatoid arthritis--a controlled comparison with gold. Reynolds PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Sep;35(9):306–8

The synovial prostaglandin system in chronic inflammatory arthritis: differential effects of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Bombardieri S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;73(4):893–901

Sulphasalazine desensitisation in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Farr M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 9;284(6309):118

Seatone in arthritis [letter] Gibson RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 28;283(6304):1472

Does the order of second-line treatment in rheumatoid arthritis matter? Steven MM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 9;284(6309):79–81

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Hunder GG, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1982;32(1):1–7

Steady-state plasma levels of salicylate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: effects of dosing interval and tablet strength. Keystone EC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Aug 15;127(4):283–6

Tripterygium wilfordii Hook f in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Preliminary report. Guo JL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jul;94(7):405–12

Renal tubular dysfunction as a complication of gold therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Iesato K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jan;17(1):46–52

Relationship of serum naproxen concentration to efficacy in rheumatoid arthritis. Day RO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jun;31(6):733–40

A 3-month, double-blind study of proglumetacin and naproxen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bozsoky S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(2):89–96

Open evaluation of the efficacy and endoscopic gastric tolerance of proglumetacin in chronic rheumatic in-patients. Manero Guardiola F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(1):14–21

Combination use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Miller DR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Jan;15(1):3–7 (48 ref.)

Tolfenamic acid and ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind cross over study. Wankya BM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Aug;58(8):622–5

High dose intravenous methylprednisolone 'pulse' therapy in patients with rheumatoid disease. Plasma methylprednisolone levels and adrenal function. Baylis EM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;21(5):385–8

A study of repeated administration of fenbufen in patients with chronic rheumatic disorders and renal impairment. Armstrong R, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982; 5(3):294–300

Indoprofen compared with naproxen and placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. Berry H, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):87–92

Radiologic assessment of benoxaprofen therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Bluhm GB, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):186–97

Long-term, double-blind, between patients comparison of indoprofen and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Bröll H. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):126–34

Evaluation of the long-term efficacy and safety of indoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis patients. Cagianelli MA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981; 4(1):144–50

Crossover comparison of benoxaprofen and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Chodock AL. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):246–57

Short-term study of indoprofen in comparison with placebo and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Delbarre F. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):66–73

Double-blind multicentre, between patients comparison of indoprofen and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis patients under basic steroid treatment. del Campo JB. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):135–43

Evaluation of the activity of anti-inflammatory agents by means of skin tests (M.S.U., SK-SD): comparison with clinical results. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):49–52

Double-blind, cross-over, international multicentre investigation of two doses of indoprofen compared with ASA and placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. Kolarz G. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):53–9

Orgotein in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Menander-Huber KB. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981; 4(2):201–11

Indoprofen versus indomethacin and placebo. A double-blind three-way cross-over trial in rheumatoid arthritis. Nissilä M, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):74–8

Fenbufen in patients with gastric intolerance. Paice EW, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(3):301–3

A double-blind study comparing benoxaprofen, aspirin, and benoxaprofen plus aspirin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ridolfo AS, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982; 5(2):239–45

A comparison of benoxaprofen and sulindac in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Roth SH. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):258–69

Double-blind cross-over study of indoprofen versus ibuprofen and placebo in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Scali JJ, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):93–6

Results of a double-blind study with indomethacin and indoprofen, a new non-steroidal antirheumatic agent. Seigmund H, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981; 4(1):79–86

Action of D-penicillamine on immunocomplexes containing rheumatoid factor. Giacomello A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Oct 15;37(10):1070–1

Diflunisal in rheumatoid arthritis. Fishel B, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Sep;5(3):253–61

Comparative efficacy of etodolac and placebo in rheumatoid arthritic patients. Vetter G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 May;20(5):240–5

Drugs in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Bresnihan B. **Ir Med J** 1982 Jan;75(1):7–9

Efficacy and toxicity of D-penicillamine for rheumatoid disease in the elderly. Kean WF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Feb;30(2):94–100

Flurbiprofen--a new anti-prostaglandin anti-inflammatory drug in rheumatoid arthritis. Gulati PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Aug;29(8):603–7

Healing of peptic ulcers during continuing anti-inflammatory drug therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Gerber LH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;3(1):7–11

A double-blind comparison of flurbiprofen and indomethacin suppositories in the treatment of osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid disease. De Moor M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(6):495–500

Triamcinolone hexacetonide in the treatment of therapy-refractory gonitis. Jalava S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(1):53–8

Auranofin therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Bernhard GC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Aug;100(2):167–77 (40 ref.)

Methotrexate: a perspective of its use in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. Willkens RF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Sep;100(3):314–21

Benoxaprofen and cyproheptadine. Rosenberg JM, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 May;79(5):413–4

A biochemical assessment of sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan-Feb; 9(1):36–45

Levamisole – a possible alternative to gold and penicillamine in the longterm treatment of rheumatoid arthritis? Capell HA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep-Oct;8(5):730–40

Levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis: a comparison with D-penicillamine. Mowat AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;8(4):575–80

A double-blind comparison of high and low doses of levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis. Pinals RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Nov-Dec;8(6):949–51

Proliferative glomerulonephritis associated with levamisole therapy of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Shearn MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May-Jun;8(3):522–3

Effect of auranofin dose regimen change upon cell-associated gold in rheumatoid arthritic patients. Walz DT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep-Oct;8(5):829–32

Inosiplex: a novel treatment in rheumatoid arthritis? Wybran J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;8(4):643–6

The safety of treating rheumatoid arthritis with aspirin [editorial] Gall EP. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 1;247(1):63–4

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Roth SH. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 6;248(5):546

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Wasner C, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 13;246(19):2168–72

Errors in prescribing dapsone [letter] Crook PR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 3;2(8249):760

A double-blind placebo-controlled trial of methylprednisolone pulse therapy in active rheumatoid disease. Williams IA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31; 2(8292):237–40

Rheumatoid arthritis IV: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents use in treatment. Zizic TM. **Md State Med J** 1982 Jul;31(7):46–51

Azathioprine (Imuran) for rheumatoid arthritis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Oct 2;23(20):87–8

Benoxaprofen (Oraflex) and piroxicam (Feldene): two new drugs for arthritis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Jul 9; 24(613):63–6

The evaluation of drug efficacy in rheumatoid arthritis. Rushton A. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep-Oct;3(5):327–35 (61 ref.)

Piroxicam in the management of rheumatoid arthritis: a comparison with naproxen. Burry HC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 May 26;95(708):352–4

New Zealand green-lipped mussel extract (Seatone) in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Gibson RG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jul 22;94(688):67–8

Ibuprofen and diflunisal in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind comparative trial. Palmer DG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jul 22;94(688):45–7

Failure to recognize efficacious treatments: a history of salicylate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Goodwin JS, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Autumn;25(1):78–92

Non-invasive assessment of drug action in rheumatoid arthritis and related disorders. Amos RS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;14(3):477–92 (64 ref.)

Long-term clinical studies of fenbufen in Japan. Iseki F. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:88–92

Basic and clinical studies of prodrugs of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Mizushima Y. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:39–45

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. O'Brien WM. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:1–8

Long-term double-blind comparison of fenbufen with aspirin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Roth SH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:63–72

Study of repeated administration of fenbufen in patients with chronic rheumatic disorders and renal impairment. Spector R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:46–50

Long-term clinical evaluation of fenbufen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis: Latin-American experience. Urdaneta E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:79–87

Prescribing non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: a prospective study of patients' preference. Scott DL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Mar;58(677):146–8

Fenbufen in arthritis. A report from the General Practitioner Research Group. **Practitioner** 1981 Sep;225(1359):1333–4

Enteric-coated aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 May;20(2):116–21

Tiaprofenic acid in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Camp AV. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Aug;20(3):181–3

How frequently should anti-inflammatory drugs be given? A study with indoprofen. Huskisson EC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Aug;20(3):174–6

Report on a double-blind trial comparing small and large doses of gold in the treatment of rheumatoid disease. McKenzie JM. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Nov;20(4):198–202

Gold and penicillamine therapy: is shared care with general practitioners effective and safe? Pullar T, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Aug;21(3):139–44

A double-blind trial comparing indomethacin sustained release capsules (Indocid-R) with indomethacin capsules in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rhymer AR, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 May;21(2):101–6

Analgesic action of isoxepac. Scott J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Feb;21(1):48–50

Thymopoietin in rheumatoid arthritis. Thrower PA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 May;21(2):72–7

Slow-acting antirheumatic drugs. Mowat AG. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Mar 6;61(10):346–8

Penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Naidoo PD. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Sep 19;60(12):478

Acute intermittent porphyria. Pybus PK. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 20;61(8):261–2

An oral gold formulation in rheumatoid arthritis. A 12-month

follow-up report. Schorn D. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Aug 28; 62(10):313–6

Diflunisal in rheumatoid arthritis. A controlled trial. Schorn D. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Dec 12;60(24):936–7

A comparison between oxaprozin and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Schorn D. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Nov 14;60(20):768

Fenbufen as a single daily dose in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Solomon L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Sep 5; 60(10):384–6

Metronidazole in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Wyburn-Mason R. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 1;61(18):648–9

Comparison of diflunisal and acetylsalicylic acid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lindholm L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(4):289–95

Clinical effects of indomethacin and additive clinical effect of indomethacin during salicylate maintenance therapy. Alván G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;39:29–32

Membranous nephropathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Figueroa JE, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Apr;75(4):480–2

Induction of auto-immune syndromes by penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis and other diseases. Jaffe IA. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1981;4(2):193–207 (93 ref.)

Comparison of three therapeutic regimens using nonsteroidal antirheumatic drugs in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pavelka K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;40(4):165–70

The treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with OM-8930, a bacterial immunostimulating agent. Rosenthal M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Sep-Oct;40(5):228–31

Myasthenia gravis as a complication of D-penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Wysocka K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 May-Jun;40(3):135–7

[Comparison of 3 therapeutic regimes using non-steroidal antirheumatic agents in rheumatoid arthritis] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Oct;59(5):250–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Flurbiprofen (Flugalin) – a new non-steroidal antirheumatic agent from the propionic acid derivative series] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Apr;60(2):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Side-effects in chrysotherapy] Perlík F, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Apr;60(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Perclusone ointment in the treatment of chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Experience with 78 patients] Vachtenheim J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Apr;60(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Follow-up study of patients with rheumatoid arthritis over a period of more than 10 years (1966–1978): analysis of disease progression and treatment in 100 cases (author's transl)] Amor B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981; 132(3):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural and microanalytic study of gold depots in the synovial membrane of man and animals during treatment with sodium aurothiopropanol sulfonate] Laoussadi S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(4):474–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic hepatitis induced by pyrithioxin during rheumatoid polyarthritis (letter)] Valat J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 22;11(24):1875 **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia in rheumatoid arthritis treated with D-penicillamine: 2 cases] Siame JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(4):443–4 **(Fre)**

[Concentration of gold in macrophages of the bone marrow in rheumatic diseases subjected to chrysotherapy] Galle P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Mar 25;49(4):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obliterating bronchiolitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Responsibility of D-penicillamine (letter)] Herne N, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Nov;48(11):744 **(Fre)**

[Attempted therapy of rheumatoid polyarthritis with isoprinosine. Results of an open study of 14 patients] Segond P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jan; 49(1):45–9 **(Fre)**

[Severe bronchiolitis in rheumatoid arthritis treated with D-penicillamine (letter)] Siame JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jul-Sep;48(7–9):605–6 **(Fre)**

[Blood cytopenias induced by D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis – a report of 51 patients (author's transl)] Aymard JP, et al. **Therapie** 1981 May-Jun;36(3):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction problems in the therapy with steroid-free anti-rheumatics] Husmann F. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 27; 99(31–32):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local rheumatoid therapy. Indomethacin level in the synovia and serum after application of Amuno ointment] Miehle W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Nov 26;99(44):1830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of piroxicam and indomethacin retard in arthroses] Müller-Fassbender H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Nov 26;99(44):1863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Altered pharmacokinetics and dosage of antirheumatics, corticosteroids, cytostatics and immunosuppressives in renal insufficiency] Vlaho M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Oct;22(10):629–35 **(Ger)**

[Basic therapeutic drugs for rheumatoid arthritis] Franke M. **Med Klin** 1981 Oct 9;76(21):63 **(Ger)**

[The effect of salhumin baths on rheumatic and traumatic joint diseases] Mund-Hoym WD. **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 11; 32(37):1378–81 **(Ger)**

[Prednisolone-saving effect of tiaprofenic acid. Clinical trial] Mathies H, et al. **MMW** 1982 Jul 9;124(27):651–2 **(Ger)**

[Rheumatology forum. 5. Alternatives in rheumatism therapy] Schattenkirchner M. **MMW** 1981 Aug 21; 123(34):33–6 **(Ger)**

[Renal side effects of treatment with cyclosporin A in rheumatoid arthritis and after bone marrow transplantation] Marbet UA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 27; 110(52):2017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of an open study and a controlled comparative study of feprazone and naproxen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis or osteoarthrosis (author's transl)] Crone M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 31;131(23–24):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of various non-steroid antirheumatic drugs on the electric potential between the gastric serosa and mucosa (author's transl)] Tympner F. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Nov; 19(11):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative crossover double-blind study of profenid and indomethacin patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Jonderko G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Apr 15;37(8):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA metabolism of synovial cells in chronic polyarthritis after intra-articular administration of prednisolone] Bröll H. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Nov-Dec;40(6):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of D-penicillamine therapy in chronic polyarthritis] Franke M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 40(2):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative drug therapy study with scintigraphic control research] Kafarnik D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 40(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histology of the antiarthritic effect of tribenoside in experimental gonarthrosis] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;40(2):72–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue concentrations of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in chronic polyarthritis patients] Köhler G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;40(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lonazolac-Ca-a non-steroidal antirheumatic agent. Long-term clinical study in chronic polyarthritis] Lonauer G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;40(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flurbiprofen and indomethacin in chronic polyarthritis and gonarthrosis – a comparative multicentric double-blind cross-over study] Pilger A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;40(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of basic therapeutic procedures on the immunoregulatory T-cell apparatus in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Rautenstrauch H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Jan-Feb;41(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc levels in blood and urine of rheumatoid arthritis patients after four months treatment with D-penicillamine] Teherani DK, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 39(11–12):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma after long-term azathioprine therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Ulreich A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 May-Jun;41(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double blind cross-over study with lonazolac-Ca and diclofenac-Na in 30 patients with chronic polyarthritis] Vetter G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Dec 20; 57(35–36):2451–6 **(Ger)**

[Activity of diclofenac after a single, evening administration as compared with naproxen, in ambulatory patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Caruso I, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Sep 15;98(5):525–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of systemic and local therapy in rheumatic myalagia and arthralgia] Fraschini G. **Clin Ter** 1981 Nov 15;99(3):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in calcium balance during treatment with porcine calcitonin] Martiradonna A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Aug 31; 90(4):339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent for rectal administration] Cervellin GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Jan;63(1):37–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine] Carrozzini B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 7;73(19):1301–4 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with immunosuppressive agents. Review of literature and personal cases. Results in 45 patients treated with cyclophosphamide for 6 years] Frizziero L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Dec;71(6):612–40 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and calcitonin (author's transl)] Fujita T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Apr;30(4):359–65 **(Jpn)**

[Agranulocytosis and myasthenia gravis probably induced by D-penicillamine in rheumatoid patients (author's transl)] Hoshi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981 May;21(3):234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of rheumatoid arthritis associated with agranulocytosis during levamisole treatment (author's transl)] Negishi M. **Ryumachi** 1981 May;21(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term multicenter, open label comparative study of sulindac and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Shichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Apr; 22(2):168–84 **(Jpn)**

[A controlled double-blind clinical trial of ketoprofen suppository in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Shichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Apr;22(2):185–95 **(Jpn)**

[A double-blind multi-center clinical trial of benoxaprofen against indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Shichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Feb; 22(1):88–102 **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy and rheumatic disease] Ostensen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Sep 30;101(27):1503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Levamisole in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Szpilman H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Mar; 67(3):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cuprenil (D-penicillamine) treatment on the clinical course of rheumatoid arthritis] Maldykowa H, et al. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New drugs in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(9):94–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the efficacy of 2 different doses of D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis] Agababova E, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological comparisons during levamisole treatment of rheumatoid arthritis – abuse of correlations between cellular immunity indicators and treatment results] Chumakova MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(6):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of chrysotherapy in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(7):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium pangamate on catecholamine metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Garmash VIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacodynamics and adverse effects of modern nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Guobis G, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):142–51 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Age factors and basic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Ievleva LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of nonspecific resistance in the basic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Ivanova RL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(7):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy and side effects of different regimens of levamisole (Decaris) in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Kanevskaia MZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlorbutin, azathioprine, D-penicillamine and dekaris (levamisole) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Comparative analysis of their effect on the indices of disease activity and progression] Krel' AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(6):82–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlorbutin, azathioprine, D-penicillamine, and levamisole (Decaris) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients. I. Comparative analysis of side effects] Krel' AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):86–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug therapy of rheumatoid arthritis (methodological basis of training)] Krel' AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(8):112–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dekaris effectiveness in rheumatoid arthritis] Matveĭkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(6):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levamisole in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Mikunis RI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(11):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Dimethyl sulfoxide in the treatment of amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis (case report)] Murav'ev IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(11):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term clinical follow-up studies of basic therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Piaĭ LT. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of clinico-immunological indices for the evaluation of the efficacy of the basic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Tsitlanadze VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative efficacy of voltaren and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis (double-blind trial)] Tsvetkova ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrocortisone treatment of nonspecific arthrosis deformans of the lower extremities] Shchekotov GM. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jan;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Late results of the D-penicillamine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Agababova ER, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Apr-Jun; (2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary complications after treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with gold salts] Rainike Ts. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul-Sep;(3):67–8 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Basic therapy of rheumatic diseases] Trnavskiĭ K. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul-Sep;(3):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Comparative treatment effectiveness with chlotazol and unithiol preparations in rheumatoid arthritis] Shtel'makh NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jan;(1):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Vrčević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(9–10):475–9 **(Scc)**

[The beginnings of gold therapy in Yugoslavia] Dürrigl T. **Reumatizam** 1982;29(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Naprosyn in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Report on 5 months' therapy] Trnavsky K, et al. **Reumatizam** 1982; 29(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A retrospective view of drug treatment used in 100 patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Bošmanský K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Mar 5;121(9):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Minimal lesion nephrotic syndrome following treatment with D-penicillamine] González C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Feb 15;164(3):207–9 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A remarkable increase of superoxide dismutase activity in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Igari T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jan–Feb;(162):282–7

Cytochemical detection of proteases in synovial fluid of arthritic joints. Johannes ML, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 73(1):49–56

Serum gamma–glutamyltransferase and alkaline phosphatase in rheumatoid arthritis. Spooner RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;35(6):638–41

Comparison of rheumatoid synovial microsomes and bovine seminal vesicle microsomes for determining the relative potencies of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Steele L, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Jun;5(4):341–5

Uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase in rheumatoid synovial cells in culture. Ross GT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):710–5

Active and latent collagenases in rheumatoid synovial fluid with special reference to the pathological state of the joint tissues. Nakamura T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981 May; 21(3):166–72

Prostaglandins and their precursors in rheumatoid arthritis: progress and problems. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;41(3):89–99

[Studies on degradation of cartilage proteoglycan by rheumatoid synovial tissue. Part II: On the property of acid and neutral proteases obtained from rheumatoid synovial tissue (author's transl)] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 55(11):1595–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of latent collagenase activation in pathological processes] Stančíková M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Aug;59(4):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Suitability of experimental antigen–induced arthritis in rabbits as a model of rheumatoid arthritis. Püschel W, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;10:243–53

Induction of cartilage degradation in experimental arthritis produced by allogeneic and xenogeneic proteoglycan antigens. Glant T. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982;9(3):137–44

Jaccoud's arthritis. A case report. Kulkarni SG. **Indian Heart J** 1981 May–Jun;33(3):106–8

Arthritis of rats and mice: implications for man. Cassell GH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;17(7):608–15

Mycoplasmal arthritis in man. Taylor–Robinson D. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;17(7):616–21

Toxoplasma gondii as a cause of rheumatoid arthritis. Tomairek HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 12(1):17–23

Thyroid dysfunction and rheumatic diseases. Delamere JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Feb;75(2):102–6

Immunoregulation in the synovium of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Gatenby PA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 12;2(8259):1348

EB–virus and rheumatoid arthritis: new insights into their interrelation. Aho K, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Apr;60(2):49–52

Rheumatic manifestations of hepatitis B virus infection. Inman RD. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1982 May;11(4):406–20 (115 ref.)

[Experimental plasmin–induced arthritis] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Jan;60(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of rheumatic and neoplastic diseases] Halberg P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Sep 14; 143(38):2417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute polyarthritis in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] van Griethuysen AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jan 9;126(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Inflammatory rheumatism associated with intestinal parasitosis (letter)] Bussière JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 10;10(36):2990 **(Fre)**

[Is there a relationship between Epstein–Barr virus and rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Lemaire V. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 29;11(25):1945–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New pathogenetic aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] Abendroth K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Sep 15; 36(18):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of chronic polyarthritis with constituents of erysipelas bacteria (Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae). I. Induction of arthritis in rabbits] Hermanns W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(9–10):778–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrosis deformans (based on Central Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics data for 1970–1980)] Kramarenko GN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Apr; (4):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of evidence for the pathogenetic role of autoimmune reactions in its clinical aspects (on the example of rheumatoid arthritis)] Benenson EV. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(6):142–9 (112 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic problems of rheumatoid arthritis and arthroses] Pial LT. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Oct–Dec;(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arthrosis deformans as a rare complication of immunosuppressive therapy following kidney transplantation (author's transl)] Bošković S. **Ljec Vjesn** 1982 Jan;104(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Impaired cell–mediated immunity among HLA–B27 related rheumatoid variants responding to Yersinia antigen. Goebel KM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Jun;8(2):75–81

Coexistence of rheumatoid arthritis in married couples: a search for etiological factors. Schweiger F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May–Jun;8(3):416–22

Varying distribution of acetylation phenotypes in RA patients with and without Sjögren's syndrome. Leden I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(3):253–5

Genetic aspects of rheumatoid arthritis. Winchester RJ. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1981;4(2):89–102

Clinical and HLA studies in multiple case families with rheumatoid arthritis. Khan MA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Aug;18(2):136–8

HLA and rheumatoid arthritis. A study of five families. Ström H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Aug;18(2):92–100

[Rheumatoid arthritis and HLA antigens] Benevolebskaia LI, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul–Sep;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of Gm allotypes and anti–Gm antibodies in the families of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Krylov MIu, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Oct–Dec;(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Anglo–French contributions to the recognition of rheumatoid arthritis. Fraser KJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;41(4):335–43

Peleopathological evidence of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Domen RE. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 23–30;246(17):1899

[A half–century of rheumatology: 1930–1980] de Sèze S. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Dec;164(9):807–21 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes in pleural fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Cech P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982; 67(3):220–1

In vitro study of complement dependent active adherence on SLE and RA leukocytes. Dénes L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(1):21–9

Possible role of histamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Treatment with cimetidine and mepyramine. Permin H, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Aug;36(6):435–6

Serum C1q concentrations in rheumatic disorders. Early normalization during treatment of immunologically–mediated vasculitis. Persellin RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Oct;76(4):462–6

Skin window immune response to normal human IgG in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Rodriguez–Iturbe B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep;76(3):270–5

Inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration by sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Attia WM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jan;48(1):21–4

Studies of phagocytic cell function in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Phagocytic and metabolic activities of neutrophils. Attia WM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 May;48(5):279–82

Studies of phagocytic functions in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Effects of serum factors on phagocytic and metabolic activities of neutrophils. Attia WM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 May;48(5):283–7

Immunoblastic lymphoma, infectious mononucleosis, and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Yue CC. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Sep;97(3):453–4

Autoantibodies to cartilage and type II collagen in relapsing polychondritis and other rheumatic diseases. Ebringer R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct;40(5):473–9

Cartilage specific collagen activates macrophages and the alternative pathway of complement: evidence for an immunopathogenic concept of rheumatoid arthritis. Hanauske–Abel HM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Apr; 41(2):168–76

Fall in immune complex levels during gold treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Highton J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Dec;40(6):575–9

IgE and IgE–rheumatoid factors in circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Meretey K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;41(4):405–8

Antibody to intermediate filaments of the cytoskeleton. Osung OA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Feb;41(1):69–73

Does rheumatoid arthritis have a clinicopathological spectrum similar to that of leprosy? Panayi GS. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Feb;41(1):102–3

Association of HLA–Aw31 and HLA–DR1 with adult rheumatoid arthritis. Schiff B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;41(4):403–4

Circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Selective removal by cryogelation with membrane filtration. Krakauer RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Feb; 142(2):395–7

Serum and synovial fluid Ig, C3 and CRP levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Ionescu Dorohoi T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Oct–Dec; 40(4):305–11

Differential patterns of in vitro IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis in seronegative and seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Feb; 25(2):150–5

Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. A distinct immunogenetic disease? Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 May; 25(5):502–7

Defective monocyte cytotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis: a correlation with disease activity and reversal by levamisole. Barada FA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jan;25(1):10–6

Ia+ T cells in synovial fluid and tissues of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Burmester GR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov;24(11):1370–6

Natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity in Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Goto M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov;24(11):1377–82

Cytotoxicity of anti–Fab antibodies against B lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Nasu H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Oct;24(10):1278–82

Immunomodulating effect of human placenta–eluted gamma globulins in rheumatoid arthritis. Šany J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jan;25(1):17–24

Regulation of immune reactivity to collagen in human beings. Solinger AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Aug; 24(8):1057–64

HLA–Bw35 and prognosis in adult Still's disease. Terkeltaub R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Dec;24(12):1469–72

Collagen arthritis as a relevant model for rheumatoid arthritis. Trentham DE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug; 25(8):911–6 (57 ref.)

Autoimmunity to collagen: a shared feature of psoriatic and rheumatoid arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov;24(11):1363–9

Titers of antibodies to RANA in rheumatoid arthritis and normal sera. Relationship to Epstein–Barr virus infection. Venables PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Dec; 24(12):1459–68

Clinical significance of immune complexes in rheumatoid disease. Fleming A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Jun; 11(3):231–4

Immunological aspects of rheumatoid arthritis. Fancourt GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):244–8, 273

DR antigens and rheumatoid arthritis: a study of two populations. Woodrow JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 14;283(6302):1287–8

The major histocompatibility complex antigens in rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile arthritis. Miller ML, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1981;31(5):21–5

Effects of synthetic thymopoietin II fragments on E–rosette forming cells of a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;29(8):2322–9

Immune complexes in early arthritis. L Detection of immune complexes before rheumatoid arthritis is definite. Jones VE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jun;44(3):512–21

Molecular analysis of complement–fixing rheumatoid synovial fluid immune complexes. Male DK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Dec;46(3):521–9

Autoantibodies against Tmu and B lymphocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Meijer CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Feb;47(2):368–80

Interferon production of vitro by leucocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Neighbour PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep; 45(3):576–82

Human post–thymic precursor cells in health and disease. IX. Immunoregulatory T cell circuits in peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Palacios R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Mar;43(3):473–7

Histochemical discrimination of HLA–DR positive cell populations in the normal and arthritic synovial lining. Poulter LW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 May;48(2):381–8

TG cells in peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sharpin RK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep;45(3):538–43

Fc receptors on lymphocytes from the blood of rheumatoid arthritis patients and normal controls: a comparison of four Fc receptor assays. Sharpin RK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep;45(3):532–7

Deficient autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions correlate with disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Smith JB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):155–62

Evaluation of six tests for circulating IgG complexes with special reference to IgM rheumatoid factors: analysis of systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis series. Wager O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Oct; 46(1):149–60

Detection and partial characterization of immune complexes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis plus Sjogren's syndrome and with Sjogren's syndrome alone. Yoshinoya S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 May;48(2):339–47

Lysis of autologous Epstein–Barr virus–infected B cells by cytotoxic T lymphocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Tsoukas CD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jul; 24(1):8–14

Immunity to homologous cartilage proteoglycans in rabbits with chronic inflammatory arthritis. Champion BR, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1981 Sep;1(5):453–73

Lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin in seropositive and seronegative forms of rheumatoid arthritis. Konstantinova V. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1981;23(1):37–41

Collagen–anti–collagen complexes in rheumatoid arthritis sera. Wozniczko–Orlowska G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(1):28–34

Determination of T lymphocyte subpopulations by monoclonal antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Influence of immunomodulating agents. Veys EM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(3):313–9

Stimulation of collagenase secretion from rheumatoid synovial tissue by human collagen peptides. Fisher WD,

et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Apr;64(4):546–57

Pathogenic role of a monoclonal IgA (kappa) anti–IgG paraprotein associated with hemorrhagic diathesis, rheumatoid arthritis, vascular purpura, and acute membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Farhangi M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Apr;2(2):75–85

Production of antibodies specific for Fc, Fab', and streptokinase–streptodornase in vitro by peripheral blood cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and normal donors. Identification of immune complexes in culture supernatants containing hidden antibodies reactive with Fab' fragments of immunoglobulin G. Birdsall HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jan;69(1):75–84

Immunoglobulin G3 subclass production by rheumatoid synovial tissue cultures. Hoffman WL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jan;69(1):136–44

Peripheral T lymphocytes from rheumatoid arthritis patients recognize determinants on light chains and/or Fab fragments of immunoglobulin G. Radoiu N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;70(2):329–34

Immunoglobulin E–rheumatoid factor in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, asthma, and other diseases. Zuraw BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec; 68(6):1610–3

Age dependence of spontaneous plaque forming cells in human peripheral blood in Graves disease, rheumatoid arthritis and normal subjects. Weetman AP. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Jun;8(2):91–3

Anticoagulant antibodies in the synovial membranes of patients suffering from haemophilia, rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic disorders. Rainsford SG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;35(6):673–80

A spontaneous rheumatoid arthritis–like disease in MRL/l mice. Hang L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jun 1;155(6):1690–701

Impaired regulation of Epstein–Barr virus–induced lymphocyte proliferation in rheumatoid arthritis is due to a T cell defect. Depper JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 127(5):1899–902

Synovial fluid lymphocytes differ from peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):351–4

Studies of rheumatoid synovial fluid lymphocytes. I. Evidence for activated natural killer– (NK) like cells. Silver RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1758–63

IgG rheumatoid factor. Detection by enzyme immunoassay in rheumatoid arthritis and normal subjects. Palosuo T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;47(2):171–81

Activation of neutrophils and the lesions of rheumatoid arthritis. Weissmann G. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Sep; 100(3):322–33

HLA antigens of A, B, C and DR loci in adult rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Dostal C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct; 8(5):864–6

The influence of B27 antigen on the clinical and radiographic picture of definite or classical rheumatoid arthritis. Fallahi S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):13–7

Lack of antibody in rheumatoid sera to autologous synovial macrophages and dendritic cells by antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity assays (ADCC). Griffiths MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(4):647–52

Heterogeneity of HLA–DR4 in the rheumatoid arthritis of a Chippewa band. Harvey J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):797–803

Reticuloendothelial function in rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with disease activity and circulating immune complexes. Henderson JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May–Jun;8(3):486–9

Circulating immune complexes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with disease activity. Levo Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):851–5

Measurement of beta–thromboglobulin connective tissue activating peptide–III platelet antigen concentrations in pathologic synovial fluids. Myers SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):6–12

Complement and antigen retention by articular collagenous tissues in antigen–induced arthritis [letter] Randall N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):159–61

HLA–DR4 in Negro and Mexican rheumatoid arthritis patients. Ueno Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct; 8(5):804–7

Evaluation of T cell subsets with monoclonal antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Veys EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):25–9

Penicillamine–the therapeutic paradox [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Nov 28;2(8257):1209–10

Rheumatoid arthritis: a disease of T–lymphocyte/macrophage immunoregulation. Janossy G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 17;2(8251):839–42

Immunoregulation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Lydyart PM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):799

Abnormal responsiveness of rheumatoid B cells to Epstein–Barr virus infection in vitro [letter] Stierle HE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 12;2(8259):1347

T lymphocytes in blood and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Veys EM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 23; 1(8265):225–6

Circulating immunological complexes in the course of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Swierczyńska Z. **Mater Med Pol** 1981 Jul–Sep;13(3):195–8

Rheumatoid arthritis III: laboratory manifestations. Dorsch CA. **Md State Med J** 1982 Jun;31(6):46–7

Suppressor–T–cell function in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bahler D. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 25;306(12):749

Defective EBV–specific suppressor T–cell function in rheumatoid arthritis. Tosato G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 19;305(21):1238–43

The significance of polyclonal B cell activator in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Eisenberg GM. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Jul–Sep;34(3):75–8

Evidence in support of a self–perpetuating HLA–DR–dependent delayed–type cell reaction in rheumatoid arthritis. Klareskog L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(11):3632–6

HLA–DR antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. A Swiss collaborative study. Swiss Federal Commission for the Rheumatic Diseases, Subcommission for Research. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(3):111–3

Induction of a lymphotoxin–like mediator in peripheral blood and synovial fluid lymphocytes by incubation with synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Burmester GR, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(3):139–43

Concanavalin A–induced suppressor cell activity and in vitro immunoglobulin secretion in rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with clinical and immunological parameters. Smolen JS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(3):115–20

Depressed natural killer activity in rheumatoid arthritis and its in vitro augmentation with interferon and N–(2–carboxyphenyl)–4–chloroanthranilic acid disodium salt (CCA), an anti–arthritis agent. Itoh K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:69–74

Suppressor T cell activity in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Sakane T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:115–22

Immunological studies on the nature of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis and leukopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sugimoto M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:51–60

Con A–induced suppressor cell activity and T–lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Dobloug JH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(4):367–73

Detection of T–lymphocyte subpopulation in the peripheral blood and the synovium of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis using monoclonal antibodies. Førre O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Feb; 15(2):221–6

Augmented numbers of HLA–DR–positive T lymphocytes in the synovial fluid and synovial tissue of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: in vivo–activated T lymphocytes are potent stimulators in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Førre O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Feb;15(2):227–31

Appearance of anti–HLA–DR–reactive cells in normal and rheumatoid synovial tissue. Klareskog L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(2):183–92

Relationship between HLA–DR–expressing cells and T lymphocytes of different subsets in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Klareskog L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 May; 15(5):501–7

Rheumatoid arthritis. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1981; 4(2):85–207

Evidence for altered immunoregulation in rheumatoid arthritis. Dobloug JH, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1981;4(2):125–31

Epstein–Barr (EB) virus antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Ferrell PB, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1981; 4(2):181–91

Immunoregulatory role of stress mediators in rheumatoid arthritis. Kumar R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 May–Jun; 40(3):122–5

Leukocyte locomotion and regulative serum effects in rheumatoid arthritis. Lanzer G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;40(2):66–71

Demonstration of C1q – binding to collagen – anticollagen immune complexes in synovial fluids of RA–patients. Menzel J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;41(2):47–9

T–lymphocyte subpopulations in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Definition by monoclonal antibodies. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Nov–Dec;40(6):245–9

[Detection of anti–collagen type I and II antibodies by an immunoenzymatic technique (ELISA): results in rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus and leprosy (author's transl)] Meghlaoui A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 May–Jun;132 C(3):287–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and the HLA system] Bontoux D. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(2):69–70 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis with antinuclear factor. A prospective study of 50 cases (author's transl)] Bardin T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 13;11(7):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescent detection of anti–RANA antigen (rheumatoid arthritis nuclear antigen) in 89 subjects, 35 of whom had rheumatoid polyarthritis] Cohen J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jan;49(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA and rheumatoid arthritis] Llorca G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Nov;48(11):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a subpopulation of T–lymphocytes by a monoclonal lymphocytotoxic antibody produced by cellular hybridization in slightly developed rheumatoid arthritis] Mercier P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Oct;48(10):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[T and B lymphocyte subpopulations with HLA–DR surface molecules in rheumatoid arthritis, using a monoclonal lymphocytotoxic antibody. Poorly and highly developed rheumatoid arthritis] Mercier P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Nov;48(11):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis with IgE type rheumatoid factors] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 May; 49(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis with monoclonal gammopathy. Retrospective review of twelve case–reports (author's transl)] Le Goff P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Apr 22; 58(16):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of immunoglobulin classes in joint capsules in osteoarthritis (arthrosis) and chronic polyarthritis] Fritz P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;40(4):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complement (C3)–activating material in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Stojan B. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;40(5):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Con A induceable suppressor cell activity in rheumatoid arthritis] Vogelsang H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun; 41(3):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[(Fab')2–antiglobulins in serum and synovial fluid in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Vorbeck A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;40(4):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of blood and synovial fluid levels and other parameters of beta–2–microglobulin in rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis] Falus A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Apr 18;123(16):977–81 **(Hun)**

[Tissue autoantibodies during therapy with levamisole for rheumatoid arthritis] Cozzi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Apr 15;58(7):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of D–penicillamine on serum immunoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis] Gambari PF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 May 30;57(10):1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on conconavalin A–induced suppressor cell function and soluble immune suppressor supernatant from conconavalin A–induced suppressor cells in the healthy donors and patients with chronic active rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Kobayashi K. **Arerugi** 1982 Mar; 31(3):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Background of immunologic diseases. 6] Fujimoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jun;39(6):2442–7 **(Jpn)**

[[HLA in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Mitsui H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May; 55(5):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T cell subsets and the helper effect of T cells in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus, and the effects of antirheumatic agents (author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Feb;22(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on IgE rheumatoid factor (author's transl)] Mizushima Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981 Apr;21(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in various humoral immunity indicators during the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with D–penicillamine (cuprenil)] Chwalińska–Sadowska H, et al. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the immunoglobulin–synthesizing function of the peripheral lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatism] Benenson EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between various indicators of humoral and cellular immunity and clinical symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis] Bolotin EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(5):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the migration inhibition factor in the blood serum and synovial fluid in rheumatic diseases] Konenkov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in rheumatic diseases] Nasonov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(12):118–27 **(Rus)**

[Cross–reactive rheumatoid factors and possibility of the therapeutic use of anti–idiotypes] Williams R. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):12–4 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of sensitized lymphoid cells in rheumatoid arthritis] Benenson EV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Apr–Jun; (2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2,4–Dinitrochlorobenzene test in rheumatoid arthritis] Lobanova ND, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul–Sep;(3):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis] Speranskiĭ AI, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Apr–Jun;(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of Resochin test and its use in diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Zvereva KV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul–Sep;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunological analysis of balneological reactions in the health resort treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Trofimova RI. **Vrach Delo** 1982 May;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune complexes in the lungs in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Mušič E, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Apr–Sep; 33(2–3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Immunologic processes in chronic inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Živković M. **Reumatizam** 1981;28(6):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Humoral and cellular immunopathology of rheumatoid

arthritis. II. Quantitative cellular immunity] Martín Mola E, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1980 Dec;24(4):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of inflammatory arthritis on dexamethasone receptors in phagocytes--a possible role for plasma factors. Braidman IP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):602–4

Fibronectin in rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid arthritic synovial fluids and in synovial fluid cryoproteins. Lu-Steffes M, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 May-Jun; 12(3):178–85

Serum methylprednisolone levels following intra-articular injection of methylprednisolone acetate. Armstrong RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Dec;40(6):571–4

Fate of the thiomalate part after intramuscular administration of aurothiomalate in rheumatoid arthritis. Jellum E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;41(4):431–2

Relationship between urinary sialylated saccharides, serum amyloid A protein, and C-reactive protein in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Maury CP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Jun;41(3):268–71

Intermediate filaments in synovial lining cells in rheumatoid arthritis and other arthritides are of vimentin type. Osung OA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Feb;41(1):74–7

The influence of fibronectin on cryoprecipitate formation in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Beaulieu AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov; 24(11):1383–8

Different molecular forms of fibronectin in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Clemmensen I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jan;25(1):25–31

Oropharyngeal Epstein-Barr virus excretion in rheumatoid arthritis. Depper JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr; 25(4):427–31

In vitro conditions affecting the synthesis of sulfated proteoglycans by normal and rheumatoid synovial cells in culture. Marsh JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Feb; 25(2):196–203

A chronic dose-ranging study of the pharmacokinetics of phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritic patients. Higham C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;12(2):123–9

The distribution of fibronectin in the pannus in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Aug; 62(4):362–8

Total body calcium in rheumatoid arthritis: effects of disease activity and corticosteroid treatment. Reid DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 31;285(6338):330–2

Tolmetin kinetics and synovial fluid prostaglandin E levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Dromgoole SH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;32(3):371–7

Protection against superoxide and hydrogen peroxide in synovial fluid from rheumatoid patients. Blake DR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Oct;61(4):483–6

Synovial fluid and plasma fibronectin levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jan;62(1):71–6

Fibronectin in synovial fluid and tissue in rheumatoid arthritis. Vartio T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun; 11(3):207–12

Human pharmacokinetics of indoprofen. Tamassia V. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):11–5

Mononuclear phagocytes, prostanoids and rheumatoid arthritis. Blotman F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982; 4(2):119–25

The study of a lymphokine, polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic factor from lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Pazdur J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Apr; 7(3):179–85

Effects of indomethacin and carprofen on renal homeostasis in rheumatoid arthritis patients and in healthy individuals. Williams RL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov-Dec; 21(11–12 Pt 1):493–500

The biochemistry of inflammation: rheumatoid arthritis and anti-inflammatory drugs. Weissmann G. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Mar;23(3):66–73

Chick 'crooked-toe' syndrome induced by polar lipid in synovial fluids from some rheumatoid arthritis patients. Diener TO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar-Apr;9(2):172–82

The importance of iron in rheumatoid disease. Blake DR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1142–4

Iron in rheumatoid disease [letter] Harris ED Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27;1(8274):745–6

Iron in rheumatoid disease [letter] Malcolm AJ. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 12,2(8259):1348

Iron in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] O'Donoghue DJ. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 2;1(8262):56

The biochemistry of the human synovial lining with special reference to alterations in metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis. Henderson B. **Pathol Res Pract** 1981 Jul; 172(1–2):1–24

Mechanism of stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis by a factor from rheumatoid synovial tissue. Robinson DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):5160–4

Degradation in vivo of articular cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis by leucocyte elastase from polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Velvart M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981; 1(3):121–30

Protein synthesis in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Smiley JD, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1981;4(2):103–23

[Beta-2 microglobulin in the serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and reactive synovitis due to local causes (author's transl)] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Oct 22;120(42):1273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disorders of skeletal mineralization in rheumatoid arthritis. II. The effect of inactivity and exercise] Kocián J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Oct;59(5):276–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hydroxyapatite microcrystals in synovial mitochondria in human and experimental rheumatism] Delbarre F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Nov 16;293(10):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the stimulated neutrophils from the synovial fluid of the patients with rheumatoid arthritis on the lymphocytes and tissues (author's transl)] Niwa Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan 10;71(1):24–36 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the lipid peroxide and its scavenging enzymes in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Kaneda H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;56(5):387–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on degradation of cartilage proteoglycan by rheumatoid synovial tissue. Part I: On the degraded products of proteoglycan (author's transl)] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 55(11):1585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone atrophy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis --analysis of the bone mass of the post-menopausal female-- (author's transl)] Hayashi Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981 Sep;21(5):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Rheumatoid arthritis and mortality. Abruzzo JL. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug;25(8):1020–3

Increased mortality among persons with rheumatoid arthritis, but where RA does not appear on death certificate. Eleven-year follow-up of an epidemiological study. Allebeck P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(4):301–6

Increased mortality in rheumatoid arthritis. Allebeck P. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(2):81–6

OCCURRENCE

A longitudinal population survey of rheumatoid arthritis in a rural district in Wakayama. Shichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:35–43

Developments in epidemiological studies on rheumatoid arthritis. Allander E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981; 10(4):257–61

[Rheumatoid arthritis and spondyloarthritis ankylopoietica with aortic insufficiency in Greenlandic Eskimos] Velander B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 5;144(14):1016–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Inhibited proliferation of human scleroderma skin fibroblasts and rheumatoid synovial cells with griseofulvin in vitro. Priestley GC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(2):167–9

Inflammatory activities of synovial fluids from rheumatoid- and osteo-arthritis to guinea pig skin. Kambara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Jul;32(4):575–83

Heberden Oration 1980: aspects of the cell biology of the rheumatoid synovial lesion. Krane SM. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct;40(5):433–48 (98 ref.)

Frequency of occurrence, mode of development, and significance or rice bodies in rheumatoid joints. Popert AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Apr;41(2):109–17

Rheumatoid nodule formation within the choroid plexus. Report of a second case. Kim RC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Feb;106(2):83–4

Preliminary criteria for clinical remission in rheumatoid arthritis. Pinals RS, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1982;32(1):7–10

Electron microscopic studies of the synovial-cartilage junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Muirden KD. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(1):30–8

Arthritides affecting the foot: radiographic--pathological correlation. Guerra J, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1982 May; 2(6):325–31 (21 ref.)

Studies in cutaneous immunofluorescence. II. Histological and direct immunofluorescence observations in clinically normal skin of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nelson HM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1981 Apr;8(2):105–10

Sulphated proteoglycan synthesis by rheumatoid synovial membrane and rheumatoid synovial tissue cells in culture: an autoradiographic study. Ross GT, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul-Sep;25(3):89–98

Superior margin rib defects in rheumatoid arthritis. McKendry RJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;8(4):673–8

Rheumatoid arthritis I: the articular picture. Schmidt MC. **Md State Med J** 1982 May;31(5):37–9

Rheumatoid arthritis II: systemic manifestations. Wigley FM. **Md State Med J** 1982 May;31(5):40–2

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1982. An elderly woman with mild rheumatoid arthritis and progressive pulmonary fibrosis. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 21; 306(3):157–65

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1982. Pleural thickening in a man with rheumatoid arthritis and exposure to asbestos. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 8;307(2):104–12

Renal pathology in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ramirez G, et al. **Nephron** 1981;28(3):124–6

Thoracic intervertebral discitis in rheumatoid arthritis due to costovertebral joint involvement. Bywaters EG. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(2):83–97

The cytology of joint exudates in rheumatoid arthritis. Morphology and preparation techniques. Bjelle A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(2):124–8

Capillary microscopy of the nailfold in psoriatic and rheumatoid arthritis. Zaric D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(3):249–52

[Chyliform effusions in rheumatoid arthritis. Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of the foam cells] Taccari E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jul-Sep; 48(7–9):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visceral manifestations of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Gerster JC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 19;112(25):883–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The heart in rheumatoid arthritis: echocardiographic study] Crispo M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Nov-Dec;40(6):250–4 **(Fre)**

[Transformation of connective tissue cells by pathological altered synovial fluid as demonstrated by experimental studies (author's transl)] Fassbender HG. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 1;59(19):1121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal involvement in chronic polyarthritis] Trost H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 19;112(25):878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual nucleolar types in lymphocytes of inflammatory joint exudates] Smetana K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;40(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The kidney in rheumatoid arthritis] Ragaiolo M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Jan-Mar;28(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheumatic synovitis in chronic aspecific synovitis. Histopathological contribution (author's transl)] Martelli C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Sep;17(3):327–41 (15 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis--clinicopathological study of 33 autopsy cases (author's transl)] Kinjo M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan;20(1):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Animal model of rheumatism (author's transl)] Koizumi F. **Ryumachi** 1980 Nov;20(5):371–82 (106 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism responsible for the cellular nature of rheumatoid effusions] Svartman C, et al. **AMB** 1981 Dec;27(12):365 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Poncet's rheumatism (an analysis of 102 cases)] Utkina NM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological and immunological characteristics of synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Makarova OV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul-Sep;(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of the manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis characterizing its evolution. III. Method of estimating the morphological manifestations of synovitis from the data of puncture biopsies] Shekhter AB, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jan-Mar;(1):19–25 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

DNA synthesis-potentiating activity on mouse thymocytes of synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Ise K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 May;32(3):491–503

The influence of synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis on the proliferation of peripheral blood lymphocytes and the prostanoid release from monocytes. Seitz M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):606–8

Lung mucociliary clearance in rheumatoid disease. Sutton PP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Feb;41(1):47–51

Physical and psychosocial function in rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical use of a self-administered health status instrument. Deyo RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 May;142(5):879–82

Depression of lymphocyte blastogenesis in steroid-treated rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Chinen Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):713

Unilateral rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Hammoudeh M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Sep;24(9):1218

Monocyte receptor function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hoch S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Oct; 24(10):1268–7

Permeability of rheumatoid and normal human synovium to specific plasma proteins. Levick JR. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Dec;24(12):1550–60

Preliminary criteria for clinical remission in rheumatoid arthritis. Pinals RS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Oct; 24(10):1308–15

Palindromic onset of rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical, synovial fluid, and biopsy studies. Schumacher HR. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr;25(4):361–9

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of prostaglandin E in rheumatoid synovium. Shiozawa S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):685–93

Identification of plasma kallikrein as an activator of latent collagenase in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Nagase H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 18;702(1):133–42

Circadian variations in the signs and symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis and in the therapeutic effectiveness of flurbiprofen at different times of day. Kowanko IC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May;11(5):477–84

Circadian variation in disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Harkness JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 20; 284(6315):551–4

Circadian variation in disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Robertson JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 10;284(6322):1114–5

Adjuvant arthritis: immunopathological and hyperalgesic features. Rosenthale ME, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jul; 41(9):2577–82

Messenger function of prostaglandins in cell to cell interactions and control of proteinase activity in the rheumatoid joint. McGuire MK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(2):91–102

Palindromic rheumatism. Mattingly S, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Apr;15(2):119–23

Splenic reticuloendothelial function in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. Gordon PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May–Jun;8(3):490–3

Reticuloendothelial function in rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with disease activity and circulating immune complexes. Henderson JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May–Jun;8(3):486–9

Annual fluctuations in rheumatoid arthritis. Latman NS. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Sep–Oct;8(5):725–9

Correlation of clinical parameters of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis with serum concentration of C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Mallya RK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):224–8

In vitro lymphocyte response in early rheumatoid arthritis. Runge LA. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May–Jun;8(3):468–75

Neuromuscular transmission in rheumatoid arthritis, with and without penicillamine treatment. Albers JW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Dec;31(12):1562–4

Pathophysiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Strodthoff C. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Jun;7(6):32–5

Pathomechanics, gait deviations, and treatment of the rheumatoid foot: a clinical report. Dimonte P, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Aug;62(8):1148–56

An objective measurement of change in morning stiffness. Myers DB, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(3):135–7

A functional study of the rheumatoid elbow. Amis AA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Aug;21(3):151–7

The dynamic vertical force distribution during level walking under normal and rheumatic feet. Simkin A. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 May;20(2):88–97

The effect of alkylating agents on the reproductive and hormonal testicular function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lazowski Z, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982; 11(1):49–54

Pulmonary function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Oxholm P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(2):109–12

Diurnal and sequential grip functions in normal subjects and effects of temperature change and exercise of the forearm on grip function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and in normal controls. Pearson R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(2):113–8

Functional characteristics of synovial fluid and blood mononuclear cells in rheumatoid arthritis and traumatic synovitis. Petersen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982; 11(2):75–80

Influence of fasting on intestinal permeability and disease activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sundqvist T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(1):33–8

[Oscillographic assessment of forces during burdening of the leg by the body weight (author's transl)] Rybka V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Oct;48(5):388–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electromyographical aspects of myositis in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Mihail A, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1981;4(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Latent neuropathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Electrophysiological study of 45 cases] Canesi B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Mar 3;73(9):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypophyseal–thyroid system function in rheumatoid arthritis] Khetagurova ZV. **Sov Med** 1982;(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system function in rheumatoid arthritis] Khetagurova ZV. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(6):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue microcirculation in rheumatoid arthritis] Mach ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(6):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of the cyclic nature of the course of rheumatoid arthritis in light of long-term clinical outpatient observations] Pial LT. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(6):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Rheovasographic studies of the vascular tonus in primary arthrosis deformans and their use in work capacity evaluation] Zabolotnykh II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in myocardial kinetics during the fangotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Krasik IaD, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Apr–Jun;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rheography in evaluating regional circulation in rheumatoid arthritis] Synchuk AN, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Oct–Dec;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular system during the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Popovich GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jan;(1):53–4 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotions and rheumatologic disorders. Udelman HD, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Oct;35(4):576–87

Psychological care of adults with rheumatoid arthritis. Rogers MP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Mar;96(3):344–8

Coping with rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Little H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Aug 1;127(3):190–1

A method to increase compliance to exercise regimens in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Waggoner CD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1981 Jun;4(2):191–201

Factors associated with the appearance of psychiatric symptoms in rheumatoid arthritis. Mindham RH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(5):429–35

RADIOGRAPHY

Temporomandibular joint abnormalities in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison of different radiographic methods. Larheim TA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981; 22(6):703–7

Irregularities at the base of the proximal phalanges: false indicator of early rheumatoid arthritis. Stelling CB, et al. **AJR** 1982 Apr;138(4):695–8

Pulmonary necrobiotic nodules as a presenting feature of rheumatoid arthritis. Hull S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Feb;41(1):21–4

Rater reliability in reading PA films of hands for bone and cartilage changes in rheumatoid arthritis. Smith DW, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(2):198–205

Posterior atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Hart LE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Dec;32(4):240–1

Clinical and radiological investigations on cervical spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis in adults. La Montagna G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1981 Jul–Dec;25(3–4):147–54

Radiography of the polyarthritic hands and wrists. Clements RW, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1981 Nov–Dec;53(3):203–17 (90 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis and pseudo-rheumatoid arthritis in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Sep;140(3):615–21

Prognostic features of atlantoaxial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Weissman BN, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Sep; 144(4):745–51

Measurement of radiographic joint space in the rheumatoid knee: correlation with obesity, disease duration, and other factors. Hollingworth P, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Feb; 21(1):9–14

The demonstration of lymphatic channels on wrist arthrography in rheumatoid disease with particular reference to associated lymphoedema. Wu G, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 May;21(2):65–71

Healing of erosions in rheumatoid arthritis. Jalava S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(2):97–100

[The manubriosternal articulation in axial inflammatory rheumatism] L'Hermine C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jul–Sep;48(7–9):581–5 **(Fre)**

[Diffusive interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in chronic polyarthritis] Ulreich A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun; 41(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic early signs of chronic polyarthritis in adults with the example of small hand and foot joints] Mellmann JR. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Oct 20;57(29):1965–70 **(Ger)**

[Radiological classification of rheumatoid knees in relation to deformities and muscle forces (author's transl)] Horiuchi S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981 Apr;21(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the clinical x-ray course of arthrosis deformans of the hip joints in the middle-aged and elderly] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982; (5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objective manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis characterizing its evolution. I. Method of quantitative evaluation of the degree of erosive arthritis and the rate of its progression in wrist and ankle joints] Krel' AA, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul–Sep;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc-pertechnetate uptake after total knee replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Boerbooms AM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Feb;53(1):125–9

Imaging with Tc-99m MDP and Ga-67 citrate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and suspected septic arthritis: concise communication. Coleman RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Jun;23(6):479–82

Radionuclide imaging of the neck in rheumatoid arthritis. Pocock DG, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Aug;21(3):131–8

Joint scanning in rheumatoid arthritis: a literature review. Wallace DJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Aug; 11(1):172–6

[Usefulness of the determination of technetium -99m pyrophosphate accumulation indicators in the evaluation of the activity of rheumatoid arthritis] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Sep;66(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Intra-articular radioactive colloidal gold (198 Au) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Visuthikosol V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Sep;64(9):419–27

Synoviorthesis with 32P-colloidal chromic phosphate in rheumatoid arthritis--clinical, histopathologic and arthrographic changes. Onetti CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):229–38

Total lymphoid irradiation in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Jan 2;1(8262):25–7

Lymphoid irradiation for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 25;306(8):487–8

Lymphoid irradiation for rheumatoid arthritis (continued) [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 5;307(6):375–6

Treatment of intractable rheumatoid arthritis with total lymphoid irradiation. Kotzin BL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 22;305(17):969–76

Treating intractable rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] McCarty DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 22;305(17):1009–11

Clinical and immunologic effects of fractionated total lymphoid irradiation in refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 22; 305(17):976–82

Fractionated total lymphoid irradiation can induce temporary relief in refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1981;94:44–51

[X-ray therapy effectiveness in rheumatoid arthritis] Ivanova RL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep;26(9):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the clinical effectiveness and mechanism of action of x-ray therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Benenson EV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Apr–Jun;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Postoperative results of Yoshino total knee prosthesis. A report of 264 arthroplasties performed between 1974 and 1980. Yoshino S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 99(4):239–42

Splinting in rheumatoid arthritis: II. Evaluation of Lightcast fiberglass polymer splints. Nicholas JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Feb;63(2):95–6

Splinting in rheumatoid arthritis: I. Factors affecting patient compliance. Nicholas JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Feb;63(2):92–4

Management of rheumatoid arthritis in the community. Nichols PJ. **Int Rehabil Med** 1979;1(4):200–3

The activities of daily living index in rheumatoid arthritis: an observer variation study. Abelson K, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 May 26;95(708):346–7

Surgical footwear in rheumatoid arthritis--a patient acceptability study. Park C, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Apr;5(1):33–6

Rheumatoid arthritis: returning patients to work. Sheppeard H, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Aug;20(3):160–3

The team approach to rheumatoid arthritis. Rehabilitation at the H. F. Verwoerd Hospital, Pretoria. Brighton SW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Nov 28;60(22):864–5

[Certain aspects of rehabilitation and welfare of patients with chronic rheumatic diseases] Funke P. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul–Sep;(3):70–1 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Freeman–Swanson arthroplasty of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis: a 2—7 years experience. Herberts P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Aug;53(4):641–9

Silastic radial head prosthesis in rheumatoid arthritis. Mackay I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Feb;53(1):63–6

Radiologic evaluation of synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis. de Carvalho A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(4):505–9

Results of geometric arthroplasty for rheumatoid and osteoarthritis of the knee. Lowe GP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Dec;51(6):528–33

Ketoprofen and pethidine in the treatment of post-operative pain following synovectomy. A double-blind trial on rheumatoid arthritis patients. Martio J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):265

Prosthetic arthroplasties of the shoulder. Clayton ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Apr;(164):184–91

Swanson implant arthroplasty of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. Davis RF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jun;(166):132–7

Clinical and methodological studies on intramuscular ketoprofen in postoperative rheumatic pain. Wollheim FA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(6):423–5

Abductor pollicis longus musculo-tendinous split as a replacement motor for ruptured extensor pollicis longus. Backhouse KM. **Hand** 1981 Oct;13(3):271–5

An interpositional elastomeric cap for metacarpophalangeal joint perichondrioplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Jackson IT, et al. **Hand** 1981 Jun;13(2):158–63

Arthrodesis of the wrist in rheumatoid disease. Papaioannou T, et al. **Hand** 1982 Feb;14(1):12–6

Clinical and radiographic evaluation of modular knee replacement. A review of 95 cases. Cartier P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(1):35–44

Hip rating scales: a clinical analysis. Langan P, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Oct–Dec;66(4):331–3

Total ankle arthroplasty Clinical study of fifty cases. Newton SE 3d. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jan;64–A(1):104–11

The geometric knee replacement in polyarthritis. Hunter JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(1):95–8

Bilateral replacement of the hip and knee in rheumatoid arthritis. McDonald I. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982; 64(4):465–8

Ankle synovectomy: an approach to the rheumatoid ankle. Hecker RL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Spring;21(1):4–6

Transoral approach to the cervical spine: report of four cases. O'Laoire SA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;45(1):60–3

Laser therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Goldman JA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1980;1(1):93–101

The Attenborough total knee arthroplasty. Hoogland T, et

al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Dec;33(5):237–42
Surgery of the rheumatoid foot: preferable procedures. Lipscomb PR. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(3):375–82
Anatomic separation of the suprapatellar pouch spares its involvement by rheumatoid synovitis in the knee. Cooke TD, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(2):99–102
[Synovectomy for rheumatoid arthritis of knee: report of 85 cases (author's transl)] Guo WZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;20(1):43–6 **(Chi)**
[Total synovectomy of the knee in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. II (author's transl)] Vavřík P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Apr;49(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Total synovectomy of the knee in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. I (author's transl)] Vavřík P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Apr;49(2):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[GUEPAR hinge knee prosthesis (author's transl)] Aubriot JH, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(3):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The surgical management of the forefoot in rheumatoid arthritis. A review of 150 cases (author's transl)] Denis A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(8):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synovectomy in chronic polyarthritis] Wessinghage D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 12;107(6):231–5 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of flexion contracture of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Köhler G. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Feb 12;99(6):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Feasibility of surgical treatment for rheumatic patients] Ziller R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jul 15; 75(14):648–52 **(Ger)**
[Indications and contraindications in the use of the MacIntosh tibial plateau prosthesis] Langer G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(6):408–12 **(Ger)**
[Knee arthroplasty with the Guepar type prosthesis (author's transl)] Mayer G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(10):592–600 **(Ger)**
[Management of metatarsalgia in rheumatoid arthritis by resection arthroplasty of the forefoot] Gáspárdy G. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jan 3;123(1):31–4 **(Hun)**
[The role of osteotomy in the treatment of gonarthrosis] Araldi R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Jun;33(3):752–86 (73 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Surgery of the rheumatoid forefoot] Luna E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Oct;33(5 Suppl 1):76–87 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Synoviorthesis and synovectomy in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis of the knee] Solarino GB, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical results of synovectomy for rheumatoid wrist compared with the opposite side (author's transl)] Namba H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;55(6):527–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Indication of surgical treatment for the rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Hirohata K. **Ryumachi** 1982 Feb; 22(1):54–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rheumatoid wrist (author's transl)] Tatsuzawa Y. **Ryumachi** 1982 Feb;22(1):75–87 **(Jpn)**
[Use of cryosurgery in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Skliarenko ET, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Dec;(12):14–6 **(Rus)**
[Is osteotomy of the tibial condyles indicated in rheumatoid arthritis?] Jungmichel D. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jul; (7):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of laser therapy on the morphology of rheumatoid synovitis] Tupikin GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the microcirculation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis during irradiation of affected joints with laser beams] Tupikin GV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul–Sep;(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Successful creation of arteriovenous fistulas in nonuremic patients with heparin and aspirin therapy. Flye MW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec;142(6):759–63
Collagen-induced arthritis in a human [letter] Kammerer WH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug;25(8):1024
Current status of therapeutic apheresis in rheumatoid arthritis. Wallace DJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 Aug; 5(3):297–8
Removal of lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Denman AM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 5; 283(6305):1492–3
Conservative management of the hypersensitive foot in rheumatoid arthritis. Gould JS. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Jan; 2(4):224–9
Plasma exchange in rheumatoid arthritis? Russell AS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May–Jun;8(3):364–6
Cooling then culling blood complexes combats arthritis [news] Page H. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 13;248(6):632
A double-blind, controlled study of lymphoplasmapheresis versus sham apheresis in rheumatoid arthritis. Wallace D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 10;306(23):1406–10
Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in rheumatoid neuropathy [letter] Duncan ME. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Aug; 21(3):187–8
A cross-over comparison of ready-made fabric wrist-splints in rheumatoid arthritis. Gumpel JM, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 May;20(2):113–5
Balneotherapy of chronic rheumatism currently being performed in Japan. Morinaga H. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:5–10
Basic and clinical studies on continuous cryofiltration. A new treatment for rheumatoid arthritis. Shimo K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:61–8
Plasma exchange in two patients with rheumatoid vasculitis. Bjelle A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(1):58–62
The use of unorthodox therapies and marginal practitioners. Kronenfeld JJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(11):1119–25
Plasma exchange in rheumatoid vasculitis. Brubaker DB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Nov–Dec;41(5–6):295–301
[Report of a survey of the activities of an outpatient rheumatism clinic] Nienhuis RL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Feb 27;126(9):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Treatment of severe or vasculitis associated forms of rheumatoid arthritis by plasma exchanges (author's transl)] Prier A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of acupuncture in rheumatoid arthritis] Camerlain M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Dec; 110(12):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Public health administration regulations affecting the use of swimming pools by the severely handicapped and patients with diseases of the locomotor system (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jun 20;123(25):1577–8 **(Hun)**
[A prospective study of 22 patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Husebekk A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jan 20; 102(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Intermittent peridural anesthesia in treating arthrosis deformans of the lower extremities] Khroshin SA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Feb;(2):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Immunocorrective therapy of rheumatoid arthritis by means of lymphocytoplasmopheresis] Miterev IuG, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(5):70–5 **(Rus)**
[Irrigation of the knee joint during arthroscopy as a method of treating of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis deformans] Luchikhina LV. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(7):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasma exchange in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus using the new Y-S sac system] Shiokawa J. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(6):49–54 **(Rus)**
[Effect of naphthalane oil on clinico-laboratory indices in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Salmanov MM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):42–6 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the laboratory indices of rheumatoid arthritis patients undergoing health resort treatment] Trink RF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Mar–Apr; (2):40–3 **(Rus)**
[Role of physical exercise in water in the complex treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis at the health resorts] Zmievskaia LD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Nov–Dec; (6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dispensary care of rheumatoid arthritis patients from a rheumatology office] Dorofeeva LA. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Apr–Jun;(2):61–3 **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of ambulatory care of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Gargasas LV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul–Sep; (3):18–20 **(Rus)**

URINE

Circadian placebo and ACTH effects on urinary cortisol in arthritics. Günther R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Winter;1(4):387–90
[Studies on the clinical significance of a simple fluorometric determination method of thiobarbituric acid reactive substance levels in human urine—urinary thiobarbituric acid reactive substance levels in hemiplegia and rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Jan;29(1):87–9 **(Jpn)**
[Urinary glycosaminoglycans in rheumatoid arthritis] Astakhova TA, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jul–Sep;(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Chronic polyarthrosynovitis in the goat: histological and physicochemical study of an animal model of apatite crystallopathic rheumatism] Delbarre F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Sep 28;293(3):215–20 (Eng Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induction of chronic polyarthritis with constituents of erysipelas bacteria (Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae). 2. Studies on induction of arthritis in rats] Hermanns W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Mar;29(2):85–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTHROBACTER

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural requirements for neuraminidase induction in Arthrobacter sialophilus. Flashner M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1630–2
Enzymic formation of difructose anhydride IV from bacterial levan. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov; 90(5):1545–8
[DNA-methylase from Arthrobacter luteus screens DNA from the action of site-specific endonuclease Alu I] Kramarov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Aug;46(8):1526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[3-oxosteroid-delta 1-dehydrogenase localization in Mycobacterium rubrum and Arthobacter globiformis cells] Lestrovaia NN. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jul–Aug;50(4):619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Factors increasing exoprotease activity in the associative cultures of coryneform bacteria] Milovanova II, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;18(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Microbial transformations of warfarin: stereoselective reduction by Nocardia corallina and Arthrobacter species. Davis PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 43(4):884–90
Metabolism of cyclohexaneacetic acid and cyclohexanebutyric acid by Arthrobacter sp. strain CA1. Ougham HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1172–82
Substrate and product specificity of Arthrobacter sialophilus neuraminidase. Kessler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10; 257(9):5056–60

ARTHRODERMA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

ARTHRODESIS

A muscle transfer to replace absent abductors in the conversion of a fused hip to a total hip arthroplasty. Besser MI. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jan–Feb;(162):173–4
Pantalar arthrodesis: a long-term follow-up. Barrett GR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1981 Mar;1(5):279–83
Subtalar arthrodesis for adult traumatic arthritis. Johansson JE, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Mar;2(5):294–8
Arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Mann RA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1980 Nov;1(3):159–66
Talectomy leading to an ankle fusion: a case history. Poss K, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1979 Summer;18(2):76–81
Pulsing electromagnetic field treatment in ununited fractures and failed arthrodeses. Bassett CA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 5;247(5):623–8
[Ankle arthrodesis. A long-term follow-up study] Christensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 22; 143(26):1652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Feasibility of surgical treatment for rheumatic patients] Ziller R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jul 15; 75(14):648–52 **(Ger)**
[The Cloward technic in triple arthrodesis of the foot] Cozzolino F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Sep–Oct; 65(5):607–10 **(Ita)**
[Influence of arthrodesis of the hip on the contralateral coxo-femoral joint. Review of 52 cases with a 10-year follow-up] Traina GC, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Sep–Oct;65(5):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Does arthrodesis of the hip risk damaging the nearby joints? Study of 75 cases] Bertini G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 Nov–Dec;64(6):585–9 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The biplane frame: modified compression arthrodesis of the knee. Brooker AF Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Oct; (160):163–7
Ankle fusion with the Hoffmann external fixation device. Newman A. **Foot Ankle** 1980 Sep;1(2):102–9
[Phenomena of corrosion and fatigue of the Harrington rod and behavior of the host tissue] Aulisa L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1980;30:259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Partial carpal arthrodesis as treatment of local degenerative changes in the wrist joints. Bertheussen K. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Dec;52(6):629–31
Arthrodesis of the wrist by the method of Mannerfelt. A follow-up of 19 patients. Skak SV. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Aug;53(4):557–9
The foot-ground pressure distribution following triple arthrodesis. Stein H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981; 98(4):263–9
Analysis of foot position in ankle arthrodesis and its influence on gait. King HA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1980 Jul;1(1):44–9
Arthrodesis of the interphalangeal joint of the great toe—an improved technique. Shives TC, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1980 Jul;1(1):26–9
Triple arthrodesis: a long-term study with force plate analysis. Southwell RB, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1981 Jul; 2(1):15–24
Arthrodesis of the wrist in rheumatoid disease. Papaioannou T, et al. **Hand** 1982 Feb;14(1):12–6
Hallux interphalangeal arthrodesis. Langford JH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Mar;72(3):155–7
Management of chronic rotary subluxation of the scaphoid by scapho-trapezio-trapezoid arthrodesis. Kleinman WB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Mar;7(2):125–36
Modification of the Grice-Green Subtalar arthrodesis in children. Guttmann G. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1981;1(2):219–21
Convex anterior and posterior hemiarthrodesis and hemiepiphyseodesis in young children with progressive congenital scoliosis. Winter RB. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1981; 1(4):361–6
Arthrodesis in failed total knee replacements. Stulberg SD.

Orthop Clin North Am 1982 Jan;13(1):213–24
The anatomic basis and development of segmental spinal instrumentation. Luque ER. **Spine** 1982 May–Jun; 7(3):256–9
[A method of arthrodesis of the metacarpophalangeal joint] Møller E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 4;144(1):28–9 **(Dan)**
[Resection for tumor of the knee (author's transl)] Merle d'Aubigné R. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(3):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lateral atlanto–axial arthrodesis (author's transl)] Roy–Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications and technique of arthrodesis of the knee joint (author's transl)] Meeder PJ, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Dec;11(6):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthrodeses of the thumb and long finger joints] Martin L. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(3–4):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Graner's intercarpal arthrodesis] Naett R, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(3–4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indication, technique and results of arthrodesis of the wrist (author's transl)] Narr H. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Apr; 85(4):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthrodesis of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the big toe – a report on six years' experience (author's transl)] Freiherr von Salis–Soglio G. **Z Orthop** 1982 May–Jun;120(3):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technique and results of arthrodesis of the ankle joint with autocompression plates (author's transl)] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Aug;119(4):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diamond–shaped bone graft for the treatment of pseudarthrosis and arthrodesis of small joints] Siebenmann R, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1982;75(2):91–5 **(Ger)**
[Surgical stabilization of severe spondylolisthesis in adolescence (preliminary report)] Jacchia GE, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1980;30:33–40 **(Ita)**
[Subastragalar arthrodesis with compression osteosynthesis and immediate prosthesis in treating defective foot stumps] Sanin VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jan;(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Surgical arthrodesis for the treatment of bone spavin in 20 horses. Edwards GB. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Apr;14(2):117–21
Comparison of two surgical procedures for arthrodesis of the proximal interphalangeal joint in horses. Genetzky RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Sep 1;179(5):464–8

ARTHROGRYPOSIS

CLASSIFICATION

Three distinct types of X–linked arthrogryposis seen in 6 families. Hall JG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Feb;21(2):81–97

COMPLICATIONS

Arthrogryposis and ectodermal dysplasia. Côté GB, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(1):71–2
Orthopaedic management of childhood neuromuscular disease. Part II: peripheral neuropathies, Friedreich's ataxia, and arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Shapiro F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jul;64(6):949–53 (21 ref.)
Arthrogryposis in caudal duplication. An anatomical and histological study of arthrogrypotic limbs. Matthews JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(1):88–91
Ocular findings in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Paez JH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Mar–Apr; 19(2):75–9
Perinatal fractures in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Diamond LS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1981;1(2):189–92
Complete absence of the cerebellum with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita diagnosed by CT scan. Yoshida M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Jan;17(1):62–5

DIAGNOSIS

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita: an autopsy case of a fatal form. Imamura M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Aug; 12(8):699–704
Myopathic arthrogryposis with seizures and abnormal electroencephalogram. Kalyanaraman K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;100(2):247–50
[Arthrogryposis in childhood. Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita] Pous JG. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(5):289–363 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Teratogens associated with congenital contractures in humans and in animals. Hall JG, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Apr;25(2):173–91
Concepts of multiple congenital contractures (arthrogryposis) in man and animals. Swinyard CA. **Teratology** 1982 Apr; 25(2):247–58

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The distal arthrogryposes: delineation of new entities—review and nosologic discussion. Hall JG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Feb;11(2):185–239 (97 ref.)
Three distinct types of X–linked arthrogryposis seen in 6 families. Hall JG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Feb;21(2):81–97
Familial arthrogryposis with distal involvement of the limbs. Kasai T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jun;(166):182–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Separating monosomy–21 from the 'arthrogryposis basket'. Houston CS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Dec; 32(4):220–3
Separating Pena–Shokeir I syndrome from the 'arthrogryposis basket'. Houston CS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Dec;32(4):215–9
Separating Larsen syndrome from the 'arthrogryposis basket'. Houston CS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Dec; 32(4):206–14
[The radiological features of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita (author's transl)] Christ F, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Nov;135(5):592–6 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Functional variants in applying anatomical forearm splinting (author's transl)] Mitzkat K. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1981 Nov;20(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Absence of arthrogryposis in newborn Hampshire pigs from sows ingesting toxic levels of jimsonweed during gestation. Keeler RF. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Dec;23(6):413–5

ARTHROMYODYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC

COMPLICATIONS

Neuroarthropathy (Charcot joints) in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May–Jun;8(3):477–81
Charcot–like joints in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease. Helms CA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981; 7(1):55–8

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroarthropathy in diabetes mellitus. Zaloga GP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Apr;14(4):775–6, 778 passim

ETIOLOGY

Charcot's elbow (a case report). Bhaskaran R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jul;27(3):194–6
The neuropathic joint: a neurovascular bone disorder. Brower AC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Dec; 19(4):571–80

PATHOLOGY

Diabetic neuroarthropathy (Charcot's joint). Raju UB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Jul;106(7):349–51

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological residua of healed diabetic arthropathies. Reinhardt K. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;7(3):167–72
[Osseous changes in the foot bones in patients with arterial occlusion and simultaneous polyneuropathy (author's transl)] Langer R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1981 Sep; 34(9):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Marked gallium accumulation in neurogenic arthropathy. Glynn TP Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Nov;22(11):1016–7

SURGERY

Hip replacement in a Charcot joint: a case report and historical review. Sprenger TR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 May;(165):191–4

ARTHROPLASTY

Mandibular growth following ankylosis operation in childhood. Ohno K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981;10(Suppl 1):324–8
Silicone spacer or tendon spacer for trapezium resection arthroplasty—comparison of results. Amadio PC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 May;7(3):237–44
Radiologic evaluation of knee arthroplasty. Schneider R, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;13(1):225–44
Joint replacement in the lower extremities of the elderly. Papademetriou T. **Primary Care** 1982 Mar;9(1):197–208
Morbidity and mortality in elderly orthopedic patients. Kallina C 3d. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;62(2):297–300

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silicone–induced adenopathy eight years after metacarpophalangeal arthroplasty. Groff GD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Dec;24(12):1578–81
Sequential metatarsal stress fractures after Keller arthroplasty with implant. Friend G. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Winter; 20(4):227–31

INSTRUMENTATION

The Lund drill guide. An instrument for repair or reconstruction of the cruciate ligaments. Lindstrand A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;99(4):231–3

METHODS

The femoral head remnant in resurfacing arthroplasty. Bogoch ER, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jul;(167):92–105
The four–in–one arthroplasty for the painful arc syndrome. Neviaser TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Mar;(163):107–12
Small joint reconstruction by perichondrial arthroplasty. Johansson SH, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;8(1):107–14
Principles of surgical technique in knee arthroplasty. Scott WN, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;13(1):17–31
[Use of corundum ceramics for osteo– and arthroplasty] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Nov; (11):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Corundum ceramics and the prospects for their use in restorative bone and joint surgery] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Nov;(11):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of surgical treatment of protrusion of the acetabulum] Krisiuk AP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jan; (1):45–7 **(Rus)**

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT see **JOINT PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT, HIP see **HIP PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT, KNEE see **KNEE PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPOD–BORNE VIRUSES see **ARBOVIRUSES**

ARTHROPOD VECTORS

Scrub typhus 1980. Twartz JC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Jan;10(1):107–11 (40 ref.)
'Feeding characteristics in demodectic mites of the eyelid'. English FP, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;9(4):311–3
Vectors of the papaya virus in Sri Lanka. Rajapakse RH, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1981; 19(3):359–61
Variation in populations of chigger vectors of scrub typhus in developing oil palm areas of different ages. Dohany AL, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Oct;33(5):263–70
Discovery of the arthropod vector of disease. Smithcors JF. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 May;62(5):371–4
Arthropod related diseases [letter] Tenquist JD. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jul 28;95(712):515
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum (Koch, 1844) as a possible vector for transmission of Trypanosoma theileri, Laveran, 1902 in cattle. Shastri UV, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1981 Dec; 9(2):151–5
[Sylvatic yellow fever in Africa recent advances and present approach (author's transl)] Germain M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Jan–Feb;41(1):31–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Blood–sucking arthropod fauna of Leningrad suburbs and their role in regional pathology] Podolian VIa, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1980;55:82–6 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Arthropods as passive vectors of infectious diseases (author's transl)] Mumcuoglu Y, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Nov 17; 70(47):2142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTHROPOD VENOMS

Funnel–web spider (Atrax robustus) antivenom. I. Preparation and laboratory testing. Sutherland SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Nov 14;2(10):522–5
Management of the brown recluse spider bite. Rees R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Nov;68(5):768–73
[Sanitary and economic significance of black flies (Simuliidae, Diptera) and the current state of research on these insects in poland] Niesiołowski S. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980; 26(6):663–77 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergy to Hymenoptera venom (author's transl)] Bousquet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jul 10–17;11(32):2405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypersensitivity to insect venom—diagnosis and treatment] Bar–Sela S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Mar 1;100(5):236–8 **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Platelet aggregation and sphingomyelinase D activity of a purified toxin from the venom of Loxosceles reclusa. Kurpiewski G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 18; 678(3):467–76
Isolation and partial characterization of a toxin from the venom of the East African orthognath spider Pterinochilus spec. Bachmann M. **Toxicon** 1982;20(3):547–52
Protease activities in the spicule venom of Euproctis caterpillars. Bleumink E, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(3):607–13

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The chemical nature of the funnel-web spider venom inhibitor found in rat plasma. Atkinson RK.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1982 Apr;60(Pt 2):191–202

Naturally occurring inhibitors of the venom of funnel web spiders (Atrax species). Atkinson RK.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1981 Jun;59(Pt 3):317–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Prolonged maintenance interval in hymenoptera venom immunotherapy. Golden DB, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1981 Jun;67(6):482–4

[Immunological study of the venom of spiders of the genus Latrodectus] Sadykov AS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1982;264(3):745–7 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a toxin from brown recluse spider (Loxosceles reclusa) venom gland extracts. Babcock JL, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(5):677–89

A comparative study of the spicule venom of Euproctis caterpillars. De Jong MC, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(2):477–85

[Isolation and quaternary structure of the neurotoxin from the venom of the spider Latrodectus tredecimguttatus] Salikhov ShI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 262(2):485–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on alpha-latrotoxin receptors in rat brain synaptosomes: correlation between toxin binding and stimulation of transmitter release. Meldolesi J.
J Neurochem 1982 Jun;38(6):1559–69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alternate complement pathway activation by recluse spider venom. Kurpiewski G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1981 Mar; 3(1):39–45

The neuromuscular junction of the mouse after black widow spider venom. Duchen LW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jul;316:279–91

C-reactive protein as a mediator in the lysis of human erythrocytes sensitized by brown recluse spider venom. Hufford DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Sep; 167(4):493–7

The effects of black widow spider venom on the innervation of muscles paralysed by botulinum toxin. Gomez S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Jul;67(3):495–506

Characterization of alpha-latrotoxin interaction with rat brain synaptosomes and PC12 cells. Grasso A, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(1):149–56

[Channel formation properties of black widow venom] Krasil'nikov OV, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jan-Feb;27(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematological effects of Loxosceles laeta venom in albino mice (author's transl)] Morán O, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 1981 Jan–Jun;36(1–2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Poisonings by karakurt venom] Iunusova M, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1982 Feb;60(2):99–100 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The poison gland in the centipede Otostigmus ceylonicus; morphology and cytochemistry. Nagpal N, et al.
Toxicon 1981;19(6):898–902

THERAPEUTIC USE

An epidemiologic study of insect allergy in children. I. Characteristics of the disease. Schuberth KC, et al.
J Pediatr 1982 Apr;100(4):546–51

TOXICITY

Comparisons of the neurotoxic activity of the venom of several species of funnel web spiders (Atrax). Atkinson RK.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1981 Jun;59(Pt 3):307–16

Systemic effect in mice or venom apparatus extract and toxin from the brown recluse spider (Loxosceles reclusa). Babcock JL, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(4):463–71

ARTHROPODS

[Two cases of pentastomiasis observed in Paris (author's transl)] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Apr 29; 58(17):1047–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthropods (Siphonaptera, Anoplura, Coleoptera, Acarina) collected from small mammals in Rumania] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980;26(6):679–710 (52 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Current concepts of arthropod resistance to insecticides, the mechanisms of its formation and the possibilities of delaying its development during prolonged insecticide use] Alekseev AN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;51(1):28–32 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of preventing the occurrence of resistance and an increase in its level in arthropods during long-term use of chemical control agents] Alekseev AN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1982 Mar–Apr;60(2):55–62 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of aquatic arthopods in decreasing the population of mass species of bloodsucking Diptera in the arid zone of Kazakhstan] Akhmetbekova RT, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1982 May–Jun;16(3):246–8 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The poison gland in the centipede Otostigmus ceylonicus; morphology and cytochemistry. Nagpal N, et al.
Toxicon 1981;19(6):898–902

CLASSIFICATION

Ectoparasites of rodents in Ismailiya Governorate Egypt. Rifaat MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Jun;12(1):1–8

ENZYMOLOGY

On the enzymatic make-ups of the integumentary derivatives and their physiological roles in the Indian centipede, Scolopendra moristans. Tyagi HR, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 1982 Jun;20(2):151–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses to arthropods and their products. Wikel SK. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1982;27:21–48 (185 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A short note on occurrence of arthropods in free living wildlife in Tarai in relation to rural public health. Roy DK. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):83–4

[Pentastomida/tongue worms (author's transl)] Mumcuoglu Y, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Oct 20;70(43):1923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Haemolymph pressure regulation in Porcellio laevis Latr. (Porcellionidae, Isopoda). Alikhan MA.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1981 Nov;89(4):295–301

[Myriapoda: Chilopoda and diplopoda centipedes and millipedes (author's transl)] Mumcuoglu Y, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Sep 8;70(37):1606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTHROSCOPY

Endoscopic total one-piece medial meniscectomy: its effect on the medial collateral ligament. Gillquist J, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1982 Aug;53(4):619–23

Arthroscopic surgery of the knee. Dandy DJ.
Br J Hosp Med 1982 Apr;27(4):360, 362, 365

Partial arthroscopic meniscectomy: a preliminary report. Grana WA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Apr;(164):78–83

Impact of diagnostic arthroscopy on the clinical judgement of an experienced arthroscopist. Johnson LL.
Clin Orthop 1982 Jul;(167):75–83

Arthroscopy of the knee in children. Morrissy RT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jan–Feb;(162):103–7

Arthroscopic treatment of postoperative knee fibroarthrosis. Sprague NF 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jun;(166):165–72

Arthroscopic knee surgery in athletes. Fulkerson JP.
Conn Med 1981 Oct;45(10):642–3

Early results of arthroscopic surgery of the knee. Chana GS, et al. **Injury** 1981 Nov;13(3):227–9

The removal of loose bodies from the knee under arthroscopic control. Dandy DJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1982;64(4):473–4

Arthroscopy and arthrography [letter] Cavallino RP.
JAMA 1982 Sep 10;248(10):1180–1

The arthroscope in tibial plateau fractures: its use in evaluation of soft tissue and bony injury. Reiner MJ.
JAOA 1982 Jun;81(10):704–7

Arthroscopy and arthroscopic surgery. Schonholtz GJ.
Md State Med J 1981 Sep;30(9):56–9

Arthroscopy of the knee [letter] Tregonning RJ.
NZ Med J 1981 Dec 9;94(697):430

Symposium on arthroscopic knee surgery.
Orthop Clin North Am 1982 Apr;13(2):253–424

The bucket handle meniscal tear: a technique detaching the posterior segment first. Dandy DJ.
Orthop Clin North Am 1982 Apr;13(2):369–85

Excision of flap tears. Guhl JF. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;13(2):387–97

Arthroscopic synovectomy. Highgenboten CL.
Orthop Clin North Am 1982 Apr;13(2):399–405

Creating the proper environment for arthroscopic surgery. Johnson LL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;13(2):283–92

Arthroscopic removal of loose bodies. McGinty JB.
Orthop Clin North Am 1982 Apr;13(2):313–28

Arthroscopic knee surgery in a free-standing outpatient surgery center. Rosenberg TD, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1982 Apr;13(2):277–82

Arthroscopy and arthroscopic surgery in patellar problems. Shneider D. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;13(2):407–13

The bucket handle meniscal tear. A technique using two incisions. Sprague NF 3d. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Apr; 13(2):337–48

Teaching arthroscopic surgery at the residency level. Sweeney HJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;13(2):255–61

[Knee joint arthroscopy in ambulatory care under local anesthesia] Falstie-Jensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Dec 21;143(52):3541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reliability of arthroscopy of the knee (author's transl)] Dewijze M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Jul–Aug; 80(4):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the synovial folds of the knee. Value of arthroscopy] Dorfmann H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1982 Jan;49(1):67–73 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Synovial folds of the knee (plica synoviales). Treatment under arthroscopy] Harrewyn JM, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1982 Jan;49(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemarthrosis and arthroscopy (author's transl)] Kopp K.
Unfallchirurgie 1982 Jun;8(3):141–4 **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic diagnosis and therapeutical consequences concerning the hemarthros of the knee joint (authors' transl)] Oehler WD, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Apr; 8(2):96–8 **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy of the shoulder] Frizziero L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 1979 May–Jun;65(3):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of arthroscopy in orthopedics and rheumatology] Dąbrowski W, et al. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(2):203–6 **(Pol)**

[Arthroscopic diagnosis of osteoarthrosis deformans] Luchikhina LV. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(8):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of knee joint arthroscopy. Lindenbaum BL.
Clin Orthop 1981 Oct;(160):158

HISTORY

Operative arthroscopy. Sprague NF 3d. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jul;(167):4–5

The classic. Arthroscope. Kenji Takagi. J. Jap. Orthop. Assoc., 1939. Takagi K. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jul;(167):6–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Two per cent glutaraldehyde: a disinfectant in arthroscopy and arthroscopic surgery. Johnson LL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1982 Feb;64(2):237–9

Trial and error in the development of instruments for endoscopic knee surgery. Ikeuchi H.
Orthop Clin North Am 1982 Apr;13(2):263–76

METHODS

Different techniques for diagnostic arthroscopy. A randomized comparative study. Gillquist J, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1981 Jun;52(3):353–6

Simplified technique for posterior knee arthroscopy. Lewicky RT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):22–3

Proximal approaches to arthroscopic surgery of the knee. Patel D. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):296–303

The diagnosis of meniscus pathology. Daniel D, et al.
Clin Orthop 1982 Mar;(163):218–24

Endoscopic meniscectomy. Lysholm J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981; 5(4):265–70

The blind spots in arthroscopic approaches. Mariani PP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;5(4):257–64

Ankle joint arthroscopy. Heller AJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Spring;21(1):23–9

Arthroscopy of the hip in juvenile chronic arthritis. Holgersson S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1981;1(3):273–8

Arthroscopy of the knee [letter] Foote GA. **NZ Med J** 1981 Oct 14;94(693):279–80

Diagnostic arthroscopy of the knee joint: meniscal findings in a prospective study of 200 examinations. Tregonning RJ. **NZ Med J** 1981 Aug 12;94(689):81–3

Principles of triangulation for arthroscopic surgery. DeHaven KE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Apr; 13(2):329–36

Arthroscopy and arthroscopic surgery in a gas versus a fluid medium. Eriksson E, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;13(2):293–98

The technique of endoscopic total meniscectomy. Gillquist J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;13(2):363–7

Swedish arthroscopic system. Mulhollan JS.
Orthop Clin North Am 1982 Apr;13(2):349–62

Superior lateral-medical approach to arthroscopic meniscectomy. Patel D. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Apr; 13(2):299–305

Arthroscopic surgery in a sports medicine practice. Zarins B. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;13(2):415–21

A clinical evaluation of arthroscopic synovectomy of the knee joint with the electric resectoscope. Aritomi H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:1!–20

[Arthroscopy] Henche HR. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Jul; 28(7):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic knee surgery] Gillquist J, et al.
Fortschr Med 1982 Jan 21;100(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy] Henche HR, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1981 Oct; 34(10):423–6 **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy of the knee joint (author's transl)] Kopp K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981 Aug;7(4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Arthroscopy of the canine stifle joint. Kivumbi CW, et al.
Vet Rec 1981 Sep 19;109(12):241–9

ARTHUS PHENOMENON

Mechanisms in the in vivo release of lymphokines: relationship of high and low responsiveness to other parameters of the immune response. Neta R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Oct;34(1):160–5

[The effect of F2 alpha prostaglandin (Enzaprost F) on the Arthus reaction in the tongue of laboratory animals] Terner K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Nov;74(11):326–30 **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of active Arthus reaction by colchicine. Miyachi Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105(3):279–83

ETIOLOGY

Pathways to inflammation induced by immune complexes: development of the Arthus reaction. Crawford JP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jul;41(9):2583–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Modification of two models of Arthus reaction in the rat by various drugs. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(1):45–9

Effects of aging in A/J mice on delayed and arthus hypersensitivities, anamnesis and a low-dose tolerance. Crowle AJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(5):241–57

Inhibition of cutaneous anaphylaxis and arthus reactions in the mouse by antigen-specific IgA. Russell-Jones GJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(3):316–25

The localization of immune complexes in epidermis and upper dermis: electron microscopic studies on reversed passive Arthus reaction. Kohda M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1981 Dec; 8(6):411–20

The effects of anti-inflammatory and other agents on the rat dermal arthus reaction. Carter GW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 35(2):189–207

ARTICULATION DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Reaction time for /s/ and /z/ in stutterers and nonstutterers: a test of discoordination hypothesis. Venkatagiri HS. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Jan;15(1):55–62

DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of pauses occurring in the speech of children with consistent misarticulations. Deputy PN, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Jan;15(1):43–54

A further analysis for developmental apraxia of speech in children with defective articulation. Williams R, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Dec;24(4):496–505

[Phonetic intrusions] Kiml J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Jan; 31(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Vocal quality, articulation and audiological characteristics of children and young adults with diagnosed allergies. Baker BM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 May–Jun; 91(3 Pt 1):277–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An instrumental investigation of articulation disorders in children. Hardcastle WJ, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1982 Apr;17(1):47–65

A study of the voicing distinction associated with omitted, work-final stops. Weismer G, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Aug;46(3):320–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Children's identification of their own /s/ misarticulations. Wilcox KA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Mar;15(2):127–34

THERAPY

Pedodontic patients with functional speech problems of articulation. Warman E, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Sep–Oct;48(5):376–9 (22 ref.)

The relationship between intraoral palatal measurements and articulation improvement with training. Prater RJ, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1981 Sep;16(2):111–8

A minimal-world-pair model for teaching the linguistic significance of distinctive feature properties. Blache SE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Aug;46(3):291–6

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION see **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

Knee-disarticulation. Neff G. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Sep–Oct; 80(5):253–61

Closed-loop control in prosthetic systems: historical perspective. Childress DS. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980; 8(4–6):293–303 (45 ref.)

Golf club holder for upper-extremity amputee golfers. Bhala RP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Jul;63(7):339–41

Brachial plexus injury management through upper extremity amputation with immediate postoperative prostheses. Malone JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Feb; 63(2):89–91

Adaptation of the VA / USMC electric hand to the Liberty Mutual myoelectric Boston elbow for above-elbow amputees. Leal JM, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1981 Spring; 18(1):56–60

VA / USMC electric hand with below-elbow cineplasty. Leal JM, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1981 Spring;18(1):52–6

Digital approaches to myoelectric state control of prostheses. Philipson L, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1981 Fall;18(2):3–11

Scotchcast P.V.C. interim prosthesis for below-knee amputees. Wu Y, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1981 Fall; 18(2):40–5

Afferent sensory feedback for lower extremity prosthesis. Clippinger FW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Sep;(169):202–6

Development of the Utah artificial arm. Jacobsen SC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Apr;29(4):249–69

A Japanese lower limb prosthesis with a fore-joint foot and turntable. Isobe Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(1):49–54

Thermoplastics for prosthetic applications. Lawrence RB, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Oct;3(4):289–93

Carbon fibre reinforced plastic applied to prosthetics and orthotics. Nelham RL. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Oct;3(4):305–14

A rapid-fit limb using alternative technology in India. Ring ND, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Oct;3(4):318–9

Observations on peg-prosthesis in leprosy. Kulkarni VN, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Jan;54(1):110–6

Electrical stimulation and myoelectric control. A theoretical and applied study relevant to prosthesis sensory feedback. Almström C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Sep; 19(5):645–53

Active and carrier-tool prostheses for upper limb amputations. Baumgartner R. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):953–9

Management of congenital and acquired amputation in children. Lamb DW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):977–94

Engineering of upper limb prostheses. Law HT. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):929–51

The aesthetic hand prosthesis. Pillet J. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;12(4):961–9

Hexcelite temporary prostheses for lower-limb amputees. Callen S. **Physiotherapy** 1981 May 10;67(5):138–9

Functional effectiveness of a myo-electric prosthesis compared with a functional split-hook prosthesis: a single subject experiment. Agnew PJ. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Aug;5(2):92–6

Technical note--tilting stubbies. Balakrishnan A. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Aug;5(2):85–6

The TC double socket above-knee prosthesis [letter] Foort J. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Apr;6(1):53–5

Technical note--auditory feedback of knee angle for amputees. Gilbert JA, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Aug; 6(2):103–4

Variation of mechanical energy levels for normal and prosthetic gait. Lanshammar H. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Aug;6(2):97–102

Orthopaedic research in amputation surgery, prosthetics and orthotics. McCollough NC. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Apr; 5(1):7–10

Frame type socket for lower limb prostheses. Volkert R. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Aug;6(2):88–92

Morbidity and mortality in elderly orthopedic patients. Kallina C 3d. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;62(2):297–300

[Use of artificial limbs following amputation for arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs] Ovesen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 6;143(15):928–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lower limb amputees: treatment and prosthesis] Stehman M. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Sep–Oct;80(5):251 **(Fre)**

[The development of artificial legs] Siebenmann D, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1981 Sep;29(3):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angular osteotomy of the shoulder stump and prosthesis] Filatov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Nov; (11):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Method of attaching a prosthesis in complete absence of the upper extremity] Filatov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Dec;(12):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of rehabilitation and indications for prosthesis in patients with amputation stumps and concomitant cardiovascular diseases] Kaznacheev LN. **Sov Med** 1981; (11):108–10 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Training program for a myo-electrically controlled prosthesis with sensory feedback system. Agnew PJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Nov;35(11):722–7

Pneumatic Airleg prosthesis: report of 200 cases. Bonner FJ Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Aug;63(8):383–5

Ankle-knee synchronous knee lock mechanism: a revision. Lee W. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Aug;63(8):392–3

Management of patients with bilateral amputations [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 12;283(6293):684–5

Gamma-aminobutyric acid and weight control [letter] Weller M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 26;283(6295):863

Effects of isometric muscle training on residual limb volume, strength, and gait of below-knee amputees. Kegel B, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Oct;61(10):1419–26

A case study of reaching by a user of a manually-operated artificial hand. Fraser C, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Dec;5(3):151–6

The TC double socket above-knee prosthesis. Koike K, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Dec;5(3):129–34

Retrospective study of 14,400 civilian disabled (new) treated over 25 years at an artificial limb centre. Narang IC, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Apr;6(1):10–6

Videotape recording—a complementary aid for the walking training of lower limb amputees. Netz P, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Dec;5(3):147–50

Upper limb prosthetics for high level arm amputation. Ober JK. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Apr;6(1):17–20

An investigation of kinematic and kinetic variables for the description of prosthetic gait using the ENOCH system. Oberg K, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Apr;6(1):43–7

Myoelectric elbow and hand prosthesis controlled by signals from 2 muscles only, in a 9 year old girl. Philipson L, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1981 Apr;5(1):29–32

[Kineplastic reconstruction after upperlimb amputation (author's transl)] Filatow WJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981; 4(3):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current state and perspectives of improvement in the rehabilitation of children after limb amputation] Filatov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Oct;(10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Technical note--test instructions for the technical testing of mono-functional myoelectrically-controlled prosthetic hands. A proposal. Ingvarsson B, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Apr;6(1):41–2

ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

Successful use of a physiologically acceptable artificial skin in the treatment of extensive burn injury. Burke JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Oct;194(4):413–28

The effect of hemofiltration on fiber platelet concentration. Drake KL, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 Nov;5(4):363–71

Mobile laboratory to process islet cells from large animals for use in a hybrid artificial pancreas. Klomp GF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Feb;6(1):79

Efficacy of the insulin pump in the home treatment of pregnant diabetics. Rudolf MC, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Nov; 30(11):891–5

Comparison of algorithms for the closed-loop control of blood glucose using the artificial beta cell. Broekhuyse HM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Oct;28(10):678–87

2nd International Workshop Innsbruck on controversies and new trends in artificial organs and devices for handicapped persons. November 1981. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 May; 5(3):121–220

The bio-artificial organ: review and progress report. Schmer G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Mar;4(2):96–101

Bionics in spare parts medicine: management and clinical issues. Galletti P. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1981; 18:708–23

Panel conference. Antithrombotic therapy of artificial organs. Harker LA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981; 27:663–6

The coming of age of the society (Presidential address). Keller KH. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981; 27:720–2

Energy transmission across intact skin for powering artificial internal organs. Sherman C, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:137–41

[Experiences in the treatment of decubital ulcers with synthetic skin grafting (author's transl)] Bötel U. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Jun;12(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial organs in internal medicine] Pfeiffer EF. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:1360–1 **(Ger)**

[Ethical and material aspects of developing artificial organs] Schaldach M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:1362–5 **(Ger)**

[Artificial liver: liver-supporting systems] Schmidt FW. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:1432–9 **(Ger)**

[Project for developing apparatus for assisting liver function] Hori M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(4):848–52 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

How to comply with the Food and Drug Administration's 'Investigational Device Exemption (IDE)' regulations including an application form (revised January 1982). **Artif Organs** 1982 Feb;6(1):91–118

[HPLC monitoring of artificial organs] Takai N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(4):865–70 **(Jpn)**

ARTIODACTYLA

Malignant catarrhal fever in an Indian gaur and greater kudu: experimental transmission, isolation, and identification of a herpesvirus. Castro AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jan; 43(1):5–11

Whatever happened to hemorrhagic septicemia? Carter GR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 May 15;180(10):1176–7

Seroepidemiology of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo in Colorado antelope and cattle. Collins MT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1136–9

Contagious ecthyma in Alaskan musk-oxen and Dall sheep. Dieterich RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1; 179(11):1140–3

Clinicopathologic correlations of tuberculosis in large zoo mammals. Mann PC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec

1;179(11):1123-9
Management of hypogammaglobulinemic neonatal nondomestic hoofed stock. Satterfield WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1147-9
Sarcosporidiosis in Indian gaur. Welch PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1251
Comparative pathology of the African form of malignant catarrhal fever in captive Indian gaur and domestic cattle. Zimmer MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1; 179(11):1130-5
Rabies in kudus (Tragelaphus strepsiceros) in South West Africa/Namibia. Barnard BJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Dec;52(4):309-14
The use of haloperidol as a long-acting neuroleptic in game capture operations. Hofmeyr JM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Dec;52(4):273-82
Oral administration of diazepam and promazine hydrochloride to immobilize pronghorn. Pusateri FM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jan;18(1):9-16
Keratoconjunctivitis in a llama. Brightman AH, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Dec;76(12):1776-7
[Macro and microscopical identification of antelopes horn drugs (author's transl)] Shen Y. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):46-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of helminthiasis in ruminants--a review] Düwel D. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 1; 94(19):378-82 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrolithiasis in a llama] Loupal G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 1;95(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coccidiosis of the placenta in a hippopotamus (Hippopotamus amphibius)] Kuttin ES, et al. **Zentraibl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Mar;29(2):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological and histochemical observations on the duodenal glands of eight wild ungulate species native to North America. Krause WJ. **Am J Anat** 1981 Oct; 162(2):167-81
Subendothelial fibrillar laminae in the carotid arteries of the giraffe (Giraffa camelopardalis). Kimani JK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;219(2):441-3
Pulmonary mast cells in cattle and ilamas at high altitude. Williams A, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 May;134(1):1-6
Light and electron microscopic investigations of the pancreatic endocrine portion of the Japanese serow. Wakuri H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1980 Dec; 53(3-4):121-33
Subnuclear segregation of the motor trigeminal nucleus in some ungulates. Ohkubo M. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1981 Aug;58(3):177-94
[Histological differentiation of a 4,000-year-old hair sample] Feder FH. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Mar;11(1):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Probable gene duplication in alpha-chain locus of the blackbuck Antilope cervicapra. Shinde R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Dec;19(12):1197-8
Glutaraldehyde coagulation test for detection of hypogammaglobulinemia in neonatal nondomestic ruminants. O'Rourke KI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1144-6

GENETICS

Inbreeding, mortality, and sex ratio in gaur (Bos gaurus) under captivity. Hintz RL, et al. **J Hered** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4):297-8
Biochemical polymorphisms in the South African springbok (Antidorcas marsupialis). Osterhoff DR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Mar;53(1):37-9

IMMUNOLOGY

The ruminant immune system. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 137:1-891
A concept of humoral immunity among ruminants and an approach to its investigation. Butler JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;137:3-55
Humoral factors in the secretory immune system of ruminants. Morgan KL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 137:391-411
Specific binding of bovine, ovine, caprine and equine IgG subclasses to defined types of immunoglobulin receptors in Gram-positive cocci. Myhre EB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981;4(3-4):317-28
Prevalence of virus neutralising antibodies to malignant catarrhal fever virus in oryx (Oryx beisa callotis). Mushi EZ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jul;17(3):467-70

METABOLISM

Fatty acid metabolism in the neonatal ruminant. Noble RC, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1982;4:287-337 (219 ref.)
The activities and intracellular distributions of enzymes of carbohydrate, lipid and ketone-body metabolism in lactating mammary glands from ruminants and non-ruminants. Crabtree B, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 15; 196(3):747-56
Isolation and characterization of alpaca growth hormone. Biscoglio de Jimenez Bonino MJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Mar;17(3):374-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of Campylobacter jejuni/coli isolated from different sources. Hänninen ML. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982; 23(1):88-98
Isolation and characterization of a herpesvirus from topi (Damaliscus korrigum, Ogilby). Mushi EZ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Jan;91(1):63-8
Isolation of malignant catarrhal fever virus from a European bison (Bos bonasus) in a zoological garden. Straver PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Mar;26(2):165-71
The persistence of Cytoecetes ondiri in naturally infected bushbuck. Davies FG. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Nov; 13(4):184
Isolation of Acholeplasma laidlawii from a giraffe (Giraffa camelopardalis rothschildi) and a mouflon (Ovis musimon). Kotani H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 2;110(1):16

PARASITOLOGY

Points in question. The origin of Oesophagostomum columbianum. Dash KM. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Feb; 12(1):15-6
Paramphistomum microbothrioides in American bison and domestic beef cattle. Herd RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Nov 15;179(10):1019-20
The possible role of farm animals, dogs and rodents as reservoir hosts for human schistosomes in Dakahlia Governorate, Egypt. Abou-Shady AF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Jun;11(1):119-2
The seasonal incidence of the major nematode genera recovered from sheep, cattle, impala and blesbok in the Transvaal. Horak IG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Sep; 52(3):213-23
Host specificity and the distribution of the helminth parasites of sheep, cattle, impala and blesbok according to climate. Horak IG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Sep;52(3):201-6
Further studies on trypanosomes in game animals in Wyoming II. Kingston N, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Oct; 17(4):539-46
Ciliate protozoa from the rumen of the Japanese serow, Capricornis crispus (Temminck). Imai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;43(3):359-67
Paracoopericides peleae gen. et sp. n. (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) from the vaal ribbok, Pelea capreolus (Forster, 1790). Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Sep;48(3):169-74
Ixodes (Afrixodes) matopi n. sp. (Acarina: Ixodidae): a tick found aggregating on pre-orbital gland scent marks of the klipspringer in Zimbabwe. Spickett AM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;48(1):23-30
Lamanema chavezi, an enterohepatic nematode of South American Camelidae and its control using levamisole. Guerrero CA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1981 Apr-Jun; 23(2):121-3
[Two new nodular Onchocerca spp. in wild Bovidae, in Upper Volta (author's transl)] Denké AM, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(3):339-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of various extenders for freeze-preservation of semen from selective captive wild ungulates. Howard JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1157-61
Nature of hunger and satiety control systems in ruminants. Baile CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jun;64(6):1140-52 (100 ref.)
Reproduction and prenatal growth in the wild Japanese serow, Capricornis crispus. Sugimura M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug;43(4):553-5
Quantitative aspects of preoptic thermosensitivity in the conscious ox. Calvert DT, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Oct;66(4):377-90
Pulmonary circulation of the llama at high and low altitudes. Harris P, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jan;37(1):38-45

ARVIN see **ANCROD**

ARVIN IRC-50 see **ANCROD**

ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES

ANALYSIS

Decreased lymphocyte aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and glutathione S-transferase activities in patients with hand dermatitis. Singh N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(1):61-3
The assay of human placental aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity: a comparison of two methods [letter] Kaelin AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;12(2):260-4
Biochemical localization of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in the intestinal epithelium of the rat. Porter CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1283-5
Influence of liver disease and environmental factors on hepatic monooxygenase activity in vitro. Brodie MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(1):39-46
A fast and simple high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Tulliez JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 18;219(3):411-8
Modification by phenobarbital of chlorphentermine-induced changes in lung morphology and drug-metabolizing enzymes in newborn rats. Kacew S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Nov-Dec;8(5-6):873-84
The effect of long term treatment with disulfiram on content of cytochrome P-450 and on benzo(a)pyrene monooxygenase activity in microsomes isolated from the rat small intestinal mucosa. Grafström R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Nov;7(1):79-85

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inactivation of aniline hydroxylase by a reactive intermediate formed during acrylamide biotransformation by rat liver microsomes. Ortiz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:1221-7
Effects of estrogens on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase mediated binding of benzo(a) pyrene metabolites to DNA in vitro. Williams MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1349-55
Effects of protein-degradation inhibitors on the inactivation of tyrosine aminotransferase, tryptophan oxygenase and benzopyrene hydroxylase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Grinde B, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 15;202(1):191-6
Microsomal metabolites of the aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and tumour inhibitor 7,8-benzoflavone. Coombs MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(2):135-40
Ellipticines and human liver microsomes: spectral interaction with cytochrome P-450 and hydroxylation. Inhibition of aryl hydrocarbon metabolism and mutagenicity. Lesca P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Sep;36(3):299-309
Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on the aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase of rats and mice. Yang CS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Nov;37(3):337-50
Hepatic microsomal aniline p-hydroxylase: substrate inhibition by aniline. Ebel RE. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Nov-Dec;9(6):578-9
Inhibitors of hepatic mixed-function oxidases. 4. Effects of benzimidazole and related compounds on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity from phenobarbitone and 3-methylcholanthrene induced rats. Little PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jun;25(6):622-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

The induction of cytochrome P-448 dependent benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. King DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):1115-21
Genetic differences in the induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and its components by 3-methylcholanthrene in liver and lung microsomes among four strains of guinea pigs. Abe T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1; 31(11):2077-82
The influence of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons as inducers of monooxygenases on the metabolite profile of benz[a]anthracene in rat liver microsomes. Jacob J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Nov;14(2):175-85
A relationship between cord blood and maternal blood lymphocytes and term placenta in the induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Pelkonen O, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jul;13(2):103-10
Dose-dependent induction of rat liver microsomal aryl hydrocarbon monooxygenase by benzo[k]fluoranthene. Schmoldt A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Aug;13(3):249-57
Hepatic cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase systems of the trout, frog and snake--III. Induction. Schwen RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 71(3):445-53
Induction of neonatal rat skin and liver aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by coal tar and its constituents. Bickers DR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Mar;78(3):227-9
Enzyme induction in cultured human hair follicle cells. Hukkelhoven MW, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 Nov 30; 8(1):25-8
Induction and modification of rat liver microsomal arylamide N-hydroxylase by various pretreatments. Razzouk C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;21(2):449-57
Oocyte destruction by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons is not linked to the inducibility of ovarian aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase activity in (DBA/2N X C57BL/6N) F1 X DBA/2N backcross mice. Mattison DR, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982;2(1):11-21
Leucoplakia of the oral cavity, smoking and arylhydrocarbon-hydroxylase inducibility. Andréasson L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Mar;58(677):138-41
Absence of induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in mice after topical application of beclomethasone dipropionate. Goos CM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 May; 36(2):319-27
Hydrocarbon-based oils as inducers of cutaneous aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Rahimtula AD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Feb;10(2-3):213-7
The induction of rat lung aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by diluted smoke from commercial cigarettes. Bilimoria MH, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;22(3):205-10
Octachloronaphthalene induction of hepatic microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in the immature male rat. Campbell MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;22(2):123-32
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase (AHH) induction by polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs): enchancement by photolysis. Robertson LW, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;

22(2):103-14
[Cancer of the oral cavity in relation to smoking, AHH-inducibility and oral health] Andréasson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Aug 26;78(35):2953-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Induction of arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase and blast transformation in human blood lymphocytes. Fukuhara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16; 102(1):8-14
A method for detecting aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities in cryopreserved human lymphocytes. Kouri RE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Oct;14(1):29-40
[Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase level as a possible risk indicator of susceptibility to lung cancer] Sawicki J. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jun 1;34(11):941-5 (58 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Rapid vertical tube rotor gradient assay for binding of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin to the Ah receptor. Tsui HW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 59(9):927-31
A twin study of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase (AHH) inducibility in cultured lymphocytes. Børresen AL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981;19(4):281-9
The Ah phenotype. Survey of forty-eight rat strains and twenty inbred mouse strains. Nebert DW, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Jan;100(1):79-87
Genetic linkage between the AH locus and a major gene that inhibits susceptibility to audiogenic seizures in mice. Seyfried TN, et al. **Genetics** 1981 Sep;99(1):117-26
Expression of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbon-induced monooxygenase (aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase) in man x mouse hybrids is associated with human chromosome 2. Wiebel FJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;59(4):277-80
Genetic regulation of bilirubin-UDP-glucuronosyltransferase induction by polycyclic aromatic compounds and phenobarbital in mice. Association with aryl hydrocarbon (benzo[a]pyrene) hydroxylase induction. Malik N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25;256(18):9599-604

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the cytochrome P-448 component of a benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Azari MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 May 1;122(1):129-38

METABOLISM

Monooxygenase and epoxide hydrolase regulation in primary fetal rat liver cell culture. Gielen JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:87-98
Further characterization and applications of the 4-chlorobiphenyl hydroxylase assay. Parkinson A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:753-9
Aniline is hydroxylated by the cytochrome P-450-dependent hydroxyl radical-mediated oxygenation mechanism. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):625-31
Dissociation between ornithine decarboxylase activity and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in cell cultures treated with benz[a]anthracene and inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase. Raunio H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 15;31(2):189-93
Lymphocyte aromatic hydrocarbon responsiveness in acute leukemia of childhood. Blumer JL, et al. **Blood** 1981 Dec; 58(6):1081-8
Ontogenetic variation in rat liver, lung and kidney monooxygenase induction by low doses of benzo(A)pyrene and cigarette-smoke condensate. van Cantfort J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Dec;44(6):902-10
The inflammatory response to anthralin and its relation to aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Kersey P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105 Suppl 20:64-7
Reassessment of the relationship between aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and lung cancer. McLemore TL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;48(6):1438-43
Formation of mutagenic metabolites from benzo(a)pyrene and 2-aminoanthracene by the s-9 fraction from the liver of the Northern pike (Esox lucius): inducibility with 3-methylcholanthrene and correlation with benzo[a]pyrene monooxygenase activity. Balk L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jul 15;41(1):1-13
Absence of seasonal variation in antipyrine metabolism. Paigen B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Feb;31(2):144-50
Hepatic cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase systems of the trout, frog and snake--II. Monooxygenase activities. Schwen RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(3):437-43
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and its components in human lung microsomes. Watanabe M, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct; 72(5):806-10
Carcinoma of the oral cavity in relation to aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility, smoking and dental status. Trell E, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;10(2):93-9
Specificity in the activation and inhibition by flavonoids of benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylation by cytochrome P-450 isozymes from rabbit liver microsomes. Huang MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):10897-901
The effect of psoralens on hepatic and cutaneous drug metabolizing enzymes and cytochrome P-450. Bickers DR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Sep;79(3):201-5
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) inducible monooxygenases in rabbits and mice: species and organ specificities. Alvares AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 1;30(9):747-51
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction and binding of dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in human prostate. Kahng MW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;75B:183-90
Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, F2 alpha and arachidonic acid on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity of intestinal and hepatic microsomes from male rats. Stohs SJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 34(3):461-71
Dietary selenium, hepatic arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase and mutagenic activation of benzo(a)pyrene, 2-aminoanthracene and 2-aminofluorene. Gairola C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 May;11(3-4):281-7
Reduction in cutaneous and hepatic glutathione contents, glutathione S-transferase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities following topical application of acrylamide to mouse. Mukhtar H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Oct;9(2):153-6
[Hepatic microsomal monoxygenase inhibition by nabam in the rat (author's transl)] Périquet A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Nov;3(6):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro activity of liver aryl hydroxylases as affected by certain compounds] Fonberg-Broczek M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981;32(5-6):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ARYL SULFONATES

METABOLISM

Regioselectivity and reactivity in microsomal hydroxylation of a series of N-acyl- and N-sulfonylamines in rats. Shono T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Sep-Oct;9(5):476-80
Kinetic studies of proton transfer in the microenvironment of a binding site. Gutman M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan;121(3):637-42

ARYLAMIDASES see **AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES**

ARYLAMINE ACETYLTRANSFERASES see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

ARYLSULFATASES see under **SULFATASES**

ARYTENOID CARTILAGE see under **LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES**

AS IF PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

ASBESTOS

Mortality of brain tumors among asbestos insulation workers in the United States and Canada. Seidman H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;381:160-71
A technique to prepare asbestos air samples for light and electron microscopy. Pang TW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Nov;38(4):389-93
Household risks with inorganic fibers. Selikoff IJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Dec;57(10):947-61
Cancer of the pancreas among asbestos insulation workers. Selikoff IJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1469-73
The influence of mineral dusts on metabolic co-operation between mammalian cells in tissue culture. Chamberlain M. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(3):337-9
Identification of carcinogens by measurement of cell-mediated immunity. III. Immunity to asbestos-induced rat peritoneal mesothelioma. Cole DA, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Jun;28(1):77-83
Analysis of cores of ferruginous bodies from former asbestos workers. Dodson RF, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Jun; 28(1):171-8
Early effects of low-doses exposure to asbestos on local cellular immune responses in the lung. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2535-8
Smoking and duration of asbestos exposure in the production of functional and roentgenographic abnormalities in shipyard workers. Pearle JL. **JOM** 1982 Jan;24(1):37-40
Results of a lung cancer detection program in an asbestos industry. Kotin P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982; 82:131-7
Analysis of inorganic fiber concentrations in biological samples by scanning electron microscopy. Gylseth B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Jun;7(2):101-8
Asbestos surface charge heterogeneity and biological effects [letter] Light WG. **Science** 1981 Sep 25;213(4515):1534
Mineralogy of asbestos: the physical and chemical properties of the dusts they form. Pooley FD. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Sep; 8(3):243-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer incidence in relation to asbestos in drinking water in the Puget Sound region. Polissar L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Aug;116(2):314-28
Asbestos workers and lung cancer [letter] Kristein MM. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Dec;71(12):1409
Asbestos-related diseases of the lungs and pleura: current clinical issues. Becklake MR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Aug; 126(2):187-94 (100 ref.)
The biological effects of mineral fibres. Davis JM. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(2):227-34 (29 ref.)
Mesothelioma mortality in asbestos workers: implications for models of carcinogenesis and risk assessment. Peto J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jan;45(1):124-35
Asbestos pleural disease. Britton MG. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jan;76(1):1-10
Development of radiological and clinical evidence of parenchymal fibrosis in men with non-malignant asbestos-related pleural lesions. McMillan GH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Feb;39(1):54-9
Comparison of independent randomised reading of radiographs with direct progression scoring for assessing change in asbestos-related pulmonary and pleural lesions. McMillan GH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Feb;39(1):60-1
Further follow-up study of workers from an asbestos cement factory. Thomas HF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Aug; 39(3):273-6
Mortality of female gas mask assemblers. Wignall BK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Feb;39(1):34-8
Can society live with asbestos? [editorial] Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 12;284(6331):1728-9
Asbestos and public health [editorial] Liddell FD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Aug 1;125(3):237-9
The association of asbestos-induced pleural disease and rounded atelectasis. Mintzer RA, et al. **Chest** 1982 Apr; 81(4):457-60
Asbestos-related diseases. Casey KR, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1981 May;2(2):179-202 (226 ref.)
Early lung events following low-dose asbestos exposure. Bégin R, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Dec;26(2):392-401
Malignant alpha chain disease and exposure to asbestos. Rouhier D, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Feb;27(1):222-5
The costs and effects of screening for cancer among asbestos-exposed workers. McNeil BJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(5):351-8
Measurement of blood flow and vascular permeability changes in response to 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate and to asbestos fibers. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jul-Aug;8(1-2):205-14
Prevalence and incidence of benign asbestos pleural effusion in a working population. Epler GR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 5;247(5):617-22
Tobacco, alcohol, asbestos, and nickel in the etiology of cancer of the larynx: a case-control study. Burch JD, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Dec;67(6):1219-24
Amosite asbestos and mesothelioma [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Dec 19-26;2(8260-61):1397-8
Mesothelioma in a factory using amosite and chrysotile asbestos. Acheson ED, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 19-26; 2(8260-61):1403-6
Exposure to asbestos and human disease [editorial] Becklake MR. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 17;306(24):1480-2
The pathogenesis of asbestos-associated diseases. Craighead JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 17;306(24):1446-55 (126 ref.)
Untangling the asbestos mess. Schechter D. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Feb;51(2):30-4
Sputum cytology and asbestos exposure: a preliminary report. Simard A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;82:147-52
Follow-up respiratory measurements in Quebec chrysotile asbestos miners and millers. Becklake MR, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982;8 Suppl 1:105-10
Mesothelioma and the fiber type in three American asbestos factories - preliminary report. McDonald AD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982;8 Suppl 1:53-8
Restricted cohort study designs. Oakes D, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982;8 Suppl 1:30-3
Asbestos-related neoplasms. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Sep; 8(3):241-346
Asbestos-related neoplasms. Introduction. Aisner J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Sep;8(3):241-2
Cytologic changes associated with asbestos exposure. Gupta PK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Sep;8(3):283-9
The alveolar macrophage: immune derangement and asbestos-related malignancy. Kagan E. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Sep;8(3):258-67
Epidemiology of asbestos-related tumors. Newhouse M. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Sep;8(3):250-7
Asbestos and public health. Liddell D. **Thorax** 1981 Apr; 36(4):241-4
Benign asbestos pleural effusion: diagnosis and course. Robinson BW, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Dec;36(12):896-900
Asbestos and cancer in the Sennan District of Osaka. Sera Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Mar;133(3):313-20
Asbestos exposure in the Monfalcone area. A social and pathological study of 100 autopsy cases. Bianchi C, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Aug;67(4):279-82
[Pleural plaques after indirect, non work-related exposure to asbestos] Jørgensen NK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 23; 143(9):548-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Asbestos pollution. A real danger for our population?] Piette M. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1979 Nov-Dec;37(9-10):626-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Primary mesothelioma of the peritoneum and exposure to asbestos. Apropos of 6 cases] Argouarch LP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(7):583-6 **(Fre)**
[Environmental asbestos pollution and public health in

Quebec] Pampalon R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 May; 111(5):475–82, 487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factor asbestos (author's transl)] Konetzke GW, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(7):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health hazards of asbestos] **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Apr;32(4):142–4 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and radiological survey of 119 asbestos workers: importance of detecting fibrous pleural plaques (author's transl)] Sarto F, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Jan–Feb;73(1):45–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the pulmonary instantaneous time constant in relation to cigarette smoke and to exposure to asbestos] Sulotto F, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 May–Jun;72(3):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare type of biological response to inhalation of asbestos dust (multiple lung asbestomas)] Mešič J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1981;32(3):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Occupational exposure to asbestos fibers resulting from use of asbestos gloves. Samimi BS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Dec;42(12):870–5

Industrial trials with the Vickers M88 rapid asbestos fibre counter. Jones AD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;25(1):39–51

Asbestos concentrations in public buildings – a preliminary report. le Guen JM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(2):185–9

Clearing and mounting techniques for the evaluation of asbestos fibres by the membrane filter method. Le Guen JM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(3):273–80

Visibility of fine fibres of asbestos during routine electron microscopical analysis. Middleton AP. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;25(1):53–62

In situ identification of asbestos fibres collected on membrane filters for counting. Vaughan NP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(3):281–90

Concentrations and characteristics of amphibole fibres in the lungs of workers exposed to crocidolite in the British gas–mask factories, and elsewhere, during the second world war. Morgan A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Feb;39(1):62–9

Magnetic lung measurements of relation to occupational exposure in asbestos miners and millers of Quebec. Cohen D, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Dec;26(2):535–50

Fiber counting and analysis in the diagnosis of asbestos–related disease. Churg A. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Apr; 13(4):381–92

Asbestos in Colorado schools. Baldwin CA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Jul–Aug;97(4):325–31

Inorganic fibers in lung tissue from patients with pleural plaques or malignant mesothelioma. Gylseth B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Jun;7(2):109–13

Indoor airborne asbestos pollution: from the ceiling and the floor. Sebastien P, et al. **Science** 1982 Jun 25; 216(4553):1410–12

Pulmonary asbestos and dust content in East Africa. Stovin PG, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Mar;37(3):185–92

[Detection of asbestos particles in the cancerous bile duct of a patient with respiratory asbestosis] Szendröi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Aug 2;122(31):1913–5 **(Hun)**

[Theoretical study of asbestos fiber residues in air] Altieri A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):363–8 **(Ita)**

[Exact x–ray analysis with an energy analyzer and a wave length analyser. Application to the recognition of asbestos fibers] Cecchetti G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981; 17(3):569–73 **(Ita)**

[Asbestos bodies in the general population of the district of Alessandria: an autoptical survey and correlation of quantitative asbestos body counts, occupation and place of residence (author's transl)] Betta PG. **Med Lav** 1982 Jan–Feb;73(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Static electrification of airborne asbestos: a study of its causes, assessment and effects on deposition in the lungs of rats. Vincent JH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Oct; 42(10):711–21

Analyses of tissue, blood, and urine samples from a baboon gavaged with chrysotile and crocidolite asbestos. Hallenbeck WH, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Aug;25(2):349–60

Translocation of asbestos dust through the bronchiolar wall. Holt PF. **Environ Res** 1982 Apr;27(2):255–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An ultrastructural study of the effects of asbestos fibres on cultured peritoneal macrophages. Johnson NF, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Dec;62(6):559–70

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in hamster tracheal epithelial cells exposed to asbestos and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Landesman JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3669–75

Coagulation of human plasma by asbestos fibers. Hamilton JA, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Oct;26(1):119–24

In vitro effect of asbestos fibers on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Doll NJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(1):17–21

Asbestos–elicited catecholamine secretion from isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Lemaire S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 14;29(11):1117–24

A comparison of the cytogenetic response to asbestos and glass fibre in Chinese hamster and human cell lines. Demonstration of growth inhibition in primary human fibroblasts. Sincock AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 May; 101(3):257–68

[Phenols, other components of oil share tars and asbestos as factors of modifying the action of benzo(a)–pyrene (author's transl)] Bogovski P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Asbestos in drinking water and cancer incidence in the San Francisco Bay area' [letter] Browne K. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Jan;115(1):142–4

Lung cancer prevalence among shipyard workers. Nicholson WJ, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1980;1(2):191–203

Extrapolation from occupational studies: a substitute for environmental epidemiology. Enterline PE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Dec;42:39–44

TOXICITY

Reaction of cells cultured in vitro to different asbestos dusts of equal surface area but different fibre length. Kaw JL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Feb;63(1):109–15

Mesotheliomas in rats following inoculation with acid–leached chrysotile asbestos and other mineral fibres. Monchaux G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(3):229–36

Influence of the sialic acid content of the membrane on its susceptibility to chrysotile. Depasse J. **Environ Res** 1982 Apr;27(2):384–8

Biological reactivity of calcium silicate composites—in vitro studies. Hunt J, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Oct;26(1):51–68

Manifestations of cellular immunity in the rat after prolonged asbestos inhalation. II. Alveolar macrophage–induced splenic lymphocyte proliferation. Miller K, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Oct;26(1):182–94

Mechanisms of asbestos carcinogenesis. Mossman BT, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Aug;25(2):269–80 (38 ref.)

Absence of mutagenic activity of three forms of asbestos in liver epithelial cells. Reiss B, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Apr; 27(2):389–97

Neuron specific enolase (NSE) immunostaining detection of endocrine cell hyperplasia in adult rats exposed to asbestos. Sheppard MN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;74(4):505–13

Biochemical and histopathological response to chrysotile ingestion in guinea pigs. Saxena KC, et al. **Ind Health** 1982; 20(1):19–25

Computed tomography in pulmonary pseudotumors and their relation to asbestos exposure. Tylén U, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Apr;6(2):229–37

Early biochemical reactions in the lung of sheep exposed to asbestos: evidence for cyclic AMP accumulation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Lemaire I, et al. **Lung** 1981; 159(6):323–32

Asbestos carcinogenesis: asbestos interactions and epithelial lesions in cultured human tracheobronchial tissues and cells. Haugen A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982; 82:32–42

Significant increases of cyclic AMP and alkaline phosphatase in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of sheep exposed to asbestos. Lemaire I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 33(3):567–70

Biochemical studies in infective amosite pneumoconiosis. Jaiswal AK. **Toxicology** 1981;22(1):59–68

In vitro reactivity of alveolar macrophages and red blood cells with asbestos fibres treated with oxalic acid, sulfur dioxide and benzo–3,4–pyrene. Jaurand MC, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;21(4):323–42

[A comparative study on the prevalence of pleural thickness related with asbestos exposures. A comparison between urban and rural districts using miniature X–ray films (author's transl)] Ohyagi S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Jul; 23(4):366–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ASBESTOSIS

Asbestos fibers in human lung: forensic significance. Ehrenreich T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1981 Mar; 2(1):67–74 (40 ref.)

Shouldering the responsibility for occupational disease. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 May;51(5):33–5

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of asbestosic alterations. Proposed updating] Cocucci C. **Med Lav** 1982 Mar–Apr;73(2):147–50 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Asbestos–related neoplasms. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Sep; 8(3):241–346

Asbestos–related neoplasms. Introduction. Aisner J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Sep;8(3):241–2

[Mesothelioma caused by asbestos in the Monfalcone area] Bianchi C, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Jul–Aug;73(1026):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on autoimmune diseases associated with pneumoconioses (author's transl)] Ebihara I. **Arerugi** 1982 Mar;31(3):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mesothelioma—an occupational disease?] Kjuus H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jul 10;101(19–21):1119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Crackles in asbestos workers: auscultation and lung sound analysis. Shirai F, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Oct; 75(4):386–96

Criteria for the diagnosis of asbestosis and considerations in the attribution of lung cancer and mesothelioma to asbestos exposure. Prepared by the Medical Advisory Panel to the Asbestos International Association. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982 Feb;49(3–4):357–61

[Pleural fibrosis from asbestos] Huguenin–Dumittan S. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 6;112(6):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Past asbestos exposure among cable splicers. Fischbein A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Nov;71(11):1277–8

Development of radiological and clinical evidence of parenchymal fibrosis in men with non–malignant asbestos–related pleural lesions. McMillan GH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Feb;39(1):54–9

Early effects of low–doses exposure to asbestos on local cellular immune responses in the lung. Rola–Pleszczynski M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2535–8

Asbestos exposure in the Monfalcone area. A social and pathological study of 100 autopsy cases. Bianchi C, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Aug;67(4):279–82

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic factors in the pathogenesis of asbestosis] Charpin J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Jan;165(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Host factors in asbestos–associated disease. A study in twins (author's transl)] Charpin D, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981; 9(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Current concepts about the pathogenesis of silicosis and asbestosis. deShazo RD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul; 70(1):41–9 (66 ref.)

The alveolar macrophage: immune derangement and asbestos–related malignancy. Kagan E. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Sep;8(3):258–67

MORTALITY

Occupational exposure to talc containing asbestos [letter] Dement JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Jun; 43(6):A24–5

Mortality among workers receiving compensation for asbestosis in Ontario. Finkelstein M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Aug 1;125(3):259–62

OCCURRENCE

Asbestosis in the industries of the Barcelona area. Segarra F, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1980;1(2):149–58

Asbestosis in long–term employees of an Ontario asbestos–cement factory. Finkelstein MM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 May;125(5):496–501

Prevalence of respiratory morbidity in Brisbane waterside workers. A study of possible asbestos–related disease. Mitchell C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 8;2(3):139–41

[Various data on the effect of dust on the health of workers producing asbestos cement products] Kurova EG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Mar;(3):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asbestosis health control during 1976–1980. Unexpected findings among 62.000 examined elderly subjects] Edström R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Aug 26;78(35):2911–2 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Pleural plaques at autopsy in Turin: a study on 1,019 adult subjects. Andrion A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Mar; 63(2):107–12

Fiber counting and analysis in the diagnosis of asbestos–related disease. Churg A. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Apr; 13(4):381–92

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27–1982. Pleural thickening in a man with rheumatoid arthritis and exposure to asbestos. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 8;307(2):104–12

Cytologic changes associated with asbestos exposure. Gupta PK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Sep;8(3):283–9

Surgical and pathologic aspects of asbestosis. Sasser WF, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Oct;74(10):1178–9, 1185

[Stage III asbestosis with massive fibrosis: a clinicopathological case report (author's transl)] Zheng ZR. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;15(2):96–7 **(Chi)**

[Asbestos pathology: clinical aspects epidemiological data and prevention] Bignon J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 6;112(6):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of asbestos particles in the cancerous bile duct of a patient with respiratory asbestosis] Szendröi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Aug 2;122(31):1913–5 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of cigarette smoking on pulmonary function in asymptomatic asbestos workers with normal chest

radiograms. Hall SK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Jun; 43(6):381–6
Exercise performance and functional impairment in asbestos-exposed workers. Pearle J. **Chest** 1981 Dec; 80(6):701–5
Regional lung function in asbestos workers: observations and speculations. Secker-Walker RH, et al. **Respiration** 1982; 43(1):8–22
[An investigation of asbestosis (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;15(1):27–9 **(Chi)**
[Asbestos exposure and pleural calcification : functional effects in 34 patients] Chailleux E, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982 Mar–Apr;38(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological evidence of asbestos disease among ship repair workers. Selikoff IJ, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1980;1(1):9–22
A comparative study of mesothelioma and asbestosis using computed tomography and conventional chest radiography. Rabinowitz JG, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Aug; 144(3):453–60
Calcified interlobar pleural plaques: visceral pleural involvement due to asbestos. Sargent EN, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Sep;140(3):634
The radiology of asbestos-related diseases with special reference to diffuse mesothelioma. Solomon A. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Sep;8(3):290–301
Non-malignant asbestos pleural disease. Hillerdal G. **Thorax** 1981 Sep;36(9):669–75

ASCARIASIS

Epidemiology and pathogenesis of zoonotic toxocariasis. Glickman LT, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1981;3:230–50 (131 ref.)

BLOOD

Eosinophilia in experimental toxascariasis (visceral larva migrans) in white mice. Figallová V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(4):341–2
[Parasitic uveitis in Quebec] Viens P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Oct;110(10):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic joint effusion and intestinal nematodiasis [letter] Treusch PJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Nov;10(11):614–5
Erythema annulare centrifugum associated with ascariasis. Hendricks AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Sep;117(9):582–5
Toxoplasma, Toxocara, and epilepsy. Critchley EM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Jun;23(3):315–21
Ascariasis causing intestinal obstruction in a 45-day-old infant. Rathi AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Oct; 18(10):751–2
Ascaris and malnutrition in a group of Brazilian children – a follow-up study. Kloetzel K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Feb;28(1):41–3
[Intrahepatic biliary lithiasis : role of Ascaris infection in 150 cases. Experimental study on bile stone formation (author's transl)] Chang WH, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Aug; 118(6–7):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic diagnosis of biliary ascariasis. Schulman A, et al. **AJR** 1982 Sep;139(3):485–9
Sonography of biliary worms (ascariasis). Schulman A, et al. **JCU** 1982 Feb;10(2):77–8
Ocular toxocariasis presenting as leukocoria in a patient with low ELISA titer to Toxocara canis. Searl SS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Dec;88(12):1302–6
Real-time ultrasound in paediatric biliary ascariasis. Case reports. Cremin BJ. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 12;61(24):914–6
Ultrasonographic diagnosis of biliary ascariasis [letter] Schulman A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Aug 14;62(8):229
[The larva precipitation test with Ascaris suum and Toxocara canis larvae] Matthes HF, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 Feb; 23(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside – granulomatous hepatitis] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1981 Oct 2;123(40):56 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Single dose piperazine therapy for Ascaris lumbricoides: an unsuccessful method of promoting growth. Greenberg BL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Nov;34(11):2508–16
Ascaris infection and growth in children [letter] Gupta MC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Oct;34(10):2327–30
The anthelmintic effects of pyrantel pamoate, oxantel-pyrantel pamoate, levamisole and mebendazole in the treatment of intestinal nematodes. Sinniah B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Jun;75(3):315–21
Diagnosis and treatment of five parasites. Enterobius vermicularis, Giardia lamblia, Trichuris trichiura, Ascaris lumbricoides, Entamoeba histolytica. Johnston TS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Feb;15(2):103–10
[Treatment of enterobiosis and ascariasis] Bozděch V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Mar;37(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of various benzimidazole carbamates on somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) and Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae). 1. Studies in white mice] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(3):226–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and epidemiological efficacy of new anthelmintics in foci of ascariasis and trichuriasis] Chobanov RE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep–Oct;50(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to Toxocara canis in the aqueous humor. Felberg NT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;99(9):1563–4
Immunopathology of ascarid infection of the eye. Role of IgE antibodies and mast cells. Rockey JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Oct;99(10):1831–40
Toxocaral and toxoplasmal antibodies in cat breeders and in Icelanders exposed to cats but not to dogs. Woodruff AW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 30; 284(6312):309–10
Development of the serological response in rabbits infected with Toxocara canis and Toxascaris leonina. Smith HV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(1):89–94
[Serological demonstration of experimental round worm infections-Ascaris suum, Toxocara canis—in swine by means of the indirect immunofluorescence antibody test] Buchwalder R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Nov;22(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of various benzimidazole carbamates on somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) and Toxocara canis Werner 1892 (Anisakidae). 3. Immunofluorescent serological studies of antibody levels in treated and untreated dogs] Petrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(4):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Ascariasis and malnutrition: a worm's eye view [letter] Jelliffe EF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Sep;34(9):1976–7

OCCURRENCE

Toxocariasis in the Sudan. Woodruff AW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Oct;75(5):559–61
Intestinal parasitic infection in pre-school children in Addis Ababa. Taticheff S, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1981 Apr; 19(2):35–40
Distribution pattern of Ascaris lumbricoides infection in a selected rural community. Biswas H, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Jun;12(2):83–7
Toxocariasis. A possible cause of the Palm Island mystery disease. Moorhouse DE. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 20; 1(4):172–3
The prevalence of Toxocara infection in a child population. Josephs DS, et al. **Public Health** 1981 Sep;95(5):273–5
The prevalence of Ascaris, hookworm, and Trichuris in patients attending a rural diarrhea treatment center in Bangladesh. Hossain MM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Dec; 12(4):539–43
Ascaris and malnutrition in a Balinese village: a conditional relationship. Cerf BJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Dec; 33(4):367–73
[Worm granulomas of the stomach in the Netherlands and Japan] van Thiel PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 22;125(34):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Comparative infectivity of geohelminthiases in a population living in and outside an area affected by a swine-breeding farm complex] Talapa AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;60(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A scope of soil-transmitted human intestinal helminthiasis in Chile (1970–1980) (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1981 Jan–Jun;36(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Application of a 'standardized factor' to egg counting techniques for better prediction of worm burdens. Sinniah B, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Dec;55(4):279–85
Daily egg production of Ascaris lumbricoides: the distribution of eggs in the faeces and the variability of egg counts. Sinniah B. **Parasitology** 1982 Feb;84(1):167–75
The population biology and control of Ascaris lumbricoides in a rural community in Iran. Croll NA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(2):187–97
[Aberrant ascariasis] Gil Barbosa M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Feb;39(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Parasitological, pathological and immunological studies on experimental visceral larva migrans. Hammouda NA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Jun;12(1):25–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infections as deterrents of child growth. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Sep; 39(9):328–30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of periodic antiascaris and antigiardia treatment on nutritional status of preschool children. Gupta MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jul;36(1):79–86
[Soil-transmitted helminthiasis control program in Japan (author's transl)] Hayashi S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1981 Jan–Jun;36(1–2):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Toxocara canis and lead alter consummatory behavior in mice. Donovick PJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Sep; 7(3):317–23

RADIOGRAPHY

The 'air–swallow sign' in intestinal ascariasis. Sinner WN. **ROFO** 1981 Dec;135(6):728–9

SURGERY

Results of surgery for ocular Toxocara canis. Hagler WS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Oct;88(10):1081–6

TRANSMISSION

Swine Ascaris in humans [letter] Lord WD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 6;306(18):1113
[Prenatal and galactogenic infections with Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae) in mice] Baumm J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(4):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Effects of atmospheric ammonia on young pigs experimentally infected with Ascaris suum. Drummond JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jun;42(6):969–74
Adult Toxocara canis in the pancreas and peritoneal cavity of a pup [letter] Jones K. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jul;57(7):349
Etiology and epidemiology of verminous encephalitis in an emu. Kazacos KR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun; 26(2):389–91
Pathology of cats from a region of Bulgaria with human endemic nephropathy. Stoichev I, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jan;92(1):99–107
Comparative efficacy of santonin and piperazine against Neoascaris vitulorum in buffalo calves. Akhtar MS, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Mar;5(1):71–6
Pathogenesis of liver lesions in mice following a primary infection with Ascaris suum. Bindseil E. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Nov;18(6):804–12
The effect of corticosteroid therapy on infection with Toxocara canis in dogs. Lloyd S, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981; 66(1):57–61
[Toxocara canis as a cause of visceral larva migrans. Survival and development of eggs in the environment and potential ways of transmission to man: a review] Korsholm E. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):1–12 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Serological differentiation of Ascaris suum and Toxocara canis infections in pigs (author's transl)] Grelck H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;65(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of prenatal and galactogenic infections caused by Toxascaris leonina Leiper 1907 (Ascaridae) in the mouse] Karbach G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Apr;29(3):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae) larvae during and following lung migration in the definitive host (beagle)] Manhardt J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(5):386–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ascariasis and its control in commercial pig breeding] Zarnowski E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1981;27(4–5):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A comparison of the sensitivity of the indirect hemagglutination reaction and the indirect immunofluorescence test in experimental ascariasis in swine] Borošková Z. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Nov; 26(11):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ASCARIDIA

Ascaridia galli (Shrank, 1788): An erratic parasite in a fowl's egg albumin. Omran LA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 12(1):167–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anisakis larval type I in fresh salmon. Rosset JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;78(1):54–7

METABOLISM

Identification and drug binding capabilities of tubulin in the nematode Ascaridia galli. Ireland CM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Jul;6(1):45–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Nonspecific binding of levamisole with proteins of the cuticle-hypodermis-muscle system of adult female Ascaridia galli. Roy TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Apr;19(4):379–85

ASCARIDIASIS see under **NEMATODE INFECTIONS**

ASCARIS

ANALYSIS

Isolation of the trypsin inhibitors in Ascaris lumbricoides var.

suum using affinity chromatography. Goodman RB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Mar 1;120(2):387–93

[The analysis of immunologically similar substance with Ascaris suum specific protein in rat colon mucosa (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;78(8):1606–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

The value of cuticular fine structure in identification of juvenile anisakine nematodes. Fredericksen DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Oct;67(5):647–55

DRUG EFFECTS

Intestinal tubulin as possible target for the chemotherapeutic action of mebendazole in parasitic nematodes. Köhler P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Dec 31;4(5–6):325–36

EMBRYOLOGY

The membranous structure of eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Meng XQ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;(Pt 3):187–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from Ascaris suum. Wilkes J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Jun;12(2–3):163–71

Phosphofructokinase from Ascaris suum. The effect of phosphorylation on activity near–physiological conditions. Hofer HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3807–10

Phosphofructokinase from Ascaris suum. Regulatory kinetic studies and activity near physiological conditions. Hofer HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3801–6

Phosphofructokinase from Ascaris suum. Purification and properties. Starling JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10; 257(7):3795–800

GENETICS

Restriction enzyme analysis of the germ line limited DNA of Ascaris suum. Roth GE, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 83(2):169–90

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of highly repetitive DNA sequences contained in the eliminated genome of Ascaris lumbricoides. Müller F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt A:127–38

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro development of Ascaris suum from third– to fourth–stage larvae and detection of metabolic antigens in multi–well culture systems. Urban JF Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Dec;67(6):800–6

[Effect of glycerin, paraffin, rapeseed oil and aqueous solutions on the development of ova of Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782] Jabłonowski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1981; 27(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Soil self–purification of ascarid eggs and the length of time for their development in Mogilev Province] Lastochkin VG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;60(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ascaris–induced allergic asthma in the conscious dog: a model for the pharmacologic modulation of immediate type hypersensitivity. Lewis AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Jan;7(1):35–46

[The larva precipitation test with Ascaris suum and Toxocara canis larvae] Matthes HF, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 Feb; 23(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of eggs of two parasitic nematodes, Ascaris sp. and Trichuris sp.: Interlaboratory study. Rude RA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jan;65(1):79–81

Ascaridoid nematode larvae in marine fishes from the Gulf of Thailand. Bhaibulaya M. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Dec; 12(4):590–4

METABOLISM

Ascariasis and malnutrition: a worm's eye view [letter] Jelliffe EF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Sep;34(9):1976–7

Serotonin (5–hydroxytryptamine): a possible regulator of glycogenolysis in perfused muscle segments of Ascaris suum. Donahue MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 16;101(1):112–7

Relationships between pyruvate decarboxylation and branched–chain volatile acid synthesis in Ascaris mitochondria. Komuniecki R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Oct; 67(5):601–8

Pathway of formation of branched–chain volatile fatty acids in Ascaris mitochondria. Komuniecki R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Dec;67(6):841–6

[Glycogen and lipids in the developmental cycle of helminths] Engelbrecht H, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Nov; 22(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation of muscle activity with glycogen metabolism in muscle of Ascaris suum. Donahue MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):R514–21

Chromatin diminution in Ascaris suum: nucleotide sequence of the eliminated satellite DNA. Streeck RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jun 11;10(11):3495–502

Daily egg production of Ascaris lumbricoides: the distribution of eggs in the faeces and the variability of egg counts. Sinniah B. **Parasitology** 1982 Feb;84(1):167–75

[Survival of salmonellas and ascaris eggs during sludge utilization in forestry (author's transl)] Strauch D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981 Dec; 174(5):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Subcellular fractions and the refringent granules of the spermatozoa of Ascaris suum (Nematoda). Abbas MK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;221(1):125–36

Accessory nuclei in female Ascaris suum. Goldstein P. **J Parasitol** 1981 Oct;67(5):697–701

ASCAROIDEA

[1st findings of Anisakis larvae in pike perches, Stizostedion lucioperca, in coastal waters of the Baltic Sea] Feiler K, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Aug;22(3):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The value of cuticular fine structure in identification of juvenile anisakine nematodes. Fredericksen DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Oct;67(5):647–55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intestinal anisakiasis. Report of a case and recovery of larvae from market fish. Valdiserri RO. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep;76(3):329–33

ASCHELMINTHES

PHYSIOLOGY

Spermatozoa and spermatogenesis in homalorhagha kinorhyncha. Nyholm KG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Jan;78(1):1–12

ASCHOFF BODIES see **RHEUMATIC NODULE**

ASCITES

COMPLICATIONS

Gallbladder wall thickness distortion by ascites. Lewandowski BJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 Sep;137(3):519–21

Does spontaneous bacterial peritonitis occur in malignant ascites? Kurtz RC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar; 77(3):146–8

Malignant ascites associated with advanced gynecologic neoplastic disease. Stratton JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 1;141(7):843–5

Peritoneovenous shunt for hydrothorax associated with ascites. Hobbs CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Sep;117(9):1233–4

Pleural effusion and ascites: unusual presenting features in a pediatric patient with vitamin A intoxication. Rosenberg HK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Jul;21(7):435–40

Left pleural effusion in patients with chronic liver disease and ascites. Prospective study of 22 cases. Mirouze D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Nov;26(11):984–8

Lower esophageal sphincter pressure before and after paracentesis in cirrhotic patients with intractable ascites. Stanciu C, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(2):116–8

Gastric outlet obstruction caused by ascitic fluid entrapment in the lesser sac—a complication of advanced ovarian cancer: report of two cases. Krebs HB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Aug;14(1):105–11

On the treatment and prognosis of malignant ascites: is the survival time determined when the abdominal paracentesis is needed? Appelqvist P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug; 20(4):238–42

[Acute necrotic hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Major complications (author's transl)] Reynaert M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Nov–Dec;80(6):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of large ventral hernias arising during ascites] Poliakov PI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Aug;127(8):71–2 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

GM1 gangliosidosis presenting as neonatal ascites. Abu–Dalu KI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):940–3

DIAGNOSIS

Cholesterol crystal pseudoascites: an unusual presentation of ovarian cyst. Liss M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr; 77(4):245–7

Spotting and treating serious complications of pancreatic disease. Brasitus TA. **Geriatrics** 1982 Jul;37(7):51–5

Making sense out of nonsense [editorial] Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1981 Jul–Aug;1(4):370–2

Giant pelvi–ureteric diverticulum presenting as ascites: (a case report). Desai MB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Oct; 27(4):243–4

Peritoneoscopy: use in the diagnosis of ascites of unknown origin. Cunningham JT. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 May; 78(5):269–73

The accuracy of the physical examination in the diagnosis of suspected ascites. Cattau EL Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 26;247(8):1164–6

Ultrasound–directed paracentesis of massive fetal ascites. Johnson TR Jr, et al. **JCU** 1982 Mar;10(3):140–2

Diagnosis of ascites. Shabina K, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Dec; 31(12):282–6

A continuing appraisal of pancreatic ascites. Weaver DW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;154(6):845–8

[Laparoscopy in ascites (author's transl)] Krtek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 18;120(24):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radioisotope evaluation of ascitic volume and the passage of ascitic fluid proteins into the circulation by intravenous reinjection of concentrated ascitic fluid] Davchev P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double contour ultrasonographic images of the gallbladder wall. Report on eight cases (author's transl)] Sabrie C, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jun–Jul;62(6–7):391–6 **(Fre)**

[Cytodiagnosis of malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphomas in effusions (author's transl)] Wünsch PH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;36(2–3):275–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of ascites] Busse HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 May 1;75(9):415–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of lactate–dehydrogenase, gammaglutamyl–transpeptidase and leucine–aminopeptidase in the study of the nature of ascitis (author's transl)] Pérez–Jiménez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jul 1–31;79(3):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Control of malignant ascites with spironolactone. Greenway B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Aug;69(8):441–2

Diuresis in the ascitic patient: a randomized controlled trial of three regimens. Fogel MR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3 Suppl 1:73–80

A comparison of bumetanide and furosemide in the treatment of ascites. Cooperative study. Herlong HF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec;21(11–12 Pt 2):701–5

Bumetanide in refractory ascites of cirrhosis of the liver: a comparison with furosemide. Iber FL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec;21(11–12 Pt 2):697–700

The effects of a single, intravenous dose of bumetanide versus furosemide in patients with ascites and edema due to alcoholic liver disease. Koff RS. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec;21(11–12 Pt 2):706–11

[Treatment of malignant ascites. I. Clinical studies on intraperitoneal injection of a streptococcal preparation, OK–432 (author's transl)] Katano M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;72(10):532–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A latent thiol proteinase from ascitic fluid of patients with neoplasia. Mort JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 15;662(2):173–80

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal ascites in Benin, Nigeria. Odita JC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1980 Mar–Jun;9(1–2):7–13

Nephrogenous ascites. Bichler T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Feb;77(2):73–4

Supraventricular tachycardia with edema, ascites, and hydrops in fetal sheep. Stevens DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Feb 1;142(3):316–22

Acute postmenopausal salpingo–oophoritis with ascites and hydrothorax. Kilkku P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981; 70(6):337–8

Fetal ascites and congenital heart disease [editorial] Feeney JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 10;283(6297):934–5

Chlamydial pelvic inflammatory disease with ascites. Punnonen R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Feb;37(2):270–2

Hemorrhagic ascites: an unusual presentation of primary splenic lymphoma. Hacker JF 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Aug;83(2):470–3

Pain, ascites in a woman with mitral stenosis. Kandel G, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jun;17(6):43–4, 51, 55, 58

A modified technique for producing ascites experimentally. Hashmonai M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 May;18(5):655–7

Ascites: a clinical biochemical and immunological study. Shoeb SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Jun; 11(1):137–46

Circumoval precipitin test in the diagnosis of bilharzial ascites. El–Zayadi A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Jun;11(1):187–94

Ultrasound presentation of abdominal ascites in a ventral hernia. Bellina PV Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Nov; 133(11):177–8

Role of protein content in CSF ascites following ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Case report. Adegbite AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Sep;57(3):423–5

Ascites from polyserositis in periarteritis nodosa [letter] Balcells–Gorina A, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 9; 246(15):1659–60

Pancreatic ascites and pleural effusion [letter] Shead GV. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 27;1(13):714

Ascites in chronic leukemia: a case report and review of the literature. May JT, et al. **Oncology** 1982 Jan–Feb;39(1):55–8

Two cases of ascites due to lupus peritonitis. Okamoto T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:189–94

[Coma and ascites in hypothyroidism – 1 case report (author's transl)] Ji BH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep; 3(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arteriovenous fistula of the spleen revealed by ascites and profuse diarrhea. A case report including ultrasonography and arteriography findings (author's transl)] Wenger JJ, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 May;62(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic ascites disclosing a myeloma (letter)] Faux N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 17;10(37):3072 **(Fre)**

[Chronic peritonitis with ascites in chronic pancreatitis] Bretzke G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Apr 1;37(7):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple method for the reinfusion of ascitic fluid in hemodialysis patients] Kron J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jul;74(7):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ascites in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Trindade J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Sep–Dec;2(5–6):377–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of the physicochemical properties of carcinoembryonic antigen in extracts of tumour tissue, ascitic and cyst fluid from ovarian cancer. Hill R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Aug;59(4):469–76

Purification and characterization of an immunosuppressive factor from ovarian cancer ascites fluid. Oh SK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Oct;11(10):780–8

[Treatment of malignant ascites. II. Immunological studies on disappearance of ascites by intraperitoneal injection of a streptococcal preparation, OK–432 (author's transl)] Katano M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;72(10):543–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Furosemide kinetics in patients with hepatic cirrhosis with ascites. Fuller R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Oct; 30(4):461–7

Influence of ascites on the pharmacokinetics of hexamethylmelamine and N–demethylated metabolites in ovarian cancer patients. D'Incalci M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Dec;17(12):1331–5

Disposition of cefoxitin in patients with ascites. Garcia MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(5):371–4

Increased extravasation and lymphatic return rate of albumin during diuretic treatment of ascites in patients with liver cirrhosis. Henriksen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Oct;41(6):589–99

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of veno–occlusive disease in tribal population of Madhya Pradesh and Bihar. Arora RR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Sep;13(3):147–51

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic involvement in ascitic type of tuberculous peritonitis. Chattopadhyay D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1; 77(1):6–8

Clinicopathological conference: severe oliguria, renal failure and urinary ascites in a 12–day–old newborn. Keegan GT, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):106–9

[Lymphocyte rosettes as helping factor in the cytodiagnosis of body cavity effusions] Hoppe E. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Mar;23(2):134–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormones and fluid retention in cirrhosis [letter] Henley KS. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 7;2(8293):328

RADIOGRAPHY

Lesser sac fluid in predicting the etiology of ascites: CT findings. Gore RM, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jul;139(1):71–4

A CT evaluation of the intraperitoneal fluid distribution. Wójtowicz J, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Jul;137(1):95–9

[Radiologic detection of small peritoneal effusions (author's transl)] Boverie JH. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 Nov–Dec;44(11–12):545–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of ascites with computed tomography (author's transl)] Wójtowicz J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Jul–Sep; 45(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Perisplenic halo on Tc–99m sulfur colloid scintigraphy: a sign of mild ascites. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Apr;7(4):187–9

SURGERY

Placement of a LeVeen shunt for ascites: anesthetic considerations. Dodd RP. **AANA J** 1981 Oct;49(5):507–10

Peritoneal venous shunting for ascites: a 15–year perspective. Hyde GL, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Mar;48(3):123–7

Peritoneovenous shunt for refractory ascites: operative complications and long–term results. Bernhoft RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 May;117(5):631–5

Peritoneo–venous shunts for malignant ascites. Gough IR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Feb;52(1):47–9

Peritoneovenous shunt for palliation of malignant ascites. Qazi R, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 1;49(3):600–2

Ascitic pseudocyst obstructing superior vena cava as a complication of a peritoneo–venous shunt. Unger P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Dec;81(6):1137–9

Hemodynamic improvement after peritoneovenous shunting in nephrogenic ascites. Morgan AG, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Mar;75(3):373–4

The 'bedside' peritoneovenous shunt. Silberman AW. **Surgery** 1982 Jun;91(6):669–70

[Peritoneovenous shunt in treating ascites in liver cirrhosis] Topalov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anastomosis of thoracic duct to internal jugular vein for ascites due to late hepatic cirrhosis: report of 8 cases (author's transl)] Chen B. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;19(9):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of intractable ascites in schistosomiasis by mesocaval shunt after concentration and reinfusion of ascitic fluid (author's transl)] Xue GH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;19(9):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of lymphovenous anastomosis in the ascitic type of liver cirrhosis] Nahodil V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jul; 60(7):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complete evacuation of cirrhotic ascites by pleural drainage (letter)] Karsenti P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 10; 10(36):2993 **(Fre)**

[The Le Veen peritoneovenous shunt: presentation of 5 cases] Arcerito S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Aug;33(4):878–91 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the pancreas] Bonardi O. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Aug 15–31;36(15–16):1056–9 **(Ita)**

[LeVeen's peritoneo–jugular shunt in the surgical treatment of refractory ascites. Apropos of 11 cases] Leggeri A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Feb 28;37(4):285–91 **(Ita)**

[Use of a peritoneovenous shunt in treating intractable ascites] Torre GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Nov 30;36(22):1541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Kottakis operation combined with drug therapy in the treatment of refractory ascites in liver cirrhosis. Personal observations] Viola S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Sep 15; 36(17):1069–74 **(Ita)**

[The continuous peritoneo–jugular shunt (Le Veen's valve) in the treatment of refractory ascites. Personal experience] Rocca F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):420–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Fatal air embolism following perforation of the cecum in a patient with peritoneovenous shunt for ascites. Hirst AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Nov;76(5):453–5

Dialytic ascitic ultrafiltration in refractory ascites. Hwang ER, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Sep;77(9):652–4

Peritoneovenous shunting in patients with malignant ascites. Holman JM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec;142(6):774–6

Superior vena caval thrombosis as a complication of peritoneovenous shunt in malignancy. Ruff S, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Sep;47(9):415–6

Extracorporeal diaglysis of ascites. A new technique. Hariprasad MK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Oct; 141(11):1550–1

Selection of patients with malignant ascites for a peritoneovenous shunt. Cheung DK, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;50(6):1204–9

Neutrophil–mediated tumor cell destruction in cancer ascites. Katano M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 1;50(1):62–8

Liver disease: diet, diuretics, or shunting? McClain CJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Sep;36(9):109–12, 117–8, 120

Management of massive ascites utilizing ascites reinfusion. Lee WM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Feb;4(1):87–92

Autogenous ascitic fluid infusion for cirrhotic ascites. Sivashanmugam R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Feb 16;78(4):66–9

The peritoneo–venous (Le Veen) shunt for intractable abdominal ascites: report of two cases. Tabibi M, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Oct;81(2):116–22

Use of extracorporeal ascites dialysis in combined hepatic and renal failure. Adler AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(1):31–5

Ascitic ultrafiltration. Treatment for intractable congestive cardiomyopathy. Hariprasad MK, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jan;82(1):28–9

Clinical evaluation of implantable ascites pump. Agishi T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:423–7

Extracorporeal recirculating ascites dialysis (EAD) in combined hepatic and renal failure. Feldman J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:563–5

[LeVeen's peritoneojugular shunt for the treatment of ascites] Ouwendijk RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 May 22;126(21):940–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Peritoneo–jugular shunt for irreducible ascites in the cirrhotic patient] Bismuth H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 19;10(33):2707–9 **(Fre)**

[Irreducible ascites in cirrhotic patients. Results of peritoneo–jugular shunt in 16 patients (author's transl)] Paliard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 19; 10(33):2715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rational therapy of ascites] Peschl L. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 27;99(31–32):1214–8 **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effects of a peritoneo–venous shunt and of concentration–reinfusion on the survival of cirrhotic subjects with 'intractable' ascites] Torre GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jun 30;73(27):1871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some aspects in the treatment of cirrhotic ascites (author's transl)] Davčev P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

VETERINARY

Mesothelial cells of peritoneal fluid. Brownlow MA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Jan;14(1):86–8

ASCITIC FLUID

The aggregation of human platelets by ascitic fluid: a possible mechanism for disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating LeVeen shunts. Salem HH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Sep;11(2):153–7

Toxicity of hemorrhagic ascitic fluid associated with hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Frey CF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Apr;117(4):401–4

Paracentesis as an aid to the diagnosis of intestinal gangrene: experience in 50 infants and children. Kosloske AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 May;117(5):571–5

Heterogeneity in surface glycoproteins of mouse peritoneal macrophage populations. Kaplan G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Oct;135(2):379–86

Management of massive ascites utilizing ascites reinfusion. Lee WM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Feb;4(1):87–92

Autogenous ascitic fluid infusion for cirrhotic ascites. Sivashanmugam R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Feb 16;78(4):66–9

Interpretation of ascitic fluid data. Ward PC. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Feb;71(2):171–3, 176–8

[Changes in the clearance of water and solutes caused by the reinfusion of ascitic ultrafiltrates in the chronic hepatorenal syndrome] Ruggieri G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):293–301 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tuberculous peritonitis. Study of 100 cases] Bitelman B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1981 Dec;36(6):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Psammoma bodies in peritoneal washings. Young OH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Mar–Apr;26(2):233–6

Gammaglutamyl transferase activity in ascites of patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Perez–Jimenez F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 Nov–Dec;44(11–12):565–7

Aqueous procaine penicillin G in the horse: serum, synovial, peritoneal, and urine concentrations after single–dose intramuscular administration. Stover SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Apr;42(4):629–31

The potential value of endotoxin–amylase detection in peritoneal lavage fluid. Kusminsky RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Jul;48(7):359–62

Combined effusion fluid tumor marker assay, carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), in the detection of malignant tumors. Couch WD. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 1;48(11):2475–9

Structural and functional significance of association of a low molecular weight chalone from JB–1 ascites tumours with high molecular weight factors. Barfod NM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 Jul;15(4):457–68

Fibrinogen degradation products (F.D.P.) in ascitic fluid of patients affected by ovarian cancer. Paternoster D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1981;8(2):64–5

Measurement of lactate in ascitic fluid: an aid in the diagnosis of peritonitis with particular relevance to spontaneous bacterial peritonitis of the cirrhotic. Brook I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Dec;26(12):1089–94

Zinc in ascites [letter] D'Agostino L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Sep;26(9):861

The concentration of 13,14–dihydro–15–keto prostaglandin F2 alpha and prostaglandin E2 in peritoneal fluid of infertile patients with and without endometriosis. Badawy SZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Aug;38(2):166–70

Cul–de–sac fluid in women with endometriosis: fluid volume and prostanoid concentration during the proliferative phase of the cycle––days 8 to 12. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Jun;37(6):747–50

Steroid hormone levels in peritoneal fluid during the periovulatory period. Zorn JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Aug; 38(2):162–5

Acidic ascitic fluid: a leap forward (or a step?). Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):507–10

The pH of ascitic fluid in the diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in alcoholic cirrhosis. Gitlin N, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):408–11

Increase in ascites white blood cell and protein concentrations during diuresis in patients with chronic liver disease. Hoefs JC. **Hepatology** 1981 May–Jun;1(3):249–54

Toxicity of ascitic fluid from pigs with hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Pullos T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Aug; 33(2):136–9

Gentamicin sulfate in the horse: serum, synovial, peritoneal, and urine concentrations after single dose intramuscular administration. Brown MP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jun;5(2):119–22

14C-arginine-rich basic proteins in ascitic fluid of Ehrlich tumor. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(5):617–9
Peritoneal fluid volume and 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone concentrations in ovulatory, anovulatory, and postmenopausal women. Donnez J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun;59(6):687–92
Purification and characterization of cancer suppressive factor. Ming C, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1982 Apr;25(4):389–95
A continuing appraisal of pancreatic ascites. Weaver DW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;154(6):845–8
An inhibitor of DNA-synthesis, isolated from rat tumor-induced ascites. Wallevik K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;39(2):145–58
[Peritoneal fluid colony stimulating activity (CSA) release after Escherichia coli endotoxin infection (author's transl)] Nafziger J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981;39(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Are endotoxins present in cirrhotic ascitic fluid? results of 110 limulus tests (author's transl)] Trinchet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Dec;5(12):1103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of peritoneal lavage in the diagnosis of closed abdominal injury (author's transl)] Vadász K, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1981; 24(4):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[2'Deoxyadenosine/adenosine deaminase ratio in pleural and peritoneal effusions. Diagnostic significance] Gakis C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Sep 30;57(18):1835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gas chromatographic analysis of fatty acids of ascitic fluid in ovarian carcinoma] Lantieri PB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Aug 15;57(15):1627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Glucose and insulin in the blood and ascitic fluid after oral administration of glucose in hepatic cirrhosis] Greco AV, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr–Jun; 28(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coagulant and procoagulant factors in ascitic fluid--about etiology DIC induced by ascitic fluid infusion (author's transl)] Ojiro M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Oct;51(4):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Steroid hormone content of the peritoneal fluid of women during the menstrual cycle] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;28(3):35–9 **(Rus)**
[Comparative biochemical study of serum and residual peritoneal fluid in periodic peritoneal maintenance dialysis (author's transl)] Selgas Gutiérrez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Sep 25;77(5):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Prognostic value of cytologic examination of peritoneal washings in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Szpak CA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Nov–Dec; 25(6):640–6
Histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells exposed to ultraviolet light. Fjellner B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(3):215–20
In vivo effect of naganol on the cytostatic activity of rat peritoneal macrophages. Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1981;8:5–9
Effect of interferon preparations on the uptake of non-opsonized Escherichia coli by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Rollag H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Jun;89(3):153–9
A comparative study of histamine secretion from rat peritoneal and pleural mast cells. Barrett KE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr;12(1–2):186–8
Correlation of leukocyte esterase detection and the presence of leukocytes in body fluids. Smalley DL, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Feb;48(2):135–7
Prognostic significance of peritoneal cytology in patients with endometrial cancer and preliminary data concerning therapy with intraperitoneal radiopharmaceuticals. Creasman WT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 15; 141(8):921–9
Pelvic macrophages in normal and infertile women: the role of patent tubes. Halme J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 1;142(7):890–5
Leukocytosis in peritoneal lavage effluent after selected abdominal organ injury in an experimental model. Mueller GL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Jul;11(7):343–7
Effects of hydrocortisone on peritoneal free cells in mice. Honma S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1981 Sep;44(4):335–44
Two anti-tumour cytotoxic cells in the peritoneal cavity of rats: natural occurrence, augmentation and partial characterization. Inoue Y, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Feb;60(Pt 1):41–53
Immunoglobulin E decapeptide-induced 5-hydroxytryptamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Comparison with corticotropin-(1–24)-peptide, polyarginine, polylysine and antigen. Coleman JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Sep 15;198(3):615–9
Origin of crystalloid inclusions in macrophages I: studies of peritoneal macrophages after erythrocyte ingestion. Ali BA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Dec;62(6):655–61
Origin of crystalloid inclusions in macrophages II: evidence for derivation from eosinophil granulocyte breakdown. Ali BA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Dec;62(6):662–8
A comparative study of lymphocytes in effusions of patients with tuberculosis or malignant disease. Falcão RP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jul;45(1):201–4
Mesothelial cells of peritoneal fluid. Brownlow MA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Jan;14(1):86–8
Effect of mouse type I interferon on mouse bone marrow cells and peritoneal exudate cells cultured in vitro. Hale ML, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Mar;10(3):263–70
Tumoricidal activity of peritoneal exudate cells from rats treated with mitomycin C. Ogura T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Dec; 71(6):920–1
Development of exudate-resident macrophages in vivo and in vitro. Beelen RH. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;27:89–100
Making sense out of nonsense [editorial] Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1981 Jul–Aug;1(4):370–2
Heterogeneity in wheat germ agglutinin binding by mouse peritoneal macrophages. de Water R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(3):333–9
Functional active complement components secreted by guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Brade V, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Apr;161(3–4):315–21 (23 ref.)
Cytological diagnosis of lymphoma in serous effusions. Spriggs AI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec;34(12):1311–25
Peritoneal free cells in mice, examined by transmission electron microscopy in thick sections. Abe K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1981;30(2):141–7
Specialized antigen-presenting cells. Splenic dendritic cells and peritoneal-exudate cells induced by mycobacteria activate effector T cells that are resistant to suppression. Britz JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1;155(5):1344–56
Cutaneous basophil responses and immune resistance of guinea pigs to ticks: passive transfer with peritoneal exudate cells or serum. Brown SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 127(5):2163–7
Natural killer activity in the peritoneal exudates of mice infected with Listeria monocytogenes: characterization of the natural killer cells by using a monoclonal rat anti-murine macrophage antibody (M1/70). Holmberg LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1792–9
Circadian fluctuations in the activity of phagocytic cells in blood, spleen, and peritoneal cavity of mice as measured by zymosan-induced chemiluminescence. Knyszynski A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2508–11
Elicitation of peritoneal polymorphonuclear neutrophils from mice. Baron EJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Mar 26; 49(3):305–13
The use of phagocytic peritoneal exudate cells as targets for the estimation of cytotoxic T cell activity. Hosono M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;50(3):289–97
A study of the influence of the ambient microflora on the structure of lung alveolar macrophages and an ultrastructural comparison of lung and peritoneal macrophages in germ-free and conventionally reared mice. Woodward B. **J Morphol** 1981 Sep;169(3):283–91
Cytophotometric assessment of phagocytosis and pinocytosis on single resident and exudate murine peritoneal macrophages. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Aug; 137(4):329–34
Effects of cell concentration on chemotactic responsiveness of mouse resident peritoneal macrophages. Leonard EJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Oct;30(4):271–82
Age-related changes in the concentration of transcobalamin II (TC II) in mouse peritoneal cells. Schlesinger M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Sep;30(3):183–9
In vitro cytochemical and cytophysiological study of in vivo activated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Todorutiu C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Jul–Sep;27(3):265–9
The glomerular polyanion (GPA) of the rat kidney. I. Concanavalin-A activated cells affect the glomerular polyanion in vitro. Bakker WW, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 31(1):68–74
In vitro effect of murine peritoneal exudate cells activated with a streptococcal preparation, OK-432, on hematopoietic stem cells. Hiraoka A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;45(1):82–90
The mast cell: IV. An ultrastructural and autoradiographic study of the distribution and maturation of peritoneal mast cells in the rat. Yong JL. **Pathology** 1981 Jul;13(3):497–515
Transitional and lymphoid cells in the peritoneal cavity. Yoffey JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;59B:213–9
[Penetration of tubocin, Keflin and penicillin G into peritoneal macrophages] Neichev Kh, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1980;7:24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The effect of new CH-II on cAMP and cGMP levels in the cells of abdominal exudate from the mouse (author's transl)] Ni ZM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 May; 61(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of Yiqi-Huoxue drugs on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells] Xu SH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun; 3 Suppl 1:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mobile pseudoparasite in peritoneal fluid (author's transl)] Nicoli RM, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982; 57(1):101–4 **(Fre)**
[Study of concomitant cell changes in peritoneal fluid colony stimulating factor release (author's transl)] Nafziger J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Mar;39(6):495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Advantages of cytodiagnostics in ascites (author's transl)] Dinkov L, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(6):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phagocytosis of differently treated Candida cells by chicken bone marrow- and peritoneal macrophages (author's transl)] Rossi G, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Nov;24(11):684–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphocyte rosettes as helping factor in the cytodiagnosis of body cavity effusions] Hoppe E. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Mar;23(2):134–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes induced with laser irradiation in the chemotactic activity of peritoneal macrophages] Fumarulo R, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1980 Jul–Dec;73(7–12):209–14 **(Ita)**
[Microscopic study by reflected light of peritoneal exudates] Callerio Babudieri D, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1980;27(3–4):161–7 **(Ita)**
[Mast cells in experimental aseptic peritonitis induced by intraperitoneal injection of starch] Vasadze OG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of Mycoplasma arthritidis and Rauscher leukosis virus on murine peritoneal macrophages in vitro and in vivo] Maslova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of titanium dioxide pigments on mouse peritoneal macrophages in vivo. Nuuja IJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Feb;28(2):208–15

ENZYMOLOGY

The application of immunodiffusion test to the estimation of hydrolysis of mycobacteria proteins by proteolytic enzymes of mice peritoneal cells. Lipińska R. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(4):395–406
[Identification and characterization of two phospholipase A2 activities in resident mouse peritoneal macrophages. Wightman PD, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 May 1;195(2):427–33
The selective release of phospholipase A2 by resident mouse peritoneal macrophages. Wightman PD, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 15;200(2):441–4
[Role of protein kinase (PKase) in immediate allergic reaction. 1) Comparison of protein kinase in peritoneal exudate cell with those of brain and liver and the relation to histamine release (author's transl)] Kurosawa M, et al. **Arerugi** 1981 May;30(5):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenic collagen in induced ascitic fluid: concurrent preparation of anti-murine immunoglobulin E. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1306–9
Ascitic starch phagocytosis in experimental guinea-pig peritonitis. Grant JB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Aug; 62(4):407–10
Stimulatory effects on various immunologic responses by ascites fluids from patients with metastatic malignancy. Wang BS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Oct; 21(1):83–93
HBsAg in ascitic fluid of patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Chlumsky J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Jun; 29(3):106–7
Concanavalin A stimulation of mouse lymphocytes at low concentration. II. The effect of conditioned medium from peritoneal exudate cells and from lymphocyte cultures. Young B. **Immunology** 1982 May;46(1):37–42
Concanavalin A stimulation of mouse lymphocytes at low concentration. I. The effect of peritoneal exudate cells. Young B. **Immunology** 1982 May;46(1):31–6
Fibroblast cultures in experimental disturbed metabolic conditions. effects of anti-inflammatory drugs. Cals MJ, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1981 Dec;3(3–4):113–9
Use of antisera to epithelial membrane antigen for the cytodiagnosis of malignancy in serous effusions. To A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec;34(12):1326–32
Regulation of macrophage populations. III. The immunologic induction of exudates rich in Ia-bearing macrophages is a radiosensitive process. Scher MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):447–50
Immunosuppression related to ascitic fluid in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Marotti T, et al. **Oncology** 1982; 39(5):298–303
Immunoregulatory activity of cell-free peritoneal washings of mice with Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma. Gabrilovac J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;180(2):147–54
Production of large quantities of ascitic fluid for kidney allograft enhancement in rats. Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Mar;33(3):228–32
[Macrophage 'disappearance' from the peritoneal cavity as affected by a specific antigen] Kostov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(10):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Anti-tumour cytostatic and cytotoxic properties of peritoneal exudate cells of conventional and germ-free mice, stimulated or not by 'Corynebacterium parvum' (author's transl)] Fray A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jan–Feb;133(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical significance of CEA in ascites (author's transl)] Kawamoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;78(10):2009 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic value of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) concentration in malignant pleural and ascitic fluids - in comparison with cytodiagnosis (author's transl)] Makino M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981;29(7):736–40 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of the nucleic acids from the ascitic fluid of Ehrlich's tumor on its transplantability] Belokhvostov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of staphylococcal substance on the phagocytic

activity of mouse peritoneal exudate cells] Vershigora AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jun;(6):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The mechanism of ascitic fluid protein concentration increase during diuresis in patients with chronic liver disease. Hoefs JC. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Nov;76(5):423–31

Immunoreactive relaxin in the peritoneal fluid during spontaneous menstrual cycle in women. Thomas K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;380:126–30

The penetration of cefoxitin into peritoneal fluid. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8(6):453–7

Hyperbilirubinemia secondary to delayed absorption of intraperitoneal blood following intrauterine transfusion. Wright K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;100(2):302–4

Glycyrrhizin inhibits prostaglandin E2 production by activated peritoneal macrophages from rats. Ohuchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Nov;7(5):457–63

[Radioisotope evaluation of ascitic volume and the passage of ascitic fluid proteins into the circulation by intravenous reinjection of concentrated ascitic fluid] Davchev P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of cefotiam dihydrochloride to the intraabdominal exudate (author's transl)] Kurihara M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Apr;35(4):1048–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Importance of cytologic and bacteriologic examination of ascitic fluid from cirrhotic patients in the diagnosis of bacterial peritonitis. Apropos of 610 samples from 156 patients] Kammerer J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1982; 11(4):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneojugular shunt and Salmonella typhimurium infection of the ascitic fluid (letter)] Latrive JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Mar 20;11(13):1010–1 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A peritoneal fluid activator for histamine release from isolated peritoneal mast cells of the rat. Ludowyke RI, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr;12(1–2):88–90

Effect of pelvic fluid from endometriosis patients on human sperm penetration of zona-free hamster ova. Halme J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Apr;37(4):573–6

Increased phagocytosis of Escherichia coli pretreated with subinhibitory concentrations of cyclacillin or ampicillin. Friedman H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Feb; 169(2):301–5

The protective value of protein and complement in ascitic fluid. Diskin CJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1981 Nov;64(11):521–5

The effect of ascitic fluid hydrostatic pressure on albumin extravasation rate in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Henriksen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Oct; 41(6):601–9

[Gonadocrinin-like activity of the peritoneal fluid during the menstrual cycle in the normal female] Demoulin A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(3):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The intraperitoneal use of Technetium Sulphur Colloid. Bolitho LE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Jul;25(2):159–61

The interface sign: a computed tomographic sign for distinguishing pleural and intra-abdominal fluid. Teplick JG, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(2):359–62

ASCOMYCETES

Poisoning by Gyromitra : a possible mechanism. Coulet M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Apr;8(4):325–34

ANALYSIS

The nucleotide sequence of 5S ribosomal RNA from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Komiya H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 May;89(5):1663–6

Antifungal activity of some Discomycetes. I. Biological spectrum of Ciboria rufo-fusca (Weberb.) Sacc. Gueho E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Feb 19;77(2):123–8

Antifungal activity of some Discomycetes. II. Fractionation and partial characterization of the antifungal substance produced by Ciboria rufo-fusca. Pesando D, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Mar 19;77(3):153–7

Nutrients components of truffles. Hussein MA, et al. **Nahrung** 1981;24(8):811–2

[DNA base composition in strains of 'Sporothrix schenckii' and 'Ceratocystis' (author's transl)] de Bièvre C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Sep-Oct;132B(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Hanseniaspora nodinigri, a new yeast species found in black knots (Dibotryon morbosum) of Prunus virginiana. Lachance MA. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jul;27(7):651–3

Taxonomic importance of immunocytochemical analysis of spores. Amirante GA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jan-Jun;74(1–6):48–54

CYTOLOGY

Polypeptide synthesis in cell cycle mutants of fission yeast. Dickinson DP. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Oct;51:203–17

Dependency relations between events in mitosis in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fantes PA. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Jun;55:383–402

Synthesis of mitochondrial DNA during the cell cycle of the petite negative yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Del Giudice L, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(2):252–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chloramphenicol, antimycin A and hydroxamate on the morphogenetic development of the dimorphic ascomycete Endomycopsis capsularis. Ferrero I, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(4):311–23

Cell cycle specificity of certain antimicrotubular drugs in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Walker GM. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jan;128 (Pt 1):61–71

Multiple drug resistance in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: evidence for the existence of pleiotropic mutations affecting dependent transport systems. Johnston PA, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(2):311–4

[Action of radioprotectors on yeast cells of the genus Pichia exposed to ionizing radiation] Petin VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981;21(4):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inulinase activity of Pichia polymorpha. Chautard P, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1981;38(3):245–55

Inulinase activity of Pichia polymorpha. Chautard P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):245–55

Microbial oxidation of methanol: properties of crystallized alcohol oxidase from a yeast, Pichia sp. Patel RN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Sep;210(2):481–8

The cytochrome P-450 alkane monooxygenase system of the yeast Lodderomyces elongisporus: purification and some properties of the NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Honeck H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 30;106(4):1318–24

Substrate specificity and mode of action of the cellulases from the thermophilic fungus Thermoascus aurantiacus. Shepherd MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 1;193(1):67–74

Purification of an alpha-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase from the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis and a study of mutants defective in this enzyme activity. Douglas RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 30;21(7):1561–70

A convenient procedure for the estimation of cellulase activity. Considine PJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 May; 2(5):299–302

The cdc 22 mutation by Schizosaccharomyces pombe is a temperature-sensitive defect in nucleoside diphosphokinase. Dickinson JR. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct; 119(2):341–5

Stereospecificity and other properties of a novel secondary-alcohol-specific alcohol dehydrogenase. Hou CT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct;119(2):359–64

Inulinase of Debaryomyces cantarellii. Guiraud JP, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(1):19–24

Isolation, properties, function, and regulation of endo-(1 leads to 3)-beta-glucanases in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Reichelt BY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep; 147(3):1085–94

Site-specific endo-deoxyribonucleases in eukaryotes: endonucleases of yeasts, Saccharomyces and Pichia. Watabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;90(6):1623–32

Characterization of the beta-aspartyl phosphate intermediate formed by the H+-translocating ATPase from the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Amory A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4723–30

Active proton uptake in lipid vesicles reconstituted with the purified yeast plasma membrane ATPase. Fluorescence quenching of 9-amino-6-chloro-2-methoxyacridine. Dufour JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9365–71

Natural variation in yeast RNA polymerase A. Formation of a mosaic RNA polymerase A in a meiotic segregant from an interspecific hybrid. Riva M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4570–7

Electrogenic proton translocation coupled to ATP hydrolysis by the plasma membrane Mg2+-dependent ATPase of yeast in reconstituted proteoliposomes. Villalobo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12081–7

Potassium transport coupled to ATP hydrolysis in reconstituted proteoliposomes of yeast plasma membrane ATPase. Villalobo A. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25; 257(4):1824–8

The induction of cytochrome P-450 in Lodderomyces elongisporus. Mauersberger S, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981; 21(4):313–21

[Inhibition of cytochrome b2 by acrylamide] Kulis IuIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Apr;47(4):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of iron, actinomycin D and cycloheximide on the GTP-cyclohydrolase synthesis in flavinogenic yeasts] Logvinenko EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jan;47(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Ribosomal suppressors and antisuppressors in Podospora anserina: altered susceptibility to paromomycin and relationships between genetic and phenotypic suppression. Coppin-Raynal E. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Aug; 19(7–8):729–40

Analysis of revertants of a ribosomal mutation in Podospora anserina: evidence for new ribosomal mutations which confer hypersensitivity to paromomycin. Randsholt N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Jun;20(5–6):569–84

Transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with linear DNA killer plasmids from Kluyveromyces lactis. Gunge N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):462–4

Curing of the killer deoxyribonucleic acid plasmids of Kluyveromyces lactis. Niwa O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec; 148(3):988–90

Cloning of mitochondrial DNA from the petite negative yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe in the bacterial plasmid pBR322. Del Giudice L. **MGG** 1981;184(3):465–70

Mutations affecting translational fidelity in the eucaryote Podospora anserina: characterization of two ribosomal restrictive mutations. Picard-Bennoun M. **MGG** 1981; 183(1):175–80

Structure of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe cytochrome c gene. Russell PR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Feb; 2(2):106–16

Mutations induced by X-rays and UV radiation during the nuclear cell cycle in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Barale R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Feb 22; 92(1–2):39–47

Molecular rearrangement of mating-type genes in fission yeast. Beach D, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 15;296(5858):682–3

In vivo decoding rules in Schizosaccharomyces pombe are at variance with in vitro data. Munz P, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 12;294(5837):187–8

The 5S RNA genes of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Mao J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 22;10(2):487–500

The 5.8S RNA gene sequence and the ribosomal repeat of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Schaak J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 11;10(9):2851–64

Nucleotide sequences of the 5S ribosomal RNA genes and their adjacent regions in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Tabata S. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Dec 11;9(23):6429–37

Extrachromosomal mutator inducing point mutations and deletions in mitochondrial genome of fission yeast. Seitz-Mayr G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr; 79(8):2618–22

[Eremothecium ashbyii mutants resistant to 8-azaguanine. III. Nucleotide pyrophosphorylase activity of mutants with a varying degree of 8-azaguanine resistance] Rozenfel'd SM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 May;18(5):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection and mutant properties of Pichia guilliermondii yeasts with derepressed GTP cyclohydrolase, the enzyme of the 1st step in flavinogenesis] Shavlovskii GM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan-Feb;51(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mycoparasitism of sclerotial fungi by Teratosperma oligocladum. Ayers WA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Sep; 27(9):886–92

Growth rate of keratinophilic fungi to some volatile substances. Singh KV, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Oct; 24(10):630–4

[Microbial growth synchronization by immobilization onto solid carriers (author's transl)] Navarro JM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Sep-Oct;132B(2):241–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Composition of the microorganism population in an unprotected fermentation process] Wünsche L, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(6):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Exoantigen Studies of Sporothrix schenckii, Ceratocystis minor, and Graphium penicilliodes cultures. Polonelli L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):362–5

Serological cross-reactivity among Klebsiella pneumoniae K 47, Ceratocysttis, Europhium and Graphium species. Ishizaki H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;7(6):401–4

[Protective effect of cell wall extract from Pichia fermentans against Klebsiella pneumoniae and Listeria monocytogenes infections] Hadibi E, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Sep 21;293(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of NaCl on kinetics of D-glucosamine uptake in yeasts differing in halotolerance. Lindman B. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(4):297–306

Sequential utilization of mixed monosaccharides by yeasts. Hsiao HY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 43(4):840–5

NAD-linked formate dehydrogenase from methanol-grown Pichia pastoris NRRL-Y-7556. Hou CT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):296–305

Purification and unique properties in UV and CD spectra of Cd-binding peptide 1 from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Murasugi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 15;103(3):1021–8

Mycotoxin production by Chaetomium spp. and related fungi. Sekita S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Aug; 27(8):766–72

Regulation of RNA synthesis in fission yeast. The effect of a Tetrahymena peptide factor on RNA synthesis in exponentially multiplying yeast cells. Kramhøft B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Nov;5(11):1019–26

Electron-cytochemical study of lipid deposit condensation and degradation in ascomycetes--self assembly of unit membranes. Vořisek J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982; 28(2):221–33

Antitumor activity of an immunomodulating material extracted from a fungus, Peziza vesiculosa. Suzuki I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;30(3):1066–8

Active transport and mediated diffusion of glucose and other monosaccharides in Endomyces magnusii. Ehwald R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(5):388–93

Production of beta-galactosidase from Kluyveromyces fragilis grown on whey. Sonawat HM, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(5):370–6

Thielavin A and B, new inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis produced by Thielavia terricola. Kitahara N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1562–8

13C nuclear magnetic resonance study of trehalose mobilization in yeast spores. Barton JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):177–85

Cadmium-binding peptide induced in fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Murasugi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;90(5):1561–4

The respiration pathways of wild-type and petite mutants of Kluyveromyces lactis. Heritage J, et al. **Microbios** 1981; 30(119):37–45

A study of amylolytic system of Schwanniomyces castelii. Oteng-Gyang K, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(7):537–44

[General control of amino acid biosynthesis in Hansenula henricii] Bode R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(10):705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degradation of steroids by microorganisms. XVII. 11 beta- and 12 beta-hydroxylation of (20S)-20-carboxy-1,4-pregnadien-3-one by Cochliobolus lunatus] Hörhold C, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981; 21(4):289–93 **(Ger)**

[Effect of oxygen partial pressure on citric acid synthesis in Saccharomycopsis lipolytica using n-alkanes] Stottmeister U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(9):677–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Riboflavin transport in mutant of Pichia guilliermondii yeast with damaged glucose uptake] Sibirnyĭ AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Oct;46(10):1761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the enzyme of the 2d step of flavinogenesis, 2,5-diamino-6-hydroxy-4-ribosylaminopyrimidine-5'-pho reductase, in Pichia guilliermondii yeasts] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Nov-Dec;50(6):1008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

'Mycococcus' of the ascomycete mold and carcinogenesis. White MW. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Apr;7(4):433–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Peroxisomes of methanol-grown yeasts. van Dijkan JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;386:200–16

Endotrophic sporulation by the yeast Nadsonia fulvescens. Novak GE. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Sep;27(9):967–70

Induction of trehalase activity on a nitrogen-free medium: a sporulation-specific event in the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Inoue H, et al. **MGG** 1981; 183(1):32–6

[Mechanism of the action of a vacuum on microorganisms] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Sep-Oct; 50(5):788–91 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of microorganisms subjected to the action of a vacuum] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan-Feb;51(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Role of endogenous substances in creating a background of increased radioresistance. 15. Serotonin participation in the formation of radioresistance in the photoprotection of Pichia guilliermondii yeast cells] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981;21(4):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and characterization of plasma membranes from the fungus Podospora anserina. Labarère J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):648–56

Sequential alterations in the nuclear chromatin region during mitosis of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: video fluorescence microscopy of synchronously growing wild-type and cold-sensitive cdc mutants by using a DNA-binding fluorescent probe. Toda T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Dec;52:271–87

Substructure of crystalline peroxisomes in methanol-grown Hansenula polymorpha: evidence for an in vivo crystal of alcohol oxidase. Veenhuis M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Oct;1(10):949–57

Ultrastructure of the concentric membrane system in asci of Arthroderma vanbreuseghemii. Tanaka S, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Jun;20(2):127–36

ASCORBATE OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

ASCORBIC ACID

Vitamin C syrup [letter] Woods RG. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Oct; 26(5):336

A heme model system for the reduction of substrates by microsomal cytochrome P 450. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1651–7

Interference by ascorbic acid in test systems involving peroxidase. II. Redox-coupled indicator systems. White-Stevens RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Apr;28(4 Pt 1):589–95

Interference by ascorbic acid in test systems involving peroxidase. I. Reversible indicators and the effects of copper, iron, and mercury. White-Stevens RH. **Clin Chem** 1982 Apr;28(4 Pt 1):578–88

Copper-dependent hydroxyl radical damage to ascorbic acid: formation of a thiobarbituric acid-reactive product. Gutteridge JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 25;137(2):327–30

Ascorbic acid diabetogenesis in the domestic fowl. Meglasson MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Jun;47(2):205–12

The effect of inhibitors on the radical formation in aqueous solutions of ascorbic acid. Kalus WH, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(1):44–9

Chemical aspects of the mutagenic activity of the ascorbic acid autoxidation system. Kalus WH, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jan-Feb;37(1-2):40–5

[Main part of two factors of exogenous origin contained in the blood capillary wall (author's transl)] Gazave JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of the liberation of drugs from tablets. II. Liberation of ascorbic acid] Pasich J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1982 Jan;52(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenicity of the reaction products of L-ascorbic acid and L-tryptophan (author's transl)] Kanamori H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul;101(7):596–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various phosphates on the stability of ascorbic acid] Tsuhako M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 May; 101(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the interaction of tannins with Co-existing substances. I. Inhibitory effects of tannins on cupric ion-catalyzed autoxidation of ascorbic acid (author's transl)] Yoshida T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug; 101(8):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macroscopic fluctuations in aqueous solutions of proteins and other substances as a possible consequence of cosmo-geophysical factors] Perevertun TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jul-Aug;26(4):604–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Correction of letter by Marcus [letter] Hines JD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Feb;35(2):407

Nonresponsiveness of serum high-density lipoprotein-cholesterol to high dose ascorbic acid administration in normal men. Johnson GE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Oct;34(10):2088–91

Effect of high dose ascorbic acid on vitamin B6 metabolism. Shultz TD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jun;35(6):1400–7

Effect of subcutaneous deferoxamine and oral vitamin C on iron excretion in congenital hypoplastic anemia and refractory anemia associated with the 5q-syndrome. Ambruso DR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):115–23

Influence of vitamins C and B12 on the survival rate of mice bearing ascites tumor. Poydock ME, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(2):88–91

High intakes of ascorbic acid and urinary oxalate. Hughes C, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Aug;35(4):274–80

Vitamin C, titrating to bowel tolerance, anascorbemia, and acute induced scurvy. Cathcart RF. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Nov;7(11):1359–76

'Pink' diarrhoea: osmotic diarrhoea from a sorbitol-containing vitamin C supplement. Hill RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 1;1(9):387–9

Evaluation of megadose vitamin therapy in an experimental brain tumor. Newell SD Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Aug; 16(2):161–4

[Stability and disposition of ascorbic acid from hydrogels] Popovici I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981; 85(1):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prevention of tonsillitis and acute respiratory diseases by using dry immunostimulating aerosols] Zberovskaia NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(8):94–8 **(Rus)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in organs of guinea pigs during different vitamin C supply] Kopylova ZA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimum vitamin C allowance for the human organism (author's transl)] Ginter E. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Jun;36(3-4):206–16 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Congestive cardiomyopathy and haemochromatosis--rapid progression possibly accelerated by excessive ingestion of ascorbic acid. McLaran CJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Apr;12(2):187–8

The influence of large doses of vitamin C on psychological functioning. Benton D. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(1):98–9

[Is there a danger of high doses of ascorbic acid?] Ginter E, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Mar;36(2):92–103 (66 ref.) **(Slo)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of ascorbic acid, erythorbic acid, dehydroascorbic acid, dehydroerythorbic acid, diketogulonic acid, and diketogluconic acid. Doner LW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jul 15;115(1):225–30

Quantitative analysis of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Rose RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jun;114(1):140–5

Blood dehydroascorbic acid and diabetes mellitus in human beings. Banerjee A. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Mar;19(Pt 2):65–70

Accumulation of dehydroascorbic acid in guinea pig blood. Banerjee A. **Biochem Med** 1982 Jun;27(3):392–7

Inhibiting effect of dehydroascorbic acid on cell division in ascites tumors in mice. Poydock ME, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(1):34–8

Interaction of mammalian hemoglobins with dehydroascorbic acid. Deb S, et al. **Experientia** 1981;37(9):940–1

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ascorbic acid and combined ascorbic acid-dehydroascorbic acid in beverages. Dennison DB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Sep-Oct;29(5):927–9

Improved red blood cell storage using optional additive systems (OAS) containing adenine, glucose and ascorbate-2-phosphate. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Nov-Dec;21(6):723–31

Concentration of ascorbate-2-phosphate needed to maintain red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate [letter] Moore GL. **Transfusion** 1982 Jul-Aug;22(4):343–4

[Studies on foods fortified with L-ascorbic acid derivatives. III. The evaluation of toxicity of ascorbic acid phosphate (author's transl)] Guo ZC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul;15(4):231–3 **(Chi)**

[Studies on foods fortified with L-ascorbic derivatives. II. Biological effects of L-ascorbic phosphate (author's transl)] Li XR. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 15(2):90–2 **(Chi)**

[Studies on foods fortified with L-ascorbic acid derivatives. I. Preparation and properties of L-ascorbic phosphate (author's transl)] Tao GQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;15(1):30–3 **(Chi)**

[Physiological and pharmacological actions of ascorbic acid sulfate (author's transl)] Tao GQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1981 Jan;12(1):26–8 **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Tissue ascorbic acid analysis using ferrozine compared with the dinitrophenylhydrazine method. McGown EL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 1;119(1):55–61

Quantitative analysis of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Rose RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jun;114(1):140–5

Ascorbate electrode for determination of L-ascorbic acid in food. Matsumoto K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Nov; 53(13):1974–9

Electrochemical assay for brain ascorbate with ascorbate oxidase. Schenk JO, et al. **Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;54(8):1452–4

Source of subretinal fluid on the basis of ascorbate analyses. van Heuven WA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun; 100(6):976–8

Voltammetry in the striatum of chronic freely moving rats: detection of catechols and ascorbic acid. Gonon F, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 26;223(1):69–80

Determination of vitamin C in tablets and fruits by titration with phenyliodosoacetate. Vaidya SK, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Jan;37(1):9–14

Significance of ascorbic acid in developing rat brain. Thyagarajan P. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Aug; 18(4):286–90

Seasonal variation of bitterness components, pulp, and vitamin C in Texas commercial citrus juices. Albach RF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jul-Aug;29(4):805–8

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ascorbic acid and combined ascorbic acid-dehydroascorbic acid in beverages. Dennison DB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Sep-Oct;29(5):927–9

Ascorbic acid content of some tropical fruit products determined by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shaw PE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Mar-Apr; 30(2):394–6

Simple kinetic determination of trace amounts of ascorbic acid in plant extracts. Celardin F, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Jun;6(2):89–93

Ascorbic acid in neural tissues. Kratzing CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep;39(3):625–7

Separative determination of ascorbic acid and erythorbic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Arakawa N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(1):1–7

Separative determination of ascorbic acid and erythorbic acid in animal tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Otsuka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(1):9–15

Increased ascorbic acid content in chronic lymphocytic leukemia B lymphocytes. Liebes L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6481–4

Weight and ascorbic acid content of the adrenal glands in pigs. Warriss PD. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep;31(2):219–23

[Determination of ascorbic acid in the aqueous humor following ingestion of vitamin C and B1] Rougier-Houssin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jun-Jul; 81(6-7):following 733 **(Fre)**

[Thin-layer chromatography separation of L-ascorbic acid from its oxidation products (author's transl)] Castelli A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981;3(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of splenin and its fractions on the functional state of the adrenal cortex] Gasanov SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Administration of isolated chicken L-gulonolactone oxidase to guinea pigs evokes ascorbic acid synthetic capacity. Sato PH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Sep;210(2):609-16

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by asc rbate in cultures of articular chondrocytes. Krystal G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Mar;25(3):318-25

Feasibility of using an isolated intestinal segment as an artificial organ for enzyme replacement therapy. Shelt D, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982;10(1):55-62

BLOOD

Effect of environmental cooling on certain biochemical responses in broilers. Datta P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1981;7(3):34-40

Acute effects of alcohol on plasma ascorbic acid in healthy subjects. Fazio V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Nov; 34(11):2394-6

Nutritional status in a healthy elderly population: vitamin C. Garry PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Aug;36(2):332-9

The distribution of ascorbic acid between various cellular components of blood, in normal individuals, and its relation to the plasma concentration. Evans RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 May;47(3):473-82

The relationship between plasma ascorbate and lipid concentrations in fasting men. Burr ML, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(2):135-9

Plasma ascorbic acid levels in children with acute illness. Shivpuri S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jan-Feb; 49(396):129-33

Plasma ascorbic acid levels in premature infants. Arad ID, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(1):50-4

Vitamin C utilization status in chronic alcoholic patients after short-term intravenous therapy. Majumdar SK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(3):274-8

Levels of total ascorbic acid and histamine in the blood of women during the 3rd trimester of normal pregnancy. Sharma SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(3):266-73

Ascorbate status and fibrinogen concentrations after cerebrovascular accident. Hume R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Feb;35(2):195-9

Plasma ascorbic acid levels in Nigerian mothers and newborn. Ibeziako PA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Oct;27(5):263-6

Influence of dietary selenium on performance, tissue selenium content, and plasma concentrations of selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase, vitamin E, and ascorbic acid in ducklings. Dean WF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Dec; 60(12):2655-63

Nature of serum ascorbate radical and its quantitative estimation. Sasaki R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Feb; 136(2):113-9

Plasma ascorbic acid levels in sheep experimentally infected with Fasciola hepatica. Gameel AA. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982; 66(3):321-6

[The ascorbic acid status of the horse. 3. Behavior of serum levels after oral, subcutaneous and intramuscular administration] Jaeschke G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 1;95(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ascorbic acid status of horses. 4. Behavior of serum levels following intravenous administration] Jaeschke G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 15;95(4):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorimetric determination of plasma vitamin C: comparison between 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine and phosphotungstic acid methods (author's transl)] Castelli A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981;3(2):103-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma ascorbic acid in hemodialysis patients: preliminary results] Pellegrini L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Mar 30; 58(6):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dependence of serum cholesterol and triglyceride concentration on the level of vitamin C in leukocytes in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Cerná O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Mar;75(3):322-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

Evolutionary loss of ascorbic acid synthesis: how it may have enhanced the survival interests of man. Calabrese EJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Feb;8(2):173-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of ascorbic acid, erythorbic acid, dehydroascorbic acid, dehydroerythorbic acid, diketogulonic acid, and diketogluconic acid. Doner LW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jul 15;115(1):225-30

Identification and quantitation of ascorbic acid in extracts of human lymphocytes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Liebes LF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 15;118(1):53-7

Identification of ascorbic acid as the heat-stable factor from brain which inactivates the phorbol ester receptor. Delclos KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1227-32

METABOLISM

Vitamin C and weight reducing drugs on brain ascorbic acid in guinea pigs. Odumosu A. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981; 3(2):96-102

Ascorbic acid in smokers [letter] Ginter E. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 May;35(5):1043-5

Transport mechanisms for ascorbic acid in the human placenta. Streeter ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Sep; 34(9):1706-11

Steady-state ascorbate metabolism in the monkey. Tillotson JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Nov;34(11):2397-404

Effect of oral contraceptive agents on ascorbic acid metabolism in the rhesus monkey. Weininger J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jun;35(6):1408-16

Retinoids and the prevention of cervical dysplasias. Romney SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 15;141(8):890-4

Pyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole inhibit oxidation of ethanol and dimethyl sulfoxide by hydroxyl radicals generated from ascorbate, xanthine oxidase, and rat liver microsomes. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jul; 216(2):530-43

On a possible mechanism of action of ascorbic acid: formation of ionic bonds with biological molecules. Bensch KG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 16;101(1):312-6

Prolyl 4-hydroxylase activity in relation to the oxidation state of enzyme-bound iron. The role of ascorbate in peptidyl proline hydroxylation. de Jong L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 4;704(2):326-32

Transport of ascorbate into guinea pig liver mitochondria. Ingebretsen OC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 4; 684(1):21-6

Na+-dependent, potential-sensitive L-ascorbate transport across brush border membrane vesicles from kidney cortex. Toggenburger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 7;646(3):433-43

Modifications of the tone, pH, ascorbic acid and lactic acid of the aqueous humour of rabbits treated with phospholine iodine. Balacco-Gabrieli, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jan;58(1-2):27-32

Modifications of the tone, pH, ascorbic acid and lactic acid of the aqueous humour of rabbits treated with pilocarpine. Balacco-Gabrieli, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jan; 58(1-2):22-6

Differential pulse voltammetry in the anaesthetized rat: identification of ascorbic acid, catechol and indoleamine oxidation peaks in the striatum and frontal cortex. Brazell MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;75(3):539-47

In vitro and in vivo depolarization coupled efflux of ascorbic acid in rat brain preparations. Milby KH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Sep;7(3):237-42

Circadian variations of adrenal ascorbic acid in pinealectomized rats. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Jan-Mar;20(1):13-6

Glutathione & Ascorbic acid contents in developing rat brain during undernutrition. Bhargava P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct;18(5):373-4

Dietary selenium and levels of L-ascorbic acid in the plasma, livers, and lungs of polychlorinated biphenyls-treated rats. Chow CK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(3):279-83

Anorectic drugs and vitamin C: role in appetite and brain ascorbic acid in guineapigs. Odumosu A. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(3):247-53

Ascorbate uptake by isolated rat lung cells. Wright JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Dec;51(6):1477-83

Ascorbate concentration in tissues from normal and buphthalmic rabbits. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 1982 Mar-Apr; 73(2):109-11

Effect of oral contraceptive use on ascorbic acid and vitamin A in lactation. Cumming FJ. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Aug; 35(4):249-56

Tissue, subcellular, and submitochondrial distributions of semidehydroascorbate reductase: possible role of semidehydroascorbate reductase in cofactor regeneration. Diliberto EJ Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug;39(2):563-8

Effects of some xenobiotics on ascorbic acid metabolism in rats. Horio F, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Mar;112(3):416-25

Effect of dietary level of sulfur-containing amino acids on liver drug-metabolizing enzymes, serum cholesterol and urinary ascorbic acid in rats fed PCB. Kato N, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 May;112(5):848-54

Interactions between folate and ascorbic acid in the guinea pig. Lewis CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Apr;112(4):673-80

Ascorbic acid absorption in humans: a comparison among several dosage forms. Yung S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar;71(3):282-5

The accumulation of ascorbic acid and iron in rat liver mitochondria after lipid peroxidation. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;32(2):397-9

Loss of essential membrane lipids and ascorbic acid from rat brain following cryogenic injury and protection by methylprednisolone. Mitamura JA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1981; 3(4):329-44

Detailed mapping of ascorbate distribution in rat brain. Milby K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jan 22;28(1):15-20

Detailed mapping of ascorbate distribution in rat brain. Milby K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Feb 12;28(2):169-74

Inhibition by an ergoline derivative (dopaminergic agonist) of oestradiol-induced adenohypophyseal growth and of the decrease in the hypothalamic ascorbic acid (HAA) concentration in rats. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(2):97-100

Metabolism and requirements of ascorbic acid in man. Hornig D. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Nov 21;60(21):818-23 (26 ref.)

Effect of chronic cadmium treatment on the ascorbic acid status of the rat. Lyall V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jul; 12(2-3):131-5

Seasonal variations in ascorbic acid status and breast milk ascorbic acid levels in rural Gambian women in relation to dietary intake. Bates CJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(3):341-7

[Pharmacokinetic and metabolic aspects of glycerin alone and in combination with sodium ascorbate] Gervasi GB, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Mar;120(3):147-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid metabolism in relation to vitamin (author's transl)] Noma A. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Jun;29(6):590-5 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of potassium orotate on the metabolism of various vitamins in patients with long bone fractures] Kuzdenbaeva RS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 May-Jun;45(3):76-7 **(Rus)**

[Body vitamin C allowance of sailors on a cruise at high latitudes] Novikov VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jun;(6):78-9 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin C body allowance of persons working in sealed quarters] Novikov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Sep-Oct;15(5):90-1 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of membrane transport of ascorbic acid] Khalmuradov AG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982;54(1):96-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin C body allowance of sailors in the tropics] Berdyshev VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Dec;(12):53-5 **(Rus)**

[Content of different forms of ascorbic acid in the tissues of rabbits with experimental myocardial infarct] Khmelevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between ascorbic acid metabolism and the body' supply of vitamin K] Pushina NG. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 May-Jun;(3):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic infection foci on carbohydrate and vitamin C and B1 metabolism in rheumatism] Pokin'chereda VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jul;(7):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate, vitamin C and B1 metabolic indices in rheumatism] Pokin'chereda VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Dec;(12):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of effect on mental efficiency of extra vitamin C. Adam K. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Sep;34(9):1712-6

Ascorbate-mediated stimulation of neutrophil motility and lymphocyte transformation by inhibition of the peroxidase/H_2O_2/halide system in vitro and in vivo. Anderson R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Sep;34(9):1906-11

Effect of dietary eggs and ascorbic acid on plasma lipid and lipoprotein cholesterol levels in healthy young men. Buzzard IM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jul;36(1):94-105

Effect of ascorbic acid on copper and cholesterol in adult cynomolgus monkeys fed a diet marginal in copper. Milne DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Nov;34(11):2389-93

Reduction of the soy-induced inhibition of nonheme iron absorption. Morck TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Aug; 36(2):219-28

The effect of vitamin C on the pharmacokinetics of caffeine in elderly men. Trang JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Mar; 35(3):487-94

Dietary vitamin C and uterine cervical dysplasia. Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Nov; 114(5):714-24

Effect of vitamin B complex and ascorbic acid on the antimicrobial activity of cefazolin sodium. Souney PF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 May;39(5):840-1

Effects of vitamin E, ascorbic acid and mannitol on alloxan-induced lipid peroxidation in rats. Dillard CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):204-12

Effects of ascorbate on methemoglobin reduction in intact red cells. Sullivan SG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;213(2):590-4

Production of 6-Oxo-PGF1 alpha by aorta rings in the presence of ascorbic acid. Beetens JR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Mar;256(1):151-2

Effects of iron and ascorbic acid on acid phosphatases of the enamel organ of rat molars. Anderson TR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(3):255-9

Influence of ascorbic acid on platelet aggregation in vitro and in vivo. Cordova C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jan; 41(1):15-9

Antagonistic effect of sodium ascorbate on ethanol-induced changes in swimming of mice. Busnel RG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Aug;1(4):351-6

Effects of ascorbic acid on the nonenzymatic binding to DNA and the mutagenicity of N-hydroxylated metabolite of a tryptophan-pyrolysis product. Mita S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29; 105(4):1396-401

Regulation of prolyl and lysyl hydroxylase activities in cultured human skin fibroblasts by ascorbic acid. Murad S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14; 101(3):868-75

Regulation of collagen synthesis by ascorbic acid. Ascorbic

acid increases type I procollagen mRNA. Tajima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):632–7

Superoxide dismutase requires ascorbate for activation of cerebral soluble guanylate cyclase. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):927–33

Antioxidants increase the formation of 6-oxo-PGF1 alpha by ram seminal vesicle microsomes. Beetens JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;30(20):2811–5

Protection by GSH against lipid peroxidation induced by ascorbate and iron in rat liver microsomes. Burk RF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 15;31(4):601–2

Studies on the in vitro metabolism of aflatoxin B1 and G1 in the liver of rats fed at various levels of vitamin C. Domngang F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 15; 30(24):3317–22

Effects of superoxide dismutase and catalase on catalysis of 6-hydroxydopamine and 6-aminodopamine autoxidation by iron and ascorbate. Sullivan SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15;30(16):2279–85

Effect of large doses of ascorbic acid on the mixed function oxidase system in guinea pig liver. Sutton JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 15;31(8):1591–4

Effect of ferrous ion and ascorbate-induced lipid peroxidation on liposomal membranes. Kunimoto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 6;646(1):169–78

Rapid inactivation of bacteriophage T7 by ascorbic acid is repairable. Richter HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 26;697(1):25–30

Vitamin C–status and pharmacokinetic profile of antipyrine in man [letter] Ginter E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;12(2):256–8

Megadose vitamin C and metabolic effects of the pill [letter] Briggs MH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 5;283(6305):1547

Influence of ascorbic acid on the adverse effect of feeding a diet containing excess tyrosine to chicks. Yanaka M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 May;23(3):239–45

Differences in anchorage-dependent growth and tumorigenicities between transformed C3H/10T 1/2 cells with morphologies that are or are not reverted to a normal phenotype by ascorbic acid. Benedict WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):1041–5

DNA damage and selective toxicity of dopa and ascorbate:copper in human melanoma cells. Parsons PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3783–8

Selective toxicity of 6-hydroxydopamine and ascorbate for human neuroblastoma in vitro: a model for clearing marrow prior to autologous transplant. Reynolds CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1331–6

In vivo stability of nitrite and nitrosamine formation in the dog stomach: effect of nitrite and amine concentration and of ascorbic acid. Lintas CL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(2):161–5

Nicotine and ascorbic acid effects on cold-restraint ulcers in rats. Glavin GB, et al. **Experientia** 1982 May 15; 38(5):603–4

Protective effects of vitamin E and dithiothreitol against the hemolysis of rat and goat erythrocytes induced by Tween 20 with or without ascorbic acid and azide. Hamada T, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Apr 15;38(4):462–7

Potentiation of the biological activities of daunomycin and adriamycin by ascorbic acid and dimethylsulfoxide. Marián M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 May 15;38(5):573–4

Effect of ascorbic acid on biotransformation and modification of the toxicity of mercurials in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Sharma DC, et al. **Experientia** 1982 May 15;38(5):565–7

Evaluation of pharmacokinetic parameters of tetracycline hydrochloride upon oral administration with vitamin C and vitamin B complex. Omray A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1981;23:33–7

Effect of immobilization stress & ascorbic acid on acetylcholine & plasma cortisol in albino rats. Gode JD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Dec;19(12):1175–6

Effect of cyproterone acetate & cyproterone acetate + ascorbic acid on pars distalis of the toad Bufo melanostictus. Hussain M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Nov;19(11):1061–2

Absence of demonstrable effect of vitamin C on the dominant lethal mutation induced by influenza virus in mice. Pichan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Feb;75:170–5

Effect of ascorbic acid on total and high density lipoprotein cholesterol of plasma in normal human subjects. Joshi VD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct–Dec; 25(4):348–50

Synergism between vitamins C and E: effect on microsomal hydroxylation in guinea pig liver. Ginter E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(1):55–9

Interaction of ionizing radiation and ascorbic acid on 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Scott JA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(2):155–60

Effect of dietary vitamin C addition on performance, plasma vitamin C and hematic iron status in weanling pigs. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Nov;53(5):1292–6

Changes in the components of extracellular matrix and in growth properties of cultured aortic smooth muscle cells upon ascorbate feeding. Schwartz E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Feb;92(2):462–70

Collagen synthesis in human fibroblasts: effects of ascorbic acid and regulation by hydrocortisone. Russell SB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Oct;109(1):121–31

Ascorbic acid and the prevention of the early action of cadmium on scrotal and cryptorchid testes in the rat. Ray P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Apr–Jun;4(2):167–71

Intestinal absorption of aspirin. Influence of pH, taurocholate, ascorbate, and ethanol. Hollander D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Oct;98(4):591–8

Inhibitory effects of ascorbic acid on the binding of [3H]dopamine antagonists to neostriatal membrane preparations: relationship to lipid peroxidation. Heikkila RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Apr;38(4):1000–6

Possible hazards in serotonin binding assays in human and rat brain: effects of ascorbate, pargyline, and buffer concentration. Weiner N, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jan;5(1–2):41–5

A postabsorption effect of L-ascorbic acid on copper metabolism in chicks. Disilvestro RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Nov;111(11):1964–8

Effect of dietary level of ascorbic acid on the growth, hepatic lipid peroxidation, and serum lipids in guinea pigs fed polychlorinated biphenyls. Kato N, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Oct; 111(10):1727–33

Effects of ascorbic acid on in vitro steroidogenesis in guinea pigs. Pintauro SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Mar;112(3):584–91

Preventive effects of L-ascorbic acid and calcium pantothenate against photosensitive actions induced by pheophorbide alpha and hematoporphyrin. Kimura S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(6):521–7

Degradation of histamine in the presence of ascorbic acid and Cu2+ ion; involvement of hydrogen peroxide. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Jan;4(1):15–9

The use of ascorbate as a probe of opioid receptor structure: evidence for two independent mechanisms of receptor destruction by ascorbate. Cox BM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1980; 1(2):329–54

Effects of iron and ascorbic acid supplementation on hemoglobin level and work efficiency of anemic women. Florencio CA. **JOM** 1981 Oct;23(10):699–704

Effect of ascorbic acid and ferrous iron on p-aminohippurate accumulation by rat kidney cortical slices. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;31(6):1013–9

Experimentally-induced osteoarthritis in guinea pigs: effect of surgical procedure and dietary intake of vitamin C. Schwartz ER, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Dec;31(6):683–7

Ascorbic acid enables reversible dopamine receptor 3H-agonist binding. Leff S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 16; 29(20):2081–90

Gallstone formation in guinea pigs under different dietary conditions. Effect of vitamin C on bile acid pattern. Bergman F, et al. **Med Biol** 1981 Apr;59(2):92–8

Differential effects of ascorbate and EDTA on high-affinity binding of 3H-apomorphine and 3H-ADTN to calf caudate membranes. Arana GW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jun;21(6):601–4

Ascorbic acid enhances the cytotoxic effect of 6-hydroxydopamine for human neuroblastoma cell lines. Reynolds CP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Oct 23;26(2):151–5

Photoperoxidation in lens and cataract formation: preventive role of superoxide dismutase, catalase and vitamin C. Varma SD, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(3):167–75

Vitamin C and human wound healing. Ringsdorf WM Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Mar;53(3):231–6 (27 ref.)

Ascorbic acid as a thiolprive: ability to induce immunity against some cancers in mice. Knock FE, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1981;13(4):325–33

Effects of vitamin C loading on serum constituents in man. Elliott HC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;169(3):363–7

Differential inhibitory effects of ascorbic acid on the binding of dopamine agonists and antagonists to neostriatal membrane preparations: correlations with behavioral effects. Heikkila RE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 34(3):409–21

The effect of megadose ascorbic acid ingestion on the absorption and retention of vitamin B12 in man. Watson WS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1982 Jul;27(3):240–3

Studies on the effects of L-ascorbic acid on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. 1. Inhibition of the covalent binding of acetaminophen metabolites to hepatic microsomes in vitro. Lake BG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15;60(2):229–40

Effect of ascorbic acid status of the guinea pig on cadmium and zinc uptake from the intestine. Lyall V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Dec;9(4):403–7

In vitro effect of mercury on tissue phosphatases of Notopterus notopterus and the role of EDTA and AA in their restoration. Verma SR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jan; 10(1):25–9

Effects of a few xenobiots on three phosphatases of Saccobranchus fossilis and the role of ascorbic acid in their toxicity. Verma SR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Feb; 10(2–3):287–92

Effects of vitamins A, D3, E, and C on the characteristics of bull semen. Kozicki L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981;28(7):538–46

[Modification of urinary pH through ascorbic acid] Bannwart C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Aug;48(3–4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ascorbic acid and cancer of the duodenum. An experimental study (author's transl)] Werner B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;354(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osmotic diuretic effects of Deplema] Di Paolo N, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Mar;120(3):136–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of glycerol-sodium ascorbate combination on cerebral blood flow in rabbits with intracranial hypertension] Marone L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Mar; 120(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of vitamin C on glucose consumption in human fibroblast culture in vitro] Brossmann E, et al. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the production of collagen in human fibroblast culture] Brossmann E, et al. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of ascorbic acid on incorporation of 5-fluorouracil-6-3H into acid-soluble fraction and into RNA of sensitive and resistant to 5-fluorouracil cells of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Shlemkevich MP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Feb;93(2):56–7 (Rus)

[Changes in blood biochemical indices caused by ascorbic acid] Aleksandrovskaia TN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of galascorbin on activity of lactate and malate dehydrogenases and their isoenzymic spectrum in experimental pyelonephritis] Chebotareva VD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jul–Aug;53(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ascorbic acid preparations on certain indices of carbohydrate metabolism in tissues of animals with burns] Gudé ZZh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Sep–Oct; 53(5):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the increase of resistance of humans to the cold] Kovalenko VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Feb;(2):42–3 (Rus)

[Effect of L-ascorbic and D-isoascorbic acids on induced formation of tyrosine aminotransferase in rat liver] Levchuk AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981;27(4):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Secretion of newly taken-up ascorbic acid by adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Daniels AJ, et al. **Science** 1982 May 14;216(4547):737–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin C and the common cold: a second MZ Cotwin control study. Carr AB, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1981;30(4):249–55

Effects of combination treatment with vitamins E and E on chloasma and pigmented contact dermatitis. A double blind controlled clinical trial. Hayakawa R, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981;3(1):31–8

Combined therapy with ascorbic acid and calcitonin for the relief of bone pain in Paget's disease. Smethurst M, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981;3(1):8–11

Vitamin C prophylaxis for posttransfusion hepatitis [letter] Pauling L. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Sep;34(9):1978–80

Vitamin C prophylaxis for posttransfusion hepatitis [letter] Sutnick MR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Sep;34(9):1980–2

The attenuation of exercise-induced bronchospasm by ascorbic acid. Schachter EN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Sep; 49(3):146–51

Scurvy: bilateral lower extremity ecchymoses and paraparesis. Allen JI, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Aug; 11(8):446–8

Adult scurvy. Leung FW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Dec; 10(12):652–5

Malignant external otitis and polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration impairment. Improvement with ascorbic acid. Corberand J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Feb;108(2):122–4

Lack of effect of ascorbic acid on serum lipoprotein concentrations in patients with hypertriglyceridaemia. Wahlberg G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun;43(2–3):283–8

Ascorbic acid, iron overload, and desferrioxamine [letter] Halliwell B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 24;285(6337):296

A randomized trial of ascorbic acid in polyposis coli. Bussey HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 1;50(7):1434–9

Reduction of adriamycin toxicity by ascorbate in mice and guinea pigs. Fujita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan; 42(1):309–16

Usefulness of the co-twin control design in investigations as exemplified in a study of effects of ascorbic acid on laboratory test results [letter] Carr AB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Aug;27(8):1469–70

Anti-tumour activity of novel adducts of ascorbic acid with aldehydes. Elvin P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Jul;17(7):759–65

Influence of systemic ascorbic acid treatment on metabolite levels after regeneration of the corneal epithelium following mild alkali burns. Reim M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;218(2):99–102

Studies on the protective effects of L-ascorbic acid in chronic chlordane toxicity. Chatterjee K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(3):254–65

Effects of topical 10% ascorbate solution on established corneal ulcers after severe alkali burns. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Mar;22(3):382–5

The effect of ascorbic acid on cutaneous and nasal response to histamine and allergen. Fortner BR Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jun;69(6):484–8

Prophylactic and therapeutic actions of supplemental beta-carotene in mice inoculated with C3HBA adenocarcinoma cells: lack of therapeutic action of supplemental ascorbic acid. Rettura G, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jul;69(1):73–7

Vitamin C and cancer: examination of the Vale of Leven trial results using broad inductive reasoning. Jaffey M.

Med Hypotheses 1982 Jan;8(1):49–84
Vitamin C and the common cold: using identical twins as controls. Carr AB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Oct 17;2(8):411–2
Pharmacy update: water soluble vitamin. Part 2. Elmer G. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Nov–Dec;6(6):40–8
Retinyl palmitate and ascorbic acid inhibit pulmonary neoplasms in mice exposed to fiberglass dust. Morrison DG, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1981;3(2):81–5
Treatment of the Sicca syndrome and Sjogren's syndrome with E.F.A., pyridoxine and vitamin C. Horrobin DF, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:253–4
Treatment of Sjogren's syndrome with essential fatty acids, pyridoxine and vitamin C. McKendry RJ.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1982 Apr;8(4):403–8
[Treatment of potassium permanganate burns of cornea and conjunctiva with ascorbic acid solution (author's transl)] **Bian CJ. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Mar;18(2):85–6 **(Chi)**
[Serum lipid concentrations in familial hyperlipoproteinaemia type IIa. Treatment with unsaturated fatty acids and vitamin C (author's transl)] Kábrt J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1982 May 7;121(18):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of megadose vitamin C on osteochondrosis in pigs (author's transl)] Grøndalen T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Sep–Nov;33(9–11):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Vitamin C and cancer] Gallmeier WM. **MMW** 1982 Jan 15;124(2):31–2 **(Ger)**
[Cystinuria therapy by ascorbic acid (author's transl)] Asper R, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(2):91–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lead detoxication effect of a combined calcium phosphate and ascorbic acid therapy in pregnant women with increased lead burden (author's transl)] Altmann P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(12):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitamin prophylaxis for immature infant anemia (author's transl)] Gavinelli R, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980; 2(5–6):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Drug interference in the biological monitoring of lead exposure] Sanguinetti F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981; 17(3):645–8 **(Ita)**
[Glycerin–vitamin C in the treatment of traumatic hyphema] Latinovic S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Mar;120(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of ascorbic acid on carcinogenic activity of para-hydroxyphenyl lactic acid] Khar'kovskaia NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):64–6 **(Rus)**
[Potassium orotate and polyvitamins in the treatment of fractures] Kuzdenbaeva RS, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1981 Aug;(8):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Ascorbate is detectably mutagenic in the L5178Y TK+/– cell mutation assay. Amacher DE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Nov;14(2):151–8
Ascorbic acid and paraquat: oxygen depletion with concurrent oxygen activation. Montgomery MR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1982 May;63(3):321–9

URINE

The relationship of the urinary ascorbate metabolites to specific levels of ascorbate supplementation in the monkey. Tillotson JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Nov; 34(11):2405–11
A specific method for determination of total ascorbic acids in urine by the alpha,alpha'– dipyridyl method. Okamura M. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep;115(3):393–403
[Clinical value of ascorbic acid disorders in determining glucose and erythrocytes on urine test strips] Seiler D, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981 Dec;34(12):327–30 **(Ger)**
[Changes in urine vitamin C, creatinine and uropepsin levels as a result of workload at standard work stations in the shipyard] Wysocki K, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(6):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of human urinary excretion of vitamins C, B1 and B6 during 182-day head-down tilt hypokinesia] Bychkov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Sep–Oct;15(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allowance of ascorbic acid and individual B group vitamins for schoolchildren] Dombrovskaia MP, et al.
Vopr Pitan 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):70 **(Rus)**

ASCORBIC ACID DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Abruptio placentae. Clemetson CA, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1981 Dec;19(6):453–60

COMPLICATIONS

Subclinical vitamin C deficiency [letter] Sheppard N, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Feb;17(1):44
The effect of subclinical ascorbate deficiency on periodontal health in nonhuman primates. Alvares O, et al.
J Periodont Res 1981 Nov;16(6):628–36
[Preventive role of vitamins in some old age diseases (author's transl)] Passeri M. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980; 2(5–6):147–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of ascorbic acid status as revealed by lingual test. Shashindran CH, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):91–3
Ascorbic acid deficiency [letter] Hodges RE, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Nov–Dec;5(6):531–3

DRUG THERAPY

Feasibility of using an isolated intestinal segment as an artificial organ for enzyme replacement therapy. Shelt D, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982;10(1):55–62
[Correction of vitamin deficiency in chronic biliary tract diseases during health resort treatment] Podorozhnyĭ PG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Oct;(10):67–9 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of dietary ascorbic acid upon enzymes of sterol biosynthesis in the guinea pig. Holloway DE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Oct 30;102(4):1283–9
Activity of alkaline phosphatase in the serum of normal and ascorbic-acid-deficient guinea pigs. Degkwitz E.
Z Ernahrungswiss 1982 Mar;21(1):51–6
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in organs of guinea pigs during different vitamin C supply] Kopylova ZA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Food patterns in modern society and their consequences on nutrition. Brubacher G, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1981; (30):90–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Human T-cell function in experimental ascorbic acid deficiency and spontaneous scurvy. Kay NE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1982 Jul;36(1):127–30
The effect of vitamin C deficiency on complement systems and complement components. Sakamoto M, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1981;27(4):367–78

METABOLISM

Lack of effect of subclinical ascorbic acid deficiency upon antipyrine metabolism in man. Holloway DE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1982 May;35(5):917–24
Intestinal brush border membrane structure and function: effect of chronic vitamin C deficiency in guinea pigs. Dulloo RM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Jun;27(3):325–33
Effect of NO2 inhalation and vitamin C deficiency on protein and lipid accumulation in the lung. Selgrade MK, et al.
Environ Res 1981 Dec;26(2):422–37
Effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on serum ferritin concentration in patients with beta-thalassaemia major and iron overload. Chapman RW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 May;35(5):487–91
NADPH-dependent reduction of cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes from vitamin C-deficient guinea pigs: effect of benzphetamine. Rikans LE. **J Nutr** 1982 Sep; 112(9):1796–800
[The effect of long-term vitamin C deficiency on the metabolism of fat-soluble vitamins A and E in guinea pigs] Hrubá F, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Aug; 35(6):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of vitamin C deficiency on the aorta of the guinea pig. Nováková V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 May; 43(1):139–42
[Morphological study of gingival cicatrization in the guinea pig with avitaminosis C] M'Barek TB, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 1981;(135):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of vitamin C deficiency in guinea pigs on intestinal functions and chemical composition of brush border membrane. Dulloo RM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981; 25(4):213–20
[Morphological study of gingival cicatrization in the guinea pig with avitaminosis C] M'Barek TB, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 1981;(135):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ASEPSIS see under **ANTISEPSIS**

ASIALIA see **XEROSTOMIA**

ASIALOGANGLIOSIDES see **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

ASIAN AMERICANS

Acculturation and coronary heart disease among Japanese men in Hawaii. Reed D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Jun; 115(6):894–905
Intestinal parasitosis among Southeast Asian immigrants in New Mexico. Skeels MR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jan;72(1):57–9
Comparison of esthetic values among Caucasians and Pacific-Asians. Kiyak HA.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1981 Oct;9(5):219–23
Carcinoma of the lung in nonsmoking Chinese women. Green JP, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Apr;136(4):291–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Physical and ethnic variables in dosage for Asians [letter] Ananth J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;139(4):539–40
The Psychiatric Status Schedule for Asian Americans. Yamamoto J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;139(9):1181–4
Knowledge and use of child health services by Chinese Americans. Becerra RM. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Aug; 6(3):29–38
Cross-cultural psychiatry: the applicability of Western Anglo Psychiatry to Asian-Americans of Chinese and Japanese ethnicity. Schlesinger R.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1981 Sep;19(9):26–30
The sensory processes of Japanese-American and Caucasian-American students. Shizuru LS, et al.
J Soc Psychol 1981 Aug;114(Second Half):147–58
Chinese-American infant temperament and sleep duration: an ethnic comparison. Weissbluth M. **JDBP** 1982 Jun; 3(2):99–102

ASIATIC RACE see **MONGOLOID RACE**

ASPAMINOL see under **PIPERIDINES**

ASPARAGINASE

Eighth new drug seminar on l-asparaginase and daunorubicin. Division of Cancer Treatment. National Cancer Institute. December 17, 1979 Bethesda, Maryland. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 4:1–130
The bio-artificial organ: review and progress report. Schmer G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Mar;4(2):96–101
[Immobilization of Citrobacter L-asparaginase in polyacrylamide gel] Galaev IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981;27(4):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacology of Escherichia coli-L-asparaginase polyethylene glycol adduct. Park YK, et al.
Anticancer Res 1981;1(6):373–6
Anaphylactoid reactions to Escherichia coli and Erwinia asparaginase in children with leukemia and lymphoma. Evans WE, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 1;49(7):1378–83
Schedule-dependent synergy and antagonism between high-dose 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and asparaginase in the L5178Y murine leukemia. Schwartz SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2191–7
Asparaginase-methotrexate in combination chemotherapy: schedule-dependent differential effects on normal versus neoplastic cells. Capizzi RL. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 4:115–21
L-Asparaginase as a single agent in acute lymphocytic leukemia: survey of studies form Childrens Cancer Study Group. Nesbit ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 4:101–7
Randomized phase II comparison of methotrexate with or without L-asparaginase in non-small cell cancer of the lung. Rudnick SA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar; 66(3):541–4
Asparaginase and methotrexate combination chemotherapy in relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults. Yap BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 1:83–7
L-glutaminase and L-asparaginase by extracorporeal route in acute lymphoblastic leukemia therapy. Giordano C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Sep;4(5):244–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Depression of functional and antigenic plasma antithrombin III (AT-III) due to therapy with L-asparaginase. Liebman HA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 1;50(3):451–6
L-Asparaginase: human toxicology and single agent activity in nonleukemic neoplasms. Haskell CM.
Cancer Treat Rep 1981;65 Suppl 4:57–9 (32 ref.)
Intracranial bleeding during therapy with L-asparaginase in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Urban C, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1981 Nov;137(3):323–7
The effect of L-asparaginase on antithrombin, plasminogen, and plasma coagulation during therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Priest JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):990–5
A syndrome of thrombosis and hemorrhage complicating L-asparaginase therapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Priest JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):984–9
The neurotoxicity of L-asparaginase revisited [letter] White L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;101(3):484–5
Dural sinus thrombosis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Steinherz PG, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 18; 246(24):2837–9
[L-asparaginase, antithrombin III deficiency and thromboses (author's transl)] Bordigoni P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Nov;38(9):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transient diabetes mellitus induced by L-asparaginase in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia (author's transl)] Fujita K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 May;22(5):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Tyrosine micro-region of E. coli L-asparaginase. Zhongxiao H, et al. **Sci Sin** 1981 Sep;24(9):1285–91

BLOOD

Improvement in the persistence of microbial asparaginase and glutaminase in the circulation of the rat by chemical modifications. Blazek R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 12;677(2):220–4

GENETICS

Nitrogen catabolite repression in a glutamate auxotroph of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):29–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and pharmacological characterization of poly-DL-alanyl-modified Erwinia carotovora L-asparaginase. Uren JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct; 42(10):4068–71

Acrylic microspheres in vivo V: Immunological properties of immobilized asparaginase in microparticles. Edman P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 May;71(5):576–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a Chlamydomonas L-asparaginase. Paul JH. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 1; 203(1):109–15

Characterization of a novel L-asparaginase produced by Rhodotorula rubra. Foda MS, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Apr–Jun;22(2):87–95

METABOLISM

The purification and some properties of a stereospecific D-asparaginase from an extremely thermophilic bacterium, Thermus aquaticus. Guy GR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 1;203(3):787–90

Chemical modifications of Escherichia coli L-asparaginase and their effect on plasma clearance rate and other properties. Nickle EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 4;704(2):345–52

L-asparaginase pharmacokinetics and asparagine levels in cerebrospinal fluid of rhesus monkeys and humans. Riccardi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4554–8

Nitrogen metabolism in goldfish, Carassius auratus (L.) activities of amidases and amide synthetases in goldfish tissues. van Waarde A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(4):599–603

Effect of dietary asparagine and protein-equivalents in crystalline amino acid diets on asparagine metabolism in chicks. Balling R, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Oct;111(10):1749–56

Properties of L-asparaginase in cell-free extracts of Streptomyces karnatakensis. Mostafa SA. **Zentralb Mikrobiol** 1982;137(1):63–71

[Dynamics of asparaginase and adenosine deaminase activity in the liver with intraperitoneal administration of aminosol and amikin preparations of parenteral nitrogen nutrition] Magarlamov AG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982;54(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asparaginase and adenosine deaminase activity in the liver tissue of rats parenterally administered nitrogenous preparations in protein starvation] Magarlamov AG. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):69 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alteration in spleen lymphoid populations associated with specific amino acid depletion during L-asparaginase treatment. Distasio JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan; 42(1):252–8

Advantages in the use of L-asparaginase-albumin polymer as an antitumor agent. Poznansky MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):1020–5

Immunosuppressive properties and circulating life of Achromobacter glutaminase-asparaginase covalently attached to polyethylene glycol in man. Abuchowski A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec;65(11–12):1077–81

Pharmacology of L-asparaginase and the effects of host and enzyme modification. Uren JR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 4:47–55

Immunological effects of native and polyethylene glycol-modified asparaginases from Vibrio succinogenes and Escherichia coli in normal and tumour-bearing mice. Bendich A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):273–8

Effects of L-aspartic acid, L-asparagine and/or L-asparaginase on forced swimming-induced immobility, analgesia, and decrease in rectal temperature in rats. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jan 15;38(1):117–8

Theoretical and practical considerations in the use of hemodialysis for the therapeutic removal of asparagine and other amino acids. Riley V, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1981; 2(3):181–92

The effect of L-asparaginase on cholesterol biosynthesis. Takeda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Mar;133(3):289–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

L-Asparaginase: discovery and development as a tumor-inhibitory agent. Broome JD. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 4:111–4

A review of the preclinical antitumor activity and toxicology of L-asparaginase derived from E. coli. Charles LM Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 4:39–46

Asparaginase and amino acids in cancer therapeutics. Cancer and Leukemia Group B Investigators. Holland JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 4:123–30

Clinical evaluation of succinylated Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase in adult leukemia. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul;66(7):1479–85

Introduction to New Drug Seminar: Daunorubicin and L-asparaginase. Weiss RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981; 65 Suppl 4:1–2

[Antineoplastic effect of L-asparaginase] Opolski A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 Mar–Apr;35(2):177–87 (59 ref.) **(Pol)**

ASPARAGINE

Effect of dimethylsulfoxide on two synthetic Asn-X-Thr containing substrates of the oligosaccharyltransferase. Ronin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):909–15

Either high-mannose-type or hybrid-type oligosaccharide is linked to the same asparagine residue in ovalbumin. Ishihara H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 28; 669(2):216–21

Hemoglobin G Waimanalo [alpha 64 (E13) Asp replaced by Asn] in a Japanese. Hematologic, functional and synthesis studies. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(6):591–7

Hb Ube-2 (alpha 68[e-17]Asn replaced by Asp): the second instance in Japan. Iuchi I, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981; 5(6):599–603

A further example of hemoglobin Hikari (beta 61[E5] Lys replaced by Asn). Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981; 5(5):487–92

Occurrence of asparagine in 'disallowed' conformations in proteins. Ravichandran V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Aug;18(2):121–6

The asparagine-linked sugar chains of plasma membrane glycoproteins of K-562 human leukaemic cells: a comparative study with human erythrocytes. Yoshima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;91(1):233–46

Lysosomal enzyme phosphorylation in mouse lymphoma cell lines with altered asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Gabel CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10605–12

The role of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in cellular recognition by thymic lymphocytes. Effects of tunicamycin on the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Hart GW. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):151–8

Synthesis and processing of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of glycoproteins. Snider MD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;23:89–100 (38 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

DL-threo-beta-Fluoroaspartate and DL-threo-beta-fluoroasparagine: selective cytotoxic agents for mammalian cells in culture. Stern AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 May;25(5):544–50

Hydrazinolysis of asparagine-linked sugar chains to produce free oligosaccharides. Takasaki S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;83 Pt D:263–8

DNA-mediated gene transfer of beta-aspartylhydroxamate resistance into Chinese hamster ovary cells. Andrulis IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5724–8

ANALYSIS

Methods for the identification of N-asparaginyl and O-seryl/threonyl glycosidic linkages to aminosugars in glycoproteins. Farwell DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 15;113(2):423–37

Methanolysis products of asparagine-linked N-acetylglucosamine and a new method for determination of N- and O-glycosidic N-acetylglucosamine in glycoproteins that contain asparagine-linked carbohydrates. Mega T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 1; 119(1):17–24

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Asparagine biosynthesis and tumor growth] Berezov TT. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(3):68–74 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Theoretical and practical considerations in the use of hemodialysis for the therapeutic removal of asparagine and other amino acids. Riley V, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1981; 2(3):181–92

Concentrations of free amino acids and other blood components in a lymphoma patient during intensive hemodialysis. Riley V. **Nutr Cancer** 1981;2(3):165–80

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

L-asparaginase pharmacokinetics and asparagine levels in cerebrospinal fluid of rhesus monkeys and humans. Riccardi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4554–8

METABOLISM

1H NMR studies on interactions of calcium and magnesium with aspartic acid and asparagine. Kozłowski H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1981;28(1):1–9

Comparative studies of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide structures of rat liver microsomal and lysosomal beta-glucuronidases. Mizuochi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;209(1):298–303

Cell surface glycoprotein and asparagine-linked sugar chain patterns of rat erythroleukemic cell lines. Shiraishi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2884–93

Digestion of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides by endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase in the human skin fibroblasts obtained from fucosidosis patients. Tachibana Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;90(5):1291–6

Temperature-sensitive yeast mutants deficient in asparagine-linked glycosylation. Huffaker TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):3203–10

N-asparagine-linked oligosaccharides: transfer of oligosaccharides to peptides and proteins in vitro. Elting JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;83 Pt D:408–15

N-asparagine-linked oligosaccharides: biosynthesis of the lipid-linked oligosaccharides. Rosner MR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;83 Pt D:399–408

N-asparagine-linked oligosaccharides: processing. Tabas I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;83 Pt D:416–29

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of L-aspartic acid, L-asparagine and/or L-asparaginase on forced swimming-induced immobility, analgesia, and decrease in rectal temperature in rats. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jan 15;38(1):117–8

Effect of dietary asparagine and protein-equivalents in crystalline amino acid diets on asparagine metabolism in chicks. Balling R, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Oct;111(10):1749–56

ASPARAGINE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ASPARTAME see under **DIPEPTIDES**

ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

Comparison of the properties of two cytosolic forms of aspartate aminotransferase; the predominant 'alpha' and the glycosylated 'omega' forms. Arrio-Dupont M, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Nov–Dec;63(11–12):975–7

ANALYSIS

Distribution of lactic dehydrogenase and glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase in buffalo spermatozoa. Gupta RS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(5):539–41

Aspartate aminotransferase immunoreactivity in cochlea of guinea pig. Fex J, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Jul;7(2):149–60

Erythrocyte glutamate transaminase levels in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Rao VR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Oct;74:544–7

Got activity of serum and cerebrospinal fluid in cases of acute cerebrovascular accidents. (A comparative study). Kohli RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Sep;29(9):701–4

The complete amino acid sequence of mitochondrial glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase from rat liver. Huynh QK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;90(3):863–75

31P nuclear magnetic resonance of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. The effects of solution pH and ligand binding. Mattingly ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10; 257(15):8872–8

A biochemical-histochemical comparative study of aspartate aminotransferase in the cat cerebellum. Pérez C, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1979;70(4):265–88

[Enzyme markers in the calculation of the extent of infarction. Criteria of prognostic evaluation] Mayer MC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Sep;29(9):441–9 **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of malate on glutamate dehydrogenase and complexes between glutamate dehydrogenase and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Fahien LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;209(1):143–51

Functional inhibition of cytosolic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase by L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenoic acid in isolated rat hepatocytes and mitochondria. Smith SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jul;209(2):335–41

Re-activation by glutamate or aspartate of amino-oxyacetate-inhibited aspartate aminotransferase in vitro and in isolated hepatocytes. Cornell NW, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 15;198(1):219–23

Inhibition by cycloserine of mitochondrial and cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Janski AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 15;194(3):1027–30

Apparent inhibition of erythrocyte glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in subjects on large dosages of B-6. Sohler A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Nov 15;37(11):1144–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Import of a putative precursor of rat liver mitochondrial glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase into mitochondria. Sakakibara R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):235–42

Synthesis of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase isozymes in rat liver cells. Sakakibara R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 29;104(2):806–13

In vitro synthesis of precursor forms of pig heart aspartate aminotransferase isozymes. Sannia G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):444–9

BLOOD

The SGOT/SGPT ratio in alcoholic liver disease. Alves PS, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):255–60

Elevated GGTP/SGOT ratio. An early indicator of infantile obstructive cholangiopathy. Platt MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Sep;135(9):834–6

The serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase/serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase ratio as a prognostic index in severe acute viral hepatitis. Gitlin N. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;77(1):2–4

Erythrocyte aspartate amino transferase activity in asthmatic and non-asthmatic children and its enhancement by vitamin B6. Hall MA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Dec;47(6):464–6

Effect of drinking on correlations between biochemical variables. Whitfield JB, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 May; 18(Pt 3):143–5

Isoelectric focusing, and other physical, kinetic properties of GOT isoenzymes isolated from sera of myocardial infarction patients. Al-Mudhaffar SA, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(3):265–85

Simplified method for adding pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in aminotransferase assays with the Gemeni Rotoloader (GEMSAEC application) [letter] Bond LW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;27(10):1784–5

A nonenzymic reaction that interferes with measurement of serum aspartate aminotransferase activity at pH 6 [letter] Boyde TR. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;27(10):1783–4

On the pyridoxal-5'-phosphate stimulation of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in serum and erythrocytes of patients undergoing chronic haemodialysis and with kidney transplants. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep 10;115(2):105–10

Gamma-glutamyltransferase, aspartate aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase as markers of alcohol consumption in out-patient alcoholics. Gluud C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;11(3):171–6

Effects of immunosuppressive therapy on viral markers in chronic active hepatitis B. Scullard GH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Dec;81(6):987–91

Changes in blood components and organ weights in growing White Leghorn chicks. Matsuzawa T. **Growth** 1981 Autumn;45(3):188–97

Chronic effects of drugs on liver histology & serum aminotransferases in rabbits maintained on high fat diet. Belsare SD. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Feb;19(2):135–8

Hypertransaminasemia with subcutaneous heparin therapy. Shilo S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Dec;17(12):1133–5

Sulfation of lithocholate as a possible modifier of chenodeoxycholic acid-induced elevations of serum transaminase in patients with gallstones. Marks JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov;68(5):1190–6

Sensitivity of serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase and bile acid levels for the detection of experimental liver injury in rats. Mihas AA, et al. **J Med** 1981;12(4):237–42

Distribution of vitamin B6 deficiency in university students. Shizukuishi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981; 27(3):193–7

Prognostic and therapeutic implications of extreme serum aminotransferase elevation in chronic active hepatitis. Davis GL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 May;57(5):303–9

The possibility of prenatal diagnosis by gene dosage: confirmation of duplication 10q24 to qter from GOT-1 activity in fetal erythrocytes. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Prenatal Diagn** 1981 Jul;1(3):209–15

Effect of pyridoxal 5-phosphate on the activity of GOT isozyme in plasma from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ohno H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Nov; 135(3):333–4

[Activities of glutamate-oxalate and glutamate-pyruvate transaminases, alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase in the serum of lambs weaned at different ages] Petkova E. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Laboratory tests in acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Wettendorff P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Nov-Dec; 80(6):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro supplementation of pyridoxal phosphate for the optimisation of the determination of the catalytic activity of alanine aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase in kidney transplant patients (author's transl)] Lacour B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Mar 26;120(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme activities in 100- and 180-day-old boars with special reference to creatine kinase and genetic construction] Schlenker G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(6):869–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of methods to determine the vitamin B6 status of humans. 1. alpha-EGOT: methods and validation] Leinert J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(2):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods and their evaluation in the determination of vitamin B6 status in man. 2. alpha-SGOT: reliability of the parameter] Leinert J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982; 52(1):24–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consecutive spectrophotometric determinations in one cuvette: a new approach for checking the accuracy of single, profile and emergency determination (author's transl)] Eisenwiener HG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Apr;20(4):191–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of alanine aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase activity with a 2-channel automatic flow analyser] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Apr 1;37(7):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New diagnostic directions in liver disease. The value of studying 'parallel enzyme constellations'] Terzani G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Apr 15;97(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of isoenzymes and its significance: GOT and GPT] Yakata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981;(Suppl 43):79–89 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of crude drugs on experimental liver damages. II. Effect of new sesquiterpenoid 'Furnaogermenone' (author's transl)] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 102(3):272–77 **(Jpn)**

[Isoenzymes after physical loading in ischemic heart disease] Geissler W, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(7):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of determining hyperfermentemia in acute viral hepatitis] Postovit VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Apr; 60(4):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood serum dilution on the sensitivity of the aminotransferase test in viral hepatitis in children] Alekhina ZS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(12):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of erythrocyte aspartate aminotransferases and its stimulation in vitro with pyridoxal phosphate in children with obesity] Piatnitskaia IN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 May; (5):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Activity of blood serum enzymes in alpha-tocopheryl acetate administered rats with experimental myocardial infarction] Gladchuk AB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jul-Aug;53(4):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbostimulin on the content of ammonia, glutamine and activity of aminotransferase in blood serum of rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Gulyi MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Sep-Oct;53(5):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indices of vitamin B6 metabolism in healthy children and children suffering constitutional-exogenous obesity] Piatnitskaia IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 May-Jun;(3):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chenodesoxycholic acid on serum lipids and enzymes (transaminases) in patients with biliary lithiasis] Bataller Sifre R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Feb; 61(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Mapping studies on human mitochondrial glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase. Jeremiah SJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 May;46(Pt 2):145–52

Loss of duplicate gene expression in salmonids: evidence for a null allele polymorphism at the duplicate aspartate aminotransferase loci in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Stoneking M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Dec; 19(11-12):1063–77

Human GOTM phenotypes in Western Germany (Düsseldorf region). Driesel AJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(2):145–6

Biosynthesis of aspartate aminotransferases. Both the higher molecular weight precursor of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase and the cytosolic isoenzyme are synthesized on free polysomes. Sonderegger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):3339–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoelectrophoretic characterization of human mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase purified by ion exchange and affinity chromatography. Koldkjaer O. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jul 15;122(3):359–68

Multiple molecular forms of human heart cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase. Leung FY, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Mar;62(3):337–9

METABOLISM

The role of endogenous factors in the determination of transaminase and glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase. Szabó A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 Jul;51(4):181–5

A convenient continuous-rate spectrophotometric method for determination of amino acid substrate specificity of aminotransferases: application to isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase. Rej R. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 1; 119(1):205–10

Human semen aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase activity in male fertility studies. Buitrago JM, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jul-Aug;13(4):335–41

Enzymes of nitrogen metabolism in legume nodules: partial purification and properties of the aspartate aminotransferases from lupine nodules. Reynolds PH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jul;209(2):524–33

Uptake of aspartate aminotransferase into mitochondria in vitro depends on the transmembrane pH gradient. Passarella S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 15;202(2):353–62

Distribution of enzymes in dog heart and liver; significance for assessment of tissue damage from data on plasma enzyme activities. Visser MP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov; 27(11):1845–50

Changes in activation of aspartate aminotransferase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate after experimental liver damage in rabbits. de Waal A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jul 15; 122(3):395–401

Subcellular distribution of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in chicken heart: quantitative study. Behra R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(2):187–91

Binding of substrates to aspartate aminotransferase. Evidence for a dissymmetrical binding. Arrio-Dupont M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jun 15;125(1):183–7

Demonstration of physical interactions between consecutive enzymes of the citric acid cycle and of the aspartate-malate shuttle. A study involving fumarase, malate dehydrogenase, citrate synthesis and aspartate aminotransferase. Beeckmans S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(3):527–35

Circular-dichroism study of the interaction of aspartate-aminotransferase isoenzymes with a coenzyme analog. Carotti D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jun; 124(3):589–93

Kinetics of coupled reactions catalyzed by aspartate aminotransferase and glutamate dehydrogenase. Salerno C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan;121(3):511–7

Three-dimensional structure at 3.2 A resolution of the complex of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase from chicken heart with 2-oxoglutarate. Harutyunyan EG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Feb 8;138(1):113–6

A rapid preparation of the apo-holo hybrid of aspartate aminotransferase. Vergé D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 20; 130(1):39–42

Salinity induced changes in the activities of aspartate & alanine amino transferases & glutamate dehydrogenase in peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.) leaves. Rao GG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Aug;19(8):771–2

A critical arginine residue in cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart. Miyawaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;91(3):989–99

A calorimetric study of the interaction of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with aspartate apoaminotransferase and model compounds. Giartosio A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8163–70

Chemical modification of a functional arginyl residue (Arg 292) of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Identification as the binding site for the distal carboxylate group of the substrate. Sandmeier E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6745–50

Functional interactions between subunits of aspartate aminotransferase. Formation of monoliganded dimers during titration of the apoenzyme by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Arrio-Dupont M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 May 15;157(2):383–94

Mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase and the effect of testosterone on citrate production in rat ventral prostate. Franklin RB, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):798–802

Aspartate aminotransferase-like immunoreactivity as a marker for aspartate/glutamate in guinea pig photoreceptors. Altschuler RA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 12;298(5875):657–9

Immunocytochemical localization of aspartate aminotransferase immunoreactivity in cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Altschuler RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6553–7

[Protein supply of rats and transaminase and succinate dehydrogenase activity] Grassmann E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 Oct;31(10):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity changes of different enzymes in dietary lead deficiency] Reichlmayr-Lais AM, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1981;46(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of streptokinase as a fibrinolytic drug on aminotransferase activity in vivo and in vitro] Gumińska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980;22(3–4):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of anticoagulants of the 4-hydroxycoumarin derivative group on aminotransferase activity in vitro and in vivo] Marchut E, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980; 22(3–4):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in the alimentary tract of carps (Cyprinus carpio L.) infected with tapeworms Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Yeh, 1955 or Khawia sinensis Hsü, 1935] Lozińska-Gabska M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1981;27(6):717–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alteration of activities of alanine- and aspartate transaminases in rat brain under conditions of hypothermia of various duration and in adrenalectomy] Daudova TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 May-Jun;27(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASPARTATE AMMONIA-LYASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE

The quaternary structure of wheat-germ aspartate transcarbamoylase. Yon RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 May 1;203(2):413–7

Zinc-sulfur bonds of aspartate transcarbamylase studied by x-ray absorption spectroscopy. Phillips JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 2;21(5):830–4

ANALYSIS

An improved colorimetric assay for aspartate and ornithine transcarbamylases. Pastra-Landis SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Dec;118(2):358–63

Nuclear localization of aspartate transcabamoylase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nagy M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Mar;92(3):790–4

Analysis of mutant Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylases isolated from a series of suppressed pyrB nonsense strains. Kantrowitz ER, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981

Dec 15;153(3):569-87

GENETICS

Structure of the gene for CAD, the multifunctional protein that initiates UMP synthesis in Syrian hamster cells. Padgett RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Mar;2(3):293-301

Genes encoding Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase: the pyrB-pyrI operon. Pauza CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):4020-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Versatility of mixed-function adsorbents in biospecific protein desorption: accidental affinity and an improved purification of aspartate transcarbamoylase from wheat germ. Yon RJ. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 15;113(2):219-28

METABOLISM

Interactions of Cibacron Blue F3GA and nucleotides with Escherichia coli aspartate carbamoyltransferase and its subunits. Issaly I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 30; 21(7):1612-23

Comparison of the essential arginine residue in Escherichia coli ornithine and aspartate transcarbamylases. Fortin AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 13;662(1):8-14

The involvement of proteolysis in conformational stability of the carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase/aspartate carbamoyltransferase enzyme of Neurospora crassa. Rigby DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 13;661(2):315-22

Hybrid aspartate transcarbamoylase containing cross-linked subunits. Chan WW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jun; 59(6):461-8

Proteolytically induced changes in the molecular form of the carbamyl phosphate synthetase-uracil-aspartate transcarbamylase complex coded for by the URA2 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Denis-Duphil M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):659-69

Assembly of the catalytic trimers of aspartate transcarbamoylase from unfolded polypeptide chains. Burns DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8648-54

Assembly of the catalytic trimers of aspartate transcarbamoylase from folded monomers. Burns DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8638-47

Kinetics of aspartate transcarbamylase from Escherichia coli for the reverse direction of reaction. Foote J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11428-33

Modification of three active site lysine residues in the catalytic subunit of aspartate transcarbamylase by D- and L-bromosuccinate. Lauritzen AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10;257(3):1312-9

On the detection of homotropic effects in enzymes of low co-operativity. Application to modified aspartate transcarbamoylase. Hensley P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Oct 15;152(1):131-52

Coupling of homotropic and heterotropic interactions in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. Tauc P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Feb 25;155(2):155-68

Gross quaternary changes in aspartate carbamoyltransferase are induced by the binding of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate: A 3.5-A resolution study. Ladner JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(10):3125-8

Changes in the hydrogen exchange kinetics of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase produced by effector binding and subunit association. Lennick M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):6759-63

Controlled proteolysis of the multifunctional protein that initiates pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian cells: evidence for discrete structural domains. Mally MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):6647-51

ASPARTATE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ASPARTATE SEMIALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE

GENETICS

Expression of Streptococcus mutans aspartate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase gene cloned into plasmid pBR322. Jagusztyn-Krynicka EK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 May; 128 (Pt 5):1135-45

ASPARTATE TRANSCARBAMYLASE see **ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE**

ASPARTIC ACID

Amino acid substitution and chemical characterization of a Japanese variant of carbonic anhydrase I: CA I Hiroshima-1 (86 Asp replaced by Gly). Kageoka T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Jun;19(5-6):535-49

Binding of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2 to various micellar substrate analogues. Involvement of histidine-48 and aspartic acid-49 in the binding process. Donné-Op den Kelder GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 7;20(14):4074-8

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for the absence of a stable hydrogen bond between the active site aspartate and histidine residues of native subtilisins and for its presence in thiolsubtilisins. Jordan F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 27;20(22):6366-70

Direct determination of the protonation states of aspartic acid-102 and histidine-57 in the tetrahedral intermediate of the serine proteases: neutron structure of trypsin. Kossiakoff AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 27; 20(22):6462-74

Selective modification of aspartic acid-101 in lysozyme by carbodiimide reaction. Yamada H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 18;20(17):4836-42

Hemoglobin Fannin-Lubbock alpha 2 beta 2 119 (GH2) Gly replaced by Asp in Spain. Aguilar i Bascompte JL, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(5):497-9

Hemoglobin Lille, alpha 2 [74(EF3) Asp replaced by Ala] beta 2. Djoumessi S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(5):475-9

Hemoglobin G Waimanalo [alpha 64 (E13) Asp replaced by Asn] in a Japanese. Hematologic, functional and synthesis studies. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(6):591-7

Hb Ube-2 (alpha 68[e-17]Asn replaced by Asp): the second instance in Japan. Iuchi I, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981; 5(6):599-603

Hemoglobin Duan, alpha 75(EF4) Asp replaced by Ala, a new variant found in China. Liang CC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(5):481-6

HB Shepherds Bush (alpha 2 beta 2 74 (E18) Gly replaced by Asp) in two Italian carriers. Schilirò G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(5):493-6

Structure of the omega-aminocarboxylic acid-binding sites of human plasminogen. Arginine 70 and aspartic acid 56 are essential for binding of ligand by kringle 4. Trexler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7401-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of acivicin and PALA, singly and in combination, on de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis. Kensler TW, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1982;20:57-73

Replacement of the B protein requirement of the E. coli quinolinate synthetase system by chemically-generated iminoaspartate. Nasu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 30;101(2):533-9

Biospecific inactivation of aspartase by L-aspartic-beta-semialdehyde. Yumoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11;104(3):859-66

Synergistic effect of 5-fluorouracil and N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate on cell growth and ribonucleic acid synthesis in human mammary carcinoma. Ardalan B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 1; 30(15):2045-9

D-aminophosphonovalerate is 100-fold more powerful than D-alpha-aminoadipate in blocking N-methylaspartate neurotoxicity. Olney JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 21; 221(1):207-10

Inhibition of cell growth by N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate in human and murine cells in vitro. Leyva A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Mar;12(1-2):169-73

Comparative physiological disposition of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate in several animal species after intravenous and oral administration. Chadwick M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):627-32

Differential effect of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate on 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine metabolism and cytotoxicity in human leukemia and normal bone marrow progenitors. Grant S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct; 42(10):4007-13

Effect of inhibitors of the de novo pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway on serum uridine levels in mice. Karle JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):4952-5

Chemotherapy for colorectal cancer with a combination of PALA and 5-FU. Bedikian AY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Sep-Oct;65(9-10):747-53

Phase II evaluation of PALA in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Sep-Oct;65(9-10):827-9

Pilot study of PALA and 5-FU in patients with advanced cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan; 66(1):77-80

Phase II trial of combination therapy with continuous-infusion PALA and bolus-injection 5-FU. Weiss GR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Feb;66(2):299-303

N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid, N-acetyl-alpha-L-aspartyl-L-glutamic acid and beta-citryl-L-glutamic acid in human urine. Miyake M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Mar 26;120(1):119-26

N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate (PALA) in advanced soft tissue sarcoma: a phase II trial of the EORTC soft tissue sarcoma group. Bramwell V, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):81-4

Concentrations of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate (PALA) in plasma and tears in man. Lankelma J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Nov;17(11):1199-204

N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate (PALA) in advanced breast cancer: a phase II trial of the EORTC breast cancer cooperative group. Paridaens R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):67-70

Characterization of the beta-aspartyl phosphate intermediate formed by the H+-translocating ATPase from the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Amory A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4723-30

Identification of the phosphorylated intermediate of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+-ATPase as beta-aspartyl phosphate. Dame JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10724-30

Peptide sweeteners. 5. Side-chain homologues relating zwitterionic and trifluoroacetylated amino acid anilide and dipeptide sweeteners. Kawai M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):397-402

DL-threo-beta-Fluoroaspartate and DL-threo-beta-fluoroasparagine: selective cytotoxic agents for mammalian cells in culture. Stern AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 May;25(5):544-50

Effects of N-acetyl aspartate, aspartate, and glutamate on cAMP and cGMP levels in developing rat cerebral cortex. Burgal M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1498-500

Developmental changes of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid, N-acetyl-alpha-aspartylglutamic acid and beta-citryl-L-glutamic acid in different brain regions and spinal cords of rat and guinea pig. Miyake M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Oct;37(4):1064-7

Phase I-phase II trial of N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid given by intravenous infusion and 5-fluorouracil given by bolus injection. Erlichman C, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Feb; 68(2):227-31

N-methyl-C-aspartate-type receptors mediate striatal 3H-acetylcholine release evoked by excitatory amino acids. Scatton B, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jun 3;297(5865):422-4

Effects of optical isomers of ketamine on excitation of cat and rat spinal neurones by amino acids and acetylcholine. Lodge D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Apr 26;29(3):281-6

2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid and N-methyl-D-aspartate differentiate between [3H]glutamate and [3H] aspartate binding sites in bovine retina. Mitchell CK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Mar 5; 28(3):241-6

Gross quaternary changes in aspartate carbamoyltransferase are induced by the binding of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate: A 3.5-A resolution study. Ladner JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(10):3125-8

Methylation at D-aspartyl residues in erythrocytes: possible step in the repair of aged membrane proteins. McFadden PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(8):2460-4

ANALYSIS

The distribution of glutamate, GABA and aspartate in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the cat. Dietrich WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 8;237(1):254-60

[Fluorimetry in pharmaceutical analysis. II. Fluorimetric determination of aspartic acid] Počtová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 May;31(3-4):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ammonia assimilation and synthesis of alanine, aspartate, and glutamate in Methanosarcina barkeri and Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Kenealy WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1357-65

[Mathematical model of a fluid bed reactor for the biocatalytic synthesis of L-aspartic acid] Berezin IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;262(2):476-8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Platelet glutamate and aspartate uptake in Huntington's disease. Mangano RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Oct; 37(4):1072-4

Huntington's disease. Glutamate and aspartate metabolism in blood platelets. Mangano RM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Mar;53(3):489-500

GENETICS

Hereditary high concentration of glutathione in canine erythrocytes associated with high accumulation of glutamate, glutamine, and aspartate. Maede Y, et al. **Blood** 1982 May;59(5):883-9

METABOLISM

1H NMR studies on interactions of calcium and magnesium with aspartic acid and asparagine. Kozłowski H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1981;28(1):1-9

Evidence for the malate aspartate shuttle in pancreatic islets. MacDonald MJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb; 213(2):643-9

The effects of anaesthetics on the uptake and release of amino acid neurotransmitters in thalamic slices. Kendall TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;75(1):219-27

Baclofen: effects on evoked field potentials and amino acid neurotransmitter release in the rat olfactory cortex slice. Collins GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 29;238(2):371-83

L-glutamate and L-aspartate bind to separate sites in rat brain synaptic membranes. Foster AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 14;229(1):246-50

Selective retrograde transport of D-aspartate in spinal interneurons and cortical neurons of rats. Rustioni A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 18;236(1):143-55

In vivo high-affinity uptake and axonal transport of D-[2,3-3H]aspartate in excitatory neurons. Storm-Mathisen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 28; 230(1-2):427-33

Glucose and ammonia formation in extracts of rat kidney cortex. Bogusky RT, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;31:88-95

Demonstration of physical interactions between consecutive enzymes of the citric acid cycle and of the aspartate-malate shuttle. A study involving fumarase, malate dehydrogenase, citrate synthesis and aspartate aminotransferase. Beeckmans S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(3):527-35

Transport of L-aspartate and L-glutamate in

plasma-membrane vesicles from rat liver. Sips HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Feb;122(2):259–64

[3H]-D-aspartate accumulation in the retina of pigeon, guinea-pig and rabbit. Ehinger B. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Oct; 33(4):381–91

Growth characteristics of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Aspergillus nidulans when biotin is replaced by aspartic and fatty acids. Adler JH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 122(Pt 1):101–7

L-[4-11C]aspartic acid: enzymatic synthesis, myocardial uptake, and metabolism. Barrio JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jan;25(1):93–6

Specific high-affinity binding of L-[3H]aspartate to rat brain membranes. Di Lauro A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May; 38(5):1261–7

L-Aspartate transport into plasma membrane vesicles derived from rat brain synaptosomes. Marvizón JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec;37(6):1401–6

Glutamate and aspartate binding sites are enriched in synaptic junctions isolated from rat brain. Foster AC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Jun;1(6):620–5

In vivo release of glutamate and aspartate following optic nerve stimulation. Canzek V, et al. **Nature** 1981 Oct 15–21; 293(5833):572–4

Uptake of leucine, lysine, aspartic acid, and glycine into isolated neurons and astrocytes. Hannuniemi R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Aug;6(8):873–84

2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid and N-methyl-D-aspartate differentiate between [3H]glutamate and [3H] aspartate binding sites in bovine retina. Mitchell CK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Mar 5; 28(3):241–6

Selective bidirectional transport of [3H]d-aspartate in the pigeon retino-tectal pathway. Beaudet A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(10):2021–34

Uptake of aspartic and glutamic acid by photoreceptors in goldfish retina. Marc RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):7185–9

Aspartate: possible neurotransmitter in cerebellar climbing fibers. Wiklund L, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 2; 216(4541):78–80

[Utilization of L-aspartate, L-malate and fumarate by Pasteurella multocida] Höfer M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(9):651–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization by Eimeria tenella sporozoites (Coccidiida, Sporozoa) of (14C)aspartic and (14C)orotic acids for the biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides] Krylov IuM. **Parazitologiia** 1982 May-Jun;16(3):204–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increase in sleep related GH and Prl secretion after chronic arginine aspartate administration in man. Besset A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jan;99(1):18–23

The effect of magnesium aspartate hydrochloride on isoprenaline-induced cardiomegaly. Hotujac L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(5):305–10

Re-activation by glutamate or aspartate of amino-oxyacetate-inhibited aspartate aminotransferase in vitro and in isolated hepatocytes. Cornell NW, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 15;198(1):219–23

L-Aspartic acid induces a region of negative slope conductance in the current-voltage relationship of cultured spinal cord neurons. MacDonald JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 8;237(1):248–53

Aspartate-induced changes in extracellular free calcium in 'in vitro' hippocampal slices of rats. Marciani MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 22;238(1):272–7

Excitatory effect of L-aspartate and L-glutamate on Purkinje cells in rat cerebellum. Morzorati SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Oct;7(4):445–7

Effects of the neuroexcitatory amino acids aspartate and glutamate on LH secretion. Ondo JG. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Sep;7(3):333–5

Glutamate and aspartate do not modify the ataxic gait of acrylamide treated animals. De Michele G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;9(2):179–80

Lateral olfactory tract transmitter: glutamate, aspartate, or neither? Hori N, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1981 Mar; 1(1):115–20

Effects of L-aspartic acid, L-asparagine and/or L-asparaginase on forced swimming-induced immobility, analgesia, and decrease in rectal temperature in rats. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jan 15;38(1):117–8

Regional effects of sodium aspartate and sodium glutamate on protein synthesis in the retina. Anderson RE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Oct;21(4):554–62

Effects of N-acetyl aspartate, aspartate, and glutamate on cAMP and cGMP levels in developing rat cerebral cortex. Burgal M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1498–500

Enhanced growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium with DL-aspartic acid. Nakamura M. **Kurume Med J** 1981;28(4):315–8

Action of glutamate and aspartate analogues on rod horizontal and bipolar cells. Shiells RA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Dec 10;294(5841):592–4

D-aspartate potentiates the effects of L-glutamate on horizontal cells in goldfish retina. Ishida AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5890–4

[Effects of arginine aspartate when administered orally, upon nitrogen balance of the rabbit, normal or treated by glucocorticoids (author's transl)] Elsair J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Apr;30(4):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aspartate may be an excitatory transmitter mediating visual excitation of 'sustained' but not 'transient' cells in the cat retina: iontophoretic studies in vivo. Ikeda H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jan;7(1):25–36

SECRETION

Kainic acid stimulates excitatory amino acid neurotransmitter release at presynaptic receptors. Ferkany JW, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 19;298(5876):757–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

A patient with pyruvate carboxylase deficiency in the liver: treatment with aspartic acid and thiamine. Baal MG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Aug;23(4):521–30

Comparative effects of aspartate and glutamate during myocardial ischemia. Bush LR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981; 23(6):297–304

TOXICITY

Brain damage in mice from voluntary ingestion of glutamate and aspartate. Olney JW, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Summer;2(2):125–9

ASPARTOKINASE HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE see under **MULTIENZYME COMPLEXES**

ASPARTYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ASPARTYLGLUCOSYLAMINASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ASPERGILLOSIS

[Aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus] Vanderstock L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1981;35(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aspergillus terreus infection of pseudoaneurysm of aortofemoral vascular graft with contiguous vertebral osteomyelitis. Glotzbach RE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Feb; 77(2):224–7

Multiple splenic aspergillomas in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kulkarni R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer;4(2):141–5

Bronchopleural fistula complicating invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Albelda SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;126(1):163–5

Multiple mycotic aneurysms and transverse myelopathy complicating repair of aortic coarctation. Lifschultz BD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Feb;33(2):192–6

Brachial plexus neuritis and fatal hemorrhage following Aspergillus infection of a Hickman catheter. Krol TC, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;50(6):1214–7

Bronchopulmonary arterial malformation occurring in aspergillus lung infection complicating chronic granulomatous disease. Wiseman NE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Aug;16(4):457–60

Disseminated aspergillosis occurring in patients with respiratory, renal, and hepatic failure. Park GR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 24;2(8291):179–83

[Aspergilloma grafted in a cavitated pulmonary neoplasm] Marcelis L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspergilloma of the sphenoid sinus with aspergillus meningitis (author's transl)] Strohm M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Jan;61(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Felty syndrome and abscessing bronchopneumonia caused by Aspergillus fumigatus] Lozano de León-Naranjo F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Sep 30;162(6):293–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mycotic pulmonary artery aneurysm: complication of Aspergillus endocarditis. Choyke PL, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jun; 138(6):1172–5

Invasive aspergillosis of the lung and pericardium in a nonimmunocompromised 33 year old man. Cooper JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Nov;71(5):903–7

Invasive aspergillosis. Progress in early diagnosis and treatment. Fisher BD, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct; 71(4):571–7

Aspergillus osteomyelitis. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Tack KJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Aug; 73(2):295–300

Aspergillus terreus, a pathogen capable of causing infective endocarditis, Pulmonary mycetoma, and allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Laham MN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jun;125(6):769–72

Chronic mycotic meningitis with spinal involvement (arachnoiditis): a report of five cases. Stein SC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 May;11(5):519–24

A fungal infection as an intrascleral abscess. Caldwell DR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;13(7):841–2

Immunoperoxidase staining in the recognition of Aspergillus infections. Saeed EN, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Jul; 5(4):437–44

Aspergillosis of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Romett JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jul;92(7 Pt 1):764–6

Serological diagnosis of pulmonary aspergillosis. Sundaram S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Aug 7;75(2):93–9

Aspergillosis of the nervous system. Beal MF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 May;32(5):473–9

Aspergillus keratitis with intraocular invasion. Searl SS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Dec;88(12):1244–50

Aspergillus osteomyelitis in an immunocompetent adolescent: a case report and review of the literature. Corrall CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep;70(3):455–61

Serodiagnostic value of culture filtrate antigens from aspergilli with septate phialides. Mishra SK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Mar;20(1):63–74

Fungus ball of the sphenoidal sinus in an immunocompetent host. Simmons BP, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jun;75(6):762–5

Progressive lung disease in a malt-worker. Ellis ME, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jul;36(7):552–3

Aspergillus granuloma of the paranasal sinuses and bronchi in Malawi. Liomba G, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Jun; 33(2):169–74

[One hundred and one cases of pulmonary aspergillosis in Ivory Coast (author's transl)] Tiendrebeogo H, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Jan-Feb;42(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Features of aspergillosis in ENT. Clinical features of aspergillosis in ENT (author's transl)] Jakse R, et al. **HNO** 1982 Feb;30(2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary aspergillosis and the characteristics of its course in ankylosing spondylitis complicated by pulmonary fibrosis] Krakówka P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Feb; 49(2):102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Disseminated aspergillosis [letter] Lazzarin A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jul;136(7):654

Xenon-133 evidence of bronchopleural fistula healing during treatment of mixed aspergillus and tuberculous empyema. Skorodin MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Aug;23(8):688–9

Treatment of aspergillosis [letter] Libshitz HI, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Feb;142(2):545

Fungal keratitis — a case report of Aspergillus infection of the cornea. Teoh GH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Feb; 23(1):42–5

[Ketoconazole in the treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis and aspergilloma: mycological observations (author's transl)] Staib F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 21;107(20):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of 5-fluorocytosine therapy of aspergillosis and candidiasis] Rudnicka J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Mar; 49(3):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal disseminated aspergillosis in a previously well young adult with cystic fibrosis. Guidotti TL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 May-Jun;283(3):157–60

Aspergillus empyema. Parry MF, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jun; 81(6):768–70

Pulmonary aspergilloma, an unusual complication in Wegener's granulomatosis. Martens J. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jan;58(675):55–6

[Foreign bodies in the chest with Aspergillus fumigatus infection of surrounding tissues] Młodkowski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Jan;49(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mycotic infections as possible complications in penetrating eye injuries] Karimov MK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of aspergillus fumigatus. 1. Purification of a cytoplasmic antigen reactive with sera of patients with aspergillus-related disease. Calvanico NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep;45(3):662–71

Selective protection against conidia by mononuclear and against mycelia by polymorphonuclear phagocytes in resistance to Aspergillus. Observations on these two lines of defense in vivo and in vitro with human and mouse phagocytes. Schaffner A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Mar; 69(3):617–31

Disseminated aspergillosis in a presumably immunocompetent host. D'Silva H, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 24;248(12):1495–7

[Negative precipitin test after surgical treatment of pulmonary and pleural aspergillosis] Rzepecki W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Jul;49(7):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Increased recovery of Aspergillus flavus from respiratory specimens during hospital construction. Sarubbi FA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jan;125(1):33–8

Aspergillus pericarditis: clinical and pathologic features in the immunocompromised patient. Walsh TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 1;49(1):48–54

PATHOLOGY

Optic neuropathy and paratrigeminal syndrome due to Aspergillus fumigatus. Weinstein JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Sep;39(9):582–5

Aspergillus fumigatus infection of the optic nerve with mycotic arteritis of cerebral vessels. Fernando SS, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Mar;6(2):227–34

Disseminated aspergillosis (a case report). Sankaran K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 May;29(5):417–20
Chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis: a discrete clinical entity. Binder RE, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1982 Mar;61(2):109–24 (69 ref.)
Cerebral aspergilloma. Partridge BM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jul;57(669):439–42
Aflatoxin in human and animal health. Wei C, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1980;84:283–97
Pulmonary aspergillus infection invading the pleura. Hillerdal G. **Thorax** 1981 Oct;36(10):745–51
[Features of aspergillosis in ENT. Histopathology of fungal infections of the paranasal sinuses caused by Aspergillus fumigatus (author's transl)] Stammberger H, et al. **HNO** 1982 Mar;30(3):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus (author's transl)] Lüchtrath H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980; 59(12):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of aspergillosis involving the frontal sinus and orbit (author's transl)] Sekula J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981; 35(4–6):365–9 **(Pol)**
[Progressive cavernous changes in the lungs after pulmonary aspergillosis] Krakówka P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981; 49(10):721–9 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Aspergillus endocarditis. Report of a case treated surgically with success] García Gómez R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Nov–Dec;51(6):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The viewbox. Diagnosis: pulmonary aspergillosis. McCaffrey J, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Mar;161(3):163, 203–6
Computed tomography of intracranial aspergillosis. Grossman RI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Oct; 5(5):646–50
Pathogenesis of the radiographic air crescent and target signs of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Shin MS, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Jun;51(12):28–9, 32–5
Chest wall invasion by aspergillus in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Gaisie G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981; 11(4):203–6
The mural nodule in cavitary opportunistic pulmonary aspergillosis. Gross BH, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun; 143(3):619–22
[X-ray diagnosis of pulmonary aspergillosis (an analysis of 20 cases) (author's transl)] Wang GX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug; 15(3):169–72 **(Chi)**
[Aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus] Fiegler W, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Oct;135(4):500–2 **(Ger)**
[Serial observation of chest roentgenogram of saprophytic aspergilloma (author's transl)] Matsushima T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Apr;57(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical x-ray characteristics of pulmonary aspergillomas] Aliazov SI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Sep–Oct; (5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Discordant 99mTc sulfur colloid and 67Ga–citrate scintigrams in Aspergillus splenic abscesses. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(6):272–4
Delineation of aspergilloma and granuloma with radiogallium and radiostrontium. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1981 Dec;28(1–4):1–6

SURGERY

Invasive aspergillosis of the hand. Goldberg B, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jan;7(1):38–42
Paranasal sinus aspergillosis: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Petersen JM, et al. **JAOA** 1982 Apr; 81(8):549–53
The surgical treatment of pulmonary aspergilloma. Lee YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 May;80(5):500–8
[Lobectomy for pulmonary aspergilloma (report of 3 cases) (author's transl)] Xu LT, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec; 2(4):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Aspergillosis forming fungus ball. A report of case (author's transl)] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 May; 50(3):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of localized pulmonary aspergillosis (author's transl)] Takagi I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;29(10):1660–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lung resection in aspergillomas] Iampol'skaia VD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(7):88–93 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Disseminated aspergillosis treated with amphotericin B and surgery in a boy with chronic granulomatous disease. Elgefors B, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(4):174–6
Aspergillus Peritonitis complicating perforated appendicitis in adult acute leukemia. Weingrad DN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jan;19(1):5–8

VETERINARY

Plasma alpha-fetoprotein concentrations in pregnant cows exposed to Sarcocystis cruzi, Campylobacter fetus, or Aspergillus fumigatus. Baetz AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;42(12):2146–8
Vaccination studies of aspergillosis in turkeys: subcutaneous inoculation with several vaccine preparations followed by aerosol challenge exposure. Richard JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Mar;43(3):488–92
Susceptibility of various poultry species to dietary aflatoxin. Arafa AS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Sep;22(5):431–6
Aflatoxicosis and Intrinsic Coagulation function in broiler chickens. Doerr JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jul;60(7):1406–11
Steatorrhea during aflatoxicosis in chickens. Osborne DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jul;60(7):1398–1404
Decreased pancreatic digestive enzymes during aflatoxicosis. Osborne DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Aug;60(8):1818–21
Leg paralysis in pheasant poults (Phasianus colchicus) due to spinal aspergillosis. Bygrave AC. **Vet Rec** 1981 Dec 5; 109(23):516
Nasal aspergillosis in three horses. Greet TR. **Vet Rec** 1981 Nov 28;109(22):487–9
The relationship of systemic phycomycosis and aspergillosis, in cattle showing clinical signs of disease, to the occurrence of lesions in different organs. Sheridan JJ. **Vet Res Commun** 1981 Sep;5(1):1–12 (63 ref.)
[Experiments to elucidate the role of Aspergillus fungi in the hemorrhagic syndrome in poultry] Aleksandrov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY

[Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Haahtela T. **Duodecim** 1981;97(17):1423–7 **(Fin)**
[Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis — asthmatic complication] Terho EO, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lung collapse caused by allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in non-asthmatic patients. Berkin KE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 21;285(6341):552–3
Associaticn of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and cystic fibrosis. Voss MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jun;69(6):539–46
[Bronchial asthma as a symptom of fatal aspergillosis of the lungs (author's transl)] Grosse G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Jul;35(7):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aspergillus terreus, a pathogen capable of causing infective endocarditis, Pulmonary mycetoma, and allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Laham MN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jun;125(6):769–72
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: staging as an aid to management. Patterson R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Mar;96(3):286–91
Pulmonary infiltrates and eosinophilia in a patient with long-standing asthma. Libby D. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Oct; 16(10):163, 166, 168
Application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in diagnosis of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Greenberger PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Feb; 99(2):288–93
[Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (author's transl)] Leclerc P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Ketoconazole in the treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis and aspergilloma: mycological observations (author's transl)] Staib F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 21;107(20):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 cases of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis treated with disodium cromoglycate (Intal)] May K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Sep 7;36(36):1389–90 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Aspergillus fumigatus. Transverse spinal cord lesion in aspergillosis of the lung (author's transl)] Rösler M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Jun;53(6):356–8 **(Ger)**
[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to Aspergillus fumigatus (author's transl)] Toyama J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;19(6):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis induced by bone powder, a fertilizer (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 20(3):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with low serum immunoglobulin E. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Oct;68(4):290–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Frequency of clinical isolation and winter prevalence of different Aspergillus species at a large southwestern army medical center. Laham MN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Apr; 48(4):215–9
[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis caused by Aspergillus oryzae which is used for brewing bean paste (miso) and soy sauce (shoyu) (author's transl)] Kino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 20(4):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1982. A 51-year-old woman with chronic asthma and hemoptysis. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 17;306(24):1471–9

ASPERGILLUS

Mutagenic and tumourigenic properties of the spores of Aspergillus clavatus. Blyth W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jan; 45(1):105–17
Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part I. Ochratoxin, citrinin, sterigmatocystin, penicillic acid and toxigenic fungi in cereal grain. Szebiotko K, et al. **Nahrung** 1981;25(5):415–21

ANALYSIS

The application of laser microscopy to the spectrochemical analysis of fungal tissues. Thibaut M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Oct;62(5):446–51
Deflectins, new antimicrobial azaphilones from Aspergillus deflectus. Anke H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug; 34(8):923–8
Production by Aspergillus awamori of homologous oligosaccharides, each with an uneven number of glucosyl units and a reducing terminal (alpha , 1 leads to 4) linkage. Nordin JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):436–9

CLASSIFICATION

Restriction enzyme analysis of mitochondrial DNA of members of the genus Aspergillus as an aid in taxonomy. Kozłowski M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Mar;128(Pt 3):471–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions during inhibition of growth of Aspergillus parasiticus by gentian violet. Hall CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Oct;60(10):2226–31
In vitro antifungal activity of gentian violet. Hall CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jan;61(1):62–6
[effect of glucose on the induced biosynthesis of alpha-amylase in an Aspergillus oryzae 3000 strain] Angelova M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1980;6:52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Sodium chloride tolerance in strains of Aspergillus and Dermatophytes of the human microflora (author's transl)] Schönborn C. **Mykosen** 1981 Dec;24(12):752–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of phospholipids on substrate specificity of beta-galactosidase purified from Aspergillus oryzae. Naoi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15;215(1):157–62
S1 nuclease of Aspergillus oryzae: characterization of the associated phosphomonoesterase activity. Oleson AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1;211(1):478–84
Induction of polysubstrate monooxygenase and aflatoxin production by phenobarbitone in Aspergillus parasiticus NRRL 3240. Bhatnagar RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1287–92
Microsomal 11 alpha-hydroxylation of progesterone in Aspergillus ochraceus: Part I: Characterization of the hydroxylase system. Jayanthi CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 30;106(4):1262–8
Initial sites of insulin cleavage and stereospecificity of carboxyl proteinases from Aspergillus sojae and Pycnoporus coccineus. Ichishima E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 18;700(2):247–53
Stability and inhibition of Aspergillus and Rhizopus lipases. Tombs MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 4; 700(1):81–9
Standardization of assay procedure and some properties of ribonuclease from Aspergillus candidus. Kunhi AA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(4):328–33
Purification and characterization of mannitol dehydrogenase from Aspergillus parasiticus. Niehaus WG Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):243–50
Purification and characterization of a minor glucoamylase from Aspergillus saitoi. Inokuchi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;90(4):1055–67
Modification of a glucoamylase from Aspergillus saitoi with 1-cyclohexyl-3-(2-morpholinyl-(4)-ethyl)carbodiimide. Inokuchi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;91(1):125–33
N-bromosuccinimide oxidation of a glucoamylase from Aspergillus saitoi. Inokuchi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1661–8
Primary structure of a minor ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Watanabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May; 91(5):1495–509
Delivery of fungal beta-galactosidase to rat brain by means of liposomes. Takada G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Feb;136(2):219–29
[Hydrolysis of N-acetyl-L- and N-acetyl-D,L-methionine by microbial aminacylase] Iamskov IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Apr;46(4):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active center of glycoamylase from Aspergillus awamori] Sergeevv VR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Mar;47(3):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracellular protease biosynthesis in Aspergillus candidus in the absence of carbon or sulfur sources] Al'Nuri MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Nov–Dec;50(6):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of microscopic fungi that produce acid-stable alpha-amylase and glucoamylase] Kvesitadze GI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Sep–Oct;50(5):807–12 **(Rus)**

[6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase of Aspergillus oryzae (Ahlburg). II. Separation and study of isoenzymes] Cebrián JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Dec;37(4):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Method of isolating auxotrophic aspergillus recombinants by using the polyene antibiotic amphotericin B] Kamenova EA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(12):2232–5 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increased production of aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus Speare in the presence of rubratoxin B. Moss MO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Apr;43(4):895–8

Susceptibility of strawberries, blackberries, and cherries to Aspergillus mold growth and aflatoxin production. Llewellyn GC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 May; 65(3):659–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Serodiagnostic value of culture filtrate antigens from aspergilli with septate phialides. Mishra SK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Mar;20(1):63–74

[Respiratory allergy caused by aspergillus species in the soil of potted plants (author's transl)] Muckelmann R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Aug;35(8):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Frequency of clinical isolation and winter prevalence of different Aspergillus species at a large southwestern army medical center. Laham MN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Apr; 48(4):215–9

Aflatoxin and aflatoxicosis. I. Fungal flora of some food and animal feeds with special references to aflatoxin-producing abilities. Abdel-Fattah HM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Mar 19;77(3):129–35

Contribution to the fungal flora of cereal grains in Egypt. El-Kady IA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Feb 19;77(2):103–9

Aspergillus and Candida species isolated from the sputa of patients with bronchopulmonary disorders in Nigeria. Osoagbaka OU. **Mykosen** 1981 Sep;24(9):547–51

[Toxicological characteristics of mold isolated from corn silage] Khristov B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(7):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microflora in corn silage] Krustev E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(7):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acute exogenous allergic alveolitis—6 cases after loading mouldy barley] Gatzemeier U. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Sep;35(9):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis caused by Aspergillus oryzae which is used for brewing bean paste (miso) and soy sauce (shoyu) (author's transl)] Kino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 20(4):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Production of ochratoxin A in barley by Aspergillus ochraceus and Penicillium viridicatum: effect of fungal growth, time, temperature, and inoculum size. Häggblom P. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 May;43(5):1205–7

Verruculogen Produced by soil fungi in England and Wales. Patterson DS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Nov; 42(5):916–7

The role of glycolysis in aflatoxin biosynthesis. Tyagi JS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Dec;27(12):1276–82

Nigeran production in some Aspergillus and Penicillium species. Gupta R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982; 27(1):38–42

Dihydromevinolin, a potent hypocholesterolemic metabolite produced by Aspergillus terreus. Albers-Schönberg G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):507–12

Production and composition of an exocellular Nigeran-protein complex isolated from cultures of Aspergillus awamori. Bobbitt TF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):365–76

11 alpha-Hydroxylation of progesterone by cell free preparation of Aspergillus ochraceus TS. Ghosh D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Oct;14(10):1063–7

Biogenesis of the C20 polyketide, aflatoxin. A review. Applebaum RS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Nov 11; 76(2):103–14 (85 ref.)

Chemically defined medium for high yields of sterigmatocystin. Hitokoto H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 May 22;78(2):99–105

Comparison of the ability of three Aspergillus strains to form aflatoxins on bakery products and on nutrient agar. Reiss J. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Feb 19;77(2):99–102

Some factors regulating [1-14C] acetate incorporation into aflatoxins by spheroplasts and spheroplast lysates from Aspergillus. Tyagi JS, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(4):445–54

Formation of aflatoxins by some Egyptian Aspergillus flavus strains. Mabrouk SS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981;136(3):254–62

[Amino acid pool dynamics and extracellular protease biosynthesis in Aspergillus candidus] Ivanitsa VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Sep–Oct;50(5):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Experiments to elucidate the role of Aspergillus fungi in the hemorrhagic syndrome in poultry] Aleksandrov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Colonisation and aflatoxin formation by Aspergillus spp. on brown rices differing in endosperm properties. Ilag LL, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Jan;33(1):97–102

ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS

see related
AFLATOXINS

CYTOLOGY

Immunoperoxidase staining in the recognition of Aspergillus infections. Saeed EN, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Jul; 5(4):437–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of aflatoxin production in groundnut with benzoic acid derivatives and possible toxic effect of their aromatic residues. Uraih N, et al. **Microbios** 1981;31(124):93–102

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aflatoxin contamination of preharvest corn as influenced by timing and method of inoculation. Widstrom NW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Aug;42(2):249–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitins to an aflatoxin-producing strain of Aspergillus flavus in patients with malignancy. Wray BB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(2):181–5

Serological diagnosis of pulmonary aspergillosis. Sundaram S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Aug 7;75(2):93–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Increased recovery of Aspergillus flavus from respiratory specimens during hospital construction. Sarubbi FA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jan;125(1):33–8

Frequency of the Aspergillus flavus in some sensoric unchanged foodstuffs. Jesenská Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981 Dec; 174(3):279–85

METABOLISM

Role of versicolorin A and its derivatives in aflatoxin biosynthesis. Dutton MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Mar;43(3):548–51

Influence of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates and related metabolites on the biosynthesis of aflatoxin by resting cells of Aspergillus flavus. Shantha T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Nov;42(5):758–61

Inhibitory effect of molybdenum and vanadium salts on aflatoxin B1 synthesis by Aspergillus flavus. Rabie CJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Sep;27(9):962–7

The role of glycolysis in aflatoxin biosynthesis. Tyagi JS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Dec;27(12):1276–82

Isolation and chemical characterization of compounds isolated from Aspergillus flavus conidia. Budínská O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(3):207–11

A lipopolysaccharide from Aspergillus flavus conidia. Budínská O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(3):212–6

Biogenesis of the C20 polyketide, aflatoxin. A review. Applebaum RS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Nov 11; 76(2):103–14 (85 ref.)

Comparison of the ability of three Aspergillus strains to form aflatoxins on bakery products and on nutrient agar. Reiss J. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Feb 19;77(2):99–102

Formation of aflatoxins by some Egyptian Aspergillus flavus strains. Mabrouk SS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981;136(3):254–62

Aflatoxins: production of the toxins on rice-corn steep medium according to some cultural conditions. Mabrouk SS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981; 136(4):330–40

[Aflatoxin-producing ability of Aspergillus flavus in grains from different regions in China] Liu XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec; 3(4):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Experimental studies of lung adenocarcinoma in mice induced by corn flour inoculated with Aspergillus flavus (author's transl)] Wang FR, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1981 May;3(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes in gamma-irradiated Aspergillus flavus spores. Ogbadu G. **Cytobios** 1981;30(119):167–71

ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS

ANALYSIS

[Changes in the soluble intracellular protein composition of Aspergillus fumigatus as affected by trace elements] Kurbatskaia ZA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Jul–Aug; 43(4):478–81 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Immunoperoxidase staining in the recognition of Aspergillus infections. Saeed EN, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Jul; 5(4):437–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the peptide bond specificity and the essential groups of an acid proteinase from Aspergillus fumigatus. Panneerselvam M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 May–Jun; 30(3):207–16

Factors influencing the production of cellulase by Aspergillus fumigatus (Fresenius). Stewart JC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Jul;125(Pt 1):33–9

[Enzymatic studies of the thermophilic hydrocarbon utilizing fungi strains Aspergillus fumigatus and Mucor lusitanicus (author's transl)] Bemmann W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981;136(8):661–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diffusion-in-gel enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (DIG-ELISA) for detection of class-specific antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus and Candida albicans. Lange S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Dec;89(6):387–9

Vaccination studies of aspergillosis in turkeys: subcutaneous inoculation with several vaccine preparations followed by aerosol challenge exposure. Richard JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Mar;43(3):488–92

Prevalence of precipitating antibodies to different extracts of Aspergillus fumigatus in a North American asthmatic population. Malo JL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jul; 11(4):333–41

Antigens of aspergillus fumigatus. 1. Purification of a cytoplasmic antigen reactive with sera of patients with aspergillus-related disease. Calvanico NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep;45(3):662–71

Serological reactivity of duck sera to three electrophoretically characterized extracts of Aspergillus. Buxton IK, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981; 4(1):65–74

Application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in diagnosis of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Greenberger PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Feb; 99(2):288–93

Serological diagnosis of pulmonary aspergillosis. Sundaram S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Aug 7;75(2):93–9

Serodiagnostic value of culture filtrate antigens from aspergilli with septate phialides. Mishra SK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Mar;20(1):63–74

An indirect immunofluorescence study of antibodies to Aspergillus funigatus in sera from children and adults without aspergillosis. Schønheyder H, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Mar;20(1):41–50

Association of Aspergillus fumigatus with sugar-cane bagasse. III. Immunological studies. Mehta SK, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Nov; 250(4):548–53

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of vegetable oils and triglycerides by thermotolerant and zoopathogenic species of Aspergillus from Nigerian palm produce. Ogundero VW. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Jan 15;77(1):43–6

[The growth of thermophilic fungi strains Aspergillus fumigatus and Mucor lusitanicus in n-alkane medium (author's transl)] Voigt A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981;136(7):590–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Comparative ocular pathogenicity of Cryptococcus neoformans, Candida glabrata, and Aspergillus fumigatus in the rabbit. Fujita NK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Mar;22(3):410–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of 80S ribosomes from spores of Aspergillus fumigatus and their antigenicity in rabbits. Phillips M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Mar 19;77(3):165–71

ASPERGILLUS NIDULANS

ANALYSIS

Extracellular siderophores of rapidly growing Aspergillus nidulans and Penicillium chrysogenum. Charlang G, et al.

J Bacteriol 1982 May;150(2):785–7
Ergosterol and lanosterol from Aspergillus nidulans. Shapiro BE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1982 May;128 (Pt 5):1053–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of fenarimol–efflux activity in Aspergillus nidulans by fungicides inhibiting sterol biosynthesis. De Waard MA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1981 Oct;126(Pt 2):483–9
Mutagenicity of chemicals of industry and agricultural relevance in Salmonella, Streptomyces and Aspergillus. Principe P, et al. J Sci Food Agric 1981 Aug;32(8):826–32
Aspergillus nidulans as a test organism for chemical mutagens. Igwe CN, et al. Mutat Res 1982 Jan–Feb; 100(1–4):127–31
Induced gene mutation and mitotic non–disjunction in A. nidulans. Gualandi G, et al. Toxicol Lett 1981 Dec; 9(4):389–94

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyruvate carboxylase from Aspergillus nidulans. Regulatory properties. Osmani SA, et al. Eur J Biochem 1981 Aug; 118(2):271–8
Adenosine triphosphatase of Aspergillus nidulans: variation of Ca2+–ATPase isoenzymes. Selvam R, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1981 Feb;18(1):65–6
ATPase activity in gal mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Malathi S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1981 Sep;19(9):878–9
Purification and characterization of the conidial laccase of Aspergillus nidulans. Kurtz MB, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Sep;151(3):1338–45
Purification and characterization of the assimilatory NADPH–nitrate reductase of Aspergillus nidulans. Minagawa N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Mar; 91(3):761–74
The regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and the NADP–linked malic enzyme in Aspergillus nidulans. Kelly JM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1981 Apr;123(Pt 2):371–5
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli K–12 of the biosynthetic dehydroquinase function of the arom cluster gene from the eucaryote, Aspergillus nidulans. Kinghorn JR, et al. MGG 1982;186(1):145–52
Nucleotide sequence of a region of the mitochondrial genome of Aspergillus nidulans including the gene for ATPase subunit 6. Grisi E, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Jun 11; 10(11):3531–9

GENETICS

Organization of a gene cluster expressed specifically in the asexual spores of A. nidulans. Timberlake WE, et al. Cell 1981 Oct;26(1 Pt 1):29–37
The mosaic organization of the apocytochrome b gene of Aspergillus nidulans revealed by DNA sequencing. Waring RB, et al. Cell 1981 Nov;27(1 Pt 2):4–11
Organization of the ribosomal RNA gene cluster in Aspergillus nidulans. Borsuk PA, et al. Gene 1982 Feb; 17(2):147–52
A method for the selection of deletion mutations in the L–proline catabolism gene cluster of Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN Jr, et al. Genet Res 1981 Oct;38(2):171–95
Positive regulation in a eukaryote, a study of the uaY gene of Aspergillus nidulans: I. Characterization of alleles, dominance and complementation studies, and a fine structure map of the uaY—oxpA cluster. Scazzocchio C, et al. Genetics 1982 Feb;100(2):185–208
A third unlinked gene controlling the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in Aspergillus nidulans. Bos CJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Nov;148(2):594–9
A possible regulatory gene for the molybdenum–containing cofactor in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN Jr, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1982 May;128 (Pt 5):1083–93
Mitotic processes which restore genome balance in Aspergillus nidulans. Case BL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1981 May;124(Pt 1):9–16
Selection for increased penicillin titre following hybridization of divergent lines of Aspergillus nidulans. Simpson IN, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1981 Oct;126(Pt 2):311–9
Naturally occurring diploid isolates of Aspergillus nidulans. Upshall A. J Gen Microbiol 1981 Jan;122(Pt 1):7–10
The cloning of Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrial DNA in Escherichia coli on plasmid pBR322. Bartnik E, et al. MGG 1981;182(2):332–5
Mitotic aneuploidy induced by sodium deoxycholate in Aspergillus nidulans. Assinder SJ, et al. Mutat Res 1982 Mar;93(1):101–8
Aspergillus nidulans: systems and results of tests for chemical induction of mitotic segregation and mutation. I. Diploid and duplication assay systems. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene–Tox Program. Käfer E, et al. Mutat Res 1982 Jan; 98(1):1–48 (97 ref.)
Aspergillus nidulans: systems and results of tests for induction of mitotic segregation and mutation. II. Haploid assay systems and overall response of all systems. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene–Tox Program. Scott BR, et al. Mutat Res 1982 Jan;98(1):49–94
Thiram–induced abnormal chromosome segregation in Aspergillus nidulans. Upshall A, et al. Mutat Res 1981 Aug; 89(4):297–301
Testing for mitotic crossing over and induced aneuploidy using Aspergillus nidulans as part of the UKEMS test programme. Watkins P. Mutat Res 1982 Jan–Feb; 100(1–4):133–8
Nucleotide sequence of the Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrial gene coding for the small ribosomal subunit RNA: homology to E. coli 16S rRNA. Köchel HG, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1981 Nov 11;9(21):5689–96
[Genetic control of recombination processes in Aspergillus nidulans. IV. The effect of uvs mutations on the frequency of spontaneous and nitrosomethylurea–induced intragenic mitotic recombination] Kamenova EA, et al. Genetika (Moskva) 1982 May;18(5):724–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth characteristics of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Aspergillus nidulans when biotin is replaced by aspartic and fatty acids. Adler JH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1981 Jan; 122(Pt 1):101–7

METABOLISM

Genetical and biochemical aspects of quinate breakdown in the filamentous fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Hawkins AR, et al. Biochem Genet 1982 Apr;20(3–4):271–86
Fatty acid composition of oil synthesized by Aspergillus nidulans. Sharma ND, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1981; 26(4):314–6
The isolation of a fungal metabolite which exhibits antimicrobial synergy with sterigmatocystin. Perry MJ, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1982 Feb;52(1):83–9
L–histidine utilization in Aspergillus nidulans. Polkinghorne MA, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Mar;149(3):931–40
The regulation of NADP–linked isocitrate dehydrogenase in Aspergillus nidulans. Kelly JM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1982 Jan;128 (Pt 1):23–8
Intergeneric cosynthesis of penicillin by strains of Penicillium chrysogenum, P. chrysogenum/notatum and Aspergillus nidulans. Makins JF, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1981 Feb;122(Pt 2):339–43
Polyamine transport in Aspergillus nidulans. Spathas DH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1982 Mar;128(Pt 3):557–63
Hydrolysis of vegetable oils and triglycerides by thermotolerant and zoopathogenic species of Aspergillus from Nigerian palm produce. Ogundero VW. Mycopathologia 1982 Jan 15;77(1):43–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Dominant spore color mutants of Aspergillus nidulans defective in germination and sexual development. Kurtz MB, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Nov;148(2):629–38
Molecular and genetic methods for studying mitosis and spindle proteins in Aspergillus nidulans. Morris NR, et al. Methods Cell Biol 1982;25 Pt B:107–30
RNA synthesis during the germination of conidia of Aspergillus nidulans. Winther MD, et al. Microbios 1981; 30(121–122):153–62

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutagenicity of monoadducts and cross–links induced in Aspergillus nidulans by 8–methoxypsoralen plus 365 NM radiation. Scott BR, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1981 Jul; 34(1):63–7

ASPERGILLUS NIGER

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of tunicamycin on secreted glycosidases of Aspergillus niger. Speake BK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Aug;210(1):110–7
Antimicrobial activity of carbazole derivatives. Randelia BE, et al. Experientia 1982 May 15;38(5):529–31
[Effect of dimilin on Aspergillus niger growth and the formation of chitin] Feofilova EP, et al. Biol Nauki 1981; (8):91–3 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and kinetic characterization of mannitol–1–phosphate dehydrogenase from Aspergillus niger. Kiser RC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Oct 15;211(2):613–21
Effect of deglycosylation on the stability of Aspergillus niger catalase. Wasserman BP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Dec;212(2):385–92
Action of glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger on phosphorylated substrate. Abe JI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Apr 21;703(1):26–33
Purification and properties of aldose 1–epimerase from Aspergillus niger. Kinoshita S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Dec 15;662(2):285–90
Some comparative studies of two alkaline phosphatases from Aspergillus niger. Rokosu AA, et al. Experientia 1982 Jan 15;38(1):78–9
Degradation of benzoate & salicylate by Aspergillus niger. Shailubhai K, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1982 Feb;20(2):166–8
Characterization of rennin–like enzyme produced in submerged cultures of Aspergillus niger. Foda MS. Microbiol Esp 1979–1980;32–33:103–13
[Characterization of the cleaving mechanism of pectinesterase of Aspergillus niger] Dongowski G, et al. Nahrung 1981; 25(3):K5–7 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Aspergillus niger [letter] Blackmon JA. Am J Clin Pathol 1981 Oct;76(4):506
Effect of amino acids on microbial production of citric acid by Aspergillus niger. Lal DN, et al. Zentralb Mikrobiol 1982;137(1):31–5
[Leaching of uranium containing phosphorites with heterotrophic microorganisms] Kullmann KH, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 1982;22(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of some microorganisms on the in vitro multiplication of Histomonas meleagridis. Stępkowski S, et al. Wiad Parazytol 1980;26(6):635–43
[Comparative physiological and biochemical characteristics of Aspergillus niger isolated from the mesosphere and of its mutant] Imshenetskii AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1981 Nov–Dec;50(6):1042–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural similarities between a membrane–like surface layer on the cell wall of some microbial cells and the lamellar layer of vesicles formed by short–chain phosphonic acids in water. A freeze–fracture study. Meyer HW. Exp Pathol 1982;21(2):99–116

ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE see under ASPERGILLUS

ASPHYXIA

BLOOD

Lactate as indicator for fetal and neonatal asphyxia [letter] Dellenbach P, et al. Lancet 1982 Apr 17;1(8277):907

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of acute perinatal asphyxia on development of the lung and brain in the rat. Zhukova TP, et al. Biol Neonate 1982;41(3–4):183–92
[Animal experiments on direct drug effects on disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in asphyxic shock] Niedner W, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1981;108(4):588–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of almitrine in asphyxial attack in chronic respiratory insufficiency managed with artificial ventilation] Tenaillon A, et al. Rev Fr Mal Respir 1980;8(6):599–604 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Possible mechanisms of rat liver peroxidation of lipids in the recovery period after mechanical asphyxia] Konval VD, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Identification of fingernail markings in manual strangulation. Perper JA, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1981 Mar; 2(1):45–8
Near–fatal asphyxia by a toy shopping bag. Bulugahapitya DT, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Jul 24;285(6337):263
Dangerous cots [letter] Jackson RH, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Apr 24;284(6324):1267
Experimental traumatic asphyxia (1)—grades of thoracic compression and mortality. Furuya Y. Igaku Kenkyu 1981 Apr;51(2):117–9
An unusual pair of deaths. Lee KA. Med Sci Law 1981 Jul; 21(3):190–1
[Accidental strangulation in a baby's pram] Hardt–Madsen M. Ugeskr Laeger 1981 Mar 16;143(12):762 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Thoraco–pelvi–phalangeal dysplasia, latent form of asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia. A clinical case (author's transl)] Sandomenico C, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1981 Nov; 24(7):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics of the development of strangulation asphyxia in various methods of complete hanging] Molin IuA. Sud Med Ekspert 1981 Jul–Aug;24(3):16–9 (Rus)
[Traumatic asphyxia in a 16–month–old child] Murgaš I. Rozhl Chir 1981 Oct;60(10):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

The influence of asphyxia on fetal lidocaine toxicity. O'Brien WF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Jan 15;142(2):205–8
Cerebral arterio–venous difference for hypoxanthine and lactate during graded asphyxia in the fetal lamb. Thiringer K, et al. Brain Res 1982 May 6;239(1):107–17
Phenobarbital dosing in neonates and asphyxia. Gal P, et al. Neurology (NY) 1982 Jul;32(7):788–9

MORTALITY

[Trauma mortality or sudden infant death syndrome?] Syrovátka A, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1982 Feb;37(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Accidental suffocation in children aged 0–19 years during the period 1958–1976] Pedersen LM. Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Apr 26;144(17):1239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental traumatic asphyxia (2)—observations on the pulmonary blood vessels. Furuya Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Apr;51(2):120–2

Vasomotions of the pulmonary blood vessels in the asphyxiations (author's transl)] Furuya Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1980 Aug;50(6):487–9

Experimental traumatic asphyxia (4)—observations on the pulmonary alveoli. Furuya Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Oct;51(4):201–6

Experimental traumatic asphyxia (3) –light microscopic findings on the lungs. Furuya Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Jul;51(3):152–4

Tracheal mucosae in asphyxia. Shintaku K, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Oct;51(4):207–10

Deaths during the May 18, 1980, eruption of Mount St. Helens. Eisele JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 15; 305(16):931–6

[Quantitative correlations of pulmonary atelectasis and emphysema in certain types of mechanical asphyxia] Gazov EF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Oct–Dec;24(4):25–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of sympathetic ganglionic neurotransmission in the neonatal rat. Pre– and postganglionic nerve response to asphyxia and 2–deoxyglucose. Smith PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Feb;7(2):501–7

[Death by obstructive asphyxia: the pathophysiology of respiration and hemodynamics (author's transl)] Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;87(1–2):103–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Aspiration with tracheal catheterization through the nose in treating suffocation in massive pulmonary hemoptysis (author's transl)] Wan WL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;4(3):174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of a permanent magnetic field in compression of the carotid arteries and asphyxia (an experimental study)] Rutsal SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 May–Jun;(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Japanese yew: a toxic ornamental shrub. Kerr LA, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Sep;76(9):1339–40

Poison caused by ingestion of chokecherry leaves in a dog. Stauffer VD. **VM SAC** 1981 Nov;76(11):1573

['Delayed asphyxia' of calves] Eigenmann UJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;94(13):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

When to give up in severe intrapartum asphyxia? [editorial] Whitelaw A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jan;89(1):1–2

BLOOD

Effect on serum calcium of a alpha–hydroxy–vitamin D3 supplementation in infants of low birth weight, infants with perinatal asphyxia, and infants of diabetic mothers. Petersen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov;70(6):897–901

Metabolic effects of obstetric regional analgesia and of asphyxia in the newborn infant during the first two hours after birth. II. Arterial plasma concentrations of glycerol, free fatty acids and beta–hydroxybutyrate. Swanström S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov;70(6):801–9

Metabolic effects of obstetric regional analgesia and of asphyxia in the newborn infant during the first two hours after birth. III. Adjustment of arterial blood gases and acid–base balance. Swanström S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov;70(6):811–8

Metabolic effects of obstetric regional analgesia and of asphyxia in the newborn infant during the first two hours after birth. I. Arterial blood glucose concentrations. Swanström S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov; 70(6):791–800

Metabolic responses to severe perinatal asphyxia in term newborn infants with particular reference to the changes in plasma free amino acids. Schultz K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(3–4):185–90

Birth asphyxia [letter] Sykes GS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 24;285(6337):289–90

Hypoxanthine concentration in plasma during the first two hours after birth in normal and asphyxiated infants. Bratteby LE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Feb;16(2):152–5

Effect of asphyxia on theophylline clearance in newborns. Gal P, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):836–8

[Aggregation properties of erythrocytes in the umbilical cord blood of normal and asphyxiated newborn infants] Gordienko VM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte aggregation in normal newborn infants and those with asphyxia in te first few days of life] Dzhivelegova GD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Nov;(11):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological normality after extreme birth asphyxia. Case report. Fysh WJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jan; 89(1):24–6

Birth asphyxia [editorial] Addy DP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 1;284(6325):1288–9

Clinical significance of ventriculomegaly in children who suffered perinatal asphyxia with or without intracranial hemorrhage: an 18 month follow–up study. Flodmark O, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Oct;5(5):663–73

Continuous monitoring of the electroencephalogram following perinatal asphyxia. Coen RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Apr;100(4):628–30

The prognostic value of computed tomography as an adjunct to assessment of the term infant with postasphyxial encephalopathy. Fitzhardinge PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Nov;99(5):777–81

Hyphema in the newborn: report of a case. Wu G, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Jan–Feb;19(1):56–7

Neonatal hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy. Brann AW Jr. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1980;(17):49–64

Fetal and neonatal hypoxia. Studenikin MJ. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(2):271–8

Asphyxic disease of the neonatal kidneys. Brem A, et al. **RI Med J** 1982 Jul;65(7):283–9

[Value of computerized axial tomography of the brain in children born with asphyxia (author's transl)] Gérard P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Oct;38(8):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of an electroencephalographic cross–sectional study of 2– to 4–year–old children after risk–birth in comparison with to normal–birth children of the same age] Klepel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Jul; 33(7):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective studies in perinatal hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy] György I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jun 6; 123(23):1419–21 **(Hun)**

[Severe cardiac arrhythmia secondary to perinatal asphyxia] Ugalde JH, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Jan–Feb; 38(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic value of the electroencephalogram in neonatal asphyxia. Holmes G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Jan;53(1):60–72

Apgar score and neonatal asphyxia [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Mar 20;1(8273):684–5

Computed tomography and ultrasound evaluation of neonates with asphyxia and/or intracranial hemorrhage. Fitzhardinge PM. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1980;(17):65–72

Prognostic importance of brainstem auditory evoked responses after asphyxia. Hecox KE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Nov;31(11):1429–34

Hypoxanthine as a test of perinatal hypoxia as compared to lactate, base deficit, and pH. Swanström S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Feb;16(2):156–60

[Intracranial hemorrhage and asphyxia in newborn infants studied further with the Doppler ultrasonic method] van Bel F, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1982 Feb;50(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis of hypoxia according to the level of purine bases in the blood] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):43–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The cardiovascular effects of dopamine in the severely asphyxiated neonate. DiSessa TG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Nov;99(5):772–6

ECONOMICS

Birth asphyxia and no–fault compensation [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 22;284(6328):1555–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in lysosomal hydrolases from cord blood of vigorous and asphyxiated Nigerian newborn infants. Omene JA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Dec;9(3–4):81–3

Effects of asphyxia and oral gentamicin on intestinal lactase in the suckling rat. Neu J, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1981;1(3):215–20

ETIOLOGY

Constriction of the umbilical cord by an amniotic band after midtrimester amniocentesis. Ashkenazy M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(1):89–91

[Management of breech delivery in primiparas – on the incidence of cerebral lesions. (author's transl)] Bernaschek G, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Apr–May; 186(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the cervix uteri in pregnant women and their effect on the outcome of pregnancy for the mother and fetus] Monastyrenko AIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 May;(5):19–21 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Simple estimate of creatinine clearance from plasma creatinine in neonates. Zacchello G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Apr;57(4):297–300

MORTALITY

Do Apgar scores indicate asphyxia? Sykes GS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 27;1(8270):494–6

OCCURRENCE

Has an increased cesarean section rate for term breech delivery reduced in incidence of birth asphyxia, trauma, and death? Green JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar 15;142(6 Pt 1):643–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of visual evoked potential in the asphyctic fetus and during neonatal survival. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug 15;143(8):944–51

Fetal cardiovascular reactions during labour and asphyxia modified by adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists. Kjellmer I. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 Oct;(83):310–25

The effects of different rates of plasmanate infusions upon brain blood flow after asphyxia and hypotension in newborn piglets. Laptook A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 May; 100(5):791–6

Asphyxia and the Apgar score [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Apr 24; 1(8278):965–6

Estimated cerebral blood flow in term infants with hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy. Sankaran K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Nov;15(11):1415–8

Birth asphyxia. I. Measurement of visual evoked potential (VEP) in the healthy fetus and newborn lamb. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Nov;15(11):1429–32

Naloxone reverses neonatal depression caused by fetal asphyxia. Chernick V, et al. **Science** 1982 Jun 11; 216(4551):1252–3

[Placental mechanism of fetal glycemic regulation normally and in asphyxia] Chen AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;(11):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The prognostic value of computed tomography of the brain in asphyxiated premature infants. Fitzhardinge PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;100(3):476–81

THERAPY

Endotracheal administration of epinephrine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Lindemann R. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Aug;136(8):753–4

Brain–orientated intensive care treatment in severe neonatal asphyxia. Effects of phenobarbitone protection. Svenningsen NW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Mar; 57(3):176–83

Mechanical ventilation of the newborn: ... good news ... bad news. Peabody JL. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Oct;9(10):710–3

Physiologic responses to prolonged and slow–rise inflation in the resuscitation of the asphyxiated newborn infant. Vyas H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;99(4):635–9

Resuscitation, stabilization and transport of the ill newborn infant. Part I: resuscitation. Johnson DE, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Feb;65(2):103–6

[Immediate resuscitation of newborn infants in the delivery room] Novák I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Aug;46(7):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infusion therapy of hypoxic and posthypoxic states in term newborn infants] Fedorova MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;(3):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of helium with oxygen in asphyxia and respiratory insufficiency in newborn infants] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New methodological approach to the evaluation of the effectiveness of asphyxia neonatorum therapy] Dauranov OG. **Pediatriia** 1981 Nov;(11):60–1 **(Rus)**

ASPIDIUM see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ASPIRATION see under **RESPIRATION**

ASPIRATION BIOPSY see **BIOPSY, NEEDLE**

ASPIRATION, MECHANICAL see **SUCTION**

ASPIRATION PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

ASPIRATIONS (PSYCHOLOGY)

Hospital dietitians in mid–career, I. Career patterns, interests, and aspirations. Fargen D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Jul;81(1):41–7

Type A behavior, academic aspirations, and academic success. Ovcharchyn CA, et al. **J Pers** 1981 Sep; 49(3):248–56

ASPIRIN

Effect of magnesium citrate on the in vitro adsorption of aspirin by activated charcoal. Lapierre G, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Jul;18(7):793–6

Relief of upper respiratory symptoms by aspirin [letter] Ruedisueli GS. **J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;99(4):665

Physical properties and dissolution profiles of acetaminophen

and acetylsalicyclic acid tablets made from sucrose-based vehicles. Elsabbagh HM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981; 36(7):488–92

[Influence of the technological procedure and additives on the dissolution rate and absorption of active ingredients. I. Physical properties of acetylsalicylic acid tablets and of the dissolution rate of the active ingredient] Selmeczi B, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981;51(5):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of the technological procedure and additives on the dissolution rate of certain active ingredients and on their resorption from tablets. II. Solubility and resorption of acetylsalicylic acid] Tencova A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1982 Jan;52(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioavailability of rectal aspirin in neurosurgical patients. Kanto J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Feb;25(1):25–6

Comparative bioavailability of sustained-release and uncoated aspirin tablets. Karahalios WJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Nov;38(11):1754–6

Steady-state plasma levels of salicylate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: effects of dosing interval and tablet strength. Keystone EC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Aug 15;127(4):283–6

Bioavailability of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid from rapid-and slow-release formulations, and in combination with dipyridamol. Brantmark B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(4):309–14

Double-blind, cross-over, international multicentre investigation of two doses of indoprofen compared with ASA and placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. Kolarz G. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):53–9

Double-blind cross-over investigation of the effectiveness and safety of two doses of indoprofen compared with an ASA preparation and placebo in patients suffering from osteoarthritis. Valtonen E, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):60–5

A new therapeutic approach of nephrotic syndrome associated with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Futrakul P. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1980 Mar;1(1):18–21

High and low-dose aspirin prophylaxis against venous thromboembolic disease in total hip replacement. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jan;64-A(1):63–6

Relative bioavailability of aspirin gum. Woodford DW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Dec;70(12):1341–3

Interaction of indomethacin and aspirin or mepirizole in rats as shown by gastrointestinal ulcerogenic and anti-inflammatory activities. Tsurumi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Dec;3(12):659–66

Coming: a 'Dear Doctor' letter that you may want to ponder [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 12;247(10):1381

Enteric-coated pelletized aspirin. Gastrointestinal blood loss and bioavailability. Portek I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jul 11;2(1):39–40

The construction and uses of factorial designs in the preparation of solid dosage forms. Part 1: Effervescent acetylsalicylic acid tablets. El-Banna HM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Jun;36(6):417–20

Enteric-coated aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 May;20(2):116–21

Protection against paracetamol-induced glutathione depletion following a paracetamol-acetylsalicylic acid mixture or benorilate in phenobarbital-treated rats. De Vries J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Dec;9(4):345–7

[Combined treatment of idiopathic dysmenorrhoea by acetylsalicylic acid and guaiphenezine (author's transl)] Kraus I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Sep;46(8):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation with small doses of acetylsalicylic acid] Boysen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 26;144(17):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Controlled clinical trial of the effect of aspirin and aspirin + dipyridamole on the development of diabetic retinopathy. I. General protocol. From the DAMAD Study Group (author's transl)] **Diabete Metab** 1982 Jun;8(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of the side effects of aspirin. Value of the combination of aspirin with Maalox] Hecht Y. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(7):633–6 **(Fre)**

[Studies on antiplatelet therapy of low dosage of aspirin from the view point of its effect on platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Taniguchi N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;18(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura—successful treatment by warfarin and antiplatelet drugs (author's transl)] Nagata S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 May; 22(5):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of single doses of indomethacin and aspirin on the serum growth hormone concentration in acromegaly] Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 32(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of electrophoresis of acetylsalicylic acid on blood coagulation and the anticoagulation system in patients with complications of stroke] Danilova IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Nov-Dec; (6):23–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse drug reactions produced by analgetic drugs. Antépara I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Nov-Dec;9(6):545–54

Asthma with aspirin intolerance. Clinical entity or coincidence of nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity and aspirin intolerance. Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Nov-Dec;9(6):533–8

Aspirin-induced asthma in children. Tan Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jan;48(1):1–5

Dependence on Midol [letter] Babington MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Aug;142(8):1583

Renal function after prolonged consumption of aspirin. Akyol SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 27;284(6316):631–2

Renal function after prolonged consumption of aspirin [letter] Burry HC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 10; 284(6322):1117–8

Aspirin and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Colonna P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 31; 283(6300):1189

Aspirin and food dye reactions. Condemi JJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Sep;57(7):600–7

Reactions to acetylsalicylic acid. Aaron TH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 15;126(6):609–11

Commentary: acetylsalicylic acid or aspirin? Crocker JF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 15;126(6):611–2

Acetylsalicylic acid [letter] Nguyen K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Apr 1;126(7):773

Clinical response and serum prostaglandin levels in aspirin idiosyncrasy. Effect of aspirin and a new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Spector SL, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec; 80(6):676–81

A comparison between gastrointestinal blood loss caused by tilcotil (Ro 12-0068) and aspirin in normal volunteers. Bird HA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(1):9–13

Gastric potential difference as a model in clinical pharmacology: assessment of gastric mucosal response to aspirin. Laule H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 22(2):147–51

Efficacy of anti-ulcer drugs on the recovery of gastric mucosal glycoproteins with aspirin-induced gastric damage in rat. Azuumi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(4):331–4

Role of prostaglandin E2 on gastric ulcers induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compounds (NOSAC). Kobayashi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981 Dec;16(6):600–3

Aspirin, ulcer, and intestinal bleeding: what do the data show? [letter] Turnberg LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Sep;83(3):726–7

Effects of 24 hours of aspirin, Bufferin, paracetamol and placebo on normal human gastroduodenal mucosa. Hoftiezer JW, et al. **Gut** 1982 Aug;23(8):692–7

Aspirin may pose Reye's risk in children with flu, varicella [news] **Hosp Pract** 1982 Aug;17(8):173

Aspirin-sensitive asthma [letter] Basomba A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Dec;68(6):484

Aspirin desensitization in aspirin-sensitive asthmatic patients: clinical manifestations and characterization of the refractory period. Pleskow WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jan;69(1 Pt 1):11–9

Refractory period to aspirin after aspirin-induced asthma [letter] Sclano G. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Sep; 70(3):220–1

Treatment of aspirin idiosyncracy [letter] Sebastino B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Sep;70(3):222–3

A study of beta-adrenergic and prostaglandin receptors in patients with aspirin-induced bronchospasm. Wolfe RN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jan;69(1 Pt 1):46–50

Factor VIII. Aspirin and ischaemic heart disease: some comments [letter] Meade TW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982; 35(6):493–5

Drugs, gastritis, and peptic ulcer. Ivey KJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):29–34

Protection of gastric mucosa by sucralfate from aspirin-induced erosions. Tesler MA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):175–9

Gastrointestinal blood loss of oxaprozin and aspirin with placebo control. Lussier A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;22(4):173–8

The pathogenesis of the aspirin-related gastric lesion. Duggan JM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Apr; 15(2):117–8

Enhancement of experimental atherosclerosis by aspirin. Debons AF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Nov-Dec; 8(5-6):899–906

Reye's syndrome-aspirin link: a bit stronger [news] Check W. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 19;247(11):1534–5, 1539

Aspirin and analgesic nephropathy. Emkey RD, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 1;247(1):55–7

The safety of treating rheumatoid arthritis with aspirin [editorial] Gall EP. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 1;247(1):63–4

Reye's syndrome and medication use. Halpin TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 13;248(6):687–91

Aspirin and perioperative blood loss [letter] Michelson EL. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 18;246(24):2808

Aspirin as a risk factor in Reye's syndrome. Waldman RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jun 11;247(22):3089–94

Effect of low dose of cimetidine on gastric potentials difference and acetylsalicylic acid-induced change. Massarrat S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 17; 59(16):911–2

Michigan studies of Reye's Syndrome, aspirin, suggest preventive measures available. Hall W. **Mich Med** 1981 Sep;80(26):486–7

Ethanol potentiation of aspirin-induced prolongation of the bleeding time. Deykin D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 8;306(14):852–4

Effects of acetylsalicylic-acid ingestion on maternal and neonatal hemostasis. Stuart MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 7;307(15):909–12

Drug induced confusional state [letter] Porter D. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jul 28;95(712):517

Neonatal intracranial hemorrhage and maternal use of aspirin. Rumack CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5 Suppl):52S–6S

Maternal drug exposure and perinatal intracranial hemorrhage [editorial] Soller RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec;58(6):735–40

Age-associated changes of responses to acetylsalicylic acid. Baskin SI, et al. **Pain** 1981 Aug;11(1):1–8 (44 ref.)

Retrolental fibroplasia: evidence for a role of the prostaglandin cascade in the pathogenesis of oxygen-induced retinopathy in the newborn beagle. Flower RW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Sep;15(9):1293–1302

Aspirin and Reye syndrome. Committee on Infectious Diseases. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jun;69(6):810–2

RS Working Group. Aspirin Foundation of America, Inc. Reye syndrome and salicylates: a spurious association [letter] **Pediatrics** 1982 Jul;70(1):158–60

Salicylates and Reye's syndrome [letter] Tonsgard JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Nov;68(5):747–8

Reye syndrome and aspirin use: the role of prodromal illness severity in the assessment of relative risk. Wilson JT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jun;69(6):822–5

Anaphylaxis in patient with nasal polyps is likely due to aspirin sensitivity. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Oct;70(4):113,117

Prevention of aspirin-induced fecal blood loss with oral prostaglandin E2: dose-response studies in man. Cohen MM. **Prostaglandins** 1981;21 Suppl:155–60

Reye's syndrome and aspirin use: a possible immunological relationship. Bailey JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Mar;8(3):211–8

Gastrointestinal blood loss, gastroscopy and coagulation factors in normal volunteers during administration of acetylsalicylic acid and fluproquazone. Gillberg R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(4):342–6

Comparison of serum salicylate levels and gastro-intestinal blood loss between salsalate (Disalcid)and other forms of salicylates. Mielants H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981; 10(3):169–73

A comparison of the effects of HP 549 (Isoxepac), indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin) on gastric mucosa in man. Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(3):186–8

Effects of sodium salicylate and acetylsalicylic acid on intramural pH and ulceration of rabbit antral mucosa. Fromm D, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Apr;91(4):438–47

Effect of long-term aspirin treatment on platelet adhesion to chronically damaged canine pulmonary arteries. Schaub RG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Dec 23;46(4):680–3

Study on aspirin-induced bronchial obstruction in children with bronchial asthma. Saraçlar Y, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1981 Jan-Mar;23(1):15–22

Simultaneous addition of 16, 16-dimethyl-prostaglandin E2 prevents aspirin and bile salt damage to human gastric musoca. Müller P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Aug; 19(8):373–6

[Changes in the mucous barrier of the stomach due to some drugs (author's transl)] Jablonská M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Aug;35(6):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Otitis media acuta salicylica (letter)] Bonding P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 23;143(9):559–60 **(Dan)**

[Hepatotoxicity of acetylsalicylic acid (letter)] Schmidt RE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 12;107(10):398 **(Ger)**

[Salicylate induced disturbances of liver function (author's transl)] von Mühlendahl KE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 22;107(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolism prophylaxis in general surgery. Comparative study of complications from acetylsalicylic acid, heparin as well as the combination of acetylsalicylic acid with heparin and dextran] Hocke FM, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 16;32(42):1582–3 **(Ger)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and food additive intolerance in urticaria, bronchial asthma and rhinopathy] Wüthrich B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 26; 111(39):1445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asthma caused by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis] Carnovali M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Nov 30;99(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric damage caused by acetylsalicylic acid] Baldi E. **G Clin Med** 1982 Mar;63(3):171–5 **(Ita)**

[Gastrointestinal bleeding after low doses of aspirin: gastroscopic and clinical patterns in two pediatric patients (author's transl)] Venier D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Mar-Jun;3(2-3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypocalcemia induced by aspirin] Kato Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;49(1):194 **(Jpn)**

[The role of endogenous prostaglandin in drug-induced gastrointestinal lesions—comparison of aspirin and indomethacin (author's transl)] Chono S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec 1; 78(12):2295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ranitidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on histamine- and aspirin-induced gastric ulcers

in rats and dogs (author's transl)] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;78(6):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asthma coexisting with aspirin hypersensitivity. A clinical study] Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jan–Feb;67(1–2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron microscopic, histochemical and functional assessment of the effect of aspirin on the thrombocytes of healthy persons and ischemic heart disease patients] Almazov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Feb;22(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematemesis and melena in children after administration of salicylates (author's transl)] Galanda V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Sep;76(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Syndrome due to acetylsalicylic acid intolerance. What should be prescribed as substitutes for aspirin?] Alvarez Cuesta E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhagic complications in anticoagulant therapy] Pavlosky M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41 Suppl:274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid–induced hepatotoxicity] Chesta J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Dec;109(12):1188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Postoperative analgesics for superficial surgery. Comparison of four analgesics. Tigerstedt I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Dec;25(6):543–7

2-Guaiacolethanol acetylsalicilate: synthesis and some pharmacological properties. Spanò R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Dec;120(12):730–3

Injectable aspirin as a postoperative analgesic. McAteer E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Oct;53(10):1069–71

Inhibition of the cardiovascular effects of lysine acetylsalicylate by propranolol in dogs during halothane anaesthesia. Lee DC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jul; 29(4):349–54

Effects of drug binding on the esterase-like activity of human serum albumin. V. Reactive site towards substituted aspirins. Kurono Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;30(1):296–301

Double-blind study of the analgesic activity of fosfosal in patients with musculoskeletal and articular pain: comparison with lysine acetylsalicylate and placebo. Diaz C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(2):121–6

Effect of cross-linking between 82 beta 1 and 82 beta 2 lysyl residues on the kinetics of polymerization of deoxyhemoglobin S. Kikugawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7525–30

Physicochemical property modification strategies based on enzyme substrate specificities III: carboxypeptidase A hydrolysis of aspirin derivatives. Banerjee PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Dec;70(12):1307–9

Physicochemical property modification strategies based on enzyme substrate specificities I: rationale, synthesis, and pharmaceutical properties of aspirin derivatives. Banerjee PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Dec;70(12):1299–303

Physicochemical property modification strategies based on enzyme substrate specificities II: alpha-chymotrypsin hydrolysis of aspirin derivatives. Banerjee PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Dec;70(12):1304–6

Studies on aspirin derivatives with very little side effect. II. Potent platelet anti-aggregant activity and no mutagenicity of aspirin-isopropylantipyrine (AIA). Aonuma S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Oct;4(10):803–11

An evaluation of lysine acetylsalicylate as an analgesic in maxillofacial surgery. Velzeboer SJ. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 24;62(4):135–6

Changes in granulocyte fibrinolytic activity (FA) induced by in vivo treatment with lysine acetylsalicylate (LAS) [letter] Ghezzo F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Dec 23; 46(4):761

[Inhalation provocation test with lysine-acetylsalicylic acid in patients with analgetics-induced asthma (author's transl)] Schmitz-Schumann M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Jan; 36(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of salicylates on the disappearance of bacteria (Lactobacillus casei) phagocytized by polymorphonuclear cells] Cassone MC. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Apr 15; 58(7):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lysine acetylsalicylate by subcutaneous administration in therapy of postoperative pain. Preliminary note] Amato G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 May;47(5):241–5 **(Ita)**

[Lysine acetylsalicylate in the control of postoperative pain in surgery of the upper abdomen] Andreoni A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 May;47(5):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind study of lysine acetylsalicylate in the control of postoperative pain of somatic origin] Frova G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 May;47(5):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lysine acetylsalicylate in therapy of postoperative pain. Clinical and pharmacokinetic data and their correlation] Gordini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 May;47(5):229–36 **(Ita)**

[Lysine acetylsalicylate in the therapy of pain in thoracic surgical patients. Comparison of LAS and pentazocine] Henriquet F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 May; 47(5):247–52 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative analgesia with lysine salicylate and pentazocine] Launo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 May; 47(5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of postoperative pain with non-narcotic drugs; evaluation of lysine acetylsalicylate in high doses. Double-blind controlled study] Pagni E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 May;47(5):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between extradural morphine and lysine acetylsalicylate in the treatment of postoperative pain] Rucci FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 May;47(5):253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and statistical study of 121 cases of acute myocardial infarct from 1976 to 1981 (month of April). Critical review] Carile L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 2;73(14):821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of the lumbar syndrome during the acute phase with lysine acetylsalicylate] Vesović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Sep;108(9):891–8 **(Scc)**

[Clinical experience in the treatment of pain symptoms in rheumatology with Lasdol] Radulović D, et al. **Reumatizam** 1981;28(3):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pharmacology of salicylates in children. VII. Effect on the acid–base equilibrium] Buchanec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 May;37(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of packaged solid dosage forms. IV. Shelf-life prediction of packaged aspirin aluminum tablets under the influence of moisture and heat. Nakabayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;29(7):2027–34

Determination of related compounds in aspirin by liquid chromatography. Pfeiffer CD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 May; 71(5):511–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction of aspirin-induced ulcers by a new imidazoline anti-inflammatory agent. Holsapple MP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):718–22

Protection against aspirin-induced blood loss in man: assessment of a new mucolytic agent. Penny WJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;11(6):626–9

The non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent parsalmide prevents aspirin-induced H+ back diffusion from the gastric lumen of the rat. Bianchetti A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;34(1):51–3

Salicylate inhibition of antiplatelet effect of aspirin [letter] Brantmark B, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 12;2(8259):1349

The Ponte Vedra syndrome--an unexpected interaction between alcohol and aspirin. Deykin D, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1981;93:121–6

BLOOD

Aspirin survival in human blood modulated by the concentration of erythrocytes. Costello PB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 May;25(5):550–5

Improved liquid-chromatography of aspirin, salicylate, and salicyluric acid in plasma, with a modification for determining aspirin metabolites in urine. Buskin JN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 May;28(5):1200–3

Determination of aspirin and its major metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography without solvent extraction. Rumble RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Sep 11;225(1):252–60

Aspirin and Reye's disease: a reinterpretation [letter] Andresen BD, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 17;1(8277):903

[Determination of salicylic acid in plasma] Stepanauskas M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Jan;23(1):59–60 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary report on the presence of acetylsalicylic acid in blood banks] Furlan G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981;60(4):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between blood coagulation and the level of salicylemia in patients with recurrent rheumocarditis] Mit'kin AF. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(11):118–26 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemical approach to aspirin hypersensitivity. Ramanjaneyulu R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 16;101(1):258–64

METABOLISM

Interaction between valproic acid and aspirin in epileptic children: serum protein binding and metabolic effects. Orr JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 May;31(5):642–9

Comment on aspirin bioavailability article [letter] Saltzman MB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Jan;15(1):53–4

Correction to article on aspirin bioavailability [letter] Saltzman MB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan; 16(1):67

Gastric emptying and absorption of acetylsalicylic acid administered as enteric-coated micro-granules. Alpsten M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(1):57–61

Seral, uterine and fetal salicylate concentrations after oral administration. Grönroos M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Sep;12(3):167–70

Comparative tissue absorption of oral 14C-aspirin and topical triethanolamine 14C-salicylate in human and canine knee joints. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 22(1):42–8

Intestinal absorption of aspirin. Influence of pH, taurocholate, ascorbate, and ethanol. Hollander D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Oct;98(4):591–8

Gastrointestinal and hepatic first-pass metabolism of aspirin in rats. Iwamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 34(3):176–80

The bioavailabilities of aspirin from an aspirin aluminum and an aspirin tablet and the effects of food and aluminum hydroxide gel. Kaniwa N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Nov;4(11):860–4

Efficacy, disposition and pharmacodynamics of aspirin, acetaminophen and choline salicylate in young febrile children. Wilson JT, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982; 4(2):147–80

Sex-related differences in the efficacy of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) : the absorption of ASA and its effect on collagen-induced thromboxane B2 generation. Kelton JG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Oct 1–15;24(1–2):163–8

The in vitro and in vivo availability of commercial aspirin in dogs. Owonubi MO, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Apr; 23(2):84–8

[Effect of the tape and concentration of carboxymethylstarch on the bioavailability of aspirin in tablets] Tape LG, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Apr;37(4):128–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative pharmacokinetics and relative bioavailability of the active principles diazepam, acetylsalicylic acid, caffeine, and dihydroergotamine tartrate in a combination product] Degen J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioavailability of buffered acetylsalicylic acid] Finzi GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Oct–Dec;138(4):467–9 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacology of salicylates. V. Comparison of absorption and excretion of acetylsalicylic acid in infants and older children] Buchanec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Aug; 36(8):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and prostaglandin on endotoxin-induced pulmonary platelet sequestration. Thörnee LJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(3):161–2

Long-term administration of acetylsalicylic acid in impaired glucose tolerance in addition to the diet: effects and limits. Caviezel F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981 Jul–Sep; 18(3):225–33

Is ethanol-induced damage of the gastric mucosa a hyperosmotic effect? Comparative studies on the effects of ethanol, some other hyperosmotic solutions and acetylsalicylic acid on rat gastric mucosa. Puurunen J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;47(5):321–7

Leukotrienes C and D induce aspirin-sensitive bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):574–6

Influence of UV- and capsaicin-induced erythema as well as of acetylsalicylic acid on the urinary excretion of vanilmandelic acid and homovanillic acid in man. Horn M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;10:173–83

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on symptoms and hydrogen excretion in the disaccharide tolerance test with lactose or lactulose. Flatz G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Feb; 35(2):273–6

Up-regulation of hepatic prostaglandin E receptors in vivo induced by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Rice MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):E291–7

Reversal by acetylsalicylic acid of the captopril-induced inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme in the hindquarters of guinea-pig. Melli M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 May;257(1):87–93

A study on constrictor response of dog coronary arteries to acetylsalicylic acid. Sakanashi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jul;252(1):86–96

The effect of low-dose aspirin and dipyridamole upon atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Koster JK Jr, et al. **Artery** 1981;9(6):405–13

Plafibride tolerance trial in healthy volunteers. Dalmau J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10a):1845–9

Blood viscosity and red cell deformability after aspirin in vivo. A double-blind controlled trial. Stäubli M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Feb;41(2–3):167–70

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on speech discriminatcn. Young LL Jr, et al. **Audiology** 1982;21(4):342–9

Sex-related difference in the effect of aspirin on prostaglandin metabolism in rat platelet and aorta. Morikawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 16;103(1):77–81

Prostaglandins and cannabis--XI. Inhibition of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced hypotension by aspirin. Burstein S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 15; 31(4):591–2

Effects of hydrocortisone and aspirin on protein synthesis and post-translational protein modification in cultured cells. Lamon KD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1; 31(11):2047–52

Selective actions of aspirin- and sulphasalazine-like drugs against prostaglandin synthesis and breakdown. Moore PK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15;31(6):969–71

Sulphinpyrazone prevents in vivo the inhibitory effect of aspirin on rat platelet cyclo-oxygenase activity. Rajtar G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;30(20):2773–6

Modulation of the inhibitory action of prostaglandin E1 on platelet aggregation in rats: a study with ticlopidine, aspirin, dipyridamole and sulfinpyrazone. Tuong CC, et al.

Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Mar 15;31(6):1147–50

Glucocorticoids and aspirin inhibit and cyproterone acetate enhances the androgenic response in mouse kidney. Goldstone AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 18; 677(1):133–9

Sex related differences in platelet function: the effect of aspirin. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 1982 Mar;59(3):625–7

Protein binding of chloroquine in the presence of aspirin. Adelusi SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 13(3):451–2

Aspirin inhibits the early myocardial release of thromboxane B2 and ventricular ectopic activity following acute coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Coker SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;72(4):593–5

Effects of 6–[p–(4–phenylacetylpiperazin–1–yl)phenyl]–4,5–dihydro–(CCI 17810) and aspirin on platelet aggregation and adhesiveness. Griffett EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 72(4):697–705

Senile cataracts: evidence for acceleration by diabetes and deceleration by salicylate. Cotlier E. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;16(3):113–8

In healthy habitual smokers acetylsalicylic acid abolishes the effects of tobacco smoke on the platelet aggregate ratio. Davis JW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 15;126(6):637–9

Feedback suppression of the immune response in vivo. II. Involvement of prostaglandins in the generation of suppressor–inducer B lymphocytes. Shimamura T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 May 1;69(1):192–5

Effect of platelet suppressant treatment with dipyridamole and aspirin on exercise performance and platelet survival time in coronary disease. Steele P, et al. **Chest** 1981 Nov; 80(5):557–61

Stimulation of human NK cell activity by cultured cells. II Ingestion of aspirin by blood donors suppresses induced NK activity. Grohmann PH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jun;44(3):611–4

Failure of aspirin to modify the hypotensive action of captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. DiNicolantonio R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Jul;8(4):345–9

Effect of salicylates on the complement system: generation of mediators in vivo and in vitro. Hänsch GM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Nov;21(2):228–36

Effect of prostaglandins and aspirin on active E–rosette formation in patients with multiple sclerosis. Offner H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Feb;22(2):159–67

Central nervous system effects of aspirin. Fink M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;32(3):362–5

Aspirin blocks nicotinic acid–induced flushing. Wilkin JK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Apr;31(4):478–82

Effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on the anterior pituitary cell proliferation. Pawlikowski M. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Mar;77(3):367–70

Effect of oral administration of acetylsalicylic acid on haemostasis in the horse. Trujillo O, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Jul;13(3):205–6

Induction of a novel long–chain acyl–CoA hydrolase in rat liver by administration of peroxisome proliferators. Miyazawa S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(2):425–30

Inhibition by aspirin of bronchoconstriction due to leukotrienes C4 and D4 in the guinea pig. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 10;72(4):417–8

Effects of aspirin and paracetamol on naloxone reversal of morphine–induced inhibition of gastrointestinal propulsion in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17; 73(1):11–9

Influence of indomethacin and aspirin on the vesicosphincteric dynamics of prostatectomized patients. Matos–Ferreira A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(3):163–72

Effect of chronic aspirin ingestion on epithelial proliferation in rat fundus, antrum, and duodenum. Eastwood GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 May;82(5 Pt 1):852–6

Changes in potential difference across the human buccal mucosa with buffered or unbuffered aspirin and salicylate. Whittle BJ, et al. **Gut** 1981 Oct;22(10):798–803

Effect of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents on immune complex– and chemotactic factor–induced inflammation. Issekutz AC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Jun; 4(3):253–66

Effect of antiprostaglandin drugs on human blood––aqueous barrier. Mathur SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul; 29(2):97–9

Salicylate–aspirin interaction in the rat. Evidence that salicylate accumulating during aspirin administration may protect vascular prostacyclin from aspirin–induced inhibition. Dejana E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Oct; 68(4):1108–12

Selective cumulative inhibition of platelet thromboxane production by low–dose aspirin in healthy subjects. Patrignani P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jun;69(6):1366–72

Effect of inhibition of platelet function with carbenicillin or aspirin on experimental canine sudden death. Johnson GJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Nov;98(5):660–72

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on serum free valproate concentrations and valproate clearance in children. Farrell K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;101(1):142–4

Reduction of the bradykinin–induced activation of feline group III and IV muscle receptors by acetylsalicylic acid. Mense S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 May;326:269–83

The action of anti–inflammatory drugs on the fertility of female rats with intrauterine contraceptive devices. Testart J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Sep;63(1):257–61

Iron, aspirin, and heart disease risk [letter] Sullivan JL. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 12;247(6):751

Effects of sulfinpyrazone, aspirin and propranolol on the isoproterenol–induced myocardial necrosis. Hashimoto H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jul;22(4):643–52

Aspirin inhibits platelet aggregation but not because it prevents thromboxane synthesis [letter] Bertele V, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 2;2(8301):775

Aspirin inhibition of thromboxane release in thrombosis and renal transplant rejection [letter] Foegh ML, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 2;1(8262):48–9

Prostacyclin, thromboxane and prostaglandin F2 alpha in suction blister fluid of human skin: effect of systemic aspirin and local glucocorticosteroid treatment. Oikarinen A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 27;29(4):391–6

Aspirin and alcohol [letter] Shlafer M. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 7;307(15):951–2

Delay in hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis by aspirin and indomethacin. Perkins TM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Feb; 53(2):170–8

A comparison of antrafenine and aspirin on platelet aggregation and frusemide–induced diuresis. Hassan SM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jan;58(675):17–9

The effect of aspirin on prostaglandin synthetase. Roth GJ. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:461–8

Effect of topical 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on aspirin–induced disruption of gastric permeability barrier in dogs. Cheung LY. **Prostaglandins** 1981;21 Suppl:125–9

The cytoprotective effects of (+/–)–15–deoxy–16–alpha, beta–hydroxy–16–methyl PGE1 methyl ester (sc–29333) versus aspirin–shock gastric ulcerogenesis in the dog. Larsen KR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981;21 Suppl:119–24

Rapid return of cyclo–oxygenase active platelets in dogs after a single oral dose of aspirin. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Nov;22(5):761–72

Salicylate interferes in vivo with aspirin–induced inhibition of platelet and vascular prostaglandin generation in rats. Cerletti C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Mar;8(3):263–4

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on blood glucose and glucose regulatory hormones in mild diabetes. Seino Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jan;8(1):49–53

Non–interference by salicylate with aspirin inhibition of arterial thrombosis in rats. Philp RB, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Aug;7(2):91–4

Changes in serum and urinary zinc induced by ASA and Indomethacin [letter] Ambanelli U, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(1):63–4

Aspirin inhibits platelet function independent of the acetylation of cyclo–oxygenase. Buchanan MR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Mar 1;25(5):363–73

Acetylation of albumin by low doses of aspirin. Burch JW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Aug 15–Sep 1;23(4–5):447–52

Sex differences in the platelet response to aspirin. Coppe D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jul 1–15;23(1–2):1–21

Effect of aspirin on cholesterol–induced platelet activation in rabbits. Spławiński J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jan 1 & 15;25(1–2):155–61

[Analgesic effect and fecal blood loss induced by antrafenine. A double–blind comparison with aspirin] Bressot C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jul–Sep;48(7–9):601–4 (Fre)

[Control of implantation in rats and sows by peroral administration of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. 1. Theoretical aspects of control of implantation in swine] Steger H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(3):459–64 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of salicylates on the disappearance of bacteria (Lactobacillus casei) phagocytized by polymorphonuclear cells] Cassone MC. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Apr 15; 58(7):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlations between prostaglandins and secretion of insulin, glucagon and somatotropic hormone. Effects of treatment with acetylsalicylic acid] Sportiello V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Aug 15;98(3):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histological assessment of the effects of aspirin applied topically to exposed pulp] Deli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Nov–Dec;30(6):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bronchomotor manifestations caused by acetylsalicylic acid. Research on a group of children with allergic asthma] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981; 89(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fluorometric method of studying the thrombocyte release reaction as affected by acetylsalicylic acid] Zhukovskaia ES, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron–histochemical and morphofunctional studies of human thrombocytes after intake of acetylsalicylic acid] Vashkinel' VK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Sep;26(9):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The pharmacology of salicylates. VI. Its effect on the kidneys and water and salt metabolism] Buchanec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Feb;37(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Pharmacology of salicylates in children. VII. Effect on the acid–base equilibrium] Buchanec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 May;37(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Sulfinpyrazone and aspirin in experimental microthrombosis] Villaverde CA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr; 7(1):7–10 (Spa)

[Relation between the rupture of the gastric mucous barrier and the pyloric sphincter of the dog. Protective role of cimetidine upon the effects of aspirin (author's transl)] Defilippi CC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jun;109(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bleeding time assessment by two different methods (author's transl)] Jiménez R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(5–A):588–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Acute and chronic salicylate intoxication in a patient with gastric outlet obstruction. Halla JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Sep;24(9):1205–7

High unbound fraction of salicylate in plasma during intoxication. Alván G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;11(6):625–6

Saline catharsis: effect on aspirin bioavailability in combination with activated charcoal. Sketris IS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;22(1):59–64

Assessment of the efficacy of activated charcoal following gastric lavage in acute drug emergencies. Comstock EG, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Apr;19(2):149–65

Pulmonary edema in a 52–year–old woman ingesting large amounts of aspirin. Liebman RM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 13;246(19):2227–8

Aspirin fatalities––the new taxonomy [letter] McIntire MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Feb;69(2):249–50

[Salicylic acid poisoning as a cause of severe hemorrhagic diathesis] Gormsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 8; 144(10):716–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aspirin iin the management of necrobiosis lipoidica [letter] Karkavitsas K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(2):183

Therapeutic effect of aspirin in sickle cell anaemia. Osamo NO, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;66(2):102–7

Double–blind trial of aspirin in patient receiving tranexamic acid for subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mendelow AD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;62(3–4):195–202

Platelet aggregation in focal cerebral ischemia –a clinical study. Hansen PE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Mar; 65(3):212–8

The use of platelet inhibitors in migraine. Ryan RE Sr, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;33:247–52

Antiplatelet therapy and cerebrovascular diseases. Meloche JP. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;28:100–3

Aspirin and systemic heparinization in diagnostic and interventional neuroradiology. Debrun GM, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jul;139(1):139–42

Antiplatelet therapy. Sloan RW. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Oct; 24(4):129–34

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: recovery after plasmapheresis, corticosteroids, splenectomy, and antiplatelet agents. Rothberg H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 May;12(3):281–7

Self–medication with aspirin in hospitalized patients in Argentina. Berman JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Nov; 38(11):1775–6

Aspirin and myocardial infarction in young women. Rosenberg L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Apr; 72(4):389–91

Aspirin in the prevention of painful intravenous injection of disoprofol (ICI35,868) and diazepam (Valium). Bahar M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Aug;37(8):847–8

Aspirin dipyridamole, and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1982 May;96(5):679–81

Ineffectiveness of aspirin and dipyridamole in the treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Rosove MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jan;96(1):27–33

Antiplatelet therapy reduces aortic intimal hyperplasia distal to small diameter vascular prostheses (PTFE) in nonhuman primates. Hagen PO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Mar; 195(3):328–39

Maintenance of cardiodynamics with aspirin during abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy (AAA). Utsunomiya T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Nov;194(5):602–8

Aspirin or Coumadin as the drug of choice for valve replacement with porcine bioprosthesis. Nuñez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Apr;33(4):354–8

Preliminary experience with aspirin for anticoagulation in children with prosthetic cardiac valves. Weinstein GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jun;33(6):549–53

Comparable serum salicylate concentrations from choline magnesium trisalicylate, aspirin, and buffered aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Binus MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr;25(4):464–6

Comparison of the effects of aspirin and indomethacin on aortic atherogenesis induced in rabbits. Jouve R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Apr;42(2–3):319–21

Anti platelet agents for strokes and myocardial infarction: a critical appraisal of recent clinical trials. Castaldi PA. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Dec;11(6):673–7

Efficacy and pharmacokinetics of aspirin in post–operative dental pain. Seymour RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;13(6):807–10

A double–blind, cross–over study of naproxen sodium and soluble aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Clarke AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Apr;35(4):143–6

The comparative effectiveness of tiaprofenic acid and aspirin in the treatment of post–prostatectomy pain. Ormiston MC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Oct;35(10):360–2

Effects of aspirin, prednisolone and indomethacin on

nephrotoxic serum nephritis in the rat. Kurokawa H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;75(1):87–92

Prevention of death from myocardial infarction by aspirin and other platelet active drugs [editorial] Elwood PC. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Aug;2(4):241–5

Antiplatelet therapy. Turpie AG. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Jun; 10(2):497–520 (143 ref.)

Aspirin prophylaxis for pulmonary embolism following total hip arthroplasty. An incidence study. Stulberg BN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Aug;(168):119–23

Aspirin, dipyridamole and platelet survival in patients with diabetes mellitus. Tindall H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Aug; 63(2):205–9

Salicylate toxicity following therapeutic doses in children [letter] Done AK. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Sep;18(9):1125–6

Current status of platelet inhibitor therapy in coronary artery disease. Harbold NB Jr. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 1982 May;23:1–3 (31 ref.)

Double-blind comparative trial of indoprofen and acetylsalicylic acid in osteoarthritis. Katona G. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):107–12

A double-blind study comparing benoxaprofen, aspirin, and benoxaprofen plus aspirin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ridolfo AS, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982; 5(2):239–45

A double-blind evaluation of oral indoprofen versus ASA in osteoarthritic patients: influence on haemostatic parameters and clinical effects. Rubegni M, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(1):41–8

Can aspirin prevent recurrence of heart attacks and strokes? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 1982 Jan;37(1):169–72

Platelets and coronary heart disease: therapy update. Mehta JL. **Geriatrics** 1982 May;37(5):129–34, 139

Increased serum salicylate metabolites with age in patients receiving chronic acetylsalicylic acid therapy. Montgomery PR, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(6):329–33

Effect of drugs on the pulmonary changes in experimental acute pancreatitis in the rat. Berry AR, et al. **Gut** 1982 Jun;23(6):481–4

Aspirin, paracetamol, and haematemesis and melaena. Coggon D, et al. **Gut** 1982 Apr;23(4):340–4

Acetylsalicylic acid in combination with dihydroergotamine for preventing thromboembolism. Zekert F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;11(3):149–53

Treatment of muscle contraction headache: Micrainin vs. aspirin. Glassman JM, et al. **Headache** 1982 May; 22(3):101–9

Failure of acetyl salicylic acid (aspirin) to reduce experimental myocardial ischaemic damage. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct–Dec;25(4):325–30

Etodolac in postsurgical pain: a double-blind dose–ranging efficacy study with aspirin and placebo. Versichelen L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 May; 20(5):236–9

Circulating platelet aggregates: a chronic platelet activation in patients with transient ischaemic attacks. De Marinis M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jun;1(3):163–9

Atrophie blanche. Report of two patients treated with aspirin and dipyridamole. Kern AB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Jun;6(6):1048–53

A 12-hour evaluation of the analgesic efficacy of diflunisal, aspirin, and placebo in postoperative dental pain. Forbes JA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Feb–Mar;22(2–3):89–96

Aspirin and fenoprofen (Nalfon) in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis results of the double blind–trial. A segment II study. Brewer EJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):123–8

Drug trials in prevention of occlusion of aorta–coronary artery vein grafts. Chesebro JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jan;83(1):90–3

Anti–inflammatory agents in arthritis [letter] Bland JH. **JAMA** 1982 May 21;247(19):2660

Drug prophylaxis for arterial thromboembolism–1981. Wessler S. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 27;246(21):2484–7

Aspirin or paracetamol? [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21; 2(8256):1163–4

Aspirin and emboli [letter] Cheng TO. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 10; 2(8250):809

Aspirin or paracetamol? [letter] Løkken P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 12;2(8259):1346–7

A controlled comparison of aspirin and oral anticoagulants in prevention of death after myocardial infarction. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 16;307(12):701–8

A platelet–inhibitor–drug trial in coronary–artery bypass operations: benefit of perioperative dipyridamole and aspirin therapy on early postoperative vein–graft patency. Chesebro JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 8;307(2):73–8

Aspirin to prevent arterial thrombosis [editorial] Salzman EW. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 8;307(2):113–5

Aspirin and cataracts. Seigel D, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Apr;89(4):47A–49A

Opiate pharmacology and individual differences. II. Somatosensory evoked potentials. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Pain** 1981 Jun;10(3):367–77

Opiate pharmacology and individual differences. I. Psychophysical pain measurements. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Pain** 1981 Jun;10(3):357–66

Problems with the use of oxycodone compound in patients with chronic pain. Maruta T, et al. **Pain** 1981 Dec; 11(3):389–96

Long–term double–blind comparison of fenbufen with aspirin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Roth SH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25 Suppl 1:63–72

Levodopa and aspirin pretreatment beneficial in experimental decompression sickness. Popovic P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;169(1):140–3

Antithrombotic effects of drugs which suppress platelet function: their potential in prevention growth of tumour cells. Turpie AG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;89:31–62 (133 ref.)

Synergism between aspirin and cyclosporin–A. Mobarok Ali AT, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(1):43–5

Analgesic action of isoxepac. Scott J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Feb;21(1):48–50

E.P.S.I.M., the French oral anticoagulant–aspirin trial in post–myocardial infarction patients: design, organization and quality control procedures. Boissel JP, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1981;38:47–72

Comparison of diflunisal and acetylsalicylic acid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lindholm L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(4):289–95

Clinical effects of indomethacin and additive clinical effect of indomethacin during salicylate maintenance therapy. Alván G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;39:29–32

Treatment program and comparison between anticoagulants and platelet aggregation inhibitors after transient ischemic attack. Burén A, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Sep–Oct;12(5):578–80

A randomized trial of aspirin and sulfinpyrazone in patients with TIA. Candelise L, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Mar–Apr; 13(2):175–9

The effect of combined aspirin and dipyridamole therapy on thrombus formation in an arterial thrombogenic lesion in the dog. Deen HG Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Mar–Apr; 13(2):179–84

Aspirin failure in symptomatic atherosclerotic carotid artery disease. Carson SN, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Dec;90(6):1084–92

Studies on platelet aggregation and antiplatelet therapy in blackfoot disease. Chen WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;80(9):873–83

Efficacy, disposition and pharmacodynamics of aspirin, acetaminophen and choline salicylate in young febrile children. Wilson JT, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982; 4(2):147–80

Salicylate–aspirin interaction and thrombosis prevention trials [letter] de Castellarnau C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Jun 30;45(3):294

Assessment of the interaction of warfarin with aspirin and dipyridamole. Donaldson DR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Feb 26;47(1):77

The early treatment diabetic retinopathy study. Rice TA. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1982 Spring; 35(1):24–30

Aspirin–nothing like it or nothing better. Krantz JC Jr. **W Va Med J** 1980 Sep;76(9):231–2

[Secondary prevention of myocardial infarct. Drug therapy] Widimský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Mar;28(3):248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various observations on the results of the 'Aspirin myocardial infarction study' and the 'Persantine–aspirin reinfarction study' in the United States] Lubsen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 3;125(40):1606–9 **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous and repetitive angor pectoris. Temporary mitral insufficiency. Cessation of crisis under aspirin. Decline of fifteen months. Physiopathological and therapeutic considerations (author's transl)] Delanoe G. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Oct;30(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet antiaggregants and arteriopathies] Cristol R. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(3):237–41 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

['A.I.C.L.A.' controlled trial of aspirin and dipyridamole in the secondary prevention of athero–thrombotic cerebral ischemia. Part I: Protocol (author's transl)] Bousser MG, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(5):333–41 **(Fre)**

[Controlled cooperative trial. Secondary prevention of atherosclerosis–related cerebral ischemic accidents by aspirin dipyridamole. 2: Description of subjects at the beginning of the trial] Bousser MG, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interference in platelet–fibrinogen system for prevention and therapy of myocardial infarct] van de Loo J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 15;107(2):66–70 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of platelet function in pediatric medicine (author's transl)] Schmidt B. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Mar;194(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The meaning of specialist and adequate documentation for retrospective analysis of sicknesses (author's transl)] Scheibe O. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;355:411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antithrombotic effect of dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid. A prospective clinical examination] Harjola PT, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jul 31;32(30–31):1178 **(Ger)**

[Inhibitors of thrombocytic function for prophylaxis of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Loew D, et al. **MMW** 1982 Jan 8;124(1):46–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of acetylosalicyclic acid on the cutaneous effect of UV–A (author's transl)] Jabionski KP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Nov 15;56(22):1437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the therapeutic value of so–called flu–drugs?] Keseberg A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Oct 10;57(28):1854–8 **(Ger)**

[Is there a need for a delayed–action acetylsalicylic acid preparation in the prevention of thrombosis? (letter)] Barthó L. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Dec 6;122(49):3047–8 **(Hun)**

[Current therapeutic trends in acute articular rheumatism in children] Mignone F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jul–Sep;138(3):287–91 **(Ita)**

[Thrombocytosis. Considerations on a case with intestinal thrombosis diagnosed at the age of 4 months and treated with platelet anti–aggregants] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Dec;33(24):1199–202 **(Ita)**

[Description of a case of Bartter's syndrome: therapeutic considerations (author's transl)] Ottolenghi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):315–8 **(Ita)**

[Results of prevention of second myocardial infarct with syncumar or aspirin] Kraska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981; 24(9):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the results of using aspirin in preventing recurrence of myocardial infarct] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Oct 1;34(19):1621–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspirin sensitivity of healthy persons and patients] Baluda VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Aug;21(8):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of aspirin, indomethacin and imidazole on thrombus formation at the site of a vascular wall injury by a laser ray] Chernukh AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981; (6):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and the procoagulant activity of erythrocytes] Ashkinazi IIa. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Electron microscopic observations comparing the gastric mucosal damage induced in rats and pigs by benoxaprofen and aspirin, reflecting their differing actions as prostaglandin–synthesis–inhibitors. Rainsford KD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Feb;63(1):25–34

Piroxicam, aspirin, and gastrointestinal blood loss. Bianchine JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Aug;32(2):247–52

Aspirin–induced teratogenesis: a unique pattern of cell death and subsequent polydactyly in the rat. Klein KL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Apr;216(1):107–12

Aspirin–induced psychoteratogenesis in rats as a function of embryonic age. Vorhees CV, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1982;2(1):77–84

Aspirin–induced hypocalcemia in the rat. Kato Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 15;64(1):64–71

URINE

In–vivo comparison of the adsorption capacity of 'superactive charcoal' and fructose with activated charcoal and fructose. Chung DC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Apr;19(2):219–24

ASSERTIVENESS

The separate and combined effects of covert and overt rehearsal in developing assertive behavior. Kazdin AE. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(1):17–25

The expression of feelings as assertive behavior: a factor analytic extension of PRI. Lorr M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(3):275–8

Assertion training and human relations training in the treatment of chronic alcoholics. Ferrell WL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Jul;16(5):959–68

Assertion and non–assertion supported by arousal reduction. Dayton MP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Dec; 12(4):307–9

Interpersonal reactions to assertive and unassertive styles when handling social conflict situations. Kelly JA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;13(1):33–40

Efficacy of a money deposit contingency on clinical outpatients' attendance and participation in assertive training. St. Lawrence JS. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;12(3):237–40

Anxiety and assertiveness in the relatives of alcoholics and controls. Schuckit MA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 43(6):238–9

A self–report measure of assertiveness in young adolescents. Connor JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jan;38(1):101–6

A comparison of matched clinical and analogue subjects on variables pertinent to the treatment of assertion deficits. Berrier GD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Dec; 49(6):980–1

Covert and overt rehearsal and homework practice in developing assertiveness. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr;50(2):250–8

Construal of complex assertion situations: a multidimensional analysis. Rudy TE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Feb; 50(1):125–37

Passive–aggressive personality disorder. Treatment implications of a clinical typology. Perry JC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Mar;170(3):164–73

Helping nurses to cope with the anger–dismay syndrome. Duldt BW. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Mar;30(3):168–74

Toward a new psychology for nurses. Whitman M. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Jan;30(1):48–52

GUTS: teaching assertiveness skills by stimulation and gaming. Hamm BH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jul–Aug; 31(4):246–7

Non–clinical problems: assertiveness skills. Edmunds M. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Nov–Dec;6(6):27–31, 39

Assertiveness training with children. Buell G, et al.

Psychol Rep 1981 Aug;49(1):71–80

Relationship of client–perceived facilitative conditions on outcome of behaviorally oriented assertive training. Chiappone D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Aug;49(1):251–6

Effects of assertion training within context of a multi–modal alcoholism treatment program for employed alcoholics. Freedberg EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr;48(2):379–86

Investigation of personal investment in behavioral role–playing tasks used to assess assertiveness. Jenkins JO, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):567–74

Use of assertive training in teaching the expression of positively assertive behavior. Nesbitt EB. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Aug;49(1):155–61

Insulators against stress: self–esteem and assertiveness. Petrie K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):963–6

Teachers' perceptions of assertive and aggressive behavior at school: a discriminant analysis. Roberts A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):827–32

Responsible assertion and coping with stress. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):557–8

[Communication and assertiveness training program: preliminary results] Boisvert JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;139(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ASSIMILATION see under **ACCULTURATION**

ASSISTED CIRCULATION

Pathologic findings in postcardiotomy patients managed with a temporary left ventricular assist pump. Schoen FJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Apr;143(4):508–14

Delayed operative intervention in cardiogenic shock after myocardial infarction. Hines GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Feb;33(2):132–8

Massive air embolism during cardiopulmonary bypass: successful treatment with immediate hypothermia and circulatory support. Spampinato N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Dec;32(6):602–3

Reduction of myocardial infarct size in swine: a comparative study of intraaortic balloon pumping and transapical left ventricular bypass. Takanashi Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Nov;32(5):475–85

Pericardial graft for intraoperative balloon pump insertion. Zapolanski A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 May;33(5):516–7

Intracorporeal (abdominal) left ventricular assist devices or partial artificial hearts: A five–year clinical experience. Norman JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Nov;116(11):1441–5

Clinical applications of the intra–aortic balloon pump. Steinhoff NG, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jan;38(1):19–21

Intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation in septic shock. Mercer D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Nov;24(6):643–5

Mechanical assist of the failing heart. Golding LA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(2):153–64

The role of intra–aortic balloon pump in the management of patients with main left coronary artery disease. Vijayanagar R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981; 7(4):397–401

Hypothermic coronary venous phased retroperfusion: a closed–chest treatment of acute regional myocardial ischemia. Meerbaum S, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun; 65(7):1435–45

The effect of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation on regional myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in the presence of coronary artery stenosis in patients with unstable angina. Williams DO, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Sep; 66(3):593–7

Intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation in acute myocardial infarction. Bitran D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1021–7

Effect of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation (IABP) on myocardial infarct size and collateral flow in an experimental dog model. Müller KD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(3):131–7

Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation in acute myocardial infarction. Bitran D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Feb; 18(2):215–20

Mechanical circulatory support via the left ventricular vent: the concept of left ventricular copulsation. Marrin CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Sep;84(3):426–9

Intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation for cardiogenic shock from cardiac contusion. Snow N, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 May; 22(5):426–9

Left ventricular assist [letter] Sturm JT. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 20;306(20):1236

Long–term follow–up of limbs after use of intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation device. Felix WR Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Feb;91(2):183–7

Analyses of longest IAB implant in human patient (327 days). Ashar B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981; 27:372–9

Effects of vaporous cavitation near prosthetic surfaces. Freed D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:105–9

Elimination of monitoring problems by permanent signalization of aortic nerve activity for control of artificial heart. Taguchi K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:123–6

[Treatment of mechanical failure of the left ventricle using intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Aug;27(8):738–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of intra–aortic balloon pumping in experimental ischemic heart disease] Haiderer O. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jun 10;100(22):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of assisted circulation in the therapy of cardiac insufficiency] Moulopoulos SD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:1393–9 **(Ger)**

[Improved protection of the myocardium with a combination of intra–aortic balloon counter–pulsation and aimed substrate administration in acute myocardial infarct—a comparative study] Lindenau KF, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Feb;15(1):24–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation in the treatment of severe cardiac insufficiency in acute myocardial infarct] Pini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;11(11):1700–7 **(Ita)**

[Clinical results of the intra–aortic balloon pumping after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Jul;34(7):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of intraaortic balloon pumping (IABP) for high risk coronary surgery (author's transl)] Ida T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Nov;34(11):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy and limitation of IABP for severe pump failure following acute myocardial infarction or cardiac operations (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Nov; 34(11):846–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of intra–aortic balloon pumping in cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Ohira M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Nov;34(11):826–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of IABP and its evaluation in cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Okada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Nov; 34(11):831–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of assisted circulation following cardiopulmonary bypass – veno–arterial bypass combined with intra–aortic balloon pumping (author's transl)] Okura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Nov;34(11):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colloid osmotic pressure as a indicator of employing IABP and its prognostic indicator in patients of LOS after cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Sugita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Nov;34(11):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraaortic balloon pumping–indication and weaning criteria on the basis of the changes in the arterial lactate levels and myocardial lactate metabolism (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Nov;34(11):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assisted circulation] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr;29(4):673–91 **(Jpn)**

[From assisted circulation to artificial heart (author's transl)] Akutsu T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr; 29(4):507–14 **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the influence to cerebral circulation of IABP (author's transl)] Kitamura K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;29(6):1054–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on the effects of intra–aortic balloon pumping (author's transl)] Ohhira M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct; 29(10):1646–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Harmful effect of coronary reperfusion after 5 and 8 hours of experimental myocardial infarct in dogs. Protective role of intra–aortic balloon pumping] Zochowski RJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(4):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of intra–aortic counter–pulsation on the state of hepatic blood flow in experimental myocardial infarct] Margulis MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 May–Jun; (3):41–5 **(Rus)**

[Assisted circulation in cardiac activity depression in toxicology patients] Margulis MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition and ultrastructure of the myocardium during assisted circulation after combined cold cardioplegia] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;93(3):115–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of the intra–aortic balloon pump in treating severe cardiac contusions (an experimental study)] Malikova TM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Nov;21(11):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the stimulating effect of the temperature factor in combination with assisted circulation during the correction of acquired heart diseases] Kulik IaP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Mar;(3):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Intra–aortic balloon pumping in treating acute heart failure] Bisenkov LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Nov;127(11):132–7 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation combined with beta–blockers on coronary blood flow in the ischemic and nonischemic myocardium of the dog (author's transl)] Gabauer I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Mar;75(3):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of alpha–adrenergic block on minute cardiac output after 2 hours of intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation] Gabauer I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 May;77(5):556–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Indications for intra–aortic balloon pumping in ischemic heart disease] Malpartida F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981; 34(3):189–99 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral renal artery thrombotic occlusion: a unique complication following removal of a transthoracic intraaortic balloon. Baciewicz FA Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jun;33(6):631–4

Massive arterial air embolism due to rupture of pulsatile assist device: successful treatment in the hyperbaric chamber. Tomatis L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Dec;32(6):604–8

Acute functional changes of platelets in left ventricular assist in a dog model. Mori Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Feb; 6(1):62–6

Complications associated with use of the intra–aortic balloon pump. Goldman BS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Mar;25(2):153–6

Superior mesenteric artery obstruction by intraaortic counterpulsation balloon simulating embolism: a case report. Karlson KB, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981; 4(4):236–8

Spontaneous rupture of an intra–aortic balloon pump. Vicente JR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981;7(6):311–2

LVAD mineralization and gamma–carboxyglutamic acid containing proteins in normal and pathologically mineralized tissues. Lian JB, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:683–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Percutaneous wire–guided balloon pumping. Leinbach RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 May;49(7):1707–10

Maintenance of distal aortic perfusion by a heparin–bonded shunt during repair of coarctation of the aorta with minimal collateral circulation. Alexander JC Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Sep;32(3):304–6

Intra–aortic balloon pumps. Tobias MA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Nov;26(5):542–4, 546–8

Left ventricular assist device support. Twenty–one–month survival. Golding LR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Winter; 48(4):373–7

Simple circuitry for biventricular cardiac assist: experimental trials and clinical experience. Cavarocchi N, et al. **Curr Surg** 1981 Nov–Dec;38(6):382–5

Clinical results of mechanical support of the failing left ventricle. Golding LR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;83(4):597–601

The role of hemodynamic monitoring and circulatory assist devices in the management of the patient with acute myocardial infarction. Lutz JF. **Primary Care** 1981 Sep; 8(3):429–43

Mechanical circulatory assistance with the intraaortic balloon pump and other counterpulsation devices. Scheidt S, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;25(1):55–76 (74 ref.)

Umbrella balloon for maximum unloading during intra–aortic balloon pumping. Anstadt GL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:461–6

Electromagnetic power transfer system. Brueschke EE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:84–9

Mineralization of blood pump bladders. Coleman DL. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:708–13

The extra–aortic balloon counterpulsation as an assist device. (New concept preliminary report). Gabbay S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:598–603

Control system evaluations of the THI/Gould LVAS: pump rate and stroke volume responsiveness during exercise in the unanesthetized calf. Igo SR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:454–60

Experimental study of the efficacy of a centrifugal left heart support device. Janusz MT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:570–5

A new guidable double lumen percutaneous intra–aortic balloon. Merav AD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:593–7

An optical volume sensor for control and monitor of a pneumatic assist pump. Mitamura Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:471–4

Promising results with a new textured surface intrathoracic variable volume device for LVAS. Snow J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:485–9

[Heart replacement (biventricular assisted circulation) with the ellipsoid heart (E–BVAD) (author's transl)] Hager J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 27;93(22):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Centrifugal blood pump (animal experiments) (author's transl)] Hermann W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(23):1543–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generation of a pulsatile flow in the arterial blood line of an artificial circulation apparatus] Kharnas SSh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reciprocating motor for the 'Biopul's–4' apparatus] Sambek LS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):13–7 **(Rus)**

[System for extremal regulation of phase coordination of the interaction of assisted circulation apparatus with the patient's heart] Stoliarov FA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):6–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

An improved balloon catheter technique for the occlusion of carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas (CCF). Helmke K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;59(1–2):87–94

Guidelines for effective and safe percutaneous intraaortic balloon pump insertion and removal. Vignola PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Oct;48(4):660–4

Direct ascending aortic insertion of the 'percutaneous' intraaortic balloon catheter in the open chest: advantages and precautions. Bonchek LI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Nov;32(5):512–4

Intraoperative placement of the percutaneous intraaortic balloon pump through the ascending aorta. Melvin KN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jun;33(6):636–7

A simple method of intraaortic balloon removal after

open-heart operation. Peake JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Nov;32(5):510-1
Role of assist devices in managing low cardiac output. Norman JC. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;12(3):205-34
Circulatory model studies of external cardiac assist by counterpulsation. Lueptow RM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Aug;15(8):443-55
Percutaneous intraaortic balloon insertion in patients with aortoiliac disease. Nichols AB, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1981;7(4):443-9
Myocardial free-wall rupture after acute infarction: survival aided by percutaneous intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Hochreiter C, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(6):1279-82
Intra aortic balloon pumping in myocardial infarction ar.d unstable angina. Michels R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Feb; 1(1):31-43
Percutaneous intraaortic balloon pumping: initial experience. Gonzalez M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(3):143-7
Percutaneous intraaortic balloon support—repeat insertion through the same site. Holter AR, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Jul;65(7):437-8
Ventricular-assist pumping [editorial] Frommer PL.
N Engl J Med 1981 Dec 31;305(27):1645-6
Ventricular-assist pumping patients with cardiogenic shock after cardiac operations. Pierce WS, et al.
N Engl J Med 1981 Dec 31;305(27):1606-10
Evaluation of mechanical left ventricular assistance with left atrium to aorta bypass in dogs. Sato N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1981 Aug;134(4):375-84
Study of four modes of counterpulsative external cardiac assist. Lueptow RM, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1981;27:576-81
Left intraventricular 'pseudo-augmentation'. A new principle of mechanical assistance. Moulopoulos S, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1981;27:588-92
Panel conference. Intractable congestive heart failure: is there a role for mechanical circulatory assistance? Pierce WS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:676-82
Initial results with three different electrically driven left ventricular assist systems (LVAS). Snow J, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1981;27:582-7
Hemodynamic response to exercise during chronic ventricular fibrillation and nonpulsatile biventricular bypass (BVB). Valdés F, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1981;27:449-53
Preclinical evaluation of intra-aortic balloon pumping for pediatric use. Veasy LG, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1981;27:490-4
[Percutaneous intra-aortic counterpulsation. Initial series of 14 cases] Bertholet M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jan 15; 37(2):48-52 **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic effect of left atrium to aorta bypass (LA-AO LVB) in mechanical assistance of the failing heart (author's transl)] Sato N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Sep; 29(9):997-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new look at left atrial-to-aortic bypass for left heart assist (author's transl)] Miyamoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Nov; 34(11):894-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study of the efficacy of intrapulmonary balloon pumping (IPBP) for acute right heart failure (author's transl)] Tamura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Nov; 34(11):867-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of counterpulsation in combined intensive therapy and resuscitation during the transport of patients with complicated forms of myocardial infarct] Gorodkov VG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 May-Jun;(3):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Counterpulsation in clinical practice] Aronov AE, et al.
Kardiologiia 1982 Apr;22(4):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regional perfusion in patients in the late stages of thrombo-obliterating vascular diseases of the legs] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Mar;128(3):81-5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Clinical evaluation of the Percor percutaneous intraaortic balloon: cooperative study of 722 cases. Grayzel J.
Circulation 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I223-6

TRENDS

Intra-aortic balloon pump: a perspective. McGee JE.
J Natl Med Assoc 1981 Sep;73(9):885-7

ASSOCIATED VIRUSES see **SATELLITE VIRUSES**

ASSOCIATION

see related
WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS

Evidence for the sequential participation of inferior temporal cortex and amygdala in the acquisition of stimulus-reward associations. Spiegler BJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Nov; 3(3):303-17
[Organization of trace manifestations in cell populations of the sensorimotor cortex] Chizhenkova RA.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 1981 Jul-Sep;12(3):106-30 (146 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the associative activity of schizophrenic patients by the technic of remote synchronization of cortical biopotentials] Sviderskaia NE, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1982;82(5):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of word association in schizophrenic psychoses] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):83-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Associative response changes in lateral midbrain tegmentum and medial geniculate during differential appetitive conditioning. Birt D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Nov; 46(5):1039-55
[Responses of associative cortex neurons to stimulation of subcortical white matter] Koreniuk II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Mar-Apr;28(2):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of temporal factors on memorization and reproduction of cyclic series of stimuli] Rumiantseva AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Mar-Apr;32(2):195-201 **(Rus)**

ASSOCIATION, FREE see **FREE ASSOCIATION**

ASSOCIATION LEARNING see under **LEARNING**

ASTASIA-ABASIA see **CONVERSION DISORDER**

ASTATINE

6-211 At-astato-2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinol bis (disodium phosphate): a novel alpha-emitting potential anti-tumour drug. Brown I. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Jan;33(1):75-6

METABOLISM

The biological behaviour of some organic astatine compounds in rats. Visser GW, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 1981 Dec;32(12):913-7

ASTHENIA

see related
NEURASTHENIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Clinical picture of acute poisoning with organophosphorus compounds (catamnestic findings)] Sadovnikova LD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(4):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of vasopressin in the asthenic syndrome of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Akimov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Asthenia in cancer. Theologides A. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul; 73(1):1-3
[Hypereosinophilic syndrome: report of two cases, with acute blastic crisis in one (author's transl)] Marín J, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1982 May 1;78(9):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ASTHENOPIA

COMPLICATIONS

Adaptation to prism-induced heterophoria in subjects with abnormal binocular vision or asthenopia. North R, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1981 Sep;58(9):746-52

ETIOLOGY

Visual fatigue and occupational stress in VDT operators. Dainoff MJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Aug;23(4):421-37
Visual fatigue and cathode ray tube display terminals. Mourant RR, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Oct;23(5):529-40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Relieving muscle fatigue and eyestrain in microscopy [letter] **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Sep-Oct;25(5):585-7

THERAPY

[Prescription of weak corrective lenses (author's transl)] Stangler-Zuschrott E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Dec;179(6):493-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASTHMA

A new look at adult asthma. Luksza AR. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jan;76(1):11-4
Family structure of the Egyptian asthmatics. Shaheen O, et al. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1978 Dec;1(1):79-98
The effectiveness of education for family management of asthma in children: a preliminary report. Clark NM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1981 Summer;8(2):166-74
Management of the asthmatic patient undergoing dental surgery. Geist ET, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Jul; 105(1):65-9 (21 ref.)
Interasma. 10th Interasma Congress, Paris, September 28-October 2, 1981. Abstracts. **Respiration** 1981;42 Suppl 1:1-144
[Exercise-induced asthma (letter)] Pedersen JT.
Ugeskr Laeger 1981 Oct 26;143(44):2905-6 **(Dan)**
[Therapy of asthma in childhood (author's transl)] von der Hardt H. **Praxis** 1982 Mar 16;71(11):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchial asthma, its etiology and diagnosis] Sepúlveda R. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Aug;109(8):757-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

An imbalance of arachidonic acid metabolism in asthma. Yen SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30; 103(2):774-9
Blunted sympathoadrenal response to exercise in asthmatic subjects. Warren JB, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Apr; 76(2):147-50
Polymorph function in asthma. Faulkner J, et al.
Clin Allergy 1982 Mar;12(2):137-44
Plasma histamine and catecholamines in stable asthmatic subjects. Barnes PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jun;62(6):661-5
A comparison of the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in asthmatic children in the acute episode and in remission. Arnold JD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(6):443-7
Normal alpha 2-adrenergic responses in platelets from patients with asthma. Davis PB, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1982 Jan;69(1 Pt 1):35-8
Identification and partial characterization of an exercise-induced neutrophil chemotactic factor in bronchial asthma. Lee TH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr; 69(4):889-99
Platelet activation and allergic asthma [letter] Gresele P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 4;306(9):549
Plasma concentrations of prostaglandins E2 and F2a in asthmatic patients. Godard P, et al. **Respiration** 1981; 42(1):43-51
Circulating immune complexes, complement factors C3, C4, C1-inhibitor, alpha-1-antitrypsin and immunoglobulins in asthmatic patients. Häfner GE, et al. **Respiration** 1981; 41(4):248-57
Effects of physical training on plasma citrate and exercise-induced asthma. Henriksen JM, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1981 May;41(3):225-9
Evaluation of two methods for estimating theophylline clearance prior to achieving steady state. Anderson G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(4):325-32
Arterial plasma histamine levels at rest, and during and after exercise in patients with asthma: effects of terbutaline aerosol. Anderson SD, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Apr;36(4):259-67
Circulating catecholamines in exercise and hyperventilation induced asthma. Barnes PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jun; 36(6):435-40
Plasma cyclic nucleotide levels in exercise-induced asthma. Hartley JP, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Nov;36(11):823-7
[Phenoterol and ipratropium and their effect on blood gases (author's transl)] Pražáková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 18;120(24):736-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A study on the control of blood levels of histamine by intravenous administration of steroids and synthetic ACTH in patients with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Matsui M. **Arerugi** 1982 Mar;31(3):141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diurnal rhythm of plasma cortisol in bronchial asthma] Bogacka E. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood histamine levels in bronchial asthma] Ciszek J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Feb;49(2):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the peripheral blood basophil count in bronchial asthma after physical exertion] Jagodziński J, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 1981 Jan;49(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incidence of emphysema predisposing factors (alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and increased activity of elastase-like esterase in granulocytes) in patients with allergic-infectious asthma] Rożniecki J, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 1981;49(10):703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of the clinical effects to the kinetics of prostaglandin (PGF2 alpha), cAMP, cortisol and ACTH behavior in the plasma of bronchial asthma patients treated with triamcinolone acetonide] Wąsek Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1981 Nov-Dec;66(5-6):373-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Asthma in pregnancy] Wszelaki-Lass E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 May 15;35(5):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Detection of disorders in lymphocyte adrenoreactivity in bronchial asthma] Zhikharev SS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (5):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood level of prostaglandins in children with allergic dermatitis and combined variants of respiratory and skin allergy] Matus NI. **Pediatriia** 1982 Apr;(4):38-40 **(Rus)**
[Reasons for altered leukocyte adrenoreactivity in bronchial asthma] Zhikharev SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(4):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous determination of the number and functional state of T-, B-, D- and O-lymphocytes in patients with occupational allergoses] Grishina TI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1981;(6):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Content of cyclic nucleotides in blood plasma of patients with bronchial asthma] Kotova SA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood histamine level in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Lazidi GKh. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Mar;(3):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alpha 1-antitrypsin content in bronchial asthma patients undergoing immunosuppressive therapy] Rudyk BI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Feb;(2):99-101 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen transport and utilization in asthmatics at high altitudes] Kolesár K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Dec; 27(12):1209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Asthma with aspirin intolerance. Clinical entity or coincidence of nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity and aspirin intolerance. Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Nov–Dec;9(6):533–8

Effects of sulfur dioxide on airway function [letter] Schachter EN. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jan;125(1):125–6

Acquired persistent increase in nonspecific bronchial, reactivity associated with isocyanate exposure. Cockcroft DW. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Feb;48(2):93–5

Recurrent mucoid impaction in an asthmatic infant with cow's milk protein allergy. Fruchter L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 May;48(5):292–3

Bronchial asthma following exposure to ECG ink. Rodenstein D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jun;48(6):351–2

Immediate type I asthmatic response to henna following occupational exposure in hairdressers. Starr JC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Feb;48(2):98–9

Aspirin-induced asthma in children. Tan Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jan;48(1):1–5

Isophorone diisocyanate induced respiratory disease (IPDI). Clarke CW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Jun;11(3):290–2

Asthma in workers manufacturing cephalosporins. Coutts II, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 10;283(6297):950

Occupational asthma caused by cedar urea formaldehyde particle board. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jul; 82(1):49–53

Colophony-induced asthma in a poultry vender. So SY, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jul;11(4):395–9

Tartrazine and benzoate challenge and dietary avoidance in chronic asthma. Tarlo SM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 May; 12(3):303–12

Occupational asthma and dermatitis: points of contact. Burge PS. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 May;6(3):235–41

Aspirin-sensitive asthma [letter] Basomba A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Dec;68(6):484

Occupational asthma caused by nickel sulfate. Malo JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jan;69(1 Pt 1):55–9

Aspirin desensitization in aspirin-sensitive asthmatic patients: clinical manifestations and characterization of the refractory period. Pleskow WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jan;69(1 Pt 1):11–9

Refractory period to aspirin after aspirin-induced asthma [letter] Sclano G. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Sep; 70(3):220–1

Treatment of aspirin idiosyncracy [letter] Sebastino B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Sep;70(3):222–3

Occupational asthma. Hurst DJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 May; 99(5):611–4

An animal model of occupational immunologic asthma due to diphenylmethane diisocyanate, with multiple systemic immunologic responses. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 May;99(5):615–23

Myocardial infarction during asthmatic attack induced by ingestion of propranolol. Millar AB. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Aug;75(8):661–2

Asthma induced by nickel. Block GT, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 19;247(11):1600–2

Piperazine-induced occupational asthma. Hagmar L, et al. **JOM** 1982 Mar;24(3):193–7

Asthma attacks precipitated by disodium cromoglycate in boy with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter. Price HV. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 11;2(8298):606–7

Asthma and MSG [letter] Allen DH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Nov 28;2(11):576

Asthma caused by occupational exposure to vanadium compounds. Musk AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 20; 1(4):183–4

First report of clinical manifestations with suspected immune pathogenesis caused by bromo-acetamide-2-chloro-5-benzophenone (BCB). Briatico-Vangosa G, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 May–Jun; 72(3):228–30

Chinese-restaurant asthma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 13;306(19):1180–1

Chinese-restaurant asthma [letter] Allen DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 5;305(19):1154–5

Glandular fever-like syndrome, pulmonary eosinophilia and asthma associated with carbamazepine. Lewis IJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Feb;58(676):100–1

Occupational asthma in electronics workers caused by colophony fumes: follow-up of affected workers. Burge PS. **Thorax** 1982 May;37(5):348–53

Occupational asthma in a factory making flux-cored solder containing colophony. Burge PS, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Nov; 36(11):828–34

Occupational asthma after exposure to a diazonium salt. Graham VA, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Dec;36(12):950–1

Occupational asthma caused by a plastics blowing agent, azodicarbonamide. Slovak AJ. **Thorax** 1981 Dec; 36(12):906–9

Asthma, sulfur dioxide and the clean air act. **West J Med** 1982 Feb;136(2):129–35

Bethanechol (Urecholin) and bronchoconstriction. Lamid S, et al. **Wis Med J** 1982 Feb;81(2):32

[Bronchial asthma and chromium allergy precipitated by steel welding] Dahl R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 15; 144(11):801–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Supplementary note on the use of timolol in asthmatics] Corbel M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Feb;82(2):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed asthma on diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI). The importance of a professional history. The utility and danger of the inhalation tests. Apropos five cases] Lob M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 31;111(5):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attacks of dyspnea and frequent asthma episodes in a painter using sprays] Baur X. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Mar; 23(3):171–3 **(Ger)**

[Inhalation provocation test with lysine-acetylsalicylic acid in patients with analgetics-induced asthma (author's transl)] Schmitz-Schumann M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Jan; 36(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupation-related bronchial asthma caused by ampicillin. Diagnostic significance of occupation-specific inhalation provocation tests] Wüthrich B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 17;112(29):1046–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asthma caused by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis] Carnovali M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Nov 30;99(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial asthma caused by 7-aminocephalosporanic acid in workers engaged in the production of cephalosporins] Briatico-Vangosa G, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Nov–Dec; 72(6):488–93 **(Ita)**

[Long-term study of workers with asthma caused by polyurethane resins] Innocenti A, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 May–Jun;72(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of the symptoms of chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma among chemical industry workers] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1981;35(4):479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of small concentrations of pesticides in the development of allergies in green-house workers] Zolotnikova GP, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(3):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Occupational asthma due to diisocyanate inhalation (author's transl)] Beritić T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Oct;103(10):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Solderer's asthma (author's transl)] Kovač S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981;103(4–5):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Syndrome due to acetylsalicylic acid intolerance. What should be prescribed as substitutes for aspirin?] Alvarez Cuesta E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A classification system for asthmatic patients: clinical-physiological correlation. Boggs PB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 1):307–10

Criteria for the clinical evaluation of anti-allergic therapy. Pepys J. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66 Suppl 1:266–71

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous pneumomediastinum. Pellinen TJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(1–2):139–40

Hidden asthma and cough [letter] Evans ID. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jul;136(7):653–4

Allergic granulomatosis [letter] Fienberg R. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Mar;6(2):189–90

Status asthmaticus. Management of status asthmaticus complicated by surgical emphysema--avoidance of intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Mather SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul;37(7):738–9

Bronchospasm during spinal anesthesia. Mallampati SR. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Nov;60(11):839–40

Growth retardation in asthma: role of calorie deficiency. Cogswell JJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Jun;57(6):473–5

Asthma--expiratory dyspnoea? [letter] Connolly CK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 29;284(6329):1632

Spontaneous gastric rupture complicating acute asthma. McQueen MM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 11; 285(6343):692–3

Objective test for food sensitivity in asthmatic children: increased bronchial reactivity after cola drinks. Wilson N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 24;284(6324):1226–8

Anoxic tonic seizures due to asthma; a serious complication in adults. Keene DL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 May; 8(2):177–9

Sudden respiratory arrest from asthma [letter] Gabay EL. **Chest** 1982 Sep;82(3):387

Left mainstem bronchus narrowing in an asthmatic patient. Khanijo V, et al. **Chest** 1982 May;81(5):635–6

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and common variable hypogammaglobulinemia in a patient with asthma. Phung ND, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jan;81(1):112–5

'Coin lesion' asthma [letter] Stevens RP. **Chest** 1981 Nov; 80(5):654

The use of cultures and immunologic procedures to predict oropharyngeal candidiasis in patients on steroid aerosols. Spector SL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 May;12(3):269–78

Bronchial obstruction after oesophageal acid perfusion in asthmatics. Kjellén G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1981 Jun; 1(3):285–92

Viral respiratory infections in asthmatic children staying in a mountain resort. Roldaan AC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Mar;63(2):140–50

Persistent cough a forme-fruste of asthma. Yahav Y, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Jan;63(1):43–6

Chronic cough and expectoration in patients with asthma and in patients with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Simonsson BG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;118:123–8 (14 ref.)

Pulmonary infiltrates and eosinophilia in a patient with long-standing asthma. Libby D. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Oct; 16(10):163, 166, 168

Clinical and therapeutic aspects of sinusitis in children with bronchial asthma. Businco L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Dec;3(4):287–94

Short stature and delayed skeletal maturation in children with allergic disease. Ferguson AC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 May;69(5):461–6

Cough variant asthma in children. Hannaway PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 8;247(2):206–8

Deciding on need for antibiotics in children with acute asthma [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Mar 13;1(8272):629–30

Laryngeal stridor during acute asthma [letter] Chung KF. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 2;2(8301):767

Immunoglobulin E and the eczema-asthma syndrome in early childhood. Gordon RR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 9; 1(8263):72–4

Need for antibiotics in children with asthma [letter] Graham VA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):803

Thyrotoxicosis and asthma [letter] Hoffman DA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):808

Respiratory infection and airway reactivity. Stempel DA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Sep;65(5):1045–53 (42 ref.)

Pharmacological abnormality in bronchial asthma and the role of respiratory pathogens. Norris AA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Feb;8(2):199–205

Natural history of allergy in asthmatic children followed to adult life. Martin AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Oct 31; 2(9):470–4

Pneumococcal vaccine in asthmatics [letter] Goldstein GL. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 24;306(25):1554

Asthma and reflux [letter] Stein MR. **Pediatrics** 1982 Mar; 69(3):384

Near-fatal bronchospasm in an asthmatic patient following ingestion of flurbiprofen. A case report. Cohen RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 22;61(21):803

Ocular hypersensitivity and bronchial asthma in children. Mikuni I. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Jan;7(1):31–41 (47 ref.)

Study on aspirin-induced bronchial obstruction in children with bronchial asthma. Saraçlar Y, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1981 Jan–Mar;23(1):15–22

[Lung overinflation and hypoxemia in asthmatic children (author's transl)] Geubelle F, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Mar 16; 71(11):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings on skeletal maturation and statural growth in asthmatic children as related to corticoid therapy] Maiello N, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Mar 31;88(1):61–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asthma coexisting with aspirin hypersensitivity. A clinical study] Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jan–Feb;67(1–2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Systemic arterial hypertension in patients with bronchial asthma] Bobrov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(5):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial asthma and systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Manresa Presas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Oct 25;77(7):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Case of parotid swelling with cervicofacial emphysema] Rozas Aristy F. **Rev Med Panama** 1982 Jan;7(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The importance of ventilation in exercise-induced asthma. Bundgaard A, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Aug;36(6):385–9

Influence of relative humidity and repeated exercise on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Henriksen JM, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Oct;36(7):463–70

Inter-relation of immediate and late asthmatic reactions in childhood. Hill DJ. **Allergy** 1981 Nov;36(8):549–54

Hidden asthma in childhood. König P. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Nov;135(11):1053–5

Exercise increases sulfur dioxide-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects [letter] Orehek J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Oct;124(4):512–3

Racially specific reference standards for commonly performed spirometric measurements for black and white children, ages 9–18 years. Boggs PB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Oct;47(4):273–7

The clinical significance of volume-adjusted maximal mid-expiratory flow (Iso-volume FEF25–75%) in assessing airway responsiveness to inhaled bronchodilator in asthmatics. Boggs PB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Mar; 48(3):139–42

A comparison of skin and bronchial reactivity in asthmatic patients using single, group related and unrelated antigen mixtures. Buchsbaum EG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 May; 48(5):267–71

Correlation of bronchial responsiveness to diluent and to histamine. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Sep; 49(3):139–41

Response of individuals with reactive airway disease to sulfates and other atmospheric pollutants. Frezieres RG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Mar;48(3):156–65

The inhibitory effect of isoproterenol and dibutyryl

cyclic-AMP on the immediate skin reaction. Ohmi T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jan;48(1):40-3

A diagnostic study of immediate hypersensitivity in asthmatic patients: a comparison of bronchial challenge and serum RAST. Pelikan Z, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Aug;49(2):112-7

Objective assessment of chest configuration in children with asthma or cystic fibrosis. Sly RM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Oct;47(4):278-87

Failure of peak expiratory flow rate to predict hospital admission in acute asthma. Martin TG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Sep;11(9):466-70

Bronchial hyperreactivity in response to inhalation of ultrasonically nebulised solutions of distilled water and saline [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 6; 284(6313):417-8

A new diagnostic test to assess airway reactivity in asthmatics. Kivity S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17(2):243-54

Bronchial responsiveness as a function of inhaled histamine and the methods of measurement. Neijens HJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 May Jun;18(3):427-38

Challenge procedures in occupational asthma. Pepys J. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Sep;57(7):608-16 (17 ref.)

Bronchial exercise and oral challenge procedures. Spector SL, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Sep;57(7):572-81

Occupational assessment of asthma. Chan-Yeung M. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1 Suppl):24S-27S

A screening test for airways reactivity. An abbreviated methacholine inhalation challenge. Chatham M, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1):15-8

Nonspecific bronchial responsiveness. Hargreave FE, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1 Suppl):22S-23S

Evaluation of the severity of the acute asthmatic attack. Rebuck AS, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1 Suppl):28S-29S

Relationship between the results of skin, conjunctival and bronchial tests and RAST with Candida albicans in patients with asthma. Akiyama K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jul; 11(4):343-51

Predicting the results of allergen bronchial challenge by simple clinical methods. Hill DJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 May;12(3):295-301

Site of action of inhaled histamine in asymptomatic asthmatic patients. Scano G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 May;12(3):281-8

Occupational asthma. Cohen SH. **Compr Ther** 1982 Mar; 8(3):27-34

Chronic cough: a manifestation of bronchial asthma. Corrao WM. **Compr Ther** 1982 Mar;8(3):22-6

Aerobic muscular exercise: applications in clinical medicine for diagnosis and therapy. Scherzer HH. **Conn Med** 1981 Oct;45(10):628-32

Measurement of airway hyperresponsiveness in man. Orehek J. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;117:42-61

Asthma in the elderly: special challenge. Pierson DJ. **Geriatrics** 1982 Apr;37(4):87-8, 93-5, 100

A tracheal tumor simulating asthma in a child. Hurwitz S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Sep-Oct;10(5):880-2

Tropical eosinophilia presenting as acute bronchial asthma: case report with clinical, physiologic, and histologic features before and after treatment. Obaray A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Sep-Oct;11(5):464-8

Three puzzling wheezes that weren't asthma. Case presentations. Kolski G, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Nov; 16(11):153, 156, 161 passim

Patient mislabeling of symptoms: implications for patient-physician communication and medical outcome. Dirks JF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982;12(1):15-27

Allergen-induced increase in bronchial responsiveness to histamine: relationship to the late asthmatic response and change in airway caliber. Cartier A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Sep;70(3):170-7

Methacholine bronchial challenge in children. Shapiro GG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Apr;69(4):365-9

Occupational asthma in a florist caused by the dried plant, baby's breath. Twiggs JT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 May;69(5):474-7

Occupational asthma. Miller A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Apr;75(4):225-6

Predicting relapse in acute bronchial asthma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 28;306(4):240-2

The diagnosis and management of patients admitted to hospital with acute breathlessness. Pearson SB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jul;57(669):419-24

When is a positive nasal challenge test clinically relevant? Reinert M. **Respiration** 1981;41(4):270-5

Measurement of bronchial reactivity: a question of interpretation [letter] Orehek J. **Thorax** 1982 May;37(5):400

Use of lung pressure-volume curves and helium-sulphur hexafluoride washout to detect emphysema in subjects with mild airflow obstruction. Pereira RP, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jan;36(1):29-37

Morbidity from chronic asthma. Stellman JL, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Mar;37(3):218-21

[Skin vascular and bronchoreceptor reactivity study of bronchial asthma] Kosturkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(6):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Development of serum IgE and house dust-specific IgE antibodies in normal Chinese from birth to adult and its clinical usefulness in the diagnosis and treatment of childhood asthma (author's transl)] Huang LS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;15(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exertional bronchospasm in theory and practice] Mrzena B. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Feb;37(2):75-7 **(Cze)**

[An atypical cause of asthmatic dyspnea - an inflammatory bronchial polyp] Petru V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Feb; 37(2):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Allergological study in patients with asthma and allergic rhinitis. Factors of significance for the study] Pedersen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 5;144(14):1010-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bronchial provocation tests by inhalation of non-allergenic agents] Cartier A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Feb; 111(2):115-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute asthma attack and status asthmaticus] Endres P. **Med Welt** 1982 May 28;33(21):772-4 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma. Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Fuchs E. **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 4;32(36):1322-6 **(Ger)**

[Allergy diagnosis in rhinitis and asthma] Wettengel R. **Med Welt** 1982 May 28;33(21):763-7 **(Ger)**

[Inhalation provocation tests in cases of hypersensitivity pneumonitis and bronchial obstruction due to exposure to hay dust, bird antigens and humidifier water (author's transl)] Baur X, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Jul; 35(7):308-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperventilation test in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Hartmann A, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Dec;35(12):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrinsic bronchial asthma in childhood (author's transl)] Hofmann A, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Oct; 35(10):443-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coughs and dyspnea of breath - symptoms too often wrongly diagnosed as functional (author's transl)] Bolognini G. **Praxis** 1981 Aug 11;70(33):1427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophil concentration in nasal secretion in bronchial asthma (letter)] Häcki M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 15;111(33):1217-8 **(Ger)**

[Exercise-induced asthma (EIA) and radioallergosorbenttest (RAST) (author's transl)] Götz M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 4;93(16):514-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Notes on the procedure of disability evaluation in bronchial asthma and obstructive bronchitis] Meister W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Oct 1;75(19):885-8 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma in childhood. (2) Diagnosis of allergy] Bauer P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 10;58(4):176-9 **(Ger)**

[Foreign body aspiration in an adult presenting as bronchial asthma] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jan 1; 102(1):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Exercise induced asthma (editorial)] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jun 1;100(11):543-5 **(Heb)**

[Use and significance of immunodiagnostic methods for prevention and verification of allergic manifestations in workers employed in plants for the production of biomasses on n-alkanes] Collotti C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979; 15(3):439-46 **(Ita)**

[Aspecific bronchial provocation with distilled water nebulization in children. Initial results] Sacchetti L. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jul 31;33(14):739-40 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between cutaneous allergometry)prick test) and serum IgE determination (RAST test(in an pediatric asthmatic population] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Dec 31;89(4):835-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognosis of bronchial asthma--a follow up study of university freshman with asthmatic history (author's transl)] Nagata S, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Mar;31(3):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the severity of asthmatic symptoms with that of exercise-induced bronchospasm (EIB) in asthmatic children. 1. An investigation using a bicycle ergometer (author's transl)] Nishima S, et al. **Arerugi** 1981 Dec; 30(12):1113-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the severity of asthmatic symptoms with that of exercise-induced bronchospasm (EIB) in asthmatic children. 2. An investigation using a treadmill (author's transl)] Nishima S, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Jan;31(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Qualitative and quantitative examination of exercise for assessing exercise induced asthma in clinical practice. Part 1. Treadmill exercise test (author's transl)] Shinomiya K, et al. **Arerugi** 1981 May;30(5):235-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of exercise tolerance tests for asthmatic children (author's transl)] Uchida S, et al. **Arerugi** 1981 Jun; 30(6):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the degree of atopy by means of the skin and radioimmunological tests (RAST and RIST)] Kazimierczak A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Jan;49(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of polymyxin B inhalation test on blood histamine levels in bronchial asthma] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(10):691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of F2-alpha hyperprostaglandinemia in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Wąsek Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):585-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Practical value of the study of bronchial reactivity in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma and asthma susceptibility in conscripts] Dziedziczko A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 24;36(34):1301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infantile bronchial asthma. II] Dragomir D, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1981 Jul-Sep; 30(3):193-212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Specific immunological tests with industrial chemical allergens in occupational bronchial asthma] Dueva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Aug;(8):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of asthmoid bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Shesterina MV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(5):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical methods in the prehospital diagnosis of bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Dubovka TN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jan;(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to mold fungi in bronchial asthma] Sokolov TS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Feb;(2):32-3 **(Rus)**

[Principles of diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Daniliak IG. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Aug;(8):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the severity of bronchial asthma] Molotkov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Aug;(8):29-32 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of bronchospastic syndrome and infectious-allergic bronchial asthma in surgical clinics] Tatlymuratov KT. **Sov Med** 1982;(3):29-35 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Daniliak IG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(4):66-8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of childhood asthma] Korać D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1980;315(32):191-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIET THERAPY

A double-blind controlled trial of elemental diet in severe, perennial asthma. Høj L, et al. **Allergy** 1981 May; 36(4):257-62

[Changes in the immunocompetence system and hemodynamic indices in bronchial asthma as affected by unloading diet therapy] Kokosov AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jan;(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adenosine antagonism, a less desirable characteristic of xanthine asthma drugs? Persson CG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct;49(4):317-20

Enprofylline, a principally new antiasthmatic xanthine. Persson CG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct;49(4):313-6

The orally administered anti-allergic agent, ketotifen; efficacy in atopic and non-atopic bronchial asthma. Carrasco E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):335-42

The treatment of status asthmaticus. Georg J. **Allergy** 1981 May;36(4):219-32 (140 ref.)

Salbutamol powder inhalation for bronchial asthma [letter] Kjellman NI. **Allergy** 1981 Aug;36(6):437-8

Double-blind comparative trial of Nuelin Depot and TheoDur with adjusted dosage in asthmatic adults. Langaker KE, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Oct;36(7):501-5

Terbutaline depot tablets in asthma. A clinical evaluation. Taudorf E, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Oct;36(7):495-500

Asthma and other allergic disorders in pregnancy. Holbreich M. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Mar;25(3):187-92

Sustained-release theophylline for treatment of asthma in preschool children. Simons FE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Sep;136(9):790-3

Comparison of oral aminophylline and aerosol metaproterenol in asthma. Shim C, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Sep;71(3):452-5

A controlled trial of the use of single versus combined-drug therapy in the treatment of acute episodes of asthma. Josephson GW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;124(6):765

Inhibition of sulfur dioxide-induced bronchoconstriction by disodium cromoglycate in asthmatic subjects. Sheppard D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Sep;124(3):257-9

Pretreatment of exercise-induced asthma by fenoterol delivered as inhalation powder and pressurized aerosol. Bundgaard A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jan;48(1):36-9

Effects of alpha-adrenergic blockade with phentolamine on airway function in asthma. Campbell SC. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Sep;49(3):135-8

The physiological approach to the management of asthma. I. Introduction to adrenergic bronchodilators. Dwyer JM. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):375-8

Clinical effects of albuterol aerosol in the treatment of asthma. George RB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):384-6

Worldwide experience with albuterol (salbutamol). Godfrey S. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):423-6

Interferon-induced suppression of in vitro IgE biosynthesis in asthmatic children. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 1982 May; 48(5):302-4

The immediate effect of sodium cromoglycate on the airway. Hughes D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jan;48(1):6-8

Use of serum theophylline determinations during acute asthma therapy in children. Kearns GL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Feb;48(2):71-4

Acute bronchial and cardiovascular effects of increasing doses of pirbuterol acetate aerosol in asthma. Littner MR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jan;48(1):14-20

Isoetharine-isoproterenol: a comparison of effects in childhood status asthmaticus. Newman LJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Apr;48(4):230-2

Allergic diseases in pregnancy and breast feeding. Pratt WR. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 1):355-60 (33 ref.)

The lack of tachyphylaxis following prolonged therapy of asthma with inhaled albuterol aerosol. Repsher LH, et al.

Ann Allergy 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):405–9

Concurrent administration of flunisolide nasal solution with beclomethasone dipropionate bronchial aerosol in patients with both rhinitis and asthma. Rusnak SL. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 1):320–4

The attenuation of exercise–induced bronchospasm by ascorbic acid. Schachter EN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Sep; 49(3):146–51

Effect of oral terbutaline on exercise–induced asthma. Sly RM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Mar;48(3):151–5

A double blind crossover trial of lithium carbonate in asthma. Spitz E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Sep;49(3):165–8

The effect of ipratropium on exercise–induced bronchoconstriction. Wolkove N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 1):311–5

Subcutaneous epinephrine for acute asthma [letter] Burton RM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Jun;11(6):335–6

Bronchodilatory effect of subcutaneous epinephrine in acute asthma. Gotz VP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Oct; 10(10):518–20

Aerosol corticosteroids and asthma [letter] Brown MH. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):253–4

Beclomethasone dipropionate. Williams MH Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Oct;95(4):464–7

Actions of salbutamol, disodium cromoglycate, and placebo administered as aerosols in acute asthma. Hasham F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Sep;56(9):722–5

Assessment of a new device for delivering aerosol drugs to asthmatic children. Hodges IG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Oct;56(10):787–9

Efficacy of theophylline and its N–7–substituted derivatives in experimentally induced bronchial asthma in the guinea–pig. Ufkes JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Oct;253(2):301–14

Some recent advances in the management of asthma. George RB. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 May;142(5):933–5

Comparison of nebulised sodium cromoglycate and oral theophylline in controlling symptoms of chronic asthma in pre–school children: a double blind study. Newth CJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Jun;12(3):232–8

Maximum or mean FEV1 for bronchodilator aerosol evaluation in acute asthmatics. Madsen BW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;11(6):631–3

Bronchodilator activity of prazosin in patients with allergic rhinitis and asthma. Marlin GE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;13(3):445–8

Sustained release aminophylline in asthma and its interaction with rimiterol. Monie RD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;14(1):110–2

Effect of intravenous injection of rimiterol in asthma. Tarala RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;12(3):333–40

A trial of ketotifen in intrinsic asthma [letter] Ullah MI, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;12(3):441–3

The effect of bronchodilators on diurnal rhythms in airway obstruction. Connolly CK. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Apr; 75(2):197–203

A comparison of sustained–release terbutaline and ordinary terbutaline in bronchial asthma. Eriksson NE, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Apr;76(2):202–4

Are corticosteroids necessary in the treatment of severe acute asthma? Grant IW. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Apr;76(2):125–9

Acute severe asthma treated without steroids. Luksza AR. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jan;76(1):15–9

How important is the sequence of administration of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and salbutamol in asthma. Mackay AD, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jul;75(3):273–6

The effect of sustained–release aminophylline on exercise–induced asthma. Phillips MJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Apr;75(2):181–9

Do oral and inhaled terbutaline have different effects on the lung? Shaw RJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Apr;76(2):171–6

Regular versus symptomatic aerosol bronchodilator treatment of asthma. Shepherd GL, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Apr;75(2):215–7

Severe acute asthma: a comparison of three methods of inhaling salbutamol. Webber BA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jan;76(1):69–74

Comparison of twice daily administration of a new corticosteroid budesonide with beclomethasone dipropionate four times daily in the treatment of chronic asthma. Willey RF, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jan; 76(1):61–8

Case report: an athlete runs through his asthma. Chandran PS, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Mar;16(1):53–7

Misplaced confidence in nebulised bronchodilators in severe asthmatic attacks [letter] Gregg I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 2;284(6308):46–7

Misplaced confidence in nebulised bronchodilators in severe asthmatic attacks [letter] Howarth NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 6;284(6313):417

Childhood asthma: treatment and severity [editorial] Milner AD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 17;285(6336):155–6

Effect of nifedipine on histamine reactivity in asthma. Patel KR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 26;284(6333):1916

Controlled trial of slow–release aminophylline in childhood asthma: are short–term trials valid? Wilson N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 20;284(6319):863–6

Resistance to pancuronium in an asthmatic patient treated with aminophylline and steroids. Azar I, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May;29(3):280–2

Control of asthma. Dolovich J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 15;126(6):613–8

Efficacy and safety of triamcinolone acetonide aerosol in chronic asthma. Results of a multicenter, short–term controlled and long–term open study. Bernstein IL, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jan;81(1):20–6

Advances in assessment and therapy of asthma. Introduction. Epstein SW, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1 Suppl):1S–2S

Theophylline. New thoughts about an old drug. Isles AF, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1 Suppl):49S–54S

The addition of an aerosol anticholinergic to an oral beta agonist plus theophylline in asthma and bronchitis. A double–blind single dose study. Lefcoe NM, et al. **Chest** 1982 Sep;82(3):300–5

An overview of ketotifen. MacDonald GF. **Chest** 1982 Jul; 82(1 Suppl):30S–32S

Beta adrenergic agonists. Nelson HS. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1 Suppl):33S–38S

Principles of aerosol therapy. Newhouse MT. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1 Suppl):39S–41S

Anticholinergic therapy of asthma. Rebuck AS, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1 Suppl):55S–57S

Short–term double–blind evaluation of flunisolide aerosol for steroid–dependent asthmatic children and adolescents. Shapiro GG, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6):671–5

Steroids and cormolyn for treatment of chronic asthma. Toogood JH. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1 Suppl):42S–44S

A controlled trial of oxatomide in the treatment of asthma with or without perennial rhinitis. Brompton Hospital/Medical Research Council Collaborative Trial. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Sep;11(5):483–90

Ketotifen and bronchial hyperreactivity in asthmatic patients. Girard JP. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Sep;11(5):449–52

Skin testing after antihistamine therapy. [letter] Kern GW 4th. **Clin Allergy** 1982 May;12(3):321

Comparison of oral and inhaled metaproterenol for prevention of exercise–induced asthma. König P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Nov;11(6):597–604

Comparison of sodium cromoglycate pressurized aerosol and powder in the treatment of asthma. Lal S, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Mar;12(2):197–201

The effect of calcium antagonist, nifedipine in exercise–induced asthma. Patel KR. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Sep; 11(5):429–32

The effect of verapamil on histamine and methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction. Patel KR. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Sep;11(5):441–7

A double–blind trial comparing disodium cromoglycate (DSCG), and ketotifen in extrinsic asthmatic children. Schuhl JF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jul;11(4):401–5

Sodium cromoglycate delivered by pressurized aerosol in the treatment of asthma. So SY, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Sep; 11(5):479–82

Prostaglandins in exercise–induced asthma [letter] Souza LM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Sep;11(5):506–7

Efficacy of safety of concurrent use of intranasal flunisolide and oral beclomethasone aerosols in treatment of asthmatics with rhinitis. Toogood JH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jan; 12(1):95–105

Asthma––mechanisms and management. Leitch AG, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1982 Summer;21(1):3–9

A comparison of metaproterenol and theophylline for control of childhood asthma. Schuller DE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Mar;21(3):135–42

Theophylline kinetics and ventilatory flow in bronchial asthma and chronic airflow obstruction: influence of erythromycin. Richer C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 May;31(5):579–86

Dose– and time–related effect of troleandomycin on methylprednisolone elimination. Szefler SJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Aug;32(2):166–71

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in the treatment of asthma in steroid–independent adults. Malfitan VA. **Clin Ther** 1982;4(6):472–9

Therapeutic rounds at the Milton S. Hershey Medical Center. Schneck DW. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(3):134–5, 234–5

Bioavailability, efficacy, and tolerance of two sustained–release theophylline dosage forms in adult patients with bronchial asthma. Trautlein JJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(4):252–62

Safe and effective use of sustained–release and intravenous theophylline. Boggs PB. **Compr Ther** 1982 Mar;8(3):17–21

Outpatient treatment of asthma. Kaiser HB. **Compr Ther** 1982 Mar;8(3):64–9

Computer–assisted oral and intravenous theophylline therapy. Mungall D, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Feb; 15(1):18–28

Halothane in status asthmaticus. O'Rourke PP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 May;10(5):341–3

Clenbuterol ('Spiropent'): a long–acting bronchodilator. Wheatley D. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(2):113–9

Influence of gender on theophylline dosage requirements in children with chronic asthma. Hendeles L, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 May;15(5):338–40

Baker's asthma (grain–dust–induced asthma). Tse CS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan;16(1):14–8

Which oral theophylline preparation in asthma? **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Jul 31;19(16):61–3

Practical therapeutics current concepts in management of bronchial asthma. Obel AO. **East Afr Med J** 1981 May; 58(5):311–7

Management of bronchial asthma in Ethiopian children. Eriksson M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1982 Jan;20(1):39–45

Comparative study of the ventilatory effects of three beta 1–selective blocking agents in asthmatic patients. Greefhorst AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981; 20(6):417–21

Terbutaline aerosol in the long–term treatment of asthmatic children. Blackhall MI, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Aug; 62(4):268–75

Influence of labetalol, propranolol and practolol in patients with asthma. Larsson K. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 May; 63(3):221–30

Long–term treatment with corticosteroids and ACTH in asthmatic children. I. A pulmonary function study with re–investigation after 5 years. Oberger E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;62(4):256–67

Ventilatory effects of ordinary and slow–release tablets of metoprolol in asthmatic patients. van den Bergh JH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;62(3):168–72

Selectivity of beta–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists in asthmatics. Löfdahl CG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 120:1–53

Therapeutic modulation of bronchial hyperreactivity. Lowhagen O. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;117:97–120

A pressurized beta 2–agonist aerosol used in the treatment of children with asthma caused by bronchial provocation. Pedersen S. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;119:121–2

beta 2–Adrenoceptor stimulants and theophylline in asthma therapy. Svedmyr K. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1981; 116:1–48

The effect of powder aerosol compared to pressurized aerosol. Svedmyr N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 119:81–8

Betamethasone–valerate aerosol in steroid dependent patients with reversible airway obstruction. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1981 Jul–Sep;23(3):116–21

Criteria for the clinical evaluation of prophylactic agents in bronchial asthma. Craps L. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66 Suppl 1:272–8

Evaluation of immediate– and late–response inhibition of a new beta–agonist, KWD 2131, compared with terbutaline and DSCG. Hegardt B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66 Suppl 1:283–5

Effect of beta–adrenergic agents on immunoglobulin G levels of asthmatic subjects. Mansfield LE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(1):13–6

Criteria for the clinical evaluation of anti–allergic therapy. Pepys J. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66 Suppl 1:266–71

A double–blind, placebo–controlled evaluation of (dl)–3,7–dihydro–1,8–dimethyl–3–(2–methylbutyl)–1H–pur in exercise–induced bronchospasm. Cho YW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(6):266–72

Interaction between proxyphylline and salbutamol. Kanto J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 19(8):346–9

A double blind placebo controlled study on the use of ketotifen in childhood asthma. Mulhern B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Jan;75(1):25–8

Comparison of serum theophylline levels in asthmatic children receiving sustained–release and rapid–release theophylline tablets. Beer S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Feb; 18(2):255–8

Prazosin, an alpha 1–adrenoceptor antagonist, partially inhibits exercise–induced asthma. Barnes PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Dec;68(6):411–5

Postgraduate course presentation. Cromolyn sodium in the treatment of asthma: changing concepts. Bernstein IL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Oct;68(4):247–53 (61 ref.)

The short–term bronchodilator effects of fenoterol and ipratropium in asthma. Elwood RK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 May;69(5):467–73

Effect of intravenous isoproterenol on theophylline kinetics. Hemstreet MP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Apr; 69(4):360–4

Combination bronchodilator therapy in asthma. Ruffin RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jan;69(1 Pt 1):60–5

Iodides in bronchial asthma [letter] Tuft L. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jun;67(6):497

Effects of inhaled sympathomimetics on obstructive response to respiratory heat loss. Rossing TH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 May;52(5):1119–23

Evaluation of home–monitoring of asthmatic children with the mini–Wright peak flow meter. Battu K, et al. **J Asthma** 1982;19(1):33–7

Efficacy and safety of aerosolized triamcinolone acetonide in steroid–dependent and steroid–independent chronic asthmatic patients. Olivier N. **J Asthma** 1982;19(1):9–19

Beclomethasone dipropionate for chronic asthma in children: the Kings County Hospital experience. Rao M, et al. **J Asthma** 1982;19(1):21–3

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered aminophylline in children. Rao M, et al. **J Asthma** 1982; 19(1):39–41

Metaproterenol solution in the treatment of asthmatic patients by intermittent positive pressure breathing. Branscomb BV. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 May–Jun;22(5–6):231–5

Faulty use of canister nebulizers for asthma. Appel D. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Jun;14(6):1135–8

Comparison of serum theophylline levels with plain and slow–release aminophylline in patient with airway obstruction. Muittari A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(5):378–80

Adrenaline and terbutaline in treatment of acute asthmatic attacks on children. Phanichyakarn P, et al.

J Med Assoc Thai 1981 Sep;64(9):428–31
Ketotifen in treatment of asthmatic children. Tuchinda M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Feb;65(2):47–51
Comparison of cardiorespiratory effects of procaterol and salbutamol in asthmatic patients. Youngchaiyud P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Feb;65(2):86–94
Comparison of orally administered metaproterenol and theophylline in the control of chronic asthma. Dusdieker L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Aug;101(2):281–7
Comparison of oral and aerosol adrenergic bronchodilators in asthma. Lee HS. **J Pediatr** 1981 Nov;99(5):805–7
Sustained-release theophylline: a significant advance in the treatment of childhood asthma. Tabachnik E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;100(3):489–92
Adrenal effects of beclomethasone inhalation therapy in asthmatic children. Vaz R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Apr; 100(4):660–2
Ascaris-induced allergic asthma in the conscious dog: a model for the pharmacologic modulation of immediate type hypersensitivity. Lewis AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Jan;7(1):35–46
Effect of inhaled alpha-blocker on airflow obstruction in asthma. Britton J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Sep;74(9):646–8
Acute severe asthma [letter] Luksza Ar, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Feb;75(2):138
The protective effect of lodoxamide on antigen-induced bronchospasm. An orally active antiallergic drug. Case RL, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 5;247(5):661–4
Steroid side effects also seen in asthmatics ... but aerosol steroids reduce systemic risk [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1982 May 21;247(19):2657–8
Placental theophylline transfer in pregnant asthmatics. Labovitz E, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 12;247(6):786–8
Use of theophylline in bronchial asthma. Bruner JM. **JAOA** 1981 Aug;80(12 Suppl):875–82
Concomitant treatment of asthma. Gilliland JL. **JAOA** 1981 Aug;80(12 Suppl):870–4
Effects of anti-asthmatic drugs on airway resistance and plasma level of cyclic AMP in guinea pig. Iwayama Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;32(2):329–34
Anti-asthmatic activity of BB-1502 by inhalation. Kamei H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;32(2):315–22
Acute severe asthma: sacred cows under attack [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Aug 21;2(8295):420–1
Influence of morbidity, illness label, and social, family, and health service factors on drug treatment of childhood asthma. Anderson HR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 7; 2(8254):1030–2
Routine antibiotics in hospital management of acute asthma. Graham VA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 20;1(8269):418–20
Acute severe asthma [letter] Lane DJ. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4; 2(8297):555–6
Early experience with a vertical spinning-disc nebuliser. Malem H, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 26;2(8248):644–6
Long-term ipratropium bromide nebuliser therapy and lung mucociliary clearance [letter] Pavia D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 7;2(8293):332–3
Comparative effect of epinephrine and aminophylline in the treatment of asthma. Appel D, et al. **Lung** 1981; 159(5):243–54
Universal adenosine receptor antagonism is neither necessary nor desirable with xanthine antiasthmatics. Persson CG. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 May;8(5):515–26
Slow-reacting substances and asthma: leukotrienes may hold the key to asthma therapy. Seale JP. **Med J Aust** 1981 Nov 28;2(11):574–5
Ipratropium bromide in acute asthma [letter] Woolcock AJ. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 8;2(3):118
Drugs for asthma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Sep 17; 24(618):83–6
Albuterol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Sep 18;23(19):81–2
Drugs affecting the respiratory system with particular reference to asthma. Anderson SD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(4):259–65 (40 ref.)
Aminophylline improves diaphragmatic contractility [letter] Mattikow MS. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 26;305(22):1349–50
Antibiotics and asthma therapy [letter] Hamilton W. **NZ Med J** 1981 Dec 9;94(697):433
A comparison between aerosol and inhaled powder administration of fenoterol in adult asthmatics. Harris R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Dec 9;94(697):421–2
Inhaled bronchodilators: a comparison of different methods of inhaling. Swinburn PD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Nov 11; 94(695):340
An evaluation of the initial treatment of acute asthma. Ben-Zvi Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep;70(3):348–53
Altered theophylline clearance during an influenza B outbreak. Kraemer MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Apr; 69(4):476–80
Flunisolide aerosol for treatment of severe, chronic asthma in steroid-independent children. Meltzer EO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Mar;69(3):340–5
Oral albuterol in the treatment of childhood asthma. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Apr;69(4):397–403
Individualization of theophylline dosage using a single serum sample following a test dose. Shapiro GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jan;69(1):70–3
Management of asthma--a correction [letter] Weinberger M. **Pediatrics** 1982 May;69(5):663
Assessment and management of acute asthma in the elderly: a comparison with younger asthmatics. Petheram IS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Mar;58(677):149–51
Management of asthma with beclomethasone dipropionate. A comparison of pressurized aerosol and rotahaler powder inhalation. Finnegan OC, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Jan; 226(1363):158–9
A new dry powder inhaler. Pover GM, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Mar;226(1365):565–7
Aminophylline suppositories and sustained-release tablets compared in bronchospasm. Ross AE. **Practitioner** 1981 Jul;225(1357):1061–2
Reproterol and the muscle of the trachea and bronchi: in vitro and in vivo comparative studies with various drugs used in the treatment of asthma. Di Mezza F, et al. **Respiration** 1981;42(3):175–83
Inhaled atropine sulfate in acute asthma. Fairshter RD, et al. **Respiration** 1981;42(4):263–72
Comparison of the orally administered anti-allergy agent, ketotifen with sodium cromoglycate in the prophylaxis of bronchial asthma. Kennedy GR, et al. **Respiration** 1981; 41(4):264–9
Oxitropium bromide, ipratropium bromide and fenoterol in exercise-induced asthma. Larsson K. **Respiration** 1982; 43(1):57–63
Exercise-induced asthma diagnosis and prevention with a metered dose aerosol formulation of sodium cromoglycate. Sanguinetti CM, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(2):132–41
Anticholinergic versus beta 2-adrenergic therapy in allergic airways obstruction: double-blind trials on bronchodilator effect and antiallergic protection of oxitropium bromide and fenoterol. Schultze-Werninghaus G. **Respiration** 1981; 41(4):239–47
Maximal expiratory flows and forced vital capacity in normal, asthmatic and bronchitic subjects after salbutamol and ipratropium bromide. Thiessen B, et al. **Respiration** 1982; 43(4):304–16
Phentolamine therapy in severe chronic asthmatiform bronchitis. Van Mieghem W, et al. **Respiration** 1981; 42(3):184–7
Sudden death in asthmatics receiving beta-blockers [letter] Benatar SR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Aug 28;62(10):308–9
The effect of terbutaline sulphate on exercise-induced asthma in children. Weinberg EG. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Apr 17; 61(16):587–9
Geriatric asthma: treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol. Fein BT. **South Med J** 1981 Oct; 74(10):1186–9, 1193
A calcium antagonist, nifedipine, modifies exercise-induced asthma. Barnes PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Oct;36(10):726–30
Status asthmaticus and the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Benfield GF, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Feb;37(2):147–8
Intravenous salbutamol and aminophylline in asthma: a search for synergy. Handslip PD, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Oct; 36(10):741–4
Modulation of histamine-induced bronchoconstriction with inhaled, oral, and intravenous clemastine in normal and asthmatic subjects. Hartmann V, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Oct; 36(10):737–40
Should corticosteroid aerosols be used in severe chronic asthma? Herxheimer H. **Thorax** 1981 Jun;36(6):401–3
Synergism between ipratropium and theophylline in asthma. Kreisman H, et al. **Thorax** 1981 May;36(5):387–91
Ipratropium bromide in children with asthma. Mann NP, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jan;37(1):72–4
H2 receptor blockade and bronchial hyperreactivity to histamine in asthma. Nogrady SG, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Apr; 36(4):268–71
Site of action of ipratropium bromide and clinical and physiological determinants of response in patients with asthma. Partridge MR, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jul;36(7):530–3
Ketotifen in atopic asthma and exercise-induced asthma. Petheram IS, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Apr;36(4):308–12
High-dose inhaled terbutaline in the management of chronic severe asthma: comparison of wet nebulisation and tube-spacer delivery. Prior JG, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Apr; 37(4):300–3
Influence of age on response to ipratropium and salbutamol in asthma. Ullah MI, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jul;36(7):523–9
Optimal dose of salbutamol respiratory solution: comparison of three doses with plasma levels. Walters EH, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Aug;36(8):625–8
Comparison of inhaled and intravenous terbutaline in acute severe asthma. Williams SJ, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Aug; 36(8):629–32
Clinical data of fluocortin butylester (FCB) - a new inhalable corticoid. Chen-Walden H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981; 157(3):287–90
[Clinical observation of the inthal treatment of bronchial asthma] Kosturkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(4):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pharmacological studies on the antiasthmatic principle of essential oil of artemisia argyi--terpinenol-4 (author's transl)] Bian RL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;4(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The anti-asthma effect of compound cyclocienbuterol on bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Wang GJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;4(6):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Correlation of molecular orbital parameters and antiasthmatic activity of some alpha, beta-unsaturated cycloketones (author's transl)] Wu J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Nov;16(11):828–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of long-acting bronchodilator agents and their repeated administration on respiratory pathway patency in asthmatic children studied in the flow-volume curve method] Zapletal A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Nov; 36(11):626–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of bronchial obstruction with a combination of a selective beta adrenergic (fenoterol) and a cholinolytic agent (ipratropium)] Vondra V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Nov; 27(11):1078–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Steroid therapy in asthma (author's transl)] Viquerat C. **Praxis** 1981 Aug 11;70(33):1419–20 **(Fre)**
[The theophylline test. Indications for the effective daily dosage (author's transl)] Blaive B, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Short term efficacy of inhaler beta2 agonists in childhood asthma (author's transl)] Kraemer R, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Robience YJ, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Oct;2(8):693–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Asthma therapy in medical practice] Nolte D. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jun 17;100(23):1094–9 **(Ger)**
[Long-term asthma therapy--recurrences often preprogrammed. Experiences and recommendations] Schmidt OP. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jun 17;100(23):1084–93 **(Ger)**
[The mode of action and uses of disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of obstructive respiratory disorders with special reference to occupation-induced asthma (author's transl)] Kentner M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Jul; 36(7):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theophylline in allergic bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Kügler D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Jan;36(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchodilation in childhood asthma bronchiale (author's transl)] Schindl R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 15; 132(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchial asthma in childhood. (4) Drug therapy] Bauer P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 10;58(4):184–8 **(Ger)**
[Sodium cromoglycate in children with asthma] Bronstein R. **Harefuah** 1981 Aug;101(3-4):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Effectiveness of aminophylline therapy of chronic bronchial asthma in children] Salvati L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Feb 15; 100(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of a new bronchodilator molecule in pediatrics (Th 1165, Fenoterol-Berotec)] Longo L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Aug 31;33(16):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intravenous aminophylline and dexamethasone in the acute emergency for asthmatic children (author's transl)] Barbato A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Mar-Jun;3(2-3):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The clinical effect of sustained-release theophylline (Theo-Dur) for asthmatic children and serum theophylline level (author's transl)] Masaki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1981 Apr; 30(4):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Corticosteroid treatment of asthma in children with particular reference to their effect on hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis] Mercik W. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Feb-Mar;57(2-3):163–6 **(Pol)**
[Broncholytic effect of pencardin in chronic bronchial asthma] Bestry-Fus I. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Jan;49(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diurnal rhythm of plasma cortisol in patients with bronchial asthma on long-term treatment with adrenocorticosteroids] Bogacka E. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of bronchial asthma with adrenergic alpha receptor blockaders] Chachaj W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Jul;49(7):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of long-term corticoid therapy on selected parameters of humoral and cellular immunity in bronchial asthma] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug-Sep; 49(8-9):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of betamethasone dépôt] Droszcz W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of Diprophos in the treatment of asthma] Jacyna K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Broncholytic effect of salbutamol, ventolin and berotec aerosols in bronchial asthma] Jagodziński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(10):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the behavior of intravascular granulocyte pools in bronchial asthma patients treated with Kenalog] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Nov;49(11):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum ACTH and cortisol levels in bronchial asthma during treatment with Kenalog] Lypka A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of intal in the reduction of corticosteroid doses in the treatment of bronchial asthma and chronic spastic bronchitis] Madalińska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diprophos in the treatment of asthma. Preliminary observations] Szczeklik A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Kinetics of plasma cyclic AMP level in atopic and

non-atopic bronchial asthma after administration of triamcinolone acetonide] Wąsek Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):577-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in asthma as affected by various drugs combined with phentolamine (Regitine)] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jun 8;36(23):833-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various problems in treating pregnant women with bronchial asthma] Szulczyńska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Sep 28;36(39):1533-5 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Corticotherapy of bronchial asthma, using dosed aerosols] Popescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Oct-Dec; 30(4):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Double-blind comparative study of oral clenbuterol (NAB 365) and orciprenaline in asthmatic patients] Stroescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Jan-Mar; 34(1):89-96 **(Rum)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of antioxidants in complex treatment of bronchial asthma in children] Olekhnovich VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Feb;(2):34-5 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic properties of tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolites in experimental pulmonary pathology] Maliuk VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jul;(7):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a DNAse aerosol in bronchial asthma] Demin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(10):93-6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the clinico-functional status in patients with chronic respiratory tract obstruction undergoing long-term intal therapy] Iannus LE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(4):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strophanthin on pulmonary hemodynamics during bronchial asthma attack] Memetov KA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(11):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The actual state of the treatment of bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Bakran I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Feb; 104(2):71-6 **(Scr)**

[Aminophylline in the treatment of respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Cvitanović S, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 1981 Apr-Sep;33(2-3):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Side effects of glucocorticoid therapy in asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Paulin A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct-Dec;33(4):292-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Sympathomimetics in the study of asthmatic disease (editorial)] Perez Martin J. **Alergia** 1982 Jan;29(1):1-3 **(Spa)**

[Prostaglandin E2 obtained by semisynthetic procedures from Gorgonia plexaura homomalla cubesis. Study of its bronchodilator effect] Rodriguez Muñiz J, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):319-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of the mean dose of oral theophylline in asthmatic children (author's transl)] Cabanas R, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1982 Feb;16(2):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchial asthma. Its treatment in the emergency ward (letter)] Diez Jarilla JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Oct 10;77(6):262-3 **(Spa)**

[Theophylline serum levels and theophylline clearance in asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Pastor MC, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1982 Jul 1-31;79(3):126-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prophylactic use of fenoterol in infantile bronchial asthma] Broitman H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Jul-Aug; 52(4):322-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative trial of bronchodilators delivered by aerosol in asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Ancić P, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1981 Dec;109(12):1157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte aspartate amino transferase activity in asthmatic and non-asthmatic children and its enhancement by vitamin B6. Hall MA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Dec;47(6):464-6

Changes in angiotensin-converting enzyme activity and angiotensin I level in asthmatic and healthy children after submaximal physical work. Arvay G, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1982 Feb;69(2):178-80

[Proteolysis and bronchial asthma] Endre L. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Mar 21;123(12):719-21 **(Hun)**

[Changes in angiotensin converting enzyme activity in bronchial asthma during physical exertion] György A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 1;122(9):507-8 **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Atopic and non-atopic sensitivity in a large bakery. Popescu IG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Jul-Aug; 9(4):307-12

ECG ink as a cause of asthma. Keskinen H, et al.
Allergy 1981 May;36(4):275-6

Exposure to fungi in modern homes [letter] Rijckaert G.
Allergy 1981 May;36(4):277-9

Clinical features and natural history of occupational asthma due to western red cedar (Thuja plicata). Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Mar;72(3):411-5

Asthma induced by cold air and its relation to nonspecific bronchial responsiveness to methacholine. O'Byrne PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Mar;125(3):281-5

The distribution of dust mite allergen in the houses of patients with asthma. Tovey ER, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Nov;124(5):630-5

Continuous and intermittent running in the provocation of asthma. Morton AR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Feb; 48(2):123-9

Los Angeles air pollution and asthma in children. Richards W, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 1):348-54

Relationship of nasal disease and sinusitis to bronchial asthma. Slavin RG. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Aug;49(2):76-9

Pathogenesis of asthma. Sly RM. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jul; 49(1):16-9

Asthma and the home environment. Mathison DA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1982 Jul;97(1):128-30

Asthma in the preschool child. McNicol K.
Aust Fam Physician 1981 Oct;10(10):758-64

Occupational asthma caused by allergy to pigs' urine. Harries MG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 20;284(6319):867

Bronchial hyperreactivity after inhalation of distilled water and saline [letter] Lewis R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 2;284(6308):47

Wheezing, asthma, and pulmonary dysfunction 10 years after infection with respiratory syncytial virus in infancy. Pullan CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 5;284(6330):1665-9

Mite allergy in Hong Kong. Gabriel M, et al.
Clin Allergy 1982 Mar;12(2):157-71

Bronchial asthma due to inhaled wood dust: Tanganyika aningré. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Nov; 11(6):605-10

Occupational asthma. Bernstein IL. **Clin Chest Med** 1981 May;2(2):255-72 (92 ref.)

The relationship of viral infections to subsequent asthma. Sherter CB, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1981 Jan;2(1):67-78 (41 ref.)

The case of the clean rug. Docktor WJ.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1981 Sep;15(9):694-6

Differences between swimming and running as stimuli for exercise-induced asthma. Bar-Yishay E, et al.
Eur J Applied Physiol 1982;48(3):387-97

Exercise-induced asthma after swimming and bicycle exercise. Bundgaard A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 May; 63(3):245-8

Exercise-induced asthma - a comparison between two modes of exercise stress. Inbar O, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;62(3):160-7

Occupational allergy secondary inhalation of garlic dust [letter] Couturier P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Aug;70(2):145

Occupational asthma induced by inhalation and ingestion of garlic. Lybarger JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 May;69(5):448-54

Postgraduate course presentations. Mold-induced asthma. Salvaggio J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Nov; 68(5):327-46 (99 ref.)

'Miracle' bee pollen: don't let your patients get stung! Pieroni RE, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Jun;51(12):11, 15-6

Common mushroom spores may cause asthma and hay fever in fall [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 16;247(15):2071

Asthma induced by nickel [letter] Fisher JR, et al.
JAMA 1982 Sep 3;248(9):1065-6

Occupational asthma: a spectrum of acute respiratory disorders. Fish JE. **JOM** 1982 May;24(5):379-86

Occupational asthma [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Dec 19-26; 2(8260-61):1398

Evidence in man of synergistic interaction between putative mediators of acute inflammation and asthma. Basran GS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 24;1(8278):935-7

Breastfeeding and eczema/asthma [letter] Golding J, et al.
Lancet 1982 Mar 13;1(8272).623

Cellular mechanisms in the pathogenesis and pathophysiology of asthma. Middleton E Jr, et al.
Med Clin North Am 1981 Sep;65(5):1013-31 (144 ref.)

Frequency of Giardia lamblia in certain allergic syndromes. Chirilă M, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Oct-Dec;19(4):367-72

Asthma-like illness among crab-processing workers--Alaska. **MMWR** 1982 Mar 5;31(8):95-6

Smelter asthma [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1982 May 12; 95(707):308-9

The asthma syndrome: inciters, inducers, and host characteristics. Dolovich J, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Sep; 36(9):641-3 (41 ref.)

Compensating occupational asthma. Hendrick DJ, et al.
Thorax 1981 Dec;36(12):881-4 (38 ref.)

Allergic bronchopulmonary disease caused by fungi other than Aspergillus [letter] Matthiesson AM. **Thorax** 1981 Sep; 36(9):719

Hyperventilation of exercise to induce asthma? Tweeddale PM, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Aug;36(8):596-8

Immunological effects induced by biological natural aerosols (pollen and spores). D'Amato G, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1981;157(3):281-6

[Exercise-induced asthma] Bundgaard A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1981 Oct 26;143(44):2869-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Is asthma an allergic disease?] Haahtela T, et al.
Duodecim 1981;97(9):571-9 **(Fin)**

[Allergic granulomatosis and angiitis (Churg-Strauss syndrome) or bronchial asthma with periarteritis nodosa (author's transl)] Haas C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1981;132(5):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational asthma] Charpin J.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1981 Oct;165(7):933-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma and hydatic disease. Report of a case (author's transl)] Guérin JM, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma and rhinitis induced by the ingestion of pure ethanol and by the inhalation of alcohol vapors] Zellweger JP.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1982 Feb 6;112(6):212-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial asthma as a symptom of fatal aspergillosis of the lungs (author's transl)] Grosse G, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1981 Jul;35(7):316-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive respiratory disorders. Classification, pathogenesis, differential diagnosis] Ferlinz R.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1981;131(22):551-5 **(Ger)**

[5 cases of 'fluoride asthma'] Maestrelli P, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jul-Aug;72(4):306-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetic and environmental factors in childhood] Antognoni G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jul 31;33(14):729-34 (33 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and diagnostic aspects of bronchial asthma in childhood] Businco L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Aug 15;33(15):751-7 (39 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The incidence of some possible factors of early sensitization in children with allergic asthma (clinico-anamnestic findings)] Miraglia del Giudice M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 1980 Mar 31;88(1):43-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical interactions in bronchial asthma] Fantoli U.
Recenti Prog Med 1981 Dec;71(6):684-5 **(Ita)**

[Severe reflux esophagitis with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Matsuzaki T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jan;79(1):97-102 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial asthma - is the hypothesis of adrenergic beta receptor blockade obsolete?] Droszcz W.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1981 Sep;66(3):247-9 **(Pol)**

[Role of T-lymphocytes in the etiology of atopic bronchial asthma] Kuś J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Aug;66(2):143-50 (51 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in patients with infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Stonkus VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Dec;59(12):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current theories on the etiology and basic principles of the prevention and treatment of bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(8):91-3 **(Rus)**

[Alcohol and the lungs] Mukhin AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (8):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and correction of hemodynamic shifts in bronchial obstructive syndrome] Soldatchenko SS.
Vrach Delo 1982 May;(5):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypersensitivity to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in librarians] Cernelč D. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1982; 33(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Jeune syndrome and fungal bronchial asthma] Marti E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Mar-Apr; 10(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in asthmatic children] Mira Navarro J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Jul-Aug; 9(4):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchial hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Sepúlveda R.
Rev Med Chil 1981 Apr;109(4):370-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A controlled study on asthmatic children and their families. Synopsis of findings. Meijer A.
Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci 1981;18(3):197-208

The association of an HLA 'asthma-associated' haplotype and immediate hypersensitivity in familial asthma. Brady RE, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Dec;8(6):509-17

Asthma in young adults: pharmacogenetic aspects of hyperreactivity. Buckley CE 3d.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1981; 6:129-40

[Bronchial asthma and genetics and analysis of the family trees of 145 cases (author's transl)] Wei ZH.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1981 Aug;4(4):198-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hereditary predisposition in bronchial asthma] Trubnikov VI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(12):2220-7 **(Rus)**

[Hereditary and the role of consanguineous marriages in the development and course of bronchial asthma] Ubaidullaev AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(4):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asthma, prematurity and sudden death] Suftos Cabrera R, et al. **Alergia** 1981 Apr;28(2):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The clinical and pharmacological history of theophylline: first report on the bronchospasmolytic action in man by S. R. Hirsch in Frankfurt (Main) 1922.
Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Mar; 12(2):211-5

An early Southern description of Curschmann's spirals. Smith B, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1982 Summer;21(1):10-2

Moses Maimonides' treatise on asthma. Rosner F. **Thorax** 1981 Apr;36(4):245-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-IgG antibodies and antinuclear antibodies in allergic patients. Egeskjold EM, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Nov; 36(8):573-81

Abnormal immunologic measurements in asthmatic children and adults. Herrod HG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Oct; 47(4):267–72

Study of T-cell subpopulations defined by monoclonal antibodies in asthmatic children with or without atopic eczema and normals. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jun; 48(6):345–8

Antibodies to inhalant fungal antigens in patients with asthma in Israel. Mazar A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 1):361–4

Active E rosette-forming cells in children with asthma and other atopic disease. Tomita K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Feb;48(2):103–7

T-lymphocytes and nonspecific T-suppressor activity in patients with extrinsic asthma. Valverde E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jan;48(1):32–5

Occupational asthma: coming of age. Bernstein IL. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul;97(1):125–7

Immunological responses to inhaled organic dusts and chemicals. Cambridge GW. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981; 24(4):363–6 (48 ref.)

Increased release of histamine by anti-IgE from leucocytes of asthmatic patients and possible heterogeneity of IgE. Assem ES, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jul;11(4):367–74

IgE-mediated acute asthma following inhalation of a powdered marine sponge. Baldo BA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Mar;12(2):179–86

Immunological studies on Alternaria sensitivity. Use of crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis, precipitins and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Bush RK, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jan;12(1):29–36

The role of basophils in asthma. I. Sodium cromoglycate on histamine release and content. Church MK. **Clin Allergy** 1982 May;12(3):223–8

Specific cellular and humoral immunity in children with grass pollen asthma. Hill DJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jan; 12(1):83–9

Prevalence of precipitating antibodies to different extracts of Aspergillus fumigatus in a North American asthmatic population. Malo JL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jul; 11(4):333–41

Improvement of the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) sensitivity by using an antibody specific for the determinant D epsilon 2. Pécoud A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jan; 12(1):75–81

Suppressor T-lymphocyte activity in wheezy children with and without treatment by hyposensitization. Rivlin J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jul;11(4):353–6

Asthma associated with a circulating IgG antibody to Calliphora maggots. Stockley RA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Mar;12(2):151–5

Immunoglobulin E antibodies to ingested cereal flour components: studies with sera from subjects with asthma and eczema. Sutton R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jan; 12(1):63–74

Specific IgE antibodies in workers with occupational asthma due to western red cedar. Tse KS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 May;12(3):249–58

Corticosteroid-resistant chronic asthma and monocyte complement receptors. Kay AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jun;44(3):576–80

Antigen provocation to the skin, nose and lung, in children with asthma; immediate and dual hypersensitivity reactions. Price JF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Mar;47(3):587–94

Combined IgA and alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in a boy with severe respiratory tract infections and asthma. Ostergaard PA. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;138(1):83–5

Immune reactivity in patients of bronchial asthma. Arshad N, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1981 Jul–Sep; 23(3):122–7

T lymphocytes in asthma. Malaviya AN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1981 Jul–Sep;23(3):111–5

In vitro production of anti-mite IgE antibody and its suppression by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Iwamoto I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66 Suppl 1:67–74

Immunologic and nonimmunologic mechanisms in asthma due to western red cedar (Thuja plicata). Chan-Yeung M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;70(1):32–7

Effect of moderate malnutrition on immediate hypersensitivity and immunoglobulin E levels in asthmatic children. Reyes MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Aug;70(2):94–100

Effects of infused histamine on asthmatic and normal subjects: comparison of skin test responses. Summers R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jun;67(6):456–64

Immunoglobulin E-rheumatoid factor in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, asthma, and other diseases. Zuraw BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec; 68(6):1610–3

In vitro histamine release from basophils of asthmatic and atopic individuals in D2O. Tung R, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2067–72

Diverse profiles of immunoreactivity in toluene diisocyanate (TDI) asthma. Gallagher JS, et al. **JOM** 1981 Sep; 23(9):610–6

Bronchial provocation tests in atopic patients with allergen-specific IgG4 antibodies. Gwynn CM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 30;1(8266):254–6

Growing out of asthma: Clinical and immunological changes over 5 years. Hill DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 19–26; 2(8260–61):1359–62

Natural history of allergy in asthmatic children [letter] Hill DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 15;1(10):406

Autonomic abnormalities and autoantibodies to beta-adrenergic receptors [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 29;307(5):316–7

Platelet activation in antigen-induced bronchoconstriction [letter] Knauer KA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 8; 305(15):892–3

Neutrophil chemotactic activity in antigen-induced late asthmatic reactions. Nagy L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 4;306(9):497–501

Platelet activation in asthma [letter] Page CP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 22;307(4):251–2

Impaired histamine H2-receptor response of lymphocytes in bronchial asthma [letter] Podleski WK. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 29;307(5):316

Behaviour on the nasal provocation test in patients affected by conjunctivitis and/or asthma of allergic origin. Filiaci F, et al. **Rhinology** 1981 Sep;19(3):173–7

Skin sensitivity reactions in Nigerian children with bronchial asthma. Aderele WI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(5):675–9

Comparison of skin reactions in asthmatic children to various house dust and mite extracts. Adalioğlu G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1981 Oct–Dec;23(4):235–41

A dynamic investigation in antibodies to influenza and parainfluenza viruses in patients suffering from chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma. Subi K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981 May;157(2):181–4

[Estimation of specific IgE against Dermatophagoides farinae by radioallergosorbent test in sera of patients with allergic asthma (author's transl)] Xu YP. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;4(4):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HLA and childhood asthma (author's transl)] Huang LS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun;14(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental animal pathology. Immuno-allergic asthma (author's transl)] Gerber F, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982; 10(3):175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis': biochemical characterization and new prospects for the treatment of asthma and other allergic diseases (author's transl)] Boeynaems JM, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Nov;2(9):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediators of allergic reaction (author's transl)] König W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1982 Jan;10(1):35–43 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Morr H. **Immun Infekt** 1982 Mar;10(2):57–63 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of chronic relapsing infections of the air passages on the subpopulations of peripheral blood lymphocytes in children with atopic diseases (author's transl)] Gunschera H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Jan; 194(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies against beta-adrenergic receptors (author's transl)] Bergmann KC. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981 May; 157(2):228–9 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The T-lymphocytes in allergic asthmatic children: influence in-vitro of thymostimulin of E rosette forming activity] Armenio L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Sep 30; 89(3):297–303 **(Ita)**

[Comparative observations on the behaviour of serum immunoglobulins IgA and IgE (RAST) in an allergic infant population (author's transl)] Capristo A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Mar 31;90(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of suppressive effects of inhibitor of IgE mediated chemical mediator release and H1-blocker on exercise induced asthma (author's transl)] Motojima S, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Jan;31(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prince Melon allergy (author's transl)] Tosaka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Feb;31(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nasal mucosal hypersensitivity to histamine and acetylcholine in pediatric asthma and nasal allergy (author's transl)] Ukai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Jan;31(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of specific IgG antibody using protein A-sepharose CL-4B in patients with bronchial asthma undergoing long term hyposensitization therapy (author's transl)] Jyo T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr;19(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchial asthma from buckwheat in a housewife whose husband is working in a buckwheat flour mill (author's transl)] Okumura E. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 Sep; 22(5):382–3 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin A, G and M levels in children with asthma (author's transl)] Taušanov M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:453–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

[Surface immonoglobulins and biological activity of the lymphocytes in bronchial asthma] Moniuszko T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Oct;66(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment of chronic non-specific bronchopulmonary diseases on the composition of sterile exudate in Rebuck's skin window technic] Bernacka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 15;35(50):1957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of various peripheral blood leukocyte lysosomal enzymes and their phagocytic activity in patients with asthma secondary to infection] Wrzyszcz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 17;36(33):1253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phagocytic function of the granulocytes in children with different forms of bronchial asthma] Pinkawa E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Sep 1;34(17):1431 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peripheral blood neutrophil functional state in bronchial asthma] Savchenko ZI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(11):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of neutrophils in children with bronchial asthma during the treatment in mountain climate] Iakushenko MN. **Pediatriia** 1982 May;(5):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Various clinico-immunologic indices of neisserial bronchial asthma] Ado AD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in various immunological indicators in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Kositskaia LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(6):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryoglobulins and various other immunological indicators in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Kositskaia LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(5):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological indices as a criterion for evaluating the results of ORL management in bronchial asthma] Mirgani FA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of immunoglobulins in infectious allergic bronchial asthma] Zheltvai VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mov;(11):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between IgE and other serum immunoglobulins (A, G and M) in asthmatic children (author's transl)] Taušanov M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The correlation between the skin tests and serum IgE levels of asthmatic children (author's transl)] Kavurić-Hafner C, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jul–Aug;102(7–8):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Seasonal changes of specific IgE antibody and asthmatic attacks in patients hypersensitive to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (author's transl)] Furlan-Hrabar J, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct-Dec;33(4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Intrinsic asthma and bacterial histamine release. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr;12(1–2):101–2

Peculiarities of serotonin metabolism during allergic reactions. Cibas P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):17–24

Pharmacokinetics of terbutaline, a beta 2-sympathomimetic, in healthy volunteers and asthmatic patients. Leferink JG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(2):159–64

The preferential deposition of inhaled isoproterenol and propranolol in asthmatic patients. Ruffin RE, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):904–7

Histamine content of sputum from patients with asthma and chronic bronchitis. Bryant DH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jan;12(1):19–27

Basophil histamine release by nuclear components in chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma of intrinsic type. Juhl F, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;62(3):204–11

Exercise-induced release of histamine and neutrophil chemotactic factor in atopic asthmatics. Lee TH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Aug;70(2):73–81

An agent that releases besophil and mast cell histamine but blocks cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid inhibits immunoglobulin E-mediated asthma in rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jun;67(6):444–9

Clinical implications of drug-induced desensitization of the beta receptor after continuous oral use of terbutaline. van den Berg W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 May; 69(5):410–7

Studies of immunologic and inflammatory factors in saliva in patients with asthma and in patients with periodontitis. Hyyppä T. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Dec;8(6):500–7

Salivary and urine theophylline levels in management of childhood asthma [letter] Johnston A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Oct;74(10):776–7

Identification by immunofluorescence of eosinophil granule major basic protein in lung tissues of patients with bronchial asthma. Filley WV, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 3;2(8288):11–6

Influence of dietary protein and carbohydrate on oxidative biotransformation of drugs in normal adults and children with asthma. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jun;39(6):232–4

IgE bound to mast cells in bronchial mucosa and skin in atopic subjects. Wagenaar SS, et al. **Respiration** 1981; 41(4):258–63

[Acetylcholine-induced bronchoconstriction and changes of adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in plasma and urine (author's transl)] Triebig G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Apr;36(4):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Receptor mechanism of catecholamine and steroid action in bronchial asthma] Płusa T. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Dec; 49(12):853–6 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of glucocorticoid metabolism in patients with bronchial asthma during barotherapy] Mikhallov AM. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(11):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic changes in bronchial asthma during combined treatment] Maliuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Mar;(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[An epidemiological survey of Group A-, B-, C- and G-hemolytic streptococci isolated from the throat of asthmatic, tuberculous and obese children. Part I: Rate of detection and analysis by group and type (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan; 56(1):56–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological survey of Group A-, B-, C- and G-hemolytic streptococci isolated from the throat of asthmatic, tuberculous and obese children. Part III: Susceptibility to antibiotics (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;56(1):74–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological survey of Group A-, B-, C-, and G-hemolytic streptococci isolated from the throat of asthmatic, tuberculous and obese children. Part II: Personal follow-ups (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;56(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Death from asthma. Collins-Williams C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Aug 15;125(4):341–5

The possible role of aero-allergens in the epidemic of asthma deaths. Jenkins PF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Nov; 11(6):611–20

Deaths in asthma: disease or treatment? [letter] Stewart CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 3;2(8249):747

Theophylline, beta-agonists, and fatal asthma [letter] Sutherland DC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 31;2(8253):988

Asthma deaths [letter] **NZ Med J** 1981 Jul 22;94(688):60–2

Asthma deaths [letter] Climie RJ. **NZ Med J** 1981 Oct 14; 94(693):275

Asthma deaths [letter] Mackay M. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jun 23; 95(710):437

Asthma deaths [letter] Rea H, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jul 28;95(712):517

[Causes of death in bronchial asthma] Andriukin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Oct;59(10):89–92 **(Rus)**

[Mortality from an asthma-like syndrome in pediatrics] Gómez Gómez M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Jul-Aug;38(4):617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Allergic disorders in urban and rural populations. Padegimas B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Mar-Apr; 10(2):121–4

The respiratory health of school children in smelter communities. Dodge R. **Am J Industr Med** 1980; 1(3–4):359–64

Parental smoking and the risk of childhood asthma. Gortmaker SL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jun; 72(6):574–9

The effects of indoor pollution on Arizona children. Dodge R. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 May-Jun;37(3):151–5

Concordance of atopic and affective disorders. Nasr S, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Sep;3(3):291–6

Hospital admissions for asthma in children: a prospective study. Mitchell EA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Nov 11; 94(695):331–4

The prevalence of bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis in an industrialized community in Northern Sweden. Mikaelsson B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(1):11–6

[Primary investigation on asthma in 142,035 inhabitants both in Shanghai urban and Jiashan rural areas (author's transl)] Zhu JL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;4(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pregnancy in women with bronchial asthma] Kučera J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Nov;46(9):726–7 **(Cze)**

[Frequency of perennial allergic respiratory symptoms in children referred primarily for seasonal symptoms. Judged on the basis of routine skin tests] Ostergaard PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Dec 21;143(52):3539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The epidemiology of asthma in Lorraine. A method of Study (author's transl)] Monneau JP, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981;9(5):381–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of exercise induced asthma (EIA) in children (author's transl)] Hofmann D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Feb;130(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma in children and adolescents] Debelić M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Feb;36(2):49–61 **(Ger)**

[Social and biological aspects of the bronchial asthma problem] Ado AD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;60(2):4–10 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory tuberculosis and bronchial asthma] Gol'dshtein VD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982;(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Epidemic' of bronchial asthma in one of the regions of Yakutia] Vasil'ev EP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical environmental factors on the daily and seasonal frequency distribution of bronchial asthma attacks] Ignat'ev VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Dec;(12):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of bronchial asthma in children of Santiago, Chile (author's transl)] Valenzuela P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Mar;109(3):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

An authentic case of pulmonary malaria caused by Plasmodium falciparum. Mandour AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Dec;11(2):453–4

PATHOLOGY

Lung neuroendocrine structures. Topography, morphology, composition and relation with intrinsic asthma (non-immune). Stanislawski EC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(4):559–77 **(Eng, Spa)**

Asthma is a disease. A new theory of pathogenesis [editorial] Lilker ES. **Chest** 1982 Sep;82(3):263–5

Functional assessment of alveolar macrophages: comparison of cells from asthmatics and normal subjects. Godard P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Aug;70(2):88–93

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1982. A 51-year-old woman with chronic asthma and hemoptysis. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 17;306(24):1471–9

[Endoscopy and bronchiolo-alveolar lavage in allergic asthma (author's transl)] Godard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 24;10(38):3141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of a combination of asthmatic pulmonary eosinophilia with thymus hyperplasia] Andrianov IuA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Jun;27(6):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Correlation analysis of morphometric parameters of the cardiopulmonary system in chronic diffuse bronchopathies] Cherniaev AL. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(6):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asthma-like syndrome (clinical conference)] Gómez Orozco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Jul-Aug; 38(4):665–85 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect on growth of childhood asthma. Martin AJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Sep;70(5):683–8

Studies on the causes of asthmatic dyspnea. (The cybernetic theory of bronchial asthma). Farrerons-Co J. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Mar-Apr;10(2):137–46

The effect on asthma of a new beta blocker, pindolol. Cannon RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 2):438–42

The value of exercise in testing beta blockade and airway reactivity in asthmatic patients. Sue DY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 2):442–5

SO2-particulate interactions: recent observations. Frank R. **Am J Industr Med** 1980;1(3–4):427–34 (14 ref.)

Refractory period after exercise-induced asthma unexplained by respiratory heat loss. Ben-Dov I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 May;125(5):530–4

A comparison of histamine, methacholine, and exercise airway reactivity in normal and asthmatic subjects. Chatham M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Aug; 126(2):235–40

Effect of the oronasal breathing route on sulfur dioxide-induced bronchoconstriction in exercising asthmatic subjects. Kirkpatrick MB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jun;125(6):627–31

Nocturnal asthma: features of attacks, sleep and breathing patterns. Montplaisir J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jan; 125(1):18–22

Chest wall mechanics and pattern of breathing during sleep in asthmatic adolescents. Tabachnik E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Sep;124(3):269–73

Subsensitization of beta-adrenoceptors in airways and lymphocytes of healthy and asthmatic subjects. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Feb;125(2):185–93

Effect of orally administered cimetidine on histamine- and antigen-induced bronchospasm in subjects with asthma. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jun; 125(6):691–5

Exercise increases sulfur dioxide-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects [letter] Wilson N. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Mar;125(3):371–2

Pattern and time course of ventilation-perfusion inequality in exercise-induced asthma. Young IH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Mar;125(3):304–11

Time-dependent processes in allergy and asthma. Falliers CJ. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Oct;47(4):253–9 (47 ref.)

Pulmonary function and airways resistance studies on chronic stabilized asthma: comparison of acute and long-term effects of albuterol and isoproterenol aerosols. Tomashefski JF. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):415–20

Defective chemotaxis of PMN cells of patients with bronchial asthma. Martínez Cairo-Cueto S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(4):505–15 **(Eng, Spa)**

Slow-reacting substance from alveolar macrophages—a mechanism of asthma? Cade JF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Aug;59(4):449–54

Influence of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity (ISA) during beta-adrenoceptor blockade in asthmatics. Dorow P. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):321S–323S

Assessment of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in asthmatic patients. Ruffin RE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 13(Suppl 2):325S–335S

The speed of onset and severity of acute severe asthma. Arnold AG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Apr;76(2):157–63

Alcohol in asthma and the bronchoconstrictor effect of chlorpropamide. Ayres J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jan; 76(1):79–87

Asthma variation with menstruation. Hanley SP. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jul;75(3):306–8

Atropine responsiveness in asthma in relation to steroid aerosol therapy. Jolobe OM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Oct;75(4):413–6

Diurnal variation of air and helium-oxygen flow-volume curves in asthmatic children. Mak H, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jan;76(1):51–6

The site of airflow limitation in asthma: the effect of time, acute exacerbations of disease and clinical features. Partridge MR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jul;75(3):263–72

Patterns of recovery from acute severe asthma. Smith AP. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Apr;75(2):132–40

Asthma--expiratory dyspnoea? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 24;283(6299):1121–2

Objective test for food sensitivity in asthmatic children: increased bronchial reactivity after cola drinks [letter] Ayres J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 26; 284(6333):1952

Asthma--expiratory dyspnoea? Morris MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 26;283(6295):838–9

Bronchial hyperreactivity in response to inhalation of ultrasonically nebulised solutions of distilled water and saline. Schoeffel RE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 14;283(6302):1285–7

Bronchial hyperreactivity to distilled water and saline [letter] Spector SL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 10; 284(6322):1117

Effect of atropine on experimentally-induced airway obstruction in man. Eiser NM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 May Jun;18(3):449–60

Changes in functional residual capacity during exercise in patients with exercise-induced asthma. Kiers A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981 Nov-Dec;17(6):869–78

Changes in single-breath washout curves during recovery from an asthmatic attack. Verhamme M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Mar-Apr;18(2):353–60

Exercise-induced bronchospasm – pathophysiology and treatment. Shephard RJ. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Sep; 6(3):101–8 (177 ref.)

Airway cooling and nocturnal asthma. Chen WY, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jun;81(6):675–80

Passive smoking. Effects on bronchial asthma. Dahms TE, et al. **Chest** 1981 Nov;80(5):530–4

The pathophysiology of asthma. Hogg JC. **Chest** 1982 Jul; 82(1 Suppl):8S–12S

Respiratory center output and ventilatory timing in patients with acute airway (asthma) and alveolar (pneumonia) disease. Kassabian J, et al. **Chest** 1982 May;81(5):536–43

Pathogenesis of asthma. Neurophysiology and pharmacology of bronchospasm. Leff A. **Chest** 1982 Feb;81(2):224–9 (25 ref.)

Patholphysiology of asthmatic bronchoconstriction. Leff A. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1 Suppl):13S–21S

Factors influencing pulsus paradoxus in asthma. Martin J, et al. **Chest** 1981 Nov;80(5):543–9

Airway reactivity and exercise in healthy subjects. Schachter EN, et al. **Chest** 1982 Apr;81(4):461–5

Histamine blocking agents in healthy and asthmatic subjects. Schachter EN, et al. **Chest** 1982 Aug;82(2):143–7

beta-Adrenergic blockade with pindolol (LB-46) in mild to moderate asthma. Sue DY, et al. **Chest** 1981 Nov; 80(5):537–42

Alteration of tracheal mucociliary transport in airway disease. Effect of pharmacologic agents. Wanner A. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):867–70

Effect of nasal and oral breathing on exercise-induced asthma. Mangla PK, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Sep; 11(5):433–9

Control of breathing in asthma. Schiff M. **Clin Chest Med** 1980 Jan;1(1):85–9 (29 ref.)

Circadian variation in adrenergic responses in asthmatic subjects. Barnes PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Apr;62(4):349–54

Ciliary inhibitory effects of asthma patients' sputum. Dulfano MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Oct;63(4):393–6

Effects of SO2 plus NaCl aerosol combined with moderate exercise on pulmonary function in asthmatic adolescents. Koenig JQ, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Aug;25(2):340–8

Standardization of work intensity for evaluation of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Wilson BA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;47(3):289–94

Cardioselectivity of atenolol in asthmatic patients. Ellis ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;21(3):173–6

Influence of temperature and relative humidity of inhaled gas on exercise-induced asthma. Bundgaard A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 May;63(3):239–44

Asthma without airway hyperreactivity: fact or artifact? Orehek J. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Jan;63(1):1–4

Bronchial asthma without increased airway reactivity. Stănescu DC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Jan;63(1):5–12

Mechanisms of bronchial hyperreactivity. Empey D. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;117:33–40

Mechanisms of hyperreactivity of airways in asthma. Reed CE. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;117:87–95

Stimuli to bronchoconstriction: basic mechanisms. Godfrey S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Feb;18(2):297–306 (40 ref.)

Aging and serum immunoglobulin E levels, immediate skin tests, RAST. Stoy PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Dec;68(6):421–6

Basenji-greyhound dog model of asthma: pulmonary responses after beta-adrenergic blockade. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Dec;51(6):1423–7

Failure of body plethysmography in bronchial asthma.

Stănescu DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Apr;52(4):939–48
Effect of antihistamine on pulmonary function of children with asthma. Lewiston NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Sep; 101(3):458–60
Symptoms and peak expiratory flow rate: diurnal variation in asthmatic children. Ho TF, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1981;23(1–2):42–6
Autonomic abnormalities in asthma [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 May 29;1(8283):1224–5
Asthma and the thyroid [letter] Ayres J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 14;2(8255):1110–1
Irregular breathing and hypoxaemia during sleep in chronic stable asthma. Catterall JR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6; 1(8267):301–4
Histamine, asthma, and nasal polyps [letter] Drake-Lee AB, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 24;2(8291):213
Acute severe asthma [letter] Holt DA. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 11; 2(8298):607
Nifedipine inhibits deep-inspiration-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics [letter] Rolla G, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5;1(8284):1305–6
Disabilities and how to live with them. Asthma. Storr A. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24;2(8252):920–1
Responsiveness of isolated tracheal smooth muscle in a canine model of asthma. Rubinfeld AR, et al. **Lung** 1982; 160(2):99–107
Asthma: the value of peak flow monitoring. Hore PM. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jul 14;95(711):458–60
Mode of action of bronchodilating drugs on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children. Kraemer R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Nov; 15(11):1433–8
Ventilatory response and drive of asthmatic children to alveolar hypoxia. Morrill CG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Dec; 15(12):1520–4
Reassessment of electrophysiological and contractile characteristics of sensitized airway smooth muscle. Souhrada M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Oct;46(1):17–27
ECG changes in exercise-induced asthma. Ahonen A, et al. **Respiration** 1982 May-Jun;43(3):186–93
Influence of aerobiology and weather on symptoms in children with asthma. Klabuschnigg A, et al. **Respiration** 1981;42(1):52–60
Correlation between the upper and lower respiratory tract in childhood. Cernelč D. **Rhinology** 1982 Jun;20(2):107–10
Inhaled prazosin in asthma. Barnes PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1981 May;36(5):378–81
Histamine dose-response curves in asthma: relevance of the distinction between PC20 and reactivity in characterising clinical state. Beaupré A, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Oct; 36(10):731–6
Factors influencing the bronchodilator effect of a deep inspiration in asthmatic patients with provoked bronchoconstriction. Beaupré A, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Feb; 37(2):124–8
Variation of peak expiratory flow rate [letter] Connolly CK. **Thorax** 1981 Mar;36(3):237–8
Cardiovascular response during severe acute asthma and its treatment in children. Edmunds AT, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jul;36(7):534–40
Airway response to salbutamol: effect of regular salbutamol inhalations in normal, atopic, and asthmatic subjects. Harvey JE, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Apr;37(4):280–7
The pulmonary clock. Hetzel MR. **Thorax** 1981 Jul; 36(7):481–6 (69 ref.)
Hypoxic and hypercapnic response in asthmatic subjects with previous respiratory failure. Hutchison AA, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Oct;36(10):759–63
Predicting recovery from acute severe asthma. Jenkins PF, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Nov;36(11):835–41
Long-term stability of bronchial responsiveness to histamine. Juniper EF, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Apr;37(4):288–91
Airway responsiveness to histamine and methacholine: relationship to minimum treatment to control symptoms of asthma. Juniper EF, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Aug;36(8):575–9
Moment analysis of the flow-time curve after breathing gases of different densities. Partridge MR, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jan;36(1):38–44
Effect of aerosol and oral fenoterol on histamine and methacholine challenge in asthmatic subjects. Salome CM, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Aug;36(8):580–4
Mechanisms of sulphur dioxide induced bronchoconstriction in normal and asthmatic man. Snashall PD, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Feb;37(2):118–23
Reproducibility of flow rates measured with low density gas mixtures in exercise-induced bronchospasm. Spiro SG, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Nov;36(11):852–7
Measurement of bronchial reactivity: a question of interpretation. Tattersfield AE. **Thorax** 1981 Aug; 36(8):561–5 (32 ref.)
Direct graphical recordings of the cumulative dose-response curves of the airway to methacholine in normal, bronchitic and asthmatic subjects. Takishima T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Oct;135(2):117–37
Mucociliary dysfunction in bronchial asthma. Wanner A. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;157(3):252–5
[A study of reversibility test in obstruction of airways in chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Wang FR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;4(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Circadian ventilation in healthy subjects and in patients with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Erban J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Apr 2;121(13):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Exercise-induced bronchospasm and the respiratory response to exercise] Feitová S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Dec; 27(12):1202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Exercise-induced asthma. Physiopathology, examination methods and treatment] Henriksen JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 26;143(44):2872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Alveolar macrophages in asthmatic patients: study of their phagocytic function] Damon M, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Dec;35(7–8):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exercise-induced asthma (author's transl)] Denjean A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17(5):847–67 (119 ref.) (Fre)
[Applied allergology. 9. Bronchial asthma: clinical aspects and pathophysiology] Ring J. **MMW** 1982 Jan 8; 124(1):66–8 (Ger)
[Significance of lung function tests in asthmatic children (author's transl)] Kraemer R. **Praxis** 1982 Mar 16; 71(11):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Austrian Society for Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis Working Group for Clinical Respiratory Physiology. Workshop 1980. Abstracts] **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;66:1–15 (Ger)
[The measurement of airway resistance during exercise by body plethysmography before and after application of asthma-protective drugs (author's transl)] Eisenberg BM, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;157(3):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the flow-volume curve in patients with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Evers H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981 May;157(2):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of blood pressure in the pulmonary artery during an attack of asthma] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Apr 15;36(8):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial asthma in childhood. (1) pathophysiological introductory observations] Keienburg C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 10;58(4):172–5 (Ger)
[Comparative findings in asthmatic children, using 2 methods (RWT and Tanner) of prediction of body height in adult age] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Mar 31;88(1):11–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bronchomotor manifestations caused by acetylsalicylic acid. Research on a group of children with allergic asthma] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981; 89(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Change of bronchial reactivity to acetylcholine in asthma after the treatment (author's transl)] Kabe J, et al. **Arerugi** 1981 Jun;30(6):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A comparative pathophysiological study of bronchial asthma provoked by inhalation of histamine or acetylcholine with special reference to dynamics of histamine (author's transl)] Kitazawa SI. **Arerugi** 1982 Feb;31(2):114–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of the pulmonary surface tension in experimentally induced asthma. With reference to alteration of the pulmonary surface tension in active sensitization and local desensitization (author's transl)] Katoh H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;48(2):286–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Site of airway obstruction and drug effect in exercise induced asthma (author's transl)] Horie T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May; 19(5):308–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Animal model of lung diseases--bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Mue S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;19(11):802–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Various spirometric indicators in bronchial asthma after administration of hydrocortisone] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug-Sep;49(8–9):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenal cortex function in bronchial asthma or asthmatic syndromes treated with betamethasone dépôt (Diprophos)] Piotrowska B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug-Sep; 49(8–9):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Function of the pituitary-adrenal axis in bronchial asthma or asthmatic syndromes treated for over 5 years with triamcinolone acetonide] Piotrowska B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug-Sep;49(8–9):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exercise-induced asthma] Lasota A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Nov-Dec;66(5–6):413–7 (0 ref.) (Pol)
[Post-hyperventilation bronchial spasm and bronchial reactivity to inhaled histamine in atopic bronchial asthma] Szmidt M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Oct;66(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of the electromyographic examination of the intercostal muscles of children with bronchial asthma] Pyda E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jun 15;34(12):965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[X-ray study of pulmonary ventilation in children with bronchopulmonary diseases] Alpatov EIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jan;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and external respiration in bronchial asthma patients at rest and under physical load] Orlov LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory function in patients with bronchial asthma with different degrees of severity of disability] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(12):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronobiological aspects of emergency care for bronchial asthma from the data on physicians' visits] Kokosov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(11):101–4 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of infectious-allergic variant of bronchial asthma (clinico-functional parallels)] Mil'man MSh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(11):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlations between various indices of central and peripheral hemodynamics in bronchial asthma] Molotkov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma with different severity of respiratory obstruction] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(3):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of single administration of adrenergic alpha receptor blockader piroxan on bronchial patency in patients with bronchial asthma] Zonis IaM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(11):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiologically active substances in pediatrics] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(4):78–84 (Rus)
[The effect of environmental factors on bronchial asthma] Danilović V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981; 326(34):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Measurement of circadian rhythm of peak expiratory flow in asthmatic patients. Correlation between peak expiratory flow and partial pressure of O2 and CO2 in arterial blood of asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Suškovič S. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct-Dec;33(4):328–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Analysis of the effect of exaprolol on bronchospasm in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Babul'ová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Oct;76(4):471–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Changes in the venous flow of the pulmonary circulation in dependence on altitude and loading in patients with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Kolesár J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Apr;75(4):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Changes in mechanics of breathing in different forms of bronchoconstriction in rabbits (author's transl)] Tomori Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982;77(6):641–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Cardiac output alterations in asthmatics. Spiroergometric evaluation (author's transl)] Eisner J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 May 28;121(21):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Warm and cold humid air inhalation and its effect on pulmonary function in patients with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Papp I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 May 28;121(21):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Maximum expiratory flow rate (peak flow) in healthy persons and patients with bronchial asthma] Vargas FS, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Mar-Apr; 10(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reversibility of bronchial obstruction in asthma (author's transl)] Ancic P. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Apr;109(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bronchial hypersensitivity and reversibility: its importance in asthma (author's transl)] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Apr;109(4):369–70 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Current views of the mechanism of action of prophylactic antiallergic drugs. González Alvarez R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Nov-Dec;9(6):501–8 (61 ref.)
Comparison of three different preparations of disodium cromoglycate in the prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm: a double-blind study. Corkey C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jun;125(6):623–6
The use of albuterol for the prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm. König P. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 2):421–2
Ketotifen: a new drug for prophylaxis of asthma in children. Simons FE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Mar;48(3):145–50
The effect of ipratropium and fenoterol on methacholine-histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Bandouvakis J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jul;75(3):295–305
Effect of nifedipine on bronchomotor tone and histamine reactivity in asthma [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 19;283(6294):796
Deaths from asthma on holiday [letter] Gale AE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 14;283(6302):1336
Prevention of asthma. Kaufman HS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Nov;11(6):549–53
Oxatomide and exercise-induced asthma in children: the value of serial exercise tests. Silverman M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Sep;11(5):421–8
An overview of prevention and treatment of asthma in children. Konig P. **Del Med J** 1981 Jul;53(7):367–8
Pretreatment of exercise-induced asthma with terbutaline administered from pressurized aerosols and nebulizers. Bundgaard A. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;119:111–3
Developing education for children with asthma through study of self-management behavior. Clark NM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1980 Winter;7(4):278–97
Arachidonic acid, analgesics, and asthma [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Dec 5;2(8258):1266–7
Breastfeeding amd eczema/asthma [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Apr

17;1(8277):910–1
Single-dose slow-release aminophylline at night prevents nocturnal asthma. Barnes PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6; 1(8267):299–301
Ketotifen in the oral prophylaxis of bronchial asthma: a review. Craps L. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;3(1):18–35 (91 ref.)
Inhibition of the late asthmatic response to house dust mite by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Fairfax AJ. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Mar;8(3):239–48
Exercise-induced bronchoconstriction as an expression of bronchial hyperreactivity: a study of its mechanisms in children. Neijens HJ, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jul;36(7):517–22
[Studies on reactivity of bronchial smooth muscle. I. Effects of Yiqi-Huoxue (YH) and anisodamine on bronchial smooth muscle in vivo (author's transl)] Chen XY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Should stable asthma be treated with a nebulizer or spray?] Bundgaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 26; 143(44):2878–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Drug therapy of exercise-induced asthma] Bundgaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 26;143(44):2876–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Preventive treatment of asthma with ketotifen : an analysis of 1 791 cases treated in general practice] Lebeau B, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982 Mar–Apr;38(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ketotifen in the prophylactic treatment of children with pollen asthma during flowering time] Graff-Lonnevig V. **Med Welt** 1982 May 28;33(21):791–3 **(Ger)**
[Protection from exercise-induced asthma after salbutamol (Ventolin) in powder form, inhaled with the Rotahaler] Scherrer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 31; 111(44):1643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive treatment of asthma due to exertion in children: comparative study of 4 drugs] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Dec 31;89(4):679–92 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of asthma] Ortega Gómez H, et al. **Alergia** 1982 Jan;29(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Preventive use of fenoterol in juvenile bronchial asthma] Broitman H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Jul–Aug; 52(4):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosomatic research in childhood asthma. Meijer A. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 Dec;47(5):261–8
Recognition of added resistive loads in asthma: the importance of behavioral styles. Hudgel DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;126(1):121–5
Asthma from childhood at age 21: the patient and his disease. Martin AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 6; 284(6313):380–2
Multivariate concept of psychosomatic illness the self-concept of asthmatic children. Margalit M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Summer;28(2):145–8
Some psychological concomitants of bronchial asthma. Sharma S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 May; 29(5):373–8
Bayesian prediction of noncompliance: as-needed (PRN) medication usage patterns and the battery of asthma illness behavior. Dirks JF, et al. **J Asthma** 1982;19(1):25–31
Subjective psychological symptoms in outpatient asthmatic adolescents. Lebowitz MD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1981 Dec; 4(4):439–49
Parental anxiety and other psychosocial factors associated with childhood asthma. Staudenmayer H. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(12):627–36
Medical manageability and psychosocial factors in childhood asthma. Staudenmayer H. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(3):183–98
Clinical prediction of medical rehospitalization: psychological assessment with the Battery of Asthma Illness Behavior. Dirks JF, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Dec; 45(6):608–13
Bayesian prediction of psychomaintenance related to rehospitalization in asthma. Dirks JF. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Apr;46(2):159–63
Self-control over stress. Ikemi Y, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(1):51–6
The self-perceptions of children with asthma and asthma/enuresis. Panides WC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1981; 25(1):51–6
Psychosocial factors, personality and acute-insidious asthma. Teiramaa E. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(1):43–9
Evaluating health education in asthma — developing the methodology: preliminary communication. Hilton S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Aug;75(8):625–30
Parent-child life events: relation to treatment in asthma. Zlatich D, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Jun;3(2):69–72
Alexithymic asthmatics: the miscommunication of affective and somatic states. Brown EL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;36(2):116–21
Alexithymia and the psychomaintenance of bronchial asthma. Dirks JF, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;36(1):63–71
Psychological correlates of length of hospitalization and rehospitalization in patients with acute, severe asthma. Kaptein AA. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(6):725–9
[Patient behavior and overdosing with beta 2-sympathomimetics (letter)] Kaptein AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jan 23;126(4):163–4 **(Dut)**
[Psychogenic asthma - does it exist?] Nolte D. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Jun 18;77(13):14–20 **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy with aged people (author's transl)] Mayer G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Jul; 32(4):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchial asthma in childhood. (3) Psychosomatic aspects] Rosefeldt H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 10;58(4):180–3 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Significance of roentgenographic abnormalities in children hospitalized for asthma. Brooks LJ, et al. **Chest** 1982 Sep; 82(3):315–8
The value of chest roentgenograms in acute asthma in adults. Findley LJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 Nov;80(5):535–6
The role of the chest radiograph in the management of childhood asthma. Rushton AR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Jun;21(6):325–8
Cinetracheobronchography and surgical correction of central airway collapse in an asthmatic patient. Standertskjöld-Nordenstam CG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 Mar;1(1):20–3
[X-ray study of pulmonary ventilation in children with bronchopulmonary diseases] Alpatov EIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jan;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bronchography in patients with infectious-allergic variant of bronchial asthma] Runovich AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):26–31 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide assessment in nocturnal asthma. Greyson ND, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Jul;7(7):318–9
A Kr-81m inhalation method for detection of absence of uniform ventilation in asthma. Kawakami K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Oct;6(10):463–7
Computerized scintigraphy of oesophageal bolus transit in asthmatics. Kjellén G, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981; 8(2–3):153–8
[Pneumoradiography in bronchial asthma] Kalantarov KD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Oct;59(10):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Sphenoethmoidectomy: its role in the asthmatic patient. Friedman WH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Mar–Apr;90(2):171–7
[Endoscopic thoracic neurotomy in the treatment of severe forms of bronchial asthma] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The behaviour of immunoglobulins in children and adolescents hyposensitized for pollinosis and pollen asthma. Hanasz-Jarzynska T, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):11–6
Immunotherapy with bacterial ribosomal antigen. I. Clinical study. Martin-Gil D, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Nov–Dec;9(6):509–18
Immunotherapy with bacterial ribosomal antigens in bronchial asthma. II. Immunological study. Subirá ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):53–60
Emergency room of treatment of asthma. Relationships among therapeutic combinations, severity of obstruction and time course of response. Fanta CH, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Mar;72(3):416–22
Hypnosis for exercise-induced asthma. Ben-Zvi Z, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Apr;125(4):392–5
Efficacy of rush immunotherapy in decreasing bronchial sensitivity to inhaled antigens in perennial childhood asthma. Goldstein GL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 1):333–7
Study of immunological changes after hyposensitization in house dust sensitive asthmatic children. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jan;48(1):25–31
Subjective and objective means of assessing cystic fibrosis and asthma. König P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Aug; 49(2):86–92
Pulmonary lavage in a patient in status asthmaticus receiving mechanical ventilation: a case report. Shridharani M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Sep;49(3):156–8
The bronchodilating effect of acupuncture in patients with acute asthma. Takishima T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jan; 48(1):44–9
Oxygen for all asthmatics on bronchodilators [letter] Forester D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Jul;11(7):389
Assisting the asthma patient in self management. Rubinfeld AR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Nov;10(11):884–6
Swimming and dry land exercises in children with asthma. Schnall R, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Mar;18(1):23–7
Applications of biofeedback to the treatment of asthma: a critical review. Kotses H, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Dec;6(4):573–93
An anachronistic treatment for asthma [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 23;284(6311):267–8
Failure hyposensitisation in treatment of children with grass-pollen asthma [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 8;284(6326):1402–3
An anachronistic treatment for asthma. Dearlove J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 19;283(6307):1684–5
Failure of hyposensitisation in treatment of children with grass-pollen asthma. Hill DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 30;284(6312):306–9
Aerosol and air filter therapy. Chai H, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Sep;57(7):568–71
The evaluation, control, and modification of continuing asthma. Mansmann HC Jr. **Clin Chest Med** 1980 Sep; 1(3):339–60 (136 ref.)
Pediatric and psychiatric collaboration in the management of childhood asthma. Fritz GK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Dec;20(12):772–6
Effect of conservative treatment of oesophageal dysfunction on bronchial asthma. Kjellén G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;62(3):190–7
The effects of biofeedback training on bronchial diameter in asthma. Janson-Bjerklie S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 May-Jun;11(3):200–7
The prevention and treatment of status asthmaticus. Raffin T, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Feb;17(2):80A–C, 80H–S, 80V–Z (6)
Status asthmaticus in pediatric practice. Kumar L. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(390):41–5 (15 ref.)
Effects of positive end-expiratory pressure breathing on exercise-induced asthma. Wilson BA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1981 Feb;2(1):27–30
Emergency room therapy of the pediatric patient with status asthmaticus. Siegel RL, et al. **J Asthma** 1982;19(1):47–52
Auricular nerve block in bronchial asthma. Goel AC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;76(7–8):132–4
Management of the child with status asthmaticus. Laughlin JJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;74(10):663–8
Biofeedback and instructions in the modification of total respiratory resistance: an experimental study of asthmatic and non-asthmatic volunteers. Steptoe A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(6):541–51
Effects of acupuncture in bronchial asthma: preliminary communication. Dias PL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Apr; 75(4):245–8
Effects of acupuncture in bronchial asthma [letter] Marcus P. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Aug;75(8):670
SUPERSTUFF—the asthma self-help program. Peregoy SM. **Md State Med J** 1982 Jul;31(7):63–4
Strategies in the control of asthma. Dolovich J, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Sep;65(5):1033–43 (41 ref.)
Ailergens and immunotherapy in asthma [letter] Franklin W. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 22;306(16):996
A camp for children with asthma. Tinstman TC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Dec;66(12):261–3
American Academy of Pediatrics. Section on Allergy and Immunology. Management of asthma. **Pediatrics** 1981 Dec; 68(6):874–9
Teaching self-management skills to asthmatic children and their parents in an ambulatory care setting. Fireman P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Sep;68(3):341–8
Physical therapy for children with chronic lung disease. Tecklin JS. **Phys Ther** 1981 Dec;61(12):1774–81
Exercise training for children with asthma. Out-patient programme and a residential experiment. Mallinson BM, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Apr 10;67(4):106–8
A movement and exercise group for asthmatics. Green JM, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 May;226(1367):961–4
The use of high altitude treatment for childhood asthma. Smith JM. **Practitioner** 1981 Nov;225(1361):1663–6
Relaxation therapy in asthma: a critical review. Erskine-Milliss J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Aug; 43(4):365–72
The prediction of psychomaintenance in chronic asthma. Dirks JF, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;36(2):105–15
[The preliminary report of treating bronchial asthma with transfer factor (author's transl)] Fan ZQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;19(6):413–5 **(Chi)**
[Bacterial antigen therapy in asthma] Zaegel R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Oct 18–25;57(39–40):1635–6 **(Fre)**
[Bronchial asthma in children] Urbanek R. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jan 28;100(4):101–2, 104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of status asthmaticus in the clinic] Fruhmann G, et al. **MMW** 1982 Apr 23;124(16):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Applied allergology. 10. Bronchial asthma: therapy] Ring J. **MMW** 1982 Jan 15;124(2):74–6 **(Ger)**
[Results of and experience with immunotherapy in children with asthma or allergic rhinitis (author's transl)] Luther B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Aug;129(8):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchial asthma--causal and symptomatic treatment (author's transl)] Gartmann J. **Praxis** 1982 Apr 13; 71(15):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kind, value and risks of known relaxation techniques in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Findeisen DG. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;157(3):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of children with bronchial asthma treated in the special Children's Hospital in Okhrid (author's transl)] Sokarovski R, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan; 25:429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**
[Therapeutic problems in chronic inflammatory and inflammatory-allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Pietrzak-Nowacka M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jul 15; 34(14):1181–4 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Bronchial asthma in childhood. III] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1981 Oct–Dec; 30(4):289–312 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complex treatment of status asthmaticus in patients with bronchial asthma] Lavrent'ev AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 May-Jun;(3):60-3 **(Rus)**

[Transbronchial novocaine blockade of pulmonary nerve plexuses in bronchial asthma] Karimov DS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 May-Jun;(3):46-8 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological evaluation of the effectiveness of specific hyposensitization in children with allergic diseases] Kuznetsova NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Feb;(2):35-7 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial lavage in the combined treatment of bronchial asthma in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982;(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment procedure in asthmatic states] Garmash VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(4):77-9 **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium-health resort treatment of bronchial asthma in the Crimea] Kokosov AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(4):103-5 **(Rus)**

[Bronchoscopy in the treatment of bronchial asthma of infectious allergic origin] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(4):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local specific treatment of dust-induced bronchial asthma] Moshkevich VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(4):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of acupuncture and drug therapy] Ivanov VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Feb;(2):49-51 **(Rus)**

[Immunodepressive therapy in bronchial asthma (a review of the literature)] Rudyk BI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep;(9):92-6 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of bronchial asthma including the favorable effects of climate] Zivković M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981;326(34):101-9 **(Scc)**

[Advances in the treatment of bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Carrasco E. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Sep;109(9):861-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Decreased amount of care days of asthmatics after group information] Beckman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Apr 7;79(14):1353 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

The Basenji-Greyhound dog model of asthma: leukocyte histamine release, serum IgE, and airway response to inhaled antigen. Peters JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep; 129(3):1245-9

ASTHMA, CARDIAC see **DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL**

ASTHMA, EXERCISE-INDUCED see under **ASTHMA**

ASTIGMATISM

COMPLICATIONS

Atrophia areata. A variant of peripapillary chorioretinal degeneration. Magnússon L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct;59(5):659-64

Myopic astigmatism as a substitute for accommodation in pseudophakia. Huber C. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;5:17-26

Corneal astigmatism associated with aniridia. Beck RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Mar-Apr; 19(2):111

The relation of myopia and astigmatism in developing eyes. Fulton AB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Apr; 89(4):298-302

[Anterior polar congenital cataract and corneal astigmatism] Bouzas A. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;93:341-4 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Terrien's marginal corneal degeneration: a case report. Carty RE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Dec;58(12):1131-3

[Correction of low astigmatism - reliability for estimating the principal meridian (author's transl)] Oshima S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug 10;85(8):986-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Corneal astigmatism from conjunctival cysts. Soong HK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;93(1):118-9

Refractive errors in patients with fundus flavimaculatus. Doka DS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr;66(4):227-9

Disparate diameter grafting. Astigmatism, intraocular pressure, and visual acuity. Perl T, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Aug;88(8):774-81

[Postoperative astigmatism] Maussan M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Oct;81(10):797-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Astigmatis following perforating keratoplasty in keratoconus patients (author's transl)] Witmer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Oct;179(4):262-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative value of early postoperative astigmatism as a function of the incision and suturing of the operative wounds in cataract] Pop R, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Astigmatism after cataract extraction] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):64-7 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

High corneal astigmatism in Navajo school children and its effect on classroom performance. Garber JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Jul;52(7):583-6

Age-dependence of human refractive errors. Saunders H. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1981;1(3):159-74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A system matrix for astigmatic optical systems: I. Introduction and dioptric power relations. Keating MP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Oct;58(10):810-9

A system matrix for astigmatic optical systems: II. Corrected systems including an astigmatic eye. Keating MP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Nov;58(11):919-29

Why is ocular astigmatism regular? Long WF. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jun;59(6):520-2

Myopic astigmatism a substitute for accommodation in pseudophakia. Huber C. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec 16; 52(2):123-78 (108 ref.)

A new model of functional astigmatism. Forrest EB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Nov;52(11):889-97

Astigmatic visual and deprivation in cat: behavioral, optical and retinophysiological consequences. Thibos LN, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(1):43-53

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of astigmatism after surgery and trauma. Roper-Hall MJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;66(9):556-9

SURGERY

Bullous keratopathy after anterior-posterior radial keratotomy for myopia for myopic astigmatism. Kanai A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;93(5):600-6

Epikeratophakia for the treatment of keratoconus. Kaufman HE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;93(3):342-7

Surgical correction of astigmatism. Gupta KK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 OCT;29(3):255-6

Surgery in an attempt to change corneal curvature. Szuniewicz W, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Oct; 12(10):719-26

THERAPY

Correction of temporary postoperative astigmatism. Kelley JS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Oct;92(4):576-7

Contrast sensitivities through spectacles and soft contact lenses. Bernstein IH, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Apr;58(4):309-13

Flexure and residual astigmatism with Polycon and polymethyl methacrylate lenses on toric corneas. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Mar;59(3):263-6

Lid interaction and toric soft lens axis location. Tomlinson A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Mar;59(3):228-33

[Effectiveness of orthoptic treatment of pseudomyopia at late follow-up] Adigezalova-Polchaeva KA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(8):454-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASTRAGALUS see **TALUS**

ASTRINGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical clindamycin formulations for the treatment of acne vulgaris. An evaluation. McKenzie MW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Oct;117(10):630-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibition of platelet lipoxygenase by baicalein. Sekiya K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):1090-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monsel's solution [letter] Goldberg HC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Nov;5(5):613

ASTROCYTES

Immunocytochemical demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic protein in mouse tanycytes. Bascó E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;162(2):217-22

ANALYSIS

Astroglial filament and fibroblast intermediate filament proteins in cytoskeletal preparations from spinal cord and optic nerve. Yokoyama K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30; 135(1):25-30

Immunocytochemical demonstration of vimentin in astrocytes and ependymal cells of developing and adult mouse nervous system. Schnitzer J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Aug;90(2):435-47

Comparative studies on glial markers. Roots BI. **J Exp Biol** 1981 Dec;95:167-80

Immunohistological localization of desmin, the muscle-type 100 A filament protein, in rat astrocytes and Müller glia. Dahl D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Mar; 30(3):207-13

Intrauterine growth retardation (malnutrition by vascular ligation) induces modifications in fatty acid composition of neurons and oligodendrocytes. Morand O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Oct;37(4):1057-60

Immunoelectron microscopy of alpha 2-glycoprotein. An astrocyte-specific antigen. Langley OK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Apr;2(2):131-43

[Neurochemical data concerning glial tumors. Contribution of the estimation of the G.F.A. protein to the diagnosis and prognosis of gliomas (author's transl)] Jacque C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27(5):255-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Regional distribution and time course of mitotic activity of astroglia in the immature mouse forebrain. Bascó E. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(2-3):203-11

Silver staining of protoplasmic astrocytes by physical development. Gallyas F. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(2-3):169-76

Proliferation of astroglia in the embryonic mouse forebrain as revealed by simultaneous immunocytochemistry and autoradiography. Hajós F, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(4):361-4

An improved phosphotungstic acid—hematoxylin stain for glial fibers. Huntington HW. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Sep; 10(3):277

Early proliferative changes in astrocytes in postischemic noninfarcted rat brain. Petito CK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 May;11(5):510-8

Identification of the pituicytes as astroglial cells by indirect immunofluorescence-staining for the glial fibrillary acidic protein. Suess U, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 21;221(1):27-33

Phagocytosis and morphological development of rat astrocytes in primary cultures. Noske W, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(2):235-44

Astrocyte cell lineage. I. Astrocyte progenitor cells in mouse neopallium. Juurlink BH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Aug 10;200(3):375-91

Some properties of a 'crude' fraction of astrocytes prepared with trypsin. Albrecht J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Apr; 7(4):519-24

Factors influencing the growth and respiration of rat cerebral astrocytes in primary culture. Olson JE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Dec;6(12):1337-43

DRUG EFFECTS

Mitogens for glial cells: a comparison of the response of cultured astrocytes, oligodendrocytes and Schwann cells. Pruss RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug;254(1):19-35

[Special action of leponex on mitochondria in cultures of human nerve tissue] Buravlev VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(7):1059-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of enzymes in reactive astrocytes: clarification of astrocytic activity. Al-Ali SY, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Mar;14(2):311-21

Immunocytochemical and biochemical analysis of carbonic anhydrase in primary astrocyte cultures from rat brain. Kimelberg HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep;39(3):734-42

Effect of hydrocortisone and thyroxine on ATPase activities of neuronal and glial cell lines in culture. Elkouby A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Apr;7(4):387-97

[Histochemical observations on oxidative enzyme activity of astrocytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Hanakita J. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Sep 1; 49(5):608-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rat cerebellar cells in tissue culture. II. Immunocytochemical identification of replicating cells in astrocyte-enriched cultures. Woodhams PL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981; 4(4):307-21

METABOLISM

Active accumulation and exchange transport of chloride in astroglial cells in culture. Kimelberg HK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 6;646(1):179-84

Beta-alanine uptake is not a marker for brain astroglia in culture. Cummins CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 6; 239(1):299-302

Epidermal growth factor stimulates DNA-synthesis of astrocytes in primary cerebellar cultures. Leutz A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;220(2):393-404

Uptake and binding of serotonin by primary cultures of mouse astrocytes. Tardy M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982; 5(1):19-26

Some properties of an astrocytic protein fraction that binds serotonin. Hertz L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Nov; 37(5):1331-4

Effect of homo-beta-proline and other heterocyclic GABA analogues on GABA uptake in neurons and astroglial cells and on GABA receptor binding. Larsson OM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Dec;37(6):1509-16

Ouabain-sensitive and ouabain-resistant net uptake of potassium into astrocytes and neurons in primary cultures. Walz W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):70-7

On the phospholipid metabolism of glial cell primary cultures: cell characterization and their utilization of 1-alkyl-glycerophosphoethanolamine. Witter B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Apr;38(4):1029-37

Alpha 1 and alpha 2 Adrenergic receptors in mouse brain astrocytes from primary cultures. Ebersolt C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(5):643-52

The binding of insulin to cerebral capillaries and astrocytes of the rat. Albrecht J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Apr;

7(4):489–94
Comparison between (RS)-nipecotic acid and GABA transport in cultured astrocytes: coupling with two sodium ions. Larsson OM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Mar; 6(3):257–66
Differential effect of pentobarbital on chick neurons and astrocytes grown in culture. Roth-Schechter BF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Mar;7(3):329–37
Immunofluorescence study on the organization of actin in astroglial cells in primary cultures. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Feb;7(2):509–22
Cellular localization of the brain specific alpha 2-glycoprotein in rat cerebellum: an immunohistological study. Ghandour MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jan; 7(1):231–7
[Astrocyte activation with kainic acid in epileptogenic and non-epileptogenic brain structures and retina of the rat. Histochemical study] Gerebtzoff MA, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1981 Oct 24;136(10):497–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Bulbar palsy with Rosenthal fiber formation in the medulla of a 15-year-old girl. Localized form of Alexander's disease? Goebel HH, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 Nov; 12(4):382–91
Histological maturation of astroglial cells in the archicortex of early malnourished rats. Cordero ME, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Mar;16(3):187–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Astrocyte cultures from adult rat brain. Derivation, characterization and neurotrophic properties of pure astroglial cells from corpus callosum. Lindsay RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 15;243(2):329–43
Kinetic and morphological analysis of the preferential adhesion of chick embryo neuronal cells to astroglial cells in culture. Foucaud B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Feb; 137(2):285–94
Astroglial cells provide a template for the positioning of developing cerebellar neurons in vitro. Hatten ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Sep;90(3):622–30
Features of astrocytic function apparently involved in the response of central nervous tissue to ischemia-hypoxia. Hertz L. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1981;1(2):143–53 (84 ref.)
Cultivation of immature astrocytes of mouse cerebellum in a serum-free, hormonally defined medium. Appearance of the mature astrocyte phenotype after addition of serum. Fischer G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Apr 26;29(3):297–302
Growth of purified astrocytes in a chemically defined medium. Morrison RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):7205–9
Postnatal development of astrocytic glia in the cerebellum of Cyprinus carpio. Carrato A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;59A:37–43
Glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein immunocytochemistry in development and neuropathology. Eng LF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;59A:65–79
Properties of putative astrocytes in colony cultures of mouse neopallium. Fedoroff S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 59A:1–19
Functional interactions between astrocytes and neurons. Hertz L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;59A:45–58

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Are astrocytes infected in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML)? Mázló M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;56(1):45–51
Senile dementia of Alzheimer type: astroglial reaction to extracellular neurofibrillary tangles in the hippocampus. An immunocytochemical and electron-microscopic study. Probst A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(1):75–9
The relationship of glial fibrillary acidic protein to the shape, motility, and differentiation of human astrocytoma cells. Duffy PE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 May;139(1):145–57
Membrane structure in mammalian astrocytes: a review of freeze-fracture studies on adult, developing, reactive and cultured astrocytes. Landis DM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1981 Dec;95:35–48 (72 ref.)
An ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study of astrocytic differentiation in vitro: changes in the composition and distribution of the cellular cytoskeleton. Trimmer PA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Jun;2(3–4):235–60
Microtubular organization in flat epitheloid and stellate process-bearing astrocytes in culture. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Mar;7(3):275–86
Isolation of intermediate filaments from rat astrocytes in culture. Rasmussen S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Sep 1; 25(2):119–24
Regional organization of astrocytic membranes in cerebellar cortex. Landis DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Apr; 7(4):937–50
Cell junctions and intramembrane particles of astrocytes and oligodendrocytes: a freeze-fracture study. Massa PT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Feb;7(2):523–38
Orthogonal assemblies of intramembranous particles--an attribute of the astrocyte. Anders JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;59A:21–35

ASTROCYTOMA

Brain astrocytomas and their derivatives. Escalona-Zapata J. **Pathologica** 1981 Jan-Feb;73(1023):134–7
[Case of multiple cerebral astrocytomas] Shchipitsin SI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):58–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum IgM level as an index of malignancy in brain tumours. Hekim N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;59(3–4):227–30
Immunoregulatory cell function in peripheral blood leukocytes of patients with intracranial gliomas. Braun DP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Feb;10(2):203–9

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent abdominal pains as the first symptom of a spinal cord tumor. Eeg-Olofsson O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jul;70(4):595–7
Pilocytic astrocytoma of the optic nerve with hemorrhage and extreme cystic degeneration. Charles NC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;92(5):691–5
Convergence-evoked eyelid nystagmus. Safran AB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;93(1):48–51
Massive ocular astrocytoma in a congenitally deformed eye. Wolter JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;66(9):583–8
Narcolepsy symptomatic of a pontine glioma. Schoenhuber R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 Dec;2(4):379–80
[Acute respiratory failure from alveolar hypoventilation due to a cerebellar astrocytoma (author's transl)] Offenstadt G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1981;37(6):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral concentrations of anticonvulsants in patients with epilepsy of tumoral origin (author's transl)] Munari C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Apr; 12(1):38–43 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malabsorption syndrome associated with a central nervous system tumor in an infant] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Sep 1;34(17):1447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Otorhinolaryngological and neurological implications of headache] Drașoveanu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Apr-Jun;26(2):115–9 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile pilocytic astrocytoma of the pineal region: report of a case. DeGirolami U, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 15; 50(6):1185–8
Facial myokymia in the course of a pontine tumor. Juvarra G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan;2(1):35–42
Clinical relevance of two different nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) approaches to imaging of a low grade astrocytoma. Buonanno FS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Jun;6(3):529–35
Optic glioma masquerading as spasmus nutans. Koenig SB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Jan-Feb; 19(1):20–4
[Thalamic tumors in children. A study of 38 cases (author's transl)] Mayer M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Feb;39(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nasal glioma] Lewosiński E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981; 35(3):289–92 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination carmustine (BCNU) and dianhydrogalactitol in the treatment of primary brain tumors recurring after irradiation. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug; 66(8):1647–9
Fatal pneumothorax in 'BCNU lung'. Wilson KS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(2):195–9

ETIOLOGY

[An autopsy case of von Recklinghausen's disease with adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder and astrocytoma (author's transl)] Kajiwara E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 78(11):2189–92 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial gliomas: report of four families, with chromosome studies. Chadduck WM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Apr; 10(4):445–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural antibodies to cell-surface antigens of human astrocytoma. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15;29(5):517–21
Histocompatibility antigens on astrocytoma cells. Hirschberg H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 45(3):193–8
Lymphocyte subpopulations and responsiveness in rats bearing intracranial tumors induced by avian sarcoma virus. Roszman TL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Oct;55(4):554–9

METABOLISM

Glial cell growth-promoting factor in astrocytoma (C6) cell extracts. Kato T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov;254(4):596–601
Recovery of beta-adrenergic receptors following long term exposure of astrocytoma cells to catecholamine. Role of protein synthesis. Doss RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12281–6
Ethanol and cycloheximide alter protein and RNA synthesis of Cox astrocytoma cells in culture. Fleming EW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(4):511–24
Biosynthesized products of cultured neuroglial cells: I. Selective release of proteins by cells from human astrocytomas. McKeever PE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Nov;31(11):1445–52

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopic observations on the interaction between normal neuronal and tumour cells in monolayer culture. Wong YC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981; 150(1–2):119–36
The biological and clinical behaviour of pilocytic astrocytomas of the optic pathways. Borit A, et al. **Brain** 1982 Mar;105(Pt 1):161–87
Extraneural metastases of a cerebral astrocytoma. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;8(2):115–9
Tumors of the cerebral aqueduct. Ho KL. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 1;49(1):154–62
Contiguous malignant astrocytoma and Wilms'-like tumor in the brain. Kawano N, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15; 49(12):2505–12
Intramedullary spinal cord astrocytoma versus glioblastoma: the prognostic importance of histologic grade. Kopelson G, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;50(4):732–5
Astrocytomas involving the whole spinal cord. Two case reports. Mauser HW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1981; 83(4):239–45
Distinctive growth patterns between cerebral and cerebellar astrocytomas--a tissue culture study. Escalona-Zapata J, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Nov;5(6):639–50
The Mafucci-Kast Syndrome. Dyschondroplasia with hemangiomas and frontal lobe astrocytoma. Cremer H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;101(2):231–7
Effects of neurotransmitters on calcium efflux from cultured glioma cells. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981; 6(2):283–91
Persistence and late malignant transformation of childhood cerebellar astrocytoma. Case report. Alpers CE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Oct;57(4):548–51
Malignant cerebellar gliomas. Report of 4 cases with special reference to tissue culture study. Escalona-Zapata J, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):95–104
Recurrent intracranial hypertension and a midbrain glioma. Zant JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Jul;11(1 Pt 1):68–72
Tissue cultures of cerebellar tumors. Gullotta F. **Pathologica** 1981 Jan-Feb;73(1023):137–9
[Tuberous sclerosis associated with astrocytoma---report of a case studied by postmortem examination (author's transl)] Chen XY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May; 13(2):119–20 **(Chi)**
[Primary intracerebral granular cell tumor of astrocytic origin. Case report and literature review (author's transl)] Pasquier B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coexistence of two different brain tumors] Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:281–7 **(Ger)**
[A case of pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma (Kepes) (author's transl)] Sakai H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Dec; 9(13):1519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental approaches in studying the biological properties and radiation sensitivity of human brain tumors] Kachkov IA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jan-Feb; (1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stereotaxic biopsy of brain tumor using computer tomography] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cell cycle phases of the novel human neural cell line and the effect of exogenous gangliosides. Icard-Liepkalns C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 15; 105(1):225–30
Membrane surface properties of normal and malignant cells: partition in aqueous two-polymer phase systems. Sherbet GV, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(5):267–71
Correction [letter] Roszman TL. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Feb; 56(2):313
Antiproliferative assay for human interferons. Slimmer S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;79(Pt B):419–22

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of gliomatosis cerebri. Hayek J, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Mar-Apr;6(2):93–8
Cerebellar astrocytomas in children and young adults. Davis CH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Sep; 44(9):820–8
Malignant optic glioma in an adult: initial CT abnormality limited to the posterior orbit, leptomeningeal seeding of the tumor. Shapiro SK, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Mar; 65(3):155–9
False-negative CTs in astrocytomas: the value of repeat scanning. Wulff JD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Jul; 32(7):766–9
[Malignant hemispheric astrocytomas in the adult. Limits of the scanner (author's transl)] Caillé JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27(5):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of rapidly growing brain tumors by C.A.T. (author's transl)] Marcu H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Dec; 52(12):732–4 **(Ger)**

[The significance of neuroradiologic course examinations in late epilepsies] Wendt U. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 May; 34(5):301–4 **(Ger)**

[Vertebral angiography of cerebellar astrocytoma–tumor stain, tumor circulation, CT and angiography in diagnosis (author's transl)] Kitaoka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 May;10(5):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Infratentorial glioblastoma: the role of neuraxis irradiation. Kopelson G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jun; 8(6):999–1003

Primary malignant cerebellar astrocytomas in children: a signal for postoperative craniospinal irradiation. Salazar OM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Dec;7(12):1661–5

SURGERY

Laser vaporization on intracranial tumors. Gong–bai C. **Lasers Surg Med** 1981;1(3):235–40

A case of pan–medullary astrocytoma in a child. Tedeschi G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Jan;25(1):27–30

External ventricular drainage in the management of posterior fossa tumors in children and adolescents. Papo I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Jan;10(1):13–5

[Observation on recurrence of astrocytoma after its surgical treatment (author's transl)] Shao WZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug; 14(3):162–5 **(Chi)**

[Cervical osteoplastic laminectomy for an intramedullary astrocytoma in an eight–year–old child (author's transl)] Busch G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Nov; 24(6):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Astroblastoma in newborn baby (author's transl)] Nakajima F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Mar;10(3):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Management of primary brain tumors in adults. Dunn JH, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jan;38(1):26–8

[Treatment of patients with a glioma] Beks JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 31;125(44):1777–80 **(Dut)**

[Recurrences of malignant astrocytomas (III–IV) and glioblastomas. Therapeutic approach (author's transl)] Constans JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Undifferentiated astrocytoma of the cerebrum. A review of current therapeutic possibilities] Seiler RW. **Schriftenr Neurol** 1982;22:1–114 **(Ger)**

[Long term results of cerebellar astrocytoma with special reference to operative procedure and radiotherapy (author's transl)] Tsuchida T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;22(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative treatment of malignant glial tumors of the brain with CCNU] Pomodanov AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(11):667–72 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracellular structures in an astrocytoma. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Apr–Jun;3(2):199–201

Unidentified intracellular structures in an astrocytoma. Stinson JC. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1981 Oct–Dec;2(4):397–400

[Ultrastructural response of the brain to tumor activity] Martirosian VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(5):41–3 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Diencephalic syndrome secondary to intracranial astrocytoma in a dog. Nelson RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Nov 15;179(10):1004–10

Limb ataxia, paresis, and paralysis. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Nov;62(11):839–45

ASTROLOGY

Astrologers and psychics as therapists. Lester D. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Jan;36(1):56–66

[Medical aspects of the Yavanajataka (Sanskrit astrology)] Zimmermann F. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(3):299–305 **(Fre)**

[The Sickness Lunaria from medical historical viewpoint. a contribution to the iatromathematical–astrological literature of the Middle Ages] Weisser C. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1981;65(4):390–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASTRONOMY

Comets: chemistry and chemical evolution. Donn B. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(3):157–60

Could life have evolved in cometary nuclei? Bar–Nun A, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Dec;11(4):387–94

Scientific cosmogony, mythology, and immortality. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Q** 1982 Apr;51(2):177–95

ASTROVIRUSES see under **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED**

ASYMMETRIC SEPTAL HYPERTROPHY see **IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

ASYSTOLE see under **ARRHYTHMIA**

ATARACTICS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS**

ATAXIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evaluation of the neurophysiologic effects of 1,2–propylene glycol dinitrate by quantitative ataxia and oculomotor function tests. Horvath EP, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1981; 2(4):365–78

Acute and chronic phencyclidine effects on locomotor activity, stereotypy and ataxia in rats. Castellani S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17;73(2–3):143–54

A comparison of the effects of neuroleptics on phencyclidine–induced behaviors in the rat. Sturgeon RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 19;76(1):37–53

Biochemical interaction of six OP delayed neurotoxicants with several neurotargets. El–Sebae AH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;B16(4):465–74

Delayed toxicity and delayed neurotoxicity of phosphonothioate and phosphonothioate esters. Hollingshaus JG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Oct; 8(4):619–27

Neurotoxicity associated with therapeutic serum lithium levels [letter] Hay G, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17;2(8290):160–1

clioquinol causes ataxia in rats [letter] Tamura Z, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 2;2(8301):776

COMPLICATIONS

The Angelman ('happy puppet') syndrome. Williams CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Apr;11(4):453–60

Fisher's syndrome: a clinical review with three case reports. Gorelick PB, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Apr;161(4):269–71

CONGENITAL

[Congenital ataxia: physiopathologic problems] Narbona J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1981 Jun;25(2):38–41 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fisher syndrome. Report of a case. Savettieri G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Dec;36(6):743–5

Genetic and clinical patterns of heritable cerebellar ataxias in adults. II. Clinical manifestations. Kondo K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Aug;18(4):276–84

Fisher syndrome in childhood [letter] Derakhshan I. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Jul;32(7):786–7

[Ataxia–areflexia–familial steatorrhea without abetalipoproteinemia or acanthocytosis] Larget–Piet L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Sep;29(3):249–51 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, and polyneuropathy as manifestations of an unusual form of Guillain–Barré syndrome] Buran I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Mar; 45(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

The squirrel monkey stabilimetry. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jan–Feb;93(1–2):93–100

Nonconvulsive epileptiform activity appearing as ataxia. Bennett HS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jan;136(1):30–2

Capsular ataxic hemiparesis. Iragui VJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Aug;39(8):528–9

Posturography of ataxia induced by Coriolis– and Purkinje–effects. Fitger C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Feb;53(2):153–61

Syndromes of ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia – case report. Tan CT. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Sep;36(3):186–7

[Neurologic complications of chickenpox] Echenne B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Oct–Nov;36(7):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frontal pseudoataxia, discussion on its mechanism (author's transl)] Sunohara N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Aug; 21(8):671–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A tentative classification of recessively inherited ataxias. Barbeau A. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;9(2):95–8

Urodynamic evaluation of patients with hereditary ataxias. Vezina JG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;9(2):127–9

Cytogenetic anomalies in a patient with ataxia, immune deficiency, and high alpha–fetoprotein in the absence of telangiectasia. Ying KL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Dec;4(4):311–7

'Pseudo–dominant' inheritance in Friedreich's ataxia. Harding AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Aug;18(4):285–7

Genetic and clinical patterns of heritable cerebellar ataxias in adults. II. Clinical manifestations. Kondo K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Aug;18(4):276–84

Progression rate and age at onset are related in autosomal dominant neurologic diseases. Currier RD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Aug;32(8):907–9

[Ataxias in children. Clinical and genetic aspects] Goutieres F. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Sep;29(3):211–20 **(Fre)**

[Hereditary ataxia–problems in the classification, genetics and genetic counseling] Bachmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jun 1;36(11):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ataxic hemiparesis [letter] Cannetti–Nakson V, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Jul;32(7):786

[Morphological and functional aspects of the cerebellar cortex] Barbosa MM. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Sep;29(3):223–5 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Periodic ataxia: an unusual non–familial variation with paroxysmal EEG features. Braham J, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 227(1):55–9

Hind limb ataxia following section of neck muscles in cat. Deecke L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Aug;68(8):432

REHABILITATION

Postural imbalance with head extension: improvement by training as a model for ataxia therapy. Brandt T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;374:636–49

VETERINARY

Dynamic compression of the cervical spinal cord. Olsson SE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(1):65–78

Progressive ataxia in Charolais cattle [letter] Daniel RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jan;58(1):32

Congenital copper deficiency in goats [letter] Seaman JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jul;57(7):355–6

Ataxia in four horses with equine infectious anemia. McClure JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Feb 1;180(3):279–83

Limb ataxia, paresis, and paralysis. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Nov;62(11):839–45

Hound ataxia [letter] Norton AM. **Vet Rec** 1981 Aug 1; 109(5):106

Hound ataxia [letter] Palmer AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 11;109(2):43

ATAXIA, CEREBELLAR see **CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**

ATAXIA TELANGIECTASIA

BLOOD

The ataxia telangiectasia clastogenic factor is a low molecular weight peptide. Shaham M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 58(4):422–4

COMPLICATIONS

Increased radiation sensitivity of fibroblasts in ataxia telangiectasia with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Ali SK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Dec;135(12):1142–3

The effects of radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease in a child with ataxia telangiectasia: a clinical, biological and pathologic study. Pritchard J, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 1; 50(5):877–86

Ataxia telangiectasia and acute lymphoblastic leukemia: report of a case. Pastore G, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Dec 31; 67(6):585–7

[Ataxia telangiectasia. Description of a case with multiple cerebral hemorrhages and liver cirrhosis] Casaril M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Sep 8;73(34):2183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of ataxia telangiectasia without immune deficiency (author's transl)] Okamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Jun;21(6):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of ataxia telangiectasia. Shaham M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jan;100(1):134–7

[Ataxia with telangiectasia—the Louis–Bar syndrome] Machula F, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Sep; 44(5):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Levamisole therapy in ataxia–telangiectasia. Levendoğlu O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1981 Oct–Dec;23(4):255–9

ENZYMOLOGY

An apparent correlation between the inhibition of induced ornithine decarboxylase activity by gamma radiation and the capacity for DNA repair synthesis in normal and ataxia telangiectasia human fibroblasts: no correlation with cell survival. Ben–Hur E, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophs** 1981; 20(1):21–8

ETIOLOGY

Ataxia telangiectasia and immotile cilia syndrome: what do these disorders have in common? Berman BA, et al. **Cutis** 1982 May;29(5):428–33

Fetal proteins in ataxia–telangiectasia. Richkind KE, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 17;248(11):1346–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ataxia telangiectasia in an atopic family. Antépara I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):61–8

Ataxia telangiectasia with evolution of monosomy 14 and emergence of Hodgkin's disease. Bernstein R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Aug;4(1):31–7

In vitro X-ray sensitivity in ataxia telangiectasis homozygote and heterozygote skin fibroblasts under oxic and hypoxic conditions. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct; 42(10):3950–6

Chromosomal radiation sensitivity in ataxia telangiectasia long-term lymphoblastoid cell lines. Littlefield LG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;31(4):203–13

Influence of ataxia telangiectasia gene dosage on bleomycin-induced chromosome breakage and inhibition of replication in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Kohn PH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Feb;137(2):387–95

Ataxia-telangiectasia. Singhal SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jan;19(1):101–2

Light-induced chromatid damage in human skin fibroblasts in culture in relation to their neoplastic potential. Parshad R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;28(3):335–40

Spontaneous cytogenetic abnormalities in lymphocytes from thirteen patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Taylor AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;27(3):311–9

DNA-repair synthesis in ataxia telangiectasis lymphoblastoid cells. Ford MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Dec;84(2):419–27

Abnormal levels of UV-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia cells after exposure to ionizing radiation. Jaspers NG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Feb 22; 92(1–2):439–46

Chromosomal damage induced by furocoumarins and UVA in hamster and human cells including cells from patients with ataxia telangiectasia and xeroderma pigmentosum. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Nov;84(1):113–24

Radioresistant DNA synthesis: an intrinsic feature of ataxia telangiectasia. Painter RB. **Mutat Res** 1981 Nov; 84(1):183–90

'Wasted', a new mutant of the mouse with abnormalities characteristic to ataxia telangiectasia. Shultz LD, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jun 3;297(5865):402–4

Genetic heterogeneity in ataxia-telangiectasia studied by cell fusion. Jaspers NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(8):2641–4

Complementation of the defects of DNA synthesis in irradiated and unirradiated ataxia-telangiectasia cells. Murnane JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar; 79(6):1960–3

[Cytogenetic analysis of 21 cases of ataxia telangiectasia] Aurias A. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Sep;29(3):235–47 **(Fre)**

[Irradiation sensitivity of cells heterozygote for ataxia telangiectasia] Ivanova IuE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr; 93(4):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ataxia-telangiectasia: immunocytochemical demonstration of alpha-fetoprotein and hepatitis B surface antigen in the liver. Ohama E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 56(1):13–6

Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in patients with ataxia-telangiectasia and other immunodeficiency diseases. Joncas JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Oct 15;125(8):845–9

Ataxia-Telangiectasia: a multiparameter analysis of eight families. Gatti RA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):501–16

Defective activation of the alternative pathway of complement in two brothers with ataxia-telangiectasia. Saint-Remy JM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Nov; 6(3):221–6

IgG2 deficiency in ataxia-telangiectasia. Oxelius VA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 4;306(9):515–7

IgG2 deficiency and ataxia-telangiectasia [editorial] Yount WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 4;306(9):541–3

A defect in antigen-specific antibody production due to a lack of T helper cells in a patient with ataxia-telangiectasia. Misiti J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1981;94:349–56

METABOLISM

Bleomycin induced inhibition of DNA synthesis in ataxia-telangiectasia cell lines. Edwards MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 30;102(2):610–6

Kinetics of O6-methylguanine repair in human normal and ataxia telangiectasia cell lines and correlation of repair capacity with cellular sensitivity to methylating agents. Shiloh Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):5114–20

The effect of bleomycin on DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia lymphoid cells. Cohen MM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(1):27–36

Repair of strand breaks in superhelical DNA of ataxia telangiectasia lymphoblastoid cells. Lavin MF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Apr;48:383–91

PATHOLOGY

Ataxia telangiectasia. Hosking G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Feb;24(1):77–80

Colony-forming ability of ataxia-telangiectasia skin fibroblasts is an indicator of their early senescence and increased demand for growth factors. Shiloh Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jul;140(1):191–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ataxia-telangiectasia (A-T). Contribution with eighteen personal cases. Pascual-Pascual SI, et al. **Brain Dev** 1981; 3(3):289–96

Abnormal regulation of DNA replication and increased lethality in ataxia telangiectasia cells exposed to carcinogenic agents. Jaspers NG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):335–41

Cellular hypersensitivity to neocarzinostatin in ataxia-telangiectasia skin fibroblasts. Shiloh Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2247–9

Rejoining of DNA double-strand breaks in human fibroblasts and its impairment in one ataxia telangiectasia and two Fanconi strains. Coquerelle TM, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;17(4):369–76

Hypersensitivity of ataxia telangiectasia skin fibroblasts to DNA alkylating agents. Barfknecht TR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jun;94(2):369–82

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in ataxia-telangiectasia. Assencio-Ferreira VJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Oct;5(5):660–1

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Ataxia-telangiectasis (author's transl)] González Espinosa C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Nov;15(5):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ATELECTASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchial collapse in obstructive lung disease. Bowen JH, et al. **Chest** 1981 Oct;80(4):510–3

DIAGNOSIS

Round atelectasis: another pulmonary pseudotumor. Stark P. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Feb;125(2):248–50

Shrinking pleuritis with atelectasis. Dernevik L, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Apr;37(4):252–8

[Selective blood gas analysis of the thoracotomized lung with pulmonary vein catheterization (author's transl)] Koike T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 May;34(5):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-diagnostic value of estimation of erythropoietin in the blood in bronchopulmonary diseases in young children] Bushmeleva LP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Feb;(2):52–3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent mucoid impaction in an asthmatic infant with cow's milk protein allergy. Fruchter L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 May;48(5):292–3

Lung collapse caused by allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in non-asthmatic patients. Berkin KE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 21;285(6341):552–3

The association of asbestos-induced pleural disease and rounded atelectasis. Mintzer RA, et al. **Chest** 1982 Apr; 81(4):457–60

Effects of conventional and high frequency jet ventilation on lung parenchyma. Keszler M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Aug;10(8):514–6

Postextubation atelectasis-the role of oral versus nasal endotracheal tubes. Spitzer AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 May; 100(5):806–10

Tracheal diverticulum with recurrent apnea and segmental pulmonary atelectasis. Danis RK. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Apr; 17(2):182–3

Left lower lobe atelectasis and consolidation following cardiac surgery: the effect of topical cooling on the phrenic nerve. Benjamin JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jan;142(1):11–4

[Pompe's disease as a cause of lower-lobe atelectasis] Kratz HW, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Mar;136(3):341–2 **(Ger)**

[Role of congenital lung defects in the etiology of chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in children] Bubnova NI. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Nov;(11):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary atelectasis in infants] Valenzuela J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Jul-Aug;52(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49-1981. Hyperinflated right middle lobe in a 15-year-old asthmatic girl. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 3;305(23):1398–403

[Quantitative correlations of pulmonary atelectasis and emphysema in certain types of mechanical asphyxia] Gazov EF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Oct-Dec;24(4):25–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical and cellular bacterial clearance in lung atelectasis. Drinkwater DC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Sep;32(3):235–43

Mechanical factors and the regulation of perfusion through atelectatic lung in pigs. Enjeti S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Mar;52(3):647–54

Effect of baroreceptor reflex stimulation on blood flow to an atelectatic lung. Strawn WB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 May;52(5):1128–32

Spontaneous resolution of multilobar atelectasis secondary to fibrinous mediastinitis. Chipps BE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):935–7

[A study on VA/Q distribution in dog lungs with experimental pulmonary emboli and lobar atelectasis (author's transl)] Ueno O, et al. **Masui** 1982 Apr; 31(4):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lobar atelectasis and pleural surface pressure (author's transl)] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;19(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of gravitational pulmonary atelectasis on expiratory airway closure] Tikhonov MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;92(12):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chest physiotherapy fails to prevent postoperative atelectasis in children after cardiac surgery. Reines HD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Apr;195(4):451–5

An evaluation of incentive spirometry in the management of pulmonary complications after cardiac surgery in a pediatric population. Krastins I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Aug;10(8):525–8

Intercostal nerve block with thoracoabdominal and flank incisions. Crawford ED, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jan;19(1):25–8

[Postoperative CPAP therapy following surgery in the kidney area] Damgaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Feb 22;144(8):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fleischner's lines-a model? Shaw DG. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jan;76(1):97–8

The case of the round atelectasis. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Sep;17(9):96s–96x

Unusual pattern of left lower lobe atelectasis. Glay J, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Nov;141(2):331–3

The effect of lobar collapse on the distribution of free intrapleural air. Lams PM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Feb; 142(2):309–12

[Rounded pulmonary atelectasis] Tallroth K, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(13):963–7 **(Fin)**

[A case of thymolipoma simulating atelectasis of the right middle and lower lobe-diagnostic usefulness of computed tomography (author's transl)] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;19(9):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of rounded atelectasis (author's transl)] Furukawa T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Oct;26(10):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Focal uptake of sulfur colloid in an area of atelectasis [letter] Greenberg A. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 May;7(5):244

THERAPY

More on the vibrating footpad [letter] Balk RA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jun;125(6):782–3

Comparison of fiberoptic bronchoscopy and respiratory therapy [letter] Friedman SA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Aug;126(2):367–8

The effect of mechanical vibration physiotherapy on arterial oxygenation in acutely ill patients with atelectasis or pneumonia. Holody B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Oct; 124(4):372–5

Intermittent continuous positive airway pressure by mask: its use in the treatment of atelectasis. Williamson DC 3d, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jul;117(7):970–2

An effective neonatal endotracheal lavage-suctioning technique. Paperny DM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Apr;21(4):231–2

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the intensive care unit. Stevens RP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Nov-Dec;10(6):1037–45

Selective insufflation of collapsed lung with fiberoptic bronchoscope and Swan-Ganz catheter. Lee TS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981;7(5):241–3

[Selective bronchial intubation in pulmonary atelectasis in infants] Nutman J, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Sep;101(5–6):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pulmonary atelectasis in the infant] Valenzuela J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Jul-Aug;52(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

The pathology of small lesions of atelectasis and consolidation in the anterior lobes of the lungs of young sheep. Pfeffer A. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Apr;91(2):165–74

ATELECTASIS, CONGESTIVE see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

ATELES see **CEBIDAE**

ATENOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

ATHEROMA see under **ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ATHEROSCLEROSIS see under **ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ATHETOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Choreo-athetosis induced by phenytoin in an epileptic child. A case report. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 17; 60(16):627–8

COMPLICATIONS

Nonketotic hyperglycemia [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jul; 142(7):1405

[Nephronophthisis associated with mental retardation, cerebellar improvement and choreoathetosis. Description of 2 cases] Vernis C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jan 31; 164(2):135–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

'On–off' syndrome treated with lithium carbonate: a case report. Ross DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec; 138(12):1626–7

ETIOLOGY

Progressive choreo–athetosis related to birth anoxia [letter] Montagna P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;44(10):957

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis associated with ankle clonus (author's transl)] Nishi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Oct;33(10):981–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Posthemiplegic athetosis in the adult. CT findings in a case. Calzetti S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan;2(1):91–4

ATHIORHODACEAE see **RHODOSPIRILLACEAE**

ATHLETE'S FOOT see **TINEA PEDIS**

ATHLETIC INJURIES

Elbow injury in women's gymnastics. Priest JD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):288–95

Recurrent compartment syndrome in the posterior thigh. Report of a case. Raether PM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):40–3

Preventing severe heat injury in runners: suggestions from the 1979 Peachtree Road Race experience. England AC 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug;97(2):196–201

Beware the 'simple' fibular fracture (a clue for severe unstable ankle injury. Israeli A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Dec; 15(4):269–71

Injuries incurred at 'roller discos'. Wilkinson AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 17;284(6323):1163

The jogger's aneurysm: unusual presentation of popliteal artery trauma. Lundell C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(4):239–41

Major sports injuries: tribute to Thomas B. Quigley, M.D. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Apr;(164):1–92

The anterior cruciate: a dilemma in sports medicine. Johnson RJ. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 May;3(2):71–9 (128 ref.)

Ocular sports injuries. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Winter; 21(4):1–229

Ocular sports injuries. Legal aspects. II. Lawyer's perspective. Hinson DB. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Winter; 21(4):209–18

Ocular sports injuries. Legal aspects. I. Patient's perspective. Kaplan PJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Winter;21(4):203–7

Dislocation of the proximal tibio–fibular joint—a soccer injury? O'Rourke SK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Feb; 151(2):53–4

Recurrent tibial stress fractures in a jogger. Schlefman BS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Oct;71(10):577–9

Leg pains in athletes. Gordon G. **J Foot Surg** 1979 Summer; 18(2):55–8

Traumatic closed femoral nerve neuropathy. Brozin IH, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Feb;22(2):158–60

Trauma–induced testicular torsion in children. Cos LR, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Mar;22(3):244–6

Judo nephropathy: trauma versus non–trauma. De Meersman RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Feb;22(2):150–2

[Patterns of injuries in Danish division soccer] Jørgensen U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981;143(34):2185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urethra disorders due to bicycle riding] van Gooswilligen JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Mar 27;126(13):565–6 **(Dut)**

[Muscle injuries. I] Pabst H. **MMW** 1981 Oct 30;123(44):62–5 **(Ger)**

[Sport lesions and damages in the elbow (author's transl)] Segesser B. **Orthopade** 1981 Sep;10(4):323–7 **(Ger)**

[A rare case in the differential diagnosis of muscle strain: osteoid osteoma] Jenoure P, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1980; 28(3):83–6 **(Ger)**

[Urethral injuries due to windsurfing] Senn E, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Mar;30(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mountain accidents, alpine rescue teams] Oberli H. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1981;74(1–2):3–9 **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic myositis ossificans] Altieri E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981 May–Jun;66(3):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A typical sports injury in adolescents: detachment of the tibial tuberosity. Presentation of a case with associated avulsion of the patellar tendon] Nardini C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(5):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile retinal detachment. Pan American Association of Ophthalmology and American Journal of Ophthalmology Lecture. Verdaguer J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Feb; 93(2):145–56

A case of an irregular altitudinal field defect associated with a traumatic choroidal rupture. Jones WL. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Dec;58(12):1134–7

Large calcified pelvic mass in a boxer. Doris PE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;10(2):117–21

Acute hematogenous pelvic osteomyelitis in athletes. Hedström SA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jan–Feb; 10(1):44–6

Angular deformity of the middle fingers in a young athlete. A case report. Rayan GM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):51–4

Posttraumatic recurrent subluxation of the extensor carpi ulnaris tendon. Burkhart SS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jan; 7(1):1–3

Terrien's marginal corneal degeneration. Beauchamp GR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Mar–Apr;19(2):97–9

Cervical spine injuries resulting from collision sports. Kewalramani LS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(5):303–12

[Incidence of previous engagement in sports among patients with symptomatic arthrosis. Controlled study] Boyer T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Dec;48(12):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual case of post–traumatic degeneration of the anterior tibial muscle] Bardelli M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1980;30:403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of post–traumatic cyst of the semitendinous muscle] Campi A. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Sep–Oct;65(5):593–6 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Awareness of the retinaculum in evaluating patellofemoral pain. Fulkerson JP. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 May–Jun; 10(3):147–9

Wrong diagnosis in athletes. Banks AJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Jun;16(2):101

Traumatic osteochondral lesions of the talus. Israeli A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Sep;15(3):159–62

Observations on the 'burner:' traumatic cervical radiculopathy. Rockett FX. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Apr; (164):18–9

The value of arthrography and arthroscopy in association with a sports injuries clinic: a prospective and comparative study of 182 patients. Crabtree SD, et al. **Injury** 1981 Nov; 13(3):220–6

A ruptured spleen due to body surfing. Buchta RM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Jun;1(4):317–8

On the field knee exam for the team physician. Barrett GR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 Sep;22(9):224–7

Medical aspects of sports: a team approach. Reed FE Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 May;78(5):253–5

Ruptured spleen in a boxer with infectious mononucleosis. Lovaas M. **Minn Med** 1981 Aug;64(8):461–2

[Avulsion fracture of the ischial tuberosity (author's transl)] Matějovsky Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Aug;48(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ocular changes in competition divers] Krejčí L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Mar;38(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Patterns of injuries in Danish division soccer] Jørgensen U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981;143(34):2185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ultrasonographic assessment of traumatic muscle injuries in athletes (author's transl)] Fornage B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 20;11(8):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal lesions following modified exercises in adolescent high performance gymnasts] Falter EW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Feb 5;99(5):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Achievements of sports traumatology] Nironova ZS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Apr;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Naproxen sodium and paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene in sports injuries – a multicentre comparative study. Simmons RL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Jun;16(2):91–5

Fenbufen in the treatment of over–use injuries in long–distance runners [letter] Noakes TD. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 27;61(9):301

Fenbufen in the treatment of over–use injuries in long–distance runners. Noble C. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Sep 5;60(10):387–8

[Clinical study of the anti–inflammatory and analgesic action of methoxy–naphthyl–propionic acid in articular and periarticular injuries caused by sports] Rugginenti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Mar 15;96(5):503–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Ocular sports injuries. Economic considerations. Tolpin HG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Winter;21(4):179–201

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral femoral and tibial shaft stress fractures in a runner. Blatz DJ. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):322–5

Patellar tendon avulsion as a complication of Osgood–Schlatter's disease. Bowers KD Jr. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;9(6):356–9

Weight training–related injuries in the high school athlete. Brady TA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–5

Upper extremity injuries in skiing. Carr D, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;9(6):378–83

Medial collateral ligament injuries in football. Nonoperative management of grade I and grade II sprains. Derscheid GL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;9(6):365–8

An analysis of roller skating injuries. Ferkel RD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):24–30

Javelin injury to the subclavian artery. McFadden PM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;9(6):400–4

Meniscal ossicle. A case report. Mariani PP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;9(6):392–3

The relationship of tarsal coalitions to ankle sprains in athletes. Snyder RB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Sep–Oct; 9(5):313–7

Pott's puffy tumor, frontal sinusitis, frontal bone osteomyelitis, and epidural abscess secondary to a wrestling injury. Tudor RB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Nov–Dec; 9(6):390–1

Fractures and refractures in intercollegiate athletes. An eleven–year experience. Whiteside JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;9(6):369–77

Mechanical bull injuries: the empty saddle syndrome. Ten Eyck RP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Nov;10(11):582–4

A survey of roller discotheque injuries. Dowey KE. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Jun;16(2):85–8

Peroneus longus tenosynovitis. Folan JC. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Dec;15(4):277–9

Some risk factors in trampolining illustrated by six serious injuries. Hammer A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Mar; 16(1):27–32

Associated factors in recurrent groin and hamstring injuries. Muckle DS. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Mar;16(1):37–9

Calcaneal epiphysitis in adolescent athletes. McKenzie DC, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Sep;6(3):123–5

Elbow problems associated with baseball during childhood and adolescence. Pappas AM. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Apr; (164):30–41

Some 'sporting' injuries. Kendrick RW. **Int J Oral Surg** 1981; 10(Suppl 1):245–7

Thumb injuries in downhill skiing. Engkvist O, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Feb;3(1):50–5

Possible fatigue fracture of the pisiform bone in volleyball players. Israeli A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Feb;3(1):56–7

Cervical spine injuries in rugby football. O'Carroll PF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Dec;74(12):377–9

Cleated shoe problems. An observation. Conrad NL. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Jul;72(7):352–3

Children injured during physical education lessons. Nine hundred and eighteen cases. Hammer A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1981 Dec;21(4):423–31

Factors predisposing to sports injury in school boy rugby players. Watson AW. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1981 Dec; 21(4):417–22

'Hunkering'; and peroneal palsy [letter] Massey EW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Sep–Oct;4(5):445

Anatomy of backpack–strap injury [letter] Johnson RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 24;305(26):1594

Hazards of aluminum bats [letter] Strauss RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 23;307(13):829

'Crashing' the rugby scrum — an avoidable cause of cervical spinal injury. Case reports. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 12;61(24):919–20

A risk of waterskiing for women [letter] Gray HH. **West J Med** 1982 Feb;136(2):169

[Hydraulic fractures of the orbit in children] Anton M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Jul;59(7):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hazards of trampolines (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 23; 143(9):555–7 **(Dan)**

[March fracture caused by a motion instrument?] Bjerregaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jul 6;143(28):1769 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Trauma resulting from tug–of–war] Ferguson A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Sep 7;143(37):2354 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe neurologic damage caused by trampoline jumps] Hammer A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 2;143(45):2970–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Goal posts as the cause of serious cranial lesions] Siemssen SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Dec 21;143(52):3558 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Paralysis in bicyclists] Falck B, et al. **Duodecim** 1982; 98(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Cause and prevention of ski injuries] Bernett P, et al. **MMW** 1982 Feb 26;124(8):178–82 **(Ger)**

[The health value of skiing] Grünewald B. **MMW** 1982 Feb 26;124(8):167–8 **(Ger)**

[Sports injuries] Pabst H. **MMW** 1982 Feb 5;124(5):74–7 **(Ger)**

[Wrist injuries in winter sports] Fernandez DL, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1981 Dec;29(4):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Winter sport injuries of the hand] Gerber C, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1981 Dec;29(4):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries and damage to the locomotor system in diving] Strupler M, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Mar;30(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress fractures of the tibia, fibula and metatarsals—a result of increase in inappropriate strain] Riepenhausen U. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982;37(2):111–3 **(Ger)**

[Is premature gonarthrosis caused by athletic stress in the sports of judo and wrestling to be expected?] Riepenhausen U. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982;37(2):121–3 **(Ger)**

[Causes of subcutaneous tendon rupture in athletes] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jul;127(7):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries in women's soccer. The ankle joint and the knees are the weak points in the female players] Lewerentz H. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Dec 2;78(49):4448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Injuries from T-bar skilifts] Lindsjö U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Apr 28;79(17):1673–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Acute pelvic osteomyelitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in handball and soccer players] Hedström SA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Oct 7;78(41):3601–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

NURSING

Sports trauma management and the high school nurse. Carey RJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Mar;52(3):156–8

OCCURRENCE

A chronicle of injuries of an American intercollegiate football team. Canale ST, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Nov–Dec; 9(6):384–9

The injury rate in professional basketball. Henry JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):16–8

Injuries in intercollegiate wrestling. A 5-year study. Snook GA. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):142–4

Abdominal injury from sporting activities. Bergqvist D, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Jun;16(2):76–9

Tennis elbow: incidence in local league players. Carroll R. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Dec;15(4):250–6

Trampoline training injuries—one hundred and ninety-five cases. Hammer A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Sep; 15(3):151–8

Common injuries among Nigerian games players. Mathur DN, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Jun;15(2):129–32

Exertion injuries in female athletes. Orava S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Dec;15(4):229–33

Association football injuries to the brain. A preliminary report. Tysvaer A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Sep; 15(3):163–6

Squash ball to eye ball: the likelihood of squash players incurring an eye injury. Barrell GV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 3;283(6296):893–5

Football head and neck injuries—an update. Maroon JC, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:414–29 (34 ref.)

Eye injuries in racket sports. Easterbrook M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Winter;21(4):87–119

National Athletic Injury/Illness Reporting System: eye injuries in college wrestling. Powell JW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Winter;21(4):47–58

The incidence of eye injuries in sports. Vinger PF. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Winter;21(4):21–46

A statistical study of Knee injuries due to football in high-school athletes. Pritchett JW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Feb;64(2):240–2

High school basketball knee ligament injuries. Wirtz PD. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Mar;72(3):105–6

Sports injuries to the central nervous system. Hitchcock ER, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Jan;27(1):46–9

High school football injuries in South Carolina: a computerized survey. Lackland DT, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Feb;78(2):75–8

Somatotype and injuries in adult student rugby footfall. Reilly T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1981 Jun;21(2):186–91

Surfboard injuries [letter] **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 8;2(3):154

Differences in head injuries of pedal cyclist and motorcyclist casualties in Victoria. McDermott FT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 10;2(1):30–2

An epidemiologic study of ski injuries: Vail, Colorado. Jaffin B. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jul–Aug;48(4):353–9

Rugby injury survey 1979. Inglis GS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Nov 11;94(695):349–50

Rugby injuries [letter] Rainey HB. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jan 13; 95(699):22–3

Lacerations in Rugby Union football. Durkin TE. **Practitioner** 1981 Jul;225(1357):1043–44

Significance of lumbar spondylolysis in college football players. Semon RL, et al. **Spine** 1981 Mar–Apr;6(2):172–4

[On sport accidents at school (author's transl)] Jeanneret O. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Dec;38(10):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidents related to physical education in school: epidemiologic and preventive approach] Jeanneret O, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Dec;26(6):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On accident disablement among young people with regard to home- and leisure accidents (author's transl)] Petermann A. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 Mar;73(1):12–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dangers of swimming and surfing] Rosemeyer B. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 1;100(25):1173–4 **(Ger)**

[Skiing accidents in children] Schwarzenbach M, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1981 Dec;29(4):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern of alpine ski accidents] Spinas GA, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1981 Dec;29(4):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sport injuries in different types of sports] Biener K. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Feb;27(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk and severity of alpine ski accidents and their social significance] Matter P, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Feb; 27(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistics of Air Zermatt mountain rescue operations: triage problems, practical examples] Lauber A, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1981;74(1–2):29–37 **(Ger)**

[Low incidence of injuries in handball. Knee injuries demand the longest therapeutic intervention] Andrén-Sanberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Dec 2;78(49):4444–5 **(Swe)**

[The severity and amount of abdominal injuries in sports is increasing] Bergqvist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Dec 2;78(49):4446–7 **(Swe)**

[Child casualties in connection with sleds, toboggans and kick sleds: mechanisms and consequences] Björnstig U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Mar 24;79(12):1148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Horse-riding accidents in western Ostergötland – a prospective study 1978–1980] Bröte L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 10;78(24):2356–7 **(Swe)**

[Skiing injuries in Jämtland county 1977—a review] Hemborg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jan 20;79(3):116–8 **(Swe)**

[Ankle joint fractures as athletic injuries] Lindsjö U. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Aug 19;78(34):2855–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic hypertrophy of the ulna in the professional rodeo cowboy. Claussen BF. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Apr;(164):45–47

Ocular sports injuries: a review of cases on file in the Massachusetts eye and ear infirmary pathology laboratory. Portis JM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Winter; 21(4):1–19

[Injuries by karate blows] Brettel HF. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1981;39:87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal swimming accident by a windsurfer] Schellmann B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1981;39:269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpine skiing and accidents. Patterns of injuries, first aid, prevention] Hewel T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jan 21; 100(3):47–50 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The frequency of muscle tightness and injuries in soccer players. Ekstrand J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Mar–Apr; 10(2):75–8

Present state of knowledge on processes of healing in collagen structures. van der Meulen JC. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Feb;3 Suppl 1:4–8

Soft tissue injury and repair—biomechanical aspects. Zarins B. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Feb;3 Suppl 1:9–11

Biomechanical evaluation of bilateral tibial spiral fractures during skiing—a case study. Zernicke RF. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(4):243–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Racquetball. A game with preventable injuries. Soderstrom CA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):180–3

Operation mouthguard: a model program designed to prevent dental trauma. Blum J, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Jan–Feb;49(1):22–4

Banning boxing [letter] Timperley WR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 24;285(6337):289

Secondary school sportsmedicine. On providing optimal care for the interscholastic athlete. Zlotsky NA. **Conn Med** 1981 Oct;45(10):625–8

Protection of the head and face. Tompson BD. **Dent Clin North Am** 1982 Jul;26(3):659–67

The role of the team physician in school athletics. Noble HB, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Feb;161(2):112–3

The prevention of orofacial sports injuries in the adolescent. de Wet FA. **Int Dent J** 1981 Dec;31(4):313–9

The prevention and rehabilitation of soft tissue injuries. Leach RE. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Feb;3 Suppl 1:18–20

Eye injuries in hockey. Pashby TH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Winter;21(4):59–86

Ocular sports injuries. Standards of protection and prevention. II. The role of government in injury prevention. Tsongas PE. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Winter; 21(4):171–7

Ocular sports injuries. Principles of protection. Vinger PF. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Winter;21(4):149–61

Design of an actively controlled snow ski release binding. Hull ML, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Aug;103(3):138–45

Prevention of football injuries-one perspective [editorial] Kimbrough EE. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Feb;78(2):109–10

Diving Accident Network begins 2nd year [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 23–30;246(17):1879

Abolish boxing [letter] Engel WK. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 16;307(12):761

Eye protection for anglers [letter] Raynor LA. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 7;307(15):954

Rugby dental injuries [letter] Nicholas NK. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jun 23;95(710):437

Advances in sports medicine. Prevention of head and neck injuries in football. Reid SE, et al. **Surg Annu** 1981; 13:251–70 (32 ref.)

[Practical sports Medicine. 17. Arthrosis and sports. II. Prevention] Groher W. **MMW** 1982 Jan 8;124(1):63–4 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of athletic injuries] Lenhart P, et al. **MMW** 1981 Oct 23;123(43):58–64 **(Ger)**

[Safety ski binding. Medical viewpoints] Menke W, et al. **MMW** 1982 Feb 26;124(8):183–4 **(Ger)**

['Slide-proof' ski clothing] Prokop L. **MMW** 1982 Feb 26; 124(8):185–6 **(Ger)**

[Sports medical aspects of hi king and mountain climbing in the Alps] Berghold F. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Mar; 30(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal cranio-cerebral injuries caused by skiing accidents and their prevention] Oh SY, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1981 Dec;29(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal and climatic indications in sports medicine] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A training program for the prevention of injuries to reduce soccer injuries by 75 per cent] Ekstrand J. **Nord Med** 1982 Jun;97(6–7):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-concept and injuries among female high school basketball players. Young ML, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1981 Mar;21(1):55–61

Personality and injury in competitive runners. Valliant PM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Aug;53(1):251–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudovacuum of the cervical intervertebral disc: a normal variant. Daffner RH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Oct;137(4):737–9

Avulsion injuries of the pelvis and proximal femur. Fernbach SK, et al. **AJR** 1981 Sep;137(3):581–4

The radial head-capitellum view: another example of its usefulness [letter] Greenspan A, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jul; 139(1):193

Magnification and high-resolution radiography in sports-related injuries. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;9(6):394–9

Stress fractures of the femoral neck in joggers: case reports and review of the literature. Hajek MR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;10(2):112–6

Consecutive indirect patella fractures in an adolescent basketball player. A case report. Hanel DP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):327–9

Fracture of the fused os trigonum. Ihle CL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):47–50

Recurrent inferior dislocation of the clavicle at the acromioclavicular joint. A case report. Sage J. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):145–6

Low-intensity X-ray-imaging scope (Lixiscope). Its applications in sports medicine and orthopaedic surgery. Tansey WJ. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;9(6):360–4

Stress fractures in young athletes. Orava S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(4):271–4

Neurological and CT evaluation of knocked-out boxers. Casson IR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Feb; 45(2):170–4

The hidden adolescent ankle fracture. Letts RM. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Jun;2(2):161–4

Stress fractures in runners. Daffner RH, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 19;247(7):1039–41

Aplasia totalis arcus posterioris atlantis. A case report. Conrad C, et al. **ROFO** 1982 May;136(5):615–6

The 'mechanical bull' thumb. Ginthner TP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;7(2):131–3

[Apophyseolysis of the ischiac tuberosity] Meurman K. **Duodecim** 1981;97(17):1414–6 **(Fin)**

[Tibial fractures in skiing] Hemborg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jan 20;79(3):119–22 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Stress reactions involving the pars interarticularis in young athletes. Jackson DW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):304–12

Combined pelvic stress fracture and avulsion of the adductor longus in a middle-distance runner: a case report. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Mar–Apr; 10(2):108–11

Early scintographic diagnosis of bone stress and fractures in athletic adolescents. Rosen PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jul;70(1):11–5

REHABILITATION

Soft tissue injury rehabilitation: isokinetics, a new concept. Keniham MA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Jul;10(7 Suppl):17–20

Rehabilitation of muscle function after sport injury – major problem in sports medicine. Eriksson E. **Int J Sports Med** 1981 Feb;2(1):1–6

SURGERY

The modification Bristow-Helfet procedure for recurrent anterior shoulder subluxations and dislocations. Hill JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):283–7

Stress fractures of the great toe sesamoids. Van Hal ME,

et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Mar-Apr;10(2):122-8
Lateral ligament injuries of the ankle. Results of primary surgical treatment. Korkala O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(3):161-3
Primary operative treatment of the ruptured lateral ligament of the ankle. Kostiainen S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981; 70(6):313-5
Surgical treatment of ankle instability in athletes. Kristiansen B. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Mar;16(1):40-5
The anterior cruciate ligament: radiographic and clinical signs of successful and unsuccessful repairs. Feagin JA Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Apr;(164):54-8
Secondary reconstruction of the lateral ligaments of the ankle. Leach RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Oct;(160):201-11
Results of a modified Putti-Platt operation for recurrent shoulder dislocations and subluxations. Leach RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Apr;(164):20-5
Subluxing biceps tendon in the athlete. O'Donoghue DH. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Apr;(164):26-9
Fracture of the proximal shaft of the radius associated with posterior dislocation of the elbow. A case report and review of the literature. Walker RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Aug;(168):35-7
Arthroscopic knee surgery in athletes. Fulkerson JP. **Conn Med** 1981 Oct;45(10):642-3
Indication for surgical treatment of chronic soft tissue injuries. Schneider PG. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Feb;3 Suppl 1:15-7
Ankle sprain surgery a winner for athletes [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 19;247(11):1545
Arthroscopic surgery in a sports medicine practice. Zarins B. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;13(2):415-21
[Our surgical experience with mountain injuries in 1978 and 1979] Richon CA. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1981;74(1-2):27-8 **(Fre)**
[Tendon injuries in sport activities] Mironova ZS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jan;(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Traumatic dislocation of the metatarsophalangeal joints (author's transl)] Maar D. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Oct;48(5):466-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Lateral knee pains in cross-country runners - conservative and surgical treatment] Renberg O. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 10;78(24):2358 **(Swe)**
[Chronic pain in the Achilles tendon among athletes] Sanzén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Aug 19;78(34):2852-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Simple plastic surgery of inveterate ligament injuries in the ankle joint] Weber BG. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Aug 19; 78(34):2857-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Natural history of glenohumeral dislocation--revisited. Henry JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 May-Jun; 10(3):135-7
A statistical study of physician care patterns in high school football injuries. Pritchett JW. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Mar-Apr;10(2):96-9
Bowler's finger syndrome [letter] Romano-Jana L. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr;25(4):478
Acute soft tissue injuries: nature and management. Oakes BW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Jul;10(7 Suppl):3-16
Conservative treatment of injury to the fibular ligaments of the ankle. Cetti R. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Mar;16(1):47-52
University of Manchester sports injury clinic. Galasko CS, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Mar;16(1):23-6
Foot-related knee problems in the long distance runner. Lutter LD. **Foot Ankle** 1980 Sep;1(2):112-6
Clinical, histochemical and biomechanical features in repair of muscle and tendon injuries. Kvist M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Feb;3 Suppl 1:12-4
Stress fractures of the tarsal navicular. A retrospective review of twenty-one cases. Torg JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jun;64(5):700-12
Spontaneously reduced partial shoulder dislocation: a case report and literature review. Jahn WT. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1982 Mar;5(1):21-4
Reduction of acute anterior shoulder dislocations using the Milch technique: a study of ski injuries. Russell JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Sep;21(9):802-4
Office management of common running injuries. Langloh JT. **Med Times** 1981 Sep;109(9):38-41, 45
The role of conservative treatment in blunt ureteral trauma: case report. Kim SW, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jul; 146(7):516-7, 520
The sports medicine patient. Garrick JG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Dec;16(4):759-66
Techniques in the evaluation and treatment of the injured runner. Brody DM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Jul; 13(3):541-58
Management of fractures in hemophilia. Wolff LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep;70(3):431-6
Sports medicine (2). Common medical problems in sub-aqua sport. Betts J. **Practitioner** 1981 Aug;225(1358):1169-74
Medical problems in Association football. Sash L. **Practitioner** 1981 Jul;225(1357):1047-50
Injuries in professional boxing. Their treatment and prevention. Whiteson AL. **Practitioner** 1981 Jul; 225(1357):1053-7
Injuries in sport. Muckle DS. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Jun; 102(3):93-4
Cervical injury in the rugby scrum [letter] de Plessis MP. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Sep 12;60(11):410
[Tendinitis in athletes: therapy with deep transversal message and ice] Gobelet C, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Mar; 30(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The fresh ski-thumb. Etiology, incidence and treatment based on patient care material of a medium hospital in a skiing area] Hollenburger G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jan 15; 33(2):45-7 **(Ger)**
[As sports physician of the German National Ski Team. Insights and conclusions] Bär HW. **MMW** 1982 Feb 26; 124(8):189-91 **(Ger)**
[Practical sports medicine. Part 10. Muscular injuries in sports II] Pabst H. **MMW** 1981 Nov 6;123(45):67-8 **(Ger)**
[Practical sports medicine. Part 12. After care of injuries] Pabst H. **MMW** 1981 Nov 20;123(47):88-91 **(Ger)**
[Practical sports medicine. 20. Functional supportive dressings in sports] Pabst H. **MMW** 1982 Jan 29;124(4):76-8 **(Ger)**
[Practical sports medicine. 18. Primary care of athletic injuries. 1. General principles of first aid] Pfister A. **MMW** 1982 Jan 15;124(2):70-2 **(Ger)**
[Primary care of sport injuries. II. Special measures] Pfister A, et al. **MMW** 1982 Jan 22;124(3):82-4 **(Ger)**
[Practical sports medicine, Exercise therapy after sports injuries] Reichel HS. **MMW** 1982 Feb 12;124(6):96, 98, 100 **(Ger)**
[The juvenile ski thumb] Wilhelm K, et al. **MMW** 1982 Jan 29;124(4):89-90 **(Ger)**
[Sports injuries of tendons, muscles and their point of insertion] Kluge K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Mar 15;75(6):264-7 **(Ger)**
[The use of diadynamic currents in minor sports injuries] Tonazzi A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1981; 31:195-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of the work of the Division of Athletic Injuries] Mironova ZS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Aug; 127(8):103-7 **(Rus)**

ATHLETICS see **SPORTS**

ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT

Atlanto-occipital joint infection associated with guttural pouch mycosis in a horse. Dixon PM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Oct;13(4):260-2

ABNORMALITIES

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of congenital anomalies of the atlanto-occipital region. Wang WJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jul;94(7):449-54
Craniovertebral anomalies. Dunsker SB, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:430-9
Occipitoatlantal instability and vertebrobasilar ischemia: case report. Coria F, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Mar;32(3):303-5
[Congenital anomalies of cranio vertebral junction in children. Indications for surgery (author's transl)] Dubousset J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(3):383-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems in the differential diagnosis of abnormalities of the occipitocervical articulation] Stoica I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1981 Jul-Sep; 26(3):179-85 **(Rum)**

INJURIES

Traumatic longitudinal atlanto-occipital distraction injuries in children. Kaufman RA, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Jul-Aug; 3(4):415-9
Atlanto-occipital and atlanto-axial dislocations with spinal cord compression in Down's syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. Hungerford GD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Sep;54(645):758-61
Post-traumatic atlanto-occipital dislocation revealed by sudden cardiopulmonary arrest [letter] Lesoin F, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 21;2(8295):447-8

PATHOLOGY

[Acquired atlanto-occipital fusion in a sheep (author's transl)] van Nie CJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Oct;106(19):989-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The behaviour of the condyli occipitales and of the atlas joint in a woman patient with kyphoscoliosis (author's transl)] Korel N, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1981 Sep;34(9):351-2 **(Ger)**
[Special importance of the occipital joint area. Conditions for the clinical course of the high cervical syndrome] Wolff HD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Mar 31;58(9):503-8 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Exercise in diagnostic radiology. Farrow CS. **Can Vet J** 1981 Nov;22(11):359-60

ATLAS

Osteoarthritis of the alanto-axial joint. Harata S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;5(4):277-82

ABNORMALITIES

Atlanto-axial malarticulation in Angora goats. Robinson WF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Mar;58(3):105-7
The ponticulus posterior of the atlas. Dugdale LM. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Nov;25(3):237-8
The anomalies of the atlas. Computed tomography and radiological aspects. Carella A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1981 Jul-Dec;25(3-4):127-9
Total aplasia of the posterior arch of the atlas. Page GT, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Nov;64(11):666-8
Aplasia totalis arcus posterioris atlantis. A case report. Conrad C, et al. **ROFO** 1982 May;136(5):615-6
Sequelae of atlantoaxial stabilization in two patients with Down's syndrome. Nordt JC, et al. **Spine** 1981 Sep-Oct; 6(5):437-40
Cleft arch of atlas simulating fracture of the odontoid process. Pick RY. **Spine** 1981 Jul-Aug;6(4):419-22
[Hemi-occipitalisation of the atlas in a Merovingian of the early Middle Ages (author's transl)] Wackenheim A, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Oct;62(10):545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abnormalities of the cranio-spinal joint and spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia] EL Ouarzazi A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Dec;2(4):399-405 **(Fre)**
[Ventral atlas arch aplasia--unilateral dorsal rudimentary arch. 2 rare anomalies] Bánki Z. **ROFO** 1981 Dec; 135(6):741-2 **(Ger)**
[Congenital synostosis of the arcus anterior atlantis with the dens axis] Klaus E, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Jan;136(1):91-2 **(Ger)**
[CT diagnosis of the ventral slit formation of the 1st cervical vertebrae] Thiede G, et al. **ROFO** 1982 May;136(5):613-4 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Atlanto-axial dislocation with spinal cord compression in Down syndrome. Shield LK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Jun;17(2):114-6
La maladie de Grisel: a rare occurrence of 'spontaneous' atlanto-axial subluxation after pharyngoplasty. Robinson PH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;34(3):319-21
Atlanto-occipital and atlanto-axial dislocations with spinal cord compression in Down's syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. Hungerford GD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Sep;54(645):758-61
The anatomy of occipital neuralgia. Bogduk N. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;17:167-84
A new surgical approach to stabilizing C1-2 subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. de los Reyes RA, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981;29(3):127-30
Bilateral fracture of the transverse process of the atlas. Clybura TA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jul; 64(6):948
Fracture of the anterior tubercle of the atlas. Case report. Roush RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Apr; 64(4):626-7
Treatment of nontraumatic atlantoaxial dislocation and fibrous fusion. Case report. Lucas JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Jan;56(1):139-42
Longterm follow-up of posterior cervical fusion for atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Awerbuch MS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May-Jun;8(3):423-32
Congenital atlanto-axial dislocation. Tan CT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):230-3
Symptomatic atlantoaxial dislocation in Down syndrome. Hreidarsson S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 May;69(5):568-71
Spontaneous atlantoaxial subluxation as a presenting manifestation of juvenile ankylosing spondylitis. A case report. Thompson GH, et al. **Spine** 1982;7(1):78-9
[A healed dens fracture in an unusual malposition] Brassow F, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Nov;135(5):615-6 **(Ger)**
[Horizontal fracture of the ventral atlas curve] Schild H, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Apr;136(4):485-6 **(Ger)**
[Atlanto-axial subluxation in the dog] Lakatos L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Sep;123(9):455-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The atlas-axis relationship in lateral bending] Jirout J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Jul;44(4):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Posterior atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Hart LE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Dec;32(4):240-1
Prognostic features of atlantoaxial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Weissman BN, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Sep; 144(4):745-51
[Studies of the dynamic relations in the segment atlas-axis (author's transl)] Jirout J. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Sep;35(5):310-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Atloido-axoid erosive osteoarthritis. Apropos of 3 cases] Prost A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Apr; 49(5):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contributions to the tunnel syndrome on the atlas (author's transl)] Bánki Z. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(5):673-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Lateral atlanto-axial arthrodesis (author's transl)] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(2):139-42

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ATLASES

A mini-atlas of computed coronal and sagittal pixel tomography of the mediastinum. Chasen MH, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1981;57(3):41–64

[Lumbar myelography with water-soluble contrast media. Textbook and atlas] Langlotz M. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1981; 109:1–279 (Ger)

[Vogt's 'Manual and Atlas of Slit-lamp Microscopy of the Living Eye'] Speiser P. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(3–4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ATLOIDO-OCCIPITAL JOINT see **ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT**

ATMOSPHERE

Survey of atmospheric pollen allergens in Delhi: seasonal periodicity. Singh AB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Feb; 48(2):115–22

Organic synthesis from reducing models of the atmosphere of the primitive earth with UV light and electric discharges. Bossard AR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(3):173–8

The photochemistry of the paleoatmosphere. Levine JS. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(3):161–72

Rates of fixation by lightning of carbon and nitrogen in possible primitive atmospheres. Chameides WL, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Dec;11(4):291–302

[Bioclimatological significance of atmospheric electric factors. Report on the present state of research (author's transl)] Fischer G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981 Dec; 174(4):287–98 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of gas exchange with the surrounding atmosphere across the skin and mucosa] Levshankov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Atmosphere regeneration characteristics in enclosed spaces using the photosynthesis of single-cell algae] Meleshko GI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;15(6):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of solar activity in the biosphere] **Probl Kosm Biol** 1982;43:1–227 (Rus)

[Atmospheric infrasonics as a possible factor transmitting the effect of solar activity to the biosphere] Vladimirskii BM. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1982;43:174–9 (18 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Atmospheric pollens in the Federal District of Mexico] Montes Montes J, et al. **Alergia** 1982 Apr;29(2):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS

Controlled-delivery vapor generator for animal exposures. Decker JR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Jun;43(6):400–2

Appraisal of Anotox, a new anaerobic atmospheric detoxifying agent for use in anaerobic cabinets. Brazier JS. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Feb;35(2):233–8

An inhalation exposure chamber designed for animal handling. Brown MG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Dec; 31(6):717–20

[Antihypoxic effectiveness of a 'pulsed' regimen of human pressure chamber training] Katkov AIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Sep–Oct;15(5):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the antihypoxic effectiveness of human pressure-chamber training and nutritional starvation] Katkov AIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;15(6):84–6 (Rus)

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

see related
ANOXIA
BAROTRAUMA
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Renal responses to prolonged central volume expansion in conscious primates. Kass DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):F649–56

Intermittent pneumatic calf compression for prevention of deep venous thrombosis in general abdominal surgery. Butson AR. **Am J Surg** 1981 Oct;142(4):525–7

Function of the Oxford Ventilator at high pressure. Saywood AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul;37(7):740–4

Ethanol and simulated high altitude. A study of three mouse strains. Messiha FS. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 May;50(1):77–83

Enhancement of cortical evoked potentials by high atmospheric pressures of helium. Kaufmann PG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Oct;7(4):379–84

Abolition, by dopamine blockade, of the natriuretic response produced by lower-body positive pressure. Bennett ED, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Oct;63(4):361–6

Effect of locally applied subatmospheric pressure on subcutaneous blood flow during the course of acute myocardial infarction. Skagen K. **Clin Sci** 1982 Feb; 62(2):243–5

Effects of pressure and pressure antagonists on the growth and membrane-bound ATP-ase of Acholeplasma laidlawii B. MacNaughtan W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 72(2):405–14

Mean airway pressure: theoretical considerations. Primiano FP Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Jun;10(6):378–83

High altitude cerebral edema: a pathophysiological review. Wohns RN. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Dec;9(12):880–2

Loss of vacuum in rubber stoppered vials stored in a liquid nitrogen vapor phase freezer. Barbaree JM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Oct;18(5):528–31

Pressures associated with chest tube stripping. Duncan C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Mar–Apr;11(2):166–71

Liver metabolites in resting and exercising rats at 1 and 4 bar. Hanson RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Nov; 51(5):1326–30

Effect of reduced atmospheric pressure and fasting on transferrin synthesis in the rat. Gardiner ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 19;29(16):1641–8

Hyperbaric ethanol antagonism: role of temperature, blood and brain ethanol concentrations. Malcolm RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Feb;16(2):341–6

Modification of the intensity of the expiration reflex during short-term inflation of the lungs in rabbits. Hanáček J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(2):169–74

Pressure-mediated reduction of ultrasonically induced cell lysis. Ciaravino V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Oct;88(1):209–13

Lack of teratogenic effects of air at high ambient pressure in rats. Bolton ME, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Oct;24(2):181–5

A pilot study of skin disinfection in the hyperbaric environment. Nichols G, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1981 Dec;8(4):239–43

Pressure equilibration of the middle ear during ascent. Ornhagen HC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1981 Dec; 8(4):219–27

Central nervous system reactions during heliox and trimix dives to 31 ATA. Vaernes R, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Mar;9(1):1–14

Effectiveness of a breath during exercise in a hyperbaric environment. Van Liew HD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1981 Sep;8(3):147–61

[Acute toxicity of four drugs in high altitude and hypobaric conditions (author's transl)] Li JC. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Feb;16(2):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Connection between the incidence of suicide and atmospheric pressure] Waehrens J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 2;143(45):2993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Oxygen tension in various abdominal viscera of white rats exposed to normo- and hyperbaric oxygen] Sokolianskii IF. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Nov–Dec;27(6):758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Self-stimulation reaction in cats in a nitrogen–oxygen atmosphere under increased pressure] Akhmetova GK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Oct;67(10):1476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lethal and neutral temperature of a helium–oxygen atmosphere for rabbits in the presence of elevated atmospheric pressure] Lobanov NM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jun;67(6):892–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of natural convection under hyperbaric conditions] Koshcheev VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Aug; (8):20–2 (Rus)

[Human auditory function during exposure to hyperbaric conditions] Lakhov FP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Feb; (2):45–8 (Rus)

[Mechanism of the action of a vacuum on microorganisms] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Sep–Oct; 50(5):788–91 (Rus)

[Characteristics of microorganisms subjected to the action of a vacuum] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan–Feb;51(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Body radiosensitivity in the irradiation of animals in an altered gaseous environment. 3. The effect of breathing pure normal-pressure oxygen during gamma irradiation of mice on oxidative and hydrolytic enzymatic activity (a histochemical study)] Koroleva LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):426–9 (Rus)

[Rare forms of changes in air circulation in the maxillary sinus in sinusitis] Edinak EN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):44–6 (Rus)

ATOMIC ENERGY see **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

ATOMIC MEDICINE see **NUCLEAR MEDICINE**

ATOMIC WARFARE see **NUCLEAR WARFARE**

ATOPIC HYPERSENSITIVITY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE**

ATP see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ATP CITRATE LYASE

Evidence for an essential arginine residue at the active site of ATP citrate lyase from rat liver. Ramakrishna S, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 1;195(3):735–43

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vivo inhibition of citrate cleavage enzyme by polychlorinated biphenyls. Kling D, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Dec 15;37(12):1258–9

GENETICS

Different levels of gene realization in the diurnal control of rat liver enzymes. Hoffmann J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Nov;89(4):323–40

METABOLISM

Evidence for a functional ATP-citrate lyase:NADP-malate dehydrogenase pathway in bovine adipose tissue: enzyme and metabolite levels. Smith SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1;211(1):192–201

Reversibility of the insulin-stimulated phosphorylation of ATP citrate lyase and a cytoplasmic protein of subunit Mr 22000 in adipose tissue. Belsham GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):345–52

Initiation of lipogenic enzyme activities in rat mammary glands. Martyn P, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 15; 198(1):187–92

Stereochemical outcome of processing of fluorinated substrates by ATP citrate lyase and malate synthase. Marletta MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23; 20(13):3719–23

Regulation of mouse hepatic ATP-citrate lyase activity by dietary fat. Evidence for the presence of inactive enzyme. Schwartz RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 12; 714(1):101–13

Influence of glucagon or 5-(tetradecyloxy)-2-furoic acid on binding to mitochondria and phosphorylation of ATP-citrate lyase. Janski AM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Feb; 2(2):117–22

Role of insulin-stimulated protein phosphorylation in insulin action. Avruch J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Aug;41(10):2629–33

Age-related differences in dietary regulation of lipogenic enzymes in rat liver. Boll M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jan;363(1):103–6

Insulin-stimulated phosphorylation of ATP-citrate lyase in isolated hepatocytes. Stoichiometry and relation to the phosphoenzyme intermediate. Alexander MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):2049–55

The insulin-directed phosphorylation site on ATP-citrate lyase is identical with the site phosphorylated by the cAMP-dependent protein kinase in vitro. Pierce MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10681–6

ATP-citrate lyase kinase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylate different sites on ATP-citrate lyase. Ramakrishna S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25; 256(20):10213–6

Phosphorylation of dephospho-ATP citrate lyase by the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Ranganathan NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25; 257(2):698–702

Hormonal regulation of the phosphorylation of ATP citrate lyase in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Effects of insulin and isoproterenol. Swergold GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4207–15

NADPH and substrates protect ATP-citrate lyase from thermal and proteolytic inactivation. Vogel HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11702–7

Effects of septal lesions on enzymes of acetyl-CoA metabolism in the cholinergic system of the rat hippocampus. Szutowicz A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug; 39(2):458–63

ATP citrate lyase in human adipose tissue. Suzuki M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(6):595–8

Hydroxycitrate. Lowenstein JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:486–97

ATP-GUANOSINE PHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ATP PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ATPASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE**

ATPASE, CALCIUM see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM**

ATPASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM**

ATRACTYLOSIDE see under **GLYCOSIDES**

ATRAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The relative toxicity of the S-triazine herbicides atrazine and simazine to crops. Kulshrestha G, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(4):341–54

Preliminary experimental contribution to the study of possible carcinogenic activity of two herbicides containing atrazine-simazine and trifluralin as active principles. Donna A, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Sep–Oct;73(1027):707–21

ANALYSIS

A quality assurance program for determination of herbicides in estuarine waters. Gaskill A Jr, et al.

J Environ Sci Health [B] 1981;B16(4):453–63
[Method for the separate determination of atrazine, prometryne and simazine in the air during the manufacture of the combination preparations agelon and sitrin] Pilenkova II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jul;(7):51–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Absorption and effect of simazine and atrazine on Elodea canadensis. Dabydeen S, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Mar;26(3):381–5
Mutagenicity of HPLC fractions from extracts of AAtrex-treated corn. Singh I, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982; 4(1):45–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenicity of pesticides evaluated by means of gene-conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and in Aspergillus nidulans. de Bertoldi M, et al.
Environ Mutagen 1980;2(3):359–70
[Immunological reactions of Wistar rats following administration of atrazine and prometryne] Giurgea R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(6):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxic effect and accumulation of atrazine in algae. Véber K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Dec;27(6):872–6

ATRIAL FIBRILLATION see **AURICULAR FIBRILLATION**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR BLOCK see **HEART BLOCK**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODE see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

ATROCITIES see **VIOLENCE**

ATROPHY

The Bazex syndrome: follicular atrophoderma with multiple basal cell carcinomas, hypotrichosis and hypohidrosis. Plosila M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Jan;6(1):31–41

ETIOLOGY

Posterior wall atrophy. A late silent complication of the combined approach tympanoplasty operation. Weinberg J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1982 Apr;3(4):315–7

PATHOLOGY

Kinetic and subcellular aspects of hypertrophy and atrophy. Pfeifer U. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1982;23:1–45 (286 ref.)

ATROPINE

Desorption of atropine sulphate and hyoscyamine hydrobromide by various antacids in vitro. Singh A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jan;37(1):31–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhaled atropine sulfate: dose–response characteristics in adult patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Pak CC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Mar;125(3):331–4
Antagonism of neuromuscular block [letter] Clarke RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jul;54(7):793–4
Atropine and terbutaline aerosols in chronic bronchitis: efficacy and sites of action. Marini JJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 Sep;80(3):285–91
Prophylaxis against prostaglandin-induced gastrointestinal side effects. Fahmy K. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Dec; 19(6):487–9
Antacid/anticholinergic, cimetidine, and placebo in treatment of active peptic ulcers. Ström M, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1981;16(5):593–602
Effect of repeated succinylcholine injections on heart rate following intramuscularly administered antimuscarinic drugs: glycopyrrolate and atropine. Cozanitis DA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Feb;75(2):179–81
[Acute loading with catecholamines on young pigs in combined inhalation anaesthesia after simultaneous premedication with atropine and azaperone (author's transl)] Buntenkötter S. **DTW** 1981 Jun 5;88(6):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bradycardia with laryngeal spraying in children. Mirakhur RK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Apr;26(2):130–2
The postoperative drying effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate [letter] Cozanitis DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jan;37(1):86–7
Increase of myocardial ischaemia after atropine administration in acute myocardial infarction. Alvarez Berceruelo J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 7(2):271–6
Against routine use of atropine during coronary arteriography [letter] Cheng TO.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1981;7(4):459–60
Adverse effects of atropine on the sinus node in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Horio Y, et al. **Chest** 1982 Aug; 82(2):190–2
Ventricular tachyarrhythmia: complication of atropine therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Goel VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1981 Nov–Dec;33(6):301–2
Anisometropic amblyopia in Macaca nemestrina monkeys produced by atropinization of one eye during development. Boothe RG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Feb; 22(2):228–33
No more lomotil for infants [letter] Freese B, et al.
Lancet 1981 Oct 10;2(8250):816–7
Atropine-induced multilevel block in acute inferior myocardial infarction. A possible indication for prophylactic pacing. Castellanos A, et al. **PACE** 1981 Sep; 4(5):528–37
Ventricular fibrillation after intravenous atropine in a patient with atrioventricular block. Lázzari JO, et al. **PACE** 1982 Mar;5(2):196–200
[A case of hypersensitivity to atropine (letter)] Economacos G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1982;38(11–12):748 **(Fre)**
[Physiopathologic mechanism of ventricular fibrillation induced by atropine. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Pistolese M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(3):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anaphylactic reaction to Thalamonal and atropine] Djukanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Aug; 109(8):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Atropine in mouse brain and plasma quantified by mass fragmentography. Palmér L, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1981 Jul;49(1):72–6
Atropine: a sensitive gas chromatography–mass spectrometry assay and prepharmacokinetic studies. Eckert M, et al.
Agents Actions 1981 Nov;11(5):520–31
Spectrophotometric determination of atropine sulfate in the presence of phenylmercury (II) acetate. Wahbi AA, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1981 Jul;64(4):855–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pharmacological studies of the uninhibited neurogenic bladder. II. The influence of cholinergic excitatory and inhibitory drugs on the cystometrogram of neurological patients with normal and uninhibited neurogenic bladder. Jensen D Jr. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Sep;64(3):175–95
Bedside evaluation of atrioventricular block with narrow QRS complexes: usefulness of carotid sinus massage and atropine administration. Mangiardi LM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1982 Apr 1;49(5):1136–45
Atropine responsiveness in asthma in relation to steroid aerosol therapy. Jolobe OM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Oct;75(4):413–6
Basal and postatropine serum pancreatic polypeptide concentrations in familial multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Lamers CB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Oct; 55(4):774–8
Cycloplegic refraction in esotropic children. Cyclopentolate versus atropine. Rosenbaum AL, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1981 Oct;88(10):1031–4
[Use of the atropine test as a supplement to the data from the functional oxytocin test] Kotulas IG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1981;20(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A contribution to differential diagnostics of functional psychoses with the use of pharmacological tests (author's transl)] Kabeš J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Dec; 77(6):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Idiopathic auriculo-ventricular block in young patients. Value of stress testing and the atropine test for the localization of the conduction disorder] Lévy S, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1982 Jan;75(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of cardiac monitoring control in the diagnosis of chronic fetal hypoxia using the atropine test during pregnancy] Tsvigun VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov;(11):21–3 **(Rus)**
[Intragastric pH-metry, atropine test, and electrolyte content in the gastric juice in peptic ulcer] Orlikov GA, et al.
Ter Arkh 1981;53(10):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A pathologic cholecystogram obtained by radiologic-pharmacologic methods] Bekčić N.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1981 Jul;109(7):867–83 **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Placental transfer and pharmacokinetics of atropine after a single maternal intravenous and intramuscular administration. Kanto J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr;25(2):85–8
Affinities of the protonated and non-protonated forms of hyoscine and hyoscine N-oxide for muscarinic receptors of the guinea-pig ileum and a comparison of their size in solution with that of atropine. Barlow RB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1981 Apr;72(4):657–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intrastriate atropine circling behavior in rats: circadian fluctuations. Zalčík J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):297–8
Haemodynamic changes associated with atropine/neostigmine administration. A non-invasive investigation. d'Hollander AA, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1981 Jun;25(3):187–92
Advantages of glycopyrrolate over atropine during reversal of pancuronium block. Heinonen J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1982 Apr;26(2):147–50
Atropine before enflurane anaesthesia: effects on cardiac rhythm, pulse rate, blood pressure and airway secretion. Valentin N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Apr; 26(2):156–61
Effects of the parasympathomimetic drug methacholine and its antagonist atropine on mucociliary activity. Hybbinette JC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 May–Jun; 93(5–6):465–73
Hexamethonium-resistant, atropine-sensitive vagal excitation of the feline stomach-activation of an unknown fibre system. Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Aug; 112(4):493–4
The effects of atropine on anaphylactic shock in the guinea-pig. Advenier C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr; 12(1–2):103–7
Influence of atropine and methylatropine on the memory-improving effect of central stimulants. Yonkov D, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(5):199–204
Atropine does not attenuate cerebral vasodilatation during hypercapnia. Busija DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr; 242(4):H683–7
Regulation of intestinal goblet cell secretion. I. Role of parasympathetic stimulation. Specian RD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1982 Apr;242(4):G370–9
Effects of atropine on the action and release of secretin in humans. You CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun; 242(6):G608–11
Decrease of basal plasma histamine levels by application of atropine in man. Kubo K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Apr; 31(4):172–3
Atropine and glycopyrrolate: hemodynamic effects and placental transfer in the pregnant ewe. Murad SH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1981 Oct;60(10):710–4
The effect of atropine and duct decompression on the evolution of Diazinon-induced acute canine pancreatitis. Dressel TD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Apr;195(4):424–34
Some observations on the effects of enantiomers of two benzomorphan narcotic antagonists and atropine on analgesia, tremor and hypothermia produced by oxotremorine. Ben-Sreti MM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1982 Apr;256(2):219–27
A review of atropinic drug effects on exploratory choice behavior in laboratory rodents. Hughes RN.
Behav Neural Biol 1982 Jan;34(1):5–41 (211 ref.)
alpha-Adrenoceptive influences on hippocampal theta rhythm in the rat. Monmaur P, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1981 Sep;33(1):129–32
Effect of diacetylmonoxime and atropine on malathion-induced changes in blood glucose level and glycogen content of certain brain structures of rats. Matin MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 1;31(9):1801–3
Cholinergic stimulation of glucose transport in human erythrocytes. Nelson MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 8;685(3):279–82
Single and combined effects of atropine and metoclopramide on the lower oesophageal sphincter pressure. Cotton BR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Aug;53(8):869–74
Comparison of the effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure. Cotton BR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1981 Aug;53(8):875–9
Leak from an oxygen flowmeter [letter] Foldes FF.
Br J Anaesth 1981 Dec;53(12):1366
Effects of glycopyrrolate and atropine combined with antacid on gastric acidity. Roper RE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Dec;53(12):1277–80
Changes in synaptosomal high affinity choline uptake following electrical stimulation of guinea-pig cortical slices: effect of atropine and physostigmine. Antonelli T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;74(3):525–31
Atropine and micturition responses by rats with intact and partially innervated bladder. Carpenter FG.
Br J Pharmacol 1981 Aug;73(4):837–42
Effect of antimuscarinic agents on the contractile responses to cholinomimetics in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;73(4):829–35
Effects of choline and glucose on atropine-induced alterations of acetylcholine synthesis and content in the caudate nuclei of rats. Doležal V, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 27;240(2):285–93
Muscarinic supersensitivity induced by septal lesion or chronic atropine treatment. Westlind A, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Nov 23;225(1):131–41
Effect of atropine on experimentally-induced airway obstruction in man. Eiser NM, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1982 May Jun;18(3):449–60
Distribution of choline acetyltransferase in cerebral and extracerebral cranial arteries of the cat. Its relationship to neurogenic atropine-sensitive dilation. Bevan JA, et al.
Circ Res 1982 Apr;50(4):470–6
Effect of atropine on alveolar gas mixing in man. Kox W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 May;62(5):549–51
Electrophysiological effect of overdrive suppression and combined autonomic blockade with propranolol and atropine in patients with sinus node dysfunction. Szatmary L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Feb;3(1):47–55
Quantification of slow-wave EEG induced by atropine: effects of physostigmine, amphetamine and haloperidol.

Santucci V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17; 73(2–3):113–22

Cholinergic mechanisms in the production of focal cortical slow waves. Spehlmann R, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jan 15; 38(1):109–11

Influence of topical anesthetic, anticholinergic and ganglionic blocking agents on endogenous secretin release and pancreatic secretion in dogs. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(1):10–4

Atropine suppresses gastrin release by food intact and vagotomized dogs. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Nov;81(5):838–43

Inhibition of basal acid, chloride, and pepsin secretion in duodenal ulcer by graded doses of ranitidine and atropine with studies of pharmacokinetics of ranitidine. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jun;82(6):1314–26

Inhibition of gallstone formation by sphincterotomy in the prairie dog: reversal by atropine. Hutton SW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jun;82(6):1308–13

Cholinergic effects on esophageal transit and clearance. Phaosawasdi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Nov; 81(5):915–20

Atropine, bethanechol, and esophageal motility [letter] Russell CO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Aug;83(2):519–20

Effect of atropine on gastrin release stimulated by an amino acid meal in humans. Schiller LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jul;83(1 Pt 2):267–72

Bronchial response to histamine after inhaled propranolol and atropine in monkeys. Pare PD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Feb;69(2):213–20

Atropine fails to block the overconsumption of sugar solutions by hypothalamic hyperphagic rats. Sclafani A, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Oct;95(5):708–19

Pre-anaesthetic feeding in children. Paul AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;76(7–8):121–3

Regulation of neocortical muscarinic receptors: effects of drug treatment and lesions. McKinney M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Jan;2(1):97–105

Effect of oximes and atropine on the concentration of cerebral glycogen and blood glucose in malathion-treated rats. Agarwal R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 33(12):795–6

Effect of atropine on the rat anococcygeus muscle. Tayo FM. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;34(3):202–3

Effects of intracerebral administration of atropine and morphine on the caudate stimulation-induced caudate spindle in rats. Kamata K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Oct;4(10):788–93

Desensitization to the anticholinergic effects of atropine on isolated guinea pig ileum. Onnen I, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 May;5(3):249–53

Atropine-resistant depolarization in the guinea-pig small intestine. Bywater RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jul; 316:369–78

Effects of pentobarbitone anaesthesia and atropine on the intravenous glucose tolerance in normal dogs. Mattheeuws D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Dec;22(12):779–86

Effects of atropine on nicotinic transmission in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Yamada M. **Kurume Med J** 1981; 28(2):119–23

Effects of inhibitors of acetylcholine synthesis on brain acetylcholine and survival in soman-intoxicated animals. Harris LW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 31;30(22):1867–73

Reduction by atropine of phencyclidine hypertension and apneusis. Malave A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 15; 30(11):929–34

Effects of atropine sulfate and pralidoxime chloride on visual, physiological, performance, subjective, and cognitive variables in man: a review. Headley DB. **Milit Med** 1982 Feb;147(2):122–32 (31 ref.)

Acute effects of food, 2-deoxy-D-glucose and noradrenaline on metabolic rate and brown adipose tissue in normal and atropinised lean and obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Dec;392(2):172–7

Time-dependent retention deficits induced by post-training injections of atropine into the caudate nucleus. Prado-Alcalá RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Oct;15(4):633–6

A comparison of the central and peripheral effects of atropine on force lever performance. Preston KL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar;16(3):423–7

Enhanced responses to muscarine in rats treated chronically with atropine. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981;33(5):481–4

Phosphorylation of the same specific protein during amylase release evoked by beta-adrenergic or cholinergic agonists in rat and mouse parotid glands. Jahn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):6903–6

Changes in plasma pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin in sows after eating and atropine. Comline RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep;31(2):140–3

Effect of metoclopramide given before atropine sulphate on lower oesophageal sphincter tone. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Mar 27;61(13):465–7

Serum concentration of pancreatic polypeptide after infusion of histamine and the effect of cimetidine, trimipramine, and atropine in man. Flaten O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(8):989–91

The effect of pirenzepine and L-hyoscyamine on gastric emptying and salivary secretion in healthy volunteers. Jaup BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(6):769–73

The effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia with and without atropine on plasma GIP in man. Jorde R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(2):219–23

Protection by atropine against synergistic lethal effects of the Angusticeps-type toxin F7 from eastern green mamba venom and toxin I from black mamba venom. Lee CY, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(3):665–7

[Elimination of urinary catecholamines and their metabolites after administration of atropine and of alpha and beta sympatholytics in healthy volunteers (author's transl)] Veselková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981;120(50):1533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of atropine, propranolol, phentolamine, and orciprenaline on minute-rhythmic fluctuations of heart rate in urethane-anesthetized mice] Grafenburg L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8):1230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paradoxical effect of atropine (author's transl)] Cristallo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(12):2132–8 **(Ita)**

[Luminescent-histochemical study of the effect of atropine and dimethoxydichlorvinylphosphate on catecholamine concentration in certain rat brain structures] Kutsenko SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;91(6):702–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related aspects of the reaction of isolated strips of rat rectum and colon to carbacholine, atropine and pentamine] Markova IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 44(6):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different routes of administration on the comparative effectiveness of the inhibitory action of the cholinolytics atropine and methacin on gastric secretion in dogs] Korshak AL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Nov–Dec; 27(6):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of magnetic field and cholinergic preparations on intraocular pressure under experimental conditions] Komissarov IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic response to atropine and propranolol administration to rats with different behavioral characteristics] Khonicheva NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 May–Jun;32(3):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral mechanisms implicated in the interaction of atropine, amphetamine and reserpine on body temperature in the conscious rat] Milanés MV, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr;7(1):77–8 **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Accidental medication substitution for ACD vitamin drops in children] Pedersen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Sep 28; 143(40):2590–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of atropine and dexetimide in treatment of intoxications by selected organophosphates. Lüllmann H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Mar; 50(3):230–7

Effects of an anticholinergic and a corticosteroid on acute pancreatitis in experimental dogs. Attix E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct;42(10):1668–74

Atropine in electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Verheecke G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 May;10(2):166

A study of glycopyrrolate and atropine in the suppression of the oculocardiac reflex during strabismus surgery in children. Hunsley JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Apr; 54(4):459–64

Comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate in a mixture with pyridostigmine for the antagonism of neuromuscular block. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Dec;53(12):1315–20

Atropine premedication and respiratory complications [letter] Mirakhur RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Nov;53(11):1233

Antacid anticholinergic regimens in patients undergoing elective caesarean section. Dewan DM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jan;29(1):27–30

Prevention of contrast-induced bradycardia during coronary angiography. Richards KL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(2):185–90

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus in children (reports of two cases). Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;29(1):37–8

Peripheral and central effects of atropine and chlorpromazine on gastric motility and ulceration in stressed rats. Harada M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 May;4(5):309–16

Management of asystole [letter] Laing GS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jul;75(7):568–9

Atropine treatment for baclofen overdose. Ferner RE. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Sep;57(671):580–1

Inhaled atropine sulfate in acute asthma. Fairshter RD, et al. **Respiration** 1981;42(4):263–72

Metoclopramide and atropine as premedication [letter] de Villiers F. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 22;61(21):772–3

Influence of atropine and isoprenaline on detrusor hyperactivity in children with neurogenic bladder. Naglo AS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(2):97–102

The role of Reasec in the treatment of diarrhoeas of neurotic origin. Perényi G. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(1):36–9

[Effects of artificial respiration, Maintaining blood pressure and atropine on soman-induced respiratory depression in rabbits (author's transl)] Wei NS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;2(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of neostigmine and atropine on gastro-oesophageal reflux (author's transl)] Pflücke VF, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1981;41(6):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of trimethadione on the therapeutic efficiency of atropine and obidoxime in mice poisoned with various phosphoorganic compounds] Grudzińska E, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(5):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of ocular hypotension] Cathi G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):157–8 **(Rum)**

[Mechanism of action of various neurotrophic drugs on reparative processes in injured gastric mucosa] Loginov AS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATROPINE DERIVATIVES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of ipratropium bromide and salbutamol by aerosolized solution. Jenkins CR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Oct;11(5):513–6

Ipratropium bromide and fenoterol by aerosolized solution. Jenkins CR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;14(1):113–5

The labelling and monitoring of lung deposition of an inhaled synthetic anticholinergic bronchodilating agent. Short MD, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6 Suppl):918–21

The short-term bronchodilator effects of fenoterol and ipratropium in asthma. Elwood RK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 May;69(5):467–73

[Treatment of bronchial obstruction with a combination of a selective beta adrenergic (fenoterol) and a cholinolytic agent (ipratropium)] Vondra V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Nov; 27(11):1078–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sputum viscosity and long-term ipratropium bromide nebuliser therapy [letter] Crompton GK. **Lancet** 1982 May 29;1(8283):1243

Long-term ipratropium bromide nebuliser therapy and lung mucociliary clearance [letter] Pavia D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 7;2(8293):332–3

METABOLISM

Sympathetic Nerve Stimulation on the perfused rat heart. Affinities of N-methylatropine and pirenzepine at pre- and postsynaptic muscarine receptors. Fuder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 318(3):210–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of autonomic blockade by methylatropine and optical isomers and propranolol on plasma insulin levels in the basal state and after stimulation. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 May;112(1):57–63

Quantification of the synergism between fenoterol and ipratropium bromide in the counteraction of experimental bronchospasm. Schiantarelli P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Dec;11(6–7):693–8

Influence of atropine and methylatropine on the memory-improving effect of central stimulants. Yonkov D, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(5):199–204

Effect of ipratropium bromide on the action of bronchoactive agents. Kitamura S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(2):128–30

Effects of inhalation of beta-sympathomimetic and atropine-like drugs on airway calibre in normal subjects. MacNee W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Aug;63(2):137–43

Early bronchodilating effect of oxitropium bromide in comparison with ipratropium bromide. Lulling J, et al. **Respiration** 1981;42(3):188–92

[Antagonistic effects of ipratropium bromide on bronchial hypertonia induced with beta-blocking agents] Carpentiere G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Nov;62(11):801–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral mechanisms implicated in the interaction of atropine, amphetamine and reserpine on body temperature in the conscious rat] Milanés MV, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr;7(1):77–8 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Atropine poisoning in early infancy due to Eumydrin drops. Meerstadt PW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 17; 285(6336):196–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

The protective effect of ipratropium bromide aerosol against bronchospasm induced by hyperventilation and the inhalation of allergen, methacholine and histamine. Clarke PS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Mar;48(3):180–3

The effect of ipratropium on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Wolkove N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 1):311–5

Bronchodilator effect of inhaled ipratropium bromide in wheezy toddlers. Hodges IG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Sep;56(9):729–32

Use of ipratropium bromide in patients with severe airways obstruction. Pierce RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Feb; 12(1):38–43

Effects of salbutamol, ipratropium bromide and disodium cromoglycate on breathlessness induced by exercise in normal subjects. Stark RD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;12(4):497–501

The effect of ipratropium and fenoterol on methacholine-histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Bandouvakis J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jul;75(3):295-305
The addition of an aerosol anticholinergic to an oral beta agonist plus theophylline in asthma and bronchitis. A double-blind single dose study. Lefcoe NM, et al. **Chest** 1982 Sep;82(3):300-5
Combination bronchodilator therapy in asthma. Ruffin RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jan;69(1 Pt 1):60-5
Ipratropium bromide in acute asthma [letter] Woolcock AJ. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 8;2(3):118
Oxitropium bromide, ipratropium bromide and fenoterol in exercise-induced asthma. Larsson K. **Respiration** 1982; 43(1):57-63
Atropine methonitrate and salbutamol in chronic airways obstruction: peak effect and duration of action. Starke ID, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(1):51-6
Maximal expiratory flows and forced vital capacity in normal, asthmatic and bronchitic subjects after salbutamol and ipratropium bromide. Thiessen B, et al. **Respiration** 1982; 43(4):304-16
Synergism between ipratropium and theophylline in asthma. Kreisman H, et al. **Thorax** 1981 May;36(5):387-91
Ipratropium bromide in children with asthma. Mann NP, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jan;37(1):72-4
Site of action of ipratropium bromide and clinical and physiological determinants of response in patients with asthma. Partridge MR, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jul;36(7):530-3
Influence of age on response to ipratropium and salbutamol in asthma. Ullah MI, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jul;36(7):523-9
[Phenoterol and ipratropium and their effect on blood gases (author's transl)] Pražáková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 18;120(24):736-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Heart rate behaviour and hemodynamics after oral therapy with ipratropium bromide in patients with sinus bradycardia (author's transl)] Kikis D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10):1751-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive treatment of asthma due to exertion in children: comparative study of 4 drugs] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Dec 31;89(4):679-92 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of euphylline, berotec, and atrovent on the oxygen content and acid-base balance of patients with lung diseases] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(4):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATTACHMENT SITES (MICROBIOLOGY) see under **LYSOGENY**

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS, HOSPITAL see **MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

ATTENTION

Perceptual selection in dichotic listening. Hede AJ. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1981 Dec;49(3):189-200
The apparent path of a stationary and a circularly moving spot during the smooth pursuit of another circularly moving spot. Kano C, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1981 Aug; 48(1-3):151-60
A preliminary description of the control of interaction in classrooms using manual communication. Kluwin TN. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Aug;126(5):510-4
Effects of camera cuts and music on selective attention and verbal and motor imitation by mentally retarded adults. Gadberry S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Nov;86(3):309-16
Stimulus overselectivity by mentally retarded adolescents: effects of pretraining on cue identification. Meisel CJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Nov;86(3):317-22
How do we focus our attention? Barr RA. **Am J Psychol** 1981 Dec;94(4):591-603
Factors affecting an anaesthetist's work: some findings on vigilance and performance. Paget NS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Nov;9(4):359-65 (37 ref.)
Random number generation, psychopathology and therapeutic change. Horne RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;39(6):680-3
Attentional and neuromotor functions of schizophrenics, schizoaffectives, and patients with other affective disorders. Walker E. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;38(12):1355-8
Auditory evoked potentials to verbal stimuli in health, aphasic, and right hemisphere damaged subjects. Pathway effects and parallels to language processing and attention. Rothenberger A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 231(2):155-70
Habituation speed as a predictor of signal detection performance: effects of attention or arousal? Vossel G. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1980;133(3):219-33
The degree of control exerted by phobic and non-phobic verbal stimuli over the recognition behaviour of phobic and non-phobic subjects. Burgess IS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(3):233-43
Attention effects on auditory EPs as a function of inter-stimulus interval. Näätänen R, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1981 Dec;13:173-87
Stimulus deviance and evoked potentials. Näätänen R, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Feb-Mar;14(1-2):53-98
Slow potential correlates of attention dysfunction in senile dementia: I. O'Conner KP. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 11(3-4):193-202
Slow potential correlates of attention dysfunction in senile dementia: II. O'Connor KP. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 11(3-4):203-16
Slow negative shifts of the human event-related potential associated with selective information processing. Okita T. **Biol Psychol** 1981 Feb;12(1):63-75
Effects of information processing demands on slow negative shift latencies and N100 amplitude in selective and divided attention. Parasuraman R. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 11(3-4):217-33
The effect of task difficulty and threat of aversive electric shock upon tonic physiological changes. Svebak S. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Feb-Mar;14(1-2):113-28
Ear differences in simple reaction time: the influence of attentional factors. Shadden BB, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Sep;14(1):181-9
Post-operative pain: effect of extent of injury and attention. Levine JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 25;234(2):500-4
Type of memory or attention? Impairments after lesions of the hippocampus and limbic ventral tegmentum. Oades RD. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Aug;7(2):221-6
Distraction as an obsessive-compulsive strategy. Renik O. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1981 Sep;45(5):409-27
Performance deficits following short-term partial sleep deprivation and subsequent recovery oversleeping. Herscovitch J, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Dec;35(4):309-22
Searching for a target in a random arrangement of names: an eye fixation analysis. Phillips RJ. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Dec;35(4):330-46
Preferential looking at temporal frequencies by preterm infants. Gardner JM, et al. **Child Dev** 1981;52(4):1299-302
Sustained attention during exploratory manipulation as a predictor of cognitive competence in preterm infants. Kopp CB, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Feb;53(1):174-82
Cognitive correlates of infant attention and maternal stimulation over the first year of life. Ruddy MG, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Feb;53(1):183-8
Habituation of visual attention in infants with minor physical anomalies. Schexnider VY, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Sep; 52(3):812-8
Circadian rhythms (temperature, heart rate, vigilance, mood) of short and long sleepers: effects of sleep deprivation. Benoit O, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Oct-Dec;8(4):341-50
Selective attention and laterally in good and poor readers. Milberg VW, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Dec;17(4):571-82
Simultaneous examination of age related differences in the ability to maintain and reorient auditory selective attention. Panek PE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Winter;7(4):405-16
On the relationship between auditory and visual selective attention in young and old adults. Panek PE. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Winter;7(4):497-9
The contribution of basketball to the development of some psychological qualities of professional relevance. Kulinsky L, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1981;23(2):63-6
Flickering light spot as a tracking target for the study of smooth pursuit eye movements in schizophrenics--a new method. Matsue Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1981; 35(4):437-45
Normal-mirrored letter recognition, same-different judgment and cerebral dominance. Shimizu A, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1982;36(1):59-74
Physical work capacity and classroom attention of handicapped and non-handicapped children. Dresen MH, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1982;5(1):5-12
Do learning-disabled children exhibit peripheral deficits in selective attention? An analysis of eye movements during reading. Lahey BB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Mar;10(1):1-10
Televised classroom events as distractors for reading-disabled children. Patton JE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Sep;9(3):355-70
The effect of appealing distractors on the performanc . of hyperactive children. Radosh A, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Jun;9(2):179-89
A multitrait-multimethod analysis of variance of teachers' ratings of aggression, hyperactivity, and inattention. Roberts MA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Sep; 9(3):371-80
Encoding of logical connective rules in learning-disabled children. Swanson L. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Dec; 9(4):507-16
Cognitive and attentional deficits in children vulnerable to psychopathology. Winters KC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Dec;9(4):435-53
Stimulus overselectivity in learning disabled children. Bailey SL. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Fall;14(3):239-48
Generalization of the effects of teacher- and self-administered token reinforcers to nontreated students. Fantuzzo JW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Winter; 14(4):435-47
Task difficulty and aberrant behavior in severely handicapped students. Weeks M, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Winter;14(4):449-63
The effect of modeling and selective attention on pain tolerance. Thelen MH, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;12(3):225-9
Vigilance deficit in learning disabled children: a signal detection analysis. Swanson L. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;22(4):393-9
Learning disability: an inability to sustain attention. Pihl RO, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul;38(3):632-4
In vivo distraction-coping in the treatment of test anxiety. Thyer BA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct;37(4):754-64
Improving listening in the elementary grades. Meinders PM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Nov;14(6):513-8
Attention and habituation: odor preferences, long-term memory, and multiple sensory cues of novel stimuli. Cheal ML, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Feb;96(1):47-60
Differential production of positive and negative discriminative stimuli by normal and retarded children. Mulvaney DE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Dec; 32(3):389-400
Can practice result in the ability to divide attention between two complex language tasks? Comment on Hirst et al. Lucas M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1981 Dec;110(4):495-8
Electrodermal responses to attended and nonattended significant stimuli during dichotic listening. Dawson ME, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Apr;8(2):315-24
Selective attention in vision: recognition memory for superimposed line drawings. Goldstein EB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Oct;7(5):954-67
In defense of intraperceptual theories of attention. Johnston WA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Jun; 8(3):407-21
Evidence for rhythmic attention. Jones MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Oct;7(5):1059-73
Stimulus repetition effects on attention to words and colors. Kraut AG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Dec; 7(6):1303-11
Global precedence in attention and decision. Miller J. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Dec;7(6):1161-74
Do attention and decision follow perception Comment on Miller. Navon D. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Dec; 7(6):1175-82
Automatic and controlled attention processes in auditory target detection. Poltrock SE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Feb;8(1):37-45
Interaural and monaural clicks and clocks: tempo difference versus attention switching. ten Hoopen G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Jun;8(3):422-34
Perceptual grouping and attention in visual search for features and for objects. Treisman A. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Apr;8(2):194-214
Effect of task demands on dual coding of pictorial stimuli. Babbitt BC. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1982 Jan; 8(1):73-80
Mother-infant face-to-face interactions and the organization of attention. Schlansker JT. **J Genet Psychol** 1982 Mar; 140(First Half):153-4
Frequency judgments by young and elderly adults for relevant stimuli with simultaneously present irrelevant stimuli. Kausler DH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul;37(4):438-42
Attention in schizophrenia. Signal detection in the visual periphery. Cegalis JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Dec; 169(12):751-60
The neglect syndrome. Booth K. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Feb; 14(1):38-43
Activity and attentional correlates of teacher ratings of hyperactivity. Kendall PC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Dec;6(4):451-8
Attention, distraction, and cold-pressor pain. McCaul KD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Jul;43(1):154-62
The effect of attention on smooth pursuit eye movements of schizophrenics. Cegalis JA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1981; 16(3):145-61
The effectiveness of attention and rejection as coping styles: a meta-analysis of temporal differences. Mullen B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(1):43-9
The lengthy persistence of priming effects in dichotic listening. Hiscock M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982; 20(1):43-53
Effect of laterality of orientation on verbal memory. Lempert H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(2):211-4
The unhappy wanderers: children with attention deficits. Levine MD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Feb; 29(1):105-20
The dimension of inattention among children with school problems. Levine MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep; 70(3):387-95
Gender differences in prism adaptation as influenced by a secondary task. Elliott D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun; 54(3):795-9
Distance estimation and information load. Foos PW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Feb;54(1):79-82
Developmental changes in letter recognition as affected by parafoveal noise. Hatae TI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3):888-90
Relationship of ear specialization to degree of task difficulty, sex, and lateral preference. Kraft RH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3):703-14
Visual attention in infants: a study of stimulus complexity, habituation, and sex differences. Mitchell M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Feb;54(1):15-21
Operant conditioning of mental retardates' visual monitoring. Perryman RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Oct; 53(2):507-12
Information-processing load and variability of visual evoked potentials. Yagi A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3):975-8
Adaptation to visual displacement: contribution of proprioceptive, visual, and attentional factors. Mather JA, et al. **Perception** 1981;10(4):367-74
Pet-facilitated psychotherapy: a theoretical explanation via attention shifts. Brickel CM. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Feb; 50(1):71-4
Processing global information in briefly presented pictures. Antes JR, et al. **Psychol Res** 1981;43(3):277-92

Recognition deficits resulting from focussed attention in aphasia. Cohen R, et al. **Psychol Res** 1981;43(4):391–405
Phasic not tonic pupillary responses vary with auditory vigilance performance. Beatty J. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Mar;19(2):167–72
Event-related potentials to a change of pace in a visual sequence. Ford JM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Mar; 19(2):173–7
Somatosensory evoked potential changes with a selective attention task. Josiassen RC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Mar;19(2):146–59
Laterality effects in visual information processing: hemispheric specialisation or the orienting of attention? Schwartz S, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1982 Feb;34(Pt 1):61–77
Acquisition of locational information about reference points during locomotion with and without a concurrent task: effects of number of reference points. Lindberg E, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1981;22(2):109–15
Impaired speed of information processing in nonmedicated schizotypal patients. Braff DL. **Schizophr Bull** 1981; 7(3):499–508
Attentional and perceptual disturbances in children with Tourette's syndrome, attention deficit disorder, and epilepsy. Harcherik DF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982; 8(2):356–9
Attentional and perceptual measures: developmental changes. Harcherik DF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(2):349–55
[Investigation of the influence of vigilance on the nystagmic reaction (author's transl)] Ranacher G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;234(3):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attention-dependent processes in tachistoscopic partial report] Bongartz W. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1980; 133(3):171–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical properties, motor performance, ability to concentrate and scholastic success in elementary students in various nutritional states] Berndt J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Jun;44(6):397–404 **(Ger)**
[The effect of environmental disturbances on the perception of the duration of one's own movements] Bolotowa AK. **Z Psychol** 1981;189(4):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on physiological changes due to prolonged standing posture (author's transl)] Sugawara M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 May;56(3):267–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dichotic detection task and schizophrenic attentional deficit (author's transl)] Niwa S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(2):85–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions and interactions of diazepam and alcohol on psychomotor skills in young and middle-aged subjects. Palva ES, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 May;50(5):363–9
Lack of effect on mental efficiency of extra vitamin C. Adam K. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Sep;34(9):1712–6
Reaction time of industrial workers exposed to organic solvents: relationship to degree of exposure and psychological performance. Gregersen P, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1981;2(4):313–21
Scopolamine disrupts maintenance of attention rather than memory processes. Cheal ML. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Oct; 33(2):163–87
Disruption of selective attention in the rat following chronic d-amphetamine administration: relationship to schizophrenic attention disorder. Crider A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;17(3):351–61
Differential effects of microinjections of d-amphetamine into the nucleus accumbens or the caudate putamen on the rat's ability to ignore an irrelevant stimulus. Solomon PR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;17(6):743–56
Pemoline-induced mania. Sternbach H. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;16(10):987–9
Regulation of visual attention in offspring of female monkeys treated chronically with delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Golub MS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Dec;14(6):507–12
Methylphenidate increases selectivity of visual scanning in children referred for hyperactivity. Flintoff MM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Jun;10(2):145–61
A replicated study of self-reported changes in psychological absorption with marijuana intoxication. Fabian WD Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Dec;90(6):546–53
Behavioral effects of chemicals in drinking water. Rotton J, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1982 Apr;67(2):230–8
Adults and adolescents with attention deficit disorder: clinical and behavioral responses to psychostimulants. Yellin AM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Apr;2(2):133–6
The effects of cigarette smoking on vigilance performance. Mangan GL. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Jan;106(1st Half):77–83
Driving ability of depressive patients under antidepressants. Hobi V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(2):65–81
Methylphenidate compared with behavioral self-control in attention deficit disorder: preliminary report. Anderson EE, et al. **JDBP** 1981 Dec;2(4):137–41
Are learning and attention related to the sequence of amino acids in ACTH/MSH peptides? Sandman CA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Winter;1(4):277–80
Lithium increases selective attention in rats. Cappeliez P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jul;15(1):81–8
Diazepam and self or externally paced letter matching tasks. Hartley LR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(2):185–92
Effects of levodopa on attention deficit disorder, residual type. Wood D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Feb;6(1):13–20
Normalizing effects of methylphenidate on hyperactive children's vigilance performance and evoked potentials. Michael RL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Nov;18(6):665–77
[Communications pharmacology and medical practice Part I. The effect of oxazepam on human psychophysical efficiency (author's transl)] Galuszko P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A cortical network for directed attention and unilateral neglect. Mesulam MM. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Oct;10(4):309–25 (135 ref.)
Impaired suppression of vestibular nystagmus by fixation of visual and acoustic targets in neurological patients. Mira E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;374:706–21
Modifications of neuron activities of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex during extrafoveal attention. Mikami A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jun;5(2):219–23
Search strategies on a hole-board are impaired in rats with ventral tegmental damage: animal model for tests of thought disorder. Oades RD. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Feb; 17(2):243–58
Visually emitted potential and attentional processes. Cornu L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Oct 30;57(20):2067–73
Dissociation of spatial information for stimulus localization and the control of attention. Holtzman JD, et al. **Brain** 1981 Dec;104(Pt 4):861–72
The effects of frontal cortex lesions on event-related potentials during auditory selective attention. Knight RT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Dec; 52(6):571–82
Effects of attention on multiunit responses to vibration in the somatosensory regions of the monkey's brain. Poranen A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 May; 53(5):525–37
Diurnal variation in vigilance efficiency. Craig A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 Aug;24(8):641–51
A time-course analysis of attentional tuning of the auditory evoked response. Donald MW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 46(3):357–67
Aspects of sleep, daytime vigilance, mental performance and psychotropic drug treatment in the elderly. Spiegel R. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 1:68–82 (27 ref.)
A selective attention test as a predictor of success in flight training. Gopher D. **Hum Factors** 1982 Apr;24(2):173–83
Modulation of sensory intake in autistic children: cardiovascular and behavioral indices. Kootz JP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Autumn;20(4):692–701
Retinal location and its effect on the processing of target and distractor information. Goolkasian P. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Dec;7(6):1247–57
Behavioral enhancement of visual responses in monkey cerebral cortex. I. Modulation in posterior parietal cortex related to selective visual attention. Bushnell MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Oct;46(4):755–72
Somatotopical tuning of postcentral gyrus during focal attention in man. A regional cerebral blood flow study. Roland PE. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Oct;46(4):744–54
Studies of nervous system sensitivity in children with learning and attention disorders. Ackerman PT, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;17(1):30–41
Role of the frontal lobes on an attention task: a signal detection analysis. Salmaso D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3 Pt 2):1147–50
Attention and habituation: catecholamine interactions and sex differences. Cheal M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar; 16(3):377–85
Disorders of attention: a frontier in neuropsychology. Geschwind N. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 25;298(1089):173–85
The attention-related somatosensory evoked potential late positive wave in psychiatric patients. Josiassen RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Oct;5(2):147–55
Task-evoked pupillary responses, processing load, and the structure of processing resources. Beatty J. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Mar;91(2):276–92
Novelty and significance effects in the fractionation of phasic OR measures: a synthesis with traditional OR theory. Barry RJ. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jan;19(1):28–35
Sensation seeking and psychophysiological responses to auditory stimulation. Ridgeway D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Nov;18(6):613–8
Selective attention effects on the reflex blink. Silverstein LD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 May;18(3):240–7
Type A components and psychophysiological responses to an attention-demanding performance task. Jennings JR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Dec;43(6):475–87
Brain mechanisms of visual attention. Wurtz RH, et al. **Sci Am** 1982 Jun;246(6):124–35
[Role of attention in memory and learning processes] Spinnler H. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;43:62–96 (70 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental studies on the function of maintaining concentration (TAF)—with special reference to learning activity (author's transl)] An'ei T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;56(6):643–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the function of maintaining concentration (TAF)—evaluation of clinical symptoms (author's transl)] Watanabe H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 56(6):627–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of selective attention to tone pips and speech messages upon event-related potential (author's transl)] Honjoh Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1981 Apr;52(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interhemispheric brain asymmetry in speech perception by persons of different age groups and the 'effect of directional attention'] Morozov VP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Mar–Apr;18(2):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY see **HYPERKINETIC SYNDROME**

ATTITUDE

see related
PUBLIC OPINION
SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

Premarital sexual opinions of undergraduate students at a midwestern university. Medora N, et al. **Adolescence** 1982 Spring;17(65):213–24
Comparison of the attitudes of physical education, recreation, and special education majors toward the disabled. Aufsesser PM. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Mar–Apr;36(2):35–41
Juvenile offenders' diversion potential as a function of police perceptions. Kraus J, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Apr;10(2):171–82
Drinking status and stigmatization. Kilty KM. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981;8(1):107–16
Maternal causal attributions at hospital discharge of high-risk infants. Affleck G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 May; 86(6):575–80
Reactions to the criminal behavior of mentally retarded and nonretarded offenders. Gibbons FX, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Nov;86(3):235–42
Perspectives of social status of learning handicapped and nonhandicapped students. Morrison GM. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Nov;86(3):243–51
Effects of labeling and a child's reaction to punishment on subsequent disciplinary practices of adults and peers. Propst LB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Nov;86(3):287–94
Effects of structured interactions with severely handicapped peers on children's attitudes. Voeltz LM. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jan;86(4):380–90
Children's ratings of peers presented as mentally retarded and physically handicapped. Wiesly DW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Nov;86(3):281–6
Dealing with feelings. Affirmations. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Apr;82(4):615
Facilitating attitude change toward the handicapped. Shortridge SD. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Jul;36(7):457–60
Maternal personality and attitude in disturbances of child rearing. Brunnquell D, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Oct;51(4):680–91
An analysis of male attitudes toward women's cognitive functions: a life-cycle approach. Ransohoff R. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Oct;51(4):724–9
The effects of labeling: blind and nonblind ratings of social skills in schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic control subjects. Lindsay WR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb; 139(2):216–9
Perception of tardive dyskinesia in outpatients receiving maintenance neuroleptics. Rosen AM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;139(3):372–4
Medical students' evaluation of psychiatry: a cross-country comparison. Yager J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 139(8):1003–9
Medical students' attitudes about psychiatry. Implications for psychiatric recruitment. Nielsen AC 3d, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;38(10):1144–54
Mixing sexes on a rehabilitation unit. Gibson CJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Aug;63(8):386–7
Significant differences in educational attitudes between selected Australian and British dental academics. McMaugh DR. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Apr;27(2):120–3
Dental care of the medically compromised child: a behavioral overview. Smith LB. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Oct; 47(10):667–72
Patients' reactions to their commitment. Toews J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;26(4):251–4
Breastfeeding: cultivating conductive attitudes. Ellis DJ. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Sep–Oct;72(5):319–22
Sex role ideology among physicians. Leichner P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 1;127(5):380–3
A positive view of retirement. Powers G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 May 1;126(9):1093
The cries of infants of differing levels of perceived temperamental difficultness: acoustic properties and effects on listeners. Lounsbury ML, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Jun; 53(3):677–86
Teacher response to the methylphenidate (ritalin) versus placebo status of hyperactive boys in the classroom. Whalen CK, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Sep;52(3):1005–14
Dental knowledge, attitude and behavior in 12-year-old Dutch suburban children. Tan HH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;9(3):122–7
The Prentif contraceptive cervical cap: acceptability aspects and their implications for future cap design. Koch JP.

Contraception 1982 Feb;25(2):161–73
Principals' attitudes and knowledge about handicapped children. Cline R. **Except Child** 1981 Oct;48(2):172–4
Differential perceptions of role responsibilities among professionals in the public school. Crossland CL, et al. **Except Child** 1982 Apr;48(6):536–8
Misconceptions of regular classroom teachers about physically handicapped students. Frith GH, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Oct;48(2):182–4
Effect of inservice training intensity on teachers' attitudes toward mainstreaming. Larrivee B. **Except Child** 1981 Sep; 48(1):34–9
Modifying teacher trainers' attitudes toward mainstreaming. Lombardi TP, et al. **Except Child** 1982 Apr;48(6):544–5
Changing vocational teachers' attitudes toward the handicapped. McDaniel L. **Except Child** 1982 Jan; 48(4):377–8
Teachers' and nonteachers' attitudes toward mainstreaming. Schmelkin LP. **Except Child** 1981 Sep;48(1):42–7
Judgment under uncertainty: how many children are handicapped? Ysseldyke JE, et al. **Except Child** 1982 Apr; 48(6):531–4
Changing attitudes toward the timing of first births. Pebley AR. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Jul–Aug;13(4):171–5
Sexuality and aging: essential vitamin or popcorn? Thomas LE. **Gerontologist** 1982 Jun;22(3):240–3
Patient and staff attitudes toward locked and unlocked units. Sacks MH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Feb; 33(2):152–3
Patients' perceptions of the family's role in involuntary commitment. Splane S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;33(7):569–72
Developmental differences in reactions to the physically disabled. Ryan KM. **Hum Dev** 1981;24(4):240–56
Attitudes of staff and clients in a methadone maintenance program. Atlas B. **Int J Addict** 1982 May;17(4):597–607
Perceived benefits from controlled drinking for convicted problem drinkers and social drinkers. Brown RA. **Int J Addict** 1982 Feb;17(2):365–9
Illicit drug use, peer attitudes, and perceptions of harmful effects among convicted cannabis offenders. Erickson PG. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jan;17(1):141–54
Personal, home, and school factors related to eleventh graders' drug attitudes. Skiffington EW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Jul;16(5):879–92
Employers' perceptions of occupational alcoholism services. Valle SK. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jan;17(1):89–94
Drugs (prescription, over-the-counter, social) and the young adult: use and attitudes. Vener AM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Apr;17(3):399–415
Young children's attitudes and perceptions of older adults. Burke JL. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(3):205–22
Attitudes toward aging portrayed by birthday cards. Dillon KM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(1):79–84
The contented older client of bureaucracy. Goodsell CT. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(1):1–9
Attitudes and perceptions about the elderly: current and future perspectives. Green SK. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981; 13(2):99–119
Training older people in empathy: effects on empathy, attitudes, and self-exploration. Isquick MF. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(1):1–14
Absorption and attitude towards hypnosis: a moderator analysis. Yanchar RJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1981 Oct; 29(4):375–82
Parental opposition to sex education: pretext or reality? Yarber WL. **Int J Health Educ** 1982;24(3):195–9
Law and attitudes toward the mentally ill. Sales BD, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(4):391–403
Objective obstacles in hiring disabled persons — the employers' point of view. Florian V. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(2):167–74
To tell or not to tell: haemophiliacs' views on their employment prospects. Forbes CD, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1982;5(1):13–8
Attitudes of people with emotional problems towards mental illness. Dadgostar B. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981 Autumn; 27(3):236–40
Psychosexual attitudes in the female following sterilization. Wynter HH, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Aug–Oct;64(5):31–3
Compassion versus contempt toward holocaust victims: difficulties in attaining an adaptive identity in an annihilative world. Rosenman S. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1982;19(1):39–73
Expectancies and attributions for hyperactive and medicated hyperactive students. Amirkhan J. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Jun;10(2):265–76
Parental interpersonal perceptual style, child adjustment, and parent–child interactions. Stollak GE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Mar;10(1):61–76
Attributional style among depressed patients. Raps CS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Apr;91(2):102–8
Defined delinquency and adult attitudes to youth. Smith DM. **J Adolesc** 1981 Sep;4(3):271–6
The psychological effects of moving and living overseas. Werkman S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Summer;20(3):645–57
Development differences in the conceptualization of obesity. Edelman B. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Feb;80(2):122–7
Food cooperative shoppers: nutrition, knowledge, attitudes, and concerns. Ehlers KM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Feb;80(2):160–2
Feeding behaviors, food attitudes, and body fatness in infants. Morris SS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Apr;80(4):330–4
Food supplement usage by the elderly. Read MH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Mar;80(3):250–3
Attitudes of student nurses toward podiatrists. Roberts S, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Oct;71(10):584–5
Teacher popularity and contrast effects in a classroom token economy. Kistner J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Spring; 15(1):85–96
Purposes of punishment: effects of utilities of criminal sanctions on perceived appropriateness. McFatter RM. **J Appl Psychol** 1982 Jun;67(3):255–67
Nursery nurses and nursery teachers II: Their attitudes towards pre-school children and their parents. Gipps C. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;23(3):255–65
Nursery nurses and nursery teachers I: Their assessment of children's verbal-social behaviour. Gipps C. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;23(3):237–54
Attitudes toward suicide: a factor analytic approach. Domino G, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr;38(2):257–62
Therapeugenic factors in psychotherapy: the effects of fee and title on credibility and attraction. Trautt GM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr;38(2):274–9
Who is handicapped: patient or provider? Cormier PP. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Mar;46(3):166–9
Dental technology program administrators' attitudes toward credentialing health manpower. Thomson WA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Mar;46(3):158–62
The effects of contextual variations on attitudes toward the elderly. Wingard JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul;37(4):475–82
Perceived physician humaneness, patient attitude, and satisfaction with the pill as a contraceptive. Kallen DJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1981 Sep;22(3):256–67
The effect of a workshop on attitudes of female nursing students toward male homosexuality. Anderson CL. **J Homosex** 1981 Fall;7(1):57–69
The impact of an oncology course on attitudes of freshman medical students. Appel MH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Nov; 56(11):919–21
Empathy and attitudes among medical students: the effects of group experience. Elizur A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Sep;57(9):675–83
Values and attitudes of medical students at an Australian University. Feather NT. **J Med Educ** 1981 Oct; 56(10):818–30
Medical student attitudes toward geriatric medicine and patients. Perrotta P, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jun; 56(6):478–83
Defensive communication. Gibb JR. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Apr; 12(4):14–7
Educators, employees, and new graduates define essential skills for baccalaureate graduates. Sweeney MA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Sep;12(9):36–42
Teacher attitudes toward normal and exceptional groups. Leyser Y, et al. **J Psychol** 1982 Mar;110(Second half):227–38
The contemporary American family: romanticism vs reality. Kjervik DK. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Mar;20(3):9–12
Concerns of student nurses prior to psychiatric nursing experience: an assessment and intervention technique. Schoffstall C. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1981 Nov;19(11):11–4
Views of Japanese and American children concerning stressful experiences. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1982 Apr;116(Second Half):163–71
Assessment of expectancies and behaviors associated with alcohol consumption. A cognitive--behavioral approach. Donovan DM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1153–85
Attitudes and beliefs concerning child care among women of Tirupati, Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh, India. Bai KI, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Oct;27(5):250–4
Psychological aspects of Vabra curettage in menopause clinics. Sledmere CM, et al. **Maturitas** 1981 Dec; 3(3–4):205–13
Knowledge, attitude, and compliance dimensions of antibiotic therapy with PPIs: A community pharmacy-based study. Gotsch AR, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jun;20(6):581–95
Nursing students' attitudes toward sexually active older persons. Damrosch SP. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):252–5
The challengers, interactors and mainstreamers: second step education and nursing roles. Little M, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):239–45
Employees, patients and their perceptions of an advertising dental enterprise. Waldman HB. **NY J Dent** 1982 Jun–Jul; 52(6):173–6
Parents' experiences and views on being told they have a handicapped child: a survey. Mitchell DR. **NZ Med J** 1981 Oct 14;94(693):263–5
Placebos and general practice: attitudes to, and the use of, the placebo effect. Thomson RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jul 28;95(712):492–4
Overcoming male myths and taboos. Gries MR. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Sep;50(9):58–64
Reconstructing the scene: back injury. Tabor M. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Feb;51(2):16–22
Termination of pregnancy in Papua New Guinea: the traditional and contemporary position. McGoldrick IA. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1981 Jun;24(2):113–20
Classroom teachers' impressions of hearing impaired and deaf children. Blood IM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun; 54(3):877–8
Demographic influences on perceptions of school psychological services. Gargiulo RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3 Pt 2):1167–76
Perception of the causes of rowdyism in Senegalese schools. Vandewiele M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Apr;54(2):500–2
Learned helplessness: from concept to comprehension. Murphy SA. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1982 Jan–Mar; 20(1):27–32
What do men know about prostate cancer and methods for detecting prostate cancer? Urich VC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;83:499–509
How parent attitudes and emotional reactions affect their handicapped child's self-concept. Harvey D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 May;12(2):357–70
The effect of pilgrimage on anxiety, depression and religious attitude. Morris PA. **Psychol Med** 1982 May;12(2):291–4
The problem of screening for uncommon disorders – a comment on the Eating Attitudes Test. Williams P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 May;12(2):431–4
Validation of Rape Myth Acceptance Scale. Ashton NL. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Feb;50(1):252
Escape from the rocking chair: young adults' changing perceptions of elderly persons as a function of intergenerational contact. Downs AC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Aug;49(1):187–9
Perceptions of common and unusual first names of therapists. Gladding ST, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr;50(2):595–601
An empirical test of 'a cultural delusion of alcoholics. Heather N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr;50(2):379–82
Appeal of rational-emotive and client-centered therapies to first-year psychology and non-psychology students. Jaffe Y, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):781–2
Adults' estimates of sociometric status of handicapped and nonhandicapped children. Kleck RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec;49(3):951–4
Subjective stress and sources of stress for police officers. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1094
Life changes, cessation and maintenance of smoking: a preliminary report. Prochaska JO, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr;50(2):609–10
Teachers' perceptions of assertive and aggressive behavior at school: a discriminant analysis. Roberts A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):827–32
Stability and change in parental attitudes following an infant's birth into traditional and nontraditional Swedish families. Frodi AM, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;23(1):53–62
Scaling community attitudes toward the mentally ill. Taylor SM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(2):225–40
Tubal sterilization. Characteristics of women most affected by the option of reversibility. Shain RN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(10):1067–77
[Observations on the opinions of black matriculants on the medical capabilities of different types of medical practitioners] Booyens JH. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 22; 61(21):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Medical students' attitudes to examinations (author's transl)] Strnad L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jan 22;121(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The ambiguity of sex in advanced age (author's transl)] Simeone I. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Nov;38(11):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The attitude of stationary hospital patients towards the old people home and the nursing home (author's transl)] Summa JD, et al. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 Sep;11(5):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attitude of paraplegics to occupational activity. Excerpts from an empirical study] Nicklas K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jul;43(7):305–9 **(Ger)**
[The epileptic patient from the viewpoint of the healthy partner] Späte HF. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Mar 1; 76(5):181–3 **(Ger)**
[Psychic attitude of women to irreversible contraception (author's transl)] Sudik R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981; 103(20):1242–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Men of science] Jaegermann K. **Patol Pol** 1981;32(1):1–9 **(Pol)**
[Attitude of survivors of the Oswiecim–Brzezinka camps to their former persecutors] Jagoda Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981; 38(1):37–62 **(Pol)**
[Psychodynamic aspects of the father's presence at birth] Bokun P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Oct;108(10):1045–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Down's syndrome as a psychological and social problem for the family] Cernay J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Sep; 36(9):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[On the attitudes of medical students to medical psychology and to psychotherapy (author's transl)] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Apr;78(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Attitude of medical students to the preventive and social aspects of medical education and practice] González Carbajal E, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(2):118–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Psycho-social aspects of treatment with long-acting neuroleptics in Spain. Conde-Lopez VJ. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 Mar–Apr;81(2):133–53
The adolescent girl and her female therapist. Godenne GD. **Adolescence** 1982 Spring;17(65):225–42

Medical, nursing, and pharmacy students' attitudes towards alcoholism in Queensland, Australia. Engs RC. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring;6(2):225–9

From pedialyte to popsicles: a look at oral rehydration therapy used in the United States and Canada. Snyder JD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jan;35(1):157–61

Attitudes toward rape among mental health professionals. Resick PA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1981 Aug; 9(4):481–90

Fluoride supplementation in Harris County, Texas. Siegel C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jan;136(1):61–3

Physician and pharmacist attitudes toward medication use. Bootman JL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 May; 39(5):818–21

Physician perceptions of a clinical pharmacy program. Hardin TC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Jan;39(1):125–6

Current status of laryngectomee rehabilitation: IV. attitudes about laryngectomee rehabilitation should change. Gates GA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Mar–Apr;3(2):97–103

Nonphysician professionals' view of psychiatrists [letter] Atwood N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;139(8):1077

The organic–dynamic continuum in psychiatry: trends in attitudes among third–year residents. Coryell W. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;139(1):89–91

Staff and inpatient perceptions of change mechanisms in group psychotherapy. Schaffer JB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;139(1):127–8

Tuberculosis: a portal through which to view the future. Sbarbaro JA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Mar;125(3 Pt 2):127–32

Attitudes of a defined population on oral cancer. Burzynski NJ, et al. **Ann Dent** 1981 Winter;40(2):35–7

In praise of sudden death. Greenberg H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;382:181–2

The plastic surgeon—doctor or physician? Goldwyn RM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Mar;8(3):189–92

Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis: a survey of its use in the United States. Conti S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Aug; 117(8):1036–40

Colorectal cancer: knowledge and attitudes of doctors in Victoria. Macrae FA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Jun; 12(3):278–83

What is wrong with obstetrics? Older J. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;21(2):121–2

The practitioner and suicide prevention: an inquiry. Souris M, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1982;162:33–41

A study of physician attitude on biofeedback. Weinman ML, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Mar;7(1):89–98

The attitudes of psychiatrists to deliberate self–poisoning: comparison with physicians and nurses. Hawton K, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Dec;54(Pt 4):341–8

Recent graduate opinion on orthodontic training. Pender N. **Br J Orthod** 1982 Apr;9(2):73–6

Dying in hospital: the residents' viewpoint. Ahmedzai S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 11;285(6343):712–4

Attitudes to psychological illness in general practice. A historical cycle complete. Thomas KB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 31;283(6300):1157–8

Circumcision [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 15; 126(6):594, 603–4

Attitudes of health care providers toward slow–scan video. Higgins CA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Aug 1;127(3):225

Attitudes of Ontario psychiatrists towards health insurance. Lippman DH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 15; 125(2):167–70

Study of smoking habits in hospital and attitudes of medical staff towards smoking. Senior SL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Jan 15;126(2):131–3

Attitudes toward cancer. II: A comparative analysis of cancer patients, medical students, medical residents, physicians and cancer educators. Cohen RE, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 15; 50(6):1218–23

Severe psychosomatic illness in children: effect on a pediatric ward's staff. Fialkov MJU, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Dec;20(12):792–6

Characteristics of prenatal interviews provided by pediatricians. Sprunger LW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Dec;20(12):778–82

Effects of a school visit dental health programme upon the attitudes of undergraduate dental students in England. Howat AP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Apr;10(2):100–1

Attitudes concerning water fluoridation among Swedish dentists in 1975. Petterson EO. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;9(3):117–21

An analysis of physician attitudes regarding computer–based clinical consultation systems. Teach RL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Dec;14(6):542–58

Carcinoembryonic antigen: physician attitudes, patterns of use, and impact upon patient care. Vest SL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Apr;27(4):289–96

Treatment attitudes of recovered alcoholic counselors and nonalcoholic counselors. Skuja A. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Aug;8(1):61–8

Resistance to physician use of the biopsychosocial model. Beitman BD, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;4(1):81–3

The structure of internists' attitudes toward psychosocial factors in patient care. Friedman CP, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;3(3):205–12

Mismatched attitudes about neonatal death. Silverman WA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Dec;11(6):12–6

Examples of either–or thinking in the treatment of schizophrenia. Pilette WL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;32(10):731–2

Changing staff attitudes encountered in establishing a psychogeriatric unit. Rabins PV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;32(10):729–30

Family and staff attitudes toward family involvement in the treatment of hospitalized chronic patients. Smets AC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;33(7):573–5

Nurses as managers: acceptance problems may lie with nurses themselves [interview by Maria R. Traska] Donaho BA. **Hospitals** 1982 Feb 1;56(3):57–9

Does a claims monitoring system influence high–volume medical practitioners? Attitudinal data from Ontario. Tuohy C. **Inquiry** 1982 Spring;19(1):18–33

Stereotyping as a negative factor in substance abuse treatment. Cohen GH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Feb; 17(2):371–6

Typification and processing in a screening unit for drug abusers. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jan;17(1):1–18

Staff–patient perceptions of the helpfulness of an alcoholism treatment program: an exploratory study of treatment relationships. Rollnick S. **Int J Addict** 1982 Apr; 17(3):513–21

The nurse educator: change agent for medical student attitudes. Simoni PS. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1981;18(2):107–13

The radiation therapy resident: a survey of motivating factors, degree of satisfaction and expectations. Spunberg JJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jun;7(6):809–12

Attitudes towards mental illness in a sample of Israeli rehabilitation workers. Moss E, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1982;5(1):45–53

A survey of the care received by the parents of sudden infant death victims. Matthews TG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 May; 75(5):149–51

Consensus of agreement between bereavement literature and helping agencies in Ireland. O'Shea BM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Jun;75(6):197–9

Attitudes of medical students towards people with emotional problems. De–Nour AK, et al. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1981;18(3):215–20

Hospital–based employees' opinions about adolescents of four racial–ethnic groups. Finkelstein JW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Sep;2(1):1–7

Nurses' views about cancer. Elkind AK. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Jan;7(1):43–50

Attitudes of nursing staff in general medical wards towards activation of stroke patients. Hamrin E. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Jan;7(1):33–42

Educating teachers of nursing: the attitudes of students. Sheahan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Jan;7(1):69–77

The current status of professional relationships between periodontists and general dentists. Brown IS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jun;102(6):854–8

Dentists' perceptions of problem behaviors in patients. Corah NL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Jun;104(6):829–33

Continuing professional learning: involvement and opinions of dietitians. Holli BB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Jul;81(1):53–7

Abuse of the elderly–the hidden agenda. II. Future research and remediation. Bragg DF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Nov;29(11):503–7

Pregnancy during residency: attitudes and policies. Shapiro J. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Apr;37(4):96–7, 101–3

Hospital management of chronic illness in adolescence: a development model. Brown CJ. **J Chronic Dis** 1982; 35(8):659–67

Who is handicapped: patient or provider? Cormier PP. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Mar;46(3):166–9

Dental students' confidence in prosthodontics and attitudes toward the elderly. Ettinger RL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Sep;46(9):541–7

Dentists' attitudes toward and knowledge of the elderly. Kiyak HA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 May;46(5):266–73

Dental hygiene students' attitudes toward the elderly and older patients. Rakowski W, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 May; 46(5):274–8

Resident and faculty perceptions of effective clinical teaching in family practice. Gjerde CL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Feb;14(2):323–7

Graduate follow–up in the University of Wisconsin family practice residency programs. Hecht RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Mar;14(3):549–55

Patient characteristics that elicit negative responses from family physicians. Klein D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 May; 14(5):881–8

Routine neonatal circumcision: the cap between contemporary policy and practice. Stein MT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Jul;15(1):47–53

Beliefs that foster physician avoidance of psychosocial aspects of health care. Williamson P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Dec;13(7):999–1003

Grief among healthcare workers: a comparative study. Lerea LE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Sep;37(5):604–8

Professional norms, personal attitudes, and medical practice: the case of abortion. Nathanson CA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1981 Sep;22(3):198–211

Insurance and Malpractice: a look at the physician's attitude, philosophy. Genest BH. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;75(4):244–5

Alcoholism, dilemma or disease: a recurring problem for the physician. Finn R, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Oct; 71(10):422–5, 437

Myths about women: medicine's nostalgic view. Wilson M, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Jun;51(12):37–9

Faculty and house staff attitudes toward cancer status and comparison. Barnes E, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Jan; 57(1):48–53

Continuing medical education in New York County: physician attitudes and practices. Rothenberg E, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Jul;57(7):541–9

Attitudes of physician faculty members and residents toward the pregnant medical resident. Shapiro J. **J Med Educ** 1982 Jun;57(6):483–6

Psychiatrists, the public, and confidentiality. Lindenthal JJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Jun;170(6):319–23

Neurosurgical manpower: the physician's viewpoint. Watts C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 May;56(5):609–14

Direct patient care: a viable career choice? Colavecchio R. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Jul–Aug;12(7–8):17–22

The medical secretary: her views and attitudes. Alexander DA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Jun;31(227):368–71

Coming to terms with ageism in rehabilitation. Benedict RC, et al. **J Rehabil** 1981 Oct–Dec;47(4):10–8

Impact of sex education on medical students' projections of patients' attitudes. Schnarch DM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1981 Summer;7(2):141–55

Dirtball. **JAMA** 1982 Jun 11;247(22):3059–60

Health care needs of a homosexual population. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 13;248(6):736–9

Use of nutritional supplements by family practice patients. English EC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 11;246(23):2719–21

The physician and the handicapped child. Dilemmas of care. Forman MA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jun 25;247(24):3325–6

A radiologist's point of view. Homer MJ. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 4;246(22):2581–2

Physician bias in cesarean sections. Phillips RN, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 3;248(9):1082–4

Attitudes toward women physicians in medical academia. Scadron A, et al. **JAMA** 1982 May 28;247(20):2803–7

Self care—self blame [letter] Graham–Jones S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 31;2(8253):990

The ATP 30–a scale for measuring medical students' attitudes to psychiatry. Burra P, et al. **Med Educ** 1982 Jan;16(1):31–8

Medical students' attitude towards psychiatry: a ten–year comparison. Ghadirian AM, et al. **Med Educ** 1982 Jan; 16(1):39–43

Continuing education in general practice. I. Attitudes of general practitioners. Wilson A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Nov 14;2(10):545–6

Doctors' attitudes to a computer–based clinical information system. Young DW. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Oct;20(4):196–9

MSU studies MDs' unease with patients unlike them. Klein D. **Mich Med** 1982 Apr;81(18):232

The perceptions of army physicians and nurses on the relative importance of clinical pharmacy services. Rauch TM. **Milit Med** 1982 May;147(5):391–5

Sounding boards. What is wrong with the language of medicine? Fein R. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 8;306(14):863–4

Occasional notes. Compounding the ordeal of ALS: Isolation from my fellow physicians. Rabin D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 19;307(8):506–9

A student's perspective on the doctoral dilemma. Gorney–Fadiman MJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Nov; 29(11):650–4

Nursing pride. Kelly LY. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Dec;29(12):731

Attitudinal correlates of employee theft of drugs and hospital supplies among nursing personnel. Jones JW. **Nurs Res** 1981 Nov–Dec;30(6):349–51

Employees, patients and their perceptions of an advertising dental enterprise. Waldman HB. **NY J Dent** 1982 Jun–Jul; 52(6):173–6

Alcohol and drug problems in medical patients; comprehensive survey of physicians' perceptions. Smith CM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 May;82(6):947–51

Attitudes of male dental practitioners towards female dentists in New Zealand. Pack AR. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Oct; 77(350):150–3

Doctors and alcohol. The responses of a self–selected group of general practitioners to patients with alcohol–related problems. Casswell S, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jul 14; 95(711):462–6

The Kurtzman Community Dental Health Ideology Scale with students in a combined degree (AB–DDS) program. Stein MI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Feb;54(1):195–200

Reflections on residency training. Boisaubin EV. **Pharos** 1981 Summer;44(3):2–5

Attitude fakability [letter] Novick BJ. **Phys Ther** 1982 Jun; 62(6):873–4

Attitudes of physical therapists in Wisconsin toward disabled persons. Speakman HG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Feb; 62(2):191–4

Mammography– misunderstood and underutilized. Broadbent RV, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Dec;70(6):93–7, 100–1

Smoking habits, knowledge, and attitudes of final year university students in the health professions. Ashley MJ. **Prev Med** 1981 Sep;10(5):645–54

Psychologists' attitudes about prescribing medications. Bascue LO, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr;48(2):645–6

Relationship of perceptual characteristics to efficacy of placebos. Buckalew LW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec; 49(3):955–61

Medical sex education: dogmatism and students' performance. Marcotte DB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct; 49(2):551–5

Correlates of change in attitudes toward mental illness among

vocational nursing students. Napoletano MA. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Aug;49(1):147–50

Death anxiety: comparison of psychiatrists, psychologists, suicidologists, and funeral directors. Pepitone-Arreola-Rockwell F. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec; 49(3):979–82

Attractiveness and its effect on medical students rank order for seeing patients. Silvestro JR. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Feb; 50(1):115–8

Why physicians fail to tell patients a psychiatrist is coming. Bagheri AS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 May;22(5):407–8, 411, 417–9

Pilot study of health professionals' awareness and opinions of the hypertension information in the mass media they use. Ward GW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Mar–Apr; 97(2):113–5

Student attitudes towards radiographic training and related aspects. Viner MD, et al. **Radiography** 1982 Jul; 48(571):135–40

A is for attitude. Bell R. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 52(3):265–8

A regional study of sources of apathy toward membership in the American Society of Radiologic Technologists. Rasmussen R, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 52(3):285–9

Does the doctor's attitude to the aged affected the clinical approach? [editorial] Silbert MV. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 17;60(16):607–8

Community and professional perceptions of child abuse and neglect. Rosonke JR, et al. **SD J Med** 1982 Feb;35(2):7–12

Professional socialization in dentistry. A longitudinal analysis of attitude changes among dental students towards the dental profession. Eli I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(9):951–5

Physician attitudes toward communication with cancer patients. Greenwald HP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(5):591–4

Attitudes of pharmacy students towards psychosocial factors in health care. Hatoum H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(12):1239–41

Consumers, clinicans and confidentiality. Lindenthal JJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(3):333–5

Dilemmas in general practice: the care of the cancer patients. Rosser JE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(3):315–22

Dentists' preferred sources of new drug information and their attitudes toward the use of drugs by patients. Murray BP. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 Dec;15A(6):781–8

Patterns of continuing medical education: a generation unit analysis of physicians in three community hospitals. Savatsky PD, et al. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 Sep;15(5):665–72

The perception of different occupations within the medical profession. Furnham A, et al. **Soc Sci Med [E]** 1981 Nov; 15(4):289–300

Perceptions of the treatment responsibilities for the alcoholic elderly client. Kola LA, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Winter;6(2):69–76

[What personality characterisation do we expect to find in patients?] Honzák R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Apr 2; 121(13):410–1 **(Cze)**

[The conflict between the new and the out-dated in medical science (editorial)] Málek AP. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 May 14;121(19):577–9 **(Cze)**

['Normal' childbirth] Huygen FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 10;126(15):678–9 **(Dut)**

[Arrogance] Ingelfinger FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jan 9;126(2):41–5 **(Dut)**

[The attitude of the physician facing a request for euthanasia] Leenen HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Mar 27; 126(13):553–6 **(Dut)**

[Contributions to the specialty geriatrics. The geriatrician--tolerated or appreciated?] Ringoir DJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Feb;13(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparison of 2 obstetrical attitudes vis-à-vis inducing labor at term. Randomized study] Bréart G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(1):107–12 **(Fre)**

[Aim and functioning of the attending staff of geriatric hospitals] Fortini K, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jan;38(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forensic medicine in the mirror of judgment by students. Results of a survey] Schulz E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1981; 39:215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From regulated instruction to the open course principle. A suggestion for solving absenteeism tendencies using forensic medicine as an example] Teige K. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1981;39:227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physicians' opinions in the Canton of Vaud regarding the abuse of pharmaceutical drugs among youth (author's transl)] Martin J, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jan 5;71(1):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsies--valuable or unnecessary?] Hedinger C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 16;112(3):70–5 **(Ger)**

[Self and other person judgement as a method for standardized therapy course evaluation in a psychiatric special department] Hobi V, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1981;29(2):127–40 **(Ger)**

[Opinion of the Polish scientific community concerning selected problems in the prevention of coronary disease. I. The theoretical premises of primary prevention] Piwoński J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(11–12):789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The surgeon's attitude toward cases of splenic rupture in children] Sawicz-Birkowska K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 May 15;35(5):329–33 **(Pol)**

[Survey of public opinion on the quality of health care] Gordon IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(9):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Passive euthanasia in periodic hemodialysis: opinions of a patient care team] Liaño F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Apr 30;161(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Working with non-professional personnel in a psychiatric hospital] Gómez EA. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Sep–Dec; 42(3–4):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Attitudes, opinions and trends of pre-graduate medical interns in a 2d-level general hospital] López Monteverde G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ATTITUDE TO DEATH

Death and I. Groff B. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Jul;82(7):1080–4

Time to say good-bye. Raymond MC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Jun;82(6):933–5

The gynecologist and the dying cancer patient. Gallup DG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 15;144(2):154–61

Dying with friends: implications for the psychotherapist. Lewis JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;139(3):261–6

Psychoanalytic psychotherapy and the fear of death. McCarthy JB. **Am J Psychoanal** 1981 Spring;41(1):21–30

Grief themes. Johnson-Soderberg S. **ANS** 1981 Jul;3(4):15–26

Family responses and mechanisms of adjustment following death of children with cancer. Jurk IH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Jun;17(2):85–8

Guided mourning for morbid grief: a controlled study. Mawson D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138:185–93

The bereaved child. Van Eerdewegh MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;140:23–9

Couples facing death. II--Unsatisfactory communication. Stedeford A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 24; 283(6299):1098–101

Should we let them die? The moral dilemmas of economic restraints on life-support treatments [editorial] Oreopoulos DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Apr 1;126(7):745–6

The hospice movement: a human approach to palliative care. Skelton D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 1;126(5):556–8

After a child's parent has died. Johnson PA. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1982 Spring;12(3):160–70

Right to die. **Conn Med** 1982 Apr;46(4):201–5

Comfort measures only for 'DNR' orders. Paris JJ. **Conn Med** 1982 Apr;46(4):195–9

Mismatched attitudes about neonatal death. Silverman WA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Dec;11(6):12–6

Children facing death: recurring patterns of adaptation. Greenham DE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 May;7(2):89–94

Effects of nursing education on attitudes of nursing students toward dying patients in the Nigerian sociocultural environment. Jinadu MK, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1982; 19(1):21–7

The final stage of the dying process. Hägglund TB. **Int J Psychoanal** 1981;62(Pt 1):45–9

Consensus of agreement between bereavement literature and helping agencies in Ireland. O'Shea BM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Jun;75(6):197–9

The bereaved adolescent [editorial] Wessel MA. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Jun;1(4):319–20

Bereavement and the elderly: a critical review with implications for nursing practice and research. Dimond M. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Nov;6(6):461–70

Attempted suicide and death anxiety. Goldney RD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;43(4):159

The multidimensional Fear of Death Scale: an independent analysis. Walkey FH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun; 50(3):466–7

The impact of clinical experience on attitudes of junior medical students about death and dying. Linn BS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Sep;57(9):684–91

The right to life. Boyd KM. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Sep; 7(3):132–6

The child and the fear of death. Mitchell NL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;73(10):963–7

The use of family therapy in terminal illness and death. Tousley MM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Jan;20(1):17–22

Sharing or withholding awareness of dying between husband and wife. Hinton J. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(5):337–43

The role of the general practitioner in helping the elderly widowed. Cartwright A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Apr; 32(237):215–27

'Caught between life and death' [editorial] Hunter WH. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;78(4):239–40

The death of a classmate: a teacher's experience dealing with tragedy in the classroom. Evans BJ. **J Sch Health** 1982 Feb;52(2):104–7

Doctors and dying [editorial] Chapman RM. **JAMA** 1982 May 14;247(18):2569–70

Preparing a child for a good-bye visit to a dying loved one. Rubenstein JS. **JAMA** 1982 May 14;247(18):2571–2

The review and grief work of a multipara upon birth of a live infant. Kimbrough CA. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Fall; 10(3):207–13

Sibling reaction to cot death. Williams ML. **Med J Aust** 1981 Sep 5;2(5):227–8, 230–1

The adult with cancer: in preparation for death. Krant MJ. **Med Times** 1981 Aug;109(8):15s–31s

The dying patient--doctor-client considerations. Antelyes J. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Apr;62(4):325–9

Unresolved bereavement: medical reenactment of a loved one's terminal illness. Melson SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul;72(1):172–9

Scientific cosmogony, mythology, and immortality. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Q** 1982 Apr;51(2):177–95

Our mortal dress: Sigmund Freud and the theme of death. Nachman LD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981–82 Winter; 68(4):547–60

Death anxiety and general anxiety in hospice workers. Amenta MM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec;49(3):962

Death anxiety and purpose in life in hospice workers. Amenta MM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec;49(3):920

Using the Templer Scale to assess 'death anxiety:' a cautionary note. Durlak JA. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1257–8

Religiosity and fear of death: strength of belief system. McMordie WR. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec;49(3):921–2

Death anxiety: comparison of psychiatrists, psychologists, suicidologists, and funeral directors. Pepitone-Arreola-Rockwell F. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec; 49(3):979–82

Attitudes toward laetrile in relation to death anxiety and experience with cancer in the family. Salter CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):629–30

Death anxiety and knowledge about death. Telban SG. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):648

Group systematic desensitization and implosive therapy for death anxiety. Testa JA. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr;48(2):376–8

Management of perinatal death: role of the social worker in the newborn ICU. Mahan CK, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1981 Spring;6(3):69–76

Helping parents when their newborn infants die: social work implications. Rappaport C. **Soc Work Health Care** 1981 Spring;6(3):57–67

Texas physicians' attitudes toward death and dying. Bruhn JG, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Jan;78(1):62–6

[Senescence and melancholia (author's transl)] Bertin C, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(4 Suppl):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contented are less afraid of death] Mreschar RI. **Med Welt** 1982 Jan 15;33(2):3 **(Ger)**

['Pensée opératoire' and the death drive hypothesis. Critical remarks on the theoretical concept of the French psychosomatic school] Zepf S, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Feb;36(2):123–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dying today] Blumenthal-Barby K, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1981;24(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facing death at the Birkenau and Ravensbrueck concentration camps] Apostol-Staniszewska J. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):163–8 **(Pol)**

[Spiritual experiences of a prisoner] Kuzak Z. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):159–62 **(Pol)**

[Thoughts about death] Białowąs M. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Sep 15; 34(18):1581–3 **(Pol)**

[Death fantasies in a group of uremic children] Blum de Gordillo B, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Mar; 39(3):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reflections on the child and death] Robles de Fabre T, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jan;39(1):3–5 **(Spa)**

[Illness and death of leukemic patients (author's transl)] Santo-Domingo Carrasco J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981; 26(5-C):1046–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

see related
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION
PATIENT DROPOUTS
PATIENT PARTICIPATION

General Health Questionnaire, stress and outcome after ischemic heart disease episodes. Prince R, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;29:113–8

Attitudes and anxieties of elderly patients on admission to a geriatric assessment unit. McAlpine CJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 Feb;11(1):35–41

Knowledge, attitudes, and behavior related to obesity and dieting in Mexican Americans and Anglos: the San Antonio Heart Study. Stern MP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Jun; 115(6):917–28

Attitudinal and demographic factors influencing mothers' choice of childbirth procedures. Moran JD 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 1;142(7):846–50

Associating smoking cessation with improved health [letter] Cohen SB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;139(8):1081–2

Espiritismo and medical care [letter] Guevara-Ramos LM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;139(9):1216

Adolescent cancer patient and physician responses to a questionnaire on patient concerns. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;139(3):348–51

The role of faith in psychoanalysis. Miller CH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1981 Spring;41(1):15–20

Attitudes and health promoting behavior of medical and law students. Coe RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jul; 72(7):725–7

Lung cancer mortality and smoking habits: Mexican-American women. Holck SE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jan;72(1):38–42

Characteristics of individuals with multiple behavioral risk factors for coronary heart disease: the Netherlands. Kok FJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Sep;72(9):986–91

The economic value of life: linking theory to practice.

Landefeld JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jun; 72(6):555–66

Self–rated health: a predictor of mortality among the elderly. Mossey JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Aug; 72(8):800–8

Health beliefs and smoking behavior. Weinberger M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Nov;71(11):1253–5

Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project XVII. A knowledge–attitude–practice survey on perception of disease and fertility. Bradley AK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Dec;75(6):581–90

Health beliefs and practices in a middle–income Anglo–American neighborhood. Hautman MA, et al. **ANS** 1982 Apr;4(3):49–64

The health belief model: a review and critical evaluation of the model, research, and practice. Mikhail B. **ANS** 1981 Oct;4(1):65–82

Pragmatic survivalism: behavior patterns affecting low–level wellness among minority group members. O'Brien ME. **ANS** 1982 Apr;4(3):13–26

The use of orthodox and black American folk medicine. Powers BA. **ANS** 1982 Apr;4(3):35–47

Health belief model aids understanding of patient behavior. Grosser LR. **AORN J** 1982 May;35(6):1056–9

The world's response to disability: evolution of a philosophy. Acton N. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Apr;63(4):145–9

Children's concepts of dental illness. Wright FA. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Jan–Feb;49(1):25–9

A controlled study of psychiatric hospital versus community treatment – the effect on relatives. Hoult J, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;15(4):323–8

Expectations and therapeutic practices in outpatient clinics for alcohol problems. Davies P. **Br J Addict** 1981; 76(2):159–73

Psychiatric patient denial of mental illness as a normal process. O'Mahony PD. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Jun;55(Pt 2):109–18

Depression, common sense, and psychosocial evolution. Rippere V. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Dec;54(Pt 4):379–87

Folklore surrounding facial deformity and the origins of facial prejudice. Shaw WC. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jul; 34(3):237–46

Peckham health project. Raising health consciousness. Fisher BH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 19; 284(6332):1843–5

How women view postepisiotomy pain. Reading AE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 23;284(6311):243–6

Black Americans' attitudes toward cancer and cancer tests: highlights of a study. **CA** 1981 Jul–Aug;31(4):212–8

Perceptions and attitudes of hyperactive children and their mothers regarding treatment with methylphenidate. Cohen NJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;27(1):40–2

The relationship of abortion attitudes and contraceptive behaviour among young single women. Herold ES. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Mar–Apr;73(2):101–4

Geriatric medicine [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Apr 1; 126(7):769–70

Attitudes toward cancer. II: A comparative analysis of cancer patients, medical students, medical residents, physicians and cancer educators. Cohen RE, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 15; 50(6):1218–23

Attitude of Yoruba of Western Nigeria to handicap in children. Okunade AO. **Child Care Health Dev** 1981 Jul/Aug;7(4):187–94

The effect of psoriasis on the sufferer. Stankler L. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 May;6(3):303–6

Patient perspectives of epilepsy. Beran RG, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;17:59–69

How do hyperactive children feel about taking stimulants and will they tell the doctor? Sleator EK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Aug;21(8):474–9

Longitudinal study on oral health of dental students at Paris VII University. Cavaillon JP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Jun;10(3):137–43

Dental health and parental attitudes in Finnish immigrant preschoolchildren in the north of Sweden. Ekman A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Oct;9(5):224–9

On the nature of explanatory models. Blumhagen DW. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;5(4):337–40

When rational men fall sick: an inquiry into some assumptions made by medical anthropologists. Comment. Daniel EV. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;5(4):370–3

The limits of rational decision making: anthropological and psychological perspectives. Elstein AS, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;5(4):340–4

Explanatory models of black lung: understanding the health–related behavior of Appalachian coal miners. Friedl J. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;6(1):3–10

When rational men fall sick: an inquiry into some assumptions made by medical anthropologists. Comment. Good BJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;5(4):358–62

On the rational distribution of rationality. Hahn RA. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;5(4):344–7

On illness meanings and clinical interpretation: not 'rational man', but a rational approach to man the sufferer/man the healer. Kleinman A. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec; 5(4):373–7

Rationality 'goes without saying'. Shweder RA. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;5(4):348–58

When rational men fall sick: an inquiry into some assumptions made by medical anthropologists. Comment. Stein HF. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;5(4):363–70

When rational men fall sick: an inquiry into some assumptions made by medical anthropologists. Young A. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;5(4):317–35

Why care for skin? Ebling J. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982; 7(Suppl 2):5–9

Cancerphobia—or whatever happened to red M&Ms? Ballentine R. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan;16(1):60–1

A layman's guide to health in a highly technological society: you can't get there from here. Lindsay B. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(1):5–24

The abortion activists. Granberg D. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Jul–Aug;13(4):157–63

Voluntary health risks and public policy. 1. Taking risks, assessing responsibility. Dworkin G. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Oct;11(5):26–31

Dimensions of children's health beliefs. Dielman TE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1980 Fall;7(3):219–38

The state of school heart health education: a review of the literature. Iammarino NK, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1980 Winter;7(4):298–320 (102 ref.)

Coping with mastectomy: issues for social work. Stolar GE. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Feb;7(1):26–34

Health beliefs of and adherence to the medical regimen by patients with ischemic heart disease. Miller P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):332–9

Maternal beliefs regarding diet during acute diarrhea. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Sep–Oct;48(394):599–603

Staff–patient perceptions of the helpfulness of an alcoholism treatment program: an exploratory study of treatment relationships. Rollnick S. **Int J Addict** 1982 Apr; 17(3):513–21

Smoking prevalence and beliefs among adult Scots: implications for health education. Aitken PP, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1982;24(3):164–75

Adolescent attitudes to smoking: their influence on behaviour. Banks MH, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1981; 24(1):39–44

Impact of a national campaign on smoking attitudes and patterns in Austria. Gredler B, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1981;24(4):271–9

Results of an experimental school–based health development programme in Australia. Homel PJ, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1981;24(4):263–70

Psychopathology, treatment outcome and attitude toward mental illness in Mexican American and European patients. Lawson HH, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Spring; 28(1):20–6

Selected social–psychological characteristics of a sample of Israeli cancer patients: facts and implications. Baider L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Feb;18(2):259–65

Parent and child causal attributions during clinical interviews. Compas BE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Mar; 10(1):77–84

Primary dysmenorrhea. Relationship to personality and attitudes in adolescent females. Lawlor CL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Mar;1(3):208–12

The appropriateness of health services for adolescents: youth's opinions and attitudes. Resnick M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1980 Dec;1(2):137–41

Residential treatment of males: the influential role of parental attitudes. LaBarbera JD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 May;21(3):286–90

Food use and perceived food meanings of the elderly. Krondl M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Jun;80(6):523–9

'The little health of ladies.' An anatomy of female invalidism in the nineteenth century. Bauer C, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Oct;36(10):300–6

Attitudes of single parents toward health issues. Patton RD, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Nov;36(11):340–8

Community attitudes to cancer. Dent O, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1982 Jul;14(3):359–72

Psychological adjustment and patient information in inflammatory bowel disease: development of two assessment instruments. Olbrisch ME, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(8):649–58

Patient response to symptoms. Smith MC, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1981 Dec;6(4):267–76

Dental prophylaxis for youths in their late teens. III. Attitudes to teeth and dental health and their relation to dental health behavior. Bergendal B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Jan;9(1):46–56

Dental prophylaxis for youths in their late teens. II. Knowledge about dental health and diseases and the relation to dental health behavior. Hamp SE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Jan;9(1):35–45

Predicting pharmacotherapy outcome by subjective response. Fink EB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;43(7):272–5

Factor structure of the Health Locus of Control Scale. Boyle ES, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct;37(4):819–24

Maintenance of smoking cessation: effect of follow–up letters, smoking motivation, muscle tension, and health locus of control. Shipley RH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Dec; 49(6):982–4

Cigarette smoking among secondary schoolchildren in 1975. Prevalence of respiratory symptoms, knowledge of health hazards, and attitudes to smoking and health. Rawbone RG, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1978 Mar; 32(1):53–8

Attitudes of patients toward family care in a family practice group. Bartholomew L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Sep; 15(3):477–81

Perceptions and behaviors of patients with upper respiratory tract infection. Brett AS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Aug; 15(2):277–9

Defining a behavioral science curriculum for family physicians: What do patients think? Schwenk TL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Aug;15(2):339–45

Routine neonatal circumcision: the cap between contemporary policy and practice. Stein MT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Jul;15(1):47–53

The patient's role in health care financing and delivery. Myerson B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Mar;69(3):202–5

Civil commitment as a 'street–level' bureaucracy: case–load, professionalization and administration. Wunsch JS, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Summer;6(2):285–302

Mr Kennedy and consumerism. Ackroyd E. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Dec;7(4):180–1

Actual and intended health–related information seeking and health locus of control. DeVito AJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Feb;46(1):63–9

Origins of health locus of control beliefs. Lau RR. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Feb;42(2):322–34

Correlates of health locus of control in an older, disabled group. Boyle ES, et al. **J Psychol** 1981 Sep;109(First Half):87–91

Health locus of control, values, and weight reduction behavior. Muhlenkamp AF, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1981 Nov;19(11):21–5

Subjective complaints and blood pressure. van Reek J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(2):155–65

Weather and infradian rhythms in self–reports of health, sleep and mood measures. Whitton JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(2):231–5

Age differences in oral health attitudes and dental service utilization. Kiyak HA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1982 Winter;42(1):29–41

Disease versus illness in general practice. Helman CG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Sep;31(230):548–52

Generating superintendent support for school preventive dental programs. Deatrick DA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Jan;52(1):46–9

Attitudinal and social normative factors as predictors of intended alcohol abuse among fifth– and seventh–grade students. London FB. **J Sch Health** 1982 Apr;52(4):244–9

Randomized response: a technique for improving the validity of self–reported health behaviors. Martin GL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Apr;52(4):222–6

An evaluation of the effects of the American Dental Association's dental health education program on the knowledge, attitudes and health locus of control of high school students. Peterson FL Jr, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Jan;52(1):63–9

Speech–language pathologists' connotations of stuttering. Ragsdale JD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Mar; 25(1):75–80

How much is too much? Measuring popular conceptions of drinking problems. O'Brien LJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jan;43(1):96–109

Attitudes toward clinical trials among patients and the public. Cassileth BR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 27;248(8):968–70

Denial. Are sharper definitions needed? Cousins N. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 9;248(2):210–2

Use of nutritional supplements by family practice patients. English EC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 11;246(23):2719–21

The impact of dementia on the family. Rabins PV, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 16;248(3):333–5

Nutrition and the new health awareness. White PL, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jun 4;247(21):2914–6

Medical knowledge and attitude of patients—a survey. Hassan NW. **JPMA** 1981 Jul;31(7):146–8

Disabilities and how to live with them. Teratoma of the testis. Moreland C. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 24;2(8291):203–5

Health, healing and religion. Merrill GG. **Md State Med J** 1981 Dec;30(12):45–7

Psychosocial factors affecting adherence to medical regiments in a group of hemodialysis patients. Cummings KM, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jun;20(6):567–80

Psychological distress and patient satisfaction. Greenley JR, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Apr;20(4):373–85

Refinements in the Measurement of health–specific locus–of–control beliefs. Lau RR, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Nov;19(11):1147–58

Attitudes of male homosexuals to venereal disease clinics. Ross MW. **Med J Aust** 1981 Dec 12–26;2(12–13):670–1

Exploring a paradox: belief in a crisis and general satisfaction with medical care. Andersen RM, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1982 Spring;60(2):329–54

The influence of military well baby clinics on maternal knowledge and health care practices. Ellwood LC, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Jun;147(6):485–8

Health behaviors of women. Collier P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Mar;17(1):121–6

Cancer in America: the socialization and promulgation of the mystique. Dagrosa TW. **Nurs Forum** 1980;19(4):324–34

Self–concept and health beliefs in compliant and noncompliant hypertensive patients. Andreoli KG. **Nurs Res** 1981 Nov–Dec;30(6):323–8

The relationship of health beliefs, health locus of control, and self concept to the practice of breast self–examination in adult women. Hallal JC. **Nurs Res** 1982 May–Jun; 31(3):137–42

Self concept and health beliefs [letter] Hein L. **Nurs Res** 1982 May–Jun;31(3):187

Development of a health attitude scale. Miller P, et al.

Nurs Res 1982 May-Jun;31(3):132-6

Maternal compliance in immunization of preschoolers as related to health locus of control, health value, and perceived vulnerability. Rosenblum EH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 Nov-Dec;30(6):337-42

Health is something you don't have. Waldman HB. **NY J Dent** 1981-82 Dec-Jan;52(1):3-6

General practice: a consumer viewpoint. Richards JG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Apr 14;95(705):225-9

Children's illness and adults ideology: patterns of health care on Goodenough Island, Milne Ray Province. Young MW. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1981 Sep;24(3):179-87

Naturopaths and childhood immunizations: heterodoxy among the unorthodox. Halper J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Sep; 68(3):407-10

Factors associated with maternal opinion of infant development--clues to the vulnerable child? McCormick MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 May;69(5):537-43

Conceptions of illness in young adolescents. Millstein SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Dec;68(6):834-9

Effects of health locus of control and health value upon EMG biofeedback training. Carlson RH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Feb;54(1):111-8

Factors influencing high school students' knowledge of physical therapy. Tsuda HC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Aug; 62(8):1157-64

Patients' reactions to a new hospital. Goodwin W. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Aug;67(8):235

Subjective health of patients with peripheral vascular disease. Hunt SM, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Jan;226(1363):133-6

Long-term psychotropic drug-taking and the process of withdrawal. Murray J. **Psychol Med** 1981 Nov;11(4):853-8

Self-assessment of health: an exploration of the effects of physical and psychological symptoms. Murray J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 May;12(2):371-8

Validation of the 30-item General Health Questionnaire in postpartum women. Nott PN, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 May; 12(2):409-13

Health beliefs and health care behaviour in pregnancy. Reading AE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 May;12(2):379-83

Health locus of control of health fair participants. Germer P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Aug;49(1):107-12

Clients' satisfaction and rehospitalization among psychiatric patients. Pryer MW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr; 50(2):629-30

Age differences in perceptions of the common cold and other ailments and discomforts. Thumin FJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr;50(2):623-8

Dreams as an aid in determining diagnosis, prognosis, and attitude towards treatment. Sabini M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;36(1):24-36

Evaluation of the use of rural health clinics: knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors of consumers. Banahan BF 3d, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 May-Jun;97(3):261-8

Determinants of drug treatment maintenance among hypertensive persons in inner city Detroit. Cummings KM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Mar-Apr;97(2):99-106

Recent trends in public knowledge, attitudes, and reported behavior with respect to high blood pressure. Haines CM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Nov-Dec;96(6):514-22

Effects of sociodemographic and attitudinal factors on mother-initiated medication behavior for children. Maiman LA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Mar-Apr;97(2):140-9

Research implications on choosing a program to teach about disabilities. Heinisch BS. **Rehabil Lit** 1981 Nov-Dec; 42(11-12):344-6

Stress, morbidity, and health-related behaviour. A five-year follow-up study among metal industry employees. Aro S. **Scand J Soc Med** 1981;25:1-130

Ships of fools and vessels of the divine: mental hospitals and madness, a case study. Connor LH. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(7):783-94

A short scale of cancer knowledge and some socio-demographic correlates. Dent O, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(3):235-40

The impact of patients perceptions of high blood pressure on attendance at screening, An extension of the Health Belief Model. King JB. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(10):1079-91

Beliefs about causes of cancer in cancer patients. Linn MW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(7):835-9

Racial differences in knowledge of cancer: a pilot study. Michielutte R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(3):245-52

Concepts of illness causation and responsibility: some preliminary data from a sample of working class mothers. Pill R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(1):43-52

Temporal context and the perceptions of geriatric patients. Rakowski W. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(3):241-4

Lay concepts of the sick-role: an examination of the professionalist bias in Parsons' model. Honig-Parnass T. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 Sep;15(5):615-23

Disease classification in rural Ghana: framework and implications for health behaviour. Fosu GB. **Soc Sci Med [B]** 1981 Oct;15(4):471-82

Attitudes toward psychiatric treatment among hospitalized patients: a review of quantitative research. Weinstein RM. **Soc Sci Med [E]** 1981 Nov;15(4):301-14

Paternalism: medical or otherwise. Lomas HD. **Soc Sci Med [F]** 1981 Sep;15(2-3):103-6

Attitudes toward weight gain in pregnancy. Pomerance J, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Oct;133(4):289-91

Family reactions to surgical correction for kyphoscoliosis in spina bifida children: a preliminary report. Laurence ER, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Dec;34(4):398-402

[3d stage classification in research on health awareness] Adamec C. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Nov;29(11):467-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Behavior concerning illness. A study of the reactions of the Danish population to a series of everyday health problems] Dean K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Dec 21;143(52):3571-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

['Normal' childbirth] Huygen FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 10;126(15):678-9 **(Dut)**

[Self care with symptoms in the health field; sociological background] Stolte JB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 15;125(33):1340-8 **(Dut)**

[Location, size of hospital and attitude, opinions of rural inhabitants towards sickness and the health care system] Thouez JP, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1982 Apr-Jun; 22(2):109-26 **(Fre)**

[Factors related to a population's behaviour towards x-ray screening of tuberculosis (author's transl)] Liard R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982;30(1):85-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attitudes of a group of medical students towards requesting psychological help] Streit-Forest U. **Union Med Can** 1982 Mar;111(3):266-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guest editorial from the philosophic view: Freedom for disease] Goldschmidt HL. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Feb;47(6):291-4 **(Ger)**

[The examination of the health behaviour of venereal patients using a special questionnaire (author's transl)] Bruns H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Sep;167(9):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitude toward health of patients with venereal disease] Bruns H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jan;168(1):16-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategies of Adaption, coping reactions and attempts of self-cure in Schizophrenes] Lange HU. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Jul;49(7):275-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of the attitude adopted by psychotic patients towards their own disease, seen from the aspect of its semantic (definitional significance) development (author's transl)] Meya U. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Nov; 49(11):395-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why are public health programs and principles not better received by the public?] Bachmann W. **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 11;32(37):1382-5 **(Ger)**

[Risk readiness of smokers and non-smokers] Greitemeyer M. **Med Welt** 1981 Nov 13;32(46):1730-3 **(Ger)**

[Abandonment of smoking in the clinic. Attitude of patients in treatment] Hüllemann KD, et al. **MMW** 1981 Sep 4; 123(36):1327-8 **(Ger)**

[Even the enlightened diabetic has problems with his disease] Girardi MR. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Jun;120(6):571-5 **(Ger)**

[Relation of work fitness and personality development from the viewpoint of the medical profession] Kober R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Mar 1;76(5):216-9 **(Ger)**

[Health education and behavior of pregnant women in rural areas] Reis K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Jul 7;27(7):503-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opinions and knowledge of population groups on matters of stomatological relevance] Schoenrok G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(5):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of health education from the medico-sociological viewpoint] Schönrok G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Apr;28(4):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knowledge about and attitude to health of Donbass miners with cardio-vascular diseases] Vinarik EM. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Mar;(3):40-2 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the human attitude to health] Loranskii DN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):36-9 **(Rus)**

[Psychological correction of the readiness of population to take part in the preventive programs] Sats LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Health' and 'disease' in the system of social values of man] Ivaniushkin AIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (4):29-33 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the factors determining demand for psychiatric care in a sample of the general population] Muñoz PE, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 May-Jun; 9(3):189-212 **(Spa)**

[Attitude of the family toward the hospitalized psychiatric patient: factors which can condition it] Oca Pisón A. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):303-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Patient and family attitudes in hemophilia and leukemia] Fisman N, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41 Suppl:282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leukemia: a challenge to hope (author's transl)] Ruiz-Jiménez Cortes J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981; 26(5-C):1059-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Illness and death of leukemic patients (author's transl)] Santo-Domingo Carrasco J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981; 26(5-C):1046-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Who should have responsibility for health: the individual himself, the physician or the community?] Lagergren M. **Nord Med** 1982 Mar;97(3):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ATTRITION, DENTAL see **TOOTH ABRASION**

ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA OF CATTLE see **PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE**

AUDIOLOGY

Ratings of professional journals by ASHA members. Goodwin PE. **ASHA** 1982 Mar;24(3):185-9

The pocketbook of the Association: the Economics Department [interview] Griffin KM. **ASHA** 1982 Feb; 24(2):97-101

Questions and answers about OSHA's Hearing Conservation Amendment and industrial audiology. White SC. **ASHA** 1982 Feb;24(2):115-7

Asha interviews 1982 president Laura Ann Wilber. Wilber LA. **ASHA** 1982 Jan;24(1):13-7

Audiology. Egan JJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Nov; 60(11):498-9

ECONOMICS

Facts on the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981 for speech-language pathologists and audiologists. Auerbach A. **ASHA** 1982 Feb;24(2):107-8

Economic survival underlies professional survival which underlies public service. Goldman R, et al. **ASHA** 1982 Feb;24(2):103-5

Federal funding agencies and speech-language-hearing. Punch JL, et al. **ASHA** 1982 May;24(5):325-31

EDUCATION

Effects of student clinician feedback on the supervisory conference. Cimorell-Strong JM, et al. **ASHA** 1982 Jan; 24(1):23-9

INSTRUMENTATION

A tinnitus synthesizer physiological considerations. **Hazell JW. J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1981;(4):187-95

The SPL hearing meter. Owada K. **Scand Audiol** 1981; 10(4):219-21

METHODS

Changes in bone conduction thresholds with vibrator contact area. Queller JE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Jun; 71(6):1519-26

AUDIOMETRY

see related
AUDITORY THRESHOLD

Correlation of audiometric data with changes in cochlear hair cell stereocilia resulting from impulse noise trauma. Slepecky N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 May-Jun; 93(5-6):329-40

ABR in eighth-nerve and brain-stem disorders. Musiek FE. **Am J Otol** 1982 Jan;3(3):243-8

Special or site of lesion auditory testing [letter] Sauer RC. **Am J Otol** 1982 Jul;4(1):103-4

Meniere's disease and the peak audiogram. Paparella MM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Sep;108(9):555-9

Comparison between brainstem-evoked response audiometry and behavioral audiometry in 270 infants and children. Cornacchia L, et al. **Audiology** 1982;21(4):359-63

Audiometry and the new-born. Kuyper P. **Audiology** 1981; 20(6):530-3

Slow cortical responses and the diagnosis of central hearing loss in infants and young children. Parving A, et al. **Audiology** 1981;20(6):465-79

Clinical application of non-invasive electrocochleography. Mori N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1980;7(3):111-23

Development of school screening audiometry. Brooks DN. **Br J Audiol** 1981 Nov;15(4):283-90

The use of pure-tone audiometry in the assessment of gentamicin auditory toxicity. Davey PG, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1982 May;16(2):151-4

Auditory screening of school children: fact or fallacy? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 3;284(6321):1042-4

Auditory screening of school children: factor fallacy? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 17;284(6323):1192-3

Recent advances in neuro-otology. Brackmann DE. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Sep-Oct;4(1):22-8

Temporal masking of auditory evoked brainstem responses in human newborns and adults. Lasky RE, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Apr;6(3):315-34

Brainstem evoked response audiometry in the premature infant population. Cox LC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Sep;3(3):213-24

Auditory brain stem responses in infantile spasms. **Kaga K,** et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Mar;4(1):57-67

Pure-tone sensitivity and ear canal pressure at threshold in children and adults. Yoneshige Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Nov;70(5):1272-6

Correlation of the complaint of tinnitus with central auditory testing. Dickter AE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1981; (4):52-9

Brainstem-evoked responses: their use in clinical otology, ophthalmology, and neurology. Tarnopolsky R. **JAOA** 1981 Sep;81(1):52-5

Central auditory battery testing in brain stem disease. Hendershot EL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Nov; 91(11):1801-5

Auditory brain stem response and central auditory test findings for patients with brain stem lesions: a preliminary report. Musiek FE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Aug;92(8 Pt

1):891–900
Central tinnitus—diagnosis and treatment. Observations simultaneous binaural auditory brain responses with monaural stimulation in the tinnitus patient. Shulman A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Dec;91(12):2025–35
On-effect in brainstem electric response audiometry. Consequences for the use of tone-bursts. Debruyne F, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1982;44(1):36–42
ABR audiometry in the diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Kusakari J, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1981;43(6):336–44
E.R.A. in neonates. Šekula J, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1981 Jul–Aug; 102(7–8):265–7
Reference values and characteristics of brain stem audiometry in neonates and children. Paludetti G, et al.
Scand Audiol 1981;10(3):177–86
Acoustic brain stem response in diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Djupesland G, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1981; 13:109–12
Considerations for procurement of an ERA-system. Madsen P, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1981;13:155–61
ABR in pediatric audiology. Mjøen S.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1981;13:141–6
ABR in pediatric audiology. Rahko T, et al.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1981;13:151–3
ABR in brain stem lesions. Rosenhall U, et al.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1981;13:117–23
The auditory evoked brainstem electric response (ABR) in cochlear hearing loss. Rosenhamer H.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1981;13:83–93
[Clinical application of electric response audiometry (author's transl)] Liu C. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov; 61(11):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of tone audiograms of mining electricians] Janisch R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug;30(4):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[ERA audiometry and electronystagmography in unilateral deafness after infectious parotitis] Kočka J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 1982 Jan;31(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Divers studied with the auditory analyzer] Novotný Z.
Cesk Otolaryngol 1982 Jan;31(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Brain stem evoked response for audiometric testing] Debruyne F. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1981; 35(3–4):267–73 **(Dut)**
[Indications for BERA] Tyberghein J, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1981;35(3–4):265–6 **(Dut)**
[BERA (brainstem electric response audiometry) in pediatrics] Valcke H. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1981; 35(2):225–37 **(Dut)**
[Evolution of objective audiometric technics from 1970 to 1980] Gersdorff M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1981; 35(3–4):274–80 **(Fre)**
[Electrophonic hearing in a group of normal subjects] Bochenek W. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Jul–Aug;102(7–8):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A practical application of brainstem evoked response audiometry (author's transl)] Janssen T.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1981 Sep;60(9):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[EEG-audiometry at hyperbaric environments (author's transl)] Tantschev KS, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1980;59(12):834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evoked response audiometry in circulatory disorders in the brainstem (author's transl)] Thoma J, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1982 Mar;61(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relations between the discriminatory curve in the speech audiogram and tone audiometric measurement data (author's transl)] Tymnik G, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1982 Mar;61(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hearing tests in childhood. Using the new procedure of EEG audiometry] Müller P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Mar 10; 58(7):407–9 **(Ger)**
[Monitoring of subjects to noise risk. Proposed methods of audiometric classification] Catenacci G, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 May–Jun;72(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation between AP response and form of audiogram (author's transl)] Baba M, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1982 Jan 20;85(1):55–61 **(Jpn)**
[Brain stem response audiometry in infants (author's transl)] Kodera K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Feb; 84(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hearing disorders and audiometry findings in children with phenylketonuria] Pasali D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Mar;109(3):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Evaluation of the wave interval (I–V) of brainstem potentials. Statistical study] Mencheta E, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1982;9(2):83–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The British medical profession and the first audiometers. Stephens SD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Dec;95(12):1223–35

INSTRUMENTATION

Management of ear-canal collapse. Marshall L, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1982 Jun;108(6):357–61
Stimulus artefact reduction systems for the TDH-49 headphone in the recording of auditory evoked potentials. Cooper WA Jr, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Nov–Dec;2(6):283–93
A comparative study of alternative bone-conduction calibration methods. Lankford JE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Jul–Aug;2(4):139–42
Frequency response and output variations of Radioear B-71 and B-72 bone vibrators. Richards WD, et al.
Ear Hear 1982 Jan–Feb;3(1):37–8
A computerized automatic audiometer. Sakabe N, et al.
Med Inf (Lond) 1981 Oct–Dec;6(4):285–91
Electronic probe for eustachian tube patency and objective tinnitus. Epley JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Sep–Oct;89(5):854–5

METHODS

The inadequacy of click-evoked auditory brainstem responses in audiological applications. Eggermont JJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1982;388:707–9
The effect of change of stimulus frequency on the prediction of audiograms. Jerger J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 388:729–30
The choice of stimulus in the auditory brainstem response test for neurological and audiological examinations. Suzuki J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;388:731–6
The sound intensity-related behaviour of the brain stem response P6 in different forms of hearing disorders. Lehnhardt E. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(3):203–13
The latency of auditory nerve-brainstem responses in sensorineural hearing loss. Sohmer H, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1981;230(2):189–99
Comparison between brainstem-evoked response audiometry and behavioral audiometry in 270 infants and children. Cornacchia L, et al. **Audiology** 1982;21(4):359–63
Behaviour of high-frequency hearing in noise. Dieroff HG. **Audiology** 1982;21(1):83–92
Maximum length sequences — a fast method for measuring brain-stem-evoked responses. Eysholdt U, et al.
Audiology 1982;21(3):242–50
Development of early auditory-evoked responses in the cat: filter effects. Laukli E, et al. **Audiology** 1982;21(4):350–8
Comparison between AP and SP parameters in trans- and extratympanic electrocochleography. Mori N, et al.
Audiology 1982;21(3):228–41
Tuning fork assessment of deafness. Benjamin B.
Aust Fam Physician 1981 Jun;10(6):461–3
Recommended procedures for pure-tone audiometry using a manually operated instrument. **Br J Audiol** 1981 Aug; 15(3):213–6
Electrical response audiometry: a survey of its effect on the diagnosis and management of deafness in children. Buffin JT, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug;6(4):279–83
The frequency specificity of tone-pip evoked auditory brain stem responses. Kileny P. **Ear Hear** 1981 Nov–Dec; 2(6):270–5
Frequency-following potentials in man by lock-in technique. Euler M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Nov;52(5):400–4
Analysis of auditory brain stem response sources along the basilar membrane to low-frequency filtered clicks. Kinarti R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jan;18(1):93–8
An investigation of the validity of high-frequency audition. Fausti SA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Mar;71(3):646–9
The use of audiometric tests in the management of the tinnitus patient. Johnson RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1981; (4):48–51
Reflex modulation: a hearing test for the difficult-to-test. Reiter LA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Aug; 46(3):262–6
Electrodermal audiometry: renewed acquaintance with an old friend. Stankiewicz J, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1981 Jul–Aug;89(4):671–7
Some clinical aspects of electric response audiometry. John AC. **Practitioner** 1981 Nov;225(1361):1611–6
Acquisition and processing of audiometric data (tympanometry, stapedial reflex). Calogero B, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1981 Jul–Aug; 102(7–8):275–89
On the use of click-evoked electric brainstem responses in audiological diagnosis. IV. Interaural latency differences (wave V) in cochlear hearing loss. Rosenhamer HJ, et al.
Scand Audiol 1981;10(2):67–73
Technical aspects on stimulation, recording and signal processing. Arlinger S. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1981;13:41–53
Free-field tests of hearing-impaired listeners: early results. Colburn HS, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;15:123–33
Some implications of audiological measures in the population for binaural aiding strategies. Davis AC, et al.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1982;15:167–79
Ear-canal compared to mastoid electrode placement in BRA. Harder H, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1981;13:55–7
An improved technique for the non-invasive recording of auditory brain-stem responses with a specially constructed meatal electrode. Lang AH, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1981;13:59–62
Clinical applications of selected binaural effects. Noffsinger D. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;15:157–65
[Brain stem potentials and the auditory threshold] Novák M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Jan;31(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The value of early screening of children with a hearing disorder] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Dec 19;125(51):2089–91 **(Dut)**
[Early screening for hearing disorders] van der Lem GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Dec 19;125(51):2104–9 **(Dut)**
[New method for estimating the intelligibility of speech in the presence of noise] Sneppe R. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1981; 18(4):151–67 **(Fre)**
[A factor analysis of cochleovestibular findings. (author's transl)] Fritze W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981; 232(3):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Highpass filtering of auditory evoked brain stem potentials (author's transl)] Kiessling J, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1981;230(2):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between tone and speech audiometry (author's transl)] Neuss O. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;234(3):277–83 **(Ger)**
[Criteria for the differential diagnosis of cochlear-retrocochlear disorders with brain stem audiometry (author's transl)] Zöllner C, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1981;230(2):135–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A practical method to differentiate the sensations of hearing and feeling (auditory and vibration threshold) in the low-frequency range (author's transl)] Hülse M, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1981 Dec;60(12):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Newborn-audiometry. Review and recent experiences (author's transl)] Uttenweiler V.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1982 Mar;61(3):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with Kctalar used for evoked response audiometry in children (author's transl)] Reroń E, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1981;35(4–6):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of computerized audiometry for assessing the effectiveness of hearing aids in children] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 May–Jun;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy of auditory brainstem evoked response with hearing level unknown. Smith LE, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1982 May–Jun;91(3 Pt 1):266–7
Comfortable loudness judgments for discrete frequency signals. Berger KW, et al. **J Aud Res** 1980 Apr;20(2):119–27
A comparison of computerized audiometry by Ansi, Bekesy fixed-frequency, and modified ISO procedures in an industrial hearing conservation program. Harris JD.
J Aud Res 1980 Apr;20(2):143–67
Determining the pure tone frequencies to be used in identification audiometry. Katt D, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 1981 Nov;46(4):433–6
Threshold of hearing by bone conduction. A contribution to international standardization. Richter U, et al.
Scand Audiol 1981;10(4):235–7
[Calibration of audiometer (author's transl)] Zhang JC.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1981 Nov;61(11):709–11 **(Chi)**
[Investigation of forward-backward discrepancy in Bekesy audiometry (author's transl)] Murai K.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1982 Mar 20;85(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE see under **AUDIOMETRY**

AUDIOMETRY, IMPEDANCE see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

AUDIOMETRY, PURE-TONE see under **AUDIOMETRY**

AUDIOMETRY, SPEECH

Auditory brain stem response and central auditory test findings for patients with brain stem lesions: a preliminary report. Musiek FE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Aug;92(8 Pt 1):891–900
A model for the speech-reception threshold in noise without and with a hearing aid. Plomp R, et al.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1982;15:95–111
[Experience with Jakobi's logatom test. Recommendations for international speech audiometry] Jakobi H, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1982 Apr;61(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evoked response audiometry in circulatory disorders in the brainstem (author's transl)] Thoma J, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1982 Mar;61(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relations between the discriminatory curve in the speech audiogram and tone audiometric measurement data (author's transl)] Tymnik G, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1982 Mar;61(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Demonstration of binaural advantage in audiometric test rooms. Cox RM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Sep–Oct;2(5):194–201
An evaluation of speech audiometry by bone conduction in hearing-impaired adults. Karlsen EA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1980 Apr;20(2):89–95

Test battery assessment of auditory perceptual dysfunction in children. Musiek FE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Mar; 92(3):251–7

Frequency selectivity and speech intelligibility in noise. Lyregaard PE. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;15:113–22

[Correlation between tone and speech audiometry (author's transl)] Neuss O. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;234(3):277–83 **(Ger)**

[Speechaudiometry and amnestic aphasy (author's transl)] Böhme G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Dec; 60(12):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Prediction of aided preferred listening levels for hearing aid gain prescription. Cox RM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Mar–Apr; 3(2):66–71

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Chalk drawings or new technology in teaching normal anatomy. Marková I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:13–9

The use of a multi-image slide presentation and experiential strategies to enhance personal/social development of deaf students with developmental disabilities. Kessler MI. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Sep;126(6):727–30

Turned on poetry: creating poetic mood with media. Schmitt RJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Sep;126(6):646–53

Content and retention evaluation of an audiovisual patient-education program on bronchodilators. Darr MS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 May;38(5):672–5

The speed of response to synthesized voice messages. Wheale JL. **Br J Audiol** 1981 Aug;15(3):205–12

A computerized cataloging management system for health science audiovisuals. Metz KS, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Oct;69(4):368–72

Emergency medicine audiovisual satellite Library at Bowman Gray School of Medicine. Parker C, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Oct;69(4):393–5

Pictorial maternal and neonatal records for illiterate traditional birth attendants. Kumar V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;19(4):281–4

Visual communication with non-literates: a review of current knowledge including research in northern India. Mo, nihan M, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1981;24(4):251–62

Producing video cassette programs for diet instruction. Pace PW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Dec;79(6):689–92

The Dundee front projection study booth for medical education. Biran LA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1982 Jan; 5(1):9–11

Slide retrieval systems—a pharmaceutical industry approach. Cockburn N. **J Audiov Media Med** 1982 Jan;5(1):27–9

Presentation of patient management problems using a random access slide projector. Harden RM. **J Audiov Media Med** 1982 Apr;5(2):72–4

Audiovisual aids and blood pressure measurement: enhancements to teaching about observer variation. Hedley AJ, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1981 Jan;4(1):15–9

Multiple slide presentation. Lane A. **J Audiov Media Med** 1981 Apr;4(2):66

Writing for audiovisual media. McPheeters V. **J Audiov Media Med** 1981 Jul;4(3):94

The medical illustrator and educational technology. Marks K. **J Audiov Media Med** 1981 Oct;4(4):130–3

Storage and retrieval of slides and angiograms. Siertsema JV, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Jul;3(3):92–3

A model for the cooperative development of instructional materials. Battles JB, et al. **J Biocommun** 1982 Mar;9(1):5–9

Guide to journals which review media productions in the health sciences. Chaisson GM, et al. **J Biocommun** 1981 Nov;8(3):12–20

AVLINE: a data base and critical review system of audiovisual materials for the education of health professionals. Suter E, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Feb; 57(2):139–55

AVLINE: a small step toward a greater goal [editorial] Swanson AG. **J Med Educ** 1982 Feb;57(2):129–30

Instructional aid for teaching removable partial denture design. Williams EO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Aug; 48(2):222

From the NIH: Film produced to combat ignorance of genital herpes infection. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 12;247(6):776

Video aid to rehabilitation of standing balance. Lord M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 May;20(3):381–5

A comparison of teaching by script and slides with audiotape and slides. Parbrook EO, et al. **Med Educ** 1982 Mar; 16(2):97–101

A device for obtaining slides of a cathode ray tube display using a standard 35 millimetre camera. Smith CB. **Radiography** 1981 Nov;47(563):276–8

Anything can be done with film (a simple way to make overhead transparencies). Bouchard E, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1981 Nov–Dec;53(3):265–7

Producing teaching slides of radiographs without a subtractor. Gabrielson CD. **Radiol Technol** 1981 Sep–Oct; 53(2):158–9

Classroom films for medical geography. Weil C. **Soc Sci Med [D]** 1981 Aug;15D(3):417–20

[A blood circulation model for teaching of physiology] Poáka J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981;30(5):437–9 **(Cze)**

[To be and to remain in the picture. How to better communicate with good projections] Loose DA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Mar 4;100(9):351–4 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of audiovisual media. Goal and method] Dahmer J. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 16;32(42):1596–8 **(Ger)**

[Studies of the use of audiovisual aids in teaching of normal human anatomy] De' Faveri Tron M, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1981;86(1–2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Meterodologicalc + Methodological approach to the determination of optimal parameters for slides used in health education] Karataeva NB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jun; (6):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Use of technical aids for teaching and checking the knowledge of workers on questions of industrial hygiene and disease prevention] Kuznetsov IV. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep; (9):29–30 **(Rus)**

[Methods for the hygienic evaluation of the conditions for using visual technical teaching aids] Nazarova EN. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Stereoscopic representation of the eye in teaching ophthalmology] Zaĭkova MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 May–Jun;(3):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Training device for methods of temporary arrest of hemorrhage from an extremity wound] Starykh VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Mar;(3):62–3 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Education is wherever there is a television set [letter] Trelford JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 1; 141(5):595–6

STANDARDS

Slide concepts and mechanics. Reeder RC. **Clin Neurosurg** 1981;28:205–10

Interdisciplinary media management and information skills training. Spencer D, et al. **J Biocommun** 1981 Jul;8(2):16–9

Attributes of quality in audiovisual materials for health professionals. Suter E, et al. **J Biocommun** 1981 Jul; 8(2):5–12

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Public Health report: physical growth assessment of infants and children: training aids. Fleshood L. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;74(3):199–200

TRENDS

Electronic processing of medical visual information. Leveridge LL. **J Med Syst** 1981;5(4):321–36

UTILIZATION

The state of the art in A/V education. Bailey C, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Mar;59(3):24

AUDITORY CANAL, EXTERNAL see **EAR CANAL**

AUDITORY CORTEX

see related

AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

Auditory brain stem and middle latency responses in a patient with cortical deafness. Ozdamar O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Feb; 53(2):224–30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of human auditory cortex. II. Axon distributions and morphological correlates of speech perception. Seldon HL. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 21;229(2):295–310

Tone-versus FM-induced patterns of excitation and suppression in the 14-C-2-deoxyglucose labeled auditory 'cortex' of the guinea fowl. Scheich H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;44(4):445–9

Auditory cortex in the marsupial possum Trichosurus vulpecula. Gates GR, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 May;7(1):1–11

Cortico-cortical connections between the auditory fields and the sensorimotor region of the cortex. Ermolaeva VY, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;11(5):514–20

CYTOLOGY

Cytoarchitectonics of some nuclei in the avian auditory and visual systems. Rylander MK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982; 151(4):421–3

Structure of human auditory cortex. I. Cytoarchitectonics and dendritic distributions. Seldon HL. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 21;229(2):277–94

Differentially projecting cells in individual layers of the auditory cortex: a double-labeling study. Wong D, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 28;230(1–2):362–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Newborns' orientation toward sound: possible implications for cortical development. Clifton RK, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Sep;52(3):833–8

PATHOLOGY

[Neurono-glial changes in the cerebral cortex of animals exposed to white noise] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Sep;81(9):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intraanalyzer conditioned reflex properties of two-way connections of cortical neurons in cats. Gassanov US, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981;41(6):543–52

Auditory magnetic fields from the human cerebral cortex: location and strength of an equivalent current dipole. Elberling C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Jun;65(6):553–69

Habituation and rate effect in the auditory cortical potentials evoked by trains of stimuli. Prosser S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;233(2):179–87

The response of single units in the auditory cortex of rhesus monkeys to predicted and to unpredicted sound stimuli. Hocherman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 28;230(1–2):65–86

Recovery of the cortical evoked potential from auditory stimulation in children and adults. Surwillo WW. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Jan;14(1):1–12

Auditory stimulus intensity effects on components of the late positive complex. Roth WT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug; 54(2):132–46

Scalp distribution of human auditory evoked potentials. II. Evidence for overlapping sources and involvement of auditory cortex. Wood CC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;54(1):25–38

Tonotopic organization of rabbit auditory cortex. McMullen NT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jan;75(1):208–20

Reversible focal hyperthermic effects on evoked auditory cerebral responses. Snider RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jan; 75(1):245–59

Ipsilateral corticocortical projections related to binaural columns in cat primary auditory cortex. Imig TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Nov 20;203(1):1–14

Synaptic proliferation in the auditory cortex of the young adult rat following callosal lesions. Vaughan DW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Feb;11(1):29–51

Neural basis of amplitude-spectrum representation in auditory cortex of the mustached bat. Suga N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Feb;47(2):225–55

Functional classes of neurons in primary auditory cortex of the cat distinguished by sensitivity to sound location. Middlebrooks JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Jan;1(1):107–20

Encoding of target range and its representation in the auditory cortex of the mustached bat. O'Neill WE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Jan;2(1):17–31

A vertical stereotaxic approach to auditory cortex in the unanesthetized monkey. Pfingst BE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Feb;2(1):33–45

Spatial resolving power of the auditory cortex in differential conditioning. Bakhtin OM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;11(2):151–2

Unit responses of the auditory cortex of waking cats at rest and after defensive conditioning. Dumenko VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;11(4):406–12

Auditory magnetic fields from the human cortex. Influence of stimulus intensity. Elberling C, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1981; 10(3):203–7

Tonotopic organization of the human auditory cortex. Romani GL, et al. **Science** 1982 Jun 18;216(4552):1339–40

[Evoked cortical potentials caused by short-term changes in interaural coherence] von Wedel H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Mar;61(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of reversible cooling blockade of the primary auditory cortex on the discrimination of temporal auditory patterns] Kallert S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Feb;69(2):97–9 **(Ger)**

[Nonspecific afferent connections of the auditory fields of the cat cerebral cortex detected with horseradish peroxidase] Ermolaeva VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;259(5):1268–70 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of auditory cortex neurons to non-acoustic stimuli] Serkov FN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jul–Aug; 27(4):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Convergence and divergence of interneuronal functional connections] Bogdanov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Aug;67(8):1123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of removal of the auditory cortex on the operation of the Doppler echolocation system of the horseshoe-nosed bat] Movchan EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(1):43–50 **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons in isolated strips of cat auditory cortex to intracortical stimulation] Taranenko VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(1):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptive fields of neurons of primary auditory cortex neurons in the cat] Volkov IO, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981; 13(5):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the noradrenergic system of the brain with the hearing analyser] Khanbabian MV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 May–Jun;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex changes in the functional connections between adjacent and remote cortical neurons] Galashina AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 May–Jun; 31(3):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between differently spaced neurons in the auditory and motor zones of the cerebral cortex in cats] Galashina AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jul–Aug; 31(4):803–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Detection v discrimination of brief-duration tones. Findings

in patients with temporal lobe damage. Cranford JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun;108(6):350–6
Acoustic reflex thresholds in brain-damaged patients. Gelfand SA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Mar–Apr;3(2):93–5
Kindling in sensory systems: neocortex. Cain DP. **Exp Neurol** 1982 May;76(2):276–83
Central auditory nervous system dysfunction in echolalic autistic individuals. Wetherby AM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Sep;24(3):420–9
The processing of speech sounds in a patient with cortical auditory disorder. Miceli G. **Neuropsychologia** 1982; 20(1):5–20

AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

DIAGNOSIS

Filtered word testing in the assessment of children's central auditory abilities. Farrer SM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Nov–Dec;2(6):267–9
Auditory brain stem and middle latency responses in a patient with cortical deafness. Ozdamar O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Feb; 53(2):224–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Detection v discrimination of brief-duration tones. Findings in patients with temporal lobe damage. Cranford JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun;108(6):350–6

AUDITORY EVOKED POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY**

AUDITORY FATIGUE

Effect of intermittent (traffic) noise on man—temporary threshold shift, and change in urinary 17-OHCS and saliva cortisol levels. Yamamura K, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;48(3):303–14
Effect of turbine dental drill noise on dentists' hearing. Man A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Apr;18(4):475–7
Temporary threshold shifts produced by wideband noise. Mills JH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Aug;70(2):390–6
Central fatigue in a perstimulatory paradigm. Grauer RA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1980 Apr;20(2):97–106

PHYSIOLOGY

Temporary threshold shift modified by binaural acoustic stimulation. Cody AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1982–Feb; 6(2):199–205
Corresponding effects of acoustic fatigue on the cochlear microphonic and the compound action potential. Pierson MG, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Jan;6(1):61–82
Changes in plasma angiotensin II with noise exposure and their relationship to TTS. Dengerink HA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Jul;72(1):276–8
Computing auditory fatigue of the whole nerve action potential. Gans DP. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Sep;70(3):712–4
Physiological and psychophysical measures from humans with temporary threshold shift. Klein AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Oct;70(4):1045–53
[Supraliminal tests of hearing fatigue] Obradović Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(3–4):177–80 **(Scr)**

AUDITORY NERVE see **ACOUSTIC NERVE**

AUDITORY OSSICLES see **EAR OSSICLES**

AUDITORY PATHWAYS

see related
AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL
Brainstem afferents to the torus semicircularis of the Queensland cane toad (Bufo marinus). Pettigrew AG. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Oct 10;202(1):59–68
[Comparative study of the effects of continuous and discontinuous noise on the auditory analyzer] Mukhin VV. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Dec;(12):60–1 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The auditory brain stem of a marsupial. Aitkin LM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981;19(3–4):126–43
Organization of ascending auditory pathways in the pigeon (Columba livia) as determined by autoradiographic methods. Correia MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 25; 234(2):205–12
Structure and function of the ear and auditory nervous system. Lawrence M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Apr; 44:9–13
The connections of the inferior colliculus and the organization of the brainstem auditory system in the greater horseshoe bat (Rhinolophus ferrumequinum). Schweizer H. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Sep 1;201(1):25–49
Origin of ascending projections to inferior colliculus in the mustache bat, Pteronotus parnellii. Zook JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 May 1;207(1):14–28
Neuronal architecture in nucleus magnocellularis of the chicken auditory system with observations on nucleus laminaris: a light and electron microscope study. Jhaveri S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Apr;7(4):809–36

CYTOLOGY

Cytoarchitecture of auditory system in lower brainstem of the mustache bat, Pteronotus parnellii. Zook JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 May 1;207(1):1–13
Single-neuron labeling in the cat auditory nerve. Liberman MC. **Science** 1982 Jun 11;216(4551):1239–41

EMBRYOLOGY

Sequential alterations of neuronal architecture in nucleus magnocellularis of the developing chicken: a Golgi study. Jhaveri S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Apr;7(4):837–53
Sequential alterations of neuronal architecture in nucleus magnocellularis of the developing chicken: an electron microscope study. Jhaveri S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Apr; 7(4):855–70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of early auditory-evoked responses in the cat: filter effects. Laukli E, et al. **Audiology** 1982;21(4):350–8
Organization and development of brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: dendritic development in N. laminaris. Smith ZD. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Dec 10;203(3):309–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory control of the hypothalamus and the neuroendocrine system. Brooks CM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980; 30(3):159–70
Effectiveness of middle ear electrical stimulation for activating central auditory pathways. Clopton BM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 May–Jun;91(3 Pt 1):285–91
Do the blind hear better? Investigations on auditory processing in congenital or early acquired blindness. II. Central functions. Niemeyer W, et al. **Audiology** 1981; 20(6):510–5
Increasing intensities of wide band noise increase [14C]2-deoxyglucose uptake in gerbil central auditory structures. Sharp FR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 28; 230(1–2):87–96
Coronal topography of the middle latency auditory evoked potentials (MLAEPs) in man. Cohen MM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Feb;53(2):231–6
A time-course analysis of attentional tuning of the auditory evoked response. Donald MW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 46(3):357–67
Neuronal mechanisms for pitch analysis in the time domain. Langner G. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;44(4):450–4
Spectro-temporal characterization of auditory neurons: redundant or necessary. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Sep;5(1):109–21
Variability of the hereditary deafness in the white cat. I. Physiology. Rebillard M, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Nov; 5(2–3):179–87
Auditory signal detection and decision processes in the nervous system. Kettner RE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Apr;96(2):328–31
Central auditory function in fluent and disfluent normal speakers. Wynne MK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Mar; 25(1):54–7
Binaural localization. Blauert J. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982; 15:7–26
Signal processing in the auditory system and how it may relate to binaural hearing. Møller AR. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;15:65–79
Inner ear: dye injection reveals peripheral origins of specific sensitivities. Lewis ER, et al. **Science** 1982 Mar 26; 215(4540):1641–3
[Electrophysiologic tests of auditory pathways in clinical medicine] Portmann MM. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Dec;165(9):1207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiological study of auditory pathways and the vestibular system in tumor pathology of the 8th cranial nerve and of the cerebellopontile angle] Coser PL, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 May–Jun; 102(5–6):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hippocampal influence on unit response of the primary auditory area to acoustic stimulation in the cat] Azzaroni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Nov 30;57(22):2290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Statistical analysis of hippocampal modulation on the responsiveness of the primary auditory area in the cat] Lenzi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Nov 30; 57(22):2294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relation between midbrain auditory center neuronal responses and sound on–off time ratio in the frog] Bibikov NG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 May;67(5):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiologic characteristics of representations of the auditory and somatosensory systems in the turtle midbrain] Khachunts AS. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(3):260–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spatial hearing: location of stationary and moving sources of sound] Al'tman IaA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Oct–Dec; 12(4):28–51 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Auditory evoked potentials and acoustically-directed behavior of nestlings] Khaiutin SN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 May–Jun;32(3):520–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamic properties of the intra-aural reflex in lesions of the lower auditory pathway. An experimental study in rabbits. Borg E. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jan–Feb; 93(1–2):19–29
Electrophysiological investigation of the auditory system in Friedreich's ataxia. Taylor MJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;9(2):131–5
Tinnitus: development of a neurophysiologic correlate. Sasaki CT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Dec;91(12):2018–24

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[A study upon the VIIIth nerve and the lateral line system nerves on the Salamandridae (Amphibia Urodela) (author's transl)] Gomez Segade LA. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980;71(1):37–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AUDITORY PERCEPTION

Sign and symbol in children's processing of familiar auditory stimuli. Lamberts F. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Nov; 86(3):300–8
Auditory hallucinations treated by radio headphones. Feder R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;139(9):1188–90
Comparison of promontory and cochlear implants within a single subject. Edgerton BJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):100–3
Hearing by cochlear nucleus stimulation in humans. Edgerton BJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr; 91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):117–24
Use of the cochlear implant by the prelingually deaf. Eisenberg LS. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):62–6
A multiple-electrode cochlear implant. House WF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):104–16
Habituation speed as a predictor of signal detection performance: effects of attention or arousal? Vossel G. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1980;133(3):219–33
Phonoresponses in the rock lobster Panulirus longipes (Milne Edwards). Meyer-Rochow VB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Mar;34(3):331–6
Consummatory response conditioning to an auditory stimulus in neonatal rats. Rudy JW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Feb;34(2):209–14
Different patterns of harmonics in frequency-following responses. Krogh HJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Feb; 16(1):17–25
Assessing the effectiveness of auditory warnings. Wilkins PA. **Br J Audiol** 1981 Nov;15(4):263–74
A questionnaire study of hostility in persistent auditory hallucinators. Judkins M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Sep;54(Pt 3):243–50
A study of auditory preferences in nonhandicapped infants and infants with Down's syndrome. Glenn SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1981;52(4):1303–7
Intersensory interaction in newborns: modification of visual preferences following exposure to sound. Lewkowicz DJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Sep;52(3):827–32
The cries of infants of differing levels of perceived temperamental difficultness: acoustic properties and effects on listeners. Lounsbury ML, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Jun; 53(3):677–86
Hemispheric dominance in the perception of tonal sequences in relation to sex, musical competence and handedness. Mazzucchi A, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Jul;17(2):291–302
Classification of musical information presented to the right and left ear. Shanon B. **Cortex** 1981 Dec;17(4):583–95
Judgments of hearing aid processed music. Franks JR. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jan–Feb;3(1):18–23
Temporal factors and the aging auditory system. McCroskey RL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):124–7
On the relationship between auditory and visual selective attention in young and old adults. Panek PE. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Winter;7(4):497–9
Simultaneous examination of age related differences in the ability to maintain and reorient auditory selective attention. Panek PE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Winter;7(4):405–16
Neuropsychological correlates of auditory and visual hallucinations. McKay SE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 15(1–2):87–94
Changes in perceptual asymmetries with clinical improvement of depression and schizophrenia. Johnson O, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Feb;91(1):45–54
Lateralization of jittered tones. Blauert J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Sep;70(3):694–8
Detection of binaural signals partially masked by a reproducible noise maker: the influence of the phase angle alpha. Dolan TR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Sep; 70(3):886–8
Is periodicity detection central? Huggins AW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Apr;71(4):963–6
The minimum detectable duration of auditory signals for normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Irwin RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Apr;71(4):967–74
Psychophysical studies for two multiple-channel cochlear implant patients. Tong YC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Jan;71(1):153–60
Perception of aircraft noise in India. Jalees K. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1981 Dec;31(12):1282–3
Auditory discrimination learning by the chinchilla: comparison of go/no go and two-choice procedures. Burdick CK. **J Aud Res** 1980 Jan;20(1):1–29

Visual capture in auditory distance perception: proximity image effect reconsidered. Mershon DH, et al. **J Aud Res** 1980 Apr;20(2):129–36

The expanding-image effect: the concept on tonal volume revisited. Perrott DR, et al. **J Aud Res** 1980 Jan;20(1):43–56

Equipotentiality of function in dichotic listening. Unger T, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Sep;14(5):435–41

Children's identification of their own /s/ misarticulations. Wilcox KA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Mar;15(2):127–34

Development of species identification in ducklings: VIII. Embryonic versus postnatal critical period for the maintenance of species-typical perception. Gottlieb G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Aug;95(4):540–7

Visual preferences of imprinted ducklings are altered by the maternal call. Johnston TD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Oct;95(5):663–75

Habituation in children within a behavior suppression paradigm. Kulig JW, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Dec; 32(3):425–42

Association between the elements of a bivalent compound stimulus. Cunningham CL. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1981 Oct;7(4):425–36

Associations to contextual stimuli as a determinant of long-term habituation. Marlin NA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1981 Oct;7(4):313–33

Cross-modal use of an internal clock. Roberts S. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1982 Jan;8(1):2–22

Sensory specificity of apparent motion. Allen PG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Dec;7(6):1318–28

Acoustic augmentation and inhibition of the human eyeblink. Hoffman HS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Dec;7(6):1357–62

Evidence for rhythmic attention. Jones MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Oct;7(5):1059–73

Bright sneezes and dark coughs, loud sunlight and soft moonlight. Marks LE. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Apr;8(2):177–93

Interaural and monaural clicks and clocks: tempo difference versus attention switching. ten Hoopen G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Jun;8(3):422–34

Auditory-visual conflicts in the perceived duration of lights, tones and gaps. Walker JT, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Dec;7(6):1327–39

Abstraction of themes from melodic variations. Welker RL. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Jun;8(3):435–47

The use of temporal and amplitude cues by schizophrenics, psychiatric controls, and aged normals in auditory lateralization. Balogh DW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Sep;170(9):553–60

Neural basis of amplitude-spectrum representation in auditory cortex of the mustached bat. Suga N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Feb;47(2):225–55

Continuous stimulation across the life span. Brackbill Y, et al. **J Psychol** 1982 Mar;110(Second half):211–5

The effects of early middle ear pathology on auditory perception and academic achievement. Brandes PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Aug;46(3):301–7

Detection of tones in band-reject noise. Margolis RH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Sep;24(3):336–44

Localization of dichotically presented sounds in dogs. Kalmykova IV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 May-Jun; 11(3):268–72

Prediction of adults' reading performance as a function of auditory and visual cognitive styles and intelligence. Butter EJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Apr;54(2):359–62

Auditory masking effects on lingual vibrotactile thresholds. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Feb;54(1):251–6

Relationship of ear specialization to degree of task difficulty, sex, and lateral preference. Kraft RH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3):703–14

Balance performance under varied conditions of sensory cues. Shick J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3):951–4

Neonatal localisation of a sound in visual space. Castillo M, et al. **Perception** 1981;10(3):331–8

The voice of conscience and the sounds of the analytic hour. Silverman MA. **Psychoanal Q** 1982 Apr;51(2):196–217

Binaural processing of temporal intensity cues: suggestions for a one-system model. Strube G. **Psychol Res** 1982; 44(1):45–9

Phasic not tonic pupillary responses vary with auditory vigilance performance. Beatty J. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Mar;19(2):167–72

In search of the general tension factor: tensional patterning during auditory stimulation. Fridlund AJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Mar;19(2):136–45

Electrodermal orienting responses to onset and offset of auditory stimulation under nonsignal conditions. Goldwater BC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Sep; 18(5):588–93

Binaural interaction and localization with various hearing impairments. Colburn HS. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982; 15:27–45

Forms of binaural summation and the implications of individual variability for binaural hearing aids. Haggard MP, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;15:47–63

Evaluation of interaural signal differences. Lindemann W. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;15:147–55

The problem of front-back localization in binaural hearing. Weinrich S. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;15:135–45

Invariants in auditory frequency relations. Hahn J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1981;22(3):129–44

[Auditory attention of the preschool child] Niemand E. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1980;27:19–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Noninvasive electric hearing stimulation in the deaf] Hrubý J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Jan;31(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A medico-psychological study of the influence of sounds during general anesthesia on the postoperative course] Bonke B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 24; 126(17):763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intra-uterine sound and fetal auditory perception] Querleu D, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 May;165(5):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of cardiac rhythm of children submitted to observation tasks and to control of complex stimulations] Malcuit G, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1982 Mar;36(1):24–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of reversible cooling blockade of the primary auditory cortex on the discrimination of temporal auditory patterns] Kallert S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Feb;69(2):97–9 **(Ger)**

[Rhythm and musical perception. The affective impression of unanimous rhythmic structures of different complexities] Raab E, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1982;29(2):315–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between AP response and form of audiogram (author's transl)] Baba M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Jan 20;85(1):55–61 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differentiation learning and auditory generalization in normal and prefrontal dogs after extensive avoidance training. Kowalska D, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 41(5):403–22

The auditory subjective vertical as a function of body tilt. Lechner-Steinleitner S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Jul-Aug;92(1-2):71–4

Methods for intramodal and cross-modal investigation of rhythms (temporal patterns) in audition, vision and touch. Mavlov L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1981; 7(1):17–24

The effects of auditorally augmented feedback on the eye-hand coordination of students with cerebral palsy. Talbot ML, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Aug;35(8):525–8

Lateralization of bone-conducted sounds. Jahn AF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Mar-Apr;3(2):133–40

Tullio phenomenon with torsion of the eyes and subjective tilt of the visual surround. Deecke L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;374:650–5

Analysis of click-evoked brainstem auditory electric potentials using high-pass noise masking and its clinical application. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 388:471–86

Effects of click polarity on brainstem auditory evoked potentials in normal subjects and patients: unexpected sensitivity of wave V. Emerson RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;388:710–21

Auditory brainstem response and the masking level difference. Jerger J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 388:466–70

Impaired suppression of vestibular nystagmus by fixation of visual and acoustic targets in neurological patients. Mira E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;374:706–21

Acoustic-induced eye movements. Schaefer KP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;374:674–88

Regional cerebral blood flow correlates of auditory processing. Knopman DS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Aug; 39(8):487–93

Cortical evoked potentials in response to brief modulation of signal amplitude. Experiments on auditory temporal resolution. von Wedel H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 234(3):235–43

Effects of hypnotic suggestions of sensory change on event-related cortical slow potential shifts. Bauer H, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1980;133(3):161–9

Do the blind hear better? Investigations on auditory processing in congenital or early acquired blindness. II. Central functions. Niemeyer W, et al. **Audiology** 1981; 20(6):510–5

Auditory averaged evoked potentials and aging: factors of stimulus, task and topography. Smith DB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Sep;11(2):135–51

Preservation of central auditory function in the deafness mouse. Bock GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 13; 239(2):608–12

Auditory centers in the elasmobranch brain stem: deoxyglucose autoradiography and evoked potential recording. Corwin JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 25; 236(2):261–73

The response of single units in the auditory cortex of rhesus monkeys to predicted and to unpredicted sound stimuli. Hocherman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 28;230(1-2):65–86

Neurobiology of primate audio-vocal behavior. Ploog D. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug;228(1):35–61 (68 ref.)

Electrophysiological study of the maturation of auditory responses from the inner ear of the chick. Rebillard G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 14;229(1):15–23

Auditory stimulation alters the pattern of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in the inner ear. Ryan AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 25;234(2):213–25

Age-related changes in the C57BL/6J mouse cochlea. I. Physiological findings. Shnerson A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug;254(1):65–75

Age-related changes in the C57BL/6J mouse cochlea. II. Ultrastructural findings. Shnerson A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug;254(1):77–88

The effect of post-training hypothalamic self-stimulation on sensory preconditioning in rats. Coulombe D, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1982 Mar;36(1):57–66

Newborns' orientation toward sound: possible implications for cortical development. Clifton RK, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Sep;52(3):833–8

Do auditory perceptual asymmetries develop? Bryden MP, et al. **Cortex** 1981 Jul;17(2):313–8

Auditory brain stem potentials evoked by clicks in notch-filtered masking noise. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Apr; 53(4):417–26

Wave form analysis of the brain stem auditory evoked potential. Robinson K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Dec; 52(6):583–94

Effects of age on acquisition and maintenance of a location discrimination in rats. Harrison JM. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Winter;7(4):467–76

A time-course analysis of attentional tuning of the auditory evoked response. Donald MW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 46(3):357–67

Tone-versus FM-induced patterns of excitation and suppression in the 14-C-2-deoxyglucose labeled auditory 'cortex' of the guinea fowl. Scheich H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;44(4):445–9

Peripheral basis of sound localization in anurans. Acoustic properties of the frog's ear. Feng AS, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Nov;5(2-3):201–16

An analysis of auditory brainstem responses in infants. Teas DC, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 May;7(1):19–54

Role of the dominant and nondominant hemispheres in the organization of spatial hearing. Al'tman YaA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;7(1):7–13

Electrophysiological and psychophysical characteristics of perception of amplitude-modulated noise. Bakai EA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;7(1):13–6

An investigation of the validity of high-frequency audition. Fausti SA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Mar;71(3):646–9

Differences between spectral dependencies in auditory and phonetic temporal processing: Relevance to the perception of voicing in initial stops. Summerfield Q. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Jul;72(1):51–61

Age- and position-dependent effects of monaural acoustic deprivation in nucleus magnocellularis of the chicken. Conlee JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Nov 1;202(3):373–84

Comparative scanning electron microscopic investigations of the sensory epithelia in the teleost sacculus and lagena. Popper AN. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Aug 10;200(3):357–74

Auditory signal detection and decision processes in the nervous system. Kettner RE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Apr;96(2):328–31

Sound localization: effects of unilateral lesions in central auditory system. Jenkins WM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jun;47(6):987–1016

Functional classes of neurons in primary auditory cortex of the cat distinguished by sensitivity to sound location. Middlebrooks JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Jan;1(1):107–20

Neuronal and behavioral sensitivity to binaural time differences in the owl. Moiseff A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Jan;1(1):40–8

Recording of unit activity on paper charts. Mundl WJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Mar;5(3):261–5

Stimulus dominance in dichotic listening. Speaks C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Sep;24(3):430–7

The representation of auditory space in the mammalian superior colliculus. Palmer AR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 16; 299(5880):248–9

The relationship between right-handed children's assessed and familial handedness and lateral specialization. Kraft RH. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(5):696–705

Characteristics of neuronal responses in the sensorimotor cortex of the cat to monaural and binaural stimulation. Kulikov GA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Sep-Oct; 11(5):463–70

Trend of statistical characteristics of evoked potentials in modality-specific brain structures during defensive conditioning. Popova NS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 May-Jun;11(3):255–61

Effect of monaural and binaural stimulation on cytoplasmic RNA content in cells of the central nucleus of the cat inferior colliculus. Shmigidina GN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 May-Jun;11(3):299–304

Two different polysensory systems in the suprasylvian gyrus of the cat. An electrophysiological and autoradiographic study. Toldi J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(12):2539–45

Monitoring of intraoperative auditory brain stem responses. Daspit CP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jan-Feb;90(1):108–16

Maturational change of early, middle, and late components of the auditory evoked responses in rats. Iwasa H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jan-Feb;90(1):95–102

Hearing of modulation in sounds. Kay RH. **Physiol Rev** 1982 Jul;62(3):894–975 (327 ref.)

Interaction between auditory and motor activities in an avian song control nucleus. McCasland JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7815–9

Electrodermal responses to auditory stimuli with different

significance in neurological patients. Schuri U, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 May;18(3):248–51

Binaural effects in normal and impaired hearing. Tenth Danavox Symposium, June 8–11, 1982, Klarskovgård, Denmark. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;15:1–205

Binaural localization. Blauert J. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982; 15:7–26

Signal processing in the auditory system and how it may relate to binaural hearing. Møller AR. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;15:65–79

Auditory brainstem responses and masking level differences from persons with brainstem lesion. Noffsinger D, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;15:81–93

Inner ear: dye injection reveals peripheral origins of specific sensitivities. Lewis ER, et al. **Science** 1982 Mar 26; 215(4540):1641–3

Cilium length: influence on neural tonotopic organization. Turner RG, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 25;213(4515):1519–21

[Coding of complex sounds in the auditory system (author's transl)] Feng JZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1981 Jan; 12(1):53–7 (44 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Auditory perception and fetal reaction to react to sound stimulation (author's transl)] Querleu D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hearing mechanisms in dolphins and baleen whales (author's transl)] Fleischer G. **HNO** 1982 Apr;30(4):123–30 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Society, illness panorama and therapeutic possibilities in change before the background of sensors and reactors to this change: our brain (II)] Weber P. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 23;32(43):1630–3 **(Ger)**

[The acquisition of language through finger spelling in a child with auditory agnosia (author's transl)] Sagawa S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 May;34(5):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Capacity for auditory time interval assessment determined using megahertz-range ultrasound] Gershuni GV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;260(5):1275–7 **(Rus)**

[Selectivity of trace reactions of medial geniculate neurons to the rate of simulated movement of a sound source in the cat] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jun; 67(6):835–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of medial geniculate body responses to the velocity of simulated sound source movement in the cat] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 May;67(5):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between midbrain auditory center neuronal responses and sound on–off time ratio in the frog] Bibikov NG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 May;67(5):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical responses of the red nucleus to acoustic stimulation] Bratus' NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Oct; 67(10):1493–1500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproduction of the shape of an acoustic wave in the overall synchronized response of the cochlear nuclei] Nikitin NI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Aug;67(8):1208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons of the inferior colliculus of cats to acoustic signals in the presence of interaural temporal differences in stimulation] Nikitin NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 May;67(5):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of the periodic structure of complex acoustic signals in the summated activity of inferior colliculus neurons in cats] Radionova EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Nov; 67(11):1628–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perception of the angular velocity of a sound pattern while changing interaural differences in intensity] Romanov VP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jun;67(6):844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lateralization thresholds for two-tone complexes in man with various interaural differences in stimulation] Shakhshaev SA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 May;67(5):690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the non-simultaneity of the tones in a 2-tone signal] Zhukova MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 May; 67(5):696–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular Responses of neurons of the anterior suprasylvian region of the cat cortex and their interaction with responses to acoustic stimulation and stimulation of the facial nerve] Dem'ianenko VS. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial hearing: location of stationary and moving sources of sound] Al'tman IaA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Oct–Dec; 12(4):28–51 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Development in human ontogeny of the ability to reproduce a given rhythm] Morozov VP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Mar–Apr;18(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of human auditory evoked potentials during lateralization of a 'moving' acoustic pattern] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 May–Jun;32(3):472–9 **(Rus)**

[Response of neurons of the ventro- and dorsomedial nuclei of the hypothalamus to biologically heterogeneous stimuli] Golanov EV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 May–Jun; 31(3):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the inferior colliculi in the formation of conditioned reflexes to amplitude-modulated stimuli in rats] Grigor'eva TI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 May–Jun;31(3):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discrimination of the characteristics of sound signals simulating sound source movement] Kalmykova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Nov–Dec;31(6):1157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auditory evoked potentials and acoustically-directed behavior of nestlings] Khaiutin SN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 May–Jun;32(3):520–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproduction of sound duration after different periods of human adaptation to new climatogeographic conditions] Leutin VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Mar–Apr; 32(2):327–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of visual and olfactory deprivation on acoustically-directed homing orientation in kittens] Lushchekin VS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 May–Jun; 32(3):553–5 **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons of the anterodorsal nucleus of the thalamus and comparative analysis of 3 limbic nuclei] Pakhotin PI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Sep–Oct; 31(5):1038–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUDITORY PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS see under **PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS**

AUDITORY PROSTHESIS

Relation of psychophysical data to histopathology in monkeys with cochlear implants. Pfingst BE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Jul–Aug;92(1–2):1–13

A multiple-channel cochlear implant and wearable speech-processor: an audiological evaluation. Tong YC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 92(3–4):193–8

Cochlear implants: an overview and bibliography. Berliner KI, et al. **Am J Otol** 1981 Jan;2(3):277–82 (129 ref.)

Cochlear implant prostheses: strategies and progress. Merzenich MM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(4–6):361–8 (21 ref.)

Acute morphological changes in guinea pig cochlea following electrical stimulation. A preliminary scanning electron microscope study. Duckert LG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Jan–Feb;91(1 Pt 1):33–40

The cochlear implant program: an overview. Berliner KI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):11–4

Risk versus benefit in cochlear implantation. Berliner KI. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):90–8

Design and functioning of the single-electrode cochlear implant. Danley MJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):21–6

Vowel discrimination with the single-electrode cochlear implant: a pilot study. Dent LJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):41–6

Comparison of promontory and cochlear implants within a single subject. Edgerton BJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):100–3

Hearing by cochlear nucleus stimulation in humans. Edgerton BJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr; 91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):117–24

Effects of the single-electrode cochlear implant on the vestibular system of the profoundly deaf adult. Eisenberg LS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr; 91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):47–54

Use of the cochlear implant by the prelingually deaf. Eisenberg LS. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):62–6

Initial experience with the cochlear implant in children. Eisenberg LS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):67–73

Psychoelectric measurements and results from cochlear implant patients. Helmerich LF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):35–40

Surgical considerations in cochlear implantation. House WF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):15–20

Audiological results with the cochlear implant. Thielemeir MA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):27–34

Electrical stimulation of hearing by implanted cochlear electrodes in humans. Spillmann T, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1982;45(1–2):32–7

Interim assessment of candidates for cochlear implants. Owens E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;108(8):478–83

Cochlear implants: case selection and technique. O'Reilly BF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Dec;60(12):582–7

Recent advances in neuro-otology. Brackmann DE. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Sep–Oct;4(1):22–8

Psychophysical studies for two multiple-channel cochlear implant patients. Tong YC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Jan;71(1):153–60

Cochlear implants: an auditory prosthesis for the deaf. Miyamoto RT, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Mar; 75(3):174–7

Torps and porps: a transmission and scanning electron microscopic study. Belal A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Jan;96(1):49–55

Reduction of tinnitus in cochlear-implant patients. Brackmann DE. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1981;(4):163–5

New ears for old: auditory implants and frequency transposing hearing aids. Velmans ML. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1982 Apr;16(2):83–8

Results following cochlear implantation and rehabilitation. Engelmann LR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Nov; 91(11):1821–33

The cochlear implant—Oklahoma group experience to date. Hough J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Aug;92(8 Pt 1):863–72

Four years of experience with cochlear prostheses. Hochmair-Desoyer IJ, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1981; 8(3):107–19

[Multiple electrode cochlear implants : clinical results (author's transl)] Chouard CH, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1981;98(12):593–612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biocompatible ossicle prosthesis of Proplast and Plastipore. Comparative study in tympanoplasties apropos of 200 cases] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982; 103(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cochlear implantation (experimental studies)] Bogomil'skiĭ MR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the effectiveness of ear prosthesis] Tereshchuk TI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Otopathological findings in a patient with bilateral cochlear implants. Johnsson LG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):74–89

[The reaction of the human middle ear mucosa to the implantation of plastics. A light and electronmicroscopic study] Galić M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Jan;61(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A multiple-electrode cochlear implant. House WF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):104–16

Review of current status of cochlear prostheses. White RL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Apr;29(4):233–8

The use of rare-earth magnet couplers in cochlear implants. Dormer KJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Nov;91(11):1812–20

METHODS

Ossicular chain reconstruction with plastipore prostheses. Sanna M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1981 Jan;2(3):225–9

A multiple-channel cochlear implant. A summary of results for two patients. Clark GM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Apr;108(4):214–7

Cochlear prosthesis [letter] Call WH. **Colo Med** 1981 Mar; 78(3):59

Electronic hearing'draws mixed reviews [news] Burke B. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 23;247(16):2204–5

PSYCHOLOGY

The cochlear implant program: an overview. Berliner KI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):11–4

Psychometric studies and clinical interviews with cochlear implant patients. Crary WG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):55–8

Psychological effects of cochlear implant: patient and 'index relative' perceptions. Wexler M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 3 Suppl 91):59–61

AUDITORY THRESHOLD

Management of ear-canal collapse. Marshall L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun;108(6):357–61

The sound intensity-related behaviour of the brain stem response P6 in different forms of hearing disorders. Lehnhardt E. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(3):203–13

Thresholds for the perception of rotation: variability, psychometric curves, and comparison with hearing thresholds. Rodenburg M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981; 42(1):23–8

P3 latency in threshold signal detection. Kerkhof GA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1981 Dec;13:89–105

Frequency resolution and hearing loss. Tyler RS, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Feb;16(1):45–63

A psychophysical investigation of auditory functioning in schizophrenia. Collicutt JR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1981 Sep;20(Pt 3):199–204

Comparison of hearing threshold level and most comfortable loudness level in hearing aid prescription. Berger KW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jan–Feb;3(1):30–3

Forehead versus mastoid threshold differences with a circular tipped vibrator. Frank T. **Ear Hear** 1982 Mar–Apr; 3(2):91–2

Split-band amplification: a HI/LO hearing aid fitting. Franklin B. **Ear Hear** 1981 Sep–Oct;2(5):230–3

Acoustic reflex thresholds in brain-damaged patients. Gelfand SA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Mar–Apr;3(2):93–5

Hearing loss prediction by the acoustic reflex: comparison of seven methods. Hall JW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Jul–Aug; 2(4):156–64

Prediction of speech discrimination scores from audiometric data. Marshall L, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Jul–Aug;2(4):148–55
Predicting hearing sensitivity and audiometric slope for mentally retarded persons. Poole PB, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Mar–Apr;3(2):77–82
Audibility of short-duration tone-glides as a function of rate of frequency change. Cullen JK Jr, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 May;7(1):115–25
Re-examination of the low-frequency (50–1000 Hz) normal threshold of hearing in free and diffuse sound fields. Berger EH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Dec;70(6):1635–45
Detection threshold microstructure and its effect on temporal integration data. Cohen MF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Feb; 71(2):405–9
Detection of sinusoidally amplitude modulated noise by the chinchilla. Salvi RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Feb; 71(2):424–9
Normal hearing thresholds for clicks. Stapells DR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Jul;72(1):74–9
Critical bandwidths measured by the pulsation-threshold technique. Aldrich WM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1980 Apr; 20(2):137–41
Tone-on-tone masking in subjects with normal hearing and with sensorineural hearing loss. Chung DY. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Dec;24(4):506–13
Masking of pure tones by broad-band noise in cochlear-impaired listeners. Tyler RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Mar;25(1):117–24
Heart-rate conditioning used for determination of auditory threshold in the starling. Kuhn A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 May;69(5):245–6
Relationship of visual two-flash and absolute auditory perceptual sensitivity. Robinson TN Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Oct;53(2):363–9
A comparison of psychiatric patients and normal controls on the integration of auditory stimuli. Babkoff H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Oct;3(2):163–78
Event-related potentials and auditory signal detection: their diurnal variation for morning-type and evening-type subjects. Kerkhof GA. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jan; 19(1):94–103
A model for the speech-reception threshold in noise without and with a hearing aid. Plomp R, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;15:95–111
[Brain stem potentials and the auditory threshold] Novák M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Jan;31(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of the degree of temporary shift in auditory threshold at extended high-frequencies in relation to the efficiency of the organ of hearing] Majzel K, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(6):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Human auditory function during exposure to hyperbaric conditions] Lakhov FP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Feb; (2):45–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The ototoxicity of topically applied povidone-iodine preparations. Morizono T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Apr;108(4):210–3
Pure-tone and speech intelligibility disturbances in patients with ototoxic disorders. Rejtö K, et al. **Audiology** 1982; 21(2):159–76
Acute hypacusis of the inner ear as a result of reduced blood pressure by amitriptyline. A rare complication of the therapy with amitriptyline. Fleischhauer J. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(2):123–8
The effects of pentobarbital upon auditory and visual thresholds in the baboon. Hienz RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Nov;15(5):799–805
[State of the hearing and equilibrium organs in workers exposed to carbon monoxide] Kowalska S. **Med Pr** 1981; 32(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of the effect system on adaptation, temporary and permanent threshold shift. Handrock M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;234(2):191–5
A standard determination of paired air- and bone-conduction thresholds under different masking noise conditions. Robinson DW, et al. **Audiology** 1982;21(1):61–82
Some non-auditory correlates of the hearing threshold levels of an aviation noise-exposed population. Thomas GB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Sep;52(9):531–6
Effects of ear canal pressure on threshold and growth of the acoustic reflex. Ruth RA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jan–Feb; 3(1):39–41
Postnatal development of frequency and intensity sensitivity of neurons in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of kittens. Brugge JF, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Nov;5(2–3):217–29
Reduced temporary and permanent hearing losses with multiple tone exposures. Cody AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Apr;6(3):291–301
Changes in bone conduction thresholds with vibrator contact area. Queller JE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Jun; 71(6):1519–26
Pure-tone sensitivity and ear canal pressure at threshold in children and adults. Yoneshige Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Nov;70(5):1272–6
Effects of moderately intense sound on auditory sensitivity in rhesus monkeys: behavioral and neural observations. Lonsbury-Martin BL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Sep; 46(3):563–86
The relationship between magnitude of hearing loss and acoustic reflex threshold levels. Silman S, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Aug;46(3):312–6
Threshold of hearing by bone conduction. A contribution to international standardization. Richter U, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1981;10(4):235–7
Brainstem responses to filtered sine-waves for frequency specific determination of auditory sensitivity in rats and rabbits. Borg E. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1981;13:33–4
[Functional audiometry in women during the preovulatory and menstrual phases] Petiot JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(2):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relative magnetic hearing threshold (author's transl)] Matutinović Z, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Jan;61(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Temporary shift in the auditory threshold of lumberjacks working with mechanized saws] Nowacka E. **Med Pr** 1981; 32(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differentiation of small changes in sound frequency in patients with conductive hearing loss] Gryczyński M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981;35(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Relationship between small frequency tone changes and intensity level] Gryczyński M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981; 35(3):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Temporary shift of air conduction auditory threshold in extended ranges of high frequencies in persons exposed to noise] Majzel K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981;35(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The hearing threshold for frequencies from 10—20 kHz (author's transl)] Grzesik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981; 38(8):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Phenomenon of accelerated volume growth in noise-induced hearing loss] Pavlova GA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The stapedius reflex as a function of the frequency of the stimulation and age in normal subjects] Agullés MJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1981;8(4):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AUERBACH'S PLEXUS see **MYENTERIC PLEXUS**

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE see **PSEUDORABIES**

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE VIRUS see **PSEUDORABIES VIRUS**

AURANTIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Monosynaptic spinal reflexes following thyroidectomy or aurantin administration to animals with transected sciatic nerves] Mantulo PM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Mar–Apr; 28(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sodium selenite, vitamin E, retabolil and their combination on the ATP, creatine phosphate and inorganic phosphorus content of organs of rats of different ages in the 'aurantin' model of hypotrophy] Mazgutov VZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUREOLIC ACID see **MITHRAMYCIN**

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION

Spontaneous conversion of long-standing atrial fibrillation. Gardner JD, et al. **Chest** 1982 Apr;81(4):429–32
The effects of atrial fibrillation on atrial pressure-volume and flow relationships. White CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Aug;51(2):205–15
Atrial fibrillation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 23; 307(13):823–4
[Spontaneous recovery of sinus rhythm in long-standing mitral fibrillation] Sannito N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Sep 15;73(35):2319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Increased concentration of plasma cyclic GMP during aconitine-induced atrial fibrillation in dogs and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in patients. Mizuno K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6):1211–20
[Prevention of thromboembolism in auricular fibrillation in mitral valve disease] Kałunżna J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 24;36(34):1293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atrial fibrillation induced by atenolol. Rasmussen K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Jun;3(3):276–81
Atrial flutter/fibrillation associated with tranylcypromine treatment. Gorelick DA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Nov;1(6):402–4
Dysrhythmia occurring during epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine. Pratila MG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(2):130–2

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial fibrillation--a marker for abnormal left ventricular function in coronary heart disease. Kramer RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Jun;47(6):606–8
Atrial fibrillation in congestive cardiomyopathy: echocardiographic and hemodynamic correlates. Mann B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(4):387–95
Atrial bigeminy with block associated with bradycardia and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation — an important variant of the tachycardia-bradycardia syndrome. Washington HG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Apr;2(2):126–30
Open mitral valvotomy. Effect of preoperative factors on result. Smith WM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Nov;82(5):738–51
Nonparoxysmal AV junctional tachycardia with 2/1 exit block during atrial fibrillation in the absence of digitalis toxicity. The effect of exercise. Luca C. **Med Interne** 1981 Jul–Sep;19(3):247–9
[Malignant ventricular tachyarrythmia due to atrial fibrillation in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Section of the Kent bundle apropos of 2 cases] Garabedian V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jul;74(7):829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Idiopathic form of atrial fibrillation in a newborn infant] Makarova LF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jan;(1):62–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous reversion to normal sinus rhythm after prolonged atrial fibrillation. Ciaccheri M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1981;36(2):125–9
EKG of the month: Congestive heart failure with complications. **IMJ** 1982 Jun;161(6):385, 396
EKG of the month. Atrial fibrillation. **IMJ** 1981 Aug; 160(2):87–130
Failure of the refractory period of the accessory pathway to predict the ventricular rate during atrial fibrillation in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Rakovec P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(3–4):329–30
The five fingers of cardiology. Noble RJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 May;75(5):332–3
[Idiopathic atrial fibrillation] Narinsky R, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 May 15;100(10):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Control of ventricular rate during atrial fibrillation: ambulatorial experience. Rossini G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(6):269–71
Electrophysiologic drug testing in prophylaxis of sporadic paroxysmal atrial fibrillation: technique, application, and efficacy in severely symptomatic preexcitation patients. Bauernfeind RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jun;103(6):941–9
Rapid atrial fibrillation during hypercalcemia despite verapamil therapy [letter] Santo M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):320
Paroxysmal atrial flutter and fibrillation associated with preexcitation syndrome: treatment with ajmaline. Sclarovsky S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):929–33
Management of patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Salhadin P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):295S–296S
Intravenous amiodarone in atrial fibrillation complicating myocardial infarction [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 13;284(6314):506–7
Intravenous amiodarone in atrial fibrillation complicating myocardial infarction [letter] Barnett DB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 13;284(6318):823–4
Intravenous amiodarone in atrial fibrillation complicating myocardial infarction. Blandford RL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 2;284(6308):16–7
Intravenous amiodarone in atrial fibrillation complicating myocardial infarction [letter] Sullivan M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 16;284(6310):197
Treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias with intravenous and oral verapamil. Gonzalez R, et al. **Chest** 1981 Oct; 80(4):465–70
Clinical use of oral verapamil in chronic and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Stern EH, et al. **Chest** 1982 Mar; 81(3):308–11
Acceleration of the ventricular response during atrial fibrillation in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome after verapamil. Gulamhusein S, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Feb; 65(2):348–54
Acute and chronic pharmacodynamic interaction of verapamil and digoxin in atrial fibrillation. Schwartz JB, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(6):1163–70
Serum digoxin concentrations in atrial fibrillation: a review. Masuhara JE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul–Aug; 16(7–8):543–6 (35 ref.)
Controlled trial of a long-acting quinidine for maintenance of sinus rhythm after conversion of sustained atrial fibrillation. Boissel JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1981 Feb; 2(1):49–55
Verapamil therapy of atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter following cardiac operation. Plumb VJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;83(4):590–6
Techniques for studying the pharmacodynamic effects of cardiac glycosides on patients' own erythrocytes during glycoside therapy. Aronson JK. et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 15;59(24):1323–32
[The recognition of digitalis intoxication during atrial fibrillation—with an analysis of 167 cases (author's transl)] Feng ZK. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul;20(7):422–6 **(Chi)**

[The therapeutic effect of aprindine in treating 9 cases of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome associated with auricular fibrillation (author's transl)] Wang HZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;21(2):96–8 **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation of 45 cases of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in the aged (author's transl)] Zheng QF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;20(3):166–9 **(Chi)**

[Defibrillating effects of lidoflazine in auricular fibrillation] Zemánková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Apr;27(4):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reduction of auricular fibrillations with chlorhydrate of fenoxedil. Apropos of 60 cases] Chauvin M, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68 Suppl 1:116–22 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between quinidine plasma level and clinical effect for a new quinidine retard-formulation (author's transl)] Gaul G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(9):1486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined administration of quinidine and verapamil in chronic atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter (author's transl] Beck OA, et al. **MMW** 1982 Apr 16;124(15):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of drug therapy in atrial fibrillation] Kelle L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 May 15;75(10):492–6 **(Ger)**

[Enhancement of the antifibrillatory efficacy of quinidine in atrial fibrillation by verapamil (author's transl)] Gülker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jan;71(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate reduction in atrial fibrillation with a rapid ventricular response by Gallopamil, a Ca-antagonist (author's transl)] Neuss H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 May; 71(5):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial fibrillation and flutter in children] Battaglia T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 2;73(14):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maintenance of the sinus rhythm after pharmacological cardioversion in the aged] Moncini S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Nov 24;72(47):3185–90 **(Ita)**

[Prajmaline in the treatment of arrhythmia] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jul 27;36(30):1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quinidine efficacy in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and its blood level] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 May 15; 35(5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of various strophanthin doses in the emergency therapy of paroxysms of atrial fibrillation and flutter] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun; 59(6):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the abrupt withdrawal of beta-adrenoblockaders on the stability of the restored rhythm in atrial fibrillation] Antiuf'ev VF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;59(6):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of different treatment methods of atrial fibrillation in thyrotoxicosis patients] Litvinenko AF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 May-Jun;28(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Novocainamide in the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia and auricular fibrillation in premature ventricular excitation syndrome (relation between novocainamide dose, its blood level, and antiarrhythmia effect)] Ankhimiuk ON, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(3):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anti-arrhythmia treatment on systemic hemodynamics in patients with a tachysystolic variant of auricular fibrillation] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(5):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Characteristics of atrioventricular conduction disturbances in ankylosing spondylitis (Mb. Bechterew). Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(3):197–200

Initiation of atrial fibrillation by spontaneous ventricular premature beats in concealed Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Shen EN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 May; 103(5):911–2

Effects of left atrial enlargement on atrial transmembrane potentials and structure in dogs with mitral valve fibrosis. Boyden PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jun;49(8):1896–908

Onset of atrial fibrillation during antidromic tachycardia: association with sudden cardiac arrest and ventricular fibrillation in a patient with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Cosio FG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Aug; 50(2):353–9

Atrial fibrillation and arterial embolism in hyperthyroidism. Hurley DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Aug;11(4):391–3

Unusual cause of atrial fibrillation. Reid JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 23;284(6311):237–8

Effects of alcohol on the cardiovascular system. Abelmann WH. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Nov;16(11):80A–80J passim

Myocardial injury immediately following adriamycin administration. Oster MW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981; 9(5):463–5

Atrial and ventricular vulnerability in a patient with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Peters RW, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jan;4(1):17–22

[Genesis of auricular fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Gressard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Nov;74(11):1277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auricular dissociation evoked by carotid sinus stimulation] Bódis L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jul 12;122(28):1719–22 **(Hun)**

[Spontaneous regression of chronic atrial fibrillation with establishment of atrial atrial rhythm] Locatelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(7):839–44 **(Ita)**

[Current aspects of the pathogenesis, etiology, and treatment of atrial fibrillation] Nedostup AV. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(3):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Sir James Mackenzie and atrial fibrillation--a new perspective. McMichael J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Jul; 31(228):402–6

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic features of chronic atrial fibrillation: the Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 29;306(17):1018–22

Atrial fibrillation revisited [editorial] Selzer A. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 29;306(17):1044–5

PATHOLOGY

The histopathological substratum for atrial fibrillation in man. Ih S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Mar;32(2):183–91

[A clinicopathological study on the atrial fibrillation and atrial volume in the aged (author's transl)] Sugiura M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;18(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular performance in atrial fibrillation in the elderly. Caird FI, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Nov;10(4):231–6

Atrial flutter [letter] Folliot JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Oct;48(4):805

Differential response to carotid sinus pressure during sinus rhythm and atrial fibrillation. Hellestrand KJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 May;47(5):504–6

Left ventricular (diastolic) dimensions and relaxation in patients with atrial fibrillation. van Dam I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980;Suppl A:149–56

Left ventricular function curve determined by echocardiography in patients with atrial fibrillation. Fujii J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jul;22(4):561–73

Left atrial transport function. Leonard JJ, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:133–41

[Exercise tolerance and working capacity of the left ventricle after pharmacologic disruption of atrial fibrillation and restoration of sinus rhythm] Zikmund M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Oct;27(10):970–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

History of atrial fibrillation 1628–1819 Harvey – de Senac – Laënnec. McMichael J. **Br Heart J** 1982 Sep;48(3):193–7

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the left ventricular contraction in cases with atrial fibrillation (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Jun;11(2):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study on the amplitude of atrial fibrillatory wave (author's transl)] Inoue H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan;19(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between the degree of arrhythmia and left ventricular contraction periods in auricular fibrillation] Biryńczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 29;35(52):2057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cor pulmonale and atrial fibrillation] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 May;(5):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in auricular fibrillation] Mikunis RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Oct;(10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Amiodarone versus quinidine in the prophylaxis of atrial fibrillation. Vitolo E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1981; 36(6):431–44

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychophysiological correlates in patients with permanent auricular fibrillation] Berezin FB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(5):81–4 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[A method of measuring the L-V curve for atrial fibrillation (author's transl)] Minato K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Feb; 18(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Anatomic effects of cryoablation of the atrioventricular conduction system. Ohkawa S, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun; 65(6):1155–62

THERAPY

Atrial fibrillation. Sloan RW. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Jun; 25(6):165–71

Acute myocardial infarction due to intracoronary occlusion after elective cardioversion for atrial fibrillation in a patient with angiographic nearly normal coronary arteries. Gonzalez M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Nov;102(5):932–4

Cardioversion of atrial fibrillation: consideration of embolization, anticoagulation, prophylactic pacemaker, and long-term success. Mancini GB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Sep;104(3):617–21

Management of atrial fibrillation in the post-thyrotoxic state. Nakazawa HK, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jun;72(6):903–6

Atrial fibrillation and isolated suppression of the pituitary-thyroid axis: response to specific antithyroid therapy. Forfar JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1981;1(1):43–8

[Successful cardioversion for auricular fibrillation in pre-excitation syndrome—2 cases report (author's transl)] Jia GA. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;8(3):207 **(Chi)**

[An analysis and follow-up study of 229 cardioversions for auricular fibrillation and flutter (author's transl)] Rong WH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun; 9(2):122–4 **(Chi)**

[Long-term therapeutic effect of cardioversion in atrial fibrillation--with long-term follow up data of 109 cases (author's transl)] Chen CG. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;21(4):193–7 **(Chi)**

[Differentiated pacemaker therapy] Kappenberger L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 10;111(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[15-year experience with electric countershock in auricular fibrillation] Arrigoni IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Oct; 21(10):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using multiple electric defibrillation for atrial fibrillation in ischemic heart disease] Lukoshevichiute AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Sep;21(9):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of anti-arrhythmia treatment after correction of stable auricular fibrillation] Arrizoni IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;59(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of specialized treatment for atrial fibrillation patients] Iadykina LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(5):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of late results of electric countershock in the stable form of auricular fibrillation by the statistical analysis of cardiac rhythm] Medostup AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(8):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electropulse therapy in the preoperative preparation and postoperative period in thyrotoxic goiter complicated by atrial fibrillation] Bulynin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jan; 128(1):131–4 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Atrial fibrillation in horses: a review of 106 clinical cases, with consideration of prevalence, clinical signs, and prognosis. Deem DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Feb 1;180(3):261–5

Echocardiographic assessment of mitral valve motion, cardiac structures, and ventricular function in dogs with atrial fibrillation. Wingfield WE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 1;181(1):46–9

Comparison of different treatments of atrial fibrillation in the horse. Lekeux P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981; 28(6):475–80

AURICULAR FLUTTER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atrial flutter with amoxapine: a case report. Zavodnick S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;138(11):1503–4

Atrial flutter/fibrillation associated with tranylcypromine treatment. Gorelick DA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Nov;1(6):402–4

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial flutter associated with acute myocardial infarction. Blumlein SL, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Aug;135(2):97–103

[Atrial flutter and peripheral embolism in a newborn (author's transl)] Salazar J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Nov; 15(5):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atrial flutter in infancy. Martin TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;100(2):239–42

EKG of the month. (1) Muscular tremor (simulating atrial flutter); (2) Inferior lateral infarction probably evolving, with strictly posterior component. Campbel WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;74(10):746

Electrocardiographic artifacts caused by defective marker circuitry [letter] James WC. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 19; 247(11):1564–5

DRUG THERAPY

Paroxysmal atrial flutter and fibrillation associated with preexcitation syndrome: treatment with ajmaline. Sclarovsky S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):929–33

Pharmacokinetic significance of serum reverse T3 levels during amiodarone treatment: a potential method for monitoring chronic drug therapy. Nademanee K, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jul;66(1):202–11

A hemodynamic complication of verapamil therapy in a neonate. Abinader E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1981 Nov; 36(5):451–5

Verapamil therapy of atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter following cardiac operation. Plumb VJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;83(4):590–6

[Combined administration of quinidine and verapamil in

chronic atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter (author's transl] Beck OA, et al. **MMW** 1982 Apr 16;124(15):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial fibrillation and flutter in children] Battaglia T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 2;73(14):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of various strophanthin doses in the emergency therapy of paroxysms of atrial fibrillation and flutter] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jun; 59(6):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of left atrial enlargement on atrial transmembrane potentials and structure in dogs with mitral valve fibrosis. Boyden PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jun;49(8):1896–908

Induced concealed dissimilar atrial rhythms. Rakovec P, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jul;5(4):523–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and experimental studies of the effects of atrial extrastimulation and rapid pacing on atrial flutter cycle. Evidence of macro-reentry with an excitable gap. Inoue H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Oct;48(4):623–31

[Double Wenckebach phenomenon at nodal and His levels. Electrophysiological demonstration in slow and irregular flutter] Slama R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jul; 74(7):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the circular movement in clinical medicine] Cárdenas M. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Sep–Oct; 51(5):403–6 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Anatomic effects of cryoablation of the atrioventricular conduction system. Ohkawa S, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun; 65(6):1155–62

THERAPY

MAST use in atrial arrhythmia questioned [letter] Kohn D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Apr;11(4):230–32

[An analysis and follow-up study of 229 cardioversions for auricular fibrillation and flutter (author's transl)] Rong WH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun; 9(2):122–4 **(Chi)**

[Interruption of atrial flutter and supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia by temporary electrostimulation (personal case studies)] Mobilij A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; 25(4):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AURICULO-VENTRICULAR DISSOCIATION see **HEART BLOCK**

AURICULOTEMPORAL SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

AURINTRICARBOXYLIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

AUROTHIOMALATE see **GOLD THIOMALATE**

AUROVERTINS see under **PYRANS**

AUSCULTATION

Diagnosis of carotid stenosis by bruit spectral analysis. Baker JD. **Am J Surg** 1982 Aug;144(2):207–10

Bruit alternans. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Chest** 1981 Sep; 80(3):324–5

The diagnostic value of pulmonary sounds: a preliminary study by computer-aided analysis. Urquhart RB, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1981;11(3):129–39

The pulmonary component of the second sound in right ventricular failure. Stein PD, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980;28(1):79–4

Pharmacolinetic and pharmacodynamic data analysis of theophylline for three different drug forms. Richter O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Nov; 19(11):479–89

The speaking stomach syndrome: a new therapeutic approach. Cluysenaer OJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981; 3 Suppl 1:39–42

Arterial auscultation in peripheral vascular disease. Carter SA. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 9;246(15):1682–6

Long-term hemodialysis and supraclavicular bruits. A method of examination. Wheeler SD. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 19; 247(7):1026

Carotid artery bruits: prevalence survey and differential diagnosis. Sandok BA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Apr; 57(4):227–30

Management of cervical atherosclerosis [editorial] Toole JF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Apr;57(4):267–8

A reliable sign of fractures of the hip or pelvis [letter] Carter MC. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 12;305(20):1220

[Doppler examination in temporal arteritis. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Dany F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981; 6(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid auscultation and Doppler sonography of the A. supratrochlearis in cerebral ischemias] Fischer M, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Oct 9;76(21):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonic diagnosis of fractures] Andreev VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Aug;(8):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Importance of phonoenterography for the diagnosis of acute kidney failure] Serniak PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 May; (5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stethoscopes and infections [letter] Garner TK, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 16;248(3):310

HISTORY

Laennec's influence on some British physicians in the nineteenth century. Sakula A. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Oct; 74(10):759–67

Reception of the stethoscope and Laënnec's book. Bishop PJ. **Thorax** 1981 Jul;36(7):487–92

[100 years ago Constantin Paul presented his bi-auricular autostatic stethoscope to the Academy of Medicine] Huard P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Nov;165(8):1117–21 **(Fre)**

[Laennec and respiratory pathology] Turiaf J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Feb 17;Spec No:31–6 **(Fre)**

[Influence of Laënnec's work on Italian medicine] Grassi C. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981;9(5):421–6 **(Fre)**

[Laennec. The bicentenary of the birth of the author of 'auscultation médiate' (author's transl)] Trautmann M, et al. **MMW** 1981 Nov 6;123(45):1717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved approach of plexus brachialis by ultrasonic Doppler and by nerve stimulator. Gribomont B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981 Dec;32(4):327–9

Monitoring direction of vertebral artery blood flow by Doppler shift ultrasound in patients with suspected 'subclavian steal'. Liljeqvist L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(6):421–4

Mechanical plethysmography and Doppler ultrasound. Diagnosis of deep-venous thrombosis. Schroeder PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Mar;117(3):300–3

Noninvasive tests for carotid atherosclerosis [editorial] Spence JD. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr;17(2):47–8

Guidelines for noninvasive evaluation of asymptomatic carotid bruits. Kartchner MM, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1981; 28:418–28

Differential pulmonary auscultation in neonates. Ackerman NB Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Sep;21(9):566–7

Digital spectrum analysis of respiratory sound. Chowdhury SK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Nov;28(11):784–8

Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of amputation level. Creaney MG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Sep; 26(5):278–81

The use of the Doppler stethoscope in anatrophic nephrotomy. Bryniak SR, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep; 126(3):295–6

Evaluating Doppler devices using a moving string test target. Walker AR, et al. **JCU** 1982 Jan;10(1):25–30

Recording and preliminary analysis of respiratory sounds from tuberculosis patients. Majumder AK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Sep;19(5):561–4

Douglas revisited. A stethographic method for visualizing thoracoabdominal motion. Hughes RL, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(1):72–75

Noninvasive studies of the carotid bifurcation. Prendes JL. **South Med J** 1982 May;75(5):540–3

Non-invasive studies of the extra-cranial cerebral arteries: indication for angiography and operation. Schain FH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb;30(1):2–6

Ultrasonic Doppler studies of the breast. Burns PN, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1982;8(2):127–43

[Peripheral circulatory effects of peridural anesthesia in pregnant women in labor (letter)] Payen D. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1982;38(11–12):745–6 **(Fre)**

[Non-invasive explorations of the carotid arteries (author's transl)] Persson AV, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1981;6(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of lesions at the aorto-iliac level using Doppler examination linked to a hyperemia test] Cornette M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jan 15;37(2):37–47 **(Fre)**

[Indirect blood pressure measurement with a two-probe-ultrasound system (author's transl)] Noffke HU, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic Doppler methods of blood flow studies of the arterial circulation from the aorta up to the kidney parenchyma in animals] Heynemann H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Feb;75(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasonic angiovideography in pathology of the carotid bifurcation] Barabino C, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1979;35(2):153–6 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between arteriography and determination of pressure gradients with the Doppler method in peripheral obstructive arteriopathies] Magagnini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(7):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Times of appearance of the arterial plethysmographic wave and the ultrasonogram in the study of arteriopathies] Berni A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the systolic arterial pressure in the lower extremities with the Doppler method in the choice of the level of amputation] Belardi P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Sep 15;36(17):1093–9 **(Ita)**

[Use of the Doppler flowmeter in the diagnosis of varicocele] Stio F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Jan–Mar;34(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Can the Doppler method indicate the usefulness of vasodilator therapy?] Bartolo M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical recording of lung sounds: a new phonopneumograph for both real time and non-time-limited tracing (author's transl)] Homma Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan; 20(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Non-invasive method for the measurement of anterior tibial compartment pressure. Willey RF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 13;1(8272):595–6

Frequency analysis of breath sounds by phonopneumography. Schreiber JR, et al. **Med Instrum** 1981 Sep–Oct;15(5):331–4

More on diagnosing fractures of the hip or pelvis [letter] Berger EY. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 11;306(6):366

Quantitative carotid phonoangiography. Knox R, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Nov–Dec;12(6):798–803

Determination of the hemodynamic significance of iliac artery stenosis by noninvasive Doppler ultrasonography. Archie JP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Apr;91(4):419–24

[A study on automatic recognition of respiratory sounds (author's transl)] Nakajima N, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1981 Apr;19(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of phonotacho-oscillography in the diagnosis of neurocirculatory dystonia and hypertension] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jul;21(7):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUSTRALIA ANTIGEN see **HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS**

AUSTRALOID RACE

The Carabelli trait in Australian aboriginal dentition. Townsend GC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(10):809–14

Zinc, copper and environmental factors in the aboriginal peoples of the North West. Cheek DB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Oct;11(5):508–12

A possible variant of thyroxine-binding globulin in Australian Aborigines. Dick M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Nov 11;116(3):361–7

Alpha-1-protease inhibitor phenotypes in Australia. Clark P. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(3):225–7

Syphilis control in populations previously exposed to yaws. Hart G. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Jun;11(2):181–7

Fluctuating asymmetry in the deciduous dentition of Australian Aboriginals. Townsend GC. **J Dent Res** 1981 Nov;60(11):1849–57

Aboriginal funding [letter] Baume P. **Med J Aust** 1981 Oct 17;2(8):386–7

Low zinc levels in Aborigines [letter] Eastwell HD. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 22;2(4):201

Leprosy amongst Aboriginals [letter] McNulty JC. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jan 23;1(2):60

Comparison of births to Aboriginal and Caucasian mothers in Western Australia. Seward JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jul 25;2(2):80–4

AUSTRALORBIS see **BIOMPHALARIA**

AUTACOIDS see **SLOW-REACTING SUBSTANCES**

AUTHORITARIANISM

Authority and authoritarianism in group psychotherapy. Berman E. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Apr;32(2):189–200

[The decline of paternal authority and its significance for the pathogenesis of schizophrenia (author's transl)] Tellenbach H. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jul;52(7):391–5 **(Ger)**

AUTHORSHIP

Piratism of scientific work [letter] Awidi AS. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;67(2):142–3

But I was there! Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Oct;26(4):380

Honor your authors. Saunders M. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Oct;69(4):392

James George Beaney: his authorship [letter] Gandevia B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 8;2(3):160

Speaking out on piracy [letter] **Nurs Outlook** 1982 May; 30(5):278–9

The question of priority [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Mar;69(3):509–10

[Incorrect attributions in the scientific literature: plagiarism, cryptomnesia, palimpsestia and hyperloyalty] Vinken PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jan 2;126(1):14–9 **(Dut)**

[Multiple autorship (author's transl)] Wojtowicz J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;45(1):67–70 **(Pol)**

AUTISM

BLOOD

Blood lead in autistic children [letter] Cohen DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10;2(8289):94–5

COMPLICATIONS

Language processing and forms of immediate echolalia in autistic children. Paccia JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Mar;25(1):42–7

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal alcohol effect disputed [letter] Valente M. **Pediatrics** 1982 Aug;70(2):323

[Clinical dynamics of the sthenic variant of developing schizoid (autistic) psychopathy] Ledenev BA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(10):1531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A major medication for autism: sulpiride (author's transl)] Weiss C. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Nov 18–25;57(43–44):1855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Central auditory nervous system dysfunction in echolalic autistic individuals. Wetherby AM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Sep;24(3):420–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The incidence of cognitive disabilities in the siblings of autistic children. August GJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138:416–22

Association of fragile X syndrome with autism [letter] Brown WT, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 9;1(8263):100

PSYCHOLOGY

Infantile autism: patients and their families. DEMyer MK. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1982 Feb;12(4):1–52

Premorbid status in schizophrenia and abstract, literal, or autistic proverb interpretation. Carpenter BN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Jun;91(3):151–6

Semantic–syntactic relations in the oral speech of an autistic adolescent. Layton TL, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1981 Oct; 105(Second Half):323–4

Parenting the autistic child. Dudziak D. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Jan;20(1):11–6

The functions of immediate echolalia in autistic children. Prizant BM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Aug; 46(3):241–9

[Manic autism] Glatzel J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 130(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical dynamics of the sthenic variant of developing schizoid (autistic) psychopathy] Ledenev BA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(10):1531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTISM, INFANTILE

Minerals in the hair and nutrient intake of autistic children. Shearer TR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Mar; 12(1):25–34

COMPLICATIONS

[Convulsive autism? Apropos of 9 cases of primary autism associated with the Lennox–Gastaut syndrome] Boyer JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Jul–Aug;36(5):353–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differences in use of the diagnostic category 'early infantile autism'. Siverts BE, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Jun;48(2–3):123–32

Computerized axial tomography in young autistic children. Campbell M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;139(4):510–2

Childhood schizophrenia: present but not accounted for. Cantor S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;139(6):758–62

Cerebral lateralization in individuals diagnosed as autistic in early childhood. Dawson G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Mar; 15(2):353–68

Infantile autism in Kenya. Dhadphale M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;49(396):145–8

infantile autism: clinical features, diagnosis, etiology, and prognosis—a research review. Brooker AE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr;50(2):587–92

Behavior observation system for autism: analysis of behaviors among autistic, mentally retarded, and normal children. Freeman BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug;49(1):199–208

[Early psychoses] Duché DJ. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Jun;48(2–3):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation scales. II. Infantile autism] Moor L. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Jul–Aug;29(7):379–80 **(Fre)**

[Clinical dynamics of the sthenic variant of developing schizoid (autistic) psychopathy] Ledenev BA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(10):1531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and/or behavioral criteria in the diagnosis of infantile autism] Polaino Lorente A. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Dec;44(5–6):335–48 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Stimulant medication in certain childhood disorders [letter] Vitriol C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;138(11):1517–8

Effects of vitamin B6 on averaged evoked potentials in infantile autism. Martineau J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;16(7):627–41

Pharmacotherapy for autistic children: a summary of research. Campbell M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun; 26(4):265–73

Preliminary observations on the effect of fenfluramine on blood serotonin and symptoms in three autistic boys. Geller E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 15;307(3):165–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase activity decreased in autism. Stubbs G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;21(1):71–4

Catecholamine–thyroid hormone interactions: III. Serum DBH activity and thyroxine in euthyroid subjects. Young JG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(2):306–9

ETIOLOGY

Hyperserotonemia and early infantile autism [editorial] Ciaranello RD. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 15;307(3):181–3

[The autistic syndrome and epileptic seizures; clinical and etiopathogenetic interference] Stefan M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1981 Jul–Sep; 26(3):205–11 **(Rum)**

[Infantile autism—facts and fiction] Gillberg C. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Nov 25;78(48):4373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cognitive assessment of siblings of autistic children. Minton J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 May;21(3):256–61

Genes for super-intelligence? Sofaer JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Dec;18(6):410–3

OCCURRENCE

Cultural changes and psychopathology in children: with special reference to infantile autism. Sanua VD. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 Oct;47(3):133–42

Sex ratios in early childhood autism and related conditions. Wing L. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Oct;5(2):129–37

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory brainstem evoked responses in autistic children. Tanguay PE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Feb; 39(2):174–80

Gait disturbances in patients with autistic behavior: a preliminary study. Vilensky JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Oct;38(10):646–9

Modulation of sensory intake in autistic children: cardiovascular and behavioral indices. Kootz JP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Autumn;20(4):692–701

Neuropsychological dimensions of autism in children: a test of the hemispheric dysfunction hypothesis. Hoffmann WL, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1982 May;4(1):27–41

PSYCHOLOGY

Minor physical anomalies in alcoholic and schizophrenic adults and hyperactive and autistic children. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):640–3

Handedness and EEG correlation in autistic children. Tsai LY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 May;17(5):595–8

Unfavourable left-right asymmetries of the brain and autism: a question of methodology. Tsai L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;140:312–9

The development of gender identity in the autistic child. Abelson AG. **Child Care Health Dev** 1981 Nov–Dec; 7(6):347–56

Delayed echolalia in autism: some observations on differences within the term. Dyer C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1981 Nov–Dec;7(6):331–45

Sensorimotor skills and language comprehension in autistic children. Sigman M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Jun;9(2):149–65

The communicative function of question production in autistic children. Hurtig R, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Mar;12(1):57–69

A hierarchical analysis of patterns of noncompliance in autistic and behavior-disturbed children. Volkmar FR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Mar;12(1):35–42

Language environments of autistic and normal children matched for language age: a preliminary investigation. Wolchik SA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Mar; 12(1):43–55

Ethological approaches with autistic and other abnormal populations. Zabel RH, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Mar;12(1):71–83 (47 ref.)

Echolalic and spontaneous phrase speech in autistic children. Howlin P. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;23(3):281–93

Childhood autism: deficits of communication and symbolic development. I. Distinctions from language disorders. Ferrari M. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Jun;15(3):191–208 (103 ref.)

S + versus S– fading in prompting procedures with autistic children. Schreibman L, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Jun;31(3):508–20

Teaching autistic children to use extra-stimulus prompts. Schreibman L, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1982 Jun; 33(3):475–91

Response sets in autistic echolalia. Curcio F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Aug;53(1):78

Reversed cerebral asymmetries as a potential risk factor in autism: a reconsideration. D'Angelo EJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Aug;53(1):101–2

The birth of the psychotherapeutic dialogue and the self. From the autistic prelogue and monologue to the interpersonal dialogue and plurilogue. Ekstein R, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1981 Dec;4(3):533–48

Stereotypic and automanipulative behavior of autistic children. Akyürek A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Feb; 50(1):63–7

Autism and receptive dysphasia: evaluation of comparative studies. von Tetzchner S, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1981; 22(4):283–96

Infantile autism reviewed: a decade of research. DeMyer MK, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(3):388–451

[Infantile autism: current ways of research] Braconnier A, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Jun;48(2–3):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autism and communication. Linguistic and non-linguistic communication (author's transl)] Laxer G. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Apr–May; 29(4–5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early infantile autism] Prekop J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Feb;44(2):83–91 **(Ger)**

[Negativism in early childhood autism] Kehrer HE, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Feb–Mar; 31(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of recuperation in verbal communication in infantile autism] Faur S. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1981 Jul–Sep;26(3):225–7 **(Rum)**

REHABILITATION

Nonhandicapped peers as tutors for autistic children. McHale SM, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Nov;48(3):263–5

The limits and motivating potential of sensory stimuli as reinforcers for autistic children. Ferrari M, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Fall;14(3):339–43

[Face averting and stereotypy. 2 behavior modes of stimulation in normal development and in early infantile autism] Lensing PJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Jan;31(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The results of a home-based language training programme with autistic children. Howlin P. **Br J Disord Commun** 1981 Sep;16(2):73–88

From the object to the person: the treatment of a two-year-old girl with infantile autism. Resch RC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1981 Jul;45(4):281–306

Evaluation of treatment for autistic children and their parents. Schopler E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 May;21(3):262–7

Continuous and intermittent application of overcorrection in a self-injurious autistic child: alternating treatments design analysis. Luiselli JK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;12(4):355–8

The use of music with autistic children. Baker BS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Apr;20(4):31–4

[Combination of individual and family therapy in childhood psychosis. Case report on a 4 year therapy] Buddeberg B. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Jun;48(2–3):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUTOANALYSIS

An evaluation of the automated OLLI CD discrete analyser. Harff GA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Oct; 19(10):1027–31

[Modification of automatic glucose determination using flow principle (DAB 7, method IV)] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Jan;23(1):63–4 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of gynecological smears for high-resolution automatic analysis] Gualtieri P, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Jan–Feb;74(1029):23–31 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automated biochemical laboratory. I. Structure and organization of the automated system] Makarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated chromatin analysis using the Leyden Television Analysis System (LEYTAS). Al I, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1979;20:211–5

Drug interference with clinical tests performed by a 20-channel computerized autoanalyzer. Yosselson-Superstine S. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 May; 39(5):848–9

Evaluation of an automated radioimmunoassay system: the ARIA II. Smith MC, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Jan; 48(1):65–9

Construction and operation of a novel pneumatically controlled solid-phase sequencer. Alk H, et al.

Anal Biochem 1982 Mar 15;121(1):1-9

A microprocessor-based controller and program for a protein sequenator. Begg GS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 1; 119(1):12-6

The Hycel-M multichannel analyzer--a model for evaluation. Arntsen KW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jun; 28(6):1338-43

Inadequate sampling on the Beckman ASTRA 8 [letter] Hall GS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 May;28(5):1248

Microcomputer program for generating Beckman ASTRA-8 reports [letter] Joern WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 May; 28(5):1247-8

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Provisional guidelines (1980) for listing specifications of clinical chemical analysers. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Mar 12; 119(3):353F-362F

Automated screening of antenatal samples using a low ionic strength polybrene system. Powell SB, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(4):343-50

Multi RS-232 C channel scanner operated by a desktop calculator. Menheere PP, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1981 Mar-Jun;13(1-2):87-91

Clinical lab: managing the products of automation. Kernaghan SG. **Hospitals** 1982 Aug 16;56(16):75-9

An evaluation of the ELT-8 hematology analyzer. Raik E, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Apr;14(2):153-64

[Automated management of the Center of Transfusion Blood Bank equipped with Autogrouper 16 C] Girard M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Nov;24(5):527-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the Technicon MT-II-analyzer] Scholer A, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981 Jul-Aug;34(7-8):191-8 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of alanine aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase activity with a 2-channel automatic flow analyser] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Apr 1;37(7):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the automatic mixing process in clinical biochemical studies] Lukicheva TI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A rapid method for the analysis of N tau-methylhistidine in human urine. Murray AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 15;116(2):537-44

Improved automated solid-phase microsequencing of peptides using DABITC. Salnikow J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 1;117(2):433-42

Whither automation? Northam BE. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Jul;18(Pt 4):189-99

The use of the Beckman BUN Analyser to determine the urea concentration in whole blood. Heick HM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(2):102-3

Statistical problem in the comparison of analytical techniques [letter] Russell JC. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(2):104

Use of the microanalytical system KAPA for serial determinations of triglycerides, total cholesterol and HDL cholesterol in capillary plasma. Thielmann K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep;115(3):297-309

Enzymatic determination of acetate in serum or plasma using a centrifugal fast analyser. Trivin C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 May 6;121(1):43-50

Rapid, automated measurements of urinary protein and glucose concentrations. Kluwe WM. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 May;5(3):235-40

Total and unbound bilirubin determination using an automated peroxidase micromethod. Shimabuku R, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Apr;28(2):91-104

[Cell deposition for automatic prescreening of gynecologic preparations] Otto K. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980; 21:137-45 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Multi-channel laboratory testing and the unexpected abnormal result: a statistical myth corrected. Phillips WR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Dec 23;94(698):462-4

AUTOANTIBODIES

The IgG autoantibody binding determinant appearing on senescent membranes residues on a 62000 MW peptide. Kay MM. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(4-5):385-91

Testosterone metabolism in vitro by male sexual accessory glands from normal and autoimmunized rabbits. Genti-Raimondi S, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979; 29(2-3):107-16

Autoantibodies and monoclonal antibodies to beta-adrenergic receptors: their use in receptor purification and characterization. Venter JC, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:135-43

Autoagglutination in ejaculates caused by sperm-agglutinating antibodies. Friberg J. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1980;1(1):44-8

Antibodies of ovarian antigens in different diseases of the ovary. Sontag WZ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Feb; 2(1):58-63

An autoantibody reactive with nuclei of polymorphonuclear neutrophils: a cell differentiation marker. Whittingham S, et al. **Blood** 1981 Oct;58(4):768-71

A further subspecificity within human monoclonal anti-Pr cold agglutinins. Roelcke D, et al. **Blut** 1982 Aug; 45(2):109-14

The measurement of serum thyroglobulin in the presence of thyroglobulin antibodies. Ratcliffe JG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Nov;15(5):507-18

The role of carbohydrate in the structure and function of nephritic factor. Scott DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Oct;46(1):120-9

Immunologic studies of antihemophilic factor (AHF, VIII:C). VI. Characterization of antigenic determinants using human antibodies. Gawryl MS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):517-26

Identification of cytoskeletal intermediate filaments of vascular endothelial cells as targets for autoantibodies in patient sera. Linder E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Nov;21(2):217-27

Autoantibody to intermediate filaments in viral hepatitis. Pedersen JS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Nov; 21(2):154-61

Lack of age-associated auto-anti-idiotypic antibody regulation in mucosal-associated lymph nodes. Szewczuk MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Aug;11(8):650-6

The blood group Ii system: a carbohydrate antigen system defined by naturally monoclonal or oligoclonal autoantibodies of man. Feizi T. **Immunol Commun** 1981; 10(2):127-56 (119 ref.)

Autoantibodies specific to beta-2-microglobulin inhibit the Fc receptor-dependent phagocytosis of human monocytes. Falus A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Apr;3(1):45-9

Interference of beta 2-microglobulin specific autoantibodies with EA-binding of human peripheral lymphocytes; inhibition of B-cell and enhancement of T-lymphocyte Fc-receptors. Falus A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Oct; 3(4):215-20

The participation of trimethylammonium in the mouse erythrocyte epitope recognized by monoclonal autoantibodies. Serban D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Nov; 3(5):315-9

Kinetochore structure, duplication, and distribution in mammalian cells: analysis by human autoantibodies from scleroderma patients. Brenner S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Oct;91(1):95-102

Pathogenic effects of bullous pemphigoid autoantibodies on rabbit corneal epithelium. Anhalt GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Oct;68(4):1097-101

Characterization of a high molecular weight acidic nuclear protein recognized by autoantibodies in sera from patients with polymyositis-scleroderma overlap. Mimori T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Sep;68(3):611-20

The correlation between the results of tests for thyroid autoantibodies to cell surface and microsomal antigens and to thyroglobulin. Butler S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Nov;6(3):237-9

Antibodies in the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus that block the binding of monoclonal anti-Ia to Ia-positive targets also inhibit the autologous mixed lymphocyte response. Okudaira K, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):582-6

Differences in the interaction of acetylcholine receptor antibodies with receptor from normal, denervated and myasthenic human muscle. Lefvert AK. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;45(1):70-3

Effect of steroids on placental transfer of platelet autoantibodies [letter] Waters AH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):794

Prostaglandins and essential fatty acids in regulation of autoimmunity and development of antibodies to DNA in NZB x NZW F1 mice. Karmali RA, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:655-61

Clinical and basic science implications of autoimmunity and autoimmune disease. Talal N. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Sep;4(3):116-7

Macro creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in serum: most likely an antigen-autoantibody complex. Urdal P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Sep;41(5):499-505

A comparison of methods for detecting leukocyte antibodies in autoimmune neutropenia. McCullough J, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Sep-Oct;21(5):483-92

Massive hematuria due to acquired factor VIII inhibitor. Treatment with cyclophosphamide. Waltke EA, et al. **Urology** 1981 Dec;18(6):601-3

[Immunologic aspects of endometriosis] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Jun;46(5):388-90 **(Cze)**

[Current knowledge concerning the mechanisms of autoimmunity] Stanciu L. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 May-Jun;33(3):215-20 **(Rum)**

[Changes in the blood-testis barrier as a result of streptococcal sensitization] Ogurtsov RP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 May;80(5):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Infectious mononucleosis (glandular fever) complicated by cold agglutinins, cold urticaria and leg ulceration. Barth JH. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(5):451-2

The incidence of occult thyroid disease associated with thyroid antibodies identified on routine autoantibody screening. Tanner AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 May;100(1):31-5

Correlation of the HLA-A1,B8 haplotypes with circulating autoantibodies in a family with increased incidence of autoimmune disease. Valenta LJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 May;100(1):143-9

Autoantibodies and the C3F-gene in aortic coarctation. Sehested J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(1-2):131-2

Antibodies to nuclear and smooth muscle antigens in multiple sclerosis and control patients. Hyypiä T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Jun;65(6):629-35

Autoantibodies against neurofilaments in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: immunofluorescence in sections of human caudate nucleus. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Nov; 25(6):390-4

An evaluation of commercial kits for the detection of antibodies to double-stranded DNA. Adams LE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jan;77(1):54-9

Effects and clinical significance of exogenous thyroxine therapy in patients with circulating thyroid hormone autoantibodies. Premachandra BN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;78(1):63-8

Familial occurrence of renal and intestinal disease associated with tissue autoantibodies. Ellis D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Apr;136(4):323-6

Complement-fixing platelet autoantibodies in autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Kayser W, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Sep;11(2):213-9

Age-related changes in auto- and natural antibody in the Werner syndrome. Goto M, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Apr; 72(4):607-14

Zona pellucida antibodies in a group of women with idiopathic infertility. Bousquet D, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Apr;2(2):73-8

Serologic changes in pneumoconiosis and progressive massive fibrosis of coal workers. Pearson DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;124(6):696-9

Nature of platelet antibody in Evans syndrome: a case report. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Nov-Dec; 11(6):511-5

Enzyme labeled immunosorbant assay (ELISA) for detection of platelet antibodies. Saleem A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jan-Feb;12(1):68-72

Natural antibodies against tubulin, actin myoglobin, thyroglobulin, fetuin, albumin and transferrin are present in normal human sera, and monoclonal immunoglobulins from multiple myeloma and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia may express similar antibody specificities. Avrameas S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr;132(2):231-6

Humoral immunity in myasthenia gravis: biochemical characterization of acquired antireceptor antibodies and clinical correlations. Tindall RS. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Nov; 10(5):437-47

Genetic control of autoimmunity to acetylcholine receptors: role of Ia molecules. Christadoss P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:258-77

Autoantibodies and HLA antigens in ocular, generalized and penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis. Dawkins RL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:372-84

Monoclonal autoantibodies to acetylcholine receptors: evidence for a dominant idiotype and requirement of complement for pathogenicity. Lennon VA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:77-96

Autoantibodies to cartilage and type II collagen in relapsing polychondritis and other rheumatic diseases. Ebringer R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct;40(5):473-9

A prospective study of thymectomy and serum acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Olanow CW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Aug;196(2):113-21

Sperm antibodies in serum and semen in men with bilateral congenital absence of the vas deferens. Girgis SM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Jun;8(4):301-5

Hypothalamo--pituitary--gonadal axis and sperm-agglutinating antibodies in infertile men treated for cryptorchidism. Koskimies AI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 May;8(3):181-3

Pemphigus vulgaris. Superior sensitivity of monkey esophagus in the determination of pemphigus antibody. Feibelman C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Sep;117(9):561-2

Antibodies to melanocytes. Occurrence in patients with vitiligo and chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Howanitz N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Nov;117(11):705-8

Vitiligo and polyglandular autoimmune disease with autoantibodies to melanin-producing cells. A new syndrome? Peserico A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Nov; 117(11):751-2

C2 deficient systemic lupus erythematosus: its association with anti-Ro (SSA) antibodies. Vandersteen PR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Aug;118(8):584-7

Immuno-electron microscopical features of in vivo antibody binding during pemphigus blister formation. Revelation with a new technique: peroxidase-labeled protein A. Trost TH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(4):463-8

Autoantibodies in lung cancer patients demonstrated on fixed tissue culture cells. An immunofluorescent study. Górny MK, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(5):418-23

Acetylcholine receptor antibody titer and HLA-B8 antigen in myasthenia gravis. Keesey J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Feb;39(2):73-7

Autoimmunity to collagen: a shared feature of psoriatic and rheumatoid arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov;24(11):1363-9

Borderline low thyroid function and thyroid autoimmunity. Risk factors for coronary heart disease? Tièche M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Aug;46(2):202-6

Heart antibodies in cardiomyopathies. Trueman T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Sep;46(3):296-301

Response of alopecia areata to DNCB: influence of auto-antibodies and route of sensitization. Friedmann PS. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105(3):285–9

Decreased lymphocyte reactivity and auto-immunity in alopecia areata. Friedmann PS. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug; 105(2):145–51

Alopecia areata and auto-immunity. Friedmann PS. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105(2):153–7

Bullous pemphigoid: a correlative study of autoantibodies, circulating immune complexes and dermo-epidermal deposits. Gomes MA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Jul; 107(1):43–51

The Evans syndrome: characterization of the responsible autoantibodies. Pegels JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Jul; 51(3):445–50

A negative direct antiglobulin test with strong IgG red cell autoantibodies present in the serum of a patient with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. van't Veer MB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Nov;49(3):383–6

Reversal of vasectomy: the effects of sperm antibodies on subsequent fertility. Royle MG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Dec; 53(6):654–9

Autoantibodies and the autoimmune diseases. Josephson AS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Sep;57(7):631–7

The preparation of thyroid microsomal antigen for use in the indirect micro-ELISA method for the detection of anti-thyroid microsomal autoantibody. Goodburn R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Mar 12;119(3):291–7

Correlation of circulating intercellular antibody titres in pemphigus with disease activity. Creswell SN, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Sep;6(5):477–83

Autoantibody against fibroblasts in renal transplant recipients: analysis by 51Cr-release assays. Aprile M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Dec;46(3):565–74

Dexamethasone therapy of infertile men with sperm autoantibodies: immunological and sperm follow-up. De Almeida M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jun;44(3):567–75

Immunological responses of healthy elderly population. Goodwin JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 May; 48(2):403–10

A new antimitochondria antibody (anti-M6) in iproniazid-induced hepatitis. Homberg JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jan;47(1):93–102

Cryoimmunoglobulinaemia in patients with renal disease. II attempts to demonstrate-that cryoprecipitate contain autoantibodies and/or antigen. McPhaul JJ Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jun;44(3):560–6

Autoantibodies against Tmu and B lymphocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Meijer CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Feb;47(2):368–80

Autoantibody to a novel neuronal antigen in systemic lupus erythematosus and in normal human sera. Toh Bh, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jun;44(3):555–9

Clinical evaluation of the liver cell membrane autoantibody assay. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(3):184–93

Mixed erythrocyte-spermatozoa antiglobulin reaction (MAR test) for IgA antisperm antibodies in subfertile males. Hendry WF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Jan;37(1):108–12

Fractionation of the liver membrane lipoprotein (LSP) and characterisation of its antigenic determinants by autoantibodies and a heterologous anti-serum. Manns M, et al. **Gut** 1982 Jan;23(1):14–20

Anti-LSP antibodies in acute liver disease. Meliconi R, et al. **Gut** 1982 Jul;23(7):603–7

Quantitation of antiplatelet antibodies by radioimmunoassay in sera of patients with immune thrombocytopenia. Romano EL, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Oct;66(5):597–604

Autoanti-idiotypic lymphocytes in man. Mudawwar F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Mar;4(3):125–7

Anti-DNA, anti-deoxyribonucleoprotein and rheumatoid factor measured by ELISA in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Karsh J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(1):60–9

Myasthenia gravis. Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies. Cerrato D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;2(2):165–71

Cellular and humoral immunity to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Conti Tronconi BM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Mar;3(1):17–23

Search for specific anti-MS IgG antibodies. Fuzzi O, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;2(2):173–6

Systemic lupus erythematosus with anti-Ro antibodies: clinical, histologic and immunologic findings. Report of three cases. Wechsler HL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Jan;6(1):73–83

Normal immunoregulation of in vitro antibody secretion in autoimmune thyroid disease. MacLean DB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Oct;53(4):801–5

Pancreatic islet cell and thyroid antibodies, and islet cell function in diabetic patients of Mexican-American origin. Zeidler A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 May; 54(5):949–54

Anti-Ia reactivity in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Okudaira K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jan; 69(1):17–24

Immunological studies in human ageing. II. Associated increase in anti-RNA and anti-DNA antibodies. Schuller E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Sep;6(2):107–10

A simple micro-ELISA method for the assay of antithyroglobulin autoantibodies in human serum. Goodburn R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Sep;34(9):1026–31

Autoantibody to nerve tissue in a patient with a peripheral neuropathy and an IgG paraprotein. Sewell HF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Oct;34(10):1163–6

Characterisation of Liver membrane autoantibodies determined by indirect immunofluorescence. Tage-Jensen U, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar;35(3):315–8

Changes of circulating thyroid autoantibody levels during and after the therapy with methimazole in patients with Graves' disease. Marcocci C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Jan-Feb;5(1):13–9

Measurement of thyroid cell surface antibodies by radioassay using human cultured thyroid cells. Toccafondi R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Oct-Dec;4(4):439–44

A direct binding assay for mitochondrial autoantibodies. Meek FL. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;51(1):109–18

Autoantibodies against human beta interferon following treatment with interferon. Vallbracht A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(1):107–10

Binding cells of bullous pemphigoid antibodies to basal cells [letter] Krasny S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Aug; 77(2):251

Detection of class-specific antibodies of pemphigus vulgaris using a solid phase radioimmunoassay. Murahata RI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Aug;79(2):65–8

Antibodies to human epidermal cytoplasmic antigens: incidence, patterns, and titers. Paluch EP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Aug;79(2):115–8

Antibodies in systemic lupus—diversity finally simplified. Williams RC Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Aug;100(2):161–4

Immunofluorescent autoantibodies in thyroid diseases. Vichayanrat A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Apr; 65(4):176–83

Autoimmunity in ocular and generalised myasthenia gravis. Garlepp MJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Sep;1(3):325–32

Myasthenia gravis: antibodies to acetylcholine receptor in ocular myasthenia gravis. Oda K, et al. **J Neurol** 1981; 225(4):251–8

Antibodies against viruses and structural brain components in oligoclonal IgG obtained from multiple sclerosis brain. Roström B. **J Neurol** 1982;226(4):255–63

Plasma exchange and immunosuppressive drug treatment in myasthenia gravis: no evidence for synergy. Hawkey CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;44(6):469–75

Antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Relation to clinical variables. Ryberg B. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;54(2):239–61

A longitudinal study of antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Ryberg B. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;54(2):263–70

Coxsackie B4 infection and islet cell antibodies three years before overt diabetes. Asplin CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;101(3):398–400

Organ-specific autoantibodies in children with common endocrine diseases. Bright GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jan; 100(1):8–14

Correlation of serum IgG, IgM, and anti-native-DNA antibodies with renal and clinical indexes of activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Feldman MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan-Feb;9(1):52–8

Submicroscopic localization of human sperm antibodies. Baccetti B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1981 Oct;13(4):649–56

Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis [letter] Bocanegra TS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 23-30;246(17):1901

Antiacetylcholine receptor antibodies and myasthenia gravis [letter] Richter PL. **JAMA** 1982 Jun 11;247(22):3082–3

IgA antibody to spermatozoa in seminal and prostatic fluids of a subfertile man. Witkin SS, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 19; 247(7):1014–5

Radioimmunoassay of anti-myelin basic protein antibody in guinea pig serum. Akiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Apr;51(2):123–7

Complete Freund's adjuvant-induced immune prevention against experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs: early appearance of anti-myelin basic protein antibody. Akiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Apr; 51(2):137–9

Comparison of autoimmunity induction with virulent and attenuated rinderpest virus in rabbits. Fukuda A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1981 Jun;34(3):149–59

Antibodies to Tamm-Horsfall protein associated with renal damage and urinary tract infections in adults. Fasth A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Oct;20(4):500–4

Significance of antimitochondrial antibodies [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Dec 19-26;2(8260-61):1411–2

Five-year follow-up of non-diabetes with islet-cell antibodies [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Jan 30;1(8266):284–5

Thyroid disease in young diabetics [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5;1(8284):1285–6

Anti-erythrocyte autoimmunization during chronic falciparum malaria. Abdalla S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24; 2(8252):930–1

Clinical significance of mitochondrial antibodies in relation to liver disease [letter] Berg PA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 10;2(8250):804

Chronic falciparum malaria and anti-I autoantibodies [letter] Facer CA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 14;2(8255):1109–10

Posterior pituitary extract and luteinising hormone antibodies [letter] Hughes IA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 9;1(8263):115

Antineuronal antibodies in brain tissue of patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Inoue T, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 10;1(8276):852

What is the role of gliadin in bullous pemphigoid? [letter] Kieffer M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 10;2(8250):806

Liver membrane antibodies in alcoholic liver disease [letter] Krogsgaard K, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12;1(8285):1365–6

Antimitochondrial antibodies-specific for what? [letter] Lauritsen K, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1172–3

Anti-erythrocyte autoimmunisation during chronic Falciparum malaria [letter] Lefrancois G, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 30;1(8266):280–1

Antibodies to alcohol-altered hepatocytes in patients with alcoholic liver disease [letter] MacSween RN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 10;2(8250):803–4

Mitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Manns M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6;1(8267):344–5

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia acquired from an allogeneic bone-marrow graft. Minchinton RM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 18;2(8299):627–9

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia after autologous bone-marrow transplantation [letter] Minchinton RM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):391

Autoimmunity to anterior pituitary cells and the pathogenesis of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mirakian R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):755–9

Acetylcholine receptor antibody tests by post [letter] Nicholson GA. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 2;2(8301):777

Thyroid disease in young diabetics [letter] Riley W, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):489–90

Could protracted diarrhoea of infancy have an autoimmune pathogenesis? [letter] Savage MO, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 24;1(8278):966–7

Diabetes mellitus, endocrine autoantibodies, and prenatal rubella infection [letter] Schopfer K, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17;2(8290):159

Autoantibodies against gut epithelium in child with small-intestinal enteropathy [letter] Walker-Smith JA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 6;1(8271):566–7

Autoantibodies and immunoglobulin allotypes in healthy North American Blacks of different age groups. Ockhuizen T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Jun;19(2):103–11

Plasmapheresis in myasthenia gravis: decline in antireceptor antibody without clinical improvement. Case report. Riley TL, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Oct;146(10):724–5

Autonomic abnormalities and autoantibodies to beta-adrenergic receptors [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 29;307(5):316–7

Evidence of autologous immune-complex nephritis. Douglas MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 26;305(22):1326–9

Autonomic abnormalities and autoantibodies to beta-adrenergic receptors. Fraser CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 12;305(20):1165–70

Autologous immune-complex nephritis [letter] Kirson IJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 1;306(13):806

Autoantibodies and beta-adrenergic receptors [editorial] Parker CW. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 12;305(20):1212–3

Autoantibodies in newly diagnosed diabetic children immunoprecipitate human pancreatic islet cell proteins. Baekkeskov S, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 8;298(5870):167–9

Anti-dsDNA and complement profiles in systemic lupus erythematosus. Swaak AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981; 24(4):152–6

Triiodothyronine (T3)-autoantibodies in two goitrous patients. Wiersinga WM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982; 25(5):121–6

Antiacetylcholine receptor antibody levels and MG [letter] Richter PL. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Jan;32(1):102

Anti-poly(A) polymerase antibodies in sera of tumor-bearing rats and human cancer patients. Stetler DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7732–6

Immunologic effects of vasectomy in men and experimental animals. Bigazzi P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;70:461–76 (88 ref.)

Auto-antibodies in affective disorders. Gastpar M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(1):91–7

The mixed antiglobulin reaction as a screening test for antispermatozoal antibodies. Franken DR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 31;62(6):162–3

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children; detection of platelet autoantibodies by immunofluorescence. van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Apr; 26(4):285–91

Autoantibodies in patients with acute salpingitis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Andersen P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(1):19–21

Detection of antiplatelet antibodies in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) by immunofluorescence. Pereira RA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Aug;22(4):203–C

The role of fine needle aspiration cytology compared with thyroid antibody determination in the diagnosis of Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov;80(11):1152–9

Serum antithyroglobulin and anti-thyroid microsomal antibody titres in thyroid disorders. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;81(1):67–77

Clinical significance of autoantibodies to double-stranded DNA tested by Crithidia luciliae method in systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Liu HW. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Mar;81(3):380–7

Liver membrane autoantibodies: methods for their detection and clinical significance. Nagai S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Mar;7(2):145–58

Autoantibodies and chronic Chagas's heart disease. Peralta JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(4):568–9

Autoanti-K antibody mimicking an alloantibody. Viggiano E, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jul-Aug;22(4):329–32

Autolymphocytotoxic antibodies in patients on dialysis

awaiting renal transplantation. Ettenger RB, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Sep;32(3):248–51

Nature of autolymphocytotoxins present in renal hemodialysis patients. Their possible role in controlling alloantibody formation. Lobo PI. **Transplantation** 1981 Sep; 32(3):233–7

Islet cell antibodies and diabetes in Nigerians. Oli JM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Jun;33(2):161–4

Demonstration of anti-horse red blood cell antibodies in a sarcocystis infected pony. Gasbarre LC. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 3;111(1):15–6

Detection of platelet antibodies: a comparison of three techniques. Helmerhorst FM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Aug; 39(2):83–92

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with autoanti–Ge. Reynolds MV, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(2):61–7

Assessment of red cell autoantibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia of warm type by a radioactive anti–IgG test. Schmitz N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(4):224–30

[The correlation between autoantibodies and leukocyte migration index in myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Chiu HC, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1981 Sep;14(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thyroid hormone auto–antibodies in a patient with Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Højslet PE, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1981 May 11;143(20):1270–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Autoimmunity in Down's syndrome] Korsager S.
Ugeskr Laeger 1981 Jun 15;143(25):1589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Membranous glomerulonephritis in two brothers associated in one with tubulo–interstitial disease, Fanconi syndrome and anti–TBM antibodies (author's transl)] Dumas R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Feb;39(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular autoimmunity and retinoblastoma] Bloch–Michel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Dec;81(12):1127–9 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of antilacrimal gland antibodies in the dry syndrome] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Dec; 81(12):1153–4 **(Fre)**

[Lethal forms of connective tissue disease with antiribonucleoprotein antibodies (author's transl)]
Benhamou CL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 23; 11(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Islet–cell antibodies and organ–specific antibodies in diabetic children and adolescents. Relationship with age, age at onset, duration of diabetes, residual insulin secretion and retinopathy (author's transl)] Dorchy H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1981 Sep 26;10(34):2795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assay of acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. A study of 329 sera (author's transl)] Morel E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 22;11(24):1849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Islet cell antibodies in diabetic patients with other autoimmune diseases (author's transl)] Pujol–Borrell R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 26;10(34):2791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay to detect antinucleic acid antibodies (anti–DNA and anti–RNA antibodies) (author's transl)] Ait Kaci AA, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1982 Feb;30(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of antihistone and anti–bicatenary RNA antibodies in connective tissue diseases using immunoenzyme technic] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Apr; 49(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evidence of antibodies against motor endplates of the skeletal muscle in myasthenia gravis with the double immune–fluorescence technique (author's transl)] Storch W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;69(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating autoantibodies and immune complexes in and after acute non–A/non–B hepatitis] Storch W, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1981;41(4):173–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological investigation in primary open angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Radda TM, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1982;218(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antineural antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Schmidt RE, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Aug 14;32(32–33):1216–8 **(Ger)**

[Pseudo–(venocuran–)lupus—a minor episode in the history of medicine] Wälli F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 19;111(38):1398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies against beta–adrenergic receptors (author's transl)] Bergmann KC. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981 May; 157(2):228–9 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and autoimmune diseases. I] Bargero G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1981 Oct–Dec;138(4):557–70 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes and autoimmune diseases. II] Bargero G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1981 Oct–Dec;138(4):571–83 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue autoantibodies during therapy with levamisole for rheumatoid arthritis] Cozzi F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1982 Apr 15;58(7):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence, type and significance of anti–myocardial autoantibodies in patients undergoing cardiac surgery] Tonietti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jun 15; 57(11):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between immune complexes, anti–DNA antibodies and complement in lupus nephropathy] Pastore A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Oct–Dec;28(4):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on anti–thyroglobulin antibody formation in chronic thyroiditis. 1. In vitro detection of anti–thyroglobulin antibody forming cells from lymphocytes of patients and analysis of their regulation (author's transl)] Noma T, et al. **Arerugi** 1981 Dec;30(12):1132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation studies of thymune T and thymune M (author's transl)] Kato R.
Horumon To Rinsho 1981 Jun;29(6):701–5 **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies of the TSH receptor in Graves' disease (author's transl)] Smith BR. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jan;30(1):45–6 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of antinative DNA antibodies for glomerular lesion in NZB/NZW mice (author's transl)] Kazuta Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Apr;23(4):377–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of thyroid function in patients with Graves' disease after 5 to 10 years of subtotal thyroidectomy: with special emphasis on TRH tests, T3 suppression tests and antithyroid antibodies in euthyroid patients (author's transl)] Fukino O, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov 20;57(11):1581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on precipitating antibodies to solubilized thyroid membrane antigens by gel immunodiffusion in autoimmune thyroid diseases (author's transl)] Hirakawa S.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jun 20;57(6):920–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on anti–T3 and anti–T4 autoantibodies found in two sisters with juvenile hypothyroidism due to Hashimoto's thyroiditis (author's transl)] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan 20;58(1):9–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between the number of anti–thyroglobulin antibody forming cells from the cultured peripheral lymphocytes and the serum antibody titers in patients with chronic thyroiditis (author's transl)] Noma T, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jan 20;58(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic idiopathic neutropenia with complement–dependent opsonic anti–neutrophil antibody: probable autoimmune neutropenia (author's transl)] Koyama W, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun 10;70(6):866–71 **(Jpn)**

[The presence of anti–T cell antibody and its role in the pathogenesis and progression of glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Nakabayashi K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Nov 10;70(11):1537–46 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the humoral anti–hepatocyte membrane antibody in active chronic hepatitis (continued). Investigation by a new method using ADCC system (author's transl)] Adachi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr; 78(4):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of correlation between severity and lymphocyte autoantibody in the cases of ulcerative colitis using fluorescence activated cell sorter (author's transl)] Makiyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr;78(4):943 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of thyroid autoantibodies in diffuse toxic goiter: pre– and postoperative study] Brandão LG, et al. **AMB** 1981 Oct;27(10):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Significance of anti–tissue antibodies in the evolution of chronic liver diseases] Buligescu L, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1981 Nov–Dec; 33(6):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Indicators of immunity in nonspecific ulcerative colitis after drainage of the thoracic duct] Kharaberiush VA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1981 Feb;59(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the passive hemagglutination reaction for detecting antitissue antibodies in ischemic heart disease] Golod IS. **Lab Delo** 1981;(12):738–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of aspiration biopsy of the thyroid and the determination of thyroid autoantibodies circulating in the blood in the diagnosis of autoimmune thyroiditis] Levit ID. **Sov Med** 1982;(1):82–5 **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations, immunological characteristics and therapy of autoimmune hemolytic anemia with antibodies against erythrokaryocyte antigens associated with benign thymoma] Idel'son LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(9):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus] Ivanova SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune reactions in malnutrition and aflatoxin blastomogenesis] Popov AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 May–Jun;(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to actin of homologous myocardium in rheumatism and various other diseases] Davydov AA.
Vopr Revm 1982 Apr–Jun;(2):39–43 **(Rus)**

[Significance of cytotoxic anti–brain antibodies in the blood in infantile cerebral palsy] Iakovleva NT, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1981;81(10):1466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti–ribosome antibodies (immunofluorescence) associated with chronic active hepatitis] Richart C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1981 May 31;161(4):259–60 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic control of autoantibody production to spermatozoa in vasectomized rats. Takami T, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1982 Feb;2(1):5–7

Immunological consequences of vasectomy. Shahani SK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Sep;7(2):193–9

Lack of involvement of auto–anti–idiotypic antibody in the regulation of oscillations and tolerance in the antibody response to levan. Hiernaux JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Mar 1;67(2):334–45

Analysis of the cellular interactions involved in the regulation of induced erythrocyte autoantibodies. Hutchings P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Sep 15;63(2):221–7

Autoantibodies in cystic fibrosis. Hodson ME, et al.
Clin Allergy 1981 Nov;11(6):565–70

Production of human anti–thyroglobulin in vitro. III. The role of immunoglobulin–bearing cells. Beall GN, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1981 Jul;45(1):56–63

Autoimmunity in selective IgA deficiency: relationship to anti–bovine protein antibodies, circulating immune complexes and clinical disease. Cunningham–Rundles C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug;45(2):299–304

Genetic analysis of induction of anti–polyadenylic acid antibodies and xenotropic type–C viruses. Fischbach M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jun;44(3):615–9

Schistosoma mansoni: autoantibodies and polyclonal B cell activation in infected mice. Fischer E, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1981 Oct;46(1):89–97

Humoral and cellular immune response to thyroglobulin in different inbred rat strains. Lillehoj HS, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1982 Mar;47(3):661–9

Interleukin–2 allows in vivo induction of anti–erythrocyte autoantibody production in nude mice associated with the injection of rat erythrocytes. Reimann J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1981 Mar;43(3):641–4

Autoantibodies to a regulatory T cell subset in human ageing. Strelkauskas AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug; 45(2):308–15

Thyroid antibodies are produced by thyroid–derived lymphocytes. Weetman AP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):196–200

Autoimmune thyroiditis in the rat induced by thymectomy and low doses of irradiation: nature of effector cells and demonstration of antifollicular epithelial cell autoantibodies. Kotani T, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1982 Jul;24(1):111–21

Association of autoantibodies and pathological changes in aged Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Solleveld HA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Mar;22(3):363–74

autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with IgA autoantibody. Suzuki S, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1981 Nov;21(2):247–56

Mercuric chloride induced autoimmune disease in Brown–Norway rats: sequential search for anti–basement membrane antibodies and circulating immune complexes. Bellon B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;12(2):127–33

Serum thyroglobulin and its autoantibody following subtotal thyroid resection of Graves' disease. Feldt–Rasmussen U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Jun;12(3):203–8

Independent segregation of NZB immune abnormalities in NZB x C58 recombinant inbred mice. Bocchieri MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Apr;12(4):349–54

Sites of autoantibody production in rats with thyroiditis. Weetman AP, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jun;46(2):465–72

Evidence for autoantibody production associated with polyclonal B–cell activation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Garzelli C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):13–9

Lipopolysaccharide–induced autoantibody response. II. Age–related change in plaque–forming cell response to bromelain–treated syngeneic erythrocytes. Fujiwara M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(2):161–72

Immunogenetic studies in essential hypertension among black patients. I. Correlative studies of serum autoantibody formation. Patel R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1982 Feb;67(2):145–8

Immune complexes and autoantibodies in silicosis. Doll NJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Oct;68(4):281–5

Autoimmunity in type I (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus in North India. Srikanta S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Jul; 1(3):169–73

Thyroid–stimulating hormone (TSH) receptor antibodies and antibodies stimulating adenyl cyclase in relatives from two families with a high prevalence of Graves' hyperthyroidism: a ten–year follow–up study. Wall JR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jan;2(1):15–9

Production of autoantibodies by human–human hybridomas. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jul;70(1):205–8

Islet cell surface antibodies from insulin–dependent diabetics bind specifically to pancreatic B cells. Van De Winkel M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jul;70(1):41–9

Sperm–related antigens, antibodies, and circulating immune complexes in sera of recently vasectomized men. Witkin SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jul;70(1):33–40

Autoantibodies to fibroblasts in scleroderma. Brentnall TJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 May;8(1):9–12

Antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens in 173 patients with DNA–binding positive SLE: an association between antibodies to ribonucleoprotein and Sm antigens observed by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Bunn CC, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1982 May;8(1):13–7

Circulating immune complexes involving autoantibodies in chronic active hepatitis. Tage-Jensen U, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Jun;8(2):95–9

Naturally induced auto-anit-idiotypic antibodies. Induction by identical idiotopes in some members of an outbred rabbit family. Binion SB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Sep 1; 156(3):860–72

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to the Coombs antibody in NZB F1 mice. Cohen PL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jul 1; 156(1):173–80

Naturally occurring autologous anti-idiotypic antibodies. Participation in immune complex formation in selective IgA deficiency. Cunningham-Rundles C. **J Exp Med** 1982 Mar 1;155(3):711–9

Antigen receptors on murine T lymphocytes in contact sensitivity. III. Mechanism of negative feedback regulation by auto-anti-idiotypic antibody. Moorhead JW. **J Exp Med** 1982 Mar 1;155(3):820–30

Suppression of interstitial nephritis by auto-anti-idiotypic immunity. Neilson EG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jan 1; 155(1):179–89

The role of self-antigen in the development of autoimmunity in Obese strain chickens with spontaneous autoallergic thyroiditis. Pontes de Carvalho LC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1;155(5):1255–66

Diseases caused by reactions of T lymphocytes towards incompatible structures of the major histocompatibility complex. VI. Autoantibodies characteristic of systemic lupus erythematosus induced by abnormal T-B cell cooperation across I-E. van Rappard-van der Veen FM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1;155(5):1555–60

Binding affinities of anti-acetylcholine receptor autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis. Bray JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):105–10

Preferential induction of autoantibody secretion in polyclonal activation by peptidoglycan and lipopolysaccharide. I. In vitro studies. Dziarski R. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar; 128(3):1018–25

Preferential induction of autoantibody secretion in polyclonal activation by peptidoglycan and lipopolysaccharide. II. In vivo studies. Dziarski R. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar; 128(3):1026–30

Presence of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal human immune response to tetanus toxoid antigen. Geha RS. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):139–44

Naturally occurring autoantibodies to skeletal proteins from human red blood cells. Lutz HU, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1695–9

Induction of autoimmune phenomena in normal mice treated with natural thymocytotoxic autoantibody. Nakanishi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2137–41

Studies of congenitally immunologic mutant New Zealand mice. VI. Spontaneous and induced autoantibodies to red cells and DNA occur in New Zealand X-linked immunodeficient (Xid) mice without phenotypic alternations of the Xid gene or generalized polyclonal B cell activation. Ohsugi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May; 128(5):2220–7

Ipr gene control of the anti-DNA antibody response. Pisetsky DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2322–5

Circulating autoantibodies to IgD in rheumatic diseases. Pope RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1860–3

Autoimmunity induced by type II collagen-coupled spleen cells. Schoen RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2275–9

Diseases caused by reactions of T lymphocytes to incompatible structures of the major histocompatibility complex. III. Autoantibodies to thymocytes. van der Veen JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1281–6

Diseases caused by reactions of T lymphocytes to incompatible structures of the major histocompatibility complex. V. High titers of IgG autoantibodies to double-stranded DNA. van Elven EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2435–8

Antibodies to gangliosides and myelin autoantigens are produced in mice following sciatic nerve injury. Schwartz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1192–5

Antigens of the basement membranes of the seminiferous tubules induce autoimmunity in Wistar rats. Lustig L, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 May;4(2):79–90

Antibodies to defined carbohydrate sequences in immunological disorders of man. Feizi T. **Med Biol** 1981 Jun;59(3):131–3

Production of autoantibodies by immunization with rabbit transferrin modified at its glycosidic moiety. Barsoum AL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 May;18(5):367–72

Thymus cells in myasthenia gravis selectively enhance production of anti-acetylcholine-receptor antibody by autologous blood lymphocytes. Newsom-Davis J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 26;305(22):1313–8

Ectopic ACTH production with autoantibody formation in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Pflüger KH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 31;305(27):1632–6

Induction of autoantibody-producing cells after the coculture of haptenated and normal human mononuclear leukocytes. Pisko EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Oct; 168(1):131–6

Influence of residual splenic tissue on autoantibodies in splenectomized patients. Nielsen JL, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Apr;28(4):273–7

Use of plaque assays to study thyroglobulin autoantibody synthesis by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. McLachlan SM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(3):233–42

A study of cell-mediated immunity to gastric antigens in patients with atrophic type A and B gastritis. Kountouras J, et al. **Thymus** 1982 May;4(3):173–7

Paraben-associated autoanti-Jka antibodies. Three examples detected using commercially prepared low-ionic strength saline containing parabens. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jan-Feb;22(1):31–5

A mimicking red blood cell autoantibody accompanying transfusion and alloimmunization. Wenz B, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Mar-Apr;22(2):147–50

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with predominance of IgA autoantibody. Wolf CF, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 May-Jun; 22(3):238–40

[Autoreactivity of splenic cells of old rats and animals treated with hydrocortisone] Meilikhova AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;91(6):706–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Degree of participation of native and denaturized human proteins in the formation of autoimmune reactions in rheumatism and other diseases] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(7):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of antibodies to central nervous system antigens by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Linthicum DS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(5):567–78

CLASSIFICATION

[Heterogeneity of antimitochondrial antibodies: evidence for antigens in the mitochondrial matrix and outer membranes (author's transl)] Storch W, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1981;41(5):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Genetics of autoantibodies in relation to disease. An epidemiological study of two population series. Aho K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982 May;211(3):213–8

A high frequency idiotypic marker of anti-DNA autoantibodies in MRL-Ipr/Ipr mice. Rauch J, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):236–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Induced lymphocytic thyroiditis in dogs: effect of intrathyroidal injection of thyroid autoantibodies. Gosselin SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Sep;42(9):1565–72

Insulin receptor autoantibody-induced pancreatic islet beta (B) cell hyperplasia. Jennette JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 May;106(5):218–20

A connective tissue disease complicated by insulin resistance due to receptor antibodies: report of a case with high titer nuclear ribonucleoprotein antibodies. Hardin JG Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr;25(4):458–63

Immunopathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Koffler D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul;25(7):858–61

Monoclonal lupus autoantibodies. Rauch J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jul;25(7):744–6

Tonsillectomy and autoantibodies in patients with habitual tonsillitis. Yoshida Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1980; 7(3):151–7

Highly purified snRNPs retain antigenic determinants towards anti Sm antibodies. Assens C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15;106(3):953–60

Characterisation of human glomerular basement membrane antigenic fractions isolated by affinity chromatography utilising anti-glomerular basement membrane autoantibodies. Hunt JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11;104(3):1025–32

Regulation of glycogen synthase activity in the isolated mouse soleus muscle. Effect of insulin, epinephrine, glucose and anti-insulin receptor antibodies. Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 18;677(1):13–22

Antithymic antibodies in schizophrenic sera. Watanabe M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;17(6):699–710

Specificity of autoantibodies in autoimmune thrombocytopenia. van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jan; 59(1):23–6

Immunofluorescent staining of rat brain glial cells with multiple sclerosis serum. Singh VK, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;8(2):143–5

Evidence for histamine-induced auto-anti-idiotypic antibody immunoregulation in vivo. Szewczuk MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Nov 15;65(1):152–65

Autoantibodies to thyroglobulin cross reacting with iodothyronines. Pearce CJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jul;15(1):1–10

Organ-specific IgM autoantibodies to liver, heart and brain in man: generalized occurrence and possible functional significance in normal individuals, and studies in patients with multiple sclerosis. Daar AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jul;45(1):37–47

Surface-reactive antibodies to human adrenal cells in Addison's disease. Khoury EL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jul;45(1):48–55

Immunologic similarities between Goodpasture's and Steblay's antibodies. Jeraj K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):408–13

Antibody-mediated perinatal diseases. Schanfield MS. **Clin Lab Med** 1981 Jun;1(2):239–63 (91 ref.)

The composition of the nuclear antigens Sm and RNP of human rheumatic and connective tissue diseases and the relevance of their autoantibodies as probes for RNA processing mechanisms. MacGillivray AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17;141(2):139–47

The results of intermittent high dose steroid therapy for male infertility due to antisperm antibodies. Hendry WF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Sep;36(3):351–5

Studies of platelet antibodies in patients with thrombocytopenic purpura by two different techniques. Wautier JL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;11(3):170–5

Autoantibody against TL.6. Presence in a widely-distributed anti-Ia serum. Halloran PF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 15(4):421–6

Studies of thyroglobulin autoantibody synthesis using a micro-ELISA assay. McLachlan SM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jan;4(1):27–33

Induction or elimination of tumor-specific immunity against a chemically-induced rat tumor using auto-anti-idiotypic immunity. Binz H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15; 29(4):417–23

A study of antispermatozoal antibodies in leprosy. Gupta SC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Mar;50(1):43–6

Binding of myasthenia gravis antibodies to different acetylcholine receptor preparations. Zielinski A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Apr;18(4):483–6

A specific plaque-forming cell assay for human thyroglobulin antibody-secreting immunocytes. Weiss I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Feb;54(2):282–5

Studies of immune functions of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: antibodies to desialized, rather than intact, T cells preferentially bind to and eliminate suppressor effector T cells. Honda M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr; 69(4):940–9

T lymphocyte interaction with immunoglobulin G antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus. Okudaira K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;69(4):1026–38

Immunoglobulin M autoantibody to vimentin intermediate filaments. Senecal JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Mar; 69(3):716–21

Monoclonal anti-IgG autoantibodies derived from lipopolysaccharide-activated spleen cells of 129/Sv mice. Van Snick JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jan 1;155(1):219–30

Anti-RNP monoclonal antibodies derived from a mouse strain with lupus-like autoimmunity. Billings PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1176–80

Anti-DNA autoantibodies in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice are clonally heterogeneous, but the majority share a common idiotype. Marion TN, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb; 128(2):668–74

Incidence of autoantibodies in Thais. Youngchaiyud U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Sep;64(9):445–8

Zona pellucida antibodies in human sera. Nayudu PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 May;65(1):77–84

Clinical features of systemic lupus erythematosus patients with antihistone antibodies. Fritzler M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan-Feb;9(1):46–51

An immunological hypothesis for plasma protein catabolism. Ghetie V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Sep;17(1):27–39

Induction of humoral autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands. Galmarini M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(3):349–53

Anti-receptor antibodies: a fascinating new concept in clinical medicine. Williams RC Jr. **Minn Med** 1982 Mar; 65(3):173–6

Specificity of anti-albumin autoantibodies in liver diseases. Onică D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Sep;18(9):807–13

Immune recognition of serum albumin—XIII. Autoreactivity with rabbit serum albumin of rabbit antibodies against bovine or human serum albumins and autoimmune recognition of rabbit serum albumin. Sakata S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Nov;18(11):961–7

Induction of pemphigus in neonatal mice by passive transfer of IgG from patients with the disease. Anhalt GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 20;306(20):1189–96

Functional activities of autoantibodies to acetylcholine receptors and the clinical severity of myasthenia gravis. Drachman DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 23; 307(13):769–75

Pemphigus [editorial] Provost TT. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 20;306(20):1224–5

Effect of antitubular basement membrane and brush border antibodies on p-aminohippurate transport in kidney. Wedeen RP, et al. **Nephron** 1981;29(5–6):258–64

Glomerulonephritis induced by antibody directed against glomerular basement membrane. Martini A. **Paediatrician** 1981;10(5–6):368–81

Human monoclonal IgM with autoantibody activity against intermediate filaments. Dellagi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):446–50

Characterization of an antibody to factor VIII in a patient with acquired hemophilia with circulating immune complexes. Ly B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Feb; 28(2):132–40

Autoantibodies to insulin receptor spontaneously develop as anti-idiotypes in mice immunized with insulin. Shechter Y, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 30;216(4545):542–5

The complex nature of mitochondrial antibodies and their relation to primary biliary cirrhosis. Baum H, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1981 Nov;1(4):309–21 (77 ref.)

Ro (SSA) and La (SSB) antibodies. Alexander EL, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1981;4(3):253–73 (47 ref.)

Erythrocyte antibodies in porcine eperythrozoonosis.

Hoffmann R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Apr; 2(2):111–9

Chronic cold haemagglutinin disease due to an anti–M–like autoantibody. Chapman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;45(5):272–7

The Lud cold agglutinin: a further antibody recognizing N–acetylneuraminic acid–determined antigens not fully expressed at birth. Roelcke D. **Vox Sang** 1981 Nov–Dec; 41(5–6):316–8

A further cold agglutinin, F1, recognizing a N–acetylneuraminic acid–determined antigen. Roelcke D. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(2):98–101

Autoimmune reaction in cryptorchidism? Golan DT, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Jan;32(1):79–83

[Autoantibodies in human african trypanosomiasis (smooth muscle antibodies during a Trypanosoma gambiense disease) (author's transl)] Wolga JI, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Nov–Dec;74(6):676–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunity of autoantibodies to islands of Langerhans in diabetics] Boitard C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 26; 10(34):2787–9 **(Fre)**

[Correlations between penetration tests and spermatozoal antibodies (author's transl)] Schiller S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(16):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescent patterns of platelet associated IgG as a autoantibody and IgG bound Fc receptor on platelet by fluorescent antibody technique and immune complex in serum of patients with various thrombocytopenic (author's transl)] Oki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 May;29(5):517–24 **(Jpn)**

[Anti–sperm antibodies as a cause of sterility] Koper R. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 May;52(5):471–4 (12 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Multispecific antibodies] Ugorski M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 Mar–Apr;35(2):113–28 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral antibodies and lymphocytes sensitized to the water–soluble protein fractions of the pigment epithelium cells and the outer segments of the retinal visual cells in sympathetic ophthalmia] Arkhipova LT, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological characteristics of autolymphocytotoxins in autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Shpakova AP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Oct;26(10):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological role of lymphocytotoxins with regard to T– and B–cells] Vollokova RIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Oct;26(10):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune processes in tuberculosis (literature review)] Morozov VL. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Dec;(12):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppressive action of bone marrow and spleen cells on antibody genesis and lymphoid cell proliferation in an in vitro culture of autoimmune mice (NZB.NZW)F1] Petrov RV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jul;23(7):834–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti–reticulin antibodies:a review of the subject] Ordeig J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Oct 10;77(6):255–6 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An investigation of the clonality of human autoimmune thyroglobulin antibodies and their light chains. Nye L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Oct;46(1):161–70

Clinical and serological differences between systemic lupus erythematosus patients with antibodies to Ro versus patients with antibodies to Ro and La. Wasicek CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;69(4):835–43

Purification of anti–acetylcholine receptor antibody from patients with myasthenia gravis. Lang B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;51(3):371–81

Auto–anti–B in a patient with acute leukaemia. McClelland WM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(4):231–4

An anti–A agglutinin active only in the presence of borate. Strange CA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981;41(4):235–8

[Relation between serum immunoglobulin levels and anticerebral antibodies, detected by the Coon method, in hepatolenticular degeneration] Zyrnowa JG, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[DNA antibodies in glomerulonephritis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Beta–2–microglobulin–specific autoantibodies cause platelet aggregation and interfere with ADP–induced aggregation. Falus A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jan;47(1):103–9

Immunological effects of vasectomy. Sotolongo JR Jr. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1063–6 (42 ref.)

AUTOANTIGENS see under **ANTIGENS**

AUTOGENIC TRAINING

The relationship of motion sickness susceptibility to learned autonomic control for symptom suppression. Cowings PS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jun;53(6):570–5

Reducing motion sickness: a comparison of autogenic–feedback training and an alternative cognitive task. Toscano WB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 May;53(5):449–53

Within–subject analysis of autogenic training and cognitive coping training in the treatment of tension headache pain. Anderson NB, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;12(3):219–23

[Relaxation exercises. A modification of autogenic training for young children] Polender A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Jan;31(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motive for premature terminations of AT group treatment] Vogler WD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 May; 34(5):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment expectancy and success of treatment in autogenic treatment (author's transl)] Kröner B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1981 Sep;31(5):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dear dysmenorrhea patient!] Althof–Kruse U. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Sep 20;57(26):1733–7 **(Ger)**

[Autogenic training as a complementary therapy in unstable arterial hypertension in chronic uremics under periodic dialysis] Lucarelli AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Mar 10; 73(10):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between hypnosis, autogenic training and respiratory autogenic training] Piscicelli U. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jun 23;73(26):1827–32 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of spastic torticollis using short–term analytic orientation therapy] Bogunović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Mar–Apr;39(2):103–5 **(Scr)**

METHODS

[Relaxation exercises. A modification of autogenic training for mentally retarded children] Polender A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Feb–Mar; 31(2):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autogenic training in closed groups with special reference to therapist–patient relations] Seidler C. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Dec; 33(12):749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autogenic training] Iurdanov VS. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(2):128–30 **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic autoregulation, an effective method of maintaining pilot work capacity during long flights] Mel'nik SG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Apr;(4):47–50 **(Rus)**

AUTOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

see related
AUTOANTIBODIES

Intermittent course of chronic goitrous autoimmune thyroiditis. Frey H. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Oct; 98(2):210–4

Immunological and clinical characterization of patients with untreated euthyroid and hypothyroid autoimmune thyroiditis. Antibody spectrum, response to TRH and clinical study. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;100(3):373–81

Autoimmune diseases: immunopathology and etiopathogenesis. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Sep;108(3):319–65 (356 ref.)

Celiac disease and keratoconjunctivitis. Occurrence with thrombocytopenic purpura. Eliakim R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 May;142(5):1037

Murine SLE models and autoimmune disease. Dixon FJ. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Mar;17(3):63–73

Could protracted diarrhoea of infancy have an autoimmune pathogenesis? [letter] Savage MO, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 24;1(8278):966–7

Platelet counts in infants of women with autoimmune thrombocytopenia: effects of steroid administration to the mother. Karpatkin M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 15; 305(16):936–9

Murine models of multiple sclerosis [news] Doherty P, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 9;299(5879):106–7

Fetal–neonatal involvement in maternal autoimmune disease. Levy DL. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1982 Feb;37(2):122–7

[Current knowledge of the etiopathogenesis and classification of infantile rheumatoid arthritis] Chiappo GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jul–Sep;138(3):273–80 (33 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Organo–specific autoimmunological properties of the nucleus pulposus and recurrent lumbar sciatica. Experimental studies] Surace A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(2):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The polymyositis–dermatomyositis complex: current studies of the etiopathogenesis and notes on therapy] Sacerdoti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jun 30;97(6):631–51 (108 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Renal tubular acidosis with idiopathic hypergammaglobulinemia. Immunopathological study of a case] Allegri L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 28(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes and autoimmune thyroiditis. Description of an unusual case (letter)] Marietti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Oct 31;33(20):1025 **(Ita)**

[Central immunological cytopenia] Popa G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Jul–Sep;85(3):417–21 (00 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Current knowledge concerning the mechanisms of autoimmunity] Stanciu L. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 May–Jun;33(3):215–20 **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Lymphoma with autoimmune neutropenia and hepatic sinusoidal infiltration: a syndrome. Kruskall MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug;97(2):202–5

[Elevation of unsaturated transcobalamin II in autoimmune diseases: study of the process in lupus erythematosis and dermatomyositis] Fràter–Schröder M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 4;110(40):1441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate metabolic characteristics of women with chronic salpingo–oophoritis with a background of autosensitization] Vorontsov AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Apr;(4):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Alteration in content of lipids and lipoproteins in blood of rabbits with experimental allergic polyneuritis and encephalomyelitis] Pleskov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific beta–glycoprotein of pregnancy in patients with autoimmune diseases (author's transl)] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Feb 10;78(3):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Procainamide–lymphocyte reactions. A possible explanation for drug–induced autoimmunity. Bluestein HG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Aug;24(8):1019–23

Immunologic effects of hydralazine in hypertensive patients. Litwin A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Aug;24(8):1074–8

Histopathology and cell–mediated immune reactivity in halothane–associated lymphomagenesis and autoimmunity to BXSB/Mp and MRL/Mp mice. Lewis RE Jr, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Jun;36(3):378–95

Induction of auto–immune syndromes by penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis and other diseases. Jaffe IA. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1981;4(2):193–207 (93 ref.)

[Autoimmune thyroiditis. A rare complication of treatment with D–penicillamine (author's transl)] Bertrand JL, et al. **Therapie** 1981 May–Jun;36(3):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gold induced autoimmune interstitial nephritis in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Ueda S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Oct;23(10):1293–1302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nature of the autoimmune process in rabbits with chronic exposure to the dispersant HF] Gorbachevskaia EF. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Mar;(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated ACTH deficiency and primary hypothyroidism. Miller MJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr; 99(4):573–6

Different blood pressure response to DOCA–NaCl treatment in autoimmune and N,N'– diacetylbenzidine–induced nephropathies. Tikkanen I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Jun;89(3):193–7

Immune complexes in primary biliary cirrhosis. Higher prevalence of circulating immune complexes in patients with associated autoimmune features. Gupta RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Aug;73(2):192–8

Triiodothyronine thyrotoxicosis complicating primary hypothyroidism in a patient with autoimmune thyroiditis. Kohut WD, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 May;72(5):843–6

Presumed autoimmune corneal endotheliopathy. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;93(6):718–22

Autoimmune thyroid disease and pregnancy. Davies TF, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Aug;1(4):187–92 (78 ref.)

Diplopia in autoimmune thyroid disease. Appen RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 May;142(5):898–901

Immunological disorders and auditory lesions. Stephens SD, et al. **Audiology** 1982;21(2):128–48

Auto–immune disease – an unusual combination of foursome. Mondal BK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jan;36(1):24–5

Pure red–cell aplasia: association with systemic lupus erythematosus and primary autoimmune hypothyroidism. Francis DA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 9;284(6309):85

Spontaneous hypothyroidism in symptomless autoimmune thyroiditis. A long–term follow–up study. Gordin A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Dec;15(6):537–43

Lymphocytic thyroiditis and diabetes in the BB/W rat. A new model of autoimmune endocrinopathy. Sternthal E, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Dec;30(12):1058–61

Bullous pemphigoid family of autoimmune diseases. Ahmed AR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Oct;20(8):541–3 (43 ref.)

Autoimmune blood dyscrasias in five patients with hypogammaglobulinemia: response of neutropenia to vincristine. Webster AD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Apr; 1(2):113–8

Autoimmune associations in primary biliary cirrhosis. Culp KS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jun;57(6):365–70

Autoimmune endocrinopathy associated with diabetes insipidus. Bhan GL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Mar; 58(677):165–6

Sarcoidosis associated with autoimmune thrombocytopenia and selective IgA deficiency. Thomas LL, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Apr;28(4):357–9

The association of goitrous autoimmune thyroiditis with HLA–DR5. Farid NR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Mar; 17(3):265–8

Macular and paramacular detachment of the neurosensory retina associated with systemic diseases. Lowder CY, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1981;79:347–70

[Auto-immunity and ovarian failure (author's transl)] François R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Dec;38(10):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Islet cell antibodies in diabetic patients with other autoimmune diseases (author's transl)] Pujol-Borrell R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 26;10(34):2791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune myocarditis, hemolytic anemia and primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] Wolf HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 15;107(2):77 **(Ger)**

[Addison's disease as an autoimmune endocrinopathy. An example with morphological peculiarities] Ehlenz K, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 30;33(17):618–21 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and autoimmune diseases. I] Bargero G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Oct-Dec;138(4):557–70 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes mellitus associated with autoimmune diseases] Ofuji T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982 Feb;40(2):377–81 **(Jpn)**

[Role of autoallergy in ocular herpes] Zaitsev NS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Mar-Apr;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis. Georgouras K. **Australas J Dermatol** 1981 Dec;22(3):109–12

Autoimmune sensorineural deafness: case report. Wilson RL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Dec 9;94(697):414–5

[The diagnosis of autoimmune thyroiditis with goiter (author's transl)] Bai Y. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;21(1):39–41 **(Chi)**

[Autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome (author's transl)] Hodáč V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Aug;56(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The positive direct Coombs' test: interpretation and clinical significance (author's transl)] Molaro GL. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Aug;66(4):503–28 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-A, non-B viral chronic hepatitis and autoimmune hepatitis] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Oct; 39(10):3263–8 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of the detection of serum antibodies to corticosteroma homogenates in primary chronic adrenal gland insufficiency] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;27(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the determination of serum hexokinase activity in thyroid cancer and autoimmune thyroiditis] Rudkovskiĭ MS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;27(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of aspiration biopsy of the thyroid and the determination of thyroid autoantibodies circulating in the blood in the diagnosis of autoimmune thyroiditis] Levit ID. **Sov Med** 1982;(1):82–5 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical prerequisites for new methods of diagnosing and treating neuropsychic diseases of autoimmune origin] Poletaev AB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (2):53–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Potential role of thymosin in the treatment of autoimmune diseases. Goldstein AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 377:486–95

Therapeutic strategies in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Pestronk A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:278–91

Modulation of experimental autoimmune uveitis with cyclosporin A. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;100(7):1146–9

Suppression of experimental allergic thyroiditis in rats treated with lithium chloride. Janković BD, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 May;161(5):488–93

'Conditioning' with placebo lowers mouse drug dose [news] Martin J. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 23;248(4):407

Steroid administration in pregnant women with autoimmune thrombocytopenia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 25; 306(12):744–5

Effects of prostaglandin E1 in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Takamori M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Apr;32(4):410–3

The effect of N-(2-carboxyphenyl)-4-chloroanthranilic acid disodium salt (CCA) on spontaneous autoimmune disorders in MRL/l mice. Abe C, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:165–70

[Treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura] Cajozzo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 28;73(18):1179–83 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the course of viral hepatitis B in patients with concomitant diseases treated with glucocorticosteroids] Madzhidov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;60(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura with vincristine] Bueva OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(11):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of levamisole for correcting the immunological reactivity disorders in autoimmune cytopenias] Tishchenko LM. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep;(9):73–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of levamisole on spontaneous autoimmune disease in NZB/W mice] Rovenský J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Apr;60(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Content and release of acetylcholinesterase in skeletal muscle of rats with experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Carter J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Feb;75(2):490–500

[Changes of acid phosphatase in the uveoretinal tissue on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU) (author's transl)] Usui M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;85(9):1385–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Development of the gonadotrophic resistant ovary syndrome in myasthenia gravis: suggestion of similar autoimmune mechanisms. Escobar ME, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Mar;99(3):431–6

Case report: a complication with intravenous anaesthesia in a patient with auto-erythrocyte sensitisation syndrome (painful bruising syndrome). Hales P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Nov;9(4):390–1

Immunological consequences of vasectomy. Shahani SK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Sep;7(2):193–9

Autoimmune neutropenia in Hodgkin's disease. Hunter JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Feb;142(2):386–8

Allergic neuritis: phospholipid requirement for the disease-inducing conformation of the P2 protein. Ishaque A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 29;669(1):28–32

Experimental autoimmune orchitis after neonatal thymectomy in the mouse. Taguchi O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Nov;46(2):425–34

Fulminating anti-A autoimmune hemolysis with anuria in a renal transplant recipient: a therapeutic role of plasma exchange. Lundgren G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Oct; 16(4):211–4

Induction of experimental autoimmune diabetes by low-dose streptozotocin treatment in genetically resistant mice. Kiesel U, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Oct;3(4):227–30

Deficient interleukin 2 activity in MRL/Mp and C57BL/6J mice bearing the lpr gene. Wofsy D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1;154(5):1671–80

Diseases caused by reactions of T lymphocytes to incompatible structures of the major histocompatibility complex. III. Autoantibodies to thymocytes. van der Veen JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1281–6

Immunopathology of psoriasis: a comparison with other parakeratotic lesions. Weiss VC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Mar;78(3):256–60

The autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome as the primary manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Scott JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;99(4):598–600

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia after autologous bone-marrow transplantation [letter] Minchinton RM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):391

Coxsackie B viruses and autoimmune diabetes [letter] Vague P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Nov 5;305(19):1157–8

Rheumatic fever: a streptococcal-induced autoimmune disease? Zabriskie JB. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Apr;11(4):383–96 (48 ref.)

Microbial parasitism cross-reactive with host antigen: implications concerning loss of 'self' tolerance and development of autoimmune disease. Paterson PY. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Sep;4(3):98–107

Autoimmune processes resulting from perturbations of self-nonself recognition. Weigle WO. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Sep;4(3):107–15

[Experimental rabbit model of myasthenia gravis produced with acetylcholine receptor of nicotinic type from the 'generating organ' of electric ray (author's transl)] Tu LH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb; 14(1):16–8 **(Chi)**

[Long acting thyroid stimulating immunoglobulin in pathogenesis of diffused thyrotoxicosis (author's transl)] Zao WS, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1981 Feb; 12(2):119–25 **(Chi)**

[Myasthenia gravis and asymptomatic monoclonal gammapathy. Detection of autoantibody activity of the monoclonal immunoglobulin] Mottier D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Dec;24(6):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune thrombopenia in sclerodermia associated with Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Segond P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Nov;48(11):725–7 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the inducing action of streptococcal pathogenic factors on immunity and cellular autoimmunity] Voicoulesco C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Dec; 48(12):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study on autoimmune diseases associated with pneumoconioses (author's transl)] Ebihara I. **Arerugi** 1982 Mar;31(3):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various aspects of immunopathogenesis of multiple sclerosis and therapeutic possibilities] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 31;36(35):1363–5 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Current theories on the pathogenetic mechanisms of complications after the use of contrast media] Kral H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Sep 7;36(36):1403–6 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Amyloidosis and the skin] Chodorowska G. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 May-Jun;68(3):409–14 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis replicated in several generations of immunized animals] Vikhert AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(11):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed-type autoimmune reaction following ligation of the testicular vascular plexus] Sazonov VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;92(11):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of evidence for the pathogenetic role of autoimmune reactions in its clinical aspects (on the example of rheumatoid arthritis)] Benenson EV. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(6):142–9 (112 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of immunologic disorders in the etiology of colitis] Levitan MKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(2):144–7 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Correlation of the HLA-A1,B8 haplotypes with circulating autoantibodies in a family with increased incidence of autoimmune disease. Valenta LJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 May;100(1):143–9

Genetic heterogeneity in autoimmune polyglandular failure. Wirfält A. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(1-2):7–13

Brief clinical report: Graves disease in a patient with the del(18p) syndrome. Jones KL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Apr;11(4):449–52

Genetic control of autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis in rats. Krieger A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Dec;21(3):301–8

The obese strain (OS) of chickens with spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis: review of recent data. Wick G, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1981;91:109–28 (101 ref.)

Regulation of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis: mapping of susceptibility to the I-A subregion of the mouse H-2. Beisel KW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(4):427–30

Ability of the xid gene to prevent autoimmunity in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice during the course of their natural history, after polyclonal stimulation, or following immunization with DNA. Steinberg BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Sep; 70(3):587–97

Genetic control of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in mice. III. Ia molecules mediate cellular immune responsiveness to acetylcholine receptors. Christadoss P, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1141–4

Genetic control of autoimmune disease: interactions between xid and Ipr. Kemp JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan; 128(1):388–92

Genetic predisposition ot autoimmune disorders. Henley WL. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Apr;11(4):369–71, 374 (11 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in two siblings with autoimmune Addison's disease. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 210(6):517–9

Autoimmunity and suppressor T lymphocytes. Miller KB, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1982;27:281–313 (150 ref.)

T lymphocytes mediate lymphadenopathy and autoimmunization in graft-versus host reactions and hypersensitivity to diphenylhydantoin. Gleichmann HI. **Agressologie** 1982 Jan;23(A):53–5

Role of neutrophil antigen NA1 in an infant with autoimmune neutropenia. Madyastha PR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Aug;136(8):718–21

Complement-fixing platelet autoantibodies in autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Kayser W, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Sep;11(2):213–9

Partial inhibition of cell-mediated immunity (CMI) by niridazole: effect upon development of autoimmune aspermatogenic orchitis (AIAO) in guinea pigs. Nemirovsky MS. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Apr; 2(2):79–86

Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in homosexual men. Morris L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jun;96(6 Pt 1):714–7

Factors in the production of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in acetylcholine receptor immunized rabbits. Niemi WD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:222–36

Studies on autoantibodies to poly (adenosine diphosphate-ribose) in SLE and other autoimmune diseases. Morrow WJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug; 41(4):396–402

Vitiligo and polyglandular autoimmune disease with autoantibodies to melanin-producing cells. A new syndrome? Peserico A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Nov; 117(11):751–2

The effect of polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMNL) factors on T suppressor cell function in in vitro studies in healthy persons and some autoimmune disorders. Czernicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(3):355–60

Some general features of thyroid autoimmunity. Roitt IM, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(3):297–304

A case of DNA autosensitivity. Sugai S, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Jan;31(1):9–17

Self-nonself recognition by T and B lymphocytes and their roles in autoimmune phenomena. Weigle WO. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Aug;24(8):1044–53

Specificity of autoantibodies in autoimmune thrombocytopenia. van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jan; 59(1):23–6

Abnormal autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Zinberg M, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jan;59(1):148–51

Pathogenesis of autoimmune thyroid disease: some facts and some speculation [editorial] Strakosch CR, et al.

Can Med Assoc J 1982 Jan 1;126(1):10–1
Suppression of autoimmune thyroiditis by phytohemagglutinin. Esquivel P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Mar 1;67(2):410–3
Autoimmune thyroiditis: a condition related to a decrease in T–suppressor cells. Thielemans C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Sep;15(3):259–63
Beta–2–microglobulin–specific autoantibodies cause platelet aggregation and interfere with ADP–induced aggregation. Falus A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jan;47(1):103–9
Presence of the organ–specific 'microsomal' autoantigen on the surface of human thyroid cells in culture: its involvement in complement–mediated cytotoxicity. Khoury EL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug; 45(2):316–28
Spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in the rat accelerated by thymectomy and low doses of irradiation: mechanisms implicated in the pathogenesis. Kotani T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug;45(2):329–37
Detection of immune complexes and their relationship to rheumatoid factor in a variety of autoimmune disorders. Pope RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Nov;46(2):259–67
Enumeration of T lymphocytes subsets in autoimmune disease using monoclonal antibodies. Raeman F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Sep;45(3):475–9
Immunological reactions to liver–specific membrane lipoprotein (LSP) in experimental autoimmune liver disease in rabbits. Uibo RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 May; 48(2):505–12
Autoimmune thyroiditis: conversion of low–responder mice to high–responders by cyclophosphamide. Vladutiu AO. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Mar;47(3):683–8
Pathogenesis of spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in Obese strain (OS) chickens. Wick G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jan;47(1):1–18 (73 ref.)
Autoimmunity: a possible factor in the development of retinal degeneration in the RCS rat. Chant SM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Mar;22(3):419–27
Autoimmune thyroiditis in the rat induced by thymectomy and low doses of irradiation: nature of effector cells and demonstration of antifollicular epithelial cell autoantibodies. Kotani T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jul;24(1):111–21
Autoimmune glomerulonephritis and hemolytic anemia in a new laboratory animal, the Afghan pika. Okudaira H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Dec;21(3):375–86
Paucity of splenic germinal centers: a new and unique splenomegaly syndrome including dysfunctional immune system. Weisdorf SA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):492–500
Plaque–forming cells in autoimmune thyroid disease. Weiss I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Apr;23(1):50–7
S antigen–induced experimental autoimmune uveo–retinitis in rats. de Kozak Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(6):327–37
Autoimmunity and the retina. Faure JP. **Curr Top Eye Res** 1980;2:215–302
Mercuric chloride induced autoimmune disease in Brown–Norway rats: sequential search for anti–basement membrane antibodies and circulating immune complexes. Bellon B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;12(2):127–33
Evidence for immediate hypersensitivity phenomena in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. de Kozak Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Aug;11(8):612–7
Autoimmune effector cells. II. Transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with a subset of T lymphocytes. Holda JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 May;12(5):453–5
Autoimmune neuromuscular disease induced by a preparation of choline acetyltransferase. Chao LP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jan;75(1):23–35
Genetic susceptibility to post–thymectomy autoimmune diseases in mice. Kojima A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 14(1–2):15–27
Mutations at H–2K or H–2D alter immune response phenotype of autoimmune thyroiditis. Maron R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(6):625–7
Red cell immune adherence (RCIA): its application in cancer and autoimmune disease. Siegel I, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1981;10(4–5):433–49
Immunosuppression of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by alpha–fetoprotein rich formation. Brenner T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Aug;3(3):163–7
Influence of immunomodulators, niridazole and levamisole, on autoimmune murine thyroiditis. Vladutiu AO. **Immunol Lett** 1982 May;4(5):243–7
B–lymphocyte precursors in immunodeficient, autoimmune and anemic mice. Kincade PW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982; 64:81–98 (59 ref.)
Androgen sensitivity and autoimmune disease. I. Influence of sex and testosterone on the humoral immune response of autoimmune and non–autoimmune mouse strains to sheep erythrocytes. Morton JI, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Dec; 44(4):661–9
Sites of autoantibody production in rats with thyroiditis. Weetman AP, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jun;46(2):465–72
Experimental study on immunological reactions against the articular cartilage. Yoshioka Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(2):152–6
Autoimmunity. King AJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Dec; 20(10):642–6
Auto–immunity and prostaglandins. Das UN. **Int J Tissue React** 1981 Jun;3(2):89–94 (87 ref.)
Cellular and humoral immunity to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Conti Tronconi BM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Mar;3(1):17–23
Antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity in bullous diseases. Ahmed AR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Apr;6(4 Pt 1):481–4
Production of human antithyroglobulin in vitro, IV. Specific stimulation by antigen. Beall GN. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):1–5
Normal immunoregulation of in vitro antibody secretion in autoimmune thyroid disease. MacLean DB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Oct;53(4):801–5
Characterization of a high molecular weight acidic nuclear protein recognized by autoantibodies in sera from patients with polymyositis–scleroderma overlap. Mimori T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Sep;68(3):611–20
Analysis of T cell function in autoimmune murine strains. Defects in production and responsiveness to interleukin 2. Altman A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Sep 1;154(3):791–808
Age–dependent deficiency of B lymphocyte lineage precursors in NZB mice. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jun 1;155(6):1665–78
Nutritional factors and autoimmunity. II. Prolongation of survival in zinc–deprived NZB/W mice. Beach RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):308–13
Spontaneous remission and acquired resistance to autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE) are associated with suppression of T cell reactivity: suppressed EAE effector T cells recovered as T cell lines. Ben–Nun A, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1450–7
Adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis (EAT) with in vitro activated lymph node cells from thyroglobulin–sensitized guinea pigs: characterization of the cell that transfers EAT. Braley–Mullen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1767–71
Regulation of primary, thymus–dependent, anti–hapten responses of normal and autoimmune mice by syngeneic antibody. Cowdery JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep; 129(3):1250–5
Analysis of recombinant inbred lines derived from 'autoimmune' (NZB) and 'high leukemia' (C58) strains: independent multigenic systems control B cell hyperactivity, retrovirus expression, and autoimmunity. Datta SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1539–44
Interleukin 2 deficiency is a common feature of autoimmune mice. Dauphinée MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec; 127(6):2483–7
Immunologic abnormalities of the autoimmune mouse, Palmerston North. Davidson WF. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug; 129(2):751–8
Lymphocyte activation in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. De Baets MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2228–35
The in vitro and in vivo induction of anti–double–stranded DNA antibodies in normal and autoimmune mice. Fish F, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):409–14
Increase in macrophage Ia expression in autoimmune mice: role of the Ipr gene. Kelley VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):923–5
Autoimmune effector cells. III. Role of adjuvant and accessory cells in the in vitro induction of autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Killen JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug; 129(2):759–63
Spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in chickens. II. Evidence for autoresponsive thymocytes. Livezey MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1469–72
Abnormal in vitro proliferation of splenic mononuclear phagocytes from autoimmune motheaten mice. McCoy KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1797–804
Spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in chickens. I. Effects of bursal reconstitution. Polley CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1465–8
Cell cycle analysis of lymphocyte activation in normal and autoimmune strains of mice. Raveche ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1219–26
The role of collagen autoimmunity in animal models and human diseases. Stuart JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jul;79 Suppl 1:121s–127s
Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis in Down's syndrome. McCulloch AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Jun;19(3):232–4
Two types of autoimmune Addison's disease associated with different polyglandular autoimmune (PGA) syndromes. Neufeld M, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 Sep; 60(5):355–62 (155 ref.)
Virus–induced diabetes mellitus: autoimmunity and polyendocrine disease prevented by immunosuppression. Onodera T, et al. **Nature** 1982 May 6;297(5861):66–8
Abrogation of tolerance to lens proteins. II. Allogeneic effect. Marak GE Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(3):176–81
Glomerulonephritis induced by antibody directed against glomerular basement membrane. Martini A. **Paediatrician** 1981;10(5–6):368–81
The role of T cells in autoimmune diseases. Cooke A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1981 Apr;171(2):173–96
Acquired immune thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) in childhood. Burstein Y, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Mar; 11(3):323–31
Mechanisms of autoimmunity. Henley WL. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Mar;11(3):293–300
Autoimmunity in liver and gastrointestinal disorders. Hyatt AC, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Mar;11(3):315–22
Autoimmune endocrine diseases and the pediatrician. Maclaren NK, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Mar;11(3):333–46
Antibodies to RNA from autoimmune NZB/NZW mice recognize a similar antigenic determinant and show a large idiotypic diversity. Eilat D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(12):3818–22
Dietary fat affects immune response, production of antiviral factors, and immune complex disease in NZB/NZW mice. Levy JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar; 79(6):1974–8
Antibodies to acetylcholine receptors as probes of receptor structuré and pathological agents in myasthenia gravis. Lindstrom J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;63:419–28
Immunological aspects of autoimmune thyroid disease. Volpé R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;74:1–27 (99 ref.)
Clinical and basic science implications of autoimmunity and autoimmune disease. Talal N. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Sep;4(3):116–7
Murine autoimmune interstitial nephritis and associated antigen: purification of a soluble tubular basement membrane antigen from mice kidneys. Wakashin M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):360–7
Autoimmunity and the prolapsed intervertebral disc syndrome. de Silva M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1981;1(1):35–8
Vasectomy (An experimental autoimmune disease state). Teuscher C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Oct–Dec;11(4):313–29 (154 ref.)
Primary and secondary autoimmune thrombocytopenia. A serological and clinical analysis. Helmerhorst FM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Apr;28(4):319–28
Decreased syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction in autoimmune susceptible mice. Hom JT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Feb;15(2):195–203
Autoantibodies to nucleosomal proteins: antibodies to HMG–17 in autoimmune diseases. Bustin M, et al. **Science** 1982 Mar 5;215(4537):1245–7
Type II collagen autoimmunity in otosclerosis and Meniere's Disease. Yoo TJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Sep 17; 217(4565):1153–5
The pathogenesis of autoimmunity in New Zealand mice. Milich DR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov; 10(2):111–47 (306 ref.)
Autoimmune platelet destruction: idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kelton JG, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 1982 Apr;8(2 Pt 1):83–104 (199 ref.)
HLA–DR in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Mayr WR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Jul;18(1):56–7
HLA–DR specificities among Japanese with several autoimmune diseases. Sakurami T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Feb;19(2):129–33
Effects of injecting brush border antigen on Heymann nephritis. Hara M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Jun; 137(2):153–61
A comparison of methods for detecting leukocyte antibodies in autoimmune neutropenia. McCullough J, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Sep–Oct;21(5):483–92
Detection of platelet–bound and serum antibodies in autoimmune thrombocytopenia by enzyme–linked assay. Hegde UM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Nov–Dec;41(5–6):306–12
[Immunological aspects of auto–immune thyroid diseases (author's transl)] Volpé R. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Sep;42(3):169–94 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thyroid autoimmunity] Orgiazzi J. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(4):233–7 **(Fre)**
[Immuno–pathology of autoimmunization 1900 – 1980] Eyquem A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1981 Sep–Dec; 58(3):281–95 **(Fre)**
[Immunologic study of dilated cardiomyopathies] Komajda M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jan;75(1):29–35 **(Fre)**
[Autoimmunity to the retina in idiopathic retinal detachment. (study of 50 cases)] Remy C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Nov;81(11):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characterization of a new nuclear antigen using a human serum containing antinuclear antibodies (author's transl)] Barque JP, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Mar 22;294(12):563–6 **(Fre)**
[Hypothesis: immune complex glomerulonephritis and auto–immunity (author's transl)] Fournié GJ, et al. **Nephrologie** 1981;2(3):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extention of the concept of antireceptor autoantibody disease] Bach JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 22; 11(24):1845–7 **(Fre)**
[Endogenous uveitis – an autoimmune process?] Müller–Ruchholtz W, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 1980;78:139–48 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cutaneous benign polyarteriitis nodosa. Simultaneous occurrence with autoimmune hyperthyreosis (author's transl)] Schneider I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Jul; 167(7):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Humoral and cellular autoimmunity in genuine vitiligo studied by means of an antigen produced from melanoma cells] Höfs T. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(2):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erythrocyte sensitization syndrome (Gardner–Diamond syndrome, Sharp's painful bruising syndrome)] Pevny I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 May;33(5):251–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autoimmune diseases and acute necrotizing immune reaction] Endres P. **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 4;32(36):1327–9 **(Ger)**
[Applied allergology. 12. Allergic blood disorders: type II cytotoxic reactions] Ring J. **MMW** 1982 Jan 29; 124(4):78–82 **(Ger)**

[Autoimmunologic activity of skeletal muscles in so-called collagenoses] Herrmann V. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Nov 15;36(22):855–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional analysis of immune complex-rich serum fractions in autoimmune diseases by in vitro C3 activation of fresh blood] Böhm U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 May-Jun; 40(3):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune disease in mice] Berliner S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jun 1;100(11):529–32 **(Heb)**

[Autoimmunity and polyendocrinopathic syndromes] Bottazzo GF, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 29; 72(37):2511–32 (113 ref.) **(Ita)**

[New animal models for autoimmune diseases; BXSB, MRL/l, MRL/n mice] **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Apr; 30(2):161–8 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in autoimmune bullous diseases (author's transl)] Miyagawa S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;91(2):101–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of anti-RNP antibodies (author's transl)] Miyagawa S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;91(12):1293–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic idiopathic neutropenia with complement-dependent opsonic anti-neutrophil antibody: probable autoimmune neutropenia (author's transl)] Koyama W, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun 10;70(6):866–71 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin autoimmune syndrome] Hirata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982 Feb;40(2):387–91 **(Jpn)**

[Cell-mediated immunity in autoimmune thyroid diseases--evidence of defective antigen specific suppressor T-lymphocyte (author's transl)] Okita N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Feb;30(2):150–7 **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmunological phenomena in proliferative diseases with monoclonal gammopathy] Kraj M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1981;31(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immune damage to the heart and blood vessels] Moĭbenko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Sep-Oct;27(5):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of indices of delayed-type autoallergies in children with respiratory allergies] Osin AIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(6):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune reactions in children with glomerulonephritis] Naumova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Oct;(10):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmunity indices in thyroid diseases] Starkova NT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan-Feb;28(1):21–6 **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune disorders in pancreatitis] Nogaller AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of participation of native and denaturized human proteins in the formation of autoimmune reactions in rheumatism and other diseases] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(7):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA antibodies in glomerulonephritis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of transitional (presystemic) forms of lupus erythematosus] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Nov;(11):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the lymphocyte blast-transformation reaction in evaluating the immune system in rheumatic chorea] Samibaev MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(2):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological pathogenesis of collagenosis] Lorente Toledano F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Jul;15(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inhibition of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (CIA) as a technic for measuring circulating immune complexes in autoimmune diseases] Guerra F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Dec 31;163(6):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Interrelationship between TSH- and prolactin secretion in patients with prolactinoma and autoimmune thyroiditis. Pelkonen R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun; 100(2):184–8

Coagulation and fibrinolysis study in systemic lupus erythematosus: haematological, urinary and tissue parameters. Stratta P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Oct; 46(3):575–80

[Effect of anti-thyroid antibodies on thyroid hormone secretion] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of corticosteroid metabolism disorders and the course of autoimmune reactions in children with cerebral palsy] Semenova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Sep;(9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Treatment of NZB/NZW F1 hybrid mice with Mycobacterium bovis strain BCG or type II interferon preparations accelerates autoimmune disease. Engleman EG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov;24(11):1396–1402

OCCURRENCE

An analysis of surgical thyroid diseases in Southern Thailand: a study of one year period. Patmasiriwat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Mar;65(3):120–4

PATHOLOGY

Airway disease in a subset of nonsmoking rheumatoid patients. Characterization of the disease and evidence for an autoimmune pathogenesis. Bégin R, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 May;72(5):743–50

Animal model of human disease. Lymphocytic thyroiditis. Autoimmune thyroiditis in rats induced by thymectomy and irradiation. Penhale WJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Feb; 106(2):300–2

Secondary autoimmune phenomena in the pathogenesis of psoriasis. Tosca A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981; 271(3):351–6

An approach for the separation of mononuclear inflammatory cells from central nervous system tissue. Zweiman B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jan 1;66(1):206–11

Hyperplastic parathyroiditis--a new autoimmune disease? Boyce BF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug;35(8):812–4

Neuropathological comparative studies on experimental allergic neuritis (EAN) induced in rabbits by P2 protein-ganglioside complexes. Takeda S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;50(6):453–62

[Autoimmune progesterone dermatosis. A dermatosis related to menstruation or to pregnancy (author's transl)] Heubaum F, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Dec;167(12):753–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Painful blue spots (Gardner-Diamond syndrome). An interdisciplinary complex of symptoms] Pevny I, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 May 7;33(18):664–70 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the association between the exfoliation syndrome and autoimmunity: II. Results of histomorphological and ultrastructural examinations of eye tissues (author's transl)] Smoleńska-Janicowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jun;83(6):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autoimmune retrobulbar optic neuritis. Dutton JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;94(1):11–7

The influence of an experimental immune synovitis on the failure mode and strength of the rabbit anterior cruciate ligament. Goldberg VM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jul;64(6):900–6

The use of theophylline as an in vivo probe of adrenocortical function. Geffner ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;55(1):56–60

Progressive adrenal failure in polyglandular autoimmune disease. Saenger P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Apr;54(4):863–7

The possible participation of interferon inhibitor in the formation of the remission in autoimmune diseases and allergy (hypersensitivity of immediate type). Skurkovich SV. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Sep;7(9):1189–91

Auto-immunity in the endocrine system. Volpé R. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1981;20:1–187

Autoimmunity and the aetiology of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [news] Kahn CR. **Nature** 1982 Sep 2; 299(5878):15–6

Autoimmunity in left-handers. Left-handedness may be associated with an increased risk of autoimmune disease. Is testosterone the link between the two? [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1982 Jul 9;217(4555):141–2,4

[Immunologic reactivity and microcirculation in insulin-resistant forms of diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;59(8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis in guinea-pigs: effects on renal lesions of cyclophosphamide administered before and after tubular basement membrane immunization on renal lesions. Idiko H. **Immunology** 1982 Aug;46(4):833–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Manifestations of parotid gland enlargement: radiographic, pathologic, and clinical correlations. Part II: The diseases of Mikulicz syndrome. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Nov; 141(2):421–6

Manifestations of parotid gland enlargement: radiographic, pathologic, and clinical correlations. Part I: The autoimmune pseudosialectasias. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Nov;141(2):415–9

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment principles in autoimmune thyroiditis] Kamardin LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jan;128(1):125–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis and a placebo procedure in autoerythrocyte sensitisation. Hamblin TJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 12;283(6306):1575–6

Red cell transfusions in autoimmunized patients. Issitt PD. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Summer;48(2):289–303

Patients with high titers of circulating immune complexes are most likely to benefit from plasmapheresis treatment. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Sep;4(5):234–7

Autoimmune thyroid disease. Freitas JE. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;20(3):207–12

Autoimmune bone marrow dysfunction [editorial] Isbister JP. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 27;1(13):676–7

High-dose intravenous gamma globulin for autoimmune neutropenia [letter] Pollack S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 22;307(4):253

Plasma exchange in autoimmune disorders. Miller SB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;88:257–63

[Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Clinical and therapeutic retrospective study of 544 cases (author's transl)] Tobelem G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 3; 10(35):2871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma exchange and thoracic duct drainage in autoimmune diseases] Ofuji T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Apr; 39(4):1841–6 **(Jpn)**

[Use of immunomodulators in the management of autoimmune diseases] Shiokawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Apr;39(4):1909–13 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hemosorption on the course of autoimmune diseases with predominant involvement of the skin] Dmitriev AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;60(3):93–7 **(Rus)**

[Current trends in the experimental therapy of autoimmune diseases] Uteshev BS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 May-Jun; (3):71–8 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the therapy of autoimmune diseases] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(10):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Lymphocytic thyroiditis in dogs; induction with a local graft-versus-host reaction. Gosselin SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Nov;42(11):1856–64

Autoimmune skin diseases in the dog. Parker WM. **Can Vet J** 1981 Oct;22(10):302–4 (11 ref.)

Circulating antibodies to the neuritogenic myelin protein, P2, in neuritis of the cauda equina of the horse. Kadlubowski M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 24;293(5830):299–300

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in dogs and cats. Jain NC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 May; 11(2):421–34

Autoimmune lymphocytic thyroiditis in dogs. Gosselin SJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;3(1–2):185–201

AUTOKINETIC EFFECT see under **ILLUSIONS**

AUTOLYSIS

Effects of postmortem autolysis on the lipids of rat spinal cord. Torello LA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981; 38(2):219–28

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy, autolysis, and irradiation as techniques for studying small intestinal morphology. Carr KE, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Aug;123(Pt 2):161–8

Studies on the pathogenesis of ischemic cell injury. VI. Mitochondrial flocculent densities in autolysis. Collan Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;35(3):189–99

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing corneal autolysis after a donor's death. Basu PK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr;17(2):70–3

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

Video display Terminals: the eyes have had it! Tabor M. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Sep;50(9):30–4, 36, 38–9

Summary of the third Meeting of the ISBT Working Party on Automation and Data Processing, New York, USA, October 27–30, 1981. **Vox Sang** 1982;42(6):322–4

[Processing and display of pattern information in medical engineering (author's transl)] Feng WY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;61(8):493–5 **(Chi)**

[Realization of a system which permits automatic analysis of sleep of infants (2–12 months)] Samson-Dollfus D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Jun; 53(6):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computers in screening and epidemiology (author's transl)] Coussaert E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Dec;2(10):945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A computerized information system of bacillary tuberculosis in the Czech Socialist Republic (author's transl)] Kubín M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(3):246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biometry, data registration and data processing in rheumatology] Fischer P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Apr 1;36(7):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basis of digital bio-signal processing. I (author's transl)] Sato S. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1981 Apr;19(2):153–9 **(Jpn)**

[Development of an automated system for the management of an epidemiological health service in a large city] Kondrusev AI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(1):9–11 **(Rus)**

[Automatic data processing during mass chest x-ray] Utiamyshev RI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(3):32–9 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Word processors seen as hedge against economic woes. DeWitt C. **Hospitals** 1981 Oct 16;55(20):149–50, 152

A case involving the identification of an adding machine.

Jones DG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Oct;21(4):351-4

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING, COMPUTER see **COMPUTERS**

AUTOMATION

see related
AUTOANALYSIS

Efforts towards automation in diagnostic virology: adaptation of the enzyme immunoassay for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen to a clinical analyzer. Giunta S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981 Nov;60(5):441-3

Presidential address to the British Academy of Forensic Sciences. Some recent advances in police technology. Walton HD. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Jan;22(1):2-15

The adventures of Joey in Patientland a futuristic fantasy. Thomas SP. **Nurs Forum** 1980;19(4):351-6

[Automation of the laboratory of clinical electrocardiography. Almost 10 years' experience in a large hospital] Feruglio GA. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11 Suppl 1:8-20 **(Ita)**

[Automation in diagnostic cytology (author's transl)] Giacomini G, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Jan-Feb;73(1023):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of medical technology automation in improving therapeutic and prophylactic care for the population] Andreev NA. **Med Tekh** 1981 Nov-Dec;(6):9-13 **(Rus)**

[Methods for the complex social hygiene study of the health of workers in automated manufacturing] Tsarik GN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(2):36-41 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Characterization of an automated radioimmunoassay for T4, T3, T3 U, and FTI. Valdes R Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jan-Feb;12(1):42-50

Automation of cross-matching and red cell antibody screening. Wattar B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;42(4):169-79

[Construction of a system for the automatic design of printed-circuit boards for medical electronic apparatus] Kukhlevskii VS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Nov-Dec;(6):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTOMATISM

Sane and insane automatism in Australia: some dilemmas, developments and suggested reforms. Harding RW. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1981;4(1-2):73-87

DRUG THERAPY

[Dynamics of integral parameters of the background EEG during treatment with neuroleptics] Bochkarev VK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(2):258-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychomotor status induced by temporal lobe encephalitis. Murasaki M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1981; 35(2):129-38

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulus evoked oral automatisms in the locked-in syndrome. Bauer G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jul;39(7):435-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spinal automatism in cerebral death [letter] Mandel S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 19;307(8):501

AUTOMOBILE DRIVER EXAMINATION

[Various questions concerning the social status of student drivers as well as the scope of responsibility of the potential traffic participant and of the physician taking driver fitness tests] Lauschke HP. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Feb 15; 76(4):125-9 **(Ger)**

[The value of EEG for the medical evaluation of fitness in traffic] Lietz S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Dec 1; 75(23):1093-5 **(Ger)**

[Testing methods for examining the handicapped for driving ability and technological adaptations of the automobile] Wider H. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1981;74(3-4):179-82 **(Ger)**

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

see related
ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Visual control during straight road driving. Riemersma JB. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1981 Aug;48(1-3):215-25

A balanced placebo investigation of the effects of alcohol vs. alcohol expectancy on simulated driving behavior. Rimm DC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(1):27-32

Alcohol and driving: changing the laws [editorial] Gallant DM. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Spring;6(2):280-1

Driving while under the influence of alcohol: relationship to attitudes and beliefs in a college population. Beck KH. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981;8(3):377-88

Driving phobia in the city of Houston: a pilot study. Mathew RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;139(8):1049-51

Recovery and driving after brief anaesthesia. Korttila K. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Aug;30(8):377-82 (71 ref.)

Driving and perceptual/cognitive skills: behavioral consequences of brain damage. Sivak M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Oct;62(10):476-83

Effects of beta blockade on driving. Betts T. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 2):S40-5

Aid for training and evaluation of handicapped drivers. Reger SI, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1981 Fall;18(2):35-9

Evaluation of relative health-risk levels of a group of impaired drivers through health hazard appraisal. Wilcock AR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Jul-Aug;72(4):264-8

Use of automobile seat restraints by children in two Canadian cities. Verreault R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 May 15; 126(10):1163-8

Drinking and driving: the effect of alcohol consumption on blood alcohol concentration. Kobus HJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Aug;27(8):149-51

Testing for sedative-hypnotic drugs in the impaired driver: a survey of 72,000 arrests. White JM, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Aug;18(8):945-57

Dependence of motion sickness in automobiles on the direction of linear acceleration. Vogel H, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;48(3):399-405

Estimation of automobile speed under day and night conditions. Triggs TJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1982 Feb; 24(1):111-4

Differential drinking patterns, personality characteristics, and field articulation of court-referred and non-court-referred male alcoholics in treatment. Calsyn DA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Feb;17(2):249-57

Incidence of methaqualone in driving-under-the-influence (DUI) cases in the state of Georgia. McCurdy HH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Nov-Dec;5(6):270-4

Personality subtypes among driving-while-intoxicated offenders: relationship to drinking behavior and driving risk. Donovan DM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Apr; 50(2):241-9

How capable of driving are hospitalized psychiatric patients under psycho-active drug therapy? Hobi V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(6):434-47

Driving ability of depressive patients under antidepressants. Hobi V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(2):65-81

Speech discrimination and effectiveness of hearing aids under listening conditions similar to those of a transit operator. Lee LA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;10(3):237-44

Parental compliance with car seat usage: a positive approach with long-term follow-up. Christophersen ER, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Sep;6(3):301-12

People's views on marijuana, other drugs & driving: an update. Grilly DM. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Oct-Dec; 13(4):377-9

Another modest proposal. Prugh T. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1981 Oct-Dec;13(4):373-5

The validity of a revised version of the Mortimer-Filkins Test with impaired drivers in Oshawa, Ontario. Ennis P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul;42(7):685-8

Results of a longitudinal evaluation of court-mandated DWI treatment programs in Phoenix, Arizona. Swenson PR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jul;42(7):642-53

Today's automobile driver- can his successor be educated to be safer? [editorial] Pick RY. **J Trauma** 1981 Dec; 21(12):1052-3

A prenatal and postpartum safety education program: influence on parental use of infant car restraints. Greenberg LW, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Mar;3(1):32-4

Medicine and the Law. Driving under the influence of oxazepam: guilt without responsibility? Herxheimer A. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 24;2(8291):223

Driving and diabetes [letter] Keen H. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 14; 2(8255):1114

Disturbances in the blood due to driving. Robinson AA. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Apr;8(4):343-7

Does diazepam affect driving ability? Job RF. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jan 23;1(2):89-91

Road fatalities in rural New South Wales: weighing the causes. Renwick MY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Apr 3; 1(7):291-4

Physically handicapped drivers [letter] Johnstone RB. **NZ Med J** 1981 Nov 25;94(696):395

Visual standards of drivers [editorial] **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1982;2(2):105-6

A comparison of the British number plate and Snellen vision tests for car drivers. Drasdo N, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1981;1(1):39-54

Drink-driving research in New Zealand. Stacey BG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Feb;54(1):87-90

Vision and driving. Taylor JF. **Practitioner** 1982 May; 226(1367):885-9

Diazepam impairs lateral position control in highway driving. O'Hanlon JF, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 2;217(4554):79-81

Motorists, seat belts and individual freedom [letter] Herbert DA. **West J Med** 1981 Nov;135(5):424

[Physicians' reporting duty. II. Interview with persons reported to the Medical Officer of Health in South Jutland in 1969-78] Juhl M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Dec 14; 143(51):3491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Physicians' reporting duty. I. Notifications of the Medical Officer of Health in South Jutland in 1969-1978] Juhl M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Dec 7;143(50):3431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Car-dummy. A tool in assessment of driving competence] Lings S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 11;143(20):1291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Disease and auto driving competence. A retrospective assessment of a psychiatric clientele] Lings S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 11;143(20):1289-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drugs and motor driving] Schou J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 27;143(18):1141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peculiarities of movement perception in adolescent drivers. Vestibulovisual perceptions] Popivanova C. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1981;35(3-4):343-50 **(Fre)**

[Perceptions of objects moving in space by adolescent drivers (vestibulo-visual perception)] Popivanova C. **Agressologie** 1981;22(B):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patient information on ability to drive: good advice for deaf ears] Spoerer E. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 May 7;77(10):60-1 **(Ger)**

[Drugs and visual acuity in automobile driving] Küchle HJ, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1981 Nov;4(11):321-5 **(Ger)**

[The effect of bromazepam on fitness to drive (author's transl)] Hobi V, et al. **MMW** 1981 Oct 16;123(42):1585-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung cancer in members of the vocational group of 'chauffeur'] Vutuc C, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Jan; 44(1):20-3 **(Ger)**

[The value of pentetrazol (Deumacard) provocation in EEG for the evaluation of driving ability] Lietz S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Dec; 33(12):726-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early history and significance of the 50 km/h speed limit experiment] Fierz L. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Dec; 26(6):417-9 **(Ger)**

[Medical aspects and driving history of drivers with higher class automobile driver's licenses] Maag F. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Feb;27(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Driving ability in cerebrovascular diseases from an internist viewpoint] Büsch F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jul 15; 75(14):641-2 **(Ger)**

[Various questions concerning the social status of student drivers as well as the scope of responsibility of the potential traffic participant and of the physician taking driver fitness tests] Lauschke HP. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Feb 15; 76(4):125-9 **(Ger)**

[Age limits for drivers' licenses] Händel K. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jul-Aug;14(4):304-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aged as automobile drivers] Hartmann HP. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jul-Aug;14(4):296-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in traffic education for the aged] Kammerer D. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jul-Aug;14(4):308-12 **(Ger)**

[Testing the driving fitness after dental surgical interventions by means of an automobile simulator (author's transl)] Amos M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1982;70(2):137-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of driving ability by the physician] Laux G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Aug 20;57(23):1533-42 **(Ger)**

[Communications pharmacology and medical practice Part I. The effect of oxazepam on human psychophysical efficiency (author's transl)] Gałuszko P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological and hygiene analysis of the body reaction of young truck drivers to a production load] Klimenko AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 May;(5):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational rehabilitation experience with motor vehicle drivers at a polyclinic rehabilitation center] Bogdanov EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982;(5):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in passenger motor transport drivers] Zhitkov VD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(7):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the psychophysiological selection of motor vehicle drivers] Mishurin VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jun; (6):43-5 **(Rus)**

[Energy expenditure, practical nutrition and the state of metabolic processes in the drivers of city passenger transportation] Smoliar VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jan-Feb; (1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endangering public traffic after intoxication with alcohol and other substances] Jokanović D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Oct;109(10):1343-7 **(Scc)**

AUTOMOBILE EXHAUST

Absorption of lead in Tehran traffic policemen. Farsam H, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 May;43(5):373-6

Diesel emissions, a worldwide concern. Springer KJ. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;10:3-14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A study of heart and blood of rodents inhaling diesel engine exhaust particulates. Penney DG, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Dec;26(2):453-62

Diesel-exhaust-particle extract enhancement of chemical-induced mutagenesis in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells: possible interaction of diesel exhaust with environmental carcinogens. Li AP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Mar;103(3-6):349-55

Unsuccessful suicide by carbon monoxide: a secondary

benefit of emissions control. Landers D. **West J Med** 1981 Nov;135(5):360–3

ANALYSIS

Diesel fume—a note from the Bohs Hygiene Standards Committee. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(3):263–5
An investigation of air pollution experienced by toll-collectors at a major road bridge toll. Gillanders TG, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(3):267–72
Diesel particle and organic emissions: engine simulation, sampling, and artifacts. Bradow RL.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1982;10:33–47
Methodology of fractionation and partition of diesel exhaust particulate samples. Petersen BA, et al.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1982;10:51–67 (33 ref.)
Diesel particulate emissions: composition, concentration, and control. Williams RL. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982; 10:15–32 (48 ref.)
Mutagenicity of particulates in small engine exhaust. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Mar;103(3–6):251–6
Mutagens in diesel exhaust particulate. Identification and direct activities of 6-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene, 9-nitroanthracene, 1-nitropyrene and 5h-phenanthro[4,5-bcd]pyran-5-one. Pitts JN Jr, et al.
Mutat Res 1982 Mar;103(3–6):241–9
Direct-acting mutagens in diesel exhausts: magnitude of the problem. Rosenkranz HS. **Mutat Res** 1982 Mar;101(1):1–10 (70 ref.)
Contribution of 1-nitropyrene to direct-acting Ames assay mutagenicities of diesel particulate extracts. Salmeen I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Apr;104(1–3):17–23
[Exhaust gas pollution in work areas caused by motor vehicles and diesel engines] Schwarzbach E.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie 1982 Jan;32(1):14–6 **(Ger)**
[Criticism on the mass spectra of some polycyclic aromatics detected in automobile exhaust gas (author's transl)] Herlan A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981;173(5):390–6 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Deposition and clearance of diesel particles from the lung. Vostal JJ, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;10:143–59 (32 ref.)

POISONING

Toxicological effects of emissions from diesel engines. Proceedings of the Environmental Protection Agency 1981 Diesel Emissions Symposium, Raleigh, North Carolina, U.S.A., October 5–7, 1981. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982; 10:1–380
Potential health risks from increased use of diesel light duty vehicles. Cuddihy RG, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982; 10:353–67
Perspectives on diesel emissions health research. Nelson N. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;10:371–5
Response of the pulmonary defense system to diesel particulate exposure. Vostal JJ, et al.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1982;10:201–21 (40 ref.)
[Health hazards among children in air-polluted districts. Report 2. Exposure to automobile exhaust and prevalence of subjective symptoms among schoolchildren (author's transl)] Nagira T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug; 36(3):596–612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Peripheral blood findings associated with asymptomatic lead exposure. Day CM, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Feb; 48(2):139–40
Mutagenic activity in diesel exhaust particulates. Nachtman JP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Oct;27(4):463–6
Antimutagenic properties of liver homogenates, proteins and glutathione on diesel exhaust particulates. Wang YY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Feb;11(4):265–75
Human cell mutagenicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon components of diesel emissions. Barfknecht TR, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;10:277–94
Morphometric ultrastructural analysis of alveolar lungs of guniea pigs chronically exposed by inhalation to diesel exhaust (DE). Barnhart MI, et al.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1982;10:183–200
The utility of bacterial mutagenesis testing in the characterization of mobile source emissions: a review. Claxton LD. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;10:69–82 (57 ref.)
Dermal carcinogenesis bioassays of diesel particulates and dichloromethane extract of diesel particulates in C3H mice. Depass LR, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;10:321–7
Investigation of toxic and carcinogenic effects of diesel exhaust in long-term inhalation exposure of rodents. Heinrich U, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;10:225–42
A subchronic study of the effects of exposure of three species of rodents to diesel exhaust. Kaplan HL, et al.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1982;10:161–82
Mutagenic activity of diesel emissions. Lewtas J.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1982;10:243–64 (50 ref.)
Inhalation toxicology of diesel exhaust particles. McClellan RO, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;10:99–120 (36 ref.)
Skin carcinogenesis studies of emission extracts. Nesnow S, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;10:295–320
EPA studies on the toxicological effects of inhaled diesel engine emissions. Pepelko WE. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982;10:121–42
Genotoxicity of diesel exhaust emissions in laboratory animals. Pereira MA. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982; 10:265–76
Respiratory carcinogenicity of diesel fuel emissions. Interim results. Shefner AM, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1982; 10:329–50
Emission factors from diesel and gasoline powered vehicles: correlation with the Ames test. Zweidinger RB.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1982;10:83–96
The mutagenic and SOS-inducing potential of the soluble organic fraction collected from diesel particulate emissions. Dukovich M, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(3):253–64
Effect of diesel exhaust emissions, particulates, and extract on sister chromatid exchange in transplacentally exposed fetal hamster liver. Pereira MA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(3):215–20
Effects of 28 days exposure to diesel engine emissions in rats. Pepelko WE. **Environ Res** 1982 Feb;27(1):16–23
Alterations in tissue glutathione and angiotensin converting enzyme due to inhalation of diesel engine exhaust. Chaudhari A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Feb; 9(2):327–37
A study of chromosomal aberrations in miners exposed to diesel exhausts. Nordenson I, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1981 Mar;7(1):14–7
[Role of volatile plant phytoncides in purifying the atmosphere of toxic emissions from factories and automobile traffic] Litvinova LI. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Apr; (4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTOMOBILES

Heat-related illness and the automobile. Surpure JS.
Ann Emerg Med 1982 May;11(5):263–5
Use of restraint systems by preschool children in cars. Geddis DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Jul;57(7):549–51
Diazinon and chlorpyrifos in the air of moving and stationary pest control vehicles. Wright CG, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1982 Jan;28(1):119–21
Carbon monoxide in houses and vehicles. Jaeger RJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Dec;57(10):860–72
How to prevent burns from an exploding battery [letter] Blattel RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Aug 1;125(3):243
Assessment of a car conversion to ease access for wheelchair users. Hawken MB, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Oct;3(4):315–7
Bullet ricochet in automobile ceilings. Janssen DW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Jan;27(1):209–12
Pigment analysis in the forensic examination of paints. II. Analysis of motor vehicle paint pigments by chemical tests. Castle DA. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Apr;22(2):179–86
Pigment analysis in the forensic examination of paints. III. A guide to motor vehicle paint examination by transmitted light microscopy. Hamer PS. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Apr; 22(2):187–92
An effective material and method for casting vehicle identification numbers. Klees GS. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Oct;21(4):347–8
Experience with urban traffic noise maps in Czechoslovakia and German Democratic Republic. Havránek J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1981;25(4):407–13
Hypersensitivity pneumonia due to contamination of a car air conditioner [letter] Kumar P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 17;305(25):1531–2
Parent education: its effect on the way children are transported in cars. Geddis DC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 May 12;95(707):314–6
Increasing the protection of newborn infants in cars. Christophersen ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jul;70(1):21–5
Heat stress in motor vehicles: a problem in infancy. King K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Oct;68(4):579–82
Occupational health problems of motor vehicle mechanics, welders, and painters in Nigeria. Jinadu MK.
R Soc Health J 1982 Jun;102(3):130–2
[Comparative study of the effects of un-tinted glass and 3 tinted glass windshields on vision] Verriest G, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1981;193:213–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Annoyance due to street traffic and aircraft noise] Wanner HU. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 May;27(2–3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tire explosion as a new cause of eye injuries] Catană M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Universal litter-securing attachment for the USP-G trucks] Mordukhovich GM. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Nov;(11):55 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

'Doctors' orders': the American medical profession and the origins of automobile design for crash protection, 1930–1955. Eastman JW. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Fall; 55(3):407–24

STANDARDS

Car seats for children. Alcoff JM. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Jan;25(1):167–71
[Cleaning and disinfection of cattle trucks (author's transl)] Osinga A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Dec 15; 106(24):1272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Testing methods for examining the handicapped for driving ability and technological adaptations of the automobile] Wider H. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1981;74(3–4):179–82 **(Ger)**

AUTONOMIC AGENTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological characterization of some receptors in the rat caecum. Tayo FM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1981 Nov;254(1):20–7
Regional effects of autonomic agents on ion transport across excised canine airways. Boucher RC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Apr;52(4):893–901
Effects of thyroid function on submaxillary gland sensitivity to autonomic nervous drugs. Tumilasci OR, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1982 Jan–Feb;5(1):5–11
Surface electrical activity from Schistosoma mansoni: a sensitive measure of drug action. Semeyn DR, et al.
J Parasitol 1982 Jun;68(3):353–62
Effects of autonomic drugs on the electrical activity of intestinal circular muscle. Lecchini S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1981 Nov;33(11):730–1
Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic drugs on electrical and mechanical activities of the rat cauda epididymidis in vitro. Laitinen L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Sep;63(1):205–9
Effects of some autonomic drugs on the isolated human minor calyx. Yano S, et al. **Urol Int** 1981;36(3):208–15
The effect of autonomic drugs on ureteric peristalsis: a canine in vivo study. Mayo ME, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(5):209–16

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, POSTGANGLIONIC

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ratio of preganglionic axons to postganglionic cells in the sympathetic nervous system of the rat. Brooks-Fournier R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 1;197(2):207–16

DRUG EFFECTS

Excitatory effect of converting enzyme inhibitors on efferent sympathetic postganglionic nerve activity to the kidney in the rat. Recordati G, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1981 Dec; 61(7):223s–225s

ENZYMOLOGY

On the mechanism of the uptake of horseradish peroxidase into the retrograde transport system of ligated postganglionic sympathetic nerves in vitro. Anderson PN, et al. **J Anat** 1981 Oct;133(Pt 3):371–9

PATHOLOGY

Postganglionic cholinergic dysautonomia: report of muscle findings in 1 case. Afifi AK, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 21(1):8–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Dopamine as a postganglionic autonomic neurotransmitter. Bell C. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jan;7(1):1–8 (60 ref.)
Effect of pre- and postganglionic nerve divisions on normal postnatal and hydrocortisone-induced development of small intensely fluorescent cells in rat superior cervical ganglion. Soinila S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jan;7(1):55–68
[Adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of the tonus of coronary vessels in old dogs] Frol'kis VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 Feb;93(2):5–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Effect of early postnatal division of the postganglionic nerves on the development of principal cells and small intensely fluorescent cells in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Eränkö O, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1981 Feb;10(1):1–18

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evidence for penetration of intraperitoneal horseradish peroxidase into vagal preganglionic neural elements. Shoumura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981;110(1):1–6
Origins of cardiac vagal preganglionic fibers: a retrograde transport study. Stuesse SL. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 18; 236(1):15–25
The origin of the preganglionic parasympathetic fibres to the mandibular and sublingual salivary glands in the rat: a horseradish peroxidase study. Mitchell J, et al.
J Anat 1981 Jun;132(Pt 4):513–8
The distribution of the sympathetic preganglionic neurons projecting onto the stellate ganglion of the guinea pig. A horseradish peroxidase study. Dalsgaard CJ, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1981 Nov;4(4):327–37
Cytoarchitectonic organization of lumbar preganglionic sympathetic neurons in the cat. Deuschl G, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1981 Apr;3(2–4):193–213
The ratio of preganglionic axons to postganglionic cells in the sympathetic nervous system of the rat. Brooks-Fournier

R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 1;197(2):207–16
Viscerotopic localization of preganglionic parasympathetic cell bodies of origin of the anterior and posterior subdiaphragmatic vagus nerves. Dennison SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 1;197(2):259–69

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduction of naturally-occurring cell death in the thoraco-lumbar preganglionic cell column of the chick embryo by nerve growth factor and hemicholinium-3. Oppenheim RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan;255(1):134–9
Clonidine prevents enhancement of spinal sympathetic transmission by phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Franz DN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Feb 12;28(2):211–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Autonomic preganglionic neurons–the final common pathway of physiological regulations. Calaresu FR. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jan;5(1):3–7
Medullary origin of vagal preganglionic axons to the heart of the cat. Ciriello J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jan; 5(1):9–22
Parasympathetic preganglionic neurons in the sacral spinal cord. De Groat WC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jan; 5(1):23–43
Organization and reflex control of vagal cardiomotor neurons. Geis GS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr; 3(2–4):437–50
Role of carotid and central chemoreceptors in the CO2 response of sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Hanna BD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr;3(2–4):421–35
The organization of lumbar preganglionic neurons. Jänig W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr;3(2–4):177–91
Brain stem localization of vagal preganglionic neurons. Kalia M. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr;3(2–4):451–81
Descending pathways to sympathetic and parasympathetic preganglionic neurons. Loewy AD. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr;3(2–4):265–75
Stabilization of the discharge rate of sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Polosa C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jan;5(1):45–54
Cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate accumulation and 45Ca-uptake by rat superior cervical ganglia during preganglionic stimulation. Volle RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):338–43
The effects of stimulation of autonomic nerves on carotid body blood flow in the cat. Acker H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jun;315:99–110
The effect of burst patterning of preganglionic input on the efficacy of transmission at the cat stellate ganglion. Birks RI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Sep;318:531–9
Analysis of reflex responses in preganglionic parasympathetic fibres innervating submandibular glands of rabbits. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jan;322:241–55
Effect of pre- and postganglionic nerve divisions on normal postnatal and hydrocortisone-induced development of small intensely fluorescent cells in rat superior cervical ganglion. Soinila S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jan;7(1):55–68

AUTONOMIC NERVE BLOCK

A preliminary assessment of atracurium, a new competitive neuromuscular blocking agent. Coker GG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Feb;25(1):67–9
Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in normocapnia and hypercapnia: modulating influence of paravertebral sympathetic blockade at the low thoracic level. Dahlgren N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Dec; 25(6):497–508
Hyperadrenergic-effected limb causalgia: relief by IV pharmacologic norepinephrine blockade [letter] Hannington-Kiff JG. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jan;103(1):152–3
The long QT syndrome; effects of drugs and left stellate ganglion block. Milne JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug; 104(2 Pt 1):194–8
Differential effects of functional autonomic blockade on the variables of sinus nodal automaticity in sick sinus syndrome. Kang PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 1;49(2):273–82
Duration of sympathetic blockade. Stellate ganglion versus intravenous regional guanethidine block. Eriksen S. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Aug;36(8):768–71
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the pharmacologically denervated lung. Role of cardiac output and sympathetic nervous system. Ohmura A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Feb;37(2):152–60
Pain relief following post-ganglionic sympathetic blockade with I.V. guanethidine. Glynn CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Dec;53(12):1297–302
Effects of extradural analgesia and vagal blockade on the metabolic and endocrine response to upper abdominal surgery. Traynor C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Mar; 54(3):319–23
[Regional intravenous guanethidine for sympathetic block in algodystrophic syndromes (author's transl)] Farcot JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(7–8):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Splanchnic nerve blocks by alcoholisation in pancreatico-solar hyperalgia of tumoral origin (author's transl)] Gestin Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981; 38(7–8):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of unilateral stellate ganglion block on the ST-T segment and QT interval in a group of subjects with normal cardiovascular systems] Morage G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(10):1173–8 **(Ita)**
[Stellate ganglion block therapy in central serous chorioretinopathy (author's transl)] Matsuura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;85(9):1485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of cervical sympathetic nerve block on the change of electroretinogram by raising intra-ocular pressure in rabbits (author's transl)] Matsuura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(3):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional changes in the chromatophilic substance and RNA content of the cytoplasm of sympathetic neurons in the presence of synaptic transmission disorders] Gorelikov PL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Jul;81(7):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transbronchial novocaine blockade of pulmonary nerve plexuses in bronchial asthma] Karimov DS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 May-Jun;(3):46–8 **(Rus)**
[Effects of autonomic block on the function of the atrioventricular node] Valentín Segura V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumochylothorax: a rare complication of stellate ganglion block. Thompson KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov; 55(5):589–91

METHODS

Paracervical and pudendal block. King JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;24(2):587–95 (36 ref.)
Sympathetic ganglion block therapy for herpes zoster. Toyama N. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;9(1):59–62
Auricular nerve block in bronchial asthma. Goel AC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;76(7–8):132–4
Treatment of frostbite with guanethidine [letter] Kaplan R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24;2(8252):940–1
Frey's syndrome: treatment by chemical sympathectomy. Duthie AM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1981 Dec;19(4):239–42
[Wischnewski's injection of the sympathetic trunk—a dangerous neurotherapeutic method] Gertler A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Sep 1;75(17):785–91 **(Ger)**
[A case of reflex sympathetic dystrophy successfully treated with stellate ganglion blocks (author's transl)] Tsukada S, et al. **Masui** 1981 Feb;30(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of autonomic nerves in transplanted arteries in rabbits. Wada H. **J Microsurg** 1981 Fall;3(1):20–7
Peptidergic nerves. Bishop AE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;71:43–59 (83 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Autonomic innervation of the inner ear. Spoendlin H. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;27:1–13
Ultrastructural identification of neurotransmitters. Burnstock G. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;70:1–9 (64 ref.)
Studies of autonomic nerves in the gut-past, present and future. Burnstock G. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 71:135–8
Regulatory peptides in endocrine cells and autonomic nerves: electron immunocytochemistry. Polak JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;70:11–23
Autonomic innervation of the pancreas—an experimental model. Poulsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 71:165

CYTOLOGY

The autonomic innervation of rat jugular vein. Sancesario G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;222(3):691–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of placebo and BHT 933 on autonomic reactivity. Redpath JB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 12(6):901–3
Propranolol effects on autonomic function in hypertensive men. O'Connor DT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 May;5(5):340–6
Behavioral and autonomic effects of caffeine in normal boys. Rapoport JL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;3(2):74–82
Interactions between the autonomic nervous system and the cardiovascular effects of ouabain in guinea-pigs. Lechat P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 19;78(1):21–32
Effect of a series of phenyl-ethyl-piperazine derivatives on the autonomic nervous system and arterial pressure - a screening investigation. Georgiev G. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1981;23(3–4):51–5
Methylprednisolone-induced hypertension. Role for the autonomic and renin angiotensin systems. Kohlmann O Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II-107–11
Why a journal of autonomic pharmacology? Day MD. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;1(1):3–7
The effects of antidepressants on the autonomic nervous system—a current investigation. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;54(1–2):65–73
Excitation by lyoniol-A of vagal afferent nerves and the reflex autonomic and somatic actions in rats. Ono H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Dec;4(12):940–6
Hemodynamic effects of muscle relaxants. Baraka A. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1981 Feb;6(1):27–34
The effects of purified botulinum neurotoxin type A on cholinergic, adrenergic and non-adrenergic, atropine-resistant autonomic neuromuscular transmission. MacKenzie I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Apr;7(4):997–1006
Some methods to assess the autonomic effects of psychotropic drugs in man. Turner P. **Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci** 1980 Oct-Dec;1(4):343–56 (50 ref.)
Significance of primary T wave aberrations in the electrocardiogram of asymptomatic young men, III. Systolic time intervals and autonomic tone. Atterhög JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(8):795–803
Changes of the peripheral autonomic nervous system in altered internal environment. Ungváry G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(6):985–98
[CO2 during artificial ventilation in patients undergoing neuroplegia. Effects on gas exchange] Margenet A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(5):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of primary and secondary sinus depression after atrial stimulation. Use of a pharmacological test for blockade of the autonomic nervous system (author's transl)] Medvedowsky JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Nov;30(6):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[General properties of beta-blockers] Godfraind T. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Oct;36 Suppl 1:5–13 **(Fre)**
[Antihypertensive agents acting on the nervous system. I. Physiology] Béroniade V. **Union Med Can** 1981 Nov; 110(11):962–6 contd **(Fre)**
[Effect of captopril on arterial pressure, plasma renin activity and the autonomic nervous system in essential arterial hypertension with low-normal plasma renin activity] Sturani A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Jul-Sep;28(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of dihydroergotamine mesylate (DEM) on the cardiovascular and nervous systems (author's transl)] Fukawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 79(3):225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of tofisopam on the physiological changes induced by stress loading and hypothalamic stimulation (author's transl)] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;78(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reaction of dogs to gamma-neutron and x-ray irradiation of the upper abdomen. 3. Gastric secretion in pharmacological exclusion of autonomic nervous system function] Kostesha NIa. **Radiobiologiia** 1981;21(4):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autonomic response to atropine and propranolol administration to rats with different behavioral characteristics] Khonicheva NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 May-Jun;32(3):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Some aspects of the innervation of the abdominal and pelvic organs in the human female fetus. Baljet B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;111(3):222–30
Differentiation of autonomic neuron precursors in vitro: cholinergic and adrenergic traits in cultured neural crest cells. Fauquet M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 May;1(5):478–92
[Effect of maternal intolerance to carbohydrates on the development of autonomic innervation in the fetus of the rat] De Gasparo M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Jun; 101(6):433–8 **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the autonomic nervous system. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 Oct;(83):1–389
Developmental influences on vascular structure and function. Bevan JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 Oct;(83):94–107
Current approaches to development of the autonomic nervous system: clues to clinical problems. Burnstock G. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 Oct;(83):1–18
Autonomic regulation of cardiovascular function in neonates. Gootman PM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 Oct;(83):70–93
The autonomic nervous system and perinatal metabolism. Milner RD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 Oct;(83):291–309
Histochemical studies on the postnatal development of autonomic nerves in mice cerebral arteries. Kobayashi S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;73(1):15–20
Histochemical study of the postnatal development of autonomic nerves in the mouse iris, using a whole-mount preparation method. Tsukahara S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;74(4):481–6

METABOLISM

Autonomic nerves in the mammalian choroid plexus and their influence on the formation of cerebrospinal fluid. Lindvall M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1981;1(3):245–66 (94 ref.)
High-affinity saxitoxin receptor sites in vertebrate heart. Evidence for sites associated with autonomic nerve endings. Catterall WA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 20(3):526–32
The distribution of substrate P-like immunoreactive nerves in the guinea-pig heart. Wharton J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(11):2193–204

PATHOLOGY

Autonomic neurons of the sacral spinal cord in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, anterior poliomyelitis and 'neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease': distribution of sacral autonomic neurons. Sung JH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 56(3):233–7

Ultrastructural changes in the gut autonomic nervous system following laxative abuse and in other conditions. Riemann JF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;71:111–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Pharmacological characterization of the autonomous innervation of the guinea pig tracheobronchial smooth muscle. Grundström N, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1981 Aug;49(2):150–7

Autonomic nervous system and hearing. Maass B.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1981;27:14–25 (58 ref.)

Potential biochemical mechanisms for regulation of the slow inward current: theoretical basis for drug action. Lindemann JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 2):746–56

Autonomic interactions among subsidiary atrial foci. Loeb JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Oct;48(4):690–7

Autonomic control of the pelvic circulation: in vivo and in vitro studies in pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Assali NS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 15;141(8):873–84

Neural control of intraocular pressure. Bergmanson JP.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1982 Jan;59(1):94–8

Autonomic control of ventricular refractoriness. Nattel S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec;241(6):H878–82

Neonatal capsaicin does not affect unmyelinated efferent fibers of the autonomic nervous system: functional evidence. Cervero F, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 6; 239(1):283–8

The autonomic nervous system, molder and integrator of function. Review of a concept. Brooks CM.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1981 Jul;14(2–3):151–60

Epicardial coronary venous pressures: autonomic responses. Klassen GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 May; 60(5):698–706

Interactions between developing autonomic neurons and their target tissues. Hendry IA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 Oct;(83):194–212

Pregnancy induces degenerative and regenerative changes in the autonomic innervation of the female reproductive tract. Owman C. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 Oct;(83):252–79

Cardiac autonomic receptors. Recent concepts from radiolabeled ligand–binding studies. Watanabe AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Feb;50(2):161–74 (118 ref.)

Influence of heart rate and inhibition of autonomic tone on the QT interval. Ahnve S, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Mar; 65(3):435–9

Electrophysiology of normal sinus node with and without autonomic blockade. Alboni P, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun; 65(6):1236–42

Effect of heart rate and autonomic tone on the QT interval [letter] Susmano A. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2):478

Proceedings of the symposium Neurogenic Mechanisms in Hypertension. San Diego, California, April 27–28, 1981. Second Annual Conference of the Hypertension Specialized Centers of Research.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(4–5):521–848

Autonomic control of the immediate heart rate response to lying down. Bellavere F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jan;62(1):57–64

Pupillographic analysis of morphine action in the rabbit: role to the autonomic nervous system. Murray RB, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 May 21;80(2–3):197–202

Correlation between occipital EEG arousal reaction and autonomic indices in older school children. Ryzhikov GV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):81–6

Study of some physiological and biochemical parameters in subjects undergoing yogic training. Joseph S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1981 Jul;74:120–4

Proceedings of the symposium on integrative role of the autonomic nervous system in the regulation of cardiovascular function. Budapest, July 13–19, 1980.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1981 Jul;4(2):113–94

Proceedings of the symposium on central organization of the autonomic nervous system, Heidelberg, July 7–9th, 1980.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1981 Apr;3(2–4):103–539

Interactions between intracranial electrical self-stimulation behavior and cardiovascular responses. Angyán L.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1981 Jul;4(2):181–94

Early and late contributions to our knowledge of the autonomic nervous system and its control made by German scientists. Brooks CM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr; 3(2–4):105–19

Introduction: control of the autonomic nervous system and the multiple integrative roles it plays in regulating cardiovascular functions. Brooks CM.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1981 Jul;4(2):115–20

Cardiovascular responses elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in rabbits reveal a mediolateral organization. Gellman MD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Nov; 4(4):301–17

Characteristics and functions of two types of efferent fibers in the adrenal nerve. Hirano T. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Nov;4(4):339–50

Interaction between the responses to stimulation of peripheral chemoreceptors and baroreceptors: the importance of chemoreceptor activation of the defence areas. Marshall JM. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr;3(2–4):389–400

Renal chemoreceptors. Recordati G, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1981 Apr;3(2–4):237–51

Central adrenoceptors modify hypothalamic thermoregulatory patterns of autonomic activity in conscious rabbits. Riedel W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr;3(2–4):525–33

Synaptic interactions in the enteric plexuses. Wood JD.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1981 Jul;4(2):121–33

The influence of endocrine hormones on the autonomic nervous system. Gibson A. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 1(4):331–58 (248 ref.)

Autonomic control of heart rate and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats during aversive classical conditioning. Hatton DC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 1981 Dec;95(6):978–90

Neuroendocrine control of basal insulin secretion in man: a study with bromocriptine, clonidine and naloxone. Zampa GA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Oct–Dec;4(4):423–9

Facial, autonomic, and subjective components of emotion: the facial feedback hypothesis versus externalizer–internalizer distinction. Zuckerman M, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1981 Nov;41(5):929–44

Review lecture. Neurotransmitters and trophic factors in the autonomic nervous system. Burnstock G.
J Physiol (Lond) 1981;313:1–35 (200 ref.)

Feline cerebral veins and arteries: comparison of autonomic innervation and vasomotor responses. Edvinsson L, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Apr;325:161–73

Autonomic and autacoid activity in antigen–sensitized and control ovine pulmonary vein and artery. Mirbahar KB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jun;5(2):137–44

Pressor mechanisms of vasopressin in DOC–salt hypertensive rats—interaction with autonomic nervous system. Matsuguchi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 May;46(5):531–3

Autonomic nervous control of gastric somatostatin secretion from the perfused rat stomach. McIntosh C, et al.
Life Sci 1981 Oct 5;29(14):1477–83

Neural regulation of gastrointestinal motility: nature of neurotransmission. Rattan S. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Nov; 65(6):1129–47 (162 ref.)

GABA and the enteric nervous system. A neurotransmitter function? Jessen KR. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Aug 11;38 Spec No(Pt 1):69–76 (46 ref.)

Electrophysiology of the enteric nervous system. North RA.
Neuroscience 1982 Feb;7(2):315–25 (80 ref.)

Vascular autonomic nerves and corresponding receptors in brain vessels. Edvinsson L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 May; 30(5):261–8 (32 ref.)

Nervous control of gastro–pancreatic somatostatin secretion in pigs. Holst JJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 2:215–21

Autonomic innervation of the vomeronasal organ of the cat. Eccles R. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jun;28(6):1011–5

Effects of LH kainic acid infusions on ingestion and autonomic activity. Wayner MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Aug;27(2):369–76

Short–term autonomic control in the cardiovascular system. Williams FE, et al. **Physiologist** 1981 Dec;24(6):53–5

Effects of prostaglandins on autonomic function in vivo, with special emphasis on PGD2 and PGD3. Hemker DP, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:511–4

The acquisition of autonomic control through biofeedback: the case against an afferent process and a two–process alternative. Lacroix JM. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Sep; 18(5):573–87

Asymmetry in the autonomic nervous system with reference to the nasal cycle, migraine, anisocoria and Menière's syndrome. Eccles R, et al. **Rhinology** 1981 Sep;19(3):121–5

Autonomic nerves of the gut. Proceedings of the second symposium in a series on Basic Science in Gastroenterology. London, UK, 22 September 1981.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1982;71:1–181

Recent physiological studies of the alimentary autonomic innervation. Edwards AV, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1982;71:77–89

Absent nerves and absent motilin. Wingate DL, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1982;71:139

[Block of the autonomic nervous system in the study of sinus function] Djiane P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 May; 75(5):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The neurophysiology of micturition (author's transl)] Bourcier A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;10(8):749–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visceral sensitivity] Mei N. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981; 77(4–5):597–612 **(Fre)**

[Various aspects of the neuro–autonomic control of renal function, with special reference to water and salt depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(9):1115–39 **(Ita)**

[Neural regulatory factors in gastric motility (author's transl)] **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;16(3):133–45 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the autonomic innervation of the proximal urethra in the female dog (author's transl)] Nishizawa O.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jan;72(1):32–41 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of vasectomy on the autonomic innervation of the vas deferens and epididymis in rats (author's transl)] Takano M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct; 72(10):1280–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the autonomic nervous regulation of the gastric mucosal microcirculation in rats—with special reference to the pathogenesis of the experimental restraint–induced gastric ulcer (author's transl)] Tsuchiya M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1981 May;78(5):1000–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modulatory actions of prostaglandins in autonomic neuro–effector transmissions (author's transl)] Ito Y.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1982 Jan;79(1):1–14 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A role of the autonomic nervous system in alterations of blood pressure and heart rate induced by 1, 1, 1–trichloroethane (author's transl)] Kobayashi H, et al.
Sangyo Igaku 1981 Jul;23(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactive changes in autonomic synapses during frequency electric stimulation] Sutnikov OS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Dec;92(12):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of partial denervation of the ovaries on their sensitivity to adrenal cortex hormones after manipulating the amygdaloid nucleus] Malitsa NA. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jan–Feb;28(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart rate regulation in rats with different resistances to hypoxia] Markova EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Sep–Oct; 27(5):703–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of autonomic nervous system indices for evaluating the processes of schoolchildren's adaptation to academic vocational instruction] Sergeta VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Oct;(10):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Role of the autonomic nervous system in regulating mineral metabolism] Tsibulevskiĭ AIu.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):518–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of phospholipid metabolism disorders in changes in the permeability of the hematocellular barrier of the myocardium in the absence of extracardiac parasympathetic and sympathetic innervation] Gereliuk IP.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1981 May–Jun;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic functional state during sleep] Vlasov NA.
Usp Sovrem Biol 1981 Jul–Aug;92(1):127–39 (158 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of oxygen supply upon vegetative functions during increased intracranial pressure. Hildebrandt G, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1982;60(3–4):169–81

Influence of the autonomic nervous system on coronary blood flow during partial stenosis. Raeder EA, et al.
Am Heart J 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):249–53

The role of the autonomic nervous system in sudden coronary death. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 382:162–80 (67 ref.)

Interrelation of heart rate and autonomic activity in asymptomatic men with unobstructed coronary arteries. Studies with atrial pacing, adrenaline infusion, and autonomic blockade. Taggart P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Jan;47(1):19–25

Cardiovascular reactions and autonomic nervous system of rabbits under an acute experimental emotional stress. Gorbunova AV, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(4):317–23

Peripheral and autonomic nerve function tests in early diagnosis of diabetic neuropathy: correlation between motor nerve conduction velocity and fasting plasma glucose. Zhong XL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Aug; 94(8):495–502

Role of autonomic regulatory mechanism in sinoatrial conduction and sinus node automaticity in sick sinus syndrome. Kang PS, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Oct;64(4):832–8

Hemodynamic correlates of autonomic reflexes in patients with labile and fixed hypertension. Chrysant SG, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens 1981;3(6):1109–19

Transcutaneous sympathetic stimulation: effects of autonomic nervous function. Bajada S, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981; 17:139–45

Defective reflex control of heart rate in dialysis patients: evidence for an afferent autonomic lesion. Zoccali C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Sep;63(3):285–92

Studies on the autonomic nervous system in borderline hypertension. Henquet JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(4):285–8

Autonomic dysfunctions in human hypertension. De Champlain J, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II–124–8

Studies on cutaneous autonomic nerve functions in some dermatoses. Dutta AK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1982 Jan; 27(1):11–7

Cardiovascular autonomic functions in leprosy. Sahasranam KV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Mar;75:332–6

Plasma catecholamines and autonomic responsiveness in obesity. Jung RT, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(2):131–41

Neurophysiological evidence for different types of depression. Shagass C. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;12(2):99–111

Autonomic dysfunction in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Tuck RR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Nov; 44(11):983–90

Autonomic abnormalities in asthma [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 May 29;1(8283):1224–5

Autonomic abnormalities and autoantibodies to beta–adrenergic receptors. Fraser CM, et al.
N Engl J Med 1981 Nov 12;305(20):1165–70

Synchrony of subjective and psychophysiological responses

in involutional depression. Rabavilas AD, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(3):156–61

[Forms of reaction of the autonomic nervous system and endocrine regulation in stress] Visser P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Oct 10;125(41):1653–5 **(Dut)**

[Influence of autonomic innervation on manifestation and treatment of arrhythmias] Brisse B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 8;107(1):30–3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of reflexotherapy on normalizing autonomic endocrine regulation in threatened abortion] Zharkin AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reflexotherapy on the restoration of autonomic endocrine function in menstrual cycle disorders] Zharkin AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Neuropharmacologic regulation of the carcinogenic action of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Gurkalo VK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;91(10):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of clonidine and naloxone in somatovegetative responses in decerebrate cats] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;91(10):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and fatigue as a result of local muscle work in humans] Alferova TV. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Mar–Apr;28(2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of vestibular trophic function in the mechanism of the vestibulo-autonomic manifestations of motion sickness] Arlashchenko NI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981; 15(3):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Emotional and autonomic aspects of the pathogenesis of early stages of hypertonic disease] Vein AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(3):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic regulation of central hemodynamics during the development of hypertension] Veber VR. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(8):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A further role on the structuro-functional organization of the vegetatovisceral manifestations of epilepsy (diencephalic epilepsy?)] Savchenko IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(6):826–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic reactions in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Znamenskaia EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(10):1482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Autonomic functions in hypertension as affected by decimeter-range waves in the area of the brain (an experimental study)] Golinskaia MS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Mar–Apr; (2):25–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lack of correlation between ultrastructural and pharmacological types of non-adrenergic autonomic nerves. Gibbins IL. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;221(3):551–81 (88 ref.)

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Autonomic insufficiency. Henrich WL. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Feb;142(2):339–44 (48 ref.)

BLOOD

Pancreatic polypeptide responses to hypoglycemia in chronic autonomic failure. Polinsky RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan;54(1):48–52

[ABO blood group system and vegetative-vascular disorders in children] Ismagilov MF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(10):1487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mydriatic and cycloplegic drugs: a review of ocular and systemic complications. Rengstorff RH, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Feb;59(2):162–77 (148 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Effective treatment of orthostatic hypotension by propranolol in the Shy–Drager syndrome. Brevetti G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Nov;102(5):938–41

Autonomic nervous system abnormalities and allergy [clinical conference] Kaliner M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Mar; 96(3):349–57 (105 ref.)

Electrocardiographic abnormalities and autonomic dysfunction in Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 24;285(6337):291

Electrocardiographic abnormalities and autonomic dysfunction in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Palferman TG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 24;284(6324):1231–2

Postural hypotension in chronic renal failure due to autonomic neuropathy. O'Hare JA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Sep;150(9):270–5

Autonomic dysreflexia: a cause of postoperative hemorrhage. Case report. Wackwitz DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Feb;64(2):297–9

Severe postural hypotension in childhood with autonomic neuropathy and occult systemic neuropathy. Finley JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;100(3):409–12

Interplay of autonomic neuropathy and arteriosclerosis. Ellenberg M. **NY State J Med** 1982 May;82(6):917–22

The impact of autonomic nervous system dysfunction on breathing during sleep. Guilleminault C, et al. **Sleep** 1981 Sep;4(3):263–78

[Cardiovascular autonomic impairment in one case of acute pandysautonomia with recovery (author's transl)] Guidi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(8):1151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiorespiratory arrest in a juvenile diabetic woman with autonomic neuropathy (author's transl)] Nouchi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;70(9):1267–72 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A sensitive orthostatic test on tilt table, useful in the detection of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Sundkvist G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;656:43–5

Progressive isolated segmental anhidrosis. Faden AI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Mar;39(3):172–5

Reduced cardiac beat-to-beta variation in chronic renal failure: a ubiquitous marker of autonomic neuropathy [letter] Endre ZH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 May;62(5):561–2

A skin test for autonomic neuropathy. Hoffmann A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982 Jan–Feb;21(1):29–33

Abnormal cardiovascular reflexes in juvenile diabetics as preclinical signs of autonomic neuropathy. Pilati G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(12):2139–43

Manuscript of a case of Shy–Drager syndrome (a case report). Chaubey BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Jul;29(7):573–5

Dysaesthesias and dysautonomia: a self-limited syndrome of painful dysaesthesias and autonomic dysfunction in childhood. Nass R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;45(2):162–5

Cardiovascular reflex tests; in the natural history of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Clarke BF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 May;82(6):903–8 (35 ref.)

Autonomic pain: features and methods of assessment. Gandhavadi B, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jan;71(1):85–90

Cardiovascular reflexes in short-term diabetics with normal physical working capacity. Berglund B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(8):749–53

Clinical aspects of autonomic nerve dysfunction of the gut. Cohen S. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;71:125–31

[Shy–Drager syndrome] Schattner A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 1;99(11):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of autonomic neuropathy in uremic patients by electrocardiographic study of the R–R interval] Maiorano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(5):481–7 **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular response to isometric exercise (handgrip) in diabetics] Turiel M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(2):159–64 **(Ita)**

[Variations of heart rate with respiration as an index of the autonomic nervous system changes in diabetics] Carapezzi C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Jul;62(7):474–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disturbance of the autonomic innervation of the heart in diabetes mellitus] Kallakov AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 May;60(5):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic vascular disorders in chronic kidney diseases] Varvinskaia NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Apr;60(4):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of cardiac output by transthoracic rheography in various cardiovascular diseases] Zakharov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(4):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of the autonomic vascular disorders in lumbosacral radiculitis] Gaft PG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 May;(5):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cerebral ventricular system in cerebral autonomic vascular paroxysms (clinico-echoencephalographic study)] Farber MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists in patients with peripheral autonomic neuropathy. Man in't Veld AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;13(Suppl 2):367S–374S

Clinical trials of carbamazepine for autonomic seizures with and without generalized epileptic seizures. Kurata S. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(2):81–6

Indomethacin and propranolol combined treatment for Shy–Drager syndrome. Galassi G. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 May;45(5):472–3

['Partner control' method of twin studies in evaluating the hemodynamic effects of nonachlazine] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May–Jun;44(3):357–60 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The mass reflex: an emergency in a quadriplegic patients. Muzumdar AS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Feb 15; 126(4):369–70, 376

Cardiac neuropathy in chronic alcoholics. Melgaard B, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1981;83(4):219–24

Autonomic dysreflexia. A cause of morbidity and mortality in orthopedic patients with spinal cord injury. Jane MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Sep;(169):151–4

Cardiac autonomic dysfunction in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Smith SE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Dec; 21(6):525–8

Study of autonomic functions in primary orthostatic hypotension. Dal Ri E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan; 2(1):65–72

The syndrome of functional dysautonomia. Lonsdale D. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Apr;7(4):495–502

Postsynaptic adrenergic unresponsiveness in hypotensive haemodialysis patients. Botey A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1981;18:586–91

[Dysautonomia and behavioural disorders from periventricular metastasis (author's transl)] Barbizet J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(5):319–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac autonomic neuropathy in diabetics. Study on incidence, pathogenesis and prognosis] Hasslacher C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jun 10;100(22):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Peripheral motor neuropathy associated with autonomic dysfunction in two sisters: new hereditary syndrome? Lisker R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(3):255–9

METABOLISM

Dopamine beta-Hydroxylation in diabetes ane diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Aug;26(1):67–76

Impaired pancreatic polypeptide release to insulin hypoglycaemia in chronic autonomic failure with postural hypotension: evidence for parasympathetic dysfunction. McGrath BP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Sep;63(3):321–3

PATHOLOGY

Postganglionic cholinergic dysautonomia: report of muscle findings in 1 case. Afifi AK, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 21(1):8–21

Autonomic neuropathy in the trembler mouse. Harrison BM. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Nov;4(4):393–402

Autonomic nerve calcification and peripheral neuropathy in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Staal A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Sep;51(3):383–94

[Sympathetic ganglionitis in the hereditary syndrome of QT prolongation (Romano–Ward syndrome); intracardiac registration of after-potentials (author's transl)] Djonlagić H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 30; 107(17):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension (Shy–Drager syndrome). Clinical and hemodynamic studies of a case] Russo R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 13;72(39):2621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma originating from the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;22(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postprandial alterations in cardiovascular hemodynamics in autonomic dysfunction states. Robertson D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Dec;48(6):1048–52

Hypothalamic dysfunction in a case of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension (shy–Drager Syndrome). Hasen J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Jan–Feb;283(1):36–40

Anesthesia, catecholamines, and hemodynamics in autonomic dysfunction. Stirt JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Aug; 61(8):701–4

Reduced epinephrine secretion and hypoglycemia unawareness in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr;96(4):459–62

Subacute cholinergic dysautonomia in childhood. Hopkins IJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;17:147–51

Preservation of the hypoxic drive to breathing in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Calverley PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jul;63(1):17–22

Reduced airway vagal tone in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. Douglas NJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Nov;61(5):581–4

Haemodynamic changes during graded exercise in patients with diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hilsted J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 May;22(5):318–23

Increased numbers of alpha receptors in sympathetic denervation supersensitivity in man. Davies B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;69(4):779–84

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy in the surgical management of the diabetic foot. Schustek S, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Spring;21(1):16–22

beta-Receptor numbers and thermodynamics in denervation supersensitivity. Bannister R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981; 319:369–77

Mechanisms of autonomic nervous system dysfunction in uremia. Campese VM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Aug; 20(2):246–53

Reaction to phenylpropalamine/chlorpheniramine/belladonna compound in a women with unrecognised autonomic dysfunction [letter] Pentel P, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31; 2(8292):274

Adrenergic innervation in autonomic failure. Bannister R,

et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Dec;31(12):1501–6
Fabry disease: impaired autonomic function. Cable WJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 May;32(5):498–502
Resting heart rate and diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Clarke BF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 May;82(6):908–13
Neuropathology in diabetes: general aspects with emphasis on the autonomic nervous system. Grover-Johnson N, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 May;82(6):860–4
Pathophysiology in diabetic autonomic neuropathy: cardiovascular, hormonal, and metabolic studies. Hilsted J. **NY State J Med** 1982 May;82(6):892–903 (110 ref.)
Neurophysiology. Rubenstein AE, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 May;82(6):858–9
Hormonal secretion in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Vinik AI, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 May;82(6):871–86 (117 ref.)
[Transient sinus node arrest–a dysregulation of the autonomic nervous system (author's transl)] Treese N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Apr;71(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of hemodynamic parameters in the exercise test] Regoli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(4):301–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Defective circulatory control in the Shy–Drager syndrome––a report on two cases (author's transl)] Asanoi H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jun;30(6):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Circulatory disturbance of Shy–Drager syndrome––nocturnal polygraphic study (author's transl)] Koike Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Nov;21(11):944–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Activity of the adrenergic system in children with emotional–autonomic disorders] Szewczyk L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Oct–Dec;36(42–52):1637–9 **(Pol)**
[Characterization of the status of nonspecific brain systems in cerebral autonomic–vascular crises and neurogenic syncope] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(7):988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Autonomic effects of electrostimulation. Augustinsson LE, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1982;45(1–2):185–9
[Shy–Drager syndrome. A clinical report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Chang CW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun;80(6):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The clinical features and treatment of autonomic neuropathy] Saksa M, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(19):1612–21 **(Fin)**

AUTOPHAGOCYTOSIS see under **PHAGOCYTOSIS**

AUTOPROTHROMBIN III see **FACTOR X**

AUTOPSY

Proposal for a national autopsy data bank: a potential major contribution of pathologists to the health care of the nation. Carter JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Oct;76(4 Suppl):597–617
Factors influencing neonatal autopsy rate. Maniscalco WM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Sep;136(9):781–4
Applications of clinical laboratory tests to the autopsy: a practical guide for specimen collection. Clark MA. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1981 Mar;2(1):75–81
One resident's view of the autopsy. Wheeler MS. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Jul;106(7):311–3
Problems with perinatal pathology [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 15;284(6327):1475–6
Accuracy of clinical diagnosis in a Canadian teaching hospital. Thurlbeck WM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Sep 1; 125(5):443–7
The importance of autopsies in geriatric medicine. Collins JA. **Geriatrics** 1981 Oct;36(10):33, 36, 38–9
Sub–pleural petechiae and pseudo petechiae. Zaini MR, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Apr;22(2):141–5
Autopsy: attitudes and techniques [letter] Alvord EC Jr, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Nov;40(6):676–7
The declining autopsy rate and its significance for neuropathology [editorial] McCormick WF. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;40(5):490–2
The declining autopsy rate and its significance for neuropathology: two viewpoints. Price RA. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;40(5):489–90
Necropsy of a cadaver containing 50 mCi of sodium131 iodide. Parthasarathy KL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Sep; 23(9):777–80
The autopsy in deaths under fifty. Clarke C, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1982 Jul;16(3):152–8
The autopsy as a clinical investigation. Cameron HM. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Oct;74(10):713–5
Safety in the post–mortem room [letter] Fine W, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 21;2(8295):447
Safety in post–mortem rooms. Wright AE. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4;2(8297):561
Autopsies in mummies [letter] Cockburn A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 17;305(25):1534
Autopsy: a further suggestion for its revival [letter] Lowe JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 7;306(1):51
Is the problem–oriented autopsy enough? [letter] Tchertkoff V. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 21;306(3):179
Medical examiner's authority; challenges to perform autopsies. Rho YM. **NY State J Med** 1981 Oct; 81(11):1687–8
A guide to the forensic autopsy––conceptual aspects. Wright RK, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1981;16(Pt 2):273–88
The autopsy. Swerdlow MA. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1982 Jan–Mar;35(1):10–3
The influence of repeated health examinations on mortality in a prospective cohort study, with a comment on the autopsy frequency. The study of men born in 1913. Tibblin G, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(1):27–32
Smoking, mortality, and six in a community hospital necropsy population. Anderson AE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Sep; 74(9):1097–100
[The significance of the frequency of autopsy for statistics of the causes of death] Juel K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 5;143(41):2669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fetal autopsy] Rapola J. **Duodecim** 1981;97(16):1333–8 **(Fin)**
[The importance of autopsy in present–day medicine. II. Clinical autopsy] Breitfellner G, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Mar; 3(2):61–5 **(Ger)**
[The unclear death. Negative trends in legal care and health care] Brinkmann B, et al. **Pathologe** 1981 Aug;2(4):201–7 **(Ger)**
[Regulations for autopsies in Europe. comparison of their legal status] Kühn H, et al. **Pathologe** 1981 Dec;3(1):7–12 **(Ger)**
[Autopsy, to do or not to do? (author's transl)] Hedinger C, et al. **Praxis** 1982 May 4;71(18):758–62 **(Ger)**
[Autopsies––valuable or unnecessary?] Hedinger C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 16;112(3):70–5 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of clinical and autopsy diagnosis of a random sample investigation from Dresden under consideration of the basic disease] Salomon H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981; 27(8):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlations between clinical diagnosis and necroscopy in geriatric patients] Landra P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 32;72(42):2823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Automation of the protocols of autopsy and of anatomical diagnoses: solutions and proposals] Battaglia S, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Jan–Feb;74(1029):75–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of autopsies performed in deaths due to malignant tumors in Slovakia] Pleško I, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Sep; 29(8–9):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Clinicopathologic correlation in a series of 500 clinical autopsies (author's transl)] Bombi JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Sep 25;77(5):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of a series of 500 clinical post mortem studies. II. Basic diagnosis (author's transl)] Bombi JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Sep 25;77(5):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Why bury the autopsy?] Vera–Román JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 May 16;78(10):458–60 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The value of the hospital autopsy. Is it worth the cost? Clark MA. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1981 Sep;2(3):231–7

HISTORY

[An unknown autopsy report (visum repertum) preserved 1853 in the files of the National Archives in Lublin] Czeley–Wybieralska M. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1981; 44(1):111–3 **(Pol)**

METHODS

A multi–enzyme electrophoretic system for the identification of seminal fluid from postmortem specimens. Shaler RC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1981 Dec;2(4):315–21
Medical referee of a crematorium. Horner JS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 6;284(6313):437–9
Use of radiographs in the forensic autopsy. Schmidt G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 May–Jun;19(3):263–70 (20 ref.)
Combined glucose and lactate values in vitreous humour for postmortem diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Sippel H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 May–Jun;19(3):217–22
Use of microwave oven for determination of postmortem water volume of lungs. Peterson BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jun;52(6):1661–3
Drug detection at autopsy: a prospective study of 247 cases. Norton LE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Jan;27(1):66–71
Mini–necropsy [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Nov 7;2(8254):1026–7
Mini–necropsy [letter] Boyd JF. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 28; 2(8257):1235
[Radiographic investigation during medico–legal autopsies (author's transl)] Bratzke H, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Apr; 136(4):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postmortem studies of the cerebrovascular system by the vascular casting method and microangiography] Stroińska–Kusiowa B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 15(4):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Method for the rapid differential diagnosis on the autopsy table of different form. of hypertension of the lesser circulation] Esipova IK, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Oct–Dec;24(4):27–30 **(Rus)**
[Forensic medical method of studying the facial skeleton in trauma] Mishchenko ZhD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jul–Aug; 24(3):51–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The pathologist and the sudden infant death syndrome. Valdes–Dapena M. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Jan;106(1):118–31
Problems with perinatal pathology [letter] Rushton DI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 24;284(6324):1265
Sudden and suspicious deaths outside the deceased's own country––time for an international protocol. Green MA. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Jul–Aug;20(1):71–5
[Standardization of guidelines for autopsy and pathology departments] Janik V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1981 Aug; 17(3):133–42 **(Cze)**
[Autopsies with unsatisfactory results] Bellwald M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 16;112(3):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Recovery of helminths postmortem from equines. I. Parasites in arteries, subperitoneum, liver and lungs. Malan FS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Sep;48(3):141–3
Recovery of helminths postmortem from equines. II. Helminths and larvae of gasterophilus in the gastro–intestinal tract and oestrids from the sinuses. Malan FS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Sep;48(3):145–7

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of thyroid scintigraphic lesions by whole–organ sections and autoradiography. Risberg B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Jan; 90(1):19–26
Monolayer freeze–fracture autoradiography: origins and directions. Fisher KA. **J Microsc** 1982 Apr;126(Pt 1):1–8
Carnosine in primary afferents of the olfactory system: an autoradiographic and biochemical study. Burd GD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Feb;2(2):244–55
A simple autoradiographic method for checking HGPRT–deficiency in colonies of mammalian cells. Thacker J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Mar;103(3–6):371–8
An alternative to the flat substrate method of preparing electron microscope autoradiographs. Ball AK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jul;56(4):239–45
A method to visualize harlequin stained chromosomes without interference by autoradiographic grains. Jan KY, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Sep;56(5):275–8
[Retention of (169Yb) ytterbium citrate in rats by fluorescence sensitization autoradiography (author's transl)] Zhu SP. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep; 2(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Quantitative autoradiography] **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1982;26:255–89 **(Ger)**
[Overexposure and block contrasting as sources of error in the quantitative evaluation of electron microscope autoradiograms] Wagner HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1979;20:107–11 **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic autoradiography of diffusible compounds] Mizuhira V. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Sep; 39(9):3081–98 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Superimposition alpha–autoradiography for basic study of neutron capture therapy (author's transl)] Amano K. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jul;33(7):693–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A time–saving device for vacuum evaporation. Pelttari AE, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 May;126(Pt 2):205–6

METHODS

High–resolution autoradiographic study on the presence of chromatin structures within interchromatin granule conglomerations. Gruca S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;69(2):255–63
Sensitive autoradiographic quantification of electrophoretically separated proteases. Miskin R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Dec;118(2):252–8
A transsynaptic autoradiographic study of the pathways controlling the extraocular eye muscles, using [125I]B–IIb tetanus toxin fragment. Büttner–Ennever JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;374:157–70
Microautoradiography: its scope in the study of selected cells. Williams MA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Dec;9(6):590–1
Improved autoradiographic procedure for cytogenetics: inverted coverslips and double illumination. Stoll M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;31(2):101–3
Fibre autoradiography of repair and replication in DNA from single cells: the effect of DNA synthesis inhibitors. Ockey CH. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Apr;27(1):25–33
Detection in situ of foreign DNA in eukaryotic cells. Hayday A, et al. **Gene** 1981 Oct;15(1):53–65
Evaluation of the ability of Tween 80, dimethylsulphoxide and Triton X–100 to enhance immunocytochemical staining of autoradiograms. Herbert DC, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Jan;14(1):161–4
An autoradiographic method of detecting A. laidlawii and M. hyorhinis in cell cultures. Keprtova J, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jul;17(7):563–9
High resolution analysis of the secretory pathway in mammotrophs of the rat anterior pituitary. Salpeter MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Oct;91(1):240–6
The effect of heavy metal staining on resolution of electron microscope autoradiography. Ichikawa M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1981;30(4):352–4

Autoradiography: advances in methods and applications. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):107–225
Quantitative analysis of steroid autoradiograms. Arnold AP. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):207–11
Evaluation of systems for quantitation of autoradiograms. Beckman WC Jr. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):212–5
Autoradiographic studies of steroid receptor sites in embryonic tissues. Gasc JM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):181–9
Combined autoradiography and formaldehyde-induced fluorescence methods for localization of radioactively labeled substances in relation to monoamine neurons. Grant LD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):175–80
Quantification of in vivo 3H-estrogen uptake by individual anterior pituitary cell types of male rat: a combined autoradiographic-immunocytochemical technique. Keefer DA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):167–74
Whole-body autoradiography. Larsson B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):216–25
Autoradiography of diffusible substances: verification of the specificity of the localization by correlated physiological, biochemical, and pharmacological studies. Mills JW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):136–42
High-speed electron microscope autoradiographic studies of diffusible compounds. Mizuhira V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):143–60
Improving the resolution of the 2-deoxy-D-glucose method. Pilgrim C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):190–4
Combined autoradiography and immunohistochemistry for simultaneous localization of radioactively labeled steroid hormones and antibodies in the brain. Sar M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):161–6
Double labeling autoradiography. Cell kinetic studies with 3H- and 14C-thymidine. Schultze B. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):109–16
Autoradiographic and biochemical studies of hormone receptor localization. Sheridan PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):195–200
Quantitative assessment of steroid hormone binding sites by thaw-mount autoradiography. Stumpf WE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):201–6
Autoradiography: advances in methods and application. Stumpf WE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):107–8
Tracing central pathways with the autoradiographic method. Swanson LW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1A Suppl):117–24
Modified development to improve the performance of AR10 stripping emulsions for use with the more energetic isotopes. Sanderson J. **J Microsc** 1981 Nov;124(Pt 2):177–82
(3H)-muscimol, (3H)-nipecotic acid and (3H)-isoguvacine as autoradiographic markers for GABA neurotransmission. Agardh E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;54(1–2):1–18
A unit density method of grain analysis used to identify GABAergic neurons for electron microscopic autoradiographs. Burry RW. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 May;5(4):369–81
A technique for improved resolution of [3H]thymidine autoradiography in the avian embryo: a preliminary report. Heaton MB. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jan;5(1–2):61–72
Quantitative densitometry of neurotransmitter receptors. Rainbow TC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jan;5(1–2):127–38
The uptake of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid by isolated glial (Müller) cells from the mouse retina. Sarthy PV. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jan;5(1–2):77–82
A method of dark-field and simultaneous light--dark-field illumination for photomacrography of autoradiographic preparations. Updyke BV. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 May;5(4):327–41
Minireview: quantitative autoradiography of neurochemicals. Rainbow TC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 24;30(21):1769–74
Whole-body autoradiography. Ullberg S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;77:64–80
Rapid electronic autofluorography of labeled macromolecules on two-dimensional gels. Davidson JB, et al. **Science** 1982 Mar 12;215(4538):1398–400
Selective staining of eosinophils and their immature precursors in tissue sections and autoradiographs with Congo red. Grouls V, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Sep;56(5):323–5
Pyronin Y for staining stripped autoradiographs prepared from plastic embedded sections of rat tissues containing plutonium. Priest ND. **Stain Technol** 1981 Sep;56(5):317–21
Use of 123I and 14C in a double radionuclide autoradiographic technique for simultaneous measurement of LCBF and LCMRgl. Theory and method. Lear JL, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Sep–Oct;12(5):589–97
Simultaneous measurement of blood flow and glucose metabolism by autoradiographic techniques. Mies G, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Sep–Oct;12(5):581–8
[Electron microscopic autoradiography of semithin sections] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(5):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new method to perform autoradiography using 3H-thymidine and histochemical demonstration of acetylcholinesterase activity on the same section (author's transl)] Miki A, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug;56(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new method of preparation of whole-body sections for autoradiography and staining (author's transl)] Shimono R, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb;57(1):15–21 **(Jpn)**
[Densitometric analysis of dental autoradiograms] Chilikin VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981;60(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modern methods of analyzing electron microscope autoradiograms in research at the subcellular level] Podymov VF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Dec;23(12):1339–52 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTOREGULATION see **HOMEOSTASIS**

AUTOSOME ABNORMALITIES see **CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

AUTOSUGGESTION see under **SUGGESTION**

AUTOTRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUTOTRANSPLANT see **TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUXINS see under **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

AVAILABILITY EQUIVALENCY see under **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY**

AVENACIOLIDE see under **LACTONES**

AVERSIVE THERAPY

Glue sniffing. Background features and treatment by aversion methods and group therapy. Lowenstein LF. **Practitioner** 1982 Jun;226(1368):1113–6
Ethical considerations in the aversive control of behavior. Davis H. **Soc Sci Med [F]** 1981 Mar;15F(1):61–7
[On behavioural therapy of sexual deviations (author's transl)] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Oct;77(5):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Reduction of disruptively loud voice volume using a 'tok-back' device. Allen LD. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1982;3(1):67–80
Controlled comparison of aversive therapy and covert sensitization in compulsive homosexuality. McConaghy N, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(5):425–34
The rapid-smoking technique: therapeutic effectiveness. Poole AD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(5):389–97
The rapid-smoking technique: subject characteristics and treatment outcome. Poole AD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(1):1–7
Emetic and electric shock alcohol aversion therapy: six- and twelve-month follow-up. Cannon DS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Jun;49(3):360–8
Behavioral--chemical treatment of alcoholism: an outcome replication. Neubuerger OW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):806–10
Aversive control of bruxism in a mentally retarded child: a case study. Kramer JJ. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Dec;49(3):815–8
[Treatment of chronic alcoholism with droplets of alcohol accompanied by rational psychotherapy involving suggestion while alert] Poliakov EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(8):1212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The method of electric stimulation as a psychotherapeutic means (author's transl)] Molčan J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Apr;77(4):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

AVIAN ARTHRITIS VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

AVIAN INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS see under **CORONAVIRIDAE**

AVIAN INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

AVIAN LEUKOSIS

ANALYSIS

Avian lymphoid leukosis virus infection and DNA integration in the preleukotic bursal tissues: a comparative study of susceptible and resistant lines. Fung YK, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jun;119(2):411–21

BLOOD

Levels of colony-stimulating and inhibiting activities in chicks with myeloblastic leukemia are related to disease progression. Bryant DL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Mar;10(3):249–55

DIAGNOSIS

Relative efficiency of test procedures to detect lymphoid leukosis virus infection. Fadly AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Sep;60(9):2037–44
Visceral lymphoblastic leukosis in an African gray parrot. Palmer GH, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Sep;76(9):1355–6

ENZYMOLOGY

[DNA polymerase in the microsomal fraction of the myeloblasts of chickens infected with avian myeloblastosis virus] Bartnikowa W. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Oct–Nov;11(4):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Genetics of leukemogenesis by avian leukosis viruses. Coffin JM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:432–8
Avian lymphoid leukosis is correlated with the appearance of discrete new RNAs containing viral and cellular genetic information. Hayward WS, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:439–44
The molecular basis of avian retrovirus-induced leukemogenesis. Kung HJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:445–51
Studies of avian leukosis virus infection in chickens from a commercial breeder flock. Fadly AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jun;61(6):1055–60
At least two regions of the viral genome determine the oncogenic potential of avian leukosis viruses. Robinson HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1225–9
[Causal relationship and pathogenesis of leukosis, kidney tumors, ovarian neoplasms and osteopetrosis following infection with avian leukosis viruses] Löliger HC, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jan 5;89(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Effect of endogenous leukosis virus genes on response to infection with avian leukosis and reticuloendotheliosis viruses. Crittenden LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):279–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of concanavalin A response during osteopetrosis virus infection. Price JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3617–24
Purification, immunochemical characteristics and quantification of low molecular weight IgM appearing in serum of chicken with avian lymphoid leukosis. Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;43(3):369–74
Helper viruses associated with avian acute leukemia viruses inhibit the cellular immune response. Rup BJ, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 15;116(1):61–71

METABOLISM

Accessibility of some regions of chromatin of leukemic chicken cells to single strand nuclease S1. Leibovitch SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):719–26

MICROBIOLOGY

Organotropism of the lymphoproliferative disease virus (LPDV) of turkeys. Gazit A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15;29(5):599–604
Multiple arrangements of viral DNA and an activated host oncogene in bursal lymphomas. Payne GS, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 21;295(5846):209–14

PATHOLOGY

In vitro transformation by avian erythroblastosis virus recruits cells of erythroid lineage with varying degree of differentiation. Therwath A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15;29(5):555–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Association of lymphoid leukosis virus and performance in a randombred layer population. Garwood VA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Dec;60(12):2619–21

TRANSMISSION

Hatchery-related contact transmission and short- term small-group-rearing as related to lymphoid-leukosis-virus-eradication programs. Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jul–Sep;25(3):667–77

AVIAN LEUKOSIS-SARCOMA VIRUSES

[Tumorgenesis due to oncovirus: special reference to avian sarcoma viruses (review) (author's transl)] Toyoshima K. **Uirusu** 1981 Dec;31(2):123–44 (219 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The transforming proteins of PRCII virus and Rous sarcoma virus form a complex with the same two cellular phosphoproteins. Adkins B, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Aug;43(2):448–55
Structure and phosphorylation of the Fujinami sarcoma virus gene product. Pawson T, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Dec;

40(3):665–72

ENZYMOLOGY

Reverse transcriptase associated with avian sarcoma–leukosis viruses. III. Influence of primer chain length on the initiation of DNA synthesis. Fukui T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;91(1):331–9

Reverse transcriptase associated with avian sarcoma–leukosis viruses. II. Comparison of subunit structure and catalytic properties. Ueno A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan; 91(1):323–30

Reverse transcriptase associated with avian sarcoma–leukosis viruses. I. Comparison of intra–virion content of multiple enzyme forms. Ueno A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan; 91(1):311–22

DNA–processing activities associated with the purified alpha, beta 2, and alpha beta molecular forms of avian sarcoma virus RNA–dependent DNA polymerase. Hizi A, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Mar;41(3):974–81

GENETICS

Long–term preservation of transfecting activity of avian sarcoma proviral DNA. Ogura H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Nov;35(5):377–9

Phosphorylating proteins as effectors in malignant cell transformation. Kurth R, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;14:443–62

The src gene product (pp60 src) of avian sarcoma virus rapidly induces DNA synthesis and proliferation of calcium–deprived rat cells. Durkin JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 16;103(1):233–9

Avian leukemia viruses. Oncogenes and genome structure. Graf T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 28; 651(4):245–71 (167 ref.)

The transforming protein of avian sarcoma viruses and its homologue in normal cells. Erikson RL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1981;91:25–40 (91 ref.)

Gene–specific probes for avian retroviruses. Spector DH. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1981;91:41–80 (226 ref.)

A cellular protein phosphorylated by the avian sarcoma virus transforming gene product. Erikson E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:397–401

PRCII, a representative of a new class of avian sarcoma viruses. Vogt PK, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:424–8

Expression of the PRC II avian sarcoma virus genome. Adkins B, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Mar;41(3):767–80

Avian sarcoma virus UR2 encodes a transforming protein which is associated with a unique protein kinase activity. Feldman RA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr;42(1):228–36

Structural relationship between a normal chicken DNA locus and the transforming gene of the avian acute leukemia virus MC29. Robins T, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Feb;41(2):635–42

Cellular sequences related to three new onc genes of avian sarcoma virus (fps, yes, and ros) and their expression in normal and transformed cells. Shibuya M, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr;42(1):143–52

Molecular cloning of the Fujinami sarcoma virus genome and its comparison with sequences of other related transforming viruses. Shibuya M, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jun; 42(3):1007–16

Spontaneous variation and synthesis in the U3 region of the long terminal repeat of an avian retrovirus. Shimotohno K, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jan;41(1):163–71

Genetic structure, transforming sequence, and gene product of avian sarcoma virus UR1. Wang LH, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):258–67

Genetic structure and transforming sequence of avian sarcoma virus UR2. Wang LH, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Mar; 41(3):833–41

Participation of subgenomic retroviral mRNAs in recombination. Wang LH, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Mar; 41(3):919–30

Comparison between the viral transforming gene (src) of recovered avian sarcoma virus and its cellular homolog. Takeya T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Nov;1(11):1024–37

Avian sarcoma virus Y73 genome sequence and structural similarity of its transforming gene product to that of Rous sarcoma virus. Kitamura N, et al. **Nature** 1982 May 20; 297(5863):205–8

The changes in proviral chromatin that accompany morphological variation in avian sarcoma virus–infected rat cells. Chiswell DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 10;10(13):3967–80

Analysis of endogenous avian retrovirus DNA and RNA: viral and cellular determinants of retrovirus gene expression. Baker B, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 15;114(1):8–22

Molecular mechanisms involved in morphological variation of avian sarcoma virus–infected rat cells. Chiswell DJ, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 30;116(2):428–40

Avian lymphoid leukosis virus infection and DNA integration in the preleukotic bursal tissues: a comparative study of susceptible and resistant lines. Fung YK, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jun;119(2):411–21

A temperature–sensitive lesion affecting levels of transformation–specific viral RNA in a mutant of avian sarcoma virus PRCII. Hirano A, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 30;116(2):646–9

Two retroviruses with similar transforming genes exhibit differences in transforming potential. Linial M. **Virology** 1982 Jun;119(2):382–91

Alterations in the genomes of avian sarcoma viruses. Mason WS, et al. **Virology** 1982 Mar;117(2):456–74

Genome structure of the defective avian sarcoma virus PRCIV. Wong TC, et al. **Virology** 1982 Feb;117(1):156–64

Class II defective avian sarcoma viruses: comparative analysis of genome structure. Wong TC, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 30;120(2):453–64

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Establishment of infection by spleen necrosis virus: inhibition in stationary cells and the role of secondary infection. Chen IS, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jan;41(1):183–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of dexamethasone on antigen expression and virus production in avian sarcoma virus–transformed cells. Wainberg MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Jun;55:287–99

Immune stimulation of sensitized chicken lymphocytes by avian retrovirus proteins. Wainberg MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jun;60(Pt 2):391–5

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies against avian oncornaviral protein p19. Greiser–Wilke I, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jul; 39(1):325–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of plaque isolates of an avian retrovirus causing rapid and slow onset osteopetrosis. Smith RE, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jun;119(2):488–99

METABOLISM

Kinetics of virus adsorption to single cells using fluorescent membrane probes and multiparameter flow cytometry. Leary JF, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Mar;4(1):63–76

Transformation by avian sarcoma viruses leads to phosphorylation of multiple cellular proteins on tyrosine residues. Beemon K, et al. **J Virol** 1982 May;42(2):742–7

Cleavage of four avian sarcoma virus polyproteins with virion protease p15 removes gag sequences and yields large fragments that function as tyrosine phosphoacceptors in vitro. Ghysdael J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5847–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid and reversible reduction of junctional permeability in cells infected with a temperature–sensitive mutant of avian sarcoma virus. Atkinson MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Nov; 91(2 Pt 1):573–8

Some biological properties of two new avian sarcoma viruses. Balduzzi PC, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):268–75

Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in avian sarcoma virus–transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Decker S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4112–5

Characteristics of avian sarcoma virus strain PRCIV and comparison with strain PRCII–p. Breitman ML, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 30;114(2):451–62

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES

Animal model of human disease. Skeletal hyperostoses: viral induction of avian osteopetrosis. Schmidt EV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Feb;106(2):297–9

Proteolytic processing of avian and simian sarcoma and leukemia viral proteins. Konze–Thomas B, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:409–13

ANALYSIS

The structure of the Rous sarcoma virus glycoprotein complex: in vitro phenotypic mixing of rous sarcoma virus. Pauli G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;71(2):141–8

Amino acid sequence of p15 from avian myeloblastosis virus complex. Sauer RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23; 20(13):3784–91

Electron microscopic characterization of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA by the non–protein technique of spreading. Jochmanová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981; 27(6):369–78

Properties of the avian viral protein p12. Sykora KW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Aug;55(Pt 2):379–91

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the long terminal repeat of avian myeloblastosis virus and adjacent host sequences. Rushlow KE, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jun;42(3):840–6

Isolation of the major envelope glycoprotein of avian myeloblastosis virus. Marciani DJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 83 Pt D:320–6

Stability of avian leukosis virus type–specific antigen in the cell after fixation in periodate–lysine–paraformaldehyde. Mizuno Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Spring;22(1):34–5

Characterization of avian erythroblastosis virus p75. Anderson SM, et al. **Virology** 1982 Aug;121(1):32–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of reverse transcriptase activity of avian myeloblastosis virus by pyrophosphate analogues. Eriksson B, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 May;2(1–2):81–95

Template–binding site of AMV reverse transcriptase and inactivation of the enzyme by N–ethylmaleimide. Parnaik VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 28;655(2):181–8

Binding of nucleotide spin probes to AMV reverse transcriptase and metal ions. Warwick–Koochaki PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 22;139(2):185–9

Stereochemical course of polymerization catalyzed by avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase. Bartlett PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8879–84

Purification of reverse transcriptase from avian retroviruses using affinity chromatography on heparin–sepharose. Golomb M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980;1(3):157–65

5–Mercaptopolyuridylic acid (MPU), a potent inhibitor of the reverse transcriptase from avian myeloblastosis virus. Kung MP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 May;36(2):215–28

GENETICS

Studies on the structure of avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV) RNA. II. Integrity of the RNA in dependence on RNA isolation and virus propagation. Stokrová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jan;26(1–2):12–24

Studies on the structure of avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV) RNA. III. Electron microscopic definition of secondary structure. Stokrová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jan; 26(1–2):25–32

Studies on the structure of avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV) RNA. I. Factors affecting electron microscopic visualization of AMV RNA. Stokrová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jan;26(1–2):1–11

Effect of endogenous leukosis virus genes on response to infection with avian leukosis and reticuloendotheliosis viruses. Crittenden LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun; 26(2):279–94

Studies on the function of the non–primer tRNAs associated with the 70 S RNA of avian myeloblastosis virus. Waters LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 26;696(2):201–7

Isolation and characterization of chicken DNA homologous to the two putative oncogenes of avian erythroblastosis virus. Vennström B, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jan;28(1):135–43

Genetics of leukemogenesis by avian leukosis viruses. Coffin JM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:432–8

Avian lymphoid leukosis is correlated with the appearance of discrete new RNAs containing viral and cellular genetic information. Hayward WS, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:439–44

Variety of endogenous proviruses in the genomes of chickens of different breeds. Gudkov AV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Nov;57(Pt 1):85–94

Avian nephroblastoma virus MAV–2(N) and avian osteopetrosis virus MAV–2(O) are genetically distinct. Watts SL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 May;60(Pt 1):185–9

The transforming sequences of avian myelocytomatosis virus (MC29). Lautenberger JA, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;16(2):193–207

In vitro translation of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA. Anderson SM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):107–17

Vertebrate DNAs contain nucleotide sequences related to the transforming gene of avian myeloblastosis virus. Bergmann DG, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Nov;40(2):450–5

Deletions within the transformation–specific RNA sequences of acute leukemia virus MC29 give rise to partially transformation–defective mutants. Bister K, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Mar;41(3):754–66

Two virus–specific rna species are present in cells transformed by defective leukemia virus OK10. Chiswell DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):301–4

Sequence of the long terminal repeat and adjacent segments of the endogenous avian virus Rous–associated virus 0. Hughes SH. **J Virol** 1982 Jul;43(1):191–200

Clonal analysis of the integration and expression of endogenous avian retroviral DNA acquired by exogenous viral infection. Humphries EH, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Aug; 39(2):584–96

Avian myeloblastosis virus transforming gene is related to unique chicken DNA regions separated by at least one intervening sequence. Perbal B, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jan; 41(1):250–7

Avian acute leukemia virus OK10 has an 8.2–kilobase genome and modified glycoprotein gp 78. Pfeifer S, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Nov;40(2):533–40

Isolation and biochemical characterization of partially transformation–defective mutants of avian myelocytomatosis virus strain MC29: localization of the mutation to the myc domain of the 110,000–dalton gag–myc polyprotein. Ramsay GM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Mar; 41(3):745–53

Subgenomic mRNA in OK10 defective leukemia virus–transformed cells. Saule S, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr; 42(1):71–82

Chromosomal localization of three endogenous retrovirus loci associated with virus production in White Leghorn chickens. Tereba A, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jul;39(1):282–9

Nuclear localization and DNA binding of the transforming gene product of avian myelocytomatosis virus. Donner P, et al. **Nature** 1982 Mar 18;296(5854):262–9

Acute leukemia viruses E26 and avian myeloblastosis virus have related transformation–specific RNA sequences but different genetic structures, gene products, and oncogenic properties. Bister K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(12):3677–81

Proteins specified by avian erythroblastosis virus: coding region localization and identification of a previously undetected erb–B polypeptide. Privalsky ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):3958–62

At least two regions of the viral genome determine the oncogenic potential of avian leukosis viruses. Robinson HL,

et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1225–9
Nucleotide sequence of the transforming gene of avian myeloblastosis virus. Rushlow KE, et al. **Science** 1982 Jun 25;216(4553):1421–3
Revertants of rats cells transformed by avian erythroblastosis virus. Quade K, et al. **Virology** 1981 Dec;115(2):322–33
Association of 3' terminal RNA sequences with avian leukosis viruses causing a high incidence of osteopetrosis. Schmidt EV, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 15;116(1):163–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biological activity of proviral DNA isolated from cells infected with MAV-2(0) virus. Hložánek I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(2):98–108
Characterization of the hematopoietic target cells of defective avian leukemia viruses by velocity sedimentation and density gradient centrifugation analyses. Graf T, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:417–23

IMMUNOLOGY

A 'liver' antigen associated with avian erythroblastosis: binding by bentonite and precipitation with sodium dodecyl sulphate. Darcel CL. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jan;46(1):97–9
Immune stimulation of sensitized chicken lymphocytes by avian retrovirus proteins. Wainberg MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jun;60(Pt 2):391–5
B cell expression of endogenous retroviral envelope antigen: biochemical and immunofluorescence characterization. Ewert DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1724–30
Assay of avian leukosis viruses by indirect immunoperoxidase method. Mizuno Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Summer;21(2):63–7
[Incorporation of influenza virus antigens into the envelope of the avian oncornavirus] Migunova BV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(10):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The effects of T-cell growth factor and virus purification on virus-mediated inhibition of lymphocyte mitogenesis. Wainberg MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr; 48(1):163–70

METABOLISM

In vitro processing of avian oncovirus precursor polypeptide Pr76gag by virion protein p15. Trávníček M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(3):145–59
Synthesis of the viral glycoprotein of Rous-associated virus-2. Enrietto PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Aug;43(2):756–60
Products of reverse transcription in avian retrovirus analyzed by electron microscopy. Junghans RP, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Aug;43(2):544–54
Reverse transcription of avian myeloblastosis virus 35S RNA. Early synthesis of plus strand DNA of discrete size in reconstructed reactions. Olsen JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Feb 11;10(3):1009–27
Induction of anemia by avian leukosis viruses of five subgroups. Smith RE, et al. **Virology** 1982 Mar;117(2):516–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Inability of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA-directed DNA polymerase to transcribe poly(rU) due to instability of the oligo(dA): poly(rU) complex. Weiss GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 15;103(3):893–7
Organotropism of the lymphoproliferative disease virus (LPDV) of turkeys. Gazit A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15;29(5):599–604
Erythroblast cell lines transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of avian erythroblastosis virus: a model system to study erythroid differentiation in vitro. Beug H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982;Suppl 1:195–207
Transforming genes of chicken bursal lymphomas. Cooper GM. **J Cell Physiol** 1982;Suppl 1:209–12
Host Susceptibility to endogenous viruses: defective, glycoprotein-expressing proviruses interfere with infections. Robinson HL, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Dec; 40(3):745–51
Generation of transforming viruses in cultures of chicken fibroblasts infected with an avian leukosis virus. Stavnezer E, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Sep;39(3):920–34
Cell killing by avian leukosis viruses. Weller SK, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Sep;39(3):713–21
Helper viruses associated with avian acute leukemia viruses inhibit the cellular immune response. Rup BJ, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 15;116(1):61–71

AVIAN RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS VIRUS see under **RETROVIRIDAE**

AVIATION

see related
ACCELERATION
GRAVITATION

Contrast sensitivity predicts pilots' performance in aircraft simulators. Ginsburg AP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jan;59(1):105–9
Vocational options for those with sickle cell trait: questions about hypoxemia and the industrial environment. McKenzie JM. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Summer; 4(2):172–8
A comparison between over-the-shoulder and computer-derived measurement procedures in assessing student performance in radar air traffic control. Boone JO, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Oct;52(10):589–93
Recognition of the aircraft navigation light color code. Bowman KJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov; 52(11 Pt 1):658–65
Inflight medical facilities. Davies GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jul;53(7):694–700 (34 ref.)
A new approach for quality assurance. Hansen PJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Oct;52(10):627–8
Hepatitis virus infection in flying airline personnel. Holdener F, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jun;53(6):587–90
The dental X-ray file of crew members in the Scandinavian Airlines System (SAS). Keiser-Nielsen S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 1):691–5
Television computer games: a 'new look' in performance testing. Kennedy RS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan;53(1):49–53
Health advice for aircrew on refugee flights. Keystone JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jul;53(7):701–3
Instructor pilot teaching behavior and student pilot stress in flight training. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Oct;52(10):594–7
The landing signal officer: auditory aspects. Robertson RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jul;53(7):670–5
The U.S. flight nurse: an annotated historical bibliography. Skinner RE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 1):707–12
A selective attention test as a predictor of success in flight training. Gopher D. **Hum Factors** 1982 Apr;24(2):173–83
The airport designed with the handicapped users in mind. Murray H. **J Rehabil** 1981 Jul–Sep;47(3):40–4
The PATCO problem and nursing: a comparative analysis. Veninga KS, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Apr;30(4):265–7
[Old and new trends in the use of the constructive psychotechnic of the artificial horizon and their repercussions on the mental health of student pilots] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of mental characteristics of air traffic controllers in relation to their age] Strmotić E. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 May–Jun;38(3):192–6 **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Airline pilot disability: economic impact of an airline preventive medicine program. Anderson R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Apr;53(4):398–402

HISTORY

The Rockne crash. American commercial air crash investigation in the early years. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Mar;3(1):17–27
Fatal commercial air transport crashes, 1924–1981. Review of history and information on fatal crashes. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Mar;3(1):49–56
Charles Lindbergh and the 'right stuff'. Logan RD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jul;53(7):708–11

STANDARDS

The selection of air traffic control specialists: history and review of contributions by the Civil Aeromedical Institute, 1960–80. Collins WE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Apr;52(4):217–40

AVIATION MEDICINE see **AEROSPACE MEDICINE**

AVIDIN see under **OVALBUMIN**

AVIDITY, ANTIBODY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

AVITAMINOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Vitamin status of hospitalized patients. Critical study of methods and results] Lemoine A, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1981;(30):81–9 **(Fre)**
[Vitamins and trace elements in the elderly (author's transl)] Schmidlin O, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Jan;12(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the activity of antioxidant enzymes in an experimental peroxidation syndrome in the rabbit] Bobyrev VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Mar–Apr;28(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Vitamin deficiencies in chronic alcoholism (vitamins and alcoholism)] Piatti M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Mar; 63(3):185–90 (34 ref.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The Biochemical Journal. Volume 28, 1934: pages 917–925: CXXXI. Pyruvic acid as an intermediary metabolite in the brain tissue of avitaminous and normal pigeons. By Rudolph Albert Peters and Robert Henry Stewart Thompson. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jun;39(6):240–3

OCCURRENCE

Nutritional deficiencies in pregnancy. Kübler W. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1981;(30):17–29

AVOIDANCE LEARNING

see related
ESCAPE REACTION

Behavioral changes along escape learning in toads. Schmajuk NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980;30(3):211–5
Pseudoconditioning as a control procedure for aversive learning: effect of the number and density of footshocks on pseudoconditioned responses in a shuttle-box. Vendite DA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(2–3):151–5
Studies on the role of central 5-HT neurons in avoidance learning: a behavioral and biochemical analysis. Ogren SO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;133:681–705
Piribedil-induced anti-hypoxic protection in rats. Saligaut C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan;53(1):35–9
Long-term deficits in passive avoidance responding following experimental febrile convulsions during infancy. McCaughran JA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 May; 5(1):73–9
Genetics of escape-avoidance conditioning in laboratory and wild populations of rats: a biometrical approach. Hewitt JK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Sep;11(5):533–44
Analysis of two-way escape-avoidance conditioning measures from a diallel cross of eight strains of rats. Wilcock J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Jul;11(4):339–58
Shock facilitation of taste aversion learning. Lasiter PS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Jul;32(3):277–81
Spontaneous maze ambulation and Hebb-Williams learning in Roman high-avoidance and Roman low-avoidance rats. Nil R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Dec;33(4):465–75
Extinction of a conditioned taste aversion in young, mid-aged, and aged C57/BL6 mice. Springer AD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Jul;32(3):282–94
The influence of rendering rats anosmic on the poisoned-partner effect. Stierhoff KA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Feb;34(2):180–9
Children's self-initiated approach to spiders. Evans PD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(6):543–6
Acquisition of phobias and anxiety response patterns in clinical patients. Ost LG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(5):439–47
The effects of control and lack of control on active and passive avoidance in rhesus monkeys. Rush DK, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(2):135–52
The effect of task difficulty and threat of aversive electric shock upon tonic physiological changes. Svebak S. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Feb–Mar;14(1–2):113–28
'Preparedness' and the development of aversive associations. Emerson E, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1981 Nov;20(Pt 4):293–4
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and adaptive behaviour. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1981; (81):277–94
Developmental aspects of 2-way shuttlebox avoidance in the spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rat. Sutterer JR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Sep;14(5):405–14
Significance of cortical-amygdalar-hypothalamic connections in retention of conditional taste aversion in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Dec;74(3):758–68
Evaluation of intrathecal contrast media by aversion conditioning in rats. Sovak M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;17(1):101–6
Social avoidance and distress as a predictor of perceived locus of control and level of self-esteem. Geist CR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul;38(3):611–3
Self-efficacy expectancies, response-outcome expectancies, emotionally based expectancies, and their relationship to avoidant behavior and its reduction through therapy. Sappington AA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct;37(4):737–44
Selective associations in one-day-old rats: taste-toxicosis and texture-shock aversion learning. Gemberling GA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Feb;96(1):105–13
Extrapolation of two-factor learning theory of infrahuman avoidance behavior to psychopathology. Levis DJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Fall;5(3):355–70 (123 ref.)
Distance cues and depth avoidance on the visual cliff. Morrison PR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3 Pt 2):1195–8
The stimulus-basis of a natural food aversion in Norway rats. Carr WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Feb;28(2):281–7
Taste aversion to sugars by the gerbil. Jakinovich W Jr. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jun;28(6):1065–71
'Coping' and gastric ulceration in rats after prolonged active avoidance performance. Murison R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Aug;27(2):345–8
Effect of odor quality and intensity on conditioned odor aversion learning in the rat. Panhuber H. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jan;28(1):149–54
Passive avoidance learning in young chicks: time of day effects. Radford S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec; 27(6):1067–72
In utero taste/odor aversion conditioning in the rat. Stickrod G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jan;28(1):5–7
Taste aversion learning and long-term retention in juvenile rats. Balcom FW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Aug;49(1):266
Use of Sidman avoidance to increase door-locking behavior among college students living in residence halls. Hughey AW. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1055–8

Pre-exposure to flavor and conditioned taste aversion: amphetamine and lithium reinforcers. Wellman PJ. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr;50(2):555–8

Genetic analysis of avoidance learning by means of different psychological testing systems with inbred mice as model organisms. Buselmaier W, et al. **Psychol Res** 1981; 43(3):317–33

Active avoidance deficits after long-term exposure to ethanol: associative or nonassociative effects. Treit D, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(2):165–72

[Dynamics of the formation of 2 types of instrumental behavior in the rabbit] Bobrovnikov LV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jan–Feb;32(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and elaboration of conditioned reflex switching in dogs] Kassil' VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Sep–Oct; 31(5):925–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Character of behavior in an avoidance situation as a criterion for evaluation of the typologic characteristics of rats] Khonicheva NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Sep–Oct; 31(5):975–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intraventricular administration of cholecystokinin octapeptide sulfate ester and unsulfated cholecystokinin octapeptide on active avoidance and conditioned feeding behaviour of rats. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(1):39–45

Effects of a substance P-analogue on blood pressure and avoidance learning of rats with spontaneous hypertension. Hecht K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1981;6(3):60–5

Effects of orally administered psychotropic drugs on dog conditioned avoidance responses. Cohen M. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Sep;253(1):11–21

Effects of muscimol alone and in combination with diazepam on shuttle-box performance in rats. Cuomo V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10):1724–6

Facilitation of learning by post-trial injection of substance P into the medial septal nucleus. Stäubli U, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Jun;1(3):245–55

Bombesin produces taste aversion in rats. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Jan;31(1):110–3

Lithium chloride-produced prey aversion in the toad (Bufo americanus). Mikulka P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Oct; 33(2):220–9

Pharmacological generality of the Avfail effect. Revusky S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Mar;34(3):240–60

Effects of metenkephalin on the formation and fixation of defensive temporal associations and on the incorporation of C14-leucine in brain proteins of the rat. Kruglikov RI, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):432–4

Behavioral effects and physiological disposition of some beta-hydroxylated indoleamines in the rat. Gentile NT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;17(1):109–13

The effects of neuropeptides on discrete-trial conditioned avoidance responding. Luttinger D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 8;237(1):183–92

Epinephrine-induced conditioned taste aversion. Caza PA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Mar;16(1):31–45

DSP4 (N-2-chloroethyl-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine), a new noradrenaline neurotoxin, and stimulus conditions affecting acquisition of two-way active avoidance. Archer T. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Jun;96(3):476–90

Daily biorhythmicity influences, homing behavior, psychopharmacological responsiveness, learning, and retention of suckling rats. Infurna RN. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Dec;95(6):896–914

Drug states as discriminative stimuli in a flavor-aversion learning experiment. Revusky S, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Apr;96(2):200–11

Short- and long-term decrements in toxicosis-induced odor-aversion learning: the role of duration of exposure to an odor. Westbrook RF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1981 Oct;7(4):362–81

Lithium chloride-induced taste aversion in C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Ingram DK. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Apr; 106(Second Half):233–49

Conditioned taste aversion and operant behavior in rats: effects of cocaine, apomorphine and some long-acting derivatives. D'Mello GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):60–8

Phosphatidyl choline and avoidance performance in 17 month-old SEC/1ReJ mice. Leathwood PD, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 29;30(13):1065–71

Regional aspects of the delay of acquisition conditioned avoidance responding by chlorpromazine. Sherman AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 24;30(21):1811–5

Different effects of 3-chlorophenylpiperazine on locomotor activity and acquisition of conditioned avoidance response in different strains of mice. Vetulani J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 319(3):271–4

Department of Psychology, State University of New York at Albany. Lochry EA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Summer;2(2):107–15

Effects of concentration and duration of toluene exposure on Sidman avoidance in rats. Shigeta S, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Summer;2(2):85–8

Passive avoidance performance in rats prenatally exposed to alcohol during various periods of gestation. Driscoll CD, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1):99–103

Prenatal methyl mercury exposure: II. Alterations in learning and psychotropic drug sensitivity in adult offspring. Eccles CU, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May–Jun; 4(3):377–82

Test factors affecting the time course of avoidance depression after DFP and paraoxon. Giardini V, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall;3(3):331–8

Behaviorally augmented tolerance during chronic cholinesterase reduction by paraoxon. Giardini V, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):335–45

Trichloromethane-induced taste aversions in mice. Landauer MR, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May–Jun; 4(3):305–9

Effects of prenatal triphenyl-tin exposure on the development of behavior and conditioned learning in rat pups. Lehotzky K, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):247–50

Conditioned flavor aversions: a toxicity test of the anticholinesterase agent, physostigmine. Parker LA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1):93–8

Effects of polyurethane and polyimide thermal decomposition products on shock escape and avoidance behavior. Russo DM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall;3(3):265–70

Trimethyltin impairs retention of a passive avoidance task. Walsh TJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 4(2):163–7

Behavioral effects of phosphatidylserine in aged rats. Drago F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Fall;2(3):209–13

The effects of antidepressant drugs on conditioned taste aversion learning of the olfactory bulbectomized rat. Jancsár SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec; 20(12B):1341–5

Selective attenuation of passive avoidance behaviour by microinjection of beta-LPH62–77 and beta-LPH66–77 into the nucleus accumbens in rats. Kovács GL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 May;21(5):451–4

Failure of vasopressin to enhance memory in a passive avoidance task in rats. Sahgal A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jan 22;28(1):87–92

Effects of beta-(Tyr9)melanotropin-(9–18) decapeptide on passive and active avoidance behavior and on open-field activity of rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Winter;2(4):389–91

Task-dependent ethanol effects on escape in rats bred for ethanol sensitivity. Bass MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jul;15(1):33–6

Ontogenetic differences in response to d-amphetamine: two-way avoidance, intertrial responses, and locomotor activity. Bauer RH. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Feb; 16(2):217–23

Morphine conditioned taste aversion reversed by periaqueductal gray lesions. Blair R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Oct;15(4):651–3

Potency and duration of action of the ACTH 4–9 analog (ORG 2766) as compared to ACTH 4–10 and [D-Phe7] ACTH 4–10 on active and passive avoidance behavior of rats. Fekete M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar; 16(3):387–92

The aversive stimulus properties of repeated infusions of cocaine. Foltin RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jul;15(1):71–4

The effects of cocaine in a gustatory avoidance paradigm: a procedural analysis. Foltin RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Feb;16(2):347–52

Aversive stimulus properties of scopolamine. MacMahon SW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):389–92

Delayed emergence of antidepressant efficacy following withdrawal in olfactory bulbectomized rats. Noreika L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):393–8

Forebrain serotonin and avoidance learning: behavioural and biochemical studies on the acute effect of p-chloroamphetamine on one-way active avoidance learning in the male rat. Ogren SO. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jun;16(6):881–95

Conditioned gustatory avoidance induced by three cholinergic agents. Preston KL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Nov;15(5):827–8

Similar development of tolerance to barbital-induced inhibition of avoidance behavior and loss of righting reflex in rats. Richter JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar;16(3):467–71

Amnesia due to beta-antagonists in a passive avoidance task in the chick. Stephenson RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Oct;15(4):597–604

Heroin and morphine: aversive and analgesic effects in rats. Switzman L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Nov; 15(5):755–9

Effects of TRH on acquisition and extinction of shuttlebox-avoidance behavior in Fischer344 rats. Tamaki Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jun;16(6):943–7

Meprobamate/morphine interactions on avoidance and escape behaviour in rats. Peruzzi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jan;14(1):73–81

Action of substance P and an analogue on blood pressure and avoidance learning in rats with spontaneous hypertension (SHR). Oehme P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981; 36(7):502–5

Kyotorphins affect aversive pecking in chicks. Kastin AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec;27(6):1073–6

2-Deoxy-D-glucose produces delayed hypophagia and conditioned taste aversion in rats. Thompson CI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec;27(6):1001–4

Protein synthesis inhibition and amnesia for saccharin aversion memory in rats after intra-cisternal administration of cycloheximide. Tucker AR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jun;28(6):1025–8

Enhanced acquisition and retention of passive avoidance behaviour in adult rats given a single transuterine ACTH injection while fetuses. Sterescu-Volanschi M, et al. **Physiologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;18(1):3–7

Differential effects of l-amphetamine on ontogeny of active avoidance, intertrial responses, and locomotor activity. Bauer R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(3):299–304

Inescapable shock alters mescaline's disruption of active avoidance acquisition. Gibbons JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(4):336–8

Enhancement of the avoidance-suppressing effects of neuroleptic agents after repeated administration: changes in the discriminated avoidance response in rats. Kuribara H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(2):148–51

Differential reversal of various dopamine antagonists by anticholinergics in Sidman avoidance: possible relationship to adrenergic blockade. Liebman JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(3):248–53

Avoidance facilitation by chlordiazepoxide-amphetamine combinations in mice: effect of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Sansone M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(1):22–4

Passive avoidance behavior: opposite effects of oxytocin analogs with agonist and antagonist properties. Krejčí I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Sep;2(5):285–91

A comparison of the ability of opioid peptides and opiates to affect active avoidance conditioning in rats. Rigter H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Sep;2(5):317–32

Post-training ethanol improves retention of passive avoidance in mice. Colbern DL, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(2):181–6

Avoidance behaviour of young black ducks treated with chromium. Heinz GH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Aug; 8(6):307–10

[Dualistic action of scopolamine on avoidance conditioned response in dogs (author's transl)] Niu XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;2(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of acute administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on conditioned active avoidance learning and passive avoidance learning in rats (author's transl)] Hayashi T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May 20; 57(5):747–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cis-N-(1-benzyl-2-methylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-5-chloro-2-m (YM-09151-2) on operant avoidance responses in rats (author's transl)] Kuribara H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 May;77(5):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of combinations of diphenylhydantoin and amphetamine or nicotine in rats subjected to 2-way active avoidance conditioning] Tannhauser SL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1981 Aug;41(3):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of the serotonergic component in the action of phenamine and sydnocarb on avoidance behavior in rats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 44(6):660–3 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of functional heterogeneity of rat forebrain dopamine-reactive structures] Iakimovskii AF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Sep;67(9):1317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of scopolamine on formation and fixation of temporary connections in rats with altered brain serotonin levels] Getsova VM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jul–Aug; 31(4):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the elaboration of active avoidance in rats] Storozheva ZI. et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 May–Jun;32(3):563–5 **(Rus)**

[Vasoactive peptides in the structure of defensive motivational excitation] Sudakov KV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Nov–Dec;31(6):1190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Participation of thalamic nuclei in the elaboration of conditioned avoidance reflexes of rats. VII. Lesions of the nucleus lateralis posterior. Klingberg F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(8–9):979–81

Effect of electrical stimulation of the posterior cingulate cortex on acquisition of active avoidance response in cats. Eckersdorf B. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 41(2):211–24

The effect of anterior thalamic nuclei lesions upon conditioned avoidance responses in rat. Klingberg F, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981;41(5):391–402

Differentiation learning and auditory generalization in normal and prefrontal dogs after extensive avoidance training. Kowalska D, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 41(5):403–22

The efficacy of response prevention on avoidance behavior in young and adult rats with prefrontal cortical injury. Brennan JF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Feb;4(2):117–31

Post-training amygdaloid lesions impair retention of an inhibitory avoidance response. Liang KC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Mar;4(3):237–49

Learning in surgical and functional hemidecorticate rats: a

preliminary study of compensation. Rose FD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Feb;1(1):93–9

Lesions of the olfactory pathways affecting neophobia and learned aversion differentially. Royet JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Mar;4(3):251–62

Effect of tones, footshocks, shuttle avoidance, and electroconvulsive shock on met–encephalin immunoreactivity of rat brain. Carrasco MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jan;34(1):1–4

Ovarian hormones and retention of learned fear in rats. Ebner DL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Sep;33(1):45–58

Avoidance behavior and genetic predisposition to hypertension. Friedman R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Jun;32(2):255–60

Discriminative properties of aversive brain stimulation. Lappuke R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Feb;34(2):159–79

Neophobia: generality and function. Miller RR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Sep;33(1):17–44

Selective sensitization induced by lithium malaise and footshock in rats. Miller V, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Jan;31(1):42–55

Associative and nonassociative effects of exteroceptive context in taste–aversion conditioning with rats. Sjödén PO, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Sep;33(1):74–92

Effects of 60–Hz electric fields on avoidance behavior and activity of rats. Hjeresen DL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1980;1(3):299–312

Inhibition of intracranial self–stimulation in brain stem–transected cats—a proposed mechanism of aversive effects produced by brain stimulation. Ikegami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 21;229(2):471–85

Avoidance of dredge spoil by herring (Clupea harengus harengus). Johnston DW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Mar;26(3):307–14

Hippocampal electrophysiological correlates of an avoidance behaviour in the cat. Gralewicz S. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Oct; 52(4):306–15

Cutaneous reflexes in the avoidance reaction. Dehen H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(5):416–20

Intestinal bypass surgery produces conditioned taste aversion in rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(5):497–500

Autonomic control of heart rate and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats during aversive classical conditioning. Hatton DC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Dec;95(6):978–90

Cortical substrates of taste aversion learning: dorsal prepiriform (insular) lesions disrupt taste aversion learning. Lasiter PS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Jun; 96(3):376–92

Age–dependent improvement in passive avoidance learning of the young chick: cholinergic mediation? Zolman JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Jun;96(3):423–31

Acetylcholine metabolism in the rat hippocampus and striatum following one–trial passive training. Barker LA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Feb;21(2):183–5

A circadian rhythm in passive avoidance behavior: the effect of phase shift and the benzodiazepines. Childs G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12B):1365–6

Stimulus recognition as a factor in the formation of effective properties of a trigger signal. Belenkov NYa, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;11(2):176–81

Correlation between retention of defensive conditioned reflexes and brain acetylcholinesterase activity in rats. Dish TN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 May–Jun;11(3):230–3

Correlation between the EEG and cortical unit activity during defensive conditioning. Karnup SV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;11(2):122–8

Trend of statistical characteristics of evoked potentials in modality–specific brain structures during defensive conditioning. Popova NS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 May–Jun;11(3):255–61

Correlation between the rate of avoidance conditioning and the brain catecholamine level in rats. Saul'skaya NB. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 May–Jun;11(3):221–6

Effect of low–frequency stimulation of the head of the caudate nucleus on an instrumental defensive reflex in dogs. Shapovalova KB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;11(2):170–6

Dynamics of single unit activity in the association cortex of waking cats during defensive conditioning. Shevko GN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 May–Jun;11(3):286–92

Activity of nucleases in the rat brain during training with emotionally varying reinforcement. Trem'yak TM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;11(4):313–7

On the interactive role of central noradrenaline neurons and corticosterone in two–way active avoidance acquisition in the rat. Archer T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Dec 23; 27(3):341–6

Effects of bilateral amygdala lesions on neophobia and conditioned taste aversion in mice. Shimai S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Feb;54(1):127–30

Differential effects of amygdaloid lesions on conditioned taste aversion learning by rats. Aggleton JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep;27(3):397–400

Correlated behavioral and cardiac activity: amygdala mediated amnesia or fear gradients. Cross JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec;27(6):965–9

alpha–msh levels in cerebrospinal fluid and blood of rats during behavioral manipulations. de Rotte AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 May;28(5):765–8

Endogenous hyperprolactinaemia and avoidance behaviors of the rat. Drago F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jan;28(1):1–4

The effect of iron deficiency during development on passive avoidance learning in the adult rat. Findlay E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec;27(6):1089–96

Differential hormonal and physiological responses to stress in Roman high– and low–avoidance rats. Gentsch C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Feb;28(2):259–63

Microinjection of arginine8–vasopressin antiserum into the dorsal hippocampus attenuates passive avoidance behavior in rats. Kovács GL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jan;28(1):45–8

Effects of central nervous system lesions on leg lift learning in the cockroach, P. americana. Lovell KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Feb;28(2):265–9

Effect of anterior prepyriform and medial amygdaloid lesions on acquisition of taste–avoidance and response to dietary amino acid imbalance. Meliza LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jun;26(6):1031–5

Responses to novelty and changes in behavior across a 3–week postoperative period in hippocampal–lesioned mice. Misslin R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep;27(3):413–8

Behavioral and corticosterone effects in conditioned taste aversion following hippocampal lesions. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Oct;27(4):569–74

Learned aversions in rats fed a tryptophan–free diet. Treneer CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Nov;27(5):757–60

The role of odor in the maintenance of flavor aversion. Van Buskirk RL. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Aug;27(2):189–93

The role of interpeduncular connections with the tegmentum in avoidance learning. Wirtshafter D. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jun;26(6):985–9

Effect of chronic clonidine treatment and lesion of the locus coeruleus on the conditioned avoidance behavior in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 May–Jun; 32(3):305–12

Effects of reduced central and peripheral catecholamines on avoidance learning. Clancy JJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Aug; 49(1):35–44

Rats self–administer nonrewarding brain stimulation to ameliorate aversion. Carr KD, et al. **Science** 1982 Mar 19; 215(4539):1516–7

Brain pyruvate dehydrogenase: phosphorylation and enzyme activity altered by a training experience. Morgan DG, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 23;214(4519):470–1

Individual hippocampal mossy fiber distribution in mice correlates with two–way avoidance performance. Schwegler H, et al. **Science** 1981 Nov 13;214(4522):817–9

[Cerebral blood flow, metabolism and learning after a cerebral infarction in the rat (author's transl)] Le Poncin–Lafitte M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981; 137(12):817–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal cortical function in elaborating a passive avoidance conditioned reflex in rats adapted to experimental conditions] Kulikova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;93(4):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison between changes in the concentration of nerve tissue specific and nonspecific proteins in several brain structures of rats during elaboration of a conditioned bilateral defense reflex] Shtil'man NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned defensive behavior in the rat in response to changes in the activity of cerebral noradrenergic and cholinergic systems] Martynov NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Mar;68(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emotional–defensive behavior and noradrenergic forebrain structures] Nikiforov AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Dec; 67(12):1774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopamine concentration in the nigro–striatal system during elaboration and performance of conditioned avoidance reactions of various complexity in rats] Saul'skaia NB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jun;67(6):797–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in noradrenaline fluorescence in the diencephalon and conditioned defense behavior following coagulation of the ventral noradrenergic pathways] Bessonova OA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(4):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the sensorimotor area of the hindbrain archistriatum in the chick embryo during motor avoidance of electrodermal stimulation] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Jan–Feb;18(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the emotional component of a 2–way conditioned avoidance reflex] Abuladze GV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Mar–Apr;32(2):269–75 **(Rus)**

[Participation of the caudate nucleus in the organization of a conditioned defense reflex] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Mar–Apr;32(2):229–35 **(Rus)**

[Spike activity of cortical neurons in 2 different types of instrumental behavior in the rabbit] Bobrovnikov LV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Mar–Apr;32(2):340–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of amygdalar nuclei in alimentary and defensive conditioned reflexes in the rat] Chizhenko GM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 May–Jun;32(3):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of damage to the substantia nigra on conditioned reflex activity in animals] Gambarian LS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Nov–Dec;31(6):1247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized conditioned avoidance reactions in response to electric stimulation of the septum and hypothalamus in the rat] Grigor'ian GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Mar–Apr;32(2):353–6 **(Rus)**

[Learning in rats with differing emotional responsiveness and its relation to brain monoamines] Gromova EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Nov–Dec;31(6):1238–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibodies to different brain–specific proteins on the formation of motor reactions in the rat] Iurkevich SO, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jan–Feb;32(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and sex differences in the elaboration and maintenance of conditioned taste aversion in rats] Kassil' VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 May–Jun;31(3):630–2 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of hippocampal neuronal activity during formation of conditioned avoidance reflexes] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 May–Jun;31(3):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral avoidance reflex elaborated by electric stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus in the rat] Lorente–Sanchez S, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 May–Jun;32(3):417–25 **(Rus)**

[Features of the formation and reproduction of various conditioned responses during rat ontogeny] Myslivechek IaB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jan–Feb;32(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials of brain structures during the learning of an avoidance reaction] Popova NS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jan–Feb;32(1):10–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopamine metabolism in structures of the striato–nigral system during elaboration of conditioned avoidance reflexes in rats] Saul'skaia NB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Sep–Oct;31(5):1083–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of polarization of brain structures on development of the escape reaction in cats] Shamov VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Nov–Dec;31(6):1295–7 **(Rus)**

[Striato–nigral level of neurochemical organization of conditioned avoidance reflexes of different complexities] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Mar–Apr; 32(2):276–83 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Failure of rats to escape from a potentially lethal microwave field. Carroll DR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1980; 1(2):101–15

Taste aversions conditioned with partial body radiation exposures. Smith JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Nov; 27(5):903–13

A comparison of dependent measures used to quantify radiation–induced taste aversion. Spector AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Nov;27(5):887–901

State–dependent interactions in the antihistamine–induced disruption of a radiation–induced conditioned taste aversion. Rabin BM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Jun;90(3):621–7

Studies on the role of central histamine in the acquisition of a radiation–induced conditioned taste aversion. Rabin BM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Jun;90(3):609–20

[Dynamics of a consolidated motor–defensive conditioned reflex in irradiated rats with different levels of motivation] Shtemberg AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 May–Jun; 32(3):463–71 **(Rus)**

AWARDS AND PRIZES

The history of the Boyd R. McCandless Young Scientist Awards: the first recipients. Palermo DS. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1982;16:1–6

ASCP/CAP Distinguished Service Award address. For excellence there is no time to waste. Bostick WL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 May;77(5):515–6

The 1982 Division 27 award for distinguished contributions to community psychology and community mental health: George W. Albee. Crissey MS. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Feb;10(1):1–4, 30–6

Are award winning publications frequently cited? Pearson RE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Feb;39(2):314–6

What manner of beast... Sunderman Award Address. Weiss DL. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 May–Jun;12(3):151–3

1981 AAAP Special Service Award (Dr. Stephen B. Hitchner). **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec;25(4):779–81

1980 P. P. Levine Award (Dr. R. L. Witter). **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec;25(4):783–4

1981 Upjohn Achievement Award (Dr. Robert Paul Hanson). **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec;25(4):781–3

Poiseuille gold medal award ceremony: introductory remarks. Wayland H. **Biorheology** 1982;19(1/2):105–10

Presentation of academy medal to Karl Meyer, M.D., Ph.D. Kaplan D. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Oct;57(8):667–73

Presentation of academy plaque to Edward Elliot Fischel, M.D. McCormack JE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Oct; 57(8):664–6

Canadian Anaesthetists' Society Medal. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jul;29(4):400–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

American Gastroenterological Association. Award of Friedenwald Medal to Thomas Clark Chalmers. Popper H. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Oct;83(4):735–7

Elda E. Anderson Award presented to Troyce D. Jones. **Health Phys** 1981 Nov;41(5):i–ii

Elda E. Anderson award presented to Howard Wesley Dickson. **Health Phys** 1981 Dec;41(6):vii–ix

Distinguished achievement award presented to Robley D. Evans at the annual meeting of the Health Physics Society, Louisville, KY, 23 June 1981. Maletskos CJ.

Health Phys 1981 Dec;41(6):i–v

The American Leprosy Missions receives the 1981 Damien Dutton Award. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Sep;49(3):347–9

Gold medal awards of the American Society of Therapeutic Radiologists. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jun; 7(6):791–3

On presentation of the Friedenwald Award in ophthalmology to Matthew M. LaVail. Hollyfield JG. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Nov;21(5):632–7

Ralph M. Crowley: psychoanalytic pioneer: The 1980 William V. Silverberg Award presentation address. Schimel JL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Oct;9(4):489–91

Citations, honors and awards presented at the 1981 convocation. **J Am Coll Dent** 1981 Winter;48(4):214–26

Humanitarian award to physiatrist. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Apr;37(4):91

1981 Louis B. Schmidt Award (I. Lloyd Matlovsky). **J Biol Photogr** 1981 Oct;49(4):138–9

Age and academic–professional honors. Shin KE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Mar;37(2):220–7

1980 Award in Medicinal Chemistry: Medicinal chemistry and dynamic structure–activity analysis in the discovery of drugs acting at histamine H2 receptors. Ganellin R. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug;24(8):913–20

The AAMC Award for Distinguished Research in the Biomedical Sciences: J. Michael Bishop, M.D. **J Med Educ** 1982 Jan;57(1):31–2

The Abraham Flexner Award for Distinguished Service to Medical Education: Sherman M. Mellinkoff, M.D. **J Med Educ** 1982 Jan;57(1):29–30

Hevesy Nuclear Medicine Pioneer Lecture: William H. Beierwaltes. Haynie TP 3d. **J Nucl Med** 1982 May; 23(5):466–8

Acceptance of the Henry Baldwin Ward Medal. Colley DG. **J Parasitol** 1982 Feb;68(1):8–11

The Fothergillian medals of the Medical Society of London (John Fothergill). Booth CC. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Oct;15(4):254–8

Lasker awards honor old and new research [news] **JAMA** 1981 Dec 18;246(24):2795, 2799

The ceremony of conferment of the doctor honoris causa degree at the Nicolaus Copernicus Medical Academy in Kraków on Professor Andrew V. Schally. **Mater Med Pol** 1980 Jan–Jun;12(1–2):140–3

GM cancer prizes: rules to be bent [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1982 Jun 17;297(5867):530

The 1981 Outstanding Team Physician Awards. Clinger RD. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Nov;77(11):649–51

Introduction of the 1980 Neuberg medalist. Mandl I. **Proc Virchow Pirquet Med Soc** 1980 Dec;34:1–2

SPR award, 1981. For distinguished contribution to psychophysiology: Frances Keesler Graham. Lang PJ. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Mar;19(2):121–3

The Gold–Headed Cane award of the Taylor–Jones County Medical Society. Williams JE, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Nov; 77(11):50–1

[Presentation of the Barfred–Pedersen award (Gert Poulsen)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Sep 28;143(40):2601–3 **(Dan)**

[The Fernström prize to Kari Cantellille] Saksela E. **Duodecim** 1981;97(22):1836–7 **(Fin)**

[Award of the Alfred Marchionine Gold Medal to Dr. Marion B. Sulzberger in New York on December 1980] Nasemann T. **Hautarzt** 1981 Dec;32(12):659–60 **(Ger)**

[Laudatio to Professor Dr. Dr. h.c. Hans Michael Götz awarding of the J. L. Schönlein Medallion at the 16th scientific meeting of the German Mycological Society in Erlangen on May 1, 1981 (author's transl)] Hornstein OP. **Mykosen** 1981 Nov;24(11):650–2 **(Ger)**

[The meetings of German naturalists and physicians—medals report] Garnerus K. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Apr; 69(4):158–61 **(Ger)**

[Hippocrates medal 1981. Presentation at the SIMG Congress in Klagenfurt] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Dec 20; 57(35–36):2433–7 **(Ger)**

[Past and present of a professor of medicine] Dècourt LV. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1981 Apr;36(2):86–8 **(Por)**

AWARENESS see under **COGNITION**

AXENIC ANIMALS see **GERM-FREE LIFE**

AXILLA

Treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis. Peters WJ. **Cutis** 1982 Apr;29(4):366, 368

Axillary Paget's disease. Imai S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;8(3):245–52

Cavernous hemangioma of left axilla and breast. A new surgical approach with the carbon dioxide laser. Bellina JH. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Mar;27(3):146–8

Axillary temperatures. Smith RP. **Wis Med J** 1982 Jun; 81(6):23

[Gram negative infection of the axilla] Hübner HM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 May 20;100(19):886–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Axillary nerve injuries—21 cases treated by nerve graft and neurolysis. Petrucci FS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 May; 7(3):271–8

MICROBIOLOGY

The microbiology of the human axilla and its relationship to axillary odor. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Nov;77(5):413–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Axillary F-loop latency of ulnar nerve in normal young adults. Hong CZ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Nov; 62(11):565–9

SURGERY

Axillary skin excision for the treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis. Taylor GD. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Feb; 52(1):56–9

Reconstruction of the axilla with a pectoralis major myocutaneous island flap. Freedlander E, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Apr;35(2):144–6

Phycomycosis of the axilla and the inner brachium in a dog: surgical excision and reconstruction with a thoracodorsal axial pattern flap. Pavletic MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 May 15;180(10):1197–1200

The treatment of acute superficial abscesses: a prospective clinical trial. Murie JA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Sep; 26(5):282–5

[Implantation of electrodes and permanent cardiac stimulators by the axillary route] Cypro B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Aug;60(8):574–6 **(Cze)**

AXILLARY ARTERY

Recurrence and rupture of an axillary artery aneurysm. McCready RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 May;48(5):241–2

Subclavian–axillary artery aneurysms. Pairolero PC, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Oct;90(4):757–63

[Thrombosis of the axillary artery. Vascular damage and presumed thrombogenesis due to long–term use of crutches] Nielsen JS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 15; 143(11):679–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Our experience with the axillary–femoral by–pass] Agresti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Dec 15–31;35(23–24):1977–82 **(Ita)**

[Complications of the axillo–femoral by–pass] Agresti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Dec 15–31;35(23–24):1969–76 **(Ita)**

[The axillo–femoral by–pass. Evaluation of the long–term results] Domeniconi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Dec 15–31; 35(23–24):1965–8 **(Ita)**

[Histiocytoid hemangioma. Report of 2 cases in rare sites] Tison V, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Sep–Oct;73(1027):753–62 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Vascular injuries of the axilla. Graham JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Feb;195(2):232–8

Neurovascular traction injuries of the upper limb root. Batey NR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jan;69(1):35–7

Thrombosis of the axillary artery and brachial plexus injury secondary to shoulder dislocation. Sarma A, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Aug;45(8):513–4

Axillary artery injuries: importance of early recognition. Criado FJ, et al. **Injury** 1981 May;12(6):491–4

[Injury of the arteria axillaris caused by a seat belt (author's transl)] Thies E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Feb;85(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency reconstruction of the axillary artery by a saphenous vein autograft] Cingolo C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(1):55–62 **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Use of Doppler for difficult axillary block [letter] Abramowitz HB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Nov;55(5):603

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51–1981. A 55–year–old man with intermittent claudication of the arms. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 17;305(25):1519–24

RADIOGRAPHY

Regression of aneurysms in Kawasaki disease: a pathological study. Sasaguri Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;100(2):225–31

SURGERY

Axilloaxillary bypass for subclavian and innominate artery revascularization. Bentley FR, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Feb; 48(2):70–4

Axillofemoral bypass: a ten–year review. Burrell MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Jun;195(6):796–9

Hemodynamic consequences of axillo–axillary bypass. Swayngim DM Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Jan–Feb;23(1):65–8

Operation for Aneurism of the Axillae'—1834 a historical notation. Greenwood RD. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 May;51(11):57

An experience using spiral vein graft as arterial substitute. Koga Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(4):305–9

[Axillofemoral bypass for treatment of Leriche syndrome (author's transl)] Feng YX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov;19(11):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic study by pulsed ultrasonic velocimetry of axillo–femoral bypass] Levy BI, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Aug;74(8):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The axillofemoral bypass as an aortoiliac principle of reconstruction in high risk patients. Long term results from 1970–1979 (author's transl)] Hepp W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;357(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axillo–femoral bypass graft; results of treatment covering an 8 years period (author's transl)] Hepp W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(12):801–14 **(Ger)**

AXILLARY VEIN

Axillary–subclavian vein occlusion in patients with lung neoplasms. Mason BA. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 15;48(8):1886–9

[Venous compression in the thoracic outlet syndrome] Kvist E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 27;143(18):1156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fibrinolytic treatment of acute and subacute thromboses of the deep veins of the shoulder girdle (author's transl)] Theiss W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 18; 107(24):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late observations after conservative treatment of Paget–Schroetter syndrome] Jonecko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Sep 15;34(18):1553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conservative treatment of acute thrombosis of the major veins of the upper extremities (Paget–Schroetter syndrome)] Koniukhov SG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Mar;60(3):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Vascular complications of cervical ribs] Galindo N, et al. **Angiologia** 1982 Jan–Feb;34(1):10–4 **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Vascular injuries of the axilla. Graham JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Feb;195(2):232–8

AXIS

Osteoarthritis of the alanto–axial joint. Harata S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;5(4):277–82

The management of os odontoideum. Analysis of 37 cases. Spierings EL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(4):422–8

[Giant hour–glass neurilemmoma of the upper portion of the cervical spine] Majchrzak H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jul 13;36(28):1063–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of the neural arch of the axis. Barber–Riley WP. **AJNR** 1982 Jan–Feb;3(1):75–6

Atlanto–axial malarticulation in Angora goats. Robinson WF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Mar;58(3):105–7

Craniovertebral anomalies. Dunsker SB, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:430–9

Sequelae of atlantoaxial stabilization in two patients with Down's syndrome. Nordt JC, et al. **Spine** 1981 Sep–Oct; 6(5):437–40

[Abnormalities of the cranio–spinal joint and spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia] EL Ouarzazi A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Dec;2(4):399–405 **(Fre)**

[Congenital synostosis of the arcus anterior atlantis with the dens axis] Klaus E, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Jan;136(1):91–2 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Measurement of axial angle of odontoid process and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Hu ZM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;62(1):52–3 **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Tissue interactions during axial structure pattern formation in amphibia. Malacinski GM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;(Pt 2):307–18 (34 ref.)

INJURIES

Development of bilateral collateral circulation after fracture of the axis. Horváth M, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(1):69–76

Causes of atlanto–axial dislocation and the strength of posterior fixation An experimental study. Althoff B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(2):79–84

Atlanto–axial dislocation with spinal cord compression in Down syndrome. Shield LK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Jun;17(2):114–6

La maladie de Grisel: a rare occurrence of 'spontaneous' atlanto–axial subluxation after pharyngoplasty. Robinson PH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;34(3):319–21

Atlanto–occipital and atlanto–axial dislocations with spinal cord compression in Down's syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. Hungerford GD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Sep;54(645):758–61

The anatomy of occipital neuralgia. Bogduk N. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;17:167–84

An impacted dens fracture in an elderly woman. Gerhart TN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Jul;(167):173–5

A new surgical approach to stabilizing C1–2 subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. de los Reyes RA, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981;29(3):127–30

Odontoid fractures. A rational approach to treatment. Ryan

MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(4):416–21
Pathologic fracture of odontoid process secondary to amyloid deposition. Manz HJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1981; 225(4):277–82
Treatment of nontraumatic atlantoaxial dislocation and fibrous fusion. Case report. Lucas JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Jan;56(1):139–42
Longterm follow-up of posterior cervical fusion for atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Awerbuch MS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 May–Jun;8(3):423–32
Congenital atlanto-axial dislocation. Tan CT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):230–3
Odontoid fracture: management with early mobilization using the halo device. Ekong CE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Dec; 9(6):631–7
Symptomatic atlantoaxial dislocation in Down syndrome. Hreidarsson S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 May;69(5):568–71
Spontaneous atlantoaxial subluxation as a presenting manifestation of juvenile ankylosing spondylitis. A case report. Thompson GH, et al. **Spine** 1982;7(1):78–9
[Value of anterior arthrodesis in the treatment of fractures of the pedicles of the axis (author's transl)] Vichard P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Oct;118(10):565–72 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fracture of the odontoid process (author's transl)] de Mourgues G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(8):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recovery of a complete cervical spinal cord injury with tetraplegia (author's transl)] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(7):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atlanto-axial subluxation in the dog] Lakatos L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Sep;123(9):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The atlas-axis relationship in lateral bending] Jirout J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Jul;44(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Posterior atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Hart LE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Dec;32(4):240–1
Peripheral hyperostosis in rheumatoid arthritis in the absence of axial involvement. Forster TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(4):653–7
Blistering of the odontoid process by meningioma. Ghoshhajra K. **Neuroradiology** 1982;23(3):163–4
Prognostic features of atlantoaxial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Weissman BN, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Sep; 144(4):745–51
[Studies of the dynamic relations in the segment atlas-axis (author's transl)] Jirout J. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Sep;35(5):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Atloido-axoid erosive osteoarthritis. Apropos of 3 cases] Prost A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Apr; 49(5):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Total alleviation of downbeat nystagmus in basilar impression by transoral removal of the odontoid process. Senelick RC. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;1(4):265–7
[Lateral atlanto-axial arthrodesis (author's transl)] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AXOLOTL see **AMBYSTOMA**

AXONS

Single fiber electromyography. A method for the evaluation of motor axonopathy during toxicity studies in dogs. Schaeppi U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Nov;11(5):510–4
Canine giant axonal neuropathy; some aspects of its clinical, pathological and comparative features. Duncan ID, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Aug;22(8):491–501 (20 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The polypeptide composition of axoplasm and of neurofilaments from the marine worm Myxicola infundibulum. Eagles PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 1; 199(1):89–100
Chemical differences distinguish ciliary membrane and axonemal tubulins. Stephens RE. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 4;20(16):4716–23
Axolemma-enriched fractions isolated from PNS and CNS are mitogenic for cultured Schwann cells. DeVries GH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb;255(2):295–9
Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the intramural nerve plexuses of the guinea-pig ureter: a light and electron microscopical study. Sikri KL, et al. **J Anat** 1981 Oct; 133(Pt 3):425–42
Depletion of substance P-containing axons in substantia gelatinosa of patients with diminished pain sensitivity. Pearson J, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 7;295(5844):61–3
Composition of axolemma-enriched fractions isolated from bovine CNS myelinated axons. DeVries GH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 May;6(5):521–37

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Immunocytochemical study of serotoninergic supraependymal fibres in the rat. A Golgi-like study (author's transl)] Arluison M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 May 10;294(17):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

The relation of postsynaptic geometry to the number of presynaptic axons that innervate autonomic ganglion cells. Purves D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 May;1(5):441–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Paradoxical preservation of neural conduction by lidocaine. Fink BR. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Sep;57(3):167–71
Retardation of Schwann cell division and axonal regrowth following nerve crush in experimental lead neuropathy. Ohnishi A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Nov;10(5):469–77
The effect of ruthenium red on the assembly and disassembly of microtubules and on rapid axonal transport. Deinum J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul;675(2):209–13
Ethanol and temperature modify motor axon firing patterns. Stephens PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 14;229(1):260–3
Myelin-associated glycoprotein localized immunocytochemically in periaxonal regions of oligodendroglia during hexachlorophene intoxication. Winchell KH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 13;239(2):679–84
Effect of nerve growth factor on regeneration of goldfish optic axons. Yip HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 29; 238(2):329–39
Membrane-potential changes caused by 2,4-DNP and related phenols in resting crayfish axons are not due to uncoupling of mitochondria. Kaila K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69(2):235–42
Depression of axonal excitability by valproate is antagonized by phenytoin. Nosek TM. **Epilepsia** 1981 Dec;22(6):641–50
How valproate and phenytoin affect the ionic conductances and active transport characteristics of the crayfish giant axon. Nosek TM. **Epilepsia** 1981 Dec;22(6):651–65
Reorganization of axoplasmic organelles following beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile administration. Papasozomenos SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Dec;91(3 Pt 1):866–71
Conduction velocity in nerve fibres with axonal atrophy due to chronic beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN). Höfinger E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Feb;53(2):159–67
Tetrodotoxin-resistant propagating action potentials in presynaptic axon of the lobster. Niwa A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Mar;47(3):353–61
Kinetics of sodium channel modification by the insecticide tetramethrin in squid axon membranes. Lund AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):464–73
Modulation of sodium channels of squid nerve membranes by grayanotoxin I. Seyama I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec;219(3):614–24
Active groups of saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin as deduced from actions of saxitoxin analogues on frog muscle and squid axon. Kao CY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Feb;323:619–37
Quinidine interactions with Myxicola giant axons. Wong BS. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):98–106
Ultrastructural changes in axons caused by acrylamide above a nerve ligature. Cavanagh JB, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;7(4):315–26
Degeneration of axons in the ureteric and duodenal nerve plexuses of the adult rat following in vivo treatment with capsaicin. Hoyes AD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Aug 7; 25(1):19–24
Diamide, a thiol oxidizing agent, uncouples the electrotonic junctions of crayfish septate axons, but not those of Navanax motoneurons. Giaume C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(11):2239–47
Interaction of DDT with sodium channels in squid giant axon membranes. Lund AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(11):2253–8
Potential-dependent effects of sea anemone toxins and scorpion venom on crayfish giant axon. Warashina A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Oct;391(4):273–6
[Reversal by isaxonine of the inhibitory effect of vincristine on the growth of neurites in cultures (author's transl)] Tarrade T. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 8;11(16):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Method of applying colchicine to the rat vagus nerve for the purpose of selective action on axonal transport] Uzbekova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Nov; 92(11):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Axonal transport and subcellular distribution of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the cod, Gadus morhua. Jönsson AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Apr; 111(4):441–5
Adenylate cyclase activity in axon terminals of ovulation-hormone producing neuroendocrine cells of Lymnaea stagnalis (L.). Roubos EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;220(3):665–8
Mn2+ and Ca2+ ATPases in lobster axon plasma membranes and their inhibition by pesticides. Doherty JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69(2):185–90
Thiamine pyrophosphatase localization in neuronal axons and terminals [letter] Evans JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 May;30(5):489–90
Partial purification and characterization of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from garfish olfactory nerve axon plasma membrane. Kracke GR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981; 63(1–2):147–56
MG2+ or Ca2+-activated ATPase in squid giant fiber axoplasm. Shecket G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar; 38(3):827–32
Effects of harmaline on membrane excitability and ATPase activity of the crayfish giant axon. Ishida H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;31(5):801–7
Na-K, adenosine triphosphatase activity in myelin, axoplasmic and synaptic plasma membranes isolated from rat brain: effect of ethanol. Levental M, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5–6):493–506

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pulpal axons in developing, mature, and aging feline permanent incisors. A study by electron microscopy. Fried K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Nov 20;203(1):23–36
Developmental growth and degeneration of pulpal axons in feline primary incisors. Fried K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Nov 20;203(1):37–51

METABOLISM

Characteristics of the axonal transport of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in nerves of the cat. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Aug;112(4):427–36
Pressure-induced optic nerve axonal transport interruption in cat eyes. Radius RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec; 99(12):2163–5
Tetrodotoxin affects submembranous cytoskeletal proteins in perfused squid giant axons. Baumgold J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):653–8
Local anesthetics noncompetitively inhibit terbium binding to the exterior surface of nerve membrane vesicles. Deschenes RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 21; 649(3):515–20
The effects of vanadate on calcium transport in dialyzed squid axons. Sidedness of vanadate-cation interactions. DiPolo R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 20;645(2):229–36
The effect of pH on Ca2+ extrusion mechanisms in dialyzed squid axons. Dipolo R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;688(1):237–45
Sodium channel inactivation in the crayfish giant axon. Must channels open before inactivating? Bean BP. **Biophys J** 1981 Sep;35(3):595–614
Delayed kinetics of squid axon potassium channels do not always superpose after time translation. Clay JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Mar;37(3):677–80
Anomalous potassium channel-gating rates as functions of calcium and potassium ion concentrations. Fohlmeister JF, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Feb;37(2):427–31
Experimental evidence consistent with aggregation kinetics in the sodium current of Myxicola giant axons. Schauf CL, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Sep;35(3):707–14
Current-dependent block of nerve membrane sodium channels by paragracine. Seyama I, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Mar;29(3):531–7
Ionic permeability of K, Na, and Cl in potassium-depolarized nerve. Dependency on pH, cooperative effects, and action of tetrodotoxin. Strickholm A. **Biophys J** 1981 Sep; 35(3):677–97
Flurazepam interaction with sodium and potassium channels in squid giant axon. Swenson RP Jr. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10;241(2):317–22
The relationship between extracellular amino acids and protein synthesis is altered during axonal regeneration. Whitnall MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 14;220(2):362–6
Effect of sodium- or chloride-deficient medium on fast axonal transport in frog spinal nerves. Lavoie PA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;60(1):95–7
Ca entry at rest and during prolonged depolarization in dialyzed squid axons. DiPolo R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Mar;3(1):19–41
Effects of acute experimental diabetes on composite energy metabolism in peripheral nerve axons and Schwann cells. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Nov;30(11):967–74
Calcium and the mechanism of axoplasmic transport. Ochs S. **Fed Proc** 1982 May;41(7):2301–6
Binding of quinacrine, a fluorescent local anesthetic probe, to mammalian axonal membranes. Evidence for a local anesthetic receptor site. Greenberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8964–71
Uptake and release of 45Ca by Myxicola axoplasm. Abercrombie RF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Oct; 78(4):413–29
The 'late' Ca channel in squid axons. Mullins LJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Dec;78(6):683–700
Potassium currents in the giant axon of the crab Carcinus maenas. Quinta-Ferreira ME, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982; 66(3):171–81
Sodium currents in the giant axon of the crab Carcinus maenas. Quinta-Ferreira ME, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982; 66(3):159–69
Lipid vesicle-mediated alterations of membrane cholesterol levels: effects on Na+ and K+ currents in squid axon. Steele JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;63(3):191–8
Interaction of spin-labeled local anesthetics with the sodium channel of squid axon membranes. Wang HH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;66(3):227–33
3-O-methylglucose transport in internally dialysed giant axons of Loligo. Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jul;316:503–25
Sugar transport in giant axons of Loligo. Baker PF, et al.

J Physiol (Lond) 1981 Jul;316:481–502

An ATP-dependent sodium–sodium exchange in strophanthidin poisoned dialysed squid giant axons. Beaugé L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jun;315:447–60

The effects of ATP on the interactions between monovalent cations and the sodium pump in dialysed squid axons. Beaugé L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 May;314:457–80

Amino acid transport in Myxicola giant axon: stability of the amino acid pool, taurine efflux, and trans effect of sodium. Horn LW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Aug;317:103–27

Temporally coherent organization and instabilities in squid giant axons. Aihara K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Apr 21; 95(4):697–720

Intracellular pH regulation in squid giant axons. Russell JM, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1981;15:221–37

Organelle movement in axons depends on ATP. Adams RJ. **Nature** 1982 May 27;297(5864):327–9

Axonal transport of phospholipids in rabbit optic pathway. Alberghina M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Jun;6(6):633–47

Axonterminal uptake and retrograde axonal transport of labeled amino acids and their incorporation into proteins of neuronal perikarya. Kiss J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(10):2035–46

Modification of sodium channel kinetics by the insecticide tetramethrin in crayfish giant axons. Lund AE, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1981 Oct;2(2):213–29

A pharmacological approach to the structure of the Na channel in squid axon. Yeh JZ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 79:17–49

Presynaptic location and axonal transport of beta 1-adrenoreceptors in the rat brain. Levin BE. **Science** 1982 Aug 6;217(4559):555–7

Axonal transport: each major rate component reflects the movement of distinct macromolecular complexes. Tytell M, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 9;214(4517):179–81

[Comparative radioautographic analysis of protein synthesis and slow transport in the axons of rabbit mono- and binuclear neurocytes] Filichkina NM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Oct;81(11):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical progression of giant-axonal neuropathy over a twelve year period. Dooley JM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Nov;8(4):321–3

Cell body remodeling during dying-back axonopathy: DRG changes during advanced disease. Sterman AB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1982 Jul;41(4):400–11

Giant axonal neuropathy: intermediate filament aggregates in cultured skin fibroblasts. Pena SD. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Nov;31(11):1470–3

Acrylamide induces early morphologic reorganization of the neuronal cell body. Sterman AB. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Sep; 32(9):1023–6

Giant axonal neuropathy: report of two siblings with endocrinological and histological studies. Takebe Y, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 Nov;12(4):392–404

Myelin and axon degeneration following direct current peripheral nerve stimulation: a prospective controlled experimental study. Hughes GB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Sep–Oct;89(5):767–75

[Mechanism of a universal supravital reaction of varicose changes of neurites] Sotnikov OS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Apr;82(4):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogenous distribution of filamentous-tubular substance in the pathological synapses and axons of the central nervous system] Sotnikov OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;93(1):91–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Variations in the axon reaction after different types of nerve lesion. Light and electron microscopic studies on the facial nucleus of the rat. Søreide AJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981; 110(2):173–88

The nerve impulse in the axon—a new theory. Dempsher J. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1981;30(2):121–137

Temperature effects on the properties of the Hodgkin-Huxley propagated action potential model determined by computed solutions and phase-plane analysis. Portela A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978; 28(6):271–307

Rapid accumulation and axonal transport of 'cholinergic vesicles' in rat sciatic nerve, studied by immunohistochemistry. Dahlström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Feb;111(2):217–9

Action potential electrogenesis in mammalian central axons. Kocsis JD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1981;31:299–312

Hyperexcitability of pathologically myelinated axons and positive symptoms in multiple sclerosis. Rasminsky M. **Adv Neurol** 1981;31:289–97

Hind limb somatosensory evoked potentials in the monkey: the effects of distal axonopathy. Arezzo JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Jul;12(1):24–32

Squid axon membrane: impedance decrease to voltage clamp. Cole KS. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1982;5:305–23

Azidoacridines as photoaffinity probes for ionic channels in excitable membranes. Oxford GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1579–84

Reversal potentials corresponding to mechanical stimulation and leakage current in Myxicola giant axons. Ganot G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 7;649(2):487–91

Latency distributions in homogeneous bundles of myelinated axons. Hille M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;41(3):235–8

Intracellular pH and ionic channels in the Loligo vulgaris giant axon. Carbone E, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Aug; 35(2):393–413

Gating current and potassium channels in the giant axon of the squid. Gilly WF, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Mar;29(3):485–92

Internally perfused Myxicola giant axons showing long-term survival. Goldman L, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Nov; 28(2):357–61

Currents recorded through small areas of squid axon membrane with an internal virtual ground voltage clamp. López-Barneo J, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Dec;36(3):811–5

Dynamics of potassium ion currents in squid axon membrane. A re-examination. Moore JW, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Dec; 36(3):715–22

Solvent substitution as a probe of channel gating in Myxicola. Effects of D2O on kinetic properties of drugs that occlude channels. Schauf CL, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Feb; 37(2):441–52

Modeling repetitive firing and bursting in a small unmyelinated nerve fiber. Scriven DR. **Biophys J** 1981 Sep; 35(3):715–30

Gating currents in th intact crayfish giant axon. Starkus JG, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Aug;35(2):521–33

Potassium ion currents in the crayfish giant axon. Dynamic characteristics. Young SH, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Dec; 36(3):723–33

Intracellular recordings from crustacean motor axons during presynaptic inhibition. Baxter DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 2;223(2):422–8

Suppression of the cell body response in axotomized frog spinal neurons does not prevent initiation of nerve regeneration. Carlsen RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 18; 234(1):11–25

Axotomy-induced changes in cell structure and membrane excitability are sustained in a vertebrate central neuron. Faber DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 2;223(2):436–43

Spinal and medullary dorsal cell axons in the trigeminal nerve in lampreys. Finger TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 27; 240(2):331–3

Increased choline kinase activity in the rat superior cervical ganglion after axonal injury. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 14;220(2):420–6

Glycoprotein requirement for neurite outgrowth in goldfish retina explants: effects of tunicamycin. Heacock AM. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10;241(2):307–15

The relationship of dendritic branching complexity to ontogeny and cortical connectivity in the pyramidal cells of the monkey amygdala: a Golgi study. Herzog AG. **Brain Res** 1982 May;256(1):73–7

Sprouting of dorsal root axons. Hulsebosch CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 9;224(1):170–4

Threshold current for repetitive impulse firing in motoneurones innervating muscle fibres of different fatigue sensitivity in the cat. Kernell D, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 14;229(1):193–6

Intra-axonal recordings in rat dorsal column axons: membrane hyperpolarization and decreased excitability precede the primary afferent depolarization. Kocsis JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 22;238(1):222–7

Regeneration of ganglion cell axons in the adult mouse retina. McConnell P, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10;241(2):362–5

Axon reflexes in spinal dorsal roots. Miles TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 13;239(2):613–6

Preferential growth of neurites from isolated fetal mouse dorsal root ganglia in relation to specific regions of co-cultured spinal cord explants. Peterson ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct;254(3):363–82

Pruning of axonal trees results in increased efficacy of surviving nerve terminals. Pockett S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 15;243(2):350–3

Immunocytochemical demonstration of serotonergic cells, terminals and axons in the spinal cord of the stingray, Dasyatis sabina. Ritchie TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 27;240(2):334–7

Divergent axon collaterals of rat locus coeruleus neurons: demonstration by a fluorescent double labeling technique. Room P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 28;221(2):219–30

Sprouting and synapse formation by motor axons separated from their cell bodies. Rotshenker S. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 26;223(1):141–5

Specific neuritic pathways and arborizations formed by fetal mouse dorsal root ganglion cells within organized spinal cord explants in culture: a peroxidase-labeling study. Smalheiser NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct;254(3):383–95

Locus coeruleus neurons have axons that branch to the forebrain and cerebellum. Steindler DA. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 2;223(2):367–73

Physiological and morphological characterization of anaxonic non-spiking interneurons in the crayfish motor control system. Takahata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 7;226(1–2):309–14

Lingually induced inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in hypoglossal motoneurons after axotomy. Takata M. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 9;224(1):165–9

Survival and neurite growth of chick embryo spinal cord cells in serum-free culture. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul;256(3):313–21

Effects of serum, tissue extract, conditioned medium, and culture substrata on neurite appearance from spinal cord explants of chick embryo. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul;256(3):303–12

Collateral sprouting of somatosensory corticofugal axons into the cerebellar deafferented red nucleus. Tolbert DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 15;237(2):473–8

Nerve growth factor stimulates neurite outgrowth from goldfish retinal explants: the influence of a prior lesion. Turner JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May;256(1):59–66

Regeneration of motor axons in crayfish limbs: distal stump activation followed by synaptic reformation. Bouton MS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;219(2):379–92

Retrograde axon reaction following section of asynaptic nerve fibers. Waxman SG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 223(3):487–92

The axon: a prototype for studying expressional cytoplasm. Lasek RJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982; 46 (Pt 1):113–24

Communication between target organs and nerve cells: retrograde axonal transport and site of action of nerve growth factors. Schwab ME, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):125–34

Branching of regenerating retinal axons and preferential selection of appropriate branches for specific neuronal connection in the newt. Fujisawa H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Mar;90(1):43–57

The role of transcription-dependent priming in nerve growth factor promoted neurite outgrowth. Greene LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jun;91(2):305–16

Neural retina development in vitro. Effects of tissue extracts on cell survival and neuritic development in purified neuronal cultures. Hyndman AG, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982; 5(1):40–53

Electrophysiological symptoms of demyelinative and neuronal-axonal lesions of the peripheral motor neurone – a comparative study. Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 22(3):183–206

The responses of frog muscle spindles during stimulation of slow motor axons. Proske U. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 45(3):364–70

Properties of ventromedial hypothalamic neurons with axons to midbrain central gray. Sakuma Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;46(2):292–300

Can neuralgias arise from minor demyelination? Spontaneous firing, mechanosensitivity, and afterdischarge from conducting axons. Calvin WH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Mar; 75(3):755–63

Further evidence that sparing of function after spinal cord transection in the neonatal rat is not due to axonal generation or regeneration. Cummings JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Nov;74(2):615–20

Axonal sprouting at the neuromuscular junction of adult and aged rats. Fagg GE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Dec; 74(3):847–54

Do young axons regenerate better than old axons? Goldberg S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Oct;74(1):245–59

Absence of functional collateral sprouting of mechanoreceptor axons into denervated areas of mammalian skin. Horch K. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Oct; 74(1):313–7

Chronic glucocorticoid therapy alters axon sprouting in the hippocampal dentate gyrus. Scheff SW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jun;76(3):644–54

Antidromic activation: measuring the refractory period at the site of axonal stimulation. Swadlow HA. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Feb;75(2):514–9

A K+-selective conductance sensitive to cholinergic antagonists obtained by the fusion of axonal membrane vesicles to planar bilayers. Coronado R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 31;131(2):355–8

Modulation of the time relation of action potential impulses propagating along an axon. Musha T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Sep;28(9):616–23

The influence of supraspinal impulsive activity on the intra-axonal transport of transmitter-related substances in rat motor neurons. Dahllöf AG, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1981;3(4):179–86

Numerical method for correcting the series resistance error in voltage clamp experiments. Palti Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jan;18(1):19–24

Medullary origin of vagal preganglionic axons to the heart of the cat. Ciriello J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jan; 5(1):9–22

Mitogenicity of brain axolemma membranes and soluble factors for dorsal root ganglion Schwann cells. Cassel D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;18(4):433–45

Postnatal increase of unmyelinated axon profiles in the feline ventral root L7. Risling M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Sep 20;201(3):343–51

Efferent systems of the rabbit visual cortex: laminar distribution of the cells of origin, axonal conduction velocities, and identification of axonal branches. Swadlow HA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Dec 20;203(4):799–822

How axons grow down the Xenopus optic nerve. Fawcett JW. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Oct;65:219–33

Influences of the glial environment on the elongation of axons after injury: transplantation studies in adult rodents. Aguayo AJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1981 Dec;95:231–40

Macromolecular transfer from glia to the axon. Lasek RJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1981 Dec;95:153–65

Actions of insect toxin and other toxins derived from the venom of the scorpion Androctonus australis on isolated

giant axons of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Pelhate M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;97:67–77

Axon/Schwann–cell relationships in the giant nerve fibre of the squid. Villegas J. **J Exp Biol** 1981 Dec;95:135–51

Distribution and kinetics of membrane dielectric polarization. 1. Long–term inactivation of gating currents. Bezanilla F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jan;79(1):21–40

Distribution and kinetics of membrane dielectric polarization. II. Frequency domain studies of gating currents. Fernández JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jan;79(1):41–67

Slowing of sodium channel opening kinetics in squid axon by extracellular zinc. Gilly WF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jun;79(6):935–64

Divalent cations and the activation kinetics of potassium channels in squid giant axons. Gilly WF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jun;79(6):965–96

Evidence for a population of sleepy sodium channels in squid axon at low temperature. Matteson DR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 May;79(5):739–58

Properties of sodium and potassium channels of the squid giant axon far below 0 degrees C. Kukita F. **J Membr Biol** 1982;68(2):151–60

Ca–K bi–ionic action potential in squid giant axons. Terakawa S. **J Membr Biol** 1981;63(1–2):41–50

Periodic responses in squid axon membrane exposed intracellularly and extracellularly to solutions containing a single species of salt. Terakawa S. **J Membr Biol** 1981; 63(1–2):51–9

Studies on the localization of newly added membrane in growing neurites. Feldman EL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Nov;12(6):591–8

Axonal branching pattern and coupling mechanisms of the cerebral giant neurones in the snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Goldschmeding JT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Sep; 12(5):405–24

Inter– and intra–axonal variations in morphology and metabolic activity of the crayfish medial giant axon. Grossfeld RM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Mar;13(2):191–7

Local protein synthesizing activity in axonal fields regenerating in vitro. Koenig E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug;39(2):386–400

Acetylcholinesterase distribution in axotomized frog motoneurons. Sinicropi DV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Apr; 38(4):1099–105

Antiganglioside antibodies inhibit neuritic outgrowth from regenerating goldfish retinal explants. Spirman N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep;39(3):874–7

The sequential development of nodal sprouts in mouse muscles in response to nerve degeneration. Hopkins WG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1981 Aug;10(4):537–56

A method to separate spatially the temporal sequence of axon–Schwann cell interaction during nerve regeneration. Politis MJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1981 Apr;10(2):221–32

Serotoninergic axon terminals in the rat dorsal accessory olive: normal ultrastructure and light microscopic demonstration of regeneration after 5,6–dihydroxytryptamine lesioning. Wiklund L, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1981 Dec;10(6):1009–27

Return of axonal and glial membrane specializations during remyelination after tellurium–induced demyelination. Wiley–Livingston CA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Feb; 11(1):65–80

Nervous system–specific protein D2 associated with neurite outgrowth in nerve cell cultures. Jørgensen OS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Apr;2(2):107–17

Axonal refractory period of single short toe extensor motor units in neuropathies and neuromuscular diseases. Borg J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;44(12):1136–40

Saltatory conduction precedes remyelination in axons demyelinated with lysophosphatidyl choline. Smith KJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Apr;54(1):13–31

Identification of interneurons with contralateral, caudal axons in the lamprey spinal cord: synaptic interactions and morphology. Buchanan JT. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 May; 47(5):961–75

Action–potential propagation and orthodromic impulse initiation in Mauthner axon. Funch PG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jun;47(6):1214–31

Cable properties of goldfish Mauthner axon. Funch PG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jun;47(6):1196–213

Chronic removal of inhibitory axon alters excitatory transmission in a crustacean muscle fiber. Parnas I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jan;47(1):1–10

Electrophysiological identification of mitral and tufted cells and distributions of their axons in olfactory system of the rat. Scott JW. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Nov;46(5):918–31

Patterns and kinetics of neurite extension from sympathetic neurons in culture are age dependent. Argiro V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Apr;2(4):503–12

Conditioned medium increases the rate of neurite elongation: separation of this activity from the substratum–bound inducer of neurite outgrowth. Collins F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Aug;2(8):1005–10

Reversible developmental change in the ability of ciliary ganglion neurons to extend neurites in culture. Collins F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Apr;2(4):424–30

Neurite outgrowth and protein synthesis by PC12 cells as a function of substratum and nerve growth factor. Fujii DK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Aug;2(8):1157–75

Morphology and synaptic connections of ultrafine primary axons in lamina I of the spinal dorsal horn: candidates for the terminal axonal arbors of primary neurons with unmyelinated (C) axons. Gobel S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Oct;1(10):1163–79

The action of nerve growth factor and dibutyryl adenosine cyclic 3':5'–monophosphate on rat pheochromocytoma reveals distinct stages in the mechanisms underlying neurite outgrowth. Gunning PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Oct; 1(10):1085–95

Axonal ramifications of hippocampal Ca1 pyramidal cells. Knowles WD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Nov;1(11):1236–41

Cellular interactions and pattern formation in the development of the visual system of Daphnia magna (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). II. Induced retardation of optic axon ingrowth results in a delay in laminar neuron differentiation. Macagno ER. **J Neurosci** 1981 Sep; 1(9):945–55

Orientation of neurite growth by extracellular electric fields. Patel N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Apr;2(4):483–96

Neurite outgrowth in molluscan organ and cell cultures: the role of conditioning factor(s). Wong RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Sep;1(9):1008–21

Stimulating and recording from axons within their myelin sheaths: a stable and nondamaging method for studying single motor units. Zealear DL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jan;5(1–2):47–54

Intracellular recording from vertebrate myelinated axons: mechanism of the depolarizing afterpotential. Barrett EF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Feb;323:117–44

Role of degenerating axon pathways in regeneration of mouse soleus motor axons. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Sep;318:365–73

The effect of external potassium on the removal of sodium inactivation in squid giant axons. Gillespie JI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jun;315:493–514

Electrotonic coupling in internally perfused crayfish segmented axons. Johnston MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Aug;317:509–18

Transient, axotomy–induced changes in the membrane properties of crayfish central neurones. Kuwada JY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Aug;317:435–61

The effects of electrical stimulation on sprouting after partial denervation of guinea–pig sympathetic ganglion cells. Maehlen J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jan;322:151–66

Gallamine triethiodide–induced modifications of sodium conductance in Myxicola giant axons. Schauf CL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Feb;323:157–71

Temperature dependence of tetrodotoxin effect in squid giant axons. Sevcik C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Apr;325:187–94

Ions and excitable membrane. 5th GIF Lectures in Neurobiology. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 May;77(9):1023–59

Inactivation of the Na permeability in squid giant axons. Gillespie JI, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 May;77(9):1087–92

Ca entry upon depolarization of nerve. Mullins LJ. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 May;77(9):1139–44

Modulation of nerve membrane sodium channels by chemicals. Narahashi T. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 May; 77(9):1093–101

Pharmacological characterization of ionic channels in unmyelinated axons. Pichon Y. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 May; 77(9):1119–27

Rapid mechanical changes in crab nerve and squid axon during action potentials. Tasaki I, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 May;77(9):1055–9

Intramembrane events during the nerve impulse. Schoffeniels E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Sep 7;92(1):1–13

Rapid pressure changes and surface displacements in the squid giant axon associated with production of action potentials. Tasaki I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(1):69–81

Membranes, myelin, and the pathophysiology of multiple sclerosis. Waxman SG. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 24; 306(25):1529–33 (40 ref.)

Do stepping stones guide axon growth? [news] Anderson HJ. **Nature** 1982 Jun 10;297(5866):455–6

Axon segments sprout at both ends: tracking growth with fluorescent D–peptides. Mason A, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 15;296(5858):655–7

Neuritic growth maintained near the lesion site long after spinal cord transection in the newborn rat. Bernstein DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Oct;26(1):55–60

Mauthner axon diameter and impulse conduction velocity decrease with growth of goldfish. Funch PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Dec 11;27(2):159–64

Thalamocaudate projection neurons with a branching axon to the cerebral motor cortex. Jinnai K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Oct 23;26(2):95–9

Origin of sympathetic efferent axons in the renal nerves of the cat. Kuo DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Apr 26; 29(3):213–8

Goldfish brain extract induces aggregation of acetylcholine receptors on cultured myotubes: increased activity following optic nerve axotomy. Schwartz M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Dec 11;27(2):165–70

Growth of sympathetic postganglionic axons after partial chemical destruction with guanethidine. Rodionov IM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Dec;392(2):206–9

Electrophysiological characteristics of reticulospinal neurones in relation to the conduction velocity of their axons. Strauss P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982; 31(2):101–12

Biological importance of the retrograde axonal transport of nerve growth factor in sensory neurons. Goedert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5895–8

A calculation of the current voltage characteristic of a voltage–controlled model membrane ion channel. Edmonds DT. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Dec 9;214(1194):125–36

Pontile axonal projections of medullary respiratory neurons. Bianchi AL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Aug;45(2):167–83

Axonal elongation into peripheral nervous system 'bridges' after central nervous system injury in adult rats. David S, et al. **Science** 1981 Nov 20;214(4523):931–3

Regenerating axons reclaim sensory targets from collateral nerve sprouts. Jackson PC, et al. **Science** 1981 Nov 20; 214(4523):926–8

Effects of palytoxin on sodium and potassium permeabilities in unmyelinated axons. Pichon Y. **Toxicon** 1982;20(1):41–7

The chemistry and axonal action of two insect toxins derived from the venom of the scorpion buthotus judaicus. Zlotkin E, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(1):323–31

[An analysis of the state spontaneous repetitive firing in squid giant axons (author's transl)] Aihara K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1981 Feb;19(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induction of neurite outgrowth in the IMR–32 human neuroblastoma cell line by nerve growth factor. Reynolds CP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(3):319–25

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mossy fiber and Purkinje cell axon collateral arborization patterns in normal and X–irradiated rat cerebellum: a light microscopic study using horseradish peroxidase fiber filling techniques. Yeh HH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug; 254(1):169–75

Effects of x–irradiation on axonal sprouting induced by botulinum toxin. Gomez S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Apr; 7(4):1023–36

SURGERY

The effects of axotomy on the conduction of action potentials in peripheral sensory and motor nerve fibres. Milner TE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;44(6):485–96

Permanent axotomy by amputation results in loss of motor neurons in man. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Nov;40(6):658–66

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Variations in the axon reaction in animals of different ages. A light microscopic study on the facial nucleus of the rat. Søreide AJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981;110(1):40–7

An orthograde labelling study of axons of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus to rat cardiac ganglia as demonstrated by autoradiography. Sullivan JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981;110(2):128–35

Morphology of axon terminals in the visual cortex as revealed by locally injected horseradish–peroxidase. Vanegas H, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1980;31(6):572–7

Structure of the myenteric plexus in the sphincters of cat gastro–intestinal tract. VI. Axonal profiles, axonal varicosities, synapses and other membrane differentiations. Lolova I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1980; 6(4):62–71

The effect of buffer molarity on axonal exposure and axoaxonal apposition in the rat molar pulp. Holland GR. **Anat Rec** 1981 Nov;201(3):471–6

Axoglial synaptoid contacts in the neural lobe of the human fetus. Okado N, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Jan;202(1):117–24

Peripheral Nerve unmyelinated axons following lumbar sympathectomy. Chad D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Nov; 10(5):486–8

Hypomyelinated mutant mice IV: peripheral myelin in jp msd. Billings–Gagliardi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 30; 225(2):309–17

Freeze–fracture characterization of isolated myelin and axolemma membrane fractions. Cullen MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 21;229(2):311–22

The organization of regenerating axons in the Xenopus optic nerve. Fawcett JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 21; 229(2):487–90

An ultrastructural study of the synaptic contacts of alpha 1–motoneuron axon collaterals. II. Contacts in lamina VII. Lagerbäck PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 5;222(1):29–41

Vestibular axons form synapses on abnormally derived Mauthner cells. Model PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan; 255(1):123–9

Morphology and position of growth cones in the developing Xenopus spinal cord. Nordlander RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun;256(2):181–93

Ultrastructural morphology of axon terminals of an inhibitory spinal interneurone in the cat. Rastad J. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 2;223(2):397–401

Structure of human auditory cortex. II. Axon distributions and morphological correlates of speech perception. Seldon HL. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 21;229(2):295–310

Electron microscopic observations of axon collateral synaptic endings of cat oculomotor motoneurons stained by intracellular injection of horseradish peroxidase. Spencer RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 25;234(2):423–9

Myelination–dependent axonal membrane specializations demonstrated in insufficiently myelinated nerves of the dystrophic mouse. Wiley–Livingston CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 9;224(1):55–67

Morphological identification of axo–axonic and

dendro–dendritic synapses in the rat substantia gelatinosa. Zhu CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 28;230(1–2):25–40

Ultrastructural axonal pathology in experimentally diabetic and aging control rats. Moore SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Mar;8(3):317–23

Abnormal proximal axons of Clarke's neurons in sporadic motor neuron disease. Averback P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;8(2):173–5

Study of myelin purity in relation to axonal contaminants. Haley JE, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1981 Jun;1(2):175–87

Radioautographic studies on the neurohypophysial projections of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in the rat. Alonso G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 219(3):525–34

Spatial heterogeneity of the axolemma of non–myelinated fibers in the optic disc of the adult rat. Freeze–fracture observations. Black JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 224(2):239–46

Removal of the Schwann sheath from the giant nerve fiber of the squid: an electron–microscopic study of the axolemma and associated axoplasmic structures. Metuzals J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;221(1):1–15

Axial and radial filamentous components of the neurofilamentous network. Metuzals J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;223(3):507–18

Noradrenergic axon terminals in the substantia gelatinosa of the rat spinal cord: an electron–microscopic study using glyoxylic acid–potassium permanganate fixation. Satoh K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;222(2):359–78

The demonstration of calcium in the axonal granules of the peripheral nervous system of male Schistosoma mansoni by X–ray microanalysis. Shaw MK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;222(3):597–604

Spontaneous neurite outgrowth and vasoactive intestinal peptide–like immunoreactivity of cultures of human paraganglioma cells from the glomus jugulare. Tischler AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;219(3):543–55

Microanatomy of the subumbrellar motor innervation in Aglantha digitale (Hydromedusae: Trachylina). Weber C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;223(2):305–12

Observations on the morphology and the axon conduction velocity of axotomized and regenerating sciatic motoneurons in the kitten. Cullheim S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;45(3):428–32

Axonal patterns and sites of termination of cat superior colliculus neurons projecting in the tecto–bulbo–spinal tract. Grantyn A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;46(2):243–56

Adhesion sites of neural tumor cells. Morphogenesis of substratum–attached material. Domen C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Aug;134(2):329–38

Spaces precede axons in Xenopus embryonic spinal cord. Nordlander RH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jan;75(1):221–8

Neurons with dual axons in the substantia gelatinosa (SG) of the adult cat lumbosacral spinal cord. Bicknell HR, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Nov 15;37(11):1198–9

The extent of axonal exposure and axo–axonal apposition in the non–myelinated nerve fibres of peripheral nerve trunks and their dependence on buffer molarity. Holland GR. **J Anat** 1982 Mar;134 (Pt 2):255–63

Morphology and response to vagus nerve section of the intra–epithelial axons of the rat trachea. A quantitative ultrastructural study. Hoyes AD, et al. **J Anat** 1981 May; 132(Pt 3):331–9

Location in the nodose ganglion of the perikarya of neurons whose axons distribute in the epithelium of the rat trachea. Hoyes AD, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Mar;134 (Pt 2):265–71

Deposition of basement membrane proteins in attachment and neurite formation of cultured murine C–1300 neuroblastoma cells. Alitalo K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 18(1):25–35

Polarity orientation of axonal microtubules. Heidemann SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Dec;91(3 Pt 1):661–5

Stable polymers of the axonal cytoskeleton: the axoplasmic ghost. Morris JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jan;92(1):192–8

The ratio of preganglionic axons to postganglionic cells in the sympathetic nervous system of the rat. Brooks–Fournier R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 1;197(2):207–16

Axon morphology of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons in a snake, Thamnophis sirtalis. Dacey DM. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jan 20;204(3):268–79

Histopathological reactions an axonal regeneration in the transected spinal cord of Hibernating squirrels. Guth L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Dec 1;203(2):297–308

Early development of the circumferential axonal pathway in mouse and chick spinal cord. Holley JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Mar 10;205(4):371–82

Branching of sensory axons in the peripheral nerve of the rat. Langford LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Dec 20; 203(4):745–50

Long–term survival of centrally projecting axons in the optic nerve of the frog following destruction of the retina. Matsumoto DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Oct 10; 202(1):135–55

Morphology of axosomatic endings in an avian cochlear nucleus: nucleus magnocellularis of the chicken. Parks TN. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Dec 10;203(3):425–40

Development of axosomatic synapses of the Xenopus spinal cord with special reference to subsurface cisterns and C–type synapses. Watanabe H. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Aug 10;200(3):323–8

Melanocytic involvement in giant axonal neuropathy. Bonerandi JJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1981 Aug;8(4):313–8

Pioneer growth cones in virgin mesenchyme: an electron–microscope study in the developing chick wing. Al–Ghaith LK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Apr; 68:149–60

Development of a sensory afferent projection in the grasshopper embryo. I. Growth of peripheral pioneer axons within the central nervous system. Shankland M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Aug;64:169–85

Development of a sensory afferent projection in the grasshopper embryo. II. Growth and branching of peripheral sensory axons within the central nervous system. Shankland M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Aug; 64:187–209

Electron microscopic demonstration of neural connections using horseradish peroxidase: a comparison of the tetramethylbenzidine procedure with seven other histochemical methods. Carson KA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 May;30(5):425–35

Freeze–fracture ultrastructure of rat C.N.S. and P.N.S. nonmyelinated axolemma. Black JA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1981 Dec;10(6):981–93

Anomalous axonal outgrowth at the retina caused by injury to the optic nerve or tectal ablation in adult Xenopus. Bohn RC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Apr;11(2):211–34

Serial analysis of microtubules in cultured rat sensory axons. Bray D, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1981 Aug;10(4):589–605

Double myelination of axons in the sympathetic nervous system. Heath JW. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Apr;11(2):249–62

The periaxonal space in an experimental model of neuropathy: the mutant Syrian hamster with hindleg paralysis. Hirano A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1981 Apr; 10(2):261–9

Ultrastructural identification of noradrenergic axons and their distribution within the enteric plexuses of the guinea–pig small intestine. Llewellyn–Smith IJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1981 Apr;10(2):331–52

Quantitative analysis of axodendritic and axosomatic collateral terminals of two feline spinocervical tract cells. Rastad J. **J Neurocytol** 1981 Jun;10(3):475–96

Ultrastructural evidence for axon retraction during the spontaneous elimination of polyneuronal innervation of the rat soleus muscle. Riley DA. **J Neurocytol** 1981 Jun; 10(3):425–40

Axon number and size distribution in the developing feline inferior alveolar nerve. Fried K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Feb;53(2):169–80

Changing relation between onset of myelination and axon diameter range in developing feline white matter. Remahl S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Apr;54(1):33–45

The fate of axonal debris in Wallerian degeneration of rat optic and sciatic nerves. Electron microscopy and immunofluorescence studies with neurofilament antisera. Bignami A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep; 40(5):537–50

The arrangement of axons according to fiber diameter in the optic tract of the cat. Guillery RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Jun;2(6):714–21

A method for making very small, quantifiable micropipette injections of axonal tracer substances. Fish SE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Oct;4(3):291–7

A structured program in BASIC for the analysis of peripheral nerve morphometry. Pullen AH. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jan;5(1–2):103–20

Experimental ultrastructural modifications of the content of serotoninergic supra–ependymal nerve fibres in the rat. de La Manche IS, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981;77(2–3):225–35

Ultrastructure of descending serotoninergic axonal endings in layers I and II of the dorsal horn. Ruda M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981;77(2–3):205–9

Axo–dendritic abnormalities in a case of juvenile neuronal storage disease. Paula–Barbosa MM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1981 Oct;13(4):657–65

The neurosecretory axons in the neurohypophysis of the rat: an electron microscopic study. Loesch A. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Dec;77(3):344–53

Giant axonal neuropathy: an inborn error of organization of intermediate filaments. Pena SD. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Feb;5(2):166–72

Freeze–fracture heterogeneity of the axolemma of premyelinated fibers in the CNS. Waxman SG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Apr;32(4):418–21

The pattern of recovery of axons in the nervous system of rats following 2,5–hexanediol intoxication: a question of rheology? Cavanagh JB. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;8(1):19–34

Light– and electron–microscope differentiation of axons containing vasopressin and oxytocin in the neurohypophyseal lobe of the rat. Alonso G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Sep 1;25(2):113–8

Sexual dimorphisms of axo–spine synapses and postsynaptic density material in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat. Güldner FH. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Feb 12;28(2):145–50

Morphological and electrophysiological evidence for axonal regeneration of axotomized cerebellothalamic neurons in kittens. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Aug 7; 25(1):13–8

Boutons originating from the same axon do not participate equally in synaptic transmission. Laurie RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Apr 16;29(2):135–40

Nodal axon diameter correlates linearly with internodal axon diameter in spinal roots of the cat. Rydmark M. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 17;24(3):247–50

Principles of axonal collateralization of laminae II–III pyramids in area 17 of squirrel monkey: a quantitative Golgi study. Tigges J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Apr 16; 29(2):99–104

The rubro–olivary tract in the cat, as demonstrated with the method of retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Condé F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Mar;7(3):715–24

Development of terminal arbors of retino–geniculate axons in the kitten—I. Light microscopical observations. Mason CA. **Neuroscience** 1982 Mar;7(3):541–59

Development of terminal arbors of retino–geniculate axons in the kitten—II. Electron microscopical observations. Mason CA. **Neuroscience** 1982 Mar;7(3):561–82

Dual populations of efferent and afferent cochlear axons in the chicken. Whitehead MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(11):2351–65

A method for visualizing axons and endplates throughout whole mounts of skeletal muscles using combined silver and cholinesterase stain. Slack JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Oct;391(4):306–8

The periphery of the avian retina: specializations of the layer of ganglion cells and their axons. Campaña H, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Jun;40(2):187–94

Axonal particles with electron–dense cores from arterial biopsy in polymyalgia arteritis. Spence IM. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Aug 14;62(8):240–1

[Axonal regressive changes in experimental epineurotomy of the rat tibial nerve: ultrastructural aspects] Catalano F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1980;30:133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomic demonstration of axon collaterals of the periaqueductal gray formation and the ventrobasal thalamic nuclei of both sides] Barbaresi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Dec 15;57(23):2377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dipterex polyneuropathy—ultrastructural study of the axonal change (author's transl)] Shiraishi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Nov;21(11):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a method of axonal cobalt salt iontophoresis for the mammalian brain] Belichenko PV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Oct;81(10):99–4 **(Rus)**

AXOPLASMIC FLOW

Electron microscopic study of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in the wall of the small intestine in the cat. Fehér E. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;112(1):69–78

Axonal transport in transplanted frog sciatic nerve. Hanson M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Sep;113(1):85–8

Labelling by axonal transport of myelin–associated proteins in the rabbit visual pathway. Giorgi PP, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 May 15;196(2):537–45

The flow of thought and the flow of substance in the brain. McIlwain H. **Biol Psychol** 1981 Mar–May;12(2–3):147–69

Dependence of fast axonal transport on the local concentration of organelles [letter] Mackey S, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Nov;36(2):455–9

Morphology of axonal transport abnormalities in primate eyes. Radius RL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov; 65(11):767–77

Axonal transport of glycoproteins in regenerating olfactory nerve: enhanced glycopeptide concanavalin A–binding. Cole GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 19;222(2):437–41

Rapidly transported proteins released from nerve and isolated with myelin. Edwards JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 13; 239(2):507–17

Evidence for slow retrograde transport of serum albumin in rat sciatic nerve. Gainer H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 11;233(2):404–8

Freeze–fracture cytochemistry of neuronal membranes: inhomogeneous distribution of filipin–sterol complexes in perikarya, dendrites and axons. Garcia–Segura LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 25;234(2):494–9

Two rates of fast axonal transport of [3H]glycoprotein in an identified invertebrate neuron. Goldberg DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 21;229(2):445–55

Specificity of axonal transport in C2, a histaminergic neuron of Aplysia californica. Gotoh H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 17;242(1):87–98

A comparison of the retrograde tracer properties of [125I] wheat germ agglutinin (WGA) with HRP after injection into the corpus callosum. Grob P, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 18;236(1):193–8

Synthesis, and central and peripheral axonal transport of substance P in a dorsal root ganglion–nerve preparation in vitro. Harmar A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 14; 231(2):379–85

Association of spermine and 4S RNA during axonal transport in regenerating optic nerves of goldfish. Ingoglia NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 29;238(2):341–51

WGA–HRP as a transneuronal marker in the visual pathways of monkey and rat. Itaya SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 18;236(1):199–204

The effects of hyperthermia on fast axoplasmic transport in rat sensory fibers. Kim JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 8; 237(1):215–21

4S RNA is transported axonally in normal and regenerating axons of the sciatic nerves of rats. Lindquist TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 28;230(1–2):181–94

Patterns of Wallerian degeneration of myelinated fibres in short and long peripheral stumps and in isolated segments

of rat phrenic nerve. Interpretation of the role of axoplasmic flow of the trophic factor. Lubińska L. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 11;233(2):227–40

Rate of anterograde axonal transport of [125I]wheat germ agglutinin from retina to optic tectum in the chick. Margolis TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 14;229(1):218–23

Axonal transport of protein in motor fibres of experimentally diabetic rats--fast anterograde transport. Meiri KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 22;238(1):77–88

Axonal transport maintains taste responses. Oakley B, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 28;221(2):289–98

Uniform distribution and similar turnover rates of individual gangliosides along axons of retinal ganglion cells in the chicken. Rösner H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 18; 236(1):63–75

Selective retrograde transport of D-aspartate in spinal interneurons and cortical neurons of rats. Rustioni A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 18;236(1):143–55

In vivo synthesis of substance P in the corpus striatum of the rat and its transport to the substantia nigra. Sperk G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 22;238(1):127–35

In vivo high-affinity uptake and axonal transport of D-[2,3-3H]aspartate in excitatory neurons. Storm-Mathisen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 28; 230(1-2):427–33

Horseradish peroxidase (HRP) conjugates of cholera toxin and lectins are more sensitive retrogradely transported markers than free HRP. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 7;231(1):33–50

Physiological stimulation enhances HRP marking of salivary neurons in rats. Eisenman JS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jan;8(1):73–8

Retrograde and anterograde axonal transport demonstrated by intracerebral injection of a labeled protein-acylating agent. Hedreen JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Dec; 7(6):665–70

Case reports. Axoplasma transport obstruction in eosinophilia and in Coats disease. Leys A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;191:1–4

The determination of the instantaneous velocity of axonally transported organelles from filmed records of their motion. Koles KJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 May; 60(5):670–9

Variability and temperature dependence of the velocity of retrograde particle transport in myelinated axons. Smith RS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;59(8):857–63

Fluorescent retrograde double labeling technique combined with wet histofluorescence method used to demonstrate divergent axonal projections of central catecholamine neurons. Nagai T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(5):403–12

Studies on the mechanism of fast axoplasmic transport using microinjection into single giant neurons. Goldberg DJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):135–40

Communication between target organs and nerve cells: retrograde axonal transport and site of action of nerve growth factors. Schwab ME, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):125–34

Rate of axoplasmic transport in the dystrophic chicken. Stromska D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Nov;74(2):530–47

Axoplasmic transport in aged rats. Stromska DP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jul;77(1):215–24

Bidirectional axonal transport of glycoproteins in goldfish optic nerve. Whitnall MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jan; 75(1):191–207

Retrograde axonal transport and transneuronal transference of horseradish peroxidase in the rat ciliary ganglion. Gomez-Ramos P, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Dec 15; 37(12):1337–9

Functions of retrograde axonal transport. Bisby MA. **Fed Proc** 1982 May;41(7):2307–11

Microtubules and the capacity of the system for rapid axonal transport. Brimijoin S. **Fed Proc** 1982 May;41(7):2312–6

The influence of supraspinal impulse activity on the intra-axonal transport of transmitter-related substances in rat motor neurons. Dahllöf AG, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1981;3(4):179–86

Effects of chronic demyelination on axonal transport in experimental allergic optic neuritis. Rao NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Oct;21(4):606–11

On the mechanism of the uptake of horseradish peroxidase into the retrograde transport system of ligated postganglionic sympathetic nerves in vitro. Anderson PN, et al. **J Anat** 1981 Oct;133(Pt 3):371–9

High voltage electron microscopy studies of axoplasmic transport in neurons: a possible regulatory role for divalent cations. Stearns ME. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Mar;92(3):765–76

Central noradrenergic neurons: identification, distribution and synaptic interactions with axons containing morphine-like peptides. Pickel V. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;43(6 Pt 2):13–6

Efferent systems of the rabbit visual cortex: laminar distribution of the cells of origin, axonal conduction velocities, and identification of axonal branches. Swadlow HA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Dec 20;203(4):799–822

Macromolecular transfer from glia to the axon. Lasek RJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1981 Dec;95:153–65

Influence of descending bulbospinal monoamine neurons on axonal transport of acetylcholine and cholinergic enzymes. Bööj S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;52(3):213–25

Prolonged alteration in composition of fast transported protein in axons prevented from regenerating after injury. Bisby MA. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Jul;13(4):377–81

Multiple-rate components of axonally transported proteins in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the rat. Fink DJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Sep;12(5):487–503

Axoplasmic transport of microtubule-associated proteins in the rat sciatic nerve. Takenaka T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Sep;12(5):479–86

Rapid migration of inositol phospholipids with axonally transported substances in the rabbit optic pathway. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):223–7

Axonal transport, deposition, and metabolic turnover of glycoproteins in the rat optic pathway. Goodrum JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar;38(3):696–704

Comparison of axonal transport of cytoplasmic- and particulate-associated tubulin in rat optic system. Goodrum JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Aug;39(2):443–51

Glycoproteins of axonal transport: affinity chromatography on fucose-specific lectins. Gustavsson S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar;38(3):852–5

Protein synthesis and axonal transport during nerve regeneration. Perry GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Nov; 37(5):1203–17

Ultrastructure of visual callosal neurons in cat identified by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Hornung JP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1981 Apr;10(2):297–314

A morphological study of the uptake and orthograde axoplasmic transport of horseradish peroxidase by damaged autonomic neurons in vitro. Al-Khafaji FA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1981 Jun;10(3):353–62

Axonal transport of lectins in the peripheral nervous system. Borges LF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 May;2(5):647–53

Axonal transport of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat vagus nerve: high and low affinity agonist receptors move in opposite directions and differ in nucleotide sensitivity. Zarbin MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Jul;2(7):934–41

A new device for making multiple injections of small volumes of horseradish peroxidase into the spinal cord. Meyers DE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Dec;4(4):343–6

Anterograde tracing of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) with the electron microscope using the tetramethylbenzidine reaction. Schönitzer K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Dec; 4(4):373–83

Rapid axonal transport of phosphatidylinositol in the rabbit optic pathway. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981; 6(6):723–31

Cholecystokinin receptors: presence and axonal flow in the rat vagus nerve. Zarbin MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 17; 29(7):697–705

Axonal transport: a cell-biological method for studying proteins that associate with the cytoskeleton. Brady ST, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;25 Pt B:365–98

Ultrastructural evidence in mice that transganglionically transported horseradish peroxidase-wheat germ agglutinin conjugate reaches the intraspinal terminations of sensory neurons. Carson KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Apr 26; 29(3):201–6

Retrograde axonal transport mediates the onset of regenerative changes in the hypoglossal nucleus. Fernandez HL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Aug 7;25(1):7–11

Somatopetal axonal transport of fluorescent lectins: distribution pattern and cytophotometric quantification in mouse peripheral neurons. Nennesmo I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Dec 23;27(3):243–8

The role of fast transport in the nervous system. Bibliography. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct; 20(1):112–38

The role of fast transport in the nervous system. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct;20(1):1–138

Transport of defined endogenous molecules. Brimijoin WS. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct;20(1):31–9

Retrograde axonal transport of low-molecular-weight substances. Cuénod M. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct;20(1):64–9

Topographic organization of the elements of the 'cytoskeleton'. Ellisman MH. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct;20(1):79–91

Parameters of dendritic transport. Kreutzberg GW. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct;20(1):45–9

Transneuronal transfer. leakage or signaling? Kreutzberg GW. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct;20(1):50–5

Fast axonal transport. its role in synaptic function and intercellular communication. Kreutzberg GW. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct;20(1):107–9

Processing of macromolecules during fast axonal transport. Livett BG. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct; 20(1):39–44

Characterization of fast orthograde transport. Ochs S. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct;20(1):19–31

Transport and insertion of membrane components into processes of growing neurons. Pfenninger KH. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct;20(1):73–9

Which organelles are necessary for fast neuronal transport? Pollard TD. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct; 20(1):92–7

Synthesis of integral membrane proteins and glycoproteins. segregation of specific membrane compartments. Sabatini D. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct;20(1):70–3

Retrograde axonal transport of endogenous and exogenous macromolecules. Schwab M. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct;20(1):56–64

Pathophysiology of axonal transport. Smith BH. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct;20(1):98–106

Distribution of peroxidase activity at nodes of Ranvier after intramuscular administration of horseradish peroxidase in the cat. Berthold CH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jan; 7(1):45–54

Slow axonal transport of the molecular forms of butyrylcholinesterase in a peripheral nerve. Couraud JY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Apr;7(4):1015–21

The differential distribution and relationship of serotoninergic and peptidergic fibers to sympathoadrenal neurons in the intermediolateral cell column of the rat: a combined retrograde axonal transport and immunofluorescence study. Holets V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 May;7(5):1155–74

Axonterminal uptake and retrograde axonal transport of labeled amino acids and their incorporation into proteins of neuronal perikarya. Kiss J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(10):2035–46

Inhibition of axoplasmic transport in the developing visual system of the rat-II, Quantitative analysis of alterations in transport of tritiated proline or fucose. Matthews MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Feb;7(2):385–404

Inhibition of axoplasmic transport in the developing visual system of the rat-III. Electron microscopy and Golgi studies of retino-fugal synapses and post-synaptic neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Matthews MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Feb;7(2):405–22

Inhibition of axoplasmic transport in the developing visual system of the rat-L Structural changes in the retina and optic nerve with graded doses of intraocular colchicine. Matthews MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Feb;7(2):365–84

Axoplasmic transport and neurological surgery. Smith BH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Feb;10(2):268–76 (134 ref.)

Biological importance of the retrograde axonal transport of nerve growth factor in sensory neurons. Goedert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5895–8

Presynaptic location and axonal transport of beta 1-adrenoreceptors in the rat brain. Levin BE. **Science** 1982 Aug 6;217(4559):555–7

Axonal transport: each major rate component reflects the movement of distinct macromolecular complexes. Tytell M, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 9;214(4517):179–81

Suicide transport: destruction of neurons by retrograde transport of ricin, abrin, and modeccin. Wiley RG, et al. **Science** 1982 May 21;216(4548):889–90

Some considerations pertaining to the use of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) in neuroanatomy. Gómez Segade LA, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980;71(1):5–23

[Uptake and retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) injected into botulin-poisoned muscle in rats (author's transl)] Tian WH. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;3(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Axoplasmic transport (author's transl)] Liu L. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Jan;13(1):77–80 **(Chi)**

[Axonal transport : its value in neuropharmacology and neurotoxicology] Droz B. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 1981; 33:1–12 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Alterations in axonal transport. Role in peripheral neuropathies (author's transl)] Droz B. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 8;11(16):1193–200 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between axoplasmic transport and occurrence or recovery of optic nerve involvement. Part 4. Microtubule and recovery of compound action potentials (author's transl)] Toyota Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Axoplasmic flow of catecholamines and catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes (author's transl)] Nagatsu I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug; 26(11):1667–73 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of the ultrastructures of the central osmoregulation system in the mechanism of axoplasmic flow and transport] Zurnadzhi IuN. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Jul-Aug;15(4):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and rapid axoplasmic flow in motor neuron axons] Martsinko VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Consequences of axonal transport blockade by batrachotoxin on mammalian neuromuscular junction. II. Late pre- and postsynaptic changes. Deshpande SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 23;225(1):115–29

Capsaicin applied to peripheral nerve inhibits axoplasmic transport of substance P and somatostatin. Gamse R, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 13;239(2):447–62

Axonal transport of enzymes and labeled proteins in experimental axonopathy induced by p-bromophenylacetylurea. Jakobsen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 14;229(1):103–22

Differential effects of cobalt on the initiation of fast axonal transport. Stone GC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1981 Mar; 1(1):3–17

Axonal flow and toxic neuropathies. Droz B, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1980;8:13–25 (59 ref.)

Inhibition of axoplasmic transport in the optic system by kainic acid. Gomez-Ramos P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Nov; 37(5):1179–85

Calcium requirement for fast axonal transport in frog motoneurons. Larivière L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep; 39(3):882–6

Acrylamide neuropathy and changes in the axonal transport and muscular content of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase. Couraud JY, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Apr;5(4):302–12

On the mechanism of the inhibition of fast axonal transport caused by exposure of frog spinal ganglia to the sodium-deficient medium. Lavoie PA. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Dec 11;27(2):131–4

Long-term memory: disruption by inhibitors of protein synthesis and cytoplasmic flow. Flood JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Aug;15(2):289–96

AY 9944 see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

AYERZA'S SYNDROME

CONGENITAL

[Congenital (primary) pulmonary hypertension (Ayerza's syndrome)] Kyrkin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981;(8):77 **(Rus)**

AYURVEDIC MEDICINE see **MEDICINE, AYURVEDIC**

AZA COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Electrochemical properties of polycyclic compounds studied by the polarographic method in anhydrous systems. VIII. The influence of proton-donor on reduction of carcinogenic nitrogen compounds in dimethylformamide. Vachálková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(2):161–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relative concentrations of polyaromatic primary amines and azaarenes in mutagenically active nitrogen fractions from a coal liquid. Pelroy RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Dec; 90(4):321–35

AZACOSTEROL see under **CHOLESTEROL**

AZACYTIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase II study of 5-azacytidine in sarcomas of bone. Srinivasan U, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug;5(4):411–5

Chemotherapeutic trials with hamster mesothelioma 10–24: responses to azacitidine, aziridinylbenzoquinone, cisplatin, and PCNU. Holiat SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec;65(11–12):1113–5

Effective remission induction of refractory childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemia by VP-16-213 plus azacitidine. Look AT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec; 65(11–12):995–9

Treatment of the blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia with 5-azacitidine and VP-16-213. Schiffer CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Feb;66(2):267–71

The role of putrescine in modulation of DNA synthesis in regenerating liver of rats pretreated with 5-azacytidine. Inoue H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;89(3):861–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of 5-azadeoxycytidine on cell growth and DNA methylation. Adams RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 30;697(3):286–94

Dose- and schedule-dependent activation and drug synergism between thymidine and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Grant S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):519–24

Toxicology in mice of the antileukemic agent 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Momparler RL, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1981;4(4):373–81

Synergistic effect of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine on mouse leukemic cells in vivo and in vitro. Veselý J. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jan 15;29(1):81–5

Inhibition of DNA methyltransferase and induction of Friend erythroleukemia cell differentiation by 5-azacytidine and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Creusot F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):2041–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of chemical stability of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Lin KT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Nov;70(11):1228–32

Phase I study on 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in children with acute leukemia. Rivard GE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981; 5(6):453–62

The comparative effects of 5-azacytidine and dihydro-5-azacytidine on polysomal RNA in Ehrlich ascites cells in vitro. Lin HL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;20(3):644–8

Synthesis and biological activity of 2'-deoxy-6-methyl-5-azacytidine and its alpha-D-anomer. Piskala A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1981;(9):83–6

Cell cycle-specific reactivation of an inactive X-chromosome locus by 5-azadeoxycytidine. Jones PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1215–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction in pancreatic protein and amylase content after intraductal 5-azacytidine and cycloheximide. Mann NS. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Nov; 32(11):7–10

Adjustment of connectivity in rat neocortex after prenatal destruction of precursor cells of layers II–IV. Jones EG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct;254(3):425–31

Activation of the Epstein-Barr virus genome by 5-aza-cytidine in latently infected human lymphoid lines. Ben-Sasson SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Aug 15;28(2):131–5

Bactericidal effect of 5-azacytidine on Escherichia coli carrying EcoRII restriction-modification enzymes. Friedman S. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):262–8

Inhibition of DNA methyltransferase and induction of Friend erythroleukemia cell differentiation by 5-azacytidine and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Creusot F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):2041–8

Changes in phenotypic expression in embryonic and adult cells treated with 5-azacytidine. Taylor SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 May;111(2):187–94

The comparative effects of 5-azacytidine and dihydro-5-azacytidine on polysomal RNA in Ehrlich ascites cells in vitro. Lin HL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;20(3):644–8

Derivation of macrophage-like lines from the pre-B lymphoma ABLS 8.1 using 5-azacytidine. Boyd AW, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jun 24;297(5868):691–3

Karyotypes of the 5-azacytidine-sensitive and -resistant line of AKR mouse leukemia. Seifertová M. **Neoplasma** 1981; 28(3):317–23

Hemimethylated duplex DNAs prepared from 5-azacytidine-treated cells. Jones PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 25;9(12):2933–47

Induction of prolactin-deficient variants of GH3 rat pituitary tumor cells by ethyl methanesulfonate: reversion by 5-azacytidine, a DNA methylation inhibitor. Ivarie RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(9):2967–70

5-Azacytidine induction of mouse endogenous type C virus and suppression of DNA methylation. Niwa O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6290–4

Pre-adipocyte determination either by insulin or by 5-azacytidine. Sager R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):480–4

Transformation with DNA from 5-azacytidine-reactivated X chromosomes. Venolia L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(7):2352–4

5-Azacytidine-induced reactivation of a herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene. Clough DW, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 2;216(4541):70–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response to 5-azacytidine in patients with refractory acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and association with chromosome findings. Larson RA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 1;49(11):2222–5

5-azactidine and zorubicin for patients with previously treated acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B pilot study. Peterson BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):563–6

Chemotherapy of L1210 leukemia with 5-azacytidine in combination with vincristine, adriamycin, or beta-cytosine arabinoside. Presant CA, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Dec;67(6):1283–8

5-azacytidine in refractory acute leukemia. Case DC Jr. **Oncology** 1982;39(4):218–21

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of 5-azacytidine and related nucleosides in C3H/10T 1/2 clone 8 and V79 cells. Landolph JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):817–23

5-azacytidine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1981 May; 26:37–46

AZAGUANINE

A sensitive new method for measurement of guanase with 8-azaguanine in bicine bis-hydroxy ethyl glycine buffer as substrate. Ito S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Sep 10; 115(2):135–44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Eremothecium ashbyii mutants resistant to 8-azaguanine. III. Nucleotide pyrophosphorylase activity of mutants with a varying degree of 8-azaguanine resistance] Rozenfel'd SM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 May;18(5):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary changes in gene activity as 1 of the causes of phenotypic heterogeneity in 8-azaguanine-resistant Chinese hamster cells (CHO-K1)] Abramian DS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Oct;23(10):1161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Facilitated transport of 6-mercaptopurine and 6-thioguanine and non-mediated permeation of 8-azaguanine in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells and relationship to intracellular phosphoribosylation. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 21;647(1):49–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of rRNA synthesis and processing in animal cells. Effect of nucleoside analogues. Iapalucci-Espinoza S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 15;202(2):325–32

Variations in chromosome numbers and their possible relationship to the development of 8-azaguanine resistance in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Fox M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jan;6(1):39–48

Does 9-azaguanine induce or select for chromosome number instability in human cell hybrids? Larizza L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jun;6(6):545–55

Specific resistance to 8-azaguanine in cells with normal hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) activity: the role of guanine deaminase. Meyers MB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(2):118–28

Stimulation of cytolytic T lymphocytes by azaguanine-resistant mouse tumor cells in selective HAT medium. Van Snick J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 46(3):321–6

A comparative study of assay systems for drug-resistant mutation in cultured mammalian cells. Ochi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Jun;51(3):141–7

Effect of BC, 4CMB and 4HMB on the mutation of V79 cells to azaguanine resistance. Lee CG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):245–8

Phenotypic drug resistance in mammalian cells in vitro. Verschure PC, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 May; 8(3):307–17

[Intraclonal heterogeneity and instability of CHO-K1 Chinese hamster cells in sensitivity to ultraviolet light and resistance to 8-azaguanine] Abramian DS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Sep;23(9):1031–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZAMETHONE see **AZAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS**

AZAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Age-related aspects of the reaction of isolated strips of rat rectum and colon to carbacholine, atropine and pentamine] Markova IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 44(6):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZAPERONE see under **BUTYROPHENONES**

AZAPHEN see under **OXAZINES**

AZARIBINE see under **AZAURIDINE**

AZASERINE

Animal model of human disease. Carcinoma of the pancreas in azaserine-treated rats. Longnecker DS. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Oct;105(1):94–6

Pancreatic carcinoma in azaserine-treated rats: induction, classification and dietary modulation of incidence. Longnecker DS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1562–72

A single-dose protocol for azaserine initiation of pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. Yager JD Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;28(5):601–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Promotion by unsaturated fat of azaserine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. Roebuck BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):3961–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of pancreatic carcinogenesis by retinoids in azaserine-treated rats. Longnecker DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):19–24

METABOLISM

Identification of 7-carboxymethylguanine in DNA from pancreatic acinar cells exposed to azaserine. Zurlo J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1286–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of azaserine on glutamine uptake by rat renal brush-border membranes. Hsu BY, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 15;192(1):119–26

Effects of azaserine treatment on plasma glutamine concentration and uric acid production in chickens fed low and high protein diets. Karasawa Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Sep;112(9):1733–40

Azaserine: survival and mutation in Escherichia coli. Kubitschek HE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 May;94(1):31–8

TOXICITY

Studies of DNA damage in rat pancreas and liver by 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine, ethyl diazoacetate and azaserine. Lilja HS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Mar; 12(1–2):139–46

Studies of pancreatic nodule induction and DNA damage by D-azaserine. Zurlo J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Mar; 12(1–2):75–80

AZASTEROIDS see under **STEROIDS, HETEROCYCLIC**

AZATHIOPRINE

Dissolution of azathioprine from tablets in forced laminar

flow of liquid. Czarnecki W. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):251–60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Monitoring of cardiac antirejection therapy with In–111 lymphocytes. Lerch RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Jun; 23(6):496–500

Plasmapheresis in multiple sclerosis: prospective trial of pheresis and immunosuppression versus immunosuppression alone. Tindall RS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Jul;32(7):739–43

A comparison of two approaches to the problem of early acute rejection of renal transplants. Pentlow BD, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1981;18:416–9

The effect of immunosuppression on the patency and structure of canine vein allografts in the venous system. Kojima Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;154(6):853–7

[Pyoderma gangrenosum. Successful treatment with the Imuran and prednisone combination (author's transl)] Procházka V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Jun;56(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of pemphigus with corticosteroids and corticosteroids combined with immunosuppressive agents] Michałowski R, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;68(2):227–32 **(Pol)**

[Immediate and long–term effects of therapeutic immunodepression in active chronic hepatitis. Prospective study of the action of prednisone and azathioprine] Nicolaescu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jul–Aug;33(4):371–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of D–penicillamine and azathioprine with prednisolone in urinary tract tuberculosis] Vakhmistrova TI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled trial of cyclophosphamide, azathioprine and chlorambucil in lupus nephritis (the double–blind method)] Ivanova MM, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Apr–Jun;(2):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side–effects of azathioprine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis: analysis of 10 years of experience. Speerstra F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982;41 Suppl 1:37–9

Rheumatoid arthritis: treatment with azathioprine (IMURAN (R)). Clinical side–effects and laboratory abnormalities. Whisnant JK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982;41 Suppl 1:44–7

Hypotension with oliguria: a side–effect of azathioprine [letter] Keystone EC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov; 24(11):1453–4

Perioral dermatitis in renal transplant recipients maintained on corticosteroids and immunosuppressive therapy. Adams SJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 May;106(5):589–92

Lymphoma and leukaemia due to drugs. Geary CG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Dec;24(6):538–47

Ocular complications of systemic steroid after renal transplantation and their association with HLA. Adhikary HP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;66(5):290–1

Azathioprine–induced shock. Cunningham T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 26;283(6295):823–4

Azathioprine–induced shock [letter] Pozniak AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 5;283(6305):1548

Reversible azathioprine–induced erythrocyte aplasia in a renal transplant recipient. Hogge DE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 1;126(5):512–3

Studies on long–term T–cell–mediated immunity to Epstein–BArr virus in immunosuppressed renal allograft recipients. Crawford DH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Dec; 28(6):705–9

Acute irreversible rejection after withdrawal of azathioprine in renal allograft recipients. Shiramizu T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Jul;6(3):315–9

Evolution of acute leukemia in a renal transplant patient—? Relationship to azathioprine. Hoy WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Mar;33(3):331–3

Veno–occlusive disease of the liver in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Weitz H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;395(3):245–56

[Haematological changes following long–term treatment of multiple sclerosis and myasthenia with azathioprin (author's transl)] Haas J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Feb;53(2):105–9 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of malignant non–Hodgkin lymphoma after long–term azathioprine therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Ulreich A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;41(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlorbutin, azathioprine, D–penicillamine, and levamisole (Decaris) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients. I. Comparative analysis of side effects] Krel' AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):86–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kaposi's angiosarcoma in a renal transplant patient] Martí R, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 May–Jun;72(5–6):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Impaired metabolism of azathioprine in carbon tetrachloride–injured rats. Hobara N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Aug;28(4):192–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of azathioprine, clofibrate and tribenoside on leucocyte migration inhibition induced by vascular antigens in vascular disease. Horváth M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):25–32

Influence of azathioprine (imuran) on in vitro immune function in multiple sclerosis. Oger JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Feb;11(2):177–81

Effects of prolonged administration of azathioprine on parotid glands of rats: an assessment by electron microscopy. Keys DW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Apr; 27(2):98–108

Effects of prolonged administration of azathioprine on parotid glands of rats: an assessment by light microscopy. Keys DW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Dec;26(6):372–6

Effects of prednisolone/azathioprine in chronic hepatitis B viral infection. Weller IV, et al. **Gut** 1982 Aug;23(8):650–5

Differential effects of azathioprine on T cells regulating murine B–cell function. Duclos H, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jul;46(3):595–601

Murine B–lymphocyte colony formation: the effects of cyclophosphamide and azathioprine. Winkelstein A. **Immunology** 1982 Aug;46(4):827–32

The effect of prednisone and azathioprine (Imuran) on renal excretion of uric acid. Malý J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jan;20(1):44–6

Differential interference by azathioprine and 6–mercaptopurine with antibody–mediated immunoregulation: synergism of azathioprine and antibody in the control of an immune response. Medzihradsky JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):145–9

Comparative effects of azathioprine, cyclophosphamide and frentizole on cellular immunity in mice. Smith SR, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(2):133–70

The effects of immunosuppressive drugs on periodontal inflammation in human renal allograft patients. Been V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Apr;53(4):245–8

Azathioprine decreases suppressor T cells in patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Trotter JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 11;306(6):365–6

Enhanced renal allograft survival from azathioprine/steroid modified antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Dumble LJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1981; 18:475–80

Synergism of (15 S)–15–methyl–prostaglandin E1 with either azathioprine or prednisolone on the survival of heart allografts in rats. Kort WJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jun;8(6):661–4

Pretreatment of renal allograft recipients with azathioprine and donor–specific blood products. Anderson CB, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Aug;92(2):315–21

The effect of immunosuppressive agents on T–cell subsets, as evaluated by use of monoclonal anti–T–cell antibodies. Chatenoud L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Sep;13(3):1651–6

POISONING

Azathioprine–induced plasmacytosis. Kathol RC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 13;246(19):2193

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bone marrow megakaryocytes and platelet kinetics in systemic lupus erythematosus. With special reference to corticosteroid and azathioprine therapy. Kutti J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(4):301–4

Imuran in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Theodor E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Sep;76(3):262–6

Cytotoxic drug treatment of lupus nephritis. Donadio JV Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jul;2(1 Suppl 1):178–81

Alternative modes of cyclophosphamide and azathioprine therapy in lupus nephritis. Dinant HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jun;96(6 Pt 1):728–36

Effect of immunosuppressive drugs (azathioprine). Mertens HG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;377:691–9

Long–term azathioprine in rheumatoid arthritis: a double–blind study. De Silva M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Dec;40(6):560–3

Long–term effects of azathioprine in rheumatoid arthritis. Urowitz MB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982;41 Suppl 1:18–22

Compliance and long–term effect of azathioprine in 65 rheumatoid arthritis cases. van Wanghe P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982;41 Suppl 1:40–3

Interim observations on benefit/risk of azathioprine versus D–penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Ward JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982;41 Suppl 1:23–9

Use of azathioprine for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Franck WA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Oct;24(10):1327

Azathioprine therapy in the management of persistent erythema multiforme. Jones RR. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Oct; 105(4):465–7

Controlled trial of azathioprine in chronic ulcerative colitis. Kirk AP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 1; 284(6325):1291–2

A longitudinal study on the effects of azathioprine and high doses of prednisone on the immune system of kidney–transplant recipients. ten Berge RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jul;24(1):33–46

The influence of therapy with azathioprine and prednisone on the immune system of kidney transplant recipients. ten Berge RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Oct; 21(1):20–32

Treatment of chronic active hepatitis (CAH): a retrospective review of 130 patients. Giusti G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Oct;28(5):245–9

Azathioprine. Ahmed AR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Sep; 20(7):461–7 (151 ref.)

Azathioprine in treatment of multiple sclerosis. Final results of a 41/2–year controlled study of its effectiveness covering 115 patients. Patzold U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jun; 54(3):377–94

Azathioprine (Imuran) for rheumatoid arthritis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Oct 2;23(20):87–8

Plasmapheresis as a guide for azathioprine therapy in prednisone–resistant myasthenia gravis [letter] Rodnitzky RL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Nov–Dec;4(6):529–30

Chromosomal aberrations and sister–chromatid exchanges (SCEs) in patients undergoing long–term Imuran therapy. Kučerová M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jun;94(2):501–9

Prednisone and azathioprine in the treatment of patient with vesiculoerosive oral diseases. Lozada F. **Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;52(3):257–63

Platelet kinetics in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), with special reference to corticosteroid and azathioprine therapy. Kutti J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(4):266–8

Treatment and prognosis of primary biliary cirrhosis. Sherlock S. **Semin Liver Dis** 1981 Nov;1(4):354–64 (59 ref.)

[Treatment of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura. Results obtained in a series of 219 cases] Goudemand J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Azathioprine in the treatment of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Bokemeyer B, et al. **MMW** 1982 May 14; 124(19):475–7 **(Ger)**

[Further experiences with the Imurek treatment in multiple sclerosis] Müller J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Sep; 33(9):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of azathioprine and inosiplex on rosette formation by lymphocytes from normal donors and from patients with neoplasia (author's transl)] De Simone C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Jan–Feb;23(1):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment with immunodepressant drugs in neonatal hemolytic disease caused by Rh isoimmunization (preliminary note)] De Luca P, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 May–Jun;85(3):169–73 **(Ita)**

[Treatment with immunodepressors in cases of hemolytic diseases of the newborn caused by materno–fetal Rh isoimmunization] De Luca P, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Jan–Apr;86(1–2):11–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy in ulcerative rectocolitis. Long–term assessment of results] Aresu G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 2;73(14):767–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of immunodepressive therapy with azathioprine and prednisolone on the individual serum protein content in chronic kidney failure patients after a kidney allograft] Sentsova TB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 44(4):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlorbutin, azathioprine, D–penicillamine and dekaris (levamisole) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Comparative analysis of their effect on the indices of disease activity and progression] Krel' AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(6):82–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Azathioprine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1981 May; 26:47–78

AZAURACIL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anticoccidial derivatives of 6–azauracil. 4. A 1000–fold enhancement of potency by phenyl sulfide and phenyl sulfone side chains. Miller MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Nov;24(11):1337–42

AZAURIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cytotoxicity of a new uridine analog, 4–hydroxy–1–(beta–D–ribofuranosyl)–pyridazine–6–one, and its interaction with uridine kinase. Bloomer LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):100–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A novel effect of 6–azauridine on growth and protein synthesis in wheat embryonic axes. Rodaway S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 15;215(1):140–7

Effect of inhibitors of the de novo pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway on serum uridine levels in mice. Karle JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):4952–5

Synergistic effect of purine derivatives on the toxicity of pyrazofurin and 6–azauridine towards cultured mammalian cells. Gupta RS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jun;111(3):291–4

Effect of 6–azauridine and pyrazofurin on fibrinolysis by L1210 leukemic cells. Novak JF. **Oncology** 1982 Mar–Apr; 39(2):118–25

AZEPINES

Double–blind comparison of meptazinol and pethidine in labour. Nicholas AD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982

Apr;89(4):318–22
[Use of porolon sponge in treating unformed intestinal fistulae] Burtsev AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Feb;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the repellent action and the prospects for using clothing chemically bonded with carboxide] Dremova VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb; 51(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seizures and dermatitis after exposure to caprolactam. Tuma SN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Oct;141(11):1544–5
Tolerance of healthy adult males in intravenous infusion of cetiedil, a vasoerythroactive drug. Lewis GP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 May–Jun;22(5–6):243–9
[Electroencephalographically determined sedative effects (vigilosomnography) of the new Thienodiazepin-derivate clotiazepam (author's transl)] Aufdembrinke B, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Sep;12(3):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the circulatory system in workers exposed to caprolactam and diphenyl in 1 of the chemical plants producing polyamine fibers] Kośmider K, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Liver cell function test based on selective laboratory studies] Sliwińska-Przyjemska H, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Determination of meptazinol in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Frost T. **Analyst** 1981 Sep;106(1266):999–1000
Electron capture GLC analysis of the thienodiazepine clotiazepam. Preliminary pharmacokinetic studies. Arendt R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(4):453–5
[Determination of blood levels of dilazep by HPLC] De Giuli G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Jan;121(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The search for antiparasitic and antifungal agents. III. Synthesis of 2-(piperazinyl)-, (perhydroazepinyl)- and (perhydro-1,4-diazepinyl)-ethyl-chlorobenzene ethers with potential antiparasitic action] Majchrzak M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(5):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and identification of an intermediate involved in the biosynthesis of drosopterin in Drosophila melanogaster. Wiederrecht GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10399–402

METABOLISM

Comparison of the in vitro metabolism of N-nitrosohexamethyleneimine by rat liver and lung microsomal fractions. Hecker LI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):59–64
Disposition of [14C]caprolactam in the rat. Unger PD, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Aug;19(4):457–62
A pharmcokinetic model for enterohepatic circulation of an analgesic l-1,4-dimethyl-10-hydroxy-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-me hydrobromide (l-ST-2121) in rats. Koizumi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Jul;4(7):461–8
Urinary metabolites of oxapadol (MD720111), a new non-narcotic analgesic agent, in the rat, dog and man. Ancher JF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Aug;11(8):519–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of B-HT 920 in some isolated smooth muscles of the guinea-pig. Wikberg JE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;50(4):266–71
Cardiodynamics in the rhesus macaque during dissociative anesthesia. Booker JL Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr; 43(4):671–5
Enhanced percutaneous penetration with 1-dodecylazacycloheptan-2-one. Stoughton RB. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Jul;118(7):474–7
Effects of dilazep on regional myocardial blood flow during selective coronary hypotension. Fujii M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12):2067–71
Effect of dilazep on shape change of human erythrocyte in blood stored over a period of 42 days. Fujisawa Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(9):1462–8
A comparative study on the effect of dilazep and dipyridamole on some platelet functions. Valori VM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(4):403–5
Tooth pulp stimulation: a method of determining the analgesic efficacy of meptazinol in man. Gabka J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;14(1):104–6
Effects of placebo and BHT 933 on autonomic reactivity. Redpath JB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 12(6):901–3
Pharmacoelectroencephalographic study of brotizolam, a novel hypnotic. Fink M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Sep;30(3):336–42
Comparative study of the effect of azepexole and clonidine on blood pressure and pulse rate in normotensive subjects. Benedikter L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(5):321–8
alpha 2-Adrenoceptor agonistic effect of B-HT 920 in isolated perfused hindquarters of rats. Kobinger W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 19;76(1):101–5
Effect of cetiedil, an in vitro antisickling agent, on erythrocyte membrane cation permeability. Berkowitz LR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov;68(5):1215–20
Effect of cetiedil on cation and water movements in erythrocytes. Schmidt WF 3d, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Mar;69(3):589–94
Hypnotic efficacy in middle age. Nicholson AN, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Apr;2(2):118–21
Pyrazolodiazepines. 3. 4-Aryl-1,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1,3-dialkylpyrazolo[3,4-e][1,4] as antidepressant agents. DeWald HA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug;24(8):982–7
The influence of continuous infusion and sudden withdrawal of azepexole (B-HT 933) on blood pressure and heart rate in the spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rat. Suppression of the withdrawal responses by morphine. Thoolen MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec; 219(3):786–91
Effect of dilazep on myocardial contractility following acute ischemia and reperfusion in isolated blood-perfused canine left ventricular muscle. Shida H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jul;22(4):665–78
The inhibition effect of dilazep on in vivo accumulation of platelets onto the damaged aorta in rabbit. I. Quantitative radioisotopic analysis. Sumiyoshi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Aug 15–Sep 1;23(4–5):381–6
[Myocardial protection by dilazep in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion] Shida H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(11):1902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of an antianxiety drug on hyperemesis diabeticorum. Okada S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Feb;36(1):81–4
Comparison of meptazinol and pethidine given i.v. on demand in the management of postoperative pain. Slattery PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Sep;53(9):927–31
Double-blind comparison of meptazinol (200 mg) and dextropropoxyphene/paracetamol in a multi-centre, general practice setting. Price RK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(1):54–60
A new thienodiazepine, brotizolam, for the treatment of insomnia. Sanchez-Martinez J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(2):118–21
A double-blind comparison of meptazinol versus distalgesic in acute of chronic pain presenting to the general practitioner. Wade AG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(2):104–8
Treatment of pain in the elderly [letter] Pearce V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jul;57(669):473
[Use of Bulgarian antibacterial polycaproamide cloth and thread in experimental liver resections] Penchev R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Psychovegetative heart disorders. Effect of clotiazepam] Lenhard P, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 2;33(13):492–4 **(Ger)**
[Use of dilazep to prevent peripheral, systemic and regional hemodynamic changes in the course of endotoxic shock] Ronconi P, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Dec;28(6):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dilazep vs. nifedipine in patients with stable effort angina. A double blind randomized study (author's transl)] Regoli F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(12):2097–2104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of a Bulgarian antibacterial polycapromide mesh and suture in experimental liver resection] Vasilev N, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Mar;128(3):45–8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenic effect of nitrosopyrrolidine, nitrosopiperidine and nitrosohexamethyleneimine in Fischer rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Mar;12(1–2):99–103

AZESERINE see **AZASERINE**

AZETIDINECARBOXYLIC ACID see under **AZETINES**

AZETIDINES see under **AZETINES**

AZETINES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of prevention of procollagen triple-helix formation on proline 3-hydroxylation in freshly isolated chick-embryo tendon cells. Majamaa K. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 15;196(1):203–6
Rapid proline uptake in cultured tobacco cells and inhibition by a proline analog. Bernstein RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17;141(2):283–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of the proline analogue l-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid (LACA) on epidermal and dermal wound repair. Alvarez OM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Feb; 69(2):284–9

AZIDES

Photolabelling of membrane proteins with photoactive phospholipids. Bisson R, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 1; 193(3):757–63
Photoaffinity labeling of chromatin: nuclease-sensitive chromatin shows preferential labeling of histone H1. Nielsen PE. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 30;135(1):173–6
Chemical studies on the structure of human serum high-density lipoprotein (HDL). Photochemical crosslinking of azido-labelled lipids in HDL. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jan;363(1):19–31
Proton adenosine triphosphatase complex of rat liver mitochondria. Interaction with the ATPase inhibitor peptide covalently labeled with N-hydroxysuccinimidyl-p-azidobenzoate. Schwerzmann K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9555–60
The interaction of 8-azidoethidium and tRNA. Bertrand NJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Jul;36(1):31–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An azido analogue of quinacrine: its synthesis and utilization as a photoaffinity probe with submitochondrial particles. Mueller DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 16;21(6):1445–53
5-Isothiocyanato-1-naphthalene azide and rho-azidophenylisothiocyanate. Synthesis and application in hydrophobic heterobifunctional photoactive cross-linking of membrane proteins. Sigrist H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jun 15;125(1):197–201
Iodinated (A1-N gamma-(4-azidophenylacetyl)-D-alpha, gamma-diaminobutyric acid]insulin: its preparation and properties. Saunders DJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Sep;362(9):1237–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and characterization of 4-azido-2-nitrophenyl human serum albumin as an antigen for covalent cross-linking of immune complexes. Mannik M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1993–9

METABOLISM

Affinity labeling of ribosomes from the livers of different vertebrates by 2-nitro-4-azidobenzoyl-phe-tRNA. Stahl J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(9):1101–4
Study of the protein-ubiquinone interaction in succinate-cytochrome C reductase with azido-ubiquinone derivatives. Yu CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):624–31
Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hydrazine is a product of azide reduction. Dilworth MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 1;193(3):971–83
Isolation and characterization of a photoaffinity-labeled peptide from the catalytic site of prenyltransferase. Brems DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3711–8
Binding of a glucagon photoaffinity label to rat liver plasma membranes and its effect on adenylate cyclase activity before and after photolysis. Demoliou-Mason C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 27;21(9):1989–96
Identification of the glucagon receptor by covalent labeling with a radiolabeled photoreactive glucagon analogue. Demoliou-Mason C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 27; 21(9):1996–2004
Spectroscopic studies on bleomycin-iron complexes with carbon monoxide, nitric oxide, isocyanide, azide, and cyanide and comparison with iron-porphyrin complexes. Sugiura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 5; 716(1):38–44
The kinetics of ligand binding for diverse mammalian myoglobins and the effects of substitutions outside the heme cavity. Goss DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 71(2):229–33
Ligand binding to the blue copper center of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Maret W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 21;136(1):72–4
Photochemical cross-linking between rabbit skeletal troponin and alpha-tropomyosin. Attachment of the photoaffinity probe N-(4-azidobenzoyl-[2-3H]glycyl)-S-(2-thiopyridyl)-cyst to cysteine 190 of alpha-tropomyosin. Chong PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):9152–60
In vitro synthesis of a mutagenic azide metabolite by cell-free bacterial extracts. Owais WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Dec; 84(2):239–46
Internalization and molecular processing of insulin receptors in isolated rat adipocytes. Berhanu P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):4069–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the catecholase and cresolase activity of mushroom tyrosinase by azide. Healey DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1;211(1):86–91
Azidoacridines as photoaffinity probes for ionic channels in excitable membranes. Oxford GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1579–84
Kinetic mechanism of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Inhibition by azide and activation by sulphite. Vasilyeva EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 15; 202(1):15–23
Interactions of wild-type and mutant M protein of vesicular stomatitis virus with viral nucleocapsid and envelope in intact virions. Evidence from [125I]iodonaphthyl azide labeling and specific cross-linking. Mancarella DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 24;20(24):6872–7

Phloretinyl-3'-benzylazide: a high affinity probe for the sugar transporter in human erythrocytes. I. Hexose transport inhibition and photolabeling of mutarotase. Fannin FF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 7; 649(2):189–201

Phloretinyl-3'-benzylazide: a high affinity probe for the sugar transporter in human erythrocytes. II. Irreversible transport inhibition is induced by photolysis. Fannin FF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 22;684(2):228–32

Photoaffinity labelling of the serotonin carrier protein in platelets and brain synaptosomes. Rotman A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 12;714(1):173–6

Distribution and different activation of adenylate cyclase by NaF and of guanylate cyclase by NaN3 in neuronal and glial cells separated from rat cerebral cortex. Nanba T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 10;218(1–2):267–77

Use of azide to enhance the sensitivity of colorimetric immobilized-glucose-oxidase methods for glucose [letter] Thompson RQ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):556–7

Protective effects of vitamin E and dithiothreitol against the hemolysis of rat and goat erythrocytes induced by Tween 20 with or without ascorbic acid and azide. Hamada T, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Apr 15;38(4):462–7

Infecundity and dominant lethal mutations induced in Musca domestica L. by sodium azide (NaN3). Thakur JN, et al. **Experientia** 1981;37(8):824–5

Photoaffinity labeling of the beta-adrenergic receptor with azide derivatives of iodocyanopindolol. Burgermeister W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):5306–11

Photoaffinity labeling of a mitochondrial hydrophobic protein by an anisotropic inhibitor of energy transduction in oxidative phosphorylation. Higuti T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9855–60

Covalent cross-linking of a photoactive derivative of calcitonin to human breast cancer cell receptors. Moseley JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5846–51

Protease-insensitive sea urchin embryo cell adhesions become protease sensitive in the presence of azide or cytochalasin B. Bertolini DR, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;15(4):327–33

Azido analogs of acridine: photoaffinity probes for frameshift mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Firth WJ 3d, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;81(3):295–309

[High-immunogenic mutants of Salmonella with two independently of each other attenuating markers as potential vaccines from bacteria capable of multiplication. III. Communication: spontaneous chromosomal resistance against noxes as a possibility for isolation of clones with decreased virulence (author's transl)] Linde K, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Nov; 250(4):478–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Sodium azide poisoning in five laboratory technicians. Edmonds OP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Aug;39(3):308–9

AZIDOCILLIN see under **PENICILLINS**

AZINPHOSMETHYL see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

AZIRIDINES see under **AZIRINES**

AZIRINES

Modification of catalytic groups in lysozyme with ethylenimine. Yamada H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 27; 21(9):2187–92

[Biological activity of paramagnetic models] Zhdanov RI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A phase I trial of aziridinylbenzoquinone (NSC 192986) in patients with previously treated acute leukemia. Van Echo DA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug;5(4):405–10

Chemotherapeutic trials with hamster mesothelioma 10–24: responses to azacitidine, aziridinylbenzoquinone, cisplatin, and PCNU. Holiat SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec;65(11–12):1113–5

Effect of alternating administration of PS-K and carbazilquinone in tumor-bearing mice. Kondo T, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr;72(2):293–9

FQC combination chemotherapy for primary malignant ovarian tumor. Yajima A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Feb; 13(1):93–100

Studies on liposome-encapsulated carboquone II. Effect of liposomal encapsulation of carboquone on distribution and clearance in animals. Hisaoka M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jan;5(1):18–26

Studies on liposome-encapsulated carboquone. III. Enhancement of lymphatic transport of carboquone by encapsulation. Hisaoka M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jan;5(1):27–33

Studies on liposome-encapsulated carboquone. IV. Enhancement of antitumor activity of carboquone against Ehrlich ascites carcinoma by encapsulation. Hisaoka M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jan;5(1):34–9

Anticancer drug sensitivity in vitro in the bladder cancer cell line, KK-47 and prophylactic use of carbazilquinone and urokinase in bladder cancer. Hisazumi H, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(5):231–5

[Maintenance chemotherapy for ovarian adenocarcinoma with carboquone: doses and side effects (author's transl)] Sekiya S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;34(5):634–6 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase I study of aziridinylbenzoquinone (NSC 182986). Bedikian AY, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Winter; 4(4):459–63

Sensitized tissue response to an ethylene imine derivative transitional crown material. Churgin LS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Aug;46(2):179–80

BLOOD

Determination of pentazirinocyclodiphosphathiazene in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Matsushima E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jun 11;230(1):188–93

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective labeling of the hydrophobic core of membranes with 3-(trifluoromethyl)-3-(m-[125I]iodophenyl)diazirine, a carbene-generating reagent. Brunner J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 8;20(25):7174–82

Synthesis of 3'-thymidinyl bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphinates as antineoplastic agents. Hsiao LY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jul;24(7):887–9

METABOLISM

A new metabolic reaction of diaziridines by rat liver microsomes. Hata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):526–32

Biochemical activation of AZQ [3,6-diaziridinyl-2,5-bis(carboethoxyamino)-1,4-benzoqui to its free radical species. Gutierrez PL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Feb;66(2):339–42

Diaziquone, 2,5-diaziridinyl-3,6-biscarboethoxyamino-1,4-benzoquino plasma and cerebrospinal fluid kinetics. Bachur NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 May;31(5):650–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of acetylcholinesterase with N-dansylaziridine. Mutus B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 30;102(4):1136–43

An antagonistic effect between aziridine and diaziridine on their cytotoxic activities against L-1210 mouse leukemia cells. Takase S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 29;104(2):746–9

Influence of the immunomodulating compound BM 12.531 (azimexone) on radioresistance and granulopoietic colony forming units in mice. Gassel WD, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981; 20(2):105–7

Effect of azimexon (BM 12.531) on mouse granulocyte-macrophage and monocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Jeng JC, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jan 15; 38(1):132–4

Effect of BM 12531 on rosette formation and in vitro functions of peripheral blood lymphocytes obtained from healthy donors and cancer patients. Advani SH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Nov;74:705–14

Long-term central cholinergic hypofunction induced in mice by ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A) in vivo. Fisher A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):140–5

Effects of pH on cytotoxicity of carboquone. Taniguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;31(2):243–7

Radiosensitizing and cytotoxicity studies with CB 1954 (2,4-dinitro-5-aziridinylbenzamide). Stratford IJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Dec;88(3):502–9

[Quantitative analysis on in vitro drug sensitivity of cultured human ovarian cancer cell lines (author's transl)] Motoyama T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;34(3):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between sister chromatid exchange and duration of human cell treatment with ethyleneimine derivatives] Listopad GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of modifying the action of dipin and fotrin in a human lymphocyte culture] Batikian GG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):31–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of sister chromatid exchange induction with ethyleneimine derivatives in a human lymphocyte culture] Listopad GG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic activity of the harmful insect chemosterilant, dimatif, on mouse bone marrow cells] L'vova TS. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Sep–Oct;15(5):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I trial and pharmacokinetics of aziridinylbenzoquinone (NSC 182986) in humans. Schilsky RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1582–6

Clinical and clinical pharmacologic studies of aziridinylbenzoquinone. Griffin JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1321–5

Estrogen-linked cytotoxic agents of potential value for the treatment of breast cancer. Leclercq G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980;Suppl 1:287–93

Three new agents for immunotherapy trials: azimexon, bestatin, and tuftsin. Mathé G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;80:331–3

[Therapy of polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia with carboquone (author's transl)] Niikura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Nov;22(11):1700–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Factors influencing the severity and progress of ethylenimine-induced papillary necrosis. Davies DJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Aug;137(4):305–14

Testicular damage and change in serum LDH isozyme pattern induced by multiple sub-lethal doses of apholate in albino rats. Haqqi TM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jul; 12(2–3):199–205

AZO COMPOUNDS

Determination of three different pools of reduced one-carbon-substituted folates. III. Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of the azo dye derivatives of p-aminobenzoylpoly-gamma-glutamates and its application to the study of unlabeled endogenous pteroylpolyglutamates of rat liver. Eto I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Mar 1;120(2):323–9

A recycling gel partition technique for the study of protein-ligand interactions: the binding of methyl orange to bovine serum albumin. Ford CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jun;114(1):146–52

Staining for protease activity on polyacrylamide gels. Lynn KR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 1;117(2):280–1

Spectrophotometric determination of copper in blood serum with 4-(2-quinolylazo)phenol. Barua A, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Jul;106(1264):799–802

Binding properties of circulating Evans blue in rabbits as determined by disc electrophoresis. Lindner V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun;43(2–3):417–22

Arsenazo III–Ca2+. Effect of pH, ionic strength, and arsenazo III concentration on equilibrium binding evaluated with Ca2+ ion-sensitive electrodes and absorbance measurements. Brown HM, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Oct;36(1):117–37

Sudan Black B positivity in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Tricot G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Aug;51(4):615–21

Inhibition of methylazoxymethanol-induced intestinal tumors in the rat by pyrazole with paradoxical effects on skin and kidney. Notman J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May; 42(5):1774–80

Effect of beta-glucuronidase inhibitor on azoxymethane-induced colonic carcinogenesis in rats. Takada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):331–34

Rapid release of carcinogen-guanine adducts from DNA after reaction with N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene or N-benzoyloxy-N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene. Tarpley WG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(1):81–8

A highly sensitive colorimetric determination of serum zinc using water-soluble pyridylazo dye. Makino T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Mar 26;120(1):127–35

Tartrazine-containing drugs. Lee M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Oct;15(10):782–8

Comment on tartrazine-containing products [letter] Souney PF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):620

Enhancing effect of hydrogen peroxide upon duodenal and upper jejunal carcinogenesis in rats. Hirota N, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):811–2

Histochemical staining of cadmium with benzothiazolylazonaphthol derivatives. Sumi Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;73(4):481–6

Leukotriene B4 and phosphatidic acid are calcium ionophores. Studies employing arsenazo III in liposomes. Serhan CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):4746–52

Effect of phenobarbital on the development of neoplastic lesions in the liver of cycasin-treated rats. Uchida E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(3):231–8

Dye-binding method for rapid colorimetric determination of the cholestasis characterizing lipoprotein-X. Talafant E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Mar;20(3):163–5

Combined inhibitors of carcinogenesis: effect on azoxymethane-induced intestinal cancer in rats. Nigro ND, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jul;69(1):103–7

Basic dyes for the staining of DNA in mammalian tissues and absorption spectra of stained nuclei in the visible light. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1982 May;86(1):59–68

Food products containing tartrazine [letter] Tse CS. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 18;306(11):681–2

Induction of hepatoma in mice by direct deep Black-Extra (DDB-EX) and occurrence of serum AFP. Asada I, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Jan 1;50(1):45–55

[Electron microscopic localization of proteases by the direct azo dye staining method] Schröder J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1982;25:147–52 **(Ger)**

[Preconcentration of copper (II) and mercury (II) using dithizone and carbon powder followed by neutron activation analysis (author's transl)] Akaiwa H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Oct;30(10):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evans blue dye: its accumulation in extracellular space in relation to endothelial cell basement membrane in normal an atherosclerotic areas of abdominal aorta. Imai H, et al.

Arch Pathol Lab Med 1982 Apr;106(4):186–91

Phase I trial of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine (DON) administered by 5-day courses. Earhart RH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 May;66(5):1215–7

Phase I and pharmacokinetic studies of DON. Kovach JS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec;65(11–12):1031–6

Tartrazine and benzoate challenge and dietary avoidance in chronic asthma. Tarlo SM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 May; 12(3):303–12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Federal rules on tartrazine labeling [letter] Schneiweiss F. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Sep;38(9):1278

Amoxil twin pack and tartrazine allergy [letter] Baker KW. **Br Dent J** 1981 Oct 6;151(7):213–4

Role of tartrazine in chronic urticaria. Warin RP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 15;284(6327):1443–4

Tartrazine: a potentially hazardous dye in Canadian drugs. MacCara ME. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Apr 15;126(8):910–4

Dermatitis from an azo-dye in industrial leather protective shoes. Ancona A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 May; 8(3):220–1

Occupational contact dermatitis from C.I. Acid Red 85 (C.I. 22245). Pedersen NB. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Mar;8(2):142

More on tartrazine sensitivity [letter] Tse CS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):619–20

Some aromatic amines and azo dyes in the general and industrial environment. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):1–347

Adjuvant activity of carbohydrate analogs of N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine on the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to azobenzenearsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine in guinea pigs. Azuma I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):834–9

Adverse drug reaction to sunset-yellow in rifampicin-isoniazid tablet [letter] Jenkins P, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):385

Genetic damage caused by methylazoxymethanol acetate, the aglycone of cycasin. Analysis of sister-chromatid exchange frequency under in vivo conditions and in cell cultures. Gloser H. **Oncology** 1982 Mar–Apr;39(2):101–3

Occupational asthma caused by a plastics blowing agent, azodicarbonamide. Slovak AJ. **Thorax** 1981 Dec; 36(12):906–9

[Teratogenicity by trypan red (author's transl)] Wendler D. **Anat Anz** 1982;151(2):197–8 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Photometric studies on Xylidine Ponceau–collagen interaction. Pimentel ER, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981; 27(4):347–52

Ion pairing high pressure liquid chromatographic determination of amaranth in licorice products. Hurst WJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Nov;64(6):1411–3

Assignment of circular dichroism spectra of 2-(4'-hydroxyphenylazo)benzoic acid induced by bovine serum albumin to the azo form. Sakurai T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Jun;4(6):451–4

[Determination of azobenzene and hydrazobenzene in Ketazon dosage forms] Počtová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Jun;30(5):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spectroscopic studies of arylazo-2-napthols in DMSO (author's transl)] Miyahara M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1981;99:17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of a natural organic dye, cochineal, in meat products] Andrzejewska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981; 32(4):315–8 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[A modified dye dilution method to estimate leakage during regional isolated perfusion of the extremity (author's transl)] Ghussen F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 180(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and characterization of an alpha-amanitin azo derivative with a free carboxyl group and its bovine serum albumin conjugate. Preston JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;209(1):63–71

Synthesis of some new formazans as potential antiviral agents. Mukerjee DD, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Dec; 314(12):991–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new approach to the staining of lipids with Sudan Black B: a study by means of polyacrylamide model films containing liposomes. Tas J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;21:123–9

Staining of granulocytic cells by Chlorazol black E. Kass L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec;76(6):810–2

Sudan IV stain. Its limitations in evaluating parathyroid functional status. Dufour DR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 May;106(5):224–7

Micellar improvement of the calmagite compleximetric measurement of magnesium in plasma. Abernethy MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):520–2

Comparative demonstration of pulmonary fat emboli by 'en bloc' osmium tetroxide and oil red O methods. Abramowsky CR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Aug;12(8):753–5

Arsenazo III and antipyrylazo III calcium transients in single skeletal muscle fibers. Palade P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Apr;79(4):679–707

Sarcoplasmic Ca2+ transients during the contractile cycle of single barnacle muscle fibres: measurements with arsenazo III-injected fibres. Dubyak GR, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1982 Mar;3(1):87–112

[Studies of sudanophilia and PAS-positive substances in the neutrophils of persons chronically exposed to carbon disulfide] Godlewski A, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of immunity to the azobenzenearsonate hapten. Greene MI, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1982;32:253–300 (128 ref.)

The relation of idiotype expression to isotype and allotype in the anti-p-azobenzenearsonate response. Henry C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Mar;12(3):175–83

Two structurally distinct and independently regulated idiotypic families associated with the A/J response to azophenylarsonate. Marshak-Rothstein A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jul;11(7):565–72

The strain A anti-p-azophenylarsonate major cross-reactive idiotypic family includes members with no reactivity toward p-azophenylarsonate. Wysocki LJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Oct;11(10):832–9

Antiarsonate antibody response: a model for studying antibody diversity. Robertson SM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jul;41(9):2502–6

Evidence for low-molecular weight antibodies in the serum of a urodele amphibian, Ambystoma mexicanum. Warr GW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Feb;4(2):99–102

Delayed-type hypersensitivity as revealed on the footpads of mice to azobenzenearsonate-acetyl bovine serum albumin. Ohuchi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(4):391–403

Ubiquitous nonimmunoglobulin p-azobenzenearsonate-binding molecules from lymphoid cells. Clark AF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Feb 1;155(2):611–6

Monoclonal ant-idiotypic antibodies reactive with a highly conserved determinant on A/J serum anti-para-azophenylarsonate antibodies. Nelles MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Dec 1;154(6):1752–63

Antigen-specific suppression of cytotoxic T cell responses: an idiotype-bearing factor regulates the cytotoxic T cell response to azobenzenearsonate-coupled cells. Greene MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1188–91

Expression of the major cross-reactive idiotype in a primary anti-azobenzenearsonate response. Lucas A, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):802–6

Heterogeneity of A/J anti-AR antibodies that express a minor cross-reactive idiotype. Nelles MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jun;128(6):2773–8

H-2 haplotype-specific conversion of the Ir gene phenotype expressed by low-responder mice immunized with a p-azophenylarsonate conjugate of (T,G)-A—L. Press JL. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2236–42

Ocular immune responses. I. Priming of A/J mice in the anterior chamber with azobenzenearsonate-derivatized cells induces second-order-like suppressor T cells. Wetzig RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1753–7

Structural diversity among anti-p-azophenylarsonate monoclonal antibodies from A/J mice; comparison of Id- and Id+ sequences. Margolies MN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Dec;18(12):1065–77

Kinetics of Ig VH region gene expression: allotypic and idiotypic specificities of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies produced by a1-suppressed a1a3 rabbits. Papagiannes E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 May;18(5):413–21

Analysis of immune response at the molecular level. Huang SY, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1982 Mar;34(1):43–9

Complete amino acid sequence of light chain variable regions derived from five monoclonal anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies differing with respect to a crossreactive idiotype. Siegelman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec; 78(12):7679–83

Monoclonal anti-azobenzenearsonate antibodies expressing the cross-reactive idiotype: immunochemical studies show that all idiotypic determinants reside on a single molecule. Walker ID, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(5):433–40

METABOLISM

Two biological reactive intermediates in aminoazo-dye carcinogenesis and their glutathione adducts. Srai SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:1297–306

Comparison of the hydrolysis and the covalent binding of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-[6-14C]norleucine by rat renal phosphate-dependent glutaminase. Clark VM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jan;213(1):232–9

Participation of the microsomal electron transport system in mutagenic activation of 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, 4-methylaminoazobenzene and their 3'-methyl-derivatives. Igarashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 14;106(1):164–9

Spectrophotometric determination of reaction stoichiometry and equilibrium constants of metallochromic indicators. III. Antipyrylazo III complexing with Ca2+ and acetylcholine receptor protein. Dorogi PL, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1981 Oct;14(2):91–100

Stoichiometry of the reactions of calcium with the metallochromic indicator dyes antipyrylazo III and arsenazo III. Rios E, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Dec;36(3):607–21

Rat liver microsomal azoreductase activity on four azo dyes derived from benzidine, 3,3'-dimethylbenzidine or 3,3'-dimethoxybenzidine. Martin CN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(4):307–12

Histochemical findings suggesting that methylazoxymethanol, a liver and kidney carcinogen, is a substrate for hepatic and renal choline dehydrogenase. Tan QH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(11):1135–9

Formation of N-(glutathion-S-methylene)-4-aminoazobenzene following metabolic oxidation of the N-methyl group of the carcinogen, N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene. Ketterer B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Feb;38(3):287–302

In vitro studies on the biotransformation of metanil yellow. Srivastava LP, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Feb;27(1):185–9

Ribonucleic acid changes in medial cells in Evans blue positive regions of the dog aorta. Anthony A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Dec;35(3):347–58

Arsenazo III, a resonance Raman indicator with high selectivity for Ca2+. Ehrenberg B. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 19;140(2):219–22

Amino acid conjugation of N-hydroxy-4-aminoazobenzene dyes: a possible activation process of carcinogenic 4-aminoazobenzene dyes to the ultimate mutagenic or carcinogenic metabolites. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan** 1981 Dec;72(6):937–43

Metabolic activation of aromatic amines and azo dyes. Bartsch H. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):13–30 (76 ref.)

N-acetyl-(1-amino-2-naphthol-6-sulphonic acid), a common metabolite of sunset yellow FCF, orange GGN and 1-amino-2-naphthol-6-sulphonic acid in rat urine. De Beer JO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Mar 5;237(1):115–25

Binding of 2-(4'-hydroxyphenylazo)benzoic acid to bovine serum albumin characterized by optical spectroscopy and equilibrium dialysis. Sakurai T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Jan;4(1):65–8

Effects of phenylbutazone and mefenamic acid on two classes of binding sites of 2-(4'-hydroxyphenylazo)benzoic acid on bovine serum albumin characterized by absorption spectra and circular dichroism spectra. Sakurai T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 May;4(5):345–55

Transport mechanisms of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine in Escherichia coli K-12. Williams MV. **Microbiologica** 1982 Jan;5(1):57–61

Identification of the DNA adducts formed in vitro from N-benzoyloxy-N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene and in rat liver in vivo after administration of N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene. Beland FA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):153–61

DNA adducts formed from N-benzoyloxy-N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene in vitro and from N, N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene in mouse liver. Tarpley WG, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec; (58):163–4

Chemical monitoring of urine from workers potentially exposed to benzidine-derived azo dyes. Lowry LK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Nov;7(1):29–36

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a thioreactive agent, diamide, on neuromuscular transmission in lobster. Colton CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):C59–64

Effects of diazo-oxo-norleucine on cell kinetics and odontoblast differentiation in cultured embryonic mouse molars. Olive M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(6):505–11

Morphogenesis of colonic carcinoma. Ultrastructural studies of azoxymethane-induced early lesions in colon epithelium of Fischer 344 rats. Shamsuddin AM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Mar;106(3):140–4

Induction of hepatic microsomal propranolol N-desisopropylase activity by 3-methylcholanthrene and Sudan III. Fujita S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):1233–9

Complete exchange of phosphatidylcholine from intact erythrocytes after protein crosslinking. Franck PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 23;687(1):105–8

Are lysosomes involved in the regression of the male fetal Müllerian ducts? Tran D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Nov; 25(4):905–14

DNA fragmentation in N-diazoacetylglycine amide-treated cells determined, by the rate of strand separation in alkali with hydroxylapatite chromatography in batch. Maura A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jun 15;57(11):1282–6

Neurotransmitter chemistry of lissencephalic cortex induced in ferrets by fetal treatment with methylazoxymethanol acetate. Johnston MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul; 256(3):285–91

Adjustment of connectivity in rat neocortex after prenatal destruction of precursor cells of layers II-IV. Jones EG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct;254(3):425–31

Effects of prenatal methylazoxymethanol treatment on the development of central monoamine neurons. Jonsson G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov;254(4):513–30

The effect of diamide on transmitter release and on synaptic vesicle population at vertebrate synapses. Wade PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 30;225(2):357–72

Selenium and the acute effects of the carcinogens, 2-acetylaminofluorene and methylazoxymethanol acetate. Banner WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):2985–9

DNA-damaging activity in vivo and bacterial mutagenicity of sixteen aromatic amines and azo-derivatives, as related quantitatively to their carcinogenicity. Parodi S, et al.

Carcinogenesis 1981;2(12):1317–26

Diazo-oxo-norleucine (DON)-induced alterations in the extracellular matrix of the mouse tooth germ. Hurmerinta K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1982 Apr;11(2):107–13

Agents related to a potent activator of the acetylcholine receptor of Electrophorus electricus. Wassermann NH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Sep;36(3):251–8

Complement-inhibiting and anti-inflammatory properties of chlorazole fast pink 2BL. Doherty NS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Feb;43(2):260–9

Avian corneal innervation: inhibition of nerve ring formation by 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine. Bee JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jul;92(1):123–32

The effect of inhibitors of glycoconjugate synthesis on optic cup formation in the chick embryo. Yang JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jul;92(1):41–53

Methylazoxymethanol acetate ablation of mouse cerebellar granule cells: effects on synaptic neurochemistry. Slevin JT, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(1):3–12

Mutagenicity of 4-aminoazobenzene, N-hydroxy-4-aminoazobenzene, 4-nitrosoazobenzene, 4-nitroazobenzene, and their ring methoxylated derivatives on Salmonella. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan** 1981 Dec; 72(6):921–9

Unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by 4-aminoazobenzene, N-hydroxy-4-aminoazobenzene, and their derivatives in primary cultures of rat and mouse hepatocytes. Watanabe HK, et al. **Gan** 1981 Dec;72(6):930–6

Modification of the action of misonidazole. III. The effect of diamide on toxicity and radiosensitization. Skov KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Oct;40(4):335–45

Effects of fetal methylazoxymethanol acetate lesion on the synaptic neurochemistry of the adult rat striatum. Beaulieu M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Oct;37(4):878–87

Detection of antigens on mouse giant trophoblast cells after incubation with an inhibitor of glycoprotein synthesis. Carter J. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Sep;63(1):155–62

Isolation of tissue-bound lithocholic acid from livers of rats treated with methylazoxymethanol. Turjman N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec;14(12):1237–40

Methylazoxymethanol: effect on the immune response of rats to human serum albumin. Habeeb AF, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Apr;68(4):651–6

Retinoids as inhibitors of ortho-aminoazotoluene-induced mutagenesis in the Salmonella/liver microsome test. Busk L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 May-Jun;104(4–5):225–31

Analysis of a method for testing azo dyes for mutagenic activity in Salmonella typhimurium in the presence of flavin mononucleotide and hamster liver S9. Prival MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Apr;97(2):103–16

Effect of diamide and reduced glutathione on the elevated levels of cyclic AMP in rat pancreatic islets exposed to glucose, p-chloromercuribenzoate and aminophylline. Ammon HP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 319(3):243–8

Diamide, a thiol oxidizing agent, uncouples the electrotonic junctions of crayfish septate axons, but not those of Navanax motoneurons. Giaume C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(11):2239–47

The effects of diazene dicarboxylic acid bis-(N, N-dimethylamide) on glycine uptake by newborn renal cortex. Roth KS, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1980; 1(2):161–9

Suppressor factor from a T cell hybrid inhibits delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to azobenzenearsonate. Whitaker RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6441–5

[Lens fiber damage induced by diamide and its recovery by dithiothreitol (author's transl)] Teshima R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of alpha-fetoprotein synthesis in the early stages of hepatic carcinogenesis in mice with a various sensitivity to ortho-aminoazotoluene] Serova IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;263(5):1245–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex-forming compounds on pancreatic insulocytes] Bavel'skiĭ ZE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jan-Feb; 28(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dithizone for the photometric determination of zineb in air] Atabekian VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):68 **(Rus)**

[Changes in tryptophan pyrrolase activity in the rat liver after a single injection of the hepatocarcinogen 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and its noncarcinogenic analog] Chernysheva MD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 May; 24(5):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Biochemical changes associated with chloracne in workers exposed to tetrachlorazobenzene and tetrachlorazoxybenzene. Scarisbrick DA, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Oct;31(4):158–63

Chrysoidine-dyed bait: a possible carcinogenic hazard to anglers? [letter] Searle CE, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 6; 1(8271):564

RADIATION EFFECTS

Preparation & cytochemical properties of Schiff-type dye-SO2 reagents: role of UV rays. Dutt MK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jul;19(7):617–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study on DON in patients with previously treated advanced lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Aug;66(8):1665–6

Antitumor activity of N-diazoacetyl derivatives of glycine and phenylalanine against P388 leukemia and B16 melanoma in mice. Sava G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):179–81

A helpful mixture for the rapid closure of small granulating wounds [letter] Dunaif CB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Feb; 69(2):376–7

TOXICITY

Handle with care [letter] Savage RA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Apr;77(4):511

Embryotoxicity of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazobenzene and 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazoxybenzene in the chick embryo. Schrankel KR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982; 11(2):195–202

Porphyrinogenic action of tetrachloroazobenzene. Mensink JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Mar; 28(3):369–72

Lack of carcinogenicity in mice of 4,4-'diaminobenzanilide and 4,4'-diaminoazobenzene, two intermediates used in the manufacture of azo dyes. Della Porta G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Dec;14(3):329–36

Studies of DNA damage in rat pancreas and liver by 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine, ethyl diazoacetate and azaserine. Lilja HS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Mar; 12(1–2):139–46

Effect of selenium on azoxymethane-induced intestinal cancer in rats fed high fat diet. Soullier BK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 May;12(4):343–8

Genotoxicity of cycasin in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair test supplemented with beta-glucosidase. Williams GM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 May;12(4):329–33

Mutagenicity of azo dyes in the Salmonella/activation test. Robertson JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(1):21–5

Comparative carcinogenicities of 4-N-pyrrolidinylazobenzene, its 4'-ethyl derivative, N-methyl-5-phenylazoindoline, and N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene in the rat. Scribner JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1980 May;1(5):419–21

Tumors of the anal region induced in mice painted with methylazoxymethanol acetate. Kawaura A, et al. **Gan** 1981 Dec;72(6):886–90

Carcinogenicity of aromatic amines and azo dyes and their role in the development of human cancer. Chernozemsky IN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):3–12

Comparison of the carcinogenicity of methylazoxymethanol-beta-D-glucosiduronic acid in conventional and germfree Sprague-Dawley rats. Laqueur GL, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Nov;67(5):1053–5

[A study on teratogenicity of New Coccine, food red No. 102, in mice (author's transl)] Momma J, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1981;99:73–8 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Possible carcinogenic metabolites of azo dye and pigment: trace-level determination of benzidine, 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine and their acetylated and conjugated products in human and hamster urine. Bowman MC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):193–217

P-AZOBENZENEARSONATE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AZOCINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Heterocyclic systems. III. Synthesis and CNS activity of derivatives of pyrrole(2,1-c) (1,4)benzodiazocine] Massa S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Jun;36(6):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Epithelial focus assay for early detection of carcinogen-altered cells in various organs of rats exposed in situ to N-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine. Terzaghi M, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Nov;67(5):1057–62

AZOFERREDOXIN see under **FERREDOXINS**

AZOLES

METABOLISM

Interaction of a fluorescent GTP analog with reticulocyte elongation factor 1. Jerome J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):876–83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of tetrazole derivatives on [3H]diazepam binding in vitro: correlation with convulsant potency. Rehavi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 12;78(3):353–6

Studies on neuropharmacological and biochemical properties of 5-substituted tetrazoles. Shukla JS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct-Dec;25(4):369–73

Medicinal chemistry of tetrazoles. Singh H, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1980;17:151–83 (317 ref.)

Antiinflammatory and antiproteolytic properties of substituted tetrazolycarbamides. Jaiswal RK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;36(1):161–4

[Effect of Y-12, 141 on immune response of dd mice. Studies on anti-allergic agents, V. (author's transl)] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 May;77(5):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AZOOSPERMIA see **OLIGOSPERMIA**

AZOTEMIA see **UREMIA**

AZOTOBACTER

ANALYSIS

A 13C nuclear-magnetic-resonance study on free flavins and Megasphaera elsdenii and Azotobacter vinelandii flavodoxin. 13C-enriched flavins as probes for the study of flavoprotein active sites. van Schagen CG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov;120(1):33–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of pentachlorophenol to Azotobacter vinelandii. Tam TY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 27(2):230–4

Microbial fixation of nitrogen in the presence of lanthanum sulphate. Ranganayaki S, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981; 21(4):329–32

Effect of sodium molybdate on microbial fixation of nitrogen. Ranganayaki S, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(8):607–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii: structure, function, and inter-enzyme catalysis. Bosma HJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;378:265–86 (31 ref.)

Effect of chelating agents on hydrogenase in Azotobacter chroococcum. Evidence that nickel is required for hydrogenase synthesis. Partridge CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):339–44

Stoichiometry and spectral properties of the MoFe cofactor and noncofactor redox centers in the MoFe protein of nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Watt GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 8;20(25):7272–7

Isolation and purification of the cytochrome oxidase of Azotobacter vinelandii. Jurtshuk P Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 14;637(2):374–82

Domain structure of isocitrate dehydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Slobbe W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov;120(1):15–20

Modification of the thiol residues of pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Activity modulation by the divalent thiol reagent p-aminophenylarsenoxide. Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;118(3):541–6

Feedback inhibition of nitrogenase. Gordon JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;148(3):884–8

Resolution of two subunits from the molybdenum-iron protein of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase. Harker AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):11981–3

The amino acid sequence of the nitrogenase iron protein from Azotobacter vinelandii. Hausinger RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2483–90

A mutant AMP nucleosidase. Purification, properties, and in vivo turnover of the protein. Leung HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):12823–9

Magnetic susceptibility studies of native and thionine-oxidized molybdenum-iron protein from Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase. Smith JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2310–3

Iron-molybdenum cofactor from nitrogenase. Modified extraction methods as probes for composition. Yang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8042–8

[Formation and action of epimerase from Azotobacter vinelandii] Wetzler C, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effect of the redox potential on the activity of the nitrogenase and on the Fe-protein of Azotobacter vinelandii. Braaksma A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan; 121(3):483–91

Expression of an alternative nitrogen fixation system in Azotobacter vinelandii. Bishop PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1244–51

Ammonium and methylammonium transport by the nitrogen-fixing bacterium Azotobacter vinelandii. Gordon JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):435–42

Iron- and molybdenum-repressible outer membrane proteins in competent Azotobacter vinelandii. Page WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):237–42

Proton magnetic resonance studies of Azotobacter vinelandii ferredoxin I. Evidence for a difference in coordination of the 3Fe centers in azotobacter vinelandii ferredoxin I and desulfovibrio gigas ferredoxin II. Sweeney WV. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12222–7

[Azotobacter chroococcum, a producer of a new antifungal antibiotic] Pridachina NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jan;

27(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZOTOMYCIN see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AZOXYMETHANE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AZURE STAINS see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

AZURIN see under **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

AZYGOS VEIN

[Aneurysm of the azygos vein] Barraine R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jun;74(6):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Tortuous azygos arch simulating a pulmonary lesion. Rockoff SD, et al. **AJR** 1982 Mar;138(3):577–9

Congenital systemic arteriovenous fistula between the descending aorta, azygos vein, and superior vena cava. Soler P, et al. **Chest** 1981 Nov;80(5):647–9

[Computer tomographic demonstration of so-called azygos continuation in the absence of the hepatic segment of the inferior vena cava. Three case reports (author's transl)] Jaschke W, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Sep;135(3):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Mediastinal pseudo-tumor from portal hypertension (author's transl)] Duval G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Sep; 118(8–9):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Normal azygos arch.: retrotracheal visualization on frontal chest tomograms. Austin JH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec; 137(6):1205–8

The azygous arch: normal and pathologic CT appearance. Smathers RL, et al. **AJR** 1982 Sep;139(3):477–83

[Demonstration by non-invasive methods of an azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Klapdor R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Jan;36(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleural effusion and azygos lobe (author's transl)] Neufang KF, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1981 Nov;34(11):438–9 **(Ger)**

[Use of venography of the posterior mediastinum in cancer and nontumorous diseases of the lungs] Runovich AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide visualization of the azygos venous system. Andrus MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Jul;23(7):587–9

SURGERY

[Clinical observation on the treatment of portal hypertension by meso-caval shunt, splenectomy plus disconnection of porto-azygos vein (author's transl)] Zheng YJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep;19(9):528–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Azygos-portal disconnection according to the modified Sugiura method] Cucchiara G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Mar 15;37(5):401–4 **(Ita)**

B FIBERS see **AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC**

BABESIA

Cryopreservation of Babesia bovis for in vitro cultivation. Palmer DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Jun;84(Pt 3):567–72

Preparation and laboratory testing of a frozen vaccine containing Babesia bovis, Babesia bigemina and Anaplasma centrale. Mellors LT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar; 32(2):194–7

CLASSIFICATION

The serological differentiation of Babesia rodhaini, B. microti and B. muratovi with a fluorescent antibody staining technique. Hickerton JP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Aug;75(4):473–4

[Bovine babesiosis in Austria. III. Taxonomy and morphology of Babesia divergens] Hinaidy HK. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(2):146–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Increased numbers of strahlenkörper in Boophilus microplus ticks ingesting a blood-passaged strain of Babesia bigemina. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Nov;31(3):350–2

DRUG EFFECTS

The retention of Babesia bigemina infection by Boophilus decoloratus exposed to imidocarb dipropionate during engorgement. Gray JS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;48(4):225–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Theileria annulata and Babesia ovis: ultracytochemical lactic dehydrogenase activity of sporozoites in salivary glands of female ticks, Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum and Rhipicephalus bursa. Weber G. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 53(3):326–34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of the piroplasm Babesia bigemina on the survival and reproduction of the blue, tick, Boophilus decoloratus. Gray JS. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1982 May;39(3):413–5

Ultrastructural study of the development of Babesia ovis (Piroplasmia) in the ovary of the vector tick Rhipicephalus bursa. Moltmann UG, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Feb; 29(1):30–8

Establishment of Babesia equi-infected lymphoblastoid cell lines. Rehbein G, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;67(1):125–7

[Transmission of Babesia microti by nymphs of Dermacentor marginatus, D. reticulatus, Haemaphysalis punctata, Rhipicephalus sanguineus and Ixodes hexagonus] Walter G. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;66(3):353–4 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody kinetics in response to vaccination against Babesia bovis. James MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Nov; 42(11):1999–2001

Efficacy of a nonviable culture-derived Babesia bovis vaccine. Kuttler KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb; 43(2):281–4

Evidence of maternal antibodies to Babesia equi and B caballi in foals of seropositive mares. Donnelly J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Apr;14(2):126–8

Glucan as an adjuvant for a murine Babesia microti immunization trial. Benach JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):947–51

Development of a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for antibody to antigens of Babesia bovis infected bovine erythrocytes. Kahl LP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 12(2–3):103–9

Variable and common antigens of Babesia bovis parasites differing in strain and virulence. Kahl LP, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1700–5

Antibody formation to Babesia bovis and Anaplasma marginale in calves in Bolivia. Berry S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Nov;13(4):240–1

Antigenic and immunogenic studies on cell culture-derived Babesia canis. Molinar E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Mar; 10(1):29–40

The use of pathophysiological reactions to assess the efficacy of the immune response to Babesia bovis in cattle. Goodger BV, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;66(1):41–8

[Immunobiological and antigenic studies of Babesia ovis strains in Bulgaria] Kiurtov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981; 18(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and transmission of an unidentified Babesia sp. infective for cattle. Thomas SE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Sep;48(3):155–8

Investigations on a Babesia isolated from Scottish sheep. Purnell RE, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Oct;83(Pt 2):347–56

METABOLISM

Metabolism of Babesia parasites in vitro. Glucose and energy-metabolism and survival of Babesia rodhaini in a basal medium with and without adenosine. Barry DN. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Apr;60(Pt 2):159–65

Metabolism of Babesia parasites in vitro. Comparison of several zwitterion buffers for the in vitro incubation of Babesia rodhaini. Barry DN. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Apr;60(Pt 2):167–74

Metabolism of Babesia parasites in vitro. amino acid production by Babesia rodhaini compared to Plasmodium berghei. Barry DN. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Apr; 60(Pt 2):175–80

PARASITOLOGY

[A study on the transmission (transstadial, transovarial) of Babesia microti, strain 'Hannover i', in its tick vector, Ixodes ricinus (author's transl)] Walter G, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Dec;32(4):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on a bovine Babesia transmitted by Hyalomma marginatum rufipes Koch, 1844. Gray JS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;48(4):215–23

Correlation between susceptibility to malaria and babesia parasites and to endotoxicity. Clark IA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(1):4–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Electron microscopic study on the development of Babesia ovis (Piroplasmia) in the salivary glands of the vector tick Rhipicephalus bursa. Moltmann UG, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Mar;39(1):29–40

[Parasite-host relations of babesiae as a cause of disease in animals] Nikol'skij SN. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Aug; 22(3):121–3 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of supposed gametes and syngamy of Babesia canis (Piroplasmea) after in-vitro development. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981; 250(1–2):248–55

BABESIASIS see **BABESIOSIS**

BABESIOSIS

BLOOD

Acute Babesia bovis infections: metabolic and blood gas changes during infection. Wright IG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Jan–Feb;138(1):61–9

Effect of experimental Babesia bigemina infection on the haematological values of splenectomized white Fulani calves. Adetunji A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1981;34(2):145–8

Babesia bovis (Argentina): studies of plasma lipids and lipoproteins during acute infections in cattle. Goodger BV, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;65(3):271–6

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular findings in human babesiosis (Nantucket fever). Ortiz JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;93(3):307–11

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of treatment with imidocarb diproprionate on the course of Babesia divergens infections in splenectomized calves, and on their subsequent immunity to homologous challenge. Lewis D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Apr; 91(2):285–92

Chemotherapy of Babesia felis infection: efficacy of certain drugs. Potgieter FT. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Dec; 52(4):289–93

Experiences with the use of Imizol in treating canine blood parasites in Nigeria. Ogunkoya AB, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Dec;22(12):775–7

The effect of imidocarb dipropionate on Babesia ovis infection in sheep. Michael SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Feb;14(1):1–2

Corticosteroid therapy of tick-borne fever. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 13;110(7):151–2

ETIOLOGY

A case report of transfusion-induced babesiosis. Marcus LC, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 23;248(4):465–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody kinetics in response to vaccination against Babesia bovis. James MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Nov; 42(11):1999–2001

Changes in conglutinin, immunoconglutinin, complement C3 and fibronectin concentrations in cattle acutely infected with Babesia bovis. Goodger BV, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Oct;59(Pt 5):531–8

Initial characterization of cryoprecipitates in cattle recovering from acute Babesia bovis (Argentina) infection. Goodger BV, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Oct; 59(Pt 5):521–9

Glucan as an adjuvant for a murine Babesia microti immunization trial. Benach JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):947–51

Genetic control of Propionibacterium acnes-induced protection of mice against Babesia microti. Wood PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):52–7

A comparison of Babesia infections in intact, surgically splenectomised, and congenitally asplenic (Dh/+) mice. Irvin AD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Jun;11(3):251–5

Development of a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for antibody to antigens of Babesia bovis infected bovine erythrocytes. Kahl LP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 12(2–3):103–9

Immunoresponsiveness in acute babesiosis in humans. Benach JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Sep;146(3):369–80

Effect of splenectomy and dexamethasone administration on cattle experimentally infected with Babesia ovata. Fujinaga T. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb;44(1):71–80

Babesia divergens: the immunisation of splenectomised calves during irradiated piroplasms. Lewis D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Mar;26(2):220–2

Bovine babesiosis: the immunization of cattle with fractions of erythrocytes infected with Babesia bovis (syn B. argentina). Mahoney DF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Apr;2(2):145–56

Antigenic and immunogenic studies on cell culture-derived Babesia canis. Molinar E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Mar; 10(1):29–40

The use of pathophysiological reactions to assess the efficacy of the immune response to Babesia bovis in cattle. Goodger BV, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;66(1):41–8

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of human babesiosis on Nantucket Island. Ruebush TK 2d, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Sep; 30(5):937–41

Anaplasmosis and babesiosis in El Salvador. Payne RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 May;14(2):75–80

Studies on the blood parasites of pigs in Ibadan, Nigeria. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Mar;10(1):87–90

[Porcine babesiosis epizootic due to Babesia perroncitoi,

Cerruti 1939 in Senegal] Vercruysse J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1981 Mar;61(1):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Clinical observations on Babesia gibsoni and Babesia canis infections in dogs. Farwell GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Mar 1;180(5):507–11

Babesia divergens infection of the Mongolian gerbil: titration of infective dose and preliminary observations on the disease produced. Lewis D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Oct; 91(4):565–72

Bovine babesiosis in Japan: clinical and clinico–pathological studies on cattle experimentally infected with Babesia ovata. Fujinaga T. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 43(6):803–13

Investigations on a Babesia isolated from Scottish sheep. Purnell RE, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Oct;83(Pt 2):347–56

Investigations on Babesia motasi isolated from Wales. Lewis D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep;31(2):239–43

Babesia motasi in sheep on the island of Gotland in Sweden. Christensson D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1981 Dec;9(2):99–106

[Bovine babesiosis in Austria. III. Taxonomy and morphology of Babesia divergens] Hinaidy HK. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(2):146–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Penetration of the peritrophic membrane of the tick by Babesia microti. Rudzinska MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 221(3):471–81

Clinical characteristics of human babesiosis. Benach JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Nov;144(5):481

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Approaches to vaccines against protozoan parasites of cattle. Allison AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;137:225–37

Efficacy of a nonviable culture–derived Babesia bovis vaccine. Kuttler KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb; 43(2):281–4

The retention of Babesia bigemina infection by Boophilus decoloratus exposed to imidocarb dipropionate during engorgement. Gray JS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;48(4):225–7

Efficacy of imidocarb diproprionate and primaquine phosphate in the prevention of tick–borne disease in imported Hereford heifers in South Korea. Purnell RE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Aug;13(3):123–7

TRANSMISSION

Babesiosis transmitted by a transfusion of frozen–thawed blood. Grabowski EF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr; 96(4):466–7

Successful chemotherapy of transfusion babesiosis. Wittner M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 May;96(5):601–4

The transmission of Babesia bovis in herds of European and Zebu x European cattle infested with the tick, Boophilus microplus. Mahoney DF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Oct; 57(10):461–9

Isolation and transmission of an unidentified Babesia sp. infective for cattle. Thomas SE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Sep;48(3):155–8

A note on the transmission of Babesia bovis (syn B argentina) by the one–host tick, Boophilus microplus. Mahoney DF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Mar;26(2):253–4

Experimental transmission of Babesia bigemina in sheep using infective larval tick of Boophilus decoloratus. Akinboade OA. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1981;34(3):271–3

Experimental transmission of Babesia bigemina and Anaplasma marginale to calves with the larvae of Boophilus decoloratus. Akinboade OA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(4):329–32

[Parasite–host relations of babesiae as a cause of disease in animals] Nikol'skij SN. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Aug; 22(3):121–3 **(Ger)**

[A study on the transmission (transstadial, transovarial) of Babesia microti, strain 'Hannover i', in its tick vector, Ixodes ricinus (author's transl)] Walter G, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Dec;32(4):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission of Babesia microti by nymphs of Dermacentor marginatus, D. reticulatus, Haemaphysalis punctata, Rhipicephalus sanguineus and Ixodes hexagonus] Walter G. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;66(3):353–4 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Babesia microti: infectivity of parasites from ticks for hamsters and white–footed mice. Piesman J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Apr;53(2):242–8

Babesia equi (Laveran 1901) 1. Development in horses and in lymphocyte culture. Schein E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Dec;32(4):223–7

BABINSKI REFLEX see under **REFLEX, ABNORMAL**

BABOON see **PAPIO**

BACILLACEAE

GENETICS

Antigenic variability of bacterial RNA polymerases. Nikiforov VG, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(3):518–21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Salt extends the upper temperature limit for growth of food–poisoning bacteria. Tesone S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Sep;27(9):970–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Gram–positive bacteria–induced granulocytopenia and pulmonary leukostasis in rabbits. Goldblum SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):336–43

BACILLUS

Preliminary x–ray diffraction studies on a [4Fe–4S] ferredoxin from Bacillus thermoproteolyticus. Tsukihara T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Nov 15;152(4):821–3

[Septicemia caused by Bacillus species. 2 cases (letter)] Roche G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Nov 14;10(41):3406 **(Fre)**

[Cytotoxic changes in the nucleic acid content in a culture of tumor and normal cells as affected by a complex preparation from Bacillus mesentericus AB–56] Khomiak OG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Sep–Oct;43(5):650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

D–alanine ester–containing glycerophosphoglycolipids in the membrane of gram–positive bacteria. Fischer W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 13;711(2):372–5

Liposomal membranes. XI. A suggestion to structural characteristics of acido–thermophilic bacterial membranes. Sunamoto J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 8; 685(3):283–8

Glysperin, a new antibiotic complex of bacterial origin. I. Production, isolation and properties. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;34(4):381–9

Structural studies on thiocillins I, II and III (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus XXIX). Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1126–36

Characterization of polyadenylated RNA in a protein–producing bacterium, Bacillus brevis 47. Hussain I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1162–70

Distribution of mannosamine and mannosaminuronic acid among cell walls of Bacillus species. Yoneyama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):15–21

Detection of high levels of polyadenylate–containing RNA in bacteria by the use of a single–step RNA isolation procedure. Gopalakrishna Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jul 24;9(14):3545–54

[A simplified method for preparation of restriction endonuclease BamHI (author's transl)] Huang XT, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of an automated system for rapid identification of Bacillus biological indicators and other Bacillus species. Odlaug TE, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 36(2):47–54

Occurrence of non–cultivable acid–fast bacilli in the environment and their relationship to M. leprae. Kazda J. **Lepr Rev** 1981 Dec;52 Suppl 1:85–91

A new test of differentiation of Bacillus cereus and Bacillus anthracis based on the existence of spore appendages. Hachisuka Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(11):1201–7

[Numerical taxonomy of a thermophilic 'Bacillus' species isolated from West African rice soils (author's transl)] Garcia JL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun; 133(3):471–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of the aflatoxins with classical antibiotics which inhibit Bacillus brevis (2611). Uwaifo A, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1979 Mar–Jun;8(1–2):35–9

Liposome–trapped penicillins in growth inhibition of some penicillin–resistant bacteria. Chowdhury MK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;51(2):223–7

[Mechanisms of action of and resistance to colistinpolymyxin group antibiotics including resistance of colitin–producing bacterium, Bacillus colistinus to colistin (author's transl)] Shirai M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Nov; 26(14):2070–83 (110 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of polyethylene glycol on flagellin and bacterial flagella] Novikov VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(5):17–23 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoelectric focusing of subtilisin inhibitors: detection and partial characterization of cereal inhibitors of chymotrypsin and microbial proteases. Hejgaard J. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 15;116(2):444–9

Complementarity of regulation for the two glutamine synthetases from Bacillus caldolyticus, an extreme thermophile. Wedler FC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1;211(1):276–87

Detection of two forms of glutamine synthetase in Bacillus brevis (A. G. 4). Gaur NK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1200–8

Selective resistance of bacterial polyadenylate–containing RNA to hydrolysis by guanosine 3'–5'–monophosphate–sensitive nuclease of Bacillus brevis. Gopalakrishna Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):454–60

Stereochemistry of meso–alpha,epsilon–diaminopimelate decarboxylase reaction: the first evidence for pyridoxal 5'–phosphate dependent decarboxylation with inversion of configuration. Asada Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 24; 20(24):6881–6

N–alpha–carbobenzoxy pyroglutamyl diazomethyl ketone as active–site–directed inhibitor for pyroglutamyl peptidase. Fujiwara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 3; 702(2):149–54

Chemical modification of amino groups in alanine dehydrogenase from Bacillus natto KMD 1126. Matsui K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;29(2):485–9

Purification and properties of the restriction endonuclease BglII from Bacillus globigii. Imber R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(2):395–9

Isolation and some properties of the restriction endonuclease BcnI from Bacillus centrosporus. Petrušytė M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan;121(2):377–81

A new restriction endonuclease BcnI from Bacillus centrosporus RFL 1. Janulaitis AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 25;137(2):178–80

Polysaccharide–hydrolyzing enzymes in the genus Bacillus. Zemek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(5):403–7

Bvui: a site–specific endonuclease from Bacillus vulgatis. Beaty JS, et al. **Gene** 1982 Apr;18(1):61–7

Sequence of cyanogen bromide fragments D and E of B. amyloliquefaciens alpha amylase. Sachdev O, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Sep;18(3):228–36

Interchangeability of delta subunits of RNA polymerase from different species of the genus Bacillus. Achberger EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):977–80

Occurrence of an inducible glutaminase in Bacillus licheniformis. Cook WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct; 148(1):365–7

Regulation of the activity of the Bacillus licheniformis A5 glutamine synthetase. Donohue TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):174–82

N–terminal amino acid sequence of Bacillus licheniformis alpha–amylase: comparison with Bacillus amyloliquefaciens and Bacillus subtilis Enzymes. Kuhn H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):372–3

Characterization of an intracellular serine protease from sporulating cells of Bacillus brevis. Kurotsu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1466–72

Regulation of nitrogen catabolic enzymes in Bacillus spp. Schreier HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):971–5

Membrane–associated alkaline phosphatase from Bacillus licheniformis that requires detergent for solubilization: lactoperoxidase 125I localization and molecular weight determination. Spencer DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May; 150(2):826–34

Properties of crystalline L–ornithine: alpha–ketoglutarate delta–aminotransferase from Bacillus sphaericus. Yasuda M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):43–50

Absence of pantothenic acid in gramicidin S synthetase 2 obtained from some mutants of Bacillus brevis. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;90(2):439–47

Evidence for a single multifunctional polypeptide chain on gramicidin S synthetase 2 obtained from a wild strain and mutant strains of Bacillus brevis. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;91(1):369–79

Sulfhydryl groups related to the catalytic activity of gramicidin S synthetase 1 of Bacillus brevis. Kanda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;90(3):765–71

Essential arginine residue in gramicidin S synthetase 1 of Bacillus brevis. Kanda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;91(3):939–43

Identification of the signal peptidase cleavage site in Bacillus licheniformis prepenicillinase. Chang CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4340–4

Membrane–bound penicillinases in Gram–positive bacteria. Nielsen JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4490–5

Conditions of production and properties of the collagenolytic enzymes by two Bacillus strains from dental plaque. Söderling E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Sep;16(5):513–23

beta–D–xylosidase from Bacillus pumilus. Kersters–Hilderson H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;83 Pt D:631–9

Molecular structure of a new family of ribonucleases. Mauguen Y, et al. **Nature** 1982 May 13;297(5862):162–4

Penicillinase from Bacillus licheniformis: nucleotide sequence of the gene and implications for the biosynthesis of a secretory protein in a Gram–positive bacterium. Neugebauer K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 11; 9(11):2577–88

A novel extracellular proteinase from Bacillus pumilus. Okotore RO, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(7):531–6

[Bacterial strains producing enzymes with milk–coagulating action. IX. The effect of certain factors on milk curdling] Antonova T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1981;9:48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immobilization of a bacterial enzyme preparation with milk––coagulating action. IV. The effect of immobilization on the properties of the enzyme preparation] Dobreva E.

Acta Microbiol Bulg 1981;9:35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Extracellular proteases, growth phases and sporulation in the cultivation of Bacillus mesentericus strain 76] Emanuilova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1981;8:51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Bacterial strains producing enzymes with milk–coagulating action. VIII. The effect of CaCle, pH and temperature on enzyme preparation activity] Nachev L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Bulg 1981;9:43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Use of affinity chromatography for the purification of specific endonuclease Eco RI and Bg1 II] Miroshnichenko OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Apr;47(4):686–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic comparison of intracellular and extracellular serine proteases from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens and some other proteases] Shaginian KA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jul; 46(7):1290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intercellular serine proteinases from spore–forming bacilli] Strongin AIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Aug;46(8):1347–63 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of gramicidin S on the cytoplasmic membrane of Bacillus brevis and its effect on the activity of membrane enzymes] Vostroknutova GN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Apr; 46(4):657–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

The promoter–proximal region of the Bacillus licheniformis penicillinase gene: Nucleotide sequence and predicted leader peptide sequence. Kroyer J, et al. **Gene** 1981 Dec; 15(4):343–7
Nucleotide sequence of the promoter and NH2–terminal signal peptide region of the alpha–amylase gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Palva I, et al. **Gene** 1981 Oct; 15(1):43–51
A plasmid which does not encode the aminoglycoside phosphotransferase in the butirosin–producing strain of Bacillus circulans. Carlier C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 May;35(5):629–34
Characterization of chromosomal and membrane associated plasmid in Bacillus brevis ATCC 9999. Marahiel MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;34(3):323–30
Cloning of the genes for penicillinase, penP and penI, of Bacillus licheniformis in some vector plasmids and their expression in Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis, and Bacillus licheniformis. Imanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep; 147(3):776–86
Distribution of bacteriophage phi 3T homologous deoxyribonucleic acid sequences in Bacillus subtilis 168, related bacteriophages, and other Bacillus species. Stroynowski IT. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):91–100
Transcriptional analyses of the Bacillus licheniformis penP gene. McLaughlin JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 10;10(13):3905–19
Closely related plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus and soil bacilli. Polak J, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Mar;7(2):152–62
[Changes in Bacillus pumilus antibiotic activity and sensitivity with integration and disintegration of plasmid pPL 7065] Lukin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Oct;26(10):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacillus licheniformis as an object for the propagaton of heterologous genetic material from bacilli] Panina LI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Apr;18(4):588–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Expansion of the tetragonally arrayed cell wall protein layer during growth of Bacillus sphaericus. Howard LV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):748–57
A sodium requirement for growth, solute transport, and pH homeostasis in Bacillus firmus RAB. Krulwich TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1885–9
[Growth and development of a gramicidin S producer under limiting conditions with dissolved oxygen] Egorov NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Sep;26(9):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gramicidin S formation under conditions of dissolved oxygen limiting the growth of the producer] Udalova TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Sep;26(9):668–72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An enrichment isolation procedure for minor Bacillus populations. Wakisaka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;35(4):450–7
A centennial remembrance of Koch's discovery of the tubercle bacillus. Henderson AR. **Md State Med J** 1982 May;31(5):47–51
[The importance of aerobic spore–forming Bacillaceae in routine demonstration of microorganisms (author's transl)] Zimmermann E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1981;173(3–4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of DNA–DNA hybridization for identification of bacteria in a mixed culture] Turova TP, et al.
Lab Delo 1982;(4):240–3 (Rus)
[Enzyme activity of aerobic spotulating bacteria isolated from humans and animals] Kudriavtsev VA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1981 Nov–Dec;43(6):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Generation of formic acid and ethanolamine from serine in biosynthesis in linear gramicidin by a cell–free preparation of Bacillus brevis (ATCC 8185). Kubota K.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Mar 30;105(2):688–97
Fidelity of DNA replication in vivo. Stenesh J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jul 16;101(1):230–6
Depuration and biological half–life of 14C–PCB in aquatic organisms. Gooch JA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1982 Mar;28(3):305–12
Bacteria–immune system interactions. III. Isolation of a Bacillus globigii cell wall component involved in binding to human lymphocytes. Shockley RK, et al.
Cell Immunol 1982 Jan 1;66(1):202–5
Purification and characterisation of a small DNA–binding protein, HB, from Bacillus globigii. Imber R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1982 Mar 1;122(3):627–32
The biosynthesis and linkage of teichuronic acid to peptidoglycan in Bacillus licheniformis. Ward JB, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1982 Feb;122(1):125–32
Mutation modifying the serine pathway in methylotrophic bacteria. Ratomahenina R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(3):179–83
Protein thermostability. Correlations between calculated macroscopic parameters and growth temperature for closely related thermophilic and mesophilic bacilli. Merkler DJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Nov;18(5):430–42
Effect of arginine on gramicidin S biosynthesis by Bacillus brevis. Nimi O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 May; 35(5):615–21
Paradoxical effect of arginine on gramicidin S formation by Bacillus brevis. Nimi O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 34(2):255–7
The screening of beta–lactamase inhibitors: inhibition by fatty acids produced by bacteria. Song Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1981 Aug;34(8):980–3
Manganese binding and oxidation by spores of a marine bacillus. Rosson RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug; 151(2):1027–34
The respiratory chain of Bacillus alcalophilus and its nonalkalophilic mutant derivative. Lewis RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10543–9
[Determination of the chitinolytic activity of 'Abies alba' Mill. litter microorganisms: bacteria and yeasts (author's transl)] Faure–Raynaud M. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Sep–Oct;132B(2):267–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The increased capacity of an Sp– and antibioresistant strain of B. laterosporus to synthesize antibiotics] Stamatin N. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Oct–Dec; 40(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacitracin formation in lysogenic and nonlysogenic strains of Bacillus licheniformis] Lukin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Mar;27(3):170–3 (Rus)
[Effect of auxotrophic mutations on the bacitracin production level in Bacillus licheniformis] Zvenigorodskil VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Sep;26(9):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polymerization of bacterial flagellar flagellin in the presence of polyethyleneglycol] Novikov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jul;46(7):1334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[p–Nitrophenol transformation by bacteria of the genera Bacillus and Pseudomonas] Gvozdiak PI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1982 Jan–Feb;44(1):12–5 (Rus)
[Interaction of gramicidins with the cellular phospholipids of the producer Bacillus brevis] Markelova SI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 1981 Jul–Aug;50(4):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Bacillus pumilus in the induction of clindamycin–associated enterocolitis in guinea pigs. Brophy PF, et al.
Infect Immun 1982 Jan;35(1):289–95
Gram–positive microorganisms in sepsis. Holm SE.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1982;31:68–77 (63 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The source of the heat resistance of bacterial spores. Study of water in spores by NMR. Bradbury JH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Dec 4;678(2):157–64
Surface enhancement of sporulation and manganese oxidation by a marine bacillus. Kepkay PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):1022–6
Noninvolvement of the spore cortex in acquisition of low–molecular–weight basic proteins and UV light resistance during Bacillus sphaericus sporulation. Setlow B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):494–8
Isolation and properties of Bacillus brevis mutants unable to produce tyrocidine. Symons DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):580–90
Versatility of Bacillus caldolyticus with regard to thermoadaptation and morphology. v.d. Aart PH, et al.
Mikroskopie 1981 Oct;38(9–10):265–77
[Physiological characteristics of a mutant Bacillus polymyxa, a producer of polymyxin B] Strizhkova AM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1982 Mar–Apr;44(2):27–9 (Rus)
[Conditions for Bacillus licheniformis protoplast formation and regeneration to the bacillary form] Bugaichuk IuD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 May–Jun;50(3):494–7 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Major sites of metal binding in Bacillus licheniformis walls. Beveridge TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1438–48
Reassembly in vitro of hexagonal surface arrays in a protein–producing bacterium, Bacillus brevis 47. Tsuboi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1485–97
Morphological alterations of cell wall concomitant with protein release in a protein–producing bacterium, Bacillus brevis 47. Yamada H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct; 148(1):322–32
Investigations on Tyzzer's organisms by immunofluorescence microscopy. Kraft V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(8):589–95
[Forms of Bacillus mesentericus. III. Ultrastructural studies under conditions for proteolytic enzyme biosynthesis] Cherepova N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1981;9:3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A practical method for the observation of bacterial flagelli] Callerio D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981;60(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of Bacillus polymyxa in the developmental process and antibiotic formation] Nefelova MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jul–Aug;50(4):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

An 1898 report by Gamaleya for a lytic agent specific for Bacillus anthracis. Bardell D. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Apr;37(2):222–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Anthrax toxin edema factor: a bacterial adenylate cyclase that increases cyclic AMP concentrations of eukaryotic cells. Leppla SH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May; 79(10):3162–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Anthrax island [letter] Manchee RJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 15;296(5858):598
[Stability of the chief properties of live anthrax vaccine produced in liquid and solid nutrient media] Shentsev IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jul; (7):113–4 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of a microfluorometer in immunofluorescence assays of individual spores of Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus cereus. Phillips AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Mar 26;49(3):271–82
[A simple micromethod for the determination of specific IgG content against bacterial somatic antigens in rabbit immune sera by a modified enzyme immunoassay] Böhm R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Apr;29(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacillus anthracis on Gruinard Island. Manchee RJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 19;294(5838):254–5

METABOLISM

[Carbon assimilation from a NaHCO3 nutrient medium by an STI–1 strain culture] Mostov EG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 Jan;(1):86–91 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Anthrax island [letter] Sterne M. **Nature** 1982 Feb 4; 295(5848):362

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A new test of differentiation of Bacillus cereus and Bacillus anthracis based on the existence of spore appendages. Hachisuka Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(11):1201–7

BACILLUS CALMETTE GUERIN VACCINE see **BCG VACCINE**

BACILLUS CEREUS

Fulminant postsurgical Bacillus cereus meningitis: case report. Berke E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Oct;55(4):637–9
[Bacillus cereus infections. A propos of 3 personal cases] Waks D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bacterial spore components which enhance the bacteriostatic effectiveness of S–nitrosothiol. Morris SL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 Dec;42(6):958–62
The effect of quaternary ammonium compounds and amine oxides on spores of Bacillus cereus. Cupková V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1981;26(3):189–95
Structural changes induced by subinhibitory concentrations of fosfomycin on Staphylococcus aureus and Bacillus cereus. Carlone NA, et al. **Microbios** 1982;33(132):119–28
[Evaluation of the bactericidal activity of chiral alkylammonium salts derived from N–benzoyl–amino acids with Escherichia coli and Bacillus cereus. II. — Adsorption mechanism and interpretation (author's transl)] Massé J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Oct;29(8):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the bactericidal activity of chiral alkylammonium salts derived from N–benzoyl–amino acids

with Escherichia coli and Bacillus cereus. I. -- Evaluation of the antibacterial activity (author's transl)] Massé J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Oct;29(8):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Separation of ATP-dependent DNAse to ATPase and DNAse. Bánfalvi G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 32(1):45–54

Effect of some divalent metal cations on phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Little C. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1981; 35(1):39–44

Enzymatic hydrolysis of immobilized sphingomyelin by three bacterial phospholipases C. Malmqvist T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Oct;89(5):357–61

Inhibition of Bacillus cereus phospholipase C by univalent anions. Aakre SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 1; 203(3):799–801

Identification of the apparently essential lysine residues in phospholipase C (Bacillus cereus). Myrnes BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 1;193(3):805–9

Induction and repression of enzymes involved in exogenous purine compound utilization of Bacillus cereus. Tozzi MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 18;678(3):460–6

Specific chemical modification of the readily nitrated tyrosine of the RTEM beta-lactamase and of bacillus cereus beta-lactamase I. The role of the tyrosine in beta-lactamase catalysis. Wolozin BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 18;701(2):153–63

Isolation of a covalent intermediate in beta -lactamase I catalysis. Cartwright SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 25; 137(2):186–8

Do intermolecular association phenomena occur in B. cereus beta-lactamase I? Amicosante G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Jan-Feb;31(1):1–7

Interaction between a Bacillus cereus spore hexosaminidase and specific germinants. Brown WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):969–76

Membrane-bound penicillinases in Gram-positive bacteria. Nielsen JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4490–5

Kinetic and inhibition studies of Bacillus cereus beta-lactamase using a spectrophotometric method. Münch R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Sep;19(9):953–60

[Proteolytic activity of conditionally pathogenic microorganisms causing food poisoning] Kozareva M, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of glass filtered solar radiation & of 2, 4 dinitrophenol on growth of Bacillus cereus & on its survival after far-UV irradiation. Kumar R. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Apr; 19(4):345–8

[Effect of starch and egg products on the development of Bacillus cereus in milk] Stec E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981;32(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of a microfluorometer in immunofluorescence assays of individual spores of Bacillus anthracis and Bacillus cereus. Phillips AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Mar 26;49(3):271–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacillus cereus meningo-encephalitis in a pre-term baby. Hendrickx B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1981 Apr-Jun; 34(2):107–12

Bacillus cereus cross-infection in a maternity-unit. Birch BR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Dec;2(4):349–54

[Measurement of the presence of Bacillus cereus in a dehydrated infant food] García V, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1981 Jul-Sep;23(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Microbial production of vitamin B12 antimetabolites. IV. Isolation and identification of 4-keto-5-amino-6-hydroxyhexanoic acid. Perlman KL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):483–8

Microbiology of frozen goat meat and toxin production by Bacillus cereus isolated therefrom. Srivastava KC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981; 174(1-2):125–32

[Constructive and energy metabolism changes in the formation and germination of resting retractile forms of Bacillus cereus] Pronin SV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Nov-Dec;50(6):1062–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

The problem of bacillus species infection with special emphasis on the virulence of Bacillus cereus. O'Day DM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Aug;88(8):833–8

Bacillus cereus endocarditis involving a prosthetic valve. Oster HA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Apr;75(4):508–9

[Bacillus cereus: epidemiology, pathogenicity and pathogenesis. Bibliographic review] Buesa Muñoz FP. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1981 May-Aug;33(2):121–7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of sorbate inhibition of Bacillus cereus T and Clostridium botulinum 62A spore germination. Smoot LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Sep;42(3):477–83

The inhibition of vegetative cell outgrowth and division from spores of Bacillus cereus T by hen egg albumen. Tranter HS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;52(1):67–73

Inhibition of Bacillus cereus spore outgrowth by covalent modification of a sulfhydryl group by nitrosothiol and iodoacetate. Morris SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov; 148(2):465–71

Bacillus cereus toxins. Turnbull PC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 13(3):453–505 (164 ref.)

[Formation of resting refractile cells in Bacillus cereus as affected by an autoregulatory factor] Duda VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan-Feb;51(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Resistance of resting cyst-like forms of Bacillus cereus to exposure to high temperature, ultraviolet rays and low-molecular alcohols] Pronin SV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Mar-Apr;51(2):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A new test of differentiation of Bacillus cereus and Bacillus anthracis based on the existence of spore appendages. Hachisuka Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(11):1201–7

BACILLUS MEGATERIUM

Peptidoglycans extracted from gram-positive bacteria: expression of antitumor activity according to peptide structure and route of injection. Goguel AF, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Apr;68(4):657–63

ANALYSIS

Characterization, purification and synthesis of spore-coat protein in Bacillus megaterium KM. Stewart GS, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 15;202(1):231–41

Total and cell wall phosphorus content in Bacillus megaterium in phosphate-limited media. Rodriguez C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(1):32–4

Location of calcium and phosphorus in ashed spores of Bacillus megaterium, determined by electron probe x-ray microanalysis. Nishihara T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(2):167–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Injury and recovery of Bacillus megaterium from mild chlorhexidine treatment. Nadir MT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;52(1):111–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the ferredoxin Component of the steroid 15 beta-hydroxylases system from Bacillus megaterium. Berg A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 15; 105(1):303–11

Hydroxystearates as inhibitors of palmitate hydroxylation catalyzed by the cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase from Bacillus megaterium. Matson RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):531–5

Studies on the substrate specificity and inducibility of cytochrome P-450meg. Berg A, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 15;196(3):781–6

Bacillus megaterium spore protease: purification, radioimmunoassay, and analysis of antigen level and localization during growth, sporulation, and spore germination. Loshon CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr; 150(1):303–11

Bacillus megaterium spore protease. Synthesis and processing of precursor forms during sporulation and germination. Loshon CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25; 257(18):10838–45

Phenobarbital induction of a soluble cytochrome P-450-dependent fatty acid monooxygenase in Bacillus megaterium. Narhi LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10; 257(5):2147–50

Purification of the peptidoglycan transglycosylase of Bacillus megaterium. Taku A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10; 257(9):5018–22

GENETICS

MP13, a generalized transducing bacteriophage for Bacillus megaterium. Vary PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar; 149(3):1112–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Microbial growth synchronization by immobilization onto solid carriers (author's transl)] Navarro JM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Sep-Oct;132B(2):241–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomodulation in mice by Bacillus megaterium and its dependence on culture conditions. Ruiz-Bravo A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Apr;3(1):39–43

METABOLISM

Protein turnover in growing cultures of Bacillus megaterium. Chaloupka J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981; 40(10-11):1227–34

Teichoic acid and lipid metabolism during sporulation of Bacillus megaterium KM. Johnstone K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 15;202(2):459–67

13N isotope studies on the pathway of ammonia assimilation in Bacillus megaterium and Escherichia coli. Kim CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):358–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Commitment of bacterial spores to germinate. A measure of the trigger reaction. Stewart GS, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 15;198(1):101–6

Levels of H+ and other monovalent cations in dormant and germinating spores of Bacillus megaterium. Swerdlow BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):20–9

Properties of Hg- and Cd-spores of Bacillus megaterium QM B1551. Imagawa M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(3):181–90

Studies on the bacterial spore coat. IX. The role of surface charge in germination of Bacillus megaterium spores. Nishihara T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(8):763–71

Studies on calcium transport during growth and sporulation. Seto-Young DL, et al. **Microbios** 1981; 30(121-122):191–208

[Studies on the bacterial spore coat. (10) Role of surface metals in germination of Bacillus megaterium spores (author's transl)] Nishihara T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1981;36(6):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of various extraction procedures on germination of PCMB-treated Bacillus megaterium spores (author's transl)] Uchida Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1981; 36(6):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrokinetic properties of microorganisms as dependent on culture conditions] Tsvid EE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jul-Aug;50(4):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell concentration effects on the sensitivity of irradiated B. megaterium spores. Ewing D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Feb; 41(2):197–201

DMSO-induced changes in radical lifetimes in irradiated bacterial spores. Ewing D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 May; 41(5):563–7

The effects of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) on the radiation sensitivity of bacterial spores. Ewing D. **Radiat Res** 1982 May;90(2):348–55

BACILLUS STEAROTHERMOPHILUS

ANALYSIS

The crystallization of ribosomal proteins from the 50 S subunit of the Escherichia coli and Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosome. Appelt K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11787–90

Immunochemical evidence of homologies among 50 S ribosomal proteins of Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli. Fahnestock SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):10111–6

Purification and crystallization of protein complex from Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomes. Liljas A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Dec 5;153(2):393–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrasonic potentiation of the sporicidal activity of glutaraldehyde. Warfield DK 3d, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Apr; 53(4):342–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Cold lability and dissociation of the F1-ATPase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kuhlmeyer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 15;104(1):75–83

The stereochemical course of phosphoryl transfer catalysed by Bacillus stearothermophilus and rabbit skeletal-muscle phosphofructokinase with a chiral [16O,17O,18O]phosphate ester. Jarvest RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Nov 1;199(2):427–32

The effect of nucleotide presaturation on the chromatographic behaviour of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus on immobilized triazine dyes. Qadri F, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 1;199(3):471–2

Limited proteolysis and proton NMR spectroscopy of Bacillus stearothermophilus pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Duckworth HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 May;124(1):63–9

Uracil-DNA glycosylase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kaboev OK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Sep 28;132(2):337–40

An amino acid sequence in the active site of lipoamide dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Packman LC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 22;139(2):155–8

Amino acid sequence of a dodecapeptide from the substrate-binding region of the L-lactate dehydrogenase from Lactobacillus curvatus, Lactobacillus xylosus and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hensel R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Aug;362(8):1031–6

Molecular weight and amino acid composition of a thermostable lytic endopeptidase. Turkington EO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):418–20

Crystallization of lactate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Schär HP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jan 15;154(2):349–53

The effect of electron transport on the kinetics of the manganese-containing superoxide dismutase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Bugrii GV, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 May 21;90(2):161–7

Alternative pathways for editing non-cognate amino acids by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Jakubowski H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jul 10;9(13):3105–17

[Isolation and properties of two DNA-polymerases from Bacillus stearothermophilus cells] Trofimenko AF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Apr;46(4):681–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transformation of Bacillus stearothermophilus with plasmid DNA and characterization of shuttle vector plasmids between Bacillus stearothermophilus and Bacillus subtilis. Imanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):824–30

Sequence and secondary structure of the colicin fragment of Bacillus stearothermophilus 16S ribosomal RNA. Van Charldorp R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Oct 10; 9(19):4909–17

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacillus stearothermophilus from Saudi Arabian Soils. Abu-Zinada AH, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981; 26(5):364–9

METABOLISM

The reactivation of stationary phase ribosomes from Bacillus stearothermophilus. García-Patrone M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1413–20

Fidelity of DNA replication in vivo. Stenesh J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 16;101(1):230–6

The binding of nucleotides and metal ions to elongation factor Tu from Bacillus stearothermophilus as studied by equilibrium dialysis. Antonsson B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jun;362(6):735–43

Functional organization of the large ribosomal subunit of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Auron PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):10105–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of environmental storage relative humidity on biological indicator resistance, viability, and moisture content. Reich RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Mar; 43(3):609–14

A comparison of heat resistance in commercially available Bacillus stearothermophilus spore preparations used for monitoring steam sterilization. Hodges NA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;34(4):259–60

[Thermal resistance of the spores of a Bac. stearothermophilus culture used for the preparation of bioindicators] Kalinina NM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Feb; 27(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Action of gamma and UV irradiation on DNA synthesis in permeable Bacillus stearothermophilus cells] Trofimenko AF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Sep-Oct;21(5):660–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACILLUS SUBTILIS

In vitro assembly of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 29. Bjornsti MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep; 78(9):5861–5

ANALYSIS

Characterization of polyadenylate-containing ribonucleic acid from Bacillus subtilis. Gopalakrishna Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 25;21(11):2724–9

Isolation and purification of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-reactive proteolipid from Bacillus subtilis membrane. Serrahima-Zieger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 16;679(3):369–75

Polymorphic phase behaviour of cardiolipin from bovine heart and from Bacillus subtilis as detected by 31P-NMR and freeze-fracture techniques. Effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, Ba2+ and temperature. Vasilenko I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 22;684(2):282–6

Purification by affinity chromatography of a membrane dicarboxylate binding protein from Bacillus subtilis. Kay WW. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Aug;27(8):795–800

A physical study of acidic ribosomal proteins from Artemia salina, Bacillus subtilis and Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Gudkov AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 28;136(2):235–8

Thiolation and 2-methylthio- modification of Bacillus subtilis transfer ribonucleic acids. Vold BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;148(3):869–76

High-molecular-weight penicillin-binding proteins from membranes of bacilli. Waxman DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;148(3):950–5

The presence of N-[(9-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-2-methylthiopurin-6-yl)carb in lysine tRNA1 from Bacillus subtilis. Yamada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 May;89(5):1589–91

A novel, highly modified, bacteriophage DNA in which thymine is partly replaced by a phosphoglucuronate moiety covalently bound to 5-(4',5'-dihydroxypentyl)uracil. Ehrlich M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9966–72

Purification and characterization of 30S ribosomal proteins from Bacillus subtilis: correlation to Escherichia coli 30S proteins. Higo K, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(2):239–44

Identification of taurine occurring sporulating cells of Bacillus subtilis. Nakashio S, et al. **Microbios** 1982; 33(132):73–80

Electron microscopic demonstration of negative surface charges on cytoplasmic membranes of Bacillus subtilis with protamine-ferritin. Mach F, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(1):69–71

Detection of different types of receptors for deoxyribonucleic acid in competent Bacillus subtilis. López P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981;136(6):524–32

CYTOLOGY

Inversion of helix orientation in Bacillus subtilis macrofibers. Mendelson NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):450–4

Clockwise and counterclockwise pinwheel colony morphologies of Bacillus subtilis are correlated with the helix hand of the strain. Mendelson NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):455–7

Timed action of the gene products required for septum formation in the cell cycle of Bacillus subtilis. Miyakawa Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):673–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Parameters for detection of mutagenesis of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine using an in vitro Bacillus subtilis system. Wells BC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 May;12(4):287–94

Variation of antimetabolite sensitivity with different carbon sources in Bacillus subtilis. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(2):73–5

The effect of the synergy between sterigmatocystin and a fungal metabolite on Bacillus subtilis. Perry MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;52(1):91–6

Nitrofurantoin prompts the stringent response in Bacillus subtilis. Lopez JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Oct;126(Pt 2):491–6

Oxolinic acid-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Vazquez-Ramos JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Nov;127, pt 1:1–9

Quantitative structure-inhibitory activity relationships of phenols and fatty acids for Bacillus subtilis spore germination. Yasuda Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Mar; 25(3):315–20

Antimicrobial activity of juncusol, a novel 9-10-dihydrophenanthrene from the marsh plant Juncus roemerianus. Chapatwala KD, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 9;29(19):1997–2001

Mutual relationship between antibiotics and resting spores of Bacillus subtilis: morphological changes and macromolecular synthesis after germination of spores treated with cyclic polypeptide and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(7):655–70

[Heat activation of bacterial spores after inactivation by formaldehyde. Dependence of heat activation on temperature and duration of action (author's transl)] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981;173(3-4):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative photodynamic effect of methylene blue in solution and immobilized on Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis] Savino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Aug 15;57(15):1601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacillus subtilis mutants resistant to roseoflavin] Kukanova AIa, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Feb;18(2):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro repair of gamma-irradiated transforming Bacillus subtilis DNA by extracts of blue-green algae] Shevchenko TN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Apr;18(4):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exogenous DNAse initiation of DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis] Kupriianova FG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 May-Jun;50(3):437–41 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immune response of rabbits immunized with proteolytic enzymes of B. subtilis. Cernelč S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981;27(4):235–9

Multiple RNA polymerase holoenzymes exert transcriptional specificity in Bacillus subtilis. Doi RH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr 1;214(2):772–81 (60 ref.)

The covalent structure of pig kidney fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase: sequence of the 60-residue NH2-terminal peptide produced by digestion with subtilisin. Marcus F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jul; 209(2):687–96

Purification and characterization of methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein methyltransferase I in Bacillus subtilis. Ullah AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 1;199(3):795–805

Reaction of Bacillus subtilis glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase with oxygen: chemistry and regulation by ligands. Bernlohr DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5675–81

Changes in the association between Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase core and two specificity-determining subunits during transcription. Chelm BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Nov 10;20(23):6564–9

Use of isotope effects and pH studies to determine the chemical mechanism of Bacillus subtilis L-alanine dehydrogenase. Grimshaw CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5655–61

Kinetic mechanism of Bacillus subtilis L-alanine dehydrogenase. Grimshaw CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5650–5

Specificity of the bacteriophage PBS2 induced inhibitor of uracil-DNA glycosylase. Karran P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):6092–6

Purification and properties of glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase from Bacillus subtilis. Wong JY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5669–74

NADH dehydrogenase and NADH oxidation in membrane vesicle from Bacillus subtilis. Bergsma J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec;120(3):599–606

Levansucrase of Bacillus subtilis: Conclusive evidence that its production and export are unrelated to fatty-acid synthesis but modulated by membrane-modifying agents. Petit-Glatron MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Oct; 119(3):603–11

(Poly-)anionic inhibition of B. subtilis alpha-amylase & bacterial dextranase: kinetic & fluorescence studies. Ramesh V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;19(1):17–20

Partial nucleotide limitation induces phosphodiesterase I and 5'-nucleotidase in Bacillus subtilis. Dhariwal KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):1146–9

Ferrisiderophore reductase activity associated with an aromatic biosynthetic enzyme complex in Bacillus subtilis. Gaines CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):527–33

Glutamine synthetase subunit mixing and regulation in Bacillus subtilis partial diploids. Gardner A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):378–80

Peptide maps of regulatory subunits of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Haldenwang WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep; 151(3):1624–6

Regulation of glutamate dehydrogenase in Bacillus subtilis. Kane JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;148(3):1002–5

N-terminal amino acid sequence of Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylase: comparison with Bacillus amyloliquefaciens and Bacillus subtilis Enzymes. Kuhn H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):372–3

Bacillus subtilis DNA gyrase: purification of subunits and reconstitution of supercoiling activity. Orr E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):524–7

Coordinate synthesis of the enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Paulus TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):775–8

Purification and properties of phytate-specific phosphatase from Bacillus subtilis. Powar VK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1102–8

Regulation of nitrogen catabolic enzymes in Bacillus spp. Schreier HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):971–5

Purification and properties of RNA polymerases from mother cells and forespores of sporulating cells of Bacillus subtilis. Nakayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun; 89(6):1681–91

Farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase from Bacillus subtilis. Takahashi I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 May; 89(5):1581–7

Structures of heterooligosaccharides synthesized by levansucrase. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug; 90(2):521–6

Purification and characterization of Bacillus subtilis methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein methyltransferase II. Burgess-Cassler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25; 257(14):8412–7

Interaction of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase core with two specificity-determining subunits. Competition between sigma and the SPO1 gene 28 protein. Chelm BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6501–8

Plasmid-directed expression of Staphylococcus aureus beta-lactamase by Bacillus subtilis in vitro. McLaughlin JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11272–83

DNA gyrase inhibitors block development of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP01. Alonso JC, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Sep; 39(3):855–60

RNA polymerase subunit biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Libby RT, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(2):339–43

The effect of the delta subunit on the interaction of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase with bases in a SP82 early gene promoter. Achberger EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 11;10(9):2893–910

DNA methyltransferases affecting the sequence 5'CCGG. Jentsch S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 25;9(12):2753–9

Characterization of a plasmid-specified ribosome methylase associated with macrolide resistance. Shivakumar AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 11;9(11):2549–62

[Extracellular proteases, growth phases and sporulation in the cultivation of Bacillus mesentericus strain 76] Emanuilova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1981;8:51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The use of alkaline protease from Bacillus subtilis, strain DY, for the hydrolysis of amino acid and peptide esters (author's transl)] Aleksiev B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Oct;362(10):1323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purification and some properties of 1,3-1,4-beta-glucanase from Bacillus subtilis] Firantene RK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981

Apr;46(4):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of the proteolytic enzymatic preparations from Bacillus subtilis] Avdeev VG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Jul–Aug;43(4):438–44 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the method of Bacillus subtilis 21/3 cellular disintegration on the enzymatic activity of cell-free extracts] Roĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jan–Feb; 44(1):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between morological variability of Bacillus subtilis R-623 and biosynthesis of hydrolytic enzymes] Bakhmatova IB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 May–Jun;17(3):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatography of serine proteases on chitin and its derivatives] Bendikene VG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 May–Jun;17(3):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of protein hydrolysis by Bacillus subtilis alkaline proteinase] Bogatkov SV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;18(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of physico-chemical properties of alpha-amylase from Bacillus subtilis] Kostareva IA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 May–Jun;17(3):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Azoalbumin hydrolysis by Bacillus subtilis 72 subtilisin] Nesterenko EA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;17(6):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Processes of alkaline proteinase denaturation in Bacillus subtilis under various conditions] Nesterenko EA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 May–Jun;18(3):396–400 **(Rus)**

[Use of immobilized bacterial proteases to prolong enzyme therapy of purulent surgical diseases] Kogan AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr;128(4):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Production of alkaline proteases] Massucco AE, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1981 Jul–Sep;23(3):145–9 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Bacillus subtilis 'rec assay' test with isogenic strains. Mazza G. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jan;43(1):177–84

Strategies for cloning in Bacillus subtilis. Hoch JA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;19:163–73

Expression of a foreign procaryotic gene in Bacillus subtilis. Lovett PS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;19:51–7

The effect of magnesium of transfection and transformation in Bacillus subtilis. López P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Oct;27(10):991–7

Promoter for a developmentally regulated gene in Bacillus subtilis. Moran CP Jr, et al. **Cell** 1981 Sep;25(3):783–91

Neonatal urine screening for metabolic disease with auxotrophic strains of Bacillus subtilis. Talbot HW Jr, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Mar 12;119(3):345–9

Use of plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus for cloning of DNA in Bacillus subtilis. Ehrlich SD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1982;96:19–29 (56 ref.)

Cloning vectors derived from plasmids and phage of Bacillus. Kreft J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1982;96:1–17 (66 ref.)

Functioning of spo T gene product in Bacillus subtilis cells. Belitsky BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Feb 22;138(2):226–8

Frequent deletion of Bacillus subtilis chromosomal fragment in artificially constructed phage Rho 11phisA+. Kawamura F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 28;136(2):244–6

The number of 5 S rRNA genes in Bacillus subtilis. Kobayashi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 17;141(2):161–3

Construction and use of SPP1v, a viral cloning vector for Bacillus subtilis. Heilmann H, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jan; 17(1):91–100

Restriction maps of plasmids pUB110 and pBD9. Jalanko A, et al. **Gene** 1981 Sep;14(4):325–8

Expression of Escherichia coli trp genes and the mouse dihydrofolate reductase gene cloned in Bacillus subtilis. Williams DM, et al. **Gene** 1981 Dec;16(1–3):199–206

Isolation of an autonomously replicating DNA fragment from the region of defective bacteriophage PBSX of Bacillus subtilis. Anderson LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun; 150(3):1280–6

Alcohol-resistant sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Bohin JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):944–55

Specialized transduction of the ilvD–thyB–ilvA region mediated by Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP beta. Fink PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1274–9

Transformation of Bacillus stearothermophilus with plasmid DNA and characterization of shuttle vector plasmids between Bacillus stearothermophilus and Bacillus subtilis. Imanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):824–30

Defective specialized SP beta transducing bacteriophages of Bacillus subtilis that carry the sup-3 or sup-44 gene. Lipsky RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;148(3):1012–5

Cloning of the Bacillus subtilis sulfanilamide resistance gene in Bacillus subtilis. McDonald KO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):391–4

Insertion of bacteriophage SP beta into the citF gene of Bacillus subtilis and specialized transduction of the ilvBC–leu genes. Mackey CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep; 151(3):1222–9

Isolation and partial characterization of Bacillus subtilis mutants impaired in DNA entry. Mulder JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):260–8

Replication terminus of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. O'Sullivan MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):135–43

A new relaxed mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Price VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):635–41

New class of Bacillus subtilis glutamine-requiring mutants. Reysset G. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):653–8

Identification of a new developmental locus in Bacillus subtilis by construction of a deletion mutation in a cloned gene under sporulation control. Rosenbluh A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):341–51

Integration of the bacteriophage phi 3T-coded thymidylate synthetase gene into the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Stroynowski IT. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):101–8

Distribution of bacteriophage phi 3T homologous deoxyribonucleic acid sequences in Bacillus subtilis 168, related bacteriophages, and other Bacillus species. Stroynowski IT. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):91–100

Role of proton motive force in genetic transformation of Bacillus subtilis. van Nieuwenhoven MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):771–6

Genetic mapping of a linked cluster of ribosomal ribonucleic acid genes in Bacillus subtilis. Wilson FE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):624–8

Transforming activity of mercury-substituted DNA synthesized in vitro by permeable cells of Bacillus subtilis. Bhattacharya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25; 257(4):1610–2

The synthesis of DNA complementary to polyadenylate-containing RNA from Bacillus subtilis. Gopalakrishna Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25; 257(6):2747–50

Nucleotide sequences of transcription and translation initiation regions in Bacillus phage phi 29 early genes. Murray CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25;257(2):1053–62

Construction and characterization of the host component of the Bacillus subtilis HV2 cloning system. Burke WF Jr, et al. **J Mol Appl Gen** 1981;1(3):219–37

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis: effects on transfection under marker rescue conditions. Bron S, et al. **J Virol** 1982 May;42(2):357–64

High-frequency elimination of SP02 prophage from Bacillus subtilis by plasmid transformation. Marrero R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jul;39(1):318–20

Cloning and expression of the Bacillus subtilis phage SPP1 in E. coli. I. Construction and characterization of lambda/SPP1 hybrids. Amann EP, et al. **MGG** 1981; 182(2):293–8

Plasmid transformation in Bacillus subtilis. The significance of partial homology between plasmid and recipient cell DNAs. Bensi G, et al. **MGG** 1981;184(3):400–4

Bacillus subtilis bacteriophages SP beta c1 is a deletion mutant of SP beta. Fink PS, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(3):514–5

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis 168. Regulation of hsrM(nonB) expression in spoOA mutants and effects on permissiveness for phi15 and phi105 phages. Fučík V, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(1):118–21

Effects of the positively regulating product of gene 28 of the B. subtilis phage SPO1 on in vitro transcription. Giacomoni PU. **MGG** 1981;183(3):422–7

Isolation and characterization of the nucleoid of non-complementing diploids from protoplast fusion in Bacillus subtilis. Guillen N, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(1):69–74

Plasmid transformation in Bacillus subtilis. Alterations introduced into the recipient-homologous DNA of hybrid plasmids can be corrected in transformation. Iglesias A, et al. **MGG** 1981;184(3):405–9

Chromosomal loci of genes controlling site-specific restriction endonucleases of Bacillus subtilis. Ikawa S, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(1):1–6

The effect of chlorpromazine on transformation in Bacillus subtilis. Mooibroek H, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(1):165–8

Conditional lethal mutants of Bacillus subtilis dependent on kasugamycin for growth. Pai Y, et al. **MGG** 1981; 183(3):478–83

Study of the phenomenon of marker rescue in plasmid transformation and transduction of intact cells, protoplasts and different rec mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Prozorov AA, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(2):363–4

Direct selection of complementing diploids from PEG-induced fusion of Bacillus subtilis protoplasts. Sanchez-Rivas C. **MGG** 1982;185(2):329–33

Structure and function of the region of the replication origin of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. II. Identification of the essential regions for inhibitory functions shown by the DNA segment containing the replication origin. Seiki M, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(2):227–33

Structure and function of the region of the replication origin of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. I. Isolation and characterization of plasmids containing the origin region. Seiki M, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(2):220–6

Intergenic suppressors of temperature-sensitive sporulation in Bacillus subtilis are allele non-specific. Sharrock RA, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(3):532–7

Macrolide and aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance mutations in the bacillus subtilis ribosome resulting in temperature-sensitive sporulation. Sharrock RA, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(3):538–43

Genetic and nucleotide sequence homologies in bacillus genomes. Tackney C, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(2):234–7

Isolation of DNA fragments containing replicating growing forks from both E. coli and B. subtilis. Valenzuela MS, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(2):241–7

Physiological suppression of the temperature-sensitive sporulation defect in a Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase mutant. Wayne RR, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(3):544–9

Physiological suppression of Bacillus subtilis conditioned sporulation phenotypes: RNA polymerase and ribosomal mutations. Wayne RR, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(3):550–2

A synergistic increase in Bacillus subtilis 168 transformation produced by the presence of heterologous W23 DNA. Heard JT Jr, et al. **Microbios** 1981;31(123):31–8

Mutagenesis during transformation of Bacillus subtilis. II. An increase in chemically-induced mutations during competency. Rudner R. **Mutat Res** 1981 Oct;83(3):339–47

Mutagenesis during transformation of Bacillus subtilis. I. An increase in 'selfing' resulting from hybrid donor DNAs. Rudner R. **Mutat Res** 1981 Oct;83(3):321–37

DNA synthesis in purified DNA-membrane complexes extracted from a Bacillus subtilis pol A mutant. Benjamin P, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 19;298(5876):769–71

Expression of Tn9-derived chloramphenicol resistance in Bacillus subtilis. Goldfarb DS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 24; 293(5830):309–11

Production in B. subtilis of hepatitis B core antigen and a major antigen of foot and mouth disease virus. Hardy K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Oct 8;293(5832):481–3

Analysis of the terminus region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Weiss AS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Oct 22; 293(5834):673–5

Nucleotide sequences of two Bacillus subtilis promoters used by Bacillus subtilis sigma-28 RNA polymerase. Gilman MZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Nov 25;9(22):5991–6000

tRNA genes are found between 16S and 23S rRNA genes in Bacillus subtilis. Loughney K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Mar 11;10(5):1607–24

Nucleotide sequence of a Bacillus subtilis promoter recognized by Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase containing sigma 37. Moran CP Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Nov 25;9(22):5979–90

Nucleotide sequence of valine tRNA mo5UAC from bacillus subtilis. Murao K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 22; 10(2):715–8

Lysine tRNAs from Bacillus subtilis 168: function of the isoacceptors in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free protein-synthesizing system. Smith DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 25;10(10):3117–23

Lysine tRNAs from Bacillus subtilis 168: structural analysis. Vold BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 25; 10(10):3125–32

Specific pattern of instability of Escherichia coli HisG gene cloned in Bacillus subtilis via the Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pCS194. Grandi G, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Jul; 6(1):99–111

Origin and mode of replication of plasmids pE184 and pUB110. Scheer-Abramowitz J, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Jul; 6(1):67–77

Initiation factor-independent translation of mRNAs from Gram-positive bacteria. McLaughlin JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):4912–6

Certified host vector systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Dec;4(4):188–91

Molecular cloning capabilities of Bacillus subtilis. Dean DH, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Dec;4(4):143–51

[Multiple forms and transcription specificity of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase during sporulation (author's transl)] Nakayama T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 May;26(6):842–37 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential cloning method for the linked sites of the Bacillus chromosome] Iomantas IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;264(2):482–4 **(Rus)**

[Insertion of foreign functioning genes into bacterial chromosome: the construction of a hybrid molecule capable of recombination with Bacillus subtilis DNA from plasmid pBD 12 and phage phi 105 DNA] Savchenko GV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;264(4):976–9 **(Rus)**

['Marker augmentation' phenomenon in the plasmid transformation and transduction of Bacillus subtilis] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(11):1929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid transformation and transduction in different rec-mutants of Bacillus subtilis] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Mar;18(3):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of chromosome and plasmid transformation in Bacillus subtilis: the effect of lysozyme and polyethylene glycol] Glumova EF, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(9):1581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of Bacillus subtilis mutant rec149 with an increased frequency of defective phage induction] Poluéktova EU, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(9):1588–92 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Kinetics of substrate utilization in adenine-limited chemostat cultures of Bacillus subtilis KYA741. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Apr;43(4):794–9

GTP pool expansion is necessary for the growth rate increase occurring in Bacillus subtilis after amino acids shift-up. Lopez JM. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 May;131(3):247–51

Effects of administration of Bacillus subtilis strain BN on intestinal flora of weanling piglets. Ozawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;43(5):771–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell walls, peptidoglycans, and teichoic acids of

gram-positive bacteria as polyclonal inducers and immunomodulators of proliferative and lymphokine responses of human B and T lymphocytes. Räsänen L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):712-7

METABOLISM

Penicillin-binding proteins in Bacillus subtilis mutants. Kleppe G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun; 21(6):979-83

Cell wall turnover in phosphate and potassium limited chemostat cultures of Bacillus subtilis W23. Clarke-Sturman AJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 131(4):375-9

In vitro complex formation between bacteriophage phi 29 terminal protein and deoxynucleotide. Shih M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):1031-6

Antibacterial peptide from normal rabbit serum. 3. Inhibition of microbial electron transport. Carroll SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):5988-94

Inorganic cation transport and the effects on C4 dicarboxylate transport in Bacillus subtilis. Kay WW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Nov;27(11):1194-201

Control of synthesis of wall teichoic acid in phosphate-starved cultures of Bacillus subtilis W23. Cheah SC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;118(3):497-500

The biosynthesis of wall teichoic acid by toluenised cells of Bacillus subtilis W23. Hancock IC. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep;119(1):85-90

Purification, properties and assembly of the neck-appendage protein of the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Villanueva N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(3):499-505

Spermidine levels and its relationship to DNA synthesis in outgrowing spores and vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis. Ginsberg D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 25;137(2):181-5

Isolation of mycobacillin from the culture filtrate of a mutant derivative of Bacillus subtilis B3. Goswami SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;19(1):57-8

Transfer of phospholipids between mesosomes and protoplasts from Bacillus subtilis. Lemaresquier H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(1):71-4

Synthesis of teichoic acid by Bacillus subtilis protoplasts. Bertram KC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):406-12

Cell wall turnover in growing and nongrowing cultures of Bacillus subtilis. de Boer WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar; 149(3):977-84

Possible involvement of DNA-linked RNA in the initiation of Bacillus subtilis chromosome replication. Henckes G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):79-91

Influence of phosphate supply on teichoic acid and teichuronic acid content of Bacillus subtilis cell walls. Lang WK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):367-75

Uptake and fate of bacteriophage phi W-14 DNA in competent Bacillus subtilis. Lopez P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):595-605

Transport and incorporation of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine in Bacillus subtilis. Mobley HL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr; 150(1):8-15

Transcriptional inhibition and production of guanosine polyphosphates in Bacillus subtilis. Price VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):752-6

Cell wall synthesis and initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in Bacillus subtilis. Sandler N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):443-9

Ability of Bacillus subtilis protoplasts to repair irradiated bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid via acquired and natural enzymatic systems. Yasbin RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):949-53

Adsorption of 14C-labeled gramicidin S on cell of bacteria. Yonezawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct; 90(4):1087-91

Control of synthesis of wall teichoic acid during balanced growth of Bacillus subtilis W23. Cheah SC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Mar;128(Pt 3):593-9

Involvement of menaquinone in the active accumulation of aminoglycosides by Bacillus subtilis. Taber HW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Mar;123(Pt 1):143-9

Deficiency of autolytic activity in Bacillus subtilis and Streptococcus pneumoniae is associated with a decreased permeability of the wall. Williamson R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Aug;125(Pt 2):325-34

DNA damaging effects of three sesquiterpene lactones in repair-deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Jones DH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 34(1):161-4

[Destruction of hexamethylenediamine by a Bacillus subtilis culture in a medium with clay minerals] Garbara SV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Mar-Apr;51(2):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemotaxis in Bacillus subtilis: effects of attractants on the level of methylation of methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins and the role of demethylation in the adaptation process. Goldman DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 2; 21(5):915-20

Effects of various inhibitory agents on sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Takahashi I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jan; 28(1):80-6

The energized membrane and cellular autolysis in Bacillus subtilis. Jolliffe LK, et al. **Cell** 1981 Sep;25(3):753-63

Effects of Clostridium difficile, Lactobacillus casei, Bacillus subtilis and Lactobacillus sp. on anomalous lower bowel function on germfree mice. Pesti L, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981;4(1):87-92

Regulation of ppApp synthesis during sporulation of a conditionally asporogenous rifampin mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Pun PP, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jun 15;38(6):663-4

Sporulation in Bacillus subtilis is independent of membrane fatty acid composition. Boudreaux DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):480-6

Extracellular exonuclease as a stage 0 biochemical marker in Bacillus subtilis sporulation. Burke WF Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):768-70

Coat protein synthesis during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis: immunological detection of soluble precursors to the 12,200-dalton spore coat protein. Goldman RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):1040-8

Conformation and segregation of nucleoids accompanying cell length extension after completion of a single round of DNA replication in germinated and outgrowing Bacillus subtilis spores. Hariharan IK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May; 150(2):861-9

Dynamics of Bacillus subtilis helical macrofiber morphogenesis: writhing, folding, close packing, and contraction. Mendelson NH. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul; 151(1):438-49

Evidence that Bacillus subtilis sporulation induced by the stringent response is caused by the decrease in GTP or GDP. Ochi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):1062-5

Effects of lipophilic cations on motility and other physiological properties of Bacillus subtilis. Zaritsky A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):1054-62

Induction of Bacillus subtilis sporulation by decoyinine and the concomitant disappearance of ppGpp in vegetative cells. Ikehara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar; 91(3):1089-92

Pattern of RNA transcription during Bacillus subtilis spore outgrowth. Albertini AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Feb; 128(Pt 2):247-53

Inhibition of sporulation by DNA gyrase inhibitors. Vazquez-Ramos JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Nov;127, pt 1:11-7

Effect of defective phages on the cell membrane of Bacillus subtilis and partial characterization of the phage protein involved in killing. Steensma HY. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Oct; 56(Pt 2):275-86

Measurement of membrane potential in Bacillus subtilis: a comparison of lipophilic cations, rubidium ion, and a cyanine dye as probes. Zaritsky A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;63(3):215-31

Protein synthesis in the isolated forespores from sporulating cells of Bacillus subtilis. Watabe K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(6):545-56

[Role of the ribosomes in controlling cellular differentiation and secondary metabolism in sporulating bacteria. I. Sporogenesis, antibiotic formation and the proteolytic activity of streptomycin-resistant mutants] Lukin AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(7):1211-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Tryptophan protection of phage from ultraviolet irradiation. Larcom LL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Nov; 34(5):583-7

Single-strand breaks induced in Bacillus subtilis DNA by ultraviolet light: action spectrum and properties. Peak MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 May;35(5):675-80

[Isolation and characteristics of radioresistant Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus thuringiensis mutants] Kalinin VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Sep-Oct;21(5):676-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stabilization of 30 S ribosomal subunits of Bacillus subtilis W168 by spermidine and magnesium ions. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 31;697(2):185-92

Binding of an inert, cationic osmium probe to walls of Bacillus subtilis. Beveridge TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar; 149(3):1120-3

Attachment of the chromosomal terminus of Bacillus subtilis to a fast-sedimenting particle. Sargent MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):623-32

Identification of cell wall subunits in bacillus subtilis and analysis of their segregation during growth. Schlaeppi JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):329-37

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

Field evaluation of the microbial insecticide Bacillus thuringiensis serotype H-14 against floodwater mosquitoes. Mulla MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 43(6):1288-93

The action of two formulations containing Bacillus thuringiensis (serotype H-14) on some autochthonous mosquito species (Diptera : Culicidae). Nicolescu G. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jan-Mar; 41(1):67-72

Relative activity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. kurstaki and B. thuringiensis var. israelensis against larvae of Aedes aegypti, Culex quinquefasciatus, trichoplusia ni, Heliothis zea, and Heliothis virescens. Ignoffo CM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1981 Apr;74(2):218-22

Large river treatment with Bacillus thuringiensis (H-14) for the control of Simulium damnosum s.l. in the Onchocerciasis Control Programme. Lacey LA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Jun;33(2):97-101

[Experiments to inactivate the entomopathogenic action of the preparation dipel in the silkworm Bombyx mori L.] Manchev M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(5):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[pH variations in the midgut of Aedes aegypti in relation to Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis (serotype H14) crystal intoxication] Charles JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jan-Feb;74(1):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis serotype H14, for larvae of sandflies, the leishmaniasis vectors (author's transl)] De Barjac H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Sep-Oct;74(5):485-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the supernatant from cultures of Bacillus thuringiensis in an in vivo study of the functioning of the nucleolar organizer in Drosophila melanogaster] Paumard S, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Oct 12;293(5):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of the serotype H-14 of Bacillus thuringiensis against the principal species of anthropophilic mosquitoes of the French Mediterranean coast] Sinègre G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1980 Jan-Aug;22(1-2):223-31 **(Fre)**

[Immediate larvicidal activity and residual action of the endotoxin of the serotype H-14 of Bacillus thuringiensis in 2 mosquito biotopes on the French Mediterranean coast] Sinègre G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1980 Jan-Aug; 22(1-2):213-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Safety of the use of the serotype H-14 of Bacillus thuringiensis for the non-target fauna of the mosquito breeding places of the French Mediterranean coast] Sinègre G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1980 Jan-Aug;22(1-2):205-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of laboratory trials of Bac. thuringiensis Berliner preparations on the larvae of blood sucking mosquitoes in the family Culicidae. I] Sokolova EI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan-Feb;51(1):44-8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for detection and quantitation of the entomocidal parasporal crystalline protein of Bacillus thuringiensis subspp. kurstaki and israelensis. Wie SI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 43(4):891-4

DRUG EFFECTS

[Bactericidal activity of the dye Erio acid red XB 400 towards Bacillus thuringiensis] Smirnoff WA. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Sep;27(9):952-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A new subfamily of microbial serine proteinase? Structural similarities of Bacillus thuringiensis and Thermoactinomyces vulgaris extracellular serine proteinases. Stepanov VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1680-7

[Extracellular serine proteinase of Bacillus thuringiensis] Epremian AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 May;46(5):920-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different carbon and purine nucleotide sources on exoprotease synthesis by Bacillus thuringiensis] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan-Feb;51(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Patterns of plasmid DNA in crystalliferous and acrystalliferous strains of Bacillus thuringiensis. González JM Jr, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Jan;3(1):92-8

[Plasmid transformation of Bacillus thuringiensis protoplasts] Azizbekian RR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 262(1):226-8 **(Rus)**

[Participation of Bacillus thuringiensis plasmids in the synthesis of an insecticidal delta-endotoxin] Lebedev AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;264(4):974-6 **(Rus)**

[Instability of the auxotrophic markers in Bacillus thuringiensis] Azizbekian RR, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(11):1936-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution, homology and cloning of cryptic Bacillus thuringiensis plasmids] Sakanian VA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Feb;18(2):181-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and the expression of the DNA promotor fragments of Bacillus thuringiensis in Escherichia coli cells] Tsoi TV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(12):2100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacillus thuringiensis distribution in soils of the United States. DeLucca AJ 2d, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Sep; 27(9):865-70

IMMUNOLOGY

[Sensitization and hyposensitization to Bac. thuringiensis] Shuvalov LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Oct;(10):53-4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relationship of the syntheses of spore coat protein and parasporal crystal protein in Bacillus thuringiensis. Aronson AI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):399–410

[Detection of thermolabile exotoxin in B. thuringiensis and its separation from phospholipase C] Fluer FS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Study of the larvicidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis on Toxorhynchitinae larvae (author's transl)] Larget I, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Mar–Apr; 75(2):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Innocuousness of Bacillus thuringiensis var. Israelensis for the larvae of oysters] Moúlinier C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jul–Aug;74(4):381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation of a protein from the parasporal crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis var. Kurstaki toxic to the mosquito larva, Aedes taeniorhynchus. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):414–21

Role of the parasporal body in causing toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis toward Aedes aegypti larvae. Samasanti W, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1982 Jan;39(1):41–8

Ultrastructural analysis of membrane development during Bacillus thuringiensis sporulation. Bechtel DB, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 May;79(2):121–32

The entomocidal toxins of Bacillus thuringiensis. Lüthy P, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;13(2):257–83 (124 ref.)

[Electron microscope study of 'Bacillus thuringiensis' var. 'Israelensis' sporulation and crystal biogenesis (author's transl)] Charles JF, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun;133(3):425–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Isolation and characteristics of radioresistant Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus thuringiensis mutants] Kalinin VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Sep–Oct;21(5):676–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACITRACIN

ANALYSIS

Bacitracin determination in feeds: evaluation of methods. Ragheb HS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul;64(4):980–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Bacitracin formation in lysogenic and nonlysogenic strains of Bacillus licheniformis] Lukin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Mar;27(3):170–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of auxotrophic mutations on the bacitracin production level in Bacillus licheniformis] Zvenigorodskii VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Sep;26(9):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of ducks as a model to study the effect of antibiotics in feed on the fecal shedding of Salmonella. Latour PB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;42(12):2105–8

Grouping of streptococci by different methods. Botta GA, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Jan–Feb;23(1):44–51

Bacitracin produces analgesia by increasing brain immunoreactive beta-endorphin (beta-E) content. Sikand G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 17;242(1):119–23

Effect of enkephalins in the presence of the antibiotic bacitracin in the longitudinal muscle strip preparation from guinea-pig ileum. Aleixandre A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Dec 15;37(12):1318–20

The bacitracin sensitivity test for identifying beta-haemolytic streptococci of Lancefield group A. Mondkar AD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Apr;27(2):86–9

The effect of broad-spectrum antibiotics on warfarin excretion and metabolism in the rat. Remmel RP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 34(3):503–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of prophylactic systemic antibiotics in compound depressed skull fractures in infancy and childhood. Plese JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Sep;39(3):286–8

A comparative study of Fucidin Ointment and Cicatrin Cream in the treatment of impetigo. Cassels-Brown G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Apr;35(4):153–5

A double-blind comparison of two different treatments for acute enteritis in adults. Camarri E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(6):466–70

[Local infection prophylaxis with nebacetin in neurosurgical procedures] Klein HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 27; 99(31–32):1262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BACK

Delayed onset of epidural anesthesia in patients with back pain. Benzon HT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Dec; 60(12):874–7

Spinal dysraphism in the cervical and dorsal regions in childhood. Schiffer J, et al. **Childs Brain** 1982;9(2):73–84

Chest wall 'pneumoma': a hitherto unreported clinical entity. Banerjee, et al. **Thorax** 1982 May;37(5):388–9

Etiological factors inducing ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Takata K. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1981 Dec;28(3–4):103–16

[Storiform neurofibroma (author's transl)] Chouvet B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Down-to-earth syndrome [letter] Nicholas JJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Sep;24(9):1217

Beating low back pain. Tracz S, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Apr;59(4):20, 22–3

Compensable back injuries and their management. Lehmann TR. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Dec;71(12):527–30

Attitudinal change: the Chelsea back program. Fitzler SL, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Feb;51(2):24–6

[Reported back injuries caused by manual transport and lifting among a hospital staff] Biering-Sørensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 6;143(15):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INNERVATION

Supraspinal and segmental input to lumbar epaxial motoneurons in the rat. Brink EE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 7;226(1–2):43–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Magnitude and distribution of trunk stresses in telecommunications engineers. Nicholson AS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Nov;38(4):364–71

BACKACHE

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic back pain and sexuality. Sjögren K, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1981;3(1):19–25

Backache in pregnancy II: prophylactic influence of back care classes. Mantle MJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Nov; 20(4):227–32

[Lumbago–hematuria syndrome] Ratner MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Normality and reliability in the clinical assessment of backache. Waddell G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 22;284(6328):1519–23

Evaluation of the failed back at the Medical College of Virginia Pain Center. Cohen CA. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1979;44(1–4 Spec Ed):45–7

Childhood and adolescent lumbar pain: differential diagnosis and management. Hoffman HJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980; 27:553–76 (25 ref.)

Prognostic indicators in low back pain. Pedersen PA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Apr;31(225):209–16

Description of fifty diagnostic tests used with osteopathic manipulation. Dinnar U, et al. **JAOA** 1982 Jan;81(5):314–21

Disability in the patient with low back pain. Lehmann TR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Jul;13(3):559–68

Back pain in osteopathic practice. Burton AK. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Nov;20(4):239–46

Comparative analysis of paraspinal and frontalis EMG, heart rate and skin conductance in chronic low back pain patients and normals to various postures and stress. Collins GA, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(1):39–46

Objectivity and repeatability of measurements in low back pain. Lankhorst GJ, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982; 14(1):21–6

The loin pain–haematuria syndrome in males. Habte W, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Apr;26(2):118–20

A multidisciplinary approach to chronic low-back pain in Western Australia. Donovan WH, et al. **Spine** 1981 Nov–Dec;6(6):591–7

Apophyseal injection of local anesthetic as a diagnostic aid in primary low-back pain syndromes. Fairbank JC, et al. **Spine** 1981 Nov–Dec;6(6):598–605

Synopsis: workshop on idiopathic low-back pain. White AA 3d, et al. **Spine** 1982 Mar–Apr;7(2):141–9

[Use of Melzack's Pain Questionnaire in evaluating the effect of physical therapy on backache] Thurzová E. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Dec;59(6):350–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A supplement of medical case records in the vertebrogenic syndrome] Zbojan L, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Dec;59(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Naproxen sodium, diflunisal, and placebo in the treatment of chronic back pain. Berry H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Apr;41(2):129–32

Clinical evaluation of ketoprofen (Orudis) in lumbago – a double-blind comparison with diclofenac sodium. Matsumo S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):266

Controlled trial of imipramine for chronic low back pain. Alcoff J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 May;14(5):841–6

Evaluation of the analgetic effect of diflunisal in patients with severe radicular pain. Standnes B, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1981 Nov;31(11):137–9

Lumbar dorsal ramus syndrome [letter] Mathur JG. **Med J Aust** 1981 Oct 17;2(8):388

Chronic low back pain: a comparison of diflunisal with paracetamol. Hickey RF. **NZ Med J** 1982 May 12; 95(707):312–4

Treatment of the chronic iliolumbar syndrome by infiltration of the iliolumbar ligament. Naeim F, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Apr;136(4):372–4

Relief from pain localized to the lower back in early labour. A double blind trial of ketocaine, a new, highly effective, local, cutaneous analgesic (A 2358, Ane-Pad), and placebo. Permin M, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Dec; 185(6):360–3

[D-Penicillamine treatment of painful lumbar syndromes caused by arachnoiditis] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jul–Sep;48(7–9):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The usefulness of dexamethasonephosphate in the conservative treatment of lumbar pain—a double-blind study (author's transl)] Hofferberth B, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(4):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of lumbar sciatica. A comparative clinical study of a corticoid-free monosubstance and a corticoid-containing combination drug] Braun H, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 2;33(13):490–1 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of backache – an open study of ibuprofen (brufen) (author's transl)] Hohmeister R. **Praxis** 1981 Aug 11;70(33):1432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sacral epidural anesthesia in the treatment of lumbosacral backache] Hauswirth R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 13;112(7):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the lumbar syndrome during the acute phase with lysine acetylsalicylate] Vesović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Sep;108(9):891–8 **(Scc)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe backache as a presenting sign of bacterial endocarditis. Härkönen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(4):329–31

The incidence of low back pain in adult scoliosis. Kostuik JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981 Jul–Oct;47(4–5):548–59

Stress reactions involving the pars interarticularis in young athletes. Jackson DW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):304–12

The adolescent 'swimmer's back'. Wilson FD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):174–6

The loin pain–hematuria syndrome in two cases of IgA and IgM nephropathy. Nortman DF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Dec;141(13):1782–4

Down-to-earth syndrome [letter] Nicholas JJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Sep;24(9):1217

Electromyographic findings in patients with low back pain due to unsuspected primary and metastatic spinal or paraspinal muscle disease. Boruta PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Nov–Dec;(161):235–41

Aortic aneurysm producing back pain, bone destruction, and paraplegia. Rothschild BM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Apr; (164):123–5

Recurrent midback pain with no apparent cause. Dobbins J. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Feb;17(2):175–7, 180

An unusual cause of sciatica and back pain: ependymoma of the cauda equina. Case report. Wiss DA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jun;64(5):772–3

Low back pain related to bowing posture of greenhouse farmers. Maeda K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 9(2):117–23

Treatment of lumbar lytic spondylolisthesis using osteoperiosteal transplants in young patients. Osterman K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1981;1(3):289–94

A lode of backs. Jones P. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981;67(2):80–4

A rheumatologist's view of the back. Hadler NM. **JOM** 1982 Apr;24(4):282–5

The lumbar spinal nerve root canals [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Apr 10;1(8276):840

Simian stance: a sign of spinal stenosis. Simkin PA. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 18;2(8299):652–3

The spinal nerve root 'innervation', and a new concept of the clinicopathological interrelations in back pain and sciatica. El-Mahdi MA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Jul;24(4):137–41

Back pain in children. Bunnell WP. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Jul;13(3):587–604

Facet joints as source of low back pain [letter] Mirman MJ. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Feb;71(2):37, 40

Back pain as an early symptom of Parkinson's disease [letter] Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jan 2;61(1):3

Scheuermann's disease with low localization. A problem of under-diagnosis. Lings S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982; 14(2):77–9

Low-back pain and early retirement among Danish semiskilled construction workers. Damlund M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982;8 Suppl 1:100–4

Felling work, low-back pain and osteoarthritis. Sairanen E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Mar;7(1):18–30

Seeking the hidden flaw. Ehni G. **Spine** 1981 Jul–Aug; 6(4):369–74

Low-back pain associated with leg length inequality. Giles LG, et al. **Spine** 1981 Sep–Oct;6(5):510–21

Onchocerciasis presenting with backache [letter] Pearson CA. **Trop Doct** 1982 Apr;12(2):70

[Back pain as the main symptom in osteogenesis imperfecta

tarda of a mild type (author's transl)] Slavík M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Aug;48(4):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scheuermann's disease with low localization. A problem of underdiagnosis] Lings S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 12;143(42):2732–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Backache in patients with cancer] Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jan 30;126(5):177–82 **(Dut)**

[Lumbalgia caused by idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond disease)] Bonnefoy-Cudraz M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Mar 25;49(4):295–9 **(Fre)**

[Lumbosciatica and nerve root anomalies] Sacchi A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Apr;49(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical aspects of work at the video screen as observed in a large chemical manufacturing organization (author's transl)] Urbatus W. **Praxis** 1982 Jan 26;71(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various forms of secondary lumbosciatic pain in children and adults] Carrozzo M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 29; 72(37):2485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of lumbar pain associated with menstruation in a patient with chronic pyelonephritis] Książek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 1;34(5):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic coccygodynia (pathogenesis and combined treatment)] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Dec;(12):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xanthoadipose nodules in the sacroiliac region and their clinical importance. Lumbar and sciatic pain] Ercegovac N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 May–Jun;39(3):177–83 **(Scr)**

[Backache in middle and old age as a possible symptom of chronic circulatory failure] Zák R. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Oct;59(5):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Biological changes in the annulus fibrosus in patients with low-back pain. Stevens RL, et al. **Spine** 1982 May–Jun; 7(3):223–33

NURSING

Assessment of low back pain. Sheahan S. **Nurse Pract** 1982 May;7(5):15–9, 23

OCCURRENCE

Sick-listing due to low back pain at the Ghent State University and University Hospital. Uyttendaele D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981 Jul–Oct;47(4–5):523–47

Low back pain – cause and prevention of long-term handicap (a critical review). Anderson JA. **Int Rehabil Med** 1981; 3(2):89–93 (24 ref.)

Sickness absence due to back lesions in coal miners. Afacan AS. **J Soc Occup Med** 1982 Jan;32(1):26–31

Low back pain in forty to forty-seven year old men. II. Socio-economic factors and previous sickness absence. Svensson HO. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(2):55–60

Low back pain in forty to forty-seven year old men. I. Frequency of occurrence and impact on medical services. Svensson HO, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(2):47–53

Back complaints and findings in transport workers performing physically heavy work. Undeutsch K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982;8 Suppl 1:92–6

A retrospective study of acute back pain in a chemical factory. Perlik F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 40(4):182–3

[A prospective study of back complaints in recruits] Darre E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 15;144(11):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Back complaints among Danish recruits] Darre E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Mar 15;144(11):788–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Selected social and clinical problems in sciatica] Kotwica S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):487–91 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Width of the cervical canal in patients with cervical vertebral pain syndromes of degenerative origin] Manitz U, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Oct;28(10):549–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Space problems in the lumbar spinal canal (author's transl)] Siegrist H. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jan;39(1):30–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Instability of the lumbar spine. Kirkaldy-Willis WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 May;(165):110–23

An in vivo study of low back pain and shock absorption in the human locomotor system. Voloshin A, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(1):21–7

Monitoring spinal movement relating to back pain. Kiernan PJ. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Aug;20(3):143–7

Trunk muscle strength and low back pain. Thorstensson A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(2):69–75

Straight-leg-raising (SLR) and the qualifying tests for increased root tension: their predictive value after back and sciatic pain. Troup JD. **Spine** 1981 Sep–Oct;6(5):526–7

Synopsis: workshop on idiopathic low-back pain. White AA 3d, et al. **Spine** 1982 Mar–Apr;7(2):141–9

[Automatic analysis of EMG in the patients with low back pain (author's transl)] Shirai Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;48(2):316–9 **(Jpn)**

[Otoneurologic aspects of the pathogenesis and treatment of acute myalgias and disk diseases] Pichanič M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Apr;31(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

To lift or not to lift. Fletcher JA. **Radiography** 1981 Jul; 47(559):162–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Signal detection and threshold measures for chronic back pain patients, chronic illness patients, and cohort controls to radiant heat stimuli. Naliboff BD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Jun;90(3):271–4

Short form MMPIs in medical consultation accuracy of the Hs-Hy dyad compared to the standard form. Griffin PT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jan;38(1):134–6

Rorschach and pain characteristics of patients with low back pain and 'conversion V' MMPI profiles. Leavitt F, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Feb;46(1):18–25

Principal dimensions of the pain experience and psychological disturbance in chronic low back pain patients. McCreary C, et al. **Pain** 1981 Aug;11(1):85–92

Stability of self-report measures of improvement in chronic pain: a five-year follow-up. Toomey TC, et al. **Pain** 1982 Mar;12(3):273–83

Psychological aspects of low back pain: summary. Murray JB. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr;50(2):343–51 (52 ref.)

[Psychorheumatology – a new dimension in approaching back and joint diseases] Weintraub A. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Apr 23;77(9):19–23 **(Ger)**

[Multidisciplinary approach in neurotic head and back ache. Clinical contribution] Mocavero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jun 8;73(24):1681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical session at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr–Jun;18(2):85–91 **(Por)**

[Psychological factors in painful vertebral syndromes] Buran I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Jul;44(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Psychology of patients with sacrolumbar pain] Ríos García LR. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Sep;73(9):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The place of the CT scan in the three concept view (TCV) of the low back pain syndrome. A preliminary survey. Gelderman PW. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;61(1–3):55–71

Roentgenograms in primary care patients with acute low back pain: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Liang M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jun;142(6):1108–12

Epidurography. Exploration of lumbar sciatica and traumas of the spine. Fuentes JM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1981; 8(1):21–33 **(Eng, Fre)**

Widened epidural space after spinal fusion. Grossman RI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jun;8(6):720–3

High-resolution computed tomography of the lumbar spine. Heithoff KB. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Nov;70(5):193–9, 202–6, 208 passim

[Radiologic analysis of low back pain] Maldague B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981 Jul–Oct;47(4–5):570–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rotatory anomaly of the lumbar spine from asymmetry of posterior articular facets (author's transl)] Cercueil JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Feb;63(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical radicular symptoms in lumbosacral pain studies by radiculography with Dimer X] Musiol A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Resumption of work following discharge from hospital. Brennan MA. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):5–7

A motivational scoring system for outcome prediction with spinal pain rehabilitation patients. Lawlis GF, et al. **Spine** 1982 Mar–Apr;7(2):163–7

[The isometric exercise-cushion as an aid in curing low-back pain (author's transl)] Dausy R, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1981;4(2):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Anterior interbody fusion of the lumbar spine. Raugstad TS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Aug;53(4):561–5

Dorsal root rhizotomy for chronic back pain. Whitty B. **AORN J** 1982 Apr;35(5):979–91

Lumbar spondylolisthesis: etiology of radiculopathy and role of the neurosurgeon. Rosomoff HL. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980; 27:577–90 (28 ref.)

The relationship between surgical outcome and MMPI profiles in chronic pain patients. Long CJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct;37(4):744–9

Painless jogging for 15 000 km after a lumbosacral stabilisation with screws and cement. Graham CE. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 1;1(9):389

'Dry needling of muscle motor points for chronic low-back pain: a randomized clinical trial with long-term follow-up' (Spine 1980;5:279–291) [letter] Wiles MR. **Spine** 1982; 7(1):86

[Denervation of articular facets in painful lumbar syndromes] Fassio B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981 Jul–Oct; 47(4–5):599–604 **(Fre)**

[Intersomatic lumbar arthrodesis by posterior approach (Cloward) in the treatment of lumbago] Fassio B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981 Jul–Oct;47(4–5):667–71 **(Fre)**

[Place of anterior intersomatic arthrodesis in the treatment of lumbago. Results and discussion of a homogeneous series of 178 cases] Ghosez JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981 Jul–Oct;47(4–5):643–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postero-lateral arthrodesis of the lumbar spine. Long-term results] Vincent A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981 Jul–Oct; 47(4–5):619–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical indications in lumbar sciatica in the light of clinical, radiologic and surgical errors] Bonnal J. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Apr 1;36(7):330–1 **(Fre)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of backache] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of backache syndromes of the lumbar spine caused by abnormalities of the spinous processes] Kowalski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981; 46(4):355–8 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Local block of lumbar facet joints and percutaneous radiofrequency denervation. Preliminary results. Uyttendaele D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981 Jan–Feb; 47(1):135–9

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation in low back pain: a critical evaluation. Procacci P, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1982;7(1):1–6

Evaluation of low back pain and assessment of lumbar corsets with and without back supports. Million R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct;40(5):449–54

Low back pain: new thoughts about an ancient disease. Hershey SL. **Del Med J** 1981 Dec;53(12):621–2

The low back syndrome: when is conservative management radical? Shenkin HA. **Del Med J** 1981 Dec;53(12):625–8

Acute low back pain. Comparison of two conservative treatment approaches. Farrell JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 20;1(4):160–4

Backs and exercise therapy [letter] Barker VC. **NZ Med J** 1982 Feb 24;95(702):128–9

Conservative care of nonspecific low back pain. Selby DK. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Jul;13(3):427–37

Behavioral treatment of chronic low back pain: clinical outcome and individual differences in pain relief. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 1981 Oct;11(2):221–31

Conservative management of low back pain. Burton CV. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Nov;70(5):168–71, 174–83

The physical effect of lumbar spinal supports. Grew ND, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Aug;6(2):79–87

Back to self help? Webb PA. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Jun; 102(3):124–9

Low back pain and its treatment by spinal manipulation: measures of flexibility and asymmetry. Hoehler FK, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Feb;21(1):21–6

Education and self-care of patients with low back pain. Kvien TK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(4):318–20

Mobilization and manipulation for low-back pain. Jayson MI, et al. **Spine** 1981 Jul–Aug;6(4):409–16

Assessment of the progress of the back-pain patient 1981 Volvo Award in Clinical Science. Million R, et al. **Spine** 1982 May–Jun;7(3):204–12

Transcutaneous electrical neurostimulation in functional pain. Richardson RR, et al. **Spine** 1981 Mar–Apr;6(2):185–8

New concepts in diagnosis and treatment of back ailments in the elderly. Landherr EJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;62(2):291–5

[Low back pain due to degeneration: scheme for conservative treatment (author's transl)] Verhamme J. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1981;4(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of the medical treatment of sciatica of disk origin in a hospital milieu] Deshayes P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jul–Sep;48(7–9):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 5 years of nucleolysis treatment in 150 cases of radiculalgia and 10 cases of lumbago of disk origin] Troisier O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Apr; 49(5):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic concept of the flexion corset in a chronic lumbar syndrome and sciatica] von Torklus D. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jun 17;100(23):1116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low back pain in orthopedics—present therapeutic measures (author's transl)] Suezawa Y. **Praxis** 1982 May 4; 71(18):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture and laser treatment in cervical and lumbar syndrome] Gallacchi G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 12;111(37):1360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treating pain in acute lumbovertebral and lumboradicular disorders with 'TENS' (author's transl)] Gross D. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jan;39(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of extension in low back pain and sciatica (author's transl)] Meyer T. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jan;39(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical and kinesitherapy of lumbosacral pain] Iocco M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Nov-Dec;65(6):735-40 **(Ita)**

[Electroanalgesia in recurrent lumbago and lumbosciatalgia] Spada G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(5):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of laser energy in the treatment of low-back pain syndrome] Grabowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Oct-Dec; 36(42-52):1623-5 **(Pol)**

[The rational use of physiatric procedures in the treatment of vertebral syndromes] Durianová J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Apr;60(2):57-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Attempt at therapy for severe chronic lumbago] Ahlgren SA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Aug 5;78(32-33):2758-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Effect of induced back pain on gait and performance of trotting horses. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Apr; 14(2):129-33

BACKGROUND RADIATION see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

BACLOFEN

Effect of antimigraine drugs on nonopioid analgesia. Bartolini A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;33:89-97

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mania associated with the use of baclofen. Wolf ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;17(6):757-9

Convulsions after abrupt withdrawal of baclofen [letter] Barker I, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4;2(8297):556-7

[Baclofen toxicity during intermittent renal dialysis (author's transl)] Seyfert S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Oct;52(10):616-7 **(Ger)**

[Multiple sclerosis. Treatment interactions] Martí-Vilalta JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Oct 10;77(6):263 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of baclofen in serum and breast milk from a lactating woman. Eriksson G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;41(2):185-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Naloxone antagonizes inhibitory and unmasks excitatory effects of baclofen. Sawynok J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;33(9):597-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A possible role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the control of the endocrine pancreas. Passariello N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jun;54(6):1145-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Baclofen: effects on evoked field potentials and amino acid neurotransmitter release in the rat olfactory cortex slice. Collins GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 29;238(2):371-83

Baclofen selectively inhibits excitatory synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Lanthorn TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 23;225(1):171-8

Baclofen-induced decrease of excitability of primary afferents and depression of monosynaptic transmission in cat spinal cord. Capek R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;60(2):160-6

The central hypotensive action of baclofen in the anaesthetized cat. Bousquet P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2-3):193-201

Baclofen, procainamide, verapamil, and prenylamine in hereditary muscular dystrophy of the chicken. Entrikin RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Oct;74(1):86-92

Baclofen and the brain stem auditory evoked potential. Martin MR. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Jun;76(3):675-80

Further support for the postsynaptic action of substance P and its blockade with baclofen in neurons of the guinea-pig hypothalamus in vitro. Ogata N, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jul 15;37(7):759-61

The blocking action of baclofen on excitatory transmission in the rat hippocampal slice. Olpe HR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Jun;2(6):698-703

A hypertensive response to baclofen in the nucleus tractus solitarii in rats. Persson B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 33(4):226-31

Lack of effect of baclofen on substance P and somatostatin release from the spinal cord in vitro. Sawynok J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 319(1):78-81

Effects of baclofen on the olfactory cortex slice preparation. Cain CR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Apr;21(4):371-3

Effects of baclofen on dopamine-dependent behaviors in mice. Balsara JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(4):396-9

[Protective effects of muscimol on acute brain ischemia in the rat (author's transl)] Rossignol P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Mar 15;294(11):455-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[GH after baclofen and diazepam] Carletti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Dec 15;57(23):2351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurophysiologic tests of the antispasmodic action of baclofen] Martín Ruiz E, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1981 Sep;25(3):35-7 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Atropine treatment for baclofen overdose. Ferner RE. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Sep;57(671):580-1

[Acute baclofen poisoning] Goniewicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Oct 12;36(41):1589-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Baclofen as a treatment for nystagmus [letter] Larmande P. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Feb;11(2):213

Prostatodynia--physiological characteristics and rational management with muscle relaxants. Osborn DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Dec;53(6):621-3

Serotonergic drugs, benzodiazepines and baclofen block muscimol-induced myoclonic jerks in a strain of mice. Menon MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17; 73(2-3):155-61

Re: present urological treatment of spinal cord injury patients [letter] Dahlin PA. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):153-4

Baclofen and tricyclic antidepressants: possible interaction [letter] Silverglat MJ. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 9;246(15):1659

[Baclofen in trigeminal neuritis] Hering R, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jan 15;102(2):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BACLOPHEN see **BACLOFEN**

BACTEREMIA see **SEPTICEMIA**

BACTERIA

Reduction of contamination on the dental explorer. D'Hondt DG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Mar;104(3):329-30

Necroscopic findings of pleomorphic, variably acid-fast bacteria in a fatal case of Kaposi's sarcoma. Cantwell AR Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Nov;7(11):923-30

Bacteria in Lahore's school girls. A preliminary study. Khan FA, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Oct;31(10):233-4

Bacteria and plants. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1982; (10):1-264

Adherence of bacteria to urinary catheters. Sugarman B. **Urol Res** 1982 Feb;10(1):37-40

[Proceedings of the scientific session of the Italian Society of Microbiology, Pisa, 8-9 December 1979] **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Mar-Apr;23(2):192-251 **(Ita)**

[An inhalation apparatus for respiratory infections in small laboratory animals (author's transl)] Nakagawa M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Apr;30(2):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Universal structural features of prokaryotic and eukaryotic ribosomal 5S RNA derived from comparative analysis of their sequences. Böhm S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(1):1-16

Enzymatic location of the amide group on the D-glutamic acid and on the meso-diaminopimelic acid residues in monoamidated peptides of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycans. Guinand M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jun; 123(1):120-3

Quantitative pyrolysis gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of bacterial cell walls. Hudson JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Feb;120(1):59-65

Components of bacterial ribosomes. Wittmann HG. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1982;51:155-83 (217 ref.)

Interaction of bacteria and fungi with lectins and lectin-like substances. Pistole TG. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981;35:85-112 (202 ref.)

Localization of proteins in the inner and outer membranes of Caulobacter crescentus. Clancy MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 7;686(2):160-9

Artificial black membranes from bipolar lipids of thermophilic Archaebacteria. Gliozzi A, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Feb;37(2):563-6

Monobactams--monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotics produced by bacteria. Sykes RB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:1-16

A comparative structural analysis of the flagellin monomers of Caulobacter crescentus indicates that these proteins are encoded by two genes. Gill PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):925-33

Occurrence of alpha-tocopherolquinone and alpha-tocopherolquinol in microorganisms. Hughes PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1397-402

Novel peptidoglycans in Caulobacter and Asticcacaulis spp. Poindexter JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):332-47

Cellular fatty acid composition of organisms frequently associated with human infections resulting from dog bites: Pasteurella multocida and groups of EF-4, IIj, M-5, and DF-2. Dees SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec; 14(6):612-6

Plasmid content of some oral microorganisms isolated from subgingival plaque. Vandenbergh PA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Mar;61(3):497-501

Characterization of toxic extracts of in vitro cultured human plaque. Singer RE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Nov; 15(6):603-14

An unusual 5S rRNA, from Sulfolobus acidocaldarius, and its implications for a general 5S rRNA structure. Stahl DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Nov 25;9(22):6129-37

[Effect of biological activation on the evolution of microflora during composting of urban waste] Ozino Marletto OI, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1980 Jul-Dec; 73(7-12):242-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plant and microbial inhibitors of amylolytic enzymes (author's transl)] Andrzejczuk-Hybel J. **Postepy Biochem** 1981;27(2):181-96 (83 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of small amounts of microorganisms and their antigens] Kniazeva EN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(4):250-1 **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of bacterial teichoic acids] Dmitrieva NF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Feb; (2):12-8 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Feasibility of automated head-space gas chromatography in identification of anaerobic bacteria. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Apr; 90(2):125-30

Evaluation of the API 20E system for the identification of gram-negative nonfermenters from animal origin. Devenish JA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jan;46(1):80-4

Accuracy and precision of the autobac system for rapid identification of Gram-negative bacilli: a collaborative evaluation. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 15(6):1111-9

Sensitivity, specificity, and reproducibility of the automicrobic system (with the Enterobacteriaceae-plus biochemical card) for identifying clinical isolates of Gram-negative bacilli. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):582-8

Preliminary evaluation of the autoSCAN-3, an instrument for automated reading an interpretation of microdilution trays: identification of aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Ellner PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep;14(3):326-8

Cost analysis of the Auto Microbic system urine identification card. Hamoudi AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct; 14(4):411-4

Comparison of the Oxi/Ferm and N/F systems for identification of infrequently encountered nonfermentative and oxidase-positive fermentative bacilli. Koestenblatt EK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):384-90

Novel approach to bacterial identification that uses the autobac system. Sielaff BH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1103-10

Reproducible pyrolysis-gas chromatography of micro-organisms with solid stationary phases and isothermal oven temperatures. French GL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Aug;125(Pt 2):347-55

Microbiological classification and identification. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980;8:1-408

Identification of bacteria by measurements of enzyme activities and its relevance to the clinical diagnostic laboratory. Bascomb S. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980; 8:359-73 (58 ref.)

DNA reassociation and base composition. Bradley SG. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980;8:11-26 (62 ref.)

Fermentation products (using g.l.c.) in the differentiation of non-sporing anaerobic bacteria. Hammann R, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980;8:257-71 (35 ref.)

Cytochrome patterns in classification and identification including their relevance to the oxidase test. Jones CW. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980;8:127-38 (33 ref.)

Numerical methods in the classification and identification of bacteria with especial reference to the Enterobacteriaceae. Jones D, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980;8:73-106 (103 ref.)

Classification and identification of bacteria by electrophoresis of their proteins. Kersters K, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980;8:273-97 (68 ref.)

Microbial classification and identification. Introduction. Norris JR. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980;8:1-10

Citrate synthase and succinate thiokinase in classification and identification. Weitzman PD. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980;8:107-25 (29 ref.)

Enzyme patterns in bacterial classification and identification. Williams RA, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980; 8:299-318 (79 ref.)

[Qualitative and quantitative examination of bacteria found in aquatic habitats. 3. Communications: Recording the data for identification and analysing by numerical methods (author's transl)] Dott W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981; 173(3-4):273-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human diseases caused by hematotropic bacteria] Füzi M. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 22;122(8):435-9 **(Hun)**

[A trial of identification bacteria by differential pattern analysis of turbidity growth curve--evaluation of new algorithms for bacterial identification (author's transl)] Miike H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1981 Oct; 19(6):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Micavibrio admirandus gen. et sp. nov.] Lambina VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan-Feb;51(1):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status of bacterial taxonomy and its importance for medical microbiology] Petrovskaia VG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 May;(5):18-24 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Fusion of microbial protoplasts: problems and perspectives. Alföldi L. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;19:59–71

Constriction and septation during cell division in caulobacters. Poindexter JS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jul;27(7):704–19

Effect of mechanical and chemical plaque control measures on oral microflora in schoolchildren. Emilson CG, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Jun;10(3):111–6

Predominant cultivable microflora of human dental fissure plaque. Theilade E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun; 36(3):977–82

Bacterial invasion of the periodontium in a case of juvenile periodontitis. Gillett R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Jan; 9(1):93–100

Clinical and antimicrobial effect of stannous fluoride on periodontitis. Mazza JE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Jun; 8(3):203–12

Bacterial invasion of pulpal dentin wall in vitro. Akpata ES, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Feb;61(2):435–8

The effect of supragingival plaque control on the composition of the subgingival microbial flora in ligature-induced periodontitis in the monkey. Siegrist B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Jul;61(7):936–41

Bacterial penetration in the apical pocket wall of advanced human periodontitis. Frank RM. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Nov; 15(6):563–73

The predominant cultivable subgingival flora of beagle dogs following ligature placement and metronidazole therapy. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 May;16(3):251–8

The microbiology of ligature-induced periodontitis in the cynomolgus monkey. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jul;16(4):363–71

Effects of repeated scaling and root planing and/or controlled oral hygiene on the periodontal attachment level and pocket depths in beagle dogs. II. Bacteriological findings. Syed SA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Mar; 17(2):219–25

Ultrasonic dispersion of pure cultures of plaque bacteria and plaque. Olsen I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Aug; 89(4):307–12

DRUG EFFECTS

The in vitro activity of moxalactam against 430 clinical, bacterial isolates. Digranes A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Feb; 90(1):69–72

Comparative in vitro activity of first, second and third generation cephalosporins. Forsgren A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Aug;89(4):221–5

Interaction between diphenolic laxatives and intestinal bacteria in vitro. Bergan T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;51(2):165–72

The action of metronidazole on anaerobic bacilli and similar organisms. Baines EJ, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 1981;18:223–72 (133 ref.)

Effect of vitamin B complex and ascorbic acid on the antimicrobial activity of cefazolin sodium. Souney PF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 May;39(5):840–1

Antimicrobial therapy of postpartum endomyometritis. I. Comparative susceptibility of mezlocillin and other antibiotics to genital anaerobic bacteria. Sorrell TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct 1;141(3):242–5

Antibiotic sensitivity testing: correlations between in vitro tests in vivo situations. Devriese LA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981;12(1):41–6 (36 ref.)

In vitro activity of U-57930E, a new clindamycin analog, against aerobic gram-positive bacteria. Ahonkhai VI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):902–5

Comparative in vitro activities of cefmenoxime (SCE-1365) and newer cephalosporin derivatives of clinical utility. Ahonkhai VI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):999–1002

Antibacterial properties of alafosfalin combined with cephalexin. Atherton FR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct;20(4):470–6

In vitro activity of moxalactam alone and in combination with penicillin against common meningeal pathogens. Azimi PH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar; 21(3):521–4

Influence of urinary pH on the pharmacokinetics of cinoxacin in humans and on antibacterial activity in vitro. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar; 21(3):472–80

Comparative in vitro study in new cephalosporins. Bodey GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug; 20(2):226–30

Effect of systemic antimicrobial prophylaxis on microbial flora. Bodey GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):367–72

Comparative in vitro study of temocillin (BRL 17421), a new penicillin. Bolivar R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):641–5

Rapid radiometric serum test for antibiotic activity. D'Antonio RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):236–40

Evaluation of a direct blood culture disk diffusion antimicrobial susceptibility test. Doern GV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):696–8

Comparative in vitro activity of ceftizoxime, cefoperazone, and cefoxitin against anaerobic bacteria. Drulak MW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):683–5

Comparative in vitro study of SQ26,776. Fainstein V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):294–8

Mezlocillin: tentative interpretive standards for disk diffusion susceptibility testing. Fuchs PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug;20(2):197–203

Cefmenoxime (SCE-1365), a new cephalosporin: in vitro activity, comparison with other antimicrobial agents, beta-lactamase stability, and disk diffusion testing with tentative interpretive criteria. Fuchs PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):747–59

Mode of action of azthreonam. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):950–6

Absence of tolerance to cefoxitin in anaerobic bacteria. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul; 20(1):146–8

Effect of carbon dioxide on in vitro susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to erythromycin. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):705–8

Activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin and cephalosporins against isolates from nosocomially acquired bacteremia. Gutiérrez-Núñez J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):509–12

In vitro antimicrobial activity evaluation of cefodizime (HR221), a new semisynthetic cephalosporin. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):760–8

Susceptibilities of anaerobic bacteria to N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787) and to other antibiotics. Kesado T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun; 21(6):1016–22

In vitro antibacterial activity of norfloxacin (MK-0366). King A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr; 21(4):604–7

Antimicrobial and beta-lactamase inhibitory activities of carpetimycins A and B, new carbapenem antibiotics. Kobayashi F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr; 21(4):536–44

N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787): in vitro activity against anaerobic bacteria. Martin DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):168–9

6 beta-Iodopenicillanic acid (UI-38,006), a beta-lactamase inhibitor that extends the antibacterial spectrum of beta-lactam compounds: initial bacteriological characterization. Moore BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Sep;20(3):327–31

Effect of filtration on antimicrobial solutions. Murray PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):686–7

Comparative activities of 13 beta-lactam antibiotics. Muytjens HL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):925–34

In vitro activity of apalcillin compared with that of other new penicillins and anti-Pseudomonas cephalosporins. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun; 21(6):906–11

Comparative in vitro activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin against gram-positive and gram-negative aerobic and anaerobic species and its beta-lactamase stability. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):180–7

Antibacterial activity and beta-lactamase stability of ceftazidime, an aminothiazolyl cephalosporin potentially active against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):11–8

Comparative in vitro activities of N-formimidoyl thienamycin and moxalactam against nonfermentative aerobic gram-negative rods. O'Donnell ED, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):673–5

Beta-lactamase stability and antibacterial activity of cefmenoxime (SCE-1365), a novel cephalosporin. Okonogi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug; 20(2):171–5

Comparative in vitro activity of new beta-lactam antibiotics against anaerobic bacteria. Rolfe RD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):600–9

In vitro antagonism of beta-lactam antibiotics by cefoxitin. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun; 21(6):968–75

In vitro studies with Win 42122-2: comparison with gentamicin, netilmicin, and amikacin. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug;20(2):247–51

Comparative activity of mezlocillin, penicillin, ampicillin, carbenicillin, and ticarcillin against gram-positive bacteria and Haemophilus influenzae. Sanders CC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):843–6

BRL 17421, a novel beta-lactam antibiotic, highly resistant to beta-lactamases, giving high and prolonged serum levels in humans. Slocombe B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):38–46

In vitro activity, efficacy, and pharmacology of moxalactam, a new beta-lactam antibiotic. Snepar R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov;20(5):642–7

Azthreonam (SQ 26,776), a synthetic monobactam specifically active against aerobic gram-negative bacteria. Sykes RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan; 21(1):85–92

In vitro comparison of N-formimidoyl thienamycin, piperacillin, cefotaxime, and cefoperazone. Tutlane VA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):140–3

Gingival crevicular fluid levels of clindamycin compared with its minimal inhibitory concentrations for periodontal bacteria. Walker CB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):867–71

Epimers of moxalactam: in vitro comparison of activity and stability. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):30–2

In vitro activity of cefotetan, a new cephamycin derivative, compared with that of other beta-lactam compounds. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar; 21(3):486–91

In vitro antimicrobial activity of ceftizoxime against glucose-nonfermentative gram-negative rods. Yabuuchi E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):136–9

Activity of di-beta-lysyl-capreomycin IIA and palmitoyl tuberactinamine N against drug-resistant mutants with altered ribosomes. Yamada T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):834–6

Oxygen tolerance of strictly aerobic hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria. Wilde E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982 May;48(2):131–43

Antibiotic-resistant bacteria in drinking water. Armstrong JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Aug;42(2):277–83

Effects of kepone on growth and respiration of several estuarine bacteria. Mahaffey WR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jun;43(6):1419–24

Antimicrobial characteristic of insoluble alkylpyridinium iodide. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 May;43(5):1041–50

Effect of sequence of exposure to chlorophenols in short-term bacterial bioassays. Trevors JT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982;11(2):203–7

Combination effect of piperacillin with cefoperazone on staphylococci and gram-negative bacteria. Daschner FD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(4):364–5

In vitro combination effects of cefsulodin, moxalactam and cefoperazone with four aminoglycosides on nonfermenting nosocomial gram-negative bacteria. Daschner FD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(5):531–3

Comparative in vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of moxalactam and other selected cephalosporin antibiotics. Vuye A. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8):1290–5

Glycolipid toxins from parasitised annual ryegrass: a comparison with tunicamycin. Vogel P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):835–40

Antibacterial peptide from normal rat serum. 1. Isolation from whole serum, activity, and microbicidal spectrum. Carroll SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):5973–81

Antimicrobial activity of topical anaesthetic preparations. Badenoch PR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;66(6):364–7

Influence of oral mannitol bowel preparation on colonic microflora and the risk of explosion during endoscopic diathermy. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Aug; 68(8):554–6

A simple, rapid bioassay for detecting effects of pollutants on bacteria. Bauer NJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Nov;27(5):577–82

2-(Alkylthio)penem-3-carboxylic acids. V. Synthesis and antibacterial activities of '1-Thiathienamycin' and related compounds. Hayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;29(11):3158–72

Studies on phosphonic acid antibiotics. IV. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of analogs of 3-(N-acetyl-N-hydroxyamino)-propylphosphonic acid (FR-900098). Hemmi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;30(1):111–8

In vitro activity of BU-2313B against anaerobic bacteria. Bansal MB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(3):200–3

Simple screening method for gram-positive bacterial beta-lactam antibiotic tolerance on routine laboratory Bauer-Kirby antibiogram plates. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(2):110–8

Comparative in vitro activity of 5 cephalosporins with other antibiotics tested against 887 recent clinical isolates. Wasilauskas BL. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(6):416–22

Reevaluation of fosfomycin: clinical and laboratory studies. Dai ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Oct;94(10):645–52

Initial results of in vitro studies of clavulanic acid synergism. Li JT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Sep;94(9):617–21

Changes in aerobic pharyngeal flora related to antibiotic use and the emergence of gram-negative bacilli. Yoshioka H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Aug;21(8):460–2

Conclusion to be derived from in vitro data with respect to in vivo activity. Gotoh S. **Clin Ther** 1981;4 Suppl A:8–17

Sublethal concentrations of antibiotics, effects on bacteria and the immune system. Atkinson BA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1982;9(2):101–38 (171 ref.)

In vitro studies with combinations of sulfamoxole and trimethoprim (co-trifamole). Grüneberg RN. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(2):128–33

Susceptibility of clinical isolates to cefoperazone. Bremner DA. **Drugs** 1981;22 Suppl 1:29–31

Cefoperazone: A review of its in vitro antimicrobial activity, pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Dec;22(6):423–60 (120 ref.)

Amoxycillin/clavulanic acid: a review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetics and therapeutic use. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Nov;22(5):337–62 (92 ref.)

Anomalous effect of serum on the antimicrobial activity of cefoperazone. Lang SD, et al. **Drugs** 1981;22 Suppl 1:52–9

Comparison of the activity of cefoperazone, cefuroxime and cefoxitin against Gram-negative bacilli and synergy studies with cefoperazone and ticarcillin. Miles HM, et al. **Drugs** 1981;22 Suppl 1:15–9

Sensitivity of bacterial isolates to cefoperazone. Peddie BA, et al. **Drugs** 1981;22 Suppl 1:27–8

Cefoperazone: spectrum of antibacterial activity and disc

diffusion testing. Thornsberry C, et al. **Drugs** 1981;22 Suppl 1:3–12

Toxicity and accumulation studies of cadmium (Cd2+) with freshwater organisms of different trophic levels. Canton JH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Feb;6(1):113–28

Isolation and purification of bactericides from human tears. Selsted ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Mar;34(3):305–18

Antimicrobial activity of some salts of dialkylthiophosphoric acids. Devinsky F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982; 27(3):178–81

Effect of some sulphur compounds on soil microflora of spruce rhizosphere. Lettl A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981; 26(3):243–52

Effects of the variations in inoculum on the cephalosporins' in vitro antibacterial activity. Cafarelli A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jan–Jun;74(1–6):26–38

Study of cefoperazone's in vitro antibacterial activity, in comparison with other cephalosporins, on 512 gram–negative bacterial strains. Dainelli B, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jan–Jun;74(1–6):8–14

In vitro bactericidal action of cephalosporins in different concentrations of serum. Magliulo E, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jan–Jun;74(1–6):39–47

In vitro bactericidal action of cefoperazone, cefoxitin, cefuroxime, cefazolin and cephaloridine. Piantieri G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jan–Jun;74(1–6):15–25

Antibiotic resistance in veterinary practice. Linton AH. **In Pract** 1982 Jan;4(1):11–5

Antimicrobial sensitivity pattern of commonly encountered gram–negative bacilli in a New Delhi hospital. Deb M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Mar;75:355–9

Relative efficacy of neomycin and ampicillin against urease producing organisms. Koshy A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Sep;74:486–8

Promotion of the translocation of enteric bacteria from the gastrointestinal tracts of mice by oral treatment with penicillin, clindamycin, or metronidazole. Berg RD. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):854–61

Antibacterial activity of N–formimidoyl thienamycin in comparison with cefotaxime, lamoxactam, cefoperazone, piperacillin gentamicin. Braveny I, et al. **Infection** 1982 Jan; 10(1):45–9

Combination effect of mezlocillin plus metronidazole against enterococci, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and indole–positive proteus strains [letter] Daschner FD. **Infection** 1982;10(2):105

A comparative in vitro study of thienamycin. Fainstein V, et al. **Infection** 1982 Jan;10(1):50–2

Comparison of the antibacterial activity of norfloxacin (MK 0366, AM 715), a new organic acid, with that of other orally absorbed chemotherapeutic agents. Gadebusch HH, et al. **Infection** 1982 Jan;10(1):41–4

The cooperation of cefotaxime and desacetyl–cefotaxime with respect to antibacterial activity and beta–lactamase stability. Limbert M, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(2):97–100

Microbiological aspects of cefotaxime. Newsom SW. **Ir Med J** 1982 May;75(5 Suppl):2–5

Effects of lasalocid or monensin on lactate–producing or –using rumen bacteria. Dennis SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Feb;52(2):418–26

Effects of monensin on site and extent of whole corn digestion and bacterial protein synthesis in beef steers. Muntifering RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Dec;53(6):1565–73

Antibacterial activity of DL 473, a new semisynthetic rifamycin derivative. Arioli V, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):1026–32

Epoxypeptide antibiotic tetaine mimics peptides in transport to bacteria. Chmara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec; 34(12):1608–12

Asparenomycins A, B and C, new carbapenem antibiotics. IV. Antibacterial activity. Kimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):32–8

Effect of combination of cefsulodin and mecillinam. Kondo M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;34(6):727–38

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 1–oxacephem derivatives. Narisada M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr; 35(4):463–82

Thiolactomycin, a new antibiotic. III. In vitro antibacterial activity. Noto T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr; 35(4):401–10

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of 7 beta–[2–(2–aminothiazol–4–yl)acetamido]cephalosporin derivatives. V. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta–[2–(2–aminothiazol–4–yl)–2–methoxyiminoacetamido] derivates and related compounds. Ochiai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;34(2):171–85

Synergistic effect of cephalexin with mecillinam. Otsuki M. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;34(6):739–52

Acyl derivatives of 16–membered macrolides. II. Antibacterial activities and serum levels of 3'–O–acyl derivatives of leucomycin. Sakakibara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):1011–8

Studies on beta–lactam antibiotics V. Effect on antimicrobial activity of 2– and/or 3–methyl group (S) in a cephem nucleus. Takaya T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 May; 35(5):585–8

Synthesis of 3'–epi–dihydrostreptomycin active against resistant bacteria. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 May;35(5):639–41

In vitro synergism of FR–31564, a new phosphonic acid antibiotic. Yokota Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul; 34(7):876–83

Resistance in anaerobic bacteria. Based on a symposium held at the 12th International Congress of Chemotherapy Florence, 22 July 1981. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec; 8 Suppl D:1–132

Resistance pattern of anaerobic bacteria isolated in a general hospital during a two–year period. Acar JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:9–16

The antibacterial effects of low concentrations of antibiotics and host defence factors: a review. Ahlstedt S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:59–70

Sch 29482, a new oral penem: comparative in–vitro activity, beta–lactamase stability and inhibition. Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:97–112

A three category system for interpretation of disk tests for Pseudomonas–active penicillins and beta–lactamase hydrolysis/inhibition studies. Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:35–45

Media factors affecting Augmentin disc sensitivity testing results. Brown EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jul;10(1):75–7

Sch 29482—a novel penem antibiotic: an in–vitro comparison of its activity with other beta–lactams. Brown RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:17–23

Mechanisms of aminoglycoside resistance of anaerobic bacteria and facultative bacteria grown anaerobically. Bryan LE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:1–8

Comparative in–vitro activity of MK0787 (N–formimidoyl thienamycin) against 540 blood culture isolates. Cohn DL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Mar;9(3):183–94

In–vitro activity of Sch 29482—a new oral beta–lactam antibiotic. Counts GW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:137–41

Effect of Sch 29482 on Gram–negative bacteria in broth, serum and in combination with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Daschner FD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:213–9

Factors influencing the assay of antimicrobial drugs in clinical samples by the agar plate diffusion method. de Louvois J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Apr;9(4):253–65

In–vitro activity of Sch 29482 in comparison with other oral antibiotics. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:143–52

In–vitro activity of Sch 29482 against bacterial blood isolates. Fass RJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:153–7

Synergistic activity of cefoperazone in combination with beta–lactamase inhibitors. Fu KP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Mar;7(3):287–92

Growth kinetics of respiratory pathogens after short exposures to ampicillin and erythromycin in vitro. Gerber AU, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:81–91

Comparative in–vitro evaluation of Sch 29482, a new beta–lactam antibiotic, on enteropathogenic bacteria. Goldstein FW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb; 9 Suppl C:159–61

Bacteriological antagonism between acylureidopenicillins and cephalosporins. Grimm H. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:31–4

Aminoglycoside uptake and mode of action–with special reference to streptomycin and gentamicin. II. Effects of aminoglycosides on cells. Hancock RE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8(6):429–45 (32 ref.)

Sch 29482, a new penem antibiotic: evaluation of in–vitro activity and effect of test conditions. Hare RS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:7–16

Sch 29482, laboratory evaluation of a new penem antibiotic. Kayser FH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:181–8

In–vitro antibacterial activity of cefoperazone, a piperazine cephalosporin. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Aug;8(2):107–13

In vitro evaluation of rosaramicin with special reference to the risk of resistance. Lacey RW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Mar;7(3):293–9

The effect of inhibitors of beta–lactamases on beta–lactamase extracts and on intact cells. Li JT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Apr;9(4):287–96

In–vitro activity of MK0787 (N–formimidoyl thienamycin) against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other Gram–negative organisms and its stability to their beta–lactamases. Livermore DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov; 8(5):355–62

Piperacillin against clinical isolates: antimicrobial profile and clinical role. McAllister TA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl B:75–84

Susceptibility patterns of bacteria following therapy with piperacillin. Marier RL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl B:85–91

In–vitro antimicrobial activity of Sch 29842, a new beta–lactam antibiotic. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:91–5

In–vitro activity of Sch 29482—a new penem antibiotic. Muench RL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:71–8

Antibacterial activity of a monocyclic beta–lactam SQ 26,776. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec; 8 Suppl E:111–22

Antibacterial activity of an oral penem, Sch 29482. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:49–57

Combination of mezlocillin and azlocillin with cephalosporin antibiotics: cefoxitin, cefoperazone, cefotaxime and moxalactam. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:101–6

In–vitro antibacterial activity of SQ 26,776. Norrby R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:69–76

Interaction of beta–lactam antibiotics against Gram–negative bacteria. Papapetropoulos M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8(5):422–4

The activity in vitro of ceftazidime (GR 20263) and moxalactam (LY 127935) against Gram–negative bacteria from hospital patients. Pedler SJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8(5):417–20

SQ 26,776: in–vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility to beta–lactamases. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:103–10

Sch 29482: in–vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility to beta–lactamases. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:25–30

The antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria in a London teaching hospital. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:17–26

In–vitro activity of Sch 29482, MK 0787, ceftriaxone and seven other antimicrobials against 840 separate clinical isolates. Pierson CL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:79–89

Antibacterial activity of temocillin (BRL 17421), a new semisynthetic penicillin [letter] Pulverer G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 May;9(5):412–3

Comparative in–vitro activity of Sch 29482, a new penem antibiotic. Reeves DS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:31–40

Comparative activity in vitro of piperacillin. Reeves DS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl B:59–74

Antibacterial activity of a new thiatetracycline antibiotic, thiacycline, in comparison with tetracycline, doxycycline and minocycline. Russell AD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jun;9(6):445–9

In–vitro studies on SQ 26,776, a new monobactam antibiotic. Russell AD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:81–8

Bactericidal activity of ampicillin and amoxicillin. Shah PM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:93–9

Bactericidal activity of SQ 26776. Shah PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:77–80

Bactericidal activity of Sch 29482. Shah PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:133–5

Antibiotic combinations against gram–negative bacilli and Staphylococcus aureus in cancer patients: comparative in–vitro and in–vivo activity of cefoperazone and mezlocillin singly or combined together. Standiford HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:47–9

Comparative inhibitory and bactericidal activities of moxalactam and seven other antibiotics against 520 clinical isolates including 65 multi–drug resistant strains. Sutphen NT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jul;10(1):11–24

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to Sch 29482. Sutter VL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:171–4

Rapid determination of the susceptibility of bacteria to antibiotics with Sensititre plates and nitroblue tetrazolium. Urban T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov; 8(5):363–9

The comparative activity of cefsulodin against anaerobic bacteria of clinical interest: synergy with cefoxitin. Watt B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Mar;7(3):269–78

Comparative in–vivo activity of Sch 29482 and six other extended spectrum cephalosporins. Weinstein RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:41–8

Activity of mezlocillin against gram–negative and gram–positive organisms: comparison with other penicillins. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:1–9

The effect of erythrosine on the surface–associated bacteria of the rat stomach and caecum. Adams RF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;51(1):171–81

Effect of sulphasalazine on the human intestinal flora. Hazenberg MP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;52(1):103–7

Translocatable resistance to mercuric and phenylmercuric ions in soil bacteria. Radford AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):1110–2

Quantitative structure activity relationships (QSAR) of lipophilic acids and related compounds on bacterial and mammalian cells. T'Ang A, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1981 Dec;6(4):245–9

Increased bactericidal activity of dilute preparations of povidone–iodine solutions. Berkelman RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):635–9

Evaluation of a rapid inoculum preparation method for agar disk diffusion susceptibility testing. D'Amato RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):282–5

Comparison of direct and standard microtiter broth dilution susceptibility testing of blood culture isolates. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):96–8

Development of plaque and gingivitis following antibiotic therapy in dogs. Dahlén G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 May;9(3):223–38

Comparison of the bisbiguanide antiseptics alexidine and chlorhexidine. I. Effect on plaque accumulation and salivary bacteria. Roberts WR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Jun;8(3):213–9

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro antibacterial properties of antiseptic mouthrinses containing chlorhexidine, alexidine, cetyl pyridinium chloride and hexetidine. Relevance to mode of action. Roberts WR, et al.

J Clin Periodontol 1981 Aug;8(4):295–310

Susceptibility of oral bacteria to various fluoride salts. Maltz M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Jun;61(6):786–90

The in vivo effects of an antiseptic mouthwash on odor-producing microorganisms. Pitts G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Nov;60(11):1891–6

Effect of certain chemical insecticides on the bacteria associated with the common house-fly Musca domestica. Merdan AI, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Jun;12(1):51–8

Spread of resistant gram-negative bacilli in a burns unit. Fujita K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Mar;3(1):29–37

Effect of chemical water pollution on the physiological activity of microorganisms. Daubner I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(3):286–92

Effects of temperature on antimicrobial susceptibility of bacteria. Mackowiak PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Apr; 145(4):550–3

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some ester, amides, and hydrazides of 3-carboxyrifamycin S. Relationship between structure and activity of ansamycins. Bellomo P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Nov;24(11):1310–4

Prevention of bacterial spread in a respirator circuit. Helgesen KG, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1981 Nov; 31(11):133–5

Tetracycline treatment of periodontal disease in the beagle dog. II. The cultivable periodontal pocket flora. Williams RC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Nov;16(6):666–74

The effect of female sex hormones on subgingival plaque. Jensen J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Oct;52(10):599–602

Tetracycline: levels of achievable in gingival crevice fluid and in vitro effect on subgingival organisms. Part II. Susceptibilities of periodontal bacteria. Walker CB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Oct;52(10):613–6

The metabolism of sennosides A and B by the intestinal microflora: in vitro and in vivo studies on the rat and the mouse. Dreessen M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 33(10):679–81

Antimicrobial activity of chlorhexidine gluconate against natural and artificial contamination during simulation of in-use conditions. Aly R. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Aug;70(8):964

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of triorganotin 5-nitro-2-furoates. Kupchik EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar;71(3):311–4

Structure–activity relationships among substituted N-benzoyl derivatives of phenylalanine and its analogs in a microbial antitumor prescreen I: Derivatives of o-fluoro-DL-phenylalanine. Otani TT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Feb;71(2):214–6

Enhancement of antimicrobial action of polycarboxylate cement. Schwartzman B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Aug; 48(2):171–3

Effects of chemical carcinogens on bacteria and yeast: a review. Hancock RL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):607–42 (215 ref.)

The inhibitory quotient. A method for interpreting minimum inhibitory concentration data. Ellner PD, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 2;246(14):1575–8

The inhibitory quotient [letter] Tack KJ. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 19;247(11):1563–4

Preliminary studies on the antibacterial properties of essential oil extracts from five folk medicines. Afzal H, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Oct;31(10):230–2

Protection by sodium thiosulfate and thiourea against lethal toxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in bacteria and mice. Ishizawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 31(6):883–9

Susceptibilities of the normal bacterial flora to broad spectrum antibiotics under anaerobic condition. Arai T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1981 Jan;30(1):11–5

Activity of cephradine against anaerobes [letter] Brumfitt W, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 13;1(8268):394

Trimethoprim highly resistant, sulphonamide sensitive bacteria [letter] Huovinen P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 28; 2(8257):1235–6

Microbial resistance to antibiotics. An evolving and persistent problem. Levy SB. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10;2(8289):83–8

Chloramphenicol. Bartlett JG. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan; 66(1):91–102 (135 ref.)

The tetracyclines. Cunha BA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):293–302 (50 ref.)

Rifampin. Farr B, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan; 66(1):157–68 (147 ref.)

Vancomycin. Fekety R. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan; 66(1):175–181 (35 ref.)

Erythromycin. Gribble MJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):79–89 (90 ref.)

Spectinomycin. Holloway WJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan; 66(1):169–73 (26 ref.)

Polymyxin B, colistin, and sodium colistimethate. Horton J, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):135–42 (92 ref.)

Clindamycin. LeFrock JL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):103–20 (197 ref.)

Metronidazole. Molavi A, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):121–33 (152 ref.)

Carbenicillin and ticarcillin. Neu HC. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):61–77 (127 ref.)

First and second generation cephalosporins. Quintiliani R, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):183–97 (86 ref.)

The aminoglycosides. Ristuccia AM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):303–12 (54 ref.)

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Smith LG, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):143–56 (143 ref.)

In vitro activity of thienamycin. Shah PM. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 3(6):387–90

An improved method to study antibacterial activity of antibiotics in an in vitro model simulating serum levels. Shah PM. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 2(4):171–6

Antibiotic resistance in pathogenic and producing bacteria, with special reference to beta-lactam antibiotics. Ogawara H. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Dec;45(4):591–619 (257 ref.)

Plasmid-determined resistance to tetracycline. Sompolinsky D, et al. **Microbios** 1981;30(120):109–30 (43 ref.)

Bactericidal activity of tuftsin. Martinez J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Dec 4;41:123–36

Mutagenicity of N-substituted aryl compounds in microbial systems. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):229–36

Susceptibility of clinical strains of bacteria to cefoxitin. Bremner DA. **NZ Med J** 1981 Sep 9;94(691):173–4

Third-generation cephalosporins: comparative antibacterial activity against routine clinical isolates. Corser CA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jun 23;95(710):414–6

The effect of chlorhexidine gluconate irrigation on the root canal flora of freshly extracted necrotic teeth. Delany GM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 May;53(5):518–23

Evidence for antibacterial activity of endodontic gutta-percha cones. Moorer WR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 May;53(5):503–7

Antibacterial activity of gutta-percha cones attributed to the zinc oxide component. Moorer WR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 May;53(5):508–17

In vitro synergy of ampicillin and chloramphenicol against gram-negative bacteria. Kaplan SL, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1981;1(4):305–11

Interactions of rifampin and trimethoprim in vitro. Alvarez S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):390–401

Molecular mechanisms of resistance to trimethoprim. Burchall JJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):246–54

Bactericidal synergism between beta-lactams and aminoglycosides: mechanism and possible therapeutic implications. Davis BD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr; 4(2):237–45 (20 ref.)

The assessment of antimicrobial combinations. King TC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):627–33

Laboratory surveillance of synergy between and resistance to trimethoprim and sulfonamides. O'Brien TF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):351–7

Intravenous pharmacokinetics and in vitro bactericidal activity of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Spicehandler J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):562–5

Mechanisms of resistance to trimethoprim, the sulfonamides, and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Then RL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):261–9 (60 ref.)

Resistance to trimethoprim among urinary tract isolates in the United Kingdom. Towner KJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):456–60

The antibacterial action of vancomycin. Watanakunakorn C. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Nov–Dec;3 suppl:S210–5

The in vitro activity of amoxycillin with clavulanic acid against clinically significant bacteria. A multicentre study. Van den Ende J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):5A–8A

Effect of the antibacterial agents octenidine and chlorhexidine on the plaque flora in primates. Emilson CG, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Oct;89(5):384–92

Influence of three antimicrobial agents—penicillin, metronidazole, and doxycyclin—on the intestinal microflora of healthy humans. Bjørneklett A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(4):473–80

Influence of erythromycin on the normal human flora and colonization of the oral cavity, throat and colon. Heimdahl A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(1):49–56

Studies on some variables influencing aminoglycoside efficacy in vivo and in vitro. Rylander M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(3):217–25

Effects of various antibiotics on the control of bacteria in boar semen. Sone M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 3;111(1):11–4

[Sensitivity of agents of mastitis to various antibiotics] Slavchev G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathogenic bacteria of chronic prostatitis and antibiotic sensitivity tests (author's transl)] Li ZJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;20(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alkaloids. XXXVII. Synthesis, antimicrobial and coccidiostatic activities of N-substituted amides and imides of the narceine series] Koblicová Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Jul;30(6):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Structure-activity relationships in the quinolone group: antibacterial activity of two new compounds (author's transl)] Thibault M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 May–Jun;132(3):267–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of phenol on virus concentration and associated bacteria in a suspension of vaccinia virus at different temperatures] Mihăilescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Apr–Jun; 40(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combinations of mezlocillin with other antibiotics. A review of in vitro laboratory studies (author's transl)] Courtieu AL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 4;11(5 Pt 2):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of cimetidine on bacterial growth in gastric fluid (author's transl)] Forster A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 26;11(30):2281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial spectrum of mezlocillin and MIC/disc correlations (author's transl)] Soussy CJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 4;11(5 Pt 2):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity of netilmicin in combination with other antibiotics. Comparison with other aminoglycosides (author's transl)] Cluzel M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of eight third generation cephalosporins (author's transl)] Deforges L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of ceftriaxone, cefotaxime and moxalactam against 150 Gram negative strains (author's transl)] Nasnas R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun; 30(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical regression analysis for four new cephalosporins (author's transl)] Sirot D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the antimicrobial activity of pefloxacin (1589 RB), nalidixic acid and flumequin (author's transl)] Thabaut A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative activity of cephalosporins in relation to their pharmacokinetic properties] Carpentier M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Oct 15;36(20):746–50 **(Fre)**

[On the combination of clindamycin with beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides (author's transl)] Adam D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8):1295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moxalactam and cefotaxime—two new beta-lactam antibiotics compared with three well-known cephalosporins] Baumgärtner M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10):1677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological laboratory studies with ciclopiroxolamine (author's transl)] Dittmar W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(8A):1317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity of N-formimidoyl-thienamycin in comparison with other beta-lactam antibiotics against clinical problem strains (author's transl)] Grimm H. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(6):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological in vitro studies with a new cephalosporin: cefotiam (author's transl)] Grimm H. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(11):1867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antibiotic feed additives on the intestinal flora and the persistence of salmonellae in chickens] Matthes S, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jan 5;89(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the antibacterial effects of gentamycin, tobramycin, dibekacin and amikacin in urinary germs] Rothenberger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Oct 22; 99(40):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic resistance of anaerobic bacteria (author's transl)] Niederau W, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of the new cephalosporin antibiotics cefotaxime, cefoperazone and lamoxactam] Pulverer G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Apr 30;33(17):642–4 **(Ger)**

[2-Chloro-6-methyl-4-benzylphenol (CMB), a potential antimicrobial agent Part 1: Microbiostatic Efficiency (author's transl)] Weuffen W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jan; 37(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of bacteria to chemotherapeutic agents (Zurich 1980). Part I. Bacteria isolated from hospital patients] Kayser FH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 20; 112(12):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of bacteria to chemotherapeutic agents (Zurich 1980). Part II. Bacteria isolated from outpatients] Kayser FH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 20; 112(12):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter study on the status of antibiotic and chemotherapy resistance in Switzerland 1979] Vischer WA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 20;112(12):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of sensitivity of rapid growing bacteria by the MS-2-system. A comparison with conventional methods (author's transl)] Wiebe C, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Dec; 251(2):237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological investigations with decentral dosing apparatuses for disinfectants. Part 2: Resistance-behaviour of isolated bacteria (author's transl)] Heinzel M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 Apr; 176(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial resistance to formaldehyde. II. Dependence of the microbicidal effect upon the concentration of and the period of exposure to formaldehyde (author's transl)] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981;174(1–2):133–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological tests of 2 recent cephalosporins: cefadroxil and cefuroxime] Delia S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Nov–Dec; 22(6):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity in vitro of some antibiotics on recently isolated microbial strains] Mura I, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Nov–Dec; 22(6):908–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Theoretical and experimental considerations on disinfecting substances. Benzoxonium chloride] Finzi GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jan–Mar;139(1):109–18 **(Ita)**

[Activity of chlorhexidine on bacteria and mycetes isolated from pathological human material] Costa AL, et al.

Boll Chim Farm 1981 May;120(5):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the minimum inhibiting concentration of a new cephalosporin (HR 756): comparative data with other beta-lactamic antibiotics] Mascellino MT, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981 May;60(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro and in vivo antimicrobial activity of cefuroxime cefamandole and cephalexin on freshly isolated strains of Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria] Piccolomini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jul 15;57(13):1450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of propyl gallate on the antibacterial activity of meclocycline sulfosalicylate] Retico A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Sep;36(9):817–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fosfomycin, lysine-fosfomycin, arginine-fosfomycin: antibacterial activity in vitro] Angeretti A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1980 Jul–Dec;73(7–12):272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary results of a new rapid method for determination of bacterial sensitivity to aminoglycosides] Blandino G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1980 Jul–Dec; 73(7–12):215–21 **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity in vitro of several aminoglycosides and cephalosporins] Piantieri G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jan–Jun;74(1–6):77–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity, to cefotaxime (HR 756), of multiresistant bacteria and/or beta-lactamase producers] Andreoni O, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1980 Jan–Jun;27(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-microbiologic bases for the use of new cephalosporins] De Bac C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 7;73(15):899–903 **(Ita)**

[New findings in antibiotic therapy V. Piperacillin] Di Nola F. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 7;73(19):1335–40 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the sensitivity to sodium cefotaxime of 100 bacterial strains isolated from healthy volunteers and 100 strains isolated from 'high risk' patients (author's transl)] Alegente G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Sep; 17(3):322–6 **(Ita)**

[Proposed use of a technic based on bioluminescence for determination of the minimal inhibiting concentration (MIC)] Crovatto M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Sep; 17(3):394–404 **(Ita)**

[Further observations on a simplified method for the execution of antibiograms. Comparison with method of broth dilution (author's transl)] Miceli MD, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Sep;17(3):271–6 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the results of antibiotic sensitivity tests made with the ABAC method and the agar diffusion method] Orsi A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Mar;17(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Triangular comparison of the agar diffusion method, the ABAC system and the Sensitre system for determination of bacterial sensitivity to aminoglycoside chemoantibiotics] Sala A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Mar;17(1):100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefotiam in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Akita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivities of clinical isolates to lincomycin and macrolide-type antibiotics (author's transl)] Deguchi K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar;34(3):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution and changes of antibiotic susceptibility of bacteria isolated from clinical samples. I (author's transl)] Deguchi K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Sep;34(9):1263–77 **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity to second-generation cephem agents of clinically isolated strains of bacteria in otorhinolaryngological field (author's transl)] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar;35(3):812–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefoxitin in pediatric field (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar; 34(3):287–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of clinical isolates in the surgical field to aminoglycoside and clinical evaluation of tobramycin intravenous drip infusion (author's transl)] Iwai S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Oct;34(10):1355–65 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the disc sensitivity test for amikacin (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jul; 34(7):1113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the disc sensitivity test for fosfomycin (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar; 35(3):794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinica evaluation of cefoxitin in children (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar;34(3):318–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of antibacterial activity of cefmenoxime with other cephalosporins against clinically isolated bacteria (author's transl)] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Oct; 34(10):1366–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activities of cefotiam against various causative organisms isolated from clinical materials (author's transl)] Matsuoka A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Apr;35(4):993–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activities of cefotiam against various pathogens isolated from clinical materials (author's transl)] Murase M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Apr;35(4):1004–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical studies on cefotaxime in obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Ninomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Apr;34(4):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of 6059-S in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):800–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefoxitin in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar;34(3):310–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review [new antibiotics series III]: micronomicin (author's transl)] Ohkoshi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar; 35(3):691–703 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on in vitro susceptibility of various anaerobic bacteria and antimicrobial resistance of anaerobes (author's transl)] Okada J. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Feb;35(2):325–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activities of new cephems against clinically isolated organisms (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Apr;35(4):1009–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activity of cefotaxime against main bacteria isolated from clinical samples (author's transl)] Sawatari K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar;34(3):425–39 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies of cefotiam in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):690–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on cefoxitin in pediatrics (author's transl)] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar; 34(3):257–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Restudies on antibacterial activity of sulbenicillin against anaerobic bacteria (author's transl)] Umemura A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):976–9 **(Jpn)**

[Cefotetan, a new cephamycin antibiotic: in vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities (author's transl)] Yano K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Feb;35(2):438–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress of beta-lactam antibiotics. Special reference to monobactam (author's transl)] Yokota K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Dec;34(12):1525–39 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status and future prospect in the studies of drug sensitivity of various pathogenic bacteria] Kosakai N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jan;39(1):121–34 **(Jpn)**

[On the antimicrobial activity and syntheses of salicylanilide derivatives (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Jul;101(7):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antibacterial peptide. XIV. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of alpha-acylpentapeptide related to colistin. III (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;101(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bactobolins, antitumor antibiotics from Pseudomonas. I. Structures and antimicrobial activities (author's transl)] Munakata T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;101(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bactobolins, antitumor antibiotics from Pseudomonas. II. Synthesis and biological activities of related compounds (author's transl)] Munakata T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 101(2):138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of bacteria isolated from non-parenteral drugs to antibiotics. II. Sensitivity of gram-positive strains] Zembrzuska E. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(1):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resistance of bacteria to various disinfectants. II. Chloramine and iodophor preparations] Krzywicka H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981;32(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity in vitro of some bacterial strains to procaine] Pătrașcu M. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;27(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clavulanic acid as an inhibitor of beta lactamase] Dănilă G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Apr–Jun;85(2):394 **(Rum)**

[Comparative study of the antimicrobial activity of several aminoglycosides by means of electromagnetic field disturbance] Sinescu R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Apr–Jun;85(2):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Size of the area of test-culture growth suppression with polyene antibiotic diffusion into the infected gel as a function of time] Mitinitskiĭ AB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jun; 27(6):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the antimicrobial properties of catamin AB and rockal and their action on bacterial membrane systems] Rudzit EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Nov;26(11):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora and its antibiotic sensitivity in acute inflammatory processes in children] Khristich AD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jun;(6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disks for determining bacterial sensitivity to furazolidone] Chernomordik AB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(6):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Determination of microorganism sensitivity to antibiotics by the diffusion-in-agar method with a semiquantitative evaluation of the results obtained] Givental' NI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated method for serial dilutions in determining microorganism sensitivity to antibiotics and their combinations] Lopata IuM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial activity of bisbromomethylarylketone and amino ester derivatives] Patratiĭ VK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Jul–Aug;43(4):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to sodium dodecyl benzene sulfonate: a supplementary test for bacterial identification] Serov GD. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Sep–Oct;50(5):928–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial activity of various undecylenic acid derivatives and prospects for their use in hygienic preparations for the skin] Molochko VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Feb;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential use of bacterial mutagenic tests for screening chemical carcinogens] Khudolei VV. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(7):80–6 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of chemical inactivation of microorganisms] Kostina GI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981; (8):25–32 **(Rus)**

[An investigation of the antibacterial activity of cefoxitin against anaerobic and aerobic bacteria in vitro (author's transl)] Babić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jul–Aug; 102(7–8):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Peptides and their bacteriological activity in guinea-pig skin during experimental toxic contact dermatitis (author's transl)] Antol M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Feb;57(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of the administration of adsorbents on the bacterial flora of the rat intestine] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Apr;39(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibacterial spectrum of mezlocillin and azlocillin, two new antibiotics of the ureidopenicillin group (author's transl)] Roy C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 May 1;78(9):363–71 **(Spa)**

[Heterologous activity of bacteriocins of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Castillo Pérez A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1981 Apr–Jun;23(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative in vitro activity of aminoglycosides and rifampicin upon bacteria from clinical specimens (author's transl)] Silva J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Mar;109(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic resistance among anaerobic bacteria] Olsson-Liljequist B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Nov 4; 78(45):4032–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic hydrolysis by bacterial phospolipases C and D of immobilized radioactive sphingomyelin and phosphatidylcholine. Malmqvist T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Oct;89(5):363–7

Unity and diversity in some bacterial citric acid-cycle enzymes. Weitzman PD. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1981; 22:185–244 (225 ref.)

Immunological properties of beta-lactamases that hydrolyze cefuroxime and cefotaxime. Hirai K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug;20(2):262–4

A rapid method for the detection of tryptophanase in anaerobic bacteria. Karim MR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(6):499–507

Characterization of the two alcohol dehydrogenases of Zymomonas mobilis. Wills C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Sep;210(2):775–85

Novel NADP-linked alcohol—aldehyde/ketone oxidoreductase in thermophilic ethanologenic bacteria. Lamed RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 1;195(1):183–90

A C-S bond cleavage enzyme of cysteine conjugates in intestinal microorganisms. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 1;31(11):2137–40

Purification and some properties of ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease of Caulobacter crescentus. Markiewicz Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 27;655(3):383–9

Polymorphism and conformational dynamics of F1-ATPases from bacterial membranes. A model for the regulation of these enzymes on the basis of molecular plasticity. Muñoz E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 12;650(4):233–65 (243 ref.)

Chondroitin sulfatase--producing and hyaluronidase--producing oral bacteria associated with periodontal disease. Tam YC, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Feb;48(2):115–20

Analysis of the fecal microflora and its enzymatic activity in individuals genetically predisposed to colon cancer. Keathley JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4284–8

Identification of bacterial glycosidases in rat cecal contents. Prizont R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Sep;26(9):773–7

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of thermoacidophilic archaebacteria. Prangishvilli D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar 1;122(3):471–7

Characterization of the second prosthetic group in methanol dehydrogenase from hyphomicrobium X. Verwiel PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug;118(2):395–9

Isolation of two restriction endonucleases from Chloroflexus aurantiacus (CauI, CauII). Bingham AH, et al. **Gene** 1982 Apr;18(1):87–91

Asparenomycins A, B and C, new carbapenem antibiotics. V. Inhibition of beta-lactamases. Murakami K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):39–45

A set of bacterial strains for evaluation of beta-lactamase-stability of beta-lactam antibiotics. Sawai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1318–26

Sch 29482: stability and inhibitory potency towards beta-lactamases from Gram-negative bacteria. Pechère JC,

et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:123–32

The semi-synthetic thienamycin derivative MK0787 and its properties with respect to a range of beta-lactamases from clinically relevant bacterial species. RIchmond MH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Mar;7(3):279–85

Comparison of routine techniques for cell breakage and release of beta-lactamase activity. Simpson IN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9(2):119–23

Penicillin is an active-site inhibitor for four genera of bacteria. Yocum RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar; 149(3):1150–3

Hydrophobic-ionic chromatography: its application to microbial glucose oxidase, hyaluronidase, cholesterol oxidase, and cholesterol esterase. Sasaki I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1555–61

Hybrid ATPase's formed from subunits of coupling factor F1's of Escherichia coli and thermophilic bacterium PS3. Takeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;91(2):695–701

The quaternary structure of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Tsuji S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun; 89(6):1903–12

Copper-zinc superoxide dismutase from Caulobacter crescentus CB15. A novel bacteriocuprein form of the enzyme. Steinman HM. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10; 257(17):10283–93

Evaluation of the rapid penicillinase paper strip test for detection of beta-lactamase. Oberhofer TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):196–9

Enzymatic characterization of some oral and nonoral gram-negative bacteria with the API ZYM system. Slots J. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep;14(3):288–94

Hydrolytic enzymes of anaerobic bacteria isolated from human infections. Steffen EK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(2):153–6

Arylamidase activities specific for proline, tyrosine, and basic amino acid residues in some oral bacteria. Fukasawa K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Jun;61(6):818–20

In vitro hydrolysis of monofluorophosphate by dental plaque microorganisms. Jackson LR. **J Dent Res** 1982 Jul; 61(7):953–6

Epimerization of the 7-hydroxy group of bile acids by the combination of two kinds of microorganisms with 7 alpha- and 7 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity, respectively. Hirano S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Sep; 22(7):1060–8

The presence of glutamate mutase in a methanol-utilizing bacterium, Protaminobacter ruber. Ueda S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;28(1):21–6

Beta-lactamase producing bacteria in the human oral cavity. Valdés MV, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1982 Feb;11(1):58–63

Extracellular protease production of various bacteria and the role of proteases on the pathogenicity of opportunistic pathogens. Arai T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1981 Jan;30(1):1–9

The enzymology of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sugar transport systems. Robillard GT. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Jul 7;46(1):3–24 (97 ref.)

Purification and characterization of two new modification methylases: MClaI from Caryophanon latum L and MTaqI from Thermus aquaticus YTI. McClelland M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Dec 21;9(24):6795–804

Inhibitors of enzymes of microbial membranes; agents affecting Mg2+-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Hammond SM. **Prog Med Chem** 1979;16:223–56 (320 ref.)

Secretory immunity and the bacterial IgA proteases. Kornfeld SJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 May-Jun; 3(3):521–34 (57 ref.)

Enzymes of glucose isomerization in various microorganisms. Suekane M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(6):457–68

[Glycomacropeptide from whey: a substrate for determining the activity of bacterial neuraminidases] Velcheva P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1981;9:12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Purification and study of some properties of a collagenase produced by Empedobacter collagenolyticum] Labadie J, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jan;64(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inventory of proteolytic activity of a new collagenolytic bacteria Empedobacter collagenolyticum] Montel MC, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jan;64(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein methylations in Caldariella acidophila: partial characterization of protein methylase II] Galletti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 May 30;57(10):1075–81 **(Ita)**

[Antibiotics for bacterial beta-lactamase] Sawai T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jan;39(1):41–8 **(Jpn)**

[Microorganism lysozyme activity] Bukharin OV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Oct;26(10):782–93 **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of ammonia assimilation in bacteria with different C1-metabolic pathways] Loginova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan-Feb;51(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial alpha-galactosidase (a review)] Ulezlo IV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Jan-Feb;18(1):3–15 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial type C phospholipases] Fluer FS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jun;(6):5–12 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Classification of macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin-B-type antibiotic resistance determinants. Ounissi H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Nov-Dec;132 B(3):441–54

Translational initiation in prckaryotes. Gold L, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981;35:365–403 (152 ref.)

Genetic studies with bacterial protoplasts. Hopwood DA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981;35:237–72 (102 ref.)

Genetics and regulation of nitrogen fixation. Roberts GP, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981;35:207–35 (222 ref.)

Genetic engineering of microorganisms for chemicals. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;19:1–485

Perspectives for the genetic engineering of hydrocarbon oxidizing bacteria. Shapiro JA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982; 19:101–2

Genetic alteration of Zymomonas mobilis for ethanol production. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982; 19:271–90

Roundtable discussion of research priorities. Valentine RC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;19:445–68

Inverted-repeat nucleotide sequences in Escherichia coli and Caulobacter crescentus. Nisen P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 1:81–5

Gene cloning in organisms other than E. coli. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1982;96:1–259

Animal cells or genetically engineered bacteria for the manufacture of particular bioproducts. Spier RE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;50:311–21

The conservation of DNA sequences over very long periods of evolutionary time. Evidence against intergeneric chromosomal transfer as an explanation for the presence of Escherichia coli tuf gene sequences in taxonomically-unrelated prokaryotes. Filer D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov;120(1):69–77

Correction method for estimating the number of reversions in bacteria. Říhová E. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981; 26(5):426–9

Modification of Eco RI restriction sites by Caulobacter vibrioides. Scholl DR, et al. **Gene** 1982 Feb;17(2):163–6

Distribution of IS5 in bacteria. Schoner B, et al. **Gene** 1981 Dec;16(1-3):347–52

Construction of a genetic map for Caulobacter crescentus. Barrett JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):889–96

Genetic mapping with Tn5-derived auxotrophs of Caulobacter crescentus. Barrett JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):888–98

Improved generalized transducing bacteriophage for Caulobacter crescentus. Bender RA. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov; 148(2):734–5

Transposon mutagenesis in Caulobacter crescentus. Ely B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):620–5

Transposition of Tn7 occurs at a single site on the Caulobacter crescentus chromosome. Ely B. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):1056–8

Taxonomic relations between archaebacteria including 6 novel genera examined by cross hybridization of DNAs and 16S rRNAs. Tu JK, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(2):109–14

Initiator tRNAs from archaebacteria show common unique sequence characteristics. Kuchino Y, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 12;298(5875):684–5

An archaebacterial 5S rRNA contains a long insertion sequence. Luehrsen KR, et al. **Nature** 1981 Oct 29; 293(5835):755–6

A new model for nitrogen control [news] Merrick MJ. **Nature** 1982 Jun 3;297(5865):362–3

Modification profiles of bacterial genomes. Brooks JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Feb 11;10(3):913–34

Genetic interactions between mixed microbial populations. Williams PA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 11;297(1088):631–9

Effects of plasmids on chromosome metabolism in bacteria. Chernin LS, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Jul;6(1):119–40 (132 ref.)

Amino acid sequences of bacterial cytochromes c' and c-556. Ambler RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov; 78(11):6854–7

Functional implications of secondary structure analysis of wild type and mutant bacterial signal peptides. Bedouelle H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;63:399–403

Genetic aspects and epidemiologic implications of resistance to trimethoprim. Acar JF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar-Apr;4(2):270–5

Plasmid-assisted molecular breeding: new technique for enhanced biodegradation of persistent toxic chemicals. Kellogg ST, et al. **Science** 1981 Dec 4;214(4525):1133–5

Plasmids. Harwood CR. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980; 8:27–53 (110 ref.)

[Archaebacteria and phylogeny of organisms] Kandler O. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Apr;68(4):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and genetical study on antibiotic-resistance in pathogenic bacteria, especially on the resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics by beta-lactamases (author's transl)] Sawai T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep; 36(5):663–83 **(Jpn)**

[Movable genetic elements in bacteria (author's transl)] Ohtsubo H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Apr; 27(5):611–30 (119 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of evolution of Eigen's hypercycles and microbial populations in open systems] Pechurkin NS, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Mar-Apr;27(2):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recognition of messenger RNAs upon initiation of translation in prokaryotes] Gren EIa. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul-Aug;15(4):725–52 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Overcoming microbial resistance to antibiotics by means of mutagens] Puzhallo VI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Mar;(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on psychrophilic bacteria in two lakes of different trophy. Stopiński M. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(3):283–94

Growth of bacteria and fungi in parenteral nutrition solutions containing albumin. Mirtallo JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Dec;38(12):1907–10

Survival of microorganisms after drying and storage. Antheunisse J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981; 47(6):539–45

Comparison of coliphage and bacterial aerosols at a wastewater spray irrigation site. Bausum HT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jan;43(1):28–38

Simple and convenient method for culturing anaerobic bacteria. Behbehani MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jan;43(1):255–6

Comparison of methods for measurement of bacterial growth rates in mixed batch cultures. Christian RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 May;43(5):1160–5

Microbial flora of in-use, display eye shadow testers and bacterial challenges of unused eye shadows. Dawson NL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Aug;42(2):297–302

Effect of lactic acid concentration on growth on meat of Gram-negative psychrotrophs from a meatworks. Gill CO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Feb;43(2):284–8

Microbial spoilage of whole sheep livers. Gill CO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jun;43(6):1262–6

Estimation of the most probable number with a programable pocket calculator. Koch AL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Feb;43(2):488–90

Fermentation by the human large intestine microbial community in an in vitro semicontinuous culture system. Miller TL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Sep; 42(3):400–7

Inexpensive treatment of frozen dairy products for membrane filtration. Peterkin PI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Feb;43(2):486–7

Transit time of epithelial cells in the small intestines of germfree mice and ex-germfree mice associated with indigenous microorganisms. Savage DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Dec;42(6):996–1001

Microbiological quality of dry-milk mixes and milk substitute infant formulas. Schwab AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Feb;43(2):389–91

The inhibition of bacterial cell growth by ketone bodies. Potezny N, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Oct;59(Pt 5):639–49

A technique to study the bacterial colonization of surfaces employing chemotaxis chambers and scanning electron microscopy. Leake ES, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Nov; 27(11):1228–30

The transiency of oropharyngeal colonization with gram-negative bacilli in residents of a skilled nursing facility. Irwin RS, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jan;81(1):31–5

Antimicrobic activity of the amniotic fluid. Mega M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1981;8(4):173–4

Studies on the effects of low temperatures on lactic acid bacteria. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Apr; 19(2):211–4

Microbial populations growing in the presence of fluoride at low pH isolated from dental plaque of children living in an area with fluoridated water. Bowden GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):247–54

Effect of cimetidine and antacid on gastric microbial flora. Snepar R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):518–24

Impact of different betalactam antibiotics on the normal human flora, and colonization of the oral cavity, throat and colon. Heimdahl A, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(2):120–4

Bacterial growth on Mueller Hinton medium sterilized by gamma-radiation. Eisenberg E, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Dec;32(12):891–3

Factors affecting the probability of growth of pathogenic microorganisms in foods. Genigeorgis CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 15;179(12):1410–7 (59 ref.)

A refinement in mechanized plating. Anagnostopoulos GD. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;51(3):495–504

The relevance of the distribution of micro-organisms within batches of food to the control of microbiological hazards from foods. Kilsby DC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Oct; 51(2):345–54

Relationship between temperature and growth rate of bacterial cultures. Ratkowsky DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):1–5

Growth of nosocomial pathogens in multiple-dose parenteral medication vials. Highsmith AK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1024–8

Evaluation of detection of positive blood cultures by pH changes. King GS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov; 14(5):591–2

Use of chemotaxis chambers for studying in vitro bacterial colonization of biomaterials. Leake ES, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):320–3

Lack of requirement for blind subcultures of BACTEC blood culture media. McLaughlin JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(5):567–70

Urine culture transport tubes: effect of sample volume on bacterial toxicity of the preservative. Nickander KK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):593–5

The role of surface stress in the morphology of microbes. Koch AL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 May;128 (Pt 5):927–45

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human IgG, IgA, and IgM antibodies to antigens from anaerobic cultures of seven oral bacteria. Tolo K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;45(1):27–40

The potential for bacterial growth with dextran. Bernstein J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Feb;27(2):77–9

Macromolecular composition of bacteria. Churchward G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Feb 7;94(3):651–70

Tampon absorbency may 'culture' bacteria [news] Baer K. **JAMA** 1982 May 7;247(17):2339

Bacteria in the stomach [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24; 2(8252):906–7

Scientific basis for use of granulated sugar in treatment of infected wounds [letter] Chirife J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 6;1(8271):560–1

Aspiration of gastric bacteria in antacid-treated patients: a frequent cause of postoperative colonisation of the airway. du Moulin GC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 30;1(8266):242–5

Intragastric acidity, bacteria, nitrite, and N-nitroso compounds before, during, and after cimetidine treatment [letter] Reed PI, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 3;2(8288):39

Viability of six species of normal oropharyngeal bacteria after exposure to cigarette smoke in vitro. Bardell D. **Microbios** 1981;32(127):7–13

Antibiotic properties of ectomycorrhizae and saprophytic fungi growing on Pinus radiata D. Don I. Garrido N, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Feb 19;77(2):93–8

Antifungal activity of some Discomycetes. I. Biological spectrum of Ciboria rufo-fusca (Weberb.) Sacc. Gueho E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Feb 19;77(2):123–8

Comparison of bacterial growth in an improperly but commonly used medium versus reduced thioglycolate with the use of an anaerobic sampling technique. Griffee MB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Oct;52(4):433–6

New dimensions in microbiology: mixed substrates, mixed cultures and microbial communities. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 11; 297(1088):445–639

Direct effects of hyperthermia on pathogenic microorganisms: Teleologic implications with regard to fever. Mackowiak PA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 May–Jun; 3(3):508–20 (94 ref.)

Inhibition of Candida albicans by the anaerobic oral flora of mice in vitro. Kennedy MJ. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Sep; 19(3):205–8

Bacteria in frozen vegetables. Michels MJ. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1982;(10):197–218 (45 ref.)

Survival of the bacterial turkey coryza agent. Cimiotti W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Mar 27;110(13):304–6

Comparative clinical evaluation of the effect of sucrose in a new anaerobic blood culture medium. Dankert J, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Dec;251(1):62–9

[Microbiological relationship between red blood cells and microbes (author's transl)] Ježková Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Mar 19;121(11):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems of variability of Mueller-Hinton medium for sensitivity testing. Some parameters and an attempt to standardize sensitivity of Salmonella typhi] Poittevin F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1978–79;53:51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light and bacterial growth] Favre A. **Biochimie** 1981 Jul; 63(7):III–VI **(Fre)**

[Regrowth in post-antibiotic period. A new approach based on the early response of the growth curve (author's transl)] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun; 30(6):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the microbial multiplication in the muscle just after slaughter (author's transl)] Labadie J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981 Dec; 174(4):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood cultures; germ spectrum and growth requirements] Abdou MA. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):232–9 **(Ger)**

[Composition of the microorganism population in an unprotected fermentation process] Wünsche L, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(6):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anaerobiosis in 6 blood-culture media on the recovery rate of aerobic microorganisms (author's transl)] Abdou MA, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Dec;251(2):248–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the survival of fecal bacteria in experiments with and without sediment addition (author's transl)] Bauerfeind S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981 Dec; 174(4):364–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic and microbiological influences exerted on natural water biotopes by algae and the growth of water plants. 1. Communication: antibacterial properties of three water algae (Hydrodictyon reticulatum, Chlorella vulgaris, Aphanothece nidulans) in vitro (author's transl)] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981 Dec; 174(5):421–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological investigations with decentral dosing apparatuses for disinfectants. Part 1: investigations of cell number (author's transl)] Heinzel M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981 Dec; 174(4):299–313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial efficacy of some gargles in vivo (author's transl)] Hirschl A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981 Dec; 174(6):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic problems at the winning of peloids (peats and sludges of lakes) for balneological therapy (author's transl)] Klenner MF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981;173(5):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial settlement of paint- and building-materials in the sphere of drinking water. 7. Communication: long time observations in two drinking water reservoirs coated by epoxy resin (author's transl)] Schoenen D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981;173(5):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial settlement of paint- and building-materials in the sphere of drinking water. 8. Communication: Experimental examination of epoxy resin in laboratory tests (author's transl)] Schoenen D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981;173(5):356–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial settlement of paint- and building-materials in the sphere of drinking-water. 6. Communication: Experimental examination of chlorcaoutchouc paints under working conditions and in laboratory tests (author's transl)] Schoenen D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981; 173(3–4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial growth curves. Their construction with bioluminescence] Ius A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Sep; 17(3):282–93 **(Ita)**

[Method of calculating the specific growth rate of microorganisms by measurements of the substrate or product concentration] Petrova TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Sep–Oct;50(5):934–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology and physiology of microbes. I. General problems] Basnak'ian IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Sep;(9):14–9 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Variations in the bacterial flora in various stages of the ripening of salami] Gesche E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Apr;29(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactions between Staphylococcus epidermidis and 23 other bacterial species. Espersen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Aug;89(4):253–60

Enhancement of bacterial uptake and killing in lymphokine-activated human monocytes. Räsänen L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Dec;89(6):373–8

Modulation of the immune response by aerodin. I. Impact on the antiinfectious resistance of mice and guinea pigs experimentally infected by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Popescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jul–Sep; 40(3):225–39

Modulation of the immune response by aerodin. II. Influence on the antiinfectious resistance in rabbits and guinea pigs experimentally infected by Francisella tularensis and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Popescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jul–Sep; 40(3):241–52

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide and its lipid A component: some historical and some current aspects. Westphal O, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Jun;9(3):191–5

Formalin-treated bacteria as selective B cell mitogens: results in primary and acquired immunodeficiencies. Sirianni MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Aug;45(2):393–8

Microbiology: microbial antigen detection. Harding SA. **Clin Lab Med** 1981 Mar;1(1):49–65

Specific binding of bovine, ovine, caprine and equine IgG subclasses to defined types of immunoglobulin receptors in Gram-positive cocci. Myhre EB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981;4(3–4):317–28

Insect immunity. Purification and properties of three inducible bactericidal proteins from hemolymph of immunized pupae of Hyalophora cecropia. Hultmark D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(1):7–16

The use of bacteria as markers of leukemic lymphocytes and for the isolation of natural killer cells. Teodorescu M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1981;26:355–9

In-vivo phagocytosis: enhancement of bacterial clearance by native and enzyme-treated immunoglobulins. Ax W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;159(4–5):349–65

Polyclonal B-cell activation induced by extracts of Gram-negative bacteria isolated from periodontally diseased sites. Bick PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Oct; 34(1):43–9

Saliva-induced aggregation of micro-organisms from skin, tooth surfaces, oral mucosa, and rectum. Rundegren J, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1981 Aug;10(4):248–60

An evaluation of the specificity of salivary agglutinins. Rundegren J, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1981 Aug;10(4):261–8

Immunological labeling of oral bacteria after demineralization. An ultrastructural study. Lai C, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 May;16(3):266–74

Ingestion and killing of bacteria by neutrophils from patients with leukemia. A new method for evaluating phagocyte function at short incubation. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;45(1):56–65

Phagocytosis of microorganisms. Horwitz MA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1):104–23 (199 ref.)

Apical periodontitis induced by selected bacterial strains in root canals of immunized and nonimmunized monkeys. Dahlén G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Jun;90(3):207–16

Immunology of archaebacteria that produce methane gas. Conway de Macario E, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 2; 214(4516):74–5

[Acquired resistance to facultative intracellular bacteria: as to the identity of the cell mediating protection and delayed hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Kaufmann SH, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Mar; 251(3):369–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological reactions to foreign bodies and harmful agents in various invertebrates] Bitkowska E. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980;26(6):597–608 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Encapsulation of microorganisms in the salivary bubble as a defense mechanism in the oral cavity] Milutinović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(11–12):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative recovery of contaminating bacteria at operation and the relation to postoperative infection in intestinal surgery. Claesson B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(4):285–8

Microbial contamination of parenteral and enteral nutrition solutions. Allwood MC. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 507:383–7

Bacterial growth on dental restorative materials in mucosal contact. Orstavik D, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1981; 39(5):267–74

The conjunctival and contact lens bacterial flora during lens wear. Høvding G. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun; 59(3):387–401

Bacteria in the middle ear and ear canal of patients with secretory otitis media and with non-inflamed ears. Sipilä P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Jul–Aug; 92(1–2):123–30

Variation in bacterial count in otorrhea from cases of chronic otitis media depending upon the method of antibiotic administration. Sugiyama M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Sep–Oct;92(3–4):285–91

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of peritonsillar abscess in children. Brook I. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov; 70(6):831–5

Septicaemia caused by Cardiobacterium hominis. A case report. Rønnevik PK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Aug;89(4):243–4

Urinary pathogens and urinary contaminants. Krátký V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1980;26(1–2):89–103

Comparative evaluation of methods used for aerobic mesophile count determination. Szita G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(1):1–6

Rapid biochemical identification of gram-negative bacilli from blood cultures using API-20E strips. Furtado GL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep;78(3):356–7

A comparison of two methods of processing blood cultures in a community hospital. Magnussen CR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;77(6):758–61

Pathogenic bacteria isolated from infant feeding teats: contamination of teats used by illiterate and educated nursing mothers in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Elegbe IA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Aug;136(8):672–4

Swimming-associated gastroenteritis and water quality. Cabelli VJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Apr;115(4):606–16

Comparison of two methods for detecting microbial contamination in intravenous fluids. Posey LM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 May;38(5):659–62

Association between serum inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations and therapeutic outcome in bacterial endocarditis. Coleman DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Aug; 73(2):260–7 (45 ref.)

Isolation of mycoplasmas and bacteria from the blood of postpartum women. Lamey JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May 1;143(1):104–12

Introduction and reisolation of selected gram-negative bacteria from fermented edible wastes. Talkington FD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1298–1301

Introduction and reisolation of selected gram-positive bacteria from fermented edible wastes. Talkington FD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug;42(8):1302–5

Bacterial cultures of the lower respiratory tract in normal volunteers with and without experimental rhinovirus infection using a plugged double catheter system. Halperin SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jun;125(6):678–80

Bacteriology of the maxillary sinus of rhesus monkeys. Shapiro ED, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 1):150–1

Isolation and characterization of new strains of cholesterol-reducing bacteria from baboons. Brinkley AW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jan;43(1):86–9

Culture medium for selective isolation and enumeration of Gram-negative bacteria from ground meats. Cyzeska FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Aug;42(2):303–7

Anaerobic bacterial populations on normal and diseased human biopsy tissue obtained at colonoscopy. Edmiston CE Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 May; 43(5):1173–81

Microbiological examination of sebeel water. Hammad ZH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jun;43(6):1238–43

Precision of the all-glass impinger and the andersen microbial impactor for air sampling in solid-waste handling facilities. Lembke LL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Aug; 42(2):222–5

Limulus amoebocyte lysate and direct sampling methods for

surveillance of operating nebulizers. Reinhardt DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Nov;42(5):850–5

Microbial flora of the mouse ileum mucous layer and epithelial surface. Rozee KR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jun;43(6):1451–63

Studies on dissimilatory sulfate-reducing bacteria that decompose fatty acids. I. Isolation of new sulfate-reducing bacteria enriched with acetate from saline environments. Description of Desulfobacter postgatei gen. nov., sp. nov. Widdel F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jul;129(5):395–400

Evidence for a basic plaque microbial community on the tooth surface in animals. Dent VE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(3):171–9

The development of an altered gingival crevicular microflora in the alloxan-diabetic rat. McNamara TF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(3):217–23

The normal flora of the mouths of macropods (Marsupialia: macropodidae). Samuel JL. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(2):141–6

Longitudinal microbial changes in developing human supragingival and subgingival dental plague. van Palenstein Helderman WH. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(1):7–12

Reflux gastritis syndrome. Role of upper gastrointestinal microflora. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Sep; 116(9):1148–52

Biliary bacteria: significance and alterations after antibiotic therapy. Pitt HA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Apr;117(4):445–9

Aetiology and treatment of acute bacterial infection of the external eye. Seal DV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun; 66(6):357–60

The laboratory assessment of a new fabric for reducing bacterial penetration of operating theatre apparel. Goldthorp SL. **Br J Surg** 1981 Aug;68(8):569–71

The microflora of the postoperative stomach. Muscroft TJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Aug;68(8):560–4

Single dose doxycycline prophylaxis and peroperative bacteriological culture in elective colorectal surgery. Törnqvist A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Aug;68(8):565–8

The normal skin bacterial flora of some cattle breeds in Nigeria. Nwufoh KJ, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Mar;29(1):103–5

Bacteroides species and gelatinase-producers in periodontal disease. Chan EC, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Feb; 48(2):112–4

The microbiology of spent mushroom compost and its dust. Kleyn JG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Aug;27(8):748–53

Influence of bilateral nephrectomy on selected gastrointestinal bacteria in the rat. Grunewald KK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 May;60(5):664–9

Nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli encountered in specimens of obstetric patients: characterization, antibiotic sensitivity and clinical significance. Chen MS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun;14(2):78–91

Whipple's bacillus [letter] Tavarela Veloso F. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Mar;27(3):283

Endoscopic aspiration of duodenal juice in the diagnosis of small bowel bacterial colonisation. Hamilton I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 May;14(3):89–91

The upper vaginal and cervical anaerobic flora in menopausal women. Blum M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Sep;12(3):183–7

Aflatoxin distribution and total microbial counts in an edible oil extracting plant. I. Preliminary observations. Abalaka JA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Feb;20(1):43–6

Reducing mortality from gram-negative bacterial infections. Phair JP, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Sep;37(9):47–50

Bacteriologic aspects of pelvic inflammatory disease in gynecologic patients. Creatsas GK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;13(1):2–8

Topics in clinical microbiology: tracheostomy and endotracheal tube specimens. Stratton CW. **Infect Control** 1981 Mar-Apr;2(2):162–4

Identification of attached bacteria in the nasopharynx of the child. Lundberg C, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(2):58–62

The parasites obtained and bacteria isolated from house rats (Rattus rattus Linnaeus, 1758) caught in human habitations in Ibadan, Nigeria. Akinboade OA, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1981 Jun;8(1):26–32

Results of urinalysis and bacterial culture of canine urine obtained by antepubic cystocentesis, catheterization, and the midstream voided methods. Comer KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Nov 1;179(9):891–5

Public health and gerbils: microbial evaluation. Hoff GL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 15;179(12):1384

A preferential isolation procedure for asporogenous Gram-positive bacteria. Wakisaka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;35(4):441–9

The effect of temperature, pressure and chlorine concentration of spray washing water on numbers of bacteria on lamb carcases. Kelly CA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;51(3):415–24

A bacteriostatic mixture for milk samples and its effect on bacteriological, cytological and chemical compositional analysis. Pettipher GL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Apr; 52(2):259–65

Carpeting in hospitals: an epidemiological evaluation. Anderson RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar; 15(3):408–15

Valuable of terminal subcultures from negative BACTEC blood culture bottles. Araj GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(5):589–90

Effect of diving and diving hoods on the bacterial flora of the external ear canal and skin. Brook I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):855–9

Comparison of a slide blood culture system with a supplemented peptone broth culture method. Bryan LE. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct;14(4):389–92

Evaluation of sucrose and magnesium sulfate as additives in aerobic blood culture medium. Eng J. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep;14(3):247–51

Blood culture cross contamination associated with a radiometric analyzer. Griffin MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):567–70

Comparison of acridine orange and Gram stains for detection of microorganisms in cerebrospinal fluid and other clinical specimens. Lauer BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Aug; 14(2):201–5

Selenomonas sputigena septicemia. McCarthy LR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec;14(6):684–5

Slide method for detection of antibody-coated bacteria in urine sediments. Matuscak RR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Dec;12(6):761–3

Comparison of acridine orange, methylene blue, and Gram stains for blood cultures. Mirrett S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):562–6

Screening of urine cultures by three automated systems. Pezzlo MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):468–74

Rapid automated identification of gram-negative bacilli from blood cultures with the AutoMicrobic system. Schifman RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):260–4

Numerical identification of bacteria with a hand-held calculator as an alternative to code books. Schindler J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):332–4

Bacteriology of acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis of the aged. Shimada K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov; 14(5):522–6

Controlled evaluation of the volume of blood cultured in detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Tenney JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):558–61

A transport method for swab specimens submitted for aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology. Alfa M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 May;35(5):555–60

Swabs and swab-transport media kits in the isolation of upper respiratory bacteria. Ross PW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Feb;35(2):223–7

Bacterial and fungal pathogens from the intestinal tracts of cockroaches. Okafor JI. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Jun; 13(2):128–31

A microbiological analysis of human early carious and non-carious fissures. Meiers JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Mar;61(3):460–4

Variably acid-fast pleomorphic bacteria as a possible cause of mycosis fungoides. A report of a necropsied case and two living patients. Cantwell AR Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Mar;8(3):203–13

Bacterial contamination of sideports of 'Venflon' intravenous cannulae. Cowan ME. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Mar;3(1):73–9

Organisms isolated from burns in Benghazi. Karim QN, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Mar;3(1):91–3

A comparative evaluation of a new centrifugal air sampler (RCS) with a slit air sampler (SAS) in a hospital environment. Nakhla LS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Sep; 2(3):261–6

The contamination of gowns in an intensive care unit. Nyström B. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Jun;2(2):167–70

Drug resistance patterns of Gram-negative bacteria isolated from food and non-sterile medicines in hospital environments. Simon-Pujol MD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Dec;2(4):355–61

Hand carriage of aerobic gram-negative rods may not be transient. Adams BG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Aug; 89(1):33–46

Hand carriage of aerobic Gram-negative rods by health care personnel. Adams BG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Aug; 89(1):23–31

The sanitary condition of rural drinking water in a Nile Delta village. II. Bacterial contamination of drinking water in a Nile Delta village. El Attar L, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Feb;88(1):63–7

Market fish hygiene in Kenya. Binta GM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Aug;89(1):47–52

The bacterial flora of neonates with congenital abnormalities of the gastro-intestinal tract. Rotimi VO, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Feb;88(1):69–81

The bacterial colonization of the large bowel of pre-term low birth weight neonates. Stark PL, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Aug;89(1):59–67

A comparison of the levels of faecal indicator bacteria in water and human faeces in a rural area of a tropical developing country (Sierra Leone). Wright RC. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Aug;89(1):69–78

Infection due to the taxon rhodochrous. Blair R. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Mar;145(3):400

Presence of interferon during bacterial otitis media. Howie V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jun;145(6):811–4

Anaerobic and other fastidious microorganisms in asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant women. McDowall DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Aug;144(2):114–22

Acaricidal bacteria infecting laboratory colonies of the tick Boophilus decoloratus (Acarina: Ixodidae). Hendry DA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1981 Jul;38(1):149–51

Comparison of pre- and post-operative bacteriology of chronic ears. Ojala K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Oct; 95(10):1023–9

An evaluation of the routes of bacterial contamination occurring during aseptic pharmaceutical manufacturing. Whyte W, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 May-Jun; 36(3):102–7

Differences between gingivitis and periodontitis associated microbial flora in the beagle dog. Relationship of plaque parameters to histological parameters of periodontal disease. Svanberg GK, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jan; 17(1):1–11

Microbiological studies on early dento-gingival plaque on teeth and Mylar strips in humans. Theilade E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jan;17(1):12–25

The bacteriology of acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Apr;53(4):223–30

Antibacterial sensitivity pattern in urinary tract infection 1975–79. Ahmad SI. **JPMA** 1982 Mar;32(3):69–71

Bacteriological analysis of wound infection in Mayo Hospital, Lahore. Aman S. **JPMA** 1982 Mar;32(3):66–8

Pathogenic microbes isolated from rabbit urine. Akinboade OA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jul;15(3):277–9

Evaluation of a chemical scrubber for the removal of airborne bacteria from recycled air. Jeszenka EV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Oct;31(5 Pt 1):494–7

Association of Trichomonas vaginalis with other microorganisms [letter] Mason PR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 8;1(8280):1067

Anaerobic curved rods in vaginitis [letter] Phillips I, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 23;1(8265):221

Microbiology of the urethral syndrome [letter] Seal DV, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 20;1(8273):680–1

Comma-shaped bacteria associated with vaginitis [letter] Skarin A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6;1(8267):342–3

Anaerobic curved rods in vaginitis [letter] Sprott MS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 2;1(8262):54

Gardnerella vaginalis, anaerobes, and vaginal discharge. Taylor E, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 19;1(8286):1376–9

Role of anaerobes in recurrent subcutaneous abscesses [letter] Woolley DC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1169

Bacterial flora of the external canal in diabetics and non-diabetics. Salit IE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jun;92(6 Pt 1):672–3

Mycobacterium tuberculosis: recovery from contaminated culture media and identification of bacteria responsible for contamination. Allen BW, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jan; 39(1):11–3

Selective culture media-a 'renewed' activity. Bridson EY. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jan;39(1):1–2

Contamination of mechanical ventilators with tubing changes every 24 or 48 hours. Craven DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 24;306(25):1505–9

Prospective study on the appearance of antibody-coated bacteria in patients with an indwelling urinary catheter. Kostiala AA, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(3):279–85

Anaerobic bacteria isolated from abscesses in pigs. Benno Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;44(2):309–15

Studies on in-use microbial contamination of sterile medicines at an animal hospital. Aslund B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Apr-May;33(4–5):194–8

Evidence for microbial transfer by spermatozoa. Toth A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May;59(5):556–9

The bacteriology of dentogenous pyogenic infections. Aderhold L, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Dec;52(6):583–7

A retrospective study of microbiologic samples from oral mucosal lesions. Dahlén G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Mar; 53(3):250–5

The significance of antibody coated bacteria in neuropathic bladder urines. Lindan R. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(4):216–9

The airborne microflora of poultry houses. Sauter EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;60(3):569–74

Obligately barophilic bacterium from the Mariana trench. Yayanos AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug; 78(8):5212–5

A simple and sensitive method for assessing survival in environmental samples of species used in recombinant DNA research. Mallory LM, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Mar;5(1):5–6

Antigonococcal and antibacterial spectra of some bacterial isolates of the urogenital flora. Bisaillon JG, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Jun;40(2):215–27

Bacteriologic evaluation of the efficacy of mechanical root canal instrumentation in endodontic therapy. Byström A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Aug;89(4):321–8

Microbial analyses of dental plaque of monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) using fluorescent antibody techniques. Emilson CG, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Dec;89(6):458–62

Predominant indigenous oral bacteria isolated from infected root canals after varied times of closure. Fabricius L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Apr;90(2):134–44

Intestinal and gastric bypass. Changes in intestinal microecology after surgical treatment of morbid obesity in man. Bjørneklett A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981; 16(5):681–7

Blood cultures in bacteremia. Lewis JF, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Feb;75(2):147–50

Microbial flora in carcinoma of oesophagus. Finlay IG, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Mar;37(3):181–4

Catheter tip cultures on open-heart surgery patients: associations with site of catheter and age of patients. Freeman R, et al. **Thorax** 1981 May;36(5):355–9

Addition of sodium metabisulphite to left atrial catheter infusates as a means of preventing bacterial colonisation

of the catheter tip. Freeman R, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Feb; 37(2):142–4

An improved technique for culture of catheter tips from open–heart surgery patients. Freeman R, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Feb;37(2):145–6

Polymicrobial keratitis. Jones DB.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1981;79:153–67

Recovery of microorganisms from synovial and pleural fluids of animals using hyperosmolar media. Buchanan AM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Mar;7(1):19–33

Branched Mycobacterium–like organisms from swine lymph nodes. Gill BS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 May;7(2):157–64

A filamentous bacterium associated with respiratory disease in wild rats. MacKenzie WF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Nov; 18(6):836–9

Weather induced changes in airborne bacteria within a calf house. Jones CR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Nov 28;109(22):493–4

Faecal bacterial flora in patients with colon cancer and control subjects. Legakis NJ, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1981 Dec;251(1):54–61

A survey of fungi and some indicator bacteria in chlorinated water of indoor public swimming pools. Aho R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1981;173(3–4):242–9

Removal of indicator organisms by chemical treatment of wastewater. De Zutter L, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1981; 173(3–4):266–72

Distribution of viral and bacterial densities in sea water near a costal discharge of treated domestic sewage. Hugues B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981 Sep; 173(6):509–16

Microbial colonization of prosthetic devices. I. Microtopographical characteristics of intravenous catheters as detected by scanning electron microscopy. Locci R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981; 173(5):285–92

Microbial colonization of prosthetic devices. II. Scanning electron microscopy of naturally infected intravenous catheters. Peters G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1981;173(5):293–9

Bacteriological studies on unhatched chicken eggs. Nashed SM. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(6):500–2

[Bacterial intestinal microflora of patients with a constipation syndrome] Sirakov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bacterial contamination of the skin of patients at an intensive haematological care unit in relation to the severity of the disease (author's transl)] Ježková Z, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 1982 Feb;57(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipolytic microorganisms in liver products] Lukášová J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Jan;27(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proteolytic microorganisms in liver products] Lukášová J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Mar;27(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Microbial population of the preputial sac in young bulls] Mazurová J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Aug;26(8):469–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quality changes in iced shrimps (Pandalus borealis). I. Changes in the contents of trimethylamine oxide and volatile nitrogen bases and bacteria in raw shrimps after different storage periods compared with organoleptic examinations (author's transl)] Nesbakken T, et al.
Nord Vet Med 1981 Apr–May;33(4–5):250–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intestinal flora of mice (author's transl)] Koopman JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Aug 1;106(15):748–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The subclavian vein catheter related infections (author's transl)] Kannisto K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1982; 38(11–12):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological study of the Tunisian coastal water quality for bathing] Chadli A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1981 Mar–Jun;58(1–2):65–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of cytologic and bacteriologic examination of ascitic fluid from cirrhotic patients in the diagnosis of bacterial peritonitis. Apropos of 610 samples from 156 patients] Kammerer J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1982; 11(4):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of infection linked to the use of cotton wool (letter)] Gardent J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 16;11(2):129 **(Fre)**

[Skin flora of the hands, elbow–hollow and fore–arm (author's transl)] Reverdy ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Feb;30(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evidence of bacteria in ejaculate] Krause W, et al.
Andrologia 1982 May–Jun;14(3):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bacterial and fungal flora of skin in psoriatic patients (author's transl)] Seneczko F, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1982 Feb;168(2):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological results of the investigations of Bavarian mares and stallions for reproduction health during the time 1974–1981 (author's transl)] Krabisch P. **DTW** 1982 May 6;89(5):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of bacteriological sputum analysis] Ende RO.
Med Welt 1982 Oct 2;32(40):1501–3 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of urine in dogs using Urotube vet. Roche, Bactrim–Urotube and standard bacteriological methods] Häusermann L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Sep;123(9):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Germ count in blood plasma using the Roche 'Urotube'] Schällibaum R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Nov; 123(11):605–6 **(Ger)**

[Recovery of germs dried on surfaces with the collector by Thran] Andenmatten R.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1981 Sep; 173(6):446–51 **(Ger)**

[Recovery of germs on surfaces with the collector by Thran (author's transl)] Andenmatten R.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1981 Sep; 173(6):440–5 **(Ger)**

[Identification of bacteria from use–surface disinfectant solutions and their sensibility against disinfectants (author's transl)] Dott W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1981 Dec; 174(4):314–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological studies of small hot–bath–pools and hot–whirl–pools (author's transl)] Exner M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1981;173(3–4):250–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic–bacteriological examinations in station restaurants (author's transl)] Nikodemusz I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1981 Dec; 174(5):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of aerobic spore–forming Bacillaceae in routine demonstration of microorganisms (author's transl)] Zimmermann E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1981;173(3–4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial numbers of a running water (author's transl)] Kunze C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981; 136(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of erythrodermatitis of the carp] Schulz D, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1981;28(6):450–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and characterization of bacterial strains in subjects hospitalized in a pediatric intensive care unit] Orefici G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(4):819–30 **(Ita)**

[Hygienic, health and methodological problems related to microbial contamination of new protein sources] Piccininno G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):597–631 (82 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative bacterial ecology of normal nasal mucosa] Linoli O, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Mar–Apr;23(2):151–61 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endobronchial microbial flora in patients with primary or secondary bronchitis associated with other respiratory diseases] Palmas F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Mar–Apr; 23(2):185–91 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the flora of the vagina and oropharynx in vulvovaginitis in children] Balbi C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 1980 May–Jun;85(3):191–4 **(Ita)**

[Vaginal microbial flora in pregnancy] Fraizzoli G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Nov;33(11):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the bacterial flora associated with vaginitis caused by Candida albicans] Selvaggi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Sep;33(9):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological studies of healthy newborn infants in a nursery] Giraldi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Nov 15; 33(21):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriuria screening with bioluminescence method (author's transl)] Chiaradia V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Sep;17(3):376–81 **(Ita)**

[Reliability of the bacterial identification tests and of antibiotic sensitivity tests made with automatic methods] Goffi M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Mar;17(1):61–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oropharyngeal colonization with gram–negative bacilli; data and considerations on hospitalized patients] Delfino M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Dec;71(6):652–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in isolative frequency of bacteria isolated from sputum during recent 10–year at Toranomon Hospital (author's transl)] Suzuki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;55(11):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbiological studies on waste water treatment by medical schools and hospitals. (IV) Identification of bacteria which degrade disinfectants (author's transl)] Sayama N.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1981 Jun;36(2):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of experimental ulcerative colitis induced by carrageenan in rabbits—especially long–term treatment with carrageenan and intestinal bacteria (author's transl)] Kitano A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;78(11):2104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survey of blood culture at Toranomon Hospital during past 10 years (author's transl)] Takizawa M, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1981 Nov;29(11):1171–4 **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of bacterial isolated from non–parenteral drugs to antibiotics. I. Isolation and identification of microorganisms] Zembrzuska E. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981; 38(1):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative studies of bacterial flora of the skin. I. Sex differences] Wilburg J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1981; 33(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the sputum as diagnostic material in inflammatory conditions of the respiratory tract] Samet A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1981 Oct–Dec;36(42–52):1601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological examination of dried vegetables and condiments] Stec E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981; 32(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various groups of microorganisms in butters sold in the municipality of São Paulo] dos Reis Filho SA, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1981 Aug;15(4):418–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Simple method of isolation and study of anaerobic bacteria] Ieniştea C. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;27(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Appraisal of the use of duodenal aspirate in the bacteriologic diagnosis of cholecystitis] Burcoveanu C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1981 Apr–Jun;85(2):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of typical representatives of urinary and manned sealed–cabin microflora on the hydrolysis of urea] Lebedeva TE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of 3 methods of quantitative determination of bacteria in the sputum of patients with acute pneumonias] Ageeva TS. **Lab Delo** 1982;(4):237–40 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a method of differentiating Gram–positive and Gram–negative bacteria using a 3% solution of KOH] Kondrat'eva SI. **Lab Delo** 1982;(1):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary–microbiologic and epidemiologic aspects of habitability] Zaloguev SN, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1980; 42:80–140 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenic microflora of rodents and insectivorous animals in Leningrad and its suburbs] Liutov IuG, et al.
Tr Inst Pastera 1980;55:77–82 **(Rus)**

[Bacterioscopy of a sputum smear in the diagnosis of acute pneumonias] Stuks IIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep;(9):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriologic findings on vaginal smears before and after treatment of ectopia of the vaginal part of the cervix uteri using cryotherapy] Dodić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Aug;109(8):1045–8 **(Scc)**

[Microflora of infected wounds after abdominal gynecologic surgery] Jeremić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Sep; 109(9):1165–70 **(Scc)**

[The significance of the isolation of anaerobic bacteria for clinicians (author's transl)] Babić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jul–Aug;102(7–8):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Analysis of bacteriological examinations of the throat and nose over a five–year period (1974–1978) (author's transl)] Buranský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Sep;76(3):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Microbiology of chronic otitis media in children and comparison of 2 technics for obtaining otic secretions] Guiscafré H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Sep–Oct;38(5):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Causes of wastage of incubated goose eggs. I. Contaminating internal bacterial flora] Cubillos A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1981;28(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Nitrification of industrial waste–waters with high nitrogen concentration in aerated packed–bed reactors. Krogulska B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(3):259–72

The effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on auxins and gibberellin–like substances synthesis by bacteria isolated from the roots of pine seedlings (Pinus silvestris L). Pokojska–Burdziej A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981; 30(4):347–54

Transport of antibiotics into bacteria. Chopra I, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 1982;23:183–240 (198 ref.)

Biosynthesis of microbial exopolysaccharides. Sutherland IW. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1982;23:79–150 (235 ref.)

The effects of antibiotics in the weanling pig diet on growth and the excretion of volatile phenolic and aromatic bacterial metabolites. Yokoyama MT, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1982 Jun;35(6):1417–24

Penicillin–binding proteins in bacteria. Tomasz A.
Ann Intern Med 1982 Apr;96(4):502–4 (17 ref.)

Penetration of cephalosporins and corresponding 1–oxacephalosporins through the outer layer of Gram–negative bacteria and its contribution to antibacterial activity. Murakami K, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Feb;21(2):254–8

Biosynthesis of monobactam compounds: origin of the carbon atoms in the beta–lactam ring. O'Sullivan J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Apr;21(4):558–64

Rapid tests for esculin hydrolysis by anaerobic bacteria. Qadri SM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(4):371–9

Metabolism of allantoin in Hyphomicrobium species. van der Drift C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(6):565–70

Coliform inhibition by bacteriocin–like substances in drinking water distribution systems. Means EG, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 Sep;42(3):506–12

Microbial degradation of thidiazuron and its photoproduct. Benezet HJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982; 11(1):107–10

The inhibition of bacterial glycolysis in human dental plaque by medium–chain fatty acid—sugar mouth–washes. Hayes ML. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(3):223–7

A mechanism for the thiamin–sparing action of dietary xylitol in the rat. Rofe AM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Feb;60(Pt 1):101–11

Bacteria–derived human growth hormone lacks lipolytic activity in rat adipose tissue. Frigeri LG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Feb 11;104(3):1041–6

The bacterial origin of rat breath pentane. Gelmont D, et

al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 15;102(3):932–6
An alternative pathway for the biosynthesis of isoprenoid compounds in bacteria. Pandian S, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jun 15;196(3):675–81
Bacterial conversion of phenylalanine and aromatic carboxylic acids into dihydrodiols. Wegst W, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 15;194(3):679–84
Stepwise molecular evolution of bacterial photosynthetic energy conversion. Baltscheffsky H. **Biosystems** 1981; 14(1):49–56
Measurement of biological activity in materially closed microbial ecosystems. Kearns EA, et al. **Biosystems** 1981; 14(2):205–9
Biodegradation of 14C-tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate in a laboratory activated sludge system. Alvarez GH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jan;28(1):85–90
Microbial degradation of 14C-diphenylamine in a laboratory model sewage sludge system. Gardner AM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jan;28(1):91–6
Transformation of nitrosamines in soil and in vitro by soil microorganisms. Mallik MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;27(1):115–21
Biodegradation of trialkylacetic acid benzyl esters. Millier A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jan;28(1):113–8
Effects of pH, temperature, and Eh on the uptake of cadmium by bacteria and an artificial sediment. Titus JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jun;28(6):697–704
Denitrification and dissimilatory nitrate reduction to ammonium in digested sludge. Kaspar HF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Sep;27(9):878–85
Identification of rumen bacteria that anaerobically degrade aliphatic nitrotoxins. Majak W, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jul;27(7):646–50
Origin of excess urinary nitrate in the rat. Witter JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3654–8
Metabolism of sennosides by intestinal flora. Hattori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;30(4):1338–46
Diversity in the routing and regulation of complex biochemical pathways as indicators of microbial relatedness. Byng GS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1982 May;9(4):227–52 (142 ref.)
A brief review of lyophilization damage and repair in bacterial preparations. Heckly RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Dec;18(6):592–7 (26 ref.)
The possible involvement of intestinal bacteria in steroidal hypertension. Honour J. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jan; 110(1):285–7
Further studies on inhaled endotoxin-containing bacteria. Burrell R, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Apr;27(2):325–36
Occurrence of phosphatidylcholine in hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria. Thiele OW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug; 118(1):183–6
A microbial metabolite of TCDD. Philippi M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jun 15;38(6):659–61
The chemical mechanism of microbial denitrification. Averill BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Feb 8;138(1):8–12
The role of microorganisms in transformations of sulphite in spruce forest soil. Lettl A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982; 27(2):147–9
Activity of beta-galactosidase in soil continuously supplemented with lactose. Ryšavý P. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(4):317–20
Metabolism of carbon monoxide by the colonic flora of humans. Levine AS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Sep; 83(3):633–7
Glycoproteins as substrates for production of hydrogen and methane by colonic bacterial flora. Perman JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Aug;83(2):388–93
Inhibition of dental plaque acid production by the salivary lactoperoxidase antimicrobial system. Tenovuo J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Oct;34(1):208–14
Phosphorylation coupled to nitrate respiration. Ota A. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(5):341–6 (61 ref.)
Detection of externally induced impairments in single bacterial cells by laser microbe mass analysis. Seydel U, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Mar;50(1):90–5
Effect of monensin on breakdown of protein by ruminal microorganisms in vitro. Whetstone HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Sep;53(3):803–9
Demethylation of ansamitocins and related compounds. Izawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1587–90
Microbial conversion of ansamitocin. Nakahama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1581–6
Interconversion and uptake of nucleotides, nucleosides, and purine bases by the marine bacterium MB22. Foret M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):471–82
Synthesis and utilization of fatty acids by wild-type and fatty acid auxotrophs of Caulobacter crescentus. Letts V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1269–78
Regulation of polypeptide synthesis during Caulobacter development: two-dimensional gel analysis. Milhausen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):163–73
13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the biosynthesis by Microbacterium ammoniaphilum of L-glutamate selectively enriched with carbon-13. Walker TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10;257(3):1189–95
Monitoring bacterial metabolites in cultured buttermilk by high performance liquid chromatography and headspace gas chromatography. Marsili RT. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1981 Sep;19(9):451
Nonliquid reagent for detecting nitrate reduction. Lampe AS. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct;14(4):452–4
Can direct gas-liquid chromatography of clinical samples detect specific organisms? Watt B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;35(7):706–8
Microbial rumen fermentation. Russell JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jun;64(6):1153–69 (117 ref.)
Calcifiability comparison among selected microorganisms. Ennever J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Oct;60(10):1793–6
Bacterial metabolism under conditions representing pesticide disposal pits. Grant MA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(4):393–407
The fermentation of lactulose by colonic bacteria. Sahota SS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Feb;128(Pt 2):319–25
Regulation of vitamin B12 and bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis in a facultative methylotroph, Protaminobacter ruber. Sato K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981; 27(5):439–47
Role of gastrointestinal microflora in nitrogen and mineral balances in young mice fed on autoclaved and irradiated diets. Yoshida T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981; 27(4):341–52
Calcium, matrix polymers and plaque formation. Newman HN. **J Periodontol** 1982 Feb;53(2):101–8
16 alpha-dehydration of corticoids by bacteria isolated from rat fecal flora. Winter J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Feb; 16(2):231–7
Microbial degradation of carboxymethylcellulose from tampons [letter] Hanna BA. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 30;1(8266):279
Intragastric acidity, bacteria, nitrite, and N-nitroso compounds before, during, and after cimetidine treatment. Milton-Thompson GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 15; 1(8281):1091–5
Nitrate-reducing bacteria in the stomach [letter] Milton-Thompson GJ. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 7;2(8293):337
Cyclic nucleotides in procaryotes. Botsford JL. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Dec;45(4):620–42 (276 ref.)
Methane-oxidizing microorganisms. Higgins IJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Dec;45(4):556–90 (198 ref.)
Denitrification. Knowles R. **Microbiol Rev** 1982 Mar; 46(1):43–70 (448 ref.)
Accumulation, metabolism, and effects of organochlorine insecticides on microorganisms. Lal R, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1982 Mar;46(1):95–127 (256 ref.)
Role of gut flora in the genotoxicity of dinitrotoluene. Mirsalis JC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 28;295(5847):322–3
Iron-related modification of bacterial transfer RNA. McLennan BD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 11; 9(11):2629–40
Co-metabolism. Dalton H, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 11; 297(1088):481–96
Strategies of mixed substrate utilization in microorganisms. Harder W, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 11;297(1088):459–80
Synergism in the folate pathway. Harvey RJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar-Apr;4(2):255–60
Fibrin in peritonitis. III. The mechanism of bacterial trapping by polymerizing fibrin. Dunn DL, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Sep; 92(3):513–9
Bacterial degradation of aminopyrine. Blecher H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Nov;11(11):749–54
Techniques for microfloral and associated metabolic studies in relation to the absorption and enterohepatic circulation of drugs. Illing HP. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Dec;11(12):815–30 (69 ref.)
Dietary fibre, bacterial metabolism and toxicity of nitrate in the rat. Wise A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Feb;12(2):111–8
Acute toxicity testing of some herbicides-, alkaloids-, and antibiotics-metabolizing soil bacteria in the rat. Kaiser A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981; 173(3-4):173–9
[Microbiological study of different reservoirs. 2. The degradation capacity and biochemical relations of bacterial strains isolated from the reservoirs of Bulgarian Black Sea coast] Abadzhiev V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1980; 7:84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Degradation of L-phenylalanine and of aromatic carboxylic acids by chloridazon-degrading bacteria. Combination of side chain degradation and dioxygenase pathway] Wegst W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Sep; 362(9):1219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for direct manipulation of gene expression of microbial secondary metabolism] Gräfe U. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(5):373–409 (230 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leaching of ores with heterotrophic microorganisms. Development of a screening method] Klages D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(10):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leaching of uranium containing phosphorites with heterotrophic microorganisms] Kullmann KH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of the synthetic detergents on the formazan formation of various environmental bacteria (author's transl)] Dákay M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981;174(1-2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of neoplasms in the large intestine and role of intestinal bacteria] Hirono I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 May; 39(5):2028–31 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Kinetics of substance uptake by the microbial cell under static conditions] Muchnik FV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Nov-Dec;43(6):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carbon isotope fractionation by aerobic heterotrophic microorganisms] Ivlev AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Mar-Apr;51(2):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of oxygen and substrates for growth on the superoxide dismutase and catalase activity of microorganisms] Kulakova SM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan-Feb; 51(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Live immobilized cells as biocatalysts of transformation and biosynthesis of organic compounds: a review] Koshcheenko KA. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 Jul-Aug;17(4):477–93 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Microbial etiology of periodontal disease. van Palenstein Helderman WH. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Aug;8(4):261–80 (137 ref.)
Lack of adherence to epithelial cells by freshly isolated urinary pathogens. Harber MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 13; 1(8272):586–8
Influence of combinations of oral bacteria on periapical tissues of monkeys. Fabricius L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Jun;90(3):200–6
Influence on periapical tissues of indigenous oral bacteria and necrotic pulp tissue in monkeys. Möller AJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Dec;89(6):475–84
[Mutation of virulence in pathogenic bacteria] Kanai K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jun;39(6):2339–42 **(Jpn)**
[Role of viruses and bacteria in the formation of the clinical picture of acute laryngotracheitis] Mitin IuV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The physiological activity of human faecal flora evaluated by determination of germfree animal characteristics. Bergstrand LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(8):703–5
The physiological activity of the intestinal flora in patients with Crohn's disease studied by inoculation of germfree rats. Bergstrand LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(8):711–5
The physiological activity of human ileal flora in patients with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis evaluated by determination of germfree animal characteristics. Bergstrand LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(8):707–9
Intrinsic asthma and bacterial histamine release. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Apr;12(1-2):101–2
Why microbial predators and parasites do not eliminate their prey and hosts. Alexander M. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981; 35:113–33 (74 ref.)
Physiology and biochemistry of aerobic hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria. Bowien B, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981; 35:405–52 (388 ref.)
The bacterial glycocalyx in nature and disease. Costerton JW, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981;35:299–324 (144 ref.)
The biology of Hyphomicrobium and other prosthecate, budding bacteria. Moore RL. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981; 35:567–94
Bacterial chemotaxis. Boyd A, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1982; 44:501–17 (93 ref.)
Bacterial adherence to polystyrene: a replica method of screening for bacterial hydrophobicity. Rosenberg M. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Aug;42(2):375–7
Evidence that microorganisms cause inactivation of viruses in activated sludge. Ward RL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 May;43(5):1221–4
Sporulation and further nutritional characteristics of Desulfotomaculum acetoxidans. Widdel F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jul;129(5):401–2
pH homeostasis in bacteria. Padan E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec;650(2-3):151–66 (117 ref.)
Observations of fouling biofilm formation. McCoy WF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Sep;27(9):910–7
Antiviral activity of antibiotic-producing marine bacteria. Toranzo AE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Feb;28(2):231–8
Selective bacterial adherance to cardiac endothelial cells in tissue culture. Peterson LR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Jul; 15(7):404–10
Caulobacter crescentus pili: analysis of production during development. Smit J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jan;89(1):237–47
Localization of surface structures during procaryotic differentiation: role of cell division in Caulobacter crescentus. Huguenel ED, et al. **Differentiation** 1982; 21(2):71–8
Trypanosomatidae: isoleucine requirement and threonine deaminase in species with and without endosymbionts. Alfieri SC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Jun;53(3):371–80
Azospirillum: genetics, physiology, ecology. Workshop, University of Bayreuth, Germany, July 16–17, 1981. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;42:1–149
Susceptibility to enteric botulinum colonization of antibiotic-treated adult mice. Burr DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):103–6
Influence of sublethal antibiotic concentrations on bacterial adherence to saliva-treated hydroxyapatite. Peros WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):326–34
Comparison of bacterial and fungal adherence to vaginal exfoliated epithelial cells and human vaginal epithelial tissue culture cells. Sobel JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb; 35(2):697–701
Effect of estrogens on bacterial adherence to HeLa cells. Sugarman B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb;35(2):633–8
Attachment of bacteria to mammalian surfaces. Sugarman

B. **Infection** 1980;8(4):132–41

The role of bacterial adherence in the pathogenesis of infective endocarditis. Thompson J, et al. **Infection** 1982; 10(3):196–8

Regulation of plasminogen activator secretion in mouse peritoneal macrophages. II. Inhibition by immunomodulators of bacterial origin. Drapier JC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1):21–34

Circular organization of the DNA synthetic pathway in Caulobacter crescentus. Nathan P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):503–6

Physiological characteristics of Thiomicrospira sp. Strain L–12 isolated from deep–sea hydrothermal vents. Ruby EG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):161–5

Exospore formation in Methylosinus trichosporium. Titus JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):354–60

The effects of plasma and salivary constituents on dentin permeability. Pashley DH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Aug; 61(8):978–81

Impairment of antibacterial effect of bladder surface mucin by protamine sulfate. Parsons CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Aug;144(2):180

Effect of T–cells and intestinal bacteria on resistance of mice to candidosis. Lee KW, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Mar;31(3):233–40

Bacterial adherence and urinary tract infection [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10;2(8289):107–8

The normal microbial flora. Mackowiak PA. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jul 8;307(2):83–93 (152 ref.)

Effect of triple dye cord care on bacterial colonization in newborn infants. Kumar A, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Nov;77(11):667–9

New dimensions in microbiology: an introduction. Bull AT, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 11; 297(1088):447–57

Surface–associated growth. Ellwood DC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 11; 297(1088):517–32

Microbial interactions in sediment communities. Laanbroek HJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 11; 297(1088):533–50

Responses of microorganisms to physical and chemical gradients. Wimpenny JW. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 11; 297(1088):497–515

Killing of bacteria with electric pulses of high field strength. Hülsheger H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophs** 1981;20(1):53–65

Control of Cryptococcus neoformans in nature by biotic factors. Ruiz A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Mar;20(1):21–9

The microbiological production of pharmaceuticals. Aharonowitz Y, et al. **Sci Am** 1981 Sep;245(3):140–52

Industrial microorganisms. Phaff HJ. **Sci Am** 1981 Sep; 245(3):77–89

The microbiological production of food and drink. Rose AH. **Sci Am** 1981 Sep;245(3):126–34, 136, 138

Reduced hemoglobin as an inhibitor of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte bacterial killing. Role of hemoglobin––oxygen tension in polymorphonuclear function. Welch WD, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jan;91(1):75–80

The influence of some microorganisms on the in vitro multiplication of Histomonas meleagridis. Stępkowski S, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980;26(6):635–43

[Rapid agglutination of glutaraldhyde–treated erythrocytes by some gram negative bacteria (author's transl)] Hausner O. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 May;31(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanisms of microbial adhesion] Mäkelä PH. **Duodecim** 1981;97(13):932–41 **(Fin)**

[Impact of complete edentulousness and its treatment on the microbial ecosystem in the mouth] Monsenego P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):35–51 **(Fre)**

[The adherence of bacteria to mucosal surfaces (author's transl)] Beachey EH. **Immun Infekt** 1982 Mar;10(2):51–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tenacity of air–borne bacteria. II. Communication: Experimental investigations carried out for determining the kill constant beta biol for cocci (author's transl)] Müller W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981; 173(3–4):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current concepts of the mechanism of bacterial movement] Poglazov BF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):672–90 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological state of microorganisms] Golovlev EL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan–Feb;51(1):171–4 **(Rus)**

[Microecology of the intestine under extreme conditions] Shilov VM, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1980;42:140–70 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–resistance of micro–organisms from air in clean premises. Christensen EA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Oct;89(5):293–301

Radiation–resistant micro–organisms isolated from textiles. Kristensen H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Oct;89(5):303–9

Effect of incremental doses of radiation on viability of the microbial population on synthetic operating room gowns. Whitby JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Mar; 43(3):528–33

Influence of near ultraviolet light on microorganisms. Fraikin GYa, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 May–Jun; 7(3):194–200

Differential action of penicillin and uv–light on endosymbionts of the ciliate Euplotes crassus. Verni F. **Experientia** 1982 Mar 15;38(3):335–6

Lack of ultraviolet mutagenesis in radiation–resistant bacteria. Tempest PR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 May–Jun; 104(4–5):275–80

Radiolabeled microorganisms: comparison of different radioisotopic labels. Kishore R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6):1179–85

[Mechanisms of microorganism protection from the action of ultraviolet rays] Lysenko SV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):845–53 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photobiological aspects of bacterial radiation injury] Miasnik MN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Nov–Dec;21(6):854–62 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bacterial mesosomes: method dependent artifacts. Ebersold HR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Sep;130(1):19–22

Cytoskeletal elements in mycoplasmas and other prokaryotes. Maniloff J. **Biosystems** 1981;14(3–4):305–12

Electron microscopy of a spiral–shaped bacterium in the blood and bone marrow of a rhinoceros iguana. Simpson CF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Oct;45(4):388–91

Electron microscopy: its development and application to microbiology. Holt SC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jan; 28(1):1–53 (357 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the plasma membrane and the outer membrane of Deinococcus radiodurans strain Sark. Thompson BG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 27(7):729–34

The role of bacterial surface structures in pathogenesis. Costerton JW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1981; 8(4):303–38 (189 ref.)

Ultrastructure of square bacteria from a brine pool in Southern Sinai. Kessel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May; 150(2):851–60

Three–dimensional structure of the crystalloid in the microbody of Kloeckera sp.: composite crystal model. Osumi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):376–83

Walsby's square bacterium: fine structure of an orthogonal procaryote. Stoeckenius W. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct; 148(1):352–60

Characterization of the proteins of the Caulobacter crescentus flagellar filament. Peptide analysis and filament organization. Weissborn A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):2066–74

Visualization of the nucleoid in living bacteria on poly–lysine coated surfaces by the immersion technique. Binnerts JS, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Mar;125(3):359–63

Three–dimensional reconstruction of the flagellar hook from Caulobacter crescentus. Wagenknecht T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Sep 25;151(3):439–65

Bacterial bone resorption in noma (gangrenous stomatitis). Merrell BR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1981 Jun;10(3):173–85

Bacterial invasion of gingiva in advanced periodontitis in humans. Saglie R, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Apr; 53(4):217–22

Embedding bacteria and tissue culture cells for electron microscopy. Narang HK. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jan;39(1):87–9

[Ultrastructural analysis of the interrelation of microbes and the cells of the blood–tissue barriers in severe skin burns] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jun; (6):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural features of bacteria after losing their cell walls] Kats LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jul;(7):8–15 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL CONJUGATION see **CONJUGATION, GENETIC**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Azotobacter keratitis. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;99(9):1587–90

Acute bacterial cholangitis: an analysis of clinical manifestation. O'Connor MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Apr; 117(4):437–41

Osteomyelitis of cervical spine from Propionibacterium acnes. Serushan M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Mar; 25(3):346–8

Ophthalmia neonatorum due to Branhamella (Neisseria) catarrhalis. Case reports. Garvey RJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Oct;57(5):346–7

Meningitis caused by dysgonic fermenter type 2 (DF 2) organism in a previously healthy adult. Ofori–Adjei D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 24;285(6337):263–4

Pulmonary infections, in Southeast Asian refugees. Coleman DL, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1981 Jan;2(1):133–43

The infection–prone hospital patient [editorial] Pollock AV. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Aug;74(8):569–70

Nosocomial sinusitis. Caplan ES, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 5; 247(5):639–41

Osteomyelitis of the pubis. Report of seven cases. del Busto R, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 24;248(12):1498–500

Severe necrotizing soft–tissue infections. Multiple disease entities requiring a common approach. Dellinger EP. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 9;246(15):1717–21

The bacteriology of amnionitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Sep 11;2(8298):591

Causes of primary pneumonia [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Nov 28;2(8257):1212

The bacteriology of acute pelvic inflammatory disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Feb 20;1(8269):431–2

Aeromonas hydrophila liver abscess [letter] Colaco CB. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 20;1(8273):680

Legionella pneumophila peritonitis [letter] Dournon E, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12;1(8285):1363

Aeromonas species as enteric pathogens [letter] Gracey M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 23;1(8265):223–4

Atypical croup and Branhamella catarrhalis [letter] Gunnarsson M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17;2(8290):156

Do anaerobes cause chronic prostatitis? [letter] Meijer–Severs GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 3;2(8249):753

Bacteriology of otitis media in Mozambique [letter] Pisacane A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5;1(8284):1305

Inflammatory bowel disease: is it caused by an infectious agent? A look at some old and new theories. Thayer WR Jr. **Mater Med Pol** 1981 Apr–Jun;13(2):71–6

Symposium on intestinal infections. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 May;66(3):557–765

Acute infectious gastroenteritis in children. Hyman PE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Jan;11(1):147–55

Infectious diseases. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1981;6:1–284

Infectious diseases. **Primary Care** 1981 Dec;8(4):543–751

Tenth Scientific Session of the Faculty of General Medicine, Charles University, Prague. Microorganisms and infection. Prague, April 29, 1981. Summaries of presented papers. **Sb Lek** 1981 Sep;83(8–9):201–56

Bacillus subtilis osteomyelitis. Jonas M, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Nov;74(11):1421–2

Postoperative infection of an aortic prosthesis with Achromobacter xylosoxidans. Olson DA, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Feb;136(2):153–7

[Non–tuberculous infectious spondylodiskitis. Study of a series of 40 cases] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981 Jul–Oct;47(4–5):740–74 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meleney's postoperative progressive bacterial gangrene (author's transl)] Chambon JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Sep;118(8–9):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[So–called non–pathogenic germs and avital diaphyseal cortex in the etiology of post–traumatic osteomyelitis] Hildebrandt G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jan; 29(1):34–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious diarrheal diseases. Diagnosis and treatment] Stichl A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Apr 20;58(11):595–600 **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy] Zanoio L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Mar;34(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status of anaerobic bacterial infections] Manno G. **Pathologica** 1981 Mar–Apr;73(1024):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of non–fermentative gram–negative bacteria in infections. Bacteriological and clinical aspects] Turcu T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Apr–Jun; 85(2):275–82 (00 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Septicemia caused by anaerobic bacteria in infants] Misraji A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 May–Jun;52(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial pneumonias. I: Etiology, clinical features and radiology] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jan 15;164(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial pneumonias. II. Prognostic factors] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jan 31;164(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Clinical impact of rapid antimicrobial susceptibility testing of blood culture isolates. Koern GV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):1023–4

Membrane receptors on human neutrophils in oral bacterial infections. Nagumo M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Aug; 61(8):962–6

Beta–thromboglobulin and platelet counts – effect of malignancy, infection, age and obesity. Douglas JT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Mar 15;25(6):459–64

Plasma beta–thromboglobulin in severe infection. Rasi V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 May 15;26(4):267–74

[Fluorometric determination of the concentration of gentamicin in the serum of newborn infants with systemic infections] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Jun; 37(6):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The binding of erythromycin to proteins in the serum of humans during various infections (author's transl)] Barré J, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 2:S113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemoluminescence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in neonates with bacterial infections (author's transl)] Eschenbach C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Nov; 129(11):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial infection and the regulation of in vivo granulopoiesis] Hartmann D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 10;111(41):1531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematogenic spreading of neonatal bacterial infections] Hervei S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Sep 13;122(37):2287–8 **(Hun)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid lactic acidosis in bacterial meningitis. Eross J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Sep;56(9):692–8

The Significance of the nitroblue-tetrazolium test in cerebrospinal fluid granulocytes in bacterial and abacterial meningitis. Kölmel HW, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(4):142–6

Intraventricular cerebrospinal fluid antibiotic concentrations in patients with intraventricular infections. James HE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Jan;10(1):50–4

Increased cerebrospinal fluid free amino acid concentrations in children with bacterial meningitis. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(1):23–6

[Macrophage reactions of the cerebrospinal fluid in the course of viral and bacterial meningitis] Polewska-Jeske A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):229–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serious infections during continuing treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Ninane J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Nov;56(11):841–4

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of reticuloendothelial blockade on the development of hypotension after trauma, sepsis, and intravascular coagulation. Kaplan JE. **Adv Shock Res** 1979;2:73–81

Clinicopathologic characteristics of septicemia in sickle cell disease. Lobel JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jun; 136(6):543–7

Incidence of bile infection in patients with choledocholithiasis. Lygidakis NJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;77(1):12–7

Fever and infection after cardiac operation. Pien F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Apr;33(4):382–4

Perinatal infections and maldevelopment. Stagno S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1981;17(1):31–50

Fulminating panophthalmitis due to exogenous infection with Bacillus cereus: report of 4 cases. Ho PC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;66(3):205–8

Bacteriological implications in the pathogenesis of secondary aortoenteric fistulas. Wilson SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Sep; 69(9):545–8

Microbiological investigation of 161 cases of hip endo-arthroprosthesis failure. Pizzoferrato A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981 May–Jun;66(3):297–307

Intervertebral discitis: incidence, diagnosis, and management. Onofrio BM. **Clin Neurosurg** 1980;27:481–516

Invasive necrotizing infection secondary to anorectal abscess. Bode WE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Jul–Aug; 25(5):416–9

Suppurative corneal ulceration following herpetic keratitis. Wilhelmus KR. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 May 14;53(1):17–36

Neck pain, fever after biting a 'sausage bone'. Schneidler-Brodsky C, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Mar; 17(3):56–61

Neonatal sepsis: the potential of granulocyte transfusion. Wasserman RL. **Hosp Pract** 1982 May;17(5):95–104 (12 ref.)

Risk factors for infections of the oropharynx and the respiratory tract in patients with acute leukemia. Kurrle E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Aug;144(2):128–36

The use of diclofenac sodium (Voltaren) suppositories as an antipyretic in children with fever due to acute infections: a double-blind, between-patient, placebo-controlled study. Polman HA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(5):343–8

Cellulitis due to Aeromonas hydrophilia. Smith CA, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Jun;51(12):45, 48

Recurrent infections and delayed separation of the umbilical cord in an infant with abnormal phagocytic cell locomotion and oxidative response during particle phagocytosis. Abramson JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec;99(6):887–94

Non-specific seminal tract infection and male infertility: a bacteriological study. Mogra N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Apr;27(2):99–104

How does influenza virus pave the way for bacteria? [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Feb 27;1(8270):485–6

The significance of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in terminal multiple organ failure. Taenaka N, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1981 Sep;32(1–2):47–59

Recent therapeutic results of childhood acute leukemia and some problems. Ise T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;43(6):1052–6

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in alcoholic cirrhosis with ascites. Rajan RK. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul;72(1):253–6, 261–2

Infectious complications in diabetic patients. Murphy DP, et al. **Primary Care** 1981 Dec;8(4):695–714

Transurethral resection of the prostate for chronic bacterial prostatitis. Barnes RW, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(3):215–9

Syndrome of hyperinfection with Strongyloides stercoralis. Igra-Siegman Y, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 May–Jun; 3(3):397–407 (71 ref.)

Polymicrobial osteomyelitis: report of three cases and review of the literature. Pichichero ME, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1):86–96

Infection and chronic rheumatic disease in children. Phillips PE. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;10(2):92–9

Bacterial intracranial aneurysm: importance of sequential angiography. Pootrakul A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Jun; 17(6):429–31

Teratogens associated with congenital contractures in humans and in animals. Hall JG, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Apr;25(2):173–91

[Bacterial intracranial aneurysm---report of 5 cases (author's transl)] Liu DK. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb; 15(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution to the investigation of mixed experimental infections (author's transl)] Ticháček B. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Nov;30(6):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute neutropenia in adult severe bacterial infections. Six cases (author's transl)] Roullet E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(8):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of bacterial infections in Zairese children with sickle cell anemia (author's transl)] Omanga U. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Sep;28(7):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[O.R.L. infections and craniofacial thrombophlebitis (author's transl] Perrin C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Oct–Dec;53(5):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency diagnosis of intracranial hypertension with infectious signs (author's transl)] Corcos A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Mar 25;58(12):755–7 **(Fre)**

[The polymyositis–dermatomyositis complex: current studies of the etiopathogenesis and notes on therapy] Sacerdoti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jun 30;97(6):631–51 (108 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Infected calculosis: prevention of recurrences with the use of hydroxyurea] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Jan–Mar;34(1):55–8 **(Ita)**

[Septic osteo-arthritis in hemodialyzed patients: an incident not to underestimate (author's transl)] Pavlica P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Oct;67(10):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of bacterial and fungal infections in the etiology of chronic urticaria] Dubiecki W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;68(4):453–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Participation of bacterial superinfection in the clinical evolution of initial viral pneumopathies. Study of the systemic and local immunological changes] Roman S. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;27(1):11–6 **(Rum)**

[Pathogenetic models of intestinal infections in infants] Buzinschi S. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1981 Oct–Dec;30(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of viral respiratory infections on the development and course of bacterial sepsis] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(3):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purulent-septic complications of destructive forms of acute pancreatitis] Shalimov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Pneumatosis intestinalis in children with infectious pathology] Korshunov MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jul; (7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiological role of bacterial and nonbacterial infection in pyelonephritis in children] Mikhallova ZM. **Pediatriia** 1982 Mar;(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of infection in the development of middle ear inflammation in nursing infants 1st treated with antibiotics] Dragneva MK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jul–Aug; (4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Joint changes in infectious diseases. 2. Postinfectious (reactive) and viral arthritis] Breitenfeld V. **Reumatizam** 1982;29(2):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Neonatal septic arthritis. Our experience in 14 cases (author's transl)] Félix V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 May; 14(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The value of the staphylococcal clumping test in the diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation in the infected infant] Ortiz Méndez VM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Jul–Aug;38(4):585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Significance of fever in systemic lupus erythematosus in childhood] Urdaneta Carruyo E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Apr;39(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pelvic thrombophlebitis in obstetrics] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1981 Mar;49(293):163–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial pneumonias in the alcoholic patient] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Feb 15;164(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative reactive hepatitis in the septic patient] Gutiérrez Samperio C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1981 Jan–Mar;46(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infectious arthritis] Aris H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Oct; 109(10):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

The treatment of bacterial infections in the newborn infant. Dashefsky B, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Oct;8(3):559–77 (86 ref.)

Diagnosis of bacterial infections of the newborn infant. Marks MI, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Oct;8(3):537–58 (64 ref.)

[Quantitative method of microbiological diagnosis of intrauterine infection] Ankirskaia AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of early sepsis by serial serum phosphate determination in critically ill newborns. Storm W. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(4):253–5

Rapid diagnosis of bacterial meningitis by counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Storm W. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(4):359–62

An evaluation of the New Roche Diagnostics Kit for the rapid identification of clinically important non-dextrose, non-fastidious gram-negative rods. Elegbe IA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Dec;9(3–4):159–62

Diagnosis of anaerobic infections in children. Brook I. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Mar;25(3):123–5

Role of serial microbiologic surveillance and clinical evaluation in the management of cancer patients with fever and granulocytopenia. Kramer BS, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Apr;72(4):561–8

Correlation of leukocyte esterase detection and the presence of leukocytes in body fluids. Smalley DL, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Feb;48(2):135–7

Management of central venous catheters using a wire introducer. Graeve AH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec; 142(6):752–5

Role of ultrasonography, gallium scanning, and computed tomography in the diagnosis of intraabdominal abscess. Moir C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 May;143(5):582–5

Bacteriologic diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia in primates. Usefulness of the protected specimen brush. Higuchi JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jan;125(1):53–7

Is normal throat flora causing pneumonia in your patients? [letter] Verghese A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jun; 125(6):783–4

The bacteriologically battered baby: another case of Munchausen by proxy. Hodge D 3d, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Apr;11(4):205–7

Moraxella corneal ulcers: poor response to medical treatment. Stern GA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;14(3):295–8

Acute infective pericarditis in infancy. Stroobant J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Jan;57(1):73–4

Probable Legionella pneumophila pneumonia contracted in the Far East [letter] Toma E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Apr–Jun; 40(2):187–8

Severe pneumonia. Harvey J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Mar; 27(3):278–9, 283–5

Necrotizing anaerobic infections. Bocking JK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Sep;24(5):453–5

(Another) new technique for an old disease: the protected brush catheter and bacterial pneumonia [editorial] Wallace RJ Jr. **Chest** 1982 May;81(5):532–3

Use of a bronchoscopic protected catheter brush for the diagnosis of pulmonary infections. Wimberley NW, et al. **Chest** 1982 May;81(5):556–62

Antenatal and neonatal bacterial infections: pathogenesis, significance, and diagnosis. McTighe AH. **Clin Lab Med** 1981 Jun;1(2):345–60 (40 ref.)

The systems approach to diagnostic microbiology. D'Amato RF, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1981;9(1):1–44 (200 ref.)

Measurement of lactate in ascitic fluid: an aid in the diagnosis of peritonitis with particular relevance to spontaneous bacterial peritonitis of the cirrhotic. Brook I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Dec;26(12):1089–94

Evaluation of infectious episodes in neonates using a new procedure for the nitroblue tetrazolium test. Dalens B, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jan;6(1):15–23

Acidic ascitic fluid: a leap forward (or a step?). Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):507–10

The pH of ascitic fluid in the diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in alcoholic cirrhosis. Gitlin N, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):408–11

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Hoefs JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):399–407

Infections in the elderly. Smith IM. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jul; 17(7):69–77, 81–5 (5 ref.)

Anaerobic bacterial infections in children–Part II. Thadepalli H. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;49(396):85–94

Infective thyroiditis: (an analysis of 30 cases). Kannan V. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Mar;29(3):189–95

Osteomyelitis caused by Moraxella osloensis. Sugarman B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1148–9

Polyvalent heat-killed antigen for the diagnosis of infection with Legionella pneumophila. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Apr;35(4):434–8

Gas-liquid chromatography in the diagnosis of anaerobic infections: a three year experience. Watt B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;35(7):709–14

Differentiating vaso-occlusive crisis and infection in sickle cell anemia. Shah Y, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Oct;13(5):752, 757

Infection due to the taxon rhodochrous. Blair R. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Mar;145(3):400

Cholera-like illness due to Aeromonas sobria. Champsaur H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb;145(2):248–54

Bacterial tracheitis--a true entity? Davidson S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Feb;96(2):173–5

End-of-treatment spinal tap in bacterial meningitis. Is it worthwhile? Durack DT, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 2; 248(1):75–8

Intracerebral hematoma simulating bacterial meningitis: case report. Arroyo JC. **Milit Med** 1981 Oct;146(10):730–1

Rapid diagnosis of amniotic-fluid infection by gas-liquid chromatography. Gravett MG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 25;306(12):725–8

Infectious diseases in the geriatric patient. Corcoran JG, et

al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 May;15(2):421–38
The laboratory diagnosis of opportunistic infections caused by uncommon bacteria in Papua New Guinea. Gratten M. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1981 Sep;24(3):169–73
The significance of antibody coated bacteria in neuropathic bladder urines. Lindan R. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(4):216–9
Bacterial infections of the skin of children. Kahn G. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Feb;11(2):199, 202–9
Neonatal fever [letter] Huston TP. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep; 70(3):505
Fever in full-term newborns in the first four days of life. Voora S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jan;69(1):40–4
Are bacterial screening programs in the hospital worthwhile? Weber A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Feb;69(2):251–2
The diagnosis and management of patients admitted to hospital with acute breathlessness. Pearson SB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jul;57(669):419–24
Atypical pneumonia syndrome. File TM Jr, et al. **Primary Care** 1981 Dec;8(4):673–94
Rapid laboratory diagnosis of infectious diseases. Kumar A, et al. **Primary Care** 1981 Dec;8(4):593–604
The importance of lactic acid levels in body fluids in the detection of bacterial infections. Brook I. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):470–8 (52 ref.)
Enzyme immunoassays for the detection of infectious antigens in body fluids: current limitations and future prospects. Yolken RH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jan–Feb; 4(1):35–68 (275 ref.)
The micro-erythrocyte sedimentation rate in black neonates and children. Part II. A comparative study of the micro-erythrocyte sedimentation rate, C-reactive protein test and total white cell count. Moodley GP. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 3;60(14):545–7
Identification of bacteria by measurements of enzyme activities and its relevance to the clinical diagnostic laboratory. Bascomb S. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980; 8:359–73 (58 ref.)
Two middle-aged men with abnormalities of the lumbar spine that simulated infection [letter] Resnick D. **Spine** 1982; 7(1):86–8
Polymicrobial keratitis. Jones DB. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1981;79:153–67
The diagnosis and immediate therapy of acute renal and perirenal infections. Corriere JN Jr, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;9(2):219–28
[The relationship between bacterial sputum analysis and infection] Opperman JC. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 5; 61(23):871–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Acute bacterial pneumonia in old age (author's transl)] Klabusay L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Apr 2;121(13):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Purulent pneumonia (author's transl)] Klabusay L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Oct 22;120(42):1268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extensive infections in the perineal and external genital regions] Novák K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Sep;60(9):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical picture of acute pneumonia] Klabusay L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Jan;28(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Can the nitroblue tetrazolium test detect neonatal infection? A positive experience apropos of 352 cases] Dalens B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The diagnostic value of quantitative bacteriology in tracheal aspirates compared to lung biopsy (author's transl)] Borderon E, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981;9(3):229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anaerobic infection] Stremmel W. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Nov 5;99(41):1690–3 **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and therapy of infections of the gastrointestinal tract] Riecken EO. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Jan;23(1):13–8 **(Ger)**
[Sepsis. Current aspects of its etiology, clinical aspects and prognosis in 220 patients] Warns CM, et al. **MMW** 1982 May 21;124(20):504–6 **(Ger)**
[Clinical picture of septic arthritis (author's transl)] Wittenborg A. **MMW** 1981 Dec 4;123(49):1895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis of the liver caused by alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency (author's transl)] Bosch C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jul; 130(7):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of infections following cardiac pacemaker implantation] Dinger E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Feb 15;76(4):162–4 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of serological reactions in infectious diseases] Sommergruber D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Mar 15;76(6):234–9 **(Ger)**
[Anterior urethritis: diagnosis and treatment (letter)] Hofmann N. **Z Hautkr** 1982 May 15;57(10):705 **(Ger)**
[Cases of severe enteric disease caused by spore-forming aerobic bacteria in Hungary (author's transl)] Bodnár S, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Dec; 251(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Observations and microbiological findings in 81 clinical cases of a neuro-respiratory syndrome hospitalized at the Pediatric Intensive Care Center in Naples] Cacciapuoti B. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(4):849–64 **(Ita)**
[Detection of Clostridium botulinum and other pathogenic gram-negative bacteria in fecal samples of subjects dying in childhood] Castellani Pastoris M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(4):831–5 **(Ita)**
[Investigation of Legionella pneumophila and other pathogenic gram-negative bacteria in pulmonary autopsy samples of children dying as a consequence of acute respiratory diseases] Fantasia Mazzotti M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(4):837–42 **(Ita)**
[Isolation and characterization of bacterial strains in subjects hospitalized in a pediatric intensive care unit] Orefici G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(4):819–30 **(Ita)**
[Incidence of non-fermenting gram-negative bacilli in infected patients] Russo G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jan–Jun;74(1–6):61–6 **(Ita)**
[Urinary infection in pregnancy] Dolfin AM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Mar;34(3):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic value of serum levels of antibacterial and anti-lipid A antibodies in renal infections] Mastrolitti G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Jan–Mar;28(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Assessment of the correctness of the diagnosis and treatment of subjects hospitalized for urinary tract infections in clinics and hospitals] Varese LA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Feb 15;34(3):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis and localization of urinary tract infections in children with vesico-ureteral reflux] Penza R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jul–Sep;33(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the usefulness of some biohumoral indices for diagnosis of infection in newborn infants] Iafusco F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Dec 31;89(4):601–27 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Age difference in the clinical pictures of infectious diseases] Suzuki S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jun;39(6):2329–32 **(Jpn)**
[New etiological factors in pneumonia: Chlamydia trachomatis and Legionella pneumophila] Ceglecka-Tomaszewska K. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Feb–Mar; 57(2–3):167–71 **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic value of the paranasal sinus endoscopy] Abramczyk B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jul 6;36(27):1019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Single-radial immunohemolysis in agarose gel as a new method of diagnosing viral, bacterial and parasitic diseases] Alexandrescu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Jul–Sep;85(3):527–31 **(Rum)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of infections caused by nonsporulating Gram-negative anaerobes] Treskina OS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 May;27(5):382–91 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the nitroblue tetrazolium test for diagnosing infectious complications in an oncological clinic] Sokolova EN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(8):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the association of viruses and bacteria in the etiology of acute pneumonia] Volkova VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (4):10–3 **(Rus)**
[Immunoenzyme diagnosis of infectious diseases] Koroliuk AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Feb;(2):37–9 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Infectious myocarditis: a diagnostic method] Maramaa SIa. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Oct–Dec;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The significance of the isolation of anaerobic bacteria for clinicians (author's transl)] Babić I, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1980 Jul–Aug;102(7–8):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Recognition of the importance of Leptothrix vaginalis in the pathology of female genitalia] Berić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(3–4):181–3 **(Scr)**
[Infections caused by Aeromonas hydrophila. Review of their clinical and bacteriological aspects] Gómez Garcés JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jul 15–31;162(1–2):1–4 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gentamicin treatment in severe surgical infections--serum levels, interactions, toxicity and efficacy. Athlin L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(4):225–30
High-dose tobramycin combined with clindamycin or lincomycin in the treatment of septic peritonitis and intraabdominal sepsis. Muth L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(5):339–46
The management of cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections: a clinical experience. James HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;59(3–4):157–66
Cephalosporins: bridging the generation gap. Kane JG. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 May;25(5):177–83
Cations are not a problem; MIC is [letter] Ninane G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar;77(3):376–7
Moxalactam in the treatment of pediatric infections. Yogev R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Sep;136(9):836–9
Cost comparison of two antimicrobial regimens for treating mixed aerobic-anaerobic infections. Scheife RT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Oct;38(10):1466–9
Empiric antibiotic therapy for suspected infection in granulocytopenic cancer patients: a comparison between the combination of moxalactam plus amikacin and ticarcillin plus amikacin. De Jongh CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Jul;73(1):89–96
Use of cefotaxime, a beta-lactamase stable cephalosporin, in the therapy of serious infections, including those due to multiresistant organisms. Francke EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Sep;71(3):435–42
Past and current roles for cephalosporin antibiotics in treatment of meningitis. Emphasis on use in gram-negative bacillary meningitis. Landesman SH, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):693–703 (54 ref.)
Antibiotic therapy of bacterial meningitis: lessons we've learned. Sande MA. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):507–10
Piperacillin or ticarcillin plus amikacin. A double-blind prospective comparison of empiric antibiotic therapy for febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients. Wade JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Dec;71(6):983–90
Successful treatment of Legionella micdadei (Pittsburgh pneumonia agent) pneumonia with erythromycin. Wing EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Nov;71(5):836–40
Cephalosporin update. Mar DD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Oct; 81(10):1882–3
Drug data: penicillins--the fifth generation. Mar DD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Nov;81(11):2072–3
A comparative study of two antibiotic regimens for the treatment of operative site infections. Duff P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 15;142(8):996–1003
A clinical comparison of tobramycin and gentamicin sulfate in the treatment of ocular infections. Laibson P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;92(6):836–41
Comparison of dextranomer and streptokinase-streptodornase in the treatment of venous leg ulcers and other infected wounds. Hulkko A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(2):65–70
The significance of beta-2 microglobulinuria associated with gentamicin therapy. Kaye WA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):530–7
In vivo activity of ceftriaxone (Ro 13-9904), a new broad-spectrum semisynthetic cephalosporin. Beskid G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug;20(2):159–67
Minimal nephrotoxicity with cephalosporin-aminoglycoside combinations in patients with neoplastic disease. Brown AE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr; 21(4):592–4
Efficacy of ceftriaxone in serious bacterial infections. Epstein JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar; 21(3):402–6
Intravenous metronidazole for treatment of infections involving anaerobic bacteria. George WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):441–9
Antagonism of carbenicillin and cefamandole by cefoxitin in treatment of experimental infections in mice. Goering RV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun; 21(6):963–7
Treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections with trimethoprim versus sulfisoxazole, with special reference to antibody-coated bacteria and fecal flora. Iravani A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):842–50
Clinical pharmacology of cefotaxime in pediatric patients. Kafetzis DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct; 20(4):487–90
Clinical efficacy of cefotaxime in serious infections. Karakusis PH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan; 21(1):119–24
Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of parenteral moxalactam in infants and children. Keyserling H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):898–901
Therapy of lower respiratory tract infections with moxalactam. Lentino JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):801–6
Clinical evaluation of moxalactam. Livingston WK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):88–97
Moxalactam in the therapy of serious infections. Marier RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):650–4
Clinical evaluation of moxalactam. Mathisen GE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May;21(5):780–6
Cefotaxime therapy of serious bacterial infection in adults. Mullaney DT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):421–5
Clinical experience with Moxalactam in the treatment of pseudomonal and nonpseudomonal infections. Murphy TF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):568–74
Moxalactam therapy of infections caused by cephalothin-resistant bacteria: influence of serum inhibitory activity on clinical response and acquisition of antibiotic resistance during therapy. Platt R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Sep;20(3):351–5
Treatment of infections caused by ampicillin-resistant pathogens with a combination of ampicillin and CP-45,899. Plouffe JF. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar; 21(3):519–20
Comparative nephrotoxicity of gentamicin and tobramycin: pharmacokinetic and clinical studies in 201 patients. Schentag JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May; 19(5):859–66
Pharmacology, Safety, and efficacy of cefamandole in childhood infections. Thirumoorthi MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):21–4
Moxalactam therapy for a wide spectrum of bacterial infections in adults. Tofte RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):740–4
Cefuroxime in the treatment of neonates. de Louvois J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Jan;57(1):59–62
Piperacillin and gentamicin v carbenicillin and gentamicin for treatment of serious gram-negative infections. Kohler RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jul;142(7):1335–7
Clinical evaluation of piperacillin therapy for infection. Pancoast S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Oct; 141(11):1447–50
Metronidazole vs clindamycin treatment of anerobic pulmonary infection. Failure of metronidazole therapy. Perlino CA. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Oct;141(11):1424–7
Piperacillin plus amikacin therapy v carbenicillin plus

amikacin therapy in febrile, granulocytopenic patients. Winston DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Sep;142(9):1663–7
Moxalactam therapy for bacterial infections. Winston DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Nov;141(12):1607–12
Gentamycin–PMMA bead c' ins in the treatment of posttraumatic osseous and tissue infections. Vécsei V, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;99(4):259–63
The changing nature of pyogenic dental infections. Woods R. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Aug;26(4):209–13
Treatment of Gram-negative folliculitis with 13-cis-retinoic acid [letter] Jones DH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Aug; 107(2):252–3
New antimicrobials. Davies AJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Feb; 27(2):136–42
Parenteral rifampicin in tuberculous and severe non-mycobacterial infections. Clinical data on 237 patients. Kissling M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(3):229–39
Cefamandole in the treatment of soft tissue infections. Ramírez-Ronda CH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(3):224–8
Reevaluation of fosfomycin: clinical and laboratory studies. Dai ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Oct;94(10):645–52
Antibiotic therapy in neurosurgical infections. Luby JP. **Clin Neurosurg** 1981;28:87–97
Prescribing in pregnancy. Bacterial infections. Stewart KS. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug;8(2):315–32 (82 ref.)
Monitoring antibiotic therapy in the newborn infant. Craft JC. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Jun;8(2):263–72
Comparative clinical trial of sisomicin and gentamicin in serious systemic gram-negative infections. Lorber R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(4):263–74
Essential characteristics of antibiotics for the treatment of seriously ill patients. Moellering RC Jr. **Clin Ther** 1981;4 Suppl A:1–7
Comparison of mezlocillin and carbenicillin as therapy for various infectious diseases. Rolandi E, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981; 4(4):321–5
Cefotaxime: clinical and bacteriologic evaluation. Saroglou G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(3):201–11
Clinical and laboratory evaluation of cefoperazone. Sarver DK, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(3):164–74
Considerations regarding clinical safety and tolerability of antibiotics in serious and nosocomial infections. Smith CR. **Clin Ther** 1981;4 Suppl A:133–45 (77 ref.)
An evaluation of netilmicin, 150 mg BID, in systemic infections. Tambic T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(1):43–7
Cefoperazone therapy of serious infections. Temple J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;4(6):450–64
The new cephalosporins and penicillins. Weinstein AJ. **Compr Ther** 1982 Feb;8(2):26–31
Topical tobramycin and gentamicin sulfate in the treatment of ocular infections: multicenter study. Cagle G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981–82;1(9):523–34
BB-K 122: in vitro and in vivo activity against ocular pathogens. Schlech BA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981; 1(7):409–17
Cefotaxime ('Claforan') in routine hospital use. Connelly K. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(2):104–12
The efficacy and tolerance of cefoxitin in the treatment of paediatric infections. Gnehm HE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(1):44–50
The use of netilmicin in a district general hospital. Mummery RV. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(2):97–103
Aminoglycoside dosage in pediatric patients:considerations regarding pharmacokinetic-based dose adjustment in patients requiring high versus low dose therapy. Leff RD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;3(4):242–50
Moxalactam in pediatrics. Barson WJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Feb;16(2):113–4
Trimethoprim: clinical use and pharmacokinetics. Friesen WT, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 May;15(5):325–30 (49 ref.)
Cefoxitin therapy in aerobic, anaerobic, and mixed aerobic-anaerobic infections. LeFrock JL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Apr;16(4):306–12
Use of cefamandole in the treatment of soft tissue and skeletal infections. LeFrock JL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Dec;15(12):951–7
New drug evaluations: moxalactam (Moxam, Eli Lilly). Polk RE. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Feb;16(2):104–12 (90 ref.)
Cefoperazone in the treatment of severe or complicated infections. Bailey RR, et al. **Drugs** 1981;22 Suppl 1:76–86
The aminoglycosides. Bailey RR. **Drugs** 1981 Oct;22(4):321–7
Worldwide clinical experience with cefoperazone. Gerber AU, et al. **Drugs** 1981;22 Suppl 1:108–18
Clinical studies with cefoperazone in the treatment of bacterial infections in surgical practice. Kim JP, et al. **Drugs** 1981;22 Suppl 1:87–93
Is the administration of doxycycline still indicated in bacterial infections of the gallbladder and the bile ducts? Moorthi K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(1):35–8
Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in cirrhosis. Value of urinary beta 2-microglobulin to discriminate functional renal failure from acute tubular damage. Cabrera J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jan;82(1):97–105
Antibiotic management of anaerobic infections. Brook I. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Aug;17(8):203, 206–7, 210–11 passim (0 ref.)
Therapeutic approaches to anaerobic infection. Tally FP. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Dec;16(12):117–24, 129–32
Newer antibiotics. Kumar A. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Sep–Oct; 48(394):617–26
Pivmecillinam in complicated urinary infections failing to respond to conventional therapy. Brumfitt W, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(3):149–52
Anaerobic infections in cancer patients--a retrospective analysis of clindamycin, tinidazole, doxycycline, cefoxitin and lamoxactam. Lagast H, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(3):144–8
Gentamicin therapy monitoring in seriously compromised patients. Perez de la Cruz A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981;7(6):301–3
Clinical experience with cefotaxime with particular reference to septicaemia. McKendrick MW. **Ir Med J** 1982 May;75(5 Suppl):8–9
Asparenomycins A, B and C, new carbapenem antibiotics. IV. Antibacterial activity. Kimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;35(1):32–8
Ceftazidime. Proceedings of a symposium held in London, England, 28–29 April 1981. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Sep;8 Suppl B:1–358
Clinical efficacy and tolerance of Augmentin in soft tissue infection. Ball AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jul; 10(1):67–74
Animal models as predictors of therapeutic efficacy in bacterial infections in humans. Brown DF. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Mar;7(3):213–5
Mezlocillin in neonatal infections: evaluation of efficacy and toxicity. Chiu T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan; 9 Suppl A:251–5
Antimicrobial therapy of gynaecological infections: an overview. Chow AW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan; 9 Suppl A:139–47 (29 ref.)
Mezlocillin: treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Fass RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:193–7
Comparison of the efficacy and safety of mezlocillin and ticarcillin in the treatment of patients with serious systemic infections. González MA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:229–30
Piperacillin: a review of clinical experience. Gooding PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl B:93–9
Comparative clinical trials in treatment of intra-abdominal sepsis. Gorbach SL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:95–104 (55 ref.)
Cefotaxime in serious infections--a clinical and pharmacokinetic study. Kalager T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9(2):157–63
Clinical experience with cefotaxime in hospitalized patients. Keaney M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Apr; 9(4):313–7
Clinical experience with mezlocillin in Europe-overview. Konopka CA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:267–72
Mezlocillin and ticarcillin in the treatment of patients with serious systemic infections. Leal del Rosal P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:227–8
Comparative clinical evaluation of mezlocillin and cefoxitin. LeFrock JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:199–203
Augmentin (amoxycillin and clavulanic acid) therapy in complicated infections due to beta-lactamase producing bacteria. Leigh DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Mar;7(3):229–36
Narrow versus broad-spectrum therapy. Levin S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Apr;9(4):247–9
Evaluation of the in-vitro activity of Sch 29482. Loebenberg D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:221–31
Piperacillin against clinical isolates: antimicrobial profile and clinical role. McAllister TA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl B:75–84
Susceptibility patterns of bacteria following therapy with piperacillin. Marier RL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl B:85–91
Effectiveness of mezlocillin in female genital tract infections. Marshall JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:149–58
Experience of mezlocillin in immunocompromised patients. Meunier-Carpentier F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:223–6
Current problems in bacterial infection of newborns. Nelson JD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:231–3
Current practice in penicillin dosing. Nordbring F. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:1–6
The safety and tolerance of mezlocillin. Parry MF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:273–80
High-dose netilmicin in patients with life-threatening sepsis. Perera MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Mar; 9(3):231–7
Clinical pharmacology and efficacy of mezlocillin in paediatric patients with malignancy. Pickering LK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:245–50
Comparative studies of mezlocillin, carbenicillin and ampicillin in the treatment of acute pelvic infection. Poindexter AN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:159–61
Comparative effectiveness, safety and tolerance of mezlocillin and ticarcillin: a prospective randomized trail. Ramírez-Ronda CH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:125–9
Comparative clinical evaluation of mezlocillin and carbenicillin. Sabbaj J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:121–4
Mezlocillin: role in management of infectious diseases. Sanders WE Jr. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:281–7
Evaluation of mezlocillin in discriminative animal models of infection. Scheld WM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:51–64
Treatment of mixed aerobic-anaerobic infections of the female genital tract. Sweet RL. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:105–14
Bacterial infections in infants-an update. Teele DW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:235–40
Evaluation of mezlocillin in aerobic and anaerobic infections. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:115–9
Mezlocillin in infants and children: efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics. Trujillo H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:263–5
A comparison of metronidazole and clindamycin for the treatment of intra-abdominal anaerobic infection: a multicentre trial. Van der Auwera P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jul;10(1):57–66
Efficacy of antibiotics in bacteriobilia. Wacha H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:131–7
Principles of empiric antibiotic usage in febrile patients with granulocytopenia. Wade JC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:215–22
Clinical aspects of mezlocillin-therapy in childhood. Weingärtner L. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:257–62
Chemotherapy of experimental anaerobic infections. Wilkins TD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Apr;9(4):249–51
beta-Lactam antibiotics in the newborn. Wilkinson PJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl B:21–9 (26 ref.)
C-reactive protein concentration as a guide to antibiotic therapy in acute leukaemia. Schofield KP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug;35(8):866–9
Correlation of antibiotic usage with an antibiotic policy in a urological ward. Casewell MW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Mar;2(1):55–61
Piperacillin Sodium (a phase III clinical trial). Macbeth WA. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(5):353–9
Defense mechanisms, infection, antibiotic therapy, and immunizations in the elderly. Harris LF. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Mar;51(9):14–9, 50 (16 ref.)
Antibiotic therapy in the management of infections in dental patients. Gardner AF. **J Oral Med** 1981 Jul–Sep; 36(3):54–69
Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for cholangitis following hepatic portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Chaudhary S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;99(4):656–8
Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of metronidazole in the new born infant. Jager-Roman E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Apr;100(4):651–4
Treatment of severe neonatal infections with cefotaxime. Efficacy and pharmacokinetics. Kafetzis DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;100(3):483–9
Use of moxalactam for bacterial meningitis [letter] Kaplan SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 May;100(5):843
Oral chloramphenicol therapy [editorial] Lietman PS. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec;99(6):905–6
Three-day therapy of lower urinary tract infections with nitrofurantoin macrocrystals: a randomized clinical trial. Lohr JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec;99(6):980–3
Trimethoprim and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections: patient compliance and efficacy. Andrewes DA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 May; 31(226):274–8
Designing appropriate therapy in the treatment of gram-negative bacillary meningitis. Corrado ML, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 2;248(1):71–4
Gram-negative bacillary meningitis [editorial] Gates RH, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 10;248(10):1217–8
Therapy for septic arthritis. Ho G Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 12;247(6):797–800
Pyelonephritis: the relationship between infection, renal scarring, and antimicrobial therapy. Miller T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 May;19(5):654–62
Cefuroxime versus ampicillin and chloramphenicol for the treatment of bacterial meningitis. Report from a Swedish Study Group. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6;1(8267):295–9
Branhamella catarrhalis [letter] **Lancet** 1982 May 29; 1(8283):1244–5
Ambulatory peritonitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 May 15; 1(8281):1104–5
Steroids in bacterial meningitis--helpful or harmful? [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 May 22;1(8282):1164
Anti-anaerobic antibacterial agents. Bartlett JG. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):478–81
Ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis [letter] Gordts B, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12;1(8285):1355
Ceftazidime--a new extended-spectrum cephalosporin. Gozzard DI, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 22;1(8282):1152–6
Chloramphenicol, erythromycin, vancomycin, tetracyclines. Kucers A. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 21;2(8295):425–9
Good antimicrobial prescribing. Clinical uses of cephalosporins. Neu HC. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31;2(8292):252–5
Good antimicrobial prescribing. Aminoglycosides. Phillips I. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 7;2(8293):311–4
Sulphonamides and trimethoprim. Reeves D. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):370–3
Ceftazidime: a questionable alternative to the aminoglycosides [letter] Roos J. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4; 2(8297):551
Penicillins and cephalosporins: antimicrobial and

pharmacological properties. Wise R. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17; 2(8290):140–3
Third generation cephalosporins. Cunha BA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;66(1):283–91 (15 ref.)
Mezlocillin sodium (Mezlin). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Dec 25;23(26):110–1
Piperacillin sodium (Pipracil). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 May 14;24(609):48–9
Efficacy of amikacin and ticarcillin as empiric therapy in febrile neutropenic children with cancer. Faden HS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(5):501–9
Prevention of infection and bleeding in leukemic patients receiving intensive remission maintenance therapy. Preisler HD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(5):511–21
Non specific stimulation of immune defence as support of antimicrobial chemotherapy. Gillissen G. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep–Oct; 3(5):297–302
Ophthalmia neonatorum caused by penicillin-resistant Branhamella Catarrhalis. Lue YA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Nov;81(12):1775–6
Use of cefoxitin in the newborn [letter] Farmer K. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jun 9;95(709):398
Antimicrobial therapy and the neonate. Yaffe SJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5 Suppl):85S–94S (19 ref.)
Decision-making in the management of microbial keratitis. Jones DB. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Aug; 88(8):814–20
The problem of bacillus species infection with special emphasis on the virulence of Bacillus cereus. O'Day DM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Aug;88(8):833–8
Aminoglycoside antibiotics in the treatment of otologic infections. Matz GJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Sep–Oct;89(5):705–9
Parenteral metronidazole: its use in serious anaerobic infections. Edson RS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Aug; 72(2):115–8
A comparative study of talampicillin and ampicillin syrups in the treatment of paediatric infections in general practice. McKendrick AD, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Aug; 225(1358):1181–3
Atypical pneumonia syndrome. File TM Jr, et al. **Primary Care** 1981 Dec;8(4):673–94
Therapeutic efficacy of 29 antimicrobial regimens in experimental intraabdominal sepsis. Bartlett JG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):535–42 (22 ref.)
Combination of trimethoprim with sulfonamides other than sulfamethoxazole. Bernstein LS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):411–8 (48 ref.)
Use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for treatment of infections in patients with cancer. Bodey GP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):579–85
Parenteral trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and carbenicillin as empiric therapy for neutropenic patients with cancer. Braine HG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):586–92
Use of trimethoprim alone or in combination with drugs other than sulfonamides. Brumfitt W, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):402–10 (58 ref.)
Comparison of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole with ampicillin in acute infectious exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: a double-blind crossover study. Chodosh S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):517–27
Bactericidal synergism between beta-lactams and aminoglycosides: mechanism and possible therapeutic implications. Davis BD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr; 4(2):237–45 (20 ref.)
Antibiotic synergism and antimicrobial combinations in clinical infections. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):282–93 (147 ref.)
Antibiotic combinations in experimental infections in animals. Ernst JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):302–10 (34 ref.)
Vancomycin for treatment of bacterial meningitis. Gump DW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Nov–Dec;3 suppl:S289–92
The use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of chest infections. Hughes DT, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):528–32 (14 ref.)
Synergistic combinations of antibiotics in gram-negative bacillary infections. Klastersky J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):294–301 (28 ref.)
Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in treatment of severe infections. Salter AJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr; 4(2):338–50 (84 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of intravenous trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for serious infections. Schmidt U, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):332–7
Treatment of bone and soft-tissue infections with gentamicin-polymethyl-methacrylate chains. A review of clinical trials involving 1 500 cases. Grieben A. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Sep 5;60(10):395–7
Efficacy and tolerability of an amoxycillin/clavulanic acid combination in the treatment of common bacterial infections. A general practitioner trial. Levenstein JH. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):16A–20A
Cefotaxime therapy of serious infections with multiresistant gram-negative bacilli. Clumeck N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(1):57–60
Administration of gentamicin and ampicillin by continuous intravenous infusion to newborn infants during parenteral nutrition. Colding H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982; 14(1):61–5
Oral pivampicillin and amoxycillin in newborn infants. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(2):127–30
Studies on some variables influencing aminoglycoside efficacy in vivo and in vitro. Rylander M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(3):217–25
Cellular antibiotic pharmacology. Wilson CB, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Apr;6(2):205–13 (93 ref.)
Pharmacology of kanamycin in the newborn. Beachler CW, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Mar;75(3):301–5
Successful moxalactam therapy for gram-negative bacillary meningitis in neonates. Ramos OM, et al. **South Med J** 1982 May;75(5):632–3
A prospective randomized controlled trial of cefoxitin versus clindamycin-aminoglycoside in mixed anaerobic-aerobic infections. Drusano GL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 May;154(5):715–20
Metronidazole and tobramycin in intra-abdominal sepsis. Smith JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Aug; 155(2):235–7
Increased burn patient survival with individualized dosages of gentamicin. Zaske DE, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Feb; 91(2):142–9
Intravitreal administration of antibiotic in the treatment of bacterial endophthalmitis. III. Consensus. Baum J, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan–Feb;26(4):204–6
Evaluation of cefmetazole and piperacillin with or without tobramycin for infections in patients with hematological disorders. Nagao T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Oct; 6(4):415–20
Chemotherapy of bacterial and virus infections. James DG. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980;96:1–22
Effects of Corynebacterium parvum vaccine in conjunction with immunosuppression in renal transplant in dogs. Munda R, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Mar;33(3):333–5
[Infections in leukemia and malignant lymphoma. Comparison between 2 antibiotic regimens: amikacin or gentamicin in combination with cephalothin] Jastrup B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 11;143(20):1262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Use of antibacterial preparations in general practice. I. Distribution by diagnostic group] Mabeck CE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 30;143(14):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[An infected lower jaw fracture treated with gentamycin acrylic cement beads] Wackens G, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1981;78(3):227–30 **(Dut)**
[Double-blind comparative trial of trimethoprim-polymyxin B and trimethoprim-sulphacetamide-polymyxin B ear drops in the treatment of otorrhoea (author's transl)] Gyde MC. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1981;98(1–2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of ornidazole in the management of anaerobic bacterial infections] Durocher A, et al. **Lille Med** 1981 Mar; 26(3):146–8 **(Fre)**
[The role of mezlocillin in each specialty. Round table] **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 4;11(5 Pt 2):386–92 **(Fre)**
[Efficacy and tolerance of mezlocillin in systemic infections. Round table] **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 4;11(5 Pt 2):393–7 **(Fre)**
[Curative action of mezlocillin on experimental infections in mice (author's transl)] Crémieux A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 4;11(5 Pt 2):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mezlocillin in the treatment of septicemia and bronchopneumonia caused by Gram-negative bacilli] Klastersky J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 4;11(5 Pt 2):383–5 **(Fre)**
[Clinical experience of mezlocillin in France (author's transl)] Konopka CA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 4;11(5 Pt 2):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of ceftriaxone (author's transl)] Lafaix C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6):349–52 **(Fre)**
[Relevance and applications of systematic quantitative determinations of gentamicin during the neonatal period (author's transl)] Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetic basis for antibiotic therapy in broncho-pulmonary bacterial infections (author's transl)] Grosset J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotics or not in case of prostatectomy (author's transl)] Depeursinge A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Apr;39(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antimicrobial effectiveness of different agents for treating and managing the infected root canal] Bössmann K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1981 Apr;36(4):217–21 **(Ger)**
[What therapeutic possibilities exist in acute antibiotic-resistant and chronic infections] Seifert J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Apr 8;100(13):592–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metronidazole as the therapeutic choice in bacterial leukorrhea. Report from a gynecologic practice on the diagnosis and therapy of non-physiologic bacterial discharge] Von Schubert W. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 9; 99(14):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the drug resistance of bacteria from peripheral infections after 5 years] Pfeiffer KM, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(3–4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of in vitro methods for the determination of the activity of fosfomycin with the efficacy determined in experimentally infected mice (author's transl)] Haag R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1981 Sep;9(5):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy with cefotaxime-cefotaxime/ticarcillin for bronchopulmonary infections in patients under intensive care. (author's transl)] Schwigon CD. **Infection** 1982; 10(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with non-specific broad-spectrum antibacterial chemotherapy (author's transl)] Shah PM, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria for the selection of antibiotics in the empirical therapy of gram negative infections] Betts RF. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Nov;22(11):710–4 **(Ger)**
[Critical and rational antibacterial chemotherapy] Shah PM. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Aug;22(8):461–7 **(Ger)**
[Cefoperazone in infections of the abdomen and soft parts] Chlebusch-von der Heyden R. **Med Welt** 1982 Jan 15; 33(2):73–5 **(Ger)**
[Meningoencephalitis with gram negative rods. A bad prognosis despite high dosage antibiosis] Fuchs HH, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Dec 11;32(50):1910–3 **(Ger)**
[Use of a mezlocillin and oxacillin combination in surgery] Stütz G. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 2;33(26):973–7 **(Ger)**
[Importance of Corticosteroids in the treatment of infectious diseases (author's transl] Kaiser H. **MMW** 1982 Jan 22; 124(3):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corticosteroid therapy. A paradoxical action principle in the treatment of infection] Marget W. **MMW** 1982 Jan 22; 124(3):33–4 **(Ger)**
[Intrathecal administration of depot corticosteroids. Their use in infectious and inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system] Neu I. **MMW** 1982 Jan 22;124(3):77–8 **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant steroid therapy of bacterial meningitis] Ruf B, et al. **MMW** 1982 Apr 2;124(13):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corticosteroids in the treatment of pediatric infections (author's transl)] Ruhrmann G. **MMW** 1982 Jan 22; 124(3):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole versus amoxycillin in the therapy of acute bacterial exacerbations in chronic non-specific respiratory tract diseases. A controlled study] Ramer P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 28; 111(48):1823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immune stimulation with drugs. A new approach to the therapy of microbial infections?] Drews J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:188–95 **(Ger)**
[Selection of antibiotics in general practice and the clinic] Siegenthaler W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981; 87:162–8 **(Ger)**
[Antibiotics in neonatology] Bunke H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Feb;76(3):82–4 **(Ger)**
[Schematic principles in the therapy of bacterial inflammation of the brain and meninges] Duniewicz M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 May 1;36(9):277–81 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of a new antibiotic, sulbenicillin] Corsini G. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1978;34(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mezlocillin in the treatment of acute bronchopneumopathies caused by gram-negative organisms] Cioffi R, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1980 Sep–Dec;35(5–6):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current trends in surgical infections of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Guzzetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Apr; 34(2):196–224 (54 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Experience with cefoxitin in intensive care surgical departments] Mingolla F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun; 34(3):404–16 **(Ita)**
[Urinary tract infections in abdominal surgery] Zanella E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Apr;34(2):176–85 **(Ita)**
[Trends in antibiotic therapy in infections of the biliary tract] Nurra P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Oct 31;99(2):207–13 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness and tolerability of indanyl carbenicillin (sodium carindacillin) in urinary infections in surgery] Percoco M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 May 15;97(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multicenter research on the clinical effectiveness and tolerability of an antibacterial drug. Results of 1063 cases] Privitera G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Apr 30;101(2):123–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Amoxicillin in infectious pathology of the operated biliary tract] Scalco GB, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Aug 31;98(4):365–73 **(Ita)**
[Antibiotic therapy of acute bacterial pneumopathies] Vullo V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Apr 15;101(1):45–57 **(Ita)**
[Cefoxitin and the kidney: pharmacokinetics and therapeutic results] Albertazzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Dec; 62(12):874–82 **(Ita)**
[Urinary tract infections in the involutive age. 2.] Migliori V, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Aug;62(8):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of a new semisynthetic injectable penicillin in geriatrics] Bronzini R. **G Ital Chemioter** 1980 Jan–Jun;27(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of anaerobic bacterial infections] Toni M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1980 Jan–Jun;27(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical experience with the use of injectable cephalexin in obstetric and gynecologic pathology] Tapparelli E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Sep;33(9):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New findings in antibiotic therapy V. Piperacillin] Di Nola F. **Minerva Med** 1982 May 7;73(19):1335–40 **(Ita)**

[Results of a clinical trial of the use of a methoxyamine (cefuroxime) in respiratory tract infections in children] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Sep 15;33(17):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A recent cephalosporin: cefadroxil. Clinical study and comparative blood levels after administration during fasting and after a meal] Di Stefano A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Sep 15;33(17):871–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Nebicin–Keflin combination in complicated urological infections] Marascia G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Jan–Mar; 34(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sisomicin in the treatment of urinary infections in high–risk patients] Rivolta E, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Oct–Dec; 33(4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amikacin in the treatment of hospital infections of the urinary tract caused by gram–negative bacilli resistant to gentamicin. Microbiological and clinical aspects] Romoli E, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Apr–Jun;33(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery, dental care and infection in diabetic children (author's transl)] Meschi F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):23–5 **(Ita)**

[Experience with the therapeutic use of cefuroxime in neonatology] Jafusco F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Mar 31;89(1):1–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current antibacterial therapy in high–risk subjects] Antimi M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Feb;72(2):133–8 **(Ita)**

[Clinical usefulness of cefmetazole in newborn and immature infants (author's transl)] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun; 34(6):893–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy on the biliary tract infections. XIII. Miloxacin, a novel chemotherapeutic agent, its excretion into bile and clinical effect on the biliary tract infections (author's transl)] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Sep;34(9):1335–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical effects of ceftizoxime in pediatric field (author's transl)] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jan; 35(1):113–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefotiam in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Akita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of cefotiam in pediatric field (author's transl)] Aoyama R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May; 34(5):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of amoxicillin preparation with prolonged activity in dermatology (author's transl)] Arata J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Feb;35(2):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefoxitin in treatment of infections in obstetric and gynecologic field (author's transl)] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Apr;35(4):884–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of cefoxitin for infectious diseases in the field of obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Endo H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jul;34(7):1052–7 **(Jpn)**

[Amikacin therapy for serious infections in hematopoietic disorders (author's transl)] Fujii H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):841–51 **(Jpn)**

[Review [new antibiotics series II]: cefotaxime (author's transl)] Fujii R. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Feb;35(2):296–317 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Review [new antibiotics series V]: cefaclor (author's transl)] Fujii R. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar;35(3):714–23 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials with cefroxadine dry syrup in the treatment of infectious disease of children (author's transl)] Furukawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Dec;34(12):1697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of cefotaxime, administration in intravenous drip infusion, for infectious diseases in the field of obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Hagiwara K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Apr;34(4):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical evaluation of cefmetazole in the newborn infants (author's transl)] Hashira S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):864–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on ceftizoxime in otorhinolaryngological field (author's transl)] Hatano T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Dec;34(12):1571–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of cefotaxime (CTX, HR 756) for infectious diseases in the field of obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Hayasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Apr; 34(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical findings of cefoxitin in the treatment of obstetric and gynecological infections (author's transl)] Hayasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jan;35(1):189–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some experiences in the field of pediatrics with cefoxitin treatment by intravenous injections (author's transl)] Hirama Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar;34(3):244–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefoperazone treatment for bile duct infections (author's transl)] Hirayama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with ceftizoxime in the pediatric field (author's transl)] Hosoda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jan; 35(1):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of amikacin in severe infections with hematological malignant diseases (author's transl)] Hotta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Nov;34(11):1457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with intravenous drip infusion of amikacin (author's transl)] Ishii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jul; 34(7):1063–70 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefotaxime (CTX, HR 756) in obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Ishikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Apr;34(4):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical findings of cefoxitin in the treatment of serious infections and the prevention of postoperative infections (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Sep; 34(9):1307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on 6059–S in children (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May; 34(5):782–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefoxitin in pediatric field (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar; 34(3):287–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cefotiam in pediatric field (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):1002–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cefroxadine in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Dec; 34(12):1663–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftizoxime in pediatric field (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jan;35(1):47–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of 9,3'–diacetylmidecamycin in pediatric field (author's transl)] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Feb; 35(2):429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefoxitin in pediatrics (author's transl)] Kamiya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar; 34(3):333–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefotiam (author's transl)] Kanai A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefatrizine (Bricef) in the field of obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Kanao M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Apr;34(4):453–8 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies cefroxadine in pediatric field (author's transl)] Kawamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Dec;34(12):1655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of cefoxitin in the pediatric field (author's transl)] Kida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar;34(3):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 6059–S in children, particularly in the treatment of bacterial meningitis (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Apr;34(4):587–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefotiam in children (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):994–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinica evaluation of cefoxitin in children (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar;34(3):318–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefroxadine dry syrup in children (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Dec;34(12):1680–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftizoxime in the pediatric infections (author's transl)] Mashiko J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jan; 35(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of cefmetazole on the bacterial infections of the skin (author's transl)] Matsumoto T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Nov;34(11):1465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 6059–S therapy in children (author's transl)] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Apr; 34(4):599–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefoxitin in children (author's transl)] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar;34(3):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefotiam therapy in children (author's transl)] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May; 34(5):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of cefotiam in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Minamitani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May; 34(5):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of 6059–S in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Minamitani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Apr; 34(4):608–17 **(Jpn)**

[Preclinical and clinical evaluation of micronomicin sulfate eye drops (author's transl)] Mitsui Y. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar;35(3):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical evaluation of cefoxitin in children (author's transl)] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar;34(3):384–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absorption, excretion and clinical trials of cefroxadine in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Dec;34(12):1703–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefotaxime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Motomura R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Apr;34(4):521–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on 6059–S in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Nagamatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Apr; 34(4):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefadroxil powder for syrup in treatment of infections in children (author's transl)] Nagamatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on 6059–S in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Apr;34(4):558–61 **(Jpn)**

[Review [new antibiotics series I]: cefuroxime (author's transl)] Nakagawa K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Feb;35(2):283–95 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on tobramycin for infectious diseases following intravenous drip infusion (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Aug;34(8):1158–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of cefoxitin on bacterial infection in severe blood diseases (author's transl)] Nakao I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Aug;34(8):1185–90 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on a new cephalosporin, cefotiam, in the pediatric field (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):670–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies in pediatric field on ceftizoxime (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jan;35(1):33–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefoxitin in pediatric infections (author's transl)] Nishikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar;34(3):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefroxadine (author's transl)] Nishikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Dec; 34(12):1647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of 6059–S in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):800–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefoxitin in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar;34(3):310–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies of cefotiam in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):1027–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefroxadine (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Dec; 34(12):1634–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of ceftizoxime in pediatric infections (author's transl)] Ogawa A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jan;35(1):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of cefoxitin in children (author's transl)] Okada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar;34(3):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftizoxime (author's transl)] Okada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jan;35(1):91–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefoxitin in pediatric field (author's transl)] Okamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar; 34(3):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on tobramycin using intravenous drip infusion (author's transl)] Saito A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Sep;34(9):1255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefroxadine in bacterial infection of children (author's transl)] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Dec;34(12):1691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of ceftizoxime in pediatrics (author's transl)] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jan;35(1):160–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review [New antibiotics series VI]: Ceftizoxime (author's transl)] Shimizu K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Apr; 35(4):869–83 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of amikacin eye lotion (author's transl)] Sone Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jul;34(7):1058–62 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of amikacin intravenous drip infusion for the severe infections complicated with hematologic malignancies (author's transl)] Sugiura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):832–40 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefotiam in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Takashima Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies with cefmenoxime in the otorhinolaryngeal field (author's transl)] Takeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jan;35(1):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The combination therapy of amikacin and beta–lactam antibiotic in the severe bacterial infections (author's transl)] Takigami T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Feb;35(2):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of cefotiam in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Takimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May; 34(5):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical studies of 6059–S in pediatric infections (author's transl)] Terashima I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):747–56 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on netilmicin (author's transl)] Tokunaga K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Feb;35(2):675–81 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on cefoxitin in pediatrics (author's transl)] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar; 34(3):257–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies of cefotiam in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):690–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on 6059–S (author's transl)] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):764–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on tobramycin by intravenous drip infusion (author's transl)] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Nov;34(11):1436–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefroxadine in pediatric field (author's transl)] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Dec;34(12):1608–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on ceftizoxime in the field of pediatrics (author's transl)] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jan;35(1):9–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of ticarcillin against severe infection in patients with hematologic malignancy (author's transl)] Tsubakio T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Nov;34(11):1451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on ceftizoxime in the field of oral surgery (author's transl)] Tsushima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Feb;35(2):399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefotiam in internal medicine, with special reference to infectious disease associated with hematological disorders (author's transl)] Uchida T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Aug;34(8):1148–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aminoglycoside for the infectious disease associated with acute leukemia. Gentamicin intravenous drip administration (author's transl)] Uchida T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Mar; 35(3):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects of cefoxitin in the treatment of various infections in children (author's transl)] Wakiguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar;34(3):374–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of amikacin by intravenous drip infusion (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar;34(3):412–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefotiam in pediatric infections (author's transl)] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of cefoxitin in children (author's transl)] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar;34(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on 6059-S in children (author's transl)] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):757–63 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of amikacin intravenous drip infusion for digestive organ infection (author's transl)] Yokomori T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):852–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on ceftizoxime in pediatric field (author's transl)] Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jan; 35(1):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefoxitin in bacterial infections of children (author's transl)] Yuasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar;34(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of miloxacin for acute intestinitis (author's transl)] Nakano M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 55(11):819–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospects of antibiotic treatment in pediatric field] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jan;39(1):72–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy in the aged (author's transl)] Yamaji T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;19(2):143–6 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of heparin on the course of experimental bacterial peritonitis in rabbits] Wieczorek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jul 27;36(30):1131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various aspects of bacterial infections in infants] Jankowski A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1981;35(3):319–25 **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic procedures in recurrent respiratory tract infections in children] Zychowicz C. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Aug 15;34(16):1369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of bacterial infections with sodium pipercillin] de Mendonça JS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 Jul–Aug;23(4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dicloxacillin the treatment of suppurative inflammatory processes at various sites] Fomina IP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jan;27(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dioxidine on polyresistant flora isolated from cancer patients] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 May–Jun;45(3):72–5 **(Rus)**

[Control of infection in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Khomich II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Aug; (8):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy of acute bacterial pneumonia] Chernomordik AB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;60(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems in the tactics of antibiotic therapy of severe forms of acute pneumonia complicated by respiratory virus diseases in children] Chesik SG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jan;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal microflora in irradiated mice with enteral administration of poorly adsorbed antibiotics] Khanykov AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Mar–Apr;22(2):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and economic effectiveness of the etiotropic therapy of acute bacterial pneumonias] Ageeva TS, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(1):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Overcoming microbial resistance to antibiotics by means of mutagens] Puzhallo VI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Mar;(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sisomycin sulfate in obstetric and gynecologic infections] Montoya Romero JD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1981 Jan; 48(291):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinico-bacteriological study of 20 Serratia marcescens infections treated with amikacin] Pérez González F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jun 15–30;161(5–6):327–34 **(Spa)**

[Cefoperazone in infections caused by resistant agents, with special reference to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Torres A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Feb 28;164(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Piperacillin. A clinical trial in severe infections (author's transl)] Ruiz-Palacios GM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jul–Sep;33(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumonia II. Pneumonias produced by gram negative and anaerobic agents (author's transl)] Del Solar A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Dec;109(12):1214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased mucosal lysosomal enzyme activity in sepsis-associated gastric lesions. Polson H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul;77(7):457–60

Skeletal muscle lactate dehydrogenase isozymes and fibre composition in viral, mycoplasma and bacterial infections in young and old men. Friman G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Oct;41(6):551–6

[Serum alkaline phosphatase in bacteremia (author's transl)] Chu CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan; 81(1):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial cultures from intrauterine devices removed from patients with pelvic inflammatory disease. Nilsson CG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(6):563–6

Function of fifty-seven septic, revised and healed total hip arthroplasties [letter] Ahlgren SA. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Dec;52(6):706–7

Necrotizing fasciitis of the scalp. A complication of fetal monitoring. Siddiqi SF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Mar; 136(3):226–8

Does spontaneous bacterial peritonitis occur in malignant ascites? Kurtz RC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar; 77(3):146–8

Gamma globulin therapy during pregnancy in mother with hypogammaglobulinemia. Hausser C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 1;144(1):112

Bacteria and septic complications in patients with perforated duodenal ulcers. Boey J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 May; 143(5):635–9

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood and Chromobacterium violaceum infections in the southeastern United States. Macher AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul;97(1):51–5

Biphasic pattern of bacterial infection in multiple myeloma. Savage DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jan;96(1):47–50

The risk of sepsis in the asplenic adult. O'Neal BJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Dec;194(6):775–8

Early rise in the 'pitted' red cell count as a guide to susceptibility to infection in childhood sickle cell anaemia. Rogers DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 May;57(5):338–42

Bacterial infections in patients with chronic renal failure: occurrence with spinal cord injury. Vaziri ND, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jul;142(7):1273–6

Hepatic portal venous gas in diverticulitis: survival in a steroid-treated patient. Cambria RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jun;117(6):834–5

Abdominal aneurysmectomy following previous peritonitis. Casali RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Sep;117(9):1235–6

Immunologic consequences of splenectomy. Rosselló PJ. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Apr;73(4):173–7

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea and its management. Westmore GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Aug;69(8):489–92

Contamination of marihuana cigarettes with pathogenic bacteria--possible source of infection in cancer patients. Ungerleider JT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar; 66(3):589–91

Aeromonas food poisoning in Nigeria: a case report. Agbonlahor DE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Feb;28(2):36–8

Colonization and bronchopulmonary infection. Higuchi JH, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1982 Jan;3(1):133–42 (89 ref.)

Infections in bionic man: the pathobiology of infections in prosthetic devices-Part II. Dougherty SH, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1982 Jun;19(6):265–319

Infections in bionic man: the pathobiology of infections in prosthetic devices--Part I. Dougherty SH, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1982 May;19(5):217–64

Coitus and chorioamnionitis: a prospective study. Naeye RL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jan;6(1):91–7

Infectious complications and host immune defense in acute leukemia. Nedelkova M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jun; 17(6):617–22

Infections of permanent transvenous and epicardial pacemakers in adults. Beeler BA. **Heart Lung** 1982 Mar–Apr;11(2):152–6

Anaerobic bacterial infections in children-Part I. Thadepalli H. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Nov–Dec;48(395):727–38

Infectious peritonitis. The main complication of intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Hemmelgff Andersen KE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Nov;4(6):281–5

Infection in acute myelogenous leukaemia. An analysis of 168 patients undergoing remission induction. Rohatiner AZ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Jun;2(2):135–43

Occurrence of infections and its relationship to hemogram in patients with acute leukaemia. Kulkarni PS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jul;27(3):148–53

Perirectal infections in patients with small cell lung cancer. Earle MF, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 27;246(21):2464–6

Head and neck infection after renal transplantation. Reyna J, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jun 25;247(24):3337–9

Aeromonas bacteraemia in a burn patient [letter] Ampel N, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 31;2(8253):987

Bacillus cereus meningitis in a patient under gnotobiotic care [letter] Colpin GG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 26;2(8248):694–5

Aspiration of gastric bacteria in antacid-treated patients: a frequent cause of postoperative colonisation of the airway. du Moulin GC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 30;1(8266):242–5

Oyster-associated outbreak of diarrhoeal disease possibly caused by Plesiomonas shigelloides [letter] Rutala WA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27;1(8274):739

Intestinal microflora. Simon GL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 May;66(3):557–74 (140 ref.)

Bacterial peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis. Cheong IK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Mar;36(1):17–9

Chorioamnionitis in the preterm gestation. Garite TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May;59(5):539–45

Changing patterns of infections in patients with multiple myeloma. Shaikh BS, et al. **Oncology** 1982 Mar–Apr; 39(2):78–82

Endophthalmitis in aphakic patients with unplanned filtering blebs wearing contact lenses. Bellows AR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Aug;88(8):839–43

Infected total knee replacement: diagnostic, therapeutic, and prophylactic considerations. Brause BD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;13(1):245–9

Potentiation of infections by biomaterials: a comparison of three materials. Karlan MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jul–Aug;89(4):528–34

Iron deficiency and childhood morbidity. Markum AH, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1981 May–Jun;21(5–6):132–40

Positive perfusate cultures and renal allograft results. Thomas JH, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:253–4

Infectious complications in leukemic patients. Bodey GP, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1982 Jul;19(3):193–226 (256 ref.)

Suppurative central nervous system infections in the neonate. Bell WE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Jan;6(1):1–24

Infections in sickle cell anemia: pathogenesis and control. Overturf G, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1980–81;40:283–92 (36 ref.)

Recurrent meningitis in childhood. (Hacettepe series of 53 cases). Ozdirim E. **Turk J Pediatr** 1981 Jan–Mar; 23(1):29–36

[The toxic shock syndrome and vaginal tampons] Kristensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 1;143(23):1472–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The toxic shock syndrome] Ovesen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 1;143(23):1471–2 **(Dan)**

[Corneal ulcer in soft contact lens wearers] Simonsen AH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 19;144(16):1169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bacillus cereus infections. A propos of 3 personal cases] Waks D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow aplasia and medical bacteriology] Tancrède C. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(1):5–7 **(Fre)**

[Infections after splenectomy] Freycon F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Sep;36(6):489–93 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Severe necrotic inflammation after human bite injuries] Towfigh H. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(3–4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriogenic arthritides in man (author's transl)] Brackertz D. **MMW** 1981 Dec 4;123(49):1885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious arthritides. Animal diseases as models of bacterial and viral etiology (author's transl)] Schulz LC. **MMW** 1981 Dec 4;123(49):1881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent knowledge and current questions on the problems of intestinal infections] Karolcek J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Oct;27(10):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of splenectomy in childhood (author's transl)] Holschneider AM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Apr;35(4):130–9 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-splenectomy infections. Review and case report] Wybitul K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jun 10;58(16):912–6 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Infections due to endoscopic instrumentation (editorial)] Rattan J, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jun 15;100(12):589–90 **(Heb)**

[Premature rupture of the fetal membranes and intrauterine infection] Vincellér M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jun 21; 122(25):1499–502 **(Hun)**

[Postoperative pulmonary infections: role of antibiotic treatment] Belcaro G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Aug; 28(4):233–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infections in dialysis centers. Problems and technics of control] Catizone L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Oct–Dec; 28(4):477–84 **(Ita)**

[Data on the incidence of infectious complications in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Case studies of the Pediatric Clinic I of Naples] Casale F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Sep 30;89(3):349–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Change in bacterial flora and superinfection] Kobayasi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jun;39(6):2319–23 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of reactive reticulosis with repeated infections (author's transl)] Tsubaki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Mar;22(3):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray laboratory as a source of hospital infections (author's transl)] Dobek J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 45(2):125–8 **(Pol)**

[Bacterial infections of the biliary tract] Galiński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Sep 14;36(37):1443–6 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Infections after splenectomy] Robak T, et al.

Pol Tyg Lek 1981 Aug 31;36(35):1357–9 (38 ref.) (Pol)
[Pathomechanism of acne vulgaris] Dąbrowska-Widera J. Przegl Dermatol 1981 Jul–Aug;68(4):523–8 (42 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of infective agents the earlier developmental period] Rudkowski Z. Przegl Epidemiol 1981;35(3):303–8 (Pol)
[Clinical course and etiology of recurrent respiratory tract infections in children] Zychowicz C. Wiad Lek 1981 Jul 15;34(14):1185–92 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Asporogenous anaerobic infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Sol'skiĭ IaP, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1982 May;(5):3–6 (46 ref.) (Rus)
[Systems analysis in pathology and its potential use in studying the morphogenesis of infections] Ariél' BM. Arkh Patol 1981;43(11):3–13 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Risk factors and pathways of bacterial infection in the clinical aspects of internal diseases] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1981 Nov;59(11):74–7 (Rus)
[Protracted pneumonia and its etiology] Shteingardt IuN, et al. Ter Arkh 1981;53(5):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mixed and concomitant infections] Il'in II. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1982 Mar;(3):45–7 (Rus)
[The infections with the asporogenic anaerobic bacteria (author's transl)] Zagar Z. Lijec Vjesn 1980 Jul–Aug; 102(7–8):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Acute suppurative cholangitis] Oría A, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1981;11(1):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Infection in dacron grafts] de Sobregrau RC, et al. Angiologia 1981 Nov–Dec;33(6):328–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intrauterine devices and endometrial infection] Lara Ricalde R, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1981 May;49(295):297–309 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Occurrence of serious post-splenectomy infection in adults splenectomized for hereditary spherocytosis (author's transl)] Gómez-Almaguer D, et al. Rev Invest Clin 1981 Jul–Sep;33(3):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical infections, antibiotics and immunosuppression: a puzzling relationship. Miller TE, et al. Am J Med 1981 Sep;71(3):334–6
Serum complement activity in pre-term pregnancies: relationship to duration of ruptured membranes and clinical infection. Levy DL, et al. Am J Reprod Immunol 1982 Jun;2(3):142–7
Mechanisms of complement-mediated clearance of bacteria from the murine lung. Heidbrink PJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 May;125(5):517–20
Effects of bacterial pneumonitis on development of pneumocystosis in rats. Pesanti EL. Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 Jun;125(6):723–6
Nonspecific enhancement of resistance to local bacterial infection in starved mice. Galland RB, et al. Arch Surg 1982 Feb;117(2):161–4
Severe-glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency associated with chronic hemolytic anemia, granulocyte dysfunction, and increased susceptibility to infections: description of a new molecular variant (G6PD Barcelona). Vives Corrons JL, et al. Blood 1982 Feb; 59(2):428–34
Failure of delayed hypersensitivity skin testing to predict postoperative sepsis and mortality. Brown R, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Mar 20;284(6319):851–3
Circulating immune complexes and severe sepsis: duration of infection as the main determinant. Pocidalo MA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1982 Mar;47(3):513–9
Clinical experience in the diagnosis and treatment of infections in the compromised host. Cone LA, et al. Clin Ther 1981;4 Suppl A:45–54
Complement activation in septic shock due to gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. León C, et al. Crit Care Med 1982 May;10(5):308–10
Application of tumor, bacterial and parasite susceptibility assays to study immune alterations induced by environmental chemicals. Dean JH, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1982 Feb;43:81–8
Unusual features of infections in the aging. Finkelstein MS. Geriatrics 1982 Apr;37(4):65–7, 71–5, 78
Delayed hypersensitivity to syngeneic testicular cells induced by intratesticular bacterial infection in guinea-pigs. Sanui H, et al. Immunology 1982 Jul;46(3):635–42
Direct correlation between delayed footpad reaction and resistance to local bacterial infection. Mitsuyama M, et al. Infect Immun 1982 Apr;36(1):72–9
Effect of L18-MDP(Ala), a synthetic derivative of muramyl dipeptide, on nonspecific resistance of mice to microbial infections. Osada Y, et al. Infect Immun 1982 Jul; 37(1):292–300
The antibacterial effects of low concentrations of antibiotics and host defence factors: a review. Ahlstedt S. J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Nov;8 Suppl C:59–70
Evaluation of a solid-phase immunofluorescence assay for detection of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila. Thompson TA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1982 Jul;16(1):202–4
Reaction of the human granulocyte system in successfully treated bacterial bronchopneumonia. Kruszewski J, et al. J Clin Pathol 1982 Jan;35(1):77–81
Complement-mediated opsonic activity in normal and infected human cerebrospinal fluid: early response during bacterial meningitis. Zwahlen A, et al. J Infect Dis 1982 May;145(5):635–46
Effectoos of exposure t peroxyacetyl nitrate on susceptibility to acute and chronic bacterial infection. Thomas GB, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1981 Oct;8(4):559–74
Panel discussion: pathogenesis of otitis media. Bacteriology and immunology. Lim DJ, et al. Laryngoscope 1982 Mar; 92(3):278–86 (79 ref.)
Deficiency of a granulocyte-membrane glycoprotein (gp150) in a boy with recurrent bacterial infections. Arnaout MA, et al. N Engl J Med 1982 Mar 25;306(12):693–9
Human milk: Defense against infection. Hanson LA, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1981;61:147–59 (48 ref.)
The role of cell-mediated immunity in bacterial infections. Hahn H, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6):1221–50 (350 ref.)
Infectious diseases and immunizations. Sever JL. Rev Infect Dis 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1):136–46 (62 ref.)
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in bacterial and viral infections. Solberg CO, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1982; 14(1):11–8
Nutrition and immune function. Shizgal HM. Surg Annu 1981; 13:15–29 (50 ref.)
Experimental infection of immunocompromised mice with Achromobacter xylosoxidans. Hyodo S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1982 Mar;136(3):251–61
[Septic shock after splenectomy] Ledeč J, et al. Vnitr Lek 1982 Jul;28(7):685–9 (Cze)
[Iron and infections] Bour H. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1981 Apr;165(4):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nitroblue tetrazolium reaction and phagocytosis in communicable diseases] Ferdinandy K, et al. Orv Hetil 1981 Nov 15;122(46):2825–6 (Hun)
[The IgM rapid test in the diagnosis of intrauterine infections] Kisbán G, et al. Orv Hetil 1981 Mar 1;122(9):519–21 (Hun)
[Study of the behavior of intestinal secretory IgA after stimulation with purified antigenic fractions of bacterial origin in infants] Iovino A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 1981 Dec 31;89(4):629–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nutritional immunity] Hurmuzache T. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1981 Apr–Jun;85(2):271–4 (13 ref.) (Rum)
[In vitro detection of bacterial allergy in acute intestinal infections] Kriukova ZV, et al. Lab Delo 1981;(9):553–5 (Rus)
[Bacterial properties of tissues following injury] Kaplan AE. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1982 Apr;(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of iron in resistance to infection] Manerov FK, et al. Pediatriia 1982 Apr;(4):70–4 (71 ref.) (Rus)
[Detection of circulating immune complexes in bacterial infections] Novikova VI. Pediatriia 1982 Apr;(4):9–10 (Rus)
[Immunologic characteristics of neonates with sepsis] Isakov IuF, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1981;(12):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serologic shifts in food poisoning by 1 and 2 infectious agents] Bogomolov BP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Oct;(10):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolic effects of septicaemia in newborn and young infants with particular reference to the plasma free amino acids. Schultz K, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 1980; 21(4):243–51
Circulatory isolation of the liver for studying energy metabolism in trauma and sepsis. Maksad AK, et al. Adv Shock Res 1980;4:41–7
Some metabolic and hormonal alterations in adipocytes isolated from septic dogs. Spitzer JA, et al. Adv Shock Res 1980;4:55–62
Role of lymphatic vessels in bacterial clearance from early soft-tissue infection. DeLong TG, et al. Arch Surg 1982 Feb;117(2):123–8
Intracellular free amino acids in undernourished patients with or without sepsis. Milewski PJ, et al. Clin Sci 1982 Jan; 62(1):83–91
Pharmacokinetic studies of mezlocillin in newborn infants. Rubio T, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:241–4
The pharmacokinetics of antibiotic diffusion in chronic bacterial prostatitis. Sharer WC, et al. Prostate 1982; 3(2):139–48 (43 ref.)
The significance of iron in infection. Bullen JJ. Rev Infect Dis 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6):1127–38 (101 ref.)
[Participation of serotonin in realizing the biological action of bacterial endotoxins] Ivanov NR, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Sep;(9):19–24 (43 ref.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of peritonsillar abscess in children. Brook I. Acta Paediatr Scand 1981 Nov; 70(6):831–5
The association between the absence of amniotic fluid bacterial inhibitory activity and intra-amniotic infection. Blanco JD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Aug 1; 143(7):749–55
Isolation of mycoplasmas and bacteria from the blood of postpartum women. Lamey JR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 May 1;143(1):104–12
Protected specimen brush versus transtracheal aspiration. A comparative study in bacterial pneumonia [letter] Torres A, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 Aug;126(2):368–9
Rapid radiometric serum test for antibiotic activity. D'Antonio RG, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Feb;21(2):236–40
Bacteriology in chronic otitis media correlated with the clinical state of ears. Ojala K. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1982; 234(1):65–71
Infection in burn patients. Keswani RK, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1982 Mar;8(4):256–62
Mechanisms of virus-induced bacterial superinfections of the lung. Jakab GJ. Clin Chest Med 1981 Jan;2(1):59–66 (51 ref.)
Conclusion to be derived from in vitro data with respect to in vivo activity. Gotoh S. Clin Ther 1981;4 Suppl A:8–17
Susceptibility of clinical isolates to cefoperazone. Bremner DA. Drugs 1981;22 Suppl 1:29–31
Sensitivity of bacterial isolates to cefoperazone. Peddie BA, et al. Drugs 1981;22 Suppl 1:27–8
Pathogenic bacteria and premature membrane rupture. Jagtap PM, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1981 Oct;24(4):267–72
Evaluation of bacteriological status in chronic suppurative otitis media. (100 cases). Vaishnav SK, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1981 Apr;24(2):113–7
Anaerobic bacteria in dentoalveolar infections. von Konow L, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1981 Oct;10(5):313–22
Bacterial meningitis. A follow-up study of 115 children. Shohet I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1982 Jul;18(7):779–84
Necrotizing skin and subcutaneous infections. LeFrock JL, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:183–92
Hydrolytic enzymes of anaerobic bacteria isolated from human infections. Steffen EK, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1981 Aug;14(2):153–6
Osteomyelitis and septic arthritis caused by Kingella kingae. Davis JM, et al. J Clin Pathol 1982 Feb;35(2):219–22
Quantitative bacteriology of amniotic fluid from women with clinical intraamniotic infection at term. Gibbs RS, et al. J Infect Dis 1982 Jan;145(1):1–8
Anaerobes in mixed infections. McGowan K, et al. J Infect Dis 1981 Aug;144(2):181–6
Streptococcus pneumoniae and three species of anaerobic bacteria in experimental otitis media in guniea pigs. Thore M, et al. J Infect Dis 1982 Jun;145(6):822–8
Fulminant postsurgical Bacillus cereus meningitis: case report. Berke E, et al. J Neurosurg 1981 Oct;55(4):637–9
Septic arthritis due to Kingella (Moraxella) kingii: case report and review of the literature. Vincent J, et al. J Rheumatol 1981 May–Jun;8(3):501–3
A clinical and aetiological study of adult patients hospitalised for acute diarrhoeal disease. Chancellor AM, et al. NZ Med J 1982 Mar 10;95(703):154–6
Nasal carriage of pathogenic bacteria in Kalauna Village, Goodenough Island. Gratten M, et al. Papua New Guinea Med J 1981 Sep;24(3):174–8
The non-clostridial anaerobes. Hadley GP. Papua New Guinea Med J 1981 Sep;24(3):146–9
The role of microbial interactions in infectious disease. Smith H. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1982 Jun 11; 297(1088):551–61
Gram-negative anaerobic bacilli: Their role in infection and patterns of susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. II. Little-known Fusobacterium species and miscellaneous genera. George WL, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1981 May–Jun; 3(3):599–626 (154 ref.)
[Preliminary study of abdominal anaerobic infections (author's transl)] He LJ, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Jan;20(1):33–5 (Chi)
[The clinical significance of anaerobic bacteria. Recent observations] Galvard BH. Ugeskr Laeger 1981 Apr 27; 143(18):1158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The role of bacteria in periodotopathies] Löe H. Bull WHO 1982;60(2):179–83 (Fre)
[Acute primary infection due to slow-growing anaerobes after total hip arthroplasty (author's transl)] Furno P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1982 Jun 5;11(26):1991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diseases of the lungs caused by legionella species (author's transl)] Fleurette J, et al. Infection 1982;10 Suppl 2:S74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anerobic infections in otolaryngology (author's transl)] Mann W, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1981 Jul; 60(7):355–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical relevance of bacteriological examinations (author's transl)] von Graevenitz A. Praxis 1982 May 18; 71(20):865–70 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human diseases caused by hematotropic bacteria] Füzi M. Orv Hetil 1981 Feb 22;122(8):435–9 (Hun)
[Bacteriology of oral infections of dental origin] Re G, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):211–4 (Ita)
[Sensitivity to second-generation cephem agents of clinically isolated strains of bacteria in otorhinolaryngological field (author's transl)] Deguchi K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1982 Mar;35(3):812–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Causative bacteria of recent external infections of the eye (author's transl)] Kotera K. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jun 10;85(6):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anaerobic infections—how important are these in general practice?] Aass PO. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1981 Jul 10; 101(19–21):1128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Non-sporulating anaerobic bacteria in appendicitis] Cygan Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1981;33(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bacterial etiological factors in urinary tract infections in children] Gosciniak G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Jul; 56(7):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Toxic properties of the blood, immunoglobulin concentration and composition of the microflora of patients with acute suppurative processes in the lungs] Muromskii IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microflora and its antibiotic sensitivity in acute inflammatory processes in children] Khristich AD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jun;(6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infectious complications after radical operations for rectal and colonic cancer] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 May;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Criteria of 'colonization resistance' and perspectives in antibiotic therapy] Stepanov EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Aug; (8):68–70 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Modern approaches to the complex microbiological and pathomorphological assessment of an experimental infectious process] Barshtein IuA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Nov–Dec;43(6):768–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intestinal dysbiocenosis in children during the neonatal period and its sequelae] Dorofeichuk VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jan;(1):72–4 **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of the pathogenicity of anaerobic Streptococci (Peptostreptococci)] Stovbun FI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct;(10):108–9 **(Rus)**
[Acute pyogenic arthritis during the newborn period (author's transl)] Cohen J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Sep–Oct;52(5):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Septicemia caused by anaerobic bacteria in infants] Misraji A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 May–Jun;52(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bacterial meningitis. Presentation of 42 cases] Milazzo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jun 15–30;161(5–6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Reducing mortality from gram-negative bacterial infections. Phair JP, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Sep;37(9):47–50
[Purulent meningitis in children. Mortality and sequelae] Dirdal M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 29;143(27):1689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Bacterial meningitis--a five year review 1975--1979. Nadarajah M. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Jan;10(1):11–3
A prospective study of bacterial infections in the newborn. Nellian AR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Jul–Aug; 48(393):427–31
Positive blood cultures in a university hospital in The Netherlands. Michel MF, et al. **Infection** 1981;9(6):283–9
The incidence of non-specific infection in the semen in fertile and sub-fertile males. McGowan MP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Dec;4(6):657–62
Chromobacterium violaceum septicemia in New Jersey. Myers J, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Mar;79(3):213–4
Pneumococcal and other infections in children with sickle-cell hemoglobin C (SC) disease. Topley JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Aug;101(2):176–9
Asymptomatic bacteriuria in Nigerian schoolgirls. Abu-Bakare A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Jun;85(3):95–7
A prospective analysis of hospital-acquired fever in obstetric and gynecologic patients. Klimek JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jun 25;247(24):3340–3
Clustering of aeromonas hydrophila septicaemia [letter] Cookson BD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 28;2(8257):1232
Bacterial meningitis: the first documentation of an epidemic in southern Nigeria. Onile BA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(1):41–4
[Foodborne infections and poisoning in the Netherlands 1977–1979] Beckers HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Dec 26;125(52):2167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Incidence of bacterial diseases (author's transl)] Voelckel J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Nov–Dec;74(6):622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evolution of bacteria in hospital (author's transl)] Duval J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Status and development trends in bacterial vaccines illustrated by selected examples] Linde K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 1;75(15):669–74 **(Ger)**
[Urinary tract infections in the involutive age. I.] Migliori V, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Aug;62(8):576–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malnutrition and postoperative infections in cancer patients] Dionigi P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Nov 15;36(21):1423–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The register of a 'circulating' microorganisms and its practical usefulness. Clinico-epidemiological considerations on the microorganisms reported 1976–1980 in a neonatology ward] Di Comite A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Feb 15;34(3):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bacterial infections in India] Ito T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jun; 39(6):2454–8 **(Jpn)**
[Infectious disease of the aged (author's transl)] Shimada K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;19(2):140–2 **(Jpn)**
[Food poisoning] Adonajlo A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1981; 35(1):105–10 **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of patients hospitalized in the Pediatric Infectious Disease Clinic 1970–1979 in relation to the general epidemiological situation in Poland] Gutowska Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1981;35(4):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Etiological structure and epidemiological characteristics of sporadic cases of food poisoning] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mov;(11):103–5 **(Rus)**
[The range of diseases in boat refugees. Report from a refugee camp in Flen] Stegmayr B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Sep 23;78(39):3397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Moraxella keratitis in a nonalcoholic population. Cobo LM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Oct;65(10):683–6
Clinical microbiological, and histological manifestations of Streptobacillus moniliformis-induced arthritis in mice. Savage NL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov;34(2):605–9
Transepithelial elimination in botryomycosis. Goette DK. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;20(3):198–200
Scanning electron microscopic evidence of bacterial overgrowth in intertrigo. Burkhart CG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1981 Aug;8(4):273–6
Pathology of the placenta, membranes, and umbilical cord in bacterial, fungal, and viral infections in man. Blanc WA. **Monogr Pathol** 1981;(22):67–132 (106 ref.)
[Pelvi-genital infection: a disease of today] Dubois M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 May 1;37(9):360–5 **(Fre)**
[Infectious diarrhea] Frühmorgen P. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Oct 15;99(39):1598–605 **(Ger)**
[Clinico-anatomic characteristics of sepsis caused by polymicrobial flora] Ageev AK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(3):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of sepsis, purulent-resorptive fever and septic shock in the practice of the pathologic anatomist] Baliabin AA. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(3):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunomorphologic aspects of sepsis in children under 1-year-old] Gurevich PS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(3):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of sepsis in children today] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(3):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacterial shock] Permiakov NK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(3):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic features of the phagocytosis of filamentous forms of bacteria by neutrophilic granulocytes] Pigarevskii VE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(3):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morphologic forms of sepsis (analysis of autopsy material over the past 20 years)] Shabanov AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural analysis of the interrelation of microbes and the cells of the blood-tissue barriers in severe skin burns] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jun; (6):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impairment of reticuloendothelial system function with sepsis and its improvement with ATP-MgCl2 plus glucose administration. Chaudry IH, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1979; 2:153–62
The physiologic recovery trajectory as the organizing principle for the quantification of hormonometabolic adaptation to surgical stress and severe sepsis. Siegel JH, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1979;2:177–203
[The importance of prostaglandins in very severe septic conditions (author's transl)] Rietschel ET, et al. **MMW** 1982 Jan 22;124(3):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selected postoperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colo-rectal surgery on the basis of bacterial concentration in the operative field. Claesson B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(4):289–93
Comparison of systemic prophylaxis with metronidazole-fosfomycin and metronidazole-cephalothin in elective colorectal surgery. Lindhagen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(4):277–83
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery: part 2. DiPiro JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Apr;38(4):487–94
Prophylactic antibiotics in trauma. Alexander JW. **Am Surg** 1982 Feb;48(2):45–8 (24 ref.)
Tinidazole in the prophylaxis of post-appendicectomy infections. Salo J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981; 70(4):187–90
Prophylactic trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole during consolidation chemotherapy for acute leukemia: a controlled trial. Weiser B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Oct; 95(4):436–8
Trimethoprim-Sulfamethoxazole and bacterial infections during leukemia therapy [editorial] Young LS. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Oct;95(4):508–9
Antibiotic prophylaxis in pulmonary surgery: a double-blind study of penicillin versus placebo. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Apr;195(4):444–50
The role of antibiotic bonding in the prevention of vascular prosthetic infections. Greco RS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Feb; 195(2):168–71
Aminoglycoside dosing in renal transplant patients. Comparison of nomogram and individualized pharmacokinetic methods in patients with shifting renal function. Tofte RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Mar; 195(3):287–93
Effect of systemic antimicrobial prophylaxis on microbial flora. Bodey GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):367–72
Chemoprophylaxis with cefoxitin and cephalothin in orthopedic surgery: a comparison. Rosenfeld MB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):826–30
The use of prophylactic systemic antibiotics in compound depressed skull fractures in infancy and childhood. Plese JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Sep;39(3):286–8
Prophylactic antibiotics for cardiac pacemaker implantation. A prospective trail. Muers MF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Nov;46(5):539–44
Levamisole and postoperative complications: a controlled clinical trial. Ausobsky JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Aug; 69(8):447–8
A comparison of intravenous and oral metronidazole as prophylactic in colorectal surgery. Beggs FD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Apr;69(4):226–7
Clinical trials of the efficacy and duration of antibacterial cover for elective resection in inflammatory bowel disease. Hares MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Apr;69(4):215–7
Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery. Lewis RT. **Can J Surg** 1981 Nov;24(6):561–6 (76 ref.)
Double-blind trial of perioperative intravenous metronidazole prophylaxis for abdominal hysterectomy. Vincelette J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Jul 15; 127(2):119–23
Chemoprophylaxis of anaerobic pulmonary infections. An experimental study in rabbits. Dhawan VK, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(2):129–34
Prophylactic methicillin for shunt operations: effects on incidence of shunt malfunction and infection. Haines SJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 1982;9(1):10–22
The prevention of postoperative infection in abdominal hysterectomy. Richardson AC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec;24(4):1259–66
Intra-abdominal sepsis and perfluorocarbons: mechanism of protection. Hoyt DB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 May-Jun; 39(3):165–7
Antibiotic prophylaxis in gastrointestinal surgery: an appeal for more standardized reports [editorial] Ivarsson LE, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 May-Jun;39(3):149–50
Vancomycin plus gentamicin and cotrimoxazole for prevention of infections in neutropenic cancer patients (a comparative, placebo-controlled pilot study). Malarme M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Dec;17(12):1315–22
Possibilities of DMSO application in the prophylaxis against periodontopathies — experimental and clinical studies. Zlatev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1981;23(2):52–7
Endoscopically related infections and their prevention [editorial] Vennes JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Nov; 27(4):239–40
Hydroxyethyl starch and steroid improved collection of normal granulocytes with continuous flow centrifugation gravity leukapheresis. Iacone A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Oct;66(5):645–55
Antibiotic prophylaxis: the long and short of it [editorial] Stollerman GH. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Nov;16(11):8, 11
The use of microbiology principles in infection control. McKee KT Jr. **Infect Control** 1981 Nov-Dec;2(6):473–4
Techniques known to prevent post-operative wound infection. Nichols RL. **Infect Control** 1982 Jan-Feb; 3(1):34–7
Prophylactic antibiotic therapy with cefamandole and tobramycin for patients undergoing renal transplantation. Townsend TR, et al. **Infect Control** 1980 Mar-Apr; 1(2):93–6
E.O.R.T.C. Gnotobiotic Project Group: a prospective cooperative study of antimicrobial decontamination in granulocytopenic patients. Comparison of two different methods. **Infection** 1982;10(3):131–8
A comparative study of cephapirin, cephalothin, and methicillin in cardiovascular surgery. Effler DB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jul;20(7):313–6
Assessment of chemoprophylaxis in open-heart surgery patients. Pal D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jul;20(7):317–9
Thiolactomycin, a new antibiotic. IV. Biological properties and chemotherapeutic activity in mice. Miyakawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;35(4):411–9
Single dose antibiotic prophylaxis of surgical wound sepsis: which route of administration is best? A controlled clinical trial of intra-incisional against intravenous cephaloridine. Greenall MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Mar; 7(3):223–7
Single dose of tinidazole in prophylaxis in infections following vaginal surgery. Karhunen M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Oct;8(4):283–90
Antimicrobial prophylaxis to prevent mixed bacterial infection. Polk BF. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:115–29
Prophylaxis against microbial colonization of venous catheters. Brismar B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Mar; 2(1):37–43
Immunization of hospital staff against infectious diseases. Geddes AM. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Sep;2(3):205–6
Selective antimicrobial modulation of human microbial flora

[letter] Wilson KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Mar; 145(3):427–9

Semiquantitative cultures and routine tip cultures on umbilical catheters. Adam RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jan; 100(1):123–6

Antibiotic prophylaxis in low-risk cesarean section. Duff P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Mar;27(3):133–8

Low-dose cephradine prophylaxis in obstetric and gynecologic surgery. Stage AH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Mar;27(3):113–9

Prophylactic antibiotics as an adjunct for skin grafting in clean reconstructive surgery following burn injury. Alexander JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Aug;22(8):687–90

A prospective study of prophylactic penicillin in acutely burned hospitalized patients. Durtschi MB, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Jan;22(1):11–4

Cefamandole for prophylaxis against infection in closed tube thoracostomy. Stone HH, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Nov; 21(11):975–7

From the NIH: Study questions use of prophylactic granulocyte transfusions for patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 1;247(1):21

Infectious complications in patients with spinal cord injury [editorial] Allen JR. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 2;248(1):83–4

Fever and infection in spinal cord injury patients. Sugarman B, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 2;248(1):66–70

Bacterial safety of reconstituted continuous drip tube feeding. Hostetler C, et al. **JPEN** 1982 May–Jun;6(3):232–5

Phenoxetol–chlorhexidine cream as a prophylactic antibacterial agent in burns [letter] Bollag U. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10;2(8289):106

Co–trimoxazole alone for prevention of bacterial infection in patients with acute leukaemia. Starke ID, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 2;1(8262):5–6

Standards of antimicrobial prescribing for prophylaxis in selected surgical operations: A study conducted in a teaching hospital. McGechie DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Sep 5;2(5):238–41

Rectal administration of metronidazole provides therapeutic plasma levels in postoperative patients. Ioannides L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 24;305(26):1569–70

Perils of prophylaxis [editorial] Jacoby GA. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 7;306(1):43–4

Effect of prophylactic methicillin on cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections in children. Ajir F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jul; 9(1):6–8

Prophylactic antibiotics in pediatric surgery. Kesler RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jan;69(1):1–3

The evaluation of cefuroxime in the prevention of postoperative infection. Croton RS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jun;57(668):363–5

Prophylactic granulocyte transfusions. Buckner CD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;88:93–100

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim alone for prophylaxis of infection in granulocytopenic patients. Gurwith M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr; 4(2):593–601

Wound sepsis after elective cholecystectomy. Restriction of prophylactic antibiotics to risk groups. Lykkegaard Nielsen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(7):937–40

Prevention of vascular prosthetic infection by a benzalkonium–oxacillin bonded polytetrafluoroethylene graft. Greco RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jul; 155(1):28–32

Postsplenectomy sepsis [letter] Rice L. **Tex Med** 1981 Nov; 77(11):8

Addition of sodium metabisulphite to left atrial catheter infusates as a means of preventing bacterial colonisation of the catheter tip. Freeman R, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Feb; 37(2):142–4

Prophylaxis of bacterial infection by sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim (SMX–TMP) during chemotherapy in patients with childhood acute leukemia. Tono–oka T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jul; 134(3):273–9

Comparison of protected isolation techniques between the laminar airflow room and the life island unit. Nagao T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Oct;6(4):427–33

Prophylactic granulocyte transfusions: results of a randomized controlled trial in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Ford JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Jul–Aug;22(4):311–6

Prophylactic use of antibiotics [letter] Tufuor Puni MK. **Trop Doct** 1982 Apr;12(2):70

Index to immunization. Bingham B. **Va Med** 1982 Jun; 109(6):373–9

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in biliary surgery. Gunn AA. **World J Surg** 1982 May;6(3):301–5

A rational approach to antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery. Keighley MR. **World J Surg** 1982 May;6(3):327–9

Prevention of sepsis in gastroesophageal surgery. Muscroft TJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 May;6(3):293–300

[Use of the leaves of the dandelion (Taraxacum officinale L.) in the feeding of the silkworm Bombyx mori L.] Manchev M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(7):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Our experience with amikacin administration in severe burns] Dorňák F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Nov;59(11):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in induced abortion. A cost benefit analysis] Sonne–Holm S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 30;143(14):881–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ornidazole in digestive surgery and surgical intensive care (author's transl)] Delhumeau A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1982;38(11–12):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast feeding, resistance to infections and prevention of atopies] de Muralt G. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 3:7–16 **(Fre)**

[An empirical combination of antibiotics used in aplasias during chemotherapy for acute malignant hemopathies (author's transl)] Fiere D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jan 21;58(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Typical risks and avoidable errors in antibiotic therapy] Adam D. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Mar;23(3):163–5 **(Ger)**

[Reasonable disinfection in the household, the clinic and practice] Daschner F. **MMW** 1982 Mar 12;124(10):227–9 **(Ger)**

[Recent developments in the field of vaccination against bacterial pathogens] Glauser MP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:168–73 **(Ger)**

[Modern bacterial vaccines] Mebel S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Mar;28(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aerosol disinfection of airborne bacteria–investigations with the microthread technique (author's transl)] Nicklas W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 Apr; 176(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of anaerobic infections with metronidazole (Klion) in colon surgery] Baradnay G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Aug 23;122(34):2075–9 **(Hun)**

[Comparison of the use of antibodies in 1975 and 1978 in a regional hospital] Toni M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Mar–Apr;23(2):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phosphomycin for the prevention of bacterial infections in high risk patients] Faedda R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Nov 15; 99(3):295–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial chemotherapy in resuscitation. Our clinical experience] Bellucci G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Nov; 47(11):741–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of short–term prophylaxis with amoxicillin in pediatric surgery] D'Anna F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Aug 15–31; 36(15–16):1019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effects of ribostamycin in postoperative antibiotic treatment. Comparisons and results] Frasson P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Aug 15–31;36(15–16):1023–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of bronchopneumonic infections in a general intensive care department] Nanni Costa P. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Dec 15–31;36(23–24):1611–32 **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgical patients] Samori G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Apr 15;37(7):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new beta–lactam antibiotic in the prevention of infection in obstetrical and gynecologic surgical interventions] Gianaroli L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Nov;33(11):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemo–antibiotic therapy in gynecological surgery. Comparison between short–term and long–term prophylaxis] Rustichelli S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jun; 33(6):590–5 **(Ita)**

[Prevention therapy of infections in the course of granulocytopenia] Pinto L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Dec 31;89(4):721–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protected environment–prophylactic antibiotic program for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Intestinal decontamination for infection prevention (author's transl)] Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr; 55(4):221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiovascular surgery–a prospective comparison of cefazolin and cephalothin (author's transl)] Nakada I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982; 35(4):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hematological malignancies with laminar air flow room (author's transl)] Nagao T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov 10;70(11):1547–52 **(Jpn)**

[Vaccination in the prevention and control of infectious diseases] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1981;35(3):365–72 **(Pol)**

[Asepsis, antisepsis and disinfection: current problems in dental practice] Timoşca G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Apr–Jun;85(2):359–65 **(Rum)**

[Prophylactic use of antibacterial preparations] Alekseev GK. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Jun;27(6):456–65 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dysbacteriosis and its prevention] Blokhina IN. **Pediatriia** 1981 Oct;(10):6–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of serum globulin preparations on the development of endogenous postradiation infection in mice] Gol'tsev IA. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of patient isolation, nonabsorbable antibiotics and intravenous administration of gentamycin for prevention of infectious complications in hemoblastoses during cytostatic therapy] Baranov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(9):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial underwear, a new means of individual protection of the skin for preventing suppurative diseases in industry] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Aug;(8):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness and quality of preventive measures in acute intestinal infections in the military] **Voen Med Zh** 1982 May; (5):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis] Greca AA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(5):596–611 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of sepsis/septic shock in surgery of the digestive system] Higuero Moreno F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 May;59(5):553–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Supportive therapy in patients with acute leukaemia. Assessment of empirical antibiotics in the treatment of 38 febrile episodes diagnosed in 21 patients with acute non–lymphoblastic leukaemia (author's transl)] Parody R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(5B):867–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pittsburgh pneumonia agent: chest film manifestations. Pope TL Jr, et al. **AJR** 1982 Feb;138(2):237–41

Computed tomography in the management of orbital infections associated with dental disease. Flood TP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr;66(4):269–74

[Opportunistic infections of the lung (author's transl)] Bai YX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov; 15(4):253–5 **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of the CT scan in suppurative abdominal lesions (author's transl)] Caron–Poitreau C, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 May;62(5):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early radiographic diagnosis in infected total hip prostheses] Rodríguez Martí L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jan 15; 164(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of arterial prosthetic graft infection by indium–111 oxine white blood cell scans. McKeown PP, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I130–4

SURGERY

Percutaneous biliary drainage in the management of biliary sepsis. Kadir S, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jan;138(1):25–9

Critical importance of early diagnosis and treatment of intra–abdominal infection. Pitcher WD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Mar;117(3):328–33

[Contribution of the CO2 laser in the sterilization of various infections of dental origin] Melcer J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(2–3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of patients with bacterial abscesses of the liver] Vitsyn BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):66–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Duration of treatment of urinary tract infections. Kunin CM. **Am J Med** 1981 Nov;71(5):849–54 (21 ref.)

Analysis of two types of granulocyte transfusions in patients with acute leukemia and septicemia. Morse EE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):106–10

Odontogenic infections. Piecuch JE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1982 Jan;26(1):129–45 (31 ref.)

Wound infection: a review of diagnosis and treatment. Simmons RL. **Infect Control** 1982 Jan–Feb;3(1):44–51 (11 ref.)

An approach to the management of infection in bone. Hughes SP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Mar;27(2):80–6

Etiology and management of early and late peritransplant infections. Lorber MI, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May;127(5):870–2

Granulocyte transfusions in neonates with bacterial infection, neutropenia, and depletion of mature marrow neutrophils. Christensen RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jul;70(1):1–6

Whirlpool versus whirlpool rinse for removal of bacteria from a venous stasis ulcer. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1982 Mar;62(3):304–8

Long–term functional results of the non–surgical treatment of common bacterial infections of joints. Mielants H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(2):101–5

The diagnosis and immediate therapy of acute renal and perirenal infections. Corriere JN Jr, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;9(2):219–28

[Diagnosis and therapy of anaerobic bacterial infections: a problem of team work and human relations] Yourassowsky E. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(2):61–3 **(Fre)**

[Clinical features of inflammatory bowel disease (author's transl)] Leuschner U, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982; 9(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins in bacterial and viral meningitis. Results of a controlled randomized clinical study of intravenous and intrathecal application] Neu IS, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 May 6;100(17):802–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and bacteriological examinations to assess the effectiveness of the treatment of infections in the face neck area with vacuum drainage (author's transl)] Müller W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1981;69(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunity induction (serum IgA and secretory IgA) by polyvalent vaccinal stimulation in recurrent infections of the upper respiratory tract] Melino C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 May 15;97(3):229–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurohormonal and metabolic regulation of the critical patient] **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr–Jun; 27(2):165–221 **(Ita)**

[Exchange transfusion in severe bacterial infections in preterm newborn infants] Colonna F, et al.

Minerva Pediatr 1982 Mar 15;34(5):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lowering of intracranial pressure in acute bacterial meningitis] Haavik PE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Oct 30;101(30):1692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Immunotherapy of chronic inflammatory and allergic–inflammatory respiratory tract diseases – a current problem] Halasa J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 13;36(15):535–6 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic problems in chronic inflammatory and inflammatory–allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Pietrzak–Nowacka M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jul 15; 34(14):1181–4 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of destructive processes in the lungs] Tsybyrne KA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 May–Jun; (3):28–33 **(Rus)**

[Correction of intestinal dysbacteriosis with biological preparations in acute leukemia] Tolkacheva TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jul;26(7):29–33 **(Rus)**

[Principles of decontaminating the small intestine with bacterial preparations in experimental antibiotic dysbacteriosis] Martynov AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of infected ventriculo–atrial shunts] Jezernik M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1981;28(2):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSMISSION

Quantitative studies on preventing the spread of micro–organisms in a hospital isolation unit. M'tero SS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Dec;2(4):317–28

Raw milk: a continuing vehicle for the transmission of infectious disease agents in the United States. Chin J. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Sep;146(3):440–1

Convergence to equilibrium states for a reaction–diffusion system modelling the spatial spread of a class of bacterial and viral diseases. Capasso V, et al. **J Math Biol** 1981; 13(2):173–84

Stability analysis for models of diseases without immunity. Hethcote HW, et al. **J Math Biol** 1981;13(2):185–98

Sexual transmission of toxic–shock syndrome? [letter] Brawley RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 25;306(12):750

[Role of intrauterine bacterial infection in perinatal pathology] Gurtovoi BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):32–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Levels of catecholamines and cyclic nucleotides in infection] Pervukhina NK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Dec; 59(12):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of dietary aflatoxin on existing bacterial intramammary infections of dairy cows. Brown RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jun;42(6):927–33

Gross and microscopic lesions of middle and inner ear infections in swine. Olson LD. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug; 42(8):1433–40

Predicting the probability of quarter infection (by major pathogens) from somatic cell concentration. Poutrel B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul;43(7):1296–9

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis in cattle vaccinated and medicated against Moraxella bovis before parturition. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb;43(2):320–5

Experimental infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: efficacy of a vaccine prepared from nonhemolytic strains of Moraxella bovis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;43(6):1081–4

Bacterial Kidney disease of salmonid fish. Fryer JL, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1981;35:273–98 (74 ref.)

Histopathological aspect in monkeys found dead during quarantine period. Petrovici M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Oct–Dec; 40(4):365–8

Infectious bursal disease virus and Alcaligenes faecalis infections in turkeys. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):365–74

Control of turkey Alcaligenes rhinotracheitis in Utah with a live vaccine. Jensen MM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec; 25(4):1053–7

Scanning electron microscopy of tracheas from turkey poults infected with Alcaligenes faecalis. Saif YM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jul–Sep;25(3):730–5

Alcaligenes faecalis–associated respiratory disease of chickens. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jul–Sep; 25(3):610–3

The involvement of Alacaligenes faecalis in turkeys submitted for diagnosis as detected by bacterial isolation and microagglutination test. Slavik MF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jul–Sep;25(3):761–3

Effect of humidity on infection of turkeys with Alcaligenes faecalis. Slavik MF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec; 25(4):936–42

An abattoir survey of mammary gland lesions in sows with special reference to the bacterial flora of mammary abscesses. Delgado JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Nov; 137(6):639–43

Pathological studies on sheep and goats pneumonia in the Sudan. Part II. Experimental infection. Abubakr MI, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Mar;29(1):85–94

Serological characterization of strains of Moraxella bovis using double immunodiffusion. Gil–Turnes C, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Apr;46(2):165–8

The kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes in normal calves given Corynebacterium parvum. Al–Izzi SA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Apr;46(2):138–45

Biologics used for serodiagnostics of fish pathogens (bacteria). **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;49:83–205

Role of surface components in serum resistance of virulent Aeromonas salmonicida. Munn CB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):1069–75

Hypoglycemia in four dogs with sepsis. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 15;178(10):1072–6

Inadequate skin preparation as a cause of intravenous catheter–related infection in the dog. Burrows CF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 1;180(7):747–9

Patterns of oral bacterial infection in captive snakes. Draper CS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1223–6

Gentamicin toxic nephropathy in horses with disseminated bacterial infection. Riviere JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Mar 15;180(6):648–51

Penicillin and ampicillin therapy in horses. Traver DS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 1;178(11):1186–9

Risk factors related to the prevalence of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Webber JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Oct 15;179(8):823–6

What is your diagnosis? 1) Intraluminal gastric foreign body, pericardial diaphragmatic hernia, and abnormal intestinal gas patterns. 2) Bone cyst or abscess, involving the proximal right humeral metaphysis. Wilkes RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 15;178(12):1297–300

Nosocomial transmission of Serratia marcescens in a veterinary hospital due to contamination by benzalkonium chloride. Fox JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Aug; 14(2):157–60

Semiselective medium for isolation of Moraxella bovis from cattle with infectious keratoconjunctivitis. Webber JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):193–4

Ultrastructural and histological studies on the corneal lesion in infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Chandler RL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1981 Apr;91(2):175–84

Modified excised teat model for laboratory screening of teat dips. Hall PA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Sep;64(9):1843–51

Field association of female face flies with Moraxella bovis, an etiological agent of bovine pinkeye. Berkebile DR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1981 Aug;74(4):475–7

Mortality in captive Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua, associated with fin rot disease. Khan RA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Oct;17(4):521–7

A bacterial disease of perch (Perca fluviatilis L.) in an alpine lake: isolation and preliminary study of the causative organism. Michel C. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Oct;17(4):505–10

Fine pathology of mouse spinal cord infected with the Tyzzer organism. Fujiwara K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Jun; 51(3):171–8

Serologic detection of inapparent Tyzzer's disease in rats. Fujiwara K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Jun;51(3):197–200

Anaerobic bacterial infections. Characteristics, diagnosis, treatment. Walker RD, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Apr; 62(4):289–92

Development of a laboratory animal model for infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Chandler RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jan;32(1):128–30

Streptobacillus actinoides (Bacillus actinoides): isolation from pneumonic lungs of calves and pathogenicity studies in gnotobiotic calves. Gourlay RN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jan;32(1):27–34

Immunity to intracellular bacteria. Collins FM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;3(1–2):5–66 (171 ref.)

The hygienic treatment of turkey eggs by dipping in an antibiotic and disinfectant solution. Voeten AC, et al. **Vet Q** 1982 Apr;4(2):79–83

Bovine mastitis caused by Bacillus cereus [letter] **Vet Rec** 1981 May 2;108(18):404–5

Experimental production of vulvitis in ewes with a ureaplasma isolate. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jun 19; 110(25):581

Survival of the bacterial turkey coryza agent. Cimiotti W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Mar 27;110(13):304–6

Isolation of ureaplasmas from poultry and experimental infection in chickens. Koshimizu K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 May 1;110(18):426–9

Contagious equine metritis: effect of intrauterine inoculation of tiny colony forms in pony mares. Sahu SP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Mar 13;110(11):250–1

Bacterial overgrowth causing intestinal malabsorption in a dog. Simpson JW. **Vet Rec** 1982 Apr 3;110(14):335–6

Secondary inflammatory lesions of the urogenital organs in aging Han: WIST rats. short communication. Deerberg F, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(2):73–6

Investigations on Tyzzer's organisms by immunofluorescence microscopy. Kraft V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(8):589–95

Bacteriological studies on unhatched chicken eggs. Nashed SM. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(6):500–2

[Comparative studies of plans for controlling American foulbrood in public aviaries] Künchev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(8):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Choice of antiseptics for use in footbaths for cattle (author's transl)] Grongnet JF, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981;12(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of the bacterial kidney disease in salmonid fish in Quebec (author's transl)] Lallier R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jul;22(7):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations on local infections in nutrias (author's transl)] Ivaşcu I, et al. **DTW** 1982 Apr 6;89(4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An inhalation apparatus for respiratory infections in small laboratory animals (author's transl)] Nakagawa M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Apr;30(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BACTERIAL PILI see **PILI, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL POLYSACCHARIDES see **POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL PROTEINS

The application of immunodiffusion test to the estimation of hydrolysis of mycobacteria proteins by proteolytic enzymes of mice peritoneal cells. Lipińska R. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(4):395–406

Mass spectrometric differentiation of leucine and isoleucine in proteins derived from bacteria or cell culture. Herlihy WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16; 102(1):335–40

The amino acid composition of Rhizobium meliloti flagellin: occurrence of a single tryptophan residue. Schleicher LR 3d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun; 100(4):1634–41

Thermal denaturation of streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor, subtilisin BPN', and the inhibitor–subtilisin complex. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13; 20(21):6185–90

Primary structure of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S1 and features of its functional domains. Kimura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar;123(1):37–53

Physicochemical studies on delta haemolysin, a staphylococcal cytolytic polypeptide. Fitton JE. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 3;130(2):257–60

Amino–terminal sequence of the Tn3 transposase protein. Ditto MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):407–10

Exposure of aromatic residues of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. A photo–CIDNP study. Akasaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;89(6):1945–9

Circular dichroism of bacteriochlorophyll a in light harvesting bacteriochlorophyll protein complexes from Chromatium vinosum. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;89(6):1853–61

Structure of the lambda tof repressor protein in solution. Heat stability and its relation to binding ability to DNA. Iwahashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr; 91(4):1213–21

Amino acid sequence of immunity protein (B subunit) of colicin E3. Mochitate K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 May;89(5):1609–18

Hinge–bending in L–arabinose–binding protein. The 'Venus's–flytrap' model. Mao B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10;257(3):1131–3

The role of outer membrane proteins in the survival of Neisseria gonorrhoeae P9 within guinea–pig subcutaneous chambers. McBride HM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Sep; 126(Pt 1):63–7

Preliminary x–ray data for the galactose binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. Alber T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Apr 15;147(3):471–4

Preliminary x–ray data for the HPr protein of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Delbaere LT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 May 5;157(1):161–2

Characterization of complexes between recA protein and duplex DNA by electron microscopy. Di Capua E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 May 5;157(1):87–103

The L7/L12 stalk, a conserved feature of the prokaryotic ribosome, is attached to the large subunit through its N terminus. Marquis DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jul 25; 150(1):121–32

Preliminary x–ray diffraction studies on a [4Fe–4S] ferredoxin from Bacillus thermoproteolyticus. Tsukihara T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Nov 15;152(4):821–3

Possible conformation of delta–lysin, a membrane–damaging peptide of Staphylococcus aureus. Freer JH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Feb 7;94(3):535–40

Identification of the E. coli groNB(nusB) gene product. Swindle J, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(3):409–13

Spikes and fimbriae: alpha–helical proteins form surface projections on microorganisms. Cohen C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5303–4

Streptococcal M protein: alpha–helical coiled–coil structure and arrangement on the cell surface. Phillips GN Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):4689–93

Primary structure of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S1 and of its gene rpsA. Schnier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1008–11

[Sequence of the N–terminal end of the periplasmic glutamine binding protein of Escherichia coli K12. Comparison with other periplasmic proteins] Marty B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 May 11;292(17):987–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of thermolabile exotoxin in B. thuringiensis and its separation from phospholipase C] Fluer FS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diphtheria toxin and related proteins: effect of route of injection on toxicity and the determination of cytotoxicity for various cultured cells. Pappenheimer AM Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jan;145(1):94–102

[Experimental study of Brucella protective antigen (protein–polysaccharide complex)] Dranovskaia EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction with protective antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii] Galinevich EM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lack of allergic reactions in workers exposed to Pruteen (bacterial single-cell protein). Mayes RW. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 May;39(2):183–6

ANALYSIS

Sequence studies on the maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Fowler AV, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;133A(1):49–53

Structural investigations of outer membrane proteins from Escherichia coli. Garavito RM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;133A(1):37–41

Comparison of human and animal Ureaplasmas by one- and two-dimensional protein analysis on polyacrylamide slab gel. Mouches C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 132B(2):171–96

Molecular weights and subunit structure of LamB proteins. Nakae T, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan; 133A(1):21–5

The receptor protein of phage lambda: purification, characterization and preliminary electrical studies in planar lipid bilayers. Neuhaus JM. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan; 133A(1):27–32

Arrangement of bacteriophage lambda receptor protein (LamB) in the Escherichia coli cell surface. Yamada H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;133A(1):43–7

Functional and structural studies on a tryptic fragment of eucaryotic elongation factor Tu from rabbit reticulocytes. Slobin LI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5761–7

An immunoradiometric quantitative assay of Escherichia coli recA protein. Paoletti C, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Apr; 64(4):239–46

The estimation of extracellular protein production in detecting enterotoxigenic staphylococci. Azzi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1981;60(1):21–5

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and infrared spectroscopy of vibrio biotypes. Maiti M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Oct;27(10):1048–52

Hydroxyproline-rich protein in the capsule of a strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Usui Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Sep;27(9):955–8

The methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins of E. coli: a repellent-stimulated, covalent modification, distinct from methylation. Rollins C, et al. **Cell** 1981 Aug;25(2):333–40

A kirromycin resistant elongation factor EF-Tu from Escherichia coli contains a threonine instead of an alanine residue in position 375. Duisterwinkel FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 17;131(1):89–93

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of glutaredoxin and thioredoxin in Escherichia coli cells. Nygren H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Oct 12;133(1):145–50

The mechanism of resistance to streptomycin in Escherichia coli. Functional analysis of the permeability barrier of cells harbouring the R1 drd-19Km– plasmid. Braná H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(5):345–50

Outer membrane protein and biotype analysis of pathogenic nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Barenkamp SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):535–40

Detection of antibody-accessible proteins on the cell surface of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Hansen EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):950–3

Polysaccharide of the slime glycolipoprotein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Koepp LH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep; 33(3):788–94

Immunochemical characterization of major outer membrane components from Salmonella typhimurium. Kuusi N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):750–7

Isolation of a protein-containing cell surface component from Streptococcus sanguis which affects its adherence to saliva-coated hydroxyapatite. Liljemark WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov;34(2):428–34

Colony opacity and protein II compositions of gonococci. Swanson J. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):359–68

One-dimensional peptide mapping of the major outer membrane protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Wong TP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):739–45

Membrane proteins of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Archer DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1598–601

Colicin A receptor: role of two Escherichia coli outer membrane proteins (OmpF protein and btuB gene product) and lipopolysaccharide. Chai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug; 151(2):983–8

Isolation and characterization of cytoplasmic membranes and chlorosomes from the green bacterium Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Feick RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May; 150(2):905–15

Ethylenediaminetetraacetate-extractable protein–lipopolysaccharide complex of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: characterization of protein components. Hedstrom RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;148(3):995–7

Isolation, properties, and reassembly of outer sheath carrying a polygonal array from an oral treponeme. Masuda K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1405–13

Purification and characterization of surface fibrils from taxonomically typical Actinomyces viscosus WVU627. Masuda N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):1095–104

Isolation and analysis of sacculi from Streptococcus sanguis. Reusch VM Jr. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1543–52

Circular dichroism of bacteriochlorophyll a in light-harvesting bacteriochlorophyll-protein complexes from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;91(3):1029–38

The orientation of the major coat protein of bacteriophage f1 in the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Ohkawa I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9951–8

Chemical modification of matrix porin from Escherichia coli: probing the pore topology of a transmembrane protein. Schindler M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Mar;92(3):742–6

Cellular fatty acid and soluble protein composition of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and related organisms. Calhoon DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct; 14(4):376–82

Electrophoretic study of Clostridium species. Cato EP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):688–702

Mutants of Escherichia coli lacking ribosomal protein L1. Dabbs ER, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jul 15;149(4):553–78

Stabilization of the hexameric form of Escherichia coli protein rho under ATP hydrolysis conditions. Finger LR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Mar 25;156(1):203–19

Ribosomal proteins L1, L17 and L27 from Escherichia coli localized at single sites on the large subunit by immune electron microscopy. Lake JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Dec 25;153(4):979–92

Positions of proteins S6, S11 and S15 in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Ramakrishnan VR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Dec 15;153(3):739–60

Position of protein S1 in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Sillers IY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Dec 15;153(3):761–80

Macromolecular composition of bacteria. Churchward G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Feb 7;94(3):651–70

An IS4-encoded protein is synthesized in minicells. Trinks K, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(2):183–8

Mass mapping of a protein complex with the scanning transmission electron microscope. Engel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):4050–4

Classification and identification of bacteria by electrophoresis of their proteins. Kersters K, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980;8:273–97 (68 ref.)

[Determination of bulk proteins in tetanus toxoid using the passive cutaneous anaphylaxis test] Künzel W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(5):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of envelope protein localization in Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Ito K. **Seikagaku** 1981;53(6):427–43 (149 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Compact structure of the small proteins L 29 and L 30 from Escherichia coli ribosomes] Gudkov AT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;264(2):497–500 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the membrane protein composition of bacteria in the genus Bdellovibrio] Severin AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Nov–Dec;50(6):980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic structure and chemical composition of Brucella during their L-transformation and reversion] Dranovskaia EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jul; (7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the basic protein fractions of the outer membrane in E. coli strains differing in survivability in air] Koniukhov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jan; (1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein complexes of enterococci: antigenic spectrum and taxonomy] Vershinina VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Feb;(2):51–4 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetics of induction of the lamB-gene product in Escherichia coli: appearance of the newly synthesized protein in the cell envelope. Kok M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;133A(1):139–44

Co-translational insertion of envelope proteins: theoretical consideration and implications. Vos-Scheperkeuter GH, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;133A(1):129–38

Involvement of the outer membrane in gentamicin and streptomycin uptake and killing in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hancock RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):777–85

Erythromycin, carbomycin, and spiramycin inhibit protein synthesis by stimulating the dissociation of peptidyl-tRNA from ribosomes. Menninger JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May;21(5):811–8

Induction of recA protein in Escherichia coli by three platinum (II) compounds. Salles B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 15;105(1):202–8

In vivo incorporation of selenalysine in Escherichia coli proteins and its effects on cell growth. Cini C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 4;678(2):165–71

Rate of translation and kinetics of processing of newly synthesized molecules of two major outer-membrane proteins, the OmpA and OmpF proteins, of Escherichia coli K12. Crowlesmith I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jun; 124(3):577–83

Concerning the mode of action of micrococcin upon bacterial protein synthesis. Cundliffe E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Aug;118(1):47–52

Regulation of formation of threonyl-tRNA synthetase, phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase and protein synthesis initiation factor 3 from Escherichia coli in vivo and in vitro. Elhardt D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr;123(3):477–82

Polyamine requirement for streptomycin action on protein synthesis in bacteria. Goldemberg SH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(2):251–5

Expression of the gene for Escherichia coli initiation factor IE-3 in vivo and in vitro. Lestienne P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr;123(3):483–8

The function of ribosomal protein S21 in protein synthesis. Van Duin J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;118(3):615–9

Effects of human neutrophil granule extracts on macromolecular synthesis in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Buck P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug;33(2):426–33

Effects of monensin on site and extent of whole corn digestion and bacterial protein synthesis in beef steers. Muntifering RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Dec;53(6):1565–73

Synthetic analogs of aurodox and kirromycin active on elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli. Chinali G. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):1039–45

Mechanism of protection of protein synthesis against streptomycin inhibition in a producing strain. Sugiyama M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1183–8

Relationship of the syntheses of spore coat protein and parasporal crystal protein in Bacillus thuringiensis. Aronson AI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):399–410

Effect of bacteriophage lambda infection on synthesis of groE protein and other Escherichia coli proteins. Drahos DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):1050–63

Coat protein synthesis during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis: immunological detection of soluble precursors to the 12,200-dalton spore coat protein. Goldman RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):1040–8

Phospholipase C regulatory mutation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa that results in constitutive synthesis of several phosphate-repressible proteins. Gray GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1221–6

Characterization of polyadenylated RNA in a protein-producing bacterium, Bacillus brevis 47. Hussain I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1162–70

Kinetics of biosynthesis of iron-regulated membrane proteins in Escherichia coli. Klebba PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar; 149(3):880–8

Stimulation of groE synthesis in Escherichia coli by bacteriophage lambda infection. Kochan J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):1166–70

Regulation of polypeptide synthesis during Caulobacter development: two-dimensional gel analysis. Milhausen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):163–73

Synthesis of several membrane proteins during developmental aggregation in Myxococcus xanthus. Orndorff PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan;149(1):29–39

Comparison among patterns of macromolecular synthesis in Escherichia coli B/r at growth rates of less and more than one doubling per hour at 37 degrees C. Pierucci O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):684–96

UV light induction of proteins in Bacteroides fragilis under anaerobic conditions. Schumann JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):44–7

Effect of iron limitation on growth, siderophore production, and expression of outer membrane proteins of Vibrio cholerae. Sigel SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr; 150(1):148–55

The biosynthesis of membrane-bound M13 coat protein. Energetics and assembly intermediates. Zimmermann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6529–36

Susceptibility of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli to tetracycline and minocycline. Chopra I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 May;124(Pt 1):187–9

Pleiotropic compensation in the regulation of extracellular protein formation by a low alpha-toxin-producing variant of Staphylococcus aureus (Wood 46). Coleman G. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Jan;122(Pt 1):11–5

Envelope protein synthesis and inhibition of cell division in Escherichia coli during inactivation of the B subunit of DNA gyrase. Herrero E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Feb; 128(Pt 2):361–9

Kinetics of synthesis of influenza virus ribonucleoprotein structures. Rees PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Apr;59(Pt 2):403–8

Identification of the uvrA gene product. Sancar A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 May 5;148(1):45–62

Identification of the uvrB gene product. Sancar A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 May 5;148(1):63–76

Ammonia concentration and protein synthesis in the rumen. Pisulewski PM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Aug; 32(8):759–66

Preliminary studies on the immunogenicity and amount of Escherichia coli polypeptides in biosynthetic human insulin produced by recombinant DNA technology. **Baker RS**, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1139–42

Induction of E. coli recA protein via recBC and alternate pathways: quantitation by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Karu AE, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(2):275–82

Protein synthesis in the isolated forespores from sporulating cells of Bacillus subtilis. Watabe K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(6):545–56

Macromolecular synthesis in mycobacteriophage I3 infected cells. Nagaraja V, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 Nov 30; 8(1):11–5

Precursor forms of penicillin-binding proteins 5 and 6 of E. coli cytoplasmic membrane. Pratt JM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 24;293(5830):307–9

Genetic control of heat-shock protein synthesis and its bearing on growth and thermal resistance in Escherichia coli K-12. Yamamori T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(3):860–4

[Topicalities from gene technology. Protein synthesized by bacteria the better therapeutic alternative (author's transl)] Hobom B, et al. **MMW** 1981 Sep 18;123(38):1423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of physical parameters on the production of streptococcal extracellular proteins in cultures with stabilized pH. I. Communication: pH-dependence of extracellular protein production (author's transl)] Ozegowski JH, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981;249(4):466–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Relation of protein I and colony opacity to serum killing of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. James JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jan;145(1):37–44

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of a protein-polysaccharide complex for the diagnosis of brucellosis in skin allergy tests] Dzhasybaeva TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 May;(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of the major outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. Hall MN, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1981; 15:91–142 (247 ref.)

Expression of a proline-enriched protein in Escherichia coli. Kangas TT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Mar; 43(3):629–35

Selection of recA+ recombinant cosmids: an easy method for making recA strains temporarily Rec+, permitting P1-mediated transduction in a recA background and transduction of a recA mutation. Chippaux M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 30;106(4):1269–71

A transcriptionally active plasmid-protein complex isolated from Escherichia coli. Wu FY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Mar 29;696(3):231–8

Evolution of photosynthetic reaction centers. Olson JM. **Biosystems** 1981;14(1):89–94

Overproduction of the Tn3 transposition protein and its role in DNA transposition. Casadaban MJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Feb; 28(2):345–54

Location of the tufB promoter of E. coli: cotranscription of tufB with four transfer RNA genes. Lee JS, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jul;25(1):251–8

Regulation of the S10 ribosomal protein operon in E. coli: nucleotide sequence at the start of the operon. Olins PO, et al. **Cell** 1981 Oct;26(2 Pt 2):205–11

Transposon-mediated site-specific recombination in vitro: DNA cleavage and protein-DNA linkage at the recombination site. Reed RR, et al. **Cell** 1981 Sep; 25(3):721–8

Transposon-mediated site-specific recombination: a defined in vitro system. Reed RR. **Cell** 1981 Sep;25(3):713–9

Tn3: transposition and control. Casadaban MJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 1:269–73

Trans-acting genes of bacteriophages P1 and Mu mediate inversion of a specific DNA segment involved in flagellar phase variation of Salmonella. Iino T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 1:11–6

Genome fusion. Potter H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 1:371–83

Kinetics and topology of homologous pairing promoted by Escherichia coli recA-gene protein. Radding CM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 1:385–90

Expression of flagellar protein genes during flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas. Silflow CD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;46 (Pt 1):157–69

Analysis of the functional components of the phase variation system. Silverman M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 1:17–26

HeLa cells lack recA gene. Mishra NC. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 25;137(2):175–7

Expression of Pseudomonas fluorescens D-galactose dehydrogenase in E. coli. Buckel P, et al. **Gene** 1981 Dec; 16(1-3):149–59

Nucleotide sequence of the argF regulatory region of Escherichia coli K-12. Moore SK, et al. **Gene** 1981 Dec; 16(1-3):119–32

Isolation and characterization of the hisG and hisD genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Rodriguez RL, et al. **Gene** 1981 Dec;16(1-3):317–20

Identification of the Salmonella typhimurium cysB gene product by two-dimensional protein electrophoresis. Baptist EW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):495–9

High-affinity arabinose transport mutants of Escherichia coli: isolation and gene location. Clark AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):920–4

The gene for ribosomal protein L31, rpmE, is located at 88.5 minutes on the Escherichia coli chromosomal linkage map. Dabbs ER. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):379–82

The gene for ribosomal protein L13, rplM, is located near argR, at about 70 minutes on the Escherichia coli chromosomal linkage map. Dabbs ER. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):779–82

The B66.0 protein of Escherichia coli is the product of the dnaK+ gene. Georgopoulos C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar; 149(3):1175–7

A comparative structural analysis of the flagellin monomers of Caulobacter crescentus indicates that these proteins are encoded by two genes. Gill PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):925–33

Identification of a protein of 15,000 daltons related to isoleucine-valine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Gray JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):127–34

Absence of significant membrane localization of the proteins coded by the ilvGEDAC genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Gray JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):119–26

A gene coding for a periplasmic protein is located near the locus for termination of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Harayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep; 151(3):1391–6

Polypeptides encoded by the mer operon. Jackson WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):479–87

Biochemical characterization of HgCl2-inducible polypeptides encoded by the mer operon of plasmid R100. Jackson WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):962–70

Mutations in genes cpxA and cpxB alter the protein composition of Escherichia coli inner and outer membranes. McEwen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep; 151(3):1553–9

The product of the lexC gene of Escherichia coli is single-stranded DNA-binding protein. Meyer RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):433–5

Cloning of the regulatory genes (ompR and envZ) for the matrix proteins of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Mizuno T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1462–6

Homology between the invertible deoxyribonucleic acid sequence that controls flagellar-phase variation in Salmonella sp. and deoxyribonucleic acid sequences in other organisms. Szekely E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec; 148(3):829–36

Cloning of phoE, the structural gene for the Escherichia coli phosphate limitation-inducible outer membrane pore protein. Tommassen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb; 149(2):668–72

Localization and processing of outer membrane and periplasmic proteins in Escherichia coli strains harboring export-specific suppressor mutations. Emr SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25;257(10):5852–60

The dnaB protein of Escherichia coli groPB mutants. Günther E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25;256(20):10712–6

Purification of the putA gene product. A bifunctional membrane-bound protein from Salmonella typhimurium responsible for the two-step oxidation of proline to glutamate. Menzel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25; 256(18):9755–61

Mistranslated protein in Escherichia coli. Parker J. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9770–3

Active transport of maltose in Escherichia coli K12. Role of the periplasmic maltose-binding protein and evidence for a substrate recognition site in the cytoplasmic membrane. Shuman HA. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 25; 257(10):5455–61

Reconstitution in vitro of flagellar filaments onto hook structures attached to bacterial cells. Kagawa H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Dec 5;153(2):465–70

Ribosomal mutation in Escherichia coli affecting membrane stability. Bosl A, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(2):358–60

Quantitative evaluation of recA gene expression in Escherichia coli. Casaregola S, et al. **MGG** 1982; 185(3):430–9

Regulation of DNA synthesis and capacity for initiation in DNA temperature mutants of Escherichia coli. III. Synthesis of the dnaA protein and of DNA-binding proteins. Eberle H, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(1):71–7

Interspecies recA protein substitution in Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis. Eitner G, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(3):481–6

Protein H encoded by plasmid Clo DF13 involved in lysis of the bacterial host. I. Localisation of the gene and identification and subcellular localisation of the gene H product. Hakkaart MJ, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(2):318–25

Protein H encoded by plasmid Clo DF13 involved in lysis of the bacterial host. II. Functions and regulation of synthesis of the gene H product. Hakkaart MJ, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(2):326–32

A temperature sensitive Reca protein of Escherichia coli. Hickson ID, et al. **MGG** 1981;184(1):68–72

Construction of recombinant lambda phages that carry the E. coli recB and recC genes. Hickson ID, et al. **MGG** 1982; 185(1):148–51

Ribosomal protein modification in Escherichia coli. III. Studies of mutants lacking an acetylase activity specific for protein L12. Isono S, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(3):473–7

Participation of the host protein(s) in the morphogenesis of bacteriophage P22. Joshi A, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(1):44–9

Detection and mapping of six miniF-encoded proteins by cloning analysis of dissected miniF segments. Komai N, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(2):193–203

Involvement of the nusB gene products in transcription of Escherichia coli tryptophan operon in vitro. Kuroki K, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(2):369–71

Cloning and characterization of the Escherichia coli chromosomal region surrounding the dnaG Gene, with a correlated physical and genetic map of dnaG generated via transposon Tn5 mutagenesis. Lupski JR, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(1):120–8

A bifunctional plasmid carrying the recA gene of E. coli. Mazza G, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(3):397–403

The effect of tra mutations on the synthesis of the F-pilin membrane polypeptide. Moore D, et al. **MGG** 1981; 184(2):260–4

Cleavage of lambda repressor and synthesis of RecA protein induced by transferred UV-damaged F sex factor. Moreau PL, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(2):170–9

Cloning of E. coli pnp gene from an episome. Portier C, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(2):298–305

Continuous synthesis of the dnaA gene product of Escherichia coli in the cell cycle. Sakakibara Y, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(1):87–94

Cloned truncated recA genes in E. coli. I. Effect on radiosensitivity and recA+ dependent processes. Sedgwick SG, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(1):93–8

Expression of the L11-L1 operon in mutants of Escherichia coli lacking the ribosomal proteins L1 or L11. Stöffler G, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(2):164–8

Identification of the nusB gene product of Escherichia coli. Strauch M, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(3):498–501

Identification of the E. coli groNB(nusB) gene product. Swindle J, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(3):409–13

Nucleotide sequence of a recA operator mutation. LexA/operator-repressor binding/inducible repair. Uhlin BE, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(2):251–4

Cloned truncated recA genes in E. coli II. Effects of truncated gene products on in vivo recA+ protein activity. Yarranton GT, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(1):99–104

Characterization of P1argF derivatives from Escherichia coli K12 transduction. I. IS1 elements flank the argF gene segment. York MK, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(2):230–40

Influence of single-stranded DNA-binding protein on recA induction in Escherichia coli. Meyer RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jun;94(2):299–313

Lower fidelity of RecA protein catalysed homologous pairing with a superhelical substrate. DasGupta C, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 7;295(5844):71–3

recA-independent general genetic recombination of plasmids. Fishel RA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 12;294(5837):184–6

Complete nucleotide sequence and identification of membrane components of the histidine transport operon of S. typhimurium. Higgins CF, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 19;298(5876):723–7

The helicity of DNA in complexes with recA protein. Stasiak A, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 9;299(5879):185–6

The nucleotide sequence coding for major outer membrane protein OmpA of Shigella dysenteriae. Braun G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Apr 10;10(7):2367–78

Genetic recombination: recA protein promotes homologous pairing between duplex DNA molecules without strand unwinding. Cassuto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Aug 25;9(16):4201–10

The atp operon: nucleotide sequence of the promoter and the genes for the membrane proteins, and the delta subunit of Escherichia coli ATP-synthase. Gay NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Aug 25;9(16):3919–26

A general approach for purifying proteins encoded by cloned genes without using a functional assay: isolation of the uvrA gene product from radiolabeled maxicells. Kacinski BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Sep 25;9(18):4495–508

Nucleotide sequence of the lexA gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Markham BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Aug 25;9(16):4149–61

Protein synthesis and competitive ESR binding studies with E. coli ribosomes and spin-labeled polynucleotides. Ozinskas AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Oct 24; 9(20):5483–92

Key for protein coding sequences identification: computer analysis of codon strategy. Rodier F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):391–402

The nucleotide sequence of the bacteriocin promoters of plasmids Clo DF13 and Col E1: role of lexA repressor and cAMP in the regulation of promoter activity. van den Elzen PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Mar 25; 10(6):1913–28

Mechanism of action of the lexA gene product. Brent R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4204–8

Directionality and polarity in recA protein-promoted branch migration. Cox MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6018–22

Purified lexA protein is a repressor of the recA and lexA genes. Little JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul; 78(7):4199–203

tif-1 mutation alters polynucleotide recognition by the recA protein of Escherichia coli. McEntee K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6061–5

Coding sequence for the pT181 repC product: a plasmid-coded protein uniquely required for replication. Novick RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul; 79(13):4108–12

Reinitiation of translation from the triplet next to the amber termination codon in the absence of ribosome-releasing factor. Ryoji M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;

78(10):5973–7
Identification of the uvrC gene product. Sancar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5450–4
Post-translational modification and processing of Escherichia coli prolipoprotein in vitro. Tokunaga M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(7):2255–9
Heteroduplex formation by recA protein: polarity of strand exchanges. West SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6149–53
Amplification of the uvrA gene product of Escherichia coli to 7% of cellular protein by linkage to the pL promoter of pKC30. Yoakum GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(6):1766–70
[Theoretical analysis of protein coevolution in the phage–bacterium system. The problem] Rodin SN, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1982 Jan–Feb;43(1):56–64 **(Rus)**
[Theoretical analysis of protein coevolution in the phage–bacteria system. A deterministic model of the separate microevolutionary stage] Rodin SN, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1982 Mar–Apr;43(2):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The Ibc protein fraction of group B streptococci: characterization of protein antigens extracted by HCl. Bevanger L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Aug;89(4):205–9
Characterization of the h1 protein antigen from Staphylococcus aureus 17A. Kleppe G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Aug;89(4):279–83
Serotype protein agglutinogens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Maeland JA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Oct;89(5):335–9
A polypeptide antigen from a strain of Staphylococcus simulans. 2. Antigenic and biological properties. Osland A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Aug; 89(4):199–204
A polypeptide antigen from a strain of Staphylococcus simulans. 1. Purification and some chemical data. Osland A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Aug;89(4):193–7
Induction of immunologic memory by a lipopolysaccharide–protein complex isolated from Fusobacterium necrophorum: humoral response. Hodges GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jan;43(1):122–9
Induction of immunologic memory by a lipopolysaccharide–protein complex isolated from Fusobacterium necrophorum: cellular response. Hodges GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jan;43(1):117–21
Monoclonal antibodies against the LamB protein. Gabay J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;133A(1):33–6
Analysis of serum IgG against Treponema pallidum protein antigens in experimentally infected rabbits. Alderete JF, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Oct;57(5):302–8
A radioimmunoassay for serum and gingival crevicular fluid antibodies to a purified protein of Streptococcus mutans. Smith R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Feb;43(2):417–24
Antibody response to the lipopolysaccharide and protein antigens of Salmonella typhi during typhoid infection. I. Measurement of serum antibodies by radioimmunoassay. Tsang RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Dec;46(3):508–14
Phagocytosis and killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by mouse polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro promoted by antiserum to the slime glycolipoprotein. Bishop O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):378–81
Antigenic analysis of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia spp. Caldwell HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):1024–31
Immunological and biochemical relationships among flagella isolated from Legionella pneumophila serogroups 1, 2, and 3. Elliott JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug;33(2):602–10
Antibodies to cell envelope proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis patients. Fernandes PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug;33(2):527–32
Protection against group B Neisseria meningitidis disease: preparation of soluble protein and protein–polysaccharide immunogens. Frasch CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul; 37(1):271–80
Antibody response of infants to cell surface–exposed outer membrane proteins of Haemophilus influenzae type b after systemic Haemophilus disease. Gulig PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):82–8
Protection against group B Neisseria meningitidis disease: effect of serogroup B polysaccharide and polymyxin B on immunogenicity of serotype protein preparations. Peppler MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):264–70
Purification of a Reiter treponemal protein antigen that is immunologically related to an antigen in Treponema pallidum. Petersen CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar; 35(3):974–8
Serum immunoglobulin A and antibody to M-associated protein in patients with acute glomerulonephritis or rheumatic fever. Potter EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul; 37(1):227–34
Monoclonal antibodies directed against a cell surface–exposed outer membrane protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Robertson SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):80–8
Isolation of species-specific protein antigens of Rickettsia typhi and Rickettsia prowazekii for immunodiagnosis and immunoprophylaxis. Dasch GA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep; 14(3):333–41
Hybridoma antibodies against protective and nonprotective antigenic determinants of a structurally defined polypeptide fragment of streptococcal M protein. Hasty DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1;155(4):1010–8
Porin from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli: immunological characterization of native and heat–dissociated forms. Hofstra H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Aug;125(Pt 2):285–92
Humoral immune response in human syphilis to polypeptides of Treponema pallidum. Hanff PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1287–91
Synthesis of immunogenic oligosaccharide–protein conjugates from the lipopolysaccharide of Neisseria gonorrhoeae P9. Lambden PR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;48(2):233–40
A polysaccharide–protein complex from Haemophilus influenzae type b. II. Human antibodies to its somatic components. Insel RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Dec; 144(6):521–9
Cytotoxicity of antiserum sensitized hemolytic streptococcal M protein fraction on cultured myocardial cells. Yoshinaga M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Dec;45(12):1395–8
Immunoprotection of rats against Haemophilus influenzae type B disease mediated by monoclonal antibody against a haemophilus outer–membrane protein. Hansen EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 13;1(8268):366–8
Mycoplasma pneumoniae adhesin localized to tip structure by monoclonal antibody. Feldner J, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 19;298(5876):765–7
Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection: role of a surface protein in the attachment organelle. Hu PC, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 16;216(4543):313–5
[Serological activity of salmonellal H antigen in the enzyme–labeled antibody reaction] Ermolin GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(10):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunochemical analysis of O–somatic antigens] Naberezhnykh GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct;(10):113–4 **(Rus)**
[Cell–free Pseudomonas vaccine. II. Isolation and immunological properties of protective antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serotype determinant protein of Neisseria Meningitidis. Large scale preparation by direct detergent treatment of the bacterial cells. Helting TB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Apr;89(2):69–78
Immobilization of the periplasmic maltose–binding protein of Escherichia coli. Hayashi H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;133A(1):195–7
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for detection and quantitation of the entomocidal parasporal crystalline protein of Bacillus thuringiensis subspp. kurstaki and israelensis. Wie SI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 43(4):891–4
A rapid procedure for the isolation and purification of photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R–26. Kendall–Tobias MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):255–8
A cobalt porphyrin containing protein reducible by hydrogenase isolated from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans (Norway). Hatchikian EC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):521–30
Characterization, purification and synthesis of spore–coat protein in Bacillus megaterium KM. Stewart GS, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 15;202(1):231–41
Protein composition and extractability of lipid–modified membranes from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Johansson KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):6073–9
Two DNA glycosylases in Escherichia coli which release primarily 3–methyladenine. Thomas L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 16;21(6):1162–9
Purification by affinity chromatography of a membrane dicarboxylate binding protein from Bacillus subtilis. Kay WW. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Aug;27(8):795–800
Limited proteolysis and proton NMR spectroscopy of Bacillus stearothermophilus pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Duckworth HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 May;124(1):63–9
An extracellular poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase from Alcaligenes faecalis. Tanio T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 May;124(1):71–7
Purification and partial characterization of the major outer membrane protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Blake MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):277–83
Purification and biological characterization of shiga toxin from Shigella dysenteriae 1. Brown JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):966–1005
Purification and characterization of the soluble hemagglutinin (cholera lectin)(produced by Vibrio cholerae. Finkelstein RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):1199–208
Flagellar preparations from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: isolation and characterization. Montie TC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):281–8
Isolation of heart– and kidney–binding protein from group A streptococci. Stinson MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan; 35(1):335–42
Outer membrane proteins of Brucella abortus: isolation and characterization. Verstreate DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):979–89
Isolation and some properties of an IgG Fc–binding protein from group A streptococci type 15. Grubb A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;67(4):369–76
Development–specific protein S of Myxococcus xanthus: purification and characterization. Inouye S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):678–83
Purification and disposition of a surface protein associated with virulence of Aeromonas salmonicida. Kay WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):1077–84
Isolation of IIIGlc of the phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent glucose phosphotransferase system of Salmonella typhimurium. Scholte BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct; 148(1):257–64
Absorption and fluorescence spectra of light–harvesting bacteriochlorophyll–protein complexes from Rhodopseudomonas palustris in the near–infrared region. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar; 91(3):1017–27
Structure of the lambda tof repressor protein in solution. Heat stability and its relation to binding ability to DNA. Iwahashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr; 91(4):1213–21
A large–scale preparation and some physicochemical properties of recA protein. Kuramitsu S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;90(4):1033–45
Hydrophobic–ionic chromatography: its application to microbial glucose oxidase, hyaluronidase, cholesterol oxidase, and cholesterol esterase. Sasaki I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1555–61
Purification and chemical characterization of type 1 pili isolated from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Fader RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):3301–5
Purification of the precursor form of maltose–binding protein, a periplasmic protein of Escherichia coli. Ito K. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):9895–7
Protein n, a primosomal DNA replication protein of Escherichia coli. Purification and characterization. Low RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6242–50
Characterization of the proteins of the Caulobacter crescentus flagellar filament. Peptide analysis and filament organization. Weissborn A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):2066–74
Extraction of group A streptococcal M protein with nitrous acid. Hafez K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(5):530–3
Comparison of three methods for the purification of the delta haemolysin of Staphylococcus aureus. Smith GM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Jun;124(Pt 2):365–74
Separation and characterization of a protein antigen from cells of Streptococcus mutans. Zanders ED, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Feb;122(Pt 2):217–25
Identification of the protein products of the rrnC, ilv, rho region of the Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome. Gray JE, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(3):428–36
Purification and properties of the uvrA protein from Escherichia coli. Seeberg E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):988–92
Isolation and characterization of TR–c, an antigen of the Reiter treponeme precipitating with antibodies in syphilis. Sand Petersen C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 May; 15(5):459–65
[Existence of boundary lipids in reconstituted hydrophobic protein–lipid system] Dergunov AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Feb;47(2):296–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural–functional characteristics of photosynthetic reaction centers extracted by treatment with lauryldimethylamine oxide from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides (wild type)] Zakharova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Sep;46(9):1703–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of isolating and studying the M protein of group A Streptococci] Savel'ev EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):8–15 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Protein turnover in growing cultures of Bacillus megaterium. Chaloupka J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981; 40(10–11):1227–34
Relative stability of intracellular proteins in bacterial cells. St. John AC, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981; 40(10–11):1375–84
The identification and analysis of nucleotides bound to the elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli. Block W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jun;114(1):112–7
Penicillin–binding proteins in bacteria. Tomasz A. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Apr;96(4):502–4 (17 ref.)
Genetic approaches to study export of LamB to the outer membrane. Benson S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;133A(1):115–22
Role of the catabolite activator protein in the expression of the maltose regulon of Escherichia coli. Chapon C. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;133A(1):77–80
Effect of fungicides on growth and on DNA, RNA and protein anabolism of a Rhizobium sp. Garg FC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Sep–Oct;132B(2):231–9
Function of the signal peptides in protein secretion across the membrane. Inouye S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Mar–Apr;133(2):257–9
Some current problems in the study of the mechanism of protein localization in Escherichia coli. Ito K. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;133A(1):101–4
Studies on the export of the maltose–binding protein and the LamB protein. Josefsson LG, et al.

Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1982 Jan;133A(1):111–4
Membrane potential stimulated binding of the maltose-binding protein to membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Richarme G, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1982 Jan;133A(1):199–204
beta-Lactam-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa with modified penicillin-binding proteins emerging during cystic fibrosis treatment. Godfrey AJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 May;19(5):705–11
Physiological properties of penicillin-binding proteins in group A streptococci. Gutmann L, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 May;19(5):872–80
Altered penicillin-binding proteins in methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Hartman B, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 May;19(5):726–35
Penetration of moxalactam into its target proteins in Escherichia coli K-12: comparison of a highly moxalactam resistant mutant with its parent strain. Komatsu Y, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Nov;20(5):613–9
Penicillin-binding proteins in Clostridium perfringens. Murphy TF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec; 20(6):809–13
Protein turnover in chemostat cultures of Escherichia coli. Calandruccio JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Aug; 210(1):270–4
Magnetic field effects on the fluorescence of two reaction centerless mutants of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Frank HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 30; 106(4):1310–7
Ribonucleic acid-protein crosslinking in Escherichia coli ribosomal 30S subunits by the use of two new heterobifunctional reagents: 4-azido-2,3,5,6-tetrafluoropyridine and 4-azido-3,5-dichloro-2,6-difluoropyridine. Millon R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):784–91
Membrane topography of the photosynthetic reaction center polypeptides of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Bachmann RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 4; 20(16):4590–6
Binding site of ribosomal proteins on prokaryotic 5S ribonucleic acids: a study with ribonucleases. Douthwaite S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 11;21(10):2313–20
Identification of a histidine residue near the aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid binding site of elongation factor Tu. Duffy LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 4; 20(16):4663–6
Kinetics of transfer of Escherichia coli single strand deoxyribonucleic acid binding protein between single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid molecules. Schneider RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Feb 16;21(4):608–15
Fluorescence polarization studies of the interaction of Escherichia coli protein synthesis initiation factor 3 with 30S ribosomal subunits. Weiel J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5859–65
Properties of the large ion-permeable pores formed from protein F of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in lipid bilayer membranes. Benz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 20;646(2):298–308
Biosynthesis of vitamin B-12. Part I. Role of the ribosomal proteins in vitamin B-12 biosynthesis. Pezacka E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 18;678(3):300–15
Thioredoxin/fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase affinity in the enzyme activation by the ferredoxin-thioredoxin system. Pla A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 12;636(1):113–8
Recombination dynamics in bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers. Ogrodnik A, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Jul;39(1):91–9
Concerted strand exchange and formation of Holliday structures by E. coli RecA protein. DasGupta C, et al. **Cell** 1981 Aug;25(2):507–16
Electron microscopic visualization of recA-DNA filaments: evidence for a cyclic extension of duplex DNA. Dunn K, et al. **Cell** 1982 Apr;28(4):757–65
Visualization of recA protein and its association with DNA: a priming effect of single-strand-binding protein. Flory J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Apr;28(4):747–56
Role of the mature protein sequence of maltose-binding protein in its secretion across the E. coli cytoplasmic membrane. Ito K, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jul;25(1):143–50
Different exported proteins in E. coli show differences in the temporal mode of processing in vivo. Josefsson LG, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jul;25(1):151–7
Induction of SOS functions: regulation of proteolytic activity of E. coli RecA protein by interaction with DNA and nucleoside triphosphate. Phizicky EM, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jul; 25(1):259–67
Recombination activities of E. coli recA protein. Radding CM. **Cell** 1981 Jul;25(1):3–4 (23 ref.)
Electron transport to nitrogenase in Klebsiella pneumoniae: purification and properties of the nifJ protein. Bogusz D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov;120(2):421–6
Ribosomal protein S1 associates with Escherichia coli ribosomal 30-S subunit by means of protein-protein interactions. Boni IV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan; 121(2):371–6
Export of a protein into the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12. Stable incorporation of the OmpA protein requires less than 193 amino-terminal amino-acid residues. Bremer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Feb;122(1):223–31
Maturation of exported proteins in Escherichia coli. Requirement for energy, site and kinetics of processing. Pages JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jun;124(3):561–6
Electron transfer between azurin from Alcaligenes faecalis and cytochrome c551 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rosen P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov;120(2):339–44
Polymerization/excision kinetics of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Stability in kinetic behaviour and variations of the rate constants with temperature and pH. Saghi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar;123(1):191–9
Attachment of lipoprotein to the murein of Escherichia coli. Wensink J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar 1;122(3):587–90
Lactose carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Reconstitution of galactoside binding and countertransport. Wright JK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jun;124(3):545–52
Identification of the part of kirromycin structure that acts on elongation factor Tu. Chinali G. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 17;131(1):94–8
The ferrichrome receptor protein (tonA) of Escherichia coli is synthesised as a precursor in vitro. Plastow GS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 31;131(2):262–4
Structural features of the GDP binding site of elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli as determined by x-ray diffraction. Rubin JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 29; 129(1):177–9
Physical parameters of Escherichia coli translational initiation factor 3 binding to poly(A). Wickstrom E. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 1;128(1):154–6
The binding of nucleotides and metal ions to elongation factor Tu from Bacillus stearothermophilus as studied by equilibrium dialysis. Antonsson B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1981 Jun;362(6):735–43
Inter-protein dependences during assembly of the 50S subunit from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Röhl R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1982 Feb;363(2):143–57
Mycoplasma pneumoniae proteins that selectively bind to host cells. Krause DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul; 37(1):382–6
Degradation of gonococcal outer membrane proteins by human neutrophil lysosomal proteases. Rest RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Oct;34(1):62–8
Human fibronectin binding to staphylococcal surface protein and its relative inefficiency in promoting phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes, monocytes, and alveolar macrophages. Verbrugh HA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):811–9
Protein thermostability. Correlations between calculated macroscopic parameters and growth temperature for closely related thermophilic and mesophilic bacilli. Merkler DJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Nov;18(5):430–42
Haemophilus influenzae polypeptides involved in deoxyribonucleic acid uptake detected by cellular surface protein iodination. Concino MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):220–31
Secretion and processing of ribose-binding protein in Escherichia coli. Garwin JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb; 149(2):789–92
Cation-dependent binding of substrate to the folate transport protein of Lactobacillus casei. Henderson GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1098–102
Expansion of the tetragonally arrayed cell wall protein layer during growth of Bacillus sphaericus. Howard LV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):748–57
Phosphorylation and methylation of proteins during Myxococcus xanthus spore formation. Komano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):114–8
The catabolite-sensitive promoter for the chloramphenicol acetyl transferase gene is preceded by two binding sites for the catabolite gene activator protein. Le Grice SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):312–8
Degradation of abnormal proteins in peptidase-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Miller CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):925–30
Formation of molecular complexes between a structurally defined M protein and acylated or deacylated lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus pyogenes. Ofek I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):426–33
Identification of a new gene (secA) and gene product involved in the secretion of envelope proteins in Escherichia coli. Oliver DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May; 150(2):686–91
Interaction of the maltose-binding protein with membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Richarme G. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):662–7
Noninvolvement of the spore cortex in acquisition of low-molecular-weight basic proteins and UV light resistance during Bacillus sphaericus sporulation. Setlow B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):494–8
Role of the flaR gene in flagellar hook formation in Salmonella spp. Suzuki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec; 148(3):973–9
Reassembly in vitro of hexagonal surface arrays in a protein-producing bacterium, Bacillus brevis 47. Tsuboi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1485–97
Overproduction of the Escherichia coli recA protein without stimulation of its proteolytic activity. Uhlin BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):386–90
Morphological alterations of cell wall concomitant with protein release in a protein-producing bacterium, Bacillus brevis 47. Yamada H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct; 148(1):322–32
Interaction of initiator Met-tRNArMet (Escherichia coli) and Gly-tRNAIGly (Staphylococcus epidermidis) with bacterial elongation factor Tu:GTP complex. Tanada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 May;89(5):1565–72
Physical interaction between the phage lambda receptor protein and the carrier-immobilized maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Bavoil P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11385–8
recA protein-promoted DNA strand exchange. Stable complexes of recA protein and single-stranded DNA formed in the presence of ATP and single-stranded DNA binding protein. Cox MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25; 257(14):8523–32
EPR studies of the Mn(II) complex with elongation factor Tu and GDP Identification of oxygen ligands to Mn(II) by observation of 17O superhyperfine coupling. Eccleston JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):10774–7
Stabilization by ATP and ADP of Escherichia coli dnaB protein activity. Günther E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):11970–3
The in vivo distribution of oxidized and reduced thioredoxin in Escherichia coli. Holmgren A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):6926–30
Enzymatic properties of the purified putA protein from Salmonella typhimurium. Menzel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25;256(18):9762–6
Effect of recA protein on the DNAse activities of the recBC enzyme. Prell A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25; 256(20):10415–9
Reduction of cytochromes b6 and f in isolated plastoquinol-plastocyanin oxidoreductase driven by photochemical reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Prince RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10; 257(7):3379–81
Synthesis and inactivation of bacterial luciferase determined by immunochemical techniques. Comparison with total protein synthesis and turnover. Reeve CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25;257(2):1037–43
Cleavage of the lambda and P22 repressors by recA protein. Sauer RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4458–62
The binding site for ribosomal protein L11 within 23 S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Schmidt FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 10;256(23):12301–5
Role of superhelicity in homologous pairing of DNA molecules promoted by Escherichia coli recA protein. Shibata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):370–6
RecA protein-dependent proteolysis of bacteriophage lambda repressor Characterization of the reaction and stimulation by DNA-binding proteins. Weinstock GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):10883–8
Regulation of lactose transport by the phosphoenolpyruvate-sugar phosphotransferase system in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Dills SS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;18(2):239–44
Evidence for the functional association of enzyme I and HPr of the phosphoenolpyruvate-sugar phosphotransferase system with the membrane in sealed vesicles of Escherichia coli. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;18(2):231–8
Photosensitive phosphoproteins in Halobacteria: regulatory coupling of transmembrane proton flux and protein dephosphorylation. Spudich EN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Dec;91(3 Pt 1):895–900
Antiopsonic activity of fibrinogen bound to M protein on the surface of group A streptococci. Whitnack E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;69(4):1042–5
Restricted deposition of C3 on M+ group A streptococci: correlation with resistance to phagocytosis. Jacks-Weis J, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1897–902
Comparison of outer-membrane protein subtypes and biotypes of isolates of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Barenkamp SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Nov;144(5):480
Elongation factor G and protein S12 are the nearest neighbours in the Escherichia coli ribosome. Girshovich AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Sep 15;151(2):229–43
Sequential polymerization of flagellin A and flagellin B into Caulobacter flagella. Koyasu S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Dec 5;153(2):471–5
Binding of RNA polymerase and the catabolite gene activator protein within the cat promoter in Escherichia coli. Le Grice SF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Aug 5;150(2):185–96
Elongation of duplex DNA by recA protein. Stasiak A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Sep 25;151(3):557–64
The genetics of protein secretion in Escherichia coli. Bassford PJ Jr, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;23:27–38 (29 ref.)
ExpA: a conditional mutation affecting the expression of a group of exported proteins in Escherichia coli K-12. Dassa E, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(2):192–200
Preferential cleavage of phage lambda repressor monomers by recA protease. Cohen S, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 12; 294(5837):182–4
E. coli uvrB protein binds to DNA in the presence of uvrA protein. Kacinski BM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Dec 3; 294(5840):480–81
ATP-dependent unwinding of double helix in closed circular DNA by recA protein of E. coli. Ohtani T, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 2;299(5878):86–9
The use of 2-iminothiolane as an RNA-protein cross-linking agent in Escherichia coli ribosomes, and the localisation on 23S RNA of sites cross-linked to proteins L4, L6, L21, L23, L27 and L29. Wower I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Sep 11;9(17):4285–302
Polar branch migration promoted by recA protein: effect of mismatched base pairs. DasGupta C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(3):762–6
Enzymatic replication of the origin of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Fuller RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7370–4

Escherichia coli single-strand DNA binding protein from wild type and lexC113 mutant affects in vitro proteolytic cleavage of phage lambda repressor. Resnick J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(9):2832–5

Cellular location affects protein stability in Escherichia coli. Talmadge K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar; 79(6):1830–3

Thioredoxin, glutaredoxin, and thioredoxin reductase from cultured HeLa cells. Tsang ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7478–82

Interaction of the Escherichia coli dnaA initiation protein with the dnaZ polymerization protein in vivo. Walker JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(10):3340–4

DNA and nucleoside triphosphate binding properties of recA protein from Escherichia coli. McEntee K, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1981;26:265–79

beta 2-Microglobulin is bound to streptococcal M protein. Björck L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(4):391–4

Virulence factors in streptococci. Wannamaker LW. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;31:22–7

[Chemical composition of the meat and liver of pigs fattened with mixtures containing a bacterial protein supplement] Ionova I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(10):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Protein methylations in Caldariella acidophila: partial characterization of protein methylase II] Galletti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 May 30;57(10):1075–81 **(Ita)**

[Studies on intestinal absorption of cellular constituents of Bifidobacterium. 1. Absorption of radioactivity of (3H) leucine-labeled Bifidobacterium bifidum cells and subcellular materials in germfree and conventional mice (author's transl)] Iwata K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 May;35(3):539–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymerization of bacterial flagellar flagellin in the presence of polyethyleneglycol] Novikov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jul;46(7):1334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyethylene glycol on flagellin and bacterial flagella] Novikov VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(5):17–23 **(Rus)**

[Codon-dependent tRNA selection by polynucleotide-protein complexes] Sarapuu TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;264(6):1503–4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipopolysaccharide requirement of phage T6 inactivation in Escherichia coli K12. Yamato I, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Mar–Apr;133(2):205–7

Effect of rifampin, levamisole, and cytoplasmic protein antigen from Mycobacterium microti on 5'-nucleotidase production by guinea pig macrophages. Bautista AP. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):362–5

Studies on virulence of Shigella flexneri. Protective effect of outer membrane proteins. Mulczyk M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(1):85–90

Butyricin 7423 and the membrane H+ -ATPase of Clostridium pasteurianum. Clarke DJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Feb;131(1):81–6

The inhibition of eucaryotic protein synthesis by procaryotic elongation factor Tu. Slobin LI. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1388–95

Isolation of a protein from the parasporal crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis var. Kurstaki toxic to the mosquito larva, Aedes taeniorhynchus. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):414–21

Studies on the interaction of staphylococcal delta-haemolysin with isolated islets of Langerhans. Morgan NG, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):111–25

Involvement of endogenous epinephrine in histamine-induced hyperinsulinemia and hypoglycemia in rats treated with islet-activating protein. Yajima M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 15;30(24):3306–9

Dark modulation of NADP-dependent malate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the chloroplast. Scheibe R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 12;636(1):58–64

Lymphocyte stimulation response in horses against phytohaemagglutinin and M protein of Streptococcus equi using whole blood. Srivastava SK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jan;46(1):51–6

Effect of islet-activating protein (IAP) upon insulin secretion from human pancreatic islets. Araki Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Apr;28(2):139–43

The mechanism of action of virginiamycin M on the binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes directed by elongation factor Tu. Chinali G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1; 118(3):577–83

Evaluation of oral vaccination against mouse-typhoid in a new animal model. Werner GT, et al. **Experientia** 1981; 37(8):900–1

Inhibition of bovine brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by a proteinaceous factor from Escherichia coli. Iwasa Y. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 May; 14(5):265–7

Effect of islets-activating protein of Bordetella pertussis on glucagon release from mice isolated islets. Kikkawa R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Dec;13(12):713–4

Mechanism of hemolysis by Renalin, a CAMP-like protein from Corynebacterium renale. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):1253–6

In vitro augmentation of human natural killer (NK) cell activity by a streptococcal preparation OK-432 and its extracts, protein M and polysaccharides. Wakasugi H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;67(4):322–8

Hydrolysis of ATP dependent on homologous double-stranded DNA and single-stranded fragments promoted by RecA protein of Escherichia coli. Ohtani T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1767–75

Modulation by islet-activating protein of adenylate cyclase activity in C6 glioma cells. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3739–46

ADP ribosylation of the specific membrane protein of C6 cells by islet-activating protein associated with modification of adenylate cyclase activity. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):7210–6

A polysaccharide-protein complex from Haemophilus influenzae type b. I. Activity in weanling rabbits and human T lymphocytes. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Dec; 144(6):509–20

Activation of the alternative pathway of human complement by the extracellular slime glycolipoprotein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lambris J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jan; 145(1):78–82

Enhanced peripheral glucose utilization and suppressed hepatic glycogen synthesis in KK mice treated with islet-activating protein (IAP). Okamoto T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Mar;5(3):148–54

Interferon induction with microbial products. Grossberg SE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;78(Pt A):251–3

[Experimental study of the inducing action of streptococcal pathogenic factors on immunity and cellular autoimmunity] Voicoulesco C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Dec; 48(12):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible role of membrane proteins in mercury resistance of Enterobacter aerogenes. Pan-Hou HS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Oct;130(2):93–5

Chemotaxis in Bacillus subtilis: effects of attractants on the level of methylation of methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins and the role of demethylation in the adaptation process. Goldman DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 2; 21(5):915–20

The SOS regulatory system of Escherichia coli. Little JW, et al. **Cell** 1982 May;29(1):11–22 (82 ref.)

Identification of Mycoplasma pneumoniae proteins associated with hemadsorption and virulence. Krause DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):809–17

Mannose-inhibitable adhesins and T3-T7 receptors of Klebsiella pneumoniae inhibit phagocytosis and intracellular killing by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pruzzo C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun; 36(3):949–57

Interactions of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with human neutrophils: effects of serum and gonococcal opacity on phagocyte killing and chemiluminescence. Rest RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):737–44

The adherence of group A streptococci to oropharyngeal cells: the lipoteichoic acid adhesin and fibronectin receptor. Beachey EH, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(2):107–11

Molecular basis for cytadsorption of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Baseman JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep; 151(3):1514–22

In vivo and in vitro functional alterations of the bacteriophage lambda receptor in lamB missense mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Braun-Breton C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;148(3):845–52

Role of the catabolite activator protein in the maltose regulon of Escherichia coli. Chapon C. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May; 150(2):722–9

Direct participation of lexA protein in repression of colicin E1 synthesis. Ebina Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun; 150(3):1479–81

Escherichia coli mutants in which transcription is dependent on recA function. Froehlich B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep; 147(3):1117–20

Initiation of chromosome replication in dnaA and dnaC mutants of Escherichia coli B/r F. Helmstetter CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):685–93

The tsx protein of Escherichia coli can act as a pore for amino acids. Heuzenroeder MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):1113–6

Timed action of the gene products required for septum formation in the cell cycle of Bacillus subtilis. Miyakawa Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):673–80

dnaC-dependent reconstitution of replication forks in Escherichia coli lysates. Nüsslein-Crystalla V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):286–92

Protein H encoded by plasmid ClodF13 is involved in excretion of cloacin DF13. Oudega B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1115–21

Influence of lipopolysaccharide and protein in the cell envelope on recipient capacity in conjugation of Salmonella typhimurium. Sanderson KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct; 148(1):283–93

Evidence that the two Escherichia coli groE morphogenetic gene products interact in vivo. Tilly K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):1082–8

Plasmid-determined immunity of Escherichia coli K-12 to colicin Ia Is mediated by a plasmid-encoded membrane protein. Weaver CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec; 148(3):817–28

Roles of lipopolysaccharide and outer membrane protein OmpC of Escherichia coli K-12 in the receptor function for bacteriophage T4. Yu F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug; 151(2):718–22

Involvement of the bacterial groM gene product in bacteriophage T7 reproduction. I. Arrest at the level of DNA packaging. Kuhn AH, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Feb; 41(2):657–73

LexA protein inhibits transcription of the E. coli uvrA gene in vitro. Sancar A, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 1;298(5869):96–8

Mechanism of E. coli RecA protein directed strand exchanges in post-replication repair of DNA. West SC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Dec 17;294(5842):659–62

Polarity of heteroduplex formation promoted by Escherichia coli recA protein. Kahn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):4786–90

Recombinational bypass of pyrimidine dimers promoted by the recA protein of Escherichia coli. Livneh Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(10):3171–5

traG protein of the F sex factor of Escherichia coli K-12 and its role in conjugation. Manning PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7487–91

Inducible repair of DNA. Howard-Flanders P. **Sci Am** 1981 Nov;245(5):72–80

[Plasmid proteins inhibiting the activity of K and E1 colicins] Rekesh AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb; 16(1):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiochemical cross-linking between proteins and RNA within 70 S ribosomal particles from E. coli MRE600. Giocanti N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Nov;40(5):507–24

[Formation of UV-induced DNA-protein cross-links in bacterial cells and the potentials for their elimination] Sigaeva VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981;21(4):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Reconsidering the early steps of protein secretion. Hall MN, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Jan;133A(1):123–7

E. coli mutant pleiotropically defective in the export of secreted proteins. Oliver DB, et al. **Cell** 1981 Sep; 25(3):765–72

On the possible participation of acid phospholipids in the translocation of secreted proteins through the bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. Nesmeyanova MA. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 7;142(2):189–93

Role for membrane potential in the secretion of protein into the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Daniels CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5396–400

THERAPEUTIC USE

A polysaccharide-protein complex from Haemophilus influenzae type b. III. Vaccine trial in human adults. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Dec;144(6):530–8

BACTERIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS see **MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS**

BACTERIAL TOXINS

Phytotoxins. Strobel GA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1982;51:309–33 (193 ref.)

A circular-dichroism study of epidermolytic toxins A and B from Staphylococcus aureus. Bailey CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 1;203(3):775–8

Microscopic characterization of ocular damage produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin A. Hazlett LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):1025–35

4th European Symposium of Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins. Marseilles, 24–27 June 1981 **Toxicon** 1982; 20(1):1–367

Bacterial toxins: an outlook. Alouf JE. **Toxicon** 1982; 20(1):211–6

Bacterial agents of foodborne disease. Doyle MP, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Oct;80(10):24–7

[Structure and action of staphylococcal alpha-toxin and leukocidin (author's transl)] Kato I. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;36(2):445–57 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Toxinogenicity of clinical isolates of coagulase-negative staphylococci towards various animal cells. Gemmell CG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Dec; 89(6):417–21

The association between antibiotic- associated diarrhoea and C. difficile toxin in children. Don GJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Aug;11(4):433–4

Clostridium difficile toxin in acute diarrhoea complicating inflammatory bowel disease. Keighley MR, et al. **Gut** 1982 May;23(5):410–4

Comparison of two toxins produced by Clostridium difficile. Taylor NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):1036–43

Discontinuous counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of antibiotic-associated colitis. Fisher JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;4(3):253–6

Rapid identification of Clostridium difficile by toxin detection. Chang TW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar; 15(3):465–7

Clostridium difficile and its cytotoxin in feces of patients with antimicrobial agent-associated diarrhea and miscellaneous

conditions. George WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 15(6):1049–53

Detection of Clostridium difficile toxin by counterimmunoelectrophoresis: a note of caution. Poxton IR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep;14(3):349

Rapid detection of Clostridium difficile toxin in human feces. Ryan RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Dec;12(6):776–9

Problems associated with counterimmunoelectrophoresis assays for detecting Clostridium difficile toxin. West SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):347–9

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis vs. cytotoxicity assay for the detection of Clostridium difficile toxin. Levine HG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Mar;145(3):398

Varying results of counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of Clostridium difficile toxins [letter] Tilton RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Sep;146(3):449–50

Clostridium difficile toxin in asymptomatic neonates. Donta ST, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;100(3):431–4

The prevalence of Clostridium difficile and toxin in a nursery population: a comparison between patients with necrotizing enterocolitis and an asymptomatic group. Sherertz RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;100(3):435–9

Detection of Escherichia coli producing heat-labile toxin: comparison between Y1 adrenal cell assay, ganglioside-ELISA and Biken tests [letter] De Mol P, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27;1(8274):739–40

Immunological detection of food-poisoning toxins. Crowther JS, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980;8:339–57 (83 ref.)

[Clostridium difficile in antibiotics induced colitis (author's transl)] Delmée M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separation of Shigella toxins into fractions differing in biological activity and characteristics of the fractions inducing penetration in avirulent strains] Miroliubova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Nov; (11):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Staphylococcus aureus associated with toxic shock syndrome: phage typing and toxin capability testing. Altemeier WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jun;96(6 Pt 2):978–82

Cytotoxicity and suckling mouse reactivity of Aeromonas hydrophila isolated from human sources. Johnson WM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Oct;27(10):1019–27

Some properties of beta toxin produced by Clostridium haemolyticum strain IRP–135. Darakhshan H, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981;4(3–4):307–16

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of type A streptococcal exotoxin: kinetics and regulation during growth of Streptococcus pyogenes. Houston CW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):862–9

Salmonella toxin synthesis is unrelated to the presence of temperate bacteriophages. Houston CW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb;35(2):749–51

Detection of extracellular toxin(s) produced by Vibrio vulnificus. Kreger A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug; 33(2):583–90

Detection of toxins produced by vibrio fluvialis. Lockwood DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb;35(2):702–8

Phage influence on the synthesis of extracellular toxins in group A streptococci. Nida SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):745–50

Production of Corynebacterium diphtheriae toxin in a bubble column fermentor. Nikolajewski HE, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Apr;10(2):109–14

Probing for enterotoxigenicity among the salmonellae: an evaluation of biological assays. Jiwa SF. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(5):463–72

Plasmids in epidermolytic strains of Staphylococcus aureus. O'Reilly M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 May;124(Pt 1):99–107

Implication of Clostridium difficile and Clostridium perfringens iota toxins in experimental lincomycin-associated colitis of rabbits. Rehg JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Jun;32(3):253–7

Pertussis vaccine [letter] Robinson A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10;2(8289):108

Occurrence of toxin-producing Clostridium difficile in antibiotic-associated diarrhea in Sweden. Aronsson B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;170(1):27–35

Agglutination, toxigenicity and sorbitol fermentation of Clostridium difficile. Nakamura S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(9):863–70

Microbiology of frozen goat meat and toxin production by Bacillus cereus isolated therefrom. Srivastava KC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981; 174(1–2):125–32

BLOOD

[Forms of toxic shock] Beger HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Feb; 53(2):74–80 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Complementation characteristics of newly isolated mutants from two groups of strains of Clostridium perfringens. Imagawa T, et al. **Biken J** 1981 Jun;24(1–2):13–21

Further studies on complementation between mutants of Clostridium perfringens. Tatsuki T, et al. **Biken J** 1981 Jun; 24(1–2):1–11

Toxins classified under appendix G of the guidelines. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Mar;5(1):49

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of antitoxins to two toxins of Clostridium difficile and immunological comparison of the toxins by cross-neutralization studies. Libby JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):374–6

Toxigenic Clostridium perfringens from a parvovirus-infected dog. Tilton RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec;14(6):697–8

[Thiol-dependent cytolytic bacterial toxins: streptolysin O and prominent toxins] Alouf JE. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1981 Sep–Dec;58(3):355–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic fractions of Clostridium oedematiens toxin and their immunogenic properties] Artemenko VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 May;(5):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Staphylococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type C: further characterization. Schlievert PM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jun;96(6 Pt 2):982–6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for detection and quantitation of the entomocidal parasporal crystalline protein of Bacillus thuringiensis subspp. kurstaki and israelensis. Wie SI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 43(4):891–4

Purification and some properties of the hemolytic toxin aerolysin. Buckley JT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jun; 59(6):430–5

Preparation and characterisation of homogeneous neurotoxin type A from Clostridium botulinum. Its inhibitory action on neuronal release of acetylcholine in the absence and presence of beta-bungarotoxin. Tse CK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar 1;122(3):493–500

Larvicidal toxin from Bacillus sphaericus spores: isolation of toxic components. Tinelli R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 1;142(1):155–8

Purification and biological characterization of shiga toxin from Shigella dysenteriae 1. Brown JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):966–1005

Purification and characterization of toxins A and B of Clostridium difficile. Sullivan NM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):1032–40

Shigella toxin(s): description and role in diarrhea and dysentery. Keusch GT, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 15(3):403–38 (172 ref.)

Purification of a lethal toxin produced by Shigella dysenteriae. Okamoto K, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(2):451–6

Two membrane damaging toxins from Aeromonas hydrophila. Thelestam M, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(1):159–63

[Isolation and characterization of erythrogenic toxins of Streptococcus pyogenes 3. communication: comparative studies of type A erythrogenic toxins (author's transl)] Gerlach D, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Sep;250(3):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Clostridium difficile toxin from the feces of a patient with ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Kojima T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun; 78(6):1298–302 **(Jpn)**

[Properties of a toxic substance from Erwinia carotovora var. citrullis] Shcheglova MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Membrane glycoprotein receptor and hole-forming properties of a cytolytic protein toxin. Howard SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 30;21(7):1662–7

Mycoplasmal toxins. Tully JG. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul; 17(7):604–7

Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Ganglioside specificity and ADP-ribosyltransferase activity. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):12861–5

Interaction of Shigella shigae cytotoxin with receptors on sensitive and insensitive cells. Eiklid K, et al. **J Recept Res** 1980;1(2):199–213

Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants defective in the internalization of ricin. Ray B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 May;2(5):535–44

Anthrax toxin edema factor: a bacterial adenylate cyclase that increases cyclic AMP concentrations of eukaryotic cells. Leppla SH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May; 79(10):3162–6

Virulence factors in streptococci. Wannamaker LW. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;31:22–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The use of aerolysin toxin as an aid for visualization of low numbers of African trypanosomes in whole blood. Pearson TW, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Mar;39(1):73–7

Escherichia coli heat-stable toxin: its effect on motility of the small intestine. Mathias JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr;242(4):G360–3

A new toxin isolated from Xanthomonas malvacearum which inhibits mitochondrial ATP--ADP translocase. Pandian SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jul;216(2):768–70

Isolation of a protein from the parasporal crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis var. Kurstaki toxic to the mosquito larva, Aedes taeniorhynchus. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):414–21

Effects of cholesterol evulsion on susceptibility to perfringolysin O of human erythrocytes. Mitsui K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 7;686(2):177–81

The effect of staphylococcal delta-haemolysin on the secretory activity of the pancreatic beta-cell. Morgan NG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Feb;1(2):135–40

Effect of lymphocytosis-promoting factor from Bordetella pertussis on cerebellar cyclic GMP levels. Askelöf P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):958–61

Bacillus pumilus in the induction of clindamycin-associated enterocolitis in guinea pigs. Brophy PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):289–95

Biological activities of crystalline pertussigen from Bordetella pertussis. Munoz JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep; 33(3):820–6

Membrane-damaging and cytotoxic effects on human fibroblasts of alpha- and beta-hemolysins from Aeromonas hydrophila. Thelestam M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec; 34(3):949–56

Effect of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on neutrophil migration and adhesiveness. Schmeling DJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Dec;5(4):313–22

Deleterious effects of endotoxin on cultured endothelial cells: an in vitro model of vascular injury. Yamada O, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Jun;5(2):115–26

On the mechanism of membrane damage by Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. Füssle R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Oct; 91(1):83–94

Differential effects of Clostridium difficile toxins on tissue-cultured cells. Donta ST, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1157–8

Clostridium difficile toxin as a confounding factor in enterovirus isolation. Schmidt NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Dec;12(6):796–8

The effects of Legionella pneumophila toxin on oxidative processes and bacterial killing of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Friedman RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Sep;146(3):328–34

Pharmacological effect of beta toxin of Clostridium perfringens type C on rats. Sakurai J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(5):423–32

The entomocidal toxins of Bacillus thuringiensis. Lüthy P, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;13(2):257–83 (124 ref.)

Properties and pharmacological action of plague murine toxin. Montie TC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;12(3):491–9 (32 ref.)

Anthrax toxin. Stephen J. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;12(3):501–13 (60 ref.)

Cytolytic toxins and surface activity. Freer JH. **Toxicon** 1982; 20(1):217–21

Interaction of alveolysin A sulfhydryl-activated bacterial cytolytic toxin with thiol group reagents and cholesterol. Geoffroy C, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(1):239–41

Two different modes of membrane damaging action by bacterial thiol-activated haemolysins. Möllby R, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(1):229–32

Purification and characterization of erythrogenic toxins. IV. Communication: mitogenic activity of erythrogenic toxin produced by Streptococcus pyogenes strain NY-5. Knöll H, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Dec; 251(1):15–26

[Characteristics of drug interaction with staphylococcal toxin] Ponomareva AG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 45(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra- and extracellular cyclic AMP in VERO cells in response to the thermolabile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli] Martínez Moreno JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Oct 31;163(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Epidermal toxin production by Staphylococcus aureus strains from patients with toxic shock syndrome. Kapral FA. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jun;96(6 Pt 2):972–4

Contribution of toxin A and elastase to virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in chronic lung infections of rats. Woods DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):1223–8

Staphylococcal alpha-toxin: oligomerization of hydrophilic monomers to form amphiphilic hexamers induced through contact with deoxycholate detergent micelles. Bhakdi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5475–9

POISONING

[Use of adrenalectomized animals to study the lethal effects of aqueous extracts of disintegrated Listeria cells] Cherkashin GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct;(10):106 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A heat-labile necrotic activity in supernatants from cultures of Legionella pneumophila. Berdal BP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Apr; 90(2):169–71

Host species-specific damage to oviduct mucosa by Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipopolysaccharide. Gregg CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):1056–8

Effects of the two toxins of Clostridium difficile in antibiotic-associated cecitis in hamsters. Libby JM, et al.

Infect Immun 1982 May;36(2):822–9

Biological activities of toxins A and B of Clostridium difficile. Lyerly DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):1147–50

Immunochemical and cytotoxic activities of Shigella dysenteriae 1 (shiga) and shiga-like toxins. O'Brien AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):1151–4

Bacterial toxins: a table of lethal amounts. Gill DM. **Microbiol Rev** 1982 Mar;46(1):86–94 (96 ref.)

Legionella toxin. Hedlund KW. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 15(1):123–30 (25 ref.)

Aeromonas toxins. Ljungh A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 15(3):339–54 (19 ref.)

Bacillus cereus toxins. Turnbull PC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 13(3):453–505 (164 ref.)

Aeromonas hydrophila toxins – intestinal fluid accumulation and mucosal injury in animal models. Ljungh A, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(2):397–407

BACTERIAL VACCINES

Lysates of turkey-grown Pasteurella multocida: examination of vaccine preparations by electron microscopy. Brogden KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb;43(2):304–9

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis in cattle vaccinated and medicated against Moraxella bovis before parturition. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb;43(2):320–5

Lysates of turkey-grown Pasteurella multocida: protection against homologous and heterologous serotype challenge exposures. Rimler RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec; 42(12):2117–21

Bacterial vaccines. Coming into the health care system of the 1980s. Marwick CS. **Am Pharm** 1982 Jun;22(6):27–34

Pneumococcal meningitis—occurrence after vaccination in an elderly patient. Patel KM. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Oct; 11(5):564–5

The effect of challenge with virulent Brucella abortus on beef cattle vaccinated as calves or adults with either Brucella abortus strain 19 or 45/20. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Oct;57(10):470–3

The immunization of broiler chickens against type C botulism. Dohms JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun; 26(2):340–5

Control of turkey Alcaligenes rhinotracheitis in Utah with a live vaccine. Jensen MM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec; 25(4):1053–7

Meningococcal disease and its control with meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines. Galazka A. **Bull WHO** 1982; 60(1):1–7

Vaccinal properties of Salmonella abortus ovis mutants for streptomycin: screening with a murine model. Lantier F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov;34(2):492–7

Hamster challenge potency assay for evaluation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccines. Barile MF, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul;17(7):682–6

Antigenic components used in vaccines and their possible role in protection. Bredt W. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul; 17(7):667–8

Protective efficacy of Mycoplasma pneumoniae polysaccharides. Brunner H. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul; 17(7):678–81

Vaccination of chickens with nonpathogenic Mycoplasma gallisepticum as a means for displacement of pathogenic strains. Levisohn S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jul; 17(7):669–73

Molecular size characterization of bacterial capsular polysaccharide vaccines with Sepharose CL-2B. McCauley JA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981 Oct;9(4):461–8

Vaccines and antisera against Gram-negative bacilli. Jones RJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Jun;2(2):105–11

Type-specific antibodies in children with sickle cell anemia given polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Kaplan J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;100(3):404–6

Pneumococcal vaccination in patients with chronic renal disease and renal allograft recipients. Cosio FG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Aug;20(2):254–8

Towards a rotavirus vaccine [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Sep 19; 2(8247):619–20

Expression of cloned cholera enterotoxin gene in Escherichia coli and possibilities of vaccine development [letter] Gennaro ML, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 29;1(8283):1239–40

New era vaccine [news] Schuuring C. **Nature** 1982 Apr 29; 296(5860):792

Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine. Clark DW. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jun;82(7):1051–3

A trivalent leptospiral vaccine with emphasis on a Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo component to prevent leptospiruria. Flint SH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Dec; 28(12):263–6

Immune response to a 14-valent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in the elderly. Schouten J. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;3(1):1–5

Evaluation of a live Salmonella choleraesuis vaccine by intranasal challenge. Hanna J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Mar; 26(2):216–9

Assessment of the pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine. Boston, Massachusetts, October 6, 1980. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S1–197

Efficacy of pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccines. Broome CV. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S82–96

Effect of immunising pregnant sows with different Escherichia coli vaccines on the antibody levels in the piglet sera. Logan EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Dec 5; 109(23):513–4

Efficacy of swine erysipelas vaccine given simultaneously with medicated rations. Hopper RJ, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Sep;76(9):1345–7

Inhibition of pulmonary granuloma formation in mice by treatment with Mycobacterial protoplasm and immuno-suppressants and its relation to protection against aerosol infection with virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Yamamoto K, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981;250(1–2):127–41

Prevention of Glässer's disease through immunity to Haemophilus parasuis. Riising HJ. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(8):630–8

[Protective antigens of the swine erysipelas bacterium (Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 1. Specific demonstration of the protective antigen] Rothe F. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(2):243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protective antigens of the swine erysipelas bacterium (Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 2. Further characterization of the protective antigen] Rothe F. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(2):255–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoprophylactic methods of prevention of pneumopathies in young cattle] Ungureanu C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(3):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modern bacterial vaccines] Mebel S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Mar;28(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An oral enteritis-vaccine composed of twelve heat-inactivated Enterobacteriaceae 3. Communication: studies on efficacy tests in mice protection tests (author's transl)] Raettig H. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Nov;250(4):511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the effectivity of oral immunization with heat-inactivated and live, avirulent (Gal E-) S. typhimurium bacteria against salmonellosis in calves] Baljer G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(9–10):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immune response and resistance to infection of calves following oral immunization against S. typhimurium with an inactivated vaccine] Mitze H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(9–10):767–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tests of anti-meningococcal vaccination with A and C group polysaccharide vaccines] Galli MG, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 May–Jun;23(3):356–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Submerged cultivation of pneumococci] Mokhov IuV. **Lab Delo** 1982;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigenic characteristics of a preparation obtained by a non-destructive method from Shigella flexneri and Shigella sonnei] Gorbunova ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Nov;(11):54–9 (Rus)

[Derivation and experimental evaluation of polyvalent corpuscular vaccine for prevention of infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Development of polyvalent corpuscular vaccine] Moroz AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stability of the chief properties of live anthrax vaccine produced in liquid and solid nutrient media] Shentsev IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jul; (7):113–4 (Rus)

[Cell-free Pseudomonas vaccine. II. Isolation and immunological properties of protective antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined Staphylococcus-Proteus-Pseudomonas vaccine. I. Effectiveness of the vaccine in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct;(10):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reformulated Pneumovax available [letter] Krakowshi FM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Jun;25(6):50

Canine infectious tracheobronchitis: effects of an intranasal live canine parainfluenza-Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine on viral shedding and clinical tracheobronchitis (kennel cough). Kontor EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct; 42(10):1694–8

Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine. Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):203–5

Pneumococcal vaccine recommendation. American College of Physicians; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Endorsed by the advisory committee on immunization practices, council of medical societies. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):206–7

Pneumococcal vaccine: clinical efficacy and effectiveness. Schwartz JS. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):208–20 (125 ref.)

Field testing of a killed Haemophilus parahaemolyticus vaccine in pigs. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Mar; 58(3):108–10

Experiments with a combined vaccine for poultry. Nawathe DR, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Mar;29(1):65–72

Clinical trial of Corynebacterium parvum (intra-lymph-node and intravenous) and radiation therapy in the treatment of head and neck carcinoma. Cheng VS, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 15;49(2):239–44

Chemoimmunotherapy (DTIC and Corynebacterium parvum) for disseminated malignant melanoma [letter] Karakousis CP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Sep–Oct; 65(9–10):925–6

Respiratory tularemia: comparison of selected routes of vaccination in Fischer 344 rats. Jemski JV. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):766–72

Corynebacterium parvum prevents immunization to admixed irradiated tumor cells by a local process. Titus MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;29(6):699–705

Pneumococcal vaccine in asthmatics [letter] Goldstein GL. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 24;306(25):1554

Immunization of immunosuppressed patients with pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine. Ammann AJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S160–7

Pneumococcal vaccine in sickle cell disease: IgG and IgM antibody response. Barrett DJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S179–82

Pneumococcal vaccine in the institutionalized elderly: design of a nonrandomized trial and preliminary results. Bentley DW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S71–81

Pneumococcal vaccine in the institutionalized elderly: review of past and recent studies. Bentley DW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S61–70 (17 ref.)

Pneumococcal antibodies in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and their response to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides: preliminary results. Davis AL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S183

Response to pneumococcal vaccine among children with Hodgkin's disease. Donaldson SS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S133–43

Summarized vs. type-specific analysis of antibody to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides. Giebink GS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S43–50

Serum antibody responses of high-risk children and adults to vaccination with capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Giebink GS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S168–78

Streptococcus pneumoniae polysaccharide vaccine: age and dose responses, safety, persistence of antibody, revaccination, and simultaneous administration of pneumococcal and influenza vaccines. Hilleman MR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S31–42 (17 ref.)

Assessment of the antibody response to pneumococcal vaccine in high-risk populations. Landesman SH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S184–97 (67 ref.)

A study of the pneumococcal vaccine in prevention of clinically acute atttacks of recurrent otitis media. Mäkelä PH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S124–32

Antibody response of patients with Hodgkin's disease to protein and polysaccharide antigens. Siber GR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S144–59

Efficacy of pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in preventing acute otitis media in infants in Huntsville, Alabama. Sloyer JL Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr; 3 Suppl:S119–23

Use of pneumococcal vaccine for prevention of recurrent acute otitis media in infants in Boston. The Greater Boston Collaborative Otitis Media Study Group. Teele DW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S113–8

Clinical studies of pneumococcal vaccines in infants. II. Efficacy and effect on nasopharyngeal carriage. Wright PF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S108–12

[Combined vaccinations against grippe and pneumococcal infections] Merieux C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Oct;165(7):921–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reducing the incidence of low birth weight infants by lactobacillus vaccination of the pregnant mother] Lázár E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Sep 13;122(37):2263–8 (Hun)

[Study on hog cholera-sine erysipelas combined liver vaccine. I. Experimental preparation of combined live vaccine (author's transl)] Eto M, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1980 Aug;50(6):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on hog cholera swine erysipelas combined live vaccine. -II. Indoor test of vaccination (author's transl)] Eto M, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1980 Oct;50(7):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of autovaccine in suppurative inflammatory diseases complicated by candidiasis] Pozniak SP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Dec;59(12):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioprotective properties of Shigella antigens] Gorbunova ES, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981;21(4):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactivity of chemical typhus vaccine after administration by the means of syringe or jet injector] Imamaliev OG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Liver and kidney function after immunization with an enteral vaccine from Shigella flexneri and Shigella sonnei antigens (blood biochemical test data)] Kreinin LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Nov;(11):67–9 (Rus)

[Nature of the antibodies in persons inoculated with a leptospirosis vaccine] Stoianova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fractionation of blood serum proteins of guinea pigs immunized with different dosages of EV culture with or

without biogenic stimulation] Struchkova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Feb;(2):96–9 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of formation of anaphylactic antibodies in guinea pigs immunized with DPT vaccine] Vasilev ChL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reliability of the rabbit pyrogen test and of the limulus test in predicting the pyrogenicity of vaccines in man. Nyerges G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1981;38(3):235–43

Reliability of the rabbit pyrogen test and of the limulus test in predicting the pyrogenicity of vaccines in man. Nyerges G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):235–43

Pneumococcal polysaccharide immunization of children with sickle cell disease. II. Serologic response and pneumococcal disease following immunization. Overturf GD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Spring;4(1):25–35

Pneumococcal polysaccharide immunization of children with sickle cell disease. I. Clinical reactions to immunization and relationship to preimmunization antibody. Overturf GD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Spring;4(1):19–23

Blood-group-A-like substances in pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Croft SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug;97(2):284

Potential anti-leprosy vaccine from killed ICRC bacilli--a clinicopathological study. Deo MG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Aug;74:164–77

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: precipitation of relapse with T.A.B. vaccine [letter] Goel RG. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Apr;18(4):267

Pneumococcal-vaccine-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Citron ML, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 10;248(10):1178

Anti-A isoagglutinins and pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Noël A. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 26;2(8248):687–8

Adverse reactions to polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Pönkä A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(1):67–71

ANALYSIS

Blood-group-A-like substance in a preparation of pneumococcal vaccine. Siber GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 May;96(5):580–6

Pneumococcal serotypes causing bacteremia and meningitis: relevance to composition of pneumococcal vaccine. Dixon JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Aug 1;125(3):263–7

Studies on vaccine control and immunogenicity of polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lee CJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S51–60 (43 ref.)

Studies on Escherichia coli vaccines: estimation of endotoxins in veterinary vaccines. Hussaini SN, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1981 Dec;5(2):171–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Suitability of the microagglutination test for detection of post-infection and post-vaccination Q fever antibodies in human sera. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jul; 25(4):235–40

Use of the pneumococcal vaccine. Satterwhite TK. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Nov;24(5):209–12

Pneumococcal vaccine failure [letter] Hostetter MK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Dec;135(12):1149–50

Antigen-extinction profile in pregnant cows, using a K99-containing whole-cell bacterin to induce passive protection against enterotoxigenic colibacillosis of calves. Acres SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;43(4):569–75

Immunogenicity and humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to leptospiral whole cell, outer envelope, and protoplasmic cylinder vaccines in hamsters and dogs. Bey RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 May;43(5):835–40

Leptospiral vaccines in dogs: immunogenicity of whole cell and outer envelope vaccines prepared in protein-free medium. Bey RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 May;43(5):831–4

Development of a chemically altered Pasteurella multocida vaccinal strain. Kucera CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug; 42(8):1389–94

Experimental infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: efficacy of a vaccine prepared from nonhemolytic strains of Moraxella bovis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;43(6):1081–4

Vaccination of cattle against experimentally induced thromboembolic meningoencephalitis with a Haemophilus somnus bacterin. Stephens LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Aug;43(8):1339–42

Evaluation of a hardjo-pomona vaccine to prevent leptospiruria in cattle exposed to a natural challenge with Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Allen JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Mar;58(3):93–6

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to measure antibody responses in turkeys against Pasteurella multocida. Marshall MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec;25(4):964–71

The cell surface of Propionibacterium acnes: effect of specific chemical modifications on the ability of vaccines to produce splenomegaly in mice. Pringle AT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Apr;28(4):375–82

Protection against group B Neisseria meningitidis disease: preparation of soluble protein and protein-polysaccharide immunogens. Frasch CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul; 37(1):271–80

Human immune response to various doses of group Y and W135 meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines. Griffiss JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):205–8

Cell-mediated and humoral immunity induced by a live Francisella tularensis vaccine. Koskela P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):983–9

Protection of rabbits against experimental pasteurellosis by a streptomycin-dependent Pasteurella multocida serotype 3:A live mutant vaccine. Lu YS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):1018–24

Genital antibody response to a parenteral gonococcal pilus vaccine. McChesney D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun; 36(3):1006–12

Antibody responses in adult volunteers to pneumococcal polysaccharide types 19F and 19A administered singly and in combination. Penn RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun; 36(3):1261–2

Protection against group B Neisseria meningitidis disease: effect of serogroup B polysaccharide and polymyxin B on immunogenicity of serotype protein preparations. Peppler MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jul;37(1):264–70

Some characteristics of a urease-negative, temperature-sensitive strain of Bordetella bronchiseptica as a live, attenuated vaccine. Shimizu T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):198–201

Group C Neisseria meningitidis variant polysaccharide vaccines in children. Steinhoff MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Oct;34(1):144–6

Cross-immunogenicity of pneumococcal group 9 capsular polysaccharides in adult volunteers. Szu SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):777–82

Biological and immunological properties of Coxiella burnetii vaccines in C57BL/10ScN endotoxin-nonresponder mice. Williams JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):1091–102

Studies on Escherichia coli vaccines: development of an agar-gel immunodiffusion method for the identification of antigens in E. coli vaccines. Hussaini SN, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981 Oct;9(4):531–8

Impaired antibody responses to a pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in remission. Ballester OF, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Apr;1(2):90–3

Safety and immunogenicity of high molecular weight polysaccharide vaccine from immunotype 1 Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pier GB. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Feb;69(2):303–8

Observations on the antigenic differences between the so-called SC and LC strains of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides. Smith GR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Dec; 87(3):437–42

Immunochemical relations between pneumococcal group 19 and Klebsiella capsular polysaccharides. Lee CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1619–23

Infection with Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare and the protective effects of Bacille Calmette-Guérin. Edwards ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 May;145(5):733–41

Gonococcal pili: safety and immunogenicity in humans and antibody function in vitro. Siegel M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Mar;145(3):300–10

Acquired immunity against mouse typhoid: genetic restriction and comparative efficacy of ribosomal and conventional vaccines. Nickol AD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(4):419–33

Blood group antibodies induced by pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Potter EV. **J Pediatr** 1982 May;100(5):836–7

Lack of stimulation of isohemagglutinin antibodies by immunization with group B streptococcal (type III) vaccine. Webb BJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec;99(6):918–20

Inhibition of foot pad multiplication of M. leprae in mice vaccinated with leproma derived M. leprae precursor coccoid organism and passive transfer of DTH response to normal mice through infusion of splenic cells of such vaccinated mice. Bhide MB, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Oct; 53(4):580–7

Immunological responses of hamsters in the acquired immune state to Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Hayatsu E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(12):1255–63

Immune response in dog. 5 Hyperimmunization with Salmonella typhosa vaccine. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 1981; 31(124):113–24

Pneumococcal pneumonia and pneumococcal vaccine. Austrian R. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Nov–Dec; 48(6):532–8

Immunogenicity of killed Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccines in the mouse. Smith IM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar; 32(2):248–52

Importance of pilus-associated antigen in Bacteroides nodosus vaccines. Stewart DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar; 32(2):140–7

Chemistry and immunochemistry of the pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine with special reference to cross-reactions and immunologic factors. Schiffman G. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S18–30 (61 ref.)

Clinical studies of pneumococcal vaccines in infants. I. Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of two polyvalent polysaccharide vaccines. Sell SH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3 Suppl:S97–107

Sickle cell trait and the immune response to meningococcal vaccines [letter] Blakebrough IS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(6):905–6

The immunological response to polyvalent meningococcal vaccine in Bauchi State, Nigeria. Mohammed I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(3):351–3

Immunosuppression in toxoplasmosis: studies in sheep with vaccines for chlamydial abortion and louping-ill virus. Buxton D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Dec 19;109(25–26):559–61

Vaccination against experimental pneumonic pasteurellosis. Gilmour NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 May 8;110(19):450

E coli vaccination in pigs [letter] Nagy LK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 13;110(7):159

Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of new multivalent pneumococcal vaccines. Wiedermann G, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Apr; 251(4):494–504

[Observations on the reactions and preventive efficacy of lyophilized group A meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine (author's transl)] Song BH, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;16(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on hog cholera-swine erysipelas combined live vaccine. -III. Field trial of vaccination (author's transl)] Eto M, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Mar;51(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunogenic properties and specificity of pseudomonas aeruginosa polyvalent vaccine] Schiller B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1981;33(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bactericidal antibodies to meningococcal serogroups A, B and C in persons inoculated with a polycomponent meningococcal vaccine] Belova TN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jan;(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological heterogeneity of the immune response to the administration of a multicomponent meningococcal vaccine] Belova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 May;(5):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal dysentery vaccine. IV. Study of the reactogenicity, antigenic and protective activity of Shigella sonnei ribosomes in monkey experiments] Dzhikidze EK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jul;(7):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of the safety, reactogenicity and immunologic effectiveness of pyoimmunogen in the immunization of volunteer donors] Krokhina MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct;(10):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production and experimental testing of the polyvalency of corpuscular vaccine for the prevention of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections II. Experimental testing of the immunogenicity of polyvalent corpuscular Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine] Moroz AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct;(10):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Report of the 3d International Conference on the immunology of meningococcal meningitis. Current status of meningococcus B vaccine] Del Real G. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 53(11–12):1639–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Protective activity of antigenic preparations isolated by different methods from Streptococcus pneumoniae serotype 3] Rodionychev EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Dec;(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cross-protection by a chemically altered vaccinal strain of Pasteurella multocida in mice and hamsters. Wong JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul;43(7):1315–6

Studies on virulence of Shigella flexneri. Protective effect of outer membrane proteins. Mulczyk M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(1):85–90

Haemophilus influenzae induced loss of lung beta-adrenoceptor binding sites and modulation by changes in peripheral catecholaminergic input. Schreurs AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 22;77(2–3):95–102

Serum antibody and opsonic responses after immunization with pneumococcal vaccine in kidney transplant recipients and controls. Bortolussi R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Oct; 34(1):20–5

Response to pneumococcal vaccine in the elderly: no enhancement by indomethacin. Lafferty WP, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(2):241–50

STANDARDS

Safety and immunogenicity of high molecular weight polysaccharide vaccine from immunotype 1 Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pier GB. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Feb;69(2):303–8

Pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Stollerman GH. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 2;247(13):1809–10

Clinical and serological evaluation of a meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine groups A, C, Y, and W135. Hankins WA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;169(1):54–7

[Study on avirulent Leptospira pomona live vaccine in swine (author's transl)] Wang SQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1979 Sep; 1(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunotherapy with bacterial ribosomal antigens in bronchial asthma. II. Immunological study. Subirá ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):53–60

Response to pneumococcal vaccination in children with nephrotic syndrome. Wilkes JC, et al.

Am J Kidney Dis 1982 Jul;2(1):43–6

Response to pneumococcal vaccine in renal transplant and hemodialysis patients. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Nov;141(12):1637–40

Efficiency of Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccines in the prevention and treatment of Pseudomonas infections in burned patients. Ionescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Oct–Dec; 40(4):323–32

Immunotherapeutic effect of a polyantigenic vaccine in animal tumor models. Colón JI, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Apr;73(4):162–7

Corynebacterium parvum and metastatic breast cancer. Haskell CM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 May;45(5):794–5

Lower relapse rates after neighbourhood injection of Corynebacterium parvum in operable cervix carcinoma. Mignot MH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Dec;44(6):856–62

A vaccine to eliminate caries? [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Feb;48(2):86–7

A randomized prospective clinical trial of adjuvant C. parvum immunotherapy in 260 patients with clinically localized melanoma (Stage I): prognostic factors analysis and preliminary results of immunotherapy. Balch CM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;49(6):1079–84

Chemotherapy versus chemoimmunotherapy with levamisole or Corynebacterium parvum in advanced lung cancer. Chahinian AP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun; 66(6):1291–7

Superiority of Micrococcus lysodeikticus to BCG in chemo–immunotherapy of advanced L1210 leukaemia. Verloes R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Aug; 17(8):849–56

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on killer cell activity and other immunological functions. A sequential study including the interaction of Corynebacterium parvum in melanoma patients. Thatcher N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982; 4(3):167–74

Anticaries vaccines [letter] Newbrun E. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Jun;104(6):814

A polysaccharide–protein complex from Haemophilus influenzae type b. III. Vaccine trial in human adults. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Dec;144(6):530–8

Type–specific vs. cross–protective vaccination for gram–negative bacterial pneumonia. Pennington JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Dec;144(6):599–603

Postsplenectomy sepsis in an adult following antipneumococcal immunization. Trooskin SZ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Mar;79(3):221–3

Vaccine against traveler's diarrhea nearing readiness for clinical trials [news] Reed M. **JAMA** 1982 Jun 25; 247(24):3295

Epidemic of meningococcal meningitis in Bamako, Mali: epidemiological features and analysis of vaccine efficacy. Binkin N, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 7;2(8293):315–8

Longevity of protection by active immunization against necrotising enteritis in Papua New Guinea [letter] Davis M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):389–90

Pneumococcal vaccine. McConnell SD. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Mar;7(3):18–20

Immunotherapy of guinea pigs with a transplanted hepatoma: comparison of intralesionally injected emulsions containing heat–killed Nocardia rubra, Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) and Mycobacterium phlei. Yarkoni E, et al. **Oncology** 1982; 39(5):314–8

Response of transplant patient to pneumococcal vaccine. Arnold WC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980; 10:57–61

Effects of Corynebacterium parvum vaccine in conjunction with immunosuppression in renal transplant in dogs. Munda R, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Mar;33(3):333–5

DTIC and actinomycin D with and without C. parvum immunotherapy in advanced malignant melanoma. Halpern J, et al. **Tumori** 1981 May–Jun;67(3):215–7

[The mechanisms of the action of anaerobic Corynebacteria vaccine and its proper use (author's transl)] Zhu XK, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;2(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vaccination against bacterial meningitis (author's transl)] Denis F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Nov–Dec; 74(6):750–2 **(Fre)**

[Problems in designing a protocol for a leprosy vaccine trial. (author's transl)] Sansarricq H. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1981;29(3):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of estimating the coverage rate of vaccination in children] Lapointe C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Apr; 111(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent developments in the field of vaccination against bacterial pathogens] Glauser MP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:168–73 **(Ger)**

[Status and development trends in bacterial vaccines illustrated by selected examples] Linde K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 1;75(15):669–74 **(Ger)**

[Post–splenectomy infections and Pneumococcus vaccination in paediatric surgery (author's transl)] Belohradsky BH, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Apr;35(4):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antipneumococcal vaccine--a second look [editorial] Sachs T. **Harefuah** 1981 Sep;101(5–6):123–4 **(Heb)**

[Immunity induction (serum IgA and secretory IgA) by polyvalent vaccinal stimulation in recurrent infections of the upper respiratory tract] Melino C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 May 15;97(3):229–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow–up study of 60 cases with metastatic liver cancer treated with the specific substance of maruyama(SSM) (author's transl)] Iwaki H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(3):426–32 **(Jpn)**

[Activities of the Autovaccine Laboratory of the Szczecin Health Service Group after 2 years] Giedrys–Galant S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Sep 14;36(37):1421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunotherapy of chronic inflammatory and allergic–inflammatory respiratory tract diseases – a current problem] Halasa J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 13;36(15):535–6 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of polyvalent vaccine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in extensive burns] Nasiłowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 10;36(32):1207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunotherapy of chronic hepatitis B with bacterial preparations (Propionibacterium granulosum KP–45)] Gil J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1981;35(3):359–63 **(Pol)**

[Use of live Flexner 2a 516M dysentery vaccine for the immunotherapy of acute and chronic dysentery] Sultanov GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct; (10):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A comparison of the toxicity of two formulations of Corynebacterium parvum in a double–blind crossover trial in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Mitcheson HD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Sep;7(3):179–82

[Preclinical study of the safety of vaccines. Determination of the toxicity of therapeutic vaccines in chronic experiments] Kreĭnin LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Sep;(9):106–9 **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL WARFARE see **BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**

BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLLS see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

BACTERIOCINS

A circular dichroism study of sheath contraction in pyocin R1. Uratani Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 3; 703(2):196–203

A comparative evaluation of two proteocine typing schemes. Rao RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jul;74:11–2

ANALYSIS

A simple photometric method for determination of the activity of pyrocin R1. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;91(3):817–23

Bactericidal and bacteriostatic antigonococcal activities produced by urogenital staphylococci. Lafond L, et al. **Microbios** 1982;33(131):27–34

The significance of bacteriocin typing of Klebsiella strans. Israil AM. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981; 250(1–2):63–71

[Pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from nosocomial outbreaks – after the elimination of possible sources of mistakes by heat–treatment (author's transl)] Lebek G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981; 174(1–2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bacteriocin and hemolysin from Streptococcus faecium. Nakagawa S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct; 20(4):542–4

Coliform inhibition by bacteriocin–like substances in drinking water distribution systems. Means EG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Sep;42(3):506–12

Research on the bacteriocinogen properties of Pasteurella. Jordache A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(3):443–6

Bacteriocin production by Streptococcus milleri. Drucker DB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Mar;28(3):278–83

Bacteriocin production by Streptococcus salivarius strain P. Tagg JR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Sep;27(9):918–23

[Induction of bacteriocin synthesis in Erwinia cells] Lysak VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Mar;27(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic instability of the production of antibiotic substances controlled by the SCP2 plasmid of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)] Danilenko VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Mar; 18(3):399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pesticinogenicity and pesticin sensitivity of Pasteurella pestis strains isolated in the Gornyi Altai region] Tarasova VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Feb; (2):56–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated in Ahmadu Bello University Teaching Hospital, Zaria. Porebska AM. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1979 Mar–Jun; 8(1–2):19–23

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: isolation from ocular tissues. Aeruginocin typing and its relationship to corneal pathogenicity in rabbits. Mahajan VM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1982 Feb;4(3):169–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative study of F–type pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kuroda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun; 89(6):1721–36

[Experimental immunological effectiveness and safety of pyoimmunogen vaccine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 May;(5):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The production of bacteriocin–like substances by the oral bacterium Streptococcus salivarius. Dempster RP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(2):151–7

Purification and certain properties of a bacteriocin from Streptococcus mutans. Ikeda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):861–8

Isolation and characterization of pyocin R1 fibers. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;91(3):825–35

Production, purification and chemical properties of an antistaphylococcal agent produced by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Sahl HG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Dec; 127 (Pt 2):377–84

[Plakin and beta–lysin in natural defense system] Higashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jun;39(6):2265–8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Protein H encoded by plasmid CloDF13 is involved in excretion of cloacin DF13. Oudega B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1115–21

Siderophore production by Enterobacter cloacae and a common receptor protein for the uptake of aerobactin and cloacin DF13. Van Tiel–Menkveld GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):490–7

Sequence and secondary structure of the colicin fragment of Bacillus stearothermophilus 16S ribosomal RNA. Van Charldorp R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Oct 10; 9(19):4909–17

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preliminary attempts at bacteriocin typing of lactic streptococci. Bardowski J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981; 30(3):227–30

Inhibition of ribonucleic acid polymerase by a bacteriocin from Bacteroides fragilis. Mossie KG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct;20(4):437–42

Proteus–typing by proticin production and susceptibility. Bongaerts GP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981; 47(6):525–38

Butyricin 7423 and the membrane H+ -ATPase of Clostridium pasteurianum. Clarke DJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Feb;131(1):81–6

Study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to pyocine typing drug sensitivity and epidemiology. Mohanty SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Jan;25(1):45–9

The cloacin receptor of ColV–bearing Escherichia coli is part of the Fe3+–aerobactin transport system. Bindereif A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1472–5

Interaction with lectins and differential wheat germ agglutinin binding of pyocin 103–sensitive and –resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Connelly MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;148(3):796–803

Dansyl chloride labeling of Pseudomonas aeruginosa treated with pyocin R1: change in permeability of the cell envelope. Uratani Y. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Feb;149(2):523–8

Group H streptococcal bacteriocins having no relation to bacterial transformation. Ito T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(2):93–105

Staphylococcine: an agent liberating endogenous histamine to the blood of the rat. Filczewski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Oct;33(3):337–40

[Sensitivity of lactobacilli of the subgenus Thermobacterium to the action of bacteriocins] Filippov VA. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Oct;26(10):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriocin properties of Lactobacillus acidophilus] Filippov VA. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Nov;26(11):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterologous activity of bacteriocins of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Castillo Pérez A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1981 Apr–Jun;23(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICS

see related
CULTURE MEDIA

Selection of mouse virulent non–motile strains of Escherichia coli by the soft agar technique. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(4):413–7

Comparison of the streak–plate and pour–plate techniques for determination of coliform counts of mild samples using crystal violet–neutral red–lactose–bile (VRBL) medium. Szita G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(1):13–6

A comparison of two methods of processing blood cultures in a community hospital. Magnussen CR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;77(6):758–61

The antimicrobial removal device. A microbiological and clinical evaluation. Wright AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug;78(2):173–7

Role of serial microbiologic surveillance and clinical

evaluation in the management of cancer patients with fever and granulocytopenia. Kramer BS, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Apr;72(4):561–8

Rapid methods in microbiology: II. Rapid identification of gram-positive organisms. Kaplan RL. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Sep;47(9):887–90

Rapid methods in microbiology: IV. Presumptive and rapid methods in anaerobic bacteriology. Moore HB. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Sep;47(9):705–12

Neisseria gonorrhoeae: methods for laboratory identification. Morello JA. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Apr;48(4):233–8

Chlamydia trachomatis: a genital pathogen worth recognizing. Peterson EM, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Apr;48(4):247–55

Rapid methods in microbiology: III. Rapid methods for the identification of gram-negative organisms. Pezzlo M. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Sep;47(9):693–700

Primary isolation of Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni. Richardson NJ, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Mar; 48(3):197–9

Evaluation of seven commercial oxidase test products with Pasteurella. Weaver N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Feb; 43(2):363–4

Rapid detection of Mycobacterium chelonei ss abscessus by a radiometric technique. Bannister ER, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):538–41

Evaluation of a bioassay method for serum amikacin concentrations. Manos JP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Sep–Oct;11(5):411–5

Simple and convenient method for culturing anaerobic bacteria. Behbehani MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jan;43(1):255–6

Comparison of methods for measurement of bacterial growth rates in mixed batch cultures. Christian RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 May;43(5):1160–5

Fluorogenic assays for immediate confirmation of Escherichia coli. Feng PC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jun;43(6):1320–9

Evaluation of standard and modified M-FC, MacConkey, and Teepol media for membrane filtration counting of fecal coliforms in water. Grabow WO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Aug;42(2):192–9

Fermentation by the human large intestine microbial community in an in vitro semicontinuous culture system. Miller TL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Sep; 42(3):400–7

Inexpensive treatment of frozen dairy products for membrane filtration. Peterkin PI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Feb;43(2):486–7

Bacterial adherence to polystyrene: a replica method of screening for bacterial hydrophobicity. Rosenberg M. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Aug;42(2):375–7

Rapid chemotaxis assay using radioactively labeled bacterial cells. Wellman AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Aug;42(2):216–21

Pseudogranuloma inguinale caused by haemophilus ducreyi. Kraus SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Jul;118(7):494–7

In vivo bioassay and supplemental serologic techniques for the detection of mycoplasma in suspect breeding chickens. Mallinson ET, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec;25(4):1077–82

A technique to study the bacterial colonization of surfaces employing chemotaxis chambers and scanning electron microscopy. Leake ES, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Nov; 27(11):1228–30

Legionellosis in British Columbia. [letter] Crichton EP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Jun 15;126(12):1373

Demineralisation of human enamel by Streptococcus mutans NCTC 10832 using a sequential batch culture technique. Dummer PM, et al. **Caries Res** 1982;16(2):193–6

A biochemical micromethod to characterize Streptococcus mutans. Oldershaw MD, et al. **Caries Res** 1982;16(2):96–102

Gram stain interpretation of blood cultures. Wald ER. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Aug;21(8):463–5

Bacterial growth studied by flow cytometry. Steen HB, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Jul;1(1):32–6

Applications of flow cytometry on bacteria: cell cycle kinetics, drug effects, and quantitation of antibody binding. Steen HB, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Jan;2(4):249–57

Staining methods for Legionella [letter] Pounder DJ. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Feb;13(2):185

Bacteriologic studies on electronic hospital thermometers. Smith L, et al. **Infect Control** 1981 Jul–Aug;2(4):315–6

Detection of bacteremia: technical aspects of the blood culture. Weinstein MP. **Infect Control** 1981 Sep–Oct; 2(5):399–400

Modified method for studying bacterial adhesion to isolated uroepithelial cells and uromucoid. Chick S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Oct;34(1):256–61

In vitro cultivation of Treponema pallidum: independent confirmation. Norris SJ. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr; 36(1):437–9

Enhancement of invasiveness of Yersinia enterocolitica and Escherichia coli in HEp-2 cells by centrifugation. Vesikari T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):834–6

Comparison of routine techniques for cell breakage and release of beta-lactamase activity. Simpson IN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9(2):119–23

Numerical taxonomy of bacteria isolated from the completed 'most probable numbers' test for coliform bacilli. Austin B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;51(1):101–12

A note on positive BACTEC readings produced by Mycoplasma. Carski TR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Aug; 51(1):41–3

A selective medium for the enumeration of Streptococcus bovis by membrane filtration. Oragui JI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;51(1):85–93

A rapid visual test to characterize cholera vibrios. Salles CA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;51(3):433–7

The identification of Enterobacteriaceae from breweries: combined use and comparison of API 20E system, gel electrophoresis of proteins and gas chromatography of volatile metabolites. van Vuuren HJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;51(1):51–65

Interlaboratory evaluation of the AOAC method and the A-1 procedure for recovery of fecal coliforms from foods. Andrews WH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Sep; 64(5):1116–21

Enzymatic sorting of bacterial colonies on filter paper replicas: detection of labile activities. Bulawa CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):391–3

Rapid presumptive identification of Citrobacter diversus as an aid in controlling infections. Anderson RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(2):161–4

Valuable of terminal subcultures from negative BACTEC blood culture bottles. Araj GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(5):589–90

Comparison of recovery of organisms from blood cultures diluted 10% (volume/volume) and 20% (volume/volume). Auckenthaler R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May; 15(5):860–4

Time-motion and cost comparison study of micro-ID, API 20E, and conventional biochemical testing in identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Bale MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec;14(6):665–70

Evidence against the practicality and cost-effectiveness of a gram-positive coccal selective plate for routine urine cultures. Bale MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec; 14(6):617–9

Accuracy and precision of the autobac system for rapid identification of Gram-negative bacilli: a collaborative evaluation. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 15(6):1111–9

Sensitivity, specificity, and reproducibility of the automicrobic system (with the Enterobacteriaceae-plus biochemical card) for identifying clinical isolates of Gram-negative bacilli. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):582–8

Identification of Enterobacteriaceae by the automicrobic system: Enterobacteriaceae biochemical cards versus Enterobacteriaceae-plus biochemical cards. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):575–81

Effect of refrigeration on inoculated Micro-ID strips. Burdash NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep;14(3):350–1

Laboratory diagnosis of gonococcal infection by genetic transformation. Butler LO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):810–4

Preliminary identification of beta-hemolytic streptococci in throat swab cultures with a commercial blood agar slide (streptocult). Christensen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):981–3

Increased indole detection for Pasteurella multocida. Clemons KV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):731–2

Influence of media on temperature-dependent motility test for Yersinia enterocolitica. D'Amato RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep;14(3):347–8

Clinical laboratory evaluation of the automicrobic system Enterobacteriaceae biochemical card. Davis JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct;14(4):370–5

Evaluation of the Enteric-Tek system for identifying Enterobacteriaceae. Esaias AO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):419–24

Presumptive identification of streptococci with a new test system. Facklam RR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 15(6):987–90

Preparation of sputum smears for acid-fast microscopy. Goldfogel GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct;14(4):460–1

Use of the automicrobic and enteric-tek systems for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Goldstein J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):654–9

Comparison of methods for identifying Staphylococcus and Micrococcus spp. Gunn BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(2):195–200

Cost analysis of the Auto Microbic system urine identification card. Hamoudi AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct; 14(4):411–4

Aniline blue-containing buffered charcoal-yeast extract medium for presumptive identification of Legionella species. Holmes RL. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):723–4

Antiserum-agar plate method for simultaneous detection and direct isolation of Legionella species in clinical and environmental specimens. Janssen WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1176–7

In vitro evaluation of CENTA, a new beta-lactamase-susceptible chromogenic cephalosporin reagent. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May; 15(5):954–8

Rapid biotyping of Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae with PathoTec strips and spot biochemical tests. Juni BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):976–8

Comparison of rectal swabs and stool cultures in detecting Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. Kaplan RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):959–60

Biochemical characterization of Haemophilus species with the minitek differentiation system. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(5):579–81

Comparison of the automicrobic system with API, enterotube, micro-ID, micro-media systems, and conventional methods for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Kelly MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Nov;12(5):659–62

Rapid identification by the Micro-ID system of Enterobacteriaceae detected by urine screening. Kelly MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep;14(3):295–7

Comparison of the Oxi/Ferm and N/F systems for identification of infrequently encountered nonfermentative and oxidase-positive fermentative bacilli. Koestenblatt EK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):384–90

Comparison of the quantitative direct plating method and the BACTEC procedure for rapid diagnosis of Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia in children. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec;14(6):661–4

Nonliquid reagent for detecting nitrate reduction. Lampe AS. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct;14(4):452–4

Infectivity of Chlamydia trachomatis in tissue culture with newborn calf serum. LaScolea LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):951–3

Evaluation of the MS-2 system for rapid identification of Enterobacteriaceae. McCracken AW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Nov;12(5):684–9

Lack of requirement for blind subcultures of BACTEC blood culture media. McLaughlin JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov;14(5):567–70

Identification of Staphylococcus hyicus with the API staph strip. Maddux RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 15(6):984–6

Spot indole test: evaluation of four reagents. Miller JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):589–92

Evaluation of the rapid penicillinase paper strip test for detection of beta-lactamase. Oberhofer TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):196–9

Clinical evaluation of the rapid carbohydrate degradation microtube method for identification of Neisseria species. Qadri SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep;14(3):318–21

Evaluation of a qualitative isocitrate lyase assay for rapid presumptive identification of Yersinia pestis cultures. Quan TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1178–9

Effect of gaseous conditions on isolation and growth of Ureaplasma urealyticum on agar. Robertson JA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):200–3

Rapid automated identification of gram-negative bacilli from blood cultures with the AutoMicrobic system. Schifman RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):260–4

Novel approach to bacterial identification that uses the autobac system. Sielaff BH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1103–10

Enzymatic characterization of some oral and nonoral gram-negative bacteria with the API ZYM system. Slots J. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep;14(3):288–94

Evaluation of the AutoMicrobic system for identification of glucose-nonfermenting gram-negative rods. Smith SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):302–7

Differentiation of Haemophilus spp. in Respiratory isolate cultures by an indole spot test. Welch DF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):216–9

Evaluation of the Repliscan II System for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Woolfrey BF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct;14(4):408–14

Comparison of media and culture techniques for detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae in respiratory secretions. Wu SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Dec;12(6):772–5

A selective medium for isolating Campylobacter jejuni/coli. Bolton FJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Apr;35(4):462–7

Evaluation of Fastidious Anaerobe Broth as a blood culture medium. Ganguli LA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Apr; 35(4):458–61

An evaluation of the API-20 STREP system. Tillotson GS. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Apr;35(4):468–72

Comparison among a dip-slide test (Dentocult), plate count, and Snyder test for estimating number of lactobacilli in human saliva. Birkhed D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Nov; 60(11):1832–41

Physiological behaviour of Escherichia coli grown in opposing gradients of oxidant and reductant in the gradostat. Lovitt RW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Dec; 127 (Pt 2):269–76

Comparison of the Microbact-12E and 24E systems and the API-20E system for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Mugg P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Oct; 87(2):287–97

Rapid single-tube confirmatory test for Escherichia coli. Smith JL, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Aug;89(1):149–54

Specimen preparation for electron microscopy using low temperature embedding resins. Armbruster BL, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Apr;126(Pt 1):77–85

Evaluation of an automated system for rapid identification of Bacillus biological indicators and other Bacillus species. Odlaug TE, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 36(2):47–54

A freeze-substitution and freeze-fracture study of bacterial spore structures. Ebersold HR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Jul;76(1):71–81

Making optimum use of the microbiology laboratory. II. Urine, respiratory, wound, and cervicovaginal exudate. Bartlett RC. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 5;247(9):1336–8

Application of an improved methodology to demonstrate bacterial adherence during the menstrual cycle. Riedasch

G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 17;59(16):905–8

Coliform test for cheese [letter] Waite WM. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1174–5

Effect of carbohydrate content of culture media on Kovac's oxidase test, with particular reference to Vibrio spp. Jones AM. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Mar;38(2):133–7

Evaluation of Gram-stain screen and Micro-ID methods for direct identification of Enterobacteriaceae from urines. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982; 170(3):173–84

Feasibility of using automatic image-analysis for measuring deposition of Streptococcus mutans onto glass, in terms of percentage coverage and mean clump size. Verran J, et al. **Microbios** 1980;29(117–118):161–9

Modified fluctuation test for the direct detection of mutagens in foods with Salmonella typhimurium TA98. Levin DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Oct;85(5):309–21

Bacterial systems for carcinogenicity testing. Mohn GR. **Mutat Res** 1981 Sep;87(2):191–210 (153 ref.)

The CAMP test performed by using Staphylococcus aureus sphingomyelinase (beta-haemolysin) and Clostridium perfringens lecithinase. Holth-Haug R, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1981 Dec;4(2):43–8

The effect of various stress treatments on the coagulase test in Staphylococcus aureus. Korkeala H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Sep–Nov;33(9–11):434–40

New dimensions in microbiology: mixed substrates, mixed cultures and microbial communities. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 11; 297(1088):445–639

Miniaturized culture pads in the detection of bacteriuria. Coltman KM. **Practitioner** 1982 Apr;226(1366):751–2, 754, 757

A simple and sensitive method for assessing survival in environmental samples of species used in recombinant DNA research. Mallory LM, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Mar;5(1):5–6

A review of the methods of identification and differentiation of mycobacteria. Tsukamura M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Sep–Oct;3(5):841–61 (329 ref.)

Cultivation of Pasteurella multocida under agitated conditions, in sterilized and non-sterilized media. Micalizzi B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Oct–Dec;22(4):185–8

A rapid carbohydrate utilization test for the identification of pathogenic Neisseria. Sng EH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Feb;23(1):30–2

Microbial classification and identification. Introduction. Norris JR. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980;8:1–10

Identification of mycobacteria by smear examination of the culture. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Jun; 62(2):123–7

Simple method for isolation and presumptive identification of Clostridium difficile. Al-Jumaili IJ, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981;250(1–2):142–6

Evaluation of a test-kit (Oxi/Ferm system) for identification of vibrios. Sanyal SC. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Dec;251(1):70–8

Measurement of specific multiplication of an oncolytic and a nononcolytic strain of Clostridium butyricum inside the tumour UVT 15264 of the mouse. Schlechte H, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981;249(4):512–9

[Preliminary observations on the preservation of Leptospira in sealed ampoules (author's transl)] Yang XZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep; 15(5):299–300 **(Chi)**

[The diagnosis of gram-negative non-fermenting bacteria (author's transl)] Juřeníková V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Jan;31(1):38–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Culture media for throat swabs in general practice] Kjaerulff E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 11;144(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bacterial flora in the appendix and in wound abscesses after appendectomy. A study with a special anaerobic culture technic and transport] Lose G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 24;143(21):1316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Septicemia (author's transl)] Klastersky J. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Jun;3(6):383–92 **(Fre)**

[Identification of gonorrhoea in women by intraabdominal collection of the material concerned (author's transl)] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 May;168(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of automated image analysis for screening the efficiency of turimycin-producing Streptomyces strains] Mühlig P, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(8):591–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid cultivation of mycobacteria with a rotating incubator] Reutgen H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(1–2):130–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different methods for identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae (author's transl)] Bergner M. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Aug 15;56(16):1054–65 **(Ger)**

[A key for the determination of Enterobacteriaceae in routine- laboratories (author's transl)] Ernst P. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Apr; 251(4):512–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical characterization of haemophilus-strains by using the API 20 E- and API 50e-testsystem (author's transl)] Holländer R. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Sep;250(3):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of two enrichment methods and five selective media for the isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from tonsils of slaughter pigs (author's transl)] Weber A, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981;250(1–2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An automated method for bacterial test by simultaneous measurement of electrical impedance and turbidity (author's transl)] Hashimoto H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1981 Feb;19(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impedance measurement in the culture solution of growing bacteria (author's transl)] Kiyoshi H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1981 Feb;19(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological tests of the urine and urinary tract infections] Kobayasi A. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Mar;Suppl 49:23–8 **(Jpn)**

[Procedure for counting colonies of microorganisms on Petri dishes] Kazakov IV. **Lab Delo** 1982;(3):64 **(Rus)**

[Simplification of bacterial research procedures] Kodachenko VD. **Lab Delo** 1982;(6):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Analysis and improvement of culture processes of pathogenic microorganisms] Zaporozhtsev LN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981;(8):19–25 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of acid-fast smear technique for detection of pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Alenka G, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct–Dec; 33(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[New method of detecting gelatinase activity combined with tests for nitrates or MR-VP] Pijoan Aguadé C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Oct–Dec;22(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Production of typhoid vaccine by fermentation] Medina A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Nov–Dec;23(6):657–64 **(Spa)**

[Initial studies for the development of processes in the production of bacterial vaccines by agitator culture] Medina García A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Nov–Dec; 23(6):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Optimal mixture for pertussis vaccine produced by fermentation] Plaza Ramírez M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Nov–Dec;23(6):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of a fermentation process in the production of pertussis vaccine] Recamier L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Nov–Dec;23(6):563–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Estimation of the most probable number with a programable pocket calculator. Koch AL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Feb;43(2):488–90

Teflon chemostat for studies of trace metal metabolism in Streptococcus mutans and other bacteria. Strachan RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jan;43(1):257–60

A simple apparatus for measuring the Eh of anaerobic media. Patel GB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Aug;27(8):853–5

Streptococcal pharyngitis: evaluation of diagnosis by gram stain in a pediatric acute care clinic. Funamura JL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Aug;21(8):468–71

A refinement in mechanized plating. Anagnostopoulos GD. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;51(3):495–504

Production of Corynebacterium diphtheriae toxin in a bubble column fermentor. Nikolajewski HE, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Apr;10(2):109–14

Urease testing of mycobacteria with BACTEC radiometric instrumentation. Damato JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):478–80

Preliminary evaluation of the autoSCAN-3, an instrument for automated reading an interpretation of microdilution trays: identification of aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Ellner PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep;14(3):326–8

Evaluation of the B-D urine culture kit. Guenther KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec;14(6):628–30

Appraisal in the diagnostic laboratory of three commercially available anaerobic cabinets. Phillips KD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Oct;34(10):1110–3

Screening for group A streptococcus by means of anaerobic primary plate technique. Beerman CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;101(1):70–2

Pragmatic factors influencing the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Monif GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May; 59(5):649–52

[Usefulness of Enterotube II for identification of Yersinia enterocolitica isolated from animal specimen] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 15; 94(18):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a binocular stereoscopic microscope to select colonies of C. diphtheriae] Fel'dman IuM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(6):58 **(Rus)**

[Use of rubber stoppers for test tubes containing culture media growing Leptospira] Peklo GN. **Lab Delo** 1982; (5):313 **(Rus)**

[Use in laboratory practice of stable paper indicator systems for accelerated differentiation of bacteria of the family Vibrionaceae] Lavrovskaia VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Sterility studies of platelet concentrates produced with Haemonetics 30 [letter] Lichtiger B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Nov;105(11):627

Analysis of the disagreement between automated bioluminescence-based and culture methods for detecting significant bacteriuria, with proposals for standardizing evaluations of bacteriuria detection methods. Nichols WW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):802–9

Correlation of serum bactericidal activity with antimicrobial agent level and minimal bactericidal concentration. Stratton CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb;145(2):160–8

Bacterial contamination of donor corneas stored in McCarey-Kaufman medium. Christenson J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Mar;13(3):231–3

Blood cultures in bacteremia. Lewis JF, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Feb;75(2):147–50

Mathematical study of the contamination phenomenon in the culture of tubercle bacilli. Radhakrishna S, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Dec;61(4):221–9

[The bacteriological emergency tests (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Jan;29(1):65–7 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Bacteriologic examination of equine fecal flora as a diagnostic tool for equine intestinal clostridiosis. Wierup M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;42(12):2167–9

Viability of the F strain of Mycoplasma gallisepticum after storage in the frozen or lyophilized state. Lin MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):426–30

Evaluation of the API 20E system for the identification of gram-negative nonfermenters from animal origin. Devenish JA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jan;46(1):80–4

California Mastitis test guide of selective dry cow therapy. Poutrel B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Feb;64(2):241–8

Influence of multiple plating from fluid media on salmonella isolation from animal feeding stuffs. Harvey RW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Feb;88(1):113–9

In vitro propagation of Cytoecetes phagocytophila, the causative agent of tick-borne fever. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 May;7(2):127–33

[Method for determining the number of Escherichia coli in the trachea of chickens (author's transl)] Dho M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981;12(3):239–42 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of a new procedure with 2 well-known ones for the determination of the number of bacteria on stable surfaces] Ackemann HH, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 1;95(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of urine in dogs using Urotube vet. Roche, Bactrim-Urotube and standard bacteriological methods] Häusermann L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Sep;123(9):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Germ count in blood plasma using the Roche 'Urotube'] Schällibaum R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Nov; 123(11):605–6 **(Ger)**

BACTERIOLOGY

An on-line computer system for hospital bacteriology: description of its development and comments after five years' use. Blair JN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Oct; 34(10):1132–7

A microcomputer system for clinical bacteriology: experience of 12 months' trial. Courcol RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug;35(8):881–7

[Multi-year projection 1982–1986. Projection Development Coordinating Committee on Bacteriological and Mycological Research] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Aug 1;106(15):779–81 **(Dut)**

[Individual and collective bacteriology] Schädelin J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 20;112(12):402–4 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

[Training of personnel for bacteriology within the framework of an integrated program in the campaign against tuberculosis] Valenzuela Hiriart P. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1981 Sep–Dec;56(3–4):175–80 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Rickettsia-like bacteria. Pasculle AW. **Infect Control** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):255–8

Rickettsia-like bacteria. Tatlock H. **Infect Control** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):254–5

Robert Koch: centenary of the discovery of the tubercle bacillus, 1882. Sakula A. **Thorax** 1982 Apr;37(4):246–51

Koch's bacillus. **Tubercle** 1982 Mar;63(1):1–2

'Uber tuberkulose'. A tribute to Robert Koch's discovery of the tubercle bacillus, 1882. Grange JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1982 Mar;63(1):3–17

[Thoughts on the 100th anniversary of the discovery of the tuberculosis agent by Robert Koch] Koch T. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(1):1–11 **(Ger)**

[Biographical and literary notes on Robert Koch on the occasion of the 100th anniversary - 24 March 1982 - of the announcement of the discovery of the tubercle bacillus] Mochmann H. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(2):83–112 **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis etiology--its development and consequences (Robert Koch)] Freerksen E. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Mar; 36(3):122–34 **(Ger)**

[Robert Koch. Remarks on today's views] Lock W.

Prax Klin Pneumol 1982 Mar;36(3):106–10 **(Ger)**
[A hundred years ago: Robert Koch discovers the agent of tuberculosis] Sackmann W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 May;124(5):217–25 **(Ger)**
[Robert Koch and his work. Its effects to the control of tuberculosis] Steinbrück P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982; 158(1–2):5–23 **(Ger)**
[Effects of Robert Koch and his theory on the development of general and public hygiene] Haase HH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Mar;28(3):154–6 **(Ger)**
[Robert Koch; man and work (author's transl)] Schmitt W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(5–6):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[100th anniversary of Robert Koch's discovery of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (author's transl)] Kreibich H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(5):258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[History of the study of the family Enterobacteriaceae in the Ukrainian SSR] Diachenko SS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jan–Feb;44(1):95–9 **(Rus)**
[Scientific contacts of Robert Koch and his school with Russian researchers] Bazanov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(3):64–7 **(Rus)**
[On the centenary of the discovery of the pneumococcus] Zhdanova LG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Dec;(12):3–9 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**
[History of the study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mucha V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Feb;77(2):229–34 **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Cost effectiveness of quality control in bacteriology. Bartlett RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Feb;77(2):184–90
System for laboratory proficiency testing in bacteriology: organisation and impact on microbiology laboratories in health care facilities funded by the Ontario Government. Whitby JL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jan;35(1):94–100

TRENDS

[Importance of refining the bacteriologic diagnosis of tuberculosis toward improving the performance of anti-tuberculosis institutions] Dvoĭrin MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 May;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIOLYSIS

see related
LYSOSTAPHIN

Factors affecting the lytic susceptibility of some marine and terrestrial bacteria. Laddaga RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Apr;28(4):414–24
Isolation of mycoplasma membranes by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-induced lysis. Shirvan MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar;149(3):1124–8
Purification and characterization of three separate bacteriolytic enzymes excreted by Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus simulans, and Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Valisena S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug; 151(2):636–47
Autolysis of a division mutant of Escherichia coli. Karibian D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Sep;126(Pt 1):55–61
Production of inhibitors of lytic activity in the Micrococcaceae. Varaldo PE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Feb;128(Pt 2):327–34
An 1898 report by Gamaleya for a lytic agent specific for Bacillus anthracis. Bardell D. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Apr;37(2):222–5
Leakage induced in Escherichia coli cells by A protein–RNA complexes from bacteriophage f2. Cody JD, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jul;39(1):60–6
Enhancement of autolysis of Streptococcus pneumoniae by lysozyme. Ohno N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(4):347–52
[Plakin and beta-lysin in natural defense system] Higashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jun;39(6):2265–8 **(Jpn)**
[Complement system and bacteriolysis] Inoue K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jun;39(6):2260–4 **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous lysis of bacteria in river water] Finance C, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):854–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transparent solid nutrient medium for studying the lytic spectrum of bacteriophages of microbes of the genus Bordetella] Siniashina LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jun;(6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lysis of eubacteria by eubacteria from soil] Congregado F, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1981 Apr–Jun;23(2):87–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bacteriolysis of Streptococcus mutans BHT by lysozyme and inorganic anions normally present in human saliva. Pollock JJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(9):711–6
[Lytic action of proteases and glucanases on microorganisms] Galich IP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jan–Feb;44(1):38–42 **(Rus)**
[Effect of regulators on bacterial autolysis] Kislukhina OV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jan–Feb;51(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA see **PHAGE LAMBDA**

BACTERIOPHAGE MU 1 see **PHAGE MU 1**

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI X 174 see **PHAGE PHI X 174**

BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING

Bacteriophage types of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the United States. Jones WD Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jun;125(6):640–3
Staphylococcus aureus associated with toxic shock syndrome: phage typing and toxin capability testing. Altemeier WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jun;96(6 Pt 2):978–82
Differentiation of Brucella suis biotype 4 from other biotypes by Firenze phage. Thomas EL, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Jan–Feb;138(1):11–7
FK phage for differentiating the classical and El T or groups of Vibrio cholerae. Takeya K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(2):222–4
Klebsiella isolates which cross-react with an HLA-B27-associated determinant do not share capsular serotypes or bacteriophage types [letter] Geczy AF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Nov–Dec;8(6):1023–5
Screening MRSA for bacteriophage [letter] Mutton KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 29;1(11):480–1
Isolation of phages for typing of Staphylococcus intermedius isolated from horses. Kawano J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;43(6):933–6
Isolation of bacteriophages for typing staphylococcus intermedius isolated from pigeons. Kawano J, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Apr; 251(4):487–93
Ultrastructure of bacteriophages used for typing of Staphylococcus aureus. Krzywy T, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Sep; 250(3):287–95
Isolation of bacteriophages from Listeria monocytogenes Serovar 5 and Listeria innocua. Rocourt J, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Apr; 251(4):505–11
[Salmonella typhi lysotypes in Iraq (1974–1979)] Vieu JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jan–Feb;74(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lysotyping of Listeria monocytogenes] Ortel S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Nov;27(11):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proposal for the modifications of a rapid method for the diagnosis of Salmonella infections using 0–1 phage] Ceddia T, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1981 May–Jun; 32(3):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Disease control of typhoid and paratyphoid: report of occurrence in 1977 and bacteriophage typing of isolated bacteria] **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;54(10):560–6 **(Jpn)**
[Disease control of typhoid and paratyphoid: report of occurrence in 1976 and bacteriophage typing of isolated bacteria] **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;54(10):550–9 **(Jpn)**
[Distribution of different phage types of S. paratyphi B in Spain] Bravo Oliva J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1979 Jan–Feb;53(1–2):73–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Phage typing of the Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare-scrofulaceum complex. Crawford JT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Nov;124(5):559–62
Phage typing of South Indian M. tuberculosis strains by 'surface' and 'overlay' method. Sula L, et al. **Czech Med** 1981;4(4):215–23
Phage typing of the untypable strains of Staphylococcus aureus by the experimental phages and the heat shock method. Bhatia R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jul;74:1–5
Phage typing of Staphylococcus aureus using phages other than those of basic set and new methods. Dua M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Mar;75:348–54
A complementary phage typing scheme for Vi-negative strains of Salmonella typhi. Somasekhar G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Sep;74:337–44
New bacteriophage typing system for Yersinia enterocolitica, Yersinia kristensenii, Yersinia frederiksenii, and Yersinia intermedia: correlation with serotyping, biotyping, and antibiotic susceptibility. Baker PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Mar;15(3):491–502
Phage typing set for differentiating Escherichia coli. Gershman M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Dec;64(12):2392–2400
Haemophilus influenzae type b in a nursery school: the value of biotyping. Prober CG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Feb; 69(2):215–8
[Coagulase-negative Staphylococci isolated from patients. III. Phage typing] Akatov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Feb;(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phage-typing of strains of Salmonella typhimurium isolated in the course of different epidemic circumstances using 2 typing procedures] Kilesso VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct;(10):110–1 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Phage typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: a time for standardization [editorial] Kubica GP. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;126(1):3–4

BACTERIOPHAGES

see related
LYSOGENY

Altered surface structure of Acholeplasma laidlawii induced by mycoplasmavirus L3 infection. Haberer K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Aug;25(1):10–2
[Phage types of Vibrio cholerae and non agglutinable Vibrio isolated in Algeria from 1975 to 1977] Guechi Z. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1978–79;53:234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fecal streptococci as indicators of fecal water contamination. V. Use of phages for identification of Streptococcus faecalis isolated from sewage, water and soil] Ziemińska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981;32(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience in the therapeutic use of bacteriophage preparations in suppurative surgical infections] Peremitina LD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Sep; (9):109–10 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A novel, highly modified, bacteriophage DNA in which thymine is partly replaced by a phosphoglucuronate moiety covalently bound to 5-(4',5'-dihydroxypentyl)uracil. Ehrlich M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9966–72
Comparison of the lipid-containing bacteriophages PRD1, PR3, PR4, PR5 and L17. Bamford DH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Dec;57(Pt 2):365–73
Isolation and characterization of a new bacteriophage, Cp-1, infecting Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ronda C, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Nov;40(2):551–9
Characterization of two inducible bacteriophages, alpha 1 and alpha 2, isolated from Clostridium botulinum type A 190L and their deoxyribonucleic acids. Kinouchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(9):915–27
DNA packing in the filamentous viruses fd, Xf, Pf1 and Pf3. Casadevall A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Apr 10; 10(7):2467–81
lipid-containing bacterial viruses: disruption studies on phi 6. Bamford DH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;64:477–89
Detection of viral capsid-DNA complexes. Serwer P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;64:231–8
A nucleoprotein complex in bacteria infected with Pf1 filamentous virus: isolation and biochemical characterization. Kneale GG, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 15; 116(1):53–60
Structure of protein-containing replicative intermediates of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29 DNA. Sogo JM, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 15;116(1):1–18
[Biological properties and DNA nucleotide makeup of Pseudomonas bacteriophages] Kul'ba AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 May–Jun;50(3):536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circular permutation of DNA molecules of Streptomyces griseus Kr actinophage Pg2] Sladkova IA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physicochemical and biological properties of the DNA of virulent and temperate Erwinia carotovora phages] Kishko IaG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A survey of Brucella phages and morphology of new isolates. Ackermann HW, et al. **Intervirology** 1981;16(1):1–7 (39 ref.)
Tailed phages of Pseudomonas and related bacteria. Liss A, et al. **Intervirology** 1981;15(2):71–81
An updated survey of Bacillus phages. Reanney DC, et al. **Intervirology** 1981;15(4):190–7
Bacteriophages of the genus Lactobacillus. Sozzi T, et al. **Intervirology** 1981;16(3):129–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Release of a group 1 mycoplasma virus from Acholeplasma laidlawii after treatment with mitomycin C. Liss A. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):285–8
[Transparent solid nutrient medium for studying the lytic spectrum of bacteriophages of microbes of the genus Bordetella] Siniashina LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jun;(6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Specificity of the bacteriophage PBS2 induced inhibitor of uracil-DNA glycosylase. Karran P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 13;20(21):6092–6
A bacteriophage-induced 5-methyldeoxycytidine 5'-monophosphate kinase. Wang RY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 26;696(1):31–6
Acylated oligosaccharides from Klebsiella K63 capsular polysaccharide: depolymerization by partial hydrolysis and by bacteriophage-borne enzymes. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 May 1;103(1):107–28
Preparation of oligosaccharides by the action of bacteriophage-borne enzymes on Klebsiella capsular polysaccharides. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Nov 2;97(1):127–38
5-methyl-dCTP deaminase induced by bacteriophage XP-12. Wang RY, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr;42(1):42–8

DNA methyltransferases affecting the sequence 5'CCGG. Jentsch S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 25;9(12):2753–9
In vitro studies on the bacteriophage P2 terminase system. Bowden DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;64:223–30
A lytic enzyme in the bacteriophage phi 6 virion. Iba H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;64:491–502
A new thymidylate biosynthesis in Xanthomonas oryzae infected by phage Xp 12. Kuo TT, et al. **Virology** 1982 Apr 30;118(2):293–300

GENETICS

Restriction of PM2 supercoiled DNA by Hap II endonuclease. Naimski P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1981; 28(1):41–50
Replication and expression of fragments of phage PM2 cloned in Escherichia coli K–12. Grzesiuk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(4):307–18
Molecular evolution in papova viruses and in bacteriophages. Soeda E, et al. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 1982;15:1–17 (25 ref.)
Reflections on phage genetics. Anderson TF. **Annu Rev Genet** 1981;15:405–17
Neutron scattering data on reconstituted complexes of fd deoxyribonucleic acid and gene 5 protein show that the deoxyribonucleic acid is near the center. Gray DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 25;21(11):2702–13
Three double–stranded RNA genome segments of bacteriophage phi 6 have homologous terminal sequences. Iba H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 May 3;141(1):111–5
Frequent deletion of Bacillus subtilis chromosomal fragment in artificially constructed phage Rho 11phisA+. Kawamura F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 28;136(2):244–6
Restriction mapping of the DNA of the Streptomyces temperate phage phi C31 and its derivatives. Chater KF, et al. **Gene** 1981 Aug;14(3):183–94
Dispensable sequences and packaging constraints of DNA from the Streptomyces temperate phage phi C31. Chater KF, et al. **Gene** 1981 Nov;15(2–3):249–56
Isolation and characterization of Streptomyces fradiae plasmids which are prophage of the actinophage phiSF1. Chung ST. **Gene** 1982 Mar;17(3):239–46
Construction and use of SPP1v, a viral cloning vector for Bacillus subtilis. Heilmann H, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jan; 17(1):91–100
Recombination between satellite phage P4 and its helper P2. I. In vivo and in vitro construction of P4: :P2 hybrid satellite phage. Lindqvist BH. **Gene** 1981 Sep;14(4):231–41
Recombination between satellite phage P4 and its helper P2. II. In vitro construction of a helper–independent P4: :P2 hybrid phage. Lindqvist BH. **Gene** 1981 Sep;14(4):243–50
Restriction map of bacteriophage SP02: ordering the SacI fragments and identification of the DNA termini. Yoneda Y, et al. **Gene** 1982 Mar;17(3):345–7
Nucleotide sequence of the major early region of bacteriophage phi 29. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Gene** 1982 Mar; 17(3):323–35
Effects of prophages HPlcl & a defective prophage carried by Haemophilus influenza Rd on transfection by phage S2 DNA. Joshi VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Oct; 19(10):908–11
Improved generalized transducing bacteriophage for Caulobacter crescentus. Bender RA. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov; 148(2):734–5
Physical mapping of beta–converting and gamma–nonconverting corynebacteriophage genomes. Buck GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):131–42
Genetic elements novel for Corynebacterium diphtheriae: specialized transducing elements and transposons. Buck GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):143–52
Identification of deoxyribonucleic acid restriction fragments of beta–converting corynebacteriophages that carry the gene for diphtheria toxin. Buck GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):153–62
Restriction map of corynebacteriophages beta c and beta vir and physical localization of the diphtheria tox operon. Costa JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):124–30
Specialized transduction of the ilvD–thyB–ilvA region mediated by Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP beta. Fink PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;150(3):1274–9
Defective specialized SP beta transducing bacteriophages of Bacillus subtilis that carry the sup–3 or sup–44 gene. Lipsky RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;148(3):1012–5
Positive selection of nodulation–deficient Rhizobium phaseoli. Raleigh EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):83–8
Small DNA–free liposomes stimulate transfection of streptomyces protoplasts. Rodicio MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1078–85
Integration of the bacteriophage phi 3T–coded thymidylate synthetase gene into the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Stroynowski IT. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):101–8
Distribution of bacteriophage phi 3T homologous deoxyribonucleic acid sequences in Bacillus subtilis 168, related bacteriophages, and other Bacillus species. Stroynowski IT. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Oct;148(1):91–100
MP13, a generalized transducing bacteriophage for Bacillus megaterium. Vary PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Mar; 149(3):1112–9
Nucleotide sequences of transcription and translation initiation regions in Bacillus phage phi 29 early genes. Murray CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 25;257(2):1053–62
Identification of PK 1 bacteriophage DNA in Streptococcus mutans. Higuchi M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Feb;61(2):439–41
Molecular origin of transducing DNA in bacteriophage SPP1. de Lencastre H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 122(Pt 2):345–9
Phage C–1: an IncC group; plasmid–specific phage. Sirgel FA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Jan;122(Pt 1):155–60
Proteus mirabilis converting phage 5006Mpa has an oversized genome. Pretorius GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Nov;57(Pt 1):211–3
Construction of overproducers of the bacteriophage 434 repressor and cro proteins. Lauer G, et al. **J Mol Appl Gen** 1981;1(2):139–47
Morphogenetic pathway of bacteriophage phi 6. A flow analysis of subviral and viral particles in infected cells. Emori Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jan 15;154(2):287–310
Identification of a structural hairpin in the filamentous chimeric phage M13Gori1. Ikoku AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Sep 15;151(2):245–59
Conserved nucleotide sequences in temporally controlled bacteriophage promoters. Lee G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Oct 25;152(2):247–65
Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis: effects on transfection under marker rescue conditions. Bron S, et al. **J Virol** 1982 May;42(2):357–64
Characterization of bacteriophage N3 DNA. Filipska ES, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Oct;40(1):133–41
SP01 gene 27 is required for viral late transcription. Greene JR, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Feb;41(2):715–20
Gene responsible for superinfection exclusion of heteroimmune corynebacteriophage. Groman N, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Apr;42(1):49–54
Transcriptional regulation of bacteriophage SPO1 protein synthesis in vivo and in vitro. Heintz N, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jun;42(3):951–62
Restriction endonuclease map of the nontoxigenic corynephage gamma c and its relationship to the toxigenic corynephage beta c. Michel JL, et al. **J Virol** 1982 May; 42(2):510–18
Isolation and preliminary characterization of amber mutants of bacteriophage phi W–14 defective in DNA synthesis. Miller PB, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jul;43(1):67–72
Cloning and expression of bacteriophage SP02 DNAZ polymerase gene L in Bacillus subtilis, using the Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pC194. Rutberg L, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Aug;39(2):407–12
Cloning and expression of the Bacillus subtilis phage SPP1 in E. coli. I. Construction and characterization of lambda/SPP1 hybrids. Amann EP, et al. **MGG** 1981; 182(2):293–8
Cloning and expression of Bacillus subtilis phage SPP1 in E. coli. II. Expression of lambda/SPP1 hybrid phages in E. coli minicells. Amann EP, et al. **MGG** 1981; 182(2):299–303
Bacillus subtilis bacteriophages SP beta c1 is a deletion mutant of SP beta. Fink PS, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(3):514–5
Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis 168. Regulation of hsrM(nonB) expression in spoOA mutants and effects on permissiveness for phi15 and phi105 phages. Fučík V, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(1):118–21
Effects of the positively regulating product of gene 28 of the B. subtilis phage SPO1 on in vitro transcription. Giacomoni PU. **MGG** 1981;183(3):422–7
Cointegrates between bacteriophage P1 DNA and plasmid pBR322 derivatives suggest molecular mechanisms for P1–mediated transduction of small plasmids. Iida S, et al. **MGG** 1981;184(1):1–10
Restriction of streptomyces phage SH5 by endonuclease ShyI from Streptomyces hygroscopicus 0477. Klaus S, et al. **MGG** 1981;184(2):286–8
Physical arrangement of suppressor–sensitive mutations of Bacillus phage M2. Matsumoto K, et al. **MGG** 1981; 184(2):180–2
Absence of a protein constituent and occurrence of an oversized DNA genome in a high density mutant particle of phage P22. Mise K. **MGG** 1981;184(1):26–32
Isolation and characterization of deletion mutants affected in early genes of bacteriophage phi 80. Morita T, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(1):144–51
Regulation of early gene expression of bacteriophage phi 80: transcriptional regulation by phi 80 gene 30. Morita T, et al. **MGG** 1981;184(1):133–9
The effect of the delta subunit on the interaction of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase with bases in a SP82 early gene promoter. Achberger EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 11;10(9):2893–910
Isolation of enterotoxin structural gene deletion mutations in Vibrio cholerae induced by two mutagenic vibriophages. Mekalanos JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan; 79(1):151–5
Simple rapid method for the synthesis of radioactively labeled cDNA hybridization probes utilizing bacteriophage M13mp7. Ricca GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(3):724–8
Cellstat–a continuous culture system of a bacteriophage for the study of the mutation rate and the selection process of the DNA level. Husimi Y, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1982 Apr;53(4):517–22
Interaction of escherichia coli RNA polymerase with the genome of Proteus mirabilis phage 5006M. Coetzee WF, et al. **Virology** 1982 Feb;117(1):11–8
Recombination and expression of a cloned fragment of the DNA of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP01. Curran JF, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jul 30;120(2):307–17
Characterization of bacteriophage phi 42 DNA. Moynet DJ, et al. **Virology** 1982 Mar;117(2):475–84
[Bacillus thuringiensis bacteriophage interference] Azizbekian RR. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(10):1745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Integration of the genome of the Mu–like Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage D3112 into plasmid RP4 and its hybrid plasmid transfer into Pseudomonas putida and Escherichia coli C600 bacteria] Krylov VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pseudomonas putida PpG1 resistance to different bacteriophages] Kulakov LA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(10):1737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasmid SCP2 transfer by Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) actinophages] Mkrtumian NM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(8):1398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic mapping and characteristics of the actinophage phi C31 deletion mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) incapable of lysogenization] Vasil'chenko LG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(11):1967–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physical mapping of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). V. Structural modifications of actinophage phiC43 DNA molecules] Sladkova IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep–Oct;15(5):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characters of the transducing virulent streptococcal phages A25 and CA1] Totolian AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):894–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Theoretical analysis of protein coevolution in the phage–bacterium system. The problem] Rodin SN, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1982 Jan–Feb;43(1):56–64 **(Rus)**
[Theoretical analysis of protein coevolution in the phage–bacteria system. A deterministic model of the separate microevolutionary stage] Rodin SN, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1982 Mar–Apr;43(2):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mycoplasma–virus contacts, budding and scars remaining in the membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii and its virus. Liška B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(4):294–9
Electron microscopy of Streptococcus lactis phage plaque margins. Moussavi–Jahed Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 May; 60(Pt 1):147–51
phi 6–resistant phage–producing mutants of Pseudomonas phaseolicola. Romantschuk M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Oct; 56(Pt 2):287–95
DNA gyrase inhibitors block development of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP01. Alonso JC, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Sep; 39(3):855–60
Morphogenesis of bacteriophage phi 29 of Bacillus subtilis: DNA–gp3 intermediate in in vivo and in vitro assembly. Bjornsti MA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Feb;41(2):508–17
Maturation of an enveloped budding phage: mycoplasmavirus L2. Maniloff J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;64:503–13
A nucleoprotein complex in bacteria infected with PF1 filamentous virus: identification and electron microscopic analysis. Gray CW, et al. **Virology** 1982 Jan 15;116(1):40–52
Interaction of bacteriophage O2 with strains of the genus Oerskovia. Klein I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981; 21(6):427–37
Genetic analysis of prophage effects on heteroimmune superinfection in Serratia marcescens. Steiger H. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(4):333–42
[Properties of Bacillus subtilis mutant rec149 with an increased frequency of defective phage induction] Poluéktova EU, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(9):1588–92 **(Rus)**
[Cellular study of a lysogenic Desulfovibrio desulfuricans culture after mitomycin C induction] Studenikina FG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Sep–Oct;50(5):849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complementation of allotype– and nonallotype–linked genes in the induction of low–zone tolerance to phage fd. Heuer J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(1–2):163–7
[Serological studies of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophages] Petkov A. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Serologic properties of Erwinia herbicola bacteriophages] Chernov SP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Oct;(10):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of an inducible bacteriophage from a leukotoxic strain of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Stevens RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):343–9
Bacteriophages in sputum of patients with bronchopulmonary Pseudomonas infections. Tejedor C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):440–1
MB78, a virulent bacteriophage of Salmonella typhimurium. Joshi A, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Mar;41(3):1038–43
Viruses of mycoplasmas and spiroplasmas. Jansson E, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Jun;60(3):125–31 (45 ref.)
Isolation and preliminary characterisation of mycoplasmavirus 20–P. Jansson E, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Apr;60(2):116–20
New Anabaena and Nostoc cyanophages from sewage settling ponds. Hu NT, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 15; 114(1):236–46

Isolation of bacteriophages from Listeria monocytogenes Serovar 5 and Listeria innocua. Rocourt J, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Apr; 251(4):505–11

[Isolation, selection and characteristics of Pasteurella multocida] Karaivanov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Phage types of Vibrio cholerae and non agglutinable Vibrio isolated in Algeria from 1975 to 1977] Guechi Z. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1978–79;53:234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of a Pasteurella multocida bacteriophage] Fierlinger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(3):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tests for the presence of bacteriophages in live virus vaccine] Albrycht H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1981; 33(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophages isolated in a surgical hospital] Iskhakova KhI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jan;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro complex formation between bacteriophage phi 29 terminal protein and deoxynucleotide. Shih M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):1031–6

In vitro conversion of S13 viral DNA in phage particles to the double-stranded DNA. Watabe K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 28;656(2):189–94

Differential stimulation by polyamines of phage RNA-directed synthesis of proteins. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 28;656(2):134–9

The generality of cation-binding sites in rod-shaped viruses. Durham AC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Jul;1(7):547–53

Purification, properties and assembly of the neck-appendage protein of the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Villanueva N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jul;117(3):499–505

Visualization of DNA in various phages (T4, chi, T7, phi 29) by ethidium bromide epi-fluorescent microscopy. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Experientia** 1981;37(9):969–71

Phage-host interactions and the production of type A streptococcal exotoxin in group A streptococci. McKane L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):915–9

Factors affecting in vitro DNA ejection of the Lactobacillus lactis bacteriophage LL-H. Alatossava T. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Mar;59(Pt 1):173–5

Kinetics and characterization of the proteins synthesized during infection by bacteriophage PM2. Brewer GJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 May;60(Pt 1):135–46

Interactions of Q beta replicase with Q beta RNA. Meyer F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Dec 15;153(3):631–60

Synthesis of deoxythymidylate and the unusual deoxynucleotide in mature DNA of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP10 occurs by postreplicational modification of 5-hydroxymethyldeoxyuridylate. Witmer H. **J Virol** 1981 Aug;39(2):536–47

[Model of reversible phage interaction with cell receptors] Ivanitskiĭ GR, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Mar–Apr;27(2):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Viruses in the feces and their significance in the occurrence of diarrhea] Demidova SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(12):59–62 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative studies on Salmonella johannesburg bacteriophages: morphology, virulence and interactions with the host cell lipopolysaccharide. Girard R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Sep–Oct;132B(2):197–214

Bacteriophage-mediated acquisition of antibiotic resistance by Staphylococcus aureus type 88. Schaefler S. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):460–7

An evaluation of the rate constants for the adsorption of the defective phage PBS Z to Bacillus subtilis. Steensma HY. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982 May;48(2):183–8

Phage influence on the synthesis of extracellular toxins in group A streptococci. Nida SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):745–50

FK phage for differentiating the classical and El T or groups of Vibrio cholerae. Takeya K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(2):222–4

Phage X: a plasmid-dependent, broad host range, filamentous bacterial virus. Bradley DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Oct;126(Pt 2):389–96

Effect of defective phages on the cell membrane of Bacillus subtilis and partial characterization of the phage protein involved in killing. Steensma HY. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Oct; 56(Pt 2):275–86

Adsorption of the tailed mycoplasma virus L3 to cell membranes. Haberer K, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Feb;41(2):501–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage phi PLS27-lipopolysaccharide interactions. Jarrell KF, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Nov;40(2):411–20

High-frequency elimination of SP02 prophage from Bacillus subtilis by plasmid transformation. Marrero R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jul;39(1):318–20

Lysogenicity of the strains of Vibrio cholerae, biotype eltor recently isolated in various countries. Ohashi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(6):613–6

Fast responses of bacterial membranes to virus adsorption: a fluorescence study. Bayer ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5618–22

[Bacitracin formation in lysogenic and nonlysogenic strains of Bacillus licheniformis] Lukin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Mar;27(3):170–3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Process of irradiation damage to negatively stained helical structure observed by low dose method. Hosoi J, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1981;30(1):1–7

Weigle reactivation in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Berenstein D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Apr;35(4):579–81

Tryptophan protection of phage from ultraviolet irradiation. Larcom LL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Nov; 34(5):583–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Membrane structures of Acholeplasma laidlawii and its virus. Liška B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(4):287–93

A survey of virus particles in infantile gastroenteritis using the electron microscope. Mahony MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):171–3

Structure of the head-tail connector of bacteriophage phi 29. Carrascosa JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jan 15; 154(2):311–24

Adsorption complex of filamentous fd virus. Gray CW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 15;146(4):621–7

A duplex structure involving two non-complementary DNA strands can be formed and stabilized by M13 phage proteins. Griffith JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 May 15; 157(2):321–30

Pf1 bacteriophage replication--assembly complex. X-ray fibre diffraction and scanning transmission electron microscopy. Kneale GG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 5; 156(2):279–92

The structure of the tail of the bacteriophage phi CbK. Papadopoulos S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Jul; 80(1):62–70

Structure of a novel bacteriophage VP3 for Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Koga T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(7):737–40

In vitro assembly of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 29. Bjornsti MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep; 78(9):5861–5

Bacteriophage assembly. Proceedings of the Seventh Biennial Conference on Bacteriophage Assembly. Asilomar, California September 14–17, 1980. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 64:1–551

The mechanism of bacteriophage DNA encapsidation. Black LW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;64:97–110

Molecular organization of virus particles: implications for assembly. Harrison SC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;64:3–18

Defective packing of an unusual DNA in a virulent Erwinia phage, Erh 1. Kozloff LM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 64:253–69

Investigations of bacteriophage P22 by laser Raman spectroscopy. Li Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;64:271–83

BACTERIOPHAGES, RNA see **RNA PHAGES**

BACTERIOPHAGES T see **T-PHAGES**

BACTERIORHODOPSIN see under **CAROTENOIDS**

BACTERIURIA

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy] Zanoio L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Mar;34(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Significance and value of urine culture during antibiotic therapy. Proposed new classification of bacteriuria] Formicola GF. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Apr–Jun;33(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal infection and pregnancy outcome. Gilstrap LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 15;141(6):709–16

Staphylococcus aureus bacteriuria associated with bacteremia. Hamburger S, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Jan; 83(1):9

A study on the etiological factors of bilharzial bladder cancer in Egypt. 6. The possible role of urinary bacteria. El-Aaser AA, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Feb 28;68(1):23–8

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria and premature delivery] Rasmussen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 8; 143(24):1521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bacteriuria in patients with diabetes mellitus] Zuazo Silva JL, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1981 Jan–Apr;33(1):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urine microscopy as screening method for bacteriuria. Holm S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982 May;211(3):209–12

Management of asymptomatic bacteriuria. Whitworth JA. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Jun;11(3):321–8 (61 ref.)

Pyuria and significant bacteriuria in urinary tract infections. Abraha A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1981 Oct;19(4):135–40

Analysis of the disagreement between automated bioluminescence-based and culture methods for detecting significant bacteriuria, with proposals for standardizing evaluations of bacteriuria detection methods. Nichols WW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):802–9

Evaluation of leukocyte esterase activity as a rapid screening technique for bacteriuria. Perry JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May;15(5):852–4

Colorimetric method for rapid determination of bacteriuria. Wallis C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Sep;14(3):342–6

Evaluation of the Lumac kit for the detection of bacteriuria by bioluminescence. Mackett D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jan;35(1):107–10

Antibody coating of bacteria persisting in a ureteral stump 10 years after nephrectomy. Messing E, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep;126(3):406–8

Simplified urinary microscopy to detect significant bacteriuria. Corman LI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jul; 70(1):133–5

Miniaturized culture pads in the detection of bacteriuria. Coltman KM. **Practitioner** 1982 Apr;226(1366):751–2, 754, 757

Screening for asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant patients: three office screening systems versus quantitative culture. Plauché WC, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Oct;74(10):1227–9

Accuracy of dip-slide for processing urine specimens obtained by catheter, cystoscopy, and percutaneous bladder aspiration. Lue YA, et al. **Urology** 1982 Aug;20(2):131–3

[Assessing the incidence of asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy by means of the Dornfest method as a screening test] de Wet A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Aug 21;62(9):285 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[New culture method for the diagnosis of bacteriurias] Bacharach M, et al. **Med Klin [Klin]** 1982 Jan 1;77(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial pressure of oxygen for detection of significant bacteriuria - screening of urine for investigation of cultures in bacteriological laboratories] Hillmann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Nov;27(11):840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a repeated nephropathy screening of the same patient load in a 3-year interval] Müller D. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Apr;75(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mass screening of pregnant women for true symptomless (significant) bacteriuria] Murányi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Apr 11;123(15):919–20 **(Hun)**

[Detection of antibody-carrying bacteria in patients with pyelonephritis] Wachtel D, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic Salmonella bacteriuria with intermittent bacteremia treated with low doses of amoxicillin or ampicillin. Bassily SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Nov; 20(5):630–3

Urinary tract infection in pregnancy. Foley ME, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Jun;75(6):188–9

Cephalexin for susceptible bacteriuria in afebrile, long-term catheterized patients. Warren JW, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 23;248(4):454–8

Single-dose antimicrobial therapy for asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy. Harris RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May;59(5):546–9

[Sensitivity testing in bacteriuria in general practice with Sensicult] Hoffmann S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 11; 144(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Result of treatment evaluated by follow-up] Rasmussen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 8;143(24):1519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Structure-activity relationships in the quinolone group: antibacterial activity of two new compounds (author's transl)] Thibault M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 May–Jun;132(3):267–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy] Dolfin AM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Dec;33(12):1101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of urinary tract infections with penicillin Hx] Swiderska-Kulikowa B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Aug;66(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacteriuria during follow-up in patients with spinal cord injury: I. Rates of bacteriuria in various bladder-emptying methods. Erickson RP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Sep;63(9):409–12

Prospective study on the appearance of antibody-coated bacteria in patients with an indwelling urinary catheter. Kostiala AA, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(3):279–85

The association of bacteriuria and reduced serum pyridoxal concentrations in patients with diabetes mellitus. Davis RE, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jul;13(3):587–91

[Proteus infection of the urine? Look for the stone!] Slors JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Feb 6;126(6):225–9 **(Dut)**

[Clinical significance of asymptomatic bacteriuria in women with diabetes mellitus] Hebanowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Sep 14;36(37):1413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic response of the prostate to bacteriuria and bacterial prostatitis. I. Immunoglobulin concentrations in prostatic fluid. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul; 128(1):158–64

Immunologic response of the prostate to bacteriuria and bacterial prostatitis. II. Antigen specific immunoglobulin in prostatic fluid. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul; 128(1):165–70

[A method for demonstrating antibody-coated bacteria in urine (author's transl)] Naumann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 23;106(43):1418–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A four-year follow-up of schoolgirls with untreated covert bacteriuria: bacteriological aspects. Olling S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Oct;16(4):169–71

Anaerobic and other fastidious microorganisms in asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant women. McDowall DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Aug;144(2):114–22

Correlation of tissue infection with bacteriuria. Mulvihill S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jun;145(6):917

Application of an improved methodology to demonstrate bacterial adherence during the menstrual cycle. Riedasch G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 17;59(16):905–8

Fastidious bacteriuria and pyuria [letter] George RC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 24;2(8291):218

Doubtful significance of fastidious bacteriuria in the urethral syndrome [letter] Seal DV, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 9; 1(8263):115

[Pyelonephritis without significant bacteriuria] Pump K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(4):285–91 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of H2S-producing escherichia coli from urine samples (author's transl)] Weber A, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Dec;251(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial etiological factors in urinary tract infections in children] Gościniak G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Jul; 56(7):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics in urinary tract infection] Mróz E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jul 1;34(13):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacteriuria in pregnant women] Golius GI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Oct;(10):6–8 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the bacteriological examination of urine in the diagnosis of renal tuberculosis in children] Ezerskiĭ RF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981;(8):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Method of accelerated determination of urinary microfloral sensitivity to antimicrobial preparations] Fel'dman IuM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Enzyme and serological characteristics of enterobacteria isolated from the urine of children with pyelonephritis] Kiseleva BS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jun;(6):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Bacteriuria and subsequent mortality in women. Evans DA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 16;1(8264):156–8

OCCURRENCE

Screening for asymptomatic bacteruria in a disadvantaged school population. Diamond EF, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Nov; 160(5):391–3

Salmonella isolates from urine in the United States, 1968–1979. Wilson R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Aug; 146(2):293–6

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in Nigerian schoolgirls. Abu-Bakare A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Jun;85(3):95–7

Bacteriuria of pregnancy [letter] Bailey RR. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jan 27;95(700):56

[Clinical significance of asymptomatic bacteriuria in non-pregnant women] Spineter-Sokołowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jun 29;36(26):963–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic study of asymptomatic bacteriurias in a school-age population] Masramón J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Mar 15;164(5):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

How important is bacteriuria? Kass EH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):434–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bacteriuria during follow-up in patients with spinal cord injury: II Efficacy of antimicrobial suppressants. Merritt JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Sep;63(9):413–5

Short-term prophylaxis with cefotaxime for prostatic surgery. Hargreave TB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 3;284(6321):1008–10

Long-term, low-dose treatment with pivmecillinam alone and in combination with pivampicillin in patients prone to recurrent bacteriuria. Barclay RP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(2):82–8

Bacteriuria in closed bladder drainage versus continuous irrigation in patients undergoing intracavitary radium for treatment of gynecologic cancer. Savage JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Feb;13(1):26–30

Chlorhexidine and urinary drainage bags [letter] Kunin CM. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 13;1(8272):626

Comparison of urine bag-changing regimens in elderly catheterised patients. Reid RI, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 2; 2(8301):754–6

Urinary prophylaxis with trimethoprim and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole: efficacy, influence on the natural history of recurrent bacteriuria, and cost control. Stamm WE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):450–5

Nitrofurantoin macrocrystals prevent bacteriuria in intermittent self-catheterization. Duffy L, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jul;20(1):47–9

Is antibiotic prophylaxis worthwhile in patients with transurethral resection of prostate?. Holl WH, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jan;19(1):43–6

URINE

Urinary tract infection: correlation of pyuria, bacteriuria with urine culture. Parija AC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Nov–Dec;48(395):753–6

VETERINARY

Evaluation of a hardjo-pomona vaccine to prevent leptospiruria in cattle exposed to a natural challenge with Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Allen JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Mar;58(3):93–6

BACTEROIDACEAE

Postanginal sepsis. Hooper MM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Apr;82(5):756–9

ANALYSIS

Composition of peptidoglycans in Bacteroidaceae: determination and distribution of lanthionine. Vasstrand EN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):114–22

CLASSIFICATION

Fermentation products (using g.l.c.) in the differentiation of non-sporing anaerobic bacteria. Hammann R, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980;8:257–71 (35 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrolytic enzymes of anaerobic bacteria isolated from human infections. Steffen EK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(2):153–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative clinical evaluation of the effect of sucrose in a new anaerobic blood culture medium. Dankert J, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Dec;251(1):62–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a cross-reacting antigen in strains of Bacteroidaceae. Marx A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):943–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative evaluation of supplemented peptone broth with sodium polyanetholesulfonate and trypticase soy broth with sodium amylosulfate for detection of septicemia. Tenney JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):107–10

BACTEROIDES

Complement-dependent histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells, induced by lipopolysaccharides from Bacteroides oralis, Fusobacterium nucleatum and Veillonella parvula. Nygren H, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1981 Apr;10(2):87–94

Enhancement of cell attachment of a substrate coated with oral bacterial endotoxin by plasma fibronectin. Porvaznik M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Mar;17(2):154–68

ANALYSIS

DNA homologies among Eikenella corrodens strains. Coykendall AL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Nov; 15(6):615–20

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Bacteroides gingivalis by fluorescent antibody staining. Mouton C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Aug;132B(1):69–83

Characterization of Bacteroides gingivalis by direct fluorescent antibody staining and cellular fatty acid profiles. Lambe DW Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 28(4):367–74

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of Gardnerella vaginalis and Bacteroides organisms, associated with nonspecific vaginitis, to sulfonamide preparations. Jones BM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):870–2

In vitro activity of MK0787 (N-formimidoyl thienamycin) and other beta-lactam compounds against Bacteroides spp. Nasu M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct; 20(4):433–6

Agar dilution susceptibility of Bacteroides spp. to sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim: correlation with a disk diffusion technique. Riley TV. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):731–5

N-formimidoyl-thienamycin activity against anaerobes: effect of the inoculum, pH and culture media. Borobio MV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Sep;8(3):213–8

A survey of Bacteroides susceptibility in the United States. Cuchural G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:27–31

Effect of atmosphere of incubation and inoculum size on the susceptibility of Eikenella corrodens. Goldstein EJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jul;10(1):37–42

Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Bacteroides species. Nord CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:33–42

Transferable plasmid-mediated antibiotic resistance in Bacteroides. Rotimi VO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Nov; 14(4):359–70

Penicillin-resistant Bacteroides melaninogenicus [letter] Agger WA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 27;248(8):925

Susceptibility of bacteroides species to metronidazole during treatment of patients with Crohn's disease and healthy individuals. Krook A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982; 14(1):45–8

['In vitro' microbiological activity of tinidazole compared to 64 anaerobic bacterial strains recently isolated (author's transl)] Dainelli B, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Jul–Aug; 23(4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of individual proteinase isozymes from Bacteroides nodosus by use of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, a fluorogenic substrate detection system, and a simple electroelution apparatus. Every D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 1;119(1):82–5

Isoelectric focusing of Bacteroides melaninogenicus group beta-lactamases. Timewell RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):700–4

The 3-ketodihydrosphingosine synthetase of Bacteroides melaninogenicus: partial purification and properties. Lev M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Dec;212(2):424–31

Stability of the endo-beta-1,4-glucanase and beta-1,4-glucosidase from Bacteroides succinogenes. Forsberg CW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jan;28(1):144–8

Isolation and characterization of proteases from Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Fujimura S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep; 33(3):738–42

Degradation of immunoglobulins A2, A2, and G by suspected principal periodontal pathogens. Kilian M. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):757–65

Rapid beta-lactamase testing in bacteroides. Gabay EL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8(5):413–6

Beta-lactamase-producing Bacteroides species in the oral cavity in relation to penicillin therapy. Heimdahl A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Sep;8(3):225–9

Fructose 6-phosphate phosphorylation in Bacteroides species. Roberton AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun; 150(3):1056–60

Proteolytic activities of a rumen bacterium, Bacteroides ruminicola R8/4. Hazlewood GP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Jul;125(Pt 1):11–5

Collagenolytic activity associated with Bacteroides species and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Robertson PB, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 May;17(3):275–83

GENETICS

Novel antibiotic resistance transfer in Bacteroides. Mays TD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):110–8

Non-plasmid associated transfer of antibiotic resistance in Bacteroides. Macrina FL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:77–86

Two independent conjugal transfer systems operating in Bacteroides fragilis V479-1. Smith CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):281–7

Plasmid analyses in clinical isolates of Bacteroides fragilis and other Bacteroides species. Wallace BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct;14(4):383–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Use of fluorescence microscopy for monitoring periodontal disease state. Chan EC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 27(7):675–8

Oral implantation of Bacteroides asaccharolyticus and Eikenella corrodens in conventional hamsters. Nagahata T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):304–9

[Interaction of Bacteroides with pathogenic Escherichia in the intestines of gnotobiotic guinea pigs] Intizarov MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Sep;(9):35–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immunity and reduced periodontal bone loss in Eikenella corrodens-monoassociated rats. Behling UH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):801–5

The cell-surface antigens of Bacteroides vulgatus. Poxton IR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Sep;126(Pt 1):103–9

Bacteroides gingivalis antigens and bone resorbing activity in root surface fractions of periodontally involved teeth. Patters MR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Mar;17(2):122–30

Importance of pilus-associated antigen in Bacteroides nodosus vaccines. Stewart DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Mar;

32(2):140–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteroides species and gelatinase-producers in periodontal disease. Chan EC, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Feb; 48(2):112–4

Rapid identification of Bacteroides gingivalis Laughon BE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):345–6

Isolation of Bacteroides ureolyticus (B corrodens) from clinical infections. Duerden B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar;35(3):309–12

Comparison of antisera in the fluorescent antibody test for detection of Bacteroides spp in clinical specimens. Wills A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar;35(3):304–8

Bacteroides species in the normal neonatal faecal flora. Rotimi VO, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Oct;87(2):299–304

Physiological and ultrastructural characterization of a new Bacteroides species (Bacteroides capillus) isolated from severe localized periodontitis. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Sep;16(5):542–55

Association of oral Bacteroides with gingivitis and adult periodontitis. White D, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 May; 16(3):259–65

Faecal bacterial flora in patients with colon cancer and control subjects. Legakis NJ, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Dec;251(1):54–61

[Clinical and bacteriological studies on Eikenella corrodens isolated from clinical materials (author's transl)] Yamashita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 May;29(5):511–6 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of bacteroides from the pathological specimens] Baltrashevich AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Feb;(2):48–51 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Microbial surface interactions: reduction of the haemagglutination activity of the oral bacterium Fusobacterium nucleatum by absorption with Streptococcus and Bacteroides. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(12):1015–25

Characterization of volatile sulphur production by pathogenic and non-pathogenic strains of oral Bacteroides. Tonzetich J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(12):963–9

The anaerobe-mediated mutagenicity of 2-nitrofluorene and 2-aminofluorene for Salmonella typhimurium. Karpinsky GE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1980;2(3):353–8

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on Bacteroides melaninogenicus and Bacteroides gingivalis. Kornman KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jan;35(1):256–63

Utilization of chondroitin sulfate by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron growing in carbohydrate-limited continuous culture. Salyers AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jun; 150(3):1008–15

Hydrolysis of leaf Fraction 1 protein by the proteolytic rumen bacterium Bacteroides ruminicola R8/4. Hazlewood GP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Apr;123(Pt 2):223–32

[Detection of anaerobes by direct immunofluorescence on clinical samples : evaluation of fluoretec F and M (author's transl)] Drugeon HB, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981; 39(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Streptococcus pneumoniae and three species of anaerobic bacteria in experimental otitis media in guniea pigs. Thore M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jun;145(6):822–8

Virulence of black-pigmented Bacteroides strains from periodontal pockets and other sites in experimentally induced skin lesions in mice. van Steenbergen TJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jan;17(1):41–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear neutrophil chemotaxis induced and inhibited by Bacteroides spp. Adamu SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):806–10

Phagocytosis and killing of bacteria in aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Ingham HR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Nov; 14(4):391–9

The effects of bacterial sonicates on human keratinizing stratified squamous epithelium in vitro. Kamen PR. **J Periodont Res** 1981 May;16(3):323–30

Phagocytosis of Bacteroides melaninogenicus and Bacteroides gingivalis in vitro by human neutrophils. Sundqvist G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Mar;17(2):113–21

Bactericidal effect of pooled human serum on Bacteroides melaninogenicus, Bacteroides asaccharolyticus and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Sundqvist G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Feb;90(1):29–36

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on the ultrastructural morphology of Bacteroides nodosus. Steward DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Mar; 26(2):227–35

BACTEROIDES CORRODENS see under **BACTEROIDES**

BACTEROIDES FRAGILIS

Use of thermal stability studies to compare Bacteroides fragilis lyophilized in skim milk and polyvinylpyrrolidone solutions. Barbaree JM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Feb; 19(1):92–8

ANALYSIS

Chemotaxis by lipids isolated from Bacteroides fragilis. Adebiyi RF, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Dec; 8(3–4):139–45

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid identification and serotyping of 'Bacteroides fragilis' in clinical material by direct immunofluorescence. Grzelak-Puczyńska I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Oct; 51(2):217–22

Rapid serotyping of bacteria of the 'Bacteroides fragilis' group by direct immunofluorescence, serotype specific conjugates. Meisel-Mikołajczyk F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;51(1):17–26

DRUG EFFECTS

The activity of five cephalosporins against Bacteroides fragilis. Ryan RW, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jan–Feb; 12(1):32–4

In vitro activity of ceftizoxime against Bacteroides fragilis: comparison with benzylpenicillin, cephalothin, and cefoxitin. Eley A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Sep;20(3):332–5

Effect of carbon dioxide on in vitro susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to erythromycin. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):705–8

Interaction of metronidazole with resistant and susceptible Bacteroides fragilis. McLafferty MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):131–4

In vitro activity of MK0787 (N-formimidoyl thienamycin) and other beta-lactam compounds against Bacteroides spp. Nasu M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct; 20(4):433–6

Resistance to tetracycline, erythromycin, and clindamycin in the Bacteroides fragilis group: inducible versus constitutive tetracycline resistance. Privitera G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Sep;20(3):314–20

Factors affecting the in vitro activity of cefoperazone against the Bacteroides fragilis group. Sutter VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):723–5

Bacteroides fragilis septicemia during cefamandole therapy [letter] Righter J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Sep 1;125(5):422, 424

Resistance to chloramphenicol and metronidazole in anaerobic bacteria. Britz ML. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:49–57

Enhancement of activity of metronidazole by Escherichia coli under sub-optimal anaerobic conditions. Ingham HR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8(6):475–9

The activity of nitro-compounds against Bacteroides fragilis is related to their electron affinity. Reynolds AV. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Aug;8(2):91–9

Activity of metronidazole on Bacteroides fragilis and/or Escherichia coli in vitro and in vivo. Rylander M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Mar;7(3):257–67

Clindamycin resistance in Bacteroides fragilis. Tally FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:43–8

The effect of beta-lactam antibiotics on the growth curves of Bacteroides fragilis, obtained with the MS-2 system. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Sep; 8(3):219–24

Characterization of pBFTM10, a clindamycin–erythromycin resistance transfer factor from Bacteroides fragilis. Tally FP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):686–91

Comparative efficacy of 10 antimicrobial agents in experimental infections with Bacteroides fragilis. Joiner K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Apr;145(4):561–8

Transferable plasmid-mediated antibiotic resistance in Bacteroides. Rotimi VO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Nov; 14(4):359–70

Sensitivity of Bacteroides fragilis to seven antimicrobial agents. Oitmaa M, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Oct;13(4):697–703

[Synergistic effect of thiamphenicol and cephalothin on Bacterioides fragilis (author's transl)] Isono M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 May;34(5):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of Bacteroides of the fragilis group to various antibiotics] de la Torre Misiego F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Dec 31;163(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity of Bacteroides fragilis to antibiotics] Gaspar MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Oct 31;163(2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alpha-isopropylmalate synthase as a marker for the leucine biosynthetic pathway in several clostridia and in Bacteroides fragilis. Wiegel J. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Dec 2;130(5):385–90

Antibacteroides and beta-lactamase inhibitory activities of moxalactam. Fu KP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Oct;8(4):337–41

The beta-lactamases of Bacteroides fragilis. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9(1):85–6

The contribution of beta-lactamases to beta-lactam resistance in Bacteroides fragilis. Simpson IN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9(1):29–45

GENETICS

Mechanisms of drug-resistance transfer in Bacteroides fragilis. Malamy MH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:59–75

Macrolide, lincosamide, streptogramin and tetracycline transferable resistance in the Bacteroides fragilis group. Privitera G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl D:87–94

Tetracycline-inducible transfer of tetracycline resistance in Bacteroides fragilis in the absence of detectable plasmid DNA. Rashtchian A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr; 150(1):141–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Bacteroides fragilis in rabbit tracheal organ culture: anaerobiosis and tissue respiration. Murakami T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):1062–4

Cultivation of Bacteroides fragilis in tissue culture. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jun;145(6):859–62

Amniotic fluid activity against Bacteroides fragilis and group B streptococci. Evaldson G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;170(1):11–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of heat-labile antigen(s) of Bacteroides fragilis associated with non-homogeneous immunofluorescent staining. Schwan A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Feb; 90(1):13–9

Precipitating carbohydrate antigens of Bacteroides fragilis NCTC 9343. Hofstad T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Aug;89(4):215–9

Characterization of opsonins for Bacteroides fragilis in immune sera collected from experimentally infected mice. Ellis TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):929–36

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by blood culture isolates of Bacteroides fragilis. Joiner KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Oct;34(1):303–5

Lipopolysaccharides from Bacteroides fragilis are mitogenic for spleen cells from endotoxin responder and nonresponder mice. Joiner KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun;36(3):1139–45

Serological activity of 'Bacteroides fragilis' endotoxins—strains isolated in Poland. Meisel-Mikołajczyk F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;51(3):399–404

Serological activity of 'bacteroides fragilis' culture supernatants. Meisel-Mikołajczyk F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Dec;51(3):393–7

Evidence for T cell-dependent immunity to Bacteroides fragilis in an intraabdominal abscess model. Onderdonk AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jan;69(1):9–16

Alterations in opsonophagocytic killing by neutrophils of Bacteroides fragilis associated with animal and laboratory passage: effect of capsular polysaccharide. Simon GL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jan;145(1):72–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteriology of acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis of the aged. Shimada K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov; 14(5):522–6

[Isolation of bacteroides from the pathological specimens] Baltrashevich AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Feb;(2):48–51 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of ribonucleic acid polymerase by a bacteriocin from Bacteroides fragilis. Mossie KG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct;20(4):437–42

In vitro utilization of mucin by Bacteroides fragilis. Roberton AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Feb;43(2):325–30

Effects of live Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis on metabolism and hepatic pO2. Rink RD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(5):601–11

PATHOGENICITY

On some factors involved in virulence of Bacteroides fragilis. Munteanu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Mar;41(1):15–25

Virulence factors of anaerobic bacteria. Bartlett JG. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Jul;151(1):1–9 (62 ref.)

Interactions between aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Gorbach SL. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;31:61–7

Infection with Bacteroides fragilis: pathogenesis and immunoprophylaxis in an animal model. Kasper DL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;31:28–33

Anaerobic bacteria in septicaemia and endocarditis. Nord CE. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;31:95–104

PHYSIOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear neutrophil chemotaxis induced and inhibited by Bacteroides spp. Adamu SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):806–10

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV light induction of proteins in Bacteroides fragilis under anaerobic conditions. Schumann JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul;151(1):44–7

BACTEROIDES INFECTIONS

Eikenella corrodens empyema [letter] Barton LL. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Oct;135(10):973

The role of anaerobic bacteria in abscess formation. Zaleznik DF, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1982;33:217–29

CNS infections caused by Eikenella corrodens. Brill CB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jul;39(7):431–2

[Splenic abscess caused by Ristella fragilis : a case report of a 2 years-old boy (author's transl)] Galifer RB, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(6):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic arthritis caused by Bacteroides fragilis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Martínez-Luengas Oribe F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jan 25;78(2):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pyogenic arthritis due to bacteroides complicating rheumatoid arthritis. Dodd MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Jun;41(3):248–9

Sequential bacteremia and fungemia associated with carcinoma of the colon [letter] Panwalker AP. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 6;248(5):545–6

Cervicofacial actinomycosis associated with Eikenella corrodens: case report. Blake GH, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 May;147(5):414–5

[Bacteroides melaninogenicus (synonym: Ristella melaninogenica) as a cause of complications in circumscribed peritonitis] Bugalski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Oct–Dec;36(42–52):1631–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Severe anaerobic infections in Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Coker AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Nov; 27(11):222–3

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis presenting as a perforated viscus. Swamy AP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar; 3(1):79–81

Gas–liquid chromatography of positive blood cultures for rapid presumptive diagnosis of anaerobic bacteremia. Edson RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1059–61

The Fluoretec system for rapid diagnosis of bacteroides infections by direct immunofluorescence of clinical specimens. Slack MP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Dec; 34(12):1381–4

Endocarditis and brain abscess due to Bacteroides oralis. Fredericka DN. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jun;145(6):918

Fever, shock and chills in gram-negative bacillemia: clinical correlations in 100 cases. Rector WG Jr. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Nov;149(5):175–8

Eikenella corrodens osteomyelitis. Polin K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep;70(3):462–3

Adrenal abscess in a neonate due to gas-informing organisms: a diagnostic dilemma. Bekdash BA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Feb;32(2):184–7

DRUG THERAPY

Bacteroides fragilis septicemia during cefamandole therapy [letter] Righter J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Sep 1;125(5):422, 424

Comparative efficacy of 10 antimicrobial agents in experimental infections with Bacteroides fragilis. Joiner K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Apr;145(4):561–8

Resistance to cefamandole: a collaborative study of emerging clinical problems. Sanders CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jan; 145(1):118–25

Clinical effect of metronidazole and sulfasalazine on Crohn's disease in relation to changes in the fecal flora. Krook A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(4):569–75

[Recently registered drugs in Belgium] Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(1):53–5 **(Fre)**

[Metronidazole and cerebral abscess] Pérez-Yarza EG, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Apr;14(4):283–6 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pediatric surgical patients with severe anaerobic infection: report of 16 T-antigen positive cases and possible hazards of blood transfusion. Seges RA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Dec;16(6):905–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immunity and reduced periodontal bone loss in Eikenella corrodens–monoassociated rats. Behling UH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Sep;33(3):801–5

Characterization of opsonins for Bacteroides fragilis in immune sera collected from experimentally infected mice. Ellis TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):929–36

Evidence for T cell–dependent immunity to Bacteroides fragilis in an intraabdominal abscess model. Onderdonk AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jan;69(1):9–16

Cellular immunity to Bacteroides fragilis capsular polysaccharide. Shapiro ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Apr 1;155(4):1188–97

Assessment of lipopolysaccharide and outer membrane of Bacteroides fragilis by an antibody–inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in physiologic fluids and infected animals. Rissing JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Nov;98(5):784–94

METABOLISM

Growth of Bacteroides fragilis in rabbit tracheal organ culture: anaerobiosis and tissue respiration. Murakami T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):1062–4

Effects of pure or combined inocula of Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis on the liver and related metabolism. Rink RD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Mar;46(3):282–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Bacteroides ureolyticus (B corrodens) from clinical infections. Duerden B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar;35(3):309–12

Comparison of antisera in the fluorescent antibody test for detection of Bacteroides spp in clinical specimens. Wills A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar;35(3):304–8

Virulence factors of anaerobic bacteria. Bartlett JG. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Jul;151(1):1–9 (62 ref.)

Infection with Bacteroides fragilis: pathogenesis and immunoprophylaxis in an animal model. Kasper DL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;31:28–33

[Infections caused by anaerobic bacteria in surgical practice] Chabielski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Aug 1;34(15):1279–83 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of bacteroides from the pathological specimens] Baltrashevich AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Feb;(2):48–51 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Postoperative infections in the small hospital. A prospective one-year study. Järhult J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(5):325–9

PATHOLOGY

On some factors involved in virulence of Bacteroides fragilis. Munteanu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Mar;41(1):15–25

A new model of experimental Bacteroides fragilis infection in mice and rats. Berti M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28(3):213–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selection of patients for antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean sections. Harger JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 1;141(7):752–8

THERAPY

The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on experimental Bacteroides fragilis infection in the rat liver. Tønjum S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(5):347–51

Septic polyarthritis due to Bacteroides fragilis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Schorn D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Aug 7;62(7):213–4

BACTEROIDES MELANINOGENICUS see under **BACTEROIDES**

BAGASSOSIS see under **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

BAKER'S YEAST see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

BAL see **DIMERCAPROL**

BALANITIS

ETIOLOGY

Necrotizing balanitis due to herpes simplex type 1. Powers RD, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 9;248(2):215–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Balanoposthitis associated with Gardnerella vaginalis infection in men. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Apr;58(2):127–9

Anaerobic balanoposthitis. Cree GE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 20;284(6319):859–60

PATHOLOGY

Zoon's balanitis (balanitis circumscripta plasmacellularis). Souteyrand P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Aug;105(2):195–9

Ultrahistopathology of balanitis circinata. Kanerva L, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Jun;58(3):188–95

[Plasma cell balanitis] Poulsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 11;143(20):1274–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immuno-pathologic study of 4 cases of Zoon's balanoposthitis] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(8–9):691–6 **(Fre)**

[Trichomonal balano-posthitis. Report of 16 cases (author's transl)] Michalowski R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981; 108(10):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Zoon's (plasma-cell) balanitis: treatment by circumcision. Sonnex TS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 May;106(5):585–8

THERAPY

Continuous wave carbon dioxide treatment of balanitis xerotica obliterans. Rosemberg SK, et al. **Urology** 1982 May;19(5):539–41

BALANTIDIASIS

VETERINARY

Diagnostic exercise. Eimeria caviae infection with concurrent Balantidium coli infection. Hankinson GJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Feb;32(1):35–6

Balantidiasis in a camel [letter] Ali BH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 May 22;110(21):506

BALDNESS see **ALOPECIA**

BALKAN NEPHROPATHY see under **NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL**

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

METHODS

Esophageal accelerometer—indicator of cardiovascular function. Pinchak AC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Aug; 103(3):160–7

BALLOON ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL**

BALNEOLOGY

see related
HEALTH RESORTS
MINERAL WATERS

Health spa whirlpools: a source of Pseudomonas folliculitis. Ford-Jones L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Nov 1; 125(9):1005–6

Balneotherapy of chronic rheumatism currently being performed in Japan. Morinaga H. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:5–10

[Serum lipid changes in familial hyperlipoproteinaemia during spa treatment (author's transl] Sadílek L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Sep 10;120(36):1090–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carlsbad therapy in patients older than 70 years (author's transl)] Solc P. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Oct; 35(7):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gynecologic spa therapy for children. Present status, indications and guidelines for recommending spa therapy for children at the Pediatric Gynecologic Spa in Františkovy Lázně] Hořejší J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Dec;46(10):787–91 **(Cze)**

[Effect of balneotherapy on the long-term development of degenerative diseases of the lumbar spine with spinal root irritation] Benda J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Aug; 59(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spa therapy of circumscribed scleroderma in children] Fleňko J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Jan;60(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Research on meteorotropism for use in medicometeorological forecasts at spas] Matoušek J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Aug;59(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An institutional form of treatment outside the hospital for psychoneurotic states; psychiatric thermalism] Vidart L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 May;139(5):565–71 **(Fre)**

[Peculiarities of Capvern mineral waters] Béard Y. **Dakar Med** 1981;26 Spec No:79–80 **(Fre)**

[The Celia mineral water spring: its medicinal qualities, its importance for public health] de Lauture H, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981;26 Spec No:11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermal and climatic cures in psychiatry] Dubois JC. **Dakar Med** 1981;26 Spec No:71–8 **(Fre)**

[The place of hydroclimatology in medical therapy] Dubois JC. **Dakar Med** 1981;26 Spec No:66–70 **(Fre)**

[Thermal treatment of otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Flurin R. **Dakar Med** 1981;26 Spec No:81–6 **(Fre)**

[Colopathies and thermal cures] Girault G. **Dakar Med** 1981; 26 Spec No:92–6 **(Fre)**

[Indications for thermal treatment in broncho-pneumology] Jean R. **Dakar Med** 1981;26 Spec No:62–5 **(Fre)**

[Thermal treatment: current therapeutic status] Boulangé M. **Phlebologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;35(2):571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The main indications for crenotherapy, its contra-indications] Demogeot F. **Phlebologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;35(2):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The thermal cure at Bagnoles-de-l'Orne] Vezard C. **Phlebologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;35(2):587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immersion in clinic medicine. An example of balneotherapy in rheumatology: hot fountain cures] de Marchin P. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 May 15;37(10):433–8 **(Fre)**

[Advertisement of thermal baths caught between medicine and the economy] Deschenaux FX. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Dec;101(12):997–1001 **(Fre)**

[What is medical balneology?] Schnizer W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jan 28;100(4):93–5 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effects of baths in natural thermal waters] Hille K, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Feb 5;33(5):191–3 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation by the medical examiner of applications for cures

with reference to a questionnaire on specific guidelines of insurance companies] Hebeisen H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1981 Oct;43(10):507–10 **(Ger)**

[Necessity of cures – definition, indication, promise of success, repetition] Thiele F. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Mar; 44(3):169–75 **(Ger)**

[Course and results of the Karlsbad cure after cholecystectomy] Solc P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jan 15;37(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crenotherapy of peripheral phlebopathy] Messina B. **Clin Ter** 1981 Dec 31;99(6):573–9 **(Ita)**

[The role of hydro-thermal treatments in chronic vulvovaginitis] Federici PC. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Nov; 31(11):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The KMB-01 balneology cardiomonitor] Katonov EL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon dioxide baths on the early manifestations of cardiac insufficiency in patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Sorokina EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(5):132–4 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged treatment of patients with early stage of ankylosing spondylitis] Trofimova TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(7):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of hemostasis during bromoiodine balneotherapy of patients with cerebral atherosclerosis with early manifestations of cerebral circulation insufficiency] Balabanova IA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):17–21 **(Rus)**

[Effect of therapeutic naphthalane oil on hemostasis] Gulieva SA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jan–Feb; (1):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of nitrogen-containing and fresh water on hemodynamics of organs of the small pelvis in patients with chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Korenevskaia EE, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of diet, pharmaco- and balneotherapy on a number of metabolic indices in obesity] Lukasheva MV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1982 May–Jun; (3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of naphthalane oil on clinico-laboratory indices in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Salmanov MM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):42–6 **(Rus)**

[Balneotherapy of patients with retrodeviation of the uterus] Sokolova AS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Nov–Dec;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balneotherapy of ischemic heart disease] Sorokina EI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Optimal parameters of vapor-radon baths in the treatment of patients with hypertonic disease] Tadzhikov MM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):11–3 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of climatobalneological factors of Dzhermuk health resort on patients with ischemic heart disease] Topchian ZhS, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):8–11 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of children with chronic tonsillitis at the health resort with nitrogen-silicon thermal waters] Zavgorud'ko TI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jan–Feb; (1):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological analysis of balneological reactions in the health resort treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Trofimova RI. **Vrach Delo** 1982 May;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin – a very important organ in physical medicine] Blažević A, et al. **Med Arh** 1981;35(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Circulating immune complexes after infectious hepatitis treated with balneotherapy] Trvalec V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 1981 Aug;35(6):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Mechanism of action of climatic-balneologic factors at the Dzhermuk Spa in ischemic heart disease] Topčjan ZS, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Aug;59(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comprehensive balneotherapy of aged and aging persons in the natural curative waters of Čiž] Zák R.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1981 Oct;59(5):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Results of early rehabilitation in the Sliač spa after myocardial infarct] Procházka Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Oct; 27(10):948–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Balneologic cure in chondro-articular aging] Armijo Valenzuela M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1981; 98(4):603–26 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Strathpeffer Spa: Dr William Bruce and polymyalgia rheumatica. Mowat AG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct; 40(5):503–6

Medicinal bathing in mineral springs in fifth century B. C. Greece. Papalas AJ. **Clio Med** 1981 Dec;16(2–3):81–2

The waters of Epsom Spa. Sakula A.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1982 Apr;16(2):124–8

[J.W. Goethe and Czech spa towns. 150th anniversary of the poet's death—March 22, 1832 (author's transl)] Křížek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 4;121(22):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[History and overview of psychiatric spa therapy in Czechoslovakia] Ambrus O. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Apr;60(2):105–7 **(Cze)**

[Mercury ointment in Bad Aachen as a former treatment of syphilis] Wehsarg FK. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 1981; 34(3–4):26–32 **(Ger)**

[Historical significance of the Bad Aachen medicinal spring for dermato-venereology] Woeber K.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 1981;34(3–4):17–25 **(Ger)**

[The Moscow physician-humanist Fedor Petrovich Gaaz (1780–1853) and his role in the development of Russian medicine] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Feb; 59(2):118–20 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Tactics and results of health resort balneo-rehabilitation treatment in degenerative knee joint diseases] Kreczko R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Air-radon procedures] Gusarov II, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):63–7 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[New horizons in balneologic establishments] Palenzona C. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 22;72(35):2375–7 **(Ita)**

[Status and prospects of research into health resort medicine and physiotherapy in the Russian Federation] Krivobokov NG. **Sov Med** 1981;(10):74–6 **(Rus)**

BALSAMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Prosser-White oration 1980. Skin reactions to balsams and perfumes. Hjorth N. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jan; 7(1):1–9

[Contact allergy to ether oils in patients sensitized to a single or several basic balsams] Rudzki E, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 1981 Mar–Apr;68(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Patch testing with balsam of Peru and fragrance mix. Lynde CW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Jul;8(4):274–7

BAMBERMYCINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BAMETHAN

ANALYSIS

[Use of derivative resolution for the spectrophotometric analysis of drug mixtures. I. Determination of inositol hexanicotinate and bamethan sulfate in tablets] Corti P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Nov;120(11):657–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neri-Barré-Lieou syndrome. Nosographical arrangement and bamethan therapy results. Mottolese C, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1981 Jul–Dec;25(3–4):173–8

[Experience with the medical treatment of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency: bamethan and inositol nicotinate versus placebo] Cucinotta D, et al.
G Clin Med 1981 May;62(5):339–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BANANA see under **FRUIT**

BANDAGES

From the clinic: fabrication of the removable rigid dressing and supracondylar cuff for the below-knee amputee. Gervais B, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 Sep–Oct; 35(5):126–33

Donor site dressings—yet another idea [letter] Grossman AR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Sep;7(3):256

Amniotic membranes as dressings following facial dermabrasion. Kucan JO, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Jun; 8(6):523–7

A simple skin graft dressing allowing early graft inspection. Shively RE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Oct;7(4):334–5

Monitoring, banking, and clinical use of amnion as a burn wound dressing. Thomson PD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Nov;7(5):354–6

Permeability of vulcanized patches. Beck WC. **Arch Surg** 1981 Sep;116(9):1239

Graded compression stockings: custom vs noncustom. Johnson G Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Jan;117(1):69–72

'Op-site' as a post-operative dressing in general surgery. McLean NR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Oct;35(10):356–8

The effects of an adherent polyurethane film and conventional absorbent dressing in patients with small partial thickness burns. Neal DE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):254–7

Cosmetic and functional advantages of foam elastomer dressing in the management of epidermoid cancer of the cheek. Shukla HS. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jul;69(7):435–6

Op-Site and the DHSS [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 14;285(6340):509

Enzymatic chemical modification of human amniotic membrane and skin as a means for the preparation of biological dressing. Pery J, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Jan;8(3):207–9

Storing amniotic membrane in silver sulfadiazine suspension [letter] Bose B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Jul 15;127(2):112, 115

What materials for dressings? Lawrence JC. **Injury** 1982 May; 13(6):500–12 (109 ref.)

The use of amniotic membrane grafting in podiatric office practice. Rudnick SS. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Dec; 71(12):679–83

The effect of oxidation of copoly (L-alanine, L-methionine) membranes on oxygen permeability and tensile properties. Aiba S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 May;16(3):181–94

Considerations on manufacturing principles of a synthetic burn dressing: a review. Chvapil M.
J Biomed Mater Res 1982 May;16(3):245–63 (80 ref.)

Sutureless gingival grafting. A simplified procedure. Miller NA. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 May;9(3):171–7

Uses of dextranomer absorbent pads after cryosurgery of cutaneous malignancies. Hersle K, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1982 Jan;8(1):35–7

The art of bandaging: fingers and hands, toes and feet, the gauntlet (or glove) and the sock. Lebovits PE, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1981 Aug;7(8):611–3

Designing and dressing of skin grafts by means of patterns on sponges of polyurethane. Peled IJ, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1981 Aug;7(8):644–5

An effective pressure dressing on the scalp that is easily made and is cosmetically acceptable. Robinson JK.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1981 Aug;7(8):607

A random controlled trial of two forms of compression bandaging in outpatient sclerotherapy of varicose veins. Raj TB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Nov;31(5):440–5

Silicone foam elastomer: a significant improvement in postoperative penile dressing. De Sy WA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):39–40

Use of op site as an occlusive dressing for total parenteral nutrition catheters. Palidar PJ, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Mar–Apr; 6(2):150–1

Evaluation of Opsite catheter dressings for parenteral nutrition: a prospective, randomized study. Powell C, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Jan–Feb;6(1):43–6

The effectiveness of the pressure/immobilization first aid technique in the case of a tiger snake bite. Murrell G.
Med J Aust 1981 Sep 19;2(6):295

First-aid for snake-bite: efficacy of a constrictive bandage with limb immobilization in the management of human envenomation. Pearn J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Sep 19; 2(6):293–5

Symptomatic relief in herpes zoster [letter] Tepperman J. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 24;306(25):1553

A review of the role of amniotic membranes in surgical practice. Matthews RN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1982; 11:31–58 (118 ref.)

A randomised trial of bandaging after sclerotherapy for varicose veins. Dormandy JA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1982 Jan–Mar;35(1):125–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

Efficacy of compression bandaging. Makin GS.
Phlebologie 1982 Jan–Mar;35(1):117–23 **(Eng, Fre)**

The possible use of amniotic membrane in chronic leg ulcers. Somerville PG. **Phlebologie** 1982 Jan–Mar;35(1):223–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

A modern method of stump bandaging. Callen S.
Physiotherapy 1981 May 10;67(5):137–8

Correction of postburn syndactyly: an analysis of children with introduction of the VM-plasty and postoperative pressure inserts. Alexander JW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1982 Sep;70(3):345–54

A comparative study of glycerinized and lyophilized porcine skin in dressings for third-degree burns. Basile AR.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1982 Jun;69(6):969–74

Simple taping after chemical peels. DiGeronimo EM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1981 Dec;68(6):953–4

Another nasal pack. Gorman JB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1982 Aug;70(2):233

Dr. Paul Unna's boot and early ambulation after skin grafting the leg: a survey of burn centers and a report of 20 cases. Harnar T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Feb;69(2):359–60

A painless donor-site dressing. Hyland WT.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1982 Apr;69(4):703–4

Amnion on wounds: a perspective. Matthews RN, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1981;70:269–80

A new treatment for burn victims [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1982 Aug 6;217(4559):522

Amniotic membrane dressing for burns in children. A cheap method of treatment for developing countries. Piserchia NE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Sep;33(3):235–40

Hypospadias dressings and diversions. Cromie WJ, et al.
Urol Clin North Am 1981 Oct;8(3):545–58

Penile dressing splint. Anderson KA, et al. **Urology** 1982 Aug; 20(2):188

Tissue pressure changes in the epifascial compartment of the bandaged leg. Bell SN, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(3):199–203

Porcine dermis in varicose ulcers—a clinical trial. Rundle JS, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(3):246–8

[Clinical and histological observations on intermingled pig skin and auto-skin transplantation in burns (author's transl)] Min J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan; 19(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Xenotransplants in crural ulcer treatment (author's transl)]

Kramářová R, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Jun;56(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Temporary covering of extensive burns] Koníčková Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Nov;60(11):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Care of the fresh amputation stump with a newly developed compression stocking] Zimmermann H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Sep;28(9):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing process of vestibuloplasties after the use of surgical dressing plates. An experimental study] Freitag V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Feb;37(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bovine pericardium – a new graft material for hernial repair (author's transl)] Decurtins M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;180(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of compression in orthopedics] Ansorg H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15;75(16):780–1 **(Ger)**

[Compression therapy in active, phlebotherapeutic measures] Bannath G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15; 75(16):775–6 **(Ger)**

[The Sigg bandage] Bischof J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15;75(16):765–6 **(Ger)**

[Venous occlusion plethysmography and ultrasonic Doppler diagnosis for objectively arrived at compression therapy] Grossmann K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15; 75(16):748–50 **(Ger)**

[The Pütter bandage] Heede G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15;75(16):763–5 **(Ger)**

[Presentation of new synthetic bandages made from polyurethane soft foam] Hepperle W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15;75(16):730–1 **(Ger)**

[The pressure bandage with reformed foam rubber, with double cushion and with hydrostatic cushion] Holan V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15;75(16):766–71 **(Ger)**

[Treatment with compression stockings from the viewpoint of orthopedic mechanics and bandage makers] Meissner M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15;75(16):734–6 **(Ger)**

[Objective determination of the effect of compression therapy by means of mechanical measuring methods] Müller JH. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15;75(16):746–8 **(Ger)**

[The Fischer bandage] Petter O. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15;75(16):761–3 **(Ger)**

[Industrial manufacture and potential use of compression products and bandages] Petter O, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15;75(16):722–30 **(Ger)**

[Targeted compression of fascia gaps] Rado G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15;75(16):773–5 **(Ger)**

[Rotter's compression therapy of venous leg diseases] Scherliess K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15; 75(16):771–3 **(Ger)**

[Compression materials and skin changes in chronic venous insufficiency] Sebastian G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15;75(16):753–5 **(Ger)**

[Indications for compression bandages] Seeckt HS. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15;75(16):759–60 **(Ger)**

[SYSpursan bandages for compression therapy in venous insufficiency] Seeckt HS. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15;75(16):776–8 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the compression pressure] Seeckt HS. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15;75(16):751–3 **(Ger)**

[Explanations of the production scope of compression stockings at the Zeulenroda state-owned knit-bandage factory] Thomä K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 15; 75(16):732–3 **(Ger)**

[Compression bandages – mode of action and indications (author's transl)] Lofferer O. **Z Hautkr** 1982 May 1; 57(9):633–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression treatment in venous insufficiency and lymphedema] Schmitz R. **Z Lymphol** 1981 Jul;5(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential therapeutic indications for the useof Xenoderm and SYSper-derm in burns and other skin defects. Commentary on the work of J. Maserova: a comparative study of several synthetic skin substitutes] Kiene S. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(18):1201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental comparison of different skin substitutes (author's transl)] Moserová J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(18):1194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xenoderm in plastic maxillofacial surgery] Schubert J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(17):1168–70 **(Ger)**

[Substitution of skin defects with allografts and xenografts (author's transl)] Hájer G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(1):54–7 **(Hun)**

[Ambulatory treatment of superficial hand burns with Porciderm] Ménesi LU, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(2):135–9 **(Hun)**

[An apparatus for controlled pneumatic-compression dressing of skin plastics for large-scale application (author's transl)] Trosev K, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1981; 24(2):145–7 **(Hun)**

[Surgipad as a dressing material: characteristics and assay of its technological correspondence to the Official Pharmacopoeia, VIII Ed.] Caruso A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Aug;120(8):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the effect of dressings of the 'pansement-greffe' type on the bacterial flora of burn wounds] Ziętkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 10;36(32):1235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autoradiographic and electron microscopic studies of the effect of Soviet dressing materials on experimental wound healing] Dudnikova GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Apr;93(4):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bactericidal activity of different clothing fabrics and dressing materials] Umanskiĭ SSh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982; (1):87–8 **(Rus)**

[New dressing materials and agents (review of the literature)] Daurova TT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Apr;(4):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of polymeric materials in surgery] Keshelava VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Apr;(4):97–9 **(Rus)**

[Blount's treatment method in transcondylar extensor fractures of the humerus in children] Nikitin MN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jul;(7):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of Novikov's antiseptic fluid as a biological dressing in hearing-restoring operations] Gol'dman II. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):69 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis related to constituent of an orthopaedic wool. Staniforth P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 14;283(6302):1297

Adverse reactions to paste bandages. Hardie RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Mar;7(2):135–42

Colophony sensitivity—a regional variant. Barth JH. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 May;7(3):165–6

Reactions to Handyplast strips [letter] Roberts MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Aug 8;2(3):156

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of the atraumatic properties f bandage material] Daurova TT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec; 92(12):754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A new polymer splinting material. Houlton JE. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 4;109(1):10–2

The use of Vetrap bandaging tape to manage bovine foot problems. Oetjen BD. **VM SAC** 1981 Jul;76(7):1048–9

BANDAGES, OCCLUSIVE see **OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS**

BANDICOOT RATS see **MURIDAE**

BANDICOTA see **MURIDAE**

BANDING, CHROMOSOME see **CHROMOSOME BANDING**

BANG'S DISEASE see **BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE**

BARBAMYL see **AMOBARBITAL**

BARBERING

HISTORY

Shave and a haircut—two sesterces: a brief account of men and their hair in Imperial Rome. Laur WE. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;20(7U):504–5

BARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

BARBITURATES

Thermodynamic dependence of interfacial transfer kinetics of nonionized barbituric acid derivatives in two-phase transfer cell. Byron PR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Nov; 70(11):1265–9

Solubility behavior of barbituric acids in aqueous solution of sodium alkyl sulfonate as a function of concentration and temperature. Vaution C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Nov; 70(11):1238–42

Transport of organic ions through lipid bilayers. The barbiturates. Ruifrok PG. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 319(3):185–8

Kinetics of drug decomposition. Part 60. Thermal decomposition of the mixture of aminophenazone, allobarbital and adiphenine hydrochloride in the solid state. Pawełczyk E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Mar-Apr; 33(2):233–40

Self-injection of barbiturates and benzodiazepines in baboons. Griffiths RR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(2):101–9

Effect of sodium barbital dependence on chronic spinal rats monitored by spontaneous hind leg movements. Ling GS, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981;2(2):93–105

[Barbiturates] Bergmann H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:94–106 **(Ger)**

[Complex formation and the molecular interaction between barbiturates and polyethylene glycol (author's transl)] Nakai Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;101(11):1016–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Consumption of diazepam, nitrazepam and barbiturates in 5 large hospitals in Prague by defined daily doses per bed/day. Ivančová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):267–9

Acute tolerance to high-dose barbiturate treatment in patients with severe head injuries. Sawada Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jan;56(1):53–4

Use of barbiturate suppositories [letter] Siegel RJ, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Aug;135(2):160

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal withdrawal from intrauterine exposure to butalbital. Ostrea EM Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul 1;143(5):597–8

The teratogenicity of hydantoins and barbiturates in humans, with considerations on the etiology of malformations and cerebral disturbances in the children of epileptic parents. Majewski F, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1981;2(1):37–45

Sedative-hypnotic tolerance testing and withdrawal comparing diazepam to barbiturates. Perry PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Sep;1(5):289–96

Respiratory complications during artificial barbiturate coma. Ducati A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):27–34

Management of the withdrawal syndrome of barbiturates and other central nervous system depressants. Betemps E. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1981 Sep;19(9):31–4

Participant of serotonin turnover rate in the brain on barbital withdrawal convulsion. Tagashira E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;32(1):159–67

Spinal decompression sickness while scuba diving under the influence of drugs [letter] Unsworth IP. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jun 26;1(13):543–4

Fatal ingestions in Edinburgh 1974–78. Campbell S, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Jul;21(3):159–69

Effects of withdrawal from long-term barbital treatment on open-field behaviour and seizure susceptibility of rats. Palermo-Neto J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Mar; 21(3):277–81

[Interactions with the p-pill (letter)] Kristensen MB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 15;143(11):698 **(Dan)**

[Topographical distribution of slow sleep rhythms in children withdrawn from barbiturates (author's transl)] Findji F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1981 Nov; 11(2):218–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluid lung caused by abuse of barbiturates and substances resembling barbiturates (author's transl)] Wilhelms E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Aug;35(8):371–3 **(Ger)**

[Jaundice caused by ajmaline: pathogenetic theory concerning 5 cases] Giani E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Oct 31; 99(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe medicamentous disease induced by aminazine and barbiturates] Sandler BB, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(9):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase and isoenzyme levels in patients on maintenance anti-convulsant therapy (author's transl)] Serrano Herranz R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Oct 25; 77(7):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

An ultraviolet spectrophotometric procedure for differentiation and quantitation of barbiturates. Walberg CB. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Aug;18(8):879–85

OV-225 as a stationary phase for the determination of anticonvulsants, mexiletine, barbiturates, and acetaminophen. Sharman JR. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 5(4):153–6

Kinetics of drug decomposition. Part 69: Effect of excipients on the thermal decomposition of the mixture of aminophenazone allobarbital and adiphenine hydrochloride in the solid. Pawełczyk E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Aug; 36(8):540–2

[Polymorphism of butobarbital (author's transl)] Draguet-Brughmans M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1981 Nov-Dec;36(6):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

A rapid procedure for the screening and quantitation of barbiturates, diazepam, desmethyldiazepam and methaqualone. McCurdy HH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Sep-Oct;5(5):253–7

Analysis of barbiturates in blood by high-performance liquid chromatography. Gill R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 13;226(1):117–23

Analysis of barbiturates by gas chromatography. Pillai DN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 25;220(3):253–74 (250 ref.)

Micromethod for automated identification and quantitation of fifteen barbiturates in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Turcant A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Apr 16;229(1):222–6

Assay for cyclo-, seco- and pentobarbital by multiple ion detection: kinetics after a single dose. Steudel H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Apr;20(4):267–9

Did he take something? What does the lab result mean? [letter] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 2;248(1):83

Short-acting barbiturate overdosage. Correlation of intoxication score with serum barbiturate concentration. McCarron MM, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 2;248(1):55–61

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of some 11C-labelled antiepileptic drugs with

potential utility as radiopharmaceuticals: hydantoins and barbiturates. Roeda D, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Nov;32(11):843–5

Barbituric acid derivatives. Kamel MM. **Pharmazie** 1982 Feb; 37(2):147

[5-(Amidinobenzyl) barbituric acids that are analogous to 3-(4-amidinophenyl) pyruvic acid (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Apr;315(4):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The history of barbiturates. Dundee JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul;37(7):726–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Gas liquid chromatographic isolation and identification of seven barbiturates and glutethimide from liver and urine (author's transl)] Ma JW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Feb;16(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gas chromatographic separation of several barbiturates marketed in Hungary] Majlát P. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1982 May;52(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of 14C-2-allophanyl-2-allyl -gamma-valero-lactone: a prodrug of proxibarbal in rats. Lambrey B, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1981; 6(3):161–9

The effect of anti-amoebic drug therapy on the metabolism of butobarbitone. Al Sharifi MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;34(2):126–7

Radiolysis study of the alloxan-dialuric acid couple. II. The autoxidation of dialuric acid. Houee-Levin C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Oct;88(1):20–8

[Pharmacokinetics of intravenous narcotics (barbiturates and fentanyl) anesthesia and intensive care in patients with liver and kidney insufficiency] Rietbrock I. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:59–70 **(Ger)**

[Relative bioavailability of phenytoin and barbiturates in single or combined preparations] Procaccianti G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Dec;120(12):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of complex formation on interfacial transfer rate of drugs across two liquid phases (author's transl)] Kiryu S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;102(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the in vivo effects of convulsant and optically active hypnotic barbiturates with their effects on the in vitro K+-stimulated release of [3H]acetylcholine. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15;30(18):2619–21

Compensatory increase in synaptosomal aldehyde reductase activity in rat brain after chronic barbital treatment. Minegishi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 1; 30(19):2657–62

Effects of a sedative and a convulsant barbiturate on synaptosomal calcium transport. Harris RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 17;242(1):157–63

Barbiturate reduction of calcium-dependent action potentials: correlation with anesthetic action. Heyer EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Mar 18;236(1):157–71

Studies on the interaction of barbiturates with reactive oxygen radicals: implications regarding barbiturate protection against cerebral ischaemia. Godin DV, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May;29(3):203–11

Lack of effect of barbiturate and ketamine anesthesia on renal blood flow in chronically instrumented rats prepared for micropuncture. Cupples WA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;60(2):204–7

Comparison of enhancement of GGTase-positive foci and induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat liver by barbiturates. Pereira MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(2):147–50

Effect of barbiturates on calcium metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes visualized by chlorotetracycline as a fluorescent chelate probe. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(4):325–32

Effect of single sub-lethal doses of barbital sodium on the adrenal glands of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor: histomorphic and histochemical investigations. Sadhukhan SC, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;46(1-2):183–93

Stimulation of GABA receptor binding by barbiturates. Asano T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 5;77(4):355–7

The action of barbiturates on contractile responses of canine and feline bronchial smooth muscle. Jackson DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 21;80(2-3):191–6

Different sites of action for morphine, ethanol, barbital and pentobarbital within the guinea-pig ileum longitudinal muscle/myenteric plexus preparation. Mayer JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 22;75(2-3):103–8

Enhancing effect of barbital on N-2-fluorenylacetamide-induced rat liver lesions. Mori H, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):798–801

Is there pharmacological asymmetry in the human brain? An hypothesis for the differential hemispheric action of barbiturates. Frumkin LR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 13(4):187–97 (108 ref.)

Effect of barbital on the pituitary-thyroid axis. Ching M. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Oct-Dec;4(4):389–92

The effects of deep barbiturate coma on multimodality evoked potentials. Sutton LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Aug; 57(2):178–85

Changes of alpha-tocopherol levels in red blood cells and plasma with respect to hemolysis induced by dialuric acid in vitamin E-deficient rats. Mino M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(3):199–207

Characteristic biotransformation of aminopyrine in rat when administered with barbital. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Jan;4(1):28–34

Barbiturates may differ in effects on immune system [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1981 Oct 16;246(16):1764–5

Interactions of barbiturates of various pharmacological categories with benzodiazepine receptors. Leeb-Lundberg F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;21(2):320–8

Influence of central depressant drugs on pupil function: an evaluation with the pupil cycle induction test. Safran AB, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1981;183(4):214–9

Similar development of tolerance to barbital-induced inhibition of avoidance behavior and loss of righting reflex in rats. Richter JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar;16(3):467–71

Effect of divicine and isouramil on red cell metabolism in normal and G6PD-deficient (Mediterranean variant) subjects. Possible role in the genesis of favism. Arese P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;55:725–46

Effects of chronic delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol administration on schedule-controlled behavior of pigeons: cross-tolerance to pentobarbital and barbital. Chait LD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(1):1–4

Comparison of early barbiturate and ethanol effects on the CNS. Yanai J. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981; 2(2):79–91

[Unexpected interactions of some psychotropic drugs with barbital and pentobarbital effects in mice (author's transl)] Simon P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr-Jun;13(2):241–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the protective effect of barbiturates on the brain during cardiac arrest (author's transl)] Brainin M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Dec;30(12):633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure activity relationships in oral anticoagulants: barbituric acids and quinolones (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Jun;315(6):502–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of drugs on the enzymes of alpha-aminoketone synthesis] Jerzykowski T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980; 22(3-4):443–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

The compartmental syndrome: a serious complication of acute rhabdomyolysis. Bogaerts Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Apr;17(4):206–11

An activated charcoal hemoperfusion system for the treatment of barbital or ethylene glycol poisoning in dogs. Adaudi AO, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Sep;18(9):1105–15

Distribution of veterinarian barbiturate preparations in human subjects. Shaw RF. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Aug;18(8):965–8

Abnormal temperature control after intoxication with short-acting barbiturates. de Villota ED, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Sep;9(9):662–5

The use of quantitative structure-activity relationships as an aid to the interpretation of blood levels in cases of fatal barbiturate. Moffat AC, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Jul; 21(3):239–48

Assessment of the efficacy of activated charcoal following gastric lavage in acute drug emergencies. Comstock EG, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Apr;19(2):149–65

Did he take something? What does the lab result mean? [letter] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 2;248(1):83

Short-acting barbiturate overdosage. Correlation of intoxication score with serum barbiturate concentration. McCarron MM, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jul 2;248(1):55–61

Use of haemoperfusion with uncoated charcoal in the management of acute intoxications with barbiturate and salicylate. Fantozzi R, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981;2(1):55–62

The variability of acute barbiturate poisoning: comparison of data at a ten-year interval. Ninet J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Dec;23(6):426–7

[Differentiation of suicidal and accidental alcohol-barbiturate poisoning with lethal outcome] Pedal I, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Sep 10;33(7):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral amino acid metabolism in acute barbiturate poisoning] Bondoli A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Aug; 47(8):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum enzyme activity in acute barbiturate and psychotropic drug poisoning] Bogusz M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980;22(3-4):293–304 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The development of codeine and barbiturates consumption in Czechoslovakia. Elis J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):257–8

Barbiturate-induced coma to protect against cerebral ischemia and increased intracranial pressure. Pappas TN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Apr;38(4):494–8

Barbiturates for brain resuscitation: yes and no. Michenfelder JD. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Aug;57(2):74–5

Barbiturate therapy in the management of cerebral ischaemia. Steer CR. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Apr;24(2):219–31 (76 ref.)

Barbiturate coma. Wexler HR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Summer;20(2):185–91

Barbiturate inhibition of lymphocyte function. Differing effects of various barbiturates used to induce coma. Neuwelt EA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Feb;56(2):254–9

Use of anticoagulants, electroencephalographic monitoring, and barbiturate cerebral protection in carotid endarterectomy. Gross CE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jul; 9(1):1–5

Cerebral revascularization during barbiturate coma in primates and humans. Spetzler RF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Feb;17(2):111–5

[Treatment of severe head injuries by external ventricular drainage and barbiturate therapy. Mortality and morbidity in 57 cases (author's transl)] Sichez JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of barbiturates on the brain] Mehrkens HH, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:214–21 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Audiogenic seizures and neuronal deficits following early exposure to barbiturate. Yanai J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981; 4(5):345–50

[Enhancement effects of barbital and phenobarbital on aminopyrine-initiated teratogenesis in mice] Isa Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 May;101(5):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Teratogenicity of aminopyrine and its molecular compound with barbital] Nomura T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 May; 101(5):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BARIUM

Polymorphic phase behaviour of cardiolipin from bovine heart and from Bacillus subtilis as detected by 31P-NMR and freeze-fracture techniques. Effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, Ba2+ and temperature. Vasilenko I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 22;684(2):282–6

[The characteristics and clinical application of high speed intensifying screen made from barium fluorochloride europium (author's transl)] Yang YC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;16(1):55–8 **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The peroral pneumocolon examination. Kressel HY, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(2):414–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative light microscopical and X-ray microanalysis study of barium granuloma. Marek J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1981 May;171(3-4):293–302

ANALYSIS

Localization of calcium and barium in toad retina by secondary ion mass spectrometry. Burns MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 7;220(1):173–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Barium examination of the small bowel: a need for reassessment. Wills JS. **Del Med J** 1982 Jan;54(1):22–3

[Clinical evaluation of 133mBa as a bone-seeking agent] Korsunskiĭ VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Oct; 26(10):45–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation of the insulin secretory mechanism following barium accumulation in pancreatic beta-cells. Berggren PO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 8;720(3):320–8

Barium in forage plants and in the manure of cattle treated with barium boluses. Chamberlain WF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 May-Jun;30(3):463–5

Effect of hydrogen ions on influx and efflux of Ba2+ and Cd2+ in adrenal medulla. Shanbaky NM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 35(3):443–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ba2+ affects growth hormone and prolactin secretion as well as cell morphology in rat anterior pituitary cultures. Rappay G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 32(2):137–46

Stimulatory effects of Ba2+ on contractile activity in the smooth muscle of the rat portal vein. Uvelius B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Oct;113(2):201–5

Dissociation of Ca2+ accumulation from protein release in calcium paradox: effect of barium. Nayler WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):H203–10

Castration atrophy and pharmacological reactivity of the rat coagulating gland. Markus RP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Jul;14(2-3):181–5

BaCl2-induced contractions in the guinea pig ileum longitudinal muscle: role of presynaptic release of neurotransmitters and Ca2+ translocation in the postsynaptic membrane. Clement JG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;59(6):541–7

Ba2+ ions block K+-induced contractures by antagonizing

K+-induced membrane depolarization in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Frank GB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;60(1):47-51

Rate and rhythm dependency of propagation from normal myocardium to a Ba++, K+-induced slow response zone in rabbit left atrium. Masuda MO, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Mar; 50(3):419-27

Rapid dark adaptation of bullfrog rods is delayed by barium. Walter AE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Sep; 23(3):351-6

Frequency-dependent excitability of 'membrane' slow responses of Rabbit left atrial trabeculae in the presence of Ba2+ and high K+. Cukierman S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jun;79(6):1017-39

Influx of calcium, strontium, and barium in presynaptic nerve endings. Nachshen DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jun; 79(6):1065-87

Effect of amiloride, ouabain and Ba++ on the nonsteady-state Na - K pump flux and short-circuit current in isolated frog skin epithelia. Nielsen R. **J Membr Biol** 1982;65(3):227-34

Barium responsiveness of the rat aorta and femoral artery during pregnancy. Hart JL. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 11; 30(2):163-9

The effects of barium on the electrical properties of the basolateral membrane in proximal tubule. Planelles G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 318(2):135-41

Identification of subcellular organelles involved in Ba2+- and Cd2+-induced adrenomedullary secretion. Shanbaky NM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;62(1):167-71

BARIUM SULFATE

Reappraisal of contrast media used to detect upper gastrointestinal perforations: comparison of ionic water-soluble media with barium sulfate. Foley MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(2):231-7

On the differences between the BaSO4 particles and additives in media for the double contrast examination of the stomach. Virkkunen P, et al. **ROFO** 1980 Nov;133(5):542-5

Adsorption of human factor VIII to barium sulfate [letter] McCarroll D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Oct;46(3):667

[Effects of suspending agents on the properties of barium sulfate suspensions] Wang HC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981;16(8):610-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retained barium n the appendix: diagnostic and clinical significance. Maglinte DD, et al. **AJR** 1981 Sep; 137(3):529-33

Barium peritonitis: a case report and review of literature. Gnanaprakasam D, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Oct; 32(10):16-20 (11 ref.)

Oral mebeverine in barium enema preparation. Messios N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 May 3;33(3):271-2

Barium granuloma. Ishii Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;9(2):153-5

Case for diagnosis. Rectal bleeding. Johnson FB. **Milit Med** 1981 Oct;146(10):723, 732

Barium appendicitis. Sisley JF, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Apr; 75(4):498-9

[Allergic side-effects following radiography of colon with barium sulfate suspension] Larsen CF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 6;143(15):937-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Barium sulfate suspensions: an evaluation of available products. Gelfand DW, et al. **AJR** 1982 May;138(5):935-41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effervescent agents in the double contrast examination of the stomach. Virkkunen P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(3A):261-5

Adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction: barium and CT examination. Freeny PC, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jun; 138(6):1077-84

Double-contrast enema in pelvic endometriosis. Gordon RL, et al. **AJR** 1982 Mar;138(3):549-52

Perforation of the intussuscepted colon. Humphry A, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec;137(6):1135-8

Technical factors for a more rapid enteroclysis. Maglinte DD, et al. **AJR** 1982 Mar;138(3):588-91

Barium enema examinations v endoscopy [letter] Brinkley AB. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Aug;142(8):1584

A new method for studying barium sulphate contrast media in vitro [letter] Vlymen WJ. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jan; 55(649):86-7

Comparison of rigid and flexible fibreoptic sigmoidoscopy with double contrast barium enemas. Vellacott KD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jul;69(7):399-400

Routine colonic lavage is unnecessary for double-contrast barium enema in outpatients. De Lacey G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 3;284(6321):1021-2

Oral mannitol as a preparation for double contrast barium enema. Foord KD. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Jul;33(4):467-9

Double contrast barium meal examination: a comparison of two high density barium preparations, E-Z-HD and X-Opaque. Hyslop JS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Jan; 33(1):83-5

A randomised trial to investigate X-prep, oral mannitol and colonic washout for double-contrast barium enema. Lee JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Sep;32(5):591-4

Routine use of hyoscine N butylbromide (Buscopan) in double contrast barium enema examinations. Lee JR. **Clin Radiol** 1982 May 3;33(3):273-6

A comparison of barium sulphate preparations used for the double contrast barium meal. Montgomery DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 May 3;33(3):265-9

Comparison of diatrizoate and barium sulfate bowel markers in clinical CT. Kivisaari L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Feb; 2(1):33-4

Pneumatosis cystoides of the colon in the adult. Michel JL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 Nov;1(4):326-31

Radiology pitfalls in the use of barium enema in pediatric appendicitis. Oestreich A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 Nov; 1(4):322-5

Barium enema versus colonoscopy [editorial] Miller RE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Feb;28(1):40-1

Diagnosis of colonic varices by air-contrast barium enema examination: report of a case. Deutsch AL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(4):336-8

Direct metastatic spread of right colonic adenocarcinoma to duodenum--barium and computed tomographic findings. Diamond RT, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981; 6(4):339-41

Barium examination of the small intestine. Nolan DJ. **Gut** 1981 Aug;22(8):682-94 (91 ref.)

The use of N-acetyl-l-cysteine in double contrast radiography of the colon: a clinical trial. Van Damme W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(2):171-3

Evaluation of double contrast barium enemas performed by radiographic technologists. Somers S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Dec;32(4):227-8

Pancreatic carcinoma: diagnostic and therapeutic approach--a word of caution. Gudjonsson B. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Sep;3(3):301-5

Atypical ileocolic intussusception diagnosed by barium follow-through. Humphry A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982; 12(2):65-6

Assessment of a multi-dose carbonated barium dispenser for double-contrast meals. Dainty ME. **Radiography** 1982 Feb; 48(566):35-8

Barium feeder for babies. Hough S. **Radiography** 1981 Aug; 47(560):186

Barium feeder for babies - another approach. Morris M. **Radiography** 1982 Mar;48(567):59

Barium examination of the esophagus after total laryngectomy. Balfe DM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 May; 143(2):501-8

Appropriate contrast media for evaluation of esophageal disruption. Dodds WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul; 144(2):439-41

A colostomy device for barium enema examinations. Pochaczevsky R. **Radiology** 1982 May;143(2):565

Metoclopramide in double contrast barium meal. Keto P. **ROFO** 1980 Nov;133(5):545-7

Double contrast barium enema [letter] Duncan TR. **South Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):899-900

Comparison of the barium test meal and the gamma camera scanning technic in measuring gastric emptying. Perkel MS, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Sep;74(9):1065-8

The double contrast barium enema: why bother? Young J. **South Med J** 1982 Jan;75(1):46-55

Non-decalcified barium sulfate-adsorbed plasma. A potentially useful reagent for studying blood clotting, platelets or complement. Zucker MB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Apr 30;47(2):182-4

Established versus new investigative techniques--which should we choose? 'Barium meal or endoscopy?' Carstairs LS. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980;96:66-9

Radiography of oesophageal obstructions [letter] Houlton JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 13;110(7):159-60

[Vitamin K in the barium-meal examination (author's transl)] Liu CM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug; 15(3):199-200 **(Chi)**

[Rectal prolapse. Value of barium enema and defecography (author's transl)] Mahieu P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 Nov-Dec;44(11-12):502-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-contrast barium enema] Ecoiffier J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Oct;165(7):949-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anastomoses control before colostomy closure: barium enema versus endoscopy] Schneider K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Feb;48(6):839-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['The ten commandments' for enteroclysis or ten golden rules for proper enteroclysis technique (author's transl)] Sellink JL, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Aug;21(8):366-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of colpo-urethrocystography. Part III: Pros and contras on use of barium-sulphate suspensions in cystography for diagnosis of urinary incontinence (author's transl)] Abet L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981; 103(22):1395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-contrast radiologic study of the esoph.:gus] Barillà M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(5):561-72 **(Ita)**

[Circulatory changes during barium enema examination (author's transl)] Nomoto H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;48(1):69-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the stability of 'barium sulfuricum suspension pro roentgeno (Polfa)'] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Jul-Sep;45(4):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the stability of 'barium sulfuricum suspensio pro roentgeno (Polfa)' (author's transl)] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Jul-Sep;45(4):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative physico-chemical evaluation of barium sulphate suspensions used in X-ray diagnostic gastrointestinal procedures (author's transl)] Zakrzewski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;45(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Application of stabilized barium sulphate suspension (Polfa) for double-contrast examination of the colon. Clinical assessment (author's transl)] Zgliczyński SL, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Jul-Sep;45(4):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Changes in the colloidal properties of a water-barium suspension as affected by egg yolk] Tusupbekov ST, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Variation in the quality of barium sulfate contrast media. Virkkunen P. **Radiology** 1981 Sep;140(3):833-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Intussusception. 188 treated patients during 22 years (author's transl)] Ducharme JC, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982 Jan-Feb;23(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BARLEY see under **GRAIN**

BARNACLES

ANALYSIS

Water in barnacle muscle. III. NMR studies of fresh fibers and membrane-damaged fibers equilibrated with selected solutes. Burnell EE, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jan;33(1):1-26

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sarcoplasmic Ca2+ transients during the contractile cycle of single barnacle muscle fibres: measurements with arsenazo III-injected fibres. Dubyak GR, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1982 Mar;3(1):87-112

METABOLISM

Effect of weak acids on pH regulation and anion transport in barnacle muscle fibers. Keifer DW. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):C193-9

Regulation of hexose transfer in giant muscle cells of the barnacle Balanus nubilus. Carruthers A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Feb;10(1):10-1

Balanus eburneus: a sensitive indicator of copper and zinc pollution in the coastal zone. Barber S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Nov;27(5):654-9

The influence of 'nonmyoplasmic' sodium on the measured value of the sodium efflux from barnacle muscle. Menard MR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 59(12):1219-27

Cyclic AMP-stimulated chloride fluxes in dialyzed barnacle muscle fibers. Russell JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Nov; 78(5):499-520

Carbon dioxide or bicarbonate ions release Ca2+ from internal stores in crustacean myofibrillar bundles. Lea TJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;61(2):115-25

Stimulation by injected guanosine triphosphate of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres pre-exposed to aldosterone. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981;313:499-511

PHYSIOLOGY

Laser Raman scattering. A molecular probe of the contractile state of intact single muscle fibers. Pézolet M, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jul;31(1):1-8

Stimulation by injected guanosine triphosphate of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jan;322:389-97

BARORECEPTORS see **PRESSORECEPTORS**

BAROTRAUMA

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac arrest from gas embolism in scuba diving. Cales RH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Nov;10(11):589-92

Sudden hearing loss associated with cochlear membrane rupture. Two human temporal bone reports. Gussen R. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Oct;107(10):598-600

Surgical treatment of recurrent frontal sinus barotrauma: a case report. Barrs DM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan;53(1):69-71

Surgical treatment of recurrent frontal sinus barotrauma [letter] Yarington CT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan; 53(1):72

Can pulmonary barotrauma cause cerebral air embolism in a non-diver? Bayne CG, et al. **Chest** 1982 May;81(5):648–50
Stomach rupture as a result of gastrointestinal barotrauma in a SCUBA diver. Cramer FS, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Mar; 22(3):238–40
Gastrointestinal barotrauma in scuba divers [letter] Landon CW. **West J Med** 1981 Sep;135(3):242
[Massive pneumoperitoneum secondary to barotrauma in a newborn infant] Martínez Baños A, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1981 Jul–Aug;38(4):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pneumopericardium in the newborn. Study of 5 cases and a review of the literature] Segura MA, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1981 Jul–Aug;38(4):627–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Ear damage in diving simulation attempt in high pressure chambers] Köhlinger A. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 23;32(43):1620 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Manifestations of Barotrauma in acute respiratory failure. Reines HD. **Am Surg** 1981 Oct;47(10):421–5
Effects of conventional and high frequency jet ventilation on lung parenchyma. Keszler M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Aug;10(8):514–6
[Barotrauma of the inner ear. A review with 2 characteristic case reports] Holm-Jensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Feb 22;144(8):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

[Injuries of the large intestine from compressed air] Tishinskaia ZV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jul;127(7):86–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Barotrauma susceptibility in hamster lungs following elastase exposure. Clarke JR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Mar; 9(1):21–35
Acetazolamide and CO2 in hyperbaric oxygen toxicity. Wood CD. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Mar;9(1):15–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modification of the infant Laerdal resuscitation bag to monitor airway pressure. Kauffman GW, et al.
Crit Care Med 1982 Feb;10(2):112–3

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiodiagnosis of barotrauma complicating controlled respiration during treatment for shock lung (author's transl)] Zižkovská K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Oct 22; 120(42):1271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[X-Ray diagnosis of pneumothorax in intensive care units (author's transl)] Galanski M, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Oct; 21(10):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Barotraumatic rupture of the esophagus : a case report (author's transl)] Letoquart JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Sep;118(8–9):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BARR BODIES see **SEX CHROMATIN**

BARRE-LIEOU SYNDROME

DRUG THERAPY

Neri-Barré-Lieou syndrome. Twenty cases treated with clonidine. Cerillo A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1981 Jul-Dec; 25(3–4):179–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neri-Barré-Lieou syndrome. Nosographical arrangement and bamethan therapy results. Mottolese C, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1981 Jul-Dec;25(3–4):173–8

BARRETT ESOPHAGUS see under **ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES**

BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS

Histochemical and cytochemical studies of metastasizing carcinoma of Bartholin's gland. Elias EA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 1981;69(1):31–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of adenocarcinoma of Bartholin's gland. Kuzuya K, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;48(6):1392–8

BARTONELLACEAE

PHYSIOLOGY

The biology of hemotrophic bacteria. Kreier JP, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 1981;35:325–38 (78 ref.)

BARTONELLACEAE INFECTIONS

The biology of hemotrophic bacteria. Kreier JP, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 1981;35:325–38 (78 ref.)

BARTTER'S DISEASE see under **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

BASAL CELL NEVUS SYNDROME see under **CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL**

BASAL GANGLIA

[Clinical symptoms and anatomical locations in primary haemorrhages of the basal ganglia. A neuropathological study of 64 cases (author's transl)] Castaigne P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1981 Sep 26;10(34):2803–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stereotaxic biopsy of brain tumor using computer tomography] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Anterior to posterior variations in the concentration of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in human basal ganglia. Davies P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Oct;7(4):365–8
Light and electron microscopic localization of immunoreactive Leu-enkephalin in the monkey basal ganglia. DiFiglia M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Mar;2(3):303–20
The distribution of some identified peptide-containing pathways in the central nervous system including the basal ganglia. Zimmerman EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 68:117–25

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The basal ganglia-circa 1982. A review and commentary. Mehler WR. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1981;44(5–6):261–90
The organization of subcortical projections of the hamster's visual cortex. Lent R. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Apr 10; 206(3):227–42
Claustro-neocortical connections in the cat and rat demonstrated by HRP tracing technique. Druga R.
J Hirnforsch 1982;23(2):191–202
The visual claustrum of the cat. II. The visual field map. LeVay S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Sep;1(9):981–92
The visual claustrum of the cat. I. Structure and connections. LeVay S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Sep;1(9):956–80

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cerebral blood flow after experimental basal ganglia hemorrhage. Ropper AH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Mar; 11(3):266–71

CYTOLOGY

Neuronal types in the claustrum of man. Braak H, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1982;163(4):447–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of the neurotoxin kainic acid on neurons of the pigeon basal ganglia. Electrophysiological and light and electron microscopic observations. Rieke GK, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1982;56(2):123–35
The action of iontophoretically applied acetylcholine and dopamine on single claustrum neurones in the cat. Salerno MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Sep;20(9):895–9
Phenothiazine biphasic effect on dopamine concentrations in the basal ganglia of subhuman primates. Bird ED, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Feb;6(1):1–6
Reduced leucine-enkephalin--like immunoreactive substance in hamster basal ganglia after long-term ethanol exposure. Blum K, et al. **Science** 1982 Jun 25;216(4553):1425–7

ENZYMOLOGY

The substantia innominata in Alzheimer's disease: an histochemical and biochemical study of cholinergic marker enzymes. Rossor MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Feb 12; 28(2):217–22

METABOLISM

Distribution and release of GABA in the basal ganglia. Korf J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;30:105–17
Cholecystokinin receptors are decreased in basal ganglia and cerebral cortex of Huntington's disease. Hays SE, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Nov 30;225(2):452–6
Differential distribution in rat basal ganglia of Met-enkephalin- and Met-enkephalin Arg6 Phe7-like peptides revealed by immunohistochemistry. Williams RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 20;240(1):167–70
[Characteristics of central neurotransmitter metabolism in hereditary extrapyramidal disorders]
Iwanowa-Smolenskaja JA, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jul-Aug;15(4):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia: loss of neurons in the basal forebrain. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Mar 5;215(4537):1237–9

PHYSIOLOGY

GABA and the basal ganglia.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1981;30:1–241
Role of GABA neurons in the expression of striatal motor functions. Di Chiara G, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1981;30:129–63 (77 ref.)
Electrophysiological studies of GABAergic neurons in the basal ganglia: nigro-collicular, nigro-thalamic, and pallido-subthalamic neurons. Feger J.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1981;30:53–68
Role of GABA in the striatal output system: globus pallidus, nucleus entopeduncularis, substantia nigra and nucleus subthalamicus. Scheel-Krüger J, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1981;30:165–86 (92 ref.)
The GABAergic systems and the role of basal ganglia in motor control. Yoshida M.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1981;30:37–52
Organization of basal ganglia inputs to the thalamus. A light and electron microscopic study in the cat. Ilinsky IA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1982;45(3):230–7
Effects of stimulation of the dorsocaudal claustrum on activities of striate cortex neurons in the cat. Tsumoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 27;240(2):345–9
Clinical significance of basal ganglia calcifications detected by ct (a retrospective study of 33 cases). Vles JS, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1981;83(4):253–6
The visual claustrum of the cat. III. Receptive field properties. Sherk H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Sep; 1(9):993–1002
The mysterious motor function of the basal ganglia: the Robert Wartenberg Lecture. Marsden CD.
Neurology (NY) 1982 May;32(5):514–39
Functional details of the basal ganglia as related to the spatial organization of their fibers in cortex and thalamus. Suvorov NF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jul-Aug; 11(4):317–23
Taming in the wild Norway rat following lesions in the basal ganglia. Blanchard DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec; 27(6):995–1000
[Relation between changes in the electrical activity of the claustrum and direct stimulation of its dorsal and rostral portions] Vakoliuk NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jul–Aug; 27(4):471–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of the basal ganglia in the mechanism of visual memory in the rat] Gambarian LS, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1982 May–Jun;18(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Aphasia with nonhemorrhagic lesions in the basal ganglia and internal capsule. Damasio AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jan;39(1):15–24
Delayed-onset posthemiplegic dystonia: CT demonstration of basal ganglia pathology. Grimes JD, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1982 Sep;32(9):1033–5

SURGERY

Treatment of chronic obsessive compulsive states with stereotactic anterior capsulotomy or cingulotomy. Fodstad H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;62(1–2):1–23
Treatment of hemihyperkinesias by stereotactic operations on basal ganglia. Kandel EI. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1982; 45(3):225–9

BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Indicators of brain biogenic amine metabolism in various extrapyramidal disorders] Barchatowa WP, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Approaches to the study of dopamine metabolism in various extrapyramidal diseases] Barkhatova VP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1981;81(7):1021–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluphenazine enanthate and fluphenazine decanoate in the treatment of schizophrenic outpatients: extrapyramidal symptoms and therapeutic effect. Chouinard G, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1982 Mar;139(3):312–8
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders – a neuropsychiatric interface. Goetz CG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Sep;1(5):297–303
Gradual withdrawal of antiparkinson medication in chronic schizophrenics: any better than the abrupt? Manos N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Oct;169(10):659–61
Withdrawal akinesia [letter] Inoue F, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1981 Oct;44(10):958
Drug reactions [letter] Carew-McColl M.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1981 Aug;31(229):505
Differential reversal by scopolamine of effects of neuroleptics in rats. Relevance for evaluation of therapeutic and extrapyramidal side-effect potential. Arnt J, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1981 Dec;20(12B):1331–4
Plasma levels of perphenazine (Trilafon) related to development of extrapyramidal side effects. Hansen LB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(4):306–9
Acute extrapyramidal side effects: serum levels of neuroleptics and anticholinergics. Tune L, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;75(1):9–15

[Neurodysleptic syndrome induced by domperidone [letter]] Gonce M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 26;11(30):2298 **(Fre)**

[A case of permanent neurological sequelae by lithium intoxication during a thyrotoxicosis (author's transl)] Heim J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Sep 8–15;57(29–32):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrapyramidal syndrome and vincristine treatment. Report of a case (author's transl)] Jean P, et al. **Therapie** 1981 May–Jun;36(3):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central motor and extrapyramidal side effects under therapy with antidepressants (author's transl)] Böning J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1982 Feb;50(2):35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrapyramidal syndrome caused by Torecan in childhood] Kaszás T. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Sep 13;122(37):2283–5 **(Hun)**

[Acute drug–induced extrapyramidal syndrome: case studies of a decade at the autonomous toxicology department of the Arcispedale] Torrini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jun 30; 97(6):561–85 (67 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Acute–onset extrapyramidal syndromes caused by drugs] Montoya Cabrera MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Jul–Aug;38(4):607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of extrapyramidal disorders. Proposal for an international classification and glossary of terms. Barbeau A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Aug;51(2):311–27

COMPLICATIONS

Kearns–Sayre syndrome. A case of the complete syndrome with encephalic leukodystrophy and calcification of basal ganglia. Carboni P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 Aug; 2(3):263–8

Extrapyramidal cerebral palsy: a changing view. Marquis P, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Jun;3(2):65–8

DIAGNOSIS

Fahr's disease. An otolaryngologic perspective. Millen SJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Sep;108(9):591–4

Basal ganglia calcification in pseudohypoparathyroidism type II. Windeck R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jul; 15(1):57–63

A perplexing case of juvenile extrapyramidal disease. Angelini L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;2(2):135–8

[Neurological, psychomotor and electroencephalographic findings in patients suffering from primary and secondary hypoparathyroidism and idiopathic calcification of the basal ganglia (author's transl)] Hubener K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Jun;53(6):308–17 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of propranolol in a patient with tardive dyskinesia and extrapyramidal syndrome. Chaudhry R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):674–6

Calcium and extrapyramidal side effects [letter] El–Defrawi MH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;139(8):1079

The role of anticholinergic drugs in extra–pyramidal syndromes. Hunter KR. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec; 20(12B):1315–7

[A clinical trial of tiapride in neurology (author's transl)] Lipcsey A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Apr 8;58(14):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amantadine in malignant neuroleptic syndrome] Rojtman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Apr 1;100(7):333 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pathogenetic treatment of various hereditary extrapyramidal disorders with new drugs] Markowa ED, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of dexbenzetimide (Tremblex – Gedeon Richter) on postneuroleptic extrapyramidal syndromes (author's transl)] Firko M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 15(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Insect–sting encephalopathy. Gale AN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 2;284(6308):20–1

[Progress in the studies on the pathogenesis, clinical course and treatment of extrapyramidal disorders] Wald I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):369–72 **(Pol)**

[Incidence and characteristics of involuntary movements appearing spontaneously in the elderly] Karniol IG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Jun;39(2):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Extrapyramidal disorders in ischemic strokes] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(12):1761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial basal ganglia calcifications visualized by computerized tomography. Okada J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Oct;64(4):273–9

Atypical hereditary spino–cerebellar degeneration. Description of a case with familial study. Pitrangeli A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1981 Dec;2(4):387–90

[Hallervorden–Spatz familial dystonia apropos of a family in which 3 brothers are afflicted. Diagnostic and genetic discussion] Cruz–Marin F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Sep; 29(3):253–8 **(Fre)**

[Problems of the clinical polymorphism of hereditary extrapyramidal disorders] Markowa ED, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[T and B immune systems in hereditary extrapyramidal disorders] Gannuszkina JW, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of central neurotransmitter metabolism in hereditary extrapyramidal disorders] Iwanowa–Smolenskaja JA, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(4):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Joseph disease: a multisystem degenerative disorder of the nervous system. Sachdev HS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Feb;32(2):192–5

[Rare extrapyramidal disorders: progressive supranuclear paralysis and striato–nigral degeneration] Marttila R, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(3):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Calcification of basal nuclei of the brain. Anatomo–pathological study of 4 cases] de Queiroz AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Sep;39(3):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic visualization of extensive calcinosis in a patient with idiopathic familial basal ganglia calcification [letter] Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Sep;39(9):603

Basal ganglia calcification in the neonate. Haney PJ, et al. **CT** 1982 Apr;6(1):51–6

Case report. Changes in the basal ganglia following cyanide poisoning. Finelli PF. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Oct; 5(5):755–6

The significance of the incidental finding of basal ganglia calcification on computed tomography. Harrington MG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Dec; 44(12):1168–70

Massive traumatic hematoma localized in the basal ganglia. Shigemori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul; 21(7):697–700

Basal ganglia calcifications on CT: relation to hypoparathyroidism. Sachs C, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Jul;32(7):779–82

[Extrapyramidal rigidity with dystonia, optic atrophy and bilateral putaminal lesions in an adolescent. Juvenile form of Leigh's disease (author's transl)] Rondot P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Hemi–dystonia due to focal basal ganglia lesion after head injury and improved by stereotaxic thalamotomy [letter] Andrew J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 45(3):276

BASAL METABOLISM

see related

CALORIMETRY

Twenty–four–hour energy expenditure and resting metabolic rate in obese, moderately obese, and control subjects. Ravussin E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Mar;35(3):566–73

Photoperiod–induced changes in temperature–metabolism curve, shivering threshold and body temperature in the pigeon. Saarela S, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Mar 15; 38(3):373–5

Postprandial metabolism in infants of low birth weight. Brooke OG, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(2):167–75

Development and critical evaluation of the food nomogram. Sowers MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Nov;79(5):536–42

Effect of energy restriction on total heat production, basal metabolic rate, and specific dynamic action of food in rats. Forsum E, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Oct;111(10):1691–7

On the 'surface law' and basal metabolic rate. Gray BF. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Dec 21;93(4):757–67

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Viability of the progeny of irradiated animals. 2. Indices of basal metabolism in mice] Gol'zberg KL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jan–Feb;22(1):99–102 **(Rus)**

[New approach to establishing a correlation between radiation resistance and metabolic processes in mammals of different species] Tiazhelova VG. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BASAL NUCLEI see **BASAL GANGLIA**

BASE COMPOSITION

[Optimization against the occurrence of terminators for theoretical doublet codes] Labouygues JM, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 May 25;292(19):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BASE PAIRS see **BASE COMPOSITION**

BASE RATIO see **BASE COMPOSITION**

BASE SEQUENCE

The William Allan Memorial Award Address: Gene clusters, Genome organization, and complex phenotypes. When the sequence is known, what will it mean? Bodmer WF. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Sep;33(5):664–82

Use of solubilizable acrylamide disulfide gels for isolation of DNA fragments suitable for sequence analysis. Hansen JN. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;116(1):146–51

Two molecular approaches for identification of human genomic sequences whose expression is functionally coupled with DNA replication. Sierra F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(6):353–60

Differential reactivities at restriction enzyme sites. Malcolm AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 28;655(2):128–35

Conservation of secondary structure in 5 S ribosomal RNA: a uniform model for eukaryotic, eubacterial, archaebacterial and organelle sequences is energetically favourable. De Wachter R, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 May;64(5):311–29

Characterization of Alu family repetitive sequences which flank human beta–type globin genes. Coggins LW, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Apr;1(4):309–17

DNA sequencing and gene structure Nobel lecture, 8 December 1980. Gilbert W. **Biosci Rep** 1981 May; 1(5):353–75 (36 ref.)

A method for sequencing single–stranded cloned DNA in both directions. Hong GF. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Mar;1(3):243–52

Hybrido–cytochemical localization of specific DNA sequences by fluorescence microscopy. Bauman JG, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Sep;13(5):723–33

Evolutionary trees from DNA sequences: a maximum likelihood approach. Felsenstein J. **J Mol Evol** 1981; 17(6):368–76

Microchemical instrumentation. Hood L, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;17(1):27–36

Are introns in–series error–detecting sequences? Forsdyke DR. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Dec 21;93(4):861–6

A practical method for calculating evolutionary trees from sequence data. Klotz LC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jul 21; 91(2):261–72

Related genes can have unrelated introns [news] Cornish–Bowden A. **Nature** 1982 Jun 24;297(5868):625–6

Intron–exon splice junctions map at protein surfaces. Craik CS, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 9;299(5879):180–2

Oligonucleotide mapping: evaluation of its sensitivity by computer–simulation. Aaronson RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):237–46

Preferential site–dependent cleavage by restriction endonuclease PstI. Armstrong K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Feb 11;10(3):993–1007

Computer–aided prediction of RNA secondary structures. Auron PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11; 10(1):403–19

MAXAMIZE. A DNA sequencing strategy advisor. Bach R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):295–304

Computer programs for nucleic acid sequence manipulation. Blumenthal RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11; 10(1):91–101

SEQ: a nucleotide sequence analysis and recombination system. Brutlag DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11; 10(1):279–94

GEL, a DNA sequencing project management system. Clayton J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):305–21

Microcomputer programs for DNA sequence analysis. Conrad B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):31–8

A DNA sequence handling program. Delaney AD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):61–7

High sequence specificity of micrococcal nuclease. Dingwall C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 25;9(12):2659–73

Efficient algorithms for folding and comparing nucleic acid sequences. Dumas JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):197–206

Collection of published 5S and 5.8S RNA sequences and their precursors. Erdmann VA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 22; 10(2):r93–115 (89 ref.)

An efficient method for matching nucleic acid sequences. Felsenstein J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11; 10(1):133–9

GENESIS, a knowledge–based genetic engineering simulation system for representation of genetic data and experiment planning. Friedland P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):323–40

A semi–automated method for the reading of nucleic acid sequencing gels. Gingeras TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):103–14

Pattern recognition in nucleic acid sequences. I. A general method for finding local homologies and symmetries. Goad WB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):247–63

New rapid methods for DNA sequencing based in exonuclease III digestion followed by repair synthesis. Guo LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Mar 25;10(6):2065–84

Two–dimensional graphic analysis of DNA sequence homologies. Harr R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11; 10(1):365–74

A mercury–thiol affinity system for rapid generation of overlapping labeled DNA fragments for DNA sequencing. Hartley JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 10; 10(13):4009–25

Sequence specific cleavage of DNA by micrococcal nuclease. Hörz W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 25;9(12):2643–58
Computer programs to analyze DNA and amino acid sequence data. Isono K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11; 10(1):85–9
Interactive computer programs in sequence data analysis. Jagadeeswaran P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11; 10(1):433–47
Los Alamos sequence analysis package for nucleic acids and proteins. Kanehisa MI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11; 10(1):183–96
Pattern recognition in nucleic acid sequences. II. An efficient method for finding locally stable secondary structures. Kanehisa MI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11; 10(1):265–78
A flexible new computer program for handling DNA sequence data. Kröger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):229–36
Apple II software for M13 shotgun DNA sequencing. Larson R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):39–49
A program for reading DNA sequence gels using a small computer equipped with a graphics tablet. Lautenberger JA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):27–30
A simple computer program for calculating, modifying and drawing circular restriction maps. Lilley DM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):19–26
Comparative analysis of nucleic acid sequences by their general constraints. Lipman DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Apr 24;10(8):2723–39
A catalogue of splice junction sequences. Mount SM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 22;10(2):459–72
Matrix program to analyze primary structure homology. Novotny J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):127–31
Small changes in free energy assignments for unpaired bases do not affect predicted secondary structures in single stranded RNA. Nussinov R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):341–9
Nucleic acid sequence database computer system. Orcutt BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):157–74
Computer programs for the analysis and the management of DNA sequences. Osterburg G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):207–16
Creation of a data base for sequences of ribosomal nucleic acids and detection of conserved restriction endonucleases sites through computerized processing. Patarca R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):175–82
Automatic construction of restriction site maps. Pearson WR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):217–27
A convenient and adaptable package of DNA sequence analysis programs for microcomputers. Pustell J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):51–9
Improvements to a program for DNA analysis: a procedure to find homologies among many sequences. Queen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):449–56
Key for protein coding sequences identification: computer analysis of codon strategy. Rodier F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):391–402
A strategy for sequence phylogeny research. Sankoff D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):421–31
A design for computer nucleic–acid–sequence storage, retrieval, and manipulation. Schneider TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 11;10(9):3013–24
Formal description of a DNA oriented computer language. Schroeder JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11; 10(1):69–84
A statistical test for comparing several nucleotide sequences. Sege RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):375–89
Compilation of tRNA sequences. Sprinzl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 22;10(2):r1–55
Compilation of sequences of tRNA genes. Sprinzl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 22;10(2):r57–81
Codon preference and its use in identifying protein coding regions in long DNA sequences. Staden R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):141–56
An interactive graphics program for comparing and aligning nucleic acid and amino acid sequences. Staden R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 11;10(9):2951–61
The anticodon of the maize chloroplast gene for tRNA Leu UAA is split by a large intron. Steinmetz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 25;10(10):3027–37
A large database DNA sequence handling program with generalized searching specifications. Stockwell PA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):115–25
RSITE: a computer program to predict the recognition sequence of a restriction enzyme. Tolstoshev CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jan 11;10(1):1–17
Sequence-specific endonuclease BamHI: relaxation of sequence recognition. George J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(8):2432–6
Synthesis of stable unspliced mRNA from an intronless simian virus 40—rat preproinsulin gene recombinant. Gruss P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6091–5
Involvement of outside DNA sequences in the major kinetic path by which EcoRI endonuclease locates and leaves its recognition sequence. Jack WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):4010–4
Enhanced graphic matrix analysis of nucleic acid and protein sequences. Maizel JV Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7665–9
Model for the participation of quasi–palindromic DNA sequences in frameshift mutation. Ripley LS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(13):4128–32
On the origin of introns [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1982 Sep 3;217(4563):921–2
Determination of nucleotide sequences in DNA. Sanger F. **Science** 1981 Dec 11;214(4526):1205–10
Functional analysis of bacteriophage f1 intergenic region. Dotto GP, et al. **Virology** 1981 Oct 30;114(2):463–73
[Computer analysis of nucleotide sequences (author's transl)] Kuhara S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1982 Jan 25;54(1):38–42 **(Jpn)**
[Molecular models of DNA binding with antineoplastic antibiotics specific for certain DNA bases] Krylov AS. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Mar;27(3):221–34 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

BASEBALL see under **SPORTS**

BASEDOW'S DISEASE see **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

BASEMENT MEMBRANE

The glomerular basement membrane. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on the Glomerular Basement Membrane. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):1–431

ANALYSIS

Reducible cross–links in human glomerular basement membrane. Wu VY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11;104(3):911–5
Thermal stability of acid–soluble basement membrane collagen aggregates. Sauk JJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Dec; 20(12):2695–700
Basement membrane components and galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase in suction blisters of human skin. Oikarinen A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Mar;106(3):257–66
Chemical characterization and biological effect of collagenous fractions extracted from human glomerular basement membrane and fetal tissues. Gutman N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jun;6(6):579–89
Fibronectin: its relationship to basement membranes. I. Light microscopic studies. Boselli JM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1981 Sep;1(5):391–404
Precursor–size components are the basic collagenous subunits of murine tumor basement membrane. Karakashian MW, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982 Jan;2(1):3–17
Pepsin fragments of human placental basement–membrane collagens showing interrupted triple–helical amino acid sequences. Glanville RW, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jul;362(7):943–51
The molecular organization of basement membranes. Heathcote JG, et al. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 1981; 9:191–264 (516 ref.)
Basement membrane (type IV) collagen is a heteropolymer. Trüeb B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):5239–45
Chemical characterization of glomerular and tubular basement membranes of men of different age. Langeveld JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jul;20(1):104–14
Rabbit glomerular and tubular basement membranes: morphology and differential solubilization. Brendel K, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):145–51
Biochemistry of glomerular basement membrane components purified by nondisruptive techniques. Cohen MP, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(2–3):112–20
Characterization of the collagenous domain of bovine glomerular basement membrane. Hudson BG, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):9–13
Biochemical properties of glomerular basement membrane in daunomycin nephrosis and nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Koide H, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(2–3):102–7
Variations in chemical composition of human glomerular and tubular basement membranes with age and disease. Langeveld JP, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):63–71
Chemical characterization of glomerular and tubular basement membranes of various mammalian species. Langeveld JP, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):56–62
Specific insulin receptors in rat renal glomeruli. Meezan E, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):72–8
Differential solubility and subunit composition of rat glomerular basement membrane. Price RG, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):41–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural organization of heterogeneous basal laminas in human glomeruli. Huang TW. **Renal Physiol** 1980; 3(1–6):312–6

CYTOLOGY

In vitro production of basement membrane collagen by a clonal line of mouse lens epithelial cells. Rohrbach DH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(5):267–73

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of a basement membrane component responsible for cell proliferation but not for cell attachment. Greenburg G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jul;140(1):1–14

EMBRYOLOGY

Murine parietal endoderm cells synthesise heparan sulphate and 170K and 145K sulphated glycoproteins as components of Reichert's membrane. Hogan BL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Mar;90(1):210–4
Formation of basement membranes in the embryonic kidney: an immunohistological study. Ekblom P. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Oct;91(1):1–10
Role of basal lamina in tissue interactions. Brownell AG, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):193–204

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane fluidity and enzyme activities in brush border and basolateral membranes of the dog kidney. Le Grimellec C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):F246–53
Studies on the catabolism of the hydroxylysine–linked disaccharide units of basement membranes and collagens: isolation and characterization of a new rat–kidney alpha–glucosidase of high specificity. Sternberg M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):1–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiserum to intercellular material and basement membrane produced by immunization with oral epithelial cells. Singh G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(3):205–9
Variability of anti–GBM binding in hereditary nephritis. Jenis EH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Mar;15(3):111–4
An in vitro model of immune complex–mediated basement membrane zone separation caused by pemphigoid antibodies, leukocytes, and complement. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Apr;78(4):285–90
Antibodies to glomerular basement membrane: detection by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in the sera of Brown Norway rats. Michaelson JH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Aug;20(2):285–8
Cutaneous localization of the membrane attack complex in discoid and systemic lupus erythematosus. Biesecker G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 4;306(5):264–70
Glomerular basement membrane and anti–GBM antibody disease. Kirschbaum BB. **Nephron** 1981;29(5–6):205–8 (49 ref.)
Human basement membrane antigens from lung, placenta and kidney. Bray BA, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):133–44
Isolation of human glomerular basement membrane antigens by affinity chromatography utilising Goodpasture's kidney antibody eluates. Hunt JS, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980; 3(1–6):156–62
Glomerular basement membrane: its antigenicity evaluated by antistreptococcal cell membrane antisera. Lange CF. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):424–31
Specificity and nephrotoxicity of heterologous antibodies directed against renal basement membranes. Rakotoarivony J, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):380–6
The cellular reaction in glomeruli of rats with anti–glomerular basement membrane nephritis. Sterzel RB, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(2–3):145–9
Murine autoimmune interstitial nephritis and associated antigen: purification of a soluble tubular basement membrane antigen from mice kidneys. Wakashin M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):360–7
Different antibody response in experimental and spontaneous glomerulonephritis. Wieslander J, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980; 3(1–6):341–6
[The secondary phase of Masugi nephritis in nude mice (author's transl)] Kusuyama Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jan;24(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Urate uptake in membrane vesicles of rat renal cortex: effect of copper. Abramson RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb; 242(2):F158–70
In vivo biosynthesis and turnover of glomerular basement membrane in diabetic rats. Cohen MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr;242(4):F385–9
Blocking basement membrane collagen deposition inhibits the growth of 7,12–dimethylbenzanthracene–induced rat mammary tumors. Wicha MS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Mar; 12(1–2):9–21
Effect of plasminogen activator (urokinase), plasmin, and thrombin on glycoprotein and collagenous components of basement membrane. Liotta LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4629–36
In vitro degradation of radiolabelled, intact basement membrane mediated by cellular plasminogen activator. Sheela S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(4):363–9
A network model for the organization of type IV collagen molecules in basement membranes. Timpl R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov;120(2):203–11
Basement membrane collagen synthesis by rabbit corneal endothelial cells in culture. Evidence for an alpha chain derived from a larger biosynthetic precursor. Kay EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 25;257(12):7116–21
Type I collagen reduces the degradation of basal lamina proteoglycan by mammary epithelial cells. David G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Oct;91(1):281–6
Biochemical and ultrastructural studies of proteoheparan sulfates synthesized by PYS–2, a basement membrane–producing cell line. Oohira A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Feb;92(2):357–67
Collagens of basement membranes. Sage H. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jul;79 Suppl 1:51s–59s (54 ref.)
Structure and function of basement membrane. Stanley JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jul;79 Suppl 1:69s–72s
Slow accumulation of basement membrane collagen in kidney cortex in congenital nephrotic syndrome. Risteli L, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27;1(8274):712–4

Laminin. Timpl R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;82 Pt A:831–8
Anionic binding sites in the glomerular basement membrane: possible role in the pathogenesis of immune complex glomerulonephritis. Batsford S, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980; 3(1–6):336–40
Nonenzymatic glycosylation of glomerular basement membrane. Cohen MP, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1981; 4(2–3):90–5
Glomerular basement membrane injury by neutrophil and monocyte neutral proteinases. Davies M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):106–11
Evidence that kidney lysosomal proteinases degrade the collagen of glomerular basement membrane. Davies M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):116–9
The binding of human lysosomal elastase to glomerular basement membrane. Davies M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980; 3(1–6):112–5
Inhibition of increased synthesis of glomerular basement membrane collagen in diabetic rats in vivo. Hasslacher C, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(2–3):108–11
Biosynthetic studies on the collagenous components of basement membranes. Heathcote JG, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):36–40
Glycosaminoglycans of the glomerular basement membrane in normal and nephrotic states. Kanwar YS, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(2–3):121–30
Reduced susceptibility of nonenzymatically glucosylated glomerular basement membrane to proteases: is thickening of diabetic glomerular basement membranes due to reduced proteolytic degradation? Lubec G, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):4–8
Proteolytic degradation of the glomerular basement membrane and immunochemical characterization of split products. Lubec G, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):126–32
Composition and biosynthesis of glomerular basement membrane in rats fed diets rich in sucrose. Price RG, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):49–55
Interactions between monosaccharides and leucine in basolateral membrane of isolated chick intestinal epithelial cells. Bolufer J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Mar;38(1):65–70

PATHOLOGY

Basement membrane changes in breast cancer detected by immunohistochemical staining for laminin. Albrechtsen R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):5076–81
Basement membrane research in diabetes mellitus. Kefalides NA. **Coll Relat Res** 1981 Apr;1(3):295–9 (23 ref.)
Changes in basement membrane thickening [letter] Shannon WA Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 May–Jun;4(3):445
The basement membrane in the carcinoma in situ of the cervix: a morphological study. Hoang NM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Dec;12(6):373–83
Glomerular basement membrane changes in aging nondiabetic and diabetic guinea pigs. Langner PH, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Summer;7(2):93–105
Basement membrane of the uterine cervix: immunofluorescence characteristics of the collagen component in normal or atypical epithelium and invasive carcinoma. Frappart L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Feb; 13(1):58–66
A comparison of the microvascular lesions in diabetes mellitus with those in normal aging. Vracko R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Mar;30(3):201–5
The dense deposits disease of the renal basement membranes. Droz D, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):414–7
Precise quantitation of glomerular basement membrane morphology. Gundersen HJ, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980; 3(1–6):303–11
On the pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis: a clinico–pathological study indicating that neutrophils attack and degrade glomerular basement membrane. Sanders E, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):355–9
[New aspects of amyloidosis (author's transl)] Schneider HM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 15;60(12):583–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Current concepts of basement–membrane structure and function. Grant ME, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Nov; 1(11):819–42 (190 ref.)
The epithelial–mesenchymal interface of the male rate Mullerian duct: loss of basement membrane integrity and ductal regression. Trelstad RL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jul; 92(1):27–40
Further views on the basement membrane controversy. Simpson LO. **Diabetologia** 1981 Dec;21(6):517–9
Inactivation of a basement membrane component responsible for cell proliferation but not for cell attachment. Greenburg G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jul;140(1):1–14
Clogging of the glomerular basement membrane. Kanwar YS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 May;93(2):489–94
Response of basal epithelial cell surface and Cytoskeleton to solubilized extracellular matrix molecules. Sugrue SP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Oct;91(1):45–54
Basement membranes are certainly not thixotropic gels [letter] Risteli L, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 12;2(8246):583
Basement membrane research. Risteli L, et al. **Med Biol** 1981 Aug;59(4):185–9
Interactions of tumor cells with whole basement membrane in the presence or absence of endothelium. Foltz CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;89:353–71
The role of the basal lamina in cell attachment, proliferation, and differentiation. Tumor cells vs normal cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 75A:95–132
Papers presented at the First International Symposium on the Glomerular Basement Membrane, Vienna, September 8th–12th, 1980. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(2–3):57–156
Chemical characterization and functional role of human glomerular basement membrane components. Gerfaux J, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(2–3):67–73
Human platelets and glomerular basal lamina interaction. Huang TW, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):205–11
Basement membrane: structure function relationships. Kefalides NA. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(2–3):57–66
Protein permeability and immune complex deposition in glomerular capillary walls of rats. Nagase M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):244–9
The role of visceral epithelial, endothelial and mesangial cells in the formation and turnover of glomerular basement membrane. Nayyar RP, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980; 3(1–6):212–9
Biological thixotropy of glomerular basement membrane and the implications of thixotropic in explaining basement membrane permeability. Simpson LO. **Renal Physiol** 1980; 3(1–6):272–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glomerular permeability: alteration in size– and charge–based barrier function in lupus nephritis. Cavallo T. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):250–6
The rate of synthesis and breakdown of glomerular basement membrane material at the transition 'normal to diabetes' and 'diabetes to normal'. Osterby R, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):298–302
Glomerular basement membrane turnover in young, old, and streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Romen W, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):324–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The glomerular basement membrane in benign familial hematuria. Tina L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jan;17(1):1–4
Computer–assisted measurement of the thickness of biological structures. Shannon WA Jr, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1982; 12(2):149–55
The morphology of basement membrane formation. Merker HJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Dec;26(1):111–20
Basal lamina glycoproteins laminin and type IV collagen are assembled into a fine–fibered matrix in cultures of a teratocarcinoma–derived endodermal cell line. Leivo I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jan;137(1):15–23
Bovine corneal endothelium in vitro. Elaboration and organization and of a basement membrane. MacCallum DK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 May;139(1):1–13
Structural features of alveolar wall basement membrane in the adult rat lung. Vaccaro CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Nov;91(2 Pt 1):427–37
Ultrastructure of the epithelial–mesenchymal interface in the mouse tooth germ. Hurmerinta K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1981;1(2):191–202
Basal lamina formation by normal and transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells duplicated in vitro. David G, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Sep;67(3):719–28
Non–vascular basement membrane thickening in diabetes mellitus [letter] Johnson PC. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24; 2(8252):932–3
Morphological heterogeneity of isolated renal basement membranes. Carlson EC, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980; 3(1–6):288–97
Preparation and histoarchitecture of ultrastructurally pure glomerular basement membrane. Carlson EC, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):280–7
Glomerular basement membrane changes in hereditary glomerular diseases. Gubler MC, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980; 3(1–6):405–13
Glomerular basement membrane changes in nonhereditary glomerular diseases. Gubler MC, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980; 3(1–6):395–404
Molecular sieve in rat tubular basement membrane as revealed by negative staining. Makino H, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(4):180–90
Glomerular basement membrane: lamina rara, lamina densa. Martinez–Hernandez A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1981; 4(2–3):137–44
Postpartum resolution of glomerular changes in edema–proteinuria–hypertension gestosis. Oe PL, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):375–9
Molecular sieve in renal glomerular and tubular basement membranes as revealed by electron microscopy. Ota Z, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):317–23
Glomerular basement membrane and mesangial matrix: a comparative study in different vertebrates. Reale E, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1981;4(2–3):85–9
Capsular basement membrane alterations after tubulus atrophy and glomerulosclerosis in the dog kidney: contribution to the pathology of basement membrane genesis. Schneider P. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):418–23
A model for the glomerular filter. Schurer W, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1980;3(1–6):237–43

BASIC PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **KALLIKREIN–TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

BASIDIOMYCETES

Corn smut as a food source – perspectives on biology, composition, and nutrition. Kealey KS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1981;15(4):321–51 (148 ref.)
[Experimental study of antitumor effect of an extract derived from Zhu–ling (Polyporus umbelltus) (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1981 May;3(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on fungal polysaccharides. XXVII. Structural examination of a water–soluble, antitumor polysaccharide of Ganoderma lucidum. Miyazaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;29(12):3611–6

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic importance of immunocytochemical analysis of spores. Amirante GA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jan–Jun;74(1–6):48–54

ENZYMOLOGY

Reactions of nitric oxide with tree and fungal laccase. Martin CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 1;20(18):5147–55
Initial sites of insulin cleavage and stereospecificity of carboxyl proteinases from Aspergillus sojae and Pycnoporus coccineus. Ichishima E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 18;700(2):247–53
Synthesis and degradation of phenylalanine ammonia–lyase of Rhodosporidium toruloides. Gilbert HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):498–505
Purification and properties of a topoisomerase from Ustilago maydis. Rowe TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 25; 256(20):10354–61
[Inhibition mechanism of Polyporus versicolor laccase by halide ions] Ali Naki, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Sep; 46(9):1694–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The genetics an biochemistry of urease in Ustilago violacea. Baird ML, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Dec; 19(11–12):1101–14
Inducible DNA repair in Ustilago maydis. Lee MG, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(2):245–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth responses of race 222 of Puccinia graminis tritici in defined media. Singh H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 May;28(5):486–92

METABOLISM

Glucuronide and sulfate conjugation in the fungal metabolism of aromatic hydrocarbons. Cerniglia CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 May;43(5):1070–5
Role of two siderophores in Ustilago sphaerogena. Regulation of biosynthesis and uptake mechanisms. Ecker DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 8;720(3):242–9
Role of metabolism of the mating pheromone in sexual differentiation of the heterobasidiomycete Rhodosporidium toruloides. Miyakawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep; 151(3):1184–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Cryptococcosis and the basidiospore [letter] Cohen J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5;1(8284):1301
Mapping the immunity function of the ustilago maydis P1 virus. Peery T, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jan;7(1):52–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the survivability and occurrence of atypical forms of Rhodosporidium diobovatum] Vaskivniuk VT. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Sep–Oct; 43(5):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A search for synaptonemal complexes in Ustilago maydis. Fletcher HL. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Aug;50:171–80

BASILAR ARTERY

Lateral medullary syndrome after basilar migraine. Solomon GD, et al. **Headache** 1982 Jul;22(4):171–2
Bitemporal hemianopsia in basilar artery aneurysm. Rush JA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;1(2):129–33
Vertebro–basilar ischaemia with thrombosis of the vertebral artery: report of two cases with embolism. George B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;45(1):91–3
Distal basilar artery occlusion syndrome [letter] **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Apr;32(4):456–7
Occlusions of the basilar artery: Pathologic–anatomical and clinical findings in different occlusion types and their prognosis. Stefan H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1981;4(1):41–52
[Occlusion of the basilar artery. A review with 17 personal cases (author's transl)] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(10):545–71 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trigeminal tic douloureux and giant aneurysm on a

megadolichobasilar artery (author's transl)] Vallee B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 May-Jun;53(3):265-9 **(Fre)**

[Local fibrinolysis in basilar artery thrombosis (author's transl)] Zeumer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 14;107(19):728-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain-stem auditory evoked potentials (BAEPs) and computerized tomography (CT scans) in patients with reversible ischemic attacks (RIAs) in the vertebro-basilar system (author's transl)] Rossi L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1980 Nov-Dec;101(6):272-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute cerebral circulatory disorders of an ischemic nature in young persons with an accessory cervical rib] Nikiforov BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(5):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical vascular diseases of the vertebrobasilar circulation] Palkovič S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Nov;59(11):770-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Dolichomegavertebrobasilar anomaly: diagnosis by CT. Martelli A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Feb;37(1):62-7

Hydrocephalus due to megadolichobasilar anomaly. Nardelli E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Dec;36(6):754-7

Megadolicho vascular malformation of the intracranial arteries. Lodder J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1981; 83(1):11-8

Aneurysm at the fenestration of basilar artery--case report. Nakasu Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Mar 1; 51(2):344-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Membrane electrical mechanism of basilar artery constriction and pial artery dilation by norepinephrine. Harder DR, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Dec;49(6):1237-42

Comparative studies of cerebral vasodilators on relaxation activities in isolated basilar, mesenteric and pulmonary arteries of rabbits. Egawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;32(2):273-81

Pharmacological characterization of the alpha adrenoceptors of the dog basilar artery. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 319(1):1-7

Effect of the calcium antagonist nimodipine on contractile responses of isolated canine basilar arteries induced by serotonin, prostaglandin F2 alpha, thrombin, and whole blood. White RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Mar;10(3):344-8

[Elevation of extracellular K and its potentiation of the response to vasoactive substances in the rabbit basilar artery (author's transl)] Sohma T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;17(2):71-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of prostaglandin biosynthetic activity in canine basilar artery following subarachnoid injection of blood. Sasaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Nov;55(5):771-8

PATHOLOGY

Atherosclerotic involvement of human intracranial arteries with special reference to intimal necrosis. Velican C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 May;43(1):59-69

Computed tomographic demonstration of enlarged, ectatic basilar artery associated with obstruction of the anterior third ventricle. Healy JF, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Oct-Dec;5(4):239-45

[Trigeminal neuralgia and hemifacial spasm caused by the compression of tortuous vertebro-basilar system--a case report (author's transl)] Niizuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Sep;9(10):1167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical properties of smooth muscle cell membrane and neuromuscular transmission in the guinea-pig basilar artery. Karashima T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;74(2):495-504

Effect of fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products on human basilar artery preparations. Lye RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Mar;56(3):339-43

[Vertebro-basilar circulation (author's transl)] Ishikawa S. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 May;9(6):657-67 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nature of electromechanical coupling in the smooth muscles of cerebral arteries] Gokina NI. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Mar-Apr; 28(2):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mechanical property of canine basilar artery in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Naruo Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Jan 1;51(1):79-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolutionary-clinical analysis of blood circulation in the vertebrobasilar arterial system] Vinnitskiĭ AR. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep;(9):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of thrombotic giant basilar artery aneurysm on computed tomographic scan. Naheedy MH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jan;39(1):64-5

Atherosclerotic deformation of the basilar artery as visualized by computerized tomography. Weisberg L. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Oct-Dec;5(4):247-53

CT demonstration of wandering basilar artery: a case report. Spira R. **CT** 1981 Dec;5(6):550-1

Basilar artery aneurysm simulating pheochromocytoma. Emanuele MA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Dec; 31(12):1560-1

[Brachial countercurrent angiography for the representation of vertebrobasilar blood flow] Möller WD. **Med Welt** 1982 Jan 29;33(4):137-8 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Aneurysms of the vertebro-basilar system: clinical analysis and follow-up results. Tiyaworabun S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;63(1-4):221-9

[Transoral transclival approach to aneurysms of the basilar artery - experience with three cases (author's transl)] Hayakawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 May; 21(5):477-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular reactivity after extra-intracranial anastomosis--experimental study on chemical control of the lingo-basilar anastomotic system (author's transl)] Shima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug; 21(8):847-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative approaches to the Basilar Bifurcation Aneurysm (anatomical and technical note) (author's transl)] Kitamura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Dec;9(13):1471-5 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cerebrospinal fluid may nourish cerebral vessels through pathways in the adventitia that may be analogous to systemic vasa vasorum. Zervas NT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Apr;56(4):475-81

BASILAR ARTERY INSUFFICIENCY see **VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY**

BASILAR BONE see **OCCIPITAL BONE**

BASILAR IMPRESSION see **PLATYBASIA**

BASILAR MEMBRANE see under **LABYRINTH**

BASOPHILS

Purification of human basophils by affinity chromatography on anti-IgE-sepharose 6MB. Toll JB, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Aug;36(6):411-7

Blood basophils in lung cancer. Anthony HM. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Feb;45(2):209-16

Inhibition of IgE-mediated histamine release from rat basophilic leukemia cells and rat mast cells by inhibitors of transmethylation. Morita Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 127(4):1339-44

Enrichment of human basophils. Pruzansky JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(2):183-90

Use of automatic counting of basophil leukocytes: correlation of basophil degranulation with histamine release. Van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Mar 12;49(2):209-13

Basophil count, a guideline to the treatment of hereditary angioneurotic edema [letter] Laurent J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 17;2(8290):157

[Use of the basophil degranulation test in the study of hypersensitivity reactions to iodized contrast media] Stratta P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Sep;67(9):669-70 **(Ita)**

[Gase of basophilic leukemia] Ważewska-Czyżewska M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1981;32(2):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peripheral blood basophils in acute and chronic pathological conditions in infants] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Jan;57(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the peripheral blood basophil count in bronchial asthma after physical exertion] Jagodziński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Jan;49(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Formation of Charcot-Leyden crystals by human basophils. Ackerman SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jun 1;155(6):1597-609

CYTOLOGY

Selective growth of a population of human basophil cells in vitro. Razin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep; 78(9):5793-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunity in migraine: the effect of heparin. Thonnard-Neumann E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 1):328-32

The flavonoids: a brief review and study of effects on antigen-induced histamine release from human basophils. Middleton E Jr, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980; 92:234-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Automated measurement of human basophil degranulation. Leynadier F, et al. **Allergy** 1981 May;36(4):239-44

Serum and cell-mediated viral-specific delayed cutaneous basophil reactions during cytomegalovirus infection of guinea pigs. Griffith BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 May 1;69(1):138-49

The role of basophils in asthma. I. Sodium cromoglycate on histamine release and content. Church MK. **Clin Allergy** 1982 May;12(3):223-8

Fine structures of the basophil infiltration in regional lymph nodes of the guinea-pig after the intradermal injection of T cell mitogens. Kimura M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 May 15;38(5):621-2

Prolonged reduction in basophil counts at cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity reaction sites challenged with antigen. Desaules M, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jun;46(2):381-5

A role for cytoplasmic vesicles in anaphylactic degranulation of guinea pig basophils. Dvorak AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66 Suppl 1:234-8

Non-IgG1 nature of cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity factor in contact sensitivity. Katayama I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(2):164-8

Control mechanisms of histamine release from human basophils in vitro: the role of phospholipase A2 and of lipoxygenase metabolites. Marone G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66 Suppl 1:144-8

Subthreshold and suboptimal desensitization human basophils. I. Kinetics of decay of releasability. Mendoza GR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(2):101-7

A new look at basophils in mice. Urbina C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(2):158-60

Suppression of T cell-mediated cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity by serum from guinea pigs immunized with mycobacterial adjuvant. Mitchell EB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jul 1;156(1):159-72

Cutaneous basophil responses and immune resistance of guinea pigs to ticks: passive transfer with peritoneal exudate cells or serum. Brown SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov; 127(5):2163-7

Ablation of immunity to Amblyomma americanum by anti-basophil serum: cooperation between basophils and eosinophils in expression of immunity to ectoparasites (ticks) in guinea pigs. Brown SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):790-6

Dissociation between cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity and basophil sensitization. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep;129(3):1262-6

The transition from specific to nonspecific desensitization in human basophils. MacGlashan DW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2410-4

IgG1 antibody-dependent mediator release after passive systemic sensitization of basophils arriving at cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity reactions. Mitchell EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1663-9

Inhibition of basophil histamine release by anti-inflammatory steroids. II. Studies on the mechanism of action. Schleimer RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Oct;129(4):1632-6

Theory of equilibrium binding of a bivalent ligand to cell surface antibody: the effect of antibody heterogeneity on cross-linking. Goldstein B, et al. **J Math Biol** 1980 Dec; 10(4):347-66

Association of the receptor for immunoglobulin E with an endogenous polypeptide on rat basophilic leukemia cells. Holowka D, et al. **J Recept Res** 1980;1(1):41-68

Structural analyses of the receptor for IgE on rat basophilic leukemia cells. Metzger H, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1981; 14:183-94

Anaphylactic degranulation of guinea pig basophilic leukocytes. II. Evidence for regranulation of mature basophils during recovery from degranulation in vitro. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 May;46(5):461-75

Basophils in allergen-induced patch test sites in atopic dermatitis. Mitchell EB, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 16; 1(8264):127-30

Basophil sensitisation in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Pirotzky E, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 13;1(8268):358-61

A cloned cell with NK function resembles basophils by ultrastructure and expresses IgE receptors. Galli SJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 15;298(5871):288-90

Immunologic sensitization of circulating basophils to exogenous insulin in diabetic patients. Emanuelli G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1981 Apr-Jun;23(2):81-8

Mast cells and basophils: effector cells of inflammatory disorders in the lung. Newball HH, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Oct; 36(10):721-5

[Interpretation of results on a human basophil degranulation test (author's transl)] Petiot JF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(6):355-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IgG4 and immediate hypersensitivity. Presence of IgG4 in human basophil granulocytes (author's transl)] Nakagawa T. **Arerugi** 1981 Apr;30(4):206-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Role of serine proteases in superoxide production by human neutrophils, monocytes and basophils. Kitagawa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;141:441-51

Nonpolar lipid methylation-identification of nonpolar methylated products synthesized by rat basophilic leukemia cells, retina and parotid. Kloog Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1;31(5):753-9

Effects of flavonoids and transitional metal cations on antigen-induced histamine release from human basophils. Middleton E Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1; 31(7):1449-53

Ligand binding properties of the basophilic IgE receptor of

normal and allergic individuals. Weichman BM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Mar;12(2):121–9

Formation of leukotrienes E3, E4 and E5 in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Orning L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov; 120(1):41–5

Basophil histamine release by nuclear components in chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma of intrinsic type. Juhl F, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;62(3):204–11

Sites of mineral deposition in metal-accumulating cells. Mason AZ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jun;139(2):383–91

Influence of anions, cations and osmolarity on IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophils. Hook WA, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Aug;43(4):723–31

Qualitative characteristics of histamine release from human basophils by covalently cross-linked IgE. Kagey-Sobotka A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Dec;127(6):2285–91

The modulation of human basophil histamine release by products of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Peters SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):797–803

In vitro histamine release from basophils of asthmatic and atopic individuals in D2O. Tung R, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2067–72

SRS-A of rat basophil leukemia cells and rat mast cells. Parker CW. **KROC Found Ser** 1981;14:23–36

PATHOLOGY

Basophil production in myeloproliferative disorders: increases during acute blastic transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia. Denburg JA, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jul; 60(1):113–20

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with basophilic differentiation. Wick MR, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jul;60(1):38–45

[Experimental drug-induced rash and systemic cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;91(8):829–35 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid: role in modulation of IgE-induced histamine release. Peters SP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982;9:315–24

Effects of smooth muscle calcium antagonists on human basophil histamine release. Middleton E Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;30(20):2867–9

Stimulus-secretion coupling in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Fewtrell C, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1981;14:295–314

Calcium and histamine secretion from mast cells and leukocytes. Foreman JC. **KROC Found Ser** 1981;14:315–28

Basophil releasability in the newborn: factors limiting immunoglobulin E-mediated histamine release. Mendoza GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Feb;69(2):188–92

Rat basophilic leukemia cell lines defective in phospholipid methyltransferase enzymes, Ca2+ influx, and histamine release: reconstitution by hybridization. McGivney A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6176–80

[Role of basophilic granular cells in nasal allergy (author's transl)] Ohtsuka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Dec; 29(12):1194–200 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Variants of the rat basophilic leukemia cell line for the study of histamine release. Siraganian RP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jan;41(1):30–4

An agent that releases basophil and mast cell histamine but blocks cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid inhibits immunoglobulin E-mediated asthma in rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jun;67(6):444–9

Mobile haptens in liposomes stimulate serotonin release by rat basophil leukemia cells in the presence of specific immunoglobulin E. Cooper AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 25;256(18):9379–81

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) in experimentally-induced rabbit acute serum sickness: role of basophil-derived PAF in immune complex deposition. Camussi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):86–94

[Current theories on the cellular mechanisms of histamine liberation] Kazimierczak W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981;32(2 Suppl 22):113–20 (58 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Histamine liberation by the basophils as a rapid method of diagnosing allergic diseases] Borowiec Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Jan;49(1):61–9 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on immunological histamine liberation from the mast cells and basophils during hydrocortisone treatment] Hofman J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crohn's disease. Ultrastructural studies showing basophil leukocyte granule changes and lymphocyte parallel tubular arrays in peripheral blood. Dvorak AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Mar;106(3):145–9

Ultrastructural identification of the mouse basophil. Dvorak AM, et al. **Blood** 1982 Jun;59(6):1279–85

Bullous pemphigoid, an ultrastructural study of the inflammatory response: eosinophil, basophil and mast cell granule changes in multiple biopsies from one patient. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Feb;78(2):91–101

Granules in basophil leukocytes from guinea pig dermis and granules isolated from basophil leukocytes in guinea pig blood and bone marrow: a structural study by electron microscopy and optical diffraction. Hebert H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Feb;78(2):215–25

[Human basophil degranulation test (HBDT) for diagnosis of respiratory allergic disorders. A study of eighty-four HDBT performed in fourty-seven patients (author's transl)] Rouquette AM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Dec 8–15; 57(45–46):1881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BASSEN-KORNZWEIG SYNDROME see **ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA**

BATHING BEACHES

Occurrence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio alginolyticus in marine and estuarine bathing areas in Danish coast. Larsen JL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981;173(5):338–45

BATHS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, hot tubs, and skin infections. Rasmussen JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jun;136(6):553–4

Accidental injury in a spa. Wilkie OL. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jun;136(6):557

Bathing in hospital. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 5;284(6330):1693–4

Methods for preventing pseudomonas folliculitis. Smith GL. **Cutis** 1982 Apr;29(4):378, 381

Aids and appliances in the home – a critical survey of bath aids and their use. Chamberlain MA. **Int Rehabil Med** 1979; 1(4):204–7

Effects of bathing on Pseudomonas and Klebsiella colonization in patients with spinal cord injuries. Gilmore DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Oct;14(4):404–7

The disinfection of baths and shower trolleys in hospitals. Nyström B, **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Mar;2(1):93–5

The hot bath test and multiple sclerosis [letter] Berger JR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Feb 19;247(7):979

Bathing or washing babies after birth? Henningsson A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 19–26;2(8260–61):1401–3

Immersion accidents in hot tubs and whirlpool spas. Monroe B. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jun;69(6):805–7

[Syndets for the cleansing of healthy and diseased skin. Effect and dermatotherapeutic indications] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Nov;120(11):1028–45 **(Ger)**

[Bathtub stretcher for bathing seriously ill patients] Adamczak P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 May–Jun; 15(3):354–6 **(Pol)**

[Effect of some balneologic procedures on peripheral blood supply of upper extremities in persons professionally exposed to vibration (author's transl)] Bielski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(8):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of preventive examinations of workers administering hydrogen sulfide (Matsest) baths] Putiatina TI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(5):314 **(Rus)**

[Radon baths in the complex treatment of fractures of the long bones] Kaplii AN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Oct; (10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radon baths in the complex treatment of patients with autonomic dystrophy and delayed consolidation of tibial fractures] Frantsen IuK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Nov–Dec; (6):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Underwater traction in the treatment of patients with coxarthrosis] Miller BS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Nov–Dec; (6):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the vascular-capillary network of the cerebral cortex and hypothalamus as affected by Arzni carbonate mineral baths] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jul–Aug; (4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decimeter waves and sulfide baths in the treatment of parkinsonism] Strelkova NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with progressive neuromuscular diseases] Ovnanian AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Generalized rash from whirlpools and hot tubs [letter] Blaugrund AC. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Oct;117(10):603

Generalized rash form whirlpools and hot tubs [letter] Sausker WF. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Jul;118(7):452

Hot tub folliculitis. A sheep in wolf's clothing [editorial] Zacherle BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Sep;142(9):1620

Excessive washing and melanoma [letter] McCarthy WH. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 27;1(13):716

METHODS

[Combined treatment of acne using pyridoxine and hydrogen sulfide baths] Bukharovich MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Aug;(8):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemodynamic indices in hypertension as affected by sanatorium treatment that includes baths and arsenical mineral water] Danilova IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Sep–Oct; (5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of sulfide mineral water treatment of I- and IIa-stage hypertensives] Mamatov BM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of the mechanism of action of Arzni carbonate mineral waters in ischemic heart disease] Topchian ZhS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Sep–Oct; (5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a dry air bath on the cardiovascular system of schoolchildren] Umanskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):59 **(Rus)**

BATHS, FINNISH

Pseudomonas aeruginosa skin infections in persons using a whirlpool in Vermont. Vogt R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):571–4

Effects of the sauna [letter] Searle AJ. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 1; 247(1):28

Diaphoretic therapy in regular dialysis patients. Henderson IS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1982 Jul;27(3):234–5

Sauna and congenital defects. Saxén L, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Jun;25(3):309–13

Alterations of haemostasis after exposure to sauna. Zwierzina WD, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Nov–Dec;40(6):255–60

[Heart rate and blood pressure reactions and the orthoclinostatic test in different stages of sauna baths] Matoušek J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Aug; 59(4):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effects of thermotherapy and saunas on the cardiovascular system] Kadeřávek F. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Jul; 28(7):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of patients with chronic pyelonephritis in Finnish baths] Borisova-Khromenko VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Nov–Dec; (6):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and prophylactic use of the sauna today] Olefirenko VT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):63–7 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractile function in healthy persons and I- and IIa-stage hypertensives using a sauna] Sobolevskii VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):25–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinicophysiological basis for using the sauna with hypertension patients] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Untroubled sauna joy?] Hentschel HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Dec 25;106(51–52):1723–5 **(Ger)**

BATRACHOTOXINS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fluctuation analysis of Na+ channels modified by batrachotoxin in myelinated nerve. Khodorov BI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 20;648(1):93–9

Consequences of axonal transport blockade by batrachotoxin on mammalian neuromuscular junction. II. Late pre- and postsynaptic changes. Deshpande SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 23;225(1):115–29

Toxin-induced activation of muscle hydrolases. Boegman RJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;60(1):87–91

Response of skeletal muscle to neural application of batrachotoxin or tetrodotoxin: endocytosis of extracellular markers. Boegman RJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Dec; 74(3):855–61

Response of rat skeletal muscle to neural application of batrachotoxin or tetrodotoxin: effect on soluble proteins. Wan KK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Nov;74(2):447–57

Neural regulation of muscle glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase: effect of batrachotoxin and tetrodotoxin. Max SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Feb;38(2):386–91

Calcium-dependent blockade of cardiac cyclic AMP accumulation by batrachotoxin and veratridine. Brown JH. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):113–7

Neurotoxin-induced hydrolase activity in peripheral nerve. Boegman RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 17;24(3):261–5

Batrachotoxin modifies the gating kinetics of sodium channels in internally perfused neuroblastoma cells. Huang LY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(6):2082–5

TOXICITY

Nonprotein neurotoxins. Bower DJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Jul;18(7):813–63 (171 ref.)

BATS see **CHIROPTERA**

BATTERED CHILD SYNDROME see under **CHILD ABUSE**

BAYES THEOREM see under **PROBABILITY**

BCG see **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

BCG vaccination. Luelmo F. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Mar; 125(3 Pt 2):70–2

A dynamic model of tuberculosis epidemiology for Singapore. Goh EH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Jan;10(1):40–9

Leprosy. Tan T. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Jan; 10(1):84–90

BCG vaccination [editorial] Price JF. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Jul;57(7):485–6

Need for a BCG trial in Canada's native populations. Narain R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Jul 15;127(2):101–2

Epidemiology of tuberculosis and the role of BCG. Grzybowski S. **Clin Chest Med** 1980 May;1(2):175–87 (13 ref.)

Induction of resistance to tuberculosis in mice with defined components of mycobacteria and with some unrelated materials. Ribi E, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jun;46(2):297–305

The B.C.G. vaccination policy in India. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Jul–Aug;48(393):405–6

Evaluation of B.C.G. test in the malnourished. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;49(396):123–7

Commentary on the BCG vaccination policy in India. Udani PM. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Jul–Aug;48(393):407–12

Role of angiotensin-converting enzyme in Bacille Calmette-Guérin-induced granulomatous inflammation. Increased angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in lung lavage and suppression of inflammation with captopril. Schrier DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Mar;69(3):651–7

BCG vaccination of children against leprosy in Uganda: final results. Stanley SJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Oct; 87(2):233–48

Isolated epithelioid cells from disaggregated BCG granulomas – an ultrastructural study. Williams GT. **J Pathol** 1982 Jan;136(1):1–13

Isolated epithelioid cells from disaggregated BCG granulomas – some functional studies. Williams GT. **J Pathol** 1982 Jan;136(1):15–25

Interferon production in response to nonspecific and specific stimulation with purified protein derivative of tuberculin in uninfected and BCG-infected rabbits. Shibukawa N, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1980 Dec;53(3–4):111–20

Keloid formation after BCG vaccination. Lawrence CM, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Feb;226(1364):326–8

Is BCG vaccination effective? **Tubercle** 1981 Sep; 62(3):219–21

BCG vaccination and non-tuberculous Mycobacteria [letter] Gangadharam PR. **Tubercle** 1981 Sep;62(3):223–4

Post-vaccination tuberculin sensitivity for assessing BCG vaccination in areas with high prevalence of non-specific sensitivity. Narain R, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Dec;62(4):231–9

Retrospective assessment of the effectiveness of BCG vaccination against tuberculosis using the case-control method. Smith PG. **Tubercle** 1982 Mar;63(1):23–35

Inhibition of pulmonary granuloma formation in mice by treatment with Mycobacterial protoplasm and immuno-suppressants and its relation to protection against aerosol infection with virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Yamamoto K, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981;250(1–2):127–41

[Research on a new tuberculin series: Part 1. Effects of age, residence, BCG vaccination and tuberculosis] Stanford JL, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1981 Mar–Jun;56(1–2):31–7 **(Fre)**

[BCG-vaccination in the USSR and other countries] Jablokova TB. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982; 158(1–2):196–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct BCG-vaccination in countries with low prevalence of tuberculosis infection] Mydlak G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(1–2):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis in the northern region of the country. Epidemiological predictions and operative strategies] Cano Pérez G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Mar–Apr; 23(2):159–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Active specific immunotherapy of established micrometastases with BCG plus tumor cell vaccines: effective treatment of BCG side effects with isoniazid. Hanna MG Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 15;49(4):659–64

Treatment of disseminated malignant melanoma with high-dose oral BCG. Varella AD, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;48(6):1353–62

Tuberculosis and its control in Beijing. Kan GQ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Oct;94(10):685–90

Effect of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin cell wall skeleton on the induction of the cytotoxic and suppressor T cells against syngeneic tumor in the mouse. Koyama S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;27(6):829–35

Chemoimmunotherapy of murine bladder cancer. Stogdill BJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Nov;19(3):179–81

Effect of perorally administered BCG on recurrent breast cancer. Kimura M. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 May;20(1):65–9

Development of resistance to MOPC-315 plasmacytoma after intralesional and intraperitoneal melphalan therapy of tumor-bearing BALB/c mice. I. Enhancement of in vivo rejection responses by combined chemotherapy-immunotherapy. Adler A, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jun;68(6):963–9

Combination chemotherapy plus BCG in the treatment of disseminated malignant melanoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Costanzi JJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982; 10(3):251–8

Local reaction to subconjunctival injections of MER/BCG. Navon D, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981; 5(3–4):243–5

A question of depth. Gabb P, et al. **Public Health** 1981 Nov; 95(6):306–10

Intralymphatic and regional surgical adjuvant immunotherapy in high-risk melanoma of the extremities. Ariyan S, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Sep;92(3):459–63

BCG vaccine responses following simultaneous immunization against influenza and tuberculosis. 2nd report. Zykov MP, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981 May;157(2):165–80

[BCG vaccination (editorial)] Viskum K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 22;143(26):1673–4 **(Dan)**

[Effect of repeated administration of BCG vaccine combined with surgery on the growth dynamics of transplantable Guérin tumor in rats] Nowak HF, et al. **Patol Pol** 1981;32(2):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Growth of transplantable Guérin tumor and Morris hepatoma in rats after a single dose of BCG vaccine according to different timetables] Nowak HF, et al. **Patol Pol** 1981;32(2):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of tuberculin allergy in children vaccinated with BCG for the 1st time in the children revaccinated. IV. The development of tuberculin allergy in children vaccinated with BCG in infancy and tested annually from 1 to 5 years old] Krzyszkowska A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Dec;49(12):809–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunochemotherapy in cases of advanced laryngeal cancer] Singer Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 26;36(4):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[BCG vaccination of young children in maternity hospitals and medical dispensaries] Bărbulescu R, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Oct–Dec;30(4):241–2 **(Rum)**

[Changes in resistance to tumor development in various strains of mice exposed to immunologic agents during the neonatal period] Volegov AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;92(12):711–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes and vaccination against tuberculosis] Sakharova EA. **Pediatriia** 1982 Apr;(4):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Preventive BCG vaccination and the incidence of acute respiratory viral infections in a rural region] Shlapkauskaĭte D, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981;(8):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of BCG vaccine as a radioprotector] Bestuzheva GR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jul;(7):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Revaccination of servicemen against tuberculosis by the jet method] Ishkil'din MI. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Dec;(12):46–8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of postoperative intrapleural BCG in lung cancer. Bakker W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Mar; 33(3):267–72

BCG vaccine-induced lupus vulgaris. Izumi AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Mar;118(3):171–2

Treatment of NZB/NZW F1 hybrid mice with Mycobacterium bovis strain BCG or type II interferon preparations accelerates autoimmune disease. Engleman EG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Nov;24(11):1396–1402

Complications of intrapleural BCG in the treatment of operable non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma. Law MR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Apr;76(2):151–6

Granulomas in melanoma patients treated with BCG immunotherapy. Hatzitheofilou C, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 1;49(1):55–60

Granulomatous lymphangitis. A complication of intralymphatic immunotherapy with methanol extraction residue of BCG (MER). Kirkwood JM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 1;50(7):1299–303

Pott's disease following BCG therapy of melanoma. Strausser JL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 1;48(5):1154–6

Pulmonary complications of oral BCG [letter] Sampson MG, et al. **Chest** 1981 Nov;80(5):655–6

Juvenile melanoma after BCG vaccination. Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;163(2):195–8

BCG osteomyelitis. Case report and review. Schopfer K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(1):73–81

Anaphylactic reaction to BCG vaccination [letter] Harper JR. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 13;1(8268):403–4

Inadvertent BCG administration—Tennessee, Michigan. **MMWR** 1982 May 28;31(20):274–5

Case report 165: BCG-osteomyelitis of the proximal end of the humerus with an abscess dissecting into the deltoid muscle. Berges O, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;7(1):75–7

[International prospective study of complications of BCG vaccination (letter)] Engbaek HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 15;143(25):1607 **(Dan)**

[Complications of BCG vaccination in children of immigrant workers] Mulder JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Mar 13; 126(11):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immunologic deficiency in a child and generalized BCG infection] Swanljung K, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(1):52–4 **(Fin)**

[BCG program under attack] Narayan R. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1981 Mar–Jun;56(1–2):47–52 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis caused by BCG (letter)] Ameille J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 3;11(15):1146 **(Fre)**

[BCG infection and septic granulomatosis. Apropos of a new case] Beyer P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasculitis allergica of papulonecrotic type following BCG vaccination (author's transl)] Lübbe D. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Mar;168(3):186–92 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[30 Years of BCG-vaccination in GDR – 30 years of BCG-vaccine production in Jena] Zureck A. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(1–2):168–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of BCG vaccination on Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection in a highly susceptible inbred mouse strain. Løvik M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Apr; 89(2):133–8

Response to neonatally thymectomized Holstein calves to bacille Calmette Guérin. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Aug;43(8):1363–6

Interferon induction in healthy and tumor-bearing dogs by cell walls of Mycobacterium bovis strain bacille Calmette-Guérin. Winters WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul;43(7):1232–7

Preparation of a BCG substrain specific elicitin. Niculescu D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Apr–Jun; 40(2):117–22

BCG modulation of delayed type hypersensitivity, humoral response and acquired resistance after rabies vaccination. Tsiang H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;69(3–4):167–76

Effect of methanol extraction residue of Bacillus Calmette-Guerin in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Cooper MR, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 1;49(11):2226–30

Suppression of BCG cell wall-induced delayed-type hypersensitivity by BCG pre-treatment. II. Induction of suppressor T cells by heat-killed BCG injection. Kato K, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Apr;45(4):655–61

Proliferative response of T cells, B cells and macrophages during inductive phase of immunization to BCG in guinea pig. Balaram P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Sep; 74:399–406

Ability of autoclaved BCG and extracts to induce aspermatogenesis. Naz RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Aug;74:251–7

In vivo and in vitro correlation of cell mediated immune response in preschool children after BCG in relation to their nutritional status. Seth V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Mar;75:360–5

Delayed hypersensitivity after BCG in preschool children in relation to their nutritional status. Seth V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Sep;74:392–8

Leucocyte migration inhibition test as an in vitro measure of cell mediated immune response after BCG in preschool children in relation to their nutritional status. Seth V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Oct;74:554–8

Cell-mediated immunity in malnourished guinea pigs after Mycobacterium bovis BCG vaccination. McMurray DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Mar;35(3):909–14

Infection with Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare and the protective effects of Bacille Calmette-Guérin. Edwards ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 May;145(5):733–41

Hyperimmunization of non-human primates with BCG-CW and cultured human glioma-derived cells. Production of reactive antisera and absence of EAE induction. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Sep;1(3):249–60

Experimental granulomas induced by mycobacterial immune complexes in rats. Ridley MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Jan; 136(1):59–72

The role of antibody in primary and reinfection BCG granulomas of rat skin. Spector WG, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Jan;136(1):41–57

Mechanism of action of BCG-tumor cell vaccines in the generation of systemic tumor immunity. I. Synergism between BCG and line 10 tumor cells in the induction of an inflammatory response. Key ME, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Oct; 67(4):853–61

Mechanism of action of BCG-tumor cell vaccines in the generation of systemic tumor immunity. II. Influence of the local inflammatory response on immune reactivity. Key ME, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Oct;67(4):863–9

Chemical and biological properties of subfractions of hot-water extract from delipidated BCG. Motomiya M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Mar;133(3):293–300

Mycobacterial antibodies after tuberculin testing, BCG-vaccination, BCG-immunotherapy and against cross-reacting antigens in a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Mauch H, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Mar;251(3):380–8

[Reaction of pulmonary macrophages activated by BCG to silica: I. Research in quantitative changes of intracellular acid phosphatase (author's transl)] Li WD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct 12;4(5):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stability and immunogenicity of the fresh BCG vaccine applied with a new multiple puncture device (author's transl)] Gheorghiu M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 May–Jun;132(3):307–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mode of action of an oil-coupled BCG-cell wall preparation] Schlesinger S, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Jan;37(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BCG vaccination of medical students of the University of

Naples: findings concerning the evolution of the vaccination site and the BCG allergy] Galzerano G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1980 May-Jun;35(3):143-7 **(Ita)**

[Anticancer immunity and cancer immunotherapy with cell wall skeleton and related synthetic compounds (author's transl)] Yamamura Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug 10;70(8):1083-90 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phosphamide on the body's immunological reactions in the development of a BCG vaccinal process] Agzamov RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Mar;(3):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Variations in the intensity of BCG-potentiated alloimmune anti-tumor responses: the differential stimulation of T-cell subpopulations. Davies M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981; 160(3-4):311-20

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) decreases resistance to Listeria monocytogenes infection in mice. Wing EJ. **Immunology** 1981 Nov;44(3):509-15

Mouse macrophage functions under the influence of factors released by spleen cells preincubated with the methanol extraction residue (MER) tubercle bacillus fraction. Gallily R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1981 Sep;3(3):221-31

Relationship between bacterial index & type of tubular damage in BCG induced aspermatogenesis. Mustafa AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Nov;19(11):1011-4

The relationship between competence for secretion of H2O2 and completion of tumor cytotoxicity by BCG-elicited murine macrophages. Cohen MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1781-5

Formation of IgE-binding factors by rat T lymphocytes. IV. Mechanisms for the formation of IgE-suppressive factors by antigen stimulation of BCG-primed spleen cells. Hirashima M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1909-16

The binding of BCG-activated macrophages to tumor targets stimulates secretion of cytolytic factor. Johnson WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1787-92

Immunogenetics of BCG-induced anergy in mice: control by genes linked to the Igh complex. Schrier DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Mar;128(3):1466-9

Selectivity in the effects of indomethacin on BCG-activated suppressor cell populations. Bennett JA, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(2):221-39

BCG induced murine peritoneal exudate cells: cytotoxic activity against a syngeneic bladder tumor cell line. Pang AS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1225-9

Modulation of cell-mediated alloimmunity by BCG. II. Induction of specific, nonadherent, non-T-killer cells by BCG and alloantigen. Murahata RI, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Sep; 69(3):613-8

Modulation of cell-mediated alloimmunity by BCG. I. Antagonism and potentiation of immunosuppression caused by cytarabine. Murahata RI, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Sep; 69(3):607-12

Lymphoid cells infiltrating human pulmonary tumors: effect of intralesional BCG injection. Niitsuma M, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Nov;67(5):997-1003

Potentiation of insulin secretory response of rats by BCG injection. Kawata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 32(2):255-62

BCG-induced inhibition and destruction of Taenia taeniaeformis in mice. Thompson RC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Mar;4(2):93-9

Evidence for host-mediated antitumor activity in the treatment of experimental tumor with a hot water extract from BCG. Sato H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Jan; 136(1):67-74

[Study on relationship between effects of BCG on tumor growth and hosts' immune responses (author's transl)] Fukawa M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;72(12):667-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Susceptibility of BCG vaccine to direct daylight. Pitur I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jul-Sep; 40(3):205-10

STANDARDS

Standardization of BCG vaccine by bacterial weight: variables influencing the uniformity of the product. Freudenstein H, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981 Oct;9(4):409-19

[Development, value and problems of BCG-vaccination] Landmann H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(1-2):185-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BCG vaccination, Critical study (author's transl)] Alcaide Megías J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Feb;16(2):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunotherapy with irradiated tumour cells and BCG in experimental osteosarcoma. Larsson SE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Oct;52(5):469-74

Adjuvant immunotherapy (BCG) in stage D prostate cancer. Guinan PD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;5(1):65-8

Effect of bacille Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy on feline sarcoma virus-induced neoplasms in the cat. Bachman D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Mar;43(3):475-80

Immunologic parameters of children with acute leucosis after cessation of polychemotherapy under repeated immunostimulation with intradermal B.C.G. Blau HJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(2):123-8

Local BCG-immunotherapy in bladder cancer patients. Immunological follow-up studies. Seyfarth M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(1):63-6

Results of adjuvant BCG immunotherapy in malignant melanoma. Wätzig V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981; 51(6):493-6

Possible role of macrophage-like suppressor cells in the anti-tumour activity of BCG. Castés M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Dec;44(6):828-37

Follow-up adjuvant chemotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy for stage II and III carcinoma of the breast. Cohen E, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 1;49(9):1754-61

Combination chemotherapy-radiotherapy with and without the methanol-extraction residue of Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (MER) in small cell carcinoma of the lung: a prospective randomized trial of the Piedmont Oncology Association. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 1;50(1):48-52

Canine osteogenic sarcoma treated by amputation and MER: an adverse effect of splenectomy on survival. Meyer JA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;49(8):1613-6

Treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia: influence of three induction regimens and maintenance with chemotherapy or BCG immunotherapy. Omura GA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;49(8):1530-6

Combined BCG and irradiation treatment of skin metastases originating from malignant melanoma. Plesničar S, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;50(6):1100-6

Inflammatory breast cancer treated with surgery, chemotherapy and allogeneic tumor cell/BCG immunotherapy. Wiseman C, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15; 49(6):1266-71

Combined adjuvant therapy of radically operated colorectal cancer patients. (chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and MER-BCG). Robinson E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(1):35-40

A controlled clinical and immunological evaluation of immunotherapy with Bacillus Calmette--Guerin in patients with metastatic cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Winter;4(4):439-49

Eradication by active specific immunotherapy of established tumor transplants and microscopic lymph node metastases. Yarkoni E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2544-6

Experimental and clinical evaluation of cancer immunotherapeutics. Azuma I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1981 Sep;8(3):191-5

Heterogeneity of melanoma-associated antigens detected by sera from patients receiving adjuvant allogeneic tumor vaccine immunotherapy. Dent PB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 May;23(2):379-91

Chemoimmunotherapy in carcinoma of the lung. Carabasi RA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Mar-Apr;39(2):85-8

Chemoimmunotherapy for metastatic malignant melanoma using vincristine (NSC-67574), DTIC (NSC-45388) and Bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Thatcher N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Apr;17(4):465-9

Evaluation of intratumoral immunostimulants in the treatment of a transplantable rat mammary carcinoma. Willmott N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Apr;17(4):397-405

Superiority of Micrococcus lysodeikticus to BCG in chemo-immunotherapy of advanced L1210 leukaemia. Verloes R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Aug; 17(8):849-56

The effect of BCG treatment on gastric carcinoma--three case reports. Hadjiev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1981; 23(1):59-65

Adjuvant reactivity predicts survival in patients with 'high-risk' primary malignant melanoma treated with systemic BCG. EORTC Malignant Melanoma Cooperative Group Writing Committee. Cochran AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;28(5):543-50

Altered biodistribution of radiogallium following BCG treatment in mice. Shysh A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(4):349-56

Preliminary report: trials on the use of BCG vaccine as adjuvant immunotherapeutic agent in treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in Egypt. Sakr R, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1980;55(1-2):89-96

Combination chemoimmunotherapy with FAC-BCG for metastatic breast cancer: the impact of CMF maintenance chemotherapy. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 18(2):163-72

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy stage I/II malignant melanoma. Knost JA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Mar; 19(3):165-70

A critical review of immunotherapy of disseminated renal adenocarcinoma. Montie JE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep; 21(1):5-8

Surgical adjuvant intrapleural BCG treatment for stage I non-small cell lung cancer. Preliminary report of the National Cancer Institute Lung Cancer Study Group. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Nov;82(5):649-57

Experience with bacillus Calmette-Guerin in patients with superficial bladder carcinoma. Brosman SA. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):27-30

Cytoreductive surgery and systemic bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy in metastatic renal cancer: a phase II trial. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb; 127(2):230-5

Immunoprophylaxis of a murine bladder cancer with high dose BCG immunizations. Pang AS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May; 127(5):1006-9

Efficacy of intratumorally administered mycobacterial cell walls in the treatment of cattle with ocular carcinoma. Kleinschuster SJ, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Nov;67(5):1165-71

BCG and cancer [letter] Rapp HJ, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Nov; 67(5):991

B.C.G.: sibling rivalry [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Jan 23; 1(8265):206

Randomized clinical trial of immunotherapy and androgenotherapy for remission maintenance in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Mandelli F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(6):447-52

Hairy cell leukemia: clinical effects of the methanol extraction residue (MER) of BCG, lithium carbonate and mononuclear cell-enriched leukocyte transfusions. Quesada JR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(6):463-76

Monoclonal antibodies: the next attempt at tumor immunotherapy. Boman BM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Oct;56(10):641-4

A randomized trial of adjuvant chemotherapy and immunotherapy in cutaneous melanoma. Veronesi U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 7;307(15):913-6

Effectivity of living and non-living BCG vaccine on experimental metastatic spread in mice and the stimulation of the reticulohistiocytic system (RHS). Arnold W, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(5):549-54

BCG immunotherapy of lung cancer in a district oncology dispensary. I. Study of 860 patients with histologic diagnosis. Hadžiev S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(1):93-110

Non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas: treatment of localized relapses with chemo + radio + BCG-therapy. Hoerni B, et al. **Oncology** 1982;39(5):292-4

Immunotherapy of guinea pigs with a transplanted hepatoma: comparison of intralesionally injected emulsions containing heat-killed Nocardia rubra, Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) and Mycobacterium phlei. Yarkoni E, et al. **Oncology** 1982; 39(5):314-8

Immunotherapy with BCG vaccine in 30 cases of mesothelioma. Webster I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 20;61(8):277-8

Postoperative intrapleural BCG in lung cancer: lack of efficacy and possible enhancement of tumour growth. Bakker W, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Nov;36(11):870-4

Five-year results of a controlled study of BCG immunotherapy after surgical resection in bronchogenic carcinoma. Millar JW, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jan;37(1):57-60

Effect of BCG immunotherapy on cell-mediated cytotoxicity in bladder cancer patients following surgical treatment. Antonaci S, et al. **Tumori** 1981 May-Jun;67(3):177-82

Influenza vaccine response following its simultaneous application with BCG 1st report. Zykov MP, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(3):203-11

[Immunostimulation with BCG lepromin. Preliminary notes] Saint-André P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1981 Oct-Dec; 85:53-5 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative aspects of labeled plasma cell count in the demonstration of heavy and light immunoglobulin chains. (Findings in human oral squamous cell carcinomas before and after BCG treatment)] Jautzke G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1982;25:95-100 **(Ger)**

[Explanation of BCG and its present use in medicine (author's transl)] Wätzig V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Mar; 168(3):162-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in malignant melanoma after pretherapeutic sensitivity testing] Zaumseil RP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(5):721-4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of BCG vaccination of the newborn infant on the incidence and course of juvenile leukemias] Ambrosch F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 17;99(35):1389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BCG vaccination during changes in preventive strategies] Quast U. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Mar 25;100(12):524-9 **(Ger)**

[Studies of monocytopoiesis in patients with malignant disease and after immunostimulation with BCG, using 3H-thymidine as a DNA-label (author's transl)] Schmitt E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Apr;21(2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence and importance of dacarbazine and BCG in sonography of the liver (author's transl)] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1981 Aug; 34(8):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant local BCG-immunotherapy in patients with urothel cancer of the bladder (author's transl)] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 31;131(20):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy with DTIC and BCG in malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Pullmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Feb 15;57(4):294-7 **(Ger)**

[Immunological aspects in the treatment of malignant melanoma] Cascinelli N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 28; 73(18):1233-40 **(Ita)**

[Immunotherapy in the treatment of colorectal cancers in the aged] Navarra S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 28; 73(18):1225-32 **(Ita)**

[Data on the immunological profile of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated by immunotherapy] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Dec 31; 88(4):521-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic management of cancer] Unsgård G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Aug 30;101(24):1322-6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Nor)
[Intratumor BCG immunotherapy of advanced malignant melanoma] Jassem J. **Nowotwory** 1981;31(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Polychemotherapy associated with oral BCG in the treatment of advanced breast carcinoma. Preliminary observations of a controlled therapeutic trial] da Silva Neto JB, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jul;27(7):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Experience with the use of BCG vaccine in the combined treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Stadnikova AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Mar;(3):44–6 (Rus)
[BCG immunotherapy in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia in continuous remission after 3 years of intensive chemotherapy (protocol C–70) (author's transl)] Ortega JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Mar 1–15;78(5):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BCNU see **CARMUSTINE**

BDELLOVIBRIO

ANALYSIS

Partial characterization of lipid A of intraperiplasmically grown Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Nelson DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):869–74
[Comparative study of the membrane protein composition of bacteria in the genus Bdellovibrio] Severin AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Nov–Dec;50(6):980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Periplasmic enzymes in Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus and Bdellovibrio stolpii. Odelson DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Aug;151(2):756–63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Seasonal distribution of bdellovibrios at the mouth of the Patuxent River in the Chesapeake Bay. Williams HN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jan;28(1):111–6

METABOLISM

Incorporation of substrate cell lipid A components into the lipopolysaccharide of intraperiplasmically grown Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Nelson DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep;147(3):860–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Theoretical model of the predator–prey interaction kinetics between 'Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus' and 'escherichia coli' (author's transl)] Marchand A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Nov–Dec;132 B(3):321–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BEAK

ABNORMALITIES

Missing upper beak: a new lethal mutation in domestic fowl. Silversides FG, et al. **J Hered** 1982 Jul–Aug;73(4):295–6

ANALYSIS

A comparison of lizard claw keratin proteins with those of avian beak and claw. Gillespie JM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982; 18(2):121–9

BEANS see **LEGUMES**

BEARS see under **CARNIVORA**

BEAUTY see under **ESTHETICS**

BEAUTY CULTURE

Artificial tanning and suntan salons. Watson AB. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 15;1(10):430–1
[Nickel contact eczema and the apprentice beautician] Malten KE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 10;126(15):679–81 (Dut)

BEAVERS see **RODENTIA**

BECHTEREW'S DISEASE see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

BECLOMETHASONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol: hematologic and immunologic effects. Blaiss MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Apr;48(4):210–4
Beclomethasone dipropionate nasal aerosol in adult patients with ragweed seasonal rhinitis. Small P. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Jul;49(1):20–2
Aerosol corticosteroids and asthma [letter] Brown MH. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):253–4
Treatment of laryngeal stenosis. A conservative new approach. Peerless SA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Sep–Oct;90(5 Pt 1):512–5
How important is the sequence of administration of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and salbutamol in asthma. Mackay AD, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jul;75(3):273–6
Comparison of twice daily administration of a new corticosteroid budesonide with beclomethasone dipropionate four times daily in the treatment of chronic asthma. Willey RF, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jan; 76(1):61–8
Multicentric study of beclomethasone dipropionate nasal aerosol in adults with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Siegel SC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Apr;69(4):345–53
Beclomethasone dipropionate enemas for treating inflammatory bowel disease without producing Cushing's syndrome or hypothalamic pituitary adrenal suppression. Kumana CR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 13;1(8272):579–83
Management of asthma with beclomethasone dipropionate. A comparison of pressurized aerosol and rotahaler powder inhalation. Finnegan OC, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Jan; 226(1363):158–9
Geriatric asthma: treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol. Fein BT. **South Med J** 1981 Oct; 74(10):1186–9, 1193
[Value of the combination of ketotifen and beclomethasone in the treatment of allergic rhinitis] Tarab S, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Nov–Dec; 102(11–12):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corticoid therapy of allergic rhinitis] Zawisza E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapy of allergic diseases of respiratory airways with topical corticosteroids (author's transl)] Černelč D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Apr–Sep;33(2–3):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The use of cultures and immunologic procedures to predict oropharyngeal candidiasis in patients on steroid aerosols. Spector SL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 May;12(3):269–78
Hazards of prolonged use of beclomethasone spray [letter] **JAMA** 1982 Sep 24;248(12):1449–50
Beclomethasone thrush [letter] Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jan 23;1(2):58–9
Pulmonary infiltrative eosinophilia and beclomethasone dipropionate [letter] Hendy P, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Nov 25;94(696):394

METABOLISM

[Distribution of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol particles in the nasal cavity (author's transl)] Unno T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Mar 20; 85(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Absence of induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in mice after topical application of beclomethasone dipropionate. Goos CM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 May; 36(2):319–27

THERAPEUTIC USE

Concurrent administration of flunisolide nasal solution with beclomethasone dipropionate bronchial aerosol in patients with both rhinitis and asthma. Rusnak SL. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 1):320–4
Beclomethasone dipropionate in the management of rhinitis—a review. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Sep; 49(3):127–30 (48 ref.)
Beclomethasone dipropionate. Williams MH Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Oct;95(4):464–7
Efficacy of safety of concurrent use of intranasal flunisolide and oral beclomethasone aerosols in treatment of asthmatics with rhinitis. Toogood JH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jan; 12(1):95–105
Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in the treatment of asthma in steroid-independent adults. Malfitan VA. **Clin Ther** 1982;4(6):472–9
Effects of treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate in subpopulations of perennial rhinitis patients. Small P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Sep;70(3):178–82
Beclomethasone dipropionate for chronic asthma in children: the Kings County Hospital experience. Rao M, et al. **J Asthma** 1982;19(1):21–3
Adrenal effects of beclomethasone inhalation therapy in asthmatic children. Vaz R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Apr; 100(4):660–2
Compliance with aerosol therapy in chronic obstructive lung disease. Chryssidis E, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Nov 25; 94(696):375–7
[Evaluation of beclomethasone dipropionate in nasal allergy: double-blind crossover study] Olivé Pérez A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preventive treatment of asthma due to exertion in children: comparative study of 4 drugs] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1981 Dec 31;89(4):679–92 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of bekotid in treating allergic rhinitis] Mil'man MSh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 May–Jun;(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE see **BECLOMETHASONE**

BED CAPACITY, HOSPITAL see **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

BED CONVERSION see under **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

BED OCCUPANCY

Private beds [letter] Cuthill JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 7;285(6339):441
Elderly patients in a general surgical unit: do they block beds? Seymour DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 26; 284(6333):1921–3
10-year plan lowers unused bed capacity of small rural hospital. Frymier B. **Hospitals** 1981 Sep 1;55(17):56–7
Occupancy standards: what are appropriate occupancy levels? MacStravic RS. **Hospitals** 1982 Sep 16;56(18):93, 95–6, 98
Admissions scheduling and capacity pooling: minimizing hospital bed requirements. MacStravic RE. **Inquiry** 1981 Winter;18(4):345–50
Hospitalization of adolescents in a new Children's Hospital. Tonkin RS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1981 Mar; 1(3):202–7
Bed usage and disease specific mortality within ICD chapters. West R. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1978 Mar; 32(1):38–40
The impact of an expanding community mental health service on patterns of bed usage: evaluation of a four-year period of implementation. Häfner H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Feb; 12(1):177–90
[Patients without a corner of their own. Sleeping arrangements for hospitalized psychiatric patients in the County of Arhus] Bille M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 2;143(45):2989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Beds for an average stay in cardiology] Bouvrain Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1981 Jan;165(1):149–51 (Fre)
[Bed utilization – an essential factor permitting the establishment of costs of medical services in departmental hospitals] Jelezov G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980; 23(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations in census and admission in a surgical department] Janssen CW Jr. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Aug 10; 101(22):1180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

BED REST

Fluoride balance studies in healthy men during bed rest with and without a fluoride supplement.. Maheshwari UR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Aug;36(2):211–8
Effect of orthostatic stress on exercise performance after bedrest. Convertino VA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jul;53(7):652–7
Effects of antiorthostatic bedrest on the cardiorespiratory responses to exercise. Convertino VA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Apr;52(4):251–5
Investigation of the combined effects of bedrest and mild hypoxia. Waligora JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jul;53(7):643–6
A randomized controlled trial of complete bed rest versus ambulation in the management of proteinuric hypertension during pregnancy. Mathews DD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Feb;89(2):128–31
Bed rest in pregnancy. Symonds EM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;89(8):593–5
Regulation of calcium metabolism during prolonged antiorthostatic hypokinesia. Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;7(4):310–4
Effect of prolonged antiorthostatic hypokinesia on adrenocortical and renal function in healthy individuals. Noskov VB. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;7(4):305–9
Induced venous pooling and cardiorespiratory responses to exercise after bed rest. Convertino VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 May;52(5):1343–8
Planned periods of rest in the intensive care unit: nursing care activities and intracranial pressure. Bruya MA. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Aug;13(4):184–94
Becoming upright after myocardial infarction [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Mar 6;1(8271):549
Lumbar puncture headache: controlled study on the preventive effect of 24 hours' bed rest. Carbaat PA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1133–5
Physiological effects of bed rest [letter] Guell A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 6;1(8267):338
Physiological effects of bed rest [letter] Natelson BH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 2;1(8262):51
[Treatment of acute, severe hypertension assessed in a multicentre study. The effects of rest and furosemide and a randomized clinical trial of chlorpromazine, dihydralazine and diazoxide] Nielsen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 1;143(23):1451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The role of rest in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis] Cagianelli MA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 May 31;101(4):343–55 (Ita)
[Effect of hypokinesia on human nutritional status] Bychkov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Mar–Apr; 16(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary therapeutic immobilization in severe combined

injury] Zakrevskiĭ LK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Mar; 128(3):104–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular responses to exercise in middle-aged men after 10 days of bedrest. Convertino V, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jan;65(1):134–40

Selected aspects of deconditioning secondary to immobilization. Lentz M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Dec; 16(4):729–37

[The hazards of bed rest in the elderly] Dewandre M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Dec 15;36(24):894–902 **(Fre)**

[Clinicophysiological changes in the human body during prolonged head-down tilt hypokinesia] Krupina TN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEDBUGS

PHYSIOLOGY

Transfer of radioactive tracer by the bedbug Cimex hemipterus (Hemiptera: Cimicidae): a model for mechanical transmission of hepatitis B virus. Ogston CW. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Apr;18(2):107–11

BEDDING AND LINENS

Resistance to airflow through bedding materials used in infancy. Hatch DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Jun; 57(6):443–6

Mattresses and fluoroscopy. Couper N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Mar;55(651):235–7

House dust mite counts in different types of mattresses, sheepskins and carpets, and a comparison of brushing and vacuuming collection methods. Abbott J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Nov;11(6):589–95

A new double-layered launderable bed sheet for patients with urinary incontinence. Williams TF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Nov;29(11):520–4

Device for positioning small animals during anaesthesia. Bohn FK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jul;15(3):289

Pseudomonas septicaemia from plastic mattresses [letter] Grubb DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 27;1(8270):518

Drawsheets for prevention of decubitus ulcer [letter] Witkowski JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 24; 305(26):1594

[Safety and efficacy of using antimicrobial linens in maternity homes] Guseva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jul;(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Need for regulating the residual amounts of surface-active substances in the linens of obstetrical institutions] Podunova LG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 May;(5):81–2 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Characteristics for determining the disbursement standards for the wear replacement of hospital bedding, linens and uniforms] Minakova IG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(11):37–42 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Is a bed centre in a hospital a hygienic hazard? Hambraeus A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Feb;88(1):143–7

BEDS

A controlled trial of a regularly cycled oscillating waterbed and a non-oscillating waterbed in the prevention of apnoea in the preterm infant. Jones RA. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Nov; 56(11):889–91

Effect of a rocking bed on apnoea of prematurity. Tuck SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Jun;57(6):475–7

Dangerous cots [letter] Woodhouse MA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 20;284(6315):596–7

Effect of heat shielding on convective and evaporative heat losses and on radiant heat transfer in the premature infant. Baumgart S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec;99(6):948–56

Intensive care unit bed extension for fluoroscopy. King C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 6;61(6):207–9

Prophylaxis and treatment of decubitus ulcers with a rocking bed. Höök O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(1):33–7

[Bed jack support] Mikhel'son ER. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jan;(1):59 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Dangerous cots [letter] Jackson RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 24;284(6324):1267

Investigation of hospital infection from a damaged mattress and the demonstration of its mechanism. Lilly HA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Jul;8(6):408–13

Use of the 'air wave system' to prevent pressure sores in hospital. Exton-Smith AN, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5; 1(8284):1288–90

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Supply and demand of beds in gynecology] Stietzel H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Nov;27(11):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BEDSORES see **DECUBITUS ULCER**

BEE VENOMS

A circular dichroism study of the structure of Apis mellifera melittin. Yunes RA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jul; 216(2):559–65

Conformation and aggregation of melittin: dependence on pH and concentration. Bello J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Feb 2;21(3):461–5

Infrared spectroscopic study of the secondary structure of melittin in water, 2-chloroethanol, and phospholipid bilayer dispersions. Lavialle F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 May 11;21(10):2305–12

Phase separation induced by melittin in negatively-charged phospholipid bilayers as detected by fluorescence polarization and differential scanning calorimetry. Bernard E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;688(1):152–62

Melittin–phospholipid interaction: evidence for melittin aggregation. Georghiou S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 6;642(2):429–32

Melittin–phospholipid interaction studied by employing the single tryptophan residue as an intrinsic fluorescent probe. Georghiou S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 14; 688(2):441–52

Effect of the state of association of melittin and phospholipids on their reciprocal binding. Talbot JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 14;689(1):106–12

Perturbations of charged phospholipid bilayers induced by melittin and cardiotoxins. A fluorescence, differential scanning calorimetry and Raman spectroscopy study. Faucon JF, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Nov–Dec; 63(11–12):857–61

High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the conformation and orientation of melittin bound to a lipid–water interface. Brown LR, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Jan;37(1):319–28

Comparative effects of melittin and its hydrophobic and hydrophilic fragments on bilayer organization by Raman spectroscopy. Levin IW, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Jan; 37(1):339–49

The sting. Melittin forms channels in lipid bilayers. Tosteson MT, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Oct;36(1):109–16

Studies of chemically modified honeybee venom. I. Biochemical, toxicologic and immunologic characterization. Mueller U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(4):312–9

Comparison of vespid venoms collected by electrostimulation and by venom sac extraction. Mueller U, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Oct;68(4):254–61

Insect venom allergy: a prospective case study showing lack of correlation between immunologic reactivity and clinical sensitivity. Reisman RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Nov;68(5):406–8

Voltage-dependent trans-bilayer orientation of melittin. Kempf C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2469–76

The structure of melittin. I. Structure determination and partial refinement. Terwilliger TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6010–5

The structure of melittin. II. Interpretation of the structure. Terwilliger TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10; 257(11):6016–22

Organization and role of platelet membrane phospholipids as studied with phospholipases A2 from various venoms and phospholipases C from bacterial origin. Chap H, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(1):291–8

Melittin–phospholipid interactions: binding of the mono- and tetrameric form of this peptide, and perturbations of the thermotropic properties of bilayers. Talbot JC, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(1):199–202

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of Hymenoptera-sting sensitivity with deliberate sting challenges: inadequacy of present diagnostic methods. Parker JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Feb; 69(2):200–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute allergic reaction with coronary vasospasm [letter] Hirsh SA. **Am Heart J** 1982 May;103(5):928

Transient bradycardia during vespid venom immunotherapy. Lyanga JJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jan;12(1):91–3

ANALYSIS

Proteins in venoms of two wasps, Polistes comanchus navajoe and Vespa orientalis. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;71(2):203–7

Phospholipase A2 from bee venom. Cottrell RC. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;71 Pt C:698–702

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of papain of bee venom toxicity. Agostinucci W, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(6):851–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of a pure monoiodo derivative of the bee venom neurotoxin apamin and its binding properties to rat brain synaptosomes. Hugues M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2762–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergens in hymenoptera venom. VIII. Immunologic comparison of venoms from six species of Vespula (yellow jackets). Hoffman DR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Feb; 48(2):78–81

Allergens in hymenoptera venom. IX. Species specificity to Polistes (paper wasp) venoms. Hoffman DR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Feb;48(2):82–6

The immune response to bee venom. Comparison of the antibody response to phospholipase A2 with the response to inhalant antigens. Kemeny DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(3):268–74

Studies of chemically modified honeybee venom. II. Immunogenicity and suppression of reaginic antibody formation. Mueller U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;68(4):320–5

Insect-sting allergy in Israel: immunotherapy with pure venoms. Bar-Sela S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Apr; 18(4):487–90

A quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for honeybee venom-specific immunoglobulin G. Reid MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Sep;70(3):191–8

Comparison of the allergenicity and antigenicity of yellow jacket and hornet venoms. Reisman RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Mar;69(3):268–74

Stinging insect allergy [letter] Bateman PP. **Med J Aust** 1981 Oct 31;2(9):452

Immunochemistry of apamin—bee venom neurotoxin—I. Radioimmunoassay with apamin and its derivatives. Komissarenko SV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jun;18(6):533–6

[Allergy to bee and wasp venoms. Reaction forms, diagnosis and treatment] Dahl R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jul 27; 143(31):1960–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Allergic reactions to honey bee and wasp venoms (author's transl)] Girard JP. **Praxis** 1981 Oct 20;70(43):1900–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic studies in allergic children] Urbanek R. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 10;99(34):1367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody response pattern (specific IgE and IgG) of insect sting allergic patients in immunotherapy with venom preparations] Wüthrich B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 14;111(46):1756–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulatory action of bee venom on the humoral immunity system] Orlov BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(4):41–5 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New methods of isolating been venom peptides. Banks BE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;116(1):48–52

Purification and properties of a presynaptically acting neurotoxin, mandaratoxin, from hornet (Vespa mandarinia). Abe T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 30;21(7):1693–7

Adaptation of the electrical stimulation procedure for the collection of vespid venoms. Eskridge EM, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(6):893–7

Adolapin—a newly isolated analgetic and anti-inflammatory polypeptide from bee venom. Shkenderov S, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(1):317–21

[Isolation and purification of two lipolytic enzymes from Vespa orientalis venom] Tuĭchibaev MU, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jul;46(7):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of glycosphingolipids with melittin and myelin basis protein in monolayers. Fidelio GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Feb 1;193(2):643–6

Melittin bound to dodecylphosphocholine micelles. H-NMR assignments and global conformational features. Brown LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 21;647(1):95–111

Preparation of a pure monoiodo derivative of the bee venom neurotoxin apamin and its binding properties to rat brain synaptosomes. Hugues M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 25;257(6):2762–9

Cleavage of honeybee prepromelittin by an endoprotease from rat liver microsomes: identification of intact signal peptide. Mollay C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(7):2260–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intraocular pressure reduction induced by hornet venom in the normal eye. Ishay JS, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Jun;39(2):171–8

Melittin inhibition and uncoupling of spinach thylakoids. Davies GE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Oct 1; 211(1):297–304

Activation of the virion-associated RNA polymerase of vesicular stomatitis virus by melittin. Roy J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29;105(4):1265–71

Inhibition by melittin of phospholipid-sensitive and calmodulin-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinases. Katoh N, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 15;202(1):217–24

Effects of melittin on adipocyte metabolism unrelated to lysophospholipid accumulation. Fain JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 12;677(2):274–9

Kinetics and mechanism of hemolysis induced by melittin and by a synthetic melittin analogue. DeGrado WF, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Jan;37(1):329–38

The structure of melittin in the form I crystals and its implication for melittin's lytic and surface activities. Terwilliger TC, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Jan;37(1):353–61

Block of locust muscle glutamate receptors by delta-philanthotoxin occurs after receptor activations.

Clark RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 3;241(1):105–14

In vitro induction of germinal vesicle breakdown in Xenopus laevis oocytes by melittin. Deshpande AK, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;21(2):127–32

The effects of apamin on responses evoked by field stimulation in guinea-pig taenia caeci. Maas AJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17;73(1):1–9

Liquid-phase synthesis of naturally occurring peptides, II. Syntheses of three mast cell degranulating tetradecapeptide amides from wasp venoms. Colombo R. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Oct;362(10):1393–403

Complement activation by Hymenoptera venom allergenic extracts. De Carolis C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Sep;70(3):219–20

Melittin stimulates incorporation and degradation of sphingomyelin in synaptosomal plasma membranes. Pellkofer R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 May;38(5):1230–5

Effects of quinine and apamin on the calcium-dependent potassium permeability of mammalian hepatocytes and red cells. Burgess GM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Aug; 317:67–90

Apamin as a selective blocker of the calcium-dependent potassium channel in neuroblastoma cells: voltage-clamp and biochemical characterization of the toxin receptor. Hugues M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb; 79(4):1308–12

[Effect of phospholipase A2 from the venoms of bee and Middle Asian cobra on choline uptake by synaptosomes] Kocherga VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Sep;46(9):1552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effects of some perminductors on mitochondria and chloroplasts] Shol'ts KF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Mar;47(3):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presynaptic action of the phospholipases A2 from cobra and bee venoms deprived of enzymatic activity] Kamenskaia MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;259(5):1271–3 **(Rus)**

[Non-adrenergic inhibition of small intestine motility] Koval' LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jan-Feb;28(1):100–3 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Bee venom hypersensitivity in Busselton [letter] Stuckey M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 3;2(8288):41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bee venom immunotherapy: clinical and immunologic observations. Bar-Sela S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Dec; 47(6):460–3

Adverse reactions to venom immunotherapy. Ramirez DA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Dec;47(6):435–9

Effect of honeybee (Apis mellifera) venom on the course of adjuvant-induced arthritis and depression of drug metabolism in the rat. Eiseman JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15;31(6):1139–46

Clinical relevance of the venom-specific immunoglobulin G antibody level during immunotherapy. Golden DB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Jun;69(6):489–93

Bee stings [letter] Rubenstein HS. **Lancet** 1982 May 22; 1(8282):1191

[Use of apiculture products in ophthalmology] Mozherenkov VP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of allergic rhinosinusitis in children with bee venom] Fotin AV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEER

The identification of Enterobacteriaceae from breweries: combined use and comparison of API 20E system, gel electrophoresis of proteins and gas chromatography of volatile metabolites. van Vuuren HJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;51(1):51–65

Prolactin secretion after beer [letter] De Rosa G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24;2(8252):934

The development of biochemistry in England through botany and the brewing industry (1870–1890). Morgan N. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1980;2(1):141–66

Effect of drinking bottled beer on plasma insulin and glucose responses in normal subjects. Joffe BI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 17;62(3):95–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Beer drinker's kidney: a mycotoxicosis? Canavese C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 10;2(8250):810–1

[Liver damage due to long-term ingestion of beer (author's transl)] Černý E. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Jun; 36(3–4):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coma of metabolic origin: the beer drinker syndrome (letter)] Ory JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 23; 11(3):207 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

N-nitrosodimethylamine in domestic beer in China. Yin F, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Apr;20(2):213–4

A capillary gas-liquid chromatographic method for determination of ethylenethiourea and prophylenethiourea in hops, beer, and grapes. Nitz S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 May-Jun;30(3):593–6

Determination and confirmation of N-nitrosodimethylamine in beer. Andrzejewski D, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Nov;64(6):1457–61

Malt beverages and brewing materials: screening and confirmatory methods for nitrosamines in beer. Cutaia AJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 May;65(3):584–7

Gas-liquid chromatographic-thermal energy analyzer determination of N-nitrosodimethylamine in beer at low parts per billion level. Sen NP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul;64(4):933–8

Gas-liquid chromatographic-thermal energy analyzer determination of N-nitrosodimethylamine in beer: collaborative study. Sen NP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 May;65(3):720–9

[N-nitrosamines in beer and nonalcoholic beverages] Zhukova GF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Beer-drinkers' syndrome. Normality of antidiuretic hormone levels (letter)] Rimailho A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 10;11(17):1340 **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A brief research note concerning nonmedical detoxification rates during the 1978 Manitoba beer and liquor strikes. Harper DW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct;16(7):1259–62

BEES

see related
HONEY

Bee venom immunotherapy: clinical and immunologic observations. Bar-Sela S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Dec; 47(6):460–3

The diagnosis of hymenoptera hypersensitivity. Ramirez DA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Nov;47(5 Pt 1):303–6

Bee bite and the toxic shock syndrome [letter] Klug R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Mar;96(3):382

Bee sting of the cornea: case report. Smolin G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr;14(4):342–3

'Miracle' bee pollen: don't let your patients get stung! Pieroni RE, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Jun;51(12):11, 15–6

Bee-sting diseases: Who is at risk? What is the treatment? Rubenstein HS. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 27;1(8270):496–9

Bee stings [letter] Rubenstein HS. **Lancet** 1982 May 22; 1(8282):1191

Bee stings [letter] Urbanek R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3; 1(8275):798–9

Bee sting of the esophagus [letter] Farivar M. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 22;305(17):1020

[Comparative studies of plans for controlling American foulbrood in public aviaries] Künchev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(8):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bee and wasp venom allergy. Clinical aspects, prevention and therapy] Ring J, et al. **MMW** 1982 Jun 18; 124(24):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of death from a bee sting] Cassiano O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Nov;47(11):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of serotonin on nervous system function and behavior in the honeybee] Lopatina NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Mar;68(3):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the products of bee-keeping in dermatology] Romanenko GF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jul; (7):25–8 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of apiculture products in ophthalmology] Mozherenkov VP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):67–9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of a connecting filament protein in insect fibrillar flight muscle. Saide JD. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Dec 15; 153(3):661–79

CYTOLOGY

The second and third optic ganglia of the worker bee: Golgi studies of the neuronal elements in the medulla and lobula. Ribi WA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;221(1):17–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Non-competitive inhibition of honeybee haemolymph pNP-alpha-D-glucosidase by chloramphenicol.—A study in vitro. Bounias M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Dec;89(5):405–10

GENETICS

Laranja--an additional eye color gene in the snow series of Apis mellifera L. Soares AE, et al. **J Hered** 1982 Jan-Feb; 73(1):80

METABOLISM

Utilization and metabolism of dietary sterols in the honey bee and the yellow fever mosquito. Svoboda JA, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Mar;17(3):220–5

[Respiration of the honey bee (Apis mellifera L.) in Varroa infestation] Byzova IuB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 263(1):235–8 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Identification of some strains of yeasts in the intestine of the working bee (Apis melifera L.) from Romania] Suciu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Apr-Jun; 40(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Varroosis--the correct term for varroatosis. Piotrowski F. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 Feb;23(1):49

PHYSIOLOGY

Flight, orientation, and homing abilities of honeybees following exposure to 2.45-GHz CW microwaves. Gary NE, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1981;2(1):71–5

Biological effects of a 765-kV transmission line: exposures and thresholds in honeybee colonies. Greenberg B, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1981;2(4):315–28

The horizontal magnetic dance of the honeybee is compatible with a single-domain ferromagnetic magnetoreceptor. Kirschvink JL. **Biosystems** 1981;14(2):193–203

[Changes in the functional characteristics of the compound eye of the honeybee after mutations interfering with the metabolism of tryptophan] Gribakin FG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Longevity and food consumption of microwave-treated (2.4-GHz CW) honeybees in the laboratory. Westerdahl BB, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1981;2(4):305–14

BEETLES

Beetle marasmus. Rajapakse S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 14;283(6302):1316–7

Susceptibility of four species of stored product insects, vectors of tapeworms to four organophosphorus insecticides. el-Saffar ZY, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Dec;11(2):347–58

[Epidemic outbreak of dermatitis caused by Paederus signaticornis Sharp (Coleoptera: staphylinidae) observed in José Domingo de Obaldía Hospital, David, Panama] Méndez E, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1982 Jan;7(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A method for quantitative determination of ice nucleating agents in insect hemolymph. Zachariassen KE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Apr;19(2):180–4

Preliminary studies on the chemical properties of the toxic principle from Diamphidia nigroornata larvae, a source of Bushman arrow poison. Mebs D, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Jul;6(1):1–11

DRUG EFFECTS

Malathion and pirimiphos-methyl against three species of stored product insects, vectors of tapeworms, on different types of Sacks' fibers. Al-Saffar ZY, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Dec;11(2):269–78

ENZYMOLOGY

Octopamine as the transmitter at the firefly lantern: presence of an octopamine-sensitive and a dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Copeland J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(1):125–7

Age-dependent changes in esterases of Callosobruchus maculatus Fab. (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). Sharma G, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Summer;7(2):107–15

[Subunit interactions in luciferase from the firefly Luciola mingrelica. Their role in the manifestation of enzyme activity and during thermoinactivation] Brovko LIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 May;47(5):760–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of luciferase from fireflies Luciola mingrelica by inorganic salts] Ugarova NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 May; 46(5):851–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of luciferase activity of homogenates from fireflies of different species] Egorov AM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Mar-Apr;18(2):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Critical examination of postulated cladistic relationships among species of flour beetles (genus Tribolium, Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera). Wool D. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Apr;20(3–4):333–49

IMMUNOLOGY

Carpet beetle dermatitis. Ahmed AR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Oct;5(4):428–32

METABOLISM

N-demethylchlordimeform: a potent partial agonist of octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Nathanson JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):68–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytodifferentiation of the accessory glands of Tenebrio molitor. IX. differentiation of the spermathecal accessory gland in vitro. Szopa TM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 222(2):269–81

Effect of cryoprotectants on the activity of hemolymph nucleating agents in physical solutions. Lee RE Jr, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Oct;18(5):511–4

Ultrastructure of bean leaf beetle (Ceratoma trifurcata) hemocytes and their phagocytic activities on tobacco mosaic virus, a non-beetle-transmitted virus. Kim KS. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Jun;75(3):300–13

The giant sperm of a minute beetle. Taylor VA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(1):113–23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations on cytoplasmic transport along ovarian nutritive tubes of polyphagous coleopterans. Stebbings H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;220(1):153–61

BEGGIATOACEAE

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mixotrophic and heterotrophic growth of Beggiatoa alba in continuous culture. Güde H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jul;129(5):357–60

METABOLISM

Heterotrophic carbon metabolism by Beggiatoa alba. Strohl WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Nov;148(2):572–83

BEHAVIOR

see related
GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

The psychological importance of nutrients and food. Stordy BJ. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1981;507:151–4

A geriatric rating scale empirically derived from three rating scales for geriatric behaviour. Götestam KG. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;294:54–63

The interactions of nutrition and behavior. Hirsch J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 May;35(5 Suppl):1200–1

Knowledge, attitudes, and behavior related to obesity and dieting in Mexican Americans and Anglos: the San Antonio Heart Study. Stern MP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Jun; 115(6):917–28

The role of insight in behavior change: a commentary. Hobbs N. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Oct;51(4):632–5

Cardiovascular and behavioral effects of community noise. Cohen S, et al. **Am Sci** 1981 Sep–Oct;69(5):528–35

Health beliefs and practices in a middle-income Anglo-American neighborhood. Hautman MA, et al. **ANS** 1982 Apr;4(3):49–64

The health belief model: a review and critical evaluation of the model, research, and practice. Mikhail B. **ANS** 1981 Oct;4(1):65–82

How the brain integrates affective and propositional language into a unified behavioral function. Hypothesis based on clinicoanatomic evidence. Ross ED, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Dec;38(12):745–8

Patient behavior as a predictor of outcomes in spinal cord injury. Norris-Baker C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Dec;62(12):602–8

Effects of drinking patterns on the relationship between alcohol an coronary occlusion. Gruchow HW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jun;43(2–3):393–404

Instructor pilot teaching behavior and student pilot stress in flight training. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Oct;52(10):594–7

Visual scanning behavior and mental workload in aircraft pilots. Tole JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jan; 53(1):54–61

On the character of an distance between states in a binary switching net. Gelfand AE, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982; 43(2):79–86

Ontogeny of behaviour. Bateson P. **Br Med Bull** 1981 May; 37(2):159–64 (49 ref.)

Gene action and the analysis of behaviour. Burnet B, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1981 May;37(2):107–13 (71 ref.)

Smoking behavior and tobacco smoke intake: response of smokers to shortened cigarettes. Chait LD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jul;32(1):90–7

Intellect and behaviour in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Leibowitz D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Oct; 23(5):577–90

The relationship between problem solving and activity level in the elderly. Turner RR, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Fall; 7(3):245–51

Stimulation of septal and amygdaloid nuclei: EEG and behavioral responses during early development of kindling with special reference to wet dog shakes. Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Dec;74(3):717–27

Experimental analysis of human cigarette smoking behavior. Griffiths RR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Feb;41(2):234–40

Aged appearance and behavior: a further comment. Forbus PR. **Gerontologist** 1982 Feb;22(1):5–7

Differences in types A and B behavior in response to acute myocardial infarction. Gentry WD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Nov–Dec;10(6):1101–5

Behavioral assessment technique as a clinical intervention. Rogers HE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Jul;16(5):953–7

Health education for social change: a strategy for public health in the US. Freudenberg N. **Int J Health Educ** 1982; 24(3):138–45

The dimensions of health behaviour among young men in Finland. Kannas L. **Int J Health Educ** 1982;24(3):146–55

The case for prediction the Modified Desert Model of criminal sentencing. Monahan J. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1982; 5(1):103–13

Perceptual processes as prerequisites for complex human behaviour. Affolter F. **Int Rehabil Med** 1981;3(1):3–10

Dimensions of problem behavior in institutionalized retardates. Quay HC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Dec;9(4):523–8

Factors of problem behavior in visually impaired children. Schnittjer CJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Dec; 9(4):517–22

Psychological correlates of the type A behavior pattern. Chesney MA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1981 Jun;4(2):217–29

Dimensions of health and their importance for morale in old age: a multivariate examination. Mancini JA, et al. **J Community Health** 1981 Winter;7(2):118–28

An educational and behavioral approach toward increasing patient activation in hypertension management. Morisky DE, et al. **J Community Health** 1982 Spring;7(3):171–82

Disability factors among residents of old people's homes. Twining TC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Sep;35(3):205–7

Patient self-monitoring of behavior. DiTomasso RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Jul;15(1):79–83

Family illness rituals. Glenn ML. **J Fam Pract** 1982 May; 14(5):950, 952, 954

Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Conference of the Human Ergology Research Association, Tokyo, June 16–17, 1979. Abstracts. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 9(2):191–206

Coronary-prone behavior, social insecurity and stress among college-aged adults. Suls J, et al. **J Human Stress** 1981 Sep;7(3):27–34

Psychiatric disorders in the context of evolutionary biology. A functional classification of behavior. McGuire MT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Nov;169(11):672–86

Health locus of control, values, and weight reduction behavior. Muhlenkamp AF, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1981 Nov;19(11):21–5

Right brain–left brain: the nurse consultant and behavior change following stroke. Richardson K. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 May;20(5):37–9

A communitarian ethical model for public health interventions: an alternative to individual behavior change strategies. Forster JL. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Jun; 3(2):150–63

The clinicians' dilemma. Steele GD. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jul; 75(7):498–506

Psychologic and behavioral correlates of anorexia nervosa. Wilbur CJ, et al. **JDBP** 1981 Sep;2(3):89–92

Work environment, type A behavior, and coronary heart disease risk factors. Chesney MA, et al. **JOM** 1981 Aug; 23(8):551–5

Stress potential and esotericity of health problems: the significance of the physician's affective behavior. Ben-Sira Z. **Med Care** 1982 Apr;20(4):414–24

Outcome-based doctor-patient interaction analysis: II. Identifying effective provider and patient behavior. Carter WB, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jun;20(6):550–66

The effects of price information on physicians' test-ordering behavior. Ordering of diagnostic tests. Cummings KM, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Mar;20(3):293–301

Patient characteristics that influence physician behavior. Hooper EM, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jun;20(6):630–8

Complex schedules and maintenance of drug dependence. Barrett JE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981 Jul;(37):279–81

The place of adjunctive behavior in drug abuse research. Falk JL. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981 Jul; (37):271–8

Towards a rapprochement between clinical pharmacology and behavioral pharmacology. Lasagna L. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981 Jul;(37):21–6

An analysis of commonalities in substance abuse and habitual behavior. Levison PK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981 Jul;(37):27–41

Behavioral mechanisms and loci of drug dependence: an overview. Thompson T. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981 Jul;(37):1–10 (4 ref.)

The imposition of structure on behavior and the demolition of behavioral structures. Baer DM. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1982; 29:217–54 (48 ref.)

The fitness of categories and vice versa. Barash DP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Spring;6(1):95–104 (81 ref.)

Stimuli and the texture of experience. Herrnstein RJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Spring;6(1):105–17

Behavioral factors contributing to abortion deaths: a new approach to mortality studies. Selik RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5):631–5

Learned helplessness: from concept to comprehension. Murphy SA. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1982 Jan–Mar; 20(1):27–32

Human smoking behavior and the development of dependence on tobacco smoking. Stepney R. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;15(2):183–206 (133 ref.)

Analysis of therapeutic techniques through use of the standard behavior chart. Implications for physical therapy. Carr BS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Feb;62(2):177–83

Group selection for a polygenic behavioral trait: a differential proliferation model. Crow JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(8):2628–31

Communication and behavior change for cancer control. Mettlin C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;83:135–48

Noradrenaline in the brain: progress in theories of behavioural function. Mason ST. **Prog Neurobiol** 1981; 16(3–4):263–303 (302 ref.)

Nutrition, brain function and behavior. Strain GW. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;4(2):253–68 (126 ref.)

The effects of circumcision on serum cortisol and behavior. Gunnar MR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981; 6(3):269–75

Self-ratings of type A (coronary prone) adults: do type A's known they are type A's? Herman S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Oct;43(5):405–13

Type A behavior pattern and coping and defense. Vickers RR Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Oct;43(5):381–96

The health promoting function of mass media and reference groups: motivating or reinforcing of behavior change. Ben-Sira Z. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(7):825–34

The effects of peer and parental smoking and age on the smoking careers of college women: a sex-related phenomenon. Gottlieb NH. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(5):595–600

On being moral in immoral places. Reed GF. **Soc Sci Med [F]** 1981 Mar;15F(1):19–26

[3d stage classification in research on health awareness] Adamec C. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Nov;29(11):467–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interpretation of changes in BOP (Evaluation Scale for Elderly Patients) in longitudinal studies of individual patients] Diesfeldt HF. **Gerontologie** 1981 Nov;12(4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ethology and subversion] Vieira AB. **Agressologie** 1982 Mar; 23(1):1–13 **(Fre)**

[Behavioral teratogenesis. A new aspect of the pathology of prenatal development (author's transl)] Auroux M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(7):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facilities for the aged from an environment psychology viewpoint. An analysis of relationship between ratings of social climate and behavior of home residents] Closs C, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Nov–Dec;14(6):430–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knowledge about and attitude to health of Donbass miners with cardio-vascular diseases] Vinarik EM. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Mar;(3):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the behavior characteristics of men smokers and nonsmokers] Goshtautas AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Sep;21(9):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolutionary and genetic problems in human and animal behavior] Krushinskiĭ LV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychopathic personality and delinquency] Vujošević K. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 May–Jun;38(3):168–71 **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sucrose-induced behavior changes of persons with Prader-Willi syndrome. Otto PL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jan;86(4):335–41

The duration of effect of maternally administered meperidine on neonatal neurobehavior. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jan;56(1):51–2

Behavioral effects of neuropeptides: endorphins and vasopressin. Koob GF, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1982; 44:571–82 (78 ref.)

Beta-receptor blocking therapy in hypertensive patients—effects on vigilance and behaviour. Schenk GK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 2):S35–9

The psychological effects of indoor air pollution. Colligan MJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Dec;57(10):1014–26

Behavioral changes produced by valproic acid. Alvarez N, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1982 Jan;13(1):50–3

Behavioral and autonomic effects of caffeine in normal boys. Rapoport JL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;3(2):74–82

A four-year follow-up study of the effects of methylphenidate on the behavior and academic achievement of hyperactive children. Charles L, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Dec;9(4):495–505

Lethality and behavioral side effects of chloroquine. Good MI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Feb;2(1):40–7 (88 ref.)

Behavioral and cognitive effects of caffeine in boys and adult males. Rapoport JL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Nov; 169(11):726–32

Neonatal effects of the administration of meperidine and promethazine to the mother in labor. Double blind study. Busacca M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(1):48–53

Behavioural effects after high dose naloxone administration to normal volunteers [letter] Cohen MR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 14;2(8255):1110

Teratogenicity tests and behavior [letter] Dobbing J. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 11;2(8298):604–5

Neurobehavioral and neuropsychological effects of lead [letter] Winneke G. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4;2(8297):550

Social stimulus factors in drug effects in human subjects. Stitzer ML, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981 Jul;(37):130–54 (62 ref.)

Contributions of reinforcement schedule histories to our understanding of drug effects in human subjects. Weiner H. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981 Jul; (37):90–104

The neurobehavioral toxicity of trichloroethylene. Annau Z. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Winter;3(4):417–24 (54 ref.)

Neurobehavioral effects of toluene: a review. Benignus VA. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Winter;3(4):407–15 (60 ref.)
Neurotoxicity of methyl chloride. Repko JD. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Winter;3(4):425–9 (39 ref.)
The neurotoxicity of dichloromethane. Winneke G. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Winter;3(4):391–5
Neurobehavioral toxicity of carbon disulfide. Wood RW. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Winter;3(4):397–405 (101 ref.)
The human behavioral pharmacology of the common core heptapeptides. Branconnier RJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 14(2):161–75 (108 ref.)
The effect of the antihistaminic drugs on the central action of 5-hydroxytryptophan in mice. Rogóż Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Nov;33(4):459–65
The assessment of behavioral changes in geriatric patients. Wittenborn JR. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Oct; 17(4):96–103
Quantitative EEG and behavioral effects in volunteers of a new benzodiazepine (SAS 643) in relation to drug plasma concentration. Sannita WG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981; 3(4):341–9
[Consequences of perinatal damage to organism development (author's transl)] Pavlík A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Oct 29;120(43):1313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Similarities and differences in the approach of R. M. Reitan and A.R. Luria. Diamant JJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 May;63(5):431–43
Neurochemistry of behaviour. Warburton DM. **Br Med Bull** 1981 May;37(2):121–5 (45 ref.)
The autonomic nervous system, molder and integrator of function. Review of a concept. Brooks CM. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1981 Jul;14(2–3):151–60
Effects of increasing urinary pH on cigarette smoking. Cherek DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Aug; 32(2):253–60
Stress and behavior patterns as etiologic factors in coronary heart disease. Williams SC. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 1982 May;23:127–38 (38 ref.)
Behavioural changes and bioelectric brain maturation of preterm and fullterm newborn infants: a polygraphic study. Karch D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Feb;24(1):30–47
Type A behavior: Observations on the past decade. Chesney MA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Jan–Feb;11(1):12–9
Historical origins of modern research on hormones and behavior. Beach FA. **Horm Behav** 1981 Dec;15(4):325–76
The dopamine system challenge in affective disorders: a review of behavioral and neuroendocrine responses. Insel TR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Jul;1(4):207–13 (79 ref.)
Behavioral states in the human fetus. Martin CB Jr. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Aug;26(8):425–32
Dopaminergic (DA) systems: their role in pathological neurobehavioral symptoms. Majovski LV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Dec;9(6):751–7
Need-informational interaction of brain structures. Simonov PV. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1981 Jul–Sep;16(3):125–30
The brain and behavior: casting light into the 'black-box'. Gerner M. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):511–8
Neuropeptides psychopathology, and behavior. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jul;17(3):142–51
Neurochemistry of brainstem functions. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jul;17(3):53–70
Extent of coronary atherosclerosis, type A behavior, and cardiovascular response to social interaction. Krantz DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Nov;18(6):654–64
On the identity of mind and brain. Rose SP. **Riv Biol** 1981; 74(1–2):87–98 **(Eng, Ita)**
Health and behavior [editorial] Hamburg DA. **Science** 1982 Jul 30;217(4558):399
Theory and data in the study of 'coronary proneness' (type A behaviour pattern). Radley AR. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(1):107–14
[The frontal lobe and 'human' behavior] Millefiorini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1981 Nov–Dec;51(6):370–2 **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of Brazelton's neonatal behavioral assessment scale as applied to infants during early neonatal period (author's transl)] Nakamura M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;48(6):765–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Behavioral pattern as a risk factor in arteriosclerosis] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Sep 15;34(18):1533–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peptides and behavior] Eropkin MIu. **Nerv Sist** 1980; 21:24–36 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Development of the hypothesis of systems quantitation of behavior with reference to human occupational activity] Ryzhikov GV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEHAVIOR, ADOLESCENT see **ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

A preliminary report on an attempt to modify behavior of untamed ponies by acupuncture. Hwang YC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Spring;9(1):84–92
Different reaction patterns in individually and socially reared rats during exposures to novel environments. Gentsch C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jan;4(1):45–54
Orienting behavior of juvenile frogs with both a pre-metamorphically rotated and a normal eye. Hoskins S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jan;4(1):55–62
The Maudsley reactive and nonreactive strains: a North American perspective. Blizard DA. **Behav Genet** 1981 Sep; 11(5):469–89
Behavioral comparability of wild and domesticated rats. Boice R. **Behav Genet** 1981 Sep;11(5):545–53
The Har strains of rats: origins and characteristics. Harrington GM. **Behav Genet** 1981 Sep;11(5):445–68
Components of maze running in Drosophila pseudoobscura dn Drosophila persimilis. Levine L, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Jul;11(4):415–23
The Bethlem lines: genetic selection for high and low rearing activity in rats. Sanders DC. **Behav Genet** 1981 Sep; 11(5):491–503
Behavioral responses of pigeons to high-intensity 60-Hz electric fields. Cooper LJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Jun;32(2):214–28
Detection of a 60-Hz electric field by pigeons. Graves HB. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Jun;32(2):229–34
Biological effects of a 765-kV transmission line: exposures and thresholds in honeybee colonies. Greenberg B, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1981;2(4):315–28
Abnormal behavior patterns in rhesus monkeys: symptoms of mental disease. Goosen C. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 16(8):697–716
The horizontal magnetic dance of the honeybee is compatible with a single-domain ferromagnetic magnetoreceptor. Kirschvink JL. **Biosystems** 1981;14(2):193–203
On a global representation of dynamical characteristics in ESS-models. Thomas B, et al. **Biosystems** 1982; 15(2):141–53
Ontogeny of behaviour. Bateson P. **Br Med Bull** 1981 May; 37(2):159–64 (49 ref.)
Evidence for an interaction of opioid and noradrenergic locus coeruleus systems in the regulation of environmental stimulus-directed behavior. Arnsten AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 19;222(2):351–63
Behaviorally derived measures of conduction velocity in the substrate for rewarding medial forebrain bundle stimulation. Bielajew C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 8; 237(1):107–19
Different behaviors during paradoxical sleep without atonia depend on pontine lesion site. Hendricks JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 6;239(1):81–105
Behavioural adaptations of birds to environments where evaporation is high and water is in short supply. Davies SJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(4):557–66 (40 ref.)
Early stress effects on growth and adult behavior in Poecilia reticulata. Newton BJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 May; 15(3):211–20
Effects of environmental enrichment on old mice. Warren JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):13–8
Contact-promoting behavior, social development, and relationship with parents in sibling juvenile degus (Octodon degus). Wilson SC. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 May;15(3):257–68
Lack of association between preference for and dependence on ethanol. Allen DL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Apr;9(2):119–25
Effects of crude oil on swimming behavior and survival in the rice rat. Wolfe JL, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Dec; 26(2):486–9
Opiate-like electroencephalographic and behavioral effects of electroconvulsive shock in rats. Tortella FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2–3):121–8
Behavioural, physiological, and anatomical consequences of monocular deprivation in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Emerson VF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 45(1–2):168–78
3H-Diazepam binding sites in Roman high- and low-avoidance rats. Gentsch C, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Dec 15;37(12):1315–6
Winter range utilization of a Japanese macaque troop in a snowy habitat. Furuichi T, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;37(1–2):77–94
A comparison of mother and nonmother behaviors during birth season in two species of captive macaques. Small MF. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;38(1–2):99–107
A comparison of infant-adult male relations in a one-male group with those in a multi-male group for yellow baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Stein DM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;36(3–4):264–76
Lateralization of functions in the animal brain. Bianki VL. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;15(1–2):37–47
Anatomical, physiological, and behavioral aspects of olfactory bulbectomy in the rat. Leonard BE, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1981;22:251–86 (147 ref.)
Olfactory tractotomy for control of objectionable urine spraying and urine marking in cats. Hart BL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Aug 1;179(3):231–4
Identification of source of urine stains in multi-cat households. Hart BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jan 1;180(1):77–8
Behavioral research to answer questions about animal welfare. Banks EM. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Feb;54(2):434–46
Status of farm animal behavioral research in North America. Curtis SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Feb;54(2):450–5 (14 ref.)
Ethological approach to farm animal behavior research. Hartsock TG. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Feb;54(2):447–9
Behavioral thermoregulation in newborn rabbits. Hull J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Feb;96(1):143–7
Cattle behavior. Arave CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jun; 64(6):1318–29
Stimulus and response contingencies in the misbehavior of rats. Timberlake W, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1982 Jan;8(1):62–85
Inherited activation-inactivation of the star gene in foxes: its bearing on the problem of domestication. Belyaev DK, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jul–Aug;72(4):267–74
Psychiatric disorders in the context of evoolutionary biology. An ethological model of behavioral changes associated with psychiatric disorders. McGuire MT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Nov;169(11):687–704
Control of behaviour and brain noradrenaline neurons by peripheral blood volume receptors. Persson B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;52(1–2):73–82
Neuronal activity in medullary dorsal horn of awake monkeys trained in a thermal discrimination task. II. Behavioral modulation of responses to thermal and mechanical stimuli. Hayes RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Sep;46(3):428–43
The influence of attentive fixation upon the excitability of the light-sensitive neurons of the posterior parietal cortex. Mountcastle VB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Nov;1(11):1218–25
Early maternal behaviors predictive of the survival of suckling rats with intergenerational malnutrition. Galler JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Feb;112(2):332–7
Infanticide as an alternative male reproductive strategy in langurs: a mathematical model. Hausfater G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jan 21;94(2):391–412
Effects of maternal environment and postnatal multiple testing on adult rat offspring. Jensh RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):655–63
Effects of electroconvulsive shock on mouse-killing behavior (muricide) in olfactory bulbectomized rats. Shibata S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;31(2):275–80
Comparison of behaviour between 2 subspecies of owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) in a laboratory environment. Jones AC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Jul;16(3):274–7
You, too, can teach a cat tricks (examples of shaping, second-order reinforcement, and constraints on learning). Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Aug;62(8):639–42
Treating elimination behavior problems in dogs and cats: the role of punishment. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Dec; 62(12):951–3
Differential diagnoses of canine elimination behavior problems. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Oct;62(10):794–6
Second-order schedules: extended sequences of behavior controlled by brief environmental stimuli associated with drug self-administration. Goldberg SR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981 Jul;(37):241–70 (41 ref.)
History of drug exposure as a determinant of drug self-administration. Young AM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981 Jul;(37):75–88 (47 ref.)
How not to measure inclusive fitness [news] Grafen A. **Nature** 1982 Jul 29;298(5873):425–6
Categorical perception of mouse pup ultrasound by lactating females. Ehret G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Apr; 68(4):208–9
Behavioral effects of chlorpromazine and diazepam combined with low-level microwaves. Thomas JR, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Summer;2(2):131–5
Schedule-induced self-injection of drugs. Singer G, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Spring;6(1):77–83
Behavioral correlates of spontaneous hypertension. Tucker DC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Winter;5(4):463–71 (46 ref.)
Conditional fear, anxiety, and morphine-seeking behavior. Kimmel HD, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1981 Jul–Sep; 16(3):163–72
Oxidation of alcohol in free-moving mice from high and low preference strains. Duckett S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):495–9
Use of programmable protocol timer and data logger in the monitoring of animal behavior. Murray RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jul;15(1):135–40
Ethanol-Metrecal diets: II. Failure to obtain impaired performance on a series of appetitively and aversively motivated tasks. Tombaugh TN. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):463–9
Behavioral response of the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse to heat stress: effects of naloxone and prior exposure to immobilization stress. Amir S. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Aug; 27(2):249–53
An off-line data acquisition-device for measuring ethological elements of behaviour. Hausammann KF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Apr;28(4):743–5
Interaction of developmental and environmental variables on shock-induced jumping behavior in rats. Nishikawa T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep;27(3):539–41
Agonistic and nonagonistic behaviors of pullets of dissimilar strains of White Leghorns when kept separately and intermingled. Lee YP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Aug; 60(8):1759–68
'Warm-up' along dimensions of movement in the ontogeny of exploration in rats and other infant mammals. Golani I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):7226–9
Active avoidance deficits after long-term exposure to ethanol: associative or nonassociative effects. Treit D, et

al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(2):165–72
Behavioral problems of geriatric dogs and cats. Houpt KA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Nov; 11(4):643–52
Friendly communication by the dog. Beaver BV. **VM SAC** 1981 May;76(5):647–9
Problems & values associated with dominance. Beaver BV. **VM SAC** 1981 Aug;76(8):1129–31
The genetics of canine behavior. Beaver BV. **VM SAC** 1981 Oct;76(10):1423–4
Why do carnivores eat grass? [letter] Gaudet DA. **VM SAC** 1981 Nov;76(11):1515
Preservation responses in a dying military macaw. Rosskopf WJ Jr, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Oct;76(10):1458–9
Relationship between separation–age of offspring and level of arousal as an indication of behavioural disturbance. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Mar;31(1):38–40
Comparative ontogeny of behaviour in four species of squirrels (Sciuridae). Ferron J. **Z Tierpsychol** 1981; 55(3):193–216
Behavioral alterations caused by parasitic infection in case of latent toxoplasma infection. Piekarski G. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1981 Sep;250(3):403–6
[Evolution of the social life] Novák VJ. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981; 30(6):481–95 **(Cze)**
[Scanning and preprocessing of data in behavioral studies] Přibík V. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(3):257–60 **(Cze)**
[Behaviour and well–being (author's transl)] Wiepkema PR. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Aug 15;106(16):810–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Rituals of aggression and appeasement: systemic and etiological aspects] Salem G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981; 129(1):157–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ethological studies on groups of the Göttingen Miniature Pig(author's transl)] Sippel RA, et al. **DTW** 1982 Mar 8; 89(3):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavioral reactions of domestic swine to odors] Sambraus HH. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981;28(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the intraspecific intolerance behavior of Rattus norvegicus] Pescetto G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 26(2):113–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hierarchical interrelationships in groups of mice with different behaviour patterns (letter)] Lisitskiĭ AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 May–Jun;18(3):314–5 **(Rus)**
[Automated system for studying the higher nervous activity and motor activity of fish] Khodorkovskiĭ VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jul–Aug;31(4):883–6 **(Rus)**
[Resistance to hypoxia of rats with different behavioral characteristics] Patkina NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Nov–Dec;31(6):1224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of electroshock on intraspecific behavior of mice maintained in isolation] Poshivalov VP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jul–Aug;31(4):756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
['Open field' rat behavior following exposure to a magnetic field] Smirnova NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jan–Feb; 32(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of antibodies induced by antigens from neuronal and glial tissue of the geniculate bodies on cerebral evoked potentials and behavior] Cupić D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1980;315(32):129–43 **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Some behavioral effects of antiepileptic drugs during acute and prolonged treatment in the rat. Kulig BM. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;89:59–67
Effect of ethanol and ethanol withdrawal on 3H–muscimol binding and behaviour in the rat: a pilot study. Linnoila M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Nov; 49(5):407–11
The sleep of artificially reared newborn rats, effect of alpha–methyl–DOPA treatment on paradoxical sleep and on adult behaviour. Juvancz P. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;57(1):87–98
Central neurotropic activity of homovanillic acid. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Sep–Oct;32(5):477–85
Stereospecificity of behavioural and biochemical responses to oxaprotiline—a new antidepressant. Delini–Stula A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:265–75
Neurochemical and neuropharmacological investigations into the mechanisms of action of bupropion . HCl—a new atypical antidepressant agent. Ferris RM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:277–86
Diclofensine (Ro 8–4650)—a potent inhibitor of monoamine uptake: biochemical and behavioural effects in comparison with nomifensine. Keller HH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:249–63
Neuroleptic versus antidepressant activity of sulpiride isomers in the rat. Montanaro N, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:341–6
In vivo effects of typical and atypical antidepressants on brain noradrenergic system: behavioural correlations. Racagni G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:185–97
Taurine and thermoregulation: behavioral and cellular studies. Carlà V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;139:361–72
Some behavioural interactions between 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine. Curzon G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 133:563–84
The interaction of indole derivatives with the serotonin receptor and non–dopaminergic circling behaviour. Hunt P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;133:547–62
An animal behavior model for decreased central serotonergic function. Jacobs BL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 133:657–80
Behavioral effects of ethanol in animals: age differences and age changes. Wood WG, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Winter;6(1):3–12
Behavioral responses to pyrogen in cold–stressed and starved newborn rabbits. Kleitman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Sep;241(3):R167–72
Behavioral and cardiorespiratory responses to 4–aminopyridine in healthy awake horses. Klein L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Sep;42(9):1655–7
Aggression and open–field activity of lead–exposed mice. Ogilvie DM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982; 11(2):249–52
The open field: a simple method to show ethanol withdrawal symptoms. Capaz FR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jun;251(2):228–36
Behavioral and neurochemical effects of hydergine in rats. Copeland RL Jr, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jul;252(1):113–23
Interaction of caffeine with benzodiazepines: behavioral effects in mice. de Angelis L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jan;255(1):89–102
Actions of clonidine on convulsions and behaviour. Kulkarni SK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jul;252(1):124–32
Postnatal development and behavior in offspring of enflurane exposed pregnant rats. Peters MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Mar;256(1):134–44
Experimental methods in behavioral teratology. Zbinden G. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Sep;48(2–3):69–88 (66 ref.)
A possible site of action of dieldrin in the brain. Chambers PL. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1982;5:112–5
Effects of diet substituted in protein components on the fertility and on postnatal growth and behaviour of rats. Chiesara E, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1982;5:205–8
Statistical analysis of behavioral toxicology data and studies. Gad SC. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1982;5:256–66
Behavioural teratology: post–natal consequences of drug exposure in utero. Leonard BE. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1982; 5:48–58
Task dependent neurobehavioral effects of lead in rats. Winneke G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1982;5:84–93
Studies on some pharmacological activities of 7–nitro–2–amino–5–phenyl–3H–1,5–benzodiazepine (CP 1414 S) in the rat. A comparison with diazepam. Carli M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10):1721–3
Behavioral effects of nimodipine in animals. Hoffmeister F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(4):347–60
The effect of pen design and the tranquilising drug, azaperone, on the growth and behaviour of weaned pigs. Blackshaw JK. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jun;57(6):272–5
Analysis of behavioural responses to an ACTH analog in CXB/By recombinant inbred mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Mar;4(3):289–314
Interactions between D–ala–met–enkephalin, A10 dopaminergic neurones, and spontaneous behaviour in the rat. Kelley AE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Feb;1(1):3–24
Immediate behavioral effects of kainic acid injections into the midbrain reticular core. Kitsikis A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Nov;3(3):361–80
Behavioral effects of kainic acid injection into substantia nigra after ablation of the telencephalon. Papadopoulos G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Aug;1(4):331–7
Specific and non–specific effects of neuro–excitatory amino acids on learning and other behaviours in the chicken. Rogers LJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jan;4(1):1–18
Operant, open–field and tonic immobility behaviours in chickens with forebrain injections of cycloheximide or glutamate. Sanberg PR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jan; 4(1):19–32
Altered behavioral responsivity to morphine during the periadolescent period in rats. Spear LP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Mar;4(3):279–88
Androgenic influences on apomorphine–induced yawning in rats. Berendsen HH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Sep; 33(1):123–8
Water immersion, excessive grooming, and paper shredding in the rat. Colbern D. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Aug; 32(4):428–37
Necessity of the hippocampus for alcohol's indirect but not behavioral action. Devenport LD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Dec;33(4):476–87
alpha–Adrenoceptive influences on hippocampal theta rhythm in the rat. Monmaur P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Sep;33(1):129–32
Analgesic effect of antagonists of substance P. Lembeck F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 31; 103(4):1318–21
The effect of PEA on serotonin and catecholamines. Widelitz MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 15; 103(3):1107–11
Exposure of rats to lead nitrate in utero or postpartum; effects on morphology and behavior. Minsker DH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(3–4):193–203
Increased 3H–spiperone binding sites in mesolimbic area related to methamphetamine–induced behavioral hypersensitivity. Akiyama K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;17(2):223–31
Tolerance to behavioral effects of N, N–dimethyltryptamine in mice. Cooper SG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Sep; 16(9):861–7
Behavioral alterations during prolonged low level continuous amphetamine administration in a monkey family group (Cercopithecus aethiops). Nielsen EB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;17(4):423–35
Electroencephalographic and behavioural effects of enflurane and halothane anaesthesia in the cat. Bassell GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):659–63
Effects of caffeine, theophylline and theobromine on scheduled controlled responding in rats. Carney JM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;75(3):451–4
beta–Adrenoceptor agonists enhance 5–hydroxytryptamine–mediated behavioural responses. Cowen PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;76(2):265–70
Differential effects of chronic morphine and naloxone on opiate receptors, monoamines, and morphine–induced behaviors in preweanling rats. Bardo MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun;256(2):139–47
Behavioural and neurochemical effects of intracerebroventricular administrations of p–octopamine in rats. David JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10;241(2):299–306
The behavioural effects of a novel substance P analogue following infusion into the ventral tegmental area or substantia nigra of rat brain. Eison AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Apr 22;238(1):137–52
Development of morphine–induced changes of activity in the mouse. Filibeck U, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov; 254(4):602–5
Genetic variations in midbrain dopamine cell number: parallel with differences in responses to dopaminergic agonists and in naturalistic behaviors mediated by central dopaminergic systems. Fink JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 19;222(2):335–49
The behavioural effects of enkephalin analogues injected into the ventral tegmental area and globus pallidus. Joyce EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 28;221(2):359–70
Behavioral effects of systemic injection of ibotenic acid manifested without neuromorphological correlates. Kessler J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Apr;8(4):439–42
Guppy behavior during exposure to a sub–lethal concentration of phenol. Colgan PW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jan;28(1):20–7
Influence of nicotinamide on neurobehavioral effects of 3–acetylpyridine. Jolicoeur FB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;9(2):175–8
Behavioral pharmacology of tetrahydrocannabinol convulsions in rabbits. Consroe P, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(4):287–91
Effects of neonatal ACTH4–10 administration on adult adaptive behavior and brain tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Nyakas C, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(3):225–32
The lactation–blocking drug bromocriptine and its application to studies of weaning and behavioral development. Martin P, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Mar; 15(2):139–57
Maturation and d–amphetamine–induced changes in web building. Reed CF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Jan; 15(1):61–70
The effect of neuroleptics, tranquillizers, narcotics, antidepressants and anticonvulsive drugs on the alterations of mouse behaviour caused by acetaldehyde. Andronova LM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Sep;8(2):85–92
Chronic nicotine exposure in rat: a behavioural and biochemical study of tolerance. Falkeborn Y, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Aug;8(1):51–60
Neurochemical and behavioural correlates of the interaction between amphetamine and delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol in the rat. Lew EO, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Sep; 8(2):93–101
The effect totigestational exposure to methyl n–butyl ketone has on postnatal development and behavior. Peters MA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Sep;5(3):291–306
The effects of totigestational exposure to ethchlorvynol on development and behavior. Peters MA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Dec;5(4):494–502
Effects of neonatal pyridostigmine treatment on sexual maturation and adult behaviour in female rats subjected to maternal deprivation. Tönjes R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Oct;78(1):1–11
Concerning the need for more sophisticated animal models in sensory behavioral toxicology. Stebbins WC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Apr;44:77–85
The effects of oil, dispersant, and emulsions on the survival and behavior of an estuarine teleost and an intertidal amphipod. Butler RG, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Apr; 27(2):266–76
Convulsant–specific architecture of the postictal behavior syndrome in the rat. Myslobodsky M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Oct;22(5):559–68
The effect of some anti–epilepsy drugs on enhancement of the monoamine–mediated behavioural responses following the administration of electroconvulsive shocks to rats. Bhavsar VH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 11; 74(2–3):243–7
Effect of chronic lithium treatment on isolation–induced behavioral and biochemical effects in mice. Frances H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 10;72(4):337–41
Naltrexone effects on food–and codeine–maintained responding in rhesus monkeys. Herling S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17;73(1):41–9
Suppressive action of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the behavioral effects of L–DOPA in the rat. Itoh S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 5;75(4):313–6

Lithium dissociates haloperidol-induced behavioral supersensitivity from reduced dopac increase in rat striatum. Meller E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 19; 76(1):25–9

Modification of central serotonergic and dopaminergic behaviors in the course of chronic corticosteroid administration. Nausieda PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 12;78(3):335–43

Escapability and generalization: effect on 'behavioral despair'. O'Neill KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 12;78(3):379–80

A possible mechanism of the tyramine-induced head-twitch response. Orikasa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 21; 80(2–3):163–9

Behavioural and biochemical changes following chronic administration of L-dopa to rats. Pycock C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 23;79(3–4):201–15

Withdrawal from chronic treatment with metergoline, dl-propranolol and amitriptyline enhances serotonin receptor mediated behaviour in the rat. Stolz JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 8;79(1–2):17–22

A comparison of the effects of neuroleptics on phencyclidine-induced behaviors in the rat. Sturgeon RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 19;76(1):37–53

Snout contact fixation, climbing and gnawing during apomorphine stereotypy in rats from two substrains. Szechtman H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 4; 80(4):385–92

Actions of antidepressant and neuroleptic drugs on ACTH- and novelty-induced behavior in the rat. Traber J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 4;80(4):407–14

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of apomorphine in the cat. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 4; 80(4):295–309

Behavioral effects of quipazine in the cat. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 12;78(3):295–305

In vivo behavioral assessment of central nervous system purinergic receptors. Yarbrough GG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 3;76(2–3):137–44

An improved pharmacological procedure for depletion of noradrenaline: pharmacology and assessment of noradrenaline-associated behaviors. Zolovick AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 5;77(4):265–71

Massive transfusions with a plasma protein fraction: effects on rat behavior. Esgandarian GE, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Oct 15;37(10):1109–10

Unlimited access intravenous drug self-administration in rhesus monkeys. Balster RL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Feb; 41(2):211–5

Maintenance and suppression of behavior by intravenous nicotine injections in squirrel monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Feb;41(2):216–20

Classification of narcotics on the basis of their reinforcing, discriminative, and antagonist effects in rhesus monkeys. Woods JH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Feb;41(2):221–7

Limitations on the antagonistic actions of opioid antagonists. Young AM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 May;41(7):2333–8 (46 ref.)

Effects of dietary phospholipids and odd-chain fatty acids on the behavioural maturation of mice. Gozzo S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Apr;20(2):153–7

Developmental neurobehavioural toxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene in rats. Vorhees CV, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Apr;19(2):153–62

Comparative effects of short- and long-term treatment with neuroleptics on behavioural activity as well as dopamine turnover in striatum. Rastogi RB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(1):35–40

The effects of prolyl-leucyl-glycine amide on drug-induced rotation in lesioned rats. Smith JR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(3):203–7

Development of aversive behavior to ethanol in mice; alterability of the progression of this parameter. Kahn AJ. **Growth** 1981 Winter;45(4):286–90

Perinatal exposure to 19-nor-17 alpha-ethynyltestosterone (norethindrone) influences morphology and aggressive behavior of female mice. Gandelman R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Dec;15(4):404–15

Effect of glucose on behavioural & biochemical changes in brain of rats exposed to heat stress. Lahiri S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Apr;19(4):401–2

Effect of ethosuximide on dopaminergically mediated behaviours. Jadhav JH, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Sep;25(3):274–8

Behavioral pharmacologic studies in the monkey with DD-3480. Shibuya T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jun;20(6):251–4

The influence of alkali metal chlorides on environmentally-linked behavioural stereotypies in the rat. Johnson FN. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(4):199–204

Behavioral effects of levonantradol and nantradol in the rhesus monkey. Young AM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):348S–360S

Behavioral effects of ACTH and MSH peptides. Bertolini A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Apr–Jun;4(2):241–51 (130 ref.)

Effect of Bacopa monniera Linn. (brahmi) extract on avoidance responses in rat. Singh HK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Mar;5(2):205–14

Behavioral and electrocortical effects of beta-endorphin after intracerebral infusion in rats. Nisticò G, et al. **J Med** 1981; 12(6):463–74

Use of a potential rabbit model for structure--behavioral activity studies of cannabinoids. Consroe P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 May;25(5):596–9

A behavioural study of the changes in the central nervous system of mice after subchronic treatment with the selective dopamine autoreceptor agonist 3-PPP (dl-3-[3-hydroxyphenyl]-N-n-propylpiperidine). Jackson D, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;53(4):233–45

The role of monoamines in the behavioural effects of kainic acid in rats. Lenicque PM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 51(3–4):205–12

Physiological saline diminishes central behavioural stimulation produced by angiotensin II. Braszko JJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;33(3):192–3

Relevance of the rodent area postrema to dopamine-dependent behavioural effects. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;33(4):257–9

On the preferred rotameric conformation for dopamine agonist action: an illusory quest. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;34(4):246–54

An examination of the 'wet dog' shake behaviour in rats produced by acute administration of sodium n-dipropylacetate. Fletcher A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;33(12):811–3

Stereospecificity of behavioural effects of viloxazine in bulbectomized rats does not correlate with its 5-HT-releasing action in vitro. Greenwood DT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;34(1):38–41

Structure-activity relationships among hallucinogenic tryptamine derivatives evaluated by schedule-controlled behaviour. Harris RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 May; 33(5):320–2

Time-course of the effects of chronic delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on behaviour, body temperature, brain amines and withdrawal-like behaviour in the rat. Taylor DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;34(4):240–5

Effect of trazodone, mianserin, iprindole and zimelidine on wet dog shakes produced by carbachol in rats. Turski L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;33(10):670–1

Pharmacological characteristics of abnormal behavior induced by harmine with special reference to tremor in mice. Kawanishi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Jul; 4(7):520–7

Comparison of the behavioral effects of phencyclidine, ketamine, d-amphetamine and morphine in the squirrel monkey. Byrd LD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jan; 220(1):139–44

Role of striatal dopaminergic receptors in amphetamine-induced behavioral facilitation. Conway PG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):650–5

Quantitative comparison of maternal ethanol and maternal tertiary butanol diet on postnatal development. Daniel MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Aug;222(2):294–300

Effects of theophylline on behavioral state development in the newborn rabbit. Denenberg VH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):604–8

Behavioral tolerance and cross-tolerance to dl-cathinone and d-amphetamine in rats. Foltin RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):126–31

A comparison of the behavioral effects of l- and dl-cathinone and d-amphetamine. Johanson CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):355–62

Opioid and nonopioid behavioral effects of methadone isomers. Leander JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Mar;220(3):592–6

Differential electroencephalographic and behavioral cross tolerance to morphine and methadone in the l-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM)-maintained rat. Lukas SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Mar;220(3):561–7

Nantradol hydrochloride: pharmacokinetics and behavioral effects after acute and chronic treatment. McIlhenny HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):363–9

3,4-diaminopyridine alters acetylcholine metabolism and behavior during hypoxia. Peterson C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):576–82

Development of dispositional tolerance to phencyclidine by osmotic minipump in the mouse. Nabeshima T, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 May;7(3):239–53

Pharmacological studies on serotonin-mediated behaviour. Green AR. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981;77(2–3):437–47

Effects of long-term exposure to trichloroethylene on the behavior of Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Kjellstrand P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Nov–Dec;8(5–6):787–93

Evaluation of teratogenicity and neurotoxicity with maternal inhalation exposure to methyl chloroform. York RG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Feb;9(2):251–66

Performance testing in horses: a review of the role of simple behavioral models in the design of performance experiments. Tobin T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jun;5(2):105–18

Effects of narcotic and non-narcotic analgesics on the abdominal or tail stimulation-induced struggling in rats. Kamata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;31(3):347–53

Sedative action of cholecystokinin octapeptide on behavioral excitation by thyrotropin releasing hormone and methamphetamine in the rat. Katsuura G, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(1):83–91

Heroin reward is dependent on a dopaminergic substrate. Bozarth MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 2;29(18):1881–6

Effect of Tween 80 on exploratory behavior and locomotor activity in rats. Brubaker CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 7; 30(23):1965–71

Tolerance to behavioral effects of haloperidol. Campbell A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 28;29(13):1341–6

A quantitative analysis of the shaking behavior induced in rats by beta-endorphin and [D-Ala2, Met5]enkephalinamide. Cowan A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 11;30(2):171–6

Behavioral characterization of two long-lasting adenosine analogs: sedative properties and interaction with diazepam. Crawley JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 21;29(25):2623–30

Oxprenolol and diazepam effects on activity, novelty preference and timidity in rats. Hughes RN. **Life Sci** 1981 Sep 14;29(11):1089–92

Behavioral comparisons of the stereoisomers of tetrahydrocannabinols. Martin BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 10;29(6):565–74

Sodium valproate exerts anti-conflict activity in rats without any concomitant rise in forebrain GABA level. Rasmussen KJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 23;29(21):2163–70

The behavioural effects of systemically administered kainic acid: a pharmacological analysis. Worms P, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 23;29(21):2215–25

Effects of acute and chronic toluene inhalation on behavior and (3H)-serotonin binding in rat. Yamawaki S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 7;30(23):1997–2002

Rabbit behavioral model of marijuana psychoactivity in humans. Consroe P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Aug; 7(8):1079–90

Neuropharmacological supersensitivity-clinical and experimental correlates and methodological considerations. Owen RT. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 2(2):89–95 (49 ref.)

Site of action of phencyclidine. IV. Interaction of phencyclidine and its analogues on ionic channels of the electrically excitable membrane and nicotinic receptor: implications for behavioral effects. Aguayo LG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 May;21(3):637–47

Differential drug effects as a function of the controlling consequences. Barrett JE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981 Jul;(37):159–81 (40 ref.)

Persistent behavioural effect in apomorphine in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Silverman PB, et al. **Nature** 1981 Dec 3;294(5840):475–77

Corticotropin releasing factor produces behavioural activation in rats. Sutton RE, et al. **Nature** 1982 May 27; 297(5864):331–3

Comparative pharmacology of mianserin, its main metabolites and 6-azamianserin. Nickolson VJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 319(1):48–55

The effects of muscimol and picrotoxin injections into the cat substantia nigra. Wolfarth S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Aug; 317(1):54–60

Methadone exposure in utero: effects on brain biogenic amines and behavior. Rech RH, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Summer;2(2):75–8

Behavioral teratology of alcoholic beverages compared to ethanol. Abel EL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall;3(3):339–42

Behavioral alterations in rats prenatally exposed to low doses of d-amphetamine. Adams J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1):63–70

Effects of perinatal chlordiazepoxide exposure on rat preweaning and postweaning behavior. Adams PM. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):279–82

Modulation of the behavioral effects of carbon monoxide by reinforcement contingencies. Ator NA. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1):51–61

Behavioral changes in rats after chronic aluminum and parathyroid hormone administration. Commissaris RL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):403–10

The trimethyltin syndrome in rats. Dyer RS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):127–33

Neurochemical, electroencephalographic and behavioral correlates of ethanol withdrawal in the rat. Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 4(1):33–41

Behavioral changes in mice following benzene inhalation. Evans HL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Winter; 3(4):481–5

Brief prenatal exposure to prednisolone adversely affects behavioral development and body weight. Gandelman R, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May–Jun; 4(3):289–92

Sulfanilic acid: behavioral change related to azo food dyes in developing rats. Goldenring JR, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1):43–9

Caffeine: effects of acute and chronic exposure on the behavior of neonatal rats. Holloway WR Jr. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1):21–32

Behavioral effects of prenatal exposure to nicotine in guinea pigs. Johns JM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):365–9

Behavioral effects of low-level perinatal exposure to toluene in mice. Kostas J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Winter;3(4):467–9

Behavioral consequences of embryonic or early postnatal exposure to l-alpha-noracetylmethadol (NLAAM) in the domestic chicken. Kuwahara MD, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):323–9

Interactive effects of chronic maternal ethanol and nicotine

exposure upon offspring development and function. Martin JC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May-Jun; 4(3):293-8

Effects of prenatal maternal injections of phenobarbital on brain neurotransmitters and behavior of young C57 mice. Middaugh LD, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall; 3(3):271-5

Prenatal interactions between ethanol and the industrial solvent 2-ethoxyethanol in rats: maternal and behavioral teratogenic effects. Nelson BK, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May-Jun;4(3):387-94

Importance of schedule of exposure to hexane in causing neurotoxicity. Pryor GT, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jan-Feb;4(1):71-8

Behavioral and pharmacological responses following acrylamide exposure in rats. Rafales LS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May-Jun;4(3):355-64

Developmental and behavioral effects of early postnatal exposure to triethyltin in rats. Reiter LW, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall;3(3):285-93

Behavioral toxicity of chronic administration of fenitrothion in rats. Rondeau DB, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall;3(3):313-9

Postnatal cadmium exposure and longterm behavioral changes in the rat. Smith MJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May-Jun;4(3):283-7

Instability of dose-response results in small sample studies in behavioral teratology. Tachibana T. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jan-Feb;4(1):117-8

Effects of prenatal naloxone exposure on postnatal behavioral development of rats. Vorhees CV. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall;3(3):295-301

Developmental neurobehavioral toxicity of butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) in rats. Vorhees CV, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Fall;3(3):321-9

The behavioral toxicity of a tributyltin ester in the rat. Walsh JM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 4(2):241-6

Differential involvement of dopamine-containing tracts in 5-hydroxytryptamine-dependent behaviours caused by amphetamine in large doses. Andrews CD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jan;21(1):63-8

Effects of dopaminergic drugs on phencyclidine-induced behavior in the rat. Castellani S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Apr;20(4):371-4

Development and social behaviour in mice after prenatal and postnatal administration of low levels of lead acetate. Donald JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Nov; 20(11):1097-104

Behavioural effects of central and peripheral injection of various analogues and metabolites of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Heal DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Oct;20(10):947-57

Repeated administration of triiodothyronine (T3) to rats enhances nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic behavioural responses. Heal DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Feb;21(2):159-62

Contribution of social factors to opiate-induced activation in the mouse. Katz RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Apr; 20(4):381-3

Behavioral interactions between opiate and antiepileptic drugs in the mouse. Katz RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Apr;20(4):375-9

Selective attenuation of passive avoidance behaviour by microinjection of beta-LPH62-77 and beta-LPH66-77 into the nucleus accumbens in rats. Kovács GL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 May;21(5):451-4

Effect of psychotropic drugs administered to pregnant rats on the behaviour of the offspring. Leonard BE. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12B):1237-42 (46 ref.)

Behavioral effects of phencyclidine in the developing cat. Levine MS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Aug;20(8):743-5

Effects of prenatal treatment of rats with haloperidol due to altered drug distribution in neonatal brain. Madsen JR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Oct;20(10):931-9

Short-term behavioural effects of neurohypophyseal hormones: pharmacological characteristics. Meisenberg G. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Apr;21(4):309-16

Effects of withdrawal from long-term barbital treatment on open-field behaviour and seizure susceptibility of rats. Palermo-Neto J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Mar; 21(3):277-81

Effects of chronic treatment with imipramine on the behavioural and electroencephalographic modifications induced by clonidine in the rat. Passarelli F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jun;21(6):591-3

Tricyclic antidepressant drug action correlates with its tissue levels in anterior neocortex. Petty F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 May;21(5):475-7

Pharmacological properties of new antipsychotic agents: use of animal models. Puech AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12B):1279-84

Substance P: evidence for spinal mediation of some behavioural effects. Rackham A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Aug;20(8):753-5

The relationship between plasma concentration of valproic acid and its anticonvulsant and behavioural effects in the rat. Tulloch IF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jun; 21(6):555-62

Effect of antidepressant drugs on carbachol chloride-induced wet dog shake behaviour in rats. Turski L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12A):1193-6

Influence of cathinone (alpha-aminopropiophenone) and cathine (phenylpropanolamine) on circling behavior and on the uptake and release of [3H]dopamine in striatal slices of rats. Zelger JL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Sep; 20(9):839-43

Effect of lidocaine pretreatment on cocaine-induced behavior in normal and amygdala-lesioned rats. Squillace KM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(3):213-22

The effect of vasopressin and oxytocin on behavioral processes and brain neurotransmitter metabolism in rats. Telegdy G, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Sep-Oct; 11(5):429-33

Reinforcing and other behavioral effects of nicotine. Dougherty J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Winter; 5(4):487-95

An analysis of drug-seeking behavior in animals. Schuster CR, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Fall;5(3):315-23 (59 ref.)

Behavior analysis and experimental pharmacology. Todorov JC. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Fall;5(3):307-14 (63 ref.)

Behavioral and temperature changes induced by clonidine in the developing rat. Reinstein DK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Nov 4;26(3):251-7

Behavioral investigation of neurotoxicity: the effects of colchicine, lumicolchicine and vincristine sulfate on goldfish optic nerve regeneration. Davis RE, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1981 Nov;2(3):419-30

The effects of postpartum exposure to triethyl tin on the neurobehavioral functioning of rats. Harry GJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1981 Oct;2(2):283-96

Ethoxyethanol behavioral teratology in rats. Nelson BK, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1981 Oct;2(2):231-49

Neonatal exposure to monosodium glutamate alters the neurobehavioral performance of adult rats. Squibb RE, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1981 Nov;2(3):471-84

Activity changes in rats following acute trimethyltin exposure. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1981 Nov;2(3):589-93

Effect of L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide (MIF-1) on some neutrotransmitter-receptor interactions. Dickinson SL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Summer;2(2):189-95

Systemic injections of gastro-intestinal peptides alter behavior in rats. Olson RD, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Winter;1(4):383-5

Intrathecal substance P and somatostatin in rats: behaviors indicative of sensation. Seybold VS, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jan-Feb;3(1):49-54

Behavioral effects of dynorphin 1-13 in the mouse and rat: initial observations. Walker JM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Winter;1(4):341-5

Lithium toxicology: effect of isotopic composition on lethality and behavior. Alexander GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):801-4

Clozapine effects on responding maintained under shock presentation and shock termination schedules. Bacotti AV. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):415-8

A comparison of the behavioral effects of proteo-and deutero-N, N-dimethyltryptamine. Beaton JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):811-4

A sensitive open field measure of anxiolytic drug activity. Britton DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Oct; 15(4):577-82

Pharmacological manipulation of milk-induced behaviors in three-day-old rat pups. Caza PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar;16(3):481-6

Chlorpromazine effects on behavior under escape and fixed-time delivery of shock. Cleary J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jul;15(1):43-7

Antagonism of the behavioral effects of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM) and quipazine by metergoline. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Oct;15(4):659-62

Neuropharmacologic specificity of a simple animal model for the behavioral actions of benzodiazepines. Crawley JN. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Nov;15(5):695-9

Altered adult behavior of mice following postnatal treatment with haloperidol. Dallemagne G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):761-7

Dissociation between behavioral and electrocortical manifestations of electroshock convulsions during the action of an anticonvulsive drug. De-la-Cruz F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jan;16(1):177-80

An assessment of spectral analysis of amphetamine-induced behavior. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Oct;15(4):627-31

Opiate antagonists stimulate affiliative behaviour in monkeys. Fabre-Nys C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Apr; 16(4):653-9

L-Tryptophan's effects on mouse killing, feeding, drinking, locomotion, and brain serotonin. Gibbons JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Aug;15(2):201-6

A comparison of the behavioral effects of DOM homologs. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Apr; 16(4):557-9

Sensitization to the behavioral effects of cocaine: modification by Pavlovian conditioning. Hinson RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Oct;15(4):559-62

Behavioral and physiological measures for studying ethanol dependence in mice. Hutchins JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jul;15(1):55-9

Neonatal lead exposure: effects on development of behavior and striatal dopamine neurons. Jason KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Oct;15(4):641-9

Phencyclidine and behavior: I. Sensory-motor function, activity level, taste aversion and water intake. Kesner RP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jul;15(1):7-13

Chronic amphetamine: is dopamine a link in or a mediator of the development of tolerance and reverse tolerance? Kuczenski R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep; 15(3):405-13

Behavioral effects of phenylpiperidine narcotic antagonists. Leander JD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jul; 15(1):65-70

Chronic amphetamine: tolerance and reverse tolerance reflect different behavioral actions of the drug. Leith NJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):399-404

Aversive stimulus properties of scopolamine. MacMahon SW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):389-92

Mitigation of the septal lesion syndrome by pre-lesion chronic treatment with haloperidol. Marotta RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):769-75

Behavioral effects of intracerebroventricularly administered neurohypophyseal hormone analogs in mice. Meisenberg G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):819-25

Influence of beta-lipotropin fragments on responsiveness of rats to electric footshock. Mens WB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jul;15(1):27-32

Influence of estrogen and progesterone on behavioral effects of apomorphine and amphetamine. Michanek A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jun;16(6):875-9

Brain concentrations of phenobarbital and behavioral activation or depression. Middaugh LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Nov;15(5):723-8

REM sleep deprivation changes behavioral response to catecholaminergic and serotonergic receptor activation in rats. Mogilnicka E. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jul; 15(1):149-51

Effect of minor tranquilizers, tryptamine antagonists and amphetamine on behavior punished by brain stimulation. Morato de Carvalho S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):351-6

Computer-aided calculation of dose response curves in behavioral pharmacology by using a nonlinear regression procedure. Morgenstern R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Dec;15(6):987-91

GABAergic modulation of learned helplessness. Petty F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Oct;15(4):567-70

d-Amphetamine and phencyclidine alone and in combination: effects on fixed-ratio and interresponse-time-greater-than-t responding of rats. Poling A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep; 15(3):357-61

Behavioral effects of deanol, of hemicholinium and of their interaction. Russell RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Aug;15(2):285-8

Effects of bromocriptine in developing rat pups after 6-hydroxydopamine. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Sep;15(3):443-8

Detection of cholinergic mediation of behavior in 7-, 9-, and 12-day old rat pups. Smith GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):805-9

Use of a fixed consecutive number schedule of reinforcement to investigate the effects of pimozide on behavior controlled by internal and external stimuli. Szostak C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Oct;15(4):609-17

(RS)-alpha-Amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid: wet dog shakes, catalepsy and body temperature changes in rats. Turski W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Oct;15(4):545-9

Behavioural effects of etiracetam in rats. Wolthuis OL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Aug;15(2):247-55

Behavioral pharmacology of local anesthetics: reinforcing and discriminative stimulus effects. Woolverton WL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar;16(3):491-500

A study on behavioural alterations induced by intracérebroventricular administration of bombesin to rats. Cantalamessa F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Feb; 14(2):163-73

Taurine diet decreases spontaneous and increases exploratory activity of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Liljequist R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Mar;14(3):247-56

Effects of porcine calcitonin on behavioral and electrophysiological responses elicited by electrical stimulation of the tooth pulp in rabbits. Yamamoto M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;24(6):337-45

The use of fish in studying the behavioural effects of lithium. Johnson FN. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 Nov;14(6):208-12 (44 ref.)

Effects of 2,3-dioxoindoline on a behavioral syndrome after tryptamine in pargyline-treated mice. Kästner I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Oct;36(10):711

Effects of histamine microinjections into the hippocampus on open-field behavior in rats. Alvarez EO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jun;28(6):1035-40

Naloxone and phencyclidine: interacting effects on the limbic system and behavior. Contreras CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec;27(6):1019-26

Testosterone reduces olfactory neophobia in male golden hamsters. Cornwell-Jones CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jun;26(6):973-7

Melatonin and behavioral thermoregulation in the turtle, Terrapene carolina triunguis. Erskine DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jun;26(6):991-4

Behavioral and cardiac reflex assays of the chemosensory

acuity of channel catfish to amino acids. Holland KN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Oct;27(4):699–707

Rats' responses to blood and body odors of stressed and non-stressed conspecifics. Mackay-Sim A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep;27(3):503–10

The sources of odors from stressed rats. Mackay-Sim A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep;27(3):511–3

Intracerebral injections of isotonic saline prevent behavioral deficits from brain damage. Sabel BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jun;28(6):1017–23

Neuropeptides derived from pro-opiocortin: behavioral, physiological, and neurochemical effects. De Wied D, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1982 Jul;62(3):976–1059 (535 ref.)

Enhanced acquisition and retention of passive avoidance behaviour in adult rats given a single transuterine ACTH injection while fetuses. Sterescu-Volanschi M, et al. **Physiologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;18(1):3–7

Effects on central dopaminergic systems of d-coclaurine and d-reticuline, extracted from Magnolia salicifolia. Watanabe H, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Jul;42(3):213–22

Psychopharmacological profile of mesterolone. Baran L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Oct;33(3):299–303

Studies on the behavioral and hypotensive effects of intraventricular prostacyclin (PGI2) in rats. Brus K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Nov;33(4):467–74

Enhanced responses to muscarine in rats treated chronically with atropine. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981;33(5):481–4

Effects of cholinomimetics, cholinolytics and atypical antidepressants in the behavioral despair test in the rat. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981;33(5):485–9

Psychopharmacological effects of cholinomimetic agents administered into hippocampus and various hypothalamic areas in the rat. Thesis. Plech A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Nov;33(4):415–20

Antinociceptive mechanism and acute and chronic behavioral effects of clonidine. Aceto MD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;71:243–58

Effects of TRH on central nervous system function. Breese GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;68:99–116 (65 ref.)

Psychotropic actions of clonidine. Lal H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;71:99–145

Antidepressant action of lithium: proposed mechanism based upon behavioral analysis in the mouse. Frances H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(4):357–61

Prolactin levels and amphetamine-induced behavioural changes following fluphenazine decanoate administration. Merali Z. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(5–6):603–7

Effect of parachlorophenylalanine on the incidence of abnormal behaviors observed following diazepam withdrawal. Suzuki T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(4):415–7

An observational analysis of the behavioural effects of beta-phenylethylamine in isolated and grouped mice. Dourish CT. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(2):143–58

Evidence that ethanol-induced impairment of roto-rod performance is not mediated by opioid mechanisms. Hymson DL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(2):159–65

Effects of baclofen on dopamine-dependent behaviors in mice. Balsara JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(4):396–9

Interactions of metergoline with diazepam, quipazine, and hallucinogenic drugs on a conflict behavior in the rat. Commissaris RL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 76(3):282–5

Repeated administration of subconvulsant doses of GABA antagonist drugs. II. Effect on monoamine-mediated behaviour. Cowen PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(1):88–91

Investigations on behavioral effects of an extract of Cannabis sativa L. in the rat. Ferri S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(2):144–7

Behavioural effects of (-)naloxone in mice from four inbred strains. Gorris LG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(4):355–9

The effects of radio-frequency lesions of the nucleus accumbens on d-amphetamine-induced locomotor and rearing behavior in rats. Kehne JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(4):363–7

Differentiation of apomorphine from bromocriptine, piribidel and TRH by chronic administration in rats. Porreca F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(1):70–4

Behavioral and biochemical aspects of neuroleptic-induced dopaminergic supersensitivity: studies with chronic clozapine and haloperidol. Seeger TF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(2):182–7

Gestational caffeine modifies offspring behaviour in mice. Sinton CM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(1):69–74

Behavioral effects of chronic phencyclidine administration in rats. Sturgeon RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(1):52–6

Lithium stops hereditary shuddering in Drosophila melanogaster. Williamson RL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(3):265–8

Differential inhibitory effects of ascorbic acid on the binding of dopamine agonists and antagonists to neostriatal membrane preparations: correlations with behavioral effects. Heikkila RE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 34(3):409–21

Behavioural and body temperature effects of meningococcal lipopolysaccharide after intraventricular injection in adult fowls Gallus domesticus. Rotiroti D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Sep; 33(3):395–402

Repeated ACTH administration, brain biochemistry and behaviour. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1981;24(1):69–76

Neurobehavioral effects of methyl bromide inhalation exposures. Anger WK, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981;7 Suppl 4:40–7

Stereoisomers of N-allylnormetazocine: phencyclidine-like behavioral effects in squirrel monkeys and rats. Brady KT, et al. **Science** 1982 Jan 8;215(4529):178–80

Gonadal hormones induce dendritic growth in the adult avian brain. DeVoogd T, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 9; 214(4517):202–4

Selective, naloxone-reversible morphine depression of learned behavioral and hippocampal responses. Mauk MD, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 23;216(4544):434–6

Effects of beta-endorphin and morphine on the sleep-wakefulness behavior of cats. King C, et al. **Sleep** 1981 Sep;4(3):259–62

Behavioral tolerance to the effects of LSD in the rat. Commissaris RL, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980; 1(2):203–7

Strain-specific effects of ethanol on open field activity in inbred mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980;1(5–6):537–43

Stereospecific effects of cocaine derivatives on 3H-dopamine uptake: correlations with behavioral effects. Heikkila RE, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981;2(2):115–21

Acute and chronic phencyclidine administration: relationships between biodispositional factors and behavioral effects. Johnson KM, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981;2(3):131–42

Behavioral effects following chronic treatment with clomethiazole, pentobarbital and diazepam in the rat. Kiianmaa K, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981; 2(1):45–54

Synthesis and behavioral activity of cis-4-phenyl, 4-piperidinocyclohexanol, a metabolite of phencyclidine. Martin BR, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981; 2(3):143–7

Comparison of early barbiturate and ethanol effects on the CNS. Yanai J. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1981; 2(2):79–91

Standards in behavioral teratology testing: test variability and sensitivity. Butcher RE, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1980;1(1):49–61

Aspirin-induced psychoteratogenesis in rats as a function of embryonic age. Vorhees CV, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1982;2(1):77–84

Effect of prenatal phenytoin administration on postnatal development of the rat: a behavioral teratology study. Elmazar MM, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Oct;24(2):115–24

Deleterious effects of prenatal prednisolone exposure upon morphological and behavioral development of mice. Gandelman R, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Dec;24(3):293–301

Effects of perinatal methimazole exposure on a developmental test battery for neurobehavioral toxicity in rats. Comer CP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 30;63(1):133–41

Behavioral effects of acrylamide in the mouse. Teal JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 May;63(3):470–80

Determinants of irritant; termination behavior. Wood RW. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;61(2):260–8

Perinatal toxicity of endrin in rodents. III. Alterations of behavioral ontogeny. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 21(3):187–202

[Experimental models of anxiety as a method of predicting the tranquilizing effect of psychotropic drugs] Daleva L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(1):33–8 **(Bul)**

[Early behavioral and neurofunctional deviations following prenatal carbon disulfide exposure] Tabakova S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1981;6:21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of anisodine on EEG and behavior of cats (author's transl)] Peng JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;3(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrographic and behavioral changes induced by the administration of benzodiazepines in the restrained baboon] Rougeul A. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 1981;33:77–90 **(Fre)**

[The use of megestrol acetate to stop urine spraying in castrated male cats (author's transl)] Chalifoux A, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jul;22(7):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The new versus the old antidepressant drugs: a comparative study of their psychopharmacological profiles (author's transl)] Bourin M, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(3):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ethanol on the behavior of mice treated with haloperidol] Bucher U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981; 40(7–8):1061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of alprazolam and its metabolites (author's transl)] Ueki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 May;77(5):483–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on 2 phthalic acid imide derivatives] Tamborska E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(2):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of substance P and its fragments: analgesic properties, effect on behavior and monoaminergic processes] Klusha VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;92(12):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central effects of the tetrapeptide tuftsin] Val'dman AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of natural compounds of biogenic origin on the behavior and generative function of male house mice, Mus musculus L.] Novikov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;262(3):746–8 **(Rus)**

[Psychotropic properties of the tetrapeptide taftsin and its effect on learning] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May-Jun;44(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiologic study of the GABAergic mechanisms of diazepam tolerance] Poshivalov VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Sep-Oct;44(5):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychotropic activity of thiaisochromane derivatives] Val'dman AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May-Jun; 44(3):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological analysis of the effect of homovanillic acid on rat behavior] Zharkovskii AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jul-Aug;44(4):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on nervous system function and behavior in the honeybee] Lopatina NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Mar;68(3):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of heavy metal toxicity by a behavioral toxicology method] Berezina OV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982; (1):42–6 **(Rus)**

[Relation between sensitivity to methylphenidate and predisposition to catatonia in rats] Kolpakov VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Sep-Oct;31(5):1054–62 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Open-field behavior in rats with frontomedial cortical, neostriatal or hippocampal lesions. Markowska A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981;41(2):197–210

Learned and emotional behavior in chronically malnourished rats. Teodósio NR, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979; 29(4–5):255–62

Hormonal interference in experimental models of depression. Scapagnini U, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 32:281–7

Failure of pinealectomy or melatonin to alter circadian activity rhythm of the rat. Cheung PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):R261–4

Cholinergic system in behavior: the search for mechanisms of action. Russell RW. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1982; 22:435–63 (108 ref.)

Endorphins and behavior. Bolles RC, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1982;33:87–101

Circling behavior produced by unilateral lesions of the central vestibular system. Shima F, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1982;45(3):255–60

Task-dependent properties of brain stimulation reward. Lyons HI, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Apr;4(4):339–58

Evidence for a role of the caudate nucleus in the sequential organization of behavior. Van den Bercken JH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Apr;4(4):319–27

Opioid peptides as neuroregulators: potential areas for the study of genetic-behavioral mechanisms. Barchas JD, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Feb;12(1):69–91

Behavioral effects of bilateral entorhinal cortex lesions in the Balb/c mouse. Gauthier M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Dec;33(4):419–36

Testosterone dependence of scent marking by male hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Johnston RE. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Jan;31(1):96–9

Electroencephalographic correlates of behavior in the anurans bufo regularis and Rana temporaria. Laming PR. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Mar;34(3):296–306

Biobehavioral determinants of evaporative water loss in the rat. MacFarlane BA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Sep; 33(1):101–16

The effects of brain stimulation when categorizing the behavioral repertoire of squirrel monkeys. Maurus M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Aug;32(4):438–47

Tonic immobility and the dorsal immobility response in twelve species of muroid rodents. Webster DG, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Jan;31(1):32–41

Unilateral Versus bilateral electroconvulsive shock in albino rats: comparison of behavioral symptomatology and neocortical reactivity changes. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;17(3):363–80

Zinc, the brain and behavior. Pfeiffer CC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;17(4):513–32

Behavioral effects of early deprivation of nerve growth factor: some similarities with familial dysautonomia. Bell J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 25;234(2):409–21

Behavioural recovery following transplantation of substantia nigra in rats subjected to 6-OHDA lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway. II. Bilateral lesions. Dunnett SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 21;229(2):457–70

Behavioural effects of GABA-agonists and antagonists infused in the mesencephalic reticular formation - deep layers of superior colliculus. Imperato A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Nov 9;224(1):185–94

Amygdalar noradrenergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in the regulation of hunger and thirst-motivated behavior

Lénárd L, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 4;233(1):115–32
Viewpoint. What the marine mollusc Aplysia can tell the neurologist about behavioral neurophysiology. Ruben P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Nov;8(4):275–80
Pharmacological evidence for adrenergic activation of hyperthermic responses associated with psychosocial stimulation. Andrews RV. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 71C(1):111–4
Behavioral responses of long–term hyperprolactinaemic rats. Drago F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 23;79(3–4):323–7
Iron deficiency–induced circadian rhythm reversal of dopaminergic–mediated behaviours and thermoregulation in rats. Youdim MB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 24; 74(4):295–301
Age–related differences in behavior across the life span of the C57BL/6J mouse. Dean RL 3d, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Winter;7(4):427–51
Reliability of the relationship between hippocampal unit activity and sensory–behavioral events in the rat. Best PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Mar;75(3):652–64
Plasticity of neostriatal metabolic activity and behavioral recovery from nigrostriatal injury. Kozlowski MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Oct;74(1):318–23
Cellular and biophysical mechanisms contributing to regulation of reflex excitability of inking behavior in Aplysia. Byrne JH. **Fed Proc** 1982 Apr;41(6):2147–52
Time–dependent environmentally–induced changes in cerebral and extra–cerebral morphology and chemistry—the basis of learning, memory and behavior. DeFeudis FV. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(1):1–9 (97 ref.)
The influence of handling by humans on the behavior, growth, and corticosteroids in the juvenile female pig. Hemsworth PH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Dec;15(4):396–403
Involvement of thyroid gland in the development of migratory disposition in the redheaded bunting, Emberiza bruniceps. Pathak VK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Mar; 16(1):46–58
Syndrome produced by lesions of the amygdala in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Aggleton JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Dec;95(6):961–77
Neonatal Frontal Lesions in the rat: sparing of learned but not species–typical behavior in the presence of reduced brain weight and cortical thickness. Kolb B, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Dec;95(6):863–79
Differential effects of the albino gene on behavior according to task, level of inbreeding, and genetic background. Lassalle JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Aug; 95(4):655–62
Differential effects of prefrontal cortex ablation in neonatal, juvenile, and young adult rats. Nonneman AJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Aug;95(4):588–602
On peripheral control mechanisms acting on the central pattern generators for swimming in the dogfish. Grillner S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;98:1–22
The behaviour of immature and mature rats exposed prenatally to anti–ganglioside antibodies. Rick JT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Dec;1(4):413–9
Behavioural correlates of an experimental hippocampal epileptiform syndrome in rats. Mellanby J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;44(12):1084–93
Neuronal activity in medullary dorsal horn of awake monkeys trained in a thermal discrimination task. III. Task–related responses and their functional role. Dubner R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Sep;46(3):444–64
Behavioral effect of local cooling in temporal lobe of monkeys. Horel JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jan; 47(1):11–22
Motor organization of Tritonia swimming. I. Quantitative analysis of swim behavior and flexion neuron firing patterns. Hume RI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jan; 47(1):60–74
Effects of moderately intense sound on auditory sensitivity in rhesus monkeys: behavioral and neural observations. Lonsbury–Martin BL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Sep; 46(3):563–86
Activity of norepinephrine–containing locus coeruleus neurons in behaving rats anticipates fluctuations in the sleep–waking cycle. Aston–Jones G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Aug;1(8):876–86
Nonrepinephrine–containing locus coeruleus neurons in behaving rats exhibit pronounced responses to non–noxious environmental stimuli. Aston–Jones G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Aug;1(8):887–900
The role of the tectal column in facilitation of amphibian prey–catching behavior: a neural model. Lara R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Apr;2(4):521–30
Neuronal and behavioral sensitivity to binaural time differences in the owl. Moiseff A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Jan;1(1):40–8
A reliable multichannel commutator for making electrical contact with conscious, freely moving rats. Andrews CD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jan;5(1–2):73–6
Behavioral and electrical correlates of absence seizures induced by thalamic stimulation in juvenile rhesus monkeys with frontal aluminum hydroxide implants: a pharmacologic evaluation. David J, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 May;7(3):219–29
Rat brain monoamine levels related to behavioral assessment. Olson EB Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 14;30(24):2095–2100
Drug–induced circling after unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigro–striatal pathway is mediated via the midbrain periaqueductal grey and adjacent reticular formation (angular complex). Reavill C, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Dec 7;29(23):2357–65
Normal rats trained to circle show asymmetric caudate dopamine release. Yamamoto BK, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jun 21;30(25):2155–62
A rat model of psychopathology for use in exercise science. Morgan WP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(1):91–100
Parasites affect behaviour of mice [news] Cox FE. **Nature** 1981 Dec 10;294(5841):515
Neural mechanisms for serial order in a stereotyped behaviour sequence. Reichert H, et al. **Nature** 1982 Mar 4;296(5852):86–7
Serial lesion effect in rat medial frontal cortex as a function of age. Corwin JV, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Spring; 3(1):69–76
Differential effects of age on motor performance in two mouse strains. Ingram DK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Fall;2(3):221–7
Behavioural and biochemical consequences of persistent overstimulation of mesolimbic dopamine systems in the rat. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Apr;21(4):327–35
Under nutrition during early life and its effects on animal development and behaviour. Smart JL. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12B):1251–2
Effect of unilateral division of the septo–hippocampal tract on electrical activity of the dorsal hippocampus and behavior in rabbits. Gasanov GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;11(2):182–7
The paradox of persisting self–punitive behavior. Brown JS, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Fall;5(3):343–54
Pharmacological studies of behavioral influences on cardiovascular function. Kelleher RT, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Fall;5(3):325–34
Endocrine function in the Klüver–Bucy syndrome: studies in adult female rhesus monkeys. Louis KM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Sep;9(3):287–91
Evidence that N–acetylation regulates the behavioral activity of alpha–MSH in the rat and human central nervous system. O'Donohue TL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Fall; 2(3):333–44
Telemetry of several biological signals from behaving animals. Fontani G. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Oct;391(4):343–4
Multiple postsynaptic dopamine receptors and behavioral manifestation. Fujita N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar;16(3):437–40
Serotonergic and dopaminergic effects of yawning in the cat. Marini JL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Nov; 15(5):711–5
Development of serotonin–mediated behavioral inhibition in the hyperthyroid mouse. Nagy ZM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Feb;16(2):203–6
Specificity of the learned helplessness model of depression. Sherman AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar; 16(3):449–54
A comparison of the effect of preoperative gentling on the mouse killing and reactivity induced by lesions of the lateral septum, the medial accumbens nucleus, and the medial hypothalamus. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jun; 28(6):1117–20
Behavioral changes induced by basolateral amygdala self–stimulation. Frank RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Apr; 28(4):661–5
Zinc deficiency and behavior: a development perspective. Gordon EF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 May;28(5):893–7
Effect of septal lesions on conditioned defensive burying. Gray DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec;27(6):1051–6
Feline spontaneous cerebellar rhythmic activity: topographical, behavioral and spectral analysis. Kaplan BJ. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jun;26(6):1013–8
Physiological and behavioral responses of New Zealand hypertensive and normotensive rats to stress. McCarty R. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jan;28(1):103–8
Delayed deficits in behavior after transection of the olfactory tracts in hamsters. Marques DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Feb;28(2):353–65
Entry into hibernation in M. flaviventris: sleep and behavioral thermoregulation. Miller VM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Dec;27(6):989–93
Structure analysis of spontaneous behavior during the estrous cycle of the rat. Mullenix P. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Oct; 27(4):723–6
Circadian rhythms in monkeys: variability and behavioral correlations. Reite M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Oct; 27(4):663–71
The TPc, the avian substantia nigra: pharmacology and behavior. Rieke GK. **Physiol Behav** 1982 May;28(5):755–63
Behavioral and corticosterone effects in conditioned taste aversion following hippocampal lesions. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Oct;27(4):569–74
Behavioral responses during approach and escape induced by hypothalamic stimulation in mice. Ungerer A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Nov;27(5):773–8
Influence of nerve lesions, strain differences and continuous cold stress on chronic pain behavior in rats. Wiesenfeld Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Oct;27(4):735–40
Hamster activity and estrous cycles: control by a single versus multiple circadian oscillator(s). Carmichael MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7830–4
Three Drosophila mutations that block associative learning also affect habituation and sensitization. Duerr JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(11):3646–50
Distinctive urinary odors governed by the major histocompatibility locus of the mouse. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5817–20
Effect of acute increases in sucking frequency upon food intake and milk secretion in the rabbit. Mena F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;168(3):373–7
Responses of terrestrial slugs to secretions of stressed conspecifics. Landauer MR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct; 49(2):617–8
The structure and function of fish schools. Partridge BL. **Sci Am** 1982 Jun;246(6):114–23
Female control of male reproductive function in a Mexican Snake. Garstka WR. **Science** 1982 Sep 17; 217(4565):1159–60
Different command neurons select different outputs from a shared premotor interneuron of crayfish tail–flip circuitry. Kramer AP, et al. **Science** 1981 Nov 13;214(4522):810–2
Gene family controls a snail's egg laying [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1982 May 14;216(4547):720–1
Intracranial self–stimulation in 3–day–old rat pups. Moran TH, et al. **Science** 1981 Dec 18;214(4527):1366–8
A brain for all seasons: cyclical anatomical changes in song control nuclei of the canary brain. Nottebohm F. **Science** 1981 Dec 18;214(4527):1368–70
The regulation of infanticide and parental behavior: implications for reproductive success in male mice. vom Saal FS, et al. **Science** 1982 Mar 5;215(4537):1270–2
Pigeons with a deficient sun compass use the magnetic compass. Wiltschko R, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 16; 214(4518):343–5
The relationship of excessive exploratory behavior in wakefulness to paradoxical sleep without atonia. Morrison AR, et al. **Sleep** 1981 Sep;4(3):247–57
[Cerebral blood flow metabolism and behavior following cerebral infarction in the awake rat (author's transl)] Le Poncin–Lafitte M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 May; 30(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavioral reactions of the cat to increasing complication of information load] Rehberg G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(3):287–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavioral investigations following cholinergic deafferentiation of the hippocampus by septal lesions in rats (author's transl)] Meyer U, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982; 23(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethological analysis of the effect of enkephalins on the interspecies behavior] Poshivalov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Feb;93(2):40–2 **(Rus)**
[Behavior of Wistar and Krushinskii–Molodkina strain rats in a radial maze] Riabinskaia EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;261(6):1499–502 **(Rus)**
[Plasticity of rat conditioned–reflex behavior as dependent on the manner of information presentation] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;261(4):1020–4 **(Rus)**
[Functional significance of the basolateral and corticomedial divisions of the amygdala in providing for alimentary and defensive behavior in rats] Bogach PG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jul–Aug;27(4):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Temporal parameters of purposeful rat behavior] Tikhonchuk VS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982; (2):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peptides and behavior] Eropkin MIu. **Nerv Sist** 1980; 21:24–36 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Dominance and its role in animal behavior] Pavlygina RA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1982 Apr–May;13(2):31–47 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of the individual cortical neurons in unrestrained animal behavior studied on the basis of the theory of functional systems] Fadeev IuA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(2):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systemogenesis of paired and polyorganismic relationships] Kokina NN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(2):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plastic properties of motivation as a leading component of the systems organization of purposeful behavioral acts] Kotov AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (2):17–21 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic properties of the systems organization of purposeful behavior] Shumilina AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(2):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal mechanisms of the assessment by animals of the results of behavioral activity] Shumilina AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of increasing demands on the analytic–synthetic activity of the brains of cats on self–regulation of behavior] Khananashvili MM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jul–Aug;31(4):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autonomic response to atropine and propranolol administration to rats with different behavioral characteristics] Khonicheva NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 May–Jun;32(3):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of electric stimulation and anodal polarization of thalamic structures on behavioral responses induced by stimulation of the hypothalamus] Lomarev MP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 May–Jun;32(3):480–6 **(Rus)**
[The effect of the pineal gland on behavior of the animal] Milin R. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1980;315(32):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[The role of catecholamines, indoleamines and glycine in the

appearance of aggressive behavior induced by cholinomimetics and anticholinesterases] Veleslin DB, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981;326(34):53–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiogenic changes in the behavior and physiology of the spontaneously hypertensive rat: evidence for a dissociation between acute hypotension and incapacitation. Mickley GA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Jul;53(7):633–8

Microwaves modify thermoregulatory behavior in squirrel monkey. Adair ER, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1980; 1(1):1–20

Observing-responses of rats exposed to 1.28- and 5.62-GHz microwaves. de Lorge JO, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1980; 1(2):183–98

Computer-based operant behavioral system for microwave bioeffects research. Lebovitz RM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Jul;28(7):536–43

Light experience and asymmetry of brain function in chickens. Rogers LJ. **Nature** 1982 May 20;297(5863):223–5

BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Three-year data on a behavioral treatment for smoking: a follow-up note. Lando HA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982; 7(2):177–81

Enuresis. Agarwal A. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 May; 25(5):203–7

Treatment of penetration phobia through the combined use of systematic desensitization and hypnosis: a case study. Frutiger AD. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Apr;23(4):269–73

Estimates of food quantity and calories: errors in self-report among obese patients. Lansky D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Apr;35(4):727–32

Dealing with feeling: managing guilt. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Oct;81(10):1850

Dealing with feelings: handling anger: responding vs. reacting. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Dec;81(12):2196

Dealing with feelings: preventing anger. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Jan;82(1):118

Dealing with feelings. Managing angry feelings. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Feb;82(2):299

Symptom substitution: a case study. Ottenbacher K, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1981 Summer;41(2):173–5

Inclusion of meal-reversal in a behaviour modification program for obesity. Armstrong S, et al. **Appetite** 1981 Mar; 2(1):1–5

Behavior therapy vs insight-oriented therapy for repeated suicide attempters. Liberman RP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;38(10):1126–30

Treatment of anorexia nervosa. Sinaikin P. **Ariz Med** 1982 Mar;39(3):182–5

Treatment alternatives for hyperactive children – a comment on 'problem children' and stimulant drug treatment. Glow RA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;15(2):123–8

Physiological and subjective measures of anxiety during flooding. Lande SD. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(1):81–8

Return of fear: the role of rehearsal. Sartory G, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(2):123–33

Behaviour modification with children. Hill P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jan;27(1):51, 53–5, 59–60

Solitary psychosis--three cases of monosymptomatic delusion of alimentary stench treated with behavioural psychotherapy. Beary MD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan; 138:64–6

Evaluation of standardized behavioural treatment for agoraphobic in-patients administered by untrained therapists. Benjamin S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 May; 138:423–8

Symposium on sexual dysfunction. The behavioural treatment of sexual dysfunction. Hawton K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;140:94–101

Psychiatry and behavioural psychotherapy. Marks I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;139:74–8

The impact of social skills training within an established in-patient treatment programme for anorexia nervosa. Pillay M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;139:533–9

Clinical patterns in a behavior modification unit. Dahl G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;26(7):460–3

Survey of behavior therapies. Masserman JH. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1981;20:191–229 (300 ref.)

Behavioral compliance with medical therapies. Stroebel CF, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1981;20:231–5

Gastric stasis and vomiting: behavioral treatment. Latimer PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Sep;83(3):684–8

Controlled drinking data challenged in new study [news] **Hosp Pract** 1982 Sep;17(9):44–6

Modularized stress management for reduction of predicted illness. Hill L, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Oct; 30(2):69–74

Limitations of behavioral treatment of obesity: review and analysis. Foreyt JP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1981 Jun; 4(2):159–74

Validation of the weight reduction treatment package for the retarded. Rotatori AF, et al. **J Behav Med** 1981 Jun; 4(2):231–8

Behavioral approaches to smoking cessation--II. Topical bibliography 1969–1979. Orleans CT, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;12(2):131–44

The practice of clinical behaviorism: an overview. Tryon WW. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;12(3):197–202

Information and opinions about behavior modification. Young LD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Sep; 12(3):189–96

Training parents to modify conduct problems in their children. McAuley R. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1982 Jul; 23(3):335–42

Losses as stimuli to psychic and behavioral dysfunction in burn patients--a treatment rationale and approach. Cook EL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Feb;71(2):117–20

A comment on Epstein et al.'s 'comparison of family-based behavior modification and nutrition education for childhood obesity'. Lavigne JV, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Mar;7(1):95–8

Behavioral approaches to the treatment of gastrointestinal motility disorders. Whitehead WE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Nov;65(6):1397–411

Clinical biofeedback: a behavioral analysis. Engel BT. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Fall;5(3):397–400

Behavioral methods in medical rehabilitation. Fordyce WE. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Fall;5(3):391–6

EEG biofeedback: physiological behavior modification. Sterman MB. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Fall;5(3):405–12

Cognitive and behavioral approaches to management of chronic pain. Grzesiak RC. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jan; 82(1):30–8

Elective mutism: evaluation and behavioral treatment of three cases. Kupietz SS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jun; 82(7):1073–6

Careers. Adult behavioural psychotherapy. Millar E. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982 Aug 11;155(6):54

Cognitive and cognitive-behavioral methods for pain control: a selective review. Tan SY. **Pain** 1982 Mar;12(3):201–28 (184 ref.)

Behavioral medicine in pain and analgesia management for the hemophilic child with factor VIII inhibitor. Varni JW, et al. **Pain** 1981 Aug;11(1):121–6

Behaviour therapy in general practice. Paxton R, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Sep;225(1359):1267–71

The multiple risk factor intervention trial (MRFIT). III. The model for intervention. Benfari RC. **Prev Med** 1981 Jul; 10(4):426–42

The multiple risk factor intervention trial (MRFIT). V. Intervention on smoking. Hughes GH, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Jul;10(4):476–500

Predictors of outcome in a risk factor intervention trial using behavior modification. Streja DA, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 May;11(3):291–303

Investigation of personal investment in behavioral role-playing tasks used to assess assertiveness. Jenkins JO, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):567–74

In vivo cognitive desensitization of flight phobia: a case study. Ladouceur R. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr;50(2):459–62

Responsible assertion and coping with stress. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):557–8

Group systematic desensitization and implosive therapy for death anxiety. Testa JA. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr;48(2):376–8

Behavioral medicine, biofeedback, and behavioral approaches in psychosomatic medicine. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981; 36(3–4):149–261

Some recent ethical concerns of psychologists in Britain. Blackman DE. **Soc Sci Med [F]** 1981 Mar;15F(1):3–11

Ethics of behavior modification: behavioral and medical psychology. Innis NK. **Soc Sci Med [F]** 1981 Mar; 15F(1):69–73

An evaluation of an EDY course in behaviour modification techniques for teachers and care staff in an ESN(S) school. Farrell PT. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1982 Jun;9(2):21–5

[Critical factors in cognitive and behavioral treatments of depression (author's transl)] Fontaine O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 May–Jun;81(3):245–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of biofeedback in the treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Behavior psychotherapy (author's transl)] Pieters G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 May–Jun;81(3):321–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavioral treatment of chronic psychophysiological insomnia (author's transl)] Schittecatte M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 May–Jun;81(3):272–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavior therapies and phobia (author's transl)] van Bogaert-Titeca E. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 May–Jun; 81(3):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Theory and cognitive treatment of depressive states] Wilmotte J, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1981 Feb;39(2):103–12 (Fre)

[Results obtained in a behaviour therapy consultation. 319 referrals, including 124 fully treated (author's transl)] Cottraux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 5; 11(26):1985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavior therapeutic training for weight reduction] Hochstrasser B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 Oct; 26(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavioral family therapy, counseling and treatment. II] Petermann F. **Ther Ggw** 1982 Jul;121(7):416–21 (Ger)

[Behavior therapy for overweight children] Petermann F. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Dec;120(12):1130–43 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comment to Singh and Oberhummer [letter] Rossmann P. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;12(2):177–8

EDUCATION

A program for teaching behavior modification skills to institutional staff. Watson LS Jr, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1980;1(1–2):41–53

Training teachers in generalized writing of behavior modification programs for multihandicapped deaf children. Hundert J. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Spring;15(1):111–22

INSTRUMENTATION

The measurement of sleep onset latency in insomnia. Franklin J. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(6):547–9

Clinical validation of a sleep assessment device. Lichstein KL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(3):292–7

Electronic bed-wetting alarm and toilet trainer. Malem H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 3;285(6334):22

Automatic detection and modification of aberrant behaviors: two case studies. Leboeuf A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;12(2):153–7

METHODS

Self-administered programs for health behavior change: smoking cessation and weight reduction by mail. Jeffery RW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(1):57–63

Current trends in the treatment of self-injurious behavior. Singh NN. **Adv Pediatr** 1981;28:377–440 (265 ref.)

Augmentation of systematic desensitization of snake phobia through posthypnotic dream suggestion. O'Brien RM, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Apr;23(4):231–8

Rapid treatment of contamination phobia with hand-washing compulsion by flooding with hypnosis. Scrignar CB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Apr;23(4):252–7

A school-based behavior modification, nutrition education, and physical activity program for obese children. Brownell KD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Feb;35(2):277–83

Dealing with feelings: worry journal and guilty time. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Nov;81(11):2035

Social skills training compared with pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy in the treatment of unipolar depression. Bellack AS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec; 138(12):1562–7

Use of the amobarbital interview to determine appropriate behavior therapy. Feldman J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):676–7

Paradoxical intention in the treatment of chronic anorexia nervosa. Hsu LK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May; 139(5):650–3

Dissemination of new behavior therapy programs to community mental health centers. Liberman RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;139(2):224–6

Control of disruptive behavior by manipulation of reinforcement density and item difficulty subsequent to errors. Altman K, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1980; 1(3–4):193–208

Treatment of stereotyped toe-walking with overcorrection and physical therapy. Barrett RP, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1981;2(1):13–21

A comparison of punishment and DRO procedures for treating stereotypic behavior of mentally retarded children. Barrett RP, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1981;2(3):247–56

Comparison of psychotropic drug, response cost, and psychotropic drug plus response cost procedures for controlling institutionalized mentally retarded persons. Breuning SE, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1980; 1(3–4):253–68

Nonexclusionary timeout: maintenance of appropriate behavior across settings. Huguenin NH, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1981;2(1):55–67

Behavioral treatment of food refusal and selectivity in developmentally disabled children. Riordan MM, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1980;1(1–2):95–112

Couples training, pharmacotherapy, and behavior therapy in the treatment of obesity. Brownell KD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;38(11):1224–9

Management of hysterical seizures in epileptic patients. Ramani V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Feb;39(2):78–81

Operant conditioning for management of a noncompliant rehabilitation case after stroke. Jain S. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Aug;63(8):374–6

Use of visual placebo in desensitization of a needle-phobic child. Hoyle DE. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 May–Jun; 49(3):214–6

Behavioral techniques in pedodontics: the hand-over-mouth technique. Rombom HM. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):208–10

Pedodontic patients with functional speech problems of articulation. Warman E, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Sep–Oct;48(5):376–9 (22 ref.)

Behaviour therapy for the neuroses: some conceptual and practical problems. Hafner RJ. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;15(4):287–300 (40 ref.)

Behavioural approaches to depression. McConaghy N. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Sept;15(3):217–22

Visual and verbal modes of information processing and their relation to the effectiveness of cognitively-based anxiety-reduction techniques. Akins T, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(3):261–8

Employing paradoxical intention in the treatment of agoraphobia. Ascher LM. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(6):533–42

In vivo exposure vs cognitive restructuring in the treatment of scriptophobia. Biran M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;

19(6):525–32
Increasing the writing productivity of 'blocked' academicians. Boice R. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(3):197–207
A comparison of dry-bed training and standard urine-alarm conditioning treatment of childhood bedwetting. Bollard J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(3):215–26
Dry-bed training for childhood bedwetting: a comparison of group with individually administered parent instruction. Bollard J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(3):209–17
The efficacy of several treatments of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome as assessed in a single case. Canavan AG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(6):549–56
A comparison of stress-reduction behavioral counseling and contingent nocturnal EMG feedback for the treatment of bruxism. Casas JM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(1):9–15
Exposure and communications training in the treatment of agoraphobia. Chambless DL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982; 20(3):219–31
Primary obsessional slowness: a nursing treatment programme with a 13-year-old male adolescent. Clark DA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(3):289–92
Behavioral training for myopia: long term maintenance of improved acuity. Collins FL Jr, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(3):265–8
Evaluation of content and vocal style in relaxation instructions. Corah NL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(5):458–60
Neither wife nor widow: an intervention with the wife of a chronically handicapped man during hospital visits. Davies AD. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(5):449–51
Is exposure a necessary condition for fear-reduction? De Silva P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(3):227–32
Clinical and experimental utility of refundable deposits. Ersner-Hershfield SM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(5):455–7
The effects of sex and fear level of subjects on the snake approach behavior of dyads. Evans PD. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(3):207–14
Children's self-initiated approach to spiders. Evans PD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(6):543–6
Treatment of secondary orgasmic dysfunction: a comparison of systematic desensitization and sex therapy. Everaerd W, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(3):269–74
Exposure and response prevention of morbid ruminations and compulsive avoidance. Farkas GM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(3):257–61
An analysis of the behaviour of day- and night-wetting children: towards a model of micturition control. Fielding D. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(1):49–60
Treatment of urinary urgency and excessive frequency: a case study. Figueroa JL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(3):261–4
Effect of varying alarm schedules on acquisition and relapse parameters in the conditioning treatment of enuresis. Finley WW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(1):69–80
Efficacy of self-instructional training for reducing children's anxiety in an evaluative situation. Fox JE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(6):509–15
Anxiety management training in the treatment of essential hypertension. Jorgensen RS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(6):467–74
The separate and combined effects of covert and overt rehearsal in developing assertive behavior. Kazdin AE. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(1):17–25
Irritable bowel syndrome: a behavioral model. Latimer PR. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(6):475–83
The expression of feelings as assertive behavior: a factor analytic extension of PRI. Lorr M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(3):275–8
Independence training as a method of enhancing self-help skills acquisition of the mentally retarded. Matson JL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(5):399–405
Anorexia nervosa treated with response prevention and prolonged exposure. Mavissakalian M. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(1):27–31
Self-control of smoking—I. Effects of experience with imposed, increasing, decreasing and random delays. Newman A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(3):187–92
Self-control of smoking—II. Effects of cue salience and source of delay imposition on the effectiveness of training under increasing delay. Newman A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(3):193–200
Evaluation of a smoking typology by use of a specific behavioural substitution method of self-control. O'Connor KP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(3):279–88
A functional analysis of obsessive-compulsive problems with related therapeutic procedures. Queiroz LO, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(5):377–88
Control rather than abstinence as a goal in the treatment of excessive gambling. Rankin H. **Behav Res Ther** 1982; 20(2):185–7
Factors in the referral of children for behavioral treatment: a comparison of mothers of clinic-referred deviant, clinic-referred non-deviant and non-clinic children. Rickard KM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(3):201–5
Spontaneous remission in erectile impotence. Segraves RT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(1):89–91
Therapist factor in the treatment of insomnia. Turner RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(1):33–40
The reduction of anxiety in children: a comparison of the effects of 'systematic desensitization in vitro' and 'systematic desensitization in vivo'. Ultee CA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(1):61–7
A modification of Rachman's habituation technique for treatment of the obsessive-compulsive disorder. Vogel W, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(2):101–4
Combined pharmacological and behavioural treatment of depression. Wilson PH. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(2):173–84
Biofeedback in a comprehensive behavioral medicine program. Blackwell B. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Dec; 6(4):445–72
A comparison of EMG feedback and alternative anxiety treatment programs. Hiebert BA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Dec;6(4):501–16
Cognitive behaviour therapy and depression. Goddard A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Mar;27(3):248, 250, 253
Cognitive behaviour therapy. Mackay D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Mar;27(3):242–3, 245, 247
Psychological treatment of binge eating and self-induced vomiting. Long CG, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Jun;55(Pt 2):139–45
Anxiety management training for anxiety states: positive compared with negative self-statements. Ramm E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;140:367–73
The effectiveness of parent workshops in mental handicap service. Firth H. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Mar-Apr; 8(2):77–91
The Meldreth dribble control project reassessed. Jones PR. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(2):65–75
Behavioral-systems marital therapy: dealing with resistance. Spinks SH, et al. **Fam Process** 1982 Jun;21(2):169–85
Behavioral treatment of hysterical dysphagia in a hospital setting. A case report. Nicassio PM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;3(3):213–7
Behavior therapy for urinary frequency in a patient with neurogenic bladder: a case report. O'Neill GW. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;4(1):15–8
Self-help treatment for migraine headaches: a controlled outcome study. Kohlenberg RJ, et al. **Headache** 1981 Sep; 21(5):196–200
Stereotyped behaviours—prevalence, function and management in mental deficiency hospitals. Tierney IR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Sep;39(5):320–6
Improving attendance in weight-control programs. Mullen PD, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1980 Spring;7(1):4–13
The effect of contract witnessing on motivation and weight loss in a weight control program. Ureda JR. **Health Educ Q** 1980 Fall;7(3):163–85
Desensitization of anxiety in health care. Shorkey CT. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Feb;7(1):14–8
Cost-benefit analysis of a behavioral program for geriatric inpatients. Frank PJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 May;33(5):374–7
Assertion training and human relations training in the treatment of chronic alcoholics. Ferrell WL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Jul;16(5):959–68
Group behavior therapy for problem drinkers. Miller WR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Jul;16(5):829–39
Effectiveness of a self-control manual for problem drinkers with and without therapist contact. Miller WR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct;16(7):1247–54
Utility of behavioral self-help manuals in a minimal-contact smoking cessation program. Pederson LL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Oct;16(7):1233–9
Hypnosis as an adjunct to thought-stopping and covert reinforcement in the treatment of homicidal obsessions in a twelve-year-old boy. Kellerman J. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1981 Apr;29(2):128–35
Assessment and training of social competence in dangerous psychiatric patients. Rice ME, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(4):371–90
A modified approach to systematic desensitization. Cox J, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981 Autumn;27(3):184–8
Cognitive self-instruction for the control of impulsive classroom behavior: ensuring the treatment package. Eastman BG, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Sep; 9(3):381–7
A behavioral program for disruptive Junior High school students: results and follow-up. Safer DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Dec;9(4):483–94
Social skills training with children: proceed with caution. Berler ES, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Spring;15(1):41–53
Reinforcer variation: implications for motivating developmentally disabled children. Egel AL. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Fall;14(3):345–50
The effects of targeting improvements in urine glucose on metabolic control in children with insulin dependent diabetes. Epstein LH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Winter; 14(4):365–75
The limits and motivating potential of sensory stimuli as reinforcers for autistic children. Ferrari M, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Fall;14(3):339–43
An analysis and reduction of disruptive behavior on school buses. Greene BF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Summer; 14(2):177–92
Teachers' generalized use of delay as a stimulus control procedure to increase language use in handicapped children. Halle JW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Winter; 14(4):389–409
Word game bingo: a behavioral treatment package for improving textual responding to sight words. Kirby KC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Fall;14(3):317–26
Assessment and treatment of clinical fears in mentally retarded children. Matson JL. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Fall; 14(3):287–94
The relation of food quantity to rumination behavior. Rast J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Summer;14(2):121–30
A token system for a class of underachieving hyperactive children. Robinson PW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Fall; 14(3):307–15
Toward a methodology of withdrawal designs for the assessment of response maintenance. Rusch FR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Summer;14(2):131–40
Compliance training and behavioral covariation in the treatment of multiple behavior problems. Russo DC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Fall;14(3):209–22
Training parents in behavioral self-management: an analysis of generalization and maintenance. Sanders MR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Fall;14(3):223–7
Effects of spaced responding DRL on the stereotyped behavior of profoundly retarded persons. Singh NN, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Winter;14(4):521–6
Validation of social skills of adolescent males in an interview conversation with a previously unknown adult. Spence SH. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Summer;14(2):159–68
Long-term effects of oppositional child treatment with mothers as therapists and therapist trainers. Strain PS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Spring;15(1):163–9
The good toothbrushing game: a school-based dental hygiene program for increasing the toothbrushing effectiveness of children. Swain JJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Spring; 15(1):171–6
A code for assessing teaching skills of parents of developmentally disabled children. Weitz SE. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Mar;12(1):13–24
Intervention strategies to improve compliance with medical regimens by ambulatory hemodialysis patients. Cummings KM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1981 Mar;4(1):111–27
Behavioral self-management in treating sleep-maintenance insomnia. Thoresen CE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1981 Mar; 4(1):41–52
International developments in behavior therapy in Latin America. Ardila R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 13(1):15–20
Habit reversal vs negative practice treatment of self-destructive oral habits (biting, chewing or licking of the lips, cheeks, tongue or paiate). Azrin NH, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;13(1):49–54
The use of covert conditioning in the modification of pain: two experimental tests. Bennett AK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;12(4):315–20
Paradoxical instruction in the treatment of encopresis and chronic constipation: an experimental analysis. Bornstein PH, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Jun; 12(2):167–70
Self-control desensitization with a multi-phobic boy: a multiple baseline design. Bornstein PH, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;12(3):281–5
Ameliorating parent-adolescent conflict with problem-solving communication training. Bright PD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;12(3):275–80
Modifying food spillage behavior in an institutionalized retarded client. Cipani E. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;12(3):261–5
An abbreviated overcorrection program to reduce self-stimulatory behaviors. Czyzewski MJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;13(1):55–62
The practice of behaviour therapy in West Africa: the case of Ghana. Danquah SA. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;13(1):5–13
Assertion and non-assertion supported by arousal reduction. Dayton MP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Dec; 12(4):307–9
Treatment of food refusal by the overcorrective functional movement training method. Duker PC. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;12(4):337–40
Treatment of phobias in a hospitalized child. Esveldt-Dawson K, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;13(1):77–83
Behavioral treatment of a persistent post-traumatic startle response. Fairbank JA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;12(4):321–4
Predictors of cross setting behavior change in the treatment of child problems. Forehand R, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;12(4):311–3
Treatment of an abnormal avoidance of fluid consumption. Friedin BD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 13(1):85–7
Management of compulsive shoplifting through covert sensitization. Gauthier J, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;13(1):73–5
Reduction of aggressive behavior in a retarded boy using a water squirt. Gross AM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;13(1):95–8
A behavioral approach to stealing: a proposal for treatment based on ten cases. Henderson JQ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;12(3):231–6
The emotive imagery treatment of a child's trauma-induced phobia. Jackson HJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;12(4):325–8
Collagen vascular disease: can behavior therapy help? Keefe FJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;12(2):171–5
Interpersonal reactions to assertive and unassertive styles when handling social conflict situations. Kelly JA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;13(1):33–40
Continuous and intermittent application of overcorrection in a self-injurious autistic child: alternating treatments

design analysis. Luiselli JK, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1981 Dec;12(4):355–8
Effects of cue-controlled relaxation, a credible placebo treatment and no treatment on shyness among college males. McGlynn FD, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1981 Dec;12(4):299–306
Videotaped exposure: a new treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorders. Milby JB, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1981 Sep;12(3):249–55
Multiple behavioral techniques in severe separation anxiety of a twelve-year-old. Phillips D, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1981 Dec;12(4):329–32
The treatment of adult obesity through direct manipulation of specific eating behaviors. Rodriguez L, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1981 Jun;12(2):159–62
Self-monitoring in the treatment of diurnal bruxism. Rosen JC. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;12(4):347–50
Self-control program in the treatment of obesity. Rosen LW.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1981 Jun;12(2):163–6
Efficacy of a money deposit contingency on clinical outpatients' attendance and participation in assertive training. St. Lawrence JS.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1981 Sep;12(3):237–40
An operant approach to the treatment of writer's cramp. Sanavio E. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 13(1):69–72
An instrument to measure nurses' knowledge of behavioral methods with chronic pain patients. Sanders SH, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1982 Mar;13(1):63–8
Modification of binge eating in obesity. Smith GR.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1981 Dec;12(4):333–6
Reducing chronic drooling in a retarded female using a multi-treatment package. Thorbecke PJ, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1982 Mar;13(1):89–93
A methodological critique of Bandura's self-efficacy theory of behavior change. Tryon WW.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1981 Jun;12(2):113–4
Behavioral control of chronic hiccupping associated with gastrointestinal bleeding in a retarded epileptic male. van Heuven PF, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Dec; 12(4):341–5
Treatment of a retarded adult's mannequin phobia through in vivo desensitization and shaping approach responses. Waranch HR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;12(4):359–62
The non-concurrent multiple baseline across-individuals design: an extension of the traditional multiple baseline design. Watson PJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;12(3):257–9
A self-report measure of assertiveness in young adolescents. Connor JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jan;38(1):101–6
The effects of a behavioral approach on modifying social behavior in incarcerated male delinquents. Hendrix CE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jan;38(1):77–9
Self-efficacy expectancies, response-outcome expectancies, emotionally based expectancies, and their relationship to avoidant behavior and its reduction through therapy. Sappington AA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct;37(4):737–44
Cost effectiveness of individual vs. group cognitive behavior therapy for problems of depression and anxiety in an HMO population. Shapiro J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul; 38(3):674–7
In vivo distraction-coping in the treatment of test anxiety. Thyer BA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct;37(4):754–64
Punishment of stuttering: contingency and stimulus parameters. James JE. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Sep; 14(5):375–86
Modification of cognitive processes: a case study of schizophrenia. Adams HE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Jun;49(3):460–4
Behavioral approaches to anxiety disorders: a report on the nIMH-SUNY, Albany, Research Conference. Barlow DH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Jun;49(3):448–54
A comparison of matched clinical and analogue subjects on variables pertinent to the treatment of assertion deficits. Berrier GD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Dec; 49(6):980–1
Treatment of phobic disorders using cognitive and exposure methods: a self-efficacy analysis. Biran M, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1981 Dec;49(6):886–99
Family problem solving versus home notes as early intervention with high-risk children. Blechman EA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1981 Dec;49(6):919–26
Self-efficacy and relapse in smoking cessation programs. Condiotte MM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct; 49(5):648–58
Short- and long-term follow-up of clients receiving insight-oriented therapy and behavior therapy. Cross DG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Feb;50(1):103–12
Child and parent weight loss in family-based behavior modification programs. Epstein LH, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1981 Oct;49(5):674–85
A replication of Patterson's 'Intervention for boys with conduct problems'. Fleischman MJ.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1981 Jun;49(3):342–51
Self-help books and amount of therapist contact in smoking cessation programs. Glasgow RE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1981 Oct;49(5):659–67
Differences between social skills therapists and psychotherapists in treating depression. Greenwald DP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct;49(5):757–9
Acceptability of alternative treatments for children: evaluations by inpatient children, parents, and staff. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Dec;49(6):900–7
Covert and overt rehearsal and homework practice in developing assertiveness. Kazdin AE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1982 Apr;50(2):250–8
Imaginal flooding in the treatment of a posttraumatic stress disorder. Keane TM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Feb;50(1):138–40
One-year follow-up of concrete versus conceptual cognitive-behavioral self-control training. Kendall PC.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1981 Oct;49(5):748–9
Cognitive and behavioral therapy for musical-performance anxiety. Kendrick MJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;50(3):353–62
Long-term effects of behavioral versus insight-oriented therapy with inpatient alcoholics. Olson RP, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1981 Dec;49(6):866–77
Increasing cost-effectiveness in obesity treatment through use of self-help behavioral manuals and decreased therapist contact. Pezzot-Pearce TD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1982 Jun;50(3):448–9
Construal of complex assertion situations: a multidimensional analysis. Rudy TE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Feb; 50(1):125–37
Teaching cognitive and social skills to high school students. Sarason IG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Dec; 49(6):908–18
The effect of increasing initial weight loss with the Scarsdale Diet on subsequent weight loss in a behavioral treatment program. Wing RR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun; 50(3):446–7
A competency-based parent training program for child abusers. Wolfe DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct; 49(5):633–40
Self-instruction and learning disabilities: maintenance, generalization, and subject characteristics. Steele K, et al.
J Gen Psychol 1982 Jan;106(1st Half):141–54
Application of differential reinforcement to control disruptive behaviours of mentally retarded students during remedial instruction. Luiselli JK, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 1981 Dec;25 Pt 4:265–73
Modification of psychotic speech with mentally retarded patients. Stephens RM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Sep; 25(Pt 3):187–97
Cognitive-behavior therapy for chronically depressed patients. A controlled pilot study. Harpin RE, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1982 May;170(5):295–301
Passive-aggressive personality disorder. Treatment implications of a clinical typology. Perry JC, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1982 Mar;170(3):164–73
Elective mutism: learning from the analysis of a successful case history. Croghan LM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Mar;7(1):85–93
Reduction of pica in young children with lead poisoning. Finney JW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Jun;7(2):197–207
Characteristics of families completing and prematurely discontinuing a behavioral parent-training program. Firestone P, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Jun;7(2):209–22
Teaching parents to modify child behavior problems: an examination of some follow-up data. Forehand R, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1981 Sep;6(3):313–22
Social behavior and social perception in learning-disabled children: a review with implications for social skills training. La Greca AM. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Dec; 6(4):395–416
Training children to cope with dental treatment. Nocella J, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Jun;7(2):175–8
The management of common childhood bedtime problems by pediatric nurse practitioners. Rapoff MA, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1982 Jun;7(2):179–96
Peer social initiations and the modification of social withdrawal: a review and future perspective. Strain PS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Dec;6(4):417–33
Modifying shyness-related social behavior through symptom misattribution. Brodt SE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Sep;41(3):437–49
Contingency management in the treatment of adolescent alcohol drinking problems. Brigham SL, et al.
J Psychol 1981 Sep;109(First Half):73–85
Covert positive reinforcement and pain modification: a test of efficacy and theory. Turkat ID, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1982;26(2):191–201
Retarded ejaculation as a function of non-aversive conditioning and discrimination: a hypothesis. Dow MG.
J Sex Marital Ther 1981 Spring;7(1):49–53
A comparison of sex therapy and communication therapy: couples complaining of orgasmic dysfunction. Everaerd W, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1981 Winter;7(4):278–89
The treatment of anorgasmia: long-term effectiveness of a short-term behavioral group therapy. Kuriansky JB, et al.
J Sex Marital Ther 1982 Spring;8(1):29–43
Behavioral--chemical treatment of alcoholism: an outcome replication. Neubuerger OW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Sep;42(9):806–10
Methylphenidate compared with behavioral self-control in attention deficit disorder: preliminary report. Anderson EE, et al. **JDBP** 1981 Dec;2(4):137–41
The elimination of chronic rumination through a combination of procedures. Borreson PM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1982 Feb; 20(1):34–8
Individual behavior change: problems with programming in institutions for mentally retarded persons. Cullari S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1981 Dec;19(6):267–70
Effectiveness of a group contingency procedure for increasing prevocational behavior of profoundly mentally retarded residents. Gola TJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1982 Feb; 20(1):26–9
Behavioral weight reduction procedures for obese mentally retarded individuals: a review. Rotatori A, et al.
Ment Retard 1981 Aug;19(4):157–61
GUTS: teaching assertiveness skills by stimulation and gaming. Hamm BH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jul-Aug; 31(4):246–7
Conscious sedation and behavioral modification with local standby anesthesia for ophthalmologic surgery. Shane SM.
Ophthalmic Surg 1982 Jan;13(1):50–2
Behavioral treatment of chronic low back pain: clinical outcome and individual differences in pain relief. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 1981 Oct;11(2):221–31
Psychological interventions for chronic pain: a critical review. II. Operant conditioning, hypnosis, and cognitive-behavioral therapy. Turner JA, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jan;12(1):23–46 (76 ref.)
Behavioral strategies for weight control. Jordan HA.
Penn Med 1982 Feb;85(2):44–8
Direct alteration of a traumatic nightmare. Halliday G.
Percept Mot Skills 1982 Apr;54(2):413–4
Behavioral treatment of the traumatically brain-injured: a case study. Horton AM Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Oct;53(2):349–50
Behavioral dentistry: a multiple-baseline study incorporating contracting with patients. Patthoff DE, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1981 Oct;53(2):383–6
A psychological contribution to the management of Ménière's disease. Elwood S, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Jun; 226(1368):1149–52
From a casebook of behaviour therapy in general practice (2). France R. **Practitioner** 1982 Jun;226(1368):1128–33
From a casebook of behaviour therapy in general practice (1). France R. **Practitioner** 1982 Jun;226(1368):1119–24
Social skills intervention in the treatment of isolated or withdrawn children. Conger JC, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Nov;90(3):478–95
Student-like behavior as a function of contingent social interaction in a psychiatric day treatment program. Armstrong HE Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr; 48(2):495–500
Comparison of modeling and cognitive rehearsal in reduction of snake avoidance. Barrios FX, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):635–42
Behavioral treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorders: current status. Brooker AE. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1035–44
Assertiveness training with children. Buell G, et al.
Psychol Rep 1981 Aug;49(1):71–80
Academic contracting with emotionally disturbed children. Campbell-Goymer N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr; 48(2):605–6
Relationship of client-perceived facilitative conditions on outcome of behaviorally oriented assertive training. Chiappone D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Aug;49(1):251–6
Preventive training in management of stress for reduction of physiological symptoms through increased cognitive and behavioral controls. Decker TW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1327–34
Comparison of cue-controlled relaxation and cognitive restructuring versus study skills counseling in treatment of test-anxious college underachievers. Decker TW, et al.
Psychol Rep 1981 Oct;49(2):459–69
Effects of behavioral intervention and interpersonal feedback on fear and avoidance components of severe agoraphobia: a case analysis. DeVoge JT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct; 49(2):595–605
Naturalistic observation in assessment of behavioral marital therapy. Follingstad DR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct; 49(2):471–9
Effects of assertion training within context of a multi-modal alcoholism treatment program for employed alcoholics. Freedberg EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Apr;48(2):379–86
Target-setting self-control for smoking. Hills AA.
Psychol Rep 1982 Feb;50(1):68–70
Use of Sidman avoidance to increase door-locking behavior among college students living in residence halls. Hughey AW. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1055–8
Comment on readability of martial assessment measures used by behavioral marriage therapists. Kahn S, et al.
Psychol Rep 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):833–4
Role of task and interpersonal variables in differential perception of short-term insight-oriented and behavior therapy. Khan JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1179–86
Factorial study of component procedures in desensitization treatment of test anxiety among college students. McGlynn FD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):351–62
The changing-criterion design: assessment of running behavior of a handicapped youth. Morgan RL, et al.
Psychol Rep 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1287–93
Use of assertive training in teaching the expression of positively assertive behavior. Nesbitt EB. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Aug;49(1):155–61
Systematic desensitization as a treatment for maladaptive anger and aggression: a review. Warren R, et al.
Psychol Rep 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1095–102
Behavioral treatment of high blood pressure II. Acute and

sustained effects of relaxation and systolic blood pressure biofeedback. Glasgow MS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 May;44(2):155–70

Behavioral versus pharmacological treatments for essential hypertension—a needed comparison. Luborsky L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 May;44(2):203–13

Behavioral treatment of functional dysphagia in a 12-year-old boy. Carstens C. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Feb; 23(2):195–6

Biofeedback and behavioral approaches in Japan. Ishikawa H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;36(3–4):246–60

Biofeedback and behavioral approaches to disorders of the gastrointestinal tract. Latimer PR. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;36(3–4):200–12

Behavioral medicine: toward a comprehensive psychosomatic approach. Leigh H. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981; 36(3–4):151–8

A systems analysis of psychobiology and behavior therapy. Implications for behavioral medicine. Schwartz GE. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;36(3–4):159–84

Behavioral approaches to Raynaud's disease. Surwit RS. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;36(3–4):224–45

Group therapy by phone: a cognitive behavioral program for visually impaired elderly. Evans RL, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1981 Winter;7(2):79–90

Modifying a cat's behavior. Beaver BV. **VM SAC** 1981 Sep; 76(9):1281–3

[Behavior therapy and chronobiology. Hypotheses concerning eight cases of sexual deviance (author's transl)] Cottraux J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 May–Jun; 81(3):300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Premature ejaculation, new sex therapies and behavior therapy (author's transl)] Wilmotte J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 May–Jun;81(3):308–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behaviour therapy and sexual dysfunctions. Toward a 'multimodal' model for analysis and treatment (author's transl)] Ylieff M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 May–Jun; 81(3):288–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Communication and assertiveness training program: preliminary results] Boisvert JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;139(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative follow up study of 2 treatments for anorexia nervosa (classical approach and behavioral therapy)] Gaillard M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(2):113–21 **(Fre)**

[The efficiency of psychological procedures in labor preparation. A field experiment study] Borlinghaus K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21(4):201–12 **(Ger)**

[Modifying smoking behaviour through self control: a 4-year follow-up (author's transl)] Buchkremer G. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Feb;53(2):72–7 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic disorders and autonomy development: a case example for a combined behavior therapeutic and systems theory-based treatment procedure] Frank R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Jan;31(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Face averting and stereotypy. 2 behavior modes of stimulation in normal development and in early infantile autism] Lensing PJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Jan;31(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptom-oriented and cause-oriented therapy methods—a contradictory contrast? A disagreement with Hans-Geert Metzger's critique of behavior therapy] Eschenröder C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Sep;35(9):840–8 **(Ger)**

[Speech confusion and conceptlessness] Metzger HG. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Sep;35(9):849–50 **(Ger)**

[Paradoxica! intention, de-reflexion and the logotherapeutic theory of the neurosis: a critical survey (author's transl)] Krisch K. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1981 Sep; 31(5):162 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for activation therapy. Progress in behavior therapy] Lückert HR. **Ther Ggw** 1982 Jan;121(1):7–20 **(Ger)**

[A 'cognitive-behavioral stress management training (CBST)' for the treatment of migraine: a controlled, behavior therapy case study] Knapp TW. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1981;29(3):238–46 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the behavioral approaches in the treatment of anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Nozoe S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1980 Feb;50(2):129–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the behavioral approaches in the treatment of spasmodic torticollis (author's transl)] Yamanaka T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1980 Jan;50(1):73–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Manifestation of resistance at desensibilization in subnarcosis (author's transl)] Zucha I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Apr; 77(4):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[On behavioural therapy of sexual deviations (author's transl)] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Oct;77(5):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Behavior modification technics: experience with typical children conducted at the Fray Bernardino Alvarez children's psychiatric hospital] Martín Prieto MV, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 May–Jun;9(3):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of bed wetting with the 'enuresis alarm' – preliminary results from 100 consecutive cases] Bengtsson B. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jul 22;78(30–31):2701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Science and behavior therapy: a survey of research in the 1970s. Kendall PC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(6):517–24

International developments in behavior therapy in Latin America. Ardila R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 13(1):15–20

Behavioral approaches to smoking cessation—I. A decade of research progress 1969–79. Orleans CT, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;12(2):125–9

Practice of behavior therapy in Japan. Yamagami T, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;13(1):21–6

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Dentistry and the behavioral/social sciences: an historical overview. Cohen LK. **J Behav Med** 1981 Sep;4(3):247–56 (0 ref.)

Biobehavioral sciences: an emerging research agenda. Hamburg DA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1981 Aug; 4(2):407–21 (61 ref.)

EDUCATION

The involvement of the behavioral sciences in American medicine: a historical perspective. Riska E, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(4):583–96

Behavioral sciences in dental education: past, present, and future. Dworkin SF. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Oct;45(10):692–8

Defining a behavioral science curriculum for family physicians: What do patients think? Schwenk TL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Aug;15(2):339–45

Medical students as weight loss managers in the behavioral science curriculum. Dengerink HA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Apr;57(4):332–3

Coordinated behavioral science curricula in American medical schools: 1980. Nathan RG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 May;57(5):401–3

Evaluation of behavioral science training in primary care: a critique. Rogers J. **J Med Educ** 1982 May;57(5):411–3

The use of a cardiovascular risk factor self-change project to teach behavioral medicine to medical students. Thompson PD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Sep;57(9):724–6

Behavioral science content for training physician's assistant students. Borland JJ. **Milit Med** 1981 Jul;146(7):500–3

Behavioral pediatrics: can it be taught? Can it be practiced? Haggerty RJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;29(2):391–8

Behavioral science in medical education: an updated bibliography. Holmes GR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Dec;53(3):907–18

Teaching the behavioral science component in a family practice residency: social work role. Wolkenstein AS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1981 Spring;6(3):35–47

HISTORY

The behavioral and social sciences. Simon HA. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):72–8

METHODS

The scientific basis for a behavioral approach to pediatrics. Cataldo MF. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Apr;29(2):415–23

BEHAVIORISM

The practice of clinical behaviorism: an overview. Tryon WW. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;12(3):197–202

The imposition of structure on behavior and the demolition of behavioral structures. Baer DM. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1982; 29:217–54 (48 ref.)

HISTORY

Typologies of the theory of behaviorism since Descartes. Weckowicz TE, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1982; 66(2):129–51

BEHCET'S SYNDROME

Behcet's syndrome: case report and literature review. Venkatasubramaniam KV, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981;29(3):153–9

Behçet's disease. Michelson JB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan–Feb;26(4):190–203 (91 ref.)

BLOOD

Immunoglobulins G, M, A, D and E in Behcet's syndrome. Scully C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Apr 8;120(2):237–42

Detection of gamma interferon in the sera of patients with Behçet's disease. Ohno S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr; 36(1):202–8

Antiactivator in plasma of patients with Behçet's disease. Tsushima H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;8(5):379–83

[Studies on immune interferon in Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Kato F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;85(9):1412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary involvement in Behcet disease. Grenier P, et al. **AJR** 1981 Sep;137(3):565–9

Huge false aneurysm due to rupture of the right coronary artery in Behcet's syndrome. Kaseda S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):569–71

Acute myocardial infarction and recurrent ventricular arrhythmias in Behcet's syndrome. Schiff S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Mar;103(3):438–40

Multiple pulmonary arterial aneurysms in Behcet's disease and Hughes-Stovin syndrome. Durieux P, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):736–41

A controlled survey of sacroiliitis in Behcet's disease. Yazici H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Dec;40(6):558–9

Cerebral vein thrombosis in Behçet's syndrome [letter] Bousssr MG. **Arch Neurol** 1982 May;39(5):322

Myositis in Behçet's disease [letter] Di Giacomo V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug;25(8):1025

Pseudothrombophlebitis and Behcet's syndrome [letter] Mulhern LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr;25(4):477–8

Behçet's syndrome and neutropenia. Leonard RC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jul;57(669):448–9

Abdominal aortic aneurysm and Behçet's disease. Little AG, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Mar;91(3):359–62

Esophageal ulceration in a patient with Behcet's syndrome. Kikuchi K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Jan; 7(1):135–43

Major vessel arteritis with aortic aneurysm in Behçet's disease. Rosenthal T, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(2):124–7

[Behcet's disease—a report of 6 cases (author's transl)] Wang Q. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep; 8(3):204–6 **(Chi)**

[Behçet's disease with pulmonary artery aneurysms. 2 cases (author's transl)] Charlier P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 26;10(34):2813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoptysis in Behçets disease. Treatment by surgical excision of a pulmonary artery aneurysm (letter)] Mayaud C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 30;11(4):282–3 **(Fre)**

[A case of Behçet's disease with predominantly genital localization] Bolis PF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 Jul–Aug; 102(4):248–51 **(Ita)**

[The cervicitis of Behçet's syndrome. Description of a case] De Virgiliis G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 Jul–Aug;102(4):244–7 **(Ita)**

[A case of vasculo-Behçet with esophageal downhill varices (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan;79(1):93–6 **(Jpn)**

[Vasculo-Behçet's disease with superior sagittal sinus thrombosis—case report (author's transl)] Ueda T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Apr;34(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray and endoscopic findings of esophageal and terminal ileal ulcers with Behçet disease: report of a case (author's transl)] Yamasuji T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Apr; 26(4):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behçet's disease, with a report on a patient with migrating pulmonary infiltrations (author's transl)] Sušković T. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Oct;103(10):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Vascular (angiological) manifestations in Behcet's syndrome. Presentation of 8 cases and a review of the literature] Vaquero F, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Jul–Aug;33(4):186–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[C.N.S. involvement in Behçet's disease. Evaluation of evoked potentials versus brain CAT scan: study of a case with convulsions (author's transl)] Sádaba Garay F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 May 1;78(9):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Behcet's syndrome with neurological manifestations. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Galván P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Aug 15–31;162(3–4):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal Behçet's syndrome in an infant of a mother with the disease. Fam AG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct; 40(5):509–12

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition of the diverse cardiovascular manifestation in Behcet's disease. James DG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Mar; 103(3):457–8

Papilledema in Behçet's syndrome. Pamir MN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Oct;38(10):643–5 (18 ref.)

Lhermitte's sign in Behçet's disease. Page NG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 6;284(6317):704–5

Vasculitis involving muscle associated with Crohn's colitis [letter] Weizman Z. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jun;82(6):1483–4

Chorea in Behçet's syndrome. Bussone G, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(2):89–92

The diagnosis of Behcet's disease. Blumencrantz Y, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(2):89–97

Behcet's disease. O'Duffy JD. **Minn Med** 1981 May; 64(5):325–6

[Juvenile form of Behçet's disease] Arne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):605–9 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of colitis in Behçet's syndrome (author's transl)] Meryn S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Feb;12(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuro-Behçet's disease. Case description and review of the literature] Colombo A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 52(2):97–107 (53 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical picture of Behçet's disease from the ophthalmological standpoint (author's transl)] Kogure M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec 10; 85(12):2064–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thalidomide in the treatment of Behçet's syndrome [letter] Saylan T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Aug;118(8):536
Arthropathy of Behcet's disease with marked synovial pleocytosis responsive to colchicine [letter] Frayha RA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Feb;25(2):235–6
Treatment of Behcet's disease with levamisole [letter] Hamza M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Jun;25(6):714–5
[Immunosuppressive therapy of Behcet's syndrome. Long term follow-up evaluation (author's transl)] Bonnet M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(6–7):455–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of Behcet's syndrome with thalidomide (letter)] Hamza M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Mar 27; 11(14):1080–1 **(Fre)**
[Behçet disease] Török L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jun 20; 123(25):1559–61 **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Types of ocular attacks and lysosomal enzymes in Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Namba K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;85(9):1463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oxygen intermediates and lysosomal enzymes generated by stimulated neutrophils from the patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Behçet's disease and other disease groups (author's trans)] Niwa Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;70(9):1236–48 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Etiopathogenesis of Behcet disease] Haim S. **Harefuah** 1981 Jun 1;100(11):533–5 **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The validity of the pathergy test (non-specific skin hyperreactivity) in Behçet's disease: a double-blind study by independent observers. Altaç M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(2):158–9
Close association of HLA-Bw51 with Behçet's disease. Ohno S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;100(9):1455–8
Serum beta 2 microglobulin in recurrent aphthous stomatitis and Behçet's syndrome. Scully C. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jan;7(1):61–4
Circulating immune complexes in Behçet's syndrome: purification, characterization and cross-reactivity studies. Valesini G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jun;44(3):522–7
Cell-mediated immune functions and immunoregulatory cells in Behçet's syndrome. Victorino RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Apr;48(1):121–8
Lymphocyte studies in Behçet's syndrome. Ahmed AR. **Dermatologica** 1982 Mar;164(3):175–80
Lymphocytotoxicity for oral epithelial cells in Behçet's disease: a case report. Reimer G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Feb;164(2):82–9
Immunochemical properties of cryoproteins in Behçet's syndrome. Hashimoto T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1981;21 Suppl:141–7
Relationship of HLA phenotype to immunoglobulin class present in immune complexes from patients with Behçet's syndrome. Lehner T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981; 17(4):357–61
The Adamantiadis-Behçet syndrome. Clinical and immunological observations. Palimeris G, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980;100(4):527–30
[T cell function in patients with Behçet's disease (author's transl] Sakane T, et al. **Arerugi** 1981 Dec;30(12):1006–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Behcet's syndrome and renal involvement: a histological and immunofluorescent study of eleven renal biopsies. Herreman G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Jul–Aug;284(1):10–7
Pathology of the lung in Behçet's disease. Case report and review of the literature. Slavin RE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Dec;5(8):779–88
Behçet's syndrome. An overlooked entity in otolaryngology. Hersh SP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Apr;108(4):250–2
Quantitative electron microscopy microscopical analysis of leukocyte infiltration in oral ulcers of Behçet's syndrome. Müller W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 May;106(5):535–44
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19–1982. Recent onset of proteinuria in a young woman with a chronic, multisystemic disease. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 13; 306(19):1162–7
[A study on the characteristic changes of the tongue in Behcet's disease (author's transl)] Chen ZL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun;61(6):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Survey on intestinal Behçet's disease in Hokkaido (author's transl)] Sekiya C, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep; 56(5):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of Behcet's disease] Mironets VI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Dec; (12):87–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear function in Behçet's syndrome. Fordham JN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;41(4):421–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological aspects of Behçet disease. Rosenberger A, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(2):261–4
[Oesogastrointestinal involvement in Behcet's disease. A report of one case (author's transl)] Schmutz G, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Oct;62(10):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological follow up observation of intestinal Behçet's disease for 6 years and 10 months (author's transl)] Tada M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar 10; 71(3):325–30 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Recurrent intestinal Behçet: a case report (author's transl)] Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Mar 1; 50(2):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Value of plasmapheresis in the treatment of Behçet's syndrome] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jan;82(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of plasma exchange in the treatment of Behcet's syndrome and its eye manifestations (letter)] Le Hoang P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 15;11(23):1806–7 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

[Attempt to reproduce neuro-Behçet's disease in an animal] Colombo A. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):40–7 **(Ita)**

BEJEL see under **TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS**

BELGIAN HARE see **RABBITS**

BELLADONNA ALKALOIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reaction to phenylpropalamine/chlorpheniramine/belladonna compound in a women with unrecognised autonomic dysfunction [letter] Pentel P, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31; 2(8292):274

BELL'S PALSY see **FACIAL PARALYSIS**

BEMEGRIDE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effectiveness and current principles of pharmacologic diagnosis of epileptic focus using short- and ultrashort-acting analeptics and barbiturates] Saradzhishvili PM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(6):820–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of bemegride on the sensory responses of neurons in the hippocampus and brain stem reticular formation. Faingold CL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Oct; 52(4):316–27

BENACTYZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Changes in the concentration of RNA in the brain following treatment with the cholinolytic metamizil] Bolondinskii VK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Sep–Oct;31(5):1086–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of benactyzine on an equilibrium and multiple response task in rhesus monkeys. Farrer DN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Apr;16(4):605–9
[Effect of amizil and galantamin on the behavioral effects of apomorphine in rats] Bandman AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;92(11):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of central cholinolytics on the effects of acupuncture] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May–Jun; 44(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENCE JONES PROTEIN

Small-angle neutron scattering study of Bence-Jones protein Mcg: comparison of structures in solution and in crystal. Schiffer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jun 8;21(12):2874–8
Unique amino acid sequences of Bence Jones proteins in the urine of patients with adult Fanconi syndrome. Seon BK. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jan;19(1):83–6
[Chromatography and rechromatography in high-performance liquid chromatography of peptide mixtures: the complete primary structure of an immunoglobulin L-chain of kappa-type, subgroup I (Bence-Jones Protein Den) (author's transl)] Yang CY, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Aug;362(8):1131–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatography of peptides on a macroreticular cation-exchange resin: application to peptide mapping of Bence--Jones proteins. Isobe T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 May 15;122(2):417–25
Bence Jones proteins and light chains of immunoglobulins. Preferential association of the V lambda VI subgroup of human light chains with amyloidosis AL (lambda). Solomon A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;70(2):453–60
Localization of Bence Jones proteins in the kidney of myeloma patients. Isobe T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Jan; 21(1):12–6
Intranuclear inclusions in Bence Jones kappa myeloma. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 44(1):102–7
[A case of leukemic lymphosarcoma with serum monoclonal IgD and Bence Jones protein (author's transl)] Inui J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Aug;22(8):1255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Detection limits for protein after electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Goodland FC. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Mar;19(Pt 2):117–9

METABOLISM

[A case of multiple myeloma with alternating paraprotein; non-secretory myeloma (IgG-kappa) converted to nonproducing myeloma, and finally to secretory myeloma (BJ-lambda) (author's transl)] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov 10;70(11):1553–61 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Glomerular and tubular proteinuria in myeloma. Relationship with Bence Jones proteinuria. Scarpioni L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;26:89–102 (48 ref.)
Inhibitory effects of alkylated Bence-Jones protein, k-type light chain, from urine of a patient with macroglobulinemia on gastric juice secretion and ulceration in rats. Mimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Feb;5(2):125–8
'Idiopathic' Bence Jones proteinuria: long-term follow-up in seven patients. Kyle RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 11;306(10):564–7
Bence Jones proteinuria [letter] Rosanky SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 14;307(16):1026–7
Bence Jones proteins: malignant or benign? [editorial] Solomon A. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 11;306(10):605–7
[Bence Jones protein and immunoglobulin light chains (immunochemical determination)] Skvaril F. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981;11 Suppl 2:55–63 **(Ita)**
[A case of multiple myeloma (IgA, lambda + BJP, kappa) presenting pericardial infiltration (author's transl)] Fukayama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1981 Sep;22(9):1420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Some immunochemical analyses of two molecular forms of IgM paraproteins in serum and a lambda type Bence Jones protein in urine found in a single patient of B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Sakurama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Mar;23(3):261–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bence-Jones proteinuria in Burkitt's lymphoma (letter)] Matías-Guiu Guía J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Mar 1–15; 78(5):207 **(Spa)**

BENCYCLANE see under **CYCLOHEPTANES**

BENDER-GESTALT TEST

Clinical utility of the Background Interference Procedure for the Bender-Gestalt test. Boake C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul;38(3):627–31
The use of a modified administrative procedure (MAP) for the Bender-Gestalt Test with schizophrenic patients and normals. Corotto LV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct; 37(4):824–7
Bender Gestalt performance of normal older adults. Lacks P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul;38(3):624–7
Comparison of educationally handicapped students scores on the Revised Developmental Test of Visual-Motor Integration and Bender-Gestalt. Breen MJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3 Pt 2):1227–30
Central placement of Bender figure a by clinic-referred and non-referred children. Gordon M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3 Pt 2):1241–2

BENDROFLUAZIDE see **BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE**

BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyponatraemia due to a thiazide diuretic. A case report. Husby S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(6):523–4
Adverse reactions to bendrofluazide and propranolol for the treatment of mild hypertension. Report of Medical Research Council Working Party on Mild to Moderate Hypertension. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 12;2(8246):539–43
Efficacy of peritoneal dialysis in severe thiazide-induced hyponatraemia. Cundy T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Nov; 57(673):734–5

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of bendroflumethiazide alone and in combination with propranolol and hydralazine. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 21(4):315–23

Pharmacokinetics of bendroflumethiazide after low oral doses. Borgström L, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1981 Aug;9(4):431–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic effects of bendroflumethiazide in patients with recurrent calcium oxalate stone disease. Ahlstrand C, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):635–9

POISONING

Bendrofluazide convulsions [letter] Hine KR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 6;1(8271):564

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of natural estrogen/gestagen and thiazide on coronary risk factors in normal postmenopausal women. A 2-year double-blind placebo study. Christiansen C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(4):407–12

Indapamide and bendroflu azide: a comparison in the management of essential hypertension. Bing RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;12(6):883–6

A placebo controlled trial of Tenavoid in the management of the premenstrual syndrome. Carstairs MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Nov–Dec;35(11–12):403–9

Factors in response to treatment of early postmenopausal bone loss. Christiansen C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981; 33(6):575–81

Plasma renin in long-term diuretic treatment of hypertension: effect of discontinuation and restarting therapy. Swart S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Aug;63(2):121–5

Effects of bendroflumethiazide on urate metabolism during treatment of patients with renal stones. Ljunghall S, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1207–10

Thiazide for the postponement of postmenopausal bone loss. Transbøl I, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Apr;31(4):383–6

A comparative study of the efficacy of indapamide and bendrofluazide given in combination with atenolol. Zacharias FJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1981;57 Suppl 2:51–2

The effect of different antihypertensive therapies on plasma lipids. Gomez G. **Practitioner** 1982 May;226(1367):985–91

Calcium and magnesium metabolism during long-term treatment with thiazides. Ljunghall S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(3):257–62

[Effects of natural estrogen/gestagen and thiazide on cardiovascular risk factors in normal menopausal women. A 2-year double-blind placebo study] Christiansen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Aug 24;143(35):2230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BENDS see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

BENECKEA see under **VIBRIONACEAE**

BENHYDRAMIN see **DIPHENHYDRAMINE**

BENIGN INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION see **PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI**

BENOMYL see under **CARBAMATES**

BENORILATE see under **SALICYLATES**

BENSERAZIDE see under **HYDRAZINES**

BENSOKAIN see **BENZOCAINE**

BENSYLYTUM see **PHENOXYBENZAMINE**

BENTONITE

Effect of bentonites on fluorometric selenium determination. Olson OE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Sep; 64(5):1088–91

[Pharmaceutical use of some activated bentonites (author's transl)] Grecu I, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(6):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adsorption capability of beidellitic Montmorillonite] Brisou J. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(8):725–8 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of adsorption capacity for FSH between kaolin and montmorillonite. Biological and immunological activity relation (author's transl)] Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Mar;38(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A 'liver' antigen associated with avian erythroblastosis: binding by bentonite and precipitation with sodium dodecyl sulphate. Darcel CL. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jan;46(1):97–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activated charcoal is as effective as fuller's earth or bentonite in paraquat poisoning. Okonek S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 15;60(4):207–10

[Preventive effect of the preparation 'Bulgarben' in calves with digestive disorders] Petkova E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biochemical and hematological indices from the use of a bulgarben preparation in digestive disorders in calves] Petkova E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(10):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BENZALBUTYRIC ACID see under **BUTYRATES**

BENZALDEHYDES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Colorimetric determination of 4-chloro-2-(o-chlorobenzoyl)-N-methyl-N alpha-glycylglycinanilide with 3,5-dibromsalicyladehyde (author's transl)] Ikenishi R, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;101(6):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Mercapturic acids as metabolites of aromatic aldehydes and alcohols. Seutter-Berlage F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 136 Pt A:359–67

Resonance-enhanced Raman identification of a ternary chemical intermediate during the equine liver alcohol dehydrogenase reduction of p-(dimethylamino)benzaldehyde. Jagodzinski PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 27;21(9):2193–202

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential inactivation of DNA polymerases alpha and beta by aldehyde compounds. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1626–33

Effect of benzaldehyde on the proliferation of HeLa cells. Nambata T, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr;72(2):289–92

Cytomorphological study of cultured mammalian cells treated with benzaldehyde, catechol and their derivatives with special reference to inhibition of DNA synthesis. Nishimura M, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr;72(2):272–9

Antiproliferative activity of protocatechualdehyde on Chinese hamster cells grown in culture. Nishimura M, et al. **Gan** 1981 Dec;72(6):868–79

BENZALKONIUM

Diffusion of antibiotics from a polytetrafluoroethylene-benzalkonium surface. Prahlad A, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Dec;47(12):515–8

The noncovalent bonding of antibiotics to a polytetrafluoroethylene-benzalkonium graft. Harvey RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Nov;194(5):642–7

Nosocomial transmission of Serratia marcescens in a veterinary hospital due to contamination by benzalkonium chloride. Fox JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Aug; 14(2):157–60

Influence of benzalkonium chloride on the dissolution rate behavior of several solid-phase preparations of cholesterol in bile acid solutions. Feld KM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Feb;71(2):182–8

Prevention of vascular prosthetic infection by a benzalkonium-oxacillin bonded polytetrafluoroethylene graft. Greco RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jul; 155(1):28–32

[Sorption of benzalkonium chloride and chlorohexidine acetate by plastic and glass containers of drugs] Kovács P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981;51(5):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Microbiological studies on waste water treatment by medical schools and hospitals. (III). Treatment of benzalkonium chloride and chlorhexidine (author's transl)] Sayama N. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;35(6):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to benzalkonium chloride in plaster of Paris. Lovell CR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Nov;7(6):343–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plaque control with chlorhexidine and D-301, a quaternary ammonium compound. Saxer UP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Mar;9(2):162–9

Altered ocular absorption and disposition of sodium cromoglycate upon ion-pair and complex coacervate formation with dodecylbenzyldimethylammonium chloride. Wilson CG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 33(12):749–53

[Theoretical and experimental considerations on disinfecting substances. Benzoxonium chloride] Finzi GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jan–Mar;139(1):109–18 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary evaluations of the use of dodecyl di-(beta-oxyethyl)-benzylammonium chloride as a routine decontaminant for isolation of mycobacteria] Tortoli E. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Sep;17(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aerobic responses of the cornea to ophthalmic preservatives, measured in vivo. Burton GD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Dec;21(6):842–5

Competitive inhibition of 48/80-induced histamine release by benzalkonium chloride and its analogs and the polyamine receptor in mast cells. Read GW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):652–7

Light-induced genetic toxicity of thimerosal and benzalkonium chloride in commercial contact lens solutions. Lovely TJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Mar;101(1):11–8

BENZALOLIN see **TOLAZOLINE**

BENZAMIDES

Biological activities of two new substituted benzamides against mosquitoes and nontarget organisms. Schaefer CH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1981 Dec;74(6):658–61

A model for the mechanism of action of the repellent DEET on Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). McIver SB. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Sep;18(5):357–61

A theoretical conformational study of substituted O-anisamides as models of a class of dopamine antagonists. Pannatier A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 33(3):145–9

Naltrexone suppresses hyperphagia induced in the rat by a highly palatable diet. Apfelbaum M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jul;15(1):89–91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A clinical study of tiapride in ten patients with chronic respiratory failure and in ten patients before fiberoptic bronchoscopy (author's transl)] Brambilla C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jan 7;58(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tiapride and rehabilitation (author's transl)] Marduel YN. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Oct 8–15;57(37–38):1508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diethyltoluamide-containing insect repellent: adverse effects in worldwide use. Reuveni H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Aug;118(8):582–3

Acute dyskinesias in monkeys elicited by halopemide, mezilamine and the 'antidyskinetic' drugs, oxiperomide and tiapride. Neale R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(3):254–7

Neuroleptic-induced acute dyskinesias in rhesus monkeys. Porsolt RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(1):16–21

[Occupational skin diseases in workers manufacturing the repellent lotion Diethyltoluamide-20] Prishchepov VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Oct;(10):50–1 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hepatic conjugation and blood levels of clebopride in the rabbit. Segura J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 7(2):277–82

Quantitative analysis of clebopride and its metabolites in rat blood by acid decomposition. Hayasaka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 May;29(5):1478–80

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and neuroleptic activity of benzamides. Cis-N-(1-benzyl-2-methylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-5-chloro-2-m and related compounds. Iwanami S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Oct;24(10):1224–30

[Studies on antiarrhythmics. I. Synthesis of 3,4,5,-trimethoxybenzamide derivatives (author's transl)] Liu YS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Feb;16(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of tiapride and absolute bioavailability of three extravascular forms. Rey E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Feb;20(2):62–7

The pharmacokinetics of a new benzamide drug clebopride, in the rat and the dog. Segura J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;33(4):214–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Insulin, glucagon and somatostatin in the perfused rat pancreas and the effects of HB 699 (4-(2-(5-chloro-2-metoxy-benzamido)-ethyl)-benzoic acid). Efendić S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Dec; 98(4):573–9

Effect of clebopride on lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Ribeiro V, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr–Jun; 18(2):71–4

Enhancing effect of 3-aminobenzamide on induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase positive foci in rat liver. Takahashi S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Apr;39(3):363–8

The effect of inhibition of (ADP-ribose)n biosynthesis on DNA repair assayed by the nucleoid technique. Durkacz BW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Dec;121(1):65–9

Septo-hippocampal system: target for substituted benzamides. Bischoff S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 23;79(3–4):225–32

Pituitary hormonal response to the orthopramides clebopride, bromopride, metoclopramide, and sulpiride. Pérez-López FR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Mar;37(3):445–8

Experimental development of resistance of amprolium or dinitolmide in Eimeria acervulina and its effect on inhibition of sporulation of oocysts. Mathis GF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Dec;67(6):956–7

The non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent parsalmide

prevents aspirin-induced H+ back diffusion from the gastric lumen of the rat. Bianchetti A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;34(1):51–3

Flurofamide: a potent inhibitor of bacterial urease with potential clinical utility in the treatment of infection induced urinary stones. Millner OE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):346–50

3-Aminobenzamide synergistically increases sister-chromatid exchanges in cells exposed to methyl methanesulfonate but not to ultraviolet light. Morgan WF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul;104(6):361–6

Contribution of incorporated 5-bromodeoxyuridine in DNA to the frequencies of sister-chromatid exchanges induced by inhibitors of poly-(ADP-ribose)-polymerase. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Nov;84(1):125–32

Benzamide action at alpha 2-adrenoceptors modifies catecholamine-induced contraction and relaxation of circular smooth muscle from guinea-pig stomach. Sahyoun HA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;319(1):8–11

Substituted benzamide drugs as selective neuroleptic agents. Jenner P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec; 20(12B):1285–93

Proglumide and benzotript: members of a different class of cholecystokinin receptor antagonists. Hahne WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6304–8

The inhibition of cancer cell stickiness, a model for investigation of platelet aggregation inhibitors in vivo. Effect of the sulfonyl urea derivatives, glibenclamide, gliclazide, and HB180, as well as the carboxylic acid derivative, meglitinide. Gastpar H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;180(1):75–84

[Effects of tiapride infusion on plasma levels of beta-endorphin, prolactin and dopamine in patients with pain from cancer (author's transl)] Gennari C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 18–25;57(15–16):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tiapride and verbal or motor stereotypies (author's transl)] Morel-Maroger A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 18–25; 57(15–16):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug inhibition and lactation (letter)] Landais A, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Mar-Apr;37(2):217–8 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the in vitro antifungal activities of clotrimazole, miconazole, Econazole and exalamide against clinical isolates of dermatophytes (author's transl)] Kusunoki T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 92(6):671–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cis-N-(1-benzyl-2-methylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-5-chloro-2-m (YM-09151-2) on operant avoidance responses in rats (author's transl)] Kuribara H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 May;77(5):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of N-(4-picolyl)-3,5 dimethylbenzamide (M-14012-4) on stereotyped behavior induced by apomorphine and amphetamine in the rat and mouse] Casais PL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr;7(1):65–72 **(Spa)**

[Effect of N-(4-picolyl)-3,5 dimethylbenzamide on arterial pressure and heart rate in unanesthetized rats] Serrano MI, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr;7(1):171–80 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tiapride in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Buruma OJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Jan;65(1):38–44

Tiapride in the treatment of Huntington's chorea. Roos RA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Jan;65(1):45–50

Antidepressant effect of Ro 11-1163, a new MAO inhibitor. Stefanis CN, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(1):43–8

Treatment of acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome with carbamazepine: a double-blind comparison with tiapride. Agricola R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(3):160–5

[Tiapride in the orthopaedic treatment of cephalalgia (author's transl)] de Bastiani G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Nov; 35(9 Pt 1):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of tiapride as an analgesic in ORL. Apropos of 5 cases] Leroy G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(1):75–6 **(Fre)**

[Report on two cases of agitation in respiratory failure (author's transl)] Beauffigeau A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jul 1;58(26–27):1637–8 **(Fre)**

[Tiapride in detoxication of chronic alcoholics (author's transl)] Bourasset G. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Dec 8–15; 57(45–46):1936–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of tiapride in patients with dyskinesia (author's transl)] Chouza C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Mar 25; 58(12):725–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tiapride : a clinical study in a department of internal medicine (author's transl)] Guilmot JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Dec 18–25;57(47–48):2024–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical trial of tiapride in neurology (author's transl)] Lipcsey A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Apr 8;58(14):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory treatment of chronic alcoholics by tiapride (author's transl)] Marx A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Sep 8–15; 57(29–32):1347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tiapride in the treatment of neurological and psychiatric disorders in the elderly (author's transl)] Miletto G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Nov 18–25;57(43–44):1833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tiapride and alcoholism (author's transl)] Patouillard G. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Nov 8–25;57(41–42):1719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tiapride therapy of centrally produced dyskinesia. Examination of the serum levels of protein, LH and FSH (author's transl)] Aschoff JC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(3):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind study of tiapride and placebo in patients with subcontinuous essential headache] Cerbo R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Jan-Feb;52(1):51–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tiapride in the treatment of chronic headache (author's transl)] Bussone G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1981 Sep-Oct;101(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New therapeutic perspectives in alcoholism] Ruiz Manosalbas A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Sep-Oct;9(5):403–12 **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of antiemetic properties of clebopride and metoclopramide in vomiting produced by cis-platinum (author's transl)] Padrón F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Sep 10;77(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BENZAMIDINES see under **AMIDINES**

BENZANTHRACENES

Effects of irradiated glucose solutions on DMBA-induced tumors in rats. Baptista AM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):125–32

Transplantable lymphoid leukemia of T cell type induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene (DMBA) in rat. Gál F, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(6):509–15

Analysis of nonexponential fluorescence decay data by a method of moments. Solie TN, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Mar; 29(3):367–78

Comparison of the effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on N-nitrosomethylurea and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene-induced mammary tumors. King MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Dec;14(3):219–26

Serum cholesterol and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary carcinogenesis. Klurfeld DM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Dec; 14(3):273–8

Blocking basement membrane collagen deposition inhibits the growth of 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene-induced rat mammary tumors. Wicha MS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Mar; 12(1-2):9–21

Melatonin inhibition and pinealectomy enhancement of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors in the rat. Tamarkin L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov; 41(11 Pt 1):4432–6

Interaction of dietary fat and the thymus in the induction of mammary tumors by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Wagner DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr;42(4):1266–73

The molecular structure of (+/-)-8 alpha, 9 beta, 10 beta, 11 alpha-tetrahydroxy -8, 9, 10, 11—tetrahydrobenz[a]anthracene; an X-ray crystallographic analysis. Neidle S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(5):445–9

Inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene- and urethan-induced lung tumor formation in A/J mice by long-term treatment with dehydroepiandrosterone. Schwartz AG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(12):1335–7

Histological and ultrastructural morphology of 7,12 dimethylbenz(alpha)-anthracene carcinogenesis in hamster cheek pouch epithelium. White FH, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1981 Oct-Dec;4(4):307–33

Enhancement of DMBA induced mammary tumours by intermittent whole body hyperthermia (42 degrees C). Lahiri T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Oct;28(5):569–74

Effects of sex steroids on the development of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary dysplasia in neonatally androgenized female rats. Yoshida H, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr;72(2):315–7

Incidence and type of tumors induced in C57BL bg/bg mice and +/bg littermates by oral administration of DMBA. Argov S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Dec;28(6):739–46

The effect of age on the histopathogenesis of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)-anthracene-induced mammary tumors in the Lewis rat. Haslam SZ. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;26(3):349–56

Inhibitory action of Asparagus racemosus on DMBA-induced mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Rao AR. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;28(5):607–10

Evidence of separate pathways for viral and chemical carcinogenesis in C3H/StWi mouse mammary glands. Smith GH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;26(3):373–9

Origin of malignant adenocarcinoma cell line induced by retrovirus-like particles from DMBA rat mammary tumors. Hölzel F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;102(1):31–42

The tumor-inhibiting effect of diethylstilbestrol-3,4-oxide. Schneider MR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981; 100(3):247–54

Influence of daily subcutaneous administration of 6-methylprednisolone and oral application of 30% saline solution on tumorigenesis induced in mouse stomach by single application of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Wagner G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(2):207–9

Distribution of Langerhans cells in normal and carcinogen-treated mucosa of buccal pouches of hamsters. Schwartz J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Dec; 7(12):1005–10

Effect of an LHRH analog on growth and hormone receptor levels in DMBA-induced mammary tumors in the rat. Turcot-Lemay L, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981;2(2):135–51

Influence of prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol on estrogen and progestin binding proteins in uteri and dimethylbenzanthracene- induced mammary tumors of the rat. Heidemann PH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Oct;8(4):667–86

Vasopressin: action on WRK-1 rat mammary tumor cells. Monaco ME, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Feb;68(2):267–70

Effect of CoQ homologues on the fluidity of phospholipid bilayers a studied by fluorescence polarization of perylene. Spisni A, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1981;4(2):149–57

Chemical carcinogenesis by the two-stage protocol in the skin Mastomys natalensis (Muridae) using topical initiation with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and topical promotion with 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Wayss K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981; 38(1):13–21

[experimental reproduction of synovial sarcoma] De Santis E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1980;30:163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible participation of endogenous MMTV virus in chemical carcinogenesis of mouse mammary glands] Komarova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep; 92(9):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purity of tritiated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: identification of [G-3H]-5,6-dihydrodibenz[a,h]anthracene as the major radioactive component in commercial [G-3H]dibenz[a,h]anthracene. Oesch F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Oct;117(1):208–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of DMBA carcinogenesis of hamster buccal pouch by phenanthrene and dimethylnaphthalene. Malament DS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(8):723–9

Selenium-mediated inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mouse mammary tumorigenesis. Medina D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981; 2(5):451–5

[Inhibition of the growth of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene- and N-nitrosomethylurea-induced mammary gland neoplasms by methionine in rats] Anisimov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;91(10):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of an individual's blood pressure on the percentage of total 7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene metabolites that bind covalently to DNA in cultured resting lymphocytes. Pero RW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Oct;37(1-2):1–12

[Intensity and anisotropy decays measurement of perylene in pigeon erythrocyte membrane. Comparison with an isotropic viscous medium (author's transl)] Salesse R, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Nov-Dec;63(11-12):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tumor-initiating activity of the dihydrodiols of 8-methylbenz[a]anthracene and 8-hydroxymethylbenz[a]anthracene. Wislocki PG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(6):507–9

Antiestrogenic properties of substituted benz[a]anthracene-3,9-diols. Morreal CE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Mar;25(3):323–6

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene by isolated and cultured cells from rat adrenals. Hallberg E, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1981;35(2):145–6

Nude mouse in studies on chemical carcinogenesis. Laaksonen M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:1307–17

The metabolic activation of some polycyclic hydrocarbons: the role of dihydrodiols and diol-epoxides. Sims P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:487–500

Effect of a peri fluoro substituent on the conformation of dihydrodiol derivatives of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Chiu PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 30;106(4):1405–11

In vitro metabolism of 12-methylbenz(A)anthracene: effect of the methyl group on the stereochemistry of a 5,6-dihydrodiol metabolite. Fu PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15;106(3):940–6

Stereoselective formation of benz[a]anthracene (+)-(5S,6R)-oxide and (+)-(8R,9S)-oxide by a highly purified and reconstituted system containing cytochrome P-450c. van Bladeren PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 May 31;106(2):602–9

Identification of novel 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene adducts in cellular ribonucleic acid. Frenkel K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 21;20(15):4377–81

The influence of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons as inducers of monooxygenases on the metabolite profile of benz[a]anthracene in rat liver microsomes. Jacob J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Nov;14(2):175–85

Selective activation of some dihydrodiols of several polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to mutagenic products by prostaglandin synthetase. Guthrie J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1620–3

Metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and covalent binding of metabolites to protein in rat adrenal gland. Montelius J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr; 42(4):1479–86

Metabolic activation of benz[a]anthracene in hamster embryo cells: the structure of a guanosine–anti–BA–8,9–diol 10,11–oxide adduct. Cary PD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1980 Jun;1(6):505–12

The metabolic and activation of dibenz[a,c]anthracene. Hewer A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(12):1345–52

Time course of oxidative benz[a]anthracene metabolism by liver microsomes of normal and PCB–treated rats. Jacob J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(5):395–401

7, 12–dimethylbenz [a] anthracene–deoxyribonucleoside adduct formation in vivo: evidence for the formation and binding of a mono–hydroxymethyl–DMBA metabolite to rat liver DNA. Joyce NJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(3):297–301

Influence of the rate of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene metabolic activation, in vivo, on its binding to epidermal DNA and skin carcinogenesis. Lesca P. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(3):199–204

Formation and removal of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene—nucleic acid adducts in rat mammary epithelial cells with different susceptibility to carcinogenesis. Tay LK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981; 2(12):1327–33

The binding of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene to mammary gland macromolecules in the hamster:effects of Enovid feeding or transplacental exposure to diethylstilboestrol. Hertzog PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Oct; 37(1–2):199–205

The absolute stereochemistry of the major trans–dihydrodiol enantiomers formed from 11–methylbenz[a]anthracene by rat liver microsomes. Yang SK. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):205–11

Glass–capillary–gas chromatography/mass spectrometry data of mono– and polyhydroxylated benz[a]anthracene. Comparison with benz[a]anthracene metabolites from rat liver microsomes. Jacob J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Aug;362(8):1021–30

Glucuronic acid conjugates of metabolites of 7, 12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene excreted through bile ducts in rat. Khanduja KL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Apr; 19(4):375–8

Stereoselective metabolism of the (+)– and (–)–enantiomers of trans–3,4–dihydroxy–3,4–dihydrobenz[a]anthracene by rat liver microsomes and by a purified and reconstituted cytochrome P–450 system. Thakker DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 May 10;257(9):5103–10

Bile acids: effects on absorption of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine and 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in the colon of the rat and guinea pig. Rose RC, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Apr; 68(4):619–22

The effects of dietary selenium on the biotransformation of 7,21–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Schillaci M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Mar;101(1):31–7

Calculation of reactivity indices for benz(a)anthracene and benzo(a)pyrene and their approximative models of complex with enzyme epoxidase. Miertuš S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981; 28(4):441–6

Metabolic conversion of dibenz[a,h]anthracene (+/–)trans–1,2–dihydrodiol and chrysene (+/–)trans–3,4–dihydrodiol to vicinal dihydrodiol epoxides. Chou MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4270–3

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction and binding of dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in human prostate. Kahng MW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;75B:183–90

Inactivation of a diol epoxide by dihydrodiol dehydrogenase but not by two epoxide hydrolases. Glatt HR, et al. **Science** 1982 Mar 19;215(4539):1507–9

A 7–hydroxymethyl sulfate ester as an active metabolite of 7,12–dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene. Watabe T, et al. **Science** 1982 Jan 22;215(4531):403–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endocervical changes in the guinea pig after treatment with 17–beta – oestradiol and 9,10 dimethylbenzanthracene. Thomas JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;144:281–4

Different effects of dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene and tetradecanoylphorbol acetate on differentiation of mast cells in the skin of mice. Sonoda T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Mar;106(3):312–7

Dissociation between ornithine decarboxylase activity and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in cell cultures treated with benz[a]anthracene and inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase. Raunio H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 15;31(2):189–93

Effects of cyclophosphamide and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on cell growth and mixed–function oxidase activity in a human colon tumor cell line. Fang WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3676–81

Differential effects of retinoic acid and 7,8–benzoflavone on the induction of mouse skin tumors by the complete carcinogenesis process and by the initiation–promotion regimen. Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep; 42(9):3519–25

The differential effects of retinoic acid and 7,8–benzoflavone on the induction of mouse skin tumors by the initiation–promotion protocol and by the complete carcinogenesis process. Verma AK. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1982;7:35–9

Anticarcinogenic effect of selenium in rats treated with dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and fed different levels and types of fat. Ip C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(5):435–8

Fluorescence spectra of nucleoside–hydrocarbon adducts formed in mouse skin treated with 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Vigny P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(2):115–9

Clastogen–induced micronuclei in peripheral blood erythrocytes: the basis of an improved micronucleus test. MacGregor JT, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1980;2(4):509–14

Early skin responses of hibernating and nonhibernating ground squirrels to topical applications of DMBA. Ruben RL. **Experientia** 1982 May 15;38(5):612–4

Influence of age and parity on the susceptibility of rat mammary gland epithelial cells in primary cultures to 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Russo J, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Oct;17(10):877–84

Endocervical changes in the guinea pig after treatment with 17–beta–estradiol and 9, 10–dimethylbenzanthracene. Thomas JA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Feb;75:233–44

Tumorigenesis of mammary gland by 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene during pregnancy: relationship with DNA synthesis. Sinha DK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;27(6):807–10

Membrane fluorescent probes for the demonstration of lymphocyte population heterogeneity. I T. and B lymphocytes of mice and rats. Korkina LG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;45(3):227–37

Membrane fluorescent probes for revealing lymphocyte population heterogeneity. II. T–and B–lymphocytes of human peripheral blood. Korkina LG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Mar 12;49(2):179–83

The nature of the epidermal growth produced by the first application of 12–0–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate on the skin of mice initiated with dimethylbenzanthracene. Argyris TS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Aug;77(2):230–4

Effect of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene on production and action of gamma interferon Golemboski KA, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jun;68(6):993–6

Cytotoxic effects and metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in duodenal and ileal epithelial cell cultures. Quaroni A, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Dec; 67(6):1353–62

Enzyme induction in cultured human hair follicle cells. Hukkelhoven MW, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 Nov 30; 8(1):25–8

Sex–linked lethal frequencies produced by 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in five Drosophila melanogaster wild strains. Forbes C. **Mutat Res** 1981 Nov; 90(3):255–60

The induction of sister–chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells by K–region epoxides and some dihydrodiols derived from benz[a]anthracene, dibenz[a,c]anthracene and dibenz[a, h]anthracene. Pal K. **Mutat Res** 1981 Dec;84(2):389–98

In vitro LHRH release: correlation with the LH surge and alteration by a mammary carcinogen. Kerdelhue B, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Summer;2(2):219–22

Carcinogen–mediated amplification of viral DNA sequences in simian virus 40–transformed Chinese hamster embryo cells. Lavi S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct; 78(10):6144–8

Role of DNA repair in mutagenesis of Chinese hamster ovary cells by 7–bromomethylbenz[a]anthracene. Thompson LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):534–8

Rat hepatocyte–mediated mutagenesis of human cells by carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons but not organochlorine pesticides. Tong C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;167(4):572–5

Effects of 7,12–dimethylbenz (A) anthracene on thymus cortex in the rat. A morphological and histometrical analysis. Tosi P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982; 39(2):125–36

[Histological evidence of 'estrogenic properties' of 7—12 dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (author's transl)] Valero D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(2–3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical study of the RNA in rat adenohypophysis cells during mammary carcinogenesis induced by 7–12–dimethyl–(a)–benzanthracene (DMBA)] Ganina KP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1982;16(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity and K–region reactivity of monomethyl derivatives of benz(a)anthracene in a self–consistent–field molecular orbital theory. Majumdar R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 15;106(3):836–41

Growth of mammary glands from monodispersed cells and susceptibility to 7,12–dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene. Sinha DK. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Mar;12(1–2):111–19

Characteristics of benzo[a]pyrene and A–ring reduced 7,12–dimethyl benz[a]anthracene induced neoplastic transformation of human cells in vitro. Tejwani R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jul;13(2):119–27

Comparison of the tumor–initiating activity of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene in female SENCAR and CS–1 mice. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1980 May;1(5):381–9

Anticarcinogenic and cocarcinogenic effects of benzo[e]pyrene and dibenz[a,c]anthracene on skin tumor initiation by polycyclic hydrocarbons. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(4):371–5

Large differences in metabolic activation and inactivation of chemically closely related compounds: effects of pure enzymes and enzyme induction on the mutagenicity of the twelve monomethylated benz[a]anthracenes, 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and benz[a]anthracene in the Ames test. Glatt H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981; 2(9):813–21

Diaplacental initiation of NMRI mice with 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene during gestation days 6—20 and postnatal treatment of the F1–generation with the phorbol ester 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate: tumor incidence in organs other than the skin. Goerttler K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(11):1087–94

Tumorigenicity of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, its hydroxymethylated derivatives and selected dihydrodiols in the newborn mouse. Wislocki PG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(6):511–4

Tumor–initiating ability of the twelve monomethylbenz[a]anthracenes. Wislocki PG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(2):215–7

Induction of hepatic tumors with 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in two species of viviparous fishes (Genus poeciliopsis). Schultz ME, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Apr;27(2):337–51

Effects of carcinogen and/or mutagen on normal and gonatotropin–primed ovaries of mice. Rao AR. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;28(1):105–10

Mouse skin tumor–initiating activity of 5–, 7–, and 12–methyl– and fluorine–substituted benz[a]anthracenes. Wood AW, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Sep;69(3):725–8

Interactions between 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA) and repeated low–level X radiation in hamster cheek pouch carcinogenesis: dependence on the relative timing of DMBA and radiation treatments. Lurie AG. **Radiat Res** 1982 Apr;90(1):155–64

Differences in benzo(a)pyrene metabolism between cultured human and murine bronchial cells after pre–treatment with benz(a)anthracene. Hukkelhoven MW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jun;12(1):41–5

[State of the hepatobiliary system after exposure to benzanthrone] Kleiner AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Nov; (11):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZATHINE PENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE**

BENZAZEPINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracardiac electrophysiologic study of intravenous diltiazem and combined diltiazem–digoxin in patients. Mitchell LB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jan;103(1):57–66

Cold blood–diltiazem cardioplegia. Barner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jan;33(1):55–63

[Electrophysiological effects of diltiazem per os. Endocavitary study in man] Morena H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):149–54 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Conduction abnormalities due to diltiazem [letter] Hossack KF. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 7;307(15):953–4

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of diltiazem in selected animal species and human beings. Piepho RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):525–8

The pharmacokinetics of diltiazem in healthy American men. Zelis RF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):529–32

Plasma concentrations of diltiazem after oral administration in coronary artery disease patients: a comparison with those in normal volunteers. Koiwaya Y, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981; 4(2):127–32

Serum binding of diltiazem in humans. Bloedow DC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;22(4):201–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Absolute stereochemistry and dopaminergic activity of enantiomers of 2,3,4,5–tetrahydro–7,8–dihydroxy–1–phenyl–1H–3–benzaz Kaiser C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jun;25(6):697–703

Dopaminergic activity of substituted 6–chloro–1–phenyl–2,3,4,5–tetrahydro–1H–3–benzazepines Pfeiffer FR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):352–8

Synthesis and orexigenic activity of some 1–methyl–4–piperidylidene–Substituted pyrrolo[2,1–g][3] benzazepine and dibenzocycloheptene derivatives. Remy DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Mar;25(3):231–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by calcium channel blockers of the glycogenolytic effect of glucagon in perfused rat liver. Kimura S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;99(4):559–66

Prevention of calcium paradox–related myocardial cell injury with diltiazem, a calcium channel blocking agent. Ashraf M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 May;49(7):1675–81

Selective action of diltiazem on cerebral vascular smooth muscle in the rabbit: antagonism of extrinsic but not intrinsic maintained tone. Bevan JA. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):519–24

Effects of diltiazem on conduction of premature impulses during acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Fujimoto T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Nov;48(5):851–7

Comparative electrophysiologic and coronary hemodynamic effects of diltiazem, nisoldipine and verapamil on myocardial tissue. Lathrop DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):613–20

Effect of diltiazem on calcium transport and development of tension in heart muscle. Morad M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):595–601

Electrophysiologic effects of diltiazem in canine myocardium, with special reference to conduction delay during ischemia. Peter T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):602–5

Effects of diltiazem on smooth muscles and neuromuscular junction in the mesenteric artery. Suzuki H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):H325–36

Effects of diltiazem therapeutic plasma levels on cardiac conduction and refractoriness. Lievre M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Aug;252(2):272–83

Diltiazem and contraction in cat ventricular muscle during experimentally induced right ventricular systolic hypertension. Wong SS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Mar;256(1):76–84

Cardiohemodynamic actions of nitroglycerin and diltiazem in canine coronary stenosis. Futamura Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(1):34–9

Protective effects on verapamil and diltiazem against inorganic phosphate induced impairment of oxidative phosphorylation of isolated heart mitochondria. Vághy PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15;30(18):2603–10

Actions of verapamil, diltiazem and other divalent cations on the calcium-current of Helix neurones. Akaike N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;74(1):87–95

Diltiazem-induced vasodilatation of smooth muscle cells of the canine basilar artery. Fujiwara S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;75(3):455–67

The effects of diltiazem and reduced serum ionized calcium on ischemic ventricular fibrillation in the dog. Clusin WT, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Apr;50(4):518–26

Effect of diltiazem on myocardial blood flow. Bache RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jan;65(1 Pt 2):119–26

Development of diltiazem, a calcium antagonist: coronary vasodilating and antihypertensive actions. Nagao T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(1–2):285–96

Effects of diltiazem on renovascular-hypertensive and on normotensive rats. Thiévant P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(2):165–8

Cardiovascular effects of diltiazem in healthy volunteers at rest, supine and erect, and during physical and mental stress. Magometschnigg D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Nov;19(11):514–8

Selective inhibition of Na+-induced Ca2+ release from heart mitochondria by diltiazem and certain other Ca2+ antagonist drugs. Vághy PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6000–2

Effect of diltiazem on extent of ultimate myocardial injury resulting from temporary coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Bush LR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Mar-Apr;4(2):285–96

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacology of oral diltiazem in normal volunteers. Kinney EL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep;21(8–9):337–42

Acute and chronic effects of diltiazem on A–V conduction at rest and during exercise. Ritterman JB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Jan;15(1):41–6

Effects of diltiazem on total cardiac output distribution in conscious rats. Flaim SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Aug;222(2):359–66

Effect of diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, on renin secretion from rat kidney slices. Churchill PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 27;29(4):383–9

Calcium channel blocking agents. Ewy GA. **Med Times** 1981 Aug;109(8):36–8

The effects of diltiazem in dystrophic hamsters. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jan;5(1):73–8

Diltiazem pretreatment reduces experimental myocardial infarct size in rat. Flaim SF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981; 23(5):281–6

[Dilzem – a new calcium antagonist is introduced] Bohl E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 20;58(5):292–6 **(Ger)**

[Bronchodilator actions of diltiazem in vitro and in vivo (author's transl)] Nagao T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 May;77(5):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of calcium channel blocking agents on the sinus node function in anesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Nakaya H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;76(8):697–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of diltiazem on catecholamine release from cat adrenal glands (author's transl)] Yamaguchi I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;78(5):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diltiazem-induced decrease of exercise-elevated pulmonary arterial diastolic pressure in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy patients. Nagao M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Oct; 102(4):789–90

Hemodynamic and gas exchange effects of intravenous diltiazem in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Crevey BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):578–83

Short- and long-term responses to diltiazem in patients with variant angina. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):554–9

Divergent effects of diltiazem in patients with exertional angina. Hossack KF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18; 49(3):538–46

Efficacy of diltiazem in angina on effort: a multicenter trial. Hossack KF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):567–72

Comparative clinical electrophysiologic effects of diltiazem, verapamil and nifedipine: a review. Mitchell LB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):629–35

Long-term efficacy of diltiazem in chronic stable angina associated with atherosclerosis: effect on treadmill exercise. Pool PE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):573–7

Electrophysiologic effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on supraventricular tachycardia. Rozanski JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):621–8

Diltiazem for long-term therapy of coronary arterial spasm. Schroeder JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):533–7

Safety and efficacy of diltiazem hydrochloride for the treatment of stable angina pectoris: report of a cooperative clinical trial. Strauss WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Feb 18;49(3):560–6

Multiclinic controlled trial of diltiazem for Prinzmetal's angina. Schroeder JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Feb; 72(2):227–32

Diltiazem and Raynaud's syndrome [letter] Matoba T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Sep;97(3):455

Myocardial protection through cold cardioplegia with potassium or diltiazem. Experimental evidence that diltiazem provides better protection even when coronary flow is impaired by a critical stenosis. Vouhé PR, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(6):1078–85

Increased exercise tolerance and reduced electrocardiographic ischemia with diltiazem in patients with stable angina pectoris. Wagniart P, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jul;66(1):23–8

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous diltiazem in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Koiwaya Y, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;4(5):381–9

Therapeutic uses of calcium-blocking agents:verapamil, nifedipine, and diltiazem. Schwartz DJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1981 Oct;7(10):25–33

Diltiazem hydrochloride. McGraw BF. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 May;16(5):366–70 (120 ref.)

Diltiazem: a review of its clinical efficacy and use. Tartaglione TA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 May; 16(5):371–9 (50 ref.)

The effect of diltiazem on coronary thrombosis in the conscious canine. Shea MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 8;77(1):67–70

Evaluating new antianginal agents: focus on diltiazem [editorial] Parisi AF. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(3–4):239–41

Diltiazem: effects on exercise performance in patients with coronary artery disease. Starling MR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(3–4):229–37

Reduction of ischemia-induced myocardial necrosis in the rat with permanent coronary artery occlusion under the effect of diltiazem. Zamanis A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jan;14(1):53–62

Effect of diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, on myocardial pH in ischemic canine heart. Ichihara K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):720–5

[Treatment of angina pectoris with diltiazem] Grolleau R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Oct;30(5):361–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of unstable angina with diltiazem. A propos of 61 observations] Nicolas G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Jul-Sep;30(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ergometrine test in the evaluation of drugs for spastic angina] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Aug; 74(8):901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative hemodynamic effects of 2 vasodilators: dihydralazine and diltiazem in permanent essential arterial hypertension] Levenson J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jun; 75 Spec No:167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dilzem: a new alternative to the therapy of angina pectoris and hypertension] **Fortschr Med** 1981 Nov 19;99(43):1811–2 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of stabilized angina pectoris with diltiazem] Oversohl K, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Mar 12;33(10):372–5 **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris and hypertension. Dilzem: new alternative to therapy] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Nov 10;57(31):2172–3 **(Ger)**

[New method to prevent perioperative coronary artery spasm in patients with ischemic heart disease including variant angina undergoing aortocoronary bypass (author's transl)] Shimamoto M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Oct;34(10):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BENZBROMARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

BENZENE

Improving laboratory safety: replacing benzene by toluene in phosphate analyses. Rütti M, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Dec 15;37(12):1356

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of organic solvents in the course of professional exposure on the E rosette test and skin reactions against distreptase and tuberculin. Moszczyński P. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(2):224–9

Risk estimate vanishes from benzene report [news] Sun M. **Science** 1982 Sep 3;217(4563):914–5

[Risk factor benzene (author's transl)] Stobbe H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(7):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematologic changes caused by benzene toxicity] Radojičić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Apr;109(4):521–6 **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of the methods of evaluation of occupational exposure to benzene and phenol of petrochemical industry workers] Andrzejewski S, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Gas-chromatographic analysis for benzene in blood. Jirka AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jul;28(7):1492–4

METABOLISM

Muconaldehyde, a potential toxic intermediate of benzene metabolism. Goldstein BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 136 Pt A:331–9

Relationship between benzene metabolism and toxicity: a proposed mechanism for the formation of reactive intermediates from polyphenol metabolites. Irons RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:229–43

Multi-step metabolic activation of benzene in rat liver microsomes. Tunek A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:319–29

Percutaneous penetration of benzene and benzene contained in solvents used in the rubber industry. Maibach HI, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Sep-Oct;36(5):256–60

Effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on benzene biotransformation in the rat. II. 9,000 g supernatant and isolated perfused liver versus living rat. Gut I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Mar;47(1):13–24

A method for the study of the effect of barrier creams and protective gloves on the percutaneous absorption of solvents. Boman A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Mar; 164(3):157–60

[The evaluation of the labour hygiene of benzene-loader (author's transl)] Yao Q. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov; 15(6):356–9 **(Chi)**

[Haematological data relating to phenol excretion in urine with chronic benzene exposure. I. Epidemiological studies of adults (author's transl)] Eikmann T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981;174(1–2):57–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of CFUE and BFUE by mononuclear peripheral blood cells during chronic benzene treatment in rabbits. Haak HL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;67(1):27–33

Sex-related differences in cytogenetic effects of benzene in the bone marrow of Swiss mice. Meyne J, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1980;2(1):43–50

Effect of benzene metabolites on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphopoiesis in rat bone marrow. Pfeifer RW, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Feb;31(2):155–70

Evaluation of the clastogenic action of benzene by oral administration with 2 cytogenetic techniques in mouse and Chinese hamster. Siou G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Nov; 90(3):273–8

POISONING

Leukemia in benzene workers. Rinsky RA, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1981;2(3):217–45

Occupational exposure to benzene: a review of carcinogenic and related health effects following the U.S. Supreme Court decision. White MC, et al. **Am J Industr Med** 1980; 1(2):233–43 (39 ref.)

Neurological abnormalities in chronic benzene poisoning. A study of six patients with aplastic anemia and two with preleukemia. Baslo A, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Apr; 27(2):457–65

Early changes of lymphocyte RNA and serum immunoglobulins following chronic exposure to benzene. Chircu V, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Oct-Dec;19(4):373–8

Acute topical exposure to a mixture of benzene, chloracetyl chloride and xylidine. Raskin W, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981;23(Suppl 1):42–4

STANDARDS

The benefits and costs of regulating benzene. Luken RH, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1981 Dec;31(12):1254–9

TOXICITY

Metabolic correlates of benzene toxicity. Snyder R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:245–56

Effects of naphthalene and benzene on fathead minnows and rainbow trout. DeGraeve GM, et al.

Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1982;11(4):487–90

Ingestion of ethanol increases the hematotoxicity of inhaled benzene in C57BL mice. Snyder CA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Aug;27(2):175–80

Protracted benzene exposure causes a proliferation of myeloblasts and/or promyelocytes in CD–1 mice. Snyder CA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul; 27(1):17–22

Mechanism of benzene toxicity. Effects of benzene and benzene metabolites on bone marrow cellularity, number of granulopoietic stem cells and frequency of micronuclei in mice. Tunek A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Mar 15; 39(2):129–38

Effects of benzene inhalation on murine pluripotent stem cells. Cronkite EP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Mar;9(3):411–21

Postnatal exposure to benzene alters the neurobehavioral functioning of rats when tested during adulthood. Tilson HA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Summer;2(2):101–6

Behavioral changes in mice following benzene inhalation. Evans HL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Winter; 3(4):481–5

The detection of in vivo hematotoxicity of benzene by in vitro liquid bone marrow cultures. Harigaya K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15;60(2):346–53

Influence of strain differences in mice on the metabolism and toxicity of benzene. Longacre SL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 30;60(3):398–409

Immunotoxicity in C57BL/6 mice exposed to benzene and Aroclor 1254. Wierda D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 30;60(3):410–7

[Changes of lymphocytic micronucleus rate and amount of hemoglobin F in the peripheral blood of workers with long–term exposure to benzene (author's transl)] Wang ZQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 May; 15(3):151–2 **(Chi)**

[Interaction between benzene and toluene in long term inhalation exposure in rats (author's transl)] Gradiski D, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Jul;3(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excretion of phenol and p–cresol in urine as an element of evaluation of professional exposure to benzene and phenol in employees of refining and petrochemical works in Plock (author's transl)] Paradowski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(9):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Urinary metabolites of benzene in the mouse. Longacre SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:307–77

BENZENE DERIVATIVES

[Effects of phospholipids on oxidative demethylation of dimethylcyclohexylamine by cumene hydroperoxide involving methemoglobin] Kiseleva SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Dec;46(12):2179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of organic solvents in the course of professional exposure on the E rosette test and skin reactions against distreptase and tuberculin. Moszczyński P. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(2):224–9

ANALYSIS

Determination of benzidine, 3,3'–dimethoxybenzidine, 4–aminobiphenyl, 3,3'–dichlorobenzidine, and 4,4'–methylene–bis (2–chloroaniline) [MOCA] in soil samples surface water and groundwater by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Rice JR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):141–51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Durene derivates. IV. N–((2,3,5,6–tetramethylbenzoyl)alkyl)imidazoles and N–((beta–(2,3,5,6–tetramethylphenyl)–beta–hydroxy)ethyl) with anticonvulsant activity] Leonardi A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Aug;36(8):711–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural changes in livers of young and aging rats exposed to methylated benzenes. Bowers DE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;43(4):679–83

Evidence for the occurrence of the malate–citrate shuttle in intact Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Eboli ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 12;638(1):75–9

Antifungal action of hydroxyl– & methyl–substituents to a benzene ring. Samanta AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jun;19(6):586–7

A comparison of NADPH and cumene hydroperoxide–stimulated lipid peroxidation in mouse hepatic microsomes. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(7):811–6

Production of discrete changes in dopamine and noradrenaline levels and turnover in various parts of the rat brain following exposure to xylene, ortho–, meta–, and para–xylene, and ethylbenzene. Andersson K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 30;60(3):535–48

Effect of halogenated benzenes on the toxicity and metabolism of malathion, malaoxon, parathion, and paraoxon in mice. Townsend BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;60(1):52–61

POISONING

Studies on kidney function in subjects exposed to organic solvents. III. Excretion of cells in the urine. Askergren A. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;210(1–2):103–6

TOXICITY

Sensitivity of sea urchin embryos to cytotoxic neuropharmacological drugs, the correlations between activity and lipophility of indole and benzole derivatives. Landau MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 69(2):359–66

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

[Response of Musca domestica L. species to insecticides [lindane (gamma HCH)] and trichlorfon) as a function of various temperatures] Enescu A. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Mar;41(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pattern of glycogen and iron accumulation in early appearing BHC induced liver lesions and liver tumours. Nigam SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Aug;74:289–96

[Morphological changes in the lungs of rats after intraperitoneal administration of lindane] Wierzejska H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Mar;49(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathological and electron–microscopical studies of rat lungs after inhalation of lindane] Wierzejska H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Mar;49(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sequential histochemical changes in the distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the hexachlorocyclohexane (HCCH) induced liver tumours in pure inbred Swiss mice. Bhatt DK, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(2–3):231–8

Convulsions following application of gamma benzene hexachloride [letter] Matsuoka LY. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jul;5(1):98–9

The problem of lindane. Rasmussen JE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Nov;5(5):507–16 (53 ref.)

Treatment of scabies and pediculosis with lindane preparations: an evaluation. Shacter B. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Nov;5(5):517–27

Lindane, Kwell, and aplastic anemia [letter] Mead RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul;72(1):28, 30

[Improper and prohibited use of animal drugs or pesticides, especially lindane] Winckers H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Jan 1;107(1):43–4 **(Dut)**

[Electroneurographic and electroencephalographic findings is patients exposed to hexachlorcyclohexane] Müller D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Aug; 33(8):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Electroneurophysiological studies on neurotoxic effects of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers and gamma–pentachlorocyclohexene. Müller D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Nov;27(5):704–6

ANALYSIS

DDT and BHC residues in some body tissues of goats, buffalo, and chickens, Lucknow, India. Kaphalia BS, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1981 Sep;15(2):103–6

1,2,3,4,5,6–hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) residues in tissues of sheep. Seth TD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 23(4):247–8

BLOOD

Percutaneous absorption of lindane in healthy volunteers and scabies patients. Dependency of penetration kinetics in serum upon frequency of application, time and mode of washing. Lange M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981; 271(4):387–99

Changes in serum hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) residues in malaria spraymen after short–term occupational exposure. Gupta SK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):41–4

METABOLISM

ATP synthesis associated with the conversion of hexachlorocyclohexane related compounds. Ohisa N, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Jun;131(4):330–3

Biodegradation of beta–hexachlorocyclohexane. Free metabolites in rat urine and organs. Macholz RM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 May;50(1):85–8

Excretion of beta–hexachlorocyclohexane by the rat as influenced by oral paraffin, squalane, and Lutrol E 400. Richter E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Sep; 5(3):270–80

Occupational exposure to hexachlorocyclohexane. V. Gas chromatographic determination of monohydroxychlorobenzenes (chlorophenols) in urine. Angerer J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981; 48(4):319–24

Gas chromatographic analysis of chlorophenylmercapturic acid lindane metabolites. Allsup T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Feb 19;236(2):421–8

Lindane metabolism by human and rat liver microsomes. Fitzloff JF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Mar;12(3):197–202

Metabolism of alpha–hexachlorocyclohexane. Free metabolites in urine and organs of rats. Macholz RM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Apr;12(4):227–31

[Intracerebral distribution of lindane in rats: short term observation after administration of a single dose] Lièvremont M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Jun 22;292(22):1163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sex difference in enhancement of GGTase–positive foci by hexachlorobenzene and lindane in rat liver. Pereira MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jan;15(1):95–101

Histochemical changes in ATPase distribution during hexachlorocyclohexane induced hepatocarcinogenesis in inbred Swiss mice. Bhatt DK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jul;19(7):621–4

Histochemical & biochemical changes in rats fed dietary benzene hexachloride. Shivanandappa T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Dec;19(12):1163–8

Neuropharmacological effects of isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane––2: Selective inhibition of (myo–)clonic seizures as a sequel to CNS excitation by the gama–isomer. Portig J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Aug; 20(8):773–80

Hyperglycemia in the fresh water field crab (Oziotelphusa senex senex) produced by a pesticide (BHC). Reddy PS, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 May–Jun;37(5–6):545–6

[Effects of lindane upon the reproductive function in four generations running in the quail. Studies of gonads and müllerian tract in embryos, one day chicken and adults (author's transl)] Lutz–Ostertag Y. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1981;70(3):161–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous interpretation system for the cytophotometer 'Amplival photometry'=–studies with pesticide combinations] Bleyl DW, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(5):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lindane on protein nutritive utilization in trout (Salmo gairdneri) (author's transl)] Mendiola P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Jun;37(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Acute intoxication with lindane [letter] Bargman H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 1;127(5):360

Acute intoxication with lindane (gamma benzene hexachloride). Telch J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Mar 15;126(6):662–3

TOXICITY

Effects of lindane, paraquat, toxaphene, and 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on mallard embryo development. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982;11(1):79–86

Distribution of isomers of BHC and related histopathology of liver in hexachlorocyclohexane (technical grade BHC) fed mice. Nigam SK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):156–8

Electroneurophysiological studies on neurotoxic effects of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers and gamma–pentachlorocyclohexene. Müller D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Nov;27(5):704–6

Failure to discriminate initiation from promotion of liver tumors in a long–term study with the phenobarbital–type inducer alpha–hexachlorocyclohexane and the role of sustained stimulation of hepatic growth and monooxygenases. Schulte–Hermann R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):4140–6

Effects of lindane treatment on drug metabolizing enzymes and liver weight of CF1 mice in which it evoked hepatomas and in non–susceptible rodents. Oesch F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 May;40(1):1–14

The cyclic, six–carbon polychlorides: frequently confused compounds with markedly different applications and toxicities. Lambert WC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Nov; 5(5):609–10

Interconversions and toxicity changes in hexachlorocyclohexane isomers on dispersion in water. Deo PG, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981; B16(6):691–701

Mammalian toxicity of Technical X–factor I. An acute oral study. Krishnakumari MK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(3):241–52

Dominant–lethal study of technical–grade hexachlorocyclohexane in Swiss mice. Lakkad BC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jun;101(4):315–20

Studies on glucose–6–phosphatase, fructose–1,6–diphosphatase activity, glycogen distribution and endoplasmic reticulum changes during hexachlorocyclohexane induced hepatocarcinogenesis in pure inbred Swiss mice. Karnik AB, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981; 28(5):575–84

Proconvulsant effects of lindane: enhancement of amygdaloid kindling in the rat. Joy RM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):347–54

Acute oral toxicity of hexachlorocyclohexane and X–factor

to poultry Gallus domesticus. Krishnakumari MK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Dec;60(12):2599–602

Possible effects of gamma benzene hexachloride on developing turkey and chicken embryos. Tullett SG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 May 22;110(21):499–500

[Characteristics of pesticide action on the eye] Sivitskaia II. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Apr;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZENESULFONATES

Comparative evaluation of supplemented peptone broth with sodium polyanetholesulfonate and trypticase soy broth with sodium amylosulfate for detection of septicemia. Tenney JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jul;16(1):107–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pharmacological studies on experimental nephritic rats (13). The development and aggravation of nephritis due to the repeated administration of liquoid (author's transl)] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;77(4):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sulfanilic acid: behavioral change related to azo food dyes in developing rats. Goldenring JR, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1):43–9

BLOOD

Transport of benzenesulfonic acid derivatives through the rat erythrocyte membrane. Kitagawa S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;65(1–2):49–54

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of a photolabile detergent and its use in the isolation and characterization of protein. Epstein WW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 15;119(2):304–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential inhibition of contact sensitivity by suppressor T cells and suppressor factor induced by combined treatment with dinitrobenzenesulphonate and dinitrofluorobenzene. Zimber C, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Mar;45(3):449–57

METABOLISM

Covalent and non-covalent binding of nitrobenzene sulphonates to cell surface membranes. Maugras M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1477–83

Survival of baboon platelets labeled with diazotized (125–I)–iodosulfanilic acid: no effect of drugs that modify platelet behavior. Hanson SR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jul 1–15;23(1–2):133–43

The metabolism of the hypolipidaemic drug sultosilic acid in rat, dog and man. Wood SG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Mar;12(3):165–76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sodium polyanethol sulfonate inactivation of aminoglycosides. Krogstad DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug;20(2):272–4

The effect of 4–isothiocyanatobenzene sulfonic acid on the oxygen affinity of human hemoglobin. Currell DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):348–54

Preparation of azolactoperoxidase. Evidence for the dependence of lacto–peroxidase activity on tyrosyl residues. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29;105(4):1402–7

Etamsylate as inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis in pregnant human myometrium in vitro. Kovács L, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Nov 15;37(11):1182–3

Effect of sodium benzene sulphonate on adults and eggs of Lymnaea natalensis and miracidia of Fasciola gigantica. Cheruiyot HK. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jan 2;110(1):17

[Effect of sigetin on placenta metabolism] Nagy P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to sodium dodecyl benzene sulfonate: a supplementary test for bacterial identification] Serov GD. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Sep–Oct;50(5):928–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucose combined with sigetin on the transport function of the placenta] Osipova EP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(6):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double–blind clinical and plethysmographic study of calcium dobesilate in patients with peripheral microvascular disorders. Hachen HJ, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Jul;33(7):480–8

The effect of calcium dobesilate on albumin leakage of the conjunctival vessels. van Bijsterveld OP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(7):425–30

Effects of medication on blood and plasma viscosity in diabetic subjects with retinopathy. Barras JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1981;11:120–3

Effects of permeation of plasma proteins in diabetic patients. Beyer J. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1981;11:123–7

Ethamsylate reduces the incidence of periventricular haemorrhage in very low birth–weight babies. Morgan ME, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 17;2(8251):830–1

Tiron (sodium 4,5–dihydroxybenzene–1,3–disulfonate) as an antidote for acute uranium intoxication in mice. Basinger MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 34(2):351–8

[Partusisten and sigetin treatment of hypotrophy of female rabbit fetuses in experimental disorders of utero–placental circulation] Chistiakov GV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic assessment of 2 new surface–active substances as a pollution factor in water sources] Perminov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Feb;(2):85–6 **(Rus)**

BENZETHONIUM see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZHEXOL see **TRIHEXYPHENIDYL**

BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Delayed asthma on diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI). The importance of a professional history. The utility and danger of the inhalation tests. Apropos five cases] Lob M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 31;111(5):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of 3,3'–dichloro–4,4'–diamino–diphenylmethane (MOCA) and 2–chloroaniline (OCA) in air. Purnell CJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):133–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[2–Chloro–6–methyl–4–benzylphenol (CMB), a potential antimicrobial agent Part 1: Microbiostatic Efficiency (author's transl)] Weuffen W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jan; 37(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Hormonal environment and age influencing the activity of flumecinol, a synthetic enzyme inducer. Kulsár–Gergely J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12):2101–3

Semi–quantitative profile of regioisomeric monohydroxydiphenylmethane metabolites in rat urine, faeces and bile. Stocklinski AW. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Jun; 11(6):425–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological evaluation of 2–(4–methylaminobutoxy)diphenylmethane hydrochloride (MCI–2016), a new psychotropic drug with antidepressant activity. Tobe A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(8):1278–85

Performance studies with the H1–histamine receptor antagonists, astemizole and terfenadine. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;13(2):199–202

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lipid–lowering effect of the new drugs eniclobrate and beclobrate in patients with hyperlipidemia type II a and type II b. Najemnik C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(12):2168–9

The use of an antihistamine–decongestant in conjunction with an anti–infective drug in the treatment of acute otitis media. Moran DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;101(1):132–6

Terfenadine in allergic rhinitis. A comparative trial of a new antihistamine versus chlorpheniramine and placebo. Backhouse CI, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Feb; 226(1364):347–51

TOXICITY

4,4'–Methylenebis(N,N–dimethyl)benzenamine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 Apr; 27:119–26

URINE

Determination of 3,3'–dichloro–4,4'–diaminodiphenylmethane (MOCA) in urine. Van Roosmalen PB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981; 4(40):183–91

BENZIDINES

Diaminobenzidine histochemistry in light microscopy. van Bogaert LJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;69(1):61–9

Cooxidation of benzidine by horseradish peroxidase and subsequent formation of possible thioether conjugates of benzidine. Rice JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1312–8

Cooxidation of the clinical reagent 3,5,3'5'–tetramethylbenzidine by prostaglandin synthase. Josephy PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2567–70

Quantitation of catalase activity by microspectrophotometry after diaminobenzidine staining. Geerts A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;72(3):357–67

The horseradish peroxidase–catalyzed oxidation of 3,5,3',5'–tetramethylbenzidine. Free radical and charge–transfer complex intermediates. Josephy PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3669–75

Imidazole increases the sensitivity of the cytochemical reaction for peroxidase with diaminobenzidine at a neutral pH [letter] Straus W. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 May; 30(5):491–3

Induction of hepatoma in mice by direct deep Black–Extra (DDB–EX) and occurrence of serum AFP. Asada I, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Jan 1;50(1):45–55

[Peroxidasic reaction of neutrophils and monocytes nuclears by diaminobenzidine (author's transl)] Lafay M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Apr;40(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous sensitivity to benzidine. Grimalt F, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1981;29(4):95–7

Occupational exposure to aromatic amines: benzidine and benzidine–based dyes. Walker B Jr, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):11–3

ANALYSIS

Trace–level determination of 3,3'–dichlorobenzidine in animal chow, wastewater and human urine by gas chromatographic procedures. Bowman MC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):159–74

Determination of benzidine and other aromatic amines in aqueous solutions by gas liquid chromatography. Jenkins RL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):153–7

Determination of benzidine and 3,3'–dichlorobenzidine and their salts by high–performance liquid chromatography. Morales R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):119–31

DIAGNOSTIC USE

New data concerning the nucleolar DNA organization in two cellular types after electronic opacification of the nucleic acid containing structures by oxidized diaminobenzidine. Pouchelet M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1979;20:79–93

Detection of cytochrome f, a c–class cytochrome, with diaminobenzidine polyacrylamide gels. McDonnel A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Oct;117(1):40–4

Measuring hemoglobin in plasma by reaction with tetramethylbenzidine. Levinson SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):471–4

High–grade intensification of the end–product of the diaminobenzidine reaction for peroxidase histochemistry. Gallyas F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Feb; 30(2):183–4

Diaminobenzidine cytochemistry in unfixed human epidermis: a marker for epidermal differentiation and for mitochondria. Dubertret L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Jun;78(6):477–81

[Diaminobenzidine leukocyte cytochemistry: influence of fixation (author's transl)] Lafay M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Mar;39(6):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Covalent binding of benzidine and N–acetylbenzidine to DNA at the C–8 atom of deoxyguanosine in vivo and in vitro. Martin CN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2678–86

Rat liver microsomal azoreductase activity on four azo dyes derived from benzidine, 3,3'–dimethylbenzidine or 3,3'–dimethoxybenzidine. Martin CN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(4):307–12

Binding of 3,3'–dichlorobenzidine to DNA and polyribonucleotides in vitro. Bratcher SC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Feb;38(3):369–75

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of benzidine and its congeners in man and animals. Haley TJ. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(3):473–83 (49 ref.)

Studies on the metabolic activation of benzidine by isolated rat hepatocytes. Brouns RM, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 23(2–3):235–47

[Urinary metabolites of 3, 3'–dichlorobenzidine and their mutagenicity (author's transl)] Tanaka K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Jul;23(4):426–7 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Feedback control of cholesterol biosynthesis in mice fed the liver carcinogens benzidine and 2–acetylaminofluorene. Depass LR, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1982;6(1):47–51

Benzidine positive multicentric eosinophilic colonies in human blood mimicking erythroid bursts. Mortensen TM. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Jan;10(1):64–70

3,3',5,5' – Tetramethylbenzidine as an Ames test negative chromogen for horse–radish peroxidase in enzyme–immunoassay. Bos ES, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1981; 2(3–4):187–204

Inhibition of cholesterol conversion to pregnenolone in submitochondrial particles from bovine adrenal cortex and bovine and human placenta by benzidine derivatives. Sheets JJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Nov;14(11):1217–22

[Cooxidation of potassium ferrocyanide and o–dianisidine by hydrogen peroxide catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase. Substrate–substrate activation] Lebedeva OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jul;46(7):1202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of benzidine, N,N'–diacetylbenzidine, and

N-hydroxy-N,N'-diacetylbenzidine for female CD rats. Morton KC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(8):747-52

2,2',5,5'-Tetrachlorobenzidine.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1982 Apr; 27:141-5

Residual benzidine in imported and domestic benzidine dyes. Boeniger MF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Dec;9(4):415-20

URINE

Possible carcinogenic metabolites of azo dye and pigment: trace-level determination of benzidine, 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine and their acetylated and conjugated products in human and hamster urine. Bowman MC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):193-217

Determination of benzidine and its acetylated metabolites in urine by liquid chromatography. Rice JP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981;4(40):175-81

Validation of a radioimmunoassay procedure for N,N'-diacetylbenzidine, a metabolite of the chemical carcinogen benzidine, in urine. Johnson HJ Jr, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Jul-Aug;5(4):157-61

Chemical monitoring of urine from workers potentially exposed to benzidine-derived azo dyes. Lowry LK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Nov;7(1):29-36

Involvement of non-oxidative enzymes in mutagenic activation of urine from rats, given benzidine and some other aromatic amines. Bos RP, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 21(3):223-33

[Urinary metabolites of 3, 3'-dichlorobenzidine and their mutagenicity (author's transl)] Tanaka K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Jul;23(4):426-7 **(Jpn)**

[Benzidine content of the urine of rats after the administration of benzidine-based dyes] Zhdan VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jan;(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZILATES

ANALYSIS

The use of prophylactic vitamin k at birth [letter] Nenci GG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Aug 28;46(2):572

The effect of anticoagulant mixtures on BTG and PF4 levels. Randi ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Aug 28;46(2):569

METABOLISM

Guanine nucleotides preferentially inhibit binding of antagonists (male) and agonists (female) to muscarinic receptors of rat adenohypophysis. Avissar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 30;102(2):753-60

Temperature dependence of agonist binding to muscarinic receptors in rat hypothalamic regions. Galron R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 30;102(2):791-8

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide enhances muscarinic ligand binding in cat submandibular salivary gland. Lundberg JM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 14;295(5845):147-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative analgesics for superficial surgery. Comparison of four analgesics. Tigerstedt I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Dec;25(6):543-7

[Urodynamic function tests after P4 use in children] Festge OA, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(1):43-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of children with an unstable bladder using the new anticholinergic drug <Mictonorm (author's transl)] Heller K. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(1):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of elronon and mictonorm in the therapy of enuresis] Vehreschild T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Apr 1;76(7):301-3 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of detrusor hyperactivity with propiverin (mictonorm)] Wehnert J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Nov; 74(11):827-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular mechanisms of action of ethpenal] Samvelian VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May-Jun;44(3):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Chlorobenzilate residues in citrus-worker urine. Levy KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Aug;27(2):235-8

BENZILYLCHOLINE MUSTARD see under **CHOLINE**

BENZIMIDAZOLES

A simplified fluorescence plus Giemsa method for consistent differential staining of sister chromatids. Jan KY, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Jan;57(1):45-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nocodazole entrapped into liposomes: no more effect on human CFU-C than free nocodazole. Loos M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(6):393-6

Anthelmintic control of lungworm in donkeys. Clayton HM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Jul;13(3):192-4

Evaluation of granulated fenbendazole as a treatment for helminth infections in dogs. Roberson EL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jan 1;180(1):53-5

Anthelmintic efficacy fenbendazole paste in equines. Malan FS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Jun;52(2):127-30

Efficiency of oxfendazole administered as a single dose or in a controlled release capsule against benzimidazole-resistant haemonchus contortus, Ostertagia circumcincta and Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Le Jambre LF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Nov;31(3):289-94

Anthelmintic activity of paste and drench formulations of oxfendazole in horses. Kingsbury PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Oct 31;109(18):404-7

[Haemonchosis in lambs and the prophylactic effect of anthelmintic treatment; consequences of sub-therapeutic dosage and the presence of strains of Haemonchus contortus resistant to benzimidazoles in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Eysker M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Feb 15;107(4):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anthelmintic treatment in cases of cyathostominosis in the horse (author's transl)] Mirck MH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Dec 15;106(24):1281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mebendazole and intestinal nematodiasis in Gabon. Tolerance and efficacy in single and multiple doses] Richard-Lenoble D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jul-Aug;74(4):444-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of high-dosage mebendazole chemotherapy in echinococcosis] Kern P, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982;23:104-5 **(Ger)**

[Panacur paste in the treatment of horse diseases] Romaniuk K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1981;27(4-5):629-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute hepatic necrosis associated with the administration of mebendazole to dogs. Polzin DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Nov 15;179(10):1013-6

Hepatic failure following mebendazole administration to a dog. Swanson JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 1;181(1):72-3

Paralysis in lambs caused by overdosing with parbendazole. Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1981 Sep; 48(3):159-67

Acute dyskinesias in monkeys elicited by halopemide, mezilamine and the 'antidyskinetic' drugs, oxiperomide and tiapride. Neale R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(3):254-7

ANALYSIS

Determination of thiophanate methyl as carbendazin by high-pressure liquid chromatography: application to onions and cabbage. Aten CF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 May-Jun;30(3):610-1

Determination of methyl 2-benzimidazolylcarbamate in black walnut fruit. Cline S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Sep-Oct;29(5):1087-8

Radioimmunoassay of oxfendazole in sheep fat. Nerenberg C, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 May;65(3):635-9

High-performance liquid chromatography determination of Nocodazole in liposomes and L 1210 cells. Brassinne C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Aug 21;213(1):170-2

Determination of oxfendazole in cow milk by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Tsina IW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Aug;70(8):858-60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of R 28935- and R 29814-induced hypotension by prazosin in anaesthetized normotensive rats. Timmermans PB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Feb;255(2):309-20

BLOOD

The effect of iron and protein deficiency on plasma levels and parasite uptake of [14C] fenbendazole in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Prichard RK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Oct;59(Pt 5):567-73

Clinical pharmacokinetics of high dose mebendazole in patients treated for cystic hydatid disease. Braithwaite PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(2):161-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New antihypertensive agents. II. Studies on new analogs of 4-piperidylbenzimidazolinones. Obase H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;30(2):474-83

New antihypertensive agents. I. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of some 4-piperidylbenzimidazolinone derivatives. Obase H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;30(2):462-73

Substituted imidazo[2,3-alpha]pyridine-2-carbamate anthelmintics. Bochis RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec; 24(12):1518-21

Chemistry and hypoglycemic activity of benzimidoylpyrazoles. Shroff JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1521-5

[Synthesis and anesthetic activity of pyrimido[1,2-a]benzimidazole-2,4-diones (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Jul; 315(7):651-3 **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial drugs VI: 2,4-Unsymmetrically dialkylated pyrimido[1,2-a]benzimidazoles (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Jan; 315(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological research on various derivatives of 2H,3H-benzimidazo(1,2,-b)oxazole] Agozzino S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Jun;36(6):449-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of Hoechst 33342 for cell selection from multicell systems. Durand RE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Feb; 30(2):117-22

Fluorescent, DNA-binding dyes for rapid detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Grossgebauer K, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1982 May;86(1):1-11

[Hemodynamic effects of dibasol and papaverine in the presence of adrenergic blockade and chronic experimental hypertension] Kazak LI. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Sep-Oct; 27(5):707-9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of variation in spray-dried lactose quality on in vitro dissolution and bioavailability of an experimental oxfendazole bolus for cattle. Shastri S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;43(4):714-7

The pharmacokinetics of mebendazole and flubendazole in animals and man. Michiels M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Apr;256(2):180-91

The relationship between the binding of 2-n-alkylbenzimidazoles to rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 and the inhibition of monooxygenation. Dickins M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1; 31(7):1315-20

Serum and cyst concentrations of mebendazole and flubendazole in hydatid disease. Morris DL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 17;285(6336):175

Flow cytometric analysis of the uptake of Hoechst 33342 dye by human lymphocytes. Szabó G Jr, et al. **Cytometry** 1981 Jul;2(1):20-3

Metabolism of albendazole in cattle, sheep, rats and mice. Gyurik RJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Nov-Dec; 9(6):503-8

Biosynthesis of vitamin B12 in anaerobic bacteria. Mode of incorporation of glycine into the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole moiety in Eubacterium limosum. Lamm L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar 1; 122(3):569-71

Echinococcus granulosus: permeability of hydatid cysts to mebendazole in mice. Kammerer WS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Jun;11(3):183-5

Binding of parbendazole to tubulin and its influence on microtubules in tissue-culture cells as revealed by immunofluorescence microscopy. Havercroft JC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Jun;49:195-204

Effect of propylene glycol on subcutaneous absorption of a benzimidazole hydrochloride. Yu CD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Apr;71(4):476-8

In vitro and in vivo binding characteristics of a new long-acting histamine H1 antagonist, astemizole. Laduron PM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;21(2):294-300

Urinary metabolites of oxapadol (MD720111), a new non-narcotic analgesic agent, in the rat, dog and man. Ancher JF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Aug;11(8):519-30

[Pharmacokinetic study of flubendazole in human hydatid disease caused by Echinococcus granulosus. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Saimot AG, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 24;10(38):3121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Exocytosis of cortical granules and formation of microvilli in sea urchin eggs insufficiently activated by butyric acid and benzimidazole. Uto N. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1981 Aug;2(1):15-27

Inheritance of cambendazole resistance in Haemonchus contortus. Herlich H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Aug; 42(8):1342-4

Hypotensive properties of benzodioxane derivatives structurally related to R 28935. Comparison of activity with some receptor affinities. Timmermans PB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Feb;255(2):321-34

Pharmacological studies of a new non-steroidal antiinflammatory drug: 2-(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)benzimidazole (KB-1043). Ito K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(1):49-55

The studies of the mechanism of antiinflammatory action of 2-(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)benzimidazole (KB-1043). Ito K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(2):117-22

Stimulation of plasminogen activator expression and induction of DNA synthesis by microtubule-disruptive drugs. Chou IN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 31;101(4):1266-73

Nocodazole inhibition of the vasopressin-induced water permeability increase in toad urinary bladder. Brady RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 7;646(3):399-401

Performance studies with the H1-histamine receptor antagonists, astemizole and terfenadine. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;13(2):199-202

Karyotyping chromosomes by electron microscopy. Condensation-inhibition of G bands in human and Chinese hamster chromosomes by a BrdU-Hoechst 33258 treatment. Goyanes VJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Aug;4(1):45-51

Microtubule assembly in living cells after release from nocodazole block: the effects of metabolic inhibitors, taxol and PH. De Brabander M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Sep;5(9):913-20

Mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells with altered sensitivity to taxol and benzimidazole carbamates. Warr JR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 May;6(5):455–60

Laser flow cytofluorometric analysis of HTC cells synchronized with hydroxyurea, nocodazole and aphidicolin. Miller-Faurès A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Sep;14(5):501–14

Hoechst 33258 induced uncondensed sites in marsupial chromosomes. Hayman D, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 83(2):249–62

Anaphase progression and furrow establishment in nocodazole-arrested PtK1 cells. Mullins JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(4):493–505

Mitotic arrest by benzimidazole analogs in human lymphocyte cultures. Holden HE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1980;2(1):67–73

Rate of DNA synthesis determined by flow cytometry using the BrdUrd/Hoechst technique in combination with propidium-iodide staining. Ellwart J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 May;139(1):111–5

Effects of substituted benzimidazole (H 149/94) on gastric acid secretion in humans. Olbe L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jul;83(1 Pt 2):193–8

Structural modifications induced in Chinese hamster V79--E chromosomes by prefixation treatment in vitro with the AT-specific agents netropsin, distamycin A, and Hoechst 33258. Thust R, et al. **Hereditas** 1981;94(2):209–13

Mebendazole and the development of Hymenolepis nana in mice. Novak M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;11(4):277–80

Anthelmintic activity of albendazole against adult Metastrongylus apri in artificially infected swine. Ferguson DL. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Dec;53(6):1511–5

A correlation between in vivo and in vitro effects of the microtubule inhibitors colchicine, parbendazole and nocodazole on myxamoebae of Physarum polycephalum. Quinlan RA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Jan;122(Pt 1):1–6

Microtubule-depolymerizing agents inhibit Moloney murine leukaemia virus production. Satake M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Feb;58(Pt 2):339–49

Inhibitors of hepatic mixed-function oxidases. 4. Effects of benzimidazole and related compounds on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity from phenobarbitone and 3-methylcholanthrene induced rats. Little PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jun;25(6):622–6

The effect of mebendazole on sheep hydatid cysts as demonstrated by electron microscopy. Al-Dabagh MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Oct;67(5):709–12

Interactions between DNA-binding fluorochromes and mucopolysaccharides in agarose-diffusion test. Grossgebauer K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 15; 59(18):1065–6

Effects of Syphacia muris and the anthelmintic fenbendazole on the microsomal monooxygenase system in mouse liver. Mohn G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Apr;15(2):89–95

Intestinal tubulin as possible target for the chemotherapeutic action of mebendazole in parasitic nematodes. Köhler P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Dec 31;4(5–6):325–36

Changes in the acetylcholinesterase activity of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis following treatment with benzimidazoles in vivo. Rapson EB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Nov;4(1–2):9–15

Mutagenicity of the antiparasitic drug Vermox for Salmonella typhimurium His- tester strains. Paulíková H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Dec;90(4):463–8

A comparison between astemizole and other antihistamines on sleep-wakefulness cycles in dogs. Wauquier A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Sep;20(9):853–9

The action spectrum (313–435 nm) for killing Hoechst 33258 treated Chinese hamster ovary cells containing bromodeoxyuridine substituted DNA. Rosenstein BS. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Feb;35(2):163–6

Reactions of cyanomethylbenzimidazoles. Part IV. Derivatives of 2-[alpha-cyano-beta-aryl-(dialkyl)-vinyl]-benzimidazole and N-arylthioamides of benzimidazolyl-2-alpha-cyanoacetic acid and their tuberculostatic activity. Milczarska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):217–21

Application of the BrdU/thymidine method to flow cytogenetics: differential quenching/enhancement of Hoechst 33258 fluorescence of late-replicating chromosomes. Cremer C, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 May;8(3):319–27

Effect of nocodazole, a new microtubule inhibitor, on platelet aggregation and release. Jung SM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Aug 15–Sep 1;23(4–5):401–10

Ultrastructural modifications in Heterakis spumosa after treatment with febantel or mebendazole. Zintz K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Mar;10(1):47–56

Benzimidazole resistance in a field strain of Haemonchus contortus in the Netherlands. Boersema JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 27;110(9):203–4

Benzimidazole-resistant nematodes in Britain [letter] Britt DP. **Vet Rec** 1982 Apr 3;110(14):343–4

Anthelmintic efficacy [letter] Marriner SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Nov 21;109(21):477–8

Preliminary studies on the effect of fenbendazole and oxfendazole on Taenia saginata cysticerci in calves. Walther M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Feb; 29(1):80–2

[Effect of various benzimidazole carbamates on somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) and Toxacara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae). 2. Studies of pregnant bitches] Bosse M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(4):265–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various benzimidazole carbamates on somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) and Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae). 1. Studies in white mice] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(3):226–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of mebendazole on Elaphostrongylus rangiferi in reindeer (author's transl)] Rehbinder C, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Mar;33(3):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Flubendazole versus mebendazole in intestinal helminthic infections. Feldmeier H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Jun; 39(2):185–9

Strongyloides ratti and S. stercoralis: the effects of thiabendazole, mebendazole, and cambendazole in infected mice. Grove DI. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 May;31(3 Pt 1):469–76

Albendazole: a new broad spectrum anthelmintic. Double-blind multicenter clinical trial. Pene P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Mar;31(2):263–6

Anthelmintic efficacy of albendazole in calves with naturally acquired Fasciola hepatica infections. Bradley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jun;42(6):1062–4

Oxibendazole: anthelmintic activity in horses. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Apr;42(4):685–6

Controlled tests of fenbendazole against migrating Strongylus vulgaris in ponies. Slocombe JO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Mar;43(3):541–2

Efficacy of fenbendazole against the swine kidney worm Stephanurus dentatus. Stewart TB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Sep;42(9):1627–9

Anthelmintic efficacy of oxibendazole in ponies: comparison of methods. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 May;43(5):892–4

Evaluation of albendazole in cattle naturally infected with nematodes. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Mar; 43(3):551–2

The anthelmintic effects of pyrantel pamoate, oxantel-pyrantel pamoate, levamisole and mebendazole in the treatment of intestinal nematodes. Sinniah B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Jun;75(3):315–21

Mebendazole and alveolar hydatid disease. Wilson JF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Apr;76(2):165–73

Prophylactic activity of intranasal enviroxime against experimentally induced rhinovirus type 39 infection. Hayden FG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun; 21(6):892–7

Further trials of mebendazole and metrifonate in the treatment of onchocerciasis. Kale OO. **Bull WHO** 1982; 60(1):109–13

Flubendazole and mebendazole in the treatment of trichuriasis and other helminthiases. Yangco BG, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(4):285–90

Treatment of hepatic hydatid disease with mebendazole: report of 16 cases. Okello GB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Aug;58(8):608–10

Chemotherapy of alveolar echinococcosis. Comparison of plasma mebendazole concentrations in animals and man. Witassek F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(6):427–33

The use of mebendazole in the treatment of trichinellosis in man. Mittermayer T, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981; 28(3):235–42

A field evaluation of pro-benzimidazole, benzimidazole, and non-benzimidazole anthelmintics in horses. Herd RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Oct 1;179(7):686–91

Fenbendazole for the treatment of pulmonary and gastrointestinal helminths in pygmy goats. Kazacos KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1255–8

Clinical fascioliasis in domestic goats in Montana. Leathers CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 15;180(12):1451–4

Fenbendazole for treatment of pancreatic fluke infection in a cat. Roudebush PO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Mar 1;180(5):545–6

Mediastinal hydatid disease in childhood: CT documentation of response to treatment with mebendazole. Oppermann HC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Feb;6(1):175–6

Mebendazole therapy of enteral trichinellosis. McCracken RO, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Apr;68(2):259–62

Control of oxyuriasis in rabbits by fenbendazole. Düwel D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Apr;15(2):101–5

12 month follow-up of mebendazole therapy for onchocerciasis [letter] Rivas-Alcala AR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 7;2(8254):1043

Use of fenbendazole in horses. Paul JW, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jul;62(7):557–61

The relationship of hookworm infection, anaemia and iron status in a Papua New Guinea highland population and the response to treatment with iron and mebendazole. Shield JM, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1981 Mar; 24(1):19–34

Biological activity of some novel benzimidazole anthelmintics. Coles GC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep; 31(2):257–8

Ostertegia ostertagi in calves: growth, nitrogen balance and digestibility studies conducted during winter feeding following different fenbendazole therapy programmes. Parkins JJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jan;32(1):74–8

Treatment of Opisthorchis viverrini with mebendazole. Jaroonvesama N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Dec; 12(4):595–7

Levamisole compared to mebendazole in the treatment of Ancylostoma duodenale in Egypt. Kilpatrick ME, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(4):578–9

Antifilarial activity of mebendazole and flubendazole on Breinlia booliati. Mak JW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(2):306–7

Treatment of proliferative sparganosis with mebendazole and praziquantel. Torres JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(6):846–7

A literature review of the anthelmintic, fenbendazole. Booze TF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Feb;24(1):49–52

Fenbendazole as a therapy for naturally acquired Stephanurus dentatus and gastrointestinal nematodes in feral swine. Becker HN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1981 Dec;9(2):111–5

Effect of albendazole on Taenia saginata [letter] Geerts S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Sep 5;109(10):207

Efficacy of fenbendazole against the nematodes of reptiles. Holt PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Mar 27;110(13):302–4

Persistence of anthelmintic activity after administration of oxfendazole and levamisole hydrochloride to lambs. Kingsbury PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Aug 1;109(5):104

Effect of treating ewes with fenbendazole during pregnancy and lactation in a Mediterranean climate. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 4;109(1):15

Fenbendazole in the treatment of intestinal parasites of circus lions and tigers. Prescott CW. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 4; 109(1):15–6

Effect of albendazole on Taenia saginata cysticerci in naturally infected cattle. Stevenson P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 25;109(4):82

Treatment of Trichuris suis infections in pigs with flubendazole. Thienpont D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 May 29; 110(22):517–20

The role of absorbed drug in the efficacy of oxfendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes. Hennessy DR, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1981 Sep;5(1):45–9

Field test of fenbendazole and trichlorfon in horses. Lyons ET, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Nov;76(11):1643–5

Chemotherapy for larval echinococcosis in animals and humans: report of a workshop. Schantz PM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;67(1):5–26 (112 ref.)

Echinococcus granulosus: the influence of mebendazole therapy on the ultrastructural morphology of the germinal layer of hydatid cysts in humans and mice. Verheyen A. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;67(1):55–65

[Mebendazole in the experimental treatment of cysticercosis] Wang J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun; 3 Suppl 1:63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reservoir of ankylostomiasis in a jasmine plantation (Maaziz, Province of Kenitra, Morocco). Therapeutic trial with albendazole, double-blind method] Excler JL, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 May-Jun;74(3):349–55 **(Fre)**

[Albendazole. Evaluation of tolerance and efficacy in oxyuriasis, trichocephaliasis, ankylostomiasis, ascaridiasis, anguilluliasis] Maisonneuve H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jul-Aug;74(4):434–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of intestinal nematode infections with albendazole. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Pène P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Nov-Dec; 74(6):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of intestinal worms with flubendazole] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(8):719–23 **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment for hydatidosis? (editorial)] Saimot AG. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 24;10(38):3119–20 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of alveolar echinococcosis with flubendazole. Pharmacological study (author's transl)] Roche G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of echinococcosis in humans with mebendazole] Ammann R, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982;23:92–5 **(Ger)**

[4 years' clinical experience with mebendazole therapy of inoperable Echinococcus multilocularis or recurrence] Biedermann H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982;23:98–9 **(Ger)**

[Fall in indirect hemagglutination titer (IHA), indirect immunofluorescence titer (IFA) and immunoglobulin (IgE) during 2 years' therapy with mebendazole in Echinococcus multilocularis of the liver] Härlin M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982;23:108–10 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of inoperable Echinococcus multilocularis with mebendazole] Junge U, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982;23:100–3 **(Ger)**

[Cystic rupture in patients with lung echinococcosis undergoing mebendazole chemotherapy] Kern P, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982;23:106–7 **(Ger)**

[Successful mebendazole therapy in a case of liver echinococcosis with spontaneous perforation of the stomach] Klemm D. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982;23:96–7 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of acid secretion with substituted benzimidazole. A new principle in ulcer therapy?] Simon B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Feb 4;100(5):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral larva migrans. Successful treatment with fenbendazole (author's transl)] Wolff C. **Immun Infekt** 1982 May;10(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of Echinococcus multilocularis disease with mebendazole] Scholz A, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Oct 9; 32(41):1541–4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of various benzimidazole carbamates on somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) and Toxocara canis Werner 1892 (Anisakidae). 3. Immunofluorescent serological studies of antibody levels in treated and untreated dogs] Petrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(4):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Panacur (Hoechst) in the treatment of monieziasis in sheep] Bezubik B. **Wiad Parazytol** 1981;27(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of Noviben and Panacur in the muscular phase of trichinosis in mice] Długiewicz–Bulla M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1981;27(3):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Panacur in the treatment of intestinal nematode infections] Romaniuk K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1981;27(4–5):619–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of benzimidazoles and glucocorticoids on the intestinal stage of experimental trichinosis in mice] Pereverzeva EV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 50(5):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental bases for using dibasol in inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Alekhova TM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;61(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Clinical toxicosis and erythrocyte cholinesterase inhibition of trichlorfon combined with mebendazole in horses. Gingerich DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Sep;42(9):1645–50

Albendazole : a comparison of relay embryotoxicity with embryotoxicity of individual metabolites. Delatour P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1981;12(2):159–67

Cytotoxicity, Mutagenicity and DNA damage by Hoechst 33342. Durand RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Feb; 30(2):111–6

[Interaction between benzimidazole and organophosphate fungicides: initial experimental toxicology results] Meloncelli I, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(3):555–9 **(Ita)**

[Probability assessment of threshold concentrations of methyl–N–(2–benzimidazolyl) carbamate by its effect on X chromosomes] Pastushenko TV. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Feb; (2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZIODARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

BENZOATES

An improved, highly sensitive method for the determination of serum iron using chromazurol B. Tabacco A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Aug 10;114(2–3):287–90

Carcinogenicity of benzyl chloride, benzal chloride, benzotrichloride and benzoyl chloride in mice by skin application. Fukuda K, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):655–64

Potentiometric study of molecular complexes of weak acids and bases applied to complexes of alpha–cyclodextrin with para–substituted benzoic acids. Connors KA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Feb;71(2):217–22

Interaction of theobromine with sodium benzoate. Nishijo J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar;71(3):354–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tartrazine and benzoate challenge and dietary avoidance in chronic asthma. Tarlo SM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 May; 12(3):303–12

Treatment of inborn errors of urea synthesis: activation of alternative pathways of waste nitrogen synthesis and excretion. Batshaw ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 10;306(23):1387–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactoid reaction to general anaesthesia: a case of intolerance to sodium benzoate. Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 May;10(2):156–7

Perioral contact urticaria from sorbic acid and benzoic acid in a salad dressing. Clemmensen O, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Jan;8(1):1–6

Contact dermatitis to scabicides. Meneghini CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Jul;8(4):285–6

Potentiation of hyperammonemia by sodium benzoate in animals. A note of caution. O'Connor JE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;138(2):186–7

Evidence of lack of toxicity of sodium phenylacetate and sodium benzoate in treating urea cycle enzymopathies. Batshaw ML, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(4):231

Is benzoic acid really harmful in cases of atopy and urticaria? [letter] Lahti A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 7;2(8254):1055

[Excessive allergy due to benzoic acid followed by anaphylactic shock. (author's transl)] Pevny I, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1981;29(5):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Applicator exposure to 2,4–D, dicamba, and a dicamba isomer. Draper WM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982; 17(4):321–39

[Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of the benzoic acid content of fruit products, nonalcoholic carbonated drinks and tomato concentrate. I. The characteristics of the method] Sokołowska R. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981; 32(5–6):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reduced formation of hippuric acid after oral benzoic acid in Friedreich's ataxia. Barbeau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 May;9(2):217–20

Gas chromatography of serum valproic acid, with methyl–m–toluate as internal standard [letter] Wu A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):544

METABOLISM

Glycine and benzoate conjugation and glycine acyltransferase activity in the developing and adult rat: possible relationships to nonketotic hyperglycinemia. MacDermot KD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 3(3):150–9

Degradation of benzoate & salicylate by Aspergillus niger. Shailubhai K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Feb;20(2):166–8

Excision and integration of degradative pathway genes from TOL plasmid pWW0. Jeenes DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):188–94

TOL plasmid pWW0 in constructed halobenzoate–degrading Pseudomonas strains: enzyme regulation and DNA structure. Jeenes DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr; 150(1):180–7

TOL plasmid pWW0 in constructed halobenzoate–degrading Pseudomonas strains: prevention of meta pathway. Reineke W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):195–201

In vitro transport of substituted benzoic acids across liquid and solid barriers and its correlation to in vivo data. Khordagy L, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(8):222–4

Species variations in the renal and hepatic conjugation of 3–phenoxybenzoic acid with glycine. Huckle KR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Sep;11(9):635–44

[Oxidation characteristics of the aromatic acids formed in DDT breakdown by a Pseudomonas aeruginosa culture] Pertsova RN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Mar–Apr; 51(2):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis by benzoic acid, p–tert.–butylbenzoic acid, and a structurally related hypolipidemic agent SC–33459. McCune SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Mar;214(1):124–33

Mode of action of terbufibrol (INN) a hypolipidemic agent on rat liver sterol synthesis. Löser R, et al. **Artery** 1982; 10(3):180–92

The effect of 4–isothiocyanatobenzoic acid on the oxygen–linked chloride binding sites in human hemoglobin: influence on the alkaline Bohr effect. Currell DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jun 30;106(4):1325–30

Use of hexobendine to examine whether the coronary vasodilator metabolite released from guinea–pig isolated hearts is adenosine. Rothaul AL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Oct;15(10):599–610

Benzoate–induced changes in glycine and urea metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure. Mitch WE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):572–5

Inhibition of aflatoxin production in groundnut with benzoic acid derivatives and possible toxic effect of their aromatic residues. Uraih N, et al. **Microbios** 1981;31(124):93–102

Hydroxyl radical scavengers inhibit lymphocyte mitogenesis. Novogrodsky A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb; 79(4):1171–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Arotinoids. A new class of retinoids with activities in oncology and dermatology. Bollag W. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;7(1):27–9

Successful treatment of severe OTC deficiency. Brubakk AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Jun;100(6):929–31

On benzoate therapy for ammonia toxicity [letter] Tremblay CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep;70(3):503–4

[A new treatment of functional colopathies: Modulite] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1982;11(2):151–4 **(Fre)**

[Comparative clinical study of the combination of clidinium(br)–chlordiazepoxide and trimebutine in the treatment of functional colopathies] Copé R. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(8):713–7 **(Fre)**

URINE

The origin of urinary aromatic compounds excreted by ruminants. 2. The metabolism of phenolic cinnamic acids to benzoic acid. Martin AK. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Jan; 47(1):155–64

The origin of urinary aromatic compounds excreted by ruminants. 1. The metabolism of quinic, cyclohexanecarboxylic and non–phenolic aromatic acids to benzoic acid. Martin AK. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Jan;47(1):139–54

BENZOCAINE

[Effects of macrogol 400 on cellulose membrane permeation of ethylaminobenzoate (author's transl)] Tsujido K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;101(4):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzocaine–induced methemoglobinemia [letter] McGuigan MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Oct 15;125(8):816

Allergy to Nestosyl ointments [letter] Van Hecke E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Nov;7(6):361–2

ANALYSIS

GLC analysis of menthol, phenol, benzocaine, and pyrilamine maleate in aerosol spray lotion. De Fabrizio F. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Oct;70(10):1151–2

METABOLISM

[Influence of Pluronic F 68 on the absorption of benzocaine and lidocaine by fish (author's transl)] Frömming KH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Nov;314(11):926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitors of membrane depolarization regulate acetylcholine receptor synthesis by a calcium–dependent, cyclic nucleotide–independent mechanism. McManaman JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 10;720(1):28–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of using benzocaine for temporary relief of toothache. Sveen OB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jun;53(6):574–6

BENZOCTAMINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of benzoctamine on arterial blood gases in healthy volunteers. Zsigmond EK, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;4(2):109–13

BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS

Temazepam as premedication in elderly patients. Clark G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr;37(4):421–5

Studies on some pharmacological activities of 7–nitro–2–amino–5–phenyl–3H–1,5–benzodiazepine (CP 1414 S) in the rat. A comparison with diazepam. Carli M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10):1721–3

Sedation for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Bardhan KD. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Dec;53(12):1368

Anaesthesia with flunitrazepam and ketamine. Freuchea I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Aug;53(8):827–30

Comparative study of lorazepam and trimeprazine for oral premedication in paediatric anaesthesia. Peters CG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun;54(6):623–8

Lorazepam and diazepam as adjuncts to epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Ong BY, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Jan;29(1):31–4

Flunitrazepam versus diazepam for endoscopies [letter] Vatashsky E, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Aug;75(8):671

Benzodiazepine dependency and abuse [letter] Crawford RJ. **NZ Med J** 1981 Sep 9;94(691):195

Hydrochloric acid hydrolysis of bromazepam. Identification and relevance of some additional products. De Bruyne MM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Feb 19;4(1):12–5

Relationship between EEG dynamics and pharmacokinetics of the benzodiazepine lormetazepam. Kurowski M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 May;15(3):77–83

Self–injection of barbiturates and benzodiazepines in baboons. Griffiths RR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 75(2):101–9

Age–specific doses of lormetazepam as a night sedative in cases of chronic sleep disturbance. Jovanović UJ, et al. **Waking Sleeping** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):223–35

[Atarcticoanalgesia in gynccological operation. I. Evidencing amnestic effects of flunitrazepam (Rohypnol, Roche)] Vinšová E. **Sb Lek** 1982 Mar;84(3):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physical dependence on benzodiazepines] Bismuth C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(5):295–6 **(Fre)**

[Myoclonus induced by some benzodiazepines in the Papio papio. Comparison with myoclonus induced by intermittent light stimulation (author's transl)] Cepeda C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Apr; 12(1):32–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring anxiolysis in anesthesia] Ulsamer B. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1981;23:306–8 **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepine in anesthesia] von Bormann B, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 May 28;33(21):785–90 **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery under analgo sedation] Nassery W. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Sep;5(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New intravenous tranquilizer] Suzuki N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;48(4):474 **(Jpn)**

[Joint clinical evaluation of flunitrazepam on the multicenter basis -- comparative studies with diazepam (author's transl)] Takahashi T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Aug;30(8):837–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities for clobazam in preanesthetic medication] Nalda Felipe MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Nov; 28(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of lorazepam injection through intravenous tubing. Carpenter JP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Oct; 38(10):1514–6

Time course of antirecall effect of diazepam and lorazepam

following oral administration. Kothary SP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Dec;55(6):641–4
Benzodiazepines as oral premedicants. Kanto J. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Nov;53(11):1179–88 (90 ref.)
Comparative trial of intravenous lorazepam and clonazepam im status epilepticus. Sorel L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981; 4(4):326–36
Clobazam: single or divided doses? Arnau C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(3):235–8
Pharmacokinetics of N–desmethyldiazepam after a single oral dose of clorazepate: the effect of smoking. Norman TR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;21(3):229–33
Comparison of old and new types of premedications. Kanto J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Apr; 20(4):187–9
A comparative study on the clinical effects of flunitrazepam and oxazepam as oral premedication. Pakkanen A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(6):275–8
Intravenous flunitrazepam in the prevention of the side effects of succinylcholine. Vatashsky E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 May;18(5):587–9
New benzodiazepines: temazepam, halazepam, alprazolam, and triazolam [editorial] **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Jun; 2(3):159–60
Desmethyldiazepam kinetics after intravenous, intramuscular, and oral administration of clorazepate dipotassium. Ochs HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 15;60(8):411–5
Benzodiazepine hypnotics: carryover effectiveness, rebound insomnia, and performance effects. Kales A. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(33):61–9
Clorazepate therapy for refractory seizures. Berchou RC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Nov;31(11):1483–5
Clorazepate and phenobarbital as antiepileptic drugs: a double–blind study. Wilensky AJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Oct;31(10):1271–6
[Benzodiazepines for intravenous use] Olesen AS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jan 18;144(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Relation between the clinical effect and the pharmacokinetics of midazolam following i.m. and i.v. administration/2nd comm.: Pharmacokinetical aspects (author's transl)] Crevoisier C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between clinical effects and pharmacokinetics of midazolam on i.m. and i.v. application to volunteers/1st comm.: Clinical aspects (author's transl)] Ziegler WH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Night–time premedication with Di–potassium–clorazepate, diazepam or a placebo before anaesthesia; a double–blind trial (author' transl)] Skubella U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Dec;16(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of a technique using flunitrazepam for induction and low–dose ketamine microdrip for maintenance (author's transl)] Senryo A, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jul;30(7):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Flunitrazepam in the treatment of delirium tremens (author's transl)] Stachowiak J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 15(4–6):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of benzodiazepine premedication and sombrevin induction anesthesia with a single administration of methicillin on cell metabolic indices] Marshak AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cross tolerance when benzodiazepines are administered with other substances] Voronina TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;91(6):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of midazolam in anaesthetic premedication (author's transl)] Gomar Sancho C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Sep;28(5):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[New experience in potentiated analgesic anesthesia (a single injection)] Steimberg D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Nov;28(6):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unpredictable central nervous system effects after lorazepam premedication for neurosurgery. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Jun;26(3):213–6
Difference between benzodiazepines [letter] Bennett BM. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Sep;82(9):1366–9
Day–time residual effects and motor activity after three benzodiazepine hypnotics. Mattmann P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(4):461–5
Venous complications after i.v. administration of Diazemuls (diazepam) and Dormicum (midazolam). Jensen S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Oct;53(10):1083–5
Urinary monoamine oxidase inhibitor and benzodiazepine withdrawal. Petursson H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan; 140:7–10
Anxiety caused by a short–life hypnotic [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 12;284(6331):1785–6
Anxiety caused by a short–life hypnotic. Morgan K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 27;284(6320):942
Anxiety caused by a short–life hypnotic [letter] Oswald I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 14;285(6340):511
Lorazepam–efficacy, side effects, and rebound phenomena. Scharf MB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Feb;31(2):175–9
More on lorazepam withdrawal [letter] Barton DF. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Feb;15(2):134
Benzodiazepine withdrawal phenomena. Hallstrom C, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981;16(4):235–44
Association of benzodiazepines with death in a major metropolitan area. Kelly RC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Mar–Apr;6(2):91–6
A comparison between transient amnesias induced by two drugs (diazepam or lorazepam) and amnesia of organic origin. Brown J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(1):55–70
Fatal intrahepatic cholestasis associated with triazolam. Cobden I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Nov;57(673):730–1
The halcion affair [letter] Rudnick HL. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Sep 5;60(10):378
[Adverse effects on newborns from intra uterine exposure to benzodiazepines and other psychotropic agents (author's transl)] Bavoux F, et al. **Therapie** 1981 May–Jun; 36(3):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Should we combine benzodiazepines? (letter)] Richard P, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Mar–Apr;36(2):201–2 **(Fre)**
[Analytic data and biotransformation of triazolam (Halcion), a new benzodiazepine with forensically relevant side effects] Schütz H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1981;39:339–46 **(Ger)**
[The effect of bromazepam on fitness to drive (author's transl)] Hobi V, et al. **MMW** 1981 Oct 16;123(42):1585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Potential side effects on occupational safety by the treatment of stress symptoms with benzodiazepines or beta blockers] Kollmeier H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981 May;31(5):192–8 **(Ger)**
[Abstinence and confusion reaction after use of Rohypnol] Christensen KE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jun 20;101(17–18):1085 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Polarographic determination of temazepam in soft gelatin capsule formulations. Chan HK, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Jul; 106(1264):768–75
Relationship between camazepam, N–methyl–oxazepam and oxazepam brain concentrations and antileptazol effect in the rat. Caccia S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 33(3):185–7
GLC–ECD determination of 1–(2–hydroxyethyl)–3–hydroxy–7–chloro–1,3–dihydro–5–(SAS 643) in plasma and urine and identification of its main biotransformation products. Mardente S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(4):351–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The antagonistic effect of physostigmine on sedation by lormetazepam (author's transl) Grote B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Dec;30(12):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Lorazepam and desipramine serum concentration [letter] Rosenblatt JE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;139(4):536–7
Highly specific and sensitive method for the determination of flunitrazepam in plasma by electron capture gas–liquid chromatography. Sumirtapura YC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(3):252–7
Aspects of the interaction of thyroxine and its binding serum proteins with 1,4–benzodiazepine tranquillizers. El–Hazmi MA. **Biochem Med** 1981 Oct;26(2):191–8
A radioreceptor assay to study the affinity of benzodiazepines and their receptor binding activity in human plasma including their active metabolites. Dorow RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;13(4):561–5
The contribution of pharmacokinetics to the best use of benzodiazepines and antidepressants. Gram LF. **Encephale** 1982;8(2):291–8
Quantitative determination of camazepam and its metabolite temazepam in man by gas–liquid chromatography with electron–capture detection. Riva R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Jan;37(1):15–9
Effect of age on the pharmacokinetics and sedative of flunitrazepam. Kanto J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Sep;19(9):400–4
Electron–capture gas chromatographic analysis of the triazolobenzodiazepines alprazolam and triazolam. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Sep 11; 225(1):202–7
Assay of flunitrazepam, temazepam and desalkylflurazepam in plasma by capillary gas chromatography with electron–capture detection. Jochemsen R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jan 8;227(1):199–206
Simultaneous determination of triazolo–benzophenone [2',5–dichloro–2–(3–glycylaminomethyl–5–methyl–4H–1,2, and its major blood metabolite, triazolam, in monkey plasma by electron–capture gas–liquid chromatography. Konishi M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 May 14;229(2):355–63
Midazolam determination by gas chromatography, liquid chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Vasiliades JV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Mar 12;228:195–203
High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of lorazepam in monkey plasma. Walmsley LM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 13;226(1):155–63
Effect of age and sex on lorazepam protein binding. Divoll M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;34(2):122–3
Automated electron–capture gas chromatographic analysis of flunitrazepam in plasma. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982 Feb;24(2):82–7
Relationship between EEG dynamics and pharmacokinetics of the benzodiazepine lormetazepam. Kurowski M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 May;15(3):77–83
Assay of nitrazepam and triazolam in plasma by a radioreceptor technique and comparison with a gas chromatographic method. Jochemsen R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 35(2):259–73
Benzodiazepine hypnotics: kinetic and therapeutic options. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Sleep** 1982;5 Suppl 1:S18–27

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The passage of flunitrazepam into cerebrospinal fluid in man. Aaltonen L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;48(4):364–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 2– and 3–amino–1,4–benzodiazepines] Del Giudice MR, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 May;37(5):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Effect of age and cardiopulmonary bypass on the pharmacokinetics of lorazepam. Aaltonen L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;51(2):126–31
Cimetidine–benzodiazepine interactions [letter] Mangini RJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Feb;39(2):236, 242
Cimetidine–benzodiazepine drug interaction. Ruffalo RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Sep;38(9):1365–6
Lorazepam and oxazepam esters. Hydrophobicity, hydrolysis rates and brain appearance. Simon–Trompler E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(2):102–5
High affinity inhibition of [3H]–flunitrazepam binding to brain benzodiazepine receptors by CGS 9896, a novel pyrazoloquinoline. Gee KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):457–61
The effect of temperature on CL 218872 and propyl beta–carboline–3–carboxylate inhibition of [3H]–flunitrazepam binding in rat brain. Gee KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29;105(4):1532–7
Stimulation of benzodiazepine binding to rat brain membranes and solubilized receptor complex by avermectin B1a and gamma–aminobutyric acid. Pong SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 6;646(1):143–50
Clobazam kinetics in the elderly. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;12(5):631–6
The effect of intravenous cimetidine on the absorption of orally administered diazepam and lorazepam. McGowan WA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;14(2):207–11
Impaired elimination of lorazepam following subchronic administration in two patients with renal failure [letter] Verbeeck RK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 12(5):749–51
Good correlations between brain levels of benzodiazepines determined by radioreceptorassay and central nervous system activity. Fujimoto M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;30(3):1014–7
Midazolam kinetics. Allonen H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Nov;30(5):653–61
Steady–state plasma desmethyldiazepam during long–term clorazepate use: effects of antacids. Shader RI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Feb;31(2):180–3
Saliva benzodiazepine levels and clinical outcome in detoxifying alcoholic patients. Bridge TP, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(5):357–61
Disposition, distribution, and liver first–pass effect of pinazepam in the rat. Pacifici GM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Mar–Apr;10(2):180–2
Use of benzodiazepines during pregnancy, labour and lactation, with particular reference to pharmacokinetic considerations. Kanto JH. **Drugs** 1982 May;23(5):354–80 (117 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of the new benzodiazepine, lormetazepam, in man. III. Repeated administration and transfer to neonates via breast milk. Hümpel M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;21(5):421–5
The pharmacokinetics of midazolam in man. Smith MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(4):271–8
The kinetics and displacement of [11C]flunitrazepam in the brain of the living baboon. Comar D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 15;75(1):21–6
Benzodiazepine receptors: differential interaction of benzodiazepine agonists and antagonists after photoaffinity labeling with flunitrazepam. Möhler H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 4;80(4):435–6
Absorption, distribution, elimination and metabolism of tofizopam, a new 2,3–benzodiazepine derivative, in animal experiments. Elekes I, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Dec; 36(12):542–52
Hepatic and extrahepatic glucuronidation of lorazepam in the dog. Gerkens JF, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Jul–Aug; 1(4):329–35
Effect of short–term ethanol administration on lorazepam clearance. Hoyumpa AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Jan–Feb; 1(1):47–53
Analysis of the metabolites of ethyl loflazepate by gas chromatography with electron–capture detection. Cano JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 11;226(2):413–22
Facilitation of benzodiazepine binding by levonantradol. Koe BK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug–Sep;21(8–9

Suppl):397S–405S

Kinetics of oxazepam and lorazepam in two subjects with Gilbert syndrome. Shader RI, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1981 Nov;1(6):400–2

Determination of biological activity of alprazolam, triazolam and their metabolites. Sethy VH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1982 Feb;34(2):115–6

Effect of age and gender on disposition of temazepam. Divoll M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Oct;70(10):1104–7

Pharmacokinetic comparison of sublingual lorazepam with intravenous, intramuscular, and oral lorazepam. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Feb;71(2):248–52

Halazepam, another precursor of desmethyldiazepam [letter] Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12;1(8285):1358–9

Effect of age and sex on disposition of desmethyldiazepam formed from its precursor clorazepate. Shader RI, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(2):193–7

[Anxiety receptors: new pharmacological approach (author's transl)] Le Fur G. **Encephale** 1982;8(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening, detection and biotransformation of lormetazepam, a new hypnotic agent from the 1,4–benzodiazepine series (author's transl)] Schütz H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies after oral and parenteral application of dipotassium chlorazepate (author's transl)] Staak M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(3):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism – tranquilizing agents (minor and major), benzodiazepine] Kapp W.
Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther 1981;23:30–42 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic of benzodiazepines in old age] Vozeh S. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Nov 21;111(47):1789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology of benzodiazepine tranquilizers] Janicki P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Aug 24;36(34):1313–6 **(Pol)**

[Physicochemical heterogeneity of the GABA receptors and the detection of the differences in their structural relation with benzodiazepine receptors] Korneev AIa, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1981;81(11):1661–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The haemodynamic effects of flunitrazepam in anaesthetized patients with valvular or coronary artery lesions. Hennart D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Jun;26(3):183–8

The effect of oral flunitrazepam on the secretion of human growth hormone. Koulu M, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1982 Apr;50(4):316–7

Subjective and psychometric assessment of effect in single application of clobazam. Molcan J, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct;22(C):43–5

Flunitrazepam increases and diazepam decreases the lower oesophageal sphincter tone when administered intravenously. Rubin J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 May;10(2):130–2

Interaction of caffeine with benzodiazepines: behavioral effects in mice. de Angelis L, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1982 Jan;255(1):89–102

Effects of cloxazolam and pindolol on the sympathetic and adrenal stress reaction during oral surgery in man. Brisse B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(11):1958–62

Comparative haemodynamic and respiratory effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam as induction agents in cardiac surgery. Morel D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(12a):2264–7

Pharmacology of midazolam. Pieri L, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(12a):2180–201 (59 ref.)

Alterations of plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels associated with benzodiazepine use--the LRC Program Prevalence Study. Hunninghake D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Oct; 40(2):159–65

Hypnotic activity and effects on performance of lormetazepam and camazepam--analogues of temazepam. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 13(3):433–9

Diazepam and lorazepam compared as sedatives for outpatient third molar surgery. Barclay JK, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 1980 Sep;18(2):141–9

Modification of the antinociceptive effect of morphine by centrally administered diazepam and midazolam. Mantegazza P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;75(4):569–72

The mammillary body is a potential site of antianxiety action of benzodiazepines. Kataoka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10;241(2):374–7

Localization of the site of the anticonflict action of benzodiazepines in the amygdaloid nucleus of rats. Shibata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 25;234(2):442–6

Effects of alcohol on buspirone and lorazepam actions. Seppälä T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Aug;32(2):201–7

Lorazepam in intensive care. Simpson PJ, et al.
Clin Ther 1981;4(3):150–63

A comparison of the psychotropic profiles of tofisopam and diazepam. Bond A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 22(2):137–42

Effect of temazepam and temazepam–ethanol on sleep. Lehmann W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(3):201–5

Inhibition of adenosine accumulation into guinea pig ventricle by benzodiazepines. Barker PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 26;78(2):241–4

Benzodiazepines suppress the light response of retinal dopaminergic neurons in vivo. Kamp CW, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Feb 5;77(4):343–6

Benzodiazepine–anticholinergic drug interaction: protection against experimental gastric mucosal damage. Fano M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Jan;37(1):20–7

The involvement of monoaminergic and GABAergic systems in locomotor inhibition produced by clobazam and diazepam in rats. Hsieh MT.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1982 May;20(5):227–35

Tofizopam: a benzodiazepine derivative without sedative effect. Kanto J, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1982 Jul;20(7):309–12

Hypnotic effects of a benzodiazepine derivative: a clinical observation. Kudo Y. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982; 17(1):49–64

Free fatty acids, central nervous system and bromazepam. Papageorgiou C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jan;20(1):49–55

Effects of alcohol and flunitrazepam on mood and performance in healthy young men. Linnoila M, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1981 Oct;21(10):430–5

Interaction between effects of caffeine and lorazepam in performance tests and self–ratings. File SE, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1982 Apr;2(2):102–6

The subacute effect of bromazepam on psychomotor activity and subjective mood. Hobi V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(3):140–6

Lack of effect of benzodiazepines on bicuculline–insensitive GABA–receptors in the field–stimulated guinea–pig vas deferens preparation. Doble A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1981 Apr;33(4):267–8

The relation between the status of adaptive system and the number of postoperative complications in patients with gastrointestinal cancer: the effect of phenazepam. Ostroumova MN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jul;20(3):192–6

Cellular mechanisms of benzodiazepine action. Study RE, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 16;247(15):2147–51

Benzodiazepine inhibition of site–specific binding of nitrobenzylthioinosine, an inhibitor of adenosine transport. Hammond JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 23;29(21):2207–14

Comparative assessment of the anticonvulsant activity of some benzodiazepines, phenobarbitone and diphenylhydantoin against maximal electroshock seizures in rats: a time–distribution study. Banerjee U, et al.
Med Biol 1981 Aug;59(4):253–8

Sleep laboratory and clinical studies of the effects of triazolam, flunitrazepam and flurazepam in insomniac patients. Monti JM. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Sep–Oct;3(5):303–26

Anxiolytic properties of opiates and endogenous opioid peptides and their relationship to the actions of benzodiazepines. Millan MJ, et al.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 1981;17:123–41

A circadian rhythm in passive avoidance behavior: the effect of phase shift and the benzodiazepines. Childs G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Dec;20(12B):1365–6

Effects of combined treatment with diphenylhydantoin and different benzodiazepines on pentylenetetrazol– and bicuculline–induced seizures in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jun;21(6):563–7

Influence of central depressant drugs on pupil function: an evaluation with the pupil cycle induction test. Safran AB, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1981;183(4):214–9

Neuropharmacologic specificity of a simple animal model for the behavioral actions of benzodiazepines. Crawley JN. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Nov;15(5):695–9

Benzodiazepines decrease grooming in response to novelty but not ACTH or beta–endorphin. Dunn AJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Oct;15(4):605–8

Benzodiazepines: relationship between pharmacological activity in the rat and in vivo receptor binding. Mennini T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Apr;16(4):529–32

Effect of benzodiazepines on cyclic GMP formation in rat cerebellar slices. Smith CC, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1982 Jan;16(1):29–33

Effects of quazepam and flurazepam on GABA–ergic transmission in mouse cerebellum: relationship between biochemical and behavioral activity. Ongini E, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1981 Nov;13(10):955–65

Preliminary studies on the central action of new 1,5–benzodiazepine derivatives. Kleinrok Z, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1980 May–Jun;32(3):247–60

Effects of ACTH, benzodiazepines and 5–HT antagonists on escape from periaqueductal grey stimulation in the rat. Clarke A, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1982; 6(1):27–35

Effects of triazolam (0.5 mg) on sleep, performance, memory, and arousal threshold. Spinweber CL, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1982;76(1):5–12

Benzodiazepine receptor number after acute administration of alprazolam and diazepam. Sethy VH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1982 Feb; 35(2):229–35

Benzodiazepines and gamma–aminobutyric acid. Gallager DW. **Sleep** 1982;5 Suppl 1:S3–11

Benzodiazepines: from receptor to function in sleep. Tallman JF. **Sleep** 1982;5 Suppl 1:S12–7

Quantitative EEG and behavioral effects in volunteers of a new benzodiazepine (SAS 643) in relation to drug plasma concentration. Sannita WG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981; 3(4):341–9

[Electrographic and behavioral changes induced by the administration of benzodiazepines in the restrained baboon] Rougeul A. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 1981;33:77–90 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the hypnogenic effect of bromazepam and flunitrazepam] Porot M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1981 Sep–Oct;139(8):919–23 **(Fre)**

[A double–blind study of the effects of midazolam on sleep prior to surgery (author's transl)] du Cailar J, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(12a):2239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of flunitrazepam on intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Maillet J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology and action mechanism to the benzodiazepines: recent synthesis of international literature (author's transl)] Vanderheyden JL, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1981 Sep–Oct;36(5):354–64 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benzodiazepines as psycholeptica (author's transl)] Bouffioux R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Jan;3(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alterations of sleep stage patterns in humans and carry–over effects under estazolam / 1st comm.: effects of estazolam on sleep disturbed by jet fly–over noise (author's transl)] Ehrenstein W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(3):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramuscular application of midazolam. Its effect upon CNS and respiration (author's transl)] Grote B, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(12a):2224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alterations of sleep stage pattern in human beings and hang–over effects under the influence of estazolam/2nd Comm.: Studies on the hang–over effect in psycho–physiological performance (author's transl)] Müller KW, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(4):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assays on application and antagonizing of benzodiazepines in cattle (author's transl)] Beglinger R, et al. **DTW** 1982 Apr 6;89(4):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological and physiological effects of cloxazolam and diazepam under anxiety–evoking and control conditions on healthy subjects (author's transl)] Boucsein W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Mar;15(2):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of flunitrazepam and diazepam on cerebrospinal fluid pressure (author's transl)] Matsumiya N, et al. **Masui** 1982 Mar;31(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of flunitrazepam on activities of anesthetics and analgesics in mice and rats (author's transl)] Kaneko T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;77(4):383–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of benzodiazepine tranquilizers on nociceptive autonomic reactions in alert cats] Dmitriev AV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1981 Nov–Dec;44(6):650–4 **(Rus)**

[Thresholds of sensitivity in humans as an indicator of drug interaction] Komendantova MV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1982 May–Jun;45(3):41–5 **(Rus)**

[Differentiation by animals of visual signals as affected by benzodiazepine tranquilizers] Machula AI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1982 Mar–Apr;45(2):13–5 **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the pharmacologic action of benzodiazepines] Korneev AIa, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1982;(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Triazolam intoxication [letter] McKinnon NE.
Can Med Assoc J 1982 Apr 15;126(8):893–4

Recovery from alpha coma after lorazepam overdose. Guterman B, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Oct; 12(4):205–8

Triazolam psychosis--a syndrome? Einarson TR, et al.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1982 Apr;16(4):330

[Use of Hemoresin hemoperfusion in the treatment of antidepressant overdose (author's transl)] Duraković Z, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1982 Jan;104(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pre– and postoperative use of lormetazepam. Doom A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1981;32(2):155–60

Effect of the benzodiazepine derivative estazolam in patients with auditory hallucinations. A multicentre double–blind, cross–over study. Lingjaerde O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 May;65(5):339–54

Triazolam (Halcion) versus flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) against midwinter insomnia in Northern Norway. Lingjaerde O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Sep;64(3):260–9

Neuroleptics in neurotic anxiety. Boleloucky Z.
Agressologie 1981 Nov;22(D):15–7

A double–blind, placebo–controlled study with tofizopam in anxiety neurosis. Filip V, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct; 22(C):27–30

Clinical trial with clobazam. Kabes J, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct;22(C):41–2

Therapy of neurotic and pseudoneurotic symptoms with tofisopam. Libus J, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(D):21–2

Tofizopam in the therapy of anxious–depressive syndromes. Molcan J, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(D):23–4

Differentiated psychopharmacotherapy in anxiety states of

slowly progressive schizophrenia. Smulevitch A. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(D):31-2

Clinical investigations of some anxiolytics drugs. Welbel SL. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct;22(C):39-40

Multicenter trials and complementary studies of cloxazolam, a new anxiolytic drug. Fischer-Cornelssen KA. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10):1757-65

Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of orally administered midazolam as hypnotic agent compared with oxazepam in the treatment of insomnia of mild to moderate severity. Helcl I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(12a):2284-7

Evaluation of efficacy and safety of midazolam administered orally in sleep disorders. A dose-finding study. Lupolover R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2281-3

The acute effect of quazepam on the sleep of chronic insomniacs. A dose-response study. Tietz EI, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(11):1963-6

Lorazepam premedication for labour. McAuley DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Feb;89(2):149-54

Schizophrenics fully remitted on neuroleptics for 3-5 years--to stop or continue drugs? Cheung HK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138:490-4

Benzodiazepine hypnotics remain effective for 24 weeks. Oswald I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 20; 284(6319):860-3

Treatment of insomnia with temazepam: double-blind, placebo-controlled evaluation. Cuanang JR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;4(5):402-12

Double-blind evaluation of temazepam, flurazepam, and placebo in geriatric insomniacs. Fillingim JM. **Clin Ther** 1982;4(5):369-80

A comparison of chlormezanone and temazepam in sleep disturbance. Van Steenis D. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982; 8(1):28-32

Alprazolam (Xanax, the Upjohn Company). Evans RL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Sep;15(9):633-8

Lormetazepam - yet another benzodiazepine. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Jan 8;20(1):3-4

Opposite effects of lorazepam on two kinds of myoclonus in the photosensitive Papio papio. Valin A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Dec; 52(6):647-51

Serotonergic drugs, benzodiazepines and baclofen block muscimol-induced myoclonic jerks in a strain of mice. Menon MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17; 73(2-3):155-61

Differences in the effect of two benzodiazepines in the treatment of anxious outpatients. de Figueiredo R, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981;16(1):57-65

Alprazolam, a new type anxiolytic in neurotic patients. A pilot study. Itoh H, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980; 15(6):344-9

Efficacy and side effects of flunitrazepam and pentobarbital in severely insomniac patients. Linnoila M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;22(1):14-9

Multicenter double-blind efficacy and safety study comparing alprazolam, diazepam and placebo in clinically anxious patients. Cohn JB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Sep; 42(9):347-51

Recent advances in anxiolytic therapy. Rickels K. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;42(11 Pt 2):40-4

Temazepam versus nitrazepam: a comparative trial in the treatment of sleep disturbances. Frithz G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(5):338-42

Platelet shape change in patients with psychiatric disorders and treated with phenothiazines, thioxanthines, butyrophenones, benzodiazepines, tricyclic antidepressants and beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Boullin DJ. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(3-4):245-56

Temazepam (Restoril) - another benzodiazepine for insomnia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Feb 5;24(602):16

Alprazolam (Xanax). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Apr 16; 24(607):41-2

Halazepam (Paxipam)--another benzodiazepine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 May 14;24(609):50

Benzodiazepines as antidepressants. A triazolobenzodiazepine used to treat depression. Feighner JP. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;18:196-212

The drug treatment of anxiety. Rosenbaum JF. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Feb 18;306(7):401-4 (24 ref.)

Benzodiazepines: clinical use patterns. Rickels K. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(33):43-60

Traffic noise-induced sleep disturbances and their correction by an anxiolytic sedative, OX-373. Saletu B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(6):302-14

Benzodiazepine prescription to middle-aged women: it is done indiscriminately by family physicians? Rosser WW. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Apr;71(4):115-20

Model insomnia by methylphenidate and caffeine and use in the evaluation of temazepam. Okuma T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(3):201-8

Daytime alertness, insomnia, and benzodiazepines. Dement W, et al. **Sleep** 1982;5 Suppl 1:S28-45

Advances in benzodiazepine research: receptors, kinetics, and clinical hypnotic use. McCarley RW. **Sleep** 1982;5 Suppl 1:S1-2

Pharmacological and medical considerations in hypnotic use. Roth T, et al. **Sleep** 1982;5 Suppl 1:S46-52

Age-specific doses of lormetazepam as a night sedative in cases of chronic sleep disturbance. Jovanović UJ, et al. **Waking Sleeping** 1980 Jul-Sep;4(3):223-35

[Bromazepam(Lexotan) and chlorprothixene(Taractan) in psychoneurotic anxiety states. A randomized, double-blind study from general practice concerning the effect, drug consumption, and risk of repeated treatment] Fynboe C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 5;143(41):2641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Premedication with neuroleptic and anxiolytic agents: for whom?] Knape JT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Feb 6;126(6):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lormetazepam and amobarbital in the treatment of insomnia in psychiatric outpatients. A controlled study] Ansseau M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 Nov-Dec;81(6):580-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical comparison between alprazolam and lorazepam. A polycentric study in double blind] Botte L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 Nov-Dec;81(6):595-608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term utilisation (six months) of an hypnotic triazolobenzodiazepine (triazolam) by psychiatric patients] Floris M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 Nov-Dec;81(6):609-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lorazepam. Evaluation after extensive use] Fouks L. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct;22(C):51-3 **(Fre)**

[Anxiolytics in man: studies on sleep and performance (author's transl)] Nicholson AN. **Encephale** 1982; 8(2):151-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of bromazepam on anxiety (author's transl)] Amphoux G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13; 11(22):1738-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anxiety in ambulatory and hospital practice: effects of a new anxiolytic agent, bromazepam, in a homogeneous series of 30 patients (author's transl)] Billé J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1706-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of anxiety with bromazepam in clinical practice (author's transl)] Bornstein S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1731-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of bromazepam in psychiatric hospital practice (author's transl)] Brunner H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1695-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bromazepam against anxiety in psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Clément J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13; 11(22):1713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and therapeutic approach to anxiety-depression syndromes. Effectiveness of bromazepam (author's transl)] Dachary JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13· 11(22):1710-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anxiety states and bromazepam (author's transl)] Ferreri M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1728-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of bromazepam in hospital practice (author's transl)] Gorceix A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13; 11(22):1702-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of bromazepam. Thirty-four cases (author's transl)] Horseau C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13; 11(22):1741-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of bromazepam in hospital psychiatry (author's transl)] Kress JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13; 11(22):1735-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical trial of bromazepam (author's transl)] Laxenaire M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1699-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bromazepam in anxiety. Clinical evaluation (author's transl)] Perret J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1722-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a cooperative study of bromazepam involving 3.401 ambulatory psychiatric patients and 8.191 patients from general practice (author's transl)] Perrier F. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1747-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bromazepam in the treatment of anxiety in nephrology and haemodialysis (author's transl)] Schohn D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1718-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of bromazepam. Thirty cases (author's transl)] Sechter D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13; 11(22):1744-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open study of bromapezan in ambulatory and psychiatric hospital patients (author's transl)] Singer L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1725-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the reduction of bleeding by flunitrazepam in microsurgery of the middle ear] Joseph D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Nov-Dec; 102(11-12):551-6 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of lormetazepam (WY-4082) in patients at a geriatric hospital] Bruwier M. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Nov 15;36(22):819-24 **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic drugs and new 1,5-benzodiazepine analogs as antitumor agents] Werner W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(5):637-42 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of sleep disorders in shift workers] Sastre-y-Hernández M, et al. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Apr 9;77(8):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the tranquilizer effect of fluspirilene and bromazepam] Thilmann J. **Med Welt** 1981 Dec 25; 32(51-52):1959-61 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of lormetazepam and flunitrazepam in general practice (author's transl)] Fichte K, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Mar 9;71(10):430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of depressive syndromes with Psyton (author's transl)] Jellinger K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 30;132(8):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of lormetazepam, flunitrazepam and placebo in a long-term effect and long-term tolerance study in 105 patients with chronic sleep disorders] Fernández Labriola R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Aug 31;57(24):1626-32 **(Ger)**

[New benzodiazepine tranquilizers. Therapeutic aspects] Laux G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 May 20;58(14):813-20 **(Ger)**

[Interaction between benzodiazepines and blood levels of lithium salts] Raudino F. **Clin Ter** 1981 Sep 30;98(6):683-5 **(Ita)**

[Experimental double-blind study of triazolam versus placebo] Sbarbaro V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 May 15; 97(3):253-69 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the hypnotic activity of triazolam in comparison with flunitrazepam] Cirignotta F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 May;37(5):164-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative anxiety and effect of lorazepam (author's transl)] Mizuguchi T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Mar;31(3):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of benzodiazepine tranquilizers on the development of toxic brain edema] Iasnetsov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar-Apr;45(2):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the therapeutic use of grandaxin in neuroses] Kostiunina ZG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(4):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Certain aspects of the toxicity of some benzodiazepines. Petrescu M, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(5):209-17

Limited in vivo bioassays on some benzodiazepines: lack of experimental initiating or promoting effect of the benzodiazepine tranquillizers diazepam, clorazepate, oxazepam and lorazepam. Mazue G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 May;257(1):59-65

Effects of physostigmine on acute toxicity of tricyclic antidepressants and benzodiazepines in mice and rats. Wiezorek WD, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1982;5:133-5

A toxicologic evaluation of ethyl fluclozepate (CM 6912). Mazue G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Oct;19(10):453-72

URINE

A study of conjugation and drug elimination in the human neonate. Cummings AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;12(4):511-5

[Genetic differences in the excretion of phenazepam-14C] Seredenin SB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Nov-Dec; 27(6):788-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZODIAZEPINES

Midazolam for induction of anaesthesia in outpatients: a comparison with thiopentone. Berggren L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Dec;25(6):492-6

Midazolam compared with thiopentone as an induction agent. Pakkanen A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Apr; 26(2):143-6

Midazolam as an intravenous induction agent for general anaesthesia: a clinical trial. Baber R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):29-35

Midazolam in paediatric anaesthesia. Cole WH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Feb;10(1):36-9

Evaluation of midazolam as an intravenous induction agent. Gamble JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep;36(9):868-73

Midazolam/fentanyl. A total intravenous technique for short procedures. Holmes CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Jul; 37(7):761-5

Midazolam as an intravenous induction agent [letter] Hughes TJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Apr;37(4):465

Consistency of action of midazolam [letter] Dundee JW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jun;61(6):544-6

Midazolam. Symposium, Geneva, 26-28 June 1980. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2177-287 **(Eng, Mul)**

Midazolam as a sedative on regional anesthesia. Preliminary results. Driessen JJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(12a):2245-7

Awakening characteristics following anesthesia induction with midazolam for short surgical procedures. Fragen RJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2261-3

Structure - activity relationships in 1,4-benzodiazepines. Borea PA. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 30;57(6):628-32

Use of midazolam as an induction agent: comparison with thiopentone. Jensen S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Jun; 54(6):605-7

Effect of different kinds of premedication on the induction properties of midazolam. Kanto J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 May;54(5):507-11

Comparison of thiopentone and midazolam for induction of anaesthesia: influence of diazepam premedication. Finucane BT, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 May;29(3):227-30

Benzodiazepines: a review of research results, 1980. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(33):1-96

Dependence on benzodiazepines. Hollister LE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(33):70-82

Benzodiazepine dependence studies in rodents. Martin WR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(33):37-42

Benzodiazepines: a review of research results, 1980. Introduction. Szara SI.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1980;(33):1–3
Molecular size of benzodiazepine receptor in rat brain in situ: evidence for a functional dimer? Doble A, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 11;295(5849):522–3
Midazolam, a new intravenous induction agent for anaesthesia. Holloway AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 20;61(8):274–6
[Midazolam as an inducer, corrector and potentiator of analgesic anesthesia based on alfentanil] De Castro J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induction of anesthesia with midazolam, with special consideration of the effect on the systolic time interval] Haldemann G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(12a):2247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benzodiazepines] Grote B, et al.
Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther 1981;23:137–60 **(Ger)**
[Hydrophobic parameters in homologous series of psychopharmaceuticals] Barbato F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1981 Sep 15;57(17):1800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of RO 21–3981 (Midazolam) as an anesthetic induction agent] Doria Martínez de Salinas A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1981 Nov;28(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug data: short-and long-acting benzodiazepines. Mar DD.
Am J Nurs 1981 Dec;81(12):2200–1
Benzodiazepine self-administration in animals and humans: a comprehensive literature review. Griffiths RR, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1980;(33):22–36 (40 ref.)
[Relation between the clinical effect and the pharmacokinetics of midazolam following i.m. and i.v. administration/2nd comm.: Pharmacokinetical aspects (author's transl)] Crevoisier C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between clinical effects and pharmacokinetics of midazolam on i.m. and i.v. application to volunteers/1st comm.: Clinical aspects (author's transl)] Ziegler WH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A microprocessor controlled infusion scheme for midazolam to achieve constant plasma levels (author's transl)] Lauven PM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jan;31(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of midazolam in anaesthetic premedication (author's transl)] Gomar Sancho C, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1981 Sep;28(5):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of midazolam as an intravenous induction agent. Gamble JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Sep;36(9):868–73
Liver enzyme studies with disoprofol (ICI 35,868) and midazolam. Kawar P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Mar; 37(3):305–8
Physostigmine reversal of midazolam-induced sedation. Caldwell CB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Aug;57(2):125–7
Cardiovascular changes during intubation with midazolam as anaesthesia inducing agent. Schwander D, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(12a):2255–60
Benzodiazepine dependence. Petursson H, et al.
Br J Addict 1981;76(2):133–45 (107 ref.)
Venous complications after i.v. administration of Diazemuls (diazepam) and Dormicum (midazolam). Jensen S, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1981 Oct;53(10):1083–5
Psychological impairment and low-dose benzodiazepine treatment. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 10;285(6335):99
[Side effects of benzodiazepines: 'rebound' anxiety and insomnia] Pesce A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Dec 15;99(5):461–70 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interactions between some benzodiazepines and pyrazolone derivatives] Nechifor M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1981 Jul-Sep;85(3):493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Benzodiazepine structure versus reactivity with EMIT oxazepam antibody. Budd RD. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 May; 18(5):643–55
Direct and indirect homogeneous enzyme immunoassay of benzodiazepines in biological fluids and tissues. Slightom EL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Jan-Feb;6(1):22–5
Radioimmunoassay of benzodiazepines. Dixon R.
Methods Enzymol 1982;84 Pt D:490–515
Radioreceptor assay for benzodiazepines in biological fluids using a new dry and stable receptor preparation. Lund J.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1981 May;41(3):275–80
[Determination of tofizopame by photoluminescence] Székelyhidi L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 Nov; 51(6):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[In vitro study of the partition of drugs in triphasic systems. III. Partition of various benzodiazepines in triphasic water/oil/water systems] Rodriguez L, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 1981 Jun;36(6):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Caffeine and benzodiazepine use [letter] Procter AW, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1982 Jan;139(1):132
Use of the specific benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15–1788, in studies of physiological dependence on benzodiazepines. Cumin R, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):833–4
CGS 8216: receptor binding characteristics of a potent benzodiazepine antagonist. Czernik AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 25;30(4):363–72
Benzodiazepine antagonists abolish electrophysiological effects of sodium valproate in the rat. Morag M, et al.
Life Sci 1982 May 10;30(19):1671–7
Unusual interactions of benzodiazepine receptor antagonists. Nutt DJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 4;295(5848):436–8
Benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 counteracts the prolactin-lowering effects of other benzodiazepines in rats. Lotz W. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(1):32–6

BLOOD

Dialysability of benzodiazepines by haemodialysis and controlled sequential ultrafiltration (CSU) in vitro. Balogh A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Sep; 49(3):174–80
Influence of serum protein, serum albumin concentrations and dose on midazolam anaesthesia induction times. Reves JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Nov;28(6):556–60
Simultaneous determination of some butyrophenones and benzodiazepines in human plasma by G.L.C. Quaglio MP, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Nov;36(11):487–95
Evaluation of the EMIT Tox enzyme immunoassay for toxicological analysis of benzodiazepines in serum. Pegon Y, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Jan-Feb;6(1):1–3
Electron-capture gas chromatographic analysis of the triazolobenzodiazepines alprazolam and triazolam. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Sep 11; 225(1):202–7
Determination of the anxiolytic agent 8-chloro-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-4H-imidazo-[1,5-alpha] [1,4]-benzodiazepine-3-carboxamide in whole blood, plasma or urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Puglisi CV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 13;226(1):135–46
Determination of midazolam by high-performance liquid chromatography. Vasiliades J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Sep 11;225(1):266–71
Midazolam determination by gas chromatography, liquid chromatography and gas chromatography--mass spectrometry. Vasiliades JV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Mar 12;228:195–203
The use of bonded-phase extraction columns for rapid sample preparation of benzodiazepines and metabolites from serum for HPLC analysis. Good TJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1981 Nov;19(11):562–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Neurotropic and psychotropic agents. VII. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 2-(alkoxyalkylamino)-3H-1,4-benzodiazepines. Matsuo M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;30(4):1481–4
Neurotropic and psychotropic agents. IV. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 7-chloro-5(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-dimethylaminoethylthio and related compounds. Matsuo M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1982 Apr;30(4):1141–50
(+/-)-4-Aryl-4,5-dihydro-3H-1,3-benzodiazepines. 1. Synthesis and evaluation of (+/-)-4,5-dihydro-2,3-dimethyl-4-phenyl-3H-1,3-benzo and analogues as potential antidepressant agents. Geyer HM 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Apr;25(4):340–6
(+/-)-4-Aryl-4,5-dihydro-3H-1,3-benzodiazepines. 2. Nuclear-substituted analogues of (+/-)-4,5-dihydro-2,3-dimethyl-4-phenyl-3H-1,3-benzo and (+/-)-4,5-dihydro-2-ethyl-3-methyl-4-phenyl-3H-1,3-b as potential antidepressant agents. Martin LL, et al.
J Med Chem 1982 Apr;25(4):346–51
[Synthesis of 2- and 3-amino-1,4-benzodiazepines] Del Giudice MR, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 May;37(5):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Excretion and metabolism of 14C-midazolam in humans following oral dosing. Heizmann P, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(12a):2220–3
Simultaneous determination and pharmacokinetics of midazolam and its hydroxymetabolites in plasma and urine of man and dog by means of high-performance liquid chromatography. Vree TB, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(12a):2215–9
The influence of temperature and gamma-aminobutyric acid on benzodiazepine receptor subtypes in the hippocampus of the rat. Gee KW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Jun 30;106(4):1134–40
Endogenous effector of the benzodiazepine binding site: purification and characterization. Woolf JH, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Jul 21;20(15):4263–9
Denervation supersensitivity for benzodiazepine receptors in the rat substantia nigra. Biggio G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 14;220(2):344–9
Clorgyline delays the phase-position of circadian neurotransmitter receptor rhythms. Wirz-Justice A, et al.
Brain Res 1982 Jun 3;241(1):115–22
Midazolam kinetics. Allonen H, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1981 Nov;30(5):653–61
Physiologic and temporal variation in hepatic elimination of midazolam. Klotz U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Jul; 32(1):107–12
The pharmacokinetics of midazolam in man. Smith MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(4):271–8
Peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in heart and their interaction with dipyridamole. Davies LP, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1981 Jul 17;73(2-3):209–11
Enhancement of benzodiazepine and GABA binding by the novel anxiolytic, tracazolate. Meiners BA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Mar 12;78(3):315–22
Benzodiazepine receptors: differential interaction of benzodiazepine agonists and antagonists after photoaffinity labeling with flunitrazepam. Möhler H.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Jun 4;80(4):435–6
In situ molecular weight determination of brain and peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites. Paul SM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1981 Dec 17;76(4):465–6
Absorption, distribution, elimination and metabolism of tofizopam, a new 2,3-benzodiazepine derivative, in animal experiments. Elekes I, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Dec; 36(12):542–52
Involvement of tyrosyl residues in the binding of benzodiazepines to their brain receptors. Sherman-Gold R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Aug 31;131(2):313–6
Characterization of photoaffinity labeling of benzodiazepine binding sites. Thomas JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):9838–42
Investigation of the metabolites of tofizopam in man and animals by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Tomori E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 May 28;241(1):89–99
gamma-Aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine binding sites in audiogenic seizure-susceptible mice. Horton RW, et al.
J Neurochem 1982 Sep;39(3):864–70
Benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788: binding characteristics and interaction with drug-induced changes in dopamine turnover and cerebellar cGMP levels. Möhler H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Sep;37(3):714–22
Perturbation of benzodiazepine receptor binding by pyrazolopyridines involves picrotoxinin/barbiturate receptor sites. Leeb-Lundberg F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 May;1(5):471–7
Determination of biological activity of alprazolam, triazolam and their metabolites. Sethy VH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1982 Feb;34(2):115–6
Antipyrine kinetics in the elderly: prediction of age-related changes in benzodiazepine oxidizing capacity. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jan;220(1):120–6
Absorption of benzodiazepines from muscle [letter] Pies R.
JAMA 1981 Oct 2;246(14):1546
Soluble gamma-aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine receptors from rat cerebral cortex. Asano T, et al.
Life Sci 1981 Jul 13;29(2):193–200
Comparison of the effects of GABA and chloride ion on the affinities of ligands for the benzodiazepine receptor. Fujimoto M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 4;30(1):51–7
Properties of [3H] beta-carboline-3-carboxylate ethyl ester binding to the benzodiazepine receptor. Marangos PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 19;29(16):1705–14
Aging and benzodiazepine binding in the rat cerebral cortex. Tsang CC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 25;30(4):343–6
An opioid benzodiazepine. Römer D, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 19;298(5876):759–60
Functional interaction between benzodiazepine and GABA recognition sites in aged rats. Calderini G, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1981 Winter;2(4):309–13
Receptor autoradiography with tritium-sensitive film: potential for computerized densitometry. Palacios JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Sep 1;25(2):101–5
Physical separation and characterization of two types of benzodiazepine receptors. Lo MM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Jan;79(2):680–4
beta-Carbolines and benzodiazepine receptors. Braestrup C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:227–31
Do benzodiazepine receptors play a role in sleep regulation? Studies with the benzodiazepine antagonist, 3-hydroxymethyl-beta-carboline (3-HMC). Mendelson WB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:253–61
Neurotransmitter, opiate and benzodiazepine receptor binding of tetrahydroisoquinolines and beta-carbolines in brain membranes. Nimit Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 90:311–20
beta-Carbolines and benzodiazepine receptors: structure-activity relationships and pharmacologic activity. Skolnick P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;90:233–52
Micromolar affinity benzodiazepine receptors: identification and characterization in central nervous system. Bowling AC, et al. **Science** 1982 Jun 11;216(4551):1247–50
More on cimetidine-benzodiazepine drug interactions [letter] Ruffalo RL, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Mar;75(3):382
Biotransformation of [14C]midazolam in the rat in vitro and in vivo. Woo GK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Jun;11(6):373–84
[Pharmacokinetics of midazolam after i.v. administration (author's transl)] Amrein R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(12a):2202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of alprazolam and its metabolites (author's transl)] Ueki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 May;77(5):483–509

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Benzodiazepine receptors] Ledaal P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1981 Oct 30;101(30):1705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pharmacological properties of nicotinamide—possible ligand of benzodiazepine receptors] Voronina TA.
Farmakol Toksikol 1981 Nov–Dec;44(6):680–3 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative cardiovascular effects of midazolam and thiopental in healthy patients. Lebowitz PW, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1982 Sep;61(9):771–5
Hemodynamic responses to anesthetic induction with midazolam or diazepam in patients with ischemic heart disease. Samuelson PN, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Nov;60(11):802–9
Effects of midazolam on cerebral blood flow in human volunteers. Forster A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Jun; 56(6):453–5
Induction of anesthesia with midazolam decreases halothane MAC in humans. Melvin MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Sep;57(3):238–41
Cerebral metabolic, vascular and protective effects of midazolam maleate: comparison to diazepam. Nugent M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Mar;56(3):172–6
The effect of midazolam maleate and diazepam on intraocular pressure in adults. Fragen RJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(12a):2273–5
Comparative haemodynamic and respiratory effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam as induction agents in cardiac surgery. Morel D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(12a):2264–7
Pharmacology of midazolam. Pieri L, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(12a):2180–201 (59 ref.)
Midazolam versus diazepam: different effects on systemic vascular resistance. A randomized study utilizing cardiopulmonary bypass constant flow. Samuelson PN, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2268–9
Haemodynamic effects of midazolam and thiopentone during induction of anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Al-Khudhairi D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Aug;54(8):831–5
The relationship between peak velocity of saccadic eye movements and serum benzodiazepine concentration. Bittencourt PR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 12(4):523–33
A neuroendocrine approach to benzodiazepine tolerance and dependence. Petursson H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May;11(5):526–8
Modification of the antinociceptive effect of morphine by centrally administered diazepam and midazolam. Mantegazza P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;75(4):569–72
The mammillary body is a potential site of antianxiety action of benzodiazepines. Kataoka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 10;241(2):374–7
A comparison of the psychotropic profiles of tofisopam and diazepam. Bond A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 22(2):137–42
Cerebellar cyclic GMP and behavioral effects after acute and repeated administration of benzodiazepines in mice. Ongini E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 21; 80(2–3):185–90
Enhancement of cocaine-induced hyperactivity in mice by benzodiazepines: evidence for an interaction of GABAergic processes with catecholaminergic neurons? Thiebot MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 17;76(4):335–43
Tofizopam: a benzodiazepine derivative without sedative effect. Kanto J, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1982 Jul;20(7):309–12
Effects of putative endogenous benzodiazepine receptor ligands on the potentiation of adenosine by benzodiazepines in isolated smooth muscle. Slater P, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1982 Jan;34(1):42–4
Evidence for a gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) mediation in the benzodiazepine inhibition of the release of Met5-enkephalin elicited by depolarization. Harsing LG Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Mar;220(3):616–20
The potentiation of cardiac responses to adenosine by benzodiazepines. Kenakin TP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):752–8
GABA-ergic influence on the crossed extensor reflex. Kawasaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 10;30(19):1625–9
Stimulatory and protective effects of benzodiazepines on GABA receptors labeled with [3H]muscimol. Matsumoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 15;30(11):935–43
The mechanism(s) of action of the benzodiazepines. Skolnick P, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1981 Spring;1(1):3–22 (124 ref.)
Benzodizepines: biochemistry of function. Tallman JF.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1980;(33):4–11
An opioid benzodiazepine. Römer D, et al. **Nature** 1982 Aug 19;298(5876):759–60
Suppression of prolactin secretion by benzodiazepines in vivo. Grandison L. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;34(5):369–73
Effects of a new benzodiazepine hypnotic (quazepam—SCH 16134) on EEG synchronization and sleep-inducing mechanisms in cats. Ongini E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 May;21(5):405–12
Benzodiazepines are weak inhibitors of [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine binding to adenosine uptake sites in brain. Patel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Mar 17; 29(1):79–82
Benzodiazepines enhance the bicuculline-sensitive part of recurrent Renshaw inhibition in the cat spinal cord. Polc P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Feb 12;28(2):193–7
Effects of quazepam and flurazepam on GABA-ergic transmission in mouse cerebellum: relationship between biochemical and behavioral activity. Ongini E, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1981 Nov;13(10):955–65
A dose response study of the hypnotic effectiveness of alprazolam and diazepam in normal subjects. Bonnet MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(3):258–61
A new method for the evaluation of benzodiazepines based on their ability to block muscimol-induced myoclonic jerks in mice. Menon MK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(3):291–3
Benzodiazepine receptor number after acute administration of alprazolam and diazepam. Sethy VH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1982 Feb; 35(2):229–35
Role of beta-adrenergic receptors in the antidepressant activity of alprazolam. Sethy VH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1982 May; 36(2):329–32
[Mechanism of GABA potentiation by benzodiazepines (author's transl)] Costa E.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1981 Feb;12(2):185–8 (Chi)
[Are benzodiazepines anxiolytics or hypnotics?] Porot M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Sep–Oct;139(8):915–9 (Fre)
[A double-blind study of the effects of midazolam on sleep prior to surgery (author's transl)] du Cailar J, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(12a):2239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variety and differences in activity of benzodiazepines (author's transl)] Gayral LF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 May 13;11(22):1668–73 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intramuscular application of midazolam. Its effect upon CNS and respiration (author's transl)] Grote B, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(12a):2224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of midazolam on general hemodynamics and cerebral blood flow in animals and man (author's transl)] Hilfiker O, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiocirculatory and respiratory effects of the combination of midazolam and ketamine] Langrehr D, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(12a):2269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Haemodynamic effects and characteristics of midazolam during induction of anesthesia (author's transl)] Müller H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac and vascular effects of midazolam during induction of anesthesia prior to and during extracorporeal circulation in coronary-surgical patients (author's transl)] Schleussner E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of benzodiazepines in swine] Rehm WF, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1982 Apr 15;95(8):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stereoisomers of a substituted 1-benzopyrano [4,3-b]-1,5-benzodiazepine as inhibitors of cAMP-phosphodiesterase] Römer W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 May;37(5):382 (Ger)
[Intranatal Administration of midazolam (author's transl)] Gitsch E, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Feb; 186(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on alprazolam, and its main metabolites, alpha-OH-alprazolam and HB compound (author's transl)] Abe M, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1980 Oct; 50(7):495–507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of midazolam on the neuromuscular junction—in vitro study (author's transl)] Eukushima K, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jun;30(6):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of tofisopam on the physiological changes induced by stress loading and hypothalamic stimulation (author's transl)] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;78(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of tofisopam on gastric functions in rats (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 79(4):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of alprazolam and its metabolites (author's transl)] Ueki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 May;77(5):483–509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

beta-Carboline binding to deoxycholate solubilized benzodiazepine receptors from calf cerebral cortex. Sherman-Gold R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Nov 4; 26(3):325–8

POISONING

Application of radioreceptor assay of benzodiazepines for toxicology. Aaltonen L, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1982 Mar;50(3):206–12
Effects of physostigmine on benzodiazepine toxicity. Ongini E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Sep; 253(1):164–76
Overdose of benzodiazepines [letter] Bank RL, et al.
JAMA 1982 Jan 15;247(3):304

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study with tofizopam in anxiety neurosis. Filip V, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct; 22(C):27–30
Therapy of neurotic and pseudoneurotic symptoms with tofisopam. Libus J, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(D):21–2
Tofizopam in the therapy of anxious-depressive syndromes. Molcan J, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(D):23–4
Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of orally administered midazolam as hypnotic agent compared with oxazepam in the treatment of insomnia of mild to moderate severity. Helcl I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(12a):2284–7
Evaluation of efficacy and safety of midazolam administered orally in sleep disorders. A dose-finding study. Lupolover R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(12a):2281–3
The acute effect of quazepam on the sleep of chronic insomniacs. A dose-response study. Tietz EI, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(11):1963–6
Benzodiazepines reduce gastric ulcers induced in rats by stress. File SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;74(3):593–9
Evaluation of short-term treatment with 30 mg of quazepam in insomniac outpatients. O'Hair DE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981; 4(4):291–301
Alprazolam (Xanax, the Upjohn Company). Evans RL.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1981 Sep;15(9):633–8
Sleep laboratory study of the effects of midazolam in insomniac patients. Monti JM, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1982;21(6):479–84
Alprazolam, a new type anxiolytic in neurotic patients. A pilot study. Itoh H, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980; 15(6):344–9
Multicenter double-blind efficacy and safety study comparing alprazolam, diazepam and placebo in clinically anxious patients. Cohn JB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Sep; 42(9):347–51
Recent advances in anxiolytic therapy. Rickels K.
J Clin Psychiatry 1981 Nov;42(11 Pt 2):40–4
Benzodiazepine utilization in a family medicine residency program. Seifert RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Sep; 15(3):497–500
Sedative drugs for delirium tremens. Sandifer MG, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 1982 Apr;80(4):211–2
Alprazolam (Xanax). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Apr 16; 24(607):41–2
Benzodiazepines as antidepressants. A triazolobenzodiazepine used to treat depression. Feighner JP.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 1982;18:196–212
Clinical use of the benzodiazepines. Greenblatt DJ, et al.
Ration Drug Ther 1981 Oct;15(10):1–6
[Clinical comparison between alprazolam and lorazepam. A polycentric study in double blind] Botte L, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1981 Nov–Dec;81(6):595–608 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experience with the therapeutic use of grandaxin in neuroses] Kostiunina ZG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(4):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Relationship between structure and photobiological activity of 7-nitro-1,4-benzodiazepines. Cornelissen PJ, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1981 Sep;34(3):345–50

URINE

An evaluation of EMIT-dau Benzodiazepine Metabolite Assay for urine drug screening. Poklis A.
J Anal Toxicol 1981 Jul–Aug;5(4):174–6
High-performance liquid chromatography of benzophenone derivatives for the determination of benzodiazepines in clinical emergencies. Violon C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Feb 5;236(1):157–68

BENZODIAZEPINONES

Structure of tomaymycin, a DNA binding antitumor antibiotic. Arora SK. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 34(4):462–4
[Possibilities for clobazam in preanesthetic medication] Nalda Felipe MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Nov; 28(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Valproate and clonazepam in the treatment of severe progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Iivanainen M, et al.
Arch Neurol 1982 Apr;39(4):236–8
Comparative trial of intravenous lorazepam and clonazepam im status epilepticus. Sorel L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981; 4(4):326–36
Clobazam: single or divided doses? Arnau C, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1982;22(3):235–8
Protection from oxygen-induced seizures by clonazepam and propylene glycol. Beckman DL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1981 Oct;168(1):45–8
[Combination of phenazepam and diazepam with analgesics] Aleksandrova GM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Mar-Apr;44(2):147–51 (Rus)
[Clinico-pharmacological characteristics of combined administration of tranquilizing agents and other psychotropic drugs] Aleksandrovskiĭ IuA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1982 May-Jun;45(3):36–41 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulants on the tranquilizing, hypnotic and

myorelaxant action of phenazepam] Voronina TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Mar-Apr;44(2):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychosis associated with clonazepam therapy for blepharospasm. White MC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Feb;170(2):117-9

[Experimental study of the "rebound syndrome' following discontinuation of prolonged phenazepam administration and possibilities for preventing it] Voronina TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(7):1056-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of benzodiazepine-induced sedation by intravenous Ro 15-1788 [letter] Darragh A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 7;2(8254):1042

BLOOD

Clobazam plasma concentrations: pharmacokinetic study in healthy volunteers and data in epileptic patients. Tedeschi G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;11(6):619-22

Pinazepam: a precursor of N-desmethyldiazepam. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(3):225-8

Micro-determination of clonazepam in plasma or serum by electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography. Badcock NR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jul 9;230(2):353-61

Liquid chromatography of demoxepam and phenothiazines using a post-column photochemical reactor and fluorescence detection. Brinkman UA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 6;217:463-71

Quantitative determination of clobazam in the plasma of epileptic patients by gas-liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. Riva R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Sep 11;225(1):219-24

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Neurotropic and psychotropic agents. VI. 1-Alkoxymethyl-1,3-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-o Kishimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr; 30(4):1477-80

METABOLISM

Anthramycin binding to deoxyribonucleic acid-mitomycin C complexes. Evidence for drug-induced deoxyribonucleic acid conformational change and cooperativity in mitomycin C binding. Kaplan DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22; 20(26):7572-80

Clobazam kinetics in the elderly. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;12(5):631-6

Clonazepam acetylation in fast and slow acetylators. Miller ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Sep;30(3):343-7

Disposition, distribution, and liver first-pass effect of pinazepam in the rat. Pacifici GM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Mar-Apr;10(2):180-2

Metabolism of pinazepam by rat liver microsomes. Marcucci F, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1981;6(2):109-14

Reaction of anthramycin with DNA. Biological consequences of DNA damage in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum cell. Petrusek RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jun 10;257(11):6207-16

Analysis of the metabolites of ethyl loflazepate by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Cano JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 11;226(2):413-22

Clobazam kinetics: intrasubject variability and effect of food on adsorption. Divoll M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 22(1):69-73

Benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788: binding characteristics and interaction with drug-induced changes in dopamine turnover and cerebellar cGMP levels. Möhler H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Sep;37(3):714-22

Halazepam, another precursor of desmethyldiazepam [letter] Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12;1(8285):1358-9

Sympathetic Nerve Stimulation on the perfused rat heart. Affinities of N-methylatropine and pirenzepine at pre- and postsynaptic muscarine receptors. Fuder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 318(3):210-9

Differential effects of GABA on peripheral and central type benzodiazepine binding sites in brain. Patel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 May 28;30(2):157-60

Anthramycin inhibition of restriction endonuclease cleavage and its use as a reversible blocking agent in DNA constructions. Sumner W 2d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 May 11;9(9):2105-19

[Genetic differences in the anticonvulsant effect and rate of metabolism of phenazepam] Seredenin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;91(10):450-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of clonazepam and ethosuximide on ECoG pattern induced by metrazol during ontogenesis in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 Mar;24(1):1-8

Subjective and psychometric assessment of effect in single application of clobazam. Molcan J, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct;22(C):43-5

Antileptazol activity and kinetics of clobazam and N-desmethyl-clobazam in the guinea-pig. Ballabio M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Oct;253(2):192-9

Effects of cloxazolam and pindolol on the sympathetic and adrenal stress reaction during oral surgery in man. Brisse B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(11):1958-62

Studies on some pharmacological activities of 7-nitro-2-amino-5-phenyl-3H-1,5-benzodiazepine (CP 1414 S) in the rat. A comparison with diazepam. Carli M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10):1721-3

Effects of prolonged treatment of pirenzepine 2HCl on gastric secretion and plasma gastrin levels in rats. Okabe S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(6):664-8

Reversal of the antiaversive and anticonvulsant actions of diazepam, but not of progabide, by a selective antagonist of benzodiazepine receptors. Lloyd KG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct 15;75(1):77-8

Use of the specific benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15-1788, in studies of physiological dependence on benzodiazepines. Cumin R, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):833-4

The involvement of monoaminergic and GABAergic systems in locomotor inhibition produced by clobazam and diazepam in rats. Hsieh MT. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 May;20(5):227-35

Sensitivity and permeability of the anthramycin producing organism Streptomyces refuineus to anthramycin and structurally related antibiotics. Rokem JS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1171-4

Muscarinic receptor blockade by pirenzepine: effect on prolactin secretion in man. Masala A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Jan-Feb;5(1):53-5

The relation between the status of adaptive system and the number of postoperative complications in patients with gastrointestinal cancer: the effect of phenazepam. Ostroumova MN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jul;20(3):192-6

Reversal of benzodiazepine-induced sedation by intravenous Ro 15-1788 [letter] Darragh A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 7;2(8254):1042

Benzodiazepine antagonists abolish electrophysiological effects of sodium valproate in the rat. Morag M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 10;30(19):1671-7

Agonist and antagonist benzodiazepine receptor interaction in vitro. Möhler H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Dec 24; 294(5843):763-5

Unusual interactions of benzodiazepine receptor antagonists. Nutt DJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 4;295(5848):436-8

Benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 counteracts the prolactin-lowering effects of other benzodiazepines in rats. Lotz W. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(1):32-6

Specific benzodiazepine antagonist RO15-1788 and thirst-induced drinking in the rat. Cooper SJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 May;21(5):483-6

Specific proconvulsant action of an imidazobenzodiazepine (RO 15-1788) on isoniazid convulsions. Corda MG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jan;21(1):91-4

Chronic clonazepam administration induces benzodiazepine receptor subsensitivity. Crawley JN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jan;21(1):85-9

Chronic benzodiazepine treatment increases [3H]muscimol binding in mouse brain. Marangos PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jan;21(1):81-4

Caerulein and cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8): sedative and anticonvulsive effects in mice unaffected by the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788. Zetler G. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Mar 5;28(3):287-90

Convulsant benzodiazepine Ro 5-3663 has anxiolytic properties. Feldon J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 May;16(5):689-91

Pharmacodynamic evaluation of selective antimuscarinic properties of pirenzepine in the rat. Del Soldato P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Mar;14(3):279-87

The effect of pirenzepine and L-hyoscyamine on gastric emptying and salivary secretion in healthy volunteers. Jaup BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(6):769-73

Inhibition of gastrin secretion by pirenzepine (LS 519) in treatment of gastric ulcer. Tatsuta M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(2):269-71

Precipitated withdrawal by a benzodiazepine receptor antagonist (Ro 15-1788) after 7 days of diazepam. Lukas SE, et al. **Science** 1982 Sep 17;217(4565):1161-3

[Efficacy of schistosomicide derivatives, appreciation with electronic microscopy experimental model (author's transl)] Forget E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Mar-Apr;75(2):192-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pirenzepine inhibits meal-induced secretory and gastrin responses in dogs (author's transl)] Bonfils S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jan;6(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pirenzepine on human esophageal motility (author's transl)] Denis P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jan; 6(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of nocturnal acid secretion by pirenzepine (author's transl)] Dammann HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(3):309-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological and physiological effects of cloxazolam and diazepam under anxiety-evoking and control conditions on healthy subjects (author's transl)] Boucsein W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Mar;15(2):48-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoprotective properties of pirenzepine, PGE2 and cimetidine in the rat] Del Soldato P. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Nov;120(11):631-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of phenazepam and barbamyl on normalization of the sulfhydryl group content of brain tissue following sleep deprivation] Panov AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jul; 67(7):978-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial with clobazam. Kabes J, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Oct;22(C):41-2

Clonazepam and pregnancy [letter] Kriel RL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 May;11(5):544

Myoclonus in Down's syndrome: treatment with Clonazepam [letter] Good DC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Mar;39(3):195

Clonazepam Therapy in a case of primary reading epilepsy [letter] Saenz Lope E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Jul;39(7):455

Multicenter trials and complementary studies of cloxazolam, a new anxiolytic drug. Fischer-Cornelssen KA. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(10):1757-65

Therapeutic effect of pirenzepine dihydrochloride on gastric ulcer evaluated by a double-blind controlled clinical study. Phase III study. Ishimori A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(5):556-65

Clonazepam: effective treatment for restless legs syndrome in uraemia. Read DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 3;283(6296):885-6

Antiepileptic effects of clobazam in children. Shimizu H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(1):57-62

Pirenzepine versus cimetidine in duodenal ulcer. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, short-term clinical trial. Porro GB, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(2):110-5

Clonazepam in dialysis encephalopathy [letter] Mandel S, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 2;247(13):1810-1

Clobazam in catamenial epilepsy. A model for evaluating anticonvulsants. Feely M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10; 2(8289):71-3

Halazepam (Paxipam)--another benzodiazepine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 May 14;24(609):50

Clonazepam in the treatment of drug-resistant epilepsy: a clinical short and long term follow-up study. Bacia T, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1981;5:153-9

Endotoxin-elicited fever and anorexia and elfazepam-stimulated feeding in sheep. Baile CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Aug;27(2):271-7

Pirenzepine, cimetidine and placebo in the long-term treatment of duodenal ulceration. A comparative study. Moshal MG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 3;62(1):12-4

Inhibition by pirenzepine of nocturnal gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(7):929-31

[Pirenzepin in the treatment of duodenal bulbitis (author's transl)] Dité P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Mar 19; 121(11):347-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anxiolytics in man: studies on sleep and performance (author's transl)] Nicholson AN. **Encephale** 1982; 8(2):151-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a controlled comparative study between cimetidine and pirenzepin in 60 patients with ulcera ventriculi or duodeni] Mittelstaedt A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Nov 12;99(42):1764-8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment and prevention of recurrence of duodenal ulcer with pirenzepin and cimetidine] Eichenberger PM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 2;112(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of depressive syndromes with Psyton (author's transl)] Jellinger K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 30;132(8):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid secretion and serum gastrin during acute and chronic treatment with pirenzepine in duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Scholten T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Jul; 19(7):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid and gastrin secretion before and after treatment with pirenzepine in patients with duodenal ulcer] Sternini C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan-Mar; 28(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

A toxicologic evaluation of ethyl fluclozepate (CM 6912). Mazue G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Oct;19(10):453-72

URINE

[Genetic differences in the excretion of phenazepam-14C] Seredenin SB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Nov-Dec; 27(6):788-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZOFLAVONES see under **FLAVONES**

BENZOFURANS

[Study of the interrelations of ethmozine, cordarone and phenycaberan with heparin] Tolstopiatov BI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Sep-Oct;44(5):586-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Control of ventricular rate during atrial fibrillation: ambulatorial experience. Rossini G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(6):269-71

Efficacy of chronic amiodarone therapy in patients with variant angina pectoris and inhibition of ergonovine coronary constriction. Rutitzky B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jan;103(1):38-43

Intravenous amiodarone in atrial fibrillation complicating

myocardial infarction [letter] Barnett DB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 13;284(6318):823–4

Intravenous amiodarone in atrial fibrillation complicating myocardial infarction [letter] Sullivan M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 16;284(6310):197

Treatment of the bradycardia–tachycardia syndrome with low doses of amiodarone. Riccioni N, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68(2):118–23

[Anti-arrhythmic and anti-anginal properties of amiodarone in ambulatory therapy] Ginestes J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Dec;30(7):529–33 **(Fre)**

[Indications for and methods of allopurinol–benzbromarone combination therapy in the treatment of hyperuricemic metabolic disorders] Heidelmann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Mar 1;76(5):177–81 **(Ger)**

[Experience with intravenous amiodarone in hyperkinetic supraventricular arrhythmias] Ricevuti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(6):812–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the anti-arrhythmic effects of oral amiodarone] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Nov–Dec; 33(6):435–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical study of the anti-arrhythmic effects of oral amiodarone] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Sep–Oct;33(5):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intravenous cordaron administration in the emergency therapy of supraventricular paroxysmal tachyarrhythmia] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 May; 60(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrophysiologic observations of concealed ventricular depolarizations due to amiodarone. Ezri MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jul;104(1):169–72

A wire reclamation incinerator as a source of environmental contamination with tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins and tetrachlorodibenzofurans. Hryhorczuk DO, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Sep–Oct;36(5):228–34

Amiodarone keratopathy. Correlation to dosage and duration. Kaplan LJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr; 100(4):601–2

High incidence of amiodarone-induced photosensitivity in North-west England. Chalmers RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 31;285(6338):341

Sinus arrest during treatment with amiodarone. McGovern B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 16;284(6310):160–1

Sinus arrest during treatment with amiodarone [letter] McGovern B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 10; 284(6322):1120

Alveolitis after treatment with amiodarone. Riley SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 16;284(6310):161–2

Prednisone in amiodarone-induced thyrotoxicosis. Wimpfheimer C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 19; 284(6332):1835–6

Pulmonary infiltration and bone marrow depression complicating treatment with amiodarone. Wright AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 1;284(6325):1303

Atypical ventricular tachycardia (torsade de pointes) induced by amiodarone: arrhythmia previously induced by quinidine and disopyramide. Keren A, et al. **Chest** 1982 Mar;81(3):384–6

Further observations on the electrophysiologic effects of oral amiodarone therapy. Santinelli V, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jul; 82(1):117–20

Pneumonitis and pulmonary fibrosis associated with amiodarone treatment: a possible complication of a new antiarrhythmic drug. Sobol SM, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Apr; 65(4):819–24

Amiodaron neuropathy: further arguments for human drug-induced neurolipidosis. Lemaire JF, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982 Jan–Feb;21(1):65–8

A case of interstitial pneumonitis during amiodarone therapy. Schlaeffer F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;18(7):809–11

Adverse effects of amiodarone [letter] Alves LE, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 24;248(12):1448–9

Dangerous interaction between amiodarone and quinidine. Tartini R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 12;1(8285):1327–9

Amiodarone: its side effects, adverse reactions and dosage schedules. Lubbe WF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jul 28; 95(712):502–4

Drug induced ocular lipoidosis. Clemett RS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1982;34:52–8

[Corneal pigmentation due to amiodarone therapy (author's transl)] Zhang YZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov; 17(6):346–8 **(Chi)**

[Severe thyrotoxicosis and iodine overload. A propos of a case with a fatal outcome (letter)] Bronstein V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jun 19;11(29):2226 **(Fre)**

[Neuropathy induced by amiodarone (letter)] Larre P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 19;10(33):2750 **(Fre)**

[Modifications and surveillance of thyroid tests during treatment with amiodarone] Lambert M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Feb;39(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid function and amiodarone: difficulties in the diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Wemeau JL, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone and the thyroid gland] Stäubli M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 24;111(43):1590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal changes during amiodarone treatment (author's transl)] Cieślińska K. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Oct–Dec; 83(10–12):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperthyroidism following amiodarone treatment] Górowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 26;37(8):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Presence of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins in latex nipples. Górski T. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul; 27(1):68–71

High-pressure liquid chromatography of amiodarone in biological fluids. Lesko LJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Dec; 70(12):1366–8

[Differences of residual chlorinated compounds between Yusho patients and persons exposed to PCB (author's transl)] Kashimoto T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;72(4):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of (+)- and (−)-bisdechlorogeodin with sulochrin oxidase from Penicillium frequentans and Oospora sulphurea-ochracea. Nordlöv H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 May;131(3):208–11

BLOOD

Role of polychlorinated dibenzofuran in Yusho (PCB poisoning). Kashimoto T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Nov–Dec;36(6):321–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some basic derivatives of pummerer's ketone. Valenti P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Sep;314(9):740–3

2,3-Dihydrobenzofuran-2-ones: a new class of highly potent antiinflammatory agents. Closse A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1465–71

(Acylaryloxy)acetic acid diuretics. 3. 2,3-Dihydro-5-acyl-2-benzofurancarboxylic acids, a new class of uricosuric diuretics. Hoffman WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jul;24(7):865–73

[Antihypertensive drugs: synthesis of quaternary ammonium salts and guanidine derivatives of thiophene, furan and benzofuran (author's transl)] Xie MH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Mar;17(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Formation of polychlorinated dibenzofurans by heating polychlorinated biphenyls (author's transl)] Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;72(4):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Amiodarone kinetics after oral doses. Kannan R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Apr;31(4):438–44

Pharmacokinetics of amiodarone after intravenous and oral administration. Andreasen F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(4):293–9

Pharmacokinetics of amiodarone in rats. Riva E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):270–5

Pharmacokinetics of amiodarone in man. Riva E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Mar–Apr;4(2):264–9

Multichannel diode array UV-visible spectrophotometer as detector in screening for unknown butoprozine metabolites in dog bile by high-performance liquid chromatography. Overzet F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 May 7;240(1):190–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Possible amiodarone–aprindine interaction [letter] Southworth W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):323

Electrophysiological study of intravenous amiodarone in dogs. Ferrero JA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 7(2):239–48

Electrophysiological effects of butoprozine on isolated heart preparations. Comparison with amiodarone and verapamil. Néliat G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Feb; 255(2):220–36

Effects of butoprozine on ionic currents in frog atrial and ferret ventricular fibres. Comparison with amiodarone and verapamil. Néliat G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Feb;255(2):237–55

Elevation of serum lipids after chronic administration of amiodarone in rabbits. Kannan R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jul;44(1):19–26

Comparison of the apparent irreversible beta-adrenoceptor antagonist Ro 03-7894 with propranolol in cardiac ventricular muscle by pharmacological and radioligand binding techniques. Rankin A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1325–32

QT and action potential duration. Vaughan Williams EM. **Br Heart J** 1982 Jun;47(6):513–4

Dissociation constants of isoprenaline and orciprenaline and their relative efficacies on guinea-pig isolated atria determined by use of an irreversible beta-adrenoceptor antagonist. Broadley KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 72(4):635–43

The potentiation of warfarin anticoagulation by amiodarone. Hamer A, et al. **Circulation** 1982 May;65(5):1025–9

Kinetics of allopurinol after single intravenous and oral doses. Noninteraction with benzbromarone and hydrochlorothiazide. Breithaupt B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(1):77–84

Interaction of cytotoxic antibiotic dactylarin with glycolytic thiol enzymes in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Sturdík E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;34(6):708–12

Hypotensive action of commercial intravenous amiodarone and polysorbate 80 in dogs. Gough WB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):375–80

Acute effects of intravenous prifuroline and amiodarone on canine cardiac automaticity, conduction, and refractoriness. Jaillon P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 May–Jun; 4(3):486–92

Effect of amiodarone on L-triiodothyronine stimulation of [3H] thymidine incorporation into GH3 cells. Goldfine ID, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):165–8

Mutagenicity testing of chlorinated biphenyls and chlorinated dibenzofurans. Schoeny R. **Mutat Res** 1982 Mar; 101(1):45–56

The effect of a new benzofuran derivative on circulatory system of experimental animals. Woyke M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):161–5

[Effects of amiodarone on thyroid function (author's transl)] Arteaga E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jul;109(7):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amiodarone versus quinidine in the prophylaxis of atrial fibrillation. Vitolo E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1981; 36(6):431–44

Antiarrhythmic actions of amiodarone. Anderson GJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Apr;25(4):178–80

Disparity between the clinical and electrophysiologic effects of amiodarone in the treatment of recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Hamer AW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec; 102(6 Pt 1):992–1000

Antiarrhythmic efficacy and electrophysiologic actions of amiodarone in patients with life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias: potent suppression of spontaneously occurring tachyarrhythmias versus inconsistent abolition of induced ventricular tachycardia. Nademanee K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jun;103(6):950–9

Arrhythmia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. II: Comparison of amiodarone and verapamil in treatment. McKenna WJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Aug;46(2):173–8

Intravenous amiodarone in atrial fibrillation complicating myocardial infarction [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 13;284(6314):506–7

Intravenous amiodarone in atrial fibrillation complicating myocardial infarction. Blandford RL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 2;284(6308):16–7

Studies of amiodarone during experimental myocardial infarction: beneficial effects on hemodynamics and infarct size. DeBoer LW, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Mar;65(3):508–12

Pharmacokinetic significance of serum reverse T3 levels during amiodarone treatment: a potential method for monitoring chronic drug therapy. Nademanee K, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jul;66(1):202–11

Amiodarone—a new type of antiarrhythmic drug. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Oct 23;19(22):86–8

Brady tachy arrhythmias in Wolff Parkinson White syndrome treated with permanent transvenous pacing and amiodrone hydrochloride. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):52–5

Hyperthyroxinemia with bradycardia and normal thyrotropin secretion after chronic amiodarone administration. Melmed S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Nov;53(5):997–1001

Benzbromarone therapy in hyperuricaemia; comparison with allopurinol and probenecid. Schepers GW. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(6):511–5

Amiodarone for ventricular arrhythmia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 24;305(26):1587–9

More on amiodarone for ventricular tachyarrhythmias [letter] Nademanee K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 13; 306(19):1175

[Is the revival of amiodarone (cordarone) justified? Testing of its anti-arrhythmic effect with long-term (24 hrs.) electrocardiography] Henneberger K. **Praxis** 1981 Dec 15; 70(51):2298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect on uric acid and other laboratory parameters. A long-term study] Dorn M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Feb 20;58(5):296–300 **(Ger)**

[Prospects for drug therapy in the rehabilitation of the cardiac patient] Giorgetti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(12):1411–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of amiodarone and quinidine in the prevention of arrhythmia] Vitolo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(9):1101–2 **(Ita)**

[Long-term use of amiodarone in the treatment of ventricular pre-excitation with tachyarrhythmia attacks] Negro R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 May 15;97(3):291–7 **(Ita)**

[Amiodarone in cardiac arrhythmias] Bargero G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Sep;60(9):755–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digoxin–quinidine and digoxin–amiodarone interactions. Effects on blood levels of the cardioactive glycoside] Achilli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(7):918–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Another type of interaction between blood levels of digitalis and anti-arrhythmic drugs: digoxin and amiodarone. Experience with long-term therapy] Furlanello F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;11(11):1725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of amiodarone in the treatment of arrhythmia] Cieśliński A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(7):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analgesic effect of Cordaron in angina pectoris] Kolber-Postępska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 May 15;

35(5):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic and cineangiocardiographic effects of amiodarone in ischemic heart disease] Manfroi WC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Dec;37(6):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effectiveness of ethmozine, cordaron and rhythmodan in treating ischemic heart disease] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Sep;21(9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Longterm effects of amiodarone in supraventricular tachyarrhythmias (author's transl)] Chadid P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Apr;109(4):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of amiodarone on ventricular arrhythmias evaluated by serial exercise testing (author's transl)] Corbalán R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Apr;109(4):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BENZOIN

Maple syrup smell in the intensive care unit [letter] Lin AE. **Pediatrics** 1982 Apr;69(4):506–7

TOXICITY

Benzoin sensitivity. Mann RJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Jul; 8(4):263

BENZOL see **BENZENE**

BENZOLAMIDE see under **THIADIAZOLES**

BENZOMORPHAN see under **MORPHINANS**

BENZOPHENONEIDUM see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

BENZOPHENONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

First report of clinical manifestations with suspected immune pathogenesis caused by bromo-acetamide-2-chloro-5-benzophenone (BCB). Briatico-Vangosa G, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 May-Jun; 72(3):228–30

[Photoallergic contact dermatitis by benzophenone containing sunscreening preparations] Hölzle E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Jul;33(7):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatography of benzophenone derivatives for the determination of benzodiazepines in clinical emergencies. Violon C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Feb 5;236(1):157–68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Kolanone, a novel polyisoprenylated benzophenone with antimicrobial properties from the fruit of Garcinia kola. Hussain RA, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Feb;44(2):78–81

METABOLISM

Metabolism and macromolecular binding of the carcinogen Michler's ketone in rats. Struck RF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Aug;11(8):569–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[2,2',4,4'-tetrahydroxybenzophenone as a new aldose reductase inhibitor (author's transl)] Ono H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative analgesics for superficial surgery. Comparison of four analgesics. Tigerstedt I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Dec;25(6):543–7

BENZOPYRANS

A quantitative histomorphometric comparison of 40 micron thick Paragon sections with 5 micron thick Goldner sections in the study of undecalcified bone. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 May;34(3):232–8

Dispersed and compact chromatin demonstrated with a new EM method: phosphotungstic acid hematoxylin block-staining. Issidorides MR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 73(1):21–31

The ultrastructure of glomerular haematoxylin bodies. Ordoñez NG, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Dec;135(4):259–65

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lack of antidiabetic effect of (-)-epicatechin [letter] Kolb H, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5;1(8284):1303–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor testing of 3-methenylthiochroman-4-one-1,1-dioxide. Holshouser MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jun;71(6):715–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An improved phosphotungstic acid—hematoxylin stain for glial fibers. Huntington HW. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Sep; 10(3):277

An improved alum hematoxylin method with application of Mayer's hemalum for staining of elastic fibers. Akita M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Sep;56(5):327–8

METABOLISM

Investigation of the mechanism of glyceollin accumulation in soybean infected by Phytophthora megasperma f. sp. glycinea. Moesta P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Dec; 212(2):462–7

Phaseolin mRNA is translated to yield glycosylated polypeptides in Xenopus oocytes. Matthews JA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Nov 12;294(5837):175–6

[Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolites of [14C]armillarisin A in rats (author's transl)] Shao HS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec;1(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of precocene II on reproduction and development of triatomine bugs (Reduviidae: Triatominae). Tarrant C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Mar;31(2):416–20

Effect of dietary citrinin on urine excretion in broiler chickens. Gustavson SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct-Dec; 25(4):827–30

Stimulation of heparan sulphate synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes by (+)-catechin. Sinn W, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 15;200(1):51–7

Activation of intrinsic blood coagulation by ellagic acid: insoluble ellagic acid-metal ion complexes are the activating species. Bock PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 8;20(25):7258–66

Effect of centchroman on preimplantation embryonic development and tubal transport in mice. Singh MM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Aug;25(1):171–80

Effects of ecdysone on the metamorphosis and ecdysis prevention induced by precocene II in Rhodnius prolixus. Azambuja PD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Sep; 45(1):100–4

In vitro inactivation of tenebrio molitor corpora allata by a synthetic precocene analog. Bowers WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 May;47(1):120–4

Precocene-induced effects and possible role of juvenile hormone during embryogenesis of the milkweed bug Oncopeltus fasciatus. Dorn A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Jan;46(1):42–52

Cholesterol lowering action of vitamin P-like compounds in rats. Basarkar PW, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Aug; 19(8):787–9

Central muscle relaxant activity of delta 3-chromene-3-carboxamide (compound 69/20). Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Nov;19(11):1072–4

Central nervous system stimulant activity of n-(delta 3-chromene-3-carbonyl)-4 iminopyridine (compound 69/224). Prasad CR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Nov; 19(11):1075–6

Monoamine oxidase concentration in median eminence, pituitary and uterus of rat after estrogen and centchroman treatment. Srivastava K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):80–2

Influence of bioflavonoids on the metabolism and crosslinking of collagen. Rao CN, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 Jul-Aug; 30(4):259–70

Biochemical studies on bactobolin in relation to actinobolin. Hori M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;34(4):465–8

The evolution of clot-promoting and amidolytic activities in mixtures of Hageman factor (factor XII) and ellagic acid. Ratnoff OD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Aug;100(2):248–60

Gastric antisecretory agents. 1. Antisecretory and antiulcer activity of 5H-[1]benzopyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-5-ylureas and 5H-[1]benzothiopyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-5-ylureas. Bristol JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug;24(8):927–32

Gastric antisecretory agents. 2. Antisecretory activity of 9-[(aminoalkyl)thio]-9H-xanthenes and 5-[(aminoalkyl)thio]-5H-[1]benzopyrano[2,3-b]pyridines. Bristol JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Aug;24(8):1010–3

1-(alkylamino)isochromans: hypotensives with peripheral and central activities. McCall JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jan;25(1):75–81

Immediate and latent effects induced by the antiallatotropin precocene 2(P2) on embryonic Dermacentor variabilis (Say) (Acari: Ixodidae). Hayes MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Dec;67(6):923–7

Effects of the mycotoxins citrinin and ochratoxin a on hepatic mixed-function oxidase and adenosinetriphosphatase in neonatal rats. Siraj MY, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jul-Aug;8(1-2):131–40

Pancreatic beta-cell regeneration in rats by (-)-epicatechin [letter] Chakravarthy BK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 3; 2(8249):759–60

Hypolipidemic effects of clofibrate and selected chroman analogs in fasted rats: I. Chow-fed animals. O'Brien M, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Dec;16(12):903–11

CP-45,634: a novel aldose reductase inhibitor that inhibits polyol pathway activity in diabetic and galactosemic rats. Peterson MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Apr;28(4 Suppl 1):456–61

Citrinin toxicity in growing chicks. Nelson TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Sep;60(9):2165–6

Effects of dithiocarb and (+)-catechin on microsomal enzyme activities of rat liver. Siegers CP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Apr;36(1):61–73

Contact activation by ellagic acid – the concept of soluble activator disputed. Exner T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Apr 15;26(2):83–9

Inhibition of macrophage migration by ochratoxin A and citrinin, and prevention by phenylalanine of the ochratoxin A-induced inhibition. Klinkert W, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Jul;3(4):185–9

[Correlation of molecular orbital parameters and antiasthmatic activity of some alpha, beta-unsaturated cycloketones (author's transl)] Wu J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Nov;16(11):828–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transmural coronary blood flow redistribution in the non-ischemic and ischemic canine myocardium with S 2395, a beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent (author's transl)] Berdeaux PA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Dec; 6(3):209–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of venotropic drugs by venous gas plethysmography. A study of procyanidolic oligomers (author's transl)] Royer RJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Dec 18–25;57(47–48):2009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of (+)-cyanidanol-3 on toxic fatty infiltration of liver parenchyma (author's transl)] Meiss R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of silymarin and (+)-cyanidanol-3 on the HCB-induced porphyria in rats (author's transl)] Thier W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;20(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bactobolins, antitumor antibiotics from Pseudomonas. I. Structures and antimicrobial activities (author's transl)] Munakata T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;101(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychotropic activity of thiaisochromane derivatives] Val'dman AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May-Jun; 44(3):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of development inhibitors on Aedes aegypti L. mosquitoes and Rhodnius prolixus Stal. bugs. IV. The activity of precocenes] Pridantseva EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul-Aug;50(4):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical studies with a THC analog (BRL-4664) in the prevention of cisplatin-induced vomiting. Staquet M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug-Sep;21(8–9 Suppl):60S–63S

(+)-cyanidanol-3. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 6;1(8271):549

Effects of (+)-cyanidanol-3 [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27; 1(8274):737

Antidiabetic effect of (-)-epicatechin [letter] Chakravarthy BK, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31;2(8292):272–3

The prophylactic action of (-)-epicatechin against alloxan induced diabetes in rats. Chakravarthy BK, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Nov 16;29(20):2043–7

[Treatment of viral hepatitis and chronic hepatopathies with cianidanol] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1982;11(1):77–80 **(Fre)**

[A study of the effects of procyanidol oligomers on capillary resistance in hypertension and in certain nephropathies (author's transl)] Lagrue G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Sep 18–25;57(33–36):1399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of therapy in chronic liver diseases. Double-blind study with cianidanol] Machalke K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Apr 15;100(14):665–7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of catergen on the course of acute viral hepatitis] Babiuch L, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1981;35(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Hepatotoxicity of the anti-juvenile hormone precocene II and the generation of dihydrodiol metabolites. Hsia MT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Nov;37(3):265–77

Safety evaluation of four bicyclic musk fragrance-chemicals relative to the neurotoxin, acetyl ethyl tetramethyl tetralin (AETT). Gressel Y, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1980; 8:53–8

Citrinin mycotoxicosis in broiler chickens. Mehdi NA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Dec;19(6):723–33

Competition between juvenile hormone antagonist precocene II and juvenile hormone analog: methoprene in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Fodor A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Jan;46(1):99–109

The effect of probenecid on citrinin-induced nephrotoxicity. Berndt WO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 15; 64(1):118–24

Precocene II nephrotoxicity in the rat. Schrankel KR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jul;12(2-3):95–100

[Toxicity and effect of flavellagic acid on blood coagulation and haemostasis in healthy rabbits and rabbits exposed to whole-body irradiation (author's transl)] Pospíšil J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1982 Apr;84(4):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

URINE

The identification of the weak oestrogen equol [7-hydroxy-3-(4'-hydroxyphenyl)chroman] in human urine. Axelson M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 1;201(2):353–7

3'-O-methyl-(+)-catechin glucuronide and 3'-O-methyl-(+)-catechin sulphate: new urinary

metabolites of (+)-catechin in the rat and the marmoset. Hackett AM, et al. **Experientia** 1982 May 15;38(5):538–40

BENZOPYRENE HYDROXYLASE see under **ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES**

BENZOPYRENES

Corticosteroid prevention of carcinogenesis in benzo[a]pyrene or ultraviolet irradiation-treated Syrian hamster cells in vitro. Evans CH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Mar;12(1–2):23–7

Molecular structure of (+/–)-7,8,9,10-tetrahydroxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a) determined by x-ray crystallography. Neidle S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3766–8

The molecular structure of (+/–)- 7 alpha, 8 beta-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene, an early metabolite of benzo[a]pyrene. Neidle S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(6):533–6

Minor products from the reaction of (+) and (–) benzo[a]-pyrene-anti-diolepoxide with DNA. Osborne MR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(6):553–8

Induction and repair of DNA strand breaks in cultured human fibroblasts exposed to various phenols and dihydrodiols of benzo[a]pyrene. Nordenskjöld M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Aug;41(2):155–68

Respiratory tract tumours in hamsters exposed to acetaldehyde vapour alone or simultaneously to benzo(a)pyrene or diethylnitrosamine. Feron VJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):13–31

Characterization of reversible, physical binding of benzo[a]pyrene derivatives to DNA. Meehan T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10479–85

Generation and characterization of condensation aerosols of benzo[alpha]pyrene. Tu KW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):353–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Investigation of the tumorigenic response to benzo(a)pyrene in aqueous caffeine solution applied orally to Sprague-Dawley rats. Brune H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;102(2):153–7

[Apropos the article by N. Ia. Ianyshevaia, I. A. Chernichenko, N. V. Balenko and N. A. Pavlova, ' The Effect of Exposure Duration and size of a Single Benzo(a) pyrene Dosage on the Nature and Intensity of the Carcinogenic Reaction'] Moskalev IuI. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Sep;(9):63–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Benzo(a)pyrene concentrations in somatic and gonad tissues of bay mussels, Mytilus edulis. Mix MC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jan;28(1):46–51

Spectroscopic characterizations and comparisons of the structures of the covalent adducts derived from the reactions of 7, 8-dihydroxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo [a] pyrene-9,10-oxide, and the 9, 10-epoxides of 7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo [a] pyrene and 9.10,11,12-tetrahydrobenzo [e] pyrene with DNA. Geacintov NE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(3):247–53

Structures of covalent adducts derived from the reactions of the 9,10-epoxides of 7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo [a] pyrene and 9,10,11,12-tetrahydrobenzo [e] pyrene with DNA. Kinoshita T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(3):255–60

Physical interactions of isomeric benzo [a] pyrene diol-epoxides with DNA. MacLeod MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(3):287–92

Presence of benzo[a]pyrene and other polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in suntan oils. Monarca S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Apr;20(2):183–7

Measurements of benzo(a)pyrene in the city of Bombay for the evaluation of carcinogenic risk. Rao AM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Jan;22(2):105–13

[The presence of 3,4-benzopyrene in plants I. Methods] Cotugno M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Mar 30; 58(6):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A routine method determining benzo(a)pyrene in environmental air by high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Matsushita H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 Sep;22(5):392–3 **(Jpn)**

[Possible benzo(a)pyrene pollution of the soil and air in an area of agricultural machinery operation] Iakovlev AN. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jun;(6):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Benzo(a)pyrene content in sausage products] Ruchkovskii BS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention and reversal by a retinoid of 3,4-benzpyrene- and cigarette smoke condensate-induced hyperplasia and metaplasia of rodent respiratory epithelia in organ culture. Lasnitzki I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1375–80

Screening of antioxidants and other compounds for antimutagenic properties towards benzo[a]pyrene-induced mutagenicity in strain TA98 of Salmonella typhimurium. Calle LM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Apr;101(2):99–114

Glucocorticoids and benzo(a)pyrene had opposing effects on EGF receptor binding. Ivanovic V, et al. **Nature** 1981 Oct 1;293(5831):404–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reduction of tumorigenicity and of dihydrodiol formation by fluorine substitution in the angular rings of dibenzo(a,i)pyrene. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov; 41(11 Pt 1):4341–5

BLOOD

Movements of benzo[a]pyrene across the hemochorial placenta of the guinea pig. Kelman BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jan;169(1):58–62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oxidized metabolites of 7-methylbenzo[a]pyrene. Konieczny M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(5):573–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and quantitation of DNA-bound benzo(a)pyrene metabolites: comparison of hydroxyapatite and precipitation procedures. Adriaenssens PI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jun;123(1):162–9

METABOLISM

Interindividual variation in benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and composition of isoenzymes of cytochrome P-450 as revealed by SDS-gel electrophoresis of human liver microsomal fractions. Ekström G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;50(4):251–60

Regio-selectivity of purified forms of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 in the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene, n-hexane and 7-ethoxyresorufin. Nilsen OG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 May;48(5):369–76

Polycyclic hydrocarbon metabolism: a plethora of phenomena. Estabrook RW, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980; 19:3–17

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene and benzo(a)pyrene 4,5-oxide in rabbit lung. Bend JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 136 Pt A:541–54

Roles of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase in the inactivation of benzo(a)pyrene. Bock KW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 136 Pt A:53–73

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and enterohepatic circulation in the rat. Chipman JK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:761–8

Modulation of epoxide hydrolase activity; effect on the activation of benzo[a] pyrene and its covalent binding to DNA in the nucleus. Guenthner TM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:705–16

Studies on the mechanism of stimulation of microsomal H2O2 formation and benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylation by substrates and flavone. Hildebrandt AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:179–98

Formation of dihydrodiol metabolites of benzo(alpha)pyrene in cultured human and murine skin cells. Hukkelhoven MW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jan–Apr;2(1–2):89–94

The kinetics of benzo(a)pyrene anti-7,8-dihydrodiol 9, 10-epoxide formation from benzo(a)pyrene and regulatory membrane effects. Fahl WE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jul;216(2):581–92

The metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene phenols by rat liver microsomal fractions. Prough RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Nov;212(1):136–46

Kinetics and biotransformation of benzo(a)pyrene in Chironomus riparius. Leversee GJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982;11(1):25–31

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene to hepatic cytosolic protein enhances its microsomal oxidation. Dixit R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11; 104(3):1093–101

Metabolism of the mutagenic environmental pollutant, 6-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene: metabolic activation via ring oxidation. Fu PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):1037–43

Non-covalent intercalative binding of 7,8-dihydroxy-9,10-epoxybenzo(a)pyrene to DNA. Geacintov NE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1569–77

The binding of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol to bacteriophage phi X174 DNA. Hsu WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 16;101(1):317–25

Similar level of metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene in perfused rat lung and liver and protection of lung by liver in a combined perfusion system. Klaus E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):596–602

Covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to dna in fish liver. Varanasi U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Nov 30;103(2):780–7

Formation of the 11,12-diol as a metabolite of benzo(a)pyrene by rat skin in vivo. Weston A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):935–41

Effects of estrogens on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase mediated binding of benzo(a) pyrene metabolites to DNA in vitro. Williams MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1349–55

Metabolism of benzo [a] pyrene by guinea pig adrenal and hepatic microsomes. Colby HD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 1;31(5):639–46

Hydroxylation of hexobarbital and benzo[a]pyrene by hepatic microsomes isolated from the fetal stumptailed monkey (Macaca arctoides). A developmental study. Dvorchik BH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15;31(6):1150–3

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls and environmental temperature on in vitro formation of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites by liver of trout (Salmo gairdneri). Egaas E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 15;31(4):561–6

Noncovalent binding of 7 beta, 8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha, 10 alpha-epoxytetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene to deoxyribonucleic acid and its catalytic effect on the hydrolysis of the diol epoxide to tetrol. Geacintov NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 13;21(8):1864–9

Binding of benzo[a]pyrene to histones and altered affinity of modified histone 1 for deoxyribonucleic acid. Jenson JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Feb 16;21(4):601–7

The binding of benzo[a]pyrene to mouse and rat skin DNA. Baer-Dubowska W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jun;13(1):47–52

Formation of covalent deoxyribonucleic acid benzo[a]pyrene 4,5-epoxide adduct in mouse and rat skin. Baer-Dubowska W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Nov;14(2):125–9

Metabolism of [14C]benzo[a]pyrene in vivo in the rat. Reeve VE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jun;13(1):79–86

Removal of benzo[a]pyrene from cells by various components of medium. Remsen JF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Oct; 14(1):41–6

The importance of short term exposure of C3H 10T1/2 cells to polycyclic hydrocarbons: evidence for hydrocarbon-mediated anticarcinogenic activity. Sarrif AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Sep;13(4):291–7

Sex dependent effect of chronic ethanol consumption in rats on hepatic microsome mediated mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene. Seitz HK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jul; 13(2):97–102

Inhibition in vivo of the formation of adducts between metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene and DNA by butylated hydroxyanisole. Anderson MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4309–15

Comparison of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in bronchus, esophagus, colon, and duodenum from the same individual. Autrup H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):934–8

Interaction of benzo(a)pyrene and its dihydrodiol-epoxide derivative with nuclear and mitochondrial DNA in C3H10T 1/2 cell cultures. Backer JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2764–9

Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase-dependent cooxidation of (+/–)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene in C3H/10T 1/2 clone 8 cells. Boyd JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2628–32

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in primary cultures of mouse epidermal cells and untransformed and transformed epidermal cell lines. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2579–86

Metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene by transformable and nontransformable C3H mouse fibroblasts in culture. Gehly EB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2697–2704

Selective activation of some dihydrodiols of several polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to mutagenic products by prostaglandin synthetase. Guthrie J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1620–3

Cell-mediated mutagenicity in Chinese hamster V79 cells of dibenzopyrenes and their bay-region fluorine-substituted derivatives. Hass BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1646–9

Nuclear uptake and subsequent nuclear metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene complexed to cytosolic proteins. Holder GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4408–14

Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole, alpha-angelica lactone, and beta-naphthoflavone on benzo(alpha)pyrene:DNA adduct formation in vivo in the forestomach, lung, and liver of mice. Ioannou YM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr; 42(4):1199–204

Metabolism and covalent binding to DNA of 7-methylbenzo(a)pyrene. Kinoshita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4032–8

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in epidermal keratinocytes and dermal fibroblasts of humans and mice with reference to variation among species, individuals, and cell types. Kuroki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1859–65

Enzymatic methylation of microsomal metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene. Lombardi PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov; 41(11 Pt 1):4415–9

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene derivatives to specific proteins in nuclei of intact hamster embryo cells. MacLeod MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):4080–6

Metabolism and binding of benzo(a)pyrene and 2-acetylaminofluorene by short-term organ cultures of human and rat bladder. Moore BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):642–8

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by rat liver microsomes: effects of adding purified glutathione S-transferases A, B, and C. Morgenstern R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4215–21

Benzo(a)pyrene phenol production by perfused rat liver and its inhibition by ethanol. Reinke LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1681–5

The formation of benzo [a] pyrene - deoxyribonucleoside adducts in vivo and in vitro. Ashurst SW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(3):267–73

Comparison of the metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and its activation to biologically active metabolites by low-passage hamster and rat embryo cells. Baird WM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(2):81–8

Biliary excretion, systemic availability and reactivity of metabolites following intraportal infusion of [3H]benzo[a]pyrene in the rat. Chipman JK, et al.

Carcinogenesis 1981;2(8):741–5

The uptake and release of benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[e]pyrene in vitro by Syrian hamster embryo cells as a function of serum concentration. Coulomb H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(6):523–7

Differential effects of dietary BHA on hepatic enzyme activities and benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in male and female NMRI mice. Dock L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(1):15–9

Different patterns of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism of purified cytochromes P-450 from methylcholanthrene, beta-naphthoflavone and phenobarbital treated rats. Gozukara EM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(2):129–33

On the effect of cellular nucleophiles on the binding of metabolites of 7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene and 9-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene to nuclear DNA. Guenthner TM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1980 May;1(5):407–18

Mechanism for the loss of preferential benzo [a] pyrene binding to the linker DNA of chromatin. Jack PL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(3):341–4

Presence of benzo[a]pyrene metabolizing activities in isolated rat liver nucleoli. Lafarge-Frayssinet C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(11):1189–93

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in rat prostate glands following 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin exposure. Lee IP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(9):823–31

Modulation of microsome-mediated benzo[a]pyrene-metabolism by serum. Nemoto N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(4):359–62

Studies on the in vitro transfer of DNA binding benzo[a]pyrene metabolites from rat hepatocytes to human fibroblasts. Nordenskjöld M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981; 2(11):1151–60

Indirect immunofluorescent localization of benzo[a]pyrene adducted to nucleic acids in cultured mouse keratinocyte nuclei. Poirier MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(3):345–8

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by brain microsomes of fetal and adult rats and mice. Induction by 5,6 benzoflavone, comparison with liver and lung microsomal activities. Rouet P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(9):919–26

Metabolism and DNA binding of benzo[a]pyrene in cultured human bladder and bronchus. Stoner GD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(2):195–201

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and DNA adduct formation in cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Theall G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(7):581–7

Formation of mutagenic metabolites from benzo(a)pyrene and 2-aminoanthracene by the s-9 fraction from the liver of the Northern pike (Esox lucius): inducibility with 3-methylcholanthrene and correlation with benzo[a]pyrene monooxygenase activity. Balk L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jul 15;41(1):1–13

Release of mutagenic metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene from the perfused rat liver after inhibition of glucuronidation and sulfation by salicylamide. Bock KW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Aug;36(2):167–77

Metabolism of 1-hydroxybenzo[alpha]pyrene. Caspary WJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Sep;36(3):311–7

Effect of 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole on benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and DNA-binding of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Dock L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jul 15;41(1):25–37

Excision of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide I adducts from nucleosomal DNA of confluent normal human fibroblasts. Kaneko M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Feb;38(3):261–74

Associations of benzo[a]pyrene with rat-liver chromatin and the chromatin protein. Kurokawa M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Mar 1;39(1):17–30

Time course of metabolism of benzo[e]pyrene by hamster embryo cells and the effect of chemical modifiers. MacLeod MC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jul 1; 40(3):275–85

Chemical and enzymatic oxidation of alkylated benzo[a]pyrenes. Sullivan PD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jun;40(2):177–91

A rapid and sensitive method for determination of covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to proteins. Wallin H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Dec;38(1):109–18

Metabolic study of 7-methylbenzo[a]pyrene with rat liver microsomes: separation by reversed-phase and normal-phase high performance liquid chromatography and characterization of metabolites. Wong TK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Aug;36(2):153–66

Characteristics of microsomal reduction of benzo[a]pyrene 4,5-oxide. Wrighton SA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jul 1;40(3):345–56

Human hair follicles, a convenient tissue for genetic studies on carcinogen metabolism. Hukkelhoven MW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jan;21(1):53–8

Metabolic inactivation of mutagenic benzo(a)pyrene metabolites: significance to carcinogenicity and implications for in vitro tests. Glatt HR, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1980;8:181–6

Differential effect of several inducers on hepatic and mammary benzo(A)pyrene metabolism in rat and hamster. Gingell R, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1981;4(2):101–12

Mono-oxygenase induction in the human placenta. Interrelationships among position-specific hydroxylations of 17 beta-estradiol and benzo[a]pyrene. Juchau MR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 May-Jun;10(3):220–4

Metabolic activation of 7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]-pyrene during prostaglandin biosynthesis. Marnett LJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(2):235–47 (47 ref.)

Metabolic activation of 3-methylcholanthrene and benzo(a)pyrene to mutagens in the L5178Y/TK assay by cultured embryonic rodent cells. Amacher DE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(2):109–19

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in bovine lens epithelium. Goos CM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Sep;33(3):345–50

Electrically induced fluorescence as a method for studying benzo[a]pyrene binding to DNA. Ridler PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 8;139(1):101–4

In vivo formation of benzo(alpha)pyrene diol epoxide-deoxyadenosine adducts in the skin of mice susceptible to benzo(alpha)pyrene-induced carcinogenesis. Ashurst SW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;27(3):357–64

The formation and persistence of benzo(a)pyrene metabolite-deoxyribonucleoside adducts in rat skin in vivo. Ashurst SW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Sep 15;28(3):387–92

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and DNA adduct formation in serially cultivated strains of human epidermal keratinocytes. Parkinson EK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;26(3):289–99

Inter-individual differences in oxidative benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by normal and tumorous surgical lung specimens from 105 lung cancer patients. Sabadie N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981;27(4):417–25

Specificity in the activation and inhibition by flavonoids of benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylation by cytochrome P-450 isozymes from rabbit liver microsomes. Huang MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):10897–901

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by human epithelial and fibroblastic cells: metabolite patterns and DNA adduct formation. Bartley J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 18(2):135–48

Benzo(a)pyrene-binding proteins of hamster embryo cell nuclei: comparison of nuclear isolation procedures. MacLeod MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;18(4):507–13

Aromatic hydrocarbon metabolites in fish: automated extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic separation into conjugate and non-conjugate fractions. Krahn MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Feb 19;236(2):441–52

Effect of vitamin A compounds on the covalent binding of benzo(a)pyrene to nuclear macromolecules. Nomi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(1):33–41

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene to rat liver nuclear matrix. Ueyama H, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 17;29(7):655–61

Metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene, aflatoxin B1, and dimethylnitrosamine by a human hepatoma cell line. Huh N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jun;94(2):339–48

Test-condition-dependent influence of harman and nonharman on benzo[a]pyrene mutagenesis in Salmonella. Riebe M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Apr;104(1–3):9–15

Differences in murine procarcinogen activation enzymes are not accompanied by parallel differences in procarcinogen-induced sister-chromatid exchange. Schreck RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 May;94(1):143–53

Effects of hydrogen fluoride on benzo[a]pyrene and dimethylnitrosamine metabolism in rats. Dophuoc H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Dec;68(12):621–2

Calculation of reactivity indices for benz(a)anthracene and benzo(a)pyrene and their approximative models of complex with enzyme epoxidase. Miertuš S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981; 28(4):441–6

Benzpyrene groups bind preferentially to the DNA of active chromatin in human lung cells. Arrand JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Mar 11;10(5):1547–55

The distribution of benzo(a)pyrene DNA adducts in mammalian chromatin. Jack PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Nov 11;9(21):5533–52

Effect of histone acetylation on the formation and removal of B(a)P chromatin adducts. Kootstra A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 May 11;10(9):2775–89

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by human mammary epithelial cells: toxicity and DNA adduct formation. Stampfer MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Oct;78(10):6251–5

Influence of coenzyme A on the in vitro binding of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites to protein. Raha CR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Feb; 35(2):329–32

Metabolism of aflatoxin B1, benzo[a]pyrene, and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine by cultured rat and human colon. Autrup H, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1980; 1(1):3–13

Kinetics of uptake and biliary excretion of benzo(alpha)pyrene and mutagenic metabolites in isolated perfused rat liver. Forti GC, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1980;1(3):269–82

The Ah regulatory gene product. Survey of nineteen polycyclic aromatic compounds' and fifteen benzo[a]pyrene metabolites' capacity to bind to the cytosolic receptor. Bigelow SW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jan;10(1):109–18

Differences in benzo(a)pyrene metabolism between cultured human and murine bronchial cells after pre-treatment with benz(a)anthracene. Hukkelhoven MW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jun;12(1):41–5

Influence of pretreatment with tobacco smoke condensate or 3-methylcholanthrene on [14C] benzo (a) pyrene metabolism in the isolated perfused rabbit lung. Lubawy WC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Dec;7(2):153–9

Distribution and retention of benzo(A)pyrene in rats after inhalation. Mitchell CE. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Apr; 11(1–2):35–42

Kinetics of glucuronidation of phenol-derivatives of benzo(a)pyrene with rat and mouse liver microsomes. Nemoto N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jan;10(1):75–9

Activation of benzo(a)pyrene and 2-acetamidofluorene to mutagens by microsomal preparations from different animal species: role of cytochrome P-450 and P-448. Ioannides C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Oct;11(10):701–8

Enzymic hydroxylation of benzo(alpha)pyrene at the 6-position by vitamin K1-hydroperoxide and rat lung hydroperoxidase. Sloane N. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Apr; 11(4):267–74

[Studies on the induction by extracts from airborne particulates of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase and the binding of benzo(a)pyrene to DNA in the rat lung in vivo after pertracheal administration (author's transl)] Dehnen W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981 Dec; 174(3):260–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potential for benz(alpha)pyrene uptake from the soil into potato tubers and grain] Dikun PP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro effect of some mutagens/carcinogens on cultured fish cells. Kocan RM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Nov;10(6):663–71

Effects on rat lung immunity by acute lung exposure to benzo(a)pyrene. Schnizlein CT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Jul-Aug;37(4):201–6

The induction of cytochrome P-448 dependent benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. King DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 14;105(3):1115–21

Ontogenetic variation in rat liver, lung and kidney monooxygenase induction by low doses of benzo(A)pyrene and cigarette-smoke condensate. van Cantfort J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Dec;44(6):902–10

Effects of hydroxyurea and benzo(a)pyrene on DNA synthesis in the isolated perfused rat lung. Imamura T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Feb;28(2):135–40

Temporal dynamics of cortisol and dexamethasone prevention of benzo(a)pyrene-induced morphological transformation of Syrian hamster cells. Greiner JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4014–7

Concentration dependent alterations of DNA replication initiation and elongation by benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide. Bowden GT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(5):473–80

Benzo[a]pyrene and other inducers of cytochrome P1-450 inhibit binding of epidermal growth factor to cell surface receptors. Ivanovic V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(5):505–10

Potentiating effect of benzo[a]pyrene and caffeine on Friend viral leukemogenesis. Raikow RB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(1):1–6

The major adducts of cis and trans benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxides cause chain termination during DNA synthesis in vitro. Yamaura I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Oct; 37(1–2):171–80

The effect of benzo[a]pyrene on sponges as model organisms in marine pollution. Zahn RK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Mar 15;39(2):205–20

Effect of glutathione and uridine 5'-diphosphoglucuronic acid on benzo(a)pyrene mutagenesis in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Malaveille C, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1980;8:175–80

Effect of benzo[a]pyrene on Friend virus leukemogenesis, CFU-S viability, and induction of humoral immunity. Raikow RB, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jan 15;38(1):126–7

The effect of benzo[a]pyrene on DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase activity of rat liver mitochondria. Salazar I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Feb 8;138(1):45–9

Cytotoxic effects and metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in duodenal and ileal epithelial cell cultures. Quaroni A, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Dec; 67(6):1353–62

Biologically active aromatic amines derived from carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: synthesis and mutagenicity of aminobenzo[a]pyrenes. Fu PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 May;94(1):13–21

Lack of association between induction of dominant-lethal mutations and induction of heritable translocations with benzo[a]pyrene in postmeiotic germ cells of male mice. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 May;94(1):155–63

Mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene and the antioxidant phenol at the HGPRT locus of V79 chinese hamster cells. Paschin YuV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul;104(6):389–93

Mutagens in diesel exhaust particulate. Identification and direct activities of 6-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene, 9-nitroanthracene, 1-nitropyrene and 5h-phenanthro[4,5-bcd]pyran-5-one. Pitts JN Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Mar;103(3–6):241–9

Effects of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide adducts on DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. Rinaldy A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jun;94(2):383–91

Mutagenicity of some methylated benzo[a]pyrene derivatives. Santella R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 May-Jun;104(4–5):209–13

Relationship between excision repair and the cytotoxic and mutagenic effect of the 'anti' 7,8-diol-9,10-epoxide of benzo[a]pyrene in human cells. Yang LL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jun;94(2):435–47

The effect of benzo(a)pyrene on fertility, primordial oocyte number, and ovarian response to pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Mattison DR, et al.

Pediatr Pharmacol (New York) 1980;1(2):143–51

Carcinogenic epoxides of benzo[a]pyrene and cyclopenta[cd]pyrene induce base substitutions via specific transversions. Eisenstadt E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(6):1945–9

Reconstitution of rods from tobacco mosaic virus protein and RNA modified with bulky carcinogens. Fraenkel-Conrat H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(8):2541–3

Base insertion and deletion mutations induced in an Escherichia coli plasmid by benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol-9,10-epoxide. Mizusawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):6817–20

Rat hepatocyte-mediated mutagenesis of human cells by carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons but not organochlorine pesticides. Tong C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;167(4):572–5

Evidence that Benzo(a) pyrene-resistant, aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase-deficient variants of mouse hepatoma line, Hepa-1, are mutational in origin. Hankinson O. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jul;7(4):373–88

Interaction between benzo[a]pyrene and mouse skin in organ culture. Smith LH, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;21(1):47–57

[Phenols, other components of oil share tars and asbestos as factors of modifying the action of benzo(a)-pyrene (author's transl)] Bogovski P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereoisomers of a substituted 1-benzopyrano [4,3-b]-1,5-benzodiazepine as inhibitors of cAMP-phosphodiesterase] Römer W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 May;37(5):382 **(Ger)**

[Effects of 3,4-benzopyrene on the growth and development of the sunflower (Airelle variety) in experimental culture. I) Germination of the seed and growth in height] Cotugno M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 May 15;57(9):974–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of 3,4-benzopyrene on the growth and development of the sunflower (Airelle variety) in experimental culture. II) Seed production] Cotugno M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 May 15;57(9):979–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of the toxic effect of benz(a)pyrene and its derivatives in tissue culture] Khitrovo IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benz(a)pyrene and its non-carcinogenic analog 1,2-benzopyrene on the Na, K-ATPase activity of homogenates of different mouse organs and rat heart membrane preparations] Mustafin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;92(7):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene mutation induction by benz(a)pyrene following metabolic activation] Pashin IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;92(9):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane-bound sialoglycoproteins of the rat liver as affected by the combined action of benz(a)pyrene and sulfur dioxide] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Nov-Dec;27(6):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reactivity of dibenzopyrenes in UV- and gamma-radiation initiated oxidation reactions. Paalme L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(1):29–35

TOXICITY

Effects of benzo(a)pyrene on early development of flatfish. Hose JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982; 11(2):167–71

Characteristics of benzo[a]pyrene and A-ring reduced 7,12-dimethyl benz[a]anthracene induced neoplastic transformation of human cells in vitro. Tejwani R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jul;13(2):119–27

Determination of cocarcinogenic activity of benzo[e]pyrene for respiratory tract mucosa. Topping DC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Feb;11(4):315–21

Tumorigenicity of bay-region diol-epoxides and other benzo-ring derivatives of dibenzo(a,h)pyrene and dibenzo(a,i)pyrene on mouse skin and in newborn mice. Chang RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):25–9

Induction of cytotoxicity, mutation, cytogenetic changes, and neoplastic transformation by benzo(a)pyrene and derivatives in C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 mouse fibroblasts. Gehly EB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 May;42(5):1866–75

Reduction of tumorigenicity and of dihydrodiol formation by fluorine substitution in the angular rings of dibenzo(a,i)pyrene. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov; 41(11 Pt 1):4341–5

Comparison of the tumor-initiating activity of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene in female SENCAR and CS-1 mice. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1980 May;1(5):381–9

Anticarcinogenic and cocarcinogenic effects of benzo[e]pyrene and dibenz[a,c]anthracene on skin tumor initiation by polycyclic hydrocarbons. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(4):371–5

Correlation between preneoplastic lesions in rat embryo lung treated with B[a]P or CSC in organ culture and tumour production in vivo. Michiels F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981; 2(9):885–96

Sensitivity of normal and transformed rat liver epithelial cells to benzo[a]pyrene toxicity. Paraskeva C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(6):483–7

Synergistic effects of cigarette smoke extracts, benz (a) pyrene and nickel sulphate on morphological transformation of hamster embryo cells. Rivedal E, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1980;8:259–63

Plasma alpha-fetoprotein elevation and mutagenicity of urine as early predictors of carcinogenecity in benzo(alpha)pyrene fed rats. Boyd JN, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1981;4(3):197–205

Cytogenetic effects on the eastern mudminnow, Umbra pygmaea, exposed to ethyl methanesulfonate, benzo[a]pyrene, and river water. Hooftman RN, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Sep;5(3):261–9

Carcinogenicity of airborne fine particulate benzo(a)pyrene: an appraisal of the evidence and the need for control. Perera F. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Dec;42:163–85 (186 ref.)

Sister chromatid exchange response of human diploid fibroblasts and Chinese hamster ovary cells to dimethylnitrosamine and benzo(a)pyrene. Tomkins DJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(3):203–14

Decreased rate of benzo(a)pyrene-induced sister chromatid exchange in fibroblast cultures from patients with lung cancer. Rüdiger HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981; 102(2):169–75

Antispermatogenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate and benzo[a]pyrene in PD4 Lakeview hamsters. Singh H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Nov-Dec;8(5-6):929–37

Effect of the insecticides toxaphene and carbaryl on induction of lung tumors by benzo[a]pyrene in the mouse. Triolo AJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Apr;9(4):637–49

Hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme activity and tumorigenesis in mice following perinatal exposure to benzo(a)pyrene. Soyka LF. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1980;1(1):85–96

Benzo(a)pyrene-induced early cytopathologic changes and peroxidase activity in the endometrium of ovariectomized rats. Kang YH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Apr; 63(2):242–56

Enhancement of benzo(a)pyrene-induced sister chromatid exchanges as a consequence of glutathione depletion in vivo. Bayer U, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Dec;9(4):339–43

The effects of benzo(a)pyrene on rat liver lysosomes. Carević M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Jan;10(1):41–9

Acnegenic activity of 3-methylcholanthrene and benzo[a]pyrene, and a comparative study with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in the rabbit and hairless mouse. Vos JG, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 23(2-3):187–96

1,2-BENZOPYRONES see **COUMARINS**

1,4-BENZOPYRONES see **CHROMONES**

BENZOQUINOLIZINE see under **QUINOLIZINES**

BENZOTHIADIAZINE DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

BENZOTHIADIAZINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe hyperkalemia induced by the combination of Cycloteriam and Bouillet dietetic salt (letter)] Desoutter P, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Mar-Apr;37(2):219–21 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

HPLC determination of benzthiazide in biologic material. Meyer MC, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1982 Jan-Mar; 3(1):1–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aminomethyl-1,2,4-benzothiadiazines as potential analogues of gamma-aminobutyric acid. Unexpected discovery of a taurine antagonist. Girard Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Feb; 25(2):113–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further evidence for selective antagonism of taurine by 6-aminomethyl-3-methyl-4H-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-Martin GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Dec 21;229(2):530–5

Neuropharmacological characterization of a taurine antagonist. Yarbrough GG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec;219(3):604–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Patient compliance in controlled drug trials] Bonn R, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jun 11;33(23):861–2 **(Ger)**

[Ambulant treatment of hypertension with cardiotensin (author's transl)] Diehm C, et al. **MMW** 1981 Sep 25; 123(39):1458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of ambulant hypertensive patients with a combination of a saluretic and a beta-receptor blocker (author's transl)] Schlesinger P, et al. **MMW** 1981 Oct 16; 123(42):1589–92 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension with a drug combination, consisting of bemetizide, triamterene, dihydralazine and bupranolol (author's transl)] Gasser RW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 8;94(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BENZOTHIEPINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. IV. Syntheses of pyridobenzoxepin, pyridobenzothiepin and their acetic acid derivatives. Tagawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;29(12):3515–21

BENZOXAZOLES

Benzofurazans and benzofuroxans: biochemical and pharmacological properties. Ghosh P, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1981 Summer;1(2):159–87 (126 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antiprostaglandin synthetase activity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastrointestinal micro-bleeding: a comparison of flurbiprofen with benoxaprofen. Yeung Laiwah AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Oct;40(5):455–61

Gastrointestinal haemorrhage and benoxaprofen [letter] Halsey JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 13; 284(6314):508

Gastrointestinal haemorrhage and benoxaprofen. Stewart IC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 16;284(6310):163–4

Chlorzoxazone-induced spasmotic torticollis [letter] Rosin MA. **JAMA** 1981 Dec 4;246(22):2575

Bullous dermatitis associated with benoxaprofen [letter] du Vivier A. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 2;1(8262):47

Photosensitization to benoxaprofen not due to ultraviolet A alone [letter] Fenton DA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 28; 2(8257):1230–1

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ammonium 4-chloro-7-sulfobenzofurazan: a new fluorigenic thiol-specific reagent. Andrews JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Mar;214(1):386–96

Syntheses of 2-Sulfamoylmethylbenzoxazole derivatives and determination of their anticonvulsant activities. Uno H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;29(8):2359–61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Optical recording of conducted action potential in heart muscle using a voltage-sensitive dye. Sawanobori T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(3):369–80

METABOLISM

Cytoskeletal influence on merocyanine 540 receptors in the piasma membrane of erythroleukemic cells. Hunt RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 10;720(1):106–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitors of hepatic mixed function oxidases--V. Inhibition of aminopyrine N-demethylation and enhancement of aniline hydroxylation by benzoxazole derivatives. Little PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 1;31(9):1795–8

Differential sensitivity of mouse hematopoietic stem cells to merocyanine 540. Sieber F, et al. **Differentiation** 1981; 19(1):65–7

A novel inhibitor of NADH dehydrogenase in Paracoccus denitrificans. Phillips MK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 19; 140(2):248–50

The anti-allergic activity of Benoxaprofen [2-(4-chlorophenyl)-alpha-methyl-5-benzoxazole acetic acid]--a lipoxygenase inhibitor. Boot JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;67(4):340–3

Benzofurazans and benzofuroxans: biochemical and pharmacological properties. Ghosh P, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1981 Summer;1(2):159–87 (126 ref.)

Chemical triggering of reproduction in Microtus montanus. Berger PJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 2;214(4516):69–70

6-methoxybenzoxazolinone: a plant derivative that stimulates reproduction in Microtus montanus. Sanders EH, et al. **Science** 1981 Oct 2;214(4516):67–9

[Central effect of various new carbamide and succinimide derivatives of benzoxazolone-2] Kolasa K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(3):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benoxaprofen (Opren). **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Nov 20; 19(24):95–6

[Benoxaprofen in the treatment of spondylosis and spondylarthrosis (author's transl)] Hevelke G, et al. **MMW** 1981 Oct 9;123(41):1543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Electron microscopic observations comparing the gastric mucosal damage induced in rats and pigs by benoxaprofen and aspirin, reflecting their differing actions as prostaglandin-synthesis-inhibitors. Rainsford KD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Feb;63(1):25–34

BENZOXEPINS

[Tritium labelling of qinghaosu derivatives--qinghaosu ether and qinghaosu ester (author's transl)] Ding SF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1981 Jul;6(4):25–7 **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. IV. Syntheses of pyridobenzoxepin, pyridobenzothiepin and their acetic acid derivatives. Tagawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;29(12):3515–21

BENZOYL PEROXIDE see under **PEROXIDES**

BENZOYLARGININE-2-NAPHTHYLAMIDE see under **ARGININE**

BENZOYLARGININE NITROANILIDE see under **ARGININE**

BENZOYLCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

BENZPHETAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

BENZQUINAMIDE see under **QUINOLIZINES**

BENZTROPINE see under **TROPANES**

BENZYDAMINE see under **PYRAZOLES**

BENZYL ALCOHOLS see under **BENZYL COMPOUNDS**

BENZYL COMPOUNDS

Reaction of peptide thiobenzyl esters with mammalian chymotrypsinlike enzymes: a sensitive assay method. Harper JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Dec;118(2):382–7

Effect of benzyl alcohol on lipid bilayers. A comparisons of bilayer systems. Ebihara L, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Nov; 28(2):185–96

Effect of the anesthetics benzyl alcohol and chloroform on bilayers made from monolayers. Reyes J, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Nov;28(2):259–79

Carcinogenicity of benzyl chloride, benzal chloride, benzotrichloride and benzoyl chloride in mice by skin application. Fukuda K, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):655–64

Carcinogenicity bioassay of 4–chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB), 4–hydroxymethylbiphenyl (4HMB) and benzyl chloride (BC) on mouse skin: interim (7 month) report. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):399–401

The UKEMS genotoxicity trial. A summary of the assays for skin tumour induction in mice, the subcutaneous implant test and the sebaceous gland suppression test. Coombs MM. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):407–9

Attempts to initiate skin tumours in mice in the 2–stage system using 4–chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB), 4–hydroxymethylbiphenyl (4HMB), and benzyl chloride (BC). Report of the experiment at 10 months. Coombs MM. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):403–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pancreatic exocrine function in rats treated with oral 1–phenyl–1–hydroxy–n–pentane (author's transl)] Ohki A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 79(3):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitization to 2–monomethylol phenol in phenol formaldehyde resin as an example of the recognition and prevention of industrial dermatoses. Rycroft RJ. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 May;7(3):285–90

Allergic reactions to benzyl alcohol in a sunscreen. Edwards EK Jr. **Cutis** 1981 Sep;28(3):332–3

Unsuspected benzyl alcohol hypersensitivity [letter] Grant JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 14;306(2):108

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and screening of some new thioacetals, sulfones, and derivatives of 4–dichloromethylbenzoyl and 4–trichloromethylbenzoyl chloride as potential antimalarials. Mørkved EH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jan; 71(1):59–63

METABOLISM

Mercapturic acids as metabolites of aromatic aldehydes and alcohols. Seutter–Berlage F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 136 Pt A:359–67

Hyaluronidase production, lactose and salicin fermentation and phage–typability in bovine group B Streptococci. Haug RH, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1981 Dec;4(2):69–73

Reaction of benzyl chloride with haemoglobin and DNA in various organs of mice. Walles SA. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Dec;9(4):379–87

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The lipid integrity of membranes of guinea pig alveolar macrophages studied by nanosecond fluorescence decay of 1,6–diphenyl–1,3,5–hexatriene: the influence of temperature and benzyl alcohol. Cherenkevich SN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Mar;214(1):305–10

Evidence for the selective inhibition of fusion between endocytic vesicles and lysosomes by benzyl alcohol. Tolleshaug H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Feb 15; 31(4):593–5

Local anaesthetics including benzyl alcohol activate the adenylate cyclase in Trypanosoma brucei by a calcium–dependent mechanism. Voorheis HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr 1;123(2):371–6

The local anaesthetic and bilayer fluidising agent, benzyl alcohol decreases the thermostability of the integral membrane protein adenylate cyclase. Needham L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Apr 5;140(1):85–8

The use of cultured mammalian cells the UKEMS collaborative genotoxicity trial (1981). Arlett CF. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):271–6

UKEMS trial compounds: induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in HeLa S3 cells. Barrett RH. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):207–9

The mutagenic activity of 4–chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB) and benzyl chloride (BC) in the bacterial/microsome assay. Brooks TM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):61–4

The induction of mitotic gene conversion in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae JD1 by 4–chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB), benzyl chloride (BC) and 4–hydroxymethylbiphenyl (4HMB). Brooks TM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):157–62

The effects of 4CMB, 4HMB and BC in the micronucleus test. Danford N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb; 100(1–4):353–6

A comparison of the response of BHK21 C13 cells to 4–chloromethylbiphenyl, 4–hydroxymethylbiphenyl and benzyl chloride in a cell transformation test. Dehnel JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):223–6

Genetic activities of 4–chloromethylbiphenyl, the 4–hydroxy derivative and benzyl chloride in the soma and germ line of Drosophila melanogaster. Fahmy MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):339–44

The effects the BC, 4CMB and 4HMB upon the induction of mitotic gene conversion and mutation in yeast. Goodwin DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):153–6

Cytogenetic effects of BC and 4CMB in the mouse evaluated by the micronucleus test. Hartley–Asp B. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):373–4

Investigation of the cytogenetic effects of BC and 4CMB on human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro. Hartley–Asp B. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):295–6

4CMB, 4HMB and BC evaluated by the micronucleus test using a multiple sampling method. Holmstrom M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):357–9

Mutagenic activity of BC and 4CMB in the Salmonella spot test. Hyldig–Nielsen F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb; 100(1–4):17–9

Aspergillus nidulans as a test organism for chemical mutagens. Igwe CN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb; 100(1–4):127–31

The effects of BC, 4CMB and 4HMB on meiosis in yeast cells. Kelly SL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb; 100(1–4):173–7

Metaphase analysis of human lymphocytes treated with 4–chloromethylbiphenyl and benzyl chloride. Kirkland DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):297–9

Sister–chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes treated with 4–chloromethylbiphenyl and benzyl chloride. Kirkland DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):301–4

Bacterial mutagenicity tests on 4–chloromethylbiphenyl and 2 structural analogues. Kirkland DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):21–5

4–Chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB), benzyl chloride (BC) and 4–hydroxymethylbiphenyl (4HMB): reverse mutation tests with Salmonella typhimurium. Ladner A. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):27–31

Effect of BC, 4CMB and 4HMB on the mutation of V79 cells to azaguanine resistance. Lee CG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):245–8

The testing of 4CMB, 4HMB and BC for mutagenicity in a new Neurospora crassa heterokaryon. Luker MA. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):123–6

Drosophila, sex–linked recessive lethal tests with 4–chloromethylbiphenyl and benzyl chloride. MacDonald D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):335–8

Chromosome analysis of cultured rat–liver epithelial cells (RL4) treated with 4–chloromethylbiphenyl, 4–hydroxymethylbiphenyl and benzyl chloride. Malallah G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):279–82

The cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of 4CMB, BC and 4HMB in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Mirzayans F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):239–44

DNA damage and its repair in cultured human alveolar tumor cells treated with benzyl chloride, 4–chloromethylbiphenyl or 4–hydroxymethylbiphenyl. Mirzayans R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):203–6

Activity of 4–chloromethylbiphenyl, 4–hydroxymethylbiphenyl and benzyl chloride in assays for gene conversion and petite induction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain D4. Mitchell ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):169–72

A comparison of the response to 4CMB, 4HMB and BC of 5 yeast strains differing in their radiosensitivities. North TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):113–7

The genetic toxicology of 4–chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB), 4–hydroxymethylbiphenyl (4HMB) and benzyl chloride (BC) as assessed by the UKEMS genotoxicity trial (1981). Parry JM. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):411–6

Assay of the induction of mitotic crossing–over and aneuploidy in yeast by BC, 4CMB and 4HMB. Parry JM. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):139–43

The effects of BC, 4CMB and 4HMB upon the induction of mitotic gene conversion in yeast. Parry JM. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):145–51

The genetic toxicology in fungi of 4–chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB), 4–hydroxymethylbiphenyl (4HMB) and benzyl chloride (BC). Survey of the results of the U.K.E.M.S. collaborative genotoxicity trial 1981. Parry JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):185–200

Mitochondrial toxicity in Saccharomyces as a measure of carcinogenicity. Patel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb; 100(1–4):179–83

The effects of 4CMB, 4HMB and BC on SCE, chromosome aberration and point mutation in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Phillips BJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb; 100(1–4):263–9

Induction of morphological transformation in C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 cells. Poole A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb; 100(1–4):219–21

Transformation of BHK 21 C13 cells by BC, 4CMB and 4HMB using the method of Styles. Poole A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):215–7

An assay for mutagenic activity of 4CMB, 4HMB and BC, using the 'microtitre' fluctuation test. Pour MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):81–5

Mutation at the TK locus of mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells by 4CMB, 4HMB and BC. Ross CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):249–51

Fluctuation test data on 4–chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB), 4–hydroxymethylbiphenyl (4HMB) and benzyl chloride (BC) using Salmonella typhimurium TA98 and TA100. Sargent AW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):87–90

UKEMS collaborative genotoxicity trial. Cytogenetic tests of 4CMB, BC and 4HMB: summary and appraisal. Scott D. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):313–31

Assay of 4CMB, 4HMB and BC by the micronucleus tests—subcutaneous administration. Scott K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):365–71

Sperm head abnormality test. Scott K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):345–50

The induction of DNA damage and its repair in yeast after exposure to 4CMB, BC and 4HMB. Tippins RS. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):119–22

UKEMS genotoxicity trial 1981. In vivo assay systems. Topham JC. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):381–7

4–Chloromethylbiphenyl, 4–hydroxymethylbiphenyl and benzyl chloride: a comparison of mutagenic potential using the Salmonella reverse mutation assay. Trueman RW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):55–9

UKEMS trial: bacterial mutation tests of 4–chloromethylbiphenyl, 4–hydroxymethylbiphenyl, and benzyl chloride, using E. coli WP2uvrA(pKM101) and S. typhimurium TA98 and TA100. Venitt S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):39–43

UKEMS collaborative genotoxicity trial. Bacterial mutation tests of 4–chloromethylbiphenyl, 4–hydroxymethylbiphenyl and benzyl chloride: analysis of data from 17 laboratories. Venitt S. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):91–109

Testing for mitotic crossing over and induced aneuploidy using Aspergillus nidulans as part of the UKEMS test programme. Watkins P. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb; 100(1–4):133–8

Mutagenic studies on benzyl chloride, 4–chloromethylbiphenyl and 4–hydroxymethylbiphenyl with Salmonella typhimurium as part of the UKEMS trial. Watkins P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):65–6

The activity of 4CMB, 4HMB and BC in Saccharomyces cerevisiae JD1. Wilcox P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb; 100(1–4):163–8

POISONING

Fatal benzyl alcohol poisoning in a neonatal intensive care unit [letter] Brown WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 29; 1(8283):1250

Neonatal deaths associated with use of benzyl alcohol—United States. **MMWR** 1982 Jun 11;31(22):290–1

Covert administration of benzyl alcohol to neonates [letter] Humma KG. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep;70(3):509–10

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of 3,4–dimethoxybenzylchloride] Grodetskaia NS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Feb;(2):55 **(Rus)**

BENZYL VIOLOGEN see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZYLAMINE OXIDASE see under **MONOAMINE OXIDASE**

BENZYLAMINES see under **AMINES**

BENZYLIDENE COMPOUNDS

Carcinogenicity of benzyl chloride, benzal chloride, benzotrichloride and benzoyl chloride in mice by skin application. Fukuda K, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):655–64

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New N–substituted derivatives of E–2'– and E–3'–hydroxystilbazoles–(4) of potential antimicrobial activity. Wyrzykiewicz E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Jun;36(6):407–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of beta-glucuronidase inhibitor on azoxymethane-induced colonic carcinogenesis in rats. Takada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):331-34

BENZYLPENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G**

BEPHENIUM COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled comparative study of the efficacy of pyrantel pamoate and a combined regimen of piperazine citrate and bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the treatment of intestinal nemathelminthiases. Kale OO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1981 Mar-Jun;10(1-2):63-7

BERBERINE see under **BERBINES**

BERBINES

Interaction of berberine chloride with naturally occurring deoxyribonucleic acids. Maiti M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Aug;18(4):245-50

[Dielectric study on the water of crystallization of berberine chloride (author's transl)] Yoshimatsu K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;101(12):1143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of berberine, palmatine and coptisine in crude drugs and oriental pharmaceutical preparations by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Misaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jan;30(1):354-7

[Fundamental studies on the evaluation of crude drugs. VI. Electron microscopic analysis of crude drugs. (1). Determination of berberine in Coptidis rhizoma (author's transl)] Namba T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan; 102(1):56-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The influence of preparation on the dissolution rate of berberine in coptis rhizome (author's transl)] Li Z. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1981 Jul;6(4):16-9 **(Chi)**

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. II. Anti-inflammatory constituents from Rhizome of Coptis japonica Makino (author's transl)] Otsuka H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;101(10):883-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversal of cholera toxin-induced secretion in rat ileum by luminal berberine. Swabb EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Sep;241(3):G248-52

Antisecretory effects of berberine in rat ileum. Tai YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Sep;241(3):G253-8

Berberine inhibits intestinal secretory response of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli enterotoxins. Sack RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb;35(2):471-5

Antimycotic activity of berberine sulphate: an alkaloid from an Indian medicinal herb. Mahajan VM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Mar;20(1):79-81

[Serotoninergic implication l-tetrahydropalmatine-induced catalepsy in rats (author's transl)] Jin GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep;1(1):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of tetrahydroberberine on blockade of pre- and postsynaptic dopamine receptors (author's transl)] Wang XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;3(2):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relevance of dopaminergic system to the catalepsy induced by tetrahydroberberine (author's transl)] Wang XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Dec;2(4):230-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differentiation between catalepsies induced by l-tetrahydropalmatine and by haloperidol and morphine (author's transl)] Xu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;2(3):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BERIBERI

Cardiovascular beriberi [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5; 1(8284):1287

COMPLICATIONS

Shoshin beriberi with severe metabolic acidosis. Seta T, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Sep;74(9):1127-30

[Cardiac beriberi with lactic acidosis and cardiovascular collapse (shoshin), a disease condition not rare in alcoholics but easily misdiagnosed] Majoor CL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 24;126(17):749-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Shoshin or acute pernicious beri beri. Blacket RB. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Oct;11(5):566-7

Alcoholic cardiac beriberi [editorial] Carson P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 19;284(6332):1817

[Congestive heart failure due to chronic alcoholism (author's transl)] Tatibouet L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Apr 22; 58(16):991-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Beriberi caused by antithiamin factors in food and its prevention. Vimokesant S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 378:123-36 (20 ref.)

Iatrogenic (self-induced) wet beri-beri. Saleh RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Dec;54(648):1102-4

Alcoholic cardiac beriberi [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 24;285(6337):294

The dominant diseases of modernized societies as omega-3 essential fatty acid deficiency syndrome: substrate beriberi. Rudin DO. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jan;8(1):17-47

HISTORY

[Various key points from the history of cardiac beriberi important for the practicing physician] Majoor CL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 24;126(17):771-5 **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

High incidence of subclinical hypovitaminosis of B1 among university students founds by a field study in Ehime, Japan. Hatanaka Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1981 Mar; 31(3-4):83-91

[An investigation on cerebral beriberi in Ganzhou District (author's transl)] Li RZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 May; 15(3):164-6 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

The haemodynamic, histopathological and hormonal features of alcoholic cardiac beriberi. Ikram H, et al. **Q J Med** 1981 Autumn;50(200):359-75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Shoshin beriberi [letter] Sambrook PN. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Feb;12(1):98

Shoshin beriberi [letter] Richard C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 24;2(8291):215

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[A study on the prevention and treatment of beriberi (author's transl)] Chen XC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep; 61(9):535-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BERRIES see under **FRUIT**

BERRY ANEURYSM see **CEREBRAL ANEURYSM**

BERTIELLIASIS see under **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

BERYLLIOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of lymphocyte transformation and macrophage migration inhibition tests in the detection of beryllium hypersensitivity. Williams WR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;35(6):684-7

Acute beryllium lung disease. Hooper WF. **NC Med J** 1981 Aug;42(8):551-3

[Silicoberylliosis (clinical, hygienic and experimental studies)] Lutai AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jan;(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Development of beryllium lymphocyte transformation tests in chronic beryllium disease. Williams WR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(2):175-80

[Pathogenesis of the lesions due to exposure to beryllium and its compounds] Alekseeva OG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981; (12):15-20 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Origins of the standards for control of beryllium disease (1947-1949). Eisenbud M. **Environ Res** 1982 Feb; 27(1):79-88

IMMUNOLOGY

Bronchoalveolar lavage in a patient with chronic berylliosis: evidence for hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Epstein PE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug;97(2):213-6

PATHOLOGY

[A report of 46 cases of acute berylliosis (author's transl)] Lin HE. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov; 15(6):330-2 **(Chi)**

BERYLLIUM

OER and RBE variation between p(75)-BE and d(50)-BE neutron beams. Van Dam J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Oct; 54(646):921-2

Sources, transport and alterations of metal compounds: an overview. I. Arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, and nickel. Fishbein L. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Aug; 40:43-64 (166 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunologic studies of experimental beryllium lung disease in the guinea pig. Barna BP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Sep;20(3):402-11

The carcinogenicity of beryllium. Kuschner M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Aug;40:101-5 (60 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The ultrastructural localization of beryllium in biological samples by electron energy-loss spectrometry. Dinsdale D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Jun;36(3):396-402

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Development of beryllium lymphocyte transformation tests in chronic beryllium disease. Williams WR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Feb;67(2):175-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of cleansing the skin of beryllium compounds] Andreeva NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Mar;(3):87-8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

General effects of beryllium sulfate on isolated rat heart muscle mitochondrial fraction. Junqueira VB, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(1):17-24

Enzyme induction in rat liver: the effects of Be2+ in vivo. Ord MG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Mar;1(3):217-22

Selective effect of the metallocarcinogen beryllium on hormonal regulation of gene expression in cultured cells. Perry ST, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):473-6

The effect of beryllium on the growth of human lung fibroblasts. Hart BA, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Feb; 27(1):150-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

p(42)Be neutron therapy beams: dose rate and penetration as a function of target thickness and beam filtration. Rosenberg I, et al. **Med Phys** 1981 Nov-Dec;8(6):808-12

TOXICITY

Selective injury to rat liver Kupffer cells caused by beryllium phosphate: an explanation of reticuloendothelial blockade. Dinsdale D, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Aug;62(4):383-92

Lysosomal involvement in beryllium phosphate toxicity. Dinsdale D. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Feb;63(1):103-8

Effect of beryllium exposure on PPD cellular immunity in guinea pigs. Kagamimori S, et al. **Ind Health** 1981; 19(3):139-44

[Changes in the peripheral blood and hemolytic activity of the dust in animals receiving beryllium and pure quartz dust] Kazantseva SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981; (12):55-6 **(Rus)**

BERYLLIUM DISEASE see **BERYLLIOSIS**

BESNIER-BOECK DISEASE see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BESNOITIA see under **SPOROZOA**

BESNOITIASIS

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous besnoitiosis in a Swedish reindeer (Rangifer tarandus L). Rehbinder C, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Apr-May;33(4-5):270-2

Observations on the pathology and besnoitiosis in experimental animals. Neuman M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(5):345-54

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

BETA-AMYLASE see under **AMYLASES**

BETA CELL, ARTIFICIAL see **INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS**

BETA-CYCLOPIAZONATE OXIDOCYCLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

BETA-GALACTOSIDASES see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

BETA GLOBULINS

Beta 2-microglobulin changes in skin cancer [letter] MacKie RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Jul;7(1):134

Complete amino acid sequence of bovine beta 2-microglobulin. Groves ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2619-26

Solution physicochemical properties of bovine beta 2-microglobulin. Aggregation states. Kumosinski TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):10949-53

An antigenic determinant of human beta 2-microglobulin masked by the association with HLA heavy chains at the

cell surface: analysis using monoclonal antibodies. Liabeuf A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1542–8

Turkey beta 2-microglobulin—I. Isolation, properties and amino acid analysis. Lillehoj E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jun;19(6):817–27

The primary structure of guinea pig beta 2-microglobulin. Wolfe PB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Dec;17(12):1493–505

The effect of concentration and ionic strength on the aggregation of beta-thromboglobulin. Bock PE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jan 1 & 15;25(1–2):169–72

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in renal failure. van Hulsteijn H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Oct 1–15; 24(1–2):175–80

Primary structure of murine H-2Kb and beta 2-microglobulin. Coligan JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Dec;13(4):1792–6

ANALYSIS

Relationships between metabolic and hemostatic variables in uncomplicated diabetes. Vergani C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981 Jul–Sep;18(3):199–206

Beta 2-microglobulin serum levels in infectious mononucleosis in childhood. Ibsen KK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Jun;89(3):205–8

Beta 2-microglobulin levels in serum and urine of cadmium exposed rabbits. Piscator M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jul;49(1):1–7

Comparison of platelet function during exercise in normal subjects and coronary artery disease patients: Potential role of platelet activation in myocardial ischemia. Mehta J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jan;103(1):49–53

Evaluation of the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method for demonstrating cell membrane B2-microglobulin. DiPersio LP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;77(6):700–4

Beta-thromboglobulin in mesangial IgA nephritis. Woo KT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jan;11(1):28–31

Beta 2-microglobulin: a potentially useful marker for hematologic malignancies. Garewal H, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Dec;38(12):912–3

Serum beta-2-microglobulin in African Burkitt tumour, nasopharyngeal carcinoma and controls. Cooper EH, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Jul;35(3):104–7

Fibrinopeptide A, platelet factor 4, and beta-thromboglobulin levels in coronary heart disease. Nichols AB, et al. **Blood** 1982 Sep;60(3):650–4

Plasma concentrations of plbatelet-specific proteins in coronary artery disease. Mühlhauser I, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68(3):129–38

Limitations of conventional laser nephelometry for the measurement of beta 2-microglobulin, lysozyme, alpha 1 fetoprotein and myoglobin in serum and urine. Desjarlais F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(3):146–9

Comparison of turbidimetry with particle counting for the determination of human beta 2-microglobulin by latex immunoassay (LIA). Bernard AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Mar 12;119(3):335–9

Serum beta 2 microglobulin in recurrent aphthous stomatitis and Behçet's syndrome. Scully C. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jan;7(1):61–4

Genetic and clinical studies of serum beta 2-microglobulin levels in haematological malignancies. Nakao Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Oct;46(1):134–41

Amniotic fluid beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2-m) as an index of fetal maturity. Vesce F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1981;8(2):66–9

Elevation of serum beta 2-microglobulin levels during infectious mononucleosis. Lamelin JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jul;24(1):55–62

The relationship between plasma levels of the factor VIII complex and platelet release products (beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4) in children with the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Appiani AC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Apr;17(4):195–9

Intraglomerular localization of platelet related antigens, platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin in glomerulonephritis. Duffus P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jun; 17(6):288–97

Serum beta-2-microglobulin in multiple myeloma: relation to presenting features and clinical status. Bataille R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):59–66

Platelet function in diabetes mellitus in relationship to complications, glycosylated haemoglobin and serum lipoproteins. Betteridge DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;11(4):273–7

Amniotic fluid beta-2-microglobulin in normal and complicated pregnancies. Correlation with gestational age, creatinine concentration and L/S ratio. Puolakka J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;13(3):129–34

Beta-thromboglobulin in diabetes: relationships with blood glucose and fibrinopeptide A. Burrows AW. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1981;11:22–5

Normal levels of serum beta 2-microglobulin in Japanese subjects classified by sex and age. Ogata M, et al. **Ind Health** 1981;19(4):255–8

beta 2 Microglobulin in lichen planus. Scully C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Jun;61(6):758–60

Serum beta 2 microglobulin in oral malignancy and premalignancy. Scully C. **J Oral Pathol** 1981 Oct; 10(5):354–7

Measurement of beta-thromboglobulin connective tissue activating peptide-III platelet antigen concentrations in pathologic synovial fluids. Myers SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jan–Feb;9(1):6–12

The use of beta-thromboglobulin to detect platelet damage by therapeutic ultrasound in vivo. Williams AR, et al. **JCU** 1981 Apr;9(4):145–51

Serum beta 2-microglobulin and other 'tumor associated' antigens in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Mordasini C, et al. **Lung** 1982;160(4):187–94

Radioimmunoassay of beta-thromboglobulin. Kaplan KL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;84 Pt D:93–102

Turkey beta 2-microglobulin—II. Physiological parameters investigated by radioimmunoassay. Lillehoj E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jun;19(6):829–37

Sequence of human beta 2-microglobulin: a correction. Parker KC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Mar;19(3):503–4

Platelet activation and allergic asthma [letter] Gresele P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Mar 4;306(9):549

Prediction of glomerular filtration rate by serum creatinine and beta 2-microglobulin. Shea PH, et al. **Nephron** 1981; 29(1–2):30–5

Serum beta 2-microglobulin in temporal arteritis. Mulder H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(5):134–7

Plasma and platelet beta-thromboglobulin in chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Endo Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;44(1):118–23

Plasma beta-thromboglobulins and platelet factor 4 during the normal menstrual cycle. Motomiya T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;44(1):193–5

Beta 2-microglobulin in monoclonal gammopathies. Vercelli D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(2):85–8

Serum beta-2-microglobulin: an adjunctive monitoring test in renal transplantation. Light JA, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:67–73

Beta 2 microglobulin after renal transplantation. Schweizer RT, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:255–7

Serum beta-2-microglobulin estimation as an indicator of the glomerular filtration rate. Jialal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 19;61(25):953–4

The use of prophylactic vitamin k at birth [letter] Nenci GG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Aug 28;46(2):572

The effect of anticoagulant mixtures on BTG and PF4 levels. Randi ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Aug 28;46(2):569

Beta-thromboglobulin and platelet counts – effect of malignancy, infection, age and obesity. Douglas JT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Mar 15;25(6):459–64

Evacuated blood collection tubes and the determination of beta-thromboglobulin. Eche N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Aug 1;23(3):323–4

Platelet activation during exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia. Hughes AS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jun 15; 26(6):425–30

Plasma concentrations of fibrinopeptide A, fibrinogen fragment B beta 1–42 and beta-thromboglobulin following total hip replacement. Lane DA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Apr 15;26(2):111–8

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin in severe infection. Rasi V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 May 15;26(4):267–74

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin in acute myocardial infarction. Rasi V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Feb 1;25(3):203–12

Beta-thromboglobulin in mesangial IgA nephritis. Woo KT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Nov 1;24(3):259–62

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in patients with chronic renal failure and effect of hemodialysis. Endo Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Dec;135(4):349–58

Serum beta 2-microglobulin in chronic liver diseases. Nakamura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jun; 134(2):221–2

Platelet aggregation and plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin in diabetes mellitus. Yamada K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Dec;135(4):423–9

Beta 2 microglobulins in rejection and cytomegalovirus infection in a cardiac transplant recipient. Goldman MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Jun;14(2):437–9

Platelet proteins during and after prostacyclin therapy for lower limb ischaemia--suggestion of a rebound platelet activation. Blättler W, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(3):261–3

[Beta-2 microglobulin in the serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and reactive synovitis due to local causes (author's transl)] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Oct 22;120(42):1273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Estimation of serum beta 2 microglobulin in carcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Dimopoulos C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Beta-2-microglobulin. Study in tumoral and nontumoral diseases of the pancreas] Hirsch-Marie H, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(7):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis and Horton's disease. A search for correlations with HLA system, HB virus and Beta 2 microglobulin (author's transl)] Chaouat D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 16;11(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carcino-embryonic antigen and beta 2 microglobulin in malignant bone diseases. 61 cases (author's transl)] Trèves R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 9;11(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the determination of beta-2-microglobulin in the monitoring of myeloma. Apropos of 290 determinations] Kaltwasser P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Apr; 49(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[beta-Thromboglobulin in plasma in patients with heart-valve diseases and with prosthetic heart valves (author's transl)] Heilmann E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Dec; 69(12):815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of blood and synovial fluid levels and other parameters of beta-2-microglobulin in rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis] Falus A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Apr 18;123(16):977–81 (Hun)

[Plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin in normal subjects] Piana A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Dec 15; 57(23):2401–4 (Ita)

[Serum beta 2 microglobulin in the differential diagnosis of primary anuria and renal transplant rejection crisis. Study of 38 cases] Civati G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 28(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[beta 2-microglobulin and hemoglobin A1 in patients with Yusho (PCB poisoning) (author's transl)] Harada T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;72(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Beta-thromboglobulin (author's transl)] Endo Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Jan;29(1):20–5 (Jpn)

[The measurement of beta-thromboglobulin by enzyme immunoassay technique (author's transl)] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Feb;23(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunochemical study of the androgen-binding beta-globulin in healthy controls and in cancer patients] Terent'ev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jan; 93(1):58–60 (Rus)

[Beta 2-microglobulin concentration in the blood and urine] Klimenko VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioimmunological test for beta 2-microglobulin in kidney diseases in children] Ametov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;27(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of beta 2-microglobulin content of the serum and urine of children] Petrova TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Oct;(10):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of hemodialysis and hemofiltration on the serum beta-2 microglobulin content of patients kept on chronic hemodialysis regimen (author's transl)] Prejac M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jul–Aug;102(7–8):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Beta 2-microglobulinemia and ferritin in the diagnosis of central nervous system involvement in lymphoproliferative syndromes] González Díaz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Mar 15;164(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased expression of beta 2-microglobulin and histocompatibility antigens on human lymphoid cells induced by interferon. Hokland M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1981;1(4):483–94

Platelet activation in myeloproliferative disorders. Cortelazzo S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Jun 30;45(3):211–3

Plasma fibrinopeptide A and beta-thromboglobulin in pre-eclampsia and pregnancy hypertension. Douglas JT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Feb 26;47(1):54–5

BLOOD

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate by serum creatinine and serum beta 2-microglobulin. Trollfors B, et al. **Nephron** 1981;28(4):196–9

Occurrence of the release reaction during preparation and storage of platelet concentrates. Snyder EL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Sep;41(3):172–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic value of fibrinopeptide A and beta-thromboglobulin in acute deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. van Hulsteijn H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(5):323–30

GENETICS

Location of the mouse beta 2-microglobulin gene B2m determined by linkage analysis. Robinson PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(5):449–52

Transplantation in miniature swine. XII. N-terminal sequences of class I histocompatibility antigens (SLA) and beta 2-microglobulin. Metzger JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):716–21

Expression of HLA antigens, beta 2-microglobulin and enzymes by human amniotic epithelial cells. Adinolfi M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jan 28;295(5847):325–7

Absence of significant H-2 and beta 2-microglobulin mRNA expression by mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Morello D, et al. **Nature** 1982 Mar 18;296(5854):260–2

Evidence for expression of the paternal genome in the two-cell mouse embryo. Sawicki JA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Dec 3;294(5840):450–1

Assignment of the gene for beta 2-microglobulin (B2m) to mouse chromosome 2. Cox DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(6):1930–4

Control of expression of histocompatibility antigens (H-2) and beta 2-microglobulin in F9 teratocarcinoma stem cells. Croce CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep; 78(9):5754–8

Use of synthetic oligonucleotides as hybridization probes: isolation of cloned cDNA sequences for human beta 2-microglobulin. Suggs SV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):6613–7

Somatic cell genetic analysis of HLA-A, B, C and human

beta 2-microglobulin expression. Kamarck ME, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 May;8(3):385–402

IMMUNOLOGY

Beta-2-microglobulin and HLA-DR(Ia)-antigens in normal and pathological skin. Tjernlund U. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1981;94:1–40

Antibodies to and elevations of beta 2 microglobulin in the serum of ankylosing spondylitis patients. Curry R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Apr;25(4):375–80

Role of beta2-microglobulin in the intracellular processing of HLA antigens. Sege K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Aug 4;20(16):4523–30

Human platelet basic protein. Its relation to low affinity platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin. Varma KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 4;701(1):7–11

Alternative pathway fof bovine complement Immunochemical studies on factor B-like serum protein and its conversion product B gamma 2. Tabel H. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Jul;45(3):291–8

Beta-2-microglobulin-specific autoantibodies cause platelet aggregation and interfere with ADP-induced aggregation. Falus A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jan;47(1):103–9

Corticosteroids decrease the expression of beta 2-microglobulin and histocompatibility antigens on human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Hokland M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 May;44(2):239–46

Beta 2-microglobulin in cancer. Pesce AJ, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Sep;160(3):191–5

The presence of Ly-m11 alloantigen in mouse body fluids. Kimura S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;14(5):445–7

Interspecies exchange of beta 2-microglobulin and associated MHC and differentiation antigens. Schmidt W, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(6):483–91

Monoclonal antibodies as a tool for phylogenetic studies of major histocompatibility antigens and beta 2-microglobulin. Teillaud JL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 15(4):377–84

Structural evidence that the small subunit found associated with the TL antigen is beta 2-microglobulin. Yokoyama K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;15(6):543–9

Autoantibodies specific to beta-2-microglobulin inhibit the Fc receptor-dependent phagocytosis of human monocytes. Falus A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Apr;3(1):45–9

Interference of beta 2-microglobulin specific autoantibodies with EA-binding of human peripheral lymphocytes; inhibition of B-cell and enhancement of T-lymphocyte Fc-receptors. Falus A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Oct; 3(4):215–20

Epitope sites on human beta 2-microglobulin identified by xenogeneic polyclonal and monoclonal antisera. Sanderson AR, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Sep;44(1):169–75

Activation of human platelets by antibodies to thymocytes and beta 2-microglobulin. II. Effect of purified beta 2m on the platelet aggregating and lymphocytotoxic activities of HATG and SA beta 2mG. Csákó G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Jan;7(1):33–8

beta 2-Microglobulin and its relationship to the immune system. Groves ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Feb; 65(2):317–25 (44 ref.)

Studies on beta 2-microglobulin in the rabbit. Björck L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jun;18(6):537–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of H-2a heavy chain and beta-microglobulin by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Alvarez VL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Aug;115(2):353–8

Rapid semi-quantitative isolation of beta-2-microglobulin from urine. Curry R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 47(3):365–73

Purification and characterization of mouse beta-2 microglobulin: allelic variants from two different strains. Ramanathan L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Mar;19(3):435–46

METABOLISM

Beta 2 microglobulin in pleural effusions. Riska H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;211(1–2):45–50

Elevated levels of circulating platelet aggregates and beta-thromboglobulin in scleroderma. Kahaleh MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 May;96(5):610–3

Plasma betathromboglobulin and serum fragment E in acute partial stroke. de Boer AC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Feb; 50(2):327–34

Turnover studies of human beta 2-microglobulin in the rat: evidence for a beta 2-microglobulin-binding plasma protein. Nguyen-Simonnet H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Apr; 62(4):403–10

Beta-2-microglobulin: metabolism and clinical usefulness [editorial] Rosenbaum RW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Sep;4(5):215–6

Beta 2-microglobulin in skin cancer [editorial] Dahl MV. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Dec;5(6):698–9

Comparison of serum beta 2-microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the follow-up of breast cancer patients. Staab HJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Jun;19(6):339–45

Enhanced expression of melanoma-associated antigens and beta 2-microglobulin on cultured human melanoma cells by interferon. Liao SK, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jan;68(1):19–25

Spontaneous efflux of platelet alpha-granule components in relation to 14C-norepinephrine in buffers. Stavenow L, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 31;30(22):1899–905

Beta-2-microglobulin in sickle cell anaemia. Evidence of increased tubular reabsorption. de Jong PE, et al. **Nephron** 1981;29(3–4):138–41

Beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 plasma levels during haemodialysis: effect of indobufen. Pogliani EM, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(2):127–32

beta 2-Microglobulin is bound to streptococcal M protein. Björck L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(4):391–4

Prevention of the platelet alpha-granule release reaction by membrane-active drugs. Prowse C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Feb 1;25(3):219–27

Elevation of plasma beta-thromboglobulin in patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Pumphrey CW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Apr 1–15;22(1–2):147–55

Beta 2-microglobulin monitoring after renal transplantation. Schweizer RT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Sep;13(3):1620–3

Release of beta-thromboglobulin during storage of platelet concentrates. Snyder EL. **Vox Sang** 1981;40 Suppl 1:115–6

[Beta 2-microglobulin metabolic disorders in Balkan endemic nephropathy] Dimitrov Ts, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982; 21(1):59–61 **(Bul)**

[Serum beta 2 microglobulin assay in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Apr 22;58(16):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MDA formation by platelets and plasmatic BTG levels in patients suffering from acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Davi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(9):1238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum and urinary beta 2-microglobulin in hemodialyzed patients (author's transl)] Inagaki O, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Feb;24(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum and broncho-alveolar lavage level of beta 2-microglobulin in patients with sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Torii Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 20(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binding of trophoblast-specific beta-globulin by trophoblast membranes] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Oct;91(10):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta 2-microglobulin in the blood and its urinary excretion in glomerulonephritis in children] Larenysheva RD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981;(6):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum and urine beta 2-microglobulin levels in various forms of renal arterial hypertension] Klimenko VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of human platelets by antibodies to thymocytes and beta 2-microglobulin. III. Effect of cell absorptions on the platelet aggregating and lymphocytotoxic activities of HATG and SA beta 2mG. Csákó G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Apr;7(3):199–203

Influence of human beta-thromboglobulin on prostaglandin production by pig aortic endothelial cells in culture. Ager A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Oct 1–15;24(1–2):95–103

[Evaluation of a trophoblastic beta-globulin preparation in the leukocyte adhesion inhibition test during pregnancy] Tsagaraeva TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jul; 92(7):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of platelet factor 4 and beta thromboglobulin release during exercise: lack of relationship to myocardial ischemia. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jul;66(1):33–43

SECRETION

The release of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 during extracorporeal circulation for open heart surgery. Cella G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;11(3):165–9

URINE

Effects of aminoglycosides on enzymuria and beta 2 microglobulinuria. Carlier B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(1):23–9

The significance of beta-2 microglobulinuria associated with gentamicin therapy. Kaye WA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):530–7

Plasma and urine beta-thromboglobulin concentration in patients with deep vein thrombosis. de Boer AC, et al. **Blood** 1981 Oct;58(4):693–8

Measurement of urinary beta 2-microglobulin in the detection of cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Cohen AI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec;65(11–12):1083–5

Retinol binding protein in urine: a more practical index than urinary beta 2-microglobulin for the routine screening of renal tubular function [letter] Bernard AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;27(10):1781–2

Latex immunoassay of retinol-binding protein. Bernard AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 May;28(5):1167–71

beta 2-Microglobulin instability in pathological urine. Davey PG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jun;28(6):1330–3

Predictive value of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG), alanine-aminopeptidase (AAP) and beta-2-microglobulin (beta 2M) in evaluating nephrotoxicity of gentamicin. Gibey R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Oct 8;116(1):25–34

Urinary excretion of beta-2-microglobulin and albumin during antibiotic therapy in urinary tract infections. Schena FP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;26:42–9

Beta-2-microglobulin and HLA-related glycoproteins in human urine and serum. Vincent C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;26:66–88 (76 ref.)

Evaluation of renal tubular damage in liver cirrhosis by urinary enzymes and beta-2-microglobulin excretions. Gatta A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;11(3):239–43

Proximal tubular damage in cirrhosis [letter] Bernardi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Sep;83(3):725–6

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in cirrhosis. Value of urinary beta 2-microglobulin to discriminate functional renal failure from acute tubular damage. Cabrera J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jan;82(1):97–105

beta-thromboglobulin levels in postoperative deep-vein thrombosis [letter] Cooke ED, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Dec 19–26;2(8260–61):1427

Papillary transitional cell tumours, Balkan nephropathy, and beta 2-microglobulin [letter] Radovanović Z, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 26;2(8248):689

Albumin and beta 2-microglobulin excretion in patients on long-term lithium treatment. Hansen HE, et al. **Nephron** 1981;29(5–6):229–32

Effects of exercise on urinary excretion of albumin and beta 2-microglobulin in young patients with mild essential hypertension without treatment and during long-term propranolol treatment. Pedersen EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Sep;41(5):493–8

The effect of alpha-difluoromethyl-ornithine on tumor growth, acute phase reactants, beta-2-microglobulin and hydroxyproline in kidney and bladder carcinomas. Dunzendorfer U. **Urol Int** 1981;36(2):128–36

[Beta-2-microglobulin in urine as a laboratory diagnostic control in ischemic kidney damage and kidney parenchyma surgery] Uthmann U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Aug; 48(3–4):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the determination of 2 markers of tubule proteinuria and of the study of a local immune response in urinary infections] Mengoli C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Jul–Sep;28(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[beta-Thromboglobulin in urine with special reference to the relationship to platelet-like bodies in urine (author's transl)] Kono N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 72(3):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary beta 2-microglobulin for residents in an environmentally cadmium-polluted area, -studies of generational and sexual differences, and a comparison with the results of proximal renal tubular function tests (author's transl)] Shitomi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jan;23(1):45–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on determination of urinary low molecular weight proteins by laser nephelometer (author's transl)] Matsunaga S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 May;29(5):502–6 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of enzyme activity and beta 2-microglobulin concentration in the urine in chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis and hypertension] Klimenko VS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BETA-GLUCOSIDASES see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

BETA-HYDROXYACYL DEHYDROGENASES see **3-HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES**

3-BETA-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASE see **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

BETA-HYPOPHAMINE see **VASOPRESSINS**

BETA-LACTAMASES

Isolation and properties of an inducible and a constitutive beta-lactamase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berks M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jan;128 (Pt 1):155–9

Global distribution of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae (PPNG). **MMWR** 1982 Jan 22;31(1–2):1–3

[Beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria and their role in resistance to betalactam antibiotics] Turcu T, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;27(1):1–10 **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Failure of Padac test strips to detect staphylococcal beta-lactamase. Anhalt JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jun;21(6):993–4

Isoelectric focusing of Bacteroides melaninogenicus group beta-lactamases. Timewell RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 May;19(5):700–4

Rapid beta-lactamase testing in bacteroides. Gabay EL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov;8(5):413–6

Characteristics of a beta-lactamase produced by Clostridium butyricum. Hart CA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jul;10(1):31–5

In vitro evaluation of pyridine-2-azo-p-dimethylaniline cephalosporin, a new diagnostic chromogenic reagent, and comparison with nitrocefin, cephacetrile, and other beta-lactam compounds. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;15(4):677–83

Evaluation of the rapid penicillinase paper strip test for detection of beta-lactamase. Oberhofer TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):196–9

Isoelectric focusing studies on Mycobacterium chelonei.

Sparks J, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Dec;62(4):289–93

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of penicillinase inhibitor in bovine serum. Honkanen-Buzalski T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(1):30–8

Beta-lactamase inhibitors. New hope against resistant organisms. Marwick CS. **Am Pharm** 1982 Jan;22(1):48–9

Comparative pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of sulbactam and ampicillin after concurrent intravenous administration. Brown RM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Apr;21(4):565–7

Synergistic antibacterial activity of clavulanic acid and amoxicillin against beta-lactamase-producing strains of Haemophilus ducreyi. Girouard YC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Jul;20(1):144–5

Antimicrobial and beta-lactamase inhibitory activities of carpetimycins A and B, new carbapenem antibiotics. Kobayashi F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr; 21(4):536–44

6 beta-Iodopenicillanic acid (UI-38,006), a beta-lactamase inhibitor that extends the antibacterial spectrum of beta-lactam compounds: initial bacteriological characterization. Moore BA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Sep;20(3):327–31

Potent cephalosporinase inhibitors: 7 beta-[2-(1, 3-dithiolan-2-ylidene) acetamido] cephalosporins and related compounds. Ohya S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Apr;21(4):613–7

Treatment of infections caused by ampicillin-resistant pathogens with a combination of ampicillin and CP-45,899. Plouffe JF. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar; 21(3):519–20

Bactericidal activity of cefoperazone with CP-45,899 against large inocula of beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae. Yu PK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):63–5

Interactions between non-classical beta-lactam compounds and the beta-lactamases of Actinomadura R39 and Streptomyces albus G. Kelly JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 1;199(1):137–43

The inhibition of beta-lactamases from gram-negative bacteria by clavulanic acid. Reading C, et al.
Biochem J 1981 Dec 1;199(3):779–87

Penicillanic acid sulfone: an unexpected isotope effect in the interaction of 6 alpha- and 6 beta-monodeuterio and of 6,6-dideuterio derivatives with RTEM beta-lactamase from Escherichia coli. Brenner DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3680–7

Inhibition of the RTEM beta-lactamase from Escherichia coli. Interaction of the enzyme with derivatives of olivanic acid. Easton CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jun 8; 21(12):2857–62

Penicillanic acid sulfone: interaction with RTEM beta-lactamase from Escherichia coli at different pH values. Kemal C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23; 20(13):3688–95

Twenty-one years of beating beta-lactamases [editorial] O'Grady FW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 6; 284(6313):369–70

Initial results of in vitro studies of clavulanic acid synergism. Li JT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Sep;94(9):617–21

Amoxycillin/clavulanic acid: a review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetics and therapeutic use. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Nov;22(5):337–62 (92 ref.)

beta-Lactamase inhibition by 6 alpha-thiocyanatopenicillanic acids. Gunda TE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar; 35(3):367–8

Dotriacolide, a new beta-lactamase inhibitor. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;34(12):1628–30

The inhibition of bacterial beta-lactamases by some monocyclic beta-lactams. Isaacs NS, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1982 May;35(5):589–93

A novel beta-lactamase inhibitor, SF-2103 A produced by a Streptomyces. Ito T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr; 35(4):533–5

Interaction of beta-lactamase of Streptomyces cacaoi. II. CP-45,899, izumenolide and cephamycins. Mantoku A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1347–50

Cefonicid: a stable beta-lactamase inhibitor. Mehta RJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;34(2):202–5

Asparenomycins A, B and C, new carbapenem antibiotics. V. Inhibition of beta-lactamases. Murakami K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1982 Jan;35(1):39–45

Interaction of beta-lactamase of Streptomyces cacaoi. I. Clavulanic acid and PS-5. Ogawara H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1981 Oct;34(10):1341–6

C-19393 S2 and H2, new carbapenem antibiotics. IV. Inhibitory activity against beta-lactamases. Okonogi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;34(2):212–7

The screening of beta-lactamase inhibitors: inhibition by fatty acids produced by bacteria. Song Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1981 Aug;34(8):980–3

A three category system for interpretation of disk tests for Pseudomonas-active penicillins and beta-lactamase hydrolysis/inhibition studies. Barry AL, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:35–45

Synergistic activity of cefoperazone in combination with beta-lactamase inhibitors. Fu KP, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Mar;7(3):287–92

The effect of inhibitors of beta-lactamases on beta-lactamase extracts and on intact cells. Li JT, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Apr;9(4):287–96

The semi-synthetic thienamycin derivative MK0787 and its properties with respect to a range of beta-lactamases from clinically relevant bacterial species. RIchmond MH.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Mar;7(3):279–85

beta-Lactamase inhibitors. Wise R.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Feb;9 Suppl B:31–40

Efficacy of ampicillin plus a beta-lactamase inhibitor (CP-45,899) in experimental endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus. Washburn RG, et al.
J Infect Dis 1981 Sep;144(3):237–43

Synthesis and beta-lactamase inhibitory properties of 2 beta-(chloromethyl)-2 alpha-methylpenam-3 alpha-carboxylic acid 1,1-dioxide. Gottstein WJ, et al.
J Med Chem 1981 Dec;24(12):1531–4

Treatment of chancroid by clavulanic acid with amoxycillin in patients with beta-lactamase-positive Haemophilus ducreyi infection. Fast MV, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 4; 2(8297):509–11

The history and background of Augmentin. Rolinson GN. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):3A–4A

The in vitro activity of amoxycillin with clavulanic acid against clinically significant bacteria. A multicentre study. Van den Ende J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):5A–8A

[Treatment with amoxicillin and clavulanic acid of urinary tract infections in patients with spinal injuries] Du Plessis DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 28;62(5 Spec No):8A–11A (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Beta lactamase inhibitors, a new start of antibiotic therapy] Wundt W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 27; 107(34):1285–9 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics for bacterial beta-lactamase] Sawai T.
Nippon Rinsho 1981 Jan;39(1):41–8 **(Jpn)**

[Prospects in the studies of beta-lactamase inhibitors and beta-lactamase resistant agents] Yokota T.
Nippon Rinsho 1981 Jan;39(1):10–7 **(Jpn)**

[Beta-lactamase inhibitors. I. Synthesis and biological properties of penicillanic acid derivatives] Mikołajczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clavulanic acid as an inhibitor of beta lactamase] Dănilă G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Apr-Jun;85(2):394 **(Rum)**

[Determination of the beta-lactamase-inhibiting capacity of different compounds by using a penicillinase-forming strain of Staphylococcus aureus 5A] Nikishina VG, et al.
Antibiotiki 1981 Oct;26(10):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Williams RA. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Dec;24(6):117–9

Inhibition of the synthesis of the TEM-type beta-lactamase by purine derivatives. Werner RG, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(12):2044–8

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Chowdhury MN, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Aug;57(4):256–8

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Surabaya. Soendjojo A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Dec; 57(6):376–7

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Canada. Dillon JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Oct 15;125(8):851–5

Quantitative analysis of beta-lactamase production of multiple resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Tsuji H, et al.
Chemotherapy 1982;28(1):26–39

Effects of inducible beta-lactamase and antimicrobial resistance upon the activity of newer beta-lactam antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hoffman TA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1234–40

A set of bacterial strains for evaluation of beta-lactamase-stability of beta-lactam antibiotics. Sawai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Oct;34(10):1318–26

Beta-lactamase-producing Bacteroides species in the oral cavity in relation to penicillin therapy. Heimdahl A, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Sep;8(3):225–9

Correlation of penicillin minimum inhibitory concentrations and penicillin zone edge appearance with staphylococcal beta-lactamase production. Gill VJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1981 Oct;14(4):437–40

Plasmid analyses in clinical isolates of Bacteroides fragilis and other Bacteroides species. Wallace BL, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1981 Oct;14(4):383–8

Failure of the fluorescent antibody reaction to identify penicillinase-producing gonococci. Waitkins SA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1982 Feb;35(2):215–8

Resistance to cefamandole: derepression of beta-lactamases by cefoxitin and mutation in Enterobacter cloacae. Gootz TD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Jul;146(1):34–42

Penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae among female patients in Siriraj Hospital 1981. Gherunpong V, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1982 Apr;65(4):172–5

Penicillinase producing Neisseria Gonorrhoeae strains from Nigeria with Far Eastern type plasmid [letter] Anderson B, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 20;1(8273):676

Further spread of plasmids among different auxotypes of penicillinase-producing gonococci [letter] Ansink-Schiper MC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 20;1(8269):445

Did Neisseria gonorrhoeae acquire the ability to produce beta-lactamase in 1976? [letter] Hafiz S, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 6;1(8271):558

Further evidence of dissemination of ability to produce penicillinase amongst gonococci [letter] Jephcott AE, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 26;1(8287):1467–8

Emergence in Britain of beta-lactamase-producing gonococci with new plasmid combination [letter] Johnston NA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 20;1(8269):445–6

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae--a retrospective. McCormack WM. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 12;307(7):438–9

Antibiogram and production of beta-lactamase by canine isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Engvall A, et al.
Nord Vet Med 1982 Jan-Feb;34(1–2):44–8

[The spread of penicillinase-forming gonococci in Amsterdam] Coutinho RA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1982 Jan 30;126(5):221–3 **(Dut)**

[Isolation of a penicillinase-producing strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Aix-la-Chapelle] Sobczak HJ. **Hautarzt** 1982 Jan;33(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Rapid detection in spinal fluid of beta-lactamase produced by ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Boughton WH. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;15(6):1167–8

CLASSIFICATION

The classification and terminology of enzymes that hydrolyze beta-lactam antibiotics. Sykes RB. **J Infect Dis** 1982 May; 145(5):762–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen by Elisa technique using penicillinase (beta-lactamase) labelled caprine antibody to HBsAg. Geetha PB, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 1982 Feb-May;24(1–2):34–7

GENETICS

Molecular epidemiology of beta-lactamase-specifying plasmids of Haemophilus ducreyi. Brunton J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Jun;21(6):857–63

Guanosine-5'-diphosphate-3'-diphosphate inhibits the in vitro synthesis of beta-lactamase from pBR322 DNA. Meza-Basso L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 30;101(2):459–63

Intramolecular transposition of beta-lactamase sequence and related genetic rearrangements. Clowes RC, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 1:167–71

Amino acid sequence homologies between Escherichia coli penicillin-binding protein 5 and class A beta-lactamases. Waxman DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Mar 22;139(2):159–63

The promoter-proximal region of the Bacillus licheniformis penicillinase gene: Nucleotide sequence and predicted leader peptide sequence. Kroyer J, et al. **Gene** 1981 Dec; 15(4):343–7

Mapping of the plasmid (pLQ3) from Achromobacter and cloning of its cephalosporinase gene in Escherichia coli. Levesque R, et al. **Gene** 1982 Apr;18(1):69–75

Common evolutionary origin of chromosomal beta-lactamase genes in enterobacteria. Bergström S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May;150(2):528–34

Molecular nature of a plasmid specifying beta-lactamase production in Haemophilus ducreyi. Brunton J, et al.
J Bacteriol 1981 Dec;148(3):788–95

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae: a molecular comparison of 5.3-kb and 7.4-kb beta-lactamase plasmids. Dickgiesser N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1171–5

Beta-lactamase-specifying plasmids isolated from Neisseria gonorrhoeae have retained an intact right part of a Tn3-like transposon. Fayet O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jan; 149(1):136–44

Transfer of the gonococcal penicillinase plasmid: mobilization in Escherichia coli by IncP plasmids and isolation as a DNA-protein relaxation complex. Guiney DG Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):298–302

Cloning of the genes for penicillinase, penP and penI, of Bacillus licheniformis in some vector plasmids and their expression in Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis, and Bacillus licheniformis. Imanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Sep; 147(3):776–86

Transposition of the carbenicillin-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase gene. Katsu K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 May; 150(2):483–9

Spread of a 'Pseudomonas-specific' beta-lactamase to plasmids of enterobacteria. Medeiros AA, et al.
J Bacteriol 1982 Feb;149(2):700–7

Comparison of transcription of beta-lactamase genes specified by various ampicillin transposons. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;150(1):269–76

Precise location of two promoters for the beta-lactamase gene of pBR322. S1 mapping of ribonucleic acid isolated from Escherichia coli or synthesized in vitro. Brosius J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):9205–10

Identification of the signal peptidase cleavage site in Bacillus licheniformis prepenicillinase. Chang CN, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4340–4

Targeted point mutation that creates a unique Eco RI site within the signal codons of the beta-lactamase gene without altering enzyme secretion or processing. Charles AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):7930–2

Plasmid-directed expression of Staphylococcus aureus beta-lactamase by Bacillus subtilis in vitro. McLaughlin JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10;256(21):11272–83

Unique features in the ribosome binding site sequence of the gram-positive Staphylococcus aureus beta-lactamase gene. McLaughlin JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 10; 256(21):11283-91

Spread of R-plasmid mediated beta-lactamases from enteric bacterial? [letter] Alvarez JS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1981 Jun;2(2):190-2

Transcriptional analyses of the Bacillus licheniformis penP gene. McLaughlin JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 10;10(13):3905-19

Penicillinase from Bacillus licheniformis: nucleotide sequence of the gene and implications for the biosynthesis of a secretory protein in a Gram-positive bacterium. Neugebauer K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 11; 9(11):2577-88

Characterization of the beta-lactamase promoter of pBR322. Russell DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 11; 9(11):2517-33

Cloning arg3, the gene for ornithine carbamoyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: expression in Escherichia coli requires secondary mutations; production of plasmid beta-lactamase in yeast. Crabeel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):5026-30

Overlap between ampC and frd operons on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Grundström T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1111-5

ampC cephalosporinase of Escherichia coli K-12 has a different evolutionary origin from that of beta-lactamases of the penicillinase type. Jaurin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Aug;78(8):4897-901

Expression and processing of bacterial beta-lactamase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roggenkamp R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jul;78(7):4466-70

[Isolation and characterization of a beta-lactamase-specifying plasmid in a strain of 'neisseria gonorrhoeae' (author's transl)] Lefèvre JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 May-Jun;132(3):283-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and genetical study on antibiotic-resistance in pathogenic bacteria, especially on the resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics by beta-lactamases (author's transl)] Sawai T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep; 36(5):663-83 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of beta-lactamases that hydrolyze cefuroxime and cefotaxime. Hirai K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug;20(2):262-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The exocellular beta-lactamase of Streptomyces albus G. Purification, properties and comparison with the exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase. Duez C, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 1;193(1):75-82

Purification and properties of the exocellular beta-lactamase of Actinomadura strain R39. Duez C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 4;700(1):24-32

Purification and properties of cephalosporinase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Murata T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1164-70

The beta-lactamases of Bacteroides fragilis. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9(1):85-6

METABOLISM

Comparison of periplasmic and membrane associated beta-lactamase. Mäntsälä P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1981;35(8):567-72

The new beta-lactamase-stable cephalosporins. Neu HC. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Sep;97(3):408-19 (76 ref.)

Semi-quantification of a microbiological method using beta-lactamases in detecting the hydrolysis of beta-lactam antibiotics. Labia R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Sep-Oct;132B(2):257-65

beta-Lactamases of Branhamella catarrhalis and their inhibition by clavulanic acid. Farmer T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):506-8

Cefmenoxime (SCE-1365), a new cephalosporin: in vitro activity, comparison with other antimicrobial agents, beta-lactamase stability, and disk diffusion testing with tentative interpretive criteria. Fuchs PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Dec;20(6):747-59

Mutational enzymatic resistance of Enterobacter species to beta-lactam antibiotics. Lampe MF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):655-60

Penem derivatives: beta-lactamase stability and affinity for penicillin-binding proteins in Escherichia coli. Ohya S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Mar;21(3):492-7

Beta-lactamase stability and antibacterial activity of cefmenoxime (SCE-1365), a novel cephalosporin. Okonogi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug; 20(2):171-5

Trapping of nonhydrolyzable cephalosporins by cephalosporinases in Enterobacter cloacae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a possible resistance mechanism. Then RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 May;21(5):711-7

Experimental infections for the evaluation of beta-lactamase resistance. Xerri L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Feb;21(2):201-3

beta-Lactamase activity and resistance to penicillins in Myxococcus xanthus. von Krüger WM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Oct;130(2):150-4

Comparative in vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of moxalactam and other selected cephalosporin antibiotics. Vuye A. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(8):1290-5

Interaction of the pBR 322-coded RTEM beta-lactamase with substrates. Evidence for specific conformational transitions. Citri N, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 1; 201(2):425-7

Delta 2- and delta 3-cephalosporins, penicillinate and 6-unsubstituted penems. Intrinsic reactivity and interaction with beta-lactamases and D-alanyl-D-alanine-cleaving serine peptidases. Frère JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 1;203(1):223-34

Active sites of beta-lactamases. The chromosomal beta-lactamases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Knott-Hunziker V, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 1;201(3):621-7

Specific chemical modification of the readily nitrated tyrosine of the RTEM beta-lactamase and of bacillus cereus beta-lactamase I. The role of the tyrosine in beta-lactamase catalysis. Wolozin BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 18;701(2):153-63

Penicillinase-producing gonococcal strains in Zambia. Observations on treatment failures. Ratnam AV, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Feb;58(1):29-31

Detection of beta-lactamase in Haemophilus influenzae by immunofluorescence. Hargis JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Oct;27(10):1076-9

Isolation of a covalent intermediate in beta -lactamase I catalysis. Cartwright SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jan 25; 137(2):186-8

The cooperation of cefotaxime and desacetyl-cefotaxime with respect to antibacterial activity and beta-lactamase stability. Limbert M, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(2):97-100

Do intermolecular association phenomena occur in B. cereus beta-lactamase I? Amicosante G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Jan-Feb;31(1):1-7

Plasmid-mediated carbencillin hydrolyzing beta-lactamases of Proteus mirabilis. Katsu K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;34(11):1504-5

Properties of cephalosporinase from Proteus morganii. Toda M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Nov;34(11):1469-75

Sch 29482, a new oral penem: comparative in-vitro activity, beta-lactamase stability and inhibition. Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:97-112

Cefazolin versus cephalothin in beta-lactamase-producing Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in a rabbit experimental model. Carrizosa J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 May;9(5):387-93

Comparison of the in-vitro activity of Sch 29482 with thirteen other beta-lactam antibiotics against Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae (including penicillinase-producing isolates). Dillon JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:175-80

In-vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of Sch 29482, a penem antibiotic. Comparisons with ceftazidime and moxalactam. Dornbusch K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:113-21

Antibacteroides and beta-lactamase inhibitory activities of moxalactam. Fu KP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Oct;8(4):337-41

beta-Lactamases and their clinical significance. Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl B:11-9 (38 ref.)

beta-Lactamase--a human enzyme, too. Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9(2):87-8

Comparison of the beta-lactamase stability and the in-vitro activity of cefoperazone, cefotaxime, cefsulodin, ceftazidime, moxalactam and ceftriaxone against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Livermore DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Oct;8(4):323-31

In-vitro activity of MK0787 (N-formimidoyl thienamycin) against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other Gram-negative organisms and its stability to their beta-lactamases. Livermore DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Nov; 8(5):355-62

Sch 29482: stability and inhibitory potency towards beta-lactamases from Gram-negative bacteria. Pechère JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:123-32

SQ 26,776: in-vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility to beta-lactamases. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Dec;8 Suppl E:103-10

Sch 29482: in-vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility to beta-lactamases. Phillips I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9 Suppl C:25-30

Comparison of routine techniques for cell breakage and release of beta-lactamase activity. Simpson IN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb;9(2):119-23

Investigation of the beta-lactamase stability of ceftazidime and eight other new cephalosporin antibiotics. Simpson IN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 May;9(5):357-68

Comparative activity and beta-lactamase stability of carbenicillin, ticarcillin, azlocillin, mezlocillin and cefotaxime. Tselentis J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Oct;8(4):317-21

The activity of Sch 29482 against type b Haemophilus influenzae lacking or possessing detectable beta-lactamase activity. Wong K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Feb; 9 Suppl C:163-70

beta-Lactamase activity in a strain of Salmonella typhi [letter] Zemelman R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Sep;8(3):243-5

Characterization of the beta-lactamases of six species of Legionella. Marre R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Jul; 151(1):216-21

Pre-steady state beta-lactamase kinetics. Observation of a covalent intermediate during turnover of a fluorescent cephalosporin by the beta-lactamase of STaphylococcus aureus PC1. Anderson EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11401-4

Membrane-bound penicillinases in Gram-positive bacteria. Nielsen JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25;257(8):4490-5

Kinetic and inhibition studies of Bacillus cereus beta-lactamase using a spectrophotometric method. Münch R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Sep;19(9):953-60

In vitro evaluation of CENTA, a new beta-lactamase-susceptible chromogenic cephalosporin reagent. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 May; 15(5):954-8

Some properties of the Clostridium butyricum group beta-lactamase. Magot M. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Nov;127, pt 1:113-9

Infections due to penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the United States: 1976-1980. Jaffe HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Aug;144(2):191-7

A plasmid-mediated cephalosporinase from Achromobacter species. Levesque R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 May; 145(5):753-61

Haemophilus influenzae infections in adults: characterization of strains by serotypes, biotypes, and beta-lactamase production. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Aug; 144(2):101-6

Beta-lactamase producing bacteria in the human oral cavity. Valdés MV, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1982 Feb;11(1):58-63

Analysis of lambda receptor and beta-lactamase synthesis and export using cloned genes in a minicell system. Clement JM, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(2):302-10

Comparison of oral penicillinase-resistant penicillins: contrasts between agents and assays. Bass JW, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Apr;75(4):408-10

beta-Lactamase activity in slow-growing nonpigmented mycobacteria and their sensitivity to certain beta-lactam antibiotics. Kasik JE, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Dec;61(4):213-9

[Mezlocillin and beta-lactamases (author's transl)] Labia R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 4;11(5 Pt 2):324-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-lactamase producing gonococci in the Zurich region. Epidemiology and sensitivity to various antibiotics] Eichmann F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 15;112(20):713-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity, to cefotaxime (HR 756), of multiresistant bacteria and/or beta-lactamase producers] Andreoni O, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1980 Jan-Jun;27(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gonorrhea caused by penicillinase-producing gonococci] Odegaard K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Aug 30; 101(24):1315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Coordination-ionic enzyme immobilization. Dependence of properties of immobilized preparations of penicillinamidohydrolase on the nature of metal ion and stationary ligand] Iamskov IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Sep; 46(9):1603-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative in vitro activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin against gram-positive and gram-negative aerobic and anaerobic species and its beta-lactamase stability. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):180-7

Antibacterial activity and beta-lactamase stability of ceftazidime, an aminothiazolyl cephalosporin potentially active against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):11-8

Stability of the isoxazolyl penicillins to staphylococcal beta-lactamase [letter] Lacey R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Mar;9(3):239-40

Regrowth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other bacteria after the bactericidal action of carbenicillin and other beta-lactam antibiotics. Gwynn MN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Sep;144(3):263-9

PHYSIOLOGY

[Actual resistance of Staphylococcus aureus: beta-Lactamase production and susceptibility to various penicillins and erythromycin (author's transl)] Haller I, et al. **Zentral Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Apr; 251(4):479-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Unusual copper-induced sensitization of the biological damage due to superoxide radicals. Samuni A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Dec 25;256(24):12632-5

SECRETION

Ampicillin-resistant, beta-lactamase-negative haemophilus influenzae type b. Offit PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Feb; 69(2):230-2

BETA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL**

BETA 2 MICROGLOBULIN see under **BETA GLOBULINS**

BETA RHYTHM see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

BETA-THROMBOGLOBULIN see under **BETA GLOBULINS**

BETA TRACE PROTEIN see under **BETA GLOBULINS**

BETADEXAMETHASONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

BETAHISTINE see under **PYRIDINES**

BETAINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Research on the use of surface active substances in the protection against Schistosoma cercariae. Combes C, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Mar;39(1):79–84

Enzymatic synthesis of radioactive (–)-carnitine from gamma-butyrobetaine prepared by the methylation of gamma-aminobutyric acid. Daveluy A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 15;119(2):286–92

The participation of trimethylammonium in the mouse erythrocyte epitope recognized by monoclonal autoantibodies. Serban D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Nov; 3(5):315–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of choline, phosphorylcholine, and betaine. Barak AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;72:287–92

METABOLISM

Utilization of betaine by Pseudomonas and anaerobic and aerobic sludges from waste treatment plant. Gwardys S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(3):299–302

Hepatic free choline and betaine and the utilization of dietary protein in the choline-deficient rat. Arvidson GA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(1):12–7

BETAMETHASONE

Release of betamethasone 17-valerate from extemporaneous dilutions of a proprietary topical cream. Magnus AD, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;163(4):331–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alternate-day betamethasone treatment does not affect intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphate and growth rate of chicks. Blahoš J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981 Sep;15(3):199–204

Post-operative pain and inflammatory reaction reduced by injection of a corticosteroid. A controlled trial in bilateral oral surgery. Skjelbred P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 21(5):391–6

[A clinical trial of a new class IV corticosteroid for topical use. Fifty-two case-reports (author's transl)] Daniel F. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Oct 8–15;57(37–38):1537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parameters of fetal maturity after intra-amniotic administration of beta-methasone] Dolfin G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Betamethasone 'pulse' therapy for children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome –especially for fresh cases (author transl)] Tsuzuki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Nov;23(11):1405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of betamethasone dépôt] Droszcz W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of Diprophos in the treatment of asthma] Jacyna K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diprophos in the treatment of asthma. Preliminary observations] Szczeklik A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ante-natal pulmonary edema and metabolic acidosis. Postpartum pulmonary embolism in a non-diabetic patient associated with ritodrine and betamethasone administration in premature labor. Felding C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(6):587–8

Effect of betamethasone on fetal macrophage function: depression of adherence of immunoglobulin-coated red blood cells. Caudle MR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Aug;1(4):182–4

Hypertensive crisis associated with ritodrine infusion and betamethasone administration in premature labor. Gonen R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 May; 13(3):129–32

Morphological changes induced in the central nervous system of rats by steroid drug. Shikai I, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1981;35(2):217–24

Quantitative ultrastructural study of the anterior chamber angle of the rabbit with corticosteroid-induced ocular hypertension. Stereology of the rabbit angle. Fossarello M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;14(1):40–5

Acute pulmonary edema resulting from treatment for premature labor. Brodey PA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Sep; 140(3):631–3

Adult respiratory distress syndrome occurring after therapy with diazoxide and betamethasone for premature labor: a case report. DiOrio J Jr, et al. **RI Med J** 1982 Jul; 65(7):275–7

[3 cases of acute pulmonary edema in pregnant women treated with tocolytics and betamethasone] Coggiola F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Mar;34(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of two application schedules for clobetasol 17 propionate. v.d. Harst LC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(3):270–3

Cushing's syndrome after topical application of corticosteroids. Ruiz-Maldonado R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Mar;136(3):274–5

Tolerance to corticoids? Guinea pig epithelium as an experimental system. Altmeyer P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;271(1):3–9

Synthesis and topical antiinflammatory potencies of a series of 6-keto- and delta 6-6-acyloxybetamethasone derivatives. Draper RW, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(4):317–22

The effect of betamethasone dipropionate glycol ointment 0.05% (diprosone O.V.) on adrenocortical function. Downie DA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1981 Dec; 22(3):113–8

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of betamethasone and its water soluble phosphate ester in humans. Loo JC, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Jul–Sep;2(3):265–72

The effects of topical and systemic glucocorticosteroids on DNA synthesis in different tissues of the hairless mouse. Marshall RC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Nov;105(5):517–20

The stability and blanching efficacy of betamethasone-17-valerate in emulsifying ointment. Ryatt KS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Jul;107(1):71–6

Clinical evaluation of clobetasone butyrate eye drops in the treatment of anterior uveitis and its effects on intraocular pressure. Eilon LA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep; 65(9):644–7

Clinical evaluation of clobetasone butyrate eye drops in episcleritis. Lloyd-Jones D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Sep;65(9):641–3

A clinical comparison of topical clobetasone butyrate and sodium cromoglycate in allergic conjunctivitis. Frankland AW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Sep;11(5):473–8

Allergy to clobetasol-17-propionate (Dermovate). van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Sep;7(5):278–9

Clinical, biochemical and morphological responses of patients with villous atrophy to oral betamethasone valerate and clobetasone butyrate. Bramble MG, et al. **Digestion** 1981; 22(6):281–8

Betamethasone-valerate aerosol in steroid dependent patients with reversible airway obstruction. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1981 Jul–Sep;23(3):116–21

Norwegian scabies following topical corticosteroid therapy. Lipitz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Dec;17(12):1165–8

Efficacy and tolerance of betamethasone dipropionate propylene glycol for resistant psoriasis and other resistant steroid-responsive dermatoses. Gutierrez Aldana G. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(6):448–52

Comparison of diflorasone diacetate and betamethasone dipropionate ointment in the treatment of psoriasis. Leibsohn E. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(1):22–7

Prostacyclin, thromboxane and prostaglandin F2 alpha in suction blister fluid of human skin: effect of systemic aspirin and local glucocorticosteroid treatment. Oikarinen A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 27;29(4):391–6

Intralymphatic steroid therapy for lymphoedema: preliminary studies. Fyfe NC, et al. **Lymphology** 1982 Mar;15(1):23–8

Effect of antenatal administration of Betamethasone on hospital costs and survival of premature infants. Johnson DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Nov;68(5):633–7

Treatment of psoriasis of the scalp with betamethasone 17, 21-dipropionate plus salicylic acid lotion ('Diprosalic'). Høvding G. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;3(1):61–6

Topical corticosteroids in seborrhoeic dermatitis. A report from The General Practitioner Research Group. **Practitioner** 1982 Jun;226(1368):1178–9

[A clinical trial of a new class IV corticosteroid for topical use. Fifty-two case-reports (author's transl)] Daniel F. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Oct 8–15;57(37–38):1537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of betamethasone and clobetasone butyrate eye drops and their effect on intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Klemen UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jul;179(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Estriol serum levels following betamethasone treatment for induction of fetal lung maturity (author's transl)] Friedrich F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(2):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Double-blind-study on treatment with clobetasol-17-propionate and other topical corticoids (author's transl)] Beck M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Aug 15; 56(16):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of various types of eczema, dermatitis and psoriasis vulgaris. Effect and tolerance of diflorason diacetate (Florone)] Bender E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jan 20; 58(2):114–7 (Ger)

[Systemic effects of topically applied hydrocortisone 17-butyrate 21-propionate ointment—comparative studies with betamethasone 17-valerate and hydrocortisone 17-butyrate ointment (author's transl)] Takeda K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;92(4):503–13 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of betamethasone 17-propionate and betamethasone on hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal cortex axis in rats (author's transl)] Nakano M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;76(8):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal cortex function in bronchial asthma or asthmatic syndromes treated with betamethasone dépôt (Diprophos)] Piotrowska B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981 Aug–Sep; 49(8–9):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of betamethasone and its water soluble phosphate ester in humans. Loo JC, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Jul–Sep;2(3):265–72

Diffusion through artificial lipid barriers of two forms of betamethasone and correlation with in vivo data. Ceschel GC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(9–10):291–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Long-term effects of betamethasone on fetal development. Johnson JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec 15; 141(8):1053–64

Glucocorticoids and hypothyroidism modulate development of fetal lung insulin receptors. Devaskar SU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):E384–91

Differential effect of glucocorticoids on structure and function of adult rat jejunum. Scott J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):G306–12

Influence of betamethasone on the development of mechanical properties in the fetal rhesus monkey lung. Mitzner W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Feb;125(2):233–8

Defleecing effect of betamethasone and other long-acting corticosteroids, their influence on wool growth and some physiological processes in sheep. McDonald BJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(1):33–47

Antenatal betamethasone and renal ammoniagenesis in the newborn. Goodyer PR, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 3(3):139–43

Role of intra-amniotic instillation of betamethasone in prolonged pregnancy. Agarwal N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Mar;73:335–41

Selective inhibition by betamethasone of allergen-induced release of SRS-A from human lung. Hammond CV, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Mar;67(3):284–6

Cognitive and psychosocial development of 4-year-old children whose mothers were treated antenatally with betamethasone. MacArthur BA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Nov; 68(5):638–43

Induction of parturition in cows using betamethasone. Diskin MG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Mar 20;110(12):268–71

[Pharmacologic influencing of fetal phospholipid synthesis. Part IV: influencing the DPL(dipalmitoyl-lecithin) content of fetal lung by betamethasone (author's transl)] Krieglsteiner P, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1980 Oct; 184(5):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro effects of betamethasone on peripheral blood mononuclear cell function: effects of betamethasone on concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell function (author's transl)] Kobayashi K. **Arerugi** 1981 Dec;30(12):1149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of betamethasone 17-propionate and betamethasone on hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal cortex axis in rats (author's transl)] Nakano M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;76(8):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[A trial for evaluation of the quality of corticosteroid ointment (author's transl)] Ohta M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;91(12):1333–5 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Corticosteroid treatment in patient with 'empty sella syndrome'. Meduri M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Apr; 36(2):401–8

Effects of occlusal treatment and intraarticular injections on temporomandibular joint pain and dysfunction. Kopp S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1981;39(2):87–96

Prospective randomized study of corticosteroids in the management of premature rupture of the membranes and the premature gestation. Garite TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov 1;141(5):508–15

Acute rubella retinal pigment epitheliitis in an adult. Hayashi M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;93(3):285–8

Betamethasone administration to the mother and problems in foeto-placental monitoring. Rondinelli M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1981;8(4):178–81

Anti-inflammatory effects of betamethasone phosphate, dexamethasone phosphate and indomethacin on rabbit ocular inflammation induced by bovine serum albumin. Kulkarni PS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(1):43–7

Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Dhand R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1981 Apr–Jun;23(2):89–92

Glucocorticoid activity in cord serum: comparison of hydrocortisone and betamethasone regimens. Ballard PL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;101(3):468–70

School progress and cognitive development of 6-year-old children whose mothers were treated antenatally with betamethasone. MacArthur BA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jul; 70(1):99–105

Corticosteroid therapy of tick-borne fever. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 13;110(7):151-2
Corticosteroid treatment of pannus in a German shepherd. Quinn A. **VM SAC** 1982 Jan;77(1):81-4
[Comparison of betamethasone and clobetasone butyrate eye drops and their effect on intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Kiemen UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jul;179(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial preservation by pretreatment with drugs: experimental study (author's transl)] Matsunaga H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 29(11):1776-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of patient with complete remission from atypical aplastic anemia by betamethasone therapy, whose peripheral lymphocytes suppressed granulocytic colony formation (CFU-C) of normal bone marrow cells (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Mar; 23(3):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BETAMETHASONE 17-VALERATE see under **BETAMETHASONE**

BETATRONS see **PARTICLE ACCELERATORS**

BETAZOLE see under **PYRAZOLES**

BETEL see **ARECA**

BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bethanechol or cimetidine in the treatment of symptomatic reflux esophagitis: a double-blind control study. Thanik K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Aug;142(8):1479-81
Double-blind controlled trial of bethanechol and antacid versus placebo and antacid in the treatment of erosive esophagitis. Saco LS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jun; 82(6):1369-73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bethanechol (Urecholin) and bronchoconstriction. Lamid S, et al. **Wis Med J** 1982 Feb;81(2):32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Induction of wet dog shakes by intracerebroventricular bethanechol in rats. Antagonism by neurotransmitter receptor blockers. Turski L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982 Feb; 24(2):105-10

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bethanechol denervation supersensitivity testing in children. Kass EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):75-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of cholinergic regulation of electrolyte transport in rat colon in vitro. Zimmerman TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):G116-23
Effect of bethanechol on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration after proximal gastric vagotomy. Feldman M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Jul;196(1):14-7
Effects of H2-receptor antagonists and anticholinoceptor drugs on gastric and salivary secretion induced by bethanechol in the anaesthetized dog. Daly MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;76(3):361-5
Influence of cholinomimetics and cholinolytics on vestibular compensation. Abeln W, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Oct 19; 222(2):458-62
Cytological effects of urecholine stimulation on the rat pancreas. Roberge M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 220(4):781-6
Acid and pepsin secretion in chronic Chagas' disease patients in response to graded doses of pentagastrin and pentagastrin plus bethanecol. Padovan W, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 23(1):48-56
The interaction of choline esters, vagal stimulation and H2-receptor blockade on acid secretion in vitro. Angus JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 May 21;80(2-3):217-24
Effect of bethanechol (urecholine) on gastric acid and nonparietal secretion in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Comparison with atropine, pentagastrin, and histamine. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jul;83(1 Pt 2):262-5
Giant hypertrophic gastropathy (Ménétrier's disease): pharmacologic effects on protein leakage and mucosal ultrastructure. Kelly DG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Sep; 83(3):581-9
Cholinergic effects on esophageal transit and clearance. Phaosawasdi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Nov; 81(5):915-20
Atropine, bethanechol, and esophageal motility [letter] Russell CO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Aug;83(2):519-20
The effect of oral bethanechol chloride on voiding in female patients with excessive residual urine: a randomized double-blind study. Barrett DM. **J Urol** 1981 Nov; 126(5):640-2
Xanthine derivatives that selectively inhibit cyclic GMP hydrolysis potentiate cardiac contractile effects of isoproterenol but not those of bethanecol. Mushlin P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;20(1):190-4
Release of prostaglandin E2 into gastric juice during stimulation of muscarinic- and gastrin receptors in dogs and in humans. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981; 21 Suppl:57-62
Effect of a beta2-sympathomimetic on urecholine-stimulated gastric acid secretion in dogs. Gottrup F. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(2):213-8
A method for studying the actions of drugs on vascularly perfused segments of human colon. Levine DF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;71:163
[Manometry of the rectum end sigmoid in normal subjects. Basal motor activity and after stimulation with bethanechol chloride] Moreno-Osset E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Aug;60(2):149-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal by bethanechol of sexual dysfunction caused by anticholinergic antidepressants. Gross MD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;139(9):1193-4
Bethanechol chloride and the traumatic cord bladder. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):85-7
[Indications for bethanechol in acute urinary retention caused by herpes zoster. Case study] Polito M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1982 Apr;50(2):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BETHANIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

BEVERAGES

Relative stimulatory effects of commonly ingested beverages on gastric acid secretion in humans. McArthur K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jul;83(1 Pt 2):199-203
Snack and beverage preferences of university students. Nelson MB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Jul;81(1):65-6
The heat resistance of ascospores of four Saccharomyces spp. isolated from spoiled heat-processed soft drinks and fruit products. Put HM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Apr; 52(2):235-43
[Bioavailability of anticonvulsants given with various liquids] Meyer FP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 May;37(5):385-6 **(Ger)**
[Dissolution of sugar from sugar-containing foods in the oral cavity] Schiweck H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Jun; 21(2):146-69 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative determination of groups of bacteria in natural orange juice] do Nascimento D, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Apr;15(2):221-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Thermal resistance of Candida tropicalis and Rhodotorula rubra in orange juice] Barreiro JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1981 Sep;31(3):463-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bottled beverages and typhoid fever: the Mexican epidemic of 1972-73. Gonzalez-Cortes A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Aug;72(8):844-5
Are bottled beverages safe for travelers? [editorial] Harris JR. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Aug;72(8):787-8
Ice-water-induced arrhythmias in a patient with ischemic heart disease. Lader EW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 May; 96(5):614-5
Accidental oropharyngeal injury [letter] Irwin BC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 3;285(6334):63
Objective test for food sensitivity in asthmatic children: increased bronchial reactivity after cola drinks. Wilson N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 24;284(6324):1226-8
An examination of the physiologic basis for 'coronary precautions'. Kirchhoff KT. **Heart Lung** 1981 Sep-Oct; 10(5):874-9
Effect of different drinks on the absorption of non-heme iron from composite meals. Hallberg L, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Apr;36(2):116-23
Erosion: a case caused by unusual diet. Mueninghoff LA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Jan;104(1):51-2

ANALYSIS

Soluble sugars in soft drinks. Martin-Villa MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Oct;34(10):2151-3
Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ascorbic acid and combined ascorbic acid-dehydroascorbic acid in beverages. Dennison DB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Sep-Oct;29(5):927-9
Furfulal accumulation in stored orange juice concentrates. Kanner J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Sep-Oct; 29(5):948-9
Soft drink consumption, phosphorus intake, and osteoporosis. Massey LK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Jun;80(6):581-3
Mass spectrometric 13C/12C determinations to detect high fructose corn syrup in orange juice: collaborative study. Doner LW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 May; 65(3):608-10
Rapid method for estimation of N-nitrosodimethylamine in malt beverages. Hotchkiss JH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jul;64(4):929-32
Headspace sampling and gas chromatographic determination of styrene migration from food-contact polystyrene cups into beverages and food simulants. Varner SL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Sep;64(5):1122-30
Alcohol in soft drinks [letter] Sinclair N. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jan 9;1(1):14
[Fluorine determination in lemonades and mineral waters (author's transl)] Mertens N, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1982 Jan-Feb;37(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of the benzoic acid content of fruit products, nonalcoholic carbonated drinks and tomato concentrate. I. The characteristics of the method] Sokołowska R. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981; 32(5-6):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nitrate and nitrite content in mineral table waters, sodas and soft drinks] Wardas W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981;32(3):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Amino acid composition of instant coffee substitute drinks] Nakhmedov FG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):66-8 **(Rus)**
[Chemical composition of instant coffee substitute drinks] Smolianskii BL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):68-9 **(Rus)**
[N-nitrosamines in beer and nonalcoholic beverages] Zhukova GF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formulation of a rice-based beverage of high nutritive value] Guerra MJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1981 Jun; 31(2):337-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Fatal lead poisoning caused by the ingestion of lemonade from glazed clay chinaware] Montoya-Cabrera MA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Apr;117(4):154-8 **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Organization of food and beverage supply during work at high temperature] Nowicka L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1981;32(2):137-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BEZOARS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Medication bezoar in a neonate. Menke JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Jan;136(1):72-3
Antacid bezoar in a premature infant. Rosenberg HK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Aug;21(8):503-4

COMPLICATIONS

Small bowel obstruction due to enterolith (bezoar) formed in a duodenal diverticulum: a case report and review of the literature. Shocket E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Sep;77(9):621-4
Fecal impaction due to bubble gum bezoar [letter] Cotner M. **South Med J** 1982 Jun;75(6):775
Bezoar within a hiatal hernia. Linz DH, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):1016-7
Acute intestinal obstruction caused by a peanut bezoar in a child. Miller SF, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Dec;74(12):1554
[Tricho-phytobezoar as a rare cause of ileus in childhood (author's transl)] Oberhammer E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Feb;32(2):179-81 **(Ger)**
[Mechanical ileus caused by phytobezoar of the small intestine after gastric surgical interventions. Observations on 2 cases] Bertoncini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 May 15;37(9):807-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intestinal obstruction caused by ingestion of stones] de Melo VA, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jul;27(7):203-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

The ultrasonographic appearance of a trichobezoar. Ratcliffe JF. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Feb;55(650):166-7
Duodenal bezoar: a case report and review of the literature. Madura MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Feb;28(1):26-8
[Gastric trichobezoars] Diaconescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jul-Aug;33(4):411-3 **(Rum)**
[Bezoars and calculi of the gastrointestinal tract] Tamulevichiute DI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Feb; 59(2):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Enzymatic dissolution of phytobezoars (letter)] Biclet P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Nov;5(11):1060-1 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Lack of lactobezoars in infants given predominantly whey protein formulas. Schreiner RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 May;136(5):437-9
A case of coconut bezoar and Meckel's diverticulum. Lawrence RE. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Feb;58(676):119-20
[Gastric bezoar in diabetes mellitus. 3 cases (author's transl)] Canivet B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 3;10(35):2893-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phytobezoar secondary to diabetic gastropathy (letter)] Grimaldi A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Jan 30;11(4):282 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

An unusual case of the trichobezoar: the Rapunzel syndrome. Deslypere JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul;

77(7):467–70

SURGERY

Multiple trichobezoars and laparotomies. Booth IW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Sep;74(9):691–2

[Gastric trichobezoar: a case report (author's transl)] Monciotti C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Sep–Oct; 3(5):429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Bezoar therapy. Complication using Adolph's Meat Tenderizer and alternatives from literature review. Zarling EJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Nov;141(12):1669–70

Lactobezoar in prematurity. A case with prolonged resolution. Tolia V, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Oct; 20(10):651–3

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? 1) Intraluminal gastric foreign body, pericardial diaphragmatic hernia, and abnormal intestinal gas patterns. 2) Bone cyst or abscess, involving the proximal right humeral metaphysis. Wilkes RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 15;178(12):1297–300

[Gastrolithiasis in a llama] Loupal G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 1;95(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIANILINES see **BENZIDINES**

BIBENZYLS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Constituents of Cannabis sativa L. XXI: Estrogenic activity of a non-cannabinoid constituent. Wirth PW, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Nov 15;37(11):1181–2

BIBLE

Noah—an albino: British Medical Journal 1958. Sorsby A. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Jun;4(3):235–8

New views on the Biblical Joseph. Berger J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1981 Fall;41(3):277–82

King Saul: persecutor or persecuted? Littmann SK. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;26(7):464–7

Tzaraat—'biblical leprosy'. Freilich AR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Jan;6(1):131–4

Physicians and prose. Miller JM. **Md State Med J** 1982 Jan; 31(1):43–7

Biblical leprosy as compared to present-day leprosy. Baillie RA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):855–7

BIBLIOGRAPHY

see related
DOCUMENTATION

Ezras A. Asratyan. Zieliński K. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981;41(6):521–42

Laboratory animal science. A selected bibliography. Ström I. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1981;498:1–38

Dr. Harrison Stanford Martland (1883–1954). Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1981 Mar;2(1):83–4

Perspectives on the contributions of Frederick Brock. Birnbaum MH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Aug; 58(8):667–70

Cochlear implants: an overview and bibliography. Berliner KI, et al. **Am J Otol** 1981 Jan;2(3):277–82 (129 ref.)

R. C. Truex memorial. Ladman AJ. **Anat Rec** 1981 Sep; 201(1):3–11

Harvey Peck, 1937–1981. Buchin ID, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1982 Jan;52(1):3–5

Endocrinology and metabolism: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jul;97(1):151–7

Gastroenterology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Aug;97(2):287–91

A library for internists IV. Recommended by the American College of Physicians. Allyn R. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Mar; 96(3):385–401

Medical consultation on surgical services: an annotated bibliography. Gross R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Oct; 95(4):523–9

Prof. Tadeusz Bilikiewicz, eminent historian of medicine, psychiatrist and neurologist (in memoriam). Konopka S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1981;44(1):1–17

The U.S. flight nurse: an annotated historical bibliography. Skinner RE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Nov;52(11 Pt 1):707–12

Jerome Cornfield's publications: contributions to the literature as they appeared from 1941 through 1980. **Biometrics** 1982 Mar;38 Suppl:47–52

Carcinogenic risk assessment: a guide to the literature. Krewski D, et al. **Biometrics** 1981 Jun;37(2):353–66

A.L. Copley: curriculum vitae and publications. **Biorheology** 1981;18(3–6):703–23

Reference system for scientific articles [letter] Reynolds IR. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jun 15;152(12):399

Risk factors for breast cancer: a tabular summary of the epidemiological literature. Kalache A. **Br J Surg** 1981 Nov; 68(11):797–9

Peter Brian Medawar. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Aug;62(2):235–42

Alwin M. Pappenheimer, Jr. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jan 1; 66(1):3–8

Key references: cardiovascular trauma Part I. Cheitlin MD. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(7):1529–32

Cardiovascular trauma. Part II. Cheitlin MD. **Circulation** 1982 Jul;66(1):244–7

Long-term results of surgery for congenital heart disease. I. Surgery of specific anomalies. Engle MA, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Feb;65(2):415–9

Long-term results of surgery for congenital heart disease. II. Surgery of specific anomalies (continued), surgical procedures and devices, and surgical techniques. Engle MA, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Mar;65(3):634–8

Clinical trials. Friedewald WT, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jan; 65(1):213–5

Natural history of valvular heart disease. Kloster FE, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(6):1283–5

Pregnancy and heart disease. Spielman FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Apr;65(4):831–3

Eben Alexander, Jr., M.D.: a biographical sketch. Kelly DL Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 1981;28:xiii–xx

Effects of obstetric anesthesia and analgesia on the newborn: a select, annotated bibliography for the clinician. Scanlon JW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;24(2):649–70

Ancient medicine: some recent books. Scarborough J. **Clio Med** 1981 Dec;16(2–3):141–9

Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology. Selected books and articles received in 1981. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1982;45:1–162

The digoxin index 1966–1981. Part I. Schneiweiss F. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan;16(1):26–34, 52

The digoxin index 1966–1981. Part III. Schneiweiss F. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Mar;16(3):222–33

The digoxin index 1966–1981. Part II. Schneiweiss F. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Feb;16(2):132–40

Infant and young child feeding. An annotated bibliography. Ashworth A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Apr;6 Suppl:S1–165

Health physics in the People's Republic of China. Partial list of titles published in the People's Republic of China by members of the Chinese Radiation Protection Society. **Health Phys** 1981 Oct;41(4):585–8

Effects of visual display units on the eyes: a bibliography (1972–1980). Matula RA. **Hum Factors** 1981 Oct; 23(5):581–6

Hypertension among Blacks. An annotated bibliography. Gibson GS, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1 Pt 2):I–1–52

Remote search of bibliography for practicing physicians [editorial] Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1982 Mar; 13(2):95–6

Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology: II. obituaries and biographies in English journals supplemented through 1980. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;20(7U):497–503

Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. I. Journal articles in English supplemented through 1980. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Oct; 20(8):555–61

Obituary: Georg Lämmler. Boray JC. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Oct;11(5):335–40

Behavioral approaches to smoking cessation—II. Topical bibliography 1969–1979. Orleans CT, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;12(2):131–44

Preparation of personal bibliographies using a large computing facility. Lipsett FR, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1982 Feb;22(1):1–4

Medicinal and other uses of the Compositae by Indians in the United States and Canada. Shemluck M. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 May;5(3):303–58

A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1979–1981. Mueller JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Jul;37(4):496–512

The sociology of male homosexuality and lesbianism: an introductory bibliography. Levine MP. **J Homosex** 1980 Spring;5(3):249–75

Homosexuality in history. An annotated bibliography. Parker W. **J Homosex** 1980–81 Fall–Winter;6(1–2):191–210

Joseph Meiers' autobiography 1894—an Adlerian physician's mostly non-medical life story. Meiers J. **J Individ Psychol** 1981 Nov;37(2):205–26

Computer interpretation of laboratory test results: an annotated bibliography. Winrich LB, et al. **J Med Syst** 1981;5(3):219–45

Values and nursing ethics: a bibliography. Winkler L, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Apr;19(4):19–20

A personal reading list in psychosomatic medicine. Lloyd G. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(4):247–53

Side effects of cimetidine. Hassan TJ. **JPMA** 1981 Aug; 31(8):159–60

Dedication to Donald G. Walker. Kahn AJ, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(2):77–80

Screening for cancer: publications 1971–1980. Wagner G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Oct;20(4):223–51

Bibliography on the biology and pharmacology of lithium. 9. Schou M. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(5):254–80

The role of fast transport in the nervous system. Bibliography. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Oct; 20(1):112–38

Selected list of nursing books and journals. Brandon AN, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Mar;30(3):186–99

Commemorative issue: Georgeanna Seegar Jones, Howard W. Jones, Jr. Twenty-five years as editors-in-chief for Gynecology, Obstetrical & Gynecological Survey. Taylor ES. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1982 Jun;37(6):355–84

Selected bibliography. **Pain** 1981 Dec;11(3):409–17

Behavioral science in medical education: an updated bibliography. Holmes GR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Dec;53(3):907–18

Population education in the schools. Sherris JD, et al. **Popul Rep [M]** 1982 Mar–Apr;(6):M201–43

Primary care physician's book list. Wender RW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Feb;71(2):74–7, 81–3

An emerging contingency, the stepfamily: review of literature. Miller MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):715–22

Herbert Weiner 'at home'. Ackerman SH. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Mar;44(1):5–17

References on 'Mongolian spot' [letter] Milligan GA. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Sep 19;60(12):450

H. Burr Steinbach: Prosit! Bishop DW. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1981;36:xi–xiv

Classroom films for medical geography. Weil C. **Soc Sci Med [D]** 1981 Aug;15D(3):417–20

Major reviews, chronological list, 1968–1981. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul–Aug;26(1):preceding 1

Major reviews, chronological list, 1968–1981. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov–Dec;26(3):preceding 109

Major reviews, chronological list, 1968–1982. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar–Apr;26(5):preceding 233

Biography of Josef Warkany. Brent RL. **Teratology** 1982 Apr; 25(2):137–51

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound from 1 January 1971. Carson J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1982;8(4):457–67

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound from 1 January 1971, No. 29. Carson J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1982; 8(2):209–30

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound from 1 January 1971, No. 30. Carson J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1982; 8(3):325–49

Toxic shock syndrome bibliography developed. **Wis Med J** 1981 Mar;80(3):29

[Scientificometric characteristics of the published scientific works of Academician Aleksi Pukhlev] Petkova M. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(3):92–100 **(Bul)**

[Introduction to the study of embryonic stages in man] O'Rahilly R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1981 Jun; 65(189):141–236 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatology in the tropics] Bourrel P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Mar–Apr;42(2):123–8 **(Fre)**

[History of pharmacy in the Pharmaceutica Acta Helvetiae: a bibliography from 1926 to 1979] Ledermann F. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(3):93–6 **(Fre)**

[Homage to Professor Armand Delachaux on the 70th anniversary of his birth] **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 May; 27(2–3):59–67 **(Fre)**

[Health policy – health economics – medicine and health. A current French bibliography (173 works)] Kocher G. **Soz Praventivmed** 1981 May;26(1–2):98–9 **(Fre)**

[Establishing a criteria: the bibliography (author's transl)] Begaud B, et al. **Therapie** 1981 May–Jun;36(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Undocumented side effects : from actual observation to data from the literature (author's transl)] Pere JC, et al. **Therapie** 1981 May–Jun;36(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Works in American dermatology] Hollander A. **Hautarzt** 1981 Aug;32(8):402–9 **(Ger)**

[Recommended literature in strabismology] Haase W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Nov;179(5):309–14 (117 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Extra-aural effect of noise – a literature review on the current state of knowledge] Scheidt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Oct;27(10):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Italian bibliography of leishmaniasis from its origins to 1980] Pampiglione S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1981;17(1):1–150 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Japanese and foreign literature on dental apparatus and materials, XXII. 1980] **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct; 22(60):323–57 **(Jpn)**

[Fluorides and cancer] Holland RI. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Sep;91(12):441–2 **(Nor)**

[Scientific writings of Ireneusz Wierzejewski] Labaziewicz L. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(6):595–7 **(Pol)**

[Bibliography in the field of pediatrics. Articles having appeared in periodicals and textbooks in the course of the 2d half of 1979] Bieńkuńska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Feb–Mar;57(2–3):172–8 **(Pol)**

[Medical topics dealing with the German occupation in Polish works published in 1980] Maslowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):229–48 **(Pol)**

[Contents of preceding issues of 'Przeglad Lekarski' (Medical Review) devoted to medical problems of the period of Nazi occupation (author's transl)] Maslowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(1):249–69 **(Pol)**

[David Moiseevich Golub (on his 80th birthday and the 55th anniversary of his medical, scientific, teaching and public career)] Leontiuk AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Aug;81(8):122–6 **(Rus)**

[In memory of Aleksei Georgievich Knorre] Mikhailov VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Feb;82(2):5–16 **(Rus)**

[Aleksandr Grigor'evich Korotkov (on his 60th birthday)] Valishin ES. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 May;

80(5):122–5 **(Rus)**

[Bibliographic index of inventions in radionuclide diagnosis and radiation therapy for the 2d half of 1980] Menzhinskaia GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;26(7):76–80 **(Rus)**

[Publications on shock in the Soviet periodical literature] Bazarova TI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Nov;(11):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Publications on corundum ceramic endoprostheses in the foreign periodical literature] Mikaberidze NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Nov;(11):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Rapidity of the reflection of publications on nutrition by secondary information sources (the example of vitaminology)] Smirnova MG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Dr. Dušan Borić (1 September 1889–3 September 1978)] Djordjević SP. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 May;108(5):541–53 **(Scc)**

[60th birthday of Dr. A. Bardoš] Pontúch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Dec;46(10):818–21 **(Slo)**

[Doctor Efrén C. Del Pozo, Professor of Physiology] Guzmán-Flores C. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1980 Jul–Oct; 31(3–4):116–26 **(Spa)**

[The International Committee of Medical Journal Editors (editorial)] Velásquez Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Jul–Aug;38(4):565–6 **(Spa)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICINE

[Critical analysis of medical bibliography] Nogueira JR. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Jan–Mar;47(1):1–3 **(Spa)**

BIBLIOTHERAPY

Bibliotherapy: adjunct to traditional counseling with children of stepfamilies. McInnis KM. **Child Welfare** 1982 Mar; 61(3):153–60

Bibliotherapy in the treatment of female orgasmic dysfunction. Dodge LJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;50(3):442–3

BICARBONATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Decrease of oxygen difference between arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid after intravenous injection of sodium bicarbonate in hyperoxic patients, anaesthetized, paralyzed and artificially ventilated. Ryba M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Sep–Oct;32(5):611–2

Calculation of sodium bicarbonate requirement in metabolic acidosis. Hazard PB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Jan–Feb; 283(1):18–22

Addition of sodium bicarbonate to rations of postpartum dairy cows: physiological and metabolic effects. Kilmer LH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Dec;64(12):2357–69

Characterization of acidification by the isolated perfused rat kidney: evidence for adaptation by the distal nephron to a high bicarbonate diet. Terao N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jul;20(1):36–42

Description of a central proportioning and delivery system for bicarbonate dialysis. Thayse C, et al. **Nephron** 1981; 29(3–4):198–200

Hemodialysis with base free dialysate. Van Stone JC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:268–71

[Treatment of urinary infection with a single dose of co-trimoxazole compared with a single dose of amoxicillin and a placebo] Dubi J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 16;112(3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the intraocular irrigating solution for ophthalmic surgery. Report 2: Reappraisal of the role of bicarbonate concentration (author's transl)] Otori T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;85(9):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous administration of potassium hydrocarbonate in arrhythmia] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;59(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute transient intracranial hypertension secondary to peritoneal lavage and blood pH correction in acute peritonitis] Barnaba MR, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 26(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Theory and Measurement of the buffer value of bicarbonate in saliva. Izutsu KT. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jun 7;90(3):397–403

BLOOD

Kinetic characteristics of bicarbonate–chloride exchange across the neonatal human red cell membrane. Chow EI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 23;685(2):196–202

Evidence for formation of bicarbonate complexes with Na+ and K+ under physiological conditions [letter] Coleman RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov;27(11):1938–9

Inexpensive bicarbonate diluent for use with commercial quality control sera [letter] Stearns FM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 May;28(5):1242

Inter-laboratory comparison of acid–base variable in human blood and in quality control materials. Bjaeldager PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Nov 11;116(3):289–300

Variability in pK'1 of human plasma. Tibi L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 May 6;121(1):15–31

Arterial blood—spinal fluid oxygen gradient diminishes during alkalaemia in hyperoxic man. Pokorski M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;48(3):361–5

High plasma HCO3-protects gastric mucosa against acute ulceration in the rat. Kivilaakso E. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Nov;81(5):921–7

Errors in bicarbonate concentrations calculated from blood pH and PC02 [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):387–8

Direct reciprocal allosteric interaction of oxygen and hydrogen carbonate sequence of the haemoglobins of the Caiman (Caiman crocodylus), the Nile crocodile (Crocodylus niloticus) and the Mississippi crocodile (Alligator mississippiensis). Leclercq F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Aug;362(8):1151–8

Effects of inhibition of RBC HCO3-/Cl- exchange on CO2 excretion and downstream pH disequilibrium in isolated rat lungs. Crandall ED, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Oct; 68(4):853–62

Effects of salicylate on HCO-3/Cl- exchange across the human erythrocyte membrane. Crandall ED, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;65(1–2):139–45

Acetate and bicarbonate fluctuations and acetate intolerance during dialysis. Pagel MD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Mar; 21(3):513–8

Is pK OK? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Sep 9;307(11):683–4

Sounding Boards. Is pK OK? Hood I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Apr 8;306(14):864–6

Change in serum bicarbonate during acute EDTA infusions in post-transplant hyperparathyroidism. Muther RS, et al. **Nephron** 1982;30(1):36–8

Bicarbonate generation and red blood cell (RBC) hypocapnia during acetate hemodialysis (AcHD). Bosch J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:172–5

[pH, HCO3, BE (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 May;30(5):519–20 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Modification of phrenic nerve output to hypoxia after two hours of hypercapnia and increased cerebrospinal fluid [HCO3-]. Herrera L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul; 126(1):70–4

Correction of CSF HCO(-3) after its experimental increase in normocapnia. Role of plasma HCO(-3). Weyne J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Apr;393(2):157–63

Electrolyte composition of cerebrospinal fluid in acute acid–base disorders. Javaheri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Aug;45(2):141–51

Acid–base status and gases in cerebrospinal fluid of healthy calves and buffalo calves. Singh J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981;28(2):131–4

METABOLISM

Plasma Na+-iron concentration or pH as regulator of pancreatic HCO-3 secretion. Raeder M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 May;112(1):19–26

Mucus and gastric acid–bicarbonate interaction. Elder JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;144:197–8

The gastric 'mucus–bicarbonate' barrier: effect of luminal acid on HCO3(-) transport by amphibian fundic mucosa in vitro. Heylings JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 144:183–5

Control mechanisms of bicarbonate transport across the rat proximal convoluted tubule. Chan YL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):F532–43

Effects of lysine on bicarbonate and fluid absorption in the rat proximal tubule. Chan YL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):F604–9

Determinants of proximal bicarbonate, chloride, and water reabsorption during carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Cogan MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):F274–84

Gastroduodenal HCO3(-) transport: characteristics and proposed role in acidity regulation and mucosal protection. Flemstrom G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):G183–93 (94 ref.)

Gastric and duodenal HCO3- transport in vitro: effects of hormones and local transmitters. Flemström G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):G100–10

Determination of chloride and bicarbonate permeabilities in proximal convoluted tubules. Holmberg C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):F386–94

Bicarbonate reabsorption and potassium handling in isolated perfused kidneys of Bufo marinus. Long S. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):F67–73

Bicarbonate reabsorption in the papillary collecting duct: effect of acetazolamide. Richardson RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):F74–80

Bicarbonate absorption by in vitro amphibian small intestine. White JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):G389–96

Tubular handling of bicarbonate and chloride in the dog. Wong NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Sep;241(3):F219–23

Stimulation and inhibition of bicarbonate transport in the turtle bladder. Brodsky WA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 372:332–44

Effect of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on HCO3- transport in turtle bladder. Evidence for electrogenic HCO3- secretion. Ehrenspeck G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 22;684(2):219–27

Anion transport regulates intracellular pH in renal cortical tissue. Kleinman JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 20;648(1):87–92

Intestinal electrogenic HCO3- absorption localized to villus epithelium. White JF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 7; 687(2):343–5

Cholestasis induced by scillaren administration, bicarbonate deprivation, or reduced hepatic blood flow. Miyai K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Jun;36(3):333–46

Effect of graded doses of PGE2 on pancreatic exocrine secretion of bicarbonate, chymotrypsin and cyclic nucleotides during i.v. infusion of secretin in man. Angelini G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Aug;28(4):213–5

Effects of [Na+], [Cl-], carbonic anhydrase, and intracellular pH on corneal endothelial bicarbonate transport. Green K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Oct;21(4):586–91

A requirement of bicarbonate for Ca2+-induced elevations of cyclic AMP in guinea pig spermatozoa. Garbers DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8980–4

Effect of luminal and peritubular HCO3(-) concentrations and PCO2 on HCO3(-) reabsorption in rabbit proximal convoluted tubules perfused in vitro. Sasaki S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Sep;70(3):639–49

Fish erythrocytes are bicarbonate permeable: problems with determining carbonic anhydrase activity using the modified boat technique. Heming TA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jan 10;219(1):125–8

Ethacrynic acid inhibits transcellular NaCl reabsorption in dog kidneys in doses of 1 to 10 mg.kg-1 and proximal bicarbonate-dependent reabsorption at higher doses. Steen PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):505–9

The role of buffer anions and protons in secretion by the rabbit mandibular salivary gland. Case RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jan;322:273–86

The effect of theophylline on intestinal bicarbonate transport measured by pH stat in Amphiuma. Imon MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Dec;321:343–54

Cell bicarbonate and chloride in the jejunum of rat and hamster incubated 'in vitro'. Faelli A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;77(8):845–9

Cimetidine-induced bicarbonate production in canine gastric pouches. Dayton MT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 May; 32(5):464–70

Neisseria gonorrhoeae: a modified medium for cultivation and primary isolation in the absence of gaseous carbon dioxide. Jamil JJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Jun; 85(3):89–93

Effect of acid–base status in vivo on bicarbonate transport by rabbit renal tubules in vitro. Iino Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1981;31(1):99–107

Ionic requirements of proximal tubular fluid reabsorption flow dependence of fluid transport. Green R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Nov;20(5):580–7

Filtered bicarbonate and plasma pH as determinants of renal bicarbonate reabsorption. Langberg H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Dec;20(6):780–8

Effect of calcium and phosphate on bicarbonate and fluid transport by proximal tubules in vitro. McKinney TD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Mar;21(3):433–8

Hydrogen and bicarbonate transport by salamander proximal tubule cells. Boron WF, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1981; 15:253–67

Chloride–bicarbonate exchange in the sheep cardiac Purkinje fibre. Vaughan-Jones RD. **KROC Found Ser** 1981; 15:239–52

Reversal of the luminal acidification current by a phosphodiesterase inhibitor in the turtle bladder: evidence for active electrogenic biocarbonate secretion. Satake N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;73:13–24

Stimulation of duodenal epithelial HCO3- transport in the guinea pig and cat by luminal prostaglandin E2. Flemström G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981;21 Suppl:47–52

Influence of luminal acidification on bicarbonate transport by gastric and duodenal isolated mucosae. Heylings JR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981;21 Suppl:67–71

[Experimental gastric ulcer produced by the reduction of HCO3- concentration in the extracellular fluid (author's transl)] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May;78(5):1122 **(Jpn)**

[Cytobiochemical characteristics of Candida boidinii in continuous culture on methanol and HCO3-] Trotsenko IuA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Nov–Dec;50(6):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbon assimilation from a NaHCO3 nutrient medium by an STI-1 strain culture] Mostov EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jan;(1):86–91 **(Rus)**

[Distal tubular acidosis with bicarbonate loss] Ratundo Liendo A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Feb; 39(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exchange of chloride and bicarbonate at terminal ileum in rabbit: the process active character and physiological sense (author's transl)] Burguete J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Jun;37(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence on cerebral blood flow of infusion of sodium bicarbonate during respiratory acidosis and alkalosis in the dog. Arvidsson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr; 25(2):146–52

Comparison of intra-and extracellular buffering of clinically

used buffer substances: tris and bicarbonate. Rothe KF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Jun;26(3):194–8

Pulmonary and systemic circulatory responses elicited by hyperosmotic solutions injected into the bronchial artery. Gondos T, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 57(2):137–53

Bicarbonate ion modulation of cerebral blood flow during hypoxia and hypercapnia. Koehler RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):H33–40

Effects of bicarbonate and pH on chloride transport by gastric mucosa. Manning EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):G60–8

Rabbit aortic contractile responses and 45Ca retention in tris and bicarbonate buffers. Karaki H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jul;252(1):29–39

Site of electron acceptance by 3,6–dichloro–2,5–dimethoxy–p–benzoquinone and its relation to the bicarbonate effect on photosynthetic electron transport. Sarojini G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 15;102(3):944–51

Modulation by bicarbonate, phosphate, and maleate of the kinetics of adenosinetriphosphatase activity and of the binding of manganese ions to chloroplast coupling factor 1. Hochman Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Oct 27; 20(22):6293–7

Mechanism of bicarbonate action on photosynthetic electron transport in broken chloroplasts. Vermaas WF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul;636(2):168–74

Lack of effect of bicarbonate on the survival of Treponema pallidum (Nichols) in vitro [letter] Wong GH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Apr;58(2):130

Intracranial hemorrhage following administration of sodium bicarbonate in rabbits. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1981; 3(3):297–303

Effects of increasing urinary pH on cigarette smoking. Cherek DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Aug; 32(2):253–60

The effect of bicarbonate ion concentration on trans–endothelial short circuit current in ox corneas. Wigham C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(1):37–41

Bicarbonate and the trans–endothelial short circuit current of human cornea. Wigham C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981; 1(5):285–90

The ascidian sperm reaction: evidence for Cl– and HCO3–involvement in acid release. Lambert CC. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jun;91(2):257–62

Effect of bicarbonate on the arginine–induced insulin and glucagon secretion in vitro. Campillo JE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Oct;13(10):552–6

Effect of varying dietary ratio of sodium and chloride on the responses of lactating dairy cows in hot weather. Coppock CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Apr;65(4):552–65

Lactating dairy cow responses to dietary sodium, chloride, and bicarbonate during hot weather. Coppock CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Apr;65(4):566–76

Dietary sodium bicarbonate and magnesium oxide for early postpartum lactating diary cows: effects on production, acid–base metabolism, and digestion. Erdman RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 May;65(5):712–31

Rumen volatile fatty acid production and nutrient utilization in steers fed a diet supplemented with sodium bicarbonate and monensin. Rogers JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Jun; 65(6):944–52

Effects of intraruminal infusions of mineral salts on volatile fatty acid production in steers fed high–grain and high–roughage diets. Rogers JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Jun;65(6):953–62

Alteration of rumen fermentation, milk fat synthesis, and nutrient utilization with mineral salts in dairy cows. Rogers JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Apr;65(4):577–86

Renin and aldosterone responses to short–term NaCl or NaHCO3 loading in man. Julian BA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Aug;100(2):261–8

Effects of bicarbonate on fluid and electrolyte transport by guinea pig and rabbit gallbladder: stimulation of absorption. Heintze K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;62(3):175–81

Carbon dioxide or bicarbonate ions release Ca2+ from internal stores in crustacean myofibrillar bundles. Lea TJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;61(2):115–25

Significance of bicarbonate for antiarrhythmic drug action. Courtney KR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Nov;13(11):1031–4

Changes in pH with age in Drosophila and the influence of buffers on longevity. Massie HR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jul;16(3):221–31

Taurine activation of a bicarbonate–dependent, ATP–supported calcium uptake in frog rod outer segments. Pasantes–Morales H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Mar; 7(3):317–28

Changes in volume and morphology of erythrocytes in NH4Cl–, NH4HCO3–mediated hemolysis. Takeda T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;45(1):26–30

H+ ion secretion in proximal tubule of low–Co2/HCO–3 perfused isolated rat kidney. Rubio CR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Mar;393(1):63–70

Improved lipid profiles with bicarbonate dialysis. Ahmad S, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:186–9

A double–blind controlled trial of acetate versus bicarbonate dialysate. Uldall PR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:220–3

Epithelial cell volume regulation: bicarbonate dependence. Fisher RS, et al. **Science** 1981 Dec 18;214(4527):1357–9

Relations between dietary salt type, acidosis and hyperlipemia in rabbits on casein containing semipurified diets. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1981;46(5):240–6

[Direct allosteric interaction of oxygen and bicarbonate: N–acetyl–alanyl–seryl–phenylalanine, N–terminal sequence of the beta–chains of the haemoglobins of Nil crocodile (Crocodylusniloticus) and Mississippi crocodile (Alligator mississippiensis) (author's transl)] Schäfer W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Sep–Oct;36(9–10):902–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anions on the oxidative phosphorylation and ATPase activity in mitochondria] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute bicarbonate intoxication from a folk remedy. Brown AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Oct;135(10):965

SECRETION

Alkaline secretion by amphibian duodenum. III. Effect of DBcAMP, theophylline, and prostaglandins. Simson JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec;241(6):G528–36

Gastric alkaline response to mucosa–damaging agents: effect of 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Swierczek JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec;241(6):G509–15

Mechanisms of gastric mucosal protection: a role for the 'mucus–bicarbonate' barrier. Rees WD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Apr;62(4):343–8 (53 ref.)

Effect of carbenoxolone on alkaline secretion by isolated amphibian gastric and duodenal mucosa. Rees WD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec;11(6):481–6

Xenopsin stimulates exocrine pancreatic secretion in the dog Feurle GE, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jun 15;38(6):679–80

Gastric mucus and bicarbonate secretion in relation to mucosal protection. Kauffman GL Jr. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981;3(Suppl 2):45–50

Intestinal bicarbonate secretion in Amphiuma measured by pH stat in vitro: relationship with metabolism and transport of sodium and chloride ions. Imon MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 May;314:429–43

Evidence for a primary defect of pancreatic HCO3–secretion in cystic fibrosis. Gaskin KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Jul; 16(7):554–7

Effect of adding albumin to solutions of secretin on pancreatic volume and bicarbonate response. Singer MV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(5):625–8

[Changes in the proportional secretion of pancreatic enzymes and bicarbonate during digestion in dogs with atrophy of the pancreas] Troitskaia VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Apr;68(4):539–49 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chronic acidosis with metabolic bone disease. Effect of alkali on bone morphology and vitamin D metabolism. Cunningham J, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Aug;73(2):199–204

Systemic effects of NaHCO3 in experimental lactic acidosis in dogs. Arieff AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun; 242(6):F586–91

Can acetate replace bicarbonate in oral rehydration solution for infantile diarrhoea? Patra FC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Aug;57(8):625–7

Peritoneal dialysis using bicarbonate–containing dialysate produced by automated dialysate delivery machine. Ing TS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Feb;6(1):67–9

Inefficacy of bicarbonate infusions on the course of postischaemic acute renal failure in the rat. Sporer H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;11(4):311–5

Preparation of bicarbonate–containing peritoneal dialysate using an automated dialysate delivery system [letter] Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 May;4(3):148–9

'One–line' preparation of bicarbonate–containing dialysate for use in peritoneal dialysis [letter] Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Nov;4(6):308

Sodium bicarbonate and bicarbonate precursors for treatment of metabolic acidosis. Hartsfield SM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Nov 1;179(9):914–6

Fybogel in haemorrhoid treatment [letter] Hunt PS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Sep 5;2(5):256–, 258

Prevention of dialysis induced hypoxemia with bicarbonate dialysate––role of acetate in etiology. Raja R, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1980;10:7–11

Successful repletion of bicarbonate stores in ongoing lactic acidosis: a role for bicarbonate–buffered peritoneal dialysis. Foulks CJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Sep;74(9):1162–3

Hyperventilation versus bicarbonate therapy for alkalinization in tricyclic antidepressant overdose [letter] Nousaine DA. **West J Med** 1981 Aug;135(2):160–1

[Treatment of gastro–esophageal reflux using a potable gaviscon suspension] Guerre J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1982; 11(4):289–95 **(Fre)**

[The influence of oxygen and bicarbonate administration to the parturient on maternal and fetal blood gases and acid base balance (author's transl)] Neumark J, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Aug;185(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is bicarbonate needed in shock treatment? (editorial)] Melamed A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 1;99(11):397–9 **(Heb)**

[Comparison of acetate and bicarbonate in hemodialytic treatment. Echocardiographic and polycardiographic study of the left ventricle] Scandiffio T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(6):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ca++ kinetics during acetate and bicarbonate dialysis] Manisco G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Jul–Sep;28(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of bicarbonate and acetate dialysates on hemodialysis in chronic renal failure] Janicka L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Aug;66(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Studies on the mechanism whereby acidemia stimulates collecting duct hydrogen ion secretion in vivo. Gougoux A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Nov;20(5):643–8

Studies on the regulation of hydrogen ion secretion in the collecting duct in vivo: evaluation of factors that influence the urine minus blood PCO2 difference. Tam SC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Nov;20(5):636–42

BICUCULLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of GABA–negative preparations on the anxiolytic and sedative effects of diazepam] Andreev BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;91(6):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Muscimol and gamma–hydroxybutyrate: similar interactions with convulsant agents. Unnerstall JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 27;29(4):337–44

Effect of gamma–vinyl GABA on bicuculline–induced seizures. Kendall DA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Apr; 20(4):351–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the bicuculline–GABA interactions on neuronal membrane with fluorescent labelled anti–bicuculline antibodies. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;18(3):171–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Membrane depolarization and prolongation of calcium–dependent action potentials of mouse neurons in cell culture by two convulsants: bicuculline and penicillin. Heyer EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 28;232(1):41–56

Pipecolic acid: a new type of alpha–amino acid possessing bicuculline–sensitive action in the mammalian brain. Takahama K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 6;239(1):294–8

Brain stem infusion of the gamma–aminobutyric acid antagonist bicuculline increases plasma insulin levels in the rat. Bereiter DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jul;111(1):324–8

The effect of GABA antagonism on propulsive activity of the guinea–pig large intestine. Krantis A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov 19;76(1):111–4

Metabolic changes in cerebral cortex, hippocampus, and cerebellum during sustained bicuculline–induced seizures. Folbergrová J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Nov;37(5):1228–38

Binding of [3H]gamma–aminobutyric acid and [3H]muscimol in purified rat brain synaptic plasma membranes and the effects of bicuculline. Jordan CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Jul;39(1):52–8

The influence of bicuculline–induced seizures on free fatty acid concentrations in cerebral cortex, hippocampus, and cerebellum. Siesjö BK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Sep; 39(3):796–802

GABAergic mechanisms of dendrodendritic synapses in isolated turtle olfactory bulb. Nowycky MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Sep;46(3):639–48

Effects of gamma–aminobutyric acid agonist and antagonist drugs on local cerebral glucose utilization. Palacios JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Jul;2(7):853–60

Lack of effect of benzodiazepines on bicuculline–insensitive GABA–receptors in the field–stimulated guinea–pig vas deferens preparation. Doble A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;33(4):267–8

Pharmacological studies on sympathoinhibition produced by the medial medullary depressor region: proposed gamma–aminobutyric acid involvement in inhibition of somatosympathetic reflexes. Taylor DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):517–25

Bicuculline blocks diazepam–induced feeding in Syrian hamsters. Birk J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jan 25;30(4):321–5

Gaba induced excitatory responses in the guinea–pig small intestine are antagonized by bicuculline, picrotoxinin and chloride ion blockers. Krantis A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 317(3):257–61

Antagonism of gamma–aminobutyric acid and muscimol by picrotoxin, bicuculline, strychnine, bemegride, leptazol, D–tubocurarine and theophylline in the isolated olfactory cortex. Scholfield CN. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Mar; 318(4):274–80

Bicuculline: a convulsant with synaptic and nonsynaptic actions. Heyer EJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Nov; 31(11):1381–90

Increased brain uptake of lidocaine during bicuculline–induced status epilepticus in rats. Simon RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Feb;32(2):196–9

Effects of combined treatment with diphenylhydantoin and different benzodiazepines on pentylenetetrazol- and bicuculline-induced seizures in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jun;21(6):563-7

Bicuculline, strychnine and depressant amino acid responses in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Martin MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Mar;21(3):201-7

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on central neurones antagonized by bicuculline and picrotoxin. Mayer ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Apr;20(4):347-50

Descending inhibitions from the nucleus raphe magnus and adjacent reticular formation to the dorsal horn of the rat are not antagonized by bicuculline or strychnine. Johnston SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Oct;26(1):43-7

Primary afferent depolarization of tooth pulp afferents by stimulation in nucleus raphe magnus and the adjacent reticular formation in the cat: effects of bicuculline. Lovick TA. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Sep 1;25(2):173-8

Benzodiazepines enhance the bicuculline-sensitive part of recurrent Renshaw inhibition in the cat spinal cord. Polc P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Feb 12;28(2):193-7

gamma-Aminobutyric acid antagonists decrease junctional communication between L-horizontal cells of the retina. Piccolino M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun; 79(11):3671-5

[Effect of the GABA receptor blockader bicuculline on the action of fenibut and diazepam] Allikmets LKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 May;93(5):64-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BICUSPID

[Radiographic follow-up of primary molars following sclerosing amputation] Boeve CM, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1982 Jan;37(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ABNORMALITIES

Dens evaginatus in a negroid girl: report of case. Ciechanowski DJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Nov-Dec;48(6):450-2

Development course of supernumerary premolars in childhood: report of two cases. Ranta R, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Sep-Oct;48(5):385-8

Supernumerary mandibular premolars. Report of a case in a patient of mongoloid origins. Jones AW. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Dec;19(4):305-6

Surgical correction of an unerupted tooth. Latta JR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 May;104(5):639-40

Premolars with double occlusal surfaces. Speiser AM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Oct;103(4):600-1

Unerupted, geminated, supernumerary premolar. Mader CL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jun;53(6):653

Duplication of all permanent premolars. Reichart PA. **Oral Surg** 1982 Apr;53(4):437

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A quantitative study of curve symbol in human mandibular premolars. Murakami M. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun; 56(3):157-64

METABOLISM

Prevalence of tetracycline deposits in premolar teeth extracted for orthodontic purposes. Kotsanos N. **Br Dent J** 1982 Feb 2;152(3):91-2

PATHOLOGY

[Histological studies of human fluorotic teeth. IV] Rapisarda E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jan-Feb;31(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chronology and histology of exfoliation and eruption of mandibular premolars in dogs. Cahill DR, et al. **J Morphol** 1982 Feb;171(2):213-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extreme distal migration of the mandibular second bicuspid. A variant of eruption. Matteson SR, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1982 Jan;52(1):11-8

Apparent hypodontia. Coupland MA. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jun 1;152(11):388

RADIOGRAPHY

Localization of impacted second premolars by stereoscopic and occlusal methods. Wolf J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(6):340-5

SURGERY

Stability and relapse of mandibular anterior alignment-first premolar extraction cases treated by traditional edgewise orthodontics. Little RM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Oct; 80(4):349-65

The use of the activator to achieve molar correction and accelerate lower premolar extraction space closure. Stephens CD. **Br J Orthod** 1982 Jul;9(3):146-8

Spontaneous changes in the mandibular arch following first premolar extractions. Berg R, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1982 May;4(2):93-8

BICUSPID VALVE see **MITRAL VALVE**

BICYCLO COMPOUNDS see under **BRIDGED COMPOUNDS**

BIFUNCTIONAL REAGENTS see **CROSS-LINKING REAGENTS**

BIGUANIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of the bisbiguanide antiseptics alexidine and chlorhexidine. II. Clinical and in vitro staining properties. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Jun;8(3):220-30

[Critical considerations on hyperlactacidemia induced by biguanides] Lunetta M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Mar 15; 96(5):475-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Potentiometric analysis of chlorhexidine and alexidine salts in pharmaceutical preparations. Pinzauti S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(12):337-40

BLOOD

RAdioimmunoassay of n-butylbiguanide. Otting F. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;84 Pt D:577-85

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1,4-Bis(4-guanylphenylethyl)benzenes as potential antitrypanosomal agents. Das BP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Apr;71(4):465-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of buformin on splanchnic carbohydrate and substrate metabolism in healthy man. Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Oct;30(10):946-52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Heat-denaturation of pig kidney diamine oxidase: effect of arcaine. Floris G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 May-Jun; 30(3):251-8

Comparison of the in vitro effect of biguanides and sulfonylureas on insulin binding of its receptors in target cells. Vigneri R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jan; 54(1):95-100

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro antibacterial properties of antiseptic mouthrinses containing chlorhexidine, alexidine, cetyl pyridinium chloride and hexetidine. Relevance to mode of action. Roberts WR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Aug;8(4):295-310

Comparison of the bisbiguanide antiseptics alexidine and chlorhexidine. I. Effect on plaque accumulation and salivary bacteria. Roberts WR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Jun;8(3):213-9

Biguanides and the erythrocyte insulin receptor [letter] Dons RF. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jan 14;306(2):110-1

[Convulsant action of the diguanide derivatives hirudonine, arcaine and audouine] Mori A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(6):755-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Insulin receptors and interference by medication: in vivo and in vitro studies] Canivet B, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1982;:61-70 **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of diet, pharmaco- and balneotherapy on a number of metabolic indices in obesity] Lukasheva MV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 May-Jun; (3):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of 1,1'-hexamethylene-bis-[(5-p-chlorophenyl)-biguanide] on the genome and on the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in the bacterial cells. Ackermann-Schmidt B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 May;40(1):85-96

BILAYER FLUIDITY see **MEMBRANE FLUIDITY**

BILAYERS, LIPID see **LIPID BILAYERS**

BILE

New devices for biliary drainage and biopsy. Portner WJ, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jun;138(6):1191-5

Endoscopically placed biliary drains and stents. Kozarek RA. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Aug;26(2):189-92

Gastric morphological and functional changes produced by bile in the canine stomach. Thomas WE. **Eur Surg Res** 1981;13(2):125-33

Cellular mechanisms of bile formation. Blitzer BL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Feb;82(2):346-57 (180 ref.)

Technique for replacement of accidentally removed percutaneous biliary drainage catheter. Kadir S. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(1):73-4

Biloma: aspiration for diagnosis and treatment. Vujic I, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(3):251-4

The efficacy of biliary diversion for benign disease: long-term follow-up. Samhouri F, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980;28(1):27-30

Bile peritonitis after routine T-tube removal. Rosenberg N, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jul;78(7):532-3

An experimental model to study bile and exocrine pancreatic secretion from mice. Maillie AJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Dec;31(6):707-9

An improved system for external biliary drainage. Blenkharn JI, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 10;2(8250):781-2

Pulmonary bile emboli following percutaneous cholangiography and biliary drainage. Armellin GM, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jul;13(3):615-8

Bile collection and intestinal perfusion in the restrained chicken. Paulson G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):867-70

Serum level of biliary glycoprotein I, a determinant of cholestasis, of similar use as gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Svenberg T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(6):817-24

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography(PTC) and bile drainage(PTCD): a report of 70 cases (author's transl)] Zhong SX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul; 19(7):387-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biliary drainage by a transhepatic-percutaneous route. 4 years' experience] Nicoli N, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Apr; 34(2):186-95 **(Ita)**

[New techniques for percutaneous transhepatic bile drainage: one under fluoroscopic control and the other with real-time ultrasonic guidance. Procedures and therapeutic effects (author's transl)] Ebara M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;78(7):1443-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A fundamental study on the dissolution and disintegration of calcium bilirubinate stone (author's transl)] Takasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 79(3):836-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The cholesterol/dry weight ratio: a simple substitute for lithogenic index. Kouroumalis E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;77(6):419-21

The effect of vagotomy on gallbladder function and bile composition in man. Shaffer EA. **Ann Surg** 1982 Apr; 195(4):413-8

Concentrations of kanamycin and amikacin in human gallbladder bile and wall. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct;20(4):515-7

Effect of clinofibrate, a new hypolipidemic agent, on biliary and serum lipids in patients with hyperlipidemia. Takeuchi N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Apr;42(2-3):129-39

Biliary excretion of glycolipid in induced or inherited glucosylceramide lipidosis. Pentchev PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 24;665(3):615-8

Identification of conjugation and cleavage products in the thiolytic metabolism of the anticancer drug 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide. Przybylski M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Oct; 8(10):485-91

Enterohepatic circulation of IgA does not occur in rats. Hinton RH, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Jul;1(7):575-80

Simultaneous quantitation of biliary cholesterol, bile acids, and phospholipids (as fatty acids), by gas-liquid chromatography, with campesterol as internal standard [letter] Yunker RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct; 27(10):1779-80

Bile acid content of gallbladder bile and stones in type IIb and IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Greco AV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Oct 8;116(1):81-9

A simple reverse-phase high pressure liquid chromatographic determination of conjugated bile acids in serum and bile using a novel radial compression separation system. Ruben AT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Feb 26;119(1-2):41-50

Truncal vagotomy causes biliary sludge formation. Nelson CP, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Jan-Feb;39(1):30-3

Effect of selective proximal and truncal vagotomy on canine gallbladder bile composition. Meijer S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981;13(2):134-42

Fasciola hepatica: IgG and IgA levels in the serum and bile of infected cattle. Hughes DL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Oct;52(2):271-9

Biliary lipid composition in healthy and diseased infants, children, and young adults. Heubi JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jun;82(6):1295-9

Pretreatment biliary lipid composition in white patients with radiolucent gallstones in the National Cooperative Gallstone Study. Hofmann AF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Oct;83(4):738-52

Interdigestive gallbladder bile concentration in relation to periodic contraction of gallbladder in the dog. Itoh Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Sep;83(3):645-51

Properties of immunoglobulin A in serum of individuals with liver diseases and in hepatic bile. Kutteh WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Feb;82(2):184-93

Lipid composition of bile and gallbladder mucosa in patients with acalculous cholesterolosis. Tilvis RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Apr;82(4):607-15

The hepatocellular uptake and biliary excretion of endotoxin in the rat. Maitra SK, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Sep-Oct; 1(5):401-7

The effect of diabetes mellitus and its treatment on the lithogenesity of bile in man. Kajiyama G, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1981 Sep;30(3):221-7

Gallstone formation : transition of bile constituents into gallstones. Tandon RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Oct; 74:575–9

Double-blind cross-over trial of an enzyme preparation in pancreatic steatorrhoea. Balakrishnan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Mar;29(3):207–9

Evidence for a monoglucuronide of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rat bile. Litwiller RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7491–4

Metabolites of all-trans-retinoic acid in bile: identification of all-trans- and 13-cis-retinoyl glucuronides. Zile MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3537–43

Isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography of bile pigments. Cole KD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Feb 12; 227(2):503–9

Studies on steroids. CLXX. Separation and determination of bile acid 3-sulfates in human bile by high-performance liquid chromatography. Goto J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 13;226(1):13–24

Separation and determination of bile acids by high-performance liquid chromatography using immobilized 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and an electrochemical detector. Kamada S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Apr 30;239:773–83

Separation of bilirubin species in serum and bile by high-performance reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Lauff JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 11;226(2):391–402

Biliary lipids, bile acids, and gallbladder function in the human female. Effects of pregnancy and the ovulatory cycle. Kern F Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov; 68(5):1229–42

Hydromorphone detected in bile following hydrocodone ingestion. Park JI, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Jan;27(1):223–4

Serum IgM-bound secretory component (sIgM) in liver diseases: comparative molecular state of the secretory component in serum and bile. Delacroix DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):133–8

A simple procedure for the isolation of bilirubin monoglucuronide and diglucuronide from bile. Berk PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Apr;99(4):539–47

Synthesis of (22R and 22S)-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 22-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholan-24-oic acids and structure of haemulcholic acid, a unique bile acid isolated from fish bile. Kihira K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Nov;22(8):1181–7

Total parenteral nutrition solution increases bile lithogenicity in rat. Gimmon Z, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Mar;32(3):256–63

Structure of biliary phosphatidylcholine in cholesterol gallstone patients. Cantafora A, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Aug; 16(8):589–92

Gallbladder lipid composition in cholecystopathies. Grigorescu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Jul-Sep;19(3):283–8

Collection of metabolites in bile and urine from the rat. Mulder GJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;77:21–30

Analysis of conjugated bile acids in bile by high-pressure liquid chromatography. II. Clinical application in bile of patients with gallstones. Maruyama K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Jan 1;51(1):14–43

Simplified determination of copper, zinc and manganese in plasma and bile by flameless atomic absorption spectrometry. Sekiya T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Nov 1;50(6):729–39

Biliary Na and K values as an indicator of developing chronic hepatopathies. Drăgulescu N, et al. **Physiologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;18(1):51–5

Pseudo-sludge. Fiske CE, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Aug; 144(3):631–2

Metabolism of 2,4',5-trichlorobiphenyl by the mercapturic acid pathway. Bakke JE, et al. **Science** 1982 Aug 13; 217(4560):645–7

The effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on biliary bile acid composition in patients with cholesterol gallstone. Kanazawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Mar; 136(3):235–49

Hepatobiliary transport and organ distribution of silver in the rat as influenced by selenite. Alexander J, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;21(3):179–86

[Bile acids in the diagnosis and treatment of liver disease and diseases of the biliary ducts (author's transl)] Mareček Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Oct 15;120(41):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of probucol of bile composition] Mareček Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jul;27(7):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipid analysis of bile for determination of lithogeneity of bile and reproducibility of results with duodenal B bile] Trübsbach A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Jan;23(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biliglobulin (editorial)] Danon YL, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jan 1;102(1):37–8 **(Heb)**

[Chemotherapy on the biliary tract infections. XIII. Miloxacin, a novel chemotherapeutic agent, its excretion into bile and clinical effect on the biliary tract infections (author's transl)] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Sep;34(9):1335–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cefotaxime (HR 756) concentration in human biliary tract and clinical effect for acute or subacute cholecystitis with cholelithiasis (author's transl)] Kasai Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Mar;34(3):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bile composition and serum bile acids in patients with liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;78(10):1953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid and 'direct' measurement of unconjugated bilirubin alpha-isomers in human bile by high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr;78(4):944 **(Jpn)**

[Interrelations between the enzymes and metabolites of bile, pancreatic juice, portal and arterial blood and lymph in animals] Aliev AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jul; 67(7):1056–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of drainage operations on the biliary tracts based on bile lithogenicity data] Klimenko GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Sep;(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods of determining the cholesterol content of bile] Antonov MP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholate composition of the bile in gallbladder cholesterosis] Slivka OIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(11):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discriminability of microscopic and biochemical bile indices in different forms of cholepathies in children] Bondar' LS. **Pediatriia** 1981 May;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-diagnostic value of examination of the main bile components in chronic hepatitis] Bakhadyrov KB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of studying the interrelation of bile acids, cholesterol and bilirubin in the blood serum and bile in reactive hepatitis] Boĭko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Dec;(12):31–2 **(Rus)**

[Disturbances of the composition of the gallbladder bile in cholecystitis] Rafes IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Nov; (11):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholecystopathy with calcareous bile] Gómez Acha JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jan 15;164(1):65–6 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytopathology of precursor lesions of invasive carcinoma of the gallbladder: a study of bile aspirated from surgically excised gallbladders. Alonso de Ruiz P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Mar-Apr;26(2):144–52

Cytologic bile examination in the diagnosis of biliary duct neoplastic strictures. Harell GS, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec; 137(6):1123–6

DRUG EFFECTS

S-adenosyl-L-methionine antagonizes ethynylestradiol-induced bile cholesterol supersaturation in humans without modifying the estrogen plasma kinetics. Di Padova C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Feb;82(2):223–7

Effect of 7-ketolithocholic acid on bile acid metabolism in humans. Salen G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Aug; 83(2):341–7

Effect of dihydroxydibutylether on the lithogenic index of patients with cholesterol gallstones. Missale G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(6):273–4

The influence of oral contraceptives on the composition of bile. Brockerhoff P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Feb 1; 60(3):153–7

Effect of ethinyl estradiol and triton WR 1339 on bile formation and sulfobromophthalein transport maximum (BSPTm) in the rat. Hoenig V. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Nov;13(10):903–8

Diminution of bile flow and of liver uptake and biliary excretion of bromsulphthalein by aldosterone. Afifi F. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Oct;135(2):139–47

Effects of endotoxin tolerance on hepatic excretory function: in vivo study. Boelsterli UA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 May; 11(3-4):207–12

The choleretic effect of menbutone and clanobutin sodium in steers. Symonds HW. **Vet Rec** 1982 May 1;110(18):423–5

[Effect of cicrotoic acid on bile flow and lipid composition of human bile] Benvenuti M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct-Dec;27(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of glucagon on hepatic bile in obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;79(4):952–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tetracyclines on bile formation in the liver] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Mar;27(3):176–80 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of changes in circulating amylase levels on amylase output in bile. Grendell JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul; 243(1):G54–9

The biliary excretion of enterokinase in rats. Studies in normal, chronic ethanol-maintained and cirrhotic rats. Grant DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Aug 15;198(2):315–9

[The significance of bile beta-glucuronidase activity in bile duct stone diseases] Huang ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;20(1):49–52 **(Chi)**

[Activity of certain enzymes in the bile in chronic cholecystocholangitis and chronic hepatitis in children] Savel'eva LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(3):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of proteolytic aggression in the etiology of cholecystitis] Masevich TsG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The origin of IgA in chicken bile: its rapid active transport from blood. Rose ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jul; 11(7):561–4

A comparative study of the biliary secretion of human dimeric and monomeric IgA in the rat and in man. Dooley JS, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 May-Jun;2(3):323–7

Hepatobiliary clearance of IgA immune complexes formed in the circulation. Harmatz PR, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 May-Jun;2(3):328–33

IgA antibodies in the bile of rats. I. Some characteristics of the primary response. Andrew E, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jan;45(1):169–75

IgA antibodies in the bile of rats. II. Evidence for immunological memory in secretory immunity. Andrew E, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Jan;45(1):177–82

Hepatobiliary transport of IgA immune complexes: molecular and cellular aspects. Brown TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 May;128(5):2183–6

Isolation and characterization of secretory IgA (sIgA) and free secretory component (FSC) from rat bile. Altamirano GA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Dec;17(12):1525–37

Phylogeny of immunoglobulin structure and function-XII. Secretory immunoglobulins in the bile of the marine teleost Archosargus probatocephalus. Lobb CJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Jul;18(7):615–9

Preferential transport of IgA and IgA-immune complexes to bile compared with other external secretions. Russell MW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 May;19(5):677–82

Dimeric IgA in the rat is transferred from serum into bile but not into milk. Dahlgren U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(1):95–8

The induction and expression of IgA anti-DNP antibodies in rat bile and secretions. Montgomery PC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(6):587–95

[Factors of immunological defense in bile (author's transl)] Somos S, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Jun;25(6):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The secretory component and immunoglobulins in human bile and pancreatic juice (author's transl)] Suwaki K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;78(6):1275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The influence of bile acids on biliary excretion of indocyanine green in rats of different ages. Barth A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(12):1723–8

Excretion of zinc in rat bile – a role of glutathione. Alexander J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Sep; 49(3):190–4

Excretion of methyl mercury in rat bile: the effect of thioctic acid, thionalide, hexadecyl- and octadecylmercaptoacetate. Refsvik T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Mar; 50(3):196–205

Biliary excretion of bisacodyl and picosulphate in man: studies in gallstone patients after biliary tract surgery. Sund RB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Jan; 50(1):50–7

Renal and biliary elimination of vecuronium (ORG NC 45) and pancuronium in rats. Upton RA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Apr;61(4):313–6

Biliary excretion of moxalactam. Martinez OV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Aug;20(2):231–4

Excretion of procainamide into bile and saliva in rats with chronic renal failure. Basseches PJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jun;257(2):180–7

Biliary excretion of diazepam in rats: influence of the route of administration and dosage. Phillips R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981;253(2):180–91

Effect of probucol on bile composition in man. Jirsa M, et al. **Artery** 1982;10(1):44–7

Diurnal variation in biliary lipids and serum VLDL before and during treatment with cloribrate. Andersén E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Jan;41(1):87–97

Enzymes and proteins in bile. Variations in output in rat cannula bile during and after depletion of the bile-salt pool. Godfrey PP, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 15;196(1):11–6

Kinetics of biliary excretion of the main two bilirubin photoproducts after injection into Gunn rats. Onishi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 15;198(1):107–12

Hepatic extraction of bile acids in rats. Iga T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 15;31(2):205–9

Intestinal absorption of biliary and exogenous cholesterol in the rat. Duléry C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 15;710(2):164–71

Interaction of immunoglobulins and lipids in human gallbladder bile. Vigne JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Oct; 63(10):735–42

Fragmentation patterns of trimethylsilyl derivatives of dihydrodiol glucuronides produced by metabolism of naphthalene and 1-methyl-N-naphthylcarbamate. Bakke JE, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Jun;9(6):246–51

Cholest-5-ene-3 beta, 26-diol: synthesis and biomedical use of a deuterated compound. Javitt NB, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Feb;9(2):61–3

The biliary excretion of trypsin in rats. Grant DA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1981 Oct;1(10):765–70

Biliary excretion of simulateously administered bilirubin and chenodeoxycholic acid in rats with porta-caval shunt. Nassuato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Apr 30; 57(8):896–9

Biliary excretion of simultaneously administered bilirubin and chenodeoxycholic acid in rats. Nassuato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Apr 30;57(8):891–5

Estimation of biliary excretion of ureidopenicillins in healthy

volunteers using marker dilution technique. Gundert-Remy U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;13(6):795–801

Bile and serum levels of tinidazole after a single oral dose. Hunt PS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Feb;13(2):233–4

Biliary excretion of amoxycillin and ceftriaxone after intravenous administration in man. Maudgal DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;14(2):213–7

The excretion of selenium in bile and urine of steers: the influence of form and amount of Se salt. Symonds HW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Nov;46(3):487–93

A relation between high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol and bile cholesterol saturation. Thornton JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Nov 21;283(6303):1352–4

Biliary excretion, systemic availability and reactivity of metabolites following intraportal infusion of [3H]benzo[a]pyrene in the rat. Chipman JK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(8):741–5

Dietary and thyroparathyroidal regulation of calcium excretion into the bile of rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;29(4):1172–5

Biliary excretion of cefaclor. Experimental and clinical study. Brogard JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(3):189–99

Abnormalities of bile acids in serum and bile from patients with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Tanaka K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jun;62(6):627–42

Peroperative cephradine concentrations in the gall bladder wall and bile. Bullen BR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982; 8(1):5–8

Acute ethanol administration increases biliary concentrations of total and unconjugated bilirubin in rabbits. Di Padova C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Dec;26(12):1095–9

Secretin enhances [14C]erythritol clearance in unanesthetized dogs. Lewis MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Jan;27(1):57–64

Differing effects of ursodeoxycholic or chenodeoxycholic acid on biliary cholesterol saturation and bile acid metabolism in man. A dose-response study. Thistle JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Feb;27(2):161–8

3-(glutathion-S-yl)acetaminophen: a biliary metabolite of acetaminophen. Hinson JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jan-Feb;10(1):47–50

Identification of the principal biliary metabolite of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide in rats. Shoemaker DD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jan-Feb; 10(1):35–9

Preliminary observations on the absorption of biliary iodothyronines from the intestine in vivo in rats. Langer P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982;16(2):117–27

The effect of cadmium administration on the biliary excretion of copper and zinc and tissue disposition of these metals. Ashby SL, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Oct;26(1):95–104

Role of liver lysosomes in uptake and biliary excretion of manganese in mice. Suzuki H, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Dec; 26(2):521–8

Absorption of m-AMSA and its biliary metabolites from the rat small intestine. Gormley PE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Oct;17(10):1143–6

Clofibrate treatment and bile cholesterol saturation: short-term and long-term effects and influence of combination with chenodeoxycholic acid. Angelin B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;11(3):185–9

Biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein in isolated perfused livers from normal and spironolactone-treated rats. Pellegrino JM, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jan 15;38(1):112–4

Effect of epomediol on bile flow and composition in normal rats and in rats with ethynylestradiol-induced cholestasis. Zuin M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Aug;36(8):383–9

Chemical structure of ethidium bromide metabolites extracted from rat bile. Gaugain B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 29;129(1):70–6

Hepatic copper in primary biliary cirrhosis: biliary excretion and response to penicillamine treatment. Salaspuro MP, et al. **Gut** 1981 Nov;22(11):901–6

Biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein compounds in normal and mutant Corriedale sheep. Evidence for a disproportionate transport defect for conjugated sulfobromophthalein. Barnhart JL, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Sep-Oct;1(5):441–7

Triton WR-1339, a lysosomotropic compound, is excreted into bile and alters the biliary excretion of lysosomal enzymes and lipids. LaRusso NF, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Mar-Apr;2(2):209–15

A combination of chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid is more effective than either alone in reducing biliary cholesterol saturation. Podda M, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 May-Jun;2(3):334–9

Choleretic effect of valproic acid in the rat. Watkins JB, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Jul-Aug;1(4):341–7

Lipid metabolism in the development of cholesterol gallstones in hamsters. III. The effect of dietary cholesterol on its biliary concentration and lithogenesity. Kajiyama G, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1981 Jun;30(2):141–8

Elimination into bile of circulating antigen by endogenous IgA antibody in rats. Peppard JV, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Mar;45(3):467–72

Kinetics of mezlocillin in patients with biliary t-tube drainage. Gundert-Remy U, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:65–75

A study of the biliary excretion of mecillinam in patients with biliary disease. Hares MM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Mar;9(3):217–22

The relationship of biliary glutathione disulfide efflux and intracellular glutathione disulfide content in perfused rat liver. Akerboom TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 25; 257(8):4248–52

Metabolism of iso-bile acids in the rat. Shefer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10;257(3):1401–6

Multichannel diode array UV-visible spectrophotometer as detector in screening for unknown butoprozine metabolites in dog bile by high-performance liquid chromatography. Overzet F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 May 7;240(1):190–5

On the effects of ambilhar on mobilisation and biliary excretion of mercury. Abdel Aziz FT, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Mar;20(3):119–21

Modulation of pancreatic polypeptide secretion by pancreatico-biliary juice. Owyang C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Apr;54(4):831–6

Selective transport of polymeric immunoglobulin A in bile. Quantitative relationships of monomeric and polymeric immunoglobulin A, immunoglobulin M, and other proteins in serum, bile, and saliva. Delacroix DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;70(2):230–41

Sulfation of lithocholate as a possible modifier of chenodeoxycholic acid-induced elevations of serum transaminase in patients with gallstones. Marks JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov;68(5):1190–6

Biliary excretion of cobalt in rats. Cikrt M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):364–8

The metabolic relationships of the immunoglobulins in fish serum, cutaneous mucus, and bile. Lobb CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct;127(4):1525–9

Hepatic clearance and biliary secretion of protoporphyrin in the isolated, in situ-perfused rat liver. Avner DL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jun;99(6):885–94

Biliary lipids, bile acids, and gallbladder function in the human female: effects of contraceptive steroids. Kern F Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jun;99(6):798–805

Lithocholate metabolism in baboons fed chenodeoxycholate. Palmer RH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Apr;99(4):533–8

Pharmacokinetic study on saturated hepato-biliary transport of acetyl procainamide ethobromide. Nakae H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Aug;4(8):584–9

Interaction of calcitonin and histamine on bile calcium excretion in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Jun;4(6):418–22

Changes in bile composition during gallstone formation in hamsters. Yanaura S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Oct; 4(10):820–2

Sex-dependent metabolism and biliary excretion of [2,4-14C] dinitrotoluene in isolated perfused rat livers. Bond JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec;219(3):598–603

Trans-stilbene oxide administration increased hepatic glucuronidation of morphine but decreased biliary excretion of morphine glucuronide in rats. Fuhrman-Lane C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Sep;222(3):526–33

Role of ligandin as a binding protein and as an enzyme in the biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein. Gregus Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Apr;221(1):242–6

Comparison of vanadate and ouabain effects on liver hemodynamics and bile production in the perfused rat liver. Thomsen OO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Apr; 221(1):197–205

Effect of inducers and inhibitors of glucuronidation on the biliary excretion and choleretic action of valproic acid in the rat. Watkins JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb; 220(2):305–10

Plasma disappearance and biliary excretion of bromosulfophthalein in styrene-treated and styrene oxide-treated rats. Chakrabarti S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Oct;8(4):609–17

Biliary excretion of cadmium in rat. V. Effects of structurally related mercaptans on chelation of cadmium from metallothionein. Cherian MG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Mar;9(3):389–99

Effect of female sex hormones on lithogenicity of bile. Nakagaki M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(1):13–8

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid (HMGA) reduces dietary cholesterol induction of saturated bile in hamster. Di Padova C, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 May 31;30(22):1907–14

Biliary transport maximum of tauroursodeoxycholate is twice as high as that of taurocholate in the rat. Kitani K, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 20;29(3):269–75

Effects of clofibrate and tiadenol on the elimination of lipids and bile acids in rat bile. Cuchet P, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Oct; 16(10):732–8

The effect of weight reduction on biliary lipid metabolism in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type IV. Leijd B. **Metabolism** 1981 Dec;30(12):1185–9

Stimulation of mutagen production in human feces by bile and bile acids. Van Tassell RL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Mar; 103(3-6):233–9

Biliary excretion of lopanoic acid in Gunn rats. Barnhart JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;170(2):172–7

Biliary excretion of drugs and other xenobiotics. Levine WG. **Prog Drug Res** 1981;25:361–420 (565 ref.)

Metabolism and biliary excretion of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Norback DH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;32(1):71–85

Addition of fiber (wheat bran, bassorin) to the standard food does not influence biliary lipid composition in piglets. Klapdor R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;180(1):21–4

Surgical procedure for modifying the duodenum in cattle to measure bile flow and the diurnal variation in biliary manganese, iron, copper and zinc excretion. Symonds HW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jan;32(1):6–11

Biliary lipid composition in obesity. Angelin B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(8):1015–9

Plasma concentrations of gastric inhibitory polypeptide after intraduodenal infusion of cattle bile and synthetic bile salts in man. Flaten O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981; 16(8):1073–5

Choiesterol saturation of bile after jejunoileal bypass increases more with a 1:3 than with a 3:1 jejunoileal ratio. Sørensen TI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(7):945–50

Effects of intra-arterial prostaglandin E2 on gallbladder fluid transport, motility, and hepatic bile in the cat. Thornell E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(8):1083–8

Developmental changes in the biliary excretion of methylmercury and glutathione. Ballatori N, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 2;216(4541):61–3

Antibiotic concentration in bile from patients with obstructive jaundice. II: in vivo and in vitro studies of prednisolone effect on sulbenicillin excretion in bile. Ker CG, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec; 80(12):1268–74

Kinetics of uptake and biliary excretion of benzo(alpha)pyrene and mutagenic metabolites in isolated perfused rat liver. Forti GC, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1980;1(3):269–82

Factors affecting the cholesterol dissolution ability of human bile. Matsushiro T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Sep; 135(1):51–61

Comparison of Biliary excretion of organic anions in mice and rats. Gregus Z, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 30;63(1):13–20

Effects of Zn status, bile and other endogenous factors on jejunal Cd absorption. Foulkes EC, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 22(2):115–22

The enhanced biliary secretion of a taurine conjugate in the rat after intraduodenal administration of high doses of fenclozic acid. Bradbury A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Oct; 11(10):665–74

Biliary excretion, metabolism and enterohepatic circulation of buprenorphine. Brewster D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Mar; 11(3):189–96

Studies on the biliary excretion and metabolites of hexachlorobenzene in the rat. Ingebrigtsen K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Nov;11(11):795–800

Distribution and excretion of methamphetamine and its metabolites in rats. I. Time-course of concentrations in blood and bile after oral administration. Sakai T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Apr;12(4):233–9

Biotransformation of [14C]midazolam in the rat in vitro and in vivo. Woo GK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Jun;11(6):373–84

[Comparative biliary excretion of mezlocillin and 12 other beta-lactam antibiotics (author's transl)] Comte F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 4;11(5 Pt 2):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental and clinical study of the biliary elimination of mezlocillin (author's transl)] Brogard JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Sep;29(7):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fosfomycin concentrations in serum and bile (author's transl)] Müller O, et al. **Infection** 1982 Jan;10(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biliary excretion of organotin in the anesthetized rat after administration of di-n-alkyltin dichlorides with alkyl chains of varying length] Merkord J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Feb;37(2):146 **(Ger)**

[Biliary excretion kinetics of the biliary contrast media ioglycamide, iodoxamate and iotroxamate in the dog] Zaunbauer W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 31;111(5):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental studies on excretion of pivmecillinam in bile (author's transl)] Aratani H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Dec; 34(12):1540–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biliary tract infections and antibiotics concentration of cefotiam in gallbladder tissue and bile (author's transl)] Saito S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Apr;35(4):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of biliary tract infections. XIV. Biliary excretion and gallbladder tissue levels of piperacillin (author's transl)] Tanimura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Oct;34(10):1401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the contribution of liver lysosomes to biliary excretion of metals (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Nov;23(6):638–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dietotherapy on the biochemical composition of the bile in obesity combined with cholecystitis] Stepanova NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Apr;(4):21–2 **(Rus)**

[Effects of the porta-caval shunt on biliary lipids in healthy and cirrhotic rats] Vaquero Puerta C. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jul;62(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Biliary bacteria: significance and alterations after antibiotic therapy. Pitt HA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Apr;117(4):445–9

Intraoperative microscopy of bile--is it useful? Gallagher P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Aug;69(8):473–4

Intraoperative Gram's staining of bile as a guide for early selective administration of antibiotics. Wolloch Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Apr;18(4):479–82

Efficacy of antibiotics in bacteriobilia. Wacha H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Jan;9 Suppl A:131–7

Bacteriology of acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis of

the aged. Shimada K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Nov; 14(5):522–6

Wound sepsis after elective cholecystectomy. Restriction of prophylactic antibiotics to risk groups. Lykkegaard Nielsen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(7):937–40

The major neutral products of the aerobic catabolism of cattle bile by Pseudomonas sp. ATCC 31752. Park RJ. **Steroids** 1981 Oct;38(4):383–95

Septic complications and bile cultures in 800 consecutive cholecystectomies. Reiss R, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Mar; 6(2):195–9

[Intraperitoneal germ reduction in biliary peritonitis. an experimental study in rat (author's transl)] Jung D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;356(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial infections of the biliary tract] Galiński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Sep 14;36(37):1443–6 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Appraisal of the use of duodenal aspirate in the bacteriologic diagnosis of cholecystitis] Burcoveanu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981 Apr–Jun;85(2):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of digestive secretions and bile-containing preparations on Escherichia coli strain M-17] Cherniakova VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 May;(5):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of bile flow on indomethacin absorption in rats. Miyazaki S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1981;18(3):135–8

Presence of duodenopancreatic feedback in minipigs and possible interference from the bile. Vantini I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;77(3):154–7

Removal and addition of bile in the intestine, and pancreatic colipase activity in the pig: effect of a high-lipid diet. Corring T, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(2):77–82

Trichinella spiralis in rats: in vivo effects of the bile and in vitro action of secretory IgA from bile. Jacqueline E, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(4):395–400

Stress ulcers during live Escherichia coli sepsis. The role of acid and bile. Rees M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 May; 195(5):646–52

The effect of intrarenal infusion of bile on kidney function in the dog. Alon U, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Apr;62(4):431–3

Biliary manometry in dogs. Influence of selective electrostimulation of the right and left vagus nerves. Funch-Jensen P, et al. **Digestion** 1981;22(2):89–93

Measurement of gallbladder emptying sequentially using a single dose of 99mTc-labeled hepatobiliary agent. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Oct; 83(4):773–6

Fat absorption in germ-free and conventional rats artificially deprived of bile secretion. Demarne Y, et al. **Gut** 1982 Jan; 23(1):49–57

Physiologic cholestasis II: serum bile acid levels reflect the development of the enterohepatic circulation in rats. Belknap WM, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Nov–Dec;1(6):613–6

Effect of biliary diversion on rat mesenteric lymph apolipoprotein-I and high density lipoprotein. Bearnot HR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jan;69(1):210–7

The effect of elevated biliary tract pressure on biliary lipid metabolism and bile flow in nonhuman primates. Strasberg SM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Mar;99(3):342–53

Evaluation of 133Xe washout kinetics by controlled pig liver perfusion in vivo. Paschen U, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Jun; 32(6):586–97

Effect of diverting bile and pancreatic secretions into the ileum on small bowel mucosa in rats fed a liquid formula diet. Weser E, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Jan–Feb;6(1):39–42

Biliary response to food in rabbits: role of the gall bladder and the enterohepatic circulation of bile salts. Esteller A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Oct;66(4):359–65

Significance of excess drainage of bile in patients with chronic hepatic disease. Dumont AE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Feb;154(2):209–13

[Reflux esophagitis. Role of bile] Salmon R. **Med Chir Dig** 1982;11(2):123–8 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenicity of the bile. Historical and new experimental results] de Heer K. **Med Welt** 1981 Aug 28;32(35):1292–6 **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in the gastric and duodenal mucosa after bile drainage into the stomach] Matveenko ME, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Sep;(9):60 **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis complicated by biliary peritonitis] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Sep;(9):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Elimination of the lithogenic properties of the bile in patients with certain forms of postcholecystectomy syndrome] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Mar; 60(3):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bile, ethanol and stearic acid upon the stability of canine pancreatic zymogen granules in vitro (author's transl)] Munita G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Sep; 109(9):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The possible involvement of intestinal bacteria in steroidal hypertension. Honour J. **Endocrinology** 1982 Jan; 110(1):285–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radiological biliary tract diagnosis after cholecystectomy. I. Quantitative hepato-biliary functional scintigraphy (HBFS) (author's transl)] Schindler G. **ROFO** 1981 Aug; 135(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Effects of substance P and somatostatin on choleresis in anesthetized dogs. Magnusson I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(8):667–71

The measurement of bile acid-dependent and independent fractions of rat bile. Rassero JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(6):309–13

Water ingestion and its role in bile secretion [letter] Math MV. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug;78(2):258–9

Effect of pancreatic polypeptide on gallbladder pressure and hepatic bile secretion. Adrian TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):G204–7

Effect of choleretics on canalicular transport of protoporphyrin in the rat liver. Avner DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr;242(4):G347–53

Effects of individual taurine-conjugated bile acids on biliary lipid secretion and sucrose clearance in the unanesthetized dog. Gilmore IT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):G40–6

Determinants of biliary secretion in isolated perfused skate liver. Reed JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr; 242(4):G319–25

Hemodynamic effects on oxygen consumption and bile flow in isolated skate liver. Reed JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr;242(4):G313–8

Is glucagon a choleretic hormone at physiologic blood levels? Garberoglio CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jan;143(1):61–6

Effect of somatostatin on determinants of bile flow in unanesthetized dogs. Lewis MH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Jan; 195(1):97–103

An osmotic explanation for valproic acid induced choleresis in the rat, dog and monkey. Dickinson RG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(3):241–7

Effects of a salt of cholestyramine and 2-[4-(p-chlorobenzoyl)phenoxy]2-methyl propionic acid (alpha-1081) on biliary lipid secretion in rats. Aldini R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;74(3):611–7

Effects of intravenous alcohol on pancreatic and biliary secretion in man. Planche NE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 May; 27(5):449–53

Effects of duodenal perfusion with sodium taurocholate on biliary and pancreatic secretion in man. Björnsson OG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;12(2):97–105

Effects of haem infusion on biliary secretion of porphyrins, haem and bilirubin in man. McCormack LR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Jun;12(3):257–62

The effect of furosemide on canine bile flow and biliary excretion of ioglycamide during cholangiography. Tötterman S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 May;1(2):132–3

Mechanism of bile formation [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jul;83(1 Pt 1):160–1

Effects of acute bile acid administration on biliary lipid secretion in healthy volunteers. Sama C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Mar;82(3):515–25

Inhibition of postprandial pancreatic and biliary secretion by loperamide in patients with short bowel syndrome. Remington M, et al. **Gut** 1982 Feb;23(2):98–101

Hepatocyte bile secretion: current views and controversies. Erlinger S. **Hepatology** 1981 Jul–Aug;1(4):352–9 (80 ref.)

Choleretic action of furosemide in dogs: effect of bilateral ligation of renal pedicles. Afifi F. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Feb;20(2):156–9

Study of proteins, phospholipids and cholesterol of rat bile during chronic drainage. Casu A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 Sep–Oct;30(5):388–402

Effects of ion substitution on bile acid-dependent and -independent bile formation by rat liver. Van Dyke RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Sep;70(3):505–17

Origin of biliary cholesterol and lecithin in the rat: contribution of new synthesis and preformed hepatic stores. Robins SJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 May;23(4):604–8

Effects of troleandomycin administration on cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity and bile secretion in rats. Le Dafniet M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov; 219(2):558–62

The choleretic action of clanobutin in dogs. Immelman A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Dec;52(4):295–8

Studies on the flow and composition of bile in growing pigs. Sambrook IE. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Aug;32(8):781–91

Differential diagnosis of maldigestion and malabsorption of fat. II. Comparison of 131I-triolein with 14C-triolein in normal, pancreatic juice-deficient, short bowel and bile-deficient dogs. Hatakeyama K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981; 11(4):272–6

Biliary secretion in conscious rabbits: surgical technique. Jimenez R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Apr;16(2):182–5

Effects of methyltestosterone on bile secretion in female and male rats. di Padova C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;2(4):177–9

Gastrointestinal peptide hormones as modulators of bile secretion. Glass GB. **Prog Liver Dis** 1982;7:243–60 (168 ref.)

Current concepts of bile formation. Paumgartner G, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1982;7:207–20 (113 ref.)

Bile secretory failure: recent concepts of the pathogenesis of intrahepatic cholestasis. Simon FR, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1982;7:195–206 (79 ref.)

Biliary secretion in conscious rabbits: role of the enterohepatic circulation of bile salts and of the gall bladder. Esteller A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Oct; 66(4):349–57

Effects of raised intraluminal pressure on gallbladder function and hepatic bile outflow in the cat. Thornell E. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(7):873–7

The effect of alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate on bile secretion prior to and during the onset of cholestasis in the rat. Lock S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Mar;10(4):427–35

A novel technique for assessment of biliary secretion and enterohepatic circulation in the unrestrained conscious rat. Tomlinson PW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Dec;11(12):863–70

[The excretory function of the liver; physiology of bile formation] Vonk RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Feb 6;126(6):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Action of cocaine on pancreatic exocrine and biliary secretion in the rat (author's transl)] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981;39(4):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choleresis and cholestasis (author's transl)] Erlinger S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 May;6(5):500–8 (80 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Historical notes on the existence and role of the Disse-bile capillary shunt in bile secretion and in the pathogenesis of jaundice] Pavel I. **Med Interne** 1981 Oct–Dec; 19(4):389–96 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of secretin-pancreozymin-stimulated pancreatic secretion, gallbladder contraction and choleresis after somatostatin administration] von Kleist D, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1981;41(5):219–24 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

[A study of postoperative bile secretion by mannitol clearance (Tibbling's method) (author's transl)] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May;78(5):1126 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid on the biliary lipids secretion (author's transl)] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;78(4):261–7 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of bile secretion in rats following salivary gland removal] Sukhodolo VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;92(12):669–70 **(Rus)**

[Products of pepsinogen hydrolysis as regulators of the secretory activity of digestive glands] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Apr;68(4):463–9 **(Rus)**

[Motor-evacuatory function of the biliary tract in healthy neonates and in neonates with various diseases] Tkachenko TG. **Pediatriia** 1982 May;(5):22–4 **(Rus)**

BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

Adsorption of bile salts by soya-bean flour, wheat bran, lucerne (Medicago sativa), sawdust and lignin; the effect of saponins and other plant constituents. Calvert GD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Jan;47(1):45–52

Glucose transport in presence of bile salts. Srivastava RC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr;18(2):155–6

High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of bile salts: individual proton assignments for sodium cholate in aqueous solution at 400 MHz. Barnes S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jan;23(1):161–70

Influence of benzalkonium chloride on the dissolution rate behavior of several solid-phase preparations of cholesterol in bile acid solutions. Feld KM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Feb;71(2):182–8

Cholesterol, bile acid and bile salt adsorption to bran in vitro. Salvioli G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Apr; 13(4):413–21

Removal of bilirubin and bile acid with a new anion exchange resin: experimental background and clinical experiences. Idezuki Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981; 27:428–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The cytoprotective effect of 16,16-dimethyl-prostaglandin E2 on bile salt induced damage to the human stomach [letter] Müller P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Aug; 12(2):253–4

Experimental evidence against the bile salt theory of colon carcinogenesis. Cruse JP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981; 13(2):117–24

Simultaneous addition of 16, 16-dimethyl-prostaglandin E2 prevents aspirin and bile salt damage to human gastric musoca. Müller P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Aug; 19(8):373–6

ANALYSIS

Tissue bile acids in patients with colon cancer and colonic polyps. Gelb AM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 May; 77(5):314–7

Bile acid composition and esophagitis after total gastrectomy. Matikainen M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Feb;143(2):196–8

Effect of bile acids on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon cancer in rats. Koga S, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 1;50(3):543–7

Fecal steroid metabolites and breast cancer risk. Papatestas AE, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;49(6):1201–5

Simultaneous quantitation of biliary cholesterol, bile acids, and phospholipids (as fatty acids), by gas-liquid chromatography, with campesterol as internal standard [letter] Yunker RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;

27(10):1779–80

Bile acid content of gallbladder bile and stones in type IIb and IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Greco AV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Oct 8;116(1):81–9

Bile salt transport in intestinal lymph of the rat. Beckett GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Feb;12(1):23–7

Fecal bile acid analysis in healthy Japanese subjects using a lipophilic anion exchanger, capillary column gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Tanida N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(4):363–71

Bile acid and lysolecithin concentrations in the stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer before operation and after treatment by highly selective vagotomy, partial gastrectomy, or truncal vagotomy and drainage. Dewar P, et al. **Gut** 1982 Jul;23(7):569–77

Levels of serum and biliary lipids and their composition in patients with pure cholesterol and mixed gallstones. Kajiyama G, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Mar; 31(1):11–9

Biliary lipids, bile acids, and gallbladder function in the human female. Effects of pregnancy and the ovulatory cycle. Kern F Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov; 68(5):1229–42

Enzymatic determination of bile acids from liver cells with 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase—a warning. Barth CA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Aug;22(6):1025–7

Sulfated bile acids in human feces [letter] van Faassen A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Mar;23(3):508

Gallbladder lipid composition in cholecystopathies. Grigorescu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Jul–Sep;19(3):283–8

Analysis of conjugated bile acids in bile by high-pressure liquid chromatography. II. Clinical application in bile of patients with gallstones. Maruyama K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Jan 1;51(1):14–43

Rapid analysis of human fecal bile acids. Beher WT, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Sep;38(3):281–95

The effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on biliary bile acid composition in patients with cholesterol gallstone. Kanazawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Mar; 136(3):235–49

[Studies on the quality standards of Li-Yan-Ling and its tablets (author's transl)] Zheng YQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1981 Sep;6(5):17–9 **(Chi)**

[Pruritus and bile acids. Determination of sulfalithoglycocholate and glycocholate in suction blister fluid and in serum (author's transl)] Bräuninger W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(4):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bile acid losing syndrome] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1982 Jun 18;124(24):65–6, 68 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of liver function in chronic liver diseases using the bile acid spectrum] Sensing H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 May 1;37(9):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of quantitative determination of di- and trioxycholanic acids in bile] Karbach IaI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(3):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of studying the interrelation of bile acids, cholesterol and bilirubin in the blood serum and bile in reactive hepatitis] Boĭko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Dec;(12):31–2 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chemical ionization-mass spectrometric approach to structure determination of an intermediate in bile acid biosynthesis. Snefer S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Mar 15; 121(1):23–30

Triglyceride and cholesterol metabolism in primary hypertriglyceridemia. Beil U, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Jan–Feb;2(1):44–57

Portal blood concentrations of conjugated cholic and chenodeoxycholic acids. Relationships to bile salt synthesis in liver cells. Botham KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 24;665(1):81–7

Cytochromes P-450 LM3b and LM4 in biosynthesis of bile acids. Boström H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Nov; 120(1):29–32

The effect of the hypocholesteremic drug, AY 9944 on the synthesis of bile salts in rat liver. Botham KM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Sep 1;118(3):501–5

Bile acid metabolism in cirrhosis. VIII. Quantitative evaluation of bile acid synthesis from [7 beta-3H]7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol and [G-3H]26-hydroxycholesterol. Goldman M, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Jan–Feb;2(1):59–66

Bile acid metabolism in cirrhosis. VII. Evidence for defective feedback control of bile acid synthesis. Vlahcevic ZR, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Mar–Apr;1(2):146–50

Elevated cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in an adult patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Reduction by a high glucose diet. Stacpoole PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Nov;68(5):1166–71

Measurement of bile acid production in hyperlipidemic man: does phenotype or methodology make the difference? Davidson NO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 May;22(4):620–31

Side-chain oxidation of lipoprotein-bound [24,25-3H]cholesterol in the rat: comparison of HDL and LDL and implications for bile acid synthesis. Miller LK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Feb;23(2):335–44

Synthesis of primary bile acids by rat liver epithelial cell-lines. Iype PT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Feb; 16(2):333–7

Comparison of bile acid synthesis determined by isotope dilution versus fecal acidic sterol output in human subjects. Duane WC, et al. **Lipids** 1982 May;17(5):345–8

Role of endogenous and exogenous cholesterol in liver as the precursor for bile acids in rats. Ayaki Y, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Nov;38(5):495–509

Persistent enhancement of bile acid synthesis in guinea pigs following stimulation of cholesterol catabolism in neonatal life. Hassan AS, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Oct;38(4):477–84

BLOOD

Plasma bile acid levels and liver disease. Magyar I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1981;38(2):109–15

Foetomaternal relationships of serum bile acid pattern estimated by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Itoh S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):141–5

Assay of free and glycine- and taurine-conjugated bile acids in serum by high-pressure liquid chromatography by using post-column reaction after group separation. Onishi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Apr 15;204(1):135–9

The effect of portal blood bile salt concentrations on bile salt synthesis in rat liver. Studies with isolated hepatocytes. Botham KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 23; 666(2):238–45

A correlation of serum bile acid levels with conventional biochemical parameters in the assessment of hepatobiliary dysfunctions. Jarzabek JI, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Dec; 14(6):309–10

Direct spectrophotometry of total bile acids in serum. Mashige F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Aug;27(8):1352–6

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of conjugated bile acid [letter] Rubiés-Prat J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan;28(1):242

Serum bile acid profiles in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Beppu T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Feb 5;118(2–3):167–75

A simple reverse-phase high pressure liquid chromatographic determination of conjugated bile acids in serum and bile using a novel radial compression separation system. Ruben AT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Feb 26;119(1–2):41–50

Determination of total bile acids in serum. A comparison of a radioimmunoassay with an enzymatic-fluorimetric method. Starkey BJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Mar 12; 119(3):165–77

Serum bile acids during biphasic contraceptive treatment with ethinyl estradiol and norgestrel. Heikkinen J, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jan;25(1):89–95

Elevation of serum bile acids induced by sodium fusidate administration in man [letter] Narducci F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Mar;27(3):283–4

Removal of bile acids from the blood by hemodialysis with a polyacrylonitril membrane: treatment of pruritus of cholestatic disease. Hoek FJ, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 23(2):135–40

Determinants of serum bile acids in chronic liver disease. Paré P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Nov;81(5):959–64

Serum primary bile acids in Gilbert's syndrome. Roda A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jan;82(1):77–83

Diurnal changes in serum unconjugated bile acids in normal man. Setchell KD, et al. **Gut** 1982 Aug;23(8):637–42

Ileal dysfunction in Crohn's disease assessed by the postprandial serum bile acid response. Suchy FS, et al. **Gut** 1981 Nov;22(11):948–52

Physiologic cholestasis II: serum bile acid levels reflect the development of the enterohepatic circulation in rats. Belknap WM, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Nov–Dec;1(6):613–6

The aminopyrine demethylation breath test and the serum bile acid level: nominated but not yet elected to join the common liver tests. Hofmann AF. **Hepatology** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):512–17

The aminopyrine breath test and serum bile acids reflect histologic severity in chronic hepatitis. Monroe PS, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):317–22

Estimation of conjugated bile acids by radioimmunoassay. Preliminary study of a new liver function test. Banker DD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jul;24(3):183–7

Quantitative determination of individual non-sulfated bile acids and sulfated lithocholic acid in serum by mass fragmentography. Beppu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;89(6):1963–73

Separation and determination of bile acids by high-performance liquid chromatography using immobilized 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and an electrochemical detector. Kamada S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Apr 30;239:773–83

Postnatal physiologic hypercholemia in both premature and full-term infants. Barnes S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Sep; 68(3):775–82

Influence of the gallbladder on serum bile acids. Pennington CR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;35(7):754–6

Isotope derivative assay of human serum bile acids. Pageaux JF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 May;22(4):725–9

Sensitivity of serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase and bile acid levels for the detection of experimental liver injury in rats. Mihas AA, et al. **J Med** 1981;12(4):237–42

Serum bile acids and alanine aminotransferase concentrations. Comparison of efficacy as indirect means of identifying carriers of non-A, non-B hepatitis agents and of onset, severity, and duration of posttransfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis in recipients. Mishler JM 4th, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Nov 20;246(20):2340–4

Effects of interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids on the transport of very low density-lipoprotein triglycerides. Beil U, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 May; 31(5):438–44

Radioimmunoassay of serum bile acids. Ross PE. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;84 Pt D:321–49

Serum total bile acid level in normal dogs. Kitagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;43(2):257–60

The effect of oral contraceptive on serum bile acids and liver function routine tests. Ferraris R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1981 Apr–Jun;23(2):89–92

Evaluation of fasting serum bile acid concentration in patients with liver and gastrointestinal disorders. Samuelson K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(2):225–34

Meal-stimulated secretin release in man: effect of acid and bile. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(8):981–8

[Bile acids in the diagnosis and treatment of liver disease and diseases of the biliary ducts (author's transl)] Mareček Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Oct 15;120(41):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum bile acid levels in the neonatal period] Talafant E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Dec;36(12):695–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Application of the enzymatic microassay of serum bile acids: value of the post-prandial test and of the clearance of cholic acid (author's transl)] Duhamel O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981;5(8–9):772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of pre- and post-prandial serum bile acid measurements in liver disease (author's transl)] Pageaux JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981;5(8–9):779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What information is gained from measuring serum bile acids (editorial] Poupon RY. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981; 5(8–9):769–71 **(Fre)**

[Conjugated bile acids and sulphated glycolithocholic acid in the serum of healthy probands (author's transl)] Wildgrube HJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 May; 20(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of commercially available radioimmunoassays for the determination of bile acids in serum (author's transl)] Wildgrube HJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 May; 20(5):313–8 **(Ger)**

[Serum concentration of bile acids as an index of liver lesions in rheumatoid arthritis] Altomonte L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jun 8;73(24):1695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparative study of serum bile acid levels (TBA, CG) in liver disease-difference between fasting and UDCA oral loading (author's transl)] Hino K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;78(11):2197 **(Jpn)**

[Change of serum bile acids levels after administration of UDCA and test meals (author's transl)] Inaguma H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;79(2):289 **(Jpn)**

[Separatory determination of free and conjugated bile acids in human serum and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May;78(5):1079–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of oral bile acid tolerance test (author's transl)] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;78(7):1380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bile composition and serum bile acids in patients with liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;78(10):1953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New detector system for HPLC with immobilized enzyme column and luminescence (author's transl)] Arisue K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 May;29(5):459–62 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis on serum bile acids (author's transl)] Arisue K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Sep;29(9):879–88 **(Jpn)**

[Fluorometric microassays for serum primary bile acids using 7 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (author's transl)] Ikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 May;29(5):463–6 **(Jpn)**

[A simple and sensitive assay of total serum bile acids using 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (author's transl)] Mashige F. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 May;29(5):433–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of bile acid tolerance tests in patients with liver diseases (author's transl)] Morita T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 May;29(5):467–70 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of free, glycine-and taurine-conjugated individual bile acids using high performance liquid chromatography and immobilized 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in column form (author's transl)] Okuyama S. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 May;29(5):446–58 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of determination of serum bile acid (author's transl)] Tanaka N. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 May; 29(5):471–4 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the serum bile acid measurement for the diagnosis of liver diseases, with special reference to individual serum bile acids in hepatobiliary diseases (author's transl)] Uenoyama R. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 May; 29(5):478–84 **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythm of the bile acid level in obese patients treated with a zero diet] Gołębiowska I. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1981;27:419–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bile acid content of the blood in peptic ulcer] Biazrova VV. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jun;(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum bile acid levels in infantile diarrhea syndrome depending on its clinical course] Duffau Toro G, et al.

Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1982 Feb;39(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bile acids in acute hepatitis and in hepatitis with a chronic course] de la Vega Vázquez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Feb 28;164(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum bile acids in hepatobiliary disease] Esquivel López A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Jan–Mar;47(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of bile acid amides and oxazolines. Ayengar NK, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Sep;38(3):333–45

Bile acids. LXIV. Synthesis of 5 alpha-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 25-triol and esters of new 5 alpha-bile acids. Hiremath SV, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Oct;38(4):465–75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Suitability of bile-salt lactose agars for bacteriological varia diagnosis] Fischer R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Nov; 27(11):836–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple method for the separation of bile acid groups by ion-exchange chromatography. Smythe A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 15;118(1):65–9

Improved extraction procedure for determination of bile acids in faeces. van den Ende A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 May 6;121(1):95–109

Studies on steroids. CLXX. Separation and determination of bile acid 3-sulfates in human bile by high-performance liquid chromatography. Goto J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 13;226(1):13–24

Synthesis of (22R and 22S)-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 22-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholan-24-oic acids and structure of haemulcholic acid, a unique bile acid isolated from fish bile. Kihira K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Nov;22(8):1181–7

Separation of sulfated from non-sulfated serum bile acids without the use of Sephadex columns. Lepage G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 May;22(4):705–11

Hepatic bile acid elution by albumin and bile acid content in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hashimoto S, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Mar;17(3):149–54

Thin-layer separation and quantification of bile acids. Beher WT, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Mar;39(3):313–23

[Separation of bile acids by paper chromatography and their quantitative determination] Karbach Ial, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(11):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The influence of bile acids on biliary excretion of indocyanine green in rats of different ages. Barth A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(12):1723–8

Effects of hypolipidemic drugs on bile acid metabolism in man. Miettinen TA. **Adv Lipid Res** 1981;18:65–97 (193 ref.)

Alterations of fecal steroid composition induced by changes in dietary fiber consumption. Ullrich IH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Oct;34(10):2054–60

Cholesterol excretion studies in familial hypercholesterolemic children and their normolipidemic siblings. Zavoral JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jun;35(6):1360–7

Comparative sensitivity of eight- and 24-hour bile acid breath tests and Schilling test in ileopathies. Sarva RP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Nov;76(5):432–7

Postnatal development of intestinal bile salt transport in the guinea pig. Heubi JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep; 243(3):G189–94

Transformation of bile acids by Clostridium perfringens. Hirano S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Sep; 42(3):394–9

Transformation of bile acids by Eubacterium lentum. Hirano S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Nov;42(5):912–5

Isolation of a bile salt sulfatase-producing Clostridium strain from rat intestinal microflora. Huijghebaert SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jan;43(1):185–92

Enzymes and proteins in bile. Variations in output in rat cannula bile during and after depletion of the bile-salt pool. Godfrey PP, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 15;196(1):11–6

The effect of cholesterol feeding on gallbladder bile acids of the rabbit. Evidence that lithocholic acid is a primary bile acid in the rabbit. Taylor W, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Sep 15;198(3):639–43

Effect of maternal diabetes on fetal bile acid metabolism in the rat. Hassan AS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Apr; 25(2):168–73

Uptake of bile acids by isolated rat hepatocytes. Iga T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 15;31(2):211–6

Hepatic extraction of bile acids in rats. Iga T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 15;31(2):205–9

Evidence for heterogeneity of hepatic bile salt sulfotransferases in female hamsters and rats. Barnes S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 4;704(2):353–60

A comparison of bile salt binding to lymph and plasma albumin in the rat. Beckett GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 23;664(3):602–10

The binding of Ca2+ to taurine and glycine-conjugated bile salt micelles. Rajagopalan N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 15;711(1):66–74

Development of bile acid biogenesis in the rat: effect of neonatal thyroidectomy, adrenalectomy, and streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Hassan AS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(3–4):110–4

The effect of dietary protein source and saponins on serum lipids and the excretion of bile acids and neutral sterols in rabbits. Pathirana C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Nov; 46(3):421–30

Hydrolysis of some natural and synthetic bile acid conjugates by Cercospora melonis. Johns MR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 May;28(5):457–61

Further studies on the carcinogenesis of the colon of the rat with special reference to the absence of intestinal contents. Rubio CA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 15;48(4):951–3

The effects of cholic acid and bile salt binding agents on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis in the rat. Cruse JP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(5):439–43

Studies on the comparative ability of beta-glucuronidase preparations to hydrolyze bile acid glucuronides. Goto J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jul;29(7):1975–80

Urinary and fecal keto bile acids in liver cirrhosis. Amuro Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Aug 10;114(2–3):137–47

Bile acid profiles of human serum and skin interstitial fluid and their relationship to pruritus studied by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Bartholomew TC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jul;63(1):65–73

Role of prostaglandins in bile salt-induced changes in rat colonic structure and function. Rampton DS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Nov;61(5):641–8

Abnormalities of bile acids in serum and bile from patients with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Tanaka K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jun;62(6):627–42

Bile acid malabsorption and bile acid diarrhea in intestinal resection. Aldini R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Jun; 27(6):495–502

Differing effects of ursodeoxycholic or chenodeoxycholic acid on biliary cholesterol saturation and bile acid metabolism in man. A dose-response study. Thistle JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Feb;27(2):161–8

Faecal bile acids and the irritable colon syndrome. Flynn M, et al. **Digestion** 1981;22(3):144–9

Bile acid transformation by the intestinal flora and cholesterol saturation in bile. Effects of Streptococcus faecium administration. Salvioli G, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(2):80–8

Bile salt measurements in Gilbert's syndrome. Douglas JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec;11(6):421–3

Kinetics of primary bile acids in patients with non-operated Crohn's disease. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;12(2):135–43

Age dependent differences in human bile acid metabolism and 7 alpha-dehydroxylation. van der Werf SD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec;11(6):425–31

New method for the determination of bile acid turnover using 75Se-homocholic acid taurine. Delhez H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(6):269–71

Studies on the in vitro binding of D-penicillamine to cholestyramine. Allgayer H, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Apr 15;38(4):482–4

Serum, fecal and urinary bile acids in patients with mild and advanced liver cirrhosis. Amuro Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(5):506–13

Oral ursodeoxycholic acid tolerance test in patients with digestive disease. Yamanishi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(5):472–7

Primary bile acid malabsorption: defective in vitro ileal active bile acid transport. Heubi JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Oct;83(4):804–11

Effect of 7-ketolithocholic acid on bile acid metabolism in humans. Salen G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Aug; 83(2):341–7

Hepatocyte bile secretion: current views and controversies. Erlinger S. **Hepatology** 1981 Jul–Aug;1(4):352–9 (80 ref.)

The effect of pantethine, a precursor of coenzyme A, on bile acids and lipids in rats fed with a cholesterol diet. Kajiyama G, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1981 Sep; 30(3):215–20

The influence of dietary cholesterol on the lithogenesity of bile in rats treated with clofibrate (II). Kawamoto T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1981 Jun;30(2):47–54

Changes in myocardial & aortic lipids, lipolytic activity & fecal excretion of sterols & bile acids in isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in rats. Mathew S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr; 18(2):131–3

Bile acid metabolism after intestinal bypass operations. Krag E, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(5):519–25 (28 ref.)

Metabolism of iso-bile acids in the rat. Shefer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 10;257(3):1401–6

Regulation of bile salt transport in rat liver. Evidence that increased maximum bile salt secretory capacity is due to increased cholic acid receptors. Simon FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;70(2):401–11

Bile salt metabolism in the first year of life. Heubi JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jul;100(1):127–36

The hydrophobic-hydrophilic balance of bile salts. Inverse correlation between reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatographic mobilities and micellar cholesterol-solubilizing capacities. Armstrong MJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jan;23(1):70–80

Quantitative aspects of the interaction of bile acids with human serum albumin. Roda A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Mar;23(3):490–5

Decreased bile acid pool neonates of guinea pigs fed cholesterol during pregnancy. Hassan AS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Nov;111(11):2030–3

Effect of feeding a low protein diet during neonatal life on subsequent cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in adult guinea pigs. Hassan AS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Nov; 111(11):2024–9

Effects of colestipol hydrochloride on cholesterol and bile acids absorption in the rat intestinal tract. Fujihashi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Aug;4(8):552–8

Cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in hypertensive arteriolipidosis-prone rats (ALR). Iritani N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Feb;46(2):151–5

Phenobarbital-induced alterations of bile acid metabolism in cases of intrahepatic cholestasis. Back P. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 1;60(11):581–9

Colonic absorption of secondary bile-acids in patients with adenomatous polyps and in matched controls. van der Werf SD, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):759–62

Effects of clofibrate and tiadenol on the elimination of lipids and bile acids in rat bile. Cuchet P, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Oct; 16(10):732–8

Gallstone formation in guinea pigs under different dietary conditions. Effect of vitamin C on bile acid pattern. Bergman F, et al. **Med Biol** 1981 Apr;59(2):92–8

Effect of neomycin on the in vitro transformation of bile acids by mixed microbial flora of human feces. Hirano S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(11):1191–5

Affinity labels for membrane components involved in the uptake of bile acids and of phallotoxins by hepatocytes. Development of covalently binding derivatives of bile acids and of compounds related to cholecystographic agents. Ziegler K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;319(3):249–53

Biochemistry of bile acids in health and disease. Danielsson H, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1981;11:259–98 (355 ref.)

Bile salts and the liver. Palmer RH. **Prog Liver Dis** 1982; 7:221–42 (182 ref.)

Effect of three bile acid binding polymers on the biosynthesis of 14C-cholesterol from 14C-sodium acetate in the rat. Gilfillan JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;33(2):373–6

Addition of fiber (wheat bran, bassorin) to the standard food does not influence biliary lipid composition in piglets. Klapdor R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;180(1):21–4

Effect of vagotomy on the conjugated bile acids in the dog. Vaquero-Puerta C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Dec; 37(4):443–6

Serum levels and clearance of bile acids are unaffected by jejunoileal bypass with 3:1 or 1:3 jejunoileal ratio. Sørensen TI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(6):705–11

Detection of deconjugation of bile salts with a 14CO2 breath test. Coates G, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1982 Jan;12(1):99–100

The major neutral products of the aerobic catabolism of cattle bile by Pseudomonas sp. ATCC 31752. Park RJ. **Steroids** 1981 Oct;38(4):383–95

Clinical aspects of bile acid metabolism in liver diseases. Iwamura K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Jan;7(1):7–29 (53 ref.)

[Value of the isotope deconjugation and bile salt malabsorption tests in Crohn disease] Deflandre J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Mar 1;37(5):167–72 **(Fre)**

[New results about the role of lipase, colipase and bile acids in the fat digestion (author's transl)] Müller G. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980;40(6):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholanopathies. Pathogenetic significance of bile acids] Matern S, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Mar 19;33(11):393–7 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between changes of bowel metabolism and of the small bowel mucosa after extensive small bowl resection- animal experiments (author's transl)] Bähr R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Jun;33(2):142–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the bacterial steroid degradation for the etiology of large bowel cancer. VIII. Transformation of cholic-, chenodeoxycholic-, and deoxycholic acid by lecithinase-lipase-negative clostridia] Edenharder R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981; 174(1–2):91–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the intestinal absorption of bile acids before and after intestinal bypass] Doldi SB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Mar 15;37(5):491–2 **(Ita)**

[The kinetics of bile acids in patients with cholesterol gallstones (author's transl)] Onuki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;79(4):956–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholesterol calculosis in man. Influence of diet] Simionatto CS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1981 Jun; 36(3):131–8 (101 ref.) **(Por)**

[Various problems of bile acid metabolism in the age aspect (review of the literature)] Kalintseva VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Sep;(9):69–71 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Fecal excretion of bile acids in infantile diarrhea syndrome according to its developmental form] Emilfork Soto M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Mar;39(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Recovery of the gastric mucosa from bile-induced injury. Harmon JW, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1979;2:11–21

Effects of individual taurine-conjugated bile acids on biliary lipid secretion and sucrose clearance in the unanesthetized dog. Gilmore IT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):G40–6

Postprandial intestinal hyperemia: role of bile salts in the

ileum. Kvietys PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec; 241(6):G469–77

Inhibition of human pancreatic lipase–colipase activity by mixed bile salt–phospholipid micelles. Patton JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):G328–36

Effect of bile acid gavage or vagotomy and pyloroplasty on gastrointestinal carcinogenesis. Domellöf L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Nov;142(5):551–4

Inhibition of pepsin activity by unconjugated bile acids. Inverse relation to number of hydroxyl groups. Tompkins GS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Sep;144(3):300–1

Inhibition of glutathione S-transferase by bile acids. Vessey DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Aug 1;197(2):321–5

Studies of monoamine oxidases. Effect of triton X-100 and bile salts on monoamine oxidase in brain mitochondria. Achee FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 1; 30(23):3151–7

Bile acid induced interconversion of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl Coenzyme A reductase in cultured intestine. Stange EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 23;666(2):291–3

Mixed micelle properties and intestinal cholesterol uptake. Montet JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Apr;64(4):255–61

Hazards of biliary tract surgery [letter] Hayes P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 12;283(6293):728

Promotive effects of steroids and bile acids on hepatocarcinogenesis initiated by diethylnitrosamine. Cameron RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2426–8

Histamine H1- and H2-receptor blockade does not maintain electrochemical gradients across canine gastric mucosa exposed to bile salt. Gurll NJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Jun; 27(6):538–44

Effects of bile acids on human colonic motor function in vitro. Flynn M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(3):211–6

Bile salt-stimulated lipase in human milk and carboxyl ester hydrolase in pancreatic juice: are they identical enzymes? Bläckberg L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 28;136(2):284–8

Effects of various chemicals including bile acids and chemical carcinogens on the inhibition of metabolic cooperation. Noda K, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):772–6

Effects of acute bile acid administration on biliary lipid secretion in healthy volunteers. Sama C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Mar;82(3):515–25

In vitro effect of bile salts on rat liver plasma membrane, lipid fluidity, and ATPase activity. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Mar–Apr;1(2):137–45

Potentiating effect of bile on enterotoxin-induced diarrhea. Lange S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Feb;35(2):391–5

The effect of bile acid structure on the activity of bile acid–CoA:glycine/taurine-N-acetyltransferase. Czuba B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8761–5

Human milk bile salt-activated lipase. Further characterization and kinetic studies. Wang CS. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Oct 10;256(19):10198–202

The effects of bile salts on the radioimmunoassay of hormonal peptides. Lake-Bakaar G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 May; 99(5):740–5

Reversal by bile acid on the inhibition of alpha-tocopherol absorption by retinoic acid. Bieri JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Feb;112(2):401–3

Effects of intestinal secretagogues and distension on small bowel myoelectric activity in fasted and fed conscious dogs. Da Cunha Melo J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Dec; 321:483–94

Bile acids: effects on absorption of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in the colon of the rat and guinea pig. Rose RC, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Apr; 68(4):619–22

Bile salts promote the absorption of insulin from the rat colon. Ziv E, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 24;29(8):803–9

Stimulation of mutagen production in human feces by bile and bile acids. Van Tassell RL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Mar; 103(3–6):233–9

Studies on the bile salt stimulated lipolytic activity of human milk using whole milk as source of both substrate and enzyme. I. Nutritional implications. Hall B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Mar;16(3):251–5

Plasma concentrations of gastric inhibitory polypeptide after intraduodenal infusion of cattle bile and synthetic bile salts in man. Flaten O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981; 16(8):1073–5

[Liver diseases and endotoxin. Part I. Effect of bile acid on endotoxin (author's transl)] Iwasaki M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;78(6):1232–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of bile acids in the pathogenesis of diarrhoea in various diseases. Chadwick VS, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):43–8

[14C]erythritol clearance and canalicular bile acid-independent flow in the baboon. Strasberg SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):G475–80

Aging and cholesterol uptake in the rabbit jejunum: role of the bile salt micelle and the unstirred water layer. Thomson AB. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Oct;26(10):890–6

Implications of a dynamic theory on the behavior of the bile salt–lecithin association in water. Hauton JC, et al. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 1982;35:39–73 (20 ref.)

Bile acid-dependent secretion of alkaline phosphatase in rat bile. Hatoff DE, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):433–9

In vitro studies on the interaction between bile salts and key enzymes of the liver. Schmidt K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 1;60(5):237–42

Xenobiotic conjugation: a novel role for bile acids. Quistad GB, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 1;296(5856):462–4

Biliary secretion in conscious rabbits: role of the enterohepatic circulation of bile salts and of the gall bladder. Esteller A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Oct; 66(4):349–57

Biliary response to food in rabbits: role of the gall bladder and the enterohepatic circulation of bile salts. Esteller A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Oct;66(4):359–65

[Cholanopathies. Pathogenetic significance of bile acids] Matern S, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Mar 19;33(11):393–7 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

The measurement of bile acid-dependent and independent fractions of rat bile. Rassero JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(6):309–13

Nature of bile acid maximum secretory rate in the rat. Hardison WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct; 241(4):G337–43

Relationship between hepatic cholesterol synthesis and biliary cholesterol secretion in man: hepatic cholesterol synthesis is not a major regulator of biliary lipid secretion. Maton PN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 May;62(5):515–9

Gastric emptying and sieving of solid food and pancreatic and biliary secretion after solid meals in patients with truncal vagotomy and antrectomy. Mayer EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jul;83(1 Pt 2):184–92

Reduction of bile salt secretion in children with coeliac disease in activity and in remission. Peyrot M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1981;36(6):509–18

The effect of sham-feeding on gallbladder volume and circulation of bile acids. Hansen WE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Jun;29(3):108–10

Effects of ion substitution on bile acid-dependent and -independent bile formation by rat liver. Van Dyke RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Sep;70(3):505–17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones by bile acids in hamsters. Sue SO, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Jul–Aug;284(1):18–23

Removal of cholesterol calculi by medication: possibilities and problems. Pollak OJ. **Del Med J** 1982 Apr;54(4):238–40

Response of total and individual serum bile acids to endogenous and exogenous bile acid input to the enterohepatic circulation. De Barros SG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Apr;82(4):647–52

Ox bile treatment of severe steatorrhea in an ileectomy-ileostomy patient. Fordtran JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Mar;82(3):564–8

Improved jejunal loop dialysis using unconjugated bile salts. Gewertz BL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Feb;32(2):161–7

[Dissolution of residual hepatic duct stones with composite bile salt solution: A preliminary experimental study and report of 16 cases (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr;18(2):142–5 **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Membrane damage by bile salts: the protective function of phospholipids. Martin GP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;33(12):754–9

The toxicity of bile salt conjugates on human esophageal epithelium grown in tissue culture. Bachir GS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Jun;32(6):547–54

Transformation of hamster embryo cells by neutral sterols and bile acids. Kelsey MI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Oct; 9(2):177–82

URINE

Urinary excretion of bile acids in cholestasis: evidence for renal tubular secretion in man. Corbett CL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Dec;61(6):773–80

BILE ALCOHOLS see **CHOLESTANOLS**

BILE CANALICULI see under **BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILE DUCT DISEASES

BLOOD

Plasma clearance of bromsulphalein (BSP) in children with biliary atresia and other hepatobiliary disorders. Bianchi A, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Mar;6(2):200–9

[Clinical value of the separate determination of corticosteroids in the plasma of children with chronic hepatobiliary diseases] Shabunina EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Apr;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Mirizzi syndrome (author's transl)] Marosi L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 6;107(31–32):1195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic and bile duct hydatidosis] Hidalgo Pascual M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jun;59(6):671–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Radionuclide hepatobiliary imaging in congenital biliary tract ectasia (Caroli disease). Sty JR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982; 12(3):111–4

Partial hepatectomy in Caroli's disease. Schrumpf E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(5):581–5

[Diagnosis of Caroli syndrome with hepatobiliary sequence scintigraphy] Fischedick AR, et al. **ROFO** 1980 Nov; 133(5):547–9 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (ERC) in congenital cystic biliary anomalies (author's transl)] Gmelin E, et al. **ROFO** 1980 Nov;133(5):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caroli's syndrom in ultrasound and CT (author's transl)] Jend HH, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1981 Oct;34(10):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pseudocystic saccular dilatation of the hepatic ducts--the Caroli syndrome] Mikus E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Sep 1;75(17):804–5 **(Ger)**

[Dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts: Caroli's disease with monolobar localization] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981; 53(3):281–9 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic imaging of choledochal cysts. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Nov;6(11):513–8

Nontraumatic perforation of the common bile duct. Philben V, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Feb;66(2):36–8

[Late complications of the diagnostic and operative endoscopy of the bile ducts and the pancreas. International study (author's transl)] Buset M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnostic possibilities of the liver and bile duct cysts (author's transl)] Farkas I, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1981;41(5):225–34 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of gallbladder and bile ducts] Busse HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 May 15;75(10):465–9 **(Ger)**

[Calculosis of the residual cystic stump; clinical case] Turco F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Feb;34(1):107–16 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of cholecystography, cholangiography, echotomography and cholescintigraphy in surgical disorders of the bile ducts] Sgro M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jan 28;73(3–4):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomographic study of the liver and bile ducts] Boltro E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Sep;67(9):661 **(Ita)**

[Experience with the use of echography in diseases of the bile ducts and pancreas] Fagundes JJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1981 Apr–Jun;97(4–6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with monooctanoin for dissolution of bile duct stones:' an uncontrolled multicenter trial [letter] Hofmann AF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Oct;26(10):954–5

Is the administration of doxycycline still indicated in bacterial infections of the gallbladder and the bile ducts? Moorthi K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(1):35–8

Elimination of bacteria in biliary tract infections during ceftizoxime therapy. Helm EB, et al. **Infection** 1982; 10(2):67–70

[Clinical studies on cefoperazone treatment for bile duct infections (author's transl)] Hirayama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The cystic duct stump and the postcholecystectomy syndrome. An analysis of 54 patients subjected to ERCP. Aärimaa M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(6):297–303

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in a case of biliary pseudocyst. Novis BH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Jan;14(1):24–5

Bile leakage following T-tube removal. Rovere J. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(2):267–70

[Cholanopathies. Pathogenetic significance of bile acids] Matern S, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Mar 19;33(11):393–7 **(Ger)**

[Pathology and clinical aspects of the residual stump of the cystic duct] Palagiano V. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Feb 28; 37(4):305–10 **(Ita)**

[Perforation of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts] Topchiashvili ZA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Oct; (10):90–2 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Role of serum immunoglobulins for differential diagnosis of liver and bile duct diseases] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Nov;(11):92–5 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Results of a new procedure designed to avoid stenosis of bile duct. Alarcón-Ramos M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(2):123–8 **(Eng, Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiograms of the normal and post-cholecystectomy biliary tree. Hamilton I, et al.

Br J Surg 1982 Jun;69(6):343–5
Case report. Intrahepatic pylethrombophlebitis. Vighakar SD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Apr;6(2):400–3
[Aspects of the staged use of roentgen diagnostic methods including sonography in diseases of the gallbladder and the bile ducts] Kauffmann GW, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Feb;23(2):75–81 **(Ger)**
[Study of the biliary tract with simultaneous multiple tomography (Synchroplan) in double-dose peroral cholecystography] Andretta L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1981 Sep;67(9):666–7 **(Ita)**
[Hydrochol-Padrin-Conray CT scan for biliary duct diseases (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Sep;78(9):1791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Bile duct scintigraphy: its clinical use] Henriksen JH.
Ugeskr Laeger 1981 Nov 16;143(47):3143–4 **(Dan)**
[Sequential hepatobiliary scintiscanning in surgery of the bile ducts] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jul-Sep;138(3):315–28 **(Ita)**
[Unusual SOL of the liver scan representing silent main bile duct dilatation in the aged (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Feb;27(2):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Bile duct cysts. Experience with 15 patients. Nunez-Hoyo M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Sep;144(3):295–9
Orthoplasty for bile duct stricture at the liver hilum: a preliminary report of 5 cases. Ran RT.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1981 Sep;94(9):611–6
Endoscopic incision of choledochal cysts (choledochocele). Siegel JH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Sep;13(5):200–2
Therapeutic endoscopic and percutaneous procedures for biliary disorders. Hagenmüller F, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1982; 7:299–317 (58 ref.)
A technique for the construction of high biliary-enteric anastomoses. Voyles CR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;154(6):885–7
Transhepatic decompression of the biliary tree in Caroli's disease. Witlin LT, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Feb;91(2):205–9
Iatrogenic strictures of the bile ducts: our experience with 66 cases. Castrini G, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Sep;5(5):753–8
[Stenoses of the hepatic hilus] Bourgeon R.
J Chir (Paris) 1982 Jan;119(1):73–4 **(Fre)**
[Biliodigestive anastomosis in non-malignant bile duct diseases] Goffi FS, et al. **AMB** 1981 Oct;27(10):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Surgical treatment of biliary complications of chronic pancreatitis] Machado MC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1981 Oct;36(5):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Surgery of the bile ducts: 668 interventions] Santamaría Garcia JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Mar; 61(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Three cases of cholelithiasis and biliary fibrosis in the horse. Van der Luer RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Jul;14(3):251–3

BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

The management of proximal biliary tract tumors. Broe PJ, et al. **Adv Surg** 1981;15:47–91 (66 ref.)
Bile duct carcinoma. Goodnight JE Jr.
Surg Clin North Am 1981 Aug;61(4):981–6 (18 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[Detection of asbestos particles in the cancerous bile duct of a patient with respiratory asbestosis] Szendröi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Aug 2;122(31):1913–5 **(Hun)**

BLOOD

[Role of morphological dissociation reaction of coagulated blood in the differential diagnosis of jaundice of different etiology] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Dec; 127(12):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumour induction in Syrian hamsters fed a combination of aminopyrine and nitrite. Bergman F, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 1981 May;89(3):241–5
Thorotrast-associated cholangiocarcinoma: an epidemiologic and clinicopathologic study. Rubel LR, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 1;50(7):1408–15
Rapid hepatoma induction in rats by dipentylnitrosamine and its modification by other carcinogens. Davis WE Jr, et al.
Int J Cancer 1981 Feb 15;27(2):249–53

COMPLICATIONS

[Metastatic obstructive jaundice. Differentiated diagnosis and therapy] Hoerder U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 1; 100(25):1175–8 **(Ger)**
[Circulatory collapse in a man with nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis (author's transl)] Nakao M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Sep 10;70(9):1273–6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic bile examination in the diagnosis of biliary duct neoplastic strictures. Harell GS, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec; 137(6):1123–6
Diagnosis and treatment of primary extrahepatic bile duct tumors. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jan; 143(1):99–106
Grey-scale ultrasonography in the evaluation of primary carcinomas of the bile ducts. Dalla-Palma L, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1982 May;2(2):135–8
Focal dilatation of intrahepatic bile ducts (Caroli's disease), cholangiocarcinoma, and sclerosis of extrahepatic bile ducts: a case report. Ludwig J, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1982 Feb;4(1):53–7
Ultrasonic demonstration of intraductal biliary neoplasms. Schnur MJ, et al. **JCU** 1982 May-Jun;10(5):246–8
[Biliary tract carcinomas. II. Biliary tract cancer] Merdzhanov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(5):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Ultrasonographic evaluation of jaundiced patients: accuracy in 246 controlled cases (author's transl)] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Sep;67(9):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neoplasms of the principal biliary passages] Rădulescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Jan-Feb;31(1):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of hepatic portal tumors] Rustamov IR, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(10):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response to doxorubicin and mitomycin in cholangiocarcinoma: a case report [letter] Adolphson CC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):209–10

ETIOLOGY

Cholangiocarcinoma in a patient with biliary cysts. Ackerholm P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(7):605–7
A case of amputation of neuroma of the biliary tract with obstructive jaundice. Takahara N, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1981;16(5):521–6
Liver-fluke infection as an aetiological factor in bile-duct carcinoma of man. Flavell DJ.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1981;75(6):814–24
[A new case of carcinoma arising in Caroli's disease (author's transl)] Leroy JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 18; 58(7):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) (MGBG, NSC-32946) in man. Stewart DJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1981;7(1):31–5

OCCURRENCE

A clinical study of cholangiocarcinoma caused cholestasis in Thailand. Juttijudata P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Sep;155(3):373–6

PATHOLOGY

Sclerosing carcinoma of the right hepatic duct at the porta hepatis: anicteric presentation of early hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Axiotis CA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1982 Jun;77(6):414–8
Carcinoid tumor of the common bile duct. Vitaux J, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1981 Oct;76(4):360–2
Botryoid rhabdomyosarcoma of the biliary tract. Lack EE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Oct;5(7):643–52
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the bile duct. Koo J, et al.
Ann Surg 1982 Aug;196(2):140–8
Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as intrabile duct tumor growth: a clinicopathologic study of 24 cases. Kojiro M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 15;49(10):2144–7
Tumors of the ampulla of Vater: early diagnosis by intraampullary biopsy during endoscopic cannulation. Two case presentations and a review of the literature. Nakao NL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Aug;83(2):459–64
[Intrahepatic stones and bile duct carcinoma: a clinical and pathological study (author's transl)] Huang ZQ.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1981 Jul;19(7):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical conferences at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Klatskin tumor: radiologic features of biliary tract disease.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1981 Dec;149(6):228–33
[Computer tomographic diagnosis of bile duct neoplasms] Fischedick AR, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jun 25;33(25):936–8 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Bile duct scintigraphy: its clinical use] Henriksen JH.
Ugeskr Laeger 1981 Nov 16;143(47):3143–4 **(Dan)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A new method for treating carcinomatous biliary obstruction with intracatheter radium. Conroy RM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 1;49(7):1321–7
Iridium-192 wire for hilar cholangiocarcinoma [letter] Benjamin IS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 12;2(8246):582–3
[Radiotherapy for cancer of the extrahepatic bile duct (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb; 3(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECONDARY

Lymphomatous involvement of intrahepatic and extrahepatic biliary ducts. PTC and ERCP findings. Severini A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1981;22(2):159–63
[Secondary neoplastic involvement of the hepatic pedicle (author's transl)] Manenti A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jul 1; 58(26-27):1627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Diagnosis and treatment of primary extrahepatic bile duct tumors. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jan; 143(1):99–106
Factors in management of acute cholangitis. Thompson JE Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Feb;195(2):137–45
Prognostic factors in bile duct carcinoma: analysis of 96 cases. Tompkins RK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Oct;194(4):447–57
High bile duct cancer [letter] Benjamin IS, et al.
Br J Surg 1981 Oct;68(10):749
Patterns of failure after curative surgery for extra-hepatic biliary tract carcinoma: implications for adjuvant therapy. Kopelson G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Mar; 7(3):413–7
Hepatobiliary cancer—surgical considerations. Adson MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Nov;56(11):686–99
Newer techniques in the diagnosis and treatment of proximal bile duct carcinoma—an analysis of 41 consecutive patients. Wheeler PG, et al. **Q J Med** 1981 Summer;50(199):247–58
Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Rodgers CM, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Oct;90(4):596–601
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bile ducts. O'Meara A.
Z Kinderchir 1981 Aug;33(4):366–8
[Cancer of the porta hepatis. Twenty years' surgical experience (author's transl)] Salembier Y. **Ann Chir** 1982 Jan;36(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Palliative treatment of carcinoma of the hepatic duct junction. Intra-hepatic derivation or trans-tumoral intubation? (author's transl)] Huguet C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1982 Apr 24;11(19):1467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Instruments for transhepatic placing of prostheses in malignant biliary tract obstruction] Hennig K, et al.
Chirurg 1981 Sep;52(9):602–4 **(Ger)**
[The prognosis of cancers of the efferent bile ducts] Grill W. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 13;99(30):1174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Bärlehner E, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1982 Jan 1;76(1-2):49–53 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the results of recent treatment of biliary tract neoplasms] Tsuchiya R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(1):213–9 **(Jpn)**
[Carcinoid tumor (apudoma) of the junction of the main hepatic ducts] Machado MC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1981 Jun;36(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Use of crossed-limb loop anchor for percutaneous biliary bypass. Cope C. **AJR** 1982 May;138(5):974–6
[Experimental chemo- and radio-therapy on human cholangiocarcinoma transplanted to nude mice (author's transl)] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jun 20;16(3):414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined use of surgical treatment and postoperative radiotherapy for carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1981 Apr 20;16(2):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Cholangiocellular adenocarcinoma, leiomypma, and pheochromocytoma in a sea otter. Stetzer E, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1283–4

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION see **CHOLESTASIS**

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC

BLOOD

Bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase values before and after surgery for biliary obstruction. Pellegrini CA, et al.
Am J Surg 1982 Jan;143(1):67–73
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of conjugated bile acid [letter] Rubiés-Prat J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan;28(1):242
Serum lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in the bile duct-ligated rat. Williams DR, et al. **Digestion** 1981; 21(5):273–8
Effect of hypovolemic hypotension on plasma proteins and hepatic energy status in jaundiced rabbits. Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982;14(1):45–55
Antipyrine elimination as a dynamic test of hepatic functional integrity in obstructive jaundice. McPherson GA, et al.
Gut 1982 Sep;23(9):734–8

COMPLICATIONS

common duct obstruction in patients with intractable pain of chronic pancreatitis. Prinz RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Aug; 48(8):373–7

Platelet dysfunction (thrombocytopathy) in extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Krauss JS, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Apr;75(4):506–7

Histologic changes and intrahepatic biliary abnormalities in extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction. Lygidakis NJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Oct;153(4):532–6

[Unusual site of goiter in an aberrant thyroid gland] Boĭtsov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr;128(4):73–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Normal and obstructed main bile duct evaluated by a modified ultrasound technique. Hadidi A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(1):37–41

Elevated GGTP/SGOT ratio. An early indicator of infantile obstructive cholangiopathy. Platt MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Sep;135(9):834–6

Usefulness of diagnostic tests for biliary obstruction. Thomas MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jul;144(1):102–8

Choledochocele as the cause of recurrent obstructive jaundice in childhood: diagnosis by ERCP. Marshall JB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 May;28(2):88–90

Management of ductal obstruction at the liver hilum. Richardson JD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Nov; 79(11):731–5

Self – retaining loop (SRL) catheter for percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) : a preliminary report. Vaeusorn N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Sep;64(9):464–72

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography: its role in the diagnosis and treatment of the jaundiced patient. Bielfelt BH. **JAOA** 1981 Nov;81(3):177–82

Cholestasis in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis: diagnostic value of transaminase ratio [letter] Ammann R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 5;1(8284):1312

Sonography of the bile ducts after a fatty meal: an aid in detection of obstruction. Simeone JF, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Apr;143(1):211–5

[The contribution of ultrasonography and computerized tomography to the diagnosis of jaundice induced by obstruction of the extrahepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Lousse JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 Nov–Dec; 44(11–12):523–7 **(Fre)**

[Clinical picture, differential diagnosis, and conservative therapy of biliary obstruction (author's transl)] Schirmeister J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;355:251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Mirizzi syndrome] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1982 May 21;124(20):86 **(Ger)**

[Chronic cholestasis and progressive neuromyopathy. Diagnostic problems and therapeutic possibilities in a vitamin E deficiency disease (author's transl)] Pothmann R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jul;130(7):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of mechanical and intrahepatic jaundice using an ultrasonic gray scale imaging] Shatikhin AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous galactose test in extra-hepatic cholestasis (author's transl)] Vivancos J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jan 10;78(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte membranes in biliary obstruction: phospholipase A2-induced alterations in lipid composition and morphology. Okano Y, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Dec; 26(3):314–25

Unusual changes of the serum alkaline phosphatase level in a patient with extrahepatic cholestasis. Yoshida H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;27(1–2):63–9

[Determination of serum activity of glucose phosphate isomerase and glutathione reductase in intra and extra hepatic cholestasis.(author's transl)] Tor J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Oct 10;77(6):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Biliary obstruction by heterotopic gastric mucosa at the ampulla of Vater. Blundell CR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Feb;77(2):111–4

Biliary obstruction secondary to hepatic artery aneurysm: cholangiographic appearance and diagnostic considerations. Lewis DR Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Jun;82(6):1446–51

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis (author's transl)] Lebas de Lacour JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Dec 8–15; 57(45–46):1947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes and therapy of extrahepatic obstructive icterus. Report on 970 cases] Dittel KK. **Med Welt** 1981 Sep 25; 32(39):1434–9 **(Ger)**

[A case of Mirizzi syndrome: jaundice caused by extrinsic compression of the hepatic duct] Ceccarini E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Apr;33(2):461–6 **(Ita)**

[Extrapancreatic abdominal complications of chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma] Naccarato R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stenosing papillo-odditis associated with cholelithiasis. Diagnostic difficulties and errors and details of surgical treatment] Seicaru T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 Jul–Aug; 30(4):279–85 **(Rum)**

[Foreign body of the duodenum causing compression of the terminal portion of the common bile duct] Rustamov IR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Apr;128(4):78–9 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Extrahepatic biliary atresia in one of twins. Werlin SL. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Nov;70(6):943–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid decrease of secretory immunoglobulin A serum levels in extrahepatic obstructive jaundice after surgical relief of the bile duct obstruction [letter] Cuadrado E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Oct;83(4):946

Biliary obstruction and host defense failure. Holman JM Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Mar;32(3):208–13

METABOLISM

[Intestinal endotoxin and obstructive jaundice. 2. Effect of bile salts on the intestinal absorption of endotoxins] Martínez Veiga JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Sep;60(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal insufficiency and obstructive jaundice. 1. Role of the absorption of intestinal endotoxins] Martínez Veiga JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Sep;60(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of experimental extrahepatic cholestasis in the rat. Carpino F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1981 Oct;13(4):581–98

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Liver microcirculation in experimental extrahepatic cholestasis] Riabova SS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Oct; (10):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in post-operative bile duct strictures. Vallon AG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jan;55(649):32–5

Mirizzi syndrome and biliobiliary fistulas: roentgenologic appearance. Cornud F, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981; 6(3):265–8

Late post-traumatic obstructive jaundice secondary to a biliary tract foreign body. Edwards FH, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Apr;22(4):336–8

Radiologic approach to evaluation of hepatobiliary disease in the jaundiced patient. Potocki DH. **JAOA** 1981 Nov; 81(3):195–8

[Bile duct stricture in childhood. A diagnostic challenge (author's transl)] Chapoy P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;23(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography in the evaluation of jaundiced patients (author's transl)] Vigo M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Sep;67(9):609–14 **(Ita)**

[Technique results and complications of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography from anterior approach (author's transl)] Jonecko A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;45(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anterograde and retrograde cholangiography in the diagnosis of bile duct obstruction] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Sep;(9):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cholescintigraphy in extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jul;139(1):65–70

SURGERY

A simple, indwelling, biliary endoprosthesis made from commonly available catheter material. Ring EJ, et al. **AJR** 1982 Sep;139(3):615–7

Hemobilia with jaundice: treatment by endoscopic papillotomy. Jensen AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;77(3):162–3

Right intrahepatic cholangioenterostomy by Longmire's technique for impassable or recurrent proximal extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Kirk RM. **Am J Surg** 1981 Sep; 142(3):344–6

Biliary and gastric decompression by a transhepatic tube technique. Schaefer CJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Jul;48(7):314–5

A technique of biliary tract reconstruction with complete follow-up in 44 consecutive cases. Braasch JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Nov;194(5):635–8

Iatrogenic bile-duct strictures. Kalman PG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 May;25(3):321–4

Percutaneous antegrade biliary drainage: a nonoperative approach to biliary obstruction. Koven IH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Nov;24(6):591–3

Nonsurgical internal biliary drainage by endoprosthesis. Burcharth F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Dec; 153(6):857–60

[Temporary internal biliary drainage with endoscopic endoprothesis] Grove O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 2; 143(45):2966–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biliary tract intubation via T-tube tract] Jensen PO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 27;143(18):1166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Choledochoduodenostomy and sphincteroplasty in benign biliary obstruction. A follow-up study] Tommerup B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 27;143(18):1148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Internal and external drainage of the bile ducts in patients with obstructive jaundice; application and technic of endoprosthesis] Gouma DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Apr 3;126(14):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reappraisal of the benign papillary stenosis in biliary surgery (author's transl)] Yvergneaux JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 May–Jun;44(5–6):259–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilio-digestive anastomosis in the palliative treatment of low obstruction of the common bile duct] Stojanovic VK. **Chirurgie** 1981 Feb;107(2):119–20 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous drainage of obstructive jaundice] Dohmoto M, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Mar;53(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of benign obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Kienzle HF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981; 355:277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive icterus in pregnancy. A rare indication for endoscopic papillotomy] Broicher K. **Med Welt** 1982 Feb 26;33(8):273–4 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic bile duct dilatation with a balloon catheter] Wolf KJ, et al. **ROFO** 1982 May;136(5):600–3 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy] Bühler H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 13;112(11):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of benign obstruction of the terminal choledochus] Moretti V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981; 53(5):573–84 **(Ita)**

['Pathology of the biliary tract': surgical indications in hepatocholedochal lesions resulting from lithiasis and inflammation] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981; 53(5):521–34 **(Ita)**

[Total papillosphincteroplasty (internal choledochoduodenostomy) or partial papillosphincterotomy?] Pierantonelli L, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Feb;28(1):65–71 **(Ita)**

[Papillosphincteroplasty and wirsungsphincteroplasty. 10 years of experience] Gazzaniga GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Oct 15;36(19):1226–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of choledochoduodenostomy and papillosphincterotomy in the surgical treatment of cholestasis as a result of cholelithiasis] Santoro A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jan 15–31;37(1–2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[External biliary drainage through the hepatic wall in obstructive jaundice of pancreatic origin] Torelli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Oct 31;36(20):1303–6 **(Ita)**

[Liver circulation in patients with diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts and the effects of various methods of postoperative therapy] Nisimov EB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):47–51 **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of restorative and reconstructive operations on cicatricially changed bile ducts] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Aug;(8):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery of extrahepatic bile ducts to correct cicatricial strictures] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical correction of obstruction of the major duodenal papilla] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Oct; (10):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of decompressive surgical procedures in disruptions of biliary patency of benign etiology] Krakovskiĭ AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliodigestive shunting] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Transhepatic drainage in biliodigestive and bilio-biliary anastomoses] Toskin KD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan; (1):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Recanalization of the hepatic ducts in high obstructive blockage] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct; 127(10):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction secondary to metastatic cancer. Thomas JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec;142(6):770–3

Nonsurgical management of extrahepatic obstructive jaundice. Kozarek RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jun; 96(6 Pt 1):743–5

A new technique: percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Wilson RL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Sep;82(9):390–2, 406

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage for obstructive jaundice. Faithfull GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Mar 20; 1(6):269–77

[Non-operative drainage of the bile ducts. Round table] Burcharth F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 May;23(5):269–72 **(Ger)**

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILE DUCTS

Duodenoscopic placement of biliary prostheses to relieve malignant obstructive jaundice. Cotton PB. **Br J Surg** 1982 Sep;69(9):501–3

[Catheterisation of the biliary tract and portal vein by Seldinger–technique following ultrasonically guided fine needle puncture (author's transl)] Elgeti H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1981 Nov;34(11):421–5 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of intraoperative cholangiomanometry] Pigliucci GM, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Oct;28(5):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Extrahepatic biliary atresia and renal anomalies in fetal alcohol syndrome. Dunigan TH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Nov;135(11):1067–8

gamma–Glutamyl transpeptidase and infantile biliary obstruction [letter] Vazquez C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Aug;136(8):755

Differentiation of cholestatic jaundice in infants. Utility of diethyl–IDA. Hitch DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Dec; 142(6):671–7

Microsurgery for hepatic portoenterostomy in cases of biliary atresia. Suruga K. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct; 10(4):427–33

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in extrahepatic biliary duct atresia in children. Chaumont P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Feb;25(2):94–100 **(Eng, Fre)**

Surgical aspect ot cystic dilatation of the bile duct. An anomalous junction of the pancreaticobiliary tract in adults. Ono J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Feb;195(2):203–8

Biliary atresia: new concepts of management. Hays DM, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1981 Sep;18(9):541–608 (111 ref.)

Unilateral cirrhosis: bleeding varices, right hepatic duct diaphragm, and left hepatic duct atresia. Goldenberg DA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Sep;26(9):843–51

Biliary tract abnormalities in patients with arteriohepatic dysplasia. Gorelick FS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Sep; 27(9):815–20

Biliary atresia in a foal. van der Luer RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Jan;14(1):91–3

Biliary artresia and non–A, non–B hepatitis? [letter] Scotto JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Feb;82(2):393–4

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole for cholangitis following hepatic portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Chaudhary S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;99(4):656–8

Studies in the etiology of extrahepatic biliary atresia: time–space clustering. Strickland AD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 May;100(5):749–53

Abnormal cilia in a child with the polysplenia syndrome and extrahepatic biliary atresia. Teichberg S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;100(3):399–401

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in biliary atresia [letter] Hashimoto T. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Apr;17(2):224

Assessment of hepatic function after hepato–porto–enterostomy for biliary atresia using Tc–diethyl–IDA. Hitch DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Aug; 16(4):471–5

Experimental analysis of the ill effect of anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal union. Ohkawa H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Feb;17(1):7–13

Treatment of biliary atresia: a study of our operative results. Suruga K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Aug;16(4 Suppl 1):621–6

Reoperation in the treatment of biliary atresia. Suruga K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Feb;17(1):1–6

Effects of hepatic periarterial neurectomy (HPN) on the treatment of biliary atresia. Todani T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Apr;17(2):158–62

Results of surgery in 88 consecutive cases of extrahepatic biliary atresia. Howard ER, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jun; 75(6):408–13

Alphafetoprotein in congenital biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis. Uchino J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(6):449–53

Selected topics in pediatric surgery. Current concepts of diagnosis and management. Bell MJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1981 Aug;78(8):403–11

Biliary atresia and reovirus type 3 infection. Morecki R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Aug 19;307(8):481–4

The infant with possible biliary atresia: evaluation by ultrasound and nuclear medicine. Abramson SJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(1):1–5

Biliary atresia. Altman RP. **Pediatrics** 1981 Dec;68(6):896–8

Diagnostic accuracy of hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc–PIPIDA questioned [letter] Byrne WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Oct;68(4):606–7

The use of diethyl–IDA Tc 99m clearance curves in the differentiation of biliary atresia from other forms of neonatal jaundice. Leonard JC, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Mar; 142(3):773–6

Surgical treatment of congenital and neonatal biliary obstruction. deVries PA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;61(4):987–92 (41 ref.)

Contemporary management of biliary atresia. Weber TR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Oct;61(5):1079–88

Studies on recovery of liver function of operated biliary atresia. Chiba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Apr; 136(4):439–46

Congenital biliary dilatation in Japan. Cooperative study. Komi N, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1981 Dec; 28(3–4):91–5

Arteriohepatic dysplasia: a 16–year follow–up during treatment with cholestyramine. Flick AL. **West J Med** 1982 Jan;136(1):62–5

Plasma clearance of bromsulphalein (BSP) in children with biliary atresia and other hepatobiliary disorders. Bianchi A, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Mar;6(2):200–9

Congenital bile duct dilatation in siblings. Chiba T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Feb;32(2):188–90

Biliary atresia in a texelaar lamb. A case report. Franken P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981;28(4):276–81

[Portal hypertension and biliary atresia (author's transl)] Valayer J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;23(3):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystohepatic ducts. Surgical problems and review of the literature. About 10 operated cases (author's transl)] Boutboul R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 May;119(5):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare anomalies of the biliary tract] Sobbe A, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Jun;136(6):721–2 **(Ger)**

[Congenital dilatation of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Aghina A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Feb 15;36(3):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution of nuclear medicine to hepato–biliary diagnosis in nepiology] Silvestro L. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Nov 15; 33(21):1033–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on absorption and excretion of cefmetazole in neonates and excretion into the bile of infants with congenital biliary atresia (author's transl)] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jun;34(6):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalies of the biliary ductal system as a cause of primary intrahepatic calculi (author's transl)] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 78(11):2151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationships between pancreaticobiliary ductal anatomy and pancreatic ductal and parenchymal histology. DiMagno EP, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 15;49(2):361–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholestasis and toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with phenytoin sodium ingestion: the role of bile duct injury. Spechler SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Oct;95(4):455–6

Glucagon and infusion cholangiography. Jarrett LN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Apr;55(652):269–71

Long–term fate of the bile duct cells proliferated during chronic thioacetamide poisoning. Malvaldi G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(1):55–61

IMMUNOLOGY

[Angioneurotic reaction in the wall of extrahepatic bile ducts as a cause of cholecystitis and cholelithiasis] Soustek Z. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Nov 15;75(22):1086–9 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Posttraumatic biliary fistulae in childhood (author's transl)] Meissner F. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Mar;32(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of operative lesions of the principal biliary passages] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Maximal biliary secretion of bilirubin in the anaesthetized rat: dependence on UDP–glucuronosyltransferase activity. Van Steenbergen W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 May;62(5):521–8

Glucuronic acid conjugates of metabolites of 7, 12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene excreted through bile ducts in rat. Khanduja KL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Apr; 19(4):375–8

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans cells among bile duct epithelial cells in chronic liver disease. Tobe K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Jan; 32(1):93–9

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the bile duct. Koo J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Aug;196(2):140–8

Sonolucent biliary cast preventing endoscopic sphincterotomy. Shanahan F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Sep; 13(5):220

Acute bile duct dilation with resolution in 43 hours: an ultrasonic demonstration. Gooding GA. **JCU** 1981 Apr; 9(4):201–2

Non cirrhotic portal hypertension. Teichmann W. **Mater Med Pol** 1981 Jan–Mar;13(1):26–9

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis (author's transl)] Font J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Apr 1;78(7):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Determinants of biliary secretion in isolated perfused skate liver. Reed JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr; 242(4):G319–25

Permeability characteristics of bile duct in the rat. Smith ND, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):G52–7

Endogenous effector of the benzodiazepine binding site: purification and characterization. Woolf JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jul 21;20(15):4263–9

Pathogenesis of salt retention in dogs with chronic bile–duct ligation. Chaimovitz C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jan;62(1):65–70

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unusual Tc–99m–PIPIDA images. Kasner JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Nov;6(11):554–5

Comparative cardiac effects of three hepatobiliary radiopharmacologicals in the dog: concise communication. Shani J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Apr;23(4):337–41

The normal fasting and postprandial diisopropyl–IDA Tc 99m hepatobiliary study. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Dec;141(3):771–6

Biliary scintigraphy in acute pancreatitis. Serafini AN, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Aug;144(3):591–5

[Scintigraphy of the biliary ducts with 99mTc–diethyl–IDA in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Oster–Jørgensen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 16;143(47):3111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Scintrigraphy of the biliary ducts with 99mTc–diethyl–IDA in the differential diagnosis of jaundice in children. A review and report of 8 cases] Oster–Jørgensen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 16;143(47):3108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hepatobiliary serial function scintigraphy before and after surgical interventions in the biliary tract] Zechmann W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Sep 30;57(27):1809–15 **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of cholecystography, cholangiography, echotomography and cholescintigraphy in surgical disorders of the bile ducts] Sgro M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jan 28;73(3–4):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on scintigraphic dynamie analysis of terminal portion of the biliary system with pinhole collimator scintillation camera (author's transl)] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Sep;30(9):505–7 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

The influence of bile acids on biliary excretion of indocyanine green in rats of different ages. Barth A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(12):1723–8

Effect of choleretics on canalicular transport of protoporphyrin in the rat liver. Avner DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Apr;242(4):G347–53

SURGERY

Improved results with hepatic portoenterostomy: a reassessment of its value in the treatment of biliary atresia. Smith EI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Jun;195(6):746–50

Orthoplasty for bile duct stricture at the liver hilum: a preliminary report of 5 cases. Ran RT. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Sep;94(9):611–6

Transpapillary positioning of a large 3.2 mm biliary endoprosthesis. Huibregtse K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Sep; 13(5):217–9

Palliative treatment of obstructive jaundice by transpapillary introduction of large bore bile duct endoprosthesis. Huibregtse K, et al. **Gut** 1982 May;23(5):371–5

The failure of phototherapy to reduce plasma bilirubin levels in the bile duct–ligated rat. Davis DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec;99(6):956–8

Pre–operative biliary drainage in patients with obstructive jaundice. A comparison of the percutaneous transhepatic and endoscopic transpapillary routes. Hatfield AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Nov 7;60(19):737–42

Reoperation for failure of portoenterostomy. Golladay ES. **South Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):927–32

A technique for the construction of high biliary–enteric anastomoses. Voyles CR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;154(6):885–7

Bile duct surgery without tubes or stents. Walrond ER. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Mar;31(1):34–7

[Evaluation of gallbladder and bile duct surgery in acute stages of inflammation] Nahodil Vl, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Feb;60(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Late reoperations after surgery of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Procházka M. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Mar;60(3):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiomanometric studies of bile flow during surgery on extrahepatic biliary ducts: effects on postoperative course in 1600 patients after follow–up for more than 5 years (author's transl)] Vayre P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Nov; 118(11):625–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of general radiomanometry in biliary surgery] Stauber R, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Dec; 52(12):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography for percutaneous biliary drainage (author's transl)] Wimmer B, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Oct;135(4):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the bile ducts in the rat using choledocho–choledochostomy over a lost drain. Studies on an autologous model and orthotopic liver transplantation] Zimmermann FA, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1981; 14(5):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of bile duct surgery. Indication and postoperative morbidity] Bodner E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jan 20;58(2):77–80 **(Ger)**

[Amoxicillin in infectious pathology of the operated biliary tract] Scalco GB, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Aug 31;98(4):365–73 **(Ita)**

[Reoperations on the extrahepatic bile ducts after surgery of the common bile duct or its indirect drainage] Stăncescu

M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 Nov–Dec;30(6):411–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Biliodigestive shunting] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative inspection of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Mamchich VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Oct;(10):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Transhepatic drainage in biliodigestive and bilio–biliary anastomoses] Toskin KD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of hemorrhages in operations on the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts] Bondarenko NM. **Klin Khir** 1981 Sep;(9):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Approaches to the extrahepatic bile ducts] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Nov;(11):64–9 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of the methods for external drainage of the bile ducts; in response to A. V. Shaposhnikov's article (Klinicheskaia khirurgiia, 1980, No. 9, pp. 58–9)] Napalkov PN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Sep;(9):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Nonstandard bile diversion operation in a female patient with hepatic alveolar hydatid disease] Krylova NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct;127(10):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Intrahepatic biliodigestive anastomosis] Del Campo Senosian L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Mar;61(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgery of the bile ducts: 668 interventions] Santamaría Garcia JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Mar; 61(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of liver lesions in primary biliary cirrhosis. II. A bile duct with chronic non–suppurative destructive cholangitis. Tobe K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Mar; 32(2):345–57

Freeze replica observations on the junction structures in the guinea–pig liver after bile duct ligation and recanalization. Mutoh H. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1981 Sep;44(4):345–67

BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC

Tumour induction in Syrian hamsters fed a combination of aminopyrine and nitrite. Bergman F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 May;89(3):241–5

Fatal complications of Caroli's disease. Taylor CO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Feb;77(2):75–6

Intrahepatic calculi. A report of 150 cases and experimental gallstone formation. Zhang WH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Mar;95(3):215–20

Treatment of intrahepatic lithiasis using the choledochofiberscope. Murata N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Nov;13(6):240–2

Basket case: impaction during gallstone removal via a choledochoduodenostomy [letter] Kato O, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Feb;28(1):45–6

A patient with the Caroli syndrome and multiple intrahepatic and extrahepatic cholesterol stones. Hazenberg HJ. **Neth J Med** 1981;24(6):234–6

A clinical study of cholangiocarcinoma caused cholestasis in Thailand. Juttijudata P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Sep;155(3):373–6

[Intrahepatic stones and bile duct carcinoma: a clinical and pathological study (author's transl)] Huang ZQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul;19(7):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrahepatic bile stones with biliary stone thrombus (author's transl)] Meng XQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul; 19(7):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experiences and complications of post–operative choledochofiberscopy (author's transl)] Chen MF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 May;80(5):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrahepatic stones. 1. Etiological study (author's transl)] Ker CG, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul; 80(7):698–711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrahepatic stones. II. Clinical study (author's transl)] Sheen PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov; 80(11):1217–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biliary peritonitis by hepatic perforation (author's transl)] Gayral F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Sep;35(7):489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic resection in Caroli's disease limited to the left lobe of the liver (letter)] Borda F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 May;6(5):511–2 **(Fre)**

[Caroli's disease localized in the left lobe. Apropos of a new case] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1982;11(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caroli's syndrom in ultrasound and CT (author's transl)] Jend HH, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1981 Oct;34(10):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts: Caroli's disease with monolobar localization] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981; 53(3):281–9 **(Ita)**

[Anomalies of the biliary ductal system as a cause of primary intrahepatic calculi (author's transl)] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov; 78(11):2151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic dilatations of the intrahepatic bile ducts: Caroli's disease with massive intrahepatic lithiasis and generalized secondary amyloidosis] Arnal Monreal FM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Aug;60(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

'The choledocho–pancreatic long common channel disorders' in relation to the etiology of congenital biliary dilatation and other biliary tract disease. Miyano T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4):419–26

Abnormalities of erythrocyte stromal lipids in atresia of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Chapelle S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Apr;90(1):35–48

Arteriohepatic dysplasia in infancy and childhood: a longitudinal study of six patients. Dahms BB, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):350–8

Obliterative cholangitis due to cytomegalovirus: a possible precursor of paucity of intrahepatic bile ducts. Finegold MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Jul;13(7):662–5

Partial hepatectomy in Caroli's disease. Schrumpf E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(5):581–5

[A new case of carcinoma arising in Caroli's disease (author's transl)] Leroy JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Feb 18; 58(7):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of congenital cystic intrahepatic bile duct dilatation (Caroli syndrome) treated with hepato–lobectomy] Vallent K, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Mar;53(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic diagnosis of Caroli's syndrome (author's transl)] Fischedick AR, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Jan; 136(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of Caroli's syndrome] Goszcz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Feb;65(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts (Caroli's disease)] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Oct; (10):101–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of the complement component C 4 in bile thrombi and liver cells in pseudoglandular transformation of hepatocytes (author's transl)] Storch W. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;70(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood plasma components in the intrahepatic bile duct epithelium (author's transl)] Nakanuma Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;78(6):1309 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intrahepatic patterns of the biliary ducts in the chick liver (Gallus gallus domesticus). Gupta SC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982; 151(1):64–9

EMBRYOLOGY

[Differentiation of hepatocytes and cholangiocytes in the embryonal and postnatal periods of rat ontogenesis] Verin VK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Feb;82(2):106–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Endotoxin inhibits the fluoride–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of rat liver membranes enriched with bile canaliculi. Utili R, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):831–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Typhoid hepatitis with immunoglobulins and complement deposits in bile canaliculi. Dan M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jan;142(1):148–9

INJURIES

[Knife injury of the portal vein and the principal bile duct] Sefroui A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Dec;2(4):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Observation of metabolites of reduced lantadene A in bile canalicular membranes of rats with triterpene–induced cholestasis. Pass MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jul 1;40(3):375–8

Bile acid–dependent secretion of alkaline phosphatase in rat bile. Hatoff DE, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):433–9

Hepatic clearance and biliary secretion of protoporphyrin in the isolated, in situ–perfused rat liver. Avner DL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Jun;99(6):885–94

PATHOLOGY

Correlation between disappearance of the intrahepatic bile ducts and histologic changes in the liver in primary biliary cirrhosis. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Dec; 76(6):506–10

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the bile duct. Koo J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Aug;196(2):140–8

Morphologic structure of bile canaliculi after bile duct ligation in the rat. A time–course study. Vital A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Sep;106(9):464–7

Recent advances in diagnostic techniques in Caroli's disease. Galloro V, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Jun; 29(3):112–4

Focal dilatation of intrahepatic bile ducts (Caroli's disease), cholangiocarcinoma, and sclerosis of extrahepatic bile ducts: a case report. Ludwig J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Feb;4(1):53–7

Diagnosis of cystic ectasia of intrahepatic bile ducts by computed tomography. Sorensen KW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Jun;6(3):486–9

Ductular damage in liver transplant rejection: its similarity to that of primary biliary cirrhosis and graft–versus–host disease. Fennell RH Jr. **Pathol Annu** 1981;16(Pt 2):289–94

Histopathology of primary biliary cirrhosis. MacSween RN, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1981 Nov;1(4):282–92

Histologic changes and intrahepatic biliary abnormalities in extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction. Lygidakis NJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Oct;153(4):532–6

[Intra–hepatic tuberculous biliary caverns. A case report (author's transl)] Kemeny F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo–tumoural form of Caroli's disease localised in the left lobe (author's transl)] Curet P, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Dec;62(12):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological studies on the livers with intrahepatic gallstones (author's transl)] Nakanuma Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr;78(4):874–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[14C]erythritol clearance and canalicular bile acid–independent flow in the baboon. Strasberg SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):G475–80

Effect of TPN on liver function [letter] Brans YW. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;100(3):513–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bile secretory failure: recent concepts of the pathogenesis of intrahepatic cholestasis. Simon FR, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1982;7:195–206 (79 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholangiographic patterns of bile ducts in liver diseases (a post mortem study). Pandit SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Aug;29(8):645–8

Computed tomography of localized dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Araki T, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Dec; 141(3):733–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide hepatobiliary imaging in congenital biliary tract ectasia (Caroli disease). Sty JR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982; 12(3):111–4

Cholescintigraphic patterns in intrahepatic stones. Wu CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec; 80(12):1312–22

[Scintigraphic evaluation of intrahepatic bile duct stone (author's transl)] Kuniyasu Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 May;27(5):587–8 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Right intrahepatic cholangioenterostomy by Longmire's technique for impassable or recurrent proximal extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Kirk RM. **Am J Surg** 1981 Sep; 142(3):344–6

Long–term results of Roux–en–Y hepaticojejunostomy and hepaticojejunoduodenostomy. Pappalardo G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Aug;196(2):149–52

Hepatic resection for intrahepatic ductal stones. Adson MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 May;117(5):611–6

Caroli's disease: case report and management recommendations. Rotstein LE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Aug 1;125(3):268, 273–4

Repair of iatrogenic hepatic duct stricture in an infant. Schraut WH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Apr;27(4):360–3

Transhepatic decompression of the biliary tree in Caroli's disease. Witlin LT, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Feb;91(2):205–9

[Biliodigestive anastomosis in non–malignant bile duct diseases] Goffi FS, et al. **AMB** 1981 Oct;27(10):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of liver lesions in primary biliary cirrhosis. I. Intrahepatic bile duct oncocytes. Tobe K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Jan;32(1):57–70

Fine structure of a freshwater teleost (Pimelodus maculatus) intrahepatic biliary pathways. Ferri S. **Anat Anz** 1982; 151(2):187–96

Ultrastructural lesions of bile ducts in primary biliary cirrhosis. A comparison with the lesions observed in graft versus host disease. Bernuau D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Sep;12(9):782–93

A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of experimental extrahepatic cholestasis in the rat. Carpino F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1981 Oct;13(4):581–98

Electron cytochemical and biochemical analysis of canaliculus–enriched liver cell membranes. Oda M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Jan;78(1):26–39

BILE PIGMENTS

Verdohemochrome IX alpha: preparation and oxidoreductive cleavage to biliverdin IX alpha. Saito S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(5):1393–7

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatography of bile pigments: separation and characterization of the urobilinoids. Bull RV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Nov 20;218:647–52

Isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography of bile pigments. Cole KD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Feb 12; 227(2):503–9

A spectrometric study of the fluorescence detection of fecal urobilinoids. Lloyd JB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Apr; 27(2):352–65 (18 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bile pigment synthesis in plants. Incorporation of haem into phycocyanobilin and phycobiliproteins in Cyanidium caldarium. Brown SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 15; 194(1):137–47

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The structure of verdohemochrome and its implications for the mechanism of heme catabolism. Lagarias JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 16;717(1):12–9

METABOLISM

Clarification of the nomenclature of pigment gallstones. Maki T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Sep;144(3):302–5

Increased deconjugation of bilirubin in the gall bladder bile in patients with pigment gallstone. Tandon RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jan;75:107–11

The free radical signal of pigment gallstones. Elek G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 4;60(1):33–5

Biliary pigment and cholesterol calculi in patients with and without juxtapapillary duodenal diverticula. Løtveit T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(2):241–4

SECRETION

Biliary excretion of green pigments produced by norethindrone in the rat. White IN. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1;31(7):1337–42

BILE REFLUX see under **BILIARY TRACT DISEASES**

BILE SALTS see **BILE ACIDS AND SALTS**

BILHARCID see under **ANTIMONY**

BILHARZIA see **SCHISTOSOMA**

BILHARZIASIS see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS**

BILIARY CALCULI see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

BILIARY CALCULI, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

BILIARY CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY**

BILIARY DYSKINESIA

Biliary dyskinesia: mechanisms and management. Bolen G, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jun;17(6):115–8, 126–30

COMPLICATIONS

A patient with the Caroli syndrome and multiple intrahepatic and extrahepatic cholesterol stones. Hazenberg HJ. **Neth J Med** 1981;24(6):234–6

[Non-lithiasic chronic cholecystopathies: myth or reality?] Oproiu AC, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jul–Aug;33(4):389–94 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Minute-timed duodenal intubation with ceruletide in the diagnosis of biliary dyskinesia of the hypokinetic type] Citone G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct–Dec;27(4):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Discriminability of microscopic and biochemical bile indices in different forms of cholepathies in children] Bondar' LS. **Pediatriia** 1981 May;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of biliary tract dyskinesia based on data from multiple duodenal intubations and cholecystography] Krutikov SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jun;(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Biliary dyskinesias] Vitebskii IaD. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(10):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Personality of patients with biliary dyskinesia] Volkov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(11):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hypertonic dyskinesia of Oddi's sphincter] Varró V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Aug 2;122(31):1885–7 **(Hun)**

[X-ray characteristics of gallbladder dyskinesia in children in repeated studies] Filippkin MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Dec;(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[A case of congenital cystic intrahepatic bile duct dilatation (Caroli syndrome) treated with hepato-lobectomy] Vallent K, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Mar;53(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BILIARY FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of portal thrombosis with bilio-portal fistula (author's transl)] Onitsuka A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;78(9):1807–11 **(Jpn)**

[Gallstone-induced intestinal obstruction as a complication of internal biliary fistulas] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Sep;127(9):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Biliary ileus: analysis of 25 cases with 4 Bouveret's syndrome] Zurita Romero M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Sep;60(3):257–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchobiliary fistula presenting as cough with yellow sputum [letter] Pappas SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 14;307(16):1027

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Mirizzi syndrome] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1982 May 21;124(20):86 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in congenital cyst of the distal portion of the common bile duct complicated by an external biliary fistula] Radzikhovskiĭ AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Sep;(9):59 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cholecystoduodenocolic fistula following abdominal trauma. Griffith CD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Feb;69(2):99–100

Choledochoduodenal fistula due to tuberculosis. Al Nakib B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Mar;14(2):64–5

Intrahepatic-cutaneous biliary fistulas secondary to trauma. Samhouri F, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980;28(1):63–6

Hepatic artery-biliary fistula following percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Druy EM. **Radiology** 1981 Nov;141(2):369–70

[Spontaneous duodeno-choledochal fistula] Taubert G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Aug 1;75(15):715–7 **(Ger)**

[A case of cystic dilatation of the common bile duct with bilio-digestive fistula] Cinà C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Dec; 33(6):1184–91 **(Ita)**

[A case of biliobronchial fistula secondary to pyogenic liver abscess: conservative treatment] Rizzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Jul;62(7):501–7 **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous biliobronchial fistula] Oderich EO, et al. **AMB** 1981 Aug;27(8):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Internal biliary fistula of lithiasic origin] Oancea T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 Jul–Aug;30(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

[Internal fistulae between the extrahepatic bile ducts, stomach and duodenum] Matveev NK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Sep; (9):58–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disorders of the motor evacuatory function of the stomach and intestines in external biliary and intestinal fistulae] Khamidov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Sep;(9):61–2 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modified gastrointestinal reconstruction after pancreaticoduodenal resection with particular reference to the prevention of postoperative biliary and pancreatic fistulas. Semb BK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(8):685–91

RADIOGRAPHY

Contribution of CT and ultrasound to the preoperative diagnosis of biliobronchial fistula caused by echinococcosis of the liver. Porta E, et al. **CT** 1981 Sep;5(4):349–50

ERC demonstration of biliary fistula and subphrenic abscess. Sassaris M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Jul;14(4):151–2

Mirizzi syndrome and biliobiliary fistulas: roentgenologic appearance. Cornud F, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981; 6(3):265–8

Cholangiographic demonstration of postoperative bile leakage from aberrant biliary ducts. Rappoport AS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(3):273–6

X-ray casebook: The case of the Bouveret's syndrome. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jul;17(7):143–4

Bilioportal fistula as a sequela to choledocholithiasis: a case report. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Feb; 4(1):63–5

Fistulous communication of a pseudocyst with the common bile duct: demonstration by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Sep;149(3):110–1

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Noninvasive evaluation of bile leakage. Caride VJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Apr;154(4):517–20

SURGERY

The management of post-traumatic intrahepatic cutaneous biliary fistulas. Smith EE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jun; 69(6):317–8

Spontaneous internal biliary fistulae: early surgery for prevention, radical surgery for cure. A report of 75 cases. Lygidakis NJ. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(8):695–9

Biliary enteric fistula. Glenn F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Oct;153(4):527–31

[Gallstone ileus] Koch B, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Sep;52(9):595–9 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous biliary fistula and its complications – 10 year analysis] Fischer M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jan 1;76(1–2):40–2 **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic biliary fistulae in childhood (author's transl)] Meissner F. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Mar;32(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous cholecysto-cutaneous fistula] Sturniolo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Feb 15;36(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lithiasic cholecysto-choledochal fistulas. Peculiarities of diagnosis and surgical treatment] Grădinaru V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 Sep–Oct;30(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Arterial embolization for traumatic hemobilia with hepato-portal fistula. Shenoy SS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(3):206–8

Bronchobiliary fistula: management with percutaneous catheter drainage of a subphrenic abscess. Cropper LD Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Jan;22(1):68–70

BILIARY STASIS see **CHOLESTASIS**

BILIARY STASIS, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

BILIARY STASIS, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILIARY TRACT

see related
CHOLAGOGUES AND CHORETICS
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Endoscopically placed biliary drains and stents. Kozarek RA. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Aug;26(2):189–92

Self-retaining loop (SRL) catheters for replacement of dislodged biliary T-tubes. Vaeusorn N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 May;55(653):366–8

[Palliative U-tube intubation of tumours of the extrahepatic biliary tract (author's transl)] Ronsse H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Dec;35(10):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical evaluation of non-biological complementary examinations of the biliary tract before deciding on therapy (author's transl)] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Aug–Sep;62(8–9):409–16 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Portal hypertension after successful Kasai's operation for biliary atresia--special reference to esophageal varices. Todani T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Nov;34(3):240–8

[Rare case of a biliary tract anomaly] Kiselev IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Oct;(10):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Changes in exocrine pancreas function in children with anomalies of biliary tract development] Motina IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Dec;(12):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of developmental defects of the biliary tract in children] Shamis AIa. **Vestn Khir** 1982 May; 128(5):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrasonography of the biliary tract. Okuda K, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1982;7:285–97 (73 ref.)

Sonography of the normal pediatric gallbladder and biliary tract. McGahan JP, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Sep;144(4):873–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Stones or clots in the biliary tract. A diagnostic dilemma. Sandblom P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(8):673–83

DRUG EFFECTS

The hepatobiliary toxicity of penicillic acid, A carcinogenic mycotoxin. Chan PK, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1980; 8:507–16

Effects of morphine on the guinea-pig biliary tract. Asaoka H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 4;80(4):311–6

Hepatobiliary dysfunction and inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase activity in bile canaliculi-enriched fractions following in vivo mirex, photomirex, and chlordecone exposures. Curtis LR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;61(3):429–40

INJURIES

Radionuclide hepatobiliary imaging in the detection of traumatic biliary tract disease in children. Sty JR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(3):115–8

[Historical comments on traumatic ruptures of the bile ducts (author's transl)] Alawneh I. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Dec; 11(6):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Distribution and activity of adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the extrahepatic biliary system in the rabbit. Tessitore V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(5):527–37

METABOLISM

Quantitation of biliary excretion of drugs in man. Dujovne CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Feb;31(2):187–94

[Hepatobiliary function in alimentary obesity in combination with cholecystitis] Stepanova NV. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Feb; (2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of elevated biliary tract pressure on biliary lipid metabolism and bile flow in nonhuman primates. Strasberg SM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Mar;99(3):342–53

[Biliary regeneration. Experimental studies in rats (author's transl)] Magnier M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Dec; 118(12):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatobiliary system and gastrointestinal hormones] Ugolev AM, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Aug 1;36(15):505–12 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology and clinical manifestation of cholestasis (author's transl)] Niederau C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1981 Sep;11(5):201–14 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional state of the hepatobiliary system in calculous cholecystitis based on x-ray and radiologic study data] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Sep;(9):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of assessing the functional state of the hepatobiliary system in gastroduodenal diseases in children] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 May;(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor-evacuatory function of the biliary tract in healthy neonates and in neonates with various diseases] Tkachenko TG. **Pediatriia** 1982 May;(5):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hepatobiliary system in gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Ivancho ES. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Feb; (2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of the opacified biliary tract: use of calcium ipodate. Pretorius DH, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jun;138(6):1073–5

Liver cytosol protein binding may be not responsible for hepatic uptake of biliary contrast agents. Leyhausen G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jul;252(1):4–16

Report on the Kodak Travelling Scholarship Section I: Interventional Radiology. Section II: Undergraduate Radiology Training in North America. Chapman AH. **Clin Radiol** 1982 May 3;33(3):241–51 (87 ref.)

CT differentiation of portal venous air from biliary tract air. Hoddick W, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Jun; 6(3):633–4

[Complex study of the biliary tracts in jaundice] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Nov-Dec;(6):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ultrasound examination and cholescintigraphy in cholestasis. Bondestam S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981; 22(4):421–6

Radionuclide biliary scanning in acute pancreatitis [letter] Downing R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Apr;69(4):236

Radionuclide biliary scanning in acute pancreatitis. Glazer G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Nov;68(11):766–70

Suspected acute cholecystitis. Comparison of hepatobiliary scintigraphy versus ultrasonography. Freitas JE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Aug;7(8):364–7

Fortuitous findings of Tc-99m PIPIDA hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Lecklitner ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 May;7(5):203–9

Morphine-Prostigmin test: effect on Tc-99m DISIDA cholescintigraphy. Lim RE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 May; 7(5):213–4

Hepatobiliary imaging with Tc-99m-IDA radiopharmaceuticals. Rosenthall L. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Jan;7(1):44–6

Hepatobiliary scan with delayed gallbladder visualization in a case of acute appendicitis. Smathers RL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 May;7(5):222–4

Preliminary clinical experience with Tc-99m disofenin as a biliary imaging agent in pediatrics. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 May;7(5):210–2

Atlas of Tc-99m iminodiacetic acid (IDA) cholescintigraphy. Weissmann HS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 May;7(5):231–9

Hepatobiliary imaging by radionuclide scintigraphy. Ram R, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Apr;46(4):188–9

Radionuclide imaging of the biliary tract. Henry RE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;17(1):1–18 (54 ref.)

Technetium coordination state as a factor of stability in 99mTc-complexes used in hepatobiliary system: comparative studies on 99mTc-complexes of pyridoxal with glutamate (Tc-PG) and isoleucine (Tc-PI). Horiuchi K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Dec;6(12):573–9

Hepatobiliary scanning in hemobilia-induced acute cholecystitis. Lewis J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982; 7(2):169–71

Comparative study of 99mTc labeled hepatobiliary agents based on naphthalene and similar ring systems. Fritzberg AR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(1):1–11

Hepatobiliary transport of select labelled biochemicals: pharmacokinetics of 99mTc-haemoglobin in rats. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(1):43–5

Cholescintigraphy and sonography in the diagnosis of biliary tract disease: a retrospective study. Sirotta PS. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Mar;79(3):187–94

Quest for the perfect hepatobiliary radiopharmaceutical. Fritzberg AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Jun;23(6):543–6

TC-99m(Sn)-N-pyridoxylaminates: a new series of hepatobiliary imaging agents. Kato-Azuma M. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Jun;23(6):517–24

Effect of complete biliary-tract obstruction on serial hepatobiliary imaging in an experimental model: concise communication. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Oct;22(10):866–8

Technetium-99m biliary imaging in pediatric surgical problems. Sty JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Oct; 16(5):686–90

Evaluation of 99mTc-labeled iminodiacetic acid derivatives of substituted 2-aminopyrroles as hepatobiliary imaging agents in rats II. Graham BW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Mar;71(3):362–4

Biliary tract cholescintigraphy using technetium-99m-labeled disofenin. Matolo NM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Mar;32(3):202–7

Radionuclide imaging of the hepatobiliary system. Stratton FT Jr, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Nov;81(3):189–94

The use of [99mTc](2,6-diethylacetanilide)-iminodiacetic acid ([99mTc]HIDA) in evaluating normal hepatobiliary dynamics. Schoubye J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;41(2):127–34

Radiopharmaceuticals for hepatobiliary imaging. Chervu LR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1982 Jan;12(1):5–17 (98 ref.)

Radionuclide imaging of the biliary tree. Stadalnik RC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;61(4):827–42 (50 ref.)

Diagnosis of acute pancreatitis using the amylase-creatinine clearance ratio and radionuclide hepatobiliary and pancreas imaging. Orda R, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 May;6(3):347–51

Biliary scintiscanning in suspected acute cholecystitis. Ram MD, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Jan;6(1):110–4

[Cholescintigraphic study in hepatic cyst. A case report (author's transl)] Wang TH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 May;80(5):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiological biliary tract diagnosis after cholecystectomy. I. Quantitative hepato-biliary functional scintigraphy (HBFS) (author's transl)] Schindler G. **ROFO** 1981 Aug; 135(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Afferent loop syndrome: scintigraphic evaluation using 99mTc-labeled biliary excretory agents (author's transl)] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Mar;19(2):269–74 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of 99mTc-labeled hepatobiliary RN scanning agents. Part 2. Clinical evaluation (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr;78(4):890–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytical study on the extrahepatic biliary system by cholescintigraphy. II. The effect of gallstones and related diseases on the motor function of the biliary system (author's transl)] Uraoka M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;78(6):1248–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatobiliary function test with 99mTc-E-HIDA (author's transl)] Nakano S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 May; 30(5):281–4 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatobiliary Scintigram (author's transl)] Kuramoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jan;27(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of choledochal cyst in the hepatobiliary scintigraphy (author' transl)] Otsuka E, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jan; 27(1):165–6 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in assessing the state of the choledochus and gallbladder in chronic biliary tract diseases] Dumpe EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Oct; (10):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the hepatobiliary system using 99mTc-p-butyl-IDA] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;27(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy of biliary tract] Eriksson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Mar 17;79(11):1015–23 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Biliary tract surgery in the elderly. Sullivan DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Feb;143(2):218–20

Percutaneous transhepatic drainage in obstructive jaundice: advantages and problems. McPherson GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 May;69(5):261–4

Biliary surgery in the same admission for gallstone-associated acute pancreatitis. Osborne DH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Nov; 68(11):758–61

Gut hormone changes after jejunoileal (JIB) or biliopancreatic (BPB) bypass surgery for morbid obesity. Sarson DL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(5):471–80

Chronic biliary sampling via a subcutaneous system in dogs. Barringer M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Jun;32(3):283–5

Surgery of the biliary tract. Second edition. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1982;16:1–265

The role of topical antibiotics in 'high-risk' biliary surgery. Pitt HA, et al. **Surgery** 1982 May;91(5):518–24

Influence of biliary diversion upon gastric acid secretion. Sekine T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jun;134(2):125–39

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in biliary surgery. Gunn AA. **World J Surg** 1982 May;6(3):301–5

[Liver dysfunction and catecholamine metabolism on liver and biliary tract operations (author's transl)] Meng XJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;19(12):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reoperation on the biliary tract and its prevention] Balaš V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Mar;60(3):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with a very thin needle in biliary tract surgery] Skála J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Mar;60(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early relaparotomy after surgery of the biliary tract] Vlasák V. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Mar;60(3):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biliodigestive anastomoses: report on 132 cases (author's transl)] Anty JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981 Apr-May; 107(5):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pathological obesity biliopancreatic bypass operations: one-year follow-up of 10 cases (author's transl)] Navarrini G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Jul-Aug; 118(6–7):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemobilia caused by iatrogenic lesions] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(2):223–34 **(Ita)**

[Comparative experimental physiopathological evaluation of Roux-en-Y biliary shunt and choledocho-duodenal anastomosis with an interposed jejunal loop in dogs] Rendano F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Aug 15; 57(15):1649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reoperations of the biliary tract] Stankiewicz-Demianiuk E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jan 1;35(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bile-draining operations in mechanical jaundice due to focal liver lesions] Nikhinson RA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Oct; (10):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of drainage operations on the biliary tracts based on bile lithogenicity data] Klimenko GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Sep;(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medial approach to the extrahepatic biliary tracts] Volobuev NN. **Klin Khir** 1981 Sep;(9):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of bilio-intestinal anastomoses using radioisotope cholangiography] Gordon F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1981 Jan-Mar;46(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of rabbit biliary tract infected with Clonorchis sinensis (author's transl)] Kuo MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;80(8):765–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

see related

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

Symposium on biliary tract disease. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;61(4):763–994

BLOOD

Effect of isolated cholaemia on systemic haemodynamics and kidney function in conscious dogs. Alon U, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jul;63(1):59–64

Measurement of serum bilirubin and its mono- and diconjugates: application to patients with hepatobiliary disease. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **Gut** 1982 Aug;23(8):643–9

[The clinical value of analysis of serum bile acid concentration] Linnet K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Aug 31; 143(36):2294–7 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Studies on high density lipoproteins in hepatobiliary diseases (author's transl)] Yamashita S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;79(2):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histamine and serotonin levels in patients with biliary tract diseases before and after surgery] Kolesova OE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Dec;59(12):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum bile acids in hepatobiliary disease] Esquivel López A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Jan-Mar;47(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental model of infantile obstructive cholangiopathy using 1,4-phenylenediisothiocyanate. Ogawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(5):372–6

[The liver and the 'pill.' Part 1: Disorders of bile secretion and vessel changes] Eisenburg J. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Oct 1;99(37):1479–83 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bile reflux gastritis and esophagitis in patients without prior gastric surgery, with pilot study of the therapeutic effects of metoclopramide. Goldstein F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Nov;76(5):407–11

Incidence of bile infection in patients with choledocholithiasis. Lygidakis NJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982

Jan;77(1):12–7
Alkaline reflux gastritis: a myth or a disease? Alexander-Williams J. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jan;143(1):17–21
Changing aetiology of acute pancreatitis. Mero M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(2):126–9
Haemophilus influenzae sepsis [letter] Arnau de Bolos JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Apr;142(4):840
Duodenogastric reflux: is there any progress? [editorial] Thompson DG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 20; 284(6319):845–6
Alkaline reflux gastritis [editorial] Ritchie WP Jr. **Can J Surg** 1982 May;25(3):248–9
Necessity of bile for and lack of inhibitory effect of retinoid on development of forestomach papillomas in nontreated mutant mice of the W/Wv genotype. Yokoyama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3806–9
Bile reflux esophagitis. A critical study of two models in the rat. Salmon R, et al. **Digestion** 1981;22(2):73–9
Bile reflux: a possible cause of stomach ulcer in nontreated mutant mice of W/WV genotype. Yokoyama M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 May;82(5 Pt 1):857–63
The etiological factors in 73 cases of acute pancreatitis. Al-Awady HM. **Int Surg** 1981 Apr–Jun;66(2):145–8
[Recurrent biliary ileus] Křikava K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Jul;59(7):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Duodenal ulcer and short common bile duct. Duodeno-choledochal reflux (author's transl)] Juvara I, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(8):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biliary peritonitis: report on 28 cases (author's transl)] Milleret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(9):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatobiliary diseases in pregnancy] Beaudoin M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Feb;111(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Considerations on the etiology of pancreatitis] Wolf O, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1981;41(6):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bile reflux--not a risk factor in rat stress ulcer] Schramm H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Feb;15(1):18–23 **(Ger)**
[Reflux in Wirsung's duct during peroperative radiocholangiomanometry] Spissu M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Apr;28(2):119–28 **(Ita)**
[Vitamin A deficiency in ditseases of the biliary tract in children and is correction] Gracheva AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 May;(5):19–20 **(Rus)**
[Biliary peritonitis at geriatric age (author's transl)] Míček F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Nov;76(5):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Biliary tract problems in pediatric patients. Redo SF. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1982;16:105–20
[Congenital cystic dilatation of the biliary tract. Report of two personal cases and review of the literature (author's transl)] Van Outryve L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 May–Jun;44(5–6):284–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of Caroli's syndrome] Goszcz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Feb;65(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Congenital cysts of the biliary tract (review of the literature)] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):108–14 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic diagnosis of biliary ascariasis. Schulman A, et al. **AJR** 1982 Sep;139(3):485–9
Cholecystokinin in diagnosis of biliary pain [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Jul;64(4):280–1
The use of cholecystokinin in diagnosing biliary pain. Sykes D. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Mar;64(2):114–6
Diagnostic ultrasound in diseases of the biliary tree, liver and pancreas. Blecher CM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Jun; 10(6):496–500
Biliary-type pain as a manifestation of genital tract infection: the Curtis-Fitz-Hugh syndrome. Wood JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 May;69(5):251–3
Biloma: aspiration for diagnosis and treatment. Vujic I, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(3):251–4
Advances in hepatobiliary ultrasonography. Okuda K. **Hepatology** 1981 Nov-Dec;1(6):662–72 (95 ref.)
Fine-needle cholangiography (FNC) in the nonjaundiced patient. Keller FS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Jun; 1(2):125–9
Cholescintigraphy and sonography in the diagnosis of biliary tract disease: a retrospective study. Sirotta PS. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Mar;79(3):187–94
Sonography of biliary worms (ascariasis). Schulman A, et al. **JCU** 1982 Feb;10(2):77–8
Diagnostic evaluation of CT and ERCP based on a retrospective analysis of hepato-biliary and pancreatic diseases. Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1981;11(4):277–82
Intra-operative pathologic diagnosis of biliary tract disease. Gray GF. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1982;16:13–8
Ultrasonography and computed tomography in the evaluation of biliary tract disease. Schneider M, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1982;16:19–60
Value of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease. Ruppin DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 May 15;1(10):421–4
Ultrasound diagnosis of liver and biliary tract lesions. Kamal A. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Jun;36(2):100–3
Real-time ultrasound in paediatric biliary ascariasis. Case reports. Cremin BJ. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 12;61(24):914–6
Ultrasonographic diagnosis of biliary ascariasis [letter] Schulman A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Aug 14;62(8):229
The role of computed tomography and ultrasound imaging in biliary tract disease. Reid MH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;61(4):787–825 (61 ref.)
Measurement of duodenogastric reflux with 99mTc-HIDA in duodenal ulcer patients. Schmidt GF, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Jan;6(1):98–102
[Parallel laparoscopic and echographic studies in hepatobiliary diseases] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982; 21(2):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Bile acids in the diagnosis and treatment of liver disease and diseases of the biliary ducts (author's transl)] Mareček Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Oct 15;120(41):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acute pancreatitis and diseases of the biliary pathways (author's transl)] Jabor A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Jan;36(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ultrasonography, computer tomography and transparietal cholangiography in the diagnosis of pancreatic and biliary tract diseases] Vítek J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Jun;36(3–4):185–92 **(Cze)**
[Cholecystokinin-cholecystography and cholecystokinin – pain provocation test. Evaluation of patients with biliary colic without gallstones] Madsen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 2;143(45):2968–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A confrontation of the value of computerized tomography and retrograde cholangiowirsungography in the lesions of the pancreato-biliary ductal system (author's transl)] Darras T, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 May–Jun; 44(5–6):234–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The contribution of echotomography and of endoscopic cholangiowirsungography to the diagnosis of the diseases of the pancreatico-biliary ductal system. A prospective study (author's transl)] Deltenre M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 May–Jun;44(5–6):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic dilatation of the biliary ducts. Role of the different radiological investigations. Three case reports (author's transl)] Stefani P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Apr–May; 25(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enzymatic profile of hepatic and biliary diseases (author's transl)] Bertrand L. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Oct 3; 10(35):2897–900 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathology of the biliary tract: diagnosis and treatment] Beernaerts A. **Rev Med Brux** 1982;3(4):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choledochus carcinoma simulating Mirizzi syndrome diagnosed in the anicteric stage] Poos RJ. **Chirurg** 1982 Mar;53(3):140–2 **(Ger)**
[Duodeno-gastric biliary reflux as an endoscopic finding of biliary tract pathology] Greco O, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Feb; 34(1):55–62 **(Ita)**
[Reflux in Wirsung's duct during peroperative radiocholangiomanometry] Spissu M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Apr;28(2):119–28 **(Ita)**
[Our experience with intraoperative cholangiomanometry] Santoro A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jan 15–31; 37(1–2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reliability and role of ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of biliary pathology] Savarino V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Oct;71(4):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peroral cholangioscope and biopsy] Sakai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(1):129–34 **(Jpn)**
[The diagnostic information of biliary tract diseases using pancreozymin-secretin test--isolation of bacteria and parasites (author's transl)] Nakamura N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;78(9):1782–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of obstructive changes of the biliary tract associated with jaundice by linear electronic real-time scanner (author's transl)] Saotome N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;79(3):827–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of surgical diseases of the liver, biliary tracts and pancreas] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Oct;(10):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography and brush biopsy in diseases of the pancreas and biliary tract] Manevich VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):95–8 **(Rus)**
[Clinicodiagnostic importance of determining leucine aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase in the blood serum of patients with liver and biliary tract pathology] Terletskaia LM. **Klin Khir** 1981 Sep;(9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of gallbladder and biliary tract diseases] Demidov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;60(2):59–64 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic importance of duodenal content indices in inflammatory and functional diseases of the gastroduodenal and biliary system in children] Kozhonazarov KK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jul;(7):69–71 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the diagnostic importance of determining 5-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in the blood serum in liver and biliary tract diseases] Terletskaia LM. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct;127(10):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of abdominal diseases] Perišić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 May-Jun; 109(5–6):783–94 **(Scc)**
[Our experience with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP): 1977–80] Moreira Vicente VF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Mar; 61(3):202–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with cefoperazone in biliary tract infections. Mashimo K. **Drugs** 1981;22 Suppl 1:100–7
Comparison of the combination of cholestyramine/alginates with placebo in the treatment of postgastrectomy biliary reflux gastritis. Nicolai JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981; 21(3):189–94
[Clinical observations on the therapeutic activity of the preparation mendiaxon in diseases of the biliary tract] Ivanov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The antibiotic treatment of biliary tract infections (editorial)] Mor R, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 May 1;100(9):433–5 **(Heb)**
[Trends in antibiotic therapy in infections of the biliary tract] Nurra P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Oct 31;99(2):207–13 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Chemotherapy on the biliary tract infections. XIII. Miloxacin, a novel chemotherapeutic agent, its excretion into bile and clinical effect on the biliary tract infections (author's transl)] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Sep;34(9):1335–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of using decamethoxine in chronic gastritis and gastroduodenitis combined with biliary tract diseases] Mokhun' IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Apr;(4):23–6 **(Rus)**
[Indomethacin treatment of biliary pain] Thornell E. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Apr 7;79(14):1370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Diagnostic usefulness of glycylproline-dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase activities in sera of patients with various hepatobiliary diseases (author's transl)] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;79(2):214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of macromolecular alkaline phosphatase and arylamidase in serum (author's transl)] Manabe M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Dec;29(12):1277–81 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in enzyme activity in chronic liver and biliary tract diseases treated at the Mirgorod health resort] Guba NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Sep;(9):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum glutamyl transpeptidase activity in liver and biliary tract diseases] Terletskaia LM. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Oct; (10):69–72 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bile gastritis occurring after cholecystectomy. Buxbaum KL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 May;77(5):305–11
The choledocho-pancreatic long common channel disorders' in relation to the etiology of congenital biliary dilatation and other biliary tract disease. Miyano T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4):419–26
Alcohol unrelated hepato-biliary disorders in the alcoholic: the role of liver biopsy in determining the aetiology of liver disease. Whelan G, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Feb; 12(1):34–8
Effect of cigarette smoking on duodenogastric reflux of bile acids. Yeomans ND, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Aug; 11(4):347–50
The presence of a positive pressure gradient from pancreatic duct to choledochal cyst demonstrated by duodenoscopic microtransducer manometry: clue to pancreaticobiliary reflux. Tanaka M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Mar;14(2):45–7
Investigation of post-cholecystectomy problems [letter] Graham JR. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jun 12;1(12):495
[The relationship between clonorchiasis (Clonorchis sinensis) and other hepatobiliary diseases--clinical analysis of 2,214 cases (author's transl)] Zhu SH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;21(1):34–6 **(Chi)**
[Hepatic echinococcal cyst penetrating the biliary tract and transverse colon] Sváb J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Feb; 60(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The liver and biliary tract in inflammatory bowel disease (author's transl)] Pariente EA. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Dec;5(12):1120–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biliary complications of hepatic hydatid cysts. Echographic diagnosis] Abdeselem K, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1982; 11(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bile acid reflux following stomach surgery on rats (author's transl)] Hellerer O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982; 356(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cholecystobiliary manifestations of parasitic diseases] Gherman I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jul-Aug;33(4):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HISTORY

The biliary system through the ages. Shehadi WH. **Int Surg** 1979 Nov-Dec;64(6):63–78

METABOLISM

A study of the biliary excretion of mecillinam in patients

with biliary disease. Hares MM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Mar;9(3):217–22

[Pharmacokinetic study of a cephalosporin: cefoperazone in patients with a Kehr drain] Farquet C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jan 23;112(4):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary tract infections and antibiotics concentration of cefotiam in gallbladder tissue and bile (author's transl)] Saito S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Apr;35(4):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of the clearance of amylase and creatinine in acute pancreatitis and other pathologies] Morel C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1981;11(1):171–93 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Reflux gastritis syndrome. Role of upper gastrointestinal microflora. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Sep; 116(9):1148–52

OCCURRENCE

[State of the biliary tract in hot-shop workers] Lazdin OA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Feb;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasound guided fine-needle biopsy of mass lesions affecting the hepatobiliary tract. Bondestam S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(5):549–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Duodenogastric reflux after gastric operations. Alexander-Williams J. **Br J Surg** 1981 Oct;68(10):685–7 (30 ref.)

[Duodenogastric reflux and stomach ulcer in chronic liver and biliary tract diseases] Koba S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jul 20;36(29):1099–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[General hemodynamics, liver blood flow and liver absorptive--excretory function in biliary tract and pancreatic diseases] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Apr;60(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholangiographic findings in ulcerative colitis. Kolmannskog F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(2):151–7

Current role of intravenous cholangiography. Eubanks B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jun;143(6):731–3

Evaluation of cholangeographic procedures in diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Satake K, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Sep; 47(9):387–92

Duodeno-gastric reflux in normal and dyspeptic subjects. Hughes K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Jul;33(4):461–6

Unusual contrast accumulations seen during percutaneous cholangiography. Pond GD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982; 7(2):181–7

Computed tomography of the hepatobiliary system in infancy and childhood. Berger PE, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Sep;19(3):431–44

Newer endoscopic techniques for image diagnosis and management of hepatobiliary disease. Classen M, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 Feb;2(1):67–74 (43 ref.)

Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of biliary tract disease. Shapiro HA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;61(4):843–64 (24 ref.)

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Popov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(3):25–9 **(Bul)**

[The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography(ERCP) in diagnosis and treatment of biliary tract diseases (author's transl)] Lu HZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul;19(7):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical experience with the balloon T-tube (author's transl)] Luan JX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan; 20(1):36–7 **(Chi)**

[Radiological biliary tract diagnosis after cholecystectomy (author's transl)] Schindler G, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Jan; 136(1):64–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast media in pediatric radiologic diagnosis of kidney and biliary tract diseases] Klingmüller V. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Feb;35(2):47–56 **(Ger)**

[Cholecystography with ceruletide. Results and evaluation of its routine use] Colosimo C Jr, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological determination of size of the spleen in hepatic, pancreatic and biliary tract diseases (author's transl)] Onodera H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;79(2):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diagnosis of combined lesions of the digestive and biliary organs in the abdominal pain syndrome in children] Zelinskii BI. **Pediatriia** 1981 May;(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Axial computerized tomography in the diagnosis of liver and biliary tract diseases] Gromyko IS. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(5):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bile diversion after total gastrectomy. Donovan IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jul;69(7):389–90

Milk 99Tcm-EHIDA test for enterogastric bile reflux. Mackie CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Feb;69(2):101–4

Unusual Tc-99m-PIPIDA images. Kasner JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Nov;6(11):554–5

Radionuclide imaging of the biliary tract. Henry RE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;17(1):1–18 (54 ref.)

Hepatobiliary scanning in cholecystitis. Velasco J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(1):11–3

Technetium-99m biliary imaging in pediatric surgical problems. Sty JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Oct; 16(5):686–90

Evaluation of the postoperative patient with 99mTc-IDA cholescintigraphy. Weissmann HS, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1982 Jan;12(1):27–52 (100 ref.)

[Functional-dynamic studies of the hepatobiliary system with HEPIDA and EHIDA compound] Romanova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(2):42–7 **(Bul)**

[Scintigraphy of the liver and biliary ducts with 99mTc-diethyl-IDA] Christensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 16;143(47):3105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biliary regurgitation and scintigraphy by 99mTc diethyl IDA (author's transl)] Barbier P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 Jul-Aug;44(7-8):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological biliary tract diagnosis after cholecystectomy. I. Quantitative hepato-biliary functional scintigraphy (HBFS) (author's transl)] Schindler G. **ROFO** 1981 Aug; 135(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biliary tract scintigraphy in upper abdominal surgery] Pfitzmann KF, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jan 1; 76(1-2):30–6 **(Ger)**

[Sequential hepato-biliary scintigraphy and percutaneous cholangiography in the diagnosis of benign diseases of the biliary tract Indications and limits] Abate S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Sep 15;73(35):2253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution of nuclear medicine to hepato-biliary diagnosis in nepiology] Silvestro L. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Nov 15; 33(21):1033–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-EIDA scan for hepatobiliary disease (author's transl)] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Dec;18(10):1443–50 **(Jpn)**

[The quantitative evaluation of the dynamic functions of hepatobiliary system by using Tc-99m-pyridoxylideneisoleucine (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Dec;18(10):1459–63 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in assessing the state of the choledochus and gallbladder in chronic biliary tract diseases] Dumpe EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Oct; (10):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatobiliscintigraphy with 99mTc-HIDA] Zubovskii GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Oct;26(10):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of the hepatic changes in biliary tract diseases] Zinevich VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 May; 128(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy of biliary tract] Eriksson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Mar 17;79(11):1015–23 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic retrograde biliary drainage. Freeny PC, et al. **AJR** 1982 Aug;139(2):399–401

Percutaneous biliary drainage in the management of biliary sepsis. Kadir S, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jan;138(1):25–9

Factors influencing outcome in patients with postoperative biliary strictures. Pitt HA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jul; 144(1):14–21

Continuous thoracic epidural anesthesia for biliary tract surgery and for postoperative pain relief in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Kang SB. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Sep; 61(9):793–5

Surgical management of alkaline reflux gastritis. Fiore AC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 May;117(5):689–94

Endoscopic sphincterotomy. Roberts-Thomson I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Jun;10(6):489–91

Alkaline reflux gastritis: Roux-en-Y diversion is effective. Tassé D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 May;25(3):337–9

A rationale for hepatic plexus vagectomy in certain biliary disorders. Schein CJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar; 3(1):89–91

Cholecystectomy in patients above 70: review of 153 cases. Reiss R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jan-Feb; 49(1):71–5

Biliary tract surgery and cirrhosis: a critical combination. Schwartz SI. **Surgery** 1981 Oct;90(4):577–83

The value of revisional surgery for the treatment of postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis. Lygidakis NJ. **World J Surg** 1982 Mar;6(2):226–30

[Biliary tract perforation: an analysis of 37 cases (author's transl)] Pan SL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Mar; 20(3):154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibiotic prevention in surgical gastroenterology. II. Biliary surgery] Nielsen ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jul 13;143(29):1823–6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biliary tract surgery under epidural anaesthesia: report on a series of 53 cases (author's transl)] Baumel H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(10):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonography for percutaneous biliary drainage (author's transl)] Wimmer B, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Oct;135(4):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The comparative evaluation of biliary tract operations before and after use of routine intraoperative cholangiography] Geipel D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jan 1; 76(1-2):45–9 **(Ger)**

[Status and development of modern biliary tract surgery] Herzberg H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jan 1; 76(1-2):43–4 **(Ger)**

[Dispensary follow-up process following surgical intervention on the extrahepatic bile ducts] Weiss V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Feb 15;76(4):156–9 **(Ger)**

[Current trends in surgical infections of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Guzzetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Apr; 34(2):196–224 (54 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Current views on surgery of Vater's papilla] Presenti L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):70–4 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic biliary typhoid and paratyphoid carriers--results on 78 treated cases obtained in 16 years (1963 to 1978) (author's transl)] Hiraishi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;56(3):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of operative lesions of the principal biliary passages] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Jan-Feb;31(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The place of biliodigestive shunts in the treatment of hepatobiliopancreatic diseases] Dolinescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1981;85(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Unjustified temporization in acute biliary tract diseases] Simici P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Nov-Dec;33(6):453–6 **(Rum)**

[Treatment of echinococcal cyst perforation into the biliary tracts] Saidov GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Oct; (10):95–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Biliary tract disease--clinical approach to a particular subset of patients. Magness CR, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 May;78(12):483–5

[Critical evaluation of non-biological complementary examinations of the biliary tract before deciding on therapy (author's transl)] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Aug-Sep;62(8-9):409–16 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of sanatorial pioneer camps as one of the links in the graded system of therapy and outpatient care for children with biliary diseases] Goncharova GN. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jan; (1):60–1 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Biliary tract surgery in the dog: a review. Thompson SM. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Jul;22(7):437–50 (35 ref.)

BILIARY TRACT HEMORRHAGE see **HEMOBILIA**

BILIARY TRACT NEOPLASMS

BLOOD

Alpha-fetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen in pancreatobiliary disease with and without jaundice. Satake K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Apr;19(4):228–32

[Biochemical markers in the neoplasms of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Higashino K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(1):43–50 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Regulations in the classification of biliary tract neoplasms] Miyazaki I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(1):26–33 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Biliary and gastric decompression by a transhepatic tube technique. Schaefer CJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Jul;48(7):314–5

Carcinoma of extrahepatic biliary system in an adult with cystic fibrosis. Abdul-Karim FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Apr;82(4):758–62

[Choice of a palliative operation method in mechanical jaundice of tumor origin] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 May;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biliary cystadenoma. Frick MP, et al. **AJR** 1982 Aug; 139(2):393–5

[Biliary tract carcinomas. II. Biliary tract cancer] Merdzhanov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(5):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biliary tract carcinomas. III. Cancer of Vater's papilla] Merdzhanov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biliary hamartoma Reflexions on a new personal case (author's transl)] Lehn E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Jan; 36(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct (author's transl)] Ide Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jun;48(3):451–4 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of neoplasms of liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Kitamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(1):71–8 **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnostic system of minute hepatocellular carcinoma, and neoplasms of biliary tract and pancreas] Okuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(1):146–50 **(Jpn)**

[Cytodiagnosis of neoplasms of the liver, biliary tract and

pancreas] Shida S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(1):135–45 **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous cholangioscope with PTCD and biopsy of the biliary tract] Takada T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(1):124–7 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic percutaneous imaging of neoplasms of liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(1):102–8 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of immunochemotherapy with streptococcal preparation 'OK–432' on inoperable advanced cancers (author's transl)] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Sep 1;50(5):704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological markers in the detection of neoplasms of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Matsuno S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(1):51–7 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Biliary tract carcinomas. I. Gallbladder cancer] Merdzhanov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(5):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epidemiology of neoplasms of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(1):8–14 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Biliary cystadenocarcinoma with peritoneal carcinomatosis. Iemoto Y, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Oct 1;48(7):1664–7

[The tumoural pathology of the pancreatobiliary ductal system (author's transl)] Bellassai J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1981 May–Jun;44(5–6):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Obstructive jaundice of benign and malignant origin: radiodiagnosis (author's transl)] Wenz W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;355:257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT morphology of biliary neoplasias (author's transl)] Fischedick AR, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Jul;35(7):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of neoplasms of liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Ohtomo K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(1):58–70 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[ERCP (author's transl)] Tamai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(1):95–101 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of biliary tract tumors] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Oct;127(10):33–9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphy of the liver and biliary ducts with 99mTc–diethyl–IDA] Christensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 16;143(47):3105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[RI scintigraphy of neoplasms of liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Kuniyasu Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(1):79–94 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of biliary duct carcinomas (author's transl)] Lustman–Maréchal J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982;3(4):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy for neoplasms of liver, biliary tract and pancreas, with special reference to intraoperative radiotherapy] Izuno I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(1):198–202 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Palliative U–tube intubation of tumours of the extrahepatic biliary tract (author's transl)] Ronsse H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Dec;35(10):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of malignant obstruction (author's transl)] Grill W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;355:291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biliary tract papillomatosis: clinical case] Senati E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun;34(3):432–7 **(Ita)**

[Recent trends in the surgical management of biliary tract neoplasms] Koga A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(1):160–6 **(Jpn)**

BILIRUBIN

see related

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

The effect of two intravenous fat emulsions and their components on bilirubin binding to albumin. Burckart GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Sep;36(3):521–6

Kinetics of the photochemical interconversion among geometric photoisomers of bilirubin. Isobe K, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Mar 1;193(3):1029–31

Concerning the structure of photobilirubin II. Stoll MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jan 1;201(1):179–88

Bilirubin interactions with phospholipid components of lung surfactant. Notter RH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Feb; 16(2):130–6

Laser photolysis of bilirubin. Sbrana G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Dec;15(12):1517–9

Removal of bilirubin and bile acid with a new anion exchange resin: experimental background and clinical experiences. Idezuki Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981; 27:428–33

In vivo hemoperfusion studies of unconjugated bilirubin removal by ion exchange resin. Sideman S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:434–8

[A fundamental study on the dissolution and disintegration of calcium bilirubinate stone (author's transl)] Takasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 79(3):836–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies of the conformation of bilirubin and its dimethyl ester in dimethyl sulphoxide solutions by nuclear magnetic resonance. Kaplan D, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 1; 201(3):605–13

Reduction of biliverdin and placental transfer of bilirubin and biliverdin in the pregnant guinea pig. McDonagh AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 15;194(1):273–82

Raised serum biliverdin in hepatic necrosis. Wardle EN, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Aug;26(1):8–11

Enhancement of DNA synthesis by biliverdin in a non–transformed liver cell strain. Lafarge–Frayssinet C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(2–3):77–82

A rat liver microsomal carboxyesterase and a bilirubin UDP–glucuronyl transferase are responsible for the formation of bilirubin glucuronides from bilirubin dimethyl ester. Burchell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 7;135(2):304–8

Bilirubin mono– and diglucuronide formation by human liver in vitro: assay by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Chowdhury JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Nov–Dec; 1(6):622–7

Identification of the product of heme degradation catalyzed by the heme oxygenase system as biliverdin IX alpha by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Noguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May; 91(5):1479–83

Bilirubin diglucuronide formation in intact rats and in isolated Gunn rat liver. Chowdhury JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Mar;69(3):595–603

Uridine diphosphate–glucuronic acid–independent conversion of bilirubin monoglucuronides to diglucuronide in presence of plasma membranes from rat liver is nonenzymic. Sieg A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Feb; 69(2):347–57

A simple procedure for the isolation of bilirubin monoglucuronide and diglucuronide from bile. Berk PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Apr;99(4):539–47

Dismutation of bilirubin monoglucuronide. Chowdhury JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;77:192–7

Analysis of bilirubin conjugates. Heirwegh KP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1981;77:391–8

beta–meso–Phenylbiliverdin IX alpha and N–phenylprotoporphyrin IX, products of the reaction of phenylhydrazine with oxyhemoproteins. Saito S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5508–12

ANALYSIS

Azodipyrroles of unconjugated and conjugated bilirubin using diazotized ethyl anthranilate in dimethyl sulfoxide. Trotman BW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Mar 15; 121(1):175–80

Comments on interference from bilirubin in a system for HDL–cholesterol determination [letter] Grillo F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Feb;28(2):384

Bilirubin measurements in neonates. Koch TR. **Clin Lab Med** 1981 Jun;1(2):311–27 (81 ref.)

Non–invasive method of measuring bilirubin levels in newborn infants. Tudehope DI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 20;1(4):165–8

[Simple method for simultaneous demonstration of hemosiderin and bilirubin] Faa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Nov–Dec;72(1022):833–5 **(Ita)**

[Bilirubin isomers in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Filippov ES, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(9):541–4 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of studying the interrelation of bile acids, cholesterol and bilirubin in the blood serum and bile in reactive hepatitis] Boĭko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Dec;(12):31–2 **(Rus)**

[Amniocentesis in Rh immunisation (author's transl)] Bukumira D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1981 Dec; 21(5–6):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pulmonary excretion of carbon monoxide in the human infant as an index of bilirubin production. IIb. Evidence for the possible effect of maternal prenatal glucose metabolism on postnatal bilirubin production in a mixed population of infants. Stevenson DK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Nov; 137(3):255–9

BLOOD

Influence of epidural analgesia on postoperative changes in various serum enzyme patterns and serum bilirubin. Rem J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1981 Apr;25(2):142–5

Frequency of breast–feeding and serum bilirubin concentration. De Carvalho M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Aug;136(8):737–8

Effects of breast feeding and duration of labor on bilirubin levels in the newborn. Kerns DL. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Feb;48(2):131–3

Four clinical chemistry analyses for pediatric patients: glycosylated hemoglobin, free bilirubin, sweat electrolytes, neonatal thyroxine. Randolph VS. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Jan;48(1):15–22 (87 ref.)

Bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase values before and after surgery for biliary obstruction. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Jan;143(1):67–73

Possible effect of bilirubin concentration on the in–vitro lability of creatine kinase during storage. Davidson DF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 May;18(Pt 3):185–6

Determination of total and direct bilirubin in plasma by means of a bichromatic method on a centrifugal analyser. Westwood A. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 May;19(3):151–6

Circularly polarised luminescence of bilirubin bound to human serum albumin. Tran CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 16;101(1):76–82

Relationship of plasma total bilirubin, apparent unbound bilirubin and total albumin with cerebellar glycogen and abnormal Purkinje cells in the Gunn rat. Karp WB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;41(5–6):294–304

Kernicterus at low levels of serum bilirubin: the impact of bilirubin albumin–binding capacity. A 10–year retrospective survey. Pledger DR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 41(1–2):38–44

A 'one–minute' direct bilirubin determination using the Abbott ABA–100 Bichromatic Analyser. Chu SY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Apr;15(2):113–5

Commercially prepared bilirubin standards may not be valid for use with direct spectrophotometric assay [letter] Amenta JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Aug;28(8):1812

The bilirubin content of serum does not affect gamma–glutamyltransferase activity [letter] Bao CH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jan;28(1):240–1

Jendrassik—Grof analysis for total and direct bilirubin in serum with a centrifugal analyzer. Garber CC. **Clin Chem** 1981 Aug;27(8):1410–6

Bilirubin interference with kit determination of acetaminophen [letter] Kellmeyer K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):554–5

Bilirubin binding and neonatal acidosis. Perlman M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov;27(11):1872–4

Bilirubin binding in pre–term infants [letter] Perlman M. **Clin Chem** 1982 Jun;28(6):1406–7

Liquid–chromatographic determination of bilirubin and its conjugates in rat serum and human amniotic fluid. Rosenthal P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Oct;27(10):1704–7

Influence of bilirubin on determination of angiotensin–converting enzyme [letter] Straub JP. **Clin Chem** 1981 Dec;27(12):2072

Relationships of bilirubin binding parameters. Wells R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Mar;28(3):432–9

Methods for suppressing the 'chemical' interference of bilirubin in reactions for detecting hydrogen peroxide by use of peroxidase [letter] Zoppi F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Nov;27(11):1941–2

Bilirubin binding capacity and free bilirubin concentration: fluorescence quenching compared with peroxidase oxidation and sephadex column elution techniques. Wells R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Oct 8;116(1):69–79

Detection of free bilirubin and estimation of reserve albumin binding capacity. Krakaur RB, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1981 Jun;1(2):329–43 (57 ref.)

Resin hemoperfusion for unconjugated bilirubin removal. Sideman S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;29:90–100

An explanation for the reduction in bilirubin levels in congenitally jaundiced Gunn rats after transplantation of isolated hepatocytes. Woods RJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981; 13(4):278–84

The serum levels of unbound bilirubin that induce changes in some brain mitochondrial reactions in newborn guinea–pigs. Almeida MA, et al. **Experientia** 1981; 37(8):807–9

Rotor's syndrome: a study on variations in pigment metabolism with age. Okumura H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(1):15–20

Measurement of serum bilirubin and its mono– and diconjugates: application to patients with hepatobiliary disease. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **Gut** 1982 Aug;23(8):643–9

Effects of corticosteroids on bilirubin metabolism in patients with Gilbert's syndrome. Ohkubo H, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Mar–Apr;1(2):168–72

Bilirubin removal from an hepatic failure patient by resin hemoperfusion. Mor L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 May; 4(3):146–7

In vivo hemoperfusion studies of bilirubin removal from jaundiced dogs. Thaler LM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Jul;4(4):192–8

Separation of bilirubin species in serum and bile by high–performance reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Lauff JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Dec 11;226(2):391–402

Bilirubin adsorption in vitro by foetal and adult human erythrocytes. Gioia IA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Jun;19(6):371–4

Investigation into paediatric bilirubin analyses in Australia and New Zealand [letter] McKenzie R. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug;35(8):901

Investigation into paediatric bilirubin analyses in Australia and New Zealand. Watkinson LR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jan;35(1):52–8

Effect of pancuronium on bilirubin–albumin binding. Robertson A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;101(3):463–5

Comparison of serum bilirubin levels in humans and two monogastric animal species after a single administration of sulfisoxazole. Suber RL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jan; 71(1):70–3

Effects of photo-irradiation on bilirubin binding affinity of icteric sera. Nakamura H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 27(2):59–69

Total and unbound bilirubin determination using an automated peroxidase micromethod. Shimabuku R, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Apr;28(2):91–104

Salicylate-induced renal papillary necrosis in the Gunn rat. The role of bilirubin. Harper GS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Sep;47(3):258–64

Hyperbilirubinaemia and cyclosporin A levels in renal transplant patients [letter] Loertscher R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 19;2(8247):635–6

The pattern of bilirubin response to phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Tan KL. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Aug;16(8):670–4

Unbound bilirubin and kernicterus in low-birth-weight infants. Cashore WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Apr;69(4):481–5

Nuances or nuisances for cutaneous bilirubinometry? Engel RR. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jan;69(1):126–7

Evaluation of the Minolta bilirubin meter as a screening device in white and black infants. Hannemann RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jan;69(1):107–9

Transcutaneous bilirubinometry: a new light on an old subject. Hegyi T. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jan;69(1):124–5

Transcutaneous bilirubin measurements in full-term infants. Maisels MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Sep;70(3):464–7

Mechanism of development of bronze baby syndrome in neonates treated with phototherapy. Onishi S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Mar;69(3):273–6

A prospective study of free bilirubin and other risk factors in the development of kernicterus in premature infants. Ritter DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Mar;69(3):260–6

Interlaboratory bilirubin variability. Schreiner RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Mar;69(3):277–81

Quantum yield and equilibrium position of the configurational photoisomerization of bilirubin bound to human serum albumin. Lamola AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 May;35(5):649–54

Plasma bilirubin and serum free fatty acids after myocardial infarction. Cowan RE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jan; 57(663):9–12

Albumin reserve for binding of bilirubin in maternal and cord serum under treatment with sulphasalazine. Järnerot G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(8):1049–55

Preoperative bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase and amylase levels as predictors of common duct stones. Saltzstein EC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Mar;154(3):381–4

Effect of exchange transfusion on reserve bilirubin binding capacity (RBBC) [letter] Banagale RC. **Transfusion** 1982 Jul-Aug;22(4):343

[Analysis of bilirubin binding by erythrocytes. Study of kernicterus risk (author's transl)] Barthez JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Apr;30(4):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of haemolysis, urea and bilirubin on the precision of digoxin and insulin radioimmunoassays (author's transl)] Dwenger A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jan; 20(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dextrans, amino acids, lipids, bilirubin, hemoglobin, penicillin, heparin and EDTA on the determination of total protein by biuret reaction] Pöge AW, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Jan;23(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of obstructive malformations on the gastrointestinal tract on bilirubin levels in newborn infants] Giancola G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jan-Apr;4(1-2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of protein unbound bilirubin by an enzymatic method (author's transl)] Ihara H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Aug;29(8):845–8 **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous determination of bilirubin concentration in venous and capillary blood (author's transl)] Todorovski C, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

[Serum glutamyl transpeptidase activity in pregnant women with intrahepatic cholestasis. I. Effect of total and direct bilirubin concentrations and enzymatic changes] Wojcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rapid micromethod for determining the bilirubin content of capillary blood] Loginov AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Bilirubin in the cerebrospinal fluid of newborn infants. I. Comparative studies of cerebrospinal fluid in bilirubinemia and CNS disorders] Meisel P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Dec;49(12):633–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and preliminary characterization of a fraction of bilirubin in serum that is firmly bound to protein. Lauff JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Apr;28(4 Pt 1):629–37

[Rapid and 'direct' measurement of unconjugated bilirubin alpha-isomers in human bile by high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr;78(4):944 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of exchange transfusion on serum reserve albumin for binding of bilirubin and index of serum bilirubin toxicity. Ebbesen F. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Sep;70(5):643–8

The handling of bilirubin and sulfobromophthalein by the isolated perfused rat liver. Céspedes JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(4–5):217–22

A comparative study of the binding of L-tryptophan and bilirubin by plasma proteins. Fellows FC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;216(1):93–100

Studies of the conformation of bilirubin and its dimethyl ester in dimethyl sulphoxide solutions by nuclear magnetic resonance. Kaplan D, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Mar 1; 201(3):605–13

The prenatal and postnatal development of UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity towards bilirubin and the effect of premature birth on this activity in the human liver. Kawade N, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 15; 196(1):257–60

Reduction of biliverdin and placental transfer of bilirubin and biliverdin in the pregnant guinea pig. McDonagh AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jan 15;194(1):273–82

Kinetics of biliary excretion of the main two bilirubin photoproducts after injection into Gunn rats. Onishi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 15;198(1):107–12

Effect of spironolactone on bilirubin metabolism in rat liver and small intestinal mucosa. Morisoli LS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 15;31(8):1469–74

Degradation of hemin IX and synthetic hemins to alpha-bilirubins and their conjugates in the isolated perfused rat liver. Awruch J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 2;714(2):209–16

The kinetics of the reaction between bovine serum albumin and bilirubin. A second look. Koren R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 21;703(1):42–8

Biliary excretion of simultaneously administered bilirubin and chenodeoxycholic acid in rats. Nassuato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Apr 30;57(8):891–5

Biliary excretion of simulateously administered bilirubin and chenodeoxycholic acid in rats with porta-caval shunt. Nassuato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Apr 30; 57(8):896–9

Peritubular interaction of unconjugated bilirubin in isolated perfused rat kidney. Elias MM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Dec; 61(6):765–71

Maximal biliary secretion of bilirubin in the anaesthetized rat: dependence on UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity. Van Steenbergen W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 May;62(5):521–8

Sources of bile pigment overproduction in Gilbert's syndrome: studies with non-radioactive bilirubin kinetics and with delta-[3,5-3H]aminolaevulinic acid and [2-14C]glycine. Zeneroli ML, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jun; 62(6):643–9

Acute ethanol administration increases biliary concentrations of total and unconjugated bilirubin in rabbits. Di Padova C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Dec;26(12):1095–9

Absence of bilirubin binding competitors during phototherapy for neonatal jaundice. Ahlfors CE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Apr;6(2):125–30

Purification and bilirubin binding properties of glutathione S-transferase from human placenta. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Dec 28;136(2):319–21

Modulation of the transport of bilirubin and asialoorosomucoid during liver regeneration. Gärtner U, et al. **Hepatology** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):99–106

Increased deconjugation of bilirubin in the gall bladder bile in patients with pigment gallstone. Tandon RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jan;75:107–11

Human serum albumin: an allosteric domain model for bilirubin binding specificity. An enantiomeric spin label study. Hsia JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25; 257(4):1724–9

Bilirubin binding to rat liver ligandins (glutathione S-transferases A and B). Relationship between bilirubin binding and transferase activity. Jagt DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1997–2001

Metabolism of heme and bilirubin in rat and human small intestinal mucosa. Hartmann F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jul;70(1):23–9

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the reserve bilirubin-binding capacity of albumin [letter] Burckart GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec;99(6):1003–4

Entry of bilirubin into the brain due to opening of the blood-brain barrier. Levine RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Mar; 69(3):255–9

Bilirubin update: formation, transport, and metabolism. Gollan JL, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1982;7:261–83 (193 ref.)

Bilirubin excretion following feeding or the infusion of glucose in ponies. Canning JF. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Apr; 67(2):311–21

[Scanning electron microscopic observations on the structure of bilirubinic gallstone (author's transl)] Chen SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun;61(6):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kinetics of the disappearance of bilirubin in Gilbert's syndrome. Further case studies] Biagi P. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Mar;17(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hepatocellular membrane alteration as a possible cause of manganese–bilirubin–induced cholestasis. de Lamirande E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Aug 15;30(16):2305–12

Bilirubin inhibits the chemotactic activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Miler I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(5):413–6

Inhibition of serum bactericidal activity by bilirubin. Ferrante A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Feb;4(2):103–5

Specific site inhibitors of NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from bovine heart. Gabriel JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8021–9

The effect of unconjugated bilirubin on regional cerebellar energy metabolism. McCandless DW, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Summer;2(2):81–4

Effect of unconjugated bilirubin on the uptake of p-aminohippuric acid by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Comín EJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;34(1):169–72

Effect of bilirubin on ATPase activity of human erythrocyte membranes. Kawai K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 32(1):123–35

PHYSIOLOGY

[Inhibition of the cholestatic enzyme 5'-nucleotidase by high levels of bilirubin] De la Morena García E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 31;161(4):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phototherapy: a new twist to bilirubin [editorial] McDonagh AF. **J Pediatr** 1981 Dec;99(6):909–11

The quantum yield for bilirubin photoisomerisation. Sloper RW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 May;35(5):743–5

[Study on radiosterilization of crude drug pill involving bezoar bovis—radiolysis of bilirubin and cholic acids in hydrous starch pellet (author's transl)] Kimura S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Dec;30(12):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Duodenal perfusion with sodium taurocholate inhibits biliary but not pancreatic secretion in man. Björnsson OG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jun;62(6):651–9

Effects of haem infusion on biliary secretion of porphyrins, haem and bilirubin in man. McCormack LR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Jun;12(3):257–62

BILIVERDINE see under **BILIRUBIN**

BINDING, COMPETITIVE

Equilibrium competitive inhibition analysis of synthetic peptide antigens from myelin basic protein as affected by the dual-dilution phenomenon. Day ED, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1981 Jun;1(2):217–26

Kinetics of drug displacement interactions. Aarons LJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1981 Apr;9(2):181–90

Further characterization of the alternative protein-A interaction of immunoglobulins: demonstration of an Fc-binding fragment of protein A expressing the alternative reactivity. Inganäs M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Oct;14(4):379–88

A serum factor which inhibits serologic reactions with enzyme-treated red blood cells. Lown JA, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Mar-Apr;22(2):143–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Bacteria–immune system interactions. III. Isolation of a Bacillus globigii cell wall component involved in binding to human lymphocytes. Shockley RK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jan 1;66(1):202–5

BINDING PROTEINS see **CARRIER PROTEINS**

BINDING SITES

Heparin binding sites in the human spermatozoa membrane. Delgado NM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Mar;8(2):87–95

Ligand binding to multiple equivalent sites with steric hindrance. Pincus MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 17;675(3-4):392–6

Studies of chromophores in model membranes by polarized light-absorption spectroscopy. The orientation and binding of tetracaine and procaine. Johansson LB, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Dec;36(3):735–41

Diffusion-controlled bimolecular reaction rates. The effect of rotational diffusion and orientation constraints. Shoup D, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Dec;36(3):697–714

Location of the cell-attachment site in fibronectin with monoclonal antibodies and proteolytic fragments of the molecule. Pierschbacher MD, et al. **Cell** 1981 Oct;26(2 Pt 2):259–67

The cell binding fragment of fibronectin is chemotactic for fibroblasts. Seppä HE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Aug; 5(8):813–9

Subsite mapping of enzymes. Double inhibition studies. Thoma JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Mar 1;122(3):613–8

Studies on the active site of human leukocytic pyrogen.

Dinarello CA, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Mar;6(1):63–78

Direct photoaffinity labeling of an allosteric site of subunit protein M1 of mouse ribonucleotide reductase by dATP. Evidence for two independent binding interactions within the allosteric specificity site. Caras IW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25;257(16):9508–12

Inhibition of cholesterol side chain cleavage by active site directed antibody to corpus luteum cytochrome P-450. Kashiwagi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Mar 10;257(5):2212–7

Plasmid replication functions. VII. Electron microscopic localization of RNA polymerase binding sites in the replication control region of plasmid R6-5. Lurz R, et al. **MGG** 1981;183(3):490–6

Benzodiazepines are weak inhibitors of [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine binding to adenosine uptake sites in brain. Patel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Mar 17; 29(1):79–82

Antithrombin BM from human plasma: an antithrombin binding moderately to heparin. Wunderwald P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Feb 1;25(3):177–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of the allosteric activator site of Escherichia coli ADP-glucose synthetase by trinitrobenzenesulfonate. Carlson CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22; 20(26):7519–28

Inhibition of the peptidyltransferase acceptor site by 2'(3')–O–cycloleucyl- and alpha-aminoisobutyryl derivatives of cytidylyl-(3'–5')adenosine. Chládek S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 26;696(2):212–7

Calcium antagonist receptor binding sites labeled with [3H]nitrendipine. Murphy KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jan 22;77(2–3):201–2

Perturbation of benzodiazepine receptor binding by pyrazolopyridines involves picrotoxinin/barbiturate receptor sites. Leeb-Lundberg F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 May;1(5):471–7

Ethylenediamine as a GABA agonist: enhancement of diazepam binding and interaction with GABA receptors and uptake sites. Davies LP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Mar 17;29(1):57–61

[Effect of drugs on regulatory enzymes in metabolic pathways] Gumińska M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980; 22(3–4):241–61 (70 ref.) **(Pol)**

BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY

Friend or foe? The biological Discrimination. Simonsen M. **Allergy** 1981 Oct;36(7):445–61 (16 ref.)

Antibody-independent activation of C1, the first component of complement. Loos M. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Mar–Apr;133(2):165–79 (46 ref.)

Amino acid sequence of the variable regions of light chains from two idiotypically cross-reactive human IgM anti-gamma-globulins of the Wa group. Andrews DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5816–22

Amino acid sequence of the variable regions of heavy chains from two idiotypically cross-reactive human IgM anti-gamma-globulins of the Wa group. Andrews DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 29;20(20):5822–30

Monoclonal antibody BA–1 does not bind to hematopoietic precursor cells. Jansen J, et al. **Blood** 1982 May; 59(5):1029–35

The site of binding of anti–CEA antibodies to tumour CEA in vivo: an immunocytochemical and autoradiographic approach. Moshakis V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Jul; 46(1):18–21

Evidence for antibody-dependent binding of the terminal complement component to alveolar basement membrane. Kopp WC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Apr; 23(1):10–21

Differences in the cell binding affinity of a cross-reactive monoclonal anti-Ia alloantibody in mice of different H-2 haplotypes. Birnbaum D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 11(9):734–8

Binding of one monoclonal antibody to human Ia molecules can be enhanced by a second monoclonal antibody. Tosi R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Sep;11(9):721–6

Monoclonal antibodies binding renal renin. Dzau V, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):II–4–8

Macrophage interactions with antibodies and soluble immune complexes. Leslie RG. **Immunobiology** 1982 Apr; 161(3–4):322–33 (32 ref.)

Linkage and recombination of VH gene markers, Np and Nb, in recombinant inbred strains of mice. Mäkelä O, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Aug;3(3):169–72

Three monoclonal immunoglobulins, an IgG2(kappa), an IgM(kappa) and an IgM/A hybrid, in one patient. II. Sharing of common variable regions. Kuan TK, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Oct;44(2):265–71

Studies on the binding of immunoglobulins and immune complexes to the surface of human platelets: IgG molecules react with platelet Fc receptors with the CH3 domain. Endresen GK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982 Jan;67(1):33–9

High dimensional structure of the antigen-binding site of anti-viomycin immunoglobulin analyzed by enzyme immunoassay. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May;91(5):1601–5

Importance of the antigen-binding valency and the nature of the cross-linking bond in ricin A-chain conjugates with antibody. Masuho Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 May; 91(5):1583–91

Antibodies from patients with connective tissue diseases bind specific subsets of cellular RNA–protein particles. Hardin JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jul;70(1):141–7

Islet cell surface antibodies from insulin-dependent diabetics bind specifically to pancreatic B cells. Van De Winkel M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Jul;70(1):41–9

Distribution of antibody- and lectin-binding sites on dissociated blastomeres from mouse morulae: evidence for polarization at compaction. Handyside AH. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Dec;60:99–116

Anti-phosphocholine hybridoma antibodies. II. Functional analysis of binding sites within three antibody families. Andres CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1;154(5):1584–98

Expression of an idiotype (Id–460) during in vivo anti-dinitrophenyl antibody responses. III. Detection of Id–460 in normal serum that does not bind dinitrophenyl. Dzierzak EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Nov 1;154(5):1442–54

Characterization of the lymphocyte membrane receptor for factor H (beta 1H–globulin) with an antibody to anti–factor H idiotype. Lambris JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 May 1; 155(5):1400–11

Formation of IgE–binding factors by rat T lymphocytes. II. Mechanisms of selective formation of IgE–potentiating factors by treatment with Bordetella pertussis vaccine. Hirashima M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1804–10

Formation of IgE–binding factors by rat T lymphocytes. III. Mechanisms of selective formation of IgE–suppressive factors by treatment with complete Freund's adjuvant. Hirashima M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Nov;127(5):1810–6

Formation of IgE–binding factors by rat T lymphocytes. IV. Mechanisms for the formation of IgE–suppressive factors by antigen stimulation of BCG–primed spleen cells. Hirashima M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1909–16

Antibodies to the protective antigen of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites prevent entry into cultured cells. Hollingdale MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr;128(4):1929–30

Noncovalent association of heavy and light chains of human immunoglobulins. III. Specific interactions between VH and VL. Horne C, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug;129(2):660–4

Formation of rat IgE–binding factors by rat–mouse T cell hybridomas. Huff TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Aug; 129(2):509–14

The complete V domain amino acid sequences of two myeloma inulin-binding proteins. Johnson N, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):302–7

Fc receptors of mouse cell lines. I. Distinct proteins mediate the IgG subclass-specific Fc binding activities of macrophages. Lane BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr; 128(4):1819–24

Fc receptors of mouse cell lines. II. IgG binding specificity and identification of the Fc receptor on a lymphoid leukemia. Lane BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Apr; 128(4):1825–31

Demonstration that nonspecific bovine Brucella abortus agglutinin is EDTA-labile and not calcium-dependent. Nielsen K, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):366–9

Binding properties of IgE receptors on normal mouse mast cells. Sterk AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):838–43

Formation of IgE-binding factors by rat T lymphocytes. I. Induction of IgE-binding factors by poly I:C and interferon. Yodoi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 127(4):1579–85

Regulatory role of IgE-binding factors from rat T lymphocytes. V. The carbohydrate moieties in IgE-potentiating factors and IgE-suppressive factors. Yodoi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):289–95

Platelet-bound IgG in systemic lupus erythematosus with and without thrombocytopenia. Mulshine J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;45(3):275–81

A rapid miniaturized solid-phase radioimmunoassay technique for secreted immunoglobulins, employing microtiter plates, antibody bound to polyacrylamide beads, and filter strip harvesting. Nash GS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Mar 26;49(3):261–9

A predictive method for determining possible three-dimensional foldings of immunoglobulin backbones around antibody combining sites. Stanford JM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Feb 7;88(3):421–39

Amino acid sequence of the variable region of M149 mouse myeloma light chain: comparison with the nucleotide sequence of K2 and K3 clones. Appella E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Dec;17(12):1507–13

The binding sites of the two monoclonal immunoglobulin As J539 and W3129. Thermodynamic mapping of a groove- and a cavity-type immunoglobulin, both having antipolysaccharide specificity. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Apr;18(4):277–80

Rabbit immunoglobulin lambda chains: amino acid sequences of variable- and constant-region peptides from normal and allotype-suppressed rabbits. Chersi A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Nov;18(11):1013–20

A hypothetical space-filling model of the V-regions of the galactan-binding myeloma immunoglobulin J539. Feldmann RJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Aug;18(8):683–98

Chromatographic analysis of the hydrophobic interactions of rabbit IgG immunoglobulins and their papain-digested fragments by bis-(p-chlorophenyl)-acetic acid coupled to aminohexyl sepharose. Furuya K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 May;19(5):705–17

Restriction in IgM expression–II. The VH regions of murine anti–lactose antibodies. Mandal C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 May;18(5):385–93

Kappa chain structure from a crystallized murine Fab': role of joining segment in hapten binding. Rudikoff S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Aug;18(8):705–11

Immunochemical characterization of binding sites of hybridoma antibodies specific for alpha (1 leads to 6) linked dextran. Sharon J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Mar; 19(3):375–88

Association constants of hybridoma antibodies specific for alpha (1 leads to 6) linked dextran determined by affinity electrophoresis. Sharon J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Mar; 19(3):389–97

Single amino acid substitution altering antigen-binding specificity. Rudikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(6):1979–83

Complete amino acid sequence of light chain variable regions derived from five monoclonal anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies differing with respect to a crossreactive idiotype. Siegelman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec; 78(12):7679–83

Characteristics of C3b-binding in chronic liver diseases. Hautanen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(4):505–12

Dynamics of the interaction between Entamoeba histolytica and components of the immune response. III. Fate of antibodies after binding to the cell surface. Aust-Kettis A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(5):473–81

Differential binding of IgG subclasses to enzyme-treated human lymphocytes. Gilbert D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;14(1):21–30

Binding of surface IgG by immunocompetent thymus cells. Dyminski JW. **Thymus** 1981 Nov;3(4–5):231–55

Principles of antibody elution. Howard PL. **Transfusion** 1981 Sep–Oct;21(5):477–82 (40 ref.)

Elimination of the prozone effect in the antiglobulin reaction by a simple modification. Salama A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982 Mar;42(3):157–9

[Association constant as a measure of antibody affinity] Levi MI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1982 Mar–Apr;43(2):261–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A single VH gene segment encodes the immune response to phosphorylcholine: somatic mutation is correlated with the class of the antibody. Crews S, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jul; 25(1):59–66

Somatic mutation of immunoglobulin light-chain variable-region genes. Selsing E, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jul; 25(1):47–58

Polymorphism of germ-line immunoglobulin VH genes correlates with allotype and idiotype markers. Ben-Neriah Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Dec;11(12):1017–20

Genetic control of the expression of allelic Ig genes at the VH a locus in a1/a2 heterozygous rabbits. Gilman-Sachs A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Dec;11(12):1001–5

T suppressor cells activated by anti-Tsud serum are Igh-V-restricted. Owen FL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jan;12(1):94–7

Rabbit heavy chain haplotypes--allotypic determinants expressed by VH–CH recombinants. Mage RG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982 Mar;15(3):287–97

The nucleotide sequences of rearranged and germline immunoglobulin VH genes of a mouse myeloma MC101 and evolution of VH genes in mouse. Kataoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jan 10;257(1):277–85

Mitogen-reactive B cell subpopulations selectively express different sets of V regions. Primi D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jul 1;156(1):181–90

Characterization of additional rabbit IgM allotypes and the effect of suppression of a VH locus allotypes on the expression of n C mu locus allotypes. Gilman-Sachs A, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jan;128(1):451–6

VH families in the antibody response to p-azophenylarsonate: correlation between serology and amino acid sequence. Milner EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):193–9

Map position of Igh-Oxa gene within the Igh region of the DBA/2 mouse strain. Pelkonen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):242–4

Sets of immunoglobulin V kappa genes homologous to ten cloned V kappa sequences: implications for the number of germline V kappa genes. Cory S, et al. **J Mol Appl Gen** 1981;1(2):103–16

An immunoglobulin VH pseudogene. Huang H, et al. **J Mol Appl Gen** 1981;1(2):93–101

Organization of genes and spacers within the mouse immunoglobulin VH locus. Kemp DJ, et al. **J Mol Appl Gen** 1981;1(3):245–61

An increase in the number of recombinant molecules and other effects of the simultaneous allotype suppression of trans-chromosomal a VH and n Cmu Ig gene products. Horng WJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jan;19(1):151–8

Kinetics of Ig VH region gene expression: allotypic and idiotypic specificities of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies produced by a1-suppressed a1a3 rabbits. Papagiannes E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 May;18(5):413–21

The identification of a VH subgroup allotypic specificity, y30, which differentiates the y33 allele into two variants. Implications for rabbit VH gene organization and evolution. Roux KH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 May; 18(5):359–65

Chi, a promoter of generalized recombination in lambda phage, is present in immunoglobulin genes. Kenter AL, et al. **Nature** 1981 Oct 1;293(5831):402–4

Structural alterations in J regions of mouse immunoglobulin lambda genes are associated with differential gene expression. Miller J, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 4; 295(5848):428–30

Unrearranged immunoglobulin variable region genes have a functional promoter. Bentley DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Mar 25;10(6):1841–56

Cloning of multiple copies of immunoglobulin variable kappa genes in cosmid vectors. Cattaneo R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jun 25;9(12):2777–90

Simple DNA sequences in homologous flanking regions near immunoglobulin VH genes: a role in gene interaction? Cohen JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jun 11; 10(11):3353–70

Multiple components in restriction enzyme digests of mammalian (insectivore), avian and reptilian genomic DNA hybridize with murine immunoglobulin VH probes. Litman GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jun 11;10(11):3371–80

Transcriptional regulation of immunoglobulin V genes. Mather EL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Dec 21; 9(24):6855–67

Mouse heavy chain variable regions: nucleotide sequence of a germ-line VH gene segment. Ollo R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Aug 25;9(16):4099–109

Mapping of immunoglobulin variable region genes: relationship to the 'deletion' model of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement. Selsing E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Nov 11;9(21):5725–35

An experimental approach to enumerate the genes coding for immunoglobulin variable-regions. Zeelon EP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Aug 11;9(15):3809–20

Polymorphism in immunoglobulin heavy chains suggesting gene conversion. Clarke SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(10):3280–4

Somatic mutation in a cultured mouse myeloma cell affects antigen binding. Cook WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(4):1240–4

Somatic diversification is required to generate the V kappa genes of MOPC 511 and MOPC 167 myeloma proteins. Gershenfeld HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec; 78(12):7674–8

Recombined flanks of the variable and joining segments of immunoglobulin genes. Höchtl J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar;79(5):1383–7

Simultaneous expression of immunoglobulin mu and delta heavy chains by a cloned B-cell lymphoma: a single copy of the VH gene is shared by two adjacent CH genes. Knapp MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May; 79(9):2996–3000

Extraordinarily high evolutionary rate of pseudogenes: evidence for the presence of selective pressure against changes between synonymous codons. Miyata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Sep;78(9):5739–43

Mouse immunoglobulin coding sequences for the heavy-chain variable region arose as repeats of the two short building blocks. Ohno S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(1):132–6

Identification of the 48-base-long primordial building block sequence of mouse immunoglobulin variable region genes. Ohno S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar; 79(6):1999–2002

The 48-base-long primordial building block of immunoglobulin light-chain variable regions is complementary to the primordial building block of heavy-chain variable regions. Ohno S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(7):2338–41

DNA between variable and joining gene segments of immunoglobulin kappa light chain is frequently retained in cells that rearrange the kappa locus. Van Ness BG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):262–6

V and C genes in creating antibodies directed to alpha (1 replaced by 3)-linked D-glucosyls in dextran. III. Frequency of alpha (1 replaced by 3)-responsive, primary B precursors in a1 high- and b low-receptor allogroups. Bell C. **Scand J Immunol** 1982;15(1):71–80

Somatic mutation in genes for the variable portion of the immunoglobulin heavy chain. Sims J, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 16;216(4543):309–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonidiotypic VH antigens can be detected on human lymphocytes. Førre O, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Mar;22(3):436–41

A new antigenic determinant in the variable region of the heavy chain of human immunoglobulins detected by the ELISA technique. Olsen E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Dec;21(3):309–19

T cell hybridomas producing antigen-specific factors express heavy-chain variable-region determinants. Eshhar Z, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1982;100:103–9

Sheep, rabbit and chicken antisera against a human VH fragment: reactivity with immunoglobulins and lymphocytes. Michaelsen TE, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Apr; 45(4):751–9

Helper T cell recognition of the variable domains of a mouse myeloma protein (315). Effect of the major histocompatibility complex and domain conformation. Jørgensen T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Jun 1;155(6):1587–96

The relationship between variable region determinants and antigen specificity on mitogen reactive B cell subsets. Primi D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Sep 1;156(3):924–9

Monoclonal antibodies coupled to LPS specifically induce synthesis of immunoglobulins with complementary variable region determinants. Primi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Sep; 129(3):1124–9

Recognition of MOPC-460 variable region determinants by polyclonally distributed triggering receptors on B lymphocytes. Primi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Oct; 127(4):1714–8

Specificities of anti-rabbit VH antibodies in mammalian and fowl antisera. Jensenius JC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jun; 19(6):801–10

Constant heavy-chain (CH1) and L-chain dependence of rabbit VH allotype determinants demonstrated by polyethylene glycol precipitation radioimmunoassays. Jensenius JC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Apr;19(4):571–7

The immune response of BALB/c mice to phosphorylcholine is restricted to a limited number of VH- and VL-isotypes. Kocher HP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Dec;18(12):1027–33

The still elusive T cell receptor: on the possibility of a common V-gene pool for B- and T-cell-antigen receptor molecules. Jensenius JC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981 Dec; 14(6):693–704

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Restriction in IgM expression—I. The VH regions of equine anti-lactose antibodies. Rodwell JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Dec;17(12):1553–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Transport of an immunoglobulin light chain fragment across the endoplasmic reticulum does not require an amino terminal variable region: implications for the signal hypothesis. Fetherston J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1630–7

BIOAVAILABILITY see **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

BIOBIBLIOGRAPHY

[Karl von Bardeleben — the founder of the 'Anatomischer Anzeiger' (author's transl)] Linss W. **Anat Anz** 1981; 150(1-2):5–10 **(Ger)**

BIOCHEMISTRY

Belgian Society of Biochemistry. 117th meeting, Mol, 13 June 1981. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Sep;89(3):B87–145

On the analysis of straight line data in pharmacology and biochemistry. Busby RC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Dec 21; 93(4):867–79

Functional order as correlation of biochemical events. Careri G. **Riv Biol** 1981 Autumn;74(3):297–307 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Perspectives in pathobiochemistry in medical practice] Wagenknecht C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Sep 15;75(18):835–41 **(Ger)**

[Abstracts of papers presented at the 54th general meeting of the Japanese Biochemical Society (author's transl)] **Seikagaku** 1981;53(8):583–1032 **(Jpn)**

[Nobel Prize in biochemistry in 1980] Bartnik E. **Postepy Biochem** 1981;27(2):123–4 **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

Retention of knowledge in clinical biochemistry and the effect of the Keller Plan. Schwartz PL. **J Med Educ** 1981 Sep;56(9 Pt 1):779–81

Theoretical versus practical orientations in pre-clinical biochemistry teaching. Redford-Ellis M, et al. **Med Educ** 1982 Mar;16(2):76–80

Clinical biochemistry— problems and prospects. Whitby LG. **Scott Med J** 1982 Jan;27(1):3–6

HISTORY

Life and Science. Engelhardt WA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1982; 51:1–19

Sir Hans Krebs (1900–1981). Lund P. **Clin Sci** 1982 Sep; 63(3):225–30

Evolution of clinical enzymology. Büttner J. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Aug;19(8):529–38

Biochemistry and clinical chemistry—a retrospect. Fruton JS. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Apr;20(4):243–52

Marcel Florkin, 1900–1979, historian of biochemistry. Fruton JS. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1980;2(1):167–71

The development of biochemistry in England through botany and the brewing industry (1870–1890). Morgan N. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1980;2(1):141–66

Philip Handler: an appreciation (13 August 1917–29 December 1981). Stetten D Jr. **Science** 1982 Feb 5; 215(4533):633–4

[55 years of Soviet biochemistry] Boldyrev AA. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(5):107–8 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A manifold and oxygen-removing apparatus for preparing anaerobic enzymes. Peterson JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Apr;121(2):335–8

A microcell for the temperature-jump technique. Riesner D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Mar 15;121(1):186–9

An observation chamber for a high-pressure stopped-flow apparatus. Smith PD, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Jun;6(2):173–7

METHODS

A biochemical micromethod to characterize Streptococcus mutans. Oldershaw MD, et al. **Caries Res** 1982;16(2):96–102

Chemoelectronic mobilization of chemical species in low-conductivity fluids: new electrokinetic effect. Haber N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jan;79(2):272–6

STANDARDS

On normal levels of chemical elements in biological systems [editorial] Iyenger GV. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Feb; 22(3):191–2

TRENDS

Reductionism in the psychology of the eighties. Can biochemistry eliminate addiction, mental illness, and pain? Peele S. **Am Psychol** 1981 Aug;36(8):807–18

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

First Southern Biomedical Conference. Shreveport, Louisiana, June 7–8, 1982. Abstracts. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981;9(4):237–380

The effects of intramedullary implants on bone strains and remodeling in the femur. Cook SD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982;10(1):21–40

Effect of postcuring on hemo-compatibility of silicone rubber. Devanathan T, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981;9(3):225–30

Monocyte interactions with solid substrates monitored by chemiluminescence. Parks PJ, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982;10(1):41–53

Controlled release glasses (C.R.G.) for biomedical uses. Burnie J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Oct;2(4):244–6

Polymer implant materials with improved X-ray opacity and biocompatibility. Chang P. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jul;2(3):151–5

Present and future applications of biomaterials in controlled drug delivery systems. Langer RS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Oct;2(4):201–14 (95 ref.)

Biomaterials in peripheral vascular surgery. Rocko JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jul;2(3):177–8 (24 ref.)

Biocompatibility screening of poly (vinyl chloride) implants. Sharma R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Apr;3(2):109–12

Histopathologic observations after short-term implantation of two porous elastomers in dogs. White RA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jul;2(3):171–6

Comparative histocompatibility testing of seven calcium phosphate ceramics. Winter M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jul; 2(3):159–60

Biomedical applications of plasma polymerization and plasma treatment of polymer surfaces. Yasuda H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Apr;3(2):68–77 (21 ref.)

Platelet adhesion to smooth and rough hydrophobic and hydrophilic surfaces under conditions of static exposure and laminar flow. Zingg W, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jul; 2(3):156–8

Effect of surface roughness on platelet adhesion under static and under flow conditions. Zingg W, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Jan;25(1):16–9

Polyacrilonytrile versus cuprophan membranes for hemodialysis: evaluation of efficacy and biocompatibility by platelet aggregation studies. Berrettini M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Sep;4(5):218–22

Assessment of mechanical properties and biocompatibility of Pellethane. Biester FD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 May; 5(3):191–4

The life of neurological prostheses. Donaldson PE. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Oct;3(4):294–6

Sulfonated poly(vinylidene fluoride) as a biomaterial: immobilization of urokinase and biocompatibility. Aoshima R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 May;16(3):289–99

Comments on cell adhesion to biomaterial surfaces: conflicts and concerns. Baier RE. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Mar; 16(2):173–5

The education of the biomaterialist: report of a survey, 1980–81. Black J. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Mar; 16(2):159–67

Toxicity evaluation of a novel filler free silicone rubber biomaterial by cell culture techniques. Chawla AS. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Jul;16(4):501–8

Blood-materials interactions: the minimum interfacial free energy and the optimum polar/apolar ratio hypotheses. Coleman DL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Jul; 16(4):381–98

Biodegradation of a poly-(alpha-amino acid) hydrogel. II. In vitro. Dickinson HR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jul;15(4):591–603

Biodegradation of a poly(alpha-amino acid) hydrogel. I. In vivo. Dickinson HR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jul; 15(4):577–89

Surface spectroscopic studies of Biomer. Graham SW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jul;15(4):465–77

Comments on cell adhesion to biomaterial surfaces: the origin of saturation in platelet deposition—is it kinetic or thermodynamic? Ruckenstein E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Mar;16(2):169–72

Effect of fibronectin on the adhesion of an established cell line to a surface reactive biomaterial. Seitz TL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 May;16(3):195–207

Ex vivo shunt testing of hydrogel-silicone rubber composite materials. Vale BH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Jul; 16(4):471–500

Use of chemotaxis chambers for studying in vitro bacterial colonization of biomaterials. Leake ES, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):320–3
Evaluation of durapatite ceramic as an alloplastic implant in periodontal osseous defects. I. Initial six-month results. Rabalais ML Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Nov;52(11):680–9
Cranioplasty of the difficult frontal region. Firtell DN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Oct;46(4):425–9 (11 ref.)
Collagen sponge in gynecologic use. Chvapil M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1981;10:363–73 (27 ref.)
The calcification of poly(glycol methacrylate) gels in experimental and clinical practice. Červený J, et al. **Polim Med** 1981;11(2):71–8
A sanguine future for biomaterials [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1982 Sep 17;217(4565):1129–30
Panel conference. Blood–materials interactions – 20 years of frustration. Andrade JD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:659–62
Cast vs extruded Biomer for biomedical applications. Lelah MD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981; 27:504–10
Direct comparison of biomaterials and endothelium in an ex vivo shunt. Lindenauer SM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:231–5
Prostaglandin releasing polymers – stability and efficacy. McRea JC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981; 27:511–6
[Logical plan for an intervertebral disk prosthesis. Biomechanical conditions and biomaterials required] Edeland HG. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1981 Jan–Feb;47(1):130–4 **(Fre)**
[Biomaterials] Peronneau P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981; 175(5):598–635 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Direct study by radioactive tracers of the interaction between circulating blood and vascular prostheses (author's transl)] Baquey C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(6):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Properties and compatibility of a new biocement after intraosseous implantation in an animal experiment (preliminary results)] Raveh J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1981 Oct;36(10):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technique of the alloplastic ligament substitution with carbon fibres (author's transl)] Burri C, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981 Dec;7(6):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The reaction between bioglass or biovitreous ceramics and rabbit tibia bone (author's transl)] Thieme V, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1981;69(8):707–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reflexions on the use of bioceramic material in orthopedic surgery] Canella P. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 Nov–Dec; 64(6):665–70 **(Ita)**
[Biomaterials and orthopedic prostheses] Gatti AM. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 May–Jun;65(3):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Criteria of the biocompatibility of the membranes used in dialysis] Stratta P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1981 Apr–Jun; 28(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of biocompatible collagen in oral surgery] Enomoto S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;48(3):304 **(Jpn)**
[Organ culture as a method of studying biological materials] Hikage S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;48(4):477 **(Jpn)**
[A study on biocompatibility of medical synthetic polymers utilized in maxillo-facial surgery – evaluation of cytotoxicity to cultured cell and investigation of elution tendency of element of polymers (author's transl)] Mizutani Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;48(4):415–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurements of cell adhesion to biomaterials by supersonics (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;22(59):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Polymer fibers in surgery. I.] Privalova LG, et al. **Polim Med** 1981;11(2):117–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of heparin-containing polymers with plasma and blood] Platé NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 May–Jun; 28(3):97–101 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Reconstituted collagen in experimental eye surgery. 1. Collagen sponge as an intraocular implant (author's transl)] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep 10;85(9):1312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombosis and artificial surfaces. Forbes CD. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Jun;10(2):653–68 (100 ref.)
Evaluation of biocompatibility of polymers for the development of peritoneal dialysis catheter. Ray AR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Aug;74:308–11
Potentiation of infections by biomaterials: a comparison of three materials. Karlan MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jul–Aug;89(4):528–34
Biocompatibility and immunological studies of microencapsulation with cross-linked alginate capsules. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 May;33(5):563–4

ANALYSIS

Analysis of retrieved implants: crystallinity changes in ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene. Grood ES, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Jul;16(4):399–405
Application of immunoperoxidase method to electron microscopic observation of plasma protein on polymer surface. Noishiki Y. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Jul; 16(4):359–67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Irradiation crosslinking of the polytetrapeptide of elastin and compounding to dacron to produce a potential prosthetic material with elasticity and strength. Urry DW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Jan;16(1):11–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Surface roughness and edge geometries in hemolysis with rotating disk flow. Monroe JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Nov;15(6):923–39
[Scanning electron microscopic studies of the biocompatibility of carbon glass structures in bone] Thieme V, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1981;69(6):472–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Autoalloplast. An experimental and clinical study. Stucker FJ Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Mar;108(3):130–41
The effects of mechanical factors on bio-compatibility tests. Heimke G, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jul;3(3):209–13
Poly(methyl acrylate-co-hydroxyethyl acrylate) hydrogel implant material of strength and softness. Refojo MF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jul;15(4):497–509
Current status of biomaterials in ophthalmology. Refojo MF. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar–Apr;26(5):257–65 (63 ref.)
Interlaboratory standards for physicochemical and biological testing of biomaterials. Ward RS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:410–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

The repair of osteochondral defects in osteoarthritic rabbit knees by the use of carbon fibre. Minns RJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Apr;3(2):81–6

TOXICITY

A quantitative microassay for in-vitro toxicity testing of biomaterials. Ulreich JB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Nov;15(6):913–22
Toxicology and biocompatibility of bioglasses. Wilson J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Nov;15(6):805–17

BIODEGRADATION

Use of an oxygen electrode in assaying biodegradability. Mountcastle WR Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jan 1; 119(1):78–81
Aliphatic polyesters II. The degradation of poly (DL-lactide), poly (epsilon-caprolactone), and their copolymers in vivo. Pitt CG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Oct; 2(4):215–20
Biodegradation of the cellulose component of rice straw by Pleurotus sajor-caju. Zafar SI, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(5):394–7
Co-metabolism. Dalton H, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 11; 297(1088):481–96

BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES

An intravasal non-occlusive contraceptive device in rats. Misro MM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 May;65(1):9–13
[Can an electric pacemaker be powered by the body's own energy? A medico-technical speculation] Benkert G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 27;99(31–32):1211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exposure rates from 238Pu fueled nuclear battery for cardiac pacemaker (author's transl)] Kurihara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Nov;30(11):638–45 **(Jpn)**

BIOENERGETICS see **ENERGY METABOLISM**

BIOEQUIVALENCE see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

BIOETHICS

Variability in physician biocthical decision-making. A case study of euthanasia. Pearlman RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Sep;97(3):420–5
When ideology and controversy collide: the case of Soviet science. Graham LR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Apr; 12(2):26–32
The use of case studies in bioethics courses. Mitchell JJ Jr. **JNE** 1981 Nov;20(9):31–6
Terminal dives in mink, muskrat and beaver. Gilbert FF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 May;28(5):835–40
Comments to the United States Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Separation of Powers. A bill to provide that human life shall be deemed to exist from conception [editorial] **Teratology** 1981 Aug;24(1):107–9

BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)

Influence of the visual feedback for some parameters of the body oscillations on their stability. Gantchev GN, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1981;7(2):13–8
Electromyographic feedback and taped relaxation instructions to modify hypnotic susceptibility and amnesia. Simon MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Jul;24(1):14–21
Use of eye movement auditory biofeedback in the control of nystagmus. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 May;59(5):396–409
Oculomotor biofeedback therapy for exotropia. Goldrich SG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Apr;59(4):306–17
Biofeedback in the treatment of blepharospasm: a case study. Rowan GE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov; 138(11):1487–9
Biofeedback rehabilitation in seventh nerve paralysis. Corral-Romero MA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Mar–Apr;91(2 Pt 1):166–8
Biofeedback: a possible complement to stereotactic and functional neurosurgery. Carmagnani A, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1982;45(4–5):540–2
Biofeedback in rehabilitation: a review of principles and practices. Basmajian JV. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Oct; 62(10):469–75 (35 ref.)
Electromyographic feedback in the remobilization of stroke patients: a controlled trial. Burnside IG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 May;63(5):217–22
Electromyographic feedback: effects on voluntary muscle contractions in normal subjects. Middaugh SJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Jun;63(6):254–60
Fast arousal changes enhanced by alpha biofeedback and their personal evaluations. Trimmel M. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1980;133(4):323–37
Biofeedback for psychophysiological disorders. King NJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 May;11(5):387–90
The treatment of nocturnal bruxism using contingent EMG feedback with an arousal task. Clark GT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(5):451–5
Comparative effectiveness of patterned biofeedback vs meditation training on EMG and skin temperature changes. Credidio SG. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(3):233–41
The treatment of tension headache—II. EMG 'normality' and relaxation. Philips C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(6):499–507
The treatment of tension headache—I Muscular abnormality and biofeedback. Philips C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(6):485–8
Biofeedback in a comprehensive behavioral medicine program. Blackwell B. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Dec; 6(4):445–72
Effectiveness of multiple muscle-site EMG biofeedback and relaxation training in reducing the aversiveness of cancer chemotherapy. Burish TG, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Dec;6(4):523–35
A preliminary investigation on time perception and autonomic self-regulation. Cohen J. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Sep;6(3):289–93
Hypnotizability and response to EMG relaxation training. Di Scipio WJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Dec; 6(4):493–9
Effects of EMG and thermal feedback training on tinnitus: a case study. Elfner LF, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Dec;6(4):517–21
Biofeedback treatment of Raynaud's disease and phenomenon. Freedman RR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Sep;6(3):355–65
Skin temperature biofeedback for Raynaud's disease: a double-blind study. Guglielmi RS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Mar;7(1):99–120
A comparison of skin temperature and EMG training for primary dysmenorrhea. Hart AD, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Sep;6(3):367–73
The persistence and transfer of voluntary hand-warming in natural and laboratory cold settings after 1 year. Hayduk AW. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Mar;7(1):49–52
A comparison of EMG feedback and alternative anxiety treatment programs. Hiebert BA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Dec;6(4):501–16
Applications of biofeedback to the treatment of asthma: a critical review. Kotses H, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Dec;6(4):573–93
The effect of biofeedback-assisted relaxation training on blood pressure and selected biochemical parameters in patients with essential hypertension. McGrady AV, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Sep;6(3):343–53
The comparative effectiveness of heart rate biofeedback, speech skills training, and a combination of both in treating public-speaking anxiety. McKinney ME, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Mar;7(1):71–87
Using biofeedback to reduce left arm extensor EMG of string players during musical performance. Morasky RL, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Dec;6(4):565–72
Task Force Study Section report: Biofeedback as an adjunct to psychotherapy. Rickles WH, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Mar;7(1):1–33
Biofeedback techniques in the treatment of visual and ophthalmologic disorders: a review of the literature. Rotberg MH, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Sep; 6(3):375–88 (41 ref.)
Biofeedback efficacy studies: a critique of critiques. Steiner SS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Sep;6(3):275–88 (43 ref.)
Feedback in pulse rate change and divergent affective reactions for high and low sensation-seekers. Stern GS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Sep;6(3):315–26
The role of challenging incentives in feedback-assisted heart rate reduction for coronary-prone adult males. Stern GS,

et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Mar;7(1):53–9
Biofeedback of accommodation to reduce functional myopia. Trachtman JN, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Dec; 6(4):547–62
A study of physician attitude on biofeedback. Weinman ML, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Mar;7(1):89–98
Heart rate perception and the voluntary control of heart rate. Carroll D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 11(3–4):169–80
The effects of biofeedback and guided imagery on finger temperature. Gillespie CR, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(3–4):235–47
Biofeedback produced slow brain potentials and task performance. Lutzenberger W, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Feb–Mar;14(1–2):99–111
Heart rate control and aversive stimulation. Magnusson E, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1981 Mar–May;12(2–3):211–22
Realization of a double biofeedback to control breathing activity. Bernardi L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jan; 58(1–2):71–5
Speech disorder in parkinsonism—usefulness of delayed auditory feedback in selected cases. Downie AW, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1981 Sep;16(2):135–9
Progressive relaxation, EMG biofeedback and biofeedback placebo in the treatment of sleep–onset insomnia. Nicassio PM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Jun;55(Pt 2):159–66
Biofeedback and relaxation in anxiety [letter] Mathew RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;139:82
Control of internal activities. Brener J. **Br Med Bull** 1981 May;37(2):169–74 (65 ref.)
Music as a feedback mechanism for teaching head control to severely handicapped children: a pilot study. Walmsley RP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Dec;23(6):739–46
Biofeedback treatment of narcotic addiction: a double–blind study. Khatami M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Apr; 9(2):111–7
The effects of biofeedback training on bronchial diameter in asthma. Janson–Bjerklie S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 May–Jun;11(3):200–7
Individual differences in hypnotizability and effectiveness of hypnosis or biofeedback. Holroyd JC, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Jan;30(1):45–65
Autoregulation of the retinal circulation in response to decrease of intraocular pressure below normal. Grunwald JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Jul;23(1):124–7
The use of biofeedback techniques with school–aged children exhibiting behavioral and/or learning problems. Cobb DE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Jun;9(2):251–81 (61 ref.)
Biofeedback enhanced strabismus therapy. van Brocklin MD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Sep;52(9):731–6
Effect of feedback of physiological information on responses to innocent associations and guilty knowledge. Stern RM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1981 Dec;66(6):677–81
Characteristics of chronically anxious patients who respond to EMG feedback training. Lavellée YJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;43(6):229–30
Selected case studies in clinical biofeedback. Lashley JK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jul;38(3):530–40
Voluntary heart rate control and perceived affect. Oliver C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Jan;61(1):8–10
Cortical alpha rhythm, biofeedback, and the determinants of subjective state. Cott A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1981 Sep;110(3):381–97
Strategies of arousal control: biofeedback, meditation, and motivation. Cuthbert B, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1981 Dec;110(4):518–46
A rapprochement of the operant–conditioning and awareness views of biofeedback training: the role of discrimination in voluntary control. Plotkin WB. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1981 Sep;110(3):415–28
Speech disorder in Parkinsonism; use of delayed auditory feedback in selected cases [letter] Downie AW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;44(9):852
A more efficient biofeedback procedure for the treatment of nocturnal bruxism. Moss RA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1982 Mar;9(2):125–31
Biofeedback therapy in the management of anal incontinence [letter] Chapoy PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;100(2):336–7
Imagery encouragement absorption capacity, and relaxation during electromyograph biofeedback. Qualls PJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Aug;41(2):370–9
The effects of unilateral plethysmographic feedback of temporal artery activity during migraine head pain. Allen RA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(2):133–40
Instructions to change blood pressure and diastolic blood pressure biofeedback: their effects on diastolic blood pressure, systolic blood pressure and anxiety. Lutz DJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(6):479–85
Biofeedback and instructions in the modification of total respiratory resistance: an experimental study of asthmatic and non–asthmatic volunteers. Steptoe A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(6):541–51
Self–hypnosis and biofeedback in the management of juvenile migraine. Olness K, et al. **JDBP** 1981 Dec;2(4):168–70
Occipital alpha training in mentally retarded adolescents. Thorson G, et al. **Ment Retard** 1982 Feb;20(1):30–2
Clinical biofeedback: a behavioral analysis. Engel BT. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Fall;5(3):397–400
EEG biofeedback: physiological behavior modification. Sterman MB. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Fall;5(3):405–12
Biofeedback and hypnosis; in the management of pain. Isele FW. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jan;82(1):38–44
The application of audiostimulation and electromyographic biofeedback to bruxism and myofascial pain–dysfunction syndrome. Manns A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;52(3):247–52
Effects of health locus of control and health value upon EMG biofeedback training. Carlson RH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Feb;54(1):111–8
Effects of heart–rate biofeedback and false feedback on reactions to stressful stimulation. Carroll D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Oct;53(2):387–93
Comparison of sensory modes of biofeedback in relaxation training of frontalis muscle. Chen W. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Dec;53(3):875–80
Relationship between frontalis muscle tension and digital skin temperature during EMG biofeedback. Cinciripini PM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Jun;54(3):895–8
Autoregulation of skin temperature with feedback–assisted relaxation of the target limb, and controlled variation in local air temperature. Donald MW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Dec;53(3):799–809
Effect of trainer's presence and response–contingent feedback in biofeedback–relaxation training. Hamberger LK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Aug;53(1):15–24
Effects of hypnosis and biofeedback upon the regulation of peripheral skin temperature. Piedmont RL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Dec;53(3):855–62
EMG biofeedback training for a mentally retarded individual with cerebral palsy. Asato H, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Oct; 61(10):1447–51
Electromyographic biofeedback to dissociate an upper extremity synergy pattern: a case report. Honer J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Mar;62(3):299–303
Use of electromyographic biofeedback during the acute phase of spinal cord injury: a case report. Nacht MB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Mar;62(3):290–4
A portable feedback gait apparatus for five segments of footfall. Warshal D, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Oct; 61(10):1454–6
Biofeedback devices as an adjunct to physiotherapy. Caudrey DJ, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Dec;67(12):371–6
Clinical application of the Exeter posture monitor. Earnshaw HJ, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Nov;67(11):326–8
EMG biofeedback therapy in the re–education of the hemiplegic shoulder in patients with sensory loss. Skelly AM, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Feb;68(2):34–8
Biofeedback for headache. Diamond S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul;72(1):241–9
State–trait anxiety and biofeedback mediated control of peripheral vasomotor responses. Bass AE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Oct;49(2):363–6
Motivation and skin temperature biofeedback: Yerkes–Dobson revisited. Bregman NJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 May;19(3):282–5
Comparison of frontal EMG biofeedback and several types of relaxation instructions in reducing multiple indices of arousal. Burish TG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Sep; 18(5):594–602
Patterns of feedback EEG response and control in depressed patient. Danesino A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jan; 19(1):71–4
Heart rate discrimination viewed as a perceptual process: a replication and extension. Grigg L, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jan;19(1):13–20
The production of specific decreases in interbeat interval and the motor skills analogy. Johnston DW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 May;18(3):288–300
The acquisition of autonomic control through biofeedback: the case against an afferent process and a two–process alternative. Lacroix JM. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Sep; 18(5):573–87
The acquisition of autonomic control through biofeedback: some tests of discrimination theory. Lacroix JM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Sep;18(5):559–72
The effects of slow cortical potentials on response speed. Rockstroh B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Mar;19(2):211–7
P300 and feedback provided by absence of the stimulus. Ruchkin DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 May; 18(3):271–82
The choice of feedback stimulus can determine the success of alpha feedback training. Tyson PD. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Mar;19(2):218–30
Effect of feedback sensitivity upon learned heart rate acceleration. Williamson DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Nov;18(6):712–5
Behavioral treatment of high blood pressure II. Acute and sustained effects of relaxation and systolic blood pressure biofeedback. Glasgow MS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 May;44(2):155–70
Clinical use of biofeedback in rehabilitation. Basmajian JV. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jan;23(1):67–73
Behavioral medicine, biofeedback, and behavioral approaches in psychosomatic medicine. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981; 36(3–4):149–261
Biofeedback and hypertension. Ciarcia J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;36(3–4):213–23
Psychological measures and feedback during psychotherapy. Glucksman ML. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981; 36(3–4):185–99
Biofeedback and behavioral approaches in Japan. Ishikawa H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;36(3–4):246–60
Biofeedback and behavioral approaches to disorders of the gastrointestinal tract. Latimer PR. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;36(3–4):200–12
Comparison of effects of electromyographic biofeedback and occlusal splint therapy on mandibular dysfunction. Dahlström L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Apr;90(2):151–6
[Some scientific feedback from biofeedback] Borgeat F. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 Nov–Dec;81(6):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biofeedback treatments: a blunder? (author's transl)] Fontaine O. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 May–Jun; 81(3):213–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of biofeedback in the treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Behavior psychotherapy (author's transl)] Pieters G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 May–Jun;81(3):321–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrogastrographic bioretroaction. Importance in psychosomatic medicine. Apropos of 4 cases of gastroduodenal dyskinesia] Voisinet C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;139(2):236–45 **(Fre)**
[Mathematical model of a learning process by biofeedback] Gallego J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1982 Mar; 13(2):153–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biofeedback as an intervention procedure in chronic headache] Kröner B. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1982; 29(2):264–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mechanism of action of biofeedback electromyography in muscle tension headache] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Apr 2;73(14):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biofeedback] Tosello M. **Minerva Med** 1982 Jun 23; 73(26):1843–7 **(Ita)**
[Comparative features of different methods of training humans to voluntarily control heart rate] Borgest AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jul;67(7):962–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Voluntary control of the activity of the individual motor units of different muscles] Shapkov IuT. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 May;67(5):744–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method for self stimulation of subcortical structures in immobilized rats based on biofeedback principles] Sabo I, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Nov–Dec;31(6):1311–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Is frontalis activity a reliable indicator of the activity in other skeletal muscles? Whatmore GB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Sep;6(3):305–14
Self–regulation of spasm and spasticity in cerebral palsy. Neilson PD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Apr; 45(4):320–30
A psychofeedback approach to schizophrenia. Marsh A. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(2):201–3
[Initial experiences with alpha–training] Atanassov K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Apr 15;75(8):353–6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of auditorally augmented feedback on the eye–hand coordination of students with cerebral palsy. Talbot ML, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Aug;35(8):525–8
Knowledge of anatomy and physiology as a determinant of biofeedback performance. Montgomery GT, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1982 Aug;61(4):193–7
The effect of stress imagery on arousal and its implications for biofeedback of the frontalis muscles. Passchier J, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Sep;6(3):295–303
Effectiveness of frontalis feedback training in producing general body relaxation. Jones GE, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1981 Jun;12(4):313–20
Biofeedback. Horwitz DL. **Compr Ther** 1981 Dec;7(12):3–4
Single motor unit control in the human mm. abductor pollicis brevis and mylohyoideus in relation to the number of muscle spindles. Kleppe D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;22(1–2):21–5
Role of feedback in adaptive control of pathological brain electrical activity. Vereshchagina AA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Jul–Aug;7(4):241–6
Evaluation of skin temperature biofeedback training at two different sites for migraine. Gauthier J, et al. **J Behav Med** 1981 Dec;4(4):407–19
Psychological interventions for chronic pain: a critical review. I. Relaxation training and biofeedback. Turner JA, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jan;12(1):1–21 (78 ref.)
Pulse transit time feedback and bidirectional blood pressure change. Cinciripini PM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Nov; 18(6):630–4
[Slow modulation of heart rate during biofeedback training of rabbits] Trubachev VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jan–Feb;32(1):170–2 **(Rus)**

BIOFLAVONOIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[New method of treatment of rosacea with metronidazole and Anavenol or Venacorn] Małaszyńska–Olkiewicz E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 May–Jun;68(3):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of aesculin and aesculetin in Qin–Pi (Cortex fraxini) by TLC–UV spectrophotometric method (author's transl)] Zeng MY.

Chung Yao Tung Pao 1982 Jan;7(1):26–9 **(Chi)**

[Pharmacognosy study of Ononis arvensis L. II. Flavonoids and onocerin in the drug] Spilková J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Jan;31(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and partial characterization of three glucosyl transferases involved in the biosynthesis of flavonol triglucosides in Pisum sativum L. Jourdan PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Feb;213(2):434–43

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of Nevadensin analogues and their anti-tuberculosis activity (author's transl)] Tang CF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Oct;16(10):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid tests for esculin hydrolysis by anaerobic bacteria. Qadri SM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(4):371–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the minor constituents of the roots of Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi (Wogon) (author's transl)] Takagi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;101(10):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents in the water extracts in crude drugs. IV. On the roots of Stellaria dichotoma L. var lanceolata Bge. (2(2)) (author's transl)] Yasukawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;102(3):292–4 **(Jpn)**

[Flavonoid compounds of Veronica spicata L.] Wójcik E. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(5):621–3 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Absorption and elimination of (14C) hesperidin methylchalcone in the rat. Chanal JL, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1981;6(3):171–7

[Determination of nevadensin in specimens and its pharmacokinetic (author's transl)] Han GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1981 Sep;2(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of flavonoids on capillary permeability, carrageenin edema and histamine and PGE2 spasms. Metzner J, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;10:129–34

Effects of flavonoids and transitional metal cations on antigen-induced histamine release from human basophils. Middleton E Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Apr 1; 31(7):1449–53

Effect of bioflavonoids on the mechanical & thermal properties of skin & tendon. Rao CN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jun;18(3):224–8

Cholesterol lowering action of vitamin P-like compounds in rats. Basarkar PW, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Aug; 19(8):787–9

Taste responses to neohesperidin dihydrochalcone in rats and baboon monkeys. Naim M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jun; 28(6):979–86

Inhibitory effect of some flavonoids and falvonoid mixtures on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity of rat heart. Petkov E, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Oct;43(2):183–6

Pharmacological investigations on vitexin. Prabhakar MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Dec;43(4):396–403

Inhibitory action of some flavonoids on enhanced spontaneous lipid peroxidation following glutathione depletion. Younes M, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Nov; 43(3):240–4

The medical effects of radioactive fall-out: role of stable end-products? Burrows BA, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1980;92:227–33

[Effect of a drug combination on venous capacity] Rudofsky G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 1;100(25):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of galascorbin on activity of lactate and malate dehydrogenases and their isoenzymic spectrum in experimental pyelonephritis] Chebotareva VD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jul-Aug;53(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

(+)-cyanidanol-3. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 6;1(8271):549

[Treatment of viral hepatitis and chronic hepatopathies with cianidanol] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1982;11(1):77–80 **(Fre)**

[Leg disorders--disorders of blood supply. The effect of Essaven ultra in chronic venous insufficiency] Hirsch J. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Mar 11;100(10):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the therapy of so-called leg pains. Controlled double-blind study of the therapeutic efficacy of Daflon] Biland L, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOGENESIS

Origin of life: a hypothesis for the origin of adaptor-mediated ordered synthesis of proteins and an explanation for the choice of terminating codons in the genetic code. Balasubramanian R. **Biosystems** 1982;15(2):99–104

Prebiotic photosynthetic reactions. Chittenden GJ, et al. **Biosystems** 1981;14(1):15–32

The formation of chromophores through amino acid thermolysis and their possible role as prebiotic photoreceptors. Heinz B, et al. **Biosystems** 1981;14(1):33–40

Recycling, reproduction, and life's origins. King GA. **Biosystems** 1982;15(2):89–97

Obligatory amino acids in primitive proteins. Kolaskar AS, et al. **Biosystems** 1982;15(2):105–9

Evolution of uphill electron transfer. Krasnovsky AA. **Biosystems** 1981;14(1):81–7

Self-sustaining multiplication and reproduction of microsystems in protobiogenesis. Matsuno K. **Biosystems** 1981;14(2):163–70

Phase separation, charge separation and biogenesis. Morowitz HJ. **Biosystems** 1981;14(1):41–7

Organic synthesis from reducing models of the atmosphere of the primitive earth with UV light and electric discharges. Bossard AR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(3):173–8

Encapsulation of macromolecules by lipid vesicles under simulated prebiotic conditions. Deamer DW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(3):203–6

Cyanamide mediated syntheses of peptides containing histidine and hydrophobic amino acids. Hawker JR Jr, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(5):285–94

The photochemistry of the paleoatmosphere. Levine JS. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(3):161–72

Oligonucleotide formation catalyzed by mononucleotide matrices. Lohrmann R. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(3):185–95

Origin of life between Scylla and Charybdis. Niesert U, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(6):348–53

The atmosphere of Titan. Owen T. **J Mol Evol** 1982; 18(3):150–6

Synthesis of phosphatidylcholine under possible primitive earth conditions. Rao M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982; 18(3):196–202

Interaction between ATP, metal ions, glycine, and several minerals. Rishpon J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(3):179–84

Between history and physics. Smith TF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(4):265–82

Reasons for the occurrence of the twenty coded protein amino acids. Weber AL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981; 17(5):273–84

A theory for the origin of a self-replicating chemical system. II. Computer simulation of the autogen. White DH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(3):207–16

The ribotype theory on the origin of life. Barbieri M. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Aug 21;91(4):545–601

Origin of life--proposed mechanisms for primeval polynucleotide and peptide chain synthesis. Dounce AL. **J Theor Biol** 1981 May 7;90(1):63–79

Self organization origin of life scenarios and information theory. Yockey HP. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jul 7;91(1):13–31

On the origin of biological systems and the role of poly-nucleotides — the initiation of evolution, the structural basis of the genetic code and the mechanism of protein biosynthesis. Thomas BR. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Apr;7(4):455–66

How life began [news] Cloud P. **Nature** 1982 Mar 18; 296(5854):198–9

beta Decay and the origins of biological chirality: experimental results. Gidley DW, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jun 24;297(5868):639–43

beta Decay and the origins of biological chirality: theoretical results. Hegstrom RA. **Nature** 1982 Jun 24;297(5868):643–7

Could life have evolved in cometary nuclei? Bar-Nun A, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Dec;11(4):387–94

Rates of fixation by lightning of carbon and nitrogen in possible primitive atmospheres. Chameides WL, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Dec;11(4):291–302

A neutral theory of biogenesis. Ferracin A. **Orig Life** 1981 Dec;11(4):369–85

A theory of the origin of life. Olson CB. **Orig Life** 1981 Dec;11(4):353–68

New data on abiogenic synthesis of prebiological compounds in volcanic processes. Podkletnov NE, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Dec;11(4):303–15

Amino acids derivatives synthesis from nitrogen, carbon and water by electric discharges. Yamagata Y, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Dec;11(4):317–20

[A 19th century re-writing of Spallanzani: the Prévost-Dumas 'Nouvelle Théorie de la Génération'] Castellani C. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1979;1(2):215–59 **(Ita)**

[Abiogenic synthesis of the peptide bond] Moiseeva LN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982;(1):26–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOGENIC AMINES

The effect of amine structure on complexation with lasalocid in model membrane systems. I. Identification of charged complexes in lipid bilayer membranes. Kinsel JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 22;684(2):233–40

The reaction of biogenic amines with proteins. Jones GP, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Aug;32(8):805–12

ANALYSIS

Effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide sulphate ester on brain monoamines in the rat. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;57(1):37–46

Amines in the subretinal fluid and aqueous. Kranias G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;92(5):672–5

The time of genesis, embryonic origin and differentiation of the brain stem monoamine neurons in the rhesus monkey. Levitt P, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May;256(1):35–57

Distribution and activity of adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the extrahepatic biliary system in the rabbit. Tessitore V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(5):527–37

Monoamines in the brain of the lancelet, Branchiostoma lanceolatum. A fluorescence-histochemical and electron-microscopical investigation. Obermüller-Wilén H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;221(2):245–56

Comparative study of monoamine levels in discrete brain areas of five rodent species. Ortega-Corona BG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;71C(1):83–7

Angiostrongylus cantonensis: biogenic amines in the lungs of infected rats. Tiengkamol Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Aug;54(1):121–8

Simultaneous measurement of biogenic amines and related compounds by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Shibuya T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jul;20(7):297–301

Gas chromatographic determination of some biogenic amines as their pentafluorobenzoyl derivatives in the picogram range and its applicability to biological materials. Bock UE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Sep 4;213(3):413–28

Analytical electron microscopic evaluation of the effects of paraformaldehyde pretreatment on the reaction of glutaraldehyde with biogenic amines. McClung RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 May;30(5):481–6

Rapid and simple method for measuring biogenic amines and metabolites in brain homogenates by HPLC-electrochemical detection. Zaczek R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;53(1):1–5

High performance liquid chromatography of pharmacologically active amines and peptides in biological materials. Davis TP, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Mar 22; 30(12):971–87

Methadone exposure in utero: effects on brain biogenic amines and behavior. Rech RH, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Summer;2(2):75–8

Persistent alteration of rat brain monoamine levels by carbon monoxide exposure: sex differences and behavioral correlation. Shellenberger MK. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1981 Nov;2(3):431–41

Metabolic changes of biogenic amines in human brain tumor tissues. HPLC and clinical application (I). Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug;48(4):571–3

[Substance P and biogenic monoamines (author's transl)] Kato T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug; 26(11):1680–9 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of substance P and its fragments: analgesic properties, effect on behavior and monoaminergic processes] Klusha VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Dec;92(12):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of biogenic amines in the brains of rats with different susceptibilities to audiogenic seizures] Bobkova NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Dec;67(12):1876–9 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the EF-3MA fluorimeter for determining biogenic amines] Kalmykov VL. **Lab Delo** 1981;(11):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of biogenic monoamines in the autonomic ganglia of rabbits undergoing acute experimental emotional stress] Portugalov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Learning in rats with differing emotional responsiveness and its relation to brain monoamines] Gromova EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Nov-Dec;31(6):1238–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aminergic involvement in the control of luteinizing hormone secretion in the domestic fowl. Buonomo FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Oct;45(2):162–6

Other effects of monoaminergic inhibition with 6-hydroxydopamine and of disulfiram on the response to exercise in rats. Derévenco P, et al. **Physiologie** 1981; 18(3):181–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biogenic amines and hyperphenylalaninemia (author's transl)] Tada K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug;26(11):1765–71 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Role of biogenic amines and their related enzymes in cancer cases. Prasad GC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Jun; 18(2):103–7

Pre-column derivatization and high-performance liquid chromatography of biogenic amines in blood of normal and malignant hyperthermic pigs. Davis TP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Mar 12;228:113–22

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of biogenic amines. II. Comparison of detection methods. Svendsen H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Sep 4;213(3):429–37

Red blood cells: in vivo site for transport and inactivation of biogenic amines in man and rats. Alexander N, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Aug 3;29(5):477–82

[A preliminary observation of the change of blood amine mediators and cyclic nucleotides in chronic cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Chen YF.

Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Mar;21(3):131–4 **(Chi)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF monoamine metabolites during treatment with mianserin or amitryptyline. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:249–56

Monoamine metabolite concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid of normal and narcoleptic dogs. Faull KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 17;242(1):137–43

Biogenic amine changes in human ventricular cerebrospinal fluid during sleep and wakeful states. Udayakumar MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Mar;75:428–34

METABOLISM

Cerebral monoamines and lidocaine toxicity in rats. Niederlehner JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Mar; 56(3):184–7

The fate of circulating amines within the pulmonary circulation. Gillis CN, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1982; 44:269–81 (76 ref.)

Biogenic monoamine turnover in discrete rat brain regions is correlated with conditioned emotional response and its conditioning history. Lane JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 May 20;240(1):95–108

The effects of imidazole-4-acetic acid on cerebral indole amine metabolism. MacMillan V. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;60(3):308–12

Stress-modulated alteration of brain biogenic amines in the rat: effects of L-tryptophan. Quirce CM, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(5):371–7

Biogenic amine metabolism in Biomphalaria glabrata–II. Monoamine oxidase activity. Mermel L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69(2):227–34

Effect of acrylamide on biogenic amine levels, monoamine oxidase, and cathepsin D activity of rat brain. Dixit R, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Oct;26(1):168–73

Phospholipid composition of some amine storage granules. de Oliveira Filgueiras OM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jul 6; 129(2):309–13

Biogenic amines and morphine responses in the rat vas deferens. Miranda H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(5):331–4

The value of the fluorescence histochemistry of biogenic amines in neurotoxicology. Krinke G, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Sep;13(5):849–63 (47 ref.)

Effect of voluntary retention of urine on plasma and urinary biogenic amines as well as circulatory and respiratory responses. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):61–4

Change in levels of monoamine neurotransmitters and their main metabolites of rat brain after electric acupuncture treatment. Wenhe Z, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;15(3):147–9

Selective effect of microembolization on pulmonary removal of biogenic amines. Flink JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Feb;52(2):421–7

Comparison of pulmonary and extrapulmonary extraction of biogenic amines. Pitt BR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jun; 52(6):1545–51

Role of biogenic amines in tetanus. Dastur FD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Mar;29(3):211–7

Synthesis of pyridylallylamines related to zimelidine and their inhibition of neuronal monoamine uptake. Högberg T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Dec;24(12):1499–507

The role of monoamines in the behavioural effects of kainic acid in rats. Lenicque PM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 51(3–4):205–12

Effect of motor and premotor cortex ablation on concentrations of amino acids, monoamines, and acetylcholine and on the ultrastructure in rat striatum. A confirmation of glutamate as the specific cortico-striatal transmitter. Hassler R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Apr; 38(4):1087–98

Development of polyamine and biogenic amine systems in brains and hearts of neonatal rats given dexamethasone: role of biochemical alterations in cellular maturation for producing deficits in ontogeny of neurotransmitter levels, uptake, storage and turnover. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):686–93

Central mechanisms of fenfluramine and related anorectic drugs. Garattini S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981;31 Suppl:29P–35P (26 ref.)

Biogenic amine metabolites in human lung tumor cells: histochemical and mass-spectrographic demonstration. Pettengill OS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Apr 19;30(16):1355–60

Metabolism of (-) deprenyl to amphetamine and methamphetamine may be responsible for deprenyl's therapeutic benefit: a biochemical assessment. Karoum F, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 May;32(5):503–9

Selective changes in the metabolism of biogenic amines after successive discrimination training in cats. Everett J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(9):1753–64

Age-dependent reduction in maximum electroshock convulsive threshold associated with decreased concentrations of brain monoamines. London ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Mar;16(3):441–7

Effects of L-dopa, chlorpromazine and apomorphine on brain monoamines and free amino acids in rats. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Sep; 13(8):787–95

Effects of acute administration of cyclazocine on the metabolism of biogenic amines in different regions of rat brain. Gavend MM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;75(1):79–83

Uptake of tritium-labelled biogenic amines by the prostomium of the polychaete Nereis virens (Sars) (Annelida). Marsden JR, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1981; 13(2):269–82

[Binding of a tetrabenazine derivative to the monoamine transporter of the chromaffin granule membrane] Scherman D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 Oct 5;293(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoamines and endogenous depression. Biochemical and pharmacological aspects] Scuvée-Moreau J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jan 1;37(1):1–7 **(Fre)**

[Liver failure and amine metabolism] Kamata S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(4):798–804 **(Jpn)**

[Biogenic amines to the pathophysiology of involuntary movements and cerebellar ataxia (author's transl)] Ando K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug;26(11):1772–80 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biogenic amines and endocrine diseases (author's transl)] Imura H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug; 26(11):1824–33 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biogenic amines and aging (author's transl)] Muramoto O, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug;26(11):1760–4 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biogenic amines and effective disorders (author's transl)] Takahashi R. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug; 26(11):1798–808 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biologically active amines and schizophrenia (author's transl)] Toru M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug; 26(11):1809–18 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between monoamine content in the brain and discriminative learning ability (author's transl)] Tsukada Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug; 26(11):1725–34 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Microcirculation and acid-base balance in rats during the early period of traumatic shock in the presence of an excess or deficiency of biogenic amines] Lazareva LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of various biogenic amines in diabetes mellitus] Stoilov LD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981;27(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroid hormone and biogenic amine levels in the pulmonary artery system during hypertensive crises in chronic cor pulmonale patients] Pribylova NN. **Sov Med** 1982;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of dimethylnitrosamine metabolism by some heterocyclic compounds and by substrates and inhibitors of monoamine oxidase in the rat. Phillips JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3761–5

Effect of several biogenic amines on in vitro progesterone secretion by the bovine corpus luteum. Rhodes RC 3d, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(1):113–6

Effects of monoamines on release of thyroid stimulating hormone by pituitary-hypothalamus co-incubations. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(6):485–8

Amine modulation of the neurogenic Limulus heart. Augustine GJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Jan;13(1):61–74

In vitro studies of 5, 10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase: inhibition by folate derivatives, folate antagonists, and monoamine derivatives. Hollinger JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Mar;38(3):638–42

Changes in sensitivity to intrathecal norepinephrine and serotonin after 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA), 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine (5,6-DHT) or repeated monoamine administration. Howe JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):311–21

Self-administration of the endogenous trace amines beta-phenylethylamine, N-methyl phenylethylamine and phenylethanolamine in dogs. Shannon HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jul;222(1):52–60

Effects of brain biogenic amines on ethanol withdrawal reactions and the development of ethanol dependence in mice. Yamanaka Y. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 32(3):499–508

Epileptic patterns induced by some biogenic amines injected in the rat brain. Avoli M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Jul;13(7):657–63

[Changes in the neurochemical properties of midbrain reticular neurons during negative emotional responses] Iumatov EA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(5):506–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective activity and aspects of the mechanism of action of biogenic amines on in vitro cultured mammalian cells] Graevskii EIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Sep-Oct; 21(5):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival of neonatal rats during hypoxia after monoamine stimulating agents. Hedner T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;50(4):261–5

Modified Nauta and Fink-Heimer procedures with special reference to the demonstration of monoaminergic pathways in the central nervous system. Usunoff KG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1981;7(1):33–41

Monoaminergic mechanisms and experimental cataplexy. Foutz AS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Oct;10(4):369–76

Spinal monoaminergic systems: an aspect of somatic motor function. Commissiong JW. **Fed Proc** 1981 Nov; 40(13):2771–7

Descending monoaminergic systems: functional aspects. Introduction. Commissiong JW. **Fed Proc** 1981 Nov; 40(13):2769–70

Functional aspects of bulbospinal monoaminergic projections in modulating processing of somatosensory information. Yaksh TL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Nov;40(13):2786–94

Aminergic involvement in the control of luteinizing hormone secretion in the domestic fowl. Buonomo FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Oct;45(2):162–6

Biogenic amines and beta-endorphin responses in the rat vas deferens. Miranda H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(1):45–8

The involvement of monoaminergic and GABAergic systems in locomotor inhibition produced by clobazam and diazepam in rats. Hsieh MT. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 May;20(5):227–35

Role of brain monoamine systems in the jumping behavior induced in rats by the combination of harmine and apomorphine. Takashi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct; 31(5):677–88

A role for amines in the antidepressant effect of exercise: a review. Ransford CP. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982; 14(1):1–10 (97 ref.)

[Biogenic amines and sleep (author's transl)] Matsumoto J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug;26(11):1719–24 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biogenic amines involved in hypothalamic control over the pituitary (author's transl)] Uemura H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Aug;26(11):1690–701 (89 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of monoaminergic neuromediator systems in the development of convulsive readiness of the amygdaloid complex] Sergienko NG. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Mar-Apr; 28(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologically active substances in pediatrics] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(4):78–84 **(Rus)**

URINE

A study on the acute effect of amphetamine on the urinary excretion of biogenic amines and metabolites in monkeys. Chuang LW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;74(3):571–7

Screening for amines of psychiatric interest in urine using gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Coutts RT, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981; 5(5–6):565–8

BIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology: II. obituaries and biographies in English journals supplemented through 1980. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;20(7U):497–503

[Scientificometric characteristics of the published scientific works of Academician Aleksi Pukhlev] Petkova M. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(3):92–100 **(Bul)**

[Marginal notes on Danielle Jacquart's Wickersheimer Supplement] Keil G. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1982;66(2):172–86 **(Ger)**

BIOHAZARDS CONTAINMENT see **CONTAINMENT OF BIOHAZARDS**

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Ticarcillin bioassay. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Oct;20(4):493–5

Bacillus subtilis 'rec assay' test with isogenic strains. Mazza G. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jan;43(1):177–84

Validation of the Salmonella test: a reply to Rinkus and Legator. Ames BN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct; 41(10):4192–203

Complement-fixing Islet cell antibodies from some diabetic patients alter insulin release in vitro. Sai P, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Dec;30(12):1051–7

Aging as a confounding factor in carcinogenicity bioassays. von Wittenau MS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1981; 4(4):307–10

The importance of biopharmaceutic considerations in biological assays of LHRH and its analogs. Hahn DW, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981;8(4):273–83

In Vitro models and methods for bioassay and studies of cellular mechanisms. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Aug; 40:35–42

Role of metals in carcinogenesis. Experimental studies in whole animal bioassay. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Aug; 40:21–6

Effects of metals in in vitro bioassays. Sirover MA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Aug;40:163–72 (82 ref.)

Variation in the baseline sister chromatid exchange frequency in human lymphocytes. Carrano AV, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1980;2(3):325–37

Rabbit vas deferens: a specific bioassay for opioid kappa-receptor agonists. Oka T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 17;73(2–3):235–6

Vascular permeability activity in Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Craig JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug; 33(2):473–6

Bioassayable luteinizing hormone during childhood and adolescence and in patients with delayed pubertal development. Reiter EO, et al.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1982 Jan;54(1):155–61
Diagnosis of gonorrhea using a genetic transformation test on mailed clinical specimens. Jaffe HW, et al. J Infect Dis 1982 Aug;146(2):275–9
Radiometric—microbiologic assay of vitamin B-6: application to food analysis. Guilarte TR, et al. J Nutr 1981 Nov;111(11):1869–75
A rapid bioassay to monitor murine leukemia virus infection in mice using cellular gp 71 binding. Reed CD, et al. J Virol Methods 1982 May;4(4–5):209–17
Importance of repair of potentially lethal damage in assays of cytotoxic agents. Richie JP, et al. Surgery 1982 Aug; 92(2):380–4
[Bio-assay for the determination of the anti-microtubule action of various compounds with the green alga Micrasterias denticulata (author's transl)] Meindl U, et al. Mikroskopie 1981 Dec;38(11–12):325–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Rapid bioassay for chloramphenicol in the presence of other antibiotics. Jorgensen JH, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1981 Oct;76(4):472–5
Quantitation of hyaluronic acid in equine synovia. Rowley G, et al. Am J Vet Res 1982 Jun;43(6):1096–9
Survey of carnitine content of human semen using a semiquantitative auxanographic method: decreased semen total carnitine concentration in patients with azoospermia or severe oligozoospermia. Soffer Y, et al. Andrologia 1981 Sep–Oct;13(5):440–4
Sensitive bioassay for ketoconazole in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Jorgensen JH, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Jul;20(1):59–62
Procedure for assay of tobramycin in serum containing moxalactam. Mahoney DF, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 May;19(5):934–6
Virus inhibition assay for measurement of acyclovir levels in human plasma and urine. Moore DF, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Dec;20(6):787–92
New simple dye–uptake assay for interferon. Imanishi J, et al. Biken J 1981 Sep;24(3):103–8
Repeated-measures bioassay with correlated errors and heterogeneous variances: a Monte Carlo study. Elashoff JD. Biometrics 1981 Sep;37(3):475–82
A cytochemical bioassay method for the determination of luteinizing hormone in biological fluids and tissues. Buckingham JC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1981 May; 73(1):111–8
Use of algal fluorescence for an automated biological monitoring system. Benecke G, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1982 Apr;28(4):385–95
Differences in the sensitivity of short-term bioassays. Trevors JT. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1982 Jun;28(6):655–9
Use of Lilium longiflorum, cv. ace pollen germination and tube elongation as a bioassay for the hepatocarcinogens, aflatoxins. Dashek WV, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1981 Aug;40:267–78
Bioassay of metals for carcinogenesis: whole animals. Furst A. Environ Health Perspect 1981 Aug;40:83–91
A new technique for the in vivo bioassay of opiates and other drugs on mouse spinal cord. Fu TC, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1981 Sep 11;74(2–3):239–42
Metabolic studies of erythropoietin (Ep): I. A reliable micro assay method for Ep in rat plasma using fetal mouse liver cells (FMLC). Dinkelaar RB, et al. Exp Hematol 1981 Aug; 9(7):788–95
Inherent limitations to the problem of reducing the lysine microbiological assay time. Tanner RD, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1981;26(3):232–42
A sensitive and easy bioassay for teleost gonadotropin depending on the ovarian-free cholesterol depletion in vitro. Mukherjee D, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1981 Oct; 45(2):249–55
Rat isolated mesenteric artery: a sensitive preparation for the bioassay of urotensin I. Muramatsu I, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1981 Dec;45(4):446–52
An improved in vitro model for the bioassay of inhibin using intact pituitaries from immature rats. Jose TM, et al. Horm Metab Res 1981 Nov;13(11):652–3
Biological and immunological potencies of lutropin (LH) in human serum: comparative studies using different standard preparations. Lichtenberg V, et al. Horm Metab Res 1982 Jan;14(1):39–45
Improved in vitro bioassay of follitropin. Ritzén EM, et al. Horm Res 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):42–8
Vitamin D activity of different vitamin D3 esters in chicken, Japanese quail and in rats. Rambeck WA, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1981;51(4):353–8
Factors influencing the assay of antimicrobial drugs in clinical samples by the agar plate diffusion method. de Louvois J. J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Apr;9(4):253–65
Improved bioassay for insulin by continuous glucose monitoring. Kowarski CR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Dec;53(6):1145–7
Screening test for toxicity of chlorinated milk derivatives by a fertile egg injection technique. Hekmati M, et al. J Dairy Sci 1982 Jul;65(7):1318–24
Assay of melanotropic peptides in an in vitro mammalian system. Lande S, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1981 Aug; 77(2):244–5
Bioassay detection of mouse nerve growth factor (mNGF) in the brain of adult mice. Scott SM, et al. J Neurosci Res 1981;6(5):653–8
Radiometric-microbiologic assay fo vitamin B-6: analysis of plasma samples. Guilarte TR, et al. J Nutr 1981 Nov; 111(11):1861–8
Development of a folacin bioassay in rats. Keagy PM, et al. J Nutr 1982 Jan;112(1):87–91
A critical review of biological methods for the detection of fungal toxins in foods and foodstuffs. Watson DH, et al. J Sci Food Agric 1982 Jan;33(1):59–67 (78 ref.)
Bioassay of a cigarette smoke fraction. I. Examination of dose–response relations and dilution bioassay assumptions in a ciliostasis system. Donnelly GM, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1981 Mar-Apr;7(3–4):405–17
Bioassay of a cigarette smoke fraction, II. Experimental design and potency estimations. Donnelly GM, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1981 Mar-Apr;7(3–4):419–44
A microfluorometric mithramycin assay for quantitating the effects of immunotoxicants on lymphocyte activation. Quattrone AJ, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1981 Nov-Dec;8(5–6):1015–26
A murine leukemia virus yield-reduction semi-microassay for interferon. Hsu L, et al. J Virol Methods 1980; 1(3):167–77
Tumor virus induction and host cell capacity inactivation: possible in vitro tests for photosensitizing chemicals. Bockstahler LE, et al. JNCI 1982 Jul;69(1):183–7
The use of 51Cr for assessing cytotoxicity in an in vitro bioassay for inhibin. Robertson DM, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1982 Apr;26(1–2):119–27
Assay of catecholamines on the isolated transverse stomach strip of the rabbit. Ercan ZS. Pharmacology 1981; 23(2):113–5
Assay for thrombopoietin: a new, more sensitive method based on measurement of the small acetylcholinesterase-positive cell. Kalmaz GD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1982 Jun;170(2):213–9
[Parabola bioassays in the comparison of drug effects (author's transl)] Xu DZ. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1981 Jun;2(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Blood parathormone determination using cytochemical bioanalysis (author's transl)] Štěpán J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1981 Aug 20;120(33):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Measurement of somatomedin activity in blood using a biological method] Schüllerová M, et al. Cesk Fysiol 1981; 30(6):537–44 (Cze)
[Modification of the method for detecting serum ciliary-inhibiting factors in patients with mucoviscidosis and their parents] Stolbová D, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1981 Dec;36(12):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tetrahymena pyriformis GL: a test system with multiple possibilities in the screening of genotoxic substances] Lakhanisky T, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 1981 Jan; 39(1):40–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rapid bioassay of gentamicin by bioluminescence (author's transl)] Darmon C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1982 Feb; 30(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Defense and illustration of biological levels] Damas J. Rev Med Liege 1981 Oct 15;36(20):741–5 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of w/o emulsions with new biological methods] Morganti P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1981 Sep 30;57(18):1853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytochemical bioassay (CBA) of hormones] Takeda R. Nippon Rinsho 1982;40(4):968–72 (Jpn)
[Quantitative estimation of serum toxicity in acute bacterial dysentery] Akhtamov MA, et al. Lab Delo 1981;(9):560–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the paramecium test for detection of the toxic properties of central lymph] Alekseev AA, et al. Lab Delo 1981;(9):563–5 (Rus)
[The use of the isolated guinea pig ileum in the experimental analysis of physical dependence on narcotics] Rodríguez R, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 1980 Jul–Oct;31(3–4):139–48 (Spa)

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY

Comparison of different methods for decision-making in bioequivalence assessment. Mandallaz D, et al. Biometrics 1981 Jun;37(2):213–22
Prediction of bioavailability for drugs with a high first-pass effect using oral clearance data. Somogyi A, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1982;22(1):85–90
The influence of the crystallization on the properties of a hydrophobic drug. Ludwig A, et al. Pharm Weekbl [Sci] 1982 Feb 19;4(1):5–11
Potentials of chromatographic methods in assessing the bioavailability and the pharmacokinetics of drugs. de Zeeuw RA. Pharmazie 1981 Mar;36(3):178–84

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY, NUTRITIONAL see **NUTRITIVE VALUE**

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

Time-dependent processes in allergy and asthma. Falliers CJ. Ann Allergy 1981 Oct;47(4):253–9 (47 ref.)
The chronobiology and chronopharmacology of allergy. Smolensky MH, et al. Ann Allergy 1981 Oct;47(4):234–52 (94 ref.)
The influence of 'biorhythm' on the incidence of injuries among forest workers. Sláma O. Eur J Applied Physiol 1981;47(4):331–5
Temporal organization and aging in Drosophila melanogaster. Samis HV, et al. Exp Gerontol 1981; 16(2):109–17
Persistence of infradian body weight cycles in castrated dormice (Glis glis). Joy JE. Experientia 1981;37(8):837–9
The adrenal cortex during activity and hibernation in the male little brown bat, Myotis lucifugus lucifugus: annual rhythm of plasma cortisol levels. Gustafson AW, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1981 Jul;44(3):269–78
The biologic aging clock. Kent S. Geriatrics 1982 Jul; 37(7):95–6, 99
Abstracts of the XV International Conference of the International Society for Chronobiology, 13–18 September 1981, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Int J Chronobiol 1981; 7(4):1–154
On the 'clock' mechanism determining the time of tissue-specific enzyme development during ascidian embryogenesis. II. Evidence for association of the clock with the cycle of DNA replication. Satoh N, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1981 Aug;64:61–71
Possible zeitgebers for external entrainment of the circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in blind infantile rats. Hiroshige T, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Apr;325:507–19
Validity of biorhythms for predicting death. Bradshaw CW Jr. J Psychol 1982 Jan;110(1st Half):39–41
'Biorhythms' and Australian track and field records. Quigley BM. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1981 Mar;21(1):81–9
Biorhythms and sports. Wright ML. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1981 Mar;21(1):74–80
A 'simple clock' approach of circadian rhythms: an easy way to predict the clock's singularity. Vaz Nunes M. J Theor Biol 1981 Oct 7;92(3):227–39
A cybernetical model of the internal cellular clock. Berkovich SYa. Med Hypotheses 1981 Nov;7(11):1347–57
Human body clocks and the timing of sleep. Winfree AT. Nature 1982 May 6;297(5861):23–7 (104 ref.)
Study on sleep adjustment peculiarities in patients with 1—2 weeks of night-shiftwork. Corfariu O, et al. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1981 Jul–Sep;19(3):177–81
Hamster activity and estrous cycles: control by a single versus multiple circadian oscillator(s). Carmichael MS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Dec;78(12):7830–4
Biorhythms: another look. Trinkaus JW, et al. Psychol Rep 1982 Apr;50(2):396–8
Circaseptan (about-7-day) bioperiodicity—spontaneous and reactive—and the search for pacemakers. Levi F, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1982 Apr–Jun;12(2):323–70
The pulmonary clock. Hetzel MR. Thorax 1981 Jul; 36(7):481–6 (69 ref.)
[Activity rhythm of piglets and its modification by light and feeding. 2. Experimental studies of the effect of light and feeding] Schrenk HJ, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1982 Feb 15;95(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biorhythm. Abstracts] Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1981; 83(12):822–906 (Jpn)
[Participation of brain biogenic amines in time-measuring mechanisms of biological clocks (author's transl)] Hiroshige T, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1982 Jan 5; 27(2):404–15 (16 ref.) (Jpn)
[The circadian clock controlling the timing of gut purge and hormone release in the saturniid Samia cynthia ricini (author's transl)] Ishizaki H, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1982 Jan 5;27(2):416–29 (25 ref.) (Jpn)
[Summary of the biological rhythm and biological clock (author's transl)] Nakagawa H. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1982 Jan 5;27(2):443–50 (Jpn)
[Circadian clock of feeding behavior—studies on its physiological roles and biochemical mechanism— (author's transl)] Nakagawa H, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1982 Jan 5;27(2):378–90 (51 ref.) (Jpn)
[Biological clock in lower eukaryotic plants (author's transl)] Nakashima H. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1982 Jan 5; 27(2):430–42 (76 ref.) (Jpn)
[Sexual biorhythms] Imieliński K. Wiad Lek 1981 Apr 15; 34(8):711–5 (Pol)
[Synchronization of the frequency of cardiovascular fatalities with physical time cues] Arslanova RM, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1982 May–Jun;16(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of transmeridional flights on the biorhythm of zone formation in Streptomyces levoris] Savel'ev AP, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Nov–Dec;15(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gonotrophic cycle in Mansonia richiardii Ficalbi (1889) (Diptera, Culicidae)] Gozhenko VA. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1982 Jan–Feb;51(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of geomagnetic disturbance on human biorhythms] Chernukh AM, et al. Probl Kosm Biol 1982;43:47–50 (Rus)
[Seasonal rhythm of cardiac loading tolerance and of immune reactivity in ischemic heart disease] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. Sov Med 1981;(7):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronobiological aspects of emergency care for bronchial asthma from the data on physicians' visits] Kokosov AN,

et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(11):101–4 **(Rus)**
[Existence of an endogenous biorhythm of buccal epithelial chromatin-positive cells in women] Zaletaeva TA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Jul-Aug;15(4):7–9 **(Rus)**
[Circahoral fluctuations in protein release from hepatocytes in a monolayer culture] Novikova TE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jan;24(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biorhythm characteristics of the cellular composition of the nasal secretion in children living in different climatic zones] Psakhis BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development in human ontogeny of the ability to reproduce a given rhythm] Morozov VP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Mar-Apr;18(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal mechanisms of seasonal rhythms in the rat] Vinogradov VV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1982 Mar-Apr;43(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Biorhythm changes in DNA synthesis in hepatocytes exposed to organophosphates and strontium-89] Burkova T, et al. **Probl Khig** 1981;6:92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS see under **BANDAGES**

BIOLOGICAL ENERGY SOURCES see **BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES**

BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL see **PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL**

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

A scanning electron microscopic study of nylon degradation by ocular tissue extracts. Hayasaka S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;93(1):111–7
A link between helper and suppressor factors and the lymphokines migration inhibition factor and migration stimulation factor. Fox RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Apr;59(2):448–54
Fish biologics: serodiagnostics and vaccines. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;49:1–486
International symposium on fish biologics: serodiagnosis and vaccines. Preparation of biologics: technical aspects. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;49:207–64
Proceedings of the Joint ESACT — IABS meeting on the use of heteroploid and other cell substrates for the production of biologicals. Heidelberg (F.R. Germany) 18–22 May, 1981. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;50:1–398
Molecules stimulating early red cell, granulocyte, macrophage, and megakaryocyte precursors in culture: similarity in size, hydrophobicity, and charge. Iscove NN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982;Suppl 1:65–78
Designer genes for producing drugs: will they wash? Miller HI. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 24;248(12):1503–4
Does endogenous cortisol play a role in the development of cancer? Klein A. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Feb;8(2):163–71
[High-frequency electromagnetic waves and biological materials] Garsou J. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1981;4(3):117–30 **(Fre)**
[The contribution of the Higher Institute of Health to the solution of hygienic and health problems connected with the production and use in animal nutrition of yeasts cultivated on n-alkanes (bioproteins)] Alberani V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):347–413 **(Ita)**
[Hygienic, health and methodological problems related to microbial contamination of new protein sources] Piccininno G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):597–631 (82 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Roles and possibilities of Lactobacillus supplements] Homma N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Jun;39(6):2381–6 **(Jpn)**
[Production of biologics in Mexico] Gonzáles Pacheco M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Nov-Dec;23(6):539–43 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled study of maintenance chemoimmunotherapy vs immunotherapy alone immediately following palliative gastrectomy and induction chemoimmunotherapy for advanced gastric cancer. Tokai cooperative study group for adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy of stomach cancer. Yasue M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;7(1):5–10
[Treatment of malignant ascites. II. Immunological studies on disappearance of ascites by intraperitoneal injection of a streptococcal preparation, OK-432 (author's transl)] Katano M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;72(10):543–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of malignant ascites. I. Clinical studies on intraperitoneal injection of a streptococcal preparation, OK-432 (author's transl)] Katano M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;72(10):532–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Problems in immunotherapy of gynecologic malignancy] Kanazawa K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;33(9):1336–44 **(Jpn)**
[Intratumoral anti-cancer therapy by US guided puncture in advanced pancreatic cancer (author's transl)] Ryu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;78(9):1818 **(Jpn)**
[Use of the preparation Lactovaginal in the treatment of inflammatory conditions of the vagina and vulva] Sternadel Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Oct;52(10):939–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience with the therapeutic use of Gastropharm in peptic ulcer] Litinskaia EV. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jan;(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Use and significance of immunodiagnostic methods for prevention and verification of allergic manifestations in workers employed in plants for the production of biomasses on n-alkanes] Collotti C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):439–46 **(Ita)**
[Tolerability tests of biomasses produced on n-alkanes] Macri A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):465–72 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Nutritional research on Toprina (yeasts cultivated on n-paraffins)] Alimenti R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):649–89 **(Ita)**
[Study of the lipid constituents of yeasts cultivated on n-paraffins (Toprina and Liquipron). Methods for their determination in tissues and biological fluids of animals fed such yeasts] Boniforti L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):473–89 **(Ita)**
[Verification of the use of biomasses produced on n-alkanes in animal nutrition, using the zootechnical production analysis] Boniforti L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):587–95 **(Ita)**
[Vitamins in the biomasses for animal nutrition] Gaudiano A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):567–75 **(Ita)**
[Characterization of the nitrogenous substances in Toprina] Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):491–502 **(Ita)**
[Analytical methods for determination of trace elements in biomasses produced on n-alkanes] Pepe A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):541–66 **(Ita)**
[Significance of the nutritional tests of bioproteins] Serlupi Crescenzi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):447–63 **(Ita)**
[Immunochemical method for recognition and determination of biomasses in animal feed] Silano V. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(3):577–86 **(Ita)**
[Use of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the study of biological products, Ossobolin and lipotropin] Szepietowska B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(2):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Physicochemical processes in human normal immunoglobulin preparations and various related problems] Aleksandrowicz J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1981;35(4):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A renal inhibitor to hepatic erythropoietin [Ep] production. Naughton BA, et al. **J Med** 1981;12(2–3):159–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Specificity of tumor cell stimulation of DNA inhibitory cytokine production in vitro. Kieler J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981;1(4):235–41

BLOOD

Serotonin-releasing factors in migrainous patients. Mück-Seler D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;33:257–64

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Biologics used for serodiagnostics of fish pathogens (bacteria). **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;49:83–205

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus-infected colostral cell cytokine stimulation of human leukocyte natural killer cytotoxicity. Kohl S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 May;36(2):691–5
[In vivo augmentation of natural killer (NK) cell activity by a streptococcal preparation, OK-432: characterization of effector cells and induction of interferon in sera (author's transl)] Wakasugi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Jun 20;16(3):433–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of decaris and apilac on the immune system of persons frequently ill with tonsillitis and their susceptibility to the causative agents of this disease] Liashenko IuI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Jan-Feb;(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of the bone resorption factor from Actinomyces viscosus. Hausmann E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jan;34(1):49–53
Neurite-promoting factor in conditioned medium from RN22 Schwannoma cultures: bioassay, fractionation, and properties. Manthorpe M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Sep;37(3):759–67
Operation of large scale gel filtration and ion-exchange systems. Curling JM, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Mar-Apr;36(2):59–63
[Effect of occupational factors on workers engaged in the production of protein-vitamin concentrates] Agarunova IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Feb;(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Energy (ATP) reproduction and its application by bioreactor (author's transl)] Murata K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Jun;26(7):915–27 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of interferon-gamma in mouse spleen cells by OK-432, a preparation of Streptococcus pyogenes. Saito M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Mar 15;68(1):187–92
Ocular and systemic responses to water soluble material derived from Cannabis sativa (marihuana). Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981;1(2):65–75
Cytotoxic cells induced in tumor-bearing rats by a streptococcus preparation (OK-432). Hojo H, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):692–9
Identification of a serum glycoprotein that increased in OK-432-treated mice as hemopexin. Torikai T, et al. **Gan** 1981 Feb;72(1):92–7
In vitro augmentation of human natural killer (NK) cell activity by a streptococcal preparation OK-432 and its extracts, protein M and polysaccharides. Wakasugi H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;67(4):322–8
In vitro augmentation of natural killing activity by OK-432. Uchida A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(4):365–75
Augmentation of natural killer (NK) cell activity by a streptococcal preparation, OK-432, in patients with malignant tumors. Wakasugi H, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1981 Jul;1(3):154–62
Cytokine-dependent thymocyte responses: characterization of IL 1 and IL 2 target subpopulations and mechanism of action. Conlon PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Feb;128(2):797–801
Cytokine-dependent thymocyte responses. II. Generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes from immature thymocytes. Conlon PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):11–7
An epidermal cell-derived cytokine triggers the in vivo synthesis of serum amyloid A by hepatocytes. Sztein MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Jul;129(1):87–90
[3H]Diazepam displacing activity in human cerebrospinal fluid. Kuhn W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Oct;37(4):1045–7
Further studies of sulfoxide-reducing enzyme system. Kitamura S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Jul;4(7):528–33
Reduced antitumor and immune-adjuvant activities of the sub-cellular fractions from Group A Streptococcus. Ryoyama K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1981 Dec;51(6):335–44
Immunopotentiating action of streptococcal preparation OK-432 and protein-bound polysaccharide PS-K on depressed state of cell-mediated and humoral immunities of Friend leukemia virus infected mice. Kiyohashi A. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Aug 20;16(4):641–6
In vitro effect of murine peritoneal exudate cells activated with a streptococcal preparation, OK-432, on hematopoietic stem cells. Hiraoka A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;45(1):82–90
Effect of a streptococcal preparation, OK-432, on murine hematopoietic stem cells. Hiraoka A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;44(4):860–3
[Effects of lipopolysaccharide (E. coli) and OK-432, a Streptococcus preparation, on the hepatic drug-metabolizing system in mice (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;101(10):932–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of microbial preparations used in agriculture on the intestinal microflora] Kviatkovskaia IIa. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jun;(6):82–3 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the stem cell inhibitory factor on the formation of hemopoietic colonies] Golovanova TA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982 May-Jun;13(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of pluripotent stem cell proliferation and differentiation: the role of long-range humoral factors. Tubiana M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982;Suppl 1:13–21

SECRETION

[Role of ontogenetically different thymocytes in subpopulations of T-cells in releasing a humoral lymphocytic factor] Golovanova TA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1981;12(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of biologics for fishes. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;49:265–304
The measurement of IgM immunoglobulin. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Apr;10(2):105–7
WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization. Thirty-second report. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1982;673:1–180

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lactobacillus prophylaxis for diarrhea due to enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Clements ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jul;20(1):104–8
Effect of a nonsteroidal gametic factor linked to DNA on senile cataract in man. Lugaro G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;66(7):442–5
Neutrophil-mediated tumor cell destruction in cancer ascites. Katano M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 1;50(1):62–8
Chemoimmunotherapy for melanoma with DTIC, ACNU,

VCR and OK432: evaluation of new combinations for survival rates, side effects and cellular immunity. Jimbow K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;8(4):259–66

A case of vitiligo vulgaris with IgG detected at the dermoepidermal junction — with special reference to its treatment with OK–432. Sawada Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;7(6):413–8

Anti–wrinkle therapy [letter] Cohen S. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 8;61(19):690

Consecutive, multimodal therapy of cancer: selective biological initiation (OK–432), cytoplasmic and nuclear damage (FT–207 and cyclophosphamide), inhibition of repair (bleomycin), and activation of cleansing and surveillance mechanisms. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1981 Dec;28(1–4):7–14

[Antitumoral effect of xenogenic substances in vivo and in vitro] Munder PG, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Apr;5(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new therapeutic alternative for the treatment of enteritis--controlled double–blind tests with the strain SF 68] Bruno F, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Sep 22;70(39):1717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of immunochemotherapy with streptococcal preparation 'OK–432' on inoperable advanced cancers (author's transl)] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Sep 1;50(5):704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of immunopotentiator on six patients with HBeAg positive chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Kosaka Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;78(8):1675 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of concomitant use of non–specific immunopotentiator on 172 cases of primary lung cancer (stage III, IV) treated with radiation combined with chemotherapy (author's transl)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Apr;27(4):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastropharm in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;59(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of intestinal dysbacteriosis with biological preparations in acute leukemia] Tolkacheva TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jul;26(7):29–33 **(Rus)**

[Use of the products of bee–keeping in dermatology] Romanenko GF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jul; (7):25–8 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the combined use of antibiotic–resistant bifidobacteria and the corresponding antibiotics on the survivability of irradiated mice] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 May;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of decontaminating the small intestine with bacterial preparations in experimental antibiotic dysbacteriosis] Martynov AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Apr;(4):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Characterization of an endogenous cryogen that appears in the urine. Cox PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep; 243(3):R241–4

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

see related
PERMEASES

On equations for combined convective and diffusive transport of neutral solute across porous membranes. Bresler EH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):F469–76

The cluster–tray method for rapid measurement of solute fluxes in adherent cultured cells. Gazzola GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Aug;115(2):368–74

Use of a novel H tube in transport studies with ionophores. White JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Apr;121(2):421–2

Hormonal regulation of epithelial transport of ions and water. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:1–660

Ion transport in yeast. Borst–Pauwels GW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec;650(2–3):88–127 (348 ref.)

The transport of NH3 and NH4+ across biological membranes. Kleiner D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 9;639(1):41–52 (83 ref.)

Use of tritiated 3–O–methyl–D–glucose for studies of membrane transport. Caveat. Narahara HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;688(1):5–10

Effects of unstirred layers on the kinetics of carrier–mediated solute transport by two systems. Preston RL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 14;688(2):422–8

Kinetic analysis of a family of cotransport models. Turner RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 7;649(2):269–80

Linear network representation of multistate models of transport. Sandblom J, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 May; 38(2):93–104

System parameter identification in transport models using the fast Fourier transform (FFT). Wall C 3d, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Dec;14(6):570–81

Paths of hydrophilic solute flow across excised bullfrog lung. Gatzy JT. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 May;3(2):147–61

The flux ratio equation under nonstationary conditions. Sten–Knudsen O, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;63(3):233–42

Association dynamics and lateral transport in biological membranes. Koppel DE. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;17(1):61–7

On membrane transport and internal entropy production. Dasgupta A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Feb 7;88(3):569–74

On the chemical and structural basis of membrane transducer and receptor systems. Thomas BR. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Apr;7(4):481–93

Electrical potentials in biological membrane transport. Heinz E. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1981;33:1–85

Primordial transport of sugars and amino acids via Schiff bases. Stillwell W, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Sep;11(3):243–54

Electronic processes in biology. The seventeenth Douglas Lea Lecture. Lewis TJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Mar; 27(3):335–52

High–resolution NMR studies of transmembrane cation transport: use of an aqueous shift reagent for 23Na. Pike MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Feb;79(3):810–4

Membrane transport and neuroreceptors. Proceedings of the ICN–UCLA Symposium. Keystone, Colorado, February 24–29, 1980. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;63:1–447

What is the effective delta PO2 in a gas–phase diffusion system? Paganelli CV, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jul; 45(1):9–11

Boradeption: a new procedure for transferring water–insoluble agents across cell membranes. Gallop PM, et al. **Science** 1982 Jul 9;217(4555):166–9

Ion transport by epithelia. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1981;36:1–270

[Biorheology of mass transport (author's transl)] Kamiya A. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1981 Dec;19(7):561–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Polaron mechanism of ion transport through membranes] Chizmadzhev IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Sep–Oct; 26(5):829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the transmembrane transport of ions adsorbing onto the surface of biomembranes] Markevich NI. **Biofizika** 1981 Sep–Oct;26(5):886–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of membrane transport of ascorbic acid] Khalmuradov AG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982;54(1):96–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of general anaesthetics on glucose and phosphate transport across the membrane of the human erythrocyte. Salah KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21; 688(1):163–8

Modification on ion transport in lipid bilayer membranes by the insecticides DDT and DDE. Wolff D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;688(1):138–44

Effects of cycloheximide and actinomycin D on the amino acid transport system of Tetrahymena. Blum JJ. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Apr;111(1):104–10

Membrane transport properties differ following return of serum–deprived versus Ca++–deprived human fibroblasts to a proliferative state. Tupper JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Jan;110(1):29–34

beta Receptor mediated transfer in potassium loaded nephrectomized dogs. Hiatt N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Sep;167(4):525–9

Effect of potassium on p–aminohippurate transport in rat kidney cortex slices. Hayashi H, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;5(1):10–7

Dynamic aspects of ionophore mediated membrane transport. Painter GR, et al. **Top Curr Chem** 1982;101:83–110 (105 ref.)

Effect of Na+ on in vivo transepithelial transport of glycine and leucine in two teleosts. Garg VK. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1981;46(4):196–202

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE

Sodium–coupled nonelectrolyte transport across epithelia: emerging concepts and directions. Freel RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec;241(6):G451–60 (80 ref.)

From toad bladder to kidney. Leaf A. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):F103–11 (36 ref.)

Ionic activities in cardiac muscle cells and application of ion–selective microelectrodes. Lee CO. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Oct;241(4):H459–78 (146 ref.)

Two–enzyme active transport in vitro with pH induced asymmetrical functional structures. III. Discussions based on numerical treatments of the time–dependent evolutions. Vincent JC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1981 Oct;14(2):159–76

Solute transport at the plasmalemmma and the early evolution of cells. Raven JA, et al. **Biosystems** 1982; 15(1):13–26

In vivo functioning of the Na+, K+–activated ATPase. Trachtenberg MC, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1981; 19:159–217 (269 ref.)

Glucose transport in presence of bile salts. Srivastava RC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr;18(2):155–6

Interpretation of current–voltage relationships for 'active' ion transport systems: I. Steady–state reaction–kinetic analysis of class–I mechanisms. Hansen UP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;63(3):165–90

The relation between local and global transport parameters in an epithelial membrane having an asymmetric transport mechanism. Mikulecky DC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Feb 7;88(3):575–87

Multiple drug resistance in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: evidence for the existence of pleiotropic mutations affecting dependent transport systems. Johnston PA, et al. **MGG** 1982;185(2):311–4

Changes in transcapillary protein flux by permeative and convective mechanisms as functions of increasing transcapillary water flux. Katz MA. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Nov;22(3):271–95

Simple model for the chemical potential change of a transported ion in active transport. Tanford C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May;79(9):2882–4

Transport in mammalian gastric mucosa. Mierson S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;73:205–28

Morphologic aspects of transepithelial transport with special reference to the endoplasmic reticulum. Møllgård K, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1981;36:209–31

DRUG EFFECTS

Alkali ion transport of primycin modified erythrocytes. Blaskó K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(4–5):465–9

Gastric and duodenal HCO3– transport in vitro: effects of hormones and local transmitters. Flemström G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):G100–10

Ni2+, a new inhibitor of mitochondrial calcium transport. Ligeti E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Dec 28; 656(2):177–82

Effect of sodium– or chloride–deficient medium on fast axonal transport in frog spinal nerves. Lavoie PA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;60(1):95–7

Tetraalkylammonium ions: protection of murine L1210 leukemia and bone marrow progenitor cells in vitro against mechlorethamine cytotoxicity and inhibition of the choline transport system. Naujokaitis SA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Jun;40(2):133–40

Effect of thyroxin on the transport and metabolic functions of the small intestine in albino rats. Anand BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jul;74:85–90

Dopamine stimulation of active Na and Cl absorption in rabbit ileum: interaction with alpha 2–adrenergic and specific dopamine receptors. Donowitz M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Apr;69(4):1008–16

RADIATION EFFECTS

Method for studying kinetics of light–induced transport across membranes. Dewey TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7422–5

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Myotoxins in South–East Asia? [news] **Nature** 1982 Apr 1; 296(5856):379–80

US looks to biological weapons [news] **Nature** 1982 Jun 24; 297(5868):615–6

NIH urged to act on germ war [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1982 Jun 17;297(5867):527

No NIH ban [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1982 Jul 8; 298(5870):111

Mycotoxin weapons [letter] **Science** 1982 Aug 27; 217(4562):776–8

'Unequivocal' evidence of Soviet toxin use. Holden C. **Science** 1982 Apr 9;216(4542):154–5

Toxin warfare charges may be premature [letter] Wade N. **Science** 1981 Oct 2;214(4516):34

Yellow rain and the cloud of chemical war [news] Wade N. **Science** 1981 Nov 27;214(4524):1008–9

BIOLOGICS see **BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

BIOLOGY

The animal as a pluricausal system. Wolvekamp HP. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1982;31(1):29–43

Poiseuille gold medal award ceremony: introductory remarks. Wayland H. **Biorheology** 1982;19(1/2):105–10

Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 66th annual meeting. New Orleans, Louisiana, April 15–23, 1982. Abstracts of papers 1–3477. **Fed Proc** 1982 Mar 1; 41(3):269–864

Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 66th Annual meeting. New Orleans, Louisiana, April 15–23, 1982. Abstracts of papers 3478–6993. **Fed Proc** 1982 Mar 5;41(4):865–1466

Fresh thoughts on sociobiology [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Oct;11(5):48–9

Human population biology: a viable transdisciplinary science. Baker PT. **Hum Biol** 1982 May;54(2):203–20

Herd instinct and the foundations of biosociology. Greisman HC. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1979 Oct;15(4):357–69

Biopolitics: a preliminary history. Peterson SA, et al. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1979 Oct;15(4):333–9

How can we effectively handle the large information content and complexity of Biology? Garfinkel D. **J Theor Biol** 1982 May 7;96(1):3–8

The fitness of categories and vice versa. Barash DP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Spring;6(1):95–104 (81 ref.)

Whistling maids and crowing hens--hermaphroditism in folklore and biology. Mittwoch U. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Summer;24(4):595–606

History and structure in biology. Webster G, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Autumn;25(1):39–62

History of the American Society for Photobiology (ASP). The first 10 years, and before. Smith KC. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 May;35(5):597–614

Life and the cosmological problem. Arcidiacono G. **Riv Biol** 1981 Autumn;74(3):309–21 **(Eng, Ita)**

Functional order as correlation of biochemical events. Careri G. **Riv Biol** 1981 Autumn;74(3):297–307 **(Eng, Ita)**

Applied biology in developing countries [editorial] Abelson

PH. **Science** 1982 Sep 3;217(4563):889
Life sciences and effects of power: critical remarks. Galzigna M. **Agressologie** 1981;22(1):1–4 **(eng)**
[The physical and biological unitary theory of Jean E. Charon] Disertori B. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1980 Jul–Dec;23(7–12):275–88 **(Ita)**
[Progress in biology and preventive medicine] Mercier P. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1981;35(2):173–80 **(Pol)**
[Space biology in the 3d decade] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sun–Earth relations in biology and the phenomenon of frequency 'capture'] Vladimirskiĭ BM. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1982;43:166–74 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Dialectics of the present biological cognition] Kivenko NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 May–Jun;54(3):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ecology, biogeocenology and their place in the system of sciences] Nomokonov LI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1981; 42(6):805–13 **(Rus)**
[Ethics and biology (author's transl)] Alvarado R. **Riv Biol** 1981 Winter;74(4):461–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa, Ita)**

EDUCATION

Application of basic and medical sciences in the dental curriculum. DePaola DP. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Oct; 45(10):685–91
Methodologically oriented teaching programme for medical and biological disciplines in the Institutes of Medicine. Sychenikov IA, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1981; 24(1):87–96
[Experience in teaching an experimental discipline (biology) in medical school. Big problems and little suggestions] Alescio T, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):327–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Between history and physics. Smith TF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(4):265–82
Nutrition classics. Proceeding of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, Volume 46, 1960: The biological function of vitamin A acid: John E. Dowling and George Wald. Dowling JE, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Mar; 39(3):134–8
Science in Poland. The Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology. Brennan JF, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1981 Apr–Jun; 16(2):118–23
Haeckel's biological materialism. Uschmann G. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1979;1(1):101–18
Aspects of German biology. From Virchow to Driesch. Cappelletti V. **Riv Biol** 1981 Winter;74(4):479–502 **(Eng, Ita)**
Frontiers of the biological sciences. Davis BD. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):78–89
[The founder of modern biology. 100th anniversary of the death of Charles R. Darwin] Novák VJ. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Apr 16;121(15):449–50 **(Cze)**
[Chemistry and biology: Buffon's 'Organic Molecules' and Lamarck's 'Physico-chemistry'] Roger J. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1979;1(1):43–64 **(Fre)**
[Microscopy in the theoretical context of the development of the biological sciences] Potestà P. **Med Secoli** 1980 Sep–Dec;17(3):425–42 **(Ita)**
[Evolution and the methodology of the biological sciences] Sermonti G. **Med Secoli** 1981;18(2):193–200 **(Ita)**
[Historical origin of 'general biology'] Sichel G. **Med Secoli** 1980 May–Aug;17(2):163–87 **(Ita)**
[The Society of Physicians and Naturalists and the development of biological sciences] Jitariu P. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Oct–Dec; 84(4):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[50th anniversary of the journal Uspekhi sovremennoĭ biologii] **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982 Jan–Feb;93(1):3–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Sufficient numerical size of the sample] Plokhinskiĭ NA. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(2):101–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The future of the science of biorheology. Copley AL. **Biorheology** 1982;19(1/2):47–69
Biology is not postage stamp collecting [interview by R. Lewin] Mayr E. **Science** 1982 May 14;216(4547):718–20
[Tasks before Bulgarian biology in light of the decisions of the 12th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party] Bratanov K. **Vet Med Nauki** 1981;18(8):3–5 **(Bul)**
[Methodologic aspects of interrelations between social and biologic concepts and present-day ideologic struggle] Metelitsa LV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;27(1):7–12 **(Rus)**

BIOLUMINESCENT PROTEINS see **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

BIOMASS see **ECOLOGY**

BIOMATERIALS see **BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS**

BIOMECHANICS

Variations in the mechanical behavior of the rabbit cervix with endocrine state and anatomic site. Conrad JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul 15;143(6):661–6
Structural, mechanical, and material properties of fetal cranial bone. Kriewall TJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jul 15; 143(6):707–14
Scleral creep in vitro resulting from cyclic pressure pulses: applications to myopia. Ku DN, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jul;58(7):528–35
How do trabeculae affect the calculation of structural properties of bone? Burr DB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Mar;57(3):341–52
Sarcomere length control in striated muscle. van Heuningen R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Mar;242(3):H411–20
Kinesiology. I. The semantics and application of forces involved in the human body in motion. Miller WE. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):342–4
Kinesiology. III. An analysis of peak efforts in sports activities. Miller WE. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jan–Feb; 10(1):38–9
Mechanical failure modes in total knee replacement. Cameron HU, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(2):135–8
Glass–ceramic coated implants. A simple model for a loaded hip prosthesis with a bioactive interface. Fuchs GA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(2):121–6
The geometrical properties of human femur and tibia and their importance for the mechanical behaviour of these bone structures. Martens M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(2):113–20
Dynamic interactions between limb segments during planar arm movement. Hollerbach MJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982; 44(1):67–77
The mechanical behavior of the human forearm in response to transient perturbations. Lacquaniti F, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;44(1):35–46
First Southern Biomedical Conference. Shreveport, Louisiana, June 7–8, 1982. Abstracts. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981;9(4):237–380
Mechano–electrical properties of bone. Hastings GW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Oct;2(4):225–33
Hydromechanics and biology. Nachtigall W. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1981;8(1–2):1–22
Fourth International Congress of Biorheology. Symposium on mechanical properties of living tissues. **Biorheology** 1982;19(3):385–489
The mechanics and thermodynamics of separation flow through porous, molecularly disperse, solid media – the Poiseuille Lecture 1981. Silberberg A. **Biorheology** 1982; 19(1/2):111–27
Strength of the cement–bone interface. Krause WR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Mar;(163):290–9
Fatigue fractures of Thompson prostheses. A clinical and biomechanical study of revision procedures. Wood M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Mar;(163):127–33
Biomechanical and electromyographical comparison of two postural supporting mechanisms in the cat. Dufossé M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;45(1–2):38–44
Stress–strain analysis and the lung. Rodarte JR. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jan;41(1):130–5
The chief scientist reports...gait analysis. Forrester JM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Mar;40(2):111–5
Mechanical testing of trabecular bone in knee replacement. Sneppen O, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;5(4):251–6
Maximum leg force and power output during short–term dynamic exercise. Sargeant AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Nov;51(5):1175–82
Abstracts of the 4th Annual Conference of the American Society of Biomechanics. Burlington, Vermont, 8–10 October, 1980. **J Biomech** 1981;14(7):485–501
Muscles across the elbow joint: a biomechanical analysis. An KN, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(10):659–69
A quantitative assessment of compression plate fixation in vivo: an experimental study using the sheep radius. Baggott DG, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(10):701–11
Comment on criteria for patient evaluation tools [letter] Brand RA, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(9):655
Analysis of load–deflection behavior of intervertebral discs under axial compression using exact parametric solutions of Kelvin–solid models. Burns ML. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(11):959–64
Resultant loads and elastic modulus calibration of long bone cross sections. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(11):739–45
A physiologically based criterion of muscle force prediction in locomotion. Crowninshield RD, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(11):793–801
The biomechanical behavior of healing canine radii and ribs. Davy DT, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(4):235–47
A three–dimensional biomechanical model of hip musculature. Dostal WF, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(11):803–12
Strain dependence of dynamic Young's modulus for human single osteons. Frasca P, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(10):691–6
Strain and frequency dependence of shear storage modulus for human single osteons and cortical bone microsamples–size and hydration effects. Frasca P, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(10):679–90
EMG to force processing IV: Eccentric–concentric contractions on a spring–flywheel set up. Hof AL, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(11):787–92
EMG to force processing I: An electrical analogue of the Hill muscle model. Hof AL, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(11):747–58
EMG to force processing III: Estimation of model parameters for the human triceps surae muscle and assessment of the accuracy by means of a torque plate. Hof AL, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(11):771–85
EMG to force processing II: Estimation of parameters of the Hill muscle model for the human triceps surae by means of a calfergometer. Hof AL, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(11):759–70
Dynamics of the pole vault. Hubbard M. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(11):965–76
On parachutist dynamics. Huston RL, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(9):645–52
Biomechanical analysis of walking. Kairento AL, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(10):671–8
Forces at the knee joint: anatomical considerations. Minns RJ. **J Biomech** 1981;14(9):633–43
A model of cardiac muscle mechanics and energetics. Panerai RB. **J Biomech** 1980;13(11):929–40
An axisymmetric model of acetabular components in total hip arthroplasty. Pedersen DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1982; 15(4):305–15
Optimal running on skis in downhill. Remizov LP. **J Biomech** 1980;13(11):941–5
Systems anthropometry: development of a stereoradiographic measurement system. Reynolds HM, et al. **J Biomech** 1982; 15(4):229–33
Dynamics and coordination of torso motions in human locomotion. Townsend MA. **J Biomech** 1981;14(11):727–38
A holographic study of bone displacement induced by an applied voltage. VanElls MJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(10):697–9
Closed loop problems in biomechanics. Part II—an optimization approach. Vaughan CL, et al. **J Biomech** 1982; 15(3):201–10
Closed loop problems in biomechanics. Part I—a classification system. Vaughan CL, et al. **J Biomech** 1982; 15(3):197–200
The mechanical properties of soft tissues—I: a mechanical system for bi–axial testing. Vito RP. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(11):947–50
The mechanical properties of soft tissues—II: the elastic response of arterial segments. Vito RP, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(11):951–7
Overall principle of lower limb support during stance phase of gait. Winter DA. **J Biomech** 1980;13(11):923–7
Kinematic prediction of intersegment loads and power at the joints of the leg in walking. Zarrugh MY. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(10):713–25
The mechanical performance of the standard Hoffmann–Vidal external fixation apparatus. Briggs BT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Apr;64(4):566–73
The effect of knee–prosthesis geometry on cruciate ligament mechanics during flexion. Lew WD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jun;64(5):734–9
Loads on the lumbar spine. Validation of a biomechanical analysis by measurements of intradiscal pressures and myoelectric signals. Schultz A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Jun;64(5):713–20
Energetics and mechanics of terrestrial locomotion. II. Kinetic energy changes of the limbs and body as a function of speed and body size in birds and mammals. Fedak MA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;97:23–40
Energetics and mechanics of terrestrial locomotion. IV. Total mechanical energy changes as a function of speed and body size in birds and mammals. Heglund NC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;97:57–66
Energetics and mechanics of terrestrial locomotion. III. Energy changes of the centre of mass as a function of speed and body size in birds and mammals. Heglund NC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;97:41–56
Energetics and mechanics of terrestrial locomotion. I. Metabolic energy consumption as a function of speed and body size in birds and mammals. Taylor CR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;97:1–21
The effect of elbow angle on the isometric strength and endurance of the elbow flexors in men and women. Petrofsky JS, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 9(2):125–31
On the mechanical reduction of functional morphology. Smith RJ. **J Theor Biol** 1982 May 7;96(1):99–106
Biomechanics of acute subdural hematoma. Gennarelli TA, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Aug;22(8):680–6
Applications of the biomechanical behavior of cartilage to nasal septoplastic surgery. Murakami WT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Mar;92(3):300–9
Instrumented stabilometer for dynamic balance studies. Dvir Z, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Jan;20(1):19–22
Effect of friction on shock like transitions in soft–walled tubes. Oates GC. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Jan; 20(1):113–6
Herniation of L4, L5 intervertebral disc—direct examination of plaintiff's biomechanical engineer. Murray TJ. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1981 Fall;28(2):209–32
What governs the size of the retraction gap in divided peripheral nerves. Orf G. **Neurosurg Rev** 1981;4(1):11–6
Effectiveness of the slide and cross–over steps in volleyball blocking—a temporal analysis. Cox RH, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1982 Jun;53(2):101–7
The use of capacitive touch sensors for temporal

measurements. McIntyre DR, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Dec;52(4):512–7

A biomechanical analysis of the effects of two paddle types on performance in north american canoe racing. Nolan GN, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1982 Mar;53(1):50–7

[Mechanical testing of the trabecular bone of the knee in knee alloplasty] Christensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Nov 16;143(47):3127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A study of the mechanical properties of alumina–on–alumina total hip prosthesis (author's transl)] Boutin P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(3):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varizing axial distances in osteoarthrosis of the knee (author's transl)] Thomine JM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981; 67(3):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanical experiments of osteosynthesis with fractured ribs (author's transl)] Bötsch H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Dec;26(12):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical principles of joint replacement] Teubner E. **Chirurg** 1981 Nov;52(11):673–80 **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical stress limits and analysis of accidents] Walz FH. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Feb;27(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical studies on the 4.5 mm cortex screw used as a plate screw (author's transl)] Haas N, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Dec;84(12):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics of respiration in patients with expiratory stenosis of trachea and main bronchi (author's transl)] Joffe LZ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(3):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics and kinesiology] **Z Orthop** 1981 Dec; 119(6):792–808 **(Ger)**

[Study of biological rhythms by engineering methods] Kawato M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1981 Jun; 19(3):171–8 **(Jpn)**

[Biomechanical study of human cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Nagasawa S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Sep 1; 49(5):620–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elasto–optic methods of study of tensions and strains in overloaded three dimensional models of the vertebrae (selected problems)] Dietrich M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1981;46(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of the biomechanical properties of human umbilical vein grafts and of the main major arteries] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jul;(7):15–7 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The biomechanics of the lower ankle–joint and the measuring of its movement by goniometer (author's transl)] Zadravecz G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1981; 24(4):304–9 **(Hun)**

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

see related
ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL

Implantable transducers and systems: closed–loop physiological control. Introduction. Fleming DG. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(4–6):273–9

Regulation and control in physiological systems: 1960–1980. Goodman L. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(4–6):281–90 (26 ref.)

First Southern Biomedical Conference. Shreveport, Louisiana, June 7–8, 1982. Abstracts. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981;9(4):237–380

Biomedical engineering in China – a general description. Huang JS. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Oct;26(10):249–51

IV UCD Biomedical Engineering Symposium. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1981 Mar–Jun;13(1–2):1–156

Biomedical engineering––priorities for research in external aids. Cottenden AM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Oct; 3(4):325–8

Clinical hyperthermia systems engineering. Samaras GM, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1981 Jun;16(2):161–9

A technology for implantable hermetic packages. Part 2: An implementation. Donaldson PE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Jul;19(4):403–5

The burned–out clinical engineer. Fennigkoh L. **Med Instrum** 1981 Nov–Dec;15(6):375–9

[Processing and display of pattern information in medical engineering (author's transl)] Feng WY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Aug;61(8):493–5 **(Chi)**

[Medical technology '81. Proceedings of the 15th annual meeting of the German Society for Biomedical Engineering with the Austrian and Swiss Societies for Biomedical Engineering. Abstracts] **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Sep;26 Suppl:352 pp. **(Ger)**

[Biomedical engineering in Mexico. Introduction] Alcocer–Cuarón C. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Feb;118(2):49–50 **(Spa)**

[Biomedical engineering in Mexico. Summary and conclusions] Alcocer–Cuarón C. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Feb; 118(2):65–7 **(Spa)**

[Engineering and biomedical research] Aréchiga H. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Feb;118(2):50–3 **(Spa)**

[Biomedical engineering and the public sector] Chávez–Peón F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Feb;118(2):58–60 **(Spa)**

[Use and disuse of patents in Mexican biomedicine (editorial)] Gallegos AJ. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Feb;118(2):45–8 **(Spa)**

[Achievements and perspectives in biomedical engineering] Lindig M. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Feb;118(2):54–8 **(Spa)**

[Biomedical engineering in health institutions] Soni J. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Feb;118(2):53–4 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Shared biomedical engineering: a cost–benefit analysis. Cheng M, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Jul;59(7):28–31

[Hospital–based medical engineering service as an instrument for reducing hospital costs (author's transl)] Miethe B. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1982 Mar;27(3):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Design of a portable powerline–operated ECG recorder — a student–faculty project. Ferris CD. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1981;17:91–5

Does undergraduate biomedical engineering education produce real engineers? White JL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 May;29(5):374–8

Education and training for biomedical engineering– a changing pattern. Roberts VC. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jul; 3(3):180–2

A multidisciplinary program for hospital safety education. Wijk van Brievingh RP. **Med Prog Technol** 1982; 8(4):189–91

[An introduction to biomedical engineering and physics at MIT and Harvard University (author's transl)] Yamamoto T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1981 Feb;19(1):49–50 **(Jpn)**

[Training of biomedical engineers] Muñoz–Bojalil B, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Feb;118(2):60–4 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Reflections on the history of heat and mass transfer in bioengineering. Chato JC. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 May; 103(2):97–101

INSTRUMENTATION

Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Rocky Mountain Bioengineering Symposium and the Eighteenth International ISA Biomedical Sciences Instrumentation Symposium April 20–21, 1981, Laramie, Wyoming. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1981;17:1–128

Hydraulic transducer for assessing grip strength. Patterson PE, et al. **Hum Factors** 1982 Apr;24(2):245–7

A microP–controlled sliding integrating–type differentiator for biomedical signal processing: application to dc ocular rheography. Faldella E, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Nov;28(11):761–6

Carbon fiber as an electrode material. Starrenburg AJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 May;29(5):352–5

Errors in derived kinematic variables determined from a fixed accelerometer configuration. Lustick LS, et al. **ISA Trans** 1981;20(4):35–47

Effects of subject position on balance platform measurements. Harris GF, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Aug;103(3):213–6

MANPOWER

[A report on the medical engineering (class II) qualifying examination, 1979 & 1980, The japan society of medical electronics and biological engineering (author's transl)] Kobata H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1981 Apr; 19(2):146–52 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Applications of coherent optics and holography in biomedical engineering. Shankar PM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Jan;29(1):8–15

STANDARDS

Clinical engineering and hospital accreditation. McEwen JA, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Jul;59(7):22–3

TRENDS

NHS reorganisation and prospects in bioengineering. Meldrum SJ. **J Med Eng Technol** 1981 Sep;5(5):215

Contributions of engineering to the neurological sciences. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Jul;11(1 Pt 1):87–92

[Studies on bioreactor––present status and medical application] Murachi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982 Feb; 40(2):489–96 **(Jpn)**

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH see **RESEARCH**

BIOMETRY

Matching in epidemiology as a paradigm for twin research on the etiology of disease. White C. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1981;30(1):77–86 (11 ref.)

Clinical biostatistics. LVII. A glossary of neologisms in quantitative clinical science. Feinstein AR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Oct;30(4):564–77

SPBS: statistical programs for biological sciences. Minicomputer software for applying routine biostatistical methods. Rocchetti M, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1982 Feb;14(1):7–20

Faculty development and resident training in epidemiology and biostatistics. Mulvihill MN. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jul–Aug;48(4):350–2

A new series on biostatistics [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Jun 3;306(22):1360–1

[Estimating age from biochemical data of the lens (author's transl)] Fink H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jan; 180(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the biparietal diameter ad abdominal diameter as a method of evaluation of the intrauterine state of the fetus] Allocca G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Sep–Oct;85(5):463–73 **(Ita)**

[Fetal biometry by means of ultrasonography in twin pregnancies] Di Meglio A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;85(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Things are numbers] Frassetto F. **Riv Biol** 1981 Autumn; 74(3):402–8 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Photoconductor micrometer using a row of linear image sensor elements. Constantinesco A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 May;19(3):328–32

Modification to the Sheets glide for anterior chamber diameter measurement. Siepser SB. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 May;13(5):412

Comparison of semiautomatic digitizer–tablet and simple point counting performance in morphometry. Jørgen H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;37(3):317–25

METHODS

Crystalline lens thickness changes as observed by pachometry. Dalziel CC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 May;59(5):442–7

A new method for measuring the diameter of the in vivo human cornea. Martin DK, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 May;59(5):436–41

T. Duckett Jones Memorial Lecture. The Jones criteria and the challenges of clinimetrics. Feinstein AR. **Circulation** 1982 Jul;66(1):1–5

Experiences with an interactive computer program for recording biometrical health screening data. Trell E, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1982 Jun;14(3):293–6

[Comparison of different morphometric methods (author's transl)] Naumann S, et al. **DTW** 1982 Apr 6;89(4):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical thoughts on parameter–free statistics] Schmerling S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(1):26–30. **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Quantitation of rat embryonic development in vitro: a morphological scoring system. Brown NA, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Aug;24(1):65–78

BIOMPHALARIA

Elimination of Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Bulinus tropicus and Lymnaea natalensis by the ampullarid snail, Marisa cornuarietis, in a man–made dam in northern Tanzania. Nguma JF, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Mar;39(1):85–90

Predation of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata by freshwater shrimps in St. Lucia, West Indies. Barnish G, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Feb;76(1):117–20

Reduction in transmission of Schistosoma mansoni by a four–year focal molluscicide programme against Biomphalaria glabrata in Saint Lucia. Prentice MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(6):789–98

ANALYSIS

Immunological control of tumor growth through chemically pretreated Biomphalaria snails extracts. Nabih I. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(2–3):283–5

CYTOLOGY

The behavior of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) hemocytes following exposure to lectins. Schoenberg DA, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 1981 Oct; 100(4):345–54

DRUG EFFECTS

[Preliminary studies on the molluscicidal properties of polygonum extracts] Brossat JY, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1981;48(1):281–91 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase from Biomphalaria glabrata (mollusca). Schwartz CF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Apr;68(2):228–35

Simple equipment for enzyme electrophoresis of Schistosoma, Biomphalaria, and Bulinus species. Jelnes JE. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;66(1):117–9

GENETICS

Genetic variation among laboratory strains of the planorbid snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Mulvey M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Dec;19(11–12):1169–82

Genetic studies on fresh water snails, specific intermediate hosts for schistosomiasis––IV. Gamma radiation as a physical mutagen on deoxyribonucleic acid 'DNA' in

Biomphalaria alexandrina snails. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(2-3):275-7

Genetic studies on fresh water snails, specific intermediate hosts for schistosomiasis--III. Chemical mutation through incorporation of 5-bromouracil into deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA). Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(2-3):271-3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of temperature, darkness, and starvation on growth and survival of Helisoma duryi, Biomphalaria alexandrina and Bulinus truncatus. el-Emam MA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1979;6(1-2):61-74

[Comparative study of reproduction in 4 genetic varieties of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say 1818). II - Embryonal development, hatching and loss of eggs and embryos] Scherrer JF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 Mar-Apr;23(2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Inhibitory action of magnesium thermophosphate on the fecundity of planorbids and its possible significance in the control of schistosomiasis mansoni] Milward-de-Andrade R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Feb;15(1):59-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of temperature on cultures of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say) in the laboratory] Perera de Puga G, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1981 Jan-Apr;33(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological control of parasitic diseases through chemically pretreated antigens--I. Schistosomiasis. Nabih I. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(2-3):279-82

Ribeiroia marini: irradiated miracidia and induction of acquired resistance in Biomphalaria glabrata. Sullivan JT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Feb;53(1):17-25

Distribution and variation of hemagglutinating activity in the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata. Jeong KH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1981 Sep;38(2):256-63

Reaction against self in an invertebrate? LoVerde PT, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1982 Mar;39(2):247-9

METABOLISM

Biogenic amine metabolism in Biomphalaria glabrata-II. Monoamine oxidase activity. Mermel L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69(2):227-34

Effect of prolonged exposure of Biomphalaria alexandrina snails to low concentrations of some molluscicides. II. On total tissue proteins, carbohydrates and lipids. Mohamed AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Dec;11(2):459-68

Concanavalin A-induced receptor redistribution on Biomphalaria glabrata hemocytes: characterization of capping and patching responses. Yoshino TP. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1981 Jul;38(1):102-12

PARASITOLOGY

Interactions between St. Lucian Biomphalaria glabrata and Helisoma duryi, a possible competitor snail, in a semi-natural habitat. Christie JD, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Dec;38(4):395-417

An isoenzyme marker possibly associated with the susceptibility of Biomphalaria glabrata populations to Schistosoma mansoni. Michelson EH, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Dec;38(4):419-26

Evaluation of chemotherapy in the control of Schistosoma mansoni in Marquis Valley, Saint Lucia. II. Biological results. Barnish G. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Jan; 31(1):111-5

A miracidium trap for use in flowing water. Prentice MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Aug;75(4):407-13

Dynamics of larval populations of Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata II. Chronobiology of the intramolluscal larval development during the shedding period. Theron A. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Oct; 75(5):547-54

Schistosoma mansoni: electrophoretic characterization of strains selected for different levels of infectivity to snails. Fletcher M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Dec;52(3):362-70

Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium: emergence of schistosome cercariae from snails with darkness and illumination. Nojima H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Apr;53(2):189-98

Schistosoma mansoni: effect of rotifers on cercarial output, motility and infectivity. Stirewalt M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;11(4):301-8

Resistance to schistosome infection in Biomphalaria glabrata induced by gamma radiation. Michelson EH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1981 Jul;38(1):39-43

Selective interference with granulocyte function induced by Echinostoma paraensei (Trematoda) larvae in Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca). Lie KJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Dec; 67(6):790-6

Ultrastructure of encapsulation of Schistosoma mansoni mother sporocysts by hemocytes of juveniles of the 10-R2 strain of Biomphalaria glabrata. Loker ES, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Feb;68(1):84-94

Effect of Schistosoma mansoni on glycogen synthase and phosphorylase from Biomphalaria glabrata (mollusca). Schwartz CF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Apr;68(2):236-42

Schistosoma mansoni, NIH-SM-PR-2 strain, in susceptible and nonsusceptible stocks of Biomphalaria glabrata: comparative histology. Sullivan JT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Oct;67(5):702-8

Miracidia infective for snails derived from eggs laid by adult Schistosoma mansoni in vitro. Newport GR, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Jun;84(Pt 3):481-90

Snail infections following chemotherapy of Schistosoma mansoni in St. Lucia, West Indies. Prentice MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(5):713-4

Distribution in Kenya of intermediate hosts of Schistosoma. Brown DS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Jun;33(2):95-103

Schistosoma mansoni: effect on growth, fertility, and development of distal male organs in Biomphalaria glabrata exposed to miracidia at different ages. Meier M, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;66(2):121-31

Experimental epidemiology of schistosomiasis. II. Prepatency of Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata at diurnally fluctuating temperatures. Pflüger W. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;66(2):221-9

[Experimental study of the life cycle of Echinostoma togoensis n. sp., a larval parasite of Biomphalaria pfeifferi in Togo (author's transl)] Jourdane J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(5):477-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deviations in number and location of ciliary flame cells in furcocercariae] de Núñez MO. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Aug; 22(3):164-6 **(Ger)**

[Susceptibility of Biomphalaria straminea (Dunker, 1848) from Belo Horizonte to infection by various strains of Schistosoma mansoni] de Souza CP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 Sep-Oct;23(5):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Susceptibility of populations of biomphalaria straminea (Dunker, 1848) from Minas Gerais, to Schistosoma mansoni infection] de Souza CP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1981 Sep-Oct;23(5):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Susceptibility to Schistosoma mansoni infection of Biomphalaria glabrata and biomphalaria tenagophila in the Federal District, Brazil] Coimbra CE Jr. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Oct;15(5):485-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evolution of spopocysts of Schistosoma mansoni Sambon 1907 in Biomphalaria glabrata (Say 1818) and Biomphalaria tenagophila (d'Orbigny 1835)] Guaraldo AM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Aug;15(4):436-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni by immunofluorescent technic using sporocysts in planorbid tissues] Guaraldo AM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Dec;15(6):623-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal changes in the distribution of Biomphalaria sudanica sudanica (Martens) in Lake Zwai, Ethiopia. Goll PH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Apr;76(2):159-64

Concanavalin A-mediated phagocytosis of yeast by Biomphalaria glabrata hemocytes in vitro: effects of temperature and lectin concentration. Schoenberg DA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1982 May;39(3):314-22

BIONICS

see related
CYBERNETICS

BIONOMICS see **ECOLOGY**

BIOPHARMACEUTICS

In vitro--in vivo correlation, a time scaling problem? Basic considerations on in vitro dissolution testing. Brockmeier D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(3):248-51

Current trends in fermentation process control. Bull DN, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Mar-Apr;36(2):64-71

Evaluation of methods for estimating population pharmacokinetic parameters. II. Biexponential model and experimental pharmacokinetic data. Sheiner BL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1981 Oct;9(5):635-51

The Resotest Apparatus. A universally applicable biopharmaceutical experimental tool. Koch HP. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;2(2):97-102

History of pharmacokinetics. Wagner JG. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;12(3):537-62 (269 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic principles in relation to serum drug sample collections. Breland BD, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Dec; 74(12):1439-42

[Biopharmaceutical aspects of parenteral drug formulations] Pflegel H. **Pharmazie** 1982 Apr;37(4):307-18 (154 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Biopharmaceutical aspects of pharmaceutical technology] Thoma K. **Pharmazie** 1981 Mar;36(3):185-93 **(Ger)**

BIOPHYSICS

Proceedings of the annual meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Biophysik. Hannover, October 6-8, 1981. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1981;7(4):213-348

Evaluation of electrical fields inside a biological structure. Drago GP, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1982 Mar;45(5):215-9

Non-thermal cellular effects of ultrasound. Dyson M. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1982 Mar;45(5):165-71

A study of ultrasound-induced microstreaming in blood vessels of tropical fish. Martin CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1982 Mar;45(5):161-4

The role of cavitation in the interaction of ultrasound with V79 Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Morton KI, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1982 Mar;45(5):147-50

Nonthermal cellular effects of electromagnetic fields AC-field induced ponderomotoric forces. Schwan HP. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1982 Mar;45(5):220-4

Ultrasonically induced cavitation in vivo. ter Haar G, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1982 Mar;45(5):151-5

Evidence for a non-thermal effect of ultrasound. ter Haar GR, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1982 Mar;45(5):172-5

Department of Physiology and Biophysics: University of Nebraska College of Medicine Omaha, Nebraska. Gilmore JP. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Feb;66(2):32-3

HISTORY

Physical properties of biological matter: some history, principles, and applications. Schwan HP. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(1):3-8

INSTRUMENTATION

A differential AC Calorimeter for biophysical studies. Dixon GS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Mar 15;121(1):55-61

The design and use of a hydraulically operated upward pressure-jump. Davis JS. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Jun;6(2):61-9

[Analysis of the kinetics of transitional processes in biophysical research using a minicomputer] Komarov AI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(3):38-44 **(Rus)**

BIOPOLYMERS see under **MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS**

BIOPROSTHESIS

Umbilical vein grafts and PTFE grafts for femoro-popliteal bypass. Preliminary results. Aamold J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(2):121-3

Acquired cor triatriatum (left ventricular false aneurysm): complication of active infective endocarditis of the aortic valve with ring abscess treated by valve replacement. McManus BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Aug;104(2 Pt 1):312-4

Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of mitral bioprosthetic function in infants and children. Perry LW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Dec;102(6 Pt 1):1022-8

Structure and classification of cuspal tears and perforations in porcine bioprosthetic cardiac valves implanted in patients. Ishihara T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Oct; 48(4):665-78

Long-term effects of prosthetic materials. McGoon DC. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Sep;50(3):621-30

Late results after extracardiac conduit repair for congenital cardiac defects. McGoon DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 May;49(7):1741-9

Hemodynamic determinants of the frequency and amplitude of a musical murmur produced by a regurgitant mitral bioprosthetic valve. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jul;50(1):53-8

Mechanism of a musical systolic murmur caused by a degenerated porcine bioprosthetic valve. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Jun;49(8):1874-82

Vascular access in hemophilia. Powell TW, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Sep;47(9):408-9

Human umbilical cord vein as arterial substitute in the dog. Karvonen E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(2):61-4

Aortic pericardial heterograft obstruction from endocarditis. Lam W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Mar;96(3):335-6

Porcine cardiac xenograft valves: analysis of survival, valve failure, and explantation. Craver JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jul;34(1):16-21

Porcine valve durability in children. Dunn JM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Oct;32(4):357-68

The clinical life history of explanted prosthetic heart valves. Marbarger JP Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jul; 34(1):22-33

Aspirin or Coumadin as the drug of choice for valve replacement with porcine bioprosthesis. Nuñez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Apr;33(4):354-8

Rinse procedure simplifies graft preparation. Kukich E. **AORN J** 1982 Apr;35(5):899-902

A morphologic study of two types of porcine valve bioprostheses: comparison of aortic wall thickness. Culbertson MR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Feb;6(1):58-61

Long-term function of NCGT vascular conduits in a multicenter trial: evaluation of physical chemical parameters. Sawyer PN, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1980;8(4):345-67

Feasibility of using an isolated intestinal segment as an artificial organ for enzyme replacement therapy. Shelt D, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982;10(1):55-62

Prosthetic grafts for the treatment of lower limb ischaemia: present status. Bergan JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Jun;69 Suppl:S34-7

Umbilical vein grafts for vascular access in patients on long-term dialysis. Wellington JL. **Can J Surg** 1981 Nov; 24(6):608-9

En face demonstration of a prosthetic mitral valve orifice during left ventriculography. Smuckler AL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(4):403-7

Double porcine valve replacement in carcinoid heart disease.

Gutierrez FR, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jan;81(1):101-3
Brucella mellitensis endocarditis on a porcine heterograft bioprosthesis. Iglesias A, et al. **Chest** 1981 Dec;80(6):747-9
Subvalvular thrombotic obstruction of an aortic porcine heterograft. Phillips HR, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jun;81(6):756-8
Preliminary clinical experience with Chinese bioprosthetic heart valves. Guo JQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jul; 94(7):441-8
Mitral valve replacement in children with rheumatic heart disease. Attie F, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Oct;64(4):812-7
Mitral valve replacement after closed mitral commissurotomy. Rutledge R, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug; 66(2 Pt 2):I162-6
Rest and exercise hemodynamics after the Fontan procedure. Shachar GB, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Jun;65(6):1043-8
Can a mechanical heart valve be used in the tricuspid position? experience with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve in 70 patients. Björk VO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Feb;1(1):55-61
Irradiation crosslinking of the polytetrapeptide of elastin and compounding to dacron to produce a potential prosthetic material with elasticity and strength. Urry DW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Jan;16(1):11-6
Long-term results with Kiel bone grafts using the Cloward procedure. Cantore GP. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1981 Jul-Dec; 25(3-4):203-10
Newer tissue and synthetic grafts in canine femoral veins. Hiratzka LF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Oct;31(4):324-31
Pathogenesis of nonobstructive fibrous peels in right-sided porcine-valved extracardiac conduits. Agarwal KC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;83(4):584-9
Evidence of remodeling in dura mater cardiac valves. Allen DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;84(2):267-81
Biologic reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Preliminary experimental analysis and clinical application in a neonate with type I truncus arteriosus. Bailey LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Nov;82(5):779-84
Hemodynamic function of the Hancock standard orifice aortic valve bioprosthesis. Borkon AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Oct;82(4):601-7
Longevity of the formaldehyde-preserved Hancock porcine heterograft. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Sep;84(3):451-3
Continuing improvements in valvular bioprostheses. Carpentier A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jan; 83(1):27-42
Hemodynamic evaluation of the Angell-Shiley porcine xenograft. Delcan JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;84(2):297-305
Calcifications of cardiac valve bioprostheses. Biochemical, histologic, and ultrastructural observations in a subcutaneous implantation model system. Fishbein MC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;83(4):602-9
Glutaraldehyde-preserved heterologous pericardium for the repair of diaphragmatic defects: experimental study. Gallo JI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jun;83(6):905-8
Risk-benefit analysis of warfarin therapy in Hancock mitral valve replacement. Hill JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 May;83(5):718-23
Mitral valve replacement in children. Human DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jun;83(6):873-7
Open versus closed position fixation of bioprosthesis. Comparative in vitro studies from the viewpoint of durability. Imamura E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;83(4):610-7
Ventricular function before and after mitral valve replacement. Kirschbaum M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Nov;82(5):752-7
Analysis of the design and dynamics of aortic bioprostheses in vivo. Thubrikar M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;84(2):282-90
Porcine heterograft valve replacement in children. Williams DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Sep;84(3):446-50
Low profile bioprosthesis for cardiac valve replacement:hydraulic and hemodynamic studies. Navia JA, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):57-9
Keratophakia. Clinical evaluation. Taylor DM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Nov;88(11):1141-50
A prospective study of the use of hyperopic epikeratophakia grafts for the correction of aphakia in adults. Werblin TP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Nov;88(11):1137-40
Heart valve replacement. Mearns AJ. **Practitioner** 1982 Mar; 226(1365):443-4, 447-8 (16 ref.)
Erythrocyte survival in patients with porcine xenograft aortic and mitral valves. Rao KR, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Mar; 75(3):296-7
Current status of vascular grafts. Callow AD. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;62(3):501-13
Scanning electron microscopy evaluation of porous and nonporous arterial substitutes. Ratto GB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Sep;155(3):358-62
An improved technique for preservation of endothelial morphology in vein grafts. LoGerfo FW, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Dec;90(6):1015-24
Composite grafts utilizing polytetrafluoroethylene-autogenous tissue for lower extremity arterial reconstructions. Snyder SO Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Nov;90(5):881-8
An experimental study on transannular patching of the right ventricular outflow tract with and without a pulmonary valve monocusp mechanism. Egloff L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;29(4):246-51
Early stenosis and calcification of glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine xenografts in children. Hellberg K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Dec;29(6):369-74
Clinical experience with the Carpentier-Edwards porcine xenograft. Jamieson MP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;29(4):200-5
Bicuspid mitral bioprosthesis. Bodnar E, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Jan;36(1):45-51
Congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries with tricuspid incompetence: successful treatment by xenograft valve replacement in a 15-month-old child. Ross A, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Mar;36(3):217-8
Platelet reactivity in patients with degenerated porcine bioprosthetic valves. Riddle JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Apr 1-15;22(1-2):185-94
Clinical significance of intraoperative flow measurement during bovine heterograft AV fistulae formation. Hart A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:623-4
A new microarterial biograft. Loisance D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981;27:401-4
Hydrodynamic performance of a new pericardial heart valve. Rosen JJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1981; 27:151-4
Long-term view of patients with prosthetic valves. Malm JR. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1980;64:43-9
Bladder reconstruction in rabbits with glutaraldehyde-stabilized amniotic membranes. Norris MA, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jun;19(6):631-5
[Treatment of Ebstein anomaly with bioprosthetic replacement (author's transl)] Ling HS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 8(4):277-9 **(Chi)**
[Echocardiographic evaluation of the effect after BN-mode heterograft valve replacement (author's transl)] Liu HY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;19(10):586-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical experience with valvular bioprosthesis (author's transl)] Shi MX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov; 19(11):641-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mechanical or biological prostheses in valvular substitutes (author's transl)] Menasché P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Dec;30(7):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic evaluation of mitral and aortic bioprosthesis. Apropos of 27 Carpentier-Edwards and 7 hancock (standard model) prostheses] Leroy G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Apr;75(4):459-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early and late term results of triple valve replacements. Use of a tricuspid bioprosthesis] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jun;74(6):719-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sparks grafts as arterial substitutes in the femoro-popliteal region with a postoperative follow-up of up to 54 months] Kretschmer G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Apr; 48(1-2):243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative ventricular function and postoperative exercise hemodynamics in patients with aortic or mitral valve disease (author's transl)] Kraus F, et al. **Herz** 1981 Oct; 6(5):310-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with non-human material for vascular access for long-term hemodialysis (author's transl)] Decurtins M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;354(3):181-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bioprosthesis versus artificial heart valve in valve replacement] von der Emde J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1981;87:1367-72 **(Ger)**
[beta-Thromboglobulin in plasma in patients with heart-valve diseases and with prosthetic heart valves (author's transl)] Heilmann E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Dec; 69(12):815-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vascular prostheses: experimental study of a method using autologous spiralized saphenous vein grafts] Listorti N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(2):215-21 **(Ita)**
[Our experience in evaluating the function of valve prostheses by mechanocardiography and phonocardiography] Ferrante MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(6):661-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Substitution of the esophagus with the sparks prosthesis. Experimental research. Histological aspects] De Anna D, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Jun;28(3):137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Method for radiological recognition of cardiac valve prostheses. Analysis of the various models used at the Cardiosurgery Center of the University of Padua] de Mozzi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(6):786-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chronic mitral insufficiency secondary to coronary arteriosclerotic cardiopathy. Results of surgical treatment in 16 cases] Fundarò P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(10):1492-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Early hemodynamic changes after mitral valve replacement with the Hancock prosthesis] Rizzoli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(5):650-6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The diastolic rumble and fluttering of the ventricular wall after atrioventricular valve replacement with the Hancock xenograft (author's transl)] Futamata H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Jun;11(2):371-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Angiocardiographic and phonocardiographic evaluation of the Hancock bioprosthetic valve (author's transl)] Naito H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Jun;11(2):359-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience of mitral valve replacement in a 7-month-old infant (author's transl)] Komatsu H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jan;30(1):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical application of glutaraldehyde-treated bovine pericardium (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Feb;34(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamic assessment of glutaraldehyde-treated xenograft in the aortic position (author's transl)] Yokoi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(4):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Eleven-year followup of the two patients with semilunar aortic valve homograft in the mitral position--evaluation of late results by echocardiography and cardiac catheterization (author's transl)] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;29(11):1830-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Echocardiographic aspects of dura mater prosthesis] Del Castilho JM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Sep;37(3):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Intravascular hemolysis in artificial cardiac valves: study of the dura mater bioprosthesis] Kalil RA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Nov;37(5):385-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Initial results with Carpentier-Edwards heterologous bioprosthesis] Salles CA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 May; 36(5):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Chondrogenic activity of perichondrial grafts and flaps formation of plain and molded cartilage. Experimental study] de Souza LC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1981 Jun;36(3):114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Results of penetrating prosthesis of the cornea] Bedilo VJ. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jul-Sep;25(3):217-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Results of transplantation of heart bioprostheses] Barbarash LS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Mar-Apr;(2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological tissues in heart valve surgery. Achievements and trends (literature review for 1955-1980)] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Sep;(9):116-23 (116 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of amnion to repair a dural defect] Kudriashov AF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Sep-Oct;(5):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and hemodynamic results after the implantation of an Ionescu-Shiley pericardial xenograft] García-Bengochea JB, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981; 34(4):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Double valvular replacement with annuloplasty or tricuspid replacement. Study of 50 cases] Núñez L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(6):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of valve rupture in dura mater biological prostheses in the mitral position] Serés L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Randomized, prospective, clinical study comparing the Björk-Shiley, Lillehei-Kaster and Angell-Shiley prostheses in the mitral position] Vallejo JL. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(6):457-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of cardiac valve replacement: characteristic abnormalities of prostheses pertaining to any or specific site. Roberts WC. **Am Heart J** 1982 Jan;103(1):113-22
Infective endocarditis caused by Paecilomyces varioti. Kalish SB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug;78(2):249-52
Porcine valve bioprosthesis: early thrombosis with systemic emboli. Bennett EV Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Feb; 33(2):197-9
Thromboembolic complications of current cardiac valvular prostheses. Edmunds LH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jul; 34(1):96-106 (63 ref.)
Acute spontaneous failure of a porcine aortic valve. Gore JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Aug;142(8):1553-4
Intracuspal hematomas in bioprosthetic valves: pathologic findings and clinical implications. Barnhart GR, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I167-71
Failure of porcine aortic and bovine pericardial prosthetic valves: an experimental investigation in young sheep. Barnhart GR, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I150-3
Isolated aortic valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc prosthesis and the porcine bioprosthesis. Egloff L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Apr;1(2):123-7
Medium term fate of dura mater valvular bioprostheses. Permanyer-Miralda G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Jun; 1(3):195-9
The cardiac valve controversy: a point of view. Chung GK. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Feb;41(2):56-7
Valve replacement of childhood: follow-up results and complications. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Mar-Apr;23(2):135-9
Severe fibrotic obstruction of Hancock conduit after Fontan operation [letter] Agarwal KC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 May;83(5):791-4
Twelve-year experience with glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine xenografts. Angell WW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;83(4):493-502
Bioprosthetic valvular failure. Clinical and pathological observations in an experimental animal model. Barnhart GR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Apr;83(4):618-31
Inward stent-post bending of a porcine bioprosthesis in the mitral position: cause of bioprosthetic dysfunction. Borkon

AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Jan;83(1):105–7
Sudden death due to cuspal dehiscence of the Ionescu–Shiley valve in the mitral position. Gabbay S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1982 Aug;84(2):313–4
Early failures of Ionescu–Shiley bioprosthesis after mitral valve replacement in children. Galioto Fm Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1982 Feb;83(2):306–10
Factors affecting performance and thromboembolism after porcine xenograft cardiac valve replacement. Geha AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Mar;83(3):377–84
Intracuspal hematomas in implanted porcine valvular bioprostheses: clinical and experimental studies. Ishihara T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Mar;83(3):399–407
Accelerated calcific degeneration of a bovine pericardial valve in an adolescent [letter] Shimon D, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1982 May;83(5):794–5
Early calcific stenosis of aortic and mitral Ionescu–Shiley valves in a patient with bioprosthetic infection. Williams EH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Sep;82(3):391–7
M-mode echocardiography in dehiscence of porcine xenograft in mitral position. Miceli C, et al.
NY State J Med 1982 Mar;82(3):366–7
Early leaflet perforation as a cause of bioprosthetic dysfunction. Nuñez L, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1982;16(1):17–21
Bacillus cereus endocarditis involving a prosthetic valve. Oster HA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Apr;75(4):508–9
[Pathological changes and causes of death in 7 cases of cardiac tissue valve replacement (author's transl)] Deng BS, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;8(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pregnancy and labor in patients with heart valve prosthesis] Vanina LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;(1):6–9 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Safer insertion of Ionescu–Shiley valves in the atrioventricular position. Morritt GN, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1982 Jan;33(1):94–5
Early and late results after bioprosthetic cardiac valve replacement. Klövekorn WP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Apr; 1(2):129–35
Continuous suture technique in prosthetic aortic valve replacement. Hjelms E, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1982 Mar–Apr;23(2):145–8
[Experimental study of superior vena caval replacement with glutaraldehyde-tanned tracheal biograft (author's transl)] Yozu R. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep; 29(9):1459–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

The in-hospital risk of rereplacement of dysfunctional mitral and aortic valves. Cohn LH, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug; 66(2 Pt 2):I153–6
The durability of porcine xenograft valves and conduits in children. Miller DC, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Aug;66(2 Pt 2):I172–85
Valve replacement in children. A fifteen-year perspective. Gardner TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Feb; 83(2):178–85
[Heart valve substitution by bioprosthesis: 5-year experience] Szabó Z. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Apr 4;123(14):833–7 **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

Degeneration and calcification of bioprosthetic cardiac valves. Bioprosthetic tricuspid valve implantation in sheep. Barnhart GR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Jan;106(1):136–9
Tissue valves [letter] Del Campo C. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Jul;34(1):108
Clinical durability of the pericardial xenograft valve: ten years experience with mitral replacement. Ionescu MI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Sep;34(3):265–77
Considerations in the selection of cardiac prosthetic valves for children, tissue versus mechanical. Copeland JG, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Apr;39(4):239–41

BIOPSY

The safety of combined endoscopy, biopsy and dilation in esophageal strictures. Barkin JS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1981 Jul;76(1):23–6
Behcet's syndrome and renal involvement: a histological and immunofluorescent study of eleven renal biopsies. Herreman G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Jul–Aug;284(1):10–7
Outpatient breast biopsies on a gynecologic service. Mitchell GW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 15; 144(2):127–30
Clinical decision making with transbronchial lung biopsies. The value of nonspecific histologic examination. Haponik EF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 May;125(5):524–9
Diagnostic accuracy of multiple biopsies from flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. A comparison of central versus peripheral carcinoma. Popovich J Jr, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 May;125(5):521–3
Predicting the risk of cancer at the time of breast biopsy. Variation in the benign to malignant ratio. Spivey GH, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Jul;48(7):326–32
Operative pancreatic biopsy: ten-year review of accuracy and complications. Weiss SM, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 May; 48(5):214–6
Simple mastectomy and axillary node sampling (pectoral node biopsy) in the management of primary breast cancer. Forrest AP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Sep;196(3):371–8
DNA distribution in various parts of malignant gliomas assayed on stereotactic biopsies. Boëthius J, et al.
Appl Neurophysiol 1980;43(3–5):216–21
DNA flow cytometry on human epidermis. The effect of serial biopsy sampling at various times. Frentz G, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1982 Jul;107(1):7–14
Radiography of breast biopsy specimens. Philip J, et al.
Br J Surg 1982 Mar;69(3):126–7
Mediastinal lymph-node biopsy is a definitive staging procedure for bronchogenic carcinoma. Harrison D, et al.
Can J Surg 1982 Jan;25(1):66–7, 70
How representative is a lymph node biopsy from the axilla in a node-negative breast cancer patient? Hartveit F.
Clin Oncol 1981 Dec;7(4):303–9
Breast biopsy: to freeze or not to freeze [editorial] Rotterdam H. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Winter;3(4):275–6
Considerations of the clinical significance of diagnostic prescalene node biopsy in carcinoma of the cervix. Bortolozzi G, et al. **Eur J Gynaec Oncol** 1981 Jan;2(1):24–7
The validity of rectal biopsy in relation to morphology and distribution of ganglion cells. Venugopal S, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1981 Aug;16(4):433–7
Prevention of urinary tract infection and sepsis following transrectal prostatic biopsy. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Mar;127(3):449–51
Porous containers for small biopsy specimens. Colley SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Apr 3;1(8275):773–4
Pathology and probabilities: a new approach to interpreting and reporting biopsies. Schwartz WB, et al.
N Engl J Med 1981 Oct 15;305(16):917–23
The diagnostic value of sural nerve biopsy in metachromatic leucodystrophy and other conditions with low leucocyte arylsulphatase A activities. Vos AJ, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1982 Feb;13(1):42–6
Survey of tissue-diagnostic services in United States dental schools, 1953–1980. Miller AS, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jun; 53(6):588–90
When is lymph node biopsy indicated in children with enlarged peripheral nodes? Knight PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Apr;69(4):391–6
Diagnosis of acute interstitial nephritis: is a kidney biopsy necessary? [letter] Somekh E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Apr; 69(4):505
Role of biopsy in diagnosis of cervical masses [letter] Rodney WM. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul;72(1):30, 32
Value of testicular biopsy in diagnosing carcinoma in situ testis. Berthelsen JG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981; 15(3):165–8
Ultrasonic mammography without specialized equipment. Comparison with clinical examination and x-rays. Breyer B, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1982;8(4):377–9
[Fluoroscopically controlled transbronchial biopsy of lung periphery using the fibreoptic bronchoscope (author's transl)] Ren QG. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov;15(4):248–9 **(Chi)**
[Testicular biopsy for diagnosis of fertility disorders (author's transl)] Heymer B. **MMW** 1981 May 15;123(20):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Must renal biopsy be still performed in 'lipoid nephrosis'? (author's transl)] Del Gado R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1981 Sep–Oct;3(5):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Association of laparoscopy and bone marrow biopsy in the staging of small-cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung. Evaluation of 116 consecutive cases] Tancini G, et al.
Tumori 1982 Feb 28;68(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peroral cholangioscope and biopsy] Sakai H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1982;40(1):129–34 **(Jpn)**
[Percutaneous cholangioscope with PTCD and biopsy of the biliary tract] Takada T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(1):124–7 **(Jpn)**
[Over diagnosis of the biopsy: from the analysis of the extirpated uterus after radical hysterectomy (author's transl)] Matsuyama T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Feb; 34(2):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of gastric carcinoma, followed by acute gastric dilatation after a biopsy, with past history of gastroparesis diabeticorum (author's transl)] Ohkuni A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 79(4):988–92 **(Jpn)**
[Xylosis T. T. screening test for intestinal biopsy in malapsorption syndrome in children (author's transl)] Vlashki R, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1979 Jan;25:273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**
[Diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease on the basis of liver biopsy] Begić-Janeva A. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Jul;109(7):911–8 **(Scc)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Septicemia as a complication of liver biopsy. Moreira Vicente VF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Aug;76(2):145–7
Screening for endometrial cancer [letter] Sparkman S. **CA** 1982 May–Jun;32(3):188–9
Transcatheter control of renal hemorrhage following renal biopsy. Spigos DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Jun; 17(3):321–3
Post-biopsy false arterial aneurysm of a transplanted kidney: treatment by bucrylate transcatheter embolization. Moreau JF, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):116–8
[Chronic ulceration following biopsy of the temporal arteria] Foged EK. **Hautarzt** 1981 Dec;32(12):647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arteriovenous fistula and thrombosis of the renal vein: complication of a surgical renal biopsy] Muñoz Arizpe R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 May–Jun; 38(3):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New devices for biliary drainage and biopsy. Portner WJ, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jun;138(6):1191–5
Notes, cases and instruments. Sassani JW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1981 Nov;92(5):737
A modification of the Abrams's pleural biopsy punch. Anderson JP. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Oct;75(4):408
A suction-abrasive cytology tube for the diagnosis of esophageal carcinoma. Tim LO, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;50(4):782–4
Steerable catheter [letter] Shepherd HA, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1982 May;27(5):474–5
A disposable cervical biopsy device: an ancillary method in the diagnosis of cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia. Jotkowitz MW. **Int Surg** 1982 Jan–Mar;67(1):63–7
Comparison of the Trucut and Surecut liver biopsy needles. Littlewood ER, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jul;35(7):761–3
An instrument and a technique to facilitate biopsies of lesions of the structures of the mouth and within the oral cavity. Roth RJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Nov;7(11):862–3
Valuable use for the 'worm' of the Craig skeletal biopsy set. Gilula LA, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Mar;142(3):787
[Transperineal high-speed electrotrephine biopsy of the prostate] Vilenchuk GI. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jan;(1):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Dissection trephine for biopsies] Lugovskii EA.
Vopr Onkol 1981;27(9):38–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Diagnostic significance and sequelae of cone biopsy. Holdt DG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun 1;143(3):312–8
Auricularis posterior muscle biopsy. Technique, preparation and uses. Belal A Jr. **Am J Otol** 1982 Jan;3(3):216–20
Ambulatory breast biopsies: the patient's choice. Stein HD. **Am Surg** 1982 May;48(5):221–4
Practical aspects of endomyocardial biopsy. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Oct;10(4 Suppl):115–28
Ultrastructural analysis of endolymphatic sac biopsies. Biopsy technique and identification of endolympathic sac epithelium. Arenberg IK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 May; 108(5):292–8
Biopsy of human olfactory mucosa. An instrument and a technique. Lovell MA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Apr; 108(4):247–9
Endoscopic biopsy for improved accuracy in upper gastrointestinal tract diagnosis. Gowen GF. **Arch Surg** 1982 Apr;117(4):485–9
Problems with chorioretinal biopsy. Constable IJ, et al.
Aust J Ophthalmol 1981 Feb;9(1):69–70
Biopsy of the breast [letter] Benson EA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Aug;26(2):185
How to biopsy the lung and pleura. Knight RK.
Br J Hosp Med 1981 Aug;26(2):160–1, 165
Opinion: the case for the one-step biopsy procedure for breast cancer. Kinne DW. **CA** 1982 Jan–Feb;32(1):46–50
Response: the case for the two-step biopsy procedure for breast cancer. Margolese RG. **CA** 1982 Jan–Feb;32(1):51–7
Oral and labial biopsies in amyloidosis and Sjögren's syndrome: meeting and pathologist's needs. Gardner DG. **Can J Surg** 1982 Mar;25(2):186–7
Lung biopsy in immunocompromised patients: one institution's experience and an approach to management of pulmonary disease in the compromised host. Jaffe JP, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 1;48(5):1144–53
Thoracoscopic lung biopsy. Experimental and clinical preliminary study. Boutin C, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1):44–8
Evulsion biopsy of pleura concomitant with insertion of closed thoracostomy tube [letter] Hussain SA. **Chest** 1982 Feb;81(2):264
Mandatory cervical biopsy prior to radiotherapy in Nigeria. Ajayi DO. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Dec;7(4):341–3
Closed medullary biopsy for disseminated malignancy. Hebert J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Mar;(163):214–7
Diagnostic value of brush biopsy in suspected bronchial carcinoma with the use of the flexible fibre bronchoscope. Pedersen U, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Oct;6(5):329–33
Incidental procurement of gastric biopsy [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Jan;14(1):34
Cytologic and histologic examination of transbronchial lung biopsy. Zellweger JP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Mar; 63(2):94–101
Transvenous liver biopsy: an experience based on 1000 hepatic tissue samplings with this procedure. Lebrec D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Aug;83(2):338–40
Tissue diagnosis in ulcer gastrointestinal malignancy. Winawer SJ. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Feb;82(2):379–82
Laparoscopy: advances in biopsy and recording techniques. Jensen DM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Aug; 27(3):150–5
Biopsy of lesions in the mouth. Frim SP.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1981 Dec;7(12):985–7
A simple method of obtaining bone graft by bone biopsy trocar. Gartsman GM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Nov; 6(6):627–8

Indications for and limitations of laparoscopic ovarian biopsy. Portuondo JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Feb;27(2):67–72
Axillary sampling and breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Jun 19;1(8286):1409
Cone biopsy of cervix by laser [letter] Berget A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 23;1(8265):222
Physical methods of dermatologic surgery. Sulica VI. **Med Times** 1981 Sep;109(9):82–5, 89–90
The diagnostic yield of quantified electromyography and quantified muscle biopsy in neuromuscular disorders. Buchthal F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Apr;5(4):265–80
Retromastoid approach for biopsy of brain stem tumors. Baghai P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 May;10(5):574–9
The value of open lung biopsy in the immunosuppressed patient. Hiatt JR, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Aug;92(2):285–91
Jet anesthesia in a pediatric oncology clinic. Butzner JD, et al. **Va Med** 1982 Feb;109(2):102
Nonpalpable breast lesions: mammographic wire-guided biopsy and radiologic-histologic correlation. Blichert-Toft M, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Jan;6(1):119–25
[A preliminary report on indirect biopsy of peripheral lung lesions by fiberoptic bronchoscopy in 32 cases (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;4(3):131–2 **(Chi)**
[Diagnostic significance of transbronchial lung biopsy via fiberoptic bronchoscope with X-ray TV guidance for peripheral lung cancer (author's transl)] Wang X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;62(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fibroscopy and supplementary methods in the detection of gastric cancer. I. Endoscopy and directed biopsy] Ronský R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Nov;27(11):1060–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biopsy] Bertrand JC, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;137:83–6 **(Fre)**
[Nerve biopsy. Advantages and limitations of modern examination techniques (author's transl)] Hauw JJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982;2(1):3–20 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Advantages to use long-edged glassknives to cut renal biopsies embedded in paraffin (author's transl)] Enström S. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(5):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical biopsy of the liver in children. When and why? (letter)] Odievre M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Nov; 38(9):645–6 **(Fre)**
[Biopsy] Scheibe O. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;76:3–6 **(Ger)**
[Can we still justify ambulatory laryngeal biopsies?] Heidelbach JG. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Oct 1; 75(19):891–2 **(Ger)**
[The selection of biopsy technics in the ambulatory diagnosis of cervical tumors] Hoff P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Nov 15;75(22):1079–81 **(Ger)**
[Open surgical muscle biopsy - indications and technique (author's transl)] Diem E. **Z Hautkr** 1982 May 1; 57(9):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical problems of diagnostic conisation (author's transl)] Schrodt U. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(15):874–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peroral duodeno-jejunal biopsy in children. Indications and personal cases] de Angelis GL, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(2–3):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endomyocardial biopsy of the right and left ventricle - description of our method] Ruzyllo W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(1):87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transanal biopsy of the rectum in megacolon] Borob'ev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Sep;(9):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of methods for obtaining cytological specimens in pathology of the uterine cervix] Isakova LM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(3):6–9 **(Rus)**
[Method of intrapulmonary biopsy in diagnosis of sarcoidosis of respiratory organs] Filippov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (9):97–9 **(Rus)**
[Histopathological analysis of various biopsies in patients with intrathoracic sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Rott T, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct–Dec;33(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Endobronchial brush biopsy in children (author's transl)] Liñán Cortés S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Nov;15(5):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy and fluoroscopically guided transbronchial biopsy in the management of solitary pulmonary nodules. Fletcher EC, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Jun;136(6):477–83

VETERINARY

Liver biopsy of cattle. Davies DC, et al. **In Pract** 1981 Nov; 3(6):14, 6
A simple, rapid fat biopsy technique to monitor pesticide residues in chickens. Clark DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jun; 61(6):1221–4
Effect of repeated biopsy sampling on endometrial concentrations of sodium benzylpenicillin following intramuscular injection in pony mares. Allen WE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Nov;31(3):281–3
Liver biopsy of cattle. Davies DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Nov 21;109(21):suppl 14–6
Muscle biopsies from Cynomolgus monkeys. Moolenbeek C, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(6):343–5

BIOPSY, NEEDLE

Transthoracic fine needle aspiration cytology: a study of 301 aspirations from 221 cases. Malberger E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Mar–Apr;26(2):172–8
Thin needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Raval B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Nov–Dec;25(6):727–8
Aspiration biopsy cytology and special stains. Sachdeva R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Nov–Dec;25(6):678–83
Histological and needle-biopsy studies of juvenile mastopathy. Degrell I. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 29(4):365–76
Periaortic fluid aspiration for recognition of infected graft: preliminary report. Cunat JS, et al. **AJR** 1982 Aug; 139(2):251–3
Histology from aspiration biopsy: Turner needle experience. Lieberman RP, et al. **AJR** 1982 Mar;138(3):561–4
Impact of fine-needle biopsy on management of patients with carcinoma of the pancreas. Mitty HA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec; 137(6):1119–21
Needle biopsy in the assessment and management of hypofunctioning thyroid nodules. Goldfarb WB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Apr;143(4):409–12
Needle aspiration cytologic biopsy in head and neck masses. Young JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Oct;142(4):484–9
Ultrasonically guided aspiration needle biopsy in disease of the chest. Izumi S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Apr; 125(4):460–4
Aspiration cytology is superior to Tru-Cut needle biopsy in establishing the diagnosis of clinically suspicious breast masses. Shabot MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Aug;196(2):122–6
Stereotactic biopsy in acoustic tumors. Norén G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;43(3–5):189–97
Aspiration biopsy cytology (ABC). its use in diagnosis of lesions of the prostate gland. Kline TS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Mar;106(3):136–9
Cost efficacy study of percutaneous biopsy of the lung—some pitfalls. Rothfield NJ. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Nov; 25(3):272–4
Pulmonary core biopsy by percutaneous needle aspiration. Amer E, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Sep;24(5):504–6
Application of electron microscopy in the interpretation of fine-needle aspiration biopsies. Akhtar M, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 1;48(11):2458–63
Tissue diagnosis for carcinoma of the pancreas and periampullary structures. Lee YT. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 1; 49(5):1035–9
Fine needle aspiration biopsy: a useful tool in tumor cytogenetics with special reference to malignant lymphomas. Kristoffersson U, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Aug;4(1):53–60
Percutaneous lung biopsy: experiences during the first 54 biopsies. Coleman R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(2):61–3
Aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary disease. Gibney RT, et al. **Chest** 1981 Sep;80(3):300–3
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy and percutaneous needle lung aspiration for evaluating the solitary pulmonary nodule. Wallace JM, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jun;81(6):665–71
Needle biopsy pathology. Vickery AL Jr. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;10(2):275–92
Management of thyroid disease based on needle biopsy pathology. Wang CA. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul; 10(2):293–8
The role of fine-needle aspiration cytology in the management of thyroid disease. Willems JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;10(2):267–73
Fluoroscopically guided, percutaneous, transperitoneal fine-needle biopsy. Göthlin JH. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 May; 2(2):130–4
Fine needle aspiration biopsy of lung lesions. Dhand R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Mar;19(1):14–9
Fine needle aspiration—a six year experience at the University of South Alabama Medical Center. Chance AB Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1981 Dec;51(6):21, 23–4
Grading errors in prostatic needle biopsies: relation to the accuracy of tumor grade in predicting pelvic lymph node metastases. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May; 127(5):919–22
Sonographically guided fine-needle aspiration of liver lesions. Rosenblatt R, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 1; 248(13):1639–41
Fine-needle aspiration of bone marrow from sternum. Hedley DW, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 21;2(8295):415–6
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in gynecologic oncology. Wilson CL 2d, et al. **NC Med J** 1982 May;43(5):349–50
Fine needle aspiration biopsy of intrathoracic lesions. Kamholz SL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Apr;82(5):736–9
Renal biopsy: an appraisal of its role in clinical nephrology. Reddy J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Aug 12;94(689):96–8
Fine needle aspiration biopsy in perspective. Orell SR. **Pathology** 1982 Apr;14(2):113–4
Percutaneous thoracic aspiration needle biopsies. Philips J, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Apr;14(2):211–3
The value of perineal punch biopsy in estimating the histological grade of carcinoma of the prostate. Müller HA, et al. **Prostate** 1980;1(3):303–9
Free-hand abdominal fine-needle biopsy aided by sonography. Bondestam S, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Sep; 135(3):320–2
Histologic examination of the bone marrow: aspiration or trephine? Mark T, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Dec; 74(12):1447–50
The place of fine needle biopsy in the diagnosis of nodules of the thyroid. Schwartz AE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Jul;155(1):54–8
Peritoneoscopic guided aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of liver malignancy. Chan-Chien C, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul;80(7):718–23
The role of fine needle aspiration cytology compared with thyroid antibody determination in the diagnosis of Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Nov;80(11):1152–9
Fine needle aspiration cytology in thyroid disease. Huang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Sep; 80(9):902–8
The utility of fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology in the management of thyroid tumors. Varhaug JE, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jul;5(4):573–7
[Current problems of transthoracic lung biopsy] Veleva M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(6):585–93 (119 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Fine needle biopsy as a routine examination. A histologically verified material of fine-needle biopsied tumors of the head and neck] Skaaning K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 23; 143(13):814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Value of puncture in cytologic and histologic diagnosis of tumors] Proye C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(8):656–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role and reliability of puncture cytology in the diagnosis of solid tumors of the breast (1292 cases)] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(8):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reliability of cytology in management of lesions of the breast. 25 years of the experience at Institut Curie, Paris (author's transl)] Zajdela A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981; 107(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of the bacteriologic value of samples taken by transtracheal aspiration or fiberoptic bronchoscopy] Peltier P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 May 27;58(21):1301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of space-occupying renal processes: sonography and aimed fine-needle biopsy] Zimmermann W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 3;99(33):1275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with nearly 20,000 blind liver punctures] Wildhirt E, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Apr 24;76(9):254–5, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fine-needle biopsy of the pancreas with CT localization aid (author's transl)] Lüning M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982 Mar;23(2):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer tomographic and sonographic demonstration of renal haematomas following percutaneous renal biopsy (author's transl)] Nebel G, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Apr; 136(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fine needle puncture of prostatic cancer] Studer U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 5;112(23):810–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of computer tomography in percutaneous kidney biopsies and attempts at preventing postpuncture bleeding] von Dittrich P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 May;75(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous liver biopsy by posterior approach] Galbiati E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Dec;33(6):1169–74 **(Ita)**
[Preoperative bioptic diagnosis of breast pathology] Moresco L, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Aug;28(4):254–61 **(Ita)**
[Echography and percutaneous fine needle biopsy] Livraghi T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Feb 25;73(7):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Needle aspiration in the cytodiagnosis of breast neoplasms] Serena Guinzio P. **Minerva Med** 1982 Mar 17;73(11):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cytology of prostate needle-biopsy specimens. Personal experience] Mazzitelli M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jul–Sep; 33(3):129–30 **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic pitfalls in needle biopsies in chronic hepatitis] Perrone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Sep–Oct; 73(1027):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous biopsy of the lung] Fava C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Sep;67(9):660–1 **(Ita)**
[Needle biopsy in benign lung disease (author's transl)] Oiwa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 18(11):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laparoscopy and biopsy] Kiyonaga G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(3):660–9 **(Jpn)**
[Fine-needle aspiration cytology of breast lesions] Moura-Carvalho C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Sep–Dec; 2(5–6):349–57 **(Por)**
[The importance of cytological examination of the material taken during fiberbronchoscopy in the diagnostics of pulmonary carcinoma (author's transl)] Mermolja M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Apr–Sep;33(2–3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peritonitis after thin-needle aspiration biopsy of an abscess. Schnyder PA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec;137(6):1271–2
New developments in surgical pathology. II. Thin needle aspiration biopsy. Wilkerson JA. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Oct; 18(4):421–3
Position may stop pneumothorax progression in dogs.

Zidulka A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;126(1):51–3
Pancreatic fistula following operative fine-needle aspiration. Simms MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Sep;69(9):548
Cardiac tamponade as a complication of thin-needle aspiration lung biopsy. Kucharczyk W, et al. **Chest** 1982 Jul;82(1):120–1
An unusual complication of renal biopsy. Rathi AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Apr;18(4):259–60
Segmental lymph-node infarction after fine-needle aspiration. Davies JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Aug; 35(8):855–7
Fetal hepatic infarction caused by percutaneous liver biopsy. Wolfe JH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Jan;27(1):57–8
Urinary tract infection after transrectal needle biopsy of the prostate. Sharpe JR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):255–6
Electrocardiographic changes during percutaneous liver needle biopsy [letter] Naschitz JE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 7;2(8254):1051
Aminocaproic acid (EACA) therapy for neonatal post-renal biopsy bleeding with renal failure. Heldrich FJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1982 Jul;31(7):32–3
Control of post renal biopsy hemorrhage by Gelfoam embolization. Farmer CD, et al. **Nephron** 1981;28(3):149–51
Fatal necrotizing pancreatitis following fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. Evans WK, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Oct;141(1):61–2
[Anaphylactoid reaction--a rare complication after fine needle biopsy of the lung (author's transl)] Stampfel G. **Radiologe** 1982 Jul;22(7):329–30 **(Ger)**
[Serious hematuria in arteriovenous fistula following a renal biopsy] Lovaco F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Jan-Feb; 6(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatic hematoma. An infrequent complication of puncture biopsy] Vilaseca J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Apr;61(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of extension tubing in needle aspiration [letter] Fataar S. **AJR** 1982 Sep;139(3):626
Thin needle aspiration biopsy in a service hospital. Preshaw LE, et al. **Colo Med** 1981 Mar;78(3):70–3
The diagnostic value of hook-needle biopsy of the pleura and peritoneum. Getahun B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jul;58(7):494–500
The Nordenström screw and its application in the management of gynecologic cancer. Belinson JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Aug;14(1):89–95
A new biopsy needle for percutaneous biopsies of small skeletal muscles and erector spinae muscles. Bylund P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1981 May;2(2):119–20
A new bone marrow biopsy needle with core securing device. Islam A. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Mar;35(3):359–64
Bone marrow aspiration with a 22-gauge spinal needle. Dinndorf PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Apr;100(4):595–6
A simple stabilization device for intracranial aspiration procedures guided by computed tomography. Moran CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(1):183–4
Radiolucent handle for percutaneous puncture under continuous fluoroscopic monitoring. Rusnak B, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Nov;141(2):538
Fatal pulmonary haemorrhage following Rotex screw needle percutaneous pulmonary biopsy. Lindberg F. **ROFO** 1981 Nov;135(5):602–3
[Results of our 100 first transthoracic lung biopsies with the Nordenström needle (author's trans)] Francis C, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 1979 Jul-Dec;70(3-4):369–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of Shulman syndrome by percutaneous needle biopsy] Vinceneux P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Mar 25;49(4):307–8 **(Fre)**
[Stereotaxic, preoperative marking of breast lesions] Vaillant W, et al. **MMW** 1982 Jun 11;124(23):577–8 **(Ger)**
[Catheterisation of the biliary tract and portal vein by Seldinger-technique following ultrasonically guided fine needle puncture (author's transl)] Elgeti H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1981 Nov;34(11):421–5 **(Ger)**
[A rare complication in kidney biopsy] Funke K. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Nov;74(11):833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improved needle for diagnostic puncture in cancer patients] Presniakov VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(9):39 **(Rus)**
[Objective assessment of the manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis that characterize its evolution. II. Method of transcutaneous puncture biopsy of the synovial membrane using a modified Parker and Pearson needle] Krel' AA, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Oct-Dec;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Mammography directed wire marking of nonpalpable breast lesions. A consecutive biopsy study of 100 patients. Siemssen OJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(7):525–7
Rapid staining technique for fine needle aspiration of the lung [letter] Meyers DS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Mar-Apr;26(2):265–6
Thin needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Thomson HD. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Mar-Apr;26(2):262–3
Stereotactic biopsy of intracranial space occupying lesions. Edner G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(3-4):213–34
Ultrasound guided fine-needle biopsy of mass lesions affecting the hepatobiliary tract. Bondestam S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(5):549–51
Percutaneous cytodiagnosis of abdominal masses by ultrasound guided fine needle aspiration biopsy. Porter B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(6):663–8
Three-dimensional localization of pulmonary lesions: a technique to facilitate fluoroscopic needle biopsy. Cusumano JV, et al. **AJR** 1981 Dec;137(6):1273
Three-dimensional localization of pulmonary lesions: another technique [letter] McGrath TW. **AJR** 1982 Aug;139(2):417
Angulated fluoroscopy for needle biopsy localization. Smith DF, et al. **AJR** 1982 Apr;138(4):765–7
Triangulation method for percutaneous needle guidance: the angled approach to upper abdominal masses. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **AJR** 1981 Oct;137(4):757–61
Percutaneous core biopsy of abdominal tumors using 22 gauge needles: further observations. Wittenberg J, et al. **AJR** 1982 Jul;139(1):75–80
New developments in surgical pathology. II. Thin needle aspiration biopsy. Wilkerson JA. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Oct; 18(4):421–3
Diagnosing tuberculosis by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Rothenberg J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Jan; 25(1):119–20
Liver biopsy and percutaneous cholangiography using a posterior approach. 500 needle biopsies and 121 cholangiographies. Adreoni B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Mar; 143(3):310–4
Core-cutting needle biopsy for the diagnosis of breast cancer. Foster RS Jr. **Am J Surg** 1982 May;143(5):622–3
Percutaneous aspiration lung biopsy. Chin WS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Jul;10(3):376–82
Practical guidelines for fine needle aspiration biopsy of human renal allografts. Häyry P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981; 13(4-5):288–306
Needle muscle biopsy: techniques to increase sample sizes, and complications. Kirby RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Jun;63(6):264–8
Tru-cut needle biopsy of abdominal tumors in children: a safe and diagnostic procedure. Sabbah R, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 15;47(10):2533–5
Ultrasonically guided fine-needle biopsies in neoplastic liver disease: cytohistologic diagnoses and echo pattern of lesions. Schwerk WB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 15; 48(6):1469–77
Transpleural lung biopsy by the thoracoscopic route in patients with diffuse interstitial pulmonary disease. Dijkman JH, et al. **Chest** 1982 Aug;82(1):76–83
Fine-needle aspiration cytology in thyroid disease. Willems JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;10(2):247–66
Biopsy of the spine using a needle with a rigid guide wire. MacLarnon JC. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Mar;33(2):189–92
Jamshidi needle biopsy of bone lesions. Shaltot A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Mar;33(2):193–6
CT-guided biopsy: a simplified approach. Costello P, et al. **CT** 1982 Apr;6(1):40–2
Twelve years of experience with percutaneous, paravascular biopsy of pelvic lymph nodes. Lüning M. **Eur J Radiol** 1981 May;1(2):123–5
Biopsy diagnosis of cirrhosis: blind percutaneous versus guided direct vision techniques--a review. Nord HJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 May;28(2):102–4
Diagnostic and therapeutic viewpoints on cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. 10-Year follow-up of a conization material. Andersch B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982; 13(4):193–205
'Evaluation of fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of breast lesions'. Kher AV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Apr;24(2):100–106c
'Cell-block' technique for fine needle aspiration biopsy. Karnauchow PN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;35(6):688
Simplified and accurate CT-guided needle biopsy of central nervous system lesions. Yeates A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Sep;57(3):390–3
Transthoracic needle aspiration in the management of pulmonary infections. Arroyo J, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Sep;77(9):427–32
Ultrasonically guided transperineal biopsy in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. Hastak SM, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul; 128(1):69–71
Ultrasound gray-scale pattern and guided aspiration puncture of abdominal abscesses. Schwerk WB, et al. **JCU** 1981 Sep; 9(7):389–96
Transillumination of renal biopsy specimens for rapid identification of glomeruli. Hefter LG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Sep;20(3):411–5
Suction applied to a muscle biopsy maximizes sample size. Evans WJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(1):101–2
Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the lung. Bonfiglio TA. **Pathol Annu** 1981;16 Pt 1:159–80
A simple method of limiting needle depth during percutaneous biopsy. Chen SM. **Radiology** 1982 Apr; 143(1):269
Intralesional injection of contrast media for percutaneous needle biopsy of bone. deSantos LA, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun;143(3):789–90
Air as an ultrasound contrast marker for accurate determination of needle placement. Tumor biopsy localization and other applications. Lee TG, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jun;143(3):787–8
Percutaneous lung biopsy using the Lee needle and a track-obliterating technique. Vine HS, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Sep;144(4):921–2
Percutaneous renal biopsy with real-time ultrasonography. Backman U, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(1):65–7
Fine-needle aspiration versus drill-needle biopsy of thyroid nodules: a controlled clinical trial. Boey J, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Jun;91(6):611–5
Transbronchial fine needle aspiration. Lemer J, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Apr;37(4):270–4
Lymphangiography with fine-needle aspiration biopsy of pelvic and abdominal lymph nodes in cancer staging. Correa RJ Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Feb;9(1):153–5
Prospective controlled assessment of fine-needle prostatic aspiration. Melograna F, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jan;19(1):47–51
[Needle biopsy of the parietal pleura: a clinicopathological analysis of 100 cases (author's transl)] Lin YH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;4(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The value of transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of peripheral thoracic masses (author's transl)] Pei GT. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;4(3):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultrasonographic control during biopsy procedures and percutaneous aspirations (author's transl)] Robin E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suprarenal cysts. Diagnostic value of percutaneous puncture guided by echoscopy (author's transl)] Matter D, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Mar;63(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blind liver puncture or laparoscopy?] Mörl M. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 1;100(25):1188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New technique of liver biopsy (author's transl)] Ordnung W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Dec;10(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer-tomography assisted fine-needle puncture] Lüning M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(3):293–6 **(Ger)**
[Loop suction biopsy of the urinary bladder] Völter D, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Sep;20(5):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fine needle aspiration and simple needle biopsy of the prostate] Shental J, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Mar 1;100(5):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Biopsy of the bone marrow as a diagnostic procedure in bronchogenic carcinoma] Agosti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Oct 32;72(42):2817–22 **(Ita)**
[Transdermal pleural biopsy in the patients with pleural effusion (author's transl)] Koteda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug; 19(8):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Echo guided aspiration needle biopsy (author's transl)] Tomita S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(1):117–23 **(Jpn)**
[Methods for kidney biopsy] Abe M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Mar;Suppl 49:94–108 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Luteolysis in mares after endometrial biopsy. Baker CB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct;42(10):1816–8
Percutaneous lung biopsy in the horse. Raphel CF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Oct;71(4):439–48
Technique for liver biopsy in the dromedary camel. Bucci TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Feb 27;110(9):200–1

BIOPTERIN see under **PTERIDINES**

BIOSTATISTICS see **BIOMETRY**

BIOTIN

Avidin as a precipitant for biotin-labeled antibody in a radioimmunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen. Clark BR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Apr;121(2):257–62
Competitive enzyme immunoassay for human chorionic somatomammotropin using the avidin-biotin system. Rappuoli R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Nov 15;118(1):168–72
The localization of cathepsin D with a biotin-labelled pepstatin. Matthews IT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 16; 134(2):253–6
Protein A, avidin, and biotin in immunohistochemistry. Hsu SM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Nov;29(11):1349–53
Enzymatic synthesis of biotin-labeled polynucleotides: novel nucleic acid affinity probes. Langer PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):6633–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of biotin supplementation on incidence of acute death syndrome in broiler chickens. Steele P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 May;61(5):909–13

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mode of action of the biotin antimetabolites actithiazic acid and alpha-methyldethiobiotin. Eisenberg MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):5–10
Factors that influence the translocation of the N-carboxybiotin moiety between the two sub-sites of pyruvate carboxylase. Goodall GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Dec 1;199(3):603–9
Avidin binding of carboxyl-substituted biotin and analogues. Hofmann K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Mar 2;21(5):978–84
Hormonal properties of avidin-biotinylinsulin and avidin-biotinylcorticotropin complexes. Finn FM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jun;362(6):679–84

A sub-picogram competitive protein-binding method for biotinyloestrone. Exley D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Nov;14(11):1177-9

Growth of human malaria parasites in biotinylated erythrocytes. Simpson GL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Dec 31;4(5-6):243-53

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric assays for avidin and biotin based on biotin-induced fluorescence enhancement of fluorescein-labeled avidin. Al-Hakiem MH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Sep 15;116(2):264-7

Solid-phase assay for d-biotin on avidin-cellulose disks. Yankofsky SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Dec;118(2):307-14

Annual changes of vitamin B1, biotin and vitamin B12 in water in Lake Biwa. Kurata A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1981;27(4):301-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mode of action of the biotin antimetabolites actithiazic acid and alpha-methyldethiobiotin. Eisenberg MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jan;21(1):5-10

On the biosynthesis of biotin in Achromobacter IVSW. A reinvestigation. Frappier F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Dec 31;103(4):1288-93

[Effect of the nutrient medium composition on biotin biosynthesis by an Actinomyces species 313-152 culture] Akishina RI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 May-Jun; 18(3):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Protein-bound biotin: a consideration in multiple carboxylase deficiency [letter] Suchy SF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 9; 1(8263):108

[Reduction of biotin level as a possible factor in the mode of action of anticonvulsants (author's transl)] Krause KH, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(2):141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Interrelationships between biotin, choline and other B-vitamins and the occurrence of fatty liver and kidney syndrome and sudden death syndrome in broiler chickens. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Jul;48(1):177-84

Aspects of metabolism related to the occurrence of skin lesions in biotin-deficient chicks. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Sep;22(5):467-72

Gross and histological signs of dietary deficiencies of biotin and pantothenic acid in lake trout, Salvelinus namaycush. Poston HA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1982 Jul;72(3):242-61

Metabolism of sodium [1-14C] and [3-14C] propionate in the non-deficient and biotin deficient rat. Cherruau B, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1981;6(4):269-74

Biotin deficiency in an adult during home parenteral nutrition. McClain CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jun 11; 247(22):3116-7

Klinefelter's syndrome : hypogonadism, abnormal carbohydrate metabolism. It it a result of biotin deficiency ? Reading CM. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Aug;7(8):1105-8

Brain pyruvate carboxylase and the pathophysiology of biotin-dependent diseases. Sander JE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Aug;32(8):878-80

Clinical and metabolic abnormalities in a boy with dietary deficiency of biotin. Sweetman L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Oct;68(4):553-8

[Morphological and histochemical studies of skin, mucous membranes and hooves of swine in experimental biotin deficiency] Geyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981; 28(7):574-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Relative merits of the avidin-biotin complex (ABC) and unlabeled peroxidase-antiperoxidase technics for studying polypeptide hormones [letter] Fishleder A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;77(6):770, 771-2

Versatility of biotin-labeled lectins and avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex for localization of carbohydrate in tissue sections. Hsu SM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Feb;30(2):157-61

GENETICS

Genetic and biochemical characterization of the birA gene and its product: evidence for a direct role of biotin holoenzyme synthetase in repression of the biotin operon in Escherichia coli. Barker DF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 15;146(4):469-92

Abortive termination of bioBFCD RNA synthesized in vitro from the bioABFCD operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Nath SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar; 79(6):1786-90

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of ligand-induced perturbations affecting the biotinyl group of mammalian acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase by using biotin-binding antibodies. Ahmad F, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Jul 1;197(1):95-104

METABOLISM

The identification of a serum viability factor for SV3T3 cells as biotin and its possible relationship to the maintenance of Krebs cycle activity. Nakano ET, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 May;215(2):556-63

Similarity of biotin-binding activity and immunoreactivity in chicken oviduct and non-oviduct avidin. Kulomaa MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 29;670(2):207-13

Biotin transport by a biotin-deficient strain of Escherichia coli. Piffeteau A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 21;688(1):29-36

The determination of the availability to chicks of biotin in feed ingredients by a bioassay based on the response of blood pyruvate carboxylase (EC 6.4.1.1) activity. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Jul;48(1):81-8

Search for the biochemical basis of biotin dependent multiple carboxylase deficiencies: determination of biotin activation in cultured fibroblasts. Zamboni M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Jul 1;122(2):241-8

The role of biotin and sodium in the decarboxylation of oxaloacetate by the membrane-bound oxaloacetate decarboxylase from Klebsiella aerogenes. Dimroth P. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jan;121(2):435-41

The coordinating properties of d-biotin. Sigel H. **Experientia** 1981;37(8):789-98

Growth characteristics of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Aspergillus nidulans when biotin is replaced by aspartic and fatty acids. Adler JH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 122(Pt 1):101-7

Suppression of endogenous avidin-binding activity in tissues and its relevance to biotin-avidin detection systems. Wood GS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Oct;29(10):1196-204

Microdetermination of rabbit immunoglobulin allotypes by ELISA using specific antibodies conjugated with peroxidase or with biotin. Jackson S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;48(3):299-309

Properties of the biotin transport system in Bifidobacterium breve N4. Yazawa K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(7):627-37

[Lipid metabolism in relation to vitamin (author's transl)] Noma A. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Jun;29(6):590-5 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical characterization of biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency: heterogeneity within the bio genetic complementation group. Feldman GL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Sep;33(5):692-701

A simple method for the preparation of antibodies to the mitochondrial biotin-dependent carboxylases. McKeon C, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Feb 15;38(2):281-2

Studies on the relationships between biotin and behaviour of B and T lymphocytes in the guinea-pig. Petrelli F, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Nov 15;37(11):1204-6

Mutant holocarboxylase synthetase: evidence for the enzyme defect in early infantile biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Burri BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec;68(6):1491-5

Biotin enhances guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL. **Science** 1982 Jun 18;216(4552):1329-30

INfluence of biotin supplementation on sow reproductive efficiency. Penny RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jul 25;109(4):80-1

PHYSIOLOGY

Biotin in clinical medicine--a review. Roth KS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Sep;34(9):1967-74 (66 ref.)

Evidence for a defect of holocarboxylase synthetase activity in cultured lymphoblasts from a patient with biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Saunders ME, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Jul; 34(4):590-601

The biotin requirement of human fibroblasts in culture. Chalifour LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 11;104(3):1047-53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biochemical evidence for diverse etiologies in biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Packman S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Feb;20(1-2):17-28

Biotin-responsive immunoregulatory dysfunction in multiple carboxylase deficiency. Fischer A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jan;2(1):35-8

Studies on cultured fibroblasts from patients with defects of biotin-dependent carboxylation. Bartlett K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(4):183-9

Biotin-responsive in vivo carboxylase deficiency in two siblings with secretory diarrhea receiving total parenteral nutrition. Kien CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;99(4):546-50

Mechanism of biotin-responsive combined carboxylase deficiency [letter] Ghneim HK, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May 22;1(8282):1187-8

Prenatal treatment of biotin responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Packman S, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jun 26; 1(8287):1435-8

Prenatal administration of biotin in biotin responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Roth KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Feb;16(2):126-9

BIOTRANSFORMATION

Biological reactive intermediates--II. Chemical mechanisms and biological effects. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:1-846

Biochemical basis for dose response relationships in reactive metabolite toxicity. Jollow DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:99-113

Reactive metabolites as key intermediates in pharmacologic and toxicologic responses: examples from chemical carcinogenesis. Miller EC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 136 Pt A:1-21

Future directions in the study of biological reactive intermediates. Miller JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt B:1425-32

Alkylation and peroxidation injury from chemically reactive metabolites. Mitchell JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 136 Pt A:199-223

Measurement of metabolic intermediates using a bichromatic analyzer. Higgins AJ. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Oct; 117(1):219-22

Metabolic activation and drug toxicity. Nelson SD. **J Med Chem** 1982 Jul;25(7):753-65 (128 ref.)

The metabolism of N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene to a mutagen in L5178Y/TK+/-mouse lymphoma cells. Amacher DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Aug;89(4):311-20

The effect of liver postmitochondrial fraction concentration from Aroclor 1254-treated rats on promutagen activation in L5178Y cells. Amacher DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Apr; 97(2):131-7

Biotransformation products and cholestasis. Plaa GL, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1982;7:179-94 (115 ref.)

Cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenases in olfactory epithelium of dogs: possible role in tumorigenicity. Dahl AR, et al. **Science** 1982 Apr 2;216(4541):57-9

Metabolic activation and toxicology - some models of chemical protection against drug toxicity. Lesca P. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 May;3(3):161-6 (26 ref.)

[Regulation of the activity of enzymes of biotransformation; toxicological implications] Gielen JE. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980;135(11):714-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of some phase II biotransformation pathways to hepatotoxins. Gregus Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Aug;222(2):471-9

[Pharmacometabolic capacity of the liver and the effect of pancreozymin in chronic hepatitis, chronic pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(2):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIPERIDEN see under **PIPERIDINES**

BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Activity of 4CMB in the mouse-skin sebaceous-gland suppression test. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb; 100(1-4):391-3

Carcinogenicity bioassay of 4-chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB), 4-hydroxymethylbiphenyl (4HMB) and benzyl chloride (BC) on mouse skin: interim (7 month) report. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):399-401

Attempts to initiate skin tumours in mice in the 2-stage system using 4-chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB), 4-hydroxymethylbiphenyl (4HMB), and benzyl chloride (BC). Report of the experiment at 10 months. Coombs MM. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):403-5

The UKEMS genotoxicity trial. A summary of the assays for skin tumour induction in mice, the subcutaneous implant test and the sebaceous gland suppression test, Coombs MM. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):407-9

Evaluation of 4CMB in the subcutaneous implant test. Longstaff E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):395-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of 4CMB in the subcutaneous implant test. Longstaff E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):395-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis due to o-phenylphenol. Adams RM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Nov;7(6):332

[Evaluation of the circulatory system in workers exposed to caprolactam and diphenyl in 1 of the chemical plants producing polyamine fibers] Kośmider K, et al. **Med Pr** 1981;32(6):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Diphenyl absorption by honey tangerines: the effects of washing and waxing and time and temperature of storage. Nagy S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jul-Aug;29(4):760-3

Evidence of degradation of polybrominated biphenyls in soil samples from Michigan. Hill RH Jr, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(1):19-33

Physicochemical and analytical characteristics of itanoxone. Cousse H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Nov;70(11):1245-8

GLC determination of itanoxone in biological fluids. Cousse H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Aug;70(8):860-3

Tissue burdens of toxic pollutants [editorial] Roberts DW. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 16;247(15):2142

BLOOD

Determination of polybrominated biphenyls in serum by negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Roboz J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1982 Jun;54(7):1104-8

Serial PBB levels, PCB levels, and clinical chemistries in

Michigan's PBB cohort. Kreiss K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 May-Jun;37(3):141-7

Temperature-programmed gas chromatographic determination of polychlorinated and polybrominated biphenyls in serum. Needham LL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Sep;64(5):1131-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of polybrominated biphenyl congeners. Dannan GA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Mar;9(3):423-38

METABOLISM

The cytochrome P-450-mediated metabolism of biphenyl and the 4-halobiphenyls. Parkinson A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;136 Pt A:745-52

Glucuronide and sulfate conjugation in the fungal metabolism of aromatic hydrocarbons. Cerniglia CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 May;43(5):1070-5

Shift of the acetylenic hydrogen during chemical and enzymatic oxidation of the biphenylacetylene triple bond. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jul;209(2):710-2

Mechanism of hydroxylation of biphenyl by Cunninghamella echinulata. Smith RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Apr 15; 196(1):369-71

Cytochrome P-450-mediated metabolism of biphenyl and the 4-halobiphenyls. Parkinson A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 May 15;31(10):1849-56

Uptake of 4-chlorobiphenyl and 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl in six species of plant tissue cultures. Yamamoto K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jun;28(6):728-32

Effect of mineral oil and/or cholestyramine in the diet on biliary and intestinal elimination of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexabromobiphenyl in the rhesus monkey. Rozman KK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Apr; 9(4):611-8

Tissue distribution and elimination kinetics of polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) from rat tissue. Miceli JN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Dec;9(4):315-20

[Resorption of 2-phenylphenol from washing hand disinfectants (author's transl)] Harke HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981 Dec; 174(3):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Host defense systems in cattle exposed to polybrominated biphenyl. Kateley JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul; 43(7):1288-95

Inhibition of purified rabbit muscle phosphorylase a and phosphorylase b by polychlorinated biphenyls, polychlorinated biphenylols and polybrominated biphenyls. Mead RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 18; 701(2):173-9

Polyhalogenated biphenyls and phenobarbital: evaluation as inducers of drug metabolizing enzymes in the sheepshead, Archosargus probatocephalus. James MO, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Aug;36(2):229-48

Effects of polyhalogenated biphenyls on the metabolism of prostaglandin E1 and xenobiotics by hepatic mono-oxygenases in the rat. Theoharides AD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Nov-Dec;9(6):580-1

Effects of various chemicals including bile acids and chemical carcinogens on the inhibition of metabolic cooperation. Noda K, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):772-6

Effect of polybrominated biphenyls on hepatic microsomal metabolism of estrogens and uterotropic action of administered estrogen in rats. Bonhaus DW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jul-Aug;8(1-2):141-50

Effect of hydroxychlorodiphenyl ethers (chlorinated pre-and isopredioxins) on erythrocyte membrane adenosinetriphosphatase activity. Lorusso DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jul-Aug;8(1-2):215-23

Nonrespiratory metabolic function and morphology of lung following exposure to polybrominated biphenyls in rats. McCormack KM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Jan; 9(1):27-39

Cardiac and hepatic effects of pre- and postnatal exposure to polybrominated biphenyls in rats. McCormack KM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Jan;9(1):13-26

4-Chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB)--an in vivo cytogenetic study in the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). Albanese R. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):309-12

Studies with 4-chloromethylbiphenyl in P388 cells selected in 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):257-61

The induction of mutants in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells by 4-chloromethylbiphenyl. Arlett CF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):253-6

The use of cultured mammalian cells the UKEMS collaborative genotoxicity trial (1981). Arlett CF. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):271-6

An overview of the chemical and biological reactivity of 4CMB and structurally related compounds: possible relevance to the overall findings of the UKEMS 1981 study. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb; 100(1-4):417-33

UKEMS trial compounds: induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in HeLa S3 cells. Barrett RH. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):207-9

The effect of 4CMB on germ cells of the mouse. Brook JD. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):305-8

The induction of mitotic gene conversion in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae JD1 by 4-chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB), benzyl chloride (BC) and 4-hydroxymethylbiphenyl (4HMB). Brooks TM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):157-62

The mutagenic activity of 4-chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB) and benzyl chloride (BC) in the bacterial/microsome assay. Brooks TM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):61-4

Is 4CMB clastogenic in vivo? Preliminary results from the mouse transplacental micronucleus test. Cole RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):379-80

The effects of 4CMB, 4HMB and BC in the micronucleus test. Danford N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb; 100(1-4):353-6

A comparison of the response of BHK21 C13 cells to 4-chloromethylbiphenyl, 4-hydroxymethylbiphenyl and benzyl chloride in a cell transformation test. Dehnel JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):223-6

Genetic activities of 4-chloromethylbiphenyl, the 4-hydroxy derivative and benzyl chloride in the soma and germ line of Drosophila melanogaster. Fahmy MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):339-44

Mutagenicity of 4-chloromethylbiphenyl in repair-deficient strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Forster R. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):75-9

Cytotoxic, and mutagenic effects at the HGPRT locus of 4CMB in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Fox M. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):235-8

The effects the BC, 4CMB and 4HMB upon the induction of mitotic gene conversion and mutation in yeast. Goodwin DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):153-6

Cytogenetic effects of BC and 4CMB in the mouse evaluated by the micronucleus test. Hartley-Asp B. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):373-4

Investigation of the cytogenetic effects of BC and 4CMB on human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro. Hartley-Asp B. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):295-6

Enhancement of viral transformation of hamster embryo cells by pretreatment with 4-chloromethylbiphenyl. Hatch GG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):229-33

Investigation of the cytogenetic effects of 4-chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB) on cultured rat-liver cells. Hodson-Walker G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb; 100(1-4):283-5

4CMB, 4HMB and BC evaluated by the micronucleus test using a multiple sampling method. Holmstrom M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):357-9

Mutagenic activity of BC and 4CMB in the Salmonella spot test. Hyldig-Nielsen F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb; 100(1-4):17-9

Aspergillus nidulans as a test organism for chemical mutagens. Igwe CN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb; 100(1-4):127-31

4-Chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB), benzyl chloride (BC) and 4-hydroxymethylbiphenyl (4HMB): an evaluation of their mutagenic potential using Salmonella typhimurium. Jones E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):49-54

The effects of BC, 4CMB and 4HMB on meiosis in yeast cells. Kelly SL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb; 100(1-4):173-7

Bacterial mutagenicity tests on 4-chloromethylbiphenyl and 2 structural analogues. Kirkland DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):21-5

Metaphase analysis of human lymphocytes treated with 4-chloromethylbiphenyl and benzyl chloride. Kirkland DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):297-9

Sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes treated with 4-chloromethylbiphenyl and benzyl chloride. Kirkland DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):301-4

4-Chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB), benzyl chloride (BC) and 4-hydroxymethylbiphenyl (4HMB): reverse mutation tests with Salmonella typhimurium. Ladner A. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):27-31

Effect of BC, 4CMB and 4HMB on the mutation of V79 cells to azaguanine resistance. Lee CG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):245-8

Activity of 4CMB and 4HMB in bacterial mutation assays. Lodge DC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):33-4

The testing of 4CMB, 4HMB and BC for mutagenicity in a new Neurospora crassa heterokaryon. Luker MA. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):123-6

Drosophila, sex-linked recessive lethal tests with 4-chloromethylbiphenyl and benzyl chloride. MacDonald D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):335-8

Chromosome analysis of cultured rat-liver epithelial cells (RL4) treated with 4-chloromethylbiphenyl, 4-hydroxymethylbiphenyl and benzyl chloride. Malallah G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):279-82

Assessment of the ability of 4CMB and 4HMB to induce primary genetic damage in strains of Escherichia coli. May K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):9-13

The cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of 4CMB, BC and 4HMB in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Mirzayans F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):239-44

DNA damage and its repair in cultured human alveolar tumor cells treated with benzyl chloride, 4-chloromethylbiphenyl or 4-hydroxymethylbiphenyl. Mirzayans R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):203-6

Activity of 4-chloromethylbiphenyl, 4-hydroxymethylbiphenyl and benzyl chloride in assays for gene conversion and petite induction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain D4. Mitchell ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):169-72

Evaluation of 4-hydroxymethylbiphenyl (4HMB), 4-chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB) and benzyl chloride (BC) using the Ames Salmonella/microsome incorporation test for mutagenicity. Moore WB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):35-8

A comparison of the response to 4CMB, 4HMB and BC of 5 yeast strains differing in their radiosensitivities. North TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):113-7

Mutagenicity of 4-chloromethylbiphenyl in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Pagano DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):67-70

The genetic toxicology of 4-chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB), 4-hydroxymethylbiphenyl (4HMB) and benzyl chloride (BC) as assessed by the UKEMS genotoxicity trial (1981). Parry JM. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):411-6

The genetic toxicology in fungi of 4-chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB), 4-hydroxymethylbiphenyl (4HMB) and benzyl chloride (BC). Survey of the results of the U.K.E.M.S. collaborative genotoxicity trial 1981. Parry JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):185-200

The effects of BC, 4CMB and 4HMB upon the induction of mitotic gene conversion in yeast. Parry JM. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):145-51

Assay of the induction of mitotic crossing-over and aneuploidy in yeast by BC, 4CMB and 4HMB. Parry JM. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):139-43

Mitochondrial toxicity in Saccharomyces as a measure of carcinogenicity. Patel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb; 100(1-4):179-83

An investigation of DNA-repair phenomena induced by 4-chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB). Pearson CM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):211-4

Mutagenicity of 4-chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB) to E. coli WP2 uvrA pKM101. Penman MG. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):15-6

The effects of 4CMB, 4HMB and BC on SCE, chromosome aberration and point mutation in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Phillips BJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb; 100(1-4):263-9

Transformation of BHK 21 C13 cells by BC, 4CMB and 4HMB using the method of Styles. Poole A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):215-7

Induction of morphological transformation in C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 cells. Poole A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb; 100(1-4):219-21

An assay for mutagenic activity of 4CMB, 4HMB and BC, using the 'microtitre' fluctuation test. Pour MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):81-5

An assessment of the clastogenic potential of 4-chloromethylbiphenyl in human lymphocytes in vitro. Richardson CR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb; 100(1-4):287-93

An evaluation of the mutagenic potential of 4-chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB) using the micronucleus test. Richardson JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb; 100(1-4):375-8

Mutation at the TK locus of mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells by 4CMB, 4HMB and BC. Ross CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):249-51

Fluctuation test data on 4-chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB), 4-hydroxymethylbiphenyl (4HMB) and benzyl chloride (BC) using Salmonella typhimurium TA98 and TA100. Sargent AW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):87-90

Mutagenicity testing of chlorinated biphenyls and chlorinated dibenzofurans. Schoeny R. **Mutat Res** 1982 Mar; 101(1):45-56

UKEMS collaborative genotoxicity trial. Cytogenetic tests of 4CMB, BC and 4HMB: summary and appraisal. Scott D. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):313-31

Sperm head abnormality test. Scott K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):345-50

Assay of 4CMB, 4HMB and BC by the micronucleus tests--subcutaneous administration. Scott K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):365-71

The activity of 4CMB in the BHK cell-transformation assay. Styles J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):227-8

The mutagenicity of 4CMB in a microwell bacterial fluctuation test. Styles J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb; 100(1-4):71-3

The induction of DNA damage and its repair in yeast after exposure to 4CMB, BC and 4HMB. Tippins RS. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):119-22

UKEMS genotoxicity trial 1981. In vivo assay systems. Topham JC. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):381-7

4-Chloromethylbiphenyl, 4-hydroxymethylbiphenyl and benzyl chloride: a comparison of mutagenic potential using the Salmonella reverse mutation assay. Trueman RW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):55-9

UKEMS trial compounds: in vitro bacterial mutagenicity. Varley RB. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):45-7

UKEMS collaborative genotoxicity trial. Bacterial mutation tests of 4-chloromethylbiphenyl, 4-hydroxymethylbiphenyl and benzyl chloride: analysis of data from 17 laboratories. Venitt S. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):91-109

UKEMS trial: bacterial mutation tests of 4-chloromethylbiphenyl, 4-hydroxymethylbiphenyl, and benzyl chloride, using E. coli WP2uvrA(pKM101) and S. typhimurium TA98 and TA100. Venitt S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;100(1-4):39-43

Testing for mitotic crossing over and induced aneuploidy

using Aspergillus nidulans as part of the UKEMS test programme. Watkins P. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb; 100(1–4):133–8

Mutagenic studies on benzyl chloride, 4–chloromethylbiphenyl and 4–hydroxymethylbiphenyl with Salmonella typhimurium as part of the UKEMS trial. Watkins P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):65–6

4CMB: investigation of activity in a mouse micronucleus test. Whalley HE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):361–4

The assay of 4–chloromethylbiphenyl in the dominant lethal assay in mice. Wickramaratne GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;100(1–4):351–2

The activity of 4CMB, 4HMB and BC in Saccharomyces cerevisiae JD1. Wilcox P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jan–Feb; 100(1–4):163–8

The effect of polybrominated biphenyl (PBB) in testes, adrenal, and pituitary function in the rat. Castracane VD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Mar;169(3):343–7

[Further studies on the protective action of biphenyl dimethyl–dicarboxylate (BDD) against experimental liver injury in mice (author's transl)] Liu GT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Feb;17(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of a novel compound, (e)–1–(4'–bromo–4–biphenylyl)–1–(4–chlorophenyl)–3–dim against Trypanosoma cruzi in mice. Barrett PA, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Mar 15;38(3):338–9

[Vertigo in vertebrobasilar insufficiency: experience with combined physical and pharmacological therapy] Rainaldi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Aug 15;98(3):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of Zanil and Acedist in the control of fascioliasis in sheep] Grzywiński L. **Wiad Parazytol** 1981; 27(4–5):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

4–Chloromethylbiphenyl (4CMB): a novel mutagen and potential carcinogen. Ashby J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981; 2(1):33–8

Inhibition of metabolic cooperation in Chinese hamster V79 cells in culture by various polybrominated biphenyl (PBB) congeners. Tsushimoto G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(2):181–5

Toxicity of polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) in Domestic and laboratory animals. Damstra T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Apr;44:175–88 (117 ref.)

Performance and health of offspring of cows experimentally exposed to polybrominated biphenyls. Willett LB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Jan;65(1):81–91

Development of resistance to nephrotoxic insult: changes in urine composition and kidney morphology on repeated exposures to mercuric chloride or biphenyl. Kluwe WM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Apr;9(4):619–35

The psychological experience of nursing mothers upon learning of a toxic substance in their breast milk. Hatcher SL. **Psychiatry** 1982 May;45(2):172–81

Effects of polybrominated biphenyls on metabolism of testosterone by rat hepatic microsomes. Newton JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 30;63(1):142–9

Acute pathologic effects of 3,3',4,4',5,5'–hexabromobiphenyl in rats: comparison of its effects with Firemaster BP–6 and 2,2',4,4',5,5'–hexabromobiphenyl. Render JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Mar 15;62(3):428–44

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase (AHH) induction by polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs): enchancement by photolysis. Robertson LW, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 22(2):103–14

BIPHENYLAMINES see **AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

BIPHENYLDIAMINES see **BENZIDINES**

BIPOLAR DISORDER

BLOOD

Lithium ratio and hypertension in manic–depressive patients. McCoy SN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;139(2):247–8

Persistent elevation of thyroid–stimulating hormone in women with bipolar affective disorder. O'Shanick GJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;139(4):513–4

Continued lithium treatment after myocardial infarction [letter] Schwarcz G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb; 139(2):255

Plasma MHPG in rapid cyclers and healthy twins. Jimerson DC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;38(11):1287–90

A new method for the use of salivary lithium concentrations as an indicator of plasma lithium levels. Selinger D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;17(1):99–102

Inhibition of in vitro production of aldosterone by manic–depressive sera. Hullin RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138:373–80

Plasma cyclic AMP hyper–response to glucagon in manic patients on lithium treatment. Okada F, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981;16(4):193–200

Plasma GABA in affective illness. A preliminary investigation. Petty F, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Dec; 3(4):339–43

High reverse T3 levels in manic an unipolar depressed women. Linnoila M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Jun; 6(3):271–6

[Cation exchanges in erythrocytes. Application to the study of the mechanism and prevention of diseases (author's transl)] Meyer P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 13; 11(7):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the water–electrolyte balance (erythrocyte model) in the course of endogenous depression (author's transl)] Rybakowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 May–Jun; 15(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lithium and amino acids [letter] Goodnick PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;139(4):538–9

Symptom patterns in unipolar and bipolar depression correlating with monoamine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid: I. General patterns. Agren H. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Oct;3(2):211–23

Symptom patterns in unipolar and bipolar depression correlating with monoamine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid: II. Suicide. Agren H. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Oct;3(2):225–36

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium prophylaxis of tricyclic–antidepressant–induced mania in bipolar patients. Jann MW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):683–4

Induction of rapid mood cycling during L–dopa treatment in a bipolar patient. Ko GN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;138(12):1624–5

Drug–induced rapid cycling: possible outcomes and management. Oppenheim G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul; 139(7):939–41

DST during drug–induced switch from depression to mania [letter] Schaffer CB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;139(8):1081

TCA–induced mania: differences between switchers and nonswitchers. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;17(2):271–4

Does subclinical hypothyroidism predispose to tricyclic–induced rapid mood cycles? Extein I, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;43(7):290–1

CLASSIFICATION

The phenomenology of bipolar I manic–depressive illness. Wilson LG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;27(2):150–4

Classification of bipolar affective disorder subtypes. Dunner DL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Mar–Apr;23(2):186–9

Reassessing the bipolar–unipolar dichotomy. Taylor MA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Sep;2(3):195–217 (147 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The phenomenology of adolescent depression. Carlson GA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1981;9:411–21

The 'atypical' clinical picture of adolescent mania. Ballenger JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):602–6

Definitions of depression: concordance and prediction of outcome. Brockington IF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 139(8):1022–7

Diagnosis of blacks with affective disorder [letter] Clayton PJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;139(8):1082

Cerebellar vermis dimensions on computerized tomographic scans of schizophrenic and bipolar patients. Lippmann S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):667–8

Effect of dexamethasone on plasma prolactin and cortisol levels in psychiatric patients. Meltzer HY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;139(6):763–8

DSM–III schizophreniform disorder. Comparisons with schizophrenia and affective disorder. Coryell W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;39(1):66–9

Bipolar illness in adolescents with major depression: clinical, genetic, and psychopharmacologic predictors in a three–to four–year prospective follow–up investigation. Strober M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 May;39(5):549–55

Serial dexamethasone suppression tests among rapidly cycling bipolar patients. Greden JF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;17(4):455–62

The dexamethasone suppression test for melancholia. Carroll BJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;140:292–304

The present status of first–rank symptoms. Mellor CS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;140:423–4

The phenomenology of bipolar I manic–depressive illness. Wilson LG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;27(2):150–4

Bipolar II—a distinct diagnostic entity? Goodnick PJ, et al. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1981;18(3):221–7

A behavioral paradigm for identifying persons at risk for bipolar depressive disorder: a conceptual framework and five validation studies. Depue RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Oct;90(5):381–437

Activity–withdrawal in the differential diagnosis of schizophrenia and mania. Klein DN. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Jun;91(3):157–64

Differential fertility in bipolar affective illness. Baron M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Jun;4(2):103–12

Diagnosis of endogenous depression. Comparison of clinical, research and neuroendocrine criteria. Carroll BJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Sep;2(3):177–94

Unusual presentation of manic depressive disorder in adolescence. Rogeness GA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;43(1):37–9

The thyrotropin releasing hormone stimulation test: a review. Sternbach H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;43(1):4–6

Validity of MMPI codetypes in identifying DSM–III schizophrenics, unipolars, and bipolars. Winters KC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Jun;49(3):486–7

Differentiating affective from thought disorders by semantic analysis of Rorschach responses. MacHovec FJ. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Feb;46(1):12–7

Cell membrane defects in mental illness [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 13;248(6):633

Behavioural measurement and drug response characteristics of unipolar and bipolar depression. Katz MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Feb;12(1):25–36

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium levels in the ejaculate, spermiogram and adjuvant psychopharmacological therapy. Kolomazník M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Dec;23(4):275–6

Experience with depot neuroleptics in ambulatory practice. Fiolet J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1981 Mar–Apr;81(2):182–8

Flupenthixol decanoate in recurrent manic–depressive illness. A comparison with lithium. Ahlfors UG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Sep;64(3):226–37

Abrupt lithium discontinuation in manic–depressive patients. Christodoulou GN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 May; 65(5):310–4

Serum lithium concentrations around the clock with different treatment regimens and the diurnal variation of the renal lithium clearance. Lauritsen BJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Oct;64(4):314–9

Intellectual efficiency in manic–depressive patients treated with lithium. A control study. Loo H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Nov;64(5):423–30

Long–term lithium treatment and psychological functions. Lund Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Mar;65(3):233–44

The role of antidepressants in rapid cyclicity. Reginaldi D, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;32:363–7

The use of the antidepressant tradozone in outpatient psychiatric practice. Soucek K, et al. **Agressologie** 1981 Nov;22(D):27

Noradrenergic drugs and affective disorders [letter] Abensour P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;139(1):142–3

Tricyclic antidepressants and cardiac patients with pacemakers. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;139(4):519–20

Levels of red blood cell choline after discontinuation of lithium therapy. Domino EF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):681–2

Lithium encephalopathy: a clinical, psychiatric, and EEG evaluation. Fetzer J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec; 138(12):1622–3

Potentiation of antidepressant effects by L–triiodothyronine in tricyclic nonresponders. Goodwin FK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;139(1):34–8

Phenelzine treatment without switch to mania [letter] Keitner GI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;139(3):386

Possible synergistic action between carbamazepine and lithium carbonate in the treatment of three acutely manic patients. Lipinski JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul; 139(7):948–9

Lithium and calcium metabolism [letter] Marel G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;139(2):255–6

Acute hyperparathyroidism in a patient after initiation of lithium therapy. Rothman M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 139(3):362–3

Questions about combined lithium and haloperidol treatment [letter] Rudorfer MV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr; 139(4):537–8

Mania responsive to lecithin in a 13–year–old girl. Schreier HA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;139(1):108–10

Continued lithium treatment after myocardial infarction [letter] Schwarcz G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb; 139(2):255

Concurrent use of theophylline and lithium in a patient with chronic obstructive lung disease and bipolar disorder. Sierles FS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;139(1):117–8

'Refractory' patients and loxapine: schizophrenia or mania? [letter] Steele TE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):701–2

Hyperthyroidism and propylthiouracil–induced agranulocytosis during chronic lithium carbonate therapy. Valenta LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;138(12):1605–7

Therapeutic use of the tricyclic–induced switch in bipolar manic–depression. Waters BG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;139(2):245–6

Myoclonus and ocular oscillations induced by L–tryptophan. Baloh RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Jan;11(1):95–7

Body composition in affective disorder before, during, and after lithium carbonate therapy. Colt EW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 May;39(5):577–81

Adherence to treatment regimen in a lithium carbonate clinic. Connelly CE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 May; 39(5):585–8

Long–term lithium carbonate therapy causes hyperparathyroidism. Franks RD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;39(9):1074–7

The induction of mania. A natural history study with controls. Lewis JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 39(3):303–6

Clorgyline. A new treatment for patients with refractory rapid–cycling disorder. Potter WZ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 May;39(5):505–10

Treatment of intractable rapid–cycling manic–depressive

disorder with levothyroxine. Clinical observations. Stancer HC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;39(3):311–2
Clinical and neuropathological aspects of long-term damage to the central nervous system after lithium medication. Peiffer J. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;231(1):41–60
Pharmacokinetics of standard (lithicarb) and sustained-release (Priadel) lithium carbonate preparations in patients. Johnson GF, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;16(1):64–8
Unusual mood stability in patients taking lithium. Folstein MF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;140:188–91
Neuroendocrine responses as an indicator of recurrence liability in primary affective illness [letter] Grof E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Mar;140:320–2
The effect of lithium carbonate on alcoholism in 20 male patients with concurrent major affective disorder. Young LD, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1981;8:175–81
Biological relationships between mania and melancholia. Post RM, et al. **Encephale** 1982;8(2):213–28
A lithium and carbamazepine combination in the treatment of bipolar disorder—a preliminary report. Inoue K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1981;35(4):465–75
Differential sensitivity to the effects of psychotropic drugs: psychotics vs normals; Asian vs Western populations. Okuma T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1981;35(1):79–87
A critical approach to prophylactic use of lithium in therapy for manic–depressive patients. De Martis D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Jun;20(6):283–6
The neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a case report. Ingraham MR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982;12(1):43–7
Clinical utility of salivary lithium concentration. Bowden CL, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(2):104–13
Lithium pharmacokinetics, duration of therapy, and the adenylate cyclase system. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(2):65–72
Poor prophylactic lithium response due to antidepressants. Reginaldi D, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981;16(2):124–8
Rapid cyclers and antidepressants. Tondo L, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981;16(2):119–23
Eye tracking in patients with unipolar and bipolar affective disorders in remission. Iacono WG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Feb;91(1):35–44
Relapse in patients with shifting RDC diagnoses treated with lithium alone. Glazer WM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;43(4):134–6
The use of lithium in childhood and adolescence: an overview. Jefferson JW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 May; 43(5):174–7
Adverse effects of lithium therapy in the acutely ill elderly patient. Smith RE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 43(3):94–9
Historical perspectives and current highlights on lithium treatment in manic–depressive illness. Georgotas A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Jan;1(1):27–31 (45 ref.)
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in bipolar endogenous depressives. Quitkin FM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1981 Mar;1(2):70–4
Compliance with lithium regimens. Kucera–Bozarth K, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Jul;20(7):11–5
Massive intravascular haemolysis during treatment of nomifensine [letter] Lylloff K, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 3; 2(8288):41
Reduction of vanadate, a possible explanation of the effect of phenothiazines in manic–depressive psychosis [letter] Naylor GG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Feb 13;1(8268):395–6
Possible explanation for therapeutic action of lithium, and a possible substitute (methylene–blue) [letter] Naylor GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1175–6
Vanadate and manic–depressive illness [letter] Whyte A. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 17;2(8251):865
A biochemical basis for the actions of lithium on behaviour and on immunity: relapsing and remitting disorders of inflammation and immunity such as multiple sclerosis or recurrent herpes as manic–depression of the immune system. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jul; 7(7):891–905
beta–Endorphin studies in psychiatric patients. Gorelick DA, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1981;17:236–45
Lithium, bone and body weight studies in long–term lithium–treated patients and in the rat. Birch NJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982 Mar–Apr;8(2):86–92
Leukocytosis during long–term lithium treatment. Yassa R. **NY State J Med** 1981 Sep;81(10):1479–80
Establishing lithium clinics in office practice. Hasan MK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Feb;71(2):182, 186, 190
Course and relationship of lithium side effects to plasma lithium levels. Peselow ED, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1981;14(3):178–83
Elevation of erythrocyte glycine levels during lithium treatment of affective disorders. Rosenblatt S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Apr;6(2):203–14
Serum dihydrobiopterin levels in patients on tricyclic antidepressants. Leeming RJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Feb; 12(1):191–2
Mood, creativity, and psychotherapeutic participation of patients receiving lithium. Phillips RH. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jan;23(1):81–7
[Undesirable side effects on the skin caused by lithium therapy—case report and references (author's transl)] Stamm T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1981 Nov;8(4):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered kinetics of membrane ATPase in mental illness. Sengupta N, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Dec;26(3):277–85
Serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in manic–depressive psychosis [letter] Ikeda Y, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb; 140:209–10
The effect of lithium on platelet monoamine oxidase activity in bipolar and schizoaffective disorders. Meltzer HY, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;140:192–8
Longitudinal assessment of MAO–, COMT–, and DBH–activity in patients with bipolar depression. Fähndrich E, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(1):8–17

ETIOLOGY

Antidepressants and dopamine autoreceptors: implications for both a novel means of treating depression and understanding bipolar illness. Antelman SM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;31:121–32
Bipolar affective disorder following coronary bypass surgery. Salinger R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;42(9):354–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A comparative study of quantitative dermatoglyphics in depressive neurosis and manic–depressive psychosis. Balgir RS. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1980;4(3–4):195–9
Genetic models of affective disorder: application to twin data. Baron M. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980; 29(4):289–94
Genetic factors in puerperal affective psychoses. Whalley LJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Mar;65(3):180–93
The Iowa 500: affective disorder in relatives of manic and depressed patients. Winokur G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb;139(2):209–12
X–linkage and genetic heterogeneity in bipolar–related major affective illness: reanalysis of linkage data. Risch N, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 May;46(Pt 2):153–66
An independent analysis of the Copenhagen sample of the Danish adoption study of schizophrenia. IV. The relationship between major depressive disorder and schizophrenia. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;39(6):639–42
Recent advances in the genetics of affective illness. James NM. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Sept;15(3):239–42
Dermatoglyphic studies in affective disorders: an appraisal. Balgir RS. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;17(1):69–82
Two genetically distinct forms of bipolar affective disorder? Turner WJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 May;16(5):417–39
Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and manic–depressive psychosis [letter] Burch PR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 138:271
Hereditary factors in the pathogenesis of affective illnesses. Jakimow–Venulet B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;139:450–6
Identical triplets: non–identical psychosis? McGuffin P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;140:1–6
Educational achievement, IQ and affective disorder in the adult offspring of bipolar manic–depressives. Waters BG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;139:457–62
Familial manic depression, phenylketonuria and acromegaly [letter] Ananth J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Apr; 27(3):258–60
The relationship of family history of alcoholism to primary affective disorder. Hensel B, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Jun;1(2):105–13
Gender differences in bipolar affective disorder. Taylor MA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Sep;3(3):261–71
Familial manic–depressive illness and familial Parkinson's disease: a case report. Tune LE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Aug;151(2):65–70
Paranatal complications are not associated with affective disorders in the offspring of bipolar manic–depressives. Waters BG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982 Jan–Feb; 8(1):1–9
The red blood cell/plasma lithium ratio: marker of biological heterogeneity within bipolar affective illness? Rihmer Z, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Apr;6(2):197–201
HLA in manic–depressive psychosis. Wentzel J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 May;12(2):275–8
The effects of variable age–of–onset and diagnostic criteria on the estimates of linkage: an example using manic–depressive illness and color blindness. Morton LA, et al. **Soc Biol** 1980 Spring;27(1):1–10
[Recent genetic studies on manic–depression: evaluation and methodology] Mendlewicz J. **J Genet Hum** 1981 Dec;29(5 Suppl):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Evaluation of the HLA system in a sample of patients with endogenous depression] Campillo F, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Measurement of lithium concentrations in human tears. Brenner R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):678–9
Acute metabolic response to cold exposure in unipolar and bipolar II patients. Caroff S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Oct;16(10):919–29
Differences in lithium kinetics between bipolar and unipolar patients. Goodnick PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Feb;2(1):48–50

OCCURRENCE

Childhood depression: the outcome. Poznanski E. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 Feb;46(5–6):297–304
Another study of manic–depression among poor blacks [letter] Freed ED. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;139(1):141–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cholinergic regulation of mood and REM sleep: potential model and marker of vulnerability to affective disorder. Sitaram N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 May;139(5):571–6
48–hour sleep–wake cycles in manic–depressive illness: naturalistic observations and sleep deprivation experiments. Wehr TA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 May; 39(5):559–65
Circadian course of body temperature and the excretion of MHPG and VMA in a patient with bipolar depression. Pflug B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;53(2–3):213–5
Manic depression—a disorder of central dopaminergic rhythm. Skutsch GM. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jun; 7(6):737–46
The possible roles of prostaglandin E1 and of essential fatty acids in mania, depression and alcoholism. Horrobin DF. **Prog Lipid Res** 1981;20:539–41
Horizontal and vertical pursuit eye movements, the oculocephalic reflex, and the functional psychoses. Lipton RB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Oct;3(2):193–203
Insulin tolerance test: human growth hormone response and insulin resistance in primary unipolar depressed, bipolar depressed and control subjects. Koslow SH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Feb;12(1):45–55
The relationship between work impairment and diagnosis. Schizophrenia and bipolar affective disorder impair work performance more than other diagnostic entities. Wold PN, et al. **RI Med J** 1982 Apr;65(4):161–4
[Emotional stress and biochemical responses of completely recovered manic depressive patients (author's transl)] Nakahara T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981;83(5):263–74 **(Jpn)**
[EEG records in sleep in patients with endogenous depression (author's transl)] Ekiert H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lithium kinetics in single daily dosing. Perry PJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Oct;64(4):281–94
Lithium prophylaxis of depression in unipolar, bipolar II, and cyclothymic patients. Peselow ED, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;139(6):747–52
Lithium carbonate and imipramine in the prophylaxis of unipolar and bipolar II illness: a prospective, placebo–controlled comparison. Kane JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;39(9):1065–9
Affective disorders, diabetes mellitus and lithium. Russell JD, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;15(4):349–53 (53 ref.)
Relationship between plasma lithium levels and prophylaxis against depression in bipolar I, bipolar II, and cyclothymic patients. Peselow ED, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Mar–Apr;23(2):176–80
Psychosis as a predictor of response to lithium maintenance treatment in bipolar affective disorder. Rosenthal NE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Dec;1(4):237–45
Coronary artery bypass in a patient on lithium carbonate prophylaxis. Wolpert EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Mar;170(3):181–4
Predictors of lithium prophylaxis effectiveness. Sarantidis D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(5–6):507–10

PSYCHOLOGY

Postpartum psychoses in female and male bipolar manic–depressive patients. Davenport YB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Apr;52(2):288–97
Personality traits and disorder in depression. Charney DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;138(12):1601–4
Psychomotor function in affective disorders: an overview of new monitoring techniques. Greden JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;138(11):1441–8
Intellectual function in primary affective disorder. Donnelly EF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;140:633–6
Polyglottism and depression [letter] Rihmer Z. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 May;140:550
Life course of illness in untreated manic–depressive patients. Cutler NR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Mar–Apr; 23(2):101–15
Bipolar disorders in a forensic setting. London WP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Jan–Feb;23(1):33–7
Psychomotility in the functional psychoses. Rosofsky I, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Feb;91(1):71–4
Nocturnal temperature in affective disorder. Avery DH, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Mar;4(1):61–71
The course of manic–depressive illness. A comparative study of bipolar I and bipolar II patients. Ayuso–Gutiérrez JL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Mar;4(1):9–14
Manic response to surgery [letter] Barton JL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 May;43(5):215
Alcohol and affective disorder: assessment and treatment. Liskow B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;43(4):144–7
Schizo–affective disorder (Schneiderian positive), manic type: a comparison with mania. Pi EH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;43(6):235–6
The state concept and inpatient psychotherapy. Carr V.

J Nerv Ment Dis 1982 Jun;170(6):324–31

The psychobiology of depressive disorders: from pathophysiology to predisposition. Depue RA, et al. Prog Exp Pers Res 1981;10:1–114 (436 ref.)

Saccadic eye movements in psychotic patients. Levin S, et al. Psychiatry Res 1981 Aug;5(1):47–58

Seasonality of bipolar disorders in a forensic setting. London: WP, et al. Psychiatry Res 1981 Oct;5(2):139–45

[Endogenous-phasic psychosis at the brink of adolescence] Wiesse J, et al. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 1982 Feb; 47(6):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possible malignant hyperthermia as reaction to an overdose of myotonolytic, antidepressive and sedative drugs (author's transl)] Hackl JM, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1981 Aug 7;93(15):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Major depressive disorder. Initial results from a one-year prospective naturalistic follow-up study. Keller MB, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1981 Dec;169(12):761–8

THERAPY

A review of the use of electroconvulsive therapy. O'Connell RA. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1982 Jun;33(6):469–73

[Methodological considerations and practical experiences with music therapy in psychotics] Schmuttermayer R. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1980 Dec; 32(12):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Effect of low-dose clorgyline on 24-hour urinary monoamine excretion in patients with rapidly cycling bipolar affective disorder. Linnoila M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1982 May; 39(5):513–6

Depressive symptom patterns and urinary MHPG excretion. Agren H. Psychiatry Res 1982 Apr;6(2):185–96

Fluctuating high urinary phenylethylamine excretion rates in some bipolar affective disorder patients. Karoum F, et al. Psychiatry Res 1982 Apr;6(2):215–22

BIRD DISEASES

Chronic endocrine disorder associated with inclusion body hepatitis in a sulfur-crested cockatoo. Rosskopf WJ Jr, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1273–6

Some epidemiological aspects of Salmonella gallinarum infection in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix Japonica). Awaad MH, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1981; 28(9–10):704–12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute toxicosis of budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus) caused by pyrolysis products from heated polytetrafluoroethylene: clinical study. Wells RE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1982 Jul;43(7):1238–42

Acute toxicosis of budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus) caused by pyrolysis products from heated polytetrafluoroethylene: microscopic study. Wells RE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1982 Jul;43(7):1243–8

Toxicology of ingested lead shot in ringed turtle doves. Kendall RJ, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1982; 11(3):259–63

Lead poisoning in common loons (Gavia immer). Locke LN, et al. Avian Dis 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):392–6

DDT poisoning in a Cooper's hawk collected in 1980. Prouty RM, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1982 Mar; 28(3):319–21

Short-term effects of oil ingestion on American kestrels (Falco sparverius). Pattee OH, et al. J Wildl Dis 1982 Apr; 18(2):235–41

Bird poisoning following the use of warble fly treatments containing famphur. Felton CL, et al. Vet Rec 1981 May 16;108(20):440

Bendiocarb poisoning [letter] Humphreys DJ, et al. Vet Rec 1981 Jul 11;109(2):43

DIAGNOSIS

Chlamydiosis in parrots and pigeons [letter] Forsyth WM, et al. Aust Vet J 1981 Aug;57(8):394–5

False-negative serologic tests for Toxoplasma in birds. Frenkel JK. J Parasitol 1981 Dec;67(6):952–3

Diabetes mellitus in a toco toucan. Douglass EM. Mod Vet Pract 1981 Apr;62(4):293–5

Gout in a parakeet. McAfee LT, et al. Mod Vet Pract 1981 May;62(5):388–90

Psittacosis in a parakeet. Rosskopf WJ Jr, et al. Mod Vet Pract 1981 Jul;62(7):540–2

Suspected teratoma in a black headed gull (Larus ridibundus). Baker JR, et al. Vet Rec 1981 Jul 18;109(3):60

[Avian heart disease in the Blijdorp Zoological Gardens; partial heart block in a nandu (Rhea americana) (author's transl)] Frankenhuis MT, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1982 Jan 15;107(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DRUG THERAPY

Reduced mortality among young endangered masked bobwhite quail fed oxytetracycline-supplemented diets. Serafin JA. Avian Dis 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):422–5

Assessment of phosphonoformate-treatment of pigeon herpesvirus infection in pigeons and budgerigars and Aujeszky's disease in rabbits. Vindevogel H, et al. J Comp Pathol 1982 Apr;92(2):177–80

Treating lead poisoned swans [letter] Cooke SW. Vet Rec 1981 Aug 15;109(7):145

Efficacy of clopidol as an anticoccidial for pheasants. Norton CC, et al. Vet Rec 1982 Apr 24;110(17):406

Treating lead poisoned swans [letter] Simpson VR. Vet Rec 1981 Oct 10;109(15):342

ETIOLOGY

Nutritionally induced hypocalcemic tetany in an Amazon parrot. Randell MG. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Dec 1; 179(11):1277–8

Dietary-induced parathyroid hyperplasia in a macaw. Rosskopf WJ, et al. Mod Vet Pract 1981 Oct;62(10):778–9

[Avian tuberculosis in a free-living buzzard with bumblefoot (author's transl)] van Nie GJ. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1981 Oct;106(20):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Comparative dermatology: trichotillomania (author's transl)] Hartung J. Z Hautkr 1981 May 15;56(10):629–30 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

'Porcupine': a feather structure mutation in Japanese quail. Fulton JE, et al. Poult Sci 1982 Mar;61(3):429–33

HISTORY

Some aspects of John Hunter's work on the diseases of birds of prey. Cooper JE. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1982 Sep; 64(5):345–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and identification of influenza virus strain A/duck/England from migrating birds to Egypt. 1976. Hosny A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 1980; 55(1–2):13–22

Isolation of yucaipa-like avian paramyxovirus from a wild mallard duck (Anas platyrhinchos) wintering in Israel. Lipkind M, et al. Vet Rec 1982 Jan 2;110(1):15–6

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of Haemophilus paragallinarum from Japanese quail [letter] Reece RL, et al. Aust Vet J 1981 Jul; 57(7):350–1

A generalized inclusion body disease in the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus) caused by a papovavirus-like agent. Bernier G, et al. Avian Dis 1981 Oct–Dec; 25(4):1083–92

Isolation of a Mycoplasma sp. from three buzzards (Buteo spp.). Bölske G, et al. Avian Dis 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):406–11

Infectious sinusitis in wild turkeys. Davidson WR, et al. Avian Dis 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):402–5

Possible role of birds and ticks in the dissemination of Bhanja virus. Hubálek Z, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1982; 29(1):85–95

Viruses similar to hepatitis B virus (Icrons). Blumberg BS. Hum Pathol 1981 Dec;12(12):1107–13

Pigeon herpes infection: excretion and re-excretion of virus after experimental infection. Vindevogel H, et al. J Comp Pathol 1980 Jul;90(3):401–8

Pathogenesis of pigeon herpesvirus infection. Vindevogel H, et al. J Comp Pathol 1981 Jul;91(3):415–26

Fowl cholera found in imported myna birds (Eulabes intermedia). Takaya M, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1981 Fall;21(3):129–33

Salmonella typhimurium infection in imported passerine and psittacine birds. Sawa H, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1981 Dec;43(6):967–9

Mycoplasma columborale in a respiratory condition of pigeons and experimental air sacculitis of chickens. MacOwan KJ, et al. Vet Rec 1981 Dec 19;109(25–26):562

OCCURRENCE

A survey of virus infection in sub-antarctic penguins on Macquarie Island, Southern Ocean. Morgan IR, et al. Aust Vet J 1981 Jul;57(7):333–5

Infectious laryngotracheitis in peafowl and pheasants. Crawshaw GJ, et al. Avian Dis 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):397–401

Toxoplasmosis in mynahs. Dhillon AS, et al. Avian Dis 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):445–9

Outbreaks of fowl cholera in quail. Panigrahy B, et al. Avian Dis 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):200–3

Chlamydia psittaci infection in companion birds examined in Florida. Schwartz JC, et al. Avian Dis 1982 Jan–Mar; 26(1):211–3

Blood parasites of birds from Chiriqui and Panama Provinces in the Republic of Panama. Sousa OE, et al. J Wildl Dis 1982 Apr;18(2):205–21

Avian cholera in common crows, Corvus brachyrhynchos, from the central Texas panhandle. Taylor TT, et al. J Wildl Dis 1981 Oct;17(4):511–4

An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium subserovar copenhagen infection in pigeons (Chalcophaps indica) imported from Hong Kong. Sawa H, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1981 Apr;43(2):277–9

An outbreak of ocular disease caused by staphylococcal infection in Amazon parrot (Amazona aestiva) imported into Japan. Shimakura S, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1981 Apr;43(2):273–5

Recent occurrence of chlamydiosis and giardiasis in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus) in Japan. Yamashita T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1981 Dec;43(6):963–5

Newcastle disease and Chlamydia surveillance in pet birds in California. Lukas GN, et al. Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc 1980;84:430–6

Emergence of S typhimurium U286 in parrots. Vet Rec 1981 Oct 3;109(14):313

Pasteurellosis in wild birds. MacDonald JW, et al. Vet Rec 1981 Jul 18;109(3):58

Incidence of rotavirus, adenovirus and herpesvirus infection in pigeons. Vindevogel HU, et al. Vet Rec 1981 Sep 26; 109(13):285–6

Pigeon herpes encephalomyelitis: a review. Tantawi HH. Vet Res Commun 1981 Sep;5(1):33–44 (11 ref.)

[Incidence of ornithosis-psittacosis and herpetic infections in carrier pigeons and psittacines in Belgium] Vindevogel H, et al. Rev Med Liege 1981 Sep 15;36(18):693–6 (Fre)

[Sarcosporidia infections in domestic fowl, pheasant and coot] Wenzel R, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1982 May 15; 95(10):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudophyllidea (Carus, 1813) in southern Chile. VII. Seasonal distribution of plerocercoid infection in Salmo gairdneri (Richardson) in lake Calafquén] Torres P, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1982 Feb;29(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Host acquisition by Ornithodoros capensis Neumann (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). Humphery-Smith I, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1981;56(3):353–7

Tenosynovitis caused by Pelecitus calamiformis (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in the legs of a parrot. Greve JH, et al. Avian Dis 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):431–6

Etiology and epidemiology of verminous encephalitis in an emu. Kazacos KR, et al. Avian Dis 1982 Apr–Jun; 26(2):389–91

The nature and treatment of giardiasis in parakeets. Scholtens RG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1982 Jan 15;180(2):170–3

Studies on the effect of the cestode Cotugnia polyacantha Fuhrman (1909) on Columba oenas. Ramadan HH, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1982 Jun;12(1):155–65

Observations on Giardia of budgerigars. Box ED. J Protozool 1981 Nov;28(4):491–4

Interrelationships of parasites of white-winged doves and mourning doves in Florida. Conti JA, et al. J Wildl Dis 1981 Oct;17(4):529–36

Sarcocystis in a bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus). Crawley RR, et al. J Wildl Dis 1982 Apr;18(2):253–5

Helminths recovered from the white-necked raven (Corvus cryptoleucus couch) in eastern New Mexico. Pfaffenberger GS, et al. J Wildl Dis 1981 Oct;17(4):563–6

Comparative migration, growth and development of Typhlocoelum cucumerinum sisowi in dabbling ducks and Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cucumerinum in diving ducks. Scott ME, et al. Parasitology 1982 Apr;84(Pt 2):333–50

The grey-breasted helmet guineafowl (Numida meleagridis galeata), a new host for Amyrsidea powelli (Bedford 1920) and Cuclotogaster occidentalis (Tendeiro 1954). Fabiyi JP. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1980;33(3):303–4

Blood parasites in caged birds. Rousskopf WJ Jr, et al. VM SAC 1981 Dec;76(12):1763–5

[Fatal neurological syndrome in a collared dove (Streptopelia decaocto) and fixation of ixodes pari (= I. frontalis) tick (author's transl)] Chastel C, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1981;56(3):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of endoparasites in birds of the Basle Zoological Garden. What is the role of wild birds as disease carriers?] Wagner A, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1981 Sep;123(9):467–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parasitofauna of partridges (Perdix perdix L.) isolated in eastern and central Poland] Mendelewska J. Wiad Parazytol 1981;27(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Research on Pseudophyllidea (Carus, 1813) from the south of Chile. VI. Diphyllobothrium (Cobbold) infection in Larus maculipennis Lichtenstein from Calafquén Lake (author's transl)] Figueroa L, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 1980 Jul–Dec;35(3–4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Animal model of human disease. Skeletal hyperostoses: viral induction of avian osteopetrosis. Schmidt EV, et al. Am J Pathol 1982 Feb;106(2):297–9

Trematode (Sphaeridiotrema globulus)-induced ulcerative hemorrhagic enteritis in wild mute swans (Cygnus olor). Roscoe DE, et al. Avian Dis 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):214–24

Seminoma in a pigeon. Turk JR, et al. Avian Dis 1981 Jul–Sep;25(3):752–5

Granulomatous myositis in association with Sarcocystis sp. infection in wild ducks. Wobeser G, et al. Avian Dis 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):412–8

Bilateral keratopathy in a barred owl. Murphy CJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1271–3

Malignant lymphoma in a pigeon. Rambow VJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1266–8

Hepatopathy associated with excessive iron storage in mynah birds. Randell MG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1214–7

Salmonella infection in a captive peregrine falcon. Sykes GP,

et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1269–71
Cardiac lesions in birds of prey. Cooper JE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Apr;92(2):161–8
Trichobilharzia physellae (Digenea: Schistosomatidae) from endemic waterfowl on the high plains of Texas. Pence DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jan;18(1):69–74
Pathological observations of amyloidosis in swans and other Anatidae. Sato A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Aug; 43(4):509–19
Chronic lead ingestion and nephropathy in ringed turtle doves. Kendall RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Sep;60(9):2028–32
Feather folliculoma in the canary (Serinus canarius). Wheildon EB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Mar;19(2):204–6
Vitamin A deficiency in pigeons. Tudor DC. **VM SAC** 1982 Jan;77(1):88–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cellular electrophysiological changes in 'round heart disease' of turkeys: a potential basis for dysrhythmias in myopathic ventricles. Einzig S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Nov; 15(11):643–51
Preservation responses in a dying military macaw. Rosskopf WJ Jr, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Oct;76(10):1458–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Apathogenic strains of Newcastle disease [letter] Lohr JE. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Dec;28(12):267
Anticoccidial drugs for preventive therapy in intensively reared pheasants. Norton CC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Dec 19; 109(25–26):554–6
[Prophylaxis and therapy of psittacosis in the canary–winged parakeet (Brotogeris versicolorus chiriri (author's transl)] Lüthgen W, et al. **DTW** 1981 Sep 5;88(9):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal neoplasia in parakeets. Bullmore CC. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Nov;62(11):863–4

SURGERY

A technique for repairing fractures in birds. Marlow JB Jr, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 May;76(5):742–4
Repair of a fractured humerus in a red–tailed hawk. Rowley J, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Aug;76(8):1180–1

THERAPY

Treatment of lead poisoning in swans [letter] Cooke SW. **Vet Rec** 1982 Apr 3;110(14):343

TRANSMISSION

Hitchcock's birds, or the increased rate of exposure to histoplasma from blackbird roost sites. Chick EW, et al. **Chest** 1981 Oct;80(4):434–8
Pigeon herpes infection: natural transmission of the disease. Vindevogel H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jul;90(3):409–13
Experimental transmission of Sarcocystis sp. (Protozoa: Sarcocystidae) between the shoveler (Anas clypeata) duck and the striped skunk (Mephitis mephitis). Cawthorn RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jul;17(3):389–94
Trichomonas gallinae infections in the ringdove (Streptopelia risoria). Powell EC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jan;18(1):89–90

BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG see under **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

BIRD POX see **FOWL POX**

BIRDS

Mercury and organochlorines in eggs from a Norwegian gannet colony. Fimreite N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jan;28(1):58–60
Selective resistance to approach: a precursor to fear responses to an alarm call in great tit nestlings Parus major. Rydén OO. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Mar;15(2):113–20
Iatrogenic salt poisoning in captive sandhill cranes. Franson JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Dec 1;179(11):1211–3
Avian therapeutics. Woerpel RW, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Dec;62(12):947–9
Avian and primate communication: the problem of natural categories. Marler PR. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Spring; 6(1):87–94
[Discovery of a permanent passage of avian coccidia during the study of an amebiasis reservoir at a psychiatric center] Chaker E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Mar–Apr;75(2):151–4 **(Fre)**
[The role of birds in epidemiology] Rózsa J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981 Nov;27(11):809–15 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Creation of a Panamanian national refuge for marine birds on the islands of Taboga and Urabá] Montgomery GG. **Rev Med Panama** 1982 May;7(2):105–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light microscopic morphometry of the lung of 19 avian species. Maina JN, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 112(3):264–70
Cytoarchitectonics of some nuclei in the avian auditory and visual systems. Rylander MK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982; 151(4):421–3
Organization of the avian accessory optic system. Brecha NC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;374:215–29
Phylogeny through brain traits: fifteen characters which adumbrate mammalian genealogy. Johnson JI, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;20(1–2):72–83
A stereotaxic headholder for small birds. Bischof HJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Oct;7(4):435–6
Intrinsic neurons and neural connections of the pineal organ of the house sparrow, Passer domesticus, as revealed by anterograde and retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Korf HW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 222(2):243–60
Functional morphology of the jaw muscles of some Indian insect–eating birds. Bhattacharyya BN. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(2):208–54
The thickness of avian blood–gas barrier: qualitative and quantitative observations. Maina JN, et al. **J Anat** 1982 May;134 (Pt 3):553–62
The microanatomy of the distal tubules, collecting tubules and collecting ducts of the starling kidney. Nicholson JK. **J Anat** 1982 Jan;134(Pt 1):11–23
Relation of medullary motor nuclei to nerves supplying the vocal tract of the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Manogue KR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Feb 1; 204(4):384–91
Identification and localization of the motor nuclei and sensory projections of the glossopharyngeal, vagus, and hypoglossal nerves of the cockatoo (Cacatua roseicapilla), Cacatuidae. Wild JM. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Dec 10; 203(3):351–77
The bursa cloacae (Fabricii) of Struthioniforms in comparison with the bursa of other birds. von Rautenfeld DB, et al. **J Morphol** 1982 Apr;172(1):123–8
Bilateral organization of the vocal control pathway in the budgerigar, Melopsittacus undulatus. Paton JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Nov;1(11):1279–88
TEM and SEM investigations of lymph hearts in birds. Berens von Rautenfeld D, et al. **Lymphology** 1981 Dec; 14(4):186–90
Cytology of the pineal gland and its response to epinephrine and 6–hydroxydopamine in Indian weaver bird (Ploceus philippinus). Chakraborty S. **Mikroskopie** 1981 Aug; 38(7–8):187–92
Dendritic spine loss and enlargement during maturation of the speech control system in the mynah bird (Gracula religiosa). Rausch G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Apr 16; 29(2):129–33
Quantitative analysis of the respiratory system of the house sparrow, budgerigar and violet–eared hummingbird. Dubach M. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Oct;46(1):43–60
The carotid body of the pheasant (Phasianus colchicus L.). An electron microscopy study. Velický J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981;95(2):239–56
Immunoreactive opsin in the pineal organ of reptiles and birds. Vigh B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982; 96(1):113–29
[The sinuatrial node of the avian heart (author's transl)] Murakami T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Jul;30(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The fine structure and innervation of intraocular muscles in sauropsids (author's transl)] Chikuda M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(1):24–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of chloramphenicol in birds. Clark CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul;43(7):1249–53
Sugar transport regulation in avian red blood cells: role of Ca2+ in the stimulatory effects of anoxia, adrenaline, and ascorbic acid. Bihler I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 May;60(5):615–21
An electrophoretic analysis of plasma proteins of selected birds and snakes. Rourke AW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;71(2):313–6
Plasma thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels during the development of photorefractoriness in Willow Ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus lagopus) exposed to different photoperiods. Klandorf H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 May;47(1):64–9
Endocrine correlates of brood size in adult Pied Flycatchers, Ficedula hypoleuca. Silverin B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 May;47(1):18–23
Hemoglobins, XLV. The amino acid sequence of pheasant (Phasianus colchicus colchicus) hemoglobins. Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Mar; 363(3):229–38
Extrapolation between species [letter] Walsh T. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 May 15;180(10):1170
Effects of lead shot ingestion on delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity, hemoglobin concentration, and serum chemistry in bald eagles. Hoffman DJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jul;17(3):423–31
Variation in selected hematological parameters of captive red–tailed hawks. Rehder NB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jan; 18(1):105–9
Method of determining the osmotic fragility curves of erythrocytes in birds. Viscor G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Jan; 16(1):48–50
Diurnal rhythm in differential leucocyte population in adult male rose–ringed parakeet. Choudhury S, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1982 Jan;39(1–2):28–31
Some haematological data for the European kestrel (Falco tinnunculus). Kirkwood JK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Mar; 26(2):263–4
[Comparison of pherograms (plasma proteins, hemoglobins) in three species of Textor Temminck (Aves Ploceidae from Kinshasa region, Republic of Zaïre)] Franssen J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Nov;89(4):365–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A simple method for obtaining blood from bird embryos] Várnagy L. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(2):91–3 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

On the stability of the myogenic cell line in avian limb bud development. Kieny M, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1981;70(2):81–90
Immunoreactive neuropeptide systems in avian embryos (domestic mallard, domestic fowl, Japanese quail). Bläsher S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;223(2):287–303
Embryonic differentiation of lymphoid stem cells. A review. Lassila O. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Summer;5(3):403–14 (71 ref.)
The development of the atrioventricular bundle and its branches in the avian heart. Vassall–Adams PR. **J Anat** 1982 Jan;134(Pt 1):169–83

GENETICS

Evolutionary genetics of birds. V. Genetic distances within Mimidae (mimic thrushes) and vireonidae (Vireos). Avise JC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Feb;20(1–2):95–104
Linear differentiation of the C–band pattern of the W chromosome in snakes and birds. Mengden GA. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(2):275–87
Low degree of isozyme variation within and between Herring Gull (larus argentatus), Lesser Black–backed Gull (Larus fuscus) and their British and Swedish subspecies. Ryttman H, et al. **Hereditas** 1981;94(2):161–4
Genome of the whooping crane. Biederman BM, et al. **J Hered** 1982 Mar–Apr;73(2):145–6
A sex–linked enzyme in birds—Z–chromosome conservation but no dosage compensation. Baverstock PR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 22;296(5859):763–6
Phylogenetic origins and adaptive evolution of avian and mammalian haemoglobin genes. Czelusniak J, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 15;298(5871):297–300
Clustering and methylation of repeated DNA: persistence in avian development and evolution. Sobieski DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Nov 25;9(22):6001–15

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Toxicity of Prudhoe Bay crude oil and its aromatic fractions to nestling herring gulls. Peakall DB, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Feb;27(1):206–15
Effects of dietary protein level and environmental temperature stress on growth of young ring–necked pheasants. Warner RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Apr; 61(4):673–6
[Auditory evoked potentials and acoustically–directed behavior of nestlings] Khaiutin SN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 May–Jun;32(3):520–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cryopreservation of avian lymphoid cells. Stephens EA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jul–Sep;25(3):614–27
Human antibodies against antigens of the sparrow, blackbird, weaver finch, canary, budgerigar, pigeon and hen using the indirect immunofluorescent technique. Sennekamp J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jul;11(4):375–84
A phylogenetic view of avian immunology. Ambrosius H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(1):1–21
Antibody diversity in lower vertebrates—why is it so restricted? Du Pasquier L. **Nature** 1982 Mar 25; 296(5855):311–3
Early development of the avian immune system. Seto F. **Poult Sci** 1981 Sep;60(9):1981–95
Surface markers of avian T lymphocytes as defined by a monoclonal antibody and antisera. Péault B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt A:435–42
[Precipitinogen activity of Newcastle disease virus and humoral immunity in birds] Surtmadzhiev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Caecal decomposition of uric acid in captive and free ranging willow ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus lagopus). Mortensen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Feb;111(2):129–33
Glucose and lactate kinetics and interrelations in an antarctic bird (emperor penguin). Groscolas R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May;242(5):R458–64
Substrate metabolism in seasonally acclimatized American goldfinches. Marsh RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 May; 242(5):R563–9
Pharmacokinetics of cephalothin and cephalexin in selected avian species. Bush M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jun; 42(6):1014–7
Gentamicin tissue concentration in various avian species following recommended dosage therapy. Bush M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Dec;42(12):2114–6
Analytical ion exchange chromatography of proteins. Ardelt

W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Feb;120(1):198–203

Accumulation of polychlorinated biphenyls in steroidgenic tissue of gonads and adrenals in Japanese quail. Biessmann A. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Nov;10(6):653–62

Tissue lead concentrations and blood characteristics of mourning doves from southwestern Virginia. Kendall RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982;11(3):269–72

Tissue lead concentrations and blood characteristics of rock doves from an urban setting in Virginia. Kendall RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982;11(3):265–8

Bioaccumulation of lead and cadmium in the Royal Tern and Sandwich Tern. Maedgen JL, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1982;11(1):99–102

Glucokinase in bird liver: a membrane bound enzyme. Wals PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun; 100(4):1543–8

Thermodynamics and kinetics of single residue replacements in avian ovomucoid third domains: effect on inhibitor interactions with serine proteinases. Empie MW, et al.
Biochemistry 1982 May 11;21(10):2274–84

Brain cholinesterase response in songbirds exposed to experimental fenitrothion spraying in New Brunswick, Canada. Busby DG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Mar;26(3):401–6

Brain cholinesterase inhibition in forest passerines exposed to experimental aminocarb spraying. Busby DG, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1982 Feb;28(2):225–9

Residues of 4-aminopyridine in poisoned birds. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Mar;26(3):389–92

Inhibition of brain acetylcholinesterase activity in songbirds exposed to fenitrothion during aerial spraying of forests. Hamilton GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Dec;27(6):856–63

Organochlorine and mercury residues in peregrine falcon eggs in France. Keck G, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1982 Jun;28(6):705–9

Occurrence of mercury in feathers from Scottish peregrines (Falco peregrinus). Lindberg P, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1982 Feb;28(2):181–5

Relationships between brain and carcass organochlorine residues in ospreys. Wiemeyer SN, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Oct;27(4):499–505

Synthesis of the nonatriacontapeptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of ostrich adrenocorticotropic hormone. Yasumura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Mar;30(3):866–73

Acid–base balance and urinary acidification in birds. Long S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(4):519–26 (64 ref.)

A quantitative survey of salt and water excretion. Skadhauge E. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(4):481–3

Salt and water excretion by birds: the lower intestine as an integrator of renal and intestinal excretion. Thomas DH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(4):527–35 (66 ref.)

Complete amino acid sequence of ostrich (Struthio camelus) egg-white lysozyme, a goose-type lysozyme. Schoentgen F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Apr;123(3):489–97

Biotin-binding proteins in eggs of oviparous vertebrates. Korpela JK, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Oct 15;37(10):1065–6

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the glycogen body (sinus rhomboidalis) of common brown dove, Streptopelia senegalensis and house sparrow, Passer domesticus. Kumar U, et al. **Experientia** 1982 May 15; 38(5):619–21

Gonadotropin specificity of acute testicular androgen secretion in birds. Chase DJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Apr;46(4):486–99

Isolation and characterization of beta-lipotropin from the pituitary gland of the ostrich, Struthio camelus. Naudé RJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Aug;18(2):135–7

beta-Lipotropin: primary structure of the hormone from the ostrich pituitary gland. Naudé RJ, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1981 Aug;18(2):138–47

A comparison of lizard claw keratin proteins with those of avian beak and claw. Gillespie JM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982; 18(2):121–9

Organochlorine concentrations in balb eagles; brain/body lipid relations and hazard evaluation. Barbehenn KR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(1–2):325–30

Comparison of electrophoretic and immunological properties of myoglobins from domestic birds–chicken, quail, duck, goose, muscovy and pigeon. Nishida J.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1981 Dec;43(6):941–6

Organochlorine and metal residues in eggs of waterfowl nesting on islands in Lake Michigan off Door County, Wisconsin, 1977–78. Haseltine SD, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1981 Sep;15(2):90–7

Organochlorine pesticide residues in some Indian wild birds. Kaphalia BS, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1981 Jun;15(1):9–13

Organochlorine residues and mortality of herons. Ohlendorf HM, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1981 Mar;14(4):125–35

Total organically-bound chlorine and bromine in Lake Ontario herring gull eggs, 1977, by instrumental neutron activation and chromatographic methods. Norstrom RJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Oct;20(3):217–30

Xenobiotic biotransformation in wild birds: activity, induction, characterization and comparison with rat and mouse microsomal enzymes. Husain MM, et al.
Xenobiotica 1981 Nov;11(11):785–93

MICROBIOLOGY

Some characteristics of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni isolated from pigs, birds and man. Rosef O, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 1982;23(1):9–15

Gram-negative, aerobic, enteric pathogens among intestinal microflora of wild turkey vultures (Cathartes aura) in west central Texas. Winsor DK, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 Dec;42(6):1123–4

Studies on a paramyxovirus isolated from Japanese sparrow-hawks (Accipiter virgatus gularis). III. Neuraminidase activity of the virus. Sekizaki T, et al.
Arch Virol 1981;69(3–4):301–5

Virological studies of Adelie Penguins (Pygoscelis adeliae) in Antarctica. Morgan IR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Oct–Dec; 25(4):1019–26

Pathogenicity for chickens of avian influenza viruses isolated from whistling swans and a black-tailed gull in Japan. Otsuki K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):314–20

The isolation of salmonellae, Newcastle disease virus and other infectious agents from quarantined imported birds in Canada. Rigby CE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Oct; 45(4):366–70

Possible role of birds and ticks in the dissemination of Bhanja virus. Hubálek Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982; 29(1):85–95

The incidence of Vibrio cholerae in water, animals and birds in Kent, England. Lee JV, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Apr;52(2):281–91

Orbiviruses and bunyaviruses from a seabird colony in Scotland. Nuttall PA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Nov;57(Pt 1):127–37

An unusual sequel to imported Salmonella zanzibar. Johnston WS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Dec;87(3):525–8

Antigenic and genetic characterization of a novel hemagglutinin subtype of influenza A viruses from gulls. Hinshaw VS, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Jun;42(3):865–72

Isolation of enterotoxigenic Yersinia enterocolitica from birds in Norway. Kapperud G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr; 18(2):247–8

Newcastle disease virus in waterfowl in wisconsin. Vickers ML, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr;18(2):149–58

Survey of influenza viruses in feral birds in 1979 and isolation of a strain possessing Hav6Nav5 from cloaca of an eastern dunlin. Honda E, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1981 Oct;29(3–4):83–7

Isolation and identification of paramyxoviruses from Japanese buntings (Emberiza spodocephala) and ducks (Anas crecca and Anas penelope). Kida H, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1982 Apr;44(2):317–23

Studies on a paramyxovirus isolated from Japanese sparrow-hawks (Accipiter virgatus gularis). IV. Hemagglutinating activity of two clones of the virus. Sekizaki T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 44(2):275–82

The incidence of Salmonella bacteria in wild-living animals from Denmark and in imported animals. Nielsen BB, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Sep–Nov;33(9–11):427–33

Prevalence of antibodies to Japanese encephalitis and West Nile viruses among wild birds in the Krishna–Godavari Delta, Andhra Pradesh, India. Rodrigues FM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1981;75(2):258–62

Isolation of influenza viruses from rock partridges in Israel. Lipkind M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Dec 12;109(24):540

Isolation of influenza A viruses from migratory waterfowls in San-in District, Western Japan in 1979–1980. Tsubokura M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1981 Sep; 173(6):494–500

Isolation of Yucaipa-like viruses from cattle egrets (Ardeola ibis) in Israel. Lipkind M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1981;28(7):582–4

[Mycobacteria in the digestive tract of pink Flamingos (Phoenicopterus ruber roseus, Pallas)] Rollin PE, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1981 Jul–Aug;74(4):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Attempts to colonize Enterobacteriaceae in the intestinal flora of granivorous birds] Glünder G, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1981 Aug 15; 94(16):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hygienic quality of lakes which are used as open-air bath. 2. Communication: Comparison of biochemical typed Escherichia coli strains isolated from lake water and bird excrements (author's transl)] Dott W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1981; 173(3–4):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The differentiation of gram-negative, anaerobic sporeless rods from the gut of various bird species] Spaeter C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1981;28(7):518–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The occurrence of campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni and Salmonella bacteria in some wild birds (author's transl)] Rosef O. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Dec;33(12):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Influenza viruses isolated from wild birds] Saiatov MKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Wild birds and salmonelloses] Kovalev GK.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 Feb;(2):7–12 (49 ref.) (Rus)

[Ecological notes on the circulation of arboviruses in the northern coast of Havana province] Fernández Martínez A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1981 Jan–Apr;33(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ornithosis after contact with wild birds] Paulsen O.
Lakartidningen 1981 Sep 2;78(36):3050 (Swe)

PARASITOLOGY

Oriental Mesostigmata (Acari) 6. A malesian member of the Mesopicos group (Haemolaelaps). Domrow R.
Acarologia 1981 Jun;22(2):115–9

The perioesophageal nephrocytes of some ischnoceran Mallophaga (Phthiraptera). Agarwal GP, et al.
Angew Parasitol 1981 May;22(2):104–6

Host acquisition by Ornithodoros capensis Neumann (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). Humphery-Smith I, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1981;56(3):353–7

Decontamination of a Histoplasma capsulatum-infested bird roost in Illinois. Bartlett PC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):221–3

Blood parasites of birds in Central Europe. 4. Trypanosoma, 'Atoxoplasma', Microfilariae and other rare haematozoa. Kučera J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982;29(2):107–13

Blood parasites of birds in Central Europe. 3. Plasmodium and Haemoproteus. Kučera J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981; 28(4):303–12

Biuterinoides aegypti, a new cestode from the intestine of Upupa epops. Omran LA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1981 Jun;11(1):171–4

Two new species of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from the Philippine Islands. Goff ML. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Feb 20;18(1):69–72

Suitability of birds and mammals as hosts for immature stages of the lone star tick, Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae). Koch HG. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Apr;18(2):93–8

North Island Kiwi, Apteryx australis mantelli (Apterygiformes: Aves): a new host for Toxocara cati (Nematoda: Ascaridoidea) in New Zealand. Clark WC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Feb;68(1):175–6

Avian malaria at high altitude and the occurrence of Plasmodium (Novyella) vaughani in Zonotrichia. Ervin S. **J Parasitol** 1982 Feb;68(1):166–7

Andracantha mergi: (Acanthocephala: Polymorphidae) from American bald eagles, Haliaeetus leucocephalus. Nickol BB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Feb;68(1):168–9

Blood parasites of some birds from the Lorraine region, France. Bennett GF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jan;18(1):81–8

Notes on parasites of the long-billed curlew, Numenius americanus, from eastern New Mexico. Butler WF, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1981 Oct;17(4):537–8

Sarcocystis in a bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus). Crawley RR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Apr;18(2):253–5

Blood parasites of birds from Chiriqui and Panama Provinces in the Republic of Panama. Sousa OE, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1982 Apr;18(2):205–21

Dermanyssus nipponensis sp. nov. taken from Japanese green woodpecker indigenous to Japan (Acari: Mesostigmata). Uchikawa K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Summer;21(2):80–2

[Morphology of Pleurinirmus phylloscopus and Menacanthus sp., 2 mallophagas of Phylloscopus collybita in Spain] Soler-Cruz MD, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Aug; 22(3):156–64 (Ger)

[Parasitofauna of partridges (Perdix perdix L.) isolated in eastern and central Poland] Mendelewska J.
Wiad Parazytol 1981;27(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Occurrence of nematode Decorataria decorata (Cram, 1927) Skrjabin, Soboler et Ivashkin, 1965 in Podiceps ruficollis (Pall. 1764) and Podiceps cristatus (L. 1758) in Poland] Okulewicz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980;26(6):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Syngamus trachea (Mont. 1811) Chapin 1925 found in Gavia stellata (Pont. 1763)] Okulewicz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1981; 27(4–5):665–7 (Pol)

[Ornithofilaria mavis (Leiper 1909) Gönnert, 1937 in blackbird (Turdus merula L.) in Poland] Okulewicz A.
Wiad Parazytol 1981;27(4–5):669–71 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma corticosterone, thyroxine and triiodothyronine level in the collared dove (Streptopelia decaocto) during the reproductive cycle. Péczely P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1980;56(4):421–30

Seasonal spermatogenesis in the mute swan (Cygnus olor). Breucker H. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1982;72:1–94

Embryonic oxygen consumption and growth of Laysan and black-footed albatross. Pettit TN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):R121–8

Energy regulation in hummingbirds. Hainsworth FR.
Am Sci 1981 Jul–Aug;69(4):420–9

Avian flight energetics. Rayner JM. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1982; 44:109–19 (59 ref.)

Midbrain regions involved in call production in Java sparrows. Seller TJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Jun;1(3):257–65

Temporal variations of allele frequencies in the eared dove (Zenaida auriculata). Cornejo de Caminos S, et al.
Biochem Genet 1981 Dec;19(11–12):1163–7

Hydromechanics and biology. Nachtigall W.
Biophys Struct Mech 1981;8(1–2):1–22

Auditory responses in the zebra finch's motor system for song. Katz LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Sep 21;221(1):192–7

Residue analysis of methiocarb applied to ripening sorghum as a bird repellent in Senegal. Gras G, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Mar;26(3):393–400

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls on the metabolic rates of mourning doves exposed to low ambient temperatures. Tori GM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Nov; 27(5):678–82

Renal function. Braun EJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 71(4):511–7 (58 ref.)
Behavioural adaptations of birds to environments where evaporation is high and water is in short supply. Davies SJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(4):557–66 (40 ref.)
Evaporative losses of water by birds. Dawson WR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(4):495–509 (151 ref.)
Endocrinology of salt gland function. Harvey S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(4):537–46 (73 ref.)
Mechanisms for induction of drinking with special reference to angiotensin II. Kobayashi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(4):485–94
The development of homeothermy in the American goldfinch. Mayer L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 72(2):421–4
The osmoregulatory system of birds with salt glands. Simon E. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;71(4):547–56 (61 ref.)
Developmental overproduction and selective attrition: new processes in the epigenesis of birdsong. Marler P, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Jul;15(4):369–78
Evidence of involvement of aluminum in causation of defective formation of eggshells and of impaired breeding in wild passerine birds. Nyholm NE. **Environ Res** 1981 Dec; 26(2):363–71
Glomerular filtration in birds--its control. Braun EJ. **Fed Proc** 1982 Jun;41(8):2377–81
Diffusion in avian lungs. Powell FL. **Fed Proc** 1982 Apr; 41(6):2131–3
The Australian black swan (cygnus atratus): prolactin and gonadotrophin secretion during breeding including incubation. Goldsmith AR. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Apr;46(4):458–62
Photoperiodic control of the timing of testicular regression in white-throated sparrows. Harris MO, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Jan;46(1):124–9
Role of gonadal feedback in annual reproduction of the weaver bird: interaction with photoperiod. Pavgi SS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Dec;45(4):521–6
A comparison of the responses of captive willow ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus lagopus), red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus), and hybrids to increasing daylengths with observations on the modifying effects of nutrition and crowding in red grouse. Sharp PJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Oct;45(2):181–8
Development of photorefractoriness in willow ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus lagopus) and red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus) exposed to different photoperiods. Stokkan KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Mar; 46(3):281–7
Thyroid, gonad, and photoperiod in the hemopoiesis of the migratory red-headed bunting, Emberiza bruniceps. Thapliyal JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Mar; 46(3):327–32
Involvement of thyroid gland in the development of migratory disposition in the redheaded bunting, Emberiza bruniceps. Pathak VK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Mar; 16(1):46–58
Structure and function of postovulatory follicles (corpora lutea) in the ovaries of nonmammalian vertebrates. Saidapur SK. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;75:243–85 (229 ref.)
Tritiated water for estimating total body water and water turnover rate in birds. Degen AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Nov;51(5):1183–8
Evidence for cholinergic participation in the control of bird song; acetylcholinesterase distribution and muscarinic receptor autoradiography in the zebra finch brain. Ryan SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Oct 20;202(2):211–9
The photo-gonadal response of a migratory bunting: evidence of an external coincidence system. Prasad BN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jun 10;221(2):131–5
Possible effect of a sex chromosome on reproductive performance in Columbidae. Irwin MR, et al. **J Hered** 1981 May-Jun;72(3):209–14
Hormonal control of cell form and number in the zebra finch song system. Gurney ME. **J Neurosci** 1981 Jun;1(6):658–73
Neuronal and behavioral sensitivity to binaural time differences in the owl. Moiseff A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Jan;1(1):40–8
Role of the suprachiasmatic nuclei in the circadian system of the house sparrow, Passer domesticus. Takahashi JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Jun;2(6):815–28
Termination of photorefractoriness in the chukar partridge (alectoris graeca chukar) by low light intensity. Siopes TD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Sep;63(1):125–8
A self-compensating, closed-circuit respiration calorimeter for small mammals and birds. Miller BG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Oct;15(4):313–7
The American kestrel as a laboratory research animal [news] Bird DM. **Nature** 1982 Sep 23;299(5881):300–1
Co-occurrence of substance P-like and Leu-enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in neurones and fibres of avian nervous system. Erichsen JT, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 4; 295(5848):407–10
Birds, berries and UV. A note on some consequences of UV vision in birds. Burkhardt D. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Apr;69(4):153–7
Heart-rate conditioning used for determination of auditory threshold in the starling. Kuhn A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 May;69(5):245–6
Cardiovascular effects of clonidine in an avian species, Larus argentatus. Johansson P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Dec; 318(1):62–5
Effects of CNS temperature on generation and transmission of temperature signals in homeotherms. A common concept for mammalian and avian thermoregulation. Simon E. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Nov;392(1):79–88
Do ring doves copulate more than necessary for fertilization? Cheng MF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Oct;27(4):659–62
Lithium-induced polydipsia in birds: a comparative study and analysis of electrolyte excretion. Hardy WT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Oct;27(4):575–83
Tonic immobility and shivering in birds: evolutionary implications. Hohtola E. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Sep; 27(3):475–80
Relationship between progesterone and egg production in pheasants. Mashaly MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 May; 61(5):982–7
Interaction between auditory and motor activities in an avian song control nucleus. McCasland JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7815–9
Thermogenesis in the avian body and the role of the pineal in thermoregulation. George JC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 92:217–31 (58 ref.)
Diving depths and energy requirements of king penguins. Kooyman GL, et al. **Science** 1982 Aug 20;217(4561):726–7
How the brain controls birdsong [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1982 Sep 17;217(4565):1125–6
[Pineal gland as a circadian oscillator in birds (author's transl)] Deguchi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Jan 5;27(2):355–64 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Encephalic photosensitivity rhythm and avian reproduction (author's transl)] Homma K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Jan 5;27(2):277–88 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Visual evoked potentials of nestlings exposed to natural signals of different biological qualities] Khaiutin SN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 May-Jun;31(3):643–6 **(Rus)**
[Visual evoked potentials of fledglings to ecologically significant stimuli] Khaiutin SN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jul-Aug;31(4):829–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ability of Corvidae to operate with the empirical dimensions of figures after destruction of the Wulst and archicortex] Zorina ZA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Mar-Apr; 32(2):357–9 **(Rus)**

BIREFRACTION see **BIREFRINGENCE**

BIREFRINGENCE

Corneal birefringence. Pruett RC. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 1; 247(1):81

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

The status of birth certificate information in Georgia. Floyd L, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Dec;70(12):871–3
Definitions of late fetal death and live birth [letter] Foster F. **NZ Med J** 1982 Apr 28;95(706):284
A method of imputing length of gestation on birth certificates. Taffel S, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1982 May; 93:1–11
[The results obtained from the first certificate of health between 1972 and 1979 at Ille-et-Vilaine (author's transl)] Sénécal J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981; 10(7):641–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIRTH CONTROL see **FAMILY PLANNING**

BIRTH DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

BIRTH INJURIES

Diaphragmatic paralysis managed by diaphragmatic replacement. Bowen TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Feb; 33(2):184–8
[So-called obstetrical fractures of the forearm] Perricone G. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980 Jul-Aug;66(4):531–2 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Diagnostic value of the study of lymphocyte succinate dehydrogenase activity in premature infants with intracranial birth] Chikovani MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Nov; (11):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in cerebrospinal fluid as an indicator of neonatal brain damage. Dalens B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Aug;64(2):81–7

COMPLICATIONS

Visual prognosis in patients with ruptures in Descemet's membrane due to forceps injuries. Angell LK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;99(12):2137–9
Posterior fossa subdural hemorrhage in the newborn as a result of birth trauma. Takagi T, et al. **Childs Brain** 1982; 9(2):102–13
[Paraplegia as a result of birth trauma] Jacobs HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Dec 19;125(51):2094–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Retrospective clinical studies of a group of subjects with psycho-physical handicaps of obstetrical origin in Campania] Berlingieri D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1093–4 **(Ita)**
[Left pneumothorax with subcutaneous emphysema secondary to left clavicular fracture and homolateral obstetrical paralysis of the arm] Longo R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Mar 31;34(6):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of a myotonic syndrome in children resulting from birth injury] Ratner AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(10):1461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fracture of the distal humeral chondroepiphysis in the neonate. A case report. Downs DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Sep;(169):155–8
Obstetrical lesions of the brachial plexus. Natural history in 34 personal cases. Rossi LN, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982 Jan-Feb;21(1):1–7
Fracture of parietal bone in a neonate [letter] Purwar MB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 May;18(5):355
[Adrenal injuries in newborn infants] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Nov;127(11):74–8 **(Rus)**
[Proximal and distal epiphysiolysis occurring during delivery] Lukač R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Oct; 108(10):1067–72 **(Scc)**

ETIOLOGY

Features predictive of brachial plexus injury during labour. Khatree MH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 13;61(7):232–3
Obstetrical trauma to the neonatal central and peripheral nervous system. Painter MJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Jan;6(1):89–104
[Intracerebellar hematoma in a fullterm neonate (author's transl)] Vallée B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Nov; 28(9):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Has an increased cesarean section rate for term breech delivery reduced in incidence of birth asphyxia, trauma, and death? Green JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar 15;142(6 Pt 1):643–8

PATHOLOGY

[Neuropathological and morphometrical investigations on the localization of the perinatal hypoxic brain damage (author's transl)] Goertchen R. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1981; 125(5):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic dislocation of the radial head at birth. Danielsson LG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(3B):379–82
Intrauterine depressed skull fractures of the newborn. Garza-Mercado R. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Jun;10(6 Pt 1):694–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Study of the liver and spleen with Tc-m99 colloid in children with birth injuries] Bairov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;27(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Early reconstruction of birth injuries of the brachial plexus. Solonen KA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1981;1(4):367–70
Extradural hemorrhage in the posterior fossa in neonates. Esparza J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 May;17(5):341–3
[Reduction of chondrovomerine luxation in the newborn infant] Cajgfinger H. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Oct; 30(8):533–5 **(Fre)**
[Birth injuries to the brachial plexus in infants (clinical and morphological parallels)] Dol'nitskiĭ OV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jun;(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Splenic injuries in newborn infants] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Sep;127(9):94–7 **(Rus)**

BIRTH INTERVALS

Nutrition, lactation, and birth interval components in rural Guatemala. Delgado HL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Jun; 35(6):1468–76
Intermediate variables and educational differentials in fertility in Korea and the Philippines. Bumpass L, et al. **Demography** 1982 May;19(2):241–60
Effects of the timing of marriage and first birth of the spacing of subsequent births. Marini MM, et al. **Demography** 1981 Nov;18(4):529–48
The family formation process among U.S. marriage cohorts. Tsui AO. **Demography** 1982 Feb;19(1):1–27
Changing attitudes toward the timing of first births. Pebley AR. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Jul-Aug;13(4):171–5
Failure of lactation to have a consistent effect on interbirth interval in the common marmoset, Callithrix jacchus jacchus. Lunn SF, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982; 37(1–2):99–105
Maternal nutrition, prolonged lactation and birth spacing in Ethiopia. Wenlock RJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Jul; 13(3):261–8
Effect of breast-feeding patterns on human birth intervals. Howie PW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Jul;65(2):545–57

Integrated family planning activities in maternal and child health centres in Cap Bon, Tunisia. Part III: impact on some maternal and child health indicators. De Schampheleire I. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Dec;27(6):304–7
Measuring the change in contingency tables using Markov models—application to the effect of preceding conception on the next one. Moussa MA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1982 Jan;21(1):31–3

BIRTH ORDER

Temperament characteristics of children in relation to gender, birth order, and social class. Persson-Blennow I, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Oct;51(4):710–4
Menarche in Newcastle upon Tyne girls. Billewicz WZ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Jul–Aug;8(4):313–20
Birth order and uric concentrations. Raina MK, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(3–4):257–9
Family size and the quality of children. Blake J. **Demography** 1981 Nov;18(4):421–42
Fetal loss, gravidity and pregnancy order: is the truncated cascade analysis valid? Golding J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jan;6(1):71–6
Family size, birth order and hypnotizability: a brief communication. Query WT. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1981 Apr;29(2):107–9
Siblings of disabled children: birth order and age-spacing effects. Breslau N. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Mar; 10(1):85–96
Protest or pleasure? The response of first-born children to interactions between their mothers and infant siblings. Kendrick C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1982 Apr; 23(2):117–29
Nursery school children's temperament related to sex, birth position, and socioeconomic status. Simonds JF, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Mar;7(1):49–59
Maternal reactions to problem behaviors and ordinal position of child. Abram RS, et al. **J Pers** 1981 Dec;49(4):450–67
Family size, ordinal position, socio-economic status and child development: a report from the Dunedin Multidisciplinary Child Development Study. Silva PA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Jun 9;95(709):371–3
Erythroblastosis in a first born infant. Smith PS, et al. **RI Med J** 1982 May;65(5):193–7
Regular skewness of birth order distribution. Berglin CG. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1981;23:1–138
Birth placement and childhood disadvantage. Fergusson DM, et al. **Soc Sci Med [E]** 1981 Nov;15(4):315–26
[The next-to-the-last child. The significance of sibling position in psychiatric patients] Tölle R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982;28(1):52–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of birth order and parental age in the origin of heart malformations] Sánchez Cascos A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1981;34(4):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIRTH RATE

Investigations on the changes of sex ratio in Germany from 1826 up to 1978. Gilbert K, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1981; 5(2):89–110
A relation between seasonal temperature and the birth rate of schizophrenic patients. Hare E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Apr;63(4):396–405
Trends in birth rate and the provision of paediatric services. Alberman E. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Aug;57(8):567–8
CBR versus TFR in cross-national fertility research. Entwisle B. **Demography** 1981 Nov;18(4):635–43
Inuit natality rhythms in the central Canadian Arctic. Condon RG. **J Biosoc Sci** 1982 Apr;14(2):167–77
Starting a family in Aberdeen 1961–79: the significance of illegitimacy and abortion. Pritchard C, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1982 Apr;14(2):127–39
The falling twin rate in Greece. Katsouyiannopoulos V. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Sep;35(3):218–9
Cystic fibrosis and the month of birth. David TJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Aug;18(4):299–300
Childbearing and breast feeding a rural Bolivia-a household survey. Frerichs RR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Oct; 27(5):245–9
Maternal age and births in the 1980s. Adams MM, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 22–29;247(4):493–4
Forecasting motherhood [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 22–29;247(4):497
Comparison of births to Aboriginal and Caucasian mothers in Western Australia. Seward JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jul 25;2(2):80–4
Some observations concerning the decline of dizygotic twinning rate in France between 1901 and 1968. Hémon D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69A:49–56
Analysis of twinning rates in Japan. Inouye E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69A:21–33
The probable explanation for the falling twinning rate in Scotland. MacGillivray I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 69A:15–9
Twinning rates in Virginia: secular trends and the effects of maternal age and parity. Mosteller M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;69A:57–69
Sterilization and the birth rate. Nortman DL. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(9–10):286–300
Trends in births and deaths in South Indian plantations. Rahamathullah V. **Trop Doct** 1981 Oct;11(4):173–4
[Developments of the birth rates. A prognosis based on registration of pregnancy examinations by general practitioners] Nielsen HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 19;143(43):2838–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Birth rate in 1981. A prognosis based on registered pregnancies in the county of Fredriksborg] Olsen CR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Mar 16;143(12):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The birth rate in 1982. Assessment of the prediction of birth rate in 1981 and a prognosis for 1982 on the basis of registered pregnancies in the county of Fredriksborg] Olsen CR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Feb 15;144(7):495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Circannual rhythm of schizophrenic births (author's transl)] Collet L, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Birth rate in Salvador, Bahia (Brazil)] de Almeida MM. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Feb;15(1):46–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Birth rate, infant mortality and maternal mortality. Chile 1964–77] Rodríguez Silva F. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979; 44(4):140–5 **(Spa)**

BIRTH SPACING see **BIRTH INTERVALS**

BIRTH WEIGHT

see related
INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Follow-up of women with large-for-dates infants. Early insulin and C-peptide response to intravenous glucose, blood lipids and HLA-types. Persson B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Nov;98(3):420–7
Term twins with discordant birth weights: observations at birth and one year. Philip AG. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1981;30(3):203–12
Plasma and red cell folate in mothers and infants in normal pregnancies. Relation to birth weight. Ek J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(1):17–20
Injury and normal and low birth weights [letter] Pasamanick B. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Dec;135(12):1150–1
Fetal weight estimation by real-time ultrasound measurement of biparietal and transverse trunk diameter. Dornan KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar 15;142(6 Pt 1):652–7
Th determinants of birth weight. Dougherty CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep 15;144(2):190–200
Maternal smoking and birth weight in relation to dietary habits. Papoz L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Apr 1; 142(7):870–6
An evaluation of two equations for predicting fetal weight by ultrasound. Shepard MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jan 1;142(1):47–54
Optimal birthweights in Peruvian populations at high and low altitudes. Beall CM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Nov; 56(3):209–16
Environmental noise and human prenatal growth. Schell LM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Sep;56(1):63–70
Differences in trends of postneonatal mortality by birthweight in upstate New York, 1968–1979. Zdeb MS. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Jul;72(7):734–6
Natural selection associated with birth weight. III. Changes over the last twenty years. Terrenato L, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;45(Pt 3):267–78
Natural selection associated with birth weight. I. Selection intensity and selective deaths from birth to one month of life. Terrenato L, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1981 Feb;45(Pt 1):55–63
Natural selection associated with birth weight. II. Stabilizing and directional components. Ulizzi L, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1981 May;45(Pt 2):207–12
Prediction of the extremes of birth weight from a single ultrasound examination at 34 weeks of gestation. Duff GB, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;21(2):85–7
Fingernail nitrogen content in infants of diabetic mothers and in macrosomic neonates. Brans YW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;40(5–6):237–9
Total glycosylated hemoglobin in mothers of large-for-gestational-age infants: a postpartum test for undetected maternal diabetes? Pollak A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;40(3–4):129–35
Late third trimester unconjugated serum oestriol levels in normal and hypertensive pregnancy: relation to birth weight. Hardy MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Oct; 88(10):976–82
Factors related to birth weight and perinatal mortality. Goldstein H. **Br Med Bull** 1981 Sep;37(3):259–64 (14 ref.)
Distributions of birth weight in seven Dublin maternity units. Dowding VM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 26; 284(6333):1901–4
Distributions of birth weight in seven Dublin maternity units [letter] Yudkin P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 7; 285(6339):438
Some factors affecting birth weights of cattle in Kiboko, Kenya. Mwandotto BA. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Sep;29(3):225–35
Nutritional services during pregnancy and birthweight: a retrospective matched pair analysis. Rush D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Sep 15;125(6):567–76
The use of portable realtime ultrasound in the assessment of fetal weight during labor in the high-risk patient. DeVore GR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Mar; 25(1):203–18 (39 ref.)
Growth in the first year of life: effects of sex and weight for gestational age at birth. Ounsted M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Jun;24(3):356–65
Glucose, an important variable in the study of birth weight [letter] Luqman W, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jan; 6(1):212–3
Growth in the first year of life: how early can one predict size at twelve months among small-for-dates and large-for-dates babies? Moar VA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jan;6(1):65–9
Social class and birthweight: a new look. Ounsted M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jan;6(1):83–9
The obstetric significance of short stature. Camilleri AP. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Dec;12(6):347–56
Correlation of birth weights with umbilical cord serum LH-hCG, FSH, beta-hCG, Estradiol, Cortisol and Testosterone levels. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;13(4):241–8
Physical parameters of the newborns in Western Orissa. Chopdar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Jul;18(7):467–71
Skinfold thickness of new born and its correlation to the gestational age and birth weight. Puri V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Oct;18(10):721–6
Unusual birth weights in twins [letter] singh KT, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Dec;18(12):925
Indirect standardization of neonatal mortality for birth weight. Kleinman JC. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Jun; 11(2):146–54
Haemoglobin concentration in pregnancy: relationships with maternal age and birth weight. McLaughlin B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Mar;151(3):71–4
Evaluation of the effect of WIC supplemental feeding on birth weight. Kennedy ET, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Mar;80(3):220–7
Effects of heat stress during pregnancy on maternal hormone concentrations, calf birth weight and postpartum milk yield of Holstein cows. Collier RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Feb; 54(2):309–19
Beef x beef and dairy x beef females mated to Angus and Charolais sires. I. Pregnancy rate, dystocia and birth weight. Nelson LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jun; 54(6):1138–49
Infant birth weight is related to maternal arterial oxygenation at high altitude. Moore LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Mar;52(3):695–9
Weight of all births and infant mortality. Saugstad LF. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Sep;35(3):185–91
Size at birth from 37 – 41 weeks gestation: ethnic standards for British infants of both sexes. Brooke OG, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Dec;35(6):415–30
Face presentation (a study of 190 cases). Panthaky R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;76(7–8):126–32
Mature body weight and life span of male and female progeny of primiparous rats fed a low protein or adequate diet throughout pregnancy. Pond WG, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Nov; 111(11):1949–54
The ponderal index as a measure of the nutritional status at birth and its relation to some aspects of neonatal morbidity. Walther FJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(1):42–7
Effect of ante-natal care on birth weight. Rehan N. **JPMA** 1982 Apr;32(4):93–9
Birthweight difference in monozygous twins followed by difference in development of body weight [letter] Baigts F, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 31;2(8292):274
Birth-weight-standardized neonatal mortality rates [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 14;307(16):1020–2
Birth-weight-standardized neonatal mortality rates and the prevention of low birth weight: how does Massachusetts compare with Sweden? Guyer B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 20;306(20):1230–3
Birth weight-specific rates as a bias in the effects of smoking and other perinatal hazards. Terrin M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5):636–8
Anthropometric determinants of birth weight. Winikoff B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Dec;58(6):678–84
Absorption of colostral IgG1 by the newborn lamb: influence of the length of gestation, birthweight and thyroid function. Cabello G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Sep;31(2):190–4
[Determination of fetal weight and growth by ultrasonic measurement of the biparietal diameter] Ilieva K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(3):214–7 **(Bul)**
[Relationship between urinary oestriol during gravidity and foetal macrosomia in diabetic women (author's transl)] Hanuš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Aug;46(7):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Birth weight of children with Down's syndrome] Kuklík M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Oct;36(10):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Weight at birth. Study made at the maternity hospital of Ouelessebougou, Cercle of Kati, Mali (author's transl)] Simaga SY, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 May–Jul;75(3):323–8 **(Fre)**
[The role of maternal nutrition in determining birth weight] Belaisch J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(1):64–7 **(Fre)**
[Birth weight in an African country] Boutaleb Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(1):68–72 **(Fre)**
[Fetal weight estimation by ultrasound (author's transl)] Kratochwil A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 20; 93(6):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Newborn of more than 4000 grams birthweight (author's

transl)] Fischl F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 15;131(19):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of AFP in the maternal blood and the birth weight of twins] Panariello S, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;85(4):351–9 **(Ita)**

[Noise effects of reproductive function in rats (author's transl)] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Feb; 36(6):833–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemocoagulatological changes in toxemia of pregnancy—in reference to birth weight (author's transl)] Fuse Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug; 33(8):1189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between fetal abdominal longitudinal and lateral diameters and the baby's weight on discharge (author's transl)] Kuroda K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan;34(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Birth weight of infants born to mothers working in protected-work department] Zdziennicki A. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jul;52(7):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation of infant birth weight, sex and type of delivery] de Siqueira AA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Jun; 15(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Course of pregnancy in adolescents registered at the Prenatal Service of the Geraldo de Paula Souza Health Center, São Paulo] de Siqueira AA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Oct; 15(5):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Estimation of specific coefficients of infantile mortality by birth weight in the municipality of São Paulo] Monteiro CA. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Dec;15(6):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of 494 newborn infants with high or unusually high birth weights] Jančić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Jul;109(7):893–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Long-term study of the growth and development of a group of children from Košice. I. Characteristics of development and growth from the viewpoint of birth weight and length] Oláhová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Feb;37(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Birth weight and the Apgar test in 2000 newborn infants in Santiago] Osorio C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Sep–Oct; 52(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The Bacon Chow study: maternal nutrition supplementation and birth weight of offspring. McDonald EC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Oct;34(10):2133–44

Propranolol and pregnancy outcome [letter] O'Connor PC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Nov 21;2(8256):1168

BIS(CHLOROMETHYL) ETHER see under **METHYL ETHERS**

BISACODYL see under **CRESOLS**

BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dissolution, stability, and absorption characteristics of dicumarol in polyethylene glycol 4000 solid dispersions. Ravis WR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Dec;70(12):1353–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Two horses showing complications following the use of dicoumarol in the treatment of navicular disease (author's transl)] van den Hoven R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Sep 15;106(8):940–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Necrosis of the female breast as a complication of oral anticoagulant therapy] Almazán A, et al. **Angiologia** 1982 Mar–Apr;34(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence and range of dicumarol concentrations in sweet clover. Benson ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Nov; 42(11):2014–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by coumadin anticoagulants of enzymatic outer ring monodeiodination of iodothyronines. Goswami A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26; 104(4):1231–8

Characterization of vitamin K-dependent carboxylase from the livers from the adult ox and dicoumarol-treated calf. Uotila L, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Feb 1;201(2):249–58

Isotopic and kinetic studies and influence of dicoumarol on the soluble hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Egerer P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 3; 703(2):158–70

Partially carboxylated prothrombins. I. Comparison of activation properties and purification of 1- and 0-carboxyglutamyl variants. Malhotra OP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 3;702(2):178–84

Partially carboxylated prothrombins. II. Effect of gamma-carboxyglutamyl residues on the properties of prothrombin fragment 1. Malhotra OP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 3;702(2):185–92

Hemostasis after tooth extraction [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Nov;103(5):692

Effect of dicoumarol on facilitation at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Horowits R. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Mar;13(2):185–9

BISMUTH

An evaluation of working Level measurements using a generalized Kusnetz method. Borak TB, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Apr;42(4):459–67

Radon daughter exposure to uranium miners. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1982 Apr;42(4):449–57

Radon daughter equilibrium and unattached fraction in mine atmospheres. Stranden E, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Apr; 42(4):479–87

Isotopic generator for 212Pb and 212Bi. Zucchini GL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(1):83–4

Black heme-positive stools without gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Stillman AE. **J Pediatr** 1982 Mar;100(3):414–5

Cellular lung dosimetry for inhaled radon decay products as a base for radiation-induced lung cancer risk assessment. II. Microdosimetric calculations. Hofmann W. **Radiat Environ Biophs** 1982;20(2):113–22

Cellular lung dosimetry for inhaled radon decay products as a base for radiation-induced lung cancer risk assessment. I. Calculation of mean cellular doses. Hofmann W. **Radiat Environ Biophs** 1982;20(2):95–112

Bismuth chemistry and the glutaraldehyde insensitive staining reaction. Brodie DA. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(1):39–46

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Is bismuth subcitrate an effective drug for the patient with peptic ulcer?] Brouwers JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 May 1;126(18):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immediate treatment results in infectious forms of syphilis using penicillin, bismuth preparations and cobalt] Al'mukhametov SKh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 May; (5):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Environmental radon daughter alpha dose factors in a five-lobed human lung. Harley NH, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Jun;42(6):789–99

Anesthesia following endodontic overfilling with AH26. Report of a case. Spielman A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Nov; 52(5):554–6

[Myoclonic encephalopathy due to bismuth subnitrate. A recent case (letter)] Goas JY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Dec 26;10(47):3855 **(Fre)**

[Toxicoallergic reaction to bismoverol] Anchupane IS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Nov;(11):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bismuth myoclonic encephalopathy. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Cervelló MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jul 1–31;79(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Radon and thoron daughters in housing. Gunning C, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Apr;42(4):527–8

An optimized scheme for measurement of the concentrations of the decay products of radon and thoron. Khan A, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Jun;42(6):809–26

An evaluation of unattached radon (and thoron) daughter measurement techniques. Van Der Vooren AW, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Jun;42(6):801–8

METABOLISM

Some aspects of bismuth metabolism. Szymańska JA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Nov;18(11):1291–8

Enhanced bismuth digestive absorption in rats by some sulfhydryl compounds: nmr study of complexes formed. Chaleil D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Nov;15(3):213–21

Absorption of salicylate and bismuth from a bismuth subsalicylate—containing compound (Pepto-Bismol). Pickering LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Oct;99(4):654–6

Studies on the absorption and excretion of tripotassium dicitrato-bismuthate in man. Lee SP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 34(2):359–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by bismuth. Komoda T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Oct 26;116(2):161–9

Influence of subsalicylate bismuth on absorption of doxycycline. Ericsson CD, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 23; 247(16):2266–7

The effect of tri-potassium di-citrato bismuthate on the duodenal mucosa during ulceration. An ultrastructural study. Gregory MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 10; 62(2):52–5

POISONING

Osteoarticular complications in bismuth encephalopathy. Emile J, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Nov;18(11):1285–90

Epidemiological study of encephalopathies following bismuth administration per os. Characteristics of intoxicated subjects: comparison with a control group. Martin-Bouyer G, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Nov;18(11):1277–83

[Possible part of intestinal flora in bismuth intoxications (author's transl)] Martin-Bouyer G, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Jul–Aug;36(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cimetidine and colloidal bismuth in treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. Comparison of initial healing and recurrence after healing. Kang JY, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 23(2):73–9

Selective coating of gastric ulcer by tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate in the rat. Koo J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 May;82(5 Pt 1):864–70

Comparison between cimetidine and Caved-S in the treatment of gastric ulceration, and subsequent maintenance therapy. Morgan AG, et al. **Gut** 1982 Jun;23(6):545–51

Gastric ulcer healing with tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate and subsequent relapse. Sutton DR. **Gut** 1982 Jul; 23(7):621–4

Use of Pepto-Bismol in diarrhea [letter]. Arndt WF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 May;100(5):839

Colloidal bismuth subcitrate tablets and placebo in chronic duodenal ulceration: a double-blind, randomised trial. Wilson P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Mar 6;1(5):222–3

Tri-potassium di citrato bismuthate chewing tablets and cimetidine tablets in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. A double-blind double-dummy comparative study. Moshal MG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Sep 12;60(11):420–3

Bicitropeptide powder and placebo in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. A double-blind endoscopically controlled clinical trial. Moshal MG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 13;61(7):234–5

BISPHOSPHOGLYCERATES see **DIPHOSPHOGLYCERIC ACIDS**

BISPHOSPHOGLYCEROMUTASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

BITE REGISTRATION see **JAW RELATION RECORD**

BITES AND STINGS

Scrub typhus 1980. Twartz JC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1981 Jan;10(1):107–11 (40 ref.)

Injuries caused by garfish in Papua New Guinea. Barss PG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 9;284(6309):77–9

Veterinarians, dog bite statutes, and liability. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Oct 1;179(7):662–3

Animal bites. De Hoff JB, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Sep; 30(9):35–45

The dimensional stability of bite marks in apples after long-term storage in a fixative. Rudland M. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Jan;22(1):47–50

[Venomous and poisonous animals: medical aspects] Stahel E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Mar;62(1):3–23 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A skull of Mesopithecus with bite marks (author's transl)] Zapfe H. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(4):248–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lyme disease. Dembert ML. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Jun; 25(6):121–4

Spirochete isolated in tick vectors of Lyme disease [news] **Hosp Pract** 1982 Aug;17(8):46, 54–5

Lyme arthritis—report of a case in Arkansas. Thurlby WR. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Sep;78(4):152–4

Pasteurella multocida meningitis in an infant following occipital dog bite. Belardi FG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Apr;14(4):778, 780–2

Pasteurella multocida—the major cause of hand infections following domestic animal bites. Arons MS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jan;7(1):47–52

'Seal finger'. Mass DP, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Nov; 6(6):610–2

Red macule is pathognomonic; antibiotics help [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Aug 20;248(7):813

Blisters, pruritus, and fever after bites by the Arabian tick Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) queenebecki. Hoogstraal H, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 7;2(8293):288–9

Lyme disease and erythema chronicum migrans in Minnesota. Williams DN, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Apr;65(4):217–221

Craniocerebral injuries from dog bite in an infant. Wilberger JE Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Oct;9(4):426–8

Traumatic deaths from dog attacks in the United States. Pinckney LE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Feb;69(2):193–6

Pericarditis associated with scorpionfish (Scorpaena buttata) sting. Abdun-Nur D, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(4):579–81

[Replantation of a free lip shred following a human bite (letter)] Troques R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Sep 26; 10(34):2831–2 **(Fre)**

[Severe necrotic inflammation after human bite injuries] Towfigh H. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(3–4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of people bitten by a rabid wolf] Selimov MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(9):109–13 **(Rus)**

[Urban rabies: the problem of lesions caused by dog bites] Szyfres L, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Apr;92(4):310–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A general review of bite-mark evidence. Furness J. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1981 Mar;2(1):49–52

DRUG THERAPY

Prophylactic oxacillin in dog bite wounds. Elenbaas RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 May;11(5):248–51

ETIOLOGY

[Stings by venomous cones observed in New Caledonia and dependencies (author's transl)] Bahuaud J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Mar–Apr;42(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect anti-sea nettle venom antibodies. Gaur PK, et al. **Experientia** 1981; 37(9):1005–7

[Tick bites and paraspecific serologic reactions to Rickettsia conori] Edlinger E. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1981 Sep–Dec; 58(3):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characteristics of 20 human Pasteurella isolates from animal bite wounds. Dibb WL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Jun;89(3):137–41

Pasteurella multocida in dog bites [letter] Schwartz RH. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Feb;136(2):177

Cellular fatty acid composition of organisms frequently associated with human infections resulting from dog bites: Pasteurella multocida and groups of EF-4, IIj, M-5, and DF-2. Dees SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Dec; 14(6):612–6

From the dog's mouth [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1982 Mar 6; 110(10):213–4

OCCURRENCE

Profile of dog bites, rabies and default in antirabies immunisation at V.S.G. Hospital, Ahmedabad. Trivedi CR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;76(7–8):134–6

Dog bites in children less than 4 years old. Chun YT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Jan;69(1):119–20

Characteristics of the human and pet populations in animal bite incidents recorded at two Air Force bases. Hanna TL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Nov–Dec;96(6):580–4

Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of the scorpion envenomation in Tunisia. Goyffon M, et al. **Toxicon** 1982; 20(1):337–44

Some clinical and epidemiological problems of venom poisoning today. Maretic Z. **Toxicon** 1982;20(1):345–8

PATHOLOGY

Tick bites: a study using scanning electron microscopy. Aoki K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Feb;9(1):79–84

[Tick bite: a study by scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan 15;92(1):23–7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The role of the jelly-fish and its poisoning effect on humans (author's transl)] Behrens-Baumann W. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1981;29(5):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dog bites. A neglected problem in accident prevention. Lauer EA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Mar;136(3):202–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Dog bite in infancy: Trauma and personality development. Gislason IL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Mar; 21(2):203–7

THERAPY

Dog bites man [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Mar 6; 284(6317):742–3

Dog bites man [editorial] Snook R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jan 30;284(6312):293–4

Meat tenderizer and stings [letter] Lanier B. **Pediatrics** 1982 Apr;69(4):505–6

[Venomous and poisonous animals: medical aspects] Stahel E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Mar;62(1):3–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of a suspect bite] Benelmouffok A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1978–79;53:133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries by marine animals in New Caledonia and dependences (author's transl)] Bahuaud J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Mar–Apr;42(2):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vulnus morsum canis – a contribution to the local cooperation of physicians and veterinarians in the prevention of rabies in man (author's transl)] Cvitanović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Aug;103(8):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anti-rabies vaccination service in Health Centers 2 and 3 in Guadalajara, Jalisco] López Uribe A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Jul–Aug;23(4):365–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Rat bite injury in a pet snake. Rosskopf WJ Jr, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Nov;62(11):871

Persistent insect bite granuloma in a dog. Walder EJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Nov;18(6):839–41

BITES, HUMAN see under **BITES AND STINGS**

BITHIONOL see under **PHENOLS**

BITOSCANATE see under **THIOCYANATES**

BITTNER VIRUS see **MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS**

BIUREAS

METABOLISM

[Isobutylidene diurea as an NPN source for ruminants. 1. Rumen fermentation, digestibility of the nutrients and microbial protein synthesis in dairy cows] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1981 Jan;31(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[GABA-ergic component in the action of the tranquilizing agent mebikar] Kirshin SV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptogenic effect of mebikar in emotional stress, physical exertion and hypoxia] Kozlovskaia MM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov–Dec;44(6):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of mebikar on the experimental and clinical course of traumatic shock] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jul;127(7):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIURET see under **UREA**

BIURET REACTION see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

BK VIRUS see under **POLYOMAVIRUSES**

BLACK WIDOW SPIDER see under **SPIDERS**

BLACKHEAD, AVIAN see **HISTOMONIASIS**

BLACKS

see related
NEGROID RACE

Ethnic patterns of salt purchase in Houston, Texas. Kerr GR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Jun;115(6):906–16

Diagnosis of blacks with affective disorder [letter] Clayton PJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;139(8):1082

Survey of psychotherapy with black men. Jones BE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;139(9):1174–7

Black Americans' attitudes toward cancer and cancer tests: highlights of a study. **CA** 1981 Jul–Aug;31(4):212–8

Increasing frequency of esophageal cancer among black male veterans. Rogers EL, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 1;49(3):610–7

The relative importance of genetic and environmental factors in hypertension in black subjects. Aderounmu AF. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(4):597–621 (110 ref.)

Genetic factors in South Africa blacks which predispose to essential hypertension. Davidson J. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(4):623–5

Epidemiology of hypertension: blood pressure in blacks and whites. Cruickshank JK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Jan;62(1):1–6 (73 ref.)

Racial inequalities in housing: an examination of recent trends. Bianchi SM, et al. **Demography** 1982 Feb; 19(1):37–51

Hypertension among Blacks. An annotated bibliography. Gibson GS, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jan–Feb;4(1 Pt 2):I–1–52

Renovascular hypertension in black patients. Keith TA 3d. **Hypertension** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):438–43

A comparison of Black and White women entering drug abuse treatment programs. Moise R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jan;17(1):35–49

Improved mortality among U.S. Blacks, 1968–1978: the role of antiracist struggle. Cooper R, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(4):511–22

Ethnic aspects of boxing and the ringside physician. Williams PT. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Sep;78(10):654–6

Multiple primary malignancies in black patients. Gaskin HS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Nov;73(11):1065–8

Communitas and charisma in a black church service. Griffith EE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Nov;73(11):1023–7

Black unwed adolescent fathers: a comparative study of their problems and help-seeking behavior. Hendricks LE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Sep;73(9):863–8

Delivery of geriatric services to black senior citizens. Portnoi VA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Sep;73(9):847–51

President's column: survival of black health care providers. Royal FS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Oct;73(10):915–6

Black English and standard American English constrasts in consonantal development of four and five-year old children. Seymour HN, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Aug;46(3):274–80

Esophageal cancer among black men in Washington, D.C. I. Alcohol, tobacco, and other risk factors. Pottern LM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Oct;67(4):777–83

Race and end-stage renal disease [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 27;306(21):1290–1

Racial differences in the incidence of treatment for end-stage renal disease. Rostand SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 May 27;306(21):1276–9

Elevated blood pressure among Harlem residents. Brown AL, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Mar;7(3):26–9, 33–5, 58

Pregnancy outcomes in black women aged 35 and older. Grimes DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Nov;58(5):614–20

Evaluation of promotional strategies to solve the problem of underutilization of a breast examination educatior center in a New York City black community. Adams M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;83:151–61

Cancer information for blacks: a radio program evaluation. Lynch PD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;83:399–408

Differences between black and white responses to cancer information service promotion mechanisms. Parker DF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;83:429–36

Comparison of MMPI scales for black and white hospitalized samples. Peteroy ET, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Apr;50(2):662

Race and gender differences in children's socialization into sport. Greendorfer SL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Oct; 52(3):301–10

Gallstones in indigenous Zimbabweans: an autopsy study. Jena GP. **S Afr J Surg** 1982 Mar;20(1):21–4

Coronary heart disease risk factors in black and white man in zimbabwe and the effect of living standards. Castle WM. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 12;61(24):926–9

Empyema and the urban black. Conlan AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Mar 13;61(11):387–9

Myocardial infarction in an intensive care unit for blacks. A review over 6 years. di Bisceglie AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 12;61(24):902–4

Permanent cardiac pacing in South African Blacks. dos Santos LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 19;61(25):947–9

Conversion disorders in Zulu patients. Edwards SD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jul 17;62(3):97–9

The malignant phase of essential hypertension in Johannesburg Blacks. A prospective study. Jhetam D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 12;61(24):899–902

Absence of hypertension in an isolated Venda community [letter] Kloppers PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jan 23; 61(4):105

Alcoholism–its emergence in the black townships of South Africa. McCabe EM. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 5;61(23):881–2

Beyond the hospital walls—a study of black patients after discharge from hospital. MacDonald DS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Oct 17;60(16):615–8

Aspects of hypertension among blacks. Mokhobo KP. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 12;61(24):929–30

Aspects of stress among traditionally living people in a developing country. Ramasuvha VS. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 5;61(23):879–80

Biosocial factors and hypertension in urban and rural Zulus. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 26;61(26):999–1002

The health of the urban black in the South African context. Unterhalter B. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(11):1111–7

Diabetic gangrene in black patients. Ogbuawa O, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Mar;75(3):285–8

[Observations on the opinions of black matriculants on the medical capabilities of different types of medical practitioners] Booyens JH. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 22; 61(21):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Training of black doctors in South Africa] Retief FP. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Feb 13;61(7):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

HISTORY

Trends in total and marital fertility for black Americans, 1886–1899. Tolnay SE. **Demography** 1981 Nov;18(4):443–63

The Black American in medicine. Cobb WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Dec;73 Suppl:1185–244

Black fertility in decline: urban differentials in 1900. Tolnay SE. **Soc Biol** 1980 Winter;27(4):249–60

PSYCHOLOGY

Social influences on alcohol consumption by black and white males. Watson DW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(1):87–91

Depression, danger, dependency, denial: work with poor, black, single parents. Wortman RA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Oct;51(4):662–71

Another study of manic-depression among poor blacks [letter] Freed ED. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;139(1):141–2

Life satisfaction of poor urban black aged. Johnson F, et al. **ANS** 1982 Apr;4(3):27–34

The use of orthodox and black American folk medicine. Powers BA. **ANS** 1982 Apr;4(3):35–47

Racial bias in an MMPI index in schizophrenia. Newmark CS, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1981 Sep;20(Pt 3):215–6

Children at risk: identification and intervention. Ramey CT, et al. **Child Today** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):12–6

Age of initial drug experimentation among white and non-white ethnics. Jackson N, et al. **Int J Addict** 1981 Dec; 16(8):1373–86

Life satisfaction in the black elderly: an exploratory study. Rao VN, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981–82;14(1):55–65

Mellowing with age: factors influencing the nonwhite suicide rate. Seiden RH. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1981;13(4):265–84 (36 ref.)

Unmarried black adolescent fathers' attitudes toward abortion, contraception, and sexuality: a preliminary report. Hendricks LE. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Mar; 2(3):199–203

Transracial adoption and the black preschool child. Womack WM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Autumn; 20(4):712–24

The black aged: implications for mental health care. Carter JH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Jan;30(1):67–70

Thwasa and bewitchment. Bührmann MV. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jun 5;61(23):877–9

BLACKWATER FEVER see under **MALARIA**

BLADDER

see related
CYSTOSCOPY
URINARY CATHETERIZATION

An appraisal of 12 solutions used for bladder irrigation or instillation. Harper WE. **Br J Urol** 1981 Oct;53(5):433–8 (45 ref.)

Bladder fever: rare complication of the 'safe period' method of contraception. Penketh RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 17;285(6336):171–2

Radiation dose to bladder wall following the administration of 99mTc-microspheres and 99mTc-DTPA. Smith T. **Health Phys** 1981 Nov;41(5):777–80

Suprapubic bladder puncture in a private pediatric practice. Simon G. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul;72(1):63–4, 66

Implantation of a new semi-automatic artificial genitourinary sphincter: experience with patients utilizing a new concept of primary and secondary activation. Barrett DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;78:375–86

A simpler method for continuous bladder irrigation [letter] Caro DJ. **Urology** 1982 Jul;20(1):110

Simple method of continuous bladder irrigation for prevention of postprostatectomy complications. Livne PM, et al. **Urology** 1982 Mar;19(3):314–5

Ureteral severance during retropubic prostatectomy. Rare complication of bladder herniation. Meiraz D, et al. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):195–6

[Experimental studies on intravesical instillation of adriamycin enhanced with adjuvant hydrostatic pressure technique (author's transl)] Doi J. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;72(8):995–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual bladder stones. I. Giant stones. II. Stone induced by a plant stalk] Rodriguez Rebollo T, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Mar-Apr;35(2):103–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sonographic demonstration of bladder duplication. Richman TS, et al. **AJR** 1982 Sep;139(3):604–5

Vesicourachal diverticulum: CT diagnosis in two adults. Schnyder P, et al. **AJR** 1981 Nov;137(5):1063–5

Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: additional clinical, radiologic, surgical, and histopathologic aspects. Young LW, et al. **AJR** 1981 Oct;137(4):749–55

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal megabladder and urethral agenesis. Mariona FG, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Fall; 3(3):259–63

Ultrasonographic antenatal detection of obstructed bladder. Diagnosis and management. Oesch I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982; 8(2):78–81

A case of dysuria as a result of a communication between the urinary bladder and corpus uteri in a Cairn Terrier. van Schouwenburg SJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Mar; 53(1):65–6

Complete duplication of bladder and urethra with related anomalies. Bianchi G, et al. **Urology** 1981 Dec;18(6):596–8

[Fetal malformed uropathy. Antenatal palliative treatment by vesico-amniotic drainage (letter)] Dellenbach P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Apr 10;11(17):1335 **(Fre)**

[A case of megalocystis and megaloureter diagnosed during gestation by means of ultrasonography] Di Meglio A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Oct;33(10):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of infantile ectopic ureterocele] Carozzino L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Sep 15;33(17):861–6 **(Ita)**

[Incomplete sagittal septum of the bladder--a case report (author's transl)] Kamura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;72(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital bladder diverticula in children (author's transl)] Prieto Díez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Dec;15(6):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ureteral triplication and duplication of the bladder] Sánchez de Badajoz Chamorro E. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 35(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Resistive artifacts in liquid-ion exchanger microelectrode est' nates of Na+ activity in epithelial cells. Lewis SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jul;31(1):127–38

Localization of a Mr 52,000 keratin in basal epithelial cells of the mouse bladder and expression throughout neoplastic progression. Summerhayes IC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct; 42(10):4098–109

Analysis of membrane structure in the transitional epithelium of rat urinary bladder. 3. Localization of cholesterol using filipin and digitonin. Severs NJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Nov;77(2):160–88

Lectins as a probe for carbohydrate residues in non-neoplastic urothelium of human urinary bladder. Alroy J, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):189–93

Bacterial infection and acid mucopolysaccharides in epithelium of rat urinary bladder. Kuwahara M, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(2):93–6

Effect of vesical overdistention on bladder mucin. Perlow DL, et al. **Urology** 1981 Oct;18(4):380–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrasonic assessment of residual urine volume. Rageth JC, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(2):57–60

[The study on anatomical structure in the ureterovesical junction (author's transl)] Morishita F. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr;72(4):423–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Increased abnormal urothelial cells in voided urine following excretory urography. Fischer S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Mar-Apr;26(2):153–8

Microfilaments and the hydrosmotic action of vasopressin in toad urinary bladder. Hardy MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Sep;243(3):C200–4

Specialized function of carbonic anhydrase-rich and granular cells of turtle bladder. Schwartz JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jun;242(6):F627–33

Protective effects of heparin and other sulfated glycosaminoglycans on crystal adhesion to injured urothelium. Gill WB, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):152–4

Effect of media and growth promoters on in vitro cultivation of normal murine urinary bladder epithelium. Nissenkorn I, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):176–9

[Automatic cytodiagnostic of bladder cancer (author's transl)] Zimmermann A. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Mar; 21(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Contractile effects of some polypeptides on the isolated urinary bladder of guinea-pig, rabbit, and rat. Sjögren C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Mar; 50(3):175–84

On the localization and mediation of the centrally induced hyperactive urinary bladder response to L-dopa in the rat. Sillén U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jun;112(2):137–40

Ultrastructural studies on the mode of action of antidiuretic hormone: the inhibitory effect of lanthanum. Bourguet J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:131–43

PH-dependent prostaglandin E2 production and somatostatin: modulators of the action of vasopressin in the toad urinary bladder. Forrest JN Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:180–93

The role of lipid metabolism in the response of the toad urinary bladder to aldosterone. Goodman DB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:30–8

Localization of the aldosterone response in rabbit urinary bladder by electrophysiological technics. Lewis SA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:56–63

ADH action: evidence for a membrane shuttle mechanism. Wade JB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:106–17

Interaction of calcium and cyclooxygenase inhibitors on transport by the turtle and toad bladders. Arruda JA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jun;257(2):319–34

Substance P and somatostatin and excitatory neurotransmission in rabbit urinary bladder. Husted S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jul;252(1):72–85

The effects of nifedipine and verapamil on spontaneous and carbachol-stimulated contractions of rat urinary bladder 'in vivo'. Maggi CA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jun;257(2):288–94

Bladder electromyography: response to electric stimulation and to terbutaline. Kaplan PE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Sep;62(9):424–7

Effect of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on HCO3- transport in turtle bladder. Evidence for electrogenic HCO3- secretion. Ehrenspeck G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 22;684(2):219–27

The action of imipramine on the lower urinary tract of the dog. Creed KE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Feb;54(1):5–10

The effects of nucleotides on the response of the isolated guinea pig urinary bladder to nonadrenergic, noncholinergic nerve stimulation. Lukacsko P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov;59(11):1199–201

Protective role of thiols in cyclophosphamide-induced urotoxicity and depression of hepatic drug metabolism. Berrigan MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3688–95

Maintenance by saccharin of membrane alterations of rat bladder cells induced by subcarcinogenic treatment with bladder carcinogens. Kakizoe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4702–5

Vasopressin resistance induced by low sodium and high mannitol in toad bladder. Eggena P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Sep;111(3):1001–9

Response of the guinea-pig urinary bladder to purine and pyrimidine nucleotides. Lukacsko P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 4;80(4):401–6

Heparin - an examination of its antibacterial adsorption properties. Hanno PM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(6):359–62

Influence of indomethacin and aspirin on the vesicosphincteric dynamics of prostatectomized patients. Matos-Ferreira A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(3):163–72

Effects of adrenergic drugs on miniature contractions of isolated dog urinary bladder. Ueda S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982; 8(1):37–41

Detoxification of urotoxic oxazaphosphorines by sulfhydryl compounds. Brock N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981; 100(3):311–20

Role of prostaglandin E2 in mediating the effects of pH on the hydroosmotic response to vasopressin in the toad urinary bladder. Forrest JN Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Mar;69(3):499–506

The effect of reactive blue, an antagonist of ATP, on the isolated urinary bladders of guinea-pig and rat. Choo LK. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;33(4):248–50

Fluoride inhibition of the hydro-osmotic response of the toad urinary bladder to antidiuretic hormone. Yorio T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Nov;219(2):459–63

The effect of oral bethanechol chloride on voiding in female patients with excessive residual urine: a randomized double-blind study. Barrett DM. **J Urol** 1981 Nov; 126(5):640–2

Rat bladder irrigation with PVP-I2. Miller DP, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1230–2

Enhancement of detrusor reflex activity by naloxone in patients with chronic neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Preliminary report. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Oct; 126(4):500–2

N-Methyl-N-nitrosourea and saccharin: effects on epithelium of normal human urinary bladder in vitro. El-Gerzawi S, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Sep;69(3):577–83

Vanadate inhibits urinary acidification by the turtle bladder. Arruda JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Dec;20(6):772–9

Effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B on vasopressin- and cyclic adenosine monophosphate-induced changes in toad urinary bladder. LeFurgey A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Oct; 45(4):308–15

The effect of indomethacin and substance P on the guinea pig urinary bladder. Johns A. **Life Sci** 1981 Oct 26; 29(17):1803–9

Effects of pentoxifylline and various methylxanthine derivatives on transepithelial water permeability of frog urinary bladder. Favard P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1981;156:305–8

In vitro effects of prostaglandins on the guinea pig detrusor and bladder outlet. Finkbeiner AE, et al. **Urol Res** 1981; 9(6):281–8

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on the contractility of the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(5):217–8

[Effect of intravesical instillation of cytostatic agents on the normal urothelium (author's transl)] Rübben H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Mar;21(2):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of urodynamics. VIII. Clinical and experimental studies of effects of prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha on lower urinary tract (author's transl)] Kaneko S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct; 72(10):1221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on antispasmodics. IV. Ganglion blocking activity of 3-(di-2-thienylmethylene)-5-methyl-trans-quinolizidiniu bromide (HSR-902) and the correlation between its blocking activity and its inhibitory activity towards urinary bladder contraction (author's transl)] Kubo S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Nov;78(5):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formolization of the bladder mucosa for hemostatic purposes] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Jul-Aug; 29(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of diuretics on electrolyte and non-electrolyte penetration of intercellular spaces] Lebedev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 May-Jun;44(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin and its antagonists on bladder detrusor function] Vishnevskiĭ EL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Nov-Dec;44(6):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the cellular action of antidiuretic hormone] Natochin IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Feb;68(2):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopaminergic cystoreceptors. Spontaneous bladder behavior] Idoipe Tomás JI, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Jan-Feb;6(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Beta-adrenergic inhibitory receptors in the detrusor muscle of cattle] Puente MS, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr;7(1):133–4 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Muscular development of ureter and bladder with particular emphasis on the construction of ureterovesical junction (author's transl)] Matsuno T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Oct;72(10):1245–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for the retinoid control of urothelial alkaline phosphatase. Reese DH, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Sep 16;102(1):322–7

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse urinary bladder by L-tryptophan and some of its metabolites. Matsushima M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep; 42(9):3587–91

Cytochemical markers of bladder carcinogenesis. Wilson PD, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Nov;13(6):989–1007

Hormonal regulation of (Na+,K+)-ATPase biosynthesis in the toad bladder. Effect of aldosterone and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. Geering K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10338–43

The proton translocating ATPase responsible for urinary acidification. Gluck S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 25; 257(16):9230–3

Microperoxisomes in the epithelial cells of the amphibian urinary bladder: an electron microscopic demonstration of catalase and malate synthase. Jones RG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Oct;29(10):1150–6

Microsomal nitroreductase activity of rabbit kidney and bladder: implications in 5-nitrofuran-induced toxicity. Zenser TV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Dec; 219(3):735–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and maturation of the bladder epithelium of the guinea pig. Martin BF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981; 110(4):359–75

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of epithelial and urothelial antigens at the light- and electron microscope levels. Nathrath WB, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1982;25:73–82

HLA antigen expression on urothelial cells: detection by antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. O'Toole CM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;29(4):391–5

Resolution of induced urinary tract infection: an animal model to assess bladder immunization. Jensen J, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1220–2

Effect of hormonal deprivation on the bladder defense mechanism. Mulholland SG, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May; 127(5):1010–3

Immunocytochemical studies of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in bilharzial bladder. El-Sayed LH, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(2):233–5

[Anti-bacterial defense mechanism of the urinary bladder: roles of polymorphonuclear leukocytes within the bladder wall (author's transl)] Fukushi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;72(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Bladder perforation owing to a unipolar coagulating device. Pakter J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 15;141(2):227

Genito-urinary tract injuries of civil hostilities. Archbold JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Sep;68(9):625–31

Recurrent rupture of the urinary bladder. Thomas WE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Aug;74(8):623–4

Bladder and urethral injuries in patients with pelvic fractures. Antoci JP, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):25–6

Bladder perforation and urethral catheter extrusion: an unusual complication of cerebrospinal fluid-peritoneal shunting. Burnette DG Jr. **J Urol** 1982 Mar;127(3):543–4

Rupture of the bladder. McConnell JD, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Jun;9(2):293–6

Laparoscopic bladder injury. Deshmukh AS. **Urology** 1982 Mar;19(3):306–7

[Acute abdomen caused by intraperitoneal bladder rupture] Iversen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 12;144(15):1094–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experimental research on the use of tissue adhesives in reparative surgery of the bladder] Cannizzaro MA, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Aug;28(4):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A profound hyponatremia during transurethral surgery after intraperitoneal extravasation of irrigating solution (author's transl)] Takasaki M, et al. **Masui** 1981 Nov;30(11):1254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tract injuries treated at a hospital surgical department] Dutkiewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jun 1; 34(11):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alterations of ventilatory mechanics by vesicle perforation during endoscopic surgery (author's transl)] Alavrez J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Sep;28(5):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Sympathetic innervation of the urinary bladder. Fehér E, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(1):27–35

Outgrowth of cholinergic nerves in the rat urinary bladder either partially denervated or partially denervated and decentralized. Alm P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jun; 112(2):179–83

Length-tension relations of smooth muscle from normal and denervated rat urinary bladders. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Aug;112(4):443–7

Atropine and micturition responses by rats with intact and partially innervated bladder. Carpenter FG. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Aug;73(4):837–42

Pharmacological characterization of the excitatory innervation to the guinea-pig urinary bladder in vitro: evidence for both cholinergic and non-adrenergic-non-cholinergic neurotransmission. Krell RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Sep;74(1):15–22

Brain stem influences on the parasympathetic supply to the urinary bladder of the cat. McMahon SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Feb 25;234(2):237–49

Prolonged depression of pelvic ganglion transmission — a peripheral manifestation of spinal cord transection. Twiddy DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jan 7;231(1):235–9

Organization of the sacral parasympathetic reflex pathways to the urinary bladder and large intestine. de Groat WC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Apr;3(2–4):135–60

The ontogeny of the autonomic innervation and contractile response of the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Oct;219(1):250–7

Paradoxical resistance to adrenolytic agents of field-stimulated bladder base of rabbit. Slack BE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jan;220(1):216–22

Factors that determine the excitability of parasympathetic reflexes to the cat bladder. McMahon SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jan;322:35–43

Ultrastructure of vesicourethral innervation. I. Neuroeffector and cell junctions in the male internal sphincter. Elbadawi A. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):180–8

Convergence of cutaneous and pelvic visceral nociceptive inputs onto primate spinothalamic neurons. Milne RJ, et al. **Pain** 1981 Oct;11(2):163–83

Neuromuscular transmission in the corpus-fundus of the urinary bladder. An in vitro study in the cat. Nergårdh A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(2):103–8

Regional topography of spinal cord neurons innervating pelvic floor muscles and bladder neck in the dog: a study by combined horseradish peroxidase histochemistry and autoradiography. Thüroff JW, et al. **Urol Int** 1982; 37(2):110–20

[The neurophysiology of micturition (author's transl)] Bourcier A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;10(8):749–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of sacral bladder innervation in swine (Sus scrofa)] Conzen M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1981;28(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies on antispasmodics. V. Effect of 3-(di-2-thienylmethylene)-5-methyl-trans-quinolizidiniu bromide (HSR-902) on the junctional transmission of pelvic nerve ending in isolated urinary bladder (author's transl)] Kubo S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 78(6):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiologic study of cat urinary bladder ganglia in a special thermostatically controlled chamber] Reiman SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Oct;67(10):1564–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acetylcarnitine as a contamination in the radiochemical assay of acetylcholine synthesis in salivary glands and urinary bladders. Banns H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Feb; 111(2):165–9

PAH transport in rock crab urinary bladder. II. Luminal and serosal steps. Holliday CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan; 242(1):R25–9

Potassium absorptive pump at the luminal membrane of turtle urinary bladder. Husted RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Sep; 241(3):F315–21

From toad bladder to kidney. Leaf A. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):F103–11 (36 ref.)

Inhibition of ADH-stimulated water flow by stable prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues. Ludens JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Feb;242(2):F119–25

Stimulation and inhibition of bicarbonate transport in the turtle bladder. Brodsky WA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 372:332–44

Role of induced proteins in insulin-stimulated sodium transport. Cobb MH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 372:247–71

Effects of insulin on sodium transport by the amphibian urinary bladder. Klahr S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 372:235–46

Control of apical sodium permeability in the toad urinary bladder by aldosterone. Palmer LG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:1–14

Regulation by ADH and cellular osmolarity of water permeability in frog urinary bladder: a time course study. Parisi M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:144–62

Evidence for calmodulin dependence of water permeability in toad urinary bladder. Schlondorff D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:194–203

Aldosterone-induced synthesis of proteins related to sodium transport in the toad's urinary bladder. Scott WN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;372:15–29

Intracellular phosphate pools show compartmentalization of intracellular pH in turtle urinary bladder. Arruda JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun;100(4):1459–63

Effect of calcium on intracellular pH. Arruda JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Oct 15;102(3):891–6

Insulin-induced proteins in the toad urinary bladder. Cobb MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 15;200(1):17–25

Nocodazole inhibition of the vasopressin-induced water permeability increase in toad urinary bladder. Brady RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 7;646(3):399–401

Effect of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on HCO3- transport in turtle bladder. Evidence for electrogenic HCO3- secretion. Ehrenspeck G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 22;684(2):219–27

Aldosterone stimulates Na+ transport without affecting citrate synthase activity in cultured cells. Johnson JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Oct 2;647(2):293–6

Proton-transporting urinary epithelia. Reactivity with N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Kessler RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 19;680(2):152–60

Cellular pH and water permeability control in frog urinary bladder. A possible action on the water pathway. Parisi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Nov 6;648(2):267–74

Mechanisms of hormonal modulation of ion transport in the toad's urinary bladder. Subcellular localization of aldosterone-induced proteins. Reich IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Sep 4;676(3):379–85

Cell-free translation of RNA isolated from aldosterone-treated toad bladder mucosal cells. Yang CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 26;654(1):86–93

Dosimetry of renal radiopharmaceuticals: the importance of bladder radioactivity and a simple aid for its estimation. Smith T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Nov;54(647):961–5

Prostaglandin hydroperoxidase-mediated 2-amino-4-(5-nitro-2-furyl) [14C]thiazole metabolism and nucleic acid binding. Mattammal MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):4961–6

Metabolism and binding of benzo(a)pyrene and 2-acetylaminofluorene by short-term organ cultures of human and rat bladder. Moore BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):642–8

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary culture of dog, rat, and mouse urothelial cells by arylamine and nitrofuran derivatives. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):3974–7

Metabolism of chemical carcinogens by cultured human and rat bladder epithelial cells. Autrup H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(8):763–8

Formation of urothelial and hepatic DNA adducts from carcinogen 2-naphthylamine. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(5):467–70

Rapid absorption, distribution, and excretion of carcinogenic N-hydroxy-arylamines after direct urethral instillation into the rat urinary bladder. Oglesby LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(1):15–20

Metabolism and DNA binding of benzo[a]pyrene in cultured human bladder and bronchus. Stoner GD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(2):195–201

Effects of insulin on ribonucleic acid synthesis in toad urinary bladder. Cobb MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Dec; 109(6):2167–74

Insulin-induced alterations in the lactoperoxidase-catalyzed radioiodination of membrane proteins of the toad bladder epithelium. Scott WN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Nov; 109(5):1775–7

Experimental investigations on the absorption of intravesically instilled mitomycin C in the urinary bladder of the rat. Engelmann U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(3):176–81

Quercetin enhances water transport in toad bladder. Grosso A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jul 15;37(7):742–4

Inhibitory effects of 1-iodo-3-aminomethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthol (ONO-3122) and prostaglandin H2 on vasopressin-induced osmotic water flow in toad bladder. Marumo F. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):828–9

Aldosterone-induced proteins in toad urinary bladders. Identification and characterization using two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Geheb M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11716–23

Active and passive Na+ fluxes across the basolateral membrane of rabbit urinary bladder. Eaton DC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;67(3):219–29

Barriers to water flow in vasopressin-treated toad urinary bladder. Levine SD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;61(2):135–9

Effect of monensin on osmotic water flow across the toad bladder and its stimulation by vasopressin and cyclic AMP. Mendoza SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;67(2):99–102

Metabolism of poly(A)(+)RNA in toad bladder epithelial cells. Wilce PA. **J Membr Biol** 1981;62(3):163–7

The radiation dosimetry of 2 [F-18]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose in man. Jones SC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Jul;23(7):613–7

Evidence for a prostaglandin link in the purinergic activation of rabbit bladder smooth muscle. Anderson GF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Feb;220(2):347–52

Spare cholinergic receptors in the urinary bladder. Anderson GF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Jun;221(3):598–603

Evidence of estrogen receptors in the trigone area of human urinary bladder. Saez S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec; 15:317–20

Direct measurement of the anticholinergic activity of a series of pharmacological compounds on the canine and rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug; 128(2):396–8

Formation of DNA adducts by the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-naphthylamine. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):143–52

Effect of hydrostatic pressure on ADH induced osmotic water flow in toad bladder. Rosenbaum B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 May;393(3):243–7

Effects of diazoxide and hydrochlorothiazide on water permeability and sodium transport in the frog bladder. Marumo F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;24(3):175–80

Intracellular potassium in toad urinary bladder: results from

microelectrode and electron microprobe analyses. Civan MM. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1981;36:129–36

[Hydrogen ion transport mechanism in turtle bladders] Itoi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Nov;39(11):3398–405 **(Jpn)**

[Ligand–dopaminergic receptor bond in the guinea pig bladder] Idoipe Tomás C, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1981 Apr;7(1):123–4 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Canine bladder epithelial cells in culture: susceptibility to canine distemper and measles viruses. Bui HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Jul;43(7):1268–70

Evidence for a bladder cell glycolipid receptor for Escherichia coli and the effect of neuraminic acid and colominic acid on adherence. Davis CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Dec;34(3):944–8

Adhesion of Corynebacterium renale, Corynebacterium pilosum, and Corynebacterium cystitidis to bovine urinary bladder epithelial cells of various ages and levels of differentiation. Sato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Jun; 36(3):1242–5

Bacterial adherence to urothelium following bladder irrigation in the rat. Iversen P, et al. **Infection** 1982; 10(2):116–9

Comparative activity of mecillinam and ampicillin singly and in combination in the urinary bladder model and experimental mouse model. Anderson JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Aug;8(2):121–31

Impairment of antibacterial effect of bladder surface mucin by protamine sulfate. Parsons CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Aug;144(2):180

Scanning electron microscopy study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vivo adherence to rat bladder epithelium. Sobel JD, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):414–7

Some experiments on ascending of Corynebacterium renale in mice from urinary bladder into kidneys. Okamoto R, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1981 Oct;29(3–4):88–93

The use of double staining techniques for investigating bacterial attachment to mucopolysaccharide-coated epithelial cells. Reid G, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Jan; 57(1):5–9

Heparin—examination of its antibacterial adsorption properties. Hanno PM, et al. **Urology** 1981 Sep;18(3):273–6

[Localization of urinary tract infection by bladder washout method (author's transl)] Li SM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;20(4):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on urinary secretory IgA (SIgA). 2. Studies on the effect of SIgA on adherence of E.coli to the vesical epithelial cell (author's transl)] Nishio A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;72(7):828–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Lesions of the urinary bladder epithelium in 125 autopsy cases. Ito N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Jul;31(4):545–57

Chemically induced urolithiasis in weanling rats. Wolkowski-Tyl R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Jun; 107(3):419–21

Ta and T1 bladder cancer: location, recurrence and progression. Heney NM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Apr; 54(2):152–7

Mast cells in interstitial cystitis. Larsen S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun;54(3):283–6

Urothelial abnormalities in the obstructed bladder. Ormiston MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun;54(3):234–8

Influence of bladder distention on absorption of yag and argon laser beams: an experimental study in dogs. Faye R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(4):247–50

Selective sampling of cells for morphological and quantitative cytology of bladder epithelium. Farsund T. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):267–71

Bladder urothelium in analgesic-associated nephropathy—a valuable diagnostic aid. Fourie IJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug; 128(2):262–3

Flow cytometry of normal and nonneoplastic diseases of the bladder: an estimate of the false positive rate. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May;127(5):946–8

Epithelial lesions of bladder mucosa following ureteral reimplantation. Kroovand RL, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Dec; 126(6):822–3

The diagnostic value of urine versus bladder washing in patients with bladder cancer. Murphy WM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep;126(3):320–2

Tubular urachal remnants in adult bladders. Schubert GE, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):40–2

Intravesical ultrasound tomography in staging bladder carcinoma. Schüller J, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):264–6

Pathology of the nematode Trichosomoides crassicauda in the urinary bladder of laboratory rats. Zubaidy AJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Oct;15(4):381–4

A clinical and morphological evaluation of the trabeculated urinary bladder. Barnard RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 78:285–88

Gangrene of bladder. Maggio AJ Jr, et al. **Urology** 1981 Oct; 18(4):390–1

Cell cycle kinetics of regenerating urothelial cells of the rat urinary bladder after partial cystectomy. Kunze E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;38(1):117–25

Sensory level and renal prognosis in myelomeningocele. Hunt GM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Dec;34(4):384–9

[Loop suction biopsy of the urinary bladder] Völter D, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Sep;20(5):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in urethral and bladder mucosa in a urethral syndrome] Permiakov AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(2):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of vasopressin action by reducing agents in Bufo marinus. Butkus DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul; 243(1):C52–61

Toad bladder compliance and water permeability in response to stretch. Eggena P. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jan;242(1):F8–16

PAH secretion in the urinary bladder of a crab Cancer borealis. Miller DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul; 243(1):R147–51

Mineralocorticoid activity of 19-nor-DOC and 19-OH-DOC in toad bladder. Perrone RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Nov;241(5):E406–9

Importance of molecular size and hydrogen bonding in vasopressin-stimulated urea transport. Petrucelli RJ 2d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Jul;243(1):C27–34

Multiple sites for interaction of prostaglandin and vasopressin in toad urinary bladder. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Dec;241(6):F625–31

The role of peroxisomes in the response of the toad bladder to aldosterone. Jones RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 386:165–9

Reversal of copper-induced inhibition of vasopressin responsiveness by reducing agents. Butkus DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Feb 23;685(2):203–6

Electrical characteristics of the apical and basal-lateral membranes in the turtle bladder epithelial cell layer. Nagel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 6;646(1):77–87

Electrical and mechanical activity of the isolated lower urinary tract of the guinea-pig. Callahan SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Oct;74(2):353–8

Serum-free medium for the in vitro growth of normal and malignant urinary bladder epithelial cells. Messing EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2392–7

Principles and methods of clinical urodynamic investigations. Constantinou CE. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1982 Mar; 7(3):229–64

Bladder evacuating capacity after renal transplantation. Prát V, et al. **Czech Med** 1981;4(4):231–7

The bladderless dog: a new animal model for use in experimental xenobiology. Snow IB, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1981;12(2):293–324

A simple method for in vitro studies with rodent urinary bladders. Jackson CD, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Feb;17(2):107–13

Dopaminergic inhibition of vasopressin-stimulated water flow in the toad bladder: evidence for local formation of dopamine. Arruda JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;68(2):89–96

Extracellular Ca2+ and the effect of antidiuretic hormone on the water permeability of the toad urinary bladder: an example of flow-induced alteration of flow. Hardy MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;67(1):27–44

Protocol-dependence of equivalent circuit parameters [letter] Husted RF. **J Membr Biol** 1981;62(1–2):161

Effect of distension on ADH-induced osmotic water flow in toad urinary bladder. Kachadorian WA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;64(3):181–6

Electrical properties of the rabbit urinary bladder assessed using gramicidin D. Lewis SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982; 67(1):45–53

The role of sodium-channel density in the natriferic response of the toad urinary bladder to an antidiuretic hormone. Li JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;64(1–2):77–89

Aldosterone control of the density of sodium channels in the toad urinary bladder. Palmer LG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;64(1–2):91–102

Ion selectivity of the apical membrane Na channel in the toad urinary bladder. Palmer LG. **J Membr Biol** 1982; 67(2):91–8

Time course of active Na transport and oxidative metabolism following transepithelial potential perturbation in toad urinary bladder. Rosenthal SJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981; 63(3):157–63

Intracellular sodium ion activity and sodium transport in rabbit urinary bladder. Eaton DC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jul;316:527–44

Ion flux changes induced by voltage clamping or by amphotericin B in the isolated urinary bladder of the trout. Fossat B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Apr;325:111–23

Metabolic and contractile effects of anoxia on the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul; 128(1):194–6

Normal peak urinary flow rates obtained from small voided volumes can provide a reliable assessment of bladder function. Ryall RL, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Mar;127(3):484–8

The stop-flow technique: a way to measure detrusor strength. Susset JG, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Mar;127(3):489–94

Biomechanical basis for recommendation of transurethral sphincterotomy in spinal-cord-injury patients with detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia. Ghista DN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Jan;19(1):55–63

Dependence of the viscoelastic response of the urinary bladder wall on strain rate. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 May;19(3):291–6

Incorporation of cytoplasmic vesicles into apical membrane of mammalian urinary bladder epithelium. Lewis SA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jun 24;297(5868):685–8

Na+ transport and flux ratio through apical Na+ channels in toad bladder. Palmer LG. **Nature** 1982 Jun 24; 297(5868):688–90

Membrane potentials, resistances, and conductances of toad bladder during Na+ – H+ transport and H+ transport. Ramsay AG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 May; 170(1):94–102

Contribution and timing of transmitted and generated pressure components in the female urethra. Constantinou CE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;78:113–20

Regulation of cell volume of frog urinary bladder. Davis CW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;73:25–36

Clinical experience of detrusor pressure recording by prevesical and intravesical suprapubic catheters. Nyman CR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;78:133–7

Reversal of the luminal acidification current by a phosphodiesterase inhibitor in the turtle bladder: evidence for active electrogenic biocarbonate secretion. Satake N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;73:13–24

The on-line determination of the maximal contraction velocity of the urinary bladder from an isometric contraction. van Mastrigt R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 78:307–10

Ultrasonic in vivo and in vitro studies on the nature of the ureteral jet phenomenon. Kremer H, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jan;142(1):175–7

Transurethral prostatectomy—studies with different intravesical pressures. Rabe HB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 May 22.61(21):778–80

Cellular and shunt pathways in toad urinary bladder: control mechanisms. Finn AL, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1981; 36:61–78

Electrical properties of amphibian urinary bladder epithelia. IV. The current-voltage relationship of the sodium channels in the apical cell membrane. Frömter E, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1981;36:31–45

A finite deformation theory of intravesical pressure and mural stress of the urinary bladder. Watanabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Nov;135(3):301–7

A finite deformation theory of the urinary bladder. Watanabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Oct;135(2):149–54

Urorectodynamic evaluation of healthy volunteers. Abdel-Rahman M, et al. **Urology** 1982 May;19(5):559–64

[On regeneration of urinary bladder (author's transl)] Li JC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;20(2):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The neurological organisation of vesico-sphincter function (author's transl)] Buzelin JM. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981; 87(8):479–506 (280 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of intravesical electrostimulation on the urinary bladder in animals (author's transl)] Schwock G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Feb;32(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic investigation on electromyogram of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Hatano T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;72(3):296–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct visual observation of the contraction of the urinary bladder and urethra during stimulating pelvic nerve, hypogastric nerve and pudendal nerve electrically—a new in vivo method (author's transl)] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;72(3):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urological approach to enuresis nocturna. I. Functional bladder capacity and average urinary flow rate in normal children (author's transl)] Takatsuka K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;72(11):1373–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sodium transport in amphibian epithelia] Marumo F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(3):560–5 **(Jpn)**

[The influence of long-lasting bladder drainage by a transurethral catheter on urinary bladder function (author's transl)] Gilja I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jan;104(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharmacological studies of the uninhibited neurogenic bladder. I. The influence of repeated filling and various filling rates on the cystometrogram of neurological patients with normal and uninhibited neurogenic bladder. Jensen D Jr. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Sep;64(3):145–74

Pharmacological studies of the uninhibited neurogenic bladder. II. The influence of cholinergic excitatory and inhibitory drugs on the cystometrogram of neurological patients with normal and uninhibited neurogenic bladder. Jensen D Jr. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Sep;64(3):175–95

Urodynamics of neurogenic bladder in children. A comparative study with clinical and radiological conclusions. Mollard P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun; 54(3):239–48

A prospective study of bladder function before and after sphincter-saving resections for low carcinoma of the rectum. Neal DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Dec;53(6):558–64

Idiopathic detrusor sphincter dyssynergia in neurologically normal patients with voiding abnormalities. Jørgensen TM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(2):107–10

The bladder in multiple sclerosis. Jameson RM. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Feb;75(2):75–6

The etiology of detrusor hyperreflexia in patients with infravesical obstruction. Chalfin SA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May; 127(5):938–42

Bladder recovery in patients with traumatic cervical cord

injury evaluated by voiding synchronous cystosphincterometry with uroflowmetry. Iwatsubo E. **J Urol** 1981 Oct;126(4):503–8

Urodynamic manifestations of cerebellar ataxia. Leach GE, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):348–50

Studies of enuresis. IX. Evidence of a mild form of compensated detrusor hyperreflexia in enuretic children. Mahony DT, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Oct;126(4):520–3

Neurologic aspects of detrusor–sphincter dyssynergia, with reference to the guarding reflex. Siroky MB, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May;127(5):953–7

Etiologic possibilities for increased pelvic floor electromyography activity during cystometry. Wein A, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May;127(5):949–52

Determination of true intravesical filling pressure in patients with vesicoureteral reflux by Fogarty catheter occlusion of ureters. Woodside JR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun; 127(6):1149–52

Bladder instability in patients with prostatic hypertrophy. Appell RA. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Oct;57(672):640–1

The static urethral closure pressure profile in female incontinence. A comparison between sphincter and detrusor incontinence. de Jonge MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;78:231–8

Detrusor activity during micturition in female patients. George NJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;78:73–6

Assessment of the relationship between sensation and volume, tension and compliance during the filling phase in adult enuretics. Hindmarsh JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;78:77–83

Pelvic floor function in women with detrusor instability. Mayo ME. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;78:91–9

The relation between female incontinence and an extremely high maximal contraction velocity of the urinary bladder. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;78:67–71

Prostatism. III. Detrusor hyperreflexia and residual urine. Clinical and urodynamic aspects and the influence of surgery on the prostate. Andersen JT. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(1):25–30

Diagnosis of detrusor hyperactivity in children with neurogenic bladder. Naglo AS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(2):91–6

Clinical experiences of direct transmural measurement of the detrusor pressure. Nyman CR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(3):223–7

Cystometry and UPP measurement under fluoroscopic visualization by means of X-ray television in patients with a traumatic spinal cord lesion. Namiki T. **Urol Int** 1981; 36(4):248–55

Study of infrasonoric bladder vibrations, rise in blood pressure and headache in tetraplegic patients. Spectral analysis of radioisotope counts during radioisotope renogram. Ram M. **Urol Int** 1981;36(3):166–70

Urorectodynamics in patients with colonic inertia. Abdel-Rahman M, et al. **Urology** 1981 Oct;18(4):428–32

Bladder–sphincter dysfunction in childhood. Koff SA. **Urology** 1982 May;19(5):457–61

Urodynamic assessment of anterior urethral constrictions. Studies with micturitional vesicourethral static pressure profile. Yalla SV, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jan;19(1):106–13

[Functional status of the bladder and its sphincters in women with cystalgia] Tachev S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The results of measurement of postoperative urethrovesical profiles in women suffering with urinary incontinence (author's transl)] Sindlář M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Feb; 46(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indications for urodynamic studies before and after adenomectomy] Lipsky H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Feb; 75(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic studies on detrusor hyperreflexia. II. Pharmacological and physiological suppression of the detrusor hyperreflexia (author's transl)] Furuya S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;72(12):1590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urodynamic studies on detrusor hyperreflexia. I. An urodynamic analysis of clinical pictures (author's transl)] Furuya S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 72(12):1585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urological approach to enuresis nocturna. II. Cystometric findings (author's transl)] Takatsuka K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Nov;72(11):1385–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uninhibited bladder in children (author's transl)] Terashima M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep; 72(9):1145–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lower urinary tract disturbance due to cerebrovascular accidents with special reference to the findings by brain computed tomography (author's transl)] Tsuchida S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jul;72(7):880–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detrusor hyperreflexion in patients with subvesical obstruction. Cystometric analysis (author's transl)] Gilja I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 June;103(6):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

['Disuse' bladder] Pena Outeiriño JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Nov–Dec;5(6):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A case of inappropriate ADH secretion in association with radiation necrosis of the bladder. Isenberg DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):278–80

Repair during fractionated irradiation of the mouse bladder. Stewart FA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Sep;54(645):799–804

Guidelines for radiation injury to bowel and bladder from external irradiation alone. Nussbaum H, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Fall;4(3):295–9

Various effects of the CO2–, the neodymium–YAG–, and the argon–laser irradiation on bladder tissue. Frank F, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1982;2(1):89–96

[Surgical problems following irradiation therapy: urology (author's transl)] Albrecht KF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;355:199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosimetry of the bladder and the rectum: comparison between the measured and calculated dose (author's transl)] Pizzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Oct;67(10):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracavitary radiation treatment with ovoids specially modified for the utilization of CT (author's transl)] Saitoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Apr;27(4):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment of bladder radiation injuries] Zadërin VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pre– and postoperative bead chain urethrocystography in female stress urinary incontinence. Ala-Ketola L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(4):369–74

Radiological trabeculation for the male bladder—a clinical and urodynamic assessment. Shah PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Dec;53(6):567–70

Micturating cystography – an unassessed method of examination. Hodson CJ. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1980 Mar; 1(1):2–3

Prominent iliopsoas muscles producing a gourd–shaped deformity of the bladder. Kuchta SG, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1188–9

Teardrop bladder: additional considerations. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Jul;144(2):281–4

Endourologic techniques for the bladder and urethra. Schwartz BA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Feb; 9(1):165–7

Impressions on floor of female bladder: 'the female prostate'. Amis ES Jr, et al. **Urology** 1982 Apr;19(4):441–6

Pearls: simple method for chain cystography [letter] Caro DJ. **Urology** 1982 Mar;19(3):338

[Foreign body in the bladder?] Wimmer B, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Jul;22(7):331–2 **(Ger)**

[Interpretation and meaning of urethrocystographic findings in the diagnosis of urinary incontinence in women] Voigt R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Dec;74(12):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of colpo–urethrocystography. Part I: Method–dependent reproducibility and interpretation of colpo–urethrocystograms – comparison between chain and wick techniques (author's transl)] Abet L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(22):1373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of colpo–urethrocystography. Part III: Pros and contras on use of barium–sulphate suspensions in cystography for diagnosis of urinary incontinence (author's transl)] Abet L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981; 103(22):1395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of colpo–urethrocystography. Part II: Physico–technical conditions for optimum colpo–urethrocystography (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981;103(22):1383–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystography in female incontinence] Ballerini G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Sep;33(9):831–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double contrast cystography using universal gyroscopic x–ray TV apparatus, and transurethral ultrasonography (author's transl)] Mikata N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;73(3):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new modified catheter for voiding cystourethrography (author's transl)] Tsuchida S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;72(8):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of the urinary bladder: clinical application of the olive oil–filled method (author's transl)] Hori S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jan;27(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ureteral jet phenomenon in CT (author's transl)] Nishimoto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Mar;27(3):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Exstrophy of the bladder: diagnosis on a bone scan. Rao BK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Nov;6(11):552–3

Radionuclide cystography: the significance of retention time of the refluxed radioisotope. Nissenkorn I, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Oct;126(4):448–51

SURGERY

Modified transvesical prostatectomy. Csata S, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(2):187–91

Cytopathological effect of partial cystectomy of rats. Tatematsu M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Jul;31(4):535–43

Ultrasound examination of the kidney after Politano–Leadbetter ureteroneocystostomy. Forsberg L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(3B):349–51

Anaesthesia for cystectomy. A comparison of two anaesthetic techniques. Ryan DW. **Anaesthesia** 1982 May;37(5):554–60

The effects of radiotherapy on the integrity of the ureteroileal segment following cystectomy. Fowler JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Apr;54(2):126–9

A subjective and urodynamic assessment of unilateral bladder neck incision for bladder neck obstruction. Moisey CU, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Apr;54(2):114–7

Factors influencing salvage cystectomy results. Osborn DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Apr;54(2):122–5

Bladder transection—a functional, neurophysiological, neuropharmacological and neuroanatomical study. Staskin DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Dec;53(6):552–7

A preliminary study of the possible application of gastrocystoplasty in selected cases of feline urolithiasis. Skerritt GC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Sep–Oct;137(5):501–6

Vesicopsoas hitch: a versatile procedure. Sullivan LD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Jan;25(1):26–9

Ureteral 'kinking' following colposuspension [letter] Watt LO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Feb 15;126(4):360,362

Preoperative irradiation and cystectomy for bladder cancer. Smith JA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 1;49(5):869–73

Radiation therapy before cystectomy in the management of patients with bladder cancer. Batata MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Jan;33(1):109–14

Bilateral Cohen's antireflux procedure with a single submucosal tunnel. Faure G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(4):193–5

Lower urinary tract resection as part of cytoreductive surgery for ovarian cancer. Berek JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Feb;13(1):87–92

Retrigonization of the bladder neck and its influence on the prostatic cavity after prostatectomy. Borówka A. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1981;13(4):353–62

The role of bladder augmentation in undiversion. Mitchell ME. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Dec;16(6):790–8

Cystotomy and peroperative irradiation for bladder cancer: long–term results. Appelqvist P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jun;20(2):75–9

Vesicopyelostomy using a tubed bladder flap–multiple psoas hitch technique to an orthotopic kidney. Chary KS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):129–31

An objective comparison of transurethral resection and bladder neck incision in the treatment of prostatic hypertrophy. Edwards L, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug; 128(2):325–7

The vesico–psoas hitch as an adjunct to megaureter repair in childhood. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Mar; 127(3):505–7

Pathologic effects of pre–cystectomy therapy with combination intra–arterial doxorubicin hydrochloride and local bladder hyperthermia for bladder cancer. Jacobs SC, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):43–7

Ileal substitution of the ureter in renal transplantation. Orton KR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):374–5

Primary management of urinary stress incontinence by the Marshall–Marchetti–Krantz vesicourethropexy. Parnell JP 2d, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):679–82

Eleven–year survival following cystoprostatectomy for embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate [letter] Servadio C, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1200

4,000 RAD preoperative irradiation followed by prompt radical cystectomy for invasive bladder carcinoma: a prospective study of patient tolerance and pathologic downstaging. Shipley WU, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan; 127(1):48–51

Further experience with the ileocecal segment in urinary reconstruction. Skinner DG. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):252–6

Re: evaluation of anterior extravesical ureteroneocystostomy in kidney transplantation [letter] Van Cangh PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):153

Evaluation of anterior extravesical ureteroneocystostomy in kidney transplantation. Wasnick RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep; 126(3):306–7

Pan–caliceal ileoneocystostomy—a new operation for intrapelvic tuberculotic strictures of the renal pelvis. Wong SH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Dec;126(6):734–6

Development of a carbon dioxide laser cystoscope. Willscher MK, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1980;1(2):183–90

The impact of bladder neck suspension on the mode of distribution of abdominal pressure along the female urethra. Constantinou CE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;78:121–32

Hydrodynamics of micturition following Marshall–Marchetti–Krantz procedure for stress urinary incontinence. Sjöberg B. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982; 16(1):11–20

The bladder mucosal graft technique for hypospadias repair. Coleman JW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Oct; 8(3):457–62

One–stage urethroplasty for hypospadias using a tube constructed with bladder mucosa— a new procedure. Zhong–Chu L, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Oct; 8(3):463–70

Bilateral ligation of internal iliac artery with simultaneous intermittent block of external iliac blood supply during total cystectomy [letter] Bao ZM. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):228–9

Urinary undiversion in patients with myelodysplasia and neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Report of a workshop. Borden TA, et al. **Urology** 1981 Sep;18(3):223–8 (24 ref.)

Cystectomy for superficial bladder cancer. Bracken RB, et al. **Urology** 1981 Nov;18(5):459–63

Management of rectal injury during cystectomy. Flechner

SM, et al. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):143–7
New concept in bladder remodeling. Hanna MK. **Urology** 1982 Jan;19(1):6–12
Bilateral or unilateral ureteroneocystostomy for unilateral reflux. Harty JI, et al. **Urology** 1981 Sep;18(3):241–3
Bladder reconstruction in rabbits with glutaraldehyde–stabilized amniotic membranes. Norris MA, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jun;19(6):631–5
Cystectomy and urinary diversion in patients eighty years old or older. Zincke H. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):139–42
[Prostatectomy with primary suture of the urinary bladder] Capek J. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Jan;61(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Normal voiding 20 years after total cystectomy] Kirkegaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jun 15;143(25):1598–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Vesicorectostomy] Koskela E. **Duodecim** 1981;97(15):1184–6 **(Fin)**
[Parenteral hyperalimentation and cystoprostatectomy for carcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Pontonnier F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(7):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biophysical fundamentals and instrumentation for the endovesical Nd: YAG–laser application (author's transl)] Halldórsson T. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Sep;20 Suppl:293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological changes following endovesical neodymium–YAG–laser irradiation (author's transl)] Keiditsch E. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Sep;20 Suppl:300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indication for and methods of sling operations (author's transl)] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1981; 103(22):1364–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction with intestinal segments after total cystectomy (review of cases)] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(2):235–46 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental research on the use of tissue adhesives in reparative surgery of the bladder] Cannizzaro MA, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Aug;28(4):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[I – Cost/benefit analysis of the postoperative transanastomotic splint in Cohen uretero–vesical reimplants] Dell'Agnola CA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jan–Apr;4(1–2):83–7 **(Ita)**
[Artificial implantable sphincter in urinary incontinence] Dahl E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Aug 10; 101(22):1197–1200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Complete urinary incontinence treated by the Marshall–Marchetti–Krantz method] Zieba Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(1):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the effect of preoperative irradiation at a dose of 2000 rad on the state of the ureterosigmoidostomy in patients subjected to total cystectomy for bladder cancer] Borówka A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1981 Jul–Dec;31(3–4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of treatment of urinary stress incontinence in women by urethrocystopexy] Borówka A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Feb 9;36(6):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Filling of extensive defects of the bladder with collagen membrane] Borówka A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Sep 28; 36(39):1525–7 **(Pol)**
[Experimental cystoplasty in dogs using preserved equine pericardium] Andretto R, et al. **AMB** 1981 May;27(5):153–4 **(Por)**
[Repeat surgery for urinary tract tuberculosis] Dovlatian AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Feb;(2):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transvesical fistuloplasty with the blind suture of the bladder in the vesicovaginal fistulas] Orlov VA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of the nitroblue tetrazolium test in evaluating the activity of chronic pyelonephritis in patients whose urinary bladder has been replaced by an intestinal transplant] Sitdykova ME. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of tunnel replantation of the ureter into the bladder] Roman LI. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Sep;127(9):69–72 **(Rus)**
[Surgery of the ureterovesicular junction in children] Petrović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1981;34(3–4):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Replacement of segments of excised ureters by omentally wrapped partial thickness bladder grafts in dogs. A preliminary report. Gardiner RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun;54(3):216–9
Comparison of granulation tissue formed beneath epithelial transplants with high and low bone–inducing potential. Moskalewski S, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1981; 29(3–4):177–84
Stromal–epithelial interactions—I. Induction of prostatic phenotype in urothelium of testicular feminized (Tfm/y) mice. Cunha GR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Dec; 14(12):1317–24

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ciliated cells in voided urine [letter] Palombini L. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Mar–Apr;26(2):263–4
Inflammatory plasma cell infiltration of the urinary bladder in the aging C57BL/Icrfa(t) mouse. Phillips JI. **Invest Urol** 1981 Sep;19(2):75–8
Retention of antidiuretic hormone–induced particle aggregates by luminal membranes separated from toad bladder epithelial cells. Hays RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jan;92(1):237–41
Role of osmotic forces in exocytosis: studies of ADH–induced fusion in toad urinary bladder. Kachadorian WA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Nov;91(2 Pt 1):584–8
Ultrastructure of the rat urothelium in en face section. Walton J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jan;14(1):1–15
[Nature of the blood–tissue barrier in the bladder and testis. Fluorescence microscopy and electron microscopy studies in the rat] Raftopoulos C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Oct; 49(4):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopic studies of in vitro cultivated human bladder cell lines: KK–47, KW–103, and HCV–29 (author's transl)] Kobayashi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;73(3):294–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopic study of the vacuolar system of the granular cells of the frog bladder under the effect of the antidiuretic hormone] Snigirevskaia ES, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Mar;24(3):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLADDER CALCULI

COMPLICATIONS

Kidney and bladder calculi in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Aug; 62(4):369–74
Procidentia incarcerated by vesical calculi. Pranikoff K, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):320–1

HISTORY

A 1,500–year–old bladder stone. Streitz JM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Oct;126(4):452–3

METABOLISM

Silica stones in the urinary bladder. Levison DA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Mar 27;1(8274):704–5

PATHOLOGY

[Unusual bladder stones. I. Giant stones. II. Stone induced by a plant stalk] Rodríguez Rebollo T, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Mar–Apr;35(2):103–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Alkaline encrusted cystitis. Cherian MJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Jul;25(2):157–8
Giant bladder calculus: case report. Kossow AS. **Milit Med** 1981 Nov;146(11):783–4
[What is your roentgen diagnosis?] Campana L. **Praxis** 1981 Dec 1;70(49):2205–6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Electrohydraulic lithotripsy with aspiration of the fragments under vision—304 consecutive cases. Bülow H, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Oct;126(4):454–6
Ureteral severance during retropubic prostatectomy. Rare complication of bladder herniation. Meiraz D, et al. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):195–6

THERAPY

The treatment of bladder calculi by the electrolithotrite (Urat–1). van Helsdingen PJ. **Neth J Surg** 1982 May; 34(2):86–9
[Experimental study and clinical application of micro–explosion in treating bladder stone (author's transl)] Xu MC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Jun;61(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Application of several physical techniques in the total analysis of a canine urinary calculus. Rodgers AL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Jun;52(2):139–42

BLADDER DISEASES

Fourth report on the standardisation of terminology of lower urinary tract function. Terminology related to neuromuscular dysfunction of the lower urinary tract. The International Continence Society Committee on Standardisation of Terminology. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(3):169–71
[Vesical myiasis in children] Vasiliu G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1981 Oct–Dec; 30(4):341–4 **(Rum)**
[Spontaneous rupture of a diverticulum of the urachus] Martínez Torres JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 May–Jun; 5(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ureteric obstruction secondary to 'hour–glass' shaped bladder prolapse. Delaere KP. **Acta Urol Belg** 1982 Jan; 50(1):71–5
Idiopathic detrusor sphincter dyssynergia in neurologically normal patients with voiding abnormalities. Jørgensen TM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(2):107–10
Unrecognized bladder diverticulum: a cause of persistent urinary tract infection. Kissinger DJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Sep;78(10):677–8
The megacystis microcolon intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: report of a case. Jona JZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Oct;16(5):749–51
Incomplete emptying of the fibrosed bladder in schistosomiasis. Gelfand M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1982 Jul; 12(3):117–9
Schistosomal nephrotic syndrome. Mgawe SA. **Trop Doct** 1981 Oct;11(4):187
Ten–year review of vesical diverticula. Gerridzen RG, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jul;20(1):33–5
[Persistent urinary incontinence after posterior urethral valve endoscopic section in boys. Urodynamic study (author's transl)] Ruarte AC, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(5):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of familial nephrogenic diabetes insipidus accompanied with hypertension and atonic bladder (author's transl)] Takagi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Mar;23(3):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of bladder neck incompetence without use of capital equipment. Shawer M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 19;283(6294):760–1
Foreign body induced chronic abscess imitating cancer of the bladder wall. Németh A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1981; 13(1):65–8
Ultrasonic measurement of residual urine: a method requiring no catheter. Szabó V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1981; 13(4):345–51
The clinical significance of dilatation of the collecting system in the transplanted kidney. Balchunas WR, et al. **JCU** 1982 May–Jun;10(5):221–5
Urodynamic assessment of the urologic patient. Werner JR, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Nov;66(11):242–4
Abnormal shadow in pelvic cavity. Subbarao K. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jan;82(1):55–6
Solitary paravesical tuberculoma masquerading as bladder carcinoma. Kumar S, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Jun;62(2):143–4
Inverted papilloma of bladder. Sharma TC, et al. **W Va Med J** 1981 Nov;76(11):285–6
[Male genitourinary ultrasound studies (MGUUS) (author's transl)] Lardennois B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bladder ultrasonography. 1: Study of non–tumor pathology] Mayayo Dehesa T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 May–Jun; 5(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dysfunction of the detrusor and urethra in multiple sclerosis: the role of drug therapy. Awad SA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 May;25(3):259–62
Clinical observations with Cetiprin (emepronium bromide). Hamvas A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1981;13(2):153–5
Effect on neuromuscular transmission of repeated administration of an organophosphorus compound, metrifonate, during treatment of children with urinary schistosomiasis. Maxwell IC, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1981 Dec;2(4):687–701
Treatment of unstable detrusor (irritable bladder) using fluphenazine and nortriptyline: progress report. Martin MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;78:335–8
[Clinical experiences with orgotein in urologic diseases] Frick J, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(2):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of children with an unstable bladder using the new anticholinergic drug <Mictonorm (author's transl)] Heller K. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Bladder calcification after umbilical catheterisation. Thomas DF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 6;284(6313):405–6
Complete transurethral inversion of the urinary bladder. Nasr MF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Nov;26(11):585–7
Concealed rupture of a normal bladder following an alcoholic bout. Kumar S, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Feb;22(2):165–6
Complications of transverse advancement ureteral reimplantation: diverticulum formation. Ahmed S, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May;127(5):970–3
Detrusor hypertonicity as a late complication of a Wertheim hysterectomy. Woodside JR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun; 127(6):1143–5
Suprapubic aspiration associated with hematoma. Morrell RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Apr;69(4):455–7
Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder. Jenkinson LR. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Apr;57(666):269–70
Gangrene of bladder. Maggio AJ Jr, et al. **Urology** 1981 Oct; 18(4):390–1
[Urinary bladder complications following Wertheim operations—recommendations for a controlled follow–up with comparable conditions (author's transl)] Christ F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Nov;41(11):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[The modern treatment of bladder bilharziasis] Brunzema F. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Nov;74(11):837–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Flow cytometry of normal and nonneoplastic diseases of the bladder: an estimate of the false positive rate. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May;127(5):946–8

Vesical necrosis associated with acute bladder overdistention. Khan AU, et al. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):197–9

[Primary localized amyloidosis of the urinary bladder] Nielsen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 May 25; 143(22):1407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Actinomycosis of the bladder wall (author's transl)] Blech M, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Jan;21(1):59–61 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional status of the bladder and its sphincters in women with cystalgia] Tachev S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Urodynamic studies on detrusor hyperreflexia. I. An urodynamic analysis of clinical pictures (author's transl)] Furuya S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 72(12):1585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urodynamic studies on detrusor hyperreflexia. II. Pharmacological and physiological suppression of the detrusor hyperreflexia (author's transl)] Furuya S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;72(12):1590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urodynamic study of lower urinary tract. XI. Clinical significance of unstable bladder (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 72(12):1577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

['Disuse' bladder] Pena Outeiriño JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Nov–Dec;5(6):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Alkaline encrusted cystitis. Cherian MJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Jul;25(2):157–8

Radiological trabeculation for the male bladder—a clinical and urodynamic assessment. Shah PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Dec;53(6):567–70

Exercise in diagnostic radiology: intimal dissection and luminal involution secondary to double contrast cystography. Farrow CS. **Can Vet J** 1981 Aug;22(8):260–1

Limitations of radiodiagnosis of functional disorders in the urinary bladder. Alberti C. **Panminerva Med** 1981 Jul–Sep; 23(3):161–3

Case profile: unique uroradiographic manifestation of diverticulitis of colon. Finan BF, et al. **Urology** 1982 Aug; 20(2):206–7

[Diagnostic value of ERC in gall bladder diseases (author's transl)] Wu CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Dec;80(12):1343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transient extraperitoneal bladder hernia. 3 cases] Christensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Oct 26; 143(44):2897–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Case of a voluminous inguino-scrotal hernia of the bladder. Evolution, treatment, cure and review of the literature] Detry J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Oct;49(4):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography in bladder diverticular carcinoma] Lüning M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982 Mar; 23(2):198–203 **(Ger)**

[Monstrous retrovesical calcinosis] Matz M. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Sep;74(9):679–81 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bladder in the scrotum on a bone scan. Makhija MC. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Nov;6(11):550–1

Bladder diverticula masquerading as pubic metastases. Silberstein EB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 May;7(5):229–30

SURGERY

New concept in bladder remodeling. Hanna MK. **Urology** 1982 Jan;19(1):6–12

THERAPY

Transsacral block [letter] Goffen BS. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jul;61(7):623–4

Treatment of bladder pain with transsacral nerve block. Simon DL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1982 Jan;61(1):46–8

An assessment of the Frewen regime in the treatment of detrusor dysfunction in females. Elder DD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;78:321–8

The treatment of incontinence due to detrusor instability by bladder drill. Jarvis GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 78:341–3

Effectiveness of prolonged hydrostatic dilatation of bladder. Wolk FN, et al. **Urology** 1981 Dec;18(6):572–5

[Bladder hemorrhage embolization. Forty-three cases (author's transl)] Huguet JF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jun–Jul;24(5):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urodynamic studies on detrusor hyperreflexia. III. Clinical treatment of detrusor hyperreflexia by TURP, oral administration of flavoxate and prolonged bladder distension (author's transl)] Furuya S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 72(12):1597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflexotherapy of cystalgia] Darenkov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in the treatment of cystalgia] Mukhtarov AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan–Feb;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uncontrollable bladder hemorrhage: 'glutaraldehydization'—a new therapeutic alternative?] Gastón de Iriarte E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Nov–Dec; 5(6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Eversion of the urinary bladder in a cow. Ducharme NG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Nov 15;179(10):996–8

[Double contrasting of the bladder in dogs and cats] Gutbrod F. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 15; 95(12):229–31 **(Ger)**

BLADDER EXSTROPHY

COMPLICATIONS

[Adenocarcinoma in bladder exstrophy] Sila J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 May–Jun;34(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Three cases of exstrophy of the cloaca [letter] Petersen EM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Apr;11(4):483

SURGERY

A new orthopedic fixation method in the treatment of bladder extrophy. Horoszowski H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 May; (165):200–3

Nonrefluxing colonic conduit: efficiency and complications of ureterocolic anastomosis. Arap S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982; 8(4):196–200

The factors in successful exstrophy closure. Jeffs RD, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May;127(5):974–6

Pregnancy following repair of anal and vaginal atresia and bladder exstrophy. Mariona FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 May;59(5):653–5

Duplicate exstrophy of the bladder: a case report. Pineschi A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jan;35(1):35–7

[10 years of functional reconstructive surgery in exstrophy of the urinary bladder—a preliminary report (author's transl)] Sacher P, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Feb;35(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLADDER FISTULA

CONGENITAL

[Congenital persisting urachus and other urachal abnormalities] de Waal Malefijt J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Sep 26;125(39):1572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Colovesical fistula diagnosed by unconventional procedure. Bach CD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Oct 31; 283(6300):1154

Colovesical fistula diagnosed by unconventional procedure [letter] Dixon JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Dec 12;283(6306):1608

[Appendico vesical fistula (author's transl)] Rovinescu I. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(8):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of vesicouterine fistula (author's transl)] Weinraub Z, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 May;42(5):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in sigmoido-vesical fistulas complicating diverticulosis of the colon] Sacco R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1980 Aug;28(4):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous recto-vesico-cutaneous fistula. Hashmonai M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun;54(3):324

Appendicovesical fistula caused by ileocecal actinomycosis. Gonor S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Jan;25(1):23–4

Intestinovesical fistula in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia: case report and literature review. Lalka JP, et al. **Cancer** 1982 May 15;49(10):2165–7

Vesicouterine fistula caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum. Baker DA. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Feb;145(2):282

Enterovesical fistula complicating Mediterranean lymphoma. Al-Janabi T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 May;20(1):62–4

Vesicocutaneous fistula: a case of spontaneous development ten years after radiation therapy. Finkelstein LH, et al. **JAOA** 1982 Jan;81(5):329–30

Colovesical fistulas in diverticular disease of the colon. Stockmann CH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Mar;34(1):18–20

[Enterovesicular fistulae in Crohn's disease] Novák P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Jun;61(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urological complications of cesarean section. Vesico-uterine fistulas] Russo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 33(7–8):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of a colovesical fistula on a bone scan. Engelstad B. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Mar;7(3):131

Vesicoenteric fistula discovered during routine bone scintigraphy. Kida T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Sep; 6(9):422–3

[A case of ileo-vesical fistula, on which bone scan was useful (author's transl)] Togawa T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Apr;27(4):473–6 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Diagnosis and treatment of colovesical fistulas. Nauclér J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(6):435–7

Colovesical and rectovesical fistulas. King RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 May;117(5):680–3

Vesicoenteric fistula. Atwell R, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Jan;80(1):25–8

[Vesico-uterine fistulas] Tramoyeres Cases A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Nov–Dec;34(6):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLADDER NECK OBSTRUCTION

COMPLICATIONS

Dystocia due to distended foetal urinary bladder. Pal SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;76(7–8):139–40

Progression to end-stage renal disease in children with obstructive uropathy. Warshaw BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Feb;100(2):183–7

The etiology of detrusor hyperreflexia in patients with infravesical obstruction. Chalfin SA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May; 127(5):938–42

Iliac artery compression secondary to urinary bladder distention. Pillari G, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Sep;144(4):786

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-bladder neck syndrome in women: value of gray-scale ultrasonography. Gould L, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 May;78(5):374–6

Semi-quantitative cystourethroscopic assessment of infravesical obstruction: a valid substitute for pressure-flow recordings? Andersen JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 78:277–81

Pressure-flow analysis of micturition: a reappraisal. Shulman Y, et al. **Urology** 1982 Apr;19(4):450–2

[Ultrasonographic antenatal detection of obstructed bladder (author's transl)] Oesch I, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Mar; 35(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bladder outflow obstruction treated with phenoxybenzamine. Abrams PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;78:269–75

ETIOLOGY

Bladder instability in patients with prostatic hypertrophy. Appell RA. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Oct;57(672):640–1

[A patient with congenital bladder neck sclerosis] Eland D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 May 29;126(22):999–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congenital bladder neck sclerosis] [Scholtmeijer RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 May 29;126(22):1009–10 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Urothelial abnormalities in the obstructed bladder. Ormiston MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun;54(3):234–8

A clinical and morphological evaluation of the trabeculated urinary bladder. Barnard RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 78:285–88

Structural changes associated with obstruction of the urinary tract: A comparison between upper and lower systems. Gosling JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;78:283–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High flow infravesical obstruction in men: symptomatology, urodynamics and the results of surgery. Gerstenberg TC et al. **J Urol** 1982 May;127(5):943–5

Urodynamic evaluation of dysfunctional bladder neck obstruction in men [letter] Griffiths DJ. **J Urol** 1981 Nov; 126(5):706–7

[Indications for urodynamic studies before and after adenomectomy] Lipsky H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Feb; 75(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lower urinary obstruction in women. Urodynamic aspects] Tallada M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Mar–Apr;35(2):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A subjective and urodynamic assessment of unilateral bladder neck incision for bladder neck obstruction. Moisey CU, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Apr;54(2):114–7

Modified Young's technique for urinary bladder plastic operation. Mohácsi L. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1981;13(2):141–6

[Endoprosthesis of urinary tract] Valenta O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Nov;45(9):659–61 **(Cze)**

[1st experiences with a urethral endothesis in bladder neck adenoma] Langkopf B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Nov; 74(11):793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative small intestinal resorption after retropubic extravesical bladder neck adenomectomy (Millin)] Weiner R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Nov;74(11):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of bladder neck obstruction caused by schistosomiasis] Tkachuk VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Dec;

127(12):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

Bladder cancer epidemiology. Matanoski GM, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1981;3:203–29 (108 ref.)

Bladder cancer [editorial] Prout GR Jr. **J Urol** 1982 Aug; 128(2):284

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder metastatic to the breast. Berkman AW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982; 10(2):141–4

[Bladder cancer] Tauber R. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Oct 22; 99(40):1630–6 **(Ger)**

[Results of chemoimmune prophylaxis of superficial bladder carcinoma (author's transl)] Adolphs HD, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Jan;21(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Synthesis of ABH blood group substances in bladder tumours. Fujita J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Oct;53(5):448–52

Localization of a Mr 52,000 keratin in basal epithelial cells of the mouse bladder and expression throughout neoplastic progression. Summerhayes IC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct; 42(10):4098–109

Intracellular Na+:K+ ratios in human cancer cells as revealed by energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis. Nagy IZ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Sep;90(3):769–77

Combined cell surface antigens and chromosomal studies in bladder cancer. Javadpour N, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jan; 19(1):29–32

BLOOD

Comparison between the methods of indirect immunofluorescence and specific red cell adherence in detecting ABH iso-antigens in bladder carcinoma. Cooper HS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 May;77(5):548–54

Plasma lipid bound sialic acid in patients with prostate and bladder cancer. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Nov;19(3):194–6

ABH isoantigens in stage O papillary transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: correlation with biological behavior. D'Elia FL, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):665–7

Adherent suppressor cells in the blood of patients with bladder cancer. Herr HW. **J Urol** 1981 Oct;126(4):457–60

[Estimation of serum beta 2 microglobulin in carcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Dimopoulos C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiography in bone, soft tissue and internal organ tumours, Part—II. Sharma OP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Sep; 18(3):211–7

[Studies on invasiveness and metastasis of bladder cancer. Ist report. A pathologic study of blood vessel and lymyhatics invasion (author's transl)] Numasawa K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;72(8):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid and metastasis of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Hust MH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Mar–Apr;26(2):217–23

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An independent analysis of the National Cancer Institute study on non-nutritive sweeteners and bladder cancer. Walker AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Apr; 72(4):376–81

Fibroblastic tumor of the urinary bladder after cyclophosphamide therapy. Carney CN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 May;106(5):247–9

High susceptibility of analbuminaemic rats to induced bladder cancer. Kakizoe T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Mar;45(3):474–6

Artificial sweeteners and bladder cancer in Manchester, U.K., and Nagoya, Japan. Morrison AS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Mar;45(3):332–6

Lifetime carcinogenicity study of 1- and 2-naphthylamine in dogs. Purchase IF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Dec; 44(6):892–901

Induction of bladder cancer in rats by fractionated intravesicular doses of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Severs NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Mar;45(3):337–51

A case-control study of bladder cancer in the United States rubber and tyre industry. Checkoway H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Aug;38(3):240–6

The early changes in the development of bladder cancer in patients exposed to known industrial carcinogens. Glashan RW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Dec;53(6):571–7

Occupational bladder cancer and cigarette smoking in West Yorkshire. Glashan RW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Dec; 53(6):602–4

Cyclophosphamide treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus: risk of bladder cancer exceeds benefit. Elliott RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Apr 17; 284(6323):1160–1

Industrial bladder cancer [editorial] Glashan RW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Feb 27;284(6316):614–5

Cyclophosphamide treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus: risk of bladder cancer exceeds benefit [letter] Murray JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jun 5; 284(6330):1710–1

Industrial bladder cancer [letter] Vineis P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Jul 24;285(6337):295

Occupational cancer: experience in Ontario [letter] Connolly JG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 May 1;126(9):1025–6

Aluminum reduction and bladder cancer [letter] Dunkley GC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 May 1;126(9):1026

Concepts in causality: chemically induced human urinary bladder cancer. Lower GM Jr. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 1; 49(5):1056–66

Growth characteristics of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]-formamide (FANFT)-induced mouse bladder tumor lines in a human tumor stem cell assay. Niell HB, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 15;49(2):323–30

13-cis-retinoic acid: effect on urinary bladder carcinogenesis by N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]-formamide in Fischer rats. Croft WA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 May; 12(4):355–60

Development of sarcomas in heterotopically transplanted rat urinary bladder unit exposed to glucuronic acid conjugate of N-hydroxy-4-aminobiphenyl. Hirao Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Feb;11(4):309–13

Effects of rat urine fractionated by molecular weight on urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Babaya K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):15–8

Effect of regenerative hyperplasia on the urinary bladder: carcinogenicity of sodium saccharin and N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide. Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jan;42(1):65–71

Time- and concentration-dependent inhibition of the clonogenic growth of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide-induced murine bladder tumor cell lines by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Niell HB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):807–11

Relationship of rat urinary metabolites of N-nitrosomethyl-N-alkylamine to bladder carcinogenesis. Singer GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):4942–6

Analysis of the effects of promoting agents on liver and urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Ito N, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1982;7:133–7

Influence of total dose and dose schedule on induction of urinary bladder cancer in the mouse by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. McCormick DL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(3):251–4

Mutagens produced by the pyrolysis of opium and its alkaloids as possible risk factors in cancer of the bladder and oesophagus. Malaveille C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(5):577–85

Carcinogenesis in heterotopically-transplanted urinary bladder by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea: a model for initiation and promotion. Miyata Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981; 2(6):495–7

Calculation of potential bias in the odds ratio illustrated by a study of saccharin use and bladder cancer. Goldsmith DF. **Environ Res** 1982 Apr;27(2):298–306

The carcinogenic effect of aromatic amines: an epidemiological study on the role of o-toluidine and 4,4'-methylene bis (2-methylaniline) in inducing bladder cancer in man. Rubino GF, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Apr; 27(2):241–54

Bladder carcinogenesis in mice induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine and N-ethyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine with reference to the effect of cyclophosphamide. Numoto S, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):647–54

Metabolic fate of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine homologs in the rat, in relation to their organotropic carcinogenicity to the urinary bladder. Suzuki E, et al. **Gan** 1981 Feb;72(1):113–22

Metabolic fate of N-alkyl-N-(3-hydroxypropyl and 2-hydroxy-ethyl)nitrosamines in the rat in relation to the induction of bladder cancer by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine and its homologs. Suzuki E, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr;72(2):254–8

Metabolic fate of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine and N, N-dibutylnitrosamine in the guinea pig, with reference to their carcinogenic effects on the urinary bladder. Suzuki E, et al. **Gan** 1981 Aug;72(4):547–51

Metabolic fate of N, N-dipropylnitrosamine and N, N-diamylnitrosamine in the rat, in relation to their lack of carcinogenic effect on the urinary bladder. Suzuki E, et al. **Gan** 1981 Aug;72(4):552–61

Metabolic fate of n-methyl-N-dodecylnitrosamine in the rat, in relation to its carcinogenicity to the urinary bladder. Suzuki E, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):713–6

Intra-uterine exposure to saccharin and risk of bladder cancer in man. Jensen OM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 May 15; 29(5):507–9

Uroepithelial carcinoma in association with cyclophosphamide ingestion. Fuchs EF, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Oct;126(4):544–5

In vitro characterization of four N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl] formamide (FANFT) induced mouse bladder tumors. Mickey DD, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1233–7

Organ-specific promoting effects of phenobarbital sodium and sodium saccharin in the induction of liver and urinary bladder tumors in male F344 rats. Nakanishi K, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Mar;68(3):497–500

Specific aromatic amines as occupational bladder carcinogens. Clayson DB. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):15–9

Urinary bladder carcinogenesis with N-substituted aryl compounds: initiation and promotion. Cohen SM. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):63–7

Occupational exposure to aromatic amines: benzidine and benzidine-based dyes. Walker B Jr, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):11–3

Mechanisms of species, strain, and dose effects in arylamine carcinogenesis. Weisburger JH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1981 Dec;(58):41–8

Urinary tract carcinoma in patients with analgesic nephropathy. Handa SP, et al. **Nephron** 1981;28(2):62–4

Artificial sweeteners in relation to the epidemiology of bladder cancer. Howe GR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1981; 2(4):213–6 (23 ref.)

Comparison between a purified and standard diet on FANFT-induced murine bladder cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Urology** 1981 Nov;18(5):482–4

[Effect of intravesical instillation of cytostatic agents on the normal urothelium (author's transl)] Rübben H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Mar;21(2):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bladder carcinoma with paraneoplastic hypercalcaemia. Boissonnas A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun;54(3):320

The impact of schistosomiasis on the pathology of bladder carcinoma. El-Bolkainy MN, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 15; 48(12):2643–8

Phaeochromocytomas of the bladder [letter] Phillips SJ. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jun;75(6):484

Adenocarcinoma of the bladder associated with epispadias: case report and update. Altamura MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):322–4

Papillary adenocarcinoma arising in a urethral diverticulum accompanied by adenocarcinoma of the bladder: case report and review of the literature. Reheis JP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):695–7

Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder. Jenkinson LR. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Apr;57(666):269–70

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder during pregnancy: a case report. Keegan GT, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Apr; 78(4):44–5

Ten-year review of vesical diverticula. Gerridzen RG, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jul;20(1):33–5

[Hematuria and cancer of the bladder] Mayor G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Oct;101(10):771–6 **(Fre)**

[Formolization of the bladder mucosa for hemostatic purposes] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Jul–Aug; 29(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ureteral obstruction by mesenchymoma in children] Derevianko IM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun; (3):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Adenocarcinoma in bladder exstrophy] Sila J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 May–Jun;34(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic detection of bladder cancer in a rural Egyptian population infected with schistosomiasis. El-Bolkainy MN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 May–Jun;26(3):303–10

Benefits of cytologic screening for bladder cancer [letter] Davies JM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jan–Feb; 26(1):98

Scanning electron microscopy after cytologic examination of urinary cells: lack of diagnostic advantage using combined microscopy. Gilchrist KW, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jan–Feb;26(1):92–5

Primary malignant lymphoma of the urinary bladder with a positive cytologic report. Mincione GP. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jan–Feb;26(1):69–72

Bladder cancer diagnosis by image analysis of cells in voided urine using a small computer. Sherman A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Sep;3(3):239–49

Urine cytology: early diagnosis of induced carcinoma of the rat urinary bladder. Reznik G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1981; 1(6):389–92

Natural killer cell activity and response to phytohaemagglutinin compared with the histological diagnosis of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Britten V, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun;54(3):261–6

The correlation of T1 bladder tumour history with prognosis and follow-up requirements. England HR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Dec;53(6):593–7

Urinary CEA for prediction of survival time and recurrence in bladder cancer. Wahren B, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 1; 50(1):139–45

Evaluation of lower urinary tract by computed tomography and transrectal ultrasonography. Declercq G, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Apr–Jun;5(2):153–60

Correlation between cytology and cystoscopy in the follow-up of patients with bladder tumours. Dubernard JM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(1):5–8

Foreign body induced chronic abscess imitating cancer of the bladder wall. Németh A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1981; 13(1):65–8

Ultrasound and the diagnosis of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Bellina PV Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Jul;133(7):107–8

Nephrogenic adenoma: clinical features and therapeutic considerations. Berger BW, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Dec; 126(6):824–6

Mode of presentation of invasive bladder cancer: reassessment of the problem. Kaye KW, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):31–3

Flow cytometry followup of patients with low stage bladder tumors. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):88–92

Neurofibromatosis of the bladder in children. Kramer SA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):693–4

Prognostic parameters in superficial bladder cancer: an analysis of 315 cases. Lutzeyer W, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb; 127(2):250–2

Adenomatous polyp of the bladder: a rare cause of hematuria in young men. Rubin J, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Oct;126(4):549–50

Intravesical ultrasound tomography in staging bladder carcinoma. Schüller J, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):264–6

Evaluation of hematuria [letter] Koss LG. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 5;247(9):1274

Detection and localization of In situ carcinoma of the bladder with hematoporphyrin derivative. Benson RC Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Sep;57(9):548–55

Bladder papilloma in young patients. Bruce PT. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jan 9;1(1):43–4

Pheochromocytoma of the bladder. A case report. Hamberger B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(3):333–5

Solitary paravesical tuberculoma masquerading as bladder carcinoma. Kumar S, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Jun;62(2):143–4

Improved application of impulse cytophotometry for the diagnosis of urinary bladder carcinoma. Schwabe HW, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(2):61–6

Inverted papilloma of bladder. Sharma TC, et al. **W Va Med J** 1981 Nov;76(11):285–6

[Cytological examination of urinary bladder tumors in routine urologic practice] Pazourek J. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Jan; 61(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Presenting symptoms in patients with bladder tumors and interval before treatment was instituted] Mommsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 12;144(15):1080–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Some demographic factors influencing the duration of symptoms in patients with tumor of the bladder] Mommsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 12;144(15):1110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Flat intraepithelial carcinoma in situ per se in the bladder. Symptoms and course in 4 patients] Mommsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 12;144(15):1078–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urachal carcinoma] van Luijt PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Sep 26;125(39):1569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Transurethral and transrectal examination of the bladder and prostate by ultrasound (author's transl)] Matouschek E. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic cystitis in a child (author's transl)] Montellato N, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(8):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of erythrocyte adherence tests (SRCA tests) in the diagnosis and therapy of superficial bladder tumors] Jakse G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Aug;48(3–4):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring of urine cells by a high resolution microscope cytophotometric system (author's transl)] Aeikens B, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Mar;21(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic cytodiagnostic of bladder cancer (author's transl)] Zimmermann A. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Mar; 21(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder tumors] Neretto G. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Apr 30; 37(8):765–8 **(Ita)**

[Neurinoma of the prevesical space. Clinical case] Galletto L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):79–82 **(Ita)**

[Cyto–histology in the diagnosis of urothelial neoplastic disease of the bladder] De Seta A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Apr–Jun;33(2):67–72 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of bladder tumors] Mazzitelli M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jul–Sep;33(3):125–8 **(Ita)**

[Development of transurethral ultrasonography and clinical application to the bladder (author's transl)] Nakamura S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May;72(5):511–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. A review] Tveter KJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Sep 10; 101(25):1378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The value of urinary cytology in vesical carcinoma] Netto Júnior NR, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jul;27(7):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Invasive bladder carcinoma in childhood: review of the literature apropos of 2 unusual cases] Arap S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1981 Oct;36(5):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Value of exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of bladder tumors] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Jan–Feb; 31(1):1–7 **(Rum)**

[Cytological characteristics of epithelial bladder tumors] Petrova AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(5):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bladder pheochromocytoma] del Río Prego A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jun 15–30;161(5–6):347–50 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of steroid sex hormones and adriamycin on human bladder cancer cells in culture. Yoshimoto J, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Feb;36(1):61–6

A controlled trial of single dose intravesical adriamycin in superficial bladder tumours. Abrams PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Dec;53(6):585–7

Prophylactic oral methotrexate therapy for multiple superficial bladder carcinoma. Hall RR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Dec;53(6):582–4

Combination chemotherapy for advanced bladder cancer. Hall RR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Feb;54(1):16–9

Combined intravesical therapy with doxorubicin (adriamycin) and urokinase in the management of superficial bladder tumours. Khan O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun;54(3):280–2

A phase 2 study of Cis–platinum in patients with recurrent bladder carcinoma. The London and Oxford Co–operative Urological Cancer Group. Oliver RT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Oct;53(5):444–7

Combined surgery and adjuvant chemotherapy with high dose methotrexate and folinic acid rescue (HDMTX–CF) for infiltrating tumours of the bladder. Socquet Y. **Br J Urol** 1981 Oct;53(5):439–43

Intravesical therapy with adriamycin in urothelial dysplasia and early carcinoma in situ. Glashan RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Jan;25(1):30–2

Intravesical cisplatin for superficial bladder tumors. Blumenreich MS, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 1;50(5):863–5

Phase II trial of vinblastine sulfate for metastatic urothelial tract tumors. Blumenreich MS, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 1; 50(3):435–8

Randomized trial of standard therapy with or without poly I:C in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 15;48(10):2154–7

Transcatheter intraarterial infusion of chemotherapy in advanced bladder cancer. Wallace S, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Feb 15;49(4):640–5

Oral methotrexate therapy for multiple superficial bladder carcinomata. Hall RR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 1:175–8

Management of pelvic complications of malignant urothelial tumors with combined intra–arterial and iv chemotherapy. Logothetis CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jul; 66(7):1501–7

Methotrexate as salvage or adjunctive therapy for primary invasive carcinoma of the bladder. Oliver RT. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 1:179–81

Chemotherapy of bladder cancer: a review. Smith PH. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 1:165–75 (65 ref.)

Surgery and adjuvant chemotherapy with high–dose methotrexate and folinic acid rescue for infiltrating tumors of the bladder. Socquet Y. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 1:187–9

Methotrexate in advanced bladder cancer. Turner AG. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981;65 Suppl 1:183–6

Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin and 5–fluorouracil in advanced bladder carcinoma. Veronesi A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982 Jun;8(2):103–6

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and cisplatin combination chemotherapy in advanced bladder carcinoma: an EORTC phase II study. Mulder JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jan;18(1):111–2

Intravesical instillation with adriamycin + tween 80 in patients with superficial bladder tumors: a preliminary report. Eksborg S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(4):213–5

Prophylactic chemotherapy of superficial transitional cell bladder carcinoma: an EORTC randomized trial comparing thiotepa, an epipodophyllotoxin (VM26) and TUR alone. Schulman CC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(4):207–12

Drug sensitivity of rat bladder cancer in syngeneic hosts and athymic nude mice. Kitagawa H, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct; 72(5):802–5

Use of intravesical thiotepa in superficial bladder tumours. Kulkarni JN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Sep;18(3):222–4

Chemoimmunotherapy of murine bladder cancer. Stogdill BJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Nov;19(3):179–81

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder and prostate in children [letter] Hays DM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):707

Pathological changes associated with topical chemotherapy for superficial bladder cancer. Murphy WM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Oct;126(4):461–4

Chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the bladder. Narayana AS, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):594–5

Side effects associated with intravesical mitomycin. Nissenkorn I, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):596–7

Intravesical therapy of low stage bladder carcinoma with mitomycin C: comparison of results in untreated and previously treated patients. Prout GR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1096–8

Prognostic factors influencing survival of patients receiving intravesical epodyl. Riddle PR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Mar; 127(3):430–2

Delivery of antitumor drug to bladder cancer by use of phase transition liposomes and hyperthermia. Tacker JR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1211–4

Cytosine arabinoside bladder instillation therapy for bladder tumors. Araki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Jan; 136(1):23–8

The effect of alpha–difluoromethyl–ornithine on tumor growth, acute phase reactants, beta–2–microglobulin and hydroxyproline in kidney and bladder carcinomas. Dunzendorfer U. **Urol Int** 1981;36(2):128–36

Anticancer drug sensitivity in vitro in the bladder cancer cell line, KK–47 and prophylactic use of carbazilquinone and urokinase in bladder cancer. Hisazumi H, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(5):231–5

Pre–operative intra–arterial chemotherapy for bladder cancer. Nakazono M, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(6):289–95

Systemic mitomycin C versus cisplatin: comparison of antitumor activity in primary murine bladder cancer. Hopkins SC, et al. **Urology** 1982 Aug;20(2):157–9

Single and sequential combination intravesical chemotherapy of murine bladder cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):169–75

[Trial of the therapeutic efficacy of cis–diamino–dichloro–platinum by local instillations on bladder tumours recurring at the original site (author's transl)] Toulouse J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trials with localized mitomycin instillation therapy for superficial urothelial bladder carcinoma] Flüchter SH, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Feb;5(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravesical instillation of adriamycin in the aftertreatment of transurethrally resected carcinoma of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Flamm J. **Urol Int** 1981;36(5):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local chemotherapy of bladder carcinoma with mitomycin (author's transl)] Flüchter SH, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Jan;21(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical chemoprophylaxis with adriamycin for superficial bladder carcinoma. Clinical and experimental aspects (author's transl)] Rübben H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Jan;21(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The topical use of doxorubicin in the prevention of recurrence of superficial tumors of the bladder after transurethral resection. Preliminary note] Ghiron P, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Jan–Mar;34(1):45–7 **(Ita)**

[An approach to magnetically controlled cancer chemotherapy. IV. Magnetically controlled intravesical instillation of ferromagnetic mitomycin C microcapsules for bladder tumor of the rabbit (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Oct 20; 15(6):967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coagulum instillation as the treatment of bladder tumor (author's transl)] Namiki M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;72(8):1045–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on regional therapy of urinary bladder cancer. 2. Instillation of mitomycin C into rabbit bladder (author's transl)] Nemoto R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;72(9):1120–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

['Two route infusion chemotherapy' of cis–diamminedichloro–platinum (II) and its antidote, sodium thiosulfate, for rat bladder tumor (author's transl)] Sagiyama K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;73(3):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrianycin as intracavitary coadjuvant treatment of superficial bladder tumors. Our initial experiences] Martínez Lasierra M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jul–Aug; 5(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Combined adriamycin and 5–fluorouracil therapy in the treatment of advanced cancer of the bladder (author's transl)] Marcuello Gaspar E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jul 1–31;79(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlations between cell surface protease activities and abnormalities of occludens junctions in rat bladder carcinoma in vitro. Pauli BU, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun; 42(6):2289–97

Histochemistry of NADH diaphorase and gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase in rat bladder tumors. Vanderlaan M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(4):397–402

[Multivariate discrimination analysis of enzyme patterns in tumor patients] Klöppel R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Mar;23(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical investigations on human bladder cancer (author's transl)] Aeikens B. **Urol Int** 1981;36(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Non–nutritive sweeteners and bladder cancer. Hoover R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Apr;72(4):382–3

Bladder tumours in Malawi. Lucas SB. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun; 54(3):275–9

Evidence of a multiplicative effect between cigarette smoking and occupational exposures in the aetiology of bladder cancer. Vineis P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Dec;14(3):285–90

Promotion in bladder cancer. Hicks RM. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1982;7:139–53 (69 ref.)

Histopathogenesis of bracken fern–induced experimental tumor of urinary bladder. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1981 Dec;43(6):875–85

Retinoids, urinary bladder carcinogenesis, and chemoprevention: a review and synthesis. Lower GM Jr, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1981;3(2):109–15 (55 ref.)

Bladder cancer after spinal cord injury. El–Masri WS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(5):265–70

A study on the etiological factors of bilharzial bladder cancer in Egypt: 4. beta–carotene and vitamin A level in serum.

El-Aaser AA, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Feb 28;68(1):19–22
A study on the etiological factors of bilharzial bladder cancer in Egypt. 6. The possible role of urinary bacteria. El-Aaser AA, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Feb 28;68(1):23–8
Radiation-induced bladder carcinoma. Uyama T, et al. **Urology** 1981 Oct;18(4):355–8
[Bladder cancer in patients with schistosomiasis of the urinary system] Al' Shukri SKh. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(4):83–4 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome and DNA cytometric study of a papillary carcinoma of the bladder with a high stemline and numerous double minutes. Granberg-Ohman I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Mar;5(3):227–35
Isolation of a transforming sequence from a human bladder carcinoma cell line. Shih C, et al. **Cell** 1982 May;29(1):161–9
Familial aggregation of urothelial carcinoma. Mhboubi AO, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):691–2
Isolation and preliminary characterization of a human transforming gene from T24 bladder carcinoma cells. Goldfarb M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Apr 1;296(5856):404–9
Human EJ bladder carcinoma oncogene is homologue of Harvey sarcoma virus ras gene. Parada LF, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jun 10;297(5866):474–8
T24 human bladder carcinoma oncogene is an activated form of the normal human homologue of BALB- and Harvey-MSV transforming genes. Santos E, et al. **Nature** 1982 Jul 22;298(5872):343–7
Transforming genes of human bladder and lung carcinoma cell lines are homologous to the ras genes of Harvey and Kirsten sarcoma viruses. Der CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jun;79(11):3637–40
Oncogenes in human tumor cell lines: molecular cloning of a transforming gene from human bladder carcinoma cells. Pulciani S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 May; 79(9):2845–9
DNA profile and tumour progression in patients with superficial bladder tumours. Gustafson H, et al. **Urol Res** 1982 Feb;10(1):13–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of epithelial and urothelial antigens at the light- and electron microscope levels. Nathrath WB, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1982;25:73–82
Increase of the in vitro complement-dependent cytotoxicity against autologous invasive human bladder tumor cells by neuraminidase treatment. Jacobsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Jun; 90(3):187–92
Complement-dependent in vitro cytotoxicity against autologous invasive bladder tumor cells in humans. Evaluation of the possible role of naturally-occurring antibodies in complement-dependent cytotoxicity. Jacobsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Oct; 89(5):297–302
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity against autologous bladder tumor cells in humans, investigated by use of a chromium-51 release assay. Jacobsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Jun;89(3):175–80
Cellular and humoral in vitro cytotoxicity against autologous bladder tumor cells in humans. Differences in autologous cytotoxicity against non-invasive and invasive transitional-cell tumors of the urinary bladder. Jacobsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Aug;89(4):235–9
In vitro cytotoxicity of lymphocyte subpopulations against autologous human bladder tumor cells. Jacobsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1981 Aug;89(4):241–6
Blood group precursor T-antigen expression in human urinary bladder carcinoma. Coon JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Jun;77(6):692–9
Some uses and limitations of immunologic testing in human patients. Lavergne JA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Apr; 73(4):141–5
The clinical significance of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in the urine of bladder cancer patients. Kumar S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Dec;53(6):578–81
Immunological profile of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Mukamel E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Feb;54(1):11–5
Blood group antigens and bladder cancer [editorial] Bishop MC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 15;284(6327):1426–7
A, B, H antigen detectability in normal and neoplastic urothelium. Influence of methodologic factors. Limas C, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;49(12):2476–84
Tumor-associated antigens in the urine of patients with bladder cancer. De Fazio SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul; 42(7):2913–7
Depression of the generation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity by macrophage-like suppressor cells in bladder carcinoma patients. Spina CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov;41(11 Pt 1):4324–30
Monoclonal antibodies to human prostate and bladder tumor-associated antigens. Starling JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Aug;42(8):3084–9
Hybridoma established from spleen cells of a rat immune to syngeneic bladder tumor: its secretion of monoclonal antibody specific for a tumor cell clone in a long-term transplanted bladder tumor line. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr;72(2):329–30
Cytotoxic cells induced in tumor-bearing rats by a streptococcus preparation (OK-432). Hojo H, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):692–9
Role of antibody in cytotoxicity by lymphocytes armed against 253J bladder cancer line. Catalona WJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(3):259–66
Monoclonal antibodies to two mouse bladder carcinoma antigens. Hellström I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Feb 15; 29(2):175–80
Disease-related lymphocyte cytotoxicity in rats bearing transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Effect of immunomodulators. Moroz C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jun 15;29(6):667–72
HLA antigen expression on urothelial cells: detection by antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. O'Toole CM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Apr 15;29(4):391–5
The detection of transitional cell bladder cancer antigen on established cell lines. Boxer RJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Sep; 19(2):70–4
Cell surface antigen — a study in bladder tumours. Kulkarni JN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jan;19(1):14–17
Re: red cell surface antigen and its relationship to survival of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder, Asghar Askari, Enrique Colmenares, Akiko Saberi and W. Dabney Jarman, J. Urol., 125: 182–184, 1981 [letter] Javadpour N. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):341–2
BCG induced murine peritoneal exudate cells: cytotoxic activity against a syngeneic bladder tumor cell line. Pang AS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1225–9
The leukocyte adherence inhibition assay as a measure of antitumor immunity in bladder cancer patients. Ramsey EW, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):600–3
Immunoperoxidase detection of carcinoembryonic antigen and blood group substances in papillary transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Wiley EL, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):276–80
Bladder cancer and HLA antigens. Obata K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1981 Mar;43(3–4):65–70
Increased incidence of antibody in pre-malignant occupational bladder cancer. Kumar S, et al. **Oncology** 1982 Mar-Apr;39(2):65–71
Specific red cell adherence test and unspecific immune response in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Jakse G, et al. **Urol Int** 1981;36(3):171–7
Effector cells in natural cytotoxicity against human bladder cancer cell lines. Bloom ET, et al. **Urol Res** 1981; 9(5):219–25
Prognostic value of cell surface antigens using immunoperoxidase methods in bladder carcinoma. Sadoughi N, et al. **Urology** 1982 Aug;20(2):143–6
[The cellular component in the immune response in urinary bladder carcinoma] Vrubel F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Jan; 61(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Distribution of ABH antigens in tumours of the bladder. A retrospective immunofluorescence study (author's transl)] Rouger P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Feb 6; 11(6):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood group ABO (H) cell surface antigens in bladder tumours invading the chorion. Prognostic value of their determination by immunofluorescence. Retrospective study of one hundred and twenty-five cases] Vacant J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 May 27;58(21):1295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunofluorescence study of the distribution of ABH cell surface antigens in bladder tumours (author's transl)] Vallancien G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 May 13; 58(19):1161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation of the immune profile with local immunocyte infiltration in urinary bladder tumours (author's transl)] Flamm J, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The prognostic significance of the immune status (DNCB-test) in patients with carcinoma of the bladder, checked by observation of the course of disease (author's transl)] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981; 131(13–14):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The immunologic behavior of carcinoma in situ of the bladder] Hudemann B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Apr; 75(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current immunologic findings in bladder cancer] Seyfarth M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Mar;75(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immune reactivity of patients with bladder tumors] Romics I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jul 26;122(30):1847–8 **(Hun)**
[In vitro cytotoxicity in the immunological study of human glioblastomas] Parente R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Aug 15;57(15):1635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of a human embryonic antigen complex in studying the immune response in cancer patients] Gorodilova VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of serum from patients with bladder tumors on the action of immunocompetent cells on the growth of their tumor cells 'in vitro'] Aranda E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Sep-Oct;5(5):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Inhibitory effect of 5-halogenated deoxyuridines on in vitro keratinization of a transformed rat urinary bladder epithelial cell line. Kawamura H, et al. **Gan** 1981 Apr; 72(2):264–71

MORTALITY

Survival rates of patients with bladder tumours. An experience of 1744 cases (1950–1978). Cifuentes Delatte L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun;54(3):267–74
Bladder cancer mortality trends [letter] Davies JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 29;284(6329):1632

OCCURRENCE

Tumours in Iceland. 6. Tumours of the urinary bladder, ureter and urethra. A histological classification and some epidemiological and environmental factors. Perry SB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 May; 90(3):175–83
Industrial bladder cancer [letter] Pickering AH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 May 29;284(6329):1632
The epidemiology of bladder cancer in West Yorkshire. A preliminary report on non-occupational aetiologies. Cartwright RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(4):343–7
Epidemiologic survey of bladder cancer in greater New Orleans. Sullivan JW. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):281–3
Coffee drinking and cancer of the lower urinary tract. Morrison AS, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Jan;68(1):91–4
Occupational bladder cancer and cigarette smoking in West Yorkshire. Cartwright R. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982;8 Suppl 1:79–82
Neonatal embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder: a clinico-pathological case report and epidemiological study. Harvey JM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1982 Jan;27(1):52–7
Symposium on tumours in the tropics. Carcinomas of the oesophagus, bladder, cervix uteri and penis. Cook-Mozaffari P. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(2):157–63
[Epidemiological study of the bladder tumor--geographical distribution of the morbidity of bladder tumor in Nagano Prefecture (author's transl)] Yanagisawa Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;72(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological analysis of preneoplastic changes during N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Fukushima S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Mar;32(2):243–50
Orbital metastasis of bladder carcinoma [letter] Krauss HR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;94(2):265–7
Paramesonephric (müllerian) sinus of urinary bladder. Steele AA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Mar;6(2):173–6
Ta and T1 bladder cancer: location, recurrence and progression. Heney NM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Apr; 54(2):152–7
Transitional cell carcinoma involving the prostate--an unfavourable prognostic sign in the management of bladder cancer? Kirk D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Dec;53(6):610–2
Ultrasound in the staging of bladder tumours. A review after 6 years. Kyle KF. **Br J Urol** 1982 Feb;54(1):65
Urothelial abnormalities in the obstructed bladder. Ormiston MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun;54(3):234–8
The significance of ploidy and proliferation in the clinical and biological evaluation of bladder tumours: a study of 100 untreated cases. Tribukait B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Apr;54(2):130–5
Computed tomography in staging of carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Vock P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Apr;54(2):158–63
The origin of invasive carcinoma of the bladder. Brawn PN. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 1;50(3):515–9
Flow cytometry of low stage bladder tumors: correlation with cytologic and cystoscopic diagnosis. Devonec M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jan 1;49(1):109–18
Detection and follow-up of carcinoma of the urinary bladder by flow cytometry. Klein FA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Aug 1; 50(3):389–95
An evaluation of automated flow cytometry (FCM) in detection of carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Klein FA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Sep 1;50(5):1003–8
Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the bladder: a case report and review of literature. Yang C, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Jul 1;50(1):146–9
Characterization of bladder papilloma by two-parameter DNA-RNA flow cytometry. Klein FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):1094–7
Xenografts of human bladder cancer in immune-deprived mice. Kovnat A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3696–703
Cytochemical markers of bladder carcinogenesis. Wilson PD, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Nov;13(6):989–1007
Nephrogenic adenoma of the urinary bladder and urethra. Bhagavan BS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Oct;12(10):907–16
Correlation of cytology with histopathology and cystoscopy in urinary bladder tumours. Javali D, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Dec;18(4):241–4
Tumour of the urinary bladder preceded by vesical leukoplakia. Zachwiej J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1981; 13(2):147–52
Transplantation and cell culture of rat urinary bladder carcinoma. Cohen SM, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Nov; 19(3):136–41
Metastasis of a transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder to the submandibular gland. Edwab RR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Dec;39(12):972–4
An in vitro clonal assay for bladder cancer: studies of the biologic potential of the urothelium and determination of in vitro sensitivity to cytotoxic agents. Stanisic TH, et al.

J Surg Oncol 1981;18(1):67–72

Inverted papilloma of the urinary tract. Anderström C, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1132–4

Unusual cause of bilateral ureteral obstruction. Bernath AS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jun;127(6):1169–71

Selective sampling of cells for morphological and quantitative cytology of bladder epithelium. Farsund T. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):267–71

Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder. Faysal MH. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):598–9

Re: prediction of bladder tumor invasion with mixed cell agglutination test [letter] Leclerc JP, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):154

The diagnostic value of urine versus bladder washing in patients with bladder cancer. Murphy WM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep;126(3):320–2

Urothelial dysplasia. Murphy WM, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May; 127(5):849–54 (61 ref.)

Nephrogenic adenoma: a report of 9 cases and review of the literature. Navarre RJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr; 127(4):775–9

The clonogenic growth of cells derived from bladder barbotage in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a preliminary report. Niell HB, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):668–70

Regional lymph node metastasis from bladder cancer. Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):591–3

Inverted papilloma of the urinary tract: malignant potential. Whitesel JA. **J Urol** 1982 Mar;127(3):539–40

Staging of bladder carcinoma with computed tomography. Colleen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(2):109–13

A model of malignant urinary bladder tumor in rabbits. Nemoto R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jul;134(3):257–63

Signet-ring cell carcinoma involving the urinary bladder. Report of a case and review of 21 cases. Kondo A, et al. **Urol Int** 1981;36(6):373–9

Secondary foci of primary tumors of the bladder in the upper urinary tract. Affre J, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;3(1):7–12

Nucleic acid metabolism of bladder carcinoma cells in vitro. Koiso K, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(2):71–4

Papillary adenocarcinoma of ureter. Brawer MK, et al. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):205–9

[Leiomyofibroma of the bladder in a female] Donovski L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(6):599–600 **(Bul)**

[Urothelial bladder carcinoma in situ involving the whole urinary tract. One case (author's transl)] Bellocq JP, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various methods of spread of bladder tumours (author's transl)] Fiquet JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(1):1–9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytology in the detection and followup of urothelial tumors. Critical review of 500 cytologic investigations (authors transl)] Tostain J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Grading and staging of urinary bladder carcinomas (author's transl)] Helpap B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 27;107(34):1274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of bladder tumours by sonography (author's transl)] Egender G, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Apr;136(4):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-based measurements of bladder cancer urothelial cells by high-resolution microscopic-cytophotometric system (author's transl)] Aeikens B, et al. **Urol Int** 1981; 36(5):298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of cancer of the urinary bladder, reliability, pitfalls and grading (author's transl)] Droese M, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Mar;21(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monolayer culture technic using human glioblastomas] Parente R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Aug 15; 57(15):1630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A bladder map: importance in the evaluation of vesical neoplasms] Guermani P, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Jan-Mar; 34(1):49–50 **(Ita)**

[An unusual case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in an adult] Rigatti P, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jul-Sep; 33(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urothelial lesions associated with bladder carcinoma. Histological study of 18 radical cystectomy specimens] Carrillo G, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Jul-Aug;73(1026):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperplastic-proliferative and preneoplastic lesions of the bladder urothelium (author's transl)] Mattarozzi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 Jul-Aug;73(1026):597–612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-pathological studies of non-papillary carcinoma in situ and its borderline lesions of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Fukui I. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Feb;73(2):155–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The histopathological study on carcinoma of the urinary bladder. 1. The clinical significance of its stromal reaction (author's transl)] Iseki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;72(9):1138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on regional therapy of urinary bladder cancer. I. A model of urinary bladder carcinoma in the rabbit using transplantable V2 carcinoma (author's transl)] Nemoto R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;72(9):1113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in a 2-year-old boy] Otvagina GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(12):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant pheochromocytoma of the bladder] Aĭvazian AV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan-Feb;28(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Recurrences of bladder cancer] Nechiporenko NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Feb;(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological criteria of the effectiveness of using cryogenic exposure in treating bladder and prostate tumors] Romanenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Feb;(2):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Bladder leiomyosarcoma. Apropos of a case] Pomar Moya-Prats P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 May-Jun; 5(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serum-free medium for the in vitro growth of normal and malignant urinary bladder epithelial cells. Messing EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jun;42(6):2392–7

In vitro estimation of cell kinetic parameters in human urinary bladder cancers. Sasaki K, et al. **Gan** 1981 Oct;72(5):795–7

Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. Systemic hemodynamics and circulating catecholamine levels. Messerli FH, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Apr 2;247(13):1863–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Early multiple-dose adjuvant thiotepa in the control of multiple and rapid T1 tumour neogenesis. England HR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Dec;53(6):588–92

Synthetic retinamides: effect on urinary bladder carcinogenesis by FANFT in Fischer rats. Croft WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1981;2(6):515–7

Immunoprophylaxis of a murine bladder cancer with high dose BCG immunizations. Pang AS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May; 127(5):1006–9

Protective effect of nicotinamide on bracken fern induced carcinogenicity in rats. Pamukcu AM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1981;3(2):86–93

PSYCHOLOGY

Carcinoma of the bladder [clinical conference] Merkel WT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Sep;15(3):415–22

RADIOGRAPHY

Intravesical fat emulsion at computed tomography of bladder tumours. Ahlberg NE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(6):645–7

Computed tomography in staging of bladder carcinoma. Ahlberg NE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982; 23(1):47–53

New intravesical contrast medium for CT: preliminary studies with arachis (peanut) oil. Hildell JG, et al. **AJR** 1981 Oct;137(4):777–80

Computed tomography in the evaluation, staging, and therapy of carcinoma of the bladder and prostate. Morgan CL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Sep;140(3):751–61

[Computer tomography in bladder diverticular carcinoma] Lüning M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982 Mar; 23(2):198–203 **(Ger)**

[Extra-adrenal paraganglioma of the urinary bladder] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1982 May;136(5):605–8 **(Ger)**

[Hook-shaped ureter in patients with adenoma of the bladderneck] Vecsey D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jan 3; 123(1):19–25 **(Hun)**

[Double contrast cystography using universal gyroscopic x-ray TV apparatus, and transurethral ultrasonography (author's transl)] Mikata N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;73(3):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New criteria for bladder tumor staging by computed tomography (author's transl)] Uchida T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;72(8):1018–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of computer tomography in assessing operability in advanced bladder cancer] Aspestrand F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Sep 20;101(26):1445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder] Iugrinov OG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Dec; (12):45 **(Rus)**

[Radiologic signs serving to determine the nature of the growth of bladder neoplasms] Filianova VP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Dose-effect relations for tumour control and complication rate after fast neutron therapy for pelvic-tumours. Battermann JJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Oct;54(646):899–904

The effects of radiotherapy on the integrity of the ureteroileal segment following cystectomy. Fowler JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Apr;54(2):126–9

Radiotherapy and cystectomy for T3 bladder carcinoma. Hall RR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Dec;53(6):598–601

Preoperative irradiation and cystectomy for bladder cancer. Smith JA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 1;49(5):869–73

Radiation therapy before cystectomy in the management of patients with bladder cancer. Batata MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Jan;33(1):109–14

Local tumor control and the subsequent incidence of distant metastatic disease. Anderson P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Dec;7(12):1645–8

Preoperative whole pelvis verus true pelvis irradiation and/or cystectomy for bladder cancer. Batata MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Oct;7(10):1349–55

Cystotomy and peroperative irradiation for bladder cancer: long-term results. Appelqvist P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jun;20(2):75–9

Update on intracavitary radiation in the treatment of bladder tumors. Hewitt CB, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep;126(3):323–5

4,000 RAD preoperative irradiation followed by prompt radical cystectomy for invasive bladder carcinoma: a prospective study of patient tolerance and pathologic downstaging. Shipley WU, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan; 127(1):48–51

Discouraging results for high dose external beam radiation therapy in low stage (O and A) bladder cancer. Whitmore WF 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1982 May;127(5):902–5

Combined pre- and postoperative adjuvant radiotherapy for bladder cancer. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Urology** 1982 Feb; 19(2):135–8

[Radiotherapy of bladder malignomas with rapid electrons (author's transl)] Dietz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Apr; 158(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder cancer of the stage T3 results of pure, preoperative and postoperative radiation treatment] Magdeburg W, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;76:212–4 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of locally spread forms of bladder cancer] Berezhnov IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jan;27(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Bladder metastasis: a rare cause of hematuria in renal carcinoma. Swanson DA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jun; 20(2):80–2

Melanoma metastatic to the bladder and bowel: an unusual case. Chin JL, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Mar;127(3):541–2

Transcatheter renal artery embolization in treatment of severe urgency and incontinence in bladder metastases. Gordon RL, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jun;19(6):666–8

[Bladder metastases from breast cancer: 2 cases] Mairy Y, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1982 Jan;50(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Primary histiocytic lymphoma of the bladder. Cato AR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Oct;51(5):496–7

Long-term results after uretero-ileo-urethrostomy. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun;54(3):226–9

Factors influencing salvage cystectomy results. Osborn DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Apr;54(2):122–5

Preoperative irradiation and cystectomy for bladder cancer. Smith JA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 1;49(5):869–73

Vesicoureteral reflux following transurethral resection of bladder tumours at the ureteral orifice. Kisbenedek L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(1):9–10

Leiomyosarcoma of the bladder in a girl. Laurenti C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(3):185–7

Supracystic urine diversion in patients with bladder carcinoma treated by cystectomy preceded by 'short radiotherapy' (2000 R). Borkowski A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1981;13(4):363–9

Cystotomy and peroperative irradiation for bladder cancer: long-term results. Appelqvist P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Jun;20(2):75–9

Pathologic effects of pre-cystectomy therapy with combination intra-arterial doxorubicin hydrochloride and local bladder hyperthermia for bladder cancer. Jacobs SC, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):43–7

Transverse colon conduit urinary diversion. Loening SA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):37–9

Management of invasive bladder cancer: a meticulous pelvic node dissection can make a difference. Skinner DG. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):34–6

Surveillance colonoscopy after ureterosigmoidostomy. Uehling DT, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):34–6

Dosimetry for neodymium: YAG laser applications in urology. Staehler G, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1980;1(2):191–7

Thigh adductor contraction during transurethral resection of bladder tumours: evaluation of inactive electrode placement and obturator nerve topography. Kihl B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(2):121–5

Total cystectomy for bladder carcinoma: Denonvilliers fascia as a landmark. Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Urology** 1982 Apr; 19(4):386–8

Cystectomy for superficial bladder cancer. Bracken RB, et al. **Urology** 1981 Nov;18(5):459–63

Management of rectal injury during cystectomy. Flechner SM, et al. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):143–7

Modified technique for use of Iglesias continuous flow resectoscope. Gillespie L. **Urology** 1981 Nov;18(5):508–9

Cystectomy and urinary diversion in patients eighty years old or older. Zincke H. **Urology** 1982 Feb;19(2):139–42

[Spontaneous pneumopericardium. Apropos of a case report] Bouillet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Jan;75(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflexions on techniques of preoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. Initial results and discussion of a therapeutic protocol based upon histo-prognosis (author's transl)] Bolla M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(9):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transurethral resection in bladder tumors] Frang D, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(1–2):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Obturator blockade in transurethral resection of bladder tumors] Pelikan L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Oct 22; 99(40):1641–2 (Ger)
[Advances in transurethral resection of bladder carcinoma (author's transl)] Bichler KH, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Jan;21(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic obliteration of tumors of the bladder using laser (author's transl)] Hofstetter A. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Sep; 20 Suppl:317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endovesical destruction of bladder tumors with neodymium–YAG laser (author's transl)] Hofstetter A, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Jan;21(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk of intestinal damage from endoscopic neodymium–YAG laser irradiation of bladder tumors (author's transl)] Kronester A, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Sep;20 Suppl:305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guidance of transurethral therapy of bladder tumors by an endovesical A-scanner (author's transl)] Pensel J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Sep;20 Suppl:315–6 (Ger)
[Dosimetry of the neodymium–YAG laser endovesical irradiation of bladder tumors. Animal experiments (author's transl)] Rothenberger K, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Sep; 20 Suppl:310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of a long term irrigation resectoscope (Iglesias) in the transurethral resection (TUR) of the bladder neck adenoma] Futh M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Sep; 74(9):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoughts on the radical intervention of transurethral electroresection in bladder cancer] Matz M. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Apr;75(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stimulation of the obturator nerve during endoscopic resection of bladder tumors. Physiopathological aspects and possibilities of prevention] Giannotti P, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Apr–Jun;34(2):71–4 (Ita)
[Bladder tumors] Neretto G. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Apr–Jun; 34(2):131–4 (Ita)
[Thio-tepa treatment for prevention of recurrence of surgically treated bladder tumors] Neagoe M. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Jul–Aug;29(4):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Low-pressure transurethral resection] Matouschek E. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Nov–Dec;5(6):339–42 (Spa)
[Multifactorial analysis of 100 TURs of bladder tumors] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 34(6):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Alterations of ventilatory mechanics by vesicle perforation during endoscopic surgery (author's transl)] Alavrez J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Sep;28(5):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Cancer of the bladder; a case history. Barrett N. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Dec;81(12):2192–5
Local BCG–immunotherapy in bladder cancer patients. Immunological follow-up studies. Seyfarth M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(1):63–6
Treatment of T3 bladder cancer: controlled trial of pre-operative radiotherapy and radical cystectomy versus radical radiotherapy. Bloom HJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Apr; 54(2):136–51 (31 ref.)
Hyperthermic perfusion of the distended urinary bladder in the management of recurrent transitional cell carcinoma. A review after 6 years. Newsam JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Feb;54(1):64–5
Doxorubicin hypogastric artery infusion combined with hyperthermia therapy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Jacobs SC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Sep–Oct; 65(9–10):891–3
Update on Dx and management of bladder cancer. Trump DL. **Geriatrics** 1982 Jul;37(7):87–91
Factors of prognostic and therapeutic significance in patients with bladder cancer. Batata MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 May;7(5):575–9
Carcinoma of the urinary bladder (category T1NxM0) treated either by radium implant or by transurethral resection only. van der Werf-Messing B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Mar;7(3):299–303
Human leukocyte interferon in therapy of patients with urinary bladder papillomatosis, breast cancer, and melanoma. Maričić Z, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981; 101(3):317–23
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the female urogenital tract. Hays DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Dec;16(6):828–34
Phaeochromocytomas of the bladder. Khan O, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jan;75(1):17–20
Experience with bacillus Calmette-Guerin in patients with superficial bladder carcinoma. Brosman SA. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):27–30
Re: salvage cystectomy for bladder cancer after failure of definitive irradiation [letter] Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):784
Unanticipated vesicoureteral reflux: a possible sequela of long-term thio-tepa instillations to the bladder. Mukamel E, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):245–6
Bladder cancer–1981 [editorial] Radwin HM. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):604
High dose, short course preoperative radiation therapy and immediate single stage radical cystectomy with pelvic node dissection in the management of bladder cancer. Skinner DG, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):671–4
Interferon therapy in urothelial tumor. Kamidono S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1981 Oct;27(5):207–12
Dilemmas in the management of carcinoma–in–situ of the urinary bladder. Aigen AB. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jan–Feb;49(1):78–82
Therapy of bladder carcinoma. Long-term results of a retrospective study of 214 cases. Hellsten S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(2):115–20
Hyperthermic irrigation of urinary bladder tumor in rabbits. Nemoto R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Jun; 137(2):199–205
Effect of BCG immunotherapy on cell–mediated cytotoxicity in bladder cancer patients following surgical treatment. Antonaci S, et al. **Tumori** 1981 May–Jun;67(3):177–82
Keyhole–limpet haemacyanin and immune ribonucleic acid immunotherapy of murine transitional cell carcinoma. Lamm DL, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(5):227–30
Porcine sensitized lymph node cells (immunotherapy) and attenuated irradiation for infiltrative transitional cells carcinoma of bladder. Cockett AT, et al. **Urology** 1982 Jun; 19(6):593–8
Efficacy of combination therapy with intravesical instillation of doxorubicin and low–dose radiation for bladder cancer. Comparison with Instillation of Doxorubicin alone. Kagawa S, et al. **Urology** 1981 Nov;18(5):478–81
Bladder papilloma: therapeutic and cost effect of outpatient department management. Klein FA, et al. **Urology** 1981 Sep;18(3):247–9
[Tumors of the urinary bladder. Report from a Committee of the Danish Urological society from 1978] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Apr 12;144(15):1063–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Parenteral hyperalimentation and cystoprostatectomy for carcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Pontonnier F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(7):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of local transurethral high frequency hyperthermia in bladder carcinoma (author's transl)] Bichler KH, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Jan;21(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laser treatment of bladder tumors following photosensitization with hematoporphyrin derivative. First experimental experiences (author's transl)] Jocham D, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Sep;20 Suppl:340–3 (Ger)
[Adjuvant local BCG–immunotherapy in patients with urothel cancer of the bladder (author's transl)] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Oct 31;131(20):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperthermic therapy of the bladder cancer. III. Clinical studies (author's transl)] Kubota Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;72(6):742–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hyperthermic therapy of the bladder cancer. II. The kinetics of cell killing by hyperthermia plus bleomycin (author's transl)] Kubota Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;72(6):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hyperthermic therapy of the bladder cancer. I. Effect of the hyperthermia on the cultured bladder cancer cell lines (author's transl)] Kubota Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;72(6):730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on regional therapy of urinary bladder cancer. 3. Effects of hyperthermic irrigation on transplanted bladder tumor in rabbit (author's transl)] Nemoto R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep;72(9):1129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the effect of preoperative irradiation at a dose of 2000 rad on the state of the ureterosigmoidostomy in patients subjected to total cystectomy for bladder cancer] Borówka A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1981 Jul–Dec;31(3–4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic embolization in urinary system neoplasms (author's transl)] Karwowski A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;45(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Palliative embolization by a catheter in patients with carcinoma of the urinary bladder—experience in clinical practice (author's transl)] Jakovac I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Dec;103(12):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Comparative study of treatments of blaoder carcinoma: TUR, thiotepa or BCG] Rodrigues Netto Júnior N, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Sep–Oct;34(5):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic features of human urinary bladder cancer. Jacobs JB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 15; 48(6):1399–409
Ultrastructural changes in surface topography, glycocalyx and plasma membrane interior of tumor cells during exocytosis of mucus. Alroy J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jan;14(1):171–7
Diffuse neoplastic change in urothelium from tumour–bearing human lower urinary tract. Newman J, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;(Pt 3):1–10
Ultrastructural observation of cell surface in hyperplasia and carcinoma of urinary bladder in mice. Akagi A, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1981 Dec;28(3–4):51–7
Morphologic quantitation of nuclear size in various grades of transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. De Sanctis PN, et al. **Urology** 1982 Aug;20(2):196–9
Inverted papilloma of urinary bladder. Scanning and transmission electron microscopic observation. Iwata H, et al. **Urology** 1982 Mar;19(3):322–4
Primary adenocarcinomas of the human urinary bladder: histochemical, immunological and ultrastructural studies. Alroy J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981; 393(2):165–81
Ultrastructure of tumors induced in the rat urinary bladder by nitrosomethyldodecylamine. Reznik–Schüller HM. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;392(1):63–71
An ultrastructural and morphometric study of bladder tumours (I). Smith AF. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981; 390(1):11–21
[Electron microscopic studies of in vitro cultivated human bladder cell lines: KK–47, KW–103, and HCV–29 (author's transl)] Kobayashi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;73(3):294–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on the effect on intravesical instillation of an anti–tumor drug in the treatment of urinary bladder tumors using an electron microscope (author's transl)] Fujioka Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(3):353–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion as a biochemical marker in patients with bladder carcinoma. Hennessey PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):3868–73
The role of urine in a patient with a bladder neoplasm. Melicow MM. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):660–4
Changes in the urine protein profile following intravesical doxorubicin. Yu H, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Aug;128(2):272–5
Mutagenic urine from bladder cancer patients [letter] Garner RC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Aug 14;2(8294):389
Urine from patients with transitional–cell carcinoma stimulates migration of capillary endothelial cells. Chodak GW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 8;305(15):869–74

VETERINARY

Bladder cancer in pet dogs: a sentinel for environmental cancer? Hayes HM Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Aug; 114(2):229–33
Botryoid rhabdomyosarcoma in the urinary bladder of a dog. Pletcher JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Sep;18(5):695–7
Transitional cell carcinoma metastatic to the eye of a dog. Schmidt RE. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Nov;18(6):832–4
[Urinary bladder papilloma as a cause of monstrous hydronephrosis] Goldschmidt R. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981; 23(2):80–3 (Ger)

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tricyclic exacerbation of undiagnosed diabetic uropathy. Rubinow DR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 May;43(5):210–2
Neurogenic bladder, lumbosacral plexus neuropathy and drug–associated rhabdomyolysis [letter] Jacome DE. **J Urol** 1982 May;127(5):994–5

COMPLICATIONS

Management of neuropathic urinary incontinence in children by intermittent catheterisation. Scott JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Apr;57(4):253–8
Herpes zoster as a cause of neurogenic bladder. Weaver SM, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Jun;29(6):611–2
Vesico–ureteric reflux in the neuropathic bladder with particular reference to the development of renal scarring. Woods C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(1):23–8
Limitations of the antibody–coated bacteria test in patients with neurogenic bladders. Merritt JL, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Mar 26;247(12):1723–5
The occurrence of acute renal failure in patients with neuropathic bladders. Grundy DJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Feb;20(1):35–42
The management of vesicoureteral reflux in children with neurogenic bladders. Kass EJ, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Dec; 34(4):379–83
[Complications of occult neurogenic bladder disorder in adults] von Rütte B. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Aug; 48(3–4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Conservative management of vesicoureteric reflux in the congenital neurogenic bladder. Philp NH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Dec;53(6):545–51

DIAGNOSIS

Bethanechol denervation supersensitivity testing in children. Kass EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):75–6
Experience with electromyography of the external urethral sphincter in spinal cord injury patients. Koyanagi T, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb;127(2):272–6
Technique for detection of detrusor hypertonia in the presence of urethral sphincteric incompetence. Woodside JR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):740–3
The neurogenic bladder in diabetes. Schiff HI. **NY State J Med** 1982 May;82(6):922–6
Predicting lower urinary tract dysfunctions in patients with spinal cord injury. Perlow DL, et al. **Urology** 1981 Nov; 18(5):531–5
[The symptomatology and consequences of bladder

hyperreflectivity (author's transl)] Buzelin JM. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(9):561–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravesical pressure measurement during the Credé manipulation--a method for determining the subvesical resistance in children with a neurogenic bladder disorder] Heller K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the diagnosis and therapy of neurogenic bladder emptying disorders] Tischer W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(5):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Re: present urological treatment of spinal cord injury patients [letter] Dahlin PA. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):153–4

Bethanechol chloride and the traumatic cord bladder. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):85–7

Enhancement of detrusor reflex activity by naloxone in patients with chronic neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Preliminary report. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Oct; 126(4):500–2

Uninhibited neurogenic bladder treated with Prazosin. Jensen D Jr. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(3):229–33

Influence of atropine and isoprenaline on detrusor hyperactivity in children with neurogenic bladder. Naglo AS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(2):97–102

[Therapy of detrusor hyperactivity with propiverin (mictonorm)] Wehnert J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Nov; 74(11):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Urinary retention secondary to Landry–Guillain–Barré syndrome. Kogan BA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Nov;126(5):643–4

Relevance of sympathetic dyssynergia in the region of external urethral sphincter: possible mechanism of voiding dysfunction in the absence of (somatic) sphincter dyssynergia. Koyanagi T, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Feb; 127(2):277–82

Analysis of 48 children with myelodysplasia. Schoenberg HW, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Apr;127(4):749–50

Cystometric changes in cirrhosis. Reddy AN, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Sep;81(10):1475–8

Acute urinary retention and transient motor paralytic bladder associated with herpes simplex genitalis. Nielsen JB. **Urol Int** 1982;37(1):57–60

[Neurogenic disorders of micturition after low anterior resection for cancer of the mid–rectum] Kirkegaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 23;143(9):542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Herniated disk and bladder paralysis. Discussion on diagnosis and therapy] **Lakartidningen** 1981 Sep 23; 78(39):3385–8 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharmacological studies of the uninhibited neurogenic bladder. II. The influence of cholinergic excitatory and inhibitory drugs on the cystometrogram of neurological patients with normal and uninhibited neurogenic bladder. Jensen D Jr. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Sep;64(3):175–95

Pharmacological studies of the uninhibited neurogenic bladder. I. The influence of repeated filling and various filling rates on the cystometrogram of neurological patients with normal and uninhibited neurogenic bladder. Jensen D Jr. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Sep;64(3):145–74

Residual urine volume: correlate of urinary tract infection in patients with spinal cord injury. Merritt JL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Nov;62(11):558–61

Urodynamics of neurogenic bladder in children. A comparative study with clinical and radiological conclusions. Mollard P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun; 54(3):239–48

Pharmacological studies of the uninhibited neurogenic bladder. Jensen D Jr. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1981 Aug–Sep; 31(8–9):97–114

The Manx cat as an animal model for neurogenic vesical dysfunction associated with myelodysplasia: a preliminary report. Woodside JR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jan;127(1):180–3

Diagnosis of detrusor hyperactivity in children with neurogenic bladder. Naglo AS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(2):91–6

[Function of the lower urinary tract. 4th report on the standardization of terminology: neuromuscular dysfunction] Bates P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Feb; 75(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prostatic reflux: a simple radiographic sign in recognizing dysfunctioned voiding from external sphincter disorders. Koyanagi T, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Jul;128(1):93–7

REHABILITATION

Self–catheterization training of a child with myelomeningocele (toileting independence, incontinent children). Clarkson JD. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Feb; 36(2):95–8

Bladder retraining of paraplegic women. Merritt JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Sep;63(9):416–8

The use and mechanism of anal sphincter stretch in the reflex bladder. Low AI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Oct;53(5):430–2

Rehabilitation of micturition in patients with incomplete spinal cord lesions by transurethral electrostimulation of the bladder. Madersbacher H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982; 8(2):111–6

Penile implants in spinal cord injury patients for maintaining external appliances. Van Arsdalen KN, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep;126(3):331–2

[Pediatric nephrology concepts of the diagnosis and therapy of myelodysplasia] Otto–Unger G. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1981; 20(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urologic program for the long–term care of children with spina bifida cystica] Trinckauf HH. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1981; 20(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Use of internal urethrotomy to reverse upper renal tract dilatation in children with neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Rickwood AM. **Br J Urol** 1982 Jun;54(3):292–4

Ureteral reimplantation in myelodysplasia children. Woodard JR, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Sep;126(3):387–8

Biomechanical basis for recommendation of transurethral sphincterotomy in spinal–cord–injury patients with detrusor–sphincter dyssynergia. Ghista DN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Jan;19(1):55–63

Urinary undiversion in patients with myelodysplasia and neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Report of a workshop. Borden TA, et al. **Urology** 1981 Sep;18(3):223–8 (24 ref.)

[Cutaneous ureteroileostomy in myelodysplasia] Gottschalk E, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(5):283–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remote results of supracystic urinary diversion in children by the Bricker's method] Gruchalski J. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jun 15;34(12):977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Electrical stimulation of the conus medullaris to control bladder emptying in paraplegia: a ten–year review. Nashold BS, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1982;45(1–2):40–3

The role of intermittent catheterization in the management of children with neuropathic bladders. Dieppa RA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;27:75–93 (28 ref.)

Behavior therapy for urinary frequency in a patient with neurogenic bladder: a case report. O'Neill GW. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Apr;4(1):15–8

Maintenance antimicrobials in high risk urologic pediatric patients. McCann TM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Mar;3(1):29–32

Five–year experience with clean intermittent catheterization in children. Plunkett JM, et al. **Urology** 1982 Aug; 20(2):128–30

[Bladder electrostimulation after radical operations for rectal cancer] Dorogova EV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 May–Jun; (3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low frequency rhythmic electric stimulation of muscles distant from the bladder in the therapy of urinary bladder dysfunction of 'central' origin] Jušić A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

The antibody–coated bacteria test [letter] Jones SR. **JAMA** 1982 Sep 24;248(12):1450

The significance of antibody coated bacteria in neuropathic bladder urines. Lindan R. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(4):216–9

BLADE IMPLANTATION see under **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS**

BLAST INJURIES

[Tire explosion as a new cause of eye injuries] Catană M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Preventing fireworks blindness. Wilson RS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;93(5):654–6

Acute myocardial infarction caused by blast injury of the chest. Keren A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Oct;46(4):455–7

DIAGNOSIS

An assessment of the current state–of–the–art of incapacitation by air–blast. Kokinakis W, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;508:135–51

ETIOLOGY

Eye injuries from car battery explosions. Moore AT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Feb;66(2):141–4

[Eye injuries caused by fireworks] Copper AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Dec 19;125(51):2091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

The terrorist bomb explosion in Bologna, Italy, 1980: an analysis of the effects and injuries sustained. Brismar B, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Mar;22(3):216–20

PATHOLOGY

Effect of oxygen on the lungs after blast injury and burns. Hasleton PS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Oct;34(10):1147–54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pressure effects on the human body in explosions and their results] Michelis J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1981;39:327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Free contralateral index finger pollicization] Büchler U, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1981;13(1–2):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Gunshot and bomb blast injuries: a review of experience in Belfast. Roy D. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Jul;75(7):542–5

[Bomb attack at the Octoberfest, Munich, 1980. Course, analysis, results] Konzert–Wenzel J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Sep 24;99(36):1423–7 **(Ger)**

BLASTOCLADIELLA see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

BLASTOCYST

see related **PRENIDATION PHASE**

ANALYSIS

The apical lamina of the sea urchin embryo: major glycoproteins associated with the hyaline layer. Hall HG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jan;89(1):168–78

Lectin from embryos and oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Purification and properties. Roberson MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 10;257(13):7520–4

CYTOLOGY

Molecular and morphological differentiation of the mouse blastocyst after manipulations of compaction with cytochalasin D. Pratt HP, et al. **Cell** 1981 Oct;26(2 Pt 2):279–92

Effects of zinc and lithium ions on the strengthening cell adhesion in sea urchin blastulae. Fujisawa H, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jul 15;38(7):852–3

Chimaeric rabbits from immunosurgically–prepared inner–cell–mass transplantation. Babinet C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Dec;60:429–40

In vitro development of inner cell masses isolated from t0/t0 and tW5/tW5 mouse embryos. Hogan B, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Dec;60:419–28

Calcium and spreading behaviour of amphibian blastula and gastrula cells. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Aug;64:149–68

Lineage analysis of inner cell mass and trophectoderm using microsurgically reconstituted mouse blastocysts. Papaioannou VE. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Apr; 68:199–209

Immunosurgical studies on inner cell mass development in rat and mouse blastocysts before and during implantation in vitro. Spielmann H, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Dec;60:255–69

Cell allocation in preimplantation mouse chimeras. Spindle A. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Feb 20;219(3):361–7

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro inhibiton of trophoblast maturation and expansion of early rat blastocysts by an oestrogen antagonist. Roy SK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Jan;99(1):129–35

Effect of centchroman on preimplantation embryonic development and tubal transport in mice. Singh MM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Aug;25(1):171–80

Effects of copper and zinc on rat uterine muscle contraction and rabbit blastocyst fluid accumulation. Verdugo P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Oct;25(3):502–10

Effects on mouse blastocysts of in vitro exposure to methylnitrosourea and 3–methylcholanthrene. Iannaccone PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):864–8

Phorbol ester–mediated modulation of cell proliferation and primary differentiation of mouse preimplantation embryos. Sawicki W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Dec;136(2):455–8

Effects of serum on swine morulae and blastocysts in vitro. Robl JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;52(6):1450–6

The effect of microtubule– and microfilament–disrupting drugs on preimplantation mouse embryos. Siracusa G, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Dec;60:71–82

Inhibition of hatching of mouse blastocysts in vitro by various prostaglandin antagonists. Baskar JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Nov;63(2):359–63

Effect of concanavalin A on the formation of the mouse blastocyst. Reeve WJ. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Feb; 4(1):53–64

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. IV. The effect of acute ethanol intoxication of day 4 of pregnancy upon implantation and early postimplantation development in mice. Checiu M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Apr–Jun;28(2):127–33

Evaluation of chemically induced cytogenetic lesions in rabbit oocytes. II. A comparison of streptonigrin effects on somatic and germ cells. DuFrain RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 May;94(1):103–14

Prostaglandin F2alpha conceptus–endometrial interaction during early gestation in the mouse. Scott JE, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Aug;7(2):133–47

ENZYMOLOGY

The presence of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in preimplantation rat and mouse blastocysts. Wu JT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Mar 1;220(1):121–4

Plasminogen activator activity in mouse embryos cultured on decidual cell monolayers. Kubo H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;34(6):801–8

Developmental onset of mixed-function oxidase activity in preimplantation mouse embryos. Filler R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Nov;78(11):6991–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The distribution of lectin receptors on the plasma membrane of the fertilized sea urchin egg during first and second cleavage. McCaig CD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jul; 92(1):197–202

Genetic analysis of H-2 linked gene(s) affecting early mouse embryo development. Goldbard SB, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Apr;9(2):77–82

Modulation of the in vitro lymphocyte response by rabbit blastocysts. Dey SK, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Jul; 3(3):141–6

Immunoprecipitation of intracisternal A-particle-associated antigens from preimplantation mouse embryos. Huang TT Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Nov;67(5):1129–34

Surface antigen (S) common to rat and mouse embryonal carcinoma cells and to pre-implantation embryos. Park B, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1981;2(1–2):39–53

METABOLISM

Transport of glucosamine (aldohexoses) by preimplantation mouse blastocysts. Dabich D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jan 4;684(1):146–8

Lectin binding of mouse blastocysts: appearance of Dolichos biflorus binding sites on the trophoblast during delayed implantation and their subsequent disappearance during implantation. Chávez DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Apr; 26(3):545–52

Role of histamine and cyclic nucleotides in implantation in the rabbit. Dey SK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 220(3):549–54

Preimplantation mouse embryos synthesize membrane sterols. Pratt HP. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jan;89(1):101–10

In situ distribution of concanavalin A-binding sites in mesenchyme blastulae and early gastrulae of the sea urchin Lytechinus pictus. Katow H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 May; 139(1):171–80

De novo pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Troike DE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Aug;134(2):481–4

Tetraploidy and early development: effects on developmental timing and embryonic metabolism. Eglitis MA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Dec;66:91–108

Biochemical studies of intrauterine components of the tammar wallaby Macropus eugenii during pregnancy. Thornber EJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Apr; 62:325–38

Regional changes in the binding of [3H] concanavalin A to mouse blastocysts at implantation: an autoradiographic study. Carollo JR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Nov; 218(2):247–51

Resumption of DNA synthesis during activation of delayed implanting mouse blastocysts. Given RL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Nov;218(2):253–9

Activation of amino acid accumulation in delayed implantation mouse blastocysts. Van Winkle LJ. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Nov;218(2):239–46

Developmental changes in epithelial transport characteristics of preimplantation rabbit blastocysts. Benos DJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jul;316:191–202

Synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein by the pre-implantation and post-implantation bovine embryo. Janzen RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 May;65(1):105–10

Amino acid transport and exchange in preimplantation mouse embryos. Kaye PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Jul; 65(2):367–80

Molecular cloning of a cDNA sequence encoding a trophectoderm-specific marker during mouse blastocyst formation. Brûlet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Apr;79(7):2328–32

Structural relationship and posttranslational modification of stage-specific proteins synthesized during early preimplantation development in the mouse. Van Blerkom J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7629–33

MICROBIOLOGY

Resistance of porcine preimplantation embryos to pseudorabies virus. Bolin SR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Oct;42(10):1711–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Differentiation of the Blastocyst of the rhesus monkey. Enders AC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Sep;162(7):1–21

The growth of human preimplantation embryos in vitro. Edwards RG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Oct 15; 141(4):408–16

Role of the H-2 complex in preimplantation mouse embryo development. Goldbard SB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 May; 26(4):591–6

Further effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory compounds on blastocyst hatching in vitro and implantation rates in the mouse. Hurst PR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Nov; 25(4):777–84

The molecular and cellular basis of preimplantation mouse development. Johnson MH. **Biol Rev** 1981 Aug; 56(3):463–98 (172 ref.)

An in vitro assay for growth regulation of embryonal carcinoma by the blastocyst. Wells RS. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2736–41

Allocation of cells to inner cell mass and trophectoderm lineages in preimplantation mouse embryos. Balakier H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Apr;90(2):352–62

Temporal changes in lectin binding of peri-implantation mouse blastocysts. Chávez DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Oct 30;87(2):267–76

Changes in the nature of the cell adhesions of the sea urchin embryo. Watanabe M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jun;91(2):278–85

Cell surface and cytoskeletal elements: cavitation in the mouse preimplantation embryo. Wiley LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Sep;86(2):493–501

Involvement of glycoproteins in the development of early mouse embryos: effect of tunicamycin and alpha, alpha' dipyridyl in vitro. Webb CG, et al. **Differentiation** 1981; 20(1):81–6

Morphological differentiation of mitochondria in the early amphibian embryo. Nelson L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jan; 137(1):25–9

Isolation of species-specific and stage-specific adhesion promoting component by disaggregation of intact sea urchin embryo cells. Oppenheimer SB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Feb;137(2):472–6

Carbohydrate specificity of sea urchin blastula adhesion component. Oppenheimer SB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Jun; 139(2):451–4

Toxic effects of Zn++ and Cu++ on mouse blastocysts in vitro. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Mar 15; 38(3):354–6

Mouse egg cylinders developed in vitro may form benign and malignant teratoid tumors. Wu TC, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Jan 15;38(1):128–9

The behaviour of cow blastocyst in vitro: cinematographic and morphometric analysis. Massip A, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Mar;134 (Pt 2):399–405

Preimplantation development of microsurgically obtained haploid and homozygous diploid mouse embryos and effects of pretreatment with Cytochalasin B on enucleated eggs. Modliński JA. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Dec; 60:153–61

Membrane sterols and the development of the preimplantation mouse embryo. Pratt HP, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Dec;60:303–19

Positioning of inner cell mass determines the development of mouse blastocysts in vitro. Wu TC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Oct;65:105–17

Sperm-induced cell cycle activities in blastomeres arrested by the cytostatic factor of unfertilized eggs in Rana pipiens. Shibuya EK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 May 1;220(3):381–5

Rat serum promotes the in vitro development of mouse blastocysts during early somitic stages of embryogenesis. Wu TC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Sep;217(3):451–53

Survival of preimplantation embryos in the uteri of mice induced to superovulate and subsequently ovariectomized. Fiser PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Jan;64(1):33–6

Effects of immunoglobulins on in vitro hatching of preimplantation rabbit embryos. Ebert KM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Feb;4(1):39–51

Full-term development after transplantation of parthenogenetic embryonic nuclei into fertilized mouse eggs. Hoppe PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Mar; 79(6):1912–6

[Cytological bases of ovum transplantation: interim preservation and cultivation of fertilized bovine ova] Kauffold P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982 Jan; 36(1):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation on the early development of Oryzias eggs. Suyama I, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;22(1):125–33

Effects of a combined treatment with X-rays and phenols on preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Müller WU, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophs** 1981;19(4):247–58

Combined treatment of preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro with sodium nitrite and x-rays. Müller WU, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1982;20(3):187–94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

On the ultrastructure of seven day old normal (blastocysts) and abnormal bovine embryos. Linares T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981;10(3):212–26

Abnormal development of blastocysts and blastomeres in the rhesus monkey. Enders AC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Mar; 26(2):353–66

Endometrial ultrastructure in the early uterine response to blastocysts and artificial deciduogenic stimuli in rats. Lundkvist O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982 Jul;225(2):355–64

Cell subpopulations in the late morula and early blastocyst of the mouse. Johnson MH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jun; 91(2):431–9

[Blastocyst-endometrial relationships before ovo-implantation in the rabbit (author's transl)] Lescoat D, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLASTOCYST TRANSFER see **EMBRYO TRANSFER**

BLASTOCYTES see **BLASTOMERES**

BLASTODERM

Peripheral avian yolk assemblage and its persistence in the blastoderm, studied by trypan blue-induced fluorescence. Callebaut M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;163(1):55–69

DRUG EFFECTS

5-bromodeoxyuridine inhibition of the epiblast competence for primitive streak formation in the young chick blastoderm. Zagris N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 May; 91(1):208–14

Thymidine: inhibitor of differentiation in the young chick blastoderm in culture. Zagris N, et al. **Experientia** 1981; 37(8):892–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Cells from early chick embryos in culture. Mitrani E, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;21(1):56–61

Blastoderm formation in the silkworm egg (Bombyx mori L). Takesue S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Dec; 60:117–24

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations by a novel method of surface changes during the syncytial blastoderm stage of the Drosophila embryo. Warn RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Feb;89(2):540–8

Probability distributions and compartment boundaries in the development of Drosophila. Flanagan JR. **Genetics** 1981 May;98(1):115–42

Hypoblast induction of multiple areas vasculosae, and stabilization of the area opaca vasculosa in young chick blastoderm. Zagris N. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Apr; 68:115–26

BLASTOMERES

Deep-freezing of cow embryos. A review. Lehn-Jensen H. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Sep-Nov;33(9–11):476–83 (36 ref.)

Survival of cow blastocysts utilizing short freezing curves. Lehn-Jensen H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Dec;33(12):523–9

CYTOLOGY

The roles of phenotype and position in guiding the fate of 16-cell mouse blastomeres. Ziomek CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Jun;91(2):440–7

Induction of polarity in mouse 8-cell blastomeres: specificity, geometry, and stability. Johnson MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Oct;91(1):303–8

Rohon-Beard neuron origin from blastomeres of the 16-cell frog embryo. Jacobson M. **J Neurosci** 1981 Aug;1(8):918–22

Rohon-Beard neurons arise from a substitute ancestral cell after removal of the cell from which they normally arise in the 16-cell frog embryo. Jacobson M. **J Neurosci** 1981 Aug;1(8):923–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of amphibian embryos and blastomeres to a tumor-promoting phorbol ester. Ellinger MS. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2804–12

Inhibition of mouse blastocyst attachment and outgrowth by protease inhibitors. Kubo H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jun; 216(3):445–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of antibody- and lectin-binding sites on dissociated blastomeres from mouse morulae: evidence for polarization at compaction. Handyside AH. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Dec;60:99–116

PHYSIOLOGY

The development capacity of blastomeres from 4- and 8-cell sheep embryos. Willadsen SM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Oct;65:165–72

The developmental potential of mouse 16-cell blastomeres. Ziomek CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jul 1;221(3):345–55

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Abnormal development of blastocysts and blastomeres in the rhesus monkey. Enders AC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Mar; 26(2):353–66

Depolymerization of microtubules prior to compaction. Development of cell polarity and cell spreading are not inhibited. Ducibella T. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Mar;138(1):31–8

Fine structure of human two-cell ova fertilized and cleaved in vitro. Dvorak M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 May;37(5):661–7

Distribution of microvilli on dissociated blastomeres from mouse embryos: evidence for surface polarization at compaction. Reeve WJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Apr;62:339–50

Use of carboxyfluorescein diacetate to study formation of permeable channels between mouse blastomeres. Goodall H, et al. **Nature** 1982 Feb 11;295(5849):524–6

BLASTOMYCES

CLASSIFICATION

[Gilchrist's disease and fungal taxonomy: a thorny problem] Vermeil C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jan-Feb;74(1):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Acid-fastness of fungi in blastomycosis and histoplasmosis. Wages DS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Sep; 106(9):440-1

DRUG EFFECTS

[Ultrastructural study on anti-fungal effects of 5-fluorocytosine-influences to Trichosporon cutaneum (author's transl)] Otsuka F, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec 15;91(14):1787-93 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Opposite effects of human monocytes, macrophages, and polymorphonuclear neutrophils on replication of Blastomyces dermatitidis in vitro. Brummer E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):297-303

Electron microscopy of the tissue phase formation of Blastomyces dermatitidis in vitro and in naturally infected canine lung. Abou-Gabal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Aug; 24(8):497-502

IMMUNOLOGY

Blastomyces dermatitidis antigen-induced lymphocytes reactivity in human blastomycosis. Bradsher RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug;33(2):485-90

Production and characterization of a hybridoma-derived antibody to Blastomyces dermatitidis. Young KD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(2):204-7

Antigens from Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis. I. Immunological comparative studies from polysaccharide-protein complexes of both fungi. Reyes-Montes MR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Apr 23; 78(1):17-23

Antigens and chemical composition of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Young KD, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Apr 23;78(1):47-63 (76 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Problems of differential diagnosis of blastomyces and Russell bodies. Haensch R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981; 270(4):381-5

Isolation of Blastomyces dermatitidis from the lungs of a bat, Rhinopoma hardwickei hardwickei Gray, in Delhi. Khan ZU, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Jun;20(2):137-44

PATHOGENICITY

Spontaneous mutant of Blastomyces dermatitidis attenuated in virulence for mice. Brass C, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Jun; 20(2):145-58

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of growth media upon the ultrastructure of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Zahraee MH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Feb;28(2):211-8

The echinulate conidia of Blastomyces dermatitidis Gilchrist and Stokes and the taxonomic status of this species. Vermeil C, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 May;25(5):251-3

Ultrastructural studies on the dimorphism of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis, Blastomyces dermatitidis and Histoplasma capsulatum. Kanetsuna F. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Dec;19(4):275-86

[Morphology of Blastomyces dermatitidis Gilchrist and Stockes, agent of Gilchrist's disease] Bouillard C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jul-Aug;74(4):394-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLASTOMYCOSIS

Chronic blastomycotic meningitis. Kravitz GR, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Sep;71(3):501-5

Blastomycosis. Tenenbaum MJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1982 Apr;9(3):139-63 (90 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic blastomycosis with associated diabetes insipidus. Kelly PM. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Jan;96(1):66-7

Coexistence of blastomycosis with epidermoid carcinoma of the lung; case report. Qureshi MM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Dec;80(12):29-30

DIAGNOSIS

Correspondence [letter] Ajello L. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Mar;31(2):421

Radioimmunoassay: a sensitive screening test for histoplasmosis and blastomycosis. George RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Oct;124(4):407-10

Problems of differential diagnosis of blastomyces and Russell bodies. Haensch R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981; 270(4):381-5

Pulmonary blastomycosis diagnosed by cytologic examination of sputum. Robertson SA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Feb 15;126(4):387-8

DRUG THERAPY

Disseminated blastomycosis in a pregnant woman: review of amphotericin B usage during pregnancy. Ismail MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Aug;126(2):350-3

Amphotericin B toxicity [letter] Arroyo JC. **South Med J** 1982 Jan;75(1):83

[Cutaneous blastomycosis and its treatment. Apropos of a new Moroccan case] Sekkat A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(11):877-82 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

North American blastomycosis: an unusual clinical manifestation. Henchy FP 3d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Apr;118(4):287-8

Disseminated Trichosporon beigelii (cutaneum). Yung CW, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Nov 1;48(9):2107-11

North American blastomycosis in an immunosuppressed patient. Chow S, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Nov;28(5):572-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Blastomycosis in immunosuppressed patients. Recht LD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Mar;125(3):359-62

Blastomyces dermatitidis antigen-induced lymphocytes reactivity in human blastomycosis. Bradsher RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Aug;33(2):485-90

Maturity as a critical determinant of resistance to fungal infections: studies in murine blastomycosis. Brass C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Apr;36(1):387-95

Strain differences in resistance to infection reversed by route of challenge: studies in blastomycosis. Morozumi PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Nov;34(2):623-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Acid-fastness of fungi in blastomycosis and histoplasmosis. Wages DS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Sep; 106(9):440-1

[Gilchrist's disease and fungal taxonomy: a thorny problem] Vermeil C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1981 Jan-Feb;74(1):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Intranasal blastomycosis. Gerwin JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug;2(3):267-73

Case report. CT guided thin needle aspiration of adrenal blastomycosis. Halvorsen RA Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Apr;6(2):389-91

Unusual presentation of North American blastomycosis. Harwell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Jan;75(1):20-1

THERAPY

Treatment of primary pulmonary blastomycosis: results of long-term follow-up. Edson RS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Nov;56(11):683-5

VETERINARY

Ocular lesions of blastomycosis in the dog. Buyukmihci N. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Feb 15;180(4):426-31

Canine blastomycosis: a review of 47 clinical cases. Legendre AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jun 1;178(11):1163-8

Electron microscopy of the tissue phase formation of Blastomyces dermatitidis in vitro and in naturally infected canine lung. Abou-Gabal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Aug; 24(8):497-502

Ketoconazole treatment of osseous blastomycosis in a dog. Dunbar M, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Nov;76(11):1593-5

BLASTOMYCOSIS, NORTH AMERICAN see **BLASTOMYCOSIS**

BLASTOMYCOSIS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS**

BLASTOPORE see **GASTRULA**

BLASTULA see **BLASTOCYST**

BLEEDING TIME see under **PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS**

BLENNORRHEA, INCLUSION see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION**

BLEOMYCINS

The role of soluble factors in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Phan SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Feb; 106(2):156-64

The development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in neutrophil-depleted and complement-depleted rats. Thrall RS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Oct;105(1):76-81

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Effects of steroid on lung collagen metabolism. Phan SH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Oct;124(4):428-34

Iron . bleomycin . DNA system evidence of a long-lived bleomycin . iron . oxygen intermediate. Albertini JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 29; 104(2):557-63

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of bleomycin A2 and B2 and their metal complexes. Barber M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 30;101(2):632-8

Field desorption and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of bleomycins and their derivatives. Dell A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 30; 102(2):730-8

Mononuclear and binuclear Co(III)-dioxygen adducts of bleomycin. Circular dichroism and electron paramagnetic resonance studies. Garnier-Suillerot A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 16;102(1):499-506

On the mechanism of hydrogen peroxide-, superoxide-, and ultraviolet light-induced DNA cleavages of inactive bleomycin-iron (III) complex. Sugiura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Apr 29;105(4):1511-8

Intermediates in the ferrous oxidase cycle of bleomycin. Caspary WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 23;20(13):3868-75

Effect of deoxyribonucleic acid on the production of reduced oxygen by bleomycin and iron. Caspary WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jan 19;21(2):334-8

Interactions of a fragment of bleomycin with deoxyribodinucleotides: nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Lin SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22; 20(26):7589-98

Redox potential of iron-bleomycin. Melnyk DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 1;20(18):5327-31

The conformation and orientation of copper (II)-bleomycin intercalated with DNA. Shields H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Apr 26;697(1):113-20

Prolonged release of bleomycin from parenteral gelatin sphere-in-oil-in-water multiple emulsion. Yoshioka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;30(4):1408-15

Biochemical and histological changes in pulmonary fibrosis induced in rabbits with intratracheal bleomycin. Laurent GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Dec;11(6):441-8

Pulmonary fibrosis with small-airway disease: a model in nonhuman primates. Collins JF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 May;3(2):91-108

Electrochemical and ESR studies on Cu(II) complexes of bleomycin and its related compounds. Ishizu K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Aug;34(8):994-1000

An active intermediate formed in the reaction of bleomycin-Fe(II) complex with oxygen. Kuramochi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 May;34(5):576-82

Chemistry of bleomycin. XXVIII. Preparation of deglycobleomycin by mild acid hydrolysis of bleomycin. Muraoka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;34(3):353-7

Interaction of bleomycin with nucleic acids as probed by ESR spectrometry of iron(II)-nitrosyl complex of bleomycin. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 34(2):249-51

Deglyco-bleomycin-iron complexes: implications for iron-binding site and role of the sugar portion in bleomycin antibiotics. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep; 34(9):1232-6

Activated bleomycin. A transient complex of drug, iron, and oxygen that degrades DNA. Burger RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Nov 25;256(22):11636-44

Effects of O2 on the reactions of activated bleomycin. Burger RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Apr 10;257(7):3372-5

Oxygen transfer from bleomycin-metal complexes. Murugesan N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10; 257(15):8600-3

Deglyco-bleomycin. Degradation of DNA and formation of a structurally unique Fe(II) . CO complex. Oppenheimer NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Feb 25;257(4):1606-9

Nucleotide sequence specificity of DNA cleavage by iron-bleomycin. Alteration on ethidium bromide-, actinomycin-, and distamycin-intercalated DNA. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 25;257(18):10544-6

Iron—dioxygen-dependent changes to the biological activities of bleomycin. Gutteridge JM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Dec;15(4):349-57

Different iron(II) complexes of bleomycin A2. Vos CM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Jun;16(3):245-52

Interactions among iron(II) bleomycin, Lewis bases, and DNA. Antholine WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Dec;78(12):7517-20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral retinoid in combination with bleomycin, cyclophosphamide, prednisone and transfer factor in mycosis fungoides. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(2):162-4

Multidrug chemotherapy (vincristine-bleomycin-methotrexate) followed by radiotherapy in inoperable carcinomas of the head and neck: a pilot study of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Figueroa-Vallés NR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug;5(4):399-404

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and low-dose continuous infusion bleomycin in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study No. 7804. Ginsberg SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Apr 1;49(7):1346-52

Combination chemotherapy of esophageal carcinoma using cisplatin, vindesine, and bleomycin. Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Mar 15;49(6):1174-7

Effective chemotherapy for esophageal cancer with methotrexate, bleomycin, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Dec 15;48(12):2555-8

Enhanced cell killing through the use of cell kinetics-directed treatment schedules for two-drug combinations in vitro. Barranco SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2894–8

Combination chemotherapy with bleomycin and hydroxyurea in the treatment of advanced head and neck cancer. Eisenberger MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun; 66(6):1439–40

Treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with cisplatin, bleomycin, and methotrexate (PBM). Ervin TJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Sep–Oct; 65(9–10):787–91

Sequential combination of bleomycin and mitomycin in advanced cervical cancer—an American experience: a Northern California Oncology Group study. Greenberg BR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):163–5

Cisplatin, vindesine, and bleomycin (DVB) combination chemotherapy for esophageal carcinoma. Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Sep–Oct;65(9–10):781–5

Bleomycin, cisplatin, vincristine, and methotrexate in advanced non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Rosenthal CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jan;66(1):205–6

ABVD chemotherapy in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Bonadonna G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Mar;9(1):21–35 (42 ref.)

The chemotherapy of advanced squamous cell carcinomas: long term results obtained with a combination of methotrexate, the vinca alkaloids and bleomycin. Turner RL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Jan;33(1):101–8

Labelled bleomycin as a tumour-localizing agent. II. The effect of dose loading of the different forms of 57Cobalt-bleomycin A2, B2, and pepleomycin on the tissue distribution and tumour uptake in tumour-bearing rats. Vos CM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(2):92–4

Radiotherapy and bleomycin-containing chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced head and neck cancer: report of six patients and review of the literature. Forastiere AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Oct;7(10):1441–50

Bleomycin, cyclophosphamide and radiotherapy in regionally advanced epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Seagren SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jan; 8(1):127–32

Concurrent chemotherapy and radiation therapy of selected head and neck squamous cell carcinomas using bleomycin and hydroxyurea: A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Cruz AB Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;20(4):233–7

Intraoperative local adjuvant cancer chemotherapy for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(2):105–10

Adriamycin, bleomycin, vinblastine and DTIC in advanced diffuse lymphocytic poorly differentiated lymphoma. Grigoletto E, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Oct 31;67(5):477–81

[A 5 consecutive day combination of CIS platinum and bleomycin in squamous cell bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Israël L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981; 132(4):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method of intraarterial chemotherapy of malignant head and neck tumors - first results (author's transl)] von Scheel J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 May; 61(5):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effects of intralymphatic injection of lipiodol bleomycin in rabbits with VX2 carcinoma (author's transl)] Hashimoto K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;48(4):394–414 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the anti-cancer effects of bleomycin, depot bleomycin in oil and peplomycin (author's transl)] Kaneda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Oct 20;16(6):1303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coagulum instillation as the treatment of bladder tumor (author's transl)] Namiki M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Aug;72(8):1045–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Special reference to the combined effect of chemoimmunotherapy and radiotherapy in cervical cancer (author's transl)] Akiya K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Sep; 33(9):1328–35 **(Jpn)**

[A new treatment of malignant brain tumor –1: local injection of bleomycin (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Dec;9(13):1487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bleomycin induced pneumonitis. Stoter G. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 1979 Jul–Dec;70(3–4):215–21

Pulmonary complications of chemotherapy regimens containing bleomycin. Balikian JP, et al. **AJR** 1982 Sep; 139(3):455–61

Early diagnosis of bleomycin pulmonary toxicity using bronchoalveolar lavage in dogs. Fahey PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;126(1):126–30

Raynaud's phenomenon and cancer chemotherapy [letter] Scheulen ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Feb;96(2):256–7

Bleomycin-induced Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Kukla LJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Oct;117(10):604

Bleomycin toxicity simulating metastatic nodules to the lungs. McCrea ES, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 1;48(5):1096–100

Inhibition of collagen accumulation by glucocorticoids in rat lung after intratracheal bleomycin instillation. Sterling KM Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Feb;42(2):405–8

Enhanced bleomycin toxicity during acute renal failure. Perry DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar;66(3):592–3

Role of pulmonary function tests in the prevention of bleomycin pulmonary toxicity during chemotherapy for metastatic testicular teratoma. Lucraft HH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Feb;18(2):133–9

Low-dose bleomycin lung. Wilson KS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(3):283–8

Bleomycin inhibits hepatic mixed function oxidation. Montgomery MR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Nov; 34(2):287–93

Evaluation of lung ventilation and carbon monoxide-diffusing capacity in patients with nonseminomatous testicular tumors treated with bleomycin. Pagnoni A, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Feb 28;68(1):85–9

[The acute fulminant reaction of zhengguangmycin (bleomycin) (author's transl)] Qiu YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;2(4):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Side-effects of polychemotherapy in metastatic testicular neoplasms (author's transl)] Hartlapp JH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Mar 1;60(5):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Enzyme immunoassay for pepleomycin, a new bleomycin analog. Fujiwara K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct; 41(10):4121–6

Development and application of a radioimmunoassay for pepleomycin. Aherne GW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Jun;66(6):1365–70

The radioiodination of bleomycin using iodogen. Aherne GW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Mar 12;119(3):341–3

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of components of bleomycin preparations. Aszalos A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Aug;70(8):878–80

Radioimmunoassay of bleomycin. Broughton A. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;84 Pt D:463–70

[Studies on antitumor antibiotic 1588, II. The physicochemical properties and the characteristics of the main components (author's transl)] Liu CJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Oct;16(10):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of bleomycin-induced DNA breakage by superoxide dismutase. Galvan L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):5103–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tallysomycin, a new antitumor antibiotic complex related to bleomycin. V. Production, characterization and antitumor activity of tallysomycin S10b, a new biosynthetic tallysomycin derivative. Miyaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;34(6):665–74

Taliysomycin, a new antitumor antibiotic complex related to bleomycin. IV. New biosynthetic derivatives of tallysomycin. Miyaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun; 34(6):658–64

[Acquisition of a new producer of the antineoplastic antibiotic bleomycetin (bleomycin A5)] Siniagina OP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of radiolabeled bleomycin A2 and its binding to DNA. Roy SN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Nov; 41(11 Pt 1):4471–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of lung cancer with 55Co-bleomycin using a positron camera. A comparison with 57Co-bleomycin and 55Co-bleomycin single photon scintigraphy. Nieweg OE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(3):104–7

Cobalt-57 bleomycin uptake in experimental abscesses. Woolfenden JM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(1):75–7

Clinical studies with In-111 BLEDTA, a tumor-imaging conjugate of bleomycin with a bifunctional chelating agent. Goodwin DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Sep;22(9):787–92

51Cr-bleomycin, a new oncophilic radiopharmaceutical. II. Scintigraphic diagnosis of malignant neoplasms. Liniecki J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Apr;21(2):68–71

[Scintigraphic evaluation of the extent of the neoplastic process in cervical cancer using Co-57-bleomycin in the light of experimental and clinical data] Pertyński T. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 May;52(5):487–91 **(Pol)**

[Scintigraphic studies of malignant neoplasms using 111In-bleomycin] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Dec;26(12):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide diagnosis of laryngeal cancer with IIIIn-bleomycin] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Sep–Oct;(5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid column separation of bleomycins. Shute DJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Mar;38(2):115–6

[Studies on antitumor antibiotic 1588. I. Biological characteristics of producing strain and fermentation isolation and purification of antibiotic 1588] Kong QT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981;16(8):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Specificity of transport of bleomycin and cobalt-bleomycin in L5178Y cells. Uehara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jan 29;104(2):416–21

Redox cycling of Fe(III)-bleomycin by NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Scheulen ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Dec 15;30(24):3385–8

Reduction of copper(II)-bleomycin: a model for in vivo drug activity. Freedman JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Apr 27; 21(9):2203–10

Models of bleomycin interactions with poly(deoxyadenylylthymidylic acid). Fluorescence and proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cationic thiazole amides related to bleomycin A2. Sakai TT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Feb 16;21(4):805–16

Spectroscopic studies on bleomycin-iron complexes with carbon monoxide, nitric oxide, isocyanide, azide, and cyanide and comparison with iron-porphyrin complexes. Sugiura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 May 5; 716(1):38–44

Bleomycin hydrolase activity and cytotoxicity in human tumors. Lazo JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Oct;42(10):4026–31

Functional imaging of uptake of radiopharmaceuticals as a method for tumor visualisation in rats. Brousil J, et al. **Czech Med** 1981;4(3):147–52

51Cr-bleomycin, a new oncophilic radiopharmaceutical. I. Activity concentrations in transplantable tumours and organs-tissues of mice. Rembelska MJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Apr;21(2):62–7

[Chemical properties and tumor affinity of separated isomers of cobalt-bleomycin (author's transl)] Kakinuma J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Jul;18(6):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor affinity and DNA interactions of 57Co-bleomycin (author's transl)] Kakimuma J, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Apr; 31(4):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pepleomycin on peripheral lymphocytes. Blomgren H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1981;20(2):113–8

Modulation of bleomycin cytotoxicity. Moore CW. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Apr;21(4):595–600

Bleomycin-resistant cells contain increased bleomycin-hydrolase activities. Akiyama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jul 16;101(1):55–60

Bleomycin induced inhibition of DNA synthesis in ataxia-telangiectasia cell lines. Edwards MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Sep 30;102(2):610–6

Inhibition of DNA polymerase alpha by bleomycin. FitzGerald G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Aug 14;101(3):734–9

Selective enhancement of bleomycin cytotoxicity by local anesthetics. Mizuno S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Mar 30;105(2):425–31

Iron(II)-bleomycin. Biochemical and spectral properties in the presence of radical scavengers. Rodriguez LO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1470–6

Possible involvement of DNA polymerases alpha and beta in bleomycin-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in permeable HeLa cells. Seki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Feb 26;104(4):1502–8

Superoxide-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals in the presence of iron salts. Detection of 'free' iron in biological systems by using bleomycin-dependent degradation of DNA. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1981 Oct 1; 199(1):263–5

Reduction in rabbit serum and pulmonary angiotensin converting enzyme activity after subacute bleomycin treatment. Lazo JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15;30(18):2577–84

Nonspecific cleavage of phi X174 RFI deoxyribonucleic acid by bleomycin. Love JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Sep 1; 20(18):5331–6

Strand scission of deoxyribonucleic acid by neocarzinostatin, auromomycin, and bleomycin: studies on base release and nucleotide sequence specificity. Takeshita M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Dec 22;20(26):7599–606

Long-term effects of pulmonary damage in mice on lung weight, compliance, hydroxyproline content and formation of metastases. Dubravsky NB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Dec; 54(648):1075–80

Structure-activity relationships involved in the site-specific fragmentation of linear duplex DNAs by talisomycin and bleomycin analogs. Mirabelli CK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(1):57–65

Comparison of the sequences at specific sites on DNA cleaved by the antitumor antibiotics talisomycin and bleomycin. Mirabelli CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Apr; 42(4):1399–404

Bleomycin and talisomycin sequence-specific strand scission of DNA: a mechanism of double-strand cleavage. Mirabelli CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Jul;42(7):2779–85

Ethanol-induced cell sensitization to bleomycin cytotoxicity and the inhibition of recovery from potentially lethal damage. Mizuno S. **Cancer Res** 1981 Oct;41(10):4111–4

Control of in vivo (cellular) phleomycin sensitivity by nuclear genotype, growth phase, and metal ions. Moore CW. **Cancer Res** 1982 Mar;42(3):929–33

Bleomycin-induced increase of collagen turnover in IMR-90 fibroblasts: an in vitro model of connective tissue restructuring during lung fibrosis. Sterling KM Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Sep;42(9):3502-6

Preliminary report on the effects of a four drug cytoxic protocol on wound healing in the rat. Hughes KB. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Sep;7(3):235-40

Optical transforms of phleomycin-induced nodules in DNA. Pietsch P. **Cytobios** 1981;31(123-124):143-9

The effect of bleomycin on DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia lymphoid cells. Cohen MM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(1):27-36

Mutagenic effects of bleomycin in Drosophila melanogaster. Traut H. **Environ Mutagen** 1980;2(1):89-96

Influence of ataxia telangiectasia gene dosage on bleomycin-induced chromosome breakage and inhibition of replication in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Kohn PH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Feb;137(2):387-95

Synergistic enhancement of bleomycin cytotoxicity toward tumor cells in culture by a combination of ethanol and moderate hyperthermia. Ishida A, et al. **Gan** 1981 Jun; 72(3):455-8

Potentiation of bleomycin cytotoxicity toward cultured mouse cells by hyperthermia and ethanol. Mizuno S, et al. **Gan** 1981 Jun;72(3):395-402

Clinical pharmacology of bleomycin and cisplatin. Evans WE, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Nov-Dec;4(2):98-110 (117 ref.)

Cells of some cultured lymphoma lines are killed rapidly by x-rays and by bleomycin. Harris AW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jul;42(1):111-6

A possible role by bithiazoles of bleomycin in causing double-strand scission of DNA. Okubo H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;34(9):1213-5

Drug sensitivity and some characteristics of a bleomycin-resistant subline of mouse lymphoblastoma L5178Y cells. Suzuki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep; 34(9):1210-2

cdc9 ligase-defective mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae exhibit lowered resistance to lethal effects of bleomycin. Moore CW. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Sep;151(3):1617-20

Stoichiometry of DNA strand scission and aldehyde formation by bleomycin. Burger RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Aug 10;257(15):8612-4

Modulation of collagen production following bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Presence of a factor in lung that increases fibroblast prostaglandin E2 and cAMP and suppresses fibroblast proliferation and collagen production. Clark JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Jul 25;257(14):8098-105

The roles of DNA polymerases alpha, beta, and gamma in DNA repair synthesis induced in hamster and human cells by different DNA damaging agents. Miller MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Sep 10;257(17):10204-9

Differential survival of cell subpopulations in spheroids after treatment with bleomycin. Tobüren D. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;102(2):189-93

Plasmid R46-mediated protection against bleomycin is poLA+-dependent. Attfield PV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Mar;128(Pt 3):539-47

Studies on the interaction of bleomycin A2 with rat lung microsomes. I. Characterization of factors which influence bleomycin-mediated DNA chain breakage. Trush MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Apr;221(1):152-8

Repair of Bleomycin-damaged DNA by human fibroblasts. Hurt MM, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981; 16(4):303-9

Bleomycin pulmonary toxicity: production of fibrosis by bithiazole-terminal amine and terminal amine moieties of bleomycin A2. Raisfeld IH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Apr 19; 30(16):1391-8

The relationship between DNA and chromosome damage after bleomycin treatment: dose-response measurements. Sognier MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Mar;93(1):149-59

[Ultrastructural alterations of rat ventral prostate after peplomycin sulfate administration (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Aug;34(8):1196-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenesis in Streptomycete cultures exposed to bleomycin] Lapchinskaia OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Feb; 27(2):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antitumor antibiotic bleomycin on nuclear structure: sedimentation studies] Pellón JR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Sep;37(3):363-4 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolability of bleomycin and its complexes. Thakrar N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Aug;13(3):265-8

STANDARDS

Changes in the composition, antibacterial and DNA-damaging properties of bleomycin following storage at elevated temperatures. Gutteridge JM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981 Oct;9(4):439-44

The international reference preparation of bleomycin. Lightbown JW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981;9(3):253-63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human tumor xenografts in athymic (nude) mice: chemotherapy trials in serially transplanted tumors. Azar HA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jan-Feb;12(1):51-9

Preoperative cisplatin and bleomycin therapy in head and neck squamous carcinoma. Prognostic factors for tumor response. Baker SR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Nov; 107(11):683-9

Does the mode of heat induction modify drug anti-tumour effects? Hahn GM. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1982 Mar; 45(5):238-42

Effect of bleomycin-radiotherapy combination in management of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Shah PM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Sep 1;48(5):1106-9

Dibromodulcitol plus bleomycin compared with bleomycin alone in head and neck cancer. Issell BF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(2):171-3

Mitomycin-C, bleomycin, vincristine, and cis-platinum in the treatment of advanced, recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981 Fall;4(3):313-6

Serial analysis of melanoma growth kinetics in a patient receiving bleomycin and procarbazine therapy: comparison of tumor volume, flow cytometry, and thymidine labeling techniques. Stragand JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Mar; 66(3):529-34

Clinical pharmacology of bleomycin and cisplatin. Evans WE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Jun;16(6):448-58 (118 ref.)

The combined effect of bleomycin and hyperthermia on the adenocarcinoma 284 of the C3H mouse. von Szczepanski L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1981 Sep;17(9):997-1000

Response of the 9L rat brain tumor to combination treatment with radiation and bleomycin. Kimler BF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Aug;7(8):1069-74

The treatment of head and neck carcinoma with adriamycin and bleomycin using adjuvant hyperthermia. Fairman HD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Mar;96(3):251-63

Studies on the sensitivities of esophageal cancer to anticancer agents and the supplementary chemotherapy combined with surgical treatment. Masaki Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1981 Nov 1;50(6):769-88

Chemotherapy of advanced prostatic cancer with peplomycin. Koiso K, et al. **Prostate** 1981;Suppl 1:103-10

Fundamental studies on a new antitumor antibiotic peplomycin. Matsuda A. **Prostate** 1981;Suppl 1:119-23

Combination therapy of esophageal carcinoma with radiation and bleomycin. Asakawa H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Aug;134(4):417-24

Bleomycin-induced life prolongation of mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei brucei EATRO 110. Nathan HC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(3):394-8

[Studies on antitumor antibiotic 1588. III. Experimental treatment of animal tumor (author's transl)] Yang GZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Nov;16(11):811-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of several times daily treatment by cisdiamine-platinum and bleomycin. Therapeutical considerations (author's transl)] Soudant J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(1-2):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Randomized trial of vincristin-methotrexate-bleomycin and cis-platin or detorubicin for advanced head and neck cancer (author's transl)] Cappelaere P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(5):422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technique and clinical assessment of the intra-arterial chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(2):113-6 **(Ger)**

[Palliative chemotherapy of inoperable squamous cell cancer of the head and neck with V-B-M-schedule (author's transl)] Ruffmann R, et al. **HNO** 1981 Aug;29(8):270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of a chemotherapy study of patients with squamous cell carcinoma in the head and neck region. Comparison of 2 therapeutic regimens: cis-diamminodichloroplatinum (II) and bleomycin compared to methotrexate and vindesine] von Heyden HW, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Dec;4(6):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The position of bleomycin in the treatment of malignant tumors in oral surgery - a critical analysis after 7 years of application (author's transl)] Schubert J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1981;69(4):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermic therapy of the bladder cancer. II. The kinetics of cell killing by hyperthermia plus bleomycin (author's transl)] Kubota Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jun;72(6):735-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bleomycetin antitumor activity in relation to solid mouse tumors] Bazhanov VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Sep; 26(9):694-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary results of clinical evaluation of antineoplastic antibiotic bleomycetin] Borisov VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Mar;27(3):205-6 **(Rus)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy with carminomycin and bleomycetin after radical surgery for squamous cell carcinoma of the lung (preliminary communication)] Garin AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Mar;27(3):202-5 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of a bleomycin-group antitumor antibiotic bleomycetin] Manziuk LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 May;27(5):372-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bleomycin combined with mitomycin C in recurrent cervix cancer] Tropé C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Apr 28; 79(17):1689-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Hyperoxia, but not thoracic X-irradiation, potentiates bleomycin- and cyclophosphamide-induced lung damage in mice. Hakkinen PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Aug; 126(2):281-5

Potentiation of bleomycin toxicity by oxygen. Toledo CH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Feb;66(2):359-62

Bleomycins (sulphates and hydrochlorides). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1981 May; 26:97-113

Minor role of lipid peroxidation in acute bleomycin toxicity in rats. Muliawan H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982; 103(2):135-43

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis: correlation of biochemical, physiological, and histological changes. Hesterberg TW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Sep 15;60(2):360-7

Assessment of bleomycin-, tallysomycin-, and polyamine-mediated acute lung toxicity by pulmonary lavage angiotensin-converting enzyme activity. Newman RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Dec;61(3):469-74

A comparison of the pulmonary toxicity produced by metal-free and copper-complexed analogs of bleomycin and phleomycin. Raisfeld IH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 May;63(3):351-62

BLEPHARITIS see under **EYELID DISEASES**

BLEPHAROPTOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

D-penicillamine and the ocular myasthenic syndrome. Kimbrough RL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Oct; 13(10):1171-2

COMPLICATIONS

Dominantly inherited blepharoptosis, high myopia, and ectopia lentis. Gillum WN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Feb;100(2):282-4

The ocular signs and symptoms of myasthenia gravis. Oosterhuis HJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan 29;52(3-4):363-78

Eye bobbing associated with jaw movement. Oesterle CS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jan;89(1):63-7

ETIOLOGY

Ptosis associated with iatrogenic pneumothorax: a false lateralizing sign. Widder D. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Jan; 142(1):145-6

Familial late onset oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Isenberg DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Jan;57(663):41-3

[Acquired ptosis caused by disinsertion of the levator palpebrae superioris muscle] Roux JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jan;82(1):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Brief clinical report: 46,XX, del (18p) with amenorrhea, hypothyroidism, and ptosis. Stoffer SS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(4):285-90

Genetic counseling in optometry: a case study of congenital bilateral ptosis. Fatt H, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Apr;58(4):342-6

Kearns syndrome: a heterogeneous group of disorders with CPEO, or a nosological entity? Bastiaensen LA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan 29;52(3-4):207-25

Kearns syndrome or Kearns disease. Further evidence of a genuine entity in a case with uncommon features. Bastiaensen LA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1982;184(1):40-50

[Marcus Gunn phenomenon : genetic and enzymatic study (author's transl)] Magli A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981; 4(10):673-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. An autopsied case from the French-Canadian kindred. Little BW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Feb;53(2):145-58

[Morphological study of a case of oculo-pharyngeal dystrophy (author's transl)] Leroy JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Mar-Apr;53(2):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Levator myometry. Mathur SP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;29(4):389-91

Ocular myasthenia. Multiple recurrences and spontaneous remissions. Hochman MS. **JAMA** 1982 Jan 1;247(1):62

SURGERY

The quantification, natural course, and surgical results in 57 eyes with Marcus Gunn (jaw-winking) syndrome. Doucet TW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;92(5):702-7

Modification of the Müller's muscle-conjunctival resection operation for blepharoptosis. Weinstein GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;93(5):647-51

Lip droop following contralateral ptosis repair. Bodian M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;100(7):1122-4

Levator transposition and frontalis sling procedure in severe unilateral ptosis and the paradoxically innervated levator.

Dryden RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;100(3):462–4
Surgical correction of blepharoptosis and lower-eyelid retraction in dry-eyed patients. Sisler HA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 May;100(5):800–1
Ptosis and pseudoptosis and blepharoplasty. Hornblass A. **Clin Plast Surg** 1981 Oct;8(4):811–30
Treatment of blepharoptosis. Direct transplantation of the frontalis muscle to the upper eyelid. Song R, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Jan;9(1):45–8
Superior rectus muscle transplantation in severe ptosis. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;29(4):415–8
Uses of fascia in ophthalmology and the benefits of autogenous sources. Crawford JS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(4):21–5
Silicone rod frontalis sling for the correction of blepharoptosis. Leone CR Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Dec;12(12):881–7
Bite-block blepharoplasty. Little JW 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Feb;69(2):348–51
Congenital unilateral pseudoptosis of the upper eyelid. Pap GS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Oct;70(4):483–4
Transblepharoplasty brow suspension. Sokol AB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Jun;69(6):940–4
The recognition of acquired ptosis in patients considered for upper-eyelid blepharoplasty. Wilkins RB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Oct;70(4):431–4
Management of ptosis due to defects of the levator aponeurosis. Ring CP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1982; 34:64–9
[Surgical treatment of ptosis by resection of the superior tarsal muscle employing a cutaneous approach (author's transl)] Morax S. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thread or contact arc surgery. Indications and practical uses] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Oct–Dec; 25(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLEPHAROSPASM see under **EYELID DISEASES**

BLIND LOOP SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Meckel's diverticulum and blind loop syndrome (author's transl)] Stern M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Mar; 130(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adaptative response of alpha- and beta-glucosidase kinetics along the villi of rat self-filling jejunal blind loops. Gutschmidt S, et al. **Gut** 1982 May;23(5):376–81

BLIND SPOT see **OPTIC DISK**

BLINDNESS

see related

SENSORY AIDS

Hearing-impaired learner with special needs: the deaf-blind. Bishop CM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Sep;126(6):654–61
Utilization of technology in the education of the deaf-blind. Bravin PW. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Sep;126(6):707–14
Deaf-blind computer training program at Ohlone Community College. Bravin PW, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Sep;126(6):731–5
A deaf-blind resource room. Grell G, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Sep;126(6):681–8
Krukenberg's kineplasty and rehabilitation in a blind, bilateral full-hand amputee. Sinaki M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Sep; (169):163–6
New developments in mobility and orientation aids for the blind. Brabyn JA. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Apr; 29(4):285–9
Tactile artificial sight: segmentation of images for scene simplification. Pun T. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Apr; 29(4):293–9
General purpose talking laboratory instrument for the visually handicapped. Salt A, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1980 Dec;51(12):1710–3

BLOOD

Altered diurnal serum melatonin rhythm in blind men [letter] Smith JA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 24;2(8252):933
Demonstration of pathological circulating endothelial cells in patients with amaurosis fugax. Bardy M. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Sep;100(3):385–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cisplatin-associated cortical blindness. Pippitt CH Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Oct;12(2 Pt 1):253–5
Transient amaurosis and headache after thyrotropin releasing hormone [letter] Drury PL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jan 23; 1(8265):218–9
Vision loss in cranial arteritis: relation to corticosteroid therapy. Spiera H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jan–Feb;49(1):55–8
Cerebral blindness in association with cis-platinum chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Diamond SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Jun;59(6 Suppl):84S–6S

COMPLICATIONS

'What's a nice boy like you...' Jensema CK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Dec;126(9):991–2
Microcephaly, microphthalmia, falciform retinal folds, and blindness. A new syndrome. Jarmas AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Oct;135(10):930–3
Devices to achieve self-care in blind diabetic patients with renal failure. Flynn CT. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 May; 5(3):137–9

CONGENITAL

Leber's congenital amaurosis. Is mental retardation a frequent associated defect? Nickel B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;100(7):1089–92
Do the blind hear better? Investigations on auditory processing in congenital or early acquired blindness. II. Central functions. Niemeyer W, et al. **Audiology** 1981; 20(6):510–5
Do the blind hear better? Investigations on auditory processing in congenital or early acquired blindness. I. Peripheral functions. Starlinger I, et al. **Audiology** 1981; 20(6):503–9

DIAGNOSIS

Neuro-ophthalmic systemic lupus erythematosis misdiagnosed as hysterical blindness. Stoudemire A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;139(9):1194–6
Complete recovery from late puerperal eclampsia with associated blindness. McNamee PT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(3–4):327–8
Amaurosis fugax [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Apr 10;1(8276):838–9
[Brainstem evoked potentials in deaf-blind children (author's transl)] Coll J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 53(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lyell's syndrome: Lyell's syndrome or Lyle's syndrome] Kondurtsev VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Feb;60(2):109–10 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

CT and VER follow-up of reversible visual loss with fracture of the optic canal. Shaked A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;62(1–2):91–4
Tourniquet subclavian steal: brainstem ischemia and cortical blindness--clinical significance and testing. Carney AL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1981;30:283–90
Environmental factors in the epidemiology of malignant myopia. Daubs J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Mar; 59(3):271–7
Temporary blindness following anaesthesia after translumbar aortography. Johnson RC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Oct; 36(10):954–5
Amaurosis fugax secondary to presumed cavernous hemangioma of the orbit. Brown GC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Oct;13(10):1205–9
Cavernous sinus thrombosis as a cause of unilateral blindness. Geggel HS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;14(6):569–74
Bilateral optic nerve atrophy and blindness following swine influenza vaccination. Macoul KL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Apr;14(4):398–9
Congenital cataract, a cause of preventable child blindness. Taylor D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Mar;57(3):165–7
Visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri. Follow-up of 57 patients from five to 41 years and a profile of 14 patients with permanent severe visual loss. Corbett JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Aug;39(8):461–74
Bilateral visual loss after blepharoplasty [letter] Anderson RL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;99(12):2205
Chiasmal syndrome caused by arteriovenous malformations. Sibony PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;100(3):438–42
Post-operative retrobulbar haemorrhage and blindness complicating trauma surgery. Ord RA. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;19(3):202–7
Occurrence of anti-retinal ganglion cell antibodies in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kornguth SE, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 1;50(7):1289–93
Blindness associated with cosmetic blepharoplasty. Stasior OG. **Clin Plast Surg** 1981 Oct;8(4):793–5
The cornea in measles. Dekkers NW. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov 25;52(1):1–119
Causes of blindness in The Netherlands. ten Doesschate J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan 29;52(3–4):279–85
Malnutrition and corneal blindness. Dhanda RP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;29(4):477–8
Nutrition and eye (convenors' remarks). Reddy PS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1981 Dec;29(4):495–7
Mitral valve prolapse and amaurosis fugax. Lesser RL, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;1(2):153–60
Bilateral and simultaneous amaurosis fugax. Pejic R. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Jun;75(6):396–7
Keratoconus and blindness in 469 institutionalised subjects with Down syndrome and other causes of mental retardation. Walsh SZ. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Dec;25 Pt 4:243–51
Evidence for orbital deformation that may contribute to monocular blindness following minor frontal head trauma. Gross CE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Dec;55(6):963–6
Till retirement does them part? Dawson CR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Oct 10;2(8250):813–4
Optic nerve blindness following blunt forehead trauma. Anderson RL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 May; 89(5):445–55
Ocular fireworks injuries and blindness. An analysis of 154 cases and a three-state survey comparing the effectiveness of model law regulation. Wilson RS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Apr;89(4):291–7
Sudden blindness following facial trauma. Panje WR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Nov–Dec;89(6):941–8
Blindness: a complication of odontogenic sinusitis. Robbins KT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Nov–Dec; 89(6):938–40
Computerized tomographic scan findings in facial fractures associated with blindness. Manfredi SJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Oct;68(4):479–90
Blinding trachoma--a public health challenge. Carmichael TR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Jan 2;61(1):5–8
[Investigative studies on some blinding hereditary eye diseases (author's transl)] Cao DJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul;17(4):233–6 **(Chi)**
[Visual loss following removal of a tumor located in the posterior orbit (author's transl)] Li ZH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;17(2):101–2 **(Chi)**
[Causal analysis of bilateral blindness: report of 147 cases (author's transl)] Sun XF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jul;17(4):231–2 **(Chi)**
[Post-traumatic blindness and spontaneous decompression of optical nerve (author's transl)] Meyer B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(1–2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Temporary blindness due to an intra-orbital foreign body (author's transl)] Morax S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981; 4(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Main causes of child blindness in People Republic of Congo (author's transl)] Menez B. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 41(5):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cortical blindness: diagnostic, evolution and interest of new methods of exploration (author's transl)] Guillemot A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Jan–Feb;54(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Temporary blindness as a symptoms of circulatory disorder] Makabe R. **Med Klin** 1981 Oct 9;76(21):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of anosognosia: a case report (author's transl)] Goldenberg G. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Jun;53(6):344–7 **(Ger)**
[Temporary amaurosis after burn injury--a case report and review of the literature (author's transl)] Jaroschik K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 Nov;34(3):275–9 **(Ger)**
[Successful hyperbaric therapy of cerebral air embolism causing cortical blindness] Székely A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jun 7;122(23):1401–2 **(Hun)**
[Amaurosis fugax] Cazzato G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 51(1):1–26 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[CT scan suggesting lesions of the both lateral geniculate bodies and the calcarine cortices in a case of traumatic blindness (author's transl)] Mizoi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;21(9):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blindness caused by intraocular foreign bodies (author's transl)] Bogorodzki B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep; 83(7–8):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of blindness causes in the population of the province of Szczecin (author's transl)] Chilman-Olszanowska H. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep;83(7–8):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of blindness causes in inpatients (author's transl)] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep;83(7–8):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diabetic retinopathy as a cause of blindness in social aspect (author's transl)] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep; 83(7–8):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blindness following injuries to the visual system in patients in a mining-industry health service hospital (author's transl)] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep; 83(7–8):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute optic disc ischaemia as a cause of blindness (author's transl)] Smolińska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep; 83(7–8):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Retrolental fibroplasia as a cause of blindness in children (author's transl)] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep;83(7–8):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Causes of blindness in the institutions for the blind in Bydgoszcz (author's transl)] Swiątkowska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep;83(7–8):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Causes of unilateral and bilateral blindness (author's transl)] Zeydler-Grzędzielewska L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep; 83(7–8):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Orbito-ocular and meningoencephalic complications in odontogenic maxillary sinusitis] Stefaniu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;27(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Case of transient bilateral blindness developed as a result of Horton's disease] Khriapchenkova MP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(5):312–3 **(Rus)**
[Rhinocerebral mucormycosis without apparent site of invasion (author's transl)] Graus Ribas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 May 1;78(9):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Procreative instinct as a contributory factor to prevalence of hereditary blindness. Phillips CI, et al. **Lancet** 1982 May

22;1(8282):1169–72
Genetic counseling for the blind [letter] Polani PE, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Jul 10;2(8289):106–7

HISTORY

Some autobiographical thoughts of a blind physiotherapist. Eccles MV. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Apr 10;67(4):101–3
[Beginnings of organized care for the blind in Croatia (author's transl)] Dugački V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981 Nov; 103(11):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

A comparative study of the effects of the pineal gland on prolactin synthesis, storage and release in male and female blind–anosmic rats. Leadem CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Apr;26(3):413–21
Reduced dopamine synthesis and protein levels in the median eminence of blinded anosmic female rats: relation to the pineal. Morgan WW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 92:243–52

MORTALITY

[Excess mortality among blind persons in the West African savannah zone] Prost A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(5):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Visual acuity of the hospitalized veteran. Myers KJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Dec;58(12):1077–91
Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project XVIII. The programme for blindness and ophthalmic disease. Bhar IS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Apr;76(2):243–5
Blindness in New South Wales. An estimate of the prevalence and some of the contributing causes. Banks CN, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Nov;9(4):285–8
The trachoma status and blindness rates of selected areas of Papua New Guinea in 1979–80. Dethlefs R. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Feb;10(1):13–8
Blindness in Tennessee in 1980–1981. Feman SS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Mar;75(3):180–1
Epidemiology of blindness in the Middle East. Maichuk YF. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 1980;57(4):21–37 **(Eng, Fre)**
Blindness in Thailand. Wangspa S, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 1980;57(4):39–53 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Blindness in Greenland] Rosenberg T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Feb 22;144(8):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Eye diseases and ophthalmological care in a developing country (author's transl)] Mandl A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Dec;179(6):463–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Amaurosis in endocardial myxoma of the left atrium] Mironchik IN. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Mar–Apr;(2):68–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Registration of light stimuli in the cortically blind hemifield and its effect on localization. Zihl J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Aug;1(4):287–98
Effects of deafness and blindness on the spatial correlates of hippocampal unit activity in the rat. Hill AJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Oct;74(1):204–17
Fertility and menopause in blind women. Lehrer S. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Sep;36(3):396–8
[A case of pure cortical blindness. Clinical, scintigraphic and electrophysiological study (author's transl)] Demeurisse G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Dec;2(10):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing fireworks blindness. Wilson RS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;93(5):654–6
Epidemiology of cataract – a major cause of preventable blindness. Dawson CR, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(4):493–501
Blindness in children and its management. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1981 Nov–Dec;48(395):703–8
Some recent advances in the management and prevention of blindness and visual disability. Rakusin W. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Nov 28;60(22):859–60
[The French Organization for the Prevention of Blindness] **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 1980;57(4):87–94 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of blindness in central and southern Tunisia. Methodology—results] Daghfous MT, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1981;(1–2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumours of the eye and orbit as a cause of blindness in children (author's transl)] Krzywicki S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep;83(7–8):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prospects of activities of the section on blindness prevention: leading lecture (author's transl)] Zarzycka M. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep;83(7–8):325–6 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The AAMD Adaptive Behavior Scale norm referenced for deaf–blind individuals: application and implication. Suess JF, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Oct;126(7):814–8
Haptic equivalence matching of curvature by nonretarded and mentally retarded blind and sighted persons. Davidson PW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Nov;86(3):295–9
The effect of early visual experience on spatial maze learning in rats. Tees RC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Sep; 14(5):425–38
Phone therapy outreach for blind elderly. Evans RL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Feb;22(1):32–5
A content analysis of aggressive interactions in the dreams of the visually impaired. Kirtley DD, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(2):224–7
The blind and social deprivation. Meyer E. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(3):353–64
Comparison of verbal IQ, Tactual Performance, Seashore Rhythm and Finger Oscillation Tests in the blind and brain–damaged. Bigler ED, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Oct; 37(4):849–51
Coping with sudden blindness. Hoehn–Saric R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Oct;169(10):662–5
The structure of laboratory dream reports in blind and sighted subjects. Kerr NH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 May;170(5):286–94
Is paranoid illness associated with sensory defects in the elderly? Moore NC. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(2):69–74
Evaluation of interpersonal touch by the sighted and the blind. Florez CA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1982 Apr;116(Second Half):229–34
Analytic study of the Tadoma method: identification of consonants and vowels by an experienced Tadoma user. Reed CM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Mar;25(1):108–16
Self–referent and movement cues in coding spatial location by blind and sighted children. Millar S. **Perception** 1981; 10(3):255–64
Success through their own efforts. Colonna AB. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1981;36:33–44
Some notes on the application of the diagnostic profile to young blind children. Wills DM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1981;36:217–37
Group therapy by phone: a cognitive behavioral program for visually impaired elderly. Evans RL, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1981 Winter;7(2):79–90
[Blind in a world of the sighted] Burlingham D. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1981;29(4):315–29 **(Ger)**
[Experimental study on ego functions of the blind: plastics Rorschach techniques (I) (author's transl)] Betsumiya A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1981 Jun;52(2):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The function of visual imagery and effect of input modality in spatial transformation task by blind and sighted adults (author's transl)] Sasaki M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1981 Dec; 52(5):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Report of communication method usage by teachers of deaf–blind children—Part IV. Jensema CK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Oct;126(7):798–801
Report of communication method usage by teachers of deaf–blind children—Part III. Jensema CK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Aug;126(5):488–91
Future directions in the education of deaf–blind multihandicapped children and youth. Tweedie D, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Oct;126(7):829–34
A step–sensing device for blind wheelchair users: a preliminary evaluation. Farmer LW. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1981 Spring;18(1):73–9
The Kurzweil Reading Machine: a report based on three years of evaluation of models 1 and 3. Lauer HL, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1981 Spring;18(1):79–81
Tangible graphs for the blind. Lederman SJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1982 Feb;24(1):85–100
Vithoba Paknikar Performance Tests for the Blind. Paknikar KK. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(2):223–4
Intersensory substitution in the blind. Aitken S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1982 Apr;33(2):309–23
Recent developments in aids for the visually handicapped. Gill JM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1982 Apr;16(2):80–2
Coping with blindness [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Dec 10; 305(24):1474–7
An 'open' Braille communication system for the blind. Seufert WD, et al. **Public Health** 1982 Jan;96(1):43–7
[The present situation with regard to the practical handling of the blind in South Africa] Swart HH. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Nov 28;60(22):861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Restitution of visual function in two cases of post–anoxic occipital blindness: a long term clinical study (author's transl)] Ducarne B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981; 137(12):741–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new method of Braille display by use of thin–film micro–heaters (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1981 Oct;19(6):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selected problems of rehabilitation of persons disabled due to visual system diseases (author's transl)] Cis–Bankiewiczowa H. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep; 83(7–8):381–2 **(Pol)**
[Resocialization of the disabled with visual loss (author's transl)] Krzystolikowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep; 83(7–8):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of factors facilitating the blind to adapt to work: I. Rehabilitation effect on employment rate (author's transl)] Paluchiewiczowa J. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep; 83(7–8):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of factors facilitating the blind to adapt to work: II. Effect of preserved vision and other factors on resuming occupational work and on its type (author's transl)] Paluchiewiczowa J. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jul–Sep; 83(7–8):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Optic nerve decompression in head injuries. Karnik PP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Nov;95(11):1135–40

THERAPY

Development of a visual prosthesis. Hitchcock E. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1982;45(1–2):25–31
Hypnosis [letter] Bick PA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Feb; 140:207–8
Recovery of visual functions in patients with cerebral blindness. Effect of specific practice with saccadic localization. Zihl J. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;44(2):159–69
Amaurosis fugax: some aspects of management. Parkin PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jan;45(1):1–6
A reading aid for patients with macular blindness. Epstein LI, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1981;183(2):101–4

VETERINARY

Photoreceptor degeneration in a family of cats. West–Hyde L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 1;181(3):243–7
Blindness in dairy cows. Clegg FG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Aug 1;109(5):101–3

BLINKING

Evoked potentials in the reticular formation during auditory conditioning of the corneal reflex in the chronic decerebrate rat. Lovick TA, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981;41(2):163–74
Results of a prospective study on the value of combined visual, somatosensory, brainstem auditory evoked potentials and blink reflex measurements for disclosing subclinical lesions in suspected multiple sclerosis. Deltenre P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;32:473–9
The optically evoked blink reflex in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Malin JP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;32:521–5
Value of the simultaneous recording of brain stem auditory evoked potentials, blink reflex, and short–latency somatosensory evoked potentials for the assessment of brainstem function in clinical neurology. Van Nechel C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;32:203–10
Blinking reflexes and ischemic lesions of the brain system. Molina–Negro P, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;28:86–91
Effects of contact lens deformation on tear film pressures induced during blinking. Conway HD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jan;59(1):13–20
Effects of base curvature on squeeze pressures in contact lenses. Conway HD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Feb; 59(2):152–4
Lid interaction and toric soft lens axis location. Tomlinson A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Mar;59(3):228–33
Conditioned middle ear muscle tinnitus a case report. Collard ME, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 May–Jun;91(3 Pt 1):330–1
Averaged blink reflex test. Gyo K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1981;8(1):11–7
Increased spontaneous eye–blinks cerebellectomized rats. Freed W. et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;16(8):789–92
The photomyoclonic reflex: an artefact in the clinical electroretinogram. Johnson MA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;66(6):368–78
Quantitative analysis of blink reflexes in patients with hemiplegic disorders. Dengler R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 May; 53(5):513–24
Facial reflexes of short latency. Csécsei G. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 22(1–2):39–44
The human orbicularis oculi reflex. Some principal remarks. Malin JP. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 22(1–2):45–53
Prognostic value of the blink reflex in comatose patients. Csécsei G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(6):473–7
Acoustic augmentation and inhibition of the human eyeblink. Hoffman HS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Dec;7(6):1357–62
Blinking and the mechanics of the lacrimal drainage system. Doane MG. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Aug; 88(8):844–51
Speaking, thinking, and blinking. Karson CN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Dec;5(3):243–6
Cardiac orienting and startle blink modification in novel and signal situations. Bohlin G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Sep;18(5):603–11
Habituation of the Blink reflex in normals and schizophrenic patients. Geyer MA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jan; 19(1):1–6
Heart rate and blink rate responses during mental arithmetic with and without continuous verbalization of results. Schuri U, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Nov;18(6):650–3
Selective attention effects on the reflex blink. Silverstein LD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 May;18(3):240–7
The blink reflex in hydrocephalic infants and children.

Sandyk R. S Afr Med J 1982 Jan 2;61(1):17–8
Suppression of the blackout due to blinks. Riggs LA, et al. Vision Res 1981;21(7):1075–9
[Electrophysiological study of blink reflex in man: segmental, intersegmental, auditory and visual interactions (author's transl)] Boulu P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1981; 137(8–9):523–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the blink-reflex obtained using needle electrodes and surface electrodes (author's transl)] Hacke W, et al. EEG EMG 1981 Dec;12(4):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The optic blink reflex: stimulus dependency, excitability and habituation (author's transl)] Säring W, et al. EEG EMG 1981 Dec;12(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-physiological study on the central reflex arcs of blink reflex; with special reference to its diagnostic value of the posterior fossa lesions (author's transl)] Wada S, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1981 Jun;21(6):480–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Facilitation effect of lead stimulation on the startle, eyeblink reflex: an analysis of changes in heart rate and some somatic responses (author's transl)] Yamasaki K, et al. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1982 Feb;52(6):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuroleptics decrease blinking in schizophrenic subjects. Karson C, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1981 Jul;16(7):679–82
Haloperidol-induced changes in blink rates correlate with changes in BPRS score. Karson CN, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1982 May;140:503–7
Depressive effect of high frequency peripheral conditioning stimulation upon the nociceptive component of the human blink reflex. Lack of naloxone effect. Willer JC, et al. Brain Res 1982 May 6;239(1):322–6
[Comparative study of the effects of diazepam and fentanyl on the blink reflex threshold in the normal, conscious human (preliminary study)] Dauthier C, et al. Ann Anesthesiol Fr 1981;22(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLISTER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intrahepatic cholestasis and cutaneous bullae associated with glibenclamide therapy. Wongpaitoon V, et al. Postgrad Med J 1981 Apr;57(666):244–6

DIAGNOSIS

Blistering distal dactylitis [letter] Baran R. J Am Acad Dermatol 1982 May;6(5):948–9
Air–fluid levels within lung bullae associated with pneumonitis. Mahler DA, et al. Lung 1981;159(3):163–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Immediate effect of ultraviolet-B radiation on epidermal lysosomal hydrolases. Volden G. Br J Dermatol 1982 Jun; 106(6):677–80

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous bullae following acute steroid withdrawal in systemic lupus erythematosus. Callen JP. Br J Dermatol 1981 Nov;105(5):603–6
Blistering distal dactylitis. McCray MK, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1981 Nov;5(5):592–4
Bullae in the donor site of a split-thickness skin graft. Berman A. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1982 Apr;8(4):291–2
Blisters, pruritus, and fever after bites by the Arabian tick Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) muesebecki. Hoogstraal H, et al. Lancet 1982 Aug 7;2(8293):288–9
Hemorrhagic bullae associated with salmonella septicemia. Wolinsky S, et al. NY State J Med 1981 Oct;81(11):1639–41

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Speckled hyperpigmentation, palmo-plantar punctate keratoses and childhood blistering: a clinical triad, with variable associations. A report of two families. Boss JM, et al. Br J Dermatol 1981 Nov;105(5):579–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Biologic effect of blister fluid from thermal injuries on peripheral neutrophil chemotaxis. Deitch EA, et al. J Trauma 1982 Feb;22(2):129–33

METABOLISM

Comparison of ceftazidime and cefamandole pharmacokinetics and blister fluid concentrations. Armstrong GC, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Sep;20(3):356–8
Basement membrane components and galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase in suction blisters of human skin. Oikarinen A, et al. Br J Dermatol 1982 Mar;106(3):257–66
Prostacyclin, thromboxane and prostaglandin F2 alpha in suction blister fluid of human skin: effect of systemic aspirin and local glucocorticosteroid treatment. Oikarinen A, et al. Life Sci 1981 Jul 27;29(4):391–6
Fluorescence detection of an 8-methoxypsoralen metabolite in human interstitial fluid. Blais J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1982 Mar;35(3):423–6
[Pruritus and bile acids. Determination of sulfalithoglycocholate and glycocholate in suction blister fluid and in serum (author's transl)] Bräuninger W, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1981;270(4):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Bullous Darier's disease. Hori Y, et al. Arch Dermatol 1982 Apr;118(4):278–9
Ultrastructure of blister formation in epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria: V. Epidermolysis bullosa simplex localisata type Weber–Cockayne. Haneke E, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1982 Mar;78(3):219–23

SURGERY

Median sternotomy for bilateral resection of emphysematous bullae. Lima O, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Dec; 82(6):892–7
Surgical treatment of bullous lung disease. Potgieter PD, et al. Thorax 1981 Dec;36(12):885–90

BLOOD

see related
HEMATOPOIESIS

Capillary blood temperature in transcutaneous PO2 measurements. A theoretical model confirmed experimentally. Jaszczak P, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1981 Dec;25(6):487–91
Influence of plasma oncotic pressure on lung water accumulation and gas exchange after experimental lung injury in the pig. Zetterström H, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1981 Apr;25(2):117–24
Experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Part I. a new approach to subarachnoid blood injection in cats. Trojanowski T. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1982;62(3–4):171–5
In vivo effect of sera from animals with chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis on central and peripheral myelin. Lassmann H, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1981;55(4):297–306
Dialysability of benzodiazepines by haemodialysis and controlled sequential ultrafiltration (CSU) in vitro. Balogh A, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1981 Sep; 49(3):174–80
Effect of blood on arachnoiditis from aqueous myelographic contrast media. Haughton VM, et al. AJR 1982 Sep; 139(3):569–70
Vial-to-vial variation of a stabilized liquid quality control serum. Hartmann AE. Am J Clin Pathol 1982 Sep; 78(3):345–8
Computerized calculation with osmolality and its automatic comparison with observed serum ethanol concentration. Pappas AA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1982 Apr;77(4):449–51
Measurement of whole blood osmolality. Weil MH, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1982 Apr;77(4):447–8
The antimicrobial removal device. A microbiological and clinical evaluation. Wright AJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1982 Aug;78(2):173–7
Bloody tears [letter] Eiferman RA. Am J Ophthalmol 1982 Apr;93(4):524–5
Causes and differentialdiagnosis of hematospermia. Papp G, et al. Andrologia 1981 Sep–Oct;13(5):474–8
Inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration by sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Attia WM, et al. Ann Allergy 1982 Jan;48(1):21–4
Blood in gastric juice and guaiac slide tests [letter] Weaver MJ. Ann Intern Med 1982 Feb;96(2):253
Control of acid phosphatase activity in human prostatic carcinoma cell cultures by serum. Kirk D, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1982;390:62–72
Myocardial protection with cold blood potassium cardioplegia during prolonged aortic cross-clamping. Catinella FP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1982 Mar;33(3):228–33
Electrolyte versus blood cardioplegia: randomized clinical and myocardial ultrastructural study. Singh AK, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1982 Mar;33(3):218–27
Spermatophagy induced by spermatozoa in whole blood cultures from infertile husbands and their wives. Suhana N, et al. Arch Androl 1981 Dec;7(4):305–6
Studies of carbohydrate metabolism after hemodialysis and hemofiltration in uremic patients. Geronemus R, et al. Arch Intern Med 1982 Apr;142(4):707–10
Hemodynamic effects of hemodialysis and hemofiltration. Chaignon M, et al. Artif Organs 1982 Feb;6(1):27–30
The effect of hemofiltration on fiber platelet concentration. Drake KL, et al. Artif Organs 1981 Nov;5(4):363–71
Dialyzer ultrafiltration coefficients: comparison between in vitro and in vivo values. Keshaviah PR, et al. Artif Organs 1982 Feb;6(1):23–6
A computerized model to analyze transcellular fluid shift during hemofiltration. Kimura G, et al. Artif Organs 1982 Feb;6(1):31–6
How to catch urea? Considerations on urea removal from hemofiltrate. Lehmann HD, et al. Artif Organs 1981 Aug; 5(3):278–85
Urea elimination using a cold activated-carbon artificial tubulus for hemofiltration. Lehmann HD, et al. Artif Organs 1981 Nov;5(4):351–6
Portable artificial kidney with advantages of hemodialysis, hemofiltration, and hemoperfusion. Shettigar UR, et al. Artif Organs 1982 Feb;6(1):17–22
Axial changes of blood and plasma flow, pressure, and cellular deposition in capillary plasma filters. Zawicki I, et al. Artif Organs 1981 Aug;5(3):241–7
The inhibition of the serum-stimulated increase of ornithine decarboxylase by ionophores and local anesthetics. Chen KY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 May 5;716(1):72–8
Influence of serum and amino acids on the accumulation of aminoisobutyrate by rat hepatoma cells. A dedifferentiation of transport routes? Gulumian M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Nov 20;649(1):24–30
Direct and serum-induced lymphocytotoxicity against rabbit hepatocytes in chronic active hepatitis. Ortona L, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1981;60(1):46–51
Further researches on the action of hepatectomized rat serum on epithelial differentiation in chick embryo skin. Bodo M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1981 Apr 30;57(8):847–52
Inhibition of in vitro keratinization of chick embryo skin cultured with hepatectomized rat serum. Bodo M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1981 Apr 30;57(8):842–6
Haemofiltration for profound dialysis-induced hypotension: removal of sodium and water without blood-pressure change. Davison AM, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Jul 10;285(6335):87–9
Haemofiltration for profound dialysis-induced hypotension: removal of sodium and water without blood-pressure change. Greenwood RN, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Aug 14;285(6340):511–2
Glycosaminoglycan and surface glycoprotein syntheses by rat muscle fibroblast monolayers: response to solubilized bone matrix and effect of serum. Anastassiades TP, et al. Cell Differ 1982 Apr;11(2):81–90
Regulation of human amnion cell growth and morphology by sera, plasma, and growth factors. Gaffney EV, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1981;220(3):611–21
Failure of blood cardioplegia to protect myocardium at lower temperatures. Magovern GJ Jr, et al. Circulation 1982 Aug; 66(2 Pt 2):I60–7
The conservation of blood during cardiac surgery. Thurer RL, et al. Clin Cardiol 1979 Apr;2(2):155–7 (16 ref.)
Quality control in blood pH and gas analysis by use of a tonometered bicarbonate solution and duplicate blood analysis. Burnett RW, et al. Clin Chem 1981 Oct; 27(10):1761–4
Measurement of pH change in standing specimens of blood [letter] Gambino SR. Clin Chem 1982 Feb;28(2):393
Suitability of commercial control sera of the quality control of activity determination of gamma-glutamyl transferase. Jung K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1982 Apr 23;120(3):367–71
Gel layer limited haemofiltration rates can be increased by vortex mixing. Jeffree MA, et al. Clin Exp Dial Apheresis 1981;5(4):373–80
A search for an enriched source of polymeric IgA in human thoracic duct lymph, portal vein blood and aortic blood. Brown WR, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1982 Apr;48(1):85–90
Differences in interaction between immune complexes and complement receptors in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Medof ME, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1982 Apr;48(1):25–36
Haematological genetics in the tropics. Part 1: Tropical Africa. Jenkins T, et al. Clin Haematol 1981 Oct; 10(3):1029–50 (115 ref.)
Haematological genetics. Part 2: Oceania. Nurse GT. Clin Haematol 1981 Oct;10(3):1051–67 (94 ref.)
Characterization of precipitation reaction between grain dust and normal human serum and comparison of reactive and nonreactive grain handlers. Broder I, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1981 Nov;21(2):141–53
Procedure for PEG treatment of bovine sera used for cell culture in virus diagnosis. Charlier G, et al. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1981;4(3–4):279–83
Occupational contact urticaria to fresh cow and pig blood in slaughtermen. Göransson K. Contact Dermatitis 1981 Sep;7(5):281–2
Blood clot resulting in ball-valve obstruction in the airway. Kruczek ME, et al. Crit Care Med 1982 Feb;10(2):122–3
Physiological aspects of the role of human albumin in the treatment of chronic and acute blood loss. Schwartzkopff W, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1980;48:7–30
Schistosoma mansoni: effect of insulin and a low-molecular-weight fraction of serum on schistosomula in chemically defined media. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. Exp Parasitol 1981 Dec;52(3):378–85
The effect of albumin gradients and human serum on the longevity and fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa in the hamster ova penetration assay. Binor Z, et al. Fertil Steril 1982 Aug;38(2):222–6
An evaluation of serum sources used in the separation of T- and B-lymphocytes by nylon-wool columns. Marosan G, et al. Immunol Lett 1982 May;4(5):285–8
Altered activity in cultured cells caused by contaminants in tubes widely used for blood collection and serum preparation. Ulreich JB, et al. In Vitro 1982 Feb; 18(2):117–21
A comparative study of acid-base components in venous & capillary blood. Nangia OP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1981 May;19(5):475–6
Evaluation of hemofiltration with different AN 69 membrane devices using a discontinuous flow-single needle system. De Paepe M, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1982 Mar;5(2):87–91
Blood components for oral surgery. Bowell GR. Int J Oral Surg 1981;10(Suppl 1):203–7
Effect of plasma proteins and temperature on echogenicity